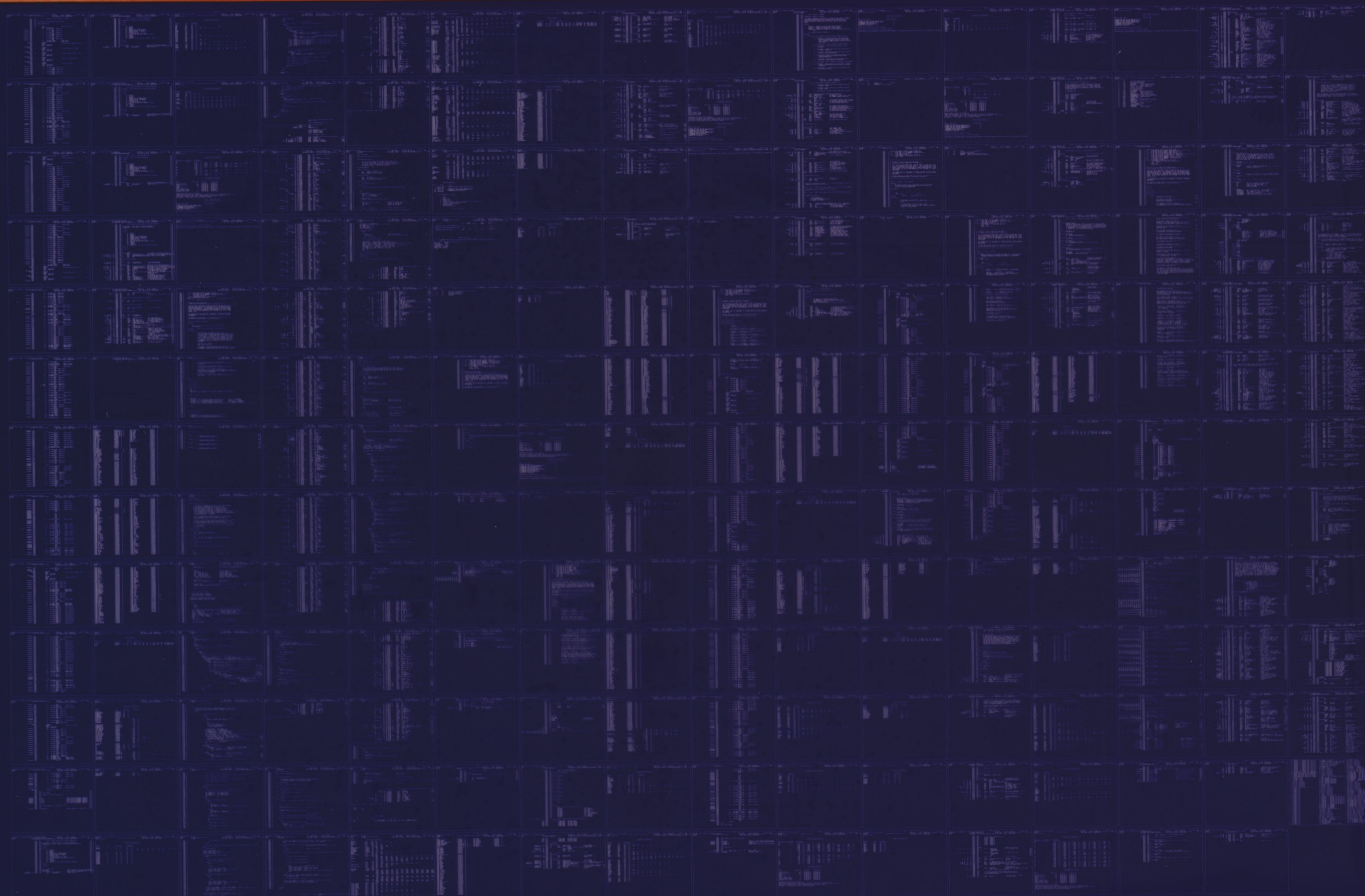


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000



digital
MADE IN USA

digital
MADE IN USA

ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730 DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
7 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA

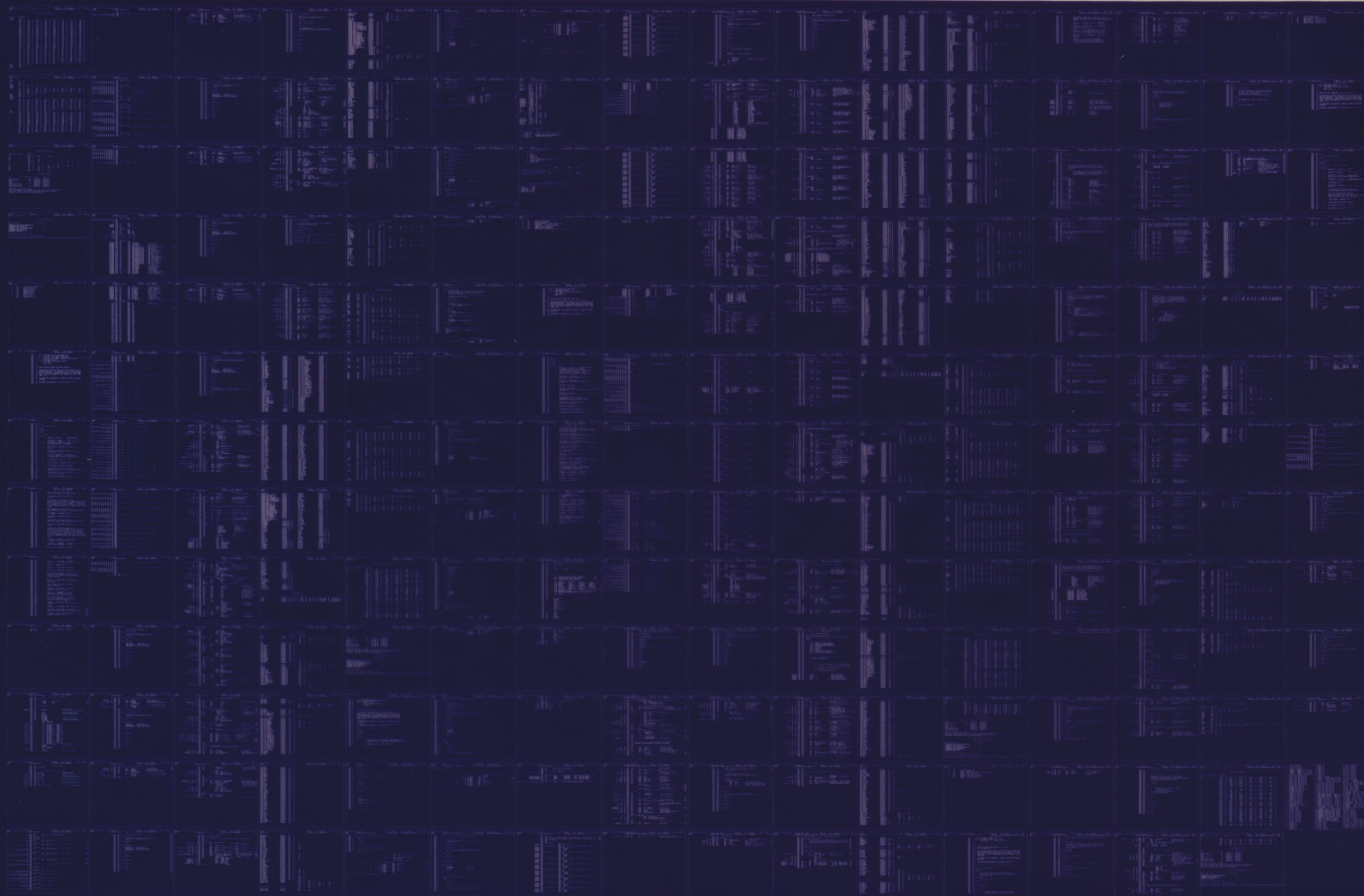
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
9 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA

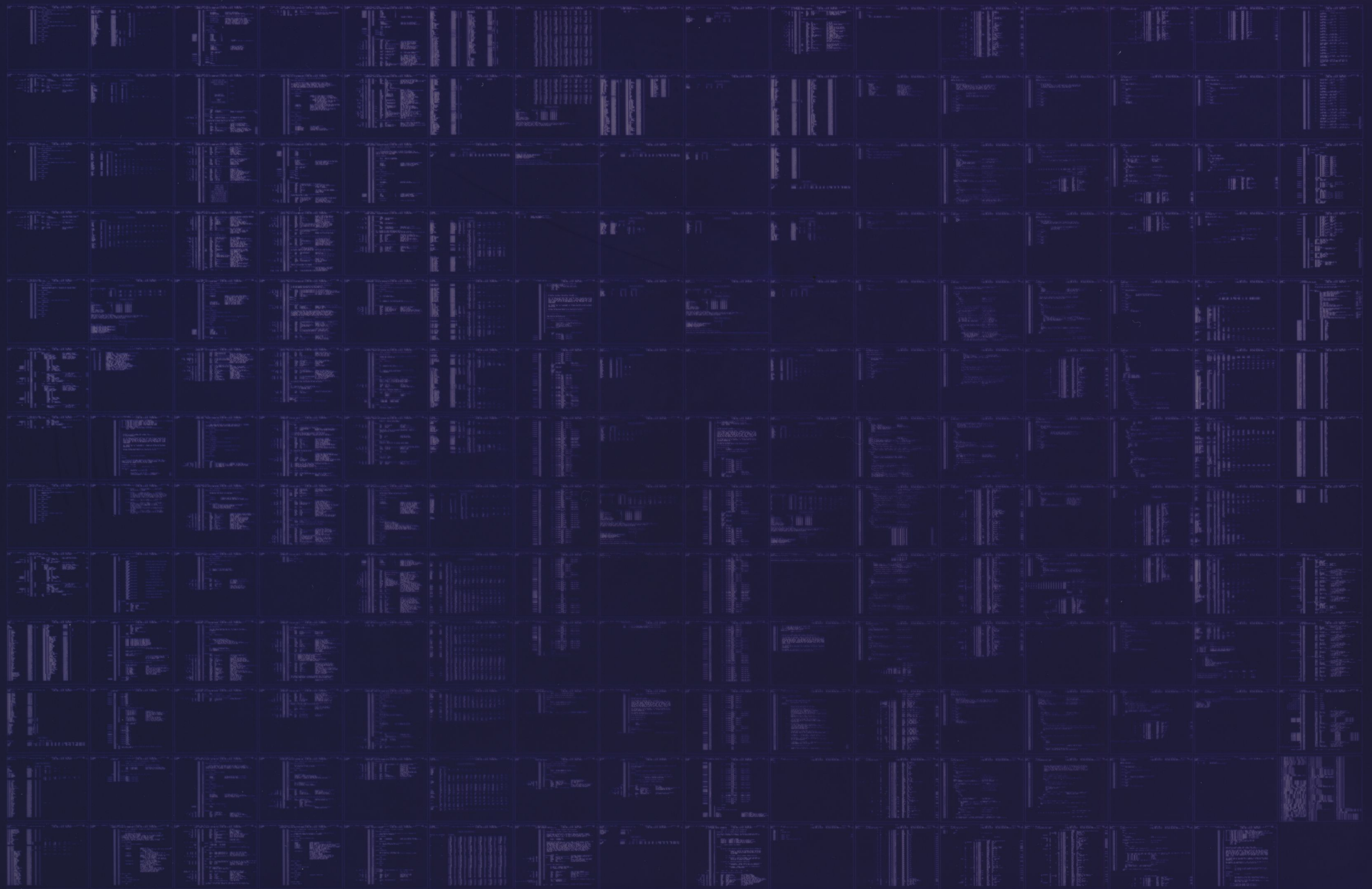


ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
10 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA

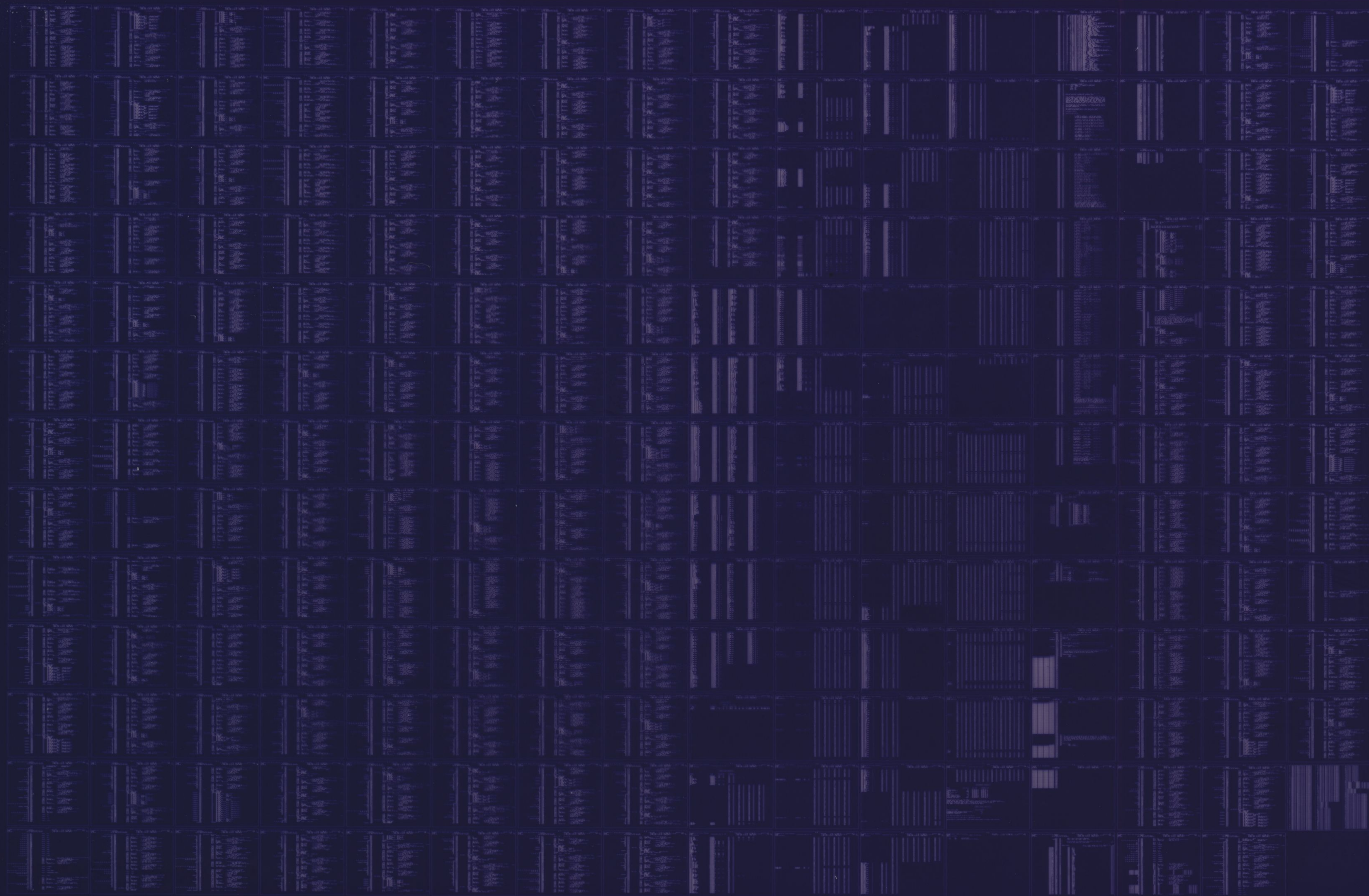


ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
11 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA

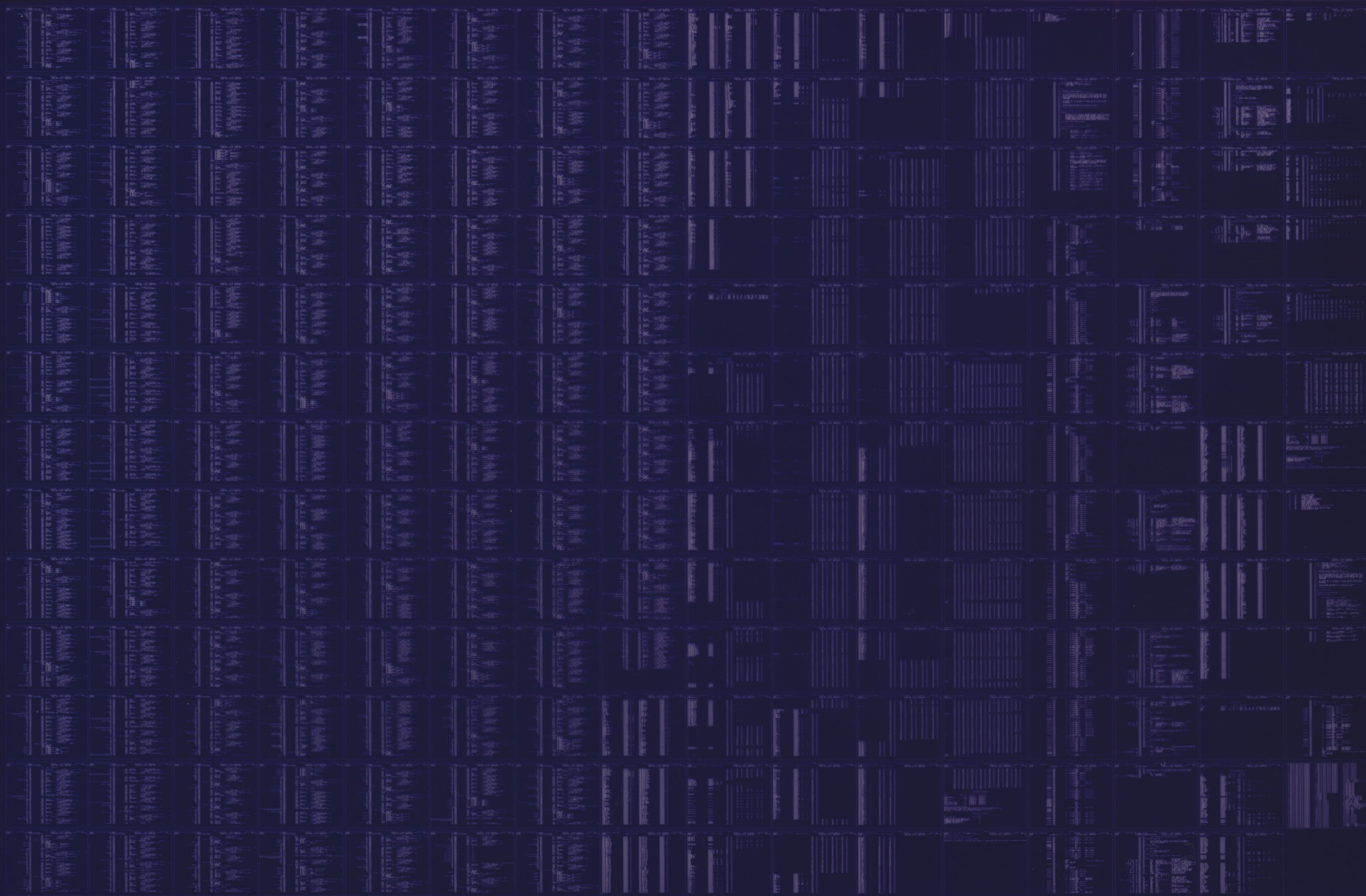


ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
12 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
14 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

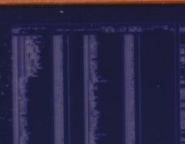
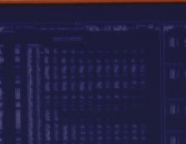
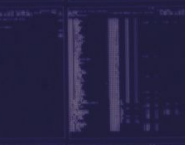
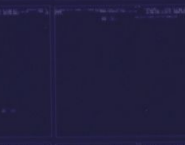
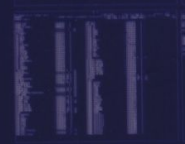
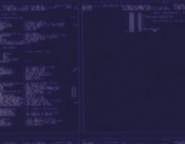
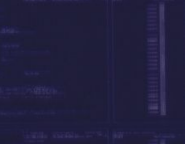
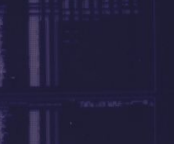
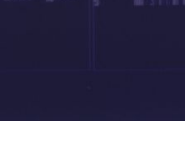
digital
MADE IN USA

ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
15 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA

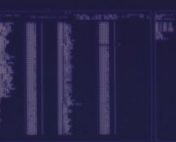
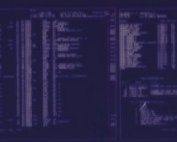
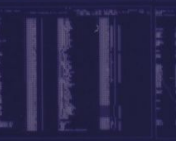
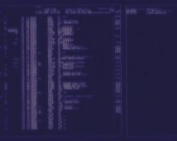
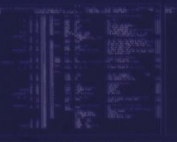
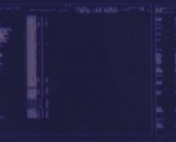
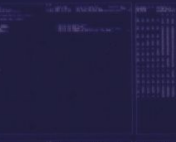
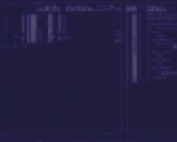
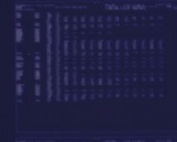
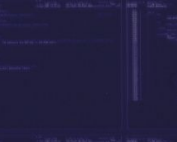
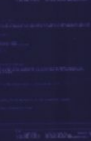
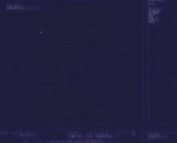
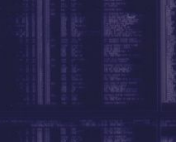
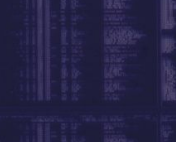
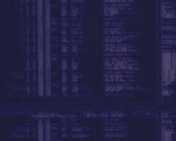
														
														
														
														
														
														
														
														
														
														
														
														
														

ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
16 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA

ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730 DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
17 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

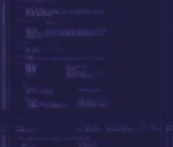
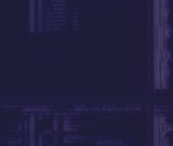
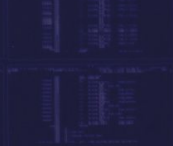
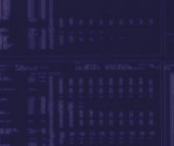
digital
MADE IN USA

ENSAA-10.10

VAX 11/730
DIAG SUPERVISOR

EP-ENSAA-DL-10.10
18 OF 20 MAR 1988
COPYRIGHT© 1978-87

digital
MADE IN USA

digital
MADE IN USA

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100



PRODUCT ID: ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PRODUCT TITLE: VAX Diagnostic Supervisor
DECO/DEPO: 10.10
DATE: 21-DEC-1987
DEPARTMENT: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM SOFTWARE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION.

DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

PRODUCT ID: ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PRODUCT TITLE: VAX Diagnostic Supervisor
DECO/DEPO: 10.10
DATE: 21-DEC-1987
DEPARTMENT: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM SOFTWARE

COPYRIGHT (C) 1978,1987

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PRODUCT TITLE: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
PRODUCT DATE: 21-DEC-1987
DEPARTMENT: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

COPYRIGHT (C) 1987
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY TRANSFERED.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
Diagnostic Supervisor release notes V5.3

A buffer in show device was increased to 256 characters.

Channel services was fixed to disable interrupts before releasing the vectors and the INVALIDATE function made to work.

SET MM ON, SET MM OFF, and SHOW MM commands were added to enable and disable memory management. At the same time DS\$MMON and DS\$MMOFF were modified to prevent the program from disabling memory management if the operator enabled it.

SYS\$SETIMR and SYS\$CANTIM were enhanced to change mode to kernel before doing MTPR's or disabling interrupts. This resolved some problems caused by interrupting programs that had set the processor mode to user.

Cleanup was enhanced to reset memory management and re-initialize the SCB after the program cleanup is complete.

Dummy entry points were added to \$DS_DSSDEF and the entry vectors to accomodate SYS\$LKWSET, SYS\$SETAST, SYS\$SETPRI, SYS\$SETRWM, SYS\$ULKPAG, SYS\$ULWSET.

SYS\$FAO used in stand-alone was modified to fix problems with !*? directives.

The known device data base was updated to include DL11, LP25, RX02, RX211, TM78, TS04, TS11, TU58, and TU78 support.

The descriptor for KA780 has changed, the optional arguments are now G-floating, H-floating, WCS last address, and accelerator type.

An error is now generated if the processor type specified in the system identification register is not 1, indicating an 11/780.

Error text and status codes are returned if the supervisor is run from a command file. The next release will support running in batch.

DS\$LOAD has been enhanced to allow programs to read parts of files indicated by the starting block number argument. The name of the console storage device is now always C\$an.

The count of loops on subtests has been fixed to correctly reflect the number of passes thru the specified subtest.

The logout for SBI WRITE timeouts now includes the timeout address register.

The ABORT command and DS\$ABORT now reset the stacks and reset the processor mode before doing program cleanup.

Release 5.4 of the diagnostic supervisor has been made.
ESSAA.EXE 5.4;214 and ECSAA.EXE 5.4;121 represent 11/780 and
11/750 supervisors. Relevant files can be found on PROTO 3
in Tewksbury as follows:

```
SYS$LIBRARY:DIAG.MLB;611
[DS]ESSAA.EXE;214    11/780 STAR supervisor
[DS]ECSAA.EXE;121    11/750 CHET supervisor
[DS]EVQDB.EXE        Q10 driver for RP04,5,6
[DS]EVQDL.EXE        Q10 driver for RL02
[DS]EVQDR.EXE        Q10 driver for RM00,RP07,RM03,RM05
[DS]EVQDM.EXE        Q10 driver for RK06,RK07
[DS]EVQXF.EXE        Q10 driver for DR780
[DS]EVQTM.EXE        Q10 driver for TM03/TE16,TU77,TU45
[DS]EVQTS.EXE        Q10 driver for TS11
[DS]DIAGBOOT.EXE     Secondary Bootstrap
```

Please use these components in testing programs.
Needless to say if any problems are encountered please
report them to me immediately so their solutions can be
included in the next release.

Release notes

- o Support for drivers was upgraded to reflect VMS 2.0 interface changes. Loadable drivers have been re-released to reflect Release 2.0 of VMS.
- o The supervisor can be run from a VMS command procedure. When the supervisor is running under VMS it uses RMS to access SYS\$INPUT and SYS\$OUTPUT.
- o Bug fixed to remove supervisor error when supervisor is started again after interrupting a script.
- o The APT interface will now generate an error if no PTEXT is found when a process PTEXT command is given.
- o A buffer in show device was increased to 256 characters.
- o Internal processor registers can be examined with EXAMINE Pxx, where xx is a register number in the current radix. If only the decimal values are available Try EX PxD127 to get register ^X7F. Internal registers can be changed with the DEPOSIT command.
- o Channel services was fixed to disable interrupts before releasing the vectors and the INVALIDATE function made to work. Also SETMAP now sets and clears all map registers and allows all to be used for transfers.
- o Support was added for the RL02 as a boot device.
- o Time conversion routines were changed to fix loss of precision in hundredths.
- o SET MM ON, SET MM OFF, and SHOW MM commands were added to enable and disable memory management. At the same

time DS\$MMON and DS\$MMOFF were modified to prevent the program from disabling memory management if the operator enabled it. Also the return code in R0 now indicates the previous state of memory management and an error return if DS\$MMOFF was trying to disable memory management and the operator had enabled it. If memory management is enabled the stack for each mode is write protected against lower access modes.

- o DS\$ASKSTR now returns 0 in R1 if the default answer was given to a query.
- o SYS\$SETIMR and SYS\$CANTIM were enhanced to change mode to kernel before doing MTPR's or disabling interrupts. This resolved some problems caused by interrupting programs that had set the processor mode to user.
- o Cleanup was enhanced to reset memory management and re-initialize the SCB after the program cleanup is complete.
- o Corrected errors induced when more the 2 megabyte of memory was present.
- o Dummy entry points were added to \$DS DSSDEF and the entry vectors to accomodate SYS\$LKWSET, SYS\$SETAST, SYS\$SETPRI, SYS\$SETRWM, SYS\$ULKPAG, SYS\$ULWSET.
- o SYS\$FA0 used in stand-alone was modified to fix problems with !*? directives.
- o The known device data base was updated to include DL11, LP25, RX02, RX211, TM78, TS04, TS11, TU58, and TU78 support. The descriptor for KA780 has changed, the optional arguments are now G-floating, H-floating, WCS last address, and accelerator type.
- o An warning is now generated if the processor type specified in the system identification register is not correct.
- o DS\$LOAD has been enhanced to allow programs to read parts of files indicated by the starting block number argument. The name of the console storage device is now always C\$an.
- o The count of loops on subtests has been fixed to correctly reflect the number of passes thru the specified subtest.
- o The logout for SBI WRITE timeouts now includes the timeout address register.
- o The processor mode and all stacks and registers are now reset before the users cleanup code is executed.

1.0 BUFFERED I/O SUPPORT

The supervisor now includes support for QIO drivers using buffered I/O (such as line printers).

2.0 HELP FACILITY

The new Supervisor includes a HELP facility. It is invoked via the "HELP" command. In general it is identical functionally with the VMS HELP command. Additionally, it supports gathering HELP on diagnostics via typing the diagnostic code (ES, EV, EC pre-fix followed by diagnostic name, as "EVRAA", etc.) as the first keyword after HELP (e.g., "HELP EVRAA"). In standalone mode the HELP command will function off of any load media (including magtape and console media). In user mode however, it will not function from magtape or the console media, as these are not fully supported by VMS RMS (see below, description of Supervisor RMS).

3.0 LOAD AND SCRIPT

The Supervisor LOAD (which loads files for the commands RUN and LOAD as well as for diagnostics via the \$DS_LOAD service call) and SCRIPT file handling services have been modified to use RMS file services.

4.0 MAGTAPE

The supervisor now supports magtape (TM03 only) as load media. TS-11 and TU-78 will be supported in a future release.

5.0 RMS IMPLEMENTATION

The diagnostic supervisor implementation of RMS is similar to the VMS implementation, but is specifically adapted to the standalone DS environment.

DISCLAIMER

Since there are currently no diagnostics which use RMS services, we can not guarantee 100% functionality of RMS code, though we have attempted thorough QA testing. However, services within the Supervisor which use RMS will function correctly.

Console Device Naming

Previous to release 6.0, due to a file name-handling loop-hole in the file load routine,

it was possible to specify the console device as "CS:". This is not consistent with Supervisor convention, which requires complete device names (i.e., "DMA0:" not "DM:" even if only one RK06/07 is attached). In Version 6.0, "CS:" will not function on COMET (11/730); it will fail when the TUSB driver attempts to access a non-existent drive. The solution is that full device names MUST be typed. In future versions of the Supervisor, this naming "loop-hole" will be closed, and omitting the controller letter or drive number in the console device specification will return an illegal device error (RMS\$_DEV).

5.1 User Mode

To consistently support RMS in user mode (where RMS calls are passed through to VMS), the Supervisor SET LOAD command will function correctly in user mode (as will SHOW LOAD). This is done by translating or reassigning SYS\$DISK for device names, and via an RMS housekeeping routine to alter default directory. The Supervisor exit handling routine will restore the original values: however for this to occur, the Supervisor must be terminated either by ^Z or by a ^Y, EXIT sequence. If the (VMS) STOP command is used, the original default directory is not (and CAN not be) restored.

5.2 Differences Between DS RMS And VMS RMS

Supervisor RMS functionality not duplicated by VMS:

- o Supervisor RMS supports files on the console media (floppy or TU-58). These files are in RT-11 format, but the Supervisor RMS \$GET facility will provide file records as if the file were an ODS CR-attribute, variable length record file. The FAB's RFM field (FAB\$B_RFM) will have the value 4.
- o Random by RFA (record's file address) access is supported for magtape as well as for conventionally random-access devices. VMS does NOT support magtape random access. In general, random file access should not be used by any level 2 diagnostic, since if the load device is magtape, the function is unsupported in user mode.

VMS RMS functionality not duplicated by Supervisor:

- o The Supervisor does not support NAM blocks in any form.
- o The Supervisor supports only one form of XAB (the FHC XAB, returning file header characteristics). Any other XAB in the FAB's XAB chain will be ignored, though no error will result. This is because the information is not meaningful in the diagnostic environment.
- o In the FHC XAB, the LRL (longest actual record length) field is not supported. It is meaningful only for ODS files in any case. It will be set to maximum record length always.
- o Only sequential files are supported. An attempt to open a file with INDEX or RELATIVE organization results in error RMS\$_ORG (illegal file organization).
- o Only READ-type functions are supported, since the supervisor does not support write access to any media. To be specific, the functions which the Supervisor RMS package implements is:
 1. \$OPEN (access a file on media and initialize FAB)
 2. \$CONNECT (Define a record stream for access to a file, initialize RAB)
 3. \$GET (Copy a record within the file to a user buffer)
 4. \$READ (Unformatted read from file, beginning on block boundary)
 5. \$DISCONNECT (Close out a record stream)
 6. \$CLOSE (Close out any record streams associated with FAB, and de-access file attached to FAB)
- o The bits in the FOP and ROP fields are not significant, except for the BIO bit in the ROP field (specifying block I/O via the \$READ call).
- o Asynchronous file operations are not supported.
- o RMS operations to the terminal are not supported.
- o A user may have up to three files open simultaneously.
- o Multibuffering and multiblocking are not supported.
- o Random access by key or record number is not supported.
- o The RAB TMO (time out) field is ignored.

6.0 BUG FIXES

The following Supervisor "bugs" have been fixed for the 6.0 release:

- o Channel services incorrectly calculated the number of map registers required for a transfer.
- o The operator request routine incorrectly defaulted parameters when prompting was disabled.
- o The COMET machine check log-out was incorrect.

1.0 BUG FIXES

- o BUG: 'EXAMINE PSL with "/WORD' or '/BYTE would use only low-order bits of PSL, but the high-order fields would still be decoded and typed as 0.

FIX: PSL is now unaffected by "/WORD" and "/BYTE ; it is always longword.

- o BUG: Previous to Version 6.0, the console storage device could be specified by "CS:". This is at odds with Supervisor convention which requires full device name given in attach command. It results from an accidental "loophole" in that only the first two characters were checked, and an unspecified unit number was converted to 0. In Version 6.0, the unit number conversion was (also accidentally) removed, and using the "CS:" form to Version 6.0 causes a device error on COMET (the STAR console load routine does not use unit number) when the TUSB attempts to access a non-existent (negative) unit.

FIX: The "CS:" short form is no longer allowed. It will result in an "invalid or illegal device RMS error (RMS\$_DEV) during name parsing. You must type the full device name (e.g., "CSA0:").

2.0 ENHANCEMENTS

- o The Supervisor now supports a DIRECTORY command. The format is:

DIRECTORY [device:][[directory]]

Examples:

```
DS> DIRECTORY DBB3:[SYSMAINT]
DS> DIR MTA0:
DS> DIR CSA0:
DS> DIR [DS]
DS> DIR DBB3:
DS> DIR
```

Device and directory default to the current load path (original default is "<load device>:[SYSMAINT]" or last SET LOAD specification). All load media are supported. The format is identical to the standard default VMS directory format. There are no qualifiers. Only file name and version (if applicable, i.e., not on RT-11 media) are typed, and there is no provision for typing dates, sizes, etc.

- o To support the AUTOSIZER program, the supervisor's ATTACH command processor has been made externally callable. The entry point is DS\$ATTACH

(cmdline,[prompt]) where cmdline is the address of a string descriptor for the ATTACH command to be parsed, and prompt is the address of a descriptor for a buffer (MUST be at least 1 byte long if prompt is given!) to receive the ASCII text with which to prompt the operator if the command line is incomplete or incorrect (on error, the prompt string is set, and the cmdline descriptor length is decreased to include only the correct part of the input line). The prompt argument is optional and in general is useless except within the Supervisor.

Format:

```
$DS_ATTACH (cmd, [pmt])      ! Bliss
$DS_ATTACH_x    cmd, [pmt]   ; Macro
```

- o The Supervisor HELP routine has been made callable, to allow programs implementing a conversation mode to include a HELP command. You pass the address of a descriptor of a command string; this string is just what you'd type on a Supervisor HELP command line, except leave out the "HELP" keyword. You can access the program's usual HELP file (preferable) by prefixing whatever keys the operator types with the program name. Keep in mind that HELP will fiddle with the adapter and controller, etc., in the path to the load device.

Format:

```
$DS_HELP (keylst)           ! Bliss
$DS_HELP_x    keylst        ; Macro
```

- o User control of ^C

- . In some diagnostics, it may be necessary to call DS services which do implicit "\$DS_BREAK" calls during sections of code which must not be interrupted by "^C". To solve this problem, new functionality has been added to the \$DS_CNTRLC service. A second argument, DISABL, has been implemented. The value of this argument defaults to "0", and the DS\$CNTRLC routine accepts argument lists of only one argument to maintain compatibility with currently released diagnostics. If the low bit (bit 0) of DISABL is SET, ^C will be ignored by the Supervisor. If a user ^C handler is set, it will not be called, nor will the Supervisor itself take any special action beyond setting it's ^C flag bit. Note that if ^C recognition is disabled, and a ^C character is typed, the ^C will be honored as soon as ^C recognition is re-enabled. Therefore, the ^C is effectively postponed beyond the non-interruptable segment of code, but is not lost.

Format:

```
$DS_CNTRLC ([astadr], [disabl]) ! Bliss
```


\$DS_CNTRLC [astadr], [disabl] ; Macro

. Previously, the user ^C handler routine had no value. Now, the user handler has the option of telling the Supervisor to handle the ^C normally even though there was a user handler defined. To do this, the user's handler should return a failure status code (R0 bit 0 clear). If the user handler returns a success code, the Supervisor will do nothing further.

- o It is possible for messages to be typed out asynchronously, by AST routines for example. This type-out may occur while the operator is keying in commands and/or data. In such a circumstance, VMS will retype the input line automatically (as if a ^R had been typed), but the Supervisor would just let the line "dangle". Now, the Supervisor will perform the ^R

3.0 NEW LOAD DEVICE SUPPORT

- o Supervisor RMS (and therefore all Supervisor file utilities including HELP, DIRECTORY, DS\$LOAD, RUN, and LOAD) now will function with the TS-11/TS-04 tape drive sub-system. This addition is transparent to users of the utilities, syntax and programming-wise.

- o A user control-C handler returning failure status under APT would cause the Control-C to be ignored, since status information was cleared before the user routine was CALLED. This has been fixed by deferring the status clear.
- o DIRECTORY - due to an inconsistency in string descriptor handling, access violations could occur during DIRECTORY depending on previous stack contents. Specifically, if a HELP command with keywords was entered previously, DIRECTORY would fail, but would succeed if HELP without any keywords was typed. The problem has been fixed.

NOTE

Addition to directions for DIRECTORY command:

- 1) In order to get a directory in user mode, the target device must be mounted (do NOT use the /FOREIGN qualifier!). You can not get a directory from the console device in user mode, since VMS RMS does not support it.
- 2) The target device must be attached before you can get a directory of it. This applies in both standalone AND user modes. This is due to the fact that the Supervisor does not enforce device naming conventions, and therefore requires access to a Ptable to figure out what type of directory structure it is accessing.
- 3) The directory command will not work on ODS structure level 1 disks in standalone. (This is a bug, and will be corrected in a future version of the Supervisor!)

Diagnostic Supervisor Release Notes V6.3

1.0 BUG FIXES

- o If the COMET supervisor is loaded from a Massbus device, it currently attaches the load MBA as RH0, irregardless of the actual unit number. In version 6.3, this has been fixed, and it will attach the correct unit number.
- o In the \$DS_DEVTYPE macro, under certain circumstances the supervisor could be fooled into thinking that a device name string was part of a Ptable descriptor when it actually was only a name. This is because it looks 5 bytes beyond the end of the string for a byte 80(x), and if the byte IS 80, the supervisor thinks it is a Ptable descriptor. This has been fixed by adding a null byte to the end of the DEVTYPE string list. This does not affect any diagnostic already assembled as it is transparent to both diagnostic and supervisor, occurring only within the library DIAG.
- o For the \$DS_ABORT macro, there was a difference in syntax between the MACRO and BLISS forms, as BLISS required 'PROGRAM' while MACRO would accept PROGRAM or program. BLISS will now accept PROGRAM and program, as well as 'PROGRAM' for compatibility with older versions.
- o The \$DS_WAITMS macro has been fixed so it will work correctly.
- o The DV11 is now ATTACH-able. Previously the Supervisor knew of the device but would not allow ATTACH-ing it.
- o RMS fixes (to match VMS RMS functionality more closely):
 - When \$GET returns RMS\$_RTB, the RAB\$_STV field will contain the full record size.
 - \$READ will return the block number read in the first longword of the RFA (RAB\$_RFA0). The byte offset of the RFA (RFA\$_RFA4) is 0.
- o SBI silo register dump (11/780 only). Due to an incorrect assumption as to instruction context in indexed addressing mode, the wrong field was decoded for function ID. This problem has been corrected.
- o A fix to DS\$WAITUS to promote more correct and consistent behaviour. This involves ensuring that the interrupt and error bits in the timer CSR are cleared.
- o It is now legal for a section name to include the characters "\$" and "-". Previously, they could be used in a diagnostic section name definition, but the Supervisor /SECTION qualifier (RUN and START commands) would not recognize them as legal. The Supervisor will now accept these characters. In conjunction with this, the function code CLISK_SYMBOL has been added to the \$DS_CLIDEF macro, and may be used by any diagnostic. This code causes PARSE to recognize a string composed of the characters 'A' to 'Z', 'a' to 'z', '0' to '9', '\$', and '-'.
- o In standalone, the \$SETPRT service would return an incorrect

address vector. The start address would be 1FF hex, due to a reversal of operands in a BICL3 instruction. The address will now be correct.

- o In standalone, the \$DS_RELBUF (or \$CNTREG) would fail with an ERRSUP (Supervisor fatal error) if the page being released was in P1 or SYS space and had been modified with memory management on (M bit set in PTE). V6.3 corrects this problem.

2.0 ENHANCEMENTS

- o Several QIO driver service entry points have been added to support level 2R to level 2 conversion: IOC\$ALLOSPT, EXE\$MAXACHMODE, and EXE\$READLOCK. These entry points are defined in the DIAG.MLB \$DS_QIOVEC macro.
- o Previous to V6.3, it was possible to attach a device to any of the predefined "main buses" recognised by the supervisor. Now, an error message will result if the main bus name does not match the CPU type; for example, if a device is attached to an SBI on a COMET processor the error message is "there is no SBI on this type processor." Also, two new "main bus" names have been defined. These can be used on any VAX implementation. They are PHAD (for "Physical Address Decoder") and HUB.
- o The \$DS_SETVEC macro (DS\$SETVEC routine) now allows setting the processor mode in which an interrupt will be handled, without changing the handler address. To do this, set the SRVADR argument to 0, and use the CODE argument as usual. Bits 2 to 31 of the SCB vector will be unchanged, but bits 0 and 1 will still be set to CODE.
- o New commands. These support customer service and manufacturing in using terminals narrower than 132 columns, without losing data.

- SET WIDTH n
- SHOW WIDTH

These commands will be accepted and carried out in user mode, but will have no effect on terminal characteristics (use VMS SET TERMINAL/WIDTH=n before running Supervisor). In standalone, a newline is forced when the cursor (printhead) passes column n.

- o In user mode (only), the Supervisor will accept subdirectories in file specifications.
- o HELP FILE: Where possible, I have included standard (fixed) CSR and vector addresses in the DEVICE portion of EVSAA.HLP. Also, the lines which used to read "Device:" now read "Description:" to avoid possible confusion over actual names. Finally, the recommended generic names have been brought into agreement with the "MASTER LIST OF PDP-11/VAX-11 DEVICE NAME CONVENTIONS" maintained by Kerby Altmann of VMS Development.
- o Beginning with V6.3, the Supervisor .DOC file will contain a concatenation of all release note files (from V5.3 on). This

will allow easier reference to warnings on use of Supervisor features, as well as tracking enhancements/bug fixes.

1.0 BUG FIXES

- o QIO driver entry points IOC\$ALLOSPT, EXE\$MAXACHODE, and EXE\$READLOCK, which were supposed to have appeared in version 6.3, somehow didn't. They are present in 6.4.
- o ECSAA attached MASSbus load device incorrectly. This has been fixed.
- o Most bits of the 11/750 UBI register are undefined, specified as MBZ (Must Be Zero) but are actually unpredictable. This is confusing in the output of a \$DS_SHOWCHAN call. Therefore, the Supervisor will now mask out these undefined bits.
- o The \$SETPRT system service (standalone) would not work if the caller was not already in Kernel mode. Version 6.4 will do a CHMK to insure kernel mode privilege for the routine.
- o The byte context PRVPRT output argument of \$SETPRT was being written as a longword. Version 6.4 will write it as a byte.
- o The diagnostic cleanup code was not called when a loop on subtest terminated. This has been fixed.
- o If a range of tests were used with the /SUBTEST qualifier, the diagnostic would loop on the first subtest with the specified number, irregardless of which test it was in. Now, it will only loop on the correctly numbered subtest in the last test number given.
- o The VMS console device non-interrupt I/O drivers have been incorporated into the Diagnostic Supervisor. This means console reads which fail due to media bad spots will be re-tried. (This is more of an enhancement, but is listed under bugs because Manufacturing has complained of trouble with console bad spots under APT control).
- o The bliss diagnostic library (DIAG.L32) had several bugs in it, including incorrect macros for \$DS_\$INITIALIZE and \$DS_\$STRING, many errors in xERROR statements to point out bad macro useage, and incorrect compilation of \$DS_PRINTSIG macro. These have all been fixed.
- o A bug in \$DS_SETVEC prevented setting the mode in which a 'soft-vectored' exception was handled. Soft vectored exceptions include BPT and T-bit traps. This problem has been fixed.

2.0 ENHANCEMENTS

- o FIELD definitions for all Ptable types known to the Supervisor have been added to the Bliss library (DIAG.L32). They can be used via the \$DS_HPODEF macro; for example, '\$DS_HPODEF (\$DS_DZ11_DEF)' allows

access to the basic Ptable fields, plus the fields of the DZ11 Ptable. Also, literals representing the length of these Ptables have been added. There are no FIELD definitions for Ptables which have no device dependent fields.

- o Correct spelling of many Supervisor messages, and change to mixed case for greater legibility.

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

- o Note: The \$SETAST system service (as documented in the VMS System Service manual) is supported by the Supervisor in standalone. It was added in version 5.4 for Supervisor internal use and was not documented. It may be used by level 2 and 3 programs freely.
- o Note: The Diagnostic Design Guide is in error over the PRINT (\$DS PRINTX, \$DS PRINTB, \$DS PRINTF) format argument. It should be counted ascii (ASCIC) not ASCII.

3.1 Previously Undocumented Gems Of Wisdom: Linking Diagnostics

- o Bliss-32 => If a diagnostic is written entirely in Bliss-32, without any Macro-32 modules, the diagnostic must be linked with a DS.STB file defining Diagnostic Supervisor entry points (for system services, etc.).

DS.STB can be created easily from the following Macro-32 source:

```
.TITLE DS.STB Symbol table to link with BLISS modules
.LIBRARY 'SYS$LIBRARY:DIAG'
$DS_DSADef GLOBAL
$DS_DSSDef GLOBAL
.END
```

And assembled/linked as follows:

```
$ MACRO DS
$ LINK/SYMBOL_TABLE=DS/NOEXECUTABLE DS
```

Link <diag> as such:

```
$ LINK <qualifiers> <diag>+DS.STB
```

- o Macro-32 => The \$DS_BGNMOD and \$DS_ENDMOD macros use a label called \$MO for checking. The \$DS_BGNMOD macro defines \$MO == 0, and the \$DS_ENDMOD defines \$MO == \$MO + 1. Therefore, a missing \$DS_BGNMOD macro will cause an undefined symbol error at assembly time in that

module, and a missing \$DS_ENDMOD will cause a multiply defined global error at link time, due to the fact that correct module(s) define \$M0 as 1 and modules missing \$DS_ENDMOD macros define \$M0 as 0.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.5
4-DEC-1981

A. GENERAL ENCHANCEMENTS

1. UNIBUS Mapping

The entire UNIBUS is now mapped, instead of just the I/O pages. This allows diagnostics to get UNIBUS NXM errors instead of access violation errors.

2. Channel Services status

By popular demand, channel services has been enhanced to return additional information:

- o UNIBUS NXM errors reported by bit CHS\$M_BUSNXM
- o MASSbus writecheck errors reported by three bits:
 - a. CHS\$M_CHNDPE is set if either of the other two are set;
 - b. CHS\$M_MBAWCKLWR is set if the MASSbus write check lower bit is set.
 - c. CHS\$M_MBAWCKUPR is set if the MASSbus write check upper bit is set.

3. APT troubleshooting

To enable troubleshooting of diagnostic problems under APT, the hardware context will not be initialized when an ABORT command code is received from APT, if errors have occurred.

4. Automatic diagnosis assistance

There are several programs (including APT, RD, and EVXBB) which act as operators to VDS. Currently, this process requires parsing of the VDS ASCII output. With Version 6.5, VDS is growing to make the task of automated diagnosis easier: A new flag has been implemented, called BINARY. When this flag is set, VDS will output a binary 'type byte' as the first byte of every message (including prompts and diagnostic PRINTS). This type byte will indicate the message class (e.g., command error, program start, harderror, etc.) The type codes are defined in macro \$DS_TYPECODE in DIAG.MLB and DIAG.L32. Currently, the implementation is incomplete. Most messages for this release will have a type code of 0 (ds\$k_type_general). Only prompts, program sequence messages (start, first_pass, end, etc.), and command messages will generate meaningful type codes. The BINARY flag is off by default, and is not turned on by SET FLAGS ALL (or turned off by CLEAR FLAGS ALL).

5. DEVICE UNIQUENESS

The concept of a unique device has been altered. Previously two devices with the same name were considered the same, and could not be ATTACHED at the same time. To support network nodes

(which may be accessible through several different network adapters), TWO DEVICES WITH THE SAME NAME BUT DIFFERENT LINKS ARE NOW CONSIDERED DIFFERENT. This means that a device attached to the wrong adapter can not be 'edited' by re-attaching it. The new DEATTACH command gives the ability to correct any ATTACH errors.

6. Error messages

All error messages (ERRHARD, ERRSOFT, ERRDEV, ERRSYS, and "Software detected error") now include a trailing "End of error line heralded by *****". This makes it easier to separate errors and assorted intervening text on printouts. It was particularly devised in conjunction with the BINARY flag (see item 4 in this section), and has its own unique type code.

B. COMMAND ENHANCEMENTS/ADDITIONS

1. New Qualifier /BRIEF

This qualifier can be used on the SHOW DEVICE and SHOW SELECT commands. It will cause only the device name and type fields to be printed.

2. New qualifier /ADAPTER=name

This qualifier can be used on the DEATTACH, SELECT, DESELECT, and SHOW DEVICE commands. It will limit the command to devices attached to the adapter with device name 'name'. E.g., for select, "SELECT/ADAPTER=DW0 ALL" will cause all devices attached to DW0 (but not devices attached in turn to those devices) to be selected for test. The special adapter name "HUB" is recognised, but not "SBI", "CMI", etc.

3. DEATTACH

This command reverses the ATTACH command for a device. It can be used to remove incorrectly attached devices. The /ADAPTER=name qualifier is REQUIRED on this command. Since Ptables are linked in a tree structure, it makes no sense to de-attach a device which has other devices attached to it, unless those devices are also de-attached. Therefore, the DEATTACH command will recursively "seek and destroy" all lower level devices for each device it de-attaches. E.g., if DW0 has devices DMA and TTA attached to it, TTA has device TTA0 attached to it and DMA has DMA0 attached to it, typing "DEATTACH/ADAPTER=HUB DW0" will cause DW0, DMA, TTA, DMA0, and TTA0 to be de-attached. a message will be typed for each as it is de-attached. (note that the message order may appear strange, since the de-attach routine does a post-order search).

4. EXIT

In on-line mode, this command will execute a VMS \$EXIT system service to terminate the VDS image. In standalone, it will do a HALT after re-initializing the machine (a console CONTINUE will return to VDS command mode, however).

5. SHOW BASE

Displays the current base value. (as in SET BASE).

6. SHOW DEFAULT

Displays the current default radix and data size.

7. SHOW SECTIONS

Lists the SECTION names supported by the current diagnostic. An error results if no diagnostic is loaded.

8. SHOW STATUS

Prints the name, revision, current time, error count, section, pass count, test, subtest, and PC for a CNTRL/C'd diagnostic. If there is not a running diagnostic, an error is typed.

9. SHOW SUPPORT

Prints the list of devices supported by the current diagnostic. An error results if no diagnostic is loaded.

C. GENERAL CLI/PARSE ENHANCEMENTS

1. New PARSE features

Special function codes have been added to PARSE to improve command parsing for the VDS CLI (they can also be used by diagnostics):

- o CLISK_EOL: Accepts a string consisting of blanks (any number of spaces and/or tabs; including none of either) followed by either end of line (no more characters in string) or a '!' character (comment delimiter). It will call the action routine and branch through the miss label, as appropriate.
- o CLISK_SLASH: Accepts blanks, followed by the character "/" followed by blanks.
- o CLISK_COMMA: Like CLISK_SLASH, but expects a "," instead of a "/".
- o CLISK_VALUE: like CLISK_SLASH, but expects either an '=' or a ':' instead of a '/'. '=' and ':' are exactly equivalent (as in VMS DCL).

2. CLI improvements:

- o CLI uses the features listed above to make command syntax more flexible. For example, the qualifier "/PASSES:1" is the same as "/ PASSES = 1".
- o The old CLI had two error messages: "Illegal command" and "Ambiguous command"; both of which were usually rather ambiguous themselves. The latter has been replaced by "Incomplete command" and the rules for generating each have

been tightened:

- a. A command is illegal if something unexpected is found. E.g., the command "XYZZY".
- b. A command is incomplete if something expected is NOT found. E.g., "CLEAR" lacking any arguments.

Furthermore, both error messages include some information on what was in error. "Illegal command" displays the command line UP THROUGH THE FIRST ILLEGAL CHARACTER. "Incomplete command" displays up to where the expected data should have been. E.g., the command "XYZZY" results in:

```
?? Illegal command
  \X\
```

while the command "CLEAR" results in:

```
?? Incomplete command line
  \CLEAR\
```

D. PTABLE DESCRIPTOR ENHANCEMENTS

1. New directives

- o Previously, to request logical (yes/no) data, it was necessary to use the \$DS_\$STRING directive, supplying prompt, 'NO', and "YES" strings. I have implemented the new directive \$DS_\$LOGICAL. It's only argument is the prompt string. This saves program space, and also allows ABBREVIATION of the words 'Yes' and 'No'. All Ptable descriptors within VDS which require "Yes/No" input have been modified to use this directive.
- o Value translation can now be accomplished by the directive \$DS_\$CASE. The argument is a list of "case_pairs"s. The current VALUE register is compared to the first value of each pair until a match is found; the second value of that pair becomes the new VALUE, and the case directive is exited. VALUE is not altered if no match is found.

Bliss-32:

```
$ds_$case (<1,<xx'FFF'>,<2,<xx'1CE0'>>)
```

MACRO-32

```
$ds_$case <<1,<^x'FFF'>><2,<^x'1CE0'>>>
```

E. MISCELLANEOUS ENHANCEMENTS

1. VERIFY

VDS now supports a mechanism similar to the VMS "SET [NO]VERIFY". The flag VERIFY can be set or cleared via "SET FLAG VERIFY" or "CLEAR FLAG VERIFY". When the flag is set, commands read from VDS scripts are echoed to the console. When the flag

is clear, command lines are not echoed. This does not affect error or information messages, and has no effect unless commands are being processed from a VDS SCRIPT file : commands read from a VMS command file are considered by VDS to be coming from the console!

!!The flag is CLEAR by default!!

2. MIXED CASE MESSAGES

Many messages throughout VDS have been altered from all caps to mixed case. We feel that this is much easier to read, as well as appearing "warmer", in the line of "human engineering".

F. BUG FIXES

1. Ptable descriptor location

A bug has existed which could cause errors when a program's DEVTYPE list existed but had 0 elements. This has been fixed.

2. ATTACH

It is now possible to CNTRL/C out of an ATTACH prompt. Furthermore, ATTACH will not attempt to prompt a SCRIPT or APT for a missing or invalid parameter: the command will be aborted. From a SCRIPT, the error "Prompt not found" is generated. From APT mode, a "Software detected error" is generated.

3. Fixes to DIAG.L32 macros

- o \$SDS_ENDMOD malfunctioned when a module did not contain tests (incorrectly setting an overlayed PSECT which at runtime should contain highest test number). This has been fixed.
- o \$SDS_HPO_DECL has been fixed to correctly accept multiple arguments.
- o \$SDS_\$STRING and \$SDS_\$INITIAL: E did not function properly. Now they will.

4. Event flag services

All standalone event flag services have been re-written to correspond to the VMS services. The \$SETEF and \$CLREF services will return SS\$_WASSET or SS\$_WASCLR when they should, as will \$READEF.

G AUTOMATED DIAGNOSTIC QUALITY ASSURANCE

G.1 Background

Enhancements have been made to the Diagnostic Supervisor to enable it to automatically perform Quality Assurance checks on diagnostic programs.

This version of the Supervisor performs the Normal Start check

(Section 3.1 in the "VAX Diagnostic Quality Assurance Checklist"), the Multiple Pass check (Section 3.2), the Loop on Test check (Section 3.7), and the Run Backwards check (Section 3.5). Other sections in the checklist will be added to the Supervisor as time and resources permit.

The Normal Start check does the following: saves the current setting of the Supervisor flags; turns on the TRACE flag; turns off the following flags: BELL, IE1, IE2, IE3, IES, LOOP, OPER, PROMPT, QUICK, and SEARCH; performs a normal start of the diagnostic program, running all the tests in the specified section; turns the TRACE flag off; and either stops when a QA error is detected or proceeds to the next check.

The types of errors that the Normal Start check will detect are asking for operator input when the no-default flag is set (in the \$DS_ASK macro) and reporting a diagnostic error via one of the \$DS_ERR macros. When a QA error is detected, the Supervisor will print out information that should help the diagnostic engineer determine why the program failed QA. Then, an overall error summary table is printed, the Supervisor flags are restored to their previous settings, and the diagnostic is aborted.

If the Normal Start check succeeds, the Multiple Pass check is performed. This check performs a number of passes of the diagnostic program. The current setting of the QAMULTIPLEPASS flag is the number of passes that will be executed (see Section G.4). The types of QA errors that can occur are the same as those in the Normal Start check.

If the Multiple Pass check succeeds, the Loop on Test check is executed. This check runs each test QATESTLOOPS times (see Section G.4). Assuming a diagnostic has tests 1, 2, and 3, and QATESTLOOPS has been set to 4, this check will run the initialization code, followed by tests 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, and 3. The types of QA errors that can occur are the same as those in the Normal Start check.

If the Loop on Test check succeeds, the Run Backwards test is executed. This check runs the tests in reverse order. If a diagnostic contained tests 1, 2, 3, and 4, this check would execute the initialization code followed by test 4, test 3, test 2, and then test 1. The types of QA errors that can occur are the same as those in the Normal Start check.

If the Run Backwards check succeeds, the overall error summary table is printed, a line is printed saying that the program passed Auto-QA, the Supervisor flags are restored to their previous settings, and the diagnostic is aborted.

G.2 START/QA

A new qualifier has been added to the START command. If the START command contains the /QA qualifier, QA will be performed on the currently loaded diagnostic program. If the /QA qualifier is present, the /PASSES, /SUBTEST, and the /TEST qualifiers are

ignored. The /SECTION qualifier may be used to run QA on a particular section in the program.

G.3 RUN/QA

The /QA qualifier has also been added to the RUN command. It functions exactly the same as the /QA qualifier on the START command.

G.4 QA Flags

There are five new Supervisor flags that will affect QA. However, only two of these are used in the current implementation.

The QAMULTIPLEPASS flag controls how many passes are performed in the Multiple Pass check. This flag may be set as follows:

```
DS> SET QAMULTIPLEPASS 10
DS> SET QAM 3
```

In addition, the current setting of the flag may be printed as follows:

```
DS> SHOW QAMULTIPLEPASS
DS> SHOW QAM
```

Note that the QAMULTIPLEPASS flag may be abbreviated to QAM. The initial (and default) setting for this flag is 10. That is, 10 passes of the diagnostic will be executed in the Multiple Pass check.

The QATESTLOOPS flag controls how many times each test is executed in the Loop on Test check. For example, if a diagnostic program contains three tests and QATESTLOOPS equals 2, this check will first execute the initialization code, then tests 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, and 3.

This flag may be SET and SHOWN in the same manner as the QAMULTIPLEPASS flag. This flag may be abbreviated to QAT. The initial (and default) setting for this flag is 100.

Also, the following command will set all the QA flags to their default settings:

```
DS> SET QADEFAULTS
```

QADEFAULTS may be abbreviated to QAD. To show the default settings (not the current settings) of the five QA flags, the following may be used:

```
DS> SHOW QADEFAULTS
```

G.5 Modifications Necessary For QA

Diagnostic programs wishing to undergo QA must call the `$DS_ENDPASS` macro in the initialization code. This is necessary for the internal Supervisor sequencing of QA checks. The branch macros discussed in the "Design Specification for Automatic Quality Assurance for Diagnostic Programs" need not be used in the diagnostics for this version of QA.

Because of the way the Supervisor works, the code executed in the diagnostic's initialization code when `pass0` is true (in conjunction with the `$DS_BPASS0` or `$DS_BNPASS0` macros) will be done only once. It is done at the start of the Normal Start check. Also, the cleanup section will be done only once. It is done at the conclusion of the Normal Start check (before the Multiple Pass check is started).

Thus, the whole QA sequence of checks may be thought of as executing the diagnostic a number-of-passes times, with different things happening in different passes. That is, one pass is executed for the Normal Start check, then `QAMULTIPLEPASS` passes are executed in the Multiple Pass check, then one pass is executed in the Loop on Test check (with the tests executing more than once), and then one pass is executed for the Run Backwards check (with the tests being run in reverse order).

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.7
03-May-1982

A. GENERAL ENCHANCEMENTS/NOTES

1. This release is almost identical to the Version 6.6 VDS which was released in the previous cycle. However, due to technical difficulties, particularly due to the support of VMS V2-style QIO interface in standalone, while linking VDS under V3 of VMS, it was not possible to release version 6.6 VDS for 11/780 and 11/750 processors.

This release (6.7) includes all three processors; ENSAA (11/730), ECSAA (11/750), and ESSAA (11/780).

2. VMS V3a support

Support of VMS V3a includes support for the new system directory structure, where [SYS0.SYSMAINT] replaces the old [SYSMAINT] directory. Earlier versions of VDS will not operate correctly with a 'rooted' SYSMAINT directory. This support requires DIAGBOOT.EXE V4, which was released with the previous release cycle.

A side-effect of the support of rooted systems is that VDS now fully supports subdirectories in standalone mode.

NOTE that while VDS 6.7 supports the directory structure of VMS V3a, it is linked under VMS V2.5, and so will run under VMS V2.5 or V3a.

3. New Device support

VDS V6.7 includes support for the UDA-50 UNIBUS to SI disk adapter/controller, and for the RA- series disk drives which can attach to it.

B. COMMAND ENHANCEMENTS/ADDITIONS/FIXES

1. SELECT/DESELECT

In version 6.5, the SELECT and DESELECT commands did not handle the new definitions of 'device uniqueness' correctly. If the device name specified was attached to more than one adapter, the commands would simply act upon the first such device found (unless the /Adapter qualifier was used). Since the SELECT command affects the order in which device names are searched, this often meant that it was impossible to DESELECT the device which had been SELECTed; yet no error message was given. Now, such a situation will result in an error message saying that the /Adapter qualifier must be used.

2. HELP

In the process of major restructuring of the VDS command parser for version 6.5, a bug was inserted in the parsing of the HELP

command. Specifically, any command line which began with 'H' was taken as a HELP command; for example, a 'SHOW' command mis-typed as 'HSOW' was interpreted as if 'HELP SOW' had been typed. This has been fixed for VDS 6.6.

3. SHOW MEMORY

This new command displays the layout of VDS memory. In default mode, the start and end addresses of the diagnostic, VDS, and dynamic memory (used by VDS) are typed, as well as the physical memory size of the system, in both HEX and DECIMAL radix. There are several qualifiers to this command. Note that you can not use these qualifiers prior to the MEMORY keyword. E.g., 'SHOW MEMORY/ALL' but not 'SHOW/ALL MEMORY'.

- a. /MAP : same as default mode
- b. /DATA_STRUCTURE : shows internal VDS data structure addresses, including all stacks, page tables, SCB, and various simulated VMS data structures (PCB, PHB, etc.). knowing the addresses of these data structures can be useful in debugging. Note that the memory layout in on-line mode is quite different than in standalone; in on-line mode, none of the aforementioned data structures are present within VDS memory space, and will not be displayed.
- c. /BUFFER : Show available space for diagnostic buffers, both above and below VDS (this command is not meaningful when no diagnostic is loaded). Note that since on-line mode allocates buffer space above VDS via \$EXPREG as it is requested, /BUFFER on-line will not show space above VDS.
- c. /ALL : Combine /Map, /Data_Structure, and /Buffer

4. DIRECTORY

The DIRECTORY command has been enhanced. Previously, it would accept as arguments only the device and directory parts of a filespec, and would take only one level of directory in standalone mode. Now, you can specify the filename, type, and version fields of the filespec; additionally, both the filename and type fields may include both "*" and "x" wildcards (with the same meaning as under VMS). Furthermore, subdirectory specification is now legal in standalone as well as on-line.

5. SUMMARY

The SUMMARY command has been enhanced. Whether or not the diagnostic program contains summary code, VDS will generate a header containing the name of the diagnostic and a summary of all HARD, SOFT, DEVICE, SYSTEM, and SUPERVISOR DETECTED errors which occurred during the run.

C. AUTOMATED DIAGNOSTIC QUALITY ASSURANCE

1. Introduction

These sections will explain what functionality I have added to the Automatic Quality Assurance enhancement to the Diagnostic Supervisor, and what problems I have fixed since the 6.5 version of the Supervisor. Note that when I speak of versions of QA or versions of the Diagnostic Supervisor, I am actually speaking of the same thing.

2. Additional Functionality

The following gives the two new QA checks that have been added to the 6.6 version:

- a. Loop On Subtest check:
This check performs a loop on every subtest in the diagnostic. The number of loops is user-controlled via the QASUBTESTLOOPS Supervisor flag. The following is an example of how this check works:

Assumptions:

Diagnostic EXXX contains two tests.
Test one has three subtests.
Test two has two subtests.
QASUBTESTLOOPS has been SET to 3.

Order of Execution (Test#.Subtest#):

1.1
1.1
1.1

1.1
1.2
1.2
1.2

1.1
1.2
1.3
1.3
1.3

1.1
1.2
1.3
2.1
2.1
2.1

2.1
2.2
2.2
2.2

2.1
2.2

End of Pass

In the above, the blank lines represent places where QA

internally aborts the diagnostic and restarts it so as to start looping on the next subtest. The ENDPASS routine is only executed at the very end of the check. However, the initialization code and the cleanup code are both executed once for each of the above groupings.

b. Error Phase One check:

This QA check forces as many error reports as possible to be printed. This is a way of insuring that the parameters passed to the error routines are correctly coded, as well as allowing the user to check the format of the error messages. The following lists some points that must be considered when writing a diagnostic that will be QA'ed using Auto-QA:

- i. Any error call that was not forced (i.e., was not preceded by a branch macro in which QA forced the branch to change sense) will be treated as a QA error, resulting in termination of Auto-QA.
- ii. No two branch macros should occur in sequence without an intervening error macro call. That is, the sequence should always be one branch macro followed by one error macro call.
- iii. No branch macros should occur in a subroutine. Branch macros in subroutines may cause QA to go into an infinite loop and print error reports ad infinitum! This may be fixed in a later version of QA.
- iv. The branch macros for use in MACRO diagnostic modules are listed below. For an explanation of the parameters, see Revision 1.1 of the "Functional Specification for Automatic Quality Assurance for Diagnostic Programs" memo. Contact Jack Stansbury (TW/F18) for a copy of this memo.

\$DS_BLSS	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BLSSU	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BLEQ	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BLEQU	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BEQL	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BEQLU	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BGEQ	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BGEQU	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BGTR	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BGTRU	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BGTRU	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BNEQ	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BNEQU	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BVS	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BVC	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BCS	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BCC	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BBS	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BBC	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BBSS	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM

\$DS_BBSC	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BBCS	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BBCC	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BBCCI	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BBSSI	POS, BASE, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BLBS	SRC, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BLBC	SRC, ADR, NUM
\$DS_BERROR	ADR, NUM
\$DS_BNERROR	ADR, NUM

- v. The branch macros for use in BLISS diagnostic modules are as follows (note that the BCS, BCC, BVS, and BVC branch macros are not implementable in BLISS):

\$DS_BLSS	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BLSSU	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BLEQ	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BLEQU	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BEQL	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BEQLU	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BGEQ	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BGEQU	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BGTR	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BGTRU	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BGTRU	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BNEQ	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BNEQU	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BBS	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BBC	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BBSS	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BBSC	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BBCS	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BBCC	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BBCCI	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BBSSI	(POS, BASE, NUM)
\$DS_BLBS	(SRC, NUM)
\$DS_BLBC	(SRC, NUM)
\$DS_BERROR	(VAL, NUM)
\$DS_BNERROR	(VAL, NUM)

After all the errors are forced, a table is printed that summarizes the error numbers. This is the Forced-Error Summary table. This table looks like the following:

Summary of Forced-Errors

```

Test  X1  Subtest  Y1
-----
aaaaa-bbbb ccccc-dddd ...
nnnnn-nnnn ...

```

```

Test  X2  Subtest  Y2
-----

```

AAAAA-BBBB CCCCC-DDDD EEEEE-FFFF GGGGG-HHHH ...
MMMMM-NNNN OOOOO-PPPP QQQQQ-RRRR ...
...

The error numbers are printed in a test/subtest order, with the error numbers sorted within each test/subtest.

The Xi and Yi are the test and subtest numbers, respectively. The 'aaaa', 'cccc', ..., 'AAAA', 'CCCC', etc. are the error numbers that are passed to the \$DS_ERRxxx macro.

The 'bbbb', 'dddd', ..., 'BBBB', 'DDDD', etc. are the number of times that error was forced. This number should be one except in those cases where the same error number is used more than once in one subtest.

If the diagnostic runs on a subset of the total number of tests in the DEFAULT section (by using the /TEST qualifier), the Overall Error Summary table will not be printed.

However, if the /TEST qualifier is not used, the Overall Error Summary table will be printed. This table gives the number of errors that occurred in each QA check. For the 6.6 version of the Supervisor, these numbers should be either all zeroes (in which case a line is printed saying the program passed Auto-QA), or else there will be at most one error (since Auto-QA is aborted upon detection of a single QA error).

3. Auto-QA Problems in the 6.5 Version

The following is a list of problems with QA that were discovered in the 6.5 version of the Supervisor:

- a. The Halt-On-Error flag was not cleared before starting QA. I had meant to clear all the Supervisor flags when QA started, and then restore them when QA ended. However, I forgot this one flag. Although it probably will not cause any problems in the 6.5 version, it would have caused problems in this new version.
- b. If a previously-started diagnostic is running, a Control-C is typed, and then a CONTINUE Supervisor command is executed, Auto-QA will start behaving strangely (it will set the number of passes to 0, and start executing forever).
- c. The cleanup code in the diagnostic was executed at the end of the first QA check, the Normal Start check. After executing the cleanup code, QA caused the diagnostic to continue running by starting the Multiple Pass check. That is, the /QA qualifier on the START or RUN commands cause the following to happen:
 - i. The diagnostic is started and executes one pass.

This means it executes the initialization code (doing the pass-zero things, such as allocating buffers and assigning channels), then executes all the tests in the appropriate section (the DEFAULT section by default).

- ii. Then, after executing the last test in that section, the Supervisor calls the initialization code again. This time, the pass-zero things will not be done and the ENDPASS routine will be called.
 - iii. The ENDPASS routine calls the diagnostic's cleanup code (where the buffers are usually deallocated and channels deassigned).
 - iv. Normally at this point (i.e., when NOT under control of QA), the Supervisor would return to command mode. However, QA will cause the ENDPASS routine to set the number of passes to QAMULTIPLEPASS (settable via a "SET QAMULTIPLEPASS" DS command) and start the Multiple Pass QA check.
 - v. This causes test one to execute again. Note that the initialization code is NOT executed in between the Normal Start check and Multiple Pass check. Thus, the buffers that were deallocated at the end of the Normal Start check (in the cleanup code) are no longer available to the diagnostic in the Multiple Pass check. This was causing several diagnostics (including the Cluster Exerciser) to fail.
- d. The branch macros (i.e., \$DS_BERROR, \$DS_BLBS, \$DS_BBS, \$DS_BNEQ, etc.) will destroy the contents of R0. This happens because the branch macros expand into a Supervisor service routine, which is executed with a CALLS instruction. Since R0 is never saved across CALL instructions, the contents can not be guaranteed upon return from this routine.
 - e. The register values that are printed out when a QA error is detected are incomplete. That is, at most three of the registers are correct, with the others having a default value of zero. This led to some confusion.
 - f. The /TEST qualifier was ignored on the START or RUN commands when used in conjunction with the /QA qualifier.
 - g. The /SECTION qualifier did not work properly when used in conjunction with the /QA qualifier. The DEFAULT section is the only section that can be run when using the /QA qualifier.

4. Fixes to the Above Problems

The following describes the status of the above problems:

- a. The HALT flag is now cleared when QA is running. As with the other Supervisor flags (e.g., IE1, IE2, IE3, TRACE, BELL, etc.), it is restored to its previous state (i.e., to the same setting it had before the START or RUN command was executed) after QA finishes.
- b. A Control-C will now cause the diagnostic currently being QA'ed to be aborted only if Control-C has NOT been disabled by the diagnostic. That is, if the diagnostic has disabled C's, C's will be ignored when running under QA. If the diagnostic has not disabled C's, (they are enabled by default), the Supervisor will gain control (before the diagnostic's Control-C handler) and will abort the diagnostic. Note that a CONTINUE Supervisor command in this context will not work.
- c. The way the QA check routines execute the diagnostic has been fundamentally changed. Whereas before the sequence of checks could be thought of as executing a variable number of passes of the diagnostic, the sequence is now like STARTing the diagnostic a fixed number of times (the number of times depends on the number of QA checks).

For example, ASSUMING (note that even though there is none, this has been suggested as an enhancement) there was a new qualifier on the START (and RUN) command that would allow one to select which particular QA check routine to execute (such as /QA=NORMAL_START to execute ONLY the Normal Start QA check on the diagnostic), then the sequence of checks can now be thought of as being:

```
DS> START/QA=NORMAL_START
DS> START/QA=MULTIPLE_PASS
DS> START/QA=LOOP_ON_TEST
DS> START/QA=LOOP_ON_SUBTEST
DS> START/QA=RUN_BACKWARDS
DS> START/QA=ERROR_PHASE_ONE
```

That is, the diagnostic program is reSTARTed at the beginning of each QA check and executes as though a normal START Supervisor command had been executed. This implies that the initialization code is always done at the beginning of each check routine, then all the tests execute (a varying number of times depending on which QA check is executing), then the ENDPASS routine is executed causing the cleanup code to execute, and then the next QA check routine performs the same way. This new implementation should alleviate the deallocation problems encountered by several people.

- d. The implementation of the branch macros has changed somewhat. Some diagnostic engineers felt that the \$DS_BERROR and \$DS_BNERROR macros should NOT alter the contents of R0 both when QA is not running, and when QA is running but not forcing errors (as happens in the Error Phase One QA check). In this version of the Supervisor and of the DIAG library, the \$DS_BERROR and \$DS_BNERROR macros will alter the contents of R0 only

when QA is running and forcing errors.

For branch macros other than \$DS_BERROR and \$DS_BNERROR, the contents of R0 may change across the branch macro call. The main reason an exception was made in the case of the above two macros is that they existed prior to the QA enhancement and did not alter the contents of R0. Therefore, to be compatible with old diagnostics, it was felt that this should not change. However, with the new branch macros, R0 will change only in the low bit position (i.e., it may change from a one to a zero, or vice-versa). Note that this bit may change even when the /QA qualifier is not being used (i.e., in normal running of the diagnostic).

- e. The register values printed out when a QA error is detected are now correct. The values printed are the values at the time of the call to the Supervisor Service routine that produced the QA error (e.g., a \$DS_ERRHARD call).
- f. The /TEST qualifier is no longer ignored when used in conjunction with the /QA qualifier. This allows one to run QA on a particular test in a diagnostic, or on a range of tests. However, if the /TEST qualifier is used, the Overall Error Summary table is not printed (see later section).
- g. The /SECTION qualifier is still essentially ignored. This will be fixed in the next version of the Supervisor.

D. DIAGBOOT (DIAGNOSTIC SECONDARY BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM)

(DIAGBOOT has not changed from release 6.6 to 6.7 of VDS; this section is included for the convenience of those who have not seen the 6.6 release notes).

DIAGBOOT is loaded by VMB when a BOOT command is issued with register 5 bit 4 set. DIAGBOOT will sense the type of processor (11/780, 11/750, or 11/730) and load the appropriate VDS image (ESSAA, ECSAA, or ENSAA respectively). This new version of DIAGBOOT (version 4) supports the new VMS rooted systems (the old [SYSMAINT] becomes [SYS0.SYSMAINT], or [SYS1.SYSMAINT], etc.). The high nibble (bits 28 to 31) of R5 at boot time represent the hex digit which should be converted to ASCII and appended to the root directory name 'SYS'; this allows system root directories of 'SYS0' to 'SYSF' to co-exist on the same disk pack.

This new version of DIAGBOOT also allows the VDS image being booted to be non-contiguous. With previous versions of DIAGBOOT, VDS had to be contiguous.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.8
6-Jul-1982

A. GENERAL ENCHANCEMENTS

1. ATTACH enforces device naming conventions

An additional Ptable descriptor statement (\$DS_\$NAME; see VAX-11 Diagnostic Design Guide, chapter 17 for information) allows VDS to verify the names given to devices when they are attached. For example, when an RK07 is ATTACHed, it must have a name of the generic format 'ggan', where 'gg' is the device generic prefix, 'DM', 'a' is the controller letter of the RK611, and 'n' is the unit number. Previously, VDS imposed no constraints on device names other than on whether a unit number was allowed, and on the magnitude of the unit number if allowed.

Because this is new functionality, and some old SCRIPTS or even diagnostics may not function under these new constraints (e.g., scripts which ATTACH an RK07 as 'DM0'), new commands have been implemented which will enable and disable this functionality under operator control. The commands are:

- o SET ENFORCE : This command enables enforcement of device name enforcement. It is the default condition when VDS starts, EXCEPT when running under APT.
- o CLEAR ENFORCE : This command disables enforcement of device name enforcement. It will cause VDS to behave as it did prior to this enhancement. CLEAR ENFORCE is the default condition when VDS is run under control of APT.

****NOTE****

These commands are intended only for EMERGENCY use. You should fix your script files and/or diagnostic programs immediately to conform to the device naming conventions.

2. AUTOSIZER (EVSBA) changes

The autosizer (EVSBA V1.4) has been modified to generate the correct names for V6.8 of the Diagnostic Supervisor. The entire attach command line generated for each device is described in a separated document.

3. \$DS_ERRPREP_x [num], [unit], [msgadr], [prlink], [p1--6]

A new error message facility has been added to the Supervisor

for detecting device preparation errors. You should use this macro after detecting a device preparation error (e.g. disk not spinning) instead of another error message facility. The parameter list is the same as for the other error macros and is fully described in section 8.7 of the Vax-11 Diagnostic Design Guide (EK-1VAXD-TM-002).

B. GENERAL BUG FIXES

1. KERNEL STACK NOT VALID ABORTS

Previously, VDS allocated only 3 pages for KERNEL mode stack. In certain commands, notably a directory of an ODS structured disk (standalone only, with MM ON), these 3 pages could be overflowed, resulting in a KERNEL STACK NOT VALID ABORT, due to the page below the kernel stack being marked 'no access' to catch stack overflows. To minimize the chances of this sort of behavior, the kernel stack has been expanded to 10 pages for V6.8. This problem can not occur in on-line mode (under VMS).

2. TM03/TE16/TU45/TU77

The problem with not being able to access magtapes on this controller through the Supervisor has been solved in this release.

3. MACHINE CHECK LOGOUT

The machine check logout for the 11/780 (ESSAA) has been changed to show the error summary register in addition to the other parameters.

C. NOTES

1. TM78 SUPPORT

VDS theoretically supports MAGTAPE devices as file load devices. Currently, the only Magtape devices supported are TM03 and TS11 controllers. This release includes the beginnings of TM78 (TU78 drive) support; however, due to a lack of standalone hardware, it is not debugged or supported. This note is just to warn those who may try a file command (DIRECTORY, HELP, LOAD, RUN) from a TM78 magtape, or who look at the VDS map listing and see 'TFBTDRIVR' (which is the VDS TM78 readonly driver) that the TM78 code is undebugged and probably will not work as-is. However, TM78 support will be completed as soon as possible, and documented in a future release.

2. INTERRUPT STACK

The INTERRUPT stack size has been increased 4 pages so the privilege exerciser can print out errors without failing.

3. CUSTOMER RUNNABLE DIAGNOSTICS (CRD)

The Supervisor has been enhanced to support CRD AUTO TEST on the 11/730 machine. For more information on CRD, see the "Nebula Customer Runnable Diagnostics Functional Specification" DTM-82-001-01, document.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.9
8-Nov-1982

1.0 BUG FIXES

- o The following sequence of commands caused a "?? Translation not valid Fault ..." :

```
DS> SET MM ON  
DS> ATTACH ...
```

This occurred only in standalone mode, and only if a program had not been previously loaded with a supervisor LOAD command.

- o A "^Z", typed at the console terminal in stand-alone mode, echoed garbage as a non-printing character. It has been fixed so that it now imitates the supervisor EXIT command, and returns control to the console program.
- o The following error message appears when any file services (such as LOAD, RUN, DIRECTORY, HELP, and script files) are attempted with an RL11/RL02:

xRMS-F-DEV, bad device, or inappropriate device type (R0=000184C4)

This is a bug only in version 6.8 in standalone mode, and is fixed in version 6.9.

- o Also, only in version 6.8 and only for the 11/750, there is a bug which prevents the supervisor from loading large files from the console TUS8 tape cartridge. Some small files could be loaded. Typically, the tape cartridge indicator light would remain lit for an excessively long time, and eventually the supervisor would respond with an error message. This is fixed in version 6.9.
- o New versions of VMS which modify the system service transfer vector table experienced a problem running the supervisor in on-line mode. This occurred because the supervisor copied three pages of system service vectors for its own use, but the transfer vectors had been modified to branch into a fourth page. In order to accomodate other possible modifications to the VMS system service transfer vectors, the supervisor's transfer table was modified to jump directly to the actual VMS system service transfer vector table.

2.0 ENHANCEMENTS

- o Support for the TM78/TU78 magnetic tape device as a file load device is now functional. This means that commands such as DIRECTORY, HELP, LOAD, and RUN, will now work when the TU78 is ATTACHED and a SET LOAD command has been executed.
- o The SHOW MEMORY/BUFFER command has been enhanced to show the amount of buffer space in use by the diagnostic. The command displays the amounts in use in P0, P1, and S0 space (the number of pages in use). Previously, only the available buffer space was displayed. The SHOW MEMORY/ALL also displays this information.
- o CUSTOMER RUNNABLE DIAGNOSTICS (CRD): VAX-11/730 MENU TEST

The VAX Diagnostic Supervisor now supports VAX-11/730 MENU TEST (CRD MENU) as part of the CRD Package. CRD MENU is an off-line Menu-driven test feature of CRD. The purpose of CRD MENU is to provide the customer, or inexperienced operator, stand-alone VAX Diagnostic test capability for the VAX-11/730 'base' system package and, in particular, for VAX-11/730 Add-on options. CRD MENU, therefore, represents a complementary test package to VAX-11/730 AUTO TEST (see DTM-82-001-01 Nebula CRD Auto Test Functional Specification).

CRD MENU, when invoked, will automatically determine CRD MENU supported hardware on the system and satisfy the necessary software requirements required for executing VAX Diagnostics. Through the Menu interface, the operator may select and test one supported hardware unit for test, or with the 'Test All' mode feature, select and test all supported system hardware. CRD MENU, therefore, provides full functional verification and fault isolation to the subsystem level of the system.

CRD MENU is invoked by VAX-11/730 Console Command (typing 'T/M' to console prompt), at the successful completion of VAX-11/730 AUTO TEST (invoked by typing 'T' to console prompt), or from VAX Diagnostic Supervisor Command Level (typing 'CRD' to VDS CLI command prompt). However, the 'CRD' Supervisor command is not supported for use in Supervisor command files.

Four new Supervisor commands have been added for CRD MENU Test. The commands are as follows:

```
SET CRD/TRACE
CLEAR CRD/TRACE
SHOW CRD
CRD
```

The functions of these commands are explained in the ENSAB.DOC file.

For additional information:

- o see ENSAB.DOC
- o see the Functional Specification for VAX-11/730 MENU TEST
- o Type "HELP ENSAB MENU" to VDS CLI Command prompt (this requires that the ENSAB.HLP file be on the load device).

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

- o A bug in the \$D1_ERR_L MACRO in DIAG, which caused an invalid conditional directive, has been fixed.

4.0 KNOWN BUGS AND DEFICIENCIES

- o The following commands will cause an error message if a comment follows the command:

```
SET ENFORCE
CLEAR ENFORCE
SET CRD/TRACE
CLEAR CRD/TRACE
SHOW CRD
CRD
```

For example,

```
DS> SET ENFORCE          ! Comment
?? Illegal command
  \SET ENFORCE           ! C\
```

All of the above commands except the 'CRD' command will still perform their correct function even though the Supervisor responds with "?? Illegal command". NOTE: the 'CRD' command will FAIL if the command is followed by a comment on the same line.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.10
3-Jan-1982

1.0 BUG FIXES

- o The 6.9 VDS bug concerning comments on the following Supervisor commands has been fixed. All of the following commands now accept comments after the command:
 - o SET ENFORCE
 - o CLEAR ENFORCE
 - o SET CRD/TRACE
 - o CLEAR CRD/TRACE
 - o SHOW CRD
 - o CRD

2.0 ENHANCEMENTS

- o Support for the TM80 magnetic tape device as a file load device is now functional. This means that commands such as DIRECTORY, HELP, LOAD, and RUN, will now work when the TUB0 is ATTACHED and a SET LOAD command has been executed.
- o A new supervisor service call, which loads the COMET PCS microcode and patch bits, has been added. The service is called by a supervisor macro, \$DS_LOADPCS_x (\$DS_LOADPCS_DEF, \$DS_LOADPCS_G, \$DS_LOADPCS_L, and \$DS_LOADPCS_S for MACRO and \$DS_LOADPCS for BLISS), with no arguments. The service returns DS\$_NORMAL if the service is completed successfully, and DS\$_NOPCS if PCS is not available on this CPU. Currently, the only diagnostic program which uses this call is ECKAX. This release does not contain PCS microcode which affects any instructions. It merely restores the PCS to a known state. If the CPU attempts to execute any of the PCS microcode, an error message will be printed out.

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

o

4.0 KNOWN BUGS AND DEFICIENCIES

0

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.11
23-May-1983

1.0 BUG FIXES

- o Implementation of Control-Z recognition in standalone mode was done incorrectly and has been removed, although no symptoms have been discovered.

2.0 ENHANCEMENTS

1. VDS 6.11 supports booting and file loading from HSC50 on CI780.

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

2. The device name for booting from the RP07 disk will now be DRan and not DBan.
3. The driver for the TM78/TU78 was changed to have a longer delay between accesses of the ATTENTION register during the wait for command completion to prevent spurious operations caused by false signals. The driver was enhanced to work with tapes written at 6250 b.p.i and be usable on drives other than number 0.

o

4.0 KNOWN BUGS AND DEFICIENCIES

o

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.12
21-Jul-1983

1.0 NEW FEATURES

- o The SET WIDTH command has been changed to work in online mode. The default is the same as for standalone mode, 80 characters.
- o The SET PAGE command has been added to freeze terminal output after a specified number of lines. The user is then prompted for more output. The default value is zero, which indicates that no paging will be done. In order to determine a maximum value for a video terminal such that no terminal output will be lost, subtract 2 from the number of lines capable of being displayed at one time by the terminal. Two is the number of lines taken by the prompt message. Thus, for a VT100 with a 24 line screen, SET PAGE 22, will print the maximum amount of lines without any being lost.
- o A change has been made so that a person creating a script can force the answer to a prompting question to be fetched from the user terminal instead of from the script. If, in the script, a prompting message is followed by "" instead of the answer to the prompt, then the vds will print that prompt on the terminal and wait for a response to be typed. then the vds will continue executing the script. full documentation on this feature will be available in the next version of the vax-11 diagnostic design guide.
- o the rc11 p-table descriptor has been added, so that aztec is now supported with p-table descriptors for the rc11, rc25, and rcf25.
- o a new vds service has been added, called \$dsGetterm. this service, "get terminal characteristics", can be used in both standalone and user mode to obtain characteristics about the user terminal. you can determine the terminal type, whether it is a video or hardcopy terminal, other information. full documentation on this feature will be available in the next version of the vax-11 diagnostic design guide.

2.0 BUG FIXES

- o A problem with ECKAX hanging has been fixed. The CLRVEC routine was changed to reset the clock vector before resetting the clock. This compensates for the TOK hardware bug on 11/750s, which caused interrupts once in a blue moon when resetting the clock.
- o \$DSPRINT macros now return an error status. SS\$NORMAL, SS\$BUFFEROVF, or SS\$BADPARAM will be returned.
- o \$DSINLOOP will return DS\$NORMAL or DS\$ERROR, instead of just setting or clear the low bit of R0.

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

- o LCN Low Cost Nebula will be supported with ENSAA diagnostic Supervisor.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.13
21-Nov-1983

1.0 NEW FEATURES

o

This is the first Diagnostic Supervisor to be linked under version 3 of VMS. Therefore it will not function correctly under those systems running version 2 or earlier versions of VMS.

o

The method of attaching the load path to the CI network has been modified to allow access to a user specified disk on the HSC50 controller. An example of the attach command lines for the 11/780 follows:

```
DS> ATTACH CI780 HUB PAA0 14 5 4
DS> ATTACH CI_NODE PAA0 CIA10 HSC50 10
DS> DISK CIA10 HSC50$DUA1
```

Please note the addition an extra attach command line for DISK and the new form of the generic name. The name must be of the form 'name\$DUannn' where 'name' is any alphanumeric string 1 to 6 characters long, and the '\$DU' is required. The controller, 'a', is usually 'A' and 'nnn' is the disk unit number.

- o A "SET MEMORY n" command has been added which allows the operator to change the amount of total physical memory available to the supervisor and diagnostic programs. This feature is useful when it is desired to verify that a diagnostic program and the supervisor will run in a smaller amount of memory than is actually available on the system.

The unit of measurement for "n" is pages. The value of "n" must be greater than or equal to zero, but less than the last value specified for total available physical memory. Total available physical memory may be reset to the actual available physical memory by using a value of zero for "n". A value greater than the actual available physical memory will be accepted but not used.

The command will not be accepted in user mode. Also note that any devices attached or selected will be deselected and deattached after performing the command.

- o An INITPCS" command has been added. When this command is executed, the supervisor searches for the PCS750.BIN file on the console TU58. If it is found, the supervisor onboard image of the PCS750.BIN is

overwritten with the image found on the TU58. Otherwise, the supervisor onboard image remains the same. Then, the PCS is reloaded with the current PCS image.

This command will be useful when the supervisor being run does not contain the latest PCS750.BIN file, but the file is available on the console TU58. The command is not accepted when running the supervisor under VMS, and will only be accepted when running on an 11/750.

Also, this supervisor contains version CMT098 of PCS microcode patches.

2.0 BUG FIXES

- o A bug in the \$DS_EXIT TEST macro, which caused an "[aborted]" message to be printed if TRACE was set and the low bit in R0 was clear, has been fixed. Now, the "[aborted]" message will only appear if the program does a \$DS_ABORT TEST

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 6.14
20-Feb-1984

1 NEW FEATURES

o

New device support is provided for DMZ32.

2 BUG FIXES

- o Several supervisor BOOTDRIVRs use the TODR to perform a timeout function. For the 11/750, the TODR remains at zero if the battery backup has failed, and the system has been powered off. Thus, the TODR in this case was not able to perform the timeout function correctly. However, the BOOTDRIVRs were written so that the code would always appear to succeed. This has been fixed by writing a 1 into the TODR (which starts the clock ticking) if the battery backup has failed and the system was powered down. This may fix some of the 'unkown error' problems with supervisor file services for 11/750s.
- o The problem of terminal output from a user's control-C handler being suppressed has been fixed. This bug occurred only in standalone mode.
- o When a diagnostic is aborted, the supervisor attempts to print out a user PC. When run under VMS, sometimes a PC in VMS system space was printed. This has been fixed.

3 MISCELLANEOUS

- o The SET MEMORY command has been enhanced so that ptables for the console load device and the boot path devices are saved. Previously, all ptables were lost.
- o The format of supervisor messages which inform the user that an interrupt, trap, or exception has occurred, has been changed to state that the interrupt, exception or trap occurred through an SCB vector rather than just a vector. For example,

?? Reserved/privileged instruction Fault through SCB
vector: 10(X) ↗

instead of,

?? Reserved/privileged instruction Fault through
vector: 10(X)

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 7.0
18-Jul-1984

1 NEW FEATURES

o VMS V4 support

1. Long file name support.

Long filename support has been added to this version of VDS. A full file specification will have the capability for the filename and filetype each to have up to 39 characters maximum. The version number can have up to 5 characters. The directory names can have up to 39 characters and up to 7 nested sub-directories, each with up to 39 characters. The device names can have up to 15 characters and overall the full file specification is not to exceed 252 characters including punctuation.

EXAMPLE: DEVICE:[DIRECTORY]FILENAME.TYPE;VERSION
 15 39.39.etc 39 39 5

2. Long device names.

Support code has been added to allow for device names up to 15 characters. VDS will scan 'device name' line for the long device name format. If found VDS will dynamically add device name buffer space to the Ptable, otherwise device names of the format 'ggn' will be handled as before. In both cases, the quadword descriptor HP\$Q_DEVICE, will contain the length and string address of the device name and HP\$T_DEVICE will contain the device name with the format of 'ggn'. The new device name format will be as follows: 'name\$ggn', the total combination of which must not exceed 15 characters.

3. DIRECTORY/WIDE

In order to display long filenames, the DIRECTORY command now has a /WIDE switch, which causes one filename per line to be printed. A DIRECTORY command without the /WIDE switch will display filenames in four 20-character columns, but for filenames longer than 20 characters, truncation will occur.

4. The value of the symbols IPL\$TIMER and \$IPL_SYNCH is changed from 7 to 8 in VMS V4 library LIB. The supervisor, however, will continue to use the old value (7), because of possible conflicts between QIO services

and timer services. In order that diagnostics are encouraged to use the old value, the \$IPLDEF macro has been included in the DIAG libraries.

5. This supervisor is not supported on versions of VMS prior to version 4.

2 BUG FIXES

- o The \$DS_CI_NODE ptable has been changed so that a response of KL10 to the Node_type question produces a value of 6 and a response of CINT a value of 7.
- o Some internal supervisor errors of the form:

?? Software detected error in ...

were causing the supervisor to hang in the middle of printing out the rest of this message. This has been fixed.

3 MISCELLANEOUS

- o The supervisor now displays a legal statement at boot time regarding the right to use of the diagnostic supervisor and diagnostic programs.

Two new VDS services, \$DS_MOUNT and \$DS_DISMOUNT, have been added.

- o As of VMS Version 4, you cannot issue a VMS MOUNT command before running the VDS. If you do, and if the device's p-table indicates that the device should be allocated, then the VDS SELECT command will fail. This failure occurs because the SELECT command will try to allocate the device, but you cannot allocate a device that has already been mounted (in VMS V3 you could, if the device had been mounted by you and not someone else).

Any diagnostic programs that require a device to be allocated AND mounted before it is tested will not work with this release. We know of only one such diagnostic, EVRMD. We are in the process of correcting the problem. The correction will be in a future release.

- o When the supervisor is run in online mode (under VMS), the default load path has been changed to be equivalent to SYS\$SYSROOT:[SYSMAINT]. Previously, a bug in the supervisor caused the default load device to be the translated value of SYS\$DISK from the process name table rather than from the system name table. Normally, SYS\$SYSROOT:[SYSMAINT] is the equivalent of SYS\$MAINTENANCE, and the supervisor will be changed in some future release to fully translate SYS\$MAINTENANCE.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 7.1
18-Jul-1984

1 NEW FEATURES

o

A new VDS macro has been added to return the size of physical memory, expressed in number of pages. The macro is called DS\$MEMSIZE and it accepts one argument, the address of a storage location that will receive the memory size.

o

A new VDS command has been added which will print the number and name of the tests in the currently loaded diagnostic program. The command is called SHOW TESTS.

o

A new qualifiers has been added to the SELECT command: /NOALLOCATE. When this qualifier is used the device selected will not be allocated to the VDS user. This parameter should be used when selecting a device that is already allocated to another user. Also, the SHOW DEVICES and SHOW SELECT will display the allocation status of the devices for your current process.

o

The TU81 magtape is now fully supported as a load device. You can now do operation with tapes at 1600 bpi and 6250 bpi.

o

A new naming convention which allows name of the form \$m\$ggan is now permitted for generic names when you do ATTACH commands. The '\$' signs are required and the allocation class 'm' must be a decimal number between 1 and 255. The 'gg' is the normal name with 'a' the controller and 'n' the unit number if required.

2 BUG FIXES

o

A flaw in the operation of the EXAMINE command has been corrected. The fix involved incorrect parsing of an EXAMINE of storage locations 'A' and 'F', which were being confused with the registers AP and FP. The EXAMINE command now works as it should.

o

If the TODR contained a value less than ^X10000000, the supervisor was not recalibrating its software clock from the TODR. This has been fixed by writing the value ^X10000000 to the TODR if the TODR contained less than ^X10000000. Thus, the supervisor will set the TODR at supervisor boot time to ^X10000000 if the TODR contained less than ^X10000000 (^X10000000 is the bias added to the current time of day so that powerfails where the battery back-up also fails can be detected.)

This bug may have caused the supervisor's software time count to become inaccurate when diagnostic programs, which used many \$DS_WAITUS or \$HIBER calls, were run when the battery back-up had failed.

o Corrected memory data and write bus timeout interrupts were not being forced to use the interrupt stack for the 11/750. This release forces those interrupts to use the interrupt stack. No known symptom had been reported.

o

The command SET PROMPT works properly now as it had not in the past.

3 KNOWN BUGS AND DEFICIENCIES

o

If the 11/750 diagnostic supervisor is booted from a non-console device (a disk), the supervisor is started with cache turned off. This will cause some diagnostic programs, which use supervisor timing services (such as \$DS_WAITUS or \$DS_WAITMS), to fail in bizarre ways. Therefore, we recommend that you either boot the supervisor from the console TU58, or boot from a disk and then turn on cache with the following supervisor command:

DS> DEPOSIT P25 0

This will be fixed in the next release of the diagnostic supervisor.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 8.0
Jan. 7, 1985

1 ANNOUNCING A NEW SUPERVISOR, EDSAA, TO SUPPORT THE VAX-8600!

1.1 New Features Include:

- o Dual SBI system, SBIA0 and SBIA1, that must be attached to the hub, which is an ABUS, for the 8600. MBA, UBA and CI adapters are then attached to either SBIA0(SI0), or SBIA1(SI1).

For example, ATTACH SBIA HUB SI0
 ATTACH SBIA HUB SI1

Then any adapter is attached to either SI0 or SI1.

With a dual SBI configuration on the 8600, it is possible to have a maximum of 8 Unibus's, 4 on each SBI. To accomodate this situation, changes were made to the DW780 Ptable macro. The number of units was changed to accept 8 maximum. Since 3 bits are needed to specify attaching of DW0-DW7, and the DW780 macro only stores the lower two bits of DRIVE into the DVA field, the Unibus address space translates as follows: (using a CSR of 760000)

Unibus 0 and 4 = 2013E000

Unibus 1 and 5 = 2017E000

Unibus 2 and 6 = 201BE000

Unibus 3 and 7 = 201FE000

The recommended way of attaching 8 DW780'S:

for SBIA 0, DW0, DW1, DW2, or DW3,

for SBIA 1, DW4, DW5, DW6, or DW7.

WARNING: DW0 and DW4 should not be attached to the same SBIA since they translate to the same Unibus address space. Likewise for DW1 and 5, DW2 and 6, and DW3 and 7.

- o Support for the Environmental Monitoring Module, EMM, is included in this supervisor. If any alerts are received from the EMM module from a power supply, temperature sensor, or air blower, the VDS will report a message on the console and

then resume operation.

- o This supervisor also supports control from a remote terminal. To make a remote connection, the terminal control switch of the CPU must be set to REMOTE, and a modem must be connected to the rear async-panel port. Then the user can dial-up the cpu and remote connection will occur. You may dial up at any time, either before booting the supervisor, or while the supervisor is up and running.

Note that terminal input from local or remote consoles will be echoed on both! Thus, if you are using the remote terminal, you can send messages to a user at the local terminal, and vice versa, by prefixing the message with a "!", which indicates a comment line to the supervisor's command parser.

Also note that command input from both console terminals is not separated by the diagnostic supervisor, so if both users type a command at the same time, the diagnostic supervisor will see a garbled command and report that an illegal command was typed.

1.2 New Features

1. The "delete" key for video console terminals will now do a backspace, space, backspace sequence, which results in erasure of the previous character.

1.3 Bug Fixes

1. Previously, the DIRECTORY command returned "Total of 0 files." when used on the console storage device and a filename or wildcarded filename was specified as an argument. This has been partially fixed, such that if you specify a filename + extension, or a wildcard filename + extension, or a filename + wildcard extension, or some other combination, the desired result will be correct. Note that not all combinations of wildcarding work, and that this is only a problem for the console storage device.
2. Previously, when the 11/750 supervisor was booted from a non-console disk, it came up with cache turned off (VMB was turning it off). The supervisor now turns the cache on when it is booted or started from 10000.

3. If you turned memory management on (SET MM ON), a RUN or START command occasionally would fail with an "Interrupt stack not valid" halt code (04). This would have occurred most on the slower VAXes (11/730). This has been fixed.

1.4 Known Bugs And Deficiencies

1. When running the supervisor in the on-line mode (under VMS), the supervisor's default load device/directory is set to the first equivalence value returned for the SYS\$SYSROOT logical name, plus the string [SYSMAINT]. Normally, this will equate to the system disk plus [SYS0.SYSMAINT], e.g. DRA0:[SYS0.SYSMAINT]. If you have arranged diagnostics in a search list structure, you can SET LOAD to a logical name which is equivalent to the desired search list. For example,

SET LOAD SYS\$MAINTENANCE:

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 8.1
Mar. 31, 1985

1 ANNOUNCING A NEW SUPERVISOR, EDSAA, TO SUPPORT THE VAX-8600!

1.1 New Features Include:

- o Dual SBI system, SBIA0 and SBIA1, that must be attached to the hub, which is an ABUS, for the 8600. MBA, UBA and CI adapters are then attached to either SBIA0(SI0), or SBIA1(SI1).

For example, ATTACH SBIA HUB SI0
 ATTACH SBIA HUB SI1

Then any adapter is attached to either SI0 or SI1.

With a dual SBI configuration on the 8600, it is possible to have a maximum of 8 Unibus's, 4 on each SBI. To accomodate this situation, changes were made to the DW780 Ptable macro. The number of units was changed to accept 8 maximum. Since 3 bits are needed to specify attaching of DW0-DW7, and the DW780 macro only stores the lower two bits of _DRIVE into the _DVA field, the Unibus address space translates as follows: (using a CSR of 760000)

Unibus 0 and 4 = 2013E000

Unibus 1 and 5 = 2017E000

Unibus 2 and 6 = 201BE000

Unibus 3 and 7 = 201FE000

The recommended way of attaching 8 DW780'S:

for SBIA 0, DW0, DW1, DW2, or DW3,

for SBIA 1, DW4, DW5, DW6, or DW7.

WARNING: DW0 and DW4 should not be attached to the same SBIA since they translate to the same Unibus address space. Likewise for DW1 and 5, DW2 and 6, and DW3 and 7.

- o Support for the Environmental Monitoring Module, EMM, is included in this supervisor. If any alerts are received from the EMM module from a power supply, temperature sensor, or air blower, the VDS will report a message on the console and

then resume operation.

- o This supervisor can be booted and controlled from a remote terminal. To make a remote connection, the terminal control switch of the CPU must be set to REMOTE, and a modem must be connected to the rear async-panel port. Then the user can dial-up the cpu and remote connection will occur. The supervisor can be booted from the remote terminal by the usual commands. If the supervisor has already been booted from the CTY, make the remote connection, type "^P" from the remote terminal, then "CONT".

Note that terminal input from local or remote consoles will be echoed on both! Thus, if you are using the remote terminal, you can send messages to a user at the local terminal, and vice versa, by prefixing the message with a "!", which indicates a comment line to the supervisor's command parser.

Also note that command input from both console terminals is not separated by the diagnostic supervisor, so if both users type a command at the same time, the diagnostic supervisor will see a garbled command and report that an illegal command was typed.

1.2 New Features

1. Several new p-tables have been added. They are: DHU11, DHV11, DR11C, DX20, TU70, and TU72.
2. The number of terminals that can be attached has been increased from 8 to 255 to better support LAT configurations.

1.3 Bug Fixes

1. The /NOALLOCATE switch has been fixed to modify the complete list of devices specified, not just the first device in the list.
2. Previously, when SET P was entered, the supervisor would assume that this was short for SET PROMPT. This is an ambiguity however, since there is also a SET PAGE command. Now, more than just the leading P must be entered to make the command unique.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 8.2
June 24, 1985

1 NEW FEATURES

1. The number of UNA11 units that can be attached has been increased from 1 to 8.

2 BUG FIXES

1. When booting from a disk connected to an HSC50 which is connected to a CI780 or CI750, the ptable for the CI750/CI780 would sometimes contain the incorrect values for BR and slot number. This has been fixed.
2. When booting from a CI750 disk, the CI750 ptable (PAa0) device name may have been incorrect. This has been fixed.

3 KNOWN BUGS

1. None.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 8.3
September 23, 1985

1. NEW FEATURES:

1. /BASE and /NOBASE Qualifiers:

The /NOBASE qualifier allows zero to be used in the address calculation for the given command, instead of the default base address.

The /BASE:temp_base allows a temporary base address to be used in the address calculation for the given command, instead of the default base address.

These new qualifiers affect the commands which use the base address set by the SET BASE command: DEPOSIT, EXAMINE, SET BREAKPOINT, and CLEAR BREAKPOINT. On SET, and CLEAR BREAKPOINT, the /NOBASE qualifier can be abbreviated to /N. For EXAMINE and DEPOSIT, /NOBASE can be abbreviated to /NO, thus keeping /N as the abbreviation for /NEXT:n.

On SET, and CLEAR BREAKPOINT, the /BASE:temp_base qualifier can be abbreviated to /B. For EXAMINE and DEPOSIT, /BASE:temp_base can be abbreviated to /BA:temp_base, thus keeping /B as the abbreviation for /BYTE.

These qualifiers may be placed anywhere on the command line after the command name.

EXAMPLE:

SET BASE 100	! Sets Default Base.
DEPOSIT /BASE:200 44 555	! Address is 244.
EXAMINE /NOBASE 244	! Address is 244.
00000244: 555	

2. New Ptables:

New Ptables have been added for: LN03, LA210, VT61, VT71, VT131, and VT132.

2. Bug Fixes:

1. Console Boot Driver HALT:

If an attempt was made to load a file from the console device when mapping is enabled, the VDS would halt in the console boot driver in the routine DO_MAPPING where physical to virtual mapping would occur, but is not

implemented yet. This problem has been corrected.

2. Online as Subprocess Hang:

A bug was fixed that was causing the Diagnostic Supervisor to hang when run on-line as a sub-process, communicating via a mailbox. Additionally, the SET WIDTH command will return an error message when run with a mailbox as output.

3. HSC Failover:

VMB uses bits <15:08> and <07:00> to test for failover to an "alternate" HSC. Diagboot and the Diag Super expect the low byte [<7:0>] to be the "first try" HSC, but VMB uses the second byte [<15:08>] as the "first try" HSC, if the second byte is NON ZERO. If there is a non-zero value in the second byte in R2, the Diag Super will not load, run or get directories in Sysmaint.

The problem has been resolved by having VDS use the method that VMB uses, as described above.

3. Known Bugs:

1. NONE.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 9.0
Dec. 23, 1985

1. Announcing a new supervisor, EBSAA, to support the VAX-8200!

This version, 9.0, contains the 8200 supervisor. Support includes:

- o A new processor (device type KA820) which contains 4 SLU's (Serial Line Units), a new backplane interconnect called the VAXBI, and a UNIBUS adapter (device type DWBUA) and a BI to SDI adapter (device type KDB50). The KDB50 is used to interface to RA60, RA80, RA81, and RA82 type disks. Since the VAXBI is known as the HUB, these adapters are attached as follows:

DS>

DS> ATTACH KA820 HUB KA0 ! cpu

K-bytes of Main Memory? 1024

BI Mode Number (HEX)? B

DS>

DS> ATTACH SLU KA0 TCA0

Serial Line Externally Wrapped? Yes

Baud Rate? 9600

DS>

DS> ATTACH DWBUA HUB DW0 ! UNIBUS adapter

BI Mode Number (HEX)? 2

B? 4

DS>

DS> ATTACH KDB50 HUB DUA ! KDB50 adapter

BI Mode Number (HEX)? 7

B? 5

- o Customer Runnable Diagnostics are not supported on the 8200. The console boot command: T/M, which would ordinarily start CRD in Menu mode, boots the Vax Diagnostic Supervisor.
- o The \$DS_CHANNEL service has been enhanced to support BI adapters.
 - The INITA function supports the BUA and the KDB50. It also accepts as an optional argument, time, which is the number of ten-milliseconds to wait for the BI node self-test to complete. If the time argument is not specified, a default of 100 milliseconds is used for the BUA, and 10 seconds for the KDB50.
 - There are two new functions, SELF_TEST and STOP, which are used only for BI adapters. SELF_TEST will initiate the self-test for any BI adapter. This function also accepts the time argument (default is 10 seconds).

The STOP function stops a BI adapter from issuing any more BI transactions.

- The STATUS and ENINT functions accept a new argument (bistsadr) which specifies the address of a quadword which returns the BIIC CSR and the BIIC BER.

- The MACRO-32 format is now:

\$DS_CHANNEL_x, unit, func, [vecadr], [stsadr], [time], [bistsadr]

- The BLISS-32 format is:

\$DS_CHANNEL (UNIT=unit, FUNC=func, [VECADR=vecadr], [STSADR=stsadr],
[TIME=time], [BISTSADR=bistsadr]);

- Two new return codes have been defined: DS\$_BIIC indicates that the BIIC self-test has failed, and DS\$_MODE indicates that the BI node self-test failed.

- In addition to the following fields in status-1,

CHS\$V_SYSERR
CHS\$V_CHNERR
CHS\$V_DEVERR
CHS\$V_PGMERR
CHS\$V_DEVBUS
CHS\$V_PGMHDE
CHS\$V_BUSPDM
CHS\$V_BUSNXM,

the following new bits have been defined:

CHS\$V_UIE - Bit 28 - UNIBUS Interlock Error; set if a DATO(B) does not follow a DATIP transaction on the UNIBUS.

CHS\$V_BADBDP - Bit 29 - Bad Buffered Data Path; set if data path 6 or 7 is selected.

CHS\$V_BADPAR - Bit 30 - Set if RAM parity error occurred.

- The bistsadr argument points to a quadword which contains 2 longwords. The first is the BIIC Control and Status Register. The second is the BIIC Bus Error Register. Bit definitions are defined by the \$BIICDEF macro. Bit definitions are as follows:

BIIC CSR: BIIC Control and Status Register

BIIC\$V_MODE_ID, BIIC\$S_MODE_ID - Bits 0-3 - Mode ID
BIIC\$V_ARBCNTL, BIIC\$S_ARBCNTL - Bits 4-5 - Arbitration Mode
BIIC\$V_SEIE, BIIC\$M_SEIE - Bit 6 - Soft Error Interrupt Enable
BIIC\$V_HEIE, BIIC\$M_HEIE - Bit 7 - Hard Error Interrupt Enable
BIIC\$V_UMP, BIIC\$M_UMP - Bit 8 - Unlock Write Pending

BIIC\$V_SST,BIIC\$M_SST - Bit 10 - Start Self Test
 BIIC\$V_STS,BIIC\$M_STS - Bit 11 - Self-Test Status
 BIIC\$V_BROKE,BIIC\$M_BROKE - Bit 12 - Broke
 BIIC\$V_INIT,BIIC\$M_INIT - Bit 13 - Init
 BIIC\$V_SES,BIIC\$M_SES - Bit 14 - Soft Error Summary
 BIIC\$V_HES,BIIC\$M_HES - Bit 15 - Hard Error Summary
 BIIC\$V_BIICTYPE,BIIC\$S_BIICTYPE - Bits 16-23 - BIIC Interface
 Type
 BIIC\$V_BIICREVN,BIIC\$S_BIICREVN - Bits 24-31 - BIIC Interface
 Revision

BIIC BER: BIIC Bus Error Register

BIIC\$V_MPE,BIIC\$M_MPE - Bit 0 - Null Bus Parity Error
 BIIC\$V_CRD,BIIC\$M_CRD - Bit 1 - Corrected Read Data
 BIIC\$V_IPE,BIIC\$M_IPE - Bit 2 - ID Parity Error
 BIIC\$V_UPEN,BIIC\$M_UPEN - Bit 3 - User Parity Enable
 BIIC\$V_ICE,BIIC\$M_ICE - Bit 16 - Illegal Confirmation Error
 BIIC\$V_NEX,BIIC\$M_NEX - Bit 17 - Non-Existent Address
 BIIC\$V_BTO,BIIC\$M_BTO - Bit 18 - Bus Timeout
 BIIC\$V_STO,BIIC\$M_STO - Bit 19 - Stall Timeout
 BIIC\$V_RTO,BIIC\$M_RTO - Bit 20 - Retry Timeout
 BIIC\$V_RDS,BIIC\$M_RDS - Bit 21 - Read Data Substitute
 BIIC\$V_SPE,BIIC\$M_SPE - Bit 22 - Slave Parity Error
 BIIC\$V_CPE,BIIC\$M_CPE - Bit 23 - Command Parity Error
 BIIC\$V_IVE,BIIC\$M_IVE - Bit 24 - IDENT Vector Error
 BIIC\$V_TDF,BIIC\$M_TDF - Bit 25 - Transmitter During Fault
 BIIC\$V_ISE,BIIC\$M_ISE - Bit 26 - Interlock Sequence Error
 BIIC\$V_MPE,BIIC\$M_MPE - Bit 27 - Master Parity Error
 BIIC\$V_CTE,BIIC\$M_CTE - Bit 28 - Control Transmit Error
 BIIC\$V_MTCE,BIIC\$M_MTCE - Bit 29 - Master Loopback Error
 BIIC\$V_NMR,BIIC\$M_NMR - Bit 30 - NOACK to multi-responder
 command Received

- o The message which is printed when an unexpected interrupt occurs from a BI adapter (SCB vectors 100 - 1FC) has been changed to include the BI node number, and the contents of that node's Bus Error Register with a bit-to-text translation.
- o When a machine check stack frame is printed, if the BI ERROR bit (4) in the machine check typecode longword is set, the cpu's Bus Error Register is also included.
- o The duration of the boot process may vary because it runs self-test on all adapters on the system except the cpu and memory.

2. Vax Diagnostic Supervisor Support for the 8650.

EDSAA has been updated to include support for the 8650. The 8650 represents a 44x speed improvement over the 8600, plus larger 32 M memory boards.

3. Vax Diagnostic Supervisor Support under ULTRIX.

- o Standalone ULTRIX is fully supported in all Supervisors linked now. Any disk for which VDS supports the ODS file structure is automatically supported for ULTRIX. Operation is the same except for the following changes made for the DIRECTORY, LOAD, SET LOAD and RUN commands. ALL VDS COMMAND MAY BE UPPER OR LOWER CASE LETTERS.

- o Legal filename for VDS ULTRIX directories and files can include the symbols A-z, 0-9, ., and * or x for wildcard matching.

- o BOOTING VDS SYSTEMS:

Booting is the same as now except that your default directory will be dda:(0,p)field unless the directory value is found in the RPB\$T_FILE file of the RPB in which case that will be used. The exception to this is the 11/750 system. The command 'B/60000010' is used instead of 'B/10' in order to set the partition to '6'.

For the 11750 you use "B/60000010" and that boots the device selected by the switch on the front panel. For the 8200 you use "B/R5:60000010". The boot cmd files for the 11/730 has a "D RB 60000010" command in it which does a deposit to R11 to boot VDS. The 11/780/785 boot cmd files have a "D R11 60000010" command in them to boot VDS under ULTRIX.

- o SET LOAD:

To run from an ULTRIX disk you did not boot from you will have to issue a SET LOAD command of the form dda:(0,p)directory. The parentheses and enclosed information are required if you are currently running from an ODS disk. The '0' is a ULTRIX unit number which is not currently implemented and therefore set to 0. The p is a partition number and is generally set to 6 for partition 'G'. The 'directory' value is generally set to 'field' for diagnostics but can be any values (for examples, usr, WORD, field/user/source). The '/' is a delimiter and is use to separate directory names. If you are currently in ULTRIX mode, you can return to the VMS compatible mode by giving a SET LOAD with dda:(name) where the brackets and directory are required to change over. Once in ULTRIX mode any of the following are valid:

```
SET LOAD dda:(0,p)field/user
SET LOAD (0,p)field/user
```

SET LOAD field/user

If a device or '(0,p)' is not specified they are not changed.

o DIRECTORY:

The directory command has several items to note. Assume you have the files evdba.exe and evkab.hlp in the directory DMA0:(0,6)field. If you enter DIRECTORY you will get:

evkab.exe evkab.hlp

total of 2 files.

As output. If you do a SET LOAD to field/evkab.exe and then enter the DIRECTORY command you will get

evkab.exe

total of 1 files.

The system will automatically check if the last link given is a valid directory and if not will back up to the previous link and assume you are looking for one particular file which it finds. This is what you would also get if your directory was 'field' and you entered any of the following:

DIRECTORY evkab.exe
DIRECTORY field/evkab.exe
DIRECTORY (0,6)field/evkab.exe
DIRECTORY DMA0:(0,6)field/evkab.exe

Wildcard are support as for ODS disks, but you should be aware that NO DEFAULTS ARE ASSUMED. An ULTRIX file spec does not have the required format of a VMS type file. You will have to enter the name and extension with either actual or wildcard values. The wildcard name may be any combination of upper or lower case letters. The results from a DIRECTORY command will yield all matching files without regards to upper or lower case letters.

o LOAD or RUN:

These commands work similar as before. If you specify a directory link with the file name, you must give the entire string of links. For example if your file eckam.exe is in DMA0:(0,6)field/usr/word directory, and you have done a SET LOAD to this, the command LOAD word/eckam.exe will not work. Any of the following commands will work.

LOAD eckam.exe


```
LOAD field/usr/word/eckam.exe
LOAD (0,6)field/usr/word/eckam.exe
LOAD DMA0:(0,6)field/usr/word/eckam.exe
```

The same format is valid for RUN also.

o RMS protocols:

ULTRIX files do not have a structure like VMS files. However support has been added to make all the old commands be compatible. Sequential and Random (by RFA) access is supported.

1. \$OPEN

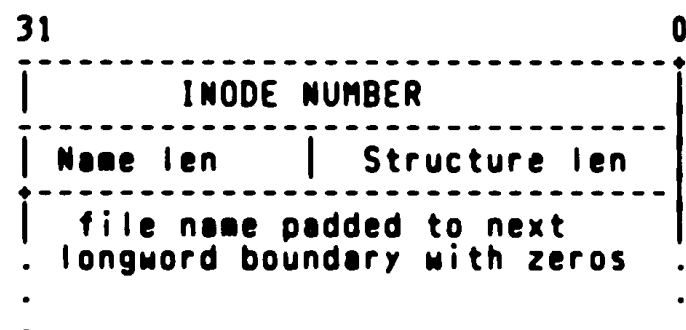
If you do an \$OPEN on a file with the last 4 characters of its \$FAB DNM set to .dir (letters any case) the file you get will be the directory the file is in unless it is a directory in which case you will get it.

2. \$READ

This will read in the file to the location you specified. You will have to do any necessary file structure interpretation.

3. \$GET

If the opened file has the last 4 characters of its \$FAB DNM set to .hlp or to the length of the line. If the opened file has the last 4 characters of its \$FAB DNM set to .dir (letters any case) this will yield a 'record' of the form:



If anything else is specified for DNM you will get 512 bytes or remaining bytes in the files and you interpret the structure.

This information is subject to change for compatibility with the online support and updates to ULTRIX. Welcome to the world of ULTRIX.

4. A new supervisor service, \$SDS_PRINTREV has been added.

The Print Revision Level service may be used in diagnostic programs that test devices for which a hardware, firmware, and/or patch revision level is accessible to the program. Such programs may want to indicate whether the device's revision levels are compatible with the revision levels expected by the program.

This service will:

- o Compare actual and expected device revision levels specified by the diagnostic program
- o Display a message indicating the device's revision level (hardware, firmware, or patch), and also indicating whether the revision levels being compared are hardware levels, firmware levels, or patch levels. A module number may be printed, and hardware revision numbers may be converted to a letter code.
- o Cause the hardware revision level, firmware revision level and/or patch level to be included in all error messages (generated via \$SDS_ERRxxxx macros) that are subsequently displayed for the unit in question.

If the device being tested has a software-readable hardware, firmware, or patch level, the \$SDS_PRINTREV service should be called for each selected device. This call(s) should be made in the "pass 0" section of the initialization code.

If the device has all three (hardware, firmware, and patch) revision types, then the service should be called three times for each selected device; once to report the hardware revision, once for the firmware revision, and once for the patch level. For each logical unit, \$SDS_PRINTREV can be called four times for each type of revision level. For example, it would be desirable to call \$SDS_PRINTREV twice for hardware revision levels if a logical unit was a 2-board device, and each board had an associated hardware revision level.

When called, the service will (at the programmer's option) immediately display a message indicating the actual revision level and/or messages indicating whether the actual revision level matches the revision level expected by the diagnostic program. One of the following messages may be printed. (DEVNAME will be replaced by the generic name of the unit in question.)

Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002): *****
Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002) is less than that expected by diagnostic program.

Hardware revision level: *****
Revision level expected by program: *****

Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002) is equal to that expected by diagnostic program.

Hardware revision level: *****
Revision level expected by program: *****

Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002) is greater than that expected by diagnostic program.

Hardware revision level: *****
Revision level expected by program: *****

If firmware or patch levels are being reported, the word "hardware" in the messages will be replaced with the word "firmware" or "patch".

If the modulenum argument has been passed, the module number will be printed for the hardware, firmware, and patch messages associated with that module number. If the number is not passed, it will not appear in the above messages.

Each time an error service is called (\$DS_ERRxxxx) for a unit for which the \$DS_PRINTREV macro has been called, the hardware revision level, and/or firmware revision level and/or patch level will be displayed as part of the error message. The message will be displayed AFTER all of the error text has been printed. It will be inhibited if the IE1 flag is set. The format of this display will be:

***** program title program rev. *****
Pass #, test #, subtest #, error #, date
Hard error while testing DEVNAME: text

text

Revision level(s) for DEVNAME:

(T1002): Hardware = X; Firmware = X; Patch = X;
(T1003): Hardware = Y; Firmware = Y; Patch = Y;

***** End of hard error number # *****

(If any of the levels or the module number are not being reported, they will not appear in the revision level message.)

MACRO-32 Format:

\$DS_PRINTREV_x log_unit, actual_rev, expected_rev, rev_type,
[printmask], [prlink], [modulenum]

BLISS Format:

```
$DS_PRINTREV (LOG_UNIT=log_unit, ACTUAL_UNIT=actual_rev,  
              EXPECTED_REV=expected_rev, REV_TYPE=rev_type,  
              [PRINTMASK=printmask], [PRLINK=prlink],  
              [MODULENUM=modulenum]);
```

log_unit

Logical unit number of device whose revision level is to be checked.

actual_rev

Longword containing the actual hardware, firmware, or patch revision level for the device whose logical unit number is specified with the "logunit" parameter. See note 4. (The diagnostic program determines this value by accessing the hardware.)

expected_rev

Longword containing the hardware, firmware, or patch revision level which was expected by the diagnostic program. See note 4. (This value is placed in the diagnostic program at compilation time.)

rev_type

Longword mask indicating the type of revision code (hardware, firmware, or patch) being compared. Bit definitions are:

- o Bit 0 - PRV\$V_HWREV, PRV\$M_HWREV - Set this bit to indicate a hardware revision level.
- o Bit 1 - PRV\$V_FWREV, PRV\$M_FWREV - Set this bit to indicate a firmware revision level.
- o Bit 2 - PRV\$V_PREV, PRV\$M_PREV - Set this bit to indicate a patch level.

(Only one bit should be set per service call.)

printmask

Longword mask used to control \$DS_PRINTREV functions. Bit definitions are:

- o Bit 0 - PRMSK\$V_LSS, PRMSK\$M_LSS - if set, inhibits message that would normally be displayed if the actual revision is less than expected.

- o Bit 1 - PRMSK\$V_EQL,PRMSK\$M_EQL - if set, inhibits message that would normally be displayed if the actual revision is equal to that expected.
- o Bit 2 - PRMSK\$V_GTR,PRMSK\$M_GTR - if set, inhibits message that would normally be displayed if the actual revision is greater than expected.
- o Bit 3 - PRMSK\$V_ALWAYS,PRMSK\$M_ALWAYS - if set, displays the message which lists only the actual revision level.
- o Bit 4 - PRMSK\$V_TRANSL,PRMSK\$M_TRANSL - if set, will convert a hardware revision number to a letter code which represents the functional revision as defined by DEC STD 012. Setting this bit will not result in conversion for firmware or patch revisions. The conversion pattern is shown in table 1. See note 6.

Table 1: Revision Number to Letter Conversion

Field contents [bits <n:0>]	Functional Rev.
0.....0000	pre-release
0.....0001	A
0.....0010	B
0.....0011	C
.	.
0....11010	Z
0....11011	AA
0....11100	AB
0....11101	AC
.	.
0...110100	AZ
0...110101	BA
.	.
0..1001110	BZ
.	.
1010111110	ZZ

For example, if only bits 1 and 2 are set then a message will be displayed only if the actual revision is less than that expected by the program.

By default, bits 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are clear, in which case no conversion will be performed on revision numbers. In addition, a message will be displayed stating whether the actual revision is greater than, less than, or equal to the revision expected by the program. Inhibiting messages does not affect the inclusion of the hardware, firmware or patch revision levels in error messages generated by \$DS_ERRxxxx macros.

prlink

Address of a message routine. This optional routine will have the same format as an error reporting routine used with a `$DS_ERRxxxx` macro. That is, the routine should be delineated with `$DS_BGNMESSAGE` and `$DS_ENDMESSAGE` macros and should use `$DS_PRINTB` and `$DS_PRINTX` macros for displaying text.

modulenum

Address of a counted ASCII string which represents the unique module number for a board (e.g. "T1002"). If you supply this argument for a hardware revision, then you must supply the same argument for any firmware or patch revision associated with that module.

Notes:

1. Symbols are defined by the `$DS_PRINTREV_DEF` macro.
2. This macro should only be used for devices having software-accessible hardware, firmware, or patch revision numbers.
3. Some programmer's may want the text displayed only in certain circumstances. For example, perhaps it is the consensus of a particular program's users that the text only be displayed if the actual revision level is lower than that expected by the diagnostic program. In such a case, the "printmask" parameter may be used to inhibit one or more of the possible warning messages.
4. The format of the revision level is irrelevant, but the values passed via the "actual_rev" and "expected_rev" parameters must be in the same format. The service will perform an unsigned comparison of the two values to determine which message to display. Revision numbers will be displayed as unsigned decimal values unless conversion to a letter code is desired.
5. This macro should be used to determine whether current versions of diagnostics are incompatible with old hardware. Since new diagnostics may only run on hardware above a certain revision level, the diagnostic should only set bits 1 and 2 in printmask. This causes a message to be displayed only if the actual revision level is less than that expected by the program.
6. Normally, the hardware revision level should be converted to the corresponding functional revision letter code by setting bit 4 in printmask.

7. If you do not set bit 2 in printmask, a misleading message may result if the actual hardware, firmware, or patch levels were updated without a corresponding change to the diagnostic's expected revision levels.

5. Additions & Fixes.

1. Support has been added for new devices: RD52, RD53, RA82, and LUA11.
2. Channel service for DSINT was returning SS\$NORMAL when DSINT was documented as returning DS\$NORMAL. This has been corrected.
3. A new control flag, AskPrompt, has been added in order to support the new Automated Test and Verification system, SAVES/AVS. When this flag is set, a special prompt, "ASK>", is appended to the user's prompt which was specified for any of the \$DSASKxxxx macros. The flag is clear by default.

6. Known Bugs and Deficiencies:

1. The console command language uses the device names CSA1 and CSA2 for the console floppy drives. The supervisor, however, always refers to drive CSA1 as CSA0. Furthermore, although the supervisor can be booted from either floppy drive, files can only be accessed from CSA1. This will be fixed in a future release.
2. When the supervisor is booted, it attempts to automatically ATTACH all of the devices in the boot path. In order to do this, a certain amount of sizing must be done in order to determine the controller letter and drive number of the device name for the disk which was booted from. If you have more than one UDA50 configured on the system, or a combination of UDA50s and KDB50s, and you boot from a disk other than a disk which is connected to the adapter with the lowest node id, the controller letter portion of the device name will not agree with the controller letter assigned by the autosizer.
3. Ultrix mode problems:
 1. Some commands are recognized in upper case only. All commands are recognized in upper case, so this is the temporary work-around.
 2. Ultrix differentiates between upper and lower case in file names. The VDS maintains this distinction. Therefore, the case of each letter must be correct in order for the VDS to find the file.

3. The Ultrix file system does not support file version numbers as does VMS. Like-wise, the VDS does not support version numbers when referencing Ultrix file systems. Version numbers are sometimes created by the DECnet-Ultrix dcp command. Any files with version numbers must be renamed. Under Ultrix, this is done with the mv command; specifying the file name in single quotes for it to accept the version number. For example: mv 'ECSAA.EXE;1' ecsaa.exe.
4. All scripts run by the VDS must have their file names in upper case. For example, ATT.COM, not att.com.
5. When specifying a file name to the VDS, the complete file name must be specified. For example, @ATT.COM or RUN evsba.exe.
6. If a non-system disk is being used as the load device, that disk must have file systems on both the a and g partitions, with the files wanted in the g partition's file system. No links have to exist between these file systems, however. A file system is created with the Ultrix newfs command. Care must be used, as this command is similar to the VMS INITIALIZE command and will destroy data on the disk.
7. The VDS INITPCS command does not work.
8. When specifying command modifiers, they must be placed on the command verb and not on the file name. For example, use RUN/TEST:3:4 evkab.exe, not RUN evkab.exe/TEST:3:4. The / used to indicate a command modifier to the VDS is also used in Ultrix as part of a file specification.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 9.1
Jan 20, 1986

1. Announcing a new supervisor, EZSAA, to support the VAX-8800!

This version, 9.1, contains the 8800 supervisor

- o NAUTILUS I/O consists of the new corporate interconnects: BI, MI, SI, CI and will have 4 I/O channels.

The NAUTILUS NMI-BI (NBI) adapter interfaces the NAUTILUS Memory Interconnect (NMI) bus to two backplane Interconnect (BI) busses.

The NBI is partitioned into three main sections, the NMI port, NBI transaction buffer and two BI users ports, the first two sections are contained on an extended hex module mounted in the cpu backplane (NBIA). Each BI user port is contained on a BI Eurocard (NBIB) located in the BI backplane.

Any NAUTILUS will have a maximum of 2 NBIA's, permitting a maximum of 4 separate BI channels.

EZSAA has also support for the following adapters:

- BUA, a unibus adapter, device type DWBUA
- BLA, BI to LESI adapter, device type DWBLA. This adapter is primarily intended for TAPE interface on NAUTILUS systems.
- BCI, CI to BI computer interconnect, device type CIBCI.
- BDA, BI to SDI adapter, device type KDB50 The BDA is the primary disk controller for NAUTILUS and will provide the pathway to SI based disks only.

The NMI is known as the HUB, these adapters are attached as follows:

```
DS>
DS> ATTACH KA880 HUB KAO          ! cpu
PRIMARY ? YES
DS>
DS> ATTACH NBIA HUB NBIAO        ! NBI adapter
LOGICAL ADAPTER # 0
DS>
DS> ATTACH NBIB NBIAO NBIBO      ! NBI adapter
BI # ? 0
```

```

BI Node Number (HEX) ? 2
DS>
DS> ATTACH NBIB NBIA0 NBIB1          ! NBI adapter
BI # ? 1
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 3
DS>
DS>
DS> ATTACH NBIA HUB NBIA1          ! NBI adapter
LOGICAL ADAPTER # 1
DS>
DS> ATTACH NBIB NBIA1 NBIB2          ! NBI adapter
BI # ? 1
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 0
DS>
DS> ATTACH NBIB NBIA1 NBIB3          ! NBI adapter
BI # ? 1
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 1
DS>
DS>
DS> ATTACH DWBUA NBIB0 DW0          ! BUA adapter
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 5
BR ? 4
DS>
DS> ATTACH DWBLA NBIB0 BLA0          ! BLA adapter
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 6
DS>
DS> ATTACH CIBCI NBIB0 PAA0          ! BCI adapter
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 7
BR ? 5
CI Node ? 2
DS>
DS> ATTACH KDB50 NBIB0 DUA ! BDA adapter
BI Node Number (HEX) 8
BR ? 6
DS>

```

The LOGICAL ADAPTER #, BI # and the BI Node Number are not arbitrary values, but are based upon the NAUTILUS system I/O configuration, these values are used by the supervisor to construct the device address for each NBIA and BI node that is attached and therefore must be known at attach time.

However, the adapter's drive numbers don't require that restriction, but, because of Vax Diagnostic Supervisor convention, it is advisable that these numbers are assigned in a sequential order.

- o Prior to the loading of diagnostics, a console ASSIGN command must be issued, this will associate the logical name CSA1 with the winchester RD disk. This ASSIGN command can be done prior to the booting of the supervisor or as described below if the supervisor has already been booted.

```
DS> ^p          ; back to console mode
>>> halt        ; halt the processor
>>> assign csal dwl: ; do the assign command
>>> continue     ; back to supervisor control
DS> load EVXXX   ; proceed to load diagnostic
```

o Customer Runnable Diagnostics are not supported on the 8800.

o The \$DS_CHANNEL service has been enhanced to support BI adapters.

- The INITA function supports the BUA and the KDB50. It also accepts as an optional argument, time, which is the number of ten-milliseconds to wait for the BI node self-test to complete. If the time argument is not specified, a default of 320 milliseconds is used for the BUA, and 10 seconds for the KDB50.

- There are two new functions, SELF_TEST and STOP, which are used only for BI adapters. SELF_TEST will initiate the self-test for any BI adapter. This function also accepts the time argument (default is 10 seconds).

The STOP function stops a BI adapter from issuing any more BI transactions.

- The STATUS and ENINT functions accept a new argument (bistsadr) which specifies the address of a quadword which returns the BIIC CSR and the BIIC BER.

- The MACRO-32 format is now:

```
$DS_CHANNEL_x, unit, func, [vecadr], [stsadr], [time],  
[bistsadr]
```

- The BLISS-32 format is:

```
$DS_CHANNEL (UNIT=unit, FUNC=func, [VECADR=vecadr], [STSADR=  
stsadr], [TIME=time], [BISTSADR=bistsadr]);
```

- Two new return codes have been defined: DS\$_BIIC indicates that the BIIC self-test has failed, and DS\$_NODE indicates that the BI node self-test failed.

- In addition to the following fields in status-1,

```
CH$V_SYSERR  
CH$V_CHNERR  
CH$V_DEVERR  
CH$V_PGMERR  
CH$V_DEVBUS  
CH$V_PGMHDE  
CH$V_BUSPDM
```

CHSV_BUSNXM,

the following new bits have been defined:

CHSV_UIE - Bit 28 - UNIBUS Interlock Error; set if a DATO(B) does not follow a DATIP transaction on the UNIBUS.

CHSV_BADBDP - Bit 29 - Bad Buffered Data Path; set if data path 6 or 7 is selected.

CHSV_BADPAR - Bit 30 - Set if RAM parity error occurred.

- The bistsadr argument points to a quadword which contains 2 longwords. The first is the BIIC Control and Status Register. The second is the BIIC Bus Error Register. Bit definitions are defined by the \$BIICDEF macro. Bit definitions are as follows:

BIIC CSR: BIIC Control and Status Register

BIICSV_NODE_ID,BIIC\$S_NODE_ID - Bits 0-3 - Node ID

BIICSV_ARBCNTL,BIIC\$S_ARBCNTL - Bits 4-5 - Arbitration Mode

BIICSV_SEIE,BIIC\$M_SEIE - Bit 6 - Soft Error Interrupt Enable

BIICSV_HEIE,BIIC\$M_HEIE - Bit 7 - Hard Error Interrupt Enable

BIICSV_UMP,BIIC\$M_UMP - Bit 8 - Unlock Write Pending

BIICSV_SST,BIIC\$M_SST - Bit 10 - Start Self Test

BIICSV_STS,BIIC\$M_STS - Bit 11 - Self-Test Status

BIICSV_BROKE,BIIC\$M_BROKE - Bit 12 - Broke

BIICSV_INIT,BIIC\$M_INIT - Bit 13 - Init

BIICSV_SES,BIIC\$M_SES - Bit 14 - Soft Error Summary

BIICSV_HES,BIIC\$M_HES - Bit 15 - Hard Error Summary

BIICSV_BIICTYPE,BIIC\$S_BIICTYPE - Bits 16-23 - BIIC Interface Type

BIICSV_BIICREVN,BIIC\$S_BIICREVN - Bits 24-31 - BIIC Interface Revision

BIIC BER: BIIC Bus Error Register

BIICSV_NPE,BIIC\$M_NPE - Bit 0 - Null Bus Parity Error

BIICSV_CRD,BIIC\$M_CRD - Bit 1 - Corrected Read Data

BIICSV_IPE,BIIC\$M_IPE - Bit 2 - ID Parity Error

BIICSV_UPEN,BIIC\$M_UPEN - Bit 3 - User Parity Enable

BIICSV_ICE,BIIC\$M_ICE - Bit 16 - Illegal Confirmation Error

BIICSV_NEX,BIIC\$M_NEX - Bit 17 - Non-Existent Address

BIICSV_BTO,BIIC\$M_BTO - Bit 18 - Bus Timeout

BIICSV_STO,BIIC\$M_STO - Bit 19 - Stall Timeout

BIICSV_RTO,BIIC\$M_RTO - Bit 20 - Retry Timeout

BIICSV_RDS,BIIC\$M_RDS - Bit 21 - Read Data Substitute

BIIC\$V_SPE,BIIC\$M_SPE - Bit 22 - Slave Parity Error
BIIC\$V_CPE,BIIC\$M_CPE - Bit 23 - Command Parity Error
BIIC\$V_IVE,BIIC\$M_IVE - Bit 24 - IDENT Vector Error
BIIC\$V_TDF,BIIC\$M_TDF - Bit 25 - Transmitter During Fault
BIIC\$V_ISE,BIIC\$M_ISE - Bit 26 - Interlock Sequence Error
BIIC\$V_MPE,BIIC\$M_MPE - Bit 27 - Master Parity Error
BIIC\$V_CTE,BIIC\$M_CTE - Bit 28 - Control Transmit Error
BIIC\$V_MTCE,BIIC\$M_MTCE - Bit 29 - Master Loopback Error
BIIC\$V_NMR,BIIC\$M_NMR - Bit 30 - NOACK to multi-responder
command Received

2. A new supervisor service, \$DS_PRINTREV has been added.

The Print Revision Level service may be used in diagnostic programs that test devices for which a hardware, firmware, and/or patch revision level is accessible to the program. Such programs may want to indicate whether the device's revision levels are compatible with the revision levels expected by the program.

This service will:

- o Compare actual and expected device revision levels specified by the diagnostic program
- o Display a message indicating the device's revision level (hardware, firmware, or patch), and also indicating whether the revision levels being compared are hardware levels, firmware levels, or patch levels. A module number may be printed, and hardware revision numbers may be converted to a letter code.
- o Cause the hardware revision level, firmware revision level and/or patch level to be included in all error messages (generated via \$DS_ERRxxxx macros) that are subsequently displayed for the unit in question.

If the device being tested has a software-readable hardware, firmware, or patch level, the \$DS_PRINTREV service should be called for each selected device. This call(s) should be made in the "pass 0" section of the initialization code.

If the device has all three (hardware, firmware, and patch) revision types, then the service should be called three times for each selected device; once to report the hardware revision, once for the firmware revision, and once for the patch level. For each logical unit, \$DS_PRINTREV can be called four times for each type of revision level. For example, it would be desirable to call \$DS_PRINTREV twice for hardware revision levels if a logical unit was a 2-board device, and each board had an associated hardware revision level.

When called, the service will (at the programmer's option) immediately display a message indicating the actual revision level and/or messages indicating whether the actual revision level matches the revision level expected by the diagnostic program. One of the following messages may be printed. (DEVNAME will be replaced by the generic name of the unit in question.)

Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002): *****
Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002) is less than that expected by diagnostic program.

Hardware revision level: *****
Revision level expected by program: *****

Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002) is equal to that expected by diagnostic program.

Hardware revision level: *****
Revision level expected by program: *****

Hardware revision level of DEVNAME (T1002) is greater than that expected by diagnostic program.

Hardware revision level: *****
Revision level expected by program: *****

If firmware or patch levels are being reported, the word "hardware" in the messages will be replaced with the word "firmware" or "patch".

If the modulenum argument has been passed, the module number will be printed for the hardware, firmware, and patch messages associated with that module number. If the number is not passed, it will not appear in the above messages.

Each time an error service is called (\$DS_ERRxxxx) for a unit for which the \$DS_PRINTREV macro has been called, the hardware revision level, and/or firmware revision level and/or patch level will be displayed as part of the error message. The message will be displayed AFTER all of the error text has been printed. It will be inhibited if the IE1 flag is set. The format of this display will be:

***** program title program rev. *****
Pass #, test #, subtest #, error #, date
Hard error while testing DEVNAME: text

text

Revision level(s) for DEVNAME:

(T1002): Hardware = X; Firmware = X; Patch = X;
(T1003): Hardware = Y; Firmware = Y; Patch = Y;

***** End of hard error number # *****

(If any of the levels or the module number are not being reported, they will not appear in the revision level message.)

MACRO-32 Format:

```
$DS_PRINTREV_x log_unit, actual_rev, expected_rev, rev_type,  
                [printmask], [prlink], [modulenum]
```

BLISS Format:

```
$DS_PRINTREV (LOG_UNIT=log_unit, ACTUAL_UNIT=actual_rev,  
             EXPECTED_REV=expected_rev, REV_TYPE=rev_type,  
             [PRINTMASK=printmask], [PRLINK=prlink],  
             [MODULENUM=modulenum]);
```

log_unit

Logical unit number of device whose revision level is to be checked.

actual_rev

Longword containing the actual hardware, firmware, or patch revision level for the device whose logical unit number is specified with the "logunit" parameter. See note 4. (The diagnostic program determines this value by accessing the hardware.)

expected_rev

Longword containing the hardware, firmware, or patch revision level which was expected by the diagnostic program. See note 4. (This value is placed in the diagnostic program at compilation time.)

rev_type

Longword mask indicating the type of revision code (hardware, firmware, or patch) being compared. Bit definitions are:

- o Bit 0 - PRV\$V_HWREV, PRV\$M_HWREV - Set this bit to indicate a hardware revision level.
- o Bit 1 - PRV\$V_FWREV, PRV\$M_FWREV - Set this bit to indicate a firmware revision level.
- o Bit 2 - PRV\$V_PREV, PRV\$M_PREV - Set this bit to indicate a patch level.

(Only one bit should be set per service call.)

printmask

Longword mask used to control \$DS_PRINTREV functions. Bit definitions are:

- o Bit 0 - PRMSK\$V_LSS,PRMSK\$M_LSS - if set, inhibits message that would normally be displayed if the actual revision is less than expected.
- o Bit 1 - PRMSK\$V_EQL,PRMSK\$M_EQL - if set, inhibits message that would normally be displayed if the actual revision is equal to that expected.
- o Bit 2 - PRMSK\$V_GTR,PRMSK\$M_GTR - if set, inhibits message that would normally be displayed if the actual revision is greater than expected.
- o Bit 3 - PRMSK\$V_ALWAYS,PRMSK\$M_ALWAYS - if set, displays the message which lists only the actual revision level.
- o Bit 4 - PRMSK\$V_TRANSL,PRMSK\$M_TRANSL - if set, will convert a hardware revision number to a letter code which represents the functional revision as defined by DEC STD 012. Setting this bit will not result in conversion for firmware or patch revisions. The conversion pattern is shown in table 1. See note 6.

Table 1: Revision Number to Letter Conversion

Field contents [bits <n:0>]	Functional Rev.
0.....0000	pre-release
0.....0001	A
0.....0010	B
0.....0011	C
.	.
0....11010	Z
0....11011	AA
0....11100	AB
0....11101	AC
.	.
0...110100	AZ
0...110101	BA
.	.
0..1001110	BZ
.	.
1010111110	ZZ

For example, if only bits 1 and 2 are set then a message will be displayed only if the actual revision is less than that expected by the program.

By default, bits 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are clear, in which case no conversion will be performed on revision numbers. In addition, a message will be displayed stating whether the actual revision is greater than, less than, or equal to the revision expected by the program. Inhibiting messages does not affect the inclusion of the hardware, firmware or patch revision levels in error messages generated by `$DS_ERRxxxx` macros.

`prlink`

Address of a message routine. This optional routine will have the same format as an error reporting routine used with a `$DS_ERRxxxx` macro. That is, the routine should be delineated with `$DS_BGNMESSAGE` and `$DS_ENDMESSAGE` macros and should use `$DS_PRINTB` and `$DS_PRINTX` macros for displaying text.

`modulenum`

Address of a counted ASCII string which represents the unique module number for a board (e.g. "T1002"). If you supply this argument for a hardware revision, then you must supply the same argument for any firmware or patch revision associated with that module.

Notes:

1. Symbols are defined by the `$DS_PRINTREV_DEF` macro.
2. This macro should only be used for devices having software-accessible hardware, firmware, or patch revision numbers.
3. Some programmer's may want the text displayed only in certain circumstances. For example, perhaps it is the consensus of a particular program's users that the text only be displayed if the actual revision level is lower than that expected by the diagnostic program. In such a case, the "printmask" parameter may be used to inhibit one or more of the possible warning messages.
4. The format of the revision level is irrelevant, but the values passed via the "actual_rev" and "expected_rev" parameters must be in the same format. The service will perform an unsigned comparison of the two values to determine which message to display. Revision numbers will be displayed as unsigned decimal values unless conversion to a letter code is desired.

5. This macro should be used to determine whether current versions of diagnostics are incompatible with old hardware. Since new diagnostics may only run on hardware above a certain revision level, the diagnostic should only set bits 1 and 2 in printmask. This causes a message to be displayed only if the actual revision level is less than that expected by the program.
 6. Normally, the hardware revision level should be converted to the corresponding functional revision letter code by setting bit 4 in printmask.
 7. If you do not set bit 2 in printmask, a misleading message may result if the actual hardware, firmware, or patch levels were updated without a corresponding change to the diagnostic's expected revision levels.
3. Known Bugs and Deficiencies: The console command language uses the device names CSA1 and CSA2 for the console floppy drives. The Supervisor, however, always refers to either drive as CSA0.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 9.2
March 25,1986

1. EZSAA-9.2-292

- o The p-table for the KA850 has been added .
- o This version has support code for attaching the floppies, CSA1,CSA2 and the winchester RD disk,CSA3. Upon boot of the supervisor the default disk will be CSA3,the winchester RD disk. I/O can be done from any of the afor-mentioned devices after doing a SET LOAD to that particular device.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 9.3
April 4, 1986

1. EZSAA-9.3-305

- o This version has support for the DMB32

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.0
April 30, 1986

1 ENHANCEMENTS

This version, 10.0, contains only the 8200/8300 supervisor. Support includes booting the supervisor on the attached processor, running of multiprocessor diagnostics, and new BI adapters.

1.1 New BI Adapters

1. DWBLA - This adapter is a combination of a DWBUA and LESI controller. TU81 tape drives and RC25/RC25F disk drives are connected to it. Note that the TU81 is attached directly to the DWBLA, while the RC25 and RCF25 must be attached to a LESI which in turn must be attached to the DWBLA. They are attached as follows:

```
DS>
DS> ATTACH DWBLA HUB BLA0 ! BLA adapter
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 6
DS>
DS> ATTACH TU81 BLA0 MUA0 ! TU81 tape drive
CSR? 774500
VECTOR? 260
BR? 5
DS>
DS> ATTACH LESI BLA0 DAA ! LESI controller (part of the DWBLA)
IP? 774500
Vector? 260
BR? 5
DS>
DS> ATTACH RC25 DAA DAA0 ! AZTEC removable disk drive
DS> ATTACH RCF25 DAA DAA1 ! AZTEC fixed head disk drive
DS>
```

2. DMB32 - This is a synchronous/asynchronous multiplexer. It is attached as follows:

```
DS> ATTACH DMB32 HUB TXA ! DMB32 adapter
BI Node Number (HEX)? 3
DS>
```


1.2 New Features For The 8300 Systems.

- o Attached processor (AP) support. Allows running the VDS on the AP. A new command, BOOT node (where node = node number of AP), allows the Supervisor to execute on the AP. The primary processor (PP) continues to run in order to provide console I/O (both terminal and floppy), but it does not execute any diagnostics. The Supervisor operates on the AP as it would on the PP. To return control to the PP, use the EXIT command. WARNING: Before any transition between the AP and the PP, ensure that the diagnostic has completed or has been ABORTed.

EXAMPLE of running the VDS on an AP (node F):

>>>b csal

0 . . 3 4 . . 7 . 8 9 A F
00600000

VAX DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE
PROPERTY OF
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Use Authorized Only Pursuant to a Valid Right-to-Use License
Copyright, Digital Equipment Corporation, 1986. All Rights
Reserved.

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR. ZZ-EBSAA-10.0-618 28-APR-1986 17:09:36

DS> !VDS is running on the Primary Processor (PP).
DS> !We now issue the BOOT command to start the Attached Processor
!(AP).
DS> BOOT F
S 0001F420

VAX DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE
PROPERTY OF
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Use Authorized Only Pursuant to a Valid Right-to-Use License
Copyright, Digital Equipment Corporation, 1986. All Rights
Reserved.

DS> !The AP is now running.
DS> !ATTACH and SELECT the AP.

DS> ATTACH KA820 HUB KAF 6144 F
DS> SELECT KAF
DS> !Run a diagnostic.
DS> RUN EVKAB
.. Program: ZZ-EVKAB, VAX Basic Inst's Exrczr, revision 3.4, 161
tests, at 17:19:08.68.

Testing:
_KAF

.. End of run, 0 errors detected, pass count is 1,
time is 28-APR-1986 17:19:57.13

DS> !Diagnostic is finished.
DS> !Stop the AP.
DS> EXIT

*** AP has stopped ***

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR. ZZ-EBSAA-10.0-618 28-APR-1986 17:09:36

DS> !The VDS is running on the PP again.
DS>

- o VAX Diagnostic Supervisor support for multi-processor diagnostics.

- Multiprocessor Concepts:

A few diagnostic programs are designed to run concurrently on multiple processors. In a multiprocessing environment, you boot the VDS in one of the processors. The processor running the VDS is called the primary processor. If you load and start a multiprocessing diagnostic program, it will cause one or more of the other processors to execute code simultaneously with the primary processor. These other processors are called attached processors. New services have been added to the VAX Diagnostic Supervisor to support multi-processor diagnostics.

- VDS in a Multiprocessor Environment:

This section describes the VDS features that facilitate the execution of diagnostic programs on multiprocessor systems.

General Concepts

In a multiprocessor environment, the processor used to boot the VDS is called the "primary processor". All other processors are called "attached processors". Labeling processors as primary and attached is just a software definition and does not imply any particular hardware configuration. "Attached" processors bear no

relation to the VDS ATTACH command.

When the VDS is booted, it always assumes there is only one processor.

When operating on a multiprocessor system, there is one copy of the VDS software. Control portions of the VDS, such as the command line interpreter and the command dispatcher, are executed only by the primary processor. Some portions of the code, such as system services and exception handlers, may be executed by any processor.

It is assumed that a common memory is shared by all processors.

Diagnostic programs are loaded by and initially executed by the primary processor. A diagnostic program may consist of one or more secondary portions that can be executed by one or more attached processors. In this document, the code executing in the primary processor is referred to as the "primary process". Code executing in an attached processor is called an "attached process".

• **Attaching and Selecting Attached Processors:**

If a diagnostic program is to use more than one processor, ATTACH commands must be used to describe each processor. You specify which processors to test by ATTACHing and SELECTing them. The diagnostic program calls the \$DS_GPHARD service to find out which processors to use.

• **Multiprocessing Macros:**

The VDS provides the following system services for use in multiprocessor environments:

- o \$DS_BOOTATTACHED boots an attached processor and leaves the processor in an execution loop called an "idle loop", which is a "JMP" instruction.
- o \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED delineate the code to be executed in an attached processor.
- o \$DS_STARTATTACHED causes an attached processor to begin executing at a specified address. The code to be executed must be delimited by the \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED macros. When execution of this code is complete, the processor is automatically returned to its idle loop.
- o \$DS_HALTATTACHED halts an attached processor.

- o `$DS_SHOWIDLE` indicates which attached processors are currently executing "idle loops".
- o A new value for the `$DS_EXIT` argument, `ATTACHED`, lets you exit from the currently attached process. You must locate the `$DS_EXIT` macro between the `$DS_BGNATTACHED` and `$DS_ENDATTACHED` macros.

• Executing in an Attached Processor:

In order for a diagnostic program to execute an attached process, the following steps must occur:

- o The attached processor must be booted using the `$DS_BOOTATTACHED` service.
- o The code to be executed must be loaded either by including the code within the source file of the code executing in the primary or by including it in a separate file. If you use a separate file, you must:
 - a Call the `$DS_GETBUF` service to allocate memory space for the attached process.
 - a Use the `$DS_LOAD` service or RMS services to load the file into the space assigned by the `$DS_GETBUF` service.
- o The `$DS_STARTATTACHED` service passes the attached processor the address where the code begins. In the case where the attached process is loaded into a buffer, the address is the same as the buffer itself.
- o The attached process begin executing; VDS system services may be called.

You must repeat the process for each attached processor.

• Using System Services;

Most system services may be called from code executing in attached processors. These services provide an interlocking mechanism, transparent to the diagnostic program, that assures that only one processor executes the service routine at a time. If two or more processors often issue calls to the same service, a large amount of system time may be spent waiting for one processor to finish with the service so that the other one can use it. If two or more processors are locked out of a service because it is in use, the next processor to be serviced is completely arbitrary, as there is no enqueueing of service requests.

The following services may not be called from code

executing in an attached processor:

\$DS_ASKxxxx

\$DS_CHANNEL

\$DS_CLRVEC

\$DS_ERRxxx

\$DS_INITSCB

\$DS_LOAD

\$DS_MMON, \$DS_MMOFF

\$DS_PARSE

\$DS_PRINTx

\$DS_SETHAP

\$SETIMR

\$DS_SETVEC

\$DS_WAITMS

Additionally, the \$DS_MMON and \$DS_MMOFF may not be called from code executing in the primary processor after an attached processor has been booted (with the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service).

• Memory Management:

Memory mapping for all processors is identical. Any code within the VDS that alters the page tables alters the tables for each processor because there is one set of page tables for all processors. Page table base registers for each processor simply point to the same places.

However, consider the following scenario:

- o You run a diagnostic program that creates attached processes.
- o Execution of the diagnostic program is stopped by control-C, a breakpoint, or an exception condition.
- o You issue either a SET MM ON or SET MM OFF command and then issue the CONTINUE command.

In this scenario, the state of memory management in the primary processor changes when you issue the SET MM

command. The state of memory management in the attached processors, however, does not change until you issue the CONTINUE command.

If each processor executes `$DS_GETBUF` macros, `$DS_RELBUF` cannot be used to separately release buffers allocated to each processor because `$DS_RELBUF` deallocates the last allocated blocks no matter who requested them. All `$DS_GETBUF` and `$DS_RELBUF` calls should be made by the primary process. Alternately, you can use a globally-referenced location to track total buffer allocation. Then you can issue one `$DS_RELBUF` call to deallocate all allocated space at once.

- Timing:

The only timing service available is the `$DS_WAITUS`. Any other timing scheme must be designed by the user.

It is important to note that only one `$DS_WAITUS` request may be serviced at any time. If one processor, for example, requests a `$DS_WAITUS` service and the `$DS_WAITUS` service routine is already in use by another processor, the requesting processor is forced (by the VDS) to wait until the service routine has completed its execution for the first processor.

The result will be that the actual amount of time the second processor has to wait could be considerably longer than the actual wait time requested. Be aware that if more than one processor is waiting for service, it is arbitrary as to which is serviced first, as there is no enqueueing of requests.

- The SCB:

Each processor has its own SCB that is initialized when the processor is bootstrapped. All SCBs are initialized as follows:

- o All vectors in the first half page of the SCB point to the proper exception handlers. Note that all handlers are the same for each processor.
- o The rest of the SCB (the device interrupt vector area) points to the VDS's unexpected interrupt handler. Only the primary processor, however, receives device interrupts (See the section entitled, "Input/Output").

The `$DS_SETVEC`, `$DS_CLRVEC`, and `$DS_INITSCB` services can only be called by the primary process. If an attached process wants to modify its SCB, it must do so directly. The SCB base address is returned by the `$DS_BOOTATTACHED` service.

- Input/Output:

Only the primary processor may receive device interrupts. (For some processor types, this is a hardware restriction, for others, it is not. For consistency's sake, VDS implementation is the same for all processor types.)

The \$DS_CHANNEL service may be called only by the primary processor.

Device interrupt service routines only execute in the primary processor and are considered a part of the main program. The main program may notify an attached process that an interrupt has been received by setting an event flag or by delivering an interprocessor interrupt to the attached processor.

It is important to remember that the \$DS_CHANNEL service only allows one device interrupt service routine in use at a time. Therefore if several devices are to be active at once, they must all be serviced by the same interrupt service routine. (The routine can determine which device caused the most recent interrupt, since the vector address is passed to the routine.)

- ASTs:

Only the primary processor can execute a service that provides AST delivery. (These services, for level 3 programs, include \$SETIMR, \$DS_CNTRLC, and, indirectly, \$DS_WAITMS.) AST requests from all processors are enqueued into a common AST queue.

- Interprocessor Interrupts:

Diagnostic programs may implement interprocessor communication by using interprocessor interrupts. Diagnostic programs wishing to make use of interprocessor interrupts may modify the SCBs of the various processors so that the IP interrupt vector points to an interrupt service routine specified by the program.

The VDS does not use interprocessor interrupts.

- Exceptions and Unexpected Interrupts:

The SCB of each processor is initialized so that exceptions vector into VDS condition handlers that provide interlocking. The last chance handler stops program execution on all processors, no matter which processor "trapped out". The primary processor re-enters VDS CLI and issues the DS> prompt. All attached processors re-enter their idle loops.

Diagnostic programs can override the VDS last chance handler by specifying their own condition handlers.

Unexpected device interrupts are fielded by the primary processor. The primary processor's unexpected interrupt handler reports the interrupt to the user and re-enters VDS CLI, issuing the DS> prompt. All attached processors are forced to re-enter their idle loops.

- Control-Cs:

You can return to the VDS CLI and the DS> prompt by typing control-C. Attached processors return to their idle loops the next time they call the \$DS_BREAK service.

As is currently the case, a diagnostic program may declare its own control-C handler to take precedence over the VDS control-C handler.

- Communication Between the Main and Attached Processes:

Since the VDS does not provide specific services to facilitate communication between the attached processes and the primary process, you can use any of the following techniques:

- o Event Flags - Very useful for passing status information between the primary and various attached processes. The \$SETEF, \$CLREF, \$READEF, \$WAITFR, \$WFLAND, and \$WFLOR services may all be used by any process.
- o Interprocessor Interrupts - Available for use by the diagnostic program; you may design any scheme you wish for making use of interprocessor interrupts.
- o Common "mailbox" - You can specify a common data area in which to pass information back and forth between the main process and the attached processes.
- o Dispatch vectors - Attached processes can call routines in the main process via dispatch vectors, stored in a table in the main process, that point to the routines. If these vectors are assigned to absolute addresses, then attached processes not linked with the main process can reference them. (If the code for attached processes is linked with the main process, dispatch vectors are unnecessary, since addressing references may be relative and can be resolved at link time.)

- Restrictions:

The following restrictions apply to diagnostic programs using the multiprocessing features of the VDS:

- o As with single processor systems, code executing in attached processors must periodically call the \$DS_BREAK service. THIS RULE IS VERY IMPORTANT, as breakpoints, control-C's, and exception handling depend upon this rule being followed.
- o With the exception of \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED, code executing in attached processors may not use any of the program structure macros. (These macros include \$DS_BGNTTEST, \$DS_ENDTEST, \$DS_BGNSUB, \$DS_ENDSUB, and the macros \$DS_HEADER and \$DS_DISPATCH that define such data structures as the diagnostic header and the dispatch table, respectively.) All initialization and clean-up code, looping, and error reporting must be contained within code executed by the primary processor.
- o The load image for a diagnostic program may not be larger than approximately 63.5 Kbytes. If the total size of the code to be executed by the primary and all attached processes exceeds the maximum, you have to store the code for attached processors in separate loadable images. (Refer to the section entitled "Executing in an Attached Processor".)
- o As stated previously, requests for system services are not enqueued (except in the case of ASTs). Therefore if several attached processes are simultaneously requesting the same service, there is no way to determine which process will be serviced next. It is assumed (but not guaranteed by the software) that all requests will eventually be serviced. All services have an interlocking mechanism, so that the next processor to execute the service is the first one to reference the interlocking flag after the service is released (by the previous processor.)
- o Only the primary processor can receive device interrupts.
- o Use the standard methods for declaring condition handlers.
- o All multi-processor diagnostics must run in Kernel mode.
- o It is recommended that the diagnostic clean-up code call the \$DS_HALTATTACHED service in order that each Attached Processor that was bootattached be placed in a known, static state.

- o Code executing in an attached processor may not call the following services:

- \$DS_ASKxxxx
 - \$DS_CHANNEL
 - \$DS_CLRVEC
 - \$DS_ERRxxx
 - \$DS_INITSCB
 - \$DS_LOAD
 - \$DS_MMON, \$DS_MMOFF
 - \$DS_PARSE
 - \$DS_PRINTx
 - \$DS_SETVEC
 - \$SETIMR
 - \$DS_SETMAP
 - \$DS_WAITMS

- * Multi-processor Macros:

- o \$DS_BGNATTACHED, \$DS_ENDATTACHED

In a diagnostic program that tests multiple processors, use the \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED macros to delineate code that is to be executed in an attached processor. These macros are used whether the code is included in the loadable image of the main diagnostic program or it is a separate loadable image.

\$DS_BGNATTACHED indicates the beginning of the code and creates a label that can be used with the \$DS_STARTATTACHED service. The \$DS_ENDATTACHED macro generates code that will send the processor back to its idle loop.

MACRO-32 Format:

\$DS_BGNATTACHED routine_name, mask

:

\$DS_ENDATTACHED

BLISS-32 Format:

\$DS_BGNATTACHED (ROUTINE_NAME=routine_name);

:

\$DS_ENDATTACHED;

routine_name

Labels the routine and points to its first instruction.

mask

List of register names used in the entry mask.

Notes:

1. You can include code that is contained in an attached process in any number of separate executable files. The code in each file, however, must be position-independent. You can only have one attached process, delimited by one set of `$DS_BGNATTACHED` and `$DS_ENDATTACHED` macros, per file.
2. If you want to place the code in a separate image, request a buffer using the `$DS_GETBUF` service, load the image into the buffer, and use the address of the buffer as the "start_addr" argument for the `$DS_STARTATTACHED` macro.
3. You can enter the code using a CALL instruction.
4. It is recommended that you place data structures for the code in a separate psect. If you must include the data structures

in the same psect as the code, place them (data structures) after the code and end the executable section with a `$DS_EXIT` macro as shown:

```

.psect data          $DS_BGNATTACHED RTN2
<data structures>    :
                    :
                    : <executable code>
                    :
.psect code          :
$DS_BGNATTACHED RTN1 $DS_EXIT ATTACHED
                    :
                    : <data structures>
                    :
                    :
$DS_ENDATTACHED      $DS_ENDATTACHED

```

o `$DS_BOOTATTACHED`

In a multiprocessing environment, use the Boot Attached CPU system service to bootstrap an attached processor on a multiprocessor system. It will perform the following functions for the target processor:

1. Halt the processor, if it is not currently halted.
2. Perform all initialization necessary to enable the processor to execute code, including initializing stacks, memory management registers, the SCB, and the interval clock.
3. Cause the processor to begin executing an idle loop ("JMP ." instruction).

After you call the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED, you can use the \$DS_STARTATTACHED service to cause the attached processor to leave its idle loop and begin executing a section of code.

MACRO-32 Format:

\$DS_BOOTATTACHED_x unit, scb_addr

BLISS-32 Format:

\$DS_BOOTATTACHED (UNIT=unit, SCB_ADDR=scb_addr);

unit

Logical unit number of the processor to be bootstrapped.

scb_addr

Address of the longword to receive the SCB address of the target processor.

Return Status:

DS\$_NORMAL

Service successfully completed.

DS\$_ILLUNIT

The specified logical unit number is too large.

DS\$_INVCPU

Can't boot specified processor.

DS\$_MEM_ALLOC_ERR

Could not allocate memory for attached processor's SCB and stacks.

DS\$_INIT_FAIL

Attached processor did not return prompt from Control P
or Initialize. (VAX 8200 only)

Examples:**MACRO-32 Example:**

\$DS_BOOTATTACHED_S LOG_UNIT, PROC2_SCB

BLISS-32 Example:

\$DS_BOOTATTACHED (UNIT = LOG_UNIT, SCB_ADDR =
PROC2_SCB);

o \$DS_HALTATTACHED

Use the Halt Attached CPU system service to stop program execution in an attached processor or a multiprocessor environment. In order to use this service, you must bootstrap the processor with the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service. This service should be used in the clean-up code of a multi-processor diagnostic to place each Attached Processor that was bootattached into a known, static state.

MACRO-32 Format:

\$DS__HALTATTACHED__x unit

BLISS-32 Format:

\$DS__HALTATTACHED (UNIT=unit);

unit

Logical unit number of the CPU to be halted.

Return Status:**DS\$_NORMAL**

Service successfully completed.

DS\$_ILLUNIT

The specified logical unit number is too large.

DS\$_INVCPU

The specified processor is the primary processor.

DS\$_INIT_FAIL

only). The processor failed to send console prompt

Notes:

1. In order to restart a halted processor, you must reboot using the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service and then use the \$DS_STARTATTACHED service.

Examples:

MACRO-32 Example:

```
$DS__HALTATTACHED__S    LOG_UNIT
```

BLISS-32 Example:

```
$DS__HALTATTACHED (UNIT = .LOG_UNIT);
```

o \$DS_SHOWIDLE

In a multiprocessor environment, use the Show Idle Processors service to determine which attached processors are currently executing their "idle loops". Attached processors are placed in their idle loops when:

1. The \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service has completed bootstrapping the processor.
2. An attached process, delimited by the \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED macros, finishes executing.
3. A multiprocessor diagnostic program is stopped by a control-C or an exception.

MACRO-32 Format:

```
$DS_SHOWIDLE_x  bitmap
```

BLISS-32 Format:

```
$DS_SHOWIDLE (BITMAP=bitmap);
```

bitmap

Address of the longword to receive a bitmap indicating which attached processors are currently executing their idle loops. There are 32 bits (0 through 31); each bit corresponding to a logical unit number. You need to look at the bits that correspond

to logical unit numbers actually associated with attached processors. (See Note 1.)

Return Status:

DS\$_NORMAL

Service successfully completed.

Notes:

1. One method for using this service is to create a bit mask. Each time you issue a \$DS_GPHARD call and receive the address of a p-table for an attached processor, set the bit in the mask corresponding to the logical unit number for that p-table. When you call the \$DS_SHOWIDLE service, test only the bits that are set in the mask you created.

Examples:

MACRO-32 Example:

```

IDLE_MASK:      .LONG 0
IDLE_PROC:      .LONG 0

                $DS_SHOWIDLE_S (IDLE_PROC) ; Get idling
                                                ; processors.
CMPL  IDLE_MASK, IDLE_PROC ; All idling?
BEQL  300$              ; Yes, branch.
:

```

BLISS-32 Example:

```

                $DS_SHOWIDLE (BITMAP=IDLE_PROC); ! Get idling
                                                ! processors.
IF (.IDLE_MASK NEQ .IDLE_PROC) ! If not idling
THEN                          ! then...
:

```

o \$DS_STARTATTACHED

In a multiprocessor environment, you can use the Start Attached CPU system service to cause an attached processor to begin executing a section of code. Before you can use this service, you must bootstrap the specified processor with the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service.

You must delimit the section of code to be executed with the `$DS_BGNATTACHED` and `$DS_ENDATTACHED` program structure macros. The service, in conjunction with these macros, causes the specified processor to leave the idle loop that was created by the `$DS_BOOTATTACHED` service and jump to the code delimited by the macros. When it finishes executing, the processor re-enters the idle loop. (Refer to the description of the `$DS_BGNATTACHED` and `$DS_ENDATTACHED` macros for details.)

MACRO-32 Format:

`$DS_STARTATTACHED_x unit, start_addr`

BLISS-32 Format:

`$DS_STARTATTACHED (UNIT=unit, START_ADDR=start_addr);`

`unit`

Logical unit number of the processor to be bootstrapped.

`start_addr`

Address of the code to be executed in the attached processor. This argument must be the address of the code generated by a `$DS_BGNATTACHED` macro.

Return Status:

`DS$_NORMAL`

Service successfully completed.

`DS$_ILLUNIT`

The specified logical unit number is too large.

`DS$_INVCPU`

Can't start the specified processor. May mean the processor doesn't exist or the processor was not executing its idle loop (see `$DS_BOOTATTACHED`).

Examples:**MACRO-32 Example:**

.
.
.

```
    $DS_BGNATTACHED ROUTINE1
    :
    $DS_ENDATTACHED
    :
    $DS_STARTATTACHED_S    LOG_UNIT, ROUTINE1
BLISS-32 Example:
    :
    $DS_BGNATTACHED (ROUTINE_NAME=ROUTINE1);
    :
    $DS_ENDATTACHED;
    :
    $DS_STARTATTACHED (UNIT = .LOG_UNIT,
                       START_ADDR=ROUTINE1);
```

2 KNOWN BUGS AND DEFICIENCIES

1. Version 9.0 has a bug whereby depositing into an Internal Processor Register at the Diagnostic Supervisor prompt will yield incorrect results. Version 10.0 fixes this problem.
2. The bug in version 9.0 which prevented the diagnostic supervisor from being booted from a CIBCI disk has been fixed. Previously a machine check would result.
3. In version 9.0, the supervisor was inadvertently clearing the BROKE bit for memory adapters at boot time, if the adapter had previously set the BROKE bit. This has been fixed.
4. In version 9.0, after an ULTRIX system had previously been running, an "Unexpected BI bus error interrupt" would occur while running EBUCA. This has been fixed.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.1
April 4, 1986

1 ENHANCEMENTS

This version, 10.1, contains only the 8500/8700/8800 supervisor. Support includes running of multiprocessor diagnostics.

1.1 Multiprocessing

- VAX Diagnostic Supervisor support for multi-processor diagnostics.

- Multiprocessor Concepts:

A few diagnostic programs are designed to run concurrently on multiple processors. In a multiprocessing environment, you boot the VDS in one of the processors. The processor running the VDS is called the primary processor. If you load and start a multiprocessing diagnostic program, it will cause one or more of the other processors to execute code simultaneously with the primary processor. These other processors are called attached processors. New services have been added to the VAX Diagnostic Supervisor to support multi-processor diagnostics.

- VDS in a Multiprocessor Environment:

This section describes the VDS features that facilitate the execution of diagnostic programs on multiprocessor systems.

General Concepts

In a multiprocessor environment, the processor used to boot the VDS is called the "primary processor". All other processors are called "attached processors". Labeling processors as primary and attached is just a software definition and does not imply any particular hardware configuration. "Attached" processors bear no relation to the VDS ATTACH command.

When the VDS is booted, it always assumes there is only one processor.

When operating on a multiprocessor system, there is one copy of the VDS software. Control portions of the VDS, such as the command line interpreter and the command dispatcher, are executed only by the primary processor. Some portions of the code, such as system services and exception handlers, may be executed by any processor.

It is assumed that a common memory is shared by all processors.

Diagnostic programs are loaded by and initially executed by the primary processor. A diagnostic program may consist of one or more secondary portions that can be executed by one or more attached processors. In this document, the code executing in the primary processor is referred to as the "primary process". Code executing in an attached processor is called an "attached process".

• **Attaching and Selecting Attached Processors:**

If a diagnostic program is to use more than one processor, ATTACH commands must be used to describe each processor. You specify which processors to test by ATTACHing and SELECTing them. The diagnostic program calls the \$DS_GPHARD service to find out which processors to use.

• **Multiprocessing Macros:**

The VDS provides the following system services for use in multiprocessor environments:

- o \$DS_BOOTATTACHED boots an attached processor and leaves the processor in an execution loop called an "idle loop", which is a "JMP" instruction.
- o \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED delineate the code to be executed in an attached processor.
- o \$DS_STARTATTACHED causes an attached processor to begin executing at a specified address. The code to be executed must be delimited by the \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED macros. When execution of this code is complete, the processor is automatically returned to its idle loop.
- o \$DS_HALTATTACHED halts an attached processor.
- o \$DS_SHOWIDLE indicates which attached processors are currently executing "idle loops".
- o A new value for the \$DS_EXIT argument, ATTACHED, lets you exit from the currently attached process. You must locate the \$DS_EXIT macro between the \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED macros.

• Executing in an Attached Processor:

In order for a diagnostic program to execute an attached process, the following steps must occur:

- o The attached processor must be booted using the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service.
- o The code to be executed must be loaded either by including the code within the source file of the code executing in the primary or by including it in a separate file. If you use a separate file, you must:
 - a Call the \$DS_GETBUF service to allocate memory space for the attached process.
 - a Use the \$DS_LOAD service or RMS services to load the file into the space assigned by the \$DS_GETBUF service.
- o The \$DS_STARTATTACHED service passes the attached processor the address where the code begins. In the case where the attached process is loaded into a buffer, the address is the same as the buffer itself.
- o The attached process begin executing; VDS system services may be called.

You must repeat the process for each attached processor.

• Using System Services;

Most system services may be called from code executing in attached processors. These services provide an interlocking mechanism, transparent to the diagnostic program, that assures that only one processor executes the service routine at a time. If two or more processors often issue calls to the same service, a large amount of system time may be spent waiting for one processor to finish with the service so that the other one can use it. If two or more processors are locked out of a service because it is in use, the next processor to be serviced is completely arbitrary, as there is no enqueueing of service requests.

The following services may not be called from code executing in an attached processor:

\$DS_ASKxxxx

\$DS_CHANNEL

\$DS_CLRVEC
\$DS_ERRxxx
\$DS_INITSCB
\$DS_LOAD
\$DS_MMON, \$DS_MMOFF
\$DS_PARSE
\$DS_PRINTx
\$DS_SETMAP
\$SETIMR
\$DS_SETVEC
\$DS_WAITMS

Additionally, the \$DS_MMON and \$DS_MMOFF may not be called from code executing in the primary processor after an attached processor has been booted (with the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service).

* Memory Management:

Memory mapping for all processors is identical. Any code within the VDS that alters the page tables alters the tables for each processor because there is one set of page tables for all processors. Page table base registers for each processor simply point to the same places.

However, consider the following scenario:

- o You run a diagnostic program that creates attached processes.
- o Execution of the diagnostic program is stopped by control-C, a breakpoint, or an exception condition.
- o You issue either a SET MM ON or SET MM OFF command and then issue the CONTINUE command.

In this scenario, the state of memory management in the primary processor changes when you issue the SET MM command. The state of memory management in the attached processors, however, does not change until you issue the CONTINUE command.

If each processor executes \$DS_GETBUF macros, \$DS_RELBUF cannot be used to separately release buffers allocated to

each processor because `$DS_RELBUF` deallocates the last allocated blocks no matter who requested them. All `$DS_GETBUF` and `$DS_RELBUF` calls should be made by the primary process. Alternately, you can use a globally-referenced location to track total buffer allocation. Then you can issue one `$DS_RELBUF` call to deallocate all allocated space at once.

- Timing:

The only timing service available to an Attached Processor is the `$DS_WAITUS`. Any other timing scheme must be designed by the user.

It is important to note that only one `$DS_WAITUS` request may be serviced at any time. If one processor, for example, requests a `$DS_WAITUS` service and the `$DS_WAITUS` service routine is already in use by another processor, the requesting processor is forced (by the VDS) to wait until the service routine has completed its execution for the first processor.

The result will be that the actual amount of time the second processor has to wait could be considerably longer than the actual wait time requested. Be aware that if more than one processor is waiting for service, it is arbitrary as to which is serviced first, as there is no enqueueing of requests.

- The SCB:

Each processor has its own SCB that is initialized when the processor is bootstrapped. All SCBs are initialized as follows:

- o All vectors in the first half page of the SCB point to the proper exception handlers. Note that all handlers are the same for each processor.
- o The rest of the SCB (the device interrupt vector area) points to the VDS's unexpected interrupt handler. Only the primary processor, however, receives device interrupts (See the section entitled, "Input/Output").

The `$DS_SETVEC`, `$DS_CLRVEC`, and `$DS_INITSCB` services can only be called by the primary process. If an attached process wants to modify its SCB, it must do so directly. The SCB base address is returned by the `$DS_BOOTATTACHED` service.

- Input/Output:

Only the primary processor may receive device interrupts. (For some processor types, this is a hardware restriction, for others, it is not. For consistency's sake, VDS implementation is the same for all processor types.)

The \$DS_CHANNEL service may be called only by the primary processor.

Device interrupt service routines only execute in the primary processor and are considered a part of the main program. The main program may notify an attached process that an interrupt has been received by setting an event flag or by delivering an interprocessor interrupt to the attached processor.

It is important to remember that the \$DS_CHANNEL service only allows one device interrupt service routine in use at a time. Therefore if several devices are to be active at once, they must all be serviced by the same interrupt service routine. (The routine can determine which device caused the most recent interrupt, since the vector address is passed to the routine.)

- ASTs:

Only the primary processor can execute a service that provides AST delivery. (These services, for level 3 programs, include \$SETIMR, \$DS_CNTRLC, and, indirectly, \$DS_WAITMS.) AST requests from all processors are enqueued into a common AST queue.

- Interprocessor Interrupts:

Diagnostic programs may implement interprocessor communication by using interprocessor interrupts. Diagnostic programs wishing to make use of interprocessor interrupts may modify the SCBs of the various processors so that the IP interrupt vector points to an interrupt service routine specified by the program.

The VDS does not use interprocessor interrupts.

- Exceptions and Unexpected Interrupts:

The SCB of each processor is initialized so that exceptions vector into VDS condition handlers that provide interlocking. The last chance handler stops program execution on all processors, no matter which processor "trapped out". The primary processor re-enters VDS CLI and issues the DS> prompt. All attached processors re-enter their idle loops.

Diagnostic programs can override the VDS last chance handler by specifying their own condition handlers.

Unexpected device interrupts are fielded by the primary processor. The primary processor's unexpected interrupt handler reports the interrupt to the user and re-enters VDS CLI, issuing the DS> prompt. All attached processors are forced to re-enter their idle loops.

* Control-Cs:

You can return to the VDS CLI and the DS> prompt by typing control-C. Attached processors return to their idle loops the next time they call the \$DS_BREAK service.

As is currently the case, a diagnostic program may declare its own control-C handler to take precedence over the VDS control-C handler.

* Communication Between the Main and Attached Processes:

Since the VDS does not provide specific services to facilitate communication between the attached processes and the primary process, you can use any of the following techniques:

- o Event Flags - Very useful for passing status information between the primary and various attached processes. The \$SETEF, \$CLREF, \$READEF, \$WAITFR, \$WFLAND, and \$WFLOR services may all be used by any process.
- o Interprocessor Interrupts - Available for use by the diagnostic program; you may design any scheme you wish for making use of interprocessor interrupts.
- o Common "mailbox" - You can specify a common data area in which to pass information back and forth between the main process and the attached processes.
- o Dispatch vectors - Attached processes can call routines in the main process via dispatch vectors, stored in a table in the main process, that point to the routines. If these vectors are assigned to absolute addresses, then attached processes not linked with the main process can reference them. (If the code for attached processes is linked with the main process, dispatch vectors are unnecessary, since addressing references may be relative and can be resolved at link time.)

* Restrictions:

The following restrictions apply to diagnostic programs using the multiprocessing features of the VDS:

- o As with single processor systems, code executing in attached processors must periodically call the \$DS_BREAK service. THIS RULE IS VERY IMPORTANT, as breakpoints, control-C's, and exception handling depend upon this rule being followed.
- o With the exception of \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED, code executing in attached processors may not use any of the program structure macros. (These macros include \$DS_BGNTTEST, \$DS_ENDTEST, \$DS_BGNSUB, \$DS_ENDSUB, and the macros \$DS_HEADER and \$DS_DISPATCH that define such data structures as the diagnostic header and the dispatch table, respectively.) All initialization and clean-up code, looping, and error reporting must be contained within code executed by the primary processor.
- o The load image for a diagnostic program may not be larger than approximately 63.5 Kbytes. If the total size of the code to be executed by the primary and all attached processes exceeds the maximum, you have to store the code for attached processors in separate loadable images. (Refer to the section entitled "Executing in an Attached Processor".)
- o As stated previously, requests for system services are not enqueued (except in the case of ASTs). Therefore if several attached processes are simultaneously requesting the same service, there is no way to determine which process will be serviced next. It is assumed (but not guaranteed by the software) that all requests will eventually be serviced. All services have an interlocking mechanism, so that the next processor to execute the service is the first one to reference the interlocking flag after the service is released (by the previous processor.)
- o Only the primary processor can receive device interrupts.
- o Use the standard methods for declaring condition handlers.
- o All multi-processor diagnostics must run in Kernel mode.
- o It is recommended that the diagnostic clean-up code call the \$DS_HALTATTACHED service in order that each Attached Processor that was bootattached be placed in a known, static state.

- o Code executing in an attached processor may not call the following services:

- \$DS_ASKxxxx
 - \$DS_CHANNEL
 - \$DS_CLRVEC
 - \$DS_ERRxxx
 - \$DS_INITSCB
 - \$DS_LOAD
 - \$DS_MMON, \$DS_MMOFF
 - \$DS_PARSE
 - \$DS_PRINTx
 - \$DS_SETVEC
 - \$SETIMR
 - \$DS_SETHAP
 - \$DS_WAITMS

- Multi-processor Macros:

- o \$DS_BGNATTACHED, \$DS_ENDATTACHED

In a diagnostic program that tests multiple processors, use the \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED macros to delineate code that is to be executed in an attached processor. These macros are used whether the code is included in the loadable image of the main diagnostic program or it is a separate loadable image.

\$DS_BGNATTACHED indicates the beginning of the code and creates a label that can be used with the \$DS_STARTATTACHED service. The \$DS_ENDATTACHED macro generates code that will send the processor back to its idle loop.

MACRO-32 Format:

\$DS_BGNATTACHED routine_name, mask

:

\$DS_ENDATTACHED

BLISS-32 Format:

\$DS_BGNATTACHED (ROUTINE_NAME=routine_name);

:

\$DS_ENDATTACHED;

routine_name

Labels the routine and points to its first instruction.

mask

List of register names used in the entry mask.

Notes:

1. You can include code that is contained in an attached process in any number of separate executable files. The code in each file, however, must be position-independent. You can only have one attached process, delimited by one set of `$DS_BGNATTACHED` and `$DS_ENDATTACHED` macros, per file.
2. If you want to place the code in a separate image, request a buffer using the `$DS_GETBUF` service, load the image into the buffer, and use the address of the buffer as the "start_addr" argument for the `$DS_STARTATTACHED` macro.
3. You can enter the code using a CALL instruction.
4. It is recommended that you place data structures for the code in a separate psect. If you must include the data structures

in the same psect as the code, place them (data structures) after the code and end the executable section with a `$DS_EXIT` macro as shown:

```
.psect data          $DS_BGNATTACHED RTN2
<data structures>   :
:                   :
:                   : <executable code>
:                   :
.psect code          :
$DS_BGNATTACHED RTN1 $DS_EXIT ATTACHED
:                   :
<executable code>   : <data structures>
:                   :
:                   :
$DS_ENDATTACHED     $DS_ENDATTACHED
```

o `$DS_BOOTATTACHED`

In a multiprocessing environment, use the Boot Attached CPU system service to bootstrap an attached processor on a multiprocessor system. It will perform the following functions for the target processor:

1. Halt the processor, if it is not currently halted.
2. Perform all initialization necessary to enable the processor to execute code, including initializing stacks, memory management registers, the SCB, and the interval clock.
3. Cause the processor to begin executing an idle loop ("JMP ." instruction).

After you call the \$SDS_BOOTATTACHED, you can use the \$SDS_STARTATTACHED service to cause the attached processor to leave its idle loop and begin executing a section of code.

MACRO-32 Format:

\$SDS_BOOTATTACHED_x unit, scb_addr

BLISS-32 Format:

\$SDS_BOOTATTACHED (UNIT=unit, SCB_ADDR=scb_addr);

unit

Logical unit number of the processor to be bootstrapped.

scb_addr

Address of the longword to receive the SCB address of the target processor.

Return Status:

DS\$_NORMAL

Service successfully completed.

DS\$_ILLUNIT

The specified logical unit number is too large.

DS\$_INVCPU

Can't boot specified processor.

DS\$_MEM_ALLOC_ERR

Could not allocate memory for attached processor's SCB and stacks.

DS\$_INIT_FAIL

Attached processor did not return prompt from Control P or Initialize. (VAX 8200 only)

Examples:**MACRO-32 Example:**

\$DS_BOOTATTACHED_S LOG_UNIT, PROC2_SCB

BLISS-32 Example:

\$DS_BOOTATTACHED (UNIT = .LOG_UNIT, SCB_ADDR = PROC2_SCB);

o \$DS_HALTATTACHED

Use the Halt Attached CPU system service to stop program execution in an attached processor or a multiprocessor environment. In order to use this service, you must bootstrap the processor with the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service. This service should be used in the clean-up code of a multi-processor diagnostic to place each Attached Processor that was bootattached into a known, static state.

MACRO-32 Format:

\$DS__HALTATTACHED__x unit

BLISS-32 Format:

\$DS__HALTATTACHED (UNIT=unit);

unit

Logical unit number of the CPU to be halted.

Return Status:**DS\$_NORMAL**

Service successfully completed.

DS\$_ILLUNIT

The specified logical unit number is too large.

DS\$_INVCPU

The specified processor is the primary processor.

DS\$_INIT_FAIL

The processor failed to send console prompt only).

Notes:

1. In order to restart a halted processor, you must reboot using the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service and then use the \$DS_STARTATTACHED service.

Examples:**MACRO-32 Example:**

```
$DS__HALTATTACHED__S    LOG_UNIT
```

BLISS-32 Example:

```
$DS__HALTATTACHED (UNIT = .LOG_UNIT);
```

o \$DS_SHOWIDLE

In a multiprocessor environment, use the Show Idle Processors service to determine which attached processors are currently executing their "idle loops". Attached processors are placed in their idle loops when:

1. The \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service has completed bootstrapping the processor.
2. An attached process, delimited by the \$DS_BGNATTACHED and \$DS_ENDATTACHED macros, finishes executing.
3. A multiprocessor diagnostic program is stopped by a control-C or an exception.

MACRO-32 Format:

```
$DS_SHOWIDLE_x  bitmap
```

BLISS-32 Format:

```
$DS_SHOWIDLE (BITMAP=bitmap);
```

bitmap

Address of the longword to receive a bitmap indicating which attached processors are currently executing their idle loops. There are 32 bits (0 through 31); each bit corresponding to a logical unit number. You need to look at the bits that correspond to logical unit numbers actually associated with attached processors. (See Note 1.)

Return Status:

DS\$_NORMAL

Service successfully completed.

Notes:

1. One method for using this service is to create a bit mask. Each time you issue a \$DS_GPHARD call and receive the address of a p-table for an attached processor, set the bit in the mask corresponding to the logical unit number for that p-table. When you call the \$DS_SHOWIDLE service, test only the bits that are set in the mask you created.

Examples:

MACRO-32 Example:

```
        IDLE_MASK:      .LONG 0
        IDLE_PROC:      .LONG 0

        $DS_SHOWIDLE_S (IDLE_PROC) ; Get idling
                                   ; processors.
        CMPL   IDLE_MASK,IDLE_PROC ; All idling?
        BEQL   300$               ; Yes, branch.
        :
```

BLISS-32 Example:

```
        :
        :
        $DS_SHOWIDLE (BITMAP=IDLE_PROC); ! Get idling
                                           ! processors.
        IF (.IDLE_MASK NEQ .IDLE_PROC)  ! If not idling
        THEN                             ! then...
        :
```


o **\$DS_STARTATTACHED**

In a multiprocessor environment, you can use the Start Attached CPU system service to cause an attached processor to begin executing a section of code. Before you can use this service, you must bootstrap the specified processor with the **\$DS_BOOTATTACHED** service.

You must delimit the section of code to be executed with the **\$DS_BGNATTACHED** and **\$DS_ENDATTACHED** program structure macros. The service, in conjunction with these macros, causes the specified processor to leave the idle loop that was created by the **\$DS_BOOTATTACHED** service and jump to the code delimited by the macros. When it finishes executing, the processor re-enters the idle loop. (Refer to the description of the **\$DS_BGNATTACHED** and **\$DS_ENDATTACHED** macros for details.)

MACRO-32 Format:

\$DS_STARTATTACHED_x unit, start_addr

BLISS-32 Format:

\$DS_STARTATTACHED (UNIT=unit, START_ADDR=start_addr);

unit

Logical unit number of the processor to be bootstrapped.

start_addr

Address of the code to be executed in the attached processor. This argument must be the address of the code generated by a **\$DS_BGNATTACHED** macro.

Return Status:

DS\$_NORMAL

Service successfully completed.

DS\$_ILLUNIT

The specified logical unit number is too large.

DS\$_INVCPU

Can't start the specified processor. May mean the processor doesn't exist or the processor was not executing its idle loop (see **\$DS_BOOTATTACHED**).

Examples:

MACRO-32 Example:

```
      .  
      .  
      .  
$SDS_BGNATTACHED ROUTINE1  
      .  
      .  
$SDS_ENDATTACHED  
      .  
      .  
$SDS_STARTATTACHED_S    LOG_UNIT, ROUTINE1
```

BLISS-32 Example:

```
      .  
      .  
      .  
$SDS_BGNATTACHED (ROUTINE_NAME=ROUTINE1);  
      .  
      .  
$SDS_ENDATTACHED;  
      .  
      .  
$SDS_STARTATTACHED (UNIT = .LOG_UNIT,  
                    START_ADDR=ROUTINE1);
```

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.2
June 23, 1986

1 ENHANCEMENTS

- A new qualifier has been added to the START and RUN commands:

/TIME=[dddd-][hh:mm:ss.cc]

Indicates the length of time which the diagnostic program will run before execution is stopped. When the time limit expires, the diagnostic program's clean-up code is executed.

In the standalone mode, the amount of time which the program will run is the same as real time. When running under VMS, the program will run for the specified amount of cpu time rather than elapsed time.

If you also specify a number of passes to be run, the diagnostic program will stop when either the specified number of passes have been run, or the specified amount of execution time has elapsed, whichever occurs first.

If the diagnostic program's execution is interrupted by a Control-C and a CONTINUE command is typed, the diagnostic program will continue to execute for a period of time equal to the original time specified in the START or RUN command minus the time for which the diagnostic has already executed.

If the TIME qualifier is not used, or a value of zero is specified, the diagnostic program will not have a time limit placed upon its execution.

The rules for specifying a time value follow the VMS rules for specifying a delta time. The variable fields are as follows:

Field	Meaning
dddd 9999)	Number of days, 24-hour units (0 through 9999)
hh	Number of hours (0 through 23)
mm	Number of minutes (0 through 59)
ss	Number of seconds (0 through 59)
cc 99)	Number of hundredths of seconds (0 through 99)

When you specify a time value, you can truncate the time field. You can also omit any of the variable fields, as long as you supply the punctuation marks.

When any field is omitted from a delta time value, the system supplies a value of zero for the field.

Examples:

Time Specification	Result
3-	3 days from now (72 hours)
1	1 hour from now
:20	20 minutes from now
2-:20	2 days and 20 minutes from now
::35	35 seconds from now

Notes:

1. This qualifier should not be used when the HALT flag is set, or when setting breakpoints.
2. The accuracy of this feature can be affected by the design of a diagnostic program. The diagnostic supervisor checks for an expired time limit whenever it checks for control-Cs. Since diagnostic programs are required to call a system service which checks for control-Cs at least every 3 seconds, the actual runtime should not deviate by more than 3 seconds from the desired runtime.

* Multiprocessor Enhancements

o Breakpoints

You can optionally set breakpoints in the code to be executed in attached processors. Whenever a breakpoint is reached by any processor, all processors are placed in their idle loops (except for the primary processor, which enters VDS command mode). Typing a CONTINUE command causes all processors to continue from the point they were stopped. Typing a NEXT command executes the next instruction only if the breakpoint was executed by the primary processor, so that you can only single step through code being executed in the primary processor.

You can set one or more breakpoints on an Attached or Primary Processor but not both (no mixed bpt's).

In addition, to be assured of hitting breakpoints in an Attached Processor, test code must be synchronized between the Primary and Attached CPU's such that if the Attached processor hits a breakpoint, the Primary processor would be able to report that breakpoint by

issuing periodic calls (at least every three seconds) to the \$DSBREAK service.

One simple method of accomplishing this is shown in the following test structure. Of course, other methods for synchronization using the \$DSBREAK service may exist.

Primary Processor code	Attached Processor Code
-----	-----
Set flag	
Start Attached Processor ----->	BGNATTACHED
5\$: BBC flag 10\$	Execute test code
\$DS_BREAK	
BRB 5\$	
	\$DS_BREAK
	Clear Flag
10\$: Continue	Here the Attached could wait for another flag from the Primary to continue.

In this structure the attached can hit any breakpoint set between the BGNATTACHED and the clearing of the flag. The Primary processor needs to loop on \$DS_BREAK to be able to report an Ap breakpoint or condition and also to respond to control-C's. A sort of stop/go flag mechanism can be designed for the Primary and Attached to execute sections of test code where the Ap can perform a test, perhaps write results, and then signal the Primary, then the primary can continue and perhaps start another section of test code. It is important that \$DS_BREAK 's be called from both the Primary and Attached Processors.

When an Attached Processor hits a breakpoint, the PC of the Primary Processor (that detected the breakpoint) will point to the instruction following the \$DSBREAK service that resulted in the Ap BPT message.

o Mp Diagnostic Users

If a diagnostic program not using the multiprocessor features of the VDS is executed under the new version of the VDS, the user will see no differences from current versions of the VDS. There will be two differences that a user will see when executing a program designed to run on multiple processors.

1. He/she will have to attach each processor he/she desires to be executed by the diagnostic program. However, this process is identical to the attaching sequences that are currently necessary for attaching any device before testing it.

2. In order to examine or deposit into the general purpose registers (GPRs) or internal processor registers (IPRs) of an attached processor, the user must specify the generic name of the processor (used in the ATTACH command) to indicate which processor's registers are to be examined or deposited into.

It will not be possible to examine registers in an attached processor unless a diagnostic program has previously called the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service to boot that processor, and that attached processor has hit a breakpoint.

A new command, SET CPU, will be added. This command will change the default processor referenced by the EXAMINE and DEPOSIT commands. For example, the command sequence

```
SET CPU KA1
EXAMINE R5
DEPOSIT R3 4
```

will cause R5 to be examined and the value "4" to be deposited into R3 of the processor whose logical unit number is KA1.

To keep track of which registers are being examined or deposited to, another new command called SHOW CPU has been added. Typing a SHOW CPU will indicate either PRIMARY or the generic name of the Ap used in the Attach sequence.

o Mp Restrictions

The following restrictions apply to users of diagnostic programs which make use of the multiprocessing facilities of the VDS:

1. It will not be possible to use the VDS EXAMINE and DEPOSIT commands to examine or deposit into the IPRs of an attached processor unless that processor has previously been booted with the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service, and that processor has hit a breakpoint.
2. The NEXT command (single-stepping) cannot be used for code executing in an attached processor. If it is desirable to single-step the Ap, then the user should deposit a halt at the point you wish to single-step the Ap, and set a breakpoint in the Primary Processor at a convenient place, such as after calling the \$DS_STARTATTACHED service. When you start the test and hit the Ap halt instruction, you can then use console commands to single-step the Ap.

3. The PC of an attached processor cannot be modified with the DEPOSIT command.
4. Only the PSW portion of the PSL in an attached processor can be examined.
5. Breakpoints can only be set for one processor at-at-time.
6. The PC will not be indicated when continuing from a multiprocessor diagnostic since more than one processor may be resuming execution of code.

2 BUG FIXES

- o For 8200 systems, if the VALID bit in the WATCH chip CSR was clear (due to a bad battery, for instance), the supervisor would not boot up. Instead it would halt. This has been fixed.
- o A problem with starting selftest on BI adapters on SCORPIO systems has been fixed. Previously, on some occasions, when selftest was attempted on a KDB50 adapter, a BI cycle was being truncated, resulting in ICE, RDS, or corrupted memory. This could happen to any BI adapter. The symptom was seen while running EVRLF.

3 KNOWN BUGS AND DEFICIENCIES

- o If you control-C an mp diagnostic and then start and control-C a SHOW MEM command for example, the next CONTINUE command will result in a continuation of the mp diagnostic.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.4
December 22, 1986

1 ENHANCEMENTS

- Support for logical names and search lists in USER mode
 - o VMS logical names and searchlist logical names are allowed to represent file specifications. If the equivalence string of the logical name includes only part of a directory specification, it will be concatenated with the supervisor's default directory. For example, if SYS\$SYSROOT is equivalent to \$1\$DUS0:[SYS3.], and you specify SYS\$SYSROOT:[SYSMAINT], the resulting filespec will be \$1\$DUS0:[SYS3.SYSMAINT].
 - o This is supported for all VDS commands and services involving file operations.
- DIRECTORY command in USER mode
 - o Previous versions of VDS required that you ATTACH a device before doing a DIRECTORY of that device. It is not necessary to ATTACH the device in Version 10.4 of VDS.
- USER mode default load path
 - o The VDS now sets its initial default load path to the logical name SYS\$MAINTENANCE. SYS\$MAINTENANCE should be defined in the system logical name table to the disk and directory which contains the system's diagnostic programs. If it is not defined, see your system manager, or define it in your process's name table.
 - o In order to change the default load path, use the SET LOAD command as before. You may use DCL to define an equivalence string for SYS\$MAINTENANCE in your process logical name table in order to change the VDS's initial default load path.
 - o The VDS sets the default disk and directory by redefining the SYS\$DISK logical name with the \$CRELOG system service, and changing the default directory with the \$SETDDIR service. Thus, if you attempt to SET LOAD to SYS\$DISK, the VDS will redefine the logical SYS\$DISK to be equivalent to itself, and file services will fail.

- Volume Shadowing

- o The VDS now supports booting and loading diagnostics from a VMS shadow set.
- o In order to boot VDS from a shadow set, R3 should be set up for VMB in the following format:

3	1 1	0
1	6 5	

|1|	Virtual unit number	| Member unit number |

The virtual unit number corresponds to the unit number assigned to the shadow set. The member unit can be the physical drive number of any member of the shadow set. It is used by VMB and SYSBOOT during booting in case access via the shadow set virtual number fails. The VDS itself only attempts file services via the shadow set virtual number.

For example, to boot from a shadowed set known as DUS19, which contains members DUA2 and DUA9, and use DUA9 as the boot path in case booting via the shadow set virtual number fails, load R3 as follows:

```
>>> D/G 3 80130009
```

- o The device naming convention for a shadowed disk is HSC50\$DUSnnn, where nnn is the shadow set virtual unit number between 0 and 255. This is in contrast to a non-shadowed HSC50 disk which has a device name format of HSC50\$DUAnnn.

- BCA

- o The BCA, BI to CI Adapter, is now supported in a boot and load path.
- o The BCA is ATTACHed with device type CIBCA, as follows:

```
DS> ATTACH CIBCA HUB PAA0 ! BCA adapter
BI Node Number? 6
BR? 4
CI Node? 2
DS>
```

- Global Section Support for VSDP

- o The VDS now maps part of its control region into a global section, in order that VSDP can examine pass count, test number, subtest number, etc. The global section is only

established when the VDS is being run from a mailbox, and does not affect the operation of the supervisor or diagnostic programs.

2 BUG FIXES

- In command mode, the DELETE key was not being processed correctly by the supervisor in standalone mode on video terminals. The symptom would appear when a command was typed, and the user tried to erase the command by typing the delete key. Although the screen appeared correct, the VDS's internal command buffer was not being cleared, and the originally typed command would be executed. This has been fixed.
- When a SHOW MEMORY/BUFFER command was given just after a program had called \$DS_RELBUF and no buffers had been allocated, the VDS displayed a negative number of pages allocated. This has been fixed.
- If memory management had previously been turned on via a \$DS_MMOM call, a SHOW MM command would not indicate that memory management was on. This has been fixed.
- In user mode, an access control violation occurred as a result of a DIRECTORY command to a disk whose device name did not conform to the ggan or name\$ggan format. This has been fixed.

3 KNOWN BUGS AND DEFICIENCIES

1. If memory management is turned on with the SET MM ON command, and file access to an HSC50 disk is attempted, you may experience file read errors on 86xx machines. The message you may see is:

xRMS-F-RER, file read error (R0=0001C0F4)

or the file access may cause the VDS to hang.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.5, EZSAA only
January 26, 1987

1 ENHANCEMENTS

- * Support for logical names and search lists in USER mode
 - o VMS logical names and searchlist logical names are allowed to represent file specifications. If the equivalence string of the logical name includes only part of a directory specification, it will be concatenated with the supervisor's default directory. For example, if SYS\$SYSROOT is equivalent to \$!\$DUS0:[SYS3.], and you specify SYS\$SYSROOT:[SYSMAINT], the resulting filespec will be \$!\$DUS0:[SYS3.SYSMAINT].
 - o This is supported for all VDS commands and services involving file operations.
- * DIRECTORY command in USER mode
 - o Previous versions of VDS required that you ATTACH a device before doing a DIRECTORY of that device. It is not necessary to ATTACH the device in Version 10.4 of VDS.
- * USER mode default load path
 - o The VDS now sets its initial default load path to the logical name SYS\$MAINTENANCE. SYS\$MAINTENANCE should be defined in the system logical name table to the disk and directory which contains the system's diagnostic programs. If it is not defined, see your system manager, or define it in your process's name table.
 - o In order to change the default load path, use the SET LOAD command as before. You may use DCL to define an equivalence string for SYS\$MAINTENANCE in your process logical name table in order to change the VDS's initial default load path.
 - o The VDS sets the default disk and directory by redefining the SYS\$DISK logical name with the \$CRELOG system service, and changing the default directory with the \$SETDDIR service. Thus, if you attempt to SET LOAD to SYS\$DISK, the VDS will redefine the logical SYS\$DISK to be equivalent to itself, and file services will fail.

- Volume Shadowing

- o The VDS now supports booting and loading diagnostics from a VMS shadow set.
- o In order to boot VDS from a shadow set, R3 should be set up for VMB in the following format:

3 1	1 1 6 5	0
|1|	Virtual unit number	Member unit number

The virtual unit number corresponds to the unit number assigned to the shadow set. The member unit can be the physical drive number of any member of the shadow set. It is used by VMB and SYSBOOT during booting in case access via the shadow set virtual number fails. The VDS itself only attempts file services via the shadow set virtual number.

For example, to boot from a shadowed set known as DUS19, which contains members DUA2 and DUA9, and use DUA9 as the boot path in case booting via the shadow set virtual number fails, load R3 as follows:

>>> D/G 3 80130009

- o The device naming convention for a shadowed disk is HSC50\$DUSnnn, where nnn is the shadow set virtual unit number between 0 and 255. This is in contrast to a non-shadowed HSC50 disk which has a device name format of HSC50\$DUAnnn.

- BCA

- o The BCA, BI to CI Adapter, is now supported in a boot and load path.
- o The BCA is ATTACHed with device type CIBCA, as follows:

```
DS> ATTACH NBIA HUB NBIA0          ! NBI adapter
LOGICAL ADAPTER # 0
DS>
DS> ATTACH NBIB NBIA0 NBIB0        ! NBI adapter
BI # ? 0
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 2
DS>
DS> ATTACH CIBCA NBIB0 PAA0        ! BCA adapter
BI Node Number (HEX) ? 6
BR? 4
CI Node? 2
DS>
```


- Global Section Support for VSDP

- o The VDS now maps part of its control region into a global section, in order that VSDP can examine pass count, test number, subtest number, etc. The global section is only established when the VDS is being run from a mailbox, and does not affect the operation of the supervisor or diagnostic programs.

- Multiprocessor Enhancements

- o Breakpoints

You can optionally set breakpoints in the code to be executed in attached processors. Whenever a breakpoint is reached by any processor, all processors are placed in their idle loops (except for the primary processor, which enters VDS command mode). Typing a CONTINUE command causes all processors to continue from the point they were stopped. Typing a NEXT command executes the next instruction only if the breakpoint was executed by the primary processor, so that you can only single step through code being executed in the primary processor.

You can set one or more breakpoints on an Attached or Primary Processor but not both (no mixed bpt's).

In addition, to be assured of hitting breakpoints in an Attached Processor, test code must be synchronized between the Primary and Attached CPU's such that if the Attached processor hits a breakpoint, the Primary processor would be able to report that breakpoint by issuing periodic calls (at least every three seconds) to the \$DS_BREAK service.

One simple method of accomplishing this is shown in the following test structure. Of course, other methods for synchronization using the \$DS_BREAK service may exist.

Primary Processor code	Attached Processor Code
-----	-----
Set flag	
Start Attached Processor	-----> BGNATTACHED
5\$: BBC flag 10\$	Execute test code
\$DS_BREAK	
BRB 5\$	
	\$DS_BREAK
	Clear Flag
10\$: Continue	Here the Attached could
	wait for another flag from
	the Primary to continue.

In this structure the attached can hit any breakpoint set between the BGNATTACHED and the clearing of the flag.

The Primary processor needs to loop on \$DS_BREAK to be able to report an Ap breakpoint or condition and also to respond to control-C's. A sort of stop/go flag mechanism can be designed for the Primary and Attached to execute sections of test code where the Ap can perform a test, perhaps write results, and then signal the Primary, then the primary can continue and perhaps start another section of test code. It is important that \$DS_BREAK 's be called from both the Primary and Attached Processors.

When an Attached Processor hits a breakpoint, the PC of the Primary Processor (that detected the breakpoint) will point to the instruction following the \$DS_BREAK service that resulted in the Ap BPT message.

o Mp Diagnostic Users

If a diagnostic program not using the multiprocessor features of the VDS is executed under the new version of the VDS, the user will see no differences from current versions of the VDS. There will be two differences that a user will see when executing a program designed to run on multiple processors.

1. He/she will have to attach each processor he/she desires to be executed by the diagnostic program. However, this process is identical to the attaching sequences that are currently necessary for attaching any device before testing it.
2. In order to examine or deposit into the general purpose registers (GPRs) or internal processor registers (IPRs) of an attached processor, the user must specify the generic name of the processor (used in the ATTACH command) to indicate which processor's registers are to be examined or deposited into.

It will not be possible to examine registers in an attached processor unless a diagnostic program has previously called the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service to boot that processor, and that attached processor has hit a breakpoint.

A new command, SET CPU, will be added. This command will change the default processor referenced by the EXAMINE and DEPOSIT commands. For example, the command sequence

```
SET CPU KA1
EXAMINE R5
DEPOSIT R3 4
```

will cause R5 to be examined and the value "4" to be deposited into R3 of the processor whose logical unit number is KA1.

To keep track of which registers are being examined or deposited to, another new command called SHOW CPU has been added. Typing a SHOW CPU will indicate either PRIMARY or the generic name of the Ap used in the Attach sequence.

o Mp Restrictions

The following restrictions apply to users of diagnostic programs which make use of the multiprocessing facilities of the VDS:

1. It will not be possible to use the VDS EXAMINE and DEPOSIT commands to examine or deposit into the IPRs of an attached processor unless that processor has previously been booted with the \$DS_BOOTATTACHED service, and that processor has hit a breakpoint.
2. The NEXT command (single-stepping) cannot be used for code executing in an attached processor. If it is desirable to single-step the Ap, then the user should deposit a halt at the point you wish to single-step the Ap, and set a breakpoint in the Primary Processor at a convenient place, such as after calling the \$DS_STARTATTACHED service. When you start the test and hit the Ap halt instruction, you can then use console commands to single-step the Ap.
3. The PC of an attached processor cannot be modified with the DEPOSIT command.
4. Only the PSW portion of the PSL in an attached processor can be examined.
5. Breakpoints can only be set for one processor at a time.
6. The PC will not be indicated when continuing from a multiprocessor diagnostic since more than one processor may be resuming execution of code.

2 BUG FIXES

- * In standalone mode, the time stamp in some VDS messages was appearing as "Jan. 1, 1986 0:0:0" even though the correct time and date would appear in other messages. This has been fixed.

- * In command mode, the DELETE key was not being processed correctly by the supervisor in standalone mode on video terminals. The symptom would appear when a command was typed, and the user tried to erase the command by typing the delete key. Although the screen appeared correct, the VDS's internal command buffer was not being cleared, and the originally typed command would be executed. This has been fixed.
- * When a SHOW MEMORY/BUFFER command was given just after a program had called \$DS_RELBUF and no buffers had been allocated, the VDS displayed a negative number of pages allocated. This has been fixed.
- * If memory management had previously been turned on via a \$DS_MMON call, a SHOW MM command would not indicate that memory management was on. This has been fixed.
- * In user mode, an access control violation occurred as a result of a DIRECTORY command to a disk whose device name did not conform to the ggan or name\$ggan format. This has been fixed.
- * When booting from an HSC disk connected to a CIBCI or CIBCA, the CI_NODE ptable contained the incorrect value in the functionality field (HP\$L_CI_FUNC) and the CI node field (HP\$B_CI_NODE). No symptom was reported other than a SHOW DEVICE command displaying the wrong information for the CI node. This has been fixed.
- * If you control-C an mp diagnostic and then start and control-C a SHOW MEM command for example, the next CONTINUE command will result in a continuation of the mp diagnostic.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.6, EBSAA only
Jan. 29, 1987

1 ENHANCEMENTS

- * This version provides support for the 8250/8350 systems. These systems contain faster cpus than the original 8200/8300 systems. The VDS which supports the new systems is EBSAA.EXE. Note that the processor is still ATTACHED with device type KA820 for the 8250/8350 systems. The only services which are affected are the \$DS_WAITMS and \$DS_WAITUS, and these have been adjusted to account for the increased processor speed.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX-11 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.7
March 23, 1987

1 ENHANCEMENTS

- This version provides support for the 8250/8350 systems. These systems contain faster cpus than the original 8200/8300 systems. The VDS which supports the new systems is EBSAA.EXE. Note that the processor is still ATTACHED with device type KA820 for the 8250/8350 systems. The only services which are affected are the \$DS_WAITMS and \$DS_WAITUS, and these have been adjusted to account for the increased processor speed.
- Ptables have been added for the LG01, LG02, and LG03 lineprinters.

2 BUG FIXES

- A bit field in the SBIA SILO register was being reported by the 86xx EDSAA.EXE as "Reserved" when it contained a value of 6. This occurred when the VDS interpreted SILO information after receiving SBIA Fault Interrupts. This has been corrected to report "Interrupt Summary Read".
- When a VDS command, which involved accessing a file, was executed while running under VMS, and the file was protected, VDS would report "Unknown error". This has been changed to report "Insufficient privilege or file protection violation".
- When using the VDS NEXT command to single step over an instruction which had a breakpoint set, the VDS display after the next command would show the 03 (BREAKPOINT) opcode instead of the original opcode. This has been fixed so that the "real" opcode is displayed.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.8
June 22, 1987

1 ENHANCEMENTS

- Ptables and boot and load support have been added for the RA70 non-removable disk.
- Added ptables for DEBNA and DEBNK.
- Updated SHOW BREAKPOINT display and the breakpoint message (primary and attached processor) which is displayed when a breakpoint is reached, to include the base address and offset which were used when setting the breakpoint. For example,

```
DS> SET BASE 9010
DS> SET BREAKPOINT E
DS> SHOW BREAKPOINT
Breakpoints located at:
      0000901E(X)      (Base=00009010(X) Offset=0000000E(X))
```

when the breakpoint is reached the following will be displayed:

```
Breakpoint at: 0000901E(X)      (Base=00009010(X) Offset=0000000E(X))
DS>
```

2 BUG FIXES

- When a zero value was passed for one of the \$DS_LOAD parameters (FILE, DEFAULT, ADDRESS, RETLEN, or RETREC), an access violation would occur when VDS tried to access the location with memory management turned on in the standalone mode, or when running under VMS. The supervisor was then changed so that the \$DS_LOAD service checked these parameters for zero, and returned an error code if so. Unfortunately, this change caused several diagnostics to fail by not allowing them to load files (usually microcode) into memory. So far, EVMAE and EVDFD are known to experience this problem. This problem exists in VDS versions 10.0 (EBSAA prerelease), 10.1 (EZSAA prerelease), 10.2 (release 25 and 26), 10.4 (rel. 27), 10.5 (EZSAA prerelease), 10.6 (EBSAA 8250 prerelease) and 10.7 (rel. 28).

Some of these diagnostic programs were not affected by the access violation because they do not run under VMS or in standalone with memory management turned on. So that these diagnostic programs do not have to be rereleased, the VDS will no longer return an error code when a parameter of zero is passed. For those programs which are required to run with memory management enabled, the access violations should be caught by developers when executing the QA checklist in the section which requires memory management to be enabled. Those diagnostics should be fixed.

- * If a breakpoint in a diagnostic program was reached after a \$DS_SETVEC macro had been performed to capture the machine check (04), translation not valid (24), access violation (20), or reserved operand (18) vectors, any EXAMINE or DEPOSIT command which resulted in one of these faults would cause control to pass to the diagnostic program's exception handler.

This has been fixed by changing the EXAMINE and DEPOSIT commands to reset these vectors in the system control block for the duration of the EXAMINE or DEPOSIT command. A side effect of this change is that if the VDS EXAMINE command is used to EXAMINE these SCB vectors in this scenario, the normal VDS SCB vectors will be returned. To examine the vectors as set by the diagnostic program, use the console EXAMINE command.

- * The parameter generic-name for DEATTACH command MUST be specified now. DEATTACH command also takes 'ALL' as a keyword parameter to de-attach all devices attached to the link, excluding the link itself. VDS User's Guide will be updated correspondingly.
- * Previously, if the VDS was booted from a disk connected to an HSC50, you could not load diagnostics from a different disk/HSC50 (one other than an HSC50 specified as the failover path in R2 at boot time) by ATTACHing and setting the default load path to it. The VDS would still try to access the disk via the primary or failover HSC50 path which was specified in R2. This has been fixed.
- * A hanging problem which was amplified by Rev 22E console program appeared in EZSAA while running in a script file involving a lots of terminal I/O. EZSAA console modules CONSOLE8800 and CSDUBTDRV are modified to catch a missing XON sent from console to resume from holding data.
- * Fixed the bug in supporting DHB32.
- * Fixed the bug in booting VDS from KDB50 and UDA50.

VERSION 10.9
Sep. 21, 1987

1 NEW DEVICE SUPPORT

- Added ptable descriptor for RV20.
- Bliss support for DHB32. Added Bliss definitions for DHB32 in Bliss DIAG library so that any diagnostic written in Bliss can use those definitions.

2 ENHANCEMENTS

- In the past, a boot device, either DWBUA, KDB50, CIBC1, or KFBTA, had to be selftested again after the initialization done by its device driver in VMB. This redundancy has been eliminated in a BI system.
- Boot and load support for 2nd console RX50 drive on 82xx/83xx systems. Previously, VDS could be booted from one console RX50 drive called CSA0 only. Now, an operator can have the options of booting VDS from either CSA1 or CSA2.

3 BUG FIXES

- When a device is specified without a colon for the 'SET LOAD' command, a colon will be automatically postfixed to the device name. Prior to the fix, a VDS command 'SET LOAD DBA2', for example, appeared to succeed, but did not change the default to device DBA2 because it did not actually recognize DBA2 as a device without a postfixed colon.
- A directory specification for 'SET LOAD' command was not parsed the same way as by VMS. For example, VDS did not take 'SET LOAD RELD\$1:[28]' as a legal command while 'SET DEFAULT RELD\$1:[28]' is perfectly fine with VMS. This was because VDS treated a number in a directory specification as an octal format of UIC, which invalidated a number with digits higher than seven. VDS is now made consistent with VMS by generalizing any number as alphanumeric format of either a UIC or a name of a directory.

- VDS used to reject a device with unit number 255. For example, a VDS attach command 'ATTACH RA80 HUB DUA255' would cause an error message of 'Unit number too big or not allowed'. This was due to an error in treating a maximum unit number. It has been fixed.

RELEASE NOTES FOR
VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
VERSION 10.10
Dec. 21, 1987

1 NEW SYSTEM SUPPORT

2 NEW DEVICE SUPPORT

- Added ptables for DEBNA, DEBNT and LANCE.

3 ENHANCEMENTS

- Supervisor onboard image PCS750.BIN has been upgraded to Rev. 99.

4 BUG FIXES

- \$DS_ASKSTR macro could not be used by BLISS source because R1 containing returned pointer could not be easily referenced by caller. The register can now be referenced by BLISS source with Linkage-Declarations.
- Encountered a 'Reserved/privileged instruction fault' while attempting to do a 'SHOW MEM/DAT' after running EVKAE. It has been solved by checking for proper mode before accessing privileged register.
- The bug occasionally causing access violation during 'DIRECTORY' command in online mode has been fixed. This problem has existed since VDS Ver. 10.3. Its PC at error is somewhere near address 00026000.

! Object Module Synopsis !

Module Name	Ident	Bytes	File	Creation Date	Creator
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
KERNEL	10.9-36	7377	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	18-NOV-1987 15:15	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ACPFDT	6.1-3	251	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:48	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ANSI	7.0-7	2482	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:49	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
APBOOT	7.0-0	91	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:49	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
APT	10	505	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:49	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ASSIGN	8.3-3	306	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:49	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ASTCON	7.0-2	44	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ASTDEL	6.7-7	436	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ATTACH	10.10-9	5797	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
BOOTDRIVR	10.0-28	770	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
BOOTIO	6.12-2	84	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:51	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
BUCTL	5.4-3	100	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:51	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
BUFFER	10.2-10	286	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:51	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CALLFRAME	01-01	464	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:51	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
CANCEL	05-04	265	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:51	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CHAN730	06-11	1330	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	9-DEC-1987 11:52	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CHMK	10-09	260	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:26	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CLI	10.10-28	8617	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:26	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CLOCK	07-36	1238	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:27	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
COMDRVSUB	06.01	245	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:28	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CONFIG	10.10-45	3103	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	17-DEC-1987 14:09	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CONSOLE	09-35	2082	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:29	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CRDIMAGE	08-19	5860	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:30	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
CSDDBTDRV	06-12	649	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:30	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DSVECS	01-10	112	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:34	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CVRTIM	V02-04	1062	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:31	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CVTFILNAM	06-02	214	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:31	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DASSGN	05-02	189	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:31	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DEBUG	10.10-8	5226	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:32	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DEVALC	05-05	353	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:32	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DEVICE	06-01	175	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:32	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DIRECTORY	10.10-12	5627	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:32	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
DISPAT	10.10-04	2313	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:32	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DLBTDRIVR	V02-002	312	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:33	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DMBTDRIVR	V02-002	315	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:33	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DRINT	V01	29	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:33	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DSLOAD	10.8-12	941	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:33	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
DQBTDRIVR	V02-001	333	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:33	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ENTRY	10-43	3057	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:34	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ERROR	10-5	4080	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:34	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
EVENT	06-01	241	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:34	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
EXCEPT	07-34	4148	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:35	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
FAO	03-02	865	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:35	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
FLAGS	07-14	601	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:35	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
FILEREAD	10-03	2137	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:35	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
FRKCTL	06-03	102	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:35	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
GETTIM	01	26	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:36	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
GTCHAN	02-01	136	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:36	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
HELP	10.10-2	2718	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:36	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Module Name	Ident	Bytes	File	Creation Date	Creator
IOBASE	10.10-47	14448	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	18-NOV-1987 15:12	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
IOPOST	05-04	979	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:38	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
IOSNPC	06-04	770	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:38	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
IOSPGD	05-02	402	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:38	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
IOSRAM	05-02	373	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:38	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
LOAD	10.9-03	862	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:39	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
LODMAP	05-02	255	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:39	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
LOOP	07-19	815	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:39	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
MCHK730	06-07	1163	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:40	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
MBAINT	01	180	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:39	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
MEMALC	07-09	826	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:41	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
MEMMGT	10-39	2531	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:41	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
MPDUMMY	8.0	64	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	12-Nov-1987 14:45	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
ODS	01-04	972	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:44	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
ONLY730	10.10-3	1036	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:44	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
PARAM	9.1-17	1717	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:47	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
PARSE	07-20	1446	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:47	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
PCSLOAD	06-03	77	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:48	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
PRINT	07-34	3860	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:48	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
PROBE	01-05	189	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:48	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
PUBTDRIVR	10.10-2	768	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:49	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
QACHECKS	10.10-02	2107	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:49	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
QAFLAGS	6.6-04	484	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:49	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
QAMAIN	1-08	2807	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:49	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
QIO	09-28	3247	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
QIOFDT	05-03	479	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
QIOREQ	01-02	564	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
RELOCDRV	01	164	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:50	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
RMS	10.10-20	3903	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	18-Nov-1987 15:17	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
RT11	01-04	835	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:51	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SCB	07-34	1132	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	18-NOV-1987 15:15	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SCRIPT	10-27	1877	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:51	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SHOWMEMORY	10.10-3	2323	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:52	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
START	10.1-10	2450	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:52	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
TSBTDRIVR	V01-02	522	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:53	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
MUBTDRIVR	06-12	1019	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:43	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ULTRIX	01-05	3201	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-Nov-1987 17:53	VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
UNWIND	01-1	297	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	11-NOV-1987 17:53	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
VER730	10.10	108	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	17-DEC-1987 15:30	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
VMSDUMMY	05-02	30	[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]GOOD.OLB;1	5-DEC-1986 12:44	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SYS\$IODEF	X-1	0	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.OLB;8	22-MAY-1987 19:42	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
LIB\$CVT_ATB	X-1	122	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.OLB;8	22-MAY-1987 21:58	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
LIB\$SIGNAL	X-1	220	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.OLB;8	22-MAY-1987 19:57	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SYS\$PRDEF	X-1	0	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.OLB;8	22-MAY-1987 20:24	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SYS\$SSDEF	X-1	0	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.OLB;8	22-MAY-1987 20:48	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SYS\$P1_VECTOR	X-SM3	0	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.OLB;8	22-MAY-1987 20:10	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

! Image Section Synopsis !

Cluster	Type	Pages	Base Addr	Disk VBN	PFC	Protection and Paging	Global Sec. Name	Match	Majorid	Minorid
-----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
DEFAULT_CLUSTER	0	79	00010000		2	0 READ ONLY				
	0	21	00019E00		81	0 READ WRITE COPY ON REF				
	0	152	0001C800		102	0 READ ONLY				
	0	24	0002F800		254	0 READ WRITE COPY ON REF				
	0	1	00032800		278	0 READ WRITE FIXUP VECTORS				
	253	20	7FFFD800		0	0 READ WRITE DEMAND ZERO				

Key for special characters above:

! R - Relocatable !
! P - Protected !

! Program Section Synopsis !

Psect Name	Module Name	Base	End	Length	Align	Attributes
-----	-----	----	---	-----	-----	-----
\$BASE		00010000	00010B27	00000B28 (	2856.)	QUAD 3 NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR,NOEXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	ENTRY	00010000	00010B27	00000B28 (	2856.)	QUAD 3
DATA		00010B40	00019CE3	000091A4 (	37284.)	2 ** 5 NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR,NOEXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	KERNEL	00010B40	00010CEE	000001AF (	431.)	BYTE 0
	ANSI	00010CF0	00010D07	00000018 (	24.)	LONG 2
	APBOOT	00010D08	00010D42	0000003B (	59.)	LONG 2
	APT	00010D44	00010D68	00000025 (	37.)	LONG 2
	ASTDEL	00010D6C	00010D7E	00000013 (	19.)	LONG 2
	ATTACH	00010D80	0001113C	000003BD (	957.)	LONG 2
	CALLFRAME	00011140	00011220	000000E1 (	225.)	LONG 2
	CHAN730	00011224	0001127C	00000059 (	89.)	LONG 2
	CHMK	00011280	00011284	00000005 (	5.)	LONG 2
	CLI	00011285	000121F1	00000F6D (	3949.)	BYTE 0
	CLOCK	000121F2	000121F7	00000006 (	6.)	BYTE 0
	CONFIG	000121F8	00012297	000000A0 (	160.)	LONG 2
	CONSOLE	00012298	000124BD	00000226 (	550.)	LONG 2
	CRDIMAGE	000124C0	00013112	00000C53 (	3155.)	LONG 2
	DEBUG	00013113	00013445	00000333 (	819.)	BYTE 0
	DEVICE	00013446	0001344C	00000007 (	7.)	BYTE 0
	DIRECTORY	00013450	00013768	00000319 (	793.)	LONG 2
	DISPAT	0001376C	00013A68	000002FD (	765.)	LONG 2
	DSLOAD	00013A6C	00013ACB	00000060 (	96.)	LONG 2
	ENTRY	00013AD0	00013B5F	00000090 (	144.)	QUAD 3
	ERROR	00013B60	000144D7	00000978 (	2424.)	BYTE 0
	EXCEPT	000144D8	00014C84	000007AD (	1965.)	LONG 2
	FAO	00014C88	00014CC4	0000003D (	61.)	LONG 2
	FLAGS	00014CC5	00014DAD	000000E9 (	233.)	BYTE 0
	HELP	00014DB0	00014E63	000000B4 (	180.)	LONG 2
	IOBASE	00014E64	00018087	00003224 (	12836.)	BYTE 0
	IOPOST	00018088	00018098	00000011 (	17.)	LONG 2
	LOAD	00018099	000180FC	00000064 (	100.)	BYTE 0
	LOOP	000180FD	000181A0	000000A4 (	164.)	BYTE 0
	MCHK730	000181A4	000185C3	00000420 (	1056.)	LONG 2
	MEMALC	000185C4	000185DF	0000001C (	28.)	BYTE 0
	MEMMGT	000185E0	0001861D	0000003E (	62.)	LONG 2
	ONLY730	00018620	00018638	00000019 (	25.)	LONG 2
	PARAM	00018639	00018775	0000013D (	317.)	BYTE 0
	PCSLOAD	00018778	000187AA	00000033 (	51.)	LONG 2
	PRINT	000187AB	000187BA	00000010 (	16.)	BYTE 0
	QACHECKS	000187BC	00018B56	0000039B (	923.)	LONG 2
	QAFLAGS	00018B58	00018BFE	000000A7 (	167.)	LONG 2
	QAMAIN	00018C00	00019086	00000487 (	1159.)	LONG 2
	QIO	00019088	0001918A	00000103 (	259.)	LONG 2
	RMS	0001918C	000195B3	00000428 (	1064.)	LONG 2
	SCB	000195B4	000195B7	00000004 (	4.)	LONG 2
	SCRIPT	000195B8	00019628	00000071 (	113.)	BYTE 0
	SHOWMEMORY	0001962C	000199BD	00000392 (	914.)	LONG 2

Psect Name	Module Name	Base	End	Length	Align	Attributes
DATA		00010B40	00019CE3	000091A4 (	37284.)	2 ** 5 NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR,NOEXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	START	000199BE	00019C59	0000029C (	668.)	BYTE 0
	TSBTDRIVR	00019C60	00019C7F	00000020 (	32.)	2 ** 5
	VER730	00019C80	00019CE3	00000064 (	100.)	LONG 2
\$GLOBAL\$		00019E00	00019E03	00000004 (	4.)	LONG 2 NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR,NOEXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	MPDUMMY	00019E00	00019E03	00000004 (	4.)	LONG 2
WORK		00019E04	0001C60B	00002808 (	10248.)	LONG 2 NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR,NOEXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	KERNEL	00019E04	0001A9E5	00000BE2 (	3042.)	LONG 2
	APBOOT	0001A9E8	0001A9EF	00000008 (	8.)	LONG 2
	ATTACH	0001A9F0	0001A9FF	00000010 (	16.)	LONG 2
	BUFFER	0001AA00	0001AA1F	00000020 (	32.)	LONG 2
	CHAN730	0001AA20	0001AB10	000000F1 (	241.)	LONG 2
	CHMK	0001AB14	0001AB1B	00000008 (	8.)	LONG 2
	CLI	0001AB1C	0001AF9B	00000480 (	1152.)	LONG 2
	CLOCK	0001AF9C	0001B007	0000006C (	108.)	LONG 2
	CONFIG	0001B008	0001B008	00000001 (	1.)	LONG 2
	CONSOLE	0001B00C	0001B013	00000008 (	8.)	LONG 2
	CRDIMAGE	0001B014	0001B097	00000084 (	132.)	LONG 2
	DSVECS	0001B098	0001B107	00000070 (	112.)	LONG 2
	DEBUG	0001B108	0001B309	00000202 (	514.)	LONG 2
	DIRECTORY	0001B30C	0001B6C8	000003BD (	957.)	LONG 2
	DISPAT	0001B6CC	0001B6D7	0000000C (	12.)	LONG 2
	DSLOAD	0001B6D8	0001B713	0000003C (	60.)	LONG 2
	ERROR	0001B714	0001B753	00000040 (	64.)	LONG 2
	EXCEPT	0001B754	0001B76B	00000018 (	24.)	LONG 2
	HELP	0001B76C	0001B799	0000002E (	46.)	LONG 2
	IOBASE	0001B79C	0001BDCF	00000634 (	1588.)	LONG 2
	LOAD	0001BDD0	0001BE27	00000058 (	88.)	LONG 2
	MEMALC	0001BE28	0001BE43	0000001C (	28.)	LONG 2
	MEMMGT	0001BE44	0001BE60	0000001D (	29.)	LONG 2
	ONLY730	0001BE64	0001BF33	000000D0 (	208.)	LONG 2
	PARAM	0001BF34	0001BF37	00000004 (	4.)	BYTE 0
	PARSE	0001BF38	0001BF8F	00000058 (	88.)	LONG 2
	PRINT	0001BF90	0001C3B9	0000042A (	1066.)	LONG 2
	QACHECKS	0001C3BC	0001C3BD	00000002 (	2.)	LONG 2
	QAFLAGS	0001C3C0	0001C3C5	00000006 (	6.)	LONG 2
	QAMAIN	0001C3C8	0001C3FC	00000035 (	53.)	LONG 2
	QIO	0001C400	0001C40D	0000000E (	14.)	LONG 2
	RMS	0001C410	0001C41F	00000010 (	16.)	LONG 2
	SCB	0001C420	0001C470	00000051 (	81.)	LONG 2
	SCRIPT	0001C474	0001C548	000000D5 (	213.)	LONG 2
	SHOWMEMORY	0001C54C	0001C553	00000008 (	8.)	LONG 2
	START	0001C554	0001C56F	0000001C (	28.)	LONG 2
	ULTRIX	0001C570	0001C60B	0000009C (	156.)	LONG 2
\$CODE\$		0001C800	0001C83B	0000003C (	60.)	LONG 2 NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	MPDUMMY	0001C800	0001C83B	0000003C (	60.)	LONG 2
CODE		0001C83C	0002F5E6	00012DAB (	77227.)	LONG 2 NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR, EXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	KERNEL	0001C83C	0001D77B	00000F40 (	3904.)	LONG 2

Psect Name	Module Name	Base	End	Length	Align	Attributes
-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----
CODE		0001C83C	0002F5E6	00012DAB (	77227.) LONG 2	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR, EXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	ANSI	0001D77C	0001E115	0000099A (	2458.) LONG 2	
	APBOOT	0001E118	0001E12F	00000018 (	24.) LONG 2	
	APT	0001E130	0001E303	000001D4 (	468.) LONG 2	
	ASTCON	0001E304	0001E32F	0000002C (	44.) LONG 2	
	ASTDEL	0001E330	0001E4D0	000001A1 (	417.) LONG 2	
	ATTACH	0001E4D4	0001F7AB	000012D8 (	4824.) LONG 2	
	BOOTIO	0001F7AC	0001F7FF	00000054 (	84.) LONG 2	
	BUFFER	0001F800	0001F8FD	000000FE (	254.) BYTE 0	
	CALLFRAME	0001F900	0001F9EE	000000EF (	239.) LONG 2	
	CHAN730	0001F9F0	0001FDD7	000003E8 (	1000.) LONG 2	
	CHMK	0001FDD8	0001FECE	000000F7 (	247.) LONG 2	
	CLI	0001FECF	00020C8A	00000DBC (	3516.) BYTE 0	
	CLOCK	00020C8C	000210EF	00000464 (	1124.) LONG 2	
	CONFIG	000210F0	00021C6D	00000B7E (	2942.) LONG 2	
	CONSOLE	00021C70	00022263	000005F4 (	1524.) LONG 2	
	CRDIMAGE	00022264	00022C70	00000A0D (	2573.) LONG 2	
	CVTFILNAM	00022C74	00022D49	000000D6 (	214.) LONG 2	
	DEBUG	00022D4A	00023C7E	00000F35 (	3893.) BYTE 0	
	DEVICE	00023C7F	00023D26	000000A8 (	168.) BYTE 0	
	DIRECTORY	00023D28	00024C4C	00000F25 (	3877.) LONG 2	
	DISPAT	00024C50	0002524F	00000600 (	1536.) LONG 2	
	DSLOAD	00025250	00025560	00000311 (	785.) LONG 2	
	ENTRY	00025561	00025599	00000039 (	57.) BYTE 0	
	ERROR	0002559A	00025BD1	00000638 (	1592.) BYTE 0	
	EVENT	00025BD4	00025CC4	000000F1 (	241.) LONG 2	
	EXCEPT	00025CC8	00026536	0000086F (	2159.) LONG 2	
	FAO	00026538	0002685B	00000324 (	804.) LONG 2	
	FLAGS	0002685C	000269CB	00000170 (	368.) BYTE 0	
	FILEREAD	000269CC	00027224	00000859 (	2137.) LONG 2	
	HELP	00027228	00027BE3	000009BC (	2492.) LONG 2	
	IOPOST	00027BE4	00027FA5	000003C2 (	962.) LONG 2	
	LOAD	00027FA6	00028247	000002A2 (	674.) BYTE 0	
	LOOP	00028248	000284D2	0000028B (	651.) BYTE 0	
	MCHK730	000284D4	0002853E	0000006B (	107.) LONG 2	
	MEMALC	0002853F	00028840	00000302 (	770.) BYTE 0	
	MEMMGT	00028844	000291CB	00000988 (	2440.) LONG 2	
	ODS	000291CC	00029597	000003CC (	972.) LONG 2	
	ONLY730	00029598	000298BA	00000323 (	803.) LONG 2	
	PARAM	000298BC	00029E2F	00000574 (	1396.) LONG 2	
	PARSE	00029E30	0002A37D	0000054E (	1358.) BYTE 0	
	PCSLOAD	0002A380	0002A399	0000001A (	26.) LONG 2	
	PRINT	0002A39A	0002AE73	00000ADA (	2778.) BYTE 0	
	QACHECKS	0002AE74	0002B311	0000049E (	1182.) LONG 2	
	QAFLAGS	0002B314	0002B44A	00000137 (	311.) LONG 2	
	QAMAIN	0002B44C	0002BA86	0000063B (	1595.) LONG 2	
	QIO	0002BA88	0002C625	00000B9E (	2974.) LONG 2	
	RMS	0002C628	0002D12E	00000B07 (	2823.) LONG 2	
	RT11	0002D130	0002D472	00000343 (	835.) LONG 2	
	SCB	0002D474	0002D777	00000304 (	772.) LONG 2	
	SCRIPT	0002D778	0002DD86	0000060F (	1551.) BYTE 0	
	SHOWMEMORY	0002DD88	0002E300	00000579 (	1401.) LONG 2	

Psect Name	Module Name	Base	End	Length	Align	Attributes
CODE		0001C83C	0002F5E6	00012DAB (	77227.) LONG 2	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR, EXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	START	0002E301	0002E9DA	000006DA (	1754.) BYTE 0	
	ULTRIX	0002E9DC	0002F5C0	00000BE5 (	3045.) LONG 2	
	VER730	0002F5C1	0002F5C8	00000008 (	8.) BYTE 0	
	VMSDUMMY	0002F5C9	0002F5E6	0000001E (	30.) BYTE 0	
_LIB\$CODE		0002F5E8	0002F73F	00000158 (	344.) LONG 2	PIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR, EXE, RD,NOWRT,NOVEC
	LIB\$CVT_ATB	0002F5E8	0002F661	0000007A (	122.) LONG 2	
	LIB\$SIGNAL	0002F664	0002F73F	000000DC (	220.) LONG 2	
\$SCB		0002F800	0002F8FF	00000100 (	256.) PAGE 9	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	SCB	0002F800	0002F8FF	00000100 (	256.) PAGE 9	
BOOTDRIVR_1		0002F900	0002FB8C	0000028D (	653.) LONG 2	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	BOOTDRIVR	0002F900	0002FB8C	0000028D (	653.) LONG 2	
BOOTDRIVR_2		0002FC00	00030BE2	00000FE3 (	4067.) PAGE 9	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	CSDDBTDRV	0002FC00	0002FE70	00000271 (	625.) BYTE 0	
	DLBTDRIVR	0002FE71	0002FF90	00000120 (	288.) BYTE 0	
	DMBTDRIVR	0002FF91	000300B3	00000123 (	291.) BYTE 0	
	DQBTDRIVR	000300B4	000301E8	00000135 (	309.) BYTE 0	
	PUBTDRIVR	00030200	000304E7	000002E8 (	744.) PAGE 9	
	TSBTDRIVR	000304E8	000306B9	000001D2 (	466.) BYTE 0	
	HUBTDRIVR	00030800	00030BE2	000003E3 (	995.) PAGE 9	
BOOTDRIVR_3		00030BE3	00030BE3	00000000 (	0.) BYTE 0	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	BOOTDRIVR	00030BE3	00030BE3	00000000 (	0.) BYTE 0	
BOOTDRIVR_4		00030BE3	00030C8A	000000A8 (	168.) BYTE 0	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	CSDDBTDRV	00030BE3	00030BFA	00000018 (	24.) BYTE 0	
	DLBTDRIVR	00030BFB	00030C12	00000018 (	24.) BYTE 0	
	DMBTDRIVR	00030C13	00030C2A	00000018 (	24.) BYTE 0	
	DQBTDRIVR	00030C2B	00030C42	00000018 (	24.) BYTE 0	
	PUBTDRIVR	00030C43	00030C5A	00000018 (	24.) BYTE 0	
	TSBTDRIVR	00030C5B	00030C72	00000018 (	24.) BYTE 0	
	HUBTDRIVR	00030C73	00030C8A	00000018 (	24.) BYTE 0	
BOOTDRIVR_5		00030C8B	00030C8E	00000004 (	4.) BYTE 0	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	BOOTDRIVR	00030C8B	00030C8E	00000004 (	4.) BYTE 0	
BOOTDRIVR_6		00030C8F	00030CFF	00000071 (	113.) BYTE 0	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	BOOTDRIVR	00030C8F	00030CFF	00000071 (	113.) BYTE 0	
SEP		00030D00	000327A0	00001AA1 (	6817.) LONG 2	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	ACPFDT	00030D00	00030DFA	000000FB (	251.) LONG 2	
	ASSIGN	00030DFC	00030F2D	00000132 (	306.) LONG 2	
	BUFCTL	00030F30	00030F93	00000064 (	100.) LONG 2	
	CANCEL	00030F94	0003109C	00000109 (	265.) LONG 2	
	COMDRVSUB	000310A0	00031194	000000F5 (	245.) LONG 2	
	CVRTIM	00031198	000315BD	00000426 (	1062.) LONG 2	
	DASSGN	000315C0	0003167C	000000BD (	189.) LONG 2	
	DEVALC	00031680	000317E0	00000161 (	353.) LONG 2	

Psect Name	Module Name	Base	End	Length	Align	Attributes
-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----
SEP		00030D00	000327A0	00001AA1 (	6817.) LONG 2	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL, SHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	DRINT	000317E4	00031800	0000001D (	29.) LONG 2	
	FRKCTL	00031804	00031869	00000066 (	102.) LONG 2	
	GETTIM	0003186C	00031885	0000001A (	26.) LONG 2	
	GTCHAN	00031888	0003190F	00000088 (	136.) LONG 2	
	IOBASE	00031910	00031927	00000018 (	24.) LONG 2	
	IOSNPG	00031928	00031C29	00000302 (	770.) LONG 2	
	IOSPGD	00031C2C	00031DBD	00000192 (	402.) LONG 2	
	IOSRAM	00031DC0	00031F34	00000175 (	373.) LONG 2	
	LODMAP	00031F38	00032036	000000FF (	255.) LONG 2	
	MBAINT	00032038	000320EB	00000084 (	180.) LONG 2	
	PROBE	000320EC	000321A8	0000008D (	189.) LONG 2	
	QIOFDT	000321AC	0003238A	000001DF (	479.) LONG 2	
	QIOREQ	0003238C	000325BF	00000234 (	564.) LONG 2	
	RELOCDRV	000325C0	00032663	000000A4 (	164.) LONG 2	
	SCB	00032664	00032676	00000013 (	19.) LONG 2	
	UNWIND	00032678	000327A0	00000129 (	297.) LONG 2	
Y\$EXEPAGED		000327A1	000327A1	00000000 (	0.) BYTE 0	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	ASTCON	000327A1	000327A1	00000000 (	0.) BYTE 0	
_LAST		00032800	00032800	00000000 (	0.) PAGE 9	NOPIC,USR,CON,REL,LCL,NOSHR, EXE, RD, WRT,NOVEC
	ONLY730	00032800	00032800	00000000 (	0.) PAGE 9	

! Symbol Cross Reference !

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
AAT_ARITH	00014643-R	EXCEPT	
ACC\$HANDLER	00032164-R	PROBE	
ACP\$ACCESS	00030D00-R	ACPFDT	ENTRY
ACP\$ACCESSNET	00030D00-R	ACPFDT	
ACP\$DEACCESS	00030D0B-R	ACPFDT	ENTRY
ACP\$MODIFY	00030D16-R	ACPFDT	ENTRY
ACP\$MOUNT	00030D21-R	ACPFDT	ENTRY
ACP\$READBLK	00030D2C-R	ACPFDT	ENTRY
ACP\$WRITEBLK	00030D49-R	ACPFDT	ENTRY
ACT_CONT	0002022A-R	CLI	
ACT_DEFAULT_DBG	0002023D-R	CLI	START
ACT_NO_ALLOC	000203A7-R	CLI	
ANSI\$CACHEVBN	0001DD55-R	ANSI	
ANSI\$CLOSE	0001DD24-R	ANSI	
ANSI\$GET	0001DF1B-R	ANSI	
ANSI\$OPEN	0001D77C-R	ANSI	RMS
ANSI\$READ	0001DE5A-R	ANSI	
AP\$B_PROMPT_BUFFER_COUNT	00000000		WK-KERNEL
AP\$B_PROMPT_COUNT	00000000		WK-KERNEL
AP\$GK_NO_PROMPT	00000003	APBOOT	
AP\$GK_PROMPT	00000001	APBOOT	
AP\$GK_PROMPT_WITH_STATUS	00000002	APBOOT	
AP\$GK_REQ_CONSRX	00000001	APBOOT	
AP\$GR_SHARED_DATA	0001A9EC-R	APBOOT	KERNEL
AP\$GW_AP_NODES	0001A9EA-R	APBOOT	
AP\$GW_DATA	0001A9E8-R	APBOOT	CHKM
AP\$I_PROMPT_CHECK	00000000		WK-KERNEL
AP\$REQ_CO'SRX	00000000		
AP\$REQ_RXCDVEC	00000001	KERNEL	
AP\$LMNE	00013356-R	DEBUG	EXCEPT
APT	0001C915-R	KERNEL	ENTRY
APT_COM	0001E130-R	APT	CLI
APT_DONE	0001E2F5-R	APT	
APT_MSG	0001E2EC-R	APT	CLI
AX_BUFF	00032800-R	ONLY730	KERNEL
BD\$MAPREGS	00000000		WK-BOOTDRIVR
BD_INIT	00000000		WK-CONFIG
BEGIN	0001D0A9-R	KERNEL	CLI
			LOAD
			START
			CRDIMAGE
			KERNEL
			CLI
			WK-EXCEPT
			DIRECTORY
BEGIN_BLISS	0001D0A9-R	KERNEL	
BEGIN_TIME	0001C55C-R	START	
BIN_TIME	0001C554-R	START	
BI_BER_BIT	00000000		
BOO\$AL_VECTOR	0002F900-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOO\$DRIVER	0002FB8D-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOO\$GB_UMR_DP	0002F938-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOO\$GL_UCODE	0002F928-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOO\$GL_UMR_DIS	0002F924-R	BOOTDRIVR	

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOO\$GL_UMR_TMPL	0002F934-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOO\$IMAGE_ATT	0001F7CC-R	BOOTIO	
BOO\$MAP	0002FAA8-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOO\$QIO	0002F950-R	BOOTDRIVR	ANSI RT11
			DIRECTORY ULTRIX
			ODS
BOO\$RESELECT	00030C8F-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOO\$SELECT	00030C8F-R	BOOTDRIVR	
BOOT	0001C83C-R	KERNEL	DIRECTORY ENTRY
BOOT\$A_CCA	0001A68D-R	KERNEL	
BOOT\$L_AD	0001A669-R	KERNEL	CONFIG
BOOT\$L_CSR	0001A66D-R	KERNEL	CONFIG
BOOT\$L_DEVTYP	0001A681-R	KERNEL	CONFIG
BOOT\$L_R1	0001A675-R	KERNEL	CONFIG
BOOT\$L_R2	0001A679-R	KERNEL	CONFIG
BOOT\$L_R5	0001A67D-R	KERNEL	
BOOT\$L_SCORPIO_R3	0001A685-R	KERNEL	
BOOT\$L_UNIT	0001A671-R	KERNEL	CONFIG
BPTCODE	00000003	DEBUG	
BPTMAX	0000000F	DEBUG	EXCEPT
BREAKUP_FILE	0002A251-R	PARSE	DIRECTORY
BUG\$CHECK	0002C19E-R	QIO	LOAD IOPOST LODMAP ONLY730
			RMS IOSNPG MBAINT QIOREQ
CDB\$BLOCK	0001AA20-R	CHAN730	
CHR\$MCHK	000284D4-R	MCHK730	EXCEPT
CLI_ACTION	0002000C-R	CLI	APT
CLK\$K_TCR0	00000000		WK-SCB
CLK\$RE_INIT	00021098-R	CLOCK	CSDDBTDRV
			SCRIPT
CMK\$APBOOT	0001E118-R	APBOOT	CHMK
CMK\$ASTEXIT	0001FE94-R	CHMK	ASTDEL
CMK\$CANTIM	00020E12-R	CLOCK	CHMK
CMK\$HIBER	00020DE4-R	CLOCK	CHMK
CMK\$INITSCB	0002D49A-R	SCB	CHMK
CMK\$MMENABLE	00028F33-R	MEMMGT	CHMK
CMK\$RCONSOLE	00021DA2-R	CONSOLE	CHMK
CMK\$REFRESH	0001D1B7-R	KERNEL	CHMK
CMK\$SETIMR	00020EB0-R	CLOCK	CHMK
CMK\$SETIPL	0002D6DA-R	SCB	CHMK
CMK\$SETPRT	00028F72-R	MEMMGT	CHMK
CMK\$SGIPR	00023AC4-R	DEBUG	CHMK
			SHOWMEMORY
CMK\$TCONSOLE	00021F5E-R	CONSOLE	CHMK
COM\$DELATTNAST	000310A0-R	COMDRVSUB	ENTRY
COM\$DRVDEALMEM	00031113-R	COMDRVSUB	ENTRY
COM\$FLUSHATTNS	000310D3-R	COMDRVSUB	ENTRY
COM\$POST	00031103-R	COMDRVSUB	ENTRY
COM\$SETATTNAST	00031138-R	COMDRVSUB	ENTRY
COMMAND_TREE	0001151A-R	CLI	APT
COND_DEBUG	000234F5-R	DEBUG	EXCEPT
COND_HANDLR	00025CC8-R	EXCEPT	KERNEL
CONSOLEAAA_FLAGS	00000000		WK-QIO

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
CRD\$EXPREG	00028C72-R	MEMMGT	CRDIMAGE		
CRD\$GL_CRD_COMMAND_DEBUG	0001B09C-R	DSVECS	CLI		
CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION	00000000	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_DS_CONTROL_C	00000001	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_DS_FLAGS	00000000	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT	00000000	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	00000002	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	00000002	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION	00000002	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT	00000001	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_READ	00000000	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_TYPECODE	00000001	KERNEL			
CRD\$K_WRITE	00000001	KERNEL			
CTL\$GL_CCB	0001A231-R	KERNEL			
CTL\$GL_CCBASE	0001A631-R	KERNEL	ASSIGN	IOPOST	IOSPGD
CTL\$GH_CHINDX	000190C2-R	QIO	IOSPGD		
CTL\$GH_NMIOCH	000190C0-R	QIO	IOSPGD		
CVT\$T_MBAMAP	0001AA74-R	CHAN730	PRINT		
CVT\$T_MBASR	0001AA70-R	CHAN730	PRINT		
CVT\$T_UBADPR	0001AA78-R	CHAN730	PRINT		
CVT\$T_UBAMAP	0001AA7C-R	CHAN730	PRINT		
DATETABLE	00031198-R	CVRTIM			
DBG_ADDR_RTN	0001B2D5-R	DEBUG			
DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS	0001B108-R	DEBUG	CLI	EXCEPT	
DEBUG_HI	0001B2E1-R	DEBUG	MEMMGT	SHOWMEMORY	
DEBUG_LO	0001B2DD-R	DEBUG	MEMMGT	SHOWMEMORY	
DEBUG_THE_SUCKER	0001C3B9-R	PRINT	SCRIPT		
DEF\$C_BKSTP_LEN	00000011	RMS	DIRECTORY		
DEF\$C_ULTRIX_LEN	0000000F	RMS	DIRECTORY		
DEF\$Q_BACKSTOP	0001918C-R	RMS	DIRECTORY		
DEF\$Q_DEV	0001BE8B-R	ONLY730	DIRECTORY	KERNEL	LOAD
DEF\$Q_DIR	0001BEB1-R	ONLY730	RMS	KERNEL	LOAD
DEF\$Q_ULTRIX	0001919D-R	RMS	DIRECTORY		
DEV\$M_DMT	00200000	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$M_FOR	01000000	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$M_MNT	00080000	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$M_RCK	40000000	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$M_SWL	02000000	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$M_WCK	80000000	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$V_ALL	00000017	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$V_DMT	00000015	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN		
DEV\$V_FOD	0000000E	SYS\$IODEF	ASSIGN	QIOREQ	
DEV\$V_FOR	00000018	SYS\$IODEF	DASSGN	QIOREQ	
DEV\$V_MBX	00000014	SYS\$IODEF	ASSIGN		
DEV\$V_MNT	00000013	SYS\$IODEF	QIOREQ		
DEV\$V_NET	0000000D	SYS\$IODEF	ASSIGN		
DEV\$V_SHR	00000010	SYS\$IODEF	ASSIGN		
DEV\$V_SPL	00000006	SYS\$IODEF	ASSIGN	QIOREQ	
DEV\$V_SQD	00000005	SYS\$IODEF	IOPOST		
DEVREV\$T	0001BF90-R	PRINT	ERROR	START	

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
DEVREVST_X	0001C160-R	PRINT	START		
DIAG_FILE_NAME	0001BDD1-R	LOAD	DEBUG		
DIR_FLAGS	0001B6C8-R	DIRECTORY			
DIR_V_CMH	00000000	DIRECTORY			
DIR_V_DRVCLR	00000001	DIRECTORY			
DISPATCH	00024C50-R	DISPAT	START		
DR\$INITIAL	000317FB-R	DRINT	QIO		
DR\$INT	000317E4-R	DRINT	QIO		
DS\$AA_BPTADDR	0001B11C-R	DEBUG	ERROR	EXCEPT	LOOP
DS\$AA_BPTBASE	0001B15C-R	DEBUG			
DS\$ABORT	00010020-R	ENTRY	EXCEPT	PARAM	SCRIPT
DS\$ABORTWAIT	00010070-R	ENTRY			
DS\$AB_BPTINST	0001B109-R	DEBUG	ERROR	LOOP	
DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS	0001B0A0-R	DSVECS	CRDIMAGE		
DS\$AQ_SSEND	000107FF-R	ENTRY	KERNEL		
DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	00010200-R	ENTRY	KERNEL	MEMMGT	
DS\$ASKADR	00010090-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ASKDATA	00010080-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ASKLGCL	00010098-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ASKSTR	000100A0-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ASKVLD	00010088-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ATTACH	000101A8-R	ENTRY	DSVECS		
DS\$AX_ARB	00032A74-R	ONLY730	KERNEL	SHOWMEMORY	
DS\$AX_JIB	00032A00-R	ONLY730	KERNEL	SHOWMEMORY	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00032AEC-R	ONLY730	ASSIGN	ASTCON	CANCEL
			CHK	DASSGN	DEVALC
			EVENT	KERNEL	QIOREQ
			SHOWMEMORY		
DS\$A_PRCBGM	00000200	KERNEL	APT	CLI	LOAD
			MEMMGT	SHOWMEMORY	
DS\$BGNSUB	00010030-R	ENTRY			
DS\$BRANCH	000100A8-R	ENTRY			
DS\$BREAK	00010058-R	ENTRY	QIO		
DS\$CANWAIT	00010070-R	ENTRY	CLOCK		
DS\$CHANNEL	00010180-R	ENTRY	CONFIG	PROBE	
DS\$CKLOOP	00010040-R	ENTRY			
DS\$CLI	0001FECF-R	CLI	DEBUG	EXCEPT	KERNEL
			SCRIPT		
DS\$CLRVEC	00010168-R	ENTRY	SCRIPT	START	
DS\$CNTRLC	00010078-R	ENTRY	ATTACH	CRDIMAGE	DIRECTORY
			DISPAT	KERNEL	QAMAIN
DS\$CVTREG	000100B0-R	ENTRY	CHAN730	DEBUG	EXCEPT
			FLAGS		
DS\$DOSUMMARY	00010028-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ENDPASS	00010010-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ENDSUB	00010038-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ENTRY	0002F5C1-R	VER730			
DS\$ERRDEV	000100C8-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ERRHARD	000100D0-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ERRPREP	00010108-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ERRSOFT	000100D8-R	ENTRY			
DS\$ERRSYS	000100C0-R	ENTRY			

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
DS\$ESCAPE	00010050-R	ENTRY			
DS\$FAB_INPUT	00019E70-R	KERNEL			
DS\$FAB_OUTPUT	00019F04-R	KERNEL			
DS\$FREEDBGSYM	000101B8-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GA_ALLOCATED	0001B9C8-R	IOBASE			
DS\$GA_ALLOCATES	0001B7B0-R	IOBASE	ATTACH		
DS\$GA_BREAKVEC	0001C425-R	SCB	EXCEPT		
DS\$GA_BUFPTR	0001A6F1-R	KERNEL			
DS\$GA_CHKLPFC	0001A6D1-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR	LOOP
DS\$GA_CHMKVEC	0001C421-R	SCB	CHMK		
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	0001B0A4-R	DSVECS	CLI	KERNEL	PRINT
			SCRIPT		
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	00019F98-R	KERNEL	CLI	CRDIMAGE	DSVECS
			QAMAIN		
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	00019F9C-R	KERNEL	CLI	CRDIMAGE	DSVECS
DS\$GA_LASTADR	0001A699-R	KERNEL	CRDIMAGE	MEMALC	MEMMGT
			SHOWMEMORY		
DS\$GA_LOOPADR	0001A6D5-R	KERNEL	LOOP		
DS\$GA_PTABLE	0001BBCC-R	IOBASE	ATTACH	DEVICE	DSVECS
			KERNEL		
DS\$GA_PTDESC	00014E64-R	IOBASE	ATTACH	DSVECS	
DS\$GA_SELECTED	0001B7C4-R	IOBASE	CONFIG	DEVICE	
DS\$GA_SELECTS	0001B79C-R	IOBASE	ATTACH	DEVICE	KERNEL
DS\$GA_SOFTINT	0001C431-R	SCB	CLOCK		
DS\$GA_SUPPORT_TABLE	00019374-R	RMS			
DS\$GA_TBITVEC	0001C429-R	SCB	EXCEPT		
DS\$GA_USER_ERROR_TEXT	0001B0BC-R	DSVECS	ERROR		
DS\$GB_BYTEBUF	0001A6F5-R	KERNEL			
DS\$GB_CI_INIT	00000000		WK-RMS		
DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING	0001A6F7-R	KERNEL	ATTACH	CLI	
DS\$GB_KDBSO_INIT	00000000		WK-RMS		
DS\$GB_MM_ENB	0001BE60-R	MEMMGT	CLI	DISPAT	KERNEL
DS\$GB_PB_INIT	00000000		WK-RMS		
DS\$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER	00018630-R	ONLY730	CLOCK	DEBUG	EXCEPT
DS\$GB_QIOACT	0001C548-R	SCRIPT	PRINT		
DS\$GB_STOPPING_THE_TIMER	0001C420-R	SCB	CLOCK		
DS\$GB_SYSTYPE	0001A210-R	KERNEL	CONSOLE	DIRECTORY	MEMMGT
			RMS		
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	0001A6F6-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR	EXCEPT
			MCHK730	PRINT	SHOWMEMORY
			START		
DS\$GB_UDASO_INIT	000302E4-R	PUBTDIVR	WK-RMS		
DS\$GB_VDS_DEBUG	0001C3B9-R	PRINT			
DS\$GB_WIDTH	0001B00E-R	CONSOLE	PRINT	QAMAIN	
DS\$GETADDRESS	00010090-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GETBUF	00010120-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GETDATA	00010080-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GETLOGICAL	00010098-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GETSTRING	000100A0-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GETTERM	000101C8-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GETVIELD	00010088-R	ENTRY			
DS\$GK_SID	03000000	ONLY730	ERROR	KERNEL	PARAM

Symbol -----	Value -----	Defined By -----	Referenced By ... -----	
DS\$GK_SUPPORT_TABLE_ROWS	00000024	RMS	QIO	START
DS\$GK_USOVR	00000200	ONLY730	CLOCK	
DS\$GL_ACTUAL_MEMSIZE	0001BE58-R	MEMMGT	KERNEL	MEMMGT
DS\$GL_BUFCNT	0001AA08-R	BUFFER	PARAM	PRINT
DS\$GL_BUFLN	0001A6ED-R	KERNEL	APT	ATTACH
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	0001AB1C-R	CLI	DEBUG	DIRECTORY
			KERNEL	LOAD
			QACHECKS	QAMAIN
			START	
DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG	0001B0D0-R	DSVECS	CLI	CRDIMAGE
DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	0001B098-R	DSVECS	ATTACH	CONSOLE
DS\$GL_DEVERR_COUNT	0001A6B5-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR
DS\$GL_EFC0	0001A691-R	KERNEL	FLAGS	
DS\$GL_EFC1	0001A695-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GL_ERRCNT	0001A6A5-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR
DS\$GL_ERRSUP_COUNT	0001A6BD-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR
DS\$GL_FLAGS	0001A69D-R	KERNEL	APT	ATTACH
			CLI	CLOCK
			CRDIMAGE	CSDDBTDRV
			DSLOAD	DSVECS
			EXCEPT	LOAD
			MEMMGT	PRINT
			SCB	SCRIPT
			START	
DS\$GL_FSTTEST	0001A6C5-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	QACHECKS
			START	
DS\$GL_HARDERR_COUNT	0001A6A9-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR
DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	0001C550-R	SHOWMEMORY	DEBUG	
DS\$GL_LOOKASIDE	0001BE38-R	MEMALC	SHOWMEMORY	
DS\$GL_LSTTEST	0001A6C9-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	LOOP
			QAMAIN	START
DS\$GL_MEMSIZE	0001BE54-R	MEMMGT	DEBUG	MEMALC
DS\$GL_NUMTEST	0001A6C1-R	KERNEL	START	
DS\$GL_PAGE	0001C16D-R	PRINT		
DS\$GL_PCBVEC	0001A635-R	KERNEL	ENTRY	
DS\$GL_PREPERR_COUNT	0001A6AD-R	KERNEL	ERROR	
DS\$GL_RADIX	0001A6E5-R	KERNEL	DEBUG	PARSE
DS\$GL_RUNTIME	0001A6D9-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GL_SET_MEMSIZE	0001BE5C-R	MEMMGT	SHOWMEMORY	
DS\$GL_SIZE	0001A6E9-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GL_SOFTERR_COUNT	0001A6B1-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	0001A6CD-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	LOOP
			START	
DS\$GL_SYSERR_COUNT	0001A6B9-R	KERNEL	DISPAT	ERROR
DS\$GL_TERMCHAR	0001A987-R	KERNEL	CONSOLE	
DS\$GL_TIMESEC	0001A6DD-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GL_WAITIN	0001A6E1-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GPHARD	00010018-R	ENTRY	CHAN730	CLI
			ERROR	PRINT
			START	

DEVICE
QIO

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...	
DS\$CQ_BUFQWD	0001A6ED-R	KERNEL		
DS\$CQ_CURYEAR	0001AFA4-R	CLOCK	KERNEL	
DS\$CQ_DAYTIM	00019C80-R	VER730	KERNEL	
DS\$CQ_EFL	0001A691-R	KERNEL	EVENT	
DS\$CQ_PHYADR	0001AA00-R	BUFFER	MEMMGT	
DS\$CQ_TESTID	0001B71C-R	ERROR	START	
DS\$GT_ASCIBUF	0001A6F8-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GT_BUFFER	0001A707-R	KERNEL	PRINT	SCRIPT
DS\$GT_COPYEAR	00019E32-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GT_COPYRIGHT	00019E04-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GT_LEGAL	00010BAE-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GT_LEGAL_END	00019E51-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GT_NEWYEAR	0001AFAC-R	CLOCK	KERNEL	
DS\$GT_PROMPT	00019CDF-R	VER730	APT SCRIPT KERNEL FLAGS	CLI KERNEL
DS\$GT_START	00019C9F-R	VER730		
DS\$GT_STRBUF	0001A907-R	KERNEL		
DS\$GT_VALPHA	0002A04E-R	PARSE		PARAM
DS\$GT_VALPHANUM	0002A060-R	PARSE		
DS\$GT_VDS_VERSION	00019CD5-R	VER730	ERROR	
DS\$GT_VFILE	0002A072-R	PARSE		
DS\$GT_VHEX	0002A0D3-R	PARSE		
DS\$GT_VSPACE	0002A084-R	PARSE		
DS\$GT_VSYMBOL	0002A03C-R	PARSE		
DS\$GW_TTIN	0001A6A1-R	KERNEL	PRINT CONSOLE PRINT	SCRIPT ERROR SCRIPT
DS\$GW_TTOUT	0001A6A3-R	KERNEL		EXCEPT
DS\$HELP	000101B0-R	ENTRY		
DS\$INITSCB	00010170-R	ENTRY	DISPAT	KERNEL
DS\$INLOOP	00010048-R	ENTRY		
DS\$K_ASCIBUF	0000000F	KERNEL		
DS\$K_BB	0000001D	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BBCC	00000021	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BBCCI	00000023	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BBCCS	0000001F	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BB	0000001C	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BBSC	00000020	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BBSS	0000001E	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BBSSI	00000022	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BCC_M	0000001B	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BCS_M	0000001A	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	00000005	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	00000011	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BEQL_B	00000004	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BEQL_M	00000010	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BERROR	00000026	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BGEQU_B	00000007	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	00000013	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	00000006	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	00000012	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	00000009	DISPAT		
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	00000015	DISPAT		

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
DS\$K_BGTR_B	00000008	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BGTR_M	00000014	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLBC	00000025	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLBS	00000024	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLEQU_B	00000003	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	0000000F	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	00000002	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	0000000E	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	00000001	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	0000000D	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLSS_B	00000000	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BLSS_M	0000000C	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BNEQU_B	0000000B	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	00000017	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	0000000A	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BNEQ_M	00000016	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BNERROR	00000027	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BUFSIZ	00000200	KERNEL	PRINT SCRIPT
DS\$K_BVC_M	00000019	DISPAT	
DS\$K_BVS_M	00000018	DISPAT	
DS\$K_CCB	00000040	KERNEL	QIO
DS\$K_MYSIZ	00000014	CLOCK	KERNEL
DS\$K_PRGSIZ	0000F800	KERNEL	APT
DS\$K_SSSIZE	00000600	ENTRY	LOAD MEMMGT
DS\$K_STRBUF	00000080	KERNEL	FLAGS
DS\$LOAD	00010198-R	ENTRY	CRDIMAGE
DS\$LOADPCS	000101C0-R	ENTRY	QIO SCRIPT
DS\$L_USERCNTRLC	00019FA0-R	KERNEL	CLI
DS\$MAPDBGBLOCK	00010118-R	ENTRY	CRDIMAGE
DS\$MEMSIZE	000101D8-R	ENTRY	
DS\$MMOFF	00010158-R	ENTRY	
DS\$MMON	00010150-R	ENTRY	
DS\$M_TODR_ACTIVE	00000000		WK-QIO
DS\$PARSE	000100B8-R	ENTRY	
DS\$PRINTB	000100E0-R	ENTRY	CHAN730
DS\$PRINTF	000100F0-R	ENTRY	APBOOT
			DEVICE
			HELP
			QAMAIN
DS\$PRINTS	000100F8-R	ENTRY	ATTACH
DS\$PRINTSIG	00010100-R	ENTRY	DIRECTORY
DS\$PRINTX	000100E8-R	ENTRY	QACHECKS
DS\$PROBE	000101A0-R	ENTRY	SHOWMEMORY
DS\$RAB_INPUT	00019EC0-R	KERNEL	
DS\$RAB_OUTPUT	00019F54-R	KERNEL	SCRIPT
DS\$RELBUF	00010128-R	ENTRY	PRINT
DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	000101D0-R	ENTRY	CVRTIM
			MEMALC
DS\$SETIPL	00010178-R	ENTRY	
DS\$SE_MAP	00010188-R	ENTRY	
DS\$SETPRIEXV	00010110-R	ENTRY	
DS\$SETVEC	00010160-R	ENTRY	DEBUG
			EXCEPT

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
DS\$SHOCHAN	00010190-R	ENTRY	
DS\$SHOWCHAN	00010190-R	ENTRY	
DS\$SOFTIPL5	0001CB00-R	KERNEL	SCB
DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE	00013B08-R	ENTRY	
DS\$SUMMARY	00010028-R	ENTRY	DISPAT
DS\$USERMODE	0001CB0B-R	KERNEL	VER730
DS\$WAITMS	00010060-R	ENTRY	
DS\$WAITUS	00010068-R	ENTRY	CLOCK
DS\$M_DFLTFLGS	00003000	KERNEL	CONFIG
DS\$ABORT	0002E7C2-R	START	ONLY730
DS\$CHANNEL_VEC	0001FD70-R	CHAN730	
DS\$TIMER	00020FA8-R	CLOCK	
DS\$TIMSRV	00020F24-R	CLOCK	
DSP\$CONFIG_ADP	00029598-R	ONLY730	
DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD	00021131-R	CONFIG	
DSP\$GEN_PTABLES	00023CB1-R	DEVICE	
DSP\$REMOVEBREAK	00023441-R	DEBUG	
DSP\$SHOWMBA	0001FC71-R	CHAN730	
DSP\$SHOWUBI	0001FC7B-R	CHAN730	
DSR\$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	0002C628-R	RMS	CONFIG
DSR\$CHECKLOAD	0002DD88-R	SHOWMEMORY	DIRECTORY
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	0001D74F-R	KERNEL	DISPAT
DSR\$CHECK_MENUTEST_OFF_SET	0001D72B-R	KERNEL	DSVECS
DSR\$COMPLETION	00025B46-R	ERROR	DSVECS
			ATTACH
			DIRECTORY
			SCRIPT
DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	0002C6A3-R	RMS	CONFIG
DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR	0002853B-R	MCHK730	DIRECTORY
DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	0001F9BF-R	CALLFRAME	SCB
DSR\$IFLOADDEV	000280FD-R	LOAD	EXCEPT
DSR\$KEY_EQUAL	00027A60-R	HELP	START
DSR\$LOAD_CRD	00022264-R	CRDIMAGE	
DSR\$MMENABLE	00028F20-R	MEMMGT	
DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG	00029843-R	ONLY730	
DSR\$PRINT_TYPECODE_NAME	00022B20-R	CRDIMAGE	
DSR\$RESTORE_CRD_VECTORS	00022636-R	CRDIMAGE	
DSR\$SETIMR_INI	00020E4A-R	CLOCK	KERNEL
DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD	00022546-R	CRDIMAGE	KERNEL
DSV\$ATTACH	0001E4D4-R	ATTACH	CLI
DSV\$DEATTACH	0001F114-R	ATTACH	CLI
DSV\$DEBUG	00023B09-R	DEBUG	CLI
DSV\$DESELECT	0001F3BC-R	ATTACH	START
DSV\$DIRECTORY	00024C24-R	DIRECTORY	CLI
DSV\$EXIT	0001D62B-R	KERNEL	CLI
DSV\$INITPCS	0002A38A-R	PCSLOAD	CRDIMAGE
DSV\$LOAD	00028128-R	LOAD	DSVECS
DSV\$RUN	00028127-R	LOAD	
DSV\$SELECT	0001F1DC-R	ATTACH	
DSV\$SETLOAD	00027FA6-R	LOAD	CONFIG
DSV\$SETPAGE	0002A39A-R	PRINT	KERNEL
DSV\$SHOWDEVICE	0001F082-R	ATTACH	
DSV\$SHOWDEVICEB	0001F07B-R	ATTACH	QAMAIN

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
DSV\$SHOWLOAD	000280DD-R	LOAD	CLI		
DSV\$SHOWMEMORY	0002DDA7-R	SHOWMEMORY	CLI		
DSV\$SHOWPAGE	0002A3C1-R	PRINT	CLI		
DSV\$SHOWSELECT	0001F0E3-R	ATTACH	CLI	QAMAIN	
DSV\$SHOWSELECTB	0001F0DC-R	ATTACH	CLI		
DSV\$SHOWTESTS	0002E91D-R	START	CLI		
DSX\$ABORT	0002E798-R	START	ENTRY	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
DSX\$ATTACH	0001E5DE-R	ATTACH	ENTRY		
DSX\$BGNSUB	0002825D-R	LOOP	ENTRY		
DSX\$BOOTATTACHED	0001C806-R	MPDUMMY	ENTRY		
DSX\$BRANCH	0002B44C-R	QAMAIN	ENTRY		
DSX\$CANWAIT	00020C8C-R	CLOCK	ENTRY		
DSX\$CHANNEL	0001F9F0-R	CHAN730	ENTRY		
DSX\$CHECK_SUPPORT	0002C6B6-R	RMS			
DSX\$CKLOOP	0002846C-R	LOOP	ENTRY		
DSX\$CLRVEC	0002D61A-R	SCB	ENTRY		
DSX\$CNTRLC	0001D600-R	KERNEL	ENTRY		
DSX\$CVTREG	0002ACB8-R	PRINT	ENTRY		
DSX\$DIRECTORY	000248EF-R	DIRECTORY			
DSX\$DOSUMMARY	000250F7-R	DISPAT	ENTRY		
DSX\$ENDPASS	00024F08-R	DISPAT	ENTRY		
DSX\$ENDSUB	000282FB-R	LOOP	ENTRY		
DSX\$ERRDEV	0002560F-R	ERROR	ENTRY		
DSX\$ERRHARD	000255C1-R	ERROR	ENTRY		
DSX\$ERRPREP	000255E8-R	ERROR	ENTRY		
DSX\$ERRSOFT	0002559A-R	ERROR	ENTRY		
DSX\$ERRSYS	0002563D-R	ERROR	ENTRY		
DSX\$ESCAPE	00028248-R	LOOP	ENTRY		
DSX\$FREEDBGSYM	000290EE-R	MEMMGT	ENTRY		
DSX\$GETADDRESS	000299B2-R	PARAM	ENTRY		
DSX\$GETBUF	0001F80B-R	BUFFER	ENTRY		
DSX\$GETDATA	000298BC-R	PARAM	ENTRY		
DSX\$GETLOGICAL	00029A0B-R	PARAM	ENTRY		
DSX\$GETSTRING	00029B2B-R	PARAM	ENTRY		
DSX\$GETSYSBUF	0001F800-R	BUFFER	WK-ENTRY		
DSX\$GETTERM	0001D76E-R	KERNEL	ENTRY		
DSX\$GETVIELD	00029941-R	PARAM	ENTRY		
DSX\$GPHARD	00023C7F-R	DEVICE	ENTRY		
DSX\$HALTATTACHED	0001C812-R	MPDUMMY	ENTRY		
DSX\$HELP	00027228-R	HELP	CLI	ENTRY	
DSX\$INITSCB	0002D474-R	SCB	ENTRY		
DSX\$INLOOP	000284AC-R	LOOP	ENTRY		
DSX\$LOAD	00025250-R	DSLOAD	DEBUG	ENTRY	LOAD
DSX\$LOADPCS	0002A380-R	PCSLOAD	ENTRY		
DSX\$MAPDBGBLOCK	000290A0-R	MEMMGT	ENTRY		
DSX\$MEMSIZE	0002881F-R	MEMALC	ENTRY		
DSX\$MMOFF	00028EFA-R	MEMMGT	CLI	ENTRY	
DSX\$MMON	00028EE0-R	MEMMGT	CLI	ENTRY	
DSX\$PARSE	00029E37-R	PARSE	ENTRY		
DSX\$PPSCB	0001E126-R	APBOOT	ENTRY		
DSX\$PRINT	0002A66D-R	PRINT	ATTACH CONSOLE	CALLFRAME CRDIMAGE	CLI DISPAT

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
			DSVECS	ERROR	FLAGS
			KERNEL	LOAD	LOOP
			MEMMGT	PARAM	QIO
			SCRIPT	START	
DSX\$PRINTB	0002A6D5-R	PRINT	ENTRY	EXCEPT	
DSX\$PRINTF	0002A6ED-R	PRINT	ENTRY	LOAD	
DSX\$PRINTI	0002A702-R	PRINT	DEBUG	EXCEPT	KERNEL
			PCSLOAD		
DSX\$PRINTREV	0002A83C-R	PRINT	ENTRY		
DSX\$PRINTS	0002A6BB-R	PRINT	ENTRY		
DSX\$PRINTSIG	00025E10-R	EXCEPT	ENTRY		
DSX\$PRINTSIGI	00025E22-R	EXCEPT			
DSX\$PRINTX	0002A6C8-R	PRINT	ENTRY	EXCEPT	
DSX\$PROBE	000320EC-R	PROBE	ENTRY		
DSX\$RELBUF	0001F87B-R	BUFFER	ENTRY		
DSX\$RELSYSBUF	0001F873-R	BUFFER	WK-ENTRY		
DSX\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	00025561-R	ENTRY			
DSX\$SETIPL	0002D6BE-R	SCB	ENTRY		
DSX\$SETMAP	0001FAA1-R	CHAN730	ENTRY		
DSX\$SETPRIEXV	000264FA-R	EXCEPT	ENTRY		
DSX\$SETVEC	0002D53B-R	SCB	ENTRY		
DSX\$SHOWCHAN	0001FC8C-R	CHAN730	ENTRY		
DSX\$SHOWIDLE	0001C818-R	MPDUMMY	ENTRY		
DSX\$STARTATTACHED	0001C80C-R	MPDUMMY	ENTRY		
DSX\$SUPERPARSE	00029E30-R	PARSE	APT	CLI	
DSX\$TYPE_OUT	0002A3E1-R	PRINT	SCRIPT		
DSX\$WAITMS	00020CB5-R	CLOCK	ENTRY		
DSX\$WAITUS	00020D40-R	CLOCK	ENTRY		
DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR	00020D5B-R	CLOCK			
DSX\$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	0001C839-R	MPDUMMY	WK-ENTRY		
DSX\$_INTERLOCK_TEST	0001C800-R	MPDUMMY	WK-ENTRY		
DSX\$_SET_INTERLOCK	0001C836-R	MPDUMMY	WK-ENTRY		
DS_CLEANUP	00025022-R	DISPAT	CLI	CRDIMAGE	DIRECTORY
			KERNEL	LOAD	LOOP
			SHOWMEMORY	START	
DS_ERRSUP	00025A19-R	ERROR	APT	ASTDEL	ATTACH
			CHMK	CLI	CLOCK
			CONFIG	DEVICE	DISPAT
			ENTRY	EXCEPT	IOPOST
			KERNEL	LOOP	MEMALC
			MEMMGT	ONLY730	QIO
			SCRIPT		
DS_GETLINE	0002D959-R	SCRIPT	PARAM		
DS_SUPERLINE	0002D952-R	SCRIPT	ATTACH	CLI	
DS_TESTID	000259AD-R	ERROR	START		
DUE TIME	0001C56C-R	START	KERNEL		
DUMP_SELF	00000000		WK-CLI		
DX20\$B_DRIVE	00000032	IOBASE			
DX20\$K_LEN	00000033	IOBASE			
DYN\$C_ACB	00000002	QIO			
DYN\$C_ADP	00000001	QIO			
DYN\$C_AQB	00000003	QIO			

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
DYN\$C_BRDCST	0000001A	QIO	
DYN\$C_BUFIO	00000013	QIO	
DYN\$C_CEB	00000004	QIO	
DYN\$C_CRB	00000005	QIO	
DYN\$C_CXB	0000001B	QIO	
DYN\$C_DDB	00000006	QIO	
DYN\$C_DPT	0000001E	QIO	
DYN\$C_EXTGSD	00000028	QIO	
DYN\$C_FCB	00000007	QIO	
DYN\$C_FRK	00000008	QIO	
DYN\$C_GSD	00000015	QIO	
DYN\$C_IDB	00000009	QIO	
DYN\$C_IRP	0000000A	QIO	
DYN\$C_IRPE	0000002C	QIO	
DYN\$C_JIB	0000002F	QIO	
DYN\$C_JPB	0000001F	QIO	
DYN\$C_KFH	00000026	QIO	
DYN\$C_KFI	00000018	QIO	
DYN\$C_LOG	0000000B	QIO	
DYN\$C_MBX	0000002B	QIO	
DYN\$C_MTL	00000019	QIO	
DYN\$C_MVL	00000016	QIO	
DYN\$C_NDB	0000001C	QIO	
DYN\$C_NET	00000017	QIO	
DYN\$C_PBH	00000020	QIO	
DYN\$C_PCB	0000000C	QIO	
DYN\$C_PDB	00000021	QIO	
DYN\$C_PFL	00000023	QIO	
DYN\$C_PIB	00000022	QIO	
DYN\$C_PQB	0000000D	QIO	
DYN\$C_PTR	00000025	QIO	
DYN\$C_RBM	00000031	QIO	
DYN\$C_RVT	0000000E	QIO	
DYN\$C_RVX	00000027	QIO	
DYN\$C_SFT	00000024	QIO	
DYN\$C_SHB	0000002A	QIO	
DYN\$C_SHMCEB	0000002E	QIO	
DYN\$C_SHMGSD	00000029	QIO	
DYN\$C_SHRBUFIO	00000080	QIO	
DYN\$C_SLAVCEB	0000002D	QIO	
DYN\$C_SPECIAL	00000080	QIO	
DYN\$C_SSB	0000001D	QIO	
DYN\$C_TQE	0000000F	QIO	
DYN\$C_TWP	00000030	QIO	
DYN\$C_TYPAHD	00000014	QIO	
DYN\$C_UCB	00000010	QIO	
DYN\$C_VCA	00000032	QIO	
DYN\$C_VCB	00000011	QIO	
DYN\$C_WCB	00000012	QIO	
END SIZE	0001B316-R	DIRECTORY	ULTRIX
ERL\$DEVICERR	0002F5CB-R	VMSDUMMY	ENTRY
ERL\$DEVICTMO	0002F5CB-R	VMSDUMMY	ENTRY

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
EXE\$GETTIM	0003186C-R	GETTIM	EXCEPT	KERNEL	SCB
EXE\$GL_ABSTIM	00010810-R	ENTRY	ENTRY		
EXE\$GL_PWRDONE	0001908C-R	QIO	CLOCK	IOSNPG	
EXE\$GL_SCB	0001C42D-R	SCB			
EXE\$GL_SPLITADR	0001BE34-R	MEMALC	SHOWMEMORY		
EXE\$GL_TENUSEC	0002F93E-R	BOOTDRIVR	KERNEL	MUBTDRIVR	PUBTDRIVR
EXE\$GL_UBDELAY	0002F942-R	BOOTDRIVR	KERNEL	MUBTDRIVR	PUBTDRIVR
EXE\$GL_UMR_PHY	0002F948-R	BOOTDRIVR			
EXE\$GL_UMR_VIR	0002F94C-R	BOOTDRIVR			
EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	00010B00-R	ENTRY	CLOCK	CVRTIM	GETTIM
			IOSNPG	KERNEL	
EXE\$GTCHAN	00031888-R	GTCHAN	ENTRY		
EXE\$HIBER	00020DC1-R	CLOCK	ENTRY		
EXE\$INSERTIRP	000325A9-R	QIOREQ	ENTRY		
EXE\$INSIOQ	0003258E-R	QIOREQ	ENTRY	IOPOST	
EXE\$INSTIMQ	00020E69-R	CLOCK			
EXE\$IOFORK	00031804-R	FRKCTL	ENTRY		
EXE\$MAXACMODE	0002C18F-R	QIO	ASSIGN	COMDRVSUB	DEVALC
			ENTRY		
EXE\$MODIFY	000321B8-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$MODIFYLOCK	000321F0-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$MODIFYLOCKR	000321F3-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$NUMTIM	00031494-R	CVRTIM	ENTRY		
EXE\$ONEPARM	000321AC-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$PWRTIMCHK	0002C5B1-R	QIO	ENTRY		
EXE\$QIO	0002BA88-R	QIO	ENTRY		
EXE\$QIOACPPKT	00032573-R	QIOREQ	CANCEL		
EXE\$QIODRVPKT	0003254D-R	QIOREQ	ACPFDT	ENTRY	QIOFDT
EXE\$QIORETURN	00032585-R	QIOREQ	ENTRY		
EXE\$READ	000321BE-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$READCHK	0003227A-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$READCHKR	0003228E-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$READDEF	00025C3A-R	EVENT	ENTRY		
EXE\$READLOCK	000321EA-R	QIOFDT	ACPFDT	ENTRY	
EXE\$READLOCKR	000321FD-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$REFLECT	0002632F-R	EXCEPT			
EXE\$ROPRAND	0002620C-R	EXCEPT			
EXE\$SENSEMODE	0003231B-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$SETAST	0001E304-R	ASTCON	ENTRY	VMSDUMMY	
EXE\$SETCHAR	000322ED-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$SETEF	00025BF3-R	EVENT	ENTRY		
EXE\$SETIMR	00020E9B-R	CLOCK	ENTRY		
EXE\$SETMODE	0003230B-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY		
EXE\$SETPRT	00028F5D-R	MEMMGT	ENTRY		
EXE\$SNDEVMSG	0002F5CB-R	VMSDUMMY	ENTRY		
EXE\$TBIT	000262D8-R	EXCEPT			
EXE\$UNWIND	00032678-R	UNWIND	ENTRY		
EXE\$WAITFR	00025C5E-R	EVENT	ENTRY		
EXE\$WAKE	00020CA7-R	CLOCK	ENTRY		
EXE\$WFLAND	00025C9C-R	EVENT	ENTRY		
EXE\$WFLOR	00025C7B-R	EVENT	ENTRY		

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
EXE\$WRITE	000321C7-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY
EXE\$WRITECHK	00032280-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY
EXE\$WRITECHKR	000322B8-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY
EXE\$WRITELOCK	000321ED-R	QIOFDT	ACPFDT ENTRY
EXE\$WRITELOCKR	00032204-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY
EXE\$ZEROPARM	000321B2-R	QIOFDT	ENTRY
EXE_ACCVIO	0002621C-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_ARITH	00026238-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_BREAK	00026244-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_CHME	00026310-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_CHMK	00026308-R	EXCEPT	
EXE_CHMS	00026318-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_CHMU	00026320-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_CMODKRNL	0001FDD8-R	CHMK	SCB
EXE_COMPAT	00026230-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_KRNLSTK	000261E4-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_MCHK	000261C4-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_OPCCUS	00026204-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_OPCDEC	000261FC-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_POWER	000261F0-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_RADRMOD	00026214-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_ROPRAND	0002620C-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_TBIT	000262D8-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_TRANSL	00026224-R	EXCEPT	SCB
EXE_UNEXPINT	000262FE-R	EXCEPT	ONLY730 SCB
FETCH_LONG	000296EA-R	ONLY730	
FETCH_STORE	000238CD-R	DEBUG	ONLY730
FETCH_STOR_PREG	00023ADA-R	DEBUG	
FIL\$CACHE_INIT	00026ADE-R	FILEREAD	
FIL\$CACHE_TRUNC	00026B52-R	FILEREAD	
FIL\$CVTFILNAM	00022C74-R	CVTFILNAM	FILEREAD RMS RT11
FIL\$C_DIR_SIZE	00000024	FILEREAD	
FIL\$C_SIZE	00000218	FILEREAD	
FIL\$FINDFILID	00026CBD-R	FILEREAD	
FIL\$GQ_CACHE	00000000		WK-FILEREAD
FIL\$GT_DDDEV	000180A7-R	LOAD	WK-FILEREAD
FIL\$GT_DDSTRING	000180A8-R	LOAD	FILEREAD
FIL\$GT_TOPSYS	00000000		WK-FILEREAD
FIL\$MOUNT	00026C29-R	FILEREAD	
FIL\$OPENFILE	000269D8-R	FILEREAD	ODS
FIL\$RDCHKFILHDR	00026FC6-R	FILEREAD	
FIL\$RDWRTLBN	0001F7AC-R	BOOTIO	FILEREAD
FIL\$READVBN	000270A5-R	FILEREAD	ODS
FIL\$STATBLK	0002715E-R	FILEREAD	
FIL\$WRITEVBN	0002709E-R	FILEREAD	
FIND_USERPC	00026168-R	EXCEPT	
FIRMEXIST\$T	0001C130-R	PRINT	
FMTBPT	00013198-R	DEBUG	
FMT_BER	00000000		WK-EXCEPT
GET_BLOCK_LENGTH	0001E0E8-R	ANSI	ANSI
GET_TIME	0001D4D5-R	KERNEL	START
GT_MENU_ERROR	00011470-R	CLI	KERNEL

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
HARDEXIST\$T	0001C134-R	PRINT	
HDM_CLOCK_SET	000297BB-R	ONLY730	KERNEL
HELPINFO	0001B76C-R	HELP	CLI
HP\$B_CPU_ID	0000004F	IOBASE	
HP\$B_DHB32_MODE_ID	00000032	IOBASE	
HP\$B_DMB32_MODE_ID	00000032	IOBASE	
HP\$B_DX20_DRIVE	00000032	IOBASE	
HP\$C_NAMELEN	00000014	ATTACH	
HP\$K_DHB32_LEN	00000033	IOBASE	
HP\$K_DMB32_LEN	00000033	IOBASE	
HP\$K_DX20_LEN	00000033	IOBASE	
HP\$K_TU70_LEN	00000032	IOBASE	
HP\$K_TU72_LEN	00000032	IOBASE	
HP\$K_KAA_SLOT	0000004B	IOBASE	
HP\$C_EPB_SIZE	0000001A	ATTACH	CONFIG
HSC50_BOOT	00012297-R	CONFIG	ONLY730
IMAGE_HEADER	0001A00C-R	KERNEL	DEBUG
IMAGE_HEADER_END	0001A20C-R	KERNEL	DSLOAD
INISBRK	0001CAFE-R	KERNEL	LOAD
INISLOAD_DEVICE	000210F0-R	CONFIG	CLI
INISPTABLE	0001F569-R	ATTACH	KERNEL
INISRDONLY	000291CB-R	MEMMGT	SHOWMEMORY
INISWRITABLE	000291CB-R	MEMMGT	SHOWMEMORY
INIT_CONTEXT	0001D0C6-R	KERNEL	CLI
			LOAD
			START
			CONFIG
			ONLY730
			MEMMGT
			EXCEPT
			KERNEL
			QIOREQ
			KERNEL
			PRINT
			QIO
			QIO
			CONSOLE
			QIOREQ
			QIOREQ
			QIOREQ
			CONSOLE
			SCRIPT
			KERNEL
			PRINT
			QIOREQ
			CONSOLE
			CONSOLE
			KERNEL
			EXCEPT
			SCRIPT
			QIOREQ
			ENTRY
			ENTRY
			ENTRY
			ENTRY
			IOBASE
			IOSRAM
			ENTRY
INS\$PTABLE	0001F714-R	ATTACH	
IOS\$Q_PHYSICAL	00018628-R	ONLY730	
IOS\$M_CANCTRL0	00000040	SYS\$IODEF	
IOS\$M_CTRLCAST	00000100	SYS\$IODEF	
IOS\$M_FCODE	0000003F	SYS\$IODEF	
IOS\$M_NOW	00000040	SYS\$IODEF	
IOS\$M_TRMNOECHO	00001000	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$TESTCSR_L	00029741-R	ONLY730	
IO\$TESTCSR_W	00029760-R	ONLY730	
IOSV_CANCTRL0	00000006	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_LOGICAL	0000002F	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_PHYSICAL	0000001F	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_READBLK	00000021	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_READPROMPT	00000037	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_READVBLK	00000031	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_SENSEMODE	00000027	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_SETHMODE	00000023	SYS\$IODEF	
IO\$_WRITEVBLK	00000030	SYS\$IODEF	
IOC\$ALLOSPT	00031C1F-R	IOSNPG	
IOC\$ALOUBAHAP	00031B76-R	IOSNPG	
IOC\$ALOUBAHAPN	00031B72-R	IOSNPG	
IOC\$ALTUBAHAP	00031B54-R	IOSNPG	
IOC\$AL_SYSUCB	00031910-R	IOBASE	
IOC\$APPLYECC	00031DC0-R	IOSRAM	

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
IO\$CANCELIO	00031928-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$CVTLOGPHY	00031E34-R	IOSRAM	ACPFDT	IOPOST	
IO\$CVT_DEVNAM	00031C35-R	IOSPGD	DEVALC		
IO\$DIAGBUFILL	0003193F-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$DIRPOST1	00027EE6-R	IOPOST			
IO\$FFCHAN	00031C69-R	IOSPGD	ASSIGN		
IO\$FILSPT	00030F89-R	BUFCTL			
IO\$GETBYTE	00030F30-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$GL_ADPLIST	0003191C-R	IOBASE	ONLY730	QIO	
IO\$GL_DEVLIST	00031918-R	IOBASE	CLOCK	DEVALC	IOSPGD
			QIO		
IO\$GL_DPTLIST	00031920-R	IOBASE	QIO		
IO\$GL_IRPFL	0001BE3C-R	MEMALC	QIOREQ		
IO\$GL_PSB	0001081C-R	ENTRY	CANCEL	COMDRVSUB	IOPOST
			IOSNPG	QIOREQ	
IO\$GL_PSFL	00010818-R	ENTRY	IOPOST		
IO\$INITBUFIND	00030F52-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$INITDRV	000325C4-R	RELOCDRV	QIO		
IO\$INITIATE	00031A48-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY	QIOREQ	
IO\$IOPOST	00027BE8-R	IOPOST	QIO	SCB	
IO\$K_DIAGPID	00660000	KERNEL	CLOCK		
IO\$K_IOSPACE	40000000	ONLY730	CONFIG	DISPAT	
IO\$LOADMBAMAP	00031F38-R	LODMAP	ENTRY		
IO\$LOADUBAMAP	00031F99-R	LODMAP	ENTRY		
IO\$LOADUBAMAPA	00031F82-R	LODMAP	ENTRY		
IO\$MAPVBLK	00031E5B-R	IOSRAM	IOPOST		
IO\$MOVFRUSER	00030F59-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$MOVFRUSER1	00030F6A-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$MOVFRUSER2	00030F5D-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$MOVTOUSER	00030F71-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$MOVTOUSER1	00030F82-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$MOVTOUSER2	00030F75-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$PTETOPFN	00032015-R	LODMAP	ENTRY	IOSRAM	
IO\$PURGDATAP	0002971E-R	ONLY730	ENTRY		
IO\$PUTBYTE	00030F41-R	BUFCTL	ENTRY		
IO\$QNXTSEG	00027D30-R	IOPOST			
IO\$QNXTSEG1	00027D3C-R	IOPOST			
IO\$REINITDRV	000325CA-R	RELOCDRV	QIO		
IO\$RELCHAN	0003197A-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$RELDATAP	00031A7B-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$RELHAPREG	00031B08-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$RELSCHAN	00031970-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQCOM	00031A05-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQDATAP	00031ACF-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQDATAPNH	00031ACB-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQHAPREG	00031B42-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQPCHANH	000319D1-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQPCHANL	000319DA-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQSCHANH	000319BD-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$REQSCHANL	000319C7-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$RETURN	00031BD8-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IO\$RTM	00010930-R	ENTRY	QIO		

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
IOC\$SEARCHDEV	00031C90-R	IOSPGD	ASSIGN	DEVALC	
IOC\$SEARCHGEN	00031C95-R	IOSPGD	DEVALC		
IOC\$SENSEDISK	00031F2A-R	IOSRAM	ENTRY		
IOC\$UNLOCK	00031D87-R	IOSPGD	ASSIGN	DASSGN	DEVALC
IOC\$UPDATRANSF	00031EEE-R	IOSRAM	ENTRY		
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	00031D8B-R	IOSPGD	CANCEL	DASSGN	GTCHAN
			QIOREQ		
IOCSWAKACP	00027D9A-R	IOPOST			
IOCSWFIKPCN	00031BD9-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IOCSWFIRLCH	00031BFB-R	IOSNPG	ENTRY		
IOGEN\$CNTRL_INI	0002C4DB-R	QIO			
IOGEN\$CONN_VEC	0002977F-R	ONLY730	QIO		
ISTKPTR	00035200-R	ONLY730	EXCEPT	KERNEL	MEMMGT
			SHOWMEMORY		
KASB_ACC_TYPE	00000042	IOBASE			
KASB_NODE_ID	00000046	IOBASE			
KASB_RESERVED	00000043	IOBASE			
KASB_SID_TYPE	0000003D	IOBASE			
KASK_LEN	00000050	IOBASE			
KASL_FLAGS	00000032	IOBASE			
KASL_MEM_SIZE	00000047	IOBASE			
KASL_SID	0000003A	IOBASE			
KASH_CHAR	00000100	IOBASE			
KASH_CRC	00000010	IOBASE			
KASH_D_FLOAT	00000002	IOBASE			
KASH_EDIT	00000080	IOBASE			
KASH_F_FLOAT	00000001	IOBASE			
KASH_G_FLOAT	00000004	IOBASE			
KASH_H_FLOAT	00000008	IOBASE			
KASH_PACKED	00000020	IOBASE			
KASH_PACK_MUL	00000040	IOBASE			
KASH_SB_ERR	02000000	IOBASE			
KASH_TODR	00010000	IOBASE			
KASH_WCS_LD	01000000	IOBASE			
KASV_CHAR	00000008	IOBASE			
KASV_CRC	00000004	IOBASE			
KASV_D_FLOAT	00000001	IOBASE			
KASV_EDIT	00000007	IOBASE			
KASV_F_FLOAT	00000000	IOBASE			
KASV_G_FLOAT	00000002	IOBASE			
KASV_H_FLOAT	00000003	IOBASE			
KASV_PACKED	00000005	IOBASE			
KASV_PACK_MUL	00000006	IOBASE			
KASV_SB_ERR	00000019	IOBASE			
KASV_TODR	00000010	IOBASE			
KASV_WCS_LD	00000018	IOBASE			
KASH_LATENCY	0000003E	IOBASE			
KASH_MEM_SIZE	00000044	IOBASE			
KASH_PROGRESS	00000040	IOBASE			
KASH_RESERVED	00000038	IOBASE			
KASH_WCS	00000036	IOBASE			
KB_CHECK	0001D2C4-R	KERNEL	ANSI	APT	ATTACH

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
			BUFFER DIRECTORY EVENT SCB CLI CSDDBTDRV WK-CONFIG KERNEL CVTFILNAM	CLI DISPAT LOOP KERNEL MEMMGT FILEREAD	CLOCK ENTRY PRINT SHOWMEMORY
KB_CHECK_APT	0001D322-R	KERNEL			
KB_POLL	00021D35-R	CONSOLE			
KDB\$O_RESPONSE	00000000				
KSTKPTR	00034A00-R	ONLY730			
LIB\$CVT_DTB	0002F5F1-R	LIB\$CVT_ATB			
LIB\$CVT_HTB	0002F5FF-R	LIB\$CVT_ATB			
LIB\$CVT_OTB	0002F5F8-R	LIB\$CVT_ATB			
LIB\$SIGNAL	0002F66A-R	LIB\$SIGNAL	DIRECTORY		
LIB\$STOP	0002F664-R	LIB\$SIGNAL			
LINE_COUNT	0001C169-R	PRINT	CLI		
LOAD_SELF	00000000		WK-DSLOAD		
LOC\$ADAPTER	0001F616-R	ATTACH			
LOC\$PTABLE	0001F66B-R	ATTACH	DIRECTORY	RMS	
LOC\$PTDESC	0001F68A-R	ATTACH	QIO		
LOGNUM	0001C15C-R	PRINT			
MAP\$IOSPACE	00029696-R	ONLY730	MEMMGT		
MAPFREE	00028BD6-R	MEMMGT	CLI	CRDIMAGE	LOAD
			START		
NAPMEM	00028844-R	MEMMGT	KERNEL	SHOWMEMORY	
NAPMEM\$IOSPACE	00028A9E-R	MEMMGT	ONLY730		
NAP_DEBUGGER	00029118-R	MEMMGT	DEBUG	START	
NBA\$INITIAL	000320E3-R	MBAINT	QIO		
NBA\$INT	00032038-R	MBAINT	QIO		
MEMPOOL\$INIT	00028724-R	MEMALC	KERNEL	MEMMGT	
NMG\$GL_POBASE	00010808-R	ENTRY			
NMG\$GL_SPTBASE	00010804-R	ENTRY	IOSNPG	IOSRAM	MEMMGT
NMG\$IOLOCK	00029092-R	MEMMGT	QIOFDT		
NMG\$PAGEFAULT	00026224-R	EXCEPT			
NMG\$UNLOCK	0002909C-R	MEMMGT	IOPOST		
MODELST	00013397-R	DEBUG	EXCEPT	MCHK730	
MP\$GB_FUNCTION	0001B2E9-R	DEBUG			
MP\$GB_SETCPU	0001AF8E-R	CLI	DEBUG		
MP\$GL_AP_BASE_ADDR_BKPT	00000000		WK-DEBUG		
MP\$GL_AP_BKPT_STORE	00000000		WK-DEBUG		
MP\$GL_AP_OFFSET_BKPT	00000000		WK-DEBUG		
MP\$GL_AP_SIGNAL_ARRAY	00000000		WK-EXCEPT		
MP\$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS	00019E00-R	MPDUMMY	WK-CLI	WK-START	
MP\$GL_FLAGS	00000000		WK-START		
MP\$GL_IPR_STATUS	0001B2EA-R	DEBUG			
MP\$GL_IPR_VALUE	0001B2EE-R	DEBUG			
MP\$GL_LUN	0001AF8F-R	CLI			
MP\$GL_REG_ADDRESS	0001B2F2-R	DEBUG			
MP\$GL_REG_VALUE	0001B2F6-R	DEBUG			
MP\$GL_RET_STATUS	0001B2FA-R	DEBUG			
MP\$GL_SAVED_PSL	00000000		WK-EXCEPT		
MP\$GL_SAVED_R1	0001B2FE-R	DEBUG			
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	0001A20C-R	KERNEL	CLI	CLOCK	DEBUG
			EXCEPT	MEMMGT	PRINT

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
MP\$CR_IDLING_PROCESSORS	00000000		WK-START
MP\$CR_SAVED_CPRS	00000000		WK-START
MP\$GT_DEVICE_NAME	0001AF93-R	CLI	WK-DEBUG WK-EXCEPT
MP\$R_ACTIVE_SERVICES	00000000		DEBUG
MP\$R_INTERLOCK_END	00000000		WK-KERNEL
MP\$ATTACHED_CPU_CHECK	0001C82D-R	MPDUMMY	WK-KERNEL
MP\$CLEAR_LOCKS	00000000		WK-START
MP\$COND_DEBUG	00000000		WK-DEBUG
MP\$COND_HANDLER	00000000		WK-EXCEPT
MP\$DEALL_MEMORY	0001C81E-R	MPDUMMY	DISPAT
MP\$GET_CPR	00000000		WK-DEBUG
MP\$GET_IPR	00000000		WK-DEBUG
MP\$GET_PROCESSOR_ID	0001C821-R	MPDUMMY	CLOCK
MP\$PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK	0001C830-R	MPDUMMY	WK-DEBUG WK-EXCEPT EXCEPT
MP\$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	0001C833-R	MPDUMMY	WK-KERNEL
MP\$STOP_EVERYTHING	0001C82A-R	MPDUMMY	WK-DEBUG EXCEPT WK-KERNEL
MS\$CMD	00019C60-R	TSBTDIVR	
MT\$CHECK_ACCESS	0002F5C9-R	VMSDUMMY	ENTRY
NDS\$OPEN	00000000		WK-KERNEL
NISB_LOOPBACK	00000032	IOBASE	
NISGN_RPB_BUFFER	00000000		WK-CONFIG
NISK_LEN	00000033	IOBASE	
ODS\$GET	000293BC-R	ODS	
ODS\$OPEN	000292CB-R	ODS	RMS
ODS\$READ	000294E5-R	ODS	
ONLY\$GL_TENUSEC	00018631-R	ONLY730	KERNEL
ONLY\$GL_UBDELAY	00018635-R	ONLY730	KERNEL
ONLY_ATTACH	000297BC-R	ONLY730	ATTACH
ONLY_CPU	000298BA-R	ONLY730	KERNEL
ONLY_SCB	000297BA-R	ONLY730	SCB
POPT_BASE	00036400-R	ONLY730	ENTRY KERNEL MEMMGT
			SHOWMEMORY
PARSE_DEVICE	0001EA31-R	ATTACH	
PATCH\$EXIST\$T	0001C138-R	PRINT	
PA_INIT	00000000		WK-CONFIG
PB\$INIT	00000000		WK-CONFIG
PCB_BASE	00032878-R	ONLY730	EXCEPT KERNEL SHOWMEMORY
PFN\$AB_STATE	0001BE54-R	MEMMGT	
PFN\$AB_TYPE	00000000	MEMMGT	
PFN\$AL_BAK	0001BE4C-R	MEMMGT	
PFN\$AL_PTE	0001BE48-R	MEMMGT	
PFN\$AW_BLINK	00000000	MEMMGT	
PFN\$AW_FLINK	00000000	MEMMGT	
PFN\$AW_REFCNT	0001BE50-R	MEMMGT	
PFN\$AW_SWPVBN	0001BE44-R	MEMMGT	
PHD_BASE	00032800-R	ONLY730	KERNEL SHOWMEMORY
POLL_TIME	0001C564-R	START	KERNEL
PPA\$CLOSE	00000000		WK-RMS
PPA\$DIRECTORY	00000000		WK-DIRECTORY
PPA\$CB_CPU	00000000		WK-KERNEL
PPA\$CB_MID	00000000		WK-KERNEL

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
PPAS\$LOOKUP	00000000		WK-RMS
PPAS\$READ	00000000		WK-RMS
PR\$ _MAPEN	00000038	SYSS\$PRDEF	APT
PR\$ _SID_TYPTUV2	00000010	KERNEL	BOOTDRIVR MEMMGT
PR\$ _SYS_TYPT800	00000002	KERNEL	CONSOLE
PR\$ _SYS_TYPT900	00000003	KERNEL	DIRECTORY MEMMGT RMS
PR\$ _SYS_TYPT_LLL	0000000A	KERNEL	
PRE\$ADVBLK	00021F89-R	CONSOLE	QIO
PRNT _AP_NAME	0001326C-R	DEBUG	
PRNT _PRNT	0001BF34-R	PARAM	SCRIPT
PRT\$C _UR	0000000F	SYSS\$PRDEF	DEBUG
PRT\$C _UM	00000004	SYSS\$PRDEF	DEBUG
PT\$EXTRACT	0001EEB6-R	ATTACH	
PT\$INTERPRET	0001EBE0-R	ATTACH	
QAS\$ADD_FORCED_ERROR	0002B5CA-R	QAMAIN	QACHECKS
QAS\$ADD_QA_ERROR	0002B5CD-R	QAMAIN	QACHECKS
QAS\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	0001C3F8-R	QAMAIN	DISPAT LOOP QACHECKS
QAS\$AOB_FLAGS	0001C3FC-R	QAMAIN	START DISPAT PARAM QACHECKS
QAS\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	0001C3F4-R	QAMAIN	START QACHECKS
QAS\$FIND_USER_CALL_FRAME	0002B76B-R	QAMAIN	QACHECKS
QAS\$LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	0002B110-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$LOOP_ON_TEST	0002B00E-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$L_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS	0001C3F0-R	QAMAIN	
QAS\$MAIN	0002B7EB-R	QAMAIN	DISPAT LOOP ERROR PARAM KERNEL START
QAS\$MULTIPLE_PASS	0002AF3F-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$NORMAL_START	0002AE74-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$PRINT_FORCED_ERRORS	0002B9CC-R	QAMAIN	QACHECKS
QAS\$RUN_BACKWARDS	0002B239-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$T_HEADER_1	0001894B-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$T_HEADER_2	00018971-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$T_HEADER_3	00018998-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$T_OPERATOR_REQUEST_MESSAGE	000187C5-R	QACHECKS	QAMAIN
QAS\$W_BRANCH	0001C3E6-R	QAMAIN	QACHECKS
QAS\$W_ERROR_NUMBER	0001C3E8-R	QAMAIN	QACHECKS
QAS\$W_MULTIPLEPASS	0001C3C4-R	QAFLAGS	QACHECKS QAMAIN
QAS\$W_SAVE_LAST	0001C3EC-R	QAMAIN	DISPAT QACHECKS
QAS\$W_SAVE_TEST	0001C3EA-R	QAMAIN	QACHECKS
QAS\$W_SUBTESTLOOPS	0001C3C2-R	QAFLAGS	QACHECKS QAMAIN
QAS\$W_TESTLOOPS	0001C3C0-R	QAFLAGS	QACHECKS
QIOS\$ADDUNIT	0002BCE1-R	QIO	START
QIOS\$CLEANUP	0002BC1A-R	QIO	DIRECTORY DISPAT SCRIPT
QIOS\$DEALLOCATE	0002C56C-R	QIO	START ONLY730
QIOS\$INITIALIZE	0002BBC6-R	QIO	KERNEL
QIOS\$MINCORE	00005E3C	KERNEL	MEMALC
QIO\$CLEAN_CPU	0002978A-R	ONLY730	QIO
Q_ADAPTER	0001A9F4-R	ATTACH	CLI
RCTRLC	0001D225-R	KERNEL	PRINT
READVBLK	00021F89-R	CONSOLE	QIO

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
RECEIVE_POLL	00000000		WK-KERNEL
REMOTE_NODE_CONTROL_LEVEL	00000000		WK-QIO
RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE	0002C9E2-R	RMS	ANSI ODS RT11
			ULTRIX
RMS\$CLEANUP	0002CA41-R	RMS	DISPAT
RMS\$CLOSE	0002D0BE-R	RMS	ENTRY
RMS\$CONNECT	0002CE62-R	RMS	ENTRY
RMS\$DISCONNECT	0002D064-R	RMS	ENTRY
RMS\$ERROR	0002C901-R	RMS	
RMS\$FILE_TABLE	0001C410-R	RMS	
RMS\$GET	0002CEE4-R	RMS	ENTRY
RMS\$INIT	0002CA32-R	RMS	KERNEL
RMS\$LOAD_XAB	0002C993-R	RMS	
RMS\$OPEN	0002CAC5-R	RMS	ENTRY
RMS\$READ	0002CFA6-R	RMS	ENTRY
RPTEADR	00029048-R	MEMMGT	
RRD50\$B_BR	00000036	IOBASE	
RRD50\$K_LEM	00000037	IOBASE	
RRD50\$L_CSR	00000032	IOBASE	
RT11\$GET	0002D2FB-R	RT11	
RT11\$OPEN	0002D205-R	RT11	RMS
RT11\$READ	0002D40B-R	RT11	
RX50_DISK_SELECT	0001A689-R	KERNEL	
SCAN\$ALPHA	0002A04C-R	PARSE	ATTACH QIO
SCAN\$ALPHANUM	0002A05E-R	PARSE	ATTACH
SCAN\$BINARY	0002A0FE-R	PARSE	
SCAN\$COMPARE	0002A0B1-R	PARSE	SCRIPT
SCAN\$DECIMAL	0002A0F4-R	PARSE	ATTACH
SCAN\$DEVICE	0002A1F1-R	PARSE	ATTACH LOAD RMS
SCAN\$FILE	0002A070-R	PARSE	
SCAN\$HEX	0002A103-R	PARSE	
SCAN\$NUMERIC	0002A106-R	PARSE	ANSI ATTACH DIRECTORY
			DSVECS PARAM
SCAN\$OCTAL	0002A0F9-R	PARSE	
SCAN\$SEARCHLIST	0002A1A2-R	PARSE	QIO
SCAN\$SPACE	0002A082-R	PARSE	
SCAN\$SPACES	0002A082-R	PARSE	ATTACH PARAM SCRIPT
SCAN\$SPANC	0002A096-R	PARSE	
SCAN\$SYMBOL	0002A03A-R	PARSE	ATTACH
SCBVECTOR_000	000297C1-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_038	000297C5-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_03C	000297C9-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_050	000297CD-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_054	000297D1-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_058	000297D5-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_05C	000297D9-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_060	000297DD-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_064	000297E1-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_068	000297E5-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_06C	000297E9-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_070	000297ED-R	ONLY730	SCB
SCBVECTOR_074	000297F1-R	ONLY730	SCB

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
SCBVECTOR_078	000297F5-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_07C	000297F9-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_080	000297FD-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0C4	00029801-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0C8	00029805-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0CC	00029809-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0D0	0002980D-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0D4	00029811-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0D8	00029815-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0DC	00029819-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0E0	0002981D-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0E4	00029821-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0E8	00029825-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0EC	00029829-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0F0	0002982D-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0F4	00029831-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0F8	00029835-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCBVECTOR_0FC	00029839-R	ONLY730	SCB		
SCB_BASE	00032C00-R	ONLY730	CHAN730	CONFIG	DEBUG
			DISPAT	QIO	SCB
			SHOWMEMORY		
SCB_IMAGE	0002F800-R	SCB	CONFIG	DEBUG	EXCEPT
			KERNEL	ONLY730	QIO
SCB_UNKINT	00033000-R	ONLY730	CHAN730	MEMMGT	SCB
SCH\$ASTDEL	0001E330-R	ASTDEL	SCB		
SCH\$GL_CURPCB	0001A635-R	KERNEL	ASTDEL		
SCH\$GL_PCBVEC	0001080C-R	ENTRY	ASSIGN	ASTDEL	IOPOST
SCH\$LOCKW	0002F5D0-R	VMSDUMMY	ENTRY		
SCH\$NEWLVL	0001E35D-R	ASTDEL	ASTCON	CHMK	
SCH\$POSTEF	00025C27-R	EVENT	ENTRY	IOPOST	
SCH\$QAST	0001E454-R	ASTDEL	CLOCK	COMDRVSUB	ENTRY
			IOPOST		
			ENTRY		
SCH\$UNLOCK	0002F5D7-R	VMSDUMMY			
SCH\$WAKE	0002F5CC-R	VMSDUMMY			
SCRIPT\$CONT	0002D91A-R	SCRIPT	CLI		
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	0002D8CF-R	SCRIPT	ATTACH	CLI	DIRECTORY
			LOAD	SHOWMEMORY	START
			KERNEL		
SCRIPT\$INIT	0002D778-R	SCRIPT	MEMALC		
SCRIPT\$MINCORE	00000400	SCRIPT	CLI		
SCRIPT\$OPEN	0002D782-R	SCRIPT	DEBUG	EXCEPT	KERNEL
SCRIPT\$STOP	0002D911-R	SCRIPT			
SEC_TICK	00000064	CLOCK			
SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE	00000000		WK-QIO		
SET_ABORT	0001E5D1-R	ATTACH			
SGN\$C_IRPCNT	00000040	KERNEL	MEMALC		
SGN\$C_MPAGEDYN	0000263C	KERNEL			
SHOWMEMORYFLAGS	0001C54C-R	SHOWMEMORY	CLI		
SIZE_TERM	0002218C-R	CONSOLE	KERNEL		
SLUSB_ACTIV	00000033	IOBASE			
SLUSB_EXT	00000032	IOBASE			
SLUSB_SPEED	00000034	IOBASE			
SLUSK_LEN	00000035	IOBASE			

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
SS\$_ACCVIO	0000000C	SYS\$SDEF	DEBUG QIOREQ	ERROR	IOPOST
SS\$_BADPARAM	00000014	SYS\$SDEF	ACPFDT		
SS\$_BREAK	00000414	SYS\$SDEF	DEBUG		
SS\$_CANCEL	00000830	SYS\$SDEF	CANCEL		
SS\$_CONTINUE	00000001	SYS\$SDEF	DEBUG	ONLY730	
SS\$_CONTROL	00000651	SYS\$SDEF	CONSOLE	ONLY730	SCRIPT
SS\$_CTRLERR	00000054	SYS\$SDEF	ERROR	ONLY730	
SS\$_DATACHECK	0000005C	SYS\$SDEF	ONLY730		
SS\$_DEVOFFLINE	00000084	SYS\$SDEF	QIOREQ		
SS\$_ENDOFFILE	00000870	SYS\$SDEF	ACPFDT	CLI	SCRIPT
SS\$_FILNOTACC	000000AC	SYS\$SDEF	ACPFDT		
SS\$_ILLBLKNUM	000000DC	SYS\$SDEF	ACPFDT	IOPOST	
SS\$_ILLIOFUNC	000000F4	SYS\$SDEF	QIOREQ	SCRIPT	
SS\$_ILLPACGNT	000000FC	SYS\$SDEF	BUFFER		
SS\$_INSFMEM	00000124	SYS\$SDEF	CANCEL	QIO	
SS\$_IVCHAN	0000013C	SYS\$SDEF	QIO		
SS\$_NOPRIV	00000024	SYS\$SDEF	ACPFDT		
SS\$_NORMAL	00000001	SYS\$SDEF	ACPFDT COMDRVSUB QIO SCRIPT	BUFFER IOSNPG QIOREQ	CANCEL IOSRAM SCB
SS\$_NOSUCHDEV	00000908	SYS\$SDEF	ERROR		
SS\$_NOSUCHFILE	00000910	SYS\$SDEF	ERROR		
SS\$_PAGOWNVIO	000001EC	SYS\$SDEF	BUFFER		
SS\$_RESIGNAL	00000918	SYS\$SDEF	DEBUG	ONLY730	
SS\$_ROPRAND	00000454	SYS\$SDEF	DEBUG		
SS\$_TBIT	00000464	SYS\$SDEF	DEBUG		
SS\$_WASSET	00000009	SYS\$SDEF	CONSOLE		
SSTKPTR	00035E00-R	ONLY730	EXCEPT SHOWMEMORY	KERNEL	MEMMGT
STACK_BASE	00033400-R	ONLY730	EXCEPT	MEMMGT	SHOWMEMORY
SMI\$GL_FQBL	0001A63D-R	KERNEL			
SMI\$GL_FQFL	0001A639-R	KERNEL	FRKCTL		
SYMTAB_HI	0001B2E5-R	DEBUG	MEMMGT		
SYS\$ALLOC	00010238-R	ENTRY	ATTACH		
SYS\$ASCTIM	00010248-R	ENTRY	FAO		
SYS\$ASSIGN	00010250-R	ENTRY	KERNEL		
SYS\$BINTIM	00010258-R	ENTRY	CLI	CONSOLE	KERNEL
SYS\$CALL_HANDL	00010210-R	ENTRY	EXCEPT	UNWIND	
SYS\$CANCEL	00010260-R	ENTRY	DASSGN	PRINT	
SYS\$CANTIM	00010268-R	ENTRY	CLOCK	DISPAT	
SYS\$CLOSE	000105B8-R	ENTRY	CRDIMAGE	DIRECTORY	DSLOAD
			HELP	SCRIPT	
SYS\$CLREF	00010298-R	ENTRY	CLOCK	FLAGS	KERNEL
			LOAD	QIOREQ	
SYS\$CNTREG	000102A0-R	ENTRY	BUFFER	CRDIMAGE	
SYS\$CONNECT	000105C0-R	ENTRY	DIRECTORY	DSLOAD	HELP
			KERNEL	SCRIPT	
SYS\$CREATE	7FFEE1C8	SYS\$P1_VECTOR	KERNEL		
SYS\$CRELOG	7FFEDEB0	SYS\$P1_VECTOR	KERNEL		
SYS\$CRETVA	800000C8	KERNEL	DEBUG	LOAD	

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...		
SY\$WAITFR	00010478-R	ENTRY	MEMMGT	ONLY730	PROBE
SY\$WAKE	00010480-R	ENTRY	CLOCK	SCRIPT	
SY\$WFLAND	00010488-R	ENTRY			
SY\$WFLOR	00010490-R	ENTRY			
TICK_MS	000186A0	CLOCK	KERNEL		
TODR_BIAS	10000000	CLOCK	KERNEL		
TODR_BYTE_CNT	00000000		WK-KERNEL	WK-QIO	
TODR_STORE	00000000		WK-KERNEL	WK-QIO	
TS11_DRIVER	000304E8-R	TSBTDRIVR			
TST\$MCHK	000261AC-R	EXCEPT	DISPAT	ONLY730	
TU70\$K_LEN	00000032	IOBASE			
TU72\$K_LEN	00000032	IOBASE			
TU_INIT	00030800-R	MUBTDRIVR			
TXCS\$V_RDY	00000000		WK-KERNEL	WK-QIO	
T_EMES\$G1	00011342-R	CLI	DEBUG		
UBA\$INITIAL	0002973E-R	ONLY730	WK-QIO		
UBA\$UNEXINT	00029740-R	ONLY730	QIO		
UBADP_CPU	00029731-R	ONLY730	QIO		
UBINT\$Z	000000B4	ONLY730	WK-QIO		
UBINT_DISP	000190CC-R	QIO	ONLY730		
UDA_RESPONSE	00030450-R	PUBTDRIVR	WK-CONFIG		
UD_INIT	00030200-R	PUBTDRIVR	WK-CONFIG		
ULTRIX\$B	00002000	ULTRIX	MEMALC		
ULTRIX\$GET	0002F23D-R	ULTRIX			
ULTRIX\$IOB	000040D6	ULTRIX	MEMALC		
ULTRIX\$OPEN	0002EAC2-R	ULTRIX	RMS		
ULTRIX\$READ	0002F54A-R	ULTRIX			
ULTRIX_B_ADD	0001C5E8-R	ULTRIX	MEMALC		
ULTRIX_FLAGS	0001BDD0-R	LOAD	CLI	DIRECTORY	HELP
			PARSE	RMS	SCRIPT
ULTRIX_IOB_ADD	0001C5E4-R	ULTRIX	MEMALC	SHOWMEMORY	
ULTRIX_V_MODE	00000000	LOAD	CLI	PARSE	SCRIPT
UNMAP_DEBUGGER	00029131-R	MEMMGT	DEBUG		
USTKPTR	00036400-R	ONLY730	EXCEPT	KERNEL	MEMMGT
			SHOWMEMORY		
VAX\$MODIFY_EXCEPTION	00000000		WK-EXCEPT		
VM\$QIO	00032393-R	QIOREQ	QIO		
VRABORT	0002E7BE-R	START	APT	CLI	
VRCLRBRK	000233D4-R	DEBUG	APT	CLI	
VRCLREF	000268B8-R	FLAGS	CLI		
VRCLRFLG	00026881-R	FLAGS	CLI		
VRDEPOSIT	000231BA-R	DEBUG	CLI		
VREXAMINE	00022E14-R	DEBUG	CLI		
VRRESTART	0002E3A4-R	START	APT	DISPAT	LOOP
VRSETBASE	00022D4A-R	DEBUG	CLI		
VRSETBRK	00023355-R	DEBUG	CLI		
VRSETDFLT	00022D67-R	DEBUG	CLI		
VRSETEF	00026897-R	FLAGS	CLI		
VRSETFLG	0002685C-R	FLAGS	CLI		
VRSETMEM	0002E2A3-R	SHOWMEMORY	CLI		
VRSETQA	0002B314-R	QAFLAGS	CLI		

2
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Map
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ENSAA.EXE;811

M 14
3-MAR-1988
17-DEC-1987 15:30

Fiche 1 Frame M14
VAX-11 Linker V04-00

Sequence 181
Page 35

Symbol	Value	Defined By	Referenced By ...
-----	-----	-----	-----
VRSETWIDTH	00021C70-R	CONSOLE	CLI
VRSHOWBASE	00022D53-R	DEBUG	CLI
VRSHOWBRK	00023474-R	DEBUG	CLI
VRSHOWDFLT	00022DAA-R	DEBUG	CLI
VRSHOWEF	0002696D-R	FLAGS	CLI QAMAIN
VRSHOWFLG	000268D9-R	FLAGS	CLI QAMAIN
VRSHOWQA	0002B3C1-R	QAFLAGS	CLI
VRSHOWSECTIONS	0002E989-R	START	CLI
VRSHOWSTATUS	00025181-R	DISPAT	CLI
VRSHOWWIDTH	00021D15-R	CONSOLE	CLI
VRSHOW_CALLS	0001F900-R	CALLFRAME	CLI
VRSTART	0002E301-R	START	APT CLI LOAD
VRSUMMARY	00025109-R	DISPAT	CLI
VRSUPPORT	0002E8C3-R	START	CLI
WIDE_FLAG	0001B315-R	DIRECTORY	CLI
WRITEVBLK	00021F6D-R	CONSOLE	QIO
XDELBPT	00000000		WK-CLI WK-KERNEL
XDELTBIT	00000000		WK-KERNEL
XDS\$INIT	00000000	MEMMGT	

! Symbols By Value !

Value	Symbols...	
00000000	AP\$ REQ_CONSRX CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT DS\$K_BLSS_B PFN\$AW_BLINK XDS\$INIT	CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION CRD\$K_READ KASV_F_FLOAT PFN\$AW_FLINK
00000001	AP\$GK_PROMPT CRD\$K_DS_CONTROL_C CRD\$K_WRITE DYN\$C_ADP SS\$ CONTINUE	AP\$GK_REQ_CONSRX CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT DIR_V_DRVCLR KASV_F_FLOAT SS\$ NORMAL
00000002	AP\$GK_PROMPT_WITH_STATUS CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION KASV_D_FLOAT	CRD\$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE DS\$K_BLEQ_B KASV_G_FLOAT
00000003	AP\$GK_NO_PROMPT DYN\$C_AQB	BPTCODE KASV_H_FLOAT
00000004	DS\$K_BEQL_B KASV_CRC	DYN\$C_CEB PRT\$C_UH
00000005	DEV\$V_SQD KASV_PACKED	DS\$K_BEQLU_B
00000006	DEV\$V_SPL IOSV_CANCTRLO	DS\$K_BGEQ_B KASV_PACK_MUL
00000007	DS\$K_BGEQU_B	DYN\$C_FCB
00000008	DS\$K_BGTR_B KASV_CHAR	DYN\$C_FRK
00000009	DS\$K_BGTRU_B	DYN\$C_IDB
0000000A	DS\$K_BNEQ_B	DYN\$C_IRP
0000000B	DS\$K_BNEQU_B	DYN\$C_LOG
0000000C	DS\$K_BLSS_M	DYN\$C_PCB
0000000D	DEV\$V_NET	DS\$K_BLSSU_M
0000000E	DEV\$V_FOD	DS\$K_BLEQ_M
0000000F	BPTMAX DS\$K_BLEQU_M	DEF\$C_ULTRIX_LEN DYN\$C_TQE
00000010	DEV\$V_SHR KASV_CRC	DS\$K_BEQL_M KASV_TODR
00000011	DEF\$C_BKSTP_LEN	DS\$K_BEQLU_M
00000012	DS\$K_BGEQ_M	DYN\$C_WCB
00000013	DEV\$V_MNT	DS\$K_BGEQU_M
00000014	DEV\$V_MBX DYN\$C_TYPAHD	DS\$K_BGTR_M HP\$C_NAMELEN
00000015	DEV\$V_DMT	DS\$K_BGTRU_M
00000016	DS\$K_BNEQ_M	DYN\$C_MVL
00000017	DEV\$V_ALL	DS\$K_BNEQU_M
00000018	DEV\$V_FOR KASV_WCS_LD	DS\$K_BVS_M
00000019	DS\$K_BVC_M	DYN\$C_MTL
0000001A	DS\$K_BCS_M	DYN\$C_BRDCST
0000001B	DS\$K_BCC_M	DYN\$C_CXB
0000001C	DS\$K_BBS	DYN\$C_NDB
0000001D	DS\$K_BBC	DYN\$C_SSB
		CRD\$K_DS_FLAGS DIR_V_CMM PFN\$AB_TYPE ULTRIX_V_MODE
		AP\$ REQ_RXCDVEC CRD\$K_TYPECODE DS\$K_BLSSU_B KASV_D_FLOAT
		CRD\$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE DYN\$C_ACB PR\$ SYS_TYP800 DS\$K_BLEQU_B PR\$ SYS_TYP900 KASV_G_FLOAT
		DYN\$C_CRB
		DYN\$C_DDB
		KASV_EDIT KASV_H_FLOAT
		SS\$ WASSET PR\$ SYS_TYP_LLL
		SS\$ ACCVIO DYN\$C_PQB DYN\$C_RVT DS\$K_ASCIBUF PRT\$C_UR DYN\$C_UCB PR\$ SID_TYPTUV2 DYN\$C_VCB
		DYN\$C_BUFIO DS\$K_NYSIZ SS\$ BADPARAM DYN\$C_GSD
		DYN\$C_NET DYN\$C_KFI
		KASV_SB_ERR HPE\$C_EPB_SIZE

Value	Symbol...	
0000001E	DS\$K_BBSS	DYN\$C_DPT
0000001F	DS\$K_BBCC	DYN\$C_JPB
00000020	DS\$K_BBSC	DYN\$C_PBH
00000021	DS\$K_BBCC	DYN\$C_PDB
00000022	DS\$K_BBSSI	DYN\$C_PIB
00000023	DS\$K_BBCCI	DYN\$C_PFL
00000024	DS\$K_SUPPORT_TABLE_ROWS	DS\$K_BLBS
	FIL\$C_DIR_SIZE	SS\$_NOPRIV
00000025	DS\$K_BLBC	DYN\$C_PTR
00000026	DS\$K_BERROR	DYN\$C_KFH
00000027	DS\$K_BNERROR	DYN\$C_RVX
00000028	DYN\$C_EXTGSD	
00000029	DYN\$C_SHMGSD	
0000002A	DYN\$C_SHB	
0000002B	DYN\$C_MBX	
0000002C	DYN\$C_IRPE	
0000002D	DYN\$C_SLAVCEB	
0000002E	DYN\$C_SHMCEB	
0000002F	DYN\$C_JIB	IO\$_LOGICAL
00000030	DYN\$C_TWP	IO\$_WRITEVBLK
00000031	DYN\$C_RBM	IO\$_READVBLK
00000032	DX20\$B_DRIVE	DYN\$C_VCA
	HP\$B_DMB32_NODE_ID	HP\$B_DX20_DRIVE
	HP\$K_TU72_LEN	KASL_FLAGS
	RRD50\$L_CSR	SLU\$B_EXT
	TU72\$K_LEN	
00000033	DX20\$K_LEN	HP\$K_DHB32_LEN
	HP\$K_DX20_LEN	NI\$K_LEN
00000034	SLU\$B_SPEED	
00000035	SLU\$K_LEN	
00000036	KASW_WCS	RRD50\$B_BR
00000037	IO\$_READPROMPT	RRD50\$K_LEN
00000038	KASW_RESERVED	PR\$_MAPEN
0000003A	KASL_SID	
0000003D	KASB_SID_TYPE	
0000003E	KASW_LATENCY	
0000003F	IO\$M_FCODE	
00000040	DS\$K_CCB	IO\$M_CANCTRLO
	KASW_PACK_MUL	KASW_PROGRESS
00000042	KASB_ACC_TYPE	
00000043	KASB_RESERVED	
00000044	KASW_MEM_SIZE	
00000046	KASB_NODE_ID	
00000047	KASL_MEM_SIZE	
0000004B	HP\$K_KAA_SLOT	
0000004F	HP\$B_CPU_ID	
00000050	KAS\$K_LEN	
00000054	SS\$_CTRLERR	
0000005C	SS\$_DATACHECK	
00000064	SEC_TICK	
00000080	DS\$K_STRBUF	DYN\$C_SHRBUFIO
	KASW_EDIT	DYN\$C_SPECIAL
		IO\$_PHYSICAL
		KASW_PACKED
		IO\$_READLBLK
		IO\$_SETMODE
		DYN\$C_SFT
		IO\$_SENSEMODE
		HP\$B_DHB32_NODE_ID
		HP\$K_TU70_LEN
		NI\$B_LOOPBACK
		TU70\$K_LEN
		HP\$K_DMB32_LEN
		SLU\$B_ACTIV
		IO\$M_NOW
		SGN\$C_IRPCNT

Value	Symbol...
00000084	SS\$_DEVOffline
000000AC	SS\$_FILNOTACC
000000B4	UBIN\$SZ
000000DC	SS\$_ILLBLKNUM
000000F4	SS\$_ILLIOFUNC
000000FC	SS\$_ILLPAGCNT
00000100	IOSH\$CTRLCAST
00000124	SS\$_INSFMEM
0000013C	SS\$_IVCHAN
000001EC	SS\$_PAGOWNVIO
00000200	DS\$A\$PRGBGN
00000218	FIL\$C\$SIZE
00000400	SCRIPT\$MINCORE
00000414	SS\$_BREAK
00000454	SS\$_ROPRAND
00000464	SS\$_TBIT
00000600	DS\$K\$SSSIZE
00000651	SS\$_CONTROL
00000830	SS\$_CANCEL
00000870	SS\$_ENDOFFILE
00000908	SS\$_NOSUCHDEV
00000910	SS\$_NOSUCHFILE
00000918	SS\$_RESIGNAL
00001000	IOSH\$TRMNOECHO
00002000	ULTRIX\$B
0000263C	SCN\$C\$NPAGEDYN
00003000	DS\$M\$DFLTFLGS
000040D6	ULTRIX\$I0B
00005E3C	QIOSH\$INCORE
0000F800	DS\$K\$PRGSIZ
00010000	KASH\$TODR
00010010	R-DS\$ENDPASS
00010018	R-DS\$GPHARD
00010020	R-DS\$ABORT
00010028	R-DS\$DOSUMMARY
00010030	R-DS\$BGNSUB
00010038	R-DS\$ENDSUB
00010040	R-DS\$CKLOOP
00010048	R-DS\$INLOOP
00010050	R-DS\$ESCAPE
00010058	R-DS\$BREAK
00010060	R-DS\$WAITMS
00010068	R-DS\$WAITUS
00010070	R-DS\$ABORTWAIT
00010078	R-DS\$CNTRLC
00010080	R-DS\$ASKDATA
00010088	R-DS\$ASKVLD
00010090	R-DS\$ASKADR
00010098	R-DS\$ASKLGCL
000100A0	R-DS\$ASKSTR
000100A8	R-DS\$BRANCH
000100B0	R-DS\$CVTREG

Value		Symbols...
-----		-----
000100B8	R-DS\$PARSE	
000100C0	R-DS\$ERRSYS	
000100C8	R-DS\$ERRDEV	
000100D0	R-DS\$ERRHARD	
000100D8	R-DS\$ERRSOFT	
000100E0	R-DS\$PRINTB	
000100E8	R-DS\$PRINTX	
000100F0	R-DS\$PRINTF	
000100F8	R-DS\$PRINTS	
00010100	R-DS\$PRINTSIG	
00010108	R-DS\$ERRPREP	
00010110	R-DS\$SETPRIEXV	
00010118	R-DS\$MAPDBGBLOCK	
00010120	R-DS\$GETBUF	
00010128	R-DS\$RELBUF	
00010150	R-DS\$MMON	
00010158	R-DS\$MMOFF	
00010160	R-DS\$SETVEC	
00010168	R-DS\$CLRVEC	
00010170	R-DS\$INITSCB	
00010178	R-DS\$SETIPL	
00010180	R-DS\$CHANNEL	
00010188	R-DS\$SETMAP	
00010190	R-DS\$SHOCHAN	R-DS\$SHOWCHAN
00010198	R-DS\$LOAD	
000101A0	R-DS\$PROBE	
000101A8	R-DS\$ATTACH	
000101B0	R-DS\$HELP	
000101B8	R-DS\$FREEDBGSYM	
000101C0	R-DS\$LOADPCS	
000101C8	R-DS\$GETTERM	
000101D0	R-DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	
000101D8	R-DS\$MEMSIZE	
00010200	R-DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	R-SYS\$QIOW
00010210	R-SYS\$CALL_HANDL	
00010230	R-SYS\$ALLOC	
00010240	R-SYS\$ASCTIM	
00010250	R-SYS\$ASSIGN	
00010258	R-SYS\$BINTIM	
00010260	R-SYS\$CANCEL	
00010268	R-SYS\$CANTIM	
00010290	R-SYS\$CLREF	
000102A0	R-SYS\$CNTREG	
000102D0	R-SYS\$DALLOC	
000102E0	R-SYS\$DASSGN	
00010340	R-SYS\$EXIT	
00010348	R-SYS\$EXPREG	
00010350	R-SYS\$FAO	
00010358	R-SYS\$FAOL	
00010378	R-SYS\$GETTIM	
00010380	R-SYS\$GTCHAN	
00010388	R-SYS\$HIBER	

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
000103A0	R-SYS\$LKWSET
000103B8	R-SYS\$NUNTIM
000103C8	R-SYS\$QIO
000103D0	R-SYS\$READEF
000103F8	R-SYS\$SETAST
00010400	R-SYS\$SETEF
00010420	R-SYS\$SETIMR
00010428	R-SYS\$SETPRI
00010430	R-SYS\$SETPRT
00010438	R-SYS\$SETRWM
00010458	R-SYS\$TRNLOG
00010460	R-SYS\$ULKPAG
00010468	R-SYS\$ULWSET
00010470	R-SYS\$UNWIND
00010478	R-SYS\$WAITFR
00010480	R-SYS\$WAKE
00010488	R-SYS\$WFLAND
00010490	R-SYS\$WFLOR
000104C8	R-SYS\$GETCHN
00010580	R-SYS\$GET
00010590	R-SYS\$READ
000105B8	R-SYS\$CLOSE
000105C0	R-SYS\$CONNECT
000105D0	R-SYS\$DISCONNECT
00010608	R-SYS\$OPEN
000107FF	R-DS\$AQ_SSEND
00010800	R-SYS\$GL_OPRMBX
00010804	R-HMG\$GL_SPTBASE
00010808	R-HMG\$GL_POBASE
0001080C	R-SCH\$GL_PCBVEC
00010810	R-EXE\$GL_ABSTIM
00010818	R-IOC\$GL_PSFL
0001081C	R-IOC\$GL_PSBL
00010930	R-IOC\$RTN
00010B00	R-EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME
00010BAE	R-DS\$GT_LEGAL
00011342	R-T_EME\$SG1
00011470	R-GT_MENU_ERROR
0001151A	R-COMMAND_TREE
00012297	R-HSC50_BOOT
00013198	R-FMTBPT
0001326C	R-PRNT_AP_NAME
00013356	R-APSLMNE
00013397	R-MODELST
00013B08	R-DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE
00014643	R-AAT_ARITH
00014E64	R-DS\$CA_PTDESC
000180A7	R-FIL\$GT_DDDEV
000180A8	R-FIL\$GT_DDSTRING
00018628	R-IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL
00018630	R-DS\$CB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER
00018631	R-ONLY\$GL_TENUSEC

Value	Symbols...
00018635	R-ONLY\$GL_UBDELAY
000186A0	TICK_MS
000187C5	R-QA\$T_OPERATOR_REQUEST_MESSAGE
0001894B	R-QA\$T_HEADER_1
00018971	R-QA\$T_HEADER_2
00018998	R-QA\$T_HEADER_3
0001908C	R-EXE\$GL_PHRDNE
000190C0	R-CTL\$GW_NMIOCH
000190C2	R-CTL\$GW_CHINDX
000190CC	R-UBINT_DISP
0001918C	R-DEF\$Q_BACKSTOP
0001919D	R-DEF\$Q_ULTRIX
00019374	R-DS\$GA_SUPPORT_TABLE
00019C60	R-MS\$CHD
00019C80	R-DS\$GQ_DAYTIM
00019C9F	R-DS\$GT_START
00019CD5	R-DS\$GT_VDS_VERSION
00019CDF	R-DS\$GT_PROMPT
00019E00	R-MP\$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS
00019E04	R-DS\$GT_COPYRIGHT
00019E32	R-DS\$GT_COPYEAR
00019E51	R-DS\$GT_LEGAL_END
00019E70	R-DS\$FAB_INPUT
00019EC0	R-DS\$RAB_INPUT
00019F04	R-DS\$FAB_OUTPUT
00019F54	R-DS\$RAB_OUTPUT
00019F98	R-DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST
00019F9C	R-DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND
00019FA0	R-DS\$L_USERCNTRLC
0001A00C	R-IMAGE_HEADER
0001A20C	R-IMAGE_HEADER_END
0001A210	R-DS\$GB_SYSTYP
0001A231	R-CTL\$GL_CCB
0001A631	R-CTL\$GL_CCBASE
0001A635	R-DS\$GL_PCBVEC
0001A639	R-SWIS\$GL_FQFL
0001A63D	R-SWIS\$GL_FQBL
0001A669	R-BOOT\$SL_ADP
0001A66D	R-BOOT\$SL_CSR
0001A671	R-BOOT\$SL_UNIT
0001A675	R-BOOT\$SL_R1
0001A679	R-BOOT\$SL_R2
0001A67D	R-BOOT\$SL_R5
0001A681	R-BOOT\$SL_DEVTYP
0001A685	R-BOOT\$SL_SCORPIO_R3
0001A689	R-RX50_DISK_SELECT
0001A68D	R-BOOT\$A_CCA
0001A691	R-DS\$GL_EFC0
0001A695	R-DS\$GL_EFC1
0001A699	R-DS\$GA_LASTADR
0001A69D	R-DS\$GL_FLAGS
0001A6A1	R-DS\$GW_TTIM

R-MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS

R-SCH\$GL_CURPCB

R-DS\$GQ_EFL

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
0001A6A3	R-DS\$GM_TTOUT
0001A6A5	R-DS\$GL_ERRCNT
0001A6A9	R-DS\$GL_HARDERR_COUNT
0001A6AD	R-DS\$GL_PREPERR_COUNT
0001A6B1	R-DS\$GL_SOFTERR_COUNT
0001A6B5	R-DS\$GL_DEVERR_COUNT
0001A6B9	R-DS\$GL_SYSERR_COUNT
0001A6BD	R-DS\$GL_ERRSUP_COUNT
0001A6C1	R-DS\$GL_NUMTEST
0001A6C5	R-DS\$GL_FSTTEST
0001A6C9	R-DS\$GL_LSTTEST
0001A6CD	R-DS\$GL_SUBTEST
0001A6D1	R-DS\$GA_CHKLPFC
0001A6D5	R-DS\$GA_LOOPADR
0001A6D9	R-DS\$GL_RUNTIM
0001A6DD	R-DS\$GL_TIMESEC
0001A6E1	R-DS\$GL_WAITIM
0001A6E5	R-DS\$GL_RADIX
0001A6E9	R-DS\$GL_SIZE
0001A6ED	R-DS\$GL_BUFLEN
0001A6F1	R-DS\$GA_BUFPTR
0001A6F5	R-DS\$GB_BYTEBUF
0001A6F6	R-DS\$GB_TYPECODE
0001A6F7	R-DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING
0001A6F8	R-DS\$GT_ASCIBUF
0001A707	R-DS\$GT_BUFFER
0001A907	R-DS\$GT_STRBUF
0001A987	R-DS\$GL_TERMCHAR
0001A9E8	R-AP\$GW_DATA
0001A9EA	R-AP\$GW_AP_NODES
0001A9EC	R-AP\$GR_SHARED_DATA
0001A9F4	R-Q_ADAPTER
0001AA00	R-DS\$GQ_PHYADR
0001AA08	R-DS\$GL_BUFCNT
0001AA20	R-CDB\$BLOCK
0001AA70	R-CVT\$T_MBASR
0001AA74	R-CVT\$T_MBAMAP
0001AA78	R-CVT\$T_UBADPR
0001AA7C	R-CVT\$T_UBAMAP
0001AB1C	R-DS\$GL_CLIBASE
0001AF8E	R-MP\$GB_SETCPU
0001AF8F	R-MP\$GL_LUN
0001AF93	R-MP\$GT_DEVICE_NAME
0001AFA4	R-DS\$GQ_CURYEAR
0001AFAC	R-DS\$GT_NEWYEAR
0001B00E	R-DS\$GB_WIDTH
0001B098	R-DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS
0001B09C	R-CRD\$GL_CRD_COMMAND_DEBUG
0001B0A0	R-DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS
0001B0A4	R-DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE
0001B0BC	R-DS\$GA_USER_ERROR_TEXT
0001B0D0	R-DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG

R-DS\$GQ_BUFQWD

Value	Symbols...
0001B108	R-DEBUG\$CB_FLAGS
0001B109	R-DS\$AB_BPTINST
0001B11C	R-DS\$AA_BPTADDR
0001B15C	R-DS\$AA_BPTBASE
0001B2D5	R-DBG_ADDR_RTN
0001B2DD	R-DEBUG_LO
0001B2E1	R-DEBUG_HI
0001B2E5	R-SYNTAB_HI
0001B2E9	R-MP\$CB_FUNCTION
0001B2EA	R-MP\$CL_IPR_STATUS
0001B2EE	R-MP\$CL_IPR_VALUE
0001B2F2	R-MP\$CL_REG_ADDRESS
0001B2F6	R-MP\$CL_REG_VALUE
0001B2FA	R-MP\$CL_RET_STATUS
0001B2FE	R-MP\$CL_SAVED_R1
0001B315	R-WIDE_FLAG
0001B316	R-END_SIZE
0001B6C8	R-DIR_FLAGS
0001B71C	R-DS\$GQ_TESTID
0001B76C	R-HELPINFO
0001B79C	R-DS\$GA_SELECTS
0001B7B0	R-DS\$GA_ALLOCATES
0001B7C4	R-DS\$GA_SELECTED
0001B9C8	R-DS\$GA_ALLOCATED
0001BBCC	R-DS\$GA_PTABLE
0001BDD0	R-ULTRIX_FLAGS
0001BDD1	R-DIAG_FILE_NAME
0001BE34	R-EXE\$GL_SPLITADR
0001BE38	R-DS\$GL_LOOKASIDE
0001BE3C	R-IOC\$GL_IRPFL
0001BE44	R-PFN\$AM_SMPVBN
0001BE48	R-PFN\$AL_PTE
0001BE4C	R-PFN\$AL_BAK
0001BE50	R-PFN\$AM_REFCNT
0001BE54	R-DS\$GL_MF_SIZE
0001BE58	R-DS\$GL_ACTUAL_MEMSIZE
0001BESC	R-DS\$GL_SET_MEMSIZE
0001BE60	R-DS\$GB_MM_ENB
0001BE68	R-SYS\$SYSROOT
0001BE7B	R-SYS\$DISK
0001BE8B	R-DEF\$Q_DEV
0001BEB1	R-DEF\$Q_DIR
0001BF34	R-PRNT_PRMT
0001BF90	R-DEVREV\$T
0001C130	R-FIRMEXIST\$T
0001C134	R-HARDEXIST\$T
0001C138	R-PATCHEXIST\$T
0001C15C	R-LOGNUM
0001C160	R-DEVREV\$T_X
0001C169	R-LINE_COUNT
0001C16D	R-DS\$GL_PAGE
0001C3B9	R-DEBUG_THE_SUCKER
	R-PFN\$AB_STATE
	R-DS\$GB_VDS_DEBUG

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
0001C3C0	R-QA\$M_TESTLOOPS
0001C3C2	R-QA\$M_SUBTESTLOOPS
0001C3C4	R-QA\$M_MULTIPLEPASS
0001C3E6	R-QA\$M_BRANCH
0001C3E8	R-QA\$M_ERROR_NUMBER
0001C3EA	R-QA\$M_SAVE_TEST
0001C3EC	R-QA\$M_SAVE_LAST
0001C3F0	R-QA\$M_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS
0001C3F4	R-QA\$A0B_ROUTINE_STATE
0001C3F8	R-QA\$A0B_CHECK_STATE
0001C3FC	R-QA\$A0B_FLAGS
0001C410	R-RM\$FILE_TABLE
0001C420	R-DS\$GB_STOPPING_THE_TIMER
0001C421	R-DS\$GA_CHKVEC
0001C425	R-DS\$GA_BREAKVEC
0001C429	R-DS\$GA_TBITVEC
0001C42D	R-EXE\$GL_SCB
0001C431	R-DS\$GA_SOFTINT
0001C548	R-DS\$GB_QIOACT
0001C54C	R-SHOWMEMORYFLAGS
0001C550	R-DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE
0001C554	R-BIN_TIME
0001C55C	R-BEGIN_TIME
0001C564	R-POLL_TIME
0001C56C	R-DUE_TIME
0001C5E4	R-ULTRIX_IOB_ADD
0001C5E8	R-ULTRIX_B_ADD
0001C800	R-DSX\$INTERLOCK_TEST
0001C806	R-DSX\$BOOTATTACHED
0001C80C	R-DSX\$STARTATTACHED
0001C812	R-DSX\$HALTATTACHED
0001C818	R-DSX\$SHOWIDLE
0001C81E	R-MP\$DEALL_MEMORY
0001C821	R-MP\$GET_PROCESSOR_ID
0001C82A	R-MP\$STOP_EVERYTHING
0001C82D	R-MP\$ATTACHED_CPU_CHECK
0001C830	R-MP\$PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK
0001C833	R-MP\$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS
0001C836	R-DSX\$SET_INTERLOCK
0001C839	R-DSX\$CLEAR_INTERLOCK
0001C83C	R-BOOT
0001C915	R-APT
0001CAFE	R-INI\$BRK
0001CB00	R-DS\$SOFTIPL5
0001CB0B	R-DS\$USERMODE
0001D0A9	R-BEGIN
0001D0C6	R-INIT_CONTEXT
0001D1B7	R-CMK\$REFRESH
0001D225	R-RCTRLC
0001D2C4	R-KB_CHECK
0001D322	R-KB_CHECK_APT
0001D4D5	R-GET_TIME
	R-BEGIN_BLISS

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
0001D600	R-DSX\$CNTRLC
0001D62B	R-DSV\$EXIT
0001D72B	R-DSR\$CHECK_MENU TEST_OFF_SET
0001D74F	R-DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET
0001D76E	R-DSX\$GETTERM
0001D77C	R-ANSI\$OPEN
0001DD24	R-ANSI\$CLOSE
0001DD55	R-ANSI\$CACHEVBN
0001DE5A	R-ANSI\$READ
0001DF1B	R-ANSI\$GET
0001E0E8	R-GET_BLOCK_LENGTH
0001E118	R-CMK\$APBOOT
0001E126	R-DSX\$PPSCB
0001E130	R-APT_COM
0001E2EC	R-APT_MSG
0001E2F5	R-APT_DONE
0001E304	R-EXE\$SETAST
0001E330	R-SCH\$ASTDEL
0001E35D	R-SCH\$NEWLVL
0001E454	R-SCH\$QAST
0001E4D4	R-DSV\$ATTACH
0001E5D1	R-SET_ABORT
0001E5DE	R-DSX\$ATTACH
0001EA31	R-PARSE_DEVICE
0001EBE0	R-PT\$INTERPRET
0001EEB6	R-PT\$EXTRACT
0001F07B	R-DSV\$SHOWDEVICEB
0001F082	R-DSV\$SHOWDEVICE
0001F0DC	R-DSV\$SHOWSELECTB
0001F0E3	R-DSV\$SHOWSELECT
0001F114	R-DSV\$DEATTACH
0001F1DC	R-DSV\$SELECT
0001F3BC	R-DSV\$DESELECT
0001F569	R-INI\$PTABLE
0001F616	R-LOC\$ADAPTER
0001F66B	R-LOC\$PTABLE
0001F6BA	R-LOC\$PTDESC
0001F714	R-INS\$PTABLE
0001F7AC	R-FIL\$RDWRTLBN
0001F7CC	R-BOO\$IMAGE_ATT
0001F800	R-DSX\$GETSYSBUF
0001F80B	R-DSX\$GETBUF
0001F873	R-DSX\$RELSYSBUF
0001F87B	R-DSX\$RELBUF
0001F900	R-VRSHOW_CALLS
0001F9BF	R-DSR\$FIND_USER_PC
0001F9F0	R-DSX\$CHANNEL
0001FAA1	R-DSX\$SETHAP
0001FC71	R-DSP\$SHOWMBA
0001FC7B	R-DSP\$SHOWUBI
0001FC8C	R-DSX\$SHOWCHAN
0001FD70	R-DSI\$CHANNEL_VEC

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
0001FDD8	R-EXE_CMODKRNL
0001FE94	R-CMK\$ASTEXIT
0001FECF	R-DS\$CLI
0002000C	R-CLI_ACTION
0002022A	R-ACT_CONT
0002023D	R-ACT_DEFAULT_DBG
000203A7	R-ACT_NO_ALLOC
00020C8C	R-DSX\$CANWAIT
00020CA7	R-EXE\$WAKE
00020CB5	R-DSX\$WAITMS
00020D40	R-DSX\$WAITUS
00020D5B	R-DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR
00020DC1	R-EXE\$HIBER
00020DE4	R-CMK\$HIBER
00020DFA	R-EXE\$CANTIM
00020E12	R-CMK\$CANTIM
00020E4A	R-DSR\$SETIMR_INI
00020E69	R-EXE\$INSTIMQ
00020E9B	R-EXE\$SETIMR
00020EB0	R-CMK\$SETIMR
00020F24	R-DSI\$TIMSRV
00020FA8	R-DSI\$TIMER
00021098	R-CLK\$RE_INIT
000210F0	R-INI\$LOAD_DEVICE
00021131	R-DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD
00021C70	R-VRSETWIDTH
00021D15	R-VRSHOWWIDTH
00021D35	R-KB_POLL
00021DA2	R-CMK\$RCONSOLE
00021F5E	R-CMK\$TCONSOLE
00021F6D	R-WRITEVBLK
00021F89	R-READVBLK
0002218C	R-SIZE_TERM
00022264	R-DSR\$LOAD_CRD
00022546	R-DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD
00022636	R-DSR\$RESTORE_CRD_VECTORS
00022681	R-EXCHANGE_DISPATCH_VECTORS
00022B20	R-DSR\$PRINT_TYPECODE_NAME
00022C74	R-FIL\$CVTFILNAM
00022D4A	R-VRSETBASE
00022D53	R-VRSHOWBASE
00022D67	R-VRSETDFLT
00022DAA	R-VRSHOWDFLT
00022E14	R-VREXAMINE
000231BA	R-VRDEPOSIT
00023355	R-VRSETBRK
000233D4	R-VRCLRBRK
00023441	R-DSP\$REMOVEBREAK
00023474	R-VRSHOWBRK
000234F5	R-COND_DEBUG
000238CD	R-FETCH_STORE
00023AC4	R-CMK\$SGIPR

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
00023ADA	R-FETCH_STOR_PREG
00023B09	R-DSV\$DEBUG
00023C7F	R-DSX\$GPHARD
00023CB1	R-DSP\$GEN_PTABLES
000248EF	R-DSX\$DIRECTORY
00024C24	R-DSV\$DIRECTORY
00024C50	R-DISPATCH
00024F08	R-DSX\$ENDPASS
00025022	R-DS_CLEANUP
000250F7	R-DSX\$DOSUMMARY
00025109	R-VRSUMMARY
00025181	R-VRSHOWSTATUS
00025250	R-DSX\$LOAD
00025561	R-DSX\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
0002559A	R-DSX\$ERRSOFT
000255C1	R-DSX\$ERRHARD
000255E8	R-DSX\$ERRPREP
0002560F	R-DSX\$ERRDEV
0002563D	R-DSX\$ERRSYS
000259AD	R-DS_TESTID
00025A19	R-DS_ERRSUP
00025B46	R-DSR\$COMPLETION
00025BF3	R-EXE\$SETEF
00025C0D	R-EXE\$CLREF
00025C27	R-SCH\$POSTEF
00025C3A	R-EXE\$READEF
00025C5E	R-EXE\$WAITFR
00025C7B	R-EXE\$WFLOR
00025C9C	R-EXE\$WFLAND
00025CC8	R-COND_HANDLR
00025E10	R-DSX\$PRINTSIG
00025E22	R-DSX\$PRINTSIGI
00026168	R-FIND_USERPC
000261AC	R-TST\$MCHK
000261C4	R-EXE_MCHK
000261E4	R-EXE_KRNLSTK
000261F0	R-EXE_POWER
000261FC	R-EXE_OPCCUS
00026204	R-EXE_OPCCUS
0002620C	R-EXE\$ROPRAND
00026214	R-EXE_RADRMOD
0002621C	R-EXE\$ACVIOLAT
00026224	R-EXE_TRANSL
00026230	R-EXE_COMPAT
00026238	R-EXE_ARITH
00026244	R-EXE\$BREAK
000262D8	R-EXE\$TBIT
000262FE	R-EXE_UNEXPINT
00026308	R-EXE_CHMK
00026310	R-EXE_CHME
00026318	R-EXE_CHMS
00026320	R-EXE_CHMU

R-EXE_ROPRAND

R-EXE_ACCVIO

R-MMG\$PAGEFAULT

R-EXE_BREAK

R-EXE_TBIT

22-ENSAA-10.10 Map
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)ENSAA.EXE;811

M 15
3-MAR-1988
17-DEC-1987 15:30

Fiche 1 Frame M15
VAX-11 Linker V04-00

Sequence 194
Page 48

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
0002632F	R-EXE\$REFLECT
000264FA	R-DSX\$SETPRIEXV
00026538	R-EXE\$FA0
00026540	R-EXE\$FA0L
0002685C	R-VRSETFLG
00026881	R-VRCLRFLG
00026897	R-VRSETEF
000268B8	R-VRCLREF
000268D9	R-VRSHOWFLG
0002696D	R-VRSHOWEF
000269D8	R-FIL\$OPENFILE
00026ADE	R-FIL\$CACHE_INIT
00026B52	R-FIL\$CACHE_TRUNC
00026C29	R-FIL\$MOUNT
00026CBD	R-FIL\$FINDFILID
00026FC6	R-FIL\$RDCHKFILHDR
0002709E	R-FIL\$WRITEVBN
000270A5	R-FIL\$READVBN
0002715E	R-FIL\$STATBLK
00027228	R-DSX\$HELP
00027A60	R-DSR\$KEY_EQUAL
00027BE8	R-IOC\$IOP0ST
00027D30	R-IOC\$QNXSTSEG
00027D3C	R-IOC\$QNXSTSEG1
00027D9A	R-IOC\$WAKACP
00027EE6	R-IOC\$DIRPOST1
00027FA6	R-DSV\$SETLOAD
000280DD	R-DSV\$SHOWLOAD
000280FD	R-DSR\$IFLOADDEV
00028127	R-DSV\$RUN
00028128	R-DSV\$LOAD
00028248	R-DSX\$ESCAPE
0002825D	R-DSX\$BGNSUB
000282FB	R-DSX\$ENDSUB
0002846C	R-DSX\$CKLOOP
000284AC	R-DSX\$INLOOP
000284D4	R-CHR\$MCHK
0002853B	R-DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR
0002853F	R-EXE\$ALLOCBUF
00028543	R-EXE\$ALLOCCCB
00028547	R-EXE\$ALLOCCJB
00028550	R-EXE\$ALLOCCIRP
00028554	R-EXE\$ALLOCCPCB
0002855C	R-EXE\$ALLOCCPQB
00028565	R-EXE\$ALLOCTQE
0002859F	R-EXE\$ALONONPAGED
0002861D	R-EXE\$ALLOCATE
00028645	R-EXE\$DEANONPAGED
000286CE	R-EXE\$DEALLOCATE
00028724	R-MEMPOOL\$INIT
0002881F	R-DSX\$MEMSIZE
00028844	R-MAPMEM

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Map
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ENSAA.EXE;811

N 15
3-MAR-1988
17-DEC-1987 15:30

Fiche 1 Frame N15
VAX-11 Linker V04-00

Sequence 195
Page 49

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
00028A9E	R-MAPMEM\$IOSPACE
00028BD6	R-MAPFREE
00028C72	R-CRD\$EXPREG
00028C8F	R-EXE\$EXPREG
00028DAA	R-EXE\$CNTREG
00028EE0	R-DSX\$MMON
00028EFA	R-DSX\$MMOFF
00028F20	R-DSR\$MMENABLE
00028F33	R-CMK\$MMENABLE
00028F5D	R-EXE\$SETPRT
00028F72	R-CMK\$SETPRT
00029048	R-RPTEADR
00029092	R-MMG\$IOLOCK
0002909C	R-MMG\$UNLOCK
000290A0	R-DSX\$MAPDBGBLOCK
000290EE	R-DSX\$FREEDBGSYM
00029118	R-MAP_DEBUGGER
00029131	R-UNMAP_DEBUGGER
000291CB	R-INI\$RDONLY
000292CB	R-ODS\$OPEN
000293BC	R-ODS\$GET
000294E5	R-ODS\$READ
00029598	R-DSP\$CONFIG ADP
00029696	R-MAP\$IOSPACE
000296EA	R-FETCH_LONG
0002971E	R-IOC\$PURGDATAP
00029731	R-UBADP_CPU
0002973E	R-UBA\$INITIAL
00029740	R-UBA\$UNEXINT
00029741	R-IO\$TESTCSR_L
00029760	R-IO\$TESTCSR_W
0002977F	R-IOGEN\$CONN_VEC
0002978A	R-QIOCLEAN_CPU
000297BA	R-ONLY_SCB
000297BB	R-HDW_CLOCK_SET
000297BC	R-ONLY_ATTACH
000297C1	R-SCBVECTOR_000
000297C5	R-SCBVECTOR_038
000297C9	R-SCBVECTOR_03C
000297CD	R-SCBVECTOR_050
000297D1	R-SCBVECTOR_054
000297D5	R-SCBVECTOR_058
000297D9	R-SCBVECTOR_05C
000297DD	R-SCBVECTOR_060
000297E1	R-SCBVECTOR_064
000297E5	R-SCBVECTOR_068
000297E9	R-SCBVECTOR_06C
000297ED	R-SCBVECTOR_070
000297F1	R-SCBVECTOR_074
000297F5	R-SCBVECTOR_078
000297F9	R-SCBVECTOR_07C
000297FD	R-SCBVECTOR_080

R-INI\$WRITABLE

Value	Symbols...
00029801	R-SCBVECTOR_0C4
00029805	R-SCBVECTOR_0C8
00029809	R-SCBVECTOR_0CC
0002980D	R-SCBVECTOR_0D0
00029811	R-SCBVECTOR_0D4
00029815	R-SCBVECTOR_0D8
00029819	R-SCBVECTOR_0DC
0002981D	R-SCBVECTOR_0E0
00029821	R-SCBVECTOR_0E4
00029825	R-SCBVECTOR_0E8
00029829	R-SCBVECTOR_0EC
0002982D	R-SCBVECTOR_0F0
00029831	R-SCBVECTOR_0F4
00029835	R-SCBVECTOR_0F8
00029839	R-SCBVECTOR_0FC
00029843	R-DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG
000298BA	R-ONLY_CPU
000298BC	R-DSX\$GETDATA
00029941	R-DSX\$GETVIELD
000299B2	R-DSX\$GETADDRESS
00029A0B	R-DSX\$GETLOGICAL
00029B2B	R-DSX\$GETSTRING
00029E30	R-DSX\$SUPERPARSE
00029E37	R-DSX\$PARSE
0002A03A	R-SCAN\$SYMBOL
0002A03C	R-DSS\$GT_VSYMBOL
0002A04C	R-SCAN\$ALPHA
0002A04E	R-DSS\$GT_VALPHA
0002A05E	R-SCAN\$ALPHANUM
0002A060	R-DSS\$GT_VALPHANUM
0002A070	R-SCAN\$FILE
0002A072	R-DSS\$GT_VFILE
0002A082	R-SCAN\$SPACE
0002A084	R-DSS\$GT_VSPACE
0002A096	R-SCAN\$SPANC
0002A0B1	R-SCAN\$COMPARE
0002A0D3	R-DSS\$GT_VHEX
0002A0F4	R-SCAN\$DECIMAL
0002A0F9	R-SCAN\$OCTAL
0002A0FE	R-SCAN\$BINARY
0002A103	R-SCAN\$HEX
0002A106	R-SCAN\$NUMERIC
0002A1A2	R-SCAN\$SEARCHLIST
0002A1F1	R-SCAN\$DEVICE
0002A251	R-BREAKUP_FILE
0002A380	R-DSX\$LOADPCS
0002A38A	R-DSV\$INITPCS
0002A39A	R-DSV\$SETPAGE
0002A3C1	R-DSV\$SHOWPAGE
0002A3E1	R-DSX\$TYPE_OUT
0002A66D	R-DSX\$PRINT
0002A6BB	R-DSX\$PRINTS

R-SCAN\$SPACES

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
0002A6C8	R-DSX\$PRINTX
0002A6D5	R-DSX\$PRINTB
0002A6ED	R-DSX\$PRINTF
0002A702	R-DSX\$PRINTI
0002A83C	R-DSX\$PRINTREV
0002ACB8	R-DSX\$CVTREG
0002AE74	R-QA\$NORMAL_START
0002AF3F	R-QA\$MULTIPLE_PASS
0002B00E	R-QA\$LOOP_ON_TEST
0002B110	R-QA\$LOOP_ON_SUBTEST
0002B239	R-QA\$RUN_BACKWARDS
0002B314	R-VRSETQA
0002B3C1	R-VRSHOWQA
0002B44C	R-DSX\$BRANCH
0002B5CA	R-QA\$ADD_FORCED_ERROR
0002B5CD	R-QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR
0002B76B	R-QA\$FIND_USER_CALL_FRAME
0002B7EB	R-QA\$MAIN
0002B9CC	R-QA\$PRINT_FORCED_ERRORS
0002BA88	R-EXE\$QIO
0002BBC6	R-QIO\$INITIALIZE
0002BC1A	R-QIO\$CLEANUP
0002BCE1	R-QIO\$ADDUNIT
0002C18F	R-EXE\$MAXACMODE
0002C19E	R-BUG\$CHECK
0002C4DB	R-IOGEN\$CNTRL_INI
0002C56C	R-QIO\$DEALLOCATE
0002C5B1	R-EXE\$PWRTINCHK
0002C628	R-DSR\$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB
0002C6A3	R-DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB
0002C6B6	R-DSX\$CHECK_SUPPORT
0002C901	R-RMS\$ERROR
0002C993	R-RMS\$LOAD_XAB
0002C9E2	R-RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE
0002CA32	R-RMS\$INIT
0002CA41	R-RMS\$CLEANUP
0002CAC5	R-RMS\$OPEN
0002CE62	R-RMS\$CONNECT
0002CEE4	R-RMS\$GET
0002CFA6	R-RMS\$READ
0002D064	R-RMS\$DISCONNECT
0002D0BE	R-RMS\$CLOSE
0002D205	R-RT11\$OPEN
0002D2FB	R-RT11\$GET
0002D40B	R-RT11\$READ
0002D474	R-DSX\$INITSCB
0002D49A	R-CMK\$INITSCB
0002D53B	R-DSX\$SETVEC
0002D61A	R-DSX\$CLRVEC
0002D6BE	R-DSX\$SETIPL
0002D6DA	R-CMK\$SETIPL
0002D778	R-SCRIPT\$INIT

Value	Symbols...		
-----	-----		
0002D782	R-SCRIPT\$OPEN		
0002D8CF	R-SCRIPT\$FLUSH		
0002D911	R-SCRIPT\$STOP		
0002D91A	R-SCRIPT\$CONT		
0002D952	R-DS_SUPERLINE		
0002D959	R-DS_GETLINE		
0002DD88	R-DSR\$CHECKLOAD		
0002DDA7	R-DSV\$SHOWMEMORY		
0002E2A3	R-VRSETMEM		
0002E301	R-VRSTART		
0002E3A4	R-VRRESTART		
0002E798	R-DSX\$ABORT		
0002E7BE	R-VRABORT		
0002E7C2	R-DSI\$ABORT		
0002E8C3	R-VRSUPPORT		
0002E91D	R-DSV\$SHOWTESTS		
0002E989	R-VRSHOWSECTIONS		
0002EAC2	R-ULTRIX\$OPEN		
0002F23D	R-ULTRIX\$GET		
0002F54A	R-ULTRIX\$READ		
0002F5C1	R-DS\$ENTRY		
0002F5C9	R-MT\$CHECK_ACCESS		
0002F5CB	R-ERL\$DEVICERR	R-ERL\$DEVICTMO	R-ERL\$RELEASEMB
	R-EXE\$SNDEVMSG		
0002F5CC	R-EXE\$BUFFRQUOTA	R-EXE\$BUFQUOPRC	R-SCH\$WAKE
0002F5D0	R-SCH\$LOCKW		
0002F5D7	R-SCH\$UNLOCK		
0002F5F1	R-LIB\$CVT_DTB		
0002F5F8	R-LIB\$CVT_OTB		
0002F5FF	R-LIB\$CVT-HTB		
0002F664	R-LIB\$STOP		
0002F66A	R-LIB\$SIGNAL		
0002F800	R-SCB_IMAGE		
0002F900	R-BOO\$AL_VECTOR		
0002F924	R-BOO\$GL_UMR_DIS		
0002F928	R-BOO\$GL_UCODE		
0002F934	R-BOO\$GL_UMR_TMPL		
0002F938	R-BOO\$CB_UMR_DP		
0002F939	R-EXE\$CB_CPUYPE		
0002F93A	R-EXE\$CB_CPUDATA		
0002F93E	R-EXE\$GL_TENUSEC		
0002F942	R-EXE\$GL_UBDELAY		
0002F948	R-EXE\$GL_UMR_PHY		
0002F94C	R-EXE\$GL_UMR_VIR		
0002F950	R-BOO\$QIO		
0002FAA8	R-BOO\$MAP		
0002FB8D	R-BOO\$DRIVER		
00030200	R-UD_INIT		
000302E4	R-DS\$CB_UDASO_INIT		
00030450	R-UDA_RESPONSE		
000304E8	R-TS11_DRIVER		
00030800	R-TU_INIT		

Value		Symbols...
-----		-----
00030C8F	R-BOO\$RESELECT	R-BOO\$SELECT
00030D00	R-ACP\$ACCESS	R-ACP\$ACCESSNET
00030D08	R-ACP\$DEACCESS	
00030D16	R-ACP\$MODIFY	
00030D21	R-ACP\$MOUNT	
00030D2C	R-ACP\$READBLK	
00030D49	R-ACP\$WRITEBLK	
00030E00	R-EXE\$ASSIGN	
00030F30	R-IOC\$GETBYTE	
00030F41	R-IOC\$PUTBYTE	
00030F52	R-IOC\$INITBUFIND	
00030F59	R-IOC\$MOVFRUSER	
00030F5D	R-IOC\$MOVFRUSER2	
00030F6A	R-IOC\$MOVFRUSER1	
00030F71	R-IOC\$MOVTOUSER	
00030F75	R-IOC\$MOVTOUSER2	
00030F82	R-IOC\$MOVTOUSER1	
00030F89	R-IOC\$FILSPT	
00030F9B	R-EXE\$CANCEL	
000310A0	R-COM\$DELATTNAST	
000310D3	R-COM\$FLUSHATTNS	
00031103	R-COM\$POST	
00031113	R-COM\$DRVDEALMEN	
00031138	R-COM\$SETATTNAST	
00031198	R-DATETABLE	
000311FD	R-EXE\$ASCTIM	
0003129E	R-EXE\$BINTIM	
00031494	R-EXE\$NUNTIM	
000315CA	R-EXE\$DASSGN	
0003168A	R-EXE\$ALLOC	
00031726	R-EXE\$DALLOC	
000317E4	R-DR\$INT	
000317FB	R-DR\$INITIAL	
00031804	R-EXE\$IOFORK	
00031809	R-EXE\$FORK	
00031828	R-EXE\$FORKDSPTH	
0003186C	R-EXE\$GETTIM	
00031888	R-EXE\$GTCHAN	
00031910	R-IOC\$AL_SYSUCB	
00031918	R-IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	
0003191C	R-IOC\$GL_ADPLIST	
00031920	R-IOC\$GL_DPTLIST	
00031928	R-IOC\$CANCELIO	
0003193F	R-IOC\$DIAGBUFILL	
00031970	R-IOC\$RELSCHAN	
0003197A	R-IOC\$RELCHAN	
000319BD	R-IOC\$REQSCHANH	
000319C7	R-IOC\$REQSCHANL	
000319D1	R-IOC\$REQPCHANH	
000319DA	R-IOC\$REQPCHANL	
00031A05	R-IOC\$REQCOM	
00031A48	R-IOC\$INITIATE	

Value	Symbols...
-----	-----
00031A7B	R-IOC\$RELDATAP
00031ACB	R-IOC\$REQDATAPNH
00031ACF	R-IOC\$REQDATAP
00031B08	R-IOC\$RELMAPREG
00031B42	R-IOC\$REQMAPREG
00031B54	R-IOC\$ALTUBAMAP
00031B72	R-IOC\$ALOUBAMAPN
00031B76	R-IOC\$ALOUBAMAP
00031BD8	R-IOC\$RETURN
00031BD9	R-IOC\$WFIKPC
00031BFB	R-IOC\$WFIRLCH
00031C1F	R-IOC\$ALLOSPT
00031C35	R-IOC\$CVT_DEVNAM
00031C69	R-IOC\$FFCHAN
00031C90	R-IOC\$SEARCHDEV
00031C95	R-IOC\$SEARCHGEN
00031D87	R-IOC\$UNLOCK
00031D8B	R-IOC\$VERIFYCHAN
00031DC0	R-IOC\$APPLYECC
00031E34	R-IOC\$CVTLOGPHY
00031ESB	R-IOC\$MAPVBLK
00031EEE	R-IOC\$UPDATRANSF
00031F2A	R-IOC\$SENSEDISK
00031F38	R-IOC\$LOADMBAHAP
00031F82	R-IOC\$LOADUBAHAPA
00031F99	R-IOC\$LOADUBAHAP
00032015	R-IOC\$PTETOPFN
00032038	R-MBASINT
000320E3	R-MBASINITIAL
000320EC	R-DSX\$PROBE
00032164	R-ACC\$HANDLER
000321AC	R-EXE\$ONEPARN
000321B2	R-EXE\$ZEROPARN
000321B8	R-EXE\$MODIFY
000321BE	R-EXE\$READ
000321C7	R-EXE\$WRITE
000321EA	R-EXE\$READLOCK
000321ED	R-EXE\$WRITELOCK
000321F0	R-EXE\$MODIFYLOCK
000321F3	R-EXE\$MODIFYLOCKR
000321FD	R-EXE\$READLOCKR
00032204	R-EXE\$WRITELOCKR
0003227A	R-EXE\$READCHK
00032280	R-EXE\$WRITECHK
0003228E	R-EXE\$READCHKR
000322B8	R-EXE\$WRITECHKR
000322ED	R-EXE\$SETCHAR
0003230B	R-EXE\$SETMODE
0003231B	R-EXE\$SENSEMODE
00032343	R-EXE\$CARRIAGE
00032393	R-VMS\$QIO
00032526	R-EXE\$ABORTIO

Value		Symbols...
-----		-----
00032533	R-EXE\$FINISHIOC	
00032535	R-EXE\$FINISHIO	
0003254D	R-EXE\$QIODRVPKT	
00032551	R-EXE\$ALTQUEPKT	
00032573	R-EXE\$QIOACPPKT	
00032585	R-EXE\$QIORETURN	
0003258E	R-EXE\$INSIOQ	
000325A9	R-EXE\$INSERTIRP	
000325C4	R-IOC\$INITDRV	
000325CA	R-IOC\$REINITDRV	
00032678	R-EXE\$UNWIND	
00032800	R-AX_BUFF	R-PHD_BASE
00032878	R-PCB_BASE	
00032A00	R-DS\$AX_JIB	
00032A74	R-DS\$AX_ARB	
00032AEC	R-DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	
00032C00	R-SCB_BASE	
00033000	R-SCB_UNKINT	
00033400	R-STACK_BASE	
00034A00	R-KSTKPTR	
00035200	R-ISTKPTR	
00035800	R-ESTKPTR	
00035E00	R-SSTKPTR	
00036400	R-POPT_BASE	R-USTKPTR
00080000	DEV\$M_MNT	
00200000	DEV\$M_DMT	
00660000	IOC\$K_DIAGPID	
01000000	DEV\$M_FOR	KAS\$M_WCS_LD
02000000	DEV\$M_SWL	KAS\$M_SB_ERR
03000000	DS\$GK_SID	
10000000	TODR_BIAS	
40000000	DEV\$M_RCK	IOC\$K_IOSPACE
7FFEDE78	SYS\$CRMPSC	
7FFEDEB0	SYS\$CRELOG	
7FFEDEF0	SYS\$DCLEXH	
7FFEE0D8	SYS\$GETJPI	
7FFEE118	SYS\$SRCHANDLER	
7FFEE188	SYS\$PUT	
7FFEE1C8	SYS\$CREATE	
7FFEE218	SYS\$SPACE	
7FFEE230	SYS\$PARSE	
7FFEE248	SYS\$SEARCH	
7FFEE250	SYS\$SETDDIR	
7FFEE3F8	SYS\$GETSYI	
7FFEE410	SYS\$GETDVI	
7FFEE420	SYS\$GETJPIW	
80000000	DEV\$M_WCK	
800000C8	SYS\$CRETVA	
80000110	SYS\$DELTVA	
80000208	SYS\$SETEXV	

Value

Symbols...

Key for special characters above:

•	-	Undefined
U	-	Universal
R	-	Relocatable
X	-	External
V	-	Vector

! Image Synopsis !

Virtual memory allocated: 00010000 000329FF 00022A00 (141824. bytes, 277. pages)
Stack size: 20. pages
Image header virtual block limits: 1. 1. (1. block)
Image binary virtual block limits: 2. 278. (277. blocks)
Image name and identification: ENSAA 10.10
Number of files: 5.
Number of modules: 95.
Number of program sections: 20.
Number of global symbols: 1248.
Number of cross references: 2962.
Number of image sections: 6.
User transfer address: 0002F5C1
Image type: EXECUTABLE.
Map format: FULL WITH CROSS REFERENCE in file DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ENSAA.MAP;811
Estimated map length: 374. blocks

! Link Run Statistics !

Performance Indicators	Page Faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Command processing:	87	00:00:00.12	00:00:03.28
Pass 1:	382	00:00:02.49	00:00:20.82
Allocation/Relocation:	92	00:00:00.14	00:00:00.36
Pass 2:	299	00:00:02.38	00:00:21.18
Map data after object module synopsis:	19	00:00:01.48	00:00:02.62
Symbol table output:	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.17
Total run values:	879	00:00:06.62	00:00:48.43

Using a working set limited to 2512 pages and 739 pages of data storage (excluding image)

Total number object records read (both passes): 12130
of which 6065 were in libraries and 3694 were DEBUG data records containing 1369321 bytes

Number of modules extracted explicitly = 89
with 6 extracted to resolve undefined symbols

219 library searches were for symbols not in the library searched

A total of 0 global symbol table records was written

LINK/NODEBUG/NOTRACEBACK/NOSYSSHR/CROSS/FULL/MAP=ENSAA.MAP;811/EXE=DS\$R\$W:ENSAA.EXE;811 DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.OPTIONS]ENSAA/OPT
OBJECT_LIBRARY/INCLUDE=(-
KERNEL, -
ACPFDT, ANSI, APBOOT, APT, ASSIGN, ASTCON, ASTDEL, ATTACH, -
BOOTDRIVR, BOOTIO, BUFCTL, BUFFER, -
CALLFRAME, CANCEL, CHAN730, CHMK, CLI, CLOCK, COMDRVSUB, CONFIG, CONSOLE, -
CRDIMAGE, CSDDBTDRV, DSVECS, CVRTIM, CVTFILNAM, -
DASSGN, DEBUG, DEVALC, DEVICE, DIRECTORY, DISPAT, DLBTDRIVR, DMBTDRIVR, DRINT, -
DSLOAD, DQBTDRIVR, -
ENTRY, ERROR, EVENT, EXCEPT, -

ZZ-ENSAA-10 10 Map
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)ENSAA.EXE;811

J 16
3-MAR-1988
17-DEC-1987 15:30

Fiche 1 Frame J16
VAX-11 Linker V04-00

Sequence 204
Page 58

FAO, FLAGS, FILEREAD, FRKCTL, -
GETTIM, GTCHAN, -
HELP, -
IOBASE, IOPOST, IOSNPG, IOSPGD, IOSRAM, -
LOAD, LODMAP, LOOP, -
MCHK730, MBAINT, MEMALC, MEMMGT, MPDUMMY, -
ODS, ONLY730, -
PARAM, PARSE, PCSLOAD, PRINT, PROBE, PUBTDRIVR, -
QACHECKS, QAFLAGS, QAMAIN, QIO, QIOFDT, QIOREQ, -
RELOCDRV, RMS, RT11, -
SCB, SCRIPT, SHOWMEMORY, START, -
TSBTDRIVR, MUBTDRIVR, -
ULTRIX, UNWIND, -
VER730, VMSDUMMY)
!*SYS\$LIBRARY:MOUNTSHR/SHAREABLE
!*SYS\$LIBRARY:DISMNTSHR/SHAREABLE
BASE=XX10000
DZRO_MIN=100

Table of contents

(1)	100	ACCESS AND CREATE ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING	:G:4
(1)	134	DEACCESS ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING	:G:4
(1)	165	DELETE AND MODIFY ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING	:G:4
(1)	196	MOUNT ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING	:G:4
(1)	228	READ AND WRITE BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING	:G:4

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ACPFDT.MAR
0000 2 : *4 12-MAY-1986 09:46:45 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries.
0000 3 : *3 7-MAY-1986 12:56:53 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 4 : *2 27-MAR-1986 09:59:50 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 5 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:21 DS ""
0000 6 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ACPFDT.MAR
0000 7 : .TITLE ACPFDT *** ACPFDT ACP function dispatch ;G:4
0000 8 : .IDENT "6.1-3" ;G:4
00000000 9 : .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG ;G:4
0000 10 : ;G:4
0000 11 : ;G:4
0000 12 : ***** ;G:4
0000 13 : * ;G:4
0000 14 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 ;G:4
0000 15 : * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS. ;G:4
0000 16 : * ;G:4
0000 17 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED ;G:4
0000 18 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE ;G:4
0000 19 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER ;G:4
0000 20 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY ;G:4
0000 21 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY ;G:4
0000 22 : * TRANSFERRED. ;G:4
0000 23 : * ;G:4
0000 24 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ;G:4
0000 25 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT ;G:4
0000 26 : * CORPORATION. ;G:4
0000 27 : * ;G:4
0000 28 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS ;G:4
0000 29 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL. ;G:4
0000 30 : * ;G:4
0000 31 : ***** ;G:4
0000 32 : ;G:4
0000 33 : D. N. CUTLER 22-NOV-76 ;G:4
0000 34 : ;G:4
0000 35 : MODIFIED BY: ;G:4
0000 36 : ;G:4
0000 37 : V0002 ACG23542 Andrew C. Goldstein, 4-May-1979 14:43 ;G:4
0000 38 : Check LBN of mapped virtual I/O against UCB$L_MAXBLOCK ;G:4
0000 39 : ;G:4
0000 40 : V0003 ACG0047 Andrew C. Goldstein, 8-Aug-1979 17:23 ;G:4
0000 41 : Interface change to protection check routines ;G:4
0000 42 : ;G:4
0000 43 : V0004 RIH0033 Richard I. Hustvedt 16-Oct-1979 15:55 ;G:4
0000 44 : Change PCB$W_BYTCNT to JIB$L_BYTCNT; PCB$W_BYTLM to JIB$L_BYTLM ;G:4
0000 45 : PCB$W_FILCNT to JIB$W_FILCNT. ;G:4
0000 46 : ;G:4
0000 47 : V0005 RIH0036 Richard I. Hustvedt 02-Nov-1979 ;G:4
0000 48 : Set IRP$V_FILACP for file acp requests and bump DIO count ;G:4
0000 49 : ;G:4
0000 50 : V0006 ACG0100 Andrew C. Goldstein, 3-Jan-1980 17:19 ;G:4
0000 51 : Permit partial dismount of volume sets ;G:4
0000 52 : ;G:4
0000 53 : Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4 ;G:4
0000 54 : 02 Modify VMS V2.0 source for Supervisor environment. ;G:4
0000 55 : ;G:4
0000 56 : ;G:4
0000 57 : Dave Butenhof, 08-oct-1980, version 6.1 ;G:4
```

```
0000 58 ; 03 Changed some word offsets to longword. ;G:4
0000 59 ; ** ;G:4
0000 60 ; ;G:4
0000 61 ; ACP FUNCTION DECISION TABLE ACTION ROUTINES ;G:4
0000 62 ; ;G:4
0000 63 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS ;G:4
0000 64 ; ;G:4
0000 65 ; ;G:4
0000 66 $CCBDEF ;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS ;G:4
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:
00000009 0008 .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:
0000000A 0009 .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:
0000000C 000A .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
0010 .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:
0010 .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 .RESTORE
0000 67 $DEVDEF ;DEFINE DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS BITS ;G:4
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0010 .=0
00000000 .RESTORE
0000 68 $DYNDEF ;DEFINE STRUCTURE TYPE CODES ;G:4
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0010 .=0
00000000 .RESTORE
0000 69 $IPLDEF ;DEFINE INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVELS ;G:4
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0010 .=0
00000000 .RESTORE
0000 70 $IODEF ;DEFINE I/O FUNCTION CODES ;G:4
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0010 .=0
00000000 .RESTORE
0000 71 $IRPDEF ;DEFINE IRP OFFSETS ;G:4
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0010 .=0
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
```

	000B	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_RMOD,	IRP\$B_RMOD:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_PID,	IRP\$L_PID:
00000010	000C		.BLKL	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_AST,	IRP\$L_AST:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_ASTPRM,	IRP\$L_ASTPRM:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_WIND,	IRP\$L_WIND:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_UCB,	IRP\$L_UCB:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_FUNC,	IRP\$W_FUNC:
00000022	0020		.BLKW	1
	0022	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_EFN,	IRP\$B_EFN:
00000023	0022		.BLKB	1
	0023	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_PRI,	IRP\$B_PRI:
00000024	0023		.BLKB	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOSB,	IRP\$L_IOSB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_CHAN,	IRP\$W_CHAN:
0000002A	0028		.BLKW	1
	002A	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_STS,	IRP\$W_STS:
0000002C	002A		.BLKW	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SVAPTE,	IRP\$L_SVAPTE:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_BOFF,	IRP\$W_BOFF:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1
	0032	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_BCNT,	IRP\$W_BCNT:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOST1,	IRP\$L_IOST1:
	0034	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_MEDIA,	IRP\$L_MEDIA:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOST2,	IRP\$L_IOST2:
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_TT_TERM,	IRP\$L_TT_TERM:
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_CARCON,	IRP\$B_CARCON:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
0000003C	0039		.BLKB	3
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK,	IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK:
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_ABCNT,	IRP\$W_ABCNT:
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_TT_PRMT,	IRP\$W_TT_PRMT:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_OBCNT,	IRP\$W_OBCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SEGVBN,	IRP\$L_SEGVBN:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_DIAGBUF,	IRP\$L_DIAGBUF:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SEQNUM,	IRP\$L_SEQNUM:
0000004C	0048		.BLKL	1
	004C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_EXTEND,	IRP\$L_EXTEND:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_ARB,	IRP\$L_ARB:
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1
	005C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$C_LENGTH,	IRP\$C_LENGTH:

```
005C
00000000 72 .IIF NB,IRP$K_LENGTH, IRP$K_LENGTH:
.RESTORE
$JIBDEF ;DEFINE JIB OFFSETS ;G:4
0000
0000
0000
00000000 005C
00000000 73 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
.RESTORE
$PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS ;G:4
0000
0000
0000
00000000 005C
00000000 0000
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
0000000A 0008 .BLKL 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0000000C 000B .BLKW 1
0000000D 000C .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
0000000E 000D .BLKB 1
00000010 000E .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
00000014 0010 .BLKB 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
0000001C 0018 .BLKB 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
00000024 0020 .BLKB 1
00000028 0024 .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
0000002C 0028 .BLKW 1
0000002E 002C .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
0000002F 002E .BLKL 1
00000030 002F .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL, PCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000032 0030 .BLKL 1
00000034 0032 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHYPCB, PCB$L_PHYPCB:
00000036 0034 .BLKL 1
00000038 0036 .IIF NB,PCB$L_OWNER, PCB$L_OWNER:
0000003A 0038 .BLKL 1
0000003B 0039 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WSSWP, PCB$L_WSSWP:
0000003C 003A .BLKL 1
0000003D 003B .IIF NB,PCB$L_STS, PCB$L_STS:
0000003E 003C .BLKL 1
0000003F 003D .IIF NB,PCB$L_WTIME, PCB$L_WTIME:
00000040 003E .BLKL 1
00000041 003F .IIF NB,PCB$W_STATE, PCB$W_STATE:
00000042 0040 .BLKW 1
00000043 0041 .IIF NB,PCB$B_WEFC, PCB$B_WEFC:
00000044 0042 .BLKB 1
00000045 0043 .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRIB, PCB$B_PRIB:
00000046 0044 .BLKB 1
00000047 0045 .IIF NB,PCB$W_APTCNT, PCB$W_APTCNT:
00000048 0046 .BLKW 1
00000049 0047 .IIF NB,PCB$W_TMBU, PCB$W_TMBU:
0000004A 0048 .BLKW 1
0000004B 0049 .IIF NB,PCB$W_GPGCNT, PCB$W_GPGCNT:
0000004C 004A .BLKW 1
0000004D 004B .IIF NB,PCB$W_PPGCNT, PCB$W_PPGCNT:
0000004E 004C .BLKW 1
0000004F 004D .IIF NB,PCB$W_ASTCNT, PCB$W_ASTCNT:
00000050 004E .BLKW 1
```


0000003C	003A	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_BIOCNT,	PCBSW_BIOCNT:	
	003A		.BLKW	1	
0000003E	003C	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_BIOLM,	PCBSW_BIOLM:	
	003C		.BLKW	1	
00000040	003E	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOCNT,	PCBSW_DIOCNT:	
	003E		.BLKW	1	
00000042	0040	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOLM,	PCBSW_DIOLM:	
	0040		.BLKW	1	
00000044	0042	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_PRCNT,	PCBSW_PRCNT:	
	0042		.BLKW	1	
0000004C	0044	.IIF	NB,PCBST_TERMINAL,	PCBST_TERMINAL:	
	0044		.BLKB	8	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PQB,	PCBSL_PQB:	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFWM,	PCBSL_EFWM:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFCS,	PCBSL_EFCS:	
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFCU,	PCBSL_EFCU:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFC2P,	PCBSL_EFC2P:	
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFC3P,	PCBSL_EFC3P:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PID,	PCBSL_PID:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PHD,	PCBSL_PHD:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,PCBST_LNAME,	PCBST_LNAME:	
00000078	0068		.BLKB	16	
	0078	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_JIB,	PCBSL_JIB:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,PCBSQ_PRIV,	PCBSQ_PRIV:	
00000084	007C		.BLKQ	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_ARB,	PCBSL_ARB:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_UIC,	PCBSL_UIC:	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_MEM,	PCBSW_MEM:	
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_GRP,	PCBSW_GRP:	
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCBSC_LENGTH,	PCBSC_LENGTH:	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCBSK_LENGTH,	PCBSK_LENGTH:	
00000000	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$PRDEF			;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS ;G:4
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0			
00000000	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$PRVDEF			;DEFINE PRIVILEGE BITS ;G:4
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0			
00000000	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$UCBDEF			;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS ;G:4
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0			

	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQFL,	UCB\$L_FQFL:
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQFL,	UCB\$L_RQFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQBL,	UCB\$L_FQBL:
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQBL,	UCB\$L_RQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SIZE,	UCB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TYPE,	UCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FIPL,	UCB\$B_FIPL:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQFL,	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FPC,	UCB\$L_FPC:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$T_PARTNER,	UCB\$T_PARTNER:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
00000010	000D		.BLKB	3
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQBL,	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR3,	UCB\$L_FR3:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:

0000003E	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
	003D		.BLKB 1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB 1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB 1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL 1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL 1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW 1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB 1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB 1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL 1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW 1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB 1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB 1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL 1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW 1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW 1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL 1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL 1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL 1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL 1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW 1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW 1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB 1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB 1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW 1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:

00000002	0000		.BLKW	1	
00000074	0002	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,		UCB\$L_MB_WAST:
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,		UCB\$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,		UCB\$L_MB_MBX:
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,		UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,		UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,		UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,		UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074	0090	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,		UCB\$B_SLAVE:
00000075	0074		.BLKB	1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,		UCB\$B_SPR:
00000076	0075		.BLKB	1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,		UCB\$B_FEX:
00000077	0076		.BLKB	1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,		UCB\$B_CEX:
00000078	0077		.BLKB	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,		UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW	1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,		UCB\$W_FUNC:
00000080	007E		.BLKW	1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,		UCB\$L_DPC:
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
00000080	0084	. = 128			
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,		UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,		UCB\$W_OFFSET:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,		UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,		UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW	1	
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,		UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW	1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,		UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW	1	
	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,		UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW	1	
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,		UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB	1	
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,		UCB\$B OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB	1	
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,		UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW	1	

00000096	0098	. = 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
	0098	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL 1	
	00A0	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL 1	
	00A4	.11F	NB,UCB\$W-DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW 1	
	00A6	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
00000074	00A8	. = 116		
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-TT_RDUE,	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
00000094	0090		.BLKL 1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL 1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-TT_SPEED,	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB 1	
	009D	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-TT_CRFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB 1	
	009E	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-TT_LFFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB 1	
000000A0	009F		.BLKB 1	
	00A0	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-TT_DESPEE,	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB 1	
	00A1	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-TT_DECRF,	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2	00A1		.BLKB 1	
	00A2	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-TT_DELFF,	UCB\$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3	00A2		.BLKB 1	
000000A4	00A3		.BLKB 1	
	00A4	.11F	NB,UCB\$B-TT_DETTYPE,	UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5	00A4		.BLKB 1	
	00A5	.11F	NB,UCB\$W-TT_DESIZE,	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7	00A5		.BLKW 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
	00A8	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-TT_DECHAR,	UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC	00A8		.BLKL 1	
000000B0	00AC		.BLKL 1	
000000B4	00B0		.BLKL 1	
000000B8	00B4		.BLKL 1	
	00B8	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-TT_RTIMOU,	UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC	00B8		.BLKL 1	
	00BC	.11F	NB,UCB\$C-TT_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH:
	00BC	.11F	NB,UCB\$K-TT_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074	00BC	. = 116		
	0074	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-NT_DATSSB,	UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
	0078	.11F	NB,UCB\$L-NT_INTSSB,	UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB:

0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1		
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_NT_CHAN,		UCB\$W_NT_CHAN:	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW	1		
00000080	007E		.BLKW	1		
	00000000	.RESTORE				
	0000	77	\$VADEF		;DEFINE VIRTUAL ADDRESS FIELDS	:G:4
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	00BC		.=0			
	00000000	78	.RESTORE			
	0000		\$VCBDEF		;DEFINE VCB OFFSETS	:G:4
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	00BC		.=0			
	0000		.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_FCBFL, VCB\$L_FCBFL:		
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1		
	0004	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_FCBBL, VCB\$L_FCBBL:			
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1		
	0008	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_SIZE, VCB\$W_SIZE:			
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1		
	000A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_TYPE, VCB\$B_TYPE:			
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1		
	000B	.IIF	NB,VCB\$C_MRKLEN,		VCB\$C_MRKLEN:	
	000B	.IIF	NB,VCB\$K_MRKLEN,		VCB\$K_MRKLEN:	
	000B	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_STATUS,		VCB\$B_STATUS:	
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1		
	000C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_TRANS, VCB\$W_TRANS:			
0000000E	000C		.BLKW	1		
	000E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_RVN, VCB\$W_RVN:			
00000010	000E		.BLKW	1		
	0010	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_AQB, VCB\$L_AQB:			
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1		
	0014	.IIF	NB,VCB\$T_VOLNAME,		VCB\$T_VOLNAME:	
00000020	0014		.BLKB	12		
	0020	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_RVT, VCB\$L_RVT:			
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1		
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$C_COMLEN,		VCB\$C_COMLEN:	
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$K_COMLEN,		VCB\$K_COMLEN:	
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_HOME1BN,		VCB\$L_HOME1BN:	
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1		
	0028	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_HOME2LBN,		VCB\$L_HOME2LBN:	
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1		
	002C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN,		VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN:	
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1		
	0030	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN,		VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1		
	0034	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN,		VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1		
	0038	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE,		VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1		
	0039	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE,		VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1		
	003A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN,		VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN:	
0000003B	003A		.BLKB	1		
	003B	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN,		VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN:	
0000003C	003B		.BLKB	1		
	003C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_CLUSTER,		VCB\$W_CLUSTER:	

0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_EXTEND,		VCB\$W_EXTEND:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_FREE,		VCB\$L_FREE:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_MAXFILES,		VCB\$L_MAXFILES:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_WINDOW,		VCB\$B_WINDOW:
00000049	0048		.BLKB	1	
	0049	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_LRU_LIM,		VCB\$B_LRU_LIM:
0000004A	0049		.BLKB	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_FILEPROT,		VCB\$W_FILEPROT:
0000004C	004A		.BLKW	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_MCOUNT,		VCB\$W_MCOUNT:
0000004E	004C		.BLKW	1	
	004E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_EOFDELTA,		VCB\$B_EOFDELTA:
0000004F	004E		.BLKB	1	
	004F	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_RESFILES,		VCB\$B_RESFILES:
00000050	004F		.BLKB	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_RECORDSZ,		VCB\$W_RECORDSZ:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT,		VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_STATUS2,		VCB\$B_STATUS2:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_QUOTAFCB,		VCB\$L_QUOTAFCB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_CACHE,		VCB\$L_CACHE:
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_QUOCACHE,		VCB\$L_QUOCACHE:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_QUOSIZE,		VCB\$W_QUOSIZE:
00000062	0060		.BLKW	1	
	0062	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_PENDERR,		VCB\$W_PENDERR:
00000064	0062		.BLKW	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,VCB\$C_LENGTH,		VCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0064	.IIF	NB,VCB\$K_LENGTH,		VCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0064	. = 0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_BLOCKFL,		VCB\$L_BLOCKFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_BLOCKBL,		VCB\$L_BLOCKBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1	
0000000B	0008	. = 11			
00000024	0008	. = 36			
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_CUR_FID,		VCB\$L_CUR_FID:
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_CUR_NUM,		VCB\$W_CUR_NUM:
00000026	0024		.BLKW	1	
	0026	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_CUR_SEQ,		VCB\$W_CUR_SEQ:
00000028	0026		.BLKW	1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_START_FID,		VCB\$L_START_FID:
	0028	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_START_NUM,		VCB\$W_START_NUM:
0000002A	0028		.BLKW	1	
	002A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_START_SEQ,		VCB\$W_START_SEQ:
0000002C	002A		.BLKW	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_MODE,		VCB\$W_MODE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW	1	
	002E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_TM,		VCB\$B_TM:


```

0000002F 002E .BLKB 1
00000030 002F .IIF NB,VCB$B_CUR_RVN, VCB$B_CUR_RVN:
00000034 0030 .BLKB 1
00000038 0034 .IIF NB,VCB$L_ST_RECORD, VCB$L_ST_RECORD:
0000003C 0038 .BLKL 1
00000040 0040 .IIF NB,VCB$L_MVL, VCB$L_MVL:
00000044 0044 .BLKL 1
00000048 0048 .IIF NB,VCB$L_WCB, VCB$L_WCB:
0000000B 000B .BLKL 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,VCB$L_VPFL, VCB$L_VPFL:
00000020 000C .BLKL 1
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,VCB$L_VPBL, VCB$L_VPBL:
00000000 0000 .BLKL 1
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,VCB$L_USRLBLAST, VCB$L_USRLBLAST:
00000000 0000 .BLKL 1
00000000 0000 . = 11
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,VCB$B_QNAMECNT, VCB$B_QNAMECNT:
00000000 0000 .BLKB 1
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,VCB$T_QNAME, VCB$T_QNAME:
00000000 0000 .BLKB 20
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $WCBDEF ;DEFINE WCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0000 . = 0
00000000 00BC .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLFL, WCB$L_WLFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLBL, WCB$L_WLBL:
0000000A 0008 .BLKL 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,WCB$W_SIZE, WCB$W_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,WCB$B_TYPE, WCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,WCB$B_ACCESS, WCB$B_ACCESS:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000E 000C .IIF NB,WCB$L_PID, WCB$L_PID:
00000010 000E .BLKB 2
00000010 000E .IIF NB,WCB$W_REFCNT, WCB$W_REFCNT:
00000014 0010 .BLKW 1
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,WCB$L_ORGUCB, WCB$L_ORGUCB:
00000016 0016 .BLKL 1
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,WCB$W_ACON, WCB$W_ACON:
0000001C 001C .BLKW 1
00000020 0020 .IIF NB,WCB$W_NMAP, WCB$W_NMAP:
00000024 0024 .BLKW 1
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$L_FCB, WCB$L_FCB:
00000026 0026 .BLKL 1
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$L_RVT, WCB$L_RVT:
00000026 0026 .BLKL 1
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$L_STVBN, WCB$L_STVBN:
00000026 0026 .BLKL 1
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$C_MAP, WCB$C_MAP:
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$K_MAP, WCB$K_MAP:
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$C_LENGTH, WCB$C_LENGTH:
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$K_LENGTH, WCB$K_LENGTH:
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$W_P1_COUNT, WCB$W_P1_COUNT:
00000026 0026 .BLKW 1

```

79

:6:4

```

0000002A 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$$_P1_LBN, WCB$$_P1_LBN:
0000002C 002A .IIF NB,WCB$$_P2_COUNT, WCB$$_P2_COUNT:
00000030 002C .IIF NB,WCB$$_P2_LBN, WCB$$_P2_LBN:
00000000 0030 . = 0
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,WCB$$_COUNT, WCB$$_COUNT:
00000006 0002 .IIF NB,WCB$$_LBN, WCB$$_LBN:
00000000 0006 . = 0
FFFFFFFA 0000 .BLKB -6
FFFFFFFC FFFA .IIF NB,WCB$$_PREVCOUNT, WCB$$_PREVCOUNT:
FFFFFFFC FFFC .IIF NB,WCB$$_PREVLBN, WCB$$_PREVLBN:
00000000 FFFC .BLKL 1
00000000 .RESTORE

```

```

0000 80 ;G:4
0000 81 ;G:4
0000 82 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS ;G:4
0000 83 ;G:4
0000 84 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS ;G:4
0000 85 ;G:4
0000 86 ;G:4
00000000 0000 87 P1=0 ;FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER ;G:4
00000004 0000 88 P2=4 ;SECOND FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER ;G:4
00000008 0000 89 P3=8 ;THIRD FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER ;G:4
0000000C 0000 90 P4=12 ;FOURTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER ;G:4
00000010 0000 91 P5=16 ;FIFTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER ;G:4
00000014 0000 92 P6=20 ;SIXTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER ;G:4
0000 93 ;G:4
0000 94 ;G:4
0000 95 ; MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ACP DESCRIPTORS ;G:4
0000 96 ;G:4
0000 97 ;G:4
00000016 0000 98 MXDESCR=5*17 ;MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ACP DESCRIPTORS ;G:4

```

```

0000 100 .SBTTL ACCESS AND CREATE ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
0000 101 ;* ;G:4
0000 102 ; ACP$ACCESS - ACCESS AND CREATE ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
0000 103 ; ACP$ACCESSNET - ACCESS (CONNECT) TO NETWORK FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
0000 104 ; ;G:4
0000 105 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
0000 106 ; ;G:4
0000 107 ; INPUTS: ;G:4
0000 108 ; ;G:4
0000 109 ; R0 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0000 110 ; R1 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0000 111 ; R2 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0000 112 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET. ;G:4
0000 113 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
0000 114 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
0000 115 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB. ;G:4
0000 116 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER. ;G:4
0000 117 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS. ;G:4
0000 118 ; R9 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0000 119 ; R10 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0000 120 ; R11 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0000 121 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER. ;G:4
0000 122 ; ;G:4
0000 123 ; OUTPUTS: ;G:4
0000 124 ; ;G:4
0000 125 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
0000 126 ; - ;G:4
0000 127 ; ;G:4
0000 128 .ENABL LSB ;G:4
0000 129 ACP$ACCESS:: ;ACCESS AND CREATE ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;
0000 130 ACP$ACCESSNET:: ;ACCESS (CONNECT) TO NETWORK FUNCTION PROCES ;
50 0000'8F 3C 0000 131 MOVZWL #SS$ FILNOTACC,R0 ; ROUTINE NOT IMPLEMENTED IN S/A ;G:4
00000000'EF 16 0005 132 JSB L^EXE$ABORTIO ; ABORT THIS QIO ;G:4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ACPFDT
6.1-3

DEACCESS ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING

*** ACPFDT ACP function dispatch
DEACCESS ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING

B 2

3-MAR-1988

9-DEC-1987 11:48:53

12-MAY-1986 09:41:34

Fiche 2 Frame B2

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

ACPFDT.MAR;1

Sequence 220

Page 15

(1)

```
000B 134 .SBTTL DEACCESS ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
000B 135 ;* ;G:4
000B 136 ; ACP$DEACCESS - DEACCESS ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
000B 137 ; ;G:4
000B 138 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
000B 139 ; ;G:4
000B 140 ; INPUTS: ;G:4
000B 141 ; ;G:4
000B 142 ; R0 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
000B 143 ; R1 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
000B 144 ; R2 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
000B 145 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET. ;G:4
000B 146 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
000B 147 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
000B 148 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB. ;G:4
000B 149 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER. ;G:4
000B 150 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS. ;G:4
000B 151 ; R9 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
000B 152 ; R10 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
000B 153 ; R11 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
000B 154 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER. ;G:4
000B 155 ; ;G:4
000B 156 ; OUTPUTS: ;G:4
000B 157 ; ;G:4
000B 158 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
000B 159 ; - ;G:4
000B 160 ; ;G:4
000B 161 ACP$DEACCESS:: ;DEACCESS ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
50 0000'8F 3C 000B 162 MOVZWL #SS$ FILNOTACC,R0 ; FUNCTION NOT SUPPORTED BY SUPERVISOR ;G:4
00000000'EF 16 0010 163 JSB L^EXE$ABORTIO ; ABORT THIS QIO ;G:4
```

```

0016 165 .SBTTL DELETE AND MODIFY ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
0016 166 ;+ ;G:4
0016 167 ; ACP$MODIFY - DELETE AND MODIFY ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
0016 168 ; ;G:4
0016 169 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
0016 170 ; ;G:4
0016 171 ; INPUTS: ;G:4
0016 172 ; ;G:4
0016 173 ; R0 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0016 174 ; R1 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0016 175 ; R2 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0016 176 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET. ;G:4
0016 177 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
0016 178 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
0016 179 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB. ;G:4
0016 180 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER. ;G:4
0016 181 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS. ;G:4
0016 182 ; R9 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0016 183 ; R10 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0016 184 ; R11 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0016 185 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER. ;G:4
0016 186 ; ;G:4
0016 187 ; OUTPUTS: ;G:4
0016 188 ; ;G:4
0016 189 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
0016 190 ; - ;G:4
0016 191 ; ;G:4
0016 192 ACP$MODIFY:: ;DELETE AND MODIFY ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;
50 0000'8F 3C 0016 193 MOVZWL #SS$ FILNOTACC,R0 ; ROUTINE NOT SUPPORTED BY SUPERVISOR ;G:4
00000000'EF 16 001B 194 JSB L^EXE$ABORTIO ; ABORT THIS QIO ;G:4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MOUNT ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;
ACPFDT
6.1-3

*** ACPFDT ACP function dispatch
MOUNT ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING

D 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame D2

Sequence 222

9-DEC-1987 11:48:53

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

; 12-MAY-1986 09:41:34

ACPFDT.MAR;1

(1)

```
0021 196 .SBTTL MOUNT ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
0021 197 ;* ;G:4
0021 198 ; ACP$MOUNT - MOUNT ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
0021 199 ; ;G:4
0021 200 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
0021 201 ; ;G:4
0021 202 ; INPUTS: ;G:4
0021 203 ; ;G:4
0021 204 ; R0 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0021 205 ; R1 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0021 206 ; R2 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0021 207 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET. ;G:4
0021 208 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
0021 209 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
0021 210 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB. ;G:4
0021 211 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER. ;G:4
0021 212 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS. ;G:4
0021 213 ; R9 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0021 214 ; R10 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0021 215 ; R11 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
0021 216 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER. ;G:4
0021 217 ; ;G:4
0021 218 ; OUTPUTS: ;G:4
0021 219 ; ;G:4
0021 220 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
0021 221 ; - ;G:4
0021 222 ; ;G:4
0021 223 ACP$MOUNT:: ;G:4
50 0000'8F 3C 0021 224 MOVZWL #SS$ FILNOTACC,R0 ;MOUNT ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
00000000'EF 16 0026 225 JSB L^EXE$ABORTIO ; FUNCTION NOT SUPPORTED BY SUPERVISOR ;G:4
002C 226 .DSABL LSB ; ABORT THIS QIO ;G:4
```

```

002C 228 .SBTTL READ AND WRITE BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
002C 229 ;* ;G:4
002C 230 ; ACP$READBLK - READ BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
002C 231 ; ACP$WRITEBLK - WRITE BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
002C 232 ; ;G:4
002C 233 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
002C 234 ; ;G:4
002C 235 ; INPUTS: ;G:4
002C 236 ; ;G:4
002C 237 ; R0 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
002C 238 ; R1 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
002C 239 ; R2 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
002C 240 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET. ;G:4
002C 241 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
002C 242 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS. ;G:4
002C 243 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB. ;G:4
002C 244 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER. ;G:4
002C 245 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS. ;G:4
002C 246 ; R9 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
002C 247 ; R10 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
002C 248 ; R11 = SCRATCH. ;G:4
002C 249 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER. ;G:4
002C 250 ; ;G:4
002C 251 ; OUTPUTS: ;G:4
002C 252 ; ;G:4
002C 253 ; ***TBS*** ;G:4
002C 254 ; - ;G:4
002C 255 ; ;G:4
002C 256 .ENABL LSB ;G:4
002C 257 ACP$READBLK:: ;READ BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
002C 258 MOVAB W^EXE$READLOCK,R10 ;SET ADDRESS OF READ CHECK AND LOCK ROUTINE ;G:4
22 34 A5 1E E1 0031 259 BBC S^#DEV$V RCK,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),20$ ;IF CLR, NO DEVICE READ CHECK ;G:4
20 A3 4000 8F A8 0036 260 10$: BISH #10$M_DATACHECK,IRP$M_FUNC(R3) ;SET DATA CHECK ENABLE ;G:4
1A 11 003C 261 BRB 20$ ; ;G:4
003E 262 ; ;G:4
003E 263 ; ZERO LENGTH TRANSFER ;G:4
003E 264 ; ;G:4
003E 265 ; ;G:4
50 0000'8F 3C 003E 266 15$: MOVZWL #SS$ NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION ;G:4
00000000'EF 16 0043 267 JSB L^EXE$FINISHIOC ;FINISH I/O OPERATION ;G:4
0049 268 ; ;G:4
0049 269 ACP$WRITEBLK:: ;WRITE BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCESSING ;G:4
46 34 A5 19 E0 0049 270 BBS S^#DEV$V SWL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),60$ ;IF SET, SOFTWARE WRITE LOCKED ;G:4
5A 0000'CF 9E 004E 271 MOVAB W^EXE$WRITELOCK,R10 ;SET ADDRESS OF WRITE CHECK AND LOCK ROUTINE ;G:4
DE 34 A5 1F E0 0053 272 BBS S^#DEV$V MCK,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),10$ ;IF SET, DEVICE LEVEL WRITE CHECK ;G:4
50 6C D0 0058 273 20$: MOVL P1(AP),R0 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF TRANSFER ;G:4
51 04 AC 3C 005B 274 MOVZWL P2(AP),R1 ;GET NUMBER OF BYTES TO TRANSFER ;G:4
DD 13 005F 275 BEQL 15$ ;IF EQL ZERO LENGTH TRANSFER ;G:4
05 34 A5 05 E1 0061 276 BBC S^#DEV$V_SQD,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),30$ ;IF CLR, NOT SEQUENTIAL DEVICE ;G:4
51 0E D1 0066 277 CMPL #14,R1 ;RECORD TOO SHORT? ;G:4
1B 14 0069 278 BGTR 45$ ;IF GTR YES ;G:4
6A 16 006B 279 30$: JSB (R10) ;CHECK BUFFER AND LOCK IN MEMORY ;G:4
50 08 AC D0 006D 280 MOVL P3(AP),R0 ;GET STARTING MEDIA ADDRESS ;G:4
51 32 A3 3C 0071 281 MOVZWL IRP$M_BCNT(R3),R1 ;RETRIEVE TRANSFER BYTE COUNT ;G:4
3E A3 51 B0 0075 282 MOVW R1,IRP$M_OBCNT(R3) ;SET ORIGINAL BYTE COUNT ;G:4
3C A3 B4 0079 283 CLRW IRP$M_ABCNT(R3) ;CLEAR ACCUMULATED BYTE COUNT ;G:4
06 00 ED 007C 284 CMPZV #IRP$V_FCODE,#IRP$S_FCODE,- ;LOGICAL OR PHYSICAL I/O FUNCTION? ;G:4

```



```

2F 20 A3      007F 285      IRP$W_FUNC(R3),#IOS_LOGICAL ;G:4
      1B 15 0082 286      BLEQ 120$ ;IF LEQ YES ;G:4
      07 11 0084 287      BRB 50$ ; Supervisor does not support Virtual ;G:4
      0086 288 ;G:4
      0086 289 ;G:4
      0086 290 ; RECORD LENGTH TOO SHORT FOR MAGTAPE TRANSFER ;G:4
      0086 291 ;G:4
      0086 292 ;G:4
50 0000'8F 3C 0086 293 45$: MOVZWL #SS$_BADPARAM,R0 ;SET BAD PARAMETER STATUS ;G:4
      0C 11 008B 294      BRB 70$ ;G:4
      008D 295 ;G:4
      008D 296 ;G:4
      008D 297 ; FILE NOT ACCESSED ON CHANNEL ;G:4
      008D 298 ;G:4
      008D 299 ;G:4
50 0000'8F 3C 008D 300 50$: MOVZWL #SS$_FILNOTACC,R0 ;SET FILE NOT ACCESSED ;G:4
      05 11 0092 301      BRB 70$ ;G:4
      0094 302 ;G:4
      0094 303 ;G:4
      0094 304 ; PRIVILEGE VIOLATION ;G:4
      0094 305 ;G:4
      0094 306 ;G:4
50 0000'8F 3C 0094 307 60$: MOVZWL #SS$_NOPRIV,R0 ;SET NO PRIVILEGE ;G:4
      00000000'EF 16 0099 308 70$: JSB L^EXE$ABORTIO ;G:4
      009F 309 ;G:4
      34 A3 50 D0 009F 310 120$: MOVL R0,IRP$L_MEDIA(R3) ;SAVE MEDIA ADDRESS ;G:4
      59 50 7D 00A3 311      MOVQ R0,R9 ;SAVE TRANSFER PARAMETERS ;G:4
50 0084 C4 D0 00A6 312      MOVL PCB$L_ARB(R4),R0 ;GET ACCESS RIGHTS BLOCK ;G:4
      51 1A A5 3C 00AB 313      MOVZWL UCB$W_VPROT(R5),R1 ;GET VOLUME PROTECTION MASK ;G:4
      52 1C A5 D0 00AF 314      MOVL UCB$L_OWNUIC(R5),R2 ;GET VOLUME OWNER UIC ;G:4
      06 00 ED 00B3 315      CMPZV #IRP$V_FCODE,#IRP$S_FCODE,- ;PHYSICAL I/O FUNCTION? ;G:4
      1F 20 A3 00B6 316      IRP$W_FUNC(R3),#IOS_PHYSICAL ;G:4
      28 15 00B9 317      BLEQ 150$ ;IF LEQ YES ;G:4
      15 A2 00BB 318      SUBW #IOS_WRITEBLK-IOS_WRITEPBLK,- ;CONVERT TO PHYSICAL I/O FUNCTION ;G:4
      20 A3 00BD 319      IRP$W_FUNC(R3) ;G:4
19 34 A5 05 E0 00BF 320      S^#DEV$V_SQD,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),140$ ;IF SET, SEQUENTIAL DEVICE ;G:4
      5A 5A F7 8F 78 00C4 321 130$: DECL R10 ;ROUND BYTE COUNT DOWN ;G:4
      5A 59 C0 00C6 322      ASHL #-VASS_BYTE,R10,R10 ;CONVERT TO BLOCK COUNT ;G:4
      19 1F 00CE 323      ADDL R9,R10 ;CALCULATE ENDING BLOCK NUMBER ;G:4
      0084 C5 5A D1 00D0 324      BCS 170$ ;IF CS ILLEGAL BLOCK NUMBER ;G:4
      12 1E 00D5 325      CMPL R10,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK(R5) ;LEGAL BLOCK NUMBER? ;G:4
      50 59 D0 00D7 326      BGEQU 170$ ;IF GEQU NO ;G:4
      FF23' 30 00DA 327      MOVL R9,R0 ;RETRIEVE STARTING MEDIA ADDRESS ;G:4
      1800 8F AA 00DD 328      BSBW IOC$CVTLOGPHY ;CONVERT LOGICAL BLOCK TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS ;G:4
      20 A3 00E1 329 140$: BICW #IOSM_INHERLOG!IOSM_INHSEEK,- ;CLEAR INHIBIT ERROR LOGGING ;G:4
      00000000'EF 16 00E3 330      IRP$W_FUNC(R3) ;AND EXPLICIT SEEK ;G:4
50 0000'8F 3C 00E9 331 150$: JSB L^EXE$QIODRVPKT ;QUEUE I/O PACKET TO DRIVER ;G:4
      05 11 00EE 332 170$: MOVZWL #SS$_ILLBLKNUM,R0 ;SET ILLEGAL BLOCK NUMBER STATUS ;G:4
      50 0000'8F 3C 00F0 333      BRB 190$ ;G:4
      00000000'EF 16 00F5 334 180$: MOVZWL #SS$_ENDOFFILE,R0 ;SET END OF FILE STATUS ;G:4
      00F8 335 190$: JSB L^EXE$FINISHIOC ;FINISH I/O OPERATION ;G:4
      00FB 336      .DSABL LSB ;G:4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 READ AND WRITE BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCES
ACPFDT *** ACPFDT ACP function dispatch
6.1-3 READ AND WRITE BLOCK ACP FUNCTION PROCES

G 2 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame G2 Sequence 225
9-DEC-1987 11:48:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 20
12-MAY-1986 09:41:34 ACPFDT.MAR;1 (1)

00FB 338 .END :G:4

ACPSACCESS	00000000	RG	D	01	IRPSQ_NT_PRVMSK	0000003C	D
ACPSACCESSNET	00000000	RG	D	01	IRPSS_FC0DE	= 00000006	D
ACPSDEACCESS	00000008	RG	D	01	IRPSV_FC0DE	= 00000000	D
ACPSMODIFY	00000016	RG	D	01	IRPSM_ABCNT	0000003C	D
ACPSMOUNT	00000021	RG	D	01	IRPSM_BCNT	00000032	D
ACPSREADBLK	0000002C	RG	D	01	IRPSM_BOFF	00000030	D
ACPSWRITEBLK	00000049	RG	D	01	IRPSM_CHAN	00000028	D
CCBSB_AMOD	00000009		D		IRPSM_FUNC	00000020	D
CCBSB_STS	00000008		D		IRPSM_OBCNT	0000003E	D
CCBSC_LENGTH	00000010		D		IRPSM_SIZE	00000008	D
CCBSK_LENGTH	00000010		D		IRPSM_STS	0000002A	D
CCBSL_DIRP	0000000C		D		IRPSM TT_PRMP	0000003C	D
CCBSL_UCB	00000000		D		MXDESCR	= 00000016	D
CCBSL_WIND	00000004		D		P1	= 00000000	D
CCBSM_IOC	0000000A		D		P2	= 00000004	D
DEVSV_RCK	= 0000001E		D		P3	= 00000008	D
DEVSV_SQD	= 00000005		D		P4	= 0000000C	D
DEVSV_SML	= 00000019		D		P5	= 00000010	D
DEVSV_WCK	= 0000001F		D		P6	= 00000014	D
EXESABORTIO	.....	X		01	PCBSB_ASTACK	0000000C	D
EXESFINISHIOC	.....	X		01	PCBSB_ASTEM	0000000D	D
EXESQIDRVPKT	.....	X		01	PCBSB_PRI	0000000B	D
EXESREADLOCK	.....	X		01	PCBSB_PRIB	0000002F	D
EXESWRITELOCK	.....	X		01	PCBSB_TYPE	0000000A	D
IOSM_DATACHECK	= 00004000		D		PCBSB_WFC	0000002E	D
IOSM_INHERLOG	= 00000800		D		PCBSC_LENGTH	0000000C	D
IOSM_INHSEEK	= 00001000		D		PCBSK_LENGTH	0000000C	D
IOS_LOGICAL	= 0000002F		D		PCBSL_ARB	00000004	D
IOS_PHYSICAL	= 0000001F		D		PCBSL_ASTQBL	00000014	D
IOS_WRITEBLK	= 00000020		D		PCBSL_ASTQFL	00000010	D
IOS_WRITEPBLK	= 00000008		D		PCBSL_EFC2P	00000058	D
IOCSCVTLOGPHY	.....	X		01	PCBSL_EFC3P	0000005C	D
IRPSB_CARCON	00000038		D		PCBSL_EFCS	00000050	D
IRPSB_EFM	00000022		D		PCBSL_EFCU	00000054	D
IRPSB_PRI	00000023		D		PCBSL_EFWM	0000004C	D
IRPSB_RMOD	0000000B		D		PCBSL_JIB	00000078	D
IRPSB_TYPE	0000000A		D		PCBSL_OWNER	0000001C	D
IRPSC_LENGTH	0000005C		D		PCBSL_PHD	00000064	D
IRPSK_LENGTH	0000005C		D		PCBSL_PHYPCB	00000018	D
IRPSL_ARB	00000050		D		PCBSL_PID	00000060	D
IRPSL_AST	00000010		D		PCBSL_PQB	0000004C	D
IRPSL_ASTPRM	00000014		D		PCBSL_SQBL	00000004	D
IRPSL_DIAGBUF	00000044		D		PCBSL_SQFL	00000000	D
IRPSL_EXTEND	0000004C		D		PCBSL_STS	00000024	D
IRPSL_IOQBL	00000004		D		PCBSL_UIC	00000008	D
IRPSL_IOQFL	00000000		D		PCBSL_WSSWP	00000020	D
IRPSL_IOSB	00000024		D		PCBSL_WTIME	00000028	D
IRPSL_IOST1	00000034		D		PCBSQ_PRIV	0000007C	D
IRPSL_IOST2	00000038		D		PCBST_LNAME	00000068	D
IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034		D		PCBST_TERMINAL	00000044	D
IRPSL_PID	0000000C		D		PCBSM_APTCNT	00000030	D
IRPSL_SEGVBN	00000040		D		PCBSM_ASTCNT	00000038	D
IRPSL_SEQNUM	00000048		D		PCBSM_BIOCNT	0000003A	D
IRPSL_SVAPTE	0000002C		D		PCBSM_BIOLM	0000003C	D
IRPSL TT_TERM	00000038		D		PCBSM_DIOCNT	0000003E	D
IRPSL_UCB	0000001C		D		PCBSM_DIOLM	00000040	D
IRPSL_WIND	00000018		D		PCBSM_GPGCNT	00000034	D

PCBSM_GRP	0000008A	D
PCBSM_MEM	00000088	D
PCBSM_MTXCNT	0000000E	D
PCBSM_PPGCNT	00000036	D
PCBSM_PRCNT	00000042	D
PCBSM_SIZE	00000008	D
PCBSM_STATE	0000002C	D
PCBSM_TMBU	00000032	D
SIZ...	= 00000001	D
SS\$_BADPARAM	.....	X 01
SS\$_ENDOFFILE	.....	X 01
SS\$_FILNOTACC	.....	X 01
SS\$_ILLBLKNUM	.....	X 01
SS\$_NOPRIV	.....	X 01
SS\$_NORMAL	.....	X 01
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D
UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE	00000039	D
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D
UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE	000000A4	D
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D

UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_OP CNT	00000060	D
UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$L_SVPM	00000064	D
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$L_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$L_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$L_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$L_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$L_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$L_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$L_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$L_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$L_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$L_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$L_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$L_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$L_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$L_EC1	00000090	D

UCB\$M_EC2	00000092	D	VCB\$L_USRLBLAST	00000044	D
UCB\$M_ERRCNT	00000072	D	VCB\$L_VPBL	00000040	D
UCB\$M_FUNC	0000007E	D	VCB\$L_VPFL	0000003C	D
UCB\$M_MB_SEED	00000000	D	VCB\$L_WCB	00000038	D
UCB\$M_MS\$CNT	00000016	D	VCB\$T_QNAME	0000000C	D
UCB\$M_MSGMAX	00000014	D	VCB\$T_VOLNAME	00000014	D
UCB\$M_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D	VCB\$M_CLUSTER	0000003C	D
UCB\$M_OFFSET	0000008A	D	VCB\$M_CUR_NUM	00000024	D
UCB\$M_REFC	00000050	D	VCB\$M_CUR_SEQ	00000026	D
UCB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D	VCB\$M_EXTEND	0000003E	D
UCB\$M_SRCADDR	0000001A	D	VCB\$M_FILEPROT	0000004A	D
UCB\$M_STS	00000058	D	VCB\$M_MCOUNT	0000004C	D
UCB\$M_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D	VCB\$M_MODE	0000002C	D
UCB\$M_UNIT	00000048	D	VCB\$M_PENDERR	00000062	D
UCB\$M_VPROT	0000001A	D	VCB\$M_QUOSIZE	00000060	D
VASS_BYTE	= 00000009	D	VCB\$M_RECORDSZ	00000050	D
VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT	00000052	D	VCB\$M_RVM	0000000E	D
VCB\$B_CUR_RVM	0000002F	D	VCB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D
VCB\$B_EOFDELTA	0000004E	D	VCB\$M_START_NUM	00000028	D
VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE	00000038	D	VCB\$M_START_SEQ	0000002A	D
VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN	0000003A	D	VCB\$M_TRANS	0000000C	D
VCB\$B_LRU_LIM	00000049	D	MCB\$B_ACCESS	0000000B	D
VCB\$B_QNAMECNT	0000000B	D	MCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
VCB\$B_RESFILES	0000004F	D	MCB\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D
VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE	00000039	D	MCB\$C_MAP	00000024	D
VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN	0000003B	D	MCB\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D
VCB\$B_STATUS	0000000B	D	MCB\$K_MAP	00000024	D
VCB\$B_STATUS2	00000053	D	MCB\$L_FCB	00000018	D
VCB\$B_TM	0000002E	D	MCB\$L_LBN	00000002	D
VCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	MCB\$L_ORGUCB	00000010	D
VCB\$B_WINDOW	00000048	D	MCB\$L_P1_LBN	00000026	D
VCB\$C_COMLEN	00000024	D	MCB\$L_P2_LBN	0000002C	D
VCB\$C_LENGTH	00000064	D	MCB\$L_PID	0000000C	D
VCB\$C_MRKLEN	0000000B	D	MCB\$L_PREVLBN	FFFFFFFFC	D
VCB\$K_COMLEN	00000024	D	MCB\$L_RVT	0000001C	D
VCB\$K_LENGTH	00000064	D	MCB\$L_STVBN	00000020	D
VCB\$K_MRKLEN	0000000B	D	MCB\$L_WLBL	00000004	D
VCB\$L_AQB	00000010	D	MCB\$L_WLFL	00000000	D
VCB\$L_BLOCKBL	00000004	D	MCB\$M_ACON	00000014	D
VCB\$L_BLOCKFL	00000000	D	MCB\$M_COUNT	00000000	D
VCB\$L_CACHE	00000058	D	MCB\$M_NMAP	00000016	D
VCB\$L_CUR_FID	00000024	D	MCB\$M_P1_COUNT	00000024	D
VCB\$L_FCB\$BL	00000004	D	MCB\$M_P2_COUNT	0000002A	D
VCB\$L_FCBFL	00000000	D	MCB\$M_PREVCOUNT	FFFFFFFFA	D
VCB\$L_FREE	00000040	D	MCB\$M_REFCNT	0000000E	D
VCB\$L_HOME2LBN	00000028	D	MCB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D
VCB\$L_HOME1LBN	00000024	D			
VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN	00000030	D			
VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN	0000002C	D			
VCB\$L_MAXFILES	00000044	D			
VCB\$L_MVL	00000034	D			
VCB\$L_QUOCACHE	0000005C	D			
VCB\$L_QUOTAFCB	00000054	D			
VCB\$L_RVT	00000020	D			
VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN	00000034	D			
VCB\$L_START_FID	00000028	D			
VCB\$L_ST_RECORD	00000030	D			

22-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
ACPFDT
Psect synopsis

*** ACPFDT ACP function dispatch

K 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame K2

Sequence 229

9-DEC-1987 11:48:53

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24

12-MAY-1986 09:41:34

ACPFDT.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	000000FB (251.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
\$AB\$\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ACPSACCESS	00000000-R	129 (1)	
ACPSACCESSNET	00000000-R	130 (1)	
ACPSDEACCESS	00000000B-R	161 (1)	
ACPSMODIFY	00000016-R	192 (1)	
ACPSMOUNT	00000021-R	223 (1)	
ACPSREADBLK	0000002C-R	257 (1)	
ACPSWRITEBLK	00000049-R	269 (1)	
DEV\$V_RCK	=0000001E		#-259 (1)
DEV\$V_SQD	=00000005		#-276 (1) #-320 (1)
DEV\$V_SWL	=00000019		#-270 (1)
DEV\$V_WCK	=0000001F		#-272 (1)
EXESABORTIO	00000000-XR		132 (1) 163 (1) 194 (1) 225 (1)
			308 (1)
EXESFINISHIOC	00000000-XR		267 (1) 335 (1)
EXESQIODRVPKT	00000000-XR		331 (1)
EXESREADLOCK	00000000-XR		258 (1)
EXESWRITELOCK	00000000-XR		271 (1)
IOSM_DATACHECK	=00004000		#-260 (1)
IOSM_INHERLOG	=00000800		#-329 (1)
IOSM_INHSEEK	=00001000		#-329 (1)
IOS_LOGICAL	=0000002F		#-285 (1)
IOS_PHYSICAL	=0000001F		#-316 (1)
IOS_WRITEBLK	=00000020		#-318 (1)
IOS_WRITEPBLK	=00000008		#-318 (1)
IOC\$CVTLOGPHY	00000000-XR		#-328 (1)
IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034		#-310 (1)
IRP\$S_FCODE	=00000006		#-284 (1) #-315 (1)
IRP\$V_FCODE	=00000000		#-284 (1) #-315 (1)
IRP\$W_ABCNT	0000003C		#-283 (1)
IRP\$W_BCNT	00000032		#-281 (1)
IRP\$W_FUNC	00000020		#-260 (1) 285 (1) 316 (1) #-319 (1)
			#-330 (1)
IRP\$W_OBCNT	0000003E		#-282 (1)
MXDESCR	=00000016	98 (1)	
P1	=00000000	87 (1)	#-273 (1)
P2	=00000004	88 (1)	#-274 (1)
P3	=00000008	89 (1)	#-280 (1)
P4	=0000000C	90 (1)	
P5	=00000010	91 (1)	
P6	=00000014	92 (1)	
PCBSL_ARB	00000084		#-312 (1)
SS\$_BADPARAM	00000000-XR		#-293 (1)
SS\$_ENDOFFILE	00000000-XR		#-334 (1)
SS\$_FILNOTACC	00000000-XR		#-131 (1) #-162 (1) #-193 (1) #-224 (1)
			#-300 (1)
SS\$_ILLBLKNUM	00000000-XR		#-332 (1)
SS\$_NOPRIV	00000000-XR		#-307 (1)
SS\$_NORMAL	00000000-XR		#-266 (1)
UCBSL_DEVCHAR	00000034		259 (1) 270 (1) 272 (1) 276 (1)
			320 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

ACPFDT *** ACPFDT ACP function dispatch

Cross reference

M 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame M2

Sequence 231

9-DEC-1987 11:48:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 26

12-MAY-1986 09:41:34 ACPFDT.MAR;1

(1)

UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	#-325	(1)
UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	#-314	(1)
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	#-313	(1)
VASS_BYTE	=00000009	#-322	(1)

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$CCBDEF	1	66 (1)	66 (1)
\$DEFINI	1	66 (1)	66 (1) 67 (1) 68 (1) 69 (1) 70 (1)
			71 (1) 72 (1) 73 (1) 74 (1) 75 (1)
			76 (1) 77 (1) 78 (1) 79 (1)
\$DEVDEF	1	67 (1)	67 (1)
\$DYNDEF	2	68 (1)	68 (1)
\$IODEF	15	70 (1)	70 (1)
\$IPLDEF	1	69 (1)	69 (1)
\$IRPDEF	4	71 (1)	71 (1)
\$JIBDEF	3	72 (1)	72 (1)
\$PCBDEF	4	73 (1)	73 (1)
\$PRDEF	5	74 (1)	74 (1)
\$PRVDEF	4	75 (1)	75 (1)
\$UCBDEF	10	76 (1)	76 (1)
\$VADEF	1	77 (1)	77 (1)
\$VCBDEF	6	78 (1)	78 (1)
\$WCBDEF	3	79 (1)	79 (1)

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL	00C0	323 (1)
ASHL	0078	322 (1)
BBC	00E1	259 (1) 276 (1)
BBS	00E0	270 (1) 272 (1) 320 (1)
BCS	001F	324 (1)
BEQL	0013	275 (1)
BGEQU	001E	326 (1)
BGTR	0014	278 (1)
BICW	00AA	329 (1)
BISW	00A8	260 (1)
BLEQ	0015	286 (1) 317 (1)
BRB	0011	261 (1) 287 (1) 294 (1) 301 (1) 333 (1)
BSBW	0030	328 (1)
CLRW	00B4	283 (1)
CMPL	00D1	277 (1) 325 (1)
CMPZV	00ED	284 (1) 315 (1)
DECL	00D7	321 (1)
JSB	0016	132 (1) 163 (1) 194 (1) 225 (1) 267 (1) 279 (1) 308 (1)
		331 (1) 335 (1)
MOVAB	009E	258 (1) 271 (1)
MOVL	00D0	273 (1) 280 (1) 310 (1) 312 (1) 314 (1) 327 (1)
MOVQ	007D	311 (1)
MOVW	00B0	282 (1)
MOVZWL	003C	131 (1) 162 (1) 193 (1) 224 (1) 266 (1) 274 (1) 281 (1)
		293 (1) 300 (1) 307 (1) 313 (1) 332 (1) 334 (1)
SUBW	00A2	318 (1)

.DSABL	226	(1)	336	(1)
.ENABL	128	(1)	256	(1)
.END	338	(1)		
.ENDM	66	(1)	67	(1) 68 (1) 69 (1) 70 (1) 71 (1) 72 (1) 73 (1)
	74	(1)	75	(1) 76 (1) 77 (1) 78 (1) 79 (1)
.IDENT	8	(1)		
.NOCROSS	66	(1)	67	(1) 68 (1) 69 (1) 70 (1) 71 (1) 72 (1) 73 (1)
	74	(1)	75	(1) 76 (1) 77 (1) 78 (1) 79 (1)
.PAGE	133	(1)	164	(1) 195 (1) 227 (1) 337 (1) 99 (1)
.PSECT	9	(1)		
.RESTORE	66	(1)	67	(1) 68 (1) 69 (1) 70 (1) 71 (1) 72 (1) 73 (1)
	74	(1)	75	(1) 76 (1) 77 (1) 78 (1) 79 (1)
.SAVE	66	(1)	67	(1) 68 (1) 69 (1) 70 (1) 71 (1) 72 (1) 73 (1)
	74	(1)	75	(1) 76 (1) 77 (1) 78 (1) 79 (1)
.SBTTL	100	(1)	134	(1) 165 (1) 196 (1) 228 (1)
.TITLE	7	(1)		

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	3	#-273	(1)	#-274	(1)	#-280	(1)				
R0	16	#-131	(1)	#-162	(1)	#-193	(1)	#-224	(1)	#-266	(1)
		#-280	(1)	#-293	(1)	#-300	(1)	#-307	(1)	#-310	(1)
		#-312	(1)	#-327	(1)	#-332	(1)	#-334	(1)		
R1	5	#-274	(1)	#-277	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-282	(1)	#-313	(1)
R10	8	#-258	(1)	#-271	(1)	279	(1)	#-321	(1)	#-322	(1)
		#-325	(1)								
R2	1	#-314	(1)								
R3	9	#-260	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-282	(1)	#-283	(1)	285	(1)
		316	(1)	#-319	(1)	#-330	(1)				
R4	1	#-312	(1)								
R5	8	259	(1)	270	(1)	272	(1)	276	(1)	#-313	(1)
		320	(1)	#-325	(1)					#-314	(1)
R9	3	#-311	(1)	#-323	(1)	#-327	(1)				

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	25	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.19
Command processing	884	00:00:00.25	00:00:00.83
Pass 1	728	00:00:03.32	00:00:04.50
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.29	00:00:00.30
Pass 2	6	00:00:00.82	00:00:01.40
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.21
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	1	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.11
Assembler run totals	1644	00:00:04.84	00:00:07.55

The working set limit was 3512 pages.
198028 bytes (387 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1161 non-local and 15 local symbols.
338 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 73 object records in Pass 2.
104 pages of virtual memory were used to define 23 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	9
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	8
TOTALS (all libraries)	19

1544 GETS were required to define 19 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
ACPFDT *** ACPFDT ACP function dispatch
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

E 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame E3 Sequence 236
9-DEC-1987 11:48:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 31
12-MAY-1986 09:41:34 ACPFDT.MAR;1 (1)

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ACPFDT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame F3

Sequence 237

9-Dec-1987 11:49:06

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 1

4-Dec-1987 10:48:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ANSI.B32;1

(1)

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ANSI.B32
: 0002 0 ! *3 12-MAY-1986 09:52:33 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
: 0003 0 ! *2 7-MAY-1986 12:59:31 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
: 0004 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:24 DS ""
: 0005 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ANSI.B32
: 0006 0 xtitle '*** ANSI magtape RMS support'
: 0007 0 module ansi ( ! Routines to handle Magtape
: 0008 0 ident = '7.0-7'
: 0009 0 ) =
: 0010 0
: 0011 0 ! COPYRIGHT (c) 1980, 1981, 1984
: 0012 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0013 0
: 0014 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0015 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0016 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0017 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0018 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0019 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0020 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0021 0
: 0022 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0023 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0024 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0025 0
: 0026 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0027 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0028 0
: 0029 0 **
: 0030 0 ! FACILITY: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
: 0031 0
: 0032 0 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0033 0
: 0034 0 ! These modules simulate the function of the respective
: 0035 0 ! RMS functions.
: 0036 0
: 0037 0 ! AUTHOR: Roger Riggs, CREATION DATE: 10-November-1979
: 0038 0
: 0039 0 ! MODIFIED BY:
: 0040 0
: 0041 0 ! Dave Butenhof, 07-oct-1980, version 6.1
: 0042 0 ! 01 To allow support of magtape directory command which will
: 0043 0 ! function in standalone or user mode, support minimal level
: 0044 0 ! of wildcarding. "*" means open next file on tape, return
: 0045 0 ! full file name in NAM block if any. There is no wildcard
: 0046 0 ! context of any sort; the caller must remember the first
: 0047 0 ! file it found, and exit the wildcard loop when that name
: 0048 0 ! is repeated. This is for Supervisor use only and will not
: 0049 0 ! be documented outside the program listings of ANSI and
: 0050 0 ! DIRECTORY.
: 0051 0
: 0052 0 ! 02 Support version numbers
: 0053 0 ! Roger Riggs, 22-oct-1980
: 0054 0
: 0055 0 ! 03 Added code to implement FAB$V_RWD rewind on open.
: 0056 0 ! The magtape is rewound before the search for the file begins.
: 0057 0 ! also added to code to issue IO$_drvcir before first operation.
```

!G:3

!G:2

!G:2

```

: 0058 0
: 0059 0
: 0060 0      04  - Dave Butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.4
: 0061 0      Fix library specifications, use $DS, $DIAC logical names for
: 0062 0      flexibility.
: 0063 0      05  - Jack Stensbury, 28-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
: 0064 0      Changed the PSECT declarations to take out the SEP PSECT.
: 0065 0
: 0066 0      06  Bob Bergazzi   May 14, 1984   Version 7.0
: 0067 0      Fixed the compiler warning from BLISS released with VMS 4.0.
: 0068 0      This occurred at the redeclaration of B00$Q10 with the CALL_B00
: 0069 0      linkage in routine ANSI$OPEN.
: 0070 0
: 0071 0      07  Bob Bergazzi   May 25, 1984   Version 7.0
: 0072 0      Added support for VMS V4 long filenames using HDR4 labels.
: 0073 0
: 0074 0
: 0075 1  begin
: 0076 1
: 0077 1  ! include files:
: 0078 1
: 0079 1
: 0080 1  library '$diag';
: 0081 1
: 0082 1  library '$ds';
: 0083 1
: 0084 1  library 'sys$library:lib';
: 0085 1
: 0086 1  linkage
: 0087 1      jsb = jsb,
: 0088 1      jsb_scan = jsb (register = 3, register = 4, register = 5) : nopreserve (2),
: 0089 1      get_block = call ( ; register = 2) : global (cblock = 9, fab = 11); !
: 0090 1
: 0091 1
: 0092 1  ! table of contents:
: 0093 1
: 0094 1
: 0095 1  forward routine
: 0096 1      ansi$open : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative),      !Open file on magtape
: 0097 1      ansi$close : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative),    !Close file on magtape
: 0098 1      ansi$read : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative),      !Read block(s) from magtape
: 0099 1      ansi$get : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative),       !Get record from magtape
: 0100 1      get_block_length : get_block addressing_mode (long_relative);!Do a B00$Q10, returning block length
: 0101 1
: 0102 1
: 0103 1  ! macros
: 0104 1
: 0105 1
: 0106 1
: 0107 1
: 0108 1  ! external references:
: 0109 1
: 0110 1
: 0111 1  external routine
: 0112 1      scan$numeric : jsb_scan addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0113 1      kb_check : jsb addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0114 1      rms$alloc_cache : jsb_cblock addressing_mode (long_relative);

```

!G:2
 !G:2

```

: 0115 1
: 0116 1
: 0117 1 ! psect definitions:
: 0118 1 !
: 0119 1
: 0120 1 PSECT
: 0121 1 Plit = Data (NoExecute, Share, NoWrite,
: 0122 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0123 1
: 0124 1 PSECT
: 0125 1 Code = Code (Execute, Share, NoWrite,
: 0126 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0127 1
: 0128 1 PSECT
: 0129 1 Own = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
: 0130 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0131 1
: 0132 1 PSECT
: 0133 1 Global = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
: 0134 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));

```



```

: 0136 1  xsbttl 'ansi$open'
: 0137 1
: 0138 1  global routine ansi$open : call_rms =
: 0139 1
: 0140 1  !**
: 0141 1  ! Functional description:
: 0142 1
: 0143 1      This routine is responsible for locating the file specified
: 0144 1      by the FAB on the magtape specified. It will search forward
: 0145 1      from the current tape position to locate the file.
: 0146 1      When a HDR1 record is found the file name is checked,
: 0147 1      if the filename matches the rest of the header are skipped.
: 0148 1      When a EOF1 record is found the file name is checked,
: 0149 1      if the filename matches the tape is backspaced to the start of the data
: 0150 1      If at the beginning of the wrong file the entire file is skipped.
: 0151 1      If the incorrect file is the same as the first file found when the
: 0152 1      search began RMS$_FNF is returned.
: 0153 1
: 0154 1      If double tape marks are found instead of a file header the
: 0155 1      tape is rewound and the search continued until end of tape is
: 0156 1      encountered again, when file not found is returned.
: 0157 1
: 0158 1      For the correct file the entire file is read to determine it length.
: 0159 1      The first two blocks read from the tape are saved in the cache
: 0160 1      to reduce the amount of positioning for small files.
: 0161 1      The current tape position within a file is maintained as TAPEPOS.
: 0162 1
: 0163 1      If the FAB$V_RWD bit is set in the FAB the tape is rewound before
: 0164 1      the search begins
: 0165 1
: 0166 1  Formal parameters:    none
: 0167 1
: 0168 1  Implicit inputs:
: 0169 1
: 0170 1      FAB      Address of related FAB
: 0171 1      cblock  Address of per-file context area
: 0172 1
: 0173 1  Implicit outputs:
: 0174 1
: 0175 1      FAB      Various fields updated to reflect the file found
: 0176 1      cblock  Various fields updated to reflect the file found
: 0177 1
: 0178 1  Routine value:
: 0179 1
: 0180 1      Standard RMS completion codes
: 0181 1
: 0182 1  Side effects:
: 0183 1
: 0184 1      The device and associated channel are accessed
: 0185 1
: 0186 1  !--
: 0187 1
: 0188 2  BEGIN
: 0189 2
: 0190 2      literal
: 0191 2          true = 1,
: 0192 2          false = 0,

```

!Truth
!Falsity

```

: 0193 2      end_of_pass1 = 1;
: 0194 2      end_of_file = 2;
: 0195 2
: 0196 2      local
: 0197 2          version,
: 0198 2          tapeversion,
: 0199 2          flag : bitvector [32],
: 0200 2          hdr1 : block [80, byte],
: 0201 2          hdr2 : block [80, byte],
: 0202 2          hdr4 : block [80, byte],
: 0203 2          first1 : vector [80, byte],
: 0204 2          filename : vector [132, byte];
: 0205 2
: 0206 2      external register
: 0207 2          fab = 11 : ref $fab_decl,
: 0208 2          cblock = 9 : ref block [, byte];
: 0209 2
: 0210 2      external routine
: 0211 2          get_block_length : get_block addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0212 2          boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative);
: 0213 2
: 0214 2      bind
: 0215 2          status = fab [fab$1_stv];
: 0216 2
: 0217 2      !
: 0218 2      ! Initialize dispatch addresses
: 0219 2      !
: 0220 2          cblock [ctl$1_get] = ansi$get;
: 0221 2          cblock [ctl$1_read] = ansi$read;
: 0222 2          cblock [ctl$1_close] = ansi$close;
: 0223 2
: 0224 2      !*
: 0225 2      ! convert the file name in the control region into the format
: 0226 2      ! expected for comparison with HDR1 labels.
: 0227 2      ! note that the version number is ignored.
: 0228 2      !-
: 0229 2      begin
: 0230 2      local
: 0231 2          len,
: 0232 2          verlen,
: 0233 2          veradr,
: 0234 2          adr;
: 0235 2
: 0236 2          adr = ch$find_ch (.cblock [ctl$w_file_len], .cblock [ctl$1_file_ptr], xC') + 1;
: 0237 2          veradr = ch$find_ch (.cblock [ctl$w_file_len], .cblock [ctl$1_file_ptr], xC';');
: 0238 2          len = .veradr - .adr;
: 0239 2          veradr = .veradr + 1;
: 0240 2          verlen = .cblock [ctl$w_file_len] - (.veradr - .cblock [ctl$1_file_ptr]);
: 0241 2          version = scan$numeric (10, .verlen, .veradr);
: 0242 2          ch$fill (' ', 132, filename);
: 0243 2          ch$move (.len, .adr, filename);
: 0244 2      end;
: 0245 2      flag = false;
: 0246 2      first1 [0] = 0;
: 0247 2
: 0248 2      if not (status = boo$qio (0, 0, 0, io$_drvclr, 0, .cblock [ctl$1_rpb]))
: 0249 2      then return .status;

```

!Set if end of tape encountered once
!Set if end of file sensed on previous read

! Version number in file name
! Version number in hdr1 block
!Contains flag bits
!Contains HDR1 record
!Contains HDR2 record
!Contains HDR3 or HDR4 record
!Contains first HDR1 record found
!expected filename in HDR1 label

!Base of FAB
!Base of common area

[06]
!BOO\$QIO that returns block_length
[06]

!Return value from boo\$qio

! Length and address of current segment

! Calculate length of <name>.<type>
! Address of version (after ";")
! Length of rest of name
! Convert ascii to binary

!Clear first character

```

0250 2
0251 2      if .fab [fab$v_rmo]
0252 2      then
0253 3          begin
0254 4              if not (status = boo$qio (0, 0, 0, io$_rewind, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]))
0255 3              then return .status;
0256 2          end;
0257 2
0258 2      until 0 do
0259 3          begin
0260 3              kb_check ();                                !Check for ^C
0261 3              status = boo$qio (hdr1, 80, 0, io$_readblk, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);
0262 3
0263 3              selectone .status of
0264 3                  set
0265 3
0266 3                  [ss$_normal] :
0267 4                      begin
0268 4                          flag [end_of_file] = false;
0269 4
0270 4                          if ((.hdr1 eql xascii'EOF1') or (.hdr1 eql xascii'HDR1')) and
0271 5                              begin
0272 5                                  tapeversion = (scan$numeric (10, 4, hdr1 [hd1$t_genno]) - 1)*100 + scan$numeric (10, 2,
0273 5                                      hdr1 [hd1$t_genver]) + 1;                                ! Calculate version number
0274 7                                  if ((ch$compare (17, filename, 17, hdr1 [hd1$t_fileid], 0) eql 0) or (.filename [0] eql xc
0275 6                                      '' and .hdr1 eql xascii'HDR1')) and (.tapeversion eql .version or .version eql 0)
0276 6                                  then begin
0277 6                                      status = boo$qio (hdr2, 80, 0, io$_readblk, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);
0278 6                                      if not .status then return rms$_rer;
0279 6
0280 6                                      status = boo$qio (hdr4, 80, 0, io$_readblk, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);          ! Really
0281 6                                      if not .status then return rms$_rer;          ! reads HDR3
0282 6
0283 6                                      status = boo$qio (hdr4, 80, 0, io$_readblk, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);          ! Reads HDR4
0284 6
0285 7                                      if ((.filename [0] eql xc'') and (.version eql 0))          ! If wildcard
0286 6                                      then true
0287 6                                      else if .status eql ss$_endoffile          ! EOF means
0288 6                                      then true          ! no HDR4
0289 6                                      else if not .status          ! Error whic
0290 6                                      then return rms$_rer          ! is not EOF
0291 6                                      else if .hdr4 [hd4$b_fileid_ext_size] eql 0          ! Filename fits in H
0292 6                                      then true
0293 6                                      else
0294 6                                          ! Compare the rest of the filename in HDR4
0295 6                                          if ch$compare (.hdr4 [hd4$b_fileid_ext_size],
0296 6                                              filename [17],
0297 6                                              .hdr4 [hd4$b_fileid_ext_size],
0298 6                                              hdr4 [hd4$t_fileid_ext], 0) eql 0 !
0299 6                                          then true
0300 6                                          else false
0301 5
0302 5                      end
0303 5                  else false
0304 4              end
0305 5          then
0306 5              begin
0307 5                  local

```

```

: 0307 5      block_length;
: 0308 5
: 0309 5
: 0310 5      !
: 0311 5      ! KLUGE:
: 0312 5      ! This module does NOT actually support $NAM block. However, if one
: 0313 5      ! is present, it will copy the "resultant name string" into the RSA
: 0314 5      ! field. This supports the DS "Directory" command and has no other
: 0315 5      ! purpose.
: 0316 5
: 0317 5
: 0318 5      if .fab [fab$I_nam] neq 0
: 0319 6      then
: 0320 6          begin
: 0321 6              bind
: 0322 6                  phynam = .cblock [ctl$I_ptable] : bblock,
: 0323 6                  nam = .fab [fab$I_nam] : bblock;
: 0324 6
: 0325 6              local
: 0326 6                  blank,
: 0327 6                  dev : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0328 6                  file : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0329 6                  longfile : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0330 6                  a : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln];
: 0331 6
: 0332 6                  a [dsc$w_length] = .nam [nam$b_rss];
: 0333 6                  a [dsc$a_pointer] = .nam [nam$I_rsa];
: 0334 6                  dev [dsc$a_pointer] = .phynam [dsc$a_pointer] + 1;      ! Trim off '-'
: 0335 6                  dev [dsc$w_length] = .phynam [dsc$w_length] - 1;
: 0336 6                  file [dsc$a_pointer] = hdr1 [hd1$t_fileid];
: 0337 6                  blank = ch$find_ch (17, hdr1 [hd1$t_fileid], xc' ');
: 0338 6                  file [dsc$w_length] = (if .blank eq 0 then 17 else .blank - hdr1 [hd1$t_fileid]);
: 0339 6                  longfile [dsc$a_pointer] = hdr4 [hd4$t_fileid_ext];
: 0340 7                  if ((.hdr4 eq 1 xascii'HDR4') or (.hdr4 eq 1 xascii'EOF4'))
: 0341 6                      then longfile [dsc$w_length] = .hdr4 [hd4$b_fileid_ext_size]
: 0342 6                      else longfile [dsc$w_length] = 0;
: 0343 6                  $fao ($ascid ('!AS;!AS;!AS;!ZL'), a, a, dev, file, longfile, .tapeversion);
: 0344 6                      ! Convert version to ascii
: 0345 6                  nam [nam$b_rsl] = .a [dsc$w_length]
: 0346 5                  end;
: 0347 5
: 0348 5      if .hdr1 eq 1 xascii'HDR1'
: 0349 6      then begin
: 0350 6          if .hdr4 eq 1 xascii'HDR4'      ! At start of file, skip leading EOF
: 0351 7          then begin                    ! Already there if pre-VMS V4 tape
: 0352 7              status = boo$qio (1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);
: 0353 7              if not .status then return rms$_rer
: 0354 7              end
: 0355 6          end
: 0356 6      else begin
: 0357 6          if .hdr4 neq 1 xascii'EOF4'      ! at end of file, backover trailers and data
: 0358 7          then begin                    ! Backup an extra tape mark
: 0359 7              status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);
: 0360 7              if not .status then return rms$_rer
: 0361 6              end;
: 0362 6
: 0363 6          status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);

```

```

: 0364 6
: 0365 6      if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0366 6
: 0367 6      status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);
: 0368 6
: 0369 6      if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0370 6
: 0371 6      status = boo$qio (1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);
: 0372 6
: 0373 6      if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0374 6
: 0375 5      end;
: 0376 5
: 0377 5      if .(hdr2 [hd2$t_recatr1]) neq xascii'
: 0378 5      then
: 0379 6          begin
: 0380 6
: 0381 6              bind
: 0382 6                  fat = hdr2 [hd2$t_recatr1] : block [fat$c_length, byte];
: 0383 6
: 0384 6                  fab [fab$b_rat] = .fat [fat$b_rattrib];
: 0385 6                  fab [fab$b_rfm] = .fat [fat$v_rtype];
: 0386 6                  fab [fab$b_fsz] = .fat [fat$b_vfcsz];
: 0387 6                  fab [fab$m_mrs] = .fat [fat$m_maxrec];
: 0388 6              end
: 0389 5      else
: 0390 6          begin
: 0391 6
: 0392 6              selectone .hdr2 [hd2$b_recformat] of
: 0393 6                  set
: 0394 6
: 0395 6                  [xc'F'] :
: 0396 7                      begin
: 0397 7                          fab [fab$b_rfm] = fab$c_fix;
: 0398 7                          fab [fab$m_mrs] = scan$numeric (10, 5, hdr2 [hd2$t_reclen]);
: 0399 6                      end;
: 0400 6
: 0401 6                  [xc'D'] :
: 0402 7                      begin
: 0403 7                          fab [fab$b_rfm] = fab$c_var;
: 0404 7                          fab [fab$m_mrs] = scan$numeric (10, 5, hdr2 [hd2$t_reclen]) - 4;
: 0405 6                      end;
: 0406 6
: 0407 6                  [otherwise] :
: 0408 6                      return rms$_org;
: 0409 6                  tes;
: 0410 6
: 0411 6              selectone .hdr2 [hd2$b_formcntrl] of
: 0412 6                  set
: 0413 6
: 0414 6                  [xc'A'] :
: 0415 6                      fab [fab$b_rat] = fab$m_ftn;
: 0416 6
: 0417 6                  [xc' '] :
: 0418 6                      fab [fab$b_rat] = fab$m_cr;
: 0419 6
: 0420 6                  [otherwise] :

```

```

: 0421 6          fab [fab$b_rat] = 0;
: 0422 6          tes;
: 0423 6
: 0424 5          end;
: 0425 5
: 0426 6          if not (status = rms$alloc_cache ((scan$numeric (10, 5, hdr2 [hd2$t_blocklen]) + 511)/512
: 0427 6            ))
: 0428 5          then
: 0429 5            return rms$_dme;
: 0430 5
: 0431 5          cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] = 0;
: 0432 5          cblock [ctl$_offbyte] = 0;
: 0433 5          cblock [ctl$_lvbn] = cblock [ctl$_hvbn] = 1;
: 0434 5          cblock [ctl$_tapepos] = 1;
: 0435 5
: 0436 5          while get_block_length( ;block_length) do          !          [06]
: 0437 6            begin
: 0438 6
: 0439 6              bind
: 0440 6                size = cblock [ctl$_cache_size] : word;
: 0441 6
: 0442 6              if .cblock [ctl$_tapepos] eq 1
: 0443 6              then
: 0444 7                begin
: 0445 7
: 0446 7                  local
: 0447 7                    tmp;
: 0448 7
: 0449 7                  tmp = .cblock [ctl$_cache3];
: 0450 7                  cblock [ctl$_cache3] = .cblock [ctl$_cache1];
: 0451 7                  cblock [ctl$_cache1] = .tmp;
: 0452 7                  cblock [ctl$_hvbn] = .size + 1;
: 0453 6                  end;
: 0454 6
: 0455 6              if .cblock [ctl$_tapepos] eq .size + 1
: 0456 6              then
: 0457 7                begin
: 0458 7
: 0459 7                  local
: 0460 7                    tmp;
: 0461 7
: 0462 7                  tmp = .cblock [ctl$_cache3];
: 0463 7                  cblock [ctl$_cache3] = .cblock [ctl$_cache2];
: 0464 7                  cblock [ctl$_cache2] = .tmp;
: 0465 7                  cblock [ctl$_hvbn] = .size + 1;
: 0466 6                  end;
: 0467 6
: 0468 6              cblock [ctl$_tapepos] = .cblock [ctl$_tapepos] + .size;
: 0469 6              cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] = ((.cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] + .size - 1) and not (.size - 1)) +
: 0470 6                ((.block_length + 511)^-9);
: 0471 6              cblock [ctl$_offbyte] = .block_length and 511;
: 0472 5              end;
: 0473 5
: 0474 5          cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] = .cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] + 1;
: 0475 5          status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$_rpb]);
: 0476 5
: 0477 5          if not .status then return rms$_rer;

```

```

: 0478 5
: 0479 5      Return RMS$_normal
: 0480 5      end
: 0481 4      else
: 0482 5      begin
: 0483 5          ! Not correct file
: 0484 5      if .hdr1 eq1 'HDR1'
: 0485 5      then
: 0486 6          begin
: 0487 6          if ch$compare (80, hdr1, 80, first1, 0) eq1 0
: 0488 6          then
: 0489 6              begin
: 0490 7                  if .hdr4 eq1 xascii'HDR4'
: 0491 7                      ! [07]
: 0492 8                      then begin
: 0493 8                          status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skiprecord, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]); ! [07]
: 0494 8                          if not .status then return rms$_rer; ! [07]
: 0495 8                          end
: 0496 8                      else begin
: 0497 8                          ! Must be pre-VMS V4 tape (no HDR4)
: 0498 8                          status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]); ! [07]
: 0499 8                          if not .status then return rms$_rer; ! [07]
: 0500 7                          end;
: 0501 7                          status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skiprecord, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]); ! [07]
: 0502 7                          if not .status then return rms$_rer; ! [07]
: 0503 7                          status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skiprecord, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]); ! [07]
: 0504 7                          if not .status then return rms$_rer; ! [07]
: 0505 7                          status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skiprecord, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]); ! [07]
: 0506 7                          if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0507 7                          return rms$_fnf;
: 0508 6                      end
: 0509 6                  else
: 0510 6                      if .first1 [0] eq1 0 then ch$move (80, hdr., first1);
: 0511 6
: 0512 6                      if .hdr4 eq1 xascii'HDR4'
: 0513 7                          ! [07]
: 0514 7                          then begin
: 0515 7                              status = boo$qio (1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]); ! [07]
: 0516 7                              if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0517 6                              end;
: 0518 6
: 0519 6                              status = boo$qio (1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);
: 0520 6                              if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0521 6
: 0522 6                              status = boo$qio (1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);
: 0523 6                              if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0524 6
: 0525 6                              flag [end_of_file] = true;
: 0526 6                              end;
: 0527 5
: 0528 5
: 0529 4                          end;
: 0530 4
: 0531 3                      end;
: 0532 3
: 0533 3      [ss$_dataoverrun] :
: 0534 4      begin

```

```

: 0535 4      status = boo$qio (1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ct1$l_rpb]);
: 0536 4
: 0537 4      if not .status then return rms$_rer;
: 0538 4
: 0539 4      flag [end_of_file] = false;
: 0540 3      end;
: 0541 3
: 0542 3      [ss$_endoffile] :
: 0543 4      begin
: 0544 4
: 0545 4      if .flag [end_of_file]
: 0546 4      then
: 0547 5          begin
: 0548 5              status = boo$qio (0, 0, 0, io$_rewind, 0, .cblock [ct1$l_rpb]);
: 0549 5              flag [end_of_file] = false;
: 0550 5
: 0551 5              if .flag [end_of_pass1] then return rms$_fnf else flag [end_of_pass1] = true;
: 0552 5
: 0553 5          end
: 0554 4      else
: 0555 4          flag [end_of_file] = true;
: 0556 4
: 0557 3      end;
: 0558 3
: 0559 3      [otherwise] :
: 0560 3          return rms$_rer;
: 0561 3      tes;
: 0562 3
: 0563 2      end;
: 0564 2
: 0565 2      ss$_normal
: 0566 1      END;

```

.TITLE ANSI *** ANSI magtape RMS support
.IDENT \7.0-7\

.PSECT DATA, NOWRT, NOEXE, SHR, 2

.ASCII \IAS:IASIAS;IZL\ ;
.BLKB 2 ;
.LONG 14 ;
.ADDRESS P.AAB ;

.EXTRN SCAN\$NUMERIC, KB_CHECK
.EXTRN RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE
.EXTRN GET_BLOCK_LENGTH
.EXTRN BOO\$QIO, SYS\$FAO

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

.ENTRY ANSI\$OPEN, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R10 ; 0138
MOVAB -492(SP), SP ;
MOVAB 12(FAB), R6 ; 0215
MOVAB ANSI\$GET, 12(CBLOCK) ; 0220
MOVAB ANSI\$READ, 16(CBLOCK) ; 0221
MOVAB ANSI\$CLOSE, 20(CBLOCK) ; 0222

4C 5A 21 3B 53 41 21 53 41 21 3A 53 41 21 00000 P.AAB:
0000E
0000000E 00010 P.AAA:
00000000' 00014

05FC 00000
SE FE14 CE 9E 00002
56 0C AB 9E 00007
0C A9 00000000V EF 9E 0000B
10 A9 00000000V EF 9E 00013
14 A9 00000000V EF 9E 0001B

	4C	B9	48	A9	5D	8F	3A	00023		LOCC	#93, 72(CBLOCK), a76(CBLOCK)	: 0236
						02	12	0002A		BNEQ	1\$	:
						51	D4	0002C		CLRL	R1	:
	4C	B9	48	57	01	A1	9E	0002E	1\$:	MOVAB	1(R1), ADR	:
				A9		3B	3A	00032		LOCC	#59, 72(CBLOCK), a76(CBLOCK)	: 0237
						02	12	00038		BNEQ	2\$	:
						51	D4	0003A		CLRL	R1	:
		58		51		57	C3	0003C	2\$:	SUBL3	ADR, VERADR, LEN	: 0238
						51	D6	00040		INCL	VERADR	: 0239
		50	4C	A9		51	C3	00042		SUBL3	VERADR, 76(CBLOCK), R0	: 0240
				54	48	A9	3C	00047		MOVZWL	72(CBLOCK), VERLEN	:
				54		50	C0	0004B		ADDL2	R0, VERLEN	:
				55		51	D0	0004E		MOVL	VERADR, R5	: 0241
				53		0A	D0	00051		MOVL	#10, R3	:
				6E	00000000G	EF	16	00054		JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	:
				6E		50	D0	0005A		MOVL	R0, VERSION	:
0084	8F		20	6E		00	2C	0005D		MOVCS	#0, (SP), #32, #132, FILENAME	: 0242
					28	AE		00064				:
	28	AE		67		58	28	00066		MOVCS	LEN, (ADR), FILENAME	: 0243
						5A	D4	0006B		CLRL	FLAG	: 0245
					00AC	CE	94	0006D		CLRB	FIRST1	: 0246
					38	A9	DD	00071		PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	: 0248
				7E		04	7D	00074		MOVQ	#4, -(SP)	:
						7E	7C	00077		CLRQ	-(SP)	:
						7E	D4	00079		CLRL	-(SP)	:
		00000000G		EF		06	FB	0007B		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
				66		50	D0	00082		MOVL	R0, (R6)	:
				1C		50	E9	00085		BLBC	R0, 3\$	:
					04	AB	95	00088		TSTB	4(FAB)	: 0251
						1B	18	0008B		BGEQ	4\$	:
					38	A9	DD	0008D		PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	: 0254
				7E		24	7D	00090		MOVQ	#36, -(SP)	:
						7E	7C	00093		CLRQ	-(SP)	:
						7E	D4	00095		CLRL	-(SP)	:
		00000000G		EF		06	FB	00097		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
				66		50	D0	0009E		MOVL	R0, (R6)	:
				04		50	E8	000A1		BLBS	R0, 4\$	:
				50		66	D0	000A4	3\$:	MOVL	(R6), R0	: 0255
						04	000A7		RET		:	
					00000000G	EF	16	000A8	4\$:	JSB	KB CHECK	: 0260
				58	38	A9	D0	000AE		MOVL	56(CBLOCK), R8	: 0261
						58	DD	000B2		PUSHL	R8	:
				7E		21	7D	000B4		MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:
						7E	D4	000B7		CLRL	-(SP)	:
				7E	50	8F	9A	000B9		MOVZBL	#80, -(SP)	:
					B0	AD	9F	000BD		PUSHAB	HDR1	:
		00000000G		EF		06	FB	000C0		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
				66		50	D0	000C7		MOVL	R0, (R6)	:
				01		66	D1	000CA		CMPL	(R6), #1	: 0266
						03	13	000CD		BEQL	5\$	:
					0470	31	000CF		BRW	54\$	:	
				5A		04	8A	000D2	5\$:	BICB2	#4, FLAG	: 0268
31464F45	8F		B0	AD		D1	000D5		CMPL	HDR1, #826691397	: 0270	
				0A		13	000DD		BEQL	6\$	:	
31524448	8F		B0	AD		D1	000DF		CMPL	HDR1, #827475016	:	
				5A		12	000E7		BNEQ	9\$	:	
			55	D3	AD	9E	000E9	6\$:	MOVAB	HDR1+35, R5	: 0272	

	54		04	D0	000ED	MOVL	#4, R4	:		
	53		0A	D0	000F0	MOVL	#10, R3	:		
		00000000G	EF	16	000F3	JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	:		
	57		50	D0	000F9	MOVL	R0, R7	:		
	57	00000064	8F	C4	000FC	MULL2	#100, R7	:		
	55	D7	AD	9E	00103	MOVAB	HDR1+39, R5	:	0273	
	54		02	D0	00107	MOVL	#2, R4	:		
	53		0A	D0	0010A	MOVL	#10, R3	:		
		00000000G	EF	16	0010D	JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	:		
	04	AE	9D	A047	9E	00113	MOVAB	-99(R0)(R7), TAPEVERSION	:	
	54		01	D0	00119	MOVL	#1, R4	:	0274	
B4	AD	28	AE	11	29	0011C	CMPC3	#17, FILENAME, HDR1+4	:	
				03	1A	00122	BGTRU	7\$	:	
	54		01	D9	00124	SBWC	#1, R4	:		
			54	D5	00127	TSTL	R4	:		
			10	13	00129	BEQL	8\$	:		
	2A	28	AE	91	0012B	CMPB	FILENAME, #42	:		
			12	12	0012F	BNEQ	9\$	:		
31524448	8F	B0	AD	D1	00131	CMPL	HDR1, #827475016	:	0275	
			08	12	00139	BNEQ	9\$	:		
	6E	04	AE	D1	0013B	CMPL	TAPEVERSION, VERSION	:		
			07	13	0013F	BEQL	10\$	:		
			6E	D5	00141	TSTL	VERSION	:		
			03	13	00143	BEQL	10\$	:		
		0084	31	00145	BRW	15\$		:	0277	
			58	DD	00148	PUSHL	R8	:		
	7E		21	7D	0014A	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:		
			7E	D4	0014D	CLRL	-(SP)	:		
	7E	50	8F	9A	0014F	MOVZBL	#80, -(SP)	:		
		FF60	CD	9F	00153	PUSHAB	HDR2	:		
00000000G	EF		06	FB	00157	CALLS	#6, BOO\$QIO	:		
	66		50	D0	0015E	MOVL	R0, (R6)	:	0278	
	48		66	E9	00161	BLBC	(R6), 12\$	:	0280	
			58	DD	00164	PUSHL	R8	:		
	7E		21	7D	00166	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:		
			7E	D4	00169	CLRL	-(SP)	:		
	7E	50	8F	9A	0016B	MOVZBL	#80, -(SP)	:		
		FF10	CD	9F	0016F	PUSHAB	HDR4	:		
00000000G	EF		06	FB	00173	CALLS	#6, BOO\$QIO	:		
	66		50	D0	0017A	MOVL	R0, (R6)	:		
	2C		66	E9	0017D	BLBC	(R6), 12\$	:	0281	
			58	DD	00180	PUSHL	R8	:	0283	
	7E		21	7D	00182	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:		
			7E	D4	00185	CLRL	-(SP)	:		
	7E	50	8F	9A	00187	MOVZBL	#80, -(SP)	:		
		FF10	CD	9F	0018B	PUSHAB	HDR4	:		
00000000G	EF		06	FB	0018F	CALLS	#6, BOO\$QIO	:		
	66		50	D0	00196	MOVL	R0, (R6)	:		
	2A	28	AE	91	00199	CMPB	FILENAME, #42	:	0285	
			04	12	0019D	BNEQ	11\$	:		
			6E	D5	0019F	TSTL	VERSION	:		
			2C	13	001A1	BEQL	16\$	:		
00000870	8F		66	D1	001A3	CMPL	(R6), #2160	:	0287	
			23	13	001AA	BEQL	16\$	:		
	03		66	E8	001AC	BLBS	(R6), 13\$	:	0289	
		03EE	31	001AF	BRW	61\$		:		
	50	FF14	CD	9A	001B2	MOVZBL	HDR4+4, R0	:	0291	

FF15	CD	39	54		16	13	001B7	BEQL	16\$		
			AE		01	D0	001B9	MOVL	#1, R4		0297
					50	29	001BC	CMPC3	R0, FILENAME+17, HDR4+5		
			54		03	1A	001C3	BGTRU	14\$		
					01	D9	001C5	SBWC	#1, R4		
					54	D5	001C8	TSTL	R4		
					03	13	001CA	BEQL	16\$		
			52	28	0282	31	001CC	BRW	42\$		
					AB	D0	001CF	MOVL	40(FAB), R2		0317
					03	12	001D3	BNEQ	17\$		
					0086	31	001D5	BRW	24\$		
			50	3C	A9	D0	001D8	MOVL	60(CBLOCK), R0		0322
		08	AE	02	A2	9B	001DC	MOVZBW	2(R2), A		0332
		0C	AE	04	A2	D0	001E1	MOVL	4(R2), A+4		0333
24	AE	04	A0		01	C1	001E6	ADDL3	#1, 4(R0), DEV+4		0334
20	AE		60		01	A3	001EC	SUBW3	#1, (R0), DEV		0335
		1C	AE	B4	AD	9E	001F1	MOVAB	HDR1+4, FILE+4		0336
B4	AD		11		20	3A	001F6	LOCC	#32, #17, HDR1+4		0337
					02	12	001FB	BNEQ	18\$		
					51	D4	001FD	CLRL	R1		
					51	D5	001FF	TSTL	BLANK		0338
					05	12	00201	BNEQ	19\$		
			51		11	D0	00203	MOVL	#17, R1		
					07	11	00206	BRB	20\$		
			50	B4	AD	9E	00208	MOVAB	HDR1+4, R0		
			51		50	C2	0020C	SUBL2	R0, R1		
		18	AE		51	B0	0020F	MOVW	R1, FILE		
		14	AE	FF15	CD	9E	00213	MOVAB	HDR4+5, LONGFILE+4		0339
34524448		8F	FF10	CD	D1	00219	CMPL	HDR4, #877806664			0340
				0B	13	00222	BEQL	21\$			
34464F45		8F	FF10	CD	D1	00224	CMPL	HDR4, #877023045			
				08	12	0022D	BNEQ	22\$			
		10	AE	FF14	CD	9B	0022F	MOVZBW	HDR4+4, LONGFILE		0341
					03	11	00235	BRB	23\$		
				10	AE	B4	00237	CLRW	LONGFILE		0342
				04	AE	DD	0023A	PUSHL	TAPEVERSION		0343
				14	AE	9F	0023D	PUSHAB	LONGFILE		
				20	AE	9F	00240	PUSHAB	FILE		
				2C	AE	9F	00243	PUSHAB	DEV		
				18	AE	9F	00246	PUSHAB	A		
				1C	AE	9F	00249	PUSHAB	A		
				00000000	EF	9F	0024C	PUSHAB	P.AAA		
00000000G	00			07	FB	00252	CALLS	#7, SYS\$FA0			
	03	A2	08	AE	90	00259	MOVB	A, 3(R2)			0345
31524448	8F	B0		AD	D1	0025E	CMPL	HDR1, #827475016			0348
				24	12	00266	BNEQ	27\$			
34524448	8F	FF10		CD	D1	00268	CMPL	HDR4, #877806664			0350
				6B	12	00271	BNEQ	29\$			
				58	DD	00273	PUSHL	R8			0352
		7E		25	7D	00275	MOVQ	#37, -(SP)			
				7E	7C	00278	CLRQ	-(SP)			
				01	DD	0027A	PUSHL	#1			
00000000G	EF			06	FB	0027C	CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10			
	66			50	D0	00283	MOVL	R0, (R6)			
	55			66	E8	00286	BLBS	(R6), 29\$			0353
				0314	31	00289	BRW	61\$			
34464F45	8F	FF10		CD	D1	0028C	CMPL	HDR4, #877023045			0357

(2)

	20		50	91	00368	34\$:	CHPB	R0, #32		: 0417
			06	12	00368		BNEQ	35\$		: :
1E	AB		02	90	0036D		MOVB	#2, 30(FAB)		: 0418
			03	11	00371		BRB	36\$		: :
		1E	AB	94	00373	35\$:	CLRB	30(FAB)		: 0421
	55	FF65	CD	9E	00376	36\$:	MOVAB	HDR2+5, R5		: 0426
	54		05	D0	0037B		MOVL	#5, R4		: :
	53		0A	D0	0037E		MOVL	#10, R3		: :
		00000000G	EF	16	00381		JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC		: :
	50	01FF	C0	9E	00387		MOVAB	511(R0), R0		: :
	50	00000200	8F	C6	0038C		DIVL2	#512, R0		: :
		00000000G	EF	16	00393		JSB	RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE		: :
	66		50	D0	00399		MOVL	R0, (R6)		: :
	08		50	E8	0039C		BLBS	R0, 37\$		: :
	50	000184D4	8F	D0	0039F		MOVL	#99540, R0		: 0429
				04	003A6		RET			: :
		44	A9	D4	003A7	37\$:	CLRL	68(CBLOCK)		: 0431
		42	A9	B4	003AA		CLRW	66(CBLOCK)		: 0432
24	A9		01	D0	003AD		MOVL	#1, 36(CBLOCK)		: 0433
28	A9		01	D0	003B1		MOVL	#1, 40(CBLOCK)		: :
58	A9		01	D0	003B5		MOVL	#1, 88(CBLOCK)		: 0434
		00000000G	EF	00	FB	003B9	38\$:	CALLS	#0, GET_BLOCK_LENGTH	: 0436
	53		52	D0	003C0		MOVL	R2, R3		: :
	68		50	E9	003C3		BLBC	R0, 41\$		: :
	01	58	A9	D1	003C6		CMPL	88(CBLOCK), #1		: 0442
			15	12	003CA		BNEQ	39\$		: :
	50	34	A9	D0	003CC		MOVL	52(CBLOCK), TMP		: 0449
34	A9	2C	A9	D0	003D0		MOVL	44(CBLOCK), 52(CBLOCK)		: 0450
2C	A9		50	D0	003D5		MOVL	TMP, 44(CBLOCK)		: 0451
24	A9	0A	A9	3C	003D9		MOVZWL	10(CBLOCK), 36(CBLOCK)		: 0452
		24	A9	D6	003DE		INCL	36(CBLOCK)		: :
	50	0A	A9	3C	003E1	39\$:	MOVZWL	10(CBLOCK), R0		: 0455
	51	01	A0	9E	003E5		MOVAB	1(R0), R1		: :
	51	58	A9	D1	003E9		CMPL	88(CBLOCK), R1		: :
			15	12	003ED		BNEQ	40\$		: :
	51	34	A9	D0	003EF		MOVL	52(CBLOCK), TMP		: 0462
34	A9	30	A9	D0	003F3		MOVL	48(CBLOCK), 52(CBLOCK)		: 0463
30	A9		51	D0	003F8		MOVL	TMP, 48(CBLOCK)		: 0464
24	A9		01	78	003FC		ASHL	#1, R0, 36(CBLOCK)		: 0465
		24	A9	D6	00401		INCL	36(CBLOCK)		: :
	58	A9	50	C0	00404	40\$:	ADDL2	R0, 88(CBLOCK)		: 0468
	51	50	A9	C1	00408		ADDL3	68(CBLOCK), R0, R1		: 0469
			51	D7	0040D		DECL	R1		: :
			50	D7	0040F		DECL	R0		: :
	51		50	CA	00411		BICL2	R0, R1		: :
	52	01FF	C3	9E	00414		MOVAB	511(R3), R2		: 0470
	52	F7	8F	78	00419		ASHL	#-9, R2, R2		: :
50	44	52	52	C1	0041E		ADDL3	R2, R1, 68(CBLOCK)		: :
		A9	51		00423		EXTZV	#0, #9, BLOCK_LENGTH, R0		: 0471
		53	00	EF	00423		MOVW	R0, 66(CBLOCK)		: :
	42	A9	50	B0	00428		BRB	38\$		: :
			8B	11	0042C					: :
			44	A9	D6	0042E	41\$:	INCL	68(CBLOCK)	: 0474
			38	A9	DD	00431		PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	: 0475
	7E		25	7D	00434		MOVQ	#37, -(SP)		: :
			7E	7C	00437		CLRQ	-(SP)		: :
		7E	01	CE	00439		MNEGL	#1, -(SP)		: :
		00000000G	EF	06	FB	0043C	CALLS	#6, BOO\$Q10		: :

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ANSI
7.0-7

ANSI.LIS
*** ANSI magtape RMS support
ansi\$open

I 4
3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:49:06
4-Dec-1987 10:48:13

Fiche 2 Frame 14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ANSI.B32;1

Sequence 253
Page 17
(2)

	66		50	D0	00443	MOVL	R0, (R6)	:	
	7E		66	E9	00446	BLBC	(R6), 47\$	:	0477
	50	00010001	8F	D0	00449	MOVL	#65537, R0	:	0479
				04	00450	RET		:	
	31524448	8F	B0	AD	D1 00451	42\$:	CMPL HDR1, #827475016	:	0484
				03	13 00459		BEQL 43\$	:	
				FC4A	31 0045B		BRW 4\$	:	
				01	D0 0045E	43\$:	MOVL #1, R4	:	0488
00AC	CE	B0	AD	0050	8F 29 00461		CMPC3 #80, HDR1, FIRST1	:	
				03	1A 0046A		BGTRU 44\$	:	
				54	01 D9 0046C		SBWC #1, R4	:	
				54	D5 0046F	44\$:	TSTL R4	:	
				71	12 00471		BNEQ 48\$	:	
	34524448	8F	FF10	CD	D1 00473		CMPL HDR4, #877806664	:	0491
				07	12 0047C		BNEQ 45\$	:	
				58	DD 0047E		PUSHL R8	:	0493
				7E	26 7D 00480		MOVQ #38, -(SP)	:	
				05	11 00483		BRB 46\$	:	
				58	DD 00485	45\$:	PUSHL R8	:	0497
				7E	25 7D 00487		MOVQ #37, -(SP)	:	
				7E	7C 0048A	46\$:	CLRQ -(SP)	:	
				01	CE 0048C		MNEGL #1, -(SP)	:	
	00000000G	EF	06	FB	0048F		CALLS #6, B00\$Q10	:	
				50	D0 00496		MOVL R0, (R6)	:	
				66	E9 00499		BLBC (R6), 50\$	:	0498
				58	DD 0049C		PUSHL R8	:	0500
				7E	26 7D 0049E		MOVQ #38, -(SP)	:	
				7E	7C 004A1		CLRQ -(SP)	:	
				01	CE 004A3		MNEGL #1, -(SP)	:	
	00000000G	EF	06	FB	004A6		CALLS #6, B00\$Q10	:	
				50	D0 004AD		MOVL R0, (R6)	:	
				66	E9 004B0		BLBC (R6), 52\$	:	0501
				58	DD 004B3		PUSHL R8	:	0502
				7E	26 7D 004B5		MOVQ #38, -(SP)	:	
				7E	7C 004B8		CLRQ -(SP)	:	
				01	CE 004BA		MNEGL #1, -(SP)	:	
	00000000G	EF	06	FB	004BD		CALLS #6, B00\$Q10	:	
				50	D0 004C4		MOVL R0, (R6)	:	
				66	E9 004C7	47\$:	BLBC (R6), 53\$	:	0503
				58	DD 004CA		PUSHL R8	:	0504
				7E	26 7D 004CC		MOVQ #38, -(SP)	:	
				7E	7C 004CF		CLRQ -(SP)	:	
				01	CE 004D1		MNEGL #1, -(SP)	:	
	00000000G	EF	06	FB	004D4		CALLS #6, B00\$Q10	:	
				50	D0 004DB		MOVL R0, (R6)	:	
				66	E9 004DE		BLBC (R6), 55\$	:	0505
				00A9	31 004E1		BRW 57\$	:	
			00AC	CE	95 004E4	48\$:	TSTB FIRST1	:	0510
				09	12 004E8		BNEQ 49\$	:	
00AC	CE	B0	AD	0050	8F 28 004EA		MOV3 #80, HDR1, FIRST1	:	
	34524448	8F	FF10	CD	D1 004F3	49\$:	CMPL HDR4, #877806664	:	0512
				16	12 004FC		BNEQ 51\$	:	
				58	DD 004FE		PUSHL R8	:	0514
				7E	25 7D 00500		MOVQ #37, -(SP)	:	
				7E	7C 00503		CLRQ -(SP)	:	
				01	DD 00505		PUSHL #1	:	
	00000000G	EF	06	FB	00507		CALLS #6, B00\$Q10	:	

	66	50	D0	0050E	MOVL	R0, (R6)	:	
	4A	66	E9	00511	50\$:	BLBC	(R6), 55\$	: 0515
		58	DD	00514	51\$:	PUSHL	R8	: 0518
	7E	25	7D	00516		MOVQ	#37, -(SP)	:
		7E	7C	00519		CLRQ	-(SP)	:
		01	DD	0051B		PUSHL	#1	:
00000000G	EF	06	FB	0051D		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
	66	50	D0	00524		MOVL	R0, (R6)	:
	76	66	E9	00527	52\$:	BLBC	(R6), 61\$	: 0520
		58	DD	0052A		PUSHL	R8	: 0522
	7E	25	7D	0052C		MOVQ	#37, -(SP)	:
		7E	7C	0052F		CLRQ	-(SP)	:
		01	DD	00531		PUSHL	#1	:
00000000G	EF	06	FB	00533		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
	66	50	D0	0053A		MOVL	R0, (R6)	:
	5A	66	E8	0053D		BLBS	(R6), 59\$	: 0524
		5E	11	00540	53\$:	BRB	61\$	:
00000838	8F	66	D1	00542	54\$:	CMPL	(R6), #2104	: 0533
		1B	12	00549		BNEQ	56\$	:
		58	DD	0054B		PUSHL	R8	: 0535
	7E	25	7D	0054D		MOVQ	#37, -(SP)	:
		7E	7C	00550		CLRQ	-(SP)	:
		01	DD	00552		PUSHL	#1	:
00000000G	EF	06	FB	00554		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
	66	50	D0	0055B		MOVL	R0, (R6)	:
	3F	66	E9	0055E	55\$:	BLBC	(R6), 61\$	: 0537
	5A	04	8A	00561		BICB2	#4, FLAG	: 0539
		37	11	00564		BRB	60\$	:
00000870	8F	66	D1	00566	56\$:	CMPL	(R6), #2160	: 0542
		31	12	0056D		BNEQ	61\$	:
27	5A	02	E1	0056F		BBC	#2, FLAG, 59\$	: 0545
		58	DD	00573		PUSHL	R8	: 0548
	7E	24	7D	00575		MOVQ	#36, -(SP)	:
		7E	7C	00578		CLRQ	-(SP)	:
		7E	D4	0057A		CLRL	-(SP)	:
00000000G	EF	06	FB	0057C		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
	66	50	D0	00583		MOVL	R0, (R6)	:
	5A	04	8A	00586		BICB2	#4, FLAG	: 0549
08	5A	01	E1	00589		BBC	#1, FLAG, 58\$	: 0551
	50 00018292	8F	D0	0058D	57\$:	MOVL	#98962, R0	:
		04	00594		RET		:	
	5A	02	88	00595	58\$:	BISB2	#2, FLAG	:
		03	11	00598		BRB	60\$	:
	5A	04	88	0059A	59\$:	BISB2	#4, FLAG	: 0555
		FB08	31	0059D	60\$:	BRW	4\$	: 0545
	50 0001C0F4	8F	D0	005A0	61\$:	MOVL	#114932, R0	: 0560
		04	005A7		RET		: 0566	

; Routine Size: 1448 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

; 0567 1

```

: 0569 1  xsbttl 'ansi$close'
: 0570 1
: 0571 1  global routine ansi$close : call_rms =
: 0572 1
: 0573 1  !**
: 0574 1  | Functional description:
: 0575 1  |
: 0576 1  |     This routine is used to close a file. It positions the tape
: 0577 1  |     to the final end-of-file mark.
: 0578 1  |     This positioning is important since if the same file
: 0579 1  |     is opened again the tape will already be positioned to the EOF1
: 0580 1  |     record.
: 0581 1  |
: 0582 1  | Formal parameters:    none
: 0583 1  |
: 0584 1  | Implicit inputs:
: 0585 1  |
: 0586 1  |     FAB      Address of FAB
: 0587 1  |     cblock   Address of perfile data
: 0588 1  |
: 0589 1  | Implicit outputs:
: 0590 1  |
: 0591 1  | Routine value:
: 0592 1  |
: 0593 1  |     RMS completion codes
: 0594 1  |
: 0595 1  | Side effects:
: 0596 1  |
: 0597 1  |     The tape may be moved
: 0598 1  |
: 0599 1  | --
: 0600 1
: 0601 2  begin
: 0602 2
: 0603 2  external register
: 0604 2  cblock = 9 : ref block [, byte],
: 0605 2  fab = 11 : ref $fab_decl;
: 0606 2
: 0607 2  external routine                                ! [06]
: 0608 2  boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative);      ! [06]
: 0609 2
: 0610 2  bind
: 0611 2  status = fab [fab$I_stv];
: 0612 2
: 0613 2  kb_check ();
: 0614 2  status = boo$qio (1, 0, 0, io$_skipfile, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);
: 0615 2
: 0616 2  if not .status then return rms$_ccf;
: 0617 2
: 0618 2  return rms$_normal;
: 0619 1  end;

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ANSI.LIS
ANSI *** ANSI magtape RMS support
7.0-7 ansi\$close

		00000000G	EF	16	00002	JSB	KB_CHECK		; 0613
		38	A9	DD	00008	PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)		; 0614
	7E		25	7D	0000B	MOVQ	#37, -(SP)		:
			7E	7C	0000E	CLRQ	-(SP)		:
			01	DD	00010	PUSHL	#1		:
00000000G	EF		06	FB	00012	CALLS	#6, B00\$QIO		:
OC	AB		50	D0	00019	MOVL	R0, 12(FAB)		:
	08	OC	AB	E8	0001D	BLBS	12(FAB), 1\$		; 0616
	50	0001C0DC	8F	D0	00021	MOVL	#114908, R0		:
				04	00028	RET			:
	50	00010001	8F	D0	00029 1\$:	MOVL	#65537, R0		; 0618
				04	00030	RET			; 0619

; Routine Size: 49 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 05A8

; 0620 1

```

: 0622 1  xsbttl 'ansi$cachevbn'
: 0623 1
: 0624 1  global routine ansi$CACHEvbn (vbn) : call_rms =
: 0625 1
: 0626 1  !**
: 0627 1  ! Functional description:
: 0628 1  !
: 0629 1  !     This routine is used to place the desired block in the cache
: 0630 1  !     If necessary the tape is re-positioned to the desired block
: 0631 1  !     and the cache updated to include the desired data
: 0632 1  !
: 0633 1  ! Formal parameters:
: 0634 1  !
: 0635 1  !     VBN      VBN of block desired in the cache
: 0636 1  !
: 0637 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0638 1  !
: 0639 1  !     cblock  Address of per-file area
: 0640 1  !
: 0641 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0642 1  !
: 0643 1  !     cblock  The cache may be updated
: 0644 1  !
: 0645 1  ! Routine value:
: 0646 1  !
: 0647 1  !     Success or failure RMS codes and I/O failure codes
: 0648 1  !
: 0649 1  ! Side effects:
: 0650 1  !
: 0651 1  !     The device and controller may be accessed to read data from the tape.
: 0652 1  !
: 0653 1  ! --
: 0654 1
: 0655 2  begin
: 0656 2
: 0657 2  external register
: 0658 2  cblock = 9 : ref block [, byte];          !control region
: 0659 2
: 0660 2  external routine                               ! [06]
: 0661 2  boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative);    ! [06]
: 0662 2
: 0663 2  local
: 0664 2  status;                                     !Status of boo$qio calls
: 0665 2
: 0666 2  if .vbn geq .cblock [ctl$I_eofvbn] then return ss$_endoffile;
: 0667 2
: 0668 3  if (.vbn lss .cblock [ctl$I_lvbn]) or (.vbn geq .cblock [ctl$I_hvbn])
: 0669 2  then
: 0670 2  !This block is not in the cache
: 0671 3  begin
: 0672 3
: 0673 3  while .cblock [ctl$I_tapepos] gtr .vbn do
: 0674 4  begin                                     !Backup until the block found
: 0675 4  kb_check ();
: 0676 4  status = boo$qio (-1, 0, 0, io$_skiprecord, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);
: 0677 4
: 0678 4  if not .status then return .status;

```

```

: 0679 4
: 0680 4      cblock [ctl$I_tapepos] = .cblock [ctl$I_tapepos] - .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
: 0681 4      cblock [ctl$I_lvb] = cblock [ctl$I_hvb] = .cblock [ctl$I_tapepos];
: 0682 3      end;
: 0683 3
: 0684 3      until (.vbn geq .cblock [ctl$I_lvb]) and (.vbn lss .cblock [ctl$I_hvb]) do
: 0685 4          begin
: 0686 4              !Read forward until desired data is in the cache
: 0687 4              local
: 0688 4                  cache;
: 0689 4                  !Address of cache block
: 0690 4              kb_check ();
: 0691 4              case (.cblock [ctl$I_hvb] - .cblock [ctl$I_lvb])/.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size] from 0 to 3 of
: 0692 4                  set
: 0693 4                      [0] :
: 0694 4                          cache = .cblock [ctl$I_cache1];
: 0695 4                      [1] :
: 0696 4                          cache = .cblock [ctl$I_cache2];
: 0697 4                      [2] :
: 0698 4                          cache = .cblock [ctl$I_cache3];
: 0699 4                      [3] :
: 0700 4                          begin
: 0701 4                              !Rotate cache in use
: 0702 4                              cache = .cblock [ctl$I_cache1];
: 0703 4                              cblock [ctl$I_cache1] = .cblock [ctl$I_cache2];
: 0704 4                              cblock [ctl$I_cache2] = .cblock [ctl$I_cache3];
: 0705 4                              cblock [ctl$I_cache3] = .cache;
: 0706 4                              cblock [ctl$I_lvb] = .cblock [ctl$I_lvb] + .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
: 0707 4                              end;
: 0708 4                          tes;
: 0709 4                      ch$fill (xc'^', 12*.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size], .cache);
: 0710 4                      status = boo$qio (.cache, .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]*512, 0, io$_readblk, 0,
: 0711 4                          .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]);
: 0712 4                      if not .status then return .status;
: 0713 4                      cblock [ctl$I_tapepos] = .cblock [ctl$I_tapepos] + .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
: 0714 4                      cblock [ctl$I_hvb] = min (.cblock [ctl$I_eofvb] + 1,
: 0715 4                          .cblock [ctl$I_hvb] + .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]);
: 0716 4                      end;
: 0717 3
: 0718 3      end;
: 0719 2
: 0720 2      ss$_normal
: 0721 2      end;
: 0722 1

```

	5E		04	C2	00002	SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
	5B		AC	D0	00005	MOVL	VRN, R11	:	0666
44	A9	04	5B	D1	00009	CMPL	R11, 68(CBLOCK)	:	
			06	19	0000D	BLSS	1\$	:	
	50	0870	8F	3C	0000F	MOVZWL	#2160, R0	:	
			04	00014	RET			:	
28	A9		5B	D1	00015	1\$: CMPL	R11, 40(CBLOCK)	:	0668
			06	19	00019	BLSS	2\$	:	
24	A9		5B	D1	0001B	CMPL	R11, 36(CBLOCK)	:	
			4A	19	0001F	BLSS	6\$	:	
	57	58	A9	9E	00021	2\$: MOVAB	88(CBLOCK), R7	:	0673
	58	0A	A9	9E	00025	MOVAB	10(CBLOCK), R8	:	0680
	5A	24	A9	9E	00029	MOVAB	36(CBLOCK), R10	:	0681
	5B		67	D1	0002D	3\$: CMPL	(R7), R11	:	0673
			30	15	00030	BLEQ	5\$	:	
		00000000G	EF	16	00032	JSB	KB_CHECK	:	0675
		38	A9	DD	00038	PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	:	0676
	7E		26	7D	0003B	MOVQ	#38, -(SP)	:	
			7E	7C	0003E	CLRQ	-(SP)	:	
	7E		01	CE	00040	MNEGL	#1, -(SP)	:	
		00000000G	EF	06	FB	00043	CALLS	:	
	6E		50	D0	0004A	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
	03		6E	E8	0004D	BLBS	STATUS, 4\$	:	0678
			008B	31	00050	BRW	14\$	:	
	50		68	3C	00053	4\$: MOVZWL	(R8), R0	:	0680
	67		50	C2	00056	SUBL2	R0, (R7)	:	
	6A		67	D0	00059	MOVL	(R7), (R10)	:	0681
28	A9		6A	D0	0005C	MOVL	(R10), 40(CBLOCK)	:	
			CB	11	00060	BRB	3\$	:	
28	A9		5B	D1	00062	5\$: CMPL	R11, 40(CBLOCK)	:	0684
			08	19	00066	BLSS	7\$	:	
	6A		5B	D1	00068	CMPL	R11, (R10)	:	
			03	18	0006B	6\$: BGEQ	7\$	:	
			0091	31	0006D	BRW	17\$	:	
		00000000G	EF	16	00070	7\$: JSB	KB_CHECK	:	0690
	50		28	A9	C3	00076	SUBL3	:	0692
				68	3C	0007B	MOVZWL	(R8), R1	
			51	C6	0007E	DIVL2	R1, R0		
		03	50	CF	00081	CASEL	R0, #0, #3		
001A		0014	000E	0008	00085	8\$: .WORD	9\$-8\$,-		
							10\$-8\$,-		
							11\$-8\$,-		
							12\$-8\$		
	56	2C	A9	D0	0008D	9\$: MOVL	44(CBLOCK), CACHE	:	0696
			20	11	00091	BRB	13\$	:	
	56	30	A9	D0	00093	10\$: MOVL	48(CBLOCK), CACHE	:	0699
			1A	11	00097	BRB	13\$	:	
	56	34	A9	D0	00099	11\$: MOVL	52(CBLOCK), CACHE	:	0702
			14	11	0009D	BRB	13\$	:	
	56	2C	A9	D0	0009F	12\$: MOVL	44(CBLOCK), CACHE	:	0706
2C	A9	30	A9	7D	000A3	MOVQ	48(CBLOCK), 44(CBLOCK)	:	0707
34	A9		56	D0	000A8	MOVL	CACHE, 52(CBLOCK)	:	0709
	50		68	3C	000AC	MOVZWL	(R8), R0	:	0710
28	A9		50	C0	000AF	ADDL2	R0, 40(CBLOCK)	:	
	50		68	3C	000B3	13\$: MOVZWL	(R8), R0	:	0714
	50		0C	C4	000B6	MULL2	#12, R0	:	
50	5E	8F	6E	00	2C	000B9	MOVCS	:	
							#0, (SP), #94, R0, (CACHE)	:	

0729 1

```

: 0731 1  xsbttl 'ansi$read'
: 0732 1
: 0733 1  global routine ansi$read : call_rms =
: 0734 1
: 0735 1  !*
: 0736 1  ! Functional description:
: 0737 1
: 0738 1      This routine is used to read a block from an open file.
: 0739 1      It uses the block number in the RAB to select the next block
: 0740 1      to be read. Data blocks read from the tape are cached so
: 0741 1      this may not require a tape access. Most of the work to fill
: 0742 1      and update the cache is done by ANSI$cacheVBN.
: 0743 1
: 0744 1  Formal parameters:    none
: 0745 1
: 0746 1  Implicit inputs:
: 0747 1
: 0748 1      FAB      Address of FAB for file
: 0749 1      RAB      Address of RAB from caller
: 0750 1      cblock  Address of per-file area
: 0751 1
: 0752 1  Implicit outputs:
: 0753 1
: 0754 1      FAB      Unaffected
: 0755 1      RAB      The current position is updated
: 0756 1      cblock  The cache may be updates
: 0757 1
: 0758 1  Routine value:
: 0759 1
: 0760 1      RMS completion codes
: 0761 1
: 0762 1  Side effects:
: 0763 1
: 0764 1      The device and controller may be accessed to read data from the tape.
: 0765 1
: 0766 1  --
: 0767 1
: 0768 2  begin
: 0769 2
: 0770 2  external register
: 0771 2      cblock = 9 : ref block [, byte],
: 0772 2      fab = 11 : ref $fab_decl,
: 0773 2      rab = 10 : ref $rab_decl;
: 0774 2
: 0775 2  external routine                                ! [06]
: 0776 2      boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative);    ! [06]
: 0777 2
: 0778 2  local
: 0779 2      cache : ref vector [, byte],                !Address of current cache block
: 0780 2      user_size,                                  !Size to be transfered
: 0781 2      user_address,                                !Address to receive data
: 0782 2      vbn;                                          !Current desired VBN
: 0783 2
: 0784 2  bind
: 0785 2      status = rab [rab$!_stv];                    !Current status return value
: 0786 2
: 0787 2  vbn = (if .rab [rab$!_bkt] eq 0 then .cblock [ct1$!_nbp] else .rab [rab$!_bkt]);

```

```

; 0788 2      user_size = .rab [rab$w_usz];
; 0789 2      user_address = rab [rab$l_rbf] = .rab [rab$l_ubf];
; 0790 2      rab [rab$w_rsz] = 0;
; 0791 2      rab [rab$l_rfa0] = .vbn;
; 0792 2      rab [rab$w_rfa4] = 0;
; 0793 2      status = rms$_normal;
; 0794 2
; 0795 2      while .user_size gtr 0 do
; 0796 3          begin
; 0797 3
; 0798 3              local
; 0799 3                  cache_offset,          !offset within cache
; 0800 3                  cache_section;          !Index to current section of cache
; 0801 3
; 0802 3          status = ansi$cachevbn (.vbn);
; 0803 3
; 0804 3          if not .status then exitloop;
; 0805 3
; 0806 3          cache_offset = (.vbn - .cblock [ctl$l_lvbn]);
; 0807 3          cache_section = .cache_offset/.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
; 0808 3          cache_offset = (.cache_offset - .cache_section*.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size])*512;
; 0809 3          cache = (.cblock [ctl$l_cache1] + .cache_section*4);
; 0810 3          ch$move (min (512, .user_size), cache [.cache_offset], .user_address);
; 0811 3          user_address = .user_address + min (512, .user_size);
; 0812 3          rab [rab$w_rsz] = .rab [rab$w_rsz] + min (512, .user_size);
; 0813 3          user_size = .user_size - min (512, .user_size);
; 0814 3          vbn = .vbn + 1;
; 0815 2          end;
; 0816 2
; 0817 2      cblock [ctl$l_nbp] = .vbn;
; 0818 2
; 0819 2      if .status and &x'FFFF' neq 0
; 0820 2      then
; 0821 2          .status
; 0822 2      else
; 0823 2
; 0824 2          if .status eq1 ss$_endoffile then rms$_normal else rms$_rer
; 0825 2
; 0826 1      end;

```

			01FC 00000	.ENTRY	ANSI\$READ. Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	; 0733
	5E		08 C2 00002	SUBL2	#8, SP	; 0785
		0C	AA 9F 00005	PUSHAB	12(RAB)	; 0787
		38	AA D5 00008	TSTL	56(RAB)	
			07 12 0000B	BNEQ	1\$	
04	AE	04	A9 D0 0000D	MOVL	4(CBLOCK), VBN	
			05 11 00012	BRB	2\$	
04	AE	38	AA D0 00014 1\$:	MOVL	56(RAB), VBN	
	56	20	AA 3C 00019 2\$:	MOVZWL	32(RAB), USER_SIZE	; 0788
	50	24	AA D0 0001D	MOVL	36(RAB), R0	; 0789
28	AA		50 D0 00021	MOVL	R0, 40(RAB)	
08	AE		50 D0 00025	MOVL	R0, USER_ADDRESS	
		22	AA B4 00029	CLRW	34(RAB)	; 0790

10	AA	04	AE	D0	0002C	MOVL	VBN, 16(RAB)	:	0791
		14	AA	B4	00031	CLRW	20(RAB)	:	0792
00	BE	00010001	8F	D0	00034	MOVL	#65537, a0(SP)	:	0793
			56	D5	0003C	TSTL	USER_SIZE	:	0795
			59	15	0003E	BLEQ	5\$	:	
		04	AE	DD	00040	PUSHL	VBN	:	0802
FEB3	CF		01	FB	00043	CALLS	#1, ANSI\$CACHEVBN	:	
00	BE		50	D0	00048	MOVL	R0, a0(SP)	:	
	49	00	BE	E9	0004C	BLBC	a0(SP), 5\$	:	0804
51	04	AE	28	A9	00050	SUBL3	40(CBLOCK), VBN, CACHE_OFFSET	:	0806
		50	0A	A9	00056	MOVZWL	10(CBLOCK), CACHE_SECTION	:	0807
50		51		50	C7	DIVL3	CACHE_SECTION, CACHE_OFFSET, CACHE_SECTION	:	
		52	0A	A9	0005E	MOVZWL	10(CBLOCK), R2	:	0808
		52		50	C4	MULL2	CACHE_SECTION, R2	:	
52		51		52	C3	SUBL3	R2, CACHE_OFFSET, R2	:	
51		52		09	78	ASHL	#9, R2, CACHE_OFFSET	:	
		58	2C	A940	D0	0006D	MOVL	44(CBLOCK)[CACHE_SECTION], CACHE	0809
		57		56	D0	00072	MOVL	USER_SIZE, R7	0810
00000200		8F		57	D1	00075	CMPL	R7, #512	
				05	15	0007C	BLEQ	4\$	
		57	0200	8F	3C	0007E	MOVZWL	#512, R7	
08	BE	6148		57	28	00083	MOVC3	R7, (CACHE_OFFSET)[CACHE], aUSER_ADDRESS	
		08		57	C0	00089	ADDL2	R7, USER_ADDRESS	0811
		22		57	A0	0008D	ADDW2	R7, 34(RAB)	0812
		56		57	C2	00091	SUBL2	R7, USER_SIZE	0813
			04	AE	D6	00094	INCL	VBN	0814
				A3	11	00097	BRB	3\$	
	04	A9	04	AE	D0	00099	MOVL	VBN, 4(CBLOCK)	0817
		05	00	BE	E9	0009E	BLBC	a0(SP), 6\$	0819
		50	00	BE	D0	000A2	MOVL	a0(SP), R0	0821
				04	000A6	RET		:	
00000870		8F	00	BE	D1	000A7	CMPL	a0(SP), #2160	0824
				08	12	000AF	BNEQ	7\$	
		50	00010001	8F	D0	000B1	MOVL	#65537, R0	
				04	000B8	RET		:	
		50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	000B9	MOVL	#114932, R0	
				04	000C0	RET		:	0826

; Routine Size: 193 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 06DE

; 0827 1


```

: 0829 1  xsbttl 'ansi$get'
: 0830 1
: 0831 1  global routine ansi$get : call_rms =
: 0832 1
: 0833 1  !*
: 0834 1  ! Functional description:
: 0835 1
: 0836 1      This routine transfers the next record from the tape into
: 0837 1      the callers buffer. Only sequential mode is allowed.  ansi$cachevbn
: 0838 1      may be called to read more data from the tape. The routine does
: 0839 1      the necessary deblocking of records from ANS X3.27 format tapes.
: 0840 1
: 0841 1  ! Formal parameters:    none
: 0842 1
: 0843 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0844 1
: 0845 1      FAB      Address of related open file block
: 0846 1      RAB      Address of RAB
: 0847 1      cblock  Address of per-file area
: 0848 1
: 0849 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0850 1
: 0851 1      FAB      unaffected
: 0852 1      RAB      the current position is updated
: 0853 1      cblock  Various fields may be updated
: 0854 1
: 0855 1  ! Routine value:
: 0856 1
: 0857 1      RMS completion codes
: 0858 1
: 0859 1  ! Side effects:
: 0860 1
: 0861 1      The device and associated channels may be accessed to read the record.
: 0862 1
: 0863 1  !--
: 0864 1
: 0865 2      begin
: 0866 2
: 0867 2      external register
: 0868 2          cblock = 9 : ref block [, byte],      !Base of control block
: 0869 2          rab = 10 : REF $RAB_DECL,            !Base of current rab
: 0870 2          fab = 11 : ref $fab_DECL;            !Base of current fab
: 0871 2
: 0872 2      external routine                          ! [06]
: 0873 2          boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative);    ! [06]
: 0874 2
: 0875 2      local
: 0876 2          boff,                                !Current byte offset in page
: 0877 2          vbn;                                !Current desired VBN
: 0878 2
: 0879 2      bind
: 0880 2          status = rab [rab$I_stv];            !Status returned by calls
: 0881 2
: 0882 2      vbn = .cblock [ct$I_vbn];                !Fetch current virtual block
: 0883 2      boff = .cblock [ct$I_w_byte];            !Fetch byte offset
: 0884 2
: 0885 2      if .rab [rab$b_rac] eqI rab$c_seq      !If sequential access

```

```

: 0886 2      then      !Update position based on RFA
: 0887 3      begin
: 0888 3      vbn = .vbn + (.cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] + .boff)/(512*.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]);
: 0889 3      boff = (.cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] + .boff) mod (512*.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]);
: 0890 2      end;
: 0891 2
: 0892 2      do
: 0893 3      begin
: 0894 3
: 0895 3      local
: 0896 3      cache : ref vector [, byte],      !Address of current cache block
: 0897 3      cache_offset,      !offset within cache
: 0898 3      cache_section;      !Index to current section of cache
: 0899 3
: 0900 3      if not (status = ansi$cachevbn (.vbn)) then exitloop;
: 0901 3
: 0902 3      cache_offset = .vbn - .cblock [ctl$I_lvbn];
: 0903 3      cache_section = .cache_offset/.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
: 0904 3      cache_offset = .cache_offset - .cache_section*.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]*512;
: 0905 3      cache = .cblock [ctl$I_cache1] + .cache_section*4;
: 0906 3      rab [rab$I_rbf] = .rab [rab$I_ubf];
: 0907 3
: 0908 3      case .fab [fab$b_rfm] from fab$c_fix to fab$c_vfc of
: 0909 3      set
: 0910 3
: 0911 3      [fab$c_fix] :
: 0912 4      begin
: 0913 4
: 0914 5      if (.boff + .rab [fab$w_mrs]) geq (.cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]*512)
: 0915 4      then
: 0916 5      begin
: 0917 5      vbn = .vbn + .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
: 0918 5      boff = 0;
: 0919 5      status = 0
: 0920 5      end
: 0921 4      else
: 0922 5      begin
: 0923 5      cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] = .fab [fab$w_mrs];
: 0924 5
: 0925 5      if .rab [rab$w_usz] lss .cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] - 4
: 0926 5      then
: 0927 6      begin
: 0928 6      status = rms$_rtb;
: 0929 6      rab [rab$w_rsz] = .rab [rab$w_usz];
: 0930 6      end
: 0931 5      else
: 0932 6      begin
: 0933 6      status = rms$_normal;
: 0934 6      rab [rab$w_rsz] = .cblock [ctl$w_rec_size];
: 0935 5      end;
: 0936 5
: 0937 5      ch$move (.rab [rab$w_rsz], cache [.boff], .rab [rab$I_rbf]);
: 0938 5      status = rms$_normal;
: 0939 4      end;
: 0940 4
: 0941 3      end;
: 0942 3

```

```
: 0943 3      [fab$c_var] :
: 0944 4      begin
: 0945 4
: 0946 5      if (.cache [.boff] lss xc'0') or (.cache [.boff] gtr xc'9')
: 0947 4      then
: 0948 5          begin
: 0949 5              !Not valid record go to next block
: 0950 5              boff = 0;
: 0951 5              vbn = .vbn + .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
: 0952 5              status = 0;
: 0953 4          end
: 0954 5      else
: 0955 5          begin
: 0956 5              !Valid record copy it
: 0957 5              cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] = scan$numeric (10, 4, cache [.boff]);
: 0958 5              if .rab [rab$w_usz] lss .cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] - 4
: 0959 6              then
: 0960 6                  begin
: 0961 6                      status = rms$_rtb;
: 0962 6                      rab [rab$w_rsz] = .rab [rab$w_usz];
: 0963 5                  end
: 0964 6              else
: 0965 6                  begin
: 0966 6                      status = rms$_normal;
: 0967 6                      rab [rab$w_rsz] = .cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] - 4;
: 0968 5                  end;
: 0969 5              ch$move (.rab [rab$w_rsz], cache [.boff + 4], .rab [rab$l_rbf]);
: 0970 5              status = rms$_normal;
: 0971 4          end;
: 0972 4      end;
: 0973 3
: 0974 3      [fab$c_vfc] :
: 0975 3      begin
: 0976 4
: 0977 4
: 0978 5      if (.cache [.boff] lss xc'0') or (.cache [.boff] gtr xc'9')
: 0979 4      then
: 0980 5          begin
: 0981 5              !Not valid record go to next block
: 0982 5              boff = 0;
: 0983 5              vbn = .vbn + .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size];
: 0984 5              status = 0;
: 0985 4          end
: 0986 5      else
: 0987 5          begin
: 0988 5              !Valid record copy it
: 0989 5              cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] = scan$numeric (10, 4, cache [.boff]);
: 0990 5              if .rab [rab$w_usz] lss .cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] - .fab [fab$b_fsz] - 4
: 0991 6              then
: 0992 6                  begin
: 0993 6                      status = rms$_rtb;
: 0994 6                      rab [rab$w_rsz] = .rab [rab$w_usz] - .rab [fab$b_fsz];
: 0995 5                  end
: 0996 6              else
: 0997 6                  begin
: 0998 6                      status = rms$_normal;
: 0999 6                      rab [rab$w_rsz] = .cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] - .fab [fab$b_fsz] - 4;
: 0999 5                  end;
```

```

: 1000 5
: 1001 5
: 1002 5
: 1003 5
: 1004 5
: 1005 5
: 1006 5
: 1007 5
: 1008 4
: 1009 4
: 1010 3
: 1011 3
: 1012 3
: 1013 3
: 1014 3
: 1015 3
: 1016 3
: 1017 2
: 1018 2
: 1019 2
: 1020 2
: 1021 2
: 1022 2
: 1023 2
: 1024 2
: 1025 2
: 1026 2
: 1027 2
: 1028 2
: 1029 1

      if .rab [rab$l_rhb] neq 0
      then
        ch$move (.fab [fab$b_fsz], cache [.boff + 4],
          .rab [rab$l_rhb]);

      ch$move (.rab [rab$w_rsz], cache [.boff + .fab [fab$b_fsz] + 4], .rab [rab$l_rbf]);
      status = rms$_normal;
      end;

      end;

      [outrange] :
      return rms$_org;
      tes;

      end
until .status;

cblock [ctl$l_vbn] = .vbn;
cblock [ctl$w_byte] = .boff;

if .status and x'FFFF' NEQ 0
then
  rms$_normal
else
  if .status eqi ss$_endoffile then rms$_eof else rms$_rer
end;

```

				01FC 00000	.ENTRY ANSI\$GET, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	; 0831
	5E		04	C2 00002	SUBL2 #4, SP	; 0880
	58	0C	AA	9E 00005	MOVAB 12(RAB), R8	; 0882
		18	A9	DD 00009	PUSHL 24(CBLOCK), R8	; 0883
	56	1C	A9	3C 0000C	MOVZWL 28(CBLOCK), BOFF	; 0885
		1E	AA	95 00010	TSTB 30(RAB)	; 0888
			20	12 00013	BNEQ 1\$	; 0889
	52	1E	A9	3C 00015	MOVZWL 30(CBLOCK), R2	; 0900
	52		56	C0 00019	ADDL2 BOFF, R2	; 0902
	50	0A	A9	3C 0001C	MOVZWL 10(CBLOCK), R0	; 0903
	50		09	78 00020	ASHL #9, R0, R0	
	51		50	C7 00024	DIVL3 R0, R2, R1	
	6E		51	C0 00028	ADDL2 R1, VBN	
7E	00		52	01 7A 0002B	EMUL #1, R2, #0, -(SP)	; 0889
56	56		50	7B 00030	EDIV R0, (SP)+, BOFF, BOFF	; 0900
			6E	DD 00035 1\$:	PUSHL VBN	
		FDFE	CF	01 FB 00037	CALLS #1, ANSI\$CACHEVBN	
			68	50 D0 0003C	MOVL R0, (R8)	
			03	50 E8 0003F	BLBS R0, 2\$	
				015C 31 00042	BRW 21\$	
	53		6E	28 A9 C3 00045 2\$:	SUBL3 40(CBLOCK), VBN, CACHE_OFFSET	; 0902
			51	0A A9 3C 0004A	MOVZWL 10(CBLOCK), R1	; 0903

50	53	51	C7	0004E	DIVL3	R1, CACHE_OFFSET, CACHE_SECTION	:				
52	50	51	C5	00052	MULL3	R1, CACHE_SECTION, R2	:	0904			
52	52	09	78	00056	ASHL	#9, R2, R2	:				
	53	52	C2	0005A	SUBL2	R2, CACHE_OFFSET	:				
	57	2C	A940	D0	0005D	MOVL	44(CBLOCK)(CACHE_SECTION), CACHE	0905			
02	AA	24	AA	D0	00062	MOVL	36(RAB), 40(RAB)	0906			
00AF	01	1F	AB	8F	00067	CASEB	31(FAB), #1, #2	0908			
	005D		000E	0006C	3\$:	.WORD	4\$-3\$,-				
							8\$-3\$,-				
							12\$-3\$				
	50	0001860C	8F	D0	00072	MOVL	#99852, R0	1013			
				04	00079	RET					
	52	36	AA	3C	0007A	4\$:	MOVZWL	54(RAB), R2	0914		
	52		56	C0	0007E		ADDL2	BOFF, R2			
50	51		09	78	00081		ASHL	#9, R1, R0			
	50		52	D1	00085		CMPL	R2, R0			
			08	19	00088		BLSS	5\$			
	6E		51	C0	0008A		ADDL2	R1, VBN	0917		
			56	D4	0008D		CLRL	BOFF	0918		
			009A	31	0008F		BRW	14\$	0919		
	1E	A9	36	AB	B0	00092	5\$:	MOVW	54(FAB), 30(CBLOCK)	0923	
	50		1E	A9	3C	00097		MOVZWL	30(CBLOCK), R0	0925	
	50		04	C2	0009B		SUBL2	#4, R0			
50	20	AA	10	00	ED	0009E		CMPZV	#0, #16, 32(RAB), R0		
			0E	18	000A4		BGEQ	6\$			
	68	000181A8	8F	D0	000A6		MOVL	#98728, (R8)	0928		
22	AA	20	AA	B0	000AD		MOVW	32(RAB), 34(RAB)	0929		
			0C	11	000B2		BRB	7\$			
	68	00010001	8F	D0	000B4	6\$:	MOVL	#65537, (R8)	0933		
	22	AA	1E	A9	B0	000BB		MOVW	30(CBLOCK), 34(RAB)	0934	
28	BA	6647	22	AA	28	000C0	7\$:	MOVC3	34(RAB), (BOFF)(CACHE), #40(RAB)	0937	
				50	11	000C7		BRB	11\$	0938	
	30		6647	91	000C9	8\$:	CMPB	(BOFF)(CACHE), #48	0946		
				58	1F	000CD		BLSSU	13\$		
	39		6647	91	000CF		CMPB	(BOFF)(CACHE), #57			
				52	1A	000D3		BGTRU	13\$		
55	57		56	C1	000D5		ADDL3	BOFF, CACHE, R5	0955		
	54		04	D0	000D9		MOVL	#4, R4			
	53		0A	D0	000DC		MOVL	#10, R3			
		00000000G	EF	16	000DF		JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC			
	1E	A9	50	B0	000E5		MOVW	R0, 30(CBLOCK)			
	50		1E	A9	3C	000E9		MOVZWL	30(CBLOCK), R0	0957	
	50		04	C2	000ED		SUBL2	#4, R0			
50	20	AA	10	00	ED	000F0		CMPZV	#0, #16, 32(RAB), R0		
			0E	18	000F6		BGEQ	9\$			
	68	000181A8	8F	D0	000F8		MOVL	#98728, (R8)	0960		
22	AA	20	AA	B0	000FF		MOVW	32(RAB), 34(RAB)	0961		
			0B	11	00104		BRB	10\$			
	68	00010001	8F	D0	00106	9\$:	MOVL	#65537, (R8)	0965		
	22	AA	50	B0	0010D		MOVW	R0, 34(RAB)	0966		
28	BA	04	A647	22	AA	28	00111	10\$:	MOVC3	34(RAB), 4(BOFF)(CACHE), #40(RAB)	0969
				79	11	00119	11\$:	BRB	19\$	0970	
	30		6647	91	0011B	12\$:	CMPB	(BOFF)(CACHE), #48	0978		
				06	1F	0011F		BLSSU	13\$		
	39		6647	91	00121		CMPB	(BOFF)(CACHE), #57			
				09	1B	00125		BLEQU	15\$		
				56	D4	00127	13\$:	CLRL	BOFF	0981	

		6E		51	C0	00129	ADDL2	R1, VBN	:	0982
				68	D4	0012C 14\$:	CLRL	(R8)	:	0983
				68	11	0012E	BRB	20\$	:	
	55	57		56	C1	00130 15\$:	ADDL3	BOFF, CACHE, R5	:	0987
		54		04	D0	00134	MOVL	#4, R4	:	
		53		0A	D0	00137	MOVL	#10, R3	:	
			00000000G	EF	16	0013A	JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	:	
	1E	A9		50	B0	00140	MOVH	R0, 30(CBLOCK)	:	
	04	AE	3F	AB	9A	00144	MOVZBL	63(FAB), 4(SP)	:	0989
		50	1E	A9	3C	00149	MOVZWL	30(CBLOCK), R0	:	
		50	04	AE	C2	0014D	SUBL2	4(SP), R0	:	
		50		04	C2	00151	SUBL2	#4, R0	:	
50	20	AA		00	ED	00154	CMPZV	#0, #16, 32(RAB), R0	:	
		10		13	18	0015A	BGEQ	16\$	:	
		68	000181A8	8F	D0	0015C	MOVL	#98728, (R8)	:	0992
		50	3F	AA	9A	00163	MOVZBL	63(RAB), R0	:	0993
	22	AA		50	A3	00167	SUBW3	R0, 32(RAB), 34(RAB)	:	
				0B	11	0016D	BRB	17\$	:	
		68	00010001	8F	D0	0016F 16\$:	MOVL	#65537, (R8)	:	0997
	22	AA		50	B0	00176	MOVH	R0, 34(RAB)	:	0998
			2C	AA	D5	0017A 17\$:	TSTL	44(RAB)	:	1001
				0B	13	0017D	BEQL	18\$	:	
2C	BA	04	A647	04	AE	28 0017F	MOV3	4(SP), 4(BOFF)[CACHE], a44(RAB)	:	1004
	50		56	04	AE	C1 00187 18\$:	ADDL3	4(SP), BOFF, R0	:	1006
28	BA	04	A047	22	AA	28 0018C	MOV3	34(RAB), 4(R0)[CACHE], a40(RAB)	:	
			68	00010001	8F	D0 00194 19\$:	MOVL	#65537, (R8)	:	1007
			03		68	E8 0019B 20\$:	BLBS	(R8), 21\$	:	1017
				FE94	31	0019E	BRW	1\$	:	
	18	A9		6E	D0	001A1 21\$:	MOVL	VBN, 24(CBLOCK)	:	1019
	1C	A9		56	B0	001A5	MOVH	BOFF, 28(CBLOCK)	:	1020
		0B		68	E9	001A9	BLBC	(R8), 22\$	:	1022
		50	00010001	8F	D0	001AC	MOVL	#65537, R0	:	
					04	001B3	RET		:	
	00000870	8F		68	D1	001B4 22\$:	CMPL	(R8), #2160	:	1027
				0B	12	001BB	BNEQ	23\$	:	
		50	0001827A	8F	D0	001BD	MOVL	#98938, R0	:	
					04	001C4	RET		:	
		50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	001C5 23\$:	MOVL	#114932, R0	:	
					04	001CC	RET		:	1029

; Routine Size: 461 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 079F

```

; 1030 1
; 1031 1
; 1032 1 global routine get_block_length ( ;block_length) : get_block = ! begin [06]
; 1033 1
; 1034 2 begin
; 1035 2
; 1036 2 linkage
; 1037 2 call_boo = call : global (r1 = 1);
; 1038 2
; 1039 2 external routine
; 1040 2 boo$qio : call_boo addressing_mode (long_relative);
; 1041 2
; 1042 2 global register
; 1043 2 r1 = 1;

```

```
: 1044 2
: 1045 2      external register
: 1046 2      cblock = 9 : ref block [, byte],      !Base of common area
: 1047 2      fab = 11 : ref $fab_decl;              !Base of FAB
: 1048 2
: 1049 2      bind
: 1050 2      status = fab [fab$I_stv];              !Return value from boo$qio
: 1051 2
: 1052 2      kb_check ();
: 1053 2      status = boo$qio (.cblock [ctl$I_cache3], .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]*512, 0, io$_readblk, 0, .cblock [ctl$I_rpb
: 1054 2      block_length = .r1;
: 1055 2      .status
: 1056 1      end;                                  ! end [06]
```

			05F8 00000	.ENTRY	GET_BLOCK_LENGTH, Save R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,-	; 1032
					R10	:
		00000000G	EF 16 00002	JSB	KB_CHECK	: 1052
		38	A9 DD 00008	PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	: 1053
	7E		21 7D 0000B	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:
			7E D4 0000E	CLRL	-(SP)	:
	50	0A	A9 3C 00010	MOVZWL	10(CBLOCK), R0	:
7E	50		09 78 00014	ASHL	#9, R0, -(SP)	:
		34	A9 DD 00018	PUSHL	52(CBLOCK)	:
	00000000G	EF	06 FB 0001B	CALLS	#6, BOO\$QIO	:
	0C	AB	50 D0 00022	MOVL	R0, 12(FAB)	:
		52	51 D0 00026	MOVL	R1, BLOCK_LENGTH	: 1054
		50	0C AB D0 00029	MOVL	12(FAB), R0	: 1056
			04 0002D	RET		:

; Routine Size: 46 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 096C

```
: 1057 1
: 1058 1      end
: 1059 0      eludom
```

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	24	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPI,ALIGN(2)
CODE	2458	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPI,ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$ASCID	Macro	Lib01	343
\$FAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	207 605 772 870 1047
\$FAO	Macro	Lib03	343
\$RAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	773 869
A	Local	330	332= 333= 343a 345.
ADR	Local	234	236= 238. 243a.
ANSI\$CACHEVBN	GlobRout	624	802c 900c
ANSI\$CLOSE	GlobRout	571	97f 222a
ANSI\$GET	GlobRout	831	99f 220a
ANSI\$OPEN	GlobRout	138	96f
ANSI\$READ	GlobRout	733	98f 221a
BBLOCK	Structur	Lib02	322 323 327 328 329 330
BLANK	Local	326	337= 338.
BLOCK_LENGTH	Local	307	436= 470. 471.
	RoutForm	1032	1054=
BOFF	Local	876	883= 888. 889= 889. 914. 918= 937. 946. 949= 955. 969. 978.
			981= 987. 1003. 1006. 1020.
BOO\$QIO	ExtRout	212	248c 254c 261c 277c 280c 283c 352c 359c 363c 367c 371c 475c
			493c 497c 500c 502c 504c 514c 518c 522c 535c 548c 608e 614c
			661e 676c 715c 776e 873e 1040e 1053c
CACHE	Local	688	696= 699= 702= 706= 709. 714a= 715.
	Local	779	809= 810a.
	Local	896	905= 937a. 946a. 955aa 969a. 978a. 987aa 1003a. 1006a.
CACHE_OFFSET	Local	799	806= 807. 808= 808. 810.
	Local	897	902= 903. 904= 904.
CACHE_SECTION	Local	800	807= 808. 809.
	Local	898	903= 904. 905.
CALL_BOO	Linkage	1037	1040
CALL_RMS	Linkage	Lib02	96 97 98 99 138 571 624 733 831
CBLOCK	ExtReg	208	220a= 221a= 222a= 236a. 237a. 240a. 248a. 254a. 261a. 277a. 280a. 283a.
			322a. 352a. 359a. 363a. 367a. 371a. 431a= 432a= 433a= 434a= 440aa 442a.
			449a. 450a= 450a. 451a= 452a= 455a. 462a. 463a= 463a. 464a= 465a= 468a=
			468a. 469a= 469a. 471a= 474a= 474a. 475a. 493a. 497a. 500a. 502a. 504a.
			514a. 518a. 522a. 535a. 548a.
	ExtReg	604	614a.
	ExtReg	658	666a. 668a. 673a. 676a. 680a= 680a. 681a= 681a. 684a. 692a. 696a. 699a.
			702a. 706a. 707a= 707a. 708a= 708a. 709a= 710a= 710a. 714a. 715a. 716a.
			720a= 720a. 721a= 721a. 722a.
	ExtReg	771	787a. 806a. 807a. 808a. 809. 817a=
	ExtReg	868	882a. 883a. 888a. 889a. 902a. 903a. 904a. 905. 914a. 917a. 923a= 925a.
			934a. 950a. 955a= 957a. 966a. 982a. 987a= 989a. 998a. 1019a= 1020a=
	ExtReg	1046	1053a.
CTL\$L_CACHE1	Macro	Lib02	450 451 696 706 707 809 905
CTL\$L_CACHE2	Macro	Lib02	463 464 699 707 708
CTL\$L_CACHE3	Macro	Lib02	449 450 462 463 702 708 709 1053
CTL\$L_CLOSE	Macro	Lib02	222
CTL\$L_EOFVBN	Macro	Lib02	431 469 474 666 721
CTL\$L_FILE_PTR	Macro	Lib02	236 237 240
CTL\$L_GET	Macro	Lib02	220
CTL\$L_HVBN	Macro	Lib02	433 452 465 668 681 684 692 721 722
CTL\$L_LVBN	Macro	Lib02	433 668 681 684 692 710 806 902
CTL\$L_NBP	Macro	Lib02	787 817
CTL\$L_PTABLE	Macro	Lib02	322
CTL\$L_READ	Macro	Lib02	221
CTL\$L_RPB	Macro	Lib02	248 254 261 277 280 283 352 359 363 367 371 475

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...										
			493	497	500	502	504	514	518	522	535	548	614	676
			716	1053										
CTL\$\$_TAPEPOS	Macro	Lib02	434	442	455	468	673	680	681	720				
CTL\$\$_VBN	Macro	Lib02	882	1019										
CTL\$\$_BYTE	Macro	Lib02	883	1020										
CTL\$\$_CACHE_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	440	680	692	710	714	715	720	722	807	808	888	889
			903	904	914	917	950	982	1053					
CTL\$\$_FILE_LEN	Macro	Lib02	236	237	240									
CTL\$\$_OFFBYTE	Macro	Lib02	432	471										
CTL\$\$_REC_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	888	889	923	925	934	955	957	966	987	989	998	
DEV	Local	327	334=	335=	343a									
DSC\$_POINTER	Macro	Lib03	333	334	336	339								
DSC\$_S_BLN	Literal	Lib03	327	328	329	330								
DSC\$_LENGTH	Macro	Lib03	332	335	338	341	342	345						
END_OF_FILE	Literal	194	268	526	539	545	549	555						
END_OF_PASS1	Literal	193	551											
FAB	ExtReg	207	215aa	251a.	317a.	323a.	384a=	385a=	386a=	387a=	397a=	398a=	403a=	404a=
			415a=	418a=	421a=									
	ExtReg	605	611aa											
	ExtReg	772												
	ExtReg	870	908a.	923a.	989a.	998a.	1003a.	1006a.						
	ExtReg	1047	1050aa											
FAB\$_FSZ	Macro	Lib03	386	989	993	998	1003	1006						
FAB\$_RAT	Macro	Lib03	384	415	418	421								
FAB\$_RFM	Macro	Lib03	385	397	403	908								
FAB\$_BLN	Literal	Lib03	207	605	772	870	1047							
FAB\$_FIX	Literal	Lib03	397	908	911									
FAB\$_VAR	Literal	Lib03	403	943										
FAB\$_VFC	Literal	Lib03	908	975										
FAB\$_NAM	Macro	Lib03	317	323										
FAB\$_STV	Macro	Lib03	215	611	1050									
FAB\$_CR	Literal	Lib03	418											
FAB\$_FTN	Literal	Lib03	415											
FAB\$_RMO	Macro	Lib03	251											
FAB\$_MRS	Macro	Lib03	387	398	404	914	923							
FALSE	Literal	192	245	268	299	301	539	549						
FAT	Bind	382	384.	385.	386.	387.								
FAT\$_RATTRIB	Macro	Lib03	384											
FAT\$_VFCSIZE	Macro	Lib03	386											
FAT\$_LENGTH	Literal	Lib03	382											
FAT\$_RTYPE	Macro	Lib03	385											
FAT\$_MAXREC	Macro	Lib03	387											
FILE	Local	328	336=	338=	343a									
FILENAME	Local	204	242=	243=	274.	285.	295.							
FIRST1	Local	203	246=	488.	510.	510=								
FLAG	Local	199	245=	268=	526=	539=	545.	549=	551.	551=	555=			
GET_BLOCK	Linkage	89	100	211	1032									
GET_BLOCK_LENGTH	GlobRout	1032	100f	436c										
HD1\$_FILEID	Macro	Lib03	274	336	337	338								
HD1\$_GENNO	Macro	Lib03	272											
HD1\$_GENVER	Macro	Lib03	273											
HD2\$_FORMCNTRL	Macro	Lib03	411											
HD2\$_RECFORMAT	Macro	Lib03	392											
HD2\$_BLOCKLEN	Macro	Lib03	426											
HD2\$_RECATR1	Macro	Lib03	377	382										

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
HD2\$T_RECLEM	Macro	Lib03	398 404
HD4\$B_FILEID_EXT_SIZE	Macro	Lib03	291 294 296 341
HD4\$T_FILEID_EXT	Macro	Lib03	297 339
HDR1	Local	200	261a 270. 272a 273a 274. 275. 336a 337. 338a 348. 484. 488.
			510.
HDR2	Local	201	277a 377. 382a 392. 398a 404a 411. 426a
HDR4	Local	202	280a 283a 291. 294. 296. 297. 339a 340. 341. 350. 357. 491.
			512.
I0\$_DRVCLR	Literal	Lib03	248
I0\$_READLBLK	Literal	Lib03	261 277 280 283 715 1053
I0\$_REWIND	Literal	Lib03	254 548
I0\$_SKIPFILE	Literal	Lib03	352 359 363 367 371 475 497 514 518 522 535 614
I0\$_SKIPRECORD	Literal	Lib03	493 500 502 504 676
JSB	Linkage	87	113
JSB_CBLOCK	Linkage	Lib02	114
JSB_SCAN	Linkage	88	112
KB_CHECK	ExtRout	113	260c 613c 675c 690c 1052c
LEN	Local	231	238= 243.
LONGFILE	Local	329	339= 341= 342= 343a
NAM	Bind	323	332. 333. 345=
NAM\$B_RSL	Macro	Lib03	345
NAM\$B_RSS	Macro	Lib03	332
NAM\$L_RSA	Macro	Lib03	333
PHYNAM	Bind	322	334. 335.
R1	GlobReg	1043	1054.
RAB	ExtReg	773	785aa 787a. 788a. 789a= 789a. 790a= 791a= 792a= 812a= 812a. 937a= 957a.
	ExtReg	869	880aa 885a. 906a= 906a. 914a. 925a. 929a= 929a. 934a= 937a. 937a= 957a.
			961a= 961a. 966a= 969a. 969a= 989a. 993a= 993a. 998a= 1001a. 1004a= 1006a.
			1006a=
RAB\$B-RAC	Macro	Lib03	885
RAB\$C-BLN	Literal	Lib03	773 869
RAB\$C-SEQ	Literal	Lib03	885
RAB\$L-BKT	Macro	Lib03	787
RAB\$L-RBF	Macro	Lib03	789 906 937 969 1006
RAB\$L-RFA0	Macro	Lib03	791
RAB\$L-RHB	Macro	Lib03	1001 1004
RAB\$L-STV	Macro	Lib03	785 880
RAB\$L-UBF	Macro	Lib03	789 906
RAB\$W-RFA4	Macro	Lib03	792
RAB\$W-RSZ	Macro	Lib03	790 812 929 934 937 961 966 969 993 998 1006
RAB\$W-USZ	Macro	Lib03	788 925 929 957 961 989 993
RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE	ExtRout	114	426c
RMS\$CCF	Literal	Lib03	616
RMS\$DME	Literal	Lib03	429
RMS\$EOF	Literal	Lib03	1027
RMS\$FNF	Literal	Lib03	506 551
RMS\$NORMAL	Literal	Lib03	479 618 793 824 933 938 965 970 997 1007 1024
RMS\$ORG	Literal	Lib03	408 1013
RMS\$RER	Literal	Lib03	278 281 290 353 360 365 369 373 477 494 498 501
			503 505 515 520 524 537 560 824 1027
RMS\$RTB	Literal	Lib03	928 960 992
SCAN\$NUMERIC	ExtRout	112	241c 272c 398c 404c 426c 955c 987c
SIZE	Bind	440	452. 455. 465. 468. 469.
SS\$DATAOVERUN	Literal	Lib03	533
SS\$ENDOFFILE	Literal	Lib03	287 542 666 824 1027

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...											
SS\$ NORMAL STATUS	Literal	Lib03	266	565	727									
	Bind	215	248=	249.	254=	255.	261=	263.	277=	278.	280=	281.	283=	287.
			289.	352=	353.	359=	360.	363=	365.	367=	369.	371=	373.	426=
			475=	477.	493=	494.	497=	498.	500=	501.	502=	503.	504=	505.
			514=	515.	518=	520.	522=	524.	535=	537.	548=			
	Bind	611	614=	616.										
	Local	664	676=	678.	715=	718.								
	Bind	785	793=	802=	804.	819.	821.	824.						
	Bind	880	900=	919=	928=	933=	938=	951=	960=	965=	970=	983=	992=	997=
			1007=	1017.	1022.	1027.								
SYS\$FAO TAPEVERSION TMP	Bind	1050	1053=	1055.										
	ExtRout	343	343c											
	Local	198	272=	275.	343.									
	Local	447	449=	451.										
TRUE USER_ADDRESS USER_SIZE VBN	Local	460	462=	464.										
	Literal	191	286	288	292	298	526	551	555					
	Local	781	789=	810a=	811=	811.								
	Local	780	788=	795.	810.	811.	812.	813=	813.					
VERADR VERLEN VERSION	RoutForm	624	666.	668.	673.	684.								
	Local	782	787=	791.	802.	806.	814=	814.	817.					
	Local	877	882=	888=	888.	900.	902.	917=	917.	950=	950.	982=	982.	1019.
	Local	233	237=	238.	239=	239.	240.	241.						
	Local	232	240=	241.										
	Local	197	241=	275.	285.									

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ANSI.B32;1
7	Module ANSI	
80	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;8
82	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;8
84	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
1059	Eludom ANSI	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

- . Fetch
- = Store
- c Routine call
- a Address use
- @ Indirect use
- e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
- f Forward or forward routine declaration
- h Condition handler enabling
- m Map declaration
- u Undeclare declaration

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ANSI.LIS
ANSI *** ANSI magtape RMS support
7.0-7 ansi\$get

E 6

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:49:06
4-Dec-1987 10:48:13

Fiche 2 Frame E6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ANSI.B32;1
Sequence 275
Page 39
(6)

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;8	940	1	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;8	675	23	3	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.L32;2	20450	65	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:ANSI.B32

; Size: 2458 code + 24 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:08.9
; Elapsed Time: 00:11.4
; Lines/CPU Min: 7179
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 88637
; Memory Used: 429 pages
; Compilation Complete

(1)	55	Libraries, Included Macros, Equated Symbols
(1)	62	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	76	Work Psect Declarations
(1)	92	Return Error Message
(1)	100	DSX\$PPSCB

;G:2

```

0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element APBOOT.MAR
0000 2 : *5 12-MAY-1986 09:59:21 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 3 : *4 7-MAY-1986 13:09:03 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
0000 4 : *3 25-APR-1986 16:42:47 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 5 : *2 25-APR-1986 13:34:16 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 6 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:27 DS ""
0000 7 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element APBOOT.MAR
0000 8 : .Title APBOOT Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Module
0000 9 : .Ident "7.0-0"
0000 10 : .NoShow Conditionals
0000 11 :
0000 12 : **
0000 13 : COPYRIGHT (C) 1984, 1985
0000 14 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 15 :
0000 16 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 17 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 18 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 19 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 20 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 21 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 22 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 23 :
0000 24 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 25 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 26 : CORPORATION.
0000 27 :
0000 28 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 29 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 30 : --
  
```

:6:4

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
APBOOT
7.0-0

APBOOT Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Mo

Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Mo

H 6

3-MAR-1988

9-DEC-1987

7-MAY-1986

Fiche 2 Frame H6

11:49:20

13:08:35

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

APBOOT.MAR;1

Sequence 278

Page

2
(1)

```
0000 32 ;++
0000 33 ; Facility:
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; VAX Diagnostic Supervisor
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; Abstract:
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; This module provides support for booting an attached processor on the BI.
0000 40 ; For all supervisors except Scorpio, this module issues an error message and
0000 41 ; returns.
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; Environment:
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; Author:
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; James Shelhamer 20-Nov-84 Version 7.
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; Modifications:
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; None
0000 53 ;--
```

0000	55	.SubTitle	Libraries, Included Macros, Equated Symbols	
0000	56			
0000	57	.Library	/Sys\$Library:Lib/	; Use Lib last
0000	58	.Library	/\$CRD/	; Use CRD.Mar third
0000	59	.Library	/\$DS/	; Use DS.Mar second
0000	60	.Library	/\$Diag/	; Use Diag.Mar first

	0000	62	.SubTitle	Data Psect Declarations	
	00000000	63	.Psect	Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long	
	0000	64			;G:3
	0000	65	\$DS_DSDEF		;G:3
	0000	66	; The following return codes are for use with APR\$CHECK_FOR_PROMPT. They		
	0000	67	; indicate what was received from the AP.		
00000001	0000	68	AP\$GK_PROMPT == 1		; prompt only received
00000002	0000	69	AP\$GK_PROMPT_WITH_STATUS == 2		; prompt and status revd
00000003	0000	70	AP\$GK_NO_PROMPT == 3		; no prompt received,
	0000	71			
	0000	72	NOT_AN_AP_SYSTEM:		
6E 6E 61 63 20 75 6F 59 20 3F 3F 00'	0000	73	.ASCIC "?? You cannot boot an attached processor on this system.!!'		
61 20 6E 61 20 74 6F 6F 62 20 74 6F	000C				
63 6F 72 70 20 64 65 68 63 61 74 74	0018				
69 68 74 20 6E 6F 20 72 6F 73 73 65	0024				
2F 21 2E 6D 65 74 73 79 73 20 73	0030				
	3A				
	0000				
	003B	74			

```
003B 76 .Subtitle Work Psect Declarations
00000000 77 .Psect Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long
0000 78
0000 79 ;
0000 80 ; Request codes. Issued by the AP to the PP. They are the first longword
0000 81 ; in AP$GR_SHARED_DATA, the data block associated with requests.
0000 82 ;
00000001 0000 83 AP$GK_REQ_CONSRX == 1 ; Request for console floppy I/O
0000 0000 84 AP$GW_DATA::
0000 0000 85 .WORD 0
0000 0002 86 AP$GW_AP_NODES::
0000 0002 87 .WORD 0
00000008 0004 88 AP$GR_SHARED_DATA:: ; CPU-shared area. First
0000 0004 89 .BLKL 1 ; longword used to indicate
0008 90 ; request type or return code
```

		0008	92	.Subtitle	Return Error Message	
		00000000	93	.Psect	Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long	
		0000	94			
		0000	95	CMK\$APBOOT::		
		0000	96	\$DS_PRINTF_S	NOT_AN_AP_SYSTEM	; Issue error message
		0000		PUSHAB	NOT_AN_AP_SYSTEM	
		0000		CALLS	\$\$\$N, @DS\$PRINTF	
00000000'EF	9F	0000				
00000000'9F	01	FB	0006			
	02	000D	97	REI		; And return.
		000E	98			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$PPSCB ;G:2
APBOOT
7.0-0

Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Mo
DSX\$PPSCB ;G:2

M 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame M6

Sequence 283

9-DEC-1987 11:49:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

7

7-MAY-1986 13:08:35

APBOOT.MAR;1

(1)

```
000E 100 .Subtitle DSX$PPSCB ;G:2
000E 101 ;++ ;G:2
000E 102 ; ;G:2
000E 103 ; Functional Description: ;G:2
000E 104 ; Returns an error - there is no PP SCB on non-8200 systems ;G:2
000E 105 ; ;G:2
000E 106 ;-- ;G:2
000E 107 .ENTRY DSX$PPSCB,^M<> ;G:2
50 006600B1 8F D0 0010 108 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; ERROR ;G:2
04 0017 109 RET ;G:2
0018 110 ;G:2
0018 111 .End ;G:2
```

\$\$N	= 00000001	D		DS\$-SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
AP\$GK_NO_PROMPT	= 00000003	G D		DS\$-TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
AP\$GK_PROMPT	= 00000001	G D		DS\$-TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
AP\$GK_PROMPT_WITH_STATUS	= 00000002	G D		DS\$-UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
AP\$GK_REQ_CONSRX	= 00000001	G D		DS\$-UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
AP\$GR_SHARED_DATA	00000004	RG D	02	DS\$-VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
AP\$GW_AP_NODES	00000002	RG D	02	DS\$-WARNING	= 00660000	D	
AP\$GW_DATA	00000000	RG D	02	DSX\$PPSCB	0000000E	RG D	03
BIT...	= 00660160	D		NOT_AN_AP_SYSTEM	00000000	R D	01
CHK\$APBOOT	00000000	RG D	03				
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D					
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D					
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D					
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D					
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D					
DS\$PRINTF	*****	X	03				
DS\$-AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D					
DS\$-ARITH	= 006600D0	D					
DS\$-ASBE	= 00660118	D					
DS\$-BADLINK	= 006600F0	D					
DS\$-BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D					
DS\$-BIIC	= 00660120	D					
DS\$-CHME	= 006600A8	D					
DS\$-CHMK	= 006600E0	D					
DS\$-DEVNAME	= 00660108	D					
DS\$-ERROR	= 00660002	D					
DS\$-FHWE	= 00660068	D					
DS\$-FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D					
DS\$-ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D					
DS\$-ICERR	= 006600C0	D					
DS\$-IHWE	= 00660060	D					
DS\$-ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D					
DS\$-ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D					
DS\$-ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D					
DS\$-INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D					
DS\$-INSFHEM	= 00660050	D					
DS\$-INVCPU	= 00660130	D					
DS\$-IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D					
DS\$-IVADDR	= 00660040	D					
DS\$-IVVECT	= 00660038	D					
DS\$-KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D					
DS\$-LOGIC	= 00660070	D					
DS\$-MCHK	= 00660088	D					
DS\$-MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D					
DS\$-MMOFF	= 00660058	D					
DS\$-NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D					
DS\$-NODE	= 00660128	D					
DS\$-NOPCS	= 00660110	D					
DS\$-NORMAL	= 00660001	D					
DS\$-NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D					
DS\$-NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D					
DS\$-NOTDON	= 00660030	D					
DS\$-NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D					
DS\$-NULLSTR	= 00660010	D					
DS\$-OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D					
DS\$-POWER	= 00660098	D					
DS\$-PROGERR	= 00660020	D					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
APBOOT
Psect synopsis

B 7
Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Mo 3-MAR-1988 9-DEC-1987 11:49:20 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
7-MAY-1986 13:08:35 APBOOT.MAR;1
Fiche 2 Frame B7
Sequence 285
Page 9
(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	0000003B (59.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
WORK	00000008 (8.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
CODE	00000018 (24.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

 ! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
---	---	---	---
\$\$N	=00000001	96 (1)	#-96 (1)
AP\$GK_NO_PROMPT	=00000003	70 (1)	
AP\$GK_PROMPT	=00000001	68 (1)	
AP\$GK_PROMPT_WITH_STATUS	=00000002	69 (1)	
AP\$GK_REQ_CONSRX	=00000001	83 (1)	
AP\$GR_SHARED_DATA	00000004-R	88 (1)	
AP\$GW_AP_NODES	00000002-R	86 (1)	
AP\$GW_DATA	00000000-R	84 (1)	
BIT...	=00660160	65 (1)	65 (1)
CHK\$APBOOT	00000000-R	95 (1)	
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	65 (1)	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	65 (1)	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	65 (1)	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	65 (1)	65 (1)
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	65 (1)	
DS\$PRINTF	00000000-XR		96 (1)
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ARITH	=006600D0	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	65 (1)	
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	65 (1)	
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	65 (1)	
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	65 (1)	
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	65 (1)	
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	65 (1)	
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	65 (1)	
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	65 (1)	
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ICBUSY	=006600C8	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ICERR	=006600C0	65 (1)	
DS\$ _IHWE	=00660060	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	=00660018	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	65 (1)	
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	=00660100	65 (1)	
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	=00660140	65 (1)	
DS\$ _INSFHEM	=00660050	65 (1)	
DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	65 (1)	
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	65 (1)	
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	65 (1)	
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	65 (1)	
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	65 (1)	
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	65 (1)	
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	65 (1)	
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	65 (1)	
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	65 (1)	
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	65 (1)	
DS\$ _NODE	=00660128	65 (1)	
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	65 (1)	
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	65 (1)	
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	65 (1)	#-108 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

APBOOT

Cross reference

Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Mo

D 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame D7

Sequence 287

9-DEC-1987 11:49:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

7-MAY-1986 13:08:35

APBOOT.MAR;1

(1)

DS\$_NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	65	(1)		
DS\$_NOTDON	=00660030	65	(1)		
DS\$_NOTIMP	=006600B0	65	(1)	65	(1)
DS\$_NULLSTR	=00660010	65	(1)		
DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	65	(1)		
DS\$_POWER	=00660098	65	(1)		
DS\$_PROGERR	=00660020	65	(1)		
DS\$_SEVERE	=00660004	65	(1)		
DS\$_TRANSL	=006600A0	65	(1)		
DS\$_TRUNCATE	=00660028	65	(1)		
DS\$_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	65	(1)		
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	65	(1)		
DS\$_VASFULL	=00660048	65	(1)		
DS\$_WARNING	=00660000	65	(1)	65	(1)
DSX\$PPSCB	0000000E-R	107	(1)		
NOT_AN_AP_SYSTEM	00000000-R	72	(1)	96	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
APBOOT
Cross reference

Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Mo

E 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame E7

Sequence 288

9-DEC-1987 11:49:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

7-MAY-1986 13:08:35

APBOOT.MAR;1

(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	96 (1)	96 (1)
\$DEF	1	65 (1)	
\$DS_DSDEF	3	65 (1)	65 (1)
\$DS_PRINTF_S	1	96 (1)	96 (1)
\$EQU	1	65 (1)	65 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	65 (1)	65 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	65 (1)	65 (1)
\$GBLINI	2	65 (1)	65 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	65 (1)	

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----
CALLS	00FB	96 (1)
MOVL	00D0	108 (1)
PUSHAB	009F	96 (1)
REI	0002	97 (1)
RET	0004	109 (1)

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...									
.ASCIC	73	(1)								
.BLKL	89	(1)								
.END	111	(1)								
.ENDC	65	(1)	96	(1)						
.ENDM	65	(1)	96	(1)						
.ENDR	65	(1)	96	(1)						
.ENTRY	107	(1)								
.IDENT	9	(1)								
.IF	65	(1)	96	(1)						
.IFF	65	(1)								
.IIF	65	(1)								
.IRP	65	(1)	96	(1)						
.LIBRARY	57	(1)	58	(1)	59	(1)	60	(1)		
.MACRO	65	(1)								
.MDELETE	65	(1)								
.NOSHOW	10	(1)								
.PAGE	31	(1)	54	(1)	61	(1)	75	(1)	91	(1)
.PSECT	63	(1)	77	(1)	93	(1)				
.SUBTITLE	100	(1)	55	(1)	62	(1)	76	(1)	92	(1)
.TITLE	8	(1)								
.WORD	85	(1)	87	(1)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
APBOOT
Cross reference

Diagnostic Supervisor AP Boot Command Mo

H 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame H7

Sequence 291

9-DEC-1987 11:49:20

7-MAY-1986 13:08:35

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

APBOOT.MAR;1

(1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
R0	1	#-108 (1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	35	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.19
Command processing	895	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.80
Pass 1	291	00:00:00.53	00:00:01.63
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Pass 2	9	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.23
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.02
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	3	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.13
Assembler run totals	1233	00:00:01.00	00:00:03.02

The working set limit was 2512 pages.

23823 bytes (47 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 10 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 66 non-local and 0 local symbols.

111 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 22 object records in Pass 2.

21 pages of virtual memory were used to define 8 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	3
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.SCRATCH]CRD.MLB;1	0
SYSSCOMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYSSCOMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYSSCOMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	2
TOTALS (all libraries)	5

130 GETS were required to define 5 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:APBOOT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents

APT *** APT interface to APT control

Table of contents

(1)	91	DECLARATIONS
(2)	120	APT SUPPORT ROUTINES

I 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame 17

Sequence 292

9-DEC-1987 11:49:40 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 0

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element APT.MAR
0000 2 : *8 6-OCT-1987 13:53:34 BARANSKI ""
0000 3 : *7 22-OCT-1986 10:17:50 MARTIN "FIX DS$GT_PROMPT"
0000 4 : *6 23-JUN-1986 14:11:02 MARTIN "DONE"
0000 5 : *5 23-JUN-1986 09:37:21 MARTIN "DONE"
0000 6 : *4 23-JUN-1986 09:34:12 MARTIN "DONE"
0000 7 : *3 12-MAY-1986 10:07:16 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 8 : *2 7-MAY-1986 13:26:39 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
0000 9 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:31 DS ""
0000 10 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element APT.MAR
0000 11 : .TITLE APT *** APT interface to APT control
0000 12 : .IDENT "10"
0000 13 : .LIST MEB
0000 14 : .NLIST CND
0000 15 :
0000 16 : COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1983, 1986
0000 17 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 18 :
0000 19 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 20 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 21 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 22 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 23 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 24 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 25 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 26 :
0000 27 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 28 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 29 : CORPORATION.
0000 30 :
0000 31 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 32 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 33 :
0000 34 : **
0000 35 : FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 36 :
0000 37 : ABSTRACT:
0000 38 :
0000 39 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 40 :
0000 41 : AUTHOR: N. HOWGATE 03-DEC-77 VERSION 01.
0000 42 :
0000 43 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 44 :
0000 45 : N. HOWGATE 22-JUN-78 VERSION 02(ESSAA-4.03).
0000 46 : 01 CORRECT DUMP-MODE PROBLEM
0000 47 :
0000 48 : N. HOWGATE 07-DEC-78 VERSION 03 (ESSAA-5.01)
0000 49 : 02 EMULATE CHARACTER STRING INSTRUCTION
0000 50 :
0000 51 : R. RIGGS 12-JUL-79
0000 52 : 03 ADD CODE TO EXECUTE APT PTEXT DECODER
0000 53 :
0000 54 : Roger Riggs, 28-May-1980, Version 5.4
0000 55 : 04 Added code to check that on APT PTEXT command
0000 56 : that there is at least one command to process.
0000 57 :
```

;G:11

;G:6

;G:2

;G:2

;G:2

;G:2

;G:2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 APT *** APT interface to APT control
APT *** APT interface to APT control
10

K 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame K7 Sequence 294
9-DEC-1987 11:49:40 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
30-SEP-1987 16:08:00 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]APT.MAR;1 (1)

0000	58 ;	05	- Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	59 ;		Changed SEP Psect to CODE.
0000	60 ;		Fixed truncation errors. Change to lower case on message.
0000	61 ;		Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	62 ;		
0000	63 ;	06	- Jack Stansbury, 12-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	64 ;		Changed the call to DS\$PARSE to DSX\$SUPERPARSE. See the CLI
0000	65 ;		module for an explanation of SUPERPARSE. It returns with the
0000	66 ;		low bit clear in R0 if anything went wrong.
0000	67 ;		
0000	68 ;	07	- Jack Stansbury, 12-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	69 ;		Took out references to HALTD and HALTI. Made them just HALT.
0000	70 ;		
0000	71 ;	08	- Jack Stansbury, 3-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
0000	72 ;		Added a .LIBRARY statement for LIB. Note: This .LIBRARY
0000	73 ;		statement must be the first one since the libraries are
0000	74 ;		searched in LIFC (Last-In, First-Checked) order.
0000	75 ;		
0000	76 ;	09	Bob Bergazzi 2-Feb-1983 Version 6.11
0000	77 ;		Added code to COM_PTEXT that clears out DS\$GL_CLIBASE.
0000	78 ;		We should clear these flags out on every command,
0000	79 ;		otherwise subsequent commands may be affected by previous
0000	80 ;		commands. This coincides with a change to APT which allows
0000	81 ;		any commands as PTEXT. The bug prompting this was
0000	82 ;		SET EVENT 1, CLEAR EVENT 1, which caused a hung load.
0000	83 ;		
0000	84 ;	10	Bob Bergazzi 11-Apr-1983 Version 6.11
0000	85 ;		Fixed the previous edit.
0000	86 ;		
0000	87 ;	11	STEVE MEIER 23-jun-1986 Version 10.2
0000	88 ;		changed literal to symbolic string ('DS>').
0000	89 ;--		

;G:6
;G:6
;G:6

```
0000 91 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 94 ;
0000 95 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ; [08]
0000 96 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [05]
0000 97 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [05]
0000 98
0000 99 ;
0000 100 ; MACROS:
0000 101 ;
0000 102 ;
0000 103 ;
0000 104 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 105 ;
0000 106 $DS_DSDEF
0000 107 $DS_DSADEF ; APT DEFINITIONS
0000 108 $DS_HDRDEF ; HEADER DEFINITIONS
0000 109 CLIDEF ; CLI DEFINITIONS
0000 110 DSFDEF
0000 111
0000 112 ;
0000 113 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 114 ;
0000 115 .SAVE
0000 116 .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [05]
0000 117 MODNAM APT
54 50 41 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \APT\
64 65 76 72 65 73 65 52 20 3F 3F 00' 0004 118 T_PRGERR: .ASCIC "?? Reserved APT command received" ; [05]
64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 63 20 54 50 41 20 0010
64 65 76 69 65 63 65 72 20 001C
20 0004
```



```

00000000 0025 120 .SBTTL APT SUPPORT ROUTINES
00000000 121 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [05]
0000 122 ;**
0000 123 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 124 ;
0000 125 ;
0000 126 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 127 ;
0000 128 ; NONE
0000 129 ;
0000 130 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 131 ;
0000 132 ; NONE
0000 133 ;
0000 134 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 135 ;
0000 136 ; NONE
0000 137 ;
0000 138 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 139 ;
0000 140 ; NONE
0000 141 ;
0000 142 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 143 ;
0000 144 ; NONE
0000 145 ;
0000 146 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 147 ;
0000 148 ; NONE
0000 149 ;
0000 150 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 151 ;
0000 152 ; NONE
0000 153 ;
0000 154 ;--
0000 155
0000 156 APT_COM::
0000 157 CASE DSA$GL_APTCOM,LIMIT=#0,TYPE=L,<-
0000 158 COM_NOP,- ; <000> NOP
0000 159 COM_RSRV,- ; <001> RESERVED
0000 160 COM_PTEXT,- ; <002> PROCESS PTEXT
0000 161 COM_DUMP,- ; <003> DUMP
0000 162 COM_ZERO,- ; <004> ZERO CORE
0000 163 COM_START,- ; <005> START DIAGNOSTIC
0000 164 COM_ABORT,- ; <006> ABORT DIAGNOSTIC
0000 165 COM_RSRV,- ; <007> RESERVED
0000 166 COM_RSRV,- ; <010> RESERVED
0000 167 COM_CONT,- ; <011> CONTINUE
0000 168 >
09' 00 0000FE04'EF CF 0000 CASEL DSA$GL_APTCOM,#0,S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
0008 30000$:
0036' 0008 .SIGNED_WORD COM_NOP-30000$
0014' 000A .SIGNED_WORD COM_RSRV-30000$
00DD' 000C .SIGNED_WORD COM_PTEXT-30000$
0043' 000E .SIGNED_WORD COM_DUMP-30000$
007B' 0010 .SIGNED_WORD COM_ZERO-30000$
00AA' 0012 .SIGNED_WORD COM_START-30000$

```

```

00BD' 0014 .SIGNED_WORD COM_ABORT-30000$
0014' 0016 .SIGNED_WORD COM_RSRV-30000$
0014' 0018 .SIGNED_WORD COM_RSRV-30000$
00D0' 001A .SIGNED_WORD COM_CONT-30000$
      001C 30001$:
      001C 169
      001C 170 COM_RSRV:
0000FE04'EF D4 001C 171 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; CLEAR COMMAND
0000FE40'EF D4 0022 172 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE
      0028 173 ERRSUP_S MSGADR=T_PRGERR ; RESERVED COMMAND CODE
00000000'EF DF 0028 PUSHAL $MODULE
00000004'EF DF 002E PUSHAL T_PRGERR
      01 DD 0034 PUSHL #SER
00000000'EF 03 FB 0036 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
      05 003D 174 RSB ; RETURN
      003E 175
      003E 176 COM_NOP:
0000FE04'EF D4 003E 177 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; CLEAR COMMAND
0000FE40'EF D4 0044 178 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE
      05 004A 179 RSB ; RETURN
      004B 180
      004B 181 COM_DUMP:
0000FE04'EF D4 004B 182 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; CLEAR COMMAND
0000FE40'EF D4 0051 183 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE
0000FE00'EF 88000000 8F CA 0057 184 BICL #DSA$M_APT!DSA$M_NORPT,DSA$GL_FLAGS ; CLEAR APT AND NO REPORT
0000FE00'EF 00001000 8F C8 0062 185 BISL #DSA$M_OPER,DSA$GL_FLAGS ; INDICATE OPERATOR PRESENT
      06 C8 006D 186 BISL #DS$M_LODFLG!DS$M_STRFLG,-
00000000'EF 006F 187 DS$GL_FLAGS ; INDICATE PROGRAM LOADED AND STARTED
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0074 188 MOVAB VRRESTART,CLISL_COMMAND(R2) ; LOAD DUMMY RESTART COMMAND
00000000'EF 16 007C 189 JSB VRRESTART ; DO A RESTART [05]
      05 0082 190 RSB ; RETURN

```

```
00000000'8F 00 DA 0083 192 COM_ZERO:
0000FE04'EF D4 0083 193 MTPR #0,#PR$_HAPEN ; TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT IF ENAB
0000FE40'EF D4 008A 194 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; CLEAR COMMAND
0000001C'EF 00 D2 0090 195 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE
00000000'EF 16 0096 196 MCOML #0,DS$GL_CLIBASE+CLI$L_DATA ; SET UP AN "ALL" INDICATOR
00000000'EF 50 D4 009D 197 JSB VRCLRBRK ; AND GO CLEAR BREAKPOINTS [05]
00000000'EF 50 D4 00A3 198 CLRL R0 ; CLEAR INDEX
00000000'EF 50 D4 00A5 199
F4 50 0000'CO 7C 00A5 200 10$: CLRQ DS$A_PRGBGN(R0) ; CLEAR
00000000'8F F2 00A9 201 AOBLS #<DS$K_PRGSIZ/8>,R0,10$ ; ALL LOCATIONS
00000000'8F 05 00B1 202 RSB ; RETURN
00000000'8F 05 00B2 203
0000FE04'EF D4 00B2 204 COM_START:
0000FE40'EF D4 00B2 205 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; CLEAR COMMAND
00000000'EF 16 00B8 206 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE
00000000'EF 05 00BE 207 JSB VRSTART ; START [05]
00000000'EF 05 00C4 208 RSB ; RETURN
00000000'EF 05 00C5 209
0000FE04'EF D4 00C5 210 COM_ABORT:
0000FE40'EF D4 00CB 211 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; CLEAR COMMAND
00000000'EF 16 00D1 212 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE
00000000'EF 05 00D7 213 JSB VRABORT ; ABORT [05]
00000000'EF 05 00D8 214 RSB ; RETURN
00000000'EF 05 00D8 215
0000FE04'EF D4 00D8 216 COM_CONT:
0000FE40'EF D4 00DE 217 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; CLEAR COMMAND
00000000'EF 04 00E4 218 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE
00000000'EF 04 00E4 219 RET ; RETURN TO CLI'S CALLER
```

```

00E5 221
00E5 222 COM_PTEXT:
55 0000FA00'EF 30 BB 00E5 223 PUSHR #^M<R4,R5> ; Save a couple
9E 00E7 224 MOVAB DSA$AT_APTTXT,R5 ; Point to text area
00EE 225
04 11 00EE 226 BRB 15$ ; Assume must be some text
65 95 00F0 227 10$: TSTB (R5) ; Any text left?
26 13 00F2 228 BEQL 25$ ; NO, exit
00F4 229 15$:
50 0000FE00'EF 9E 00F4 230 MOVAB DSA$AT_APTTXT+1024,R0 ; Point past two pages
54 65 9E 00FB 231 MOVAB (R5),R4 ; Point to current position
64 0A0D 8F B1 00FE 232 20$: CMPL #^X0A0D,(R4) ; CRLF here?
18 13 0103 233 BEQL 30$ ; Branch if it is
F5 54 50 F2 0105 234 AOBLS R0,R4,20$ ; increment and try next
0109 235 ERRSUP_S
00000000'EF DF 0109 PUSHAL $MODULE
00 DD 010F PUSHL #0
02 DD 0111 PUSHL #SER
00000000'EF 03 FB 0113 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
0090 31 011A 236 25$: BRW 100$ ; Exit
011D 237
54 55 C2 011D 238 30$: SUBL2 R5,R4 ; Length of text just scanned
54 04 C2 0120 239 SUBL #4,R4 ; Must be at least 4 characters
13 18 0123 240 BGEQ 40$ ; Branch if enough
0125 241 ERRSUP_S
00000000'EF DF 0125 PUSHAL $MODULE
00 DD 012B PUSHL #0
03 DD 012D PUSHL #SER
00000000'EF 03 FB 012F CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
75 11 0136 242 BRB 100$ ; Exit
0138 243
85 00000001'EF D1 0138 244 40$: CMPL L^DS$GT_PROMPT+1,(R5)+ ; Prompt present? "DS> "
13 13 013F 245 BEQL 45$ ; Branch if present
0141 246 ERRSUP_S ; no prompt present
0141 247 PUSHAL $MODULE
00 DD 0147 PUSHL #0
04 DD 0149 PUSHL #SER
00000000'EF 03 FB 014B CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
59 11 0152 247 BRB 100$ ; Exit
0154 248
50 0000044C'EF 03 BB 0154 249 45$: PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ; Better saved than sorry.
DE 0156 250 MOVAL L^DS$GL_CLIBASE+CLISK_SIZE,R0 ; Start at the end.
70 D4 015D 258 CLRL -(R0) ; After this it is quad aligned
51 00000089 8F D0 015F 260 MOVL #CLISK_SIZE/8,R1 ; Number of QUAD words to clear
0166 261
70 7C 0166 262 50$: CLRQ -(R0) ; Loop til we reach beginning
FB 51 F5 0168 263 SOBGTR R1,50$ ;
03 BA 016B 264 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; Restore
016D 265
34 A2 54 7D 016D 266 MOVQ R4,CLISQ_BUFQWD(R2) ; Set length and address of input
0171 267
00000000'EF DF 0171 268 PUSHAL L^CLI_ACTION ; Push SUPERPARSE params
00000000'EF DF 0177 269 PUSHAL L^COMMAND_TREE ;
34 A2 7F 017D 270 PUSHAQ CLISQ_BUFQWD(R2) ;
00000000'9F 03 FB 0180 271 CALLS #3, #DSX$SUPERPARSE ; Call the Supervisor Parser
0187 272
13 50 E8 0187 273 BLBS R0,60$ ; Branch if it worked
```

```
00000000'EF DF 018A 274 ERRSUP_S ; OOPS, APT should not make mistakes
00  DD 018A
05  DD 0190
00000000'EF 03 FB 0192
10 11 0194 275 BRB 100$ ; Exit
019D 276
019D 277 ;
019D 278 ; No longer need to check NOTNUF flag.
019D 279 ;
019D 280
50 04 A2 D0 019D 281 60$: MOVL CLISL_COMMAND(R2),R0 ; Address of processing routine
02 13 01A1 282 BEQL 70$ ; Branch if none
60 16 01A3 283 JSB (R0) ; Call it
01A5 284
55 02 A544 9E 01A5 285 70$: MOVAB 2(R5)(R4),R5 ; Point past current line
FF43 31 01AA 286 BRW 10$ ; Try again
01AD 287
0000FE04'EF 30 BA 01AD 288 100$: POPR #A(R4,R5) ; Restore
0000FE40'EF D4 01AF 289 CLRL DSA$GL_APTCOM ; Clear command
D4 01B5 290 CLRL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; Clear error text
05 01BB 291 RSB ; Return
```

[06]
[06]
[06]

```
01BC 293
01BC 294 ;+
01BC 295 ; ROUTINE TO SYNCHRONIZE SUPERVISOR
01BC 296 ; WITH APT RECIEPT OF ERROR MESSAGES
01BC 297 ;-
01BC 298 APT_MSG::
0000FE00'EF 01 D3 01BC 299 BITL #DSA$M_HALT, - ; IF HALT ON ERROR [07]
0E 12 01C3 300 DSA$GL_FLAGS ;
01C5 301 BNEQ APT_RTN ; IN-LINE BPT HAS ALREADY
01C5 302 ; BEEN SET
01C5 303 APT_DONE::
01C5 304 10$:
00000000'EF 16 01C5 305 JSB KB_CHECK ; Check for ^C at terminal [05]
0000FE40'EF D5 01CB 306 TSTL DSA$GL_MSGTYP ; WAIT FOR MESSAGE TO BE
F2 12 01D1 307 ; ACKNOWLEDGED
05 01D3 308 BNEQ 10$ ; LOOP
01D3 309 APT_RTN:
01D4 310 RSB ; RETURN
01D4 311 .END
```

```

$ER = 00000006 D
$MODULE = 00000000 R D 02
APT_COM = 00000000 RG D 03
APT_DONE = 000001C5 RG D 03
APT_MSG = 000001BC RG D 03
APT_RTN = 000001D3 R D 03
BIT... = 0000001A D
CLISK_BUFSIZ = 00000100 D
CLISK_SIZE = 0000044C D
CLISL_ADDRESS = 00000018 D
CLISL_COMMAND = 00000004 D
CLISL_DATA = 0000001C D
CLISL_FLAGS = 00000000 D
CLISL_FLAGS2 = 00000444 D
CLISL_LAST = 00000024 D
CLISL_NEXT = 00000030 D
CLISL_PASS = 0000002C D
CLISL_SUBT = 00000028 D
CLISL_TEMP_BASE = 00000448 D
CLISL_TEST = 00000020 D
CLISM_START_OR_RUN = 00000008 D
CLISQ_BUFQWD = 00000034 D
CLISQ_FILE = 00000008 D
CLISQ_SECTION = 00000010 D
CLISQ_TIME = 0000043C D
CLIST_BUFFER = 0000003C D
CLISV_ADAPTER = 00000018 D
CLISV_ADR = 00000008 D
CLISV_ASCII = 00000013 D
CLISV_BASE_QUAL = 00000002 D
CLISV_BREAK = 0000000A D
CLISV_BRIEF = 0000001B D
CLISV_BYTE = 0000000D D
CLISV_CLEAR = 00000002 D
CLISV_DEC = 00000010 D
CLISV_DEFAULT = 0000000C D
CLISV_DEPOSIT = 00000019 D
CLISV_EVENT = 00000008 D
CLISV_EXAM = 00000005 D
CLISV_FLAGS = 00000009 D
CLISV_HEX = 00000012 D
CLISV_KERNEL = 00000017 D
CLISV_LOAD = 00000006 D
CLISV_LONG = 0000000F D
CLISV_NEXT = 00000001 D
CLISV_NOALLOC = 00000000 D
CLISV_NOTNUF = 00000001 D
CLISV_OCT = 00000011 D
CLISV_PREG = 0000001A D
CLISV_QA = 00000007 D
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS = 0000001C D
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS = 0000001B D
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS = 0000001F D
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS = 0000001E D
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS = 0000001D D
CLISV_REG = 00000014 D
CLISV_REQUIRED = 00000000 D

```

```

CLISV_RUN = 00000015 D
CLISV_SET = 00000003 D
CLISV_SHOW = 00000004 D
CLISV_START_OR_RUN = 00000003 D
CLISV_VALSEC = 00000016 D
CLISV_WORD = 0000000E D
CLI_ACTION = ***** X 03
COMMAND_TREE = ***** X 03
COM_ABORT = 000000C5 R D 03
COM_CONT = 000000D8 R D 03
COM_DUMP = 0000004B R D 03
COM_NOP = 0000003E R D 03
COM_PTEXT = 000000E5 R D 03
COM_RSRV = 0000001C R D 03
COM_START = 000000B2 R D 03
COM_ZERO = 00000083 R D 03
DS$A_PRGBGN = ***** X 03
DS$GL_CLIBASE = ***** X 03
DS$GL_FLAGS = ***** X 03
DS$GT_PROMPT = ***** X 03
DS$K_ERROR = 00000002 D
DS$K_NORMAL = 00000001 D
DS$K_PRGSIZ = ***** X 03
DS$K_SEVERE = 00000004 D
DS$K_SUBSYS = 00000066 D
DS$K_WARNING = 00000000 D
DS$M_ABRTFLG = 00000040 D
DS$M_BADTIME = 00100000 D
DS$M_BATCH = 00400000 D
DS$M_BRKCLR = 00001000 D
DS$M_BRKPT = 00000800 D
DS$M_CHARFLG = 00000100 D
DS$M_CMDFLG = 00000080 D
DS$M_CTRLC = 00000001 D
DS$M_CTRL0 = 00010000 D
DS$M_DEVFLG = 00000200 D
DS$M_DISABLCC = 01000000 D
DS$M_DONFLG = 00002000 D
DS$M_ERRFLG = 00000010 D
DS$M_EXCEPT = 00080000 D
DS$M_EXETST = 00040000 D
DS$M_HLTFLG = 00000008 D
DS$M_LODFLG = 00000002 D
DS$M_MEMMGT = 00008000 D
DS$M_NI = 04000000 D
DS$M_OUTPUT = 00800000 D
DS$M_RUBFLG = 00000020 D
DS$M_SCRIPT = 00200000 D
DS$M_SETIMR = 02000000 D
DS$M_STRFLG = 00000004 D
DS$M_SUBT = 00004000 D
DS$M_SYSFLG = 00000400 D
DS$M_TIMED = 02000000 D
DS$M_TIMED_OUT = 08000000 D
DS$M_TIMRON = 00020000 D
DS$V_ABRTFLG = 00000006 D
DS$V_BADTIME = 00000014 D

```

APT

*** APT interface to APT control

9-DEC-1987 11:49:40 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

Symbol table

30-SEP-1987 16:08:00 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]APT.MAR;1 (7)

DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_MI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$ _ARITH	= 006600D0	D
DS\$ _ASBE	= 00660118	D
DS\$ _BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
DS\$ _BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
DS\$ _BIIC	= 00660120	D
DS\$ _CHME	= 006600A8	D
DS\$ _CHMK	= 006600E0	D
DS\$ _DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
DS\$ _ERROR	= 00660002	D
DS\$ _FHWE	= 00660068	D
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
DS\$ _ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
DS\$ _ICERR	= 006600C0	D
DS\$ _IHWE	= 00660060	D
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D
DS\$ _INSFHEM	= 00660050	D
DS\$ _INVCPU	= 00660130	D
DS\$ _IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D
DS\$ _IVADDR	= 00660040	D
DS\$ _IVVECT	= 00660038	D
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D
DS\$ _LOGIC	= 00660070	D
DS\$ _MCHK	= 00660088	D
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D
DS\$ _MHOFF	= 00660058	D
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D

DS\$ _NODE	= 00660128	D
DS\$ _NOPCS	= 00660110	D
DS\$ _NORMAL	= 00660001	D
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D
DS\$ _NOTDON	= 00660030	D
DS\$ _NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D
DS\$ _NULLSTR	= 00660010	D
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D
DS\$ _POWER	= 00660098	D
DS\$ _PROGERR	= 00660020	D
DS\$ _SEVERE	= 00660004	D
DS\$ _TRANSL	= 006600A0	D
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D
DS\$ _VASFULL	= 00660048	D
DS\$ _WARNING	= 00660000	D
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D
DSAM_APT	= 80000000	D
DSAM_HALT	= 00000001	D
DSAM_MORPT	= 08000000	D
DSAM_OPER	= 00001000	D
DSX\$SUPERPARSE	*****	X 03
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X 03
KB_CHECK	*****	X 03
L\$A_CCP	00000240	D
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C	D
L\$A_DREG	00000224	D
L\$A_DTP	00000218	D
L\$A_ICP	0000023C	D
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214	D
L\$A_NAME	00000208	D
L\$A_REPP	00000244	D
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250	D
L\$A_STATAB	00000248	D
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254	D
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204	D
L\$L_ERRTYP	0000024C	D
L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200	D
L\$L_REV	0000020C	D

APT
Symbol table

*** APT interface to APT control

9-DEC-1987 11:49:40 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 12
30-SEP-1987 16:08:00 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]APT.MAR;1 (7)

LSL_UNIT	00000220	D	
LSL_UNUSED	00000228	D	
LSL_UPDATE	00000210	D	
PR\$MAPEN	*****	X	03
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
T PRGERR	00000004	R D	02
VRABORT	*****	X	03
VRCLRBRK	*****	X	03
VRRESTART	*****	X	03
VRSTART	*****	X	03

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
DATA	00000025 (37.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	000001D4 (468.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ER	=00000006	274 (5)	#-173 (2) #-235 (5) #-241 (5) #-246 (5) #-274 (5)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	117 (1)	173 (2) 235 (5) 241 (5) 246 (5) 274 (5)
APT_COM	00000000-R	156 (2)	
APT_DONE	000001C5-R	303 (7)	
APT_MSG	000001BC-R	298 (7)	
APT_RTN	000001D3-R	309 (7)	#-301 (7)
BIT...	=0000001A	110 (1)	106 (1) 110 (1)
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	109 (1)	109 (1)
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	109 (1)	250 (5) 251 (5) 254 (5) 257 (5) #-260 (5)
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	109 (1)	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	109 (1)	#-188 (2) #-281 (5)
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	109 (1)	#-196 (3)
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	109 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	109 (1)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	109 (1)	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	109 (1)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	109 (1)	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	109 (1)	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	109 (1)	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	109 (1)	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	109 (1)	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	109 (1)	#-266 (5) 270 (5)
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	109 (1)	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	109 (1)	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	109 (1)	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	109 (1)	
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	109 (1)	
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	109 (1)	
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	109 (1)	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	109 (1)	
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	109 (1)	
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	109 (1)	
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	109 (1)	
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	109 (1)	
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	109 (1)	
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	109 (1)	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	109 (1)	
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	109 (1)	
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	109 (1)	
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	109 (1)	
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	109 (1)	
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	109 (1)	
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	109 (1)	
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	109 (1)	
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	109 (1)	
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	109 (1)	
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	109 (1)	

CLISV_OCT	=00000011	109	(1)		
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	109	(1)		
CLISV_QA	=00000007	109	(1)		
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	109	(1)		
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=00000018	109	(1)		
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	109	(1)		
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	109	(1)		
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	109	(1)		
CLISV_REG	=00000014	109	(1)		
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	109	(1)		
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	109	(1)		
CLISV_SET	=00000003	109	(1)		
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	109	(1)		
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	109	(1)	109	(1)
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	109	(1)		
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	109	(1)		
CLI_ACTION	00000000-XR			268	(5)
COMMAND_TREE	00000000-XR			269	(5)
COM_ABORT	000000C5-R	210	(3)	168	(2)
COM_CONT	000000D8-R	216	(3)	168	(2)
COM_DUMP	0000004B-R	181	(2)	168	(2)
COM_NOP	0000003E-R	176	(2)	168	(2)
COM_PTEXT	000000E5-R	222	(5)	168	(2)
COM_RSRV	0000001C-R	170	(2)	168	(2)
COM_START	000000B2-R	204	(3)	168	(2)
COM_ZERO	00000083-R	192	(3)	168	(2)
DS\$A_PRGBGN	00000000-XR			#-200	(3)
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			#-196	(3)
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			#-187	(2)
DS\$GT_PROMPT	00000000-XR			#-244	(5)
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	106	(1)		
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	106	(1)		
DS\$K_PRGSIZ	00000000-XR			#-201	(3)
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	106	(1)		
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	106	(1)	106	(1)
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	106	(1)		
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	110	(1)		
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	110	(1)		
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	110	(1)		
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	110	(1)		
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	110	(1)		
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	110	(1)		
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	110	(1)		
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	110	(1)		
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	110	(1)	#-186	(2)
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	110	(1)		
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	110	(1)		

DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	110	(1)	
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	110	(1)	
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	110	(1)	#-186 (2)
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	110	(1)	
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	110	(1)	
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	110	(1)	
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	110	(1)	
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	110	(1)	
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	110	(1)	
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	110	(1)	
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	110	(1)	
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	110	(1)	
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	110	(1)	
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	110	(1)	
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	110	(1)	
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	110	(1)	
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	110	(1)	
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	110	(1)	
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	110	(1)	
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	110	(1)	
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	110	(1)	
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	110	(1)	
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	110	(1)	
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	110	(1)	
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	110	(1)	
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	110	(1)	
DS\$V_MI	=0000001A	110	(1)	
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	110	(1)	
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	110	(1)	
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	110	(1)	
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	110	(1)	
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	110	(1)	
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	110	(1)	
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	110	(1)	
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	110	(1)	
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	110	(1)	
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	110	(1)	
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ARITH	=006600D0	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	106	(1)	
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	106	(1)	
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	106	(1)	
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	106	(1)	
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	106	(1)	
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	106	(1)	
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	106	(1)	
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	106	(1)	
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ICBUSY	=006600C8	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ICERR	=006600C0	106	(1)	
DS\$ _IHWE	=00660060	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	=00660018	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	106	(1)	
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	=00660100	106	(1)	
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	=00660140	106	(1)	
DS\$ _INSFHEM	=00660050	106	(1)	

DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	106	(1)								
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	106	(1)								
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	106	(1)								
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	106	(1)								
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	106	(1)								
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	106	(1)								
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	106	(1)								
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	106	(1)								
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NODE	=00660128	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NOTDON	=00660030	106	(1)								
DS\$ _NOTIMP	=006600B0	106	(1)	106	(1)						
DS\$ _NULLSTR	=00660010	106	(1)								
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	=00660008	106	(1)								
DS\$ _POWER	=00660098	106	(1)								
DS\$ _PROGERR	=00660020	106	(1)								
DS\$ _SEVERE	=00660004	106	(1)								
DS\$ _TRANSL	=006600A0	106	(1)								
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	=00660028	106	(1)								
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	=006600D8	106	(1)								
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	106	(1)								
DS\$ _VASFULL	=00660048	106	(1)								
DS\$ _WARNING	=00660000	106	(1)	106	(1)						
DSA\$AT_APTTXX	0000FA00			224	(5)	230	(5)				
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04			#-168	(2)	#-171	(2)	#-177	(2)	#-182	(2)
				#-194	(3)	#-205	(3)	#-211	(3)	#-217	(3)
				#-289	(5)						
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			#-184	(2)	#-185	(2)	#-300	(7)		
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40			#-172	(2)	#-178	(2)	#-183	(2)	#-195	(3)
				#-206	(3)	#-212	(3)	#-218	(3)	#-290	(5)
				#-306	(7)						
DSASHM_APT	=80000000			#-184	(2)						
DSASHM_HALT	=00000001			#-299	(7)						
DSASHM_NORPT	=08000000			#-184	(2)						
DSASHM_OPER	=00001000			#-185	(2)						
DSX\$\$SUPERPARSE	00000000-XR			271	(5)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			173	(2)	235	(5)	241	(5)	246	(5)
				274	(5)						
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			305	(7)						
PR\$_MAPEN	00000000-XR			#-193	(3)						
SIZ_...	=00000001	110	(1)	110	(1)						
T_PRGERR	00000004-R	118	(1)	173	(2)						
V\$ABORT	00000000-XR			213	(3)						
VRCLRBK	00000000-XR			197	(3)						
VRRESTART	\00000000-XR			188	(2)	189	(2)				
VRSTART	00000000-XR			207	(3)						

Sequence 309

APT

9-DEC-1987

11:49:40

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

Cross reference

30-SEP-1987 16:08:00 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]APT.MAR;1 (7)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$DEF	1	110 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	107 (1)	107 (1) 108 (1)
\$DS_DSADef	5	107 (1)	107 (1)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	106 (1)	106 (1)
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	108 (1)	108 (1)
\$EQU	1	110 (1)	106 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	106 (1)	106 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	106 (1)	106 (1)
\$GBLINI	2	106 (1)	106 (1) 110 (1)
\$PUSHADR	1	173 (2)	173 (2) 235 (5) 241 (5) 246 (5) 274 (5)
\$VIELD	1		110 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	110 (1)	110 (1)
CASE	1	157 (2)	157 (2)
CLIDEF	4	109 (1)	109 (1)
DSFDEF	3	110 (1)	110 (1)
ERRSUP_S	1	173 (2)	173 (2) 235 (5) 241 (5) 246 (5) 274 (5)
MODNAM	1	117 (1)	117 (1)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

[illegible]

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
APT *** APT interface to APT control
Cross reference

C 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame C9 Sequence 312
9-DEC-1987 11:49:40 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 20
30-SEP-1987 16:08:00 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]APT.MAR;1 (7)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
R0	13	#-198 (3) #-200 (3) #-201 (3) #-230 (5) #-234 (5) #-249 (5) #-250 (5) #-258 (5) #-262 (5) #-264 (5) #-273 (5) #-281 (5) 283 (5)
R1	4	#-249 (5) #-260 (5) #-263 (5) #-264 (5)
R2	4	#-188 (2) #-266 (5) 270 (5) #-281 (5)
R4	9	#-223 (5) #-231 (5) #-232 (5) #-234 (5) #-238 (5) #-239 (5) #-266 (5) 285 (5) #-288 (5)
R5	9	#-223 (5) #-224 (5) #-227 (5) 231 (5) #-238 (5) #-244 (5) 285 (5) #-288 (5)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	24	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.19
Command processing	876	00:00:00.18	00:00:00.80
Pass 1	465	00:00:01.31	00:00:02.67
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.09	00:00:00.08
Pass 2	8	00:00:00.32	00:00:00.46
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.15
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.18	00:00:00.23
Assembler run totals	1377	00:00:02.16	00:00:04.59

The working set limit was 3012 pages.
73184 bytes (143 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 291 non-local and 15 local symbols.
311 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 30 object records in Pass 2.
50 pages of virtual memory were used to define 18 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	4
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	14

357 GETS were required to define 14 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
APT *** APT interface to APT control
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

D 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame D9 Sequence 313
9-DEC-1987 11:49:40 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 21
30-SEP-1987 16:08:00 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]APT.MAR;1 (7)

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:APT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DIA

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
ASSIGN *** ASSIGN assign device
Table of contents

E 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame E9 Sequence 314
9-DEC-1987 11:49:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(1)	106	ASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
(1)	308	TEST IF MAILBOX SPECIFIED

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ASSIGN.MAR
0000 2 : *3 12-MAY-1986 10:10:48 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 3 : *2 7-MAY-1986 14:02:49 BARANSKI "Documentaion Check."
0000 4 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:33 DS ""
0000 5 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ASSIGN.MAR
0000 6 : .TITLE ASSIGN *** ASSIGN assign device
0000 7 : .IDENT "8.3-3" ;G:2
0000 8 :
0000 9 :
0000 10 : *****
0000 11 : *
0000 12 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1985 ;G:2
0000 13 : * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 : *
0000 15 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 : *
0000 22 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 : * COPPORATION.
0000 25 : *
0000 26 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 : *
0000 29 : *****
0000 30 :
0000 31 : D. N. CUTLER 25-AUG-76
0000 32 :
0000 33 : SYSTEM SERVICE ASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
0000 34 :
0000 35 : MODIFICATION HISTORY:
0000 36 : ;G:2
0000 37 : 03 M. Baggett 14-Aug-1985 Version 8.3
0000 38 : Trucation error.
0000 39 :
0000 40 : Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 41 : 02 Modify VMS V2.0 source to run in supervisor environment
0000 42 :
0000 43 : N. HOWGATE 20-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 44 : 01 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR INTEGRATION
0000 45 :
0000 46 : V08 LMK0003 LEN KAWELL 20-JAN-1980
0000 47 : ADD NON-SHAREABLE DEVICE IMPLICIT ALLOCATION PRIVILEGE CHECK.
0000 48 :
0000 49 : V07 RIH0033 R. HUSTVEDT 16-OCT-1979
0000 50 : CHANGE PCB$W_BYTCNT TO JIB$L_BYTCNT.
0000 51 :
0000 52 : V06 LMK0002 LEN KAWELL 27-SEP-1979
0000 53 : SET CCB$M_AMB IF A MAILBOX WAS ASSOCIATED WITH DEVICE.
0000 54 :
0000 55 : V05 LMK0001 LEN KAWELL 27-JUL-1979
0000 56 : RETAINED LOCK OF I/O DATABASE BEFORE CALL TO IOC$CREATE_UCB
0000 57 : AS THAT IS THE NEW INTERFACE TO IOC$CREATE_UCB.
```

```
0000 58 :  
0000 59 : V04 ADE0002 A.D.E 22-JUN-1979 13:00  
0000 60 : Test UCB$V_TEMPLATE in UCB$W_STS to determine if a  
0000 61 : UCB needs to be created rather than deadreckoning  
0000 62 : on UCB$NET0  
0000 63 :  
0000 64 : V03 SGD0001 S.G.D. 04-APR-1979 17:10  
0000 65 : Use "_NET" instead of "NET".  
0000 66 :  
0000 67 : V02 TGD0001 T.G. DOPIRAK 22-FEB-1979  
0000 68 : RETURN SS$ DEACTIVE IF MAILBOX ALREADY ASSOCIATED  
0000 69 : WITH DEVICE.  
0000 70 :  
0000 71 :--  
0000 72 :  
0000 73 :  
0000 74 : MACRO LIBRARY CALLS  
0000 75 :  
0000 76 :  
0000 77 $CCBDEF ;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:  
0000 .BLKL 1  
00000004 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:  
0000 .BLKL 1  
00000008 .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:  
0000 .BLKB 1  
00000009 .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:  
0000 .BLKB 1  
0000000A .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:  
0000 .BLKW 1  
0000000C .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:  
00000010 .BLKL 1  
0010 .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:  
0010 .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 78 $IODEF ;DEFINE I/O FUNCTION CODES  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 .=0  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 79 $JIBDEF ;DEFINE JIB OFFSETS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 .=0  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 80 $LOGDEF ;DEFINE LOG OFFSETS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 .=0  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 81 $PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 .=0  
00000000 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:  
00000004 .BLKL 1
```

	0004	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_SQBL,	PCB\$L_SQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_SIZE,	PCB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_TYPE,	PCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRI,	PCB\$B_PRI:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTACT,	PCB\$B_ASTACT:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
	000D	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTEN,	PCB\$B_ASTEN:
0000000E	000D		.BLKB	1
	000E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_MTXCNT,	PCB\$W_MTXCNT:
00000010	000E		.BLKW	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQFL,	PCB\$L_ASTQFL:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQBL,	PCB\$L_ASTQBL:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHYPCB,	PCB\$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_OWNER,	PCB\$L_OWNER:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WSSWP,	PCB\$L_WSSWP:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_STS,	PCB\$L_STS:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WTIME,	PCB\$L_WTIME:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_STATE,	PCB\$W_STATE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW	1
	002E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_WEFC,	PCB\$B_WEFC:
0000002F	002E		.BLKB	1
	002F	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRIB,	PCB\$B_PRIB:
00000030	002F		.BLKB	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_APTCNT,	PCB\$W_APTCNT:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1
	0032	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_TMBU,	PCB\$W_TMBU:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GPGCNT,	PCB\$W_GPGCNT:
00000036	0034		.BLKW	1
	0036	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PPGCNT,	PCB\$W_PPGCNT:
00000038	0036		.BLKW	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_ASTCNT,	PCB\$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A	0038		.BLKW	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOCNT,	PCB\$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOLM,	PCB\$W_BIOLM:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOCNT,	PCB\$W_DIOCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOLM,	PCB\$W_DIOLM:
00000042	0040		.BLKW	1
	0042	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PRCNT,	PCB\$W_PRCNT:
00000044	0042		.BLKW	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_TERMINAL,	PCB\$T_TERMINAL:
0000004C	0044		.BLKB	8
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PQB,	PCB\$L_PQB:

```
00000050 004C .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFWM, PCB$L_EFWM:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
00000054 0050 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCS, PCB$L_EFCS:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
00000058 0054 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCU, PCB$L_EFCU:
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0000005C 0058 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC2P, PCB$L_EFC2P:
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
00000060 005C .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC3P, PCB$L_EFC3P:
00000060 005C .BLKL 1
00000064 0060 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PID, PCB$L_PID:
00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
00000068 0064 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHD, PCB$L_PHD:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
00000078 0068 .IIF NB,PCB$T_LNAME, PCB$T_LNAME:
00000078 0068 .BLKB 16
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,PCB$L_JIB, PCB$L_JIB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000084 007C .IIF NB,PCB$Q_PRIV, PCB$Q_PRIV:
00000084 007C .BLKQ 1
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ARB, PCB$L_ARB:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,PCB$L_UIC, PCB$L_UIC:
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,PCB$W_MEM, PCB$W_MEM:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,PCB$W_GRP, PCB$W_GRP:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
0000 008C .IIF NB,PCB$C_LENGTH, PCB$C_LENGTH:
0000 008C .IIF NB,PCB$K_LENGTH, PCB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 82 $PRDEF ;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 83 $PRVDEF ;DEFINE PRIVILEGE BITS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 84 $SSDEF ;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 85 $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ASSIGN *** ASSIGN assign device
ASSIGN *** ASSIGN assign device
8.3-3

J 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame J9

Sequence 319

9-DEC-1987 11:49:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

5

7-MAY-1986 14:02:34 ASSIGN.MAR;1

(1)

	000A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TYPE,	UCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FIPL,	UCB\$B_FIPL:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQFL,	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FPC,	UCB\$L_FPC:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$T_PARTNER,	UCB\$T_PARTNER:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
00000010	000D		.BLKB	3
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQBL,	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR3,	UCB\$L_FR3:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:

00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:	
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:	
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:	
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:	
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:	
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:	
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:	
00000000	0074	. = 0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:	
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1	
00000074	0002	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:	
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:	
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1	

	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074	0090	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,	UCB\$B_SLAVE:
00000075	0074		.BLKB 1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,	UCB\$B_SPR:
00000076	0075		.BLKB 1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,	UCB\$B_FEX:
00000077	0076		.BLKB 1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,	UCB\$B_CEX:
00000078	0077		.BLKB 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,	UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW 1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,	UCB\$W_FUNC:
00000080	007E		.BLKW 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,	UCB\$L_DPC:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000080	0084	. = 128		
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW 1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,	UCB\$W_OFFSET:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,	UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,	UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW 1	
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,	UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,	UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW 1	
	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,	UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW 1	
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,	UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB 1	
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,	UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB 1	
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
00000096	0098	. = 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL 1	

```

000000A6 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A7 00A4 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
00000074 00A6 .BLKB 1
00000078 00A7 .BLKB 1
0000007C 00A8 . = 116
00000080 0074 .BLKL 1
00000084 0078 .BLKL 1
00000088 007C .BLKL 1
0000008C 0080 .BLKL 1
00000090 0084 .BLKL 1
00000094 0088 .BLKL 1
00000098 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
0000009C 008C .BLKL 1
0000009D 0090 .BLKL 1
0000009E 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009F 0098 .BLKL 1
000000A0 009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
000000A1 009C .BLKB 1
000000A2 009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
000000A3 009D .BLKB 1
000000A4 009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
000000A5 009E .BLKB 1
000000A6 009F .BLKB 1
000000A7 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A8 00A0 .BLKB 1
000000A9 00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000AA 00A1 .BLKB 1
000000AB 00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000AC 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000AD 00A3 .BLKB 1
000000AE 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000AF 00A4 .BLKB 1
000000B0 00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000B1 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000B2 00A7 .BLKB 1
000000B3 00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000B4 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B5 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B6 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B7 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000B9 00B8 .BLKL 1
000000BA 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000BB 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
00000078 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
0000007C 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007E 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
00000080 0078 .BLKL 1
00000081 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
00000082 007C .BLKW 1
00000083 007E .BLKW 1
00000084 0000 .RESTORE
0000 86
0000 87 ;
0000 88 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ASSIGN *** ASSIGN assign device
ASSIGN *** ASSIGN assign device
8.3-3

N 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame N9

Sequence 323

9-DEC-1987 11:49:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

7-MAY-1986 14:02:34 ASSIGN.MAR;1

(1)

```

0000 89 ;
0000 90 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000 91 ;
0000 92
00000004 0000 93 DEVNAM=4 ;ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR
00000008 0000 94 CHAN=8 ;ADDRESS TO STORE ASSIGNED CHANNEL NUMBER
0000000C 0000 95 ACMODE=12 ;ACCESS MODE
00000010 0000 96 MBXNAM=16 ;ADDRESS OF MAILBOX NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR
0000 97
0000 98 ;
0000 99 ; LOCAL DATA
0000 100 ;
0000 101
00000000 102 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
54 45 4E 5F 0000 103 NETNAM: .ASCII /_NET/ ;NETWORK DEVICE NAME
0004 104 NETEND: ;REFERENCE LABEL
```

```

0004 106 .SBTTL ASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
0004 107 ;+
0004 108 ; EXE$ASSIGN - ASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
0004 109 ;
0004 110 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO ASSIGN A DEVICE TO AN I/O CHANNEL
0004 111 ; AND ESTABLISH NECESSARY DEVICE LINKAGE AND CONTROL INFORMATION IN THE
0004 112 ; ASSOCIATED CHANNEL CONTROL BLOCK. OPTIONALLY A MAILBOX CAN ALSO BE
0004 113 ; SPECIFIED WHICH WILL RECEIVE UNSOLICITED INPUT SENT TO THE ASSIGNED
0004 114 ; DEVICE.
0004 115 ;
0004 116 ; INPUTS:
0004 117 ;
0004 118 ; DEVNAM(AP) = ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR.
0004 119 ; CHAN(AP) = ADDRESS TO STORE ASSIGNED CHANNEL NUMBER.
0004 120 ; ACHODE(AP) = ACCESS MODE CHANNEL IS TO BE ASSIGNED TO.
0004 121 ; MBXNAM(AP) = ADDRESS OF MAILBOX NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR (ZERO IMPLIES
0004 122 ; NONE).
0004 123 ;
0004 124 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0004 125 ;
0004 126 ; OUTPUTS:
0004 127 ;
0004 128 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO ASSIGN CHANNEL TO DEVICE.
0004 129 ;
0004 130 ; R0 = SS$ _ACCVIO - DEVICE NAME STRING, DEVICE NAME STRING
0004 131 ; DESCRIPTOR, MAILBOX NAME STRING, OR MAILBOX NAME
0004 132 ; STRING DESCRIPTOR CANNOT BE READ BY CALLING ACCESS
0004 133 ; MODE, OR CHANNEL NUMBER CANNOT BE WRITTEN BY CALLING
0004 134 ; ACCESS MODE.
0004 135 ;
0004 136 ; R0 = SS$ _DEVALLOC - DEVICE ALLOCATED TO ANOTHER PROCESS.
0004 137 ;
0004 138 ; R0 = SS$ _DEVNOTMBX - SPECIFIED MAILBOX DEVICE IS NOT A
0004 139 ; MAILBOX.
0004 140 ;
0004 141 ; R0 = SS$ _EXQUOTA - PROCESS HAS INSUFFICIENT BUFFER QUOTA TO
0004 142 ; ALLOCATE NETWORK UCB.
0004 143 ;
0004 144 ; R0 = SS$ _INSFHEM - SUFFICIENT SYSTEM DYNAMIC MEMORY DOES NOT
0004 145 ; EXIST TO ALLOCATE NETWORK UCB.
0004 146 ;
0004 147 ; R0 = SS$ _IVDEVNAM - DEVICE OR MAILBOX NAME STRING CONTAINS
0004 148 ; INVALID CHARACTERS, OR NO DEVICE NAME STRING
0004 149 ; DESCRIPTOR SPECIFIED.
0004 150 ;
0004 151 ; R0 = SS$ _IVLOGNAM - ZERO OR GREATER THAN MAXIMUM LENGTH
0004 152 ; DEVICE OR MAILBOX NAME STRING SPECIFIED.
0004 153 ;
0004 154 ; R0 = SS$ _NOIOCHAN - NO I/O CHANNEL IS AVAILABLE FOR ASSIGNMENT.
0004 155 ;
0004 156 ; R0 = SS$ _NOPRIV - PROCESS DOES NOT HAVE PRIVILEGE TO CREATE
0004 157 ; NETWORK UCB OR DOES NOT HAVE PRIVILEGE TO ALLOCATE
0004 158 ; THE DEVICE.
0004 159 ;
0004 160 ; R0 = SS$ _NOSUCHDEV - SPECIFIED DEVICE OR MAILBOX DOES NOT
0004 161 ; EXIST ON HOST SYSTEM.
0004 162 ;

```

```

0004 163 : R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0004 164 :
0004 165 : R0 = SS$ _REMOTE - NORMAL COMPLETION, ASSIGNMENT COMPLETED
0004 166 : ON REMOTE SYSTEM.
0004 167 :
0004 168 : R0 = SS$ _NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION, ASSIGNMENT COMPLETED
0004 169 : ON HOST SYSTEM.
0004 170 :
0004 171 : R0 = SS$ _DEVACTIVE - MAILBOX ALREADY ASSOCIATED WITH DEVICE
0004 172 :-
0004 173
0004 174 .ENTRY EXE$ASSIGN, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
54 00000000'EF 9E 0006 175 MOVAB DS$AX_SOFTPCB,R4 ;SOFTWARE PCB TO R4
SB 08 AC D0 000D 176 MOVL CHAN(AP),R11 ;GET ADDRESS TO STORE CHANNEL NUMBER
6B 02 00 0D 0011 177 IFNOWRT #2,(R11),30$ ;CAN CHANNEL NUMBER BE WRITTEN?
3B 13 0015
6B 02 00 0D 0011
3B 13 0015
6B 02 00 0D 0011
3B 13 0015
5A 10 AC D0 0017 178 CLRW (R11) ;CLEAR CHANNEL NUMBER IN CASE OF ERROR
0C 13 0019 179 MOVL MBXNAM(AP),R10 ;GET ADDRESS OF MAILBOX NAME DESCRIPTOR
6A 08 00 0C 001D 180 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL NO MAILBOX SPECIFIED
7E 6A 7D 001F 181 IFNORD #8,(R10),30$ ;CAN MAILBOX DESCRIPTOR BE READ?
5A 5E D0 001F 182 PROBER #0,#8,(R10)
59 0144 8F 3C 0023 183 BEQL 30$
59 04 AC D0 0025 182 MOVQ (R10),-(SP) ;COPY MAILBOX NAME DESCRIPTOR
1B 13 0028 183 MOVL SP,R10 ;SET ADDRESS OF MAILBOX NAME DESCRIPTOR
69 08 00 0C 002B 184 10$: MOVZWL #SS$ _IVDEVNAM,R0 ;SET INVALID DEVICE NAME STATUS
OC AC 02 00 EF 002B 185 MOVL DEVNAM(AP),R9 ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME DESCRIPTOR
00000000'EF 16 0042 186 BEQL 20$ ;IF EQL NO DEVICE SPECIFIED
58 50 D0 0048 187 IFNORD #8,(R9),30$ ;CAN DEVICE NAME DESCRIPTOR BE READ?
FFB2' 30 004B 188 PROBER #0,#8,(R9)
05 50 E8 004E 189 BEQL 30$
50 0C 3C 0051 190 EXTZV #0,#2,ACHODE(AP),R0 ;GET SPECIFIED ACCESS MODE
04 0052 191 JSB EXE$MAXACHODE ;MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE
0055 192 MOVL R0,R8 ;SAVE MAXIMIZED ACCESS MODE
0056 193 20$: BSBW IOC$FFCHAN ;FIND FREE I/O CHANNEL
0056 194 30$: BLBS R0,FREECHAN ;IF LBS FREE I/O CHANNEL FOUND
0056 195 RET ;
0056 196 MOVZWL #SS$ _ACCVIO,R0 ;SET ACCESS VIOLATION STATUS
0056 197 RET ;
0056 198 ; FREE CHANNEL FOUND
0056 199 ;
0056 200
0056 201 .ENABL LSB
0056 202 FREECHAN: ;FREE CHANNEL FOUND
57 51 D0 0056 203 MOVL R1,R7 ;SAVE CHANNEL INDEX
00B2 30 0059 204 BSBW TEST_MAILBOX ;TEST IF MAILBOX SPECIFIED
3D 50 E9 005C 205 BLBC R0,30$ ;IF LBC SEARCH FAILURE
51 59 D0 005F 206 MOVL R9,R1 ;SET ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME DESCRIPTOR
FF9B' 30 0062 207 BSBW IOC$SEARCHDEV ;SEARCH FOR DEVICE
36 50 E9 0065 208 BLBC R0,40$ ;IF LBC SEARCH FAILURE
0068 209
0068 210 ;
0068 211 ; DEVICE FOUND
0068 212 ;
0068 213

```

```

        55 51 D0 0068 214      MOVL R1,R5      ;SAVE ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB
6C 34 A5 00' E0 006B 215      BBS S^#DEV$V_SPL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),80$ ;IF SET, SPOOLED DEVICE
        0D E1 0070 216      BBC S^#UCB$V_TEMPLATE,- ;IF CLR, ASSIGNING TO A LOCAL DEVICE
        03 58 A5 0072 217      UCB$W_ST$(R5),LOCAL ;
        0084 31 0075 218      BRW NETWORK      ;IF SET, NETWORK ASSIGN
        0078 219
        0078 220 ;
        0078 221 ; LOCAL ASSIGNMENT
        0078 222 ;
        0078 223
        0078 224 LOCAL:
        50 28 A5 D0 0078 225      MOVL UCB$L_PID(R5),R0      ;LOCAL ASSIGNMENT
        2A 13 007C 226      BEQL 50$      ;GET PROCESS ID OF OWNER
        51 54 D0 007E 227      MOVL R4,R1      ;IF EQL DEVICE NOT ALLOCATED
        60 A1 50 D1 0081 228 10$: CMPL R0,PCB$L_PID(R1)      ;COPY PROCESS PCB ADDRESS
        2B 13 0085 229      BEQL 70$      ;PROCESS ID MATCH?
        51 1C A1 3C 0087 230      MOVZWL PCB$L_OWNER(R1),R1 ;IF EQL YES
        0A 13 008B 231      BEQL 20$      ;GET CREATOR PROCESS INDEX
51 00000000'FF41 D0 008D 232      MOVL @L^SCH$GL_PCBVEC[R1],R1 ;IF EQL NO CREATOR
        EA 11 0095 233      BRB 10$      ;GET ADDRESS OF CREATOR PCB
        50 0840 8F 3C 0097 234 20$: MOVZWL #SS$_DEVALLOC,R0 ;
        5B 11 009C 235 30$: BRB 90$      ;SET DEVICE ALREADY ALLOCATED
        009E 236
        009E 237 ;
        009E 238 ; DEVICE SEARCH FAILURE
        009E 239 ;
        009E 240
        50 08F0 8F B1 009E 241 40$: CMPW #SS$_NONLOCAL,R0 ;REMOTE DEVICE?
        54 12 00A3 242      BNEQ 90$      ;IF NEQ NO
        005D 31 00A5 243      BRW REMOTE ;
        00A7 244
        00A6 245 ;
        00A8 246 ; DEVICE NOT SPOOLED OR ALLOCATED - IF IT'S ALSO NOT SHAREABLE, CHECK THAT
        00A8 247 ; PROCESS HAS PRIVILEGE TO ALLOCATE IT
        00A8 248 ;
        00A8 249
        05 34 A5 00' E0 00A8 250 50$: BBS S^#DEV$V_SHR,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),70$ ;IF SET, DEVICE SHAREABLE
        00AD 251 ;
        00AD 252 ; NONSHAREABLE DEVICE - PERFORM IMPLICIT ALLOCATION
        00AD 253 ;
        00AD 254
        28 A5 60 A4 D0 00AD 255 60$: MOVL PCB$L_PID(R4),UCB$L_PID(R5) ;SET CURRENT PROCESS AS OWNER
        00B2 256
        00B2 257 ;
        00B2 258 ; ASSOCIATE MAILBOX IF:
        00B2 259 ;
        00B2 260 ; 1. NOT FILE DEVICE
        00B2 261 ; 2. NOT SHAREABLE DEVICE
        00B2 262 ; 3. MAILBOX NOT ALREADY ASSOCIATED
        00B2 263 ; 4. MAILBOX IS SPECIFIED
        00B2 264 ;
        00B2 265
        25 34 A5 00' E0 00B2 266 70$: BBS S^#DEV$V_FOD,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),80$ ;IF SET, FILE DEVICE
        20 34 A5 00' E0 00B7 267      BBS S^#DEV$V_SHR,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),80$ ;IF SET, SHARED DEVICE
        56 D5 00BC 268      TSTL R6      ;ARE WE ASSOCIATING A MBX
        1C 13 00BE 269      BEQL 80$      ;IF NOT JUST CONTINUE
        54 A5 D5 00C0 270      TSTL UCB$L_AMB(R5) ;IS THERE ONE CURRENTLY ASSOC?

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
ASSIGN
8.3-3

*** ASSIGN assign device
ASSIGN I/O CHANNEL

E 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame E10

Sequence 327

9-DEC-1987 11:49:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

7-MAY-1986 14:02:34 ASSIGN.MAR;1

(1)

```

      0D 13 00C3 271      BEQL 75$      ;IF NOT ASSOC NEW ONE
54 A5 56 D1 00C5 272      CMPL R6,UCB$L_AMB(R5) ;TRYING TO ASSOC DIFFERENT MBX?
      11 13 00C9 273      BEQL 80$      ;IF NOT JUST CONTINUE
50 02C4 8F 3C 00CB 274      MOVZWL #SS$_DEVACTIVE,R0 ;DON'T DO THE ASSIGN
      27 11 00D0 275      BRB 90$      ;RETURN THE ERROR
      00D2 276 75$:
54 A5 56 D0 00D2 277      MOVL R6,UCB$L_AMB(R5) ;SET ASSOCIATED MAILBOX UCB ADDRESS
50 A6 B6 00D6 278      INCW UCB$W_REFC(R6) ;INCREMENT MAILBOX UCB REFERENCE COUNT
      56 01 9A 00D9 279      MOVZBL #CCB$H_AMB,R6 ;SET ASSOCIATED MAILBOX FLAG
50 00000000'FF47 9E 00DC 280 80$:      MOVAB #CTL$GL_CCB$BASE[R7],R0 ;COMPUTE BASE OF CCB
      60 55 D0 00E4 281      MOVL R5,CCB$L_UCB(R0) ;STORE UCB ADDRESS IN CCB
50 A5 B6 00E7 282      INCW UCB$W_REFC(R5) ;INCREMENT UCB REFERENCE COUNT
09 A0 58 01 81 00EA 283      ADDB3 #1,R8,CCB$B_AMOD(R0) ;STORE ACCESS MODE OF CHANNEL
      08 A0 56 90 00EF 284      MOVB R6,CCB$B_STS(R0) ;SET CHANNEL STATUS FLAGS
      6B 57 AE 00F3 285      MNEGW R7,(R11) ;STORE ASSIGNED CHANNEL NUMBER
50 01 3C 00F6 286      MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS
      FF04' 31 00F9 287 90$:      BRW IOC$UNLOCK ;UNLOCK I/O DATA BASE AND RETURN
      00FC 288
      00FC 289 ;
      00FC 290 ; NETWORK ASSIGNMENT
      00FC 291 ;
      00FC 292
      00FC 293 NETWORK:
50 08F0 8F 3C 00FC 294      MOVZWL #SS$_NONLOCAL,R0 ; Set return to non-local
      FEFC' 30 0101 295      BSBW IOC$UNLOCK ; Unlock I/O database and return
      04 0104 296      RET
      0105 297      .DSABL LSB
      0105 298
      0105 299 ;
      0105 300 ; REMOTE DEVICE SPECIFIED
      0105 301 ;
      0105 302
      0105 303 REMOTE:
50 08F0 8F 3C 0105 304      MOVZWL #SS$_NONLOCAL,R0 ; Set return to non-local
      FEF3' 30 010A 305      BSBW IOC$UNLOCK ; unlock i/o data base
      04 010D 306      RET
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 TEST IF MAILBOX SPECIFIED
ASSIGN
8.3-3

*** ASSIGN assign device
TEST IF MAILBOX SPECIFIED

F 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame F10

Sequence 328

9-DEC-1987 11:49:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

7-MAY-1986 14:02:34 ASSIGN.MAR;1

(1)

```
010E 308 .SBTTL TEST IF MAILBOX SPECIFIED
010E 309 ;
010E 310 ; SUBROUTINE TO TEST IF A MAILBOX IS SPECIFIED
010E 311 ;
010E 312 ; INPUTS:
010E 313 ;
010E 314 ; R10 = ADDRESS OF MAILBOX NAME DESCRIPTOR
010E 315 ;
010E 316 ; OUTPUTS:
010E 317 ;
010E 318 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL IF SPECIFIED MAILBOX EXISTS
010E 319 ; SS$_NOSUCHDEV IF SPECIFIED MAILBOX DOES NOT EXIST
010E 320 ; SS$_DEVNOTMBX IF SPECIFIED DEVICE IS NOT A MAILBOX
010E 321 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF MAILBOX UCB
010E 322 ; ZERO IF MAILBOX NOT SPECIFIED (USED AS CHANNEL STATUS FLAGS)
010E 323 ;
010E 324
010E 325 TEST_MAILBOX:
010E 326 MOVL R10,R6 ;SET ADDRESS OF MAILBOX NAME DESCRIPTOR
0111 327 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL NO NAME SPECIFIED
0113 328 MOVL R6,R1 ;COPY ADDRESS OF MAILBOX NAME DESCRIPTOR
0116 329 BSBW IOC$SEARCHDEV ;SEARCH FOR DEVICE
0119 330 BLBC R0,20$ ;IF LBC SEARCH ERROR
011C 331 MOVZWL #SS$_DEVNOTMBX,R0 ;SET DEVICE NOT MAILBOX STATUS
0121 332 BBC S^#DEV$V_MBX,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R1),20$ ;IF CLR, DEVICE NOT MAILBOX
0126 333 BBS S^#DEV$V_NET,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R1),20$ ;IF SET, NETWORK DEVICE
012B 334 MOVL R1,R6 ;SAVE ADDRESS OF MAILBOX UCB
012E 335 10$: MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS
0131 336 20$: RSB ;
0132 337
0132 338 .END
```

56 SA D0
1B 13
51 56 D0
FEE7 30
15 50 E9
50 0074 8F 3C
0B 34 A1 00 E1
06 34 A1 00 E0
56 51 D0
50 01 3C
05

ACMODE	= 0000000C	D	
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009	D	
CCB\$B_STS	00000008	D	
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C	D	
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D	
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D	
CCB\$M_AMB	= 00000001	D	
CCB\$M_IOC	0000000A	D	
CHAN	= 00000008	D	
CTL\$GL_CCBASE	*****	X	02
DEV\$V_FOD	*****	X	02
DEV\$V_MBX	*****	X	02
DEV\$V_NET	*****	X	02
DEV\$V_SHR	*****	X	02
DEV\$V_SPL	*****	X	02
DEVNAM	= 00000004	D	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	*****	X	02
EXE\$ASSIGN	00000004	RG D	02
EXE\$MAXACMODE	*****	X	02
FREECHAN	00000056	R D	02
IOC\$FFCHAN	*****	X	02
IOC\$SEARCHDEV	*****	X	02
IOC\$UNLOCK	*****	X	02
LOCAL	00000078	R D	02
MBXNAM	= 00000010	D	
NETEND	00000004	R D	02
NETNAM	00000000	R D	02
NETWORK	000000FC	R D	02
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C	D	
PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D	D	
PCB\$B_PRI	0000000B	D	
PCB\$B_PRIB	0000002F	D	
PCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
PCB\$B_WEFC	0000002E	D	
PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C	D	
PCB\$K_LENGTH	0000008C	D	
PCB\$L_ARB	00000084	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000014	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010	D	
PCB\$L_EFC2P	00000058	D	
PCB\$L_EFC3P	0000005C	D	
PCB\$L_EFCS	00000050	D	
PCB\$L_EFCU	00000054	D	
PCB\$L_EFWM	0000004C	D	
PCB\$L_JIB	00000078	D	
PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C	D	
PCB\$L_PHD	00000064	D	
PCB\$L_PHYPCB	00000018	D	
PCB\$L_PID	00000060	D	
PCB\$L_PQB	0000004C	D	
PCB\$L_SQBL	00000004	D	
PCB\$L_SQFL	00000000	D	
PCB\$L_STS	00000024	D	
PCB\$L_UIC	00000088	D	
PCB\$L_WSSWP	00000020	D	

PCB\$L_WTIME	00000028	D	
PCB\$Q_PRIV	0000007C	D	
PCB\$T_LNAME	00000068	D	
PCB\$T_TERMINAL	00000044	D	
PCB\$W_APTCNT	00000030	D	
PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038	D	
PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A	D	
PCB\$W_BIOLM	0000003C	D	
PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E	D	
PCB\$W_DIOLM	00000040	D	
PCB\$W_GPGCNT	00000034	D	
PCB\$W_GRP	0000008A	D	
PCB\$W_MEM	00000088	D	
PCB\$W_MTXCNT	0000000E	D	
PCB\$W_PPGCNT	00000036	D	
PCB\$W_PRCNT	00000042	D	
PCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
PCB\$W_STATE	0000002C	D	
PCB\$W_TMBU	00000032	D	
REMOTE	00000105	R D	02
SCH\$GL_PCBVEC	*****	X	02
SIZ...	= 00000002	D	
SS\$_ACCVIO	= 0000000C	D	
SS\$_DEACTIVE	= 000002C4	D	
SS\$_DEVALLOC	= 00000840	D	
SS\$_DEVNOTMBX	= 00000074	D	
SS\$_IVDEVNAM	= 00000144	D	
SS\$_NONLOCAL	= 000008F0	D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
TEST_MAILBOX	0000010E	R D	02
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE	000000A4	D	
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	

UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	UCB\$V_TEMPLATE	= 0000000D	D
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D	UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D			
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D			
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D			
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D			
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D			
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D			
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D			
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D			
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D			
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D			
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D			
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D			
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D			
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D			
UCB\$L_OPENT	00000060	D			
UCB\$L_OWNVIC	0000001C	D			
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D			
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D			
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D			
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D			
UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D			
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D			
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D			
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D			
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D			
UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D			

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes											
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE	
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE	
SEP	00000132 (306.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG	

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ACMODE	=0000000C	95 (1)	188 (1)
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009		#-283 (1)
CCB\$B_STS	00000008		#-284 (1)
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000		#-281 (1)
CCB\$M_AMB	=00000001		#-279 (1)
CHAN	=00000008	94 (1)	#-176 (1)
CTL\$GL_CCBASE	00000000-XR		280 (1)
DEV\$V_FOD	00000000-XR		#-266 (1)
DEV\$V_MBX	00000000-XR		#-332 (1)
DEV\$V_NET	00000000-XR		#-333 (1)
DEV\$V_SHR	00000000-XR		#-250 (1) #-267 (1)
DEV\$V_SPL	00000000-XR		#-215 (1)
DEVNAM	=00000004	93 (1)	#-185 (1)
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR		175 (1)
EXE\$ASSIGN	00000004-R	174 (1)	
EXE\$MAXACMODE	00000000-XR		189 (1)
FREECHAN	00000056-R	202 (1)	#-192 (1)
IOC\$FFCHAN	00000000-XR		#-191 (1)
IOC\$SEARCHDEV	00000000-XR		#-207 (1) #-329 (1)
IOC\$UNLOCK	00000000-XR		#-287 (1) #-295 (1) #-305 (1)
LOCAL	00000078-R	224 (1)	#-217 (1)
MBXNAM	=00000010	96 (1)	#-179 (1)
NETEND	00000004-R	104 (1)	
NETNAM	00000000-R	103 (1)	
NETWORK	000000FC-R	293 (1)	#-218 (1)
PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C		#-230 (1)
PCB\$L_PID	00000060		#-228 (1) #-255 (1)
REMOTE	00000105-R	303 (1)	#-243 (1)
SCH\$GL_PCBVEC	00000000-XR		#-232 (1)
SS\$_ACCVIO	=0000000C		#-194 (1)
SS\$_DEVACTIVE	=000002C4		#-274 (1)
SS\$_DEVALLOC	=00000840		#-234 (1)
SS\$_DEVNOTMBX	=00000074		#-331 (1)
SS\$_IVDEVNAM	=00000144		#-184 (1)
SS\$_NONLOCAL	=000008F0		#-241 (1) #-294 (1) #-304 (1)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-286 (1) #-335 (1)
TEST_MAILBOX	0000010E-R	325 (1)	#-204 (1)
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054		#-270 (1) #-272 (1) #-277 (1)
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034		215 (1) 250 (1) 266 (1) 267 (1)
			332 (1) 333 (1)
UCB\$L_PID	00000028		#-225 (1) #-255 (1)
UCB\$V_TEMPLATE	=0000000D		#-216 (1)
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050		#-278 (1) #-282 (1)
UCB\$W_STS	00000058		217 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION		REFERENCES...							
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$CCBDEF	1	77	(1)	77	(1)						
\$DEFINI	1	77	(1)	77	(1)	78	(1)	79	(1)	80	(1)
				82	(1)	83	(1)	84	(1)	85	(1)
\$IODEF	15	78	(1)	78	(1)						
\$JIBDEF	3	79	(1)	79	(1)						
\$LOGDEF	1	80	(1)	80	(1)						
\$PCBDEF	4	81	(1)	81	(1)						
\$PRDEF	5	82	(1)	82	(1)						
\$PRVDEF	4	83	(1)	83	(1)						
\$SSDEF	21	84	(1)	84	(1)						
\$UCBDEF	10	85	(1)	85	(1)						
IFNORD	1	181	(1)	181	(1)	187	(1)				
IFNOWRT	1	177	(1)	177	(1)						

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDB3	0081	283 (1)
BBC	00E1	216 (1) 332 (1)
BBS	00E0	215 (1) 250 (1) 266 (1) 267 (1) 333 (1)
BEQL	0013	177 (1) 180 (1) 181 (1) 186 (1) 187 (1) 226 (1) 229 (1)
		231 (1) 269 (1) 271 (1) 273 (1) 327 (1)
BLBC	00E9	205 (1) 208 (1) 330 (1)
BLBS	00E8	192 (1)
BNEQ	0012	242 (1)
BRB	0011	233 (1) 235 (1) 275 (1)
BRW	0031	218 (1) 243 (1) 287 (1)
BSBW	0030	191 (1) 204 (1) 207 (1) 295 (1) 305 (1) 329 (1)
CLRW	00B4	178 (1)
CMPL	00D1	228 (1) 272 (1)
CMPW	00B1	241 (1)
EXTZV	00EF	188 (1)
INCH	00B6	278 (1) 282 (1)
JSB	0016	189 (1)
MNEGW	00AE	285 (1)
MOVAB	009E	175 (1) 280 (1)
MOVB	0090	284 (1)
MOVL	00D0	176 (1) 179 (1) 183 (1) 185 (1) 190 (1) 203 (1) 206 (1)
		214 (1) 225 (1) 227 (1) 232 (1) 255 (1) 277 (1) 281 (1)
		326 (1) 328 (1) 334 (1)
MOVQ	007D	182 (1)
MOVZBL	009A	279 (1)
MOVZWL	003C	184 (1) 194 (1) 230 (1) 234 (1) 274 (1) 286 (1) 294 (1)
		304 (1) 331 (1) 335 (1)
PROBER	000C	181 (1) 187 (1)
PROBEW	000D	177 (1)
RET	0004	193 (1) 195 (1) 296 (1) 306 (1)
RSB	0005	336 (1)
TSTL	00D5	268 (1) 270 (1)

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	4	#-176	(1)	#-179	(1)	#-185	(1)	188	(1)		
R0	22	#-184	(1)	#-188	(1)	#-190	(1)	#-192	(1)	#-194	(1)
		#-208	(1)	#-225	(1)	#-228	(1)	#-234	(1)	#-241	(1)
		#-280	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-283	(1)	#-284	(1)	#-286	(1)
		#-304	(1)	#-330	(1)	#-331	(1)	#-335	(1)		
R1	13	#-203	(1)	#-206	(1)	#-214	(1)	#-227	(1)	#-228	(1)
		#-232	(1)	#-328	(1)	332	(1)	333	(1)	#-334	(1)
R10	6	174	(1)	#-179	(1)	181	(1)	#-182	(1)	#-183	(1)
R11	5	174	(1)	#-176	(1)	177	(1)	#-178	(1)	#-285	(1)
R2	1	174	(1)								
R3	1	174	(1)								
R4	4	174	(1)	#-175	(1)	#-227	(1)	#-255	(1)		
R5	14	174	(1)	#-214	(1)	215	(1)	217	(1)	#-225	(1)
		#-255	(1)	266	(1)	267	(1)	#-270	(1)	#-272	(1)
		#-281	(1)	#-282	(1)						
R6	10	174	(1)	#-268	(1)	#-272	(1)	#-277	(1)	#-278	(1)
		#-284	(1)	#-326	(1)	#-328	(1)	#-334	(1)		
R7	4	174	(1)	#-203	(1)	280	(1)	#-285	(1)		
R8	3	174	(1)	#-190	(1)	#-283	(1)				
R9	4	174	(1)	#-185	(1)	187	(1)	#-206	(1)		
SP	2	#-182	(1)	#-183	(1)						

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	29	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.23
Command processing	885	00:00:00.24	00:00:00.85
Pass 1	597	00:00:02.66	00:00:03.96
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.36	00:00:00.36
Pass 2	10	00:00:00.77	00:00:01.19
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.09
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	2	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.16
Assembler run totals	1523	00:00:04.17	00:00:06.84

The working set limit was 3512 pages.
 155496 bytes (304 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1254 non-local and 15 local symbols.
 338 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 82 object records in Pass 2.
 57 pages of virtual memory were used to define 20 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
ASSIGN *** ASSIGN assign device
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

B 11

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame B11 Sequence 337
9-DEC-1987 11:49:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 23
7-MAY-1986 14:02:34 ASSIGN.MAR;1 (1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	3
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	4
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	9
TOTALS (all libraries)	16

1508 GETS were required to define 16 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ASSIGN.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
ASTCON *** ASTCON AST control service
Table of contents

C 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame C11

Sequence 338

9-DEC-1987 11:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 0

(1)	44	HISTORY	; DETAILED
(1)	60	DECLARATIONS	
(1)	89	EXE\$SETAST - SET AST ENABLES	

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ASTCON.MAR
0000 2 ; *3 12-MAY-1986 10:13:00 BARANSKI "RESERVE ASTDEL"
0000 3 ; *2 7-MAY-1986 14:11:27 BARANSKI "Documentaion Check."
0000 4 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:35 DS ""
0000 5 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ASTCON.MAR
0000 6 .TITLE ASTCON *** ASTCON AST control service
0000 7 .IDENT "7.0-2" ;G:2
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; * COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 ;G:2
0000 13 ; * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ; *
0000 15 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ; *
0000 22 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 25 ; *
0000 26 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ; *
0000 29 ; *****
0000 30
0000 31 ; **
0000 32 ; FACILITY: EXECUTIVE, SYSTEM SERVICES
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 35 ; THIS MODULE CONTAINS THE SYSTEM SERVICES SETAST WHICH CONTROLS
0000 36 ; THE STATE OF THE AST ENABLES AND DCLAST WHICH DECLARES AN
0000 37 ; AST FOR A PARTICULAR ACCESS MODE.
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; --
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; .PAGE
0000 44 ; .SBTTL HISTORY ; DETAILED
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ; AUTHOR: R. HUSTVEDT CREATION DATE: 21-SEP-76
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; Dave Butenhof 18-jun-1980, version 5.5
0000 51 ; 01 Use VMS SYSASTCON module to implement supervisor SETAST
0000 52 ; service.
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; 02 - Jack Stensbury, 23-Oct-1981, Version 7.0 ;G:2
0000 55 ; Fixed some truncation errors. Added .LIBRARY statements
0000 56 ; for $DS and $DIAG. Removed previous .PSECT SEP statement,
0000 57 ; changed it to .PSECT CODE.
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HISTORY ; DETAILED

ASTCON

7.0-2

*** ASTCON AST control service

HISTORY ; DETAILED

0000 58

E 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame E11

Sequence 340

9-DEC-1987 11:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

2

7-MAY-1986 14:11:11

ASTCON.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 60 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 61
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 64 ;
0000 65 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [02]
0000 66 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [02]
0000 67 ; [02]
0000 68 $ACBDEF ; DEFINE AST CONTROL BLOCK OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQFL, ACB$L_ASTQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQBL, ACB$L_ASTQBL:
0000000A 0008 .BLKL 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,ACB$W_SIZE, ACB$W_SIZE:
0000000C 000B .BLKW 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,ACB$B_TYPE, ACB$B_TYPE:
00000014 000A .BLKB 1
00000018 000B .IIF NB,ACB$B_RMOD, ACB$B_RMOD:
0000001C 000B .BLKB 1
0000001D 000C .IIF NB,ACB$L_PID, ACB$L_PID:
0000001E 000C .BLKL 1
0000001F 0010 .IIF NB,ACB$L_AST, ACB$L_AST:
00000020 0010 .BLKL 1
00000021 0014 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTPRM, ACB$L_ASTPRM:
00000022 0014 .BLKL 1
00000023 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$C_LENGTH, ACB$C_LENGTH:
00000024 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$K_LENGTH, ACB$K_LENGTH:
00000025 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$L_KAST, ACB$L_KAST:
00000026 0018 .BLKL 1
00000027 0000 .RESTORE
00000028 0000 69 $IPLDEF ; DEFINE IPL VALUES
00000029 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000030 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000031 001C .=0
00000032 0000 .RESTORE
00000033 0000 70 $PCBDEF ; DEFINE PCB OFFSETS
00000034 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000035 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000036 001C .=0
00000037 0000 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
00000038 0000 .BLKL 1
00000039 0004 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
00000040 0004 .BLKL 1
00000041 0008 .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
00000042 0008 .BLKW 1
00000043 000A .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
00000044 000A .BLKB 1
00000045 000B .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
00000046 000B .BLKB 1
00000047 000C .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
00000048 000C .BLKB 1
00000049 000D .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
00000050 000D .BLKB 1
00000051 000E .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
00000052 000E .BLKW 1
00000053 0010 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
```

00000014	0010		.BLKL	1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQBL,		PCB\$L_ASTQBL:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHYPCB,		PCB\$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_OWNER,		PCB\$L_OWNER:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WSSWP,		PCB\$L_WSSWP:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_STS,		PCB\$L_STS:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WTIME,		PCB\$L_WTIME:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_STATE,		PCB\$W_STATE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW	1	
	002E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_WEFC,		PCB\$B_WEFC:
0000002F	002E		.BLKB	1	
	002F	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRIB,		PCB\$B_PRIB:
00000030	002F		.BLKB	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_APTCNT,		PCB\$W_APTCNT:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1	
	0032	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_TMBU,		PCB\$W_TMBU:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GPGCNT,		PCB\$W_GPGCNT:
00000036	0034		.BLKW	1	
	0036	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PPGCNT,		PCB\$W_PPGCNT:
00000038	0036		.BLKW	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_ASTCNT,		PCB\$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A	0038		.BLKW	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOCNT,		PCB\$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOLM,		PCB\$W_BIOLM:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOCNT,		PCB\$W_DIOCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOLM,		PCB\$W_DIOLM:
00000042	0040		.BLKW	1	
	0042	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PRCNT,		PCB\$W_PRCNT:
00000044	0042		.BLKW	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_TERMINAL,		PCB\$T_TERMINAL:
0000004C	0044		.BLKB	8	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PQB,		PCB\$L_PQB:
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFWM,		PCB\$L_EFWM:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCS,		PCB\$L_EFCS:
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCU,		PCB\$L_EFCU:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC2P,		PCB\$L_EFC2P:
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC3P,		PCB\$L_EFC3P:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PID,		PCB\$L_PID:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHD,		PCB\$L_PHD:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_LNAME,		PCB\$T_LNAME:

```
00000078 0068 .BLKB 16
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,PCB$L_JIB, PCB$L_JIB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000084 007C .IIF NB,PCB$Q_PRIV, PCB$Q_PRIV:
00000084 007C .BLKQ 1
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ARB, PCB$L_ARB:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,PCB$L_UIC, PCB$L_UIC:
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,PCB$W_MEM, PCB$W_MEM:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,PCB$W_GRP, PCB$W_GRP:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCB$C_LENGTH, PCB$C_LENGTH:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCB$K_LENGTH, PCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 71 $PRDEF ; DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTER VALUES
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 72 $PSLDEF ; DEFINE PSL FIELDS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 73 $RSNDEF ; DEFINE RESOURCE NUMBERS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 74 $SSDEF ; DEFINE STATUS CODE VALUES
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 75
00000000 0000 76 ;
00000000 0000 77 ; EQUATES:
00000000 0000 78 ;
00000000 0000 79
0000000C 0000 80 ACMODE=12 ; DISPLACEMENT TO ACCESS MODE
00000004 0000 81 AST=4 ; DISPLACEMENT TO AST ADDRESS
00000008 0000 82 ASTPRM=8 ; DISPLACEMENT TO AST PARAMETER
00000004 0000 83 ENABLE=4 ; DISPLACEMENT TO ENABLE ARGUMENT
00000000 0000 84 ;
00000000 0000 85 ; OWN STORAGE:
00000000 0000 86 ;
00000000 0000 87 .PSECT Y$EXEPAGED,BYTE ; PAGED PSECT
```


[02]

0000 89
 00000000 90
 0000 91
 0000 92
 0000 93
 0000 94
 0000 95
 0000 96
 0000 97
 0000 98
 0000 99
 0000 100
 0000 101
 0000 102
 0000 103
 0000 104
 0000 105
 0000 106
 0000 107
 0000 108
 0000 109
 0000 110
 0000 111
 0000 112
 0000 113
 0000 114
 0000 115
 0000 116
 0000 117
 0000 118
 0000 119
 0000 120
 0000 121
 0000 122
 0000 123
 0000 124
 0000 125
 0000 126
 0000 127
 0000 128
 0000 129

.SBTTL EXE\$SETAST - SET AST ENABLES
 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
 ;**
 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
 : EXE\$SETAST ALLOWS A PROCESS TO ENABLE OR DISABLE THE DELIVERY
 : OF ASTS FOR THE PROCESS AT THE ACCESS MODE ISSUING THE CALL TO
 : EXE\$SETAST. THE PREVIOUS STATE OF THE AST ENABLE FOR THAT
 : ACCESS MODE IS RETURNED IN BIT 1 OF REGISTER 0 AS PART OF
 : THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION STATUS CODE.
 :
 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
 : CALLG ARGLIST, EXE\$SETAST
 :
 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
 : 04(AP) - NEW SETTING FOR AST ENABLE
 : R4 - PCB ADDRESS OF CURRENT PROCESS
 :
 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
 : SCH\$GL_CURPCB - POINTER TO CURRENT PROCESS PCB
 :
 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
 : R0 - COMPLETION STATUS CODE
 :
 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
 : AST ENABLE FOR PREVIOUS MODE IS SET ACCORDING TO ARGUMENT
 :
 : THE NEW SETTING FOR THE ASTLVL REGISTER IS PLACED BOTH IN
 : THE PROCESSOR REGISTER AND THE CURRENT HARDWARE PCB.
 :
 : COMPLETION CODES:
 : SS\$_WASCLR - AST ENABLE FOR ACCESS MODE WAS CLEAR
 : SS\$_WASSET - AST ENABLE FOR ACCESS MODE WAS SET
 :
 : SIDE EFFECTS:
 : ANY PENDING ASTS FOR THIS PROCESS WHICH BECOME DELIVERABLE
 : AS A RESULT OF SETTING AN AST ENABLE MAY BE DELIVERED UPON
 : EXIT FROM THIS SERVICE.

54 00000000'EF
 51 51 02 18
 03 0D A4 51
 0D A4 01 51 04 AC
 00000000'EF
 50 55

003C 0000 130
 DE 0002 131
 DC 0009 132
 EF 000B 133
 3C 0010 134
 E0 0013 135
 3C 0018 136
 F0 001B 137
 16 0022 138
 D0 0028 139
 04 002B 140
 002C 141

.ENTRY EXE\$SETAST, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
 MOVAL DS\$AX_SOFTPCB, R4 ; Get PCB address
 MOVPSL R1 ; GET CURRENT PSL
 EXTZV #PSL\$V_CURMOD, #PSL\$S_CURMOD, R1, R1 ; Extract current mode
 MOVZWL #SS\$_WASSET, R5 ; ASSUME SET
 BBS R1, PCB\$B_ASTEN(R4), 10\$; TEST OLD ENABLE SETTING
 MOVZWL #SS\$_WASCLR, R5 ; IT WAS CLEAR
 INSV ENABLE(AP), R1, #1, PCB\$B_ASTEN(R4) ; SET NEW ENABLE VALUE
 JSB SCH\$NEWLVL ;;; COMPUTE NEW ASTLVL
 MOVL R5, R0 ; SET COMPLETION STATUS
 RET ; AND RETURN TO CALLER
 .END

[02]

ASTCON

*** ASTCON AST control service

9-DEC-1987 11:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

Symbol table

7-MAY-1986 14:11:11 ASTCON.MAR;1

(1)

ACB\$B-RHOD	0000000B	D	PCB\$W-MTXCNT	0000000E	D
ACB\$B-TYPE	0000000A	D	PCB\$W-PPGCNT	00000036	D
ACB\$C-LENGTH	00000018	D	PCB\$W-PRCCNT	00000042	D
ACB\$K-LENGTH	00000018	D	PCB\$W-SIZE	00000008	D
ACB\$L-AST	00000010	D	PCB\$W-STATE	0000002C	D
ACB\$L-ASTPRM	00000014	D	PCB\$W-TMBU	00000032	D
ACB\$L-ASTQBL	00000004	D	PSL\$S-CURMOD	= 00000002	D
ACB\$L-ASTQFL	00000000	D	PSL\$V-CURMOD	= 00000018	D
ACB\$L-KAST	00000018	D	SCH\$N\$HLVL	*****	X 03
ACB\$L-PID	0000000C	D	SIZ...	= 00000001	D
ACB\$W-SIZE	00000008	D	SS\$_WASCLR	= 00000001	D
ACHODE	= 0000000C	D	SS\$_WASSET	= 00000009	D
AST	= 00000004	D			
ASTPRM	= 00000008	D			
DS\$AX-SOFTPCB	*****	X 03			
ENABLE	= 00000004	D			
EXE\$SETAST	00000000	RG D 03			
PCB\$B-ASTACT	0000000C	D			
PCB\$B-ASTEN	0000000D	D			
PCB\$B-PRI	0000000B	D			
PCB\$B-PRIB	0000002F	D			
PCB\$B-TYPE	0000000A	D			
PCB\$B-WEFC	0000002E	D			
PCB\$C-LENGTH	0000008C	D			
PCB\$K-LENGTH	0000008C	D			
PCB\$L-ARB	00000084	D			
PCB\$L-ASTQBL	00000014	D			
PCB\$L-ASTQFL	00000010	D			
PCB\$L-EFC2P	00000058	D			
PCB\$L-EFC3P	0000005C	D			
PCB\$L-EFCS	00000050	D			
PCB\$L-EFCU	00000054	D			
PCB\$L-EFWM	0000004C	D			
PCB\$L-JIB	00000078	D			
PCB\$L-OWNER	0000001C	D			
PCB\$L-PHD	00000064	D			
PCB\$L-PHYPCB	00000018	D			
PCB\$L-PID	00000060	D			
PCB\$L-PQB	0000004C	D			
PCB\$L-SQBL	00000004	D			
PCB\$L-SQFL	00000000	D			
PCB\$L-STS	00000024	D			
PCB\$L-UIC	00000088	D			
PCB\$L-WSSWP	00000020	D			
PCB\$L-WTIME	00000028	D			
PCB\$Q-PRIV	0000007C	D			
PCB\$T-LNAME	00000068	D			
PCB\$T-TERMINAL	00000044	D			
PCB\$W-APTCNT	00000030	D			
PCB\$W-ASTCNT	00000038	D			
PCB\$W-BIOCNT	0000003A	D			
PCB\$W-BIOLM	0000003C	D			
PCB\$W-DIOCNT	0000003E	D			
PCB\$W-DIOLM	00000040	D			
PCB\$W-GPGCNT	00000034	D			
PCB\$W-GRP	0000008A	D			
PCB\$W-MEM	00000088	D			

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000008C (140.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
Y\$EXEPAGED	00000000 (0.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
CODE	0000002C (44.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
ACMODE	=0000000C	80 (1)	
AST	=00000004	81 (1)	
ASTPRM	=00000008	82 (1)	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR		131 (1)
ENABLE	=00000004	83 (1)	#-137 (1)
EXE\$SETAST	00000000-R	130 (1)	
PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D		135 (1) 137 (1)
PSL\$S_CURMOD	=00000002		#-133 (1)
PSL\$V_CURMOD	=00000018		#-133 (1)
SCH\$NEWLVL	00000000-XR		138 (1)
SS\$_WASCLR	=00000001		#-136 (1)
SS\$_WASSET	=00000009		#-134 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$ACBDEF	2	68 (1)	68 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	68 (1)	68 (1)	69 (1)		70 (1)		71 (1)		72 (1)	
			73 (1)	74 (1)							
\$IPLDEF	1	69 (1)	69 (1)								
\$PCBDEF	4	70 (1)	70 (1)								
\$PRDEF	5	71 (1)	71 (1)								
\$PSLDEF	2	72 (1)	72 (1)								
\$RSNDEF	1	73 (1)	73 (1)								
\$SSDEF	21	74 (1)	74 (1)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...	
-----	-----	-----	-----
BBS	00E0	135	(1)
EXTZV	00EF	133	(1)
INSV	00F0	137	(1)
JSB	0016	138	(1)
MOVAL	00DE	131	(1)
MOVL	00D0	139	(1)
MOVPSL	00DC	132	(1)
MOVZWL	003C	134	(1)
RET	0004	140	(1)

136 (1)

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
AP	1	#-137 (1)
R0	1	#-139 (1)
R1	5	#-132 (1) 133 (1) #-135 (1) #-137 (1)
R2	1	130 (1)
R3	1	130 (1)
R4	4	130 (1) #-131 (1) 135 (1) 137 (1)
R5	4	130 (1) #-134 (1) #-136 (1) #-139 (1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.19
Command processing	863	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.78
Pass 1	449	00:00:01.42	00:00:02.81
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.19	00:00:00.19
Pass 2	8	00:00:00.40	00:00:00.64
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.01
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	1	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.07
Assembler run totals	1343	00:00:02.30	00:00:04.70

The working set limit was 3012 pages.
82723 bytes (162 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 674 non-local and 1 local symbols.
141 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 53 object records in Pass 2.
40 pages of virtual memory were used to define 14 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	3
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	7
TOTALS (all libraries)	11

816 GETS were required to define 11 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ASTCON.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	45	HISTORY ; DETAILED
(1)	94	Librarys and Equated Symbols
(1)	118	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	130	SCH\$ASTDEL - AST DELIVERY INTERRUPT HANDLER
(1)	366	SCH\$QAST - ENQUEUE AST CONTROL BLOCK FOR PROCESS

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ASTDEL.MAR
0000 2 ; *3 12-MAY-1986 10:14:49 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 3 ; *2 7-MAY-1986 14:16:44 BARANSKI "Documentaion Check."
0000 4 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:37 DS ""
0000 5 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ASTDEL.MAR
0000 6 .TITLE ASTDEL *** ASTDEL AST delivery
0000 7 .IDENT "6.7-7" ;G:2
0000 8 .NoShow Conditionals ;[07] ;G:2
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ;*****
0000 12 ;
0000 13 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1982 ;G:2
0000 14 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 15 ;
0000 16 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 17 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 18 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 19 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 20 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 21 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 22 ;
0000 23 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 24 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 25 ; CORPORATION.
0000 26 ;
0000 27 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 28 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ;*****
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ;**
0000 33 ; FACILITY: EXECUTIVE, SCHEDULER
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 36 ; ASTDEL CONTAINS THE AST DELIVERY INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE AND THE
0000 37 ; ASSOCIATED SUBROUTINES SCH$QAST AND SCH$NEWLVL. THESE ROUTINES
0000 38 ; IMPLEMENT THE PRIMITIVE AST QUEUEING AND DELIVERY MECHANISMS.
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 41 ; MODE = KERNEL
0000 42 ;--
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ; .PAGE
0000 45 ; .SBTTL HISTORY ; DETAILED
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; AUTHOR: R. HUSTVEDT CREATION DATE: 1-SEP-76
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; V2.04 RIH0082 RICHARD I. HUSTVEDT 04-APR-1980 ;G:2
0000 52 ; REMOVE ASTPEN FLAG AND REPLACE WITH ACCESS MODE CHECK
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; V2.03 LMK0001 LEN KAWELL 23-JAN-1980
0000 55 ; ADD CHECKS TO AVOID FILLING THE STACK WHEN AST'S ARE
0000 56 ; CONTINUALLY QUEUED TO A MODE BEFORE IT CAN EXECUTE
0000 57 ; THE (SECOND) AST DELIVERY REI.
```

0000	58 ;			
0000	59 ;	V2.02	RIH0031	R. I. HUSTVEDT 07-JUL-1979 14:35
0000	60 ;			CHECK FOR AUTOMATIC STACK EXPANSION AND EXPAND USER STACK.
0000	61 ;			
0000	62 ;	V2.01	RIH0030	R. I. HUSTVEDT 20-JUL-1979 10:40
0000	63 ;			ADD GLOBAL FOR RETURN ADDRESS FROM AST CALL
0000	64 ;			
0000	65 ;			ADAPTED TO DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ENVIRONMENT
0000	66 ;			
0000	67 ;			
0000	68 ;	01		Roger Riggs, 27-Jan-1980, Version 5.2
0000	69 ;			Fixed so ACB is requested to head of queue if rejected
0000	70 ;			because ast is already active on this level.
0000	71 ;			
0000	72 ;	02		David Butenhof 06-Feb-80
0000	73 ;			Add routine EXE\$SETAST to emulate VMS function of
0000	74 ;			enabling/disabling AST delivery.
0000	75 ;			
0000	76 ;	03		Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000	77 ;			Modify VMS V2.0 source for supervisor environment
0000	78 ;			
0000	79 ;	04		Dave Butenhof 18-jun-1980, version 5.5
0000	80 ;			Remove EXE\$SETAST routine from here, to enhance VMS
0000	81 ;			compatibility AST delivery enable/disable will be
0000	82 ;			implemented as VMS does it.
0000	83 ;			
0000	84 ;	05		Dave Butenhof, 23-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	85 ;			Fix truncation errors
0000	86 ;			
0000	87 ;	06		- Jack Stensbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	88 ;			Changed PSECT SEP to PSECT Data and PSECT Code.
0000	89 ;			Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	90 ;			
0000	91 ;	07		Jack Stensbury, 1-June-1982, Version 6.7
0000	92 :-			Fixed three truncation errors.

:G:2

:G:2

:G:2

:G:2

```

0000 94      .Subtitle      Librarys and Equated Symbols
0000 95
0000 96 ;
0000 97 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 98 ;
0000 99      .LIBRARY      /$DS/      ;
0000 100     .LIBRARY      /$DIAG/    ;
0000 101
0000 102     CMKDEF        ; CHMK HOOKS AND SYMBOLS
0000 103     $ACBDEF      ; AST CONTROL BLOCK DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQFL, ACB$L_ASTQFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQBL, ACB$L_ASTQBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF NB,ACB$W_SIZE, ACB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF NB,ACB$B_TYPE, ACB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B      .IIF NB,ACB$B_RMOD, ACB$B_RMOD:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
00000010 000C      .IIF NB,ACB$L_PID, ACB$L_PID:
00000010 000C      .BLKL 1
00000014 0010      .IIF NB,ACB$L_AST, ACB$L_AST:
00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
00000018 0014      .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTPRM, ACB$L_ASTPRM:
00000018 0014      .BLKL 1
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,ACB$C_LENGTH, ACB$C_LENGTH:
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,ACB$K_LENGTH, ACB$K_LENGTH:
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,ACB$L_KAST, ACB$L_KAST:
0000001C 0018      .BLKL 1
0000      .RESTORE
0000 104     $IPLDEF      ; IPL DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C      .=0
0000      .RESTORE
0000 105     $PCBDEF      ; PCB DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C      .=0
00000004 0000      .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
00000008 0008      .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B      .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
0000000D 000C      .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
0000000D 000C      .BLKB 1
0000000E 000D      .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
0000000E 000D      .BLKB 1
00000010 000E      .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
00000010 000E      .BLKW 1

```

[06]

[06]

[06]

	0010	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_ASTQFL,	PCBSL_ASTQFL:
00000014	0010		.BLKL 1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_ASTQBL,	PCBSL_ASTQBL:
00000018	0014		.BLKL 1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PHYPCB,	PCBSL_PHYPCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL 1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_OWNER,	PCBSL_OWNER:
00000020	001C		.BLKL 1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_WSSWP,	PCBSL_WSSWP:
00000024	0020		.BLKL 1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_STS,	PCBSL_STS:
00000028	0024		.BLKL 1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_WTIME,	PCBSL_WTIME:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL 1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_STATE,	PCBSW_STATE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW 1	
	002E	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_WEFC,	PCBSB_WEFC:
0000002F	002E		.BLKB 1	
	002F	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_PRIB,	PCBSB_PRIB:
00000030	002F		.BLKB 1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_APTCNT,	PCBSW_APTCNT:
00000032	0030		.BLKW 1	
	0032	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_TMBU,	PCBSW_TMBU:
00000034	0032		.BLKW 1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_GPGCNT,	PCBSW_GPGCNT:
00000036	0034		.BLKW 1	
	0036	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_PPGCNT,	PCBSW_PPGCNT:
00000038	0036		.BLKW 1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_ASTCNT,	PCBSW_ASTCNT:
0000003A	0038		.BLKW 1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_BIOCNT,	PCBSW_BIOCNT:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW 1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_BIOLM,	PCBSW_BIOLM:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW 1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOCNT,	PCBSW_DIOCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW 1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOLM,	PCBSW_DIOLM:
00000042	0040		.BLKW 1	
	0042	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_PRCNT,	PCBSW_PRCNT:
00000044	0042		.BLKW 1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,PCBST_TERMINAL,	PCBST_TERMINAL:
0000004C	0044		.BLKB 8	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PQB,	PCBSL_PQB:
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFWM,	PCBSL_EFWM:
00000050	004C		.BLKL 1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFCS,	PCBSL_EFCS:
00000054	0050		.BLKL 1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFCU,	PCBSL_EFCU:
00000058	0054		.BLKL 1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFC2P,	PCBSL_EFC2P:
0000005C	0058		.BLKL 1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFC3P,	PCBSL_EFC3P:
00000060	005C		.BLKL 1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PID,	PCBSL_PID:
00000064	0060		.BLKL 1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PHD,	PCBSL_PHD:
00000068	0064		.BLKL 1	

```
00000078 0068 .IIF NB,PCBST_LNAME, PCBST_LNAME:
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,PCBSL_JIB, PCBSL_JIB:
00000084 007C .IIF NB,PCBSQ_PRIV, PCBSQ_PRIV:
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,PCBSL_ARB, PCBSL_ARB:
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,PCBSL_UIC, PCBSL_UIC:
0000008C 0088 .IIF NB,PCBSW_MEM, PCBSW_MEM:
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,PCBSW_GRP, PCBSW_GRP:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCBSC_LENGTH, PCBSC_LENGTH:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCBSK_LENGTH, PCBSK_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 106 $PHDDEF ; PHD DEFINITIONS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 107 $PRDEF ; PROCESSOR REGISTER DEFINITIONS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 108 $PRIDF ; PRIORITY INCREMENT CLASS DEFS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 109 $PSLDEF ; PSL FIELD DEFINITIONS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 110 $$$DEF ; STATUS CODE DEFINITIONS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 111
00000000 0000 112 ;
00000000 0000 113 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
00000000 0000 114 ;
00000000 0000 115
00000000 0000 116 ASTEXIT=0 ; AST EXIT CHANGE MODE CODE
```

	0000	118	.Subtitle	Data PSect Declarations	
	00000000	119	.PSECT	Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long	[06]
	0000	120			
	0000	121	:		
	0000	122	:	OWN STORAGE:	
	0000	123	:		
	0000	124			
	0000	125	MODNAM	ASTDEL	
4C 45 44 54 53 41 00'	0000		\$MODULE:	.ASCIC \ASTDEL\	
06	0000				
	0007	126			
	0007	127	ASTACKERR:		
52 4F 52 52 45 20 4B 43 41 54 53 00'	0007	128	.ASCIC	.STACK ERROR.	
0B	0007				

```

0013 130 .SBTTL SCH$ASTDEL - AST DELIVERY INTERRUPT HANDLER
00000000 131 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 132
0000 133 ;**
0000 134 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 135 ; SCH$ASTDEL RECEIVES THE AST DELIVERY INTERRUPT (IPL - 2) WHICH
0000 136 ; IS INITIATED BY AN REI INSTRUCTION DETECTING ASTLVL LESS THAN
0000 137 ; OR EQUAL TO PSL<CURRENT_MODE>. THE HEAD OF THE AST QUEUE
0000 138 ; FOR THE CURRENT PROCESS IS REMOVED AND PROCESSED. SPECIAL
0000 139 ; KERNEL MODE ASTS ARE PROCESSED WITH IPL REMAINING AT IPL 2.
0000 140 ; NORMAL ASTS ARE DELIVERED BY PUSHING THE AST INFORMATION ON
0000 141 ; THE STACK OF THE MODE RECEIVING THE AST AND THE AST ACTIVE
0000 142 ; BIT FOR THAT MODE IS SET TO PREVENT SUBSEQUENT ASTS UNTIL THE
0000 143 ; CURRENT ONE FOR THAT MODE HAS BEEN PROCESSED.
0000 144 ; SPURIOUS AST INTERRUPTS WILL BE DETECTED AND IGNORED.
0000 145 ;
0000 146 ;
0000 147 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 148 ; IPL - 2 INTERRUPT
0000 149 ;
0000 150 ;
0000 151 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 152 ; 00(SP) = PC AT AST DELIVERY INTERRUPT
0000 153 ; 04(SP) = PSL AT AST DELIVERY INTERRUPT
0000 154 ;
0000 155 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 156 ; PCB OF CURRENT PROCESS LOCATED VIA SCH$GL_CURPCB
0000 157 ; AST CONTROL BLOCK AT HEAD OF AST QUEUE FOR PROCESS
0000 158 ;
0000 159 ;
0000 160 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 161 ; NONE
0000 162 ;
0000 163 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 164 ; *** TBS ***
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 167 ; NONE
0000 168 ;
0000 169 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 170 ; *** TBS ***
0000 171 ;
0000 172 ;--
0000 173
0000 174 .ALIGN LONG ; INTERRUPT ROUTINES ON LW BOUND
0000 175 SCH$ASTDEL: ; AST DELIVERY INTERRUPT HANDLER
0000 176 PUSH R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5 ; SAVE R0-R5
54 00000000 3F BB 0000 177 MOVL L<SCH$GL_CURPCB, R4 ; Get pointer to current PCB
12 07 DA 0009 178 SETIPL #IPL$_SYNCH ; BLOCK SYSTEM EVENTS
55 10 B4 0F 000C 179 10$: REMQUE @PCB$L_ASTQFL(R4),R5 ; AND REMOVE HEAD OF QUEUE
18 1D 0010 180 BVS ASTDEXIT ; EXIT IF QUEUE EMPTY
4B 0B A5 07 E5 0012 181 BBCC #ACB$V_KAST,ACB$B_RMOD(R5),NORM ; BR IF NORMAL AST

```

[06]


```
0017 183 ;
0017 184 ;
0017 185 ;
0017 186 ;
0017 187 ;
0017 188 ;
0017 189 ;
0017 190 ;
0017 191 ;
0017 192 ;
0017 193 ;
12 02 DA 0017 194
18 B5 16 001A 194
54 00000000'EF D0 001D 195
0000002D'EF 16 0024 196
002A 197
002A 198 ASTDEXIT:
3F BA 002A 199
02 002C 200

THE KERNEL AST ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA A JSB TO THE SPECIFIED
ADDRESS WITH IPL=2 AND THE POINTER TO THE AST CONTROL BLOCK
IN R5. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE KERNEL AST ROUTINE
TO PROPERLY RELEASE OR OTHERWISE DISPOSE OF THE AST CONTROL
BLOCK. THE PCB BASE ADDRESS IS IN R4.

REGISTERS R0-R5 HAVE BEEN PRESERVED AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR
USE BY THE AST ROUTINE.

SETIPL #IPL$_ASTDEL ; DROP IPL TO PERMIT SYSTEM EVENTS
MTPR #IPL$_ASTDEL,S^#PR$ IPL
JSB @ACB$L_KAST(R5) ; DO KERNEL MODE AST
MOVL L^SCH$GL_CURPCB, R4 ; Get pointer to current PCB
JSB SCH$NEWLVL ; COMPUTE NEW ASTLVL

; AST DELIVERY EXIT
; RESTORE REGISTERS R0-R5
; AND RETURN
```

[07]

```

002D 202 ;
002D 203 ; SCH$NEWLVL - COMPUTE NEW ASTLVL
002D 204 ;
002D 205 ; INPUT:
002D 206 ; R4 - ADDRESS OF CURRENT PCB
002D 207 ;
002D 208 ; OUTPUT:
002D 209 ; PR$ASTLVL - NEW AST LEVEL
002D 210 ; PHD$V_ASTLVL - NEW AST LEVEL
002D 211 ;
002D 212 ;
002D 213 SCH$NEWLVL::
50 10 A4 DE 002D 214 MOVAL PCB$L_ASTQFL(R4),R0 ; COMPUTE NEW AST LEVEL
; GET ADDRESS OF AST QUEUE
0031 215 DSBINT #IPL$_SYNCH ; DISABLE SYSTEM EVENTS
7E 12 DB 0031 MFPR S^PR$_IPL,-(SP)
12 07 DA 0034 MTPR #IPL$_SYNCH,S^PR$_IPL
51 60 D0 0037 216 MOVL (R0),R1 ; GET FLINK
51 50 D1 003A 217 CMPL R0,R1 ; AND CHECK FOR EMPTY QUEUE
003D 218 BEQL 20$ ; YES, QUEUE IS EMPTY
52 0B A1 02 00 00 EF 003F 219 EXTZV #0,#2,ACB$_RMOD(R1),R2 ; GET REQUEST MODE
04 0B A1 07 07 E1 0045 220 BBC #ACB$_V_KAST,ACB$_RMOD(R1),10$ ; NOT A KERNEL AST
52 D4 004A 221 CLRL R2 ; SET TO KERNEL MODE
0D 11 004C 222 BRB 30$ ; FOR ASTLVL
004E 223
50 0D A4 0C A4 8B 004E 224 10$: BICB3 PCB$_ASTACT(R4),PCB$_ASTEN(R4),R0 ; COMPUTE DELIVERABLE
03 50 52 E0 0054 225 BBS R2,R0,30$ ; YES, CAN BE DELIVERED
0058 226
52 04 D0 0058 227 20$: MOVL #4,R2 ; NONE DELIVERABLE, NULL ASTLVL
005B 228
13 52 DA 005B 229 30$: MTPR R2,#PR$_ASTLVL ; SET ASTLVL REGISTER
005E 230 ENBINT ; ENABLE SYSTEM EVENTS AGAIN
12 8E DA 005E
05 0061 231 RSB ; RETURN

```

```

0062 233 ;
0062 234 ;
0062 235 ;
0062 236 ;
0062 237 ;
0062 238 ;
0062 239 ;
0062 240 ;
0062 241 ;
0062 242 ;
0062 243 ;
0062 244 ;
0062 245 NORM:
53 0B A5 02 00 EF 0062 246 EXTZV #ACB$V_MODE, - ; NORMAL AST DELIVERY
0068 247 #ACB$S_MODE, - ; GET AST REQUEST MODE
0068 248 ACB$B_RMOD(R5), - ;
0068 249 R3 ;
53 1C AE 02 18 ED 0068 250 CMPZV #PSL$V_CURMOD, - ; IS CURRENT MODE LEGAL
006E 251 #PSL$S_CURMOD, - ;
006E 252 28(SP), - ;
006E 253 R3 ;
006E 254 BGEQ 20$ ; YES, NOT SPURIOUS
0070 255
10 A4 65 0E 0070 256 10$: INSQUE (R5),PCB$L_ASTQFL(R4) ; REQUEUE AT HEAD OF QUEUE
B4 11 0074 257 BRB ASTDEXIT ; AND EXIT
0076 258
F5 0D A4 53 E1 0076 259 20$: BBC R3,PCB$B_ASTEN(R4),10$ ; BR IF AST DISABLED
F0 0C A4 53 E2 007B 260 BBSS R3,PCB$B_ASTACK(R4),10$ ; SET AST ACTIVE
03 0B A5 06 E5 0080 261 BBCC #ACB$V_QUOTA,ACB$B_RMOD(R5),30$ ; SKIP IF NO QUOTA ACCOUNTING
38 A4 B6 0085 262 INCW PCB$W_ASTCNT(R4) ; UPDATE OUTSTANDING COUNT
0088 263
0088 264 30$: JSB SCH$NEHLVL ; AND DELIVER AST
A2 AF 16 0088 265 SETIPL #IPL$_ASTDEL ; COMPUTE NEW AST LEVEL
12 02 DA 008B 266 MTPR #IPL$_ASTDEL,S^#PR$_IPL ; NOW DROP IPL TO PERMIT SYSTEM EVENTS
008E 267 ;
008E 268 ;
008E 269 ;
008E 270 ;
008E 271 ;
53 D5 008E 272 TSTL R3 ; CHECK FOR DELIVERY TO KERNEL
43 12 0090 273 BNEQ NOTKMODE ; NOT KERNEL MODE
  
```

AT THIS POINT THE KERNEL STACK IS:

00(SP) = SAVED R0
 04(SP) = SAVED R1
 08(SP) = SAVED R2
 12(SP) = SAVED R3
 16(SP) = SAVED R4
 20(SP) = SAVED R5
 24(SP) = SAVED PC
 28(SP) = SAVED PSL

; NORMAL AST DELIVERY
 ; GET AST REQUEST MODE

; IS CURRENT MODE LEGAL

; YES, NOT SPURIOUS

; REQUEUE AT HEAD OF QUEUE
 ; AND EXIT

; BR IF AST DISABLED
 ; SET AST ACTIVE
 ; SKIP IF NO QUOTA ACCOUNTING
 ; UPDATE OUTSTANDING COUNT

; AND DELIVER AST
 ; COMPUTE NEW AST LEVEL
 ; NOW DROP IPL TO PERMIT SYSTEM EVENTS

A NEW VALUE FOR ASTLVL HAS NOW BEEN COMPUTED AND SET.
 THE AST REPRESENTED BY THE AST CONTROL BLOCK LOCATED VIA
 R5 CAN NOW BE DELIVERED.

; CHECK FOR DELIVERY TO KERNEL
 ; NOT KERNEL MODE

```

0092 275 ;
0092 276 ; DELIVER NORMAL AST TO KERNEL MODE
0092 277 ;
03 BA 0092 278 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; RESTORE R0,R1
0094 279 ;
0094 280 ; 00(SP) = R2, 04(SP) = R3, 08(SP) = R4, 12(SP) = R5,
0094 281 ; 16(SP) = PC, 20(SP) = PSL
0094 282 ;
0094 283 40$:
7E 08 AE 7D 0094 284 MOVQ 8(SP),-(SP) ; SHUFFLE STACK
0098 285 ;
0098 286 ; 00(SP) = R4, 04(SP) = R5, 08(SP) = R2, 12(SP) = R3,
0098 287 ; 16(SP) = R4, 20(SP) = R5, 24(SP) = PC, 28(SP) = PSL
0098 288 ;
7E 08 AE 7D 0098 289 MOVQ 8(SP),-(SP) ; OPEN FOR AST ARG LIST
009C 290 ;
009C 291 ; 00(SP) = R2, 04(SP) = R3, 08(SP) = R4, 12(SP) = R5,
009C 292 ; 16(SP) = R2, 20(SP) = R3, 24(SP) = R4, 28(SP) = R5,
009C 293 ; 32(SP) = PC, 36(SP) = PSL
009C 294 ;
18 AE 50 7D 009C 295 MOVQ R0,24(SP) ; SET R0,R1 IN ARG LIST
00A0 296
14 AE 14 AS D0 00A0 297 50$: MOVL ACB$L_ASTPRM(R5),20(SP) ; SET AST PARAMETER IN ARG LIST
10 AE 05 D0 00A5 298 MOVL #5,16(SP) ; SET COUNT FOR ARGUMENT LIST
50 55 D0 00A9 299 MOVL R5,R0 ; RELEASE AST CONTROL BLOCK
10 AS DD 00AC 300 PUSHL ACB$L_AST(R5) ; SAVE AST ROUTINE ADDRESS
00000000'EF 16 00AF 301 JSB EXE$DEANONPAGED ; TO DYNAMIC POOL
3E BA 00B5 302 POPR #^M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; RESTORE R1-R5
00B7 303 SETIPL #0 ; DROP IPL TO ZERO
12 00 DA 00B7
00BA 304 ; BRB MTPR #0,S^#PR$_IPL
EXE$ASTDEL ; FALL THROUGH TO CALL AST ROUTINE

```

```
00BA 306 :  
00BA 307 : CALL AST ROUTINE WITH AST ARGUMENT LIST  
00BA 308 :  
00BA 309 : THE CALL IS EXECUTED AT THE MODE WHICH RECEIVED THE AST WITH  
00BA 310 : THE AST ARGUMENT LIST ON THE TOP OF THE STACK. WHEN THE  
00BA 311 : AST ROUTINE RETURNS FROM THE CALL, AN ASTEXIT CHANGE MODE  
00BA 312 : TO KERNEL INSTRUCTION WILL BE ISSUED. ASTEXIT WILL RESET  
00BA 313 : THE AST ACTIVE BIT FOR THE CURRENT MODE AND MAY CAUSE DELIVERY  
00BA 314 : OF ADDITIONAL ASTS.  
00BA 315 :  
00BA 316 : AST ARGUMENT LIST:  
00BA 317 : -----  
00BA 318 :  
00BA 319 : 00(SP) = NUMBER OF ARGUMENTS, =5  
00BA 320 : 04(SP) = AST PARAMETER  
00BA 321 : 08(SP) = SAVED R0  
00BA 322 : 12(SP) = SAVED R1  
00BA 323 : 16(SP) = SAVED PC  
00BA 324 : 20(SP) = SAVED PSL  
00BA 325 :  
00BA 326 EXE$ASTDEL :  
61 6E FA 00BA 327 CALLG (SP),(R1) ; DELIVER AST CALL  
SE 08 C0 00BD 328 ADDL #8,SP ; CALL AST ROUTINE  
00C0 329 CMK ASTEXIT ; REMOVE ARG COUNT AND ASTPRM  
00C0 ; AND EXIT FROM AST ROUTINE  
06 6E 7E DC 00C0 MOVPSL -(SP)  
1A E0 00C2 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30000$  
8E D4 00C6 CLRL (SP)+  
00 BC 00C8 CHMK #CHK$ ASTEXIT  
06 11 00CA BRB 30001$  
00000000'EF 16 00CC 30000$: JSB CMK$ASTEXIT  
00D2 30001$:  
03 BA 00D2 330 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; RESTORE R0,R1  
02 00D4 331 REI ; EXECUTE REI IN MODE OF AST
```

```

00D5 333 ;
00D5 334 ; DELIVER NORMAL AST FOR EXEC, SUPER AND USER MODE
00D5 335 ;
00D5 336 ;
00D5 337 NOTKMODE: ; NOT AN AST FOR KERNEL MODE
00D5 338 ;
00D5 339 MFPR R3,R1 ; GET STACK POINTER
E8 A1 18 53 DB 00D8 340 IFNOWRT #24,-24(R1),STACKERR,R3 ; ENOUGH STACK SPACE??
00D8 341 PROBEW R3,#24,-24(R1)
00DD 342 BEQL STACKERR
71 18 AE 7D 00DF 341 MOVQ 24(SP),-(R1) ; MOVE PC,PSL TO PROPER STACK
71 8E 7D 00E3 342 MOVQ (SP)+,-(R1) ; AND R0,R1 FROM KERNEL STACK
00E6 343
71 14 A5 D0 00E6 344 10$: MOVL ACB$ASTPRM(R5),-(R1) ; SET AST PARAMETER IN ARG LIST
71 05 D0 00EA 345 MOVL #5,-(R1) ; AND FINALLY, ARGUMENT COUNT OF 5
53 51 DA 00ED 346 MTPR R1,R3 ; SAVE UPDATED STACK POINTER
14 AE C4 AF DD 00F0 347 PUSHL ACB$AST(R5) ; STACK AST ENTRY POINT
50 55 D0 00F3 348 MOVAL EXE$ASTDEL,20(SP) ; SET PC TO AST DELIVERY CALL
53 05 C4 00FB 349 MOVL R5,R0 ; SET ADDRESS OF ACB FOR RELEASE
00FE 350 MULL #1+<18<PSL$V_CURMOD-PSL$V_PVMOD>>, -; CURRENT MODE = PREVIOUS MODE
18 AE 53 16 78 00FE 351 R3 ; [07]
00000000'EF 16 0103 352 ASHL #PSL$V_PVMOD,R3,24(SP) ; SYNTHESIZE PSL FOR PROPER MODE
3E BA 0109 353 JSB EXE$DEANONPAGED ; RELEASE AST CONTROL BLOCK [07]
02 010B 354 POPR #^M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; RESTORE R1-R5
010C 355 REI ; AND ENTER AST MODE
010C 356 ; DROPS IPL TO ZERO
010C 357
010C 358 ;
010C 359 ; REFLECT STACK ERROR
010C 360 ;
010C 361 STACKERR: ; ERROR IN STACK MOVE
010C 362 ERRSUP_S ,ASTACKERR
00000000'EF DF 010C PUSHAL $MODULE
00000007'EF DF 0112 PUSHAL ASTACKERR
01 DD 0118 PUSHL #SER
00000000'EF 03 FB 011A CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
00 0121 363 HALT
E8 11 0122 364 BRB STACKERR

```

0124 366 .SBTTL SCH\$QAST - ENQUEUE AST CONTROL BLOCK FOR PROCESS

0124 367

0124 368 ;++

0124 369 ;

0124 370 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

0124 371 : SCH\$QAST INSERTS THE AST CONTROL BLOCK SUPPLIED IN THE PROPER
0124 372 : POSITION BY ACCESS MODE IN THE AST QUEUE OF THE PROCESS SPECIFIED
0124 373 : BY THE PID FIELD OF THE AST CONTROL BLOCK. AN AST ARRIVAL EVENT
0124 374 : IS THEN REPORTED FOR THE PROCESS TO REACTIVATE FROM A WAIT STATE
0124 375 : IF APPROPRIATE. THE AST CONTROL BLOCK WILL BE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY
0124 376 : IF THE PID SPECIFIES A NON-EXISTENT PROCESS.

0124 377 ;

0124 378 : CALLING SEQUENCE:

0124 379 : BSB/JSB SCH\$QAST

0124 380 ;

0124 381 : INPUT PARAMETERS:

0124 382 : R2 - PRIORITY INCREMENT CLASS

0124 383 : R5 - POINTER TO AST CONTROL BLOCK

0124 384 ;

0124 385 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:

0124 386 : PCB OF PROCESS IDENTIFIED BY PID FIELD

0124 387 ;

0124 388 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:

0124 389 : R0 - COMPLETION STATUS CODE

0124 390 : R4 - PCB ADDRESS OF PROCESS FOR WHICH AST WAS QUEUED

0124 391 ;

0124 392 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:

0124 393 : *** TBS ***

0124 394 ;

0124 395 : SIDE EFFECTS:

0124 396 : THE PROCESS IDENTIFIED BY THE PID IN THE AST CONTROL BLOCK
0124 397 : WILL BE MADE EXECUTABLE IF NOT SUSPENDED.

0124 398 ;

0124 399 : COMPLETION CODES:

0124 400 : SS\$_NORMAL - NORMAL SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION STATUS

0124 401 : SS\$_NONEXPR - NON-EXISTENT PROCESS

0124 402 ;

0124 403 :--

0124 404

0124 405 SCH\$QAST::

0124 406 MOVZWL ACB\$_PID(R5),R0 ; ENQUEUE AST FOR PROCESS

0128 407 DSBINT #IPL\$_SYNCH ; GET PROCESS INDEX FOR AST TARGET

0128 408 MFPR S^#PR\$_IPL,-(SP) ; DISABLE SYSTEM EVENTS

0128 409 MTPR #IPL\$_SYNCH,S^#PR\$_IPL

012E 410 MOVL @L^SCH\$GL_PCBVEC(R0),R4 ; Look up PCB address

0136 411 CHPL ACB\$_PID(R5),PCB\$_PID(R4) ; CHECK FOR MATCH IN PID

013B 412 BEQL 20\$; OK, PID MATCHES

013D 413

013D 414 10\$: ; PROCESS NOT FOUND

013D 415 MOVL R5,R0 ; RELEASE AST CONTROL BLOCK

0140 416 JSB EXE\$DEANONPAGED ; IF NO SUCH PROCESS

0146 417

0146 418 ENBINT ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS

0146 419 MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR\$_IPL

0149 420 MOVZWL #SS\$_NONEXPR,R0 ; SET ERROR STATUS CODE

014E 421 RSB ; AND RETURN

014F 422

54 50 0C A5 3C 0124 406
7E 12 DB 0128 407
12 07 DA 0128 408
00000000'FF40 D0 012E 410
60 A4 0C A5 D1 0136 411
12 13 013B 412

50 55 D0 013D 413
00000000'EF 16 0140 414

12 8E DA 0146 416
50 08E8 BF 3C 0149 417
05 014E 418
014F 419

					014F	420	20\$:			; PROCESS EXISTS	
50	OB A5	02	00	EF	014F	421		EXTZV	#ACB\$V_MODE, -	; EXTRACT REQUEST ACCESS MODE	[07]
					0155	422			#ACB\$\$_MODE, -		[07]
					0155	423			ACB\$B_RMOD(R5), -		[07]
					0155	424			R0		[07]
	51	10	A4	DE	0155	425		MOVAL	PCB\$L_ASTQFL(R4),R1	; POINT TO QUEUE HEADER	
		53	61	D0	0159	426		MOVL	(R1),R3	; AND COPY HEADER ADDRESS	
					015C	427					
		53	51	D1	015C	428	30\$:	CMPL	R1,R3	; CHECK FOR END OF QUEUE	
			17	13	015F	429		BEQL	40\$	; INSERT IF AT END	
	OD OB	A5	07	E0	0161	430		BBS	#ACB\$V_KAST,ACB\$B_RMOD(R5),37\$	; BR IF SPECIAL KERNEL AST	
50	OB A3	02	00	ED	0166	431		CMPZV	#0,#2,ACB\$B_RMOD(R3),R0	; COMPARE ACCESS MODES	
			05	14	016C	432		BGTR	37\$	; IF GTR AT RIGHT PLACE	
					016E	433					
		53	63	D0	016E	434	35\$:	MOVL	(R3),R3	; FLINK ON TO NEXT ACB	
			E9	11	0171	435		BRB	30\$	; AND TRY AGAIN	
					0173	436					
	F6 OB	A3	07	E0	0173	437	37\$:	BBS	#ACB\$V_KAST,ACB\$B_RMOD(R3),35\$	; BR TO QUEUE KAST FIFO	
					0178	438					
					0178	439	40\$:				
	04 B3	65	0E	0178	440			INSQUE	(R5),#ACB\$L_ASTQBL(R3)	; INSERT IN AST QUEUE	
	51	10	A4	D0	017C	441		MOVL	PCB\$L_ASTQFL(R4),R1	; INSERT AFTER PREVIOUS	
			50	D4	0180	442		CLRL	R0	; ADDRESS OF AST QUEUE HEAD	
		OB	A1	95	0182	443		TSTB	ACB\$B_RMOD(R1)	; ASSUME KERNEL AST	
			10	19	0185	444		BLSS	50\$	; KERNAL AST REQUESTED?	
50	OB A1	02	00	EF	0187	445		EXTZV	#ACB\$V_MODE, -	; AN INTERNAL AST	
					018D	446			#ACB\$\$_MODE, -	; GET MOST PRIVILEGED AST LEVEL	[07]
					018D	447			ACB\$B_RMOD(R1), -		[07]
					018D	448			R0		[07]
51	OD A4	OC	A4	8B	018D	449		BICB3	PCB\$B_ASTACK(R4), -	; COMPUTE INACTIVE ENABLED	[07]
					0193	450			PCB\$B_ASTEEN(R4), -		[07]
					0193	451			R1		[07]
	03	51	50	E1	0193	452		BBC	R0,R1,80\$	; SKIP IF ACTIVE OR DISABLED	
					0197	453					
		13	50	DA	0197	454	50\$:	MTPR	R0,#PR\$_ASTLVL	; ALSO SET ASTLVL REGISTER	
					019A	455					
					019A	456	80\$:	ENBINT		; ENABLE INTERRUPTS	
		12	8E	DA	019A				MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR\$_IPL		
		50	01	3C	019D	457		MOVZWL	#SS\$_NORMAL,R0	; SET SUCCESS STATUS CODE	
				05	01A0	458		RSB		; AND RETURN	
					01A1	459					
					01A1	460		.END			


```

$ER = 00000002 D
$MODULE 00000000 R D 02
ACB$B_RMOD 0000000B D
ACB$B_TYPE 0000000A D
ACB$C_LENGTH 00000018 D
ACB$K_LENGTH 00000018 D
ACB$L_AST 00000010 D
ACB$L_ASTPRM 00000014 D
ACB$L_ASTQBL 00000004 D
ACB$L_ASTQFL 00000000 D
ACB$L_KAST 00000018 D
ACB$L_PID 0000000C D
ACB$S_MODE = 00000002 D
ACB$V_KAST = 00000007 D
ACB$V_MODE = 00000000 D
ACB$V_QUOTA = 00000006 D
ACB$W_SIZE 00000008 D
ASTACKERR 00000007 R D 02
ASTDEXIT 0000002A R D 03
ASTEXIT = 00000000 D
CMK$ASTEXIT ***** X 03
CMK$_APBOOT = 00000004 D
CMK$_ASTEXIT = 00000000 D
CMK$_CANTIM = 0000000B D
CMK$_HIBER = 00000007 D
CMK$_INITSCB = 00000008 D
CMK$_LAST = 0000000E D
CMK$_MMENABLE = 00000003 D
CMK$_RCONSOLE = 00000001 D
CMK$_REFRESH = 00000005 D
CMK$_SCHDWK = 00000006 D
CMK$_SETIMR = 0000000C D
CMK$_SETIPL = 00000009 D
CMK$_SETPRT = 0000000D D
CMK$_SGIPR = 0000000A D
CMK$_TCONSOLE = 00000002 D
DS_ERRSUP ***** X 03
EXE$ASTDEL 000000BA R D 03
EXE$DEANONPAGED ***** X 03
IPL$_ASTDEL = 00000002 D
IPL$_SYNCH = 00000007 D
NORM 00000062 R D 03
NOTKMODE 000000D5 R D 03
PCB$B_ASTACT 0000000C D
PCB$B_ASTEM 0000000D D
PCB$B_PRI 0000000B D
PCB$B_PRIIB 0000002F D
PCB$B_TYPE 0000000A D
PCB$B_WFC 0000002E D
PCB$C_LENGTH 0000008C D
PCB$K_LENGTH 0000008C D
PCB$L_ARB 00000084 D
PCB$L_ASTQBL 00000014 D
PCB$L_ASTQFL 00000010 D
PCB$L_EFC2P 00000058 D
PCB$L_EFC3P 0000005C D
PCB$L_EFCS 00000050 D

```

```

PCB$L_EFCU 00000054 D
PCB$L_EFWM 0000004C D
PCB$L_JIB 00000078 D
PCB$L_OWNER 0000001C D
PCB$L_PHD 00000064 D
PCB$L_PHYPCB 00000018 D
PCB$L_PID 00000060 D
PCB$L_PQB 0000004C D
PCB$L_SQBL 00000004 D
PCB$L_SQFL 00000000 D
PCB$L_STS 00000024 D
PCB$L_UIC 00000088 D
PCB$L_WSSWP 00000020 D
PCB$L_WTIME 00000028 D
PCB$Q_PRIV 0000007C D
PCB$T_LNAME 00000068 D
PCB$T_TERMINAL 00000044 D
PCB$W_APTCNT 00000030 D
PCB$W_ASTCNT 00000038 D
PCB$W_BIOCNT 0000003A D
PCB$W_BIOLM 0000003C D
PCB$W_DIOCNT 0000003E D
PCB$W_DIOLM 00000040 D
PCB$W_GPGCNT 00000034 D
PCB$W_GRP 0000008A D
PCB$W_MEM 00000088 D
PCB$W_MTXCNT 0000000E D
PCB$W_PPGCNT 00000036 D
PCB$W_PRCNT 00000042 D
PCB$W_SIZE 00000008 D
PCB$W_STATE 0000002C D
PCB$W_TMBU 00000032 D
PR$_ASTLVL = 00000013 D
PR$_IPL = 00000012 D
PSL$S_CURMOD = 00000002 D
PSL$V_CURMOD = 00000018 D
PSL$V_IS = 0000001A D
PSL$V_PRIVMOD = 00000016 D
SCH$ASTDEL 00000000 RG D 03
SCH$GL_CURPCB ***** X 03
SCH$GL_PCBVEC ***** X 03
SCH$NEWLVL 0000002D RG D 03
SCH$QAST 00000124 RG D 03
SIZ... = 00000001 D
SS$_NONEXPR = 000008E8 D
SS$_NORMAL = 00000001 D
STACKERR 0000010C R D 03

```

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
-----	-----	-----	-----										
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000008C (140.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
DATA	00000013 (19.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	000001A1 (417.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ER	=00000002	362 (1)	#-362 (1)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	125 (1)	362 (1)
ACB\$B_RMOD	0000000B		181 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 248 (1)
			261 (1) 423 (1) 430 (1) 431 (1)
			437 (1) #-443 (1) 447 (1)
ACB\$L_AST	00000010		#-300 (1) #-347 (1)
ACB\$L_ASTPRM	00000014		#-297 (1) #-344 (1)
ACB\$L_ASTQBL	00000004		440 (1)
ACB\$L_KAST	00000018		194 (1)
ACB\$L_PID	0000000C		#-406 (1) #-409 (1)
ACB\$S_MODE	=00000002		#-247 (1) #-422 (1) #-446 (1)
ACB\$V_KAST	=00000007		#-181 (1) #-220 (1) #-430 (1) #-437 (1)
ACB\$V_MODE	=00000000		#-246 (1) #-421 (1) #-445 (1)
ACB\$V_QUOTA	=00000006		#-261 (1)
ASTACKERR	00000007-R	127 (1)	362 (1)
ASTDEXIT	0000002A-R	198 (1)	#-180 (1) #-257 (1)
ASTEXIT	=00000000	116 (1)	
BIT...	=00000018	102 (1)	102 (1)
CMK\$ASTEXIT	00000000-XR		329 (1)
CMK\$_APBOOT	=00000004	102 (1)	
CMK\$_ASTEXIT	=00000000	102 (1)	#-329 (1)
CMK\$_CANTIM	=0000000B	102 (1)	
CMK\$_HIBER	=00000007	102 (1)	
CMK\$_INITSCB	=00000008	102 (1)	
CMK\$_LAST	=0000000E	102 (1)	
CMK\$_MMENABLE	=00000003	102 (1)	
CMK\$_RCONSOLE	=00000001	102 (1)	
CMK\$_REFRESH	=00000005	102 (1)	
CMK\$_SCHDWK	=00000006	102 (1)	
CMK\$_SETIMR	=0000000C	102 (1)	
CMK\$_SETIPL	=00000009	102 (1)	
CMK\$_SETPRT	=0000000D	102 (1)	
CMK\$_SGIPR	=0000000A	102 (1)	
CMK\$_TCONSOLE	=00000002	102 (1)	
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR		362 (1)
EXE\$ASTDEL	000000BA-R	326 (1)	348 (1)
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR		301 (1) 353 (1) 414 (1)
IPL\$ASTDEL	=00000002		#-193 (1) #-266 (1)
IPL\$_SYNCH	=00000007		#-178 (1) #-215 (1) #-407 (1)
NORM	00000062-R	245 (1)	#-181 (1)
NOTKMODE	000000D5-R	337 (1)	#-273 (1)
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C		#-224 (1) 260 (1) #-449 (1)
PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D		#-224 (1) 259 (1) #-450 (1)
PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010		179 (1) 214 (1) 256 (1) 425 (1)
			#-441 (1)
PCB\$L_PID	00000060		#-409 (1)
PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038		#-262 (1)
PR\$ASTLVL	=00000013		#-229 (1) #-454 (1)
PR\$_IPL	=00000012		#-178 (1) #-193 (1) #-215 (1) #-230 (1)
			#-266 (1) #-303 (1) #-407 (1) #-416 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
ASTDEL *** ASTDEL AST delivery
Cross reference

J 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame J13

Sequence 371

9-DEC-1987 11:50:09

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

7-MAY-1986 14:16:22

ASTDEL.MAR;1

(1)

PSL\$S_CURMOD	=00000002			#-456	(1)		
PSL\$V_CURMOD	=00000018			#-251	(1)		
PSL\$V-IS	=0000001A	102	(1)	#-250	(1)	#-350	(1)
PSL\$V-PRVMOD	=00000016			#-329	(1)		
SCH\$ASTDEL	00000000-R	175	(1)	#-350	(1)	#-352	(1)
SCH\$GL_CURPCB	00000000-XR			#-177	(1)	#-195	(1)
SCH\$GL-PCBVEC	00000000-XR			#-408	(1)		
SCH\$NEWLVL	0000002D-R	213	(1)	196	(1)	265	(1)
SCH\$QAST	00000124-R	405	(1)				
SS\$-NONEXPR	=000008E8			#-417	(1)		
SS\$-NORMAL	=00000001			#-457	(1)		
STACKERR	0000010C-R	361	(1)	#-340	(1)	#-364	(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$ACBDEF	2	103 (1)	103 (1)
\$DEF	1	102 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	103 (1)	103 (1) 104 (1) 105 (1) 106 (1) 107 (1)
\$EQU	1	102 (1)	108 (1) 109 (1) 110 (1)
\$EQLS1	1	102 (1)	102 (1)
\$EQLST	1	102 (1)	102 (1)
\$GBLINI	2	102 (1)	102 (1)
\$IPLDEF	1	104 (1)	104 (1)
\$PCBDEF	4	105 (1)	105 (1)
\$PHDDEF	6	106 (1)	106 (1)
\$PRDEF	5	107 (1)	107 (1)
\$PRIDEF	1	108 (1)	108 (1)
\$PSLDEF	2	109 (1)	109 (1)
\$PUSHADR	1	362 (1)	362 (1)
\$SSDEF	21	110 (1)	110 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	102 (1)	
CHK	1	329 (1)	329 (1)
CHKDEF	1	102 (1)	102 (1)
DSBINT	1	215 (1)	215 (1) 407 (1)
ENBINT	1	230 (1)	230 (1) 416 (1) 456 (1)
ERRSUP S	1	362 (1)	362 (1)
IFNOWRT	1	340 (1)	340 (1)
MODNAM	1	125 (1)	125 (1)
SETIPL	1	178 (1)	178 (1) 193 (1) 266 (1) 303 (1)

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL	00C0	328 (1)
ASHL	0078	352 (1)
BBC	00E1	220 (1) 259 (1) 452 (1)
BBCC	00E5	181 (1) 261 (1)
BBS	00E0	225 (1) 329 (1) 430 (1) 437 (1)
BBSS	00E2	260 (1)
BEQL	0013	218 (1) 340 (1) 410 (1) 429 (1)
BGEQ	0018	254 (1)
BGTR	0014	432 (1)
BICB3	008B	224 (1) 449 (1)
BLSS	0019	444 (1)
BNEQ	0012	273 (1)
BRB	0011	222 (1) 257 (1) 329 (1) 364 (1) 435 (1)
BVS	001D	180 (1)
CALLG	00FA	327 (1)
CALLS	00FB	362 (1)
CHMK	00BC	329 (1)
CLRL	00D4	221 (1) 329 (1) 442 (1)
CMPL	00D1	217 (1) 409 (1) 428 (1)
CMPZV	00ED	250 (1) 431 (1)
EXTZV	00EF	219 (1) 246 (1) 421 (1) 445 (1)
HALT	0000	363 (1)
INCW	00B6	262 (1)
INSQUE	000E	256 (1) 440 (1)
JSB	0016	194 (1) 196 (1) 265 (1) 301 (1) 329 (1) 353 (1) 414 (1)
MFPR	00DB	215 (1) 339 (1) 407 (1)
MOVAL	00DE	214 (1) 348 (1) 425 (1)
MOVL	00D0	177 (1) 195 (1) 216 (1) 227 (1) 297 (1) 298 (1) 299 (1)
		344 (1) 345 (1) 349 (1) 408 (1) 413 (1) 426 (1) 434 (1)
		441 (1)
MOVPSL	00DC	329 (1)
MOVQ	007D	284 (1) 289 (1) 295 (1) 341 (1) 342 (1)
MOVZWL	003C	406 (1) 417 (1) 457 (1)
MTPR	00DA	178 (1) 193 (1) 215 (1) 229 (1) 230 (1) 266 (1) 303 (1)
		346 (1) 407 (1) 416 (1) 454 (1) 456 (1)
MULL	00C4	350 (1)
POPR	00BA	199 (1) 278 (1) 302 (1) 330 (1) 354 (1)
PROBEW	000D	340 (1)
PUSHAL	00DF	362 (1)
PUSHL	00DD	300 (1) 347 (1) 362 (1)
PUSHR	00BB	176 (1)
REI	0002	200 (1) 331 (1) 355 (1)
REMQUE	000F	179 (1)
RSB	0005	231 (1) 418 (1) 458 (1)
TSTB	0095	443 (1)
TSTL	00D5	272 (1)

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R0	23	#-176	(1)	#-199	(1)	#-214	(1)	#-216	(1)	#-217	(1)	#-224	(1)
		225	(1)	#-278	(1)	#-295	(1)	#-299	(1)	#-330	(1)	#-349	(1)
		#-406	(1)	#-408	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-417	(1)	#-424	(1)	#-431	(1)
		#-442	(1)	#-448	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-454	(1)	#-457	(1)		
R1	26	#-176	(1)	#-199	(1)	#-216	(1)	#-217	(1)	219	(1)	220	(1)
		#-278	(1)	#-302	(1)	327	(1)	#-330	(1)	#-339	(1)	340	(1)
		#-341	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-344	(1)	#-345	(1)	#-346	(1)	#-354	(1)
		#-425	(1)	#-426	(1)	#-428	(1)	#-441	(1)	#-443	(1)	447	(1)
		#-451	(1)	452	(1)								
R2	9	#-176	(1)	#-199	(1)	#-219	(1)	#-221	(1)	#-225	(1)	#-227	(1)
		#-229	(1)	#-302	(1)	#-354	(1)						
R3	21	#-176	(1)	#-199	(1)	#-249	(1)	#-253	(1)	#-259	(1)	#-260	(1)
		#-272	(1)	#-302	(1)	#-339	(1)	#-340	(1)	#-346	(1)	#-351	(1)
		#-352	(1)	#-354	(1)	#-426	(1)	#-428	(1)	431	(1)	#-434	(1)
		437	(1)	440	(1)								
R4	20	#-176	(1)	#-177	(1)	179	(1)	#-195	(1)	#-199	(1)	214	(1)
		#-224	(1)	256	(1)	259	(1)	260	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-302	(1)
		#-354	(1)	#-408	(1)	#-409	(1)	425	(1)	#-441	(1)	#-449	(1)
		#-450	(1)										
R5	22	#-176	(1)	#-179	(1)	181	(1)	194	(1)	#-199	(1)	248	(1)
		256	(1)	261	(1)	#-297	(1)	#-299	(1)	#-300	(1)	#-302	(1)
		#-344	(1)	#-347	(1)	#-349	(1)	#-354	(1)	#-406	(1)	#-409	(1)
		#-413	(1)	423	(1)	430	(1)	440	(1)				
SP	22	#-215	(1)	#-230	(1)	252	(1)	#-284	(1)	#-289	(1)	#-295	(1)
		#-297	(1)	#-298	(1)	327	(1)	#-328	(1)	#-329	(1)	#-341	(1)
		#-342	(1)	#-348	(1)	#-352	(1)	#-407	(1)	#-416	(1)	#-456	(1)

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.21
Command processing	876	00:00:00.17	00:00:00.84
Pass 1	693	00:00:02.03	00:00:03.72
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.25	00:00:00.24
Pass 2	79	00:00:00.55	00:00:00.93
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.04
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.12	00:00:00.18
Assembler run totals	1680	00:00:03.16	00:00:06.16

The working set limit was 2512 pages.
 114580 bytes (224 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 50 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 813 non-local and 20 local symbols.
 460 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 58 object records in Pass 2.
 62 pages of virtual memory were used to define 25 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
ASTDEL *** ASTDEL AST delivery
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

B 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame B14

Sequence 376

9-DEC-1987 11:50:09

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24

(1)

7-MAY-1986 14:16:22

ASTDEL.MAR;1

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	3
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	6
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	9
TOTALS (all libraries)	22

1024 GETS were required to define 22 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ASTDEL.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	207	Libraries, Equated Symbols, Externals
(1)	262	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	344	Work Psect Declarations
(1)	361	DSV\$ATTACH Attach command processor
(1)	462	DSX\$ATTACH Process ATTACH command
(1)	658	Process invalid generic name error
(1)	667	Process invalid generic name error
(1)	777	Get name processing
(3)	849	Get device attributes
(3)	942	parse device name
(3)	1160	PT_INTERPRET Decode PT-descriptor
(3)	1463	DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable
(4)	1658	GET_LINE Condition getline
(4)	1708	FORMAT_PROMPT Format and load prompt
(4)	1754	DSV\$SHOWDEVICE Display device information
(4)	1828	DSV\$SHOWSELECT Display information selects
(4)	1880	DSV\$DEATTACH Deattach device
(4)	1949	Deattach subtree
(4)	1978	DSV\$SELECT Select device for testing
(4)	2171	DSV\$DESELECT Deselect device for testing
(5)	2292	SHOW_DEV Routine
(6)	2385	INI\$PTABLE Initialize P-table
(6)	2424	Check ambiguous device
(6)	2495	Locate /Adapter value
(6)	2555	LOC\$PTABLE Routine
(6)	2623	LOC\$PTDESC Locate PT-descriptor
(6)	2695	INS\$PTABLE Insert P-table

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ATTACH.MAR
0000 2 : *9 11-NOV-1987 08:34:14 GEARIN "ADDED SUPPORT FOR EXTENDED P-TABLE"
0000 3 : *8 10-AUG-1987 09:50:52 GEARIN "FIXED IDENT FIELD"
0000 4 : 7A1 10-AUG-1987 09:15:00 GEARIN "MODIFY MAX UNIT # FIX"
0000 5 : *7 13-JUL-1987 09:10:42 GEARIN "FIXED MAX UNIT # BUG"
0000 6 : *6 12-MAY-1987 09:42:30 MI "ADDED ALL AS A KEYWORD PARAMETER TO DEATTACH"
0000 7 : *5 27-JAN-1987 09:22:46 GEARIN "REPLACED = IDENT WITH"
0000 8 : *4 12-MAY-1986 10:18:26 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 9 : *3 7-MAY-1986 14:29:16 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
0000 10 : *2 12-FEB-1986 12:26:04 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 11 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:39 DS ""
0000 12 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ATTACH.MAR
0000 13 : .Title ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
0000 14 : .Ident "10.10-9" :G:9
0000 15 : .Dsabl CBL
0000 16 : .NoShow Conditionals
0000 17 : :G:9
0000 18 : **
0000 19 : Copyright (c) 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1987 :G:6
0000 20 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 21 :
0000 22 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 23 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 24 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 25 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 26 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 27 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 28 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 29 :
0000 30 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 31 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 32 : CORPORATION.
0000 33 :
0000 34 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 35 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 36 :
0000 37 : **
0000 38 : Facility:
0000 39 :
0000 40 : Abstract:
0000 41 :
0000 42 : Environment:
0000 43 :
0000 44 : Author: Roger Riggs, Creation date: 10-OCT-1978
0000 45 :
0000 46 : Modified by:
0000 47 :
0000 48 : [02] Roger Riggs, 27-Mar-1980 :G:3
0000 49 : Extended buffer for show devices. :G:3
0000 50 :
0000 51 : [03] Roger Riggs, 10-Apr-1980 :G:3
0000 52 : Added $DS_$ADD and $DS_$COMPLEMENT operations to :G:3
0000 53 : PT-descriptor interpreter
0000 54 :
0000 55 : [04] Dave Butenhof, 24-sep-1980, Version 6.1 :G:3
0000 56 : Split DSV$ATTACH routine into DSV$ATTACH control routine :G:3
0000 57 : and DSX$ATTACH, which is callable by diagnostics and will
```

```
0000 58 : cause no timeout or console/script reads. The primary
0000 59 : purpose is to support the AUTOSIZER.
0000 60 :
0000 61 : [05] Dave Butenhof, 19-dec-1980, Version 6.2
0000 62 : Implement MCT as NEBULA 'central bus'. Also generalize
0000 63 : 'central bus' string compares, and generate error if
0000 64 : the wrong 'central bus' name is typed (e.g., 'CHI' for 780).
0000 65 :
0000 66 : [06] Dave Butenhof, 30-mar-1981, version 6.3
0000 67 : Implement new 'hub' structures, cross-implementation-wise:
0000 68 : 'HUB' and 'PHAD'.
0000 69 :
0000 70 : [07] Marion Baggett, 2-Oct-1981 Version 6.-
0000 71 : Print only device and type fields for /BRIEF switch
0000 72 : on SHOW DEVICE, and SHOW SELECT commands.
0000 73 :
0000 74 : [08] Dave Butenhof, 20-Oct-1981, version 6.-
0000 75 : Fix a bug in Ptable descriptor location routine.
0000 76 :
0000 77 : [09] Dave Butenhof, 22-Oct-1981, version 6.-
0000 78 : Add ATTACH control C handler. Also new Ptable
0000 79 : descriptor commands $DS_$LOGICAL and $DS_$CASE.
0000 80 :
0000 81 : [10] Jack Stansbury, 27-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 82 : Fixed truncation errors.
0000 83 :
0000 84 : [11] Dave Butenhof, 06-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000 85 : Implemented SELECT/ADAPTER and DESELECT/ADAPTER.
0000 86 :
0000 87 : [12] Dave Butenhof, 18-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000 88 : Implement DEATTACH command.
0000 89 :
0000 90 : [13] Dave Butenhof, 20-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000 91 : Convert all PRINT's to use type codes, and delete unused
0000 92 : message 't_insfmem'.
0000 93 :
0000 94 : [14] Dave Butenhof, 24-Feb-1982, version 6.6
0000 95 : Convert parsing of Device type field to allow use of
0000 96 : '-' in the name (e.g., 'CI_NODE').
0000 97 :
0000 98 : [15] Dave Butenhof, 02-Mar-1982, version 6.6
0000 99 : Correct bug in SELECT/DESELECT: If /Adapter not specified,
0000 100 : and device is duplicated, only first found is acted on, and
0000 101 : no message is given. Due to SELECT sorting, it may not even
0000 102 : be possible to DESELECT that device (without /Adapter).
0000 103 : Solution: Give error if no /Adapter on duplicate name.
0000 104 :
0000 105 : [16] Dave Butenhof, 10-Mar-1982, version 6.6
0000 106 : Correct some truncation errors.
0000 107 :
0000 108 : [17] Dave Butenhof, 07-Apr-1982, version 6.7
0000 109 : Add support for new Ptable descriptor directive, $DS_$NAME;
0000 110 : this will allow use of enforced generic naming conventions,
0000 111 : and inherited device names, while remaining compatible with
0000 112 : the current schema. Note that this directive must IMMEDIATELY
0000 113 : follow the $DS_$INITIALIZE directive, and is treated as an
0000 114 : extension of same.
```

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR:1

```

0000 115 ; ;G:3
0000 116 ; ;G:3
0000 117 ;
0000 118 ; ;G:3
0000 119 ; ;G:3
0000 120 ;
0000 121 ;
0000 122 ;
0000 123 ;
0000 124 ;
0000 125 ;
0000 126 ;
0000 127 ;
0000 128 ;
0000 129 ;
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ;
0000 132 ;
0000 133 ;
0000 134 ;
0000 135 ;
0000 136 ;
0000 137 ;
0000 138 ;
0000 139 ;
0000 140 ;
0000 141 ;
0000 142 ;
0000 143 ;
0000 144 ;
0000 145 ;
0000 146 ;
0000 147 ;
0000 148 ;
0000 149 ;
0000 150 ;
0000 151 ;
0000 152 ;
0000 153 ;
0000 154 ;
0000 155 ;
0000 156 ;
0000 157 ;
0000 158 ;
0000 159 ;
0000 160 ;
0000 161 ;
0000 162 ;
0000 163 ;
0000 164 ;
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ;
0000 167 ;
0000 168 ;
0000 169 ;
0000 170 ;
0000 171 ;

```

[18]	Jack Stansbury, 13-Apr-1982, Version 6.7	
	Fixed two truncation errors.	
[19]	Dave Butenhof, 06-May-1982, Version 6.8	
	Make modifications (very minor) to support splitting	
	PTD\$M_INHERITED into two separated bits, PTD\$M_INHERIT_PRE	
	to inherit device prefix, and PTD\$M_INHERIT_CON to inherit	
	controller designation.	
[20]	Marion Baggett, 6-Oct-1982 Version 6.9	
	When inserting PTABLE for RB730, do not re-adjust the RB730	
	PTABLE for CSR values. The RB730 is not on the the unibus.	
[21]	Domenic Andella, 13-Apr-82 Version 6.11	
	Added central bus name "ABUS" to CENTRAL_BUS list, and	
	changed constant in DSX\$ATTACH routine, GET_LINK label	
	from 3 to 4 to account for new central bus name.	
[22]	John Ciukaj 14-Apr-1983 Version 6.11	
	- Inhibit device allocation in user mode during	
	Select operation if 'Inhibit Allocate' bit is	
	set in CRD Flags	
[23]	Domenic Andella 14-Apr-83 Version 6.11	
	Corrected bug in DSX\$ATTACH routine, GET_LINK label	
	to check all CPU link names.	
[24]	M. Baggett 11-MAY-1983 VERSION 6.11	
	Changed ptd\$m_name to mean alphanumeric.	
[25]	Bob Bergazzi May 16, 1983 Version 6.11	
	Changed the order of the .LIB statements.	
[26]	M. Baggett 10-OCT-1983 VERSION 6.13	
	Change to support HSC50 disk/tape names of the form	
	name\$GGannn, where 'name' is a maximum	
	of 6 characters and 'GG' is the generic name and is	
	present with a controller letter and unit number.	
[27]	Domenic Andella 16-FEB-1984 VERSION 6.13	
	Add code in GET_LINK to add offset of X200 to	
	ptable vector field if attached to SBIA 1 for	
	an 8600 CPU.	
[28]	RE MUZE 11 MAY 1984 Version 7.0	
	added code to handle long device names (15 characters)	
	of the form 'node\$device'.	
[29]	Ted Salem 09 AUG 1984 Version 7.1	
	Added code to check if /noallocate is present in	
	the select command.	
[30]	Ted Salem 29 AUG 1984 Version 7.1	
	Modified SHOW SELECT and SHOW DEVICE commands so that the returned	
	will contain information on the devices' allocation status.	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
10.10-9

G 14

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame G14
9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

Sequence 381
Page 4
(1)

0000	172	:	[31]	Amy Iorio	16 OCT 1984	Version 7.1	
0000	173	:		Added allocation class to possible device names			
0000	174	:		user may declare.			
0000	175	:					
0000	176	:	[32]	M. Baggett	14-Nov-1984	Version 7.1	
0000	177	:		Fixed bugs in [31] and clean up some coding.			
0000	178	:					
0000	179	:	[33]	Richard E. Muse	18-Jan-1985	VERSION 6.13	
0000	180	:		If adapter being attached is on a BI. Need to			
0000	181	:		add code to GET_LINK such that the HP\$W_VECTOR			
0000	182	:		field contains the correct BI offset.			
0000	183	:					
0000	184	:	[34]	Ted Salem	22-Jan-1985	Version 8.1	
0000	185	:		Fixed a /noallocate problem.			
0000	186	:					
0000	187	:	[35]	R.E. Muse	9-MAY-1985	Version 8.2	:G:3
0000	188	:		removed cpu specific code that check for the vector			
0000	189	:		offset requirement - this code was placed in their			
0000	190	:		respective "ONLYnnn" modules for each different cpu type.			
0000	191	:					
0000	192	:		Jason Mi	12-May-1987	Version 10.8	:G:6
0000	193	:		Added ALL as a keyword paramater to DEATTACH command.			
0000	194	:					:G:6
0000	195	:		David Gearin	07-Jul-1987	Version 10.9	:G:8
0000	196	:		If max unit # is equal to 255 do not decrement the			
0000	197	:		the maximum unit # by one. [temp fix]			
0000	198	:					:G:9
0000	199	:		David Gearin	10-Aug-1987	Version 10.9	:G:8
0000	200	:		Fix ident field to 10.9-8.			
0000	201	:					:G:8
0000	202	:		David Gearin	02-Oct-1987	Version 10.10	:G:9
0000	203	:		Add new extended ptable block format to ptables.			
0000	204	:					:G:9
0000	205	:					

```

0000 207      .Subtitle      Libraries, Equated Symbols, Externals
0000 208      ;
0000 209      ; Libraries
0000 210      ;
0000 211
0000 212      .library      \SYS$LIBRARY:LIB\      ;      [25]
0000 213      .library      \SDS\      ;      [25]
0000 214      .library      \$diag\      ;      [25]
0000 215
0000 216      ;
0000 217      ; Equated Symbols:
0000 218      ;
0000 219      ;      .NLIST
0000 220      ;      .NLIST ME,MEB
0000 221      ;      .LIST
0000 222      $Ds_PtdDef      ; Define $DS_$NAME flag codes      [17]
0000 223      $Ds_PdDef      ; Define PD$_ byte codes      [17]
0000 224      $DS_HDRDEF
0000 225      $DS_HPODEF
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0258      .=0
00000008 0000      .IIF      NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
0000000A 0008      .IIF      NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF      NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000C 000B      .IIF      NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000018 000C      .IIF      NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000001C 0018      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000020 001C      .IIF      NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
00000024 0020      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000026 0024      .IIF      NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000032 0026      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032      .IIF      NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF      NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF      NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF      NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000      .IIF      NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000      .IIF      NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000      .RESTORE
0000 226      $DS_HPEODEF
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0258      .=0
00000014 0000      .IIF      NB,HPE$T_DEVICE, HPE$T_DEVICE:
00000016 0014      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 5
0000001A 001A      .IIF      NB,HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE, HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000      .IIF      NB,HPE$A_EPB, HPE$A_EPB:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000      .RESTORE
0000 227      $DS_DSDEF
0000 228      $DS_DSDEF

```

;G:9

```

0000 229      $PRDEF
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70  .=0
0000          .RESTORE
0000 230      $$SDEF
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70  .=0
0000          .RESTORE
0000 231      $IPLDEF
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70  .=0
0000          .RESTORE
0000 232      CLIDEF
0000 233      DSFDEF
0000 234      $ds_dsadef      ; APT mailbox defs      [07]
0000 235      $ds_typedef    ; Define type codes      [09]
0000 236      CRDDef         ; Define bit definitions for [12]
0000 237                        ; CRD$GL_CRD_Flags
0000 238
0000 239      ; .NLIST
0000 240      ; .LIST  MEB
0000 241      ; .LIST
0000 242
0000 243
0000 244      .EXTRN DS$GA_SELECTS, DS$GL_CLIBASE, ONLY_ATTACH
0000 245      .EXTRN DS$PRINTF, DS_SUPERLINE, DS_ERRSUP, SCRIPT$FLUSH
0000 246      .EXTRN EXE$ALONONPAGED, EXE$DEANONPAGED, DSX$PRINT ; [12]
0000 247      .EXTRN DS$GA_ALLOCATES ; [30]
0000 248      .EXTRN SCAN$ALPHANUM, SCAN$DEVICE, SCAN$NUMERIC
0000 249      .EXTRN SCAN$SPACES, SCAN$SYMBOL
0000 250      .EXTRN SYS$FAO, SYS$ALLOC, SYS$DALLOC
0000 251      .EXTRN DS$GA_PTABLE, DS$GA_PTDESC
0000 252      .EXTRN DSR$COMPLETION, DSR$IFLOADDEV
0000 253      .EXTRN DS$GL_FLAGS, KB_CHECK ; [09]
0000 254      .extrn scan$decimal, scan$alpha ; [09]
0000 255      .extrn ds$cntrlc, Dsx$Print, Ds$GB_Inhibit_Naming ; [17]
0000 256      .extrn DS$GL_CRD_FLAGS ; [22]
0000 257
0000001A 0000 258      HPESC_EPB_SIZE == 26 ; Size of extended p-table ;G:9
00000014 0000 259      HP$C_NAMELEN == 20 ; [28]
0000 260 ;G:9

```



```

0000 262 .SBTTL Data Psect Declarations
0000 263
00000000 264 .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 265 MODNAM ATTACH
48 43 41 54 54 41 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \ATTACH\
06 0000
0007 266 T_INVALID:
0007 267 .ASCID "Invalid or unknown name.!!/!AC? "
69 6C 61 76 6E 49 0000000F'010E0000' 0015
6E 77 6F 6E 6B 6E 75 20 72 6F 20 64 0021
3F 43 41 21 2F 21 2E 65 6D 61 6E 20 002D
20 002E
72 72 45 20 3F 3F 00000036'010E0000' 002E
43 41 21 43 41 21 20 6E 69 20 72 6F 003C
74 61 6D 72 6F 66 20 2C 65 6D 61 6E 0048
22 20 65 62 20 64 6C 75 6F 68 73 20 0054
20 3F 43 41 21 2F 21 22 43 41 21 0060
006B
72 72 45 20 3F 3F 00000073'010E0000' 006B
72 20 2C 43 41 21 20 6E 69 20 72 6F 0079
20 64 6C 75 6F 68 73 20 65 67 6E 61 0085
41 21 2F 21 22 43 41 21 22 20 65 62 0091
20 3F 43 009D
00A0 270 T_BAD_RANGE:
00A0 271 .ASCID \?? Error in !AC!ACname, ; format should be "!AC"!/!AC? \ ;
07 00A0
00A8 272 T_ALLOC:
00A8 273 .Ascic \m$ggan\ ;
11 00A8
00BA 274 T_RANGE:
00BA 275 .Ascic \between 1 and 255\ ;
12 00BA
00CD 276 T_UNRANGE:
00CD 277 .Ascic \ allocation range \ ;
09 00CD
00D7 278 T_Part_Of:
00D7 279 .Ascic \ part of \ ;
6E 20 74 69 6E 55 000000DF'010E0000' 00D7
69 62 20 6F 6F 74 20 72 65 62 6D 75 00E5
6C 6C 61 20 74 6F 6E 20 72 6F 20 67 00F1
20 3F 43 41 21 2F 21 2E 64 65 77 6F 00FD
0109
20 65 72 65 68 54 00000111'010E0000' 0109
6E 6F 20 44 41 21 20 6F 6E 20 73 69 0117
70 20 65 70 79 74 20 73 69 68 74 20 0123
21 2F 21 2E 72 6F 73 73 65 63 6F 72 012F
20 3F 43 41 013B
013F 284 T_PROMPT:
013F 285 .ASCID "!AC? "
65 6D 61 4E 20 65 63 69 76 65 44 00' 014C
0B 014C 286 T_NAME: .ASCIC "Device Name"
6B 6E 69 4C 20 65 63 69 76 65 44 00' 0158
0B 0158 287 T_LINK: .ASCIC "Device Link"
65 70 79 74 20 65 63 69 76 65 44 00' 0164
0B 0164 288 T_TYPE: .ASCIC "Device type"
0170 289 T_NO_SUCH_DEV:

```

```

[10]
[17]
[17]
[31]
[31]
[31]
[17]
[17]

```

76 65 64 20 68 63 75 73 20 6F 4E 00' 0170
2F 21 3A 44 41 21 20 65 63 69 017C
15 0170
0186
61 64 61 20 68 63 75 73 20 6F 4E 00' 0186
2F 21 3A 44 41 21 20 72 65 74 70 0192
16 0186
019D
76 65 64 20 68 63 75 73 20 6F 4E 00' 019D
20 6E 6F 20 3A 44 41 21 20 65 63 69 01A9
3A 44 41 21 20 72 65 74 70 61 64 61 01B5
2F 21 01C1
25 019D
01C3
74 61 63 69 6C 70 75 44 20 3F 3F 00' 01C3
61 6E 20 72 65 74 70 61 64 61 20 65 01CF
61 67 65 6C 6C 69 20 73 69 20 65 6D 01DB
2F 21 29 53 41 21 28 20 6C 01E7
2C 01C3
01F0
65 73 75 20 74 73 75 4D 20 3F 3F 00' 01F0
69 77 20 72 65 74 70 61 64 41 2F 20 01FC
65 74 61 63 69 6C 70 75 64 20 68 74 0208
6D 61 6E 20 65 63 69 76 65 64 20 64 0214
2F 21 53 41 21 20 65 0220
36 01F0
0227
65 65 62 20 73 61 68 20 53 41 21 00' 0227
65 68 63 61 74 74 61 2D 65 64 20 6E 0233
2F 21 2E 64 023F
1B 0227
0243
61 63 6F 6C 6C 41 20 3A 44 41 21 00' 0243
68 74 6F 6E 61 20 6F 74 20 64 65 74 024F
2F 21 72 65 73 75 20 72 65 025B
20 0243
0264
65 63 69 76 65 44 20 3A 44 41 21 00' 0264
6C 74 6E 65 72 72 75 63 20 73 69 20 0270
6E 61 20 64 65 74 6E 75 6F 6D 20 79 027C
20 65 62 20 74 6F 6E 6E 61 63 20 64 0288
2F 21 2E 64 65 74 61 63 6F 6C 6C 61 0294
3B 0264
02A0
21 5F 21 43 41 21 5F 21 53 41 21 00' 02A0
53 41 21 20 20 4C 58 21 5F 21 53 41 02AC
20 44 45 54 41 43 4F 4C 4C 41 20 20 02B8
2F 21 02C4
25 02A0
02C6
41 20 20 43 41 21 5F 21 53 41 21 00' 02C6
2F 21 20 44 45 54 41 43 4F 4C 4C 02D2
16 02C6
02DD
21 5F 21 43 41 21 5F 21 53 41 21 00' 02DD
53 41 21 20 20 4C 58 21 5F 21 53 41 02E9
2F 21 20 20 02F5

290 .ASCIC "No such device !AD:!/";
291 t_no_such_adapter: ; [11]
292 .ascic "No such adapter !AD:!/"; [11]
293 t_no_such_on_adapter: ; [11]
294 .ascic "No such device !AD: on adapter !AD:!/"; [11]
295 T_Ambig_Adap: ; Ambiguous adapter name [15]
296 .Ascic "?? Duplicate adapter name is illegal (!AS)!/"; [15]
297 T_Ambig_Dev: ; Ambiguous device name [15]
298 .Ascic "?? Must use /Adapter with duplicated device name !AS)!/"; [15]
299 t_deattach: ; [12]
300 .ascic "!AS has been de-attached.!/"; [12]
301 T_DEVALLOC: ;
302 .ASCIC "!AD: Allocated to another user!/" ;
303 T_DEV_MOUNTED: ; [34]
304 .ASCIC "!AD: Device is currently mounted and cannot be allocated.!/"; [34]
305 T_SHOWDEV_ALLOC: ; [30]
306 .ASCIC "!AS!_!AC!_!AS!_!XL !AS ALLOCATED !/"; [30]
307 T_SHOWDEVB_ALLOC: ; [30]
308 .ASCIC "!AS!_!AC ALLOCATED !/"; [30]
309 T_SHOWDEV: ;
310 .ASCIC "!AS!_!AC!_!AS!_!XL !AS !/";

21	20	20	43	41	21	5F	21	53	41	21	00'	1B 02DD	311	T_SHOWDEV:	:	[07]	
											00'	02F9	312	.ASCIC	"!AS!_!AC !/"	[07]	
											2F 0305						
											0C 02F9						
70	20	72	6F	66	20	65	75	6C	61	56	00'	0306	313	T_PNF:	.ASCIC	'Value for prompt "!AC" not found in script!/' ;	[09]
20	22	43	41	21	22	20	74	70	6D	6F	72	0312					
6E	69	20	64	6E	75	6F	66	20	74	6F	6E	031E					
			2F	21	74	70	69	72	63	73	20	032A					
											2C 0306						
68	74	20	67	6E	69	70	70	69	6B	53	00'	0333	314	T_SKIP:	.ASCIC	'Skipping this line!/' ;	[09]
			2F	21	65	6E	69	6C	20	73	69	033F					
											14 0333						
												0348	315	T_SHOULDBE:	:	[09]	
												0348	316	.ascic	\should be\	[09]	
											09 0348						
												0352	317	t_yesno:	:	[09]	
73	65	59	2C	6F	4E	0000035A'	010E0000'					0352	318	.ascid	\No,Yes\	[09]	
												C360	319	T_STRING:	:	[09]	
6E	6F	20	43	41	21	00000368'	010E0000'					0360	320	.ASCID	"!AC one of !AS!/_!AC? "		
41	21	2F	21	53	41	21	20	66	6F	20	65	036E					
											20 3F 43	037A					
												037D	321	Q_HUB:	:	[11]	
												037D	322	.ASCID	'HUB'	[11]	
												0388	323				
												0388	324	part_list:		[17]	
												05' 0388	325	.byte	10%-part_list	[17]	
												05' 0389	326	.byte	10%-part_list	[17]	
												0D' 038A	327	.byte	20%-part_list	[17]	
												18' 038B	328	.byte	30%-part_list	[17]	
												1D' 038C	329	.byte	40%-part_list	[17]	
												038D	330	10%:	.ascic	\generic\	[17]
												07 038D					
72	65	6C	6C	6F	72	74	6E	6F	63	00'	0395	331	20%:	.ascic	\controller\	[17]	
											0A 0395						
												03A0	332	30%:	.ascic	\unit\	[17]
												04 03A0					
												00' 03A5	333	40%:	.ascic	\\	[17]
												00 03A5					
												03A6	334				
												03A6	335	CENTRAL_BUS:		[21]	
												05 03A6	336	.BYTE	5	[21]	
49	42	53	00'	03A7	337	.ASCIC	'SBI'										
												03 03A7					
49	4D	43	00'	03AB	338	.ASCIC	"CMI"										
												03 03AB					
44	41	48	50	00'	03AF	339	.ASCIC	'PHAD'									
												04 03AF					
53	55	42	41	00'	03B4	340	.ASCIC	"ABUS"									
												04 03B4					
42	55	48	00'	03B9	341	.ASCIC	'HUB'										
												03 03B9					
												03BD	342				

```
03BD 344 .SBTTL Work Psect Declarations
03BD 345
00000000 346 .PSECT Work, Nosh, Noexe, Wrt, Long ; [07]
00000000 0000 347 FLG$V_BRIEF = 0 ; Flag for brief form of commands [07]
00000001 0000 348 COMM_FLAGS: ; [07]
00000001 0000 349 .BLKB 1 ; Storage area for /BRIEF flag [07]
00000002 0001 350 abort_attach: ; [09]
00000002 0001 351 .bikb 1 ; Use to abort ATTACH cmd on ^C [09]
00000002 0002 352 alloc: ; [31]
00 0002 353 .byte 0 ; Allocation class flag [31]
00000003 354 range: ; [31]
00 0003 355 .byte 0 ; Range for allocation flag [31]
00000004 356 q_adapter:: ; [11]
0000000C 0004 357 .bikq 1 ; Descriptor for link device name [11]
00000010 000C 358 temp_store: ;G:9
00000010 000C 359 .bikl 1 ;G:9
```

```

0010 361 .SBTTL DSV$ATTACH Attach command processor
0010 362
00000000 363 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 364 ;++
0000 365 ;
0000 366 ; Functional Description:
0000 367 ; This routine is called from CLI to finish processing an
0000 368 ; ATTACH command
0000 369 ;
0000 370 ; Calling Sequence:
0000 371 ; BSBW DSV$ATTACH
0000 372 ;
0000 373 ; Input Parameters:
0000 374 ; NONE
0000 375 ;
0000 376 ; Implicit Inputs:
0000 377 ; R2 Base of CLI data base, DS$GL_CLIBASE
0000 378 ; CLI$Q_FILE Length,address of remainder of command line
0000 379 ;
0000 380 ; Output Parameters:
0000 381 ; NONE
0000 382 ;
0000 383 ; Implicit Outputs:
0000 384 ; New Device Parameter Block or modifications to previous one
0000 385 ;
0000 386 ; Side Effects:
0000 387 ; NONE
0000 388 ;--

```

Address	Hex	Asm	Comment	Line
00000001	'EF 94	0000 390		
	00	0000 391	DSV\$ATTACH::	
000000FD	'EF DD	0006 392	clrb L^abort_attach ; Clear abort flag [09]	
00000000	'9F 02	0008 393	\$ds_cntrlc_s set_abort ; Set up ^C handler [09]	
00000000	'EF 16	0015 394	PUSHL #0	
7E	53 7D	001B 395	PUSHAL set_abort	
	55 DD	001E 396	CALLS #2, a#DS\$CNTRLC	
53	7E DE	0020 397	JSB SCRIPT\$FLUSH ; Flush scripts if this console command [10]	
SE	00000064 8F C2	0023 398	MOVQ R3,-(SP) ; Save R3 and R4	
	54 6E 9E	002A 399	PUSHL R5 ; Save R5	
SE	0000006C 8F C2	002D 400	MOVAL -(SP),R3 ; Allocate location and set ptr	
04 AE	08 AE 9E	0034 401	SUBL2 #100,SP ; Allocate stack buffer	
	55 6E 7E	0039 402	MOVAB (SP),R4 ; and set pointer to it	
	3C BB	003C 403	SUBL2 #108,SP ; Allocate ATTACH prompt string	
	08 A2 28	003E 404	MOVAB 8(SP),4(SP) ; Set string descriptor address	
64	0C B2	0041 405	MOVAQ (SP),R5 ; and remember where it is	
	3C BA	0044 406	PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Save regs destroyed by MOVC3	
OC A2	64 9E	0046 407	MOVC3 CLI\$Q_FILE(R2),- ; Copy command line to local	
65	0064 8F 3C	004A 408	10\$: MOVZWL #100,(R5) ; buffer (for later appends)	
	65 7F	004F 409	PUSHAQ (R5) ; Restore registers	
	08 A2 7F	0051 410	PUSHAQ CLI\$Q_FILE(R2) ; Correct buffer pointer	
010A	'CF 02 FB	0054 411	CALLS #2,W^DSX\$ATTACH ; Re-set length of buffer	
	74 50 E8	0059 412	BLBS R0,40\$; Address of return prompt	
0000FE00	'EF 1F E0	005C 413	bbs #ds\$^v_opt, - ; Address of command descriptor	
	30	0063 414	414 L^ds\$^gl_flags, 20\$; Try to do the attach	
	15 E1	0064 415	BBC #DS\$V_SCRIPT,- ; Exit loop if success	
2B	00000000 'EF 04 B5	0066 416	416 L^DS\$GL_FLAGS,30\$; If APT mode, abort processing [09]	
	00000306 'EF 9F 006C	417	417 PUSHAB a4(R5) ; ...with error (fatal) [09]	
	01 DD	0075 418	418 PUSHAB L^T_PNF ; Branch if not script running [07]	
	15 DD	0077 419	419 pushl #ds\$k_printf ; Address of prompt ASCII string [07]	
00000000	'EF 04 FB	0079 420	420 pushl #ds\$k_type_command_err ; Edit string for prompt not found [07]	
	00000333 'EF 9F 0080	421	421 CALLS #4, L^DSX\$PRINT ; Use Printf [13]	
	01 DD	0086 422	422 PUSHAB L^T_SKIP ; And command error type code [13]	
	15 DD	0088 423	423 pushl #ds\$k_printf ; Type it [13]	
00000000	'EF 03 FB	008A 424	424 pushl #ds\$k_type_command_err ; Edit string for skipping [07]	
	003C 31	0091 425	425 CALLS #3, L^DSX\$PRINT ; Use Printf [13]	
	0052 31	0094 426	426 BRW 40\$; Command error also [13]	
		0097 427	20\$: 427 brw 50\$; Type it. [13]	
		0097 428	30\$: 428 ; exit [07]	
		0097 429	429 jsb L^kb_check ; Check for ^C's [09]	
2C	00000001 'EF E8	009D 430	430 bibs abort_attach, 40\$; Return directly if so [09]	
	04 B5 9F	00A4 431	431 PUSHAB a4(R5) ; Address of prompt ASCII string	
7E	00000064 8F 08 A2	00A7 432	432 SUBL3 CLI\$Q_FILE(R2),#100,-(SP) ; Length of remaining buffer	
	63 DF	00B0 433	433 PUSHAL (R3) ; Where to return length read	
	51 08 B244	00B2 434	434 MOVAB aCLI\$Q_FILE(R2)[R4],R1 ; Point to end of current string	
	81 20 90	00B7 435	435 MOVAB #^A" ",(R1)+ ; Separate new argument by space	
	08 A2 B6	00BA 436	436 INCW CLI\$Q_FILE(R2) ; Increase length	
	61 9F	00BD 437	437 PUSHAB (R1) ; Calculate address to read to	
00000000	'EF 04 FB	00BF 438	438 CALLS #4,L^DS_SUPERLINE ; Read a line	
	07 50 E9	00C6 439	439 BLBC R0,40\$; Can't continue if failure	
	08 A2 63 C0	00C9 440	440 ADDL2 (R3),CLI\$Q_FILE(R2) ; Set new input line size	
	FF7A 31	00CD 441	441 BRW 10\$; Try again [13]	
SE	000000D4 8F C0	00D0 442	442 ADDL2 #212,SP ; Clear off buffers	
	55 8E D0	00D7 443	443 MOVL (SP)+,R5 ; Restore registers	

```

      53  8E  7D  00DA  444      MOVQ    (SP)+,R3
              00DD  445      $ds_cntrlc_s      ; Clear out handler      [09]
              00  DD  00DD
              00  DD  00DF
00000000'9F  02  FB  00E1
              05  00E8  446      RSB              ; Return to caller
              00E9  447
              00E9  448 50$:      ; ATTACH error in APT mode      [09]
              00E9  449      errsup_s      msgadr=@4(r5)      ; ERRSUP w/ returned message      [09]
00000000'EF  DF  00E9
              04 B5  DF  00EF
              01  DD  00F2
00000000'EF  03  FB  00F4
              D3  11  00FB  450      brb      40$      ; Exit routine if continued      [09]
              00FD  451
              00FD  452 ;
              00FD  453 ; Control C handler for DSV$ATTACH. Intercepts ^C and causes quick return
              00FD  454 ; to CLI. Putting a KB_CHECK call in the loop would work as well; but this
              00FD  455 ; way causes routine cleanup, so CONTINUE will not continue ATTACH cmd.
              00FD  456 ;
00000001'EF  01  0000  00FD  457 .entry set_abort, ^M<>      ;
              50  01  90  00FF  458      movb    #1, abort_attach      ; Set abort flag      [09]
              01  D0  0106  459      movl    #1, r0      ; Return success      [09]
              04  0109  460      ret              ;      [09]

```

```

010A 462 .SBTTL DSX$ATTACH Process ATTACH command
010A 463
010A 464 ;--
010A 465 ;
010A 466 ; Functional description:
010A 467 ; This routine is called from DSV$ATTACH to translate an attach
010A 468 ; command line using a PTABLE descriptor, and create a PTABLE
010A 469 ; from this data. If any argument is missing or invalid, it will
010A 470 ; return with the given prompt string buffer set to the correct
010A 471 ; prompt to get more data from the operator, and the input line
010A 472 ; descriptor re-set to exclude the remaining (if any) incorrect
010A 473 ; text of the input line.
010A 474 ;
010A 475 ; Calling sequence:
010A 476 ; DS$ATTACH (cmdline, [prompt])
010A 477 ;
010A 478 ; Input Parameters:
010A 479 ; cmdline pointer to command line descriptor
010A 480 ; prompt pointer to ASCII-type buffer (with length of remainder
010A 481 ; of buffer in byte 1)
010A 482 ;
010A 483 ; Implicit inputs:
010A 484 ; none
010A 485 ;
010A 486 ; Output Parameters
010A 487 ; prompt the buffer is filled with an ASCII string suitable for
010A 488 ; prompting the operator for the next ATTACH parameter.
010A 489 ; Implicit outputs:
010A 490 ; none
010A 491 ;
010A 492 ; Side Effects:
010A 493 ; If successful, creates a PTABLE in dynamic pool space
010A 494 ;
010A 495 ; Register usage:
010A 496 ; R4,R5 Descriptor of remaining input string
010A 497 ; R6 Pointer to prompt string descriptor
010A 498 ; R8 Pointer to input descriptor
010A 499 ; R10 PTABLE descriptor "PC" for decode
010A 500 ; R11 Pointer to PTABLE
010A 501 ;
010A 502 ; Return codes:
010A 503 ; DS$_BADTYPE Device type argument is bad (no PTABLE descriptor)
010A 504 ; DS$_BADLINK Device given as link is not attached
010A 505 ; DS$_ILLUNIT Unit number not given or was illegal (too big)
010A 506 ; DS$_DEVNAME Invalid device name given
010A 507 ; SS$_BADPARAM Number was in bad radix or out of range
010A 508 ; SS$_INSFARG Too few arguments given to complete ATTACH
010A 509 ;--
  
```



```

010A 511
010A 512 $OFFSET 4, POSITIVE, <-
010A 513 <ATC$_CMDLINE, 4>, -
010A 514 <ATC$_PROMPT, 4>>
010A .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
010A .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000064 FE70 .=4
00000008 0004 ATC$_CMDLINE:
0000000C 0008 ATC$_PROMPT:
0000010A 0008 .BLKB 4
010A .RESTORE
010A 515
010A 516 $Offset 0, NEGATIVE, <-
010A 517 <Name_Flags, 1>, -
010A 518 <Parent_Controller, 1>, -
010A 519 <Max_Unit, 2>, -
010A 520 <PtDesc, 4>, -
010A 521 <Parent_Ptable, 4>, -
010A 522 <Generic, 10>, -
010A 523 <Local_Block>, -
010A 524 >
010A .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
010A .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
FFFFFFF 0000 .BLKB -1
FFFF Name_Flags:
FFFFFFFE FFFF .BLKB -1
FFFF Parent_Controller:
FFFFFFFC FFFE .BLKB -2
FFFC Max_Unit:
FFFFFFF8 FFFC .BLKB -4
FFFB PtDesc:
FFFFFFF4 FFFB .BLKB -4
FFFF Parent_Ptable:
FFFFFFEA FFF4 .BLKB -10
FFEA Generic:
FFFFFFE6 FFEA .BLKB -4
FFE6 Local_Block:
0000010A .RESTORE
OFFC 010A 525
010A 526 .ENTRY DSX$ATTACH, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
010C 527
5E E6 AD 9E 010C 528 MovAB Local_Block(Fp), Sp ; Allocate local storage block [17]
58 04 BC 7E 0110 529 MOVAQ @ATC$_CMDLINE(AP),R8 ; Point to command line desc.
02 A8 B4 0114 530 CLRW 2(R8) ; Clear length used so far
54 68 7D 0117 531 MOVQ (R8),R4 ; Set up register descriptor
02 6C 91 011A 532 CMPB (AP),#2 ; Both arguments given?
06 19 011D 533 BLSS 10$ ; No--fake prompt buffer
56 08 BC 7E 011F 534 MOVAQ @ATC$_PROMPT(AP),R6 ; Set up prompt pointer
07 12 0123 535 BNEQ 20$ ; Branch if specified
7E 3F 0125 536 10$: PUSHAW -(SP) ; Allocate fake buffer
02 DD 127 537 PUSHL #2 ; Finish descriptor
56 6E DE 0129 538 MOVAL (SP),R6 ; Save pointer to descriptor
012C 539 20$:
5B D4 012C 540 CLRL R11 ; Clear PT address
1D 11 012E 541 BRB GET_TYPE ; Get hardware device type

```

			0130	542			
			0130	543	BAD_TYPE:		
	00000164'EF	9F	0130	544	PUSHAB	LAT_TYPE	; Set prompt to return [10]
	00000007'EF	7F	0136	545	PUSHAQ	LAT_INVALID	; Error message [10]
	00000B7E'EF	02	FB	013C	CALLS	#2,LAFORMAT_PROMPT	; Format it for return [10]
50	006600E8	8F	D0	0143	MOVL	#DS\$ BADTYPE,R0	; Set return code
	032E	31	014A	548	BRW	ERROR_EXIT	; Return
			014D	549			
			014D	550	GET_TYPE:		
53	00000164'EF	9E	014D	551	MOVAB	LAT_TYPE,R3	; Address of prompt string [10]
	00000B56'EF	16	0154	552	Jsb	LGET_LINE	; Get something from operator [18]
	36 50	E9	015A	553	BLBC	R0,10\$	; Exit if error on input
			015D	554			
	00000000'EF	16	015D	555	Jsb	L\$SCAN\$SYMBOL	; Scan the hardware type [16]
	57 50	3C	0163	556	MOVZWL	R0,R7	; Save length of type string
	C8	13	0166	557	BEQL	BAD_TYPE	; Branch if not there
			0168	558			
	7E 50	7D	0168	559	MOVQ	R0,-(SP)	; Save descriptor of type
	000011E6'EF	16	016B	560	Jsb	L\$LOC\$PTDESC	; Locate descriptor R0/R1 [18]
	BD	13	0171	561	BEQL	BAD_TYPE	; Branch if not found
			0173	562			
	02 AB	57	A0	0173	ADDW2	R7,2(R8)	; Add type string to length used
	SA 50	D0	0177	564	MOVL	R0,R10	; Save address of hardware type block
	FB AD	50	D0	017A	MOVL	R0,PtDesc(Fp)	; Save it again [17]
	50 8A	9A	017E	566	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R0	; Get length of ASCII name
	SA 50	C0	0181	567	ADDL	R0,R10	; Skip name
	51 8A	9A	0184	568	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R1	; Fetch size of PT
	51 1A	C0	0187	569	ADDL2	#HPE\$C_EPB_SIZE,R1	; make room for long device name [28]
	00000000'EF	16	018A	570	Jsb	L\$EXE\$ALONONPAGED	; Allocate a block for this PT [18]
	03 50	E8	0190	571	BLBS	R0,20\$	; Branch if enough memory
			0193	572	10\$:		
	02E5	31	0193	573	BRW	ERROR_EXIT	
			0196	574	20\$:		
50	5B 52	D0	0196	575	MOVL	R2,R11	; Copy address of block
	51 FD	8F	78	0199	ASHL	#-3,R1,R0	; Number of quadwords present
		82	7C	019E	CLRQ	(R2)+	; Clear one
	FB 50	F5	01A0	578	SOBGR	R0,30\$	; Branch if not done yet
	08 AB	51	B0	01A3	MOVW	R1,HP\$W_SIZE(R11)	; Save true length of block
			01A7	580			
	52 26	AB	9E	01A7	MOVAB	HP\$T_TYPE(R11),R2	; Point to type storage location
	82 6E	90	01AB	582	MOVB	(SP),(R2)+	; Store length
	57 04	AE	D0	01AE	MOVL	4(SP),R7	; Set address to copy from
	50 6E	3C	01B2	584	MOVZWL	(SP),R0	; Set length to copy
	8E	7C	01B5	585	CLRQ	(SP)+	; Remove descriptor
			01B7	586			
	82 87	90	01B7	587	MOVB	(R7)+,(R2)+	; Copy byte
	FA 50	F5	01BA	588	SOBGR	R0,40\$	; Copy whole string
	1D	11	01BD	589	BRB	GET_LINK	; Get device linking this to the processor
			01BF	590	BAD_LINK:		
	00000158'EF	9F	01BF	591	PUSHAB	LAT_LINK	; Set prompt to return [10]
	00000007'EF	7F	01C5	592	PUSHAQ	LAT_INVALID	; Format string [10]
	00000B7E'EF	02	FB	01CB	CALLS	#2,LAFORMAT_PROMPT	; Format prompt for output [10]
50	006600F0	8F	D0	01D2	MOVL	#DS\$ BADLINK,R0	; Set return code
	029F	31	01D9	595	BRW	ERROR_EXIT	
			01DC	596			
			01DC	597	GET_LINK:		
53	00000158'EF	9E	01DC	598	MOVAB	LAT_LINK,R3	; Prompt line [10]

```

00000B56'EF 16 01E3 599 Jsb L^GET_LINE ; Get some input [18]
03 50 E8 01E9 600 BLBS R0,10$ ; Branch if it worked
028C 31 01EC 601 BRW ERROR_EXIT ; Take error exit
01EF 602 10$:
00000000'EF 16 01EF 603 Jsb L^SCAN$DEVICE ; Get device name of connection [16]
57 50 3C 01F5 604 MOVZWL R0,R7 ; Save length of link name
C5 13 01F8 605 BEQL BAD_LINK ; Bad device
01FA 606
01FA 607 ;
01FA 608 ; See if the link name typed is one of the pre-defined 'central bus' names.
01FA 609 ; If so, make sure it is the correct one (e.g., 'SBI' for STAP, 'CMI' for
01FA 610 ; COMET). If it is not the correct one, return an error.
01FA 611 ;
01FA 612
50 50 3C 01FA 613 MOVZWL R0,R0 ; isolate device name length
007C 8F BB 01FD 614 PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Save registers
55 D4 0201 615 CLRL R5 ; name index
53 000003A6'EF 9E 0203 616 MOVAB L^CENTRAL_BUS, R3 ; Point to table of names [10]
54 83 9A 020A 617 MOVZBL (R3)+, R4 ; Get number of names in table
52 83 9A 020D 618 20$: MOVZBL (R3)+, R2 ; Get length of next name
55 D6 0210 619 INCL R5 ; Increment type code tried
56 51 D0 0212 620 MOVL R1, R6 ; Copy input string address
50 52 B1 0215 621 CMPW R2, R0 ; Same length as input?
05 13 0218 622 BEQL 40$ ; If yes, compare strings
53 52 C0 021A 623 30$: ADDL2 R2, R3 ; Skip rest of string
4A 11 021D 624 BRB 60$ ; Try next string
86 63 91 021F 625 40$: CMPB (R3), (R6)+ ; Compare bytes of strings
F6 12 0222 626 BNEQ 30$ ; If no match, try next string
53 D6 0224 627 INCL R3 ; Advance pointer
F6 52 F5 0226 628 SOBCTR R2, 40$ ; Loop through string
04 55 91 0229 629 CMPB R5, #4 ; Is is implementation-specific? [21]
2D 14 022C 630 BCTR 50$ ; No, accept it unconditionally [23]
0000FE17'EF 55 91 022E 631 CMPB R5, L^DSA$GL_SID+3 ; Match--is it correct one?
24 13 0235 632 BEQL 50$ ; Yes, continue
007C 8F BA 0237 633 POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Restore registers
00000158'EF 9F 023B 634 PUSHAB L^T_LINK ; Prompt string to return [10]
7E 50 7D 0241 635 MOVQ R0, -(SP) ; Descriptor of input name [10]
00000109'EF 7F 0244 636 PUSHAQ L^T_MAIN_BUS ; 'There is no !AD on this type pro.' [10]
00000B7E'EF 04 FB 024A 637 CALLS #4, L^FORMAT_PROMPT ; Format it for return [10]
50 006600F0 8F D0 0251 638 MOVL #DS$BADLINK, R0 ; Set return code
0220 31 0258 639 BRW ERROR_EXIT ; Error!!!
007C 8F BA 025B 640 50$: POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Good match. Restore regs.
02 AB 57 A0 025F 641 ADDW2 R7, 2(R8) ; Increase string length used
F4 AD D4 0263 642 ClrL Parent_Ptable(Fp) ; Device is connected to HUB [17]
0163 31 0266 643 BRW GET_NAME ; Get device name generic [17]
A1 54 F5 0269 644 60$: SOBCTR R4, 20$ ; Try next name string
007C 8F BA 026C 645 POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Restore registers
0270 646 ;G:9
52 01 CE 0270 647 mnegl #1, r2 ; Set wildcard link for loc$ptable [09]
00001197'EF 16 0273 648 Jsb L^LOC$PTABLE ; Locate P-table for link [18]
F4 AD 51 D0 0279 649 MOVL R1, Parent_Ptable(Fp) ; Save address of parent [17]
03 12 027D 650 BNEQ 70$ ; Found it
FF3D 31 027F 651 BRW BAD_LINK ; Can't find link P-table
02 AB 57 A0 0282 652 70$: ADDW2 R7, 2(R8) ; Increase length used so far
20 AB 51 D0 0286 653 MOVL R1, HP$A_LINK(R11) ; Store link address
18 AB 1C A1 D0 028A 654 MOVL HP$A_DVA(R1), HP$A_DEVICE(R11) ; Initialize device address
028F 655 ;G:9

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$ATTACH Process ATTACH command H 15 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 2 Frame H15 Sequence 395
ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command 9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 18
10.10-9 DSX\$ATTACH Process ATTACH command 10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1 (1)
013A 31 028F 656 BrW GET_NAME ; Get new device name [27]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Process invalid generic name error
ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
10.10-9 Process invalid generic name error

I 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame I15

Sequence 396

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(1)

		0292	658	.Subtitle	Process invalid generic name error			
		0292	659					
		0292	660	BAD_UNIT_EXC:				
0000014C'EF	9F	0292	661	PUSHAB	L^T_NAME	; Set prompt text [17]		
000000D7'EF	7F	0298	662	pushaq	t_unit_excess	; Unit number too large [17]		
00000B7E'EF	02	FB	029E	CALLS	#2,L^FORMAT_PROMPT	; Format and store [17]		
50	00660100	8F	D0	02A5	664	movl	#ds\$_illunit, r0	; Illegal unit number [17]
	01CC	31	02AC	665	brw	error_exit	; Error [17]	

```

02AF 667 .sbttl Process invalid generic name error
02AF 668 ;
02AF 669 ; BAD_NAME is branched to if parse_device routine fails. The Ptable
02AF 670 ; descriptor is analysed to print out what the problem was, and what the
02AF 671 ; correct format of the name ought to be. The format it uses is 'GGan'
02AF 672 ; where 'GG' is replaced by the Ptable descriptor's generic string (or
02AF 673 ; 'gg' if there is none), 'a' represents that the name must have a
02AF 674 ; controller letter, and 'n' represents that the name must have a unit
02AF 675 ; number. If the PTD$V_NAME generic flag is set, and PTD$V_CONTROLLER and
02AF 676 ; PTD$V_UNIT flags are not, then the name is an alphanumeric node name of
02AF 677 ; 6 or fewer characters. This is represented in the error message as
02AF 678 ; 'name' instead of the 'GGan' form. If PTD$V_NAME and PTD$V_CONTROLLER
02AF 679 ; and/or PTD$V_UNIT flag is set then the generic name is represented as
02AF 680 ; name$GGan in the error message. If the alloc flag is set then the
02AF 681 ; generic name is represented as '$(1-255)$GGan' in the error message.
02AF 682 ; If the range flag is set then the range is represented as decimal
02AF 683 ; 1 to 255.
02AF 684 ;
02AF 685 ;
02AF 686 ;
02AF 687 ; Inputs:
02AF 688 ; R2 => return code from parse_device.
02AF 689 ; 0 = no generic found.
02AF 690 ; 1 = bad generic prefix
02AF 691 ; 2 = bad controller (none where should be, or present where
02AF 692 ; shouldn't be)
02AF 693 ; 3 = bad unit (none where should be, or present where
02AF 694 ; shouldn't be)
02AF 695 ; 4 = bad node name
02AF 696 ; 5 = bad allocation class name
02AF 697 ;
02AF 698 ; This code segment will cause loading of the return prompt string, and error
02AF 699 ; exit from DSX$ATTACH.
02AF 700 ;
02AF 701 ;
02AF 702 bad_name:
02AF 703 ; Validate status
02AF 704 ; branch if OK
02AF 705 ; Knock value down to legal range
02AF 706 10$: movb part_list[r2], r0 ; Get byte offset of message
02AF 707 ; Get address of message
02AF 708 movzbl Name_Flags(Fp), r5 ; Get generic flags
02AF 709 movab (sp), r3 ; Save stack pointer
02AF 710 ; Branch if normal name format
02AF 711 ; Anything else to check for ?
02AF 712 ; Branch if more to check.
02AF 713 ; Push string
02AF 714 ; ...make it ASCII
02AF 715 ; Get to the part_list null ASCII
02AF 716 ; ...string
02AF 717 ; Go do formatting, etc.
02AF 718 20$: ; Normal name formatting
02AF 719 ; Length of string created
02AF 720 ; Branch if no unit needed
02AF 721 ; Make string on stack
02AF 722 ; Count the byte
02AF 723 30$: ; Branch if

```

	12		02FC	724		r5, 50\$	; ...no controller needed	[17]
	5E	D7	02FD	725	DECL	SP	; Allocate one byte	[17]
	54	D6	02FF	726	incl	r4	; And count it	[17]
55	04	E1	0301	727	bbc	#ptd\$v_inherit_Con, -	; Does device inherit parent's name?	[19]
	06		0304	728		r5, 40\$	; ...if not, use 'a'	[17]
6E	FE AD	90	0305	729	MovB	Parent_Controller(Fp), -	; Get parent's controller letter	[17]
			0309	730		(Sp)	; .. onto stack	[17]
	04	12	0309	731	bneq	50\$	; If valid, use it	[17]
6E	61 8F	90	030B	732	movb	#^A"a", (sp)	; Put controller format on stack	[17]
51	EA AD	9E	030F	733	movab	Generic(Fp), r1	; Get address of generic string	[17]
	50	61	0313	734	MovZBL	(R1), R0	; Get length of generic string	[26]
		13	0316	735	beql	70\$	; Branch if null (use 'gg')	[17]
7E	6140	90	0318	736	movb	(r1)(r0), -(sp)	; Push on bytes in right order	[26]
	54	D6	031C	737	incl	r4	; Count 'em	[17]
	F7 50	F5	031E	738	sobgtr	r0, 60\$	; Do them all	[17]
	08	11	0321	739	brb	80\$	; Finish off	[17]
7E	6767 8F	B0	0323	740	movw	#^A"gg", -(sp)	; Push on 'gg' string	[17]
	54	02	0328	741	addl2	#2, r4	; And set length	[17]
0D	0A AB	02	032B	742	BBC	#HP\$V_NAME,HP\$B_FLAGS(R1), 85\$	; Check if name needed	[28]
	7E	24	0330	743	MOVB	#^A"\$", -(SP)	; Set delimiter	[26]
7E	656D616E 8F	D0	0333	744	MOVL	#^A"name", -(SP)	; Set string	[26]
	54	05	033A	745	ADDL2	#5, R4	; Adjust length	[26]
	7E	54	033D	746	movb	r4, -(sp)	; Make string on stack be ASCII	[17]
51	000000CD'EF	9E	0340	747	movab	t_part_of, r1	; say 'Error in ? part of name'	[17]
54	00000003'EF	E8	0347	748	blbs	range, 110\$	; See if error in allocation range	[31]
25	00000002'EF	E8	034E	749	blbs	alloc, 100\$	; See if error in allocation class	[31]
	0000014C'EF	9F	0355	750	pushab	L^t_name	; Prompt string	[17]
	04 AE	9F	035B	751	pushab	4(sp)	; Correct name format string	[17]
	61	9F	035E	752	pushab	(r1)	; ' part of ' or ''	[17]
	62	9F	0360	753	pushab	(r2)	; Failing part of the name	[17]
	0000002E'EF	7F	0362	754	pushaq	t_bad_name	; Format string for the whole mess	[17]
0B7E'CF	05	FB	0368	755	calls	#5, w^format_prompt	; Format the output prompt	[17]
50	00660108 8F	D0	036D	756	movl	#ds\$_devname, r0	; Set failure reason	[17]
	5E	53	0374	757	movl	r3, sp	; Restore stack	[17]
	0101	31	0377	758	brw	error_exit	; return	[17]
	0000014C'EF	9F	037A	759	pushab	L^t_name	; Prompt string	[31]
	000000A0'EF	9F	0380	760	pushab	t_alloc	; Correct name format string	[31]
	61	9F	0386	761	pushab	(r1)	; ' part of ' or ''	[31]
	62	9F	0388	762	pushab	(r2)	; Failing part of the name	[31]
	0000002E'EF	7F	038A	763	pushaq	t_bad_name	; Format string for the whole mess	[31]
0B7E'CF	05	FB	0390	764	calls	#5, w^format_prompt	; Format the output prompt	[31]
50	00660108 8F	D0	0395	765	movl	#ds\$ _devname, r0	; Set failure reason	[31]
	5E	53	039C	766	movl	r3, sp	; Restore stack	[31]
	00D9	31	039F	767	brw	error_exit	; return	[31]
	0000014C'EF	9F	03A2	768	pushab	L^t_name	; Prompt string	[31]
	000000A8'EF	9F	03A8	769	pushab	t_range	; Correct name format string	[31]
	000000BA'EF	9F	03AE	770	pushab	t_unrange	; Failing part of the name	[31]
	0000006B'EF	7F	03B4	771	pushaq	t_bad_range	; Format string for the whole mess	[31]
0B7E'CF	04	FB	03BA	772	calls	#4, w^format_prompt	; Format the output prompt	[31]
50	00660108 8F	D0	03BF	773	movl	#ds\$ _devname, r0	; Set failure reason	[31]
	5E	53	03C6	774	movl	r3, sp	; Restore stack	[31]
	00AF	31	03C9	775	brw	error_exit	; return	[31]

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Get name processing
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
Get name processing

L 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame L15

Sequence 399

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 22

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR:1

(1)

```
.sbttl Get name processing

03CC 777
03CC 778
03CC 779 GET_NAME:
53 0000014C'EF 30 03CC 780 BsbW Get_Attributes ; Set up rest of local block [17]
00000B56'EF 9E 03CF 781 MOVAB L^T_NAME,R3 ; prompt string [10]
03 50 E8 03D6 782 Jsb L^GET_LINE ; Get something [18]
0099 31 03DC 783 BLBS R0,10$ ; Branch if not error
0178 30 03DF 784 BRW ERROR_EXIT ; Take error exit
03 12 03E2 785 10$: BsbW Parse_Device ; Get this new device name [17]
FEC5 31 03E2 786 BNeq 15$ ; Skip if OK [17]
57 08 AB 3C 03E7 787 Brw Bad_Name ; Branch if invalid [17]
59 5B 57 C1 03EA 789 15$: MOVZWL HP$W_SIZE(R11),R7 ; ;G:9
57 59 04 C3 03EE 790 ADDL3 R7,R11,R9 ; address of end of p-table ;G:9
67 59 1A C3 03F2 791 SUBL3 #4,R9,R7 ; address to store hpe$a_epb ;G:9
59 67 D0 03F6 792 SUBL3 #HP$C_EPB_SIZE,R9,(R7) ; beginning of extended ptable ;G:9
11 FF AD 00 E1 03FA 793 MOVL (R7),R9 ; address of extended p-table ;G:9
0404 794 CrlL R2 ; Initial unit number [17]
52 50 10 10 EF 03FD 795 BbC #Ptd$V_Unit, - ; Branch if no unit allowed [17]
7E FC AD 3C 03FF 796 Name_Flags(Fp), 25$ ; ;G:9
8E 52 D1 0404 797 EXTZV #16,#16,R0,R2 ; Get unit number [26]
FE7D 31 0409 798 MOVZWL MAX_UNIT(FP),-(SP) ; Set for longword compare [26]
00FF 8F 52 B1 040D 799 CMPL R2,(SP)+ ; Check full unit number [26]
04 14 0410 800 BLeqU 25$ ; Branch if OK [17]
0B AB 52 90 0412 801 Brw Bad_Unit_Exc ; Branch to error routine [17]
14 A9 52 B0 0415 802 25$: CMPW R2,#^XFF ; To small to fit in a byte? ;G:9
50 50 9A 041A 803 BGTR 30$ ; ;G:9
02 A8 50 A0 041C 804 MovB R2, Hp$B_Drive(R11) ; Move to Ptable [17]
05 0A AB 02 E1 0420 805 30$: MOVW R2,HP$W_EXT_DRIVE(R9) ; Move max unit # to extended ptable ;G:9
52 69 DE 0424 806 MOVZBL R0,R0 ; Isolate length of device name
04 11 0427 807 ADDW2 R0,2(R8) ; Increase length used so far
82 81 90 042B 808 BBC #HP$V_NAME,HP$B_FLAGS(R11),35$ ; if long device name? [28]
FA 50 F5 0430 809 MOVAL HPE$T_DEVICE(R9),R2 ;G:9
5A 03 C0 0433 810 BRB 37$ ; continue as before [28]
00000000'EF 16 0435 811 35$: MOVAB HP$T_DEVICE(R11),R2 ; address to store device name in pt
6B 50 01 C1 0435 812 37$: ADDL3 #1,R0,HP$Q_DEVICE(R11) ; Store length of ascic name
04 AB 62 9E 0439 813 37$: MOVAB (R2),HP$Q_DEVICE+4(R11) ; Store address of " " in device name
82 5F 8F 90 0441 814 MOVAB #^A" ",(R2)+ ; Insert " " physical device indicator
82 81 90 0445 817 40$: MOVAB (R1)+,(R2)+ ; Copy byte
FA 50 F5 0445 818 40$: SOBGTR R0,40$ ; Copy whole string
5A 03 C0 0448 819 ADDL #3,R10 ; Point past max unit number and name
00000000'EF 16 044B 820 JSB ONLY_ATTACH ; check need for vector offsets [35]
044E 821
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Get name processing
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
Get name processing

M 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame M15

Sequence 400

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(1)

			0454	823			
7E	54	7D	0454	824	MOVQ	R4,-(SP)	; length/address of remaining input
	66	7F	0457	825	PUSHAQ	(R6)	; Address of prompt descriptor
04	AE	7F	0459	826	PUSHAQ	4(SP)	; Address of descriptor
	5B	DD	045C	827	PUSHL	R11	; Base of P-table
	5A	DD	045E	828	PUSHL	R10	; Start of PT-desc
070C'CF	04	FB	0460	829	CALLS	#4,W^PT\$INTERPRET	; Do PT-descriptor interpretation
02 A8	02 AE	A0	0465	830	ADDW2	2(SP),2(R8)	; Include length used

N 15									
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Get name processing					3-MAR-1988		Fiche 2 Frame N15		Sequence 401
ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command					9-DEC-1987 11:50:19		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 24
10.10-9 Get name processing					10-NOV-1987 09:10:40		ATTACH.MAR;1		(2)
	SE	08	C0	046A	832	ADDL	#8,SP	; Remove descriptor	
		0B	50	E9	046D	833	BLBC	R0,ERROR_EXIT	; Take error exit if failed
00001240	'EF	6B	FA	0470	834	CALLG	(R11),L^INS\$PTABLE	; Insert it	[10]
		01	50	E9	0477	835	BLBC	R0,ERROR_EXIT	; Failed take error exit
				04	047A	836	RET		
					047B	837			
					047B	838	ERROR_EXIT:		
		50	DD	047B	839	PUSHL	R0	; Save error code	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Get name processing
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
Get name processing

B 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame B16

Sequence 402

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 25
(3)

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

68	02	A8	3C	047D	841	MOVZWL	2(R8),(R8)	; Return length used
	50	5B	D0	0481	842	MOVL	R11,R0	; Copy address of buffer
		06	13	0484	843	BEQL	10\$	; Skip if none
00000000		'EF	16	0486	844	Jsb	L^EXE\$DEANONPAGED	; Release it
				048C	845			
	50	8ED0	048C	846		POPL	R0	; Restore error code
		04	048F	847		RET		

10\$:

(18)

;6:9

```

0490 849 .Subtitle Get device attributes
0490 850
0490 851 ;**
0490 852 ; Functional Description:
0490 853 ;
0490 854 ; This routine is called by DSX$ATTACH to set up the local
0490 855 ; storage block with the information on generic name to
0490 856 ; enforce, maximum number of units, etc. If running from
0490 857 ; a script, APT, or if there is no $DS_$NAME directive in
0490 858 ; the PTABLE descriptor, it will cause behavior similar to
0490 859 ; the previous ATTACH--i.e., there will be no enforced
0490 860 ; generic names, and the PTD$V_UNIT bit will be set iff
0490 861 ; MAX_UNIT is greater than 0.
0490 862 ;
0490 863 ; Inputs and Outputs for this routine are in the local storage
0490 864 ; block allocated at the beginning of DSX$ATTACH. It also references
0490 865 ; both the parent Ptable (if any) and the current Ptable descriptor,
0490 866 ; through pointers stored in said local block.
0490 867 ;
0490 868 ;--
0490 869
0490 870 Get_Attributes:
0490 871 PushR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; Save some registers
0490 872 ClrB Name_Flags(Fp) ; No flags set
0490 873 ClrB Generic(Fp) ; No enforced generic yet
0490 874 ClrB Parent_Controller(Fp) ; No enforced controller yet
0490 875 MovL Ptdesc(Fp), R7 ; Get Ptable descriptor start
0490 876 MovZBL (R7)+, R0 ; Get length of type string[17]
0490 877 MovZBL 1(R7)[R0], Max_Unit(Fp) ; Fetch maximum unit number
0490 878 BEQIU 10$ ; Branch if old ATTACH said no unit[17]
0490 879 MovB #Ptd$M_Unit, - ; If there is no NAME statement,
0490 880 Name_Flags(Fp) ; .. this device must have unit
0490 881 10$: MovAB 4(R7)[R0], R7 ; Skip all of $DS_$INITIALIZE
0490 882 CmpB (R7)+, #PD$_Start ; Next byte ought to be start code
0490 883 BNeq 20$ ; Skip out if something's wrong
0490 884 CMPB (R7), #PD$_EPB ; Extended P-table Block?
0490 885 BNEQ 12$ ; NO. Branch.
0490 886 INCB R7 ; Skip PD$_EPB byte
0490 887 MOVW (R7)+, MAX_UNIT(FP)
0490 888 CMPW MAX_UNIT(FP), #^XFFFF ; If # is 65535 do not decrement
0490 889 ; because that is number to be used
0490 890 ; [65536 will not fit into a word
0490 891 ; so 65535 is used].
0490 892 BEQLU 11$
0490 893 MovB #Ptd$M_Unit, - ; If there is no NAME statement,
0490 894 Name_Flags(Fp) ; .. this device must have unit
0490 895
0490 896 11$: DECH MAX_UNIT(FP)
0490 897
0490 898 12$:
0490 899 CmpB (R7)+, #PD$_Name ; Is the next byte start of NAME?
0490 900 BNeq 20$ ; Skip out if it's not
0490 901 MovB (R7)+, Name_Flags(Fp) ; Set real name flags
0490 902 MovZBL (R7)+, R0 ; Get length of generic name
0490 903 MovB R0, Generic(Fp) ; Save length away
0490 904 MovCS R0, (R7), - ; Copy generic string
0490 905 #0, - ; .. zero filled

```

				04EE	906			#9, Generic+1(Fp)	; .. into local storage	[17]
	50	F4	AD	D0	04EE	907	MovL	Parent_Ptable(Fp), R0	; Get parent Ptable	[17]
			3D	13	04F2	908	BEqI	20\$	; Exit if attached to HUB	[17]
	FF	AD	18	93	04F4	909	BitB	#Ptd\$M_Inherit, -	; Check if device should inherit either	[19]
					04F8	910		Name_Flags(Fp)	; .. name or controller	[19]
			37	13	04F8	911	BEqI	20\$	; Skip if niether bit is set	[19]
55	04	A0	01	C1	04FA	912	AddL3	#1, Hp\$Q_Device+4(R0), -	; Get address of parent name (- '_')	[17]
					04FF	913		R5		[17]
	54	60	01	A3	04FF	914	SubW3	#1, Hp\$Q_Device(R0), R4	; Get length of same	[17]
		54	54	3C	0503	915	MovZWL	R4, R4	; Zero extend length	[17]
	00000000	'EF		16	0506	916	Jsb	L^Scan\$Alpha	; Scan over alphabetic	[17]
			23	13	050C	917	BEqI	20\$	; Exit if none there (??)	[17]
	52	50	01	C3	050E	918	SubL3	#1, R0, R2	; Get length minus 1	[17]
		02	52	D1	0512	919	CmpL	R2, #2	; Generic should be at least 2 chars	[17]
			1A	1F	0515	920	BLssU	20\$	; Don't use if not valid generic form	[17]
	05	FF	AD	04	0517	921	BbC	#Ptd\$V_Inherit_Con, -	; Don't use controller letter if	[19]
					051C	922		Name_Flags(Fp), 15\$	; .. not supposed to	[19]
	FE	AD	6142	90	051C	923	MovB	(R1)(R2), -	; Store parent's controller letter	[17]
					0521	924		Parent_Controller(Fp)		[17]
	0B	FF	AD	03	0521	925	BbC	#Ptd\$V_Inherit_Pre, -	; Don't use prefix if shouldn't	[19]
					0526	926		Name_Flags(Fp), 20\$	; .. inherit it	[19]
		EA	AD	52	0526	927	MovB	R2, Generic(Fp)	; If valid, use parent name as generic	[17]
EB	AD	09	00	61	052A	928	MovC5	R2, (R1), -	; Copy to Generic, fill with 0	[17]
					0531	929		#0, -		[17]
					0531	930		#9, Generic+1(Fp)		[17]
	00000000	'EF		E9	0531	931	BibC	L^Ds\$GB_Inhibit_Naming, -	; If should not enforce naming	[19]
		0B			0537	932		40\$		[19]
		EA	AD	94	0538	933	ClrB	Generic(Fp)	; .. then no enforced generics	[17]
		FE	AD	94	053B	934	ClrB	Parent_Controller(Fp)	; .. or controller	[17]
	FF	AD	FA	8F	053E	935	BicB2	#AC<Ptd\$M_Unit ! -	; .. and allow only unit and name	[17]
					0543	936		Ptd\$M_Name>, -	; flags	[17]
					0543	937		Name_Flags(Fp)		[17]
	00FC	8F		BA	0543	938	PopR	#M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7>	; Restore registers	[17]
				05	0547	939	Rsb		; Return	[17]
					0548	940				

22-ENSAA-10.10 parse device name
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
parse device name

E 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame E16

Sequence 405

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 28

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(3)

```

                                0548 942 .sbttl parse device name
                                0548 943 ;
                                0548 944 ; Small routine to save hassle in checking for alphas
                                0548 945 ;
                                0548 946 ;
                                0548 947 if_alpha: ; [17]
50      D4 0548 948      clr1    r0      ; Assume bad [17]
54      D5 054A 949      tstl    r4      ; Any string left? [17]
0E      15 054C 950      bleq    10$    ; Branch if not [17]
41 8F    65 91 054E 951      cmpb   (r5), #^A"A" ; Check for alpha [17]
08      19 0552 952      blss    10$    ; Branch if not [17]
5A 8F    65 91 0554 953      cmpb   (r5), #^A"Z" ; [17]
02      14 0558 954      bgtr    10$    ; Branch if not [17]
50      D6 055A 955      incl    r0      ; It's OK [17]
05      05 055C 956 10$:    rsb      ; Return [17]
                                055D 957 ;
                                055D 958 ;
                                055D 959 ; This routine parses a device name. It's output is the same as that for
                                055D 960 ; the SCAN$DEVICE routine in PARSE. However, it takes into account the
                                055D 961 ; generic name and flags of the NAME statement in parsing. This routine
                                055D 962 ; can handle device names of the form 'node$ggan'.
                                055D 963 ;
                                055D 964 ; NOTE: This code assumes that if the PTD$V_INHERITED flag is set, the link
                                055D 965 ; device will have a controller letter. If there is ever a chain of
                                055D 966 ; devices for which this might not be true, the code must be changed.
                                055D 967 ;
                                055D 968 ; Inputs:
                                055D 969 ; R4 => remaining length of input string
                                055D 970 ; R5 => address of remaining input string
                                055D 971 ;
                                055D 972 ; Outputs:
                                055D 973 ; R0 => low word length of device name which was parsed (0 if none)
                                055D 974 ; high word has device unit number (-1 if none)
                                055D 975 ; R1 => address of device name (input R5)
                                055D 976 ; R2 => Success code:
                                055D 977 ; 0 = OK (no errors found: may not be any name at all)
                                055D 978 ; 1 = error in generic prefix
                                055D 979 ; 2 = error in controller
                                055D 980 ; 3 = error in unit number
                                055D 981 ; 4 = error in node name format
                                055D 982 ; 5 = error in allocation class format
                                055D 983 ; R4 => updated past device name (if any)
                                055D 984 ; R5 => updated past device name (if any)
                                055D 985 ;
                                055D 986 parse_device:: ; [17]
                                055D 987      pushr   #^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4,r5,r6,r7> ; Save registers [17]
57      FF AD 9A 0561 988      MovZBL Name_Flags(Fp), R7 ; Get flags conveniently local [17]
04      AE 55 D0 0565 989      movl    r5, 4(sp) ; Set saved R1 to start of string [17]
00000002'EF 00 90 0569 990      movb   #0, alloc ; Clear allocation flag [31]
00000003'EF 00 90 0570 991      movb   #0, range ; Clear range flag [31]
03      57 02 E1 0577 992      bbc     #ptd$V_name, R7, 1$ ; Handle if it's node name [31]
0134    31 057B 993      brw      120$ ; long device name set up [31]
057E    994 1$:          SUBL3    #1, R4, R0 ; input for allocation class [31]
50      54 01 C3 057E 995      CMPB    (R5)+, #^A'$" ; use for index [28]
24      85 91 0582 996      BNEQ    3$ ; check for allocation format [31]
15      12 0585 997      MOVVB    #1, ALLOC ; else check for cluster [31]
00000002'EF 01 90 0587 998      ; set flag for allocation format [31]
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 parse device name
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
parse device name

F 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame F16

Sequence 406

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 29

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(3)

30	85	91	058E	999	CMPB	(R5)+, #A"0"	; if leading zeros then error	[31]
	09	12	0591	1000	BNEQ	3\$	; no error	[31]
			0593	1001			; input for allocation class	[31]
08	AE	05	D0	0593	movl	#5,8(sp)	; error flag for allocation format	[31]
		52	D4	0597	clrl	r2	; flag for un-enforced prefix devices	[31]
	00FD	31	0599	1004	brw	100\$	; clean up	[31]
			059C	1005			; used to be 1\$	[31]
24	85	91	059C	1006	CMPB	(R5)+, #A"\$"	; check for cluster device name format	[28]
	0F	13	059F	1007	BEQL	4\$	; if cluster format then 4\$	[28]
	F8	50	F5	05A1	SOBGTR	R0,3\$	; do for all name length	[28]
00000002	'EF	94	05A4	1009	CLRB	ALLOC	; not allocation only one \$	[31]
55	04	AE	D0	05AA	MOVL	4(SP),R5	; restore input string pointer	[28]
	1A	11	05AE	1011	BRB	5\$	; continue as before	[28]
			05B0	1012			; used to be 2\$	[31]
0A	AB	04	88	05B0	BISB2	#HP\$M_NAME,HP\$B_FLAGS(R11)	; we have a long device name	[28]
55	04	AE	D0	05B4	MOVL	4(SP),R5	; restore input string pointer	[28]
08	AE	04	D0	05B8	MOVL	#4,8(SP)	; condition error code	[28]
	53	0A	D0	05BC	MOVL	#10,R3	; max length for 'node'	[28]
00000002	'EF	95	05BF	1017	TSTB	ALLOC	; see if allocation flag set	[32]
	15	12	05C5	1018	BNEQ	15\$	; check for digits between \$	[31]
	00EF	31	05C7	1019	BRW	122\$	; go to 122\$	[28]
			05CA	1020				
08	AE	01	D0	05CA	movl	#1, 8(sp)	; Assume prefix error in saved R2	[17]
		52	D4	05CE	clrl	r2	; Flag for un-enforced prefix devices	[17]
51	EA	AD	9E	05D0	MovAB	Generic(Fp), R1	; Get address of enforced generic	[17]
	50	81	9A	05D4	MovZBL	(R1)+, R0	; .. and it's length	[17]
		2A	12	05D7	bneq	20\$	; Branch if OK to check	[17]
	00C4	31	05D9	1026	brw	110\$	; No enforced generic for this device	[17]
		55	D6	05DC	incl	r5	; Get past '\$'	[31]
		54	D7	05DE	decl	r4	; Decrement length	[31]
00000000	'EF	16	05E0	1029	jsb	L\$scan\$decimal	; Check for numbers	[31]
		07	12	05E6	bneq	17\$	; Branch around error jump	[31]
08	AE	05	D0	05E8	movl	#5,8(sp)	; Error code for allocation class	[31]
	00AA	31	05EC	1032	brw	100\$	; Error found clean it up	[31]
0000FFFF	8F	50	D1	05EF	cmpl	r0,#65535	; See if within range	[32]
		08	14	05F6	bgtr	18\$	; Intermediate step	[31]
	01	50	D1	05F8	cmpl	r0,#1	; Check range	[32]
		03	19	05FB	blss	18\$	; Intermediate step	[31]
	00C1	31	05FD	1037	brw	125\$	; Do letter check for cluster name	[31]
	0084	31	0600	1038	brw	95\$	; Skip check for letters	[31]
		54	D5	0603	tstl	r4	; Any string left?	[17]
		0C	15	0605	bleq	25\$	; Error if none	[17]
85	81	91	0607	1041	cmpb	(r1)+, (r5)+	; Compare a byte	[17]
		07	12	060A	bneq	25\$	; No good if mismatch	[17]
		54	D7	060C	decl	r4	; Count the byte we checked	[17]
	F2	50	F5	060E	sobgtr	r0, 20\$	; And loop til we're done	[17]
		03	11	0611	brb	30\$		[31]
	0083	31	0613	1046	BRW	100\$	; Branches in 20\$ out of range	[32]
08	AE	D6	0616	1047	incl	8(sp)	; Increment saved R2	[17]
57	01	E0	0619	1048	bbs	#ptd\$v_controller, -	; Is there supposed to be a controller?	[17]
	0F		061C	1049		R7, 50\$	; ...if so, check for it	[17]
	FF28	30	061D	1050	bsbw	if_alpha	; Is next character an alpha?	[17]
	1F	50	E9	0620	blbc	r0, 60\$	; If not, then we're OK--check unit	[17]
	73	52	E9	0623	blbc	r2, 100\$	; If enforced prefix, that's an error	[17]
		54	D7	0626	decl	r4	; Skip over the backtracked byte	[17]
		55	D6	0628	incl	r5		[17]
		16	11	062A	brb	60\$	; Check unit number	[17]

Address	Hex	Disassembly	Comment	Line
FF19	30	062C	1056	50\$:
67 50	E9	062C	1057	bsbw
54	D7	062F	1058	blbc
50 85	9A	0632	1059	decl
56 FE AD	9A	0634	1060	movzbl
		0637	1061	Parent_Controller(Fp), -
		063B	1062	R6
05	13	063B	1063	beql
56 50	D1	063D	1064	cmpl
57	12	0640	1065	bneq
		0642	1066	60\$:
08 AE	D6	0642	1067	incl
00000000 EF	16	0645	1068	Jsb
09	12	064B	1069	bneq
48 57	E0	064D	1070	bbs
50	01	0651	1071	negl
	04	0654	1072	brb
		0656	1073	70\$:
3F 57	E1	0656	1074	bbc
02 AE	B0	065A	1075	80\$:
55 14	A3	065E	1076	movw
	D5	0663	1077	subw3
	13	0665	1078	tstl
	54	0667	1079	bleq
3A	85	0669	1080	decl
	0C	066C	1081	cmpb
	54	066E	1082	beql
20	75	0670	1083	incl
	05	0673	1084	cmpb
09	65	0675	1085	beql
	1F	0678	1086	cmpb
		067A	1087	90\$:
10 AE	54	067A	1088	movq
00FF	8F	067E	1089	popr
	52	0682	1090	crl
	50	0684	1091	tstw
		0686	1092	rsb
		0687	1093	95\$:
00000003 EF	01	0687	1094	movb
00000002 EF	00	068E	1095	movb
08 AE	05	0695	1096	movzbl
		0699	1097	100\$:
00FF	8F	0699	1098	popr
	50	069D	1099	crlq
		069F	1100	rsb
		06A0	1101	110\$:
53	02	06A0	1102	movl
004E	30	06A3	1103	bsbw
F1	19	06A6	1104	blss
55	D7	06A8	1105	decl
	54	06AA	1106	incl
52	01	06AC	1107	movl
FF64	31	06AF	1108	brw
		06B2	1109	120\$:
08 AE	04	06B2	1110	movl
53	06	06B6	1111	movl
		06B9	1112	122\$:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 parse device name
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
parse device name

H 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame H16

Sequence 408

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(3)

```

      45 10 06B9 1113      bsbb      scan_alphanum      ; Check it      [24]
      DC 1A 06BB 1114      BGtrU    100$              ; Branch if error  [17]
      50 B5 06BD 1115      TstW      R0                ; Check for zero length, too [17]
      D8 15 06BF 1116      BLEq       100$              ; Error if nothing  [17]
                                06C1 1117 125$:          ; 122$ broken up to input allocation [31]
57 03 D3 06C1 1118      BITL      #PTD$M_CONTROLLER!PTD$M_UNIT, R7 ; Check for more field proc'g [26]
      27 13 06C4 1119      BEQL      135$              ; Branch if not    [26]
      54 D5 06C6 1120      TSTL      R4                ; Anything left ?  [26]
      1E 15 06C8 1121      Bleq       129$              ; Branch if not    [26]
24 65 91 06CA 1122      CMPB      (R5), #^A"$"          ; should be '$'    [28]
      1E 12 06CD 1123      BNEQ      135$              ; Branch if not.   [26]
      55 D6 06CF 1124      INCL      R5                ; Skip '$'.        [26]
      54 D7 06D1 1125      DECL      R4                ; Skip character   [26]
      34 BB 06D3 1126      PUSHR     #^M<R2,R4,R5>      ; save registers   [28]
52 0C AB 9E 06D5 1127      MOVAB     HP$T_DEVICE(R11),R2 ; pointer to device name [28]
82 5F 8F 90 06D9 1128      MOVB      #^A"-",(R2)+        ; insert '-' physical device indicator [28]
                                06DD 1129 128$:          ;
20 65 91 06DD 1130      CMPB      (R5), #^A" "          ; are we finished ? [28]
      06 13 06E0 1131      BEQL      129$              ; then go to 129$  [28]
82 85 90 06E2 1132      MOVB      (R5)+,(R2)+          ; copy byte        [28]
      FS 54 FS 06E5 1133      SOBGTR  R4,128$           ; do for whole string [28]
                                06E8 1134 129$:          ;
      34 BA 06E8 1135      POPR      #^M<R2,R4,R5>      ; restore registers [28]
      FEDD 31 06EA 1136      BRW      5$                ; Check for other enforced functions. [26]
50 FF 8F 98 06ED 1137 135$: CvtBL     #-1, R0          ; Set to return 'no unit number' [17]
      FF66 31 06F1 1138      BRW      80$              ; OK if less than  [17]
                                06F4 1139
                                06F4 1140 ;
                                06F4 1141 ; Small routine to call scan$alpha and compare return length
                                06F4 1142 ;
                                06F4 1143
                                06F4 1144 scan_alpha:      ;
00000000 08 BB 06F4 1145      pushr     #^M<r3>          ; Save the compare length [17]
      'EF 16 06F6 1146      Jsb       L^scan$alpha      ; Call PARSE scan routine [17]
      8E 50 D1 06FC 1147      cmpl     r0, (sp)+        ; Do comparison     [17]
      05 06FF 1148      rsb          ; Return          [17]
                                0700 1149 ;
                                0700 1150 ; Small routine to call scan$alphanum and compare return length
                                0700 1151 ;
                                0700 1152
                                0700 1153 scan_alphanum:      ;
00000000 08 BB 0700 1154      pushr     #^M<r3>          ; Save the compare length [24]
      'EF 16 0702 1155      Jsb       L^scan$alphanum    ; Call PARSE scan routine [24]
      8E 50 D1 0708 1156      cmpl     r0, (sp)+        ; Do comparison     [24]
      05 070B 1157      rsb          ; Return          [24]
      070C 1158
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PT_INTERPRET Decode PT-descriptor
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
PT_INTERPRET Decode PT-descriptor

I 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame 116

Sequence 409

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 32

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(3)

```
070C 1160 .SBTTL PT_INTERPRET Decode PT-descriptor
070C 1161
070C 1162 ;**
070C 1163 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
070C 1164 ;
070C 1165 ; This routine is used to interpret the P-table descriptor
070C 1166 ; which builds the P-table for the current unit.
070C 1167 ; Each OP code is examined and executed. If during the
070C 1168 ; execution input text is required, the input string is examined
070C 1169 ; if the string is empty the input routine is called to get input.
070C 1170 ;
070C 1171 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
070C 1172 ;
070C 1173 ; PT$INTERPRET (INITPC, BASE, TEXT, PROMPT)
070C 1174 ;
070C 1175 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
070C 1176 ;
070C 1177 ; INITPC Initial PC for interpretation
070C 1178 ; BASE Base for data storage
070C 1179 ; TEXT Address of Quad descriptor of text
070C 1180 ; PROMPT Address of buffer to receive ASCII prompt text
070C 1181 ; if failure
070C 1182 ;
070C 1183 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
070C 1184 ;
070C 1185 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
070C 1186 ;
070C 1187 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
070C 1188 ;
070C 1189 ; P-table effected by intpretation of PT-descriptor
070C 1190 ;
070C 1191 ; REGISTER USAGE:
070C 1192 ;
070C 1193 ; R0 Length of compare string/scratch
070C 1194 ; R1 Address of compare string/scratch
070C 1195 ; R2 Current index in PD_STRING/scratch
070C 1196 ; R3 Remaining length in PD_STRING/scratch
070C 1197 ; R4 Length of input string
070C 1198 ; R5 Address of input string
070C 1199 ; R6 Address of prompt string descriptor
070C 1200 ; R8 Address of input descriptor
070C 1201 ; R9 Current VALUE
070C 1202 ; R10 Virtual PC for P-table intpretation
070C 1203 ; R11 Base of P-table
070C 1204 ;
070C 1205 ; COMPLETION CODES:
070C 1206 ;
070C 1207 ; SS$_NORMAL
070C 1208 ; SS$_BADPARAM
070C 1209 ; SS$_INSFARG
070C 1210 ;--
```

;G:9

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PT_INTERPRET Decode PT-descriptor
ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
10.10-9 PT_INTERPRET Decode PT-descriptor

J 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 2 Frame J16

Sequence 410

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40

ATTACH.MAR;1

(3)

```
070C 1212
070C 1213      $OFFSET 4, POSITIVE, < -
070C 1214      <IARG$_PC, 4>, -
070C 1215      <IARG$_BASE, 4>, -
070C 1216      <IARG$_TEXT, 4>, -
070C 1217      <IARG$_PROMPT, 4>>
070C          .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
070C          .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000004 FFFF      .=4
00000008 0004      IARG$_PC:
00000008 0004      .BLKB 4
0000000C 0008      IARG$_BASE:
0000000C 0008      .BLKB 4
00000010 000C      IARG$_TEXT:
00000010 000C      .BLKB 4
00000014 0010      IARG$_PROMPT:
00000014 0010      .BLKB 4
0000070C      .RESTORE
070C 1218
070C 1219      $OFFSET 0, NEGATIVE, < -
070C 1220      <OLDPC, 4>, -
070C 1221      <DESC, 8>, -
070C 1222      <BUFFER, 132>, -
070C 1223      <LOCAL, 0>>
070C          .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
070C          .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000000 FFFF      .=0
FFFFFFFFC 0000      .BLKB -4
FFFC      OLDPC:
FFFFFFFF4 FFFC      .BLKB -8
FFFC      DESC:
FFFFFFFF70 FFF4      .BLKB -132
FF70      BUFFER:
FF70      LOCAL:
0000070C      .RESTORE
070C 1224
```

```

070C 1226
OFFC 070C 1227 .ENTRY PT$INTERPRET, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
070E 1228
F8 SE FF70 CD 9E 070E 1229 MOVAB LOCAL(FP),SP ; Allocate space for local storage
AD FF70 CD 9E 0713 1230 MOVAB BUFFER(FP),DESC+4(FP) ; Address of buffer to descriptor
0719 1231
58 0C BC 7E 0719 1232 MOVAQ @IARG$ TEXT(AP),R8 ; Get address of text descriptor
54 68 7D 071D 1233 MOVQ (R8),R4 ; Fetch descriptor
54 54 3C 0720 1234 MOVZWL R4,R4 ; Be sure we only use word of length
56 10 BC 7E 0723 1235 MOVAQ @IARG$ PROMPT(AP),R6 ; Set address of prompt string
5A 04 AC D0 0727 1236 MOVL IARG$_PC(AP),R10 ; Get initial PC
5B 08 AC D0 072B 1237 MOVL IARG$_BASE(AP),R11 ; Base of P-table
6A 80 8F 91 072F 1238 CMPB #PD$_START,(R10) ; Must start with start OP
27 12 0733 1239 BNEQ BADPARAM ; Branch if not
FC AD 5A D0 0735 1240 INTERPRET:
0735 1241 MOVL R10,OLDPC(FP) ; Incase of backup
0739 1242 CASE SRC=(R10)+,TYPE=B,LIMIT=#PD$_START,DISPLIST=< -
0739 1243 PD_START, -
0739 1244 PD_FINISH, -
0739 1245 PD_DECIMAL, -
0739 1246 PD_OCTAL, -
0739 1247 PD_HEXADecimal, -
0739 1248 PD_STRING, -
0739 1249 PD_LITERAL, -
0739 1250 PD_FETCH, -
0739 1251 PD_STORE, -
0739 1252 PD_COMPLEMENT, -
0739 1253 pd_add, - ; Add statment [09]
0739 1254 pd_logical, - ; Logical prompt statment [09]
0739 1255 pd_case, - ; Case statement [09]
0739 1256 pd_name, - ; Name directive ;G:9
0739 1257 pd_epb> ; Extended P-table Block [17] ;G:9
OE' 80 8F 8A 8F 0739 1257 CASEB (R10)+, #PD$_START, S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
073E 30000$:
0022' 073E .SIGNED_WORD PD_START-30000$
0027' 0740 .SIGNED_WORD PD_FINISH-30000$
0118' 0742 .SIGNED_WORD PD_DECIMAL-30000$
0149' 0744 .SIGNED_WORD PD_OCTAL-30000$
0179' 0746 .SIGNED_WORD PD_HEXADecimal-30000$
0215' 0748 .SIGNED_WORD PD_STRING-30000$
002B' 074A .SIGNED_WORD PD_LITERAL-30000$
0030' 074C .SIGNED_WORD PD_FETCH-30000$
0041' 074E .SIGNED_WORD PD_STORE-30000$
0052' 0750 .SIGNED_WORD PD_COMPLEMENT-30000$
0057' 0752 .SIGNED_WORD pd_add-30000$
0071' 0754 .SIGNED_WORD pd_logical-30000$
00E9' 0756 .SIGNED_WORD pd_case-30000$
0106' 0758 .SIGNED_WORD pd_name-30000$
0112' 075A .SIGNED_WORD pd_epb-30000$
075C 30001$:
50 14 D0 075C 1258 BADPARAM:
04 075F 1259 MOVL S^#SS$_BADPARAM,R0 ; Bad PT-desc
0760 1260 RET ; Return
0760 1261
59 01 CE 0760 1262 PD_START:
D0 11 0763 1263 MNEGL #1,R9 ; Initialize to minus 1
0763 1264 BRB INTERPRET ; Next

```

```

0765 1265
0765 1266 PD_FINISH:
50 01 D0 0765 1267      MOVL      S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0      ; It worked
04      0768 1268      RET
0769 1269
0769 1270 PD_LITERAL:
59 8A D0 0769 1271      MOVL      (R10)+,R9      ; Set current value
C7 11 076C 1272      BRB      INTERPRET      ; Next!
076E 1273
076E 1274 PD_FETCH:
50 8A 3C 076E 1275      MOVZWL    (R10)+,R0      ; Get byte offset
51 8A 9A 0771 1276      MOVZBL    (R10)+,R1      ; Bit offset
52 8A 9A 0774 1277      MOVZBL    (R10)+,R2      ; Field size
59 6B40 52 51 EF 0777 1278      EXTZV    R1,R2,(R11)(R0),R9      ; Get field
B6 11 077D 1279      BRB      INTERPRET      ; Next!
077F 1280
077F 1281 PD_STORE:
50 8A 3C 077F 1282      MOVZWL    (R10)+,R0      ; Get byte offset
51 8A 9A 0782 1283      MOVZBL    (R10)+,R1      ; Bit offset
52 8A 9A 0785 1284      MOVZBL    (R10)+,R2      ; Field size
6B40 52 51 59 F0 0788 1285      INSV     R9,R1,R2,(R11)(R0)      ; Insert the field
A5 11 078E 1286      BRB      INTERPRET
0790 1287
0790 1288 PD_COMPLEMENT:
59 59 D2 0790 1289      MCOML     R9,R9      ; Complement value
A0 11 0793 1290      BRB      INTERPRET      ; Next function
0795 1291
0795 1292 PD_ADD:
50 8A 3C 0795 1293      MOVZWL    (R10)+,R0      ; Get byte offset
51 8A 9A 0798 1294      MOVZBL    (R10)+,R1      ; Get bit offset
52 8A 9A 079B 1295      MOVZBL    (R10)+,R2      ; Field size
53 6B40 52 51 EE 079E 1296      EXTV     R1,R2,(R11)(R0),R3      ; Get sign extended field value
53 59 C0 07A4 1297      ADDL      R9,R3      ; Add in current value
6B40 52 51 53 F0 07A7 1298      INSV     R3,R1,R2,(R11)(R0)      ; Put field back
86 11 07AD 1299      BRB      INTERPRET      ; Next function
07AF 1300
07AF 1301 pd_logical:      ; Process LOGICAL
52 5E D0 07AF 1302      movl     sp, r2      ; Save stack pointer
53 5A D0 07B2 1303      movl     r10, r3      ; Get address of prompt string
00000B56'EF 16 07B5 1304      jsb     L^get_line      ; Get data
68 50 E9 07BB 1305      blbc    r0, 50$      ; Exit immediately if error
00000000'EF 16 07BE 1306      jsb     L^scan$alpha      ; Read alpha string
41 13 07C4 1307      beql     40$      ; Error if none
53 50 D0 07C6 1308      movl     r0, r3      ; Save length read
59 D4 07C9 1309      clrl     r9      ; Assume 'no'
7E 4F4E 8F B0 07CB 1310      movw    #^A"NO", -(sp)      ; Push on 'no' to check
7E 02 90 07D0 1311      movb     #2, -(sp)      ; Make it ASCII
4E 8F 61 91 07D3 1312      cmpb     (r1), #^A"N"      ; Does it really start with an 'n'?
0B 13 07D7 1313      beql     10$      ; Yep--verify
5E 52 D0 07D9 1314      movl     r2, sp      ; Restore stack
59 D6 07DC 1315      incl     r9      ; It's a 'yes' or nothing
53455903 8F DD 07DE 1316      pushl    #3+<^A"YES"08>      ; Push on ASCII 'yes'
50 8E 9A 07E4 1317 10$:      movzbl    (sp)+, r0      ; Get the length
50 53 D1 07E7 1318      cmpl     r3, r0      ; Is input too long?
1B 14 07EA 1319      bgtr     40$      ; If so, error
50 53 D0 07EC 1320      movl     r3, r0      ; Copy to destructable it
8E 81 91 07EF 1321 20$:      cmpb     (r1)+, (sp)+      ; Compare bytes

```

13	12	07F2	1322	bneq	40\$	; Error!	[09]
F8 50	F5	07F4	1323	sobgtr	r0, 20\$	; Loop on the check	[09]
5E 52	D0	07F7	1324	30\$: movl	r2, sp	; Restore stack	[09]
50 8A	9A	07FA	1325	movzbl	(r10)+, r0	; Get length of prompt	[09]
5A 50	C0	07FD	1326	addl2	r0, r10	; Skip it	[09]
02 A8 53	A0	0800	1327	addw	r3, 2(r8)	; We've just accepted more of string	[09]
FF2E 31	0804	1328	brw	interpret		; Back for next statement	[09]
5E 52	D0	0807	1329	40\$: movl	r2, sp	; Restore stack	[09]
6A 9F	080A	1330	pushab	(r10)		; Address of prompt	[09]
00000352'EF	7F	080C	1331	pushaq	t_yesno	; 'yes,no'	[09]
00000348'EF	9F	0812	1332	pushab	t_shouldbe	; 'Should be'	[09]
00000360'EF	7F	0818	1333	pushaq	t_string	; Use invalid string argument	[09]
0B7E'CF 04	FB	081E	1334	calls	#4, wformat_prompt	; Format prompt return	[09]
50 14	D0	0823	1335	movl	#ss\$_badparam, r0	; Invalid parameter	[09]
	04	0826	1336	50\$: ret			[09]
		0827	1337				
		0827	1338	pd_case:		; Case operation	[09]
50 8A	9A	0827	1339	movzbl	(r10)+, r0	; Count of cases	[09]
	0B	13	082A	1340	beql	20\$	[09]
51 8A	7D	082C	1341	10\$: movq	(r10)+, r1	; Exit if none (it's OK, though)	[09]
59 51	D1	082F	1342	cmpl	r1, r9	; Get next case pair	[09]
	06	13	0832	1343	beql	30\$	[09]
F5 50	F5	0834	1344	sobgtr	r0, 10\$	; Does this one match?	[09]
FEFB 31	0837	1345	20\$: brw	interpret		; If it does, do replacement	[09]
59 52	D0	083A	1346	30\$: movl	r2, r9	; Loop through cases	[09]
SA F8 AA40	7E	083D	1347	movaq	-8(r10)(r0), r10	; OK, return	[09]
F3 11	0842	1348	brb	20\$		; Do value replacement	[09]
		0844	1349			; Skip rest of the values	[09]
		0844	1350	Pd_Name:		; Mission accomplished, as ordered	[09]
50 01 AA	9A	0844	1351	MovZBL	1(R10), R0	; Just skip over the name directive	[17]
SA 02 AA40	9E	0848	1352	MovAB	2(R10)(R0), R10	; Get length of enforced generic	[17]
FEE5 31	084D	1353	BrW	Interpret		; Skip over it all	[17]
		0850	1354	PD_EPB:		; Return	[17]
SA 02	C0	0850	1355	ADDL2	#2,R10	; Skip over word storage	:G:9
FEDF 31	0853	1356	BRW	INTERPRET			:G:9
		0856	1357	PD_DECIMAL:			:G:9
53 0A	D0	0856	1358	MOVL	#10,R3	; Set radix	
008F 30	0859	1359	BSBW	PD_NUMERIC		; Join common	
41 21 20 43 41 21 00000864'010E0000'	085C	1360	.ASCID	"!AC !AC decimal !UL thru !UL!/!AC? "			:G:
55 21 20 6C 61 6D 69 63 65 64 20 43	086A						
2F 21 4C 55 21 20 75 72 68 74 20 4C	0876						
	0882						
	0887						
53 08	D0	0887	1361	PD_OCTAL:			
5F 10	088A	1362	MOVL	#8,R3	; Set radix		
41 21 20 43 41 21 00000894'010E0000'	088C	1363	BSBB	PD_NUMERIC		; Join common	
4C 4F 36 21 20 6C 61 74 63 6F 20 43	089A	1364	.ASCID	"!AC !AC octal !60L thru !60L!/!AC? "			
2F 21 4C 4F 36 21 20 75 72 68 74 20	08A6						
	08B2						
	08B7						
53 10	D0	08B7	1365	PD_HEXADECIMAL:			
2F 10	08BA	1366	MOVL	#16,R3	; Set radix		
41 21 20 43 41 21 000008C4'010E0000'	08BC	1367	BSBB	PD_NUMERIC		; join common	
61 6D 69 63 65 64 61 78 65 68 20 43	08CA	1368	.ASCID	"!AC !AC hexadecimal !XL thru !XL!/!AC? "			
21 20 75 72 68 74 20 4C 58 21 20 6C	08D6						
	08E2						
	08EB						
		1369	PD_NUMERIC:				

	53	DD	08EB	1370	PUSHL	R3	; Save radix	
	53	5A	D0	08ED	MOVL	R10,R3	; Address of ascic prompt	
	52	5A	D0	08F0	MOVL	R10,R2	; Save prompt string for later	
00000B56	'EF	16	08F3	1373	Jsb	L^GET_LINE	; Span spaces, new input if necessary	(18)
	53	8ED0	08F9	1374	POPL	R3	; restore radix	
	53	50	E9	08FC	BLBC	R0,30\$	; Return if input errors	
	51	8A	9A	08FF	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R1	; Length of prompt	
	5A	51	C0	0902	ADDL	R1,R10	; Skip over prompt	
	57	55	D0	0905	MOVL	R5,R7	; Save current string address	
	04	BB	0908	1379	PUSHR	#^M<R2>	; Save pointer on stack now	
00000000	'EF	16	090A	1380	Jsb	L^SCAN\$NUMERIC	; Scan and fetch input	(18)
	04	BA	0910	1381	POPR	#^M<R2>	; Restore pointer	
	22	13	0912	1382	BEQL	20\$	; Branch on bad input	
57	55	57	C3	0914	SUBL3	R7,R5,R7	; Calculate length of number	
	51	D5	0918	1384	TSTL	R1	; High order portion must be zero	
	1A	12	091A	1385	BNEQ	20\$	; Branch on out of range	
	6A	50	D1	091C	CMPL	R0,(R10)	; Compare data with low limit	
	15	1F	091F	1387	BLSSU	20\$	; Branch if less than limit	
04	AA	50	D1	0921	CMPL	R0,4(R10)	; Compare data with high limit	
	0F	1A	0925	1389	BGTRU	20\$	; Branch if out of range	
	59	50	D0	0927	MOVL	R0,R9	; Set current value	
	5A	08	C0	092A	ADDL	#8,R10	; Skip over low/high	
	8E	D5	092D	1392	TSTL	(SP)+	; Remove edit string address	
02	A8	57	A0	092F	ADDW2	R7,2(R8)	; Increase length used so far	
	FDFF	31	0933	1394	BRW	INTERPRET	; Next instruction	
			0936	1395	20\$:			
	50	8E	D0	0936	1396	MOVL	(SP)+,R0	; Get address of error edit string
	62	9F	0939	1397	PUSHAB	(R2)	; Prompt address	
	7E	6A	7D	093B	1398	MOVQ	(R10),-(SP)	; Push lower/upper bounds
00000348	'EF	9F	093E	1399	PUSHAB	L^T_SHOULD BE	; Descriptive text argument	(10)
	62	9F	0944	1400	PUSHAB	(R2)	; Prompt	
	60	7F	0946	1401	PUSHAQ	(R0)	; Address of format descriptor	
00000B7E	'EF	06	FB	0948	1402	CALLS	#6,L^FORMAT_PROMPT	; Do formatting & copy
	50	14	D0	094F	1403	MOVL	#SS\$_BADPARAM,R0	; Bad parameter return
			0952	1404	30\$:			
		04	0952	1405	RET		; Return on error	

			0953	1407							
			0953	1408	PD_STRING:						
	53	SA	D0	0953	1409	MOVL	R10,R3			; Copy address of ascic prompt	
	57	53	D0	0956	1410	MOVL	R3,R7			; Save prompt address	
	00000B56	'EF	16	0959	1411	Jsb	L^GET_LINE			; Verify something there	
	01	50	E8	095F	1412	BLBS	R0,10\$			; Branch if it worked	
			04	0962	1413	RET				; Return if input spaz	
				0963	1414	10\$:					
	59	01	CE	0963	1415	MNEGL	#1,R9			; Initialize VALUE	
	53	8A	9A	0966	1416	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R3			; Get length of prompt	
				0969	1417						
	5A	53	C0	0969	1418	20\$:	ADDL	R3,R10		; Skip over something	
	53	8A	9A	096C	1419	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R3			; Get length of next something	
		2D	13	096F	1420	BEQL	70\$			; Branch if end of list	
		59	D6	0971	1421	INCL	R9			; Update string index	
				0973	1422						
50	54	53	C3	0973	1423	SUBL3	R3,R4,R0			; Length remaining after this match	
		F0	19	0977	1424	BLSS	20\$			; Input shorter, try next string	
	51	55	D0	0979	1425	MOVL	R5,R1			; Copy input address	
		05	11	097C	1426	BRB	40\$			; Start with count	
	8A	81	91	097E	1427	30\$:	CMPB	(R1)+,(R10)+		; Compare character	
		E6	12	0981	1428	BNEQ	20\$			; Branch if mismatch	
		F8	53	0983	1429	40\$:	SOBGEQ	R3,30\$		; Count and try again if more	
53	51	55	C3	0986	1430	SUBL3	R5,R1,R3			; Calc length of string	
02	A8	53	A0	098A	1431	ADDW2	R3,2(R8)			; Increase length used so far	
	54	50	7D	098E	1432	MOVQ	R0,R4			; Put updated input pointers back	
		53	D4	0991	1433	CLRL	R3			; Already in position, add zero	
	5A	53	C0	0993	1434	50\$:	ADDL	R3,R10		; Skip over this one	
	53	8A	9A	0996	1435	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R3			; Get length of next item	
		F8	12	0999	1436	BNEQ	50\$			; Branch if not end	
		FD97	31	099B	1437	BRW	INTERPRET			; Next instruction	
				099E	1438						
				099E	1439	70\$:					
52	FF70	CD	9E	099E	1440	MOVAB	BUFFER(FP),R2			; Address buffer	
				09A3	1441						
SA	FC	AD	01	09A3	1442	ADDL3	#1,OLDPC(FP),R10			; Point to prompt	
		50	8A	09A8	1443	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R0			; Length of prompt	
		5A	50	09AB	1444	ADDL	R0,R10			; Skip prompt	
				09AE	1445						
		50	8A	09AE	1446	80\$:	MOVZBL	(R10)+,R0		; Get length of possible string	
			0B	09B1	1447	BEQL	100\$			; Branch if last string	
		82	8A	09B3	1448	90\$:	MOVB	(R10)+,(R2)+		; Copy byte	
		FA	50	09B6	1449	SOBCTR	R0,90\$			; Branch if any left	
		82	2C	09B9	1450	MOVB	#^A',',(R2)+			; Insert ','	
			F0	09BC	1451	BRB	80\$			; Try again	
				09BE	1452						
		52	D7	09BE	1453	100\$:	DECL	R2		; Remove ','	
F4	AD	52	F8	09C0	1454	SUBL3	DESC+4(FP),R2,DESC(FP)			; Length of prompt	
			67	09C6	1455	PUSHAB	(R7)			; Address of prompt string	
		F4	AD	09C8	1456	PUSHAQ	DESC(FP)			; Address of strings	
		00000348	'EF	09CB	1457	PUSHAB	L^T_SHOULD BE			; Address of "should be" insert	[10]
		00000360	'EF	09D1	1458	PUSHAQ	L^T_STRING			; Address of format descriptor	[10]
		00000B7E	'EF	09D7	1459	CALLS	#4,L^FORMAT_PROMPT			; Do formatting	[10]
		50	14	09DE	1460	MOVL	#SS\$_BADPARAM,R0			; Bad parameter	
			04	09E1	1461	RET					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable

E 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame E1

Sequence 416

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 39

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(3)

09E2 1463 .SBTTL DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable

09E2 1464

09E2 1465 ;++

09E2 1466 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

09E2 1467 ;

09E2 1468 ; This routine can be used to convert the data stored in ;G:9
09E2 1469 ; a P-table using the PT-descriptor to an ASCII string to be
09E2 1470 ; printed.

09E2 1471 ;

09E2 1472 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

09E2 1473 ;

09E2 1474 ; PT\$EXTRACT(PC,BASE,LENGTH,ADDRESS)

09E2 1475 ;

09E2 1476 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:

09E2 1477 ;

09E2 1478 ; PC Start of PT-descriptor

09E2 1479 ; BASE Base of P-table

09E2 1480 ; TEXT Address of QUAD descriptor of buffer

09E2 1481 ;

09E2 1482 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:

09E2 1483 ;

09E2 1484 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:

09E2 1485 ;

09E2 1486 ; TEXT The length in the descriptor is updated

09E2 1487 ;

09E2 1488 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE

09E2 1489 ;

09E2 1490 ; COMPLETION CODES:

09E2 1491 ;

09E2 1492 ; SS\$_BADPARAM Incorrectly formed PT-descriptor

09E2 1493 ; SS\$_NORMAL Completed successfully

09E2 1494 ;

09E2 1495 ; REGISTER USAGE:

09E2 1496 ;

09E2 1497 ; R9 current VALUE

09E2 1498 ; R10 Current PC in PT-descriptor

09E2 1499 ; R11 Base address of P-table

09E2 1500 ;--

22-ENSAA-10.10 DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable

F 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame F1

Sequence 417

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 40

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(3)

```
09E2 1502
09E2 1503 $OFFSET 4,POSITIVE,< -
09E2 1504 <EARG$ PC,4>, -
09E2 1505 <EARG$ BASE,4>, -
09E2 1506 <EARG$ TEXT,4>>
09E2 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
09E2 .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000004 FFFF .=4
0004 EARG$ PC:
00000008 0004 .BLKB 4
0008 EARG$ BASE:
0000000C 0008 .BLKB 4
000C EARG$ TEXT:
00000010 000C .BLKB 4
000009E2 .RESTORE
09E2 1507
OFFC 09E2 1508 .ENTRY PT$EXTRACT,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
09E4 1509
SA 04 AC 7D 09E4 1510 MOVQ EARG$ PC(AP),R10 ; Get PC and BASE
57 0C BC 7D 09E8 1511 MOVQ @EARG$ TEXT(AP),R7 ; Get length of buffer
56 D4 09EC 1512 CLRL R6 ; Clear Last valid edit string
6A 80 8F 91 09EE 1513 CMPB #PD$ START,(R10) ; Verify good format
23 12 09F2 1514 BNEQ EX_BADPARAM ; WRONG!
09F4 1515 EXTRACT:
09F4 1516 CASE SRC=(R10)*,TYPE=B,LIMIT=#PD$ START,DISPLIST=< -
09F4 1517 EX_START, -
09F4 1518 EX_FINISH, -
09F4 1519 EX_DECIMAL, -
09F4 1520 EX_OCTAL, -
09F4 1521 EX_HEXADecimal, -
09F4 1522 EX_STRING, -
09F4 1523 EX_LITERAL, -
09F4 1524 EX_FETCH, -
09F4 1525 EX_STORE, -
09F4 1526 EX_COMPLEMENT, -
09F4 1527 ex_add, - ; Add operation (09)
09F4 1528 ex_logical, - ; logical (09)
09F4 1529 ex_case, - ; Case (09)
09F4 1530 ex_name, -
09F4 1531 ex_epb> ; name
OE' 80 8F BA 8F 09F4 CASEB (R10)*, #PD$ START, S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1 [17] ;G:9
09F9 30002$: ;G:9
0022' 09F9 .SIGNED_WORD EX_START-30002$
006C' 09FB .SIGNED_WORD EX_FINISH-30002$
0024' 09FD .SIGNED_WORD EX_DECIMAL-30002$
0024' 09FF .SIGNED_WORD EX_OCTAL-30002$
0024' 0A01 .SIGNED_WORD EX_HEXADecimal-30002$
002F' 0A03 .SIGNED_WORD EX_STRING-30002$
004F' 0A05 .SIGNED_WORD EX_LITERAL-30002$
004F' 0A07 .SIGNED_WORD EX_FETCH-30002$
0079' 0A09 .SIGNED_WORD EX_STORE-30002$
0051' 0A0B .SIGNED_WORD EX_COMPLEMENT-30002$
004F' 0A0D .SIGNED_WORD ex_add-30002$
0041' 0A0F .SIGNED_WORD ex_logical-30002$
0053' 0A11 .SIGNED_WORD ex_case-30002$
005C' 0A13 .SIGNED_WORD ex_name-30002$
0067' 0A15 .SIGNED_WORD ex_epb-30002$
```

Address	Hex	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418	Op419	Op420	Op421	Op422	Op423	Op424	Op425	Op426	Op427	Op428	Op429	Op430	Op431	Op432	Op433	Op434	Op435	Op436	Op437	Op438	Op439	Op440	Op441	Op442	Op443	Op444	Op445	Op446	Op447	Op448	Op449	Op450	Op451	Op452	Op453	Op454	Op455	Op456	Op457	Op458	Op459	Op460	Op461	Op462	Op463	Op464	Op46
---------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

[17]
[17]

```

0A88 1598 5$: CASE SRC=(R6)+,TYPE=B,LIMIT=#PD$_DECIMAL,DISPLIST=< -
0A88 1599 st_decimal,st_octal, - ; [09]
0A88 1600 st_hexadecimal, - ; [09]
0A88 1601 st_string,10$,10$, - ; [09]
0A88 1602 10$,10$,10$, - ; [09]
0A88 1603 st_logical> ; [09]
09' 82 8F 86 8F 0A88 CASEB (R6)+,#PD$_DECIMAL,S^#<<30005$-30004$>/2>-1
0A8D 30004$:
0017' 0A8D .SIGNED_WORD st_decimal-30004$
0027' 0A8F .SIGNED_WORD st_octal-30004$
0039' 0A91 .SIGNED_WORD st_hexadecimal-30004$
004A' 0A93 .SIGNED_WORD st_string-30004$
0014' 0A95 .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30004$
0014' 0A97 .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30004$
0014' 0A99 .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30004$
0014' 0A9B .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30004$
0014' 0A9D .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30004$
0075' 0A9F .SIGNED_WORD st_logical-30004$
FF50 31 0AA1 1604 10$: brw extract ; Nop, just return [09]
53 56 D0 0AA4 1605 ST_DECIMAL: ; Prompt address
0082 30 0AA7 1606 MOVL R6,R3 ; Do common [09]
20 2E 4C 55 21 3D 43 41 21 00' 0AAA 1607 bsbw ex_common
09 0AAA 1608 .ASCIC '!AC=!UL.'
53 56 D0 0AB4 1609 ST_OCTAL:
73 10 0AB7 1610 MOVL R6,R3 ; Prompt address
29 4F 28 4C 4F 36 21 3D 43 41 21 00' 0AB9 1611 BSBB EX_COMMON ; Octal
20 0AC5 1612 .ASCIC '!AC=!60L(0)'
0C 0AB9
53 56 D0 0AC6 1613 ST_HEXADECEMAL:
61 10 0AC9 1614 MOVL R6,R3 ; Prompt address
20 29 58 28 4C 58 21 3D 43 41 21 00' 0ACB 1615 BSBB EX_COMMON ; Hexadecimal
0B 0ACB 1616 .ASCIC '!AC=!XL(X)'
53 56 D0 0AD7 1617 ST_STRING:
50 86 9A 0ADA 1618 MOVL R6,R3 ; Save address of prompt
56 50 C0 0ADD 1619 MOVZBL (R6)+,R0 ; Get length of prompt
50 86 9A 0AE0 1620 10$: ADDL R0,R6 ; Skip previous string
12 13 0AE3 1621 MOVZBL (R6)+,R0 ; Get length of string
FS 59 F4 0AE5 1622 BEQL 30$ ; Branch if end
59 FF A6 9E 0AEB 1623 SOBGEQ R9,10$ ; Count and branch
3E 10 0AEC 1624 MOVAB -1(R6),R9 ; Address of prompt
20 43 41 21 3D 43 41 21 00' 0AEE 1625 BSBB EX_COMMON ; Join common
08 0AEE 1626 .ASCIC '!AC=!AC'
33 10 0AF7 1627 30$: BSBB EX_COMMON ; Join common
20 3F 3F 3F 3D 43 41 21 00' 0AF9 1628 .ASCIC '!AC=???'
08 0AF9
0B02 1629
0B02 1630 st_logical:
53 56 D0 0B02 1631 movl r6, r3 ; Get last prompt address [09]
50 00000B23'EF 9E 0B05 1632 movab 20$, r0 ; 'yes' string [09]
07 59 E8 0B0C 1633 blbs r9, 10$ ; If stored value is 1 (yes), OK [09]
50 00000B28'EF 9E 0B0F 1634 movab 30$, r0 ; Else set string to 'no' [09]
59 50 D0 0B16 1635 10$: movl r0, r9 ; Set R9 to string [09]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
DP\$EXTRACT Make P-table printable

J 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame J1

Sequence 421

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 44
(4)

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40

ATTACH.MAR;1

43	41	21	3D	43	41	21	11	10	0B19	1636	bsbb	ex_common	; (SP) gives format string	[09]		
							00	07	0B1B	1637	.ascic	'!AC=!AC'	;	[09]		
							20	73	65	59	00	0B23	1638 20\$:	.ascic "Yes "	[09]	
							20	6F	4E	00	04	0B23	1639 30\$:	.ascic "No "	[09]	
									03	0B28						
									0B2C	1640						
									0B2C	1641	EX_COMMON:					
							02	BA	0B2C	1642	POPR	#^MR1	; Address of edit string			
							50	81	9A	0B2E	1643	MOVZBL	(R1)+,R0	; Get length		
							0183	8F	BB	0B31	1644	PUSHR	#^M<R0,R1,R7,R8>	; Push R0/R1, buffer len,address		
										0B35	1645					
							0208	8F	BB	0B35	1646	PUSHR	#^M<R3,R9>	; Push field name, value		
							10	AE	7F	0B39	1647	PUSHAQ	16(SP)	; Address of output descriptor		
							14	AE	DF	0B3C	1648	PUSHAL	20(SP)	; Store length back in descriptor		
							10	AE	7F	0B3F	1649	PUSHAQ	16(SP)	; Address of edit string		
							00000000	'EF	05	FB	0B42	1650	CALLS	#5,L^SYS\$FA0	; Edit string	
										0B49	1651					
									0F	BA	0B49	1652	POPR	#^M<R0,R1,R2,R3>	; Clean stack, get length in R2	
							57	S2	C2	0B4B	1653	SUBL	R2,R7	; Lessen available length		
							58	S2	C0	0B4E	1654	ADDL	R2,R8	; And skip over for next time	;G:	
								S6	D4	0B51	1655	CLRL	R6	; Don't do again		
							FE9E	31	0B53	1656	BRW	EXTRACT	; Next!			

```
OB56 1658 .SBTTL GET_LINE Condition getline
OB56 1659
OB56 1660 ;**
OB56 1661 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
OB56 1662 ;
OB56 1663 ; This routine conditionally prompts for input with the
OB56 1664 ; prompt string provided, if any input is left from the last time
OB56 1665 ; it is used before prompting is done.
OB56 1666 ;
OB56 1667 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
OB56 1668 ;
OB56 1669 ; BSBB GET_LINE
OB56 1670 ;
OB56 1671 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
OB56 1672 ;
OB56 1673 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
OB56 1674 ;
OB56 1675 ; R3 Address of prompt string (ASCIC)
OB56 1676 ; R4 Length remaining in last input string
OB56 1677 ; R5 Address of remaining input string
OB56 1678 ; R6 Address of prompt string output descriptor
OB56 1679 ; R8 Address of input line descriptor
OB56 1680 ;
OB56 1681 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
OB56 1682 ;
OB56 1683 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
OB56 1684 ;
OB56 1685 ; R4 Length of input string
OB56 1686 ; R5 Address of input string
OB56 1687 ;
OB56 1688 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
OB56 1689 ;
OB56 1690 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
OB56 1691 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 GET_LINE Condition getline
 ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
 10.10-9 GET_LINE Condition getline

L 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame L1
 9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
 10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

Sequence 423
 Page 46
 (4)

			0B56	1693				
			0B56	1694	GET_LINE:			
			0B56	1695	PUSHL	R3	; Save register	
00000000	'EF	53 DD	0B58	1696	Jsb	L^SCAN\$SPACES	; Skip over leading spaces	[18]
02 A8	50	A0	0B5E	1697	ADDW2	R0,2(R8)	; Add to length used so far	
	53	8ED0	0B62	1698	POPL	R3	; Restore register	
	50	01	0B65	1699	MOVL	S^#SS\$_NORMAL,R0	; Assume it worked	
		54	0B68	1700	TSTL	R4	; Any input left?	
		11	0B6A	1701	BNEQ	10\$	; Exit if some input left	
		63	0B6C	1702	PUSHAB	(R3)	; Prompt string	
0000013F	'EF	7F	0B6E	1703	PUSHAQ	L^T_PROMPT	; Edit string (add " ?")	[10]
7E'AF	02	FB	0B74	1704	CALLS	#2,B^FORMAT_PROMPT	; Format it	
50	0114	8F	0B78	1705	MOVZWL	#SS\$_INSFARG,R0	; Not enough arguments	
		05	0B7D	1706	10\$:	RSB		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FORMAT_PROMPT Format and load prompt
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
FORMAT_PROMPT Format and load prompt

M 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame M1

Sequence 424

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 47

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(4)

```
0B7E 1708 .SBTTL FORMAT_PROMPT Format and load prompt
0B7E 1709
0B7E 1710 ;**
0B7E 1711 ; Functional description:
0B7E 1712 ; Call FAO with arguments and format string given, store resultant
0B7E 1713 ; string in prompt output string
0B7E 1714 ;
0B7E 1715 ; Calling sequence:
0B7E 1716 ; FORMAT_PROMPT (FORMAT, params)
0B7E 1717 ;
0B7E 1718 ; Input parameters:
0B7E 1719 ; format address of format descriptor
0B7E 1720 ; params list of arguments to FAO
0B7E 1721 ;
0B7E 1722 ; Implicit inputs:
0B7E 1723 ; R6 contains pointer to output descriptor
0B7E 1724 ;
0B7E 1725 ; Outputs:
0B7E 1726 ; none
0B7E 1727 ;
0B7E 1728 ; Implicit outputs:
0B7E 1729 ; prompt string modified
0B7E 1730 ;
0B7E 1731 ; Side effects:
0B7E 1732 ; none
0B7E 1733 ;
0B7E 1734 ; Return codes:
0B7E 1735 ; FAO return codes (success, string truncated, or bad directive)
0B7E 1736 ;--
```

```

0B7E 1738
0B7E 1739      $OFFSET 4,POSITIVE,<-
0B7E 1740      <FPT$_FORMAT,4>,-
0B7E 1741      <FPT$_ARGS>>
0B7E      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0B7E      .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000004 FFFF      .=4
0004      FPT$_FORMAT:
00000008 0004      .BLKB 4
0008      FPT$_ARGS:
0000000C 0008      .BLKB 4
00000B7E 0000      .RESTORE
0B7E 1742
0B7E 1743 FORMAT_PROMPT:
0008 0B7E 1744      .WORD ^M<R3>
04 A3 63 53 7E 0B80 1745      MOVAQ -(SP),R3 ; Allocate output descriptor
01 66 01 A3 0B83 1746      SUBW3 #1,(R6),(R3) ; Set length
04 A6 C1 0B87 1747      ADDL3 4(R6),#1,4(R3) ; Address to put text
0B8D 1748      $FAOL_S aFPT$_FORMAT(AP),(R3),- ; Do formatting
0B8D 1749      (R3),FPT$_ARGS(AP)
08 AC DF 0B8D      PUSHAL FPT$_ARGS(AP)
63 7F 0B90      PUSHAQ (R3)
63 3F 0B92      PUSHAW (R3)
04 BC 7F 0B94      PUSHAQ aFPT$_FORMAT(AP)
00000000'GF 04 FB 0B97      CALLS #4,G^SYS$FAOL
66 63 01 A1 0B9E 1750      ADDW3 #1,(R3),(R6) ; Length including length byte
04 B6 63 90 0BA2 1751      MOVB (R3),a4(R6) ; Store result length
04 0BA6 1752      RET

```

```

OBA7 1754 .SBTTL DSV$SHOWDEVICE Display device information
OBA7 1755
OBA7 1756 ;**
OBA7 1757 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
OBA7 1758 ;
OBA7 1759 ; This routine is called from CLI to display information about
OBA7 1760 ; devices attached to the system.
OBA7 1761 ;
OBA7 1762 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
OBA7 1763 ;
OBA7 1764 ; BSBW DSV$SHOWDEVICE
OBA7 1765 ;
OBA7 1766 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
OBA7 1767 ;
OBA7 1768 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
OBA7 1769 ;
OBA7 1770 ; CLI$Q_FILE(R2) Has descriptor for rest of command line.
OBA7 1771 ;
OBA7 1772 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
OBA7 1773 ;
OBA7 1774 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
OBA7 1775 ;
OBA7 1776 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
OBA7 1777 ;
OBA7 1778 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
OBA7 1779 ;
OBA7 1780 ; REGISTER USAGE:
OBA7 1781 ;
OBA7 1782 ; R0 Length of device name as typed
OBA7 1783 ; R1 Address of device name as typed
OBA7 1784 ; R2 Length of Device name in DPB
OBA7 1785 ; R3 Address of device name in DPB
OBA7 1786 ; R5 Index into DPBLIST
OBA7 1787 ; R6 Address of link device for /Adapter
OBA7 1788 ; R10 DPB address
OBA7 1789 ;--

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$SHOWDEVICE Display device informatio
 ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
 10.10-9 DSV\$SHOWDEVICE Display device informatio

C 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame C2

Sequence 427

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 50
(4)

```

00000000'EF 01 88 OBA7 1791
OBA7 1792 DSV$SHOWDEVICE:: [07]
OBA7 1793 BISB2 #1aFLG$V_BRIEF,COMM_FLAGS ; Set brief flag [07]
OBAE 1794 DSV$SHOWDEVICE::
50 08 A2 7D OBAE 1795 MOVQ CLIQ_FILE(R2),R0 ; Get descriptor of input
08FF 8F BB OBB2 1796 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R11> ; [11]
OBB6 1797
55 00000000'EF DE OBB6 1798 MOVAL DS$GA_PTABLE,R5 ; Base PTABLE list
0582 30 OBBD 1799 bsbm loc$adapter ; Find /Adapter value, if any [11]
39 50 E9 OBC0 1800 blbc r0, 70$ ; If not found, return [11]
54 65 D0 OBC3 1801 10$: MOVL (R5),R4 ; Get count of PT entries [11]
SB 6544 D0 OBC6 1802 20$: MOVL (R5)(R4),R11 ; Get address of Associated PT
2D 13 OBCA 1803 BEQL 60$ ; Branch if none
56 D5 OBCC 1804 tstl r6 ; Was /Adapter specified? [11]
06 19 OBCE 1805 blss 30$ ; If not, continue [11]
20 AB 56 D1 OBD0 1806 cmpl r6, hp$a_link(r11) ; Compare with link of current device [11]
23 12 OBD4 1807 bneq 60$ ; If not, on to next device [11]
50 6E D0 OBD6 1808 30$: MOVL (SP),R0 ; Get length of input [11]
18 13 OBD9 1809 BEQL 50$ ; Branch if Null input..equiv to all
51 04 AE D0 OBD8 1810 MOVL 4(SP),R1 ; Get address of input
52 6B 7D OBD9 1811 MOVQ HP$Q_DEVICE(R11),R2 ; Get length,address of device name
52 D7 OBE2 1812 DECL R2 ; Remove "-"
53 D6 OBE4 1813 INCL R3 ; skip "-"
52 50 D1 OBE6 1814 CMPL R0,R2 ; Compare name lengths
0E 14 OBE9 1815 BGTR 60$ ; Skip compare if input longer than name
83 81 91 OBE8 1816 40$: CMPB (R1)+,(R3)+ ; Compare characters
09 12 OBEE 1817 BNEQ 60$ ; Branch if mismatch
F8 50 F5 OBF0 1818 SOBGTR R0,40$ ; Count and continue
OBF3 1819
00000FDA'EF 16 OBF3 1820 50$: Jsb L^SHOW_DEV ; Display this DPB [18]
OBF9 1821
CA 54 F5 OBF9 1822 60$: SOBGTR R4,20$ ; Count and branch if more
OBF3 1823
08FF 8F BA OBF3 1824 70$: POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R11> ;
00000000'EF 01 8A OCB2 1825 BICB2 #1aFLG$V_BRIEF,COMM_FLAGS ; Clear brief flag before exit [07]
05 OC07 1826 RSB
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ATTACH
10.10-9

DSV\$SHOWSELECT Display information selec

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

DSV\$SHOWSELECT Display information selec

D 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame D2

Sequence 428

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 51
(4)

ATTACH.MAR;1

```
OC08 1828      .SBTTL DSV$SHOWSELECT Display information selects
OC08 1829
OC08 1830 ;**
OC08 1831 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
OC08 1832 ;
OC08 1833 ;      This routine is called from CLI to display information
OC08 1834 ;      about device selected for test
OC08 1835 ;
OC08 1836 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
OC08 1837 ;
OC08 1838 ;      BSBW      DSV$SHOWSELECT
OC08 1839 ;
OC08 1840 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:      NONE
OC08 1841 ;
OC08 1842 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
OC08 1843 ;
OC08 1844 ;      CLI$Q_FILE(R2) Descriptor of device to be shown
OC08 1845 ;
OC08 1846 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:      NONE
OC08 1847 ;
OC08 1848 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:      NONE
OC08 1849 ;
OC08 1850 ; COMPLETION CODES:      NONE
OC08 1851 ;
OC08 1852 ; SIDE EFFECTS:      NONE
OC08 1853 ;
OC08 1854 ; REGISTER USAGE:
OC08 1855 ;
OC08 1856 ;      R0/R1      Scratch
OC08 1857 ;
OC08 1858 ;      R10      Address of DPB for device to be shown
OC08 1859 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$SHOWSELECT
ATTACH
10.10-9

Display information selec

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

DSV\$SHOWSELECT Display information selec

E 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame E2

Sequence 429

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 52

ATTACH.MAR;1

(4)

```

      0C08 1861
      0C08 1862 DSV$SHOWSELECTB::
00000000'EF 01 88 0C08 1863 BISB2 #1aFLG$V_BRIEF,COMM_FLAGS ; Set brief flag [07]
      0C0F 1864 DSV$SHOWSELECT::
      0898 8F BB 0C0F 1865 PUSHR #^M<R4,R3,R7,R11> [07]
      0C13 1866
53 00000000'EF DE 0C13 1867 MOVAL DS$GA_PTABLE,R3 ; Base PTABLE LIST
      54 63 D0 0C1A 1868 MOVL (R3),R4 ; Fetch count of PT entries
      0C1D 1869 10$:
OC 00000000'EF 54 E1 0C1D 1870 BBC R4,DS$GA_SELECTS,20$ ; Branch if not SELECTED
      SB 6344 D0 0C25 1871 MOVL (R3)(R4),R11 ; Address of PT
      06 13 0C29 1872 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if none
      00000FDA'EF 16 0C2B 1873 Jsb L^SHOW_DEV ; Display device information for this [18]
      0C31 1874 20$:
      E9 54 F5 0C31 1875 SOBGTR R4,10$ ; Count and Branch if more
      0898 8F BA 0C34 1876 POPR #^M<R4,R3,R7,R11> ; Restore
00000000'EF 01 8A 0C38 1877 BICB2 #1aFLG$V_BRIEF,COMM_FLAGS ; Clear brief flag before exit [07]
      05 0C3F 1878 RSB
```

OC40 1880 .Subtitle DSV\$DEATTACH Deattach device

OC40 1881

OC40 1882 ;**

OC40 1883 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

OC40 1884 ;

OC40 1885 ; This routine is called from CLI to reverse the ATTACH command

OC40 1886 ; for a given device. Since the attach data base is a tree

OC40 1887 ; structure, all subsidiary devices are also implicitly

OC40 1888 ; deattached.

OC40 1889 ;

OC40 1890 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

OC40 1891 ;

OC40 1892 ; BSBW DSV\$DEATTACH

OC40 1893 ;

OC40 1894 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

OC40 1895 ;

OC40 1896 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:

OC40 1897 ;

OC40 1898 ; CLI\$Q_FILE descriptor of device to be added

OC40 1899 ; Q_ADAPTER descriptor of adapter device is attached to

OC40 1900 ;

OC40 1901 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

OC40 1902 ;

OC40 1903 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE

OC40 1904 ;

OC40 1905 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE

OC40 1906 ;

OC40 1907 ; COMPLETION CODES: N/A

OC40 1908 ;--

OC40 1909

OC40 1910 dsv\$deattach::

	00E7 8F	BB	OC40	1911	pushr	%M(r0,r1,r2,r5,r6,r7)	; Save registers	[12]
	00000000'EF	16	OC44	1912	jsb	script\$flush	; Flush out scripts if should	[12]
55	00000000'EF	DE	OC4A	1913	moval	ds\$ga_ptable, r5	; Cache address of table	[12]
	04EE	30	OC51	1914	bsbw	loc\$adapter	; Find the specified adapter	[12]
	65 50	E9	OC54	1915	blbc	r0, 20\$	; If not found, return	[12]
	50 08 A2	7D	OC57	1916	movq	cli\$q_file(r2), r0	; Get device to deattach	[12]
	03	12	OC5B	1917	bneq	4\$	; There is a device	;G:6
	005C	31	OC5D	1918	brw	20\$	; Branch if no device	;G:6
52	61 08	9C	OC60	1919	4\$: rotl	%B,(r1),r2	; Get first 3 characters of name	;G:6
	52 50	90	OC64	1920	movb	r0,r2	; Insert length	;G:6
52	4C4C4103 8F	D1	OC67	1921	cmpl	%<A @ALL -61>,r2	; Compare with ascic "ALL"	;G:6
	1A	12	OC6E	1922	bneq	8\$	; No. Branch for one device	;G:6
	57 65	D0	OC70	1923	movl	(r5),r7	; Get size of ptable	;G:6
	51 6547	D0	OC73	1924	5\$: movl	(r5)(r7),r1	; Address of next ptable	;G:6
	0B	13	OC77	1925	beql	6\$	; Skip if gone	;G:6
	56 20 A1	D1	OC79	1926	cmpl	hp\$a_link(r1),r6	; Check again adapter	;G:6
	05	12	OC7D	1927	bneq	6\$	; If not linked to it, skip	;G:6
	50 57	D0	OC7F	1928	movl	r7,r0	; Copy the index	;G:6
	3D	10	OC82	1929	bsbb	30\$	; Do deattach for this device	;G:6
	EC 57	F5	OC84	1930	6\$: sobgtr	r7,5\$	; Loop through the table	;G:6
	0032	31	OC87	1931	brw	20\$	; End of table, return	;G:7
	52 56	D0	OC8A	1932	8\$: movl	r6, r2	; Copy link address	[12]
	0507	30	OC8D	1933	bsbw	loc\$ptable	; Locate it	[12]
	28	12	OC90	1934	bneq	10\$	; If found, then it's OK	[12]
	52 08 AE	D0	OC92	1935	movl	8(sp), r2	; Restore CLI table pointer	[12]
7E	00000004'EF	7D	OC96	1936	movq	q_adapter, -(sp)	; Get adapter name	[12]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$DEATTACH Deattach device
 ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
 10.10-9 DSV\$DEATTACH Deattach device

G 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G2

Sequence 431

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 54
(4)

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40

ATTACH.MAR;1

6E	6E	3C	0C9D	1937	movzwl	(sp), (sp)	; Make sure high word is 0	[12]
7E	08	A2	7D	0CA0	movq	cli\$q_file(r2), -(sp)	; Get device name	[12]
6E	6E	3C	0CA4	1939	movzwl	(sp), (sp)	; And zero extend length	[12]
0000019D	EF	9F	0CA7	1940	pushab	L^t_no_such_on_adapter	; No such device	[12]
	01	DD	0CAD	1941	pushl	#ds\$k_printf	; Use PRINTF	[12]
	15	DD	0CAF	1942	pushl	#ds\$k_type_command_err	; Message is command error	[12]
00000000	'GF	07	FB	0CB1	calls	#7, G^dsx\$print	; Print it	[12]
	02	11	0CB8	1944	brb	20\$	; Return	[12]
	05	10	0CBA	1945	bsbb	30\$	; Do the stuff, recursively	[12]
00E7	8F	BA	0CBC	1946	popr	#^M<r0,r1,r2,r5,r6,r7>	; Restore the registers	[12]
	05	0CC0	1947	rsb				


```

.OCC1 1949 .Subtitle Deattach subtree
.OCC1 1950 ;+
.OCC1 1951 ; This routine deallocates the Ptable for a device, clears the select bit
.OCC1 1952 ; and Ptable vector pointer for it; and if there were devices attached to
.OCC1 1953 ; it, does the same for each of them.
.OCC1 1954 ;:-
1F BB .OCC1 1955 30$: pushr #^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4> ; Save some registers [12]
.OCC3 1956 ;
.OCC3 1957 ; See if anything attached to this one (R1)
.OCC3 1958 ;
50 65 D0 .OCC3 1959 movl (r5), r0 ; Size of table [12]
51 6540 D0 .OCC6 1960 40$: movl (r5)(r0), r1 ; Get address of next Ptable [12]
09 13 .OCCA 1961 beql 50$ ; Skip if gone [12]
04 AE 20 A1 D1 .OCCC 1962 cmpl hp$a_link(r1), 4(sp) ; Check against input device [12]
02 12 .OCD1 1963 bneq 50$ ; If not linked to it, skip [12]
EC 10 .OCD3 1964 bsbb 30$ ; Do same for IT, recursively [12]
EE 50 FS .OCD5 1965 50$: sobgtr r0, 40$ ; Loop through the table [12]
.OCD8 1966 $print #ds$k_type_command_out, - ; Print command info [12]
.OCD8 1967 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [12]
.OCD8 1968 Lat_deattach, - ; .. Deattach message [12]
.OCD8 1969 4(sp) ; .. address of Ptable [12]
04 AE DD .OCD8 PUSHL 4(sp)
00000227'EF 9F .OCDB PUSHAB Lat_deattach
7E 01 9A .OCE1 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 16 98 .OCE4 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_out, -(sp)
00000000'GF 04 FB .OCE7 CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
50 6E 7D .OCEE 1970 movq (sp), r0 ; Get original r0 and r1 [12]
6540 D4 .OCF1 1971 clrl (r5)(r0) ; Clear table pointer [12]
00 00000000'EF 50 E5 .OCF4 1972 bbcc r0, L^ds$ga_selects, 60$ ; Clear select bit for it [12]
50 51 D0 .OCFC 1973 60$: movl r1, r0 ; Copy address of Ptable [12]
00000000'EF 16 .OCFF 1974 jsb L^exe$deanonpaged ; Deallocate it [18]
1F BA .OD05 1975 popr #^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4> ; Restore registers [12]
05 OD07 1976 rsb ; Return [12]

```

```

0D08 1978 .SBTTL DSV$SELECT Select device for testing
0D08 1979
0D08 1980 ;**
0D08 1981 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0D08 1982 :
0D08 1983 : This routine is called from DS$CLI for each device to be
0D08 1984 : tested. It sets the select bit and moves the P-table
0D08 1985 : entry to the end of the P-table list
0D08 1986 :
0D08 1987 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
0D08 1988 :
0D08 1989 : BSBW DSV$SELECT
0D08 1990 :
0D08 1991 : INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0D08 1992 :
0D08 1993 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0D08 1994 :
0D08 1995 : CLI$Q_FILE descriptor of device to be added
0D08 1996 :
0D08 1997 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0D08 1998 :
0D08 1999 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0D08 2000 :
0D08 2001 : DS$GA_PTABLE The indicated unit is moved to the head.
0D08 2002 :
0D08 2003 : SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0D08 2004 :
0D08 2005 : COMPLETION CODES: N/A
0D08 2006 :--
0D08 2007
0D08 2008 DSV$SELECT::
0D08 2009 PUSH R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7 ; Preserve [11]
0D0C 2010 JSB SCRIPT$FLUSH ; Flush scripts if console command [10]
0D12 2011 Bsbw CheckAmbiguous ; Check for ambiguous names [15]
0D15 2012 B1bC R0, 10$ ; If error, hopscotch on to exit [15]
0D18 2013 MOVAL DS$GA_PTABLE,R5 ; Point to P-table
0D1F 2014 MOVAL DS$GA_SELECTS,R3 ; Point to select bit mask
0D26 2015 MOVAL DS$GA_ALLOCATES,R7 ; Point to allocated bit [30]
0D2D 2016 bsbw loc$adapter ; Find /Adapter, if any [11]
0D30 2017 b1bs r0, 20$ ; Continue if OK [11]
0D33 2018 10$: brw 140$ ; Return if not [11]
0D36 2019 20$: MOVQ CLI$Q_FILE(R2),R0 ; Descriptor of device [11]
0D3A 2020 BEQL 60$ ; Exit if no device
0D3C 2021 ROTL #8,(R1),R2 ; Get first 3 characters of name
0D40 2022 MOV B R0,R2 ; Insert length
0D43 2023 CMPL #<^A @ALL -61>,R2 ; compare with ascic "all"
0D4A 2024 BNEQ 70$ ; Branch if not all

```

```

0D4C 2026
0D4C 2027 ;+
0D4C 2028 ; Process SELECT ALL command
0D4C 2029 ; -
      54 65 D0 0D4C 2030      MOVL      (R5),R4      ; Get count of devices possible
50 6544 D0 0D4F 2031 30$:      MOVL      (R5)[R4],R0    ; Anything here?
      42 13 0D53 2032      BEQL      50$             ; No check next
      56 D5 0D55 2033      tstl      r6              ; If no /Adapter [11]
      06 19 0D57 2034      blss      40$             ; ...then branch around the check [11]
56 20 A0 D1 0D59 2035      cmpl      hp$a_link(r0), r6 ; Is this on the right link? [11]
      38 12 0D5D 2036      bneq      50$             ; If not, loop to next [11]
      50 60 7D 0D5F 2037 40$:      MOVQ      HP$Q_DEVICE(R0),R0 ; Get device name [11]
      50 D7 0D62 2038      DECL      R0              ; remove "-" from length
      51 D6 0D64 2039      INCL      R1              ; remove "-" from address
00000000 EF 16 0D66 2040      jsb      L^DSR$IFLOADDEV    ; Is this the load device? [18]
      28 50 E8 0D6C 2041      BLBS      R0,50$         ; Branch if it is
63 01 54 01 F0 0D6F 2042      INSV      #1,R4,#1,(R3)    ; Set selected flag [30]
      1F 67 54 E0 0D74 2043      BBS      R4,(R7),50$    ; Branch if already set [30]
      00D6 30 0D78 2044      BSBW      150$           ; Allocate the device if necessary [11]
      04 50 E8 0D7B 2045      BLBS      R0,45$         ; Branch if successful
      10 63 54 E5 0D7E 2046      BBCC      R4,(R3),47$   ; clear select bit if allocate failed
      52 6544 D0 0D82 2047 45$:      MOVL      (R5)[R4],R2 ; Get base of the P-table [30]
OC 0A A2 01 E1 0D86 2048      BBC      #HP$V_WASALL, - ; Branch if we did not allocate [30]
      0D8B 2049      HP$B_FLAGS(R2),50$ ; [30]
67 01 54 01 F0 0D8B 2050      INSV      #1,R4,#1,(R7)    ; Set Allocated flag [30]
      05 11 0D90 2051      BRB      50$             ; Continue [22]
67 01 54 00 F0 0D92 2052 47$:      INSV      #0,R4,#1,(R7) ; Clear allocated flag [30]
      B5 54 F5 0D97 2053 50$:      SOBGTR R4,30$        ; Do them all
      00AF 31 0D9A 2054 60$:      BRW      140$        ; Branch to exit [11]
0D9D 2055

```

```

0D9D 2057
0D9D 2058 ;*
0D9D 2059 ; Process SELECT device command
0D9D 2060 ;~
      52 01 CE 0D9D 2061 70$: mnegl #1, r2 ; Set wildcard link [09]
      56 DS 0DA0 2062 tstl r6 ; If there's no /Adapter, [11]
      03 19 0DA2 2063 blss 80$ ; ...then don't check it [11]
      52 56 D0 0DA4 2064 movl r6, r2 ; If is, use address of link device [11]
      03ED 30 0DA7 2065 80$: bsbw loc$ptable ; Search for it [11]
      48 12 0DAA 2066 BNEQ 110$ ; Branch if found
      52 08 AE D0 0DAC 2067 MOVL 8(SP), R2 ; Get base of CLI
      56 DS 0DB0 2068 tstl r6 ; /ADAPTER? [11]
      25 19 0DB2 2069 blss 90$ ; Branch if not [11]
7E 00000004'EF 7D 0DB4 2070 movq q_adapter, -(sp) ; Push on adapter name [11]
      6E 6E 3C 0DBB 2071 movzwl (sp), (sp) ; Zero extend [11]
      7E 08 A2 7D 0DBE 2072 movq cli$q_file(r2), -(sp) ; Push on device name [11]
      6E 6E 3C 0DC2 2073 movzwl (sp), (sp) ; Zero extend [11]
      0000019D'EF 9F 0DC5 2074 pushab LAT_NO_SUCH_ON_ADAPTER ; Format string [11]
      01 DD 0DCB 2075 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use printf [13]
      15 DD 0DCD 2076 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error type code [13]
00000000'GF 07 FB 0DCF 2077 calls #7, G^dsx$print ; Print it [13]
      0073 31 0DD6 2078 brw 140$ ; Exit [11]
      7E 08 A2 7D 0DD9 2079 90$: MOVQ CLI$Q_FILE(R2), -(SP) ; Stack file name [11]
      6E 6E 3C 0DDD 2080 100$: movzwl (sp), (sp) ; Zero extend length [11]
      00000170'EF 9F 0DE0 2081 PUSHAB LAT_NO_SUCH_DEV ; Edit string [11]
      01 DD 0DE6 2082 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use PRINTF [13]
      15 DD 0DE8 2083 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error type code [13]
00000000'GF 05 FB 0DEA 2084 CALLS #5, G^DSX$PRINT ; Type the error [13]
      0058 31 0DF1 2085 BRW 140$ ; Branch to exit
      0DF4 2086 110$:

```

```

0DF4 2088
0DF4 2089 ;+
0DF4 2090 ; Compress P-table list to high end of table
0DF4 2091 ; R1 = P-table address
0DF4 2092 ; -
      54 50 D0 0DF4 2093      MOVL R0,R4      ; Copy unit index of device
      58 10 0DF7 2094      BSBB 150$      ; Allocate device if necessary
      50 50 E9 0DF9 2095      BLBC R0,140$    ; Branch if can't allocate
      6544 DD 0DFC 2096      PUSHL (R5)[R4]    ; Save address of P-table
      6544 D4 0DFF 2097      CLRL (R5)[R4]    ; Clear address of P-table
      54 65 D0 0E02 2098      MOVL (R5),R4    ; Get count of entries
      52 54 D0 0E05 2099      MOVL R4,R2      ; current position
      0E08 2100
      50 6542 D0 0E08 2101 120$: MOVL (R5)[R2],R0 ; Copy address to first available
      1D 13 0E0C 2102      BEQL 130$      ; Empty, next
      6542 D4 0E0E 2103      CLRL (R5)[R2]    ; Clear it out
      6544 50 D0 0E11 2104      MOVL R0,(R5)[R4] ; Put it in the first available slot
50 63 01 52 EF 0E15 2105      EXTZV R2,#1,(R3),R0 ; Get select bit
63 01 54 50 F0 0E1A 2106      INSV R0,R4,#1,(R3) ; Insert new select bit
50 67 01 52 EF 0E1F 2107      EXTZV R2,#1,(R7),R0 ; Get allocated bit
67 01 54 50 F0 0E24 2108      INSV R0,R4,#1,(R7) ; Insert new allocated bit
      54 D7 0E29 2109      DECL R4          ; Use previous entry next time
      DA 52 F5 0E2B 2110 130$: SOBGTR R2,120$ ; Decrement and continue
      0E2E 2111
      6544 8ED0 0E2E 2112      POPL (R5)[R4]    ; Insert unit at available slot
63 01 54 01 F0 0E32 2113      INSV #1,R4,#1,(R3) ; Set the select bit
      52 6544 D0 0E37 2114      MOVL (R5)[R4],R2 ; Get address of P-table for base
      07 0A A2 01 E1 0E3B 2115      BBC #HP$V_WASALL, - ; If device was allocated
      0E40 2116      HP$B_FLAGS(R2),135$ ; then,
67 01 54 01 F0 0E40 2117      INSV #1,R4,#1,(R7) ; Set the allocated bit
      05 11 0E45 2118      BRB 140$          ; retrain
67 01 54 00 F0 0E47 2119 135$: INSV #0,R4,#1,(R7) ; Clear the allocated bit
      00FF 8F BA 0E4C 2120 140$: POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; Restore
      05 0E50 2121      RSB
      0E51 2122

```

```

0E51 2124
0E51 2125 ;+
0E51 2126 ; Allocate device (R5)[R4] if usermode and should be allocated
0E51 2127 ; and not already allocated. Produce error messages if it fails.
0E51 2128 ;+
0000FE00'EF 50 01 D0 0E51 2129 150$: MOVL S^SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Assume success. esp. if S/A
1C E1 0E54 2130 BBC #DSA$V_USER, -
38 0E5B 2131 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 155$ ; Exit if not usermode
00000000'EF 03 E0 0E5C 2132 Br_If_Inhibit_Allocate 155$ ; If bit set in DS$GL_CRD_Flags,
30 0E5C 2132 BBS #CRD$V_Inhibit_Allocate, - ; If bit set, branch
0E63 2133 L^DS$GL_CRD_Flags, 155$ ;
0E64 2133 ; inhibit device allocation [36]
0E64 2134 MOVL 12(SP),R2 ; GET base of CLI [22]
24 00000444 E2 00 E0 0E68 2135 BBS #CLI$V_NOALLOC, - ; [29]
0E70 2136 L^CLI$CL_FLAGS2(R2),155$ ; BRANCH if /NOALLOCATE [29]
0E70 2137 MOVL (R5)[R4],R2 ; Get address of P-table
1B 0A A2 00 E1 0E74 2138 BBC #HP$V_ALLOC, -
0E79 2139 HP$B_FLAGS(R2), 155$ ; Branch if should not be allocated
16 0A A2 01 E2 0E79 2140 BBSS #HP$V_WASALL, -
0E7E 2141 HP$B_FLAGS(R2), 155$ ; Branch if already allocated
0E7E 2142 $ALLOC_S HP$Q_DEVICE(R2) ; Address of device name
7E 7C 0E7E 2142 CLRQ -(SP)
00 DD 0E80 2142 PUSHL #0
00 DD 0E82 2142 PUSHL #0
00000000'GF 62 7F 0E84 2142 PUSHAQ HP$Q_DEVICE(R2)
50 0641 8F B1 0E86 2142 CALLS #5,G^SYS$ALLOC
03 12 0E8D 2143 CMPW #SS$_DEVALRALLOC,R0 ; Already allocated to us?
0050 31 0E92 2144 BNEQ 160$ ; Branch if FALSE [34]
4D 50 E8 0E94 2145 155$: BRW 180$ ; Branch to exit
0A A2 02 8A 0E97 2146 160$: BLBS R0,180$ ; Branch to exit if successful
0E9A 2147 BICB #HP$M_WASALL, -
0E9E 2148 HP$B_FLAGS(R2) ; Clear allocated bit
50 DD 0E9E 2149 PUSHL R0 ; Save return code
7E 62 7D 0EA0 2150 MOVQ HP$Q_DEVICE(R2),-(SP) ; device name arg for print
00000170'EF 9F 0EA3 2151 PUSHAB L^T_NO_SUCH_DEV ; Assume no such device [10]
50 0908 8F B1 0EA9 2152 CMPW #SS$_NOSUCHDEV,R0 ; No such device?
29 13 0EAE 2153 BEQL 170$ ; Branch if truth
6E 00000243'EF 9E 0EB0 2154 MOVAB L^T_DEVALLOC,(SP) ; Assume allocated to other user [10]
50 0840 8F B1 0EB7 2155 CMPW #SS$_DEVALLOC,R0 ; Already allocated to another?
1B 13 0EBC 2156 BEQL 170$ ; Branch if truth
6E 00000264'EF 9E 0EBE 2157 MOVAB L^T_DEV_MOUNTED,(SP) ; Assume device has been mounted [34]
50 006C 8F B1 0EC5 2158 CMPW #SS$_DEV_MOUNT,R0 ; Already mounted? [34]
0D 13 0ECA 2159 BEQL 170$ ; Branch if truth [34]
SE 0C C0 0ECC 2160 ADDL #12,SP ; Remove descriptor of name and text
50 8ED0 0ECF 2161 POPL R0 ; Restore completion code
00000000'EF 16 0ED2 2162 Jsb L^DSR$COMPLETION ; Other errors [18]
05 0ED8 2163 RSB ; Return
0ED9 2164
01 DD 0ED9 2165 170$: pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use printf to print [13]
15 DD 0EDB 2166 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error type code [13]
00000000'GF 05 FB 0EDD 2167 CALLS #5,G^DSX$PRINT ; Print the error [13]
50 8ED0 0EE4 2168 POPL R0 ; Restore completion code
05 0EE7 2169 180$: RSB

```

```
0EE8 2171 .SBTTL DSV$DESELECT Deselect device for testing
0EE8 2172
0EE8 2173 ;**
0EE8 2174 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0EE8 2175 ;
0EE8 2176 ; This routine is called from DS$CLI for each device to be
0EE8 2177 ; removed from testing. It clears the select bit
0EE8 2178 ;
0EE8 2179 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0EE8 2180 ;
0EE8 2181 ; BSBW DSV$DESELECT
0EE8 2182 ;
0EE8 2183 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0EE8 2184 ;
0EE8 2185 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0EE8 2186 ;
0EE8 2187 ; CLI$Q_FILE descriptor of device to be removed
0EE8 2188 ;
0EE8 2189 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0EE8 2190 ;
0EE8 2191 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0EE8 2192 ;
0EE8 2193 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0EE8 2194 ;
0EE8 2195 ; COMPLETION CODES: N/A
0EE8 2196 ;
0EE8 2197 ; REGISTER USAGE:
0EE8 2198 ;--
```

```

0EE8 2200
0EE8 2201 DSV$DESELECT::
0EE8 2202 PUSH R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7 ; Preserve [11]
0EE8 2203 JSB SCRIPT$FLUSH ; Flush scripts if console command [10]
0EE8 2204 Bsbw CheckAmbiguous ; Check for ambiguous names [15]
0EF2 2205 R0, 10$ ; If error, hopscotch on to exit [15]
0EF5 2206 MOVAL DS$GA_PTABLE,R5 ; Point to P-table
0EF8 2207 MOVAL DS$GA_ALLOCATES,R7 ; Point to allocated bit mask [30]
0EFF 2208 MOVAL DS$GA_SELECTS,R3 ; Point to select bit mask
0F06 2209 bsbw loc$adapter ; Find /Adapter, if any [11]
0F0D 2210 blbs r0, 20$ ; Continue if OK [11]
0F10 2211 10$: brw 120$ ; Return otherwise [11]
0F13 2212 20$: MOVQ CLI$Q_FILE(R2),R0 ; Descriptor of device [11]
0F16 2213 BEQL 60$ ; Branch if no device [11]
0F1A 2214 ROTL #8,(R1),R2 ; Get first 3 characters of name
0F1C 2215 MOVB R0,R2 ; Insert length
0F20 2216 CMPL #<"A"@"ALL"-61>,R2 ; compare with ascic "all"
0F23 2217 BNEQ 70$ ; Branch if not all
0F2A

```



```

                                0F2C 2219
                                0F2C 2220 ;+
                                0F2C 2221 ; Process DESELECT ALL command
                                0F2C 2222 ; -
54    65    D0 0F2C 2223      MOVL    (R5),R4      ; Get count of devices possible
      6544  D5 0F2F 2224 30$: TSTL    (R5)[R4]      ; Anything here?
      18    13 0F32 2225      BEQL    50$          ; No check next
      56    D5 0F34 2226      tstl    r6           ; If no /Adapter, [11]
      0A    19 0F36 2227      bliss   40$          ; ...don't check it [11]
50    6544  D0 0F38 2228      movl    (r5)[r4], r0  ; Get address of link Ptable [11]
56    20  A0  D1 0F3C 2229      cml    hp$a_link(r0), r6 ; Compare [11]
      0A    12 0F40 2230      bneq    50$          ; If not equal, loop to next [11]
00 67    54  E5 0F42 2231 40$: BBCC    R4,(R7),45$  ; Branch if already clear and clear [30]
02 63    54  E5 0F46 2232 45$: BBCC    R4,(R3),50$  ; Branch if already clear and clear [11]
      6C    10 0F4A 2233      BSBB    130$        ; Deallocate the device if necessary
      E0 54  F5 0F4C 2234 50$: SOBGTR R4,30$        ; Do them all
      62    11 0F4F 2235 60$: BRB     120$        ; Branch to exit [11]
                                0F51 2236

```

```

0F51 2238
0F51 2239 ;+
0F51 2240 ; Process DESELECT device command
0F51 2241 ; -
52 01 CE 0F51 2242 70$: mnegl #1, r2 ; Set wildcard link [09]
56 03 D5 0F54 2243 tstl r6 ; If no /Adapter, [11]
52 56 D0 0F56 2244 blss 80$ ; ...don't check for it [11]
0239 30 0F5B 2245 movl r6, r2 ; Use /ADAPTER address [11]
46 12 0F5E 2246 80$: bsbw loc$ptable ; Search for it [09]
52 08 AE D0 0F60 2247 BNEQ 110$ ; Branch if found
56 03 D5 0F64 2248 MOVL 8(SP), R2 ; Get base of CLI
24 19 0F66 2249 tstl r6 ; /ADAPTER? [11]
7E 00000004'EF 7D 0F68 2250 blss 90$ ; Branch if not [11]
6E 03 C0 0F6F 2251 movq q_adapter, -(sp) ; Push on adapter name [11]
7E 08 A2 7D 0F72 2252 movzwl (sp), (sp) ; Zero extend [11]
6E 03 C0 0F76 2253 movq cli$q_file(r2), -(sp) ; Push on device name [11]
0000019D'EF 9F 0F79 2254 movzwl (sp), (sp) ; Zero extend [11]
01 DD 0F7F 2255 pushab Lat_no_such_on_adapter ; Format string [11]
15 DD 0F81 2256 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use PRINTF [13]
00000000'GF 07 FB 0F83 2257 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error type code [13]
27 11 0F8A 2258 calls #7, G^dsx$print ; Print it [13]
7E 08 A2 7D 0F8C 2259 brb 120$ ; Exit [11]
6E 03 C0 0F90 2260 90$: MOVQ CLI$Q_FILE(R2), -(SP) ; Stack file name [11]
00000170'EF 9F 0F93 2261 100$: movzwl (sp), (sp) ; Zero extend [11]
01 DD 0F99 2262 PUSHAB Lat_NO_SUCH_DEV ; Edit string [11]
15 DD 0F9B 2263 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use PRINTF [13]
00000000'GF 05 FB 0F9D 2264 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error type code [13]
0D 11 0FA4 2265 CALLS #5, G^DSX$PRINT ; Type the error [13]
0FA6 2266 BRB 120$ ; Branch to exit
54 50 D0 0FA6 2267 110$: MOVL R0, R4 ; Copy index
00 67 54 E5 0FA9 2268 BBCC R4, (R7), 115$ ; Branch if already clear and clear [30]
02 63 54 E5 0FAD 2269 115$: BBCC R4, (R3), 120$ ; Branch if not selected
05 10 0FB1 2271 bsbw 130$ ; Deallocate the device if necessary [11]
00FF 8F BA 0FB3 2272 120$: POPR #^M<R0, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7> ; Restore [11]
05 0FB7 2273 RSB ; Return
0FB8 2274

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$DESELECT Deselect device for testing
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
DSV\$DESELECT Deselect device for testing

E 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame E3

Sequence 442

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 65
(4)

```
0FB8 2276
0FB8 2277 ;+
0FB8 2278 ; Deallocate the device (R5)(R4) if usermode and should be deallocated
0FB8 2279 ; and was allocated.
0FB8 2280 ;+
0000FE00'EF 1C E1 0FB8 2281 130$: BBC #DSA$V_USER, -
19 0FBF 2282 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 140$ ; Exit if not usermode
50 6544 D0 0FC0 2283 MOVL (R5)(R4),R0 ; Get address of P-table
10 0A A0 00 E1 0FC4 2284 BBC #HP$V_ALLOC, -
0B 0A A0 01 E5 0FC9 2285 HP$B_FLAGS(R0), 140$ ; Branch if should not be allocated
01 E5 0FC9 2286 BBCC #HP$V_WASALL, -
0FCE 2287 HP$B_FLAGS(R0), 140$ ; Branch if already allocated
0FCE 2288 $DALLOC_S HP$Q_DEVICE(R0) ; Deallocate the device
00 DD 0FCE
60 7F 0FD0
00000000'GF 02 FB 0FD2
05 0FD9 2289 140$: RSB
PUSHL #0
PUSHAQ HP$Q_DEVICE(R0)
CALLS #2,G^SYS$DALLOC ; Return
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOW_DEV Routine
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
SHOW_DEV Routine

OFDA 2292
OFDA 2293

.SUBTITLE

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame F3
9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

Sequence 443
Page 66
(5)

SHOW_DEV Routine

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOW_DEV Routine
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
SHOW_DEV Routine

G 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G3

Sequence 444

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 67

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

```
OFDA 2295 : **
OFDA 2296 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
OFDA 2297 :
OFDA 2298 :     This routine types out a line describing a single device.
OFDA 2299 :
OFDA 2300 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
OFDA 2301 :
OFDA 2302 :     BSBW     SHOW_DEV
OFDA 2303 :
OFDA 2304 : INPUT PARAMETERS:     NONE
OFDA 2305 :
OFDA 2306 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
OFDA 2307 :
OFDA 2308 :     R4      Index of the PTABLE entry
OFDA 2309 :     R10     Address of DPB for device
OFDA 2310 :             Contents of DS$GA_TYPLIST
OFDA 2311 :
OFDA 2312 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:     NONE
OFDA 2313 :
OFDA 2314 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
OFDA 2315 :
OFDA 2316 : SIDE EFFECTS:         NONE
OFDA 2317 :
OFDA 2318 : REGISTER USAGE:
OFDA 2319 :
OFDA 2320 :     R7      Address of the string to be printed
OFDA 2321 :     R11     Address of P-table for device to be displayed
OFDA 2322 : --
```

[30]

```

00000100 0FDA 2324
0FDA 2325 SHOWBUF_SIZ = 256 ; Length of buffer
0FDA 2326 SHOW_DEV:
0FDA 2327
5E FF00 CE 9E 0FDA 2328 MOVAB -SHOWBUF_SIZ(SP),SP ; Allocate buffer space
6E 9F 0FDF 2329 PUSHAB (SP) ; Address of buffer
7E 0100 8F 3C 0FE1 2330 MOVZWL #SHOWBUF_SIZ,-(SP) ; Length of buffer
0FE6 2331
51 26 AB 9E 0FE6 2332 MOVAB HP$T_TYPE(R11),R1 ; Get address of ascic type string
50 81 9A 0FEA 2333 MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ; Get length
000011E6'EF 16 0FED 2334 Jsb L^LOC$PTDESC ; Locate the descriptor [18]
0D 12 0FF3 2335 BNEQ 10$ ; Branch if located
0FF5 2336
08 AE 2E2E2E2E 8F D0 0FF5 2337 MOVL #A'....,8(SP) ; String is "...."
6E 03 D0 0FFD 2338 MOVL #3,(SP) ; Set length of string
4C 11 1000 2339 BRB 20$ ; Branch to print
1002 2340
6E 7F 1002 2341 10$: PUSHAQ (SP) ; Address of descriptor
5B DD 1004 2342 PUSHL R11 ; Address of P-table
51 80 9A 1006 2343 MOVZBL (R0)+,R1 ; Get length of name
04 A041 9F 1009 2344 PUSHAB 4(R0)(R1) ; Push address of start code
FFFFF9CE EF 03 FB 100D 2345 CALLS #3,L^PT$EXTRACT ; Convert to ascii [10]
1014 2346
1014 2347 ;+
1014 2348 ; Put the address of the proper string to be printed in register 7 [30]
1014 2349 ;+
1A 00000000'EF 00 E0 1014 2350 BBS #FLG$V_BRIEF,COMM_FLAGS,16$ ; Branch if in brief form [30]
09 00000000'EF 54 E1 101C 2351 BBC R4,DS$GA_ALLOCATES,15$ ; Branch if not ALLOCATED [30]
57 000002A0'EF 9E 1024 2352 MOVAB L^T_SHOWDEV_ALLOC,R7 ; Use allocated message [30]
21 11 102B 2353 BRB 20$ ; Continue [32]
57 000002DD'EF 9E 102D 2354 15$: MOVAB L^T_SHOWDEV,R7 ; Use unallocated message [30]
18 11 1034 2355 BRB 20$ ; Continue [32]
1036 2356
09 00000000'EF 54 E1 1036 2357 16$: BBC R4,DS$GA_ALLOCATES,17$ ; Branch if not ALLOCATED [30]
57 000002C6'EF 9E 103E 2358 MOVAB L^T_SHOWDEVB_ALLOC,R7 ; Use allocated-brief message [30]
07 11 1045 2359 BRB 20$ ; Continue [32]
57 000002F9'EF 9E 1047 2360 17$: MOVAB L^T_SHOWDEVB,R7 ; Use unallocated-brief message [30]
104E 2361
2B 00000000'EF 00 E0 104E 2362 20$: BBS #FLG$V_BRIEF,COMM_FLAGS,50$ ; Branch if brief form. [07]
6E 7F 1056 2363 PUSHAQ (SP) ; Address of descriptor [07]
18 AB DD 1058 2364 PUSHL HP$A_DEVICE(R11) ; Stuff device address
20 BB 7F 105B 2365 PUSHAQ #HP$A_LINK(R11) ; Address of link name quad desc
07 12 105E 2366 BNEQ 30$ ; Branch if descriptor
6E 0000037D'EF 7E 1060 2367 MOVAQ Q_HUB,(SP) ; Use HUB device name [11]
26 AB 9F 1067 2368 30$: PUSHAB HP$T_TYPE(R11) ; Address of ascic type
6B 7F 106A 2369 PUSHAQ HP$Q_DEVICE(R11) ; Address of ascid device name
57 DD 106C 2370 PUSHL R7 ; Address of edit string [10]
01 DD 106E 2371 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use PRINTF [13]
16 DD 1070 2372 pushl #ds$k_type_command_out ; Command output type code [13]
00000000'GF 08 FB 1072 2373 CALLS #8,G^DSX$PRINT ; Print the line [13]
1079 2374
5E 00000108 8F C0 1079 2375 40$: ADDL #SHOWBUF_SIZ+8,SP ; Remove descriptor and buffer [07]
05 1080 2376 RSB ; Return
26 AB 9F 1081 2377 50$: PUSHAB HP$T_TYPE(R11) ; Address of ascic type [07]
6B 7F 1084 2378 PUSHAQ HP$Q_DEVICE(R11) ; Address of ascid device name [07]
57 DD 1086 2379 PUSHL R7 ; Address of edit string [07]
01 DD 1088 2380 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use PRINTF [13]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOW_DEV Routine
ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
SHOW_DEV Routine

I 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame 13

Sequence 446

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 69

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

00000000'GF	16	DD	108A	2381	pushl	#ds\$k_type_command_out	; Command output type code	[13]
	05	FB	108C	2382	CALLS	#5, G^DSX\$PRINT	; Print the line	[13]
	E4	11	1093	2383	BRB	40\$	;	[07]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 INI\$PTABLE Initialize P-table

ATTACH
10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
INI\$PTABLE Initialize P-table

J 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame J3

Sequence 447

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 70
(6)

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

```
1095 2385 .SBTTL INI$PTABLE Initialize P-table
1095 2386
1095 2387 ;**
1095 2388 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1095 2389 ;
1095 2390 ; This routine is used to initialize DS$GA_PTABLE and
1095 2391 ; DS$GA_SELECTS, DS$GA_SELECTED.
1095 2392 ;
1095 2393 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
1095 2394 ;
1095 2395 ; BSBW INI$PTABLE
1095 2396 ;
1095 2397 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
1095 2398 ;
1095 2399 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
1095 2400 ;
1095 2401 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
1095 2402 ;
1095 2403 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1095 2404 ;
1095 2405 ; DS$GA_SELECTS, DS$GA_SELECTED, DS$GA_PTABLE.
1095 2406 ;
1095 2407 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
1095 2408 ;
1095 2409 ; COMPLETION CODES: SS$_NORMAL
1095 2410 ;--
```


[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Check ambiguous device

ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
10.10-9 Check ambiguous device

L 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame L3

Sequence 449

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 72

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

```
10BB 2424 .Subtitle Check ambiguous device
10BB 2425
10BB 2426 ;**
10BB 2427 ; Functional Description:
10BB 2428 ;
10BB 2429 ; This routines searches to make sure that the /Adapter
10BB 2430 ; argument (if specified) is unique; and that if /Adapter
10BB 2431 ; is NOT used, the device name is unique.
10BB 2432 ;
10BB 2433 ; Calling Sequence:
10BB 2434 ;
10BB 2435 ; BsbW CheckAmbiguous
10BB 2436 ;
10BB 2437 ; Input Parameters: NONE
10BB 2438 ;
10BB 2439 ; Implicit Inputs: NONE
10BB 2440 ;
10BB 2441 ; Output Parameters: NONE
10BB 2442 ;
10BB 2443 ; Implicit Outputs: NONE
10BB 2444 ;
10BB 2445 ; Status Return: R0 (LBS if OK, LBC if error)
10BB 2446 ;
10BB 2447 ;--
```

Address	Hex	Disassembly	Comment	Line
007F	8F BB	10BB 2449		
0B 62	56 D4	10BB 2450	CheckAmbiguous:	
	18 E1	10BB 2451	PushR	; Save registers
		10BF 2452	ClrL	R6 ; Assume we'll skip ahead to device
	56 D6	10C1 2453	Bbc	#Cli\$V_Adapter, - ; If no /Adapter, don't have
		10C5 2454		Cli\$L_Flags(R2), 10\$; .. to check adapter name
6E 00000004	EF 7D	10C5 2455	Incl	R6 ; Have to check adapter first
	0C 11	10C7 2456	MovQ	Q_Adapter, (Sp) ; Set save descriptor to adapter name
52 08	AE D0	10CE 2457	Brb	20\$; Join common
41 62	18 E0	10D0 2458	MovL	8(Sp), R2 ; Make sure we have original R2
		10D4 2459	Bbs	#Cli\$V_Adapter, - ; Duplicates are OK if
		10D8 2460		Cli\$L_Flags(R2), 60\$; .. /Adapter was given
6E 08	A2 7D	10D8 2461	MovQ	Cli\$Q_File(R2), (Sp) ; Set descriptor to device name
6E 6E	3C 10DC	2462	MovZWL	(Sp), (Sp) ; Make sure length is word
	53 D4	10DF 2463	ClrL	R3 ; No matches so far
55 00000000	EF DE	10E1 2464	MovAL	Ds\$GA_PTable, R5 ; Address of list
	54 65	10E8 2465	MovL	(R5), R4 ; Length of list
52 65	44 D0	10EB 2466	MovL	(R5)[R4], R2 ; Get address of P-tables
	22 13	10EF 2467	BEqL	50\$; Branch if no entry here
50 62	01 C3	10F1 2468	SubL3	#1, Hp\$Q_Device(R2), R0 ; Length of name
	6E 50	10F5 2469	CmpL	R0, (Sp) ; Length match
	19 12	10F8 2470	BNeq	50\$; Branch if length mismatch
51 04	AE D0	10FA 2471	MovL	4(Sp), R1 ; Get address of desired
52 04	A2 01	10FE 2472	AddL3	#1, Hp\$Q_Device+4(R2), R2 ; Point to device name
	81 82	1103 2473	CmpB	(R2)+, (R1)+ ; Compare a byte
	0B 12	1106 2474	BNeq	50\$; Branch if mismatch
	F8 50	1108 2475	SobGtr	R0, 40\$; Continue to compare
	53 D5	110B 2476	TstL	R3 ; Found a match...is it the first?
	12 12	110D 2477	BNeq	80\$; No, generate an error
53 65	44 D0	110F 2478	MovL	(R5)[R4], R3 ; Get address of entry
	D5 54	1113 2479	SobGtr	R4, 30\$; Next if any
	B7 56	1116 2480	SobGeq	R6, 10\$; If just did adapter, do device
6E 01	D0 1119	2481	MovL	#1, (Sp) ; Success
007F 8F	BA 111C	2482	PopR	#^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4,r5,R6> ; Restore all registers
	05 1120	2483	Rsb	; Return
		1121 2484		
	6E 7F	1121 2485	PushAQ	(Sp) ; Duplicate name descriptor on stack
000001C3	EF 9F	1123 2486	PushAB	L^T_Ambig_Adap ; Address of format string
	07 56	1129 2487	BibS	R6, 90\$; Branch if this is adapter error
6E 000001F0	EF 9E	112C 2488	MovAB	L^T_Ambig_Dev, (Sp) ; Replace format string with device
	01 DD	1133 2489	PushL	#Ds\$K_Printf ; Use Printf typeout
	15 DD	1135 2490	PushL	#Ds\$K_Type_Command_Err ; Command error typecode
00000000	GF 04	1137 2491	CallS	#4, G^Dsx\$Print ; Print error
	6E D4	113E 2492	ClrL	(Sp) ; Clear saved R0
	DA 11	1140 2493	Brb	70\$; Return

```
1142 2495 .SBTTL Locate /Adapter value
1142 2496
1142 2497 ;++
1142 2498 ; Functional Description:
1142 2499 ;
1142 2500 ; This routine uses the module-global Q_ADAPTER as the
1142 2501 ; name of an adapter device, if CLI$V_ADAPTER is set.
1142 2502 ; It will look up this device and return the address
1142 2503 ; of the Ptable. If the device is the special name
1142 2504 ; 'HUB', it will return 0. Otherwise it will return
1142 2505 ; -1.
1142 2506 ;
1142 2507 ; Calling Sequence:
1142 2508 ; bsbw loc$adapter
1142 2509 ;
1142 2510 ; Parameters: none
1142 2511 ;
1142 2512 ; Implicit inputs:
1142 2513 ; q_adapter Descriptor of adapter name
1142 2514 ; cli$I_flags(r2) Checks CLI$V_ADAPTER bit.
1142 2515 ;
1142 2516 ; Outputs:
1142 2517 ; R6 Address of Ptable, or -1 if not found.
1142 2518 ;
1142 2519 ; Implicit inputs: none
1142 2520 ;
1142 2521 ; Return status:
1142 2522 ; R0 1 if succeeded, 0 if failed. (Success includes no /Adapter).
1142 2523 ;--
```

Address	Hex	Op	Mod	Reg	Inst	Comment	Label
					1142 2525		
					1142 2526	loc\$adapter::	
	56	01	CE		1142 2527	negl	
	4A	62	E1		1145 2528	bbc	
					1149 2529		
50	00000004	'EF	7D		1149 2530	movq	
	03	50	B1		1150 2531	cmpw	
		0F	12		1153 2532	bneq	
00425548	8F	61	18	00	1155 2533	cmpzv	
				04	115E 2534	bneq	
				56	1160 2535	clrl	
				2F	1162 2536	brb	
				04	1164 2537	pushr	10\$:
	52	01	CE		1166 2538	negl	
		2C	10		1169 2539	bsbb	
		04	BA		116B 2540	popr	
	56	51	D0		116D 2541	movl	
		21	12		1170 2542	bneq	
		04	A2		1172 2543	clrl	
7E	00000004	'EF	7D		1175 2544	movq	
	6E	6E	3C		117C 2545	movzwl	
	00000186	'EF	9F		117F 2546	pushab	
		01	DD		1185 2547	pushl	
		15	DD		1187 2548	pushl	
00000000	'GF	05	FB		1189 2549	calls	
		50	D4		1190 2550	clrl	
			05		1192 2551	rsb	
	50	01	D0		1193 2552	movl	20\$:
			05		1196 2553	rsb	

```
1197 2555 .SUBTITLE LOC$PTABLE Routine
1197 2556
1197 2557 ;**
1197 2558 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1197 2559 ;
1197 2560 ; This routine locates a P-table given the device name.
1197 2561 ;
1197 2562 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
1197 2563 ;
1197 2564 ; BSBW LOC$PTABLE
1197 2565 ;
1197 2566 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
1197 2567 ;
1197 2568 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1197 2569 ;
1197 2570 ; R0 Length of name to be located
1197 2571 ; R1 Address of name to be located
1197 2572 ; R2 Link field of Ptable to locate
1197 2573 ;
1197 2574 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
1197 2575 ;
1197 2576 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1197 2577 ;
1197 2578 ; R0 Index into DS$GA_PTABLE of located entry
1197 2579 ; R1 Address of P-table
1197 2580 ;
1197 2581 ; CONDITION CODES:
1197 2582 ;
1197 2583 ; Z-bit Clear if entry found, else set
1197 2584 ;
1197 2585 ; REGISTER USAGE:
1197 2586 ;
1197 2587 ; R5 Address of DS$GA_PTABLE
1197 2588 ; R4 Current index into table
1197 2589 ;--
```

			1197	2591					
			1197	2592	LOC\$PTABLE::				
		3F	BB	1197	2593	pushr	#^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4,r5>	; Save registers	[09]
	6E	6E	3C	1199	2594	movzwi	(sp), (sp)	; Make sure length is word	[11]
	53	52	D0	119C	2595	movl	r2, r3	; Do something with link address	[09]
				119F	2596				
55	00000000	'EF	DE	119F	2597	MOVAL	DS\$GA_PTABLE,R5	; Address of list	
	54	65	D0	11A6	2598	MOVL	(R5),R4	; Length of list	
	52	6544	D0	11A9	2599	10\$:	MOVL (R5)[R4],R2	; Get address of P-tables	
		2D	13	11AD	2600	BEQL	40\$	; Branch if no entry here	
		53	D5	11AF	2601	tstl	r3	; Is R2 valid, or wildcard?	[09]
		06	19	11B1	2602	blss	20\$	; If wildcard, continue compare	[09]
	20	A2	53	D1	11B3	2603	cmpl	r3, hp\$a_link(r2)	[09]
		23	12	11B7	2604	bneq	40\$	; Check next	[09]
				11B9	2605	20\$:			[09]
50	62	01	C3	11B9	2606	SUBL3	#1,HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2),R0	; Length of name	
	6E	50	D1	11BD	2607	CMPL	R0,(SP)	; Length match	
		1A	12	11C0	2608	BNEQ	40\$	; Branch if length mismatch	
	51	04	AE	D0	11C2	2609	MOVL	4(SP),R1	; Get address of desired
52	04	A2	01	C1	11C6	2610	ADDL3	#1,HP\$Q_DEVICE+4(R2),R2	; Point to device name
		81	82	91	11CB	2611	30\$:	CMPL	(R2)+,(R1)+
		0C	12	11CE	2612	BNEQ	40\$	; Compare a byte	
		F8	50	F5	11D0	2613	SOBGTR	R0,30\$	; Branch if mismatch
	55	6544	D0	11D3	2614	2614	MOVL	(R5)[R4],R5	; Continue to compare
	6E	54	7D	11D7	2615	2615	MOVQ	R4,(SP)	; Get address of entry
		05	11	11DA	2616	2616	BRB	50\$	; Superceed saved R0/R1
	CA	54	F5	11DC	2617	40\$:	SOBGTR	R4,10\$	; exit
		6E	7C	11DF	2618	2618	CLRQ	(SP)	; Next if any
		3F	BA	11E1	2619	50\$:	popr	#^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4,r5>	; Clear R0/R1
		51	D5	11E3	2620	2620	TSTL	R1	; Restore all registers
			05	11E5	2621	2621	RSB		; Set condition codes from PT address

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOC\$PTDESC Locate PT-descriptor

ATTACH

10.10-9

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
LOC\$PTDESC Locate PT-descriptor

E 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame E4

Sequence 455

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 78

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

```
11E6 2623 .SBTTL LOC$PTDESC Locate PT-descriptor
11E6 2624
11E6 2625 ;**
11E6 2626 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
11E6 2627 ;
11E6 2628 ; This routine is used to locate the PT-descriptor
11E6 2629 ; given the hardware type name.
11E6 2630 ;
11E6 2631 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
11E6 2632 ;
11E6 2633 ; BSBW LOC$PTDESC
11E6 2634 ;
11E6 2635 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
11E6 2636 ;
11E6 2637 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
11E6 2638 ;
11E6 2639 ; R0 Length of device type
11E6 2640 ; R1 Address of device type
11E6 2641 ;
11E6 2642 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
11E6 2643 ;
11E6 2644 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
11E6 2645 ;
11E6 2646 ; R0 Address of PT-descriptor
11E6 2647 ;
11E6 2648 ; CONDITION CODES:
11E6 2649 ;
11E6 2650 ; Z-bit Clear if found else set
11E6 2651 ;
11E6 2652 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
11E6 2653 ;--
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOC\$PTDESC Locate PT-descriptor
 ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
 10.10-9 LOC\$PTDESC Locate PT-descriptor

F 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame F4

Sequence 456

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 79

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

```

      11E6 2655
      11E6 2656 LOC$PTDESC::
      3F BB 11E6 2657 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Save a couple
      11E8 2658
      00000058 8F 0200 52 D4 11E8 2659 CLRL R2 ; Base Page 0/page 1
      08 12 11EA 2660 CMPL L$$_HEADLENGTH(R2),#^X58 ; Check length of Header
      55 021C C2 D0 11F3 2661 BNEQ 10$ ; Branch if bad header
      04 13 11FA 2662 MOVL L$$_DEVP(R2),R5 ; Address of DEVTYP list
      13 10 11FC 2663 BEQL 10$ ; Branch if null
      09 12 11FE 2664 BSBB PT_LOCATE ; Find PT-descriptor here
      1200 2665 BNEQ 20$ ; Exit if found
      55 00000000 EF DE 1200 2666 10$: MOVAL DS$GA_PTDESC,R5 ; Point to descriptor list
      08 10 1207 2667 BSBB PT_LOCATE ; Search this list
      SE 08 C0 1209 2669 20$: ADDL #8,SP ; Remove saved R0/R1
      3C BA 120C 2671 POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
      50 D5 120E 2672 TSTL R0 ; Set condition codes from return
      05 1210 2673 RSB ; Return
      1211 2674
      54 65 D0 1211 2675 PT_LOCATE: MOVL (R5),R4 ; Get length of table
      27 13 1214 2677 beql 40$ ; Branch if table is empty [08]
      53 6544 D0 1216 2678 10$: MOVL (R5)[R4],R3 ; Get address of PT-descriptor
      50 04 AE 7D 121A 2679 MOVQ 4(SP),R0 ; Get length,address
      50 50 3C 121E 2680 movzwl r0,r0 ; Zero extend word length [11]
      83 50 91 1221 2681 CMPB R0,(R3)+ ; Length match?
      14 12 1224 2682 BNEQ 30$ ; No match, next
      83 81 91 1226 2683 20$: CMPB (R1)+,(R3)+ ; Compare byte
      0F 12 1229 2684 BNEQ 30$ ; Branch if not found
      F8 50 F5 122B 2685 SOBGTR R0,20$ ; Count and branch
      04 A3 80 8F 91 122E 2686 CMPB #PD$_START,4(R3) ; Verify PT-descriptor follows
      05 12 1233 2687 BNEQ 30$ ; Branch if not
      50 6544 D0 1235 2688 MOVL (R5)[R4],R0 ; Address of PT-descriptor
      05 1239 2689 RSB ; Return with Z-bit clear
      D9 54 F5 123A 2690 30$: SOBGTR R4,10$ ; Do next entry
      50 D4 123D 2692 40$: clrl r0 ; Not found [08]
      05 123F 2693 RSB ; Return Z-bit Set

```

```
1240 2695 .SBTTL INS$PTABLE Insert P-table
1240 2696
1240 2697 ;**
1240 2698 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1240 2699 ;
1240 2700 ; This routine can be called with the address of the P-table
1240 2701 ; to be entered in DS$GA_PTABLE. It takes care of superceding
1240 2702 ; existing Ptables for the same device name and link.
1240 2703 ;
1240 2704 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
1240 2705 ;
1240 2706 ; INS$PTABLE(P)
1240 2707 ;
1240 2708 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
1240 2709 ;
1240 2710 ; AP Address of P-table to insert
1240 2711 ;
1240 2712 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1240 2713 ;
1240 2714 ; DS$GA_PTABLE
1240 2715 ;
1240 2716 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
1240 2717 ;
1240 2718 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1240 2719 ;
1240 2720 ; DS$GA_PTABLE
1240 2721 ;
1240 2722 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
1240 2723 ;--
```

```

      1240 2725
      003C 1240 2726 .ENTRY INS$PTABLE,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
      50 6C 7D 1242 2727 MOVQ HP$Q_DEVICE(AP),R0 ; Get length/address of device name
      51 D6 1245 2728 INCL R1 ; Skip
      50 D7 1247 2729 DECL R0 ; Skip
      52 20 AC D0 1249 2730 movl hp$a_link(ap), r2 ; Link of device [09]
      FFFFFFFF44 EF 16 124D 2731 jsb L^LOC$PTABLE ; See if already exists [18]
      48 13 1253 2732 BEQL 30$ ; Branch if not found
      1255 2733
      55 00000000'EF DE 1255 2734 MOVAL DS$GA_PTABLE,R5 ; Get address of possibles
      54 65 D0 125C 2735 MOVL (R5),R4 ; Get number of possibles
      53 6544 D0 125F 2736 10$: MOVL (R5)(R4),R3 ; Point to this P-table
      26 20 A3 51 D1 1263 2737 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if none
      20 12 1269 2739 BNEQ 20$ ; This P-table point to OLD PT for new
      26 A3 5205 8F B1 126B 2740 CMPW #5!<^A"R"08>,HP$T_TYPE(R3); Check for RB730. Special case. [20]
      0A 12 1271 2741 BNEQ 12$ ; Branch if no match on first part. [20]
      28 A3 30333742 8F D1 1273 2742 CMPL #^A"B730",2*HP$T_TYPE(R3) ; Finish checking [20]
      0A 13 127B 2743 BEQL 15$ ; Skip if match. Do not change PTABLE [20]
      18 A3 1C A1 CA 127D 2744 12$: BICL HP$A_DVA(R1),HP$A_DEVICE(R3) ; Remove old DVA bits
      18 A3 1C AC C8 1282 2745 BISL HP$A_DVA(AP),HP$A_DEVICE(R3); Insert new DVA bits
      20 A3 5C D0 1287 2746 15$: MOVL AP,HP$A_LINK(R3) ; Point to new P-table
      D1 54 F5 128B 2747 20$: SOBGTR R4,10$ ; Branch if more to process
      6540 5C D0 128E 2748 MOVL AP,(R5)(R0) ; Use this index again
      50 51 D0 1292 2749 MOVL R1,R0 ; Copy address of dynamic memory
      00000000'EF 16 1295 2750 jsb L^EXE$DEANONPAGED ; deallocate old PT [18]
      2F 11 129B 2751 BRB 60$ ; Return normal
      129D 2752 30$:
      55 00000000'EF DE 129D 2753 MOVAL DS$GA_PTABLE,R5 ; Point to P-table list
      54 65 D0 12A4 2754 MOVL (R5),R4 ; Get length of list
      6544 DS 12A7 2755 40$: TSTL (R5)(R4) ; Occupied?
      1C 13 12AA 2756 BEQL 50$ ; No, use it
      F8 54 FS 12AC 2757 SOBGTR R4,40$ ; Search whole list
      12AF 2758 ERRSUP_S
      00000000'EF DF 12AF PUSHAL $MODULE
      00 DD 12B5 PUSHL #0
      02 DD 12B7 PUSHL #5ER
      00000000'EF 03 FB 12B9 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
      50 00660002 8F D0 12C0 2759 MOVL #DS$_ERROR,R0 ; Flag error
      04 12C7 2760 RET ; Return
      12C8 2761 50$:
      6544 5C D0 12C8 2762 MOVL AP,(R5)(R4) ; Insert pointer to PT
      00 00000000'EF 54 E5 12CC 2763 60$: BBCC R4,DS$GA_SELECTS,70$ ; Clear select bit
      50 01 D0 12D4 2764 70$: MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Success
      04 12D7 2765 RET
      12D8 2766
      12D8 2767 .END

```

SSM	= 00000002	D		CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	
SS1	= 00000001	D		CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	
SER	= 00000003	D		CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	
\$MODULE	00000000	R	D 02	CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	
ABORT_ATTACH	00000001	R	D 03	CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	
ALLOC	00000002	R	D 03	CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	
ATCS_CMDLINE	00000004	D		CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	
ATCS_PROMPT	00000008	D		CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	
BADPARAM	0000075C	R	D 04	CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	
BAD_LINK	000001BF	R	D 04	CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
BAD_NAME	000002AF	R	D 04	CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
BAD_TYPE	00000130	R	D 04	CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	
BAD_UNIT_EXC	00000292	R	D 04	CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	
BIT...	= 00000004	D		CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
BUFFER	FFFFFFFF70	D		CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
CENTRAL_BUS	000003A6	R	D 02	CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
CHECKAMBIGUOUS	000010BB	R	D 04	COMM_FLAGS	00000000	R	D 03
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		CRDSM_CRD_DEBUG	= 00000001	D	
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	D		CRDSM_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	= 00000002	D	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	D		CRDSM_FLUSH_CTRL_C	= 00000004	D	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	D		CRDSM_INHIBIT_ALLOCATE	= 00000008	D	
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	D		CRDSV_CRD_DEBUG	= 00000000	D	
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D		CRDSV_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	= 00000001	D	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D		CRDSV_FLUSH_CTRL_C	= 00000002	D	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	D		CRDSV_INHIBIT_ALLOCATE	= 00000003	D	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D		DESC	FFFFFFFFF4	D	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D		DIR...	= 00000001	D	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D		DS\$CNTRLC	*****	X	00
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D		DS\$CA_ALLOCATES	*****	X	00
CLISL_TEST	00000020	D		DS\$CA_PTABLE	*****	X	00
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D		DS\$CA_PTDESC	*****	X	00
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D		DS\$CA_SELECTS	*****	X	00
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D		DS\$CB_INHIBIT_NAMING	*****	X	00
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D		DS\$CL_CLIBASE	*****	X	00
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D		DS\$CL_CRD_FLAGS	*****	X	00
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D		DS\$CL_FLAGS	*****	X	00
CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D		DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D		DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D		DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D		DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D		DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D		DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D		DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D		DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D		DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	
CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D		DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	
CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D		DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	
CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D		DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D		DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	
CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	
CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D	
CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	

DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_WARNING	= 00000000	D
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	= 00000040	D
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D
DS\$PRINTF	*****	X 00
DS\$V_ABORTFLG	= 00000006	D

DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D
DS\$KRNLSLK	= 00660090	D
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D
DS\$MNOFF	= 00660058	D

ATTACH

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 84

Symbol table

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X	00
DS\$ _NODE	= 00660128	D	EXTRACT	000009F4	R	D 04
DS\$ _NOPCS	= 00660110	D	EX_ADD	00000A48	R	D 04
DS\$ _NORMAL	= 00660001	D	EX_BADPARAM	00000A17	R	D 04
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	EX_CASE	00000A4C	R	D 04
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	EX_COMMON	00000B2C	R	D 04
DS\$ _NOTDON	= 00660030	D	EX_COMPLEMENT	00000A4A	R	D 04
DS\$ _NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	EX_DECIMAL	00000A1D	R	D 04
DS\$ _NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	EX_EPB	00000A60	R	D 04
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	EX_FETCH	00000A48	R	D 04
DS\$ _POWER	= 00660098	D	EX_FINISH	00000A65	R	D 04
DS\$ _PROGERR	= 00660020	D	EX_HEXADECIMAL	00000A1D	R	D 04
DS\$ _SEVERE	= 00660004	D	EX_LITERAL	00000A48	R	D 04
DS\$ _TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	EX_LOGICAL	00000A3A	R	D 04
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	EX_NAME	00000A55	R	D 04
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	EX_OCTAL	00000A1D	R	D 04
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	EX_START	00000A1B	R	D 04
DS\$ _VASFULL	= 00660048	D	EX_STORE	00000A72	R	D 04
DS\$ _WARNING	= 00660000	D	EX_STRING	00000A28	R	D 04
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	FLG\$V BRIEF	= 00000000		
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	FORMAT PROMPT	00000B7E	R	D 04
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	FPT\$ _ARGS	00000008		
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	FPT\$ _FORMAT	00000004		
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	GENERIC	FFFFFFFFEA		
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	GET_ATTRIBUTES	00000490	R	D 04
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	GET_LINE	00000B56	R	D 04
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	GET_LINK	000001DC	R	D 04
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	GET_NAME	000003CC	R	D 04
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	GET_TYPE	0000014D	R	D 04
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032		
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018		
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	HP\$A_DVA	0000001C		
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	HP\$A_LINK	00000020		
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B		
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A		
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D	HP\$C_NAMELEN	= 00000014	G	D
DSA\$V_APT	= 0000001F	D	HP\$M_NAME	= 00000004		
DSA\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D	HP\$M_WASALL	= 00000002		
DSR\$COMPLETION	*****	X 00	HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000		
DSR\$IFLOADDEV	*****	X 00	HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C		
DSV\$ATTACH	00000000	RG D 04	HP\$T_TYPE	00000026		
DSV\$DEATTACH	00000C40	RG D 04	HP\$V_ALLOC	= 00000000		
DSV\$DESELECT	00000EE8	RG D 04	HP\$V_NAME	= 00000002		
DSV\$SELECT	00000D08	RG D 04	HP\$V_WASALL	= 00000001		
DSV\$SHOWDEVICE	00000BAE	RG D 04	HP\$W_SIZE	00000008		
DSV\$SHOWDEVICEB	00000BA7	RG D 04	HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024		
DSV\$SHOWSELECT	00000C0F	RG D 04	HPESA_EPB	00000016		
DSV\$SHOWSELECTB	00000C08	RG D 04	HPESC_EPB SIZE	= 0000001A	G	D
DSX\$ATTACH	0000010A	RG D 04	HPST_DEVICE	00000000		
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X 00	HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE	00000014		
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X 00	IARG\$ _BASE	00000008		
DS_SUPERLINE	*****	X 00	IARG\$ _PC	00000004		
EARG\$ _BASE	00000008	D	IARG\$ _PROMPT	00000010		
EARG\$ _PC	00000004	D	IARG\$ _TEXT	0000000C		
EARG\$ _TEXT	0000000C	D	IF ALPHA	00000548	R	D 04
ERROR_EXIT	0000047B	R D 04	INSPTABLE	00001095	RG D	04
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	*****	X 00	INSPTABLE	00001240	RG D	04

INTERPRET	00000735	R	D	04
KB_CHECK	*****		X	0C
L\$A_CCP	00000240		D	
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C		D	
L\$A_DREG	00000224		D	
L\$A_DTP	00000218		D	
L\$A_ICP	0000023C		D	
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214		D	
L\$A_NAME	00000208		D	
L\$A_REPP	00000244		D	
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250		D	
L\$A_STATAB	00000248		D	
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254		D	
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204		D	
L\$L_ERRTYP	0000024C		D	
L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200		D	
L\$L_REV	0000020C		D	
L\$L_UNIT	00000220		D	
L\$L_UNUSED	00000228		D	
L\$L_UPDATE	00000210		D	
LOC\$ADAPTER	00001142	RG	D	04
LOC\$PTABLE	00001197	RG	D	04
LOC\$PTDESC	000011E6	RG	D	04
LOCAL	FFFFFFF70		D	
LOCAL_BLOCK	FFFFFFFE6		D	
MAX_UNIT	FFFFFFFFC		D	
NAME_FLAGS	FFFFFFF7F		D	
OLDPC	FFFFFFF7C		D	
ONLY_ATTACH	*****		X	00
PARENT_CONTROLLER	FFFFFFF7E		D	
PARENT_PTABLE	FFFFFFF74		D	
PARSE_DEVICE	0000055D	RG	D	04
PART_LIST	00000388	R	D	02
PD\$_ADD	= 0000008A		D	
PD\$_CASE	= 0000008C		D	
PD\$_COMPLEMENT	= 00000089		D	
PD\$_DECIMAL	= 00000082		D	
PD\$_END	= 00000081		D	
PD\$_EPB	= 0000008E		D	
PD\$_FETCH	= 00000087		D	
PD\$_HEXADECIMAL	= 00000084		D	
PD\$_LITERAL	= 00000086		D	
PD\$_LOGICAL	= 0000008B		D	
PD\$_NAME	= 0000008D		D	
PD\$_OCTAL	= 00000083		D	
PD\$_START	= 00000080		D	
PD\$_STORE	= 00000088		D	
PD\$_STRING	= 00000085		D	
PD_ADD	00000795	R	D	04
PD_CASE	00000827	R	D	04
PD_COMPLEMENT	00000790	R	D	04
PD_DECIMAL	00000856	R	D	04
PD_EPB	00000850	R	D	04
PD_FETCH	0000076E	R	D	04
PD_FINISH	00000765	R	D	04
PD_HEXADECIMAL	000008B7	R	D	04
PD_LITERAL	00000769	R	D	04

PD_LOGICAL	000007AF	R	D	04
PD_NAME	00000844	R	D	04
PD_NUMERIC	000008EB	R	D	04
PD_OCTAL	00000887	R	D	04
PD_START	00000760	R	D	04
PD_STORE	0000077F	R	D	04
PD_STRING	00000953	R	D	04
PT\$EXTRACT	000009E2	RG	D	04
PT\$INTERPRET	0000070C	RG	D	04
PTD\$M_CONTROLLER	= 00000002		D	
PTD\$M_DEVICE	= 00000003		D	
PTD\$M_ENDDEVICE	= 0000001B		D	
PTD\$M_INHERIT	= 00000018		D	
PTD\$M_INHERITED	= 00000008		D	
PTD\$M_INHERIT_CON	= 00000010		D	
PTD\$M_INHERIT_PRE	= 00000008		D	
PTD\$M_NAME	= 00000004		D	
PTD\$M_UNIT	= 00000001		D	
PTD\$V_CONTROLLER	= 00000001		D	
PTD\$V_INHERIT_CON	= 00000004		D	
PTD\$V_INHERIT_PRE	= 00000003		D	
PTD\$V_NAME	= 00000002		D	
PTD\$V_UNIT	= 00000000		D	
PTDESC	FFFFFFF78		D	
PT_LOCATE	00001211	R	D	04
Q_ADAPTER	00000004	RG	D	03
Q_HUB	0000037D	R	D	02
RANGE	00000003	R	D	03
SAVABS...	= 0000000C		D	
SCAN\$ALPHA	*****		X	00
SCAN\$ALPHANUM	*****		X	00
SCAN\$DECIMAL	*****		X	00
SCAN\$DEVICE	*****		X	00
SCAN\$NUMERIC	*****		X	00
SCAN\$SPACES	*****		X	00
SCAN\$SYMBOL	*****		X	00
SCAN_ALPHA	000006F4	R	D	04
SCAN_ALPHANUM	00000700	R	D	04
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	*****		X	00
SET_ABORT	000000FD	RG	D	04
SHOWBUF_SIZ	= 00000100		D	
SHOW_DEV	00000FDA	R	D	04
SIZ...	= 00000001		D	
SKIP	00000A41	R	D	04
SS\$_BADPARAM	= 00000014		D	
SS\$_DEVALLOC	= 00000840		D	
SS\$_DEVALRALLOC	= 00000641		D	
SS\$_DEVMOUNT	= 0000006C		D	
SS\$_INSFARG	= 00000114		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001		D	
SS\$_NOSUCHDEV	= 00000908		D	
ST_DECIMAL	00000AA4	R	D	04
ST_HEXADECIMAL	00000AC6	R	D	04
ST_LOGICAL	00000B02	R	D	04
ST_OCTAL	00000AB4	R	D	04
ST_STRING	00000AD7	R	D	04
SY\$ALLOC	*****		GX	00

ATTACH

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 86

Symbol table

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

SYSSDALLOC	*****	GX	00
SYSSFAO	*****	X	00
SYSSFAOL	*****	G	04
TEMP_STORE	0000000C	R D	03
T_ALLOC	000000A0	R D	02
T_AMBIG_ADAP	000001C3	R D	02
T_AMBIG_DEV	000001F0	R D	02
T_BAD_NAME	0000002E	R D	02
T_BAD_RANGE	0000006B	R D	02
T_DEATTACH	00000227	R D	02
T_DEVALLOC	00000243	R D	02
T_DEV_MOUNTED	00000264	R D	02
T_INVALID	00000007	R D	02
T_LINK	00000158	R D	02
T_MAIN_BUS	00000109	R D	02
T_NAME	0000014C	R D	02
T_NO_SUCH_ADAPTER	00000186	R D	02
T_NO_SUCH_DEV	00000170	R D	02
T_NO_SUCH_ON_ADAPTER	0000019D	R D	02
T_PART_OF	000000CD	R D	02
T_PNF	00000306	R D	02
T_PROMPT	0000013F	R D	02
T_RANGE	000000A8	R D	02
T_SHOULDBE	00000348	R D	02
T_SHOWDEV	000002DD	R D	02
T_SHOWDEVB	000002F9	R D	02
T_SHOWDEVB_ALLOC	000002C6	R D	02
T_SHOWDEV_ALLOC	000002A0	R D	02
T_SKIP	00000333	R D	02
T_STRING	00000360	R D	02
T_TYPE	00000164	R D	02
T_UNIT_EXCESS	000000D7	R D	02
T_UNRANGE	000000BA	R D	02
T_YESNO	00000352	R D	02

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFF (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	000003BD (957.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
WORK	00000010 (16.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
CODE	000012D8 (4824.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
---	---	---	---						
\$\$N	=00000002	1969 (4)	1969 (4)						
\$\$T1	=00000001	2142 (4)	2142 (4)						
\$ER	=00000003	2758 (6)	#-2758 (6)	#-449 (1)					
\$MODULE	00000000-R	265 (1)	2758 (6)	449 (1)					
ABORT_ATTACH	00000001-R	350 (1)	#-392 (1)	#-430 (1)	#-458 (1)				
ALLOC	00000002-R	352 (1)	#-1009 (3)	#-1017 (3)	#-1095 (3)	#-749 (1)			
			#-990 (3)	#-998 (3)					
ATCS_CMDLINE	00000004	514 (1)	529 (1)						
ATCS_PROMPT	00000008	514 (1)	534 (1)						
BADPARAM	0000075C-R	1258 (3)	#-1239 (3)						
BAD_LINK	000001BF-R	590 (1)	#-605 (1)	#-651 (1)					
BAD_NAME	000002AF-R	702 (1)	#-788 (1)						
BAD_TYPE	00000130-R	543 (1)	#-557 (1)	#-561 (1)					
BAD_UNIT_EXC	00000292-R	660 (1)	#-801 (1)						
BIT...	=00000004	236 (1)	222 (1)	223 (1)	228 (1)	233 (1)			
			235 (1)	236 (1)					
BUFFER	FFFFFFF70	1223 (3)	1230 (3)	1440 (3)					
CENTRAL_BUS	000003A6-R	335 (1)	616 (1)						
CHECKAMBIGUOUS	000010BB-R	2450 (6)	#-2011 (4)	#-2204 (4)					
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	232 (1)	232 (1)						
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	232 (1)							
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	232 (1)							
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	232 (1)	#-2543 (6)						
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	232 (1)							
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	232 (1)	2454 (6)	2460 (6)	2529 (6)				
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	232 (1)	2136 (4)						
CLISL_LAST	00000024	232 (1)							
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	232 (1)							
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	232 (1)							
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	232 (1)							
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	232 (1)							
CLISL_TEST	00000020	232 (1)							
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	232 (1)							
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	232 (1)							
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	232 (1)	#-1795 (4)	#-1916 (4)	#-1938 (4)	#-2019 (4)			
			#-2072 (4)	#-2079 (4)	#-2212 (4)	#-2253 (4)			
			#-2260 (4)	#-2461 (6)	#-404 (1)	405 (1)			
			#-407 (1)	410 (1)	#-432 (1)	434 (1)			
			#-436 (1)	#-440 (1)					
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	232 (1)							
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	232 (1)							
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	232 (1)							
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	232 (1)	#-2453 (6)	#-2459 (6)	#-2528 (6)				
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	232 (1)							
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	232 (1)							
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	232 (1)							
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	232 (1)							
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	232 (1)							
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	232 (1)							
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	232 (1)							

CLISV_DEC	=00000010	232	(1)						
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	232	(1)						
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	232	(1)						
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	232	(1)						
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	232	(1)						
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	232	(1)						
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	232	(1)						
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	232	(1)						
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	232	(1)						
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	232	(1)						
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	232	(1)						
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	232	(1)	#-2135	(4)				
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	232	(1)						
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	232	(1)						
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	232	(1)						
CLISV_QA	=00000007	232	(1)						
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	232	(1)						
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	232	(1)						
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	232	(1)						
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	232	(1)						
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	232	(1)						
CLISV_REG	=00000014	232	(1)						
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	232	(1)						
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	232	(1)						
CLISV_SET	=00000003	232	(1)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	232	(1)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	232	(1)	232	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	232	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	232	(1)						
COMM_FLAGS	00000000-R	348	(1)	#-1793	(4)	#-1825	(4)	#-1863	(4)
				2350	(6)	2362	(6)		
CRD\$M_CRD_DEBUG	=00000001	236	(1)						
CRD\$M_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	=00000002	236	(1)						
CRD\$M_FLUSH_CTRL_C	=00000004	236	(1)						
CRD\$M_INHIBIT_ALLOCATE	=00000008	236	(1)						
CRD\$V_CRD_DEBUG	=00000000	236	(1)						
CRD\$V_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	=00000001	236	(1)						
CRD\$V_FLUSH_CTRL_C	=00000002	236	(1)						
CRD\$V_INHIBIT_ALLOCATE	=00000003	236	(1)	#-2132	(4)				
DESC	FFFFFFFF4	1223	(3)	#-1230	(3)	#-1454	(3)	1456	(3)
DIR...	=00000001	1741	(4)	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1506	(3)
				514	(1)	524	(1)		1741
DS\$CNTRLC	00000000-XR			255	(1)	393	(1)	445	(1)
DS\$GA_ALLOCATES	00000000-XR			2015	(4)	2207	(4)	2351	(6)
				2418	(6)	247	(1)		2357
DS\$GA_PTABLE	00000000-XR			1798	(4)	1867	(4)	1913	(4)
				2206	(4)	2414	(6)	2464	(6)
				2597	(6)	2734	(6)	2753	(6)
DS\$GA_PTDESC	00000000-XR			251	(1)	2667	(6)		
DS\$GA_SELECTS	00000000-XR			1870	(4)	1972	(4)	2014	(4)
				2417	(6)	244	(1)	2763	(6)
DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING	00000000-XR			255	(1)	#-931	(3)		
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			244	(1)				
DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	00000000-XR			2132	(4)	256	(1)		
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			253	(1)	416	(1)		
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	228	(1)						
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	228	(1)						

DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	235	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	235	(1)	#-1941	(4)	#-1969	(4)	#-2075	(4)
				#-2165	(4)	#-2256	(4)	#-2263	(4)
				#-2380	(6)	#-2489	(6)	#-2547	(6)
				#-423	(1)			#-419	(1)
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	235	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	235	(1)						
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	228	(1)						
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	228	(1)	228	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	235	(1)	#-1942	(4)	#-2076	(4)	#-2083	(4)
				#-2257	(4)	#-2264	(4)	#-2490	(6)
				#-420	(1)	#-424	(1)	#-2166	(4)
				#-1969	(4)	#-2372	(6)	#-2548	(6)
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	235	(1)					#-2381	(6)
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR HALT	=0000000D	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION HEAD	=0000000B	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL ERROR	=00000003	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_NO TESTS	=00000012	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM ERROR	=0000001C	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	=00000022	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE ERROR	=00000019	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	235	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	235	(1)						
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	228	(1)						
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	233	(1)						
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	233	(1)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	233	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	233	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	233	(1)						
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	233	(1)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	233	(1)						

DS\$M_CTRL	=00000001	233	(1)		
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	233	(1)		
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	233	(1)		
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	233	(1)		
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	233	(1)		
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_MI	=04000000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	233	(1)		
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	233	(1)		
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	233	(1)		
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	233	(1)		
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	233	(1)		
DS\$PRINTF	00000000-XR			245	(1)
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	233	(1)		
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	233	(1)		
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	233	(1)		
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	233	(1)		
DS\$V_BRKPT	=00000008	233	(1)		
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	233	(1)		
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	233	(1)		
DS\$V_CTRL	=00000000	233	(1)		
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	233	(1)		
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	233	(1)		
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	233	(1)		
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	233	(1)		
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	233	(1)		
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	233	(1)		
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	233	(1)		
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	233	(1)		
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	233	(1)		
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	233	(1)		
DS\$V_MI	=0000001A	233	(1)		
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	233	(1)		
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	233	(1)		
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	233	(1)	#-415	(1)
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	233	(1)		
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	233	(1)		
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	233	(1)		
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	233	(1)		
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	233	(1)		
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	233	(1)		
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	233	(1)		
DS\$_AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	228	(1)		
DS\$_ARITH	=006600D0	228	(1)		
DS\$_ASBE	=00660118	228	(1)		
DS\$_BADLINK	=006600F0	228	(1)	#-594	(1)
DS\$_BADTYPE	=006600E8	228	(1)	#-547	(1)
				#-638	(1)

DS\$_BIIC	=00660120	228	(1)				
DS\$_CHME	=006600A8	228	(1)				
DS\$_CHMK	=006600E0	228	(1)				
DS\$_DEVNAME	=00660108	228	(1)	#-756	(1)	#-765	(1)
DS\$_ERROR	=00660002	228	(1)	#-2759	(6)		
DS\$_FHWE	=00660068	228	(1)				
DS\$_FRAGBUF	=00660080	228	(1)				
DS\$_ICBUSY	=006600C8	228	(1)				
DS\$_ICERR	=006600C0	228	(1)				
DS\$_IHWE	=00660060	228	(1)				
DS\$_ILLCHAR	=00660018	228	(1)				
DS\$_ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	228	(1)				
DS\$_ILLUNIT	=00660100	228	(1)	#-664	(1)		
DS\$_INIT_FAIL	=00660140	228	(1)				
DS\$_INSFHEM	=00660050	228	(1)				
DS\$_INVCPU	=00660130	228	(1)				
DS\$_IPL2HI	=006600B8	228	(1)				
DS\$_IVADDR	=00660040	228	(1)				
DS\$_IVVECT	=00660038	228	(1)				
DS\$_KRNLSTK	=00660090	228	(1)				
DS\$_LOGIC	=00660070	228	(1)				
DS\$_MCHK	=00660088	228	(1)				
DS\$_MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	228	(1)				
DS\$_MMOFF	=00660058	228	(1)				
DS\$_NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	228	(1)				
DS\$_NODE	=00660128	228	(1)				
DS\$_NOPCS	=00660110	228	(1)				
DS\$_NORMAL	=00660001	228	(1)				
DS\$_NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	228	(1)				
DS\$_NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	228	(1)				
DS\$_NOTDON	=00660030	228	(1)				
DS\$_NOTIMP	=006600B0	228	(1)	228	(1)		
DS\$_NULLSTR	=00660010	228	(1)				
DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	228	(1)				
DS\$_POWER	=00660098	228	(1)				
DS\$_PROGERR	=00660020	228	(1)				
DS\$_SEVERE	=00660004	228	(1)				
DS\$_TRANSL	=006600A0	228	(1)				
DS\$_TRUNCATE	=00660028	228	(1)				
DS\$_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	228	(1)				
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	228	(1)				
DS\$_VASFULL	=00660048	228	(1)				
DS\$_WARNING	=00660000	228	(1)	228	(1)		
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			2131	(4)	2282	(4)
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14			#-631	(1)	414	(1)
DSA\$V_APT	=0000001F			#-413	(1)		
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C			#-2130	(4)	#-2281	(4)
DSR\$COMPLETION	00000000-XR			2162	(4)	252	(1)
DSR\$IFLOADDEV	00000000-XR			2040	(4)	252	(1)
DSV\$ATTACH	00000000-R	391	(1)				
DSV\$DEATTACH	00000C40-R	1910	(4)				
DSV\$DESELECT	00000EE8-R	2201	(4)				
DSV\$SELECT	00000D08-R	2008	(4)				
DSV\$SHOWDEVICE	00000BAE-R	1794	(4)				
DSV\$SHOWDEVICEB	00000BA7-R	1792	(4)				
DSV\$SHOWSELECT	00000C0F-R	1864	(4)				
DSV\$SHOWSELECTB	00000C08-R	1862	(4)				

ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 92

Cross reference

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

DSX\$ATTACH	0000010A-R	526	(1)	411	(1)					
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			1943	(4)	1969	(4)	2077	(4)	2084 (4)
				2167	(4)	2258	(4)	2265	(4)	2373 (6)
				2382	(6)	246	(1)	2491	(6)	2549 (6)
				255	(1)	421	(1)	425	(1)	
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			245	(1)	2758	(6)	449	(1)	
DS_SUPERLINE	00000000-XR			245	(1)	438	(1)			
EARG\$_BASE	000000008	1506	(3)							
EARG\$_PC	000000004	1506	(3)	#-1510	(3)					
EARG\$_TEXT	00000000C	1506	(3)	#-1511	(3)	#-1583	(3)	#-1584	(3)	
ERROR_EXIT	0000047B-R	838	(2)	#-548	(1)	#-573	(1)	#-595	(1)	#-601 (1)
				#-639	(1)	#-665	(1)	#-758	(1)	#-767 (1)
				#-775	(1)	#-784	(1)	#-833	(2)	#-835 (2)
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	00000000-XR			246	(1)	570	(1)			
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR			1974	(4)	246	(1)	2750	(6)	844 (3)
EXTRACT	000009F4-R	1515	(3)	#-1537	(3)	#-1544	(3)	#-1553	(3)	1556 (3)
				#-1567	(3)	#-1571	(3)	#-1576	(3)	#-1580 (3)
				#-1596	(3)	#-1604	(4)	#-1656	(4)	
EX_ADD	00000A48-R	1564	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_BADPARAM	00000A17-R	1532	(3)	#-1514	(3)					
EX_CASE	00000A4C-R	1568	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_COMMON	00000B2C-R	1641	(4)	#-1607	(4)	#-1611	(4)	#-1615	(4)	#-1625 (4)
				#-1627	(4)	#-1636	(4)			
EX_COMPLEMENT	00000A4A-R	1566	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_DECIMAL	00000A1D-R	1538	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_EPB	00000A60-R	1578	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_FETCH	00000A48-R	1563	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_FINISH	00000A65-R	1582	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_HEXADEcimal	00000A1D-R	1540	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_LITERAL	00000A48-R	1562	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_LOGICAL	00000A3A-R	1554	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_NAME	00000A55-R	1573	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_OCTAL	00000A1D-R	1539	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_START	00000A1B-R	1536	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_STORE	00000A72-R	1589	(3)	1531	(3)					
EX_STRING	00000A28-R	1545	(3)	1531	(3)					
FLG\$V_BRIEF	=00000000	347	(1)	#-1793	(4)	#-1825	(4)	#-1863	(4)	#-1877 (4)
				#-2350	(6)	#-2362	(6)			
FORMAT_PROMPT	00000B7E-R	1743	(4)	1334	(3)	1402	(3)	1459	(3)	1704 (4)
				546	(1)	593	(1)	637	(1)	663 (1)
				755	(1)	764	(1)	772	(1)	
FPT\$_ARGS	000000008	1741	(4)	1749	(4)					
FPT\$_FORMAT	000000004	1741	(4)	1749	(4)					
GENERIC	FFFFFFFFEA	524	(1)	1023	(3)	733	(1)	#-873	(3)	#-903 (3)
				906	(3)	#-927	(3)	930	(3)	#-933 (3)
GET_ATTRIBUTES	00000490-R	870	(3)	#-780	(1)					
GET_LINE	00000B56-R	1694	(4)	1304	(3)	1373	(3)	1411	(3)	552 (1)
				599	(1)	782	(1)			
GET_LINK	000001DC-R	597	(1)	#-589	(1)					
GET_NAME	000003CC-R	779	(1)	#-643	(1)	#-656	(1)			
GET_TYPE	0000014D-R	550	(1)	#-541	(1)					
HP\$A_DEVICE	000000018			#-2364	(6)	#-2744	(6)	#-2745	(6)	#-654 (1)
HP\$A_DVA	00000001C			#-2744	(6)	#-2745	(6)	#-654	(1)	
HP\$A_LINK	000000020			#-1806	(4)	#-1926	(4)	#-1962	(4)	#-2035 (4)
				#-2229	(4)	2365	(6)	#-2603	(6)	#-2730 (6)
				#-2738	(6)	#-2746	(6)	#-653	(1)	
HP\$B_DRIVE	00000000B			#-804	(1)					

HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A			#-1013	(3)	2049	(4)	2116	(4)	2139	(4)
				2141	(4)	#-2148	(4)	2285	(4)	2287	(4)
				742	(1)	808	(1)				
HP\$C_NAMELEN	=00000014	259	(1)								
HP\$M_NAME	=00000004			#-1013	(3)						
HP\$M_WASALL	=00000002			#-2147	(4)						
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000			#-1811	(4)	#-2037	(4)	2142	(4)	#-2150	(4)
				2288	(4)	2369	(6)	2378	(6)	#-2468	(6)
				#-2472	(6)	#-2606	(6)	#-2610	(6)	#-2727	(6)
				#-814	(1)	#-815	(1)	#-912	(3)	#-914	(3)
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C			1127	(3)	812	(1)				
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026			2332	(6)	2368	(6)	2377	(6)	#-2740	(6)
				#-2742	(6)	581	(1)				
HP\$V_ALLOC	=00000000			#-2138	(4)	#-2284	(4)				
HP\$V_NAME	=00000002			#-742	(1)	#-808	(1)				
HP\$V_WASALL	=00000001			#-2048	(4)	#-2115	(4)	#-2140	(4)	#-2286	(4)
HP\$M_SIZE	00000008			#-579	(1)	#-789	(1)				
HPE\$C_EPB_SIZE	=0000001A	258	(1)	#-569	(1)	#-792	(1)				
HPE\$T_DEVICE	00000000			809	(1)						
HPE\$M_EXT_DRIVE	00000014			#-805	(1)						
IARG\$_BASE	00000008	1217	(3)	#-1237	(3)						
IARG\$_PC	00000004	1217	(3)	#-1236	(3)						
IARG\$_PROMPT	00000010	1217	(3)	1235	(3)						
IARG\$_TEXT	0000000C	1217	(3)	1232	(3)						
IF_ALPHA	00000548-R	947	(3)	#-1050	(3)	#-1057	(3)				
INI\$PTABLE	00001095-R	2413	(6)								
INS\$PTABLE	00001240-R	2726	(6)	834	(2)						
INTERPRET	00000735-R	1240	(3)	#-1264	(3)	#-1272	(3)	#-1279	(3)	#-1286	(3)
				#-1290	(3)	#-1299	(3)	#-1328	(3)	#-1345	(3)
				#-1353	(3)	#-1356	(3)	#-1394	(3)	#-1437	(3)
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			253	(1)	429	(1)				
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C			#-2662	(6)						
L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200			#-2660	(6)						
LOC\$ADAPTER	00001142-R	2526	(6)	#-1799	(4)	#-1914	(4)	#-2016	(4)	#-2209	(4)
LOC\$PTABLE	00001197-R	2592	(6)	#-1933	(4)	#-2065	(4)	#-2246	(4)	#-2539	(6)
				2731	(6)	648	(1)				
LOC\$PTDESC	000011E6-R	2656	(6)	2334	(6)	560	(1)				
LOCAL	FFFFFFF70	1223	(3)	1229	(3)						
LOCAL_BLOCK	FFFFFFFE6	524	(1)	528	(1)						
MAX_UNIT	FFFFFFFFC	524	(1)	#-798	(1)	#-877	(3)	#-887	(3)	#-888	(3)
				#-896	(3)						
NAME_FLAGS	FFFFFFFF	524	(1)	#-708	(1)	796	(1)	#-872	(3)	#-880	(3)
				#-894	(3)	#-901	(3)	#-910	(3)	922	(3)
				926	(3)	#-937	(3)	#-988	(3)		
OLDPC	FFFFFFFFC	1223	(3)	#-1241	(3)	#-1442	(3)				
ONLY_ATTACH	00000000-XR			244	(1)	821	(1)				
PARENT_CONTROLLER	FFFFFFFEE	524	(1)	#-1061	(3)	#-729	(1)	#-874	(3)	#-924	(3)
				#-934	(3)						
PARENT_PTABLE	FFFFFFF4	524	(1)	#-642	(1)	#-649	(1)	#-907	(3)		
PARSE_DEVICE	0000055D-R	986	(3)	#-786	(1)						
PART_LIST	00000388-R	324	(1)	325	(1)	326	(1)	327	(1)	328	(1)
				329	(1)	#-706	(1)	707	(1)	#-715	(1)
				716	(1)						
PD\$_ADD	=0000008A	223	(1)								
PD\$_CASE	=0000008C	223	(1)								
PD\$_COMPLEMENT	=00000089	223	(1)								
PD\$_DECIMAL	=00000082	223	(1)	#-1603	(4)						

PD\$_END	=00000081	223	(1)						
PD\$ _EPB	=0000008E	223	(1)	#-884	(3)				
PD\$ _FETCH	=00000087	223	(1)						
PD\$ _HEXADECIMAL	=00000084	223	(1)						
PD\$ _LITERAL	=00000086	223	(1)						
PD\$ _LOGICAL	=00000088	223	(1)						
PD\$ _NAME	=0000008D	223	(1)	#-899	(3)				
PD\$ _OCTAL	=00000083	223	(1)						
PD\$ _START	=00000080	223	(1)	#-1238	(3)	#-1257	(3)	#-1513	(3)
				#-2686	(6)	#-882	(3)		
PD\$ _STORE	=00000088	223	(1)						
PD\$ _STRING	=00000085	223	(1)						
PD _ADD	00000795-R	1292	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _CASE	00000827-R	1338	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _COMPLEMENT	00000790-R	1288	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _DECIMAL	00000856-R	1357	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _EPB	00000850-R	1354	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _FETCH	0000076E-R	1274	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _FINISH	00000765-R	1266	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _HEXADECIMAL	000008B7-R	1365	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _LITERAL	00000769-R	1270	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _LOGICAL	000007AF-R	1301	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _NAME	00000844-R	1350	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _NUMERIC	000008EB-R	1369	(3)	#-1359	(3)	#-1363	(3)	#-1367	(3)
PD _OCTAL	00000887-R	1361	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _START	00000760-R	1262	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _STORE	0000077F-R	1281	(3)	1257	(3)				
PD _STRING	00000953-R	1408	(3)	1257	(3)				
PT\$EXTRACT	000009E2-R	1508	(3)	2345	(6)				
PT\$INTERPRET	0000070C-R	1227	(3)	829	(1)				
PTD\$M_CONTROLLER	=00000002	222	(1)	#-1118	(3)	222	(1)		
PTD\$M_DEVICE	=00000003	222	(1)						
PTD\$M_ENDDEVICE	=0000001B	222	(1)						
PTD\$M_INHERIT	=00000018	222	(1)	222	(1)	#-909	(3)		
PTD\$M_INHERITED	=00000008	222	(1)						
PTD\$M_INHERIT_CON	=00000010	222	(1)	222	(1)				
PTD\$M_INHERIT_PRE	=00000008	222	(1)	222	(1)				
PTD\$M_NAME	=00000004	222	(1)	#-936	(3)				
PTD\$M_UNIT	=00000001	222	(1)	#-1118	(3)	222	(1)	#-879	(3)
				#-935	(3)				
PTD\$V_CONTROLLER	=00000001	222	(1)	#-1048	(3)	#-723	(1)		
PTD\$V_INHERIT_CON	=00000004	222	(1)	#-727	(1)	#-921	(3)		
PTD\$V_INHERIT_PRE	=00000003	222	(1)	#-925	(3)				
PTD\$V_NAME	=00000002	222	(1)	#-710	(1)	#-992	(3)		
PTD\$V_UNIT	=00000000	222	(1)	#-1070	(3)	#-1074	(3)	#-720	(1)
PTDESC	FFFFFFFF8	524	(1)	#-565	(1)	#-875	(3)		
PT_LOCATE	00001211-R	2675	(6)	#-2664	(6)	#-2668	(6)		
Q_ADAPTER	00000004-R	356	(1)	#-1936	(4)	#-2070	(4)	#-2251	(4)
				#-2530	(6)	#-2544	(6)		
Q_HUB	0000037D-R	321	(1)	2367	(6)				
RANGE	00000003-R	354	(1)	#-1094	(3)	#-748	(1)	#-991	(3)
SAVABS...	=0000000C	1741	(4)						
SCAN\$ALPHA	00000000-XR			1146	(3)	1306	(3)	254	(1)
SCAN\$ALPHANUM	00000000-XR			1155	(3)	248	(1)		
SCAN\$DECIMAL	00000000-XR			1029	(3)	1068	(3)	254	(1)
SCAN\$DEVICE	00000000-XR			248	(1)	603	(1)		
SCAN\$NUMERIC	00000000-XR			1380	(3)	248	(1)		

SCAN\$SPACES	00000000-XR			1696	(4)	249	(1)			
SCAN\$SYMBOL	00000000-XR			249	(1)	555	(1)			
SCAN_ALPHA	000006F4-R	1144	(3)	#-1103	(3)					
SCAN_ALPHANUM	00000700-R	1153	(3)	#-1113	(3)					
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	00000000-XR			1912	(4)	2010	(4)	2203	(4)	245 (1)
				394	(1)					
SET_ABORT	000000FD-R	457	(1)	393	(1)					
SHOWBUF_SIZ	=00000100	2325	(6)	2328	(6)	#-2330	(6)	#-2375	(6)	
SHOW_DEV	00000FDA-R	2326	(6)	1820	(4)	1873	(4)			
SIZ...	=00000001	236	(1)	222	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1)	
SKIP	00000A41-R	1557	(3)	#-1542	(3)	#-1547	(3)			
SS\$_BADPARAM	=00000014			#-1259	(3)	#-1335	(3)	#-1403	(3)	#-1460 (3)
				#-1533	(3)					
SS\$_DEVALLOC	=00000840			#-2155	(4)					
SS\$_DEVALRALLOC	=00000641			#-2143	(4)					
SS\$_DEVMOUNT	=0000006C			#-2158	(4)					
SS\$_INSFARG	=00000114			#-1705	(4)					
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-1267	(3)	#-1585	(3)	#-1699	(4)	#-2129 (4)
				#-2420	(6)	#-2764	(6)			
SS\$_NOSUCHDEV	=00000908			#-2152	(4)					
ST_DECIMAL	00000AA4-R	1605	(4)	1603	(4)					
ST_HEXADEcimal	00000AC6-R	1613	(4)	1603	(4)					
ST_LOGICAL	00000B02-R	1630	(4)	1603	(4)					
ST_OCTAL	00000AB4-R	1609	(4)	1603	(4)					
ST_STRING	00000AD7-R	1617	(4)	1603	(4)					
SY\$SALLOC	00000000-XR			2142	(4)	250	(1)			
SY\$SDALLOC	00000000-XR			2288	(4)	250	(1)			
SY\$SFAO	00000000-XR			1650	(4)	250	(1)			
SY\$SFAOL	00000000-XR			1749	(4)					
TEMP_STORE	0000000C-R	358	(1)							
T_ALLOC	000000A0-R	272	(1)	760	(1)					
T_ambiguous_ADAP	000001C3-R	295	(1)	2486	(6)					
T_ambiguous_DEV	000001F0-R	297	(1)	2488	(6)					
T_BAD_NAME	0000002E-R	268	(1)	754	(1)	763	(1)			
T_BAD_RANGE	0000006B-R	270	(1)	771	(1)					
T_DEATTACH	00000227-R	299	(1)	1969	(4)					
T_DEVALLOC	00000243-R	301	(1)	2154	(4)					
T_DEV_MOUNTED	00000264-R	303	(1)	2157	(4)					
T_INVALID	00000007-R	266	(1)	545	(1)	592	(1)			
T_LINK	00000158-R	287	(1)	591	(1)	598	(1)	634	(1)	
T_MAIN_BUS	00000109-R	282	(1)	636	(1)					
T_NAME	0000014C-R	286	(1)	661	(1)	750	(1)	759	(1)	768 (1)
				781	(1)					
T_NO_SUCH_ADAPTER	00000186-R	291	(1)	2546	(6)					
T_NO_SUCH_DEV	00000170-R	289	(1)	2081	(4)	2151	(4)	2262	(4)	
T_NO_SUCH_ON_ADAPTER	0000019D-R	293	(1)	1940	(4)	2074	(4)	2255	(4)	
T_PART_OF	000000CD-R	278	(1)	747	(1)					
T_PNF	00000306-R	313	(1)	418	(1)					
T_PROMPT	0000013F-R	284	(1)	1703	(4)					
T_RANGE	000000A8-R	274	(1)	769	(1)					
T_SHOULDBE	00000348-R	315	(1)	1332	(3)	1399	(3)	1457	(3)	
T_SHOWDEV	000002DD-R	309	(1)	2354	(6)					
T_SHOWDEVb	000002F9-R	311	(1)	2360	(6)					
T_SHOWDEVb_ALLOC	000002C6-R	307	(1)	2358	(6)					
T_SHOWDEV_ALLOC	000002A0-R	305	(1)	2352	(6)					
T_SKIP	00000333-R	314	(1)	422	(1)					
T_STRING	00000360-R	319	(1)	1333	(3)	1458	(3)			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

ATTACH

Cross reference

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

J 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame J5

Sequence 473

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

96

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40

ATTACH.MAR;1

(6)

T_TYPE	00000164-R	288	(1)	544	(1)	551	(1)
T_UNIT_EXCESS	000000D7-R	280	(1)	662	(1)		
T_UNRANGE	000000BA-R	276	(1)	770	(1)		
T_YESNO	00000352-R	317	(1)	1331	(3)		

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ALLOC_S	1	2142 (4)	2142 (4)
\$DI_PRINT_S	1	1969 (4)	1969 (4)
\$DALLOC_S	1	2288 (4)	2288 (4)
\$DEF	1	236 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	224 (1)	224 (1) 225 (1) 226 (1) 227 (1)
			229 (1) 230 (1) 231 (1)
\$DS_CNTRLC_S	1	393 (1)	393 (1) 445 (1)
\$DS_DSADEF	1	227 (1)	227 (1) 234 (1)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	228 (1)	228 (1)
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	224 (1)	224 (1)
\$DS_HPEODEF	1	226 (1)	226 (1)
\$DS_HPODEF	2	225 (1)	225 (1)
\$DS_PDDEF	1	223 (1)	223 (1)
\$DS_PTDDEF	1	222 (1)	222 (1)
\$DS_TYPDEF	4	235 (1)	235 (1)
\$EQU	1	236 (1)	222 (1) 223 (1) 228 (1) 235 (1) 235 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	235 (1)	223 (1) 228 (1) 235 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	223 (1)	223 (1) 228 (1) 235 (1)
\$FAOL_S	1	1748 (4)	1748 (4)
\$GBLINI	2	222 (1)	222 (1) 223 (1) 228 (1) 233 (1)
			235 (1) 236 (1)
\$IPLDEF	1	231 (1)	231 (1)
\$OFFSET	2	512 (1)	1213 (3) 1219 (3) 1503 (3) 1739 (4)
			512 (1) 516 (1)
\$OFFST1	1	514 (1)	1217 (3) 1223 (3) 1506 (3) 1741 (4)
			514 (1) 524 (1)
\$PRDEF	5	229 (1)	229 (1)
\$PRINT	2	1966 (4)	1966 (4)
\$PUSHADR	1	393 (1)	1749 (4) 2142 (4) 2288 (4) 2758 (6)
			393 (1) 445 (1) 449 (1)
\$PUSHTWO	1	2142 (4)	2142 (4)
\$SSDEF	21	230 (1)	230 (1)
\$VIELD	1	222 (1)	222 (1) 233 (1) 236 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	236 (1)	222 (1) 233 (1) 236 (1)
BR_IF_INHIBIT_ALLOCATE	1	2132 (4)	2132 (4)
CASE	1	1242 (3)	1242 (3) 1516 (3) 1598 (4)
CLIDEF	4	232 (1)	232 (1)
CRDDEF	1	236 (1)	236 (1)
DSFDEF	3	233 (1)	233 (1)
ERRSUP_S	1	449 (1)	2758 (6) 449 (1)
MODNAM	1	265 (1)	265 (1)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	1297	(3)	1377	(3)	1391	(3)	1418	(3)	1434	(3)	1444	(3)	1543	(3)
		1550	(3)	1559	(3)	1620	(4)	1654	(4)	2160	(4)	2375	(6)	2670	(6)
		567	(1)	820	(1)	832	(2)								
ADDL2	00C0	1326	(3)	1355	(3)	1579	(3)	440	(1)	442	(1)	569	(1)	623	(1)
		741	(1)	745	(1)										
ADDL3	00C1	1442	(3)	1747	(4)	2472	(6)	2610	(6)	790	(1)	814	(1)	912	(3)
ADDW	00A0	1327	(3)												
ADDW2	00A0	1393	(3)	1431	(3)	1697	(4)	563	(1)	641	(1)	652	(1)	807	(1)
		830	(1)												
ADDW3	00A1	1750	(4)												
ASHL	0078	576	(1)												
BBC	00E1	1074	(3)	1870	(4)	2048	(4)	2115	(4)	2130	(4)	2138	(4)	2281	(4)
		2284	(4)	2351	(6)	2357	(6)	2453	(6)	2528	(6)	415	(1)	710	(1)
		720	(1)	723	(1)	727	(1)	742	(1)	795	(1)	808	(1)	921	(3)
		925	(3)	992	(3)										
BBCC	00E5	1972	(4)	2046	(4)	2231	(4)	2232	(4)	2269	(4)	2270	(4)	2286	(4)
		2763	(6)												
BBS	00E0	1048	(3)	1070	(3)	2043	(4)	2132	(4)	2135	(4)	2350	(6)	2362	(6)
		2459	(6)	413	(1)										
BBSS	00E2	2140	(4)												
BEQL	0013	1007	(3)	1063	(3)	1081	(3)	1084	(3)	1119	(3)	1131	(3)	1307	(3)
		1313	(3)	1340	(3)	1343	(3)	1382	(3)	1420	(3)	1447	(3)	1622	(4)
		1803	(4)	1809	(4)	1872	(4)	1925	(4)	1961	(4)	2020	(4)	2032	(4)
		2102	(4)	2153	(4)	2156	(4)	2159	(4)	2213	(4)	2225	(4)	2467	(6)
		2600	(6)	2663	(6)	2677	(6)	2732	(6)	2737	(6)	2743	(6)	2756	(6)
		557	(1)	561	(1)	605	(1)	622	(1)	632	(1)	735	(1)	843	(3)
		908	(3)	911	(3)	917	(3)								
BEQLU	0013	878	(3)	892	(3)										
BGTR	0014	1034	(3)	1319	(3)	1815	(4)	630	(1)	803	(1)	954	(3)		
BGTRU	001A	1114	(3)	1389	(3)										
BICB	008A	2147	(4)												
BICB2	008A	1825	(4)	1877	(4)	935	(3)								
BICL	00CA	2744	(6)												
BISB2	0088	1013	(3)	1793	(4)	1863	(4)								
BISL	00C8	2745	(6)												
BITB	0093	909	(3)												
BITL	00D3	1118	(3)												
BLBC	00E9	1051	(3)	1052	(3)	1058	(3)	1305	(3)	1375	(3)	1800	(4)	1915	(4)
		2012	(4)	2095	(4)	2205	(4)	439	(1)	553	(1)	833	(2)	835	(2)
		931	(3)												
BLBS	00E8	1412	(3)	1633	(4)	2017	(4)	2041	(4)	2045	(4)	2146	(4)	2210	(4)
		2487	(6)	412	(1)	430	(1)	571	(1)	600	(1)	748	(1)	749	(1)
		783	(1)												
BLEQ	0015	1040	(3)	1078	(3)	1116	(3)	1121	(3)	704	(1)	950	(3)		
BLEQU	001B	800	(1)												
BLSS	0019	1036	(3)	1104	(3)	1424	(3)	1805	(4)	2034	(4)	2063	(4)	2069	(4)
		2227	(4)	2244	(4)	2250	(4)	2602	(6)	533	(1)	952	(3)		
BLSSU	001F	1387	(3)	920	(3)										
BNEQ	0012	1000	(3)	1018	(3)	1025	(3)	1030	(3)	1042	(3)	1065	(3)	1069	(3)
		1086	(3)	1123	(3)	1239	(3)	1322	(3)	1385	(3)	1428	(3)	1436	(3)

BRB	0011	1514	(3)	1552	(3)	1595	(3)	1701	(4)	1807	(4)	1817	(4)	1917	(4)
		1922	(4)	1927	(4)	1934	(4)	1963	(4)	2024	(4)	2036	(4)	2066	(4)
		2144	(4)	2217	(4)	2230	(4)	2247	(4)	2335	(6)	2366	(6)	2470	(6)
		2474	(6)	2477	(6)	2532	(6)	2534	(6)	2542	(6)	2604	(6)	2608	(6)
		2612	(6)	2661	(6)	2665	(6)	2682	(6)	2684	(6)	2687	(6)	2739	(6)
		2741	(6)	535	(1)	626	(1)	650	(1)	731	(1)	787	(1)	883	(3)
		885	(3)	900	(3)	997	(3)								
		1011	(3)	1045	(3)	1055	(3)	1072	(3)	1264	(3)	1272	(3)	1279	(3)
		1286	(3)	1290	(3)	1299	(3)	1348	(3)	1426	(3)	1451	(3)	1537	(3)
		1544	(3)	1553	(3)	1567	(3)	1571	(3)	1576	(3)	1580	(3)	1944	(4)
BRW	0031	2051	(4)	2118	(4)	2235	(4)	2259	(4)	2266	(4)	2339	(6)	2353	(6)
		2355	(6)	2359	(6)	2383	(6)	2457	(6)	2493	(6)	2536	(6)	2616	(6)
		2751	(6)	450	(1)	541	(1)	589	(1)	624	(1)	717	(1)	739	(1)
		810	(1)												
		1004	(3)	1019	(3)	1026	(3)	1032	(3)	1037	(3)	1038	(3)	1046	(3)
		1108	(3)	1136	(3)	1138	(3)	1328	(3)	1345	(3)	1353	(3)	1356	(3)
		1394	(3)	1437	(3)	1596	(3)	1604	(4)	1656	(4)	1918	(4)	1931	(4)
		2018	(4)	2054	(4)	2078	(4)	2085	(4)	2145	(4)	2211	(4)	426	(1)
		427	(1)	441	(1)	548	(1)	573	(1)	595	(1)	601	(1)	639	(1)
		643	(1)	651	(1)	656	(1)	665	(1)	758	(1)	767	(1)	775	(1)
BSBB	0010	784	(1)	788	(1)	801	(1)	993	(3)						
		1113	(3)	1363	(3)	1367	(3)	1542	(3)	1547	(3)	1611	(4)	1615	(4)
		1625	(4)	1627	(4)	1636	(4)	1929	(4)	1945	(4)	1964	(4)	2094	(4)
BSBW	0030	2233	(4)	2271	(4)	2539	(6)	2664	(6)	2668	(6)				
		1050	(3)	1057	(3)	1103	(3)	1359	(3)	1607	(4)	1799	(4)	1914	(4)
		1933	(4)	2011	(4)	2016	(4)	2044	(4)	2065	(4)	2204	(4)	2209	(4)
CALLG CALLS	00FA 00FB	2246	(4)	780	(1)	786	(1)								
		834	(2)												
		1334	(3)	1402	(3)	1459	(3)	1650	(4)	1704	(4)	1749	(4)	1943	(4)
CASEB CLRB CLRL	008F 0094 00D4	1969	(4)	2077	(4)	2084	(4)	2142	(4)	2167	(4)	2258	(4)	2265	(4)
		2288	(4)	2345	(6)	2373	(6)	2382	(6)	2491	(6)	2549	(6)	2758	(6)
		393	(1)	411	(1)	421	(1)	425	(1)	438	(1)	445	(1)	449	(1)
		546	(1)	593	(1)	637	(1)	663	(1)	755	(1)	764	(1)	772	(1)
		829	(1)												
		1257	(3)	1531	(3)	1603	(4)								
		1009	(3)	392	(1)	872	(3)	873	(3)	874	(3)	933	(3)	934	(3)
CLRQ CLRW CMPB	007C 0084 0091	1003	(3)	1022	(3)	1090	(3)	1309	(3)	1433	(3)	1512	(3)	1548	(3)
		1655	(4)	1971	(4)	2097	(4)	2103	(4)	2416	(6)	2452	(6)	2463	(6)
		2492	(6)	2535	(6)	2543	(6)	2550	(6)	2659	(6)	2692	(6)	540	(1)
		615	(1)	642	(1)	719	(1)	794	(1)	948	(3)				
		1099	(3)	2142	(4)	2618	(6)	577	(1)	585	(1)				
CMPL	00D1	530	(1)												
		1006	(3)	1041	(3)	1080	(3)	1083	(3)	1085	(3)	1122	(3)	1130	(3)
		1238	(3)	1312	(3)	1321	(3)	1427	(3)	1513	(3)	1816	(4)	2473	(6)
		2611	(6)	2681	(6)	2683	(6)	2686	(6)	532	(1)	625	(1)	629	(1)
		631	(1)	882	(3)	884	(3)	899	(3)	951	(3)	953	(3)	996	(3)
CMPW	00B1	999	(3)												
		1033	(3)	1035	(3)	1064	(3)	1147	(3)	1156	(3)	1318	(3)	1342	(3)
		1386	(3)	1388	(3)	1806	(4)	1814	(4)	1921	(4)	1926	(4)	1962	(4)
		2023	(4)	2035	(4)	2216	(4)	2229	(4)	2469	(6)	2603	(6)	2607	(6)
CMPZV CVTBL DECL	00ED 0098 00D7	2660	(6)	2738	(6)	2742	(6)	703	(1)	799	(1)	919	(3)		
		2143	(4)	2152	(4)	2155	(4)	2158	(4)	2531	(6)	2740	(6)	621	(1)
		802	(1)	888	(3)										
		2533	(6)												
		1137	(3)	1969	(4)										
		1028	(3)	1043	(3)	1053	(3)	1059	(3)	1079	(3)	1105	(3)	1125	(3)
		1453	(3)	1812	(4)	2038	(4)	2109	(4)	2729	(6)	725	(1)		

DECH	00B7	896	(3)												
EXTV	00EE	1296	(3)												
EXTZV	00EF	1278	(3)	1593	(3)	2105	(4)	2107	(4)	797	(1)				
INCB	0096	886	(3)												
INCL	00D6	1027	(3)	1047	(3)	1054	(3)	1067	(3)	1082	(3)	1106	(3)	1124	(3)
		1315	(3)	1421	(3)	1813	(4)	2039	(4)	2455	(6)	2728	(6)	619	(1)
		627	(1)	722	(1)	726	(1)	737	(1)	955	(3)				
INCH	00B6	436	(1)												
INSV	00F0	1285	(3)	1298	(3)	2042	(4)	2050	(4)	2052	(4)	2106	(4)	2108	(4)
		2113	(4)	2117	(4)	2119	(4)	2417	(6)	2418	(6)				
JSB	0016	1029	(3)	1068	(3)	1146	(3)	1155	(3)	1304	(3)	1306	(3)	1373	(3)
		1380	(3)	1411	(3)	1696	(4)	1820	(4)	1873	(4)	1912	(4)	1974	(4)
		2010	(4)	2040	(4)	2162	(4)	2203	(4)	2334	(6)	2731	(6)	2750	(6)
		394	(1)	429	(1)	552	(1)	555	(1)	560	(1)	570	(1)	599	(1)
		603	(1)	648	(1)	782	(1)	821	(1)	844	(3)	916	(3)		
MCOML	00D2	1289	(3)												
MNEGL	00CE	1071	(3)	1263	(3)	1415	(3)	2061	(4)	2242	(4)	2527	(6)	2538	(6)
		647	(1)												
MOVAB	009E	1023	(3)	1127	(3)	1229	(3)	1230	(3)	1352	(3)	1440	(3)	1541	(3)
		1546	(3)	1555	(3)	1575	(3)	1624	(4)	1632	(4)	1634	(4)	2154	(4)
		2157	(4)	2328	(6)	2332	(6)	2352	(6)	2354	(6)	2358	(6)	2360	(6)
		2488	(6)	399	(1)	401	(1)	407	(1)	434	(1)	528	(1)	551	(1)
		581	(1)	598	(1)	616	(1)	707	(1)	709	(1)	716	(1)	733	(1)
		747	(1)	781	(1)	812	(1)	815	(1)	881	(3)				
MOVAL	00DE	1798	(4)	1867	(4)	1913	(4)	2013	(4)	2014	(4)	2015	(4)	2206	(4)
		2207	(4)	2208	(4)	2414	(6)	2464	(6)	2597	(6)	2667	(6)	2734	(6)
		2753	(6)	397	(1)	538	(1)	809	(1)						
MOVAQ	007E	1232	(3)	1235	(3)	1347	(3)	1570	(3)	1745	(4)	2367	(6)	402	(1)
		529	(1)	534	(1)										
MOVB	0090	1094	(3)	1095	(3)	1128	(3)	1132	(3)	1311	(3)	1448	(3)	1450	(3)
		1751	(4)	1920	(4)	2022	(4)	2215	(4)	435	(1)	458	(1)	582	(1)
		587	(1)	706	(1)	714	(1)	721	(1)	729	(1)	732	(1)	736	(1)
		743	(1)	746	(1)	804	(1)	816	(1)	818	(1)	879	(3)	893	(3)
		901	(3)	903	(3)	923	(3)	927	(3)	990	(3)	991	(3)	998	(3)
MOVCS	0028	404	(1)												
MOVCS	002C	904	(3)	928	(3)										
MOVL	00D0	1002	(3)	1010	(3)	1014	(3)	1015	(3)	1016	(3)	1021	(3)	1031	(3)
		1102	(3)	1107	(3)	1110	(3)	1111	(3)	1236	(3)	1237	(3)	1241	(3)
		1259	(3)	1267	(3)	1271	(3)</								

Cross reference

MOVQ	007D	1088	(3)	1233	(3)	1341	(3)	1398	(3)	1432	(3)	1510	(3)	1511	(3)		
		1583	(3)	1795	(4)	1811	(4)	1916	(4)	1936	(4)	1938	(4)	1970	(4)		
		2019	(4)	2037	(4)	2070	(4)	2072	(4)	2079	(4)	2150	(4)	2212	(4)		
		2251	(4)	2253	(4)	2260	(4)	2456	(6)	2461	(6)	2530	(6)	2544	(6)		
		2615	(6)	2679	(6)	2727	(6)	395	(1)	444	(1)	531	(1)	559	(1)		
		635	(1)	824	(1)												
MOVW	00B0	1075	(3)	1310	(3)	579	(1)	740	(1)	805	(1)	887	(3)				
MOVZBL	009A	1024	(3)	1060	(3)	1061	(3)	1096	(3)	1276	(3)	1277	(3)	1283	(3)		
		1284	(3)	1294	(3)	1295	(3)	1317	(3)	1325	(3)	1339	(3)	1351	(3)		
		1376	(3)	1416	(3)	1419	(3)	1435	(3)	1443	(3)	1446	(3)	1551	(3)		
		1558	(3)	1569	(3)	1574	(3)	1591	(3)	1592	(3)	1619	(4)	1621	(4)		
		1643	(4)	1969	(4)	2333	(6)	2343	(6)	566	(1)	568	(1)	617	(1)		
		618	(1)	708	(1)	715	(1)	734	(1)	806	(1)	876	(3)	902	(3)		
		988	(3)														
MOVZBW	009B	877	(3)														
MOVZWL	003C	1234	(3)	1275	(3)	1282	(3)	1293	(3)	1590	(3)	1705	(4)	1937	(4)		
		1939	(4)	2071	(4)	2073	(4)	2080	(4)	2252	(4)	2254	(4)	2261	(4)		
		2330	(6)	2462	(6)	2545	(6)	2594	(6)	2680	(6)	408	(1)	556	(1)		
		584	(1)	604	(1)	613	(1)	789	(1)	798	(1)	841	(3)	915	(3)		
POPL	8ED0	1374	(3)	1698	(4)	2112	(4)	2161	(4)	2168	(4)	846	(3)				
		POPR	00BA	1089	(3)	1098	(3)	1135	(3)	1381	(3)	1642	(4)	1652	(4)	1824	(4)
				1876	(4)	1946	(4)	1975	(4)	2120	(4)	2272	(4)	2482	(6)	2540	(6)
PUSHAB	009F	2619	(6)	2671	(6)	406	(1)	633	(1)	640	(1)	645	(1)	938	(3)		
		1330	(3)	1332	(3)	1397	(3)	1399	(3)	1400	(3)	1455	(3)	1457	(3)		
		1556	(3)	1702	(4)	1940	(4)	1969	(4)	2074	(4)	2081	(4)	2151	(4)		
		2255	(4)	2262	(4)	2329	(6)	2344	(6)	2368	(6)	2377	(6)	2486	(6)		
		2546	(6)	417	(1)	418	(1)	422	(1)	431	(1)	437	(1)	544	(1)		
PUSHAL	00DF	591	(1)	634	(1)	661	(1)	750	(1)	751	(1)	752	(1)	753	(1)		
		759	(1)	760	(1)	761	(1)	762	(1)	768	(1)	769	(1)	770	(1)		
		PUSHAQ	007F	1648	(4)	1749	(4)	2758	(6)	393	(1)	433	(1)	449	(1)		
				1331	(3)	1333	(3)	1401	(3)	1456	(3)	1458	(3)	1647	(4)	1649	(4)
		1703	(4)	1749	(4)	2142	(4)	2288	(4)	2341	(6)	2363	(6)	2365	(6)		
PUSHAW	003F	2369	(6)	2378	(6)	2485	(6)	409	(1)	410	(1)	545	(1)	592	(1)		
		636	(1)	662	(1)	754	(1)	763	(1)	771	(1)	825	(1)	826	(1)		
		PUSHL	00DD	1749	(4)	536	(1)										
				1316	(3)	1370	(3)	1695	(4)	1941	(4)	1942	(4)	1969	(4)	2075	(4)
		2076	(4)	2082	(4)	2083	(4)	2096	(4)	2142	(4)	2149	(4)	2165	(4)		
2166	(4)	2256	(4)	2257	(4)	2263											

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

C 6

3-MAR-1988

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19

10-NOV-1987 09:10:40

Fiche 3 Frame C6

:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

9:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

Sequence 479

-00 Page 102

Page 102
(6)

SUBL		819	(1)										
	00C2	1653	(4)										
SUBL2	00C2	398	(1)	400	(1)								
SUBL3	COC3	1383	(3)	1423	(3)	1430	(3)	1454	(3)	1584	(3)	2468	(6) 2606 (6)
		432	(1)	791	(1)	792	(1)	918	(3)	995	(3)		
SUBW3	00A3	1076	(3)	1746	(4)	914	(3)						
TSTB	0095	1017	(3)										
TSTL	00D5	1039	(3)	1077	(3)	1120	(3)	1384	(3)	1392	(3)	1565	(3) 1594 (3)
		1700	(4)	1804	(4)	2033	(4)	2062	(4)	2068	(4)	2224	(4) 2226 (4)
		2243	(4)	2249	(4)	2476	(6)	2601	(6)	2620	(6)	2672	(6) 2755 (6)
		949	(3)										
TSTM	00B5	1091	(3)	1115	(3)								

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ASCIC	1608	(4)	1612	(4)	1616	(4)	1626	(4)	1628	(4)	1637	(4)	1638	(4)	1639	(4)
	265	(1)	273	(1)	275	(1)	277	(1)	279	(1)	286	(1)	287	(1)	288	(1)
	290	(1)	292	(1)	294	(1)	296	(1)	298	(1)	300	(1)	302	(1)	304	(1)
	306	(1)	308	(1)	310	(1)	312	(1)	313	(1)	314	(1)	316	(1)	330	(1)
	331	(1)	332	(1)	333	(1)	337	(1)	338	(1)	339	(1)	340	(1)	341	(1)
.ASCID	1360	(3)	1364	(3)	1368	(3)	267	(1)	269	(1)	271	(1)	281	(1)	283	(1)
	285	(1)	318	(1)	320	(1)	322	(1)								
.BLKB	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1506	(3)	1741	(4)	349	(1)	351	(1)	514	(1)	524	(1)
.BLKL	232	(1)	359	(1)												
.BLKQ	357	(1)														
.BYTE	325	(1)	326	(1)	327	(1)	328	(1)	329	(1)	336	(1)	353	(1)	355	(1)
.DSABL	15	(1)														
.END	2767	(6)														
.ENDC	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1506	(3)	1741	(4)	1749	(4)	1969	(4)	2142	(4)	222	(1)
	223	(1)	228	(1)	2288	(4)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	2758	(6)	393	(1)
	445	(1)	449	(1)	514	(1)	524	(1)								
.ENDM	1242	(3)	1748	(4)	1966	(4)	1969	(4)	2132	(4)	2142	(4)	222	(1)	223	(1)
	224	(1)	225	(1)	226	(1)	227	(1)	228	(1)	2288	(4)	229	(1)	230	(1)
	231	(1)	232	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	265	(1)	393	(1)	449	(1)
	512	(1)	514	(1)												
.ENDR	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1257	(3)	1506	(3)	1531	(3)	1603	(4)	1741	(4)	1969	(4)
	222	(1)	223	(1)	228	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	514	(1)	524	(1)
.ENTRY	1227	(3)	1508	(3)	2726	(6)	457	(1)	526	(1)						
.EXTRN	244	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)	247	(1)	248	(1)	249	(1)	250	(1)	251	(1)
	252	(1)	253	(1)	254	(1)	255	(1)	256	(1)						
.GLOBL	1749	(4)	2142	(4)	2288	(4)										
.IDENT	14	(1)														
.IF	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1506	(3)	1741	(4)	1749	(4)	1969	(4)	2142	(4)	222	(1)
	223	(1)	228	(1)	2288	(4)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	2758	(6)	393	(1)
	445	(1)	449	(1)	514	(1)	524	(1)								
.IFF	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1506	(3)	1741	(4)	1749	(4)	2142	(4)	222	(1)	223	(1)
	228	(1)	2288	(4)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	2758	(6)	393	(1)	445	(1)
	449	(1)	514	(1)	524	(1)										
.IIF	222	(1)	223	(1)	228	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	2758	(6)	449	(1)
.IRP	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1257	(3)	1506	(3)	1531	(3)	1603	(4)	1741	(4)	1969	(4)
	222	(1)	223	(1)	228	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	514	(1)	524	(1)
.LIBRARY	212	(1)	213	(1)	214	(1)										
.LIST	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1506	(3)	1741	(4)	224	(1)	227	(1)	232	(1)	514	(1)
	524	(1)														
.MACRO	222	(1)	223	(1)	228	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)				
.MDELETE	228	(1)														
.MLIST	1217	(3)	1223	(3)	1506	(3)	1741	(4)	224	(1)	227	(1)	232	(1)	514	(1)
	524	(1)														
.NOCROSS	224	(1)	225	(1)	226	(1)	227	(1)	229	(1)	230	(1)	231	(1)		
.NOSHOW	16	(1)														
.PAGE	1159	(3)	1211	(3)	1225	(3)	1406	(3)	1462	(3)	1501	(3)	1587	(3)	1657	(4)
	1692	(4)	1707	(4)	1737	(4)	1753	(4)	1790	(4)	1827	(4)	1860	(4)	1879	(4)
	1948	(4)	1977	(4)	2025	(4)	2056	(4)	206	(1)	2087	(4)	2123	(4)	2170	(4)
	2199	(4)	2218	(4)	2237	(4)	2275	(4)	2290	(4)	2323	(6)	2384	(6)	2411	(6)
	2423	(6)	2448	(6)	2494	(6)	2524	(6)	2554	(6)	2590	(6)	261	(1)	2622	(6)

Cross reference

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
ATTACH
Cross reference

*** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command

F 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame F6

Sequence 482

9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1

Page 105
(6)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	19	1232 (3)	1235 (3)	#-1236 (3)	#-1237 (3)	#-1510 (3)	#-1511 (3)				
		#-1583 (3)	#-1584 (3)	1749 (4)	#-2727 (6)	#-2730 (6)	#-2745 (6)				
FP	44	#-2746 (6)	#-2748 (6)	#-2762 (6)	529 (1)	#-532 (1)	534 (1)				
		1023 (3)	#-1061 (3)	1229 (3)	1230 (3)	#-1241 (3)	1440 (3)				
		#-1442 (3)	#-1454 (3)	1456 (3)	528 (1)	#-565 (1)	#-642 (1)				
		#-649 (1)	#-708 (1)	#-729 (1)	733 (1)	796 (1)	#-798 (1)				
		#-872 (3)	#-873 (3)	#-874 (3)	#-875 (3)	#-877 (3)	#-880 (3)				
		#-887 (3)	#-888 (3)	#-894 (3)	#-896 (3)	#-901 (3)	#-903 (3)				
		906 (3)	#-907 (3)	#-910 (3)	922 (3)	#-924 (3)	926 (3)				
		#-927 (3)	930 (3)	#-933 (3)	#-934 (3)	#-937 (3)	#-988 (3)				
RO	245	#-1008 (3)	#-1024 (3)	#-1033 (3)	#-1035 (3)	#-1044 (3)	#-1051 (3)				
		#-1058 (3)	#-1060 (3)	#-1064 (3)	#-1071 (3)	#-1075 (3)	#-1089 (3)				
		#-1091 (3)	#-1098 (3)	#-1099 (3)	#-1115 (3)	#-1137 (3)	#-1147 (3)				
		#-1156 (3)	#-1259 (3)	#-1267 (3)	#-1275 (3)	1278 (3)	#-1282 (3)				
		1285 (3)	#-1293 (3)	1296 (3)	1298 (3)	#-1305 (3)	#-1308 (3)				
		#-1317 (3)	#-1318 (3)	#-1320 (3)	#-1323 (3)	#-1325 (3)	#-1326 (3)				
		#-1335 (3)	#-1339 (3)	#-1344 (3)	1347 (3)	#-1351 (3)	1352 (3)				
		#-1375 (3)	#-1386 (3)	#-1388 (3)	#-1390 (3)	#-1396 (3)	1401 (3)				
		#-1403 (3)	#-1412 (3)	#-1423 (3)	#-1432 (3)	#-1443 (3)	#-1444 (3)				
		#-1446 (3)	#-1449 (3)	#-1460 (3)	#-1533 (3)	#-1548 (3)	#-1550 (3)				
		#-1551 (3)	#-1558 (3)	#-1559 (3)	#-1569 (3)	1570 (3)	#-1574 (3)				
		1575 (3)	#-1583 (3)	#-1585 (3)	#-1590 (3)	1593 (3)	#-1619 (4)				
		#-1620 (4)	#-1621 (4)	#-1632 (4)	#-1634 (4)	#-1635 (4)	#-1643 (4)				
		#-1644 (4)	#-1652 (4)	#-1697 (4)	#-1699 (4)	#-1705 (4)	#-1795 (4)				
		#-1796 (4)	#-1800 (4)	#-1808 (4)	#-1814 (4)	#-1818 (4)	#-1824 (4)				
		#-1911 (4)	#-1915 (4)	#-1916 (4)	#-1920 (4)	#-1928 (4)	#-1946 (4)				
		#-1955 (4)	#-1959 (4)	#-1960 (4)	#-1965 (4)	#-1970 (4)	#-1971 (4)				
		#-1972 (4)	#-1973 (4)	#-1975 (4)	#-2009 (4)	#-2012 (4)	#-2017 (4)				
		#-2019 (4)	#-2022 (4)	#-2031 (4)	#-2035 (4)	#-2037 (4)	#-2038 (4)				
		#-2041 (4)	#-2045 (4)	#-2093 (4)	#-2095 (4)	#-2101 (4)	#-2104 (4)				
		#-2105 (4)	#-2106 (4)	#-2107 (4)	#-2108 (4)	#-2120 (4)	#-2129 (4)				
		#-2143 (4)	#-2146 (4)	#-2149 (4)	#-2152 (4)	#-2155 (4)	#-2158 (4)				
		#-2161 (4)	#-2168 (4)	#-2202 (4)	#-2205 (4)	#-2210 (4)	#-2212 (4)				
		#-2215 (4)	#-2228 (4)	#-2229 (4)	#-2268 (4)	#-2272 (4)	#-2283 (4)				
		2285 (4)	2287 (4)	2288 (4)	#-2333 (6)	#-2343 (6)	2344 (6)				
		#-2415 (6)	#-2416 (6)	#-2417 (6)	#-2418 (6)	#-2419 (6)	#-2420 (6)				
		#-2451 (6)	#-2468 (6)	#-2469 (6)	#-2475 (6)	#-2482 (6)	#-2530 (6)				
		#-2531 (6)	#-2550 (6)	#-2552 (6)	#-2593 (6)	#-2606 (6)	#-2607 (6)				
		#-2613 (6)	#-2619 (6)	#-2657 (6)	#-2672 (6)	#-2679 (6)	#-2680 (6)				
		#-2681 (6)	#-2685 (6)	#-2688 (6)	#-2692 (6)	#-2727 (6)	#-2729 (6)				
		#-2748 (6)	#-2749 (6)	#-2759 (6)	#-2764 (6)	#-412 (1)	#-439 (1)				
		#-459 (1)	#-547 (1)	#-553 (1)	#-556 (1)	#-559 (1)	#-564 (1)				
		#-565 (1)	#-566 (1)	#-567 (1)	#-571 (1)	#-576 (1)	#-578 (1)				
		#-584 (1)	#-588 (1)	#-594 (1)	#-600 (1)	#-604 (1)	#-613 (1)				
		#-621 (1)	#-635 (1)	#-638 (1)	#-664 (1)	#-706 (1)	707 (1)				
		#-734 (1)	#-736 (1)	#-738 (1)	#-756 (1)	#-765 (1)	#-773 (1)				
		#-783 (1)	797 (1)	#-806 (1)	#-807 (1)	#-814 (1)	#-819 (1)				
		#-833 (2)	#-835 (2)	#-839 (2)	#-842 (3)	#-846 (3)	#-876 (3)				
		#-877 (3)	881 (3)	#-902 (3)	#-903 (3)	#-904 (3)	#-907 (3)				
		#-912 (3)	#-914 (3)	#-918 (3)	#-948 (3)	#-955 (3)	#-987 (3)				

R1	98	#-995	(3)										
		#-1023	(3)	#-1024	(3)	#-1041	(3)	#-1089	(3)	#-1098	(3)	#-1276	(3)
		#-1278	(3)	#-1283	(3)	#-1285	(3)	#-1294	(3)	#-1296	(3)	#-1298	(3)
		#-1312	(3)	#-1321	(3)	#-1341	(3)	#-1342	(3)	#-1376	(3)	#-1377	(3)
		#-1384	(3)	#-1425	(3)	#-1427	(3)	#-1430	(3)	#-1584	(3)	#-1591	(3)
		#-1593	(3)	#-1642	(4)	#-1643	(4)	#-1644	(4)	#-1652	(4)	#-1796	(4)
		#-1810	(4)	#-1816	(4)	#-1824	(4)	#-1911	(4)	#-1919	(4)	#-1924	(4)
		#-1926	(4)	#-1946	(4)	#-1955	(4)	#-1960	(4)	#-1962	(4)	#-1973	(4)
		#-1975	(4)	#-2009	(4)	#-2021	(4)	#-2039	(4)	#-2120	(4)	#-2202	(4)
		#-2214	(4)	#-2272	(4)	#-2332	(6)	#-2333	(6)	#-2343	(6)	2344	(6)
		#-2414	(6)	#-2415	(6)	#-2416	(6)	#-2451	(6)	#-2471	(6)	#-2473	(6)
		#-2482	(6)	2533	(6)	#-2541	(6)	#-2593	(6)	#-2609	(6)	#-2611	(6)
		#-2619	(6)	#-2620	(6)	#-2657	(6)	#-2683	(6)	#-2728	(6)	#-2738	(6)
		#-2744	(6)	#-2749	(6)	#-434	(1)	#-435	(1)	437	(1)	#-568	(1)
		#-569	(1)	#-576	(1)	#-579	(1)	#-620	(1)	#-649	(1)	#-653	(1)
		#-654	(1)	#-715	(1)	716	(1)	#-733	(1)	#-734	(1)	#-736	(1)
		#-747	(1)	752	(1)	761	(1)	#-818	(1)	#-923	(3)	928	(3)
		#-987	(3)										
R10	77	1227	(3)	#-1236	(3)	#-1238	(3)	#-1241	(3)	#-1257	(3)	#-1271	(3)
		#-1275	(3)	#-1276	(3)	#-1277	(3)	#-1282	(3)	#-1283	(3)	#-1284	(3)
		#-1293	(3)	#-1294	(3)	#-1295	(3)	#-1303	(3)	#-1325	(3)	#-1326	(3)
		1330	(3)	#-1339	(3)	#-1341	(3)	1347	(3)	#-1351	(3)	1352	(3)
		#-1355	(3)	#-1371	(3)	#-1372	(3)	#-1376	(3)	#-1377	(3)	#-1386	(3)
		#-1388	(3)	#-1391	(3)	#-1398	(3)	#-1409	(3)	#-1416	(3)	#-1418	(3)
		#-1419	(3)	#-1427	(3)	#-1434	(3)	#-1435	(3)	#-1442	(3)	#-1443	(3)
		#-1444	(3)	#-1446	(3)	#-1448	(3)	1508	(3)	#-1510	(3)	#-1513	(3)
		#-1531	(3)	1541	(3)	#-1543	(3)	1546	(3)	#-1550	(3)	#-1551	(3)
		1555	(3)	#-1558	(3)	#-1559	(3)	#-1565	(3)	#-1569	(3)	1570	(3)
		#-1574	(3)	1575	(3)	#-1579	(3)	#-1590	(3)	#-1591	(3)	#-1592	(3)
		526	(1)	#-564	(1)	#-566	(1)	#-567	(1)	#-568	(1)	#-820	(1)
		#-828	(1)										
R11	44	#-1013	(3)	1127	(3)	1227	(3)	#-1237	(3)	1278	(3)	1285	(3)
		1296	(3)	1298	(3)	1508	(3)	1593	(3)	#-1796	(4)	#-1802	(4)
		#-1806	(4)	#-1811	(4)	#-1824	(4)	#-1865	(4)	#-1871	(4)	#-1876	(4)
		2332	(6)	#-2342	(6)	#-2364	(6)	2365	(6)	2368	(6)	2369	(6)
		2377	(6)	2378	(6)	526	(1)	#-540	(1)	#-575	(1)	#-579	(1)
		581	(1)	#-653	(1)	#-654	(1)	742	(1)	#-789	(1)	#-790	(1)
		#-804	(1)	808	(1)	812	(1)	#-814	(1)	#-815	(1)	#-827	(1)
		834	(2)	#-842	(3)								
R2	180	#-1003	(3)	#-1022	(3)	#-1052	(3)	#-1089	(3)	#-1090	(3)	#-1098	(3)
		#-1107	(3)	#-1126	(3)	#-1127	(3)	#-1128	(3)	#-1132	(3)	#-1135	(3)
		1227	(3)	#-1277	(3)	#-1278	(3)	#-1284	(3)	#-1285	(3)	#-1295	(3)
		#-1296	(3)	#-1298	(3)	#-1302	(3)	#-1314	(3)	#-1324	(3)	#-1329	(3)
		#-1346	(3)	#-1372	(3)	#-1379	(3)	#-1381	(3)	1397	(3)	1400	(3)
		#-1440	(3)	#-1448	(3)	#-1450	(3)	#-1453	(3)	#-1454	(3)	1508	(3)
		#-1592	(3)	#-1593	(3)	#-1652	(4)	#-1653	(4)	#-1654	(4)	#-1795	(4)
		#-1796	(4)	#-1811	(4)	#-1812	(4)	#-1814	(4)	#-1824	(4)	#-1911	(4)
		#-1916	(4)	#-1919	(4)	#-1920	(4)	#-1921	(4)	#-1932	(4)	#-1935	(4)
		#-1938	(4)	#-1946	(4)	#-1955	(4)	#-1975	(4)	#-2009	(4)	#-2019	(4)
		#-2021	(4)	#-2022	(4)	#-2023	(4)	#-2047	(4)	2049	(4)	#-2061	(4)
		#-2064	(4)	#-2067	(4)	#-2072	(4)	#-2079	(4)	#-2099	(4)	#-2101	(4)
		#-2103	(4)	#-2105	(4)	#-2107	(4)	#-2110	(4)	#-2114	(4)	2116	(4)
		#-2120	(4)	#-2134	(4)	2136	(4)	#-2137	(4)	2139	(4)	2141	(4)
		2142	(4)	#-2148	(4)	#-2150	(4)	#-2202	(4)	#-2212	(4)	#-2214	(4)
		#-2215	(4)	#-2216	(4)	#-2242	(4)	#-2245	(4)	#-2248	(4)	#-2253	(4)
		#-2260	(4)	#-2272	(4)	#-2451	(6)	2454	(6)	#-2458	(6)	2460	(6)
		#-2461	(6)	#-2466	(6)	#-2468	(6)	#-2472	(6)	#-2473	(6)	#-2482	(6)

136

R5	123	#-1006	(3)	#-1010	(3)	#-1014	(3)	#-1027	(3)	#-1041	(3)	#-1054	(3)
		#-1060	(3)	#-1076	(3)	#-1080	(3)	#-1083	(3)	#-1085	(3)	#-1089	(3)
		#-1098	(3)	#-1105	(3)	#-1122	(3)	#-1124	(3)	#-1126	(3)	#-1130	(3)
		#-1132	(3)	#-1135	(3)	1227	(3)	#-1378	(3)	#-1383	(3)	#-1425	(3)
		#-1430	(3)	1508	(3)	#-1796	(4)	#-1798	(4)	#-1801	(4)	#-1802	(4)
		#-1824	(4)	#-1911	(4)	#-1913	(4)	#-1923	(4)	#-1924	(4)	#-1946	(4)
		#-1959	(4)	#-1960	(4)	#-1971	(4)	#-2009	(4)	#-2013	(4)	#-2030	(4)
		#-2031	(4)	#-2047	(4)	#-2096	(4)	#-2097	(4)	#-2098	(4)	#-2101	(4)
		#-2103	(4)	#-2104	(4)	#-2112	(4)	#-2114	(4)	#-2120	(4)	#-2137	(4)
		#-2202	(4)	#-2206	(4)	#-2223	(4)	#-2224	(4)	#-2228	(4)	#-2272	(4)
		#-2283	(4)	#-2451	(6)	#-2464	(6)	#-2465	(6)	#-2466	(6)	#-2478	(6)
		#-2482	(6)	#-2593	(6)	#-2597	(6)	#-2598	(6)	#-2599	(6)	#-2614	(6)
		#-2619	(6)	#-2657	(6)	#-2662	(6)	#-2667	(6)	#-2671	(6)	#-2676	(6)
		#-2678	(6)	#-2688	(6)	2726	(6)	#-2734	(6)	#-2735	(6)	#-2736	(6)
		#-2748	(6)	#-2753	(6)	#-2754	(6)	#-2755	(6)	#-2762	(6)	#-396	(1)
		#-402	(1)	#-403	(1)	#-406	(1)	#-408	(1)	409	(1)	417	(1)
		431	(1)	#-443	(1)	449	(1)	526	(1)	#-614	(1)	#-615	(1)
		#-619	(1)	#-629	(1)	#-631	(1)	#-633	(1)	#-640	(1)	#-645	(1)
		#-708	(1)	710	(1)	720	(1)	724	(1)	728	(1)	#-871	(3)
		#-913	(3)	#-938	(3)	#-951	(3)	#-953	(3)	#-987	(3)	#-989	(3)
		#-996	(3)	#-999	(3)								
R6	71	#-1062	(3)	#-1064	(3)	#-1089	(3)	#-1098	(3)	1227	(3)	#-1235	(3)
		1508	(3)	#-1512	(3)	#-1541	(3)	#-1546	(3)	#-1555	(3)	#-1594	(3)
		#-1603	(4)	#-1606	(4)	#-1610	(4)	#-1614	(4)	#-1618	(4)	#-1619	(4)
		#-1620	(4)	#-1621	(4)	1624	(4)	#-1631	(4)	#-1655	(4)	#-1746	(4)
		#-1747	(4)	#-1750	(4)	#-1751	(4)	#-1796	(4)	#-1804	(4)	#-1806	(4)
		#-1824	(4)	#-1911	(4)	#-1926	(4)	#-1932	(4)	#-1946	(4)	#-2009	(4)
		#-2033	(4)	#-2035	(4)	#-2062	(4)	#-2064	(4)	#-2068	(4)	#-2120	(4)
		#-2202	(4)	#-2226	(4)	#-2229	(4)	#-2243	(4)	#-2245	(4)	#-2249	(4)
		#-2272	(4)	#-2451	(6)	#-2452	(6)	#-2455	(6)	#-2480	(6)	#-2482	(6)
		#-2487	(6)	#-2527	(6)	#-2535	(6)	#-2541	(6)	526	(1)	#-534	(1)
		#-538	(1)	#-614	(1)	#-620	(1)	#-625	(1)	#-633	(1)	#-640	(1)
		#-645	(1)	825	(1)	#-871	(3)	#-938	(3)	#-987	(3)		
R7	79	1049	(3)	1070	(3)	1074	(3)	#-1089	(3)	#-1098	(3)	#-1118	(3)
		1227	(3)	#-1378	(3)	#-1383	(3)	#-1393	(3)	#-1410	(3)	1455	(3)
		1508	(3)	#-1511	(3)	#-1644	(4)	#-1653	(4)	#-1796	(4)	#-1824	(4)
		#-1865	(4)	#-1876	(4)	#-1911	(4)	#-1923	(4)	#-1924	(4)	#-1928	(4)
		#-1930	(4)	#-1946	(4)	#-2009	(4)	#-2015	(4)	2043	(4)	2050	(4)
		2052	(4)	2107	(4)	2108	(4)	2117	(4)	2119	(4)	#-2120	(4)
		#-2202	(4)	#-2207	(4)	2231	(4)	2269	(4)	#-2272	(4)	#-2352	(6)
		#-2354	(6)	#-2358	(6)	#-2360	(6)	#-2370	(6)	#-2379	(6)	526	(1)
		#-556	(1)	#-563	(1)	#-583	(1)	#-587	(1)	#-604	(1)	#-641	(1)
		#-652	(1)	#-789	(1)	#-790	(1)	#-791	(1)	#-792	(1)	#-793	(1)
		#-871	(3)	#-875	(3)	#-876	(3)	#-877	(3)	881	(3)	#-882	(3)
		#-884	(3)	#-886	(3)	#-887	(3)	#-899	(3)	#-901	(3)	#-902	(3)
		904	(3)	#-938	(3)	#-987	(3)	#-988	(3)	992	(3)		
R8	22	1227	(3)	#-1232	(3)	#-1233	(3)	#-1327	(3)	#-1393	(3)	#-1431	(3)
		1508	(3)	#-1584	(3)	#-1644	(4)	#-1654	(4)	#-1697	(4)	526	(1)
		#-529	(1)	#-530	(1)	#-531	(1)	#-563	(1)	#-641	(1)	#-652	(1)
		#-807	(1)	#-830	(1)	#-841	(3)						
R9	29	1227	(3)	#-1263	(3)	#-1271	(3)	#-1278	(3)	#-1285	(3)	#-1289	(3)
		#-1297	(3)	#-1309	(3)	#-1315	(3)	#-1342	(3)	#-1346	(3)	#-1390	(3)
		#-1415	(3)	#-1421	(3)	1508	(3)	#-1593	(3)	#-1623	(4)	#-1624	(4)
		#-1633	(4)	#-1635	(4)	#-1646	(4)	526	(1)	#-790	(1)	#-791	(1)
		#-792	(1)	#-793	(1)	#-805	(1)	809	(1)				
SP	148	#-1002	(3)	#-1010	(3)	#-1014	(3)	#-1015	(3)	#-1021	(3)	#-1031	(3)
		#-1047	(3)	#-1067	(3)	#-1075	(3)	#-1076	(3)	#-1088	(3)	#-1096	(3)

#-1110	(3)	#-1147	(3)	#-1156	(3)	#-1229	(3)	#-1302	(3)	#-1310	(3)
#-1311	(3)	#-1314	(3)	#-1317	(3)	#-1321	(3)	#-1324	(3)	#-1329	(3)
#-1392	(3)	#-1396	(3)	#-1398	(3)	1647	(4)	1648	(4)	1649	(4)
1745	(4)	#-1808	(4)	#-1810	(4)	#-1935	(4)	#-1936	(4)	#-1937	(4)
#-1938	(4)	#-1939	(4)	#-1962	(4)	#-1969	(4)	#-1970	(4)	#-2067	(4)
#-2070	(4)	#-2071	(4)	#-2072	(4)	#-2073	(4)	#-2079	(4)	#-2080	(4)
#-2134	(4)	#-2142	(4)	#-2150	(4)	#-2154	(4)	#-2157	(4)	#-2160	(4)
#-2248	(4)	#-2251	(4)	#-2252	(4)	#-2253	(4)	#-2254	(4)	#-2260	(4)
#-2261	(4)	2328	(6)	2329	(6)	#-2330	(6)	#-2337	(6)	#-2338	(6)
2341	(6)	2363	(6)	#-2367	(6)	#-2375	(6)	#-2456	(6)	#-2458	(6)
#-2461	(6)	#-2462	(6)	#-2469	(6)	#-2471	(6)	#-2481	(6)	2485	(6)
#-2488	(6)	#-2492	(6)	#-2544	(6)	#-2545	(6)	#-2594	(6)	#-2607	(6)
#-2609	(6)	#-2615	(6)	#-2618	(6)	#-2670	(6)	#-2679	(6)	#-395	(1)
397	(1)	#-398	(1)	399	(1)	#-400	(1)	401	(1)	402	(1)
#-432	(1)	#-442	(1)	#-443	(1)	#-444	(1)	#-528	(1)	536	(1)
538	(1)	#-559	(1)	#-582	(1)	#-583	(1)	#-584	(1)	#-585	(1)
#-635	(1)	709	(1)	#-713	(1)	#-714	(1)	#-721	(1)	#-725	(1)
#-730	(1)	#-732	(1)	#-736	(1)	#-740	(1)	#-743	(1)	#-744	(1)
#-746	(1)	751	(1)	#-757	(1)	#-766	(1)	#-774	(1)	#-798	(1)
#-799	(1)	#-824	(1)	826	(1)	#-830	(1)	#-832	(2)	#-989	(3)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	28	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.19
Command processing	872	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.84
Pass 1	1576	00:00:05.45	00:00:07.48
Symbol table sort	20	00:00:00.36	00:00:00.36
Pass 2	424	00:00:01.64	00:00:03.26
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.17
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	84	00:00:00.96	00:00:01.46
Assembler run totals	3009	00:00:08.71	00:00:13.76

The working set limit was 3012 pages.

240316 bytes (470 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1064 non-local and 207 local symbols.

2767 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 102 object records in Pass 2.

113 pages of virtual memory were used to define 39 macros.

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
ATTACH *** ATTACH Handle ATTACH command
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

K 6

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame K6 Sequence 487
9-DEC-1987 11:50:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 110
10-NOV-1987 09:10:40 ATTACH.MAR;1 (6)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	12
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	7
SYSSCOMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYSSCOMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYSSCOMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	14
TOTALS (all libraries)	33

1129 GETS were required to define 33 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ATTACH.MAR+SYSS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(2)	198	Declarations
(3)	275	DRIVER FIXED DATA AREA
(4)	378	BOO\$QIO - BOOTSTRAP QIO ROUTINE
(5)	675	BOO\$MAP - ROUTINE TO MAP DATA FOR BOO\$QIO
(6)	736	BOO\$PURDPR - Purge UBA Buffered Datapath
(8)	840	BOO\$SELECT - Select boot driver
(9)	924	BOO\$MOVE - Select and move boot driver

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
10.0-28

M 6

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame M6
9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 489
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BOOTDRIVR.MAR
0000 2 ; *7 4-DEC-1986 13:28:59 BAGGETT "ADDED CHANGES FOR RT UVAX"
0000 3 ; *6 12-MAY-1986 10:29:22 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 4 ; *5 7-MAY-1986 16:51:32 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
0000 5 ; *4 5-MAY-1986 16:47:41 SALEM "DONE"
0000 6 ; *3 25-APR-1986 16:03:39 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 7 ; *2 14-FEB-1986 09:59:45 BAGGETT "PUT BACK CHANGE DELETED BY CMS ERROR"
0000 8 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:49 DS ""
0000 9 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BOOTDRIVR.MAR
0000 10 .TITLE BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
0000 11 .IDENT "10.0-28"
```

;G:7

```
0000 12 ;
0000 13 ;
0000 14 ; *****
0000 15 ;
0000 16 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986
0000 17 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 18 ;
0000 19 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 20 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 21 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 22 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 23 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 24 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 27 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 28 ; CORPORATION.
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 31 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; *****
```

```
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; **
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; FACILITY:
```

```
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; Minimal bootstrap driver for all VMS system disks.
0000 40 ;
```

```
0000 41 ; ENVIRONMENT:
```

```
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; Runs at IPL 31, kernel mode, memory management may be on or off,
0000 44 ; IS=1 (running on interrupt stack), code must be PIC.
0000 45 ;
```

```
0000 46 ; ABSTRACT:
```

```
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; This module contains a routine called BOO$QIO that handles I/O
0000 49 ; transfers to and from the VMS system disks.
0000 50 ;
```

```
0000 51 ; AUTHOR:
```

```
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; The VMS group
0000 54 ;
```

```
0000 55 ; MODIFIED BY:
```

```
0000 56 ; 28 M. Baggett 18-Nov-1986 VDS 10.3
0000 57 ; Added changes RT uVAX to match AURORA.
```

;G:7
;G:7

```

0000 58 ;
0000 59 ; 27 T. Salem 5-May-1986 VDS 10.0 ;G:5
0000 60 ; Changed Processor SID to Microvax defined in $prdef ;G:4
0000 61 ; ;G:4
0000 62 ; 26 M. Baggett 17-Jan-1886 VDS 9.1 ;G:2
0000 63 ; Change error code from DS$_NOSUPPORT to DS$_UNSUPPDEV ;G:2
0000 64 ; ;G:2
0000 65 ; 25 M. Baggett 16-Jan-1986 VDS 9.1
0000 66 ; Removed HALT and added error status for unsupported
0000 67 ; load devices.
0000 68 ;
0000 69 ; 24 M. Baggett 20-Sep-1985 VDS 9.0
0000 70 ; Added back changes for AURORA.
0000 71 ;
0000 72 ; 23 Jim Shelhamer 12-Sept-1985 Version 8.3
0000 73 ; Reset BOO$GL_UMR_TMPL. It gets set up for UNIBUS
0000 74 ; devices, but fails to be reset for MASSBUS devices.
0000 75 ; Also, went to better revision numbering, ie [23] not
0000 76 ; [0223], which runs off the listing.
0000 77 ;
0000 78 ; 0222 Bob Bergazzi July 25,1985 Version 8.3
0000 79 ; Add code from BDABTDRIVR to set up pseudo map register
0000 80 ; address in EXE$GL_UMR_PHY and EXE$GL_UMR_VIR.
0000 81 ;
0000 82 ; 0221 Bob Bergazzi July 24,1985 Version 8.3
0000 83 ; Made compatible with VMB version 13.
0000 84 ;
0000 85 ; 0220 Bob Bergazzi June 3, 1985 Version 8.3
0000 86 ; Added fixed data areas onto BOO$AL_VECTOR in order to be
0000 87 ; compatible with VMS bootdrvrs.
0000 88 ;
0000 89 ; 0219 Bob Bergazzi Jan. 16, 1985 Version 8.1
0000 90 ; Added real BOO$PURDPR for 11/8SS.
0000 91 ;
0000 92 ; 0218 Bob Bergazzi Nov. 28,1984
0000 93 ; Added code for the 11/8SS cpu to BOO$PURDPR. Also, moved
0000 94 ; edit which makes BOO$SELECT global into the .ENH from the
0000 95 ; .UPD due to an edit clash.
0000 96 ;
0000 97 ; 0217 Bob Bergazzi 27-May-1983
0000 98 ; Added another dispatch for CPU XXX in the CPUDISP MACRO.
0000 99 ; This edit was put in by the supervisor group in the .ENH
0000 100 ; file because the edit applies to a change in the .ENH file.
0000 101 ; Eventually a new BOOTDRIVR module may be taken from VMS
0000 102 ; which has the correct code in it.
0000 103 ;
0000 104 ; DS02 Marion Baggett, 4-March-1983 Version 6.11
0000 105 ; Added support for HSCCI booting.
0000 106 ;
0000 107 ; DS01 Roger Riggs, 24-oct-1980, version 6.1
0000 108 ; Added changes to version 4 VMB/BOOTDRIVR to make it usable
0000 109 ; as bootdrivers for the Diagnostic Supervisor.
0000 110 ; Note that some changes are here an others are in
0000 111 ; BOOTDRIVR.ENH, since there are conflicts between VMS
0000 112 ; changes and DS changes.
0000 113 ;
0000 114 ; 0216 CAS0001 C.A. Samuelson 30-Apr-1980

```

0000	115 ;		Add Purge of Buffered Datapath for UBA boot drivers	
0000	116 ;			
0000	117 ;	0215	TMH0001 Tim Halvorsen 10-Mar-1980	
0000	118 ;		Mask off upper bits of PTE when constructing map register.	
0000	119 ;			
0000	120 ;	0214	KDM0092 Kathleen D. Morse 23-Jan-1980 16:40	
0000	121 ;		Change VMB version number from 2 to 3.	
0000	122 ;			
0000	123 ;	00213	SRB0005 Steve Beckhardt 27-Nov-1979 16:10	
0000	124 ;		Added code to support passing driver name from	
0000	125 ;		boot driver to SYSBOOT. Also added version # vector.	
0000	126 ;			:G:5
0000	127 ;	0212	SRB0004 Steve Beckhardt 31-Oct-1979 10:45	
0000	128 ;		Moved all drivers into separate modules. Added code	
0000	129 ;		for connecting only the necessary driver.	
0000	130 ;			:G:5
0000	131 ;	0211	SRB0003 Steve Beckhardt 25-Oct-1979 16:40	
0000	132 ;		Added console TUS8 driver.	
0000	133 ;			:G:5
0000	134 ;	0210	CHF0001 Charlie Franks 23-Sep-1979 15:50	
0000	135 ;		Added code and definitions to support RM80 bootable	
0000	136 ;		system, includes: SSE and SSEI bit definitions, additions	
0000	137 ;		to the MBAGEOM table and the MBA_DISK_DRUVER routine, and	
0000	138 ;		the SSERROR skip sector routine.	
0000	139 ;		Corrected byte count remaining update after encountering	
0000	140 ;		a transfer error in MBA_DISK_DRIVER (convert MBA\$L_BCR from	
0000	141 ;		word to longword).	
0000	142 ;			:G:5
0000	143 ;	0209	SRB0002 Steve Beckhardt 13-Sep-1979 16:50	
0000	144 ;		Added symbol EXE\$GB_CPUYPE (removed from module VMB)	
0000	145 ;		so that it gets loaded into non-paged pool with the	
0000	146 ;		boot driver.	
0000	147 ;			:G:5
0000	148 ;	0208	SRB0001 Steve Beckhardt 27-Aug-1979 10:30	
0000	149 ;		Added boot device definitions (\$BTDDDEF). Fixed CPUDISP	
0000	150 ;		macro. Added support for booting from console block	
0000	151 ;		storage device. Added 11/780 console floppy driver.	
0000	152 ;		Changed boot value of R0 when booting from RL01/2 from	
0000	153 ;		0 to 2.	
0000	154 ;			:G:5
0000	155 ;	0207	CHP0006 C. Peters 23-Jul-1979 16:16	
0000	156 ;		Correct calculation of number of map registers needed.	
0000	157 ;		Always invalidate one past the number required.	
0000	158 ;			:G:5
0000	159 ;	0206	CHP0005 C. Peters 20-Jul-1979 12:14	
0000	160 ;		Add geometry of RM05 to MBAGEOM table.	
0000	161 ;			:G:5
0000	162 ;	0205	CHP0004 C. Peters 06-Jul-1979 14:06	
0000	163 ;		Recode RK06/7 drive initialization code to correct bug	
0000	164 ;		in RK07 handling.	
0000	165 ;			:G:5
0000	166 ;	0204	CHP0003 C. Peters 24-May-1979 14:24	
0000	167 ;		Only invalidate the last UBA map register if the	
0000	168 ;		transfer was page-aligned. Remove all code relating	
0000	169 ;		to COMET-specific UBA map register format. All UBA	
0000	170 ;		map registers are now alike. Delete definition of	
0000	171 ;		storage for CPU_TYPE. Use instead a global symbol	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
10.0-28

C 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame C7
9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 492
Page 4
(1)

0000	172 ;		EXE\$GB_CPUYPE initialized by VMB to hold the CPU	
0000	173 ;		identification code.	
0000	174 ;			
0000	175 ;	0203	CHP0002 C. Peters 11-May-1979 13:20	;G:5
0000	176 ;		Add code to invalidate the last UBA map register to stop	
0000	177 ;		a wild transfer. This code is CPU-specific.	
0000	178 ;			
0000	179 ;	0202	CHP0001 C. Peters 23-Mar-1979 8:48	;G:5
0000	180 ;		Fill out module header. Add CPUDISP macro. Add local	
0000	181 ;		symbol CPU_TYPE for CPUDISP's use. Add many comments.	
0000	182 ;		Extract processor type from PR\$_SID and store in local	
0000	183 ;		CPU_TYPE. Find adapter type from CONFREG, and store in	
0000	184 ;		general register. Initialize map registers in a CPU-	
0000	185 ;		and adapter-dependent way. Determine which driver to	
0000	186 ;		use based on adapter and device type. Add routine	
0000	187 ;		header comments to MBA and RK06/7 driver code. Derive	
0000	188 ;		device CSR address in RK06/7 driver from PR\$_MAPEN	
0000	189 ;		value used as index into RPB. Add routine header	
0000	190 ;		comments to ECC routine. Replace .PAGEs with form feeds.	
0000	191 ;		Add code and definitions to support RL02 bootable	
0000	192 ;		system: includes \$RLDEF, a test for the RL02 device	
0000	193 ;		type, and the minimal RL02 driver code (written by C.	
0000	194 ;		Franks).	
0000	195 ;			
0000	196 ;--			

```
0000 198 .SBTTL Declarations
0000 199
0000 200 ;
0000 201 ; INCLUDE FILES;
0000 202 ;
0000 203 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ;
0000 204 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ;
0000 205 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ;
0000 206
0000 207 ;
0000 208 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 209 ;
0000 210 $DS_DSDEF ; DS error codes [25]
0000 211 $BQODEF ; Define boot qio offsets [022]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 212 $BTDDEF ; Define boot device types
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
00000021 0000 213 BTD$K_BDA = 33 ; [022]
0000 214 $BUADEF ; Define BUA adapter registers [218]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 215 $IODEF ; DEFINE I/O FUNCTION CODES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 216 $MBADEF ; DEFINE MASSBUS ADAPTER REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 217 $NDTDEF ; NEXUS device types
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 218 $PRDEF ; DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 219 $PTEDEF ; DEFINE PAGE TABLE ENTRY FIELDS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 220 $RPBDEF ; DEFINE RESTART PARAMETER BLOCK
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 221 $SSDEF ; DEFINE STATUS CODES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 222 $UBADEF ; UNIBUS ADAPTER REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 223 $UBIDEF ; 11/750 UNIBUS adapter regs.
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 224 $VADEF ; DEFINE VIRTUAL ADDRESS FIELDS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 225
0000 226 ;
0000 227 ; MACROS
0000 228 ;
```

```

0000 229
0000 230 ;
0000 231 ; CPU type dispatch macro:
0000 232 ;
0000 233 ; The addresses in the address list are:
0000 234 ; address of code for CPU type=1 (11/780)
0000 235 ; address of code for CPU type=2 (11/750)
0000 236 ; address of code for CPU type=3 (?)
0000 237 ;
0000 238 ; CPUDISP is invoked to handle CPU differences in line, e.g.,
0000 239 ;
0000 240 ; CPUDISP <10$,20$> ;*DISPATCH ON CPU TYPE*
0000 241 ; 10$: <11/780 specific code>
0000 242 ; 20$: <11/750 specific code>
0000 243 ; ;*END OF CPU-DEPENDENT CODE*
0000 244 ;
0000 245 ; When the next CPU is added, all occurrences of CPUDISP must be
0000 246 ; expanded to handle three CPU specific paths.
0000 247 ;
0000 248
0000 249 .MACRO CPUDISP,ADDRLIST
0000 250 CASE W^EXE$GB_CPUYPE,<ADDRLIST>,LIMIT=#PR$_SID_TYP780,TYPE=B
0000 251 .ENDM CPUDISP
0000 252
0000 253 ;
0000 254 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 255 ;
0000 256
0000 257 $DEFINI BDT ; Define Boot Driver Table offsets
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 258
0000 259 $DEF BDT$L_CPUYPE .BLKW 1 ; CPU type
0000 .IIF NB,BDT$L_CPUYPE, BDT$L_CPUYPE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKW, 1
0000 260 $DEF BDT$L_DEVTYPE .BLKW 1 ; Boot R0 device type
0000 .IIF NB,BDT$L_DEVTYPE, BDT$L_DEVTYPE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKW, 1
0000 261 $DEF BDT$L_ACTION .BLKL 1 ; Action routine
0000 .IIF NB,BDT$L_ACTION, BDT$L_ACTION:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, 1
0000 262 $DEF BDT$L_SIZE .BLKL 1 ; Driver size
0000 .IIF NB,BDT$L_SIZE, BDT$L_SIZE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, 1
0000 263 $DEF BDT$L_ADDR .BLKL 1 ; Driver address (offset)
0000 .IIF NB,BDT$L_ADDR, BDT$L_ADDR:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, 1
0000 264 $DEF BDT$L_ENTRY .BLKL 1 ; Driver entry (offset from address)
0000 .IIF NB,BDT$L_ENTRY, BDT$L_ENTRY:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, 1
0000 265 $DEF BDT$L_DRIVNAME .BLKL 1 ; Driver name (offset from address)
0000 .IIF NB,BDT$L_DRIVNAME, BDT$L_DRIVNAME:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, 1
0000 266
0000 267 BDT$K_LENGTH=. ; Length of entry
0000 268
0000 269 $DEFEND BDT ; End of Boot Driver Table definitions
0000 .RESTORE

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Declarations
BOOTDRIVR
10.0-28

*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
Declarations

0000 270 ;
0000 271 ; WEAK SYMBOLS
0000 272 ;
0000 273 .WEAK BDA_MAPREGS

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame F7
9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 495
Page 7
(2)

; KDB50 pseudo map registers [022


```

0000 275 .SBTTL DRIVER FIXED DATA AREA
0000 276
0000 277 :
0000 278 : FIXED DATA CELLS FOR BOOTSTRAP DRIVER
0000 279 :
0000 280
00000000 281 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_1, LONG ; CERTAIN DRIVERS REQUIRE ALIGNMENT! (022
0000 282
0000 283 BOO$AL_VECTOR:: ; VECTOR TO BOOT DRIVER ENTRY POINTS
00000050' 0000 284 .LONG BOO$QIO-BOO$AL_VECTOR ; OFFSET TO BOOTSTRAP QIO ROUTINE
000001A8' 0004 285 .LONG BOO$MAP-BOO$AL_VECTOR ; OFFSET TO MAPPING ROUTINE
00000000' 0008 286 .LONG BOO$SELECT-BOO$AL_VECTOR ; OFFSET TO BOOTSTRAP I/O DRIVER
000C 287 ; INITIALLY SET TO ROUTINE WHICH
000C 288 ; SELECTS DRIVER
00000000 000C 289 .LONG 0 ; OFFSET TO SYSTEM DISK DRIVER NAME
0010 290 ; (ASCII STRING). SET UP BY BOOT DRIVER.
0010 291 :
0010 292 ; The next two words are the version number and the version number check fields.
0010 293 ; (The second word is the ones complement of the first word.) The version
0010 294 ; number should be incremented whenever the interface between VMB and the
0010 295 ; rest of the system changes. Release 1.0 VMB did not contain these fields.
0010 296 :
0010 297 : Version 2 - Boot driver passes system disk driver name to SYSBOOT
0010 298 : Version 3 - VMB build memory description vector into RPB
0010 299 : Version 4 - VMB BOOTDRIVR purges UBA buffered datapath, all drivers
0010 300 : return to BOOTDRIVR with success/failure status
0010 301 : Version 5 - VMB passes an argument list to the secondary boot
0010 302 : in AP. FILEREAD cacheing is present.
0010 303 : Version 6 - VMB passes nexus device type of boot adapter in
0010 304 : RPB$B_BOOTNDT.
0010 305 : Version 7 - BOO$AL_VECTOR now has new entry points for RESELECTing
0010 306 : a driver and UNIT_INIT for a driver. Also new info
0010 307 : passed in the argument list.
0010 308 : Version 8 - BOO$AL_VECTOR now has a new cell: BQO$L_UCODE.
0010 309 : Version 9 - VMB passes number of bad memory pages found during
0010 310 : bootstrap scan in RPB$L_BADPGS.
0010 311 : Version 10- BOO$AL_VECTOR has two new cells: UNIT_DISC and DEVNAME
0010 312 :
0010 313 : Version 11- BOO$AL_VECTOR has two new cells: TENUSEC and UBDELAY
0010 314 :
0010 315 : Version 12- RPB$W_BOOTNDT is defined, high byte of this word must
0010 316 : be cleared in SYSBOOT for versions of VMB less than 12.
0010 317 :
0010 318 : Version 13- RPB$B_CTRLLTR is defined; SYSBOOT must clear this field
0010 319 : for older versions of VMB.
0010 320 :
0010 321
0000000D 0010 322 VMB_VERSION = 13
0010 323
0010 324 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$W_VERSION
FFF2 000D 0010 325 .WORD VMB_VERSION, ^C<VMB_VERSION> ; VERSION # AND VERSION # CHECK FIELD.
00000000' 0014 326 .LONG BOO$RESELECT-BOO$AL_VECTOR ; Offset to set new driver
00000070' 0018 327 .LONG BOO$MOVE-BOO$AL_VECTOR ; Offset to routine to select and move
001C 328 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UNIT_INIT
00000000 001C 329 .LONG 0 ; Offset to UNIT_INIT
0020 330 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_AUXDRNAME
00000000 0020 331 .LONG 0 ; Offset to auxiliary driver name

```

```

0024 332 ; second driver
0024 333 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UMR_DIS
0024 334 BOO$GL_UMR_DIS:: ; Number of map registers disabled
00000000 0024 335 .LONG 0
0028 336 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UCODE
0028 337 BOO$GL_UCODE:: ; Address of microcode in memory
00000000 0028 338 .LONG 0
002C 339 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UNIT_DISC
00000000 002C 340 .LONG 0 ; Offset to UNIT_DISC
0030 341 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_DEVNAME
00000000 0030 342 .LONG 0 ; Offset to boot device name
0034 343 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UMR_TMPL
0034 344 BOO$GL_UMR_TMPL:: ; UNIBUS map register template
80000000 0034 345 .LONG UBASHM_MAP_VALID ; Default is valid, no buff data path
0038 346 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$B_UMR_DP
0038 347 BOO$GB_UMR_DP:: ; UNIBUS map register data path
01 0038 348 .BYTE 1 ; Default is Buffered #1
0039 349 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$B_CPUTYPE
0039 350 EXE$GB_CPUTYPE:: ; Location to hold processor
01 0039 351 .BYTE 1 ; identification code
003A 352 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_CPUDATA
003A 353 EXE$GB_CPUDATA:: ; Location to hold contents of SID.
00000001 003A 354 .LONG 1
003E 355 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_TENUSEC
003E 356 EXE$GL_TENUSEC:: ; Location to hold TIMEDWAIT delay count
00000001 003E 357 .LONG 1
0042 358 ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UBDELAY
0042 359 EXE$GL_UBDELAY:: ; Location to hold TIMEDWAIT delay count
00000001 0042 360 .LONG 1
0046 361 ;
0046 362 ; The addition of two longwords here, EXE$GL_UMR_PHY, and EXE$GL_UMR_VIR, which
0046 363 ; point to the pseudo map registers, allows BOO$QIO to locate these longwords
0046 364 ; in memory.
0000 0046 365 .WORD 0 ; Reserved, puts structure back on
0048 366 ; longword boundaries.
0048 367 ; ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UMR_PHY
00000048 0048 368 BQO$L_UMR_PHY = .-BOO$AL_VECTOR ; Remove this line, restore previous with ne
0048 369 EXE$GL_UMR_PHY:: ; Location to hold physical address of
00000000 0048 370 .LONG 0 ; pseudo map registers.
004C 371
004C 372 ; ASSUME <.-BOO$AL_VECTOR> EQ BQO$L_UMR_VIR
0000004C 004C 373 BQO$L_UMR_VIR = .-BOO$AL_VECTOR ; Remove this line, restore previous with ne
004C 374 EXE$GL_UMR_VIR:: ; Location to hold virtual address of
00000000 004C 375 .LONG 0 ; pseudo map registers.
0050 376 ;

```

end

```
0050 378 .SBTTL BOO$QIO - BOOTSTRAP QIO ROUTINE
0050 379
0050 380 ;**
0050 381 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0050 382 ;
0050 383 ; BOO$QIO PROVIDES THE DEVICE INDEPENDENT I/O INTERFACE FOR BOTH
0050 384 ; READING AND WRITING THE BOOTSTRAP DEVICE.
0050 385 ;
0050 386 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0050 387 ;
0050 388 ; CALLG ARGLIST,BOO$QIO
0050 389 ;
0050 390 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0050 391 ;
0050 392 ; BUF(AP) - BUFFER ADDRESS
0050 393 ; SIZE(AP) - SIZE OF BUFFER IN BYTES
0050 394 ; LBN(AP) - LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0050 395 ; FUNC(AP) - FUNCTION CODE
0050 396 ; ACCEPTS IO$ READLBLK AND IO$ WRITELBLK
0050 397 ; MODE(AP) - ADDRESS INTERPRETATION MODE
0050 398 ; 0 => PHYSICAL, 1 => VIRTUAL
0050 399 ; RPB(AP) - ADDRESS OF RESTART PARAMETER BLOCK
0050 400 ;
0050 401 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0050 402 ;
0050 403 ; R0 - COMPLETION STATUS CODE
0050 404 ; R1 - TOTAL BYTES TRANSFERRED
0050 405 ;
0050 406 ;--
0050 407 ;
0050 408 ;
0050 409 ; Offsets from AP to input arguments:
0050 410 ;
0050 411 ;
00000004 0050 412 BUF = 4
00000008 0050 413 SIZE = 8
0000000C 0050 414 LBN = 12
00000010 0050 415 FUNC = 16
00000014 0050 416 MODE = 20
00000018 0050 417 RPB = 24
0050 418
0050 419 BOO$QIO::
OFFC 0050 420 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,- ; PRESERVE REGISTERS
0052 421 R8,R9,R10,R11>
0052 422
0052 423 MOVL #UBA$M_MAP_VALID, - ; Reset template [23]
005A 424 BOO$GL_UMR_TMPL ; [23]
005A 425 ;
005A 426 ; If mapping is enabled, the processor register RP$MAPEN contains a 1.
005A 427 ; Otherwise, the register contains a 0. Use this value as an index to
005A 428 ; choose the appropriate address of the adapter's register space.
005A 429 ;
005A 430
59 18 AC DO 005A 431 MOVL RPB(AP),R9 ; GET BASE ADDRESS OF RESTART PARAMETER BLK
51 38 DB 005E 432 MFPR #PR$MAPEN,R1 ; CHECK FOR MAPPING ENABLED
0061 433 ASSUME RPB$L_ADPVIR EQ RPB$L_ADPPHY+4
53 5C A941 DO 0061 434 MOVL RPB$L_ADPPHY(R9)(R1),R3 ; GET CORRECT POINTER TO CONFIG REG
```

```

0066 435
0066 436 ;
0066 437 ; Using the argument list as input, calculate the transfer size, number
0066 438 ; of map registers, starting LBN, starting VPN, and base of a page table
0066 439 ; to use in mapping.
0066 440 ;
0066 441 ;
0066 442      MOVL    BUF(AP),R10      ; Get buffer address
0066 443      MOVZWL  SIZE(AP),R8    ; GET TRANSFER SIZE IN BYTES
0066 444      BNEQ    10$           ; CONTINUE IF LEGAL SIZE
0066 445      ROTL    #16,#1,R8     ; ELSE FORCE TO 64K SIZE
0066 446 10$:    EXTZV    #VA$V_BYTE,#VA$S_BYTE,R10,R7 ; Get byte offset into page
0066 447      MOVAB    ^X3FF(R8)(R7),R7 ; Calculate highest address plus
0066 448      ; an overflow page.
0066 449      ASHL    #-9,R7,R7     ; Reduce to number of pages
0066 450      ; (= number of map registers).
0066 451      MOVL    LBN(AP),R11    ; AND BLOCK NUMBER FOR RETRY
0066 452      MOVL    RPB$L_SVASPT(R9),R1 ; ASSUME SYSTEM SPACE
0066 453      BBS     #VA$V_SYSTEM,R10,20$ ; Branch if system address
0066 454      MFPR     #PR$_POBR,R1  ; OTHERWISE GET PO PT BASE
0066 455 20$:    EXTZV    #VA$V_VPN,#VA$S_VPN,R10,R2 ; Get base VPN for transfer
0066 456      ; begin [022
0066 457 ; Now to determine if map registers are used, a check is made to see what
0066 458 ; device we are booting from. Device types are set up as follows:
0066 459 ; 0 = a massbus device
0066 460 ; 1-31 = reserved for unibus devices
0066 461 ; 32 = HSC on a CI
0066 462 ; 33 = BDA
0066 463 ; 64 = Console
0066 464 ;
0066 465 ; All devices use map registers except the console device and the HSC.
0066 466 ; end [022
0066 467      CMPB     RPB$B_DEVTYP(R9),- ; Booting from BDA?
0066 468      #BTD$K_BDA ;
0066 469      BNEQ     30$           ; Branch if not a BDA
0066 470      cmpb     exe$gb_cputype,#pr$_sid_ttypuv2 ; Branch if MicroVax. [24][27] ;6:
0066 471      BEQL     22$           ;
0066 472      cmpb     exe$gb_cputype,#pr$_sid_ttyprtuv2 ; Branch if RT MicroVax. [24]
0066 473      BNEQ     23$           ;
0066 474 22$:    BRW     PUSH_RETRY ; [24]
0066 475 23$:    ; [24]
0066 476      ; begin ;6:7 [022
0066 477 ; Now set up the map registers for the BDA. There are 2 pages of map registers
0066 478 ; allocated but we will only use 1 page. The reason for allocating 2 pages
0066 479 ; is to ensure that the page of map registers that we use are physically con-
0066 480 ; tiguous. So first we must find the page boundary of the map registers.
0066 481 ; This will be the starting address of the map registers.
0066 482 ;
0066 483      MOVAB     BDA_MAPREGS,R0 ; Get the start of the map registers [022
0066 484      ADDL     #^X1FF,R0      ; Determine the start of the map reg. [022
0066 485      BICL     #^X1FF,R0      ; on a page boundary [022
0066 486      MOVL     R0,EXE$GL_UMR_VIR ; Save address of page aligned m.r. [022
0066 487      ;
0066 488      MFPR     #PR$_MAPEN,R4    ; Get the mapping status [022
0066 489      BLBC     R4,25$         ; if map not enabled, branch around. [022
0066 490      CLRL     EXE$GL_UMR_PHY ; Initialize address of page aligned m.r. [02
0066 491      EXTZV    #VA$V_VPN,#VA$S_VPN,R0,R0 ; Convert VA to virtual page number [022

```

```

50 50 B940 D0 00D6 492      MOVL  @RPB$L_SVASPT(R9)[R0],R0 ; Get the physical page number [022
15 09 50 F0 00DB 493      INSV   R0,#VA$V_VPN,#VA$S_VPN,-; [022
    FF66 CF 00DF 494      EXE$GL_UMR_PHY [022
    07 11 00E2 495      BRB     27$ ; Set physical address of map reg. [022
    00E4 496      ; Branch around [022
    FF64 CF D0 00E4 497 25$: MOVL  EXE$GL_UMR_VIR,- ; [022
    FF5D CF 00E8 498      EXE$GL_UMR_PHY ; Save the physical addr. of m.r. [022
    09 11 00EB 499 27$: BRB     INIT_MAPREGS ; Go set up map registers [022
    66 A9 91 00ED 500 30$: CMPB   RPB$B_DEVTYPE(R9),- ; If booting from console block [022
    20 00F0 501      #BTD$K_HSCCI ; storage device or CI, [DS0
    03 19 00F1 502      BLSS    INIT_MAPREGS ; don't load map registers [022
    0084 31 00F3 503      BRW     PUSH_RETRY ; [022
    00F6 504
    00F6 505 ;
    00F6 506 ; Register usage right now is as follows:
    00F6 507 ;
    00F6 508 ; R1 - address of page table for virtual-->physical mapping
    00F6 509 ; R2 - base VPN for the transfer
    00F6 510 ; R3 - address of the adapter's configuration register
    00F6 511 ; R7 - number of map registers needed (plus one extra)
    00F6 512 ; R8 - transfer size in bytes
    00F6 513 ; R9 - address of the RPB
    00F6 514 ; R10 - buffer address
    00F6 515 ; R11 - starting LBN of the transfer
    00F6 516 ;
    00F6 517 ; In an adapter-dependent fashion, initialize the required number of
    00F6 518 ; adapter map registers. First calculate the address of the starting map
    00F6 519 ; register number. Right now, map registers for all UNIBUS and MASSBUS
    00F6 520 ; adapters for all processors start at the same offset from the base of
    00F6 521 ; the adapter's register space.
    00F6 522 ;
    00F6 523 ; During map register initialization, the following registers change
    00F6 524 ; for each page mapped:
    00F6 525 ;
    00F6 526 ; R2 - address of the next VPN to map
    00F6 527 ; R4 - address of the next map register to load
    00F6 528 ; R5 - PFN of the page being mapped
    00F6 529 ;
    00F6 530
    00F6 531 INIT_MAPREGS: ; Initialize the map registers.
    00F6 532 ; This assumes that UNIT_INIT routine of BDA initializes EXE$GL_UMR_PHY field [022
    00F6 533 ; and it also initializes EXE$GL_UMR_VIR. [022
    66 A9 91 00F6 534 CMPB   RPB$B_DEVTYPE(R9),- ; Booting from BDA? [022
    21 00F9 535      #BTD$K_BDA ; [022
    0B 12 00FA 536      BNEQ    10$ ; Branch if not a BDA [022
    54 38 DB 00FC 537      MFPR   #PR$MAPEN,R4 ; Check for mapping enabled [022
    00FF 538      ASSUME   EXE$GL_UMR_VIR EQ EXE$GL_UMR_PHY+4 ; [022
    54 FF44 CF44 D0 00FF 539      MOVL  EXE$GL_UMR_PHY[R4],R4 ; Get either physical or virtual address [022
    0B 11 0105 540      ; pseudo map registers [022
    0107 541      BRB     COMPUTE_PFN ;
    0107 542 10$: ASSUME   MBA$L_MAP EQ UBA$L_MAP ;
    0107 543      ASSUME   MBA$L_MAP EQ UBI$L_MAP ;
    54 FF19 CF D0 0107 544      MOVL  W^BOO$GL_UMR_DIS,R4 ; Pick up number of disable UMR's [022
    54 0800 C344 DE 010C 545      MOVAL  MBA$L_MAP(R3)[R4],R4 ; Point to first useable map register [022
    0112 546
    0112 547 COMPUTE_PFN: ; Loop once per page.
    55 82 9E 0112 548      MOVAB   (R2)+,R5 ; Get a virtual page number.

```

```

      OB 14 AC   E9 0115 549          BLBC    MODE(AP),10$          ; If physical page #, branch.
      55 55 6145 D0 0119 550          MOVL    (R1)(R5),R5          ; Get page table entry
      FFE00000 8F CA 011D 551          BICL    #^C<PTE$M_PFN>,R5    ; and extract PFN from entry
                                0124 552 ;                               begin [022
                                0124 553 ; Derive the boot device adapter's type (UNIBUS adapter or MASSBUS
                                0124 554 ; adapter) from the RPB, and save a flag indicating the adapter type
                                0124 555 ; in a register. The seemingly complicated fooling around with both
                                0124 556 ; a UMR_DP and UMR_TMPL is to allow flexibility in what devices desire
                                0124 557 ; in the way of data paths: Only UNIBUS devices will ever even pick up
                                0124 558 ; the UMR_DP bit. Thus all non-UNIBUS boot devices will never purge
                                0124 559 ; a data path. UNIBUS devices have a choice: by clearing UMR_DP in
                                0124 560 ; their UNIT_INIT routines, the boot drivers can elect to not use
                                0124 561 ; the buffered data path.
                                0124 562 ;
                                0124 563 ;                               end [022
      56 56 63 D4 0124 564 10$:      CLRL    R0                      ; Assume not UNIBUS
      0102 8F D0 0126 565          MOVL    (R3),R6                  ; Fetch nexus type of adapter
      B1 0129 566          CMPW    #<NDT$_BUA&^xFFFF>,R6          ; See if a BACKplane-UNIBUS adapter. NOTE
                                012E 567 ; anding with ^xFFFF is to avoid
                                012E 568 ; truncation warning from assembler.
      56 0103 0F 13 012E 569          BEQL    15$                    ; EQL implies BACKplane-UNIBUS adapter.
      8F B1 0130 570          CMPW    #<NDT$_BLA&^xFFFF>,R6          ; See if a BACKplane-LESI adapter. NOTE
                                0135 571 ; anding with ^xFFFF is to avoid
                                0135 572 ; truncation warning from assembler.
                                0135 573 ; EQL implies BACKplane-LESI adapter.
      56 11 13 0135 573          BEQL    16$                    ; EQL implies BACKplane-LESI adapter.
      03 CA 0137 574          BICL    #3,R6                        ; Make canonical adapter type
      28 56 B1 013A 575          CMPW    R6, #NDT$_UB0              ; See if boot adapter is a UNIBUS,
      11 12 013D 576          BNEQ    20$                          ; NEQ implies NOT.
      FEF5 CF F0 013F 577 15$:      INSV    BOO$GB_UMR_DP,-          ; If yes, UNIBUS adapter then
      02 15 0143 579          #UBA$V_MAP_DPD,#2,-                ; Pick up the data path
      FEFC CF 0145 580          BOO$GL_UMR_TMPL                    ; and put it in the template
      50 D6 0148 581 16$:      INCL    R0                          ; Set a flag for later user
                                014A 582 ;                               end
                                014A 583 ; This is a UNIBUS adapter.
                                014A 584 ;
                                014A 585 ; Map registers for the UNIBUS adapter look like the following:
                                014A 586 ;
                                014A 587 ;
                                014A 588 ; | v | | BO | DP # | | page frame number |
                                014A 589 ; |-----|
                                014A 590 ;
                                014A 591 ; The code sets the byte offset bit if relevant, sets the valid bit,
                                014A 592 ; sets the low bit in the 4-bit data path field to indicate that the
                                014A 593 ; first buffered data path is to be used, and loads the page frame
                                014A 594 ; number into the low bits.
                                014A 595 ;
                                014A 596 ;
      19 04 AC   F0 014A 597          INSV    BUF(AP),#UBA$V_MAP_BO,- ; Set UBA byte offset bit if
      55 55 01 014E 598          #1,R5                            ; necessary.
      84 FEDF CF 55 C9 0150 599 20$: BISL3   R5,BOO$GL_UMR_TMPL,(R4)+ ; Set PFN and byte offset, valid
                                0156 600 ; bit, and buffered DP number
                                0156 601 ; into map.
                                0156 602 ;
                                0156 603 ; ***** NOTE ***** Always uses Datapath #1. IOC$PURDPR depends on this!!
                                0156 604 ;
                                0156 605 ;

```

```

0156 606 ; MASSBUS adapter's map registers look like the following:
0156 607 ;
0156 608 ;
0156 609 ; | v | | page frame number |
0156 610 ; -----
0156 611 ;
0156 612 ;
0156 613 ; *****
0156 614 ; BISL3 R5,#MBA$M_MAP_VALID,- ; Set the PFN and the valid bit
0156 615 ; (R4)+ ; in the map register.
0156 616 ; *****
0156 617 ;
0156 618 ;
0156 619 ; Is there another page to do? [022
57 D7 0156 620 DECL R7 ; Decrement # of map registers.
B8 14 0158 621 BGTR COMPUTE_PFN ; Loop to fill next map register
015A 622 ; if byte count not exhausted.
015A 623 ;
015A 624 ;
015A 625 ; All map registers are set up. Set up 2 more inputs to driver code.
015A 626 ; Since the loaded MBA map registers are registers #0-n, the starting
015A 627 ; address of the transfer to be loaded into a device register by the
015A 628 ; device driver, is now simply the offset into the first page of the
015A 629 ; transfer buffer. However, for the UBA, there may be some disabled
015A 630 ; map registers as a result of UNIBUS memory on the UBA. Therefor,
015A 631 ; the starting address of the transfer must include the lowest enabled
015A 632 ; UMR in bits 9-17.
015A 633 ;
09 00 EF 015A 634 EXTZV #VA$V_BYTE,#VA$S_BYTE,- ; Get byte offset into page
5A 5A 015D 635 R10,R10 ; in R10
015F 636 ;
015F 637 ;
015F 638 ; Invalidate the last UBA map register so that a wild transfer will stop
015F 639 ; at the end of the last valid block.
015F 640 ;
015F 641 ;
10 50 E9 015F 642 BLBC R0,30$ ; Skip invalidation for MBA.
74 80000000 8F CA 0162 643 BICL #UBA$M_MAP_VALID,-(R4) ; Invalidate last map register.
50 FEB6 CF 09 9C 0169 644 ROTL #9,#B00$GL_UMR_DIS,R0 ; Form UNIBUS address of UMR [022
5A 50 C8 016F 645 BISL R0,R10 ; Set into address register [022
0172 646 ;
0172 647 ; If it is a UNIBUS boot device, derive the address of the device's CSR.
0172 648 ;
0172 649 ;
0172 650 ASSUME RPB$L_CSRVIR EQ RPB$L_CSRPHY+4
0172 651 ;
50 38 DB 0172 652 30$: MFPR #PR$MAPEN,R0 ; Check for mapping enabled
57 54 A940 DO 0175 653 MOVL RPB$L_CSRPHY(R9)(R0),R7 ; Get address of device's CSR
017A 654 ;
017A 655 PUSH_RETRY:
0A DD 017A 656 PUSHL #10 ; Push retry count on stack
017C 657 ;
55 5B DO 017C 658 10$: MOVL R11,R5 ; Get a working copy of the block number
50 34 A9 DO 017F 659 MOVL RPB$L_IOVEC(R9),R0 ; Get address of boot vectors
08 B040 16 0183 660 JSB @8(R0)(R0) ; Call driver thru self-relative vector
15 E1 0187 661 BBC #UBA$V_MAP_DPD,- ; Branch if not using the Buffered [022
14 FEAB CF 0189 662 BOO$GL_UMR_TMPL,100$ ; data path [022

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BOO\$QIO - BOOTSTRAP QIO ROUTINE
BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
10.0-28 BOO\$QIO - BOOTSTRAP QIO ROUTINE

N 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame N7

Sequence 503

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

50	DD	018D	663	PUSHL	R0	; Save driver status
02	BB	018F	664	PUSHR	#^M<R1>	; Save R1 from driver
006C	30	0191	665	BSBW	BOO\$PURDPR	; Purge Buffered Datapath for UBA
02	BA	0194	666	POPR	#^M<R1>	; Restore R1
05 50	E8	0196	667	BLBS	R0,80\$	; Branch if success
5E 04	C0	0199	668	ADDL	#4,SP	; Clear previous status from stack
06	11	019C	669	BRB	150\$	; Retry
50 8ED0	019E	670	80\$:	POPL	R0	; Get driver status back
03 50	E8	01A1	671 100\$:	BLBS	R0,200\$	; Branch if success
D5 6E	F5	01A4	672 150\$:	SOBGTR	(SP),10\$	; Retry if count > 0
04	01A7	673	200\$:	RET		; Return with final status in R0

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 BOO\$MAP - ROUTINE TO MAP DATA FOR BOO\$QI
BOOTDRIVR
10.0-28

B 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame B8

Sequence 504

*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 16

BOO\$MAP - ROUTINE TO MAP DATA FOR BOO\$QI 18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(5)

```
01A8 675 .SBTTL BOO$MAP - ROUTINE TO MAP DATA FOR BOO$QIO
01A8 676
01A8 677 ;**
01A8 678 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01A8 679 ; BOO$MAP IS CALLED TO INITIALIZE THE DATA BASE FOR BOO$QIO TO PERMIT
01A8 680 ; IT TO FUNCTION WITH MEMORY MANAGEMENT ENABLED. AN AREA OF SYSTEM
01A8 681 ; PAGE TABLE MUST BE PROVIDED SO THAT THE CONFIGURATION REGISTERS AND
01A8 682 ; UNIBUS I/O PAGE CAN BE MAPPED.
01A8 683 ;
01A8 684 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
01A8 685 ; CALLG ARGLIST,BOO$MAP
01A8 686 ;
01A8 687 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
01A8 688 ; SVASPT(AP) - SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE SYSTEM PAGE TABLE
00000004 01A8 689 ; SVASPT = 4
01A8 690 ; VABASE(AP) - BASE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF A 24 PAGE WINDOW TO MAP
01A8 691 ; THE ADAPTER CONFIGURATION REGISTERS AND UNIBUS
00000008 01A8 692 ; VABASE = 8
01A8 693 ; I/O PAGE.
01A8 694 ; RPB(AP) - ADDRESS OF RESTART PARAMETER BLOCK (RPB) CONTAINING
01A8 695 ; BOOTSTRAP DEVICE DESCRIPTION.
0000000C 01A8 696 ; RPB = 12
01A8 697 ;
01A8 698 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
01A8 699 ; NONE
01A8 700 ;
01A8 701 ;--
01A8 702
00FC 01A8 703 BOO$MAP:: .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ;
57 0C AC D0 01AA 704 MOVL RPB(AP),R7 ; GET BASE ADDRESS FOR RPB
52 04 AC D0 01AE 705 MOVL SVASPT(AP),R2 ; GET BASE OF SPT
50 A7 52 D0 01B2 706 MOVL R2,RPB$S_SVASPT(R7) ; AND SAVE IN DATA BASE
53 08 AC D0 01B6 707 MOVL VABASE(AP),R3 ; GET VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF WINDOW
60 A7 53 D0 01BA 708 MOVL R3,RPB$S_ADPVIR(R7) ; SET AS ADAPTER VIRTUAL ADDRESS
54 5C A7 15 09 EF 01BE 709 EXTZV #VASV_VPN,#VASS_VPN,RPB$S_ADPPHY(R7),R4 ; GET BASE PFN
55 08 D0 01C4 710 MOVL #8,R5 ; SET TO MAP 8 PAGES
50 53 15 09 EF 01C7 711 EXTZV #VASV_VPN,#VASS_VPN,R3,R0 ; GET BASE VIRT PAGE
51 6240 DE 01CC 712 MOVAL (R2)[R0],R1 ; COMPUTE WORKING SPT
55 10 D0 01D2 713 BSBB FILLSPT ; FILL SPT TO MAP CONFIG REGS
54 54 A7 00001FFF 8F CB 01D5 714 MOVL #16,R5 ; SET FOR 16 PAGES
54 54 17 9C 01DE 715 BICL3 #^X1FFF,RPB$S_CSRPHY(R7),R4 ; GET PHY ADDR OF I/O PAGE BASE
50 54 A7 3C 01E2 716 ROTL #<32-9>,R4,R4 ; AND CONVERT TO PAGE NUMBER
58 A7 FFFF3000 E043 9E 01E4 717 BSBB FILLSPT ; STORE PTES INTO SPT
04 01F1 718 MOVZWL RPB$S_CSRPHY(R7),R0 ; GET I/O PAGE OFFSET
01F2 719 MOVAB <^X1000-^XE000>(R0)[R3],RPB$S_CSRVIR(R7) ; SET VIRTUAL CSR ADDR
01F2 720 RET ;
01F2 721
01F2 722 ;**
01F2 723 ; FILLSPT
01F2 724 ;
01F2 725 ; INPUTS:
01F2 726 ; R1 - POINTER TO CURRENT SPT ENTRY (UPDATED)
01F2 727 ; R4 - PFN (UPDATED)
01F2 728 ; R5 - COUNT OF PAGES TO FILL (UPDATED)
01F2 729 ;
01F2 730 FILLSPT:
81 54 90000000 8F C9 01F2 731 BISL3 #<PTES$M_VALID!PTES$C_KW>,R4,(R1)+ ; STORE A PTE
```

4
1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
BOOTDRIVR
10.0-28

BOO\$MAP - ROUTINE TO MAP DATA FOR BOO\$QI
*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
BOO\$MAP - ROUTINE TO MAP DATA FOR BOO\$QI

C 8
3-MAR-1988
9-DEC-1987 11:50:54
18-NOV-1986 14:09:25

Fiche 3 Frame C8
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 505
Page 17
(5)

F3 54
55

D6 01FA 732
F5 01FC 733
05 01FF 734

INCL R4
SOBGTR RS,FILLSPT
RSB

; ADVANCE TO NEXT PFN
; STORE THEM ALL

0200 736 .SBTTL BOO\$PURDPR - Purge UBA Buffered Datapath

0200 737

0200 738 ;**

0200 739 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

0200 740 ;

0200 741 ; This routine is called by BOOTDRIVR at the end of each boot device
0200 742 ; transfer if the boot device is on the Unibus. It purges the buffered
0200 743 ; datapath and/or performs other Unibus adapter specific end-action.
0200 744 ;

0200 745 ;

0200 746 ; NOTE: This routine contains processor specific code.

0200 747 ;

0200 748 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

0200 749 ;

0200 750 ; JSB BOO\$PURDPR

0200 751 ;

0200 752 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:

0200 753 ;

0200 754 ; R3 - Address of UBA adapter configuration register

0200 755 ; EXE\$GB_CPUYPE - Index specifying what CPU we are executing on

0200 756 ; ** Assumes all drivers use DATAPATH 1 **

0200 757 ;

0200 758 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:

0200 759 ;

0200 760 ; R0 - LBS -> Success

0200 761 ;

0200 762 ; LBC -> Failure

0200 763 ;

0200 764 ; R1,R2,R4 - Destroyed

0200 765 ;

0200 766 ; All other registers preserved

0200 767 ;

0200 768 ;--

0200 769 BOO\$PURDPR:

50 01 3C

0200 770 MOVZWL #SS\$ NORMAL,R0 ; Assume success

0203 771 CPUDISP <100\$,200\$,300\$,100\$,400\$,400\$,100\$,170\$,- ;G:7

0203 772 170\$,- ; Not assigned [28] ;G:

0203 773 170\$,- ; Not assigned [28] ;G:

0203 774 170\$,- ; Not assigned [28] ;G:

0203 775 170\$,- ; Not assigned [28] ;G:

0203 776 170\$,- ; Not assigned [28] ;G:

0203 777 170\$,- ; Not assigned [28] ;G:

0203 778 170\$> ; Dispatch on EXE\$GB_CPUYPE [218][24][28]

OF' 01 FE32 CF 8F 0203 CASEB W^EXE\$GB_CPUYPE,#PR\$_SID_TYP780,S^#<<30001\$-30000\$>/2>-1

30000\$:

0020' 0209 .SIGNED_WORD 100\$-30000\$

0039' 020B .SIGNED_WORD 200\$-30000\$

0059' 020D .SIGNED_WORD 300\$-30000\$

0020' 020F .SIGNED_WORD 100\$-30000\$

0068' 0211 .SIGNED_WORD 400\$-30000\$

0068' 0213 .SIGNED_WORD 400\$-30000\$

0020' 0215 .SIGNED_WORD 100\$-30000\$

0038' 0217 .SIGNED_WORD 170\$-30000\$

0038' 0219 .SIGNED_WORD 170\$-30000\$

0038' 021B .SIGNED_WORD 170\$-30000\$

0038' 021D .SIGNED_WORD 170\$-30000\$

0038' 021F .SIGNED_WORD 170\$-30000\$

```

0038' 0221      .SIGNED_WORD 170$-30000$
0038' 0223      .SIGNED_WORD 170$-30000$
0038' 0225      .SIGNED_WORD 170$-30000$
0038' 0227      .SIGNED_WORD 170$-30000$
0229      30001$:
0229      779
52 44 A3 DE 0229 780 100$: MOVAL UBA$L_DPR+4(R3),R2 ; CPU type 11/780, Datapath Register
62 01 1F 78 022D 781 ASHL #UBA$V_DPR_BNE,#1,(R2) ; Purge datapath
51 62 D0 0231 782 MOVL (R2),R1 ; Get Datapath register contents
09 51 1E E1 0234 783 BBC #UBA$V_DPR_XMTER,R1,170$ ; Branch if no error
62 01 1E 78 0238 784 ASHL #UBA$V_DPR_XMTER,#1,(R2) ; Clear error in datapath
50 01F4 8F 3C 023C 785 150$: MOVZWL #SS$_PARITY,R0 ; Set failure status
05 0241 786 170$: RSB ; Return to caller
0242 787
52 04 A3 DE 0242 788 200$: MOVAL UBI$L_DPR+4(R3),R2 ; CPU type 11/750, Datapath Register
62 01 00 78 0246 789 ASHL #UBI$V_DPR_PUR,#1,(R2) ; Purge Datapath
54 0A D0 024A 790 MOVL #UBI$C_PURCNT,R4 ; Get max # of tries for
024D 791 ; purge done test
51 62 D0 024D 792 230$: MOVL (R2),R1 ; Get datapath register contents
05 51 00 E1 0250 793 BBC #UBI$V_DPR_PUR,R1,250$ ; Branch if purge done
F6 54 F5 0254 794 SOBGTR R4,230$ ; Branch if more tries allowed
04 11 0257 795 BRB 270$ ; Return failure status
E4 51 1F E1 0259 796 250$: BBC #UBI$V_DPR_ERROR,R1,170$ ; Branch if no purge error
62 00 D2 025D 797 270$: MCOML #0,(R2) ; Clear datapath error(s)
DA 11 0260 798 BRB 150$ ; Return with failure status
0262 799
51 10 A3 D0 0262 800 300$: MOVL UBI$L_SR(R3),R1 ; Get Unibus Error Summary Register
51 8001C000 8F D3 0266 801 ; Nebula
0266 802 BITL #<UBI$M_SR_UWE!- ; Any UB errors? (write error,
026D 803 UBI$M_SR_MRPE!- ; map parity error,
026D 804 UBI$M_SR_NXM!- ; non-existent memory,
026D 805 UBI$M_SR_UCE>,R1 ; or uncorrected read error.)
D2 13 026D 806 BEQL 170$ ; Branch if no errors
CB 11 026F 807 ; ***** QUESTION - Is there anything to do to clear the error status?
0271 809 BRB 150$ ; Return failure status
0754 C3 01 D0 0271 810 400$: MOVL #BUA$M_PURGE,- ; Purge datapath BDP #1 [219]
0276 811 BUA$L_DPCSR1(R3)
51 0720 C3 D0 0276 812 MOVL BUA$L_CSR(R3),R1 ; Copy BUA CSR register to R1 [219]
C2 51 1F E1 027B 813 BBC #BUA$V_ERR,R1,170$ ; If no errors, branch to RSB [219]
CA 027F 814 BICL #<BUA$M_BIF!- ; Clear error bits, BACKplane failure bit an
0280 815 BUA$M_U$STOI- ; UNIBUS SSYN Time Out bit and [219]
0280 816 BUA$M_UIEI- ; UNIBUS Interlock Error bit and [219]
0280 817 BUA$M_IMRI- ; Invalid Map Register and [219]
0280 818 BUA$M_BADBDP>,- ; Bad Buffered Data Path in [219]
51 1F000000 8F 0280 819 R1 ; BUA CSR copy [219]
0720 C3 51 D0 0286 820 MOVL R1,BUA$L_CSR(R3) ; Update BUA CSR register. [219]
AF 11 028B 821 BRB 150$ ; [218]

```

7
2)

22

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
BOOTDRIVR
10.0-28

BOO\$PURDPR - Purge UBA Buffered Datapath
*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
BOO\$PURDPR - Purge UBA Buffered Datapath

F 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame F8

Sequence 508

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 20

(7)

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

```
0000028D 028D 823 BOO$QIOSIZ=-BOO$AL_VECTOR      ; Size of boot QIO routine
           028D 824
0000028D 028D 825 BOO$DRIVER==.                  ; Start of boot driver (after
           028D 826                      ; it's been moved)
           028D 827                      ; NOTE: Boot drivers must be in
           028D 828                      ; psect BOOTDRIVR_2
           028D 829
           00000000 830 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_3
           0000 831
00000000 0000 832 BOO$DRIVER_TBL=.                ; Boot driver table
           0000 833
           00000000 834 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_5
           0000 835
00000000 0000 836 .LONG 0                          ; End of boot driver table
           0004 837
           00000000 838 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_6
```

8
3)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BOO\$SELECT - Select boot driver
BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
10.0-28 BOO\$SELECT - Select boot driver

G 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G8

Sequence 509

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(8)

22

```
0000 840 .SBTTL BOO$SELECT - Select boot driver
0000 841
0000 842 ;**
0000 843 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 844 ;
0000 845 ; This routine is called the first time BOO$QIO calls a driver.
0000 846 ; It searches the boot driver table to locate the proper driver.
0000 847 ; This driver is then moved so that it is adjacent to BOO$QIO
0000 848 ; and the correct linkage is made in BOO$AL_VECTOR.
0000 849 ; RPB$L_IOVECSZ is also stored with the size of BOO$QIO plus
0000 850 ; the size of the driver. The driver is then jumped to.
0000 851 ;
0000 852 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 853 ;
0000 854 ; JSB BOO$SELECT (Actually called through self-relative
0000 855 ; vector in BOO$AL_VECTOR+8)
0000 856 ;
0000 857 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 858 ;
0000 859 ; R9 Address of the RPB
0000 860 ;
0000 861 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 862 ;
0000 863 ; None
0000 864 ;
0000 865 ;--
0000 866
0000 867 BOO$RESELECT:: ; [0220]
0000 868 BOO$SELECT:: ; Global so DS can re-init BOO$AL_VECTOR
0000 869 PUSH R1,R2,R3,R4,R5 ; Save registers
55 0000 3E BB 0002 870 MOVAL W^BOO$DRIVER_TBL,R5 ; Get address of boot driver table
53 66 A9 9A 0007 871 MOVZBL RPB$B_DEVTYP(R9),R3 ; Get value of boot device type
54 0039 CF 9A 000B 872 MOVZBL W^EXE$GB_CPUYPE,R4 ; Get cpu type
0010 873
0010 874 10$: ;
0010 875 ; Determine if next driver in table is the correct one.
0010 876 ;
0010 877
50 65 32 0010 878 CVTWL BDT$L_CPUYPE(R5),R0 ; Get cpu type from table
53 13 0013 879 BEQL 80$ ; End of table
05 19 0015 880 BLSS 20$ ; Driver doesn't care about cpu type
54 50 D1 0017 881 CMPL R0,R4 ; Cpu types match?
17 12 001A 882 BNEQ 40$ ; No, try next driver
001C 883
50 02 A5 32 001C 884 20$: CVTWL BDT$L_DEVTYP(R5),R0 ; Get boot device type from table
05 19 0020 885 BLSS 30$ ; Driver doesn't care about device type
53 50 D1 0022 886 CMPL R0,R3 ; Device types match?
0C 12 0025 887 BNEQ 40$ ; No, try next driver
0027 888
50 04 A5 D0 0027 889 30$: MOVL BDT$L_ACTION(R5),R0 ; Get action routine offset from table
0B 13 002B 890 BEQL 60$ ; No action routine, this is the driver
6540 16 002D 891 JSB (R5)(R0) ; Call action routine
05 50 E8 0030 892 BLBS R0,60$ ; Branch if this is the driver
55 18 C0 0033 893 40$: ADDL #BDT$K_LENGTH,R5 ; Point to next driver entry
D8 11 0036 894 BRB 10$ ; Try next driver
0038 895
0038 896 60$: ;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BOO\$SELECT - Select boot driver
BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
10.0-28 BOO\$SELECT - Select boot driver

H 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame H8

Sequence 510

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 22

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(8)

```

                                0038 897      ; Have the right driver. R5 points to driver table entry.
                                0038 898      ; Set up size in RPB, driver vector, and then move driver.
                                0038 899      ; Finally, jump to driver.
                                0038 900
0000028D 8F C1 0038 901      ADDL3    #BOO$QIOSIZ,-      ; Add boot QIO size to
38 A9 08 A5 0038 902      BDT$L_SIZE(R5),RPB$L_IOVECSZ(R9); driver size and store in RPB
50 55 00000000'8F C3 0042 903      SUBL3    #BOO$AL_VECTOR, R5, R0 ; Offset from vector to header
0008'CF 10 A5 50 C1 004A 904      ADDL3    R0,-
                                0051 905      BDT$L_ENTRY(R5),W^BOO$AL_VECTOR+8 ; entry and store in vector
0008'CF 0C A5 C0 0051 906      ADDL2    BDT$L_ADDR(R5),W^BOO$AL_VECTOR+8 ; Plus offset from header
000C'CF 14 A5 50 C1 0057 907      ADDL3    R0,-      ; Compute offset to driver
                                005E 908      BDT$L_DRIVNAME(R5),W^BOO$AL_VECTOR+12 ; name and store in vector
                                005E 909      ; Do not move the driver in the supervisor
                                005E 910      ;
                                005E 911      ;
                                005E 912      POPR      #^M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Restore registers
50 3E BA 005E 912      MOVLC    BDT$L_SIZE(R5),-      ; Move driver
34 A9 D0 0060 913      MOVLC    aBDT$L_ADDR(R5)(R5),W^BOO$DRIVER
08 B040 17 0064 914      JMP      a8(R0)(R0) ; Get address of vectors
                                0068 915      ;
                                0068 916      ;
                                0068 917 80$:      ;
                                0068 918      ; No driver in the driver table accepted this QIO.
                                0068 919      ;
                                0068 920
50 00660158 8F D0 0068 921      MOVL     #DS$_UNSUPPDEV,R0 ; The load device is not supported i
05 006F 922      RSB
```

0 4)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BOO\$MOVE - Select and move boot driver

BOOTDRIVR
10.0-28

I 8
*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
BOO\$MOVE - Select and move boot driver

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame 18

Sequence 511

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23
(9)

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

```
0070 924 .SBTTL BOO$MOVE - Select and move boot driver
0070 925
0070 926 ;++
0070 927 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0070 928 ;
0070 929 ; Not implemented for diagnostic supervisor use.
0070 930 ;--
0070 931
0070 932 BOO$MOVE:
00 0070 933 HALT
0071 934 .END
```

[202]
[202]

BDA_MAPREGS	*****W GX	00	DS\$ _ASBE	= 00660118	D
BDT\$K_LENGTH	= 00000018	D	DS\$ _BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
BDT\$K_ACTION	00000004	D	DS\$ _BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
BDT\$K_ADDR	0000000C	D	DS\$ _BIIC	= 00660120	D
BDT\$K_CPUTYPE	00000000	D	DS\$ _CHME	= 006600A8	D
BDT\$K_DEVTYPE	00000002	D	DS\$ _CHMK	= 006600E0	D
BDT\$K_DRIVRNAME	00000014	D	DS\$ _DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
BDT\$K_ENTRY	00000010	D	DS\$ _ERROR	= 00660002	D
BDT\$K_SIZE	00000008	D	DS\$ _FHWE	= 00660068	D
BIT...	= 00660160	D	DS\$ _FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
BOO\$AL_VECTOR	00000000	RG D 02	DS\$ _ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
BOO\$DRIVER	= 0000028D	RG D 02	DS\$ _ICERR	= 006600C0	D
BOO\$DRIVER_TBL	= 00000000	R D 03	DS\$ _IHWE	= 00660060	D
BOO\$GB_UHR_DP	00000038	RG D 02	DS\$ _ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D
BOO\$GL_UCODE	00000028	RG D 02	DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D
BOO\$GL_UHR_DIS	00000024	RG D 02	DS\$ _ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D
BOO\$GL_UHR_TMPL	00000034	RG D 02	DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D
BOO\$MAP	000001A8	RG D 02	DS\$ _INSFMEM	= 00660050	D
BOO\$MOVE	00000070	R D 05	DS\$ _INVCPU	= 00660130	D
BOO\$PURDPR	00000200	R D 02	DS\$ _IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D
BOO\$QIO	00000050	RG D 02	DS\$ _IVADDR	= 00660040	D
BOO\$QIOSIZ	= 0000028D	D	DS\$ _IVVECT	= 00660038	D
BOO\$RESELECT	00000000	RG D 05	DS\$ _KRNLSK	= 00660090	D
BOO\$SELECT	00000000	RG D 05	DS\$ _LOGIC	= 00660070	D
BQO\$B_CPUTYPE	= 00000039	D	DS\$ _MCHK	= 00660088	D
BQO\$B_UHR_DP	= 00000038	D	DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D
BQO\$K_AUXDRNAME	= 00000020	D	DS\$ _MMOFF	= 00660058	D
BQO\$K_CPUDATA	= 0000003A	D	DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D
BQO\$K_DEVNAME	= 00000030	D	DS\$ _NODE	= 00660128	D
BQO\$K_TENUSEC	= 0000003E	D	DS\$ _NOPCS	= 00660110	D
BQO\$K_UBDELAY	= 00000042	D	DS\$ _NORMAL	= 00660001	D
BQO\$K_UCODE	= 00000028	D	DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D
BQO\$K_UHR_DIS	= 00000024	D	DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D
BQO\$K_UHR_TMPL	= 00000034	D	DS\$ _NOTDON	= 00660030	D
BQO\$K_UNIT_DISC	= 0000002C	D	DS\$ _NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D
BQO\$K_UNIT_INIT	= 0000001C	D	DS\$ _NULLSTR	= 00660010	D
BQO\$W_VERSION	= 00000010	D	DS\$ _OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D
BTD\$K_BDA	= 00000021	D	DS\$ _POWER	= 00660098	D
BTD\$K_HSCCI	= 00000020	D	DS\$ _PROGERR	= 00660020	D
BUA\$K_CSR	= 00000720	D	DS\$ _SEVERE	= 00660004	D
BUA\$K_DPCSR1	= 00000754	D	DS\$ _TRANSL	= 006600A0	D
BUA\$M_BADBDP	= 01000000	D	DS\$ _TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D
BUA\$M_BIF	= 10000000	D	DS\$ _UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D
BUA\$M_IHR	= 02000000	D	DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D
BUA\$M_PURGE	= 00000001	D	DS\$ _VASFULL	= 00660048	D
BUA\$M_UIE	= 04000000	D	DS\$ _WARNING	= 00660000	D
BUA\$M_USSTO	= 08000000	D	EXE\$GB_CPUDATA	0000003A	RG D 02
BUA\$V_ERR	= 0000001F	D	EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE	00000039	RG D 02
BUF	= 00000004	D	EXE\$GL_TENUSEC	0000003E	RG D 02
COMPUTE_PFN	00000112	R D 02	EXE\$GL_UBDELAY	00000042	RG D 02
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	EXE\$GL_UHR_PHY	00000048	RG D 02
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	EXE\$GL_UHR_VIR	0000004C	RG D 02
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	FILLSPT	000001F2	R D 02
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	FUNC	= 00000010	D
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D	INIT_MAPREGS	000000F6	R D 02
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D	LBN	= 0000000C	D
DS\$ _ARITH	= 006600D0	D	MBA\$ _MAP	= 00000800	D

BOOTDRIVR
Symbol table

*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54
18-NOV-1986 14:09:25VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1Page 25
(9)

MODE	= 00000014	D	
NDT\$_BLA	= 80000103	D	
NDT\$_BUA	= 80000102	D	
NDT\$_UB0	= 00000028	D	
PR\$_MAPEN	= 00000038	D	
PR\$_POBR	= 00000008	D	
PR\$_SID_TYP780	= 00000001	D	
PR\$_SID_TYPTUV2	*****	X	02
PR\$_SID_TYPUV2	= 00000008	D	
PTE\$_C_KW	= 10000000	D	
PTE\$_M_PFN	= 001FFFFFF	D	
PTE\$_M_VALID	= 80000000	D	
PUSH_RETRY	0000017A	R	02
RPB	= 0000000C	D	
RPB\$_B_DEVTYPE	= 00000066	D	
RPB\$_L_ADPPHY	= 0000005C	D	
RPB\$_L_ADPVIR	= 00000060	D	
RPB\$_L_CSRPHY	= 00000054	D	
RPB\$_L_CSRVIR	= 00000058	D	
RPB\$_L_IOVEC	= 00000034	D	
RPB\$_L_IOVECSZ	= 00000038	D	
RPB\$_L_SVASPT	= 00000050	D	
SIZE	= 00000008	D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
SS\$_PARITY	= 000001F4	D	
SVA\$_PT	= 00000004	D	
UBA\$_L_DPR	= 00000040	D	
UBA\$_L_MAP	= 00000800	D	
UBA\$_M_MAP_VALID	= 80000000	D	
UBA\$_V_DPR_BNE	= 0000001F	D	
UBA\$_V_DPR_XMTER	= 0000001E	D	
UBA\$_V_MAP_BO	= 00000019	D	
UBA\$_V_MAP_DPD	= 00000015	D	
UBI\$_C_PURCNT	= 0000000A	D	
UBI\$_L_DPR	= 00000000	D	
UBI\$_L_MAP	= 00000800	D	
UBI\$_L_SR	= 00000010	D	
UBI\$_M_SR_MRPE	= 00008000	D	
UBI\$_M_SR_NXM	= 00010000	D	
UBI\$_M_SR_UCE	= 80000000	D	
UBI\$_M_SR_UWE	= 00004000	D	
UBI\$_V_DPR_ERROR	= 0000001F	D	
UBI\$_V_DPR_PUR	= 00000000	D	
VAS\$_BYTE	= 00000009	D	
VAS\$_VPN	= 00000015	D	
VAS\$_V_BYTE	= 00000000	D	
VAS\$_V_SYSTEM	= 0000001F	D	
VAS\$_V_VPN	= 00000009	D	
VABA\$_E	= 00000008	D	
VMB_VERSION	= 0000000D	D	

3
4)
22
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
BOOTDRIVR
Psect synopsis

*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O

L 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame L8

Sequence 514

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 26

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25

BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(9)

22

! Psect synopsis !

22
PSECT name Allocation PSECT No. Attributes

ABS 00000000 (0.) 00 (0.) NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$ 00000018 (24.) 01 (1.) NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_1 0000028D (653.) 02 (2.) NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
BOOTDRIVR_3 00000000 (0.) 03 (3.) NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_5 00000004 (4.) 04 (4.) NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_6 00000071 (113.) 05 (5.) NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

4
4)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
BOOTDRIVR
Cross reference

*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O

M 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame M8

Sequence 515

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 27

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25

BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(9)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
BDA_MAPREGS	00000000-XR		273 (2) 483 (4)
BDT\$K_LENGTH	=00000018		#-893 (8)
BDT\$K_ACTION	00000004		#-889 (8)
BDT\$K_ADDR	0000000C		#-906 (8)
BDT\$K_CPUTYPE	00000000		#-878 (8)
BDT\$K_DEVTYPE	00000002		#-884 (8)
BDT\$K_DRIVNAME	00000014		#-908 (8)
BDT\$K_ENTRY	00000010		#-905 (8)
BDT\$K_SIZE	00000008		#-902 (8)
BIT...	=00660160	210 (2)	210 (2)
BOO\$AL_VECTOR	00000000-R	283 (3)	284 (3) 285 (3) 286 (3) 324 (3)
			326 (3) 327 (3) 328 (3) 330 (3)
			333 (3) 336 (3) 339 (3) 341 (3)
			343 (3) 346 (3) 349 (3) 352 (3)
			355 (3) 358 (3) 368 (3) 373 (3)
			823 (7) #-903 (8) #-905 (8) #-906 (8)
			#-908 (8)
BOO\$DRIVER	=0000028D-R	825 (7)	
BOO\$DRIVER_TBL	=00000000-R	832 (7)	870 (8)
BOO\$GB_UMR_DP	00000038-R	347 (3)	#-578 (4)
BOO\$GL_UCODE	00000028-R	337 (3)	
BOO\$GL_UMR_DIS	00000024-R	334 (3)	#-544 (4) #-644 (4)
BOO\$GL_UMR_TMPL	00000034-R	344 (3)	#-424 (4) 580 (4) #-599 (4) 662 (4)
BOO\$MAP	000001A8-R	703 (5)	285 (3)
BOO\$MOVE	00000070-R	932 (9)	327 (3)
BOO\$PURDPR	00000200-R	767 (6)	#-665 (4)
BOO\$QIO	00000050-R	419 (4)	284 (3)
BOO\$QIOSIZ	=0000028D	823 (7)	#-901 (8)
BOO\$RESELECT	00000000-R	867 (8)	326 (3)
BOO\$SELECT	00000000-R	868 (8)	286 (3)
BQO\$B_CPUTYPE	=00000039		349 (3)
BQO\$B_UMR_DP	=00000038		346 (3)
BQO\$K_AUXDRNAME	=00000020		330 (3)
BQO\$K_CPUDATA	=0000003A		352 (3)
BQO\$K_DEVNAME	=00000030		341 (3)
BQO\$K_TENUSEC	=0000003E		355 (3)
BQO\$K_UBDELAY	=00000042		358 (3)
BQO\$K_UCODE	=00000028		336 (3)
BQO\$K_UMR_DIS	=00000024		333 (3)
BQO\$K_UMR_PHY	=00000048	368 (3)	
BQO\$K_UMR_TMPL	=00000034		343 (3)
BQO\$K_UMR_VIR	=0000004C	373 (3)	
BQO\$K_UNIT_DISC	=0000002C		339 (3)
BQO\$K_UNIT_INIT	=0000001C		328 (3)
BQO\$M_VERSION	=00000010		324 (3)
BDT\$K_BDA	=00000021	213 (2)	#-468 (4) #-535 (4)
BDT\$K_HSCCI	=00000020		#-501 (4)
BUA\$K_CSR	=00000720		#-812 (6) #-820 (6)
BUA\$K_DPCSR1	=00000754		#-811 (6)
BUA\$M_BADBDP	=01000000		#-818 (6)

5
4)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O

Cross reference

N 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame N8

Sequence 516

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

28

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25

BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(9)

BUA\$M_BIF	=10000000		#-814	(6)		
BUA\$M_IMR	=02000000		#-817	(6)		
BUA\$M_PURGE	=00000001		#-810	(6)		
BUA\$M_UIE	=04000000		#-816	(6)		
BUA\$M_USSTO	=08000000		#-815	(6)		
BUA\$V_ERR	=0000001F		#-813	(6)		
BUF	=00000004	412	(4)	#-442	(4)	#-597 (4)
COMPUTE_PFN	00000112-R	547	(4)	#-541	(4)	#-621 (4)
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	210	(2)			
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	210	(2)			
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	210	(2)			
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	210	(2)	210	(2)	
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	210	(2)			
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	210	(2)			
DS\$ARITH	=006600D0	210	(2)			
DS\$ASBE	=00660118	210	(2)			
DS\$BADLINK	=006600F0	210	(2)			
DS\$BADTYPE	=006600E8	210	(2)			
DS\$BIIC	=00660120	210	(2)			
DS\$CHME	=006600A8	210	(2)			
DS\$CHMK	=006600E0	210	(2)			
DS\$DEVNAME	=00660108	210	(2)			
DS\$ERROR	=00660002	210	(2)			
DS\$FHWE	=00660068	210	(2)			
DS\$FRAGBUF	=00660080	210	(2)			
DS\$ICBUSY	=006600C8	210	(2)			
DS\$ICERR	=006600C0	210	(2)			
DS\$IHWE	=00660060	210	(2)			
DS\$ILLCHAR	=00660018	210	(2)			
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	210	(2)			
DS\$ILLUNIT	=00660100	210	(2)			
DS\$INIT_FAIL	=00660140	210	(2)			
DS\$INSFHEM	=00660050	210	(2)			
DS\$INVCPU	=00660130	210	(2)			
DS\$IPL2HI	=006600B8	210	(2)			
DS\$IVADDR	=00660040	210	(2)			
DS\$IVVECT	=00660038	210	(2)			
DS\$KRNLSTK	=00660090	210	(2)			
DS\$LOGIC	=00660070	210	(2)			
DS\$MCHK	=00660088	210	(2)			
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	210	(2)			
DS\$MMOFF	=00660058	210	(2)			
DS\$NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	210	(2)			
DS\$NODE	=00660128	210	(2)			
DS\$NOPCS	=00660110	210	(2)			
DS\$NORMAL	=00660001	210	(2)			
DS\$NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	210	(2)			
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	210	(2)			
DS\$NOTDON	=00660030	210	(2)			
DS\$NOTIMP	=006600B0	210	(2)	210	(2)	
DS\$NULLSTR	=00660010	210	(2)			
DS\$OVERFLOW	=00660008	210	(2)			
DS\$POWER	=00660098	210	(2)			
DS\$PROGERR	=00660020	210	(2)			
DS\$SEVERE	=00660004	210	(2)			
DS\$TRANSL	=006600A0	210	(2)			
DS\$TRUNCATE	=00660028	210	(2)			

DS\$ UNEXPINT	=006600D8	210	(2)						
DS\$ UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	210	(2)	#-921	(8)				
DS\$ VASFULL	=00660048	210	(2)						
DS\$ WARNING	=00660000	210	(2)	210	(2)				
EXE\$GB_CPUDATA	0000003A-R	353	(3)						
EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE	00000039-R	350	(3)	#-470	(4)	#-472	(4)	#-778	(6) # -872 (8)
EXE\$GL_TENUSEC	0000003E-R	356	(3)						
EXE\$GL_UBDELAY	00000042-R	359	(3)						
EXE\$GL_UMR_PHY	00000048-R	369	(3)	#-490	(4)	494	(4)	#-498	(4) 538 (4)
				#-539	(4)				
EXE\$GL_UMR_VIR	0000004C-R	374	(3)	#-486	(4)	#-497	(4)	538	(4)
FILLSPT	000001F2-R	730	(5)	#-713	(5)	#-717	(5)	#-733	(5)
FUNC	=00000010	415	(4)						
INIT_MAPREGS	000000F6-R	531	(4)	#-499	(4)	#-502	(4)		
LBN	=0000000C	414	(4)	#-451	(4)				
MBASL_MAP	=00000800			542	(4)	543	(4)	545	(4)
MODE	=00000014	416	(4)	#-549	(4)				
NDT\$ _BLA	=80000103			#-570	(4)				
NDT\$ _BUA	=80000102			#-566	(4)				
NDT\$ _UB0	=00000028			#-575	(4)				
PR\$ _MAPEN	=00000038			#-432	(4)	#-488	(4)	#-537	(4) # -652 (4)
PR\$ _POBR	=00000008			#-454	(4)				
PR\$ _SID_TYP780	=00000001			#-778	(6)				
PR\$ _SID_TYPRTUV2	00000000-XR			#-472	(4)				
PR\$ _SID_TYPUV2	=00000008			#-470	(4)				
PTE\$C_KW	=10000000			#-731	(5)				
PTE\$M_PFN	=001FFFFFF			#-551	(4)				
PTE\$M_VALID	=80000000			#-731	(5)				
PUSH_RETRY	0000017A-R	655	(4)	#-474	(4)	#-503	(4)		
RPB	=0000000C	696	(5)	#-431	(4)	#-704	(5)		
RPB\$B_DEVTYPE	=00000066			#-467	(4)	#-500	(4)	#-534	(4) # -871 (8)
RPB\$L_ADPPHY	=0000005C			433	(4)	#-434	(4)	709	(5)
RPB\$L_ADPVIR	=00000060			433	(4)	#-708	(5)		
RPB\$L_CSRPHY	=00000054			650	(4)	#-653	(4)	#-715	(5) # -718 (5)
RPB\$L_CSRVIR	=00000058			650	(4)	#-719	(5)		
RPB\$L_IOVEC	=00000034			#-659	(4)	#-913	(8)		
RPB\$L_IOVECSZ	=00000038			#-902	(8)				
RPB\$L_SVASPT	=00000050			#-452	(4)	#-492	(4)	#-706	(5)
SIZE	=00000008	413	(4)	#-443	(4)				
SS\$ _NORMAL	=00000001			#-769	(6)				
SS\$ _PARITY	=000001F4			#-785	(6)				
SVA\$PT	=00000004	689	(5)	#-705	(5)				
UBA\$L_DPR	=00000040			780	(6)				
UBA\$L_MAP	=00000800			542	(4)				
UBA\$M_MAP_VALID	=80000000			345	(3)	#-423	(4)	#-643	(4)
UBA\$V_DPR_BNE	=0000001F			#-781	(6)				
UBA\$V_DPR_XMTER	=0000001E			#-783	(6)	#-784	(6)		
UBA\$V_MAP_BO	=00000019			#-597	(4)				
UBA\$V_MAP_DPD	=00000015			#-579	(4)	#-661	(4)		
UBI\$C_PURCNT	=0000000A			#-790	(6)				
UBI\$L_DPR	=00000000			788	(6)				
UBI\$L_MAP	=00000800			543	(4)				
UBI\$L_SR	=00000010			#-800	(6)				
UBI\$M_SR_MRPE	=00008000			#-803	(6)				
UBI\$M_SR_NXM	=00010000			#-804	(6)				
UBI\$M_SR_UCE	=80000000			#-805	(6)				
UBI\$M_SR_UWE	=00004000			#-802	(6)				

7
5)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
Cross reference

3-MAR-1988
9-DEC-1987 11:50:54
18-NOV-1986 14:09:25

Fiche 3 Frame C9
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 518
Page 30
(9)

UBI\$V_DPR_ERROR	=0000001F			#-796	(6)					
UBI\$V_DPR_PUR	=00000000			#-789	(6)	#-793	(6)			
VASS_BYTE	=00000009			#-446	(4)	#-634	(4)			
VASS_VPN	=00000015			#-455	(4)	#-491	(4)	#-493	(4)	#-709 (5)
				#-711	(5)					
VASV_BYTE	=00000000			#-446	(4)	#-634	(4)			
VASV_SYSTEM	=0000001F			#-453	(4)					
VASV_VPN	=00000009			#-455	(4)	#-491	(4)	#-493	(4)	#-709 (5)
				#-711	(5)					
VABASE	=00000008	692	(5)	#-707	(5)					
VMB_VERSION	=0000000D	322	(3)	325	(3)					

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$BQDEF	2	211 (2)	211 (2)
\$BTDDEF	2	212 (2)	212 (2)
\$BUADEF	4	214 (2)	214 (2)
\$DEF	1	210 (2)	
\$DEFINI	1	211 (2)	211 (2) 212 (2) 214 (2) 215 (2) 216 (2)
			217 (2) 218 (2) 219 (2) 220 (2) 221 (2)
			222 (2) 223 (2) 224 (2) 257 (2)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	210 (2)	210 (2)
\$EQU	1	210 (2)	210 (2)
\$EQU1S1	1	210 (2)	210 (2)
\$EQU1ST	1	210 (2)	210 (2)
\$GBLINI	2	210 (2)	210 (2)
\$IODEF	15	215 (2)	215 (2)
\$MBADEF	5	216 (2)	216 (2)
\$NDTDEF	3	217 (2)	217 (2)
\$PRDEF	5	218 (2)	218 (2)
\$PTEDEF	3	219 (2)	219 (2)
\$RPBDEF	5	220 (2)	220 (2)
\$SSDEF	21	221 (2)	221 (2)
\$UBADEF	6	222 (2)	222 (2)
\$UBIDEF	2	223 (2)	223 (2)
\$VADEF	1	224 (2)	224 (2)
\$VIELD1	1	210 (2)	
ASSUME	1	324 (3)	324 (3) 328 (3) 330 (3) 333 (3) 336 (3)
			339 (3) 341 (3) 343 (3) 346 (3) 349 (3)
			352 (3) 355 (3) 358 (3) 433 (4) 538 (4)
			542 (4) 543 (4) 650 (4)
CASE	1	778 (6)	778 (6)
CPUDISP	1	249 (2)	770 (6)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	484	(4)	668	(4)	893	(8)						
ADDL2	00C0	906	(8)										
ADDL3	00C1	901	(8)	904	(8)	907	(8)						
ASHL	0078	449	(4)	781	(6)	784	(6)	789	(6)				
BBC	00E1	661	(4)	783	(6)	793	(6)	796	(6)	813	(6)		
BBS	00E0	453	(4)										
BEQL	0013	471	(4)	569	(4)	573	(4)	806	(6)	879	(8)	890	(8)
BGTR	0014	621	(4)										
BICL	00CA	485	(4)	551	(4)	574	(4)	643	(4)	814	(6)		
BICL3	00CB	715	(5)										
BISL	00C8	645	(4)										
BISL3	00C9	599	(4)	731	(5)								
BITL	00D3	802	(6)										
BLBC	00E9	489	(4)	549	(4)	642	(4)						
BLBS	00E8	667	(4)	671	(4)	892	(8)						
BLSS	0019	502	(4)	880	(8)	885	(8)						
BNEQ	0012	444	(4)	469	(4)	473	(4)	536	(4)	576	(4)	882	(8)
BRB	0011	495	(4)	499	(4)	541	(4)	669	(4)	795	(6)	798	(6)
		821	(6)	894	(8)							887	(8)
		474	(4)	503	(4)							808	(6)
BRW	0031	474	(4)	503	(4)								
BSBB	0010	713	(5)	717	(5)								
BSBW	0030	665	(4)										
CASEB	008F	778	(6)										
CLRL	00D4	490	(4)	564	(4)								
CMPB	0091	467	(4)	470	(4)	472	(4)	500	(4)	534	(4)		
CMPL	00D1	881	(8)	886	(8)								
CMPW	00B1	566	(4)	570	(4)	575	(4)						
CVTWL	0032	878	(8)	884	(8)								
DECL	00D7	620	(4)										
EXTZV	00EF	446	(4)	455	(4)	491	(4)	634	(4)	709	(5)	711	(5)
HALT	0000	933	(9)										
INCL	00D6	581	(4)	732	(5)								
INSV	00F0	493	(4)	578	(4)	597	(4)						
JMP	0017	914	(8)										
JSB	0016	660	(4)	891	(8)								
MCOML	00D2	797	(6)										
MFPR	00DB	432	(4)	454	(4)	488	(4)	537	(4)	652	(4)		
MOVAB	009E	447	(4)	483	(4)	548	(4)	719	(5)				
MOVAL	00DE	545	(4)	712	(5)	780	(6)	788	(6)	870	(8)		
MOVL	00D0	423	(4)	431	(4)	434	(4)	442	(4)	451	(4)	452	(4)
		492	(4)	497	(4)	539	(4)	544	(4)	550	(4)	565	(4)
		658	(4)	659	(4)	704	(5)	705	(5)	706	(5)	707	(5)
		710	(5)	714	(5)	782	(6)	790	(6)	792	(6)	800	(6)
		812	(6)	820	(6)	889	(8)	913	(8)	921	(8)	810	(6)
MOVZBL	009A	871	(8)	872	(8)								
MOVZWL	003C	443	(4)	718	(5)	769	(6)	785	(6)				
POPL	8ED0	670	(4)										
POPR	00BA	666	(4)	912	(8)								
PUSHL	00DD	656	(4)	663	(4)								
PUSHR	00BB	664	(4)	869	(8)								

0
7)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

BOOTDRIVR
Cross reference

*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt ./0

F 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame F9

Sequence 521

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25

BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(9)

RET	0004	673	(4)	720	(5)		
ROTL	009C	445	(4)	644	(4)	716	(5)
RSB	0005	734	(5)	786	(6)	922	(8)
SOBGTR	00F5	672	(4)	733	(5)	794	(6)
SUBL3	00C3	903	(8)				

1
8)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

BOOTDRIVR
Cross reference

*** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O

G 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G9

Sequence 522

9-DEC-1987 11:50:54

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

34

18-NOV-1986 14:09:25

BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1

(9)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.BYTE	348	(3)	351	(3)												
.END	934	(9)														
.ENDC	210	(2)	324	(3)	328	(3)	330	(3)	333	(3)	336	(3)	339	(3)	341	(3)
	343	(3)	346	(3)	349	(3)	352	(3)	355	(3)	358	(3)	433	(4)	538	(4)
	542	(4)	543	(4)	650	(4)										
.ENDM	210	(2)	211	(2)	212	(2)	214	(2)	215	(2)	216	(2)	217	(2)	218	(2)
	219	(2)	220	(2)	221	(2)	222	(2)	223	(2)	224	(2)	251	(2)	324	(3)
	778	(6)														
.ENDR	210	(2)	778	(6)												
.IDENT	11	(1)														
.IF	210	(2)	324	(3)	328	(3)	330	(3)	333	(3)	336	(3)	339	(3)	341	(3)
	343	(3)	346	(3)	349	(3)	352	(3)	355	(3)	358	(3)	433	(4)	538	(4)
	542	(4)	543	(4)	650	(4)										
.IFF	210	(2)	324	(3)	328	(3)	330	(3)	333	(3)	336	(3)	339	(3)	341	(3)
	343	(3)	346	(3)	349	(3)	352	(3)	355	(3)	358	(3)	433	(4)	538	(4)
	542	(4)	543	(4)	650	(4)										
.IIF	210	(2)														
.IRP	210	(2)	778	(6)												
.LIBRARY	203	(2)	204	(2)	205	(2)										
.LONG	284	(3)	285	(3)	286	(3)	289	(3)	326	(3)	327	(3)	329	(3)	331	(3)
	335	(3)	338	(3)	340	(3)	342	(3)	345	(3)	354	(3)	357	(3)	360	(3)
	370	(3)	375	(3)	836	(7)										
.MACRO	210	(2)	249	(2)												
.MDELETE	210	(2)														
.NOCROSS	211	(2)	212	(2)	214	(2)	215	(2)	216	(2)	217	(2)	218	(2)	219	(2)
	220	(2)	221	(2)	222	(2)	223	(2)	224	(2)	257	(2)				
.PSECT	281	(3)	830	(7)	834	(7)	838	(7)								
.RESTORE	211	(2)	212	(2)	214	(2)	215	(2)	216	(2)	217	(2)	218	(2)	219	(2)
	220	(2)	221	(2)	222	(2)	223	(2)	224	(2)	269	(2)				
.SAVE	211	(2)	212	(2)	214	(2)	215	(2)	216	(2)	217	(2)	218	(2)	219	(2)
	220	(2)	221	(2)	222	(2)	223	(2)	224	(2)	257	(2)				
.SBTTL	198	(2)	275	(3)	378	(4)	675	(5)	736	(6)	840	(8)	924	(9)		
.SIGNED_WORD	778	(6)														
.TITLE	10	(1)														
.WEAK	273	(2)														
.WORD	325	(3)	365	(3)	420	(4)	703	(5)								

+-----+
! Register Cross Reference !
+-----+

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	9	#-431	(4)	#-442	(4)	#-443	(4)	#-451	(4)	#-549	(4)	#-597	(4)
R0	43	#-704	(5)	#-705	(5)	#-707	(5)						
		#-483	(4)	#-484	(4)	#-485	(4)	#-486	(4)	491	(4)	#-492	(4)
		#-493	(4)	#-564	(4)	#-581	(4)	#-642	(4)	#-644	(4)	#-645	(4)
		#-652	(4)	#-653	(4)	#-659	(4)	660	(4)	#-663	(4)	#-667	(4)
		#-670	(4)	#-671	(4)	#-711	(5)	712	(5)	#-718	(5)	719	(5)
		#-769	(6)	#-785	(6)	#-878	(8)	#-881	(8)	#-884	(8)	#-886	(8)
		#-889	(8)	891	(8)	#-892	(8)	#-903	(8)	#-904	(8)	#-907	(8)
		#-913	(8)	914	(8)	#-921	(8)						
		#-432	(4)	#-434	(4)	#-452	(4)	#-454	(4)	#-550	(4)	#-664	(4)
		#-666	(4)	#-712	(5)	#-731	(5)	#-782	(6)	783	(6)	#-792	(6)
R1	22	793	(6)	796	(6)	#-800	(6)	#-805	(6)	#-812	(6)	813	(6)
		#-819	(6)	#-820	(6)	#-869	(8)	#-912	(8)				
		421	(4)	#-442	(4)	446	(4)	453	(4)	455	(4)	635	(4)
R10	8	#-645	(4)										
R11	3	421	(4)	#-451	(4)	#-658	(4)						
R2	17	420	(4)	#-455	(4)	548	(4)	703	(5)	#-705	(5)	#-706	(5)
		712	(5)	#-780	(6)	#-781	(6)	#-782	(6)	#-784	(6)	#-788	(6)
		#-789	(6)	#-792	(6)	#-797	(6)	#-869	(8)	#-912	(8)		
R3	19	420	(4)	#-434	(4)	545	(4)	#-565	(4)	703	(5)	#-707	(5)
		#-708	(5)	711	(5)	719	(5)	780	(6)	788	(6)	#-800	(6)
		#-811	(6)	#-812	(6)	#-820	(6)	#-869	(8)	#-871	(8)	#-886	(8)
		#-912	(8)										
R4	24	420	(4)	#-488	(4)	#-489	(4)	#-537	(4)	#-539	(4)	#-544	(4)
		545	(4)	#-599	(4)	#-643	(4)	703	(5)	#-709	(5)	#-715	(5)
		#-716	(5)	#-731	(5)	#-732	(5)	#-790	(6)	#-794	(6)	#-869	(8)
		#-872	(8)	#-881	(8)	#-912	(8)						
R5	25	420	(4)	#-548	(4)	#-550	(4)	#-551	(4)	598	(4)	#-599	(4)
		#-658	(4)	703	(5)	#-710	(5)	#-714	(5)	#-733	(5)	#-869	(8)
		#-870	(8)	#-878	(8)	#-884	(8)	#-889	(8)	891	(8)	#-893	(8)
		#-902	(8)	#-903	(8)	#-905	(8)	#-906	(8)	#-908	(8)	#-912	(8)
R6	7	420	(4)	#-565	(4)	#-566	(4)	#-570	(4)	#-574	(4)	#-575	(4)
		703	(5)										
R7	16	420	(4)	#-446	(4)	447	(4)	#-449	(4)	#-620	(4)	#-653	(4)
		703	(5)	#-704	(5)	#-706	(5)	#-708	(5)	709	(5)	#-715	(5)
		#-718	(5)	#-719	(5)								
R8	4	421	(4)	#-443	(4)	#-445	(4)	447	(4)				
R9	13	421	(4)	#-431	(4)	#-434	(4)	#-452	(4)	#-467	(4)	#-492	(4)
		#-500	(4)	#-534	(4)	#-653	(4)	#-659	(4)	#-871	(8)	#-902	(8)
		#-913	(8)										
SP	2	#-668	(4)	#-672	(4)								

+-----+
! Performance indicators !
+-----+

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	23	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.20
Command processing	871	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.79

3 9) ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
BOOTDRIVR *** BOOTDRIVR non-interrupt I/O
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

I 9
3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame 19 Sequence 524
9-DEC-1987 11:50:54 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 36
18-NOV-1986 14:09:25 BOOTDRIVR.MAR;1 (9)

Pass 1	814	00:00:03.26	00:00:04.91
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.42	00:00:00.42
Pass 2	7	00:00:00.96	00:00:01.85
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.09
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.36
Assembler run totals	1719	00:00:05.15	00:00:08.63

The working set limit was 3512 pages.
182865 bytes (358 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 80 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1509 non-local and 35 local symbols.
934 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 99 object records in Pass 2.
93 pages of virtual memory were used to define 25 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	2
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	10
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	8
TOTALS (all libraries)	20

1609 GETS were required to define 20 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:BOOTDRIVR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

Table of contents

(1)	98	RDWRTLBN - READ/WRITE LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
(1)	162	BOO\$CACHE_INIT - INIT FILEREAD CACHE
(1)	295	BOO\$IMAGE_ATT - Get image attributes from image header
(1)	341	SYS\$ASSIGN, Dummy assign device system service

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BOOTIO.MAR
0000 2 ; *3 12-MAY-1986 10:34:59 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 3 ; *2 7-MAY-1986 16:58:08 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
0000 4 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:52 DS ""
0000 5 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BOOTIO.MAR
0000 6 ; .TITLE BOOTIO - BOOTSTRAP FILEREAD IO MODULE
0000 7 ; .IDENT "6.12-2" ;G:2
0000 8 ;
0000 9 ; *****
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ; * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 BY ;G:2
0000 12 ; * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
0000 13 ; * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
0000 14 ;
0000 15 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ;
0000 22 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; *****
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; **
0000 33 ; FACILITY: SYSTEM BOOTSTRAPPING
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; THIS MODULE PERFORMS LOGICAL BLOCK I/O FOR FILEREAD
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; ENVIRONMENT: KERNEL MODE, UNMAPPED, IPL=31
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; AUTHOR: RICHARD I. HUSTVEDT , CREATION DATE: 14-APR-78
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; 02 Bob Bergazzi June 29,1983 Version 6.12
0000 46 ; Adapted to run for supervisor.
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; V03-001 KTA0091 Kerbey T. Altmann 30-Mar-1982
0000 49 ; Redo some entries in the file cache table. Make the
0000 50 ; page allocation part of BOO$CACHE_INIT a subroutine.
0000 51 ; Divide it into two pieces.
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; V02-003 PHL0012 Peter H. Lipman 02-Aug-1981
0000 54 ; Explicitly initialize the FILEREAD cache pointer.
0000 55 ; Must not allow assembly time initialization since VMB can restart.
0000 56 ; Fix PSECT so that VMB can overlay most of itself with
0000 57 ; the secondary boot file. Remove BOO$GL_RPBASE.
```

6
9)
ZZ-ENSA-10.10 BOOTIO - BOOTSTRAP FILEREAD IO MODULE
BOOTIO - BOOTSTRAP FILEREAD IO MODULE
6.12-2

L 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame L9
9-DEC-1987 11:51:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
7-MAY-1986 16:55:07 BOOTIO.MAR;1

Sequence 527
Page 2
(1)

```
0000 58 ;  
0000 59 ; V02-002 PHL0011 Peter H. Lipman 31-Jul-1981  
0000 60 ; The page at which the FILEREAD cache is located  
0000 61 ; should be relative to the RPB not absolute.  
0000 62 ;  
0000 63 ; V02-001 PHL0007 Peter H. Lipman 14-Mar-1981  
0000 64 ; Extend parmeter list to FIL$RDWRTLBN to make it  
0000 65 ; possible to read more than one block at a time. This  
0000 66 ; enhancement was made in conjunction with the cacheing  
0000 67 ; feature in FILEREAD.  
0000 68 ; Add new BOO$CACHE_INIT routine for VMB and SYSBOOT to  
0000 69 ; init the FILEREAD cache.  
0000 70 ; Move other common FILEREAD pieces into this module thus  
0000 71 ; avoiding them being in two places.  
0000 72 ; Add new BOO$IMAGE_ATT routine to fetch certain image  
0000 73 ; attributes from an image header.  
0000 74 ;  
0000 75 ;--
```



```
0000 77 ;  
0000 78 ; INCLUDE FILES:  
0000 79 ;  
0000 80 $IHDEF ; IMAGE HEADER DEFINITIONS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 81 $IHSDEF ; IMAGE HEADER SYMBOL TABLE DEFS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 82 $IHPDEF ; IMAGE HEADER PATCH CONTROL DEFS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 83 $RPBDEF ; DEFINE RESTART PARAMETER BLOCK  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 84 ;  
0000 85 ; MACROS:  
0000 86 ;  
0000 87 ; Define Memory Size to File Cache Parameter table entry  
0000 88 ;  
0000 89 .MACRO MEM_FILE_CACHE MEM_PAGE_CNT,CACHE_PAGE_NUM,CACHE_PAGE_CNT,MAX_PAGE  
0000 90 .LONG MEM_PAGE_CNT-<MEM_PAGE_CNT/10>  
0000 91 .WORD CACHE_PAGE_NUM  
0000 92 .WORD <<CACHE_PAGE_CNT+3>&^C<3>>  
0000 93 .LONG MAX_PAGE  
0000 94 .ENDM MEM_FILE_CACHE
```

```
00000000 96 .PSECT code, exe, nowrt, shr, long ;
0000 97
0000 98 .SBTTL RDWRTLBN - READ/WRITE LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0000 99 ;**
0000 100 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 101 ;
0000 102 ; THIS ROUTINE READS/Writes N BYTES FROM/TO THE SPECIFIED
0000 103 ; LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER OF THE VOLUME ASSIGNED TO THE SPECIFIED CHANNEL
0000 104 ;
0000 105 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 106 ;
0000 107 ; CALLG ARGLIST,FIL$RDWRITLBN
0000 108 ;
0000 109 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 110 ;
0000 111 ; CHAN(AP) = ;CHANNEL ASSIGNED TO THE VOLUME TO READ
0000 112 ; LBN(AP) = ;LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER TO READ
0000 113 ; BUFADR(AP) = ;ADDRESS OF BUFFER TO READ INTO
0000 114 ; IOFUNC(AP) = ;I/O FUNCTION CODE
0000 115 ; BYTCNT(AP) = ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO TRANSFER
0000 116 ;
0000 117 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 118 ;
0000 119 ; NONE
0000 120 ;
0000 121 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 122 ;
0000 123 ; R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE
0000 124 ;
0000 125 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 126 ;
0000 127 ; NONE
0000 128 ;
0000 129 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ; NONE
0000 132 ;
0000 133 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 134 ;
0000 135 ; NONE
0000 136 ;
0000 137 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 138 ;
0000 139 ; OFFSETS FROM AP
0000 140 ;
00000004 0000 141 CHAN = 4 ;CHANNEL TO WHICH VOLUME IS ASSIGNED
00000008 0000 142 LBN = 8 ;LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0000000C 0000 143 BUFADR = 12 ;BUFFER ADDRESS TO READ INTO
00000010 0000 144 IOFUNC = 16 ;FUNCTION CODE FOR THE QIO
00000014 0000 145 BYTCNT = 20 ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO TRANSFER
0000 146 ;
0000 147 ;--
0000 148
0000 149 FIL$RDWRTLBN::
0000 150 .WORD 0
04 AC DD 0002 151 PUSHL CHAN(AP) ; ADDRESS OF RPB
50 6E DO 0005 152 MOVL (SP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF RPB
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RDWRTLBN - READ/WRITE LOGICAL BLOCK NUMB
BOOTIO - BOOTSTRAP FILEREAD IO MODULE
6.12-2 RDWRTLBN - READ/WRITE LOGICAL BLOCK NUMB

B 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame B10

Sequence 530

9-DEC-1987 11:51:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

7-MAY-1986 16:55:07 BOOTIO.MAR;1

50	34	A0	D0	0008	153	MOVL	RPB\$L_IOVEC(R0),R0	; GET POINTER TO I/O ROUTINE VECTOR
		00	DD	000C	154	PUSHL	#0	; SET MODE TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS
	10	AC	DD	000E	155	PUSHL	IOFUNC(AP)	; SET FUNCTION
	08	AC	DD	0011	156	PUSHL	LBN(AP)	; LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
	14	AC	DD	0014	157	PUSHL	BYTCNT(AP)	; SET NUMBER OF BYTES
	0C	BC	DF	0017	158	PUSHAL	@BUFADR(AP)	; SET BUFFER ADDRESS
00	B040	06	FB	001A	159	CALLS	#6,@(R0)(R0)	; CALL BOOTSTRAP DRIVER
			04	001F	160	RET		

```

0020 162      .SBTTL BOO$CACHE_INIT - INIT FILEREAD CACHE
0020 163      ;++
0020 164      ;
0020 165      ; Functional description:
0020 166      ;
0020 167      ;     This routine establishes a desired FILEREAD cache size and
0020 168      ;     base address according to the size of memory. It finds
0020 169      ;     good contiguous pages at or near the desired place and
0020 170      ;     calls the FIL$CACHE_INIT routine to initialize the cache.
0020 171      ;     The routine is further divided into two pieces: one to do
0020 172      ;     cache allocation, and one to do the actual mount and open.
0020 173      ;     This is necessary for VMB needs to allocate the cache long
0020 174      ;     before it is ready to accept IO to the device.
0020 175      ;
0020 176      ; Calling Sequence:
0020 177      ;
0020 178      ;     BSBW      BOO$CACHE_INIT
0020 179      ;
0020 180      ; Inputs:
0020 181      ;
0020 182      ;     R11              - RPB base address
0020 183      ;     RPB$L_PFN CNT(R11) - actual number of good pages in memory
0020 184      ;     RPB$Q_PFN MAP+4(R11) - base address of PFN bitmap
0020 185      ;
0020 186      ; Implicit inputs:
0020 187      ;
0020 188      ;     none
0020 189      ;
0020 190      ; Outputs:
0020 191      ;
0020 192      ;     R0-R4 altered
0020 193      ;     FIL$GQ_CACHE set up with size and address of cache
0020 194      ;
0020 195      ; Implicit outputs:
0020 196      ;
0020 197      ;--
0020 198      ;
0020 199      ; Table of memory sizes to file cache parameters
0020 200      ;
0020 201      ; NOTE: If this table is modified, a corresponding table in VMB around
0020 202      ; label MEM_TAB should be checked for consistency.
0020 203      ;
0020 204      ; MEM_CACHE_TABLE:
0020 205      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 16384,2048,64,4096      ; More than 8 megabyte
0020 206      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 8192,1024,64,2048      ; More than 4 megabyte
0020 207      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 4096, 640,64,1024      ; More than 2 megabyte
0020 208      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 2048, 512,64, 768      ; More than 1 megabyte
0020 209      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 1024, 256,32, 512      ; More than 512k bytes
0020 210      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 512, 256,16, 256      ; More than 256k bytes
0020 211      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 384, 256, 8, 192      ; More than 192k bytes
0020 212      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 256, 128, 4, 128      ; More than 128k bytes
0020 213      ;     MEM_FILE_CACHE 0, 0, 0, 0      ;

```

begin [2]

```

0020 215 ;
0020 216 ; BOO$CACHE_ALLOC - The piece that does the allocation.
0020 217 ;
0020 218 ; Outputs:
0020 219 ;     FIL$GQ_CACHE filled in with size/address in blocks
0020 220 ;
0020 221 ;BOO$CACHE_ALLOC::
0020 222 ;     PUSH    R5                ; Save a register
0020 223 ;     CLRQ    W^FIL$GQ_CACHE      ; Assume no cache available
0020 224 ;     MOVAL   B^MEM_CACHE_TABLE,R0 ; ADR of memory size to cache params tbl
0020 225 ;10$:     MOVQ    (R0)+,R1        ; Get the next table entry
0020 226 ;     BEQL    20$              ; Branch if memory too small for cache
0020 227 ;     MOVL    (R0)+,R5          ; Max page
0020 228 ;     CMPL    RPB$L_PFN CNT(R11),R1 ; More memory than this entry?
0020 229 ;     BLSS    10$              ; Branch if not, get next one
0020 230 ;     MOVZWL   R2,R0            ; Starting relative bit (page) in PFNMAP
0020 231 ;     ASHL     #-16,R2,R1        ; Count of bits (pages) to look for
0020 232 ;     ASHL     #-1,R1,R4        ; Settle for half if can't find all
0020 233 ;     BSBB     BOO$ALLOC_PAGES    ; Go get the pages
0020 234 ;     BLSS     20$              ; Failed
0020 235 ;     MOVQ    R2,W^FIL$GQ_CACHE ; Success, record the values
0020 236 ;20$:     POPL    R5            ; Restore a register
0020 237 ;     RSB
0020 238 ;
0020 239 ;
0020 240 ; BOO$CACHE_INIT - Full routine to both allocate and open the cache
0020 241 ;
0020 242 ;BOO$CACHE_INIT::
0020 243 ;     BSBB     BOO$CACHE_ALLOC      ; Allocate the cache
0020 244 ;                                           ; Fall thru to finish
0020 245 ;
0020 246 ;
0020 247 ; BOO$CACHE_OPEN - Actually mount the device and fill the cache
0020 248 ;
0020 249 ;BOO$CACHE_OPEN::
0020 250 ;     MOVL     W^FIL$GQ_CACHE,R2    ; Pick up size
0020 251 ;     BEQL     10$                ; Zero length implies none
0020 252 ;     SUBL     #4,SP              ; Location to store channel
0020 253 ;     MOVL     SP,R0              ; Address to store channel
0020 254 ;     SUBL3    #2,R2,-(SP)        ; Blocks in directory LBN cache
0020 255 ;     PUSHL    S^<<1024-FIL$C_SIZE>/FIL$C_DIR_SIZE> ; No. of dir cache entries
0020 256 ;     ASHL     #9,W^FIL$GQ_CACHE+4,-(SP) ; Byte address from page number
0020 257 ;     ASHL     #9,R2,-(SP)        ; Size of cache in bytes
0020 258 ;     CLRL     -(SP)              ; Null device name string descriptor
0020 259 ;     PUSHL    R0                ; Address to store channel
0020 260 ;     CALLS    #6,W^FIL$CACHE_INIT ; Init the FIL$OPENFILE cache
0020 261 ;                                           ; descriptor returned in FIL$GQ_CACHE
0020 262 ;     ADDL     #4,SP              ; Clean off channel
0020 263 ;10$:     RSB
0020 264 ;
0020 265 ;
0020 266 ; BOO$ALLOC_PAGES - Find a run of contiguous, good pages
0020 267 ;
0020 268 ; Inputs:
0020 269 ;     R0 - Page to start at
0020 270 ;     R1 - Number of pages needed
0020 271 ;     R4 - Number willing to settle for

```

```

0020 272 ; R5 - Maximum page
0020 273 ; Outputs:
0020 274 ; CC - Status (BLSS to an error routine)
0020 275 ; R2 - Number found
0020 276 ; R3 - Starting page number
0020 277 ;
0020 278 ;BOO$ALLOC PAGES::
0020 279 ; ROTL #<32-9>,R11,R2 ; PFN of the RPB
0020 280 ; ADDL R2,R0 ; Convert relative PFN to absolute
0020 281 ; MOVL R0,R3 ; Make a copy of starting bit
0020 282 ;30$: CMPL R5,R0 ; Less than max page
0020 283 ; BLSS 50$ ; No, failure
0020 284 ; BBS R0,@RPB$Q_PFNMAP+4(R11),40$ ; Branch if this is a good page
0020 285 ; SUBL3 R3,R0,R2 ; Count of bits (pages) found
0020 286 ; CMPL R2,R4 ; Found enough?
0020 287 ; BGEQ 50$ ; Branch if yes
0020 288 ; ADDL3 #1,R0,R3 ; No, reset starting base
0020 289 ;40$: INCL R0 ; Next bit (page)
0020 290 ; SOBGTR R1,30$ ; Branch if more to check
0020 291 ; SUBL3 R3,R0,R2 ; Count of bits (pages) found
0020 292 ; CMPL R2,R4 ; Found enough?
0020 293 ;50$: RSB ; Return (Status in CC) end [2]

```

```

0020 295 .SBTTL BOO$IMAGE_ATT - Get image attributes from image header
0020 296 ;++
0020 297 ; Functional Description:
0020 298 ;
0020 299 ; BOO$IMAGE_ATT returns to the caller some attributes of the image
0020 300 ;
0020 301 ; Calling Sequence:
0020 302 ;
0020 303 ; BSBW BOO$IMAGE_ATT
0020 304 ;
0020 305 ; Inputs:
0020 306 ;
0020 307 ; R2 = Size of file in blocks
0020 308 ; R3 = Address of image header block (first one only)
0020 309 ;
0020 310 ; Outputs:
0020 311 ;
0020 312 ; R1 = Number of image header blocks at the front of the image
0020 313 ; R2 = Size of image in blocks excluding the blocks at the end
0020 314 ; containing local symbols, global symbols, or patch text
0020 315 ;
0020 316 ;--
0020 317
0020 318 BOO$IMAGE_ATT::
50 04 A3 3C 0020 319 MOVZWL IHD$W_SYMDBGOFF(R3),R0 ; ANY SYMBOL TABLE INFORMATION?
0020 320 BEQL 20$ ; BRANCH IF NOT
51 6043 9E 0026 321 MOVAB IHS$L_DSTVBN(R0)(R3),R1 ; ADR OF 1ST VBN IN DEBUG SYMBOL TABLE
0020 322 BSBB 40$ ; PROCESS IT
51 04 A043 9E 002C 323 MOVAB IHS$L_GSTVBN(R0)(R3),R1 ; ADR OF 1ST VBN IN GLOBAL SYMBOL TABLE
0020 324 BSBB 40$ ; PROCESS IT
50 08 A3 3C 0033 325 20$: MOVZWL IHD$W_PATCHOFF(R3),R0 ; ANY PATCH CONTROL INFORMATION?
0020 326 BEQL 30$ ; BRANCH IF NOT
51 20 A043 9E 0039 327 MOVAB IHP$L_PATCOMTXT(R0)(R3),R1 ; ADR OF 1ST VBN OF PATCH COMMAND TEXT
0020 328 BSBB 40$ ; PROCESS IT
51 10 A3 9A 0040 329 30$: MOVZBL IHD$B_HDRBLKCNT(R3),R1 ; GET IMAGE HEADER BLOCK COUNT
0020 330 RSB
0020 331 ;
0020 332 ; SEE IF VBN IS NON ZERO AND THEN IF IT IS SMALLER THAN THE CURRENT SMALLEST
0020 333 ;
51 61 01 C3 0045 334 40$: SUBL3 #1,(R1),R1 ; FETCH VBN - 1
0020 335 BLSS 50$ ; BRANCH IF NO VBN IS PRESENT
51 52 D1 004B 336 CMPL R2,R1 ; IS IT SMALLER THAN THE CURRENT ONE
0020 337 BLEQ 50$ ; BRANCH IF NOT
52 51 D0 0050 338 MOVL R1,R2 ; YES, USE IT
0020 339 50$: RSB

```

4
9)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SYS\$ASSIGN, Dummy assign device system s
BOOTIO - BOOTSTRAP FILEREAD IO MODULE
6.12-2 SYS\$ASSIGN, Dummy assign device system s

G 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G10

Sequence 535

9-DEC-1987 11:51:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

7-MAY-1986 16:55:07 BOOTIO.MAR;1

(1)

```
0054 341 .SBTTL SYS$ASSIGN, Dummy assign device system service
0054 342
0054 343 ;++
0054 344 ;
0054 345 ; Functional description:
0054 346 ;
0054 347 ; SYS$ASSIGN is a dummy routine to satisfy the requirements of
0054 348 ; FIL$OPENFILE.
0054 349 ;
0054 350 ; Inputs:
0054 351 ;
0054 352 ; CHAN(AP) - address at which to return channel
0054 353 ;
0054 354 ; Implicit inputs:
0054 355 ;
0054 356 ; The label BOO$GL_RPBBASE contains the physical address of the RPB.
0054 357 ;
0054 358 ; Outputs:
0054 359 ;
0054 360 ; R0 - success status code
0054 361 ;
0054 362 ; Implicit outputs:
0054 363 ;
0054 364 ; The channel returned is not a channel. It is instead the base
0054 365 ; address of the RPB.
0054 366 ;
0054 367 ;--
0054 368 ;
0054 369 ;CHAN = 8
0054 370 ;
0054 371 ;SYS$ASSIGN:: ; Dummy system service.
0054 372 ; .WORD 0
0054 373 ;
0054 374 ; MOVL W^BOO$GL_RPBBASE,aCHAN(AP) ; Store RPB address as channel.
0054 375 ; MOVL S^SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Return success status.
0054 376 ; RET ; Return to caller.
0054 377 ; .PAGE
0054 378 ; .SBTTL Common Globals for VMB and SYSBOOT
0054 379 ;
0054 380 ; The following globals are common to VMB and SYSBOOT and are
0054 381 ; defined here to avoid replicate definitions.
0054 382 ;
0054 383 ;FIL$GT_DDSTRING:: ; Default directory string.
0054 384 ; .ASCIC /[(SYSEXEC)]/
0054 385 ;FIL$GT_DDDEV:: ; Default device name
0054 386 ; .BYTE 0 ; Null ASCII string
0054 387 ;
0054 388 .END
```

begin [2]

BOO\$IMAGE_ATT	00000020	RG	D	02
BUFADR	= 0000000C		D	
BYTCNT	= 00000014		D	
CHAN	= 00000004		D	
FIL\$RDWRTLBN	00000000	RG	D	02
IHD\$B_HDRBLKCNT	= 00000010		D	
IHD\$M_PATCHOFF	= 00000008		D	
IHD\$M_SYMDBGOFF	= 00000004		D	
IHP\$L_PATCOMTXT	= 00000020		D	
IHS\$L_DSTVBN	= 00000000		D	
IHS\$L_GSTVBN	= 00000004		D	
IOFUNC	= 00000010		D	
LBN	= 00000008		D	
RPB\$L_IOVEC	= 00000034		D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABSS	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
CODE	00000054 (84.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

6
9)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
BOOTIO
Cross reference

- BOOTSTRAP FILEREAD IO MODULE

I 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame I10

Sequence 537

9-DEC-1987 11:51:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

7-MAY-1986 16:55:07

BOOTIO.MAR;1

(1)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOOSIMAGE_ATT	00000020-R	318 (1)	
BUFADR	=0000000C	143 (1)	158 (1)
BYTCNT	=00000014	145 (1)	#-157 (1)
CHAN	=00000004	141 (1)	#-151 (1)
FIL\$RDWRTLBN	00000000-R	149 (1)	
IHD\$B_HDRBLKCNT	=00000010		#-329 (1)
IHD\$W_PATCHOFF	=00000008		#-325 (1)
IHD\$W_SYMDBGOFF	=00000004		#-319 (1)
IHP\$L_PATCOMTXT	=00000020		327 (1)
IHS\$L_DSTVBN	=00000000		321 (1)
IHS\$L_GSTVBN	=00000004		323 (1)
IOFUNC	=00000010	144 (1)	#-155 (1)
LBN	=00000008	142 (1)	#-156 (1)
RPB\$L_IOVEC	=00000034		#-153 (1)

0
ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference
BOOTIO
Cross reference

- BOOTSTRAP FILEREAD IO MODULE

J 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame J10

Sequence 538

9-DEC-1987 11:51:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

7-MAY-1986 16:55:07

BOOTIO.MAR;1

(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1	80 (1)	80 (1) 81 (1) 82 (1) 83 (1)
\$IHDDEF	3	80 (1)	80 (1)
\$IHPDEF	1	82 (1)	82 (1)
\$IHSDEF	1	81 (1)	81 (1)
\$RPBDEF	5	83 (1)	83 (1)
MEM_FILE_CACHE	1	89 (1)	

◆-----◆
 ! Opcode Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...							
BEQL	0013	320	(1)	326	(1)				
BLEQ	0015	337	(1)						
BLSS	0019	335	(1)						
BSBB	0010	322	(1)	324	(1)	328	(1)		
CALLS	00FB	159	(1)						
CMPL	00D1	336	(1)						
MOVAB	009E	321	(1)	323	(1)	327	(1)		
MOVL	00D0	152	(1)	153	(1)	338	(1)		
MOVZBL	009A	329	(1)						
MOVZWL	003C	319	(1)	325	(1)				
PUSHAL	00DF	158	(1)						
PUSHL	00DD	151	(1)	154	(1)	155	(1)	156	(1)
RET	0004	160	(1)						
RSB	0005	330	(1)	339	(1)				
SUBL3	00C3	334	(1)						

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	5	#-151	(1)	#-155	(1)	#-156	(1)	#-157	(1)	158	(1)		
R0	10	#-152	(1)	#-153	(1)	159	(1)	#-319	(1)	321	(1)	323	(1)
		#-325	(1)	327	(1)								
R1	8	#-321	(1)	#-323	(1)	#-327	(1)	#-329	(1)	#-334	(1)	#-336	(1)
		#-338	(1)										
R2	2	#-336	(1)	#-338	(1)								
R3	6	#-319	(1)	321	(1)	323	(1)	#-325	(1)	327	(1)	#-329	(1)
SP	1	#-152	(1)										

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	26	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.21
Command processing	885	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.80
Pass 1	260	00:00:00.55	00:00:01.24
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.04
Pass 2	8	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.44
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	1	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.07
Assembler run totals	1180	00:00:01.15	00:00:02.81

The working set limit was 2512 pages.
26769 bytes (53 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 197 non-local and 4 local symbols.
388 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 24 object records in Pass 2.
25 pages of virtual memory were used to define 11 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	4
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	3
TOTALS (all libraries)	7

261 GETS were required to define 7 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:BOOTIO.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	72	GET ONE BYTE OF DATA FROM USER BUFFER
(1)	108	PUT ONE BYTE OF DATA INTO USER'S BUFFER
(1)	142	INITIALIZE FOR SINGLE BYTE TRANSFERS
(1)	164	MOVE FROM USER BUFFER
(1)	197	MOVE TO USER BUFFER
(1)	230	FILL SYSTEM PTE WITH TRANSFER PTE

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BUFCTL.MAR
0000 2 ; *3 12-MAY-1986 10:40:47 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 3 ; *2 7-MAY-1986 17:12:04 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
0000 4 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:55 DS ""
0000 5 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BUFCTL.MAR
0000 6 .TITLE BUFCTL *** BUFCTL QIO buffer control
0000 7 .IDENT "5.4-3" ;G:2
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 ; *****
0000 11 ; *
0000 12 ; * COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 13 ; * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ; *
0000 15 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ; *
0000 22 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 25 ; *
0000 26 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ; *
0000 29 ; *****
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 9-AUG-76
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; NICK HOWGATE 28-MAR-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.01).
0000 36 ; 01 INCLUDED IN DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR FOR QIO SUPPORT ;G:2
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; 02 CAM001 C. MONIA 15-FEB-1979 ;G:2
0000 39 ; ADD IOC$PUTBYTE AND IOC$GETBYTE ROUTINES FOR TU-58 SUPPORT ;G:2
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; Roger Riggs 9 April 1979 Version 5.0
0000 42 ; 02 Changed MOVFRUSER and MOVTOUSER not to use SVPN, ;G:2
0000 43 ; instead just address it directly.
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; 03 STJ0001 S. JEFFREYS 26-SEP-1979 ;G:2
0000 46 ; MODIFY IOC$PUTBYTE AND IOC$GETBYTE TO WORK CORRECTLY FOR ;G:2
0000 47 ; BUFFERS THAT ARE PAGE ALIGNED. ;G:2
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ; 04 STJ0002 S. JEFFREYS 29-FEB-1980 ;G:2
0000 50 ; ADD ALTERNATE ENTRY POINTS FOR IOC$MOVTOUSER AND IOC$MOVFRUSER. ;G:2
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4 ;G:2
0000 53 ; 03 Upgrade to VMS V2.0 level; add routines IOC$GETBYTE and ;G:2
0000 54 ; IOC$PUTBYTE, dummy IOC$INITBUFIND and IOC$FILSPT for ;G:2
0000 55 ; code centralization, and extra entry points to ;G:2
0000 56 ; IOC$MOVTOUSER and IOC$MOVFRUSER. ;G:2
0000 57 ;
```



```

0000 58 ;
0000 59 ; I/O BUFFER CONTROL ROUTINES
0000 60 ;
0000 61 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ;
0000 64 $PRDEF ;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 65 $PTEDEF ;PAGE TABLE ENTRY DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 66 $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
000C .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000D .BLKB 3
0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014 .BLKW 1
0016 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016 .BLKW 1
0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018 .BLKW 1
001A .IIF NB,UCB$W_VPROT, UCB$W_VPROT:
001A .IIF NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR, UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A .BLKW 1
001C .IIF NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC, UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0020 .IIF NB,UCB$L_CRB, UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
0024 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DDB, UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
0028 .IIF NB,UCB$L_PID, UCB$L_PID:
0000002C 0028 .BLKL 1
002C .IIF NB,UCB$L_LINK, UCB$L_LINK:
00000030 002C .BLKL 1
0030 .IIF NB,UCB$L_VCB, UCB$L_VCB:

```

00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,		UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,		UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYPE,		UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFFSZ,		UCB\$W_DEVBUFFSZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,		UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,		UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,		UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,		UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,		UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,		UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:	
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	

```
0000006E 006C .IIF NB,UCB$W_BOFF, UCB$W_BOFF:
00000070 006E .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCNT, UCB$W_BCNT:
00000071 0070 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTCNT, UCB$B_ERTCNT:
00000072 0071 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTMAX, UCB$B_ERTMAX:
00000074 0072 .IIF NB,UCB$W_ERRCNT, UCB$W_ERRCNT:
00000000 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$C_LENGTH, UCB$C_LENGTH:
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$K_LENGTH, UCB$K_LENGTH:
00000074 0002 . = 0
00000078 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED, UCB$W_MB_SEED:
0000007C 0078 . = 116
00000080 007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST, UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000084 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST, UCB$L_MB_RAST:
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
0000008C 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000090 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000074 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
00000075 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000076 0075 .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
00000077 0076 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000078 0077 . = 116
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
0000007E 007C .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000080 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
00000084 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000088 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
0000008A 008A .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000080 0080 . = 128
00000084 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A 008A .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
```

0000008E	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,	UCB\$W_DA:
	008C		.BLKW 1	
00000090	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,	UCB\$W_DC:
	008E		.BLKW 1	
00000092	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,	UCB\$W_EC1:
	0090		.BLKW 1	
00000094	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,	UCB\$W_EC2:
	0092		.BLKW 1	
00000095	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,	UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
	0094		.BLKB 1	
00000096	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,	UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
	0095		.BLKB 1	
00000098	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000096	0098		.BLKW 1	
00000098	0096	. = 150		
	0098		.BLKW 1	
0000009C	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
	0098		.BLKL 1	
000000A0	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
	009C		.BLKL 1	
000000A4	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
	00A0		.BLKL 1	
000000A6	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
	00A4		.BLKW 1	
000000A7	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
00000074	00A8	. = 116		
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
00000090	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000094	0090		.BLKL 1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL 1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
0000009D	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
	009C		.BLKB 1	
0000009E	009D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
	009D		.BLKB 1	
0000009F	009E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
000000A0	009F		.BLKB 1	
000000A1	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
	00A0		.BLKB 1	
000000A2	00A1	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
	00A1		.BLKB 1	
000000A3	00A2	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DELFF,	UCB\$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A4	00A3		.BLKB 1	
	00A4		.BLKB 1	
000000A5	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE,	UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE:
	00A5		.BLKB 1	
000000A7	00A5	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE,	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE:
			.BLKW 1	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BUFCTL *** BUFCTL QIO buffer control
BUFCTL *** BUFCTL QIO buffer control
5.4-3

G 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G11

Sequence 548

9-DEC-1987 11:51:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

6

7-MAY-1986 17:11:47 BUFCTL.MAR;1

(1)

```
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
00000078 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 67 ;
0000 68 ; OWN STORAGE
0000 69 ;
00000000 70 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
```

```

0000 72      .SBTTL  GET ONE BYTE OF DATA FROM USER BUFFER
0000 73  ;+
0000 74  ; IOC$GETBYTE - GET ONE BYTE OF DATA FROM USER'S BUFFER
0000 75  ;
0000 76  ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY AN I/O DRIVER TO GET A SINGLE BYTE  FROM THE
0000 77  ; USER'S BUFFER.
0000 78  ;
0000 79  ; PRIOR TO CALLING THIS ROUTINE, A CALL TO IOC$INITBUFIND MUST BE MADE TO
0000 80  ; MAP THE SYSTEM PAGE TABLE ENTRY INTO THE USER'S BUFFER
0000 81  ;
0000 82  ; INPUTS:
0000 83  ;
0000 84  ;      R0 = SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF ONE-PAGE WINDOW INTO USER'S BUFFER.
0000 85  ;      R5 = ADDRESS OF UCB.
0000 86  ;
0000 87  ; OUTPUTS:
0000 88  ;
0000 89  ;      R0 = UPDATED SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS
0000 90  ;      R1 = ONE BYTE OF DATA (ZERO EXTENDED)
0000 91  ;
0000 92  ;      UCB$L_SVAPTE IS UPDATED WHENEVER A PAGE BOUNDARY IS CROSSED
0000 93  ;
0000 94  ; THE DRIVER IS EXPECTED TO SAVE THE VALUE OF R0 FOR SUBSEQUENT CALLS.
0000 95  ;
0000 96  ; -
0000 97  ;
0000 98  ;
0000 99  ;
0000 100 IOC$GETBYTE::
50    51    80    90 0000 101      MOVB      (R0)+,R1      ;GET BYTE FROM USER'S BUFFER
      01FF 8F    B3 0003 102      BITW      #^X01FF,R0    ;OVERFLOW PAGE BOUNDARY?
      06    12 0008 103      BNEQ      10$              ;IF NEQ NO
68    A5    04    C0 000A 104      ADDL      #4,UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5) ;UPDATE ADDRESS OF PROCESS PTE
      49    10 000E 105      BSBB      IOC$FILSPT         ;FILL SPT, COMPUTE SYSTEM ADDRESS OF PAGE
      05    0010 106 10$:  RSB                          ;RETURN

```

```

0011 108 .SBTTL PUT ONE BYTE OF DATA INTO USER'S BUFFER
0011 109 ;+
0011 110 ; IOC$PUTBYTE - PUT ONE BYTE OF DATA IN USER'S BUFFER
0011 111 ;
0011 112 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY AN I/O DRIVER TO PUT A SINGLE BYTE OF DATA
0011 113 ; INTO THE USER'S BUFFER.
0011 114 ;
0011 115 ; PRIOR TO CALLING THIS ROUTINE, A CALL TO IOC$INITBUFWINDOW MUST BE MADE TO
0011 116 ; MAP THE SYSTEM PAGE TABLE ENTRY INTO THE USER'S BUFFER.
0011 117 ;
0011 118 ; INPUTS:
0011 119 ;
0011 120 ; R0 = SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF ONE-PAGE WINDOW INTO USER'S BUFFER
0011 121 ; R1 LOW BYTE = DATA TO BE TRANSFERRED TO USER
0011 122 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF UCB
0011 123 ;
0011 124 ; OUTPUTS:
0011 125 ;
0011 126 ; R0 = UPDATED SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF BUFFER WINDOW
0011 127 ;
0011 128 ; UCB$L_SVAPTE IS UPDATED WHENEVER A PAGE BOUNDARY IS CROSSED
0011 129 ;
0011 130 ; THE DRIVER IS EXPECTED TO SAVE THE VALUE OF R0 FOR SUBSEQUENT CALLS.
0011 131 ;
0011 132 ; -
0011 133 ;
0011 134 IOC$PUTBYTE::
50 80 51 90 0011 135 MOVB R1,(R0)+ ;PUT BYTE INTO USER'S BUFFER
01FF 8F B3 0014 136 BITW #^X01FF,R0 ;OVERFLOW PAGE BOUNDARY?
68 A5 06 12 0019 137 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ NO
04 C0 001B 138 ADDL #4,UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5) ;UPDATE ADDRESS OF PROCESS PTE
38 10 001F 139 BSBB IOC$FILSPT ;FILL SPT, COMPUTE SYSTEM ADDRESS OF PAGE
05 0021 140 10$: RSB ;RETURN

```

```

0022 142 .SBTTL INITIALIZE FOR SINGLE BYTE TRANSFERS
0022 143 ;+
0022 144 ; IOC$INITBUFWIND - INITIALIZE ONE-PAGE WINDOW INTO USER'S BUFFER
0022 145 ;
0022 146 ; THIS ROUTINE MUST BE CALLED BY A DRIVER TO SETUP THE INITIAL ONE-
0022 147 ; PAGE WINDOW INTO A USER'S BUFFER BEFORE CALLING IOC$GETBYTE OR
0022 148 ; IOC$PUTBYTE.
0022 149 ;
0022 150 ; INPUTS:
0022 151 ;
0022 152 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF UCB
0022 153 ;
0022 154 ; OUTPUTS:
0022 155 ;
0022 156 ; R0 = SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF WINDOW INTO USER'S BUFFER
0022 157 ; -
0022 158
0022 159 IOC$INITBUFWIND::
50 35 10 0022 160 BSBB IOC$FILSPT ;FILL SPT, COMPUTE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF PAGE
6C A5 A8 0024 161 B1SW UCB$W_BOFF(R5),R0 ;MERGE BYTE OFFSET INTO ADDRESS
05 0028 162 RSB ;

```



```

0029 164 .SBTTL MOVE FROM USER BUFFER
0029 165 ;*
0029 166 ; IOC$MOVFRUSER - MOVE FROM USER BUFFER
0029 167 ;
0029 168 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY AN I/O DRIVER TO MOVE A STRING FROM A USER
0029 169 ; BUFFER TO AN INTERNAL BUFFER.
0029 170 ;
0029 171 ; INPUTS:
0029 172 ;
0029 173 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF INTERNAL BUFFER.
0029 174 ; R2 = NUMBER OF BYTES TO BE MOVED.
0029 175 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0029 176 ;
0029 177 ; OUTPUTS:
0029 178 ;
0029 179 ; ***TBS***
0029 180 ; -
0029 181
0029 182 .ENABLE LSB
0029 183 IOC$MOVFRUSER:: ;MOVE FROM USER BUFFER
F7 10 0029 184 BSBB IOC$INITBUFWIND ;SETUP WINDOW INTO BUFFER
0D 11 002B 185 BRB 20$ ;
002D 186 IOC$MOVFRUSER2::
50 01FF 8F B3 002D 187 10$: BITW #^X01FF,R0 ;OVERFLOW PAGE BOUNDARY?
06 12 0032 188 BNEQ 20$ ;IF NEQ NO
68 A5 04 C0 0034 189 ADDL #4,UCB$L SVAPTE(R5) ;UPDATE ADDRESS OF USER PTE
1F 10 0038 190 BSBB IOC$FILSPT ;FILL SYSTEM PTE WITH PROPER RELOCATION
003A 191 IOC$MOVFRUSER1::
81 80 90 003A 192 20$: MOVB (R0)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE BYTE TO INTERNAL BUFFER
ED 52 F5 003D 193 SOBGTR R2,10$ ;ANY MORE BYTES TO MOVE?
05 0040 194 RSB ;
0041 195 .DSABL LSB

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MOVE TO USER BUFFER
BUFCTL
5.4-3

*** BUFCTL QIO buffer control
MOVE TO USER BUFFER

L 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame L11

Sequence 553

9-DEC-1987 11:51:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

7-MAY-1986 17:11:47 BUFCTL.MAR;1

(1)

```
0041 197 .SBTTL MOVE TO USER BUFFER
0041 198 ;+
0041 199 ; IOC$MOVTOUSER - MOVE TO USER BUFFER
0041 200 ;
0041 201 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY AN I/O DRIVER TO MOVE A STRING FROM AN INTERNAL
0041 202 ; BUFFER TO A USER BUFFER.
0041 203 ;
0041 204 ; INPUTS:
0041 205 ;
0041 206 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF INTERNAL BUFFER.
0041 207 ; R2 = NUMBER OF BYTES TO BE MOVED.
0041 208 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0041 209 ;
0041 210 ; OUTPUTS:
0041 211 ;
0041 212 ; ***TBS***
0041 213 ; -
0041 214 ;
0041 215 .ENABLE LSB
0041 216 IOC$MOVTOUSER:: ;MOVE TO USER BUFFER
0041 217 BSBB IOC$INITBUFWIND ;INITIALIZE WINDOW INTO BUFFER
0043 218 BRB 20$ ;
0045 219 IOC$MOVTOUSER2::
0045 220 10$: BITW #^X01FF,R0 ;OVERFLOW PAGE BOUNDARY?
004A 221 BNEQ 20$ ;IF NEQ NO
004C 222 ADDL #4,UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5) ;UPDATE ADDRESS OF USER PTE
0050 223 BSBB IOC$FILSPT ;FILL SYSTEM PTE WITH PROPER RELOCATION
0052 224 IOC$MOVTOUSER1::
0052 225 20$: MOVB (R1)+,(R0)+ ;MOVE BYTE TO USER BUFFER
0055 226 SOBGTR R2,10$ ;ANY MORE BYTES TO MOVE?
0058 227 RSB ;
0059 228 .DSABL LSB
```

```

0059 230 .SBTTL FILL SYSTEM PTE WITH TRANSFER PTE
0059 231 ;+
0059 232 ; IOC$FILSPT - FILL SYSTEM PTE WITH TRANSFER PTE
0059 233 ;
0059 234 ; This routine extracts the PFN from current PTE and creates a virtual
0059 235 ; address from it.
0059 236 ;
0059 237 ; INPUTS:
0059 238 ;
0059 239 ; R5 = DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS.
0059 240 ;
0059 241 ; OUTPUTS:
0059 242 ;
0059 243 ; R0 = SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF START OF PAGE CONTAINING THE BUFFER.
0059 244 ;
0059 245 ; REGISTERS R1, R2, AND R3 ARE PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0059 246 ;--
0059 247 ;
50 68 B5 15 00 EF 0059 248 IOC$FILSPT:: ;FILL SYSTEM PTE WITH TRANSFER PTE
0059 249 EXTZV #PTE$V_PFN, #PTE$S_PFN, -
005F 250 #UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5), R0 ; Get PFN of user buffer
005F 251 ASHL #9, R0, R0 ; Re-make virtual address
0063 252 RSB ;
0064 253 ;
0064 254 .END

```

BUFCTL

*** BUFCTL QIO buffer control

9-DEC-1987 11:51:14

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

Symbol table

7-MAY-1986 17:11:47 BUFCTL.MAR;1

(1)

IOC\$FILSPT	00000059	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
IOC\$GETBYTE	00000000	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
IOC\$INITBUFWIND	00000022	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
IOC\$MOVFRUSER	00000029	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
IOC\$MOVFRUSER1	0000003A	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
IOC\$MOVFRUSER2	0000002D	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
IOC\$MOVTOUSER	00000041	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
IOC\$MOVTOUSER1	00000052	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
IOC\$MOVTOUSER2	00000045	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
IOC\$PUTBYTE	00000011	RG	D	02	UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
PTE\$S_PFN	= 00000015		D		UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
PTE\$V_PFN	= 00000000		D		UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
SIZ...	= 00000002		D		UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053		D		UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D			
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077		D		UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D			
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A		D		UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D			
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B		D		UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D			
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038		D		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D			
UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039		D		UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D			
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052		D		UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D			
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6		D		UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D			
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070		D		UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D			
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071		D		UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D			
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076		D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D			
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B		D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D			
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C		D		UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D			
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094		D		UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D			
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095		D		UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D			
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D		D		UCB\$L_OPCNT	00000060	D			
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C		D		UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D			
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074		D		UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D			
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075		D		UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D			
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052		D		UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D			
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D		D		UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D			
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D		D		UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1		D		UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2		D		UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0		D		UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4		D		UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D			
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E		D		UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D			
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C		D		UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D			
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A		D		UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D			
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F		D		UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D			
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074		D		UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D			
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090		D		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D			
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC		D		UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D			
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074		D		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D			
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090		D		UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D			
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC		D		UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D			
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054		D		UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D			
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010		D		UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D			
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C		D		UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D			
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C		D		UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D			
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020		D		UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D			
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024		D		UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D			
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034		D		UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D			
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C		D		UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
BUFCTL
Psect synopsis

*** BUFCTL QIO buffer control

B 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame B12

Sequence 556

9-DEC-1987 11:51:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

7-MAY-1986 17:11:47 BUFCTL.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	00000064 (100.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
BUFCTL *** BUFCTL QIO buffer control
Cross reference

C 12

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame C12
9-DEC-1987 11:51:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
7-MAY-1986 17:11:47 BUFCTL.MAR;1

Sequence 557
Page 15
(1)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
IOC\$FILSPT	00000059-R	248 (1)	#-105 (1) #-139 (1) #-160 (1) #-190 (1) #-223 (1)
IOC\$GETBYTE	00000000-R	100 (1)	
IOC\$INITBUFWIND	00000022-R	159 (1)	#-184 (1) #-217 (1)
IOC\$MOVFRUSER	00000029-R	183 (1)	
IOC\$MOVFRUSER1	0000003A-R	191 (1)	
IOC\$MOVFRUSER2	0000002D-R	186 (1)	
IOC\$MOVTOUSER	00000041-R	216 (1)	
IOC\$MOVTOUSER1	00000052-R	224 (1)	
IOC\$MOVTOUSER2	00000045-R	219 (1)	
IOC\$PUTBYTE	00000011-R	134 (1)	
PTE\$S_PFN	=00000015		#-249 (1)
PTE\$V_PFN	=00000000		#-249 (1)
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068		#-104 (1) #-138 (1) #-189 (1) #-222 (1) 250 (1)
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C		#-161 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1	64 (1)	64 (1) 65 (1) 66 (1)
\$PRDEF	5	64 (1)	64 (1)
\$PTEDEF	3	65 (1)	65 (1)
\$UCBDEF	10	66 (1)	66 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
 BUFCTL *** BUFCTL QIO buffer control
 Cross reference

E 12

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame E12 Sequence 559
 9-DEC-1987 11:51:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 17
 7-MAY-1986 17:11:47 BUFCTL.MAR;1 (1)

 ! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	104	(1)	138	(1)	189	(1)	222	(1)				
ASHL	0078	251	(1)										
BISW	00A8	161	(1)										
BITW	00B3	102	(1)	136	(1)	187	(1)	220	(1)				
BNEQ	0012	103	(1)	137	(1)	188	(1)	221	(1)				
BRB	0011	185	(1)	218	(1)								
BSBB	0010	105	(1)	139	(1)	160	(1)	184	(1)	190	(1)	217	(1)
EXTZV	00EF	249	(1)										
MOVB	0090	101	(1)	135	(1)	192	(1)	225	(1)				
RSB	0005	106	(1)	140	(1)	162	(1)	194	(1)	227	(1)	252	(1)
SOBGTR	00F5	193	(1)	226	(1)								

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
BUFCTL *** BUFCTL QIO buffer control
Cross reference

G 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G12

Sequence 561

9-DEC-1987 11:51:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

7-MAY-1986 17:11:47 BUFCTL.MAR;1

(1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
R0	12	#-101 (1) #-102 (1) #-135 (1) #-136 (1) #-161 (1) #-187 (1) #-192 (1) #-220 (1) #-225 (1) #-250 (1) #-251 (1)
R1	4	#-101 (1) #-135 (1) #-192 (1) #-225 (1)
R2	2	#-193 (1) #-226 (1)
R5	6	#-104 (1) #-138 (1) #-161 (1) #-189 (1) #-222 (1) 250 (1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	23	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.21
Command processing	889	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.81
Pass 1	438	00:00:01.02	00:00:01.92
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.10	00:00:00.09
Pass 2	34	00:00:00.30	00:00:00.50
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.11
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.09
Assembler run totals	1393	00:00:01.75	00:00:03.74

The working set limit was 2012 pages.

54476 bytes (107 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 352 non-local and 6 local symbols.

254 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 31 object records in Pass 2.

25 pages of virtual memory were used to define 12 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	1
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	8

529 GETS were required to define 8 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:BUFCTL.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	81	DECLARATIONS
(2)	115	GET A VIRTUAL MEMORY BUFFER.
(4)	216	RELEASE A MEMORY BUFFER.

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BUFFER.MAR
0000 2 ; *6 17-JUL-1986 11:06:39 MARTIN "FIXED"
0000 3 ; *5 9-JUL-1986 10:47:15 MARTIN "<no reason given>"
0000 4 ; *4 8-JUL-1986 15:51:33 MARTIN "IT WORKS."
0000 5 ; *3 2-JUN-1986 07:29:21 ANDELLA "<no reason given>"
0000 6 ; *2 7-MAY-1986 17:14:11 BARANSKI "Documentation Check."
0000 7 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:57 DS ""
0000 8 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element BUFFER.MAR
0000 9 .TITLE BUFFER *** BUFFER GETBUF/RELBUF routines
0000 10 .IDENT "10.2-10"
0000 11 .LIST MEB
0000 12 .NLIST CND
0000 13
0000 14 ;
0000 15 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980, 1983, 1985, 1986
0000 16 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 17 ;
0000 18 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 19 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 20 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 21 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 22 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 23 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 24 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 27 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 28 ; CORPORATION.
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 31 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 32
0000 33 ;**
0000 34 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 43 ; KEN CHAPMAN 24-MAR-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.01).
0000 44 ; 01 ADDED 'REGION' ARGUMENT TO "GETBUF" AND "RELBUF".
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ; 02 PUT PAGE COUNT CHECK IN "RELBUF".
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; 03 - Jack Stansbury, 21-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 49 ; Added .LIBRARY statements for $DIAG and $DS.
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; 04 Bob Bergazzi May 16,1983 Version 6.11
0000 52 ; Changed the order of .LIB statements.
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; 05 Richard Brown 12-August-83 Version 6.13
0000 55 ; Changed $DS_RELBUF so that it will ignore DS$_FRAGBUF
0000 56 ; errors returned from $CNTREG. Eliminates problem of
0000 57 ; RELBUF returning an error if part of the buffer space
```

;G:6

;G:3

;G:2

9
1)
ZZ-ENSA-10.10 BUFFER *** BUFFER GETBUF/RELBUF routines
BUFFER *** BUFFER GETBUF/RELBUF routines
10.2-10

J 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame J12

Sequence 564

9-DEC-1987 11:51:20 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 2

11-JUL-1986 09:06:25 BUFFER.MAR;1

(1)

0000	58 :		being deallocated is above the VDS and part is below.	
0000	59 :			
0000	60 :	06	Bob Bergazzi 21-Oct-1983 Version 6.13	
0000	61 :		Added # sign to SS\$_NORMAL in edit number 05.	
0000	62 :			
0000	63 :	07	Domenic Andella 29-Jan-1985 Version 8.1	
0000	64 :		Add two entry points, DSX\$GETSYSBUF and DSX\$RELSYSBUF	
0000	65 :		to support new services.	
0000	66 :			
0000	67 :	08	M. Baggett 23-May-1985 Version 8.2	
0000	68 :		Fixed truncation errors caused by adding module ULTRIX.	
0000	69 :			
0000	70 :	09	Domenic Andella 29-May-1986 Version 10.2	:G:3
0000	71 :		Modify routines DSX\$GETBUF and DSX\$RELBUF to check that	:G:3
0000	72 :		the _PAGCNT is GTR zero, else return _ILLPAGCNT.	:G:3
0000	73 :			:G:3
0000	74 :	10	I. Martin/S. Meier 09-Jul-1986 Version 10.2	:G:6
0000	75 :		Modify Rel_Common to handle case when net amount of pages	:G:6
0000	76 :		to be deallocated, using DSX\$RELBUF, is equal to zero.	:G:6
0000	77 :		If it is zero, then return _ILLPAGCNT.	:G:6
0000	78 :			:G:3
0000	79 :--			

```
0000 81      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 82      ;
0000 83      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 84      ;
0000 85      .LIBRARY      /$DS/
0000 86      .LIBRARY      /$DIAG/
0000 87
0000 88      ;
0000 89      ; MACROS:
0000 90      ;
0000 91      ;
0000 92      ;
0000 93      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 94      ;
0000 95      $DS_DSDEF
0000 96      $DS_DSDEF
0000 97      $DS_GETBUF_DEF
0000 98      $DS_RELBUF_DEF
0000 99
0000 100     ;
0000 101     ; CONSTANTS:
0000 102     ;
0000 103
00200000 0000 104      PTE$K_INTERNAL_VDS = ^X200000      ; Sets PTE<21> for $DS_GETSYSBUF [7]
00000000 0000 105      PTE$K_EXTERNAL_USER = 0           ; Clears PTE<21> for $DS_GETBUF [7]
00000010 0000 106      RELSYSBUF$_START_VA = ^X10         ; AP offset for starting VA used in DS$_RELS
0000 107
0000 108     ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 109     ;
00000000 110     .PSECT  WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG
00000008 0000 111 DS$GQ_PHYADR:: .BLKL  2                ; TEMPORARY PHYADR.
00000018 0008 112 DS$GL_BUFCNT:: .BLKL  4                ; KEEPS TRACK OF BUFFER ALLOCATIONS.
00000020 0018 113 Q_RETADR:  .BLKL  2                ; TEMPORARY RETADR.
```

```

0020 115 .SBTTL GET A VIRTUAL MEMORY BUFFER.
00000000 116 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 117 ;**
0000 118 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 119 ;
0000 120 ; GET A MEMORY BUFFER IS FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR TO STARTLET $EXPREG.
0000 121 ; IT ALLOCATES MEMORY FOR THE PROGRAM TO USE AS BUFFER.
0000 122 ; IN THE REPAIR ENVIRONMENT, THE PHYSICAL MEMORY IS GUARANTEED TO
0000 123 ; BE CONTIGUOUS.
0000 124 ;
0000 125 ;
0000 126 ; SPECIAL USAGE:
0000 127 ; If this routine is called via "$DS_GETSYSBUF" from internal
0000 128 ; VDS code, a PTE code argument is pushed which results in
0000 129 ; each allocated page's PTE<21> being set.
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 132 ;
0000 133 ; STANDARD PROCEDURE CALL. ($DS_GETBUF or $DS_GETSYSBUF)
0000 134 ;
0000 135 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 136 ;
0000 137 ; GETBUF$_PAGCNT(AP) = NUMBER OF PAGES TO BE ALLOCATED.
0000 138 ; GETBUF$_RETADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF TWO LONGWORD ARRAY TO RECEIVE
0000 139 ; VIRTUAL LIMITS.
0000 140 ; GETBUF$_PHYADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF TWO LONGWORD ARRAY TO RECEIVE
0000 141 ; PHYSICAL LIMITS.
0000 142 ; GETBUF$_REGION(AP) = REGION INDICATOR:
0000 143 ; 0 = PROGRAM (P0) REGION
0000 144 ; 1 = CONTROL (P1) REGION
0000 145 ; 2 = SYSTEM REGION.
0000 146 ;
0000 147 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 148 ;
0000 149 ; NONE
0000 150 ;
0000 151 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 152 ;
0000 153 ; NONE
0000 154 ;
0000 155 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 156 ;
0000 157 ; NONE
0000 158 ;
0000 159 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 160 ;
0000 161 ; SEE $EXPREG (IN MEMMGT MODULE).
0000 162 ;
0000 163 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 164 ;
0000 165 ; NONE
0000 166 ;
0000 167 ;--

```

```

      001C 0000 169 .ENTRY DSX$GETSYSBUF, ^M<R2,R3,R4> ; Registers to save.
54 00200000 8F D0 0002 170 MOVL #PTE$K_INTERNAL_VDS,R4 ; Code to mark PTE<21>=1 for $DS_GETSYSBUF
      05 11 0009 171 BRB GET_COMMON ; Branch to common
      000B 172
      001C 000B 173 .ENTRY DSX$GETBUF, ^M<R2,R3,R4> ; Registers to save
54 00 D0 000D 174 MOVL #PTE$K_EXTERNAL_USER,R4 ; Set PTE<21> =0 for $DS_GETBUF
      0010 175
      0010 176 GET_COMMON: ;[7] ;G:3
      0010 177 ;G:3
      04 AC D5 0010 178 TSTL GETBUF$_PAGCNT(AP) ; Check the page count. [9] ;G:3
      08 14 0013 179 BGTR 10$ ; Branch if count GTR 0. [9] ;G:3
50 0000'8F 3C 0015 180 MOVZWL #SS$_ILLPAGCNT,R0 ; Bad page count, rtn error. [9] ;G:3
      0052 31 001A 181 BRW 50$ ; Exit with error status [9] ;G:3
      001D 182
53 10 AC 02 00 EF 001D 183 10$: EXTZV #0, #2, GETBUF$_REGION(AP), - ; [7][9] ;G:3
      0023 184 R3 ; REGION AVAILABLE.
50 7E 7E 0023 185 MOVAQ -(SP),R0 ; Point to QUADWORD for start,end
54 DD 0026 186 PUSHL R4 ; Pass code to mark PTE<21>
53 DD 0028 187 PUSHL R3 ; Pass region code
      00 DD 002A 188 PUSHL #0 ;
      60 7F 002C 189 PUSHAQ (R0) ; Pass locations to store VA limits
      04 AC DD 002E 190 PUSHL GETBUF$_PAGCNT(AP) ; Pass page count
00000000'GF 05 FB 0031 191 CALLS #5,G^SYS$EXPREG ; Go get a block of virtual memory
      0C AC D5 0038 192 TSTL GETBUF$_PHYADR(AP) ; CHECK PHYSICAL ADDRESS ARG.
      08 13 003B 193 BEQL 20$
      0C BC 00000000'EF 7D 003D 194 MOVQ L^DS$GQ_PHYADR, - ; COPY ADDRESS ARRAY.
      0045 195 @GETBUF$_PHYADR(AP)
      0045 196
      51 8E 7D 0045 197 20$: MOVQ (SP)+,R1 ; Get first and last address
      52 51 D1 0048 198 CMPL R1,R2 ; First really smaller?
      07 15 004B 199 BLEQ 30$ ; Branch if so
      52 DD 004D 200 PUSHL R2 ; Save smaller
      52 51 D0 004F 201 MOVL R1,R2 ; copy larger to higher register
      02 BA 0052 202 POPR #^M<R1> ; Put smaller in lower register
      0054 203
      08 AC D5 0054 204 30$: TSTL GETBUF$_RETADR(AP) ; CHECK FOR RETURN WANTED.
      04 13 0057 205 BEQL 40$ ; SKIP IF NOT.
      08 BC 51 7D 0059 206 MOVQ R1, @GETBUF$_RETADR(AP) ; STORE BUFFER ADDRESSES.
      005D 207
      52 51 C2 005D 208 40$: SUBL R1,R2 ; Compute buffer size
      52 D6 0060 209 INCL R2 ; make it a count [10] ;G:6
      52 52 F7 8F 78 0062 210 ASHL # -9, R2, R2 ; IN PAGES. [10] ;G:6
00000008'EF43 52 C0 0067 211 ADDL2 R2,L^DS$GL_BUFCNT[R3] ; KEEP TRACK.
      006F 212
      FF8E' 30 006F 213 50$: BSBW KB_CHECK ; ALLOW ^C. [9] ;G:3
      04 0072 214 RET

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RELEASE A MEMORY BUFFER.
BUFFER
10.2-10

*** BUFFER GETBUF/RELBUF routines
RELEASE A MEMORY BUFFER.

N 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame N12

Sequence 568

9-DEC-1987 11:51:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6

11-JUL-1986 09:06:25

BUFFER.MAR;1

(4)

```
0073 216 .SBTTL RELEASE A MEMORY BUFFER.
0073 217 ;**
0073 218 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0073 219 ;
0073 220 ; This routine releases memory allocated via a $DS_GETBUF or $DS_GETSYSBUF
0073 221 ;
0073 222 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0073 223 ;
0073 224 ; STANDARD PROCEDURE CALL ($DS_RELBUF or $DS_RELSYBUF)
0073 225 ;
0073 226 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0073 227 ;
0073 228 ; RELBUF$_PAGCNT(AP) = NUMBER OF PAGES TO BE ALLOCATED.
0073 229 ; RELBUF$_RETADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF TWO LONGWORD ARRAY TO RECEIVE
0073 230 ; VIRTUAL LIMITS.
0073 231 ; RELBUF$_REGION(AP) = REGION INDICATOR:
0073 232 ; 0 = PROGRAM (P0) REGION
0073 233 ; 1 = CONTROL (P1) REGION
0073 234 ; 2 = SYSTEM REGION.
0073 235 ;
0073 236 ; RELSYSBUF$_START_VA(AP) = STARTING VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF FIRST PAGE TO BE DEALL
0073 237 ;
0073 238 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0073 239 ;
0073 240 ; NONE
0073 241 ;
0073 242 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0073 243 ;
0073 244 ; NONE
0073 245 ;
0073 246 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0073 247 ;
0073 248 ; NONE
0073 249 ;
0073 250 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0073 251 ;
0073 252 ; SEE $CNTREG (IN MEMMGT MODULE).
0073 253 ;
0073 254 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0073 255 ;
0073 256 ; NONE
0073 257 ;
0073 258 ;--
```

```

      000C 0073 260 .ENTRY DSX$RELSYSBUF, ^M<R2,R3>      ; ENTRY MASK      [7]
      53 10 AC D0 0075 261      MOVL RELSYSBUF$_START_VA(AP),R3      ; PASS STARTING VA      [7]
      04 11 0079 262      BRB REL_COMMON      ; BRANCH TO COMMON      [7]
      007B 263
      000C 007B 264 .ENTRY DSX$RELBUF, ^M<R2,R3>      ; ENTRY MASK      [7]
      53 D4 007D 265      CLRL R3      ; INDICATES $DS_RELBUF      [7]
      007F 266
      007F 267 REL_COMMON:      ;[7]
      007F 268
      52 0C AC 02 00 EF 007F 269      EXTZV #0,#2,RELBUF$_REGION(AP), R2      ; REGION AVAILABLE. [7][9][10] ;G:3
      51 00000008'EF42 D0 0085 270      MOVL RELBUF$_PAGCNT(AP), R1      ; USE CALLER PAGE COUNT.[10] ;G:6
      08 18 0091 271      CMPL L^DS$GL_BUFCNT[R2], R1      ; CHECK FOR TOO LARGE PAGCNT.[10] ;G
      51 00000008'EF42 D0 0093 272      BGEQ 10$      ; SKIP IF NOT TOO LARGE.[10] ;G:6
      009B 273      MOVL L^DS$GL_BUFCNT[R2], R1      ; GET MAXIMUM PAGE COUNT.[10] ;G:6
      51 D5 009B 274      10$: TSTL R1      ; zero pages to be deallocated? [10]
      08 14 009D 275      BGTR 20$      ; yes, exit with error status [10] ;
      50 0000'8F 3C 009F 276      MOVZWL #SS$_ILLPAGCNT,R0      ; Bad page count, rtn error. [9][
      0053 31 00A4 277      BRW 40$      ; Exit with error status [9][
      00A7 278
      50 7E 7E 00A7 279      20$: MOVAQ -(SP),R0      ; Address of desc
      53 DD 00AA 280      PUSHL R3      ; PASS STARTING VA IF DS$_RELSYSBUF
      52 DD 00AC 281      PUSHL R2      ; PASS REGION
      00 DD 00AE 282      PUSHL #0
      60 7F 00B0 283      PUSHAQ (R0)
      51 DD 00B2 284      PUSHL R1      ; PASS ADDRESS TO STORE VA
      00000000'GF 05 FB 00B4 285      CALLS #5,G^SYS$CNTREG      ; PASS NUMBER OF PAGES
      00660080 8F 50 D1 00BB 286      CMPL R0,#DS$_FRAGBUF      ; GO RELEASE A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMO
      07 12 00C2 287      BNEQ 25$      ; IF FRAGBUF error code [5]
      50 00000000'8F D0 00C4 288      MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0      ; THEN [5]
      00CB 289      ; ignore it. [06]
      08 AC D5 00CB 290      25$: TSTL RELBUF$_RETADR(AP)      ; CHECK FOR RETURN WANTED.
      04 13 00CE 291      BEQL 30$      ; SKIP IF NOT.
      08 BC 6E 7D 00D0 292      MOVQ (SP), @RELBUF$_RETADR(AP)      ; STORE BUFFER ADDRESSES.
      51 8E 8E C3 00D4 293      30$: SUBL3 (SP)+,(SP)+, R1      ; COMPUTE BUFFER SIZE.
      03 18 00D8 294      BGEQ 35$      ; Branch if positive
      51 51 CE 00DA 295      MNEGL R1,R1      ; Make it positive
      00DD 296
      51 51 F7 8F 78 00DD 297      35$: INCL R1      ; MAKE INTO COUNT.[11]
      00000008'EF42 51 C2 00E4 300      ASHL #9, R1, R1      ; IN PAGES.[11]
      0B 50 E9 00EC 301      SUBL2 R1, L^DS$GL_BUFCNT[R2]      ; KEEP TRACK.
      04 AC 51 D1 00EF 302      BLBC R0, 40$      ; SKIP IF ALREADY ERROR.
      05 13 00F3 303      CMPL R1, RELBUF$_PAGCNT(AP)      ; CHECK IF TOTAL SUCCESS.
      50 0000'8F 3C 00F5 304      BEQL 40$      ; SKIP IF OK.
      00FA 305      MOVZWL #SS$_PAGOWNVIO, R0      ; ERROR CODE.
      FF03' 30 00FA 306      40$: BSBW KB_CHECK      ; ALLOW ^C.
      04 00FD 307      RET
      00FE 308
      00FE 309
      00FE 310      .END

```

\$\$ARGS	= 00000003	D	
\$\$T1	= 00000010	D	
BIT...	= 00660160	D	
DS\$GL_BUFCNT	00000008	RG D	02
DS\$GQ_PHYADR	00000000	RG D	02
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D	
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D	
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D	
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D	
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D	
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D	
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D	
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D	
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D	
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D	
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D	
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D	
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D	
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D	
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D	
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D	
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D	
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D	
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D	
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D	
DS\$KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D	
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D	
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	
DS\$MMOFF	= 00660058	D	
DS\$NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	
DS\$NODE	= 00660128	D	
DS\$NOPCS	= 00660110	D	
DS\$NORMAL	= 00660001	D	
DS\$NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	
DS\$NOTDON	= 00660030	D	
DS\$NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	
DS\$NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	
DS\$OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	
DS\$POWER	= 00660098	D	
DS\$PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$VASFULL	= 00660048	D	

DS\$ WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D	
DSX\$GETBUF	0000000B	RG D	03
DSX\$GETSYSBUF	00000000	RG D	03
DSX\$RELBUF	0000007B	RG D	03
DSX\$RELSYSBUF	00000073	RG D	03
GETBUF\$NARGS	= 00000004	D	
GETBUF\$PAGCNT	= 00000004	D	
GETBUF\$PHYADR	= 0000000C	D	
GETBUF\$REGION	= 00000010	D	
GETBUF\$RETADR	= 00000008	D	
GET_COMMON	00000010	R D	03
KB_CHECK	*****	X	03
PTESK_EXTERNAL_USER	= 00000000	D	
PTESK_INTERNAL_VDS	= 00200000	D	
Q_RETADR	00000018	R D	02
RELBUF\$NARGS	= 00000003	D	
RELBUF\$PAGCNT	= 00000004	D	
RELBUF\$REGION	= 0000000C	D	
RELBUF\$RETADR	= 00000008	D	
RELSYSBUF\$START_VA	= 00000010	D	
REL_COMMON	0000007F	R D	03
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SS\$ILLPAGCNT	*****	X	03
SS\$NORMAL	*****	X	03
SS\$PAGOWNVIO	*****	X	03
SYS\$CNTREG	*****	X	03
SYS\$EXPREG	*****	X	03

 ! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$AB\$\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	00000020 (32.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	000000FE (254.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$ARGS	=00000003	98 (1)	97 (1) 98 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000010	98 (1)	97 (1) 98 (1)
BIT...	=00660160	96 (1)	96 (1)
DS\$GL_BUFcnt	00000008-R	112 (1)	#-211 (3) #-271 (5) #-273 (5) #-301 (5)
DS\$GQ_PHYADR	00000000-R	111 (1)	#-194 (3)
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	96 (1)	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	96 (1)	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	96 (1)	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	96 (1)	96 (1)
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	96 (1)	
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	96 (1)	
DS\$ARITH	=006600D0	96 (1)	
DS\$ASBE	=00660118	96 (1)	
DS\$BADLINK	=006600F0	96 (1)	
DS\$BADTYPE	=006600E8	96 (1)	
DS\$BIIC	=00660120	96 (1)	
DS\$CHME	=006600A8	96 (1)	
DS\$CHMK	=006600E0	96 (1)	
DS\$DEVNAME	=00660108	96 (1)	
DS\$ERROR	=00660002	96 (1)	
DS\$FHWE	=00660068	96 (1)	
DS\$FRAGBUF	=00660080	96 (1)	#-287 (5)
DS\$ICBUSY	=006600C8	96 (1)	
DS\$ICERR	=006600C0	96 (1)	
DS\$IHWE	=00660060	96 (1)	
DS\$ILLCHAR	=00660018	96 (1)	
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	96 (1)	
DS\$ILLUNIT	=00660100	96 (1)	
DS\$INIT_FAIL	=00660140	96 (1)	
DS\$INSFHEM	=00660050	96 (1)	
DS\$INVCPU	=00660130	96 (1)	
DS\$IPL2HI	=006600B8	96 (1)	
DS\$IVADDR	=00660040	96 (1)	
DS\$IVVECT	=00660038	96 (1)	
DS\$KRNLSTK	=00660090	96 (1)	
DS\$LOGIC	=00660070	96 (1)	
DS\$MCHK	=00660088	96 (1)	
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	96 (1)	
DS\$MMOFF	=00660058	96 (1)	
DS\$NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	96 (1)	
DS\$NODE	=00660128	96 (1)	
DS\$NOPCS	=00660110	96 (1)	
DS\$NORMAL	=00660001	96 (1)	
DS\$NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	96 (1)	
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	96 (1)	
DS\$NOTDON	=00660030	96 (1)	
DS\$NOTIMP	=006600B0	96 (1)	96 (1)
DS\$NULLSTR	=00660010	96 (1)	
DS\$OVERFLOW	=00660008	96 (1)	
DS\$POWER	=00660098	96 (1)	

DS\$ PROGERR	=00660020	96	(1)			
DS\$ SEVERE	=00660004	96	(1)			
DS\$ TRANSL	=006600A0	96	(1)			
DS\$ TRUNCATE	=00660028	96	(1)			
DS\$ UNEXPINT	=006600D8	96	(1)			
DS\$ UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	96	(1)			
DS\$ VASFULL	=00660048	96	(1)			
DS\$ WARNING	=00660000	96	(1)	96	(1)	
DSX\$GETBUF	0000000B-R	173	(3)			
DSX\$GETSYSBUF	00000000-R	169	(3)			
DSX\$RELBUF	0000007B-R	264	(5)			
DSX\$RELSYSBUF	00000073-R	260	(5)			
GETBUF\$ MARGS	=00000004	97	(1)			
GETBUF\$ PAGCNT	=00000004	97	(1)	#-178	(3)	#-190 (3)
GETBUF\$ PHYADR	=0000000C	97	(1)	#-192	(3)	#-195 (3)
GETBUF\$ REGION	=00000010	97	(1)	183	(3)	
GETBUF\$ RETADR	=00000008	97	(1)	#-204	(3)	#-206 (3)
GET COMMON	00000010-R	176	(3)	#-171	(3)	
KB CHECK	00000000-XR			#-213	(3)	#-307 (5)
PT\$K_EXTERNAL_USER	=00000000	105	(1)	#-174	(3)	
PT\$K_INTERNAL_VDS	=00200000	104	(1)	#-170	(3)	
Q RETADR	00000018-R	113	(1)			
RELBUF\$ MARGS	=00000003	98	(1)			
RELBUF\$ PAGCNT	=00000004	98	(1)	#-270	(5)	#-303 (5)
RELBUF\$ REGION	=0000000C	98	(1)	269	(5)	
RELBUF\$ RETADR	=00000008	98	(1)	#-291	(5)	#-293 (5)
RELSYSBUF\$ START_VA	=00000010	106	(1)	#-261	(5)	
REL_COMMON	0000007F-R	267	(5)	#-262	(5)	
SS\$ ILLPAGCNT	00000000-XR			#-180	(3)	#-277 (5)
SS\$ NORMAL	00000000-XR			#-289	(5)	
SS\$ PAGOWNVIO	00000000-XR			#-305	(5)	
SYS\$CNTREG	00000000-XR			286	(5)	
SYS\$EXPREG	00000000-XR			191	(3)	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
BUFFER
Cross reference

*** BUFFER GETBUF/RELBUF routines

G 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G13

Sequence 574

9-DEC-1987 11:51:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12
(5)

11-JUL-1986 09:06:25 BUFFER.MAR;1

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEF	1	96 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	95 (1)	95 (1)
\$DS_DSADF	5	95 (1)	95 (1)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	96 (1)	96 (1)
\$DS_GETBUF_DEF	1	97 (1)	97 (1)
\$DS_RELBUF_DEF	1	98 (1)	98 (1)
\$EQU	1	96 (1)	96 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	96 (1)	96 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	96 (1)	96 (1)
\$GBL1NI	2	96 (1)	96 (1)
\$OFFDEF	1	97 (1)	97 (1)
\$V1ELD1	1	96 (1)	98 (1)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL2	00C0	211	(3)										
ASHL	0078	210	(3)	300	(5)								
BEQL	0013	193	(3)	205	(3)	292	(5)	304	(5)				
BGEQ	0018	272	(5)	296	(5)								
BGTR	0014	179	(3)	276	(5)								
BLBC	00E9	302	(5)										
BLEQ	0015	199	(3)										
BNEQ	0012	288	(5)										
BRB	0011	171	(3)	262	(5)								
BRW	0031	181	(3)	278	(5)								
BSBW	0030	213	(3)	307	(5)								
CALLS	00FB	191	(3)	286	(5)								
CLRL	00D4	265	(5)										
CMPL	00D1	198	(3)	271	(5)	287	(5)	303	(5)				
EXTZV	00EF	183	(3)	269	(5)								
INCL	00D6	209	(3)	299	(5)								
MNEGL	00CE	297	(5)										
MOVAQ	007E	185	(3)	280	(5)								
MOVL	00D0	170	(3)	174	(3)	201	(3)	261	(5)	270	(5)	273	(5)
MOVQ	007D	194	(3)	197	(3)	206	(3)	293	(5)				
MOVZWL	003C	180	(3)	277	(5)	305	(5)						
POPR	00BA	202	(3)										
PUSHAQ	007F	189	(3)	284	(5)								
PUSHL	00DD	186	(3)	187	(3)	188	(3)	190	(3)	200	(3)	281	(5)
		283	(5)	285	(5)							282	(5)
RET	0004	214	(3)	308	(5)								
SUBL	00C2	208	(3)										
SUBL2	00C2	301	(5)										
SUBL3	00C3	295	(5)										
TSTL	00D5	178	(3)	192	(3)	204	(3)	275	(5)	291	(5)		

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...							
-----	-----							
.BLKL	111	(1)	112	(1)	113	(1)		
.END	310	(5)						
.ENDC	96	(1)						
.ENDM	95	(1)	96	(1)	97	(1)	98	(1)
.ENDR	96	(1)						
.ENTRY	169	(3)	173	(3)	260	(5)	264	(5)
.IDENT	10	(1)						
.IF	96	(1)						
.IFF	96	(1)						
.IIF	96	(1)						
.IRP	96	(1)	97	(1)	98	(1)		
.LIBRARY	85	(1)	86	(1)				
.LIST	11	(1)	95	(1)	97	(1)	98	(1)
.MACRO	96	(1)						
.MDELETE	96	(1)	97	(1)	98	(1)		
.NLIST	12	(1)	95	(1)	97	(1)	98	(1)
.NOCROSS	95	(1)						
.PAGE	80	(1)						
.PSECT	110	(1)	116	(2)				
.RESTORE	95	(1)						
.SAVE	95	(1)						
.SBTTL	115	(2)	216	(4)	81	(1)		
.TITLE	9	(1)						

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	13	#-178	(3)	183	(3)	#-190	(3)	#-192	(3)	#-195	(3)	#-204	(3)
		#-206	(3)	#-261	(5)	269	(5)	#-270	(5)	#-291	(5)	#-293	(5)
		#-303	(5)										
R0	10	#-180	(3)	#-185	(3)	189	(3)	#-277	(5)	#-280	(5)	284	(5)
		#-287	(5)	#-289	(5)	#-302	(5)	#-305	(5)				
R1	19	#-197	(3)	#-198	(3)	#-201	(3)	#-202	(3)	#-206	(3)	#-208	(3)
		#-270	(5)	#-271	(5)	#-273	(5)	#-275	(5)	#-285	(5)	#-295	(5)
		#-297	(5)	#-299	(5)	#-300	(5)	#-301	(5)	#-303	(5)		
R2	17	169	(3)	173	(3)	#-198	(3)	#-200	(3)	#-201	(3)	#-208	(3)
		#-209	(3)	#-210	(3)	#-211	(3)	260	(5)	264	(5)	#-269	(5)
		#-271	(5)	#-273	(5)	#-282	(5)	#-301	(5)				
R3	10	169	(3)	173	(3)	#-184	(3)	#-187	(3)	#-211	(3)	260	(5)
		#-261	(5)	264	(5)	#-265	(5)	#-281	(5)				
R4	5	169	(3)	#-170	(3)	173	(3)	#-174	(3)	#-186	(3)		
SP	6	185	(3)	#-197	(3)	280	(5)	#-293	(5)	#-295	(5)		

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.19
Command processing	883	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.83
Pass 1	474	00:00:00.92	00:00:02.19
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.03
Pass 2	40	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.38
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.05
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.12	00:00:00.21
Assembler run totals	1428	00:00:01.54	00:00:03.88

The working set limit was 2012 pages.
 47658 bytes (94 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 10 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 158 non-local and 11 local symbols.
 310 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 35 object records in Pass 2.
 34 pages of virtual memory were used to define 12 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
BUFFER *** BUFFER GETBUF/RELBUF routines
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

K 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame K13

Sequence 578

9-DEC-1987 11:51:20 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 16

11-JUL-1986 09:06:25 BUFFER.MAR;1

(5)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	10

222 GETS were required to define 10 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:BUFFER.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CALLFRAME.B32
: 0002 0 ! *2 12-MAY-1986 10:42:45 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
: 0003 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:13:59 DS ""
: 0004 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CALLFRAME.B32
: 0005 0 xTITLE '*** CallFrame Module'
: 0006 0 MODULE CallFrame ( ! Routines to access the call frames
: 0007 0 IDENT = '01-01'
: 0008 0 ) =
: 0009 0 !**
: 0010 0 ! COPYRIGHT (c) 1983
: 0011 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0012 0 !
: 0013 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0014 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0015 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0016 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0017 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0018 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0019 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0020 0 !
: 0021 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0022 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0023 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0024 0 !
: 0025 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0026 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0027 0 !-
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CALLFRAME.LIS
CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
01-01

M 13

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame M13 Sequence 580
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 2
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (2)

```
: 0029 0 !**
: 0030 0 ! Facility:
: 0031 0 !
: 0032 0 !     Diagnostic Supervisor
: 0033 0 !
: 0034 0 ! Abstract:
: 0035 0 !
: 0036 0 !     This module contains routines to access the call frames on the stack.
: 0037 0 !
: 0038 0 ! Author:
: 0039 0 !
: 0040 0 !     Jack Stansbury
: 0041 0 !
: 0042 0 ! Creation Date:
: 0043 0 !
: 0044 0 !     March 8, 1983
: 0045 0 !
: 0046 0 ! Version:
: 0047 0 !
: 0048 0 !     6.11
: 0049 0 !
: 0050 0 ! Modified By:
: 0051 0 !
: 0052 0 !     01      Bob Bergazzi      May 17, 1983      Version 6.11
: 0053 0 !     Changed the order of searching libraries
: 0054 0 ! --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
Libraries

N 13

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame N13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1
Sequence 581
Page 3
(3)

```
; 0056 0  xSBTTL  'Libraries'
; 0057 1  BEGIN                                ! Begin the CallFrame module
; 0058 1
; 0059 1  LIBRARY
; 0060 1      '$Diag';                          ! Use Diag.L32 first
; 0061 1
; 0062 1  LIBRARY
; 0063 1      '$DS';                            ! Use Ds.L32 second
; 0064 1
; 0065 1  LIBRARY
; 0066 1      '$CRD';                          ! Use CRD.L32 third
; 0067 1
; 0068 1  LIBRARY
; 0069 1      'Sys$Library:Lib';                ! Use Lib as last resort
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CALLFRAME.LIS
CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
01-01 Table of Contents

B 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame B14 Sequence 582
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 4
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (4)

: 0071 1 xSBTTL 'Table of Contents'
: 0072 1
: 0073 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
: 0074 1 VRShow_Calls
: 0075 1
: 0076 1
: 0077 1 DSR\$Find_User_PC
: 0078 1

: NOVALUE JSB_Cli ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
! Show the last 'n' call frames and PCs.

: ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);
! Find the first user PC on the call frame stack.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CALLFRAME.LIS
CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
01-01 External Routines

C 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame C14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1
Sequence 583
Page 5
(5)

; 0080 1 xSBTTL 'External Routines'
; 0081 1
; 0082 1 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
; 0083 1 DSR\$CheckLoad

: JSB_None ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
External Own Storage

D 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame D14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)CALLFRAME.B32;1
Sequence 584
Page 6
(6)

; 0085 1 xSBTTL 'External Own Storage'
; 0086 1
; 0087 1 EXTERNAL
; 0088 1 DS\$GL_Flags

: ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS

*** CallFrame Module

Included Macros and Literals

3-MAR-1988

9-Dec-1987 11:51:27

4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame E14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORL

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)CALLFRAME.B32;1

Page

2:1 (7)

```

;      0090      1
;      0091      1
;      0092      1

```

```

SDS_TypeDef:

```

! Typecodes for the \$Print statements

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
Psect Definitions

F 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame F14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1
Sequence 586
Page 8
(8)

```
; 0094 1  xSBTTL  'Psect Definitions'
; 0095 1
; 0096 1  PSECT
; 0097 1      PLIT   = Data (NOEXECUTE,  SHARE, NOWRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
; 0098 1
; 0099 1  PSECT
; 0100 1      CODE   = Code ( EXECUTE,  SHARE, NOWRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
; 0101 1
; 0102 1  PSECT
; 0103 1      OWN    = Work (NOEXECUTE, NOSHARE,  WRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
; 0104 1
; 0105 1  PSECT
; 0106 1      GLOBAL = Work (NOEXECUTE, NOSHARE,  WRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
Module-Global Static Storage

G 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame G14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1
Sequence 587
Page 9
(9)

; 0108 1 xSBTTL 'Module-Global Static Storage'
; 0109 1
; 0110 1 ModNam ('CallFrame'); ! Module name for ErrSup macro

3
5)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
VRShow_Calls Routine

H 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame H14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (10)
Sequence 588
Page 10

```
: 0112 1  xSBTTL  'VRShow_Calls Routine'
: 0113 1
: 0114 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE VRShow_Calls (CLI_Buffer) : NOVALUE JSB_Cli =
: 0115 1
: 0116 1  !**
: 0117 1  ! Functional Description:
: 0118 1  !
: 0119 1  !     Print 'Number_Of_Frames' from the call frame stack. The PC from each of the frames is printed.
: 0120 1  !
: 0121 1  ! Formal Parameters:
: 0122 1  !
: 0123 1  !     CLI_Buffer:      The address of the start of the CLI buffer. This buffer contains the following data
: 0124 1  !                     at the CLI$K_Data location:
: 0125 1  !     Number_Of_Frames: The number of frames to print. If this is 0 (zero), print all the frames.
: 0126 1  !
: 0127 1  ! Implicit Inputs:
: 0128 1  !
: 0129 1  !     None
: 0130 1  !
: 0131 1  ! Side Effects:
: 0132 1  !
: 0133 1  !     None
: 0134 1  !
: 0135 1  ! Completion Codes:
: 0136 1  !
: 0137 1  !     None
: 0138 1  ! --
```

4
5)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
VRShow_Calls Routine

I 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame I14

Sequence 589

9-Dec-1987 11:51:27

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 11

4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (11)

```
: 0140 2 BEGIN ! Start of routine VRShow_Calls
: 0141 2 MAP
: 0142 2 CLI_Buffer : REF BLOCK [, BYTE]; ! The CLI_Buffer is a block of bytes
: 0143 2
: 0144 2 BUILTIN
: 0145 2 PROBER, ! Probe read-accessability
: 0146 2 PROBEW, ! Probe write-accessability
: 0147 2 MOVPSL, ! Move from PSL
: 0148 2 AP, ! Argument pointer
: 0149 2 FP; ! Frame pointer
: 0150 2
: 0151 2 LOCAL
: 0152 2 Psw, ! Processor Status Word (low word)
: 0153 2 Number_Of_Frames, ! The number of frames to print
: 0154 2 Program_Counter, ! PC from the current frame
: 0155 2 Argument_Pointer, ! Pointer to the argument array
: 0156 2 Frame_Ptr; ! Points to current call frame
: 0157 2
: 0158 2 Number_Of_Frames = .CLI_Buffer [CLI$L_Data]; ! Get the data from the CLI buffer
: 0159 2
: 0160 2 IF (.Number_Of_Frames LEQ 0) THEN
: 0161 2 Number_Of_Frames = 30; ! Assume 30 is the most we will print
: 0162 2
: 0163 2 MOVPSL (Psw); ! Get the Psl (use the current PSL for the first line - belo
: 0164 2 Program_Counter = VRShow_Calls + 2; ! Get the PC for this routine (skip over register save mask)
: 0165 2
: P 0166 2 $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf,
: 0167 2 $ASCII ('!//Call Frame Stack Dump (starting with the current frame):!//');
: P 0168 2 $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf,
: P 0169 2 $ASCII (' Frame: Current PC: !XL AP: !XL PSL: !XL!//'),
: 0170 2 .Program_Counter, .AP, .Psw);
: 0171 2
: 0172 2 Frame_Ptr = .FP; ! Initialize to current frame
: 0173 2
: 0174 2 INCR Frame FROM 0 TO (.Number_Of_Frames - 1) DO
: 0175 3 BEGIN
: 0176 3 Program_Counter = .(.Frame_Ptr + 16); ! Pick out PC from next frame
: 0177 3 Argument_Pointer = .(.Frame_Ptr + 8); ! Pick out AP from next frame
: 0178 3 Psw = .(.Frame_Ptr + 4) <5, 11, 0>; ! Get the saved Psw from next frame
: 0179 3
: P 0180 3 $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf,
: P 0181 3 $ASCII (' Frame: !XL Saved PC: !XL Saved AP: !XL Saved PSW: !3XL!//'),
: 0182 3 .Frame_Ptr, .Program_Counter, .Argument_Pointer, .Psw);
: 0183 3
: 0184 3 Frame_Ptr = .(.Frame_Ptr + 12); ! Get next frame pointer
: 0185 3
: 0186 3 IF (.Frame_Ptr EQL 0) THEN ! If at the end of the linked list of frames,
: 0187 3 EXITLOOP; ! ... exit this loop
: 0188 3
: 0189 3 IF (NOT PROBER (xREF (0), xREF (20), .Frame_Ptr)) THEN
: 0190 3 EXITLOOP; ! If we can't read it, exit this loop
: 0191 3
: 0192 3 IF (NOT PROBEW (xREF (0), xREF (20), .Frame_Ptr)) THEN
: 0193 3 EXITLOOP; ! If we can't write to it, exit this loop
: 0194 2
: 0195 2 END;
: 0196 2 IF ((DS$CheckLoad()) AND (.DS$GL_Flags <DS$V_StrFlg, 0>)) THEN
```

22-ENSA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
VRShow_Calls Routine

J 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame J14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (11)
Sequence 590
Page 12

```
: 0197 3      BEGIN
: 0198 3      !+
: 0199 3      ! A program is loaded and has been started. Check to see if there is a user PC on the
: 0200 3      ! stack from the registers pushed on for the DS$Cli routine.
: 0201 3      !-
: 0202 3      BIND
: 0203 3          Argument_Array = (.AP) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 0204 3
: 0205 3      LOCAL
: 0206 3          User_PC;
: 0207 3
: 0208 3      !+
: 0209 3      ! The 15th longword in the argument array is the user's PC. See the KB_Check routine in the
: 0210 3      ! Kernel.Mar module to see what gets pushed onto the stack for the DS$Cli routine.
: 0211 3      !-
: 0212 3
: 0213 3      User_PC = .Argument_Array [15];          ! Get the 15th longword
: 0214 3      If (.User_PC GTR xX'00000200') AND (.User_PC LSS xX'0000FA00') THEN
: 0215 4          BEGIN
: 0216 4              !+
: 0217 4              ! The user's PC is within the diagnostic load region (from 200 to FA00 hex).
: 0218 4              !-
: 0219 4              $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, $ASCII ('!/ User return PC = !XL(X)!/'), .User_PC);
: 0220 3              END;
: 0221 2      END;
: 0222 1      END;                                     ! End of routine VRShow_Calls
```

```
.TITLE CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
.IDENT \01-01\

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

65 6D 61 72 46 65 6D 61 72 46 6C 6C 61 43 09 00000 P.AAA: .ASCII <9>\CallFrame\
74 73 28 20 70 6D 75 44 20 6B 63 61 74 53 20 0000A P.AAB: .ASCII \>!/!/Call Frame Stack Dump (starting wit\
66 20 74 6E 65 72 72 75 63 20 65 68 74 20 68 00019
74 69 77 20 67 6E 69 74 72 61 00028
66 20 74 6E 65 72 72 75 63 20 65 68 74 20 68 00032
74 69 77 20 67 6E 69 74 72 61 00041
65 72 72 75 43 20 3A 65 6D 61 72 46 20 20 3E 00049 P.AAC: .ASCII \> Frame: Current PC: !XL A\
21 20 3A 43 50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 74 6E 00058
41 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 4C 58 00067
53 50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 4C 58 21 20 3A 50 00071
2F 21 4C 58 21 20 3A 4C 00080
53 20 4C 58 21 20 3A 65 6D 61 72 46 20 20 3A 00088 P.AAD: .ASCII \: Frame: !XL Saved PC: !XL Saved AP: !X\
61 53 20 4C 58 21 20 3A 43 50 20 64 65 76 61 00097
58 21 20 3A 50 41 20 64 65 76 000A6
33 21 20 3A 57 53 50 20 64 65 76 61 53 20 4C 000B0
2F 21 4C 58 000BF
72 75 74 65 72 20 72 65 73 55 20 20 2F 21 1D 000C3 P.AAE: .ASCII <29>\!/ User return PC = !XL(X)!/\
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 43 50 20 6E 000D2
```

```
$MODULE=
.EXTRN P.AAA
.EXTRN DSR$CHECKLOAD, DS$GL_FLAGS
.EXTRN DSX$PRINT

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
VRShow_Calls Routine

K 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame K14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1
Sequence 591
Page 13
(11)

		00FC	8F	BB	00000	VRSHOW_CALLS::			
						PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7>	: 0114	
	57	1C	A2	D0	00004	MOVL	28(CLI_BUFFER), NUMBER_OF_FRAMES	: 0158	
			57	D5	00008	TSTL	NUMBER_OF_FRAMES	: 0160	
			03	14	0000A	BGTR	1\$	:	
	57		1E	D0	0000C	MOVL	#30, NUMBER_OF_FRAMES	: 0161	
			54	DC	0000F	1\$: MOVPSL	PSW	: 0163	
	53	EE	AF	9E	00011	MOVAB	VRSHOW_CALLS+2, PROGRAM_COUNTER	: 0164	
		00000000	EF	9F	00015	PUSHAB	P.AAB	: 0167	
			01	DD	0001B	PUSHL	#1	:	
			7E	D4	0001D	CLRL	-(SP)	:	
	00000000G	9F	03	FB	0001F	CALLS	#3, @DSX\$PRINT	:	
			54	DD	00026	PUSHL	PSW	: 0170	
		1008	8F	BB	00028	PUSHR	#^M<R3,AP>	:	
		00000000	EF	9F	0002C	PUSHAB	P.AAC	:	
			01	DD	00032	PUSHL	#1	:	
			7E	D4	00034	CLRL	-(SP)	:	
	00000000G	9F	06	FB	00036	CALLS	#6, @DSX\$PRINT	:	
			52	D0	0003D	MOVL	FP, FRAME_PTR	: 0172	
			55	01	CE	00040	MNEGL	#1, FRAME	: 0174
			37	11	00043	BRB	3\$	:	
	53	10	A2	D0	00045	2\$: MOVL	16(FRAME_PTR), PROGRAM_COUNTER	: 0176	
	56	08	A2	D0	00049	MOVL	8(FRAME_PTR), ARGUMENT_POINTER	: 0177	
54	04	A2	0B	05	EF	0004D	EXTZV	#5, #11, 4(FRAME_PTR), PSW	: 0178
			54	DD	00053	PUSHL	PSW	: 0182	
		004C	8F	BB	00055	PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3,R6>	:	
		00000000	EF	9F	00059	PUSHAB	P.AAD	:	
			01	DD	0005F	PUSHL	#1	:	
			7E	D4	00061	CLRL	-(SP)	:	
	00000000G	9F	07	FB	00063	CALLS	#7, @DSX\$PRINT	:	
		0C	A2	D0	0006A	MOVL	12(FRAME_PTR), FRAME_PTR	: 0184	
			10	13	0006E	BEQL	4\$	: 0186	
62	14		00	0C	00070	PROBER	#0, #20, (FRAME_PTR)	: 0189	
			0A	13	00074	BEQL	4\$	:	
62	14		00	0D	00076	PROBER	#0, #20, (FRAME_PTR)	: 0192	
			04	13	0007A	BEQL	4\$	:	
C5	55		57	F2	0007C	3\$: AOBLS	NUMBER_OF_FRAMES, FRAME, 2\$	: 0193	
		00000000G	EF	16	00080	4\$: JSB	DSR\$CHECKLOAD	: 0196	
			50	E9	00086	BLBC	R0, 5\$	:	
29	00000000G	EF	02	E1	00089	BBC	#2, DS\$GL_FLAGS, 5\$	:	
		3C	AC	D0	00091	MOVL	60(AP), USER_PC	: 0213	
	00000200	8F	50	D1	00095	CHPL	USER_PC, #512	: 0214	
			1C	15	0009C	BLEQ	5\$	:	
	0000FA00	8F	50	D1	0009E	CHPL	USER_PC, #64000	:	
			13	18	000A5	BGEQ	5\$	:	
			50	DD	000A7	PUSHL	USER_PC	: 0219	
		00000000	EF	9F	000A9	PUSHAB	P.AAE	:	
			01	DD	000AF	PUSHL	#1	:	
			7E	D4	000B1	CLRL	-(SP)	:	
	00000000G	9F	04	FB	000B3	CALLS	#4, @DSX\$PRINT	:	
		00FC	8F	BA	000BA	5\$: POPR	#^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7>	: 0222	
			05	000BE	RSB			:	

; Routine Size: 191 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

1)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
DSR\$Find_User_PC Routine

L 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame L14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (12)
Sequence 592
Page 14

```
: 0224 1      *SBTTL  'DSR$Find_User_PC Routine'
: 0225 1
: 0226 1      GLOBAL ROUTINE DSR$Find_User_PC =
: 0227 1
: 0228 1      |**
: 0229 1      | Functional description:
: 0230 1      |
: 0231 1      |         This routine is used to find a user program PC for typing.
: 0232 1      |
: 0233 1      | Calling sequence:
: 0234 1      |
: 0235 1      |         CALLS    #0, DSR$Find_User_PC
: 0236 1      |
: 0237 1      | Input Parameters:
: 0238 1      |
: 0239 1      |         None
: 0240 1      |
: 0241 1      | Implicit Inputs:
: 0242 1      |
: 0243 1      |         None
: 0244 1      |
: 0245 1      | Output Parameters:
: 0246 1      |
: 0247 1      |         None
: 0248 1      |
: 0249 1      | Implicit Outputs:
: 0250 1      |
: 0251 1      |         None
: 0252 1      |
: 0253 1      | Completion Codes:
: 0254 1      |
: 0255 1      |         The user PC is returned in R0. If no user PC can be found, a 0 is returned.
: 0256 1      |
: 0257 1      | Side Effects:
: 0258 1      |
: 0259 1      |         None
: 0260 1      |--
```

2
2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CALLFRAME
01-01

CALLFRAME.LIS
*** CallFrame Module
DSR\$Find_User_PC Routine

M 14

3-MAR-1988

9-Dec-1987 11:51:27

4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame M14

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (13)

Sequence 593

Page 15

```
; 0262 2 BEGIN ! Routine DSR$Find_User_PC
; 0263 2 LOCAL
; 0264 2 Frame_Pointer,
; 0265 2 Program_Counter;
; 0266 2
; 0267 2 BUILTIN
; 0268 2 PROBER,
; 0269 2 PROBEW,
; 0270 2 FP;
; 0271 2
; 0272 2 Frame_Pointer = .FP;
; 0273 2 Program_Counter = .(.Frame_Pointer + 16); ! Pick out the PC from the current frame
; 0274 2
; 0275 2 WHILE (.Program_Counter GEQ xX'00010000') DO
; 0276 3 BEGIN
; 0277 3 Frame_Pointer = .(.Frame_Pointer + 12); ! Get next frame pointer
; 0278 3
; 0279 3 IF (.Frame_Pointer EQLA 0) THEN ! If at the end of the linked list of frames,
; 0280 3 EXITLOOP; ! ... exit this loop
; 0281 3
; 0282 3 IF (NOT PROBER (xREF (0), xREF (20), .Frame_Pointer)) THEN
; 0283 3 EXITLOOP; ! If we can't read it, exit this loop
; 0284 3
; 0285 3 IF (NOT PROBEW (xREF (0), xREF (20), .Frame_Pointer)) THEN
; 0286 3 EXITLOOP; ! If we can't write to it, exit this loop
; 0287 3
; 0288 3 Program_Counter = .(.Frame_Pointer + 16);
; 0289 3 ! Pick out PC from next frame
; 0290 2 END;
; 0291 2
; 0292 2 IF (.Program_Counter LSSA xX'00010000') THEN
; 0293 3 RETURN (.Program_Counter)
; 0294 2 ELSE
; 0295 2 RETURN (0);
; 0296 1 END; ! Routine DSR$Find_User_PC
```

			0000 00000	.ENTRY	DSR\$FIND_USER_PC, Save nothing	: 0226
	51		5D D0 00002	MOVL	FP, FRAME_POINTER	: 0272
	50	10	A1 D0 00005 1\$:	MOVL	16(FRAME_POINTER), PROGRAM_COUNTER	: 0273
00010000	8F		50 D1 00009	CMPL	PROGRAM_COUNTER, #65536	: 0275
			12 19 00010	BLSS	2\$	:
	51	0C	A1 D0 00012	MOVL	12(FRAME_POINTER), FRAME_POINTER	: 0277
			0C 13 00016	BEQL	2\$	: 0279
61	14		00 0C 00018	PROBER	#0, #20, (FRAME_POINTER)	: 0282
			06 13 0001C	BEQL	2\$	:
61	14		00 0D 0001E	PROBEW	#0, #20, (FRAME_POINTER)	: 0285
			E1 12 00022	BNEQ	1\$	:
00010000	8F		50 D1 00024 2\$:	CMPL	PROGRAM_COUNTER, #65536	: 0292
			02 1F 0002B	BLSSU	3\$	:
			50 D4 0002D	CLRL	R0	: 0295
			04 0002F 3\$:	RET		: 0296

; Routine Size: 48 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 00BF

3
3)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CALLFRAME.LIS
CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
01-01 DSR\$Find_User_PC Routine

N 14

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame N14 Sequence 594
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 16
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (13)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CALLFRAME.LIS
CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
01-01 DSR\$Find_User_PC Routine

B 15

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame B15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (14)

Sequence 595

Page 17

; 0298 1 END
; 0299 0 ELUDOM

! End of CallFrame module

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	225	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
CODE	239	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$ASCIC	Macro	Lib01	167 169 181 219
\$DS_TYPEDEF	Macro	Lib01	92
\$SEQULST	Macro	Lib04	92
\$SER	Comptime	110	
\$MODULE	Bind	110	
\$PRINT	Macro	Lib02	166 168 180 219
AP	Builtin	148	170. 203.
ARGUMENT_ARRAY	Bind	203	213.
ARGUMENT_POINTER	Local	155	177= 182.
CLISL_DATA	Macro	Lib02	158
CLI_BUFFER	RoutForm	114	142m 158a.
DS\$GL_FLAGS	External	88	196.
DS\$K_PRINTB	Literal	92	
DS\$K_PRINTF	Literal	92	167 170 182 219
DS\$K_PRINTI	Literal	92	
DS\$K_PRINTX	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	Literal	92	167 170 182 219

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 CALLFRAME.LIS
CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
01-01 DSR\$Find_User_PC Routine

C 15

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame C15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32:1 (14)

Sequence 596

Page 18

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	Literal	92	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	Literal	92	
DS\$V_STRFLG	Macro	Lib02	196
DSR\$CHECKLOAD	ExtRout	83	196c
DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	GlobRout	226	77f
DSX\$PRINT	ExtRout	167	167c
FP	Builtin	149	172.
	Builtin	270	272.
FRAME	Local	174	
FRAME_POINTER	Local	264	272=
FRAME_PTR	Local	156	172=
GET1ST	Macro	Lib04	92
GET2ND	Unbound		92
JSB_CLI	Linkage	Lib02	74
JSB_NONE	Linkage	Lib02	83
MODNAM	Macro	Lib02	110
MOVPSL	Builtin	147	163
MUL2ND	Macro	Lib04	92
NUMBER_OF_FRAMES	Local	153	158=
PROBER	Builtin	145	189
	Builtin	268	282
PROBEW	Builtin	146	192
	Builtin	269	285
PROGRAM_COUNTER	Local	154	164=
	Local	265	273=
PSW	Local	152	163=
USER_PC	Local	206	213=
VRSHOW_CALLS	GlobRout	114	74f

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32:1
6	Module CALLFRAME	
60	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32:8
63	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32:8

6)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CALLFRAME.LIS
CALLFRAME *** CallFrame Module
01-01 DSR\$Find_User_PC Routine

D 15

3-MAR-1988
9-Dec-1987 11:51:27
4-Dec-1987 10:48:15

Fiche 3 Frame D15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CALLFRAME.B32;1 (14)
Sequence 597
Page 19

14 Library #3 DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.SCRATCH]CRD.L32;1
69 Library #4 SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
299 Eludom CALLFRAME

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
a Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;8	940	2	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;8	675	6	0	47	00:00.1
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.SCRATCH]CRD.L32;1	486	0	0	62	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	3	0	1101	00:01.0

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

; BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:CALLFRAME.B32
; Size: 239 code + 225 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:02.6
; Elapsed Time: 00:04.8
; Lines/CPU Min: 6795
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 84613
; Memory Used: 112 pages
; Compilation Complete

7
)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
Table of contents
(1) 81 CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL

E 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame E15 Sequence 598
9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

8
3)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
05-04

F 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame F15
9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

Sequence 599
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CANCEL.MAR
0000 2 ; *2 12-MAY-1986 10:45:42 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries.
0000 3 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:14:01 DS ""
0000 4 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CANCEL.MAR
0000 5 .TITLE CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
0000 6 .IDENT /05-04/
0000 7
0000 8
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ; * COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 12 ; * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 13 ;
0000 14 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 15 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 16 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 17 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 18 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 19 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 20 ;
0000 21 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 24 ;
0000 25 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; D. N. CUTLER 4-AUG-77
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; SYSTEM SERVICE CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; N. HOWGATE 20-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 37 ; 01 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR INTEGRATION
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 40 ; 02 Modify VMS V2.0 source for Supervisor environment
0000 41 ; Roger Riggs, 23-July-1980, Version 5.5
0000 42 ; 03 Changed word offset to long
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ; 04 M. Baggett 13-May-1983 Version 6.11
0000 45 ; Fixed truncation error.
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; V0002 ACG0047 Andrew C. Goldstein, 16-Aug-1979 18:37
0000 48 ; Add access rights block, protection interface changes
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; **
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ;
0000 55 $CADEF ;DEFINE CONDIATIONAL ASSEMBLY PARAMETERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
```


9
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
05-04

G 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame G15

Sequence 600

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 2

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 56 $CCBDEF ;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
00000009 0008 .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:
0000000A 0009 .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:
0000000C 000A .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:
00000010 000C .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:
0010 .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:
0010 .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 57 $DDBDEF ;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0010 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDB$L_LINK, DDB$L_LINK:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDB$L_UCB, DDB$L_UCB:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,DDB$L_DDT, DDB$L_DDT:
00000013 0010 .IIF NB,DDB$L_ACPD, DDB$L_ACPD:
00000014 0013 .IIF NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
00000015 0014 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
00000024 0015 .BLKB 15
00000025 0024 .IIF NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
00000034 0025 .BLKB 15
0034 .IIF NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
0034 .IIF NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 58 $DDTDEF ;DEFINE DDT OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDT$L_START, DDT$L_START:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNSOINT, DDT$L_UNSOINT:
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,DDT$L_FDT, DDT$L_FDT:
00000010 000C .IIF NB,DDT$L_CANCEL, DDT$L_CANCEL:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
```

0
0)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

H 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame H15

Sequence 601

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 3

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

```
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,DDT$L_REGDUMP, DDT$L_REGDUMP:
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,DDT$W_DIAGBUF, DDT$W_DIAGBUF:
00000018 0016 .IIF NB,DDT$W_ERRORBUF, DDT$W_ERRORBUF:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNITINIT, DDT$L_UNITINIT:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,DDT$L_ALTSTART, DDT$L_ALTSTART:
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 59 $DEVDEF ;DEFINE DEVICE CHARACTERISTIC BITS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 60 $DYNDEF ;DEFINE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE CODES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 61 $IODEF ;DEFINE I/O FUNCTION CODES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 62 $IPLDEF ;DEFINE INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVELS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 63 $IRPDEF ;DEFINE IRP OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,IRP$B_RMOD, IRP$B_RMOD:
00000010 000C .IIF NB,IRP$L_PID, IRP$L_PID:
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,IRP$L_AST, IRP$L_AST:
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ASTPRM, IRP$L_ASTPRM:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,IRP$L_WIND, IRP$L_WIND:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,IRP$L_UCB, IRP$L_UCB:
00000022 0020 .IIF NB,IRP$W_FUNC, IRP$W_FUNC:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

I 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 3 Frame 115
9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

Sequence 602
Page 4
(1)

```
00000023 0022 .IIF NB,IRPSB_EFN, IRPSB_EFN:
00000024 0023 .IIF NB,IRPSB_PRI, IRPSB_PRI:
00000028 0024 .IIF NB,IRPSL_IOSB, IRPSL_IOSB:
0000002A 0028 .IIF NB,IRPSW_CHAN, IRPSW_CHAN:
0000002C 002A .IIF NB,IRPSW_STS, IRPSW_STS:
00000030 002C .IIF NB,IRPSL_SVAPTE, IRPSL_SVAPTE:
00000032 0030 .IIF NB,IRPSW_BOFF, IRPSW_BOFF:
00000034 0032 .IIF NB,IRPSW_BCNT, IRPSW_BCNT:
00000038 0034 .IIF NB,IRPSL_IOST1, IRPSL_IOST1:
00000038 0034 .IIF NB,IRPSL_MEDIA, IRPSL_MEDIA:
00000039 0038 .IIF NB,IRPSL_IOST2, IRPSL_IOST2:
0000003C 0038 .IIF NB,IRPSL_TT_TERM, IRPSL_TT_TERM:
0000003C 0038 .IIF NB,IRPSB_CARCON, IRPSB_CARCON:
0000003C 0039 .IIF NB,IRPSQ_NT_PRVMSK, IRPSQ_NT_PRVMSK:
0000003E 003C .IIF NB,IRPSW_ABCNT, IRPSW_ABCNT:
00000040 003E .IIF NB,IRPSW_TT_PRMT, IRPSW_TT_PRMT:
00000044 0040 .IIF NB,IRPSW_OBCNT, IRPSW_OBCNT:
00000048 0044 .IIF NB,IRPSL_SEGVBN, IRPSL_SEGVBN:
0000004C 0048 .IIF NB,IRPSL_DIAGBUF, IRPSL_DIAGBUF:
00000050 004C .IIF NB,IRPSL_SEQNUM, IRPSL_SEQNUM:
00000054 0050 .IIF NB,IRPSL_EXTEND, IRPSL_EXTEND:
00000058 0054 .IIF NB,IRPSL_ARB, IRPSL_ARB:
0000005C 0058 .IIF NB,IRPSC_LENGTH, IRPSC_LENGTH:
0000005C 005C .IIF NB,IRPSK_LENGTH, IRPSK_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,PCBSL_SQFL, PCBSL_SQFL:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,PCBSL_SQBL, PCBSL_SQBL:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,PCBSW_SIZE, PCBSW_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,PCBSB_TYPE, PCBSB_TYPE:
```

64

2)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
05-04

J 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame J15

Sequence 603

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

5

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

	000B	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRI,	PCB\$B_PRI:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTACT,	PCB\$B_ASTACT:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
	000D	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTEN,	PCB\$B_ASTEN:
0000000E	000D		.BLKB	1
	000E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_MTXCNT,	PCB\$W_MTXCNT:
00000010	000E		.BLKW	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQFL,	PCB\$L_ASTQFL:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQBL,	PCB\$L_ASTQBL:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHYPCB,	PCB\$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_OWNER,	PCB\$L_OWNER:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WSSWP,	PCB\$L_WSSWP:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_STS,	PCB\$L_STS:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WTIME,	PCB\$L_WTIME:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_STATE,	PCB\$W_STATE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW	1
	002E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_WEFC,	PCB\$B_WEFC:
0000002F	002E		.BLKB	1
	002F	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRIB,	PCB\$B_PRIB:
00000030	002F		.BLKB	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_APTCNT,	PCB\$W_APTCNT:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1
	0032	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_TMBU,	PCB\$W_TMBU:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GPGCNT,	PCB\$W_GPGCNT:
00000036	0034		.BLKW	1
	0036	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PPGCNT,	PCB\$W_PPGCNT:
00000038	0036		.BLKW	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_ASTCNT,	PCB\$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A	0038		.BLKW	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOCNT,	PCB\$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOLM,	PCB\$W_BIOLM:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOCNT,	PCB\$W_DIOCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOLM,	PCB\$W_DIOLM:
00000042	0040		.BLKW	1
	0042	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PRCNT,	PCB\$W_PRCNT:
00000044	0042		.BLKW	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_TERMINAL,	PCB\$T_TERMINAL:
0000004C	0044		.BLKB	8
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PQB,	PCB\$L_PQB:
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFWM,	PCB\$L_EFWM:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCS,	PCB\$L_EFCS:
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCU,	PCB\$L_EFCU:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1

22-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

K 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame K15

Sequence 604

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6
(1)

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

```
0000005C 0058 .IIF NB,PCBSL_EFC2P, PCBSL_EFC2P:
00000060 005C .IIF NB,PCBSL_EFC3P, PCBSL_EFC3P:
00000064 0060 .IIF NB,PCBSL_PID, PCBSL_PID:
00000068 0064 .IIF NB,PCBSL_PHD, PCBSL_PHD:
00000078 0068 .IIF NB,PCBST_LNAME, PCBST_LNAME:
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,PCBSL_JIB, PCBSL_JIB:
00000084 007C .IIF NB,PCBSQ_PRIV, PCBSQ_PRIV:
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,PCBSL_ARB, PCBSL_ARB:
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,PCBSL_UIC, PCBSL_UIC:
0000008C 0088 .IIF NB,PCBSW_MEM, PCBSW_MEM:
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,PCBSW_GRP, PCBSW_GRP:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCBSC_LENGTH, PCBSC_LENGTH:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCBSK_LENGTH, PCBSK_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $PRDEF ;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $RSNDEF ;DEFINE RESOURCE WAIT NUMBERS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,UCBSL_FQFL, UCBSL_FQFL:
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,UCBSL_RQFL, UCBSL_RQFL:
00000004 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,UCBSL_FQBL, UCBSL_FQBL:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,UCBSL_RQBL, UCBSL_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,UCBSW_SIZE, UCBSW_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,UCBSB_TYPE, UCBSB_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,UCBSB_FIPL, UCBSB_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000D 000C .IIF NB,UCBSL_ASTQFL, UCBSL_ASTQFL:
0000000D 000C .IIF NB,UCBSL_FPC, UCBSL_FPC:
0000000D 000C .IIF NB,UCBST_PARTNER, UCBST_PARTNER:
00000010 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000D .BLKB 3
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,UCBSL_ASTQBL, UCBSL_ASTQBL:
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,UCBSL_FR3, UCBSL_FR3:
```

4
2)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

L 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame L15

Sequence 605

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7
(1)

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

00000014	0010		.BLKL	1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:	
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:	
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:	
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1	
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:	
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:	
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:	
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1	
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:	
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:	
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:	
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:	
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:	
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:	
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:	
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYP,	UCB\$B_DEVTYP:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:	
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:	
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:	
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:	
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	

22-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

M 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame M15

Sequence 606

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

8

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:	
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:	
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:	
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:	
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:	
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:	
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:	
00000000	0074	. = 0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:	
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1	
00000074	0002	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:	
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:	
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:	
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:	
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:	
00000074	0090	. = 116			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

N 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame N15

Sequence 607

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

00000075	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE, UCB\$B_SLAVE:
	0074		.BLKB 1
00000076	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR, UCB\$B_SPR:
	0075		.BLKB 1
00000077	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX, UCB\$B_FEX:
	0076		.BLKB 1
00000078	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX, UCB\$B_CEX:
	0077		.BLKB 1
0000007C	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB, UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007E	007C		.BLKL 1
	007E		.BLKW 1
00000080	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC, UCB\$W_FUNC:
	0080		.BLKW 1
00000084	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC, UCB\$L_DPC:
00000080	0084		.BLKL 1
00000084	0080	. = 128	
	0084		.BLKL 1
00000088	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
	0088		.BLKL 1
0000008A	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ, UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
	008A		.BLKW 1
0000008C	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET, UCB\$W_OFFSET:
	008C		.BLKW 1
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA, UCB\$L_MEDIA:
0000008E	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA, UCB\$W_DA:
	008E		.BLKW 1
00000090	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC, UCB\$W_DC:
	0090		.BLKW 1
00000092	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1, UCB\$W_EC1:
	0092		.BLKW 1
00000094	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2, UCB\$W_EC2:
	0094		.BLKW 1
00000095	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX, UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
	0095		.BLKB 1
00000096	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC, UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
	0096		.BLKB 1
00000098	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR, UCB\$W_BCR:
00000096	0098		.BLKW 1
00000098	0096	. = 150	
	0098		.BLKW 1
0000009C	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF, UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
	009C		.BLKL 1
000000A0	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
	00A0		.BLKL 1
000000A4	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB, UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
	00A4		.BLKL 1
000000A6	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR, UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
	00A6		.BLKW 1
000000A7	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1
00000074	00A8	. = 116	
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1

7
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

B 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame B16

Sequence 608

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1

.RESTORE
$VCBDEF ;DEFINE VCB OFFSETS
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=0
00000000 00BC .IIF NB,VCB$L_FCBFL, VCB$L_FCBFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,VCB$L_FCBBL, VCB$L_FCBBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,VCB$W_SIZE, VCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,VCB$B_TYPE, VCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,VCB$C_MRKLEN, VCB$C_MRKLEN:
000B .IIF NB,VCB$K_MRKLEN, VCB$K_MRKLEN:
```

68

8)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
05-04

C 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame C16

Sequence 609

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

	000B	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_STATUS,	VCB\$B_STATUS:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB 1	
	000C	.IIF	NB.VCB\$W_TRANS,	VCB\$W_TRANS:
0000000E	000C		.BLKW 1	
	000E	.IIF	NB.VCB\$W_RVN,	VCB\$W_RVN:
00000010	000E		.BLKW 1	
	0010	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_AQB,	VCB\$L_AQB:
00000014	0010		.BLKL 1	
	0014	.IIF	NB.VCB\$T_VOLNAME,	VCB\$T_VOLNAME:
00000020	0014		.BLKB 12	
	0020	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_RVT,	VCB\$L_RVT:
00000024	0020		.BLKL 1	
	0024	.IIF	NB.VCB\$C_COMLEN,	VCB\$C_COMLEN:
	0024	.IIF	NB.VCB\$K_COMLEN,	VCB\$K_COMLEN:
	0024	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_HOMELBN,	VCB\$L_HOMELBN:
00000028	0024		.BLKL 1	
	0028	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_HOME2LBN,	VCB\$L_HOME2LBN:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL 1	
	002C	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN,	VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN:
00000030	002C		.BLKL 1	
	0030	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN,	VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN:
00000034	0030		.BLKL 1	
	0034	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN,	VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN:
00000038	0034		.BLKL 1	
	0038	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE,	VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE:
00000039	0038		.BLKB 1	
	0039	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE,	VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB 1	
	003A	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN,	VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN:
0000003B	003A		.BLKB 1	
	003B	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN,	VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN:
0000003C	003B		.BLKB 1	
	003C	.IIF	NB.VCB\$W_CLUSTER,	VCB\$W_CLUSTER:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW 1	
	003E	.IIF	NB.VCB\$W_EXTEND,	VCB\$W_EXTEND:
00000040	003E		.BLKW 1	
	0040	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_FREE,	VCB\$L_FREE:
00000044	0040		.BLKL 1	
	0044	.IIF	NB.VCB\$L_MAXFILES,	VCB\$L_MAXFILES:
00000048	0044		.BLKL 1	
	0048	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_WINDOW,	VCB\$B_WINDOW:
00000049	0048		.BLKB 1	
	0049	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_LRU_LIM,	VCB\$B_LRU_LIM:
0000004A	0049		.BLKB 1	
	004A	.IIF	NB.VCB\$W_FILEPROT,	VCB\$W_FILEPROT:
0000004C	004A		.BLKW 1	
	004C	.IIF	NB.VCB\$W_MCOUNT,	VCB\$W_MCOUNT:
0000004E	004C		.BLKW 1	
	004E	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_EOFDELTA,	VCB\$B_EOFDELTA:
0000004F	004E		.BLKB 1	
	004F	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_RESFILES,	VCB\$B_RESFILES:
00000050	004F		.BLKB 1	
	0050	.IIF	NB.VCB\$W_RECORDSZ,	VCB\$W_RECORDSZ:
00000052	0050		.BLKW 1	
	0052	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT,	VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT:
00000053	0052		.BLKB 1	
	0053	.IIF	NB.VCB\$B_STATUS2,	VCB\$B_STATUS2:

9
1)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

D 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame D16

Sequence 610

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

```
00000054 0053 .BLKB 1
00000058 0054 .IIF NB,VCB$L_QUOTAFCB, VCB$L_QUOTAFCB:
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
00000060 005C .IIF NB,VCB$L_CACHE, VCB$L_CACHE:
00000062 0060 .BLKL 1
00000064 0062 .IIF NB,VCB$L_QUOCACHE, VCB$L_QUOCACHE:
00000000 0064 .BLKL 1
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,VCB$W_QUOSIZE, VCB$W_QUOSIZE:
00000008 0004 .BLKW 1
0000000B 0008 .IIF NB,VCB$W_PENDERR, VCB$W_PENDERR:
00000024 000B .BLKW 1
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,VCB$C_LENGTH, VCB$C_LENGTH:
00000028 0026 .IIF NB,VCB$K_LENGTH, VCB$K_LENGTH:
0000002A 0028 . = 0
0000002C 002A .IIF NB,VCB$L_BLOCKFL, VCB$L_BLOCKFL:
0000002E 002C .BLKL 1
0000002F 002E .IIF NB,VCB$L_BLOCKBL, VCB$L_BLOCKBL:
00000030 002F .BLKL 1
00000034 0030 . = 11
00000038 0034 . = 36
0000003C 0038 .IIF NB,VCB$L_CUR_FID, VCB$L_CUR_FID:
00000040 003C .IIF NB,VCB$W_CUR_NUM, VCB$W_CUR_NUM:
00000044 0040 .BLKW 1
00000048 0044 .IIF NB,VCB$W_CUR_SEQ, VCB$W_CUR_SEQ:
0000000B 000B .BLKW 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,VCB$L_START_FID, VCB$L_START_FID:
00000020 0000 .IIF NB,VCB$W_START_NUM, VCB$W_START_NUM:
00000000 0000 .BLKW 1
00000001 0001 .IIF NB,VCB$W_START_SEQ, VCB$W_START_SEQ:
00000002 0002 .BLKW 1
00000003 0003 .IIF NB,VCB$W_MODE, VCB$W_MODE:
00000004 0004 .BLKW 1
00000005 0005 .IIF NB,VCB$B_TM, VCB$B_TM:
00000006 0006 .BLKB 1
00000007 0007 .IIF NB,VCB$B_CUR_RVN, VCB$B_CUR_RVN:
00000008 0008 .BLKB 1
00000009 0009 .IIF NB,VCB$L_ST_RECORD, VCB$L_ST_RECORD:
0000000A 000A .BLKL 1
0000000B 000B .IIF NB,VCB$L_MVL, VCB$L_MVL:
0000000C 000C .BLKL 1
0000000D 000D .IIF NB,VCB$L_WCB, VCB$L_WCB:
0000000E 000E .BLKL 1
0000000F 000F .IIF NB,VCB$L_VPFL, VCB$L_VPFL:
00000010 0010 .BLKL 1
00000011 0011 .IIF NB,VCB$L_VPBL, VCB$L_VPBL:
00000012 0012 .BLKL 1
00000013 0013 .IIF NB,VCB$L_USRLBLAST, VCB$L_USRLBLAST:
00000014 0014 .BLKL 1
00000015 0015 . = 11
00000016 0016 .IIF NB,VCB$B_QNAMECNT, VCB$B_QNAMECNT:
00000017 0017 .BLKB 1
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,VCB$T_QNAME, VCB$T_QNAME:
00000019 0019 .BLKB 20
00000020 0020 .RESTORE
0000 $WCBDEF ;DEFINE WCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO
05-04

E 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame E16

Sequence 611

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

```
00000000 00BC      . = 0
00000000 0000      .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLFL, WCB$L_WLFL:
00000004 0000          .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLBL, WCB$L_WLBL:
00000008 0004          .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF NB,WCB$W_SIZE, WCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008          .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF NB,WCB$B_TYPE, WCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A          .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B      .IIF NB,WCB$B_ACCESS, WCB$B_ACCESS:
0000000C 000B          .BLKB 1
0000000E 000C      .IIF NB,WCB$L_PID, WCB$L_PID:
0000000E 000C          .BLKB 2
00000010 000E      .IIF NB,WCB$W_REFCNT, WCB$W_REFCNT:
00000010 000E          .BLKW 1
00000014 0010      .IIF NB,WCB$L_ORGUCB, WCB$L_ORGUCB:
00000014 0010          .BLKL 1
00000016 0014      .IIF NB,WCB$W_ACON, WCB$W_ACON:
00000016 0014          .BLKW 1
00000018 0016      .IIF NB,WCB$W_NMAP, WCB$W_NMAP:
00000018 0016          .BLKW 1
0000001C 0018      .IIF NB,WCB$L_FCB, WCB$L_FCB:
0000001C 0018          .BLKL 1
00000020 001C      .IIF NB,WCB$L_RVT, WCB$L_RVT:
00000020 001C          .BLKL 1
00000024 0020      .IIF NB,WCB$L_STVBN, WCB$L_STVBN:
00000024 0020          .BLKL 1
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,WCB$C_MAP, WCB$C_MAP:
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,WCB$K_MAP, WCB$K_MAP:
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,WCB$C_LENGTH, WCB$C_LENGTH:
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,WCB$K_LENGTH, WCB$K_LENGTH:
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,WCB$W_P1_COUNT, WCB$W_P1_COUNT:
00000026 0024          .BLKW 1
00000026 0026      .IIF NB,WCB$L_P1_LBN, WCB$L_P1_LBN:
0000002A 0026          .BLKL 1
0000002C 002A      .IIF NB,WCB$W_P2_COUNT, WCB$W_P2_COUNT:
0000002C 002A          .BLKW 1
0000002C 002C      .IIF NB,WCB$L_P2_LBN, WCB$L_P2_LBN:
00000030 002C          .BLKL 1
00000000 0030      . = 0
00000000 0000      .IIF NB,WCB$W_COUNT, WCB$W_COUNT:
00000002 0000          .BLKW 1
00000002 0002      .IIF NB,WCB$L_LBN, WCB$L_LBN:
00000006 0002          .BLKL 1
00000000 0006      . = 0
FFFFFFFFA 0000          .BLKB -6
FFFFFFFFC 0000      .IIF NB,WCB$W_PREVCOUNT, WCB$W_PREVCOUNT:
FFFFFFFFC 0000          .BLKW 1
00000000 0006      .IIF NB,WCB$L_PREVLBN, WCB$L_PREVLBN:
00000000 0000          .BLKL 1
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
```

70

71 :

72 : LOCAL SYMBOLS

73 :

74 : ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS

75 :

1
1)

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame F16

Sequence 612

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14
(1)

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

```

000000004 0000 76
00000000 0000 77 CHAN=4
00000000 0000 78 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, ;I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
00000000 0000 79 MODNAM CANCEL WRT, LONG
4C 45 43 4E 41 43 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \CANCEL\
06 0000

```

```

0007 81 .SBTTL CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
0007 82 ;+
0007 83 ; EXE$CANCEL - CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
0007 84 ;
0007 85 ; THIS SERVICE CANCELS ALL I/O ISSUED TO A DEVICE FORM THE SPECIFIED CHANNEL.
0007 86 ;
0007 87 ; INPUTS:
0007 88 ;
0007 89 ;     CHAN(AP) = NUMBER OF THE I/O CHANNEL TO CANCEL I/O FOR.
0007 90 ;
0007 91 ;     R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0007 92 ;
0007 93 ; OUTPUTS:
0007 94 ;
0007 95 ;     R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO CANCEL I/O.
0007 96 ;
0007 97 ;     SS$_EXQUOTA - DIRECT I/O QUOTA EXCEEDED WHILE TRYING TO
0007 98 ;                   CANCEL FILE I/O.
0007 99 ;
0007 100 ;     SS$_INSFMEM - INSUFFICIENT MEMORY AVAILABLE TO ALLOCATE I/O
0007 101 ;                   PACKET.
0007 102 ;
0007 103 ;     SS$_IVCHAN - INVALID CHANNEL NUMBER SPECIFIED.
0007 104 ;
0007 105 ;     SS$_NOPRIV - SPECIFIED CHANNEL IS NOT ASSIGNED TO A DEVICE
0007 106 ;                   OR THE CALLER DOES NOT HAVE SUFFICIENT PRIVILEGE TO
0007 107 ;                   ACCESS THE CHANNEL.
0007 108 ;
0007 109 ;     R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0007 110 ;
0007 111 ;     SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
0007 112 ; -
0007 113 ;
54 00000000'EF 00FC 0007 114 .ENTRY EXE$CANCEL,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7>
    50 04 AC 3C 0009 115 MOVAB DS$AX_SOFTPCB,R4 ;SOFTWARE PCB TO R4
    00000000'EF 16 0010 116 MOVZWL CHAN(AP),R0 ;GET I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
    60 50 E9 0014 117 JSB IOC$VERIFYCHAN ;VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
    57 52 D0 001A 118 BLBC R0,50$ ;IF LBC INVALID CHANNEL
    56 51 D0 001D 119 MOVL R2,R7 ;SAVE CHANNEL INDEX
    55 66 D0 0020 120 MOVL R1,R6 ;SAVE ADDRESS OF CCB
    7E DC 0023 121 MOVL CCB$L_UCB(R6),R5 ;GET ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
    12 02 DA 0026 122 10$: MOVPSL -(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT PROCESSOR STATUS
    0A A6 B5 0028 123 SETIPL #IPL$_ASTDEL ;RAISE TO AST DELIVERY LEVEL
    51 13 0028 124 MTPR #IPL$_ASTDEL,S^#PR$_IPL
    40 A5 9E 002B 124 TSTW CCB$W_IOC(R6) ;ANY I/O OUTSTANDING?
    52 53 D0 002E 125 BEQL 60$ ;IF EQL NO
    12 0B A5 DA 0030 126 MOVAB UCB$L_IOQFL(R5),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF I/O QUEUE LISTHEAD
    52 62 D0 0034 127 MOVL R3,R2 ;COPY ADDRESS OF I/O QUEUE LISTHEAD
    53 52 D1 0037 128 SETIPL UCB$B_FIPL(R5) ;RAISE TO DRIVER FORK IPL
    2A A2 04 E0 0037 129 20$: MTPR UCB$B_FIPL(R5),S^#PR$_IPL
    60 A4 0C A2 D1 003B 130 MOVL IRP$L_IOQFL(R2),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT I/O PACKET IN QUEUE
    28 A2 57 B1 003E 131 CMPL R2,R3 ;END OF QUEUE?
    0041 131 BEQL 60$ ;IF EQL YES
    0043 132 BBS #IRP$V_VIRTUAL,IRP$W_STS(R2),20$ ;IF SET, VIRTUAL I/O REQUEST
    0048 133 CMPL IRP$L_PID(R2),PCB$L_PID(R4) ;PROCESS ID MATCH?
    004D 134 BNEQ 20$ ;IF NEQ NO
    004F 135 CMPW R7,IRP$W_CHAN(R2) ;I/O CHANNEL NUMBER MATCH?

```

52	04	A2	D0	0053	136	BNEQ	20\$	;IF NEQ NO
51	00	B2	0F	0055	137	MOVL	IRP\$L_IOQBL(R2),R2	;GET BACKWARD LINK OF CURRENT ENTRY
04	2A	A1	00	0059	138	REHQUE	#IRP\$L_IOQFL(R2),R1	;REMOVE I/O PACKET FROM QUEUE
2A	A1	02	AA	005D	139	BBC	#IRP\$V_BUFIO,IRP\$W_STS(R1),30\$	;IF CLR, DIRECT I/O REQUEST
34	A1	0000	8F	0062	140	BICW	#IRP\$M_FUNC,IRP\$W_STS(R1)	;CLEAR BUFFERED READ
00000000	FF	61	0E	0066	141	MOVZWL	#SS\$CANCEL,IRP\$L_MEDIA(R1)	;SET COMPLETION STATUS
		C6	12	006C	142	INSQUE	IRP\$L_IOQFL(R1),#L^IOC\$GL PSBL	;INSERT PACKET IN POST PROCESS QUEUE
				0073	143	BNEQ	20\$	;IF NEQ NOT FIRST ENTRY IN QUEUE
				0075	144	SOFTINT	#IPL\$IOPOST	;INITIATE SOFTWARE INTERRUPT
14	04	DA	0075	0075	145	MTPR	#IPL\$IOPOST,S^#PR\$_SIRR	
		C1	11	0078	146	BRB	20\$	
50	00	3C	007A	007A	146	MOVZWL	S^#SS\$_NORMAL,R0	;SET NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS
				007D	147	SETIPL	#0	;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
12	00	DA	007D	007D	148	MTPR	#0,S^#PR\$_IPL	
		04	0080	0080	148	RET		
			0081	0081	149	SETIPL	UCB\$B_FIPL(R5)	;RAISE TO DRIVER FORK LEVEL
12	0B	A5	DA	0081	150	MTPR	UCB\$B_FIPL(R5),S^#PR\$_IPL	
50	24	A5	D0	0085	151	MOVL	UCB\$L_DDB(R5),R0	;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
50	0C	A0	D0	0089	152	MOVL	DDB\$L_DDT(R0),R0	;GET ADDRESS OF DDT
53	4C	A5	D0	008D	153	MOVL	UCB\$L_IRP(R5),R3	;GET CURRENT I/O PACKET ADDRESS
	52	57	D0	0091	154	MOVL	R7,R2	;SET CHANNEL INDEX
51	0C	A0	D0	0094	155	MOVL	DDT\$L_CANCEL(R0),R1	;GET ADDRESS OF CANCEL I/O ENTRY POINT
		E3	13	0098	156	BEQL	50\$	;IF EQL NONE
03	51	10	E0	009A	157	BBS	#16,R1,70\$	;**** BRANCH IF SUPERVISOR ABSOLUTE
	51	50	C0	009E	158	ADDL	R0,R1	;**** OFFSET BY DDT BASE
		61	16	00A1	159	JSB	(R1)	;CALL CANCEL I/O ROUTINE
50	0A	A6	3C	00A3	160	MOVZWL	CCB\$W_IOC(R6),R0	;GET OUTSTANDING I/O COUNT
50	04	A6	C8	00A7	161	BISL	CCB\$L_WIND(R6),R0	;OUTSTANDING I/O OR FILE ACTIVITY?
		CD	13	00AB	162	BEQL	40\$	;IF EQL NO
C8	34	A5	13	00AD	163	BBC	#DEV\$V_MNT,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR(R5),40\$	;IF CLR, DEVICE DISMOUNTED
C3	34	A5	18	00B2	164	BBS	#DEV\$V_FOR,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR(R5),40\$	;IF SET, MOUNTED FOREIGN
	51	5C	8F	00B7	165	MOVZBL	#IRP\$C_LENGTH,R1	;SET LENGTH OF I/O PACKET
00000000	EF	16	00BB	00BB	166	JSB	EXESALONONPAGED	;ALLOCATE I/O PACKET
	0B	50	E8	00C1	167	BLBS	R0,100\$	;IF LBS SUCCESSFUL ALLOCATION
51	0000	8F	3C	00C4	168	MOVZWL	#SS\$_INSFMEM,R1	;SET INSUFFICIENT MEMORY STATUS
	50	03	3C	00C9	169	MOVZWL	#RSN\$_NPDYNMEM,R0	;SET NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY RESOURCE NUMBER
		FF	57	31	00CC	BRW	10\$	
	3A	A4	B7	00CF	170	DECW	PCB\$W_BIOCNT(R4)	;UPDATE BUFFERED I/O COUNT
	0A	A6	B6	00D2	171	INCH	CCB\$W_IOC(R6)	;INCREMENT I/O COUNT
	53	52	D0	00D5	172	MOVL	R2,R3	;COPY ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
	52	08	C0	00D8	173	ADDL	#IRP\$W_SIZE,R2	;CALCULATE ADDRESS OF PACKET SIZE
82	5C	8F	9B	00DB	174	MOVZBW	#IRP\$C_LENGTH,(R2)+	;INSERT SIZE OF I/O REQUEST PACKET
	82	0A	9B	00DF	175	MOVZBW	#DYN\$C_IRP,(R2)+	;INSERT DATA STRUCTURE TYPE AND ZERO MODE
82	60	A4	D0	00E2	176	MOVL	PCB\$L_PID(R4),(R2)+	;INSERT CURRENT PROCESS ID
		82	7C	00E6	177	CLRQ	(R2)+	;CLEAR AST ADDRESS AND PARAMETER
82	04	A6	D0	00E8	178	MOVL	CCB\$L_WIND(R6),(R2)+	;INSERT ADDRESS OF WINDOW
	82	55	D0	00EC	179	MOVL	R5,(R2)+	;INSERT DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
	82	38	B0	00EF	180	MOVW	#IO\$_ACPCONTROL,(R2)+	;INSERT I/O FUNCTION CODE
	82	1F	90	00F2	181	MOVB	#31,(R2)+	;SET EVENT FLAG NUMBER
	82	00	90	00F5	182	MOVB	#0,(R2)+	;INSERT PROCESS BASE PRIORITY
		82	D4	00F8	183	CLRL	(R2)+	;CLEAR I/O STATUS BLOCK ADDRESS
	82	57	3C	00FA	184	MOVZWL	R7,(R2)+	;INSERT CHANNEL NUMBER AND CLEAR STATUS
		82	7C	00FD	185	CLRQ	(R2)+	;CLEAR BUFFER PARAMETERS
50	30	A5	D0	00FF	186	MOVL	UCB\$L_VCB(R5),R0	;GET ADDRESS OF VCB
	0C	A0	B6	0103	187	INCH	VCB\$W_TRANS(R0)	;UPDATE TRANSACTION COUNT
				0106	188			
				0106	189			

4
1)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL

CANCEL
05-04

*** CANCEL cancel QIO
CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL

I 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame I16

Sequence 615

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

FEF7' 31 0106 190
0109 191
0109 192

BRW
.END

EXE\$QIOACPPKT

;QUEUE ACP PACKET

5
1)

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Symbol table

CANCEL

Symbol table

*** CANCEL cancel Q10

J 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame J16

Sequence 616

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 18

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

\$ER	= 00000001	D	
\$MODULE	00000000	R D	02
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009	D	
CCB\$B_STS	00000008	D	
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C	D	
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D	
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D	
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A	D	
CHAN	= 00000004	D	
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D	
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D	
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D	
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D	
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D	
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D	
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D	
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D	
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D	
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
DDT\$L_ALTSTART	0000001C	D	
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C	D	
DDT\$L_FDT	00000098	D	
DDT\$L_REGDUMP	00000010	D	
DDT\$L_START	00000000	D	
DDT\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D	
DDT\$L_UNSLINT	00000004	D	
DDT\$W_DIAGBUF	00000014	D	
DDT\$W_ERRORBUF	00000016	D	
DEV\$V_FOR	= 00000018	D	
DEV\$V_MNT	= 00000013	D	
DSS\$AX_SOFTPCB	*****	X	02
DYN\$C_IRP	= 0000000A	D	
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	*****	X	02
EXE\$CANCEL	00000007	RG D	02
EXE\$QIOACPPKT	*****	X	02
IO\$ACPCONTROL	= 00000038	D	
IOC\$GL_PSBL	*****	X	02
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	*****	X	02
IPL\$ASTDEL	= 00000002	D	
IPL\$IOPOST	= 00000004	D	
IRP\$B_CARCON	00000038	D	
IRP\$B_EFN	00000022	D	
IRP\$B_PRI	00000023	D	
IRP\$B_RMOD	0000000B	D	
IRP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C	D	
IRP\$K_LENGTH	0000005C	D	
IRP\$L_ARB	00000050	D	
IRP\$L_AST	00000010	D	
IRP\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D	
IRP\$L_DIAGBUF	00000044	D	
IRP\$L_EXTEND	0000004C	D	
IRP\$L_IOQBL	00000004	D	
IRP\$L_IOQFL	00000000	D	

IRP\$L_IOSB	00000024	D
IRP\$L_IOST1	00000034	D
IRP\$L_IOST2	00000038	D
IRP\$L_MEDIA	00000034	D
IRP\$L_PID	0000000C	D
IRP\$L_SEGVBN	00000040	D
IRP\$L_SEQNUM	00000048	D
IRP\$L_SVAPTE	0000002C	D
IRP\$L_TT_TERM	00000038	D
IRP\$L_UCB	0000001C	D
IRP\$L_WIND	00000018	D
IRP\$M_FUNC	= 00000002	D
IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK	0000003C	D
IRP\$V_BUFIO	= 00000000	D
IRP\$V_VIRTUAL	= 00000004	D
IRP\$W_ABCNT	0000003C	D
IRP\$W_BCNT	00000032	D
IRP\$W_BOFF	00000030	D
IRP\$W_CHAN	00000028	D
IRP\$W_FUNC	00000020	D
IRP\$W_OBCNT	0000003E	D
IRP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
IRP\$W_STS	0000002A	D
IRP\$W_TT_PRMP	0000003C	D
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C	D
PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D	D
PCB\$B_PRI	0000000B	D
PCB\$B_PRIB	0000002F	D
PCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
PCB\$B_WEFC	0000002E	D
PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C	D
PCB\$K_LENGTH	0000008C	D
PCB\$L_ARB	00000084	D
PCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000014	D
PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010	D
PCB\$L_EFC2P	00000058	D
PCB\$L_EFC3P	0000005C	D
PCB\$L_EFCS	00000050	D
PCB\$L_EFCU	00000054	D
PCB\$L_EFWM	0000004C	D
PCB\$L_JIB	00000078	D
PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C	D
PCB\$L_PHD	00000064	D
PCB\$L_PHYPCB	00000018	D
PCB\$L_PID	00000060	D
PCB\$L_PQB	0000004C	D
PCB\$L_SQBL	00000004	D
PCB\$L_SQFL	00000000	D
PCB\$L_STS	00000024	D
PCB\$L_UIC	00000088	D
PCB\$L_WSSWP	00000020	D
PCB\$L_WTIME	00000028	D
PCB\$Q_PRIV	0000007C	D
PCB\$T_LNAME	00000068	D
PCB\$T_TERMINAL	00000044	D
PCB\$W_APTCNT	0000003C	D
PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038	D

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table

CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel QIO

Symbol table

K 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame K16

Sequence 617

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A	D	
PCB\$W_BIOLM	0000003C	D	
PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E	D	
PCB\$W_DIOLM	00000040	D	
PCB\$W_GPGCNT	00000034	D	
PCB\$W_GRP	0000008A	D	
PCB\$W_MEM	00000088	D	
PCB\$W_MTXCNT	0000000E	D	
PCB\$W_PPGCNT	00000036	D	
PCB\$W_PRCNT	00000042	D	
PCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
PCB\$W_STATE	0000002C	D	
PCB\$W_TMBU	00000032	D	
PR\$_IPL	= 00000012	D	
PR\$_SIRR	= 00000014	D	
RSN\$_NPDYNMEM	= 00000003	D	
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SS\$_CANCEL	*****	X	02
SS\$_INSFMEM	*****	X	02
SS\$_NORMAL	*****	X	02
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DESPÉE	000000A0	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D	
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	
UCB\$D_TYPE	0000000A	D	
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D	
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	

UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_OP CNT	00000060	D
UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D

7
1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table

CANCEL

Symbol table

*** CANCEL cancel QIO

L 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 3 Frame L16

Sequence 618

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 20

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT	00000052	D
VCB\$B_CUR_RVN	0000002F	D
VCB\$B_EOFDELTA	0000004E	D
VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE	00000038	D
VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN	0000003A	D
VCB\$B_LRU_LIM	00000049	D
VCB\$B_QNAMECNT	0000000B	D
VCB\$B_RESFILES	0000004F	D
VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE	00000039	D
VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN	0000003B	D
VCB\$B_STATUS	0000000B	D
VCB\$B_STATUS2	00000053	D
VCB\$B_TM	0000002E	D
VCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
VCB\$B_WINDOW	00000048	D
VCB\$C_COMLEN	00000024	D
VCB\$C_LENGTH	00000064	D
VCB\$C_MRKLEN	0000000B	D
VCB\$K_COMLEN	00000024	D
VCB\$K_LENGTH	00000064	D
VCB\$K_MRKLEN	0000000B	D
VCB\$L_AQB	00000010	D
VCB\$L_BLOCKBL	00000004	D
VCB\$L_BLOCKFL	00000000	D
VCB\$L_CACHE	00000058	D
VCB\$L_CUR_FID	00000024	D
VCB\$L_FCBBL	00000004	D
VCB\$L_FCBFL	00000000	D
VCB\$L_FREE	00000040	D
VCB\$L_HOME2LBN	00000028	D
VCB\$L_HOMELBN	00000024	D
VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN	00000030	D
VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN	0000002C	D
VCB\$L_MAXFILES	00000044	D
VCB\$L_MVL	00000034	D
VCB\$L_QUOCACHE	0000005C	D
VCB\$L_QUOTAFCB	00000054	D

VCB\$L_RVT	00000020	D
VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN	00000034	D
VCB\$L_START_FID	00000028	D
VCB\$L_ST_RECORD	00000030	D
VCB\$L_USRLBLAST	00000044	D
VCB\$L_VPBL	00000040	D
VCB\$L_VPFL	0000003C	D
VCB\$L_WCB	00000038	D
VCB\$T_QNAME	0000000C	D
VCB\$T_VOLNAME	00000014	D
VCB\$W_CLUSTER	0000003C	D
VCB\$W_CUR_NUM	00000024	D
VCB\$W_CUR_SEQ	00000026	D
VCB\$W_EXTEND	0000003E	D
VCB\$W_FILEPROT	0000004A	D
VCB\$W_MCOUNT	0000004C	D
VCB\$W_MODE	0000002C	D
VCB\$W_PENDERR	00000062	D
VCB\$W_QUOSIZE	00000060	D
VCB\$W_RECORDSZ	00000050	D
VCB\$W_RVN	0000000E	D
VCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
VCB\$W_START_NUM	00000028	D
VCB\$W_START_SEQ	0000002A	D
VCB\$W_TRANS	0000000C	D
WCB\$B_ACCESS	0000000B	D
WCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
WCB\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D
WCB\$C_MAP	00000024	D
WCB\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D
WCB\$K_MAP	00000024	D
WCB\$L_FCB	00000018	D
WCB\$L_LBN	00000002	D
WCB\$L_ORGUCB	00000010	D
WCB\$L_P1_LBN	00000026	D
WCB\$L_P2_LBN	0000002C	D
WCB\$L_PID	0000000C	D
WCB\$L_PREVLBN	FFFFFFFFC	D
WCB\$L_RVT	0000001C	D
WCB\$L_STVBN	00000020	D
WCB\$L_WLBL	00000004	D
WCB\$L_WLFL	00000000	D
WCB\$W_ACON	00000014	D
WCB\$W_COUNT	00000000	D
WCB\$W_NMAP	00000016	D
WCB\$W_P1_COUNT	00000024	D
WCB\$W_P2_COUNT	0000002A	D
WCB\$W_PREVCOUNT	FFFFFFFFA	D
WCB\$W_REFCNT	0000000E	D
WCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
CANCEL
Psect synopsis

*** CANCEL cancel QIO

B 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame B1

Sequence 619

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12

CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	00000109 (265.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG

 ! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ER	=00000001	79 (1)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	79 (1)	
CCBSL_UCB	00000000		#-121 (1)
CCBSL_WIND	00000004		#-160 (1) #-178 (1)
CCBSW_IOC	0000000A		#-124 (1) #-159 (1) #-171 (1)
CHAN	=00000004	77 (1)	#-116 (1)
DDBSL_DDT	0000000C		#-151 (1)
DDTSL_CANCEL	0000000C		#-154 (1)
DEVSV_FOR	=00000018		#-163 (1)
DEVSV_MNT	=00000013		#-162 (1)
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR		115 (1)
DYN\$C_IRP	=0000000A		#-175 (1)
EXESALONONPAGED	00000000-XR		165 (1)
EX\$CANCEL	00000007-R	114 (1)	
EX\$QIOACPPKT	00000000-XR		#-190 (1)
IO\$ACPCONTROL	=00000038		#-180 (1)
IOC\$GL_PSBL	00000000-XR		142 (1)
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	00000000-XR		117 (1)
IPL\$ASTDEL	=00000002		#-123 (1)
IPL\$IOPOST	=00000004		#-144 (1)
IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C		#-164 (1) #-174 (1)
IRP\$C_IOQBL	00000004		#-137 (1)
IRP\$C_IOQFL	00000000		#-129 (1) 138 (1) 142 (1)
IRP\$C_MEDIA	00000034		#-141 (1)
IRP\$C_PID	0000000C		#-133 (1)
IRP\$M_FUNC	=00000002		#-140 (1)
IRP\$V_BUFIO	=00000000		#-139 (1)
IRP\$V_VIRTUAL	=00000004		#-132 (1)
IRP\$W_CHAN	00000028		#-135 (1)
IRP\$W_SIZE	00000008		#-173 (1)
IRP\$W_STS	0000002A		132 (1) 139 (1) #-140 (1)
PCBSL_PID	00000060		#-133 (1) #-176 (1)
PCBSW_BIOCNT	0000003A		#-170 (1)
PR\$IPL	=00000012		#-123 (1) #-128 (1) #-147 (1) #-149 (1)
PR\$SIRR	=00000014		#-144 (1)
RSN\$NPDYNMEM	=00000003		#-168 (1)
SS\$CANCEL	00000000-XR		#-141 (1)
SS\$INSFMEM	00000000-XR		#-167 (1)
SS\$NORMAL	00000000-XR		#-146 (1)
UCB\$B_FIPL	00000008		#-128 (1) #-149 (1)
UCB\$C_DDB	00000024		#-150 (1)
UCB\$C_DEVCHAR	00000034		162 (1) 163 (1)
UCB\$C_IOQFL	00000040		126 (1)
UCB\$C_IRP	0000004C		#-152 (1)
UCB\$C_VCB	00000030		#-186 (1)
VCB\$W_TRANS	0000000C		#-187 (1)

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference
CANCEL
Cross reference

*** CANCEL cancel QIO

D 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame D1

Sequence 621

9-DEC-1987 11:51:34

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23

3-JAN-1985 16:47:12

CANCEL.MAR;1

(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$CADEF	1	55 (1)	55 (1)								
\$CCBDEF	1	56 (1)	56 (1)								
\$DDBDEF	1	57 (1)	57 (1)								
\$DDTDEF	1	58 (1)	58 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	55 (1)	55 (1)	56 (1)	57 (1)	58 (1)	59 (1)				
			60 (1)	61 (1)	62 (1)	63 (1)	64 (1)				
			65 (1)	66 (1)	67 (1)	68 (1)	69 (1)				
\$DEVDEF	1	59 (1)	59 (1)								
\$DYNDEF	2	60 (1)	60 (1)								
\$IODEF	15	61 (1)	61 (1)								
\$IPLDEF	1	62 (1)	62 (1)								
\$IRPDEF	4	63 (1)	63 (1)								
\$PCBDEF	4	64 (1)	64 (1)								
\$PRDEF	5	65 (1)	65 (1)								
\$RSNDEF	1	66 (1)	66 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	67 (1)	67 (1)								
\$VCBDEF	6	68 (1)	68 (1)								
\$WCBDEF	3	69 (1)	69 (1)								
MODNAM	1	79 (1)	79 (1)								
SETIPL	1	123 (1)	123 (1)	128 (1)	147 (1)	149 (1)					
SOFTINT	1	144 (1)	144 (1)								

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...							
ADDL	00C0	157	(1)	173	(1)				
BBC	00E1	139	(1)	162	(1)				
BBS	00E0	132	(1)	156	(1)	163	(1)		
BEQL	0013	125	(1)	131	(1)	155	(1)	161	(1)
BICW	00AA	140	(1)						
BISL	00C8	160	(1)						
BLBC	00E9	118	(1)						
BLBS	00E8	166	(1)						
BNEQ	0012	134	(1)	136	(1)	143	(1)		
BRB	0011	145	(1)						
BRW	0031	169	(1)	190	(1)				
CLRL	00D4	183	(1)						
CLRQ	007C	177	(1)	185	(1)				
CMPL	00D1	130	(1)	133	(1)				
CMPW	00B1	135	(1)						
DECH	00B7	170	(1)						
INCH	00B6	171	(1)	187	(1)				
INSQUE	000E	142	(1)						
JSB	0016	117	(1)	158	(1)	165	(1)		
MOVAB	009E	115	(1)	126	(1)				
MOVB	0090	181	(1)	182	(1)				
MOVL	00D0	119	(1)	120	(1)	121	(1)	127	(1)
		151	(1)	152	(1)	153	(1)	154	(1)
		179	(1)	186	(1)			172	(1)
		122	(1)					176	(1)
MOVPSL	00DC	122	(1)						
MOVH	00B0	180	(1)						
MOVZBL	009A	164	(1)						
MOVZBW	009B	174	(1)	175	(1)				
MOVZWL	003C	116	(1)	141	(1)	146	(1)	159	(1)
MTPR	00DA	123	(1)	128	(1)	144	(1)	147	(1)
REMQUE	000F	138	(1)					149	(1)
RET	0004	148	(1)						
TSTW	00B5	124	(1)						

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	1	#-116	(1)										
R0	14	#-116	(1)	#-118	(1)	#-146	(1)	#-150	(1)	#-151	(1)	#-154	(1)
		#-157	(1)	#-159	(1)	#-160	(1)	#-166	(1)	#-168	(1)	#-186	(1)
		#-187	(1)										
R1	12	#-120	(1)	#-138	(1)	139	(1)	#-140	(1)	#-141	(1)	142	(1)
		#-154	(1)	156	(1)	#-157	(1)	158	(1)	#-164	(1)	#-167	(1)
R2	27	114	(1)	#-119	(1)	#-127	(1)	#-129	(1)	#-130	(1)	132	(1)
		#-133	(1)	#-135	(1)	#-137	(1)	138	(1)	#-153	(1)	#-172	(1)
		#-173	(1)	#-174	(1)	#-175	(1)	#-176	(1)	#-177	(1)	#-178	(1)
		#-179	(1)	#-180	(1)	#-181	(1)	#-182	(1)	#-183	(1)	#-184	(1)
		#-185	(1)										
R3	6	114	(1)	#-126	(1)	#-127	(1)	#-130	(1)	#-152	(1)	#-172	(1)
R4	5	114	(1)	#-115	(1)	#-133	(1)	#-170	(1)	#-176	(1)		
R5	11	114	(1)	#-121	(1)	126	(1)	#-128	(1)	#-149	(1)	#-150	(1)
		#-152	(1)	162	(1)	163	(1)	#-179	(1)	#-186	(1)		
R6	8	114	(1)	#-120	(1)	#-121	(1)	#-124	(1)	#-159	(1)	#-160	(1)
		#-171	(1)	#-178	(1)								
R7	5	114	(1)	#-119	(1)	#-135	(1)	#-153	(1)	#-184	(1)		
SP	1	#-122	(1)										

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.21
Command processing	868	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.84
Pass 1	862	00:00:03.10	00:00:04.64
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.27	00:00:00.27
Pass 2	84	00:00:00.82	00:00:01.34
Symbol table output	11	00:00:00.06	00:00:00.17
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.15
Assembler run totals	1854	00:00:04.57	00:00:07.62

The working set limit was 2512 pages.
 191815 bytes (375 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1052 non-local and 9 local symbols.
 192 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 70 object records in Pass 2.
 112 pages of virtual memory were used to define 27 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
CANCEL *** CANCEL cancel Q10
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

H 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 4 Frame H1 Sequence 625
9-DEC-1987 11:51:34 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 27
3-JAN-1985 16:47:12 CANCEL.MAR;1 (1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	11
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	4
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	7
TOTALS (all libraries)	23

1496 GETS were required to define 23 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CANCEL.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

(2)	78	DECLARATIONS
(6)	230	\$CHANNEL CALL
(7)	290	\$CHANNEL CALL - ADAPTER INIT FUNCTION
(8)	323	\$CHANNEL CALL - BUS INIT FUNCTION
(9)	356	\$CHANNEL CALL - ABORT FUNCTION
(10)	388	\$CHANNEL CALL - ENABLE INTERRUPTS
(11)	435	\$CHANNEL CALL - PURGE
(12)	467	\$CHANNEL CALL - DISABLE INTERRUPTS
(13)	503	\$CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR ADAPTER
(14)	535	\$CHANNEL CALL - GET ADAPTER STATUS
(15)	577	\$CHANNEL CALL - SET DEFEAT PARITY
(16)	619	\$CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR DEFEAT PARITY
(17)	661	\$CHANNEL CALL - COMMON CALL RETURN
(18)	705	\$SETMAP CALL
(19)	1010	DSP\$SHOWMBA
(20)	1051	DSP\$SHOWUBI
(21)	1095	\$SHOWCHAN CALL
(22)	1147	SHOW UBI STATUS
(23)	1176	SHOWBITS
(24)	1214	DETERMINE ADAPTER SPECIFIC STATUS
(25)	1244	DETERMINE GENERAL ADAPTER STATUS
(26)	1274	DETERMINE ADAPTER HARDWARE ERROR STATUS
(28)	1305	BUILD THE CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
(29)	1366	SET ADAPTER VECTOR(S)
(30)	1413	CLEAR ADAPTER VECTOR(S)
(31)	1454	INTERRUPT PRE-PROCESS

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CHAN730.MAR
0000 2 ; *2 12-MAY-1986 10:49:28 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries.
0000 3 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:14:04 DS ***
0000 4 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CHAN730.MAR
0000 5 ; .TITLE CHAN730 *** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
0000 6 ; .IDENT /06-11/
0000 7 ; .NLIST CND
0000 8 ; .LIST MEB
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ; Copyright (c) 1979, 1981, 1983
0000 12 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 13 ;
0000 14 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 15 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 16 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 17 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 18 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 19 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 20 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 21 ;
0000 22 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 28
0000 29 ;**
0000 30 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; AUTHOR: Roger Riggs 10-Sept-1979 VERSION 01
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 39 ; Roger Riggs, 14-Jan-1979, Version 5.2
0000 40 ; 01 Added lists for CVT$T.... strings referenced in CVTREG
0000 41 ; 02 Added MTPR #1, #X37 to do I/O subsystem clear on INITA
0000 42 ; Roger Riggs, 21-MAY-1980, Version 5.4
0000 43 ; 03 CLRMAP was clearing 512 map register, only 496 exist
0000 44 ; Also fixed algorithm for determining how many maps to set
0000 45 ; from starting address and byte count
0000 46 ; Roger Riggs, 26-Jun-1980, Version 5.5
0000 47 ; 04 Fixed bug which did not allocate enough map registers
0000 48 ; for transfer of 1+n*pages.
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; 05 - Jack Stensbury, 23-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 51 ; Removed all calls to $DS_BNERROR and $DS_BERROR since these
0000 52 ; should be used only by the diagnostics. Replaced them with
0000 53 ; their BLBx equivalents. Also added .LIBRARY statements for
0000 54 ; $DS and $DIAG.
0000 55 ;
0000 56 ; 06 - Jack Stensbury, 26-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 57 ; Changed the .PSECT SEP to WORK, CODE, and DATA
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA

K 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame K1

Sequence 628

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 2

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 58 ;      where appropriate.
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ;      07  - Dave Butenhof, 23-Nov-1981, verison 6.5
0000 61 ;      Add .LIBRARY statement for DS.MLB, and fixed some
0000 62 ;      truncation errors.
0000 63 ;
0000 64 ;      08  - Dave Butenhof, 09-May-1981, version 6.5
0000 65 ;      Add CHM$_INVALIDATE function to DSX$SETMAP routine
0000 66 ;
0000 67 ;      09  - Dave Butenhof, 09-May-1981, version 6.5
0000 68 ;      Fix assorted register errors
0000 69 ;
0000 70 ;      10  - Dave Butenhof, 17-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000 71 ;      Fix problem with map invalidate: it assumed 496 map
0000 72 ;      vectors, while there are really 512.
0000 73 ;
0000 74 ;      11  Bob Bergazzi      May 16,1983      Version 6.11
0000 75 ;      Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000 76 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
CHAN730
06-11

L 1
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 4 Frame L1
Sequence 629
Page 3
(2)
*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA 9-DEC-1987 11:52:07 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DECLARATIONS 3-JAN-1985 16:47:16 CHAN730.MAR;1

```
0000 78 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 79 ;
0000 80 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 81 ;
0000 82
0000 83 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ;
0000 84 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ;
0000 85 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ;
0000 86
0000 87 ;
0000 88 ; MACROS:
0000 89 ;
0000 90
0000 91 .MACRO $SCHNDEF
0000 92 $OFFDEF CHN,<UNIT,FUNC,ADR1,ADR2>
0000 93 .ENDM $SCHNDEF
0000 94 .MACRO $STMDEF
0000 95 $OFFDEF STM,<UNIT,FUNC,PHY,BAS,CNT,PTH>
0000 96 .ENDM $STMDEF
0000 97 .MACRO $SHWDEF
0000 98 $OFFDEF SHW,<UNIT>
0000 99 .ENDM $SHWDEF
0000 100
0000 101 ;
0000 102 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 103 ;
0000 104
0000 108 $DS_DSDEF
0000 109 $UBADEF ; UBA REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 110 ;$UBIDEF ; UBI REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000 111 ; TEMPORARY UBI DEFINITIONS
00000000 0000 112 UBI$L_CSR = ^X0
00000800 0000 113 UBI$L_MAP = ^X800
0000001F 0000 114 UBI$V_MAP_VALID = 31
80000000 0000 115 UBI$M_MAP_VALID = 1 a UBI$V_MAP_VALID
00000019 0000 116 UBI$V_MAP_BO = 25
02000000 0000 117 UBI$M_MAP_BO = 1 a UBI$V_MAP_BO
00000001 0000 118 UBI$S_MAP_BO = 1
00000015 0000 119 UBI$V_MAP_DPD = 21
00000002 0000 120 UBI$S_MAP_DPD = 2
00000000 0000 121 UBI$V_MAP_PFN = 0
0000000F 0000 122 UBI$S_MAP_PFN = 15
0000 123
0000 124
006600B1 0000 125 DS$_NOSUPPORT = DS$_NOTIMP!1 ; ALLOW UNSUPPORTED
0000 126 ; FUNCTIONS TO SUCCEED FOR NOW
0000 127 ; END OF TEMPORARY DEFINITIONS
0000 128 $DS_BITDEF ; BIT DEFINITIONS
0000 129 $DS_DSDEF ; PROCEDURE RETURN CODE DEFINITIONS
0000 130 $DS_PARDEF ; PARAMETER ARG DEFINITIONS
0000 131 $DS_HPODEF ; HARDWARE P-TABLE DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0008 .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
```

```

0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000018 000C .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 000C .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 132 $DS_CHDEF ; CHANNEL SERVICE DEFINITIONS
0000 133 $CHNDEF ; $DS_CHANNEL CALL
0000 134 $PRDEF ; PROCESSOR REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0032 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 135 $STMDEF ; $DS_SETMAP CALL
0000 136 $SHWDEF ; $DS_SHOWCHAN CALL
0000 140
00000080 0000 141 SHW$K_BUFSIZ = 128 ; $SHOWCHAN BUFFER SIZE
0000 142
0000 143 ; INTERNAL FLAG WORD DEFINITIONS
0000 144
00000000 0000 145 CDB$V_MBA = 0 ; ADAPTER IS MBA (11/750,11/780)
00000001 0000 146 CDB$V_UBA = 1 ; ADAPTER IS UBA (11/780)
00000002 0000 147 CDB$V_UBI = 2 ; ADAPTER IS UBI (11/750)
00000003 0000 148 CDB$V_OFFSET = 3 ; OFFSET MODE
00000004 0000 149 CDB$V_REV = 4 ; REVERSE OPERATION
00000005 0000 150 CDB$V_IE = 5 ; INTERRUPTS ENABLED
00000001 0000 151 CDB$M_MBA = 1 a CDB$V_MBA
00000002 0000 152 CDB$M_UBA = 1 a CDB$V_UBA
00000004 0000 153 CDB$M_UBI = 1 a CDB$V_UBI
00000008 0000 154 CDB$M_OFFSET = 1 a CDB$V_OFFSET
00000010 0000 155 CDB$M_REV = 1 a CDB$V_REV
00000020 0000 156 CDB$M_IE = 1 a CDB$V_IE
0000 157
0000 158 ; STATUS BIT DEFINITIONS FOR CDB$L_ST1
0000 159
0000000F 0000 160 CHS$M_ERRANY = CHS$M_SYSERR!CHS$M_CHNERR!CHS$M_DEVERR!CHS$M_PGMERR
0000 161

```

```
00000000 163 .PSECT Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long ;
0000 164
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 167 ;
0000 168
0000 169 .SAVE
0000 170 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0032 171 .=0
00000004 0000 172 CDB$L_FLAGS: .BLKL 1 ; INTERNAL FLAGS
00000008 0004 173 CDB$A_TBL: .BLKL 1 ; HARDWARE P-TABLE ADDRESS
0000000C 0008 174 CDB$A_VEC: .BLKL 1 ; INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
00000010 000C 175 CDB$A_STORE: .BLKL 1 ; CALLER STATUS ADDRESS
00000014 0010 176 CDB$A_ADDR: .BLKL 1 ; CHANNEL VECTOR ADDRESS
00000018 0014 177 CDB$L_ST1: .BLKL 1 ; STATUS (HARDWARE ERROR)
0000001A 0018 178 CDB$W_ST2: .BLKW 1 ; STATUS (GENERAL)
0000001C 001A 179 CDB$W_RVR: .BLKW 1 ; RECEIVE VECTOR
00000020 001C 180 CDB$L_PTH: .BLKL 1 ; DATA PATH NUMBER
00000020 0020 181 CDB$IZ=.
00000000 0000 182 .RESTORE
00000020 0000 183 CDB$BLOCK:: ; CHANNEL CONTROL BLOCK
00000020 0000 184 .BLKB CDB$IZ
00000020 0020 185
00000020 0020 186 ; ARGLISTS FOR $CVTREG AND $PRINTB
00000000 00000000 0000001F 0000000B 0020 187 FMT_CVT_ARG: $DS_CVTREG_L 31,0,0,SHWBUF,SHW$K_BUFSIZ
00000000 00000000 00000080 00000068' 0030 .LONG 11, 31, 0, 0
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0040 .LONG SHWBUF, SHW$K_BUFSIZ, 0, 0
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0050 .LONG 0, 0, 0, 0
0000003D' 0050 188
0000003D' 0050 189 CVT$T_MBASR::
0000003D' 0054 190 .ADDRESS MBA_SR_BIT ; Address of Bit mnemonics
0000003D' 0054 191 ; No additional arguments needed
0000003D' 0054 192 CVT$T_MBAMAP::
0000003D' 0054 193 .ADDRESS MBA_MAP_BIT ; Address of Bit mnemonics
0000003D' 0058 194 ; No additional arguments needed
0000003D' 0058 195 CVT$T_UBADPR::
0000003D' 0058 196 .ADDRESS UBA_DPR_BIT ; Address of Bit mnemonics
0000003D' 005C 197 ; No additional arguments needed
0000003E' 005C 198 CVT$T_UBAMAP::
0000003E' 005C 199 .ADDRESS UBA_MAP_BIT ; Address of Bit mnemonics
0000003E' 0060 200 ; No additional arguments needed
0000003E' 0060 201
0000003E' 0060 202 ; COMMON ERROR MESSAGE FOR DEBUG
0000003E' 0060 203
0000003E' 0060 204 MODNAM CHANNEL ; DEFINE MODULE NAME FOR ERRSUP
4C 45 4E 4E 41 48 43 00' 0060 $MODULE: .ASCIC \CHANNEL\
07 0060
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
DECLARATIONS

B 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame B2

Sequence 632

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(4)

```
00000000 206 .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 207
0000 208 ; STORAGE FOR $SHOWCHAN - CHANNEL STATUS DUMP
0000 209
2F 21 00' 0000 210 FMT_CRLF: .ASCIC .!/.
02 0000
4E 4E 41 48 43 20 49 42 55 2F 21 00' 0003 211 FMT_UBI_HDR: .ASCIC .!/UBI CHANNEL STATUS DUMP!/.
55 44 20 53 55 54 41 54 53 20 4C 45 000F
2F 21 50 4D 001B
1B 0003
5B 3A 52 53 43 5F 49 42 55 2F 21 00' 001F 212 FMT_UBI_CSR: .ASCIC .!/UBI_CSR:[!XL]!_!XL(X);!_!AC.
29 58 28 4C 58 21 5F 21 5D 4C 58 21 002B
43 41 21 5F 21 3B 0037
1D 001F
003D 213 MBA_SR_BIT:
003D 214 MBA_MAP_BIT:
003D 215 UBA_DPR_BIT:
00' 003D 216 .ASCIC ""
00 003D
003E 217 UBA_MAP_BIT:
003E 218 .ASCIC "VALID,,,,,BO,,,,,PFN=21^X"
2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 44 49 4C 41 56 00' 003E
32 3D 4E 46 50 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 4F 42 004A
58 5E 31 0056
1A 003E
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
CHAN730
06-11

C 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame C2

Sequence 633

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
DECLARATIONS

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7
(5)

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

00000068	220	.PSECT Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long	;	[06]
0068	221			
0068	222	;		[06]
0068	223	; More OWN Storage		[06]
0068	224	;		[06]
0068	225			
000000E9	0068	226 SHWBUF: .BLKB SHW\$K_BUFSIZ+1	; \$SHOWCHAN BUFFER	
000000ED	00E9	227 JMPADR: .BLKL 1	; VECTOR FOR ADAPTER/DEVICE INTERRUPTS	
000000F1	00ED	228 UBIVEC: .BLKL 1	; TEMP FOR UBI VECTOR	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$CHANNEL CALL
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL

D 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame D2

Sequence 634

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(6)

```
00F1 230 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL
00000000 231 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 232 ;**
0000 233 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 234 ;
0000 235 ; CHANNEL ADAPTER INTERFACE SERVICE
0000 236 ;
0000 237 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 238 ;
0000 239 ; CALLG ARGLST, a#DS$CHANNEL
0000 240 ; OR
0000 241 ; CALLS #4, a#DS$CHANNEL
0000 242 ;
0000 243 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 244 ;
0000 245 ; 4(AP) LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
0000 246 ; 8(AP) FUNCTION CODE
0000 247 ; 12(AP) VECTOR ADDRESS
0000 248 ; 16(AP) STATUS STORE ADDRESS(ADDRESS OF QWORD)
0000 249 ;
0000 250 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 251 ;
0000 252 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 253 ;
0000 254 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0000 255 ;
0000 256 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 257 ;
0000 258 ; DS$_.
0000 259 ;
0000 260 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 261 ;
0000 262 ; The channel may be affected
0000 263 ;--
```

[06]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$CHANNEL CALL
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL

E 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame E2

Sequence 635

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9
(6)

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

```
007C 0000 265 .ENTRY DSX$CHANNEL,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6>
      0002 266
52 04 AC D0 0002 267      MOVL     CHN$ UNIT(AP),R2      ; GET THE UNIT NUMBER
      0301 30 0006 268      BSBW     BLDCDB              ; FIND/CREATE THE CDB
      03 50 E8 0009 269      BLBS     R0, CHN_DSP          ; IF ERROR, RETURN WITH
      00A1 31 000C 270      BRW       CHN_CALL_RTN        ; ERROR CODE FROM BLDCDB
      000F 272      ; RETURN
      000F 273 CHN_DSP:
52 08 AC D0 000F 274      MOVL     CHN$ FUNC(AP),R2      ; FUNCTION CODE TO R2
      0013 275      CASE      R2,LIMIT=#0,< -          ; DISPATCH ON FUNCTION
      0013 276      CHN_INITA, -          ; INITA
      0013 277      CHN_INITB, -          ; INITB
      0013 278      CHN_ABORT, -          ; ABORT
      0013 279      CHN_PURGE, -          ; PURGE
      0013 280      CHN_ENINT, -          ; ENINT
      0013 281      CHN_DSINT, -          ; DSINT
      0013 282      CHN_CLEAR, -          ; CLEAR
      0013 283      CHN_STATUS, -          ; STATUS
      0013 284      CHN_SETDFT, -          ; SET DEFEAT PARITY
      0013 285      CHN_CLRDF, -          ; CLEAR DEFEAT PARITY
      0013 286      >
09' 00 52 AF 0013 30000$: CASEW R2,#0,S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
      0017
      001E' 0017      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_INITA-30000$
      002A' 0019      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_INITB-30000$
      0037' 001B      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_ABORT-30000$
      005F' 001D      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_PURGE-30000$
      0040' 001F      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_ENINT-30000$
      0068' 0021      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_DSINT-30000$
      006D' 0023      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_CLEAR-30000$
      0076' 0025      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_STATUS-30000$
      0080' 0027      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_SETDFT-30000$
      0089' 0029      .SIGNED_WORD CHN_CLRDF-30000$
      002B 30001$:
50 00660020 8F D0 002B 287      MOVL     #DS$ PROGERR,R0      ; INVALID FUNCTION
      007B 31 0032 288      BRW       CHN_CALL_RTN        ; RETURN
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CHAN730
06-11

\$CHANNEL CALL - ADAPTER INIT FUNCTION

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - ADAPTER INIT FUNCTION

F 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame F2

Sequence 636

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16 CHAN730.MAR;1

Page 10
(7)

```
0035 290 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - ADAPTER INIT FUNCTION
0035 291 ;**
0035 292 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0035 293 ;
0035 294 ; INITIALIZE ADAPTER HARDWARE
0035 295 ;
0035 296 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0035 297 ;
0035 298 ; BRW CHN_INITA
0035 299 ;
0035 300 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0035 301 ;
0035 302 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0035 303 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0035 304 ;
0035 305 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0035 306 ;
0035 307 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0035 308 ;
0035 309 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0035 310 ;
0035 311 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0035 312 ;
0035 313 ; DS$ _NORMAL = SUCCESS
0035 314 ;
0035 315 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0035 316 ;--
0035 317
0035 318 CHN_INITA:
50 37 01 DA 0035 319 MTPR #1, #^X37 ; I/O subsystem clear
006600B1 8F D0 0038 320 MOVL #DS$ _NOSUPPORT, R0 ; NOT SUPPORTED
68 11 003F 321 BRB CHN_NORMAL_RTN ; RETURN
```

```

0041 323 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - BUS INIT FUNCTION
0041 324 ;**
0041 325 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0041 326 ;
0041 327 ; NOP FOR 11/730 UNIBUS
0041 328 ;
0041 329 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0041 330 ;
0041 331 ; BRW CHN_INITB
0041 332 ;
0041 333 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0041 334 ;
0041 335 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0041 336 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0041 337 ;
0041 338 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0041 339 ;
0041 340 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0041 341 ;
0041 342 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0041 343 ;
0041 344 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0041 345 ;
0041 346 ; DS$_NOSUPPORT = NOT SUPPORTED FOR 11/750 UBI OR 11/730
0041 347 ;
0041 348 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0041 349 ;--
0041 350
0041 351 CHN_INITB:
50 37 01 DA 0041 352 MTPR #1,#X37 ; I/O subsystem clear
006600B1 8F D0 0044 353 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; FUNCTION NOT SUPPORTED
0062 31 004B 354 BRW CHN_CALL_RTN ; RETURN

```

```
004E 356 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - ABORT FUNCTION
004E 357 ;**
004E 358 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
004E 359 ;
004E 360 ; NOP FOR 11/730
004E 361 ;
004E 362 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
004E 363 ;
004E 364 ; BRW CHN_ABORT
004E 365 ;
004E 366 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
004E 367 ;
004E 368 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
004E 369 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
004E 370 ;
004E 371 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
004E 372 ;
004E 373 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
004E 374 ;
004E 375 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
004E 376 ;
004E 377 ; COMPLETION CODES:
004E 378 ;
004E 379 ; DS$_NOSUPPORT = FUNCTION NOT SUPPORTED
004E 380 ;
004E 381 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
004E 382 ;--
004E 383
004E 384 CHN_ABORT:
50 006600B1 8F D0 004E 385 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; INDICATE NO SUPPORT
59 11 0055 386 BRB CHN_CALL_RTN ; RETURN
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CHAN730
06-11

\$CHANNEL CALL - ENABLE INTERRUPTS

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - ENABLE INTERRUPTS

I 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame 12

Sequence 639

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16 CHAN730.MAR;1

(10)

```
0057 388 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - ENABLE INTERRUPTS
0057 389 ;**
0057 390 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0057 391 ;
0057 392 ; ENABLE ADAPTER INTERRUPTS
0057 393 ;
0057 394 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0057 395 ;
0057 396 ; BRB CHN_ENINT
0057 397 ;
0057 398 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0057 399 ;
0057 400 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0057 401 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0057 402 ;
0057 403 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0057 404 ;
0057 405 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0057 406 ;
0057 407 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0057 408 ;
0057 409 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0057 410 ;
0057 411 ; DS$_NORMAL = SUCCESS
0057 412 ; DS$_IVVECT = INVALID VECTOR ($SETVEC)
0057 413 ; DS$_IVADDR = INVALID ADDRESS ($SETVEC)
0057 414 ;
0057 415 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0057 416 ;
0057 417 ; CALLS $SETVEC TO POINT ADAPTER/UUT INTERRUPTS INTO CHANNEL SERVICE
0057 418 ;
0057 419 ;--
0057 420
0057 421 CHN_ENINT:
0057 422 BSBW SETVEC ; SET THE VECTOR'S
005A 423 BLBC R0,40$ ; IF ERROR RETURN WITH IT
005D 424
005D 425 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR,R0 ; ASSUME ADDRESS CHECK FAILED
0064 426
0064 427 MOVL CHN$_ADR1(AP),CDB$_VEC(R5) ; SAVE CALLERS VECTOR
0069 428 BLEQ 40$ ; ZERO OR NEGATIVE IS NOGOOD
006B 429 MOVL CHN$_ADR2(AP),CDB$_STORE(R5) ; SAVE CALLERS STORE ADDRESS
0070 430 BLEQ 40$ ; GTR ZERO IS CORRECT
0072 431 INCL R0 ; Flag success
0074 432
0074 433 40$: BRB CHN_CALL_RTN ; RETURN
```



```

0076 435 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - PURGE
0076 436 ;**
0076 437 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0076 438 ;
0076 439 ; NOP FOR 11/730
0076 440 ;
0076 441 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0076 442 ;
0076 443 ; BRW CHN_PURGE
0076 444 ;
0076 445 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0076 446 ;
0076 447 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0076 448 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0076 449 ;
0076 450 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0076 451 ;
0076 452 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0076 453 ;
0076 454 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0076 455 ;
0076 456 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0076 457 ;
0076 458 ; DS$_NOSUPPORT = not supported
0076 459 ;
0076 460 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0076 461 ;--
0076 462
0076 463 CHN_PURGE:
50 006600B1 8F D0 0076 464 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; Not supported
31 11 007D 465 BRB CHN_CALL_RTN ; Return

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CHAN730
06-11

\$CHANNEL CALL - DISABLE INTERRUPTS

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - DISABLE INTERRUPTS

K 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame K2

Sequence 641

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16 CHAN730.MAR;1

(12)

```
007F 467 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - DISABLE INTERRUPTS
007F 468 :**
007F 469 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
007F 470 :
007F 471 : DISABLE ADAPTER INTERRUPT PROCESSING
007F 472 :
007F 473 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
007F 474 :
007F 475 : BRW CHN_DSINT
007F 476 :
007F 477 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
007F 478 :
007F 479 : R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
007F 480 : R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
007F 481 :
007F 482 : IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
007F 483 :
007F 484 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
007F 485 :
007F 486 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
007F 487 :
007F 488 : COMPLETION CODES:
007F 489 :
007F 490 : DS$_NORMAL = SUCCESS
007F 491 : DS$_IVTECT = INVALID VECTOR ($CLRVEC)
007F 492 :
007F 493 : SIDE EFFECTS:
007F 494 :
007F 495 : CALLS $CLRVEC
007F 496 :
007F 497 :--
007F 498
007F 499 CHN_DSINT:
02F7 30 007F 500 BSBW CLRVEC ; CLEAR VECTOR'S
2C 11 0082 501 BRB CHN_CALL_RTN ; RETURN WITH STATUS IN R0
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR ADAPTER
CHAN730
06-11

L 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame L2

Sequence 642

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR ADAPTER

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07
3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CHAN730.MAR;1

Page 16
(13)

```
0084 503 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR ADAPTER
0084 504 ;**
0084 505 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0084 506 ;
0084 507 ; CLEAR ADAPTER STATUS
0084 508 ;
0084 509 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0084 510 ;
0084 511 ; BRW CHN_CLEAR
0084 512 ;
0084 513 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0084 514 ;
0084 515 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0084 516 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0084 517 ;
0084 518 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0084 519 ;
0084 520 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0084 521 ;
0084 522 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0084 523 ;
0084 524 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0084 525 ;
0084 526 ; DS$_NOSUPPORT = Function NOPEd
0084 527 ;
0084 528 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0084 529 ;--
0084 530
0084 531 CHN_CLEAR:
50 006600B1 8F D0 0084 532 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; Not supported
23 11 008B 533 BRB CHN_CALL_RTN
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CHAN730
06-11

\$CHANNEL CALL - GET ADAPTER STATUS

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - GET ADAPTER STATUS

M 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame M2

Sequence 643

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(14)

```
008D 535 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - GET ADAPTER STATUS
008D 536 ;**
008D 537 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
008D 538 ;
008D 539 ; PASS ADAPTER STATUS TO CALLER
008D 540 ;
008D 541 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
008D 542 ;
008D 543 ; BRW CHN_STATUS
008D 544 ;
008D 545 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
008D 546 ;
008D 547 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
008D 548 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
008D 549 ;
008D 550 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
008D 551 ;
008D 552 ; NONE
008D 553 ;
008D 554 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
008D 555 ;
008D 556 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
008D 557 ;
008D 558 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
008D 559 ;
008D 560 ; NONE
008D 561 ;
008D 562 ; COMPLETION CODES:
008D 563 ;
008D 564 ; DS$_NORMAL = SUCCESS
008D 565 ;
008D 566 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
008D 567 ;
008D 568 ; NONE
008D 569 ;
008D 570 ;--
008D 571
008D 572 CHN_STATUS:
10 BC 14 A5 7C 008D 573 CLRQ CDB$L_ST1(R5) ; Clear all status
14 A5 7D 0090 574 MOVQ CDB$L_ST1(R5),aCHN$_ADR2(AP) ; PASS STATUS
12 11 0095 575 BRB CHN_NORMAL_RTN ; RETURN
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CHAN730
06-11

\$CHANNEL CALL - SET DEFEAT PARITY

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - SET DEFEAT PARITY

N 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame N2

Sequence 644

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 18

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(15)

```
0097 577 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - SET DEFEAT PARITY
0097 578 ;**
0097 579 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0097 580 ;
0097 581 ; SET DEFEAT DATA PATH PARITY
0097 582 ;
0097 583 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0097 584 ;
0097 585 ; BSBW CHN_SETDFT
0097 586 ;
0097 587 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0097 588 ;
0097 589 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0097 590 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0097 591 ;
0097 592 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0097 593 ;
0097 594 ; NONE
0097 595 ;
0097 596 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0097 597 ;
0097 598 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
0097 599 ;
0097 600 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0097 601 ;
0097 602 ; NONE
0097 603 ;
0097 604 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0097 605 ;
0097 606 ; DS$_NORMAL = SUCCESS
0097 607 ; DS$_NOSUPPORT = FUNCTION NOT SUPPORTED FOR 11/750 UBI
0097 608 ;
0097 609 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0097 610 ;
0097 611 ; NONE
0097 612 ;
0097 613 ;--
0097 614 ;
0097 615 CHN_SETDFT:
0097 616 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; INDICATE NO SUPPORT
009E 617 BRB CHN_CALL_RTN ; RETURN
```

50 006600B1 8F D0
10 11

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR DEFEAT PARITY
CHAN730
06-11

B 3
*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR DEFEAT PARITY

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame B3

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16 CHAN730.MAR;1

Sequence 645

Page 19

(16)

```
00A0 619 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - CLEAR DEFEAT PARITY
00A0 620 ;**
00A0 621 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00A0 622 ;
00A0 623 ; CLEAR DEFEAT DATA PATH PARITY (UBI ONLY)
00A0 624 ;
00A0 625 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00A0 626 ;
00A0 627 ; BRW CHN_CLRDFT
00A0 628 ;
00A0 629 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00A0 630 ;
00A0 631 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
00A0 632 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
00A0 633 ;
00A0 634 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00A0 635 ;
00A0 636 ; NONE
00A0 637 ;
00A0 638 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00A0 639 ;
00A0 640 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
00A0 641 ;
00A0 642 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00A0 643 ;
00A0 644 ; NONE
00A0 645 ;
00A0 646 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00A0 647 ;
00A0 648 ; DS$_NORMAL = SUCCESS
00A0 649 ; DS$_NOSUPPORT = NOT SUPPORTED (11/750 UBI)
00A0 650 ;
00A0 651 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00A0 652 ;
00A0 653 ; NONE
00A0 654 ;
00A0 655 ;--
00A0 656
00A0 657 CHN_CLRDFT:
00A0 658 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; NOT SUPPORTED
00A7 659 BRB CHN_CALL_RTN ; RETURN
```

50 006600B1 8F D0
07 11

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CHAN730
06-11

\$CHANNEL CALL - COMMON CALL RETURN

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$CHANNEL CALL - COMMON CALL RETURN

C 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame C3

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

Sequence 646

Page 20

(17)

```
00A9 661 .SBTTL $CHANNEL CALL - COMMON CALL RETURN
00A9 662 ;**
00A9 663 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00A9 664 ;
00A9 665 ; COMMON CALL RETURN
00A9 666 ;
00A9 667 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00A9 668 ;
00A9 669 ; BRW CHN_CALL_RTN
00A9 670 ;
00A9 671 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00A9 672 ;
00A9 673 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
00A9 674 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
00A9 675 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
00A9 676 ;
00A9 677 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00A9 678 ;
00A9 679 ; NONE
00A9 680 ;
00A9 681 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00A9 682 ;
00A9 683 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
00A9 684 ;
00A9 685 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00A9 686 ;
00A9 687 ; NONE
00A9 688 ;
00A9 689 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00A9 690 ;
00A9 691 ; NONE
00A9 692 ;
00A9 693 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00A9 694 ;
00A9 695 ; NONE
00A9 696 ;
00A9 697 ;--
```

```
50 00660001 8F D0 00A9 699 CHN_NORMAL_RTN:
00B0 700 MOVL #DS$ _NORMAL ,R0 ; FLAG NORMAL RETURN
00B0 701
00B0 702 CHN_CALL_RTN:
04 00B0 703 RET ; RETURN
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$SETMAP CALL
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$SETMAP CALL

D 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame D3

Sequence 647

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(18)

```
00B1 705 .SBTTL $SETMAP CALL
00B1 706 ;**
00B1 707 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00B1 708 ;
00B1 709 ; SET ADPATER MAPPING
00B1 710 ;
00B1 711 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00B1 712 ;
00B1 713 ; CALLG  ARGST, a#DSX$SETMAP
00B1 714 ; OR
00B1 715 ; CALLS  #6, a#DSX$SETMAP
00B1 716 ;
00B1 717 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00B1 718 ;
00B1 719 ; 4(AP) LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
00B1 720 ; 8(AP) FUNCTION CODE
00B1 721 ; 12(AP) PHYSICAL ADDRESS(POINTER TO QWORD)
00B1 722 ; 16(AP) BASE ADDRESS(TO START MAPPING)
00B1 723 ; 20(AP) BYTE COUNT
00B1 724 ; 24(AP) DATA PATH NUMBER
00B1 725 ;
00B1 726 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00B1 727 ;
00B1 728 ; NONE
00B1 729 ;
00B1 730 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00B1 731 ;
00B1 732 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
00B1 733 ;
00B1 734 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00B1 735 ;
00B1 736 ; NONE
00B1 737 ;
00B1 738 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00B1 739 ;
00B1 740 ; DS$_NORMAL = SUCCESS
00B1 741 ; DS$_PROGERR = PROGRAM ERROR
00B1 742 ; MISSING/INVALID P-TABLE
00B1 743 ; ADDRESS/BYTE COUNT INVALID
00B1 744 ; INVALID DATA PATH
00B1 745 ; DS$_IHWE = INITIAL ADAPTER HARDWARE ERROR ENCOUNTERED
00B1 746 ;
00B1 747 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00B1 748 ;
00B1 749 ; NONE
00B1 750 ;
00B1 751 ;--
```



```

OFFC 00B1 753 .ENTRY DSX$SETMAP, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
      00B3 754
      52 04 AC D0 00B3 755      MOVL STM$ UNIT(AP),R2      ; LOGICAL UNIT TO R2
      0250 30 00B7 756      BSBW BLDCDB      ; BUILD THE CDB
      03 50 E8 00BA 757      BLBS R0, 10$      ; ERROR ?      [05]
      01C0 31 00BD 758      BRW STM_CALL_RTN      ; YES - RETURN
      00C0 759
      52 0C AC D0 00C0 760 10$: MOVL STM$ PHY(AP),R2      ; GET THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
      0184 30 00C4 761      BSBW RNGCHK      ; RANGE CHECK
      03 50 E8 00C7 762      BLBS R0, 20$      ; RANGE CHECK ERROR ?      [05]
      01B3 31 00CA 763      BRW STM_CALL_RTN      ; YES-
      00CD 764
      1C A5 18 AC D0 00CD 765 20$: MOVL STM$ PTH(AP),CDB$L_PTH(R5) ; REMEMBER THE DATA PATH
      52 10 AC D0 00D2 766      MOVL STM$ BAS(AP),R2      ; YES- BASE ADDRESS TO R2
      53 0C BC D0 00D6 767      MOVL STM$ PHY(AP),R3      ; START PHYSICAL ADDRESS TO R3
      5A 14 AC D0 00DA 768      MOVL STM$ CNT(AP),R10     ; BYTE COUNT TO R10
      50 53 17 09 EF 00DE 769      EXTZV #9,#23,R3,R0     ; Get PFN of start page
      58 58 01FF CA43 9E 00E3 770      MOVAB 511(R10)(R3),R8 ; Last byte R10+R3-1 round to page
      58 58 17 09 EF 00E9 771      EXTZV #9,#23,R8,R8     ; Get PFN of last page
      58 58 50 C2 00EE 772      SUBL R0,R8      ; End-start = maps to alloc
      013B 30 00F1 773      BSBW BASCHK      ; CHECK BASE
      03 50 E8 00F4 774      BLBS R0,60$      ; IF ERROR RETURN WITH
      0186 31 00F7 775      BRW STM_CALL_RTN      ; BASCHK COMPLETION CODE
      00FA 776 60$:
      0152 30 00FA 777      BSBW CNTCHK      ; CHECK COUNT
      03 50 E8 00FD 778      BLBS R0,70$      ; IF ERROR RETURN WITH
      017D 31 0100 779      BRW STM_CALL_RTN      ; CNTCHK COMPLETION CODE
      0103 780 70$:
      50 08 AC D0 0103 781      MOVL STM$ FUNC(AP),R0     ; GET THE FUNCTION CODE
      0107 782      CASE R0,LIMIT=#0,TYPE=L,<-
      0107 783      MFWDN,-
      0107 784      INVALIDATE,-
      0107 785      MFWDN,-
      0107 786      MFWDV,-
      0107 787      MREVN,-
      0107 788      INVALID,-
      0107 789      MREVN,-
      0107 790      MREVV,-
      0107 791      INVALID,-
      0107 792      INVALID,-
      0107 793      MFWDNO,-
      0107 794      MFWDVO,-
      0107 795      INVALID,-
      0107 796      INVALID,-
      0107 797      MREVNO,-
      0107 798      MREVVO,-
      0107 799      >
      OF' 00 50 CF 0107      CASEL R0,#0,S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1
      010B 30002$:
      0054' 010B      .SIGNED_WORD MFWDN-30002$
      002A' 010D      .SIGNED_WORD INVALIDATE-30002$
      0045' 010F      .SIGNED_WORD MFWDN-30002$
      0033' 0111      .SIGNED_WORD MFWDV-30002$
      0087' 0113      .SIGNED_WORD MREVN-30002$
      0020' 0115      .SIGNED_WORD INVALID-30002$
      0075' 0117      .SIGNED_WORD MREVN-30002$
      0060' 0119      .SIGNED_WORD MREVV-30002$

```

			0020'	011B		.SIGNED_WORD	INVALID-30002\$		
			0020'	011D		.SIGNED_WORD	INVALID-30002\$		
			00AB'	011F		.SIGNED_WORD	MFWDNO-30002\$		
			0096'	0121		.SIGNED_WORD	MFWDVO-30002\$		
			0020'	0123		.SIGNED_WORD	INVALID-30002\$		
			0020'	0125		.SIGNED_WORD	INVALID-30002\$		
			00CF'	0127		.SIGNED_WORD	MREVNO-30002\$		
			00BD'	0129		.SIGNED_WORD	MREVVO-30002\$		
				012B	30003\$:				
				012B	INVALID:				
50	00660020	BF	D0	012B	800	MOVL	#DS\$ PROGERR,R0	; INVALID FUNCTION CODE	
		014B	31	0132	801	BRW	STM_CALL_RTN	; RETURN	
				0135	802				
	65	18	CA	0135	803	INVALIDATE:			
				0138	804	BICL	#CDB\$M_OFFSET ! CDB\$M_REV, -		[08]
					805		CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)		[08]
	00E2	30	0138	806	BSBW	CLRMAP		; Clear all map regs	[08]
	013B	31	013B	807	BRW	STM_NORMAL_RTN		; Return OK	[08]
				013E	808	MFWDV:			
	18	CA	013E	809	BICL	#CDB\$M_OFFSET!CDB\$M_REV,-			
	65		0140	810		CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)		; CLEAR OFFSET AND REVERSE FLAGS	
	00D9	30	0141	811	BSBW	CLRMAP		; CLEAR ALL MAPS	
	00A2	30	0144	812	BSBW	SETHAP		; SET MAPS FOR FORWARD TRANSFER	
	00E3	30	0147	813	BSBW	SETVAR		; SET VAR IF MBA	
	00E1	30	014A	814	BSBW	SETCNT		; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA	
	0129	31	014D	815	BRW	STM_NORMAL_RTN		; RETURN	
				0150	816				
				0150	817	MFWDN:			
	18	CA	0150	818	BICL	#CDB\$M_OFFSET!CDB\$M_REV,-			
	65		0152	819		CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)		; CLEAR OFFSET AND REVERSE FLAGS	
	0093	30	0153	820	BSBW	SETHAP		; SET MAPS FOR FORWARD TRANSFER	
	00D4	30	0156	821	BSBW	SETVAR		; SET VAR IF MBA	
	00D2	30	0159	822	BSBW	SETCNT		; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA	
	011A	31	015C	823	BRW	STM_NORMAL_RTN		; RETURN	
				015F	824				
				015F	825	MFWDN:			
	18	CA	015F	826	BICL	#CDB\$M_OFFSET!CDB\$M_REV,-			
	65		0161	827		CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)		; CLEAR OFFSET AND REVERSE FLAGS	
	00C8	30	0162	828	BSBW	SETVAR		; SET VAR IF MBA	
	00C6	30	0165	829	BSBW	SETCNT		; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA	
	010E	31	0168	830	BRW	STM_NORMAL_RTN		; RETURN	
				0168	831				
				0168	832	MREV:			
	65	08	CA	0168	833	BICL	#CDB\$M_OFFSET,CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)	; CLEAR OFFSET FLAG	
	65	10	C8	016E	834	BISL	#CDB\$M_REV,CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)	; SET REVERSE FLAG	
	00A9	30	0171	835	BSBW	CLRMAP		; CLEAR ALL MAP ENTRIES	
	0072	30	0174	836	BSBW	SETHAP		; SET MAPS FOR REVERSE OPERATION	
	00B3	30	0177	837	BSBW	SETVAR		; SET VAR IF MBA	
	00B1	30	017A	838	BSBW	SETCNT		; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA	
	00F9	31	017D	839	BRW	STM_NORMAL_RTN		; RETURN	
				0180	840				
				0180	841	MREVN:			
	65	08	CA	0180	842	BICL	#CDB\$M_OFFSET,CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)	; CLEAR OFFSET FLAG	
	65	10	C8	0183	843	BISL	#CDB\$M_REV,CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5)	; SET REVERSE FLAG	
	0060	30	0186	844	BSBW	SETHAP		; SET MAPPING	
	00A1	30	0189	845	BSBW	SETVAR		; SET VAR IF MBA	
	009F	30	018C	846	BSBW	SETCNT		; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA	
	00E7	31	018F	847	BRW	STM_NORMAL_RTN		; RETURN	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$SETMAP CALL
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$SETMAP CALL

G 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame G3

Sequence 650

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(18)

```

      0192 848
      0192 849 NREVN:
65    08    CA 0192 850      BICL      #CDB$M_OFFSET,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; CLEAR OFFSET FLAG
65    10    C8 0195 851      BISL      #CDB$M_REV,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5)  ; SET REVERSE FLAG
      0092 30 0198 852      BSBW      SETVAR      ; SET VAR IF MBA
      0090 30 019B 853      BSBW      SETCNT      ; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA
      00D8 31 019E 854      BRW       STM_NORMAL_RTN ; RETURN
      01A1 855
      01A1 856 MFWDVO:
65    10    CA 01A1 857      BICL      #CDB$M_REV,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5)  ; CLEAR REVERSE FLAG
65    08    C8 01A4 858      BISL      #CDB$M_OFFSET,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; SET OFFSET FLAG
      0073 30 01A7 859      BSBW      CLRMAP      ; INVALIDATE MAPS
      003C 30 01AA 860      BSBW      SETMAP      ; SET MAPS
      007D 30 01AD 861      BSBW      SETVAR      ; SET VAR IF MBA
      007B 30 01B0 862      BSBW      SETCNT      ; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA
      00C3 31 01B3 863      BRW       STM_NORMAL_RTN ; RETURN
      01B6 864
      01B6 865 MFWDNO:
65    10    CA 01B6 866      BICL      #CDB$M_REV,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5)  ; CLEAR REVERSE FLAG
65    08    C8 01B9 867      BISL      #CDB$M_OFFSET,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; SET OFFSET FLAG
      002A 30 01BC 868      BSBW      SETMAP      ; SET MAPPING
      006B 30 01BF 869      BSBW      SETVAR      ; SET VAR IF MBA
      0069 30 01C2 870      BSBW      SETCNT      ; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA
      00B1 31 01C5 871      BRW       STM_NORMAL_RTN ; RETURN
      01C8 872
      01C8 873 MREVVO:
      18    C8 01C8 874      BISL      #CDB$M_OFFSET!CDB$M_REV,-    ; SET OFFSET AND REVERSE FLAGS
65    01CA 875      CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; CLEAR MAPS
      004F 30 01CB 876      BSBW      CLRMAP      ; SET MAPPING
      0018 30 01CE 877      BSBW      SETMAP      ; SET MAPPING
      0059 30 01D1 878      BSBW      SETVAR      ; SET VAR IF MBA
      0057 30 01D4 879      BSBW      SETCNT      ; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA
      009F 31 01D7 880      BRW       STM_NORMAL_RTN ; RETURN
      01DA 881
      01DA 882 MREVNO:
      18    C8 01DA 883      BISL      #CDB$M_OFFSET!CDB$M_REV,-    ; SET OFFSET AND REVERSE FLAGS
65    01DC 884      CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; SET MAPPING
      0009 30 01DD 885      BSBW      SETMAP      ; SET MAPPING
      004A 30 01E0 886      BSBW      SETVAR      ; SET VAR IF MBA
      0048 30 01E3 887      BSBW      SETCNT      ; SET BYTE COUNT IF MBA
      0090 31 01E6 888      BRW       STM_NORMAL_RTN ; RETURN
      01E9 889
```

22-ENSAA 10.10 \$SETMAP CALL
CHAN730
06-11

H 3
*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$SETMAP CALL
3-MAR-1988
9-DEC-1987 11:52:07
3-JAN-1985 16:47:16
Fiche 4 Frame H3
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CHAN730.MAR;1
Sequence 651
Page 25
(18)

```
01E9 891 ;*  
01E9 892 ; ROUTINE TO SET ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS  
01E9 893 ; CALLED BY: BSBW SETMAP  
01E9 894 ; R2 = BASE ADDRESS TO START MAPPING  
01E9 895 ; R3 = START PHYSICAL ADDRESS  
01E9 896 ; R6 = ADAPTER CSR ADDRESS  
01E9 897 ; R8 = NUMBER OF PAGES TO MAP  
01E9 898 ; -  
01E9 899 SETMAP:  
      51 52 D0 01E9 900      MOVL      R2,R1      ; BASE TO R1  
      53 53 F7 08 BB 01EC 901      PUSHR     #^M<R3>      ; SAVE R3  
      50 80000000 8F C8 01EE 902      ASHL      # -9,R3,R3      ; SHIFT PFN  
      65 08 D4 01F3 903      CLRL      R0      ; INIT R0  
      50 02000000 8F C8 01F5 904      BISL      #UBI$M_MAP_VALID,R0      ; SET THE VALID BIT  
      EE 58 F5 0217 914      BITL      #CDB$M_OFFSET,CDB$M_FLAGS(R5)      ; OFFSET MODE ?  
      08 BA 021A 915      BEQL      10$      ; NO -  
      05 021C 917      BISL      #UBI$M_MAP_BO,R0      ; YES- SET THE BIT  
      021D 918      10$:      INSV      R3,#UBA$V_MAP_ADDR,-      ; INSERT THE PFN  
      0800 C641 50 D0 020D 911      #UBA$S_MAP_ADDR,R0      ; INTO R0  
      51 D6 0213 912      MOVL      R0,UBI$M_MAP(R6)(R1)      ; CREATE THE MAP  
      53 D6 0215 913      INCL      R3      ; INC THE ENTRY  
      EE 58 F5 0217 914      INCL      R1      ; INC THE POINTER  
      08 BA 021A 915      SOBGTR     R8,10$      ; DO ALL PAGES  
      05 021C 917      POPR      #^M<R3>      ; RESTORE R3  
      021D 918      RSB      ; RETURN
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$SETMAP CALL
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$SETMAP CALL

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame 13

Sequence 652

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 26

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(18)

```

021D 920 ;*
021D 921 ; Routine to invalidate all adapter map entries
021D 922 ; Called by: Bsbw CLRMAP
021D 923 ; R6 = Adapter CSR address
021D 924 ; -
021D 925
021D 926 CLRMAP:
021D 927 CLRL R0 ; Clear R0
D4 021F 928 10$: CLRL UBI$$_MAP(R6)(R0) ; Clear the map entry
F3 50 0800 C640 000001FF 8F F3 0224 929 AOBLEQ #511, R0, 10$ ; Clear all 512 entries [10]
05 022C 930 RSB ; Return
022D 931
022D 932
022D 933 ;*
022D 934 ; ROUTINE TO SET ADAPTER VIRTUAL ADDRESS REGISTER
022D 935 ; CALLED BY BSBW SETVAR
022D 936 ; R2 = BASE ADDRESS
022D 937 ; R3 = START PHYSICAL ADDRESS
022D 938 ; R6 = ADAPTER CSR ADDRESS
022D 939 ; R10 = BYTE COUNT
022D 940 ; -
022D 941 SETVAR:
05 022D 942 RSB ; RETURN
022E 943
022E 944
022E 945 ;*
022E 946 ; ROUTINE TO SET THE ADAPTER BYTE COUNT REGISTER
022E 947 ; CALLED BY: BSBW SETCNT
022E 948 ; R6 = ADAPTER CSR ADDRESS
022E 949 ; R10 = BYTE COUNT
022E 950 ; -
022E 951 SETCNT:
05 022E 952 RSB ; RETURN
022F 953
022F 954 ;*
022F 955 ; ROUTINE TO VERIFY THAT THE BASE ADDRESS
022F 956 ; PLUS THE NUMBER OF PAGES REQUIRED WILL
022F 957 ; FIT WITHIN THE MAPPING SPACE
022F 958 ; R2 = MAP BASE
022F 959 ; R8 = TOTAL PAGES TO MAP
022F 960 ; -
022F 961 BASCHK:
50 00660020 8F D0 022F 962 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR, R0 ; NO - ERROR
51 52 58 C1 0236 963 ADDL3 R8, R2, R1 ; BASE + TOTAL PAGES
00000200 8F 51 D1 023A 964 CMPL R1, #512 ; Is top register in range? [10]
07 14 0241 965 BGTR 10$ ; YES-
50 00660001 8F D0 0243 966 MOVL #DS$_NORMAL, R0 ; INDICATE SUCCESS
024A 967
05 024A 968 10$: RSB ; RETURN
024B 969
024B 970 ;*
024B 971 ; ROUTINE TO VALIDATE TRANSFER ADDRESS
024B 972 ; NOT IMPLEMENTED
024B 973 ; -
024B 974 RMGCHK:
50 01 D0 024B 975 MOVL #1, R0 ; Success
05 024E 976 RSB ; RETURN
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 \$SETMAP CALL
CHAN730
06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$SETMAP CALL

J 3
3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame J3

Sequence 653

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 27

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(18)

```

024F 977
024F 978 ;*
024F 979 ; ROUTINE TO VERIFY THAT REQUESTED BYTE COUNT
024F 980 ; WILL FIT IN REQUESTED BUFFER SIZE
024F 981 ; -
024F 982 CNTCHK:
024F 983         PUSHF      #^M<R1,R2,R3>          ; SAVE R1 - R3
50  52  0C  BC  7D 0251 984         MOVQ      @STM$ PHY(AP),R2      ; BEGIN ADDR-> R2, END -> R3
53  01FF 8F  A8 0255 985         BISH2     #^X1FF,R3          ; FORCE TO END OF PAGE
53  52  C2 025A 986         SUBL2      R2,R3          ; FIND NUMBER OF BYTES
53  53  D6 025D 987         INCL       R3             ; PLUS ONE
50  51  14  AC  D0 025F 988         MOVL     STM$ CNT(AP),R1      ; COUNT TO R1
50  00660001 8F  D0 0263 989         MOVL     #DS$ NORMAL,R0     ; INITIAL COMPLETION CODE
53  51  D1 026A 990         CMPL      R1,R3          ; WILL BYTE COUNT FIT ?
50  00660020 8F  D0 026D 991         BLEQ    CNTCHK RTN        ; YES-
50  00660020 8F  D0 026F 992         MOVL     #DS$ PROGERR,R0    ; NO -
0276 993
0276 994 CNTCHK_RTN:
0276 995         POPR      #^M<R1,R2,R3>          ; RESTORE REGISTERS
05  05 0278 996         RSB              ; RETURN
0279 997
0279 998 ;*
0279 999 ;
0279 1000 ; SETMAP GLOBAL EXIT
0279 1001 ;
0279 1002 ; -
0279 1003
0279 1004 STM_NORMAL_RTN:
50  00660001 8F  D0 0279 1005         MOVL     #DS$ NORMAL,R0     ; IT WORKS
0280 1006
0280 1007 STM_CALL_RTN:
04  04 0280 1008         RET              ; RETURN TO CALLER
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSP\$SHOWMBA
CHAN730
06-11

K 3
*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
DSP\$SHOWMBA

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame K3

Sequence 654

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 28

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(19)

```
0281 1010 .SBTTL DSP$SHOWMBA
0281 1011 ;**
0281 1012 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0281 1013 ;
0281 1014 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL PRINT OUT THE CURRENT STATE OF OF THE MBA
0281 1015 ; AS SPECIFIED BY THE ARGLIST
0281 1016 ;
0281 1017 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0281 1018 ;
0281 1019 ; CALLS #1,DSP$SHOWMBA OR
0281 1020 ; CALLG ARGLIST,DSP$SHOWMBA
0281 1021 ;
0281 1022 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0281 1023 ;
0281 1024 ; 4(AP) -> ADDRESS OF MBA CSR
0281 1025 ;
0281 1026 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0281 1027 ;
0281 1028 ; NONE
0281 1029 ;
0281 1030 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0281 1031 ;
0281 1032 ; NONE
0281 1033 ;
0281 1034 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0281 1035 ;
0281 1036 ; NONE
0281 1037 ;
0281 1038 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0281 1039 ;
0281 1040 ; DS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
0281 1041 ;
0281 1042 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0281 1043 ;
0281 1044 ; NONE
0281 1045 ;--
0281 1046
50 006600B0 8F 007C 0281 1047 .ENTRY DSP$SHOWMBA,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; ENTRY MASK (SAME AS SHOWCHAN)
D0 0283 1048 MOVL #DS$_NOTIMP,R0
04 028A 1049 RET ; RETURN
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSP\$SHOWUBI
CHAN730
06-11

L 3
*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
DSP\$SHOWUBI

3-MAR-1988

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

Fiche 4 Frame L3

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

CHAN730.MAR;1

Sequence 655

Page 29

(20)

```
028B 1051 .SBTTL DSP$SHOWUBI
028B 1052 ;**
028B 1053 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
028B 1054 ;
028B 1055 ; THIS PROCEEDURE WILL INTERPRET THE CONTENTS OF THE UBI
028B 1056 ; POINTED TO BY THE ARGLIST
028B 1057 ;
028B 1058 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
028B 1059 ;
028B 1060 ; PUSHL <CSR ADDR>
028B 1061 ; CALLS #1,DSP$SHOWUBI
028B 1062 ; OR CALLG <ARGLIST>,DSP$SHOWUBI
028B 1063 ;
028B 1064 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
028B 1065 ;
028B 1066 ; 4(AP) -> ADDRESS OF UBI CSR
028B 1067 ;
028B 1068 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
028B 1069 ;
028B 1070 ; NONE
028B 1071 ;
028B 1072 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
028B 1073 ;
028B 1074 ; NONE
028B 1075 ;
028B 1076 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
028B 1077 ;
028B 1078 ; NONE
028B 1079 ;
028B 1080 ; COMPLETION CODES:
028B 1081 ;
028B 1082 ; DS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
028B 1083 ;
028B 1084 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
028B 1085 ;
028B 1086 ; NONE
028B 1087 ;--
028B 1088
028B 1089 .ENTRY DSP$SHOWUBI,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; ENTRY MASK (SAME AS SHOWCHAN)
028B 1090 MOVL 4(AP),R6 ; COPY ADDRESS OF UBI CSR
028B 1091 BSBW SHOW_UBI ; INTERPRET THE UBI ADDRESS
028B 1092 MOVL #DS$_NORMAL,R0
028B 1093 RET ; SUCCESS OF COURSE
```

56 04 AC 007C
002C 30
50 00660001 8F D0 04

22-ENSAA-10.10 \$SHOWCHAN CALL
CHAN730
06-11

M 3
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 4 Frame M3
Sequence 656
Page 30
(21)
*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
\$SHOWCHAN CALL
9-DEC-1987 11:52:07 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:47:16 CHAN730.MAR;1

```
029C 1095 .SBTTL $SHOWCHAN CALL
029C 1096 : **
029C 1097 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
029C 1098 :
029C 1099 : DISPLAY ADAPTER REGISTERS
029C 1100 :
029C 1101 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
029C 1102 :
029C 1103 : CALLG  ARLST, a#DS$SHOWCHAN
029C 1104 : OR
029C 1105 : CALLS  #1,a#DS$SHOWCHAN
029C 1106 :
029C 1107 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
029C 1108 :
029C 1109 : 4(AP) LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
029C 1110 :
029C 1111 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
029C 1112 :
029C 1113 : NONE
029C 1114 :
029C 1115 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
029C 1116 :
029C 1117 : R0      =      COMPLETION CODE
029C 1118 :
029C 1119 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
029C 1120 :
029C 1121 : NONE
029C 1122 :
029C 1123 : COMPLETION CODES:
029C 1124 :
029C 1125 : DS$_NORMAL      =      SUCCESS
029C 1126 : DS$_PROGERR     =      PROGRAM ERROR
029C 1127 :                               MISSING/INVALID P-TABLE
029C 1128 :
029C 1129 : SIDE EFFECTS:
029C 1130 :
029C 1131 : NONE
029C 1132 : --
029C 1133 :
007C 029C 1134 .ENTRY DSX$SHOWCHAN, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6>
029E 1135
52 04 AC D0 029E 1136 MOVL SHW$_UNIT(AP),R2 ; GET THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
0065 30 02A2 1137 BSBW BLDCDB ; BUILD THE CDB
17 50 E9 02A5 1138 BLBC R0, 20$ ; Exit if error [09]
02A8 1139
0015 30 02A8 1140 10$: BSBW SHOW_UBI ; INTERPRET STATUS FOR UBI
02A8 1141
02A8 1142 $DS_PRINTB_S L^FMT_CRLF ; SEPARATE THE SHOWCHAN [07]
00000000'EF 9F 02A8 PUSHAB L^FMT_CRLF
00000000'9F 01 FB 02B1 CALLS $$$N, a#DS$PRINTB
50 00660001 8F D0 02B8 1143 MOVL #DS$_NORMAL,R0 ; INDICATE SUCCESS
02BF 1144
04 02BF 1145 20$: RET ; RETURN
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOW_UBI STATUS
CHAN730
06-11

N 3
*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
SHOW_UBI STATUS

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame N3

Sequence 657

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(22)

```
02C0 1147 .SBTTL SHOW_UBI STATUS
02C0 1148 ;**
02C0 1149 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02C0 1150 ;
02C0 1151 ; SUBROUTINE TO PRINT UBI STATUS
02C0 1152 ;
02C0 1153 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
02C0 1154 ;
02C0 1155 ; BSBW SHOW_UBI
02C0 1156 ;
02C0 1157 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
02C0 1158 ;
02C0 1159 ; R6=ADDRESS OF UBI CSR
02C0 1160 ;
02C0 1161 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
02C0 1162 ;
02C0 1163 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
02C0 1164 ;
02C0 1165 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
02C0 1166 ;
02C0 1167 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
02C0 1168 ;
02C0 1169 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
02C0 1170 ;--
```

00000003'EF
00000000'9F 01

9F
FB
05

```
02C0 1171 SHOW_UBI:
02C0 1172 $DS_PRINTB S L^FMT_UBI_HDR ; PRINT THE HEADER
02C0 1173 PUSHAB L^FMT_UBI_HDR
02C6 CALLS $$$N, @D$PRINTB
02CD 1174 RSB ; RETURN
```

(07)

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
SHOWBITS

```
02CE 1176 .SBTTL SHOWBITS
02CE 1177 ;++
02CE 1178 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02CE 1179 ;
02CE 1180 ; SUBROUTINE TO CVTREG AND PRINTB CSR BITS
02CE 1181 ;
02CE 1182 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
02CE 1183 ;
02CE 1184 ; BSBW SHOWBITS
02CE 1185 ;
02CE 1186 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
02CE 1187 ;
02CE 1188 ; R2 ADDRESS OF FAO STRING TO BE OUTPUT
02CE 1189 ; R3 ADDRESS OF DEVICE REGISTER
02CE 1190 ; R4 ADDRESS OF ASCII BIT DESCRIPTOR STRING
02CE 1191 ;
02CE 1192 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
02CE 1193 ;
02CE 1194 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
02CE 1195 ;
02CE 1196 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
02CE 1197 ;
02CE 1198 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
02CE 1199 ;
02CE 1200 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
02CE 1201 ;--
02CE 1202
02CE 1203 SHOWBITS:
00000028'EF 63 D0 02CE 1204 MOVL (R3), FMT_CVT_ARG+8 ; CONVERT DEVICE REGISTER BITS
0000002C'EF 54 D0 02D5 1205 MOVL R4, FMT_CVT_ARG+12 ; USING THIS MASK
00000000'9F 00000020'EF FA 02DC 1206 $DS_CVTREG_G FMT_CVT_ARG ; INTO ASCII IN SHWBUF
00000068'EF 63 DF 02E7 1207 CALLG FMT_CVT_ARG, a#DS$CVTREG ; PARAM 4 ADDRESS OF BIT ENCODINGS
7E 53 C0000000 8F CB 02ED 1208 PUSHAL SHWBUF ; PARAM 3 IS REG CONTENTS
62 9F 02EF 1209 PUSHL (R3) ; PARAM 3 IS REG CONTENTS
00000000'9F 04 FB 02F7 1210 BICL3 #3 a 30, R3, -(SP) ; PARAM 2 IS REGISTER ADDRESS
05 0300 1211 PUSHAB (R2) ; PARAM 1 IS FAO ASCII STRING
02F9 1211 CALLS #4, a#DS$PRINTB ; CALL OUTPUT ROUTINE
RSB ; RE RN
```

```
0301 1214 .SBTTL DETERMINE ADAPTER SPECIFIC STATUS
0301 1215 ;**
0301 1216 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0301 1217 ;
0301 1218 ; DETERMINE ADAPTER SPECIFIC STATUS
0301 1219 ;
0301 1220 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0301 1221 ;
0301 1222 ; BSBW ADPSTS
0301 1223 ;
0301 1224 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0301 1225 ;
0301 1226 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0301 1227 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0301 1228 ;
0301 1229 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0301 1230 ;
0301 1231 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0301 1232 ;
0301 1233 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0301 1234 ;
0301 1235 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0301 1236 ;
0301 1237 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0301 1238 ;--
0301 1239 ;
50 D4 0301 1240 ADPSTS: CLRL R0 ; CLEAR R0
05 05 0303 1242 RSB ; RETURN
```

```
0304 1244 .SBTTL DETERMINE GENERAL ADAPTER STATUS
0304 1245 ;**
0304 1246 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0304 1247 ;
0304 1248 ; DETERMINE GENERAL ADAPTER STATUS
0304 1249 ;
0304 1250 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0304 1251 ;
0304 1252 ; BSBW GENSTS
0304 1253 ;
0304 1254 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0304 1255 ;
0304 1256 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0304 1257 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0304 1258 ;
0304 1259 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0304 1260 ;
0304 1261 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0304 1262 ;
0304 1263 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0304 1264 ;
0304 1265 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0304 1266 ;
0304 1267 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0304 1268 ;--
0304 1269
50 D4 0304 1270 GENSTS:
05 05 0304 1271 CLRL R0 ; CLEAR R0
0306 1272 RSB ; RETURN
```

```
0307 1274 .SBTTL DETERMINE ADAPTER HARDWARE ERROR STATUS
0307 1275 ;**
0307 1276 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0307 1277 ;
0307 1278 ; DETERMINE ADAPTER HARDWARE ERROR STATUS
0307 1279 ;
0307 1280 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0307 1281 ;
0307 1282 ; BSBW HDWSTS
0307 1283 ;
0307 1284 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0307 1285 ;
0307 1286 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0307 1287 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0307 1288 ;
0307 1289 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0307 1290 ;
0307 1291 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0307 1292 ;
0307 1293 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0307 1294 ;
0307 1295 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0307 1296 ;
0307 1297 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0307 1298 ;--
0307 1299 ;
50 D4 0307 1300 HDWSTS: CLRL R0 ; CLEAR R0
05 0309 1302 RSB ; RETURN
```

```

030A 1304
030A 1305 .SBTTL BUILD THE CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
030A 1306 ;**
030A 1307 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
030A 1308 ;
030A 1309 ; ROUTINE TO BUILD A CHANNEL DATA BLOCK FOR
030A 1310 ; LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER FOUND IN R2
030A 1311 ;
030A 1312 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
030A 1313 ;
030A 1314 ; BSBW BLD CDB
030A 1315 ;
030A 1316 ;
030A 1317 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
030A 1318 ;
030A 1319 ; R2 = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
030A 1320 ;
030A 1321 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
030A 1322 ;
030A 1323 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
030A 1324 ;
030A 1325 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
030A 1326 ; R5 = CDB ADDRESS
030A 1327 ; R6 = ADAPTER ADDRESS
030A 1328 ;
030A 1329 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
030A 1330 ;
030A 1331 ; COMPLETION CODES:
030A 1332 ;
030A 1333 ; DS$ _NORMAL = SUCCESS
030A 1334 ; DS$ _ERROR = ERROR ($GPHARD)
030A 1335 ; MISSING/INVALID P-TABLE
030A 1336 ;
030A 1337 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
030A 1338 ;
030A 1339 ; DESTROYS R5, R6
030A 1340 ; SETS FLAG (CDB$M_UBI) TO INDICATE ADAPTER TYPE
030A 1341 ;
030A 1342 ;--
030A 1343
030A 1344 BLD CDB:
030A 1345 $DS_GPHARD S R2, -(SP) ; GET THE HARDWARE P-TABLE
030A PUSHAL -(SP)
030C PUSHL R2
030E CALLS #2, @DS$GPHARD
0315 MOVL (SP)+, R6 ; GET ADDRESS OF HP-TABLE
0318 BLBC R0, BLD RTN ; IS THERE ONE ?
031B MOVAL CDB$BLOCK, R5 ; CDB TO R5
0322 BICL #ACCDB$M_1E, CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; Clear flags
0329
0329 1351 10$: TSTL HP$A_LINK(R6) ; SEARCH FOR ADAPTER ENTRY
032C 1352 BEQL 20$ ; FOUND IT
032E 1353 MOVL HP$A_LINK(R6), R6 ; KEEP LOOKING
0332 1354 BRB 10$ ;
0334 1355 20$:
0334 1356 MOVL R6, CDB$A_TBL(R5) ; SAVE THE P-TABLE ADDRESS
0338 1357 MOVL HP$A_DEVICE(R6), R6 ; Base of CSR's

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BUILD THE CHANNEL DATA BLOCK

CHAN730

06-11

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA
BUILD THE CHANNEL DATA BLOCK

G 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame G4

Sequence 663

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 37
(28)

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

				033C	1358						
	00	65	02	E3	033C	1359	BBCS	#CDB\$V_UBI,CDB\$L_FLAGS(R5),40\$	:	Flag as an UBI	
					0340	1360					
50	00660001	8F	D0	0340	1361	40\$:	MOVL	#DS\$_NORMAL,R0	:	INDICATE SUCCESS	
					0347	1362					
					0347	1363	BLD_RTN:				
			05	0347	1364		RSB		:	RETURN	


```
0348 1366 .SBTTL SET ADAPTER VECTOR(S)
0348 1367 ;**
0348 1368 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0348 1369 ;
0348 1370 ; SET SCB VECTOR FOR ADAPTER/DEVICE TO POINT TO CHANNEL SERVICE
0348 1371 ;
0348 1372 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0348 1373 ;
0348 1374 ; BSBW SETVEC
0348 1375 ;
0348 1376 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0348 1377 ;
0348 1378 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0348 1379 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0348 1380 ;
0348 1381 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0348 1382 ;
0348 1383 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0348 1384 ;
0348 1385 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0348 1386 ;
0348 1387 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0348 1388 ;
0348 1389 ; DS$_NORMAL = SUCCESS
0348 1390 ; DS$_IVVECT = INVALID VECTOR ($SETVEC)
0348 1391 ; DS$_IVADDR = INVALID ADDRESS ($SETVEC)
0348 1392 ;
0348 1393 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0348 1394 ;--
0348 1395
0348 1396 SETVEC:
0348 1397 PUSHR #^M<R2> ; SAVE A WORKING REGISTER
034A 1398
034A 1399 MOVL CDB$A_TBL(R5),R1 ; GET THE HARDWARE P-TABLE
10 A5 04 A5 DO 034E 1400 MOVZWL HP$W_VECTOR(R1),CDB$A_ADDR(R5) ; SAVE CHANNEL VECTOR
65 20 C8 0353 1401 BISL #CDB$M_IE,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; INDICATE INTERRUPTS ENABLED
0356 1402
S1 00000200'EF 7E 0356 1403 MOVAQ SCB_BASE+512,R1 ; Point to SCB
S2 00000200'EF 9E 035D 1404 MOVAB SCB_UNKINT+512,R2 ; Point to image
50 0100 8F 3C 0364 1405 MOVZWL #2*(512/4),R0 ; Number of longwords to fill
0369 1406
81 82 DE 0369 1407 10$: MOVAL (R2)+,(R1)+ ; Do one SCB page
FA 50 FS 036C 1408 SOBGTR R0,10$ ; Copy whole page
50 00660001 8F DO 036F 1409 MOVL #DS$_NORMAL,R0 ; INDICATE SUCCESS
04 BA 0376 1410 POPR #^M<R2> ; RESTORE REGISTERS
05 0378 1411 RSB
```

```
0379 1413 .SBTTL CLEAR ADAPTER VECTOR(S)
0379 1414 ;**
0379 1415 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0379 1416 ;
0379 1417 ; CLEAR CHANNEL SERVICE POINTERS IN SCB VECTOR SPACE
0379 1418 ;
0379 1419 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0379 1420 ;
0379 1421 ; BSBW CLRVEC
0379 1422 ;
0379 1423 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0379 1424 ;
0379 1425 ; R5 = CHANNEL DATA BLOCK
0379 1426 ; R6 = CHANNEL CSR REGISTER ADDRESS
0379 1427 ;
0379 1428 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0379 1429 ;
0379 1430 ; NONE
0379 1431 ;
0379 1432 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0379 1433 ;
0379 1434 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
0379 1435 ;
0379 1436 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0379 1437 ;
0379 1438 ; NONE
0379 1439 ;
0379 1440 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0379 1441 ;
0379 1442 ; DS$ _NORMAL = SUCCESS
0379 1443 ; DS$ _IVVECT = INVALID VECTOR ($CLRVEC)
0379 1444 ;
0379 1445 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0379 1446 ;
0379 1447 ; NONE
0379 1448 ; --
0379 1449 ;
0379 1450 CLRVEC:
65 20 CA 0379 1451 BICL #CDB$M_IE,CDB$L_FLAGS(R5) ; CLEAR IE
05 05 037C 1452 RSB ; RETURN WITH COMPLETION CODE
```

```
037D 1454 .SBTTL INTERRUPT PRE-PROCESS
037D 1455 ;**
037D 1456 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
037D 1457 ;
037D 1458 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL PRE-PROCESS ALL CHANNEL ADAPTER INTERRUPTS
037D 1459 ; AND PASS CONTROL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM
037D 1460 ;
037D 1461 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
037D 1462 ;
037D 1463 ; INTERRUPT
037D 1464 ;
037D 1465 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
037D 1466 ;
037D 1467 ; NONE
037D 1468 ;
037D 1469 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
037D 1470 ;
037D 1471 ; CDB$A_VEC MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY SET BY $CHANNEL CALL TO
037D 1472 ; ENABLE INTERRUPTS
037D 1473 ;
037D 1474 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
037D 1475 ;
037D 1476 ; THE CHANNEL STATUS QUADWORD IS GENERATED
037D 1477 ;
037D 1478 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
037D 1479 ;
037D 1480 ; NONE
037D 1481 ;
037D 1482 ; COMPLETION CODES:
037D 1483 ;
037D 1484 ; NONE
037D 1485 ;
037D 1486 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
037D 1487 ;
037D 1488 ;--
```

```

06 00000000'EF 05 E0 037D 1490 .ALIGN LONG
0380 1491 DSI$CHANNEL_VEC::
0380 1492 BBS #CDB$V_IE,CDB$L_FLAGS+CDB$BLOCK, -
0388 1493 DSI$CHANNEL_COM ; IS INTERRUPT EXPECTED
05 0388 1494 RSB ; NO - RETURN TO UNEXPECTED HANDLER
0389 1495
0389 1496 .ALIGN LONG
038C 1497 DSI$CHANNEL:
038C 1498 CLRQ -(SP) ; Dummy space to match UBI
038E 1499 DSI$CHANNEL_COM:
0063 8F BB 038E 1500 PUSHF #^M<R0,R1,R5,R6> ; SAVE REGISTERS
0392 1501 ; SAVE INTERRUPT LEVEL OF DEVICE
0392 1502 DSBINT #^X17 ; & DISABLE DEVICE INTERRUPTS
7E 12 DB 0392 1503 MFPR S^#PR$_IPL, -(SP)
12 17 DA 0395 1504 MTPR #^X17,S^#PR$_IPL
55 00000000'EF DE 0398 1503 MOVAL CDB$BLOCK,R5 ; CDB ADDRESS TO R5
56 04 A5 D0 039F 1504 MOVL CDB$A_TBL(R5),R6 ; P-TABLE ADDRESS TO R6
56 18 A6 D0 03A3 1505 MOVL HP$A_DEVICE(R6),R6 ; CHANNEL BASE ADDRESS TO R6
03A7 1506
FF5D 30 03A7 1507 BSBW HDWSTS ; GET HARDWARE ERROR STATUS
51 50 D0 03AA 1508 MOVL R0,R1 ; SAVE THE STATUS
FF51 30 03AD 1509 BSBW ADPSTS ; GET ADAPTER SPECIFIC STATUS
50 51 C8 03B0 1510 BISL R1,R0 ; COMBINE STATUS
14 A5 50 D0 03B3 1511 MOVL R0,CDB$L_ST1(R5) ; SAVE IT
FF4A 30 03B7 1512 BSBW GENSTS ; GET GENERAL STATUS
18 A5 50 B0 03BA 1513 MOVL R0,CDB$W_ST2(R5) ; SAVE IT
03BE 1514
18 A5 05 02 8E F0 03BE 1515 INSV (SP)+,#CHI$V_IPL,#CHI$S_IPL, - ; STORE THE IPL OF THE INTERRUPT
03C4 1516 CDB$W_ST2(R5)
03C4 1517
1A A5 14 AE FE00 8F AB 03C4 1518 BICW3 #^C^X1FF,20(SP),CDB$W_RVR(R5) ; SAVE THE VECTOR
18 A5 02 AB 03CC 1519 BISH #CHI$M_DEVINT,CDB$W_ST2(R5) ; FLAG AS DEVICE INTERRUPT
03D0 1520
50 0C A5 D0 03D0 1521 MOVL CDB$A_STORE(R5),R0 ; HANDLER'S STORE AREA TO R0
80 14 A5 D0 03D4 1522 MOVL CDB$L_ST1(R5),(R0)+ ; HARDWARE ERROR STATUS
60 18 A5 D0 03D8 1523 MOVL CDB$W_ST2(R5),(R0) ; RVR + GENERAL STATUS
03DC 1524
14 AE 08 A5 D0 03DC 1525 MOVL CDB$A_VEC(R5),20(SP) ; BUILD THE HANDLER ADDRESS
03E1 1526
0063 8F BA 03E1 1527 INT_DSP:
8E DS 03E1 1528 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R5,R6> ; RESTORE R0, R1, R5, R6
05 OS 03E5 1529 TSTL (SP)+ ; Remove JSB return
03E7 1530 RSB ; Dispatch to handler
03E8 1531
03E8 1532
03E8 1533
03E8 1534 .END

```

\$\$ARGS	=	00000001	D	
\$\$N	=	00000001	D	
\$\$T1	=	00000008	D	
\$ER	=	00000001	D	
\$MODULE		00000060	R D	02
ADPSTS		00000301	R D	04
BASCHK		0000022F	R D	04
BIT...	=	0000001F	D	
BIT0	=	00000001	D	
BIT1	=	00000002	D	
BIT10	=	00000400	D	
BIT11	=	00000800	D	
BIT12	=	00001000	D	
BIT13	=	00002000	D	
BIT14	=	00004000	D	
BIT15	=	00008000	D	
BIT16	=	00010000	D	
BIT17	=	00020000	D	
BIT18	=	00040000	D	
BIT19	=	00080000	D	
BIT2	=	00000004	D	
BIT20	=	00100000	D	
BIT21	=	00200000	D	
BIT22	=	00400000	D	
BIT23	=	00800000	D	
BIT24	=	01000000	D	
BIT25	=	02000000	D	
BIT26	=	04000000	D	
BIT27	=	08000000	D	
BIT28	=	10000000	D	
BIT29	=	20000000	D	
BIT3	=	00000008	D	
BIT30	=	40000000	D	
BIT31	=	80000000	D	
BIT4	=	00000010	D	
BIT5	=	00000020	D	
BIT6	=	00000040	D	
BIT7	=	00000080	D	
BIT8	=	00000100	D	
BIT9	=	00000200	D	
BLDCDB		0000030A	R D	04
BLD_RTN		00000347	R D	04
CDB\$A_ADDR		00000010	D	
CDB\$A_STORE		0000000C	D	
CDB\$A_TBL		00000004	D	
CDB\$A_VEC		00000008	D	
CDB\$BLOCK		00000000	RG D	02
CDB\$L_FLAGS		00000000	D	
CDB\$L_PTH		0000001C	D	
CDB\$L_ST1		00000014	D	
CDB\$M_IE	=	00000020	D	
CDB\$M_MBA	=	00000001	D	
CDB\$M_OFFSET	=	00000008	D	
CDB\$M_REV	=	00000010	D	
CDB\$M_UBA	=	00000002	D	
CDB\$M_UBI	=	00000004	D	
CDB\$V_IE	=	00000005	D	

CDB\$V_MBA	=	00000000	D	
CDB\$V_OFFSET	=	00000003	D	
CDB\$V_REV	=	00000004	D	
CDB\$V_UBA	=	00000001	D	
CDB\$V_UBI	=	00000002	D	
CDB\$W_RVR		0000001A	D	
CDB\$W_ST2		00000018	D	
CDB\$IZ	=	00000020	D	
CHC\$_ABORT	=	00000002	D	
CHC\$_CLEAR	=	00000006	D	
CHC\$_CLRDFI	=	00000009	D	
CHC\$_DSINT	=	00000005	D	
CHC\$_ENINT	=	00000004	D	
CHC\$_INITA	=	00000000	D	
CHC\$_INITB	=	00000001	D	
CHC\$_PURGE	=	00000003	D	
CHC\$_SELF_TEST	=	0000000B	D	
CHC\$_SETDFT	=	00000008	D	
CHC\$_STATUS	=	00000007	D	
CHC\$_STOP	=	0000000A	D	
CHIS\$_CHNINT	=	00000001	D	
CHIS\$_DEVINT	=	00000002	D	
CHIS\$_IPL	=	0000007C	D	
CHIS\$_IPL	=	00000005	D	
CHIS\$V_CHNINT	=	00000000	D	
CHIS\$V_DEVINT	=	00000001	D	
CHIS\$V_IPL	=	00000002	D	
CHMS\$_FORWARD	=	00000000	D	
CHMS\$_INVALIDATE	=	00000001	D	
CHMS\$_MAP	=	00000002	D	
CHMS\$_MFWDN	=	00000002	D	
CHMS\$-MFWDNO	=	0000000A	D	
CHMS\$-MFWDV	=	00000003	D	
CHMS\$-MFWDVO	=	0000000B	D	
CHMS\$-MREVN	=	00000006	D	
CHMS\$-MREVNO	=	0000000E	D	
CHMS\$-MREVV	=	00000007	D	
CHMS\$-MREVVO	=	0000000F	D	
CHMS\$-NFWDN	=	00000000	D	
CHMS\$-NREVN	=	00000004	D	
CHMS\$-OFFSET	=	00000008	D	
CHMS\$-REVERSE	=	00000004	D	
CHNS\$-ADR1	=	0000000C	D	
CHNS\$-ADR2	=	00000010	D	
CHNS\$-FUNC	=	00000008	D	
CHNS\$-NARGS	=	00000004	D	
CHNS\$-UNIT	=	00000004	D	
CHN_ABORT		0000004E	R D	04
CHN_CALL_RTN		000000B0	R D	04
CHN_CLEAR		00000084	R D	04
CHN_CLRDFI		000000A0	R D	04
CHN_DSINT		0000007F	R D	04
CHN_DSP		0000000F	R D	04
CHN_ENINT		00000057	R D	04
CHN_INITA		00000035	R D	04
CHN_INITB		00000041	R D	04
CHN_NORMAL_RTN		000000A9	R D	04

CHN_PURGE	00000076	R	D	04	CHS\$V_UIE	=	0000001C	D	
CHN_SETDFT	00000097	R	D	04	CLRMAR		0000021D	R	D 04
CHN_STATUS	0000008D	R	D	04	CLRVEC		00000379	R	D 04
CHS\$M_BADBDP	=	20000000	D		CNTCHK		0000024F	R	D 04
CHS\$M_BADPAR	=	40000000	D		CNTCHK_RTN		00000276	R	D 04
CHS\$M_BUSIC	=	00800000	D		CVT\$T_MBAMAP		00000054	RG	D 02
CHS\$M_BUSINIT	=	00400000	D		CVT\$T_MBASR		00000050	RG	D 02
CHS\$M_BUSNXM	=	08000000	D		CVT\$T_UBADPR		00000058	RG	D 02
CHS\$M_BUSPDN	=	01000000	D		CVT\$T_UBAMAP		0000005C	RG	D 02
CHS\$M_CHNDPE	=	00000040	D		DS\$CVTREG		*****	X	04
CHS\$M_CHNERR	=	00000002	D		DS\$GPHARD		*****	X	04
CHS\$M_CHNMPE	=	00000080	D		DS\$K_ERROR	=	00000002	D	
CHS\$M_CHPFOT	=	00000100	D		DS\$K_NORMAL	=	00000001	D	
CHS\$M_DEVBUS	=	00000010	D		DS\$K_SEVERE	=	00000004	D	
CHS\$M_DEVERR	=	00000004	D		DS\$K_SUBSYS	=	00000066	D	
CHS\$M_DEVTO	=	00000020	D		DS\$K_WARNING	=	00000000	D	
CHS\$M_ERRANY	=	0000000F	D		DS\$PRINTB		*****	X	04
CHS\$M_MBAATN	=	00100000	D		DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=	00660150	D	
CHS\$M_MBACPE	=	00200000	D		DS\$ARITH	=	006600D0	D	
CHS\$M_MBADTB	=	00040000	D		DS\$ASBE	=	00660118	D	
CHS\$M_MBADTC	=	00080000	D		DS\$BADLINK	=	006600F0	D	
CHS\$M_MBAEXC	=	00010000	D		DS\$BADTYPE	=	006600E8	D	
CHS\$M_MBANED	=	00020000	D		DS\$BIIC	=	00660120	D	
CHS\$M_MBAWCKLWR	=	02000000	D		DS\$CHME	=	006600A8	D	
CHS\$M_MBAWCKUPR	=	04000000	D		DS\$CHMK	=	006600E0	D	
CHS\$M_PGMERR	=	00000008	D		DS\$DEVNAME	=	00660108	D	
CHS\$M_PGMHDE	=	00000800	D		DS\$ERROR	=	00660002	D	
CHS\$M_SYSERR	=	00000001	D		DS\$FHWE	=	00660068	D	
CHS\$M_SYSMEM	=	00000200	D		DS\$FRAGBUF	=	00660080	D	
CHS\$M_SYSSBI	=	00000400	D		DS\$ICBUSY	=	006600C8	D	
CHS\$M_UIE	=	10000000	D		DS\$ICERR	=	006600C0	D	
CHS\$V_BADBDP	=	0000001D	D		DS\$IHWE	=	00660060	D	
CHS\$V_BADPAR	=	0000001E	D		DS\$ILLCHAR	=	00660018	D	
CHS\$V_BUSIC	=	00000017	D		DS\$ILLPAGCNT	=	00660078	D	
CHS\$V_BUSINIT	=	00000016	D		DS\$ILLUNIT	=	00660100	D	
CHS\$V_BUSNXM	=	00000018	D		DS\$INIT_FAIL	=	00660140	D	
CHS\$V_BUSPDN	=	00000018	D		DS\$INSFMEM	=	00660050	D	
CHS\$V_CHNDPE	=	00000006	D		DS\$INVCPU	=	00660130	D	
CHS\$V_CHNERR	=	00000001	D		DS\$IPL2HI	=	006600B8	D	
CHS\$V_CHNMPE	=	00000007	D		DS\$IVADDR	=	00660040	D	
CHS\$V_CHPFOT	=	00000008	D		DS\$IVECT	=	00660038	D	
CHS\$V_DEVBUS	=	00000004	D		DS\$KRNLSTK	=	00660090	D	
CHS\$V_DEVERR	=	00000002	D		DS\$LOGIC	=	00660070	D	
CHS\$V_DEVTO	=	00000005	D		DS\$MCHK	=	00660088	D	
CHS\$V_MBAATN	=	00000014	D		DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=	00660138	D	
CHS\$V_MBACPE	=	00000015	D		DS\$MMOFF	=	00660058	D	
CHS\$V_MBADTB	=	00000012	D		DS\$NEEDUNIT	=	006600F8	D	
CHS\$V_MBADTC	=	00000013	D		DS\$NODE	=	00660128	D	
CHS\$V_MBAEXC	=	00000010	D		DS\$NOPCS	=	00660110	D	
CHS\$V_MBANED	=	00000011	D		DS\$NORMAL	=	00660001	D	
CHS\$V_MBAWCKLWR	=	00000019	D		DS\$NOSUPPORT	=	006600B1	D	
CHS\$V_MBAWCKUPR	=	0000001A	D		DS\$NOTALLOWMP	=	00660148	D	
CHS\$V_PGMERR	=	00000003	D		DS\$NOTDON	=	00660030	D	
CHS\$V_PGMHDE	=	00000008	D		DS\$NOTIMP	=	006600B0	D	
CHS\$V_SYSERR	=	00000000	D		DS\$NULLSTR	=	00660010	D	
CHS\$V_SYSMEM	=	00000009	D		DS\$OVERFLOW	=	00660008	D	
CHS\$V_SYSSBI	=	0000000A	D		DS\$POWER	=	00660098	D	

DS\$ _PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$ _SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$ _TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$ _VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
DS\$ _WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DSI\$CHANNEL	0000038C	R	D 04
DSI\$CHANNEL_COM	0000038E	R	D 04
DSI\$CHANNEL_VEC	00000380	RG	D 04
DSP\$SHOWMBA	00000281	RG	D 04
DSP\$SHOWUBI	0000028B	RG	D 04
DSX\$CHANNEL	00000000	RG	D 04
DSX\$SETMAP	000000B1	RG	D 04
DSX\$SHOWCHAN	0000029C	RG	D 04
FMT_CRLF	00000000	R	D 03
FMT_CVT_ARG	00000020	R	D 02
FMT_UBI_CSR	0000001F	R	D 03
FMT_UBI_HDR	00000003	R	D 03
GENSTS	00000304	R	D 04
HDWSTS	00000307	R	D 04
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D	
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D	
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D	
HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D	
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D	
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D	
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D	
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D	
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D	
HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D	
INT_DSP	000003E1	R	D 04
INVALID	0000012B	R	D 04
INVALIDATE	00000135	R	D 04
JMPADR	000000E9	R	D 02
MBA_MAP_BIT	0000003D	R	D 03
MBA_SR_BIT	0000003D	R	D 03
MFWDN	00000150	R	D 04
MFWDNO	000001B6	R	D 04
MFWDV	0000013E	R	D 04
MFWDVO	000001A1	R	D 04
MREVN	00000180	R	D 04
MREVNO	000001DA	R	D 04
MREVV	0000016B	R	D 04
MREVVO	000001C8	R	D 04
NFWDN	0000015F	R	D 04
NREVN	00000192	R	D 04
PAR\$M_ATDEF	= 00000010	D	
PAR\$M_ATHI	= 00000008	D	
PAR\$M_ATLO	= 00000004	D	
PAR\$M_NODEF	= 00000002	D	
PAR\$V_ATDEF	= 00000004	D	
PAR\$V_ATHI	= 00000003	D	
PAR\$V_ATLO	= 00000002	D	
PAR\$V_NODEF	= 00000001	D	

PAR\$ _BIN	= 00000002	D	
PAR\$ _DEC	= 0000000A	D	
PAR\$ _HEX	= 00000010	D	
PAR\$ _NO	= 00000000	D	
PAR\$ _OCT	= 00000008	D	
PAR\$ _YES	= 00000001	D	
PR\$ _IPL	= 00000012	D	
RNGCHK	0000024B	R	D 04
SCB_BASE	*****	X	04
SCB_UNKINT	*****	X	04
SETCNT	0000022E	R	D 04
SETMAP	000001E9	R	D 04
SETVAR	0000022D	R	D 04
SETVEC	00000348	R	D 04
SHOWBITS	000002CE	R	D 04
SHOW_UBI	000002C0	R	D 04
SHW\$ _BUFSIZ	= 00000080	D	
SHW\$ _NARGS	= 00000001	D	
SHW\$ _UNIT	= 00000004	D	
SHWBUF	00000068	R	D 02
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
STM\$ _BAS	= 00000010	D	
STM\$ _CNT	= 00000014	D	
STM\$ _FUNC	= 00000008	D	
STM\$ _NARGS	= 00000006	D	
STM\$ _PHY	= 0000000C	D	
STM\$ _PTH	= 00000018	D	
STM\$ _UNIT	= 00000004	D	
STM_CALL_RTN	00000280	R	D 04
STM_NORMAL_RTN	00000279	R	D 04
UBA\$S_MAP_ADDR	= 00000015	D	
UBA\$V_MAP_ADDR	= 00000000	D	
UBA_DPR_BIT	0000003D	R	D 03
UBA_MAP_BIT	0000003E	R	D 03
UBI\$L_CSR	= 00000000	D	
UBI\$L_MAP	= 00000800	D	
UBI\$M_MAP_BO	= 02000000	D	
UBI\$M_MAP_VALID	= 80000000	D	
UBI\$S_MAP_BO	= 00000001	D	
UBI\$S_MAP_DPD	= 00000002	D	
UBI\$S_MAP_PFN	= 0000000F	D	
UBI\$V_MAP_BO	= 00000019	D	
UBI\$V_MAP_DPD	= 00000015	D	
UBI\$V_MAP_PFN	= 00000000	D	
UBI\$V_MAP_VALID	= 0000001F	D	
UBIVEC	000000ED	R	D 02

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
CHAN730
Psect synopsis

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA

B 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame B5

Sequence 671

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45
(31)

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$AB\$\$	00000032 (50.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
WORK	000000F1 (241.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
DATA	00000059 (89.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
CODE	000003E8 (1000.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CHAN730
Cross reference

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA

C 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame C5

Sequence 672

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 46

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(31)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$ARGS	=00000001	136 (2)	133 (2) 135 (2) 136 (2)
\$\$N	=00000001	1173 (22)	#-1142 (21) #-1173 (22)
\$\$T1	=00000008	136 (2)	133 (2) 135 (2) 136 (2)
\$ER	=00000001	204 (3)	
\$MODULE	00000060-R	204 (3)	
ADPSTS	00000301-R	1240 (24)	#-1510 (31)
BASCHK	0000022F-R	961 (18)	#-773 (18)
BIT...	=0000001F	132 (2)	108 (2) 129 (2) 130 (2) 132 (2)
BIT0	=00000001	128 (2)	
BIT1	=00000002	128 (2)	
BIT10	=00000400	128 (2)	
BIT11	=00000800	128 (2)	
BIT12	=00001000	128 (2)	
BIT13	=00002000	128 (2)	
BIT14	=00004000	128 (2)	
BIT15	=00008000	128 (2)	
BIT16	=00010000	128 (2)	
BIT17	=00020000	128 (2)	
BIT18	=00040000	128 (2)	
BIT19	=00080000	128 (2)	
BIT2	=00000004	128 (2)	
BIT20	=00100000	128 (2)	
BIT21	=00200000	128 (2)	
BIT22	=00400000	128 (2)	
BIT23	=00800000	128 (2)	
BIT24	=01000000	128 (2)	
BIT25	=02000000	128 (2)	
BIT26	=04000000	128 (2)	
BIT27	=08000000	128 (2)	
BIT28	=10000000	128 (2)	
BIT29	=20000000	128 (2)	
BIT3	=00000008	128 (2)	
BIT30	=40000000	128 (2)	
BIT31	=80000000	128 (2)	
BIT4	=00000010	128 (2)	
BIT5	=00000020	128 (2)	
BIT6	=00000040	128 (2)	
BIT7	=00000080	128 (2)	
BIT8	=00000100	128 (2)	
BIT9	=00000200	128 (2)	
BLDCDB	0000030A-R	1344 (28)	#-1137 (21) #-268 (6) #-756 (18)
BLD_RTN	00000347-R	1363 (28)	#-1347 (28)
CDB\$A_ADDR	00000010	176 (3)	#-1400 (29)
CDB\$A_STORE	0000000C	175 (3)	#-1522 (31) #-429 (10)
CDB\$A_TBL	00000004	173 (3)	#-1356 (28) #-1399 (29) #-1505 (31)
CDB\$A_VEC	00000008	174 (3)	#-1526 (31) #-427 (10)
CDB\$BLOCK	00000000-R	183 (3)	1348 (28) 1492 (31) 1504 (31)
CDB\$L_FLAGS	00000000	172 (3)	#-1349 (28) 1359 (28) #-1401 (29) #-1451 (30)
			1492 (31) #-805 (18) #-810 (18) #-819 (18)
			#-827 (18) #-833 (18) #-834 (18) #-842 (18)

				#-843	(18)	#-850	(18)	#-851	(18)	#-857	(18)
				#-858	(18)	#-866	(18)	#-867	(18)	#-875	(18)
				#-884	(18)	#-905	(18)				
CDB\$\$_PTH	0000001C	180	(3)	#-765	(18)						
CDB\$\$_ST1	00000014	177	(3)	#-1512	(31)	#-1523	(31)	#-573	(14)	#-574	(14)
CDB\$\$_IE	=00000020	156	(2)	#-1349	(28)	#-1401	(29)	#-1451	(30)		
CDB\$\$_MBA	=00000001	151	(2)								
CDB\$\$_OFFSET	=00000008	154	(2)	#-804	(18)	#-809	(18)	#-818	(18)	#-826	(18)
				#-833	(18)	#-842	(18)	#-850	(18)	#-858	(18)
				#-867	(18)	#-874	(18)	#-883	(18)	#-905	(18)
CDB\$\$_REV	=00000010	155	(2)	#-804	(18)	#-809	(18)	#-818	(18)	#-826	(18)
				#-834	(18)	#-843	(18)	#-851	(18)	#-857	(18)
				#-866	(18)	#-874	(18)	#-883	(18)		
CDB\$\$_UBA	=00000002	152	(2)								
CDB\$\$_UBI	=00000004	153	(2)								
CDB\$\$_IE	=00000005	150	(2)	#-1492	(31)	156	(2)				
CDB\$\$_MBA	=00000000	145	(2)	151	(2)						
CDB\$\$_OFFSET	=00000003	148	(2)	154	(2)						
CDB\$\$_REV	=00000004	149	(2)	155	(2)						
CDB\$\$_UBA	=00000001	146	(2)	152	(2)						
CDB\$\$_UBI	=00000002	147	(2)	#-1359	(28)	153	(2)				
CDB\$\$_RVR	0000001A	179	(3)	#-1519	(31)						
CDB\$\$_ST2	00000018	178	(3)	#-1514	(31)	1517	(31)	#-1520	(31)	#-1524	(31)
CDB\$\$_I2	=00000020	181	(3)	184	(3)						
CHCS\$_ABORT	=00000002	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_CLEAR	=00000006	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_CLRDFI	=00000009	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_DSINT	=00000005	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_ENINT	=00000004	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_INITA	=00000000	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_INITB	=00000001	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_PURGE	=00000003	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_SELF TEST	=00000008	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_SETDFI	=00000008	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_STATUS	=00000007	132	(2)								
CHCS\$_STOP	=0000000A	132	(2)								
CHIS\$_CHNINT	=00000001	132	(2)								
CHIS\$_DEVINT	=00000002	132	(2)	#-1520	(31)						
CHIS\$_IPL	=0000007C	132	(2)								
CHIS\$_IPL	=00000005	132	(2)	#-1516	(31)						
CHIS\$_CHNINT	=00000000	132	(2)								
CHIS\$_DEVINT	=00000001	132	(2)								
CHIS\$_IPL	=00000002	132	(2)	#-1516	(31)						
CHMS\$_FORWARD	=00000000	132	(2)	132	(2)						
CHMS\$_INVALIDATE	=00000001	132	(2)	132	(2)						
CHMS\$_MAP	=00000002	132	(2)	132	(2)						
CHMS\$_MFWDN	=00000002	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MFWDNO	=0000000A	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MFWDV	=00000003	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MFWDVO	=0000000B	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MREVN	=00000006	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MREVNO	=0000000E	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MREVV	=00000007	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MREVV0	=0000000F	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MFWDN	=00000000	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_MREVN	=00000004	132	(2)								
CHMS\$_OFFSET	=00000008	132	(2)	132	(2)						

CHAN730

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 48

Cross reference

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(31)

CHMS_REVERSE	=00000004	132	(2)	132	(2)					
CHMS_ADR1	=0000000C	133	(2)	#-427	(10)					
CHMS_ADR2	=00000010	133	(2)	#-429	(10)	#-574	(14)			
CHMS_FUNC	=00000008	133	(2)	#-274	(6)					
CHMS_NARGS	=00000004	133	(2)							
CHMS_UNIT	=00000004	133	(2)	#-267	(6)					
CHN_ABORT	0000004E-R	384	(9)	286	(6)					
CHN_CALL_RTN	000000B0-R	702	(17)	#-271	(6)	#-288	(6)	#-354	(8)	#-386
				#-433	(10)	#-465	(11)	#-501	(12)	#-533
				#-617	(15)	#-659	(16)			
CHN_CLEAR	00000084-R	531	(13)	286	(6)					
CHN_CLRDFI	000000A0-R	657	(16)	286	(6)					
CHN_DSINT	0000007F-R	499	(12)	286	(6)					
CHN_DSP	0000000F-R	273	(6)	#-269	(6)					
CHN_ENINT	00000057-R	421	(10)	286	(6)					
CHN_INITA	00000035-R	318	(7)	286	(6)					
CHN_INITB	00000041-R	351	(8)	286	(6)					
CHN_NORMAL_RTN	000000A9-R	699	(17)	#-321	(7)	#-575	(14)			
CHN_PURGE	00000076-R	463	(11)	286	(6)					
CHN_SETDFT	00000097-R	615	(15)	286	(6)					
CHN_STATUS	0000008D-R	572	(14)	286	(6)					
CHS\$M_BADBDP	=20000000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_BADPAR	=40000000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_BUSIC	=00800000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_BUSINIT	=00400000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_BUSNXX	=08000000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_BUSPDN	=01000000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_CHNDPE	=00000040	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_CHNERR	=00000002	132	(2)	132	(2)	160	(2)			
CHS\$M_CHNMPE	=00000080	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_CHPFOT	=00000100	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_DEVBUS	=00000010	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_DEVERR	=00000004	132	(2)	132	(2)	160	(2)			
CHS\$M_DEVTO	=00000020	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_ERRANY	=0000000F	160	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBAATN	=00100000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBACPE	=00200000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBADTB	=00040000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBADTC	=00080000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBAEXC	=00010000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBANED	=00020000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBAWCKLWR	=02000000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_MBAWCKUPR	=04000000	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_PGMERR	=00000008	132	(2)	132	(2)	160	(2)			
CHS\$M_PGMHDE	=00000800	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_SYSERR	=00000001	132	(2)	132	(2)	160	(2)			
CHS\$M_SYSMEM	=00000200	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_SYSSBI	=00000400	132	(2)							
CHS\$M_UIE	=10000000	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_BADBDP	=0000001D	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_BADPAR	=0000001E	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_BUSIC	=00000017	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_BUSINIT	=00000016	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_BUSNXX	=0000001B	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_BUSPDN	=00000018	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_CHNDPE	=00000006	132	(2)							
CHS\$V_CHNERR	=00000001	132	(2)							

CHS\$V_CHNMPE	=00000007	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_CHPFOT	=00000008	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_DEVBUS	=00000004	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_DEVERR	=00000002	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_DEVTO	=00000005	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBAATN	=00000014	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBACPE	=00000015	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBADTB	=00000012	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBADTC	=00000013	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBAEXC	=00000010	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBANED	=00000011	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBAWCKLWR	=00000019	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_MBAWCKUPR	=0000001A	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_PGMERR	=00000003	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_PGMHDE	=0000000B	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_SYSERR	=00000000	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_SYSMEM	=00000009	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_SYSSBI	=0000000A	132	(2)						
CHS\$V_UIE	=0000001C	132	(2)						
CLRMAP	0000021D-R	926	(18)	#-806	(18)	#-811	(18)	#-835	(18)
				#-876	(18)				
CLRVEC	00000379-R	1450	(30)	#-500	(12)				
CNTCHK	0000024F-R	982	(18)	#-777	(18)				
CNTCHK_RTN	00000276-R	994	(18)	#-991	(18)				
CVT\$T_MBAHAP	00000054-R	192	(3)						
CVT\$T_MBASR	00000050-R	189	(3)						
CVT\$T_UBADPR	00000058-R	195	(3)						
CVT\$T_UBAHAP	0000005C-R	198	(3)						
DS\$CVTREG	00000000-XR			1206	(23)				
DS\$GPHARD	00000000-XR			1345	(28)				
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	129	(2)						
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	129	(2)						
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	129	(2)						
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	129	(2)	108	(2)	129	(2)		
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	129	(2)						
DS\$PRINTB	00000000-XR			1142	(21)	1173	(22)	1211	(23)
DS\$_AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	129	(2)						
DS\$_ARITH	=006600D0	129	(2)						
DS\$_ASBE	=00660118	129	(2)						
DS\$_BADLINK	=006600F0	129	(2)						
DS\$_BADTYPE	=006600E8	129	(2)						
DS\$_BIIC	=00660120	129	(2)						
DS\$_CHME	=006600A8	129	(2)						
DS\$_CHMK	=006600E0	129	(2)						
DS\$_DEVNAME	=00660108	129	(2)						
DS\$_ERROR	=00660002	129	(2)						
DS\$_FHWE	=00660068	129	(2)						
DS\$_FRAGBUF	=00660080	129	(2)						
DS\$_ICBUSY	=006600C8	129	(2)						
DS\$_ICERR	=006600C0	129	(2)						
DS\$_IHWE	=00660060	129	(2)						
DS\$_ILLCHAR	=00660018	129	(2)						
DS\$_ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	129	(2)						
DS\$_ILLUNIT	=00660100	129	(2)						
DS\$_INIT_FAIL	=00660140	129	(2)						
DS\$_INSFHEM	=00660050	129	(2)						
DS\$_INVCPU	=00660130	129	(2)						

DS\$_IPL2HI	=006600B8	129	(2)								
DS\$_IVADDR	=00660040	129	(2)								
DS\$_IVVECT	=00660038	129	(2)								
DS\$_KRNLSTK	=00660090	129	(2)								
DS\$_LOGIC	=00660070	129	(2)								
DS\$_MCHK	=00660088	129	(2)								
DS\$_MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	129	(2)								
DS\$_MMOFF	=00660058	129	(2)								
DS\$_NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	129	(2)								
DS\$_NODE	=00660128	129	(2)								
DS\$_NOPCS	=00660110	129	(2)								
DS\$_NORMAL	=00660001	129	(2)	#-1005	(18)	#-1092	(20)	#-1143	(21)	#-1361	(28)
				#-1409	(29)	#-700	(17)	#-966	(18)	#-989	(18)
DS\$_NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	129	(2)	#-320	(7)	#-353	(8)	#-385	(9)	#-464	(11)
				#-532	(13)	#-616	(15)	#-658	(16)		
DS\$_NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	129	(2)								
DS\$_NOTDON	=00660030	129	(2)								
DS\$_NOTIMP	=006600B0	129	(2)	#-1048	(19)	108	(2)	125	(2)	129	(2)
DS\$_NULLSTR	=00660010	129	(2)								
DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	129	(2)								
DS\$_POWER	=00660098	129	(2)								
DS\$_PROGERR	=00660020	129	(2)	#-287	(6)	#-425	(10)	#-801	(18)	#-962	(18)
				#-992	(18)						
DS\$_SEVERE	=00660004	129	(2)								
DS\$_TRANSL	=006600A0	129	(2)								
DS\$_TRUNCATE	=00660028	129	(2)								
DS\$_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	129	(2)								
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	129	(2)								
DS\$_VASFULL	=00660048	129	(2)								
DS\$_WARNING	=00660000	129	(2)	108	(2)	129	(2)				
DSI\$CHANNEL	0000038C-R	1497	(31)								
DSI\$CHANNEL_COM	0000038E-R	1499	(31)	#-1493	(31)						
DSI\$CHANNEL_VEC	00000380-R	1491	(31)								
DSP\$SHOWMBA	00000281-R	1047	(19)								
DSP\$SHOWUBI	0000028B-R	1089	(20)								
DSX\$CHANNEL	00000000-R	265	(6)								
DSX\$SETHAP	000000B1-R	753	(18)								
DSX\$SHOWCHAN	0000029C-R	1134	(21)								
FMT_CRLF	00000000-R	210	(4)	1142	(21)						
FMT_CVT_ARG	00000020-R	187	(3)	#-1204	(23)	#-1205	(23)	1206	(23)		
FMT_UBI_CSR	0000001F-R	212	(4)								
FMT_UBI_HDR	00000003-R	211	(4)	1173	(22)						
GEN\$TS	00000304-R	1270	(25)	#-1513	(31)						
HDW\$TS	00000307-R	1300	(26)	#-1508	(31)						
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018			#-1357	(28)	#-1506	(31)				
HP\$A_LINK	00000020			#-1351	(28)	#-1353	(28)				
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024			#-1400	(29)						
INT_DSP	000003E1-R	1528	(31)								
INVALID	0000012B-R	800	(18)	799	(18)						
INVALIDATE	00000135-R	803	(18)	799	(18)						
JMPADR	000000E9-R	227	(5)								
MBA_MAP_BIT	0000003D-R	214	(4)	193	(3)						
MBA_SR_BIT	0000003D-R	213	(4)	190	(3)						
MFWDN	00000150-R	817	(18)	799	(18)						
MFWDNO	000001B6-R	865	(18)	799	(18)						
MFWDV	0000013E-R	808	(18)	799	(18)						
MFWDVO	000001A1-R	856	(18)	799	(18)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		H 5		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 4 Frame H5		Sequence 677	
CHAN730		*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA		9-DEC-1987 11:52:07		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 51	
Cross reference				3-JAN-1985 16:47:16		CHAN730.MAR;1		(31)	
MREVN	00000180-R	841	(18)	799	(18)				
MREVNO	000001DA-R	882	(18)	799	(18)				
MREVV	0000016B-R	832	(18)	799	(18)				
MREVVO	000001C8-R	873	(18)	799	(18)				
NFMDN	0000015F-R	825	(18)	799	(18)				
NREVN	00000192-R	849	(18)	799	(18)				
PAR\$M_ATDEF	=00000010	130	(2)						
PAR\$M_ATHI	=00000008	130	(2)						
PAR\$M_ATLO	=00000004	130	(2)						
PAR\$M_NODEF	=00000002	130	(2)						
PAR\$V_ATDEF	=00000004	130	(2)						
PAR\$V_ATHI	=00000003	130	(2)						
PAR\$V_ATLO	=00000002	130	(2)						
PAR\$V_NODEF	=00000001	130	(2)						
PAR\$_BIN	=00000002	130	(2)						
PAR\$_DEC	=0000000A	130	(2)						
PAR\$_HEX	=00000010	130	(2)						
PAR\$_NO	=00000000	130	(2)						
PAR\$_OCT	=00000008	130	(2)						
PAR\$_YES	=00000001	130	(2)						
PR\$_IPL	=00000012			#-1502	(31)				
RNGCHK	0000024B-R	974	(18)	#-761	(18)				
SCB_BASE	00000000-XR			1403	(29)				
SCB_UNKINT	00000000-XR			1404	(29)				
SETCNT	0000022E-R	951	(18)	#-814	(18)	#-822	(18)	#-829	(18)
				#-846	(18)	#-853	(18)	#-862	(18)
				#-879	(18)	#-887	(18)		
SETMAP	000001E9-R	899	(18)	#-812	(18)	#-820	(18)	#-836	(18)
				#-860	(18)	#-868	(18)	#-877	(18)
SETVAR	0000022D-R	941	(18)	#-813	(18)	#-821	(18)	#-828	(18)
				#-845	(18)	#-852	(18)	#-861	(18)
				#-878	(18)	#-886	(18)		
SETVEC	00000348-R	1396	(29)	#-422	(10)				
SHOWBITS	000002CE-R	1203	(23)						
SHOW_UBI	000002C0-R	1172	(22)	#-1091	(20)	#-1140	(21)		
SHW\$K_BUFSIZ	=00000080	141	(2)	187	(3)	226	(5)		
SHW\$_NARGS	=00000001	136	(2)						
SHW\$_UNIT	=00000004	136	(2)	#-1136	(21)				
SHWBUF	00000068-R	226	(5)	1207	(23)	187	(3)		
SIZ...	=00000001	132	(2)	130	(2)	132	(2)		
STMS\$_BAS	=00000010	135	(2)	#-766	(18)				
STMS\$_CNT	=00000014	135	(2)	#-768	(18)	#-988	(18)		
STMS\$_FUNC	=00000008	135	(2)	#-781	(18)				
STMS\$_NARGS	=00000006	135	(2)						
STMS\$_PHY	=0000000C	135	(2)	#-760	(18)	#-767	(18)	#-984	(18)
STMS\$_PTH	=00000018	135	(2)	#-765	(18)				
STMS\$_UNIT	=00000004	135	(2)	#-755	(18)				
STM_CALL_RTN	00000280-R	1007	(18)	#-758	(18)	#-763	(18)	#-775	(18)
				#-802	(18)				
STM_NORMAL_RTN	00000279-R	1004	(18)	#-807	(18)	#-815	(18)	#-823	(18)
				#-839	(18)	#-847	(18)	#-854	(18)
				#-871	(18)	#-880	(18)	#-888	(18)
UBA\$\$_MAP_ADDR	=00000015			#-910	(18)				
UBA\$V_MAP_ADDR	=00000000			#-909	(18)				
UBA_DPR_BIT	0000003D-R	215	(4)	196	(3)				
UBA_MAP_BIT	0000003E-R	217	(4)	199	(3)				
UBI\$\$_CSR	=00000000	112	(2)						

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CHAN730
Cross reference

*** CHAN730 Channel services for NEBULA

I 5
3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame 15

Sequence 678

9-DEC-1987 11:52:07

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 52

3-JAN-1985 16:47:16

CHAN730.MAR;1

(31)

UBISL_MAP	=00000800	113	(2)	#-911	(18)	#-928	(18)
UBISM_MAP_BO	=02000000	117	(2)	#-907	(18)		
UBISM_MAP_VALID	=80000000	115	(2)	#-904	(18)		
UBISS_MAP_BO	=00000001	118	(2)				
UBISS_MAP_DPD	=00000002	120	(2)				
UBISS_MAP_PFN	=0000000F	122	(2)				
UBISV_MAP_BO	=00000019	116	(2)	117	(2)		
UBISV_MAP_DPD	=00000015	119	(2)				
UBISV_MAP_PFN	=00000000	121	(2)				
UBISV_MAP_VALID	=0000001F	114	(2)	115	(2)		
UBIVEC	000000ED-R	228	(5)				

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$CHMDEF	1	91 (2)	133 (2)
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	1142 (21)	1142 (21) 1173 (22)
\$DEF	1	132 (2)	
\$DEFINI	1	109 (2)	109 (2) 131 (2) 134 (2)
\$DS_BITDEF	2	128 (2)	128 (2)
\$DS_CHCDEF	1	132 (2)	132 (2)
\$DS_CHDEF	1	132 (2)	132 (2)
\$DS_CHIDEF	1	132 (2)	132 (2)
\$DS_CHMDEF	2	132 (2)	132 (2)
\$DS_CHSDEF	3	132 (2)	132 (2)
\$DS_CVTREG_G	1	1206 (23)	1206 (23)
\$DS_CVTREG_L	1	187 (3)	187 (3)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	129 (2)	108 (2) 129 (2)
\$DS_GPHARD_S	1	1345 (28)	1345 (28)
\$DS_HPODEF	2	131 (2)	131 (2)
\$DS_PARDEF	1	130 (2)	130 (2)
\$DS_PRINTB_S	1	1142 (21)	1142 (21) 1173 (22)
\$EQU	1	132 (2)	108 (2) 128 (2) 129 (2) 130 (2) 132 (2)
\$EQU1S1	1	132 (2)	108 (2) 129 (2) 132 (2)
\$EQU1ST	1	108 (2)	108 (2) 129 (2) 132 (2)
\$GBLINI	2	108 (2)	108 (2) 128 (2) 129 (2) 130 (2) 132 (2)
\$OFFDEF	1	133 (2)	133 (2) 135 (2) 136 (2)
\$PRDEF	5	134 (2)	134 (2)
\$SHWDEF	1	97 (2)	136 (2)
\$STMDEF	1	94 (2)	135 (2)
\$UBADEF	6	109 (2)	109 (2)
\$VIELD	1	130 (2)	130 (2) 132 (2)
\$VIELD1	1	132 (2)	130 (2) 132 (2)
CASE	1	275 (6)	275 (6) 782 (18)
DSBINT	1	1502 (31)	1502 (31)
MODNAM	1	204 (3)	204 (3)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...														
ADDL3	00C1	963	(18)													
AOBLEQ	00F3	929	(18)													
ASHL	0078	902	(18)													
BBCS	00E3	1359	(28)													
BBS	00E0	1492	(31)													
BEQL	0013	1352	(28)	906	(18)											
BGTR	0014	965	(18)													
BICL	00CA	1349	(28)	1451	(30)	804	(18)	809	(18)	818	(18)	826	(18)	833	(18)	
		842	(18)	850	(18)	857	(18)	866	(18)							
BICL3	00CB	1209	(23)													
BICW3	00AB	1519	(31)													
BISL	00C8	1401	(29)	1511	(31)	834	(18)	843	(18)	851	(18)	858	(18)	867	(18)	
		874	(18)	883	(18)	904	(18)	907	(18)							
BISW	00A8	1520	(31)													
BISW2	00A8	985	(18)													
BITL	00D3	905	(18)													
BLBC	00E9	1138	(21)	1347	(28)	423	(10)									
BLBS	00E8	269	(6)	757	(18)	762	(18)	774	(18)	778	(18)					
BLEQ	0015	428	(10)	430	(10)	991	(18)									
BRB	0011	1354	(28)	321	(7)	386	(9)	433	(10)	465	(11)	501	(12)	533	(13)	
		575	(14)	617	(15)	659	(16)									
BRW	0031	271	(6)	288	(6)	354	(8)	758	(18)	763	(18)	775	(18)	779	(18)	
		802	(18)	807	(18)	815	(18)	823	(18)	830	(18)	839	(18)	847	(18)	
		854	(18)	863	(18)	871	(18)	880	(18)	888	(18)					
BSBW	0030	1091	(20)	1137	(21)	1140	(21)	1508	(31)	1510	(31)	1513	(31)	268	(6)	
		422	(10)	500	(12)	756	(18)	761	(18)	773	(18)	777	(18)	806	(18)	
		811	(18)	812	(18)	813	(18)	814	(18)	820	(18)	821	(18)	822	(18)	
		828	(18)	829	(18)	835	(18)	836	(18)	837	(18)	838	(18)	844	(18)	
		845	(18)	846	(18)	852	(18)	853	(18)	859	(18)	860	(18)	861	(18)	
		862	(18)	868	(18)	869	(18)	870	(18)	876	(18)	877	(18)	878	(18)	
		879	(18)	885	(18)	886	(18)	887	(18)							
CALLG	00FA	1206	(23)													
CALLS	00FB	1142	(21)	1173	(22)	1211	(23)	1345	(28)							
CASEL	00CF	799	(18)													
CASEW	00AF	286	(6)													
CLRL	00D4	1241	(24)	1271	(25)	1301	(26)	903	(18)	927	(18)	928	(18)			
CLRQ	007C	1498	(31)	573	(14)											
CMPL	00D1	964	(18)	990	(18)											
EXTZV	00EF	769	(18)	771	(18)											
INCL	00D6	431	(10)	912	(18)	913	(18)	987	(18)							
INSV	00F0	1516	(31)	909	(18)											
MFPR	00DB	1502	(31)													
MOVAB	009E	1404	(29)	770	(18)											
MOVAL	00DE	1348	(28)	1407	(29)	1504	(31)									
MOVAQ	007E	1403	(29)													
MOVL	00D0	1005	(18)	1048	(19)	1090	(20)	1092	(20)	1136	(21)	1143	(21)	1204	(23)	
		1205	(23)	1346	(28)	1353	(28)	1356	(28)	1357	(28)	1361	(28)	1399	(29)	
		1409	(29)	1505	(31)	1506	(31)	1509	(31)	1512	(31)	1522	(31)	1523	(31)	
		1524	(31)	1526	(31)	267	(6)	274	(6)	287	(6)	320	(7)	353	(8)	
		385	(9)	425	(10)	427	(10)	429	(10)	464	(11)	532	(13)	616	(15)	

[illegible]

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	16	#-1090	(20)	#-1136	(21)	#-267	(6)	#-274	(6)	#-427	(10)	#-429	(10)
		#-574	(14)	#-755	(18)	#-760	(18)	#-765	(18)	#-766	(18)	#-767	(18)
		#-768	(18)	#-781	(18)	#-984	(18)	#-988	(18)				
R0	57	#-1005	(18)	#-1048	(19)	#-1092	(20)	#-1138	(21)	#-1143	(21)	#-1241	(24)
		#-1271	(25)	#-1301	(26)	#-1347	(28)	#-1361	(28)	#-1405	(29)	#-1408	(29)
		#-1409	(29)	#-1500	(31)	#-1509	(31)	#-1511	(31)	#-1512	(31)	#-1514	(31)
		#-1522	(31)	#-1523	(31)	#-1524	(31)	#-1529	(31)	#-269	(6)	#-287	(6)
		#-320	(7)	#-353	(8)	#-385	(9)	#-423	(10)	#-425	(10)	#-431	(10)
		#-464	(11)	#-532	(13)	#-616	(15)	#-658	(16)	#-700	(17)	#-757	(18)
		#-762	(18)	#-769	(18)	#-772	(18)	#-774	(18)	#-778	(18)	#-781	(18)
		#-799	(18)	#-801	(18)	#-903	(18)	#-904	(18)	#-907	(18)	910	(18)
		#-911	(18)	#-927	(18)	#-928	(18)	#-929	(18)	#-962	(18)	#-966	(18)
		#-975	(18)	#-989	(18)	#-992	(18)						
R1	17	#-1399	(29)	#-1400	(29)	#-1403	(29)	#-1407	(29)	#-1500	(31)	#-1509	(31)
		#-1511	(31)	#-1529	(31)	#-900	(18)	#-911	(18)	#-913	(18)	#-963	(18)
		#-964	(18)	#-983	(18)	#-988	(18)	#-990	(18)	#-995	(18)		
R10	3	753	(18)	#-768	(18)	770	(18)						
R11	1	753	(18)										
R2	24	1047	(19)	1089	(20)	1134	(21)	#-1136	(21)	1210	(23)	#-1345	(28)
		#-1397	(29)	#-1404	(29)	1407	(29)	#-1410	(29)	265	(6)	#-267	(6)
		#-274	(6)	#-286	(6)	753	(18)	#-755	(18)	#-760	(18)	#-766	(18)
		#-900	(18)	#-963	(18)	#-983	(18)	#-984	(18)	#-986	(18)	#-995	(18)
R3	23	1047	(19)	1089	(20)	1134	(21)	#-1204	(23)	#-1208	(23)	#-1209	(23)
		265	(6)	753	(18)	#-767	(18)	769	(18)	770	(18)	#-901	(18)
		#-902	(18)	#-909	(18)	#-912	(18)	#-915	(18)	#-983	(18)	#-985	(18)
		#-986	(18)	#-987	(18)	#-990	(18)	#-995	(18)				
R4	6	1047	(19)	1089	(20)	1134	(21)	#-1205	(23)	265	(6)	753	(18)
R5	48	1047	(19)	1089	(20)	1134	(21)	#-1348	(28)	#-1349	(28)	#-1356	(28)
		1359	(28)	#-1399	(29)	#-1400	(29)	#-1401	(29)	#-1451	(30)	#-1500	(31)
		#-1504	(31)	#-1505	(31)	#-1512	(31)	#-1514	(31)	1517	(31)	#-1519	(31)
		#-1520	(31)	#-1522	(31)	#-1523	(31)	#-1524	(31)	#-1526	(31)	#-1529	(31)
		265	(6)	#-427	(10)	#-429	(10)	#-573	(14)	#-574	(14)	753	(18)
		#-765	(18)	#-805	(18)	#-810	(18)	#-819	(18)	#-827	(18)	#-833	(18)
		#-834	(18)	#-842	(18)	#-843	(18)	#-850	(18)	#-851	(18)	#-857	(18)
		#-858	(18)	#-866	(18)	#-867	(18)	#-875	(18)	#-884	(18)	#-905	(18)
R6	20	1047	(19)	1089	(20)	#-1090	(20)	1134	(21)	#-1346	(28)	#-1351	(28)
		#-1353	(28)	#-1356	(28)	#-1357	(28)	#-1500	(31)	#-1505	(31)	#-1506	(31)
		#-1529	(31)	265	(6)	753	(18)	#-911	(18)	#-928	(18)		
R7	1	753	(18)										
R8	7	753	(18)	#-770	(18)	771	(18)	#-772	(18)	#-914	(18)	#-963	(18)
R9	1	753	(18)										
SP	9	#-1209	(23)	1345	(28)	#-1346	(28)	#-1498	(31)	#-1502	(31)	#-1516	(31)
		#-1519	(31)	#-1526	(31)	#-1530	(31)						

```

+-----+
! Performance indicators !
+-----+

```

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.19
Command processing	882	00:00:00.24	00:00:00.87
Pass 1	793	00:00:02.54	00:00:04.45
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.15	00:00:00.15
Pass 2	47	00:00:00.86	00:00:01.68
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.23
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	9	00:00:00.35	00:00:00.58
Assembler run totals	1758	00:00:04.22	00:00:08.16

The working set limit was 2512 pages.

133288 bytes (261 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 558 non-local and 18 local symbols.

1534 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 60 object records in Pass 2.

95 pages of virtual memory were used to define 25 macros.

```

+-----+
! Macro library statistics !
+-----+

```

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	16
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	2
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	7
TOTALS (all libraries)	26

657 GETS were required to define 26 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CHAN730.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W

Table of contents

(1)	67	DECLARATIONS
(2)	100	CHANGE MODE TO KERNEL ROUTINE
(3)	182	ASTEXIT SYSTEM SERVICE
(3)	208	Local intermediate dispatches

22-ENSAA-10.10 CHMK *** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler
CHMK
10-09

*** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler

D 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame D6

Sequence 686

11-NOV-1987 17:26:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 1
(1)

1-APR-1986 15:50:04 CHMK.MAR;1

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CHMK.MAR
0000 2 : *5 12-MAY-1986 11:09:03 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 3 : *4 2-APR-1986 08:30:27 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 4 : *3 1-APR-1986 13:46:12 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 5 : *2 1-APR-1986 12:55:42 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 6 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:14:49 DS ""
0000 7 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CHMK.MAR
0000 8 : .TITLE CHMK *** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler
0000 9 : .IDENT /10-09/
0000 10 : .LIST MEB
0000 11 : .NLIST CND
0000 12 :
0000 13 :
0000 14 : COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1981, 1985, 1986
0000 15 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 16 :
0000 17 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 18 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 19 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 20 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 21 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 22 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 23 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 24 :
0000 25 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 26 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 27 : CORPORATION.
0000 28 :
0000 29 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 30 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 31 :
0000 32 : **
0000 33 : FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 34 :
0000 35 : ABSTRACT:
0000 36 :
0000 37 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 38 :
0000 39 : AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 40 :
0000 41 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 42 : TOM SOUTTER 29-MAR-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.01)
0000 43 : 01 ADDED CHMK HANDLER FOR ASTEXIT
0000 44 : D Butenhof 16-jan-80
0000 45 : 02 Add dispatch for SGIPR (Store/Get Int. Proc. Reg.)
0000 46 :
0000 47 : Roger Riggs, 12-Mar-1980
0000 48 : 03 Removed CMK$MMON, CMK$MMOFF, added CMK$MMENABLE
0000 49 : Dave Butenhof, 23-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000 50 : 04 Delete SEP psect, fix trunc. errors
0000 51 : 05 Make dispatch offsets .SIGNED_WORD to report signed
0000 52 : truncation errors
0000 53 : - Dave Butenhof, 08-Jun-1981, version 6.4
0000 54 : 06 Add dispatch for CHK$_SETPRT
0000 55 :
0000 56 : 07 - Jack Stensbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 57 : Added .LIBRARY statements for $DS and $DIAG.
```

;G:2

;G:2

0000	58 ;		Fixed a truncation error.	
0000	59 ;	08	Jim Shelhamer Jan 30, 1985	Version 8.1
0000	60 ;		Added CMK\$APBOOT dispatch for booting AP.	
0000	61 ;			:G:2
0000	62 ;	09	Jim Shelhamer March 1, 1986	Version 10.0
0000	63 ;		Add AP_CMKCODE for AP to use with user vector	:G:2
0000	64 ;		and CHMK instruction.	:G:2
0000	65 ;--			:G:2


```
0000 67 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 68 ;
0000 69 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 70 ;
0000 71 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ;
0000 72 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ;
0000 73 ;
0000 74 ;
0000 75 ; MACROS:
0000 76 ;
0000 77 ;
0000 78 ;
0000 79 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 80 ;
0000 81 APDEF ;
0000 82 $PRBSSDEF ;
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK ;
0000 .RESTORE ;
0000 83 CMKDEF ;
0000 84 DSFDEF ;
0000 88 $PSLDEF ;
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK ;
0000 .RESTORE ;
0000 89 $PCBDEF ;
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK ;
0000 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACK, PCB$B_ASTACK:
000C .BLKB 1
000D .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
000D .BLKB 1
000E .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
000E .BLKW 1
0010 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
0010 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL, PCB$L_ASTQBL:
0014 .BLKL 1
0018 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHYPCB, PCB$L_PHYPCB:
0018 .BLKL 1
001C .IIF NB,PCB$L_OWNER, PCB$L_OWNER:
001C .BLKL 1
0020 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WSSWP, PCB$L_WSSWP:
0020 .BLKL 1
0024 .IIF NB,PCB$L_STS, PCB$L_STS:
0024 .BLKL 1
0028 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WTIME, PCB$L_WTIME:
0028 .BLKL 1
002C .IIF NB,PCB$W_STATE, PCB$W_STATE:
002C .BLKW 1
```

:[09] ;G:4
:[09] ;G:4

0000002F	002E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_WEFC,	PCB\$B_WEFC:	
	002E		.BLKB	1	
00000030	002F	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRIB,	PCB\$B_PRIB:	
	002F		.BLKB	1	
00000032	0030	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_APTCNT,	PCB\$W_APTCNT:	
	0030		.BLKW	1	
00000034	0032	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_TMBU,	PCB\$W_TMBU:	
	0032		.BLKW	1	
00000036	0034	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GPGCNT,	PCB\$W_GPGCNT:	
	0034		.BLKW	1	
00000038	0036	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PPGCNT,	PCB\$W_PPGCNT:	
	0036		.BLKW	1	
0000003A	0038	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_ASTCNT,	PCB\$W_ASTCNT:	
	0038		.BLKW	1	
0000003C	003A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOCNT,	PCB\$W_BIOCNT:	
	003A		.BLKW	1	
0000003E	003C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOLM,	PCB\$W_BIOLM:	
	003C		.BLKW	1	
00000040	003E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOCNT,	PCB\$W_DIOCNT:	
	003E		.BLKW	1	
00000042	0040	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOLM,	PCB\$W_DIOLM:	
	0040		.BLKW	1	
00000044	0042	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PRCNT,	PCB\$W_PRCNT:	
	0042		.BLKW	1	
0000004C	0044	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_TERMINAL,	PCB\$T_TERMINAL:	
	0044		.BLKB	8	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PQB,	PCB\$L_PQB:	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFWM,	PCB\$L_EFWM:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCS,	PCB\$L_EFCS:	
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCU,	PCB\$L_EFCU:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC2P,	PCB\$L_EFC2P:	
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC3P,	PCB\$L_EFC3P:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PID,	PCB\$L_PID:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHD,	PCB\$L_PHD:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_LNAME,	PCB\$T_LNAME:	
00000078	0068		.BLKB	16	
	0078	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_JIB,	PCB\$L_JIB:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$Q_PRIV,	PCB\$Q_PRIV:	
00000084	007C		.BLKQ	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ARB,	PCB\$L_ARB:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_UIC,	PCB\$L_UIC:	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_MEM,	PCB\$W_MEM:	
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GRP,	PCB\$W_GRP:	
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$C_LENGTH,	PCB\$C_LENGTH:	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$K_LENGTH,	PCB\$K_LENGTH:	
	0000	.RESTORE			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS

CHMK
10-09

*** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler
DECLARATIONS

H 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame H6

Sequence 690

11-NOV-1987 17:26:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

1-APR-1986 15:50:04

CHMK.MAR;1

(1)

```

          0000      93
          0000      94 ;
          0000      95 ; OWN STORAGE:
          0000      96 ;
00000000      97      .PSECT DATA, NOEXE, SHR, NOWRT, LONG
          0000      98      MODNAM CHMK
4B 4D 48 43 00' 0000      $MODULE: .ASCIC \CHMK\
04 0000
```

```

0005 100 .SBTTL CHANGE MODE TO KERNEL ROUTINE
0005 101 ;**
0005 102 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0005 103 ;
0005 104 ; THIS ROUTINE DISPATCHES TO THE PROPER PRIVILEGED ROUTINE.
0005 105 ;
0005 106 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0005 107 ;
0005 108 ; NONE
0005 109 ;
0005 110 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0005 111 ;
0005 112 ; NONE
0005 113 ;
0005 114 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0005 115 ;
0005 116 ; NONE
0005 117 ;
0005 118 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0005 119 ;
0005 120 ; NONE
0005 121 ;
0005 122 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0005 123 ;
0005 124 ; NONE
0005 125 ;
0005 126 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0005 127 ;
0005 128 ; NONE
0005 129 ;
0005 130 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0005 131 ;
0005 132 ; NONE
0005 133 ;
0005 134 ;--

```

```

00000000 136 .PSECT WORK, NOEXE, NOSHR, WRT, LONG
0000 137
00000000 0000 138 CHKCODE: .LONG 0 ; SAVED CODE FOR USER VECTOR.
00000000 0004 139 AP_CMKCODE: .LONG 0 ; Saved code for user vector on AP. [09] ;G:
0008 140
00000000 141 .PSECT CODE, EXE, SHR, NOWRT, LONG
0000 142 .ALIGN LONG,0
0000 143 EXE_CMODKRN:
0000 144 BR_IF_AP 5$ ; Use AP_CMKCODE if on AP [09] ;G:2
12 00000000'EF 08 E1 0000 BB$ #AP$V_AP_Running,AP$GW_Data,30000$
7E 0000005E 8F DB 0008 MFPR #PR$S$ BINID,-(SP) ; Get our node id
00000000'EF 04 04 ED 000F CMPZV #AP$V_AP_Node_Id,#AP$S_AP_Node_Id,- ; Our node = AP?
8E 0017 AP$GW_Data,(SP)+
09 13 0018 BEQL 5$ ; Yes, branch
001A 30000$: ; No, continue
00000000'EF 6E D0 001A 145 MOVL (SP), CMKCODE ; Save code ;G:2
07 11 0021 146 BRB 7$ ; Go do dispatch [09] ;G:2
00000004'EF 6E D0 0023 147 5$: MOVL (SP), AP_CMKCODE ; Save code [09] ;G:2
002A 148 ;G:2
OD 00 8E CF 002A 149 7$: CASEL (SP)+, #0, #CMK$ LAST-1 ; DISPATCH. ;G:2
008E' 002E 150 10$: .SIGNED_WORD CMK$ASTEXIT-10$
FFD2' 0030 151 .SIGNED_WORD CMK$RCONSOLE-10$
FFD2' 0032 152 .SIGNED_WORD CMK$TCONSOLE-10$
00AB' 0034 153 .SIGNED_WORD MMENABLE-10$
00C3' 0036 154 .SIGNED_WORD APBOOT-10$ ; AP boot routine [08]
FFD2' 0038 155 .SIGNED_WORD CMK$REFRESH-10$
001C' 003A 156 .SIGNED_WORD 20$-10$
FFD2' 003C 157 .SIGNED_WORD CMK$HIBER-10$
00B1' 003E 158 .SIGNED_WORD INITSCB-10$
00B7' 0040 159 .SIGNED_WORD SETIPL-10$
FFD2' 0042 160 .SIGNED_WORD CMK$SGIPR-10$
FFD2' 0044 161 .SIGNED_WORD CMK$CANTIM-10$ ; Cancel timer kernel mode rtn
FFD2' 0046 162 .SIGNED_WORD CMK$SETIMR-10$ ; Setimr kernel mode routine
00BD' 0048 163 .SIGNED_WORD SETPRT-10$ ; Set page protection
004A 164
00000000'EF DS 004A 165 20$: TSTL L^DS$GA_CHMKVEC ; Check for soft vector
3C 12 0050 166 BNEQ 30$
0052 167 BR_IF_AP 25$ ; AP uses AP_CMKCODE [09] ;G:2
12 00000000'EF 08 E1 0052 BB$ #AP$V_AP_Running,AP$GW_Data,30001$
7E 0000005E 8F DB 005A MFPR #PR$S$ BINID,-(SP) ; Get our node id
00000000'EF 04 04 ED 0061 CMPZV #AP$V_AP_Node_Id,#AP$S_AP_Node_Id,- ; Our node = AP?
8E 0069 AP$GW_Data,(SP)+
09 13 006A BEQL 25$ ; Yes, branch
006C 30001$: ; No, continue
50 00000000'EF D0 006C 168 MOVL CMKCODE,R0 ; Get code so ERRSUP prints it
07 11 0073 169 BRB 27$ ; Go do errsup [09] ;G:2
50 00000004'EF D0 0075 170 25$: MOVL AP_CMKCODE,R0 ; Get ap's code for errsup [09] ;G:2
007C 171 ;G:2
007C 172 27$: ERRSUP_S
00000000'EF DF 007C PUSHAL $MODULE
00 DD 0082 PUSHL #0
01 DD 0084 PUSHL $ER
00000000'EF 03 FB 0086 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
02 008D 173 REI
008E 174
008E 175 30$: BR_IF_AP 40$ ; AP uses AP_CMKCODE [09] ;G:2
12 00000000'EF 08 E1 008E BB$ #AP$V_AP_Running,AP$GW_Data,30002$

```

7E	0000005E	8F	DB	0096		MFPR	#PR8SS\$_BINID,-(SP)		; Get our node id	
00000000	'EF	04	04	ED	009D	CMPZV	#AP\$V_AP_Node_Id,#AP\$S_AP_Node_Id,-		; Our node = AP?	
		8E			00A5		AP\$GW_Data,(SP)+			
		08	13	00A6		BEQL	40\$		; Yes, branch	
				00A8					; No, continue	
	00000000	'EF	DD	00A8	176	PUSHL	CMKCODE		; RESTORE CODE ON STACK.	
		06	11	00AE	177	BRB	50\$		; Go do jump	[09] ;G:2
	00000004	'EF	DD	00B0	178	PUSHL	AP_CMKCODE		; Get ap's code onto stack	[09] ;G:2
				00B6	179					;G:2
	00000000	'FF	17	00B6	180	JMP	aL^DS\$GA_CHMKVEC		; Go through user vector	;G:2
					50\$:					
					30002\$:					

```
00BC 182 .SBTTL ASTEXIT SYSTEM SERVICE
00BC 183 ;+
00BC 184 ; CMK$ASTEXIT - SERVICE TO EXIT AN ACTIVE AST AND ALLOW PENDING ASTS TO
00BC 185 ; BE DELIVERED.
00BC 186 ;
00BC 187 ; THIS SYSTEM SERVICE IS INVOKED WITH A "CMK ASTEXIT" NOT CONTAINED IN
00BC 188 ; A STANDARD SYSTEM SERVICE VECTOR TO AVOID CLUTTERING THE STACK WITH AN
00BC 189 ; ADDITIONAL CALL FRAME DURING AST EXIT PROCESSING.
00BC 190 ;
00BC 191 ; INPUTS:
00BC 192 ; NONE
00BC 193 ;
00BC 194 ; OUTPUTS:
00BC 195 ; PCB$B_ASTACT IS CLEARED FOR THE ISSUING MODE
00BC 196 ;
00BC 197 ;-
00BC 198
00BC 199 CMK$ASTEXIT:: ;EXIT ACTIVE AST
00BC 200 EXTZV #PSL$V_PRVMOD,#PSL$S_PRVMOD,4(SP),R0 ;GET PREVIOUS MODE
00C2 201 PUSHF #^M<R2,R4> ;SAVE R2,R4
00C4 202 MOVAL DS$AX_SOFTPCB,R4 ;GET PCB CURRENT PCB ADDRESS
00CB 203 BBCCI R0,PCB$B_ASTACT(R4),10$ ;CLEAR AST ACTIVE BIT FOR MODE
00D0 204 10$: JSB SCH$NEWLVL ;COMPUTE NEW AST LEVEL SETTING
00D6 205 POPR #^M<R2,R4> ;RESTORE REGISTERS<R2,R4>
00D8 206 REI ;AND EXIT
```

```
50 04 AE 02 16 EF
    14 BB
54 00000000'EF DE
    00 0C A4 50 E7
    00000000'EF 16
    14 BA
    02 00D8
```

{07}

```
00D9 208 .SBTTL Local intermediate dispatches
00D9 209 ;+
00D9 210 ; Since CASE offsets have to be word relative, to fix truncation errors,
00D9 211 ; dispatch to local JMP L^ way-stations.
00D9 212 ;-
00D9 213
00D9 214 MMENABLE:
00000000'EF 17 00D9 215 JMP L^CHK$MMENABLE ; Dispatch memory management on
00DF 216
00DF 217 INITSCB:
00000000'EF 17 00DF 218 JMP L^CHK$INITSCB ; Dispatch initialize SCB
00E5 219
00000000'EF 17 00E5 220 SETIPL: JMP L^CHK$SETIPL ; Dispatch set IPL
00EB 221
00EB 222 SETPRT:
00000000'EF 17 00EB 223 JMP L^CHK$SETPRT ; Dispatch the trap
00F1 224 APBOOT:
00000000'EF 17 00F1 225 JMP L^CHK$APBOOT ; Dispatch AP boot
00F7 226
00F7 227 .END
```

;[08
[08]


```

SER = 00000002 D
$MODULE = 00000000 R D 02
AP$GK_PROMPT_WAIT = 00FFFFFF D
AP$GW_DATA ***** X 04
AP$M_AP_NODE_ID = 000000F0 D
AP$M_AP_RUNNING = 00000100 D
AP$M_BUFFER_FULL = 00000800 D
AP$M_DATA_READY = 00000200 D
AP$M_PP_NODE_ID = 0000000F D
AP$M_REQUEST = 00000400 D
AP$S_AP_NODE_ID = 00000004 D
AP$S_PP_NODE_ID = 00000004 D
AP$V_AP_NODE_ID = 00000004 D
AP$V_AP_RUNNING = 00000008 D
AP$V_BUFFER_FULL = 0000000B D
AP$V_DATA_READY = 00000009 D
AP$V_PP_NODE_ID = 00000000 D
AP$V_REQUEST = 0000000A D
AP$REQ_CONSRX = 00000000 G D
AP$REQ_RXCDEVC = 00000001 G D
APBOOT 000000F1 R D 04
AP_CMKCODE 00000004 R D 03
CMK$APBOOT ***** X 04
CMK$ASTEXIT 000000BC RG D 04
CMK$CANTIM ***** X 04
CMK$HIBER ***** X 04
CMK$INITSCB ***** X 04
CMK$MMENABLE ***** X 04
CMK$RCONSOLE ***** X 04
CMK$REFRESH ***** X 04
CMK$SETIMR ***** X 04
CMK$SETIPL ***** X 04
CMK$SETPRT ***** X 04
CMK$SGIPR ***** X 04
CMK$TCONSOLE ***** X 04
CMK$_APBOOT = 00000004 D
CMK$_ASTEXIT = 00000000 D
CMK$_CANTIM = 0000000B D
CMK$_HIBER = 00000007 D
CMK$_INITSCB = 00000008 D
CMK$_LAST = 0000000E D
CMK$_MMENABLE = 00000003 D
CMK$_RCONSOLE = 00000001 D
CMK$_REFRESH = 00000005 D
CMK$_SCHDWK = 00000006 D
CMK$_SETIMR = 0000000C D
CMK$_SETIPL = 00000009 D
CMK$_SETPRT = 0000000D D
CMK$_SGIPR = 0000000A D
CMK$_TCONSOLE = 00000002 D
CMKCODE 00000000 R D 03
DS$AX_SOFTPCB ***** X 04
DS$GA_CHMKVEC ***** X 04
DS$M_ABRTFLG = 00000040 D
DS$M_BADTIME = 00100000 D
DS$M_BATCH = 00400000 D
DS$M_BRKCLR = 00001000 D

```

```

DS$M_BRKPT = 00000800 D
DS$M_CHARFLG = 00000100 D
DS$M_CMDFLG = 00000080 D
DS$M_CTRLCL = 00000001 D
DS$M_CTRLLO = 00010000 D
DS$M_DEVFLG = 00000200 D
DS$M_DISABLCC = 01000000 D
DS$M_DONFLG = 00002000 D
DS$M_ERRFLG = 00000010 D
DS$M_EXCEPT = 00080000 D
DS$M_EXETST = 00040000 D
DS$M_HLTFLG = 00000008 D
DS$M_LODFLG = 00000002 D
DS$M_MEMMGT = 00008000 D
DS$M_NI = 04000000 D
DS$M_OUTPUT = 00800000 D
DS$M_RUBFLG = 00000020 D
DS$M_SCRIPT = 00200000 D
DS$M_SETIMR = 02000000 D
DS$M_STRFLG = 00000004 D
DS$M_SUBT = 00004000 D
DS$M_SYSFLG = 00000400 D
DS$M_TIMED = 02000000 D
DS$M_TIMED_OUT = 08000000 D
DS$M_TIMRON = 00020000 D
DS$V_ABRTFLG = 00000006 D
DS$V_BADTIME = 00000014 D
DS$V_BATCH = 00000016 D
DS$V_BRKCLR = 0000000C D
DS$V_BRKPT = 00000008 D
DS$V_CHARFLG = 00000008 D
DS$V_CMDFLG = 00000007 D
DS$V_CTRLCL = 00000000 D
DS$V_CTRLLO = 00000010 D
DS$V_DEVFLG = 00000009 D
DS$V_DISABLCC = 00000018 D
DS$V_DONFLG = 0000000D D
DS$V_ERRFLG = 00000004 D
DS$V_EXCEPT = 00000013 D
DS$V_EXETST = 00000012 D
DS$V_HLTFLG = 00000003 D
DS$V_LODFLG = 00000001 D
DS$V_MEMMGT = 0000000F D
DS$V_NI = 0000001A D
DS$V_OUTPUT = 00000017 D
DS$V_RUBFLG = 00000005 D
DS$V_SCRIPT = 00000015 D
DS$V_SETIMR = 00000019 D
DS$V_STRFLG = 00000002 D
DS$V_SUBT = 0000000E D
DS$V_SYSFLG = 0000000A D
DS$V_TIMED = 00000019 D
DS$V_TIMED_OUT = 0000001B D
DS$V_TIMRON = 00000011 D
DS_ERRSUP ***** X 04
EXE_CMOKRNL 00000000 RG D 04
INITSCB 000000DF R D 04

```

CHMK
Symbol table

*** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame B7

Sequence 697

11-NOV-1987 17:26:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

1-APR-1986 15:50:04

CHMK.MAR;1

(3)

MHENABLE	000000D9	R	D	04
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C		D	
PCB\$B_ASTEM	0000000D		D	
PCB\$B_PRI	0000000B		D	
PCB\$B_PRI8	0000002F		D	
PCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A		D	
PCB\$B_WFC	0000002E		D	
PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C		D	
PCB\$K_LENGTH	0000008C		D	
PCB\$L_ARB	00000084		D	
PCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000014		D	
PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010		D	
PCB\$L_EFC2P	00000058		D	
PCB\$L_EFC3P	0000005C		D	
PCB\$L_EFCS	00000050		D	
PCB\$L_EFCU	00000054		D	
PCB\$L_EFWM	0000004C		D	
PCB\$L_JIB	00000078		D	
PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C		D	
PCB\$L_PHD	00000064		D	
PCB\$L_PHYPCB	00000018		D	
PCB\$L_PID	00000060		D	
PCB\$L_PQB	0000004C		D	
PCB\$L_SQBL	00000004		D	
PCB\$L_SQFL	00000000		D	
PCB\$L_STS	00000024		D	
PCB\$L_UIC	00000088		D	
PCB\$L_WSSWP	00000020		D	
PCB\$L_WTIME	00000028		D	
PCB\$Q_PRIV	0000007C		D	
PCB\$T_LNAME	00000068		D	
PCB\$T_TERMINAL	00000044		D	
PCB\$W_APTCNT	00000030		D	
PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038		D	
PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A		D	
PCB\$W_BIOLM	0000003C		D	
PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E		D	
PCB\$W_DIOLM	00000040		D	
PCB\$W_GPGCNT	00000034		D	
PCB\$W_GRP	0000008A		D	
PCB\$W_MEM	00000088		D	
PCB\$W_MTXCNT	0000000E		D	
PCB\$W_PPGCNT	00000036		D	
PCB\$W_PRCNT	00000042		D	
PCB\$W_SIZE	00000008		D	
PCB\$W_STATE	0000002C		D	
PCB\$W_TMBU	00000032		D	
PR8SS\$ BINID	= 0000005E		D	
PSL\$S_PVMOD	= 00000002		D	
PSL\$V_PVMOD	= 00000016		D	
SCH\$NEWLVL	*****	X	D	04
SETIPL	000000E5	R	D	04
SETPRT	000000EB	R	D	04
SIZ...	= 00000001		D	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
CHMK
Psect synopsis

*** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler

C 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame C7

Sequence 698

11-NOV-1987 17:26:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

1-APR-1986 15:50:04

CHMK.MAR;1

(3)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000008C (140.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	00000005 (5.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
WORK	00000008 (8.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
CODE	000000F7 (247.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
\$ER	=00000002	172 (3)	#-172 (3)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	98 (1)	172 (3)
AP\$GK_PROMPT_WAIT	=00FFFFFF	81 (1)	
AP\$GW_DATA	00000000-XR		144 (3) 167 (3) 175 (3)
AP\$M_AP_NODE_ID	=000000F0	81 (1)	
AP\$M_AP_RUNNING	=00000100	81 (1)	
AP\$M_BUFFER_FULL	=00000800	81 (1)	
AP\$M_DATA_READY	=00000200	81 (1)	
AP\$M_PP_NODE_ID	=0000000F	81 (1)	
AP\$M_REQUEST	=00000400	81 (1)	
AP\$S_AP_NODE_ID	=00000004	81 (1)	#-144 (3) #-167 (3) #-175 (3)
AP\$S_PP_NODE_ID	=00000004	81 (1)	
AP\$V_AP_NODE_ID	=00000004	81 (1)	#-144 (3) #-167 (3) #-175 (3)
AP\$V_AP_RUNNING	=00000008	81 (1)	#-144 (3) #-167 (3) #-175 (3)
AP\$V_BUFFER_FULL	=0000000B	81 (1)	
AP\$V_DATA_READY	=00000009	81 (1)	
AP\$V_PP_NODE_ID	=00000000	81 (1)	
AP\$V_REQUEST	=0000000A	81 (1)	
AP\$REQ_CONSRX	=00000000	81 (1)	
AP\$REQ_RXCDVEC	=00000001	81 (1)	
APBOOT	000000F1-R	224 (3)	154 (3)
AP_CMKCODE	00000004-R	139 (3)	#-147 (3) #-170 (3) #-178 (3)
BIT...	=00000018	84 (1)	81 (1) 83 (1) 84 (1)
CMK\$APBOOT	00000000-XR		225 (3)
CMK\$ASTEXIT	000000BC-R	199 (3)	150 (3)
CMK\$CANTIM	00000000-XR		161 (3)
CMK\$HIBER	00000000-XR		157 (3)
CMK\$INITSCB	00000000-XR		218 (3)
CMK\$MMENABLE	00000000-XR		215 (3)
CMK\$RCONSOLE	00000000-XR		151 (3)
CMK\$REFRESH	00000000-XR		155 (3)
CMK\$SETIMR	00000000-XR		162 (3)
CMK\$SETIPL	00000000-XR		220 (3)
CMK\$SETPRT	00000000-XR		223 (3)
CMK\$SGIPR	00000000-XR		160 (3)
CMK\$TCONSOLE	00000000-XR		152 (3)
CMK\$_APBOOT	=00000004	83 (1)	
CMK\$_ASTEXIT	=00000000	83 (1)	
CMK\$_CANTIM	=0000000B	83 (1)	
CMK\$_HIBER	=00000007	83 (1)	
CMK\$_INITSCB	=00000008	83 (1)	
CMK\$_LAST	=0000000E	83 (1)	#-149 (3)
CMK\$_MMENABLE	=00000003	83 (1)	
CMK\$_RCONSOLE	=00000001	83 (1)	
CMK\$_REFRESH	=00000005	83 (1)	
CMK\$_SCHDWK	=00000006	83 (1)	
CMK\$_SETIMR	=0000000C	83 (1)	
CMK\$_SETIPL	=00000009	83 (1)	
CMK\$_SETPRT	=0000000D	83 (1)	
CMK\$_SGIPR	=0000000A	83 (1)	

CMK\$ TCONSOLE	=00000002	83	(1)						
CMKCODE	00000000-R	138	(3)	#-145	(3)	#-168	(3)	#-176	(3)
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR			202	(3)				
DS\$GA_CHMKVEC	00000000-XR			#-165	(3)	180	(3)		
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	84	(1)						
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	84	(1)						
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	84	(1)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	84	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	84	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	84	(1)						
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_DOMFLG	=00002000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	84	(1)						
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	84	(1)						
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	84	(1)						
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	84	(1)						
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	84	(1)						
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	84	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	84	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	84	(1)						
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	84	(1)						
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	84	(1)						
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	84	(1)						
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	84	(1)						
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	84	(1)						
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	84	(1)						
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	84	(1)						
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	84	(1)						
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	84	(1)						
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	84	(1)						
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	84	(1)						
DS\$V_DOMFLG	=0000000D	84	(1)						
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	84	(1)						
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	84	(1)						
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	84	(1)						
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	84	(1)						
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	84	(1)						
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	84	(1)						
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	84	(1)						
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	84	(1)						
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	84	(1)						
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	84	(1)						
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	84	(1)						
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	84	(1)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		F 7		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 4 Frame F7		Sequence 701	
CHMK		*** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler		11-NOV-1987 17:26:46		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 16	
Cross reference				1-APR-1986 15:50:04		CHMK.MAR;1		(3)	
DS\$V-SUBT	=0000000E	84	(1)						
DS\$V-SYSFLG	=0000000A	84	(1)						
DS\$V-TIMED	=00000019	84	(1)						
DS\$V-TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	84	(1)						
DS\$V-TIMRON	=00000011	84	(1)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			172	(3)				
EXE_CHMODKRN	00000000-R	143	(3)						
INITSCB	000000DF-R	217	(3)	158	(3)				
MMENABLE	000000D9-R	214	(3)	153	(3)				
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C			203	(3)				
PR\$S\$BINID	=0000005E			#-144	(3)	#-167	(3)	#-175	(3)
PSL\$S_PrvMOD	=00000002			#-200	(3)				
PSL\$V-IS	=0000001A	83	(1)						
PSL\$V_PrvMOD	=00000016			#-200	(3)				
SCH\$NEWLVL	00000000-XR			204	(3)				
SETIPL	000000E5-R	220	(3)	159	(3)				
SETPRT	000000EB-R	222	(3)	163	(3)				
SIZ...	=00000001	84	(1)	81	(1)	84	(1)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CHMK
Cross reference

*** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler

G 7

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987

1-APR-1986

Fiche 4 Frame G7

17:26:46

15:50:04

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

CHMK.MAR;1

Sequence 702

Page

17

(3)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEF	1	84 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	82 (1)	82 (1) 88 (1) 89 (1)
\$EQU	1	84 (1)	83 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	83 (1)	83 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	83 (1)	83 (1)
\$GBLINI	2	81 (1)	81 (1) 83 (1) 84 (1)
\$PCBDEF	4	89 (1)	89 (1)
\$PR8SSDEF	5	82 (1)	82 (1)
\$PSLDEF	2	88 (1)	88 (1)
\$PUSHADR	1	172 (3)	172 (3)
\$VIELD	1	81 (1)	81 (1) 84 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	84 (1)	81 (1) 84 (1)
APDEF	2	81 (1)	81 (1)
BR_IF_AP	1	144 (3)	144 (3) 167 (3) 175 (3)
BR_IF_NOT_AP_RUNNING	1	144 (3)	144 (3) 167 (3) 175 (3)
CMKDEF	1	83 (1)	83 (1)
DSFDEF	3	84 (1)	84 (1)
ERRSUP_S	1	172 (3)	172 (3)
MODNAM	1	98 (1)	98 (1)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...									
BBC	00E1	144	(3)	167	(3)	175	(3)				
BBCCI	00E7	203	(3)								
BEQL	0013	144	(3)	167	(3)	175	(3)				
BNEQ	0012	166	(3)								
BRB	0011	146	(3)	169	(3)	177	(3)				
CALLS	00FB	172	(3)								
CASEL	00CF	149	(3)								
CMPZV	00ED	144	(3)	167	(3)	175	(3)				
EXTZV	00EF	200	(3)								
JMP	0017	180	(3)	215	(3)	218	(3)	220	(3)	223	(3)
JSB	0016	204	(3)								
MFPR	00DB	144	(3)	167	(3)	175	(3)				
MOVAL	00DE	202	(3)								
MOVL	00D0	145	(3)	147	(3)	168	(3)	170	(3)		
POPR	00BA	205	(3)								
PUSHAL	00DF	172	(3)								
PUSHL	00DD	172	(3)	176	(3)	178	(3)				
PUSHR	00BB	201	(3)								
REI	0002	173	(3)	206	(3)						
TSTL	00D5	165	(3)								

! Directives Cross Reference !

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CHMK
Cross reference

*** CHMK Change mode to kernel handler

J 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame J7

Sequence 705

11-NOV-1987 17:26:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 20
(3)

1-APR-1986 15:50:04

CHMK.MAR;1

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
R0	4	#-168 (3) #-170 (3) #-200 (3) #-203 (3)
R2	2	#-201 (3) #-205 (3)
R4	4	#-201 (3) #-202 (3) 203 (3) #-205 (3)
SP	10	#-144 (3) #-145 (3) #-147 (3) #-149 (3) #-167 (3) #-175 (3) 200 (3)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	24	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.19
Command processing	892	00:00:00.25	00:00:03.06
Pass 1	568	00:00:01.27	00:00:02.92
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.08
Pass 2	23	00:00:00.29	00:00:00.50
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.08
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.14	00:00:00.27
Assembler run totals	1519	00:00:02.09	00:00:07.11

The working set limit was 2400 pages.

67430 bytes (132 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 321 non-local and 13 local symbols.

227 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 34 object records in Pass 2.

44 pages of virtual memory were used to define 18 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	1
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	7
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	8
TOTALS (all libraries)	16

436 GETS were required to define 16 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CHMK.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DI

Table of contents

(1)	546	Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols	
(1)	591	Work Psect Storage	
(1)	624	Data Psect Storage	
(1)	632	Error & Status Messages Text	
(1)	693	COMMANDS A-C	
(1)	748	DIRECTORY, DEATTACH, DESELECT	
(1)	799	DEPOSIT, EXIT, EXAMINE	
(1)	836	LOAD, NEXT, RUN, HELP, INITPCS	
(1)	874	SET, SELECT, SHOW, START, SUMMARY, XDELTA, a	
(1)	927	END OF LINE & ILLEGAL Processing	
(1)	975	INCOMPLETE, BAD LIST & BAD QUAL Processing	
(1)	1026	Flag list	
(1)	1082	Device Names, Event Flags	
(1)	1125	File Specifications	
(1)	1226	ADDRESS Parameter:	
(1)	1281	Start and Run Qualifiers	
(1)	1344	BREAKPOINT Start or Run Qualifiers, DEVICE Qualifiers.	
(1)	1390	EXAMINE & DEPOSIT Qualifiers	
(1)	1445	DEATTACH, DESELECT, and SELECT Parameters.	
(1)	1501	Show Parameters and Qualifiers	
(1)	1719	Clear Parameters and Qualifiers	
(1)	1782	Set Parameters and Qualifiers	
(1)	1952	Set Default Parameters	
(1)	2011	DS\$Cli Routine - Command Line Interpreter	
(1)	2175	CLI Action Routines.	
(1)	2356	Null and Context-Saving Action Routines	
(1)	2392	Success, Failure, Notnuf, Enuf Action Routines	
(1)	2423	Commands A-C Action Routines	
(1)	2496	Commands D-E Action Routines	
(1)	2588	Commands H-R Action Routines	
(1)	2667	Commands S-Z Action Routines	
(1)	2897	CRD command	
(1)	2982	Filespec, Optional, Required Action Routines	
(1)	3015	Start and Run Qualifier Action Routines	
(1)	3128	Event and Flags Action Routines	
(1)	3197	Base, Address, Break Action Routines	
(1)	3241	Base_Qual, Nobase Action Routines	
(1)	3263	All, Default Action Routines	
(1)	3303	Show Calls Routine	; [70]
(1)	3315	CRDTrace Action Routines	; [65]
(1)	3359	Ask_prompt, Bell, Binary, Halt, IEx Action Routines	
(1)	3425	Loop, Oper, Prompt Quick Action Routines	
(1)	3459	Search, Trace, Verify Action Routines	
(1)	3485	Set/Show Page, Width Action Routine	
(1)	3521	Set/Show QA Action Routines	
(1)	3569	QADef Action Routine	
(1)	3595	Efn, Next, Ascii Action Routines	
(1)	3632	Register Action Routines	
(1)	3672	Backup, Advance, Data Action Routines	
(1)	3708	Long, Word, Byte, Hex, Dec, Oct Action Routines	
(1)	3758	IF Action Routines	
(1)	3851	Xdelta Action Routines	
(1)	3873	Device, Brief, Adaptor Action Routines	
(1)	3926	Show Select, Do_Cmd, Set Load, Show Load Action Routines	
(1)	3963	MM On, Off, and Show Action Routines	
(1)	4031	Show Status, Show Support	

:[107]

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CLI.MAR
0000 2 : *28 12-OCT-1987 11:59:57 MARTIN "KA888 -> KA884 PERMENENTLY"
0000 3 : 27A1 30-JUL-1987 17:10:41 MARTIN "FIX"
0000 4 : *27 2-JUN-1987 09:41:32 MI "FIXED BUG IN FILE DIRECTORY SPECIFICATION"
0000 5 : *26 29-APR-1987 16:05:50 MARTIN "MODIFIED FOR PSTAR"
0000 6 : *25 5-SEP-1986 11:11:25 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 7 : *24 5-SEP-1986 11:06:01 BARANSKI "TESTING UPDATE"
0000 8 : *23 4-SEP-1986 18:08:14 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 9 : *22 4-SEP-1986 18:02:50 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 10 : *21 4-SEP-1986 18:00:25 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 11 : *20 4-SEP-1986 17:58:30 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 12 : *19 4-SEP-1986 17:52:55 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 13 : *18 4-SEP-1986 17:49:05 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 14 : *17 4-SEP-1986 17:45:36 BARANSKI "UPDATE TEST."
0000 15 : *16 22-JUL-1986 10:12:42 MARTIN "FIXED SHO MM - SET MM ON/OFF CONTROVERSY"
0000 16 : *15 10-JUN-1986 13:50:59 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 17 : *14 26-MAY-1986 13:30:43 BARANSKI "Done fixing SET LOAD []"
0000 18 : *13 20-MAY-1986 10:26:37 BERGAZZI "/TIME"
0000 19 : *12 19-MAY-1986 16:51:03 BARANSKI "TESTING UPDATE"
0000 20 : *11 19-MAY-1986 15:20:14 BERGAZZI "ADD SUPPPORT FOR /TIME"
0000 21 : *10 12-MAY-1986 11:14:21 BARANSKI "Cleaning up Object Libraries."
0000 22 : *9 18-APR-1986 15:37:07 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 23 : *8 14-APR-1986 12:42:47 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 24 : *7 14-APR-1986 12:24:08 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 25 : *6 14-APR-1986 11:58:49 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 26 : *5 14-APR-1986 11:19:58 ANDELLA "<no reason given>"
0000 27 : *4 11-MAR-1986 14:03:00 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
0000 28 : *3 10-MAR-1986 10:47:38 ANDELLA "<no reason given>"
0000 29 : *2 14-FEB-1986 11:05:34 BERGAZZI "CRD ONLINE MESSAGE RESTORED"
0000 30 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:14:51 DS ""
0000 31 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CLI.MAR
0000 32 : .Title CLI DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER
0000 33 : .Ident "10.10-28" ;G:28
0000 34 : .NoShow Conditionals
0000 35 :
0000 36 : **
0000 37 : Copyright (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, ;G:26
0000 38 : 1986, 1987 ;G:26
0000 39 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 40 :
0000 41 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 42 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 43 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 44 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 45 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 46 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 47 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 48 :
0000 49 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 50 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 51 : CORPORATION.
0000 52 :
0000 53 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 54 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 55 :
0000 56 : NOTE: The following Notations apply to the Comments concerning what commands
0000 57 : are legal to be parsed:
```

```
0000 58 :  
0000 59 : 1 space = optional spaces  
0000 60 : 2 spaces = required spaces  
0000 61 : WOrd = abbreviatable to W0  
0000 62 : word = a parameter  
0000 63 : [word] = optional word  
0000 64 :  
0000 65 :++  
0000 66 : FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.  
0000 67 :  
0000 68 : ABSTRACT:  
0000 69 :  
0000 70 : ENVIRONMENT:  
0000 71 :  
0000 72 : AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 31-OCT-77 VERSION 01.  
0000 73 :  
0000 74 : MODIFIED BY:  
0000 75 : NICK HOWGATE 06-NOV-77 VERSION 02  
0000 76 : 01 APT INTERFACE  
0000 77 :  
0000 78 : TOM SOUTTER 17-NOV-77 VERSION 03.  
0000 79 : 02 DSPR #7 - FIX FOR SHOW EVENT FLAGS.  
0000 80 : 03 MAKE 'ILLEGAL COMMAND' MESSAGE GLOBAL.  
0000 81 :  
0000 82 : KEN CHAPMAN 05-DEC-77 VERSION 04 (ESSAA-3.05)  
0000 83 : 04 DSPR #45 - REMOVE HALTI.  
0000 84 :  
0000 85 : KEN CHAPMAN 12-JAN-78 VERSION 05 (ESSAA-3.06)  
0000 86 : 05 DSPR #77 - FIXED VERSION NUMBER BRANCH OF TREE.  
0000 87 : 06 DSPR #100 - FIXED HALT BRANCH OF TREE.  
0000 88 :  
0000 89 : KEN CHAPMAN 16-FEB-78 VERSION 06 (ESSAA-3.07)  
0000 90 : 07 DSPR #104 - FIXED CLEAR BREAK BRANCH OF TREE.  
0000 91 : 08 ADDED 'COMPAT' FLAG.  
0000 92 : 09 CODE COMPRESSION USING CLI$_STRING MECHANISM.  
0000 93 :  
0000 94 : KEN CHAPMAN 28-FEB-78 VERSION 07 (ESSAA-4.00)  
0000 95 : 10 SET COMMAND MODE FLAG ON ENTERING CLI.
```

0000	97 ;		NICK HOWGATE 29-MAR-78	VERSION 08 (ESSAA-4.01)
0000	98 ;	11	FIXED 'CONTINUE' IN APT MODE	
0000	99 ;	12	ADDED PROPER SPELLING OF "HEXADECIMAL".	
0000	100 ;	13	CHANGED 'VRRUN' & 'VRLOAD' TO 'DSV\$RUN' & 'DSV\$LOAD'	
0000	101 ;		KEN CHAPMAN 06-APR-78	
0000	102 ;	14	MADE 'COMPAT' COMMANDS CONDITIONAL ON 'VM11' DEFINED.	
0000	103 ;			
0000	104 ;		NICK HOWGATE 09-JUN-78	VERSION 09 (ESSAA-4.03).
0000	105 ;	15	FIX APT ^C PROBLEM	
0000	106 ;			
0000	107 ;		Roger Riggs 17-JUL-78	VERSION 10 (ESSAA-5.00).
0000	108 ;	16	Fix to let SUPERLINE do the prompt, clean up APT	
0000	109 ;		stuff in area of prompt.	
0000	110 ;			
0000	111 ;		Roger Riggs 21-SEP-78	
0000	112 ;	17	Insert support for new device selection commands.	
0000	113 ;			
0000	114 ;		Roger Riggs 04-FEB-79	
0000	115 ;	18	Insert "SET LOAD <filespec>" command for default load device	
0000	116 ;	22	Add SHOW LOAD command	
0000	117 ;	23	Fix SET LOAD, SET LOOP, SET LOCK interaction	
0000	118 ;		fix SELECT and DESELECT	
0000	119 ;		Fix SE AMBIGUOUS error	
0000	120 ;	24	Raise ASTLVL in command mode to prevent AST delivery	
0000	121 ;		in command mode	
0000	122 ;			
0000	123 ;		Roger Riggs 4-Sept-1979	
0000	124 ;	25	Made command tree and command action routine global for APT	
0000	125 ;			
0000	126 ;		Roger Riggs 6-Nov-1979	
0000	127 ;	26	Changed version number on filespec to be decimal instead	
0000	128 ;		of octal.	
0000	129 ;		Changed MTPR x,PR\$_IPL to call set so it's done in KERNEL mode	
0000	130 ;			
0000	131 ;	27	MARION BAGGETT 14-DEC-79	
0000	132 ;		ALLOW SETTING OF MEMORY MANAGEMENT ON OR OFF	
0000	133 ;		ALLOW EXAMINE AND DEPOSIT OF PROCESSOR REGISTERS	
0000	134 ;			
0000	135 ;	28	David Butenhof 09-Jan-80	
0000	136 ;		Fix exam/deposit of processor registers	
0000	137 ;			
0000	138 ;	29	David Butenhof 06-feb-80	
0000	139 ;		Be sure all possible AST levels are disabled to prevent	
0000	140 ;		interrupt-driven diagnostic from continuing after ^C or	
0000	141 ;		breakpoint.	
0000	142 ;			
0000	143 ;	30	David Butenhof 15-feb-80	
0000	144 ;		Add SEARCH operator flag	
0000	145 ;			
0000	146 ;		Roger Riggs, 17-Jan-1980, Version 5.2	
0000	147 ;	31	Corrected handling of command mode for APT, made sure	
0000	148 ;		it typed "DS> " after ^C and processing of any command.	
0000	149 ;	32	Fixed saved IPL to save all 5 bits of IPL instead of just 4.	
0000	150 ;	33	Remove disable of ASTs in CLI so that WAITMS works and	
0000	151 ;		^C ASTs are delivered.	

0000	153 ;		Dave Butenhof 30-jun-1980, version 5.5
0000	154 ;	34	Add HELP command in PARSE tree, and ACT_HELP action routine
0000	155 ;		
0000	156 ;		Dave Butenhof, 02-oct-1980, Version 6.1
0000	157 ;	35	Add DIRECTORY command
0000	158 ;	36	Alter filespec parsing to recognise [000000] form as well as
0000	159 ;		[0,0] for UIC.
0000	160 ;		
0000	161 ;		Dave Butenhof, 13-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	162 ;	37	Change /SECTION:xxx so xxx can be symbol (inc. \$ and).
0000	163 ;	38	Add SET WIDTH command, and alter filespec parse to allow
0000	164 ;		subdirectories in user mode.
0000	165 ;		
0000	166 ;	39	Dave Butenhof, 06-Oct-1981, version 6.5
0000	167 ;		Implement SHOW STATUS command
0000	168 ;		
0000	169 ;	40	Jack Stansbury, 21-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0000	170 ;		Added calls to QA\$Main for the QA enhancement.
0000	171 ;		Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DIAG, \$DS, and LIB.
0000	172 ;		
0000	173 ;	41	Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0000	174 ;		Fixed truncation errors.
0000	175 ;		
0000	176 ;	42	Jack Stansbury, 25-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0000	177 ;		Many changes for the /QA qualifier on the
0000	178 ;		RUN and START commands, additional SET and SHOW
0000	179 ;		changes for the QA flags.
0000	180 ;		
0000	181 ;	43	Jack Stansbury, 3-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	182 ;		Major revisions to the parse tree. Renumbered all the labels,
0000	183 ;		moved things around, ... Also incorporated checks so that a
0000	184 ;		SET FLAG WIDTH 130 is not allowed (as it was before). Also
0000	185 ;		changed the error messages to mixed case. Also took out T_CRLF,
0000	186 ;		because it was not used. Most of these changes are not marked
0000	187 ;		since so much was done. Also made use of the new CLISK_SLASH,
0000	188 ;		CLISK_VALUE, and CLISK_COMMA character values in calls to
0000	189 ;		\$DS_CLI. These allow "/", ":", "=", and ",", respectively,
0000	190 ;		with optional spaces on either side of them. They were added
0000	191 ;		to PARSE.MAR by Dave Butenhof. Also added /ADAPTER qualifier
0000	192 ;		to the SHOW DEVICE, SELECT, and DESELECT commands. This
0000	193 ;		qualifier
0000	194 ;		requires an adaptor name as its value. Also added SHOW DEFAULT
0000	195 ;		and SHOW BASE commands. Also added DCL-like printout of portion
0000	196 ;		of command line in error. That is,
0000	197 ;		?? error message
0000	198 ;		\portion in error\
0000	199 ;		
0000	200 ;	44	Marion Baggett, Jack Stansbury, 05-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0000	201 ;		Enhanced the SHOW DEVICE AND SHOW SELECTED command to allow
0000	202 ;		the qualifier and print only the device type and name.
0000	203 ;		Added a new command SHOW SUPPORT to show the devices a diag
0000	204 ;		will support.

0000	206 ;	45	Jack Stansbury, 11-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	207 ;		Changed the DS\$PARSE call to DSX\$SUPERPARSE. SUPERPARSE does not
0000	208 ;		return when it encounters EOL. Rather, it follows the
0000	209 ;		parse tree until it encounters CLI\$K_EXIT. This fixes the
0000	210 ;		problem with SET BASE 0, where DS\$PARSE saw EOL, and returned to
0000	211 ;		here with the NOTNUF flag still set. Thus, it was not continuing
0000	212 ;		in the parse tree, where it would have executed the ENUF action
0000	213 ;		routine, and then gone to EOL in the parse tree. DSX\$SUPERPARSE
0000	214 ;		does continue, and thus will execute ENUF, and then go to EOL.
0000	215 ;		Also: changed the error handling and reporting. Established
0000	216 ;		different action routines for Illegal command versus Incomplete
0000	217 ;		commands. Checked return from DSX\$PARSE and various CLI flags
0000	218 ;		and printed appropriate error messages.
0000	219 ;		Also: changed the DCL-like printout of the command line in error
0000	220 ;		to print the part of the line that was good. This was done
0000	221 ;		because of the strange results from doing it the previous way!
0000	222 ;		Also: added action routines ACT_OPTIONAL, ACT_REQUIRED,
0000	223 ;		ACT_IF_REQUIRED, ACT_IF_FILE_SPEC, ACT_BINARY, and ACT_VERIFY.
0000	224 ;		Also: added recognition of SET_BINARY, SET_VERIFY, CLEAR_BINARY,
0000	225 ;		and CLEAR_VERIFY. These are new control flags.
0000	226 ;		Also added ADVANCE action routine. It functions exactly
0000	227 ;		opposite of BACKUP.
0000	228 ;		
0000	229 ;	46	Jack Stansbury, 13-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	230 ;		Added CLI\$K_CALL, CLI\$K_RETURN, and CLI\$K_BIFS to various places
0000	231 ;		in parse tree. Dave Butenhof added these new character codes.
0000	232 ;		They are to be used for one-level-deep subr calls. Also added
0000	233 ;		SUCCESS and FAILURE action routines to be used in with
0000	234 ;		the above. Also added a new DS command: EXIT. Also altered
0000	235 ;		ACT_DO_CMD to avoid dispatching if CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2) is 0; this
0000	236 ;		allows ATTACH to 'kill' the command when the /Adapter value is
0000	237 ;		bad. Also added the SHOW SECTIONS command.
0000	238 ;		
0000	239 ;	47	Jack Stansbury, 17-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	240 ;		Changed all BSBW's to JSB's.
0000	241 ;		
0000	242 ;	48	Dave Butenhof, 18-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	243 ;		Add DEATTACH command, and typecodes in messages
0000	244 ;		
0000	245 ;	49	Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	246 ;		Took out the DSQA constants and the calls to QA_MAIN.
0000	247 ;		It appears these will not be needed for the 6.5 DS version.
0000	248 ;		
0000	249 ;	50	Dave Butenhof, 04-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
0000	250 ;		Use the new CLI\$K_FILE parse code for filename/type parse
0000	251 ;		
0000	252 ;	51	Dave Butenhof, 05-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
0000	253 ;		Add new command SHOW MEMORY.

0000	255 :	52	Jack Stansbury, 18-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
0000	256 :		Changed the HELP command parsing so that HSOW will not result
0000	257 :		in the HELP command looking for DS command SOW! That is, if
0000	258 :		spaces are not found after the minimum characters for HELP
0000	259 :		(H in this case), then there must be an EOL. If not EOL, it
0000	260 :		is an error. Also, I added the VSDP Supervisor command. This
0000	261 :		is for CRD use. Right now, it simply prints "Command not
0000	262 :		implemented".
0000	263 :		
0000	264 :	53	Dave Butenhof, 09-Mar-1982, version 6.6
0000	265 :		Change file parsing to accept subdirectories in standalone.
0000	266 :		
0000	267 :	54	Dave Butenhof, 10-Mar-1982, version 6.6
0000	268 :		Correct HELP parsing to accept 'H<CR>' as well as 'H '.
0000	269 :		
0000	270 :	55	Jack Stansbury, 23-Mar-1982, Version 6.7
0000	271 :		Added some macros (Br_If_Not_...) and took out some .LIST
0000	272 :		statements.
0000	273 :		
0000	274 :	56	Jack Stansbury, 10-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	275 :		Added support for running CRD-AutoTest on-line via the VSDP
0000	276 :		CLI command.
0000	277 :		
0000	278 :	57	Dave Butenhof, 13-Apr-1982, version 6.7
0000	279 :		Add command to enable/disable generic name enforcement,
0000	280 :		as backup. 'Set/Clear Enforce'
0000	281 :		
0000	282 :	58	Jack Stansbury, 6-May-1982, Version 6.8
0000	283 :		Added code in DS\$Cli to not clear the ^C bit in the DS flags
0000	284 :		longword if CRD-AutoTest was running. This is to allow ^C's
0000	285 :		to be caught faster and easier by CRD.
0000	286 :		
0000	287 :	59	Richard Brown, 19-May-82, Version 6.8
0000	288 :		Addition of DEBUG command. This involves placing the command
0000	289 :		in the command line interpreter decision tree and adding an
0000	290 :		action routine for the command.
0000	291 :		
0000	292 :	60	Jack Stansbury, 24-May-1982, Version 6.8
0000	293 :		Changed the "VSDP" command to "CRD".
0000	294 :		
0000	295 :	61	Dave Butenhof, 25-May-1982, version 6.8
0000	296 :		Restore poor SHOW MM command, which got kicked out by
0000	297 :		SHOW MEMORY (note, however, that SHOW MEMORY did not
0000	298 :		intend to do this, and should not be accused of bullying).
0000	299 :		
0000	300 :	62	Richard Brown, 7-July-82, Version 6.8
0000	301 :		Addition of /DEBUG qualifier to RUN and START commands.
0000	302 :		
0000	303 :	63	Jack Stansbury, 15-July-1982, Version 6.9
0000	304 :		Added code to call CRD Menu Test when the CRD command is typed.

0000	306 :	64	Jack Stansbury, 24-July-1982, Version 6.9
0000	307 :		Added code (commented out for now) that will check to see if the
0000	308 :		CRD Menu Test command (CRD) is being called in user mode. If so,
0000	309 :		it will print an error message. NOTE: this will have to be taken
0000	310 :		out before the Supervisor is frozen for 6.9!!!!
0000	311 :		
0000	312 :	65	Jack Stansbury, 8-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	313 :		Added three new commands: SET CRDTRACE, CLEAR CRDTRACE, and
0000	314 :		SHOW CRDTRACE. These three all have to do with a new DSA bit
0000	315 :		called DSA\$V_CRD_Trace. This bit, when set, will cause the CRD
0000	316 :		routines to print trace and debugging information for the user.
0000	317 :		
0000	318 :	66	Jack Stansbury, 15-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	319 :		Added code in the ACT_CRD routine that clears the ^C handlers
0000	320 :		and the ^C DS flag, and disable ^C's.
0000	321 :		
0000	322 :	67	Jack Stansbury, 23-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	323 :		Changed the CRDTRACE qualifier to CRD/TRACE. The command are
0000	324 :		now:
0000	325 :		SET CRD/TRACE, CLEAR CRD/TRACE, and SHOW CRD.
0000	326 :		Also changed the code
0000	327 :		a bit at the activation of CRD - if CRD's initialization routine
0000	328 :		returns failure, the DSR\$Unload_CRD routine is now called.
0000	329 :		
0000	330 :	68	Richard Brown, 27-Sep-82, Version 6.9
0000	331 :		Changed default debugger name from DELTA to VDSDEBUG.
0000	332 :		
0000	333 :	69	Jack Stansbury, March 3, 1983, Version 6.11
0000	334 :		Added the SET CRD/DEBUG/TRACE command. This exact syntax
0000	335 :		is required to minimize the number of people finding out
0000	336 :		about and using this command. It turns on debugging mode in
0000	337 :		CRD, and a LOT of output results!
0000	338 :		
0000	339 :	70	Jack Stansbury, March 7, 1983, Version 6.11
0000	340 :		Added the SHOW CALLS command. The routine is in the CRDImage
0000	341 :		module.
0000	342 :		
0000	343 :	71	Bob Bergazzi 28-March-1983 Version 6.11
0000	344 :		Added the SET/SHOW PAGE command for video console terminals
0000	345 :		in standalone mode. Routines are in PRINT.
0000	346 :		
0000	347 :	72	John Ciukaj 4-April-1983 version 6.11
0000	348 :		- Changed CRD Command Action routine (ACT_CRD) to
0000	349 :		allow online debugging of CRD AUTO Offline
0000	350 :		test package and offline initiation of
0000	351 :		CRD AUTO Offline by CRD Command.
0000	352 :		- Changed references to CRD bits in DSA Flags to
0000	353 :		distinguish between online and offline.
0000	354 :		
0000	355 :	73	Bob Bergazzi 8-Apr-1983 Version 6.11
0000	356 :		Cleared Line_count when we put out a DS>, so that if we are SET
0000	357 :		PAGEing, our first screen isn't wasted with stuff already seen.
0000	358 :		
0000	359 :	74	Bob Bergazzi May 16,1983 Version 6.11
0000	360 :		Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000	361 :		
0000	362 :	75	Bob Bergazzi 29-Aug-1983 Version 6.13

0000 363 ;

Added the SET MEMORY command.

0000	365 :	76	Bob Bergazzi	20-Sep-1983	Version 6.13
0000	366 :		Added the /TIME switch to the RUN and START commands.		
0000	367 :		Commented out for release 13 and 14.		
0000	368 :				
0000	369 :	77	Bob Bergazzi	21-Oct-1983	Version 6.13
0000	370 :		Added the INITPCS command.		
0000	371 :				
0000	372 :	78	Domenic Andella	8-Nov-83	Version 6.14
0000	373 :		Added branches to tree at GET_FILE_SPEC, and		
0000	374 :		START_AND_RUN routines. These modifications		
0000	375 :		are to allow '\$' and '.' to be included in the		
0000	376 :		directory, filename, and file type when using		
0000	377 :		a script filename, SET LOAD cmd, LOAD cmd, RUN,		
0000	378 :		and DIRECTORY cmd. These changes are necessary		
0000	379 :		for VDS to run under VMS V4.		
0000	380 :				
0000	381 :	79	RE MUSE	8 MAY 1984	Version 7.0
0000	382 :		allow device names of the form 'node\$ggn'		
0000	383 :				
0000	384 :	80	Bob Bergazzi	May 21, 1984	Version 7.0
0000	385 :		Added /WIDE switch to the DIRECTORY command so		
0000	386 :		that filenames will be displayed one per line.		
0000	387 :		This fixes the problem of truncation of long filenames.		
0000	388 :				
0000	389 :	81	Ted Salem	Aug. 2, 1984	Version 7.1
0000	390 :		Added SHOW TESTS command which will print the number		
0000	391 :		and title of each test of the current diag. program.		
0000	392 :				
0000	393 :	82	Ted Salem	Aug. 6, 1984	Version 7.1
0000	394 :		Added /NOALLOCATE switch to the SELECT command so		
0000	395 :		that a device does not have to be allocated.		
0000	396 :				
0000	397 :	83	Jim Shelhamer	20 AUG 1984	Version 7.1
0000	398 :		Corrected fuctioning of EXAMINE for address A or F by		
0000	399 :		eliminating a 'backup' of the input string.		
0000	400 :				
0000	401 :	84	M. Baggett	27-Sep-1984	Version 7.1
0000	402 :		Temporary fix to allow CRD to run online.		
0000	403 :				
0000	404 :	85	Ron Parker	1-NOV-1984	Version 7.1
0000	405 :		Changed GT_MENU ... message to elimate 11/730 reference		
0000	406 :				
0000	407 :	86	Ron Parker	6-NOV-1984	
0000	408 :		Cleaned up ACT_CRD routine and added Menutest_Online		
0000	409 :		function.		
0000	410 :				
0000	411 :	87	M. Baggett	14-Nov-1984	
0000	412 :		Allow generic name formats for form '\$m\$ggn'/.		
0000	413 :				
0000	414 :	88	Jim Shelhamer	21-Nov-1984	Version 8.0
0000	415 :		Add Boot command for starting attached processor.		
0000	416 :		Only works for Scorpio, all others return error message.		
0000	417 :				
0000	418 :	89	Amy Iorio	29-Nov-1984	Version 8.0
0000	419 :		Add SHOW ENFORCE command.		

0000	421 :	90	Bob Bergazzi	2-Jan-1985	Version 8.1
0000	422 :		Fix conflict between SET PROMPT and SET PAGE.		
0000	423 :				
0000	424 :	91	Ted Salem	22-Jan-1985	Version 8.1
0000	425 :		Fixed /noallocate bug.		
0000	426 :				
0000	427 :	92	Jim Shelhamer	Jan 30, 1985	Version 8.1
0000	428 :		Modified Boot action routine to give error message in user-mode.		
0000	429 :		Also, added dispatch via CMK to CMK\$APBOOT.		
0000	430 :				
0000	431 :	93	Jim Shelhamer	Feb 20, 1984	Version 8.1
0000	432 :		Modified Boot action routine to save node id of Ap		
0000	433 :		to be booted.		
0000	434 :				
0000	435 :	94	M. Baggett	20-FEB-1985	Version 8.1
0000	436 :		Added commands SET ULTRIX, SET ODS and change file parser		
0000	437 :		to recognize ULTRIX structure.		
0000	438 :				
0000	439 :	95	Bob Bergazzi	Feb. 26, 1985	Version 8.1
0000	440 :		Enable edit [76] (/TIME).		
0000	441 :				
0000	442 :	96	Bob Bergazzi	Mar. 4, 1985	Version 8.1
0000	443 :		Disable edit 95.		
0000	444 :				
0000	445 :	97	Ted Salem	Mar. 5, 1985	Version 8.1
0000	446 :		Added DUMP command - for the NI only.		
0000	447 :				
0000	448 :	98	Bob Bergazzi	Mar. 12, 1985	Version 8.1
0000	449 :		ACT_MMON does a MOVL into a byte field. Fix.		
0000	450 :				
0000	451 :	99	Domenic Andella	28-March-1985	Version 8.2
0000	452 :		Add CLI 'next' flag to be set upon receipt		
0000	453 :		of NEXT command for use by MP.		
0000	454 :				
0000	455 :	100	Jim Shelhamer	Apr 10, 1985	Version 8.2
0000	456 :		Moved saving of AP node number to after it has		
0000	457 :		been parsed.		
0000	458 :				
0000	459 :	101	Ted Salem	April 30, 1985	Version 8.2
0000	460 :		Added SET CPU xxx command for MP systems.		
0000	461 :				
0000	462 :	102	M. Baggett	20-May-1985	Version 8.2
0000	463 :		Correct ULTRIX load string spec.		
0000	464 :		Added ULTRIX flags for key commands.		
0000	465 :				
0000	466 :	103	Domenic Andella	22-May-1985	Version 8.2
0000	467 :		Added clear mp condition flag in ACT_run,		
0000	468 :		start,next, and continue routines.		
0000	469 :				
0000	470 :	104	M. Baggett	23-May-1985	Version 8.2
0000	471 :		Fixed ULTRIX parsing.		
0000	472 :				
0000	473 :	105	M. Baggett	29 -May-1985	Version 8.2
0000	474 :		Fix bugs in RUN and START file parsing routines.		
0000	475 :				
0000	476 :	106	M. Baggett	4-Jun-1985	Version 8.3
0000	477 :		Corrected ultrix parsing.		

0000	478	:							
0000	479	:	107	J. Baranski	21-Jun-1985	Version 8.3			
0000	480	:		Added /BASE and /NOBASE qualifiers to SET BREAKPOINTS,					
0000	481	:		CLEAR BREAKPOINTS, EXAMINE and DEPOSIT.					
0000	482	:							
0000	483	:	108	A. Iorio	18-July-1985	Version 8.3			
0000	484	:		Added SET ASK_PROMPT, CLEAR ASK_PROMPT, and ACT_ASK_PROMPT.					
0000	485	:							
0000	486	:	109	J. Baranski	26-Jun-1985	Version 8.3			
0000	487	:		General Comments & code Cleanup.					
0000	488	:							
0000	489	:	110	J. Baranski	1-Nov-1985	Version 9.1			
0000	490	:		Un Comment Out START/TIME.					
0000	491	:							
0000	492	:	111	Domenic Andella	15-Nov-1985	Version 9.2			
0000	493	:		Fixed some SET CPU bugs, modified ACT_CONTINUE to					
0000	494	:		prohibit printing of pc on an active mp system.					
0000	495	:							
0000	496	:	112	J. Baranski	21-Nov-1985	Version 9.1			
0000	497	:		Fix \$DS_CLI CLI\$K_FILE,... To accept \$ and _.					
0000	498	:							
0000	499	:	113	Jim Shelhamer	Dec 5, 1985	Version 9.0			
0000	500	:		Fix parsing of Ultrix file specifiers.					
0000	501	:							
0000	502	:	114	Jim Shelhamer	Jan 13, 1986	Version 9.1			
0000	503	:		Remove saving of ap node number. It is now done					
0000	504	:		in APBOOT8200.					
0000	505	:							
0000	506	:	115	Bob Bergazzi	12-Feb-1986	Version 10.0			:G:2
0000	507	:		Added back the message about not running CRD online					:G:2
0000	508	:							:G:3
0000	509	:	116	Domenic Andella	20-Feb-1986	Version 10.0			:G:3
0000	510	:		Add SHOW CPU command to be used in concert with the					:G:3
0000	511	:		Set Cpu command to indicate which cpu's (primary or					:G:3
0000	512	:		KAn) gpr's or ipr's are to be referenced.					:G:3
0000	513	:							:G:3
0000	514	:	117	M. Baggett	11-March-1986	Version 10			:G:4
0000	515	:		Allow alpha value in ULTRIX partition field and					:G:4
0000	516	:		remove the SET ODS and SET ULTRIX command.					:G:4
0000	517	:							:G:4
0000	518	:	118	Domenic Andella	10-April-1986	Version 10			:G:5
0000	519	:		Fix some SHOW/SET CPU bugs, (1)-change kaaaa					:G:5
0000	520	:		to ka880, (2)-shorten mp\$gt_dev %_name field,					:G:5
0000	521	:		and, (3)-reinit "primary" cpu i ACT_SETCPU.					:G:5
0000	522	:							:G:5
0000	523	:	119	Jim Shelhamer	14-Apr-1986	Version 10.0			:G:6
0000	524	:		Added check for AP on SET MEMORY command.					:G:6
0000	525	:							:G:6
0000	526	:	120	Bob Bergazzi	16-May-1986	Version 10.1			:G:11
0000	527	:		Added support for /TIME.					:G:11
0000	528	:							:G:14
0000	529	:	121	Jim Baranski	21-May-1986	Version 10.1			:G:14
0000	530	:		Fix "SET LOAD []", and "EXAMINE A".					:G:14
0000	531	:							:G:16
0000	532	:	122	I.Martin/S. Meier	14-July-1986	Version 10.2			:G:16
0000	533	:		In ACT_SHOWMM, replaced TSTB DS\$GB_MM_ENB with					:G:16
0000	534	:		a TSTL IPR 38.					:G:16


```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols
CLI
10.10-28
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols
K 8
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 4 Frame K8
Sequence 719
Page 13
11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

0000 546 .SBTTL Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols
0000 547 ;
0000 548 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 549 ;
0000 550 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ; [40] ;G:2
0000 551 .Library /$CRD/ ; [56] ;G:2
0000 552 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [40] ;G:2
0000 553 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [40] ;G:2
0000 554 ;
0000 555 ; EXTERNAL ROUTINES
0000 556 ;
0000 557 .EXTRN DUMP_SELF ; [97]
0000 558 .WEAK DUMP_SELF ; [97]
0000 559
0000 560
0000 561 .WEAK MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS ; [103]
0000 562 ;
0000 563 ; MACROS:
0000 564 ;
0000 565 .MACRO CASEDEF ACT, N
0000 566 $$N=$$N+1
0000 567 ACT = N
0000 568 .WORD ACT, 'ACT - 10$
0000 569 .ENDM CASEDEF
0000 570 ;
0000 571 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 572 ;
00000001 0000 573 SS$_NORMAL = 1
0000 574
0000 575 $DS_CLIDEF ; CLI opcode defs
0000 576 $DS_HPODEF ; PTABLE offset defs. [101]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 000C .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 577 $DS_DSADef ; APT mail box defs
0000 578 $DS_DSDEF ; Supervisor return codes
0000 579 CLIDEF ; CLI data structure

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols		L 8	3-MAR-1988	Fiche 4 Frame L8	Sequence 720
CLI	DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER	11-NOV-1987	17:26:56	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00	Page 14
10.10-28	Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols	6-OCT-1987	20:26:22	(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)CLI.MAR;1	(1)

	0000	580	DSFDEF	; Supervisor internal flags	
	0000	581	\$IPLDEF	; IPL level defs	
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	582	\$PRDEF	; Processor register defs	
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	583	\$PSLDEF	; PSL field defs	
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	584	\$DS_TypeDef	; Define type codes	[48]
	0000	585	\$CRD_Literals	; Define CRD equated symbols	[56]
	0000	586	CMKDEF	; CMK dispatch codes	[92]
	0000	587	APDEF	; AP offsets in AP\$GW_DATA	[93]
	0000	588	\$PR8SSDEF	; Scorpio defs	[119]
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	589			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Work Psect Storage
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
Work Psect Storage

M 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame M8

Sequence 721

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```

0000 591      .SUBTITLE      Work Psect Storage
0000 592 ;
0000 593 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 594 ;
00000000 595      .PSECT  WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG
0000 596
0000 597 DS$GL_CLIBASE::
0000044C 0000 598      .BLKB  CLI$K_SIZE
044C 599
044C 600 Q_GOOD_CMD:      ; The portion of the command line that [43]
00000454 044C 601      .BLKB  1      ; that is good. This is a descriptor. [43]
0454 602
0454 603 B_SUCCESS:      ; Used to store SUCCESS or FAILURE [46]
00000455 0454 604      .BLKB  1      ; for CLI subroutines [46]
0455 605
0455 606
0455 607
59 52 41 4D 49 52 50 0455 608 PRIMARY_NAME: .ASCII  \PRIMARY\      ; Used as an argument in set cpu command [10]
045C 609
34 38 38 41 4B 00' 045C 610 KA884_CPU : .ASCIC  \KA884\      ; Valid processor type to be attached [123]
05 045C
30 38 38 41 4B 00' 0462 611 KA880_CPU : .ASCIC  \KA880\      ; Valid procssor type to be attached [118] ;
05 0462
30 32 38 41 4B 00' 0468 612 KA820_CPU : .ASCIC  \KA820\      ; Valid procssor type to be attached [111] ;
05 0468
046E 613
00000000 046E 614 PTABLE: .LONG  0      ; Storage for the address of a p-table [101]
0472 615
00 0472 616 MP$GB_SETCPU :: .BYTE  0      ; Set CPU flag [101] ;G:5
0473 617
00000000 0473 618 MP$GL_LUN :: .LONG  0      ; Storage for Logical unit number [101] ;G:5
0477 619
08 0477 620 MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME:: .byte  8      ; [118] ;G:5
20 59 52 41 4D 49 52 50 0478 621      .ASCII \PRIMARY \ ; Preload SHOW CPU to indicate primary [118] ;G:5
0480 622
```

```
0480 624 .SUBTITLE Data Psect Storage
0480 625 ;
0480 626 ; STRING STORAGE
0480 627 ;
0000 628 .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 629
0000 630 MODNAM CLI
49 4C 43 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \CLI\
03 0000
0004 631
0004 632 .SUBTITLE Error & Status Messages Text
0004 633
0004 634 T_PRGERR:
6D 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 50 20 3F 3F 00' 0004 635 .ASCIC "?? Programming error!!" ;[43
21 21 72 6F 72 72 65 20 67 6E 69 0010
16 0004
001B 636
001B 637 T_ILLCMD:
20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 49 20 3F 3F 00' 001B 638 .ASCIC "?? Illegal command!/ \!AS\!/" ;[43
20 20 20 2F 21 64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 63 0027
2F 21 5C 53 41 21 5C 0033
1E 001B
003A 639
003A 640 T_INCOMPLETE:
65 6C 70 6D 6F 63 6E 49 20 3F 3F 00' 003A 641 .ASCIC "?? Incomplete command line!/ \!AS\!/" ;[43
6C 20 64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 63 20 65 74 0046
53 41 21 5C 20 20 20 2F 21 65 6E 69 0052
2F 21 5C 005E
26 003A
0061 642
0061 643 T_ILLEFN:
20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 49 20 3F 3F 00' 0061 644 .ASCIC "?? Illegal event flag number. Must be 1 to 23.!/";[45
6E 20 67 61 6C 66 20 74 6E 65 76 65 006D ;[45
20 74 73 75 4D 20 2E 72 65 62 6D 75 0079
21 2E 33 32 20 6F 74 20 31 20 65 62 0085
2F 0091
30 0061
0092 645
0092 646 T_CONT:
69 75 6E 69 74 6E 6F 43 20 2E 2E 00' 0092 647 .ASCIC ".. Continuing from !XL!/";[43
21 4C 58 21 20 6D 6F 72 66 20 67 6E 009E
2F 00AA
18 0092
00AB 648
00AB 649 T_MP_CONT:
75 6E 69 74 6E 6F 43 20 2E 2E 2E 00' 00AB 650 .ASCIC "... Continuing !/";[11
2F 21 20 67 6E 69 00B7
11 00AB
00BD 651
00BD 652 T_EMESSG1::
20 64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 43 20 3F 3F 00' 00BD 653 .ASCIC "?? Command not valid in user mode !/";[43
6E 69 20 64 69 6C 61 76 20 74 6F 6E 00C9
21 20 65 64 6F 6D 20 72 65 73 75 20 00D5
2F 00E1
24 00BD
00E2 654
00E2 655 T_EMESSG2:
```

```
20 64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 43 20 3F 3F 00' 00E2 656 .ASCIC "?? Command only valid when running VDS Via NI !/" ;[97
77 20 64 69 6C 61 76 20 79 6C 6E 6F 00EE
20 67 6E 69 6E 6E 75 72 20 6E 65 68 00FA
21 20 49 4E 20 61 69 56 20 53 44 56 0106
2F 0112
30 00E2
0113
0113 657
658 T_EMESG3:
659 .ASCIC "?? Device !AS is not attached or diagnostic has not been started. !/"
21 20 65 63 69 76 65 44 20 3F 3F 00' 0113
74 61 20 74 6F 6E 20 73 69 20 53 41 011F
69 64 20 72 6F 20 64 65 68 63 61 74 012B
73 61 68 20 63 69 74 73 6F 6E 67 61 0137
74 73 20 6E 65 65 62 20 74 6F 6E 20 0143
20 20 20 2F 21 20 2E 64 65 74 72 61 014F
69 76 65 64 20 68 63 61 74 74 41 20 015B
20 74 72 61 74 73 20 72 6F 20 65 63 0167
20 2E 63 69 74 73 6F 6E 67 61 69 64 0173
2F 21 017F
6D 0113
0181 660 " Attach device or start diagnostic. !/" ;[10
0181 661
0181 662 T_EMESG4:
663 .ASCIC "?? Device type must be !AC or !AC. !/" ; [101
74 20 65 63 69 76 65 44 20 3F 3F 00' 0181
20 65 62 20 74 73 75 6D 20 65 70 79 018D
20 2E 43 41 21 20 72 6F 20 43 41 21 0199
2F 21 01A5
25 0181
01A7 664
01A7 665 T_EMESG5: ;[119] ;G:6
01A7 666 .ASCIC "?? Command not valid from AP. !/" ;[119] ;G:6
72 66 20 64 69 6C 61 76 20 74 6F 6E 01B3
2F 21 20 2E 50 41 20 6D 6F 01BF
20 01A7
01C8 667 ;G:6
01C8 668 T_SHOWMM:
669 .ASCIC "Memory management is !AC. !/" ;[43
61 6E 61 6D 20 79 72 6F 6D 65 4D 00' 01C8
41 21 20 73 69 20 74 6E 65 6D 65 67 01D4
2F 21 2E 43 01E0
1B 01C8
01E4 670
01E4 671 T_ON:
672 .ASCIC "on" ;[43
01E4 673
01E7 674 T_OFF:
675 .ASCIC "off" ;[43
66 66 6F 00' 01E7
03 01E7
01EB 676
01EB 677 GT_Menu_Error:: ; [67]
01EB 678 .Ascic "?? Error in starting the CRD MENU TEST!!!/" ; [85]
68 74 20 67 6E 69 74 72 61 74 73 20 01F7
54 20 55 4E 45 4D 20 44 52 43 20 65 0203
2F 21 21 21 54 53 45 020F
2A 01EB
0216 679
0216 680 T_User_Mode_Menu_Error: ; [115] ;G:2
6E 6E 61 63 20 75 6F 59 20 3F 3F 00' 0216 681 .Ascic "?? You cannot run VAX-11/730 CRD MENU TEST in user mode!/" ;G:2
```

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

```
682                                     ;G:2
683 T_CRD_Trace_Output:                ; [65]
684     .Ascii "The CRD Trace flag is !AC.!/" ; [65]
```

```

685
686 T_ShowEnforce:                                ; [89]
687     .Ascii  "The enforce flag is !AC.!/"      ; [89]

```

```

688
689 T_SHOWCPU:                                ;[116]          ;G:3
690     .ASCIC  "!AC is set!/"                ;[116]          ;G:3

```

691 ;G:3

```
0295 693 .SUBTITLE COMMANDS A-C
0295 694 ;+
0295 695 ; Command line interpreter decision tree.
0295 696 ; -
0295 697
0295 698 ;
0295 699 ; Basic commands.
0295 700 ;
0295 701 COMMAND_TREE::
0295 702 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, 100$ ; Optional <SP>'s
00 84 0295 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE, 0
0004 0297 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
0299 703
0299 704 100$: $DS_CLI <^A"A">, NOTNUF, 115$ ; A [88]
18 41 0299 .BYTE ^A"A", NOTNUF
001F 029B .WORD 115$-<.-2>
029D 705 ;
029D 706 ; ABort
029D 707 ;
029D 708 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ABORT, 110$, <'BORT'> ; ABORT
06 8B 029D .BYTE CLISK_STRING, ABORT
000D 029F .WORD 110$-<.-2>
54 52 4F 42 00 02A1 .ASCIC 'BORT'
04 02A1
02A6 709 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17 82 02A6 .BYTE CLISK_BR, ENUF
0209 02A8 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
02AA 710 ;
02AA 711 ; ATtach<not parsed by CLI>
02AA 712 ;
02AA 713 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ATTACH, ILLEGAL, <'TTACH'> ; ATTACH
07 8B 02AA .BYTE CLISK_STRING, ATTACH
021D 02AC .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
48 43 41 54 54 00 02AE .ASCIC 'TTACH'
05 02AE
02B4 714 $DS_CLI CLISK_EXIT, ENUF ; Enough input gotte
17 81 02B4 .BYTE CLISK_EXIT, ENUF
0004 02B6 .WORD 30005$-<.-2>
02B8 30005$:
02B8 715 ;
02B8 716 ;
02B8 717 ; Boot num_node
02B8 718 ;
02B8 719 115$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BOOT, 120$, <'BOOT'> ; BOOT [88]
08 8B 02B8 .BYTE CLISK_STRING, BOOT
0015 02BA .WORD 120$-<.-2>
54 4F 4F 42 00 02BC .ASCIC 'BOOT'
04 02BC
02C1 720 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; Need more [88]
18 84 02C1 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF
0206 02C3 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
02C5 721 $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, DATA, ILLEGAL ; Get node number [8
66 85 02C5 .BYTE CLISK_NUM, DATA
0202 02C7 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
02C9 722 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [88]
17 82 02C9 .BYTE CLISK_BR, ENUF
01E6 02CB .WORD EOL-<.-2>
```

```
02CD 723 ;
02CD 724 ;+
02CD 725 ; The Commands Starting with C:
02CD 726 ; [65]
02CD 727 ; Clear [65]
02CD 728 ; COninue [65]
02CD 729 ; CRd [65]
02CD 730 ;
02CD 731 120$: $DS_CLI <^A"C">, NOTNUF, 140$ ; C
18'43 02CD .BYTE ^A"C",NOTNUF
002C' 02CF .WORD 140$-<.-2>
02D1 732 ;
02D1 733 ; CLear...
02D1 734 ;
02D1 735 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, CLEAR, 130$, <'LEAR'> ; CLEAR
09'8B 02D1 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,CLEAR
000D' 02D3 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
52 41 45 4C 00' 02D5 .ASCIC 'LEAR'
04 02D5
02DA 736 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, CLEAR_PARAMS ; Get rest of line
18'82 02DA .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
099E' 02DC .WORD CLEAR_PARAMS-<.-2>
02DE 737 ;
02DE 738 ; COninue
02DE 739 ;
02DE 740 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, CONTINUE,135$,<'ONTINUE'> ; CONTINUE [60]
0A'8B 02DE .BYTE CLISK_STRING,CONTINUE
0010' 02E0 .WORD 135$-<.-2>
45 55 4E 49 54 4E 4F 00' 02E2 .ASCIC 'ONTINUE'
07 02E2
02EA 741 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 02EA .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
01C5' 02EC .WORD EOL-<.-2>
02EE 742 ; [60]
02EE 743 ; CRd [60]
02EE 744 ; [60]
02EE 745 135$: $DS_Cli CLISK_String, CRD, Illegal,<'RD'> ; CRD [65]
27'8B 02EE .BYTE CLISK_String,CRD
01D9' 02F0 .WORD Illegal-<.-2>
44 52 00' 02F2 .ASCIC 'RD'
02 02F2
02F5 746 $DS_Cli CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; Must be EOL [65]
17'82 02F5 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
01BA' 02F7 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY, DEATTACH, DESELECT
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
DIRECTORY, DEATTACH, DESELECT

F 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame F9

Sequence 727

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR:1 (1)

```
02F9 748 .SUBTITLE DIRECTORY, DEATTACH, DESELECT
02F9 749 ;
02F9 750 ; The Commands Starting with D:
02F9 751 ;
02F9 752 ; Deposit
02F9 753 ; Directory
02F9 754 ; DEAttach [48]
02F9 755 ; DEBug [59]
02F9 756 ; DESelect
02F9 757 ; DUp
02F9 758 ;
02F9 759 140$: $DS_CLI <^A"D">, NOTNUF, 200$ ; D
18'44 02F9 .BYTE ^A"D",NOTNUF
00AA' 02FB .WORD 200$-<.-2>
02FD 760 ;
02FD 761 ; Directory[ / Wide] <get_file_spec>
02FD 762 ;
02FD 763 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DIRECTORY,150$, <'IRECTORY'> ; DIRECTORY
10'8B 02FD .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DIRECTORY
0026' 02FF .WORD 150$-<.-2>
59 52 4F 54 43 45 52 49 00' 0301 .ASCIC 'IRECTORY'
08 0301
030A 764 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, 145$ ; / [80]
18'90 030A .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
000D' 030C .WORD 145$-<.-2>
030E 765 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DIR_WIDE,BAD_QUAL,<'WIDE'> ; /WIDE [80]
8C'8B 030E .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DIR_WIDE
01ED' 0310 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
45 44 49 57 00' 0312 .ASCIC 'WIDE'
04 0312
0317 766 145$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, EOL ; If not <SP>'s, EOL
00 84 0317 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0198' 0319 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
031B 767 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, OPTIONAL,GET_FILE_SPEC ; Optional file-spec
2A'92 031B .BYTE CLISK_CALL,OPTIONAL
0333' 031D .WORD GET_FILE_SPEC-<.-2>
031F 768 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; Done with command
17'82 031F .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0190' 0321 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0323 769 ;
0323 770 ; DUp[ num_node]
0323 771 ;
0323 772 150$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DUMP, 160$, <'UMP'> ; DUMP [97]
11'8B 0323 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DUMP
001C' 0325 .WORD 160$-<.-2>
50 4D 55 00' 0327 .ASCIC 'UMP'
03 0327
032B 773 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, 155$ ; Optional: [97]
00 84 032B .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
000C' 032D .WORD 155$-<.-2>
032F 774 $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, DATA, ILLEGAL ;
66'85 032F .BYTE CLISK_NUM,DATA
0198' 0331 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0333 775 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ;
17'82 0333 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
017C' 0335 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0337 776 155$: $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, NULL_DATA,EOL ; More ? [97]
```



```

67'85 0337 .BYTE CLISK_NUM,NULL_DATA
0178' 0339 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
033B 777 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [97]
17'82 033B .BYTE CLISK_BR, ENUF
0174' 033D .WORD EOL-<.-2>
033F 778
033F 779 160$: $DS_CLI <^A"E">, 0, 191$ ; DE
00 45 033F .BYTE ^A"E",0
0044' 0341 .WORD 191$-<.-2>
0343 780 ;
0343 781 ; DEAttach...
0343 782 ;
0343 783 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEATTACH,170$, <'ATTACH'> ; DEATTACH [48]
0B'8B 0343 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEATTACH
000F' 0345 .WORD 170$-<.-2>
48 43 41 54 54 41 00' 0347 .ASCII 'ATTACH'
06 0347
034E 784 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, DEATTACH_PARAMS ; Get params [48]
18'82 034E .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
0653' 0350 .WORD DEATTACH_PARAMS-<.-2>
0352 785 ; [59]
0352 786 ; DEBug[=<file_spec>] [59]
0352 787 ;
0352 788 170$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEBUG, 180$, <'BUG'> ; DEBUG [59]
0C'8B 0352 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEBUG
0018' 0354 .WORD 180$-<.-2>
47 55 42 00' 0356 .ASCII 'BUG'
03 0356
035A 789 $DS_CLI <^A/= />, 0, 175$ ; IF NOT '=', EOL[59]
00 3D 035A .BYTE ^A/= /,0
000C' 035C .WORD 175$-<.-2>
035E 790 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, OPTIONAL,GET_FILE_SPEC ; OPT. FILENAME [59]
2A'92 035E .BYTE CLISK_CALL,OPTIONAL
02F0' 0360 .WORD GET_FILE_SPEC-<.-2>
0362 791 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; Done with Command
17'82 0362 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
014D' 0364 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0366 792 175$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, DEFAULT_DBG,EOL ; USE DEFLT NAME[59]
0E'82 0366 .BYTE CLISK_BR,DEFAULT_DBG
0149' 0368 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
036A 793 ;
036A 794 ; DESelect...
036A 795 ;
036A 796 180$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DESELECT,190$, <'SELECT'> ; DESELECT
7A'8B 036A .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DESELECT
000F' 036C .WORD 190$-<.-2>
54 43 45 4C 45 53 00' 036E .ASCII 'SELECT'
06 036E
0375 797 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, DESELECT_PARAMS ; Get qualifiers
18'82 0375 .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
0674' 0377 .WORD DESELECT_PARAMS-<.-2>

```

```

0379 799 .SUBTITLE DEPOSIT, EXIT, EXAMINE
0379 800
0379 801 ; Deposit<qualifiers> address<qualifiers> data<qualifiers>
0379 802 ;
0379 803 190$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 191$, <'POSIT'> ; DEPOSIT
00 8B 0379 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
000A' 037B .WORD 191$-<.-2>
54 49 53 4F 50 00' 037D .ASCII 'POSIT'
05 037D
0383 804 191$: $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, DEPOSIT, EXA_DEP_QUALS ; Get Qualifiers
0F'92 0383 .BYTE CLISK_CALL, DEPOSIT
056E' 0385 .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
0387 805 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required Space
00 84 0387 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0140' 0389 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
038B 806 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, GET_ADDRESS ; Get Address
00 92 038B .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
03E7' 038D .WORD GET_ADDRESS-<.-2>
038F 807 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, EXA_DEP_QUALS ; Get Qualifiers
00 92 038F .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
0562' 0391 .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
0393 808 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required Space
00 84 0393 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0134' 0395 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0397 809 $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, DATA, ILLEGAL ; Get Data
66'85 0397 .BYTE CLISK_NUM, DATA
0130' 0399 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
039B 810 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, EXA_DEP_QUALS ; Get Qualifiers
00 92 039B .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
0556' 039D .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
039F 811 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EOL ; End Of Line
00 82 039F .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0110' 03A1 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
03A3 812 ;
03A3 813 ; The Commands Starting with E:
03A3 814 ;
03A3 815 ; Examine
03A3 816 ; EXIt
03A3 817 ;
03A3 818 200$: $DS_CLI <^A"E">, NOTNUF, 235$ ; E
18'45 03A3 .BYTE ^A"E", NOTNUF
0031' 03A5 .WORD 235$-<.-2>
03A7 819 $DS_CLI <^A"X">, NOTNUF, 220$ ; EX
18'58 03A7 .BYTE ^A"X", NOTNUF
000F' 03A9 .WORD 220$-<.-2>
03AB 820
03AB 821 ;
03AB 822 ; EXIt
03AB 823 ;
03AB 824 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, EXIT, 220$, <'IT'> ; EXIT
13'8B 03AB .BYTE CLISK_STRING, EXIT
000B' 03AD .WORD 220$-<.-2>
54 49 00' 03AF .ASCII 'IT'
02 03AF
03B2 825 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; EXIT <EOL>
17'82 03B2 .BYTE CLISK_BR, ENUF
00FD' 03B4 .WORD EOL-<.-2>

```

```

03B6 826 ;
03B6 827 ; Examine<qualifiers> num_address<qualifiers>
03B6 828 ;
03B6 829 220$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 230$, <'AMINE'> ; EXAMINE
00 8B 03B6 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
000A' 03B8 .WORD 230$-<.-2>
45 4E 49 4D 41 00' 03BA .ASCII 'AMINE'
05 03BA
03C0 830 230$: $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, EXAMINE, EXA_DEP_QUALS
12'92 03C0 .BYTE CLISK_CALL, EXAMINE
0531' 03C2 .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
03C4 831 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required Space
00 84 03C4 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0103' 03C6 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
03C8 832 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, GET_ADDRESS
00 92 03C8 .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
03AA' 03CA .WORD GET_ADDRESS-<.-2>
03CC 833 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, EXA_DEP_QUALS
00 92 03CC .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
0525' 03CE .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
03D0 834 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EOL ; End Of Line
00 82 03D0 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
00DF' 03D2 .WORD EOL-<.-2>

```

```

03D4 836 .SUBTITLE LOAD, NEXT, RUN, HELP, INITPCS
03D4 837 ;
03D4 838 ; Help<not_parsed_by_cli>
03D4 839 ;
03D4 840 235$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, HELP, 240$, <'HELP'> ; HELP
14'8B 03D4 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,HELP
0019' 03D6 .WORD 240$-<.-2>
50 4C 45 48 00' 03D8 .ASCIC 'HELP'
04 03D8
03DD 841 $DS_CLI CLISK_EOL, 0, 237$ ; 'H<CR>'
00 91 03DD .BYTE CLISK_EOL,0
0008' 03DF .WORD 237$-<.-2>
03E1 842 $DS_CLI CLISK_EXIT, ENUF ;
17'81 03E1 .BYTE CLISK_EXIT,ENUF
0004' 03E3 .WORD 30061$-<.-2>
03E5 30061$:
03E5 843 237$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, HELP, ILLEGAL ; Required space(s)
14'84 03E5 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,HELP
00E2' 03E7 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
03E9 844 $DS_CLI CLISK_EXIT, ENUF ; Enough input gotte
17'81 03E9 .BYTE CLISK_EXIT,ENUF
0004' 03EB .WORD 30063$-<.-2>
03ED 30063$:
03ED 845 ;
03ED 846 ; Initpcs begi
03ED 847 ;
03ED 848 240$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, INITPCS,245$, <'INITPCS'> ; INITPCS
8B'8B 03ED .BYTE CLISK_STRING,INITPCS
0010' 03EF .WORD 245$-<.-2>
53 43 50 54 49 4E 49 00' 03F1 .ASCIC 'INITPCS'
07 03F1
03F9 849 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; end
17'82 03F9 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
00B6' 03FB .WORD EOL-<.-2>
03FD 850 ;
03FD 851 ; Load <file_spec>
03FD 852 ;
03FD 853 245$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, LOAD, 250$, <'LOAD'> ; LOAD
15'8B 03FD .BYTE CLISK_STRING,LOAD
0015' 03FF .WORD 250$-<.-2>
44 41 4F 4C 00' 0401 .ASCIC 'LOAD'
04 0401
0406 854 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; <SP>'s req.
18'84 0406 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
00C1' 0408 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
040A 855 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, REQUIRED,GET_FILE_SPEC ; File-spec required
2B'92 040A .BYTE CLISK_CALL,REQUIRED
0244' 040C .WORD GET_FILE_SPEC-<.-2>
040E 856 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 040E .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
00A1' 0410 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0412 857 ;
0412 858 ; Next[ <dec_mnumber>]
0412 859 ;
0412 860 250$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NEXT_INST,260$, <'NEXT'> ; NEXT
16'8B 0412 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NEXT_INST
0015' 0414 .WORD 260$-<.-2>

```

```

54 58 45 4E 00' 0416          .ASCIC 'NEXT'
      04 0416
      00 84 041B 861          $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, EOL
      0094' 041B          .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
      041D          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      66'8A 041F 862          $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, DATA, ILLEGAL          ; If not dec., ILLEG
      00A8' 041F          .BYTE CLISK_DEC,DATA
      0421          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      17'82 0423 863          $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
      008C' 0423          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
      0425          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0427 864 ;
      0427 865 ; Run[<qualifiers>] <file_spec>[<qualifiers>]
      0427 866 ;
      19'8B 0427 867 260$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, RUN, 270$, <'RUN'>          ; RUN
      001C' 0427          .BYTE CLISK_STRING,RUN
      4E 55 52 00' 0429          .WORD 270$-<.-2>
      03 042B          .ASCIC 'RUN'
      042F 868          $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, START_RUN_QUALS          ; Read Qaulifiers
      00 92 042F          .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
      039E' 0431          .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
      0433 869          $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL          ; Required spaces.
      00 84 0433          .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
      0094' 0435          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0437 870          $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, GET_FILE_SPEC          ; Read File Specific
      00 92 0437          .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
      0217' 0439          .WORD GET_FILE_SPEC-<.-2>
      043B 871          $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, START_RUN_QUALS          ; Read Qualifiers
      00 92 043B          .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
      0392' 043D          .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
      043F 872          $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL          ; Done With COMMAND
      17'82 043F          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
      0070' 0441          .WORD EOL-<.-2>

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SET, SELECT, SHOW, START, SUMMARY, XDELT          L 9          3-MAR-1988          Fiche 4 Frame L9          Sequence 733
CLI          DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00          Page 27
10.10-28          SET, SELECT, SHOW, START, SUMMARY, XDELT 6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

0443 874 .SUBTITLE SET, SELECT, SHOW, START, SUMMARY, XDELTA, a
0443 875 ;
0443 876 ; The Commands Starting with S:
0443 877 ;
0443 878 ; SET
0443 879 ; SElect
0443 880 ; SHow
0443 881 ; STart
0443 882 ; SUMmary
0443 883 ;
0443 884 270$: $DS_CLI <^A"S">, NOTNUF, 320$ ; S [60]
18'53 0443 .BYTE ^A"S",NOTNUF
0049' 0445 .WORD 320$-<.-2>
0447 885 ;
0447 886 ; SET...
0447 887 ;
0447 888 $DS_CLI <^A"E">, NOTNUF, 290$ ; SE
18'45 0447 .BYTE ^A"E",NOTNUF
0019' 0449 .WORD 290$-<.-2>
044B 889 $DS_CLI <^A"T">, SET, 280$ ; SET
18'54 044B .BYTE ^A"T",SET
0008' 044D .WORD 280$-<.-2>
044F 890 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, SET_PARAMS ; Get parameters
18'82 044F .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
08C5' 0451 .WORD SET_PARAMS-<.-2>
0453 891 ;
0453 892 ; SElect...
0453 893 ;
0453 894 280$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SELECT, ILLEGAL,<'LECT'> ; SELECT ;G:27
7B'8B 0453 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SELECT
0074' 0455 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
54 43 45 4C 00' 0457 .ASCIC 'LECT'
04 0457
045C 895 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, SELECT_PARAMS
18'82 045C .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
05AD' 045E .WORD SELECT_PARAMS-<.-2>
0460 896 ;
0460 897 ; SHow...
0460 898 ;
0460 899 290$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOW, 300$, <'HOW'> ; SHOW
1D'8B 0460 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOW
000C' 0462 .WORD 300$-<.-2>
57 4F 48 00' 0464 .ASCIC 'HOW'
03 0464
0468 900 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, SHOW_PARAMS
18'82 0468 .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
05D8' 046A .WORD SHOW_PARAMS-<.-2>
046C 901 ;
046C 902 ; STart[<qualifiers>]
046C 903 ;
046C 904 300$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, START, 310$, <'TART'> ; START
25'8B 046C .BYTE CLISK_STRING,START
0011' 046E .WORD 310$-<.-2>
54 52 41 54 00' 0470 .ASCIC 'TART'
04 0470
0475 905 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, START_RUN_QUALS ; Read Qualifiers
00 92 0475 .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0

```

```

0358' 0477          .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
          0479      906      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      ENUF,      EOL
17'82 0479          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0036' 047B          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
          047D      907 ;
          047D      908 ; Summary
          047D      909 ;
          047D      910 310$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SUMMARY,ILLEGAL,<'UMMARY'>      ; SUMMARY
26'8B 047D          .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SUMMARY
004A' 047F          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
59 52 41 4D 4D 55 00' 0481          .ASCII 'UMMARY'
          06 0481
          0488      911      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      ENUF,      EOL
17'82 0488          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0027' 048A          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
          048C      912
          048C      913 ;
          048C      914 ; Xdeltaa <file_spec>
          048C      915 ;
          048C      916 320$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF,      IF_XDELTA,330$
74'83 048C          .BYTE CLISK_BIF,IF_XDELTA
0013' 048E          .WORD 330$-<.-2>
          0490      917      $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, XDELTA, 330$,      <'XDELTA'>      ; XDELTA
75'8B 0490          .BYTE CLISK_STRING,XDELTA
000F' 0492          .WORD 330$-<.-2>
41 54 4C 45 44 58 00' 0494          .ASCII 'XDELTA'
          06 0494
          049B      918      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      ENUF,      EOL
17'82 049B          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0014' 049D          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
          049F      919 ;
          049F      920 ; a <file-spec>
          049F      921 ;
          049F      922 330$: $DS_CLI <^A"a">,      SCRIPT, EOL      ; a
1A'40 049F          .BYTE ^A"a",SCRIPT
0010' 04A1          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
          04A3      923      $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE,      NOTNUF, 340$      ; Optional <SP>'s
18'84 04A3          .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
0004' 04A5          .WORD 340$-<.-2>
          04A7      924 340$: $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL      REQUIRED,GET_FILE_SPEC      ; File-spec required
2B'92 04A7          .BYTE CLISK_CALL,REQUIRED
01A7' 04A9          .WORD GET_FILE_SPEC-<.-2>
          04AB      925      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      ENUF,      EOL      ; Done With Command
17'82 04AB          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0004' 04AD          .WORD EOL-<.-2>

```

```

04AF 927          .SUBTITLE          END OF LINE & ILLEGAL Processing
04AF 928 ;
04AF 929 ; END OF LINE.
04AF 930 ;
04AF 931 ; If really EOL, return SUCCESSfully. If not, advance past the next character
04AF 932 ; (the one that is illegal), save the context at this point, and return.
04AF 933 ;
04AF 934 ;
00 84 04AF 935 EOL:  $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, 100$ ; Jump past spaces
0004' 04AF .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
04B1 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
04B3 936 100$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_EOL, 0, 110$ ; If not EOL, branch
00 91 04B3 .BYTE CLISK_EOL,0
0008' 04B5 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
04B7 937 $DS_CLI CLISK_EXIT ; Exit successfully
00 81 04B7 .BYTE CLISK_EXIT,0
0004' 04B9 .WORD 30102$-<.-2>
04BB 30102$:
04BB 938
04BB 939 110$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ADVANCE,120$ ; Jump past illegal
65'82 04BB .BYTE CLISK_BR,ADVANCE
0004' 04BD .WORD 120$-<.-2>
04BF 940 120$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ILL_CMD,130$ ; Save current point
01'82 04BF .BYTE CLISK_BR,ILL_CMD
0004' 04C1 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
04C3 941 130$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR ; Indicate ILLEGAL
00 80 04C3 .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,0
0004' 04C5 .WORD 30105$-<.-2>
04C7 30105$:
04C7 942 ;
04C7 943 ; Errors.
04C7 944 ;
04C7 945
04C7 946 ILLEGAL:
04C7 947
04C7 948 ;
04C7 949 ; Illegal command error:
04C7 950 ;
04C7 951 ; This is called with the parse character pointer pointing to the illegal
04C7 952 ; character. This will usually be a character within an unrecognized
04C7 953 ; qualifier or parameter such as the "X" in "SET WIDTX". It is possible
04C7 954 ; for this to be called when a command is actually INCOMPLETE. This
04C7 955 ; happens, for example, in recognizing "SET BREAKPOINTS" but failing
04C7 956 ; to see any (required) spaces after the "BREAKPOINTS". If no spaces
04C7 957 ; are seen, ILLEGAL is called even though the next symbol could
04C7 958 ; actually be EOL (implying INCOMPLETE). If it is not an EOL, then there
04C7 959 ; is an illegal character (e.g., the "X" above) and the command is
04C7 960 ; ILLEGAL. If it is an EOL, then the required address is missing and the
04C7 961 ; command is INCOMPLETE. Therefore, EOL is checked below to make a
04C7 962 ; determination about the kind of error that has occurred.
04C7 963 ;
00 91 04C7 964 100$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_EOL, 0, 110$ ; If not EOL, branch
0008' 04C7 .BYTE CLISK_EOL,0
04C9 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
04CB 965 $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR INC_CMD ; If EOL, exit w/INC
02'80 04CB .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,INC_CMD
0004' 04CD .WORD 30107$-<.-2>

```



```

04CF      30107$:
04CF      966 ;
04CF      967 ;
04CF      968 ; Not really EOL, somthing illegal is there. First, get rid of any spaces
04CF      969 ; that are there and then advance past the illegal character.
04CF      970 ;
04CF      971 110$:  $DS_CLI CLIK_SPACE, 0, 115$ ; Jump past any spac
00 84 04CF      .BYTE CLIK_SPACE,0
0004' 04D1      .WORD 115$-<.-2>
04D3      972 115$:  $DS_CLI CLIK_BR, ADVANCE,120$ ; Jump past illegal
65'82 04D3      .BYTE CLIK_BR,ADVANCE
0004' 04D5      .WORD 120$-<.-2>
04D7      973 120$:  $DS_CLI CLIK_ERROR, ILL_CMD ; Print error mess.
01'80 04D7      .BYTE CLIK_ERROR,ILL_CMD
0004' 04D9      .WORD 30110$-<.-2>
04DB      30110$:

```

```

04DB 975      .SUBTITLE      INCOMPLETE, BAD LIST & BAD QUAL Processing
04DB 976 INCOMPLETE:
04DB 977 ;
04DB 978 ;
04DB 979 ; Incomplete command error:
04DB 980 ;
04DB 981      $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR, INC_CMD      ; Print error mess.
02'80 04DB      .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,INC_CMD
0004' 04DD      .WORD 30111$-<.-2>
04DF      30111$:
04DF 982
04DF 983
04DF 984 BAD_LIST:
04DF 985 ;
04DF 986 ; We have a bad list. This is branched to at the end of a
04DF 987 ; name recognition list if a name is unrecognized. This
04DF 988 ; checks for cases of
04DF 989 ;
04DF 990 ;      .. => INCOMPLETE
04DF 991 ;      <EOL> => INCOMPLETE
04DF 992 ;      ??? => ILLEGAL
04DF 993 ;
04DF 994      $DS_CLI CLISK_COMMA, 0, 110$      ; If not comma, bran
00 8E 04DF      .BYTE CLISK_COMMA,0
0008' 04E1      .WORD 110$-<.-2>
04E3 995      $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR, INC_CMD      ; ..
02'80 04E3      .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,INC_CMD
0004' 04E5      .WORD 30113$-<.-2>
04E7      30113$:
04E7 996
04E7 997 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_EOL, 0, 120$      ; If not EOL, branch
00 91 04E7      .BYTE CLISK_EOL,0
0008' 04E9      .WORD 120$-<.-2>
04EB 998      $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR INC_CMD      ; ,<EOL>
02'80 04EB      .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,INC_CMD
0004' 04ED      .WORD 30115$-<.-2>
04EF      30115$:
04EF 999
04EF 1000 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, 130$      ; Jump past any spac
00 84 04EF      .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0004' 04F1      .WORD 130$-<.-2>
04F3 1001 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ADVANCE,140$      ; Jump past illegal
65'82 04F3      .BYTE CLISK_BR,ADVANCE
0004' 04F5      .WORD 140$-<.-2>
04F7 1002 140$: $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR, ILL_CMD      ; ILLEGAL
01'80 04F7      .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,ILL_CMD
0004' 04F9      .WORD 30118$-<.-2>
04FB      30118$:
04FB 1003
04FB 1004
04FB 1005 BAD_QUAL:
04FB 1006 ;
04FB 1007 ; We have a bad qualifier. This is branched to at the end of a
04FB 1008 ; qualifier recognition sub-tree if a qualifier is not
04FB 1009 ; recognized. This checks for cases of
04FB 1010 ;
04FB 1011 ;      //      => INCOMPLETE
  
```

```

    04FB 1012 ; /<EOL> => INCOMPLETE
    04FB 1013 ; /??? => ILLEGAL
    04FB 1014 ;
    04FB 1015 ;
    04FB 1016 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, 0, 110$ ; If not /, branch
00 90 04FB .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,0
0008 04FD .WORD 110$-<.-2>
    04FF 1017 $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR, INC_CMD ; //
02'80 04FF .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,INC_CMD
0004 0501 .WORD 30120$-<.-2>
    0503 30120$:
    0503 1018
    0503 1019 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_EOL, 0, 120$ ; /???
00 91 0503 .BYTE CLISK_EOL,0
0008 0505 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
    0507 1020 $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR INC_CMD ; /<EOL>
02'80 0507 .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,INC_CMD
0004 0509 .WORD 30122$-<.-2>
    050B 30122$:
    050B 1021
    050B 1022 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, 130$ ; Jump past any spac
00 84 050B .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0004 050D .WORD 130$-<.-2>
    050F 1023 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ADVANCE,140$ ; Jump past illegal
65'82 050F .BYTE CLISK_BR,ADVANCE
0004 0511 .WORD 140$-<.-2>
    0513 1024 140$: $DS_CLI CLISK_ERROR, ILL_CMD ; ILLEGAL
01'80 0513 .BYTE CLISK_ERROR,ILL_CMD
0004 0515 .WORD 30125$-<.-2>
    0517 30125$:
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Flag list
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC
Flag list

SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER

E 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame E10

Sequence 739

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
0517 1026 .SUBTITLE Flag list
0517 1027 ;
0517 1028 ; Read Flags list for SET FLAGS and CLEAR FLAGS. The flags are: ALI,
0517 1029 ; ASk_prompt, BEll, Binary, Halt, IE1, IE2, IE3, IES, Loop, Operator, Prompt,
0517 1030 ; Quick, Search, Trace, Verify.
0517 1031 ;
0517 1032 ; FLAGS_LIST: [Flags ]x , x , ...
0517 1033 ;
0517 1034 FLAGS_LIST:
0517 1035 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, FLAGS_LOOP,<'FLAGS'> ; Optional FLAGS
00 8B 0517 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
000E' 0519 .WORD FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
53 47 41 4C 46 00' 051B .ASCII 'FLAGS'
05 051B
0521 1036 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ;
00 84 0521 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
FFA6 0523 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0525 1037
0525 1038 FLAGS_LOOP:
0525 1039 $DS_CLI <^A"A">, NOTNUF, 100$ ; ALI [108]
18'41 0525 .BYTE ^A"A",NOTNUF
0021' 0527 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
0529 1040 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ALL, 90$, <'LL'> ;
41'8B 0529 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,ALL
000B' 052B .WORD 90$-<.-2>
4C 4C 00' 052D .ASCII 'LL'
02 052D
0530 1041 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 0530 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
00CC' 0532 .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0534 1042
0534 1043 90$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ASK_PROMPT,100$,<'SK_PROMPT'> ; ASk_prompt [108]
42'8B 0534 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,ASK_PROMPT
0012' 0536 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
54 50 4D 4F 52 50 5F 4B 53 00' 0538 .ASCII 'SK_PROMPT'
09 0538
0542 1044 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 0542 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
00BA' 0544 .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0546 1045
0546 1046 100$: $DS_CLI <^A"B">, NOTNUF, 120$ ; BEll
18'42 0546 .BYTE ^A"B",NOTNUF
001E' 0548 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
054A 1047 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BELL, 110$, <'ELL'> ;
44'8B 054A .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BELL
000C' 054C .WORD 110$-<.-2>
4C 4C 45 00' 054E .ASCII 'ELL'
03 054E
0552 1048 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 0552 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
00AA' 0554 .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0556 1049
0556 1050 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BINARY, BAD_LIST,<'INARY'> ; Binary [45]
45'8B 0556 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BINARY
FF89 0558 .WORD BAD_LIST-<.-2>
59 52 41 4E 49 00' 055A .ASCII 'INARY'
05 055A
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Flag list
CLI
10.10-28

F 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame F10

Sequence 740

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 34
Flag list 6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
00 82 0560 1051 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ; [45]
009C' 0560 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0562 .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0564 1052
0564 1053 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, HALT, 130$, <'HALT'> ; Halt
46'8B 0564 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,HALT
000D' 0566 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
54 4C 41 48 00' 0568 .ASCII 'HALT'
04 0568
056D 1054 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 056D .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
008F' 056F .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0571 1055
0571 1056 130$: $DS_CLI <^A"I">, NOTNUF, 170$ ; IE1
18'49 0571 .BYTE ^A"I",NOTNUF
0028' 0573 .WORD 170$-<.-2>
0575 1057 $DS_CLI <^A"E">, NOTNUF, BAD_LIST ;
18'45 0575 .BYTE ^A"E",NOTNUF
FF6A 0577 .WORD BAD_LIST-<.-2>
0579 1058 $DS_CLI <^A"1">, IE1, 140$ ;
47'31 0579 .BYTE ^A"1",IE1
0008' 057B .WORD 140$-<.-2>
057D 1059 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 057D .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
007F' 057F .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0581 1060
0581 1061 140$: $DS_CLI <^A"2">, IE2, 150$ ; IE2
48'32 0581 .BYTE ^A"2",IE2
0008' 0583 .WORD 150$-<.-2>
0585 1062 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 0585 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0077' 0587 .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0589 1063
0589 1064 150$: $DS_CLI <^A"3">, IE3, 160$ ; IE3
49'33 0589 .BYTE ^A"3",IE3
0008' 058B .WORD 160$-<.-2>
058D 1065 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 058D .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
006F' 058F .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0591 1066
0591 1067 160$: $DS_CLI <^A"S">, IES, BAD_LIST ; IES
4A'53 0591 .BYTE ^A"S",IES
FF4E 0593 .WORD BAD_LIST-<.-2>
0595 1068 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 0595 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0067' 0597 .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
0599 1069
0599 1070 170$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, LOOP, 180$, <'LOOP'> ; Loop
4B'8B 0599 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,LOOP
000D' 059B .WORD 180$-<.-2>
50 4F 4F 4C 00' 059D .ASCII 'LOOP'
04 059D
05A2 1071 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, END_FLAGS_LOOP ;
00 82 05A2 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
005A' 05A4 .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
05A6 1072
05A6 1073 180$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, OPER, 190$, <'OPERATOR'> ; Operator
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Flag list
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
Flag list

G 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame G10

Sequence 741

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 35

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```

      4C'8B 05A6      .BYTE CLISK_STRING,OPER
      0011' 05A8      .WORD 190$-<.-2>
52 4F 54 41 52 45 50 4F 00' 05AA      .ASCII 'OPERATOR'
      08 05AA
      00 82 05B3 1074      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0,      END_FLAGS_LOOP      ;
      0049' 05B3      .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
      05B5      .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
      05B7 1075
      05B7 1076 190$:      $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, PROMPT, 200$,      <'PROMPT'>      ; Prompt
      4D'8B 05B7      .BYTE CLISK_STRING,PROMPT
      000F' 05B9      .WORD 200$-<.-2>
54 50 4D 4F 52 50 00' 05BB      .ASCII 'PROMPT'
      06 05BB
      00 82 05C2 1077      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0,      END_FLAGS_LOOP      ;
      003A' 05C2      .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
      05C4      .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
      05C6 1078
      05C6 1079 200$:      $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, QUICK, 210$,      <'QUICK'>      ; Quick      [42]
      4E'8B 05C6      .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QUICK
      000E' 05C8      .WORD 210$-<.-2>
4B 43 49 55 51 00' 05CA      .ASCII 'QUICK'
      05 05CA
      00 82 05D0 1080      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0,      END_FLAGS_LOOP      ;
      002C' 05D0      .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
      05D2      .WORD END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
```

```

                                05D4 1082      .SUBTITLE      Device Names, Event Flags
                                05D4 1083
                                05D4 1084 210$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SEARCH, 220$,  <'SEARCH'>      ; Search
                                4F'8B 05D4      .BYTE      CLISK_STRING,SEARCH
                                000F' 05D6      .WORD      220$-<.-2>
                                48 43 52 41 45 53 00' 05D8      .ASCII  'SEARCH'
                                06      05D8
                                00 82 05DF 1085      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0,      END_FLAGS_LOOP      ;
                                001D' 05DF      .BYTE      CLISK_BR,0
                                05E1      .WORD      END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
                                05E3 1086
                                05E3 1087 220$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, TRACE, 230$,  <'TRACE'>      ; Trace      [42]
                                50'8B 05E3      .BYTE      CLISK_STRING,TRACE
                                000E' 05E5      .WORD      230$-<.-2>
                                45 43 41 52 54 00' 05E7      .ASCII  'TRACE'
                                05      05E7
                                00 82 05ED 1088      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0,      END_FLAGS_LOOP      ;      [42]
                                000F' 05ED      .BYTE      CLISK_BR,0
                                05EF      .WORD      END_FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
                                05F1 1089
                                05F1 1090 230$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, VERIFY, BAD_LIST,<'VERIFY'>      ; Verify      [45]
                                51'8B 05F1      .BYTE      CLISK_STRING,VERIFY
                                FEEE' 05F3      .WORD      BAD_LIST-<.-2>
                                59 46 49 52 45 56 00' 05F5      .ASCII  'VERIFY'
                                06      05F5
                                05FC 1091
                                05FC 1092 END_FLAGS_LOOP:
                                05FC 1093      $DS_CLI CLISK_COMMA, NOTNUF, EOL      ; .
                                18'8E 05FC      .BYTE      CLISK_COMMA,NOTNUF
                                FEB3' 05FE      .WORD      EOL-<.-2>
                                00 82 0600 1094      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0,      FLAGS_LOOP      ; Get another flag
                                FF25' 0600      .BYTE      CLISK_BR,0
                                0602      .WORD      FLAGS_LOOP-<.-2>
                                0604 1095 ;
                                0604 1096 ; Finish scanning SELECT... and DESELECT... and SHOW DEVICE...
                                0604 1097 ; DEVICE NAME LIST: device_name , device_name , ...
                                0604 1098 ;
                                0604 1099 DEVICE_NAMES:
                                0604 1100      $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0,      140$      ; Required/Optional
                                00 84 0604      .BYTE      CLISK_SPACE,0
                                0018' 0606      .WORD      140$-<.-2>
                                28'82 0608 1101 109$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, FILESPEC,110$
                                0004' 0608      .BYTE      CLISK_BR,FILESPEC
                                29'8D 060A 1102 110$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_SYMBOL, FILEEND, 140$      ; Alpha-nums
                                0010' 060C      .WORD      110$-<.-2>
                                00 3A 060C 1103      $DS_CLI <'A';">, 0,      120$      ; Optional :
                                0004' 060E      .BYTE      ^A";",0
                                7E'8E 0612 1104 120$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_COMMA, DO_CMD, 150$      ; Do comm. for each
                                000C' 0614      .WORD      120$-<.-2>
                                00 82 0614      .BYTE      CLISK_COMMA,DO_CMD
                                FFF0' 0616      .WORD      150$-<.-2>
                                0618 1105      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0,      109$      ; Get next one
                                061A      .BYTE      CLISK_BR,0
                                061C 1106      .WORD      109$-<.-2>
```

```

061C 1107 140$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, IF_REQUIRED,ILLEGAL ; If name req., bran
6F'83 061C .BYTE CLISK_BIF,IF_REQUIRED
FEAB 061E .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0620 1108 150$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; Assume EOL
17'82 0620 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FE8F 0622 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0624 1109 ;
0624 1110 ; EVENT FLAGS: [ Flags] flag_num , flag_num , ...
0624 1111 ; [ Flags] All
0624 1112 ;
0624 1113 EVENT_FLAGS:
0624 1114 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
00 84 0624 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
FEA3 0626 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0628 1115 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, FLAGS, 130$, <'FLAGS'> ; "EVENT FLAGS"
3B'8B 0628 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,FLAGS
000E' 062A .WORD 130$-<.-2>
53 47 41 4C 46 00' 062C .ASCII 'FLAGS'
05 062C
0632 1116 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
00 84 0632 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
FE95 0634 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0636 1117
0636 1118 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ALL, 140$, <'ALL'> ; "EVENT FLAGS ALL"
41'8B 0636 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,ALL
000C' 0638 .WORD 140$-<.-2>
4C 4C 41 00' 063A .ASCII 'ALL'
03 063A
063E 1119 135$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EOL
00 82 063E .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FE71 0640 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0642 1120
0642 1121 140$: $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, EFN, BAD_LIST ; "EVENT FLAGS xx"
58'8A 0642 .BYTE CLISK_DEC,EFN
FE9D 0644 .WORD BAD_LIST-<.-2>
0646 1122 $DS_CLI CLISK_COMMA, NOTNUF, 135$ ; ,
18'8E 0646 .BYTE CLISK_COMMA,NOTNUF
FFF8 0648 .WORD 135$-<.-2>
064A 1123 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 140$
00 82 064A .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFF8 064C .WORD 140$-<.-2>
```



```
064E 1125 .SUBTITLE File Specifications
064E 1126 ;
064E 1127 ; ODS file specifier ;G:4
064E 1128 ; ;G:4
064E 1129 ; [device_name:][directory_name]file_name.file_type;file_version ;G:14
064E 1130 ;
064E 1131 ; ULTRIX file specifier ;G:4
064E 1132 ; ;G:4
064E 1133 ; [device_name][(0.partition)][name1/name2 - - -] ;G:4
064E 1134 ; ;G:4
064E 1135 GET_FILE_SPEC:
064E 1136 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, FILESPEC,100$
28'82 064E .BYTE CLISK_BR,FILESPEC
0004' 0650 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
0652 1137 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, ULTRIX_ODS, 300$ ; Check if U
1C'83 0652 .BYTE CLISK_BIF,ULTRIX_ODS
005C' 0654 .WORD 300$-<.-2>
0656 1138
0656 1139 $DS_CLI CLISK_FILE, 0, 110$ ; Could be Device, o
00 95 0656 .BYTE CLISK_FILE,0
0008' 0658 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
065A 1140 $DS_CLI <^A":", 0, 140$ ; Was Device Name.
00 3A 065A .BYTE ^A":",0
0034' 065C .WORD 140$-<.-2>
065E 1141
065E 1142 110$: $DS_CLI <^A"["", 0, 130$ ; Get Directory Coult
00 5B 065E .BYTE ^A"["",0
002C' 0660 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
0662 1143 $DS_CLI CLISK_FILE, 0, 120$ ; FILE spec fits bot
00 95 0662 .BYTE CLISK_FILE,0
0024' 0664 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
0666 1144 $DS_CLI CLISK_COMMA, 0, 115$ ; for an UIC. ;G:27
00 8E 0666 .BYTE CLISK_COMMA,0
0014' 0668 .WORD 115$-<.-2>
066A 1145 $DS_CLI CLISK_FILE, 0, ILLEGAL ; ;G:28
00 95 066A .BYTE CLISK_FILE,0
FE5D 066C .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
066E 1146 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 120$
00 82 066E .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0018' 0670 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
0672 1147
0672 1148 112$: $DS_CLI <^A")", 0, 117$ ; Check for [] Direc
00 5D 0672 .BYTE ^A")",0
000C' 0674 .WORD 117$-<.-2>
0676 1149 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 130$ ; Go Get File Name.
00 82 0676 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0014' 0678 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
067A 1150 ;G:14
067A 1151 115$: $DS_CLI <^A":", 0, 120$ ; Check for more Dir
00 2E 067A .BYTE ^A":",0
000C' 067C .WORD 120$-<.-2>
067E 1152 117$: $DS_CLI CLISK_FILE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Get Next Dir Name.
00 95 067E .BYTE CLISK_FILE,0
FE49 0680 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0682 1153 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 115$ ; Get More.
00 82 0682 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFF8 0684 .WORD 115$-<.-2>
```

```
00 5D 0686 1154  
FE41 0686 1155 120$: $DS_CLI <^A"]">, 0, ILLEGAL ; End the Dir.  
0688 .BYTE ^A"]",0  
068A .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>  
00 95 068A 1156  
0004' 068A 1157 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_FILE, 0, 140$ ; Get File Name. [11  
068C .BYTE CLISK_FILE,0  
068E .WORD 140$-<.-2>  
068E 1158  
00 2E 068E 1159 140$: $DS_CLI <^A".">, 0, 150$ ; Check for Type.  
0008' 068E .BYTE ^A"." ,0  
0690 .WORD 150$-<.-2>  
0692 1160 $DS_CLI CLISK_FILE, 0, 150$ ; Get Type. [112]  
00 95 0692 .BYTE CLISK_FILE,0  
0004' 0694 .WORD 150$-<.-2>  
0696 1161  
00 3B 0696 1162 150$: $DS_CLI <^A";">, 0, 190$ ; Check for Version.  
0008' 0696 .BYTE ^A";" ,0  
0698 .WORD 190$-<.-2>  
069A 1163 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, 190$  
00 8A 069A .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0  
0004' 069C .WORD 190$-<.-2>  
069E 1164  
29'82 069E 1165 190$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, FILEEND,191$ ; End Of File String  
0004' 069E .BYTE CLISK_BR,FILEEND  
06A0 .WORD 191$-<.-2>  
70'83 06A2 1166 191$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, IF_FILE_SPEC,200$ ; If file-spec, bran  
0008' 06A2 .BYTE CLISK_BIF,IF_FILE_SPEC  
06A4 .WORD 200$-<.-2>  
06A6 1167 $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, IF_REQUIRED,INCOMPLETE ; If required, branc  
6F'83 06A6 .BYTE CLISK_BIF,IF_REQUIRED  
FE35 06A8 .WORD INCOMPLETE-<.-2>  
17'93 06AA 1168 200$: $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN, ENUF ; Done, Return to Co  
0004' 06AA .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,ENUF  
06AC .WORD 30204$-<.-2>  
06AE 30204$:  
06AE 1169 ;  
06AE 1170 ; ULTRIX FILES STRING PARSE  
06AE 1171 ;  
00 95 06AE 1172 300$: $DS_CLI CLISK_FILE, 0, 308$ ; Alpha-nums [106  
0008' 06AE .BYTE CLISK_FILE,0  
06B0 .WORD 308$-<.-2>  
06B2 1173 $DS_CLI <^A";">, 0, 350$ ; :  
00 3A 06B2 .BYTE ^A";" ,0  
008C' 06B4 .WORD 350$-<.-2>  
06B6 1174 308$: $DS_CLI <^A"(">, 0, 350$ ; Partition. [106  
00 28 06B6 .BYTE ^A"(" ,0  
0088' 06B8 .WORD 350$-<.-2>  
06BA 1175 309$: $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, INCOMPLETE ; Search for [106  
00 8A 06BA .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0  
FE21 06BC .WORD INCOMPLETE-<.-2>  
06BE 1176 310$: $DS_CLI CLISK_COMMA, 0, INCOMPLETE ; (##,##) [94]  
00 8E 06BE .BYTE CLISK_COMMA,0  
FE1D 06C0 .WORD INCOMPLETE-<.-2>  
06C2 1177 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, 320$ ; [117  
00 8A 06C2 .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0  
0008' 06C4 .WORD 320$-<.-2>
```

00 82	06C6	1178	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0070	06C6			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	06C8			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 41	06CA	1179 320\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"A">,	0,	321\$	:	[117
0008	06CA			.BYTE	^A"A",0			
	06CC			.WORD	321\$-<.-2>			
00 82	06CE	1180	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0068	06CE			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	06D0			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 61	06D2	1181 321\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"a">,	0,	322\$	:	[117
0008	06D2			.BYTE	^A"a",0			
	06D4			.WORD	322\$-<.-2>			
00 82	06D6	1182	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0060	06D6			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	06D8			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 42	06DA	1183 322\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"B">,	0,	323\$	:	[117
0008	06DA			.BYTE	^A"B",0			
	06DC			.WORD	323\$-<.-2>			
00 82	06DE	1184	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0058	06DE			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	06E0			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 62	06E2	1185 323\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"b">,	0,	324\$	:	[117
0008	06E2			.BYTE	^A"b",0			
	06E4			.WORD	324\$-<.-2>			
00 82	06E6	1186	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0050	06E6			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	06E8			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 43	06EA	1187 324\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"C">,	0,	325\$	:	[117
0008	06EA			.BYTE	^A"C",0			
	06EC			.WORD	325\$-<.-2>			
00 82	06EE	1188	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0048	06EE			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	06F0			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 63	06F2	1189 325\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"c">,	0,	326\$	:	[117
0008	06F2			.BYTE	^A"c",0			
	06F4			.WORD	326\$-<.-2>			
00 82	06F6	1190	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0040	06F6			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	06F8			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 44	06FA	1191 326\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"D">,	0,	327\$	:	[117
0008	06FA			.BYTE	^A"D",0			
	06FC			.WORD	327\$-<.-2>			
00 82	06FE	1192	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0038	06FE			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0700			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 64	0702	1193 327\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"d">,	0,	328\$	:	[117
0008	0702			.BYTE	^A"d",0			
	0704			.WORD	328\$-<.-2>			
00 82	0706	1194	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0030	0706			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0708			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 45	070A	1195 328\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"E">,	0,	329\$	:	[117
0008	070A			.BYTE	^A"E",0			
	070C			.WORD	329\$-<.-2>			
00 82	070E	1196	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	338\$	:	[117
0028	070E			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0710			.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			

00 65	0712	1197 329\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"e">, 0,	330\$	:	[117]
0008	0712		.BYTE	^A"e",0			
	0714		.WORD	330\$-<.-2>			
00 82	0716	1198	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	338\$	:	[117]
0020	0716		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0718		.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 46	071A	1199 330\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"F">, 0,	331\$	:	[117]
0008	071A		.BYTE	^A"F",0			
	071C		.WORD	331\$-<.-2>			
00 82	071E	1200	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	338\$	:	[117]
0018	071E		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0720		.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 66	0722	1201 331\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"f">, 0,	332\$	:	[117]
0008	0722		.BYTE	^A"f",0			
	0724		.WORD	332\$-<.-2>			
00 82	0726	1202	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	338\$	:	[117]
0010	0726		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0728		.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 47	072A	1203 332\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"G">, 0,	333\$	:	[117]
0008	072A		.BYTE	^A"G",0			
	072C		.WORD	333\$-<.-2>			
00 82	072E	1204	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	338\$	:	[117]
0008	072E		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0730		.WORD	338\$-<.-2>			
00 67	0732	1205 333\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"q">, 0,	INCOMPLETE	:	[117]
FDA9	0732		.BYTE	^A"q",0			
	0734		.WORD	INCOMPLETE-<.-2>			
00 29	0736	1206 338\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A")">, 0,	INCOMPLETE	:	[94]
FDA5	0736		.BYTE	^A")",0			
	0738		.WORD	INCOMPLETE-<.-2>			
	073A	1207 ;					[113]
	073A	1208 ; file [/file---] [. [file]]					[113]
	073A	1209 ; "." and .file are also accepted - these are allowable Ultrix file names					[113]
	073A	1210 ;					[113]
00 95	073A	1211 340\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_FILE, 0,	350\$	:	[113]
0004	073A		.BYTE	CLISK_FILE,0			
	073C		.WORD	350\$-<.-2>			
00 91	073E	1212 350\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_EOL, 0,	360\$	:	[113]
0008	073E		.BYTE	CLISK_EOL,0			
	0740		.WORD	360\$-<.-2>			
00 82	0742	1213	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	190\$	:	[113]
FF5C	0742		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0744		.WORD	190\$-<.-2>			
00 2F	0746	1214 360\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"/">, 0,	380\$	:	[113]
0014	0746		.BYTE	^A"/",0			
	0748		.WORD	380\$-<.-2>			
18'91	074A	1215	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_EOL, NOTNUF, 370\$		:	[113]
0008	074A		.BYTE	CLISK_EOL,NOTNUF			
	074C		.WORD	370\$-<.-2>			
00 82	074E	1216	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	ILLEGAL	:	[113]
FD79	074E		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
	0750		.WORD	ILLEGAL-<.-2>			
00 95	0752	1217 370\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_FILE, 0,	ILLEGAL	:	[113]
FD75	0752		.BYTE	CLISK_FILE,0			
	0754		.WORD	ILLEGAL-<.-2>			
00 82	0756	1218	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	350\$	:	[113]
	0756		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			

FFE8	0758			.WORD	350\$-<.-2>			
	075A	1219 380\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A".",>	0,	ILLEGAL	; file.	[113]
00 2E	075A			.BYTE	^A".",0			
FD6D	075C			.WORD	ILLEGAL-<.-2>			
	075E	1220	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_EOL,	0,	390\$	; file. eol	[113]
00 91	075E			.BYTE	CLISK_EOL,0			
0008	0760			.WORD	390\$-<.-2>			
	0762	1221	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	190\$	; ok, exit	[113]
00 82	0762			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
FF3C	0764			.WORD	190\$-<.-2>			
	0766	1222 390\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_FILE,	0,	ILLEGAL	; file.file	[113]
00 95	0766			.BYTE	CLISK_FILE,0			
FD61	0768			.WORD	ILLEGAL-<.-2>			
	076A	1223	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_EOL,	0,	ILLEGAL	; nothing more	[113]
00 91	076A			.BYTE	CLISK_EOL,0			
FD5D	076C			.WORD	ILLEGAL-<.-2>			
	076E	1224	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR,	0,	190\$	; exit	[113]
00 82	076E			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0			
FF30	0770			.WORD	190\$-<.-2>			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ADDRESS Parameter.
CLI
10.10-28

B 11
3-MAR-1988 Fiche 4 Frame B11 Sequence 749
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 43
ADDRESS Parameter. 6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
0772 1226 .SUBTITLE ADDRESS Parameter.
0772 1227 ;
0772 1228 ; Read a generic address for Examine, Deposit...
0772 1229 ; ADDRESS: address
0772 1230 ; address is one of: AP, FP, PC, PSI, Pxx, Rxx, SP, number
0772 1231 ;
0772 1232 GET_ADDRESS:
0772 1233 ;
0772 1234 ; AP This could be AP, or it could be Axxx = address.
0772 1235 ;
0772 1236 $DS_CLI <^A"A">, REG12, 120$ ; AP
5E'41 0772 .BYTE ^A"A",REG12
000C' 0774 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
0776 1237 $DS_CLI <^A"P">, REGP, 200$ ; [121] ;G:14
63'50 0776 .BYTE ^A"P",REGP
0053' 0778 .WORD 200$-<.-2>
077A 1238 $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return ;G:14
00 93 077A .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 077C .WORD 30256$-<.-2>
077E 30256$:
077E 1239 ;
077E 1240 ; FP This could be FP, or it could be Fxxx = address.
077E 1241 ;
077E 1242 ;
077E 1243 120$: $DS_CLI <^A"F">, REG13, 130$ ; FP
5F'46 077E .BYTE ^A"F",REG13
000C' 0780 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
0782 1244 $DS_CLI <^A"P">, REGP, 200$ ; [121] ;G:14
63'50 0782 .BYTE ^A"P",REGP
0047' 0784 .WORD 200$-<.-2>
0786 1245 $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return
00 93 0786 .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 0788 .WORD 30259$-<.-2>
078A 30259$:
078A 1246 ;
078A 1247 ; PC
078A 1248 ;
078A 1249 130$: $DS_CLI <^A"P">, 0, 160$ ; PC
00 50 078A .BYTE ^A"P",0
001F' 078C .WORD 160$-<.-2>
078E 1250 $DS_CLI <^A"C">, REG15, 140$ ;
61'43 078E .BYTE ^A"C",REG15
0008' 0790 .WORD 140$-<.-2>
0792 1251 $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return
00 93 0792 .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 0794 .WORD 30262$-<.-2>
0796 30262$:
0796 1252 ;
0796 1253 ; PSL
0796 1254 ;
0796 1255 140$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, REG16, 150$, <'SL'> ; PSL
62'88 0796 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,REG16
0008' 0798 .WORD 150$-<.-2>
4C 53 00' 079A .ASCIC 'SL'
02 079A
00 93 079D 1256 $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return
079D .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ADDRESS Parameter.
CLI
10.10-28

C 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame C11

Sequence 750

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56
ADDRESS Parameter.

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 44
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
0004' 079F .WORD 30264$-<.-2>
      07A1 30264$:
      07A1 1257 ;
      07A1 1258 ; Pxx processor register
      07A1 1259 ;
      07A1 1260 150$: $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, PREGN, ILLEGAL ; Pxx
32'85 07A1 .BYTE CLISK_NUM,PREGN
FD26 07A3 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      07A5 1261 $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return
00 93 07A5 .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 07A7 .WORD 30266$-<.-2>
      07A9 30266$:
      07A9 1262 ;
      07A9 1263 ; Rnum general register
      07A9 1264 ;
      07A9 1265 160$: $DS_CLI <^A"R">, REGN, 170$ ; Rxx
5D'52 07A9 .BYTE ^A"R",REGN
000C' 07AB .WORD 170$-<.-2>
      07AD 1266 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, ADDRESS, ILLEGAL ;
3D'8A 07AD .BYTE CLISK_DEC,ADDRESS
FD1A 07AF .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      07B1 1267 $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return
00 93 07B1 .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 07B3 .WORD 30269$-<.-2>
      07B5 30269$:
      07B5 1268 ;
      07B5 1269 ; SP
      07B5 1270 ;
      07B5 1271 170$: $DS_CLI <^A"S">, REG14, 180$ ; SP
60'53 07B5 .BYTE ^A"S",REG14
000C' 07B7 .WORD 180$-<.-2>
      07B9 1272 $DS_CLI <^A"P">, REGP, ILLEGAL ;
63'50 07B9 .BYTE ^A"P",REGP
FD0E 07BB .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      07BD 1273 $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return
00 93 07BD .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 07BF .WORD 30272$-<.-2>
      07C1 30272$:
      07C1 1274 ;
      07C1 1275 ; address
      07C1 1276 ;
      07C1 1277 180$: $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, ADDRESS, ILLEGAL ; Address is data
3D'85 07C1 .BYTE CLISK_NUM,ADDRESS
FD06 07C3 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      07C5 1278 190$: $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; Return.
00 93 07C5 .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 07C7 .WORD 30274$-<.-2>
      07C9 30274$:
      07C9 1279 200$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 180$ ; Backup and try re
64'82 07C9 .BYTE CLISK_BR,BACKUP
FFF8 07CB .WORD 180$-<.-2>
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Start and Run Qualifiers
CLI
10.10-28

D 11
3-MAR-1988 Fiche 4 Frame D11 Sequence 751
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 45
Start and Run Qualifiers 6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
07CD 1281 .SUBTITLE Start and Run Qualifiers
07CD 1282 ;
07CD 1283 START_RUN_QUALS:
07CD 1284 ;
07CD 1285 ; Qualifiers for the START and RUN commands.
07CD 1286 ; This allows optional spaces before and after the : 's and the / 's.
07CD 1287 ;
07CD 1288 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, 200$ ; Read Qualifiers
18'90 07CD .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
00C2' 07CF .WORD 200$-<.-2>
07D1 1289 ; [62]
07D1 1290 ; Start or Run Qualifier: / Debug [62]
07D1 1291 ; [62]
07D1 1292 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEBUG_SWITCH,90$, <'DEBUG'> ; /DEBUG [62]
0D'8B 07D1 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEBUG_SWITCH
000E' 07D3 .WORD 90$-<.-2>
47 55 42 45 44 00' 07D5 .ASCIC 'DEBUG'
05 07D5
07DB 1293 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, START_RUN_QUALS ; NEXT QUALIFIER[62]
00 82 07DB .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFF2 07DD .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
07DF 1294 ;
07DF 1295 ; Start or Run Qualifier: / Passes : dec_passes
07DF 1296 ;
07DF 1297 90$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, 100$, <'PASSES'> ; /PASSES [42]
18'8B 07DF .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
0017' 07E1 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
53 45 53 53 41 50 00' 07E3 .ASCIC 'PASSES'
06 07E3
07EA 1298 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; : or =
18'8F 07EA .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF
FCDD 07EC .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
07EE 1299 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, PASS, ILLEGAL ; /PASSES:decimal
34'8A 07EE .BYTE CLISK_DEC,PASS
FCD9 07F0 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
00 82 07F2 1300 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, START_RUN_QUALS
FFDB 07F2 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
07F4 .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
07F6 1301 ;
07F6 1302 ; Start or Run Qualifier: / Qa
07F6 1303 ;
07F6 1304 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING QA, 110$, <'QA'> ; /QA [42]
35'8B 07F6 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QA
000B' 07F8 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
41 51 00' 07FA .ASCIC 'QA'
02 07FA
07FD 1305 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR 0, START_RUN_QUALS ; [42]
00 82 07FD .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFD0 07FF .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
0801 1306 ;
0801 1307 ; Start or Run Qualifier: / SEction : sym_secname
0801 1308 ;
0801 1309 110$: $DS_CLI <^A"S">, NOTNUF, 125$ ; S
18'53 0801 .BYTE ^A"S",NOTNUF
0032' 0803 .WORD 125$-<.-2>
0805 1310
0805 1311 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, 120$, <'ECTION'> ; /SECTION
```



```

18'8B 0805 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
0017' 0807 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
4E 4F 49 54 43 45 00' 0809 .ASCIC 'ECTION'
06 0809
0810 1312 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; : or =
18'8F 0810 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF
FCB7 0812 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0814 1313 $DS_CLI CLISK_SYMBOL, SECTION,ILLEGAL ; [37]
33'8D 0814 .BYTE CLISK_SYMBOL,SECTION
FCB3 0816 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0818 1314 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, START_RUN_QUALS ; [42]
00 82 0818 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFB5 081A .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
081C 1315 ;
081C 1316 ; Start or Run Qualifier: / SUBtest : dec_nsubtest
081C 1317 ;
081C 1318 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, BAD_QUAL,<'UBTEST'> ; /SUBTEST
18'8B 081C .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
FCDF 081E .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
54 53 45 54 42 55 00' 0820 .ASCIC 'UBTEST'
06 0820
0827 1319 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; : or =
18'8F 0827 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF
FCA0 0829 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
082B 1320 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, SUBTEST,ILLEGAL
2E'8A 082B .BYTE CLISK_DEC,SUBTEST
FC9C 082D .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
082F 1321 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, START_RUN_QUALS ; [42]
00 82 082F .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FF9E 0831 .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
0833 1322 ;
0833 1323 ; Start or Run Qualifier: /TIME:dddd-hh:mm:ss.cc ; begin [76]
0833 1324 ;
0833 1325 125$: $DS_CLI <^A"T">, NOTNUF, BAD_QUAL ; T [37]
18'54 0833 .BYTE ^A"T",NOTNUF
FCC8 0835 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
0837 1326
0837 1327 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, 140$,<'IME'> ; /TIME [76]
18'8B 0837 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
003C' 0839 .WORD 140$-<.-2>
45 4D 49 00' 083B .ASCIC 'IME'
03 083B
083F 1328 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; : or = [76]
18'8F 083F .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF
FC88 0841 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0843 1329 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BEGINTIME, 131$ ; Mark start[76]
8D'82 0843 .BYTE CLISK_BR,BEGINTIME
0004' 0845 .WORD 131$-<.-2>
0847 1330 ; of string [76]
0847 1331 131$: $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, 133$ ; dddd [76]
00 8A 0847 .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0
000C' 0849 .WORD 133$-<.-2>
084B 1332 $DS_CLI <^A"- ">, 0, 133$ ; SP [76]
00 2D 084B .BYTE ^A"- ",0
0008' 084D .WORD 133$-<.-2>
084F 1333 132$: $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, 133$ ; hh [76]
00 8A 084F .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0

```

```

0004' 0851 .WORD 133$-<.-2>
      0853 1334 133$: $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, 0, 134$ ; : or = [76]
00 8F 0853 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,0
0004' 0855 .WORD 134$-<.-2>
      0857 1335 134$: $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, 135$ ; mm [76]
00 8A 0857 .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0
0004' 0859 .WORD 135$-<.-2>
      085B 1336 135$: $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, 0, 136$ ; : or = [76]
00 8F 085B .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,0
0004' 085D .WORD 136$-<.-2>
      085F 1337 136$: $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, 137$ ; ss [76]
00 8A 085F .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0
0004' 0861 .WORD 137$-<.-2>
      0863 1338 137$: $DS_CLI <^A".",0, 138$ ; . [76]
00 2E 0863 .BYTE ^A".",0
0004' 0865 .WORD 138$-<.-2>
      0867 1339 138$: $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, 0, 139$ ; cc [76]
00 8A 0867 .BYTE CLISK_DEC,0
0004' 0869 .WORD 139$-<.-2>
      086B 1340 139$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, TIME, ILLEGAL ; Check the [76]
8E'83 086B .BYTE CLISK_BIF,TIME
FC5C 086D .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      086F 1341 ; string [76]
      086F 1342 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, START_RUN_QUALS
00 82 086F .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FF5E 0871 .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CLI
10.10-28

BREAKPOINT Start or Run Qualifiers, DEVI

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

BREAKPOINT Start or Run Qualifiers, DEVI

G 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame G11

Sequence 754

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1

Page 48

(1)

```
0873 1344 .SUBTITLE BREAKPOINT Start or Run Qualifiers, DEVICE Qualifiers.
0873 1345 ;
0873 1346 ; Start or Run Qualifier: / TEST : dec_start : dec_end
0873 1347 ;
0873 1348 140$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, 141$, <'EST'> ; /TEST [37]
18'8B 0873 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
0008' 0875 .WORD 141$-<.-2>
54 53 45 00' 0877 .ASCII 'EST'
03 0877
087B 1349 141$: $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; : or =
18'8F 087B .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF
FC4C 087D .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
087F 1350 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, TEST, ILLEGAL ; /TEST:x
2C'8A 087F .BYTE CLISK_DEC,TEST
FC48 0881 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0883 1351 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF, START_RUN_QUALS ; : or =
18'8F 0883 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF
FF4A 0885 .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
0887 1352 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, LAST, ILLEGAL ; /TEST:x:y
2D'8A 0887 .BYTE CLISK_DEC,LAST
FC40 0889 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
088B 1353 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, START_RUN_QUALS ;
00 82 088B .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FF42 088D .WORD START_RUN_QUALS-<.-2>
088F 1354
088F 1355 200$: $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN, ENUF ; End of Qualifiers
17'93 088F .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,ENUF
0004' 0891 .WORD 30315$-<.-2>
0893 30315$:
0893 1356 ;
0893 1357 ; <break_qual> = [ / Nobase]
0893 1358 ; [ / Base : num_base]
0893 1359 ;
0893 1360 BREAK_QUALS:
0893 1361 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, 0, 110$ ; Look For A Qualifi
00 90 0893 .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,0
0028' 0895 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
0897 1362
0897 1363 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 100$, <'BASE'> ; Look For / Base
00 8B 0897 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
0015' 0899 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
45 53 41 42 00' 089B .ASCII 'BASE'
04 089B
08A0 1364 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, 0, ILLEGAL ;
00 8F 08A0 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,0
FC27 08A2 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
08A4 1365 $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, BASE_QUAL,ILLEGAL ; Read Temp Base
3F'85 08A4 .BYTE CLISK_NUM,BASE_QUAL
FC23 08A6 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
08A8 1366 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, BREAK_QUALS ; Look For Next Qual
00 82 08A8 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFEB 08AA .WORD BREAK_QUALS-<.-2>
08AC 1367
08AC 1368 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOBASE, BAD_QUAL,<'NOBASE'> ; Look For / Nobase
40'8B 08AC .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOBASE
FC4F 08AE .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
45 53 41 42 4F 4E 00' 08B0 .ASCII 'NOBASE'
```

```

06 08B0
00 82 08B7 1369 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, BREAK_QUALS ; Look For Next Qual
FFDC 08B7 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
08B9 .WORD BREAK_QUALS-<.-2>
08BB 1370
08BB 1371 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; No More Qualifiers
00 93 08BB .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 08BD .WORD 30323$-<.-2>
08BF 30323$:
08BF 1372 ;
08BF 1373 ; <device_qual> = [ / Brief]
08BF 1374 ; [ / Adapter : alnum_adpater[:]]
08BF 1375 ;
08BF 1376 DEVICE_QUALS:
08BF 1377 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, 130$ ; /
18'90 08BF .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
002E' 08C1 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
08C3 1378
08C3 1379 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 120$, <'ADAPTER'> ; / ADAPTER
00 8B 08C3 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
001C' 08C5 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
52 45 54 50 41 44 41 00' 08C7 .ASCIC 'ADAPTER'
07 08C7
08CF 1380 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, BEGINADAPTER,ILLEGAL ; / ADAPTER
78'8F 08CF .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,BEGINADAPTER
FBF8 08D1 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
08D3 1381 $DS_CLI CLISK_ALNUM, ADAPTER,ILLEGAL ; Required name
79'87 08D3 .BYTE CLISK_ALNUM,ADAPTER
FBF4 08D5 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
08D7 1382 $DS_CLI <^A":", 0, 110$ ; Optional :
00 3A 08D7 .BYTE ^A":",0
0004' 08D9 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
17'82 08DB 1383 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, DEVICE_QUALS ; Any more quals?
FFE4 08DB .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
08DD .WORD DEVICE_QUALS-<.-2>
08DF 1384
08DF 1385 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BRIEF, BAD_QUAL,<'BRIEF'> ; DEVICE / BRIEF
77'8B 08DF .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BRIEF
FC1C 08E1 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
46 45 49 52 42 00' 08E3 .ASCIC 'BRIEF'
05 08E3
08E9 1386 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, DEVICE_QUALS ; Any more q
17'82 08E9 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FFD6 08EB .WORD DEVICE_QUALS-<.-2>
08ED 1387
08ED 1388 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN
00 93 08ED .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 08EF .WORD 30332$-<.-2>
08F1 30332$:
  
```

```

08F1 1390      .SUBTITLE EXAMINE & DEPOSIT Qualifiers
08F1 1391      ;
08F1 1392      ; Read EXAMINE and DEPOSIT Qualifiers.  Qualifiers are:
08F1 1393      ;
08F1 1394      ; / Base : number
08F1 1395      ; / NObase
08F1 1396      ; / Byte
08F1 1397      ; / Word
08F1 1398      ; / Longword
08F1 1399      ; / Octal
08F1 1400      ; / Hexadecimal
08F1 1401      ; / Ascii
08F1 1402      ; / Next : number
08F1 1403      ;
08F1 1404      EXA_DEP_QUALS:
08F1 1405      $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, 0, 210$      ; /
00 90 08F1      .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,0
00AC 08F3      .WORD 210$-<.-2>
08F5 1406
08F5 1407      $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ASCII, 110$, <'ASCII'>      ; / ASCII
5C'8B 08F5      .BYTE CLISK_STRING,ASCII
000E 08F7      .WORD 110$-<.-2>
49 49 43 53 41 00 08F9      .ASCIC 'ASCII'
05 08F9
08FF 1408      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EXA_DEP_QUALS      ; Look For More Qual
00 82 08FF      .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFF2 0901      .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
0903 1409
0903 1410 110$: $DS_CLI <^A"B">, 0, 130$      ; / BASE
00 42 0903      .BYTE ^A"B",0
0024 0905      .WORD 130$-<.-2>
0907 1411      $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 120$, <'ASE'>      ;
00 8B 0907      .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
0014 0909      .WORD 120$-<.-2>
45 53 41 00 090B      .ASCIC 'ASE'
03 090B
090F 1412      $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, 0, ILLEGAL      ;
00 8F 090F      .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,0
FBB8 0911      .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0913 1413      $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, BASE_QUAL,ILLEGAL      ; Read Temp Base
3F'85 0913      .BYTE CLISK_NUM,BASE_QUAL
FBB4 0915      .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0917 1414      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EXA_DEP_QUALS      ; Look For More Qual
00 82 0917      .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFDA 0919      .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
091B 1415
091B 1416 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 121$, <'YTE'>      ; / B OR / BYTE
00 8B 091B      .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
0008 091D      .WORD 121$-<.-2>
45 54 59 00 091F      .ASCIC 'YTE'
03 091F
0923 1417 121$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BYTE, EXA_DEP_QUALS      ; Look For More Qual
6A'82 0923      .BYTE CLISK_BR,BYTE
FFCE 0925      .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
0927 1418
0927 1419 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEC, 140$, <'DECIMAL'>      ; / DECIMAL
6C'8B 0927      .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEC

```

	0010'	0929		.WORD	140\$-<.-2>		
4C 41 4D 49 43 45 44 00'	092B			.ASCIC	'DECIMAL'		
	07	092B					
	00 82	0933	1420	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	EXA_DEP_QUALS	; Look For More Qual
	FFBE	0933		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0		
		0935		.WORD	EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>		
		0937	1421				
		0937	1422 140\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_STRING, HEX,	150\$,	<'HEXADECIMAL'> ; / HEXADECIMAL
6B'8B	0937			.BYTE	CLISK_STRING,HEX		
0014'	0939			.WORD	150\$-<.-2>		
4C 41 4D 49 43 45 44 41 58 45 48 00'	093B			.ASCIC	'HEXADECIMAL'		
	0B	093B					
		0947	1423	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	EXA_DEP_QUALS	; Look For More Qual
	00 82	0947		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0		
	FFAA	0949		.WORD	EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>		
		094B	1424				
		094B	1425 150\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_STRING, LONG,	160\$,	<'LONGWORD'> ; / LONGWORD
68'8B	094B			.BYTE	CLISK_STRING,LONG		
0011'	094D			.WORD	160\$-<.-2>		
44 52 4F 57 47 4E 4F 4C 00'	094F			.ASCIC	'LONGWORD'		
	08	094F					
		0958	1426	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	EXA_DEP_QUALS	; Look For More Qual
	00 82	0958		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0		
	FF99	095A		.WORD	EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>		
		095C	1427				
		095C	1428 160\$:	\$DS_CLI	<^A"N">, 0,	190\$	; / NObase
00 4E	095C			.BYTE	^A"N",0		
0026'	095E			.WORD	190\$-<.-2>		
	0960	1429		\$DS_CLI	CLISK_STRING, NOBASE, 170\$,	<'OBASE'>	;
40'8B	0960			.BYTE	CLISK_STRING,NOBASE		
000E'	0962			.WORD	170\$-<.-2>		
45 53 41 42 4F 00'	0964			.ASCIC	'OBASE'		
	05	0964					
		096A	1430	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	EXA_DEP_QUALS	; Look For More Qual
	00 82	096A		.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0		
	FF87	096C		.WORD	EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>		
		096E	1431				
		096E	1432 170\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_STRING, 0,	171\$,	<'EXT'> ; /N OR /NEXT
00 8B	096E			.BYTE	CLISK_STRING,0		
0008'	0970			.WORD	171\$-<.-2>		
54 58 45 00'	0972			.ASCIC	'EXT'		
	03	0972					
		0976	1433 171\$:	\$DS_CLI	CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF,	ILLEGAL	;
18'8F	0976			.BYTE	CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF		
FB51	0978			.WORD	ILLEGAL-<.-2>		
	097A	1434		\$DS_CLI	CLISK_DEC, NEXT,	ILLEGAL	;
59'8A	097A			.BYTE	CLISK_DEC,NEXT		
FB4D	097C			.WORD	ILLEGAL-<.-2>		
	097E	1435		\$DS_CLI	CLISK_BR, 0,	EXA_DEP_QUALS	; Look For More Qual
00 82	097E			.BYTE	CLISK_BR,0		
FF73	0980			.WORD	EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>		
	0982	1436					
	0982	1437 190\$:		\$DS_CLI	CLISK_STRING, OCT,	200\$,	<'OCTAL'> ; / OCTAL
6D'8B	0982			.BYTE	CLISK_STRING,OCT		
000E'	0984			.WORD	200\$-<.-2>		
4C 41 54 43 4F 00'	0986			.ASCIC	'OCTAL'		
	05	0986					

```
00 82 098C 1438 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EXA_DEP_QUALS ; Look For More Qual
FF65 098C .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
098E .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
0990 1439
0990 1440 200$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, WORD, BAD_QUAL,<'WORD'> ; / WORD
69'8B 0990 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,WORD
FB6B 0992 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
44 52 4F 57 00' 0994 .ASCIC 'WORD'
04 0994
0999 1441 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EXA_DEP_QUALS ; Look For More Qual
00 82 0999 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FF58 099B .WORD EXA_DEP_QUALS-<.-2>
099D 1442
099D 1443 210$: $DS_CLI CLISK_RETURN ; No More Qualifiers
00 93 099D .BYTE CLISK_RETURN,0
0004' 099F .WORD 30360$-<.-2>
09A1 30360$:
```

```

09A1 1445 .SUBTITLE DEATTACH, DESELECT, and SELECT Parameters.
09A1 1446 ;
09A1 1447 ; DEAttach / Adapter : <adapter> <filespec>
09A1 1448 ; DEAttach <filespec> / Adapter : <adapter>
09A1 1449 ;
09A1 1450 DEATTACH_PARAMS:
09A1 1451 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, 110$ ; If not /, get name
18'90 09A1 .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
0020' 09A3 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
09A5 1452
09A5 1453 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, BAD_QUAL,<'ADAPTER'> ; / ADAPTER
00 8B 09A5 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
FB56 09A7 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
52 45 54 50 41 44 41 00' 09A9 .ASCII 'ADAPTER'
07 09A9
09B1 1454 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; Required :
18'8F 09B1 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,NOTNUF
FB16 09B3 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
09B5 1455 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BEGINADAPTER,100$ ; Start of name
78'82 09B5 .BYTE CLISK_BR,BEGINADAPTER
0004' 09B7 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
09B9 1456 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_ALNUM, ADAPTER, ILLEGAL ; Required alpha-num
79'87 09B9 .BYTE CLISK_ALNUM,ADAPTER
FB0E 09BB .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
00 3A 09BD 1457 $DS_CLI <^A":">, 0, 110$ ; Optional :
0004' 09BD .BYTE ^A":",0
09BF .WORD 110$-<.-2>
09C1 1458
09C1 1459 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, IF_FILE_SPEC,140$ ; End if device
70'83 09C1 .BYTE CLISK_BIF,IF_FILE_SPEC
0020' 09C3 .WORD 140$-<.-2>
09C5 1460 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, FILESPEC,ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s, 1
28'84 09C5 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,FILESPEC
FB02 09C7 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
09C9 1461 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_ALNUM, FILEEND, INCOMPLETE ; Device name
29'87 09C9 .BYTE CLISK_ALNUM,FILEEND
FB12 09CB .WORD INCOMPLETE-<.-2>
09CD 1462 $DS_CLI <^A"$">, FILEEND, 125$ ; Optional '$
29'24 09CD .BYTE ^A"$",FILEEND
0008' 09CF .WORD 125$-<.-2>
09D1 1463 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 120$ ;
00 82 09D1 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFF8 09D3 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
09D5 1464
09D5 1465 125$: $DS_CLI <^A":">, 0, 130$ ; Optional ':'
00 3A 09D5 .BYTE ^A":",0
0004' 09D7 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
09D9 1466 130$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, IF_ADAPTER,140$ ; End if adapter
71'83 09D9 .BYTE CLISK_BIF,IF_ADAPTER
0008' 09DB .WORD 140$-<.-2>
09DD 1467 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, DEATTACH_PARAMS ; Get adapter
18'82 09DD .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
FFC4 09DF .WORD DEATTACH_PARAMS-<.-2>
09E1 1468 140$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BIF, IF_ADAPTER,EOL ; EOL
71'83 09E1 .BYTE CLISK_BIF,IF_ADAPTER
FACE 09E3 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
09E5 1469 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, INCOMPLETE ; No good

```



```

00 82 09E5 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FAF6 09E7 .WORD INCOMPLETE-<.-2>
09E9 1470 ;
09E9 1471 ; Deselect[ / Adapter : link_name[:]] <device_names>
09E9 1472 ;
09E9 1473 DESELECT_PARAMS:
09E9 1474 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, 100$ ; Look for Qualifier
18'90 09E9 .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
001C' 09EB .WORD 100$-<.-2>
09ED 1475 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, BAD_QUAL,<'ADAPTER'> ; /ADAPTER:<adapter>
00 8B 09ED .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
FB0E 09EF .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
52 45 54 50 41 44 41 00' 09F1 .ASCII 'ADAPTER'
07 09F1
09F9 1476 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, BEGINADAPTER,ILLEGAL ; Required :
78'8F 09F9 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,BEGINADAPTER
FACE 09FB .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
09FD 1477 $DS_CLI CLISK_ALNUM, ADAPTER,ILLEGAL ; Adapter Name.
79'87 09FD .BYTE CLISK_ALNUM,ADAPTER
FACA 09FF .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0A01 1478 $DS_CLI <^A":">, 0, 100$ ; Optional :
00 3A 0A01 .BYTE ^A":",0
0004' 0A03 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
0A05 1479
0A05 1480 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, REQUIRED,DEVICE_NAMES ; Get device names
2B'82 0A05 .BYTE CLISK_BR,REQUIRED
FBFF 0A07 .WORD DEVICE_NAMES-<.-2>
0A09 1481 ;
0A09 1482 ; Select<qualifiers> <device_names>
0A09 1483 ;
0A09 1484 ; <qualifier> = [ / Noallocate]
0A09 1485 ; [ / Adapter : link_name[:]]
0A09 1486 ;
0A09 1487 SELECT_PARAMS:
0A09 1488 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, 300$ Look for Qualifiers
18'90 0A09 .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
0033' 0A0B .WORD 300$-<.-2>
0A0D 1489
0A0D 1490 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 200$, <'ADAPTER'> ; /ADAPTER:<adapter>
00 8B 0A0D .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
001C' 0A0F .WORD 200$-<.-2>
52 45 54 50 41 44 41 00' 0A11 .ASCII 'ADAPTER'
07 0A11
0A19 1491 $DS_CLI CLISK_VALUE, BEGINADAPTER,ILLEGAL ; Required :
78'8F 0A19 .BYTE CLISK_VALUE,BEGINADAPTER
FAAE 0A1B .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0A1D 1492 $DS_CLI CLISK_ALNUM, ADAPTER,ILLEGAL ; Adapter Name.
79'87 0A1D .BYTE CLISK_ALNUM,ADAPTER
FAAA 0A1F .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0A21 1493 $DS_CLI <^A":">, 0, 100$ ; Optional :
00 3A 0A21 .BYTE ^A":",0
0004' 0A23 .WORD 100$-<.-2>
0A25 1494 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, SELECT_PARAMS ; Look for more
00 82 0A25 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FFE4 0A27 .WORD SELECT_PARAMS-<.-2>
0A29 1495
0A29 1496 200$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NO_ALLOC,BAD_QUAL,<'NOALLOCATE'>; /NOALLOCATE

```

7C'8B	0A29	.BYTE	CLISK_STRING,NO_ALLOC	
FAD2	0A2B	.WORD	BAD_QUAL-<.-2>	
45 54 41 43 4F 4C 4C 41 4F 4E 00'	0A2D	.ASCIC	'NOALLOCATE'	
0A	0A2D			
	0A38	1497	\$DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, SELECT_PARAMS	; Look for more
00 82	0A38		.BYTE CLISK_BR,0	
FFD1	0A3A		.WORD SELECT_PARAMS-<.-2>	
	0A3C	1498		
	0A3C	1499 300\$:	\$DS_CLI CLISK_BR, REQUIRED,DEVICE_NAMES	; Get Device Names
2B'82	0A3C		.BYTE CLISK_BR,REQUIRED	
FBC8	0A3E		.WORD DEVICE_NAMES-<.-2>	

```
0A40 1501 .SUBTITLE Show Parameters and Qualifiers
0A40 1502 ;
0A40 1503 ; Show parameters:
0A40 1504 ;
0A40 1505 ; Show Base
0A40 1506 ; Show Breakpoints
0A40 1507 ; Show Calls [70] ;G:3
0A40 1508 ; Show CRd [67] ;G:3
0A40 1509 ; Show CPU [116] ;G:3
0A40 1510 ; Show DEfaults
0A40 1511 ; Show DEvice
0A40 1512 ; Show ENforce [89] ;G:3
0A40 1513 ; Show Event[ Flags]
0A40 1514 ; Show Flags
0A40 1515 ; Show Load
0A40 1516 ; Show MEemory
0A40 1517 ; Show MM
0A40 1518 ; Show Page
0A40 1519 ; Show QAckloop
0A40 1520 ; Show QADefaults
0A40 1521 ; Show QAErrorprints
0A40 1522 ; Show QAMultiplepass
0A40 1523 ; Show QASubtestloops
0A40 1524 ; Show QATestloops
0A40 1525 ; Show SECTIONS
0A40 1526 ; Show SElected
0A40 1527 ; Show STatus
0A40 1528 ; Show SUPport
0A40 1529 ; Show Tests [81]
0A40 1530 ; Show Width
0A40 1531 ; Show<qualifiers> Device
0A40 1532 ; Show<qualifiers> Selected
0A40 1533 ;
0A40 1534 SHOW_PARAMS:
0A40 1535 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, 310$ ; If no <SP>'s, chec
00 84 0A40 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0210 0A42 .WORD 310$-<.-2>
0A44 1536 $DS_CLI <^A"B">, NOTNUF, 110$ ; B
18'42 0A44 .BYTE ^A"B",NOTNUF
0023 0A46 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
0A48 1537 ;
0A48 1538 ; Show Base
0A48 1539 ;
0A48 1540 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BASE, 100$, <'ASE'> ; Base
3C'8B 0A48 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BASE
000C 0A4A .WORD 100$-<.-2>
45 53 41 00 0A4C .ASCIC 'ASE'
03 0A4C
0A50 1541 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0A50 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FA5F 0A52 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0A54 1542 ;
0A54 1543 ; Show BReakpoints
0A54 1544 ;
0A54 1545 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BREAK, ILLEGAL,<'REAKPOINTS'> ; BReakpoints
3E'8B 0A54 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BREAK
FA73 0A56 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
```

```

53 54 4E 49 4F 50 4B 41 45 52 00' 0A58      .ASCIC 'REAPPOINTS'
      0A      0A58
      0A63 1546      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      ENUF,      EOL
17'82 0A63      .BYTE CLISK_BR, ENUF
FA4C 0A65      .WORD  EOL-<.-2>
      0A67 1547 ;
      0A67 1548 ; SHOW CRd [67]
      0A67 1549 ;
      0A67 1550 110$: $DS_CLI <^A"C">,      NOTNUF, 115$      ; SHOW C [70]
18'43 0A67      .BYTE ^A"C", NOTNUF
0027' 0A69      .WORD  115$-<.-2>
      0A6B 1551      $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING,      SHOW_CRD_TRACE, 112$, <'RD'>      ; SHOW CRd [70]
22'8B 0A6B      .BYTE CLISK_STRING, SHOW_CRD_TRACE
000B' 0A6D      .WORD  112$-<.-2>
44 52 00' 0A6F      .ASCIC 'RD'
      02      0A6F
      0A72 1552      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      ENUF,      EOL      ; [65]
17'82 0A72      .BYTE CLISK_BR, ENUF
FA3D 0A74      .WORD  EOL-<.-2>

```

```

0A76 1554 ;
0A76 1555 ; SHOW CALLS
0A76 1556 ;
0A76 1557 112$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOW_CALLS,113$,<'ALLS'> ; SHOW CALLS [116] ;G:3
23'8B 0A76 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOW_CALLS
000D' 0A78 .WORD 113$-<.-2>
53 4C 4C 41 00' 0A7A .ASCIC 'ALLS'
04 0A7A
0A7F 1558 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [70] ;G:3
17'82 0A7F .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FA30 0A81 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0A83 1559 ;G:3
0A83 1560 ; ;G:3
0A83 1561 ; SHOW Cpu ; SHOW CPU [116] ;G:3
0A83 1562 ; ;G:3
0A83 1563 113$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWCPU,ILLEGAL,<'PU'> ; [116] ;G:3
24'8B 0A83 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWCPU
FA44 0A85 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
55 50 00' 0A87 .ASCIC 'PU'
02 0A87
0A8A 1564 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [116] ;G:3
17'82 0A8A .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FA25 0A8C .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0A8E 1565 ;G:3
0A8E 1566 ;
0A8E 1567 ;
0A8E 1568 ; SHOW D . . .
0A8E 1569 ;
0A8E 1570 115$: $DS_CLI <^A"D">, NOTNUF, 150$ ; D
18'44 0A8E .BYTE ^A"D",NOTNUF
0028' 0A90 .WORD 150$-<.-2>
0A92 1571 $DS_CLI <^A"E">, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; DE
18'45 0A92 .BYTE ^A"E",NOTNUF
FA35 0A94 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0A96 1572 ;
0A96 1573 ; SHOW DEFaults
0A96 1574 ;
0A96 1575 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEFAULT, 120$, <'FAULTS'> ; DEFaults
43'8B 0A96 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEFAULT
000F' 0A98 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
53 54 4C 55 41 46 00' 0A9A .ASCIC 'FAULTS'
06 0A9A
0AA1 1576 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0AA1 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FA0E 0AA3 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0AA5 1577 ;
0AA5 1578 ; SHOW DEvice[<device_qual>][ <device_names>] ; See end of SHOW se
0AA5 1579 ;
0AA5 1580 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEVICE, ILLEGAL,<'VICE'> ; DEvice
76'8B 0AA5 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEVICE
FA22 0AA7 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
45 43 49 56 00' 0AA9 .ASCIC 'VICE'
04 0AA9
0AAE 1581 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, DEVICE_QUALS ; Read Device Quals
00 92 0AAE .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
FE11 0AB0 .WORD DEVICE_QUALS-<.-2>
0AB2 1582 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, OPTIONAL,DEVICE_NAMES ; Get optional names

```

```

2A'82 0AB2 .BYTE CLISK_BR,OPTIONAL
FB52 0AB4 .WORD DEVICE_NAMES-<.-2>
      0AB6 1583 ;
      0AB6 1584 ; SHOW ENFORCE
      0AB6 1585 ;
      0AB6 1586 150$: $DS_CLI <^A"E">, NOTNUF, 160$ ; E (skip to 'F')
18'45 0AB6 .BYTE ^A"E",NOTNUF
002E' 0AB8 .WORD 160$-<.-2>
      0ABA 1587 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWNFORCE,155$,<'NFORCE'> ; ENFORCE
38'8B 0ABA .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWNFORCE
000F' 0ABC .WORD 155$-<.-2>
45 43 52 4F 46 4E 00' 0ABE .ASCII 'NFORCE'
      06 0ABE
      0AC5 1588 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ;
17'82 0AC5 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F9EA 0AC7 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0AC9 1589 ;
      0AC9 1590 ; SHOW Event[ Flags]
      0AC9 1591 ;
      0AC9 1592 155$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, EVENT, 160$, <'VENT'> ; Event
3A'8B 0AC9 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,EVENT
001B' 0ACB .WORD 160$-<.-2>
54 4E 45 56 00' 0ACD .ASCII 'VENT'
      04 0ACD
      0AD2 1593 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, ENUF, EOL ;
17'84 0AD2 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,ENUF
F9DD 0AD4 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0AD6 1594 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ENUF, EOL, <'FLAGS'> ; Event Flags
17'8B 0AD6 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,ENUF
F9D9 0AD8 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
53 47 41 4C 46 00' 0ADA .ASCII 'FLAGS'
      05 0ADA
      0AE0 1595 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0AE0 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F9CF 0AE2 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0AE4 1596 ;
      0AE4 1597 ; SHOW Flags
      0AE4 1598 ;
      0AE4 1599 160$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, FLAGS, 170$, <'FLAGS'> ; Flags
3B'8B 0AE4 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,FLAGS
000E' 0AE6 .WORD 170$-<.-2>
53 47 41 4C 46 00' 0AE8 .ASCII 'FLAGS'
      05 0AE8
      0AEE 1600 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0AEE .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F9C1 0AF0 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0AF2 1601 ;
      0AF2 1602 ; SHOW Load
      0AF2 1603 ;
      0AF2 1604 170$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWLOAD,180$, <'LOAD'> ; Load
80'8B 0AF2 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWLOAD
000D' 0AF4 .WORD 180$-<.-2>
44 41 4F 4C 00' 0AF6 .ASCII 'LOAD'
      04 0AF6
      0AFB 1605 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0AFB .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F9B4 0AFD .WORD EOL-<.-2>

```

```

0AFF 1607 ;
0AFF 1608 ; SHOW M...
0AFF 1609 ;
0AFF 1610 180$: $DS_CLI <^A"M">, 0, 190$ ; Show M [62]
00 4D 0AFF .BYTE ^A"M",0
005A' 0B01 .WORD 190$-<.-2>
0B03 1611 ;
0B03 1612 ; SHOW MEMORY<qualifiers>
0B03 1613 ;
0B03 1614 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWMEM,189$, <'EMORY'> ; MEMORY [62]
85'8B 0B03 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWMEM
004C' 0B05 .WORD 189$-<.-2>
59 52 4F 4D 45 00' 0B07 .ASCIC 'EMORY'
05 0B07
0B0D 1615 185$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, EOL
18'90 0B0D .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
F9A2 0B0F .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0B11 1616
0B11 1617 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOMEMALL,186$, <'ALL'> ; / All
89'8B 0B11 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOMEMALL
000C' 0B13 .WORD 186$-<.-2>
4C 4C 41 00' 0B15 .ASCIC 'ALL'
03 0B15
0B19 1618 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, 185$
17'82 0B19 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FFF4 0B1B .WORD 185$-<.-2>
0B1D 1619
0B1D 1620 186$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOMEMBUF,187$, <'BUFFER'> ; / Buffer
87'8B 0B1D .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOMEMBUF
000F' 0B1F .WORD 187$-<.-2>
52 45 46 46 55 42 00' 0B21 .ASCIC 'BUFFER'
06 0B21
0B28 1621 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, 185$
17'82 0B28 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FFE5 0B2A .WORD 185$-<.-2>
0B2C 1622
0B2C 1623 187$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOMEMDAT,188$, <'DATA_STRUCTURE'>; / Data_structure
88'8B 0B2C .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOMEMDAT
0017' 0B2E .WORD 188$-<.-2>
54 43 55 52 54 53 5F 41 54 41 44 00' 0B30 .ASCIC 'DATA_STRUCTURE'
45 52 55 0B3C
0E 0B30
0B3F 1624 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, 185$
17'82 0B3F .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FFCE 0B41 .WORD 185$-<.-2>
0B43 1625
0B43 1626 188$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOMEMMAP,BAD_QUAL,<'MAP'> ; / Map
86'8B 0B43 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOMEMMAP
F9B8 0B45 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
50 41 4D 00' 0B47 .ASCIC 'MAP'
03 0B47
0B4B 1627 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, 185$
17'82 0B4B .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
FFC2 0B4D .WORD 185$-<.-2>
0B4F 1628 ;
0B4F 1629 ; SHOW MM
0B4F 1630 ;

```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
CLI
10.10-28

Show Parameters and Qualifiers

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
Show Parameters and Qualifiers

G 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame G12

Sequence 767

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 61

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR:1 (1)

```

      0B4F 1631 189$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWMM,ILLEGAL, <'M'> ; MM [62]
31'88 0B4F .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWMM
F978 0B51 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
4D 00' 0B53 .ASCIC 'M'
01 0B53
      0B55 1632 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0B55 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F95A 0B57 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0B59 1633 ;
      0B59 1634 ; SHOW PAGE
      0B59 1635 ;
      0B59 1636 190$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, PAGE, 195$, <'PAGE'> ; Page [71]
5A'88 0B59 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,PAGE
000D' 0B5B .WORD 195$-<.-2>
45 47 41 50 00' 0B5D .ASCIC 'PAGE'
04 0B5D
      0B62 1637 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR ENUF, EOL ; [71]
17'82 0B62 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F94D 0B64 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0B66 1638 ;
      0B66 1639 ; SHOW QACKlooploops
      0B66 1640 ;
      0B66 1641 195$: $DS_CLI <^A'Q'> NOTNUF, 250$ ; Q [42]
18'51 0B66 .BYTE ^A"Q",NOTNUF
007D' 0B68 .WORD 250$-<.-2>
      0B6A 1642 $DS_CLI <^A"A"> NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; QA [42]
18'41 0B6A .BYTE ^A"A",NOTNUF
F95D 0B6C .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0B6E 1643 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING QACL, 200$, <'CKLOOPLOOPS'> ; QACKlooploops [42]
53'88 0B6E .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QACL
0014' 0B70 .WORD 200$-<.-2>
53 50 4F 4F 4C 50 4F 4F 4C 4B 43 00' 0B72 .ASCIC 'CKLOOPLOOPS'
0B 0B72
      0B7E 1644 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR ENUF, EOL ; [42]
17'82 0B7E .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F931 0B80 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0B82 1645 ;
      0B82 1646 ; SHOW QADefaults
      0B82 1647 ;
      0B82 1648 200$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING QADEF, 210$, <'DEFAULTS'> ; QADefaults [42]
57'88 0B82 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QADEF
0011' 0B84 .WORD 210$-<.-2>
53 54 4C 55 41 46 45 44 00' 0B86 .ASCIC 'DEFAULTS'
08 0B86
      0B8F 1649 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR ENUF, EOL ; [42]
17'82 0B8F .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F920 0B91 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0B93 1650 ;
      0B93 1651 ; SHOW QAErrorprints
      0B93 1652 ;
      0B93 1653 210$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING QAEP, 220$, <'ERRORPRINTS'> ; QAErrorprints [42]
52'88 0B93 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QAEP
0014' 0B95 .WORD 220$-<.-2>
53 54 4E 49 52 50 52 4F 52 52 45 00' 0B97 .ASCIC 'ERRORPRINTS'
0B 0B97
      0BA3 1654 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR ENUF, EOL ; [42]
17'82 0BA3 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
```



```

F90C 0BAS .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0BA7 1655 ;
      0BA7 1656 ; SHOW QAMultiplepass
      0BA7 1657 ;
      0BA7 1658 220$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING QAMP, 230$, <'MULTIPLEPASS'; QAMultiplepass[42]
56'8B 0BA7 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QAMP
0015' 0BA9 .WORD 230-<.-2>
53 41 50 45 4C 50 49 54 4C 55 4D 00' 0BAB .ASCII 'MULTIPLEPASS'
53 0BB7
0C 0BAB
      0BB8 1659 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR ENUF, EOL ; [42]
17'82 0BB8 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F8F7 0BBA .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0BBC 1660 ;
      0BBC 1661 ; SHOW QASubtestloops
      0BBC 1662 ;
      0BBC 1663 230$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING QASL, 240$, <'SUBTESTLOOPS'; QASubtestloops[42]
55'8B 0BBC .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QASL
0015' 0BBE .WORD 240-<.-2>
50 4F 4F 4C 54 53 45 54 42 55 53 00' 0BC0 .ASCII 'SUBTESTLOOPS'
53 0BCC
0C 0BC0
      0BCD 1664 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR ENUF, EOL ; [42]
17'82 0BCD .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F8E2 0BCF .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0BD1 1665 ;
      0BD1 1666 ; SHOW QATestloops
      0BD1 1667 ;
      0BD1 1668 240$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING QATL, ILLEGAL,<'TESTLOOPS'; QATestloops [42]
54'8B 0BD1 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QATL
F8F6 0BD3 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
53 50 4F 4F 4C 54 53 45 54 00' 0BD5 .ASCII 'TESTLOOPS'
09 0BD5
      0BDF 1669 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR ENUF, EOL ; [42]
17'82 0BDF .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F8D0 0BE1 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0BE3 1670 ;
      0BE3 1671 ; SHOW SECTIONS
      0BE3 1672 ;
      0BE3 1673 250$: $DS_CLI <'A"S">, NOTNUF, 300$ ; S
18'53 0BE3 .BYTE 'A"S",NOTNUF
0051' 0BE5 .WORD 300-<.-2>
      0BE7 1674 $DS_CLI <'A"E">, NOTNUF, 280$ ; SE
18'45 0BE7 .BYTE 'A"E",NOTNUF
0030' 0BE9 .WORD 280-<.-2>
      0BEB 1675 252$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWSECTIONS,255$,<'CTIONS'; SECTIONS
83'8B 0BEB .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWSECTIONS
000F' 0BED .WORD 255-<.-2>
53 4E 4F 49 54 43 00' 0BEF .ASCII 'CTIONS'
06 0BEF
      0BF6 1676 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0BF6 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F8B9 0BF8 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0BFA 1677 ;
      0BFA 1678 ; SHOW SElected[ / Brief] ; See end of SHOW se
      0BFA 1679 ;
      0BFA 1680 255$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 258$, <'LECTED'; SElected [39]

```

```

00 8B 0BFA .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
000B' 0BFC .WORD 258$-<.-2>
44 45 54 43 45 4C 00' 0BFE .ASCIC 'LECTED'
06 0BFE
OC05 1681 258$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, 260$ ; /
18'90 OC05 .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
000E' OC07 .WORD 260$-<.-2>
OC09 1682 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BRIEF, BAD_QUAL,<'BRIEF'> ; SElected /BRIEF
77'8B OC09 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BRIEF
F8F2 OC0B .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
46 45 49 52 42 00' OC0D .ASCIC 'BRIEF'
05 OC0D
OC13 1683 260$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, SHOWSEL,EOL
7D'82 OC13 .BYTE CLISK_BR,SHOWSEL
F89C OC15 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
OC17 1684 ;
OC17 1685 ; SHow Status
OC17 1686 ;
OC17 1687 280$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWSTATUS,290$,<'TATUS'> ; Status [39]
82'8B OC17 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWSTATUS
000E' OC19 .WORD 290$-<.-2>
53 55 54 41 54 00' OC1B .ASCIC 'TATUS'
05 OC1B
OC21 1688 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [39]
17'82 OC21 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F88E OC23 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
OC25 1689 ;
OC25 1690 ; SHow Support
OC25 1691 ;
OC25 1692 290$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWSUP,ILLEGAL,<'UPPORT'> ; Support
81'8B OC25 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWSUP
F8A2 OC27 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
54 52 4F 50 50 55 00' OC29 .ASCIC 'UPPORT'
06 OC29
OC30 1693 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 OC30 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F87F OC32 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
OC34 1694 ;
OC34 1695 ; SHow Tests
OC34 1696 ;
OC34 1697 300$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWTESTS,305$,<'TESTS'> ; Tests [81]
84'8B OC34 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWTESTS
000E' OC36 .WORD 305$-<.-2>
53 54 53 45 54 00' OC38 .ASCIC 'TESTS'
05 OC38
OC3E 1698 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [81]
17'82 OC3E .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F871 OC40 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
OC42 1699 ;
OC42 1700 ; SHow Width
OC42 1701 ;
OC42 1702 305$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, WIDTH, 310$,<'WIDTH'> ; Width [38]
5B'8B OC42 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,WIDTH
000E' OC44 .WORD 310$-<.-2>
48 54 44 49 57 00' OC46 .ASCIC 'WIDTH'
05 OC46
OC4C 1703 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [38]

```

```

17'82 0C4C .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F863 0C4E .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0C50 1704 ;
      0C50 1705 ; SHow<device_qual> <option> <device_names>
      0C50 1706 ;
      0C50 1707 310$: $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, DEVICE_QUALS ; Read Quals
00 92 0C50 .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
FC6F 0C52 .WORD DEVICE_QUALS-<.-2>
      0C54 1708 330$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; Required spaces
18'84 0C54 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
F873 0C56 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0C58 1709
      0C58 1710 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEVICE, 340$, <'DEVICE'> ; Device
76'8B 0C58 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEVICE
000F' 0C5A .WORD 340$-<.-2>
45 43 49 56 45 44 00' 0C5C .ASCII 'DEVICE'
06 0C5C
      0C63 1711 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, OPTIONAL,DEVICE_NAMES ; Optional device na
2A'82 0C63 .BYTE CLISK_BR,OPTIONAL
F9A1 0C65 .WORD DEVICE_NAMES-<.-2>
      0C67 1712
      0C67 1713 340$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SHOWSEL,ILLEGAL,<'SELECTED'> ; Selected [39]
7D'8B 0C67 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SHOWSEL
F860 0C69 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
44 45 54 43 45 4C 45 53 00' 0C6B .ASCII 'SELECTED'
08 0C6B
      0C74 1714 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0C74 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F83B 0C76 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0C78 1715 ;
      0C78 1716 ; End of SHOW.
      0C78 1717 ;

```

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Clear Parameters and Qualifiers
0C78 1719
0C78 1720 ;
0C78 1721 ; CLEAR parameters.
0C78 1722 ;
0C78 1723 ; Clear Breakpoints ...
0C78 1724 ; Clear Crd ...
0C78 1725 ; Clear ENforce
0C78 1726 ; Clear Event ...
0C78 1727 ; Clear Flags ...
0C78 1728 ; Clear ...
0C78 1729 ;
0C78 1730
0C78 1731 CLEAR_PARAMS:
0C78 1732 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
00 84 0C78 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
F84F 0C7A .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0C7C 1733 $DS_CLI <^A"B">, NOTNUF, 116$ ; 'BREAKPOINTS' OR 'B
18'42 0C7C .BYTE ^A"B",NOTNUF
003E' 0C7E .WORD 116$-<.-2>
0C80 1734 ;
0C80 1735 ; Clear BReakpoints<qualifiers> num_address<qualifiers>
0C80 1736 ; Clear BReakpoints<qualifiers> ALI<qualifiers>
0C80 1737 ;
0C80 1738 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BREAK, 115$, <'REAKPOINTS'> ;
3E'8B 0C80 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BREAK
0036' 0C82 .WORD 115$-<.-2>
53 54 4E 49 4F 50 4B 41 45 52 00' 0C84 .ASCII 'REAKPOINTS'
0A 0C84
0C8F 1739 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, BREAK_QUALS ; Look For Qualifier
00 92 0C8F .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
FC04 0C91 .WORD BREAK_QUALS-<.-2>
0C93 1740 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL
00 84 0C93 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
F834 0C95 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0C97 1741
0C97 1742 $DS_CLI <^A"A">, 0, 105$ ; 'All' Or Address
00 41 0C97 .BYTE ^A"A",0
0013' 0C99 .WORD 105$-<.-2>
0C9B 1743 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, ALL, 100$, <'LL'>
41'8B 0C9B .BYTE CLISK_STRING,ALL
000B' 0C9D .WORD 100$-<.-2>
4C 4C 00' 0C9F .ASCII 'LL'
02 0C9F
0CA2 1744 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 110$ ; Go Look For Quals
00 82 0CA2 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
000C' 0CA4 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
0CA6 1745
0CA6 1746 100$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 105$ ;Back Up Over A
64'82 0CA6 .BYTE CLISK_BR,BACKUP
0004' 0CA8 .WORD 105$-<.-2>
0CAA 1747 105$: $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, ADDRESS,ILLEGAL ;Read Address
3D'85 0CAA .BYTE CLISK_NUM,ADDRESS
F81D 0CAC .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
0CAE 1748
0CAE 1749 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, BREAK_QUALS ; Look For Qualifier
00 92 0CAE .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
FBES 0CB0 .WORD BREAK_QUALS-<.-2>

```

```

00 82 OCB2 1750 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EOL ; Done Parsing
F7FD OCB2 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
OCB4 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
OCB6 1751
OCB6 1752 115$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 170$ ; Backup over Bell
64'82 OCB6 .BYTE CLISK_BR, BACKUP
005A' OCB8 .WORD 170$-<.-2>
OCBA 1753 ;
OCBA 1754 ; Clear Crd<qualifiers> ; NOTE: CL C = CL C/
OCBA 1755 ;
OCBA 1756 116$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 120$, <'CRD'> ; CRD [69]
00 8B OCB6 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
0036' OCB8 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
44 52 43 00' OCBE .ASCIC 'CRD'
03 OCBE
OCC2 1757 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, 0, 117$, ; CRD/ [69]
00 90 OCC2 .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,0
000E' OCC4 .WORD 117$-<.-2>
OCC6 1758 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 118$, <'TRACE'> ; CRD/TRACE [69]
00 8B OCC6 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
000E' OCC8 .WORD 118$-<.-2>
45 43 41 52 54 00' OCCA .ASCIC 'TRACE'
05 OCCA
OCD0 1759 117$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, CLEAR_CRD_TRACE,EOL ;
1E'82 OCD0 .BYTE CLISK_BR,CLEAR_CRD_TRACE
F7DF OCD2 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
OCD4 1760
OCD4 1761 118$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, BAD_QUAL,<'DEBUG'> ; CRD/DEBUG [69]
18'8B OCD4 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
F827 OCD6 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
47 55 42 45 44 00' OCD8 .ASCIC 'DEBUG'
05 OCD8
OCDE 1762 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, BAD_QUAL, ; CRD/DEBUG/ [69]
18'90 OCDE .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
F81D OCE0 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
OCE2 1763 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, BAD_QUAL,<'TRACE'> ; CRD/DEBUG/TRACE [69]
00 8B OCE2 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
F819 OCE4 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
45 43 41 52 54 00' OCE6 .ASCIC 'TRACE'
05 OCE6
OCEC 1764 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, CLEAR_CRD_DEBUG,EOL ; [69]
21'82 OCEC .BYTE CLISK_BR,CLEAR_CRD_DEBUG
F7C3 OCEE .WORD EOL-<.-2>
OCF0 1765 ;
OCF0 1766 ; Clear ENforce
OCF0 1767 ;
OCF0 1768 120$: $DS_CLI <'A"E">, 0, 170$ ; an E?
00 45 OCF0 .BYTE 'A"E",0
0020' OCF2 .WORD 170$-<.-2>
OCF4 1769 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, CLEARENFORCE,125$, <'NFORCE'> ; ENFORCE
37'8B OCF4 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,CLEARENFORCE
000F' OCF6 .WORD 125$-<.-2>
45 43 52 4F 46 4E 00' OCF8 .ASCIC 'NFORCE'
06 OCF8
OCFF 1770 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EOL ;
00 82 OCFF .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
F7B0 OD01 .WORD EOL-<.-2>

```

```

0D03 1771 ;
0D03 1772 ; CLear Event [Flags ]flag_num , flag_num , ...
0D03 1773 ; CLear Event [Flags ]All
0D03 1774 ;
0D03 1775 125$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, EVENT, Illegal,<'VENT'> ; EVENT
3A'8B 0D03 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,EVENT
F7C4 0D05 .WORD Illegal-<.-2>
54 4E 45 56 00' 0D07 .ASCII 'VENT'
04 0D07
0D0C 1776 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EVENT_FLAGS ; Go To Generic Pars
00 82 0D0C .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
F918 0D0E .WORD EVENT_FLAGS-<.-2>
0D10 1777 ;
0D10 1778 ; CLear [FLAGS ]x , x , x , ...
0D10 1779 ;
0D10 1780 170$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, FLAGS_LIST ; Read Flags list
00 82 0D10 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
F807 0D12 .WORD FLAGS_LIST-<.-2>

```

```

0D14 1782 .SUBTITLE Set Parameters and Qualifiers
0D14 1783 ;
0D14 1784 ; SET parameters and qualifiers.
0D14 1785 ;
0D14 1786 ; SET BASE
0D14 1787 ; SET BREAKPOINTS...
0D14 1788 ; SET CPU
0D14 1789 ; SET CRD/TRACE
0D14 1790 ; SET DEFAULTS
0D14 1791 ; SET ENFORCE
0D14 1792 ; SET EVENT...
0D14 1793 ; SET FLAGS...
0D14 1794 ; SET y,y,y,...
0D14 1795 ; SET LOAD
0D14 1796 ; SET MEMORY...
0D14 1797 ; SET MM...
0D14 1798 ; SET PAGE
0D14 1799 ; SET QA...
0D14 1800 ; SET WIDTH
0D14 1801 ;
0D14 1802 SET_PARAMS:
0D14 1803 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
00 84 0D14 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
F7B3 0D16 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
18'42 0D18 1804 $DS_CLI <^A"B">, NOTNUF, 101$ ; B [65]
003F' 0D18 .BYTE ^A"B",NOTNUF
0D1A .WORD 101$-<.-2>
0D1C 1805 ;
0D1C 1806 ; SET BAsE address
0D1C 1807 ;
0D1C 1808 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BASE, 90$, <'ASE'> ; BASE
3C'8B 0D1C .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BASE
0014' 0D1E .WORD 90$-<.-2>
45 53 41 00' 0D20 .ASCIC 'ASE'
03 0D20
18'84 0D24 1809 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
F7A3 0D24 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
0D26 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
3D'85 0D28 1810 $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, ADDRESS,ILLEGAL ; BASE Address
F79F 0D28 .BYTE CLISK_NUM,ADDRESS
0D2A .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
17'82 0D2C 1811 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
F783 0D2C .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0D2E .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0D30 1812 ;
0D30 1813 ; SET BReakpoints<qualifiers> num_address<qualifiers>
0D30 1814 ;
0D30 1815 90$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BREAK, 115$, <'REAKPOINTS'> ;
3E'8B 0D30 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BREAK
0023' 0D32 .WORD 115$-<.-2>
53 54 4E 49 4F 50 4B 41 45 52 00' 0D34 .ASCIC 'REAKPOINTS'
0A 0D34
00 92 0D3F 1816 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, BREAK_QUALS ; Look For Qualifier
FB54 0D3F .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
0D41 .WORD BREAK_QUALS-<.-2>
00 84 0D43 1817 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL
0D43 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0

```

```

F784 0D45 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0D47 1818 $DS_CLI CLISK_NUM, ADDRESS,ILLEGAL ;Read Address
3D'85 0D47 .BYTE CLISK_NUM,ADDRESS
F780 0D49 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0D4B 1819 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, 0, BREAK_QUALS ; Look For Qualifier
00 92 0D4B .BYTE CLISK_CALL,0
FB48 0D4D .WORD BREAK_QUALS-<.-2>
      0D4F 1820 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EOL ; Done Parsing
00 82 0D4F .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
F760 0D51 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0D53 1821
      0D53 1822 115$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 350$ ; Backup over Bell
64'82 0D53 .BYTE CLISK_BR,BACKUP
01A9' 0D55 .WORD 350$-<.-2>
      0D57 1823 ;
      0D57 1824 ; SET CPu name
      0D57 1825 ;
      0D57 1826 101$: $DS_CLI <^A"C">, NOTNUF, 120$ ; C
18'43 0D57 .BYTE ^A"C",NOTNUF
0054' 0D59 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
      0D5B 1827 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 112$, <'PU'> ; CPU
00 8B 0D5B .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
001B' 0D5D .WORD 112$-<.-2>
55 50 00' 0D5F .ASCIC 'PU'
      0D5F 1828 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
18'84 0D62 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
F765 0D64 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0D66 1829 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, FILESPEC,110$ ; Put device name in
28'82 0D66 .BYTE CLISK_BR,FILESPEC
0004' 0D68 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
      0D6A 1830 110$: $DS_CLI CLISK_ALNUM, FILEEND, 118$ ; CLISQ_FILE quadwor
29'87 0D6A .BYTE CLISK_ALNUM,FILEEND
0025' 0D6C .WORD 118$-<.-2>
      0D6E 1831 $DS_CLI <^A":">, 0, 111$ ; Optional :
00 3A 0D6E .BYTE ^A":",0
0004' 0D70 .WORD 111$-<.-2>
      0D72 1832 111$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, SETCPU, EOL ; stop here [101
39'82 0D72 .BYTE CLISK_BR,SETCPU
F73D 0D74 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0D76 1833 ;
      0D76 1834 ; SET Crd[ / Trace]
      0D76 1835 ; SET Crd[ / Debug / Trace ]
      0D76 1836 ;
      0D76 1837 112$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 120$, <'RD'> ; CRD [69]
00 8B 0D76 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
0035' 0D78 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
44 52 00' 0D7A .ASCIC 'RD'
      0D7A 1838 $DS_Cli CLISK_SLASH, 0, 117$, ; CRD/ [69]
00 90 0D7D .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,0
000E' 0D7F .WORD 117$-<.-2>
      0D81 1839 $DS_Cli CLISK_STRING, 0, 118$, <'TRACE'> ; CRD/TRACE [69]
00 8B 0D81 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
000E' 0D83 .WORD 118$-<.-2>
45 43 41 52 54 00' 0D85 .ASCIC 'TRACE'
      0D85

```



```

1F'82 0D8B 1840 117$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, SET CRD_TRACE,EOL ; [69]
F724 0D8B .BYTE CLISK_BR,SET_CRD_TRACE
0D8D .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0D8F 1841
0D8F 1842 118$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, BAD_QUAL,<'DEBUG'> ; CRD/DEBUG [69]
18'8B 0D8F .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
F76C 0D91 .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
47 55 42 45 44 00' 0D93 .ASCIC 'DEBUG'
05 0D93
0D99 1843 $DS_CLI CLISK_SLASH, NOTNUF, BAD_QUAL, ; CRD/DEBUG/ [69]
18'90 0D99 .BYTE CLISK_SLASH,NOTNUF
F762 0D9B .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
0D9D 1844 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, BAD_QUAL,<'TRACE'> ; CRD/DEBUG/TRACE [69]
00 8B 0D9D .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
F75E 0D9F .WORD BAD_QUAL-<.-2>
45 43 41 52 54 00' 0DA1 .ASCIC 'TRACE'
05 0DA1
0DA7 1845 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, SET CRD_DEBUG,EOL ; [69]
20'82 0DA7 .BYTE CLISK_BR,SET_CRD_DEBUG
F708 0DA9 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0DAB 1846 ;
0DAB 1847 ; SET Defaults...
0DAB 1848 ;
0DAB 1849 120$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEFAULT,130$, <'DEFAULTS'> ; DEFAULTS
43'8B 0DAB .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEFAULT
0011' 0DAD .WORD 130$-<.-2>
53 54 4C 55 41 46 45 44 00' 0DAF .ASCIC 'DEFAULTS'
08 0DAF
0DB8 1850 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, NOTNUF, SET_DEFAULT_PARAMS ; Get parameters
18'82 0DB8 .BYTE CLISK_BR,NOTNUF
0148' 0DBA .WORD SET_DEFAULT_PARAMS-<.-2>
0DBC 1851 ;
0DBC 1852 ; SET ENforce
0DBC 1853 ;
0DBC 1854 130$: $Ds_Cli <^A"E">, 0, 190$ ; an E?
00 45 0DBC .BYTE ^A"E",0
0020' 0DBE .WORD 190$-<.-2>
0DC0 1855 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, 0, 135$, <'NFORCE'> ; ENFORCE
00 8B 0DC0 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,0
000F' 0DC2 .WORD 135$-<.-2>
45 43 52 4F 46 4E 00' 0DC4 .ASCIC 'NFORCE'
06 0DC4
0DCB 1856 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, SETENFORCE,EOL ;
36'82 0DCB .BYTE CLISK_BR,SETENFORCE
F6E4 0DCD .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0DCF 1857 ;
0DCF 1858 ; SET Event [Flags ]flag_num , flag_num , ...
0DCF 1859 ; SET Event [Flags ]All
0DCF 1860 ;
0DCF 1861 135$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, EVENT, ILLEGAL,<'VENT'> ; EVENT
3A'8B 0DCF .BYTE CLISK_STRING,EVENT
F6F8 0DD1 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
54 4E 45 56 00' 0DD3 .ASCIC 'VENT'
04 0DD3
0DD8 1862 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EVENT_FLAGS ; Generic Event Pars
00 82 0DD8 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
F84C 0DDA .WORD EVENT_FLAGS-<.-2>

```

```

      ODDC 1863 ;
      ODDC 1864 ; SET LOAD <file-spec>
      ODDC 1865 ;
      ODDC 1866 190$: $DS_CLI <^A"L">, NOTNUF, 220$ ; L
18'4C ODDC .BYTE ^A"L",NOTNUF
0023' ODDE .WORD 220$-<.-2>
      ODE0 1867 $DS_CLI <^A"O">, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; LO
18'4F ODE0 .BYTE ^A"O",NOTNUF
F6E7 ODE2 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      ODE4 1868 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SETLOAD,200$, <'AD'> ; LOAD
7F'8B ODE4 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SETLOAD
0013' ODE6 .WORD 200$-<.-2>
44 41 00' ODE8 .ASCIC 'AD'
      ODE8
18'84 ODEB 1869 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; Required spaces
F6DC ODEB .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
      ODED
2B'92 ODEF 1870 $DS_CLI CLISK_CALL, REQUIRED,GET_FILE_SPEC ; Required file-spec
F85F ODF1 .BYTE CLISK_CALL,REQUIRED
      ODF3 1871 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; Done With Command
17'82 ODF3 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F6BC ODF5 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      ODF7 1872
      ODF7 1873 200$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 210$ ; Backup over "0"
64'82 ODF7 .BYTE CLISK_BR,BACKUP
0004' ODF9 .WORD 210$-<.-2>
      ODFB 1874 210$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 350$ ; Backup over 'L', R
64'82 ODFB .BYTE CLISK_BR,BACKUP
0101' ODFD .WORD 350$-<.-2>
      ODFD
      ODFD 1875 ;
      ODFD 1876 ; SET MEmory n
      ODFD 1877 ;
      ODFD 1878 220$: $DS_CLI <^A"M">, NOTNUF, 235$ ; M
18'4D ODFD .BYTE ^A"M",NOTNUF
003E' OE01 .WORD 235$-<.-2>
      OE03 1879 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, SETMEM, 225$, <'EMORY'> ; MEMORY [75]
8A'8B OE03 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,SETMEM
0016' OE05 .WORD 225$-<.-2>
59 52 4F 4D 45 00' OE07 .ASCIC 'EMORY'
      OE07
      OE0D 1880 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s[75]
00 84 OE0D .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
F6BA OE0F .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      OE11 1881 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, DATA, ILLEGAL ; data [75]
66'8A OE11 .BYTE CLISK_DEC,DATA
F6B6 OE13 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      OE15 1882 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [75]
17'82 OE15 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F69A OE17 .WORD EOL-<.-2>

```

```

0E19 1884 ; SET MM ON
0E19 1885 ; SET MM OFF
0E19 1886 ;
0E19 1887 225$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, NOTNUF, 235$, <'MM'> ; MM [75]
18'8B 0E19 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,NOTNUF
0024' 0E1B .WORD 235$-<.-2>
4D 4D 00' 0E1D .ASCIC 'MM'
02 0E1D
00 84 0E20 1888 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
F6A7 0E20 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
0E22 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
18'4F 0E24 1889 $DS_CLI <^A"0">, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; MM 0
F6A3 0E24 .BYTE ^A"0",NOTNUF
0E26 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
2F'8B 0E28 1890 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, MMON, 230$, <'N'> ; MM ON
000A' 0E28 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,MMON
4E 00' 0E2A .WORD 230$-<.-2>
01 0E2C .ASCIC 'N'
0E2C
17'82 0E2E 1891 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
F681 0E2E .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0E30 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0E32 1892
0E32 1893 230$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, MMOFF, ILLEGAL,<'FF'> ; MM OFF
30'8B 0E32 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,MMOFF
F695 0E34 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
46 46 00' 0E36 .ASCIC 'FF'
02 0E36
17'82 0E39 1894 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
F676 0E39 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0E3B .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0E3D 1895 ;
0E3D 1896 ; SET PAGE n
0E3D 1897 ;
0E3D 1898 235$: $DS_CLI <^A"P">, NOTNUF, 240$ ; [71]
18'50 0E3D .BYTE ^A"P",NOTNUF
001C' 0E3F .WORD 240$-<.-2>
5A'8B 0E41 1899 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, PAGE, 237$, <'AGE'> ; PAGE [71]
0014' 0E41 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,PAGE
45 47 41 00' 0E43 .WORD 237$-<.-2>
03 0E45 .ASCIC 'AGE'
0E45
18'84 0E49 1900 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; required space[71]
F67E 0E49 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
0E4B .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
66'8A 0E4D 1901 $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, DATA, ILLEGAL ; data [71]
F67A 0E4D .BYTE CLISK_DEC,DATA
0E4F .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
17'82 0E51 1902 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; [71]
F65E 0E51 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
0E53 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0E55 1903
0E55 1904 237$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 350$ ; Back up 'P', Check Flags L
64'82 0E55 .BYTE CLISK_BR,BACKUP
00A7' 0E57 .WORD 350$-<.-2>

```

```

0E59 1906 ; SET QACKlooploops x
0E59 1907 ; SET QADefaults
0E59 1908 ; SET QAErrorprints x
0E59 1909 ; SET QAMultiplepass x
0E59 1910 ; SET QASubtestloops x
0E59 1911 ; SET QATestloops x
0E59 1912 ;
0E59 1913 240$: $DS_CLI <^A"Q">, NOTNUF, 300$ ; Q [42]
18'51 0E59 .BYTE ^A"Q",NOTNUF
008D' 0E5B .WORD 300$-<.-2>
0E5D 1914 $DS_CLI <^A"A">, NOTNUF, 295$ ; QA [42]
18'41 0E5D .BYTE ^A"A",NOTNUF
0085' 0E5F .WORD 295$-<.-2>
0E61 1915
0E61 1916 $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, QACL, 250$, <'CKLOOPLOOPS'> ; QACKLOOPLOOPS [42]
53'8B 0E61 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QACL
0014' 0E63 .WORD 250$-<.-2>
53 50 4F 4F 4C 50 4F 4F 4C 4B 43 00' 0E65 .ASCIC 'CKLOOPLOOPS'
0B 0E65
0E71 1917 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 291$ ; Read QA Data
00 82 0E71 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0065' 0E73 .WORD 291$-<.-2>
0E75 1918
0E75 1919 250$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, QADEF, 260$, <'DEFAULTS'> ; QADEFAULTS [42]
57'8B 0E75 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QADEF
0011' 0E77 .WORD 260$-<.-2>
53 54 4C 55 41 46 45 44 00' 0E79 .ASCIC 'DEFAULTS'
0B 0E79
0E82 1920 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL ; No data [42]
17'82 0E82 .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F62D 0E84 .WORD EOL-<.-2>
0E86 1921
0E86 1922 260$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, QAEP, 270$, <'ERRORPRINTS'> ; QAERRORPRINTS [42]
52'8B 0E86 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QAEP
0014' 0E88 .WORD 270$-<.-2>
53 54 4E 49 52 50 52 4F 52 52 45 00' 0E8A .ASCIC 'ERRORPRINTS'
0B 0E8A
0E96 1923 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 291$ ; Read QA Data
00 82 0E96 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0040' 0E98 .WORD 291$-<.-2>
0E9A 1924
0E9A 1925 270$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, QAMP, 280$, <'MULTIPLEPASS'>; QAMULTIPLEPASS[42]
56'8B 0E9A .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QAMP
0015' 0E9C .WORD 280$-<.-2>
53 41 50 45 4C 50 49 54 4C 55 4D 00' 0E9E .ASCIC 'MULTIPLEPASS'
53 0E9E
0C 0E9E
0EAB 1926 $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 291$ ; Read QA Data
00 82 0EAB .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
002B' 0EAD .WORD 291$-<.-2>
0EAF 1927
0EAF 1928 280$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, QASL, 290$, <'SUBTESTLOOPS'>; QASUBTESTLOOPS[42]
55'8B 0EAF .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QASL
0015' 0EB1 .WORD 290$-<.-2>
50 4F 4F 4C 54 53 45 54 42 55 53 00' 0EB3 .ASCIC 'SUBTESTLOOPS'
53 0EBF
0C 0EB3

```

```

00 82 0EC0 1929      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 291$ ; Read QA Data
0016' 0EC0          .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
      0EC2          .WORD 291$-<.-2>
      0EC4 1930
      0EC4 1931 290$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, QATL, ILLEGAL,<'TESTLOOPS'> ; QATESTLOOPS [42]
54'8B 0EC4          .BYTE CLISK_STRING,QATL
F603 0EC6          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
53 50 4F 4F 4C 54 53 45 54 00' 0EC8          .ASCIC 'TESTLOOPS'
09 0EC8
00 82 0ED2 1932      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 291$ ; Read QA Data
0004' 0ED2          .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
      0ED4          .WORD 291$-<.-2>
      0ED6 1933
      0ED6 1934 291$: $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, 0, ILLEGAL ; Read QA Data
00 84 0ED6          .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
F5F1 0ED8          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0EDA 1935      $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, DATA, ILLEGAL ;
66'8A 0EDA          .BYTE CLISK_DEC,DATA
F5ED 0EDC          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
00 82 0EDE 1936      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, EOL ;
F5D1 0EDE          .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
      0EE0          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0EE2 1937
      0EE2 1938 295$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, BACKUP, 350$ ; Back up 'Q', Check
64'82 0EE2          .BYTE CLISK_BR,BACKUP
001A' 0EE4          .WORD 350$-<.-2>
      0EE6 1939 ;
      0EE6 1940 ;
      0EE6 1941 ; SET WIDTH x
      0EE6 1942 ;
      0EE6 1943 300$: $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, WIDTH, 350$,<'WIDTH'>; WIDTH ;G:4
5B'8B 0EE6          .BYTE CLISK_STRING,WIDTH
0016' 0EE8          .WORD 350$-<.-2>
48 54 44 49 57 00' 0EEA          .ASCIC 'WIDTH'
05 0EEA
      0EF0 1944      $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE, NOTNUF, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
18'84 0EF0          .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,NOTNUF
F5D7 0EF2          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0EF4 1945      $DS_CLI CLISK_DEC, DATA, ILLEGAL ; WIDTH x
66'8A 0EF4          .BYTE CLISK_DEC,DATA
F5D3 0EF6          .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>
      0EF8 1946      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, ENUF, EOL
17'82 0EF8          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F5B7 0EFA          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
      0EFC 1947 ;
      0EFC 1948 ; SET [FLAGS ]x , x , x , ...
      0EFC 1949 ;
      0EFC 1950 350$: $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, FLAGS_LIST ; Read Flags list
00 82 0EFC          .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
F61B 0EFE          .WORD FLAGS_LIST-<.-2>

```

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Set Default Parameters
0F00 1952
0F00 1953 ;
0F00 1954 ; SET DEFAULT parameters.
0F00 1955 ;
0F00 1956 ; This allows a list of sizes and radices, each one separated
0F00 1957 ; by a comma. Spaces may appear on either side of the commas.
0F00 1958 ; If conflicting radices (sizes) are given, the 'biggest' one
0F00 1959 ; is used. That is,
0F00 1960 ;           HEXADECIMAL > DECIMAL > OCTAL
0F00 1961 ;           LONGWORD > WORD > BYTE
0F00 1962 ;
0F00 1963
0F00 1964 SET_DEFAULT_PARAMS:
0F00 1965 $DS_CLI CLISK_SPACE 0, ILLEGAL ; Required <SP>'s
00 84 0F00 .BYTE CLISK_SPACE,0
F5C7 0F02 .WORD ILLEGAL-<.-2>

```

```

0F04 1967 ;
0F04 1968 ; SET DEFAULT BYTE
0F04 1969 ;
0F04 1970 100$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, BYTE, 110$,  <'BYTE'>      ; BYTE
        6A'8B 0F04 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,BYTE
        000D' 0F06 .WORD 110$-<.-2>
45 54 59 42 00' 0F08 .ASCII 'BYTE'
        04 0F08
        00 82 0F0D 1971      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 160$
        0054' 0F0D .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
        0F0F .WORD 160$-<.-2>
0F11 1972 ;
0F11 1973 ; SET DEFAULT DECIMAL
0F11 1974 ;
0F11 1975 110$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, DEC, 120$,  <'DECIMAL'>      ; DECIMAL
        6C'8B 0F11 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,DEC
        0010' 0F13 .WORD 120$-<.-2>
4C 41 4D 49 43 45 44 00' 0F15 .ASCII 'DECIMAL'
        07 0F15
        00 82 0F1D 1976      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 160$
        0044' 0F1D .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
        0F1F .WORD 160$-<.-2>
0F21 1977 ;
0F21 1978 ; SET DEFAULT HEXADECIMAL
0F21 1979 ;
0F21 1980 120$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, HEX, 130$,  <'HEXADECIMAL'> ; HEXADECIMAL
        6B'8B 0F21 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,HEX
        0014' 0F23 .WORD 130$-<.-2>
4C 41 4D 49 43 45 44 41 58 45 48 00' 0F25 .ASCII 'HEXADECIMAL'
        0B 0F25
        00 82 0F31 1981      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 160$
        0030' 0F31 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
        0F33 .WORD 160$-<.-2>
0F35 1982 ;
0F35 1983 ; SET DEFAULT LONGWORD
0F35 1984 ;
0F35 1985 130$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, LONG, 140$,  <'LONGWORD'>      ; LONGWORD
        68'8B 0F35 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,LONG
        0011' 0F37 .WORD 140$-<.-2>
44 52 4F 57 47 4E 4F 4C 00' 0F39 .ASCII 'LONGWORD'
        08 0F39
        00 82 0F42 1986      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 160$
        001F' 0F42 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
        0F44 .WORD 160$-<.-2>
0F46 1987 ;
0F46 1988 ; SET DEFAULT OCTAL
0F46 1989 ;
0F46 1990 140$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, OCT, 150$,  <'OCTAL'>      ; OCTAL
        6D'8B 0F46 .BYTE CLISK_STRING,OCT
        000E' 0F48 .WORD 150$-<.-2>
4C 41 54 43 4F 00' 0F4A .ASCII 'OCTAL'
        05 0F4A
        00 82 0F50 1991      $DS_CLI CLISK_BR, 0, 160$
        0011' 0F50 .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
        0F52 .WORD 160$-<.-2>
0F54 1992 ;
0F54 1993 ; SET DEFAULT WORD

```

```

        OF54 1994 ;
        OF54 1995 150$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_STRING, WORD,      BAD_LIST,<'WORD'>      ; WORD
69'8B OF54
F58B OF56          .BYTE CLISK_STRING,WORD
44 52 4F 57 00' OF58          .WORD BAD_LIST-<.-2>
04 OF58          .ASCIC 'WORD'
        OF5D 1996          $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      0,      160$
00 82 OF5D          .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
0004' OF5F          .WORD 160$-<.-2>
        OF61 1997 ;
        OF61 1998 ; If there is a comma, get it and go back for more.
        OF61 1999 ; If not, it must be end of line time.
        OF61 2000 ;
        OF61 2001 160$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_COMMA, NOTNUF,      170$      ; .
18'8E OF61          .BYTE CLISK_COMMA,NOTNUF
0008' OF63          .WORD 170$-<.-2>
        OF65 2002          $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      0,      100$      ; Go back for more
00 82 OF65          .BYTE CLISK_BR,0
FF9F OF67          .WORD 100$-<.-2>
        OF69 2003 ;
        OF69 2004 ; End of SET DEFAULT parameters. Assume EOL.
        OF69 2005 ;
        OF69 2006 170$:  $DS_CLI CLISK_BR,      ENUF,      EOL      ; Enough input
17'82 OF69          .BYTE CLISK_BR,ENUF
F546 OF6B          .WORD EOL-<.-2>
        OF6D 2007 ;
        OF6D 2008 ; End of SET DEFAULT
        OF6D 2009 ;

```



```

0F6D 2011      .SBTTL DS$Cli Routine - Command Line Interpreter
00000000 2012      .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 2013      ;**
0000 2014      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 2015      ;
0000 2016      ;     This routine provides the basic command interpreter for the
0000 2017      ;     supervisor.
0000 2018      ;
0000 2019      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 2020      ;
0000 2021      ;     DS$CLI ( )
0000 2022      ;
0000 2023      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 2024      ;
0000 2025      ;     AP     Address of R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11,AP,FP,SP,PC,PSL
0000 2026      ;
0000 2027      ;
0000 2028      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 2029      ;
0000 2030      ;     NONE
0000 2031      ;
0000 2032      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 2033      ;
0000 2034      ;     NONE
0000 2035      ;
0000 2036      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 2037      ;
0000 2038      ;     NONE
0000 2039      ;
0000 2040      ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 2041      ;
0000 2042      ;     NONE
0000 2043      ;
0000 2044      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 2045      ;
0000 2046      ;     ALL COMMAND SUBROUTINES ARE ENTERED WITH R2 POINTING TO
0000 2047      ;     'DS$GL_CLIBASE' .
0000 2048      ;--

```

```

003C 0000 2050 .ENTRY DS$CLI,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
      0002 2051 RCLI:
      0002 2052      clrq      L^q_adapter      ; Clear adapter string      [48]
      0008 2053      ClrB      L^ShowMemoryFlags ; Clear flags for show mem
      52 0000044C'EF 7C 000E 2054      MOVAL     L^DS$GL_CLIBASE+CLI$K_SIZE,R2 ; START AT THE END
      72 D4 0015 2062      CLRL      -(R2)      ; AFTER THIS IT IS QUAD ALIGNED
      50 00000089 8F D0 0017 2064      MOVL      ^CLI$K_SIZE/8,R0      ; NUMBER OF QUAD WORDS REMAINING
      001E 2065
      72 7C 001E 2066 10$:      CLRQ      -(R2)      ; CLEAR QUAD
      FB 50 F5 0020 2067      SOBGTR     R0,10$      ; CLEAR OTHER QUADWORDS
      0023 2068
      0023 2069 20$:      Br If_Not_APT CLI      ; If not in APT mode, branch      [55]
      0000FE00'EF 1F E1 0023      BB̄C      ^DS$V_Apt, -      ; If bit not set, branch
      47 002A      L^DS$GL_Flags, CLI
      22 00000000'EF 00 E4 002B 2070      BBSC      ^DS$V_CTRL^DS$GL_FLAGS, 30$ ; Branch if ^C typed
      00000000'EF 16 0033 2071      JSB      APT_MSG      ; WAIT FOR APT MESSAGE TO BE ACKED
      00000000'EF 16 0039 2072      JSB      KB_CHECK_APT ; CHECK APT
      0000FE04'EF D5 003F 2073      TSTL      L^DS$GL_APTCOM ; YES- IS THERE A COMMAND ?      [41]
      DC 13 0045 2074      BEQL      20$      ; NO - WAIT UNTIL THERE IS ONE
      04 A2 00000000'EF DE 0047 2075      MOVAL     L^APT_COM,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; SET APT COMMAND DISPATCH      [41]
      00000000'EF 16 004F 2076      JSB      APT_COM      ; ENTER APT COMMAND PROCESSOR
      0055 2077
      0055 2078 30$:      Clear_Ctrl0      ; Clear the ^0 flag      [55]
      00000000'EF 10 E4 0055      BBSC      ^DS$V_Ctrl0, -      ; Branch if CTRL0 bit is set to
      00 005C      L^DS$GL_Flags, 30600$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
      005D 2079 30600$:      $PRINT     ^ds$k_type_ds_prompt, - ; Print out the prompt      [48]
      005D 2080      ^ds$k_printi, - ; .. use PRINTI      [48]
      005D 2081      L^DS$GT_PROMPT ; Print "DS>" prompt, tells      [41]
      00000000'EF 9F 005D      PUSHAB     L^DS$GT_PROMPT
      7E 00 9A 0063      movzbl     ^ds$k_printi, -(sp)
      7E 01 98 0066      cvtbl      ^ds$k_type_ds_prompt, -(sp)
      00000000'GF 03 FB 0069      CALLS     $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      0070 2082      ; apt we're done      [41]
      90 11 0070 2083      BRB      RCLI      ; CHECK FOR ANOTHER COMMAND

```

```

0000FE00'EF 08 E0 0072 2085
0000FE00'EF 12 E0 0072 2086 CLI:
0000FE00'EF 10 E0 0072 2087 Br If_CRD_AutoTest_Off 5$ ; If running under CRD Auto Test, branch[72]
0000FE00'EF 0A E0 0079 2088 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_Autotest_Off, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
0000FE00'EF 12 E0 007A 2088 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 5$ ;
0000FE00'EF 02 E0 007A 2088 Br If_CRD_MenuTest_Off 5$ ; If running under CRD Menu Test, branch[72]
0000FE00'EF 08 11 007A 2088 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
0000FE00'EF 12 E0 0081 2089 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 5$ ;
0000FE00'EF 02 E0 0082 2089 Br If_CRD_MenuTest_On 5$ ; If running under CRD Menu Test, branch[72]
0000FE00'EF 08 11 0082 2089 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_On, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
00000000'EF 16 11 0089 2090 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 5$ ;
00000000'EF 08 11 008A 2090 Brb 10$ ; If not CRD, branch around [67]
00000000'EF 00 E4 008C 2091 5$: Jsb KB_Check ; Check for any ^C's [67]
00000000'EF 00 00 0092 2092 Brb 20$ ; Branch around clearing ^C flag [58]
00000000'EF 00 00 0094 2093 10$: Clear_CtrIC ; Clear the ^C flag [58]
00000000'EF 00 00 0094 2094 BBSC #DS$V_CtrIC, - ; Branch if CTRLC bit is set to [29]
00000000'EF 00 00 009B 2095 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30601$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
00000000'EF 9F 009C 2096 30601$: 009C 2096
00000100 8F DD 00A2 2097 20$: PUSHAB L^DS$GT_PROMPT ; ADDRESS OF PROMPT [58]
00000100 34 A2 DF 00A8 2098 PUSHBL #CLI$K_BUFSIZ ; SIZE OF BUFFER
00000100 3C A2 9F 00AB 2099 PUSHAL CLI$Q_BUFQWD(R2) ; WHERE TO PUT LENGTH
00000100 04 FB 00AE 2100 PUSHAB CLI$T_BUFFER(R2) ; WHERE TO PUT TEXT
00000100 04 FB 00AE 2101 CALLS #4,L^DS_SUPERLINE ; GET SUPERVISOR LINE [41]
00000100 04 FB 00B5 2102
00000100 04 FB 00B5 2103 CLRL L^Line_count ; Reinit # lines output for SET PAGE [73]
00000100 04 FB 00BB 2104
00000100 04 FB 00BB 2105 CMPW #SS$_ENDOFFILE,R0 ; EOF?
00000100 04 FB 00C0 2106 BNEQ 70$ ; BRANCH IF NOT EOF
00000100 04 FB 00C2 2107 $EXIT_S ; RETURN TO VMS COMMAND LEVEL
00000100 04 FB 00C2 2108
00000100 04 FB 00C4 2109
00000100 04 FB 00CB 2110
00000100 04 FB 00CB 2111
00000100 04 FB 00CE 2112 70$: BLBS R0,700$ ; If no errors, continue [41]
00000100 04 FB 00D1 2113 BRW RCL ; If error on input, try again [41]
00000100 04 FB 00D1 2114
00000100 04 FB 00D1 2115 700$: TSTL R1 ; CHECK FOR NULL STRING.
00000100 04 FB 00D3 2116 BNEQ 71$ ; Don't loop if not zero [40]
00000100 04 FB 00D5 2117 BRW RCL ; Loop if zero [40]
00000100 04 FB 00D8 2118
00000100 04 FB 00D8 2119 71$:
00000100 04 FB 00DD 2119 MOVAL CLI$T_BUFFER(R2), -
CLI$Q_BUFQWD+4(R2)

```

```

00DD 2121
00DD 2122 ;
00DD 2123 ; Parse the Supervisor line.
00DD 2124 ;
00DD 2125
0000013D'EF DF 00DD 2126 PUSHAL L^CLI_ACTION ; Call the special Supervisor [45]
00000295'EF DF 00E3 2127 PUSHAL L^COMMAND_TREE ; parser. The only difference between [45]
34 A2 7F 00E9 2128 PUSHAL CLI$Q_BUFQWD(R2) ; it and the regular DS$PARSE is that [45]
00000000'9F 03 FB 00EC 2129 CALLS #3, a^DSX$SUPERPARSE ; it does not return when EOL (i.e., [45]
00F3 2130 ; it continues parsing until CLI$K_EXIT [45]
00F3 2131 ; is seen). [45]
00F3 2132
3C 50 E8 00F3 2133 BLBS R0, 90$ ; If parsed successfully, branch [45]
00F6 2134
00F6 2135 ;
00F6 2136 ; Parsed unsuccessfully. Check NOTNUF flag. If it is set,
00F6 2137 ; implies an illegal command (see ACT_INC_CMD). If it is
00F6 2138 ; clear, implies an incomplete command (see ACT_INC_CMD).
00F6 2139 ;
00F6 2140
1A 00000000 E2 01 E0 00F6 2141 BBS #CLI$V_NOTNUF, - ; If NOTNUF set, branch [45]
00FE 2142 L^CLI$L_FLAGS (R2),75$; [45]
00FE 2143
00FE 2144 ;
00FE 2145 ; ILLEGAL COMMAND
00FE 2146 ;
00FE 2147
0000044C'EF 9F 00FE 2148 PUSHAB L^Q_GOOD_CMD ; Push desc. of good part [43]
0000001B'EF 9F 0104 2149 PUSHAB L^T_ILLCMD ; Push ILLEGAL COMMAND [43]
00 DD 010A 2150 pushl #ds$k_printi ; use PRINTI [48]
15 DD 010C 2151 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code [48]
00000000'GF 04 FB 010E 2152 CALLS #4, G^DSX$PRINT ; [48]
FEEA 31 0115 2153 BRW RCL
0118 2154
0118 2155 ;
0118 2156 ; INCOMPLETE COMMAND
0118 2157 ;
0118 2158
0000044C'EF 9F 0118 2159 75$: PUSHAB L^Q_GOOD_CMD ; Push desc. of good part [43]
0000003A'EF 9F 011E 2160 PUSHAB L^T_INCOMPLETE ; Push INCOMPLETE COMMAND [43]
00 DD 0124 2161 pushl #ds$k_printi ; use PRINTI [48]
15 DD 0126 2162 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code [48]
00000000'GF 04 FB 0128 2163 CALLS #4, G^DSX$PRINT ; [48]
FED0 31 012F 2164 BRW RCL
0132 2165
0132 2166 ;
0132 2167 ; No errors anywhere!
0132 2168 ;
0132 2169
50 04 A2 D0 0132 2170 90$: MOVL CLI$L_COMMAND(R2),R0 ; TO GET ADDRESS OF EXECUTION ROUTINE.
02 13 0136 2171 BEQL 99$ ; SKIP CALL IF NULL
60 16 0138 2172 JSB (R0) ; CALL FINAL ACTION ROUTINE
FEC5 31 013A 2173 99$: BRW RCL ; CONTINUE COMMAND SCAN

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CLI Action Routines.
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
CLI Action Routines.

B 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame B14

Sequence 788

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 82

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1

(1)

```
013D 2175 .SBTTL CLI Action Routines.
013D 2176 ;++
013D 2177 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
013D 2178 ;
013D 2179 ;     THESE ROUTINES SAVE THE COMMAND LINE INFORMATION AS IT IS BEING PARSED.
013D 2180 ;
013D 2181 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
013D 2182 ;
013D 2183 ;     SUBROUTINE CALL FROM THE "PARSE" SERVICE ROUTINE.
013D 2184 ;
013D 2185 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
013D 2186 ;
013D 2187 ;     R0      = ACTION CODE FROM TREE.
013D 2188 ;     R1      = DATA, IF CLISK NUM.
013D 2189 ;     R8      = POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER.
013D 2190 ;
013D 2191 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
013D 2192 ;
013D 2193 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:    NONE
013D 2194 ;
013D 2195 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
013D 2196 ;
013D 2197 ; COMPLETION CODES:     NONE
013D 2198 ;
013D 2199 ; SIDE EFFECTS:        NONE
013D 2200 ;--
```

8E'8F	00	50	8F	013D	2202				
		00000000		013D	2203	CLI_ACTION::			
				013D	2204	CASEB	R0,#0,####		
				0142	2205	10\$:	\$\$N=0		
				0142	2206				
				0142	2207	CASEDEF	NULL,\\$\$N	; Must be first	[43]
	0134'			0142		.WORD	ACT_NULL - 10\$		
				0144	2208	CASEDEF	ILL_CMD,\\$\$N		[43]
	0135'			0144		.WORD	ACT_ILL_CMD - 10\$		
				0146	2209	CASEDEF	INC_CMD,\\$\$N		[43]
	013B'			0146		.WORD	ACT_INC_CMD - 10\$		
				0148	2210	CASEDEF	CONTEXT,\\$\$N		[43]
	013F'			0148		.WORD	ACT_CONTEXT - 10\$		
				014A	2211	CASEDEF	SUCCESS,\\$\$N		[46]
	0154'			014A		.WORD	ACT_SUCCESS - 10\$		
				014C	2212	CASEDEF	FAILURE,\\$\$N		[46]
	015D'			014C		.WORD	ACT_FAILURE - 10\$		
				014E	2213	CASEDEF	ABORT,\\$\$N		
	0181'			014E		.WORD	ACT_ABORT - 10\$		
				0150	2214	CASEDEF	ATTACH,\\$\$N		
	0170'			0150		.WORD	ACT_ATTACH - 10\$		
				0152	2215	CASEDEF	BOOT,\\$\$N		[88]
	018A'			0152		.WORD	ACT_BOOT - 10\$		
				0154	2216	CASEDEF	CLEAR,\\$\$N		
	018D'			0154		.WORD	ACT_CLEAR - 10\$		
				0156	2217	CASEDEF	CONTINUE,\\$\$N		
	01CA'			0156		.WORD	ACT_CONTINUE - 10\$		
				0158	2218	CASEDEF	DEATTACH,\\$\$N		[48]
	021A'			0158		.WORD	ACT_DEATTACH - 10\$		
				015A	2219	CASEDEF	DEBUG,\\$\$N		[59]
	0223'			015A		.WORD	ACT_DEBUG - 10\$		
				015C	2220	CASEDEF	DEBUG_SWITCH,\\$\$N		[62]
	0662'			015C		.WORD	ACT_DEBUG_SWITCH - 10\$		
				015E	2221	CASEDEF	DEFAULT_DBG,\\$\$N		[59]
	022C'			015E		.WORD	ACT_DEFAULT_DBG - 10\$		
				0160	2222	CASEDEF	DEPOSIT,\\$\$N		
	0246'			0160		.WORD	ACT_DEPOSIT - 10\$		
				0162	2223	CASEDEF	DIRECTORY,\\$\$N		
	025C'			0162		.WORD	ACT_DIRECTORY - 10\$		
				0164	2224	CASEDEF	DUMP,\\$\$N		[97]
	0273'			0164		.WORD	ACT_DUMP - 10\$		
				0166	2225	CASEDEF	EXAMINE,\\$\$N		
	029E'			0166		.WORD	ACT_EXAMINE - 10\$		
				0168	2226	CASEDEF	EXIT,\\$\$N		[46]
	02AB'			0168		.WORD	ACT_EXIT - 10\$		
				016A	2227	CASEDEF	HELP,\\$\$N		
	02B4'			016A		.WORD	ACT_HELP - 10\$		
				016C	2228	CASEDEF	LOAD,\\$\$N		
	031D'			016C		.WORD	ACT_LOAD - 10\$		
				016E	2229	CASEDEF	NEXT_INST,\\$\$N		
	0330'			016E		.WORD	ACT_NEXT_INST - 10\$		
				0170	2230	CASEDEF	ENUF,\\$\$N		
	016B'			0170		.WORD	ACT_ENUF - 10\$		
				0172	2231	CASEDEF	NOTNUF,\\$\$N		
	0166'			0172		.WORD	ACT_NOTNUF - 10\$		
				0174	2232	CASEDEF	RUN,\\$\$N		
	034D'			0174		.WORD	ACT_RUN - 10\$		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CLI Action Routines.
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
CLI Action Routines.

D 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame D14

Sequence 790

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 84

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1

(1)

	0176	2233	CASEDEF SCRIPT,\\$\$N		
0558'	0176		.WORD ACT_SCRIPT - 10\$		
	0178	2234	CASEDEF SET,\\$\$N		
039F'	0178		.WORD ACT_SET - 10\$		
	017A	2235	CASEDEF ULTRIX_ODS,\\$\$N		
04E6'	017A		.WORD ACT_ULTRIX_ODS - 10\$		
	017C	2236	CASEDEF SHOW,\\$\$N		
051B'	017C		.WORD ACT_SHOW - 10\$		
	017E	2237	CASEDEF Clear_CRD_Trace,\\$\$N		
085B'	017E		.WORD ACT_Clear_CRD_Trace - 10\$		
	0180	2238	CASEDEF Set_CRD_Trace,\\$\$N		
0851'	0180		.WORD ACT_Set_CRD_Trace - 10\$		
	0182	2239	CASEDEF Set_CRD_Debug,\\$\$N		
0897'	0182		.WORD ACT_Set_CRD_Debug - 10\$		
	0184	2240	CASEDEF Clear_CRD_Debug,\\$\$N		
08A0'	0184		.WORD ACT_Clear_CRD_Debug - 10\$		
	0186	2241	CASEDEF Show_CRD_Trace,\\$\$N		
0865'	0186		.WORD ACT_Show_CRD_Trace - 10\$		
	0188	2242	CASEDEF Show_Calls,\\$\$N		
0844'	0188		.WORD ACT_Show_Calls - 10\$		
	018A	2243	CASEDEF SHOWCPU,\\$\$N		
04AC'	018A		.WORD ACT_SHOWCPU - 10\$		
	018C	2244	CASEDEF START,\\$\$N		
0520'	018C		.WORD ACT_START - 10\$		
	018E	2245	CASEDEF SUMMARY,\\$\$N		
0561'	018E		.WORD ACT_SUMMARY - 10\$		
	0190	2246	CASEDEF CRD,\\$\$N		
056A'	0190		.WORD ACT_CRD - 10\$		
	0192	2247	CASEDEF FILESPEC,\\$\$N		
0649'	0192		.WORD ACT_FILESPEC - 10\$		
	0194	2248	CASEDEF FILEEND,\\$\$N		
0651'	0194		.WORD ACT_FILEEND - 10\$		
	0196	2249	CASEDEF OPTIONAL,\\$\$N		
0658'	0196		.WORD ACT_OPTIONAL - 10\$		
	0198	2250	CASEDEF REQUIRED,\\$\$N		
065D'	0198		.WORD ACT_REQUIRED - 10\$		
	019A	2251	CASEDEF TEST,\\$\$N		
0687'	019A		.WORD ACT_TEST - 10\$		
	019C	2252	CASEDEF LAST,\\$\$N		
068C'	019C		.WORD ACT_LAST - 10\$		
	019E	2253	CASEDEF SUBTEST,\\$\$N		
0682'	019E		.WORD ACT_SUBTEST - 10\$		
	01A0	2254	CASEDEF MMON,\\$\$N		
0B31'	01A0		.WORD ACT_MMON - 10\$		
	01A2	2255	CASEDEF MMOFF,\\$\$N		
0B60'	01A2		.WORD ACT_MMOFF - 10\$		
	01A4	2256	CASEDEF SHOWMM,\\$\$N		
0B8E'	01A4		.WORD ACT_SHOWMM - 10\$		
	01A6	2257	CASEDEF PREGN,\\$\$N		
09EB'	01A6		.WORD ACT_PREGN - 10\$		
	01A8	2258	CASEDEF SECTION,\\$\$N		
0678'	01A8		.WORD ACT_SECTION - 10\$		
	01AA	2259	CASEDEF PASS,\\$\$N		
066E'	01AA		.WORD ACT_PASS - 10\$		
	01AC	2260	CASEDEF QA,\\$\$N		
0673'	01AC		.WORD ACT_QA - 10\$		
	01AE	2261	CaseDef SetEnforce,\\$\$N		

0722'	01AE		.WORD	ACT_SetEnforce - 10\$		
	01B0	2262	CASEDEF	ClearEnforce,\\$\$N	:	[57]
0726'	01B0		.WORD	ACT_ClearEnforce - 10\$		
	01B2	2263	CASEDEF	SHOWENFORCE,\\$\$N	:	[89]
0734'	01B2		.WORD	ACT_SHOWENFORCE - 10\$		
	01B4	2264	CASEDEF	SETCPU,\\$\$N	:	[101]
03AC'	01B4		.WORD	ACT_SETCPU - 10\$		
	01B6	2265	CASEDEF	EVENT,\\$\$N		
0765'	01B6		.WORD	ACT_EVENT - 10\$		
	01B8	2266	CASEDEF	FLAGS,\\$\$N		
078E'	01B8		.WORD	ACT_FLAGS - 10\$		
	01BA	2267	CASEDEF	BASE,\\$\$N		
07A3'	01BA		.WORD	ACT_BASE - 10\$		
	01BC	2268	CASEDEF	ADDRESS,\\$\$N		
07B9'	01BC		.WORD	ACT_ADDRESS - 10\$		
	01BE	2269	CASEDEF	BREAK,\\$\$N		
07C6'	01BE		.WORD	ACT_BREAK - 10\$		
	01C0	2270	CASEDEF	BASE_QUAL,\\$\$N		
07ED'	01C0		.WORD	ACT_BASE_QUAL - 10\$		
	01C2	2271	CASEDEF	NOBASE,\\$\$N		
07F9'	01C2		.WORD	ACT_NOBASE - 10\$		
	01C4	2272	CASEDEF	ALL,\\$\$N		
0804'	01C4		.WORD	ACT_ALL - 10\$		
	01C6	2273	CASEDEF	ASK_PROMPT,\\$\$N	:	[108]
08A8'	01C6		.WORD	ACT_ASK_PROMPT - 10\$		
	01C8	2274	CASEDEF	DEFAULT,\\$\$N		
0825'	01C8		.WORD	ACT_DEFAULT - 10\$		
	01CA	2275	CASEDEF	BELL,\\$\$N		
08AE'	01CA		.WORD	ACT_BELL - 10\$		
	01CC	2276	CASEDEF	BINARY,\\$\$N	:	[45]
08B4'	01CC		.WORD	ACT_BINARY - 10\$		
	01CE	2277	CASEDEF	HALT,\\$\$N		
08BA'	01CE		.WORD	ACT_HALT - 10\$		
	01D0	2278	CASEDEF	IE1,\\$\$N		
08C0'	01D0		.WORD	ACT_IE1 - 10\$		
	01D2	2279	CASEDEF	IE2,\\$\$N		
08C6'	01D2		.WORD	ACT_IE2 - 10\$		
	01D4	2280	CASEDEF	IE3,\\$\$N		
08CC'	01D4		.WORD	ACT_IE3 - 10\$		
	01D6	2281	CASEDEF	IES,\\$\$N		
08D2'	01D6		.WORD	ACT_IES - 10\$		
	01D8	2282	CASEDEF	LOOP,\\$\$N		
08D8'	01D8		.WORD	ACT_LOOP - 10\$		
	01DA	2283	CASEDEF	OPER,\\$\$N		
08DE'	01DA		.WORD	ACT_OPER - 10\$		
	01DC	2284	CASEDEF	PROMPT,\\$\$N		
08E4'	01DC		.WORD	ACT_PROMPT - 10\$		
	01DE	2285	CASEDEF	QUICK,\\$\$N		
08EA'	01DE		.WORD	ACT_QUICK - 10\$		
	01E0	2286	CASEDEF	SEARCH,\\$\$N		
08F0'	01E0		.WORD	ACT_SEARCH - 10\$		
	01E2	2287	CASEDEF	TRACE,\\$\$N		
08F6'	01E2		.WORD	ACT_TRACE - 10\$		
	01E4	2288	CASEDEF	VERIFY,\\$\$N	:	[45]
08FC'	01E4		.WORD	ACT_VERIFY - 10\$		
	01E6	2289	CASEDEF	QAEP,\\$\$N	:	[42]
093E'	01E6		.WORD	ACT_QAEP - 10\$		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CLI Action Routines.
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
CLI Action Routines.

F 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame F14

Sequence 792

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 86

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1

(1)

	01E8	2290	CASEDEF QACL,\\$\$N	:	[42]
0944'	01E8		.WORD ACT_QACL - 10\$		
	01EA	2291	CASEDEF QATL,\\$\$N	:	[42]
094A'	01EA		.WORD ACT_QATL - 10\$		
	01EC	2292	CASEDEF QASL,\\$\$N	:	[42]
0950'	01EC		.WORD ACT_QASL - 10\$		
	01EE	2293	CASEDEF QAMP,\\$\$N	:	[42]
0956'	01EE		.WORD ACT_QAMP - 10\$		
	01F0	2294	CASEDEF QADEF,\\$\$N	:	[42]
0978'	01F0		.WORD ACT_QADEF - 10\$		
	01F2	2295	CASEDEF EFN,\\$\$N		
099A'	01F2		.WORD ACT_EFN - 10\$		
	01F4	2296	CASEDEF NEXT,\\$\$N		
09BA'	01F4		.WORD ACT_NEXT - 10\$		
	01F6	2297	CASEDEF PAGE,\\$\$N	:	[71]
0902'	01F6		.WORD ACT_PAGE - 10\$		
	01F8	2298	CASEDEF WIDTH,\\$\$N	:	[38]
0920'	01F8		.WORD ACT_WIDTH - 10\$		
	01FA	2299	CASEDEF ASCII,\\$\$N		
09BF'	01FA		.WORD ACT_ASCII - 10\$		
	01FC	2300	CASEDEF REGN,\\$\$N		
09C4'	01FC		.WORD ACT_REGN - 10\$		
	01FE	2301	CASEDEF REG12,\\$\$N		
09C9'	01FE		.WORD ACT_REG12 - 10\$		
	0200	2302	CASEDEF REG13,\\$\$N		
09CE'	0200		.WORD ACT_REG13 - 10\$		
	0202	2303	CASEDEF REG14,\\$\$N		
09D3'	0202		.WORD ACT_REG14 - 10\$		
	0204	2304	CASEDEF REG15,\\$\$N		
09D8'	0204		.WORD ACT_REG15 - 10\$		
	0206	2305	CASEDEF REG16,\\$\$N		
09DE'	0206		.WORD ACT_REG16 - 10\$		
	0208	2306	CASEDEF REGP,\\$\$N		
09E2'	0208		.WORD ACT_REGP - 10\$		
	020A	2307	CASEDEF BACKUP,\\$\$N		
09F2'	020A		.WORD ACT_BACKUP - 10\$		
	020C	2308	CASEDEF ADVANCE,\\$\$N	:	[45]
09F7'	020C		.WORD ACT_ADVANCE - 10\$		
	020E	2309	CASEDEF DATA,\\$\$N		
09FC'	020E		.WORD ACT_DATA - 10\$		
	0210	2310	CASEDEF NULL_DATA,\\$\$N	:	[97]
0A01'	0210		.WORD ACT_NULL_DATA - 10\$		
	0212	2311	CASEDEF LONG,\\$\$N		
0A0A'	0212		.WORD ACT_LONG - 10\$		
	0214	2312	CASEDEF WORD,\\$\$N		
0A0F'	0214		.WORD ACT_WORD - 10\$		
	0216	2313	CASEDEF BYTE,\\$\$N		
0A14'	0216		.WORD ACT_BYTE - 10\$		
	0218	2314	CASEDEF HEX,\\$\$N		
0A19'	0218		.WORD ACT_HEX - 10\$		
	021A	2315	CASEDEF DEC,\\$\$N		
0A1E'	021A		.WORD ACT_DEC - 10\$		
	021C	2316	CASEDEF OCT,\\$\$N		
0A23'	021C		.WORD ACT_OCT - 10\$		
	021E	2317	CASEDEF IF_RUN,\\$\$N		
0A28'	021E		.WORD ACT_IF_RUN - 10\$		
	0220	2318	CASEDEF IF_REQUIRED,\\$\$N	:	[45]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CLI Action Routines.
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
CLI Action Routines.

G 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame G14

Sequence 793

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 87

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

0A36'	0220		.WORD	ACT IF REQUIRED - 10\$		
	0222	2319	CASEDEF	IF FILE SPEC,\\$\$N	:	[45]
0A3F'	0222		.WORD	ACT IF FILE SPEC - 10\$		
	0224	2320	CASEDEF	IF ADAPTER,\\$\$N	:	[48]
0A49'	0224		.WORD	ACT IF ADAPTER - 10\$		
	0226	2321	CASEDEF	IF REG OR ADR,\\$\$N	:	[43]
0A56'	0226		.WORD	ACT IF REG OR ADR - 10\$		
	0228	2322	CASEDEF	IFNOTUSER,\\$\$N	:	[38]
0A64'	0228		.WORD	ACT IFNOTUSER - 10\$		
	022A	2323	CASEDEF	IF XDELTA,\\$\$N		
0A71'	022A		.WORD	ACT IF XDELTA - 10\$		
	022C	2324	CASEDEF	XDELTA,\\$\$N		
0A86'	022C		.WORD	ACT XDELTA - 10\$		
	022E	2325	CASEDEF	DEVICE,\\$\$N		
0A90'	022E		.WORD	ACT DEVICE - 10\$		
	0230	2326	CASEDEF	BRIEF,\\$\$N	:	[44]
0AA6'	0230		.WORD	ACT BRIEF - 10\$		
	0232	2327	CASEDEF	BEGINADAPTER,\\$\$N	:	[43]
0ADB'	0232		.WORD	ACT BEGINADAPTER - 10\$		
	0234	2328	CASEDEF	ADAPTER,\\$\$N	:	[43]
0AE9'	0234		.WORD	ACT ADAPTER - 10\$		
	0236	2329	CASEDEF	DESELECT,\\$\$N		
0253'	0236		.WORD	ACT DESELECT - 10\$		
	0238	2330	CASEDEF	SELECT,\\$\$N		
0385'	0238		.WORD	ACT SELECT - 10\$		
	023A	2331	CASEDEF	NO_ALLOC,\\$\$N	:	[82]
0396'	023A		.WORD	ACT NO_ALLOC - 10\$		
	023C	2332	CASEDEF	SHOWSEL,\\$\$N		
0B00'	023C		.WORD	ACT SHOWSEL - 10\$		
	023E	2333	CASEDEF	DO_CMD,\\$\$N		
0B16'	023E		.WORD	ACT DO_CMD - 10\$		
	0240	2334	CASEDEF	SETLOAD,\\$\$N		
0B1F'	0240		.WORD	ACT SETLOAD - 10\$		
	0242	2335	CASEDEF	SHOWLOAD,\\$\$N		
0B28'	0242		.WORD	ACT SHOWLOAD - 10\$		
	0244	2336	CASEDEF	SHOWSUP,\\$\$N	:	[44]
0BF8'	0244		.WORD	ACT SHOWSUP - 10\$		
	0246	2337	CASEDEF	SHOWSTATUS,\\$\$N	:	[39]
0BEF'	0246		.WORD	ACT SHOWSTATUS - 10\$		
	0248	2338	CASEDEF	SHOWSECTIONS,\\$\$N	:	[46]
0C01'	0248		.WORD	ACT SHOWSECTIONS - 10\$		
	024A	2339	CASEDEF	SHOWTESTS,\\$\$N	:	[81]
0C0A'	024A		.WORD	ACT_SHOWTESTS - 10\$		
	024C	2340	CaseDef	ShowMem,\\$\$N		
0C13'	024C		.WORD	ACT ShowMem - 10\$		
	024E	2341	CaseDef	ShoMemMap,\\$\$N		
0C1C'	024E		.WORD	ACT ShoMemMap - 10\$		
	0250	2342	CaseDef	ShoMemBuf,\\$\$N		
0C20'	0250		.WORD	ACT ShoMemBuf - 10\$		
	0252	2343	CaseDef	ShoMemDat,\\$\$N		
0C25'	0252		.WORD	ACT ShoMemDat - 10\$		
	0254	2344	CaseDef	ShoMemAll,\\$\$N		
0C2A'	0254		.WORD	ACT ShoMemAll - 10\$		
	0256	2345	CASEDEF	SETHEN,\\$\$N	:	[75]
0C36'	0256		.WORD	ACT SETHEN - 10\$		
	0258	2346	CASEDEF	INITPCS,\\$\$N	:	[77]
02F5'	0258		.WORD	ACT_INITPCS - 10\$		

```
026B' 025A 2347 CASEDEF DIR_WIDE,\$$N ; [80]
      025A .WORD ACT_DIR_WIDE - 10$
      025C 2348 CASEDEF BEGINTIME,\$$N ; [76]
0691' 025C .WORD ACT_BEGINTIME - 10$
      025E 2349 CASEDEF TIME,\$$N ; [76]
069B' 025E .WORD ACT_TIME - 10$
      0260 2350
0000008E 0260 2351 $$$= $$N-1
      0260 2352
      0260 2353 20$: ERRSUP_S MSGADR=L^T_PRGERR ;*** INVALID ACTION CODE???? [41]
00000000'EF DF 0260 PUSHAL $MODULE
00000004'EF DF 0266 PUSHAL L^T_PRGERR
      01 DD 026C PUSHL #SER
00000000'EF 03 FB 026E CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
      05 0275 2354 RSB
```

				0276	2356	.SUBTITLE	Null and Context-Saving Action Routines		
				0276	2357	;			
				0276	2358	;	NULL ACTION ROUTINE.		
				0276	2359	;	This action routine must remain here. It is the action routine that is		
				0276	2360	;	done when the parser executes the 0 action routine.		
				0276	2361	;-			
				0276	2362	ACT_NULL:			
		05		0276	2363	RSB		; RETURN	
				0277	2364				
				0277	2365	;			
				0277	2366	;	ILL_CMD Action routine.		
				0277	2367	;-			
				0277	2368	ACT_ILL_CMD:			[43]
06	62	01	E5	0277	2369	BBCC	#CLI\$V_NOTNUF, -		[43]
				027B	2370		CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), ACT_CONTEXT		[43]
		04	11	027B	2371	10\$:	BRB	ACT_CONTEXT	[43]
				027D	2372				
				027D	2373	;			
				027D	2374	;	INC_CMD Action routine.		
				027D	2375	;-			
				027D	2376	ACT_INC_CMD:			[43]
00	62	01	E3	027D	2377	BBCS	#CLI\$V_NOTNUF, -		[43]
				0281	2378		CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), ACT_CONTEXT		[43]
				0281	2379				
				0281	2380	;			
				0281	2381	;	CONTEXT Action routine.		
				0281	2382	;	Branch to when error. Save descriptor of good portion of command line.		
				0281	2383	;-			
				0281	2384				
				0281	2385	ACT_CONTEXT:			[43]
00000450'EF	38	A2	D0	0281	2386	MOVL	CLI\$Q_BUFQWD+4(R2), -	; Address of good portion	[43]
				0289	2387		Q_GOOD_CMD+4		[43]
58	00000450'EF	C3	0289	2388	SUBL3		Q_GOOD_CMD+4, -		[43]
	0000044C'EF		0290	2389			R8, Q_GOOD_CMD	; Length	[43]
		05	0295	2390	RSB			; Return	[43]

```

0296 2392 .SUBTITLE Success, Failure, Notnuf, Enuf Action Routines
0296 2393 ;+
0296 2394 ; SUCCESS Action routine.
0296 2395 ;+
0296 2396 ACT_SUCCESS:
0296 2397 BBCS #0, B_SUCCESS, 10$ ; Indicate SUCCESS [46]
05 029E 2398 10$: RSB
029F 2399
029F 2400 ;+
029F 2401 ; FAILURE Action routine.
029F 2402 ;+
029F 2403 ACT_FAILURE:
029F 2404 BBCC #0, B_SUCCESS, 10$ ; Indicate FAILURE [46]
05 02A7 2405 10$: RSB
02A8 2406
02A8 2407 ;+
02A8 2408 ; NOTNUF ACTION ROUTINE.
02A8 2409 ;+
02A8 2410 ACT_NOTNUF:
02A8 2411 BBCS #CLI$V_NOTNUF, - ; SET NOT ENOUGH FLAG.
02AC 2412 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
05 02AC 2413 10$: RSB ; RETURN
02AD 2414
02AD 2415 ;+
02AD 2416 ; ENUF Action routine.
02AD 2417 ;+
02AD 2418 ACT_ENUF:
02AD 2419 BBSC #CLI$V_NOTNUF, - ; INDICATE SUFFICIENT INFO.
02B1 2420 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
05 02B1 2421 10$: RSB ; RETURN.
    
```

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Commands A-C Action Routines
02B2 2423
02B2 2424 ;+
02B2 2425 ; ATTACH COMMAND.
02B2 2426 ;+
02B2 2427 ACT_ATTACH:
04 A2 08 A2 59 D0 02B2 2428      MOVL      R9,CLI$Q_FILE(R2)      ; SAVE LENGTH OF STRING
04 A2 0C A2 58 D0 02B6 2429      MOVL      R8,CLI$Q_FILE+4(R2)    ; SAVE ADDRESS OF REMAINDER
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 02BA 2430      MOVAB     L^DSV$ATTACH,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; SET COMMAND PROCESSOR [41]
05 02C2 2431      RSB
02C3 2432
02C3 2433 ;+
02C3 2434 ; ABORT COMMAND.
02C3 2435 ;+
02C3 2436 ACT_ABORT:
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 02C3 2437      MOVAL     L^VRABORT, -          ; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS. [41]
05 02CB 2438      RSB
02CB 2439
02CC 2440
02CC 2441 ;+
02CC 2442 ; BOOT COMMAND
02CC 2443 ;+
02CC 2444 ACT_BOOT:
04 A2 D2'AF DE 02CC 2445      MOVAL     B^10$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)    ; Load command routine address [88]
05 02D1 2446      RSB
02D2 2447
02D2 2448 10$: BR_IF_NOT_USER 20$      ; If standalone, continue [92]
0000FE00'EF 1C E1 02D2      BBS      #DSA$V_User, -          ; If bit not set, branch [92]
02D9      L^DSA$GL_Flags, 20$
02DA 2449      PUSHAB    L^T_EMESG1
000000BD'EF 9F 02DA 2450      pushl     #ds$k_printf          ; Print with PRINTF [92]
01 DD 02E0 2451      pushl     #ds$k_type_command_err        ; Command error code [92]
00000000'GF 15 DD 02E2 2452      CALLS     #3, G^DSX$PRINT      ; Print [92]
03 FB 02E4 2453      RSB
05 02EB 2454
02EC 2455 ; In order to insure the state of the PP upon stopping the AP, we will do an [92]
02EC 2456 ; INIT_CONTEXT and a BRW BEGIN. Therefore, we will not return here after the [92]
02EC 2457 ; CMK call. We will return here is we are not on an AP system. [92]
02EC 2458
02EC 2459 20$: CMK      APBOOT          ; Go do boot. [92]
06 6E 7E DC 02EC      MOVPSL    -(SP)
0A E0 02EE      BBS      #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30602$
08 D4 02F2      CLRL      (SP)+
04 BC 02F4      CHMK      #CMK$ APBOOT
06 11 02F6      BRB      30603$
00000000'EF 16 02F8      30602$: JSB      CMK$APBOOT
02FE      30603$:
05 02FE 2460      RSB
02FF 2461
02FF 2462 ;+
02FF 2463 ; CLEAR COMMAND.
02FF 2464 ;+
02FF 2465 ACT_CLEAR:
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 02FF 2466      MOVAL     L^VRCLRFLG, -          ; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS. [41]
00 62 02 E2 0307 2467      BBSS      #CLI$V_CLEAR, -          ; SET CLR FLG.
030B 2468      CLIL      CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
05 030B 2470 10$: RSB      ; RETURN.

```

```

030C 2471
030C 2472 ;+
030C 2473 ; CONTINUE COMMAND.
030C 2474 ;+
030C 2475 ACT_CONTINUE:
00000000'EF 02 8A 030C 2476 BICB2 #2,L^DEBUG$GB_FLAGS ; CLEAR STEP FLAG [41]
00000000'EF D4 0313 2477 CLRL MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS ; Clear mp condition flags [103]
04 A2 00000322'EF 9E 0319 2478 MOVAB 10$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; SET COMMAND ADDRESS
05 0321 2479 RSB
0322 2480 10$:
00000000'EF D5 0322 2481 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an active mp system? [111]
15 13 0328 2482 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if not active mp [111]
032A 2483 $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_out,- ; Print command output [111]
032A 2484 #ds$k_printi,- ; .. use PRINTI [111]
032A 2485 LAT_MP_CONT ; .. Continue message [111]
000000AB'EF 9F 032A PUSHAB LAT_MP_CONT
7E 00 9A 0330 movzbl #ds$k_printi,-(sp)
7E 16 98 0333 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_out,-(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 0336 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT [111]
16 11 033D 2486 BRB 30$ [111]
033F 2487 20$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_out,- ; Print command output [48][111]
033F 2488 #ds$k_printf,- ; .. use PRINTF [48]
033F 2489 LAT_CONT,- ; .. Continue message [48]
033F 2490 60(AP) ; .. Type PC [48]
3C AC DD 033F PUSHL 60(AP)
00000092'EF 9F 0342 PUSHAB LAT_CONT
7E 01 9A 0348 movzbl #ds$k_printf,-(sp)
7E 16 98 034B cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_out,-(sp)
00000000'GF 04 FB 034E CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
00000000'EF 16 0355 2491 30$: JSB SCRIPT$CONT ; Continue script if present [111]
035B 2492
035B 2493 ACT_CONT:
04 035B 2494 10$: RET ; RETURN TO CLI'S CALLER

```

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Commands D-E Action Routines
035C 2496
035C 2497 ;+
035C 2498 ; DEATTACH command
035C 2499 ;-
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 035C 2500 act_deattach: ; [48]
                                moval L^dsV$deattach, - ; Load command routine address [48]
                                cli$l_command(r2) ; [48]
05 0364 2502 ; Just return [48]
                                rsb
0365 2504
0365 2505 ;+ [59]
0365 2506 ; DEBUG COMMAND [59]
0365 2507 ;- [59]
0365 2508
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 0365 2509 ACT_DEBUG: ; [59]
                                moval L^DSV$DEBUG,CLI$l_COMMAND(R2) ; LOAD ADDR. OF DEBUG COMMAND [59]
05 036D 2511 ; RETURN [59]
                                rsb
036E 2512
036E 2513 ACT_DEFAULT_DBG:: ; BUILD FILENAME DESC. FOR DEFAULT DBG [59]
08 A2 0000037F'EF 9A 036E 2514 MOVZBL DBG_NAME,CLI$Q_FILE(R2) ; GET CHARACTER COUNT [59]
0C A2 00000380'EF DE 0376 2515 MOVAL DBG_NAME+1, - ; GET ADDRESS OF FILENAME STRING [59]
                                cli$Q_FILE+4(R2); [59]
037E 2516 ; RETURN [59]
05 037E 2517 RSB [59]
47 55 42 45 44 53 44 56 00' 037F 2518 DBG_NAME: .ASCIC /VDSDEBUG/ ; DEFAULT DEBUGGER NAME [68]
08 037F
0388 2519
0388 2520 ;+
0388 2521 ; DEPOSIT COMMAND.
0388 2522 ;-
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 0388 2523 ACT_DEPOSIT: ; [41]
                                moval L^VRDEPOSIT, - ; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS. [41]
0390 2525 ; CLI$l_COMMAND(R2)
00 62 19 E2 0390 2526 BBSS #CLI$V_DEPOSIT, - ; SET DEPOSIT FLG.
0394 2527 ; CLI$l_FLAGS(R2), 10$
05 0394 2528 10$: RSB
0395 2529
0395 2530 ;+
0395 2531 ; DESELECT
0395 2532 ;-
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0395 2533 ACT_DESELECT: ; [41]
                                movab L^DSV$DESELECT,CLI$l_COMMAND(R2) ; SET COMMAND ROUTINE [41]
05 039D 2535 RSB
039E 2536
039E 2537 ;
039E 2538 ; Directory command
039E 2539 ;-
039E 2540
00000000'EF DE 039E 2541 ACT_DIRECTORY: ; Set dispatch address for command
04 A2 03A4 2543 ; CLI$l_COMMAND(R2)
00000000'EF 94 03A6 2544 CLRAB L^WIDE_FLAG ; WIDE_FLAG in DIRECTORY module [80]
05 03AC 2545 RSB
03AD 2546
03AD 2547 ACT_DIR_WIDE: ; [80]
00000000'EF 01 90 03AD 2548 MOVAB #1,L^WIDE_FLAG ; WIDE_FLAG in DIRECTORY module [80]
05 03B4 2549 RSB ; [80]
03B5 2550
03B5 2551 ;+

```



```

03B5 2552 ; DUMP COMMAND
03B5 2553 ; -
03B5 2554
03B5 2555 ACT_DUMP:
04 A2 BB'AF DE 03B5 2556 MOVAL B^10$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Load command routine address [97]
05 03BA 2557 RSB ; [97]
03BB 2558
03BB 2559 10$: BR_IF_NI 20$ ; If network is in use, continue [97]
00000000'EF 1A E0 03BB BBS #DS$V_NI, - ; If bit set, branch [49]
12 03C2 L^DS$GL_Flags, 20$ ; [49]
000000E2'EF 9F 03C3 2560 PUSHAB L^T_EMESG2 ; [97]
01 DD 03C9 2561 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF [97]
15 DD 03CB 2562 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code [97]
00000000'GF 03 FB 03CD 2563 CALLS #3, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print [97]
05 03D4 2564 RSB ; [97]
03D5 2565
00000000'EF 1C A2 DD 03D5 2566 20$: PUSH L^CLI$L_DATA(R2) ; Push dump size [97]
01 FB 03D8 2567 CALLS #1,DUMP_SELF ; [97]
05 03DF 2568 RSB ; [97]
03E0 2569
03E0 2570 ;+
03E0 2571 ; EXAMINE COMMAND.
03E0 2572 ; -
03E0 2573 ACT_EXAMINE:
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 03E0 2574 MOVAL L^VREXAMINE, - ; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS. [41]
03E8 2575 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)
00 62 05 E2 03E8 2576 BBS #CLI$V_EXAM, - ; CHECK FOR EXAMINE.
03EC 2577 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
05 03EC 2578 10$: RSB
03ED 2579
03ED 2580 ;+
03ED 2581 ; EXIT Action routine.
03ED 2582 ; -
03ED 2583 ACT_EXIT:
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 03ED 2584 MOVAL L^DSV$EXIT, - ; Load EXIT routine address [46]
03F5 2585 CLI$L_COMMAND (R2) ; [46]
05 03F5 2586 RSB ; Return [46]

```

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Commands H-R Action Routines
03F6 2588
03F6 2589 ;+
03F6 2590 ; HELP Command action routine
03F6 2591 ;-
03F6 2592
03F6 2593 ACT_HELP:
    00000000'EF 16 03F6 2594 JSB SCRIPT$FLUSH ; Flush scripts if console command
    00000000'EF 16 03FC 2595 JSB DS_CLEANUP ; Clean up program if necessary
50 00000000'EF 9E 0402 2596 MOVAB HELPINFO,R0 ; Place to save pointers
    04 A0 58 D0 0409 2597 MOVL R8,4(R0) ; Save address
    60 59 D0 040D 2598 MOVL R9,(R0) ; Save length
    00000000'EF 16 0410 2599 JSB INIT_CONTEXT ; Re-init stacks, PCB, ...
7E 00000000'EF 7D 0416 2600 MOVQ HELPINFO,-(SP) ; Restore descriptor
    6E 7F 041D 2601 PUSHAQ (SP) ; and set pointer to it
00000000'EF 01 FB 041F 2602 CALLS #1,L^DSX$HELP ; Call the HELP routine
    8E 7C 0426 2603 CLRQ (SP)+ ; Remove descriptor
    06 50 E8 0428 2604 BLBS R0,20$ ; If no HELP error, continue
    00000000'EF 16 042B 2605 JSB DSR$COMPLETION ; Type error text
    00000000'EF 17 0431 2606 20$: JMP BEGIN ; Can't return--so start over
    0437 2607
    0437 2608 ;+
    0437 2609 ; INITPCS
    0437 2610 ;-
    0437 2611
    0437 2612 ACT_INITPCS:
    04 A2 3D'AF 9E 0437 2613 MOVAB B^10$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Load command routine address
    05 043C 2614 RSB
    043D 2615
    043D 2616 10$: BR IF_NOT_USER 20$
    0000FE00'EF 1C E1 043D BBQ #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
    12 0444 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 20$
    000000BD'EF 9F 0445 2617 PUSHAB L^T_EMESG1 ;
    01 DD 044B 2618 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF
    15 DD 044D 2619 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code
00000000'GF 03 FB 044F 2620 CALLS #3, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print
    05 0456 2621 RSB
    0457 2622
    00000000'EF 00 FB 0457 2623 20$: CALLS #0,DSV$INITPCS ; Routine to do the work
    05 045E 2624 RSB
    045F 2625
    045F 2626 ;+
    045F 2627 ; LOAD COMMAND.
    045F 2628 ;-
    045F 2629 ACT_LOAD:
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 045F 2630 MOVAL L^DSV$LOAD, - ; Load command routine address
    0467 2631 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)
    62 40 8F 88 0467 2632 BISB2 #1@CLI$V_LOAD, -
    046B 2633 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2) ; SET LOAD COMMAND
    18 A2 0000'8F 3C 046B 2634 MOVZWL #DS$A_PRCBGN,CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; DEFAULT LOAD ADDRESS
    05 0471 2635 RSB
    0472 2636
    0472 2637 ;+
    0472 2638 ; NEXT Action routine.
    0472 2639 ;-
    0472 2640 ACT_NEXT_INST:
    00000000'EF D4 0472 2641 CLRL MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS ; Clear mp condition flags
    1C A2 01 D0 0478 2642 MOVL #1, CLI$L_DATA(R2) ; DEFAULT IS ONE STEP

```

begin [77]

[103]

Address	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418	Op419
---------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Commands S-Z Action Routines
04C7 2667
04C7 2668
04C7 2669 ;+
04C7 2670 ; SELECT
04C7 2671 ; -
04C7 2672 ACT_SELECT:
04  A2  00000000'EF  9E 04C7 2673      MOVAB  L^DSV$SELECT,CLI$CL_COMMAND(R2) ; SET COMMAND ROUTINE [41]
00 00000444 E2  00  E5 04CF 2674      BBCC   #CLI$V_NOALLOC, - ; CLEAR NO ALLOCATE FLAG [91]
                                L^CLI$CL_FLAGS2(R2),10$ ; [91]
                                05 04D7 2675 10$: RSB
04D8 2676 ;+
04D8 2677 ; SELECT/NOALLOCATE [82]
04D8 2678 ; -
04D8 2679 ; -
04D8 2680 ACT_NO_ALLOC::
00 00000444 E2  00  E2 04D8 2681      BBSS   #CLI$V_NOALLOC, - ; SET NO ALLOCATE FLAG [82]
                                L^CLI$CL_FLAGS2(R2),10$ ; [82]
                                05 04E0 2682 10$: RSB ; [82]
04E1 2683 ;
04E1 2684 ;+
04E1 2685 ; SET COMMAND.
04E1 2686 ; -
04E1 2687 ; -
04E1 2688 ACT_SET:
04  A2  00000000'EF  DE 04E1 2689      MOVAL  L^VRSETFLG, - ; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS. [41]
                                04E9 2690      CLI$CL_COMMAND(R2)
                                04E9 2691      BBSS   #CLI$V_SET, - ; SET SET FLG.
                                04ED 2692      CLI$CL_FLAGS(R2), 10$ ; RETURN.
                                05 04ED 2693 10$: RSB
04EE 2694 ;
04EE 2695 ; [101]
04EE 2696 ;+ [101]
04EE 2697 ; SET CPU COMMAND [101]
04EE 2698 ; - [101]
04EE 2699 ; [101]
04EE 2700 ACT_SETCPU:
04EE 2701
00FF 8F  BB 04EE 2702      PUSHR  #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; SAVE REGISTERS [101]
04F2 2703
04F2 2704 5$: Br If_Not_User 10$ ; Branch around if not user mode [101]
                                BBCC   #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
                                04F9      L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$
                                04FA 2705      PUSHAB L^T_EMESG1 ;
                                0500 2706      pushl  #ds$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF [101]
                                0502 2707      pushl  #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code [101]
00000000'GF  03  FB 0504 2708      CALLS  #3, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print [101]
                                00DB 31 050B 2709      BRW   500$ ; Return [101]
                                050E 2710
                                56  52  D0 050E 2711 10$: MOVL  R2,R6 ; PUT BASE OF CLI IN R6 [101]
                                0511 2712
                                0511 2713 ; 1) see if name stored in cli$Q_file is 'primary' [101]
                                0511 2714
                                0511 2715      MOVZBL CLI$Q_FILE(R6),R5 ; Store string length [111]
00000455'EF  55  08  A6  9A 0515 2716      CMPC3  R5,@CLI$Q_FILE+4(R6),PRIMARY_NAME ; [101][111]
                                051E 2717
                                051E 2718 ; 2) if so clear ap_set_flag, exit [101]
                                051E 2719
                                03  12 051E 2720      BNEQ  90$ ; else
                                0520 2721      ; BRANCH to find Ptable of device [101]

```

00B4	31	0520	2722	BRW	400\$	; JUMP to clear flag and exit	[101]
		0523	2723				
		0523	2724			3) else search for LUN	[101]
		0523	2725				
00000473'EF	D4	0523	2726	90\$:	CLRL	MP\$GL_LUN ; Reset the log. unit number	[101]
		0529	2727				
		0529	2728	100\$:	\$DS_GPHARD_S	MP\$GL_LUN, - ; Get the Ptable for the	[101]
		0529	2729			PTABLE ; specified l.u.n.	[101]
0000046E'EF	DF	0529			PUSHAL	PTABLE	
00000473'EF	DD	052F			PUSHL	MP\$GL_LUN	
00000000'9F	02	FB	0535		CALLS	#2, a#DS\$GPHARD	
01	50	D1	053C	2730	CMPL	R0, #SS\$_NORMAL ; If no more Ptables exist then	[101]
7F	12	053F	2731		BNEQ	300\$; branch to print error and exit	[101]
		0541	2732				
57	0000046E'EF	D0	0541	2733	MOVL	PTABLE, R7 ; Else, move the Ptable address in R7	[101]
55	08	A6	9A	0548	MOVZBL	CLI\$Q_FILE(R6), R5 ; Store string length [111]	
0D	A7	0C	B6	55	29	054C	2735
						0552	2736
						0552	2737
08	13	0552	2738		BEQL	200\$; If found then check if valid	[101]
		0554	2739				
00000473'EF	D6	0554	2740		INCL	MP\$GL_LUN ; Try the next log. unit number	[101]
CD	11	055A	2741		BRB	100\$;	[101]
		055C	2742				
		055C	2743			4) if Ptable exist see if device type is a cpu. If so, set flag and exit	
		055C	2744				
		055C	2745				
		055C	2746	200\$:			
0000045D'EF	55	26	A7	9A	055C	2747	
	27	A7	55	29	0560	2748	
					0569	2749	
					0569	2750	
	43	13	0569	2751		BEQL	250\$; branch if device type is valid[101]
			056B	2752			
00000463'EF	55	26	A7	9A	056B	2753	
	27	A7	55	29	056F	2754	
					0578	2755	
					0578	2756	
	34	13	0578	2757		BEQL	250\$; branch if device type is valid[101]
			057A	2758			
00000469'EF	55	26	A7	9A	057A	2759	
	27	A7	55	29	057E	2760	
					0587	2761	
					0587	2762	
	25	13	0587	2763		BEQL	250\$; branch if device type is valid[101]
			0589	2764			[101]
			0589	2765			
0000045C'EF	9F	0589	2766		PUSHAB	KA884_CPU ; Push device type	[123] ;G:28
00000462'EF	9F	058F	2767		PUSHAB	KA880_CPU ; Push device type	[101][118] ;G:5
00000468'EF	9F	0595	2768		PUSHAB	KA820_CPU ; Push device type	[101][111]
00000181'EF	9F	059B	2769		PUSHAB	L^T EMESG4 ; Error in device type	[101]
	01	DD	05A1	2770	pushl	#ds\$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF	[101]
	15	DD	05A3	2771	pushl	#ds\$k_type_command_err ; Command error code	[101]
00000000'GF	05	FB	05A5	2772	CALLS	#5, G^DSX\$PRINT ; Print	[101]
			05AC	2773			
	29	11	05AC	2774	BRB	400\$	
			05AE	2775			

```

00000478'EF 08 28 05AE 2776 250$:
00000472'EF 01 90 05B2 2777 MOV C3 #8,HP$T_DEVICE+1(R7),- ; SAVE device name if we need [118] ;G:5
00000472'EF 01 90 05B7 2778 MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME+1 ; to print it later [101] ;G:5
00000472'EF 29 11 05BE 2779 MOV B #1,MP$GB_SETCPU ; Set flag and [101]
05C0 2780 BRB 500$ ; exit error [101]
05C0 2781
05C0 2782
05C0 2783 ;
05C0 2784
05C0 2785 300$:
05C0 2786
00000008 E6 9F 05C0 2787 PUSHAB L^CLI$Q_FILE(R6) ; PUSH the QUAD of device name [101]
05C6 2788
00000113'EF 9F 05C6 2789 PUSHAB L^T_EMESG3 ; [101] ;G:5
01 DD 05CC 2790 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF [101] ;G:5
15 DD 05CE 2791 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code [101] ;G:5
00000000'GF 04 FB 05D0 2792 CALLS #4, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print [101] ;G:5
05D7 2793
05D7 2794
00000472'EF 94 05D7 2795 400$: CLRB MP$GB_SETCPU ; clear the flag [101] ;G:5
00000455'EF 08 28 05DD 2796 MOV C3 #8,PRIMARY_NAME, - ; Reload "primary" cpu [118] ;G:5
05E9 2797 MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME+1 ; [118] ;G:5
05E9 2798
05E9 2799 500$:
00FF 8F BA 05E9 2800 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; RESTORE REGISTERS [101]
05ED 2801
05 05ED 2802 RSB ; RETURN. [101]
05EE 2803 ;G:3
05EE 2804 ;G:3
05EE 2805 ;+ ;G:3
05EE 2806 ; SHOW CPU COMMAND [116] ;G:3
05EE 2807 ;- ;G:3
05EE 2808 ;G:3
05EE 2809 ACT_SHOWCPU: ;[116] ;G:3
04 A2 F4'AF 9E 05EE 2810 MOVAB B^10$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Set command processor [116] ;G:3
05 05F3 2811 RSB ;G:3
05F4 2812 ;G:3
05F4 2813 10$: Br If_Not_User 20$ ; Branch around if not in user mode[116] ;G:3
0000FE00'EF 1C E1 05F4 2814 $PRINT #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
14 05FB 2815 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 20$ ;
05FC 2816 $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_err, - ; Print command error [116] ;G:3
05FC 2817 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [116] ;G:3
05FC 2818 L^T_EMESG1 ; Can't do [116] ;G:3
000000BD'EF 9F 05FC 2819 PUSHAB L^T_EMESG1
7E 01 9A 0602 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 0605 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 0608 2817 CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
05 060F 2818 RSB ; [116] ;G:3
0610 2819 ;G:3
00000477'EF 9F 0610 2819 20$: PUSHAB MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME ; PRIMARY or KAn ascii[116] ;G:3
00000288'EF 9F 0616 2820 PUSHAB T_SHOWCPU ; Address of text [116] ;G:3
01 DD 061C 2821 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF [116] ;G:3
16 DD 061E 2822 pushl #ds$k_type_command_out ; Command output code [116] ;G:3
00000000'GF 04 FB 0620 2823 CALLS #4, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print [116] ;G:3
05 0627 2824 RSB ; All done [116] ;G:3
0628 2825 ;G:3
0628 2826 ;

```

```

0628 2827 ;*
0628 2828 ; Check command currently given.
0628 2829 ; Set flag in R0 if SET LOAD command AND file spec should be treated as ULTRIX form
0628 2830 ; OR
0628 2831 ; Set flag if ULTRIX flag set.
0628 2832 ; ELSE
0628 2833 ; Clear R0.
0628 2834 ;--
0628 2835 ACT_ULTRIX_ODS:
03 BB 0628 2836 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ; Save register [106]
6E D4 062A 2837 CLRL (SP) ; Initialize [106]
50 00000000'EF DE 062C 2838 MOVAL DSV$SETLOAD, R0 ; Address of SET LOAD routine [106]
04 A2 50 D1 0633 2839 CMPL R0,CLI$COMMAND(R2) ; Check if same command [106]
13 12 0637 2840 BNEQ 10$ ; Branch if not SET LOAD command [106]
68 59 5B 8F 3A 0639 2841 LOCC #^A [ , R9, (R8) ; Find how to parse filespec [106]
1A 12 063E 2842 BNEQ 20$ ; Branch to treat as ODS filespec [106]
68 59 3C 3A 0640 2843 LOCC #^A < , R9, (R8) ; Find how to parse filespec [106]
14 12 0644 2844 BNEQ 20$ ; Branch to treat as ODS filespec [106]
68 59 28 3A 0646 2845 LOCC #^A ( , R9, (R8) ;
0C 12 064A 2846 BNEQ 15$ ; Branch if ULTRIX [106]
064C 2847
00000000'8F E1 064C 2848 10$: BBC #ULTRIX_V_MODE,- ; Use current state for parsing [106]
02 00000000'EF 0652 2849 L^ULTRIX_FLAGS,20$ ; Test flag for ULTRIX [106]
6E D6 0658 2850 15$: INCL (SP) ; Set to indicate proceed as ULTRIX [106]
03 BA 065A 2851 20$: POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; Restore register [106]
05 065C 2852 RSB ; Return [106]
065D 2853 ;
065D 2854
065D 2855 ;*
065D 2856 ; SHOW COMMAND.
065D 2857 ;--
065D 2858 ACT_SHOW:
00 62 04 E2 065D 2859 BBSS #CLI$V_SHOW, - ; SET SHOW FLG.
0661 2860 CLI$FLAGS(R2), 10$
05 0661 2861 10$: RSB ; RETURN.
0662 2862
0662 2863 ;*
0662 2864 ; START COMMAND.
0662 2865 ;--
0662 2866 ACT_START:
00000000'EF D4 0662 2867 CLRL MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS ; Clear mp condition flags [103] ;G:11
00000000'EF 7C 0668 2868 CLRQ L^BIN_TIME ; Init time to run. [120] ;G:11
00000000'EF 02000000 8F CA 066E 2869 BICL2 #DS$M_TIMED,DS$GL_FLAGS ; Init /TIME flag [120] ;G:11
0444 C2 08 C8 0679 2870 BISL2 #CLI$M_START_OR_RUN, - ; Indicate a START command [120] ;G:11
067E 2871 CLI$FLAGS2(R2) ;
00 62 15 E5 067E 2872 BBCC #CLI$V_RUN, - ; [45] ;G:11
0682 2873 CLI$FLAGS (R2), 5$ ; Clear RUN flag [45] ;G:11
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 0682 2874 5$: MOVAL L^VRSTART, - ; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS. [41] ;G:11
068A 2875 CLI$COMMAND(R2)
02C A2 01 D0 068A 2876 MOVL #1,CLI$PASS(R2) ; Default pass count is 1
03 0000FE00'EF 0E E1 068E 2877 BBC #DSA$V_SEARCH,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,10$ ; Branch if search not set[41] ;G:1
2C A2 D4 0696 2878 CLRL CLI$PASS(R2) ; If in SEARCH, default to 0.
05 0699 2879 10$: RSB ; Return
069A 2880
069A 2881 ;*
069A 2882 ; SCRIPT COMMAND.
069A 2883 ;--

```

04	A2	00000000'EF	DE	069A	2884	ACT_SCRIPT:					
				069A	2885	MOVAL	L^SCRIPT\$OPEN, -		; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS.	[41]	
				06A2	2886		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)				
			05	06A2	2887	RSB				;G:27	
				06A3	2888						
				06A3	2889	;					
				06A3	2890	;	SUMMARY COMMAND.				
				06A3	2891	;					
				06A3	2892	ACT_SUMMARY:					
04	A2	00000000'EF	DE	06A3	2893	MOVAL	L^VRSUMMARY, -		; LOAD COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS.	[41]	
				06AB	2894		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)				
			05	06AB	2895	RSB					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRD command
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
CRD command

I 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame 115

Sequence 808

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 102

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
.SUBTITLE          CRD command

06AC 2897
06AC 2898
06AC 2899 ;+
06AC 2900 ; CRD COMMAND.
06AC 2901 ; -
06AC 2902
06AC 2903 ACT_CRD:
06AC 2904 BR IF NOT USER 50$ ;
BBB #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
      L^DSA$GL_Flags, 50$ ;
06B4 2905 ;G:2
06B4 2906 ;G:2
06B4 2907 ;+ Print an error message since command not permitted in User mode. [115] ;G:2
06B4 2908 ;
06B4 2909 ; -
06B4 2910 $Print #DS$K_Type_Command_Err, - ; Print illegal command [115] ;G:2
06B4 2911 #DS$K_Print1, - ; . . . use Print1 [115] ;G:2
06B4 2912 L^T_User_Mode_Menu_Error ; . . . the format string [115] ;G:2
      PUSHAB L^T_User_Mode_Menu_Error
      movzbl #DS$K_Print1, -(sp)
      cvtbl #DS$K_Type_Command_Err, -(sp)
      CALLS $$$M+2, G^DSX$PRINT
06C7 2913 BRW 310$ ; Exit [115] ;G:2
06CA 2914
06CA 2915 ; This section sets things up
06CA 2916 50$: BITL #<DSA$M_CRD_Autotest_Off ! - ;G:2
06D5 2917 DSA$M_CRD_Menutest_Off ! -
06D5 2918 DSA$M_CRD_Menutest_On>, DSA$GL_Flags ; [72] ;G:2
06D5 2919 BEQL 100$ ; Branch if NO bits set ; [86] ;G:2
06D7 2920 BRW 300$ ; Branch to ERROR message
06DA 2921
06DA 2922 100$: CMPB #1, CRD$GL_CRD_Command_Debug ; [72] ;G:2
06E1 2923 BNEQ 110$ ; Branch if NOT equal ; [86] ;G:2
06E3 2924 105$: BISL2 #DSA$M_CRD_Menutest_Off, DSA$GL_Flags ; [72] ;G:2
06EE 2925 BRB 210$ ; [86] ;G:2
06F0 2926 ;G:27
06F0 2927 110$: CMPB #2, CRD$GL_CRD_Command_Debug ; [72] ;G:2
06F7 2928 BNEQ 120$ ; Branch if NOT equal ; [86] ;G:2
06F9 2929 BISL2 #DSA$M_CRD_Autotest_Off, DSA$GL_Flags ; [72] ;G:2
0704 2930 BRB 210$ ; [86] ;G:2
0706 2931
0706 2932 120$: BBS #DSA$V_User, DSA$GL_Flags, 130$ ; Branch IF user mode ; [86] ;G:2
070E 2933 BRW 105$ ; Branch to ERROR message
0711 2934 130$: BISL2 #DSA$M_CRD_Menutest_On, DSA$GL_Flags ; [72] ;G:2
071C 2935 BRB 210$ ; [86] ;G:2
071E 2936
071E 2937 ; This section invokes CRD
071E 2938 210$: Jsb L^DS_Cleanup ; Clean up the old diagnostic [67] ;G:2
0724 2939
0724 2940 Br If User 215$ ; If User_Mode, branch around [67] ;G:2
0724 2941 BBS #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit set, branch [28]
072B 2942 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 215$ ; [28]
072C 2941 Calls #0, L^MapFree ; Map free memory [67] ;G:2
0733 2942
0733 2943 ; Clear the DS's 1st and 2cd ^C handler. Clear the user's ^C handler
0733 2944 215$: Cirl L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First ; [67] ;G:2
0739 2945 Cirl L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second ; [66] ;G:2
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRD command
CLI
10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
CRD command

J 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame J15

Sequence 809

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 103

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
00000000'EF D4 073F 2946 Cirl L^DS$L_UserCntrIC ; [66] ;G:2
0745 2947
0745 2948 ; Clear the ^C handler
00 00000000'EF 00 E4 0745 2949 Bbsc #DS$V_CtrIC, L^DS$GL_Flags, 220$ ; [67] ;G:2
074D 2950
074D 2951 ; Disable ^C's for now (set the bit)
00 00000000'EF 18 E2 074D 2952 220$: Bbsc #DS$V_DisablCC, L^DS$GL_Flags, 230$ ; [67] ;G:2
0755 2953
0755 2954 ; Load the CRD image file
00000000'EF 00 FB 0755 2955 230$: Calls #0, L^DSR$Load_CRD ; [67] ;G:2
075C 2956
075C 2957 ;+
075C 2958 ; Call the CRD's initialization routine. If it returns success, we[67] ;G:2
075C 2959 ; are on our way. If it returns failure, print a message and call [67] ;G:2
075C 2960 ; the DSR$Unload_CRD routine so that the CRD region can be [67] ;G:2
075C 2961 ; deallocated. [67] ;G:2
075C 2962 ;-
00 DD 075C 2963 PushL #0 ; Push 0 as param-4 [63] ;G:2
00 DD 075E 2964 PushL #0 ; Push 0 as param-3 [63] ;G:2
00 DD 0760 2965 PushL #CRD$K_CRD_Initialization ; Push Initialization as param-2[63] ;G:2
00 DD 0762 2966 PushL #CRD$K_Hook_Point ; Push Hook_Point as param-1 [63] ;G:2
00000000'FF 04 FB 0764 2967 Calls #4, - ; Call the CRD$DS_Interface routine[63] ;G:2
076B 2968 ; L^DS$GA_CRD_DS_Interface ; ... to initialize CRD [63] ;G:2
1C 50 E8 076B 2969 BLBS R0, 310$ ; Branch if Success [67] ;G:2
076E 2970
076E 2971 ;+
076E 2972 ; Come to here if: 1. Already running CRD and the CRD command is [67] ;G:2
076E 2973 ; issued, or, 2. If the CRD initialization routine return failure. [67] ;G:2
076E 2974 ; This should never happen, but . . . [67] ;G:2
076E 2975 ;-
076E 2976 300$: $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR, #DS$K_PRINTI, L^GT_Menu_Error ;[63] ;G:
000001EB'EF 9F 076E
7E 00 9A 0774
7E 15 98 0777
00000000'GF 03 FB 077A
00 DD 0781 2977 PushL #0 ; Don't return if CRD image loaded ;[67] ;G:
00000000'EF 01 FB 0783 2978 Calls #1, L^DSR$Unload_CRD ;[67] ;G:
05 078A 2979 310$: RSB ;[67] ;G:
078B 2980
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CLI
10.10-28

Filespec, Optional, Required Action Rout

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
Filespec, Optional, Required Action Rout

K 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame K15

Sequence 810

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 104

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
                                .SUBTITLE      Filespec, Optional, Required Action Routines
078B 2982
078B 2983 ;+
078B 2984 ; FILESPEC ACTION ROUTINE.
078B 2985 ;-
078B 2986 ACT_FILESPEC:
0C A2 68 DE 078B 2987      MOVAL      (R8), CLI$Q_FILE+4(R2) ; SAVE CHARACTER POINTER.
      08 A2 D4 078F 2988      CLRL      CLI$Q_FILE(R2)      ; CLEAR LENGTH OF STRING
      05 0792 2989      RSB                      ; RETURN
      0793 2990
      0793 2991 ;+
      0793 2992 ; FILEEND ACTION ROUTINE.
      0793 2993 ;-
      0793 2994 ACT_FILEEND:
      58 0C A2 C3 0793 2995      SUBL3      CLI$Q_FILE+4(R2), - ; CALC CHARACTER COUNT.
      08 A2 05 0797 2996      R8, CLI$Q_FILE(R2)
      0799 2997      RSB                      ; RETURN.
      079A 2998
      079A 2999 ;+
      079A 3000 ; OPTIONAL Action routine.
      079A 3001 ;-
      079A 3002 ACT_OPTIONAL:
      00 62 00 E5 079A 3003      BBCC      #CLI$V_REQUIRED, - ; Clear required bit
      079E 3004      CLI$L_FLAGS (R2), 10$ ;
      05 079E 3005 10$: RSB                      ; Return
      079F 3006
      079F 3007 ;+
      079F 3008 ; REQUIRED Action routine.
      079F 3009 ;-
      079F 3010 ACT_REQUIRED:
      00 62 00 E3 079F 3011      BBBS      #CLI$V_REQUIRED, - ; Set required bit
      07A3 3012      CLI$L_FLAGS (R2), 10$ ;
      05 07A3 3013 10$: RSB                      ; Return
```

[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]

[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CLI
10.10-28

Start and Run Qualifier Action Routines

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
Start and Run Qualifier Action Routines

L 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame L15

Sequence 811

Page 105

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Start and Run Qualifier Action Routines
07A4 3015
07A4 3016
07A4 3017 ;+
07A4 3018 ; /DEBUG ACTION ROUTINE
07A4 3019 ;+
07A4 3020 ACT_DEBUG_SWITCH:
40000000 8F C8 07A4 3021 B1SL2 #1@DSA$V_LOAD_DEBUGGER,- ; SET INDICATOR SO DS WILL LOAD
0000FE00'EF 05 07AA 3022 DSA$GL_FLAGS ; DEBUGGER LATER
07AF 3023 RSB ; RETURN
07B0 3024
07B0 3025 ;+
07B0 3026 ; /PASSES ACTION ROUTINE.
07B0 3027 ;+
07B0 3028 ACT_PASS:
2C A2 5A D0 07B0 3029 MOVL R10, CLI$L_PASS(R2) ; SAVE NUMBER OF PASSES.
05 07B4 3030 RSB ; RETURN.
07B5 3031
07B5 3032 ;+
07B5 3033 ; /QA Action routine
07B5 3034 ;+
07B5 3035 ACT_QA:
00 62 07 E2 07B5 3036 BBSS #CLI$V_QA, - ; Set QA flag on
07B9 3037 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),10$ ;
05 07B9 3038 10$: RSB ;
07BA 3039
07BA 3040 ;+
07BA 3041 ; /SECTION ACTION ROUTINE.
07BA 3042 ;+
07BA 3043 ACT_SECTION:
10 A2 58 51 C3 07BA 3044 SUBL3 R1, R8, - ; CALCULATE SECTION NAME SIZE.
07BF 3045 CLI$Q_SECTION(R2)
14 A2 51 D0 07BF 3046 MOVL R1, CLI$Q_SECTION+4(R2) ; ADDRESS OF SECTION NAME.
05 07C3 3047 RSB ; RETURN.
07C4 3048
07C4 3049 ;+
07C4 3050 ; /SUBTEST ACTION ROUTINE.
07C4 3051 ;+
07C4 3052 ACT_SUBTEST:
28 A2 5A D0 07C4 3053 MOVL R10, CLI$L_SUBT(R2) ; SAVE SUBTEST NUMBER.
05 07C8 3054 RSB ; RETURN.
07C9 3055
07C9 3056 ;+
07C9 3057 ; /TEST ACTION ROUTINE.
07C9 3058 ;+
07C9 3059 ACT_TEST:
20 A2 5A D0 07C9 3060 MOVL R10, CLI$L_TEST(R2) ; SAVE FIRST TEST NUMBER.
05 07CD 3061 RSB ; RETURN.
07CE 3062
07CE 3063 ;+
07CE 3064 ; LAST ACTION ROUTINE.
07CE 3065 ;+
07CE 3066 ACT_LAST:
24 A2 5A D0 07CE 3067 MOVL R10, CLI$L_LAST(R2) ; SAVE LAST TEST NUMBER.
05 07D2 3068 RSB ; RETURN.
07D3 3069
07D3 3070 ;+
07D3 3071 ; BEGINTIME ACTION ROUTINE for /TIME switch ;
```

[76]

```

07D3 3072 :-
07D3 3073
07D3 3074 ACT_BEGINTIME:
07D3 3075 MOVAL (R8),CLI$Q_TIME+4(R2) ; Save current addr of time string [76]
0440 C2 68 DE 07D8 3076 CLRL CLI$Q_TIME(R2) ; Clear the length field [76]
043C C2 05 07DC 3077 RSB ; [76]
07DD 3078
07DD 3079 :-
07DD 3080 ; /TIME ACTION ROUTINE ; [76]
07DD 3081 :-
07DD 3082
07DD 3083 ACT_TIME:
07DD 3084 PUSHR #^M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; MOVC3 destroys R0-R5, LOCC [76]
007E 8F BB 07E1 3085 ; destroys R0,R1, don't need R0 [76]
07E1 3086 ; Need R6 to hold R2 temporarily [76]
043C C6 58 0440 C6 07E1 3087 MOVL R2,R6 ; Save R2 (DS$GL_CLIBASE) [76]
07E4 3088 SUBL3 CLI$Q_TIME+4(R6),R8, - ; Calculate length of time... [76]
07EC 3089 CLI$Q_TIME(R6) ; string [76]
07EC 3090
0440 D6 043C C6 2D 3A 07EC 3091 LOCC #^A"-",CLI$Q_TIME(R6), - ; a "-" means a value for day [76]
07F4 3092 @CLI$Q_TIME+4(R6) ; was typed. [76]
07F4 3093 BNEQ 20$ ; Branch if found [76]
07F6 3094
07F6 3095 ; Not found, copy string to [76]
07F6 3096 ; stack, in order to insert "0 " [76]
07F6 3097 10$: TSTW -(SP) ; Allocate space for "0 " [76]
SE 043C C6 7E B5 07F8 3098 SUBL2 CLI$Q_TIME(R6),SP ; Allocate space for string [76]
6E 2030 8F B0 07FD 3099 MOVW #^A"0", (SP) ; "0 " means 0 days [76]
02 AE 0440 D6 043C C6 28 0802 3100 MOVC3 CLI$Q_TIME(R6), - ; Move the string from the CLI [76]
080B 3101 @CLI$Q_TIME+4(R6),2(SP) ; data structure to the stack [76]
0440 C6 6E DE 080B 3102 MOVAL (SP),CLI$Q_TIME+4(R6) ; Set new address of string [76]
043C C6 02 C0 0810 3103 ADDL2 #2,CLI$Q_TIME(R6) ; Add 2 to the string length [76]
0815 3104 $BINTIM_S CLI$Q_TIME(R6),L^BIN_TIME ; Convert ASCII to binary time [76]
00000000'EF 7F 0815 PUSHQA L^BIN_TIME
043C C6 7F 081B PUSHQA CLI$Q_TIME(R6)
00000000'GF 02 FB 081F CALLS #2,G^SYS$BINTIM
SE 043C C6 C0 0826 3105 ADDL2 CLI$Q_TIME(R6),SP ; Deallocate stack space [76]
007E 8F BA 082B 3106 POPR #^M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; These registers matter [76]
29 11 082F 3107 BRB 40$
0831 3108
51 0440 C6 D1 0831 3109 20$: CMPL CLI$Q_TIME+4(R6),R1 ; "-" first char in string? [76]
0A 12 0836 3110 BNEQ 30$ ; Branch if not [76]
043C C6 D7 0838 3111 DECL CLI$Q_TIME(R6) ; Decr string count (rid of "-") [76]
0440 C6 D6 083C 3112 INCL CLI$Q_TIME+4(R6) ; Incr string address [76]
B4 11 0840 3113 BRB 10$ ; Go pad in a "0 " [76]
0842 3114
0842 3115 ; Here if a day value preceded [76]
0842 3116 ; the dash [76]
61 20 90 0842 3117 30$: MOVW #^A" ",(R1) ; Change the "-" to " " [76]
0845 3118 $BINTIM_S CLI$Q_TIME(R6),L^BIN_TIME ; Convert ascii to binary time [76]
00000000'EF 7F 0845 PUSHQA L^BIN_TIME
043C C6 7F 084B PUSHQA CLI$Q_TIME(R6)
00000000'GF 02 FB 084F CALLS #2,G^SYS$BINTIM
007E 8F BA 0856 3119 POPR #^M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; These registers matter [76]
085A 3120
04 50 E8 085A 3121 40$: BLBS R0,50$ ; Branch if success [76]
50 01 D0 085D 3122 MOVL #1,R0 ; Failure, set R0 for CLI$K_BIF [76]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Start and Run Qualifier Action Routines N 15 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 4 Frame N15 Sequence 813
CLI DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 107
10.10-28 Start and Run Qualifier Action Routines 6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

	05	0860	3123		RSB				[76]
		0861	3124						
50	D4	0861	3125	50\$:	CLRL	R0		; Success, set R0 for CLISK_BIF	[76]
	05	0863	3126		RSB				[76]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Event and Flags
CLI
10.10-28

Action Routines
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE
Event and Flags Action Routines

B 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame B16

Sequence 814

INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 108
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR:1 (1)

```
0864 3128 .SUBTITLE Event and Flags Action Routines
0864 3129
0864 3130 ;+
0864 3131 ; Set/Clear Enforce action routines. Note that 'SET ENFORCE'
0864 3132 ; actually CLEARS the flag, and 'CLEAR ENFORCE' SETS the flag.
0864 3133 ; The physical flag is actually 'inhibit enforce'.
0864 3134 ;+
0864 3135 .Enable LSB
0864 3136 Act_SetEnforce: ;
50 94 0864 3137 ClrB R0 ; Clear value [57]
03 11 0866 3138 BrB Common_Enforce ; [57]
0868 3139 Act_ClearEnforce: ; [57]
50 01 90 0868 3140 MovB #1, R0 ; Set value [57]
086B 3141 Common_Enforce: ; [57]
00000000'EF 50 90 086B 3142 MovB R0, L^Ds$GB_Inhibit_Naming ; transfer value [57]
04 A2 D4 0872 3143 ClrL Cli$L_Command(R2) ; Make sure no command set [57]
05 0875 3144 Rsb ; [57]
0876 3145 .Disable LSB
0876 3146
0876 3147 ;+
0876 3148 ; SHOW ENFORCE ROUTINE. [89]
0876 3149 ;+
0876 3150 ACT_SHOWNFORCE: ; [89]
50 000001E4'EF 9E 0876 3151 MOVAB L^T_ON,R0 ; Assume flag set [89]
07 00000000'EF E9 087D 3152 BLBC L^Ds$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING,10$ ; Check for set flag [89]
50 000001E7'EF 9E 0884 3153 MOVAB L^T_OFF,R0 ; Replace with off value [89]
088B 3154
088B 3155 10$: $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,- ; Print status of... [89]
088B 3156 #DS$K_PRINTI,- ; enforce flag... [89]
088B 3157 L^T_SHOWNFORCE,-
088B 3158 R0 ; on or off. [89]
088B 3159
0000026D'EF 50 DD 088B 3159 PUSHL R0
7E 00 9F 088D 3160 PUSHAB L^T_SHOWNFORCE
7E 16 9A 0893 3161 movzbl #DS$K_PRINTI, -(sp)
00000000'GF 04 FB 0896 3162 cvtbl #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)
0899 3163 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
08A0 3159
00000004 E2 D4 08A0 3160 CLRL L^CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Make sure no command routine 's se
05 08A6 3161 RSB ; Return [89]
08A7 3162
08A7 3163 ;+
08A7 3164 ; EVENT ACTION ROUTINE.
08A7 3165 ;+
08A7 3166 ACT_EVENT:
00 62 08 E2 08A7 3167 BBSS #CLI$V_EVENT, - ; SET 'EVENT FLAG' FLAG.
08AB 3168 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
0A 62 03 E1 08AB 3169 10$: BBC #CLI$V_SET, - ; BR IF SET COMMAND.
08AF 3170 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 20$
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 08AF 3171 MOVAL L^VRSETEF, - ; COMMAND. [41]
08B7 3172 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)
08B7 3173 40$
0A 62 02 E1 08B9 3174 20$: BBC #CLI$V_CLEAR, - ; BR IF CLEAR COMMAND.
08BD 3175 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 30$
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 08BD 3176 MOVAL L^VRCLR EF, - ; COMMAND. [41]
08C5 3177 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)
08C5 3178 40$
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 08C7 3179 30$: MOVAL L^VRSHOWEF, - ; COMMAND. [41]
```

				05	08CF	3180		CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)		
					08CF	3181	40\$:	RSB		; RETURN.
					08D0	3182				
					08D0	3183	;			
					08D0	3184	;	FLAGS ACTION ROUTINE.		
					08D0	3185	;			
					08D0	3186		ACT_FLAGS:		
10	62	08	E0		08D0	3187		BBS	#CLI\$V_EVENT, -	; 'EVENT FLAG' FLAG SET ?
					08D4	3188			CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), 20\$	; YES, THEN DO NOTHING HERE.
00	62	09	E2		08D4	3189		BBSS	#CLI\$V_FLAGS, -	; SET 'FLAGS' FLAG.
					08D8	3190			CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), 10\$	
08	62	04	E1		08D8	3191	10\$:	BBC	#CLI\$V_SHOW, -	; BR IF NOT SHOW COMMAND.
					08DC	3192			CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), 20\$	
04	A2	00000000	'EF	DE	08DC	3193		MOVAL	L^VRSHOWFLG, -	; COMMAND.
					08E4	3194			CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)	
				05	08E4	3195	20\$:	RSB		; RETURN.

				08E5 3197	.SUBTITLE	Base, Address, Break Action Routines		
				08E5 3198				
				08E5 3199	;			
				08E5 3200	;	BASE ACTION ROUTINE.		
				08E5 3201	;-			
				08E5 3202	ACT_BASE:			
09 62 04	E1	08E5 3203	BBC	#CLISV_SHOW, -		; Branch if not SHOW command	[43]	
04 A2 00000000'EF	DE	08E9 3204		CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 10\$			[43]	
		08E9 3205	MOVAL	L^VRSHOWBASE, -		; "SHOW BASE" command	[43]	
		08F1 3206		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)			[43]	
04 A2 00000000'EF	05	08F1 3207	RSB				[43]	
	DE	08F2 3208	10\$:	MOVAL	L^VRSETBASE, -	; "SET BASE" COMMAND.	[41]	
		08FA 3209		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)				
	05	08FA 3210	RSB			; RETURN.		
				08FB 3211				
				08FB 3212	;			
				08FB 3213	;	ADDRESS ACTION ROUTINE.		
				08FB 3214	;-			
				08FB 3215	ACT_ADDRESS:			
18 A2 5A	D0	08FB 3216	MOVL	R10, CLISL_ADDRESS(R2)				
00 00000000 E2 0B	E2	08FF 3217	BBSS	#CLISV_ADR, -		; Got address		
		0907 3218		L^CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 10\$				
	05	0907 3219	10\$:	RSB				
				0908 3220				
				0908 3221	;			
				0908 3222	;	BREAK ACTION ROUTINE.		
				0908 3223	;-			
				0908 3224	ACT_BREAK:			
00 62 0A	E2	0908 3225	BBSS	#CLISV_BREAK, -		; SET 'BREAKPOINT' FLAG.		
09 62 03	E1	090C 3226		CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 10\$				
		090C 3227	10\$:	BBC	#CLISV_SET, -	; BR IF NOT 'SET' COMMAND.		
04 A2 00000000'EF	DE	0910 3228		CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 20\$				
		0910 3229	MOVAL	L^VRSETBRK, -		; 'SET BREAK' COMMAND.	[4]	
		0918 3230		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)				
	05	0918 3231	RSB			; RETURN.		
09 62 02	E1	0919 3232	20\$:	BBC	#CLISV_CLEAR, -	; BR IF NOT 'CLEAR' COMMAND.		
		091D 3233		CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 30\$				
04 A2 00000000'EF	DE	091D 3234	MOVAL	L^VRCLRBRK, -		; 'CLEAR BREAK' COMMAND.	[4]	
		0925 3235		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)				
	05	0925 3236	RSB			; RETURN.		
04 A2 00000000'EF	DE	0926 3237	30\$:	MOVAL	L^VRSHOWBRK, -	; 'SHOW BREAK' COMMAND.	[4]	
		092E 3238		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)				
	05	092E 3239	RSB					

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Base_Qual, Nobase Action Routines
092F 3241
092F 3242 ;+
092F 3243 ; BASE_QUAL ACTION ROUTINE
092F 3244 ; -
092F 3245
092F 3246 ACT_BASE_QUAL:
00 0448 C2  5A  D0 092F 3247      MOVL  R10, CLI$L_TEMP_BASE(R2)      ;SAVE TEMP BASE VALUE
00 0444 C2  02  E2 0934 3248      BBSS  #CLI$V_BASE_QUAL, -
093A 3249      CLI$L_FLAGS2(R2), 10$
05 093A 3250 10$:  RSB                                ;RETURN
093B 3251
093B 3252
093B 3253 ;+
093B 3254 ; NOBASE QUALIFIER ACTION ROUTINE
093B 3255 ; -
093B 3256
093B 3257 ACT_NOBASE:
00 0448 C2  D4 093B 3258      CLRL  CLI$L_TEMP_BASE(R2)      ;ZERO TEMP BASE VALUE
00 0444 C2  02  E2 093F 3259      BBSS  #CLI$V_BASE_QUAL, -
0945 3260      CLI$L_FLAGS2(R2), 10$
05 0945 3261 10$:  RSB                                ;RETURN

```

```

0946 3263 .SUBTITLE All, Default Action Routines
0946 3264 ;+
0946 3265 ; ALL ACTION ROUTINE.
0946 3266 ;-
0946 3267
0946 3268 ACT_ALL:
      1C A2 00 D2 0946 3269 MCOML #0, CLI$L_DATA(R2)
      04 A2 01 D5 094A 3270 TSTL CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)
      05 094D 3271 BEQL 10$
      0A 62 03 E1 094F 3272 RSB
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 0950 3273 10$: BBC #CLI$V_SET, - ; BR IF NOT 'SET' COMMAND.
      08 11 0954 3274 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 20$
      05 0954 3275 MOVAL L^VRSETFLG, - ;
      08 11 095C 3276 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 095C 3277 BRB 30$
      05 095E 3278 20$: MOVAL L^VRCLRFLG, - ;
      05 0966 3279 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)
      05 0966 3280 30$: RSB ; RETURN.
      0967 3281
      0967 3282 ;+
      0967 3283 ; DEFAULT ACTION ROUTINE.
      0967 3284 ;-
      0967 3285 ACT_DEFAULT:
      16 62 09 E0 0967 3286 BBS #CLI$V_FLAGS, - ; If "SET FLAGS", branch.
      096B 3287 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 20$
      096B 3288
      09 62 04 E1 096B 3289 BBC #CLI$V_SHOW, - ; Branch if not SHOW command
      096F 3290 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$ ;
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 096F 3291 MOVAL L^VRSHOWDFLT, - ; "SHOW DEFAULT" command
      0977 3292 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ;
      05 0977 3293 RSB ;
      0978 3294
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 0978 3295 10$: MOVAL L^VRSETDFLT, - ; "SET DEFAULT" command.
      0980 3296 CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ;
      05 0980 3297 RSB ;
      0981 3298
      00 62 0C E2 0981 3299 20$: BBSS #CLI$V_DEFAULT, - ; Set DEFAULT flag for
      0985 3300 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 30$ ; "SET FLAGS DEFAULT" command.
      05 0985 3301 30$: RSB ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Show Calls Routine ; [70]

CLI

10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
Show Calls Routine ; [70]

G 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 4 Frame G16

Sequence 819

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 113

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```
0986 3303 .SUBTITLE Show Calls Routine ; [70]
0986 3304
0986 3305 ;+ [70]
0986 3306 ; Show Calls action routine. [70]
0986 3307 ;-[70]
0986 3308
0986 3309 Act_Show_Calls: [70]
04 A2 00000000'EF DE 0986 3310 MovAL L^VRShow_Calls, - ; SHOW CALLS command routine [70]
098E 3311 CLI$L_Command (R2) ; [70]
1C A2 00 D0 098E 3312 MovL #0, CLI$L_Data(R2) ; 0 => show all call frames [70]
05 0992 3313 Rsb ; Return to caller [70]
```

```

0993 3315 .SUBTITLE CRDTrace Action Routines ; [65]
0993 3316
0993 3317 ;+
0993 3318 ; Set/Clear/Show CRDTrace action routines. [65]
0993 3319 ;--
0993 3320
0993 3321 Act_Set_CRD_Trace: ; [65]
0000FE00'EF 11 E3 0993 3322 Bbcs #DSA$V_CRD_Trace, - ; Set the bit on [65]
00 099A 3323 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$ ; [65]
099B 3324
099B 3325 10$: BrB Common_CRD_Trace_Debug ; Branch to the common stuff [69]
099D 3326
099D 3327 Act_Clear_CRD_Trace: ; [65]
0000FE00'EF 11 E5 099D 3328 Bbcc #DSA$V_CRD_Trace, - ; Clear the bit - set it off [65]
00 09A4 3329 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$ ; [65]
09A5 3330
09A5 3331 10$: BrB Common_CRD_Trace_Debug ; Branch to the common stuff [69]
09A7 3332
09A7 3333 Act_Show_CRD_Trace: ; [65]
50 000001E4'EF 9E 09A7 3334 MovAB LAT_On, R0 ; Assume the bit is turned on [65]
0000FE00'EF 11 E0 09AE 3335 Bbs #DSA$V_CRD_Trace, - ; If the bit is turned on, . . . [65]
07 09B5 3336 L^DSA$GL_Flags, - ; . . . then branch to 10$, . . . [65]
09B6 3337 10$ ; . . . and print it. [65]
50 000001E7'EF 9E 09B6 3338 MovAB LAT_Off, R0 ; The bit is off. [65]
09BD 3339
09BD 3340 10$: $Print #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -; Print a message giving the status of [65]
09BD 3341 #DS$K_PrintI, -; . . . the CRDTrace flag. [65]
09BD 3342 LAT_CRD_Trace_Output, -; [65]
09BD 3343 R0 ; . . . "on" or "off". [65]
09BD 3344
09BD 3345 PUSHL R0
09BF 3346 PUSHAB LAT_CRD_Trace_Output
09C5 3347 movzbl #DS$K_PrintI, -(sp)
09C8 3348 cvtbl #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -(sp)
09CB 3349 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
09D2 3344
09D2 3345 Common_CRD_Trace_Debug: ; The common stuff [69]
00000004 E2 D4 09D2 3346 Cirl L^CLI$L_Command(R2) ; Make sure no command routine is set [65]
05 09D8 3347 Rsb ; Return to the DS$Cli routine [65]
09D9 3348
09D9 3349 Act_Set_CRD_Debug: ; Set the CRD debug bit - for CRD debug [69]
09D9 3350 ; . . . statements [69]
00000000'EF 01 D0 09D9 3351 MovL #1, L^DS$GL_CRD_Debug ; 1 => debug is on. [69]
B1 11 09E0 3352 Brb Act_Set_CRD_Trace ; Turn Trace on also [69]
09E2 3353
09E2 3354 Act_Clear_CRD_Debug: ; Clear the CRD debug bit - for CRD [69]
09E2 3355 ; . . . debug statements [69]
00000000'EF D4 09E2 3356 Cirl L^DS$GL_CRD_Debug ; 0 => no debug statements [69]
B3 11 09E8 3357 Brb Act_Clear_CRD_Trace ; Clear Trace also [69]

```

Address	Disassembly	Comment	Symbol	Value
09EA 3359	.SUBTITLE	Ask_prompt, Bell, Binary, Halt, IEx Action Routines		
09EA 3360				
09EA 3361	;*			
09EA 3362	; ASK_PROMPT ACTION ROUTINE.			
09EA 3363	;-			
09EA 3364	ACT_ASK_PROMPT:			
09EA 3365	BBSS	#DSA\$V_ASK_PROMPT, -		
09EF 3366		CLI\$L_DATA(R2), 10\$		
09EF 3367	10\$: RSB			
09F0 3368				
09F0 3369	;*			
09F0 3370	; BELL ACTION ROUTINE.			
09F0 3371	;-			
09F0 3372	ACT_BELL:			
09F0 3373	BBSS	#DSA\$V_BELL, -		
09F5 3374		CLI\$L_DATA(R2), 10\$		
09F5 3375	10\$: RSB			
09F6 3376				
09F6 3377	;*			
09F6 3378	; BINARY ACTION ROUTINE.			
09F6 3379	;-			
09F6 3380	ACT_BINARY:			
09F6 3381	BBSS	#DSA\$V_BINARY, -		
09FB 3382		CLI\$L_DATA(R2), 10\$		
09FB 3383	10\$: RSB			
09FC 3384				
09FC 3385	;*			
09FC 3386	; HALT ACTION ROUTINE.			
09FC 3387	;-			
09FC 3388	ACT_HALT:			
09FC 3389	BBSS	#DSA\$V_HALT, -		
0A01 3390		CLI\$L_DATA(R2), 10\$		
0A01 3391	10\$: RSB			
0A02 3392				
0A02 3393	;*			
0A02 3394	; IE1 ACTION ROUTINE.			
0A02 3395	;-			
0A02 3396	ACT_IE1:			
0A02 3397	BBSS	#DSA\$V_IE1, -		
0A07 3398		CLI\$L_DATA(R2), 10\$		
0A07 3399	10\$: RSB			
0A08 3400				
0A08 3401	;*			
0A08 3402	; IE2 ACTION ROUTINE.			
0A08 3403	;-			
0A08 3404	ACT_IE2:			
0A08 3405	BBSS	#DSA\$V_IE2, -		
0A0D 3406		CLI\$L_DATA(R2), 10\$		
0A0D 3407	10\$: RSB			
0A0E 3408				
0A0E 3409	;*			
0A0E 3410	; IE3 ACTION ROUTINE.			
0A0E 3411	;-			
0A0E 3412	ACT_IE3:			
0A0E 3413	BBSS	#DSA\$V_IE3, -		
0A13 3414		CLI\$L_DATA(R2), 10\$		
0A13 3415	10\$: RSB			

```
0A14 3416
0A14 3417 ;+
0A14 3418 ; IES ACTION ROUTINE.
0A14 3419 ;+
0A14 3420 ACT_IES:
00 1C A2 07 E2 0A14 3421 BBSS #DSA$V_IES,
0A19 3422 CLI$L_DATA(R2), 10$
05 0A19 3423 10$: RSB
```

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Loop, Oper, Prompt Quick Action Routines
0A1A 3425
0A1A 3426
0A1A 3427 ;+
0A1A 3428 ; LOOP ACTION ROUTINE.
0A1A 3429 ;+
00 1C A2 02 E2 0A1A 3430 ACT_LOOP:
0A1A 3431          BBSS      #DSA$V_LOOP, -
0A1F 3432          CLI$L_DATA(R2), 10$
05 0A1F 3433 10$:      RSB
0A20 3434
0A20 3435 ;+
0A20 3436 ; OPER ACTION ROUTINE.
0A20 3437 ;+
00 1C A2 0C E2 0A20 3438 ACT_OPER:
0A20 3439          BBSS      #DSA$V_OPER, -
0A25 3440          CLI$L_DATA(R2), 10$
05 0A25 3441 10$:      RSB
0A26 3442
0A26 3443 ;+
0A26 3444 ; PROMPT ACTION ROUTINE.
0A26 3445 ;+
00 1C A2 0D E2 0A26 3446 ACT_PROMPT:
0A26 3447          BBSS      #DSA$V_PROMPT, -
0A2B 3448          CLI$L_DATA(R2), 10$
05 0A2B 3449 10$:      RSB
0A2C 3450
0A2C 3451 ;+
0A2C 3452 ; QUICK ACTION ROUTINE.
0A2C 3453 ;+
00 1C A2 08 E2 0A2C 3454 ACT_QUICK:
0A2C 3455          BBSS      #DSA$V_QUICK, -
0A31 3456          CLI$L_DATA(R2), 10$
05 0A31 3457 10$:      RSB
  
```


[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]

				0A44	3485	.SUBTITLE	Set/Show Page, Width Action Routine	
				0A44	3486			
				0A44	3487	;+		
				0A44	3488	; SET/SHOW PAGE action routine		
				0A44	3489	;-		
				0A44	3490	ACT_PAGE:		[71]
	0D	62	04	E0	0A44	3491	BBS #CLI\$V_SHOW, -	; If SHOW command
					0A48	3492	CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), 10\$	; branch
	12	62	03	E1	0A48	3493	BBC #CLI\$V_SET, -	; If not SET command
					0A4C	3494	CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), 20\$	; no command
04	A2	00000000	'EF	9E	0A4C	3495	MOVAB DSV\$SETPAGE, -	
					0A54	3496	CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)	; Set command address
				05	0A54	3497	RSB	
04	A2	00000000	'EF	9E	0A55	3498	10\$: MOVAB DSV\$SHOWPAGE, -	; Set SHOW command address
					0A5D	3499	CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)	
				05	0A5D	3500	RSB	
	04	A2		D4	0A5E	3501	20\$: CLRL CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)	; Make sure no routine address
				05	0A61	3502	RSB	
				0A62	3503			
				0A62	3504	;+		
				0A62	3505	; SET/SHOW WIDTH action routine		
				0A62	3506	;-		
				0A62	3507	ACT_WIDTH:		[38]
	0D	62	04	E0	0A62	3508	BBS #CLI\$V_SHOW, -	; If SHOW command
					0A66	3509	CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), 10\$	; branch
	12	62	03	E1	0A66	3510	BBC #CLI\$V_SET, -	; If not SET command
					0A6A	3511	CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2), 20\$	; no command
04	A2	00000000	'EF	9E	0A6A	3512	MOVAB VRSETHWIDTH, -	
					0A72	3513	CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)	; Set command address
				05	0A72	3514	RSB	
04	A2	00000000	'EF	9E	0A73	3515	10\$: MOVAB VRSHOWWIDTH, -	; Set SHOW command address
					0A7B	3516	CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)	
				05	0A7B	3517	RSB	
	04	A2		D4	0A7C	3518	20\$: CLRL CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2)	; Make sure no routine address
				05	0A7F	3519	RSB	

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Set/Show QA Action Routines
0A80 3521
0A80 3522
0A80 3523 ; [42]
0A80 3524 ; SET/SHOW QAxxxxxxxx flags Action routine [42]
0A80 3525 ; This is patterned after the SET/SHOW width action routine above [42]
0A80 3526 ; [42]
0A80 3527 ACT_QAEP: [42]
18 62 1B E2 0A80 3528 BBSS #CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS, - ; Set the bit on [42]
0A84 3529 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), QA_COMMON ; regardless [42]
16 11 0A84 3530 BRB QA_COMMON ; Branch to common stuff [42]
0A86 3531
0A86 3532 ACT_QACL: [42]
12 62 1C E2 0A86 3533 BBSS #CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS, - ; Set the bit on [42]
0A8A 3534 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), QA_COMMON ; regardless [42]
10 11 0A8A 3535 BRB QA_COMMON ; Branch to common stuff [42]
0A8C 3536
0A8C 3537 ACT_QATL: [42]
0C 62 1D E2 0A8C 3538 BBSS #CLISV_QATESTLOOPS, - ; Set the bit on [42]
0A90 3539 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), QA_COMMON ; regardless [42]
0A 11 0A90 3540 BRB QA_COMMON ; Branch to common stuff [42]
0A92 3541
0A92 3542 ACT_QASL: [42]
06 62 1E E2 0A92 3543 BBSS #CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS, - ; Set the bit on [42]
0A96 3544 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), QA_COMMON ; regardless [42]
04 11 0A96 3545 BRB QA_COMMON ; Branch to common stuff [42]
0A98 3546
0A98 3547 ACT_QAMP: [42]
00 62 1F E2 0A98 3548 BBSS #CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS, - ; Set the bit on [42]
0A9C 3549 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), QA_COMMON ; regardless [42]
0A9C 3550 ; Cont onto common stuff [42]
0A9C 3551
0A9C 3552 QA_COMMON: [42]
0D 62 04 E0 0A9C 3553 BBS #CLISV_SHOW, - ; If SHOW, branch to 10$ [42]
0AA0 3554 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 10$ ; If not, ... [42]
12 62 03 E1 0AA0 3555 BBC #CLISV_SET, - ; If not SET or SHOW, [42]
0AA4 3556 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 20$ ; branch to 20$ [42]
0AA4 3557 ; If SET, ... [42]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0AA4 3558 MOVAB VRSETQA, - ; Move address of SETQA [42]
0AAC 3559 CLISL_COMMAND(R2) ; routine to command [42]
0AAC 3560 ; address [42]
05 0AAC 3561 RSB
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0AAD 3562 10$: MOVAB VRSHOWQA, - ; Move address of SHOWQA [42]
0AB5 3563 CLISL_COMMAND(R2) ; routine to command [42]
0AB5 3564 ; address [42]
05 0AB5 3565 RSB
04 A2 D4 0AB6 3566 20$: CLRL CLISL_COMMAND(R2) ; No routine address [42]
05 0AB9 3567 RSB ; [42]

```

				0ABA 3569	.SUBTITLE	QADef Action Routine	
				0ABA 3570			
				0ABA 3571	ACT_QADEF:		
	DE 62	0C	E2	0ABA 3572	BBSS	#CLISV_DEFAULT, -	; Set the DEFAULT bit [42]
				0ABE 3573		CLISL_FLAGS(R2), QA_COMMON	; on regardless [42]
				0ABE 3574			; The DEFAULT bit isn't [42]
				0ABE 3575			; really for QA, but [42]
				0ABE 3576			; will use it anyway! [42]
				0ABE 3577			
	0D 62	04	E0	0ABE 3578	BBS	#CLISV_SHOW, -	; If SHOW, branch to 10\$ [42]
				0AC2 3579		CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 10\$	; If not, ... [42]
	12 62	03	E1	0AC2 3580	BBC	#CLISV_SET, -	; If not SET or SHOW, [42]
				0AC6 3581		CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 20\$	; branch to 20\$ [42]
				0AC6 3582			; If SET, ... [42]
04 A2	00000000'EF		9E	0AC6 3583	MOVAB	VRSETQA, -	; Move address of SETQA [42]
				0ACE 3584		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)	; routine to command [42]
				0ACE 3585			; address [42]
			05	0ACE 3586	RSB		
				0ACF 3587			
04 A2	00000000'EF		9E	0ACF 3588	10\$: MOVAB	VRSHOWQA, -	; Move address of SHOWQA [42]
				0AD7 3589		CLISL_COMMAND(R2)	; routine to command [42]
				0AD7 3590			; address [42]
			05	0AD7 3591	RSB		
	04 A2		D4	0AD8 3592	20\$: CLRL	CLISL_COMMAND(R2)	; No routine address [42]
			05	0ADB 3593	RSB		; [42]

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Efn, Next, Ascii Action Routines
0ADC 3595
0ADC 3596
0ADC 3597 ;+
0ADC 3598 ; EFN ACTION ROUTINE.
0ADC 3599 ; -
0ADC 3600 ACT_EFN:
      17  SA  DS 0ADC 3601 10$: TSTL R10 ; CHECK FOR EFN 0.
      0A 13 0ADE 3602 BEQL 30$
      05 01 0AEO 3603 CMPL R10, #23 ; CHECK FOR IN RANGE.
11 1C A2 SA E3 0AE3 3604 BGTRU 30$
      05 0A 0AES 3605 20$: BBCS R10, CLI$L_DATA(R2), 40$
00000061'EF 9F 0AEA 3606 30$: ; Print illegal event flag number [45]
      00 DD 0AFO 3607 PUSHAB LAT_ILLEFN ; [45]
      15 DD 0AF0 3608 pushl #ds$k_printi ; Use printi [48]
00000000'GF 03 FB 0AF2 3609 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error [48]
      03 FB 0AF4 3610 CALLS #3, G^DSX$PRINT ; [48]
      0AFB 3611
      0AFB 3612 ;BBCS #CLI$V_ERROR, - ; Illegal event flag number [45]
      0AFB 3613 ; CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 40$ ; [45]
      0AFB 3614
      05 0AFB 3615 40$: RSB ; RETURN
      0AFC 3616
      0AFC 3617 ;+
      0AFC 3618 ; NEXT ACTION ROUTINE.
      0AFC 3619 ; -
      0AFC 3620 ACT_NEXT:
      30 A2 SA D0 0AFC 3621 MOVL R10, CLI$L_NEXT(R2) ; SAVE NEXT COUNT.
      05 0B00 3622 RSB ; RETURN
      0B01 3623
      0B01 3624 ;+
      0B01 3625 ; ASCII ACTION ROUTINE.
      0B01 3626 ; -
      0B01 3627 ACT_ASCII:
      00 62 13 E2 0B01 3628 BBSS #CLI$V_ASCII, -
      0B05 3629 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
      05 0B05 3630 10$: RSB ; RETURN.

```

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Register Action Routines
0B06 3632
0B06 3633
0B06 3634 ;*
0B06 3635 ; REGISTER ACTION ROUTINES.
0B06 3636 ; -
0B06 3637 ACT_REGN:
00 62 14 E2 0B06 3638 BBSS #CLI$V_REG, -
                                CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
0B0A 3639
05 0B0A 3640 10$: RSB ; RETURN.
0B0B 3641
0B0B 3642 ACT_REG12:
18 A2 0C D0 0B0B 3643 MOVL #12, CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; AP.
05 0B0F 3644 RSB
0B10 3645 ACT_REG13:
18 A2 0D D0 0B10 3646 MOVL #13, CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; FP.
05 0B14 3647 RSB
0B15 3648 ACT_REG14:
18 A2 0E D0 0B15 3649 MOVL #14, CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; SP.
05 0B19 3650 RSB
0B1A 3651 ACT_REG15:
18 A2 0F D0 0B1A 3652 MOVL #15, CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; PC.
04 11 0B1E 3653 BRB ACT_REGP
0B20 3654
0B20 3655 ACT_REG16:
18 A2 10 D0 0B20 3656 MOVL #16, CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; PSL.
0B24 3657 ACT_REGP:
00 62 14 E2 0B24 3658 BBSS #CLI$V_REG, -
                                CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), ACT_REGNUF
0B28 3659
0B28 3660 ACT_REGNUF:
00 62 0B E2 0B28 3661 BBSS #CLI$V_ADR, -
                                CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$
0B2C 3662
05 0B2C 3663 10$: RSB ; RETURN.
0B2D 3664
0B2D 3665 ;*
0B2D 3666 ; PROCESSOR REGISTER ACTION ROUTINES
0B2D 3667 ; -
0B2D 3668 ACT_PREGN:
00 62 1A E2 0B2D 3669 BBSS #CLI$V_PREG, CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 10$ ; Set command type bit
FDC7 31 0B31 3670 10$: BRW ACT_ADDRESS ; Store register code

```

```

0B34 3672 .SUBTITLE Backup, Advance, Data Action Routines
0B34 3673
0B34 3674 ;+
0B34 3675 ; BACKUP ACTION ROUTINE.
0B34 3676 ;-
0B34 3677 ACT_BACKUP:
58 D7 0B34 3678 DECL R8 ; Backup one character in the
59 D6 0B34 3679 INCL R9 ; line. Increment the remaining
; character count.
05 0B38 3680 RSB ; Return
0B39 3682
0B39 3683 ;+
0B39 3684 ; ADVANCE Action routine.
0B39 3685 ;-
0B39 3686 ACT_ADVANCE:
58 D6 0B39 3687 INCL R8 ; Advance one character in [45]
59 D7 0B3B 3688 DECI R9 ; line. Decrement the remaining [45]
; character count. [45]
05 0B3D 3689 RSB ; Return [45]
0B3E 3691 ;+
0B3E 3692 ; DATA ACTION ROUTINE.
0B3E 3693 ;-
0B3E 3694 ACT_DATA:
1C A2 5A D0 0B3E 3695 MOVL R10, CLISL_DATA(R2) ; SAVE THE DATA.
05 0B42 3696 RSB ; RETURN.

```

0B43 3698

0B43 3699

0B43 3700 ;*

0B43 3701 ; DATA ACTION ROUTINE.

0B43 3702 ;-

0B43 3703 ACT_NULL_DATA:

1C A2 FFFFFFFF 8F

D0

0B43 3704

MOVL

#-1, CLISL_DATA(R2)

; Store a default value of -1

[97]

05

0B4B 3705

RSB

0B4C 3706


```
0B6A 3758 .SUBTITLE IF Action Routines
0B6A 3759
0B6A 3760 ;*
0B6A 3761 ; IF_RUN ACTION ROUTINE.
0B6A 3762 ;
0B6A 3763 ; Returns:
0B6A 3764 ; 1 => RUN command AND no file-spec has been gotten yet
0B6A 3765 ; 0 => Either:
0B6A 3766 ; Not the RUN command
0B6A 3767 ; OR the file-spec has already been gotten
0B6A 3768 ;--
0B6A 3769 ACT_IF_RUN:
07 62 50 D4 0B6A 3770 CLRL R0 ; Assume negative.
E1 0B6C 3771 BBC #CLISV_RUN, -
0B70 3772 CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 10$ ; If not RUN, return with 0.
08 A2 D5 0B70 3773 TSTL CLISQ_FILE (R2) ; Check the char. count for the file-spec.
02 12 0B73 3774 BNEQ 10$ ; If > 0, => file-spec is there.
50 D6 0B75 3775 INCL R0 ; RUN and no file-spec found.
05 0B77 3776 10$: RSB ; Return.
0B78 3777
0B78 3778 ;*
0B78 3779 ; IF_REQUIRED Action routine.
0B78 3780 ;
0B78 3781 ; Returns:
0B78 3782 ; 1 => Something was required for the command
0B78 3783 ; 0 => Something was optional for the command
0B78 3784 ;--
0B78 3785 ACT_IF_REQUIRED:
02 62 50 D4 0B78 3786 CLRL R0 ;
E1 0B7A 3787 BBC #CLISV_REQUIRED, - ;
0B7E 3788 CLISL_FLAGS (R2), 10$ ;
50 D6 0B7E 3789 INCL R0 ;
05 0B80 3790 10$: RSB ;
0B81 3791
0B81 3792 ;*
0B81 3793 ; IF_FILE_SPEC Action routine.
0B81 3794 ;
0B81 3795 ; Returns:
0B81 3796 ; 1 => A file-spec is present
0B81 3797 ; 0 => No file-spec present
0B81 3798 ;--
0B81 3799 ACT_IF_FILE_SPEC:
50 D4 0B81 3800 CLRL R0 ; Assume no file-spec present
08 A2 D5 0B83 3801 TSTL CLISQ_FILE (R2) ; See if the char-count is > zero
02 13 0B86 3802 BEQL 10$ ; If = 0, branch and return 0
50 D6 0B88 3803 INCL R0 ; If > 0, return 1
05 0B8A 3804 10$: RSB ;
0B8B 3805
0B8B 3806 ;*
0B8B 3807 ; IF_ADAPTER Action routine.
0B8B 3808 ;
0B8B 3809 ; Returns:
0B8B 3810 ; 1 => A adapter is present
0B8B 3811 ; 0 => No adapter present
0B8B 3812 ;--
50 D4 0B8B 3813 ACT_IF_ADAPTER: ;
0B8B 3814 CLRL R0 ; Assume no adapter present
```

[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]

[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]
[45]

[48]
[48]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IF Action Routines

CLI

10.10-28

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER
IF Action Routines

K 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame K1

Sequence 834

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 128

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1

(1)

00000000	'EF	D5	0B8D	3815	TSTL	L^q_adapter	; See if the char-count is > zero	[48]
	02	13	0B93	3816	BEQL	10\$	; If = 0, branch and return 0	[48]
	50	D6	0B95	3817	INCL	R0	; If > 0, return 1	[48]
		05	0B97	3818	RSB			[48]

```

0B98 3820 ;+
0B98 3821 ; IF_REG_OR_ADR Routine.
0B98 3822 ;
0B98 3823 ; Returns:
0B98 3824 ; 1 => A register has been given OR an address has been given
0B98 3825 ; 0 => No register AND no address were given
0B98 3826 ;
0B98 3827 ACT_IF_REG_OR_ADR:
03 62 50 D4 0B98 3828 CLRL R0 ; Assume not set
14 E1 0B9A 3829 BBC #CLI$V_REG, - ; If not REG, branch
0B9E 3830 CLI$L_FLAGS (R2), 20$
50 D6 0B9E 3831 10$: INCL R0 ; One of them was set
05 0BA0 3832 RSB ; Leave with 1
F9 62 0B E0 0BA1 3833 20$: BBS #CLI$V_ADR, - ; If ADR, branch
0BA5 3834 CLI$L_FLAGS (R2), 10$
05 0BA5 3835 RSB ; Leave with 0
0BA6 3836
0BA6 3837 ;+
0BA6 3838 ; IFNOTUSER action routine
0BA6 3839 ;
0BA6 3840 ; Returns:
0BA6 3841 ; 1 => Not user mode
0BA6 3842 ; 0 => User mode
0BA6 3843 ;-
0BA6 3844 ACT_IFNOTUSER:
0000FE00'EF 50 D4 0BA6 3845 CLRL R0 ; Pre-assume failure
1C E0 0BA8 3846 BBS #DSA$V_USER, - ;
02 0BAF 3847 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; Branch if not user mode
50 D6 0BB0 3848 INCL R0 ; Set R0 to cause branch
05 0BB2 3849 10$: RSB ;

```

[38]

[38]

[38]

[38]

[38]

[38]

```

                                .SUBTITLE      Xdelta Action Routines
0BB3 3851
0BB3 3852
0BB3 3853 ;+
0BB3 3854 ; VAX DEBUGGER ACTION
0BB3 3855 ;-
0BB3 3856
0BB3 3857 .WEAK      XDELBPT,XDELTBIT
0BB3 3858 ACT_IF_XDELTA:
50 00000000'8F D0 0BB3 3859      MOVL      #XDELBPT,R0      ; Is Xdelta linked?
                                10$
0000FE00'EF 13 0BBA 3860      BEQL      10$      ; Branch if not
                                1C
                                03
50 01 D0 0BBC 3861      BBC      #DSA$V_USER, -
                                20$
05 0BC3 3862      DSA$GL_FLAGS, 20$      ; Branch if S/A
                                1,R0
                                20$
05 0BC4 3863 10$:      MOVL      #1,R0      ; Make scanner take branch to error
05 0BC7 3864 20$:      RSB      ; Return
0BC8 3865
0BC8 3866 ACT_XDELTA:
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0BC8 3867      MOVAB     INI$BRK, -
                                CLI$L_COMMAND(R2)      ; Set command address, Cause breakpoint
05 0BD0 3868      RSB      ; Return to scanner
05 0BD0 3869
05 0BD1 3870
05 0BD1 3871      RSB      ; RETURN FOR NEXT COMMAND

```

```

                N 1
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device, Brief, Adaptor Action Routines      3-MAR-1988      Fiche 5 Frame N1      Sequence 837
CLI      DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00      Page 131
10.10-28      Device, Brief, Adaptor Action Routines      6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

                .SUBTITLE      Device, Brief, Adaptor Action Routines

OBD2 3873
OBD2 3874
OBD2 3875 ;+
OBD2 3876 ; SHOW DEVICE and SHOW DEVICE/BRIEF
OBD2 3877 ; -
OBD2 3878 ACT_DEVICE:
    09 62 1B E0 OBD2 3879      BBS      #CLI$V_BRIEF,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),5$ ; Check for brief flag.      [44]
OBD6 3880
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E OBD6 3881      MOVAB      L^DSV$SHOWDEVICE,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; SHOW DEV COMMAND ROUTINE      [44]
05 OBDE 3882      RSB      ;      [44]
OBD6 3883
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E OBD6 3884 5$:      MOVAB      L^DSV$SHOWDEVICEB,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Show device brief      [44]
05 OBE7 3885      RSB      ;      [44]
OBE8 3886
OBE8 3887 ;+
OBE8 3888 ; /BRIEF Action routine.
OBE8 3889 ; -
OBE8 3890 ACT_BRIEF:
    00 62 1B E2 OBE8 3891      BBSS      #CLI$V_BRIEF,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),20$ ; Set flag      [44]
01 BB OBEC 3892 20$:      PUSHR      #^M<R0> ; Save register      [44]
50 00000000'EF 9E OBE8 3893      MOVAB      L^DSV$SHOWDEVICE,R0 ; Get address      [44]
04 A2 04 A2 50 D1 OBF5 3894      CMPL      R0,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Check current command.      [44]
0A 12 OBF9 3895      BNEQ      30$ ; Skip if not show device.      [44]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E OBF6 3896      MOVAB      L^DSV$SHOWDEVICEB,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Change to BRIEF form.      [44]
15 11 OC03 3897      BRB      50$ ;      [44]
50 00000000'EF 9E OC05 3898 30$:      MOVAB      L^DSV$SHOWSELECT,R0 ; Get address      [44]
04 A2 04 A2 50 D1 OC0C 3899      CMPL      R0,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Check current command.      [44]
08 12 OC10 3900      BNEQ      50$ ;      [44]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E OC12 3901      MOVAB      L^DSV$SHOWSELECTB,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Change to BRIEF form.      [44]
01 BA OC1A 3902 50$:      POPR      #^M<R0> ; Restore register      [44]
05 OC1C 3903      RSB      ;      [44]
OC1D 3904
OC1D 3905 ;+
OC1D 3906 ; BEGINADAPTER Action routine
OC1D 3907 ; Adaptor name storage action routines for /ADAPTER qualifier
OC1D 3908 ; on SELECT, DESELECT, and SHOW DEVICE commands.
OC1D 3909 ; -
OC1D 3910 ACT_BEGINADAPTER:
    00000004'EF 68 DE OC1D 3911      MOVAL      (R8), L^Q_ADAPTER+4 ; Save current pointer      [43]
    00000000'EF D4 OC24 3912      CLRL      L^Q_ADAPTER ; Clear length field      [43]
05 OC2A 3913      RSB      ; Return to caller      [43]
OC2B 3914
OC2B 3915 ;+
OC2B 3916 ; ADAPTER Action routine.
OC2B 3917 ; -
OC2B 3918 ACT_ADAPTER:
00000000'EF 58 00000004'EF C3 OC2B 3919      SUBL3      L^Q_ADAPTER+4, R8, - ; Calculate count      [43]
OC37 3920      L^Q_ADAPTER ;      [43]
08 13 OC37 3921      BEQL      10$ ;      [43]
00 00000000 E2 18 E2 OC39 3922      BBSS      #CLI$V_ADAPTER, - ; Set adaptor bit      [43]
OC41 3923      L^CLI$L_FLAGS (R2), 10$ ;      [43]
05 OC41 3924 10$:      RSB      ;      [43]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10		Show Select, Do_Cmd, Set Load, Show Load		B 2		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 5 Frame B2		Sequence 838	
CLI		DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER		11-NOV-1987		17:26:56		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 132	
10.10-28		Show Select, Do_Cmd, Set Load, Show Load		6-OCT-1987		20:26:22		[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1		(1)	

				0C42	3926	.SUBTITLE		Show Select, Do_Cmd, Set Load, Show Load Action Routines				
				0C42	3927							
				0C42	3928	;*						
				0C42	3929	; SHOW SELECT/BRIEF and SHOW SELECT						
				0C42	3930	;-						
				0C42	3931	ACT_SHOWSEL:						
09	62	1B	E0	0C42	3932	BBS	#CLI\$V_BRIEF,CLI\$L_FLAGS(R2),5\$; Check for brief flags				[44]	
04	A2	00000000'EF	9E	0C46	3933							
			05	0C4E	3934	MOVAB	L^DSV\$SHOWSELECT,CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2) ; SET COMMAND ROUTINE				[41]	
				0C4F	3935	RSB	;				[44]	
04	A2	00000000'EF	9E	0C4F	3936							
			05	0C4F	3937	5\$: MOVAB	L^DSV\$SHOWSELECTB,CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Show select brief				[44]	
				0C57	3938	RSB	;				[44]	
				0C58	3939							
				0C58	3940	;*						
				0C58	3941	; DO_Command						
				0C58	3942	;-						
				0C58	3943	ACT_DO_CMD:						
50	04	A2	D0	0C58	3944	MOVL	CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2), R0 ; Check value before dispatch				[46]	
		02	13	0C5C	3945	BEQL	10\$; Don't dispatch if 0				[46]	
		60	16	0C5E	3946	JSB	(R0) ; Perform the routine				[46]	
			05	0C60	3947	10\$: RSB	;				[46]	
				0C61	3948							
				0C61	3949	;*						
				0C61	3950	; SET LOAD COMMAND						
				0C61	3951	;-						
				0C61	3952	ACT_SETLOAD:						
04	A2	00000000'EF	9E	0C61	3953	MOVAB	DSV\$SETLOAD,CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Set the processor command					
			05	0C69	3954	RSB						
				0C6A	3955							
				0C6A	3956	;*						
				0C6A	3957	; SHOW LOAD DEFAULTS						
				0C6A	3958	;-						
				0C6A	3959	ACT_SHOWLOAD:						
04	A2	00000000'EF	9E	0C6A	3960	MOVAB	DSV\$SHOWLOAD,CLI\$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Set the processor address					
			05	0C72	3961	RSB						

```

    04 A2 79'AF 9E 0C73 3963 .SUBTITLE MM On, Off, and Show Action Routines
    05 0C73 3964
    0C73 3965 ;+
    0C73 3966 ; SET MEMORY MANAGEMENT ON ROUTINE
    0C73 3967 ;+
    0C73 3968 ACT_MMON:
    0C73 3969 MOVAB B^5$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2); MEMORY ON ROUTINE
    0C78 3970 RSB
    0C79 3971
    0C79 3972 5$: Br If_Not_User 10$ ; Branch around if not user mode [55]
    0000FE00'EF 1C E1 0C79 BB^C #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
    12 0C80 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$ ;
    000000BD'EF 9F 0C81 3973 PUSHAB L^T_EMESG1 ; [41]
    01 DD 0C87 3974 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF [48]
    15 DD 0C89 3975 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code [48]
    00000000'GF 03 FB 0C8B 3976 CALLS #3, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print [48]
    05 0C92 3977 RSB
    0C93 3978
    00000000'EF 01 90 0C93 3979 10$: MOVAB #1,DS$GB_MM_ENB ; Flag MM ENABLED [98]
    00000000'EF 00 FB 0C9A 3980 CALLS #0,DSX$MMON
    05 0CA1 3981 RSB
    0CA2 3982
    0CA2 3983
    0CA2 3984 ;+
    0CA2 3985 ; SET MEMORY MANAGEMENT OFF ROUTINE
    0CA2 3986 ;+
    0CA2 3987 ACT_MMOFF:
    04 A2 A8'AF 9E 0CA2 3988 MOVAB B^5$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2); MEMORY OFF ROUTINE
    05 0CA7 3989 RSB
    0CA8 3990
    0CA8 3991 5$: Br If_Not_User 10$ ; Branch around if not in user mode [55]
    0000FE00'EF 1C E1 0CA8 BB^C #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
    12 0CAF L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$ ;
    000000BD'EF 9F 0CB0 3992 PUSHAB L^T_EMESG1 ; [41]
    01 DD 0CB6 3993 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Print with PRINTF [48]
    15 DD 0CB8 3994 pushl #ds$k_type_command_err ; Command error code [48]
    00000000'GF 03 FB 0CBA 3995 CALLS #3, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print [48]
    05 OCC1 3996 RSB
    OCC2 3997
    00000000'EF 94 OCC2 3998 10$: CLRB DS$GB_MM_ENB ; Allow it to turn MM OFF
    00000000'EF 00 FB OCC8 3999 CALLS #0,DSX$MMOFF
    05 OCCF 4000 RSB
    OCD0 4001
    OCD0 4002 ;+
    OCD0 4003 ; SHOW STATUS OF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
    OCD0 4004 ;+
    OCD0 4005 ACT_SHOWMM:
    04 A2 D6'AF 9E OCD0 4006 MOVAB B^10$,CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Set command processor
    05 OCDS 4007 RSB
    OCD6 4008
    0000FE00'EF 1C E1 OCD6 4009 10$: Br If_Not_User 20$ ; Branch around if not in user mode [55]
    14 0CDD #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
    0CDE 4010 $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_err, - ; Print command error [48]
    0CDE 4011 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [48]
    0CDE 4012 L^T_EMESG1 ; Can't do [48]
    000000BD'EF 9F OCDE PUSHAB L^T_EMESG1
  
```


7E	01	9A	0CE4		movzbl	#ds\$k_printf, -(sp)			
7E	15	98	0CE7		cvtbl	#ds\$k_type_command_err, -(sp)			
00000000'GF	03	FB	0CEA		CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT			
		05	OCF1	4013	RSB				
			OCF2	4014					
000001E7'EF		9F	OCF2	4015	20\$: PUSHAB	T_OFF		; Assume MM OFF	
	2A	BB	OCF8	4016	PUSHR	#^M<R1,R3,R5>		; Save R1,R3 & R5	[122]
55	01	D0	OCFA	4017	MOVL	#1,R5		; Pass examine code	[122]
53	38	D0	OCFD	4018	MOVL	#PR\$ MAPEN,R3		; Pass IPR number	[122]
			0D00	4019	CMK	SGIPR		; Ch mode and examine IPR38	[122]
	7E	DC	0D00		MOVPSL	-(SP)			
06 6E	1A	E0	0D02		BBS	#PSL\$V_15, (SP), 30604\$			
	8E	D4	0D06		CLRL	(SP)+			
	0A	BC	0D08		CHMK	#CMK\$ SGIPR			
	06	11	0D0A		BRB	30605\$			
00000000'EF		16	0D0C	30604\$:	JSB	CMK\$SGIPR			
			0D12	30605\$:					
	51	95	0D12	4020	TSTB	R1		; is mm on?	[122]
	2A	BA	0D14	4021	POPR	#^M<R1,R3,R5>		; Restore R1,R3 & R5	[122]
	07	13	0D16	4022	BEQL	30\$		; Branch if not	
6E 000001E4'EF		9E	0D18	4023	MOVAB	T_ON,(SP)		; Change insert	
			0D1F	4024					
000001C8'EF		9F	0D1F	4025	30\$: PUSHAB	T_SHOWMM		; Address of text	
	01	DD	0D25	4026	pushl	#ds\$k_printf		; Print with PRINTF	[48]
	16	DD	0D27	4027	pushl	#ds\$k_type_command_out		; Command output code	[48]
00000000'GF	04	FB	0D29	4028	CALLS	#4, G^DSX\$PRINT		; Print	[48]
		05	0D30	4029	RSB			; All done	

```
                                0D31 4031 .SUBTITLE Show Status, Show Support
                                0D31 4032
                                0D31 4033 ;*
                                0D31 4034 ; SHOW STATUS
                                0D31 4035 ;--
                                0D31 4036 ACT_SHOWSTATUS: ; [39]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0D31 4037 MOVAB VRSHOWSTATUS, CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; [39]
05 0D39 4038 RSB
0D3A 4039
0D3A 4040 ;*
0D3A 4041 ; SHOW SUPPORT
0D3A 4042 ;--
0D3A 4043 ACT_SHOWSUP: ; [44]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0D3A 4044 MOVAB L^VRSUPPORT, CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Set command routine [44]
05 0D42 4045 RSB
0D43 4046
0D43 4047 ;*
0D43 4048 ; SHOW SECTIONS ; [46]
0D43 4049 ;-- ; [46]
0D43 4050 ACT_SHOWSECTIONS: ; [46]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0D43 4051 MOVAB L^VRSHOWSECTIONS, CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Set command routine [46]
05 0D4B 4052 RSB ; [46]
0D4C 4053 ;
0D4C 4054 ;
0D4C 4055 ACT_SHOWTESTS: ; [81]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0D4C 4056 MOVAB L^DSV$SHOWTESTS, CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; SHOW TESTS [81]
05 0D54 4057 RSB ; [81]
0D55 4058 ;
0D55 4059 ;*
0D55 4060 ; SHOW MEMORY
0D55 4061 ;--
0D55 4062 Act_ShowMem: ; [51]
04 A2 00000000'EF 9E 0D55 4063 MovAB L^DSV$ShowMemory, Cli$L_Command(R2) ; Show Memory address [51]
05 0D5D 4064 Rsb ; [51]
0D5E 4065 .Enable LSB ; [51]
0D5E 4066 Act_ShoMemMap: ; /Map [51]
50 D4 0D5E 4067 Cirl R0 ; [51]
0D 11 0D60 4068 BrB 10$ ; [51]
50 01 D0 0D62 4069 Act_ShoMemBuf: ; /Buffer [51]
08 11 0D62 4070 MovL #1, R0 ; [51]
50 02 D0 0D65 4071 BrB 10$ ; [51]
03 11 0D67 4072 Act_ShoMemDat: ; /Data_Structure [51]
50 02 D0 0D67 4073 MovL #2, R0 ; [51]
03 11 0D6A 4074 BrB 10$ ; [51]
50 03 D0 0D6C 4075 Act_ShoMemAll: ; /All [51]
00 00000000'EF 50 E2 0D6C 4076 MovL #3, R0 ; [51]
05 0D6F 4077 10$: BbsS R0, L^ShowMemoryFlags, 20$ ; set the bit [51]
0D77 4078 20$: Rsb ; and return [51]
0D78 4079 .Disable LSB
0D78 4080
0D78 4081 ;*
0D78 4082 ; SET MEMORY
0D78 4083 ;--
0D78 4084
0D78 4085 ACT_SETMEM: ; [75] ;G:6
04 A2 00000D81'EF 9E 0D78 4086 MOVAB 5$, CLI$L_COMMAND(R2) ; Address of following [75] ;G:6
05 0D80 4087 RSB ; routine [75] ;G:6
```

```

0000FE00'EF 1C E1 0D81 4088 ;G:6
0000FE00'EF 12 E1 0D81 4089 5$: BR IF_NOT_USER 10$ ;G:6
; If bit not set, branch [75]
000000BD'EF 01 DD 0D88 ;
000000BD'EF 15 DD 0D89 4090 ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0D89 4091 ; Not allowed in user mode [75] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0D8F 4092 ; Tell user [75] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0D91 4093 ; [75] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0D93 4094 ; [75] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0D9A 4095 ; [75] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0D9B 4096 ;
00000000'GF 08 E1 0D9B 4097 10$: BBC #AP$V AP RUNNING,AP$GW_DATA,20$ ; Not allowed on AP [119] ;G:8
000001A7'EF 01 DD 0DA3 4098 ; Tell user [119] ;G:6
000001A7'EF 15 DD 0DA9 4099 ; [119] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0DAB 4100 ; [119] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0DAD 4101 ; [119] ;G:6
00000000'GF 03 FB 0DB4 4102 ; And exit [119] ;G:9
00000000'GF 16 0DB5 4103 ;G:6
00000000'GF 05 0DB5 4104 20$: ; Routine to do work [75] ;G:6
00000000'GF 05 0DBB 4105 ; [75] ;G:6
00000000'GF 05 0DBC 4106 ;
00000000'GF 05 0DBC 4107 ;
00000000'GF 05 0DBC 4108 .END

```

```

$$$ = 0000008E D
$$N = 00000001 D
$ER = 00000002 D
$MODULE = 00000000 R D 03
ABORT = 00000006 D
ACT_ABORT = 000002C3 R D 04
ACT_ADAPTER = 00000C2B R D 04
ACT_ADDRESS = 000008FB R D 04
ACT_ADVANCE = 00000B39 R D 04
ACT_ALL = 00000946 R D 04
ACT_ASCII = 00000B01 R D 04
ACT_ASK_PROMPT = 000009EA R D 04
ACT_ATTACH = 000002B2 R D 04
ACT_BACKUP = 00000B34 R D 04
ACT_BASE = 000008E5 R D 04
ACT_BASE_QUAL = 0000092F R D 04
ACT_BEGINADAPTER = 00000C1D R D 04
ACT_BEGINTIME = 000007D3 R D 04
ACT_BELL = 000009F0 R D 04
ACT_BINARY = 000009F6 R D 04
ACT_BOOT = 000002CC R D 04
ACT_BREAK = 00000908 R D 04
ACT_BRIEF = 00000BE8 R D 04
ACT_BYTE = 00000B56 R D 04
ACT_CLEAR = 000002FF R D 04
ACT_CLEARENFORCE = 00000868 R D 04
ACT_CLEAR_CRD_DEBUG = 000009E2 R D 04
ACT_CLEAR_CRD_TRACE = 0000099D R D 04
ACT_CONT = 0000035B RG D 04
ACT_CONTEXT = 00000281 R D 04
ACT_CONTINUE = 0000030C R D 04
ACT_CRD = 000006AC R D 04
ACT_DATA = 00000B3E R D 04
ACT_DEATTACH = 0000035C R D 04
ACT_DEBUG = 00000365 R D 04
ACT_DEBUG_SWITCH = 000007A4 R D 04
ACT_DEC = 00000B60 R D 04
ACT_DEFAULT = 00000967 R D 04
ACT_DEFAULT_DBG = 0000036E RG D 04
ACT_DEPOSIT = 00000388 R D 04
ACT_DESELECT = 00000395 R D 04
ACT_DEVICE = 00000BD2 R D 04
ACT_DIRECTORY = 0000039E R D 04
ACT_DIR_WIDE = 000003AD R D 04
ACT_DO_CMD = 00000C58 R D 04
ACT_DUMP = 000003B5 R D 04
ACT_EFN = 00000ADC R D 04
ACT_ENUF = 000002AD R D 04
ACT_EVENT = 000008A7 R D 04
ACT_EXAMINE = 000003E0 R D 04
ACT_EXIT = 000003ED R D 04
ACT_FAILURE = 0000029F R D 04
ACT_FILEEND = 00000793 R D 04
ACT_FILESPEC = 0000078B R D 04
ACT_FLAGS = 000008D0 R D 04
ACT_HALT = 000009FC R D 04
ACT_HELP = 000003F6 R D 04

```

```

ACT_HEX 00000B5B R D 04
ACT_IE1 00000A02 R D 04
ACT_IE2 00000A08 R D 04
ACT_IE3 00000A0E R D 04
ACT_IES 00000A14 R D 04
ACT_IFNOTUSER 00000BA6 R D 04
ACT_IF_ADAPTER 00000B8B R D 04
ACT_IF_FILE_SPEC 00000B81 R D 04
ACT_IF_REG_OR_ADR 00000B98 R D 04
ACT_IF_REQUIRED 00000B78 R D 04
ACT_IF_RUN 00000B6A R D 04
ACT_IF_XDELTA 00000BB3 R D 04
ACT_ILL_CMD 00000277 R D 04
ACT_INC_CMD 0000027D R D 04
ACT_INITPCS 00000437 R D 04
ACT_LAST 000007CE R D 04
ACT_LOAD 0000045F R D 04
ACT_LONG 00000B4C R D 04
ACT_LOOP 00000A1A R D 04
ACT_MMOFF 00000CA2 R D 04
ACT_MMON 00000C73 R D 04
ACT_NEXT 00000AFC R D 04
ACT_NEXT_INST 00000472 R D 04
ACT_NOBASE 0000093B R D 04
ACT_NOTNUF 000002A8 R D 04
ACT_NO_ALLOC 000004D8 RG D 04
ACT_NULL 00000276 R D 04
ACT_NULL_DATA 00000B43 R D 04
ACT_OCT 00000B65 R D 04
ACT_OPER 00000A20 R D 04
ACT_OPTIONAL 0000079A R D 04
ACT_PAGE 00000A44 R D 04
ACT_PASS 000007B0 R D 04
ACT_PREGN 00000B2D R D 04
ACT_PROMPT 00000A26 R D 04
ACT_QA 000007B5 R D 04
ACT_QACL 00000A86 R D 04
ACT_QADEF 00000ABA R D 04
ACT_QAEP 00000A80 R D 04
ACT_QAMP 00000A98 R D 04
ACT_QASL 00000A92 R D 04
ACT_QATL 00000A8C R D 04
ACT_QUICK 00000A2C R D 04
ACT_REG12 00000B0B R D 04
ACT_REG13 00000B10 R D 04
ACT_REG14 00000B15 R D 04
ACT_REG15 00000B1A R D 04
ACT_REG16 00000B20 R D 04
ACT_REGN 00000B06 R D 04
ACT_REGNUF 00000B28 R D 04
ACT_REGP 00000B24 R D 04
ACT_REQUIRED 0000079F R D 04
ACT_RUN 0000048F R D 04
ACT_SCRIPT 0000069A R D 04
ACT_SEARCH 00000A32 R D 04
ACT_SECTION 000007BA R D 04
ACT_SELECT 000004C7 R D 04

```

```

ACT_SET          000004E1 R D 04
ACT_SETCPU       000004EE R D 04
ACT_SETENFORCE   00000864 R D 04
ACT_SETLOAD      00000C61 R D 04
ACT_SETMEM       00000D78 R D 04
ACT_SET_CRD_DEBUG 000009D9 R D 04
ACT_SET_CRD_TRACE 00000993 R D 04
ACT_SHOMEMALL    00000D6C R D 04
ACT_SHOMEMBUF    00000D62 R D 04
ACT_SHOMEMDAT    00000D67 R D 04
ACT_SHOMEMMAP    00000D5E R D 04
ACT_SHOW        0000065D R D 04
ACT_SHOWCPU      000005EE R D 04
ACT_SHOWENFORCE  00000876 R D 04
ACT_SHOWLOAD     00000C6A R D 04
ACT_SHOWMEM      00000D55 R D 04
ACT_SHOWMM       00000CD0 R D 04
ACT_SHOWSECTIONS 00000D43 R D 04
ACT_SHOWSEL      00000C42 R D 04
ACT_SHOWSTATUS   00000D31 R D 04
ACT_SHOWSUP      00000D3A R D 04
ACT_SHOWTESTS    00000D4C R D 04
ACT_SHOW_CALLS   00000986 R D 04
ACT_SHOW_CRD_TRACE 000009A7 R D 04
ACT_START        00000662 R D 04
ACT_SUBTEST      000007C4 R D 04
ACT_SUCCESS      00000296 R D 04
ACT_SUMMARY      000006A3 R D 04
ACT_TEST         000007C9 R D 04
ACT_TIME         000007DD R D 04
ACT_TRACE        00000A38 R D 04
ACT_ULTRIX_ODS   00000628 R D 04
ACT_VERIFY       00000A3E R D 04
ACT_WIDTH        00000A62 R D 04
ACT_WORD         00000B51 R D 04
ACT_XDELTA       00000BC8 R D 04
ADAPTER          = 00000079 D
ADDRESS          = 0000003D D
ADVANCE          = 00000065 D
ALL              = 00000041 D
AP$GK_PROMPT_WAIT = 00FFFFFF D
AP$GK_DATA       = ..... X 04
AP$M_AP_NODE_ID  = 000000F0 D
AP$M_AP_RUNNING  = 00000100 D
AP$M_BUFFER_FULL = 00000800 D
AP$M_DATA_READY  = 00000200 D
AP$M_PP_NODE_ID  = 0000000F D
AP$M_REQUEST     = 00000400 D
AP$S_AP_NODE_ID  = 00000004 D
AP$S_PP_NODE_ID  = 00000004 D
AP$V_AP_NODE_ID  = 00000004 D
AP$V_AP_RUNNING  = 00000008 D
AP$V_BUFFER_FULL = 00000008 D
AP$V_DATA_READY  = 00000009 D
AP$V_PP_NODE_ID  = 00000000 D
AP$V_REQUEST     = 0000000A D
AP$REQ_CONSRX    = 00000000 G D

```

```

AP$REQ_RXCDVEC  = 00000001 G D
APT_COM         = ..... X 04
APT_MSG         = ..... X 04
ASCII          = 0000005C D
ASK_PROMPT      = 00000042 D
ATTACH         = 00000007 D
BACKUP          = 00000064 D
BAD_LIST        000004DF R D 03
BAD_QUAL        000004FB R D 03
BASE            = 0000003C D
BASE_QUAL       = 0000003F D
BEGIN           = ..... X 04
BEGINADAPTER    = 00000078 D
BEGINTIME       = 0000008D D
BELL            = 00000044 D
BINARY          = 00000045 D
BIN_TIME        = ..... X 04
BIT...          = 0000000C D
BOOT            = 00000008 D
BREAK           = 0000003E D
BREAK_QUALS     00000893 R D 03
BRIEF           = 00000077 D
BYTE            = 0000006A D
B_SUCCESS       00000454 R D 02
CLEAR           = 00000009 D
CLEARENFORCE    = 00000037 D
CLEAR_CRD_DEBUG  = 00000021 D
CLEAR_CRD_TRACE  = 0000001E D
CLEAR_PARAMS     00000C78 R D 03
CLI             00000072 R D 04
CLISK_ALNUM     = 00000087 D
CLISK_ALPHA     = 00000086 D
CLISK_BIF       = 00000083 D
CLISK_BIFS      = 00000094 D
CLISK_BR        = 00000082 D
CLISK_BUFSIZ    = 00000100 D
CLISK_CALL      = 00000092 D
CLISK_COMMA     = 0000008E D
CLISK_DEC       = 0000008A D
CLISK_EOL       = 00000091 D
CLISK_ERROR     = 00000080 D
CLISK_EXIT      = 00000081 D
CLISK_FILE      = 00000095 D
CLISK_HEX       = 00000089 D
CLISK_KEYWORD    = 0000008C D
CLISK_NUM       = 00000085 D
CLISK_OCT       = 00000088 D
CLISK_RETURN    = 00000093 D
CLISK_SIZE      = 0000044C D
CLISK_SLASH     = 00000090 D
CLISK_SPACE     = 00000084 D
CLISK_STRING    = 0000008B D
CLISK_SYMBOL     = 0000008D D
CLISK_VALUE     = 0000008F D
CLISK_ADDRESS   00000018 D
CLISK_COMMAND   00000004 D
CLISK_DATA      0000001C D

```

CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	D	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	D	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D	
CLISV_ADAPTEP	= 00000018	D	
CLISV_ADR	= 00000008	D	
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D	
CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D	
CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D	
CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D	
CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D	
CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D	
CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D	
CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D	
CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D	
CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D	
CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D	
CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D	
CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	
CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	
CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	
CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	
CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
CLI_ACTION	0000013D	RG D	04
CHK\$APBOOT	*****	X	04
CHK\$SGIPR	*****	X	04
CHK\$APBOOT	= 00000004	D	
CHK\$ASTEXIT	= 00000000	D	
CHK\$CANTIM	= 0000000B	D	

CHK\$HIBER	= 00000007	D	
CHK\$INITSCB	= 00000008	D	
CHK\$LAST	= 0000000E	D	
CHK\$MMENABLE	= 00000003	D	
CHK\$RCONSOLE	= 00000001	D	
CHK\$REFRESH	= 00000005	D	
CHK\$SCHDWK	= 00000006	D	
CHK\$SETIMR	= 0000000C	D	
CHK\$SETIPL	= 00000009	D	
CHK\$SETPRT	= 0000000D	D	
CHK\$SGIPR	= 0000000A	D	
CHK\$TCONSOLE	= 00000002	D	
COMMAND TREE	00000295	RG D	03
COMMON_CRD_TRACE_DEBUG	000009D2	R D	04
COMMON_ENFORCE	0000086B	R D	04
CONTEXT	= 00000003	D	
CONTINUE	= 0000000A	D	
CRD	= 00000027	D	
CRD\$GL_CRD_COMMAND_DEBUG	*****	X	04
CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION	= 00000000	G D	
CRD\$K_DS_CONTROL_C	= 00000001	G D	
CRD\$K_DS_FLAGS	= 00000000	G D	
CRD\$K_FAILURE	= 00000000	D	
CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT	= 00000000	G D	
CRD\$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	= 00000002	G D	
CRD\$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	= 00000002	G D	
CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION	= 00000002	G D	
CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT	= 00000001	G D	
CRD\$K_READ	= 00000000	G D	
CRD\$K_SUCCESS	= 00000001	D	
CRD\$K_TYPECODE	= 00000001	G D	
CRD\$K_WRITE	= 00000001	G D	
DATA	= 00000066	D	
DBG_NAME	0000037F	R D	04
DEATTACH	= 0000000B	D	
DEATTACH_PARAMS	000009A1	R D	03
DEBUG	= 0000000C	D	
DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS	*****	X	04
DEBUG_SWITCH	= 0000000D	D	
DEC	= 0000006C	D	
DEFAULT	= 00000043	D	
DEFAULT_DBG	= 0000000E	D	
DEPOSIT	= 0000000F	D	
DESELECT	= 0000007A	D	
DESELECT_PARAMS	000009E9	R D	03
DEVICE	= 00000076	D	
DEVICE_NAMES	00000604	R D	03
DEVICE_QUALS	000008BF	R D	03
DIRECTORY	= 00000010	D	
DIR_WIDE	= 0000008C	D	
DO_CMD	= 0000007E	D	
DS\$A_PRGBGN	*****	X	04
DS\$CLI	00000000	RG D	04
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	*****	X	04
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	*****	X	04
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	*****	X	04
DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING	*****	X	04

DS\$GB_MM_ENB	*****	X	04
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000	RG D	02
DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG	*****	X	04
DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	04
DS\$GP_HARD	*****	X	04
DS\$GT_PROMPT	*****	X	04
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D	
DS\$L_USERCNTRLC	*****	X	04
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040	D	
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D	
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D	

DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D
DS\$M_MI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_MI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D

CLI

Symbol table

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

DS\$ ASBE	= 00660118	D	DS\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D
DS\$ BADLINK	= 006600F0	D	DS\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D
DS\$ BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D	DS\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D
DS\$ BIIC	= 00660120	D	DS\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D
DS\$ CHME	= 006600A8	D	DS\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D
DS\$ CHMK	= 006600E0	D	DS\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D
DS\$ DEVNAME	= 00660108	D	DS\$M_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	= 00000800	D
DS\$ ERROR	= 00660002	D	DS\$M_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	= 00010000	D
DS\$ FHWE	= 00660068	D	DS\$M_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	= 00040000	D
DS\$ FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D	DS\$V_APT	= 0000001F	D
DS\$ ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D	DS\$V_ASK_PROMPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$ ICERR	= 006600C0	D	DS\$V_BELL	= 00000003	D
DS\$ IHWE	= 00660060	D	DS\$V_BINARY	= 00000001	D
DS\$ ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	DS\$V_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	= 0000000B	D
DS\$ ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	DS\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	= 00000010	D
DS\$ ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	DS\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	= 00000012	D
DS\$ INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	DS\$V_CRD_TRACE	= 00000011	D
DS\$ INSMEM	= 00660050	D	DS\$V_HALT	= 00000000	D
DS\$ INVCPU	= 00660130	D	DS\$V_IE1	= 00000004	D
DS\$ IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	DS\$V_IE2	= 00000005	D
DS\$ IVADDR	= 00660040	D	DS\$V_IE3	= 00000006	D
DS\$ IVECT	= 00660038	D	DS\$V_IES	= 00000007	D
DS\$ KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	DS\$V_LOAD_DEBUGGER	= 0000001E	D
DS\$ LOGIC	= 00660070	D	DS\$V_LOOP	= 00000002	D
DS\$ MCHK	= 00660088	D	DS\$V_OPER	= 0000000C	D
DS\$ MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	DS\$V_PROMPT	= 0000000D	D
DS\$ MMOFF	= 00660058	D	DS\$V_QUICK	= 00000008	D
DS\$ NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	DS\$V_SEARCH	= 0000000E	D
DS\$ NODE	= 00660128	D	DS\$V_TRACE	= 0000000A	D
DS\$ NOPCS	= 00660110	D	DS\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D
DS\$ NORMAL	= 00660001	D	DS\$V_VERIFY	= 00000009	D
DS\$ NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	DSR\$COMPLETION	.....	X 04
DS\$ NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	DSR\$LOAD_CRD	.....	X 04
DS\$ NOTDON	= 00660030	D	DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD	.....	X 04
DS\$ NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	DSV\$ATTACH	.....	X 04
DS\$ NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	DSV\$DEATTACH	.....	X 04
DS\$ OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	DSV\$DEBUG	.....	X 04
DS\$ POWER	= 00660098	D	DSV\$DESELECT	.....	X 04
DS\$ PROGERR	= 00660020	D	DSV\$DIRECTORY	.....	X 04
DS\$ SEVERE	= 00660004	D	DSV\$EXIT	.....	X 04
DS\$ TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	DSV\$INITPCS	.....	X 04
DS\$ TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	DSV\$LOAD	.....	X 04
DS\$ UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	DSV\$RUN	.....	X 04
DS\$ UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	DSV\$SELECT	.....	X 04
DS\$ VASFULL	= 00660048	D	DSV\$SETLOAD	.....	X 04
DS\$ WARNING	= 00660000	D	DSV\$SETPAGE	.....	X 04
DS\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	DSV\$SHOWDEVICE	.....	X 04
DS\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	DSV\$SHOWDEVICEB	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	DSV\$SHOWLOAD	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	DSV\$SHOWMEMORY	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	DSV\$SHOWPAGE	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	DSV\$SHOWSELECT	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	DSV\$SHOWSELECTB	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	DSV\$SHOWTESTS	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	DSX\$HELP	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	DSX\$MMOFF	.....	X 04
DS\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	DSX\$MMON	.....	X 04


```

DSX$PRINT          ***** X 04
DSX$SUPERPARSE     ***** X 04
DS_CLEANUP         ***** X 04
DS_ERRSUP          ***** X 04
DS_SUPERLINE       ***** X 04
DUMP               = 00000011 D
DUMP_SELF          *****W GX 00
EFM               = 00000058 D
END_FLAGS_LOOP     = 000005FC R D 03
ENUF              = 00000017 D
EOL               = 000004AF R D 03
EVENT             = 0000003A D
EVENT_FLAGS        = 00000624 R D 03
EXAMINE           = 00000012 D
EXA_DEP_QUALS      = 000008F1 R D 03
EXIT              = 00000013 D
FAILURE           = 00000005 D
FALSE             = 00000000 D
FILEND            = 00000029 D
FILESPEC          = 00000028 D
FLAGS             = 0000003B D
FLAGS_LIST        = 00000517 R D 03
FLAGS_LOOP        = 00000525 R D 03
GET_ADDRESS       = 00000772 R D 03
GET_FILE_SPEC     = 0000064E R D 03
GT_MENU_ERROR     = 000001EB RG D 03
HALT              = 00000046 D
HELP              = 00000014 D
HELPIFNO          ***** X 04
HEX               = 0000006B D
HP$A_DEPENDENT    = 00000032 D
HP$A_DEVICE       = 00000018 D
HP$A_DVA          = 0000001C D
HP$A_LINK         = 00000020 D
HP$B_DRIVE        = 0000000B D
HP$B_FLAGS        = 0000000A D
HP$Q_DEVICE       = 00000000 D
HP$T_DEVICE       = 0000000C D
HP$T_TYPE         = 00000026 D
HP$W_SIZE         = 00000008 D
HP$W_VECTOR       = 00000024 D
IE1               = 00000047 D
IE2               = 00000048 D
IE3               = 00000049 D
IES               = 0000004A D
IFNOTUSER         = 00000073 D
IF_ADAPTER        = 00000071 D
IF_FILE_SPEC      = 00000070 D
IF_REG_OR_ADR     = 00000072 D
IF_REQUIRED       = 0000006F D
IF_RUN            = 0000006E D
IF_XDELTA         = 00000074 D
ILLEGAL           = 000004C7 R D 03
ILL_CMD           = 00000001 D
INCOMPLETE        = 000004DB R D 03
INC_CMD           = 00000002 D
INI$BRK           ***** X 04

```

```

INITPCS           = 0000008B D
INIT_CONTEXT      ***** X 04
KA820_CPU         = 00000468 R D 02
KA880_CPU         = 00000462 R D 02
KA884_CPU         = 0000045C R D 02
KB_CHECK          ***** X 04
KB_CHECK_APT      ***** X 04
LAST             = 0000002D D
LINE_COUNT        ***** X 04
LOAD             = 00000015 D
LONG             = 00000068 D
LOOP             = 0000004B D
MAPFREE          ***** X 04
MMOFF            = 00000030 D
MMON             = 0000002F D
MP$GB_SETCPU      = 00000472 RG D 02
MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS *****W GX 00
MP$GL_LUN         = 00000473 RG D 02
MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ***** X 04
MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME = 00000477 RG D 02
NEXT             = 00000059 D
NEXT_INST        = 00000016 D
NOBASE           = 00000040 D
NOTNUF           = 00000018 D
NO_ALLOC         = 0000007C D
NULL             = 00000000 D
NULL_DATA        = 00000067 D
OCT              = 0000006D D
OFF              = 00000000 D
ON               = 00000001 D
OPER             = 0000004C D
OPTIONAL         = 0000002A D
PAGE             = 0000005A D
PASS            = 00000034 D
PR$MAPEN         = 00000038 D
PREGN           = 00000032 D
PRIMARY_NAME      = 00000455 R D 02
PROMPT           = 0000004D D
PSL$V_IS         = 0000001A D
PTABLE           = 0000046E R D 02
QA               = 00000035 D
QAACL            = 00000053 D
QADEF           = 00000057 D
QAEP            = 00000052 D
QAMP            = 00000056 D
QASL            = 00000055 D
QATL            = 00000054 D
QA_COMMON        = 00000A9C R D 04
QUICK           = 0000004E D
Q_ADAPTER        ***** X 04
Q_GOOD_CMD       = 0000044C R D 02
RCLI            = 00000002 R D 04
REG12            = 0000005E D
REG13           = 0000005F D
REG14           = 00000060 D
REG15           = 00000061 D
REG16           = 00000062 D

```

CLI

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 143

Symbol table

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

```

REGN      = 0000005D      D
REGP      = 00000063      D
REQUIRED  = 0000002B      D
RUN        = 00000019      D
SCRIPT     = 0000001A      D
SCRIPT$CONT      ..... X      04
SCRIPT$FLUSH ..... X      04
SCRIPT$OPEN ..... X      04
SEARCH     = 0000004F      D
SECTION    = 00000033      D
SELECT     = 0000007B      D
SELECT_PARAMS 00000A09 R D 03
SET        = 0000001B      D
SETCPU     = 00000039      D
SETENFORCE = 00000036      D
SETLOAD    = 0000007F      D
SETMEM     = 0000008A      D
SET_CRD_DEBUG 00000020      D
SET_CRD_TRACE 0000001F      D
SET_DEFAULT_PARAMS 00000F00 R D 03
SET_PARAMS 00000D14 R D 03
SHOMEMALL  = 00000089      D
SHOMEMBUF  = 00000087      D
SHOMEMDAT  = 00000088      D
SHOMEMMAP  = 00000086      D
SHOW       = 0000001D      D
SHOWCPU    = 00000024      D
SHOWENFORCE 00000038      D
SHOWLOAD   = 00000080      D
SHOWMEM    = 00000085      D
SHOWMEMORYFLAGS ..... X      04
SHOWMM     = 00000031      D
SHOWSECTIONS 00000083      D
SHOWSEL    = 0000007D      D
SHOWSTATUS = 00000082      D
SHOWSUP    = 00000081      D
SHOWTESTS  = 00000084      D
SHOW_CALLS = 00000023      D
SHOW_CRD_TRACE 00000022      D
SHOW_PARAMS 00000A40 R D 03
SIZ...     = 00000001      D
SS$_ENDOFFILE ..... X      04
SS$_NORMAL  = 00000001      D
START      = 00000025      D
START_RUN_QUALS 000007CD R D 03
SUBTEST    = 0000002E      D
SUCCESS     = 00000004      D
SUMMARY     = 00000026      D
SYS$BINTIM ..... GX      04
SYS$EXIT    ..... GX      04
TEST       = 0000002C      D
TIME       = 0000008E      D
TRACE      = 00000050      D
TRUE       = 00000001      D
T_CONT     00000092 R D 03
T_CRD_TRACE_OUTPUT 00000250 R D 03
T_EMESG1    0000008D RG D 03

```

```

T_EMESG2    000000E2 R D 03
T_EMESG3    00000113 R D 03
T_EMESG4    00000181 R D 03
T_EMESG5    000001A7 R D 03
T_ILLCMD    0000001B R D 03
T_ILLEFN    00000061 R D 03
T_INCOMPLETE 0000003A R D 03
T_MP_CONT   000000AB R D 03
T_OFF       000001E7 R D 03
T_ON        000001E4 R D 03
T_PRGERR    00000004 R D 03
T_SHOWCPU   00000288 R D 03
T_SHOWENFORCE 0000026D R D 03
T_SHOWMM    000001C8 R D 03
T_USER_MODE_MENU_ERROR 00000216 R D 03
ULTRIX_FLAGS ..... X      04
ULTRIX_ODS  = 0000001C      D
ULTRIX_V_MODE ..... X      04
VERIFY      = 00000051      D
VRABORT     ..... X      04
VRCLRBRK    ..... X      04
VRCLREF     ..... X      04
VRCLRFLG    ..... X      04
VRDEPOSIT   ..... X      04
VREXAMINE   ..... X      04
VRSETBASE   ..... X      04
VRSETBRK    ..... X      04
VRSETDFLT   ..... X      04
VRSETEF     ..... X      04
VRSETFLG    ..... X      04
VRSETMEM    ..... X      04
VRSETQA     ..... X      04
VRSETWIDTH  ..... X      04
VRSHOWBASE  ..... X      04
VRSHOWBRK   ..... X      04
VRSHOWDFLT  ..... X      04
VRSHOWEF    ..... X      04
VRSHOWFLG   ..... X      04
VRSHOWQA    ..... X      04
VRSHOWSECTIONS ..... X      04
VRSHOWSTATUS ..... X      04
VRSHOWWIDTH ..... X      04
VRSHOW_CALLS ..... X      04
VRSUMMARY   ..... X      04
VRSUPPORT   ..... X      04
WIDE_FLAG   ..... X      04
WIDTH       = 0000005B      D
WORD        = 00000069      D
XDELBPT     ..... W GX      04
XDELTA      = 00000075      D

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
CLI
Psect synopsis

N 2
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame N2
Sequence 850
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 144
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
WORK	00000480 (1152.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
DATA	00000F6D (3949.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
CODE	00000DBC (3516.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

B 3
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame B3
Sequence 851
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 145
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$\$	=0000008E	2351 (1)	#-2204 (1)
\$\$N	=00000001	4012 (1)	#-2081 (1)
			2207 (1)
			2208 (1)
			2209 (1)
			2210 (1)
			2211 (1)
			2212 (1)
			2213 (1)
			2214 (1)
			2215 (1)
			2216 (1)
			2217 (1)
			2218 (1)
			2219 (1)
			2220 (1)
			2221 (1)
			2222 (1)
			2223 (1)
			2224 (1)
			2225 (1)
			2226 (1)
			2227 (1)
			2228 (1)
			2229 (1)
			2230 (1)
			2231 (1)
			2232 (1)
			2233 (1)
			2234 (1)
			2235 (1)
			2236 (1)
			2237 (1)
			2238 (1)
			2239 (1)
			2240 (1)
			2241 (1)
			2242 (1)
			2243 (1)
			2244 (1)
			2245 (1)
			2246 (1)
			2247 (1)
			2248 (1)
			2249 (1)
			2250 (1)
			2251 (1)
			2252 (1)
			2253 (1)
			2254 (1)
			2255 (1)
			2256 (1)
			2257 (1)
			2258 (1)
			2259 (1)
			2260 (1)
			2261 (1)
			2262 (1)
			2263 (1)
			2264 (1)
			2265 (1)
			2266 (1)
			2267 (1)
			2268 (1)
			2269 (1)
			2270 (1)
			2271 (1)
			2272 (1)
			2273 (1)
			2274 (1)
			2275 (1)
			2276 (1)
			2277 (1)
			2278 (1)
			2279 (1)
			2280 (1)
			2281 (1)
			2282 (1)
			2283 (1)
			2284 (1)
			2285 (1)
			2286 (1)
			2287 (1)
			2288 (1)
			2289 (1)
			2290 (1)
			2291 (1)
			2292 (1)
			2293 (1)
			2294 (1)
			2295 (1)
			2296 (1)
			2297 (1)
			2298 (1)
			2299 (1)
			2300 (1)
			2301 (1)
			2302 (1)
			2303 (1)
			2304 (1)
			2305 (1)
			2306 (1)
			2307 (1)
			2308 (1)
			2309 (1)
			2310 (1)
			2311 (1)
			2312 (1)
			2313 (1)
			2314 (1)
			2315 (1)
			2316 (1)
			2317 (1)
			2318 (1)
			2319 (1)
			2320 (1)
			2321 (1)
			2322 (1)
			2323 (1)
			2324 (1)
			2325 (1)
			2326 (1)
			2327 (1)
			2328 (1)
			2329 (1)
			2330 (1)
			2331 (1)
			2332 (1)
			2333 (1)
			2334 (1)
			2335 (1)
			2336 (1)
			2337 (1)
			2338 (1)
			2339 (1)
			2340 (1)
			2341 (1)
			2342 (1)
			2343 (1)
			2344 (1)
			2345 (1)
			2346 (1)
			2347 (1)
			2348 (1)
			2349 (1)
			2351 (1)
			#-2485 (1)
			2490 (1)
			#-2816 (1)
			#-2912 (1)
			#-2976 (1)
			3158 (1)
			3343 (1)
			#-4012 (1)
			#-2353 (1)
\$ER	=00000002	2353 (1)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	630 (1)	
ABORT	=00000006	2213 (1)	
ACT_ABORT	000002C3-R	2436 (1)	
ACT_ADAPTER	00000C2B-R	3918 (1)	
ACT_ADDRESS	000008FB-R	3215 (1)	
ACT_ADVANCE	00000B39-R	3686 (1)	
ACT_ALL	00000946-R	3268 (1)	
ACT_ASCII	00000B01-R	3627 (1)	
ACT_ASK_PROMPT	000009EA-R	3364 (1)	
			2273 (1)
			2272 (1)
			2299 (1)
			2268 (1)
			2328 (1)
			2213 (1)
			708 (1)
			2353 (1)
			#-3670 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		C 3		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 5 Frame C3		Sequence 852	
CLI		DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE		INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 146	
Cross reference				6-OCT-1987 20:26:22		[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1		(1)	
ACT_ATTACH	000002B2-R	2427	(1)	2214	(1)				
ACT_BACKUP	00000B34-R	3677	(1)	2307	(1)				
ACT_BASE	000008E5-R	3202	(1)	2267	(1)				
ACT_BASE_QUAL	0000092F-R	3246	(1)	2270	(1)				
ACT_BEGINADAPTER	00000C1D-R	3910	(1)	2327	(1)				
ACT_BEGINTIME	000007D3-R	3074	(1)	2348	(1)				
ACT_BELL	000009F0-R	3372	(1)	2275	(1)				
ACT_BINARY	000009F6-R	3380	(1)	2276	(1)				
ACT_BOOT	000002CC-R	2444	(1)	2215	(1)				
ACT_BREAK	00000908-R	3224	(1)	2269	(1)				
ACT_BRIEF	00000BE8-R	3890	(1)	2326	(1)				
ACT_BYTE	00000B56-R	3729	(1)	2313	(1)				
ACT_CLEAR	000002FF-R	2465	(1)	2216	(1)				
ACT_CLEARENFORCE	00000868-R	3139	(1)	2262	(1)				
ACT_CLEAR_CRD_DEBUG	000009E2-R	3354	(1)	2240	(1)				
ACT_CLEAR_CRD_TRACE	0000099D-R	3327	(1)	2237	(1)	#-3357	(1)		
ACT_CONT	0000035B-R	2493	(1)	2646	(1)				
ACT_CONTEXT	00000281-R	2385	(1)	2210	(1)	#-2370	(1)	#-2371	(1)
ACT_CONTINUE	0000030C-R	2475	(1)	2217	(1)				
ACT_CRD	000006AC-R	2903	(1)	2246	(1)				
ACT_DATA	00000B3E-R	3694	(1)	2309	(1)				
ACT_DEATTACH	0000035C-R	2500	(1)	2218	(1)				
ACT_DEBUG	00000365-R	2509	(1)	2219	(1)				
ACT_DEBUG_SWITCH	000007A4-R	3020	(1)	2220	(1)				
ACT_DEC	00000B60-R	3745	(1)	2315	(1)				
ACT_DEFAULT	00000967-R	3285	(1)	2274	(1)				
ACT_DEFAULT_DBG	0000036E-R	2513	(1)	2221	(1)				
ACT_DEPOSIT	00000388-R	2523	(1)	2222	(1)				
ACT_DESELECT	00000395-R	2533	(1)	2329	(1)				
ACT_DEVICE	00000BD2-R	3878	(1)	2325	(1)				
ACT_DIRECTORY	0000039E-R	2541	(1)	2223	(1)				
ACT_DIR_WIDE	000003AD-R	2547	(1)	2347	(1)				
ACT_DO_CMD	00000C58-R	3943	(1)	2333	(1)				
ACT_DUMP	000003B5-R	2555	(1)	2224	(1)				
ACT_EFN	00000ADC-R	3600	(1)	2295	(1)				
ACT_ENUF	000002AD-R	2418	(1)	2230	(1)				
ACT_EVENT	000008A7-R	3166	(1)	2265	(1)				
ACT_EXAMINE	000003E0-R	2573	(1)	2225	(1)				
ACT_EXIT	000003ED-R	2583	(1)	2226	(1)				
ACT_FAILURE	0000029F-R	2403	(1)	2212	(1)				
ACT_FILEEND	00000793-R	2994	(1)	2248	(1)				
ACT_FILESPEC	0000078B-R	2986	(1)	2247	(1)				
ACT_FLAGS	000008D0-R	3186	(1)	2266	(1)				
ACT_HALT	000009FC-R	3388	(1)	2277	(1)				
ACT_HELP	000003F6-R	2593	(1)	2227	(1)				
ACT_HEX	00000B5B-R	3737	(1)	2314	(1)				
ACT_IE1	00000A02-R	3396	(1)	2278	(1)				
ACT_IE2	00000A08-R	3404	(1)	2279	(1)				
ACT_IE3	00000A0E-R	3412	(1)	2280	(1)				
ACT_IES	00000A14-R	3420	(1)	2281	(1)				
ACT_IFNOTUSER	00000BA6-R	3844	(1)	2322	(1)				
ACT_IF_ADAPTER	00000B8B-R	3813	(1)	2320	(1)				
ACT_IF_FILE_SPEC	00000B81-R	3799	(1)	2319	(1)				
ACT_IF_REG_OR_ADR	00000B98-R	3827	(1)	2321	(1)				
ACT_IF_REQUIRED	00000B78-R	3785	(1)	2318	(1)				
ACT_IF_RUN	00000B6A-R	3769	(1)	2317	(1)				
ACT_IF_XDELTA	00000BB3-R	3858	(1)	2323	(1)				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		D 3		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 5 Frame D3		Sequence 853	
CLI		DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER		11-NOV-1987 17:26:56		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 147	
Cross reference				6-OCT-1987 20:26:22		[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1		(1)	
ACT-ILL_CMD	00000277-R	2368	(1)	2208	(1)				
ACT-INC_CMD	0000027D-R	2376	(1)	2209	(1)				
ACT-INITPCS	00000437-R	2612	(1)	2346	(1)				
ACT-LAST	000007CE-R	3066	(1)	2252	(1)				
ACT-LOAD	0000045F-R	2629	(1)	2228	(1)				
ACT-LONG	00000B4C-R	3713	(1)	2311	(1)				
ACT-LOOP	00000A1A-R	3430	(1)	2282	(1)				
ACT-MMOFF	00000CA2-R	3987	(1)	2255	(1)				
ACT-MMON	00000C73-R	3968	(1)	2254	(1)				
ACT-NEXT	00000AFC-R	3620	(1)	2296	(1)				
ACT-NEXT_INST	00000472-R	2640	(1)	2229	(1)				
ACT-NOBASE	0000093B-R	3257	(1)	2271	(1)				
ACT-NOTNUF	000002A8-R	2410	(1)	2231	(1)				
ACT-NO_ALLOC	000004D8-R	2680	(1)	2331	(1)				
ACT-NULL	00000276-R	2362	(1)	2207	(1)				
ACT-NULL_DATA	00000B43-R	3703	(1)	2310	(1)				
ACT-OCT	00000B65-R	3753	(1)	2316	(1)				
ACT-OPER	00000A20-R	3438	(1)	2283	(1)				
ACT-OPTIONAL	0000079A-R	3002	(1)	2249	(1)				
ACT-PAGE	00000A44-R	3490	(1)	2297	(1)				
ACT-PASS	000007B0-R	3028	(1)	2259	(1)				
ACT-PREGN	00000B2D-R	3668	(1)	2257	(1)				
ACT-PROMPT	00000A26-R	3446	(1)	2284	(1)				
ACT-QA	000007B5-R	3035	(1)	2260	(1)				
ACT-QACL	00000A86-R	3532	(1)	2290	(1)				
ACT-QADEF	00000ABA-R	3571	(1)	2294	(1)				
ACT-QAEP	00000A80-R	3527	(1)	2289	(1)				
ACT-QAMP	00000A98-R	3547	(1)	2293	(1)				
ACT-QASL	00000A92-R	3542	(1)	2292	(1)				
ACT-QATL	00000A8C-R	3537	(1)	2291	(1)				
ACT-QUICK	00000A2C-R	3454	(1)	2285	(1)				
ACT-REG12	00000B0B-R	3642	(1)	2301	(1)				
ACT-REG13	00000B10-R	3645	(1)	2302	(1)				
ACT-REG14	00000B15-R	3648	(1)	2303	(1)				
ACT-REG15	00000B1A-R	3651	(1)	2304	(1)				
ACT-REG16	00000B20-R	3655	(1)	2305	(1)				
ACT-REGN	00000B06-R	3637	(1)	2300	(1)				
ACT-REGNUF	00000B28-R	3660	(1)	#-3659	(1)				
ACT-REGP	00000B24-R	3657	(1)	2306	(1)	#-3653	(1)		
ACT-REQUIRED	0000079F-R	3010	(1)	2250	(1)				
ACT-RUN	0000048F-R	2652	(1)	2232	(1)				
ACT-SCRIPT	0000069A-R	2884	(1)	2233	(1)				
ACT-SEARCH	00000A32-R	3464	(1)	2286	(1)				
ACT-SECTION	000007BA-R	3043	(1)	2258	(1)				
ACT-SELECT	000004C7-R	2672	(1)	2330	(1)				
ACT-SET	000004E1-R	2688	(1)	2234	(1)				
ACT-SETCPU	000004EE-R	2700	(1)	2264	(1)				
ACT-SETENFORCE	00000864-R	3136	(1)	2261	(1)				
ACT-SETLOAD	00000C61-R	3952	(1)	2334	(1)				
ACT-SETMEM	00000D78-R	4085	(1)	2345	(1)				
ACT-SET_CRD_DEBUG	000009D9-R	3349	(1)	2239	(1)				
ACT-SET_CRD_TRACE	00000993-R	3321	(1)	2238	(1)	#-3352	(1)		
ACT-SHOMEMALL	00000D6C-R	4075	(1)	2344	(1)				
ACT-SHOMEMBUF	00000D62-R	4069	(1)	2342	(1)				
ACT-SHOMEMDAT	00000D67-R	4072	(1)	2343	(1)				
ACT-SHOMEMMAP	00000D5E-R	4066	(1)	2341	(1)				
ACT-SHOW	0000065D-R	2858	(1)	2236	(1)				

				1440	(1)	1453	(1)	1475	(1)	1496	(1)
				1626	(1)	1682	(1)	1761	(1)	1762	(1)
				1763	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)
				765	(1)						
BASE	=0000003C	2267	(1)	1540	(1)	1808	(1)				
BASE_QUAL	=0000003F	2270	(1)	1365	(1)	1413	(1)				
BEGIN	00000000-XR			2606	(1)						
BEGINADAPTER	=00000078	2327	(1)	1380	(1)	1455	(1)	1476	(1)	1491	(1)
BEGINTIME	=0000008D	2348	(1)	1329	(1)						
BELL	=00000044	2275	(1)	1047	(1)						
BINARY	=00000045	2276	(1)	1050	(1)						
BIN_TIME	00000000-XR			8-2654	(1)	8-2868	(1)	3104	(1)	3118	(1)
BIT...	=0000000C	587	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)
				585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)		
BOOT	=00000008	2215	(1)	719	(1)						
BREAK	=0000003E	2269	(1)	1545	(1)	1738	(1)	1815	(1)		
BREAK_QUALS	00000893-R	1360	(1)	1366	(1)	1369	(1)	1739	(1)	1749	(1)
				1816	(1)	1819	(1)				
BRIEF	=00000077	2326	(1)	1385	(1)	1682	(1)				
BYTE	=0000006A	2313	(1)	1417	(1)	1970	(1)				
B_SUCCESS	00000454-R	603	(1)	2397	(1)	2404	(1)				
CLEAR	=00000009	2216	(1)	735	(1)						
CLEARENFORCE	=00000037	2262	(1)	1769	(1)						
CLEAR_CRD_DEBUG	=00000021	2240	(1)	1764	(1)						
CLEAR_CRD_TRACE	=0000001E	2237	(1)	1759	(1)						
CLEAR_PARAMS	00000C78-R	1731	(1)	736	(1)						
CLI	00000072-R	2086	(1)	8-2069	(1)						
CLISK_ALNUM	=00000087	575	(1)	1381	(1)	1456	(1)	1461	(1)	1477	(1)
				1492	(1)	1830	(1)				
CLISK_ALPHA	=00000086	575	(1)								
CLISK_BIF	=00000083	575	(1)	1107	(1)	1137	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
				1340	(1)	1459	(1)	1466	(1)	1468	(1)
				916	(1)						
CLISK_BIFS	=00000094	575	(1)								
CLISK_BR	=00000082	575	(1)	1001	(1)	1023	(1)	1041	(1)	1044	(1)
				1048	(1)	1051	(1)	1054	(1)	1059	(1)
				1062	(1)	1065	(1)	1068	(1)	1071	(1)
				1074	(1)	1077	(1)	1080	(1)	1085	(1)
				1088	(1)	1094	(1)	1101	(1)	1105	(1)
				1108	(1)	1119	(1)	1123	(1)	1136	(1)
				1146	(1)	1149	(1)	1153	(1)	1165	(1)
				1178	(1)	1180	(1)	1182	(1)	1184	(1)
				1186	(1)	1188	(1)	1190	(1)	1192	(1)
				1194	(1)	1196	(1)	1198	(1)	1200	(1)
				1202	(1)	1204	(1)	1213	(1)	1216	(1)
				1218	(1)	1221	(1)	1224	(1)	1279	(1)
				1293	(1)	1300	(1)	1305	(1)	1314	(1)
				1321	(1)	1329	(1)	1342	(1)	1353	(1)
				1366	(1)	1369	(1)	1383	(1)	1386	(1)
				1408	(1)	1414	(1)	1417	(1)	1420	(1)
				1423	(1)	1426	(1)	1430	(1)	1435	(1)
				1438	(1)	1441	(1)	1455	(1)	1463	(1)
				1467	(1)	1469	(1)	1480	(1)	1494	(1)
				1497	(1)	1499	(1)	1541	(1)	1546	(1)
				1552	(1)	1558	(1)	1564	(1)	1576	(1)
				1582	(1)	1588	(1)	1595	(1)	1600	(1)
				1605	(1)	1618	(1)	1621	(1)	1624	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

G 3
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame G3
Sequence 856
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 150
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 (DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)CLI.MAR;1 (1)

				1627	(1)	1632	(1)	1637	(1)	1644	(1)
				1649	(1)	1654	(1)	1659	(1)	1664	(1)
				1669	(1)	1676	(1)	1683	(1)	1688	(1)
				1693	(1)	1698	(1)	1703	(1)	1711	(1)
				1714	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1750	(1)
				1752	(1)	1759	(1)	1764	(1)	1770	(1)
				1776	(1)	1780	(1)	1811	(1)	1820	(1)
				1822	(1)	1829	(1)	1832	(1)	1840	(1)
				1845	(1)	1850	(1)	1856	(1)	1862	(1)
				1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)	1882	(1)
				1891	(1)	1894	(1)	1902	(1)	1904	(1)
				1917	(1)	1920	(1)	1923	(1)	1926	(1)
				1929	(1)	1932	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
				1946	(1)	1950	(1)	1971	(1)	1976	(1)
				1981	(1)	1986	(1)	1991	(1)	1996	(1)
				2002	(1)	2006	(1)	709	(1)	722	(1)
				736	(1)	741	(1)	746	(1)	768	(1)
				775	(1)	777	(1)	784	(1)	791	(1)
				792	(1)	797	(1)	811	(1)	825	(1)
				834	(1)	849	(1)	856	(1)	863	(1)
				872	(1)	890	(1)	895	(1)	900	(1)
				906	(1)	911	(1)	918	(1)	925	(1)
				939	(1)	940	(1)	972	(1)		
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	579	(1)	#-2098	(1)	579	(1)				
CLISK_CALL	=00000092	575	(1)	1581	(1)	1707	(1)	1739	(1)	1749	(1)
				1816	(1)	1819	(1)	1870	(1)	767	(1)
				790	(1)	804	(1)	806	(1)	807	(1)
				810	(1)	830	(1)	832	(1)	833	(1)
				855	(1)	868	(1)	870	(1)	871	(1)
				905	(1)	924	(1)				
CLISK_COMMA	=0000008E	575	(1)	1093	(1)	1104	(1)	1122	(1)	1144	(1)
				1176	(1)	2001	(1)	994	(1)		
CLISK_DEC	=0000008A	575	(1)	1121	(1)	1163	(1)	1175	(1)	1177	(1)
				1266	(1)	1299	(1)	1320	(1)	1331	(1)
				1333	(1)	1335	(1)	1337	(1)	1339	(1)
				1350	(1)	1352	(1)	1434	(1)	1881	(1)
				1901	(1)	1935	(1)	1945	(1)	862	(1)
CLISK_EOL	=00000091	575	(1)	1019	(1)	1212	(1)	1215	(1)	1220	(1)
				1223	(1)	841	(1)	936	(1)	964	(1)
				997	(1)						
CLISK_ERROR	=00000080	575	(1)	1002	(1)	1017	(1)	1020	(1)	1024	(1)
				941	(1)	965	(1)	973	(1)	981	(1)
				995	(1)	998	(1)				
CLISK_EXIT	=00000081	575	(1)	714	(1)	842	(1)	844	(1)	937	(1)
CLISK_FILE	=00000095	575	(1)	1139	(1)	1143	(1)	1145	(1)	1152	(1)
				1157	(1)	1160	(1)	1172	(1)	1211	(1)
				1217	(1)	1222	(1)				
CLISK_HEX	=00000089	575	(1)	1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1016	(1)
CLISK_KEYWORD	=0000008C	575	(1)	1017	(1)	1019	(1)	1020	(1)	1022	(1)
				1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	1036	(1)
				1039	(1)	1040	(1)	1041	(1)	1043	(1)
				1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1047	(1)	1048	(1)
				1050	(1)	1051	(1)	1053	(1)	1054	(1)
				1056	(1)	1057	(1)	1058	(1)	1059	(1)
				1061	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1065	(1)
				1067	(1)	1068	(1)	1070	(1)	1071	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

CLI

Cross reference

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE

H 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame H3

Sequence 857

INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 151

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1076	(1)	1077	(1)
1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1084	(1)	1085	(1)
1087	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1093	(1)
1094	(1)	1100	(1)	1101	(1)	1102	(1)
1103	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1107	(1)
1108	(1)	1114	(1)	1115	(1)	1116	(1)
1118	(1)	1119	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)
1123	(1)	1136	(1)	1137	(1)	1139	(1)
1140	(1)	1142	(1)	1143	(1)	1144	(1)
1145	(1)	1146	(1)	1148	(1)	1149	(1)
1151	(1)	1152	(1)	1153	(1)	1155	(1)
1157	(1)	1159	(1)	1160	(1)	1162	(1)
1163	(1)	1165	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
1168	(1)	1172	(1)	1173	(1)	1174	(1)
1175	(1)	1176	(1)	1177	(1)	1178	(1)
1179	(1)	1180	(1)	1181	(1)	1182	(1)
1183	(1)	1184	(1)	1185	(1)	1186	(1)
1187	(1)	1188	(1)	1189	(1)	1190	(1)
1191	(1)	1192	(1)	1193	(1)	1194	(1)
1195	(1)	1196	(1)	1197	(1)	1198	(1)
1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)
1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)
1211	(1)	1212	(1)	1213	(1)	1214	(1)
1215	(1)	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)
1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1221	(1)	1222	(1)
1223	(1)	1224	(1)	1236	(1)	1237	(1)
1238	(1)	1243	(1)	1244	(1)	1245	(1)
1249	(1)	1250	(1)	1251	(1)	1255	(1)
1256	(1)	1260	(1)	1261	(1)	1265	(1)
1266	(1)	1267	(1)	1271	(1)	1272	(1)
1273	(1)	1277	(1)	1278	(1)	1279	(1)
1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1293	(1)	1297	(1)
1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1300	(1)	1304	(1)
1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)
1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)
1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)
1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)
1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)
1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)
1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)
1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)
1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)
1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)
1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)
1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)
1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)
1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)
1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)
1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

I 3
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame 13
Sequence 858
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 152
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)
1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)
1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)
1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)
1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)
1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)
1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)
1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)
1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)
1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)
1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)
1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)
1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)
1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)
1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)
1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)
1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)
1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)
1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)
1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)
1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)
1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)
1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)
1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)
1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)
1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)
1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)
1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)
1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)
2006	(1)	702	(1)	704	(1)	708	(1)
709	(1)	713	(1)	714	(1)	719	(1)

				720	(1)	721	(1)	722	(1)	731	(1)
				735	(1)	736	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)
				745	(1)	746	(1)	759	(1)	763	(1)
				764	(1)	765	(1)	766	(1)	767	(1)
				768	(1)	772	(1)	773	(1)	774	(1)
				775	(1)	776	(1)	777	(1)	779	(1)
				783	(1)	784	(1)	788	(1)	789	(1)
				790	(1)	791	(1)	792	(1)	796	(1)
				797	(1)	803	(1)	804	(1)	805	(1)
				806	(1)	807	(1)	808	(1)	809	(1)
				810	(1)	811	(1)	818	(1)	819	(1)
				824	(1)	825	(1)	829	(1)	830	(1)
				831	(1)	832	(1)	833	(1)	834	(1)
				840	(1)	841	(1)	842	(1)	843	(1)
				844	(1)	848	(1)	849	(1)	853	(1)
				854	(1)	855	(1)	856	(1)	860	(1)
				861	(1)	862	(1)	863	(1)	867	(1)
				868	(1)	869	(1)	870	(1)	871	(1)
				872	(1)	884	(1)	888	(1)	889	(1)
				890	(1)	894	(1)	895	(1)	899	(1)
				900	(1)	904	(1)	905	(1)	906	(1)
				910	(1)	911	(1)	916	(1)	917	(1)
				918	(1)	922	(1)	923	(1)	924	(1)
				925	(1)	935	(1)	936	(1)	937	(1)
				939	(1)	940	(1)	941	(1)	964	(1)
				965	(1)	971	(1)	972	(1)	973	(1)
				981	(1)	994	(1)	995	(1)	997	(1)
				998	(1)						
CLISK NUM	=00000085	575	(1)	1260	(1)	1277	(1)	1365	(1)	1413	(1)
				1747	(1)	1810	(1)	1818	(1)	721	(1)
				774	(1)	776	(1)	809	(1)		
CLISK OCT	=00000088	575	(1)								
CLISK RETURN	=00000093	575	(1)	1168	(1)	1238	(1)	1245	(1)	1251	(1)
				1256	(1)	1261	(1)	1267	(1)	1273	(1)
				1278	(1)	1355	(1)	1371	(1)	1388	(1)
				1443	(1)						
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	579	(1)	2054	(1)	2055	(1)	2058	(1)	2061	(1)
				2064	(1)	598	(1)				
CLISK_SLASH	=00000090	575	(1)	1016	(1)	1288	(1)	1361	(1)	1377	(1)
				1405	(1)	1451	(1)	1474	(1)	1488	(1)
				1615	(1)	1681	(1)	1757	(1)	1762	(1)
				1838	(1)	1843	(1)	764	(1)		
CLISK_SPACE	=00000084	575	(1)	1000	(1)	1022	(1)	1036	(1)	1100	(1)
				1114	(1)	1116	(1)	1460	(1)	1535	(1)
				1593	(1)	1708	(1)	1732	(1)	1740	(1)
				1803	(1)	1809	(1)	1817	(1)	1828	(1)
				1869	(1)	1880	(1)	1888	(1)	1900	(1)
				1934	(1)	1944	(1)	1965	(1)	702	(1)
				720	(1)	766	(1)	773	(1)	805	(1)
				808	(1)	831	(1)	843	(1)	854	(1)
				861	(1)	869	(1)	923	(1)	935	(1)
				971	(1)						
CLISK STRING	=0000008B	575	(1)	1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1016	(1)
				1017	(1)	1019	(1)	1020	(1)	1022	(1)
				1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	1036	(1)
				1039	(1)	1040	(1)	1041	(1)	1043	(1)
				1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1047	(1)	1048	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

K 3
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame K3
Sequence 860
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 154
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

1050	(1)	1051	(1)	1053	(1)	1054	(1)
1056	(1)	1057	(1)	1058	(1)	1059	(1)
1061	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1065	(1)
1067	(1)	1068	(1)	1070	(1)	1071	(1)
1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1076	(1)	1077	(1)
1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1084	(1)	1085	(1)
1087	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1093	(1)
1094	(1)	1100	(1)	1101	(1)	1102	(1)
1103	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1107	(1)
1108	(1)	1114	(1)	1115	(1)	1116	(1)
1118	(1)	1119	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)
1123	(1)	1136	(1)	1137	(1)	1139	(1)
1140	(1)	1142	(1)	1143	(1)	1144	(1)
1145	(1)	1146	(1)	1148	(1)	1149	(1)
1151	(1)	1152	(1)	1153	(1)	1155	(1)
1157	(1)	1159	(1)	1160	(1)	1162	(1)
1163	(1)	1165	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
1168	(1)	1172	(1)	1173	(1)	1174	(1)
1175	(1)	1176	(1)	1177	(1)	1178	(1)
1179	(1)	1180	(1)	1181	(1)	1182	(1)
1183	(1)	1184	(1)	1185	(1)	1186	(1)
1187	(1)	1188	(1)	1189	(1)	1190	(1)
1191	(1)	1192	(1)	1193	(1)	1194	(1)
1195	(1)	1196	(1)	1197	(1)	1198	(1)
1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)
1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)
1211	(1)	1212	(1)	1213	(1)	1214	(1)
1215	(1)	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)
1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1221	(1)	1222	(1)
1223	(1)	1224	(1)	1236	(1)	1237	(1)
1238	(1)	1243	(1)	1244	(1)	1245	(1)
1249	(1)	1250	(1)	1251	(1)	1255	(1)
1256	(1)	1260	(1)	1261	(1)	1265	(1)
1266	(1)	1267	(1)	1271	(1)	1272	(1)
1273	(1)	1277	(1)	1278	(1)	1279	(1)
1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1293	(1)	1297	(1)
1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1300	(1)	1304	(1)
1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)
1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)
1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)
1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)
1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)
1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)
1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)
1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)
1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)
1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)
1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)
1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)
1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

L 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame L3 Sequence 861
11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 155
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER

1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)
1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)
1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)
1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)
1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)
1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)
1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)
1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)
1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)
1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)
1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)
1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)
1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)
1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)
1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)
1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)
1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)
1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)
1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)
1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)
1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)
1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)
1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)
1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)
1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)
1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)
1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)
1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)
1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)
1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

M 3
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame M3
Sequence 862
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 156
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

				1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)
				1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)
				2006	(1)	702	(1)	704	(1)	708	(1)
				709	(1)	713	(1)	714	(1)	719	(1)
				720	(1)	721	(1)	722	(1)	731	(1)
				735	(1)	736	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)
				745	(1)	746	(1)	759	(1)	763	(1)
				764	(1)	765	(1)	766	(1)	767	(1)
				768	(1)	772	(1)	773	(1)	774	(1)
				775	(1)	776	(1)	777	(1)	779	(1)
				783	(1)	784	(1)	788	(1)	789	(1)
				790	(1)	791	(1)	792	(1)	796	(1)
				797	(1)	803	(1)	804	(1)	805	(1)
				806	(1)	807	(1)	808	(1)	809	(1)
				810	(1)	811	(1)	818	(1)	819	(1)
				824	(1)	825	(1)	829	(1)	830	(1)
				831	(1)	832	(1)	833	(1)	834	(1)
				840	(1)	841	(1)	842	(1)	843	(1)
				844	(1)	848	(1)	849	(1)	853	(1)
				854	(1)	855	(1)	856	(1)	860	(1)
				861	(1)	862	(1)	863	(1)	867	(1)
				868	(1)	869	(1)	870	(1)	871	(1)
				872	(1)	884	(1)	888	(1)	889	(1)
				890	(1)	894	(1)	895	(1)	899	(1)
				900	(1)	904	(1)	905	(1)	906	(1)
				910	(1)	911	(1)	916	(1)	917	(1)
				918	(1)	922	(1)	923	(1)	924	(1)
				925	(1)	935	(1)	936	(1)	937	(1)
				939	(1)	940	(1)	941	(1)	964	(1)
				965	(1)	971	(1)	972	(1)	973	(1)
				981	(1)	994	(1)	995	(1)	997	(1)
				998	(1)						
CLISK_SYMBOL	=0000008D	575	(1)	1102	(1)	1313	(1)				
CLISK_VALUE	=0000008F	575	(1)	1298	(1)	1312	(1)	1319	(1)	1328	(1)
				1334	(1)	1336	(1)	1349	(1)	1351	(1)
				1364	(1)	1380	(1)	1412	(1)	1433	(1)
				1454	(1)	1476	(1)	1491	(1)		
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	579	(1)	#-2634	(1)	#-3216	(1)	#-3643	(1)	#-3646	(1)
				#-3649	(1)	#-3652	(1)	#-3656	(1)		
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	579	(1)	#-2075	(1)	#-2170	(1)	#-2430	(1)	#-2438	(1)
				#-2445	(1)	#-2467	(1)	#-2478	(1)	#-2502	(1)
				#-2510	(1)	#-2525	(1)	#-2534	(1)	#-2543	(1)
				#-2556	(1)	#-2575	(1)	#-2585	(1)	#-2613	(1)
				#-2631	(1)	#-2646	(1)	#-2661	(1)	#-2673	(1)
				#-2690	(1)	#-2810	(1)	#-2839	(1)	#-2875	(1)
				#-2886	(1)	#-2894	(1)	#-3143	(1)	#-3160	(1)
				#-3172	(1)	#-3177	(1)	#-3180	(1)	#-3194	(1)
				#-3206	(1)	#-3209	(1)	#-3230	(1)	#-3235	(1)
				#-3238	(1)	#-3270	(1)	#-3276	(1)	#-3279	(1)
				#-3292	(1)	#-3296	(1)	#-3311	(1)	#-3346	(1)
				#-3496	(1)	#-3499	(1)	#-3501	(1)	#-3513	(1)
				#-3516	(1)	#-3518	(1)	#-3559	(1)	#-3563	(1)
				#-3566	(1)	#-3584	(1)	#-3589	(1)	#-3592	(1)
				#-3868	(1)	#-3881	(1)	#-3884	(1)	#-3894	(1)
				#-3896	(1)	#-3899	(1)	#-3901	(1)	#-3934	(1)
				#-3937	(1)	#-3944	(1)	#-3953	(1)	#-3960	(1)
				#-3969	(1)	#-3988	(1)	#-4006	(1)	#-4037	(1)

				#-4044	(1)	#-4051	(1)	#-4056	(1)	#-4063	(1)
				#-4086	(1)						
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	579	(1)	#-2566	(1)	#-2642	(1)	#-3269	(1)	#-3312	(1)
				3366	(1)	3374	(1)	3382	(1)	3390	(1)
				3398	(1)	3406	(1)	3414	(1)	3422	(1)
				3432	(1)	3440	(1)	3448	(1)	3456	(1)
				3466	(1)	3474	(1)	3482	(1)	3605	(1)
				#-3695	(1)	#-3704	(1)				
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	579	(1)	2142	(1)	2370	(1)	2378	(1)	2412	(1)
				2420	(1)	2469	(1)	2527	(1)	2577	(1)
				#-2633	(1)	2659	(1)	2692	(1)	2860	(1)
				2873	(1)	3004	(1)	3012	(1)	3037	(1)
				3168	(1)	3170	(1)	3175	(1)	3188	(1)
				3190	(1)	3192	(1)	3204	(1)	3218	(1)
				3226	(1)	3228	(1)	3233	(1)	3274	(1)
				3287	(1)	3290	(1)	3300	(1)	3492	(1)
				3494	(1)	3509	(1)	3511	(1)	3529	(1)
				3534	(1)	3539	(1)	3544	(1)	3549	(1)
				3554	(1)	3556	(1)	3573	(1)	3579	(1)
				3581	(1)	3629	(1)	3639	(1)	3659	(1)
				3662	(1)	3669	(1)	3715	(1)	3723	(1)
				3731	(1)	3739	(1)	3747	(1)	3755	(1)
				3772	(1)	3788	(1)	3830	(1)	3834	(1)
				3879	(1)	3891	(1)	3923	(1)	3932	(1)
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	579	(1)	#-2644	(1)	#-2657	(1)	2675	(1)	2682	(1)
				#-2871	(1)	3249	(1)	3260	(1)		
CLISL_LAST	00000024	579	(1)	#-3067	(1)						
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	579	(1)	#-3621	(1)						
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	579	(1)	#-2662	(1)	#-2664	(1)	#-2876	(1)	#-2878	(1)
				#-3029	(1)						
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	579	(1)	#-3053	(1)						
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	579	(1)	#-3247	(1)	#-3258	(1)				
CLISL_TEST	00000020	579	(1)	#-3060	(1)						
CLISH_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	579	(1)	#-2656	(1)	#-2870	(1)				
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	579	(1)	2099	(1)	#-2119	(1)	2128	(1)	#-2386	(1)
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	579	(1)	#-2428	(1)	#-2429	(1)	#-2514	(1)	#-2516	(1)
				#-2715	(1)	2716	(1)	#-2734	(1)	2736	(1)
				2787	(1)	#-2987	(1)	#-2988	(1)	#-2995	(1)
				#-2996	(1)	#-3773	(1)	#-3801	(1)		
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	579	(1)	#-3045	(1)	#-3046	(1)				
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	579	(1)	#-3075	(1)	#-3076	(1)	#-3088	(1)	#-3089	(1)
				#-3091	(1)	3092	(1)	#-3098	(1)	#-3100	(1)
				3101	(1)	#-3102	(1)	#-3103	(1)	3104	(1)
				#-3105	(1)	#-3109	(1)	#-3111	(1)	#-3112	(1)
				3118	(1)						
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	579	(1)	2100	(1)	2118	(1)				
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	579	(1)	#-3922	(1)						
CLISV_ADR	=00000008	579	(1)	#-3217	(1)	#-3661	(1)	#-3833	(1)		
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	579	(1)	#-3628	(1)						
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	579	(1)	#-3248	(1)	#-3259	(1)				
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	579	(1)	#-3225	(1)						
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	579	(1)	#-3879	(1)	#-3891	(1)	#-3932	(1)		
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	579	(1)	#-3730	(1)						
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	579	(1)	#-2468	(1)	#-3174	(1)	#-3232	(1)		
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	579	(1)	#-3746	(1)						
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	579	(1)	#-3299	(1)	#-3572	(1)				
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	579	(1)	#-2526	(1)						

CLI

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER

11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 158

Cross reference

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	579	(1)	#-3167	(1)	#-3187	(1)		
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	579	(1)	#-2576	(1)				
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	579	(1)	#-3189	(1)	#-3286	(1)		
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	579	(1)	#-3738	(1)				
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	579	(1)						
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	579	(1)	#-2632	(1)				
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	579	(1)	#-3714	(1)				
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	579	(1)	#-2643	(1)				
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	579	(1)	#-2674	(1)	#-2681	(1)		
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	579	(1)	#-2141	(1)	#-2369	(1)	#-2377	(1) # -2411 (1)
				#-2419	(1)				
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	579	(1)	#-3754	(1)				
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	579	(1)	#-3669	(1)				
CLISV_QA	=00000007	579	(1)	#-3036	(1)				
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	579	(1)	#-3533	(1)				
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	579	(1)	#-3528	(1)				
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	579	(1)	#-3548	(1)				
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	579	(1)	#-3543	(1)				
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	579	(1)	#-3538	(1)				
CLISV_REG	=00000014	579	(1)	#-3638	(1)	#-3658	(1)	#-3829	(1)
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	579	(1)	#-3003	(1)	#-3011	(1)	#-3787	(1)
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	579	(1)	#-2658	(1)	#-2872	(1)	#-3771	(1)
CLISV_SET	=00000003	579	(1)	#-2691	(1)	#-3169	(1)	#-3227	(1) # -3273 (1)
				#-3493	(1)	#-3510	(1)	#-3555	(1) # -3580 (1)
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	579	(1)	#-2859	(1)	#-3191	(1)	#-3203	(1) # -3289 (1)
				#-3491	(1)	#-3508	(1)	#-3553	(1) # - 78 (1)
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	579	(1)	579	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	579	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	579	(1)	#-3722	(1)				
CLI_ACTION	0000013D-R	2203	(1)	2126	(1)				
CHK\$APBOOT	00000000-XR			2459	(1)				
CHK\$SGIPR	00000000-XR			4019	(1)				
CHK\$APBOOT	=00000004	586	(1)	#-2459	(1)				
CHK\$ASTEXIT	=00000000	586	(1)						
CHK\$CANTIM	=0000000B	586	(1)						
CHK\$HIBER	=00000007	586	(1)						
CHK\$INITSCB	=00000008	586	(1)						
CHK\$LAST	=0000000E	586	(1)						
CHK\$MMENABLE	=00000003	586	(1)						
CHK\$RCONSOLE	=00000001	586	(1)						
CHK\$REFRESH	=00000005	586	(1)						
CHK\$SCHDWK	=00000006	586	(1)						
CHK\$SETIMR	=0000000C	586	(1)						
CHK\$SETIPL	=00000009	586	(1)						
CHK\$SETPRT	=0000000D	586	(1)						
CHK\$SGIPR	=0000000A	586	(1)	#-4019	(1)				
CHK\$TCONSOLE	=00000002	586	(1)						
COMMAND_TREE	00000295-R	701	(1)	2127	(1)				
COMMON_CRD_TRACE_DEBUG	000009D2-R	3345	(1)	#-3325	(1)	#-3331	(1)		
COMMON_ENFORCE	0000086B-R	3141	(1)	#-3138	(1)				
CONTEXT	=00000003	2210	(1)						
CONTINUE	=0000000A	2217	(1)	740	(1)				
CRD	=00000027	2246	(1)	745	(1)				
CRD\$GL_CRD_COMMAND_DEBUG	00000000-XR			#-2922	(1)	#-2927	(1)		
CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION	=00000000	585	(1)	#-2965	(1)				
CRD\$K_DS_CONTROL_C	=00000001	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_DS_FLAGS	=00000000	585	(1)						

CRD\$K_FAILURE	=00000000	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT	=00000000	585	(1)	#-2966	(1)				
CRD\$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	=00000002	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	=00000002	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION	=00000002	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT	=00000001	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_READ	=00000000	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_SUCCESS	=00000001	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_TYPECODE	=00000001	585	(1)						
CRD\$K_WRITE	=00000001	585	(1)						
DATA	=00000066	2309	(1)	1881	(1)	1901	(1)	1935	(1)
				721	(1)	774	(1)	809	(1)
DBG_NAME	0000037F-R	2518	(1)	#-2514	(1)	2515	(1)		
DEATTACH	=0000000B	2218	(1)	783	(1)				
DEATTACH_PARAMS	000009A1-R	1450	(1)	1467	(1)	784	(1)		
DEBUG	=0000000C	2219	(1)	788	(1)				
DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS	00000000-XR			#-2476	(1)	#-2645	(1)		
DEBUG_SWITCH	=0000000D	2220	(1)	1292	(1)				
DEC	=0000006C	2315	(1)	1419	(1)	1975	(1)		
DEFAULT	=00000043	2274	(1)	1575	(1)	1849	(1)		
DEFAULT_DBG	=0000000E	2221	(1)	792	(1)				
DEPOSIT	=0000000F	2222	(1)	804	(1)				
DESELECT	=0000007A	2329	(1)	796	(1)				
DESELECT_PARAMS	000009E9-R	1473	(1)	797	(1)				
DEVICE	=00000076	2325	(1)	1580	(1)	1710	(1)		
DEVICE_NAMES	00000604-R	1099	(1)	1480	(1)	1499	(1)	1582	(1)
DEVICE_QUALS	000008BF-R	1376	(1)	1383	(1)	1386	(1)	1581	(1)
DIRECTORY	=00000010	2223	(1)	763	(1)				
DIR_WIDE	=0000008C	2347	(1)	765	(1)				
DO_CMD	=0000007E	2333	(1)	1104	(1)				
DS\$A_PRGBGN	00000000-XR			#-2634	(1)				
DS\$CLI	00000000-R	2050	(1)						
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	00000000-XR			2968	(1)				
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	00000000-XR			#-2944	(1)				
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	00000000-XR			#-2945	(1)				
DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING	00000000-XR			#-3142	(1)	#-3152	(1)		
DS\$GB_MM_ENB	00000000-XR			#-3979	(1)	#-3998	(1)		
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000-R	597	(1)	2054	(1)				
DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG	00000000-XR			#-3351	(1)	#-3356	(1)		
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			2070	(1)	2078	(1)	2095	(1)
				#-2655	(1)	#-2869	(1)	2949	(1)
				2729	(1)				
DS\$GPHARD	00000000-XR			2081	(1)	2097	(1)		
DS\$GT_PROMPT	00000000-XR								
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	578	(1)						
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	578	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	584	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	584	(1)	#-2450	(1)	#-2490	(1)	#-2561	(1)
				#-2706	(1)	#-2770	(1)	#-2790	(1)
				#-2821	(1)	#-3974	(1)	#-3993	(1)
				#-4026	(1)	#-4092	(1)	#-4099	(1)
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	584	(1)	#-2081	(1)	#-2150	(1)	#-2161	(1)
				#-2912	(1)	#-2976	(1)	#-3158	(1)
				#-3608	(1)				
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	584	(1)						
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	578	(1)						
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	578	(1)	578	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	584	(1)						

DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	584	(1)	#-2151	(1)	#-2162	(1)	#-2451	(1)
				#-2619	(1)	#-2707	(1)	#-2771	(1)
				#-2816	(1)	#-2912	(1)	#-2976	(1)
				#-3975	(1)	#-3994	(1)	#-4012	(1)
				#-4100	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	584	(1)	#-2485	(1)	#-2490	(1)	#-2822	(1)
				#-3343	(1)	#-4027	(1)	#-3158	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	584	(1)	#-2081	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	584	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	584	(1)						
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	578	(1)						
DS\$L_USERCNTRLC	00000000-XR			#-2946	(1)				
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	580	(1)						
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	580	(1)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	580	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	580	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	580	(1)						
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	580	(1)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	580	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRLIC	=00000001	580	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRLIO	=00010000	580	(1)						
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	580	(1)						
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	580	(1)						
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	580	(1)						
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	580	(1)						

DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	580	(1)				
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	580	(1)				
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	580	(1)				
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	580	(1)				
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	580	(1)				
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	580	(1)	#-2655	(1)	#-2869	(1)
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	580	(1)				
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	580	(1)				
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	580	(1)				
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	580	(1)				
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	580	(1)				
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	580	(1)				
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	580	(1)				
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	580	(1)				
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	580	(1)				
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	580	(1)	#-2070	(1)	#-2095	(1)
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	580	(1)	#-2078	(1)		
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	580	(1)				
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	580	(1)	#-2952	(1)		
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	580	(1)				
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	580	(1)				
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	580	(1)				
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	580	(1)				
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	580	(1)				
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	580	(1)				
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	580	(1)				
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	580	(1)	#-2559	(1)		
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	580	(1)				
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	580	(1)				
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	580	(1)				
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	580	(1)				
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	580	(1)				
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	580	(1)				
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	580	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	580	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	580	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	580	(1)				
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	578	(1)				
DS\$ _ARITH	=006600D0	578	(1)				
DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	578	(1)				
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	578	(1)				
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	578	(1)				
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	578	(1)				
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	578	(1)				
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	578	(1)				
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	578	(1)				
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	578	(1)				
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	578	(1)				
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	578	(1)				

DS\$-ICBUSY	=006600C8	578	(1)								
DS\$-ICERR	=006600C0	578	(1)								
DS\$-IHME	=00660060	578	(1)								
DS\$-ILLCHAR	=00660018	578	(1)								
DS\$-ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	578	(1)								
DS\$-ILLUNIT	=00660100	578	(1)								
DS\$-INIT_FAIL	=00660140	578	(1)								
DS\$-INSFHEM	=00660050	578	(1)								
DS\$-INVCPU	=00660130	578	(1)								
DS\$-IPL2HI	=00660088	578	(1)								
DS\$-IVADDR	=00660040	578	(1)								
DS\$-IVVECT	=00660038	578	(1)								
DS\$-KRNLSTK	=00660090	578	(1)								
DS\$-LOGIC	=00660070	578	(1)								
DS\$-MCHK	=00660088	578	(1)								
DS\$-MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	578	(1)								
DS\$-MMOFF	=00660058	578	(1)								
DS\$-NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	578	(1)								
DS\$-MODE	=00660128	578	(1)								
DS\$-NOPCS	=00660110	578	(1)								
DS\$-NORMAL	=00660001	578	(1)								
DS\$-NOSUPPORT	=00660081	578	(1)								
DS\$-NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	578	(1)								
DS\$-NOTDON	=00660030	578	(1)								
DS\$-NOTIMP	=00660080	578	(1)	578	(1)						
DS\$-NULLSTR	=00660010	578	(1)								
DS\$-OVERFLOW	=00660008	578	(1)								
DS\$-POWER	=00660098	578	(1)								
DS\$-PROGERR	=00660020	578	(1)								
DS\$-SEVERE	=00660004	578	(1)								
DS\$-TRANSL	=006600A0	578	(1)								
DS\$-TRUNCATE	=00660028	578	(1)								
DS\$-UNEXPINT	=006600D8	578	(1)								
DS\$-UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	578	(1)								
DS\$-VASFULL	=00660048	578	(1)								
DS\$-WARNING	=00660000	578	(1)	578	(1)						
DSASGL_APTCOM	0000FE04			#-2073	(1)						
DSASGL_FLAGS	0000FE00			2069	(1)	2087	(1)	2088	(1)	2089	(1)
				2448	(1)	2616	(1)	2663	(1)	2704	(1)
				2813	(1)	2877	(1)	2904	(1)	#-2918	(1)
				#-2924	(1)	#-2929	(1)	2932	(1)	#-2934	(1)
				2940	(1)	#-3022	(1)	3323	(1)	3329	(1)
				3336	(1)	3847	(1)	3862	(1)	3972	(1)
				3991	(1)	4009	(1)	4089	(1)		
DSASM_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	=00000800			#-2916	(1)	#-2929	(1)				
DSASM_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	=00010000			#-2917	(1)	#-2924	(1)				
DSASM_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	=00040000			#-2918	(1)	#-2934	(1)				
DSASV_APT	=0000001F			#-2069	(1)						
DSASV_ASK_PROMPT	=00000013			#-3365	(1)						
DSASV_BELL	=00000003			#-3373	(1)						
DSASV_BINARY	=00000001			#-3381	(1)						
DSASV_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	=0000000B			#-2087	(1)						
DSASV_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	=00000010			#-2088	(1)						
DSASV_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	=00000012			#-2089	(1)						
DSASV_CRD_TRACE	=00000011			#-3322	(1)	#-3328	(1)	#-3335	(1)		
DSASV_HALT	=00000000			#-3389	(1)						
DSASV_IE1	=00000004			#-3397	(1)						

DSASV_IE2	=00000005		#-3405	(1)				
DSASV_IE3	=00000006		#-3413	(1)				
DSASV_IES	=00000007		#-3421	(1)				
DSASV_LOAD_DEBUGGER	=0000001E		#-3021	(1)				
DSASV_LOOP	=00000002		#-3431	(1)				
DSASV_OPER	=0000000C		#-3439	(1)				
DSASV_PROMPT	=0000000D		#-3447	(1)				
DSASV_QUICK	=00000008		#-3455	(1)				
DSASV_SEARCH	=0000000E		#-2663	(1)	#-2877	(1)	#-3465	(1)
DSASV_TRACE	=0000000A		#-3473	(1)				
DSASV_USER	=0000001C		#-2448	(1)	#-2616	(1)	#-2704	(1)
			#-2904	(1)	#-2932	(1)	#-2940	(1)
			#-3861	(1)	#-3972	(1)	#-3991	(1)
			#-4089	(1)				
DSASV_VERIFY	=00000009		#-3481	(1)				
DSR\$COMPLETION	00000000-XR		2605	(1)				
DSR\$LOAD_CRD	00000000-XR		2955	(1)				
DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD	00000000-XR		2978	(1)				
DSV\$ATTACH	00000000-XR		2430	(1)				
DSV\$DEATTACH	00000000-XR		2501	(1)				
DSV\$DEBUG	00000000-XR		2510	(1)				
DSV\$DESELECT	00000000-XR		2534	(1)				
DSV\$DIRECTORY	00000000-XR		2542	(1)				
DSV\$EXIT	00000000-XR		2584	(1)				
DSV\$INITPCS	00000000-XR		2623	(1)				
DSV\$LOAD	00000000-XR		2630	(1)				
DSV\$RUN	00000000-XR		2660	(1)				
DSV\$SELECT	00000000-XR		2673	(1)				
DSV\$SETLOAD	00000000-XR		2838	(1)	3953	(1)		
DSV\$SETPAGE	00000000-XR		3495	(1)				
DSV\$SHOWDEVICE	00000000-XR		3881	(1)	3893	(1)		
DSV\$SHOWDEVICEB	00000000-XR		3884	(1)	3896	(1)		
DSV\$SHOWLOAD	00000000-XR		3960	(1)				
DSV\$SHOWMEMORY	00000000-XR		4063	(1)				
DSV\$SHOWPAGE	00000000-XR		3498	(1)				
DSV\$SHOWSELECT	00000000-XR		3898	(1)	3934	(1)		
DSV\$SHOWSELECTB	00000000-XR		3901	(1)	3937	(1)		
DSV\$SHOWTESTS	00000000-XR		4056	(1)				
DSX\$HELP	00000000-XR		2602	(1)				
DSX\$HMOFF	00000000-XR		3999	(1)				
DSX\$HMON	00000000-XR		3980	(1)				
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR		2081	(1)	2152	(1)	2163	(1)
			2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2563	(1)
			2708	(1)	2772	(1)	2792	(1)
			2823	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)
			3343	(1)	3610	(1)	3976	(1)
			4012	(1)	4028	(1)	4094	(1)
DSX\$SUPERPARSE	00000000-XR		2129	(1)				
DS_CLEANUP	00000000-XR		2595	(1)	2938	(1)		
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR		2353	(1)				
DS_SUPERLINE	00000000-XR		2101	(1)				
DUMP	=00000011	2224	(1)	772				
DUMP_SELF	00000000-XR		2567	(1)	557	(1)	558	(1)
EFN	=00000058	2295	(1)	1121				
END_FLAGS_LOOP	000005FC-R	1092	(1)	1041				
			1054	(1)	1044	(1)	1048	(1)
			1068	(1)	1059	(1)	1062	(1)
					1071	(1)	1074	(1)
							1051	(1)
							1065	(1)
							1077	(1)

ENUF	=00000017	2230	(1)	1080	(1)	1085	(1)	1088	(1)		
				1108	(1)	1168	(1)	1355	(1)	1383	(1)
				1386	(1)	1541	(1)	1546	(1)	1552	(1)
				1558	(1)	1564	(1)	1576	(1)	1588	(1)
				1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1600	(1)
				1605	(1)	1618	(1)	1621	(1)	1624	(1)
				1627	(1)	1632	(1)	1637	(1)	1644	(1)
				1649	(1)	1654	(1)	1659	(1)	1664	(1)
				1669	(1)	1676	(1)	1688	(1)	1693	(1)
				1698	(1)	1703	(1)	1714	(1)	1811	(1)
				1871	(1)	1882	(1)	1891	(1)	1894	(1)
				1902	(1)	1920	(1)	1946	(1)	2006	(1)
				709	(1)	714	(1)	722	(1)	741	(1)
				746	(1)	768	(1)	775	(1)	777	(1)
				791	(1)	825	(1)	842	(1)	844	(1)
				849	(1)	856	(1)	863	(1)	872	(1)
				906	(1)	911	(1)	918	(1)	925	(1)
EOL	000004AF-R	935	(1)	1093	(1)	1108	(1)	1119	(1)	1468	(1)
				1541	(1)	1546	(1)	1552	(1)	1558	(1)
				1564	(1)	1576	(1)	1588	(1)	1593	(1)
				1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1600	(1)	1605	(1)
				1615	(1)	1632	(1)	1637	(1)	1644	(1)
				1649	(1)	1654	(1)	1659	(1)	1664	(1)
				1669	(1)	1676	(1)	1683	(1)	1688	(1)
				1693	(1)	1698	(1)	1703	(1)	1714	(1)
				1750	(1)	1759	(1)	1764	(1)	1770	(1)
				1811	(1)	1820	(1)	1832	(1)	1840	(1)
				1845	(1)	1856	(1)	1871	(1)	1882	(1)
				1891	(1)	1894	(1)	1902	(1)	1920	(1)
				1936	(1)	1946	(1)	2006	(1)	709	(1)
				722	(1)	741	(1)	746	(1)	766	(1)
				768	(1)	775	(1)	776	(1)	777	(1)
				791	(1)	792	(1)	811	(1)	825	(1)
				834	(1)	849	(1)	856	(1)	861	(1)
				863	(1)	872	(1)	906	(1)	911	(1)
				918	(1)	922	(1)	925	(1)		
EVENT	=0000003A	2265	(1)	1592	(1)	1775	(1)	1861	(1)		
EVENT_FLAGS	00000624-R	1113	(1)	1776	(1)	1862	(1)				
EXAMINE	=00000012	2225	(1)	830	(1)						
EXA_DEP_QUALS	000008F1-R	1404	(1)	1408	(1)	1414	(1)	1417	(1)	1420	(1)
				1423	(1)	1426	(1)	1430	(1)	1435	(1)
				1438	(1)	1441	(1)	804	(1)	807	(1)
				810	(1)	830	(1)	833	(1)		
EXIT	=00000013	2226	(1)	824	(1)						
FAILURE	=00000005	2212	(1)								
FALSE	=00000000	585	(1)								
FILEND	=00000029	2248	(1)	1102	(1)	1165	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)
				1830	(1)						
FILESPEC	=00000028	2247	(1)	1101	(1)	1136	(1)	1460	(1)	1829	(1)
FLAGS	=0000003B	2266	(1)	1115	(1)	1599	(1)				
FLAGS_LIST	00000517-R	1034	(1)	1780	(1)	1950	(1)				
FLAGS_LOOP	00000525-R	1038	(1)	1035	(1)	1094	(1)				
GET_ADDRESS	00000772-R	1232	(1)	806	(1)	832	(1)				
GET_FILE_SPEC	0000064E-R	1135	(1)	1870	(1)	767	(1)	790	(1)	855	(1)
				870	(1)	924	(1)				
GT_MENU_ERROR	000001EB-R	677	(1)	2976	(1)						
HALT	=00000046	2277	(1)	1053	(1)						

HELP	=00000014	2227	(1)	840	(1)	843	(1)		
HELPIINFO	00000000-XR			2596	(1)	#-2600	(1)		
HEX	=00000068	2314	(1)	1422	(1)	1980	(1)		
HPST_DEVICE	0000000C			2736	(1)	2777	(1)		
HPST_TYPE	00000026			#-2747	(1)	2749	(1)	#-2753	(1) 2755 (1)
				#-2759	(1)	2761	(1)		
IE1	=00000047	2278	(1)	1058	(1)				
IE2	=00000048	2279	(1)	1061	(1)				
IE3	=00000049	2280	(1)	1064	(1)				
IES	=0000004A	2281	(1)	1067	(1)				
IFNOTUSER	=00000073	2322	(1)						
IF_ADAPTER	=00000071	2320	(1)	1466	(1)	1468	(1)		
IF_FILE_SPEC	=00000070	2319	(1)	1166	(1)	1459	(1)		
IF_REG_OR_ADR	=00000072	2321	(1)						
IF_REQUIRED	=0000006F	2318	(1)	1107	(1)	1167	(1)		
IF_RUN	=0000006E	2317	(1)						
IF_XDELTA	=00000074	2323	(1)	916	(1)				
ILLEGAL	000004C7-R	946	(1)	1036	(1)	1107	(1)	1114	(1) 1116 (1)
				1145	(1)	1152	(1)	1155	(1) 1216 (1)
				1217	(1)	1219	(1)	1222	(1) 1223 (1)
				1260	(1)	1266	(1)	1272	(1) 1277 (1)
				1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1312	(1) 1313 (1)
				1319	(1)	1320	(1)	1328	(1) 1340 (1)
				1349	(1)	1350	(1)	1352	(1) 1364 (1)
				1365	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1) 1412 (1)
				1413	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1) 1454 (1)
				1456	(1)	1460	(1)	1476	(1) 1477 (1)
				1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1545	(1) 1563 (1)
				1571	(1)	1580	(1)	1631	(1) 1642 (1)
				1668	(1)	1692	(1)	1708	(1) 1713 (1)
				1732	(1)	1740	(1)	1747	(1) 1775 (1)
				1803	(1)	1809	(1)	1810	(1) 1817 (1)
				1818	(1)	1828	(1)	1861	(1) 1867 (1)
				1869	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1) 1888 (1)
				1889	(1)	1893	(1)	1900	(1) 1901 (1)
				1931	(1)	1934	(1)	1935	(1) 1944 (1)
				1945	(1)	1965	(1)	713	(1) 720 (1)
				721	(1)	745	(1)	774	(1) 805 (1)
				808	(1)	809	(1)	831	(1) 843 (1)
				854	(1)	862	(1)	869	(1) 894 (1)
				910	(1)				
ILL_CMD	=00000001	2208	(1)	1002	(1)	1024	(1)	940	(1) 973 (1)
INCOMPLETE	000004DB-R	976	(1)	1167	(1)	1175	(1)	1176	(1) 1205 (1)
				1206	(1)	1461	(1)	1469	(1)
INC_CMD	=00000002	2209	(1)	1017	(1)	1020	(1)	965	(1) 981 (1)
				995	(1)	998	(1)		
INISBRK	00000000-XR			3867	(1)				
INITPCS	=0000008B	2346	(1)	848	(1)				
INIT_CONTEXT	00000000-XR			2599	(1)				
KA820_CPU	00000468-R	612	(1)	2761	(1)	2768	(1)		
KA880_CPU	00000462-R	611	(1)	2755	(1)	2767	(1)		
KA884_CPU	0000045C-R	610	(1)	2749	(1)	2766	(1)		
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			2092	(1)				
KB_CHECK_APT	00000000-XR			2072	(1)				
LAST	=0000002D	2252	(1)	1352	(1)				
LINE_COUNT	00000000-XR			#-2103	(1)				
LOAD	=00000015	2228	(1)	853	(1)				

LONG	=00000068	2311	(1)	1425	(1)	1985	(1)		
LOOP	=0000004B	2282	(1)	1070	(1)				
MAPFREE	00000000-XR			2941	(1)				
MMOFF	=00000030	2255	(1)	1893	(1)				
MMON	=0000002F	2254	(1)	1890	(1)				
MP\$GB_SETCPU	00000472-R	616	(1)	#-2779	(1)	#-2795	(1)		
MP\$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS	00000000-XR			#-2477	(1)	#-2641	(1)	#-2653	(1) #-2867 (1)
				561	(1)				
MP\$GL_LUN	00000473-R	618	(1)	#-2726	(1)	#-2729	(1)	#-2740	(1)
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			#-2481	(1)				
MP\$GT_DEVICE_NAME	00000477-R	620	(1)	2778	(1)	2797	(1)	2819	(1)
NEXT	=00000059	2296	(1)	1434	(1)				
NEXT_INST	=00000016	2229	(1)	860	(1)				
NOBASE	=00000040	2271	(1)	1368	(1)	1429	(1)		
NOTNUF	=00000018	2231	(1)	1039	(1)	1046	(1)	1056	(1) 1057 (1)
				1093	(1)	1122	(1)	1215	(1) 1288 (1)
				1297	(1)	1298	(1)	1309	(1) 1311 (1)
				1312	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1) 1325 (1)
				1327	(1)	1328	(1)	1348	(1) 1349 (1)
				1351	(1)	1377	(1)	1433	(1) 1451 (1)
				1454	(1)	1467	(1)	1474	(1) 1488 (1)
				1536	(1)	1550	(1)	1570	(1) 1571 (1)
				1586	(1)	1615	(1)	1641	(1) 1642 (1)
				1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1681	(1) 1708 (1)
				1733	(1)	1761	(1)	1762	(1) 1804 (1)
				1809	(1)	1826	(1)	1828	(1) 1842 (1)
				1843	(1)	1850	(1)	1866	(1) 1867 (1)
				1869	(1)	1878	(1)	1887	(1) 1889 (1)
				1898	(1)	1900	(1)	1913	(1) 1914 (1)
				1944	(1)	2001	(1)	704	(1) 720 (1)
				731	(1)	736	(1)	759	(1) 764 (1)
				784	(1)	797	(1)	818	(1) 819 (1)
				854	(1)	884	(1)	888	(1) 890 (1)
				895	(1)	900	(1)	923	(1)
				1496	(1)				
NO_ALLOC	=0000007C	2331	(1)						
NULL	=00000000	2207	(1)						
NULL_DATA	=00000067	2310	(1)	776	(1)				
OCT	=0000006D	2316	(1)	1437	(1)	1990	(1)		
OFF	=00000000	585	(1)						
ON	=00000001	585	(1)						
OPER	=0000004C	2283	(1)	1073	(1)				
OPTIONAL	=0000002A	2249	(1)	1582	(1)	1711	(1)	767	(1) 790 (1)
PAGE	=0000005A	2297	(1)	1636	(1)	1899	(1)		
PASS	=00000034	2259	(1)	1299	(1)				
PR\$MAPEN	=00000038			#-4018	(1)				
PRE\$N	=00000032	2257	(1)	1260	(1)				
PRIMARY_NAME	00000455-R	608	(1)	2716	(1)	2796	(1)		
PROMPT	=0000004D	2284	(1)	1076	(1)				
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	586	(1)	#-2459	(1)	#-4019	(1)		
PTABLE	0000046E-R	614	(1)	2729	(1)	#-2733	(1)		
QA	=00000035	2260	(1)	1304	(1)				
QA\$CL	=00000053	2290	(1)	1643	(1)	1916	(1)		
QA\$DEF	=00000057	2294	(1)	1648	(1)	1919	(1)		
QA\$EP	=00000052	2289	(1)	1653	(1)	1922	(1)		
QA\$MP	=00000056	2293	(1)	1658	(1)	1925	(1)		
QA\$SL	=00000055	2292	(1)	1663	(1)	1928	(1)		
QA\$TL	=00000054	2291	(1)	1668	(1)	1931	(1)		

QA_COMMON	00000A9C-R	3552	(1)	#-3529	(1)	#-3530	(1)	#-3534	(1)	#-3535	(1)
				#-3539	(1)	#-3540	(1)	#-3544	(1)	#-3545	(1)
				#-3549	(1)	#-3573	(1)				
QUICK	=0000004E	2285	(1)	1079	(1)						
Q_ADAPTER	00000000-XR			#-2052	(1)	#-3815	(1)	#-3911	(1)	#-3912	(1)
				#-3919	(1)	#-3920	(1)				
Q_GOOD_CMD	0000044C-R	600	(1)	2148	(1)	2159	(1)	#-2387	(1)	#-2388	(1)
				#-2389	(1)						
RCLI	00000002-R	2051	(1)	#-2083	(1)	#-2110	(1)	#-2115	(1)	#-2153	(1)
				#-2164	(1)	#-2173	(1)				
REG12	=0000005E	2301	(1)	1236	(1)						
REG13	=0000005F	2302	(1)	1243	(1)						
REG14	=00000060	2303	(1)	1271	(1)						
REG15	=00000061	2304	(1)	1250	(1)						
REG16	=00000062	2305	(1)	1255	(1)						
REGM	=0000005D	2300	(1)	1265	(1)						
REGP	=00000063	2306	(1)	1237	(1)	1244	(1)	1272	(1)		
REQUIRED	=0000002B	2250	(1)	1480	(1)	1499	(1)	1870	(1)	855	(1)
				924	(1)						
RUN	=00000019	2232	(1)	867	(1)						
SCRIPT	=0000001A	2233	(1)	922	(1)						
SCRIPT\$CONT	00000000-XR			2491	(1)						
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	00000000-XR			2594	(1)						
SCRIPT\$OPEN	00000000-XR			2885	(1)						
SEARCH	=0000004F	2286	(1)	1084	(1)						
SECTION	=00000033	2258	(1)	1313	(1)						
SELECT	=0000007B	2330	(1)	894	(1)						
SELECT_PARAMS	00000A09-R	1487	(1)	1494	(1)	1497	(1)	895	(1)		
SET	=0000001B	2234	(1)	889	(1)						
SETCPU	=00000039	2264	(1)	1832	(1)						
SETENFORCE	=00000036	2261	(1)	1856	(1)						
SETLOAD	=0000007F	2334	(1)	1868	(1)						
SETMEM	=0000008A	2345	(1)	1879	(1)						
SET_CRD_DEBUG	=00000020	2239	(1)	1845	(1)						
SET_CRD_TRACE	=0000001F	2238	(1)	1840	(1)						
SET_DEFAULT_PARAMS	00000F00-R	1964	(1)	1850	(1)						
SET_PARAMS	00000D14-R	1802	(1)	890	(1)						
SHOMEMALL	=00000089	2344	(1)	1617	(1)						
SHOMEMBUF	=00000087	2342	(1)	1620	(1)						
SHOMEMDAT	=00000088	2343	(1)	1623	(1)						
SHOMEMMAP	=00000086	2341	(1)	1626	(1)						
SHOW	=0000001D	2236	(1)	899	(1)						
SHOWCPU	=00000024	2243	(1)	1563	(1)						
SHOWENFORCE	=00000038	2263	(1)	1587	(1)						
SHOWLOAD	=00000080	2335	(1)	1604	(1)						
SHOWMEM	=00000085	2340	(1)	1614	(1)						
SHOWMEMORYFLAGS	00000000-XR			#-2053	(1)	4077	(1)				
SHOWMM	=00000031	2256	(1)	1631	(1)						
SHOWSECTIONS	=00000083	2338	(1)	1675	(1)						
SHOWSEL	=0000007D	2332	(1)	1683	(1)	1713	(1)				
SHOWSTATUS	=00000082	2337	(1)	1687	(1)						
SHOWSUP	=00000081	2336	(1)	1692	(1)						
SHOWTESTS	=00000084	2339	(1)	1697	(1)						
SHOW_CALLS	=00000023	2242	(1)	1557	(1)						
SHOW_CRD_TRACE	=00000022	2241	(1)	1551	(1)						
SHOW_PARAMS	00000A40-R	1534	(1)	900	(1)						
SIZ...	=00000001	587	(1)	580	(1)	587	(1)				

SS\$_ENDOFFILE	00000000-XR			#-2105	(1)					
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001	573	(1)	#-2730	(1)					
START	=00000025	2244	(1)	904	(1)					
START_RUN_QUALS	000007CD-R	1283	(1)	1293	(1)	1300	(1)	1305	(1)	1314 (1)
				1321	(1)	1342	(1)	1351	(1)	1353 (1)
				868	(1)	871	(1)	905	(1)	
				1320	(1)					
SUBTEST	=0000002E	2253	(1)							
SUCCESS	=00000004	2211	(1)							
SUMMARY	=00000026	2245	(1)	910	(1)					
SYS\$BINTIM	00000000-XR			3104	(1)	3118	(1)			
SYS\$EXIT	00000000-XR			2107	(1)					
TEST	=0000002C	2251	(1)	1350	(1)					
TIME	=0000008E	2349	(1)	1340	(1)					
TRACE	=00000050	2287	(1)	1087	(1)					
TRUE	=00000001	585	(1)							
T_CONT	00000092-R	646	(1)	2490	(1)					
T_CRD_TRACE_OUTPUT	00000250-R	683	(1)	3343	(1)					
T_EMESG1	000000BD-R	652	(1)	2449	(1)	2617	(1)	2705	(1)	2816 (1)
				3973	(1)	3992	(1)	4012	(1)	4091 (1)
T_EMESG2	000000E2-R	655	(1)	2560	(1)					
T_EMESG3	00000113-R	658	(1)	2789	(1)					
T_EMESG4	00000181-R	662	(1)	2769	(1)					
T_EMESG5	000001A7-R	665	(1)	4098	(1)					
T_ILLCMD	0000001B-R	637	(1)	2149	(1)					
T_ILLEFN	00000061-R	643	(1)	3607	(1)					
T_INCOMPLETE	0000003A-R	640	(1)	2160	(1)					
T_MP_CONT	000000AB-R	649	(1)	2485	(1)					
T_OFF	000001E7-R	674	(1)	3153	(1)	3338	(1)	4015	(1)	
T_ON	000001E4-R	671	(1)	3151	(1)	3334	(1)	4023	(1)	
T_PRGERR	00000004-R	634	(1)	2353	(1)					
T_SHOWCPU	00000288-R	689	(1)	2820	(1)					
T_SHOWENFORCE	0000026D-R	686	(1)	3158	(1)					
T_SHOWMM	000001C8-R	668	(1)	4025	(1)					
T_USER_MODE_MENU_ERROR	00000216-R	680	(1)	2912	(1)					
ULTRIX_FLAGS	00000000-XR			2849	(1)					
ULTRIX_ODS	=0000001C	2235	(1)	1137	(1)					
ULTRIX_V_MODE	00000000-XR			#-2848	(1)					
VERIFY	=00000051	2288	(1)	1090	(1)					
VRABORT	00000000-XR			2437	(1)					
VRCLBRBK	00000000-XR			3234	(1)					
VRCLREF	00000000-XR			3176	(1)					
VRCLRFLG	00000000-XR			2466	(1)	3278	(1)			
VRDEPOSIT	00000000-XR			2524	(1)					
VREXAMINE	00000000-XR			2574	(1)					
VRSETBASE	00000000-XR			3208	(1)					
VRSETBRK	00000000-XR			3229	(1)					
VRSETDFLT	00000000-XR			3295	(1)					
VRSETEF	00000000-XR			3171	(1)					
VRSETFLG	00000000-XR			2689	(1)	3275	(1)			
VRSETMEM	00000000-XR			4105	(1)					
VRSETQA	00000000-XR			3558	(1)	3583	(1)			
VRSETWIDTH	00000000-XR			3512	(1)					
VRSHOWBASE	00000000-XR			3205	(1)					
VRSHOWBRK	00000000-XR			3237	(1)					
VRSHOWDFLT	00000000-XR			3291	(1)					
VRSHOWEF	00000000-XR			3179	(1)					
VRSHOWFLG	00000000-XR			3193	(1)					

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

CLI
Cross reference

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE

M 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame M4

Sequence 875

INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 169

6-OCT-1987 20:26:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

VRSHOWQA	00000000-XR			3562	(1)	3588	(1)
VRSHOWSECTIONS	00000000-XR			4051	(1)		
VRSHOWSTATUS	00000000-XR			4037	(1)		
VRSHOWWIDTH	00000000-XR			3515	(1)		
VRSHOW CALLS	00000000-XR			3310	(1)		
VPSTART	00000000-XR			2874	(1)		
VRSUMMARY	00000000-XR			2893	(1)		
VR SUPPORT	00000000-XR			4044	(1)		
WIDE FLAG	00000000-XR			#-2544	(1)	#-2548	(1)
WIDTH	=0000005B	2298	(1)	1702	(1)	1943	(1)
WORD	=00000069	2312	(1)	1440	(1)	1995	(1)
XDELBPT	00000000-XR			3857	(1)	#-3859	(1)
XDELTA	=00000075	2324	(1)	917	(1)		
XDELTBIT	00000000-XR			3857	(1)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

N 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame N4 Sequence 876
11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 170
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER

+-----+
! Macros Cross Reference !
+-----+

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
\$BINTIM_S	1	3104 (1)	3104 (1) 3118 (1)
\$CRD_LITERALS	5	585 (1)	585 (1)
\$DI_PRINT_S	1	2081 (1)	2081 (1) 2485 (1) 2490 (1) 2816 (1)
			2912 (1) 2976 (1) 3158 (1) 3343 (1)
			4012 (1)
\$DEF	1	587 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	576 (1)	576 (1) 577 (1) 581 (1) 582 (1)
			583 (1)
\$DS_CLI	1	702 (1)	1000 (1) 1001 (1) 1002 (1) 1016 (1)
			1017 (1) 1019 (1) 1020 (1) 1022 (1)
			1023 (1) 1024 (1) 1035 (1) 1036 (1)
			1039 (1) 1040 (1) 1041 (1) 1043 (1)
			1044 (1) 1046 (1) 1047 (1) 1048 (1)
			1050 (1) 1051 (1) 1053 (1) 1054 (1)
			1056 (1) 1057 (1) 1058 (1) 1059 (1)
			1061 (1) 1062 (1) 1064 (1) 1065 (1)
			1067 (1) 1068 (1) 1070 (1) 1071 (1)
			1073 (1) 1074 (1) 1076 (1) 1077 (1)
			1079 (1) 1080 (1) 1084 (1) 1085 (1)
			1087 (1) 1088 (1) 1090 (1) 1093 (1)
			1094 (1) 1100 (1) 1101 (1) 1102 (1)
			1103 (1) 1104 (1) 1105 (1) 1107 (1)
			1108 (1) 1114 (1) 1115 (1) 1116 (1)
			1118 (1) 1119 (1) 1121 (1) 1122 (1)
			1123 (1) 1136 (1) 1137 (1) 1139 (1)
			1140 (1) 1142 (1) 1143 (1) 1144 (1)
			1145 (1) 1146 (1) 1148 (1) 1149 (1)
			1151 (1) 1152 (1) 1153 (1) 1155 (1)
			1157 (1) 1159 (1) 1160 (1) 1162 (1)
			1163 (1) 1165 (1) 1166 (1) 1167 (1)
			1168 (1) 1172 (1) 1173 (1) 1174 (1)
			1175 (1) 1176 (1) 1177 (1) 1178 (1)
			1179 (1) 1180 (1) 1181 (1) 1182 (1)
			1183 (1) 1184 (1) 1185 (1) 1186 (1)
			1187 (1) 1188 (1) 1189 (1) 1190 (1)
			1191 (1) 1192 (1) 1193 (1) 1194 (1)
			1195 (1) 1196 (1) 1197 (1) 1198 (1)
			1199 (1) 1200 (1) 1201 (1) 1202 (1)
			1203 (1) 1204 (1) 1205 (1) 1206 (1)
			1211 (1) 1212 (1) 1213 (1) 1214 (1)
			1215 (1) 1216 (1) 1217 (1) 1218 (1)
			1219 (1) 1220 (1) 1221 (1) 1222 (1)
			1223 (1) 1224 (1) 1236 (1) 1237 (1)
			1238 (1) 1243 (1) 1244 (1) 1245 (1)
			1249 (1) 1250 (1) 1251 (1) 1255 (1)
			1256 (1) 1260 (1) 1261 (1) 1265 (1)
			1266 (1) 1267 (1) 1271 (1) 1272 (1)
			1273 (1) 1277 (1) 1278 (1) 1279 (1)
			1288 (1) 1292 (1) 1293 (1) 1297 (1)
			1298 (1) 1299 (1) 1300 (1) 1304 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

B 5
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame B5
Sequence 877
Page 171
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)
1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)
1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)
1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)
1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)
1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)
1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)
1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)
1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)
1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)
1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)
1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)
1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)
1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)
1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)
1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)
1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)
1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)
1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)
1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)
1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)
1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)
1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)
1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)
1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)
1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)
1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)
1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)
1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)
1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)
1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)
1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)
1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

C 5
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame C5
Sequence 878
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 172
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)
1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)
1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)
1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)
1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)
1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)
1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)
1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)
1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)
1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)
1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)
1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)
2006	(1)	702	(1)	704	(1)	708	(1)
709	(1)	713	(1)	714	(1)	719	(1)
720	(1)	721	(1)	722	(1)	731	(1)
735	(1)	736	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)
745	(1)	746	(1)	759	(1)	763	(1)
764	(1)	765	(1)	766	(1)	767	(1)
768	(1)	772	(1)	773	(1)	774	(1)
775	(1)	776	(1)	777	(1)	779	(1)
783	(1)	784	(1)	788	(1)	789	(1)
790	(1)	791	(1)	792	(1)	796	(1)
797	(1)	803	(1)	804	(1)	805	(1)
806	(1)	807	(1)	808	(1)	809	(1)
810	(1)	811	(1)	818	(1)	819	(1)
824	(1)	825	(1)	829	(1)	830	(1)
831	(1)	832	(1)	833	(1)	834	(1)
840	(1)	841	(1)	842	(1)	843	(1)
844	(1)	848	(1)	849	(1)	853	(1)
854	(1)	855	(1)	856	(1)	860	(1)
861	(1)	862	(1)	863	(1)	867	(1)
868	(1)	869	(1)	870	(1)	871	(1)
872	(1)	884	(1)	888	(1)	889	(1)
890	(1)	894	(1)	895	(1)	899	(1)
900	(1)	904	(1)	905	(1)	906	(1)
910	(1)	911	(1)	916	(1)	917	(1)
918	(1)	922	(1)	923	(1)	924	(1)
925	(1)	935	(1)	936	(1)	937	(1)
939	(1)	940	(1)	941	(1)	964	(1)
965	(1)	971	(1)	972	(1)	973	(1)
981	(1)	994	(1)	995	(1)	997	(1)
998	(1)						

\$DS_CLIDEF	1	575	(1)	575	(1)
\$DS_DSADEF	5	577	(1)	577	(1)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	578	(1)	578	(1)
\$DS_GPHARD_S	1	2728	(1)	2728	(1)
\$DS_HPODEF	2	576	(1)	576	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

D 5
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame D5
Sequence 879
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 173
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

\$DS_TPEDEF	4	584	(1)	584	(1)						
\$EQU	1	587	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)
				586	(1)						
\$EQU1S1	1	586	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)
				586	(1)						
\$EQU1ST	1	575	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)
				586	(1)						
\$EXIT_S	1	2107	(1)	2107	(1)						
\$GBLINI	2	575	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)
				585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)		
\$IPLDEF	1	581	(1)	581	(1)						
\$PR8SSDEF	5	588	(1)	588	(1)						
\$PRDEF	5	582	(1)	582	(1)						
\$PRINT	2	2079	(1)	2079	(1)	2483	(1)	2487	(1)	2814	(1)
				2910	(1)	2976	(1)	3155	(1)	3340	(1)
				4010	(1)						
\$PSLDEF	2	583	(1)	583	(1)						
\$PUSHADR	1	2353	(1)	2353	(1)	3104	(1)	3118	(1)		
\$VIELD	1			580	(1)	587	(1)				
\$VIELD1	1	587	(1)	580	(1)	587	(1)				
APDEF	2	587	(1)	587	(1)						
BR_IF_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	1	2087	(1)	2087	(1)						
BR_IF_CRD_MENU1EST_OFF	1	2088	(1)	2088	(1)						
BR_IF_CRD_MENU1EST_ON	1	2089	(1)	2089	(1)						
BR_IF_NI	1	2559	(1)	2559	(1)						
BR_IF_NOT_APT	1	2069	(1)	2069	(1)						
BR_IF_NOT_USER	1	2448	(1)	2448	(1)	2616	(1)	2704	(1)	2813	(1)
				2904	(1)	3972	(1)	3991	(1)	4009	(1)
				4089	(1)						
BR_IF_USER	1	2940	(1)	2940	(1)						
CASEDEF	1	565	(1)	2207	(1)	2208	(1)	2209	(1)	2210	(1)
				2211	(1)	2212	(1)	2213	(1)	2214	(1)
				2215	(1)	2216	(1)	2217	(1)	2218	(1)
				2219	(1)	2220	(1)	2221	(1)	2222	(1)
				2223	(1)	2224	(1)	2225	(1)	2226	(1)
				2227	(1)	2228	(1)	2229	(1)	2230	(1)
				2231	(1)	2232	(1)	2233	(1)	2234	(1)
				2235	(1)	2236	(1)	2237	(1)	2238	(1)
				2239	(1)	2240	(1)	2241	(1)	2242	(1)
				2243	(1)	2244	(1)	2245	(1)	2246	(1)
				2247	(1)	2248	(1)	2249	(1)	2250	(1)
				2251	(1)	2252	(1)	2253	(1)	2254	(1)
				2255	(1)	2256	(1)	2257	(1)	2258	(1)
				2259	(1)	2260	(1)	2261	(1)	2262	(1)
				2263	(1)	2264	(1)	2265	(1)	2266	(1)
				2267	(1)	2268	(1)	2269	(1)	2270	(1)
				2271	(1)	2272	(1)	2273	(1)	2274	(1)
				2275	(1)	2276	(1)	2277	(1)	2278	(1)
				2279	(1)	2280	(1)	2281	(1)	2282	(1)
				2283	(1)	2284	(1)	2285	(1)	2286	(1)
				2287	(1)	2288	(1)	2289	(1)	2290	(1)
				2291	(1)	2292	(1)	2293	(1)	2294	(1)
				2295	(1)	2296	(1)	2297	(1)	2298	(1)
				2299	(1)	2300	(1)	2301	(1)	2302	(1)
				2303	(1)	2304	(1)	2305	(1)	2306	(1)
				2307	(1)	2308	(1)	2309	(1)	2310	(1)
				2311	(1)	2312	(1)	2313	(1)	2314	(1)

				2315	(1)	2316	(1)	2317	(1)	2318	(1)
				2319	(1)	2320	(1)	2321	(1)	2322	(1)
				2323	(1)	2324	(1)	2325	(1)	2326	(1)
				2327	(1)	2328	(1)	2329	(1)	2330	(1)
				2331	(1)	2332	(1)	2333	(1)	2334	(1)
				2335	(1)	2336	(1)	2337	(1)	2338	(1)
				2339	(1)	2340	(1)	2341	(1)	2342	(1)
				2343	(1)	2344	(1)	2345	(1)	2346	(1)
				2347	(1)	2348	(1)	2349	(1)		
CLEAR_CTRL	1	2095	(1)	2095	(1)						
CLEAR_CTRL	1	2078	(1)	2078	(1)						
CLIDEF	4	579	(1)	579	(1)						
CMK	1	2459	(1)	2459	(1)	4019	(1)				
CMKDEF	1	586	(1)	586	(1)						
DSFDEF	3	580	(1)	580	(1)						
ERRSUP_S	1	2353	(1)	2353	(1)						
MODNAM	1	630	(1)	630	(1)						

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL2	00C0	3103	(1)	3105	(1)								
BBC	00E1	2069	(1)	2448	(1)	2616	(1)	2663	(1)	2704	(1)	2813	(1)
		2877	(1)	2904	(1)	3169	(1)	3174	(1)	3191	(1)	3203	(1)
		3232	(1)	3273	(1)	3289	(1)	3493	(1)	3510	(1)	3555	(1)
		3771	(1)	3787	(1)	3829	(1)	3861	(1)	3972	(1)	3991	(1)
		4089	(1)	4097	(1)								
BBCC	00E5	2369	(1)	2404	(1)	2674	(1)	2872	(1)	3003	(1)	3328	(1)
BBCS	00E3	2377	(1)	2397	(1)	2411	(1)	2658	(1)	3011	(1)	3322	(1)
		3714	(1)	3722	(1)	3730	(1)	3738	(1)	3746	(1)	3754	(1)
BBS	00E0	2087	(1)	2088	(1)	2089	(1)	2141	(1)	2459	(1)	2559	(1)
		2940	(1)	3187	(1)	3286	(1)	3335	(1)	3491	(1)	3508	(1)
		3578	(1)	3833	(1)	3846	(1)	3879	(1)	3932	(1)	4019	(1)
BBSC	00E4	2070	(1)	2078	(1)	2095	(1)	2419	(1)	2949	(1)		
BBSS	00E2	2468	(1)	2526	(1)	2576	(1)	2681	(1)	2691	(1)	2859	(1)
		3036	(1)	3167	(1)	3189	(1)	3217	(1)	3225	(1)	3248	(1)
		3299	(1)	3365	(1)	3373	(1)	3381	(1)	3389	(1)	3397	(1)
		3413	(1)	3421	(1)	3431	(1)	3439	(1)	3447	(1)	3455	(1)
		3473	(1)	3481	(1)	3528	(1)	3533	(1)	3538	(1)	3543	(1)
		3572	(1)	3628	(1)	3638	(1)	3658	(1)	3661	(1)	3669	(1)
		3922	(1)	4077	(1)								
BEQL	0013	2074	(1)	2171	(1)	2482	(1)	2738	(1)	2751	(1)	2757	(1)
		2919	(1)	3271	(1)	3602	(1)	3802	(1)	3816	(1)	3860	(1)
		3945	(1)	4022	(1)								
BGTRU	001A	3604	(1)										
BICB2	008A	2476	(1)										
BICL2	00CA	2655	(1)	2869	(1)								
BISB2	0088	2632	(1)	2643	(1)	2645	(1)						
BISL2	00C8	2656	(1)	2870	(1)	2924	(1)	2929	(1)	2934	(1)	3021	(1)
BITL	00D3	2916	(1)										
BLBC	00E9	3152	(1)										
BLBS	00E8	2109	(1)	2133	(1)	2604	(1)	2969	(1)	3121	(1)		
BNEQ	0012	2106	(1)	2114	(1)	2720	(1)	2731	(1)	2840	(1)	2842	(1)
		2846	(1)	2923	(1)	2928	(1)	3093	(1)	3110	(1)	3774	(1)
		3900	(1)										
BRB	0011	2083	(1)	2090	(1)	2093	(1)	2371	(1)	2459	(1)	2486	(1)
		2774	(1)	2780	(1)	2925	(1)	2930	(1)	2935	(1)	3107	(1)
		3138	(1)	3173	(1)	3178	(1)	3277	(1)	3325	(1)	3331	(1)
		3357	(1)	3530	(1)	3535	(1)	3540	(1)	3545	(1)	3653	(1)
		4019	(1)	4068	(1)	4071	(1)	4074	(1)				
BRW	0031	2110	(1)	2115	(1)	2153	(1)	2164	(1)	2173	(1)	2709	(1)
		2913	(1)	2920	(1)	2933	(1)	3670	(1)				
CALLS	00FB	2081	(1)	2101	(1)	2107	(1)	2129	(1)	2152	(1)	2163	(1)
		2452	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2563	(1)	2567	(1)	2602	(1)
		2623	(1)	2708	(1)	2729	(1)	2772	(1)	2792	(1)	2816	(1)
		2912	(1)	2941	(1)	2955	(1)	2967	(1)	2976	(1)	2978	(1)
		3118	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)	3610	(1)	3976	(1)	3980	(1)
		3999	(1)	4012	(1)	4028	(1)	4094	(1)	4101	(1)		
CASEB	008F	2204	(1)										
CHMK	00BC	2459	(1)	4019	(1)								
CLRB	0094	2053	(1)	2544	(1)	2795	(1)	3137	(1)	3998	(1)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		G 5										3-MAR-1988		Fiche 5 Frame G5		Sequence 882	
CLI		DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER										11-NOV-1987 17:26:56		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 176	
Cross reference												6-OCT-1987 20:26:22		[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1		(1)	
CLRL	00D4	2062	(1)	2103	(1)	2459	(1)	2477	(1)	2641	(1)	2653	(1)	2664	(1)		
		2726	(1)	2837	(1)	2867	(1)	2878	(1)	2944	(1)	2945	(1)	2946	(1)		
		2988	(1)	3076	(1)	3125	(1)	3143	(1)	3160	(1)	3258	(1)	3346	(1)		
		3356	(1)	3501	(1)	3518	(1)	3566	(1)	3592	(1)	3770	(1)	3786	(1)		
		3800	(1)	3814	(1)	3828	(1)	3845	(1)	3912	(1)	4019	(1)	4067	(1)		
CLRQ	007C	2052	(1)	2066	(1)	2603	(1)	2654	(1)	2868	(1)						
CMPB	0091	2922	(1)	2927	(1)												
CMPC3	0029	2716	(1)	2735	(1)	2748	(1)	2754	(1)	2760	(1)						
CMPL	00D1	2730	(1)	2839	(1)	3109	(1)	3603	(1)	3894	(1)	3899	(1)				
CMPW	00B1	2105	(1)														
CVTBL	0098	2081	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2816	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)	3158	(1)		
		3343	(1)	4012	(1)												
DECL	00D7	3111	(1)	3678	(1)	3688	(1)										
INCL	00D6	2740	(1)	2850	(1)	3112	(1)	3679	(1)	3687	(1)	3775	(1)	3789	(1)		
		3803	(1)	3817	(1)	3831	(1)	3848	(1)								
JMP	0017	2606	(1)														
JSB	0016	2071	(1)	2072	(1)	2076	(1)	2092	(1)	2172	(1)	2459	(1)	2491	(1)		
		2594	(1)	2595	(1)	2599	(1)	2605	(1)	2938	(1)	3946	(1)	4019	(1)		
		4105	(1)														
LOCC	003A	2841	(1)	2843	(1)	2845	(1)	3091	(1)								
MCOML	00D2	3269	(1)														
MOVAB	009E	2430	(1)	2478	(1)	2534	(1)	2596	(1)	2613	(1)	2646	(1)	2673	(1)		
		2810	(1)	3151	(1)	3153	(1)	3334	(1)	3338	(1)	3495	(1)	3498	(1)		
		3512	(1)	3515	(1)	3558	(1)	3562	(1)	3583	(1)	3588	(1)	3867	(1)		
		3881	(1)	3884	(1)	3893	(1)	3896	(1)	3898	(1)	3901	(1)	3934	(1)		
		3937	(1)	3953	(1)	3960	(1)	3969	(1)	3988	(1)	4006	(1)	4023	(1)		
MOVAL	00DE	4037	(1)	4044	(1)	4051	(1)	4056	(1)	4063	(1)	4086	(1)				
		2054	(1)	2075	(1)	2118	(1)	2437	(1)	2445	(1)	2466	(1)	2501	(1)		
		2510	(1)	2515	(1)	2524	(1)	2542	(1)	2556	(1)	2574	(1)	2584	(1)		
		2630	(1)	2660	(1)	2689	(1)	2838	(1)	2874	(1)	2885	(1)	2893	(1)		
		2987	(1)	3075	(1)	3102	(1)	3171	(1)	3176	(1)	3179	(1)	3193	(1)		
MOVAB	0090	3205	(1)	3208	(1)	3229	(1)	3234	(1)	3237	(1)	3275	(1)	3278	(1)		
		3291	(1)	3295	(1)	3310	(1)	3911	(1)								
		2548	(1)	2779	(1)	3117	(1)	3140	(1)	3142	(1)	3979	(1)				
		2777	(1)	2796	(1)	3100	(1)										
		2064	(1)	2170	(1)	2386	(1)	2428	(1)	2429	(1)	2597	(1)	2598	(1)		
MOVAB	0028	2642	(1)	2662	(1)	2711	(1)	2733	(1)	2876	(1)	3029	(1)	3046	(1)		
		3053	(1)	3060	(1)	3067	(1)	3087	(1)	3122	(1)	3216	(1)	3247	(1)		
		3312	(1)	3351	(1)	3621	(1)	3643	(1)	3646	(1)	3649	(1)	3652	(1)		
		3656	(1)	3695	(1)	3704	(1)	3859	(1)	3863	(1)	3944	(1)	4017	(1)		
		4018	(1)	4070	(1)	4073	(1)	4076	(1)								
MOVPSL	00DC	2459	(1)	4019	(1)												
MOVQ	007D	2600	(1)														
MOVW	00B0	3099	(1)														
MOVZBL	009A	2081	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2514	(1)	2715	(1)	2734	(1)	2747	(1)		
		2753	(1)	2759	(1)	2816	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)		
		4012	(1)														
MOVZWL	003C	2634	(1)														
POPR	00BA	2800	(1)	2851	(1)	3106	(1)	3119	(1)	3902	(1)	4021	(1)				
PUSHAB	009F	2081	(1)	2097	(1)	2100	(1)	2148	(1)	2149	(1)	2159	(1)	2160	(1)		
		2449	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2560	(1)	2617	(1)	2705	(1)	2766	(1)		
		2767	(1)	2768	(1)	2769	(1)	2787	(1)	2789	(1)	2816	(1)	2819	(1)		
		2820	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)	3607	(1)	3973	(1)		
		3992	(1)	4012	(1)	4015	(1)	4025	(1)	4091	(1)	4098	(1)				
PUSHAL	00DF	2099	(1)	2126	(1)	2127	(1)	2353	(1)	2729	(1)						
PUSHAQ	007F	2128	(1)	2601	(1)	3104	(1)	3118	(1)								
PUSHL	00DD	2098	(1)	2107	(1)	2150	(1)	2151	(1)	2161	(1)	2162	(1)	2353	(1)		

PUSHR
RET
RSB

00BB
0004
0005

2450	(1)	2451	(1)	2490	(1)	2561	(1)	2562	(1)	2566	(1)	2618	(1)
2619	(1)	2706	(1)	2707	(1)	2729	(1)	2770	(1)	2771	(1)	2790	(1)
2791	(1)	2821	(1)	2822	(1)	2963	(1)	2964	(1)	2965	(1)	2966	(1)
2977	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)	3608	(1)	3609	(1)	3974	(1)	3975	(1)
3993	(1)	3994	(1)	4026	(1)	4027	(1)	4092	(1)	4093	(1)	4099	(1)
4100	(1)												
2702	(1)	2836	(1)	3084	(1)	3892	(1)	4016	(1)				
2494	(1)												
2354	(1)	2363	(1)	2390	(1)	2398	(1)	2405	(1)	2413	(1)	2421	(1)
2431	(1)	2439	(1)	2446	(1)	2453	(1)	2460	(1)	2470	(1)	2479	(1)
2503	(1)	2511	(1)	2517	(1)	2528	(1)	2535	(1)	2545	(1)	2549	(1)
2557	(1)	2564	(1)	2568	(1)	2578	(1)	2586	(1)	2614	(1)	2621	(1)
2624	(1)	2635	(1)	2647	(1)	2665	(1)	2676	(1)	2683	(1)	2693	(1)
2802	(1)	2811	(1)	2817	(1)	2824	(1)	2852	(1)	2861	(1)	2879	(1)
2887	(1)	2895	(1)	2979	(1)	2989	(1)	2997	(1)	3005	(1)	3013	(1)
3023	(1)	3030	(1)	3038	(1)	3047	(1)	3054	(1)	3061	(1)	3068	(1)
3077	(1)	3123	(1)	3126	(1)	3144	(1)	3161	(1)	3181	(1)	3195	(1)
3207	(1)	3210	(1)	3219	(1)	3231	(1)	3236	(1)	3239	(1)	3250	(1)
3261	(1)	3272	(1)	3280	(1)	3293	(1)	3297	(1)	3301	(1)	3313	(1)
3347	(1)	3367	(1)	3375	(1)	3383	(1)	3391	(1)	3399	(1)	3407	(1)
3415	(1)	3423	(1)	3433	(1)	3441	(1)	3449	(1)	3457	(1)	3467	(1)
3475	(1)	3483	(1)	3497	(1)	3500	(1)	3502	(1)	3514	(1)	3517	(1)
3519	(1)	3561	(1)	3565	(1)	3567	(1)	3586	(1)	3591	(1)	3593	(1)
3615	(1)	3622	(1)	3630	(1)	3640	(1)	3644	(1)	3647	(1)	3650	(1)
3663	(1)	3681	(1)	3690	(1)	3696	(1)	3705	(1)	3716	(1)	3724	(1)
3732	(1)	3740	(1)	3748	(1)	3756	(1)	3776	(1)	3790	(1)	3804	(1)
3818	(1)	3832	(1)	3835	(1)	3849	(1)	3864	(1)	3869	(1)	3871	(1)
3882	(1)	3885	(1)	3903	(1)	3913	(1)	3924	(1)	3935	(1)	3938	(1)
3947	(1)	3954	(1)	3961	(1)	3970	(1)	3977	(1)	3981	(1)	3989	(1)
3996	(1)	4000	(1)	4007	(1)	4013	(1)	4029	(1)	4038	(1)	4045	(1)
4052	(1)	4057	(1)	4064	(1)	4078	(1)	4087	(1)	4095	(1)	4102	(1)
4106	(1)												
2067	(1)												
3098	(1)												
2388	(1)	2995	(1)	3044	(1)	3088	(1)	3919	(1)				
4020	(1)												
2073	(1)	2113	(1)	2481	(1)	3270	(1)	3601	(1)	3773	(1)	3801	(1)
3815	(1)												
3097	(1)												

SOBGTR
SUBL2
SUBL3
TSTB
TSTL
TSTM

00F5
00C2
00C3
0095
00D5
00B5

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ASCIC	1035	(1)	1040	(1)	1043	(1)	1047	(1)	1050	(1)	1053	(1)	1070	(1)	1073	(1)
	1076	(1)	1079	(1)	1084	(1)	1087	(1)	1090	(1)	1115	(1)	1118	(1)	1255	(1)
	1292	(1)	1297	(1)	1304	(1)	1311	(1)	1318	(1)	1327	(1)	1348	(1)	1363	(1)
	1368	(1)	1379	(1)	1385	(1)	1407	(1)	1411	(1)	1416	(1)	1419	(1)	1422	(1)
	1425	(1)	1429	(1)	1432	(1)	1437	(1)	1440	(1)	1453	(1)	1475	(1)	1490	(1)
	1496	(1)	1540	(1)	1545	(1)	1551	(1)	1557	(1)	1563	(1)	1575	(1)	1580	(1)
	1587	(1)	1592	(1)	1594	(1)	1599	(1)	1604	(1)	1614	(1)	1617	(1)	1620	(1)
	1623	(1)	1626	(1)	1631	(1)	1636	(1)	1643	(1)	1648	(1)	1653	(1)	1658	(1)
	1663	(1)	1668	(1)	1675	(1)	1680	(1)	1682	(1)	1687	(1)	1692	(1)	1697	(1)
	1702	(1)	1710	(1)	1713	(1)	1738	(1)	1743	(1)	1756	(1)	1758	(1)	1761	(1)
	1763	(1)	1769	(1)	1775	(1)	1808	(1)	1815	(1)	1827	(1)	1837	(1)	1839	(1)
	1842	(1)	1844	(1)	1849	(1)	1855	(1)	1861	(1)	1868	(1)	1879	(1)	1887	(1)
	1890	(1)	1893	(1)	1899	(1)	1916	(1)	1919	(1)	1922	(1)	1925	(1)	1928	(1)
	1931	(1)	1943	(1)	1970	(1)	1975	(1)	1980	(1)	1985	(1)	1990	(1)	1995	(1)
	2518	(1)	610	(1)	611	(1)	612	(1)	630	(1)	635	(1)	638	(1)	641	(1)
	644	(1)	647	(1)	650	(1)	653	(1)	656	(1)	659	(1)	663	(1)	666	(1)
	669	(1)	672	(1)	675	(1)	678	(1)	681	(1)	684	(1)	687	(1)	690	(1)
	708	(1)	713	(1)	719	(1)	735	(1)	740	(1)	745	(1)	763	(1)	765	(1)
	772	(1)	783	(1)	788	(1)	796	(1)	803	(1)	824	(1)	829	(1)	840	(1)
	848	(1)	853	(1)	860	(1)	867	(1)	894	(1)	899	(1)	904	(1)	910	(1)
	917	(1)														
	608	(1)	621	(1)												
	598	(1)	604	(1)												
	579	(1)														
	601	(1)														
.ASCII	1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1016	(1)	1017	(1)	1019	(1)	1020	(1)	1022	(1)
.BLKB	1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	1036	(1)	1039	(1)	1040	(1)	1041	(1)	1043	(1)
.BLKL	1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1047	(1)	1048	(1)	1050	(1)	1051	(1)	1053	(1)	1054	(1)
.BLKQ	1056	(1)	1057	(1)	1058	(1)	1059	(1)	1061	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1065	(1)
.BYTE	1067	(1)	1068	(1)	1070	(1)	1071	(1)	1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1076	(1)	1077	(1)
	1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1084	(1)	1085	(1)	1087	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1093	(1)
	1094	(1)	1100	(1)	1101	(1)	1102	(1)	1103	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1107	(1)
	1108	(1)	1114	(1)	1115	(1)	1116	(1)	1118	(1)	1119	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)
	1123	(1)	1136	(1)	1137	(1)	1139	(1)	1140	(1)	1142	(1)	1143	(1)	1144	(1)
	1145	(1)	1146	(1)	1148	(1)	1149	(1)	1151	(1)	1152	(1)	1153	(1)	1155	(1)
	1157	(1)	1159	(1)	1160	(1)	1162	(1)	1163	(1)	1165	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
	1168	(1)	1172	(1)	1173	(1)	1174	(1)	1175	(1)	1176	(1)	1177	(1)	1178	(1)
	1179	(1)	1180	(1)	1181	(1)	1182	(1)	1183	(1)	1184	(1)	1185	(1)	1186	(1)
	1187	(1)	1188	(1)	1189	(1)	1190	(1)	1191	(1)	1192	(1)	1193	(1)	1194	(1)
	1195	(1)	1196	(1)	1197	(1)	1198	(1)	1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)
	1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)	1211	(1)	1212	(1)	1213	(1)	1214	(1)
	1215	(1)	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)	1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1221	(1)	1222	(1)
	1223	(1)	1224	(1)	1236	(1)	1237	(1)	1238	(1)	1243	(1)	1244	(1)	1245	(1)
	1249	(1)	1250	(1)	1251	(1)	1255	(1)	1256	(1)	1260	(1)	1261	(1)	1265	(1)
	1266	(1)	1267	(1)	1271	(1)	1272	(1)	1273	(1)	1277	(1)	1278	(1)	1279	(1)
	1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1293	(1)	1297	(1)	1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1300	(1)	1304	(1)
	1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)	1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
	1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)	1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
	1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)	1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
	1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)	1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)

1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)	1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)	1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)	1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)
1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)	1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)	1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)	1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)
1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)	1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)	1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)
1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)	1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)	1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)	1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)	1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)	1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)	1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)	1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)	1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)	1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)	1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)	1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)	1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)	1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)	1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)	1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)	1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)	1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)	1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)	1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)	1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)	1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)	1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)	1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)	1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)	1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)	1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)	1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)
1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)	2006	(1)	616	(1)	620	(1)	702	(1)
704	(1)	708	(1)	709	(1)	713	(1)	714	(1)	719	(1)	720	(1)	721	(1)
722	(1)	731	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)
759	(1)	763	(1)	764	(1)	765	(1)	766	(1)	767	(1)	768	(1)	772	(1)
773	(1)	774	(1)	775	(1)	776	(1)	777	(1)	779	(1)	783	(1)	784	(1)
788	(1)	789	(1)	790	(1)	791	(1)	792	(1)	796	(1)	797	(1)	803	(1)
804	(1)	805	(1)	806	(1)	807	(1)	808	(1)	809	(1)	810	(1)	811	(1)
818	(1)	819	(1)	824	(1)	825	(1)	829	(1)	830	(1)	831	(1)	832	(1)
833	(1)	834	(1)	840	(1)	841	(1)	842	(1)	843	(1)	844	(1)	848	(1)
849	(1)	853	(1)	854	(1)	855	(1)	856	(1)	860	(1)	861	(1)	862	(1)
863	(1)	867	(1)	868	(1)	869	(1)	870	(1)	871	(1)	872	(1)	884	(1)
888	(1)	889	(1)	890	(1)	894	(1)	895	(1)	899	(1)	900	(1)	904	(1)
905	(1)	906	(1)	910	(1)	911	(1)	916	(1)	917	(1)	918	(1)	922	(1)
923	(1)	924	(1)	925	(1)	935	(1)	936	(1)	937	(1)	939	(1)	940	(1)
941	(1)	964	(1)	965	(1)	971	(1)	972	(1)	973	(1)	981	(1)	994	(1)
995	(1)	997	(1)	998	(1)										
.DISABLE		3145	(1)	4079	(1)										
.ENABLE		3135	(1)	4065	(1)										
.END		4108	(1)												
.ENDC		1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1016	(1)	1017	(1)	1019	(1)	1020	(1)
		1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	1036	(1)	1039	(1)	1040	(1)	1041	(1)
		1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1047	(1)	1048	(1)	1050	(1)	1051	(1)	1053	(1)

1056	(1)	1057	(1)	1058	(1)	1059	(1)	1061	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1065	(1)
1067	(1)	1068	(1)	1070	(1)	1071	(1)	1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1076	(1)	1077	(1)
1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1084	(1)	1085	(1)	1087	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1093	(1)
1094	(1)	1100	(1)	1101	(1)	1102	(1)	1103	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1107	(1)
1108	(1)	1114	(1)	1115	(1)	1116	(1)	1118	(1)	1119	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)
1123	(1)	1136	(1)	1137	(1)	1139	(1)	1140	(1)	1142	(1)	1143	(1)	1144	(1)
1145	(1)	1146	(1)	1148	(1)	1149	(1)	1151	(1)	1152	(1)	1153	(1)	1155	(1)
1157	(1)	1159	(1)	1160	(1)	1162	(1)	1163	(1)	1165	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
1168	(1)	1172	(1)	1173	(1)	1174	(1)	1175	(1)	1176	(1)	1177	(1)	1178	(1)
1179	(1)	1180	(1)	1181	(1)	1182	(1)	1183	(1)	1184	(1)	1185	(1)	1186	(1)
1187	(1)	1188	(1)	1189	(1)	1190	(1)	1191	(1)	1192	(1)	1193	(1)	1194	(1)
1195	(1)	1196	(1)	1197	(1)	1198	(1)	1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)
1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)	1211	(1)	1212	(1)	1213	(1)	1214	(1)
1215	(1)	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)	1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1221	(1)	1222	(1)
1223	(1)	1224	(1)	1236	(1)	1237	(1)	1238	(1)	1243	(1)	1244	(1)	1245	(1)
1249	(1)	1250	(1)	1251	(1)	1255	(1)	1256	(1)	1260	(1)	1261	(1)	1265	(1)
1266	(1)	1267	(1)	1271	(1)	1272	(1)	1273	(1)	1277	(1)	1278	(1)	1279	(1)
1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1293	(1)	1297	(1)	1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1300	(1)	1304	(1)
1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)	1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)	1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)	1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)	1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)
1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)	1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)	1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)	1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)
1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)	1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)	1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)	1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)
1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)	1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)	1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)
1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)	1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)	1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)	1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)	1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)	1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)	1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)	1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)	1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)	1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)	1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)	1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)	1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)	1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)	1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)	1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)	1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)	1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)	1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)	1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)	1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)	1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)	1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)	1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)	1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)	1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)	1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)	1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)

	1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)	2006	(1)	2057	(1)	2060	(1)	2063	(1)
	2081	(1)	2353	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2816	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)	3104	(1)
	3118	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)	4012	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)
	585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)	702	(1)	704	(1)	708	(1)	709	(1)	713	(1)
	714	(1)	719	(1)	720	(1)	721	(1)	722	(1)	731	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)
	740	(1)	741	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)	759	(1)	763	(1)	764	(1)	765	(1)
	766	(1)	767	(1)	768	(1)	772	(1)	773	(1)	774	(1)	775	(1)	776	(1)
	777	(1)	779	(1)	783	(1)	784	(1)	788	(1)	789	(1)	790	(1)	791	(1)
	792	(1)	796	(1)	797	(1)	803	(1)	804	(1)	805	(1)	806	(1)	807	(1)
	808	(1)	809	(1)	810	(1)	811	(1)	818	(1)	819	(1)	824	(1)	825	(1)
	829	(1)	830	(1)	831	(1)	832	(1)	833	(1)	834	(1)	840	(1)	841	(1)
	842	(1)	843	(1)	844	(1)	848	(1)	849	(1)	853	(1)	854	(1)	855	(1)
	856	(1)	860	(1)	861	(1)	862	(1)	863	(1)	867	(1)	868	(1)	869	(1)
	870	(1)	871	(1)	872	(1)	884	(1)	888	(1)	889	(1)	890	(1)	894	(1)
	895	(1)	899	(1)	900	(1)	904	(1)	905	(1)	906	(1)	910	(1)	911	(1)
	916	(1)	917	(1)	918	(1)	922	(1)	923	(1)	924	(1)	925	(1)	935	(1)
	936	(1)	937	(1)	939	(1)	940	(1)	941	(1)	964	(1)	965	(1)	971	(1)
	972	(1)	973	(1)	981	(1)	994	(1)	995	(1)	997	(1)	998	(1)		
.ENDM	2069	(1)	2078	(1)	2079	(1)	2081	(1)	2087	(1)	2088	(1)	2089	(1)	2095	(1)
	2107	(1)	2353	(1)	2448	(1)	2459	(1)	2559	(1)	2728	(1)	2940	(1)	3104	(1)
	569	(1)	575	(1)	576	(1)	577	(1)	578	(1)	579	(1)	580	(1)	581	(1)
	582	(1)	583	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)	588	(1)	630	(1)
	702	(1)														
.ENDR	2081	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2816	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)
	4012	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)
.ENTRY	2050	(1)														
.EXTRN	557	(1)														
.GLOBL	2107	(1)	3104	(1)	3118	(1)										
.IDENT	33	(1)														
.IF	1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1016	(1)	1017	(1)	1019	(1)	1020	(1)	1022	(1)
	1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	1036	(1)	1039	(1)	1040	(1)	1041	(1)	1043	(1)
	1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1047	(1)	1048	(1)	1050	(1)	1051	(1)	1053	(1)	1054	(1)
	1056	(1)	1057	(1)	1058	(1)	1059	(1)	1061	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1065	(1)
	1067	(1)	1068	(1)	1070	(1)	1071	(1)	1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1076	(1)	1077	(1)
	1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1084	(1)	1085	(1)	1087	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1093	(1)
	1094	(1)	1100	(1)	1101	(1)	1102	(1)	1103	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1107	(1)
	1108	(1)	1114	(1)	1115	(1)	1116	(1)	1118	(1)	1119	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)
	1123	(1)	1136	(1)	1137	(1)	1139	(1)	1140	(1)	1142	(1)	1143	(1)	1144	(1)
	1145	(1)	1146	(1)	1148	(1)	1149	(1)	1151	(1)	1152	(1)	1153	(1)	1155	(1)
	1157	(1)	1159	(1)	1160	(1)	1162	(1)	1163	(1)	1165	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
	1168	(1)	1172	(1)	1173	(1)	1174	(1)	1175	(1)	1176	(1)	1177	(1)	1178	(1)
	1179	(1)	1180	(1)	1181	(1)	1182	(1)	1183	(1)	1184	(1)	1185	(1)	1186	(1)
	1187	(1)	1188	(1)	1189	(1)	1190	(1)	1191	(1)	1192	(1)	1193	(1)	1194	(1)
	1195	(1)	1196	(1)	1197	(1)	1198	(1)	1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)
	1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)	1211	(1)	1212	(1)	1213	(1)	1214	(1)
	1215	(1)	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)	1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1221	(1)	1222	(1)
	1223	(1)	1224	(1)	1236	(1)	1237	(1)	1238	(1)	1243	(1)	1244	(1)	1245	(1)
	1249	(1)	1250	(1)	1251	(1)	1255	(1)	1256	(1)	1260	(1)	1261	(1)	1265	(1)
	1266	(1)	1267	(1)	1271	(1)	1272	(1)	1273	(1)	1277	(1)	1278	(1)	1279	(1)
	1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1293	(1)	1297	(1)	1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1300	(1)	1304	(1)
	1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)	1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
	1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)	1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
	1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)	1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
	1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)	1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)
	1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)	1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
	1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)	1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
	1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)	1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)

1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)	1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)	1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)	1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)
1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)	1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)	1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)
1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)	1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)	1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)	1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)	1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)	1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)	1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)	1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)	1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)	1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)	1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)	1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)	1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)	1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)	1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)	1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)	1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)	1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)	1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)	1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)	1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)	1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)	1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)	1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)	1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)	1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)	1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)	1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)
1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)	2006	(1)	2055	(1)	2058	(1)	2061	(1)
2081	(1)	2353	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2816	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)	3104	(1)
3118	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)	4012	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)
585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)	702	(1)	704	(1)	708	(1)	709	(1)	713	(1)
714	(1)	719	(1)	720	(1)	721	(1)	722	(1)	731	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)
740	(1)	741	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)	759	(1)	763	(1)	764	(1)	765	(1)
766	(1)	767	(1)	768	(1)	772	(1)	773	(1)	774	(1)	775	(1)	776	(1)
777	(1)	779	(1)	783	(1)	784	(1)	788	(1)	789	(1)	790	(1)	791	(1)
792	(1)	796	(1)	797	(1)	803	(1)	804	(1)	805	(1)	806	(1)	807	(1)
808	(1)	809	(1)	810	(1)	811	(1)	818	(1)	819	(1)	824	(1)	825	(1)
829	(1)	830	(1)	831	(1)	832	(1)	833	(1)	834	(1)	840	(1)	841	(1)
842	(1)	843	(1)	844	(1)	848	(1)	849	(1)	853	(1)	854	(1)	855	(1)
856	(1)	860	(1)	861	(1)	862	(1)	863	(1)	867	(1)	868	(1)	869	(1)
870	(1)	871	(1)	872	(1)	884	(1)	888	(1)	889	(1)	890	(1)	894	(1)
895	(1)	899	(1)	900	(1)	904	(1)	905	(1)	906	(1)	910	(1)	911	(1)
916	(1)	917	(1)	918	(1)	922	(1)	923	(1)	924	(1)	925	(1)	935	(1)
936	(1)	937	(1)	939	(1)	940	(1)	941	(1)	964	(1)	965	(1)	971	(1)
972	(1)	973	(1)	981	(1)	994	(1)	995	(1)	997	(1)	998	(1)		
1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1016	(1)	1017	(1)	1019	(1)	1020	(1)	1022	(1)
1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	1036	(1)	1039	(1)	1040	(1)	1041	(1)	1043	(1)
1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1047	(1)	1048	(1)	1050	(1)	1051	(1)	1053	(1)	1054	(1)
1056	(1)	1057	(1)	1058	(1)	1059	(1)	1061	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1065	(1)
1067	(1)	1068	(1)	1070	(1)	1071	(1)	1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1076	(1)	1077	(1)
1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1084	(1)	1085	(1)	1087	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1093	(1)
1094	(1)	1100	(1)	1101	(1)	1102	(1)	1103	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1107	(1)

1108	(1)	1114	(1)	1115	(1)	1116	(1)	1118	(1)	1119	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)
1123	(1)	1136	(1)	1137	(1)	1139	(1)	1140	(1)	1142	(1)	1143	(1)	1144	(1)
1145	(1)	1146	(1)	1148	(1)	1149	(1)	1151	(1)	1152	(1)	1153	(1)	1155	(1)
1157	(1)	1159	(1)	1160	(1)	1162	(1)	1163	(1)	1165	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
1168	(1)	1172	(1)	1173	(1)	1174	(1)	1175	(1)	1176	(1)	1177	(1)	1178	(1)
1179	(1)	1180	(1)	1181	(1)	1182	(1)	1183	(1)	1184	(1)	1185	(1)	1186	(1)
1187	(1)	1188	(1)	1189	(1)	1190	(1)	1191	(1)	1192	(1)	1193	(1)	1194	(1)
1195	(1)	1196	(1)	1197	(1)	1198	(1)	1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)
1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)	1211	(1)	1212	(1)	1213	(1)	1214	(1)
1215	(1)	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)	1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1221	(1)	1222	(1)
1223	(1)	1224	(1)	1236	(1)	1237	(1)	1238	(1)	1243	(1)	1244	(1)	1245	(1)
1249	(1)	1250	(1)	1251	(1)	1255	(1)	1256	(1)	1260	(1)	1261	(1)	1265	(1)
1266	(1)	1267	(1)	1271	(1)	1272	(1)	1273	(1)	1277	(1)	1278	(1)	1279	(1)
1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1293	(1)	1297	(1)	1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1300	(1)	1304	(1)
1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)	1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)	1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)	1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)	1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)
1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)	1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)	1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)	1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)
1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)	1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)	1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)	1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)
1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)	1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)	1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)
1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)	1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)	1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)	1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)	1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)	1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)	1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)	1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)	1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)	1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)	1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)	1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)	1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)	1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)	1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)	1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)	1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)	1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)	1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)	1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)	1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)	1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)	1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)	1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)	1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)	1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)	1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)	1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)
1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)	2006	(1)	2353	(1)	3104	(1)	3118	(1)
575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)	702	(1)
704	(1)	708	(1)	709	(1)	713	(1)	714	(1)	719	(1)	720	(1)	721	(1)
722	(1)	731	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)

	759	(1)	763	(1)	764	(1)	765	(1)	766	(1)	767	(1)	768	(1)	772	(1)
	773	(1)	774	(1)	775	(1)	776	(1)	777	(1)	779	(1)	783	(1)	784	(1)
	788	(1)	789	(1)	790	(1)	791	(1)	792	(1)	796	(1)	797	(1)	803	(1)
	804	(1)	805	(1)	806	(1)	807	(1)	808	(1)	809	(1)	810	(1)	811	(1)
	818	(1)	819	(1)	824	(1)	825	(1)	829	(1)	830	(1)	831	(1)	832	(1)
	833	(1)	834	(1)	840	(1)	841	(1)	842	(1)	843	(1)	844	(1)	848	(1)
	849	(1)	853	(1)	854	(1)	855	(1)	856	(1)	860	(1)	861	(1)	862	(1)
	863	(1)	867	(1)	868	(1)	869	(1)	870	(1)	871	(1)	872	(1)	884	(1)
	888	(1)	889	(1)	890	(1)	894	(1)	895	(1)	899	(1)	900	(1)	904	(1)
	905	(1)	906	(1)	910	(1)	911	(1)	916	(1)	917	(1)	918	(1)	922	(1)
	923	(1)	924	(1)	925	(1)	935	(1)	936	(1)	937	(1)	939	(1)	940	(1)
	941	(1)	964	(1)	965	(1)	971	(1)	972	(1)	973	(1)	981	(1)	994	(1)
	995	(1)	997	(1)	998	(1)										
.IIF	2353	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)
.IRP	2081	(1)	2485	(1)	2490	(1)	2816	(1)	2912	(1)	2976	(1)	3158	(1)	3343	(1)
	4012	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)
.LIBRARY	550	(1)	551	(1)	552	(1)	553	(1)								
.LIST	577	(1)	579	(1)												
.LONG	614	(1)	618	(1)												
.MACRO	565	(1)	575	(1)	578	(1)	580	(1)	584	(1)	585	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)
.MDELETE	575	(1)	578	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)								
.NLIST	577	(1)	579	(1)												
.NOCROSS	576	(1)	577	(1)	581	(1)	582	(1)	583	(1)	588	(1)				
.NOSHOW	34	(1)														
.PAGE	1025	(1)	1081	(1)	1124	(1)	1225	(1)	1280	(1)	1343	(1)	1389	(1)	1444	(1)
	1500	(1)	152	(1)	1553	(1)	1606	(1)	1718	(1)	1781	(1)	1883	(1)	1905	(1)
	1951	(1)	1966	(1)	2010	(1)	2049	(1)	205	(1)	2084	(1)	2120	(1)	2174	(1)
	2201	(1)	2355	(1)	2391	(1)	2422	(1)	2495	(1)	254	(1)	2587	(1)	2666	(1)
	2896	(1)	2981	(1)	3014	(1)	305	(1)	3127	(1)	3196	(1)	3240	(1)	3262	(1)
	3302	(1)	3314	(1)	3358	(1)	3424	(1)	3458	(1)	3484	(1)	3520	(1)	3568	(1)
	3594	(1)	3631	(1)	364	(1)	3671	(1)	3697	(1)	3707	(1)	3757	(1)	3819	(1)
	3850	(1)	3872	(1)	3925	(1)	3962	(1)	4030	(1)	420	(1)	545	(1)	590	(1)
	623	(1)	692	(1)	747	(1)	798	(1)	835	(1)	873	(1)	926	(1)	96	(1)
	974	(1)														
.PSECT	2012	(1)	579	(1)	595	(1)	628	(1)								
.RESTORE	576	(1)	577	(1)	579	(1)	581	(1)	582	(1)	583	(1)	588	(1)		
.SAVE	576	(1)	577	(1)	579	(1)	581	(1)	582	(1)	583	(1)	588	(1)		
.SBTTL	2011	(1)	2175	(1)	546	(1)										
.SUBTITLE	1026	(1)	1082	(1)	1125	(1)	1226	(1)	1281	(1)	1344	(1)	1390	(1)	1445	(1)
	1501	(1)	1719	(1)	1782	(1)	1952	(1)	2356	(1)	2392	(1)	2423	(1)	2496	(1)
	2588	(1)	2667	(1)	2897	(1)	2982	(1)	3015	(1)	3128	(1)	3197	(1)	3241	(1)
	3263	(1)	3303	(1)	3315	(1)	3359	(1)	3425	(1)	3459	(1)	3485	(1)	3521	(1)
	3569	(1)	3595	(1)	3632	(1)	3672	(1)	3708	(1)	3758	(1)	3851	(1)	3873	(1)
	3926	(1)	3963	(1)	4031	(1)	591	(1)	624	(1)	632	(1)	693	(1)	748	(1)
	799	(1)	836	(1)	874	(1)	927	(1)	975	(1)						
.TITLE	32	(1)														
.WEAK	3857	(1)	558	(1)	561	(1)										
.WORD	1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1016	(1)	1017	(1)	1019	(1)	1020	(1)	1022	(1)
	1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	1036	(1)	1039	(1)	1040	(1)	1041	(1)	1043	(1)
	1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1047	(1)	1048	(1)	1050	(1)	1051	(1)	1053	(1)	1054	(1)
	1056	(1)	1057	(1)	1058	(1)	1059	(1)	1061	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1065	(1)
	1067	(1)	1068	(1)	1070	(1)	1071	(1)	1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1076	(1)	1077	(1)
	1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1084	(1)	1085	(1)	1087	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1093	(1)
	1094	(1)	1100	(1)	1101	(1)	1102	(1)	1103	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1107	(1)
	1108	(1)	1114	(1)	1115	(1)	1116	(1)	1118	(1)	1119	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)
	1123	(1)	1136	(1)	1137	(1)	1139	(1)	1140	(1)	1142	(1)	1143	(1)	1144	(1)
	1145	(1)	1146	(1)	1148	(1)	1149	(1)	1151	(1)	1152	(1)	1153	(1)	1155	(1)

1157	(1)	1159	(1)	1160	(1)	1162	(1)	1163	(1)	1165	(1)	1166	(1)	1167	(1)
1168	(1)	1172	(1)	1173	(1)	1174	(1)	1175	(1)	1176	(1)	1177	(1)	1178	(1)
1179	(1)	1180	(1)	1181	(1)	1182	(1)	1183	(1)	1184	(1)	1185	(1)	1186	(1)
1187	(1)	1188	(1)	1189	(1)	1190	(1)	1191	(1)	1192	(1)	1193	(1)	1194	(1)
1195	(1)	1196	(1)	1197	(1)	1198	(1)	1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)
1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)	1211	(1)	1212	(1)	1213	(1)	1214	(1)
1215	(1)	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)	1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1221	(1)	1222	(1)
1223	(1)	1224	(1)	1236	(1)	1237	(1)	1238	(1)	1243	(1)	1244	(1)	1245	(1)
1249	(1)	1250	(1)	1251	(1)	1255	(1)	1256	(1)	1260	(1)	1261	(1)	1265	(1)
1266	(1)	1267	(1)	1271	(1)	1272	(1)	1273	(1)	1277	(1)	1278	(1)	1279	(1)
1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1293	(1)	1297	(1)	1298	(1)	1299	(1)	1300	(1)	1304	(1)
1305	(1)	1309	(1)	1311	(1)	1312	(1)	1313	(1)	1314	(1)	1318	(1)	1319	(1)
1320	(1)	1321	(1)	1325	(1)	1327	(1)	1328	(1)	1329	(1)	1331	(1)	1332	(1)
1333	(1)	1334	(1)	1335	(1)	1336	(1)	1337	(1)	1338	(1)	1339	(1)	1340	(1)
1342	(1)	1348	(1)	1349	(1)	1350	(1)	1351	(1)	1352	(1)	1353	(1)	1355	(1)
1361	(1)	1363	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)	1366	(1)	1368	(1)	1369	(1)	1371	(1)
1377	(1)	1379	(1)	1380	(1)	1381	(1)	1382	(1)	1383	(1)	1385	(1)	1386	(1)
1388	(1)	1405	(1)	1407	(1)	1408	(1)	1410	(1)	1411	(1)	1412	(1)	1413	(1)
1414	(1)	1416	(1)	1417	(1)	1419	(1)	1420	(1)	1422	(1)	1423	(1)	1425	(1)
1426	(1)	1428	(1)	1429	(1)	1430	(1)	1432	(1)	1433	(1)	1434	(1)	1435	(1)
1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1440	(1)	1441	(1)	1443	(1)	1451	(1)	1453	(1)	1454	(1)
1455	(1)	1456	(1)	1457	(1)	1459	(1)	1460	(1)	1461	(1)	1462	(1)	1463	(1)
1465	(1)	1466	(1)	1467	(1)	1468	(1)	1469	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)
1477	(1)	1478	(1)	1480	(1)	1488	(1)	1490	(1)	1491	(1)	1492	(1)	1493	(1)
1494	(1)	1496	(1)	1497	(1)	1499	(1)	1535	(1)	1536	(1)	1540	(1)	1541	(1)
1545	(1)	1546	(1)	1550	(1)	1551	(1)	1552	(1)	1557	(1)	1558	(1)	1563	(1)
1564	(1)	1570	(1)	1571	(1)	1575	(1)	1576	(1)	1580	(1)	1581	(1)	1582	(1)
1586	(1)	1587	(1)	1588	(1)	1592	(1)	1593	(1)	1594	(1)	1595	(1)	1599	(1)
1600	(1)	1604	(1)	1605	(1)	1610	(1)	1614	(1)	1615	(1)	1617	(1)	1618	(1)
1620	(1)	1621	(1)	1623	(1)	1624	(1)	1626	(1)	1627	(1)	1631	(1)	1632	(1)
1636	(1)	1637	(1)	1641	(1)	1642	(1)	1643	(1)	1644	(1)	1648	(1)	1649	(1)
1653	(1)	1654	(1)	1658	(1)	1659	(1)	1663	(1)	1664	(1)	1668	(1)	1669	(1)
1673	(1)	1674	(1)	1675	(1)	1676	(1)	1680	(1)	1681	(1)	1682	(1)	1683	(1)
1687	(1)	1688	(1)	1692	(1)	1693	(1)	1697	(1)	1698	(1)	1702	(1)	1703	(1)
1707	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1711	(1)	1713	(1)	1714	(1)	1732	(1)	1733	(1)
1738	(1)	1739	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)	1743	(1)	1744	(1)	1746	(1)	1747	(1)
1749	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1756	(1)	1757	(1)	1758	(1)	1759	(1)	1761	(1)
1762	(1)	1763	(1)	1764	(1)	1768	(1)	1769	(1)	1770	(1)	1775	(1)	1776	(1)
1780	(1)	1803	(1)	1804	(1)	1808	(1)	1809	(1)	1810	(1)	1811	(1)	1815	(1)
1816	(1)	1817	(1)	1818	(1)	1819	(1)	1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1826	(1)	1827	(1)
1828	(1)	1829	(1)	1830	(1)	1831	(1)	1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1838	(1)	1839	(1)
1840	(1)	1842	(1)	1843	(1)	1844	(1)	1845	(1)	1849	(1)	1850	(1)	1854	(1)
1855	(1)	1856	(1)	1861	(1)	1862	(1)	1866	(1)	1867	(1)	1868	(1)	1869	(1)
1870	(1)	1871	(1)	1873	(1)	1874	(1)	1878	(1)	1879	(1)	1880	(1)	1881	(1)
1882	(1)	1887	(1)	1888	(1)	1889	(1)	1890	(1)	1891	(1)	1893	(1)	1894	(1)
1898	(1)	1899	(1)	1900	(1)	1901	(1)	1902	(1)	1904	(1)	1913	(1)	1914	(1)
1916	(1)	1917	(1)	1919	(1)	1920	(1)	1922	(1)	1923	(1)	1925	(1)	1926	(1)
1928	(1)	1929	(1)	1931	(1)	1932	(1)	1934	(1)	1935	(1)	1936	(1)	1938	(1)
1943	(1)	1944	(1)	1945	(1)	1946	(1)	1950	(1)	1965	(1)	1970	(1)	1971	(1)
1975	(1)	1976	(1)	1980	(1)	1981	(1)	1985	(1)	1986	(1)	1990	(1)	1991	(1)
1995	(1)	1996	(1)	2001	(1)	2002	(1)	2006	(1)	2207	(1)	2208	(1)	2209	(1)
2210	(1)	2211	(1)	2212	(1)	2213	(1)	2214	(1)	2215	(1)	2216	(1)	2217	(1)
2218	(1)	2219	(1)	2220	(1)	2221	(1)	2222	(1)	2223	(1)	2224	(1)	2225	(1)
2226	(1)	2227	(1)	2228	(1)	2229	(1)	2230	(1)	2231	(1)	2232	(1)	2233	(1)
2234	(1)	2235	(1)	2236	(1)	2237	(1)	2238	(1)	2239	(1)	2240	(1)	2241	(1)
2242	(1)	2243	(1)	2244	(1)	2245	(1)	2246	(1)	2247	(1)	2248	(1)	2249	(1)
2250	(1)	2251	(1)	2252	(1)	2253	(1)	2254	(1)	2255	(1)	2256	(1)	2257	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLI
Cross reference

D 6
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 5 Frame D6
Sequence 892
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMMAND LINE INTER 11-NOV-1987 17:26:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 186
6-OCT-1987 20:26:22 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CLI.MAR;1 (1)

2258	(1)	2259	(1)	2260	(1)	2261	(1)	2262	(1)	2263	(1)	2264	(1)	2265	(1)
2266	(1)	2267	(1)	2268	(1)	2269	(1)	2270	(1)	2271	(1)	2272	(1)	2273	(1)
2274	(1)	2275	(1)	2276	(1)	2277	(1)	2278	(1)	2279	(1)	2280	(1)	2281	(1)
2282	(1)	2283	(1)	2284	(1)	2285	(1)	2286	(1)	2287	(1)	2288	(1)	2289	(1)
2290	(1)	2291	(1)	2292	(1)	2293	(1)	2294	(1)	2295	(1)	2296	(1)	2297	(1)
2298	(1)	2299	(1)	2300	(1)	2301	(1)	2302	(1)	2303	(1)	2304	(1)	2305	(1)
2306	(1)	2307	(1)	2308	(1)	2309	(1)	2310	(1)	2311	(1)	2312	(1)	2313	(1)
2314	(1)	2315	(1)	2316	(1)	2317	(1)	2318	(1)	2319	(1)	2320	(1)	2321	(1)
2322	(1)	2323	(1)	2324	(1)	2325	(1)	2326	(1)	2327	(1)	2328	(1)	2329	(1)
2330	(1)	2331	(1)	2332	(1)	2333	(1)	2334	(1)	2335	(1)	2336	(1)	2337	(1)
2338	(1)	2339	(1)	2340	(1)	2341	(1)	2342	(1)	2343	(1)	2344	(1)	2345	(1)
2346	(1)	2347	(1)	2348	(1)	2349	(1)	702	(1)	704	(1)	708	(1)	709	(1)
713	(1)	714	(1)	719	(1)	720	(1)	721	(1)	722	(1)	731	(1)	735	(1)
736	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)	759	(1)	763	(1)	764	(1)
765	(1)	766	(1)	767	(1)	768	(1)	772	(1)	773	(1)	774	(1)	775	(1)
776	(1)	777	(1)	779	(1)	783	(1)	784	(1)	788	(1)	789	(1)	790	(1)
791	(1)	792	(1)	796	(1)	797	(1)	803	(1)	804	(1)	805	(1)	806	(1)
807	(1)	808	(1)	809	(1)	810	(1)	811	(1)	818	(1)	819	(1)	824	(1)
825	(1)	829	(1)	830	(1)	831	(1)	832	(1)	833	(1)	834	(1)	840	(1)
841	(1)	842	(1)	843	(1)	844	(1)	848	(1)	849	(1)	853	(1)	854	(1)
855	(1)	856	(1)	860	(1)	861	(1)	862	(1)	863	(1)	867	(1)	868	(1)
869	(1)	870	(1)	871	(1)	872	(1)	884	(1)	888	(1)	889	(1)	890	(1)
894	(1)	895	(1)	899	(1)	900	(1)	904	(1)	905	(1)	906	(1)	910	(1)
911	(1)	916	(1)	917	(1)	918	(1)	922	(1)	923	(1)	924	(1)	925	(1)
935	(1)	936	(1)	937	(1)	939	(1)	940	(1)	941	(1)	964	(1)	965	(1)
971	(1)	972	(1)	973	(1)	981	(1)	994	(1)	995	(1)	997	(1)	998	(1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	1	#-2490	(1)								
R0	59	#-2064	(1)	#-2067	(1)	#-2105	(1)	#-2109	(1)	#-2133	(1)
		2172	(1)	#-2204	(1)	#-2596	(1)	#-2597	(1)	#-2598	(1)
		#-2702	(1)	#-2730	(1)	#-2800	(1)	#-2836	(1)	#-2838	(1)
		#-2851	(1)	#-2969	(1)	#-3121	(1)	#-3122	(1)	#-3125	(1)
		#-3140	(1)	#-3142	(1)	#-3151	(1)	#-3153	(1)	#-3158	(1)
		#-3338	(1)	#-3343	(1)	#-3770	(1)	#-3775	(1)	#-3786	(1)
		#-3800	(1)	#-3803	(1)	#-3814	(1)	#-3817	(1)	#-3828	(1)
		#-3845	(1)	#-3848	(1)	#-3859	(1)	#-3863	(1)	#-3892	(1)
		#-3894	(1)	#-3898	(1)	#-3899	(1)	#-3902	(1)	#-3944	(1)
		#-4067	(1)	#-4070	(1)	#-4073	(1)	#-4076	(1)	#-4077	(1)
R1	15	#-2113	(1)	#-2702	(1)	#-2800	(1)	#-2836	(1)	#-2851	(1)
		#-3046	(1)	#-3084	(1)	#-3106	(1)	#-3109	(1)	#-3117	(1)
		#-4016	(1)	#-4020	(1)	#-4021	(1)				
R10	11	#-3029	(1)	#-3053	(1)	#-3060	(1)	#-3067	(1)	#-3216	(1)
		#-3601	(1)	#-3603	(1)	#-3605	(1)	#-3621	(1)	#-3695	(1)
R2	219	2050	(1)	#-2054	(1)	#-2062	(1)	#-2066	(1)	#-2075	(1)
		2100	(1)	2118	(1)	#-2119	(1)	2128	(1)	2142	(1)
		2370	(1)	2378	(1)	#-2386	(1)	2412	(1)	2420	(1)
		#-2429	(1)	#-2430	(1)	#-2438	(1)	#-2445	(1)	#-2467	(1)
		#-2478	(1)	#-2502	(1)	#-2510	(1)	#-2514	(1)	#-2516	(1)
		2527	(1)	#-2534	(1)	#-2543	(1)	#-2556	(1)	#-2566	(1)
		2577	(1)	#-2585	(1)	#-2613	(1)	#-2631	(1)	#-2633	(1)
		#-2642	(1)	#-2644	(1)	#-2646	(1)	#-2657	(1)	2659	(1)
		#-2662	(1)	#-2664	(1)	#-2673	(1)	2675	(1)	2682	(1)
		2692	(1)	#-2702	(1)	#-2711	(1)	#-2800	(1)	#-2810	(1)
		2860	(1)	#-2871	(1)	2873	(1)	#-2875	(1)	#-2876	(1)
		#-2886	(1)	#-2894	(1)	#-2987	(1)	#-2988	(1)	#-2995	(1)
		3004	(1)	3012	(1)	#-3029	(1)	3037	(1)	#-3045	(1)
		#-3053	(1)	#-3060	(1)	#-3067	(1)	#-3075	(1)	#-3076	(1)
		#-3087	(1)	#-3106	(1)	#-3119	(1)	#-3143	(1)	#-3160	(1)
		3170	(1)	#-3172	(1)	3175	(1)	#-3177	(1)	#-3180	(1)
		3190	(1)	3192	(1)	#-3194	(1)	3204	(1)	#-3206	(1)
		#-3216	(1)	3218	(1)	3226	(1)	3228	(1)	#-3230	(1)
		#-3235	(1)	#-3238	(1)	#-3247	(1)	3249	(1)	#-3258	(1)
		#-3269	(1)	#-3270	(1)	3274	(1)	#-3276	(1)	#-3279	(1)
		3290	(1)	#-3292	(1)	#-3296	(1)	3300	(1)	#-3311	(1)
		#-3346	(1)	3366	(1)	3374	(1)	3382	(1)	3390	(1)
		3406	(1)	3414	(1)	3422	(1)	3432	(1)	3440	(1)
		3456	(1)	3466	(1)	3474	(1)	3482	(1)	3492	(1)
		#-3496	(1)	#-3499	(1)	#-3501	(1)	3509	(1)	3511	(1)
		#-3516	(1)	#-3518	(1)	3529	(1)	3534	(1)	3539	(1)
		3549	(1)	3554	(1)	3556	(1)	#-3559	(1)	#-3563	(1)
		3573	(1)	3579	(1)	3581	(1)	#-3584	(1)	#-3589	(1)
		3605	(1)	#-3621	(1)	3629	(1)	3639	(1)	#-3643	(1)
		#-3649	(1)	#-3652	(1)	#-3656	(1)	3659	(1)	3662	(1)
		#-3695	(1)	#-3704	(1)	3715	(1)	3723	(1)	3731	(1)
		3747	(1)	3755	(1)	3772	(1)	#-3773	(1)	3788	(1)
		3830	(1)	3834	(1)	#-3868	(1)	3879	(1)	#-3881	(1)
		3891	(1)	#-3894	(1)	#-3896	(1)	#-3899	(1)	#-3901	(1)

		3932	(1)	#-3934	(1)	#-3937	(1)	#-3944	(1)	#-3953	(1)	#-3960	(1)
		#-3969	(1)	#-3988	(1)	#-4006	(1)	#-4037	(1)	#-4044	(1)	#-4051	(1)
		#-4056	(1)	#-4063	(1)	#-4086	(1)						
R3	9	2050	(1)	#-2702	(1)	#-2800	(1)	#-3084	(1)	#-3106	(1)	#-3119	(1)
		#-4016	(1)	#-4018	(1)	#-4021	(1)						
R4	6	2050	(1)	#-2702	(1)	#-2800	(1)	#-3084	(1)	#-3106	(1)	#-3119	(1)
R5	19	2050	(1)	#-2702	(1)	#-2715	(1)	#-2716	(1)	#-2734	(1)	#-2735	(1)
		#-2747	(1)	#-2748	(1)	#-2753	(1)	#-2754	(1)	#-2759	(1)	#-2760	(1)
		#-2800	(1)	#-3084	(1)	#-3106	(1)	#-3119	(1)	#-4016	(1)	#-4017	(1)
		#-4021	(1)										
R6	27	#-2702	(1)	#-2711	(1)	#-2715	(1)	2716	(1)	#-2734	(1)	2736	(1)
		2787	(1)	#-2800	(1)	#-3084	(1)	#-3087	(1)	#-3088	(1)	#-3089	(1)
		#-3091	(1)	3092	(1)	#-3098	(1)	#-3100	(1)	3101	(1)	#-3102	(1)
		#-3103	(1)	3104	(1)	#-3105	(1)	#-3106	(1)	#-3109	(1)	#-3111	(1)
		#-3112	(1)	3118	(1)	#-3119	(1)						
R7	11	#-2702	(1)	#-2733	(1)	2736	(1)	#-2747	(1)	2749	(1)	#-2753	(1)
		2755	(1)	#-2759	(1)	2761	(1)	2777	(1)	#-2800	(1)		
R8	15	#-2389	(1)	#-2429	(1)	#-2597	(1)	2841	(1)	2843	(1)	2845	(1)
		2987	(1)	#-2996	(1)	#-3044	(1)	3075	(1)	#-3088	(1)	#-3678	(1)
		#-3687	(1)	3911	(1)	#-3919	(1)						
R9	7	#-2428	(1)	#-2598	(1)	#-2841	(1)	#-2843	(1)	#-2845	(1)	#-3679	(1)
		#-3688	(1)										
SP	36	#-2081	(1)	#-2459	(1)	#-2485	(1)	#-2490	(1)	#-2600	(1)	2601	(1)
		#-2603	(1)	#-2816	(1)	#-2837	(1)	#-2850	(1)	#-2912	(1)	#-2976	(1)
		#-3097	(1)	#-3098	(1)	#-3099	(1)	3101	(1)	3102	(1)	#-3105	(1)
		#-3158	(1)	#-3343	(1)	#-4012	(1)	#-4019	(1)	#-4023	(1)		

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.18
Command processing	892	00:00:00.25	00:00:00.92
Pass 1	2718	00:00:23.18	00:00:25.89
Symbol table sort	5	00:00:00.40	00:00:00.39
Pass 2	826	00:00:03.30	00:00:06.61
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.45
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	155	00:00:03.55	00:00:05.09
Assembler run totals	4625	00:00:30.81	00:00:39.54

The working set limit was 4000 pages.

592008 bytes (1157 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1074 non-local and 441 local symbols.

4108 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 114 object records in Pass 2.

141 pages of virtual memory were used to define 41 macros.

◆-----◆
! Macro library statistics !
◆-----◆

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	9
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	17
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]CRD.MLB;4	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	11
TOTALS (all libraries)	38

881 GETS were required to define 38 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CLI.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DIA

(1)	169	Macros and Equated Symbols
(1)	319	Work Psect Declarations
(1)	358	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	363	DS\$CanWait - CANCEL DELAY ROUTINE
(1)	406	\$WAKE - Wakeup from hibernate
(1)	440	DSX\$WaitMS - MILLISECOND DELAY ROUTINE
(1)	521	DSX\$WaitUC - MICROSEC ND DELAY ROUTINE
(1)	613	EXE\$HIBER - HIBERNATE SYSTEM SERVICE ROUTINE.
(1)	670	EXE\$CANTIM - CANCEL TIMER SYSTEM SERVICE.
(1)	737	DSR\$SETIMR_INI - SET TIMER QUEUE INITIALIZATION
(1)	815	EXE\$Setimr - SET TIMER SYSTEM SERVICE.
(1)	905	DSI\$TimSrv - INTERVAL TIMER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE.
(1)	976	DSI\$TIMER - Level 7 timer interrupt service
(1)	1098	CLK\$RE_INIT - SYSTEM TIMER INITIALIZATION SUBROUTINE

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CLOCK.MAR
0000 2 : *2 15-MAY-1986 16:29:09 BERGAZZI "MADE SOME SYMBOLS GLOBAL
0000 3 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:15:03 DS ""
0000 4 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CLOCK.MAR
0000 5 : .TITLE CLOCK INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
0000 6 : .IDENT /07-36/
0000 7 : .NoShow Conditionals
0000 8 :
0000 9 :
0000 10 : Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986
0000 11 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 12 :
0000 13 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 14 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 15 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 16 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 17 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 18 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 19 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 20 :
0000 21 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 : CORPORATION.
0000 24 :
0000 25 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 27 :
0000 28 : **
0000 29 : FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 30 :
0000 31 : ABSTRACT:
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 34 :
0000 35 : AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 36 :
0000 37 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 38 : KEN CHAPMAN 30-NOV-77 VERSION 02
0000 39 : 01 FIXED $DS WAITMS L TO WAKE IN USER MODE. (DSPR #65)
0000 40 : CHANGED $SETIMR TO RETURN A WARNING IF IPL IS TOO HIGH.
0000 41 : (DSPR #53).
0000 42 :
0000 43 : TOM SOUTTER 22-FEB-78 VERSION 03
0000 44 : 02 INSTALLED EX$GL_ABSTIM (NON-FUNCTIONAL)
0000 45 : TOM SOUTTER 2-MAR-78
0000 46 : 03 CONVERTED SETIMR & TIMSRV ROUTINES TO USE VMS ASTDEL
0000 47 : TOM SOUTTER 23-MAR-78
0000 48 : 04 TURN ON SYSTEM REAL TIME USING INTERVAL TIMER & TODC
0000 49 : ROGER RIGGS 03-APR-78
0000 50 : 05 MODIFIED SETIMR TO QUE LONG REQUESTS SO THAT
0000 51 : THE CLOCK CAN BE USED FOR QIO WATCH DOG TIMERS
0000 52 : 06 Fixed DSR$SETIMR INI to release buffers in timer queue.
0000 53 : NICK HOWGATE 06-DEC-78 VERSION 4 (ESSAA-5.01)
0000 54 : 07 EMULATE 'QUEUE' INSTRUCTIONS
0000 55 : COPY REQIDT TO ASTPRM IN SETIMR
0000 56 : AND FIX CANTIM TO BE ABLE TO CANCEL SPECIFIC TIMERS
0000 57 : 08 Fix residual time in WAITMS to return correct value
```

:G:2

0000	58 :		Roger Riggs 11-Jun-1979
0000	59 :	09	Revamped timer interrupt service to fix bug caused
0000	60 :		by lowering IPL from 18 to 7 in calling SCH\$QAST
0000	61 :		when delivering timer requests. Also EXE\$SETIMR
0000	62 :		was affected, since the queue is now sorted by completion
0000	63 :		time
0000	64 :		Roger Riggs 20-NOV-1979
0000	65 :	10	Remove WA from several references
0000	66 :		Roger Riggs, 24-Jan-1980, Version 5.2
0000	67 :	12	Removed Errsup after clock overflow in WAITUS, since
0000	68 :		it is unnecessary and means that we loaded the clock
0000	69 :		with a value that will overflow before we can check it.
0000	70 :		Also added DS\$GK_USOVR, used by WAITUS and defined
0000	71 :		in ONLY7xx for each processor, Experimentally determined
0000	72 :		to produce an accuracy of about 1%.
0000	73 :		Also added clear of overflow bit to clock interrupt service
0000	74 :		Roger Riggs, 27-Feb-1980
0000	75 :	13	Changed DSBINT to SETIPL(#18) before removing entries from
0000	76 :		timer queue, Also restore IPL before continuing.
0000	77 :	14	Assured that Both SETIMR and CANTIM are executed in KERNEL mode
0000	78 :		Roger Riggs, 22-july-1980, Version 5.5
0000	79 :	15	Moved EXE\$GL_ABSTIM to ENTRY,
0000	80 :		
0000	81 :		Dave Butenhof, 16-oct-1980, version 6.1
0000	82 :	16	Move EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME to entry, to make it accessible to drivers.
0000	83 :		Dave Butenhof, 18-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	84 :	17	Delete SEP psect.
0000	85 :		Dave Butenhof, 25-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	86 :	18	Fix problem found in queue handling. REMQUE/INSQUE instructs
0000	87 :		had been emulated. Restore the queue instructions.
0000	88 :	19	Fix WAITUS bug (Tom Kraus generated fix).
0000	89 :		
0000	90 :	20	- Dave Butenhof, 26-Feb-1982, version 6.6
0000	91 :		Add special code in WAITUS for Nebula...use interrupt
0000	92 :		instead of polling.
0000	93 :		
0000	94 :	21	- Jack Stansbury, 26-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
0000	95 :		Added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS, \$DIAG, and \$LIB.
0000	96 :		
0000	97 :	22	Jack Stansbury, 15-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	98 :		Changed ICCS\$M_ERR from 31 to 15. Also added code in DSI\$TimSrv
0000	99 :		routine that will not reset the interval timer if the SetVec routine
0000	100 :		is currently trying to stop the interval timer.
0000	101 :		
0000	102 :	23	Jack Stansbury, 16-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	103 :		Changed the ICCS\$M_ERR bit back to #15. The VAX Hardware Handbook
0000	104 :		is wrong in its picture of the ICCS in the back of the book.
0000	105 :		
0000	106 :	24	Marion Baggett, 24-Sept-1982, Version 6.9
0000	107 :		Changed the entry mask in DSX\$WAITUS to not save R2, R3. These regis
0000	108 :		are not changed, and the extra time for CALLx to save them should be
0000	109 :	25	Bob Bergazzi 21-Oct-1982 Version 6.9
0000	110 :		Changed DSI\$TIMSRV to clear the interrupt when the
0000	111 :		DS\$GB_Stopping_The_Timer flag is set. Otherwise we get stuck
0000	112 :		in a loop of continuous interrupts.
0000	113 :		
0000	114 :	26	Bob Bergazzi 25-April-1983 Version 6.11

0000	115 ;		Added global symbol DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR to the instruction in the
0000	116 ;		DSX\$WAITUS routine which computes the interval clock count,
0000	117 ;		so that we can reference it from KERNEL and change the value
0000	118 ;		of the clock routine overhead factor (DS\$GK_USOVR),
0000	119 ;		if we are running on a SUPERSTAR processor. This is done from
0000	120 ;		KERNEL during the BOOT procedure so that we don't add any more
0000	121 ;		instructions to the DSX\$WAITUS routine, which would change the
0000	122 ;		value of the overhead factor for the existing processors.
0000	123 ;		I.e. The code in KERNEL is modifying the instruction at
0000	124 ;		DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR.
0000	125 ;		
0000	126 ;	27	Bob Bergazzi May 16, 1983 Version 6.11
0000	127 ;		Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000	128 ;		
0000	129 ;	28	Richard Brown August 4, 1983 Version 6.13
0000	130 ;		Corrected bug in DSX\$CANWAIT. If this service was called
0000	131 ;		to cancel a \$DS_WAITMS, it did not remove the entry from the
0000	132 ;		timer queue, so the AST was still being delivered. Therefore,
0000	133 ;		the \$SETIMR call in DSX\$WAITMS was changed so that a request
0000	134 ;		ID is specified (-1). DSX\$CANWAIT was changed so that it
0000	135 ;		issues a \$CANTIM to kill all timer requests with an ID of -1.
0000	136 ;		
0000	137 ;	29	R.E.Muse 10 January 1984 version 6.14
0000	138 ;		added PRDEF macro definition - Version 4 changes.
0000	139 ;		
0000	140 ;	30	Bob Bergazzi Jan. 26, 1984 Version 6.14
0000	141 ;		Changed CLK\$RE_INIT routine to call ONLY_CLOCK_INIT which
0000	142 ;		does cpu-specific stuff to the TODR.
0000	143 ;		
0000	144 ;	31	Bob Bergazzi Aug. 24, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	145 ;		Changed CLK\$RE_INIT to not call ONLY_CLOCK_INIT, and also to
0000	146 ;		write the bias value (10000000) into the TODR, if the TODR
0000	147 ;		read less than 10000000. This fixes the bug where the EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME
0000	148 ;		was not being re-synchronized if the TODR read less than 10000000.
0000	149 ;		
0000	150 ;	32	M. Baggett 23-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000	151 ;		Fixed truncation errors caused by adding module ULTRIX
0000	152 ;		
0000	153 ;	33	Domenic Andella 4-Nov-1985 Version 9.1
0000	154 ;		Add code to DSI\$TIMSRV to branch around if Ap.
0000	155 ;		
0000	156 ;	34	Domenic Andella 23-Dec-1985 Version 9.1
0000	157 ;		Use stack address as argument when getting processor
0000	158 ;		id in routine DSI\$TIMSRV, to protect from other processors
0000	159 ;		overwriting location in memory.
0000	160 ;		
0000	161 ;	35	Domenic Andella 6-Jan-1986 Version 9.1
0000	162 ;		More mp mods required in routine DSI\$TIMSRV to support
0000	163 ;		Scorpio Ap. The Ap should only reset the timer, and exit
0000	164 ;		
0000	165 ;	36	Bob Bergazzi 15-May-1986 Version 10.1
0000	166 ;		Made TODR_BIAS and TICK_NS global for use by KERNEL module.
0000	167 ;		

```
0000 169 .SBTTL Macros and Equated Symbols
0000 170 ;
0000 171 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 172 ;
0000 173
0000 174 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ; [27]
0000 175 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [27]
0000 176 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [27]
0000 177
0000 178 ;
0000 179 ; EXTERNAL SYMBOLS
0000 180 ;
0000 181 .EXTRN MP$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID ; [33]
0000 182
0000 183
0000 184
0000 185
0000 186 ;
0000 187 ; MACROS
0000 188 ;
0000 189 .MACRO $PRDEF,$GBL
0000 190
0000 191 $DEFINI PR,$GBL
0000 192
0000 193
0000 194 $EQU PR$_KSP 0
0000 195 $EQU PR$_ESP 1
0000 196 $EQU PR$_SSP 2
0000 197 $EQU PR$_USP 3
0000 198 $EQU PR$_ISP 4
0000 199 $EQU PR$_POBR 8
0000 200 $EQU PR$_POLR 9
0000 201 $EQU PR$_P1BR 10
0000 202 $EQU PR$_P1LR 11
0000 203 $EQU PR$_SBR 12
0000 204 $EQU PR$_SLR 13
0000 205 $EQU PR$_PCBB 16
0000 206 $EQU PR$_SCBB 17
0000 207 $EQU PR$_IPL 18
0000 208 $EQU PR$_ASTLVL 19
0000 209 $EQU PR$_SIRR 20
0000 210 $EQU PR$_SISR 21
0000 211 $EQU PR$_ICCS 24
0000 212 $EQU PR$_NICR 25
0000 213 $EQU PR$_ICR 26
0000 214 $EQU PR$_TODR 27
0000 215 $EQU PR$_RXCS 32
0000 216 $EQU PR$_RXDB 33
0000 217 $EQU PR$_TXCS 34
0000 218 $EQU PR$_TXDB 35
0000 219 $EQU PR$_ACCS 40
0000 220 $EQU PR$_ACCR 41
0000 221 $EQU PR$_MAPEN 56
0000 222 $EQU PR$_TBIA 57
0000 223 $EQU PR$_TBIS 58
0000 224 $EQU PR$_PME 61
0000 225 $EQU PR$_SID 62
```

```

0000 226 $EQU PR$_TBCHK 63
0000 227 $EQU PR$_SID_SN 0
0000 228 $EQU PR$_SID_SN 12
0000 229 $EQU PR$_SID_PL 12
0000 230 $EQU PR$_SID_PL 3
0000 231 $EQU PR$_SID_ECO 15
0000 232 $EQU PR$_SID_ECO 9
0000 233 $EQU PR$_SID_TYPE 24
0000 234 $EQU PR$_SID_TYPE 8
0000 235 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP780 1
0000 236 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP750 2
0000 237 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP730 3
0000 238 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP7VV 4
0000 239 $EQU PR$_SID_TYPMAX 4
0000 240 $EQU PR$_WCSA 44
0000 241 $EQU PR$_WCSD 45
0000 242 $EQU PR$_SBIFS 48
0000 243 $EQU PR$_SBIS 49
0000 244 $EQU PR$_SBISC 50
0000 245 $EQU PR$_SBIMT 51
0000 246 $EQU PR$_SBIER 52
0000 247 $EQU PR$_SBITA 53
0000 248 $EQU PR$_SBIQC 54
0000 249 $EQU PR$_CMIERR 23
0000 250 $EQU PR$_CSRS 28
0000 251 $EQU PR$_CSRD 29
0000 252 $EQU PR$_CSTS 30
0000 253 $EQU PR$_CSTD 31
0000 254 $EQU PR$_TBDR 36
0000 255 $EQU PR$_CADR 37
0000 256 $EQU PR$_MCESR 38
0000 257 $EQU PR$_CAER 39
0000 258 $EQU PR$_UBRESET 55
0000 259 $EQU PR$_PAMACC 64
0000 260 $EQU PR$_PAMLOC 65
0000 261 $EQU PR$_CSWP 66
0000 262 $EQU PR$_CRBT 67
0000 263 $EQU PR$_MCTL1 68
0000 264 $EQU PR$_MCTL2 69
0000 265 $EQU PR$_MGEN 70
0000 266 $EQU PR$_MTBER 71
0000 267 $EQU PR$_HEAR 72
0000 268 $EQU PR$_MDCR1 73
0000 269 $EQU PR$_MEDR 74
0000 270 $EQU PR$_MECCR 75
0000 271
0000 272 $DEFEND PR,$GBL,DEF
0000 273
0000 274 .ENDM $PRDEF
0000 275
0000 276 $PR8SSDEF ;[35]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 277
0000 278 ;
0000 279 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 280 ;

```

	0000	281	
	0000	282	\$CANTIMDEF
	0000	283	\$GETTIMDEF
	0000	284	\$DDBDEF
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000004	0000		.IIF NB,DDB\$L_LINK, DDB\$L_LINK:
	0004		.BLKL 1
00000008	0004		.IIF NB,DDB\$L_UCB, DDB\$L_UCB:
	0008		.BLKL 1
0000000A	0008		.IIF NB,DDB\$W_SIZE, DDB\$W_SIZE:
	000A		.BLKW 1
0000000B	000A		.IIF NB,DDB\$B_TYPE, DDB\$B_TYPE:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB 1
	000C		.IIF NB,DDB\$L_DDT, DDB\$L_DDT:
00000010	000C		.BLKL 1
	0010		.IIF NB,DDB\$L_ACPD, DDB\$L_ACPD:
00000013	0010		.BLKB 3
	0013		.IIF NB,DDB\$B_ACPCLASS, DDB\$B_ACPCLASS:
00000014	0013		.BLKB 1
	0014		.IIF NB,DDB\$T_NAME, DDB\$T_NAME:
00000015	0014		.BLKB 1
00000024	0015		.BLKB 15
	0024		.IIF NB,DDB\$T_DRVNAME, DDB\$T_DRVNAME:
00000025	0024		.BLKB 1
00000034	0025		.BLKB 15
	0034		.IIF NB,DDB\$C_LENGTH, DDB\$C_LENGTH:
	0034		.IIF NB,DDB\$K_LENGTH, DDB\$K_LENGTH:
	0000		.RESTORE
	0000	285	\$DS_DSADEF
	0000	286	\$DS_DSDEF
	0000	287	\$DYNDEF
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
	FE70		.=0
	0000		.RESTORE
	0000	288	\$IPLDEF
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
	FE70		.=0
	0000		.RESTORE
	0000	289	\$PRDEF
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
	FE70		.=0
	0000		.RESTORE
	0000	290	\$PR780DEF
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
	FE70		.=0
	0000		.RESTORE
	0000	291	\$DS_SCBDEF
	0000	292	\$SSDEF
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
	FE70		.=0
	0000		.RESTORE

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
Macros and Equated Symbols

```
00000000 0000 293 $PSLDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 294 $SETIMRDEF
0000 295 $TQEDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 296 $UCBDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 FE70 .=0
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000D .BLKB 3
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_VPROT, UCB$W_VPROT:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR, UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC, UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_CRB, UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DDB, UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_PID, UCB$L_PID:
0000002C 0028 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_LINK, UCB$L_LINK:
00000030 002C .BLKL 1
```


	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
Macros and Equated Symbols

0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:	
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:	
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:	
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:	
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:	
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:	
00000000	0074	. = 0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:	
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1	
00000074	0002	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:	
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:	
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:	
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:	
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:	
00000074	0090	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,	UCB\$B_SLAVE:	
00000075	0074		.BLKB	1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,	UCB\$B_SPR:	
00000076	0075		.BLKB	1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,	UCB\$B_FEX:	
00000077	0076		.BLKB	1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,	UCB\$B_CEX:	
00000078	0077		.BLKB	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,	UCB\$L_EMB:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW	1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,	UCB\$W_FUNC:	
00000080	007E		.BLKW	1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,	UCB\$L_DPC:	
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
00000080	0084	. = 128			
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:	
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,	UCB\$W_OFFSET:	
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	

	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,	UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,	UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW	1
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,	UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW	1
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,	UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW	1
	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,	UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW	1
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFFNDX,	UCB\$B_OFFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB	1
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,	UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB	1
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW	1
00000096	0098	.	= 150	
00000098	0096		.BLKW	1
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL	1
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL	1
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL	1
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW	1
	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB	1
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB	1
00000074	00A8	.	= 116	
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1
00000094	0090		.BLKL	1
00000098	0094		.BLKL	1
0000009C	0098		.BLKL	1
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB	1
	009D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB	1
	009E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB	1
000000A0	009F		.BLKB	1
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB	1
	00A1	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2	00A1		.BLKB	1
	00A2	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DELFF,	UCB\$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3	00A2		.BLKB	1
000000A4	00A3		.BLKB	1
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE,	UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5	00A4		.BLKB	1
	00A5	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE,	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE:

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
Macros and Equated Symbols

```

000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
000000AC 00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
00000078 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 297 $DS_WAITMS_DEF
0000 298 $DS_WAITUS_DEF
0000 299 CMKDEF
0000 300 DSFDEF
0000 301
00000001 0000 302 ICCS$M_RUN = 1 @ 0
00000010 0000 303 ICCS$M_XFER = 1 @ 4
00000040 0000 304 ICCS$M_IE = 1 @ 6
00000080 0000 305 ICCS$M_INT = 1 @ 7
80000000 0000 306 ICCS$M_ERR = 1 @ 31 ; [23] ;G:2
0000 307
800000C1 0000 308 ICCS$M_RESET = <ICCS$M_ERR ! ICCS$M_INT ! ICCS$M_IE ! ICCS$M_RUN>
0000 309
10000000 0000 310 TODR_BIAS == 1 @ 28 ; ^X10000000, approx. 1 month [36] ;G:2
0000 311
00002710 0000 312 TICK_US = 10000 ; MICROSECONDS PER TICK
000186A0 0000 313 TICK_NS == TICK_US*10 ; 100NS UNITS PER TICK [36] ;G:2
00000064 0000 314 SEC_TICK == 1000000/TICK_US ; TICKS PER SECOND
0000 315
00000018 0000 316 CLOCK_IPL = 24

```

```

00000000 318 .PSECT Work, NoShr, NoExe, Wrt, Long ; [17] ;G:2
0000 319 .SBTTL Work Psect Declarations
0000 320 ;
0000 321 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 322 ;
0000 323
0000 324 DS$GL_TIMQFL:
00000000' 0000 325 .LONG DS$GL_TIMQFL ;QUEUE HEADER FOR LONG SETIMR REQUESTS
00000000' 0004 326 .LONG DS$GL_TIMQFL
0008 327
0008 328 DS$GQ_CURYEAR::
00000010 0008 329 .BLKQ 1
0010 330
0010 331 DS$GT_NEWYEAR::
20 38 37 39 31 2D 4E 41 4A 2D 31 30 0010 332 .ASCII \01-JAN-1978 0:0:0.0\
30 2E 30 3A 30 3A 30 20 001C
0024 333
00000014 0024 334 DS$K_NYSIZ == .-DS$GT_NEWYEAR
0024 335
0024 336 ONESECTIM:
00000000 00000000 0024 337 .LONG 0.0 ; Flink and Blink
0000 002C 338 .WORD 0 ; Length =0
0F 002E 339 .BYTE DYN$C_TQE ; Type of data struncture
05 002F 340 .BYTE TQE$C_SSREPT ; Request type=repeat
000003B4' 0030 341 .LONG ONE_SECOND ; Address of once/sec routine
00000000 00000000 0034 342 .LONG 0.0 ; Unused longwords
00000000 00000000 003C 343 .LONG 0.0 ; Initial expiration time
00989680 0044 344 .LONG 100000*100 ; Delta time=1 second
00000000 0048 345 .LONG 0 ; Final unused
004C 346
004C 347 WAITMS_ARGS:
004C 348 $SETIMR DAYTIM=MSTIME, ASTADR=DS$CANWAIT, -
004C 349 REQIDT=-1 ;[28]
00000004' 004C .ADDRESS 4
00000000' 0050 .ADDRESS 0
00000060' 0054 .ADDRESS MSTIME
00000000' 0058 .ADDRESS DS$CANWAIT
FFFFFFFF' 005C .ADDRESS -1
0060 350
0060 351 MSTIME:
00000068 0060 352 .BLKL 2
0068 353
00000000 0068 354 ID_TEMP: .LONG 0 ; Storage for cpu id [33]
006C 355
006C 356

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations

CLOCK
07-36

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
Data Psect Declarations

H 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame H7

Sequence 909

11-NOV-1987 17:27:43
15-MAY-1986 15:39:50

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CLOCK.MAR;1

Page 13
(1)

	006C	358	.SBTTL	Data Psect Declarations
	00000000	359	.PSECT	Data, Shr, NoExe, NoWrt, Byte
	0000	360		
	0000	361	MODNAM	CLOCK
4B 43 4F 4C 43 00'	0000		\$MODULE:	.ASCIC \CLOCK\
05	0000			

```
0006 363 .SBTTL DS$CanWait - CANCEL DELAY ROUTINE
00000000 364 .PSECT Code, Shr, Exe, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 365 ;**
0000 366 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 367 ;
0000 368 ; ROUTINE TO CANCEL PROGRAM DELAY
0000 369 ;
0000 370 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 371 ;
0000 372 ; DS$CANWAIT()
0000 373 ;
0000 374 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 375 ;
0000 376 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 377 ;
0000 378 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 379 ;
0000 380 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 381 ;
0000 382 ; DS$GL_FLAGS:
0000 383 ; DS$V_ABRTFLG = ABORT WAIT FLAG.
0000 384 ;
0000 385 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 386 ;
0000 387 ; SS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
0000 388 ;
0000 389 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 390 ;
0000 391 ; WAKES UP HIBERNATING PROCESS.
0000 392 ;--
0000 393 ;
0000 0000 394 .ENTRY DSX$CANWAIT,^M<>
0002 395
0002 396 $CANTIM_S REQIDT=#-1 ; Dequeue the timer queue entry [28]
0002 397 PUSHL #0
0004 398 PUSHL #-1
000A 399 CALLS #2,G^SYS$CANTIM ; that was enqueued by the [28]
0011 398 ; $SETIMR call in DSX$WAITMS [28]
0011 399 ; (If we're not cancelling a [28]
0011 400 ; $DS_WAITMS, this doesn't do [28]
0011 401 ; anything.) [28]
0011 402 CLRQ -(SP) ; Two null args
0013 403 CALLS #2,SYS$WAKE ; wake the program
001A 404 RET ; RETURN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC
```

[17]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 \$WAKE - Wakeup from hibernate
CLOCK INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
07-36 \$WAKE - Wakeup from hibernate

J 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame J7
11-NOV-1987 17:27:43 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
15-MAY-1986 15:39:50 CLOCK.MAR;1

Sequence 911
Page 15
(1)

```
001B 406 .SBTTL $WAKE - Wakeup from hibernate
001B 407 ;**
001B 408 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
001B 409 ;
001B 410 ; This routine releases the process blocked by $HIBER
001B 411 ;
001B 412 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
001B 413 ;
001B 414 ; SYS$WAKE()
001B 415 ;
001B 416 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
001B 417 ;
001B 418 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
001B 419 ;
001B 420 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
001B 421 ;
001B 422 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
001B 423 ;
001B 424 ; DS$V_ABRTFLG is SET in DS$GL_FLAGS
001B 425 ;
001B 426 ; COMPLETION CODES: SS$_NORMAL
001B 427 ;
001B 428 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
001B 429 ;
001B 430 ; The next time or current time $HIBER is called it will exit.
001B 431 ;--
001B 432
0000 001B 433 .ENTRY EXE$WAKE,^M<>
001D 434
00000000'EF 40 8F 88 001D 435 BISB #DS$M_ABRTFLG, -
0025 436 L^DS$GL_FLAGS ; Set the flag
50 01 D0 0025 437 MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; It worked
04 0028 438 RET ; Return
```



```
0029 440 .SBTTL DSX$WaitMS - MILLISECOND DELAY ROUTINE
0029 441 ;++
0029 442 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0029 443 ;
0029 444 ; THIS ROUTINE ALLOWS THE PROGRAMMER TO DELAY HIS PROGRAM SOME
0029 445 ; NUMBER OF 10 MILLISECOND UNITS.
0029 446 ;
0029 447 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0029 448 ;
0029 449 ; DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR PROCEDURE CALL.
0029 450 ;
0029 451 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0029 452 ;
0029 453 ; WAITMS$_TIME(AP) = NUMBER OF 10 MILLISECOND UNITS TO DELAY.
0029 454 ; WAITMS$_TAG(AP) = ADDRESS TO RECEIVE REMAINING TIME ON CANWAIT.
0029 455 ;
0029 456 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0029 457 ;
0029 458 ; NONE
0029 459 ;
0029 460 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0029 461 ;
0029 462 ; R0 = SUCCESS/FAILURE
0029 463 ; R1 = NUMBER OF UNITS LEFT
0029 464 ;
0029 465 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0029 466 ;
0029 467 ; NONE
0029 468 ;
0029 469 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0029 470 ;
0029 471 ; SS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
0029 472 ; DS$_ICERR = INTERVAL CLOCK ERROR.
0029 473 ; DS$_PROGERR = NEGATIVE TIME INTERVAL SPECIFIED.
0029 474 ; (OR LESS THAN OVERHEAD)
0029 475 ;
0029 476 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0029 477 ;
0029 478 ; NONE
0029 479 ;--
```

```

0000 0029 481 .ENTRY DSX$WAITMS,AM<>
      002B 482
      002B 483      $GETTIM_S -(SP) ; GET START TIME
00000000'GF 7E 7F 002B      PUSHAQ -(SP)
01 FB 002D      CALLS #1,G^SYS$GETTIM
      0034 484
      0034 485      MOVPSL R0 ; READ PROCESSOR STATUS.
05 10 ED 0036 486      CMPZV #PSL$V_IPL, #PSL$S_IPL,-; CHECK IPL.
02 50 0039 487      R0, #2
      003B 488      BLSS 10$
50 000003E8 8F 04 AC C5 003D 489      MULL3 WAITMS$_TIME(AP), - ; CHANGE MILLISECONDS TO MICROSECONDS.
      0046 490      #1000, R0
      0046 491      $DS_WAITUS_S TIME=R0
      0046      PUSHL #0
      0048      PUSHL R0
00000000'9F 02 FB 004A      CALLS #2, @DS$WAITUS
5F 50 E9 0051 492      BLBC R0,DSX$WAITMS_X ; ERROR IN WAITUS, EXIT
30 11 0054 493      BRB 30$
      0056 494
      0056 495 10$:      MOVL #DS$ PROGERR, R0 ; ANTICIPATE NEG. TIME
      005D 496      EMUL WAITMS$_TIME(AP), #-TICK_NS,- ; TRANSLATE TIME INTO 100NS INCS.
00000060'EF 00001200 8F 42 18 0065 497      #4608, MTIME ; PLUS OVERHEAD
      006F 498      BGEQ DSX$WAITMS_X ; IF GEQ, NEGATIVE OR TOO SMALL
      0071 499
      0071 500      $SETIMR_G L^WAITMS_ARGS
00000000'GF 0000004C'EF FA 0071      CALLG L^WAITMS_ARGS,G^SYS$SETIMR
34 50 E9 007C 501      BLBC R0, DSX$WAITMS_X ; SKIP IF ERROR.
      007F 502
      007F 503      $HIBER_S
00000000'GF 00 FB 007F      CALLS #0,G^SYS$HIBER
      0086 504
      0086 505 30$:      $GETTIM_S -(SP) ; GET END TIME
00000000'GF 7E 7F 0086      PUSHAQ -(SP)
01 FB 0088      CALLS #1,G^SYS$GETTIM
      008F 506      MOVQ (SP)+,R0 ; GET END TIME OFF STACK
      0092 507      SUBL2 (SP)+,R0 ; MAKE LOW ORDER DIFFERENCE
      0095 508      SBWC (SP)+,R1 ; AND HIGH ORDER DIFFERENCE
50 51 50 000186A0 8F 7B 0098 509      EDIV #100000,R0,R1,R0 ; MAKE TRASH(R1) AND 10'S OF MILLISECONDS
50 08 AC D0 00A1 510      MOVL WAITMS$_TAG(AP),R0 ; CHECK FOR REMAINING TIME ADR.
      00A5 511      BEQL 40$
      00A7 512      SUBL3 R1,WAITMS$_TIME(AP),(R0); Store unused time
60 04 AC 51 C3 00AC 513      BGEQ 40$ ; Branch if positive
      00AE 514      CLRL (R0) ; Was negative reduce to zero
      00B0 515
      00B0 516 40$:      MOVL S^SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; NORMAL RETURN
      00B3 517
      00B3 518 DSX$WAITMS_X:
04 00B3 519      RET ; RETURN TO PROGRAM

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CLOCK
07-36

DSX\$WaitUC - MICROSECOND DELAY ROUTINE
INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.

DSX\$WaitUC - MICROSECOND DELAY ROUTINE

M 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame M7

Sequence 914

11-NOV-1987 17:27:43 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 18

15-MAY-1986 15:39:50 CLOCK.MAR;1

(1)

```
00B4 521 .SBTTL DSX$WaitUC - MICROSECOND DELAY ROUTINE
00B4 522 ;**
00B4 523 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00B4 524 ;
00B4 525 ; THIS ROUTINE ALLOWS THE PROGRAMMER TO DELAY HIS PROGRAM SOME
00B4 526 ; NUMBER OF 10 MICROSECOND UNITS.
00B4 527 ;
00B4 528 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00B4 529 ;
00B4 530 ; DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR PROCEDURE CALL.
00B4 531 ;
00B4 532 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00B4 533 ;
00B4 534 ; WAITUS$_TIME(AP)= NUMBER OF 10 MICROSECOND UNITS TO DELAY.
00B4 535 ; WAITUS$_TAG(AP) = ADDRESS TO RECEIVE REMAINING TIME ON CANWAIT.
00B4 536 ;
00B4 537 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00B4 538 ;
00B4 539 ; NONE
00B4 540 ;
00B4 541 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00B4 542 ;
00B4 543 ; R0 = SUCCESS/FAILURE
00B4 544 ; R1 = NUMBER OF UNITS LEFT
00B4 545 ;
00B4 546 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00B4 547 ;
00B4 548 ; NONE
00B4 549 ;
00B4 550 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00B4 551 ;
00B4 552 ; SS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
00B4 553 ; DS$_ICERR = INTERVAL CLOCK ERROR.
00B4 554 ; DS$_PROGERR = NEGATIVE TIME INTERVAL SPECIFIED.
00B4 555 ; (OR LESS THAN OVERHEAD)
00B4 556 ;
00B4 557 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00B4 558 ;
00B4 559 ; NONE
00B4 560 ;--
```

DSX\$waitUC - MICROSECOND DELAY ROUTINE

```

0000 00B4 562 .ENABLE LOCAL_BLOCK ;
00B4 563 .ENTRY DSX$WAITUS,^M<> ;
00B6 564 DsbInt #31 ; Set to IPL 31
7E 12 DB 00B6 MFPR S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
12 1F DA 00B9 MTPR #31,S^#PR$_IPL
50 1C D0 00BC 565 MOVL S^#SS$_EXQUOTA, R0 ; ASSUME MULTIPLE TIME FUNCTION ERROR
00000000'EF 11 E0 00BF 566 BBS #DS$V_TIMRON, - ; CHECK FOR TIMER ALREADY IN USE.
1F 00C6 567 DS$GL_FLAGS,25$ ; LEAP FROG TO DSX$WAITUS_X
00000000'EF 40 8F 8A 00C7 568 BICB2 #DS$M_ABRTFLG, - ; CLEAR ABORT WAIT FLAG.
00CF 570 DS$GL_FLAGS
00CF 571 DSX$WAITUS_USOVR: ;
572 EMUL WAITUS$_TIME(AP), - ; COMPUTE INTERVAL CLOCK COUNT.
00DD 573 #-10,#DS$GK_USOVR,R0 ; PLUS OVERHEAD
574 BLSS 30$
575 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR, R0 ; IF GEQ, NEGATIVE OR TOO SMALL
576 25$: EnbInt ; Restore IPL on error path
12 8E DA 00E6 MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL
49 11 00E9 577 DSX$WAITUS_X BRB
00EB 578
18 80000080 8F DA 00EB 579 30$: MTPR #ICCS$M_INT + - ; STOP THE CLOCK.
00F2 580 ICCS$M_ERR, #PR$_ICCS
581 CLRL R1 ; ANTICIPATE NO RESIDUAL TIME.
19 50 DA 00F4 582 MTPR R0, #PR$_NICKR ; SET NEXT INTERVAL.
18 80000091 8F DA 00F7 583 MTPR #ICCS$M_XFER ! ICCS$M_RUN ! - ;
00FE 584 ICCS$M_INT ! ICCS$M_ERR, - ;
00FE 585 #PR$_ICCS ; LOAD AND START THE INTERVAL CLOCK.
00FE 586 EnbInt ; Enable interrupts again
12 8E DA 00FE MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL
00000000'EF 06 E4 0101 587 40$: BBSC #DS$V_ABRTFLG, - ; CHECK FOR CANWAIT.
0E 0108 589 DS$GL_FLAGS, 50$
50 80000000 8F DB 0109 590 MFPR #PR$_ICCS, R0 ; READ THE CLOCK STATUS.
D3 010C 591 BITL #ICCS$M_INT ! - ; CHECK FOR DONE
0113 592 ICCS$M_ERR, R0 ; OR ERROR.
EC 13 0113 593 BEQL 40$ ; BR IF NEITHER.
0A 11 0115 594 BRB 55$ ; Normal completion, no residual
0117 595
51 51 1A DB 0117 596 50$: MFPR #PR$_ICR, R1 ; SAVE COUNT REMAINING.
FFFFF6 8F C6 011A 597 DIVL #-10, R1 ; COMPUTE 10US UNITS LEFT.
08 AC D5 0121 599 55$: TSTL WAITUS$_TAG(AP) ; IF RETURN TAG NOT SPECIFIED
04 13 0124 600 BEQL 60$ ; SKIP THE STORE
08 BC 51 D0 0126 601 MOVL R1,@WAITUS$_TAG(AP) ; STORE THE REMAINING (10US)
50 01 D0 012A 602 60$: MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; NORMAL RETURN.
012D 604
03 BB 012D 605 70$: PUSH R #^M<R0,R1> ; SAVE RETURN INFORMATION
02DA 30 012F 606 BSBW CLK$RE_INIT ; RESTART AND RESYNC THE TOD AND ICCS
03 BA 0132 607 POP R #^M<R0,R1> ; RESTORE RETURN INFORMATION
0134 608 .DISABLE LOCAL_BLOCK ;
0134 609
04 0134 610 DSX$WAITUS_X: ;
0134 611 RET ; RETURN TO PROGRAM

```

[26]

```
0135 613 .SBTTL EXE$HIBER - HIBERNATE SYSTEM SERVICE ROUTINE.
0135 614 ;++
0135 615 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0135 616 ;
0135 617 ; EMULATION OF STARLET SYSTEM SERVICE "HIBER" (HIBERNATE).
0135 618 ; THE HIBERNATE SYSTEM SERVICE ALLOWS A PROCESS TO MAKE ITSELF INACTIVE
0135 619 ; BUT TO REMAIN KNOWN TO THE SYSTEM SO THAT IT CAN BE INTERRUPTED, FOR
0135 620 ; EXAMPLE TO RECEIVE ASTS. A HIBERNATE REQUEST IS A WAIT-FOR-WAKE-EVENT
0135 621 ; REQUEST. WHEN A WAKE IS ISSUED FOR A HIBERNATING PROCESS WITH THE
0135 622 ; $WAKE SYSTEM SERVICE OR A RESULT OF A SCHEDULE WAKEUP ($SCHDWK)
0135 623 ; SYSTEM SERVICE, THE PROCESS CONTINUES EXECUTION AT THE INSTRUCTION
0135 624 ; FOLLOWING THE HIBERNATE CALL.
0135 625 ;
0135 626 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0135 627 ;
0135 628 ; STARLET PROCEDURE CALL.
0135 629 ;
0135 630 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0135 631 ;
0135 632 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0135 633 ;
0135 634 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0135 635 ;
0135 636 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0135 637 ;
0135 638 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0135 639 ;
0135 640 ; SS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
0135 641 ;
0135 642 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0135 643 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EX\$HIBER - HIBERNATE SYSTEM SERVICE ROU
CLOCK
07-36

C 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame C8

Sequence 917

11-NOV-1987 17:27:43

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

(1)

EX\$HIBER - HIBERNATE SYSTEM SERVICE ROU 15-MAY-1986 15:39:50 CLOCK.MAR;1

```
0000 0135 645 .ENTRY EX$HIBER,^M<>
      0137 646
00000000'EF FEC6' 30 0137 647 10$: BSBW KB_CHECK ; CHECK FOR ^C.
      06 E5 013A 648 BBCC #DS$V_ABRTFLG, - ; CHECK FOR ABORTWAIT FLAG.
      F5 0141 649 DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$
      0142 650 CMK HIBER ; CLEAR CLOCK.
      7E DC 0142 MOVPSL -(SP)
06 6E 1A E0 0144 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30000$
      8E D4 0148 CLRL (SP)+
      07 BC 014A CHMK #CMK$ HIBER
      06 11 014C BRB 30001$
00000158'EF 16 014E 30000$: JSB CMK$HIBER
      0154 30001$:
50 01 D0 0154 651 MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; NORMAL RETURN STATUS.
      04 0157 652 EX$HIBER_X:
      0157 653 RET
      0158 654
      0158 655 ;
      0158 656 ; KERNEL MODE HIBERNATE ROUTINE.
      0158 657 ;
      0158 658
      0158 659 CMK$HIBER::
00000000'EF 11 E5 0158 660 BBCC #DS$V_TIMRON, - ; RELEASE THE TIMER.
      0D 015F 661 DS$GL_FLAGS, CMK$HIBER_X
18 80000080 8F DA 0160 662 MTPR #ICCS$M_ERR + ; IF TIMED, STOP & CLEAR CLOCK.
      0167 663 ICCS$M_INT, #PR$_ICCS
51 1A DB 0167 664 MFPR #PR$_ICR, R1 ; SAVE COUNT.
      029F 30 016A 665 BSBW CLK$RE_INIT
      016D 666
      016D 667 CMK$HIBER_X:
02 016D 668 RET ; RETURN.
```

```
016E 670 .SBTTL EX$CANTIM - CANCEL TIMER SYSTEM SERVICE.
016E 671 ;**
016E 672 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
016E 673 ;
016E 674 ; THE CANCEL TIMER REQUEST SYSTEM SERVICE CANCELS ALL OR A SELECTED
016E 675 ; SUBSET OF THE SET TIMER REQUESTS PREVIOUSLY ISSUED BY A PROCESS.
016E 676 ;
016E 677 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
016E 678 ;
016E 679 ; STARLET PROCEDURE CALL.
016E 680 ;
016E 681 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
016E 682 ;
016E 683 ; REQIDT = If zero cancel all, else match with ASTPRM.
016E 684 ; ACHODE = NOT IMPLEMENTED.
016E 685 ;
016E 686 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
016E 687 ;
016E 688 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
016E 689 ;
016E 690 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
016E 691 ;
016E 692 ; COMPLETION CODES:
016E 693 ;
016E 694 ; SS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
016E 695 ;
016E 696 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
016E 697 ;--
```

```

003C 016E 699 .ENTRY EXES$CANTIM,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
      0170 700
      0170 701      CMK      CANTIM      ; Change to KERNEL mode
06 6E 7E DC 0170      MOVPSL -(SP)
      1A E0 0172      BBS      #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30002$
      8E D4 0176      CLRL     (SP)+
      0B BC 0178      CHMK     #CMK$ CANTIM
      06 11 017A      BRB      30003$
00000186'EF 16 017C      30002$: JSB      CMK$CANTIM
      50 01 D0 0182      30003$:
      04 04 0182 702      MOVL     S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0      ; Success
      0185 703
      0186 704
      0186 705 ;+
      0186 706 ; KERNEL mode routine to cancel timer queues
      0186 707 ; -
      0186 708 CMK$CANTIM::
      0186 709      DSBINT      ; Prevent interruptions
      7E 12 DB 0186      MFPR     S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
      12 1F DA 0189      MTPR     #31,S^#PR$_IPL
55 00000000'EF DE 018C 710      MOVAL    DS$GL_TIMQFL,R5      ; Point to queue head
      54 04 AC D0 0193 711      MOVL     CANTIM$_REQIDT(AP),R4      ; Get request identification
      65 DD 0197 712
      50 8ED0 0197 713      PUSHL    (R5)      ; Push address of first FLINK
      50 D1 0199 714
      55 50 0199 715 10$:      POPL     R0      ; Get address of entry
      19 13 019C 716      CMPL     R0,R5      ; FLINK to queue head?
      60 DD 019F 717      BEQL     30$      ; All done
      0B A0 95 01A1 718      PUSHL    TQE$L_TQFL(R0)      ; Push link to next TQE
      F1 12 01A3 719
      54 D5 01A3 720      TSTB     TQE$B_RQTYPE(R0)      ; Is it ast request?
      06 13 01A6 721      BNEQ     10$      ; No, leave it in the queue
      14 A0 54 01A8 722      TSTL     R4      ; Cancel all?
      E7 12 01AA 723      BEQL     20$      ; Branch if all
      0F 30 01AC 724      CMPL     R4,TQE$L_ASTPRM(R0)      ; Match on REQIDT?
      DF 11 01AD 725      BNEQ     10$      ; Branch if not
      01B2 726 ;+
      01B2 727 ; REMOVE ENTRY IN R0 FROM QUEUE AND DEALLOCATE
      01B2 728 ; -
      50 60 0F 01B2 729 20$:      REMQUE    (R0), R0      ; Remove queue entry
      FE48' 30 01B5 730      BSBW     EXES$DEANONPAGED      ; DE-ALLOCATE THE SPACE
      DF 11 01B8 731      BRB      10$      ; Check next
      01BA 732
      01BA 733 30$:
      12 8E DA 01BA 734      ENBINT    MTPR     (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL      ; Restore IPL
      02 02 01BD 735      REI      ; Return to previous mode

```

[18]

01BE 737 .SBTTL DSR\$SETIMR_INI - SET TIMER QUEUE INITIALIZATION

01BE 738 ;**

01BE 739 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

01BE 740 ;

01BE 741 ; THIS ROUTINE INITIALIZES THE SETIMR QUEUES

01BE 742 ; AND IS CALLED FROM KERNEL ON A START 10000

01BE 743 ;

01BE 744 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

01BE 745 ;

01BE 746 ; BSBW DSR\$SETIMR_INI

01BE 747 ;

01BE 748 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

01BE 749 ;

01BE 750 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE

01BE 751 ;

01BE 752 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

01BE 753 ;

01BE 754 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:

01BE 755 ;

01BE 756 ; THE DS\$GL_TIMQFL QUEUE IS EMPTY

01BE 757 ;

01BE 758 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE

01BE 759 ;

01BE 760 ;--

01BE 761

01BE 762 DSR\$SETIMR_INI::

50 00000000'EF

DE

01BE

763

MOVAL

L^DS\$GL_TIMQFL,R0

; GET QUEUE ADDRESS

60 50

DO

01C5

764

MOVL

R0,(R0)

; Flink to self

04 A0 50

DO

01C8

765

MOVL

R0,4(R0)

; Blink to self

50 00000000'EF

7D

01CC

766

MOVQ

EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME,R0

; Expected completion time

55 00000024'EF

DE

01D3

767

MOVAL

ONESECTIM,R5

; Point to one/sec timer

01

10

01DA

768

BSBB

EXE\$INSTIMQ

; Insert in timer queue

05

01DC

769

RSB

; RETURN

```

01DD 771 ;**
01DD 772 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01DD 773 ;
01DD 774 ;     This routine is used to place entries in the time queue
01DD 775 ;     The queue is ordered by completion time. the soonest request
01DD 776 ;     being the first in the queue.
01DD 777 ;
01DD 778 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
01DD 779 ;
01DD 780 ;     BSBW     EXE$INSTIMQ
01DD 781 ;
01DD 782 ;
01DD 783 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
01DD 784 ;
01DD 785 ;     R0/R1     64 bit completion time
01DD 786 ;     R5       Address of TQE
01DD 787 ;
01DD 788 ;
01DD 789 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:     NONE
01DD 790 ;
01DD 791 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:    NONE
01DD 792 ;
01DD 793 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:    NONE
01DD 794 ;
01DD 795 ;--
01DD 796 ;
01DD 797 EXE$INSTIMQ::
01DD 798
18 A5 50 7D 01DD 799      MOVQ    R0,TQE$Q_TIME(R5)      ; Insert completion time in TQE
7E 12 DB 01E1 800      DSBINT  #IPL$_TIMER          ; Disable to timer level
12 07 DA 01E1
54 00000000 EF DE 01E4      MTPR    S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)      ;
53 54 D0 01E7 801      MTPR    #IPL$_TIMER,S^#PR$_IPL      ;
53 04 A3 D0 01EE 802      MOVAL   DS$GL_TIMQFL,R4          ; Point to queue head
54 53 D0 01F1 803 50$:  MOVL     R4,R3                  ; Copy start of queue
54 53 D1 01F5 804      MOVL     TQE$L_TQBL(R3),R3          ; Link to next entry
1C A3 51 D1 01F8 805      CMPL    R3,R4                  ; End of queue?
54 0E 13 01FA 806      BEQL     60$                      ; Yes insert it here
54 F1 1F 01FE 807      CMPL     R1,TQE$Q_TIME+4(R3)        ; Compare High order parts of time
18 A3 50 D1 0200 808      BLSSU   50$                      ; If LSSU new entry more imminent
54 06 1A 0202 809      BGTRU    60$                      ; If GTRU new entry less imminent
54 E9 1F 0206 810      CMPL     R0,TQE$Q_TIME(R3)          ; Compare low order part of time
63 65 0E 0208 811 60$:  BLSSU   50$                      ; If LSSU new entry more imminent
12 8E DA 020B 812      INSQUE   (R5), (R3)                ; Insert new entry
05 020E 813      ENBINT
                        MTPR    (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL
                        RSB

```

```
020F 815 .SBTTL EXE$Setimr - SET TIMER SYSTEM SERVICE.
020F 816 ;**
020F 817 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
020F 818 ;
020F 819 ; THE SET TIMER SYSTEM SERVICE ALLOWS A PROCESS TO CAUSE THE SETTING OF
020F 820 ; AN EVENT FLAG AND THE ISSUANCE OF AN AST AT SOME FUTURE TIME. THE
020F 821 ; TIME FOR THE EVENT CAN BE SPECIFIED AS AN OFFSET FROM THE CURRENT
020F 822 ; TIME, THAT IS, DELTA TIME.
020F 823 ;
020F 824 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
020F 825 ;
020F 826 ; STARLET PROCEDURE CALL.
020F 827 ;
020F 828 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
020F 829 ;
020F 830 ; EFN = EVENT FLAG NUMBER OF THE EVENT FLAG TO SET WHEN THE
020F 831 ; TIME INTERVAL EXPIRES. IF NOT SPECIFIED, IT DEFAULTS
020F 832 ; TO 0.
020F 833 ; DAYTIM = ADDRESS OF THE QUADWORD EXPIRATION TIME. IF THE TIME
020F 834 ; VALUE IS NEGATIVE, IT INDICATES AN OFFSET (DELTA TIME)
020F 835 ; FROM THE CURRENT TIME.
020F 836 ; ASTADR = ADDRESS OF THE ENTRY MASK OF AN AST ROUTINE TO BE
020F 837 ; CALLED WHEN THE TIME INTERVAL EXPIRES. IF 0, IT
020F 838 ; INDICATES NO AST IS TO BE QUEUED.
020F 839 ; REQIDT = COPIED TO ASTPRM ON AST DELIVERY.
020F 840 ;
020F 841 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
020F 842 ;
020F 843 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
020F 844 ;
020F 845 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
020F 846 ;
020F 847 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
020F 848 ;
020F 849 ; SS$_EXQUOTA = QUOTA FOR TIMER REQUESTS EXCEEDED.
020F 850 ; SS$_NOTIMP = FUNCTION NOT IMPLEMENTED IN STAND-ALONE.
020F 851 ; SS$_NORMAL = NORMAL RETURN.
020F 852 ;
020F 853 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
020F 854 ;--
```

```

003C 020F 856 .ENTRY EXE$SETIMR,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
      0211 857
      0211 858      CMK      SETIMR      ; Execute code in KERNEL mode
06 6E 7E DC 0211      MOVPSL    -(SP)
      1A E0 0213      BBS      #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30004$
      8E D4 0217      CLRL      (SP)+
      0C BC 0219      CHMK      #CMK$ SETIMR
      06 11 021B      BRB      30005$
00000224'EF 16 021D      30004$: JSB      CMK$SETIMR
      0223      30005$:
      04 0223 859      RET      ; All done, return
      0224 860
      0224 861 ;+
      0224 862 ; KERNEL mode routine to SETIMR
      0224 863 ;-
      0224 864 CMK$SETIMR::
50 1C DO 0224 865      MOVL      S^#SS$_EXQUOTA,R0      ; PRESUME QUOTA EXCEEDED
      FDD6' 30 0227 866      BSBW      W^KB_CHECK
00000000'EF 11 E0 022A 867      BBS      #DS$V_TIMRON, DS$GL_FLAGS -
      64      0231 868      .50$      ; Can't SETIMR if TIMER owned
      0232 869
      0232 870      $CLREF_G (AP)      ; CLEAR THE EVENT FLAG.
00000000'GF 6C FA 0232      CALLG (AP),G^SYS$CLREF
      SA 50 E9 0239 871      BLBC      R0,50$      ; Exit if CLREF failed
      023C 872
00000000'EF 40 8F 8A 023C 873      BICB2      #DS$M_ABRTFLG, -
      0244 874      DS$GL_FLAGS      ; CLEAR ABORTWAIT FLAG.
      0244 875
50 006600B8 8F DO 0244 876      MOVL      #DS$_IPL2HI, R0      ; ANTICIPATE IPL TOO HIGH
      51 DC 024B 877      MOVPSL    R1      ; GET PROCESSOR STATUS.
      05 10 ED 024D 878      CMPZV      #PSL$V_IPL,#PSL$S_IPL,-
      02 51      0250 879      R1, #2      ; CHECK IPL.
      42 18 0252 880      BGEQ      50$      ; If GEQ, IPL is too high
50 006600B0 8F DO 0254 881      MOVL      #DS$_NOTIMP,R0      ; NOT IMPLEMENTED FOR ABSOLUTE TIME
      51 08 BC 7D 025B 882      MOVQ      #SETIMR$_DAYTIM(AP),R1      ; TEST SIGN BIT OF QUADWORD
      35 14 025F 883      BGTR      50$      ; Branch to exit if invalid delta time
      0261 884 ;
      0261 885 ; ALLOCATE SPACE AND BUILD A TIMER QUEUE ENTRY FOR THIS TIME REQUEST
      0261 886 ;
      FD9C' 30 0261 887      BSBW      EXE$ALLOCTQE      ; RETURNS R2=ADDR OF BLOCK IF SUCCEEDS
      2F 50 E9 0264 888      BLBC      R0,50$      ; Exit if no space for TQE
      55 52 DO 0267 889      MOVL      R2,R5      ; Copy address of TQE
      0B A5 94 026A 890      CLRB      TQE$B_RQTYPE(R5)      ; CLEAR AST CONTROL BLOCK FLAGS
OC A5 00000000'8F DO 026D 891      MOVL      #IOC$K_DIAGPID,TQE$L_PID(R5) ; SET PID
      10 A5 0C AC 7D 0275 892      MOVQ      SETIMR$_ASTADR(AP), -
      027A 893      TQE$L_AST(R5)      ; COPY AST ADDR AND PARAMETER
      29 A5 04 AC 90 027A 894      MOVB      SETIMR$_EFN(AP), -      ; COPY EVENT FLAG NUMBER TO TQE
      027F 895      TQE$B_EFN(R5)
      7E 08 BC 7D 027F 896      MOVQ      #SETIMR$_DAYTIM(AP),-(SP) ; GET DURATION TIME
50 00000000'EF 7D 0283 897      MOVQ      EXE$GQ_SYSTIME,R0      ; GET CURRENT TIME
      50 8E C2 028A 898      SUBL2      (SP)+,R0      ; Current -((-DELTA)=Current+DELTA
      51 8E D9 028D 899      SBWC      (SP)+,R1      ; Same with high order
      FF4A 30 0290 900      BSBW      EXE$INSTIMQ      ; Insert it in the timer queue
      50 01 DO 0293 901      MOVL      S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0      ; RETURN SUCCESS
      0296 902      ; FALL IN TO EXIT
      02 0296 903 50$: REI      ; Return to calling mode

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSIS\$TimSrv - INTERVAL TIMER INTERRUPT SE
CLOCK
07-36

J 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame J8

Sequence 924

11-NOV-1987 17:27:43 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 28

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
DSIS\$TimSrv - INTERVAL TIMER INTERRUPT SE 15-MAY-1986 15:39:50 CLOCK.MAR;1

(1)

```
0297 905 .SBTTL DSIS$TimSrv - INTERVAL TIMER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE.
0297 906 ;**
0297 907 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0297 908 ;
0297 909 ; INTERVAL TIMER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
0297 910 ;
0297 911 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0297 912 ;
0297 913 ; INTERRUPT
0297 914 ;
0297 915 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0297 916 ;
0297 917 ; NONE
0297 918 ;
0297 919 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0297 920 ;
0297 921 ; NONE
0297 922 ;
0297 923 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0297 924 ;
0297 925 ; NONE
0297 926 ;--
```

```

0297 928 .ALIGN LONG
0298 929 DSI$TIMSRV::
0298 930 Bibs L^DS$GB_Stopping_The_Timer, -; Don't start the interval [35]
029F 931 4$ ; timer up again if we are in the [35]
029F 932 ; . . . the process of stopping it - in [22]
029F 933 ; . . . the DSX$SETVEC routine, because of [22]
029F 934 ; . . . the asynchronous nature of the [22]
029F 935 ; . . . VAX 11/730 console instructions [22]
029F 936
18 800000C1 8F DA 029F 937 MTPR #ICCS$M_RESET,#PR$_ICCS ; Resetting the timer
07 11 02A6 938 BRB 5$ ; Normal flow [25]
02A8 939
18 80000080 8F DA 02A8 940 4$: MTPR #ICCS$M_ERR+ICCS$M_INT, -; [35]
02AF 941 #PR$_ICCS ; Clear the interrupt to avoid race [25]
02AF 942 ; with DSX$SETVEC [25]
00000000'EF D5 02AF 943 5$: TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [33]
1B 13 02B5 944 BEQL 7$ ; If not, then branch [33]
52 52 DD 02B7 945 PUSHL R2 ; Get register [35]
52 0000005E 8F DB 02B9 946 MFPR #PR8SS$ BINID,R2 ; Read node id for current cpu [35]
52 00000000'EF 91 02C0 947 CMPB DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER,R2; Are we the primary?[35]
06 13 02C7 948 BEQL 6$ ; Branch if Pp [35]
52 8ED0 02C9 949 POPL R2 ; Release storage [35]
004B 31 02CC 950 BRW 30$ ; Not the primary, skip incr time [35]
02CF 951
00000000'EF 52 8ED0 02CF 952 6$: POPL R2 ; Release storage [35]
000186A0 8F C0 02D2 953 7$: ADDL2 #TICK_NS, EXE$GQ_SYSTIME ; INCREMENT SYSTIME [35]
00000004'EF 00 D8 02DD 954 ADWC #0, EXE$GQ_SYSTIME+4 ; AND HIGH HALF
02E4 955
02E4 956 ;+
02E4 957 ;
02E4 958 ;-
02E4 959
50 DD 02E4 960 PUSHL R0 ; Save a register [35]
50 00000000'EF D0 02E6 961 MOVL DS$GL_TIMQFL,R0 ; Get address of timer queue entry [22]
00000000'8F 50 D1 02ED 962 CMPL R0,#DS$GL_TIMQFL ; Anything in queue?
21 13 02F4 963 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if not
00000004'EF 1C A0 D1 02F6 964 CMPL TQE$Q_TIME+4(R0),EXE$GQ_SYSTIME+4 ; Compare high order
0C 1F 02FE 965 BLSSU 10$ ; If LSSU entry due
15 1A 0300 966 BGTRU 20$ ; If GTRU entry not due
00000000'EF 18 A0 D1 0302 967 CMPL TQE$Q_TIME(R0),EXE$GQ_SYSTIME ; Compare low order
0B 1A 030A 968 BGTRU 20$ ; IF GTRU entry not due
030C 969
14 07 DA 030C 970 10$: SOFTINT #IPL$_TIMER ; Entry is due dispatch on timer level
00 00000000'EF 07 E2 030F 971 BBSS MTPR #IPL$_TIMER,S^#PR$_SIRR
0317 972 #IPL$_TIMER,DS$GA_SOFTINT,20$; Set level 7 interrupt expected
50 8ED0 0317 973 20$: POPL R0 ; Restore R0
02 031A 974 30$: REI

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSI\$TIMER - Level 7 timer interrupt serv
CLOCK
07-36

L 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame L8

Sequence 926

11-NOV-1987 17:27:43 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 30

DSI\$TIMER - Level 7 timer interrupt serv 15-MAY-1986 15:39:50 CLOCK.MAR;1

(1)

031B 976 .SBTTL DSI\$TIMER - Level 7 timer interrupt service

031B 977 ;**

031B 978 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

031B 979 ;

031B 980 ; This interrupt service routine is called from a software level 7
031B 981 ; timer interrupt. It is used to process timer queue entries that
031B 982 ; are due and to check for hung qio devices

031B 983 ;

031B 984 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

031B 985 ;

031B 986 ; Interrupt service entry

031B 987 ;

031B 988 ;--

```

031B 990 .ALIGN LONG
031C 991 DSI$TIMER::
3F BB 031C 992 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Save a few
031E 993
031E 994 ;+
031E 995 ; CHECK TIMER QUEUE FOR DUE REQUESTS
031E 996 ; -
031E 997
031E 998 10$: SETIPL #IPL$_HWCLK ; Prevent interruptions by clock
031E MTPR #IPL$_HWCLK,S^#PR$_IPL
55 00000000'EF 12 18 DA 0321 999 MOVL DS$GL_TIMQFL,R5 ; Get address of timer queue entry
00000000'8F 55 D1 0328 1000 CMPL R5,#DS$GL_TIMQFL ; Anything in queue?
03 12 032F 1001 BNEQ 15$ ; Branch if something in queue
007A 31 0331 1002 BRW 40$ ; Exit if empty
0334 1003 15$:
00000004'EF 1C A5 D1 0334 1004 CMPL TQE$Q_TIME+4(R5),EXE$GQ_SYSTIME+4 ; Compare high order
0C 1F 033C 1005 BLSSU 20$ ; If LSSU entry due
6E 1A 033E 1006 BGTRU 40$ ; If GTRU entry not due
00000000'EF 18 A5 D1 0340 1007 CMPL TQE$Q_TIME(R5),EXE$GQ_SYSTIME ; Compare low order
64 1A 0348 1008 BGTRU 40$ ; IF GTRU entry not due
034A 1009 ;+
034A 1010 ; Remove entry from queue
034A 1011 ; -
034A 1012
50 65 0F 034A 1013 20$: REMQUE (R5), R0 ; Remove queue entry
034D 1014 SETIPL #IPL$_TIMER ; Back to our level
034D MTPR #IPL$_TIMER,S^#PR$_IPL
50 0B A5 12 07 DA 034D 1015 EXTZV #0,#2,TQE$B_RQTYPE(R5),R0 ; Get request type
02 00 EF 0350 1016 CASE R0,<25$,35$> ; Dispatch on type
01' 00 50 AF 0356 1016 CASEW R0,#0,S^#<<30007$-30006$>/2>-1
035A 30006$:
0017' 035A .SIGNED_WORD 25$-30006$
0036' 035C .SIGNED_WORD 35$-30006$
035E 30007$:
035E 1017 ERRSUP_S
00000000'EF DF 035E PUSHAL $MODULE
00 DD 0364 PUSHL #0
01 DD 0366 PUSHL #$ER
00000000'EF 03 FB 0368 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
AD 11 036F 1018 BRB 10$ ; Check again

```

[18]


```

0371 1020 ;+
0371 1021 ; Process timer entry that queues an AST or sets an event flag
0371 1022 ;+
0371 1023 ;+
0371 1024 25$: MOVZBL TQE$B_EFN(R5),-(SP) ; SPECIFY EVENT FLAG NUMBER
0375 1025 CALLS #1,a#SYS$SETEF ; AND GO SET IT
037C 1026 TSTL TQE$L_AST(R5) ; AST ADDRESS SPECIFIED ?
037F 1027 BEQL 30$ ; IF EQL, NO AST SPECIFIED
0381 1028
0381 1029 CLRL R2 ; PRIORITY INCREMENT CLASS
FC7A' 30 0383 1030 BSBW SCH$QAST ; GO SCHEDULE AN AST FOR THIS TIMER
96 11 0386 1031 BRB 10$ ; GO BACK FOR NEXT ENTRY
0388 1032
50 55 D0 0388 1033 30$: MOVL R5,R0 ; POINT TO CURRENT ENTRY
FC72' 30 038B 1034 BSBW EXE$DEANONPAGED ; AND RETURN IT TO FREE MEMORY POOL
8E 11 038E 1035 BRB 10$ ; BACK TO LOOK AT NEXT ENTRY
0390 1036
0390 1037 ;+
0390 1038 ; call timer driven system routine
0390 1039 ;+
0390 1040
53 10 A5 7D 0390 1041 35$: MOVQ TQE$L_FR3(R5),R3 ; Restore subroutine context
0C B5 16 0394 1042 JSB @TQE$L_FPC(R5) ; Call routine
0F 0B A5 02 E1 0397 1043 BBC #TQE$V_REPEAT,TQE$B_RQTYPE(R5),38$; if not repeatable
50 20 A5 7D 039C 1044 MOVQ TQE$Q_DELTA(R5),R0 ; Get delta time
50 18 A5 C0 03A0 1045 ADDL TQE$Q_TIME(R5),R0 ; Add low order parts
51 1C A5 D8 03A4 1046 ADWC TQE$Q_TIME+4(R5),R1 ; Add high order parts w/ carry
FE32 30 03A8 1047 BSBW EXE$INSTIMQ ; re-insert in the timer queue
FF70 31 03AB 1048 38$: BRW 10$ ; Look in queue again
03AB 1049
03AE 1050
03AE 1051 40$: SETIPL #IPL$_TIMER ; Back to our level
12 07 DA 03AE 1052 MTPR #IPL$_TIMER,S^#PR$_IPL
3F BA 03B1 1053 DSIS$TIMER_X: ;
02 03B1 1054 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>
03B3 1055 REI ; Exit from timer service

```

```

03B4 1057 ;+
03B4 1058 ; This routine is called each second to update the time
03B4 1059 ; and check for timed out UCB's
03B4 1060 ;-
03B4 1061
03B4 1062 ONE_SECOND:
00000000'EF D6 03B4 1063 INCL EXE$GL_ABSTIM ; Update time
03BA 1064
56 7E 55 7D 03BA 1065 MOVQ R5,-(SP) ; Save registers
00000000'EF DE 03BD 1066 MOVAL L^IOC$GL_DEVLIST-DDB$L_LINK,R6 ; Locate first DDB [17]
56 66 D0 03C4 1067 10$: MOVL DDB$L_LINK(R6),R6 ; LOCATE NEXT DDB
3F 13 03C7 1068 BEQL 60$ ; IF EQL, NO MORE DDB'S
03C9 1069
55 D8 A6 DE 03C9 1070 20$: MOVAL DDB$L_UCB-UCB$L_LINK(R6),R5 ; LOCATE FIRST UCB
03CD 1071
55 2C A5 D0 03CD 1072 30$: MOVL UCB$L_LINK(R5),R5 ; LOCATE NEXT UCB
F1 13 03D1 1073 BEQL 10$ ; IF EQL, NO MORE UCB'S THIS DDB
03D3 1074 ;
03D3 1075 ; AT THIS POINT A UCB HAS BEEN LOCATED
03D3 1076 ;
03D3 1077
03D3 1078 SETIPL #IPL$_POWER ; Raise to Powerfail level
03D3 1079 MTPR #IPL$_POWER,S^#PR$_IPL
28 58 A5 00 E1 03D6 1079 BBC #UCB$V_TIM,UCB$W_STS(R5),50$ ; IF NOT WAITING, GET NEXT UCB
00000000'EF 5C A5 D1 03DB 1080 CMPL UCB$L_DUETIME(R5),EXE$GL_ABSTIM ; CHECK DUE TIME FOR TIMED OUT
1E 14 03E3 1081 BGTR 50$ ; IF GTR, LET IT WAIT LONGER
03E5 1082
58 A5 03 AA 03E5 1083 BICW #UCB$M_INT!UCB$M_TIM, -
03E9 1084 UCB$W_STS(R5) ; Clear interrupt and timer
58 A5 0040 8F A8 03E9 1085 BISH #UCB$M_TIMEOUT,UCB$W_STS(R5) ; SET TIMED OUT STATUS BIT
03EF 1086 SETIPL UCB$B_DIPL(R5) ; Set IPL to device level
12 52 A5 DA 03EF 1086 MTPR UCB$B_DIPL(R5),S^#PR$_IPL
53 10 A5 7D 03F3 1087 MOVQ UCB$L_FR3(R5),R3 ; RETREIVE FORK CONTEXT
52 0C A5 D0 03F7 1088 MOVL UCB$L_FPC(R5),R2 ; Get sved pc
7E 72 32 03FB 1089 CVTWL -(R2),-(SP) ; Get offset to exception routine
52 8E C0 03FE 1090 ADDL (SP)+,R2 ; Address of sxception routine
62 16 0401 1091 JSB (R2) ; RE-ACTIVATE I/O REQUEST
12 07 DA 0403 1092 50$: SETIPL #IPL$_TIMER ; Restore to timer IPL
C5 11 0406 1093 BRB 30$ ; GO LOCATE NEXT UCB
0408 1094
55 8E 7D 0408 1095 60$: MOVQ (SP)+,R5 ; Restore
05 040B 1096 RSB ; Return from whence we came

```

```
040C 1098 .SBTTL CLK$RE_INIT - SYSTEM TIMER INITIALIZATION SUBROUTINE
040C 1099 ;**
040C 1100 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
040C 1101 ;
040C 1102 ;     INITIALIZES THE INTERVAL TIMER FOR 10 MILLISECOND TICKS
040C 1103 ;     AND SYNCHRONIZES THE SYSTEM TIME TO THE TIME OF YEAR CLOCK
040C 1104 ;
040C 1105 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
040C 1106 ;
040C 1107 ;     BSBW    CLK$RE_INIT
040C 1108 ;
040C 1109 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
040C 1110 ;
040C 1111 ;     NONE
040C 1112 ;
040C 1113 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
040C 1114 ;
040C 1115 ;     NONE
040C 1116 ;
040C 1117 ; COMPLETION CODES:
040C 1118 ;
040C 1119 ;     NONE
040C 1120 ;
040C 1121 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
040C 1122 ;
040C 1123 ;     INTERVAL TIMER IS LEFT RUNNING (INTERRUPT ENABLED)
040C 1124 ;     NEXT INTERVAL REGISTER IS SET TO 10 MILLISECONDS
040C 1125 ;
040C 1126 ;     IF PR$_TODR VALID,
040C 1127 ;         EXE$GQ_SYSTEME = CURRENT DATE/TIME (64-BIT FORMAT)
040C 1128 ;--
```

```

040C 1130 CLK$RE_INIT::
040C 1131
040C 1132 ;+
040C 1133 ; SETUP AND START INTERVAL TIMER
040C 1134 ; -
040C 1135
18 80000080 8F DA 040C 1136 MTPR #ICCS$M_ERR + - ; CLEAR ERROR,
0413 1137 ICCS$M_INT, - ; CLEAR DONE,
0413 1138 #PR$ ICCS ; AND STOP INTERVAL TIMER
19 FFFFD8F0 8F DA 0413 1139 MTPR #-TICK_US, #PR$_NICR ; SET NEXT INTERVAL.
18 00000051 8F DA 041A 1140 MTPR #ICCS$M_IE + - ; ENABLE INTERRUPT,
0421 1141 ICCS$M_XFER + - ; LOAD,
0421 1142 ICCS$M_RUN, - ; AND RESTART
0421 1143 #PR$ ICCS ; THE INTERVAL CLOCK.
0421 1144
0421 1145 ;+
0421 1146 ; SET SYSTIME FROM TOD IF TOD IS VALID
0421 1147 ; -
0421 1148 MFPR #PR780$ TODR, R0 ; GET TIME OF YEAR [31]
50 10000000 8F C2 0424 1149 SUBL2 #TODR_BIAS, R0 ; REMOVE VALIDATION BIAS
09 1E 042B 1150 BGEQU 10$ ; BRANCH IF TODR OK [31]
1B 10000000 8F DA 042D 1151 MTPR #TODR_BIAS, #PR780$ TODR ; TODR BAD, RESET TO 0 (+ BIAS) [31]
50 D4 0434 1152 CLRL R0 ; BIAS MINUS BIAS = 0 [31]
0436 1153
0436 1154 10$: BICL #1, R0 ; CLEAR LOW BIT
50 50 50 FF 8F 9C 0439 1155 ROTL #-1, R0, R0 ; DIVIDE BY 2 UNSIGNED
50 00030D40 8F 7A 043E 1156 EMUL #2*TICK_US, R0, - ; CONVERT TIME OF YEAR TO
0447 1157 #0, R0 ; SYSTIME FORMAT (10MS TO 100NS)
50 00000008'EF C0 0447 1158 ADDL2 L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR, R0 ; ADJUST TO CURRENT TIME/DATE
51 0000000C'EF D8 044E 1159 ADWC L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR+4, R1 ; (ALL 64 BITS)
00000000'EF 50 7D 0455 1160 MOVQ R0, EXE$GQ_SYSTIME ; Set system date/time
0000003C'EF 50 7D 045C 1161 MOVQ R0, ONESECTIM+TQE$Q_TIME; Reset 1/second timer expiration time
0463 1162
05 0463 1163 RSB
0464 1164
0464 1165
0464 1166 .END

```

```

$$ARGS      = 00000004      D
$$T1        = 00000000      D
$ER         = 00000002      D
$MODULE     = 00000000      R D 03
BIT         = 0000001A      D
CANTIMS_ACMODE = 00000008      D
CANTIMS_NARGS = 00000002      D
CANTIMS_REQIDT = 00000004      D
CLK$RE_INIT  = 0000040C      RG D 04
CLOCK_IPL    = 00000018      D
CHK$CANTIM   = 00000186      RG D 04
CHK$HIBER    = 00000158      RG D 04
CHK$HIBER_X  = 0000016D      R D 04
CHK$SETIMR   = 00000224      RG D 04
CHK$_APBOOT  = 00000004      D
CHK$_ASTEXIT = 00000000      D
CHK$_CANTIM  = 00000008      D
CHK$_HIBER   = 00000007      D
CHK$_INITSCB = 00000008      D
CHK$_LAST    = 0000000E      D
CHK$_MMENABLE = 00000003      D
CHK$_RCONSOLE = 00000001      D
CHK$_REFRESH = 00000005      D
CHK$_SCHDWK  = 00000006      D
CHK$_SETIMR  = 0000000C      D
CHK$_SETIPL  = 00000009      D
CHK$_SETPRT  = 0000000D      D
CHK$_SGIPR   = 0000000A      D
CHK$_TCONSOLE = 00000002      D
DDB$B_ACPCLASS = 00000013      D
DDB$B_TYPE    = 0000000A      D
DDB$C_LENGTH  = 00000034      D
DDB$K_LENGTH  = 00000034      D
DDB$L_ACPD    = 00000010      D
DDB$L_DDT     = 0000000C      D
DDB$L_LINK    = 00000000      D
DDB$L_UCB     = 00000004      D
DDB$T_DRVNAME = 00000024      D
DDB$T_NAME    = 00000014      D
DDB$W_SIZE    = 00000008      D
DS$CANWAIT    *****      X 02
DS$CA_SOFTINT *****      X 04
DS$CB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER *****      X 04
DS$CB_STOPPING_THE_TIMER *****      X 04
DS$CK_USOVR   *****      X 04
DS$GL_FLAGS   *****      X 04
DS$GL_TIMQFL  = 00000000      R D 02
DS$GQ_CURYEAR = 00000008      RG D 02
DS$GT_NEWYEAR = 00000010      RG D 02
DS$K_ERROR    = 00000002      D
DS$K_NORMAL   = 00000001      D
DS$K_NYSIZ    = 00000014      G D
DS$K_SEVERE   = 00000004      D
DS$K_SUBSYS   = 00000066      D
DS$K_WARNING  = 00000000      D
DS$M_ABRTFLG  = 00000040      D
DS$M_BADTIME  = 00100000      D

```

```

DS$M_BATCH    = 00400000      D
DS$M_BRKCLR   = 00001000      D
DS$M_BRKPT    = 00000800      D
DS$M_CHARFLG  = 00000100      D
DS$M_CMDFLG   = 00000080      D
DS$M_CTRLCLC  = 00000001      D
DS$M_CTRLLO   = 00010000      D
DS$M_DEVFLG   = 00000200      D
DS$M_DISABLCC = 01000000      D
DS$M_DONFLG   = 00002000      D
DS$M_ERRFLG   = 00000010      D
DS$M_EXCEPT = 00080000      D
DS$M_EXETST   = 00040000      D
DS$M_HLTFLG   = 00000008      D
DS$M_LODFLG   = 00000002      D
DS$M_MEMMGT   = 00008000      D
DS$M_NI       = 04000000      D
DS$M_OUTPUT   = 00800000      D
DS$M_RUBFLG   = 00000020      D
DS$M_SCRIPT   = 00200000      D
DS$M_SETIMR   = 02000000      D
DS$M_STRFLG   = 00000004      D
DS$M_SUBT     = 00004000      D
DS$M_SYSFLG   = 00000400      D
DS$M_TIMED    = 02000000      D
DS$M_TIMED_OUT = 08000000      D
DS$M_TIMRON   = 00020000      D
DS$V_ABRTFLG  = 00000006      D
DS$V_BADTIME  = 00000014      D
DS$V_BATCH    = 00000016      D
DS$V_BRKCLR   = 0000000C      D
DS$V_BRKPT    = 00000008      D
DS$V_CHARFLG  = 00000008      D
DS$V_CMDFLG   = 00000007      D
DS$V_CTRLCLC  = 00000000      D
DS$V_CTRLLO   = 00000010      D
DS$V_DEVFLG   = 00000009      D
DS$V_DISABLCC = 00000018      D
DS$V_DONFLG   = 0000000D      D
DS$V_ERRFLG   = 00000004      D
DS$V_EXCEPT = 00000013      D
DS$V_EXETST   = 00000012      D
DS$V_HLTFLG   = 00000003      D
DS$V_LODFLG   = 00000001      D
DS$V_MEMMGT   = 0000000F      D
DS$V_NI       = 0000001A      D
DS$V_OUTPUT   = 00000017      D
DS$V_RUBFLG   = 00000005      D
DS$V_SCRIPT   = 00000015      D
DS$V_SETIMR   = 00000019      D
DS$V_STRFLG   = 00000002      D
DS$V_SUBT     = 0000000E      D
DS$V_SYSFLG   = 0000000A      D
DS$V_TIMED    = 00000019      D
DS$V_TIMED_OUT = 0000001B      D
DS$V_TIMRON   = 00000011      D
DS$WAITUS     *****      X 04

```

DS\$-AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$-ARITH	= 006600D0	D
DS\$-ASBE	= 00660118	D
DS\$-BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
DS\$-BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
DS\$-BIIC	= 00660120	D
DS\$-CHME	= 006600A8	D
DS\$-CHMK	= 006600E0	D
DS\$-DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
DS\$-ERROR	= 00660002	D
DS\$-FHWE	= 00660068	D
DS\$-FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
DS\$-ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
DS\$-ICERR	= 006600C0	D
DS\$-IHWE	= 00660060	D
DS\$-ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D
DS\$-ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D
DS\$-ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D
DS\$-INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D
DS\$-INSFHEM	= 00660050	D
DS\$-INVCPU	= 00660130	D
DS\$-IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D
DS\$-IVADDR	= 00660040	D
DS\$-IVVECT	= 00660038	D
DS\$-KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D
DS\$-LOGIC	= 00660070	D
DS\$-MCHK	= 00660088	D
DS\$-MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D
DS\$-MHOF	= 00660058	D
DS\$-NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D
DS\$-NODE	= 00660128	D
DS\$-NOPCS	= 00660110	D
DS\$-NORMAL	= 00660001	D
DS\$-NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D
DS\$-NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D
DS\$-NOTDON	= 00660030	D
DS\$-NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D
DS\$-NULLSTR	= 00660010	D
DS\$-OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D
DS\$-POWER	= 00660098	D
DS\$-PROGERR	= 00660020	D
DS\$-SEVERE	= 00660004	D
DS\$-TRANSL	= 006600A0	D
DS\$-TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D
DS\$-UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D
DS\$-UNSUPPORTDEV	= 00660158	D
DS\$-VASFULL	= 00660048	D
DS\$-WARNING	= 00660000	D
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D

DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D
DSI\$TIMER	0000031C	RG D 04
DSI\$TIMER_X	000003B1	R D 04
DSI\$TIMSRV	00000298	RG D 04
DSR\$SETIMR_INI	000001BE	RG D 04
DSX\$CANWAIT	00000000	RG D 04
DSX\$WAITMS	00000029	RG D 04
DSX\$WAITMS_X	000000B3	R D 04
DSX\$WAITUS	000000B4	RG D 04
DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR	000000CF	RG D 04
DSX\$WAITUS_X	00000134	R D 04
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X 04
DYN\$C_TQE	= 0000000F	D
EXE\$ALLOCTQE	*****	X 04
EXE\$CANTIM	0000016E	RG D 04
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X 04
EXE\$GL_ABSTIM	*****	X 04
EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	*****	X 04
EXE\$HIBER	00000135	RG D 04
EXE\$HIBER_X	00000157	R D 04
EXE\$INSTIMQ	000001DD	RG D 04
EXE\$SETIMR	0000020F	RG D 04
EXE\$WAKE	0000001B	RG D 04
GETTIM\$-NARGS	= 00000001	D
GETTIM\$-TIMADR	= 00000004	D
ICCS\$M_ERR	= 80000000	D
ICCS\$M_IE	= 00000040	D
ICCS\$M_INT	= 00000080	D
ICCS\$M_RESET	= 800000C1	D
ICCS\$M_RUN	= 00000001	D
ICCS\$M_XFER	= 00000010	D
ID_TEMP	00000068	R D 02
IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	*****	X 04
IOC\$K_DIAGPID	*****	X 04
IPL\$-HWCLK	= 00000018	D
IPL\$-POWER	= 0000001F	D
IPL\$-TIMER	= 00000007	D
KB_CHECK	*****	X 04
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	*****	X 04
MP\$GET_PROCESSOR_ID	*****	X 00
MSTIME	00000060	R D 02
ONESECTIM	00000024	R D 02
ONE_SECOND	000003B4	R D 04
PR\$-ICCS	= 00000018	D
PR\$-ICR	= 0000001A	D
PR\$-IPL	= 00000012	D
PR\$-NICR	= 00000019	D
PR\$-SIRR	= 00000014	D
PR780\$-TODR	= 0000001B	D
PR8SS\$-BINID	= 0000005E	D

PSL\$S_IPL	= 00000005	D	
PSL\$V_IPL	= 00000010	D	
PSL\$V_IS	= 0000001A	D	
SCB\$L_ACCESS	00000020	D	
SCB\$L_ARITH	00000034	D	
SCB\$L_BREAK	0000002C	D	
SCB\$L_CHME	00000044	D	
SCB\$L_CHMK	00000040	D	
SCB\$L_CHMS	00000048	D	
SCB\$L_CHMU	0000004C	D	
SCB\$L_COMPAT	00000030	D	
SCB\$L_KNLSTK	00000008	D	
SCB\$L_MACHCHK	00000004	D	
SCB\$L_OPCCUS	00000014	D	
SCB\$L_OPDEC	00000010	D	
SCB\$L_POWER	0000000C	D	
SCB\$L_RADRMOD	0000001C	D	
SCB\$L_ROPRAND	00000018	D	
SCB\$L_RXDB	000000F8	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL1	00000084	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL10	000000A8	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL11	000000AC	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL12	000000B0	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL13	000000B4	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL14	000000B8	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL15	000000BC	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL2	00000088	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL3	0000008C	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL4	00000090	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL5	00000094	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL6	00000098	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL7	0000009C	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL8	000000A0	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL9	000000A4	D	
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028	D	
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0	D	
SCB\$L_TRANSL	00000024	D	
SCB\$L_TXDB	000000FC	D	
SCB\$L_VM	00000038	D	
SCB\$L_ZERO	00000000	D	
SCH\$QAST	*****	X	04
SEC TICK	= 00000064	G D	
SETIMR\$_ASTADR	= 0000000C	D	
SETIMR\$_DAYTIM	= 00000008	D	
SETIMR\$_EFN	= 00000004	D	
SETIMR\$_NARGS	= 00000004	D	
SETIMR\$_REQIDT	= 00000010	D	
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SS\$_EXQUOTA	= 0000001C	D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
SYS\$CANTIM	*****	GX	04
SYS\$CLREF	*****	GX	04
SYS\$GETTIM	*****	GX	04
SYS\$HIBER	*****	GX	04
SYS\$SETEF	*****	X	04
SYS\$SETIMR	*****	GX	04
SYS\$WAKE	*****	X	04

TICK_NS	= 000186A0	G D
TICK_US	= 00002710	D
TODR_BIAS	= 10000000	G D
TQESB_EFN	= 00000029	D
TQESB_RQTYPE	= 0000000B	D
TQESC_SSREPT	= 00000005	D
TQESL_AST	= 00000010	D
TQESL_ASTPRM	= 00000014	D
TQESL_FPC	= 0000000C	D
TQESL_FR3	= 00000010	D
TQESL_PID	= 0000000C	D
TQESL_TQBL	= 00000004	D
TQESL_TQFL	= 00000000	D
TQESQ_DELTA	= 00000020	D
TQESQ_TIME	= 00000018	D
TQESV_REPEAT	= 00000002	D
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D
UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE	00000039	D
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D
UCB\$B_LOCSR	0000003C	D
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D

UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_OPENT	00000060	D
UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$L_SVPM	00000064	D
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$M_INT	= 00000002	D
UCB\$M_TIM	= 00000001	D
UCB\$M_TIMOUT	= 00000040	D
UCB\$T_PARTNER	= 0000000C	D
UCB\$V_TIM	= 00000000	D
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D

UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$W_MS GCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
WAITM\$\$_NARGS	= 00000002	D
WAITM\$\$_TAG	= 00000008	D
WAITM\$\$_TIME	= 00000004	D
WAITM\$_ARGS	0000004C	R D 02
WAITUS\$_NARGS	= 00000002	D
WAITUS\$_TAG	= 00000008	D
WAITUS\$_TIME	= 00000004	D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	0000006C (108.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
DATA	00000006 (6.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	00000464 (1124.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$ARGS	=00000004	349 (1)	282 (1) 283 (1) 294 (1) 297 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000000	396 (1)	298 (1) 349 (1) 282 (1) 283 (1) 294 (1) 297 (1)
\$ER	=00000002	1017 (1)	298 (1) 349 (1) 396 (1)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	361 (1)	#-1017 (1)
BIT	=0000001A	300 (1)	1017 (1)
CANTIM\$_ACMODE	=00000008	282 (1)	286 (1) 299 (1) 300 (1)
CANTIM\$_NARGS	=00000002	282 (1)	
CANTIM\$_REQIDT	=00000004	282 (1)	
CLK\$RE_INIT	0000040C-R	1130 (1)	#-711 (1) #-606 (1) #-665 (1)
CLOCK_IPL	=00000018	316 (1)	
CHK\$CANTIM	00000186-R	708 (1)	701 (1)
CHK\$HIBER	00000158-R	659 (1)	650 (1)
CHK\$HIBER_X	0000016D-R	667 (1)	#-661 (1)
CHK\$SETIMR	00000224-R	864 (1)	858 (1)
CHK\$_APBOOT	=00000004	299 (1)	
CHK\$_ASTEXIT	=00000000	299 (1)	
CHK\$_CANTIM	=00000008	299 (1)	#-701 (1)
CHK\$_HIBER	=00000007	299 (1)	#-650 (1)
CHK\$_INITSCB	=00000008	299 (1)	
CHK\$_LAST	=0000000E	299 (1)	
CHK\$_MMENABLE	=00000003	299 (1)	
CHK\$_RCONSOLE	=00000001	299 (1)	
CHK\$_REFRESH	=00000005	299 (1)	
CHK\$_SCHDWK	=00000006	299 (1)	
CHK\$_SETIMR	=0000000C	299 (1)	#-858 (1)
CHK\$_SETIPL	=00000009	299 (1)	
CHK\$_SETPRT	=0000000D	299 (1)	
CHK\$_SGIPR	=0000000A	299 (1)	
CHK\$_TCONSOLE	=00000002	299 (1)	
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000		1066 (1) #-1067 (1)
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004		1070 (1)
DS\$CANWAIT	00000000-XR		349 (1)
DS\$GA_SOFTINT	00000000-XR		971 (1)
DS\$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER	00000000-XR		#-947 (1)
DS\$GB_STOPPING_THE_TIMER	00000000-XR		#-930 (1)
DS\$GK_USOVR	00000000-XR		#-573 (1)
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR		#-436 (1) 567 (1) #-570 (1) 589 (1)
			649 (1) 661 (1) 867 (1) #-874 (1)
DS\$GL_TIMQFL	00000000-R	324 (1)	#-1000 (1) 325 (1) 326 (1) 710 (1)
			763 (1) 801 (1) #-961 (1) #-962 (1)
			#-999 (1)
DS\$GQ_CURYEAR	00000008-R	328 (1)	#-1158 (1) #-1159 (1)
DS\$GT_NEWYEAR	00000010-R	331 (1)	334 (1)
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	286 (1)	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	286 (1)	
DS\$K_NYSIZ	=00000014	334 (1)	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	286 (1)	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	286 (1)	286 (1)

DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	286	(1)					
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	300	(1)	#-435	(1)	#-569	(1)	#-873 (1)
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	300	(1)					
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	300	(1)					
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	300	(1)					
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	300	(1)					
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	300	(1)					
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	300	(1)					
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	300	(1)					
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	300	(1)					
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	300	(1)					
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	300	(1)					
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	300	(1)					
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	300	(1)					
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	300	(1)					
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	300	(1)	#-588	(1)	#-648	(1)	
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	300	(1)					
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	300	(1)					
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	300	(1)					
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	300	(1)					
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	300	(1)					
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	300	(1)					
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	300	(1)					
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	300	(1)					
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	300	(1)					
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	300	(1)					
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	300	(1)					
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	300	(1)					
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	300	(1)					
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	300	(1)					
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	300	(1)					
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	300	(1)					
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	300	(1)					
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	300	(1)					
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	300	(1)					
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	300	(1)					
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	300	(1)					
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	300	(1)					
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	300	(1)					
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	300	(1)					
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	300	(1)					
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	300	(1)					

DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	300	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	300	(1)	#-566	(1)	#-660	(1)
DS\$WAITUS	00000000-XR			491	(1)		
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	286	(1)				
DS\$ARITH	=006600D0	286	(1)				
DS\$ASBE	=00660118	286	(1)				
DS\$BADLINK	=006600F0	286	(1)				
DS\$BADTYPE	=006600E8	286	(1)				
DS\$BIIC	=00660120	286	(1)				
DS\$CHME	=006600A8	286	(1)				
DS\$CHMK	=006600E0	286	(1)				
DS\$DEVNAME	=00660108	286	(1)				
DS\$ERROR	=00660002	286	(1)				
DS\$FHWE	=00660068	286	(1)				
DS\$FRAGBUF	=00660080	286	(1)				
DS\$ICBUSY	=006600C8	286	(1)				
DS\$ICERR	=006600C0	286	(1)				
DS\$IHWE	=00660060	286	(1)				
DS\$ILLCHAR	=00660018	286	(1)				
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	286	(1)				
DS\$ILLUNIT	=00660100	286	(1)				
DS\$INIT_FAIL	=00660140	286	(1)				
DS\$INSFHEM	=00660050	286	(1)				
DS\$INVCPU	=00660130	286	(1)				
DS\$IPL2HI	=006600B8	286	(1)	#-876	(1)		
DS\$IVADDR	=00660040	286	(1)				
DS\$IVVECT	=00660038	286	(1)				
DS\$KRNLSTK	=00660090	286	(1)				
DS\$LOGIC	=00660070	286	(1)				
DS\$MCHK	=00660088	286	(1)				
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	286	(1)				
DS\$MMOFF	=00660058	286	(1)				
DS\$NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	286	(1)				
DS\$NODE	=00660128	286	(1)				
DS\$NOPCS	=00660110	286	(1)				
DS\$NORMAL	=00660001	286	(1)				
DS\$NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	286	(1)				
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	286	(1)				
DS\$NOTDON	=00660030	286	(1)				
DS\$NOTIMP	=006600B0	286	(1)	286	(1)	#-881	(1)
DS\$NULLSTR	=00660010	286	(1)				
DS\$OVERFLOW	=00660008	286	(1)				
DS\$POWER	=00660098	286	(1)				
DS\$PROGERR	=00660020	286	(1)	#-495	(1)	#-575	(1)
DS\$SEVERE	=00660004	286	(1)				
DS\$TRANSL	=006600A0	286	(1)				
DS\$TRUNCATE	=00660028	286	(1)				
DS\$UNEXPINT	=006600D8	286	(1)				
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	286	(1)				
DS\$VASFULL	=00660048	286	(1)				
DS\$WARNING	=00660000	286	(1)	286	(1)		
DS\$TIMER	0000031C-R	991	(1)				
DS\$TIMER_X	000003B1-R	1053	(1)				
DS\$TIMSRV	00000298-R	929	(1)				
DSR\$SETIMR_INI	000001BE-R	762	(1)				
DSX\$CANWAIT	00000000-R	394	(1)				
DSX\$WAITMS	00000029-R	481	(1)				

DSX\$WAITMS_X	000000B3-R	518	(1)	#-492	(1)	#-498	(1)	#-501	(1)		
DSX\$WAITUS	000000B4-R	563	(1)								
DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR	000000CF-R	571	(1)								
DSX\$WAITUS_X	00000134-R	610	(1)	#-577	(1)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			1017	(1)						
DYN\$C_TQE	=0000000F			339	(1)						
EXE\$ALLOCTQE	00000000-XR			#-887	(1)						
EXE\$CANTIM	0000016E-R	699	(1)								
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR			#-1034	(1)	#-730	(1)				
EXE\$GL_ABSTIM	00000000-XR			#-1063	(1)	#-1080	(1)				
EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	00000000-XR			#-1004	(1)	#-1007	(1)	#-1160	(1)	#-766	(1)
				#-897	(1)	#-953	(1)	#-954	(1)	#-964	(1)
				#-967	(1)						
EXE\$HIBER	00000135-R	645	(1)								
EXE\$HIBER_X	00000157-R	652	(1)								
EXE\$INSTIMQ	000001DD-R	797	(1)	#-1047	(1)	#-768	(1)	#-900	(1)		
EXE\$SETIMR	0000020F-R	856	(1)								
EXE\$WAKE	0000001B-R	433	(1)								
GETTIM\$_MARG\$	=00000001	283	(1)								
GETTIM\$_TIMADR	=00000004	283	(1)								
ICCS\$M_ERR	=80000000	306	(1)	#-1136	(1)	308	(1)	#-580	(1)	#-584	(1)
				#-592	(1)	#-662	(1)	#-940	(1)		
ICCS\$M_IE	=00000040	304	(1)	#-1140	(1)	308	(1)				
ICCS\$M_INT	=00000080	305	(1)	#-1137	(1)	308	(1)	#-579	(1)	#-584	(1)
				#-591	(1)	#-663	(1)	#-940	(1)		
ICCS\$M_RESET	=800000C1	308	(1)	#-937	(1)						
ICCS\$M_RUN	=00000001	302	(1)	#-1142	(1)	308	(1)	#-583	(1)		
ICCS\$M_XFER	=00000010	303	(1)	#-1141	(1)	#-583	(1)				
ID_TEMP	00000068-R	354	(1)								
IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	00000000-XR			1066	(1)						
IOC\$K_DIAGPID	00000000-XR			#-891	(1)						
IPL\$_HWCLK	=00000018			#-998	(1)						
IPL\$_POWER	=0000001F			#-1078	(1)						
IPL\$_TIMER	=00000007			#-1014	(1)	#-1052	(1)	#-1092	(1)	#-800	(1)
				#-970	(1)	#-971	(1)				
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			#-647	(1)	#-866	(1)				
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			#-943	(1)						
MP\$ GET_PROCESSOR_ID	00000000-XR			181	(1)						
MSTIME	00000060-R	351	(1)	349	(1)	#-497	(1)				
ONESECTIM	00000024-R	336	(1)	#-1161	(1)	767	(1)				
ONE_SECOND	000003B4-R	1062	(1)	341	(1)						
PR\$_ICCS	=00000018			#-1138	(1)	#-1143	(1)	#-580	(1)	#-585	(1)
				#-590	(1)	#-663	(1)	#-937	(1)	#-941	(1)
PR\$_ICR	=0000001A			#-596	(1)	#-664	(1)				
PR\$_IPL	=00000012			#-1014	(1)	#-1052	(1)	#-1078	(1)	#-1086	(1)
				#-1092	(1)	#-564	(1)	#-576	(1)	#-586	(1)
				#-709	(1)	#-734	(1)	#-800	(1)	#-812	(1)
				#-998	(1)						
PR\$_NICR	=00000019			#-1139	(1)	#-582	(1)				
PR\$_SIRR	=00000014			#-970	(1)						
PR780\$_TODR	=0000001B			#-1148	(1)	#-1151					

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLOCK
Cross reference

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.

N 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame N9

Sequence 941

11-NOV-1987 17:27:43

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

45

15-MAY-1986 15:39:50

CLOCK.MAR;1

(1)

SETIMR\$_ASTADR	=0000000C	349	(1)	#-892	(1)				
SETIMR\$_DAYTIM	=00000008	349	(1)	#-882	(1)	#-896	(1)		
SETIMR\$_EFN	=00000004	349	(1)	#-894	(1)				
SETIMR\$_NARGS	=00000004	349	(1)						
SETIMR\$_REQIDT	=00000010	349	(1)						
SIZ...	=00000001	300	(1)	300	(1)				
SS\$_EXQUOTA	=0000001C			#-565	(1)	#-865	(1)		
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-437	(1)	#-516	(1)	#-603	(1) # -651 (1)
				#-702	(1)	#-901	(1)		
SYS\$CANTIM	00000000-XR			396	(1)				
SYS\$CLREF	00000000-XR			870	(1)				
SYS\$GETTIM	00000000-XR			483	(1)	505	(1)		
SYS\$HIBER	00000000-XR			503	(1)				
SYS\$SETEF	00000000-XR			1025	(1)				
SYS\$SETIMR	00000000-XR			500	(1)				
SYS\$WAKE	00000000-XR			403	(1)				
TICK_NS	=000186A0	313	(1)	#-1156	(1)	#-496	(1)	#-953	(1)
TICK_US	=00002710	312	(1)	#-1139	(1)	313	(1)	314	(1)
TODR_BIAS	=10000000	310	(1)	#-1149	(1)	#-1151	(1)		
TQESB_EFN	=00000029			#-1024	(1)	#-895	(1)		
TQESB_RQTYPE	=0000000B			1015	(1)	1043	(1)	#-720	(1) # -890 (1)
TQESC_SSREPT	=00000005			340	(1)				
TQESL_AST	=00000010			#-1026	(1)	#-893	(1)		
TQESL_ASTPRM	=00000014			#-724	(1)				
TQESL_FPC	=0000000C			1042	(1)				
TQESL_FR3	=00000010			#-1041	(1)				
TQESL_PID	=0000000C			#-891	(1)				
TQESL_TQBL	=00000004			#-803	(1)				
TQESL_TQFL	=00000000			#-718	(1)				
TQESQ_DELTA	=00000020			#-1044	(1)				
TQESQ_TIME	=00000018			#-1004	(1)	#-1007	(1)	#-1045	(1) # -1046 (1)
				#-1161	(1)	#-799	(1)	#-806	(1) # -809 (1)
				#-964	(1)	#-967	(1)		
TQESV_REPEAT	=00000002			#-1043	(1)				
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052			#-1086	(1)				
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C			#-1080	(1)				
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C			#-1088	(1)				
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010			#-1087	(1)				
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C			1070	(1)	#-1072	(1)		
UCB\$M_INT	=00000002			#-1083	(1)				
UCB\$M_TIM	=00000001			#-1083	(1)				
UCB\$M_TIMEOUT	=00000040			#-1085	(1)				
UCB\$V_TIM	=00000000			#-1079	(1)				
UCB\$W_STS	00000058			1079	(1)	#-1084	(1)	#-1085	(1)
WAITMS\$_NARGS	=00000002	297	(1)						
WAITMS\$_TAG	=00000008	297	(1)	#-510	(1)				
WAITMS\$_TIME	=00000004	297	(1)	#-489	(1)	#-496	(1)	#-512	(1)
WAITMS\$_ARGS	0000004C-R	347	(1)	500	(1)				
WAITUS\$_NARGS	=00000002	298	(1)						
WAITUS\$_TAG	=00000008	298	(1)	#-599	(1)	#-601	(1)		
WAITUS\$_TIME	=00000004	298	(1)	#-572	(1)				

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$CANTIMDEF	1	282 (1)	282 (1)								
\$CANTIM_S	1	396 (1)	396 (1)								
\$CLREF_6	1	870 (1)	870 (1)								
\$DDBDEF	1	284 (1)	284 (1)								
\$DEF	1	300 (1)									
\$DEFINI	1	276 (1)	276 (1)	284 (1)	285 (1)	287 (1)	288 (1)				
			289 (1)	290 (1)	291 (1)	292 (1)	293 (1)				
			295 (1)	296 (1)							
\$DS_DSADef	5	285 (1)	285 (1)								
\$DS_DSDEF	3	286 (1)	286 (1)								
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	291 (1)	291 (1)								
\$DS_WAITMS_DEF	1	297 (1)	297 (1)								
\$DS_WAITUS_DEF	1	298 (1)	298 (1)								
\$DS_WAITUS_S	1	491 (1)	491 (1)								
\$DYNDDEF	2	287 (1)	287 (1)								
\$EQU	1	300 (1)	286 (1)	299 (1)							
\$EQU1S1	1	299 (1)	286 (1)	299 (1)							
\$EQU1ST	1	286 (1)	286 (1)	299 (1)							
\$GBLINI	2		286 (1)	299 (1)	300 (1)						
\$GETTIMDEF	1	283 (1)	283 (1)								
\$GETTIM_S	1	483 (1)	483 (1)	505 (1)							
\$HIBER_S	1	503 (1)	503 (1)								
\$IPLDEF	1	288 (1)	288 (1)								
\$OFFDEF	1	282 (1)	282 (1)	283 (1)	294 (1)	297 (1)	298 (1)				
			349 (1)								
\$PR780DEF	1	290 (1)	290 (1)								
\$PR8SSDEF	5	276 (1)	276 (1)								
\$PRDEF	4	189 (1)	289 (1)								
\$PSLDEF	2	293 (1)	293 (1)								
\$PUSHADR	1	483 (1)	1017 (1)	483 (1)	491 (1)	505 (1)					
\$PUSHTWO	1	396 (1)	396 (1)								
\$SETIMR	1	348 (1)	348 (1)								
\$SETIMRDEF	1	294 (1)	294 (1)	349 (1)							
\$SETIMR_G	1	500 (1)	500 (1)								
\$SSDEF	21	292 (1)	292 (1)								
\$TQEDEF	2	295 (1)	295 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	296 (1)	296 (1)								
\$VIELD	1		300 (1)								
\$VIELD1	1	300 (1)	300 (1)								
CASE	1	1016 (1)	1016 (1)								
CMK	1	650 (1)	650 (1)	701 (1)	858 (1)						
CMKDEF	1	299 (1)	299 (1)								
DSBINT	1	564 (1)	564 (1)	709 (1)	800 (1)						
DSFDEF	3	300 (1)	300 (1)								
ENBINT	1	576 (1)	576 (1)	586 (1)	734 (1)	812 (1)					
ERRSUP_S	1	1017 (1)	1017 (1)								
MODNAM	1	361 (1)	361 (1)								
SETIPL	1	998 (1)	1014 (1)	1052 (1)	1078 (1)	1086 (1)	1092 (1)				
			998 (1)								
SOFTINT	1	970 (1)	970 (1)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	1045	(1)	1090	(1)								
ADDL2	00C0	1158	(1)	953	(1)								
ADWC	00D8	1046	(1)	1159	(1)	954	(1)						
BBC	00E1	1043	(1)	1079	(1)								
BBCC	00E5	648	(1)	660	(1)								
BBS	00E0	566	(1)	650	(1)	701	(1)	858	(1)	867	(1)		
BBSC	00E4	588	(1)										
BBSS	00E2	971	(1)										
BEQL	0013	1027	(1)	1068	(1)	1073	(1)	511	(1)	593	(1)	600	(1)
		723	(1)	805	(1)	944	(1)	948	(1)	963	(1)		
BGEQ	0018	498	(1)	513	(1)	880	(1)						
BGEQU	001E	1150	(1)										
BGTR	0014	1081	(1)	883	(1)								
BGTRU	001A	1006	(1)	1008	(1)	808	(1)	966	(1)	968	(1)		
BICB2	008A	569	(1)	873	(1)								
BICL	00CA	1154	(1)										
BICW	00AA	1083	(1)										
BISB	0088	435	(1)										
BISW	00A8	1085	(1)										
BITL	00D3	591	(1)										
BLBC	00E9	492	(1)	501	(1)	871	(1)	888	(1)				
BLBS	00E8	930	(1)										
BLSS	0019	488	(1)	574	(1)								
BLSSU	001F	1005	(1)	807	(1)	810	(1)	965	(1)				
BNEQ	0012	1001	(1)	721	(1)	725	(1)						
BRB	0011	1018	(1)	1031	(1)	1035	(1)	1093	(1)	493	(1)	577	(1)
		650	(1)	701	(1)	731	(1)	858	(1)	938	(1)		
BRW	0031	1002	(1)	1049	(1)	950	(1)						
BSBB	0010	768	(1)										
BSBW	0030	1030	(1)	1034	(1)	1047	(1)	606	(1)	647	(1)	665	(1)
		866	(1)	887	(1)	900	(1)						
CALLG	00FA	500	(1)	870	(1)								
CALLS	00FB	1017	(1)	1025	(1)	996	(1)	403	(1)	483	(1)	491	(1)
		505	(1)										
CASEW	00AF	1016	(1)										
CHMK	00BC	650	(1)	701	(1)	858	(1)						
CLRB	0094	890	(1)										
CLRL	00D4	1029	(1)	1152	(1)	514	(1)	581	(1)	650	(1)	701	(1)
CLRQ	007C	402	(1)										
CMPB	0091	947	(1)										
CMPL	00D1	1000	(1)	1004	(1)	1007	(1)	1080	(1)	716	(1)	724	(1)
		806	(1)	809	(1)	962	(1)	964	(1)	967	(1)		
CMPZV	00ED	486	(1)	878	(1)								
CVTWL	0032	1089	(1)										
DIVL	00C6	597	(1)										
EDIV	007B	509	(1)										
EMUL	007A	1156	(1)	496	(1)	572	(1)						
EXTZV	00EF	1015	(1)										
INCL	00D6	1063	(1)										
INSQUE	000E	811	(1)										

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CLOCK
Cross reference

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.

D 10

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987
15-MAY-1986

Fiche
17:27:43
15:39:50

5 Frame D10
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CLOCK.MAR;1

Sequence 944
Page 48
(1)

JSB	0016	1042	(1)	1091	(1)	650	(1)	701	(1)	858	(1)			
MFPR	00DB	1148	(1)	564	(1)	590	(1)	596	(1)	664	(1)	709	(1)	800 (1)
		946	(1)											
MOVAL	00DE	1066	(1)	1070	(1)	710	(1)	763	(1)	767	(1)	801	(1)	
MOV8	0090	894	(1)											
MOVL	00D0	1033	(1)	1067	(1)	1072	(1)	1088	(1)	437	(1)	495	(1)	510 (1)
		516	(1)	565	(1)	575	(1)	601	(1)	603	(1)	651	(1)	702 (1)
		711	(1)	764	(1)	765	(1)	802	(1)	803	(1)	865	(1)	876 (1)
		881	(1)	889	(1)	891	(1)	901	(1)	961	(1)	999	(1)	
MOVPSL	00DC	485	(1)	650	(1)	701	(1)	858	(1)	877	(1)			
MOVQ	007D	1041	(1)	1044	(1)	1065	(1)	1087	(1)	1095	(1)	1160	(1)	1161 (1)
		506	(1)	766	(1)	799	(1)	882	(1)	892	(1)	896	(1)	897 (1)
MOVZBL	009A	1024	(1)											
MTPR	00DA	1014	(1)	1052	(1)	1078	(1)	1086	(1)	1092	(1)	1136	(1)	1139 (1)
		1140	(1)	1151	(1)	564	(1)	576	(1)	579	(1)	582	(1)	582 (1)
		586	(1)	662	(1)	709	(1)	734	(1)	800	(1)	812	(1)	937 (1)
		940	(1)	970	(1)	998	(1)							
MULL3	00C5	489	(1)											
POPL	8ED0	715	(1)	949	(1)	952	(1)	973	(1)					
POPR	00BA	1054	(1)	607	(1)									
PUSHAL	00DF	1017	(1)											
PUSHAQ	007F	483	(1)	505	(1)									
PUSHL	00DD	1017	(1)	396	(1)	491	(1)	713	(1)	718	(1)	945	(1)	960 (1)
PUSHR	00BB	605	(1)	992	(1)									
REI	0002	1055	(1)	668	(1)	735	(1)	903	(1)	974	(1)			
REMQUE	000F	1013	(1)	729	(1)									
RET	0004	404	(1)	438	(1)	519	(1)	611	(1)	653	(1)	703	(1)	859 (1)
ROTL	009C	1155	(1)											
RSB	0005	1096	(1)	1163	(1)	769	(1)	813	(1)					
SBMC	00D9	508	(1)	899	(1)									
SUBL2	00C2	1149	(1)	507	(1)	898	(1)							
SUBL3	00C3	512	(1)											
TSTB	0095	720	(1)											
TSTL	00D5	1026	(1)	599	(1)	722	(1)	943	(1)					

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	349	(1)														
.ALIGN	928	(1)	990	(1)												
.ASCIC	361	(1)														
.ASCII	332	(1)														
.BLKL	352	(1)														
.BLKQ	329	(1)														
.BYTE	339	(1)	340	(1)												
.DISABLE	608	(1)														
.ENABLE	562	(1)														
.END	1166	(1)														
.ENDC	1014	(1)	1017	(1)	1052	(1)	1078	(1)	1086	(1)	1092	(1)	286	(1)	299	(1)
	300	(1)	396	(1)	483	(1)	491	(1)	505	(1)	564	(1)	576	(1)	586	(1)
	709	(1)	734	(1)	800	(1)	812	(1)	998	(1)						
.ENDM	1016	(1)	1017	(1)	274	(1)	276	(1)	282	(1)	283	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)
	286	(1)	287	(1)	288	(1)	290	(1)	291	(1)	292	(1)	293	(1)	294	(1)
	295	(1)	296	(1)	297	(1)	298	(1)	299	(1)	300	(1)	348	(1)	349	(1)
	361	(1)	396	(1)	483	(1)	491	(1)	500	(1)	503	(1)	564	(1)	576	(1)
	650	(1)	870	(1)	970	(1)	998	(1)								
.ENDR	1016	(1)	286	(1)	299	(1)	300	(1)								
.ENTRY	394	(1)	433	(1)	481	(1)	563	(1)	645	(1)	699	(1)	856	(1)		
.EXTRN	181	(1)														
.GLOBL	396	(1)	483	(1)	500	(1)	503	(1)	505	(1)	870	(1)				
.IDENT	6	(1)														
.IF	1014	(1)	1017	(1)	1052	(1)	1078	(1)	1086	(1)	1092	(1)	286	(1)	299	(1)
	300	(1)	396	(1)	483	(1)	491	(1)	505	(1)	564	(1)	576	(1)	586	(1)
	709	(1)	734	(1)	800	(1)	812	(1)	998	(1)						
.IFF	1014	(1)	1017	(1)	1052	(1)	1078	(1)	1086	(1)	1092	(1)	286	(1)	299	(1)
	300	(1)	396	(1)	483	(1)	491	(1)	505	(1)	564	(1)	576	(1)	586	(1)
	709	(1)	734	(1)	800	(1)	812	(1)	998	(1)						
.IIF	1017	(1)	286	(1)	299	(1)	300	(1)								
.IRP	1016	(1)	282	(1)	283	(1)	286	(1)	294	(1)	297	(1)	298	(1)	299	(1)
	300	(1)	349	(1)												
.LIBRARY	174	(1)	175	(1)	176	(1)										
.LIST	282	(1)	283	(1)	285	(1)	291	(1)	294	(1)	297	(1)	298	(1)	349	(1)
.LONG	325	(1)	326	(1)	337	(1)	341	(1)	342	(1)	343	(1)	344	(1)	345	(1)
	354	(1)														
.MACRO	189	(1)	286	(1)	299	(1)	300	(1)								
.MDELETE	286	(1)	297	(1)	298	(1)	299	(1)								
.NLIST	282	(1)	283	(1)	285	(1)	291	(1)	294	(1)	297	(1)	298	(1)	349	(1)
.NOCROSS	276	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)	287	(1)	288	(1)	289	(1)	290	(1)	291	(1)
	292	(1)	293	(1)	295	(1)	296	(1)								
.NOSHOW	7	(1)														
.PAGE	1019	(1)	1056	(1)	1097	(1)	1129	(1)	168	(1)	317	(1)	357	(1)	362	(1)
	405	(1)	439	(1)	480	(1)	520	(1)	561	(1)	612	(1)	644	(1)	669	(1)
	698	(1)	736	(1)	770	(1)	814	(1)	855	(1)	904	(1)	927	(1)	975	(1)
	989	(1)														
.PSECT	318	(1)	359	(1)	364	(1)										
.RESTORE	276	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)	287	(1)	288	(1)	289	(1)	290	(1)	291	(1)
	292	(1)	293	(1)	295	(1)	296	(1)								
.SAVE	276	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)	287	(1)	288	(1)	289	(1)	290	(1)	291	(1)

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

CLOCK

Cross reference

INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.

	292	(1)	293	(1)	295	(1)	296	(1)								
.SBTTL	1098	(1)	169	(1)	319	(1)	358	(1)	363	(1)	406	(1)	440	(1)	521	(1)
	613	(1)	670	(1)	737	(1)	815	(1)	905	(1)	976	(1)				
.SIGNED_WORD	1016	(1)														
.TITLE	5	(1)														
.WORD	338	(1)														

F 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame F10

Sequence 946

11-NOV-1987 17:27:43 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 50

15-MAY-1986 15:39:50 CLOCK.MAR;1

(1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	13	#-489	(1)	#-496	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-512	(1)	#-572	(1)	#-599	(1)
		#-601	(1)	#-711	(1)	870	(1)	#-882	(1)	#-892	(1)	#-894	(1)
		#-896	(1)										
R0	75	#-1013	(1)	#-1015	(1)	#-1016	(1)	#-1033	(1)	#-1044	(1)	#-1045	(1)
		#-1054	(1)	#-1148	(1)	#-1149	(1)	#-1152	(1)	#-1154	(1)	#-1155	(1)
		#-1156	(1)	#-1157	(1)	#-1158	(1)	#-1160	(1)	#-1161	(1)	#-437	(1)
		#-485	(1)	487	(1)	#-490	(1)	#-491	(1)	#-492	(1)	#-495	(1)
		#-501	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-507	(1)	#-509	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-512	(1)
		#-514	(1)	#-516	(1)	#-565	(1)	#-573	(1)	#-575	(1)	#-582	(1)
		#-590	(1)	#-592	(1)	#-603	(1)	#-605	(1)	#-607	(1)	#-651	(1)
		#-702	(1)	#-715	(1)	#-716	(1)	#-718	(1)	#-720	(1)	#-724	(1)
		729	(1)	#-763	(1)	#-764	(1)	#-765	(1)	#-766	(1)	#-799	(1)
		#-809	(1)	#-865	(1)	#-871	(1)	#-876	(1)	#-881	(1)	#-888	(1)
		#-897	(1)	#-898	(1)	#-901	(1)	#-960	(1)	#-961	(1)	#-962	(1)
		#-964	(1)	#-967	(1)	#-973	(1)	#-992	(1)				
R1	19	#-1046	(1)	#-1054	(1)	#-1159	(1)	#-508	(1)	#-509	(1)	#-512	(1)
		#-581	(1)	#-596	(1)	#-597	(1)	#-601	(1)	#-605	(1)	#-607	(1)
		#-664	(1)	#-806	(1)	#-877	(1)	879	(1)	#-882	(1)	#-899	(1)
		#-992	(1)										
R2	15	#-1029	(1)	#-1054	(1)	#-1088	(1)	#-1089	(1)	#-1090	(1)	1091	(1)
		699	(1)	856	(1)	#-889	(1)	#-945	(1)	#-946	(1)	#-947	(1)
		#-949	(1)	#-952	(1)	#-992	(1)						
R3	13	#-1041	(1)	#-1054	(1)	#-1087	(1)	699	(1)	#-802	(1)	#-803	(1)
		#-804	(1)	#-806	(1)	#-809	(1)	811	(1)	856	(1)	#-992	(1)
R4	10	#-1054	(1)	699	(1)	#-711	(1)	#-722	(1)	#-724	(1)	#-801	(1)
		#-802	(1)	#-804	(1)	856	(1)	#-992	(1)				
R5	42	#-1000	(1)	#-1004	(1)	#-1007	(1)	1013	(1)	1015	(1)	#-1024	(1)
		#-1026	(1)	#-1033	(1)	#-1041	(1)	1042	(1)	1043	(1)	#-1044	(1)
		#-1045	(1)	#-1046	(1)	#-1054	(1)	#-1065	(1)	#-1070	(1)	#-1072	(1)
		1079	(1)	#-1080	(1)	#-1084	(1)	#-1085	(1)	#-1086	(1)	#-1087	(1)
		#-1088	(1)	#-1095	(1)	699	(1)	#-710	(1)	#-713	(1)	#-716	(1)
		#-767	(1)	#-799	(1)	811	(1)	856	(1)	#-889	(1)	#-890	(1)
		#-891	(1)	#-893	(1)	#-895	(1)	#-992	(1)	#-999	(1)		
R6	4	#-1066	(1)	#-1067	(1)	1070	(1)						
SP	30	#-1024	(1)	#-1065	(1)	#-1089	(1)	#-1090	(1)	#-1095	(1)	#-402	(1)
		483	(1)	505	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-507	(1)	#-508	(1)	#-564	(1)
		#-576	(1)	#-586	(1)	#-650	(1)	#-701	(1)	#-709	(1)	#-734	(1)
		#-800	(1)	#-812	(1)	#-858	(1)	#-896	(1)	#-898	(1)	#-899	(1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	23	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.19
Command processing	889	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.82
Pass 1	1134	00:00:04.22	00:00:06.80
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.36	00:00:00.35
Pass 2	67	00:00:01.17	00:00:02.10

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
CLOCK INTERVAL TIMER ROUTINES.
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

H 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame H10 Sequence 948
11-NOV-1987 17:27:43 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 52
15-MAY-1986 15:39:50 CLOCK.MAR;1 (1)

Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.23
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.04
Cross-reference output	8	00:00:00.36	00:00:00.61
Assembler run totals	2127	00:00:06.42	00:00:11.14

The working set limit was 3400 pages.
239143 bytes (468 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1241 non-local and 46 local symbols.
1166 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 104 object records in Pass 2.
151 pages of virtual memory were used to define 44 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	11
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	5
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	21
TOTALS (all libraries)	42

1464 GETS were required to define 42 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CLOCK.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

Table of contents

(2)	79	COM\$DELATTNAST - DELIVER ATTENTION ASTS
(3)	117	COM\$FLUSHATTNS - FLUSH ATTENTION AST LIST
(4)	159	COM\$POST - POST I.O COMPLETION INDEPENDENT OF UNIT STATUS
(5)	190	COM\$DRVDEALMEM - DEALLOCATE DRIVER MEMORY
(6)	235	COM\$SETATTNAST - SET UP ATTENTION AST

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element COMDRVSUB.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:15:12 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element COMDRVSUB.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE COMDRVSUB *** COMDRVSUB driver support routines
0000 5 .IDENT /06.01/
0000 6 ;
0000 7 ;*****
0000 8 ;
0000 9 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 10 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 13 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 14 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 15 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 16 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 17 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 18 ;
0000 19 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 20 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 21 ; CORPORATION.
0000 22 ;
0000 23 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 24 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ;*****
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ;**
0000 29 ; FACILITY:
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; VAX/VMS I/O DRIVERS
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; THIS MODULE CONTAINS SUBROUTINES FOR THE TERMINAL,MAILBOX AND DMC11 DRIVERS.
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; AUTHOR:
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; R.HEINEN 8-SEPT-1977
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; REVISION HISTORY:
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; V07 TCM0001 Trudy C Matthews 2-Jan-1980
0000 44 ; Changed COM$SETATTNAST so that it only extracts the
0000 45 ; two bits of the access mode in the P3 parameter,
0000 46 ; instead of taking the whole byte.
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ; Dave Butenhof
0000 50 ; 01 Update VMS module for Supervisor; delete quota checks
0000 51 ; --
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; EXTERNAL SYMBOLS
0000 54 ;
0000 55 $ACBDEF ; DEFINE AST CONTROL BLOCK
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQFL, ACB$L_ASTQFL:
```

```
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQBL, ACB$L_ASTQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,ACB$W_SIZE, ACB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,ACB$B_TYPE, ACB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,ACB$B_RMOD, ACB$B_RMOD:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,ACB$L_PID, ACB$L_PID:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,ACB$L_AST, ACB$L_AST:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTPRM, ACB$L_ASTPRM:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$C_LENGTH, ACB$C_LENGTH:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$K_LENGTH, ACB$K_LENGTH:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$L_KAST, ACB$L_KAST:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
0000 56 .RESTORE
0000 $CCBDEF ; DEFINE CCB
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000009 0008 .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:
00000009 0008 .BLKB 1
0000000A 0009 .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:
0000000A 0009 .BLKB 1
0000000C 000A .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:
0000000C 000A .BLKW 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:
0000 57 .RESTORE
0000 $DYNDEF ; DEFINE DYNAMIC MEMORY BLOCKS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C .=0
0000 58 .RESTORE
0000 $IPLDEF ; DEFINE IPL LEVELS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C .=0
0000 59 .RESTORE
0000 $IRPDEF ; DEFINE I/O PACKET
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
```


0000000A	0008	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_SIZE,	IRP\$W_SIZE:
	0008		.BLKW	1
0000000B	000A	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_TYPE,	IRP\$B_TYPE:
	000A		.BLKB	1
0000000C	000B	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_RMOD,	IRP\$B_RMOD:
	000B		.BLKB	1
00000010	000C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_PID,	IRP\$L_PID:
	000C		.BLKL	1
00000014	0010	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_AST,	IRP\$L_AST:
	0010		.BLKL	1
00000018	0014	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_ASTPRM,	IRP\$L_ASTPRM:
	0014		.BLKL	1
0000001C	0018	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_WIND,	IRP\$L_WIND:
	0018		.BLKL	1
00000020	001C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_UCB,	IRP\$L_UCB:
	001C		.BLKL	1
00000022	0020	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_FUNC,	IRP\$W_FUNC:
	0020		.BLKW	1
00000023	0022	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_EFN,	IRP\$B_EFN:
	0022		.BLKB	1
00000024	0023	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_PRI,	IRP\$B_PRI:
	0023		.BLKB	1
00000028	0024	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOSB,	IRP\$L_IOSB:
	0024		.BLKL	1
0000002A	0028	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_CHAN,	IRP\$W_CHAN:
	0028		.BLKW	1
0000002C	002A	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_STS,	IRP\$W_STS:
	002A		.BLKW	1
00000030	002C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SVAPTE,	IRP\$L_SVAPTE:
	002C		.BLKL	1
00000032	0030	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_BOFF,	IRP\$W_BOFF:
	0030		.BLKW	1
00000034	0032	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_BCNT,	IRP\$W_BCNT:
	0032		.BLKW	1
00000038	0034	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOST1,	IRP\$L_IOST1:
	0034	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_MEDIA,	IRP\$L_MEDIA:
	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOST2,	IRP\$L_IOST2:
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_TT_TERM,	IRP\$L_TT_TERM:
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_CARCON,	IRP\$B_CARCON:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
0000003C	0039		.BLKB	3
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK,	IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK:
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_ABCNT,	IRP\$W_ABCNT:
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_TT_PRMT,	IRP\$W_TT_PRMT:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
00000040	003E	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_OBCNT,	IRP\$W_OBCNT:
	003E		.BLKW	1
00000044	0040	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SEGVBN,	IRP\$L_SEGVBN:
	0040		.BLKL	1
00000048	0044	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_DIAGBUF,	IRP\$L_DIAGBUF:
	0044		.BLKL	1
0000004C	0048	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SEQNUM,	IRP\$L_SEQNUM:
	0048		.BLKL	1
00000050	004C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_EXTEND,	IRP\$L_EXTEND:
	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_ARB,	IRP\$L_ARB:

```

00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
005C .IIF NB,IRP$C_LENGTH, IRP$C_LENGTH:
005C .IIF NB,IRP$K_LENGTH, IRP$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 60 $PCBDEF ; DEFINE PCB
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
0000 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
000D .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
0000000E 000D .BLKB 1
000E .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
00000010 000E .BLKW 1
0010 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL, PCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0018 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHYPCB, PCB$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
001C .IIF NB,PCB$L_OWNER, PCB$L_OWNER:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0020 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WSSWP, PCB$L_WSSWP:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
0024 .IIF NB,PCB$L_STS, PCB$L_STS:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
0028 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WTIME, PCB$L_WTIME:
0000002C 0028 .BLKL 1
002C .IIF NB,PCB$W_STATE, PCB$W_STATE:
0000002E 002C .BLKW 1
002E .IIF NB,PCB$B_WEFC, PCB$B_WEFC:
0000002F 002E .BLKB 1
002F .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRIB, PCB$B_PRIB:
00000030 002F .BLKB 1
0030 .IIF NB,PCB$W_APTCNT, PCB$W_APTCNT:
00000032 0030 .BLKW 1
0032 .IIF NB,PCB$W_TMBU, PCB$W_TMBU:
00000034 0032 .BLKW 1
0034 .IIF NB,PCB$W_GPGCNT, PCB$W_GPGCNT:
00000036 0034 .BLKW 1
0036 .IIF NB,PCB$W_PPGCNT, PCB$W_PPGCNT:
00000038 0036 .BLKW 1
0038 .IIF NB,PCB$W_ASTCNT, PCB$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A 0038 .BLKW 1
003A .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOCNT, PCB$W_BIOCNT:

```

```

0000003C 003A      .BLKW 1
0000003E 003C      .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOLM, PCB$W_BIOLM:
00000040 003E      .BLKW 1
00000042 0040      .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOCNT, PCB$W_DIOCNT:
00000044 0042      .BLKW 1
0000004C 0044      .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOLM, PCB$W_DIOLM:
00000050 004C      .BLKW 1
00000054 0050      .IIF NB,PCB$W_PRCNT, PCB$W_PRCNT:
00000058 0054      .BLKW 1
0000005C 0058      .IIF NB,PCB$T_TERMINAL, PCB$T_TERMINAL:
00000060 005C      .BLKB 8
00000064 0060      .IIF NB,PCB$L_PQB, PCB$L_PQB:
00000068 0064      .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFWM, PCB$L_EFWM:
00000078 0068      .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C      .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCS, PCB$L_EFCS:
00000084 007C      .BLKL 1
00000088 0084      .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCU, PCB$L_EFCU:
0000008A 0088      .BLKL 1
0000008C 008A      .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC2P, PCB$L_EFC2P:
00000000 008C      .BLKL 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC3P, PCB$L_EFC3P:
00000000 008C      .BLKL 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$L_PID, PCB$L_PID:
00000000 008C      .BLKL 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHD, PCB$L_PHD:
00000000 008C      .BLKL 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$T_LNAME, PCB$T_LNAME:
00000000 008C      .BLKB 16
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$L_JIB, PCB$L_JIB:
00000000 008C      .BLKL 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$Q_PRIV, PCB$Q_PRIV:
00000000 008C      .BLKQ 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$L_ARB, PCB$L_ARB:
00000000 008C      .BLKL 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$L_UIC, PCB$L_UIC:
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$W_MEM, PCB$W_MEM:
00000000 008C      .BLKW 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$W_GRP, PCB$W_GRP:
00000000 008C      .BLKW 1
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$C_LENGTH, PCB$C_LENGTH:
00000000 008C      .IIF NB,PCB$K_LENGTH, PCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 008C      .RESTORE
00000000 008C      61 $PRDEF ; DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
00000000 008C      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 008C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C      .=0
00000000 008C      .RESTORE
00000000 008C      62 $PRIDEF ; DEFINE NEW PRIORITIES
00000000 008C      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 008C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C      .=0
00000000 008C      .RESTORE
00000000 008C      63 $PRVDEF ; DEFINE PRIVELEGE BITS
00000000 008C      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 008C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C      .=0
00000000 008C      .RESTORE
  
```

```

0000 64 $PSLDEF ; DEFINE PSL
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 65 $RSNDEF ; DEFINE RESOURCES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 66 $UCBDEF ; DEFINE UCB
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 .=0
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
000C .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D .BLKB 1
00000010 .BLKB 3
0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 .BLKW 1
0016 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 .BLKW 1
0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A .BLKW 1
001A .IIF NB,UCB$W_VPROT, UCB$W_VPROT:
001A .IIF NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR, UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C .BLKW 1
001C .IIF NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC, UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 .BLKL 1
0020 .IIF NB,UCB$L_CRB, UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 .BLKL 1
0024 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DDB, UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 .BLKL 1
0028 .IIF NB,UCB$L_PID, UCB$L_PID:
0000002C .BLKL 1
002C .IIF NB,UCB$L_LINK, UCB$L_LINK:
00000030 .BLKL 1
0030 .IIF NB,UCB$L_VCB, UCB$L_VCB:
  
```

00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,		UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,		UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYP,		UCB\$B_DEVTYP:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,		UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,		UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,		UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,		UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,		UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,		UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,		UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,		UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,		UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,		UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,		UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,		UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,		UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,		UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,		UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,		UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,		UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,		UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,		UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,		UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,		UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,		UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,		UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,		UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,		UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,		UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,		UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	

```
0000006E 006C .IIF NB,UCB$W_BOFF, UCB$W_BOFF:
006C .BLKW 1
00000070 006E .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCNT, UCB$W_BCNT:
0070 .BLKW 1
00000071 0070 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTCNT, UCB$B_ERTCNT:
0071 .BLKB 1
00000072 0071 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTMAX, UCB$B_ERTMAX:
0072 .BLKB 1
00000074 0072 .IIF NB,UCB$W_ERRCNT, UCB$W_ERRCNT:
0074 .BLKW 1
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$C_LENGTH, UCB$C_LENGTH:
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$K_LENGTH, UCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0074 . = 0
0000 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED, UCB$W_MB_SEED:
00000002 0000 .BLKW 1
00000074 0002 . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST, UCB$L_MB_WAST:
0074 .BLKL 1
00000078 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST, UCB$L_MB_RAST:
0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
007C .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
0080 .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
0084 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0088 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
008C .BLKL 1
00000090 008C .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
0090 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
0090 . = 116
00000074 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
0074 .BLKB 1
00000075 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
0075 .BLKB 1
00000076 0075 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
0076 .BLKB 1
00000077 0076 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
0077 .BLKB 1
00000078 0077 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKW 1
0000007E 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
007E .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
0080 .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 . = 128
0084 .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
0084 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0088 .BLKW 1
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
008A .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
008C
```

```
0000008E 008C .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
00000090 008E .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
00000092 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000094 0092 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000095 0094 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000096 0095 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000098 0096 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
00000096 0098 . = 150
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
0000009C 0098 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
000000A0 009C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A4 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A6 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A7 00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
00000090 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
0000009D 009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009E 009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009F 009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
000000A1 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A2 00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A3 00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
000000A5 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A7 00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
```

```

000000A8 00A7          .BLKB      1
000000A8 00A8          .IIF      NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR,      UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8          .BLKL      1
000000B0 00AC          .BLKL      1
000000B4 00B0          .BLKL      1
000000B8 00B4          .BLKL      1
000000B8 00B8          .IIF      NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU,      UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8          .BLKL      1
000000BC 00BC          .IIF      NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH,      UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000BC 00BC          .IIF      NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH,      UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC          . = 116
00000074 0074          .IIF      NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB,      UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074          .BLKL      1
00000078 0078          .IIF      NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB,      UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078          .BLKL      1
0000007C 007C          .IIF      NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN,      UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C          .BLKW      1
00000080 007E          .BLKW      1
0000          .RESTORE
0000
0000 67 ;
0000 68 ; LOCAL DEFINITIONS
0000 69 ;
00000000 0000 70 P1= 0
00000004 0000 71 P2= 4
00000008 0000 72 P3= 8
0000000C 0000 73 P4= 12
00000010 0000 74 P5= 16
00000014 0000 75 P6= 20
0000          76
00000000 0000 77          .PSECT  SEP, SHR, EXE, RD, WRT, LONG
  
```



```

0000 79 .SBTTL COM$DELATTNAST - DELIVER ATTENTION ASTS
0000 80 ;**
0000 81 ; COM$DELATTNAST - DELIVER ATTENTION ASTS
0000 82 ;
0000 83 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 84 ;
0000 85 ; THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY THE TERMINAL AND MAILBOX DRIVERS TO DELIVER
0000 86 ; ALL OF THE ASTS AWAITING ATTENTION. THE CONTROL BLOCKS ARE USED AS FORK BLOCKS
0000 87 ; TO IPL$_QUEUEAST.
0000 88 ;
0000 89 ; INPUTS:
0000 90 ;
0000 91 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF LIST HEAD OF AST CONTROL BLOCKS
0000 92 ; R5 = UCB OF UNIT
0000 93 ;
0000 94 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 95 ;
0000 96 ; R2,R3,R4,R5 ARE PRESERVED.
0000 97 ;--
0000 98 COM$DELATTNAST:: ; DELIVER ATTENTION ASTS
10  A5 18  A5 7D 0015 105 ;
0B  A5 20  A5 90 001A 106 ; AST QUEUE FORK PROCESS
0C  A5 24  A5 D0 001F 107 ;
10  A5 18  A5 7D 0015 108 MOVQ ACB$_KAST(R5),ACB$_AST(R5); REARRANGE ENTRIES
0B  A5 20  A5 90 001A 109 MOVQ ACB$_KAST+8(R5),ACB$_RMOD(R5);
0C  A5 24  A5 D0 001F 110 MOVQ ACB$_KAST+12(R5),ACB$_PID(R5);
10  A5 18  A5 7D 0015 111 CLRL ACB$_KAST(R5)
52  01 9A 0027 112 MOVZBL #PRI$_IOCOM,R2 ; SET UP PRIORITY INCREMENT
00000000'GF 17 002A 113 JMP G^SCH$QAST ; QUEUE THE AST
38 BA 0030 114 50$: POPR #^M<R3,R4,R5>
05 0032 115 RSB

```

```

0033 117 .SBTTL COM$FLUSHATTNS - FLUSH ATTENTION AST LIST
0033 118 ;**
0033 119 ; COM$FLUSHATTNS - FLUNS ATTENTION AST LIST
0033 120 ;
0033 121 ; THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY THE TERMINAL AND MAILBOX DRIVERS TO FLUSH
0033 122 ; AN ATTENTION AST LIST. THIS IS DONE AT CANCEL I/O TIME AND WHEN A
0033 123 ; QIO SPECIFIES A 0 AST ADDRESS ON A SET ATTENTION AST FUNCTION.
0033 124 ; IF THE AST CONTROL BLOCK OWNER IS NO LONGER IN THE SYSTEM THE AST IS ALSO
0033 125 ; FLUSHED.
0033 126 ;
0033 127 ;
0033 128 ; INPUTS:
0033 129 ;
0033 130 ; R4 = PCB ADDRESS
0033 131 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF RELATED UNIT
0033 132 ; R6 = CHANNEL NUMBER
0033 133 ; R7 = LIST HEAD
0033 134 ;
0033 135 ; OUTPUTS:
0033 136 ;
0033 137 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL
0033 138 ; R1,R2,R7 ARE DESTROYED.
0033 139 ;
0033 140 ;--
0033 141 COM$FLUSHATTNS::
0033 142 DSBINT UCB$B_DIPL(R5) ; FLUSH ATTENTION AST LIST
                                ; DISABLE INTERRUPTS
0033 143 10$: MTPR S^PR$_IPL, -(SP)
                                MTPR UCB$B_DIPL(R5), S^PR$_IPL
                                (R7), R0 ; GET LIST ENTRY
                                50$ ; IF EQL THEN DONE
                                CMPL PCB$L_PID(R4), ACB$L_KAST+12(R0); PID MATCH?
                                BNEQ 40$ ; IF NEQ THEN NO
                                CMPW R6, ACB$L_KAST+10(R0) ; CHANNEL MATCH?
                                BNEQ 40$ ; IF NEQ THEN NO
                                MOVL (R0), (R7) ; CLOSE UP LIST TO REMOVE ENTRY
                                ENBINT ; REENABLE INTERRUPTS
                                MTPR (SP)+, S^PR$_IPL
                                BSBB COM$DRVDEALMEM ; DEALLOCATE THE BLOCK
                                BRB COM$FLUSHATTNS ; CONTINUE
                                40$: MOVL R0, R7 ; LOOK TO NEXT ENTRY
                                BRB 10$ ; CONTINUE
                                50$: ENBINT ; REENABLE INTERRUPTS
                                MTPR (SP)+, S^PR$_IPL
                                50 12 8E DA 005B 156 MOVZBL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; SET NORMAL RETURN
                                50 00 8F 9A 005E 157 RSB
                                05 0062

```

```

0063 159      .SBTTL  COM$POST - POST I.O COMPLETION INDEPENDENT OF UNIT STATUS
0063 160      ;**
0063 161      ; COM$POST - POST I/O COMPLETION INDEPENDENT OF UNIT STATUS
0063 162      ;
0063 163      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0063 164      ;
0063 165      ; THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY THE TERMINAL, MAILBOX AND DMC DRIVER TO COMPLETE
0063 166      ; I/O OPERATIONS INDEPENDENT OF THE STATUS OF THE UNIT. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE
0063 167      ; TO DE-QUEUE ANOTHER PACKET OR CHANGE THE BUSY STATUS OF THE UNIT.
0063 168      ;
0063 169      ; INPUTS:
0063 170      ;
0063 171      ;      R3 = I/O PACKET ADDRESS
0063 172      ;      R5 = UCB ADDRESS
0063 173      ;
0063 174      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0063 175      ;
0063 176      ;      CALLER AT DRIVER FORK IPL OR GREATER.
0063 177      ;      IRP$L_MEDIA AND IRP$L_MEDIA+4 ARE THE IOSB QUAD WORD.
0063 178      ;
0063 179      ; OUTPUTS:
0063 180      ;
0063 181      ;      R0,R1 ARE DESTROYED.
0063 182      ;--
0063 183      COM$POST::
0063 184      INCL      UCB$L_OPCNT(R5)      ; COMPLETE I/O
0063 185      INSQUE   (R3),@IOC$GL_PSBL    ; INCREMENT OPERATION COUNT
0063 186      BNEQ     10$      ; INSERT PACKET ON QUEUE
0063 187      SOFTINT  #IPL$_IOPOST        ; IF NEQ THEN NOT FIRST
0063      MTPR      #IPL$_IOPOST,S^#PR$_SIRR ; REQUEST FORK
0072 188 10$:    RSB      ; RETURN

```

60 AS D6
00000000'FF 63 0E
03 12
14 04 DA
05

0063 184
0066 185
006D 186
006F 187
006F
0072

```

0073 190 .SBTTL COM$DRVDEALMEM - DEALLOCATE DRIVER MEMORY
0073 191 ;**
0073 192 ; COM$DRVDEALMEM - DEALLOCATE DRIVER MEMORY
0073 193 ;
0073 194 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0073 195 ;
0073 196 ; THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY DRIVERS TO DEALLOCATE SYSTEM DYNAMIC MEMORY.
0073 197 ;
0073 198 ; IT CAN BE CALLED AT ANY IPL.
0073 199 ;
0073 200 ; INPUTS:
0073 201 ;
0073 202 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF THE BLOCK TO DEALLOCATE
0073 203 ;
0073 204 ; *****
0073 205 ;
0073 206 ; THE BUFFER MUST BE AT LEAST 24 BYTES LONG!
0073 207 ;
0073 208 ; *****
0073 209 ;
0073 210 ; OUTPUTS:
0073 211 ;
0073 212 ; R0-R5 ARE PRESERVED.
0073 213 ;--
0073 214 COM$DRVDEALMEM::
0073 215 CMPW #24,8(R0) ; DEALLOCATE DRIVER MEMORY
0077 216 BGTRU 30$ ; BIG ENOUGH BUFFER TO DEALLOCATE?
0079 217 PUSHF #M(R3,R4,R5) ; IF GTRU THEN NO - ERROR
007B 218 MOVW #IPL$_QUEUEAST,11(R0) ; SAVE FORKING REGS
007F 219 MOVL R0,R5 ; INSERT PROPER IPL
0082 220 PUSHAB B^20$ ; COPY ADDRESS
0085 221 JSB G^EXE$FORK ; SET UP RETURN ADDRESS
008B 222 ; ; CREATE FORK
008B 223 ; IPL$_QUEUEAST FORK ROUTINE
008B 224 ;
008B 225 MOVL R5,R0 ; DEALLOCATE THE BLOCK
008E 226 JMP G^EXE$DEANONPAGED ;
0094 227 20$: POPR #M(R3,R4,R5) ;
0096 228 RSB ;
0097 229 ;
0097 230 ; BUGCHECK ON TOO SMALL A BUFFER
0097 231 ;
0097 232 30$:: BUG_CHECK BADDALRQSZ ; BUGCHECK
0097 233 RSB ; CONTINUE

```

08 A0 18 B1
1E 1A
38 BB
0B A0 06 90
55 50 D0
94'AF 9F
00000000'GF 16

50 55 D0
00000000'GF 17
38 BA
05

08 A0 18 B1
1E 1A
38 BB
0B A0 06 90
55 50 D0
94'AF 9F
00000000'GF 16

50 55 D0
00000000'GF 17
38 BA
05

05

```

0098 235      .SBTTL  COM$SETATTNAST - SET UP ATTENTION AST
0098 236      ;**
0098 237      ; COM$SETATTNAST - SET UP ATTENTION AST
0098 238      ;
0098 239      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0098 240      ;
0098 241      ; THIS ROUTINE IS A SUBROUTINE USED BY THE TERMINAL AND MAILBOX DRIVERS
0098 242      ; TO PROCESS REQUESTS FOR ENABLE OR DISABLE OF ATTENTION ASTS.
0098 243      ; P1 IS THE ADDRESS OF THE AST SERVICE FOR ENABLES. P1 = 0 FOR DISABLE.
0098 244      ; FOR DISABLES, THE SPECIFIED LIST IS SEARCHED AND THE ENTRY EXTRACTED AND
0098 245      ; DEALLOCATED.
0098 246      ; FOR ENABLES, A CONTROL BLOCK IS SET UP THAT WILL DOUBLE AS THE AST CONTROL
0098 247      ; BLOCK WHEN THE AST IS DELIVERED. THE BLOCK IS FORMATTED AS FOLLOWS:
0098 248      ;
0098 249      ;     ACB$B_RMOD = IPR$_QUEUEAST
0098 250      ;     ACB$L_KAST = AST_PC
0098 251      ;     ACB$L_KAST+4 = AST_PARAMETER (P2)
0098 252      ;     ACB$L_KAST+8 = ACCESS MODE OF REQUEST
0098 253      ;     ACB$L_KAST+10 = CHANNEL NUMBER
0098 254      ;     ACB$L_KAST+12 = PID OF REQUEST
0098 255      ;
0098 256      ; THE NEW BLOCK IS PLACED AT THE HEAD OF THE CURRENT LIST.
0098 257      ;
0098 258      ; IN BOTH CASES THE I/O IS COMPLETED.
0098 259      ;
0098 260      ; INPUTS:
0098 261      ;
0098 262      ;     R3 = I/O PACKET ADDRESS
0098 263      ;     R4 = CURRENT PCB
0098 264      ;     R5 = UCB ADDRESS
0098 265      ;     R6 = ASSIGNED CCB
0098 266      ;     R7 = ADDRESS OF THE CONTROL AST LIST HEAD TO CHANGE
0098 267      ;     AP = ADDRESS OF THE QIO ARGLIST
0098 268      ;
0098 269      ; OUTPUTS:
0098 270      ;
0098 271      ;     R0 = STATUS OF THE I/O
0098 272      ;     R3 = PACKET ADDRESS
0098 273      ;     R5 = UCB ADDRESS
0098 274      ;
0098 275      ; NO OTHER REGISTERS ARE PRESERVED.
0098 276      ;
0098 277      ; COMPLETION CODES:
0098 278      ;
0098 279      ;     SS$_NORMAL
0098 280      ;     SS$_EXQUOTA  -- BUFFERED I/O OR AST QUOTA FAILURE
0098 281      ;     SS$_INSUFMEM -- DYNAMIC MEMORY FAILURE
0098 282      ; --
0098 283      COM$SETATTNAST::
0098 284      MOVZWL  IRP$W_CHAN(R3),R6      ; SET UP ATTENTION AST
0098 285      MOVL    P1(AP),R8              ; GET PACKET CHANNEL NUMBER
0098 286      BEQL   COM$FLUSHATTNS        ; GET USER AST ADDRESS
0098 287      ;                               ; IF EQL THEN DISABLE FUNCTION
00A1 288      ; REQUEST TO ENABLE AST
00A1 289      ;
00A1 290      ; SET UP AST BLOCK
00A1 291      ;

```

```

56  28  A3  3C
58  6C  D0
92  13

```

```

51 28 9A 00A1 292 MOVZBL #ACB$L_KAST+16,R1 ; SET SIZE OF NEEDED BLOCK
53 DD 00A4 293 PUSHL R3 ; SAVE PACKET ADDRESS
00000000'GF 16 00A6 294 JSB G^EXE$ALLOCBUF ; ALLOCATE THE BUFFERED BLOCK
53 8ED0 00AC 295 POPL R3 ; RESTORE PACKET ADDRESS
40 50 E9 00AF 296 BLBC R0,20$ ; IF LOW SET THEN ALLOCATED
0B A2 06 90 00B2 297 MOVB #IPL$ QUEUEAST,ACB$B_RMOD(R2); INSERT FORK IPL
18 A2 58 D0 00B6 298 MOVL R8,ACB$L_KAST(R2) ; INSERT AST ROUTINE ADDRESS
1C A2 04 AC D0 00BA 299 MOVL P2(AP),ACB$L_KAST+4(R2) ; INSERT PARAMETER FOR AST
50 08 AC 02 00 EF 00BF 300 EXTZV #0,#2,P3(AP),R0 ; GET REQUEST ACCESS MODE
00000000'GF 16 00C5 301 JSB G^EXE$MAXACMODE ; MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE
20 A2 50 9A 00CB 302 MOVZBL R0,ACB$L_KAST+8(R2) ; INSERT IN CONTROL BLOCK
20 A2 40 8F 88 00CF 303 BISB #ACB$M_QUOTA,ACB$L_KAST+8(R2); INSERT TARGET ACCESS MODE
22 A2 56 B0 00D4 304 MOVW R6,ACB$L_KAST+10(R2) ; SAVE CHANNEL
24 A2 60 A4 D0 00D8 305 MOVL PCB$L_PID(R4),ACB$L_KAST+12(R2); INSERT PID ADDRESS OF REQUESTOR
00DD 306 ;
00DD 307 ; LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS TO ENTER BLOCK ON UCB
00DD 308 ;
00DD 309 ;
7E 12 DB 00DD DSBINT UCB$B_DIPL(R5) ; LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
12 52 A5 DA 00E0 MFPR S^#PR$IPL,-(SP)
62 67 D0 00E4 310 MTPR UCB$B_DIPL(R5),S^#PR$IPL
67 52 D0 00E7 311 MOVL (R7),(R2) ; MERGE WITH CURRENT ENTRY
00EA 312 MOVL R2,(R7) ; INSERT NEW ENTRY VALUE
12 8E DA 00EA ENBINT ; LOWER IPL
50 00'8F 9A 00ED 313 MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$IPL
05 00F1 314 MOVZBL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; SET NORMAL RETURN
FF0B' 31 00F2 315 20$: RSB ; RETURN VIA CALLER
00F5 316 ; BRW ; ABORT THE I/O
00F5 317 .END

```

ACB\$B_RMOD	0000000B	D	
ACB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
ACB\$C_LENGTH	00000018	D	
ACB\$K_LENGTH	00000018	D	
ACB\$L_AST	00000010	D	
ACB\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D	
ACB\$L_ASTQBL	00000004	D	
ACB\$L_ASTQFL	00000000	D	
ACB\$L_KAST	00000018	D	
ACB\$L_PID	0000000C	D	
ACB\$M_QUOTA	= 00000040	D	
ACB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D	
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009	D	
CCB\$B_STS	00000008	D	
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C	D	
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D	
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D	
CCB\$M_IOC	0000000A	D	
COM\$DELATTNAST	00000000	RG D	02
COM\$DRVDEALMEM	00000073	RG D	02
COM\$FLUSHATTNS	00000033	RG D	02
COM\$POST	00000063	RG D	02
COM\$SETATTNAST	00000098	RG D	02
EXE\$ABORTIO	*****	X	02
EXE\$ALLOCBUF	*****	X	02
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X	02
EXE\$FORK	*****	X	02
EXE\$MAXACHMODE	*****	X	02
IOC\$GL_PSBL	*****	X	02
IPL\$IOPPOST	= 00000004	D	
IPL\$QUEUEAST	= 00000006	D	
IRP\$B_CARCON	00000038	D	
IRP\$B_EFN	00000022	D	
IRP\$B_PRI	00000023	D	
IRP\$B_RMOD	0000000B	D	
IRP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C	D	
IRP\$K_LENGTH	0000005C	D	
IRP\$L_ARB	00000050	D	
IRP\$L_AST	00000010	D	
IRP\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D	
IRP\$L_DIAGBUF	00000044	D	
IRP\$L_EXTEND	0000004C	D	
IRP\$L_IOQBL	00000004	D	
IRP\$L_IOQFL	00000000	D	
IRP\$L_IOSB	00000024	D	
IRP\$L_IOST1	00000034	D	
IRP\$L_IOST2	00000038	D	
IRP\$L_MEDIA	00000034	D	
IRP\$L_PID	0000000C	D	
IRP\$L_SEGVBN	00000040	D	
IRP\$L_SEQNUM	00000048	D	
IRP\$L_SVAPTE	0000002C	D	
IRP\$L_TT_TERM	00000038	D	
IRP\$L_UCB	0000001C	D	

IRP\$L_WIND	00000018	D	
IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK	0000003C	D	
IRP\$W_ABCNT	0000003C	D	
IRP\$W_BCNT	00000032	D	
IRP\$W_BOFF	00000030	D	
IRP\$W_CHAN	00000028	D	
IRP\$W_FUNC	00000020	D	
IRP\$W_OBCNT	0000003E	D	
IRP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
IRP\$W_STS	0000002A	D	
IRP\$W_TT_PRMP	0000003C	D	
P1	= 00000000	D	
P2	= 00000004	D	
P3	= 00000008	D	
P4	= 0000000C	D	
P5	= 00000010	D	
P6	= 00000014	D	
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C	D	
PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D	D	
PCB\$B_PRI	0000000B	D	
PCB\$B_PRIIB	0000002F	D	
PCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
PCB\$B_WFC	0000002E	D	
PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C	D	
PCB\$K_LENGTH	0000008C	D	
PCB\$L_ARB	00000084	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000014	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010	D	
PCB\$L_EFC2P	00000058	D	
PCB\$L_EFC3P	0000005C	D	
PCB\$L_EFCS	00000050	D	
PCB\$L_EFCU	00000054	D	
PCB\$L_EFWM	0000004C	D	
PCB\$L_JIB	00000078	D	
PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C	D	
PCB\$L_PHD	00000064	D	
PCB\$L_PHYPCB	00000018	D	
PCB\$L_PID	00000060	D	
PCB\$L_PQB	0000004C	D	
PCB\$L_SQBL	00000004	D	
PCB\$L_SQFL	00000000	D	
PCB\$L_STS	00000024	D	
PCB\$L_UIC	00000088	D	
PCB\$L_WSSWP	00000020	D	
PCB\$L_WTIME	00000028	D	
PCB\$Q_PRIV	0000007C	D	
PCB\$T_LNAME	00000068	D	
PCB\$T_TERMINAL	00000044	D	
PCB\$W_APTCNT	00000030	D	
PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038	D	
PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A	D	
PCB\$W_BIOLM	0000003C	D	
PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E	D	
PCB\$W_DIOLM	00000040	D	
PCB\$W_GPGCNT	00000034	D	
PCB\$W_GRP	0000008A	D	
PCB\$W_MEM	00000088	D	

PCB\$W_MTXCNT	0000000E	D	
PCB\$W_PPGCNT	00000036	D	
PCB\$W_PRCNT	00000042	D	
PCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
PCB\$W_STATE	0000002C	D	
PCB\$W_TMBU	00000032	D	
PR\$IPL	= 00000012	D	
PR\$SIRR	= 00000014	D	
PRI\$IOCOM	= 00000001	D	
SCH\$QAST	*****	X	02
SIZ...	= 00000002	D	
SS\$NORMAL	*****	X	02
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
UCB\$B_DEVTYP	00000039	D	
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D	
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D	
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D	
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
COMDRVSUB
Symbol table

N 11
*** COMDRVSUB driver support routines

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame N11
11-NOV-1987 17:28:35 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:48:51 COMDRVSUB.MAR;1

Sequence 967
Page 18
(6)

UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D			
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D			
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D			
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D			
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D			
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D			
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D			
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D			
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D			
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D			
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D			
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D			
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D			
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D			
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D			
UCB\$L_OP CNT	00000060	D			
UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D			
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D			
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D			
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D			
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D			
UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D			
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D			
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D			
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D			
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D			
UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D			
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D			
UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D			
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D			
UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D			
UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D			
UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D			
UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D			
UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D			
UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D			
UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D			
UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D			
UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D			
UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D			
UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D			
UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D			
UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D			
UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D			
UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D			

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	000000F5 (245.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ACB\$B_RMOD	0000000B		#-109 (2) #-297 (6)
ACB\$L_AST	00000010		#-108 (2)
ACB\$L_KAST	00000018		#-108 (2) #-109 (2) #-110 (2) #-111 (2) #-145 (3)
			#-147 (3) #-292 (6) #-298 (6) #-299 (6) #-302 (6)
			#-303 (6) #-304 (6) #-305 (6)
ACB\$L_PID	0000000C		#-110 (2)
ACB\$M_QUOTA	=00000040		#-303 (6)
COM\$DELATTNAST	00000000-R	98 (2)	
COM\$DRVDEALMEM	00000073-R	214 (5)	#-151 (3)
COM\$FLUSHATTNS	00000033-R	141 (3)	#-152 (3) #-286 (6)
COM\$POST	00000063-R	183 (4)	
COM\$SETATTNAST	00000098-R	283 (6)	
EXE\$ABORTIO	00000000-XR		#-315 (6)
EXE\$ALLOCBUF	00000000-XR		294 (6)
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR		226 (5)
EXE\$FORK	00000000-XR		104 (2) 221 (5)
EXE\$MAXACHODE	00000000-XR		301 (6)
IOC\$GL_PSBL	00000000-XR		185 (4)
IPL\$_IOPOST	=00000004		#-187 (4)
IPL\$_QUEUEAST	=00000006		#-218 (5) #-297 (6)
IRP\$W_CHAN	00000028		#-284 (6)
P1	=00000000	70 (1)	#-285 (6)
P2	=00000004	71 (1)	#-299 (6)
P3	=00000008	72 (1)	300 (6)
P4	=0000000C	73 (1)	
P5	=00000010	74 (1)	
P6	=00000014	75 (1)	
PCB\$L_PID	00000060		#-145 (3) #-305 (6)
PR\$_IPL	=00000012		#-142 (3) #-150 (3) #-155 (3) #-309 (6) #-312 (6)
PR\$_SIRR	=00000014		#-187 (4)
PRI\$_IOCOM	=00000001		#-112 (2)
SCH\$QAST	00000000-XR		113 (2)
SS\$_NORMAL	00000000-XR		#-156 (3) #-313 (6)
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052		#-142 (3) #-309 (6)
UCB\$L_OPCNT	00000060		#-184 (4)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION		REFERENCES...									
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$ACBDEF	2	55	(1)	55	(1)								
\$CCBDEF	1	56	(1)	56	(1)								
\$DEFINI	1	55	(1)	55	(1)	56	(1)	57	(1)	58	(1)	59	(1)
				60	(1)	61	(1)	62	(1)	63	(1)	64	(1)
				65	(1)	66	(1)						
\$DYNDEF	2	57	(1)	57	(1)								
\$IPLDEF	1	58	(1)	58	(1)								
\$IRPDEF	4	59	(1)	59	(1)								
\$PCBDEF	4	60	(1)	60	(1)								
\$PRDEF	5	61	(1)	61	(1)								
\$PRIDEF	1	62	(1)	62	(1)								
\$PRVDEF	4	63	(1)	63	(1)								
\$PSLDEF	2	64	(1)	64	(1)								
\$RSNDEF	1	65	(1)	65	(1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	66	(1)	66	(1)								
DSBINT	1	142	(3)	142	(3)	309	(6)						
ENBINT	1	150	(3)	150	(3)	155	(3)	312	(6)				
FORK	1	104	(2)	104	(2)								
SOFTINT	1	187	(4)	187	(4)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
BEQL	0013	101	(2)	144	(3)	286	(6)								
BGTRU	001A	216	(5)												
BISB	0088	303	(6)												
BLBC	00E9	296	(6)												
BNEQ	0012	146	(3)	148	(3)	186	(4)								
BRB	0011	152	(3)	154	(3)										
BRW	0031	315	(6)												
BSBB	0010	151	(3)												
CLRL	00D4	111	(2)												
CMPL	00D1	145	(3)												
CMPW	00B1	147	(3)	215	(5)										
EXTZV	00EF	300	(6)												
INCL	00D6	184	(4)												
INSQUE	000E	185	(4)												
JMP	0017	113	(2)	226	(5)										
JSB	0016	104	(2)	221	(5)	294	(6)	301	(6)						
MFPR	00DB	142	(3)	309	(6)										
MOVB	0090	109	(2)	218	(5)	297	(6)								
MOVL	00D0	100	(2)	102	(2)	110	(2)	143	(3)	149	(3)	153	(3)	219	(5)
		225	(5)	285	(6)	298	(6)	299	(6)	305	(6)	310	(6)	311	(6)
MOVQ	007D	108	(2)												
MOVW	00B0	304	(6)												
MOVZBL	009A	112	(2)	156	(3)	292	(6)	302	(6)	313	(6)				
MOVZWL	003C	284	(6)												
MTPR	00DA	142	(3)	150	(3)	155	(3)	187	(4)	309	(6)	312	(6)		
POPL	8ED0	295	(6)												
POPR	00BA	114	(2)	227	(5)										
PUSHAB	009F	103	(2)	220	(5)										
PUSHL	00DD	293	(6)												
PUSHR	00BB	217	(5)	99	(2)										
RSB	0005	115	(2)	157	(3)	188	(4)	228	(5)	233	(5)	314	(6)		

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	3	#-285	(6)	#-299	(6)	300	(6)				
R0	14	#-143	(3)	#-145	(3)	#-147	(3)	#-149	(3)	#-153	(3)
		#-215	(5)	#-218	(5)	#-219	(5)	#-225	(5)	#-296	(6)
		#-302	(6)	#-313	(6)					#-300	(6)
R1	1	#-292	(6)								
R2	10	#-112	(2)	#-297	(6)	#-298	(6)	#-299	(6)	#-302	(6)
		#-304	(6)	#-305	(6)	#-310	(6)	#-311	(6)	#-303	(6)
R3	8	#-114	(2)	185	(4)	#-217	(5)	#-227	(5)	#-284	(6)
		#-295	(6)	#-99	(2)					#-293	(6)
R4	6	#-114	(2)	#-145	(3)	#-217	(5)	#-227	(5)	#-305	(6)
R5	18	#-100	(2)	#-102	(2)	#-108	(2)	#-109	(2)	#-110	(2)
		#-114	(2)	#-142	(3)	#-184	(4)	#-217	(5)	#-111	(2)
		#-227	(5)	#-309	(6)	#-99	(2)			#-225	(5)
R6	3	#-147	(3)	#-284	(6)	#-304	(6)				
R7	5	#-143	(3)	#-149	(3)	#-153	(3)	#-310	(6)	#-311	(6)
R8	2	#-285	(6)	#-298	(6)						
SP	7	#-100	(2)	#-102	(2)	#-142	(3)	#-150	(3)	#-155	(3)
		#-312	(6)							#-309	(6)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.42
Command processing	894	00:00:00.26	00:00:01.18
Pass 1	708	00:00:02.39	00:00:05.29
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.18	00:00:00.19
Pass 2	41	00:00:00.62	00:00:01.45
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.08
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.35
Assembler run totals	1676	00:00:03.60	00:00:08.97

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
130678 bytes (256 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 666 non-local and 9 local symbols.
317 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 46 object records in Pass 2.
98 pages of virtual memory were used to define 25 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	7
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	6
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	8
TOTALS (all libraries)	21

1010 GETS were required to define 21 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:COMDRVSUB.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

Table of contents

(3)	440	INIS\$LOAD_DEVICE	Make ptables for console and boot devices
(4)	494	DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD	Configure load device
(9)	989	Common routines	
(10)	1118	configure RB730	
(10)	1252	Attach UDA-50/LESI/KDB50/KFBTA/DEBNT load path	:G:9


```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CONFIG.MAR
0000 2 ; *14 16-DEC-1987 16:20:39 GEARIN "fixed problem with exclusion of zeroes in devic
0000 3 ; *13 4-DEC-1987 16:38:37 GEARIN "ADDED SUPPORT FOR 5 DIGIT UNIT #
0000 4 ; *12 11-NOV-1987 08:36:20 GEARIN "ADDED SUPPORT FOR EXTENDED P-TABLE"
0000 5 ; *11 17-JUN-1987 16:08:40 BAGGETT "CHANGES COMPLETED"
0000 6 ; *10 8-MAY-1987 14:43:54 BAGGETT "PLACE .OBJ IN GOOD LIBRARY"
0000 7 ; *9 8-MAY-1987 13:05:53 BAGGETT "TK50 CODE ADDED"
0000 8 ; *8 5-MAY-1987 11:15:42 MI "REPLACED WITHOUT CHANGE SINCE SELF TEST ISNSHOW DAY
0000 9 ; *7 23-FEB-1987 11:03:34 BAGGETT "ALL VDS WILL BOOT WITH VMB->DIAGBOOT->VDS FROM
0000 10 ; *6 13-FEB-1987 15:50:14 SALEM "DONE - MARION NEEDS MODULE"
0000 11 ; *5 4-DEC-1986 16:32:28 SILVER "FIX FOR VOLUME SHADOWING"
0000 12 ; *4 30-MAY-1986 16:24:22 BAGGETT "SYMBOLS REMOVED"
0000 13 ; *3 27-MAY-1986 15:12:13 SALEM "ALL DONE"
0000 14 ; *2 1-APR-1986 09:43:51 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 15 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:15:16 DS ""
0000 16 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CONFIG.MAR
0000 17 .TITLE CONFIG *** CONFIG Configure load device
0000 18 .IDENT /10.10-45/ ;G:12
0000 19 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 20 .DSABL GBL
0000 21
0000 22 ;
0000 23 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 ;G:7
0000 24 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 27 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 28 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 29 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 30 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 31 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 32 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 35 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 36 ; CORPORATION.
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 39 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 40
0000 41 ;**
0000 42 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; AUTHOR: Roger Riggs 20-FEB-79 VERSION 01.
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; MODIFICATIONS:
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; N. Howgate 26-Jun-79
0000 53 ; 01 References to I/O space are changed from
0000 54 ; 60000000 or 4000000 to IOC$K_IOSPACE
0000 55 ; and are CPU dependant as defined in ONLYnnn.
0000 56 ;
0000 57 ; 02 John Ciukaj 1-25-80
```

```
0000 58 ; Allow for RL01/RL02 to be configured: Add CON_UBA_RL
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ; 03 dave butenhof, 02-Sep-1981, version 6.5
0000 61 ; Support RB730 (Nebula IDC) as load path.
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ; 04 - Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 64 ; Changed SEP Psect to CODE, DATA, and WORK.
0000 65 ; Also added .LIBRARY statements for $DS,
0000 66 ; $DIAG and SYS$LIBRARY:LIB.
0000 67 ;
0000 68 ; 05 - Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 69 ; Fixed truncation errors.
0000 70 ;
0000 71 ; 06 - Dave Butenhof, 24-Mar-1982, Version 6.6
0000 72 ; Fix bug in CONFIG RB730 routine. IDC can generate double
0000 73 ; interrupt...make sure to disable device interrupts in handler
0000 74 ; routine to avoid UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT error.
0000 75 ; [07] Dave Butenhof, 15-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000 76 ; Support UDA-50 load device.
0000 77 ; [08] Dave Butenhof, 28-May-1982, version 6.8
0000 78 ; Fix IDC code - use correct address for IDC, not the
0000 79 ; one VMB gives us.
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ; 09 M. Baggett 24-Feb-1983 Version 6.11
0000 82 ; Fixed document typo, support RC25.
0000 83 ;
0000 84 ; 10 M. Baggett 3-March-1983 Version 6.11
0000 85 ; Added suport for HSC50.
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ; 11 M. Baggett 9-may-1983 Version 6.11
0000 88 ; Booting from RP07 will have device name of DR and not DB.
0000 89 ;
0000 90 ; 12 M. Baggett 22-May-1983 Version 6.11
0000 91 ; Allow any length name to be boot device (eg, CIAx, CIAxx, CIAxxx).
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ; 13 M. Baggett 21-Sep-1983 Version 6.13
0000 94 ; Change HSC50 boot to a disk on the HSC50 to allow selections
0000 95 ; among the different disks. Changed the name of LESI to RC11, and
0000 96 ; temporarily changed the RC25 generic to DU.
0000 97 ;
0000 98 ; 14 M. Baggett 7-Sep-1983 Version 6.13
0000 99 ; Change HSC50 controller naming to match standards.
0000 100 ; Generic name is HSC50$DUAnnn for DISK p-table.
0000 101 ;
0000 102 ; 15 Bob Bergazzi 2-14-84 Version 6.14
0000 103 ; Moved code from KERNEL to here which builds ptables for the
0000 104 ; console and boot devices. Subroutine is called INI$LOAD_DEVICE.
0000 105 ; Done so that SET MEM can call this routine.
0000 106 ;
0000 107 ; 16 M. Baggett 15-Feb-1984 Version 6.14
0000 108 ; Changed the default name for RC25/RCF25 device to DUA temporary ****
0000 109 ;
0000 110 ; 17 M. Baggett 16-May-1984 Version 7.0
0000 111 ; Fixed HSC50 disk name to show proper unit number.
0000 112 ;
0000 113 ; 18 M. Baggett 6-Jun-1984 Version 7.0
0000 114 ; Change device name for RC11/RC25/RCF25 back to DA.
```

0000	115 ;		
0000	116 ;	19	Richard Brown 10-July-1984 Version 7.0
0000	117 ;		Change all references of "RC11" to "LESI".
0000	118 ;		
0000	119 ;	20	Jim Shelhamer 1-Oct-1984 Version 7.1
0000	120 ;		Copied HSC50 code ([13] stuff) for multi-digit unit numbers to
0000	121 ;		RA disks section.
0000	122 ;		
0000	123 ;	21	Jim Shelhamer 17-Oct-1984 Version 7.1
0000	124 ;		Added support (modelled after D Muse's changes in Attach) to handle
0000	125 ;		long device names for HSC devices.
0000	126 ;		
0000	127 ;	22	Domenic Andella 25-Oct-1984 Version 7.1
0000	128 ;		Changed BLSS instruction in routine CON_CI_HSCCI
0000	129 ;		to unsigned BLSSU for comparison of drive # >= 10.
0000	130 ;		
0000	131 ;	23	Jim Shelhamer 31-Oct-1984 Version 7.1
0000	132 ;		Changed BLSS instructio in routine CON_UBA_UDA
0000	133 ;		to unsigned BLSSU for comparison of drive # >= 10.
0000	134 ;		
0000	135 ;	24	Bob Bergazzi 17-Dec-1984 Version 8.0
0000	136 ;		Fixed CI_NODE ptable to inherit controller letter from
0000	137 ;		CI780 ptable.
0000	138 ;		
0000	139 ;	25	Bob Bergazzi 12-June-1985 Version 8.3
0000	140 ;		Add support for auto-config of BDA device ptables.
0000	141 ;		
0000	142 ;	26	M. Baggett 12-Aug-1985 Version 8.3
0000	143 ;		Added support for Aurora booting on RDBX1.
0000	144 ;		
0000	145 ;	27	Ted Salem 20-Aug-1985 Version 8.3
0000	146 ;		Added code in order to get the HSC port number being used
0000	147 ;		
0000	148 ;	28	M. Baggett 3-Sep-1985 VDS 8.3
0000	149 ;		Made symbol AU\$K_TYPE global.
0000	150 ;		
0000	151 ;	29	Bob Bergazzi 4-Sep-1985 Version 8.3
0000	152 ;		Fix edit 26 (setup R0 with UD_INIT).
0000	153 ;		
0000	154 ;	30	M. Baggett 4-Sep-1985 VDS 9.0
0000	155 ;		Set up registers for calling init routines.
0000	156 ;		
0000	157 ;	31	Bob Bergazzi 24-Sep-1985 Version 9.0
0000	158 ;		Fixed auto config of UDA50 disk ptable, so that
0000	159 ;		the disk (e.g. DUA0) inherits the controller letter
0000	160 ;		from the DUA ptable. Symptom was reported for KDB50.
0000	161 ;		
0000	162 ;	32	Jim Shelhamer 1-OCT-1985 Version 9.0
0000	163 ;		The values returned by the alloc for the CI ptable
0000	164 ;		were being clobbered by the routines to get the
0000	165 ;		pseudo-RPB. See edit 27.
0000	166 ;		
0000	167 ;	33	M. Baggett 7-Oct-1985 Version 9.0
0000	168 ;		Changes for aurora booting AIO devices.
0000	169 ;		
0000	170 ;	34	M. Baggett 14-Nov-1985 Version 9.2
0000	171 ;		Changes name RDBX1 to KFBTA.

0000	172 ;					
0000	173 ;	35	Ted Salem	21-Nov-1985	Version 9.2	
0000	174 ;		Moved code to configure the console device(s)			
0000	175 ;		in the ONLYxxx modules.			
0000	176 ;					;G:2
0000	177 ;	36	M. Baggett	17-Dec-1985	Version 9.2	;G:2
0000	178 ;		Correct value for KFBTA boot code and add			
0000	179 ;		MAYA boot code.			
0000	180 ;					;G:2
0000	181 ;	37	M. Baggett	11-Feb-1986	Version 9.2	;G:2
0000	182 ;		Change for booting A10 on SCORPIO.			
0000	183 ;					;G:2
0000	184 ;	38	T. Salem	6-May-1986	Version 10.0	;G:3
0000	185 ;		Took out symbol for Aurora sid. No longer needed.			
0000	186 ;					;G:3
0000	187 ;	39	M. Baggett	30-May-1986	Version 10.0	;G:5
0000	188 ;		Remove symbols defined in library			
0000	189 ;					;G:4
0000	190 ;	40	Doug Silver	1-Dec-1986	Version 10.3	;G:4
0000	191 ;		Create proper device name for a shadow set.			
0000	192 ;		Also fixed bug which determines proper unit			
0000	193 ;		number.			
0000	194 ;					;G:5
0000	195 ;	41	Ted Salem	29-Jan-1987	Version 10.5	;G:13
0000	196 ;		Add code to configure an NI boot path.			
0000	197 ;					;G:6
0000	198 ;	42	M. Baggett	13-Feb-1987	Version 10.5	;G:7
0000	199 ;		Allow VDS to boot from console media with VMB/DIAGBOOT.			
0000	200 ;					;G:13
0000	201 ;	43	M. Baggett	24-Apr-1987	Version 10.8	;G:9
0000	202 ;		Complete TK50 boot support.			
0000	203 ;					;G:9
0000	204 ;	44	M. Baggett	17-Jun-1987	Version 10.8	;G:11
0000	205 ;		Fixed bug to allow booting from UDA50 and KDB50.			
0000	206 ;					;G:11
0000	207 ;		David Gearin	20-Oct-1987	Version 10.10	;G:12
0000	208 ;		Add support for new extended p-table format.			
0000	209 ;					;G:12
0000	210 ;		David Gearin	3-Dec-1987	Version 10.10	;G:13
0000	211 ;		Allow for unit numbers of up to 5 digits.			
0000	212 ;					;G:13
0000	213 ;		David Gearin	16-Dec-1987	Version 10.10	;G:14
0000	214 ;		Fixed bug that excluded zeroes that are encountered			
0000	215 ;		in unit #. These zeroes were left out of some			
0000	216 ;		device names.			
0000	217 ;--					;G:14

```
0000 219 ; [04]
0000 220 ; Include Files [04]
0000 221 ; [04]
0000 222 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ; [04]
0000 223 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [04]
0000 224 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [04]
0000 225 ; [04]
0000 226 ; Macros [04]
0000 227 ; [04]
0000 228 [04]
0000 229 ; [04]
0000 230 ; Equated Symbols [04]
0000 231 ; [04]
0000 232
0000 233 CLIDEF
0000 234 $PRDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 044C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 235 $BTDDDEF ; VMS boot device codes [07]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 044C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 236 $MSCPDef ; Define disk protocol [07]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 044C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 237
0000 238 ;
0000 239 ; Define Ptable data structures
0000 240 ;
0000 241 $DS_HPEODEF ;G:12
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 044C .=0
00000014 0000 .IIF NB,HPE$T_DEVICE, HPE$T_DEVICE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 5
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE, HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000001A 0016 .IIF NB,HPE$A_EPB, HPE$A_EPB:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 242 $DS_HPODEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 044C .=0
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
```

```
00000018 000C .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000020 001C .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
00000032 0000 .RESTORE
00000032 0000 243 $DS_RP04_DEF
00000032 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000032 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 044C .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RP04_LEN, HP$K_RP04_LEN:
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,RP04$K_LEN, RP04$K_LEN:
00000032 0000 .RESTORE
00000032 0000 244 $DS_RK611_DEF
00000032 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000032 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 044C .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_RK611_CSR, HP$L_RK611_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,RK611$L_CSR, RK611$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000036 0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_RK611_BR, HP$B_RK611_BR:
00000036 0036 .IIF NB,RK611$B_BR, RK611$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_RK611_LEN, HP$K_RK611_LEN:
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,RK611$K_LEN, RK611$K_LEN:
00000037 0000 .RESTORE
00000037 0000 245 $ds_rb730_def
00000037 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000037 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000037 044C .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000037 0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_RB730_CSR, HP$L_RB730_CSR:
00000037 0032 .IIF NB,RB730$L_CSR, RB730$L_CSR:
00000037 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_RB730_BR, HP$B_RB730_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,RB730$B_BR, RB730$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_RB730_LEN, HP$K_RB730_LEN:
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,RB730$K_LEN, RB730$K_LEN:
00000037 0000 .RESTORE
00000037 0000 246 $ds_r80_def
00000037 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000037 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000037 044C .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000037 0032 .IIF NB,R80$K_LEN, R80$K_LEN:
00000037 0000 .RESTORE
00000037 0000 247 $ds_r102_def
00000037 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000037 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000037 044C .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
```

;G:13

```
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RL02_LEN, HP$K_RL02_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RL02$K_LEN, RL02$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 248 $DS_RK06_DEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 044C .IIF NB,HP$K_RK06_LEN, HP$K_RK06_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RK06$K_LEN, RK06$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 249 $DS_RL11_DEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 044C .IIF NB,HP$L_RL11_CSR, HP$L_RL11_CSR:
0032 .IIF NB,RL11$L_CSR, RL11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_RL11_BR, HP$B_RL11_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,RL11$B_BR, RL11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_RL11_LEN, HP$K_RL11_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,RL11$K_LEN, RL11$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 250 $DS_RL01_DEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 044C .IIF NB,HP$K_RL01_LEN, HP$K_RL01_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RL01$K_LEN, RL01$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 251 $Ds_UDA50_Def ;
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 044C .IIF NB,HP$L_UDA50_UDAIP, HP$L_UDA50_UDAIP:
0032 .IIF NB,UDA50$L_UDAIP, UDA50$L_UDAIP:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_UDA50_BR, HP$B_UDA50_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,UDA50$B_BR, UDA50$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$B_UDA50_BURST, HP$B_UDA50_BURST:
0037 .IIF NB,UDA50$B_BURST, UDA50$B_BURST:
00000038 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0038 .IIF NB,HP$K_UDA50_LEN, HP$K_UDA50_LEN:
0038 .IIF NB,UDA50$K_LEN, UDA50$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 252 $Ds_RA80_Def ;
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 044C .IIF NB,HP$K_RA80_LEN, HP$K_RA80_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RA80$K_LEN, RA80$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 253 $ds_ra90_def ;
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 044C .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
```

[07]

[07]

;G:12

```
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RA90_LEN, HP$K_RA90_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RA90$K_LEN, RA90$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 254 $DS_CI_DEF ; [10]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 044C .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_TR, HP$B_CI_TR:
0032 .IIF NB,CISB_BI_ID, CISB_BI_ID:
0032 .IIF NB,CISB_TR, CISB_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_BR, HP$B_CI_BR:
0033 .IIF NB,CISB_BR, CISB_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_NODE, HP$B_CI_NODE:
0034 .IIF NB,CISB_NODE, CISB_NODE:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_FUNC, HP$B_CI_FUNC:
0035 .IIF NB,CISB_Func, CISB_Func:
00000039 0035 .IIF NB,.BikL, .BikL 1
0039 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_MAINT_ID, HP$B_CI_MAINT_ID:
0039 .IIF NB,CISL_Maint_Id, CISL_Maint_Id:
0000003D 0039 .IIF NB,.BikL, .BikL 1
003D .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_INDEX, HP$B_CI_INDEX:
003D .IIF NB,CISL_Index, CISL_Index:
00000041 003D .IIF NB,.BikL, .BikL 1
0041 .IIF NB,HP$K_CI_LEN, HP$K_CI_LEN:
0041 .IIF NB,CISK_LEN, CISK_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 255 $DS_DISK_DEF ; [13]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 044C .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_DISK_LEN, HP$K_DISK_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,DISK$K_LEN, DISK$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 256
0000 257 ;
0000 258 ; Define miscellaneous structures/constants
0000 259 ;
0000 260
0000 261 $DS_DSDEF
0000 262 $DS_DSDEF
0000 263 $SSDef ; Define SS status codes [07]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 264
0000 265 $DS_CHCDEF
0000 266 $DS_CHIDEF
0000 267
00000000 0000 268 RK_CS1=0 ; Offset to control/status reg 1
00000040 0000 269 RK_CS1_M_IE=1a6 ; Interrupt bit
00000080 0000 270 RK_CS1_M_RDY=1a7 ; Controller ready
00008000 0000 271 RK_CS1_M_CERR=1a15 ; Clear controller errors
00000008 0000 272 RK_CS2=8 ; Offset to control/status reg 2
```



```

0000000A 0000 273 RK_DS=10 ; Offset to Drive status register
00000008 0000 274 RK_DS_V DDT=8 ; Zero if RK06 drive, 1 if RK07
00000004 0000 275 F_DRVCLR=4 ; Function to clear indicated drive
0000 276
0000 277
00000000 0000 278 RL_CS=0 ; offset to control/status register
00000080 0000 279 RL_CS_M_CRDY=1a7 ; controller ready
00000040 0000 280 RL_CS_M_IE=1a6 ; interrupt bit
00000004 0000 281 RL_DA=4 ; offset to disk address register
00000001 0000 282 RL_DA_M_MRK=1a0 ; bit 0 in disk address register
00000002 0000 283 RL_DA_M_STS=1a1 ; get status bit
00000008 0000 284 RL_DA_M_RST=1a3 ; reset bit in disk address register
00000006 0000 285 RL_MP=6 ; offset to multipurpose register
00000007 0000 286 RL_MP_V_TYP=7 ; 0=RL01,1=RL02
00000004 0000 287 F_STA=4 ; get status function
0000 288
00000000 0000 289 RP_CS1=0 ; Offset to control/status reg 1
00000000 0000 290 F_NOP=0 ; Function for drive NOP
00000018 0000 291 RP_DT=24 ; Offset to drive type register
00000000 0000 292 RP_DT_V_DTN=0 ; Low bit of drive type
00000009 0000 293 RP_DT_S_DTN=9 ; Size of drive type
00000010 0000 294 DT_RP04=^X10 ; RP04 drive type
00000011 0000 295 DT_RP05=^X11 ; RP05
00000012 0000 296 DT_RP06=^X12 ; RP06
00000021 0000 297 DT_RP07_HPT=^X21 ; RP07(with head per track option)
00000022 0000 298 DT_RP07=^X22 ; RP07(w/o head per track option)
00000015 0000 299 DT_RM03=^X15 ; RM03
00000016 0000 300 DT_RM0=^X16 ; RM0
00000017 0000 301 DT_RM05=^X17 ; RM05
00000014 0000 302 HP$C_NAMELEN == 20 ;
00000040 0000 303 CONSOLE_CODE = 64 ; Boot code for console boot
0000 304
0000 305 ;
0000 306 ; RB730:/RB02/RB80 REGISTER OFFSETS FROM CSR ADDRESS
0000 307 ;
0000 308 $DEFINE RB ; START OF REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 309
0000 310 $DEF RB_CS .BLKL 1 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER (CSR)
0000 .IIF NB,RB_CS, RB_CS:
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0004 311 _VIELD RB_CS,0,<- ;START OF CSR BIT DEFINITIONS
0004 312 <DRDY,,M>,- ; DRIVE READY
0004 313 <FCODE,3>,- ; FUNCTION CODE
0004 314 <,2>,- ; RESERVED BITS
0004 315 <IE,,M>,- ; INTERRUPT ENABLE
0004 316 <CRDY,,M>,- ; CONTROLLER READY
0004 317 <DS,2>,- ; DRIVE SELECT
0004 318 <OPI,,M>,- ; OPERATION INCOMPLETE
0004 319 <CRC,,M>,- ; DATA CRC OR HEADER CRC OR DATA ECC
0004 320 <DLT,,M>,- ; DATA LATE OR HEADER NOT FOUND
0004 321 <NXM,,M>,- ; NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
0004 322 <DE,,M>,- ; DRIVE ERROR
0004 323 <CE,,M>,- ; COMPOSITE ERROR
0004 324 <ATN,4>,- ; DRIVE ATTENTION BITS

```

[21]
 [42]

```

0004 325 <ECC,2>,- ; ECC STATUS
0004 326 <SSEI,,M>,- ; SKIP SECTOR ERROR INHIBIT
0004 327 <SSE,,M>,- ; SKIP SECTOR ERROR
0004 328 <IR,,M>,- ; IDC INTERRUPT REQUEST
0004 329 <MTN,,M>,- ; MAINTENANCE MODE
0004 330 <TYP,,M>,- ; DRIVE TYPE 1=RB80, 0=RB02
0004 331 <ASSI,,M>,- ; AUTOMATIC SKIP SECTOR INHIBIT
0004 332 <TOI,,M>,- ; TIME OUT INHIBIT (U-DIAG'S)
0004 333 <FMT,,M>,- ; R80 FORMAT CONTROL
0004 334 <,2>- ; RESERVED BITS
0004 335 > ;END CSR BIT DEFINITIONS
0004 336
0004 337
0004 338 $DEF RB_BA .BLKL 1 ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (BAR)
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,RB_BA, RB_BA:
0004 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0008 339
0008 340 $DEF RB_BC .BLKL 1 ;BYTE COUNT REGISTER (BCR)
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,RB_BC, RB_BC:
0008 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
000C 341
000C 342 $DEF RB_DA .BLKL 1 ;DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (DAR)
00000010 000C .IIF NB,RB_DA, RB_DA:
000C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0010 343 _VIELD RB_DA,0,<- ;START OF DAR BIT DEFINITIONS
0010 344 <SEC,8>,- ; SECTOR
0010 345 <TRK,8>,- ; TRACK
0010 346 <CYL,16>- ; CYLINDER
0010 347 > ;END OF DAR BIT DEFINITIONS
0010 348
0010 349 $DEF RB_MP .BLKL 1 ;MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER (MPR)
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,RB_MP, RB_MP:
0010 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0014 350 _VIELD RB_MP,0,<- ;RB02 STATUS WORD DEFINITIONS
0014 351 <STA,3>,- ; DRIVE STATE
0014 352 <BH,,M>,- ; BRUSH HOME
0014 353 <HO,,M>,- HEADS OUT
0014 354 <CO,,M>,- ; COVER OPEN
0014 355 <HS,,M>,- ; HEAD SELECT
0014 356 <,1>- ; RESERVED
0014 357 <DSE,,M>,- ; DRIVE SELECT ERROR
0014 358 <VC,,M>,- ; VOLUME CHECK
0014 359 <WGE,,M>,- ; WRITE GATE ERROR
0014 360 <SPE,,M>,- ; SPIN ERROR
0014 361 <SKTO,,M>,- ; SEEK TIME OUT
0014 362 <WL,,M>,- ; WRITE LOCK
0014 363 <CHE,,M>,- ; CURRENT HEAD ERROR
0014 364 <WDE,,M>- ; WRITE DATA ERROR
0014 365 > ;
0014 366 _VIELD RB_MP,0,<- ;GET STATUS COMMAND DEFINITIONS
0014 367 <MRK,,M>,- ; MARK (ALWAYS 1)
0014 368 <STS,,M>,- ; GET STATUS
0014 369 <,1>- ; RESERVED
0014 370 <RST,,M>,- ; RESET
0014 371 > ;
0014 372 _VIELD RB_MP,0,<- ;RB80 STATUS WORD DEFINITIONS
0014 373 <SEC,5>,- ; CURRENT RB80 SECTOR

```

```
0014 374      <,3>,-      ; RESERVED
0014 375      <FLT,,M>,-  ; DRIVE FAULT
0014 376      <PLGV,,M>,- ; PLUG VALID
0014 377      <SKE,,M>,-  ; SEEK ERROR
0014 378      <ONCY,,M>,- ; ON CYLINDER
0014 379      <DRDY,,M>,- ; DRIVE READY
0014 380      <WTP,,M>,-  ; WRITE PROTECT
0014 381      <,2>,-      ; RESERVED
0014 382      >          ;END MPR BIT DEFINITIONS
0014 383
0014 384      $DEFEND RB   ;END RB730:RB80/RB02 REGISTER DEFS
0000      .RESTORE
0000 385
0000 386      ;
0000 387      ; HARDWARE FUNCTION CODES
0000 388      ;
0000 389
00000004 0000 390 F_GETSTATUS=2*2      ;GET STATUS
0000 391
0000 392      ; [04]
0000 393      ; External Symbols [04]
0000 394      ; [04]
0000 395      .EXTRN SCB BASE, SCB IMAGE, IOC$K_IOSPACE
0000 396      .EXTRN EXE$ALONONPAGED, EXE$DEANONPAGED, EXE$GB_CPUTYPE
0000 397      .EXTRN DS$WAITUS, DS_ERRSUP, INS$PTABLE, DSP$CONFIG_ADP, DS$CHANNEL
0000 398      .EXTRN DSV$SETLOAD
0000 399      .EXTRN SYS$UNWIND
0000 400      .EXTRN DS$GA_SELECTED, DS$GL_CLIBASE
0000 401      .EXTRN DSR$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG      ; Routine in only module [35]
0000 402      .weak Uda_Response, UD_Init          ; UDA-50 data block/init code [07]
0000 403      .WEAK NI$GN_RPB_BUFFER            ; RPB buffer for the NI [41] ;G:6
0000 404      .WEAK PA_INIT                    ; INIT SECTION FOR HSC50 [27]
0000 405      .Extrn Dsr$Allocate_Pseudo_RPB    ; [07]
0000 406      .Extrn Dsr$DeAllocate_Pseudo_RPB  ; [07]
0000 407      .EXTRN BOOT$L_ADP,BOOT$L_R2,BOOT$L_R1,BOOT$L_DEVTyp,BOOT$L_UNIT,BOOT$L_CSR
0000 408      .EXTRN HPESC_EPB_SIZE              ;G:12
0000 409                                          ;G:12
0000 410                                          ;G:13
0000 411      .WEAK KDB50_RESPONSE, BD_INIT      ; KDB50 data block/init code [25]
0000 412      .WEAK PB$INIT,ET$INIT             ; KFBTA and Nlinit entry point [26]
0000 413                                          ;G:12
0000 414                                          ;G:12
00000000 0000 415      .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 416      ModNam CONFIG [04]
47 49 46 4E 4F 43 00' 0000      $MODULE: .ASCIC \CONFIG\
06 0000
0007 417 T_TYPES:
41 42 44 5F 34 30 50 52 0007 418      .ASCII "RP04_DBA"      ; ^X10 RP04
41 42 44 5F 35 30 50 52 000F 419      .ASCII RP05_DBA      ; ^X11 RP05
41 42 44 5F 36 30 50 52 0017 420      .ASCII "RP06_DBA"      ; ^X12 RP06
00000000 00000000 001F 421      .QUAD 0      ; ^X13
41 52 44 5F 33 30 4D 52 0027 422      .ASCII 'RM03_DRA'      ; ^X14 RM03 drive
00000000 00000000 002F 423      .QUAD 0
41 52 44 5F 30 38 4D 52 0037 424      .ASCII "RM80_DRA"      ; ^X16 RM80
41 52 44 5F 35 30 4D 52 003F 425      .ASCII "RM05_DRA"      ; ^X17 RM05
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0047 426      .LONG 0[18]      ; 9 Unused Quadwords
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0057
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CONFIG *** CONFIG Configure load device
CONFIG *** CONFIG Configure load device
10.10-45

H 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame H13

Sequence 987

17-DEC-1987 14:09:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12
(2)

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3

00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0067
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0077

00000000'00000000' 0087

41 52 44 5F 37 30 50 52 008F

41 52 44 5F 37 30 50 52 0097

009F

00000013 009F

009F

00 009F

00A0

00A0

00000000 435

0000

00 0000

0001

427

.ASCII "RP07_DRA"

428

.ASCII "RP07_DRA"

429

430 K_TYPES=<.-T_TYPES>/8

431 HSC50_BOOT::

432 .BYTE 0

433

434

435 .PSECT WORK,NOSHR,NOEXE,WRT, LONG

436 DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG:

437 .BYTE 0

438

; ^X21 RP07(with head per track option)

; ^X22 RP07(w/o head per track option)

; number of entries

; Flag for BOOTING/SET MEMORY

; Flag for constructing unit number

;G:9

[43]

;G:14

;G:14

;G:14

;G:14

;G:14

;G:14

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10  INI$LOAD_DEVICE Make ptables for consol 3-MAR-1988  Fiche 5 Frame 113  Sequence 988
CONFIG          *** CONFIG Configure load device          17-DEC-1987 14:09:38  VAX/VMS Macro V04-00  Page 13
10.10-45        INI$LOAD_DEVICE Make ptables for consol 16-DEC-1987 09:23:27  CONFIG.MAR;3  (3)

0001 440 .SBTTL INI$LOAD_DEVICE Make ptables for console and boot devices
00000000 441 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long
0000 442 ;**
0000 443 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 444 ;
0000 445 ; This routine sets up the necessary P-tables
0000 446 ; for the console load device and the boot device.
0000 447 ;
0000 448 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 449 ;
0000 450 ; JSB INI$LOAD_DEVICE
0000 451 ;
0000 452 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 453 ;
0000 454 ; None
0000 455 ;
0000 456 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 457 ;
0000 458 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 459 ;
0000 460 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 461 ;
0000 462 ; P-Tables for each device in the boot path and the
0000 463 ; console load device.
0000 464 ;
0000 465 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 466 ;
0000 467 ; None
0000 468 ;
0000 469 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 470 ;
0000 471 ; None
0000 472 ;
0000 473 ;--
0000 474 ;
0000 475 INI$LOAD_DEVICE::
0000 476
00000000'EF 16 0000 477 JSB DSR$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG ; Config. Console device(s) [35]
0006 478
50 00000000'EF D0 0006 479 MOVL L^BOOT$L_ADP,R0 ; Get boot adapter address
31 13 000D 480 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if not there
00000000'EF 40 8F 91 000F 481 CMPB #CONSOLE_CODE,BOOT$L_DEVTYPE ; Check if console boot via VMB/DIAG
27 13 0017 482 BEQL 20$ ; Skip. Bus load not used.
00000000'EF DD 0019 483 pushl l^boot$l_R1 ; BI number [33]
00000000'EF DD 001F 484 PUSHL L^BOOT$L_R2 ; CI station number
00000000'EF DD 0025 485 PUSHL L^BOOT$L_DEVTYPE ; Push boot device type
00000000'EF DD 002B 486 PUSHL L^BOOT$L_UNIT ; Push BOOT device unit number
00000000'EF DD 0031 487 PUSHL L^BOOT$L_CSR ; Push BOOT device CSR address
50 DD 0037 488 PUSHL R0 ; Push BOOT adapter address
00000041'EF 06 FB 0039 489 CALLS #6, L^DSP$CONFIG_LOAD ; Auto-config load device
0040 490 20$:
05 0040 491 RSB ;
end [15]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CONFIG
10.10-45

INI\$LOAD_DEVICE

Make ptables for consol

*** CONFIG Configure load device

INI\$LOAD_DEVICE Make ptables for consol

J 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame J13

Sequence 989

17-DEC-1987 14:09:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27

CONFIG.MAR;3

(4)

```
0041 493 .List MEB
0041 494 .SBTTL DSP$CONFIG_LOAD Configure load device
0041 495 ;**
0041 496 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0041 497 :
0041 498 : This routine determines sets up the necessary P-tables
0041 499 : for the load device given the adapter configuration register,
0041 500 : the device register and unit number.
0041 501 :
0041 502 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
0041 503 :
0041 504 : DSP$CONFIG_LOAD(Adp adr, Dev adr, Unit, dev type, ci-port, bi num)
0041 505 :
0041 506 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
0041 507 :
0041 508 : 4(AP) Address of configuration status register of adapter
0041 509 : 8(AP) Address of CSR for device.
0041 510 : 12(AP) Unit number of drive
0041 511 : 16(AP) device type: 0=massbus,1=RK06/07,2=RL01/02,32=HSC50
0041 512 : 20(ap) CI-HSC50 port station number
0041 513 : 24(ap) BI number
0041 514 :
0041 515 : IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0041 516 :
0041 517 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0041 518 :
0041 519 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0041 520 :
0041 521 : P-Tables for each device in the load control and data path
0041 522 :
0041 523 : COMPLETION CODES:
0041 524 :
0041 525 : SS$_NORMAL
0041 526 :
0041 527 : SIDE EFFECTS:
0041 528 :
0041 529 : The device and the adapter specified are pinged to determine
0041 530 : interrupt level and interrupt vectors.
0041 531 :
0041 532 : REGISTER USAGE:
0041 533 :
0041 534 : R4 Address of P-table being created
0041 535 : R5 Address of channel or device
0041 536 : --
0041 537 .NLIST ME,MEB
0041 538 $OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,<-
0041 539 <L_STATUS,8>,-
0041 540 <L_LINK,4>,-
0041 541 <L_TYPE,4>,-
0041 542 <L_LOCAL,0>>
0041 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0041 .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
0041 .=0
0041 .BLKB -8
0041 L_STATUS:
0041 .BLKB -4
0041 L_LINK:
```

;G:7

;G:13

00000000

FFFFFFF8

FFF8

FFFFFFF4

FE70

0000

FFF8

FFF8

FFF4

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD Configure load device K 13
CONFIG *** CONFIG Configure load device 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame K13 Sequence 990
10.10-45 DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD Configure load device 17-DEC-1987 14:09:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 15
16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3 (4)

FFFFFFFF0 FFF4 .BLKB -4
FFF0 L_TYPE:
FFF0 L_LOCAL:
00000041 .RESTORE
0041 543 .LIST MEB

```

0A3C 0041 545 .ENTRY DSP$CONFIG_LOAD, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R9,R11> ; [07]
      0043 546
SE    F0 AD 9E 0043 547 MOVAB L_LOCAL(FP),SP ; Allocate space for local storage
      F0 AD DF 0047 548 PUSHAL L_TYPE(FP) ; Address to store type
      F4 AD DF 004A 549 PUSHAL L_LINK(FP) ; Address of P-table created
      04 AC DD 004D 550 PUSHL 4(AP) ; Address of Adapter config reg
00000000'EF 03 FB 0050 551 CALLS #3,L^DSP$CONFIG_ADP ; Configure the adaptor [05]
      53 50 E9 0057 552 BLBC R0,100$ ; Return on error
      22 10 AC D1 005A 553 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BVPSSP ; Is it KFBTA ? [36]
      1C 13 005E 554 Beql 50$ ; Treat as MSCP device [36]
      23 10 AC D1 0060 555 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_TK50 ; Is it MAYA [36]
      16 13 0064 556 Beql 50$ ; Treat as MSCP device [36]
00000062 8F 10 AC D1 0066 557 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_NI ; Is it NI [41]
      0C 13 006E 558 Beql 50$ ; Treat as MSCP device [41]
      11 10 AC D1 0070 559 CMPL 16(AP),#Btd$K_UDA ; Is it a UDA (code 17) [07]
      06 13 0074 560 Beql 50$ ; If not, do CASE for contiguous codes [25]
      21 10 AC D1 0076 561 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BDA ; Is it a KDB50 ? [25]
      03 12 007A 562 BNEQ 60$ ; Branch if not [25]
      03E4 31 007C 563 50$: Brw Con_Uba ; UDA50 sits on UNIBUS, BDA does not but [25]
      007F 564 ; CON_UBA works for it. [25]
      20 10 AC D1 007F 565 60$: CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_HSCCI ; IS IT A HSC50 ? [10]
      03 12 0083 566 BNEQ 70$ ; BRANCH IF NOT. [10]
      0026 31 0085 567 BRW CON_CI_HSCCI ; BRANCH FOR HSC50 [10]
      0088 568 70$: CASE 16(AP),TYPE=L,LIMIT=#0,- ; [07]
      0088 569 displist=<con_mba,con_uba,con_uba,con_uba>
03' 00 10 AC CF 0088 CASEL 16(AP),#0,S^<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
      008D 30000$:
0337' 008D .SIGNED_WORD con_mba-30000$
03D6' 008F .SIGNED_WORD con_uba-30000$
03D6' 0091 .SIGNED_WORD con_uba-30000$
03D6' 0093 .SIGNED_WORD con_uba-30000$
      0095 30001$:
00000000'EF DF 0095 570 ERRSUP_S ; Should never happen!
      00 DD 009B PUSHAL $MODULE
      01 DD 009D PUSHL #0
00000000'EF 03 FB 009F 571 MOVL #DS$ _ERROR,R0 ; Flag error
50 00660002 8F D0 00A6 572 100$:
      00AD 573 RET
      04 00AD

```



```

00AE 575 CON_CI_HSCCI:
00AE 576
00AE 577 ;
00AE 578 ; Now, build a pseudo-RPB to make the bootdriver init code [27]
00AE 579 ; happy, and then call said routine. After it completes, the [27]
00AE 580 ; global response buffer is accessible: it has the drive type, etc. [27]
00AE 581 ;
0C AC DD 00AE 582 PUSHL 12(AP) ; ci port number [27]
00 DD 00B1 583 PUSHL #0 ; No slave number [27]
0C AC DD 00B3 584 PushL 12(Ap) ; Unit number [27]
50 F4 BD DE 00B6 585 MovAL aL_Link(Fp), R0 ; Get address of link Ptable [27]
18 A0 DD 00BA 586 PushL Hp$A_Device(R0) ; Address of link device [27]
55 DD 00BD 587 PushL R5 ; Address of device CSR [27]
7E 7C 00BF 588 ClrQ -(Sp) ; Don't bother with adap./dev. codes [27]
00000000'EF 07 FB 00C1 589 CallS #7, Dsr$Allocate_Pseudo_RPB ; Allocate the RPB [27]
50 DS 00C8 590 TSTL R0 ; IF R0 is 0 there is an error [27]
01 12 00CA 591 BNEQ 15$ ; IF not 0 then continue [27]
04 00CC 592 RET ; Else return [27]
59 50 D0 00CD 593 15$: MovL R0, R9 ; Put RPB where PA_INIT wants it [27]
0000009F'EF 96 00D0 594 INCB HSC50_BOOT ; Set indicate driver called from here [43]
00000000'EF 00 FB 00D6 595 CALLS #0, PA_INIT ; HSC50 inti routine [27]
0000009F'EF 94 00DD 596 CLRB HSC50_BOOT ; Clear byte [43]
0A 50 E8 00E3 597 Bifs R0, 17$ ; BRANCH if SUCCESS [27]
69 9F 00E6 598 PushAB (R9) ; Address of RPB [27]
00000000'EF 01 FB 00E8 599 CallS #1, Dsr$DeAllocate_Pseudo_RPB ; Deallocate the RPB [27]
04 00EF 600 RET ; [27]
14 AC 51 9A 00F0 601 17$: MOVZBL R1, 20(AP) ; REWRITE OVER OLD HSC PORT NUMBER [27]
69 9F 00F4 602 PushAB (R9) ; Address of RPB [27]
00000000'EF 01 FB 00F6 603 CallS #1, Dsr$DeAllocate_Pseudo_RPB ; Deallocate the RPB [27]
00FD 604 ;+ start [32]
00FD 605 ; BUILD PT FOR HSC50 DEVICE
00FD 606 :-
51 00000041 8F D0 00FD 607 MOVL #HP$K_CI_LEN, R1 ; LENGTH OF PT FOR CI_NODE. [10]
0104 608 ;G:12
0104 609 ;G:12
0104 610 ;G:12
050B 30 0104 611 BSBW ALLOCATE_PTABLE ; ALLOCATE THE SPACE FOR THIS DRIVE. [10]
01 50 E8 0107 612 BLBS R0, 18$ ; BRANCH IF SUCCESS [10]
04 010A 613 RET ; RETURN ON ERROR [10]
010B 614 ; end [32]
08 A2 51 B0 010B 615 18$: MOVW R1, HP$W_SIZE(R2) ; SET SIZE OF STRUCTURE. [10]
26 A2 07 90 010F 616 MOVVB #7, HP$T_TYPE(R2) ; SET LENGTH OF TYPE NAME [10]
27 A2 2045444F 4E5F4943 8F 7D 0113 617 MOVQ #^A"CI_NODE", HP$T_TYPE+1(R2) ; SET DEVICE TYPE [10]
62 05 D0 011F 618 MOVL #5, HP$Q_DEVICE(R2) ; SET LENGTH OF NAME [10]
50 0C A2 9E 0122 619 MOVAB HP$T_DEVICE(R2), R0 ; ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME [10]
04 A2 60 9E 0126 620 MOVAB (R0), HP$Q_DEVICE+4(R2) ; SET ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME [10]
80 4149435F 8F D0 012A 621 MOVL #^A"CIA", (R0)+ ; INSERT "CIA". [10]
53 F4 AD D0 0131 622 MOVL L_LINK(FP), R3 ; Fetch address of link ptable [24]
FF A0 0F A3 90 0135 623 MOVVB HP$T_DEVICE+3(R3), -1(R0) ; Copy controller letter [24]
53 14 AC D0 013A 624 MOVL 20(AP), R3 ; GET PORT NUMBER [11]
013E 625 ;G:13
00000000'EF 00 90 013E 626 MOVVB #0, DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG ; Clear flag ;G:14
54 53 53 00002710 8F 7B 0147 627 CLRL R4 ; CLEAR HIGH ORDER FIELD ;G:13
0D 13 0150 628 EDIV #10000, R3, R3, R4 ; GET FIRST DIGIT ;G:13
80 53 30 81 0152 629 BEQL 181$ ; BRANCH IF NOT THIS LARGE ;G:13
00000000'EF 01 88 0156 630 ADDB3 #^A"0", R3, (R0)+ ; SET THIS ASCII DIGIT ;G:13
631 BISB2 #1, DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG ; Non-zero digit has been found ;G:14

```

			62	D6	015D	632	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; INCREASE LENGTH OF STRING	;G:13			
		03E8 8F	54	B1	015F	633	181\$:	CMPW	R4,#1000	; DIGIT EQUAL TO ZERO?	;G:14		
			1C	1F	0164	634		BLSSU	182\$	; BRANCH IF YES	;G:14		
			55	D4	0166	635		CLRL	R5	; CLEAR HIGH ORDER FIELD	;G:14		
54	53	54	000003E8	8F	7B	0168	636	EDIV	#1000,R4,R3,R4	; GET NEXT DIGIT	;G:13		
			1B	13	0171	637		BEQL	19\$	; BRANCH IF NOT THIS LARGE	;G:13		
		80	53	30	81	0173	638	ADDB3	#^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; SET THIS ASCII DIGIT	;G:13		
			62	D6	0177	639		INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; INCREASE LENGTH OF STRING	;G:13		
		00000000	'EF	01	88	0179	640	BISB2	#1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	;G:14		
			0C	11	0180	641		BRB	19\$	; CONTINUE	;G:14		
		05	00000000	'EF	E9	0182	642	182\$:	BLBC	DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,19\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	;G:14	
			80	30	90	0189	643		MOVB	#^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; SET THIS ASCII DIGIT	;G:14	
			62	D6	018C	644		INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; INCREASE LENGTH OF STRING	;G:14		
		64	8F	54	91	018E	645	19\$:	CMPB	R4,#100	; DIGIT EQUAL TO ZERO?	;G:14	
			1C	1F	0192	646		BLSSU	195\$	; BRANCH IF YES	;G:14		
			55	D4	0194	647		CLRL	R5	; CLEAR HIGH ORDER FIELD	[11]		
54	53	54	00000064	8F	7B	0196	648	EDIV	#100,R4,R3,R4	; GET NEXT DIGIT	[10]		
			1B	13	019F	649		BEQL	20\$	; BRANCH IF NOT THIS LARGE	[10]		
		80	53	30	81	01A1	650	ADDB3	#^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; SET THIS ASCII DIGIT	[10]		
			62	D6	01A5	651		INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; INCREASE LENGTH OF STRING	[10]		
		00000000	'EF	01	88	01A7	652	BISB2	#1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	;G:14		
			0C	11	01AE	653		BRB	20\$	; CONTINUE	;G:14		
		05	00000000	'EF	E9	01B0	654	195\$:	BLBC	DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,20\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	;G:14	
			80	30	90	01B7	655		MOVB	#^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; SET THIS ASCII DIGIT	;G:14	
			62	D6	01BA	656		INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; INCREASE LENGTH OF STRING	;G:14		
			0A	54	91	01BC	657	20\$:	CMPB	R4,#10	; DIGIT EQUAL TO ZERO?	;G:14	
			18	1F	01BF	658		BLSSU	25\$	; BRANCH IF YES	;G:14		
			55	D4	01C1	659		CLRL	R5	; CLEAR HIGH ORDER FIELD	[11]		
54	53	54	0A	7B	01C3	660		EDIV	#10,R4,R3,R4	; GET NEXT DIGIT	[10]		
			1B	13	01C8	661		BEQL	30\$	; BRANCH IF NOT THIS LARGE	[10]		
		80	53	30	81	01CA	662	ADDB3	#^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; SET THIS ASCII DIGIT	[10]		
		00000000	'EF	01	88	01CE	663	BISB2	#1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	;G:14		
			62	D6	01D5	664		INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; INCREASE LENGTH OF STRING	[10]		
			0C	11	01D7	665		BRB	30\$	; CONTINUE	;G:14		
		05	00000000	'EF	E9	01D9	666	25\$:	BLBC	DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,30\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	;G:14	
			80	30	90	01E0	667		MOVB	#^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; SET THIS ASCII DIGIT	;G:14	
			62	D6	01E3	668		INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; INCREASE LENGTH OF STRING	;G:14		
		60	54	30	81	01E5	669	30\$:	ADDB3	#^A"0",R4,(R0)	; SET LAST DIGIT	[10]	
		14	AB	14	B0	01E9	670		MOVW	20(AP),HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE(R11)	;port # in EPB	;G:12	
		000000FF	'EF	14	B1	01EE	671		CMPW	20(AP),^Xff		;G:12	
			05	14	01F6	672		BGTR	35\$		;G:12		
		0B	A2	14	90	01F8	673		MOVB	20(AP),HP\$B_DRIVE(R2)	; SET port NUMBER		
18	A2	04	AC	00000000	'8F	C9	01FD	35\$:	BISL3	#<IOC\$K_IOSPACE>,4(AP),HP\$A_DEVICE(R2)	; SET DEVICE ADDR	[10]	
			1C	A2	18	A2	D0	0207	675	MOVL	HP\$A_DEVICE(R2),HP\$A_DVA(R2)	; Set direct address	[13]
			20	A2	F4	AD	D0	020C	676	MOVL	L_LINK(FP),HP\$A_LINK(R2)	; SET LINK ADDRESS.	
			3D	A2	04	9A	0211	677	MOVZBL	#^X4,HP\$L_CI_INDEX(R2)	; SET INDEX USED BY \$DS_CASE		
39	A2		80000004	8F	D0	0215	678		MOVL	#^X80000004,HP\$L_CI_MAINT_ID(R2)	; SET HSC50 IDENTIFICATION	[10]	
35	A2		4F710200	8F	D0	021D	679		MOVL	#^X4F710200,HP\$L_CI_FUNC(R2)	; FUNCTIONALITY OF HSC50		
			34	A2	14	AC	90	0225	680	MOVB	20(AP), HP\$B_CI_NODE(R2)	; SET NODE NUMBER.	
				52	DD	022A	681		PUSHL	R2	; Save address of CI_NODE p-table		
		0000	'CF	62	FA	022C	682		CALLG	(R2), W^INS\$PTABLE	; Insert it in list		
			03	50	E8	0231	683		BLBS	R0,100\$	; Continue if no errors.		
			021E	31	0234	684		BRW	CON_RELEASE_X	; Go release buffer			
51		00000046	8F	D0	0237	685	100\$:	MOVL	#<HP\$K_DISK_LEN+HP\$C_NAMELEN>,R1	; Length of ptable for DISK	[13]		
					023E	686					;G:12		
					023E	687					;G:12		
					023E	688					;G:12		

		03D1	30	023E	689	BSBW	ALLOCATE_PTABLE	; Allocate the space for this drive	[13]
		01 50	E8	0241	690	BLBS	R0,110\$	; Branch if success	[13]
			04	0244	691	RET		; Return on error.	[13]
		08 A2	51	0245	692	110\$:	MOVW R1,HP\$W_SIZE(R2)	; Set size of structure	[13]
		26 A2	04	0249	693	MOVB	#4,HP\$T_TYPE(R2)	; Set length of type name	[13]
27	A2	4B534944	8F	024D	694	MOVL	#A"DISK",HP\$T_TYPE+1(R2)	; Set device type	[13]
		62	0B	0255	695	MOVL	#11,HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Set length of name	[13]
		0A A2	04	0258	696	BISB2	#HP\$M_NAME,HP\$B_FLAGS(R2)	; set long name flag	[21]
		50	08 A2	025C	697	MOVZWL	HP\$W_SIZE(R2),R0	; Get size of ptable	[21]
		50	50	0260	698	SUBL3	#HP\$C_NAMELEN,R0,R0	; Determine offset	[21]
		50	52	0264	699	ADDL3	R0,R2,R0	; Address to store long device name	[21]
		04 A2	60	0268	700	MOVAB	(R0),HP\$Q_DEVICE+4(R2)	; Set address of device name	[13]
80		4353485F	8F	026C	701	MOVL	#A" HSC", (R0)+	; Insert " HSC".	[14]
80		3035	8F	0273	702	MOVW	#A"50", (R0)+	; Insert "50".	[14]
		56	0C A2	0278	703	MOVAL	HP\$T_DEVICE(R2),R6	; P-table entry for device name	[40]
			0C AC	027C	704	TSTW	12(AP)	; Shadow set?	[40]
			19	027F	705	BGEQ	115\$	; No	[40]
80		53554424	8F	0281	706	MOVL	#A"\$DUS", (R0)+	; Insert "\$DUS".	[40]
86		5355445F	8F	0288	707	MOVL	#A" _DUS", (R6)+	; Put " _DUS" in usual dev. name area	[40]
			53	028F	708	CLRL	R3	; Get rid of any junk	[40]
53	OC AC	8000	8F	0291	709	BICW3	#X8000,12(AP),R3	; Clear shadow set bit. R3 = drive #	[40]
			19	0298	710	BRB	1155\$	; Don't do non-shadow set stuff	[40]
				029A	711		; Not a shadow set		[G:5]
		53	OC AC	029A	712	115\$:	MOVL 12(AP),R3	; Get drive #	[17]
80		41554424	8F	029E	713	MOVL	#A"\$DUA", (R0)+	; Insert "\$DUA".	[13]
86		4155445F	8F	02A5	714	MOVL	#A" _DUA", (R6)+	; Put " _DUA" in usual dev. name area	[21]
		00000000'EF	00	02AC	715	MOVB	#0,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG		[G:14]
				02B3	716				[G:14]
				02B3	717		; Get unit number for a shadowed or non-shadowed set.		[G:14]
				02B3	718				[G:14]
54	53	53	00002710	02B3	719	1155\$:	CLRL R4	; Clear high order field	[G:14]
				7B	02B5	EDIV	#10000,R3,R3,R4	; Set first Digit	[G:13]
				11	02BE	BEQL	116\$	; Branch if number less than 5 digits	[G:13]
		80	53	30	02C0	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R0)+	; Set Ascii digit	[G:13]
		86	53	30	02C4	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R6)+	; Put digit in old area	[G:13]
				62	02C8	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[G:13]
		00000000'EF	01	02CA	725	BISB2	#1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	[G:14]
		03E8	8F	02D1	726	116\$:	CMPW R4,#1000	; Digit equal to zero?	[G:14]
				20	02D6	BLSSU	1165\$	; Branch if yes	[G:14]
				55	02D8	CLRL	R5	; Clear high order field	[G:14]
54	53	54	000003E8	02DA	729	EDIV	#1000,R4,R3,R4	; get next digit	[G:13]
				22	02E3	BEQL	117\$	; Branch if number less than 4 digits	[G:13]
		80	53	30	02E5	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R0)+	; Set Ascii digit	[G:13]
		86	53	30	02E9	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R6)+	; Put digit in old area	[G:13]
				62	02ED	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[G:13]
		00000000'EF	01	02EF	734	BISB2	#1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	[G:14]
				0F	02F6	BRB	117\$	; Continue	[G:14]
		08	00000000'EF	02F8	736	1165\$:	BLBC DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,117\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	[G:14]
				80	02FF	MOVB	#A"0", (R0)+	; Set Ascii digit	[G:14]
				86	0302	MOVB	#A"0", (R6)+	; Put digit in old area	[G:14]
				62	0305	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[G:14]
		64	8F	0307	740	117\$:	CMPB R4,#100	; Digit equal to zero?	[G:14]
				20	030B	BLSSU	118\$	; Branch if yes	[G:14]
				55	030D	CLRL	R5	; Clear high order field	[13]
54	53	54	00000064	030F	743	EDIV	#100,R4,R3,R4	; Set first digit	[13]
				22	0318	BEQL	120\$	; Branch if number is <100	[13]
		80	53	30	031A	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R0)+	; Set ascii digit	[13]

86	53	30	81	031E	746	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R6)+	; Put digit in old area	[21]		
00000000	EF	01	88	0322	747	BISB2	#1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	:G:14		
		62	D6	0329	748	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[13]		
		0F	11	032B	749	BRB	120\$	; Make sure you get 2nd digit	[40]		
08	00000000	EF	E9	032D	750	118\$:	BLBC	DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,120\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	:G:14	
		80	30	90	0334	751	MOVB	#A"0",(R0)+	; Set ascii digit	:G:14	
		86	30	90	0337	752	MOVB	#A"0",(R6)+	; Put digit in old area	:G:14	
			62	D6	033A	753	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	:G:14	
		0A	54	91	033C	754	120\$:	CMPB	R4,#10	; Is it >=10 ?	[17]
			1A	1F	033F	755	BLSSU	130\$	; Branch if not.	[22]	
			55	D4	0341	756	CLRL	R5	; Clear high order field	[13]	
54	53	54	0A	7B	0343	757	EDIV	#10,R4,R3,R4	; Get next digit	[13]	
	80	53	30	81	0348	758	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R0)+	; Set this ascii digit	[13]	
	86	53	30	81	034C	759	ADDB3	#A"0",R3,(R6)+	; Put 2nd digit in old area	[21]	
			62	D6	0350	760	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[13]	
00000000	EF	01	88	0352	761	BISB2	#1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	:G:14		
		0F	11	0359	762	BRB	133\$	; Continue	:G:14		
08	00000000	EF	E9	035B	763	130\$:	BLBC	DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,133\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	:G:14	
		80	30	90	0362	764	MOVB	#A"0",(R0)+	; Set last digit	[13]	
		86	30	90	0365	765	MOVB	#A"0",(R6)+	; Put 3rd digit in old area	[21]	
			62	D6	0368	766	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	:G:14	
					036A	767			:G:14		
60	54	30	81	036A	768	133\$:	ADDB3	#A"0",R4,(R0)	; Set this ascii digit	[13]	
66	54	30	81	036E	769		ADDB3	#A"0",R4,(R6)	; Put 2nd digit in old area	[21]	
				0372	770				:G:14		
14	AB	0C	AC	B0	0372	771	MOVW	12(AP),HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE(R11)	; Drive # in EPB	:G:14	
000000FF	EF	0C	AC	B1	0377	772	CMPW	12(AP),^XFF		:G:12	
			05	14	037F	773	BGTR	135\$		:G:12	
0B	A2	0C	AC	90	0381	774	MOVB	12(AP),HP\$B_DRIVE(R2)	; Set drive number	[13]	
		1C	A2	D4	0386	775	135\$:	CLRL	HP\$A_DVA(R2)	; Clear direct address	[13]
20	A2	8E	D0	0389	776		MOVL	(SP)+,HP\$A_LINK(R2)	; Set link address.	[13]	
0000	CF	62	FA	038D	777		callg	(r2),wains\$ptable	; Insert it in list	[21]	
				0392	778		blbcm	r0,CON_RELEASE_X	; fail if error	[21]	
		03	50	E8	0392		BLBS	r0,+4			
		00BD	31	0395			BRW	CON_RELEASE_X			
		50	52	D0	0398	779	MOVL	R2,R0	; Copy address of P-table of load dev	[21]	
52	00000000	EF	DE	039B	780		MOVAL	DS\$GL_CLIBASE,R2	; Set R2 to base of CLI data area	[21]	
	08	A2	60	D0	03A2	781	MOVL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R0),-			
					03A6	782		CLISQ_FILE(R2)	; Set length of load device name	[21]	
		7E	3A	90	03A6	783	MOVB	#A":",-(SP)	; Tack a ":" to the end	[21]	
		53	60	D0	03A9	784	MOVL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R0),R3	; Length of name. Any size.	[12]	
			53	D7	03AC	785	DECL	R3	; " " not included	[12]	
50	04	A0	D0	03AE	786		MOVL	HP\$Q_DEVICE+4(R0),R0	; Get address of long device name	[21]	
	7E	6043	90	03B2	787	140\$:	MOVB	(R0)[R3],-(SP)	; Place name on stack	[12]	
		F9	53	F5	03B6	788	SOBGTR	R3,140\$	; Loop to move all of name	[12]	
0C	A2	6E	9E	03B9	789		MOVAB	(SP),CLISQ_FILE+4(R2)	; Set address of load device name	[21]	
		FC40	30	03BD	790		BSBW	DSV\$SETLOAD	; Set default load device	[21]	
		50	01	D0	03C0	791	MOVL	#SS\$_NORMAL,R0	; Success	[21]	
			04	03C3	792		RET			[21]	
				03C4	793						

```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 DSP$CONFIG_LOAD Configure load device D 14 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame D14 Sequence 996
CONFIG *** CONFIG Configure load device 17-DEC-1987 14:09:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 21
10.10-45 DSP$CONFIG_LOAD Configure load device 16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3 (7)

55 04 AC 00000400'8F C9 03C4 795 CON_MBA:
55 03 07 0C AC F0 03C4 796 ;+
65 01 D0 03C4 797 ; BUILD PT FOR MASSBUS DRIVE
50 18 A5 D0 03C4 798 ;+
50 09 00 EF 03C4 799 BISL3 #<IOC$K_IOSPACE>+<^X400>,4(AP),R5 ; Base adapter
7E 51 32 D0 03CD 800 INSV 12(AP),#7,#3,R5 ; Insert unit number to make drive csr
022D 30 03D3 801 MOVL #F_NOP!1,RP_CS1(R5) ; Issue NOP to drive
53 8ED0 03D6 802 MOVL RP_DT(R5),R0 ; Get drive type register
01 50 E8 03DA 803 EXTZV #RP_DT_V_DTM,#RP_DT_S_DTM,- ; Isolate drive type
04 03DE 804 R0,-(SP) ; Length of PT for RP04,RP05,RP06,RM03
08 A2 51 B0 03DF 805 MOVL #RP04$K_LEN,R1 ;G:12
53 10 C2 03E2 806 ;G:12
0F 19 03E2 807 ;G:12
53 13 D1 03E2 808 ;G:12
0A 15 03E2 809 ;G:12
50 00000007'EF43 7D 03E2 810 BSBW Allocate_Ptable ; Allocate the space for this device [07]
13 12 03E5 811 POPL R3 ; Get drive type back
00000000'EF DF 03E8 812 BLBS R0,10$ ; Branch if success
00 02 DD 03EB 813 RET ; Return on error
00000000'EF 03 03EC 814 10$: MOVW R1,HP$W_SIZE(R2) ; Set size of structure
3E 11 03EC 815 ;G:12
26 A2 04 90 03F0 816 ;G:12
27 A2 50 D0 03F0 817 SUBL #DT_RP04,R3 ; Make zero correspond to RP04 drivetype
62 05 D0 03F3 818 BLSS 30$ ; Branch if less than that
50 0C A2 9E 03F5 819 CMPL #K_TYPES,R3 ; Range check drive type
04 A2 60 9E 03F8 820 BLEQ 30$ ; Branch if unfamiliar drive type
80 0C AC 30 81 03FA 821 MOVQ LAT_TYPES[R3],R0 ; Get device type and name [05]
14 AB 0C AC B0 0402 822 BNEQ 40$ ; Branch if valid
000000FF'EF 0C AC B1 0404 823 30$: ERRSUP_S ; Unknown drive type
0B A2 0C AC 90 0404 824 PUSHAL $MODULE
18 A2 55 D0 040A 825 PUSHL #0
20 A2 F4 AD D0 040C 826 PUSHL #SER
018C 31 040E 827 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
50 52 D0 0415 824 BRB CON_RELEASE_X ; Release buffer and exit
FBA5' 30 0417 825 40$: MOVW #4,HP$T_TYPE(R2) ; Set length of type name
00660002 8F D0 0417 826 40$: MOVW #4,HP$T_TYPE(R2) ; Set drive type
041F 827
041F 828
0422 829 MOVL #5,HP$Q_DEVICE(R2) ; Set length of name
0426 830 MOVAB HP$T_DEVICE(R2),R0 ; Address of device name
042A 831 MOVAB (R0),HP$Q_DEVICE+4(R2) ; Set address of device name
042D 832 MOVL R1,(R0)+ ; Insert "_xxx" xxx is DBA or DRA
0432 833 ADDB3 #A"0",12(AP),(R0)+ ; Set unit number
0437 834 MOVW 12(AP),HP$W_EXT_DRIVE(R11) ; Put the drive # in EPB ;G:12
043F 835 CMPW 12(AP),^XFF ;G:12
0441 836 BCTR 50$ ;G:12
0446 837 MOVW 12(AP),HP$B_DRIVE(R2) ; Set drive number
044A 838 50$: MOVL R5,HP$A_DEVICE(R2) ; Set device address ;G:12
044D 839 CLRL HP$A_DVA(R2) ; Clear direct address
0452 840 MOVL L_LINK(FP),HP$A_LINK(R2) ; Set link address
0455 841 BRW CON_NORMAL_X ; Set Default load device
0458 842
045B 843 CON_RELEASE_X:
045B 844 MOVL R2,R0 ; Copy buffer address
045B 845 BSBW EXE$DEANONPAGED ; Release the buffer
045B 846 CON_ERROR_X:
045B 847 MOVL #DS$_ERROR,R0 ; Error

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10	DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD	Configure load device	E 14	3-MAR-1988	Fiche 5	Frame E14	Sequence 997
CONFIG		*** CONFIG	Configure load device	17-DEC-1987	14:09:38	VAX/VMS Macro	V04-00
10.10-45		DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD	Configure load device	16-DEC-1987	09:23:27	CONFIG.MAR;3	Page 22
							(7)

04	0462	848	CON_X:	
	0462	849		RET

```

0463 851 CON_UBA:
0463 852 ;+
0463 853 ; initialize adaptor and unibus
0463 854 ;:-
23 10 AC D1 0463 855 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_TK50 ; Is it MAYA [43]
7A 13 0467 856 BEQL 30$ ; NO INIT FOR DEBNT [43]
22 10 AC D1 0469 857 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BVPSSP ; IS IT KFBTA ? [37]
74 13 046D 858 BEQL 30$ ; NO INIT FOR KFBTA [37]
00000062 8F 10 AC D1 046F 859 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_NI ; Is it NI [41]
6A 13 0477 860 Beql 30$ ; Treat as MSCP device [41]
0000FE0C'EF 01 D0 0479 861 MOVL #1,DS$G_L_UNITS ; Set 1 UUT ;G:6
00000004'EF F4 AD D0 0480 862 MOVL L_LINK(FP),DS$GA_SELECTED+4 ; Set address of P-table for channel
0488 863
53 00000000'EF 9E 0488 864 MOVAB DS$CHANNEL,R3 ; Point to channel services
F8 AD 7F 048F 865 PUSHAQ L_STATUS(FP) ; Address of status quadword
00000645'EF 9F 0492 866 PUSHAB L^COMMON_INTERRUPT ; interrupt address for RK0X & RLOX [05]
03 10 AC D1 0498 867 Cmpl 16(AP), #3 ; Is the device an RB730? [06]
07 12 049C 868 BNeq 1$ ; Branch if not [06]
6E 00000767'EF 9E 049E 869 MovAB L^RB730_INTERRUPT, (Sp) ; Replace interrupt address [06]
00 00 DD 04A5 870 1$: PUSHL #CHC$_INITA ; Use INITA [06]
7E 04 7D 04A7 871 MOVQ #4,-(SF) ; Unit zero and arg count=4
63 6E FA 04AA 872 CALLG (SP),(R3) ; Init adapter
B2 50 E9 04AD 873 BLBC R0,CON_X ; Exit if error
08 AE 01 D0 04B0 874 MOVL #CHC$_INITB,8(SP) ; Function INITB
63 6E FA 04B4 875 CALLG (SP),(R3) ; Init Unibus
AB 50 E9 04B7 876 2$: BLBC R0,CON_X ; Exit if error
08 AE 06 D0 04BA 877 MOVL #CHC$_CLEAR,8(SP) ; Function Clear adapter
63 6E FA 04BE 878 CALLG (SP),(R3) ; Clear status
9E 50 E9 04C1 879 BLBC R0,CON_X ; Exit if error
08 AE 04 D0 04C4 880 MOVL #CHC$_ENINT,8(SP) ; Function enable interrupts
63 6E FA 04C8 881 CALLG (SP),(R3) ; Init unibus
94 50 E9 04CB 882 BLBC R0,CON_X ; Return on error
55 08 AC 00000000'8F C9 04CE 883 BISL3 #IOC$K_IOSPACE,8(AP),R5 ; Get real address (VA) [07]
04D7 884
11 10 AC D1 04D7 885 Cmpl 16(AP), #Btd$K_UDA ; Is it a UDA (code 17) [07]
06 13 04DB 886 Beql 30$ ; If not, do CASE for contiguous codes [25]
21 10 AC D1 04DD 887 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BDA ; Is it a KDB50? [25]
03 12 04E1 888 BNEQ 40$ ; Branch if not [25]
039E 31 04E3 889 30$: BrW Con_Uba_Uda ; UDA50 [07]
04E6 890 40$: CASE 16(AP),TYPE=L,LIMIT=#1,-
04E6 891 displist=<con_uba_rk,con_uba_rl,con_uba_rb>
02' 01 10 AC CF 04E6 CASEL 16(AP),#1,S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1
04EB 30002$: .SIGNED_WORD con_uba_rk-30002$
0006' 04EB .SIGNED_WORD con_uba_rl-30002$
016C' 04ED .SIGNED_WORD con_uba_rb-30002$
0295' 04EF
04F1 30003$:
04F1 892

```

				04F1	894 .enabl lsb		
				04F1	895 CON_UBA_RK:		
				04F1	896 ;*		
				04F1	897 ; now build PT for RK611		
				04F1	898 ;-		
65	8000	8F	B0	04F1	899 MOVW #RK_CS1_M_CERR,RK_CS1(R5); Clear controller errors		
08 A5	0C AC		B0	04F6	900 MOVW 12(AP),RK_CS2(R5) ; Set unit number of drive in question		
65	0045	8F	B0	04FB	901 MOVW #RK_CS1_M_IE!F_DRVCLR!1,-		
				0500	902 RK_CS1(R5)		
				0500	903 \$DS_WAITUS S #1000 ; Wait for it to finish		
		00	DD	0500	PUSHL #0		
000003E8	8F		DD	0502	PUSHL #1000		
00000000'9F	02	FB	0508		CALLS #2,#DS\$WAITUS		
54	0A A5	3C	050F	904	MOVZWL RK_DS(R5),R4 ; Get drive status		
65	0040	8F	AA	0513	905 BICW #RK_CS1_M_IE,RK_CS1(R5) ; Clear interrupt enable		
08 AE	05	D0	0518	906	MOVL #CHC\$_D\$INT,8(SP) ; Change function to disable		
63	6E	FA	051C	907	CALLG (SP),(R3) ; Disable interrupts		
12	50	E9	051F	908	BLBC R0,10\$; Return if error		
	54	B5	0522	909	TSTM R4 ; Status valid?		
	0F	18	0524	910	BGEQ 20\$; Error if not		
54	54	01	08	EF	0526	911 EXTZV #RK_DS_V_DDT,#1,R4,R4 ; Isolate drive type, 0=Rk06. 1=Rk07	
				052B	912		
	51	37	3C	052B	913	MOVZWL #RK611\$K_LEN,R1 ; Length of RK611 PT	
				052E	914		
				052E	915		
				052E	916		
	00E1	30	052E	917	BSBW Allocate_Ptable ; Allocate space for same		
	04 50	E8	0531	918	BLBS R0,25\$; Branch if succeeded		
			0534	919	10\$:		
		04	0534	920	RET ; Return error		
	FF23	31	0535	921	20\$: BRW CON_ERROR_X ; Leap to error exit		
			0538	922	25\$:		
	08 A2	51	B0	0538	923	MOVW R1,HP\$W_SIZE(R2) ; Set size of structure	
				053C	924		
	62	04	D0	053C	925	MOVL #4,HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2) ; Set length of "_DMA"	
	50	0C A2	9E	053F	926	MOVAB HP\$T_DEVICE(R2),R0 ; Set address of "_DMA"	
	04 A2	50	D0	0543	927	MOVL R0,HP\$Q_DEVICE+4(R2) ; Set address of device name	
60	414D445F	8F	D0	0547	928	MOVL #A"DMA",(R0) ; Set "_DMA"	
	18 A2	55	D0	054E	929	MOVL R5,HP\$A_DEVICE(R2) ; Set device address	
		1C A2	D4	0552	930	CLRL HP\$A_DVA(R2) ; Clear virtual address	
	20 A2	F4 AD	D0	0555	931	MOVL L_LINK(FP),HP\$A_LINK(R2); Set link to channel	
	26 A2	5205	8F	B0	055A	932	MOVW #X5205,HP\$T_TYPE(R2) ; Set length and R of RK611
28 A2	3131364B	8F	D0	0560	933	MOVL #A"K611",HP\$T_TYPE+2(R2) ; Set "K611"	
32 A2	18 A2	12	00	EF	0568	934	EXTZV #0,#18,HP\$A_DEVICE(R2),-
				056F	935	RK611\$L_CSR(R2) ; Set CSR address	
				056F	936		
	24 A2	FE AD	B0	056F	937	MOVW L_STATUS+6(FP),- ; Set current vector	
				0574	938	HP\$W_VECTOR(R2) ; Branch if invalid vector	
		14	13	0574	939	BEQL 30\$	
50	FC AD	04	02	EF	0576	940	EXTZV #CHI\$V_IPL,#4,-
				057C	941	L_STATUS+4(FP),R0 ; Extract BR level of device	
	36 A2	50	90	057C	942	MOVB R0,RK611\$B_BR(R2) ; Save BR level	
				0580	943		
	00000000'EF	62	FA	0580	944	CALLG (R2),L^INS\$PTABLE ; Add this PT	
		03 50	E8	0587	945	BLBS R0,40\$; Branch if success	
	FEC8	31	058A	946	30\$: BRW CON_RELEASE_X ; Release buffer and exit		
			058D	947	40\$:		

F4 AD 52	D0 058D 948	MOVL R2,L_LINK(FP)	; Save PT of RK611	
51 32	3C 0591 949	MOVZWL #RK06\$K_LEN,R1	; Length of RK06/RK07 PT	
	0594 950			:G:12
	0594 951			:G:12
007B 30	0594 952	BSBW Allocate_Ptable	; Allocate space for PT	(07)
9A 50	E9 0597 953	BLBC R0,10\$	; Take error exit	
08 A2 51	B0 059A 954	MOVW R1,HP\$W_SIZE(R2)	; Set size of structure	
	059E 955			
62 05	D0 059E 956	MOVL #5,HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Insert length of "_DMA0"	
50 0C A2	9E 05A1 957	MOVAB HP\$T_DEVICE(R2),R0	; Insert address of "_DMA0"	
04 A2 50	D0 05A5 958	MOVL R0,HP\$Q_DEVICE+4(R2)	; Set address of device name	
80 414D445F 8F	D0 05A9 959	MOVL #^A"_DMA", (R0)+	; Insert "_DMA"	
80 0C AC 30	81 05B0 960	ADDB3 #^A"0",12(AP),(R0)+	; Insert unit number	
14 AB 0C AC	B0 05B5 961	MOVW 12(AP),HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE(R1)	; Put drive # in EPB	:G:12
000000FF'EF 0C AC	B1 05BA 962	CMPW 12(AP),^XFF		:G:12
	05 14 05C2 963	BGTR 45\$		:G:12
0B A2 0C AC	90 05C4 964	MOVB 12(AP),HP\$B_DRIVE(R2)	; Set drive number	:G:12
	18 A2 D4 05C9 965	CLRL HP\$A_DEVICE(R2)	; Clear device address	:G:12
	1C A2 D4 05CC 966	CLRL HP\$A_DVA(R2)	; Clear virtual address	
20 A2 F4 AD	D0 05CF 967	MOVL L_LINK(FP),HP\$A_LINK(R2)	; Link to RK611	
26 A2 304B5204 8F	D0 05D4 968	MOVL #^A"@RK0"-60>, -		
	05DC 969	HP\$T_TYPE(R2)	; Set length=4 and "RK0	
2A A2 54 36	81 05DC 970	ADDB3 #^A"6",R4,HP\$T_TYPE+4(R2)	; Set "6" or "7" if R4=1	
	05E1 971	CON_NORMAL_X:		
0000'CF 62	FA 05E1 972	callg (r2), wains\$ptable	; Insert it in list	
A1 50	E9 05E6 973	blbc r0, 30\$	; fail if error	
50 52	D0 05E9 974	MOVL R2,R0	; Copy address of P-table of load dev	
52 00000000'EF	DE 05EC 975	MOVAL DS\$GL_CLIBASE,R2	; Set R2 to base of CLI data area	
08 A2 60	D0 05F3 976	MOVL HP\$Q_DEVICE(R0), -		
	05F7 977	CLI\$Q_FILE(R2)	; Set length of load device name	
7E 3A 90	05F7 978	MOVB #^A":",-(SP)	; Tack a ":" to the end	
53 60	D0 05FA 979	MOVL HP\$Q_DEVICE(R0),R3	; Length of name. Any size.	[12]
	D7 05FD 980	DECL R3	; " " not included	[12]
7E 0C A043	90 05FF 981	MOVB HP\$T_DEVICE(R0)[R3],-(SP)	; Place name on stack	[12]
F8 53	F5 0604 982	SOBGTR R3,50\$	; Loop to move all of name	[12]
0C A2 6E	9E 0607 983	MOVAB (SP),CLI\$Q_FILE+4(R2)	; Set address of load device name	
F9F2'	30 060B 984	BSBW DSV\$SETLOAD	; Set default load device	
50 01	D0 060E 985	MOVL #SS\$_NORMAL,R0	; Success	
	04 0611 986	RET		
	0612 987	.dsabl lsb		

```
0612 989 .Subtitle Common routines
0612 990
0612 991 ;
0612 992 ; This little routine allocates a Ptable and pre-clears it.
0612 993 ;
0612 994 ; Inputs:
0612 995 ; R1 => Size of Ptable to allocate
0612 996 ;
0612 997 ; Outputs:
0612 998 ; R0 => Status code
0612 999 ; R1 => Size of Ptable
0612 1000 ; R2 => Address of Ptable
0612 1001 ; R11 => Address of EPB ;G:12
0612 1002 ;
0612 1003
0612 1004 Allocate Ptable: ; Use to allocate/clear Ptable [07]
0612 1005 PUSH R0 ; Save volatile regs ;G:12
0612 1006 ADDL2 #HPE$C_EPB_SIZE,R1 ; no status or interrupt routine ;G:12
0612 1007 Jsb L^Exe$AloNonPaged ; Allocate the structure [07]
0623 1008 PushR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Save volatile registers [07]
0625 1009 MovC5 #0,(Sp),#0,R1,(R2) ; Clear the Ptable [07]
062B 1010 PopR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Restore the registers [07]
062D 1011 ADDL3 R1,R2,R11 ; End of ptable in R11 ;G:12
0631 1012 SUBL3 #4,R11,R10 ; Address to store address of EPB ;G:12
0635 1013 SUBL3 #HPE$C_EPB_SIZE,R11,(R10) ; Store EPB address in ;G:13
063D 1014 MOVL (R10),R11 ; EPB address in R11 ;G:12
0640 1015 POPR #^M<R10> ;G:12
0644 1016 Rsb ; [07]
0645 1017
0645 1018 COMMON_INTERRUPT:
0645 1019 PUSH R0 ; Save volatile regs
0647 1020 CLRQ -(SP) ; no status or interrupt routine
0649 1021 PUSH L #CHC$_DSINT ; Disable further interrupts
064B 1022 PUSH L #0 ; unit 0
064D 1023 CALLS #4,DS$CHANNEL ; disable
0654 1024 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; Restore
0656 1025 REI ; All status is in L_STATUS(FP)
0657 1026

03 BB 0645 1019
7E 7C 0647 1020
05 DD 0649 1021
00 DD 064B 1022
04 FB 064D 1023
03 BA 0654 1024
02 0656 1025
0657 1026

0400 8F BB 0612 1005
00000000'8F C0 0616 1006
00000000'EF 16 061D 1007
3F BB 0623 1008
00 2C 0625 1009
6E 00 062B 1010
3F BA 062D 1011
5B 52 51 C1 062D 1011
5A 5B 04 C3 0631 1012
00000000'8F C3 0635 1013
5B 6A D0 063D 1014
0400 8F BA 0640 1015
05 0644 1016
0645 1017
03 BB 0645 1019
7E 7C 0647 1020
05 DD 0649 1021
00 DD 064B 1022
04 FB 064D 1023
03 BA 0654 1024
02 0656 1025
0657 1026

51 00000000'8F
00000000'EF
3F
62 51 00 6E 00
3F
5B 52 51
5A 5B 04
6A 5B 00000000'8F
5B 6A
0400 8F

00000000'EF
```

```

0657 1028 CON_UBA_RL:
0657 1029 ;*
0657 1030 ; now build PT for RL11
0657 1031 ;:-
0657 1032
04 08 B0 0657 1033 MOVW #RL_DA_M_STS!RL_DA_M_RST!1,-
04 A5 0659 1034 RL_DA(R5) ; Setup disk adress register to
065B 1035 ; clear errors and get status.
065B 1036
52 02 08 52 04 D0 065B 1037 MOVL #F_STAT,R2 ; setup get status function
0C AC F0 065E 1038 INSV 12(AP),#8,#2,R2 ; setup unit # of drive
65 52 B0 0664 1039 MOVW R2,RL_CS(R5) ; initiate get status to clear errors
0667 1040 $DS_WAITUS_S #1000 ; Wait for it to finish
0667 PUSHL #0
000003E8 8F DD 0669 PUSHL #1000
00000000'9F 02 FB 066F CALLS #2, a#DS$WAITUS
0676 1041
65 0080 8F B3 0676 1042 BITW #RL_CS_M_CRDY,RL_CS(R5) ; Check if controller ready
16 13 067B 1043 BEQL S$ ; Branch if not ready. Throw it away
067D 1044
52 40 8F 88 067D 1045 BISB2 #RL_CS_M_IE,R2 ; Setup interrupt enable
65 52 B0 0681 1046 MOVW R2,RL_CS(R5) ; Now do get status to cause interrupt
0684 1047
0684 1048 $DS_WAITUS_S #1000 ; Wait for it to finish
0684 PUSHL #0
000003E8 8F DD 0686 PUSHL #1000
00000000'9F 02 FB 068C CALLS #2, a#DS$WAITUS
0693 1049 S$: MOVZWL RL_CS(R5),R4 ; Get status reg. contents
65 0040 8F AA 0696 1050 BICW #RL_CS_M_IE,RL_CS(R5) ; Clear interrupt enable
08 AE 05 D0 069B 1051 MOVL #CHC$_DSINT,8(SP) ; Change function to disable
63 6E FA 069F 1052 CALLG (SP),(R3) ; Disable interrupts
12 50 E9 06A2 1053 BLBC R0,10$ ; Return if error
54 54 01 07 EF 06A5 1054 TSTW R4 ; Check composite error
0F 19 06A7 1055 BLSS 20$ ; Error if set
51 37 3C 06A9 1056 EXTZV #RL_MP_V_TYP,#1,R4,R4 ; Isolate drive type, 0=RL01,1=RL02
06AE 1057
06AE 1058 MOVZWL #RL11$K_LEN,R1 ; Length of RL11 PT
06B1 1059
06B1 1060
FF5E 30 06B1 1061 BSBW Allocate_Ptable ; Allocate space for same
04 50 E8 06B4 1062 BLBS R0,25$ ; Branch if succeeded
06B7 1063 10$:
04 06B7 1064 RET ; Return error
FDA0 31 06B8 1065 20$: BRW CON_ERROR_X ; Leap to error exit
06BB 1066 25$:
08 A2 51 B0 06BB 1067 MOVW R1,HP$W_SIZE(R2) ; Set size of structure
06BF 1068
62 04 D0 06BF 1069 MOVL #4,HP$Q_DEVICE(R2) ; Set length of "_DLA"
50 0C A2 9E 06C2 1070 MOVAB HP$T_DEVICE(R2),R0 ; Set address of "_DLA"
04 A2 50 D0 06C6 1071 MOVL R0,HP$Q_DEVICE+4(R2) ; Set address of device name
60 414C445F 8F D0 06CA 1072 MOVL #^A"_DLA", (R0) ; Set "_DLA"
18 A2 55 D0 06D1 1073 MOVL R5,HP$A_DEVICE(R2) ; Set device address
1C A2 D4 06D5 1074 CLRL HP$A_DVA(R2) ; Clear virtual address
20 A2 F4 AD D0 06D8 1075 MOVL L_LINK(FP),HP$A_LINK(R2) ; Set link to channel
26 A2 5204 8F B0 06DD 1076 MOVW #^X5204,HP$T_TYPE(R2) ; Set length and 'R' of RL11
28 A2 0031314C 8F D0 06E3 1077 MOVL #^A"L11",HP$T_TYPE+2(R2) ; Set "L11"
32 A2 18 A2 12 00 EF 06EB 1078 EXTZV #0,#18, HP$A_DEVICE(R2), -

```

:G:12
:G:12
[07]

				06F2	1079		RL11\$L_CSR(R2)	; Set CSR address	
				06F2	1080				
	24 A2	FE AD	B0	06F2	1081		MOVH	L_STATUS+6(FP), -	
				06F7	1082			HP\$W_VECTOR(R2)	; Set current vector
		14	13	06F7	1083		BEQL	30\$	; Branch if invalid vector
50	FC AD	04 02	EF	06F9	1084		EXTZV	#CHI\$V_IPL,#4, -	
				06FF	1085			L_STATUS+4(FP),R0	; Extract BR level of device
	36 A2	50	90	06FF	1086		MOVB	R0,RL11\$B_BR(R2)	; Save BR level
				0703	1087				
	00000000	'EF	62	FA	0703		CALLG	(R2),L^INS\$PTABLE	; Add this PT
		03 50	E8	070A	1088		BLBS	R0,40\$	; Branch if success
		FD45	31	070D	1089	30\$:	BRW	CON_RELEASE_X	; Release buffer and exit
				0710	1091	40\$:			
	F4 AD	52	D0	0710	1092		MOVL	R2,L_LINK(FP)	; Save PT of RL11
	51	32	3C	0714	1093		MOVZWL	#RL01\$K_LEN,R1	; Length of RL01/RL02 PT
				0717	1094				;G:12
				0717	1095				;G:12
		FEF8	30	0717	1096		BSBW	Allocate_ptable	; Allocate space for PT
		9A 50	E9	071A	1097		BLBC	R0,10\$	; Take error exit
	08 A2	51	B0	071D	1098		MOVH	R1,HP\$W_SIZE(R2)	; Set size of structure
				0721	1099				
		62 05	D0	0721	1100		MOVL	#5,HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Insert length of "DLA0"
	50	0C A2	9E	0724	1101		MOVAB	HP\$T_DEVICE(R2),R0	; Insert address of "DLA0"
	04 A2	50	D0	0728	1102		MOVL	R0,HP\$Q_DEVICE+4(R2)	; Set address of device name
80	414C445F	8F	D0	072C	1103		MOVL	#^A"DLA", (R0)+	; Insert "DLA"
80	0C AC	30	81	0733	1104		ADDB3	#^A"0",12(AP),(R0)+	; Insert unit number
	14 AB	0C AC	B0	0738	1105		MOVH	12(AP),HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE(R11)	; Put the drive # in R11
000000FF	'EF	0C AC	B1	073D	1106		CMPW	12(AP),^XFF	
		05	14	0745	1107		BGTR	45\$	
	0B A2	0C AC	90	0747	1108		MOVB	12(AP),HP\$B_DRIVE(R2)	; Set drive number
		18 A2	D4	074C	1109	45\$:	CLRL	HP\$A_DEVICE(R2)	; Clear device address
		1C A2	D4	074F	1110		CLRL	HP\$A_DVA(R2)	; Clear virtual address
	20 A2	F4 AD	D0	0752	1111		MOVL	L_LINK(FP),HP\$A_LINK(R2)	; Link to RL11
26 A2	304C5204	8F	D0	0757	1112		MOVL	#<^A"RL0"-60>, -	
				075F	1113			HP\$T_TYPE(R2)	; Set length=4 and "RL0"
	2A A2	54 31	81	075F	1114		ADDB3	#^A"1",R4,HP\$T_TYPE+4(R2)	; Set "1" or "2" if R4=1
		FE7A	31	0764	1115		BRW	CON_NORMAL_X	; now set default load device
				0767	1116				

[05]

;G:12
;G:12
[07]

;G:12
;G:12
;G:12

;G:12

```

0767 1118 .sbttl configure RB730
0767 1119 ;
0767 1120 ; Device interrupt handler for RB730
0767 1121 ;
0767 1122 ; [warning: this code really should not expect R5 to be valid. It
0767 1123 ; works because DS$WAITUS doesn't trash R5; however, there is no
0767 1124 ; guarantee on this in the future. THIS SHOULD BE CHANGED IN A FUTURE
0767 1125 ; RELEASE, but I am making these alterations 3 working days prior to
0767 1126 ; release cut-off, and I just am not up to fancies. If it works, I'll
0767 1127 ; be ecstatic.]
0767 1128 ;
0767 1129 RB730_Interrupt:
03 BB 0767 1130 PushR #^M<R0,R1> ; Save volatile regs [06]
7E 7C 0769 1131 ClrQ -(Sp) ; no status or interrupt routine [06]
05 DD 076B 1132 PushL #CHC$_DSInt ; Disable further interrupts [06]
00 DD 076D 1133 PushL #0 ; unit 0 [06]
00000000'EF 04 FB 076F 1134 CallS #4, DS$Channel ; disable [06]
65 00000040 8F CA 0776 1135 BicL2 #Rb_Cs_M_ie, Rb_Cs(R5) ; Disable device interrupts [06]
03 BA 077D 1136 PopR #^M<R0,R1> ; Restore [06]
02 077F 1137 Rei ; All status is in L_STATUS(FP) [06]
0780 1138
0780 1139 con_uba_rb:
0780 1140
0780 1141 ;
0780 1142 ; Build Ptable for RB730 (Nebula IDC)
0780 1143 ;
55 40F26200'EF 9E 0780 1144 MovAB ^X40F26200, R5 ; Get proper address for IDC [08]
52 02 08 0C AC 52 D4 0787 1145 clrl r2 ; r2 will be shifted unit number
0789 1146 insv 12(ap), #8, #2, r2 ; set unit number in right field
078F 1147
078F 1148 ;
078F 1149 ; reset drive, with interrupt on completion
078F 1150 ;
10 A5 0B D0 078F 1151 movl #rb_mp_m_sts- ; put get status
0793 1152 !rb_mp_m_rst- ; and reset
0793 1153 !rb_mp_m_mrk, - ; and mark bit
0793 1154 rb_mp(r5) ; into register
65 00000044 8F 52 C9 0793 1155 bisl3 r2, - ; put unit number
079B 1156 #f_getstatus - ; and command
079B 1157 !rb_cs_m_ie, - ; and interrupt enable bit
079B 1158 rb_cs(r5) ; into cs register
079B 1159 $ds_waitus_s #1000 ; wait for it to finish
00 DD 079B PUSHL #0
000003E8 8F DD 079D PUSHL #1000
00000000'9F 02 FB 07A3 CALLS #2, a#DS$WAITUS
54 65 D0 07AA 1160 movl rb_cs(r5), r4 ; fetch status register
65 00000040 8F CA 07AD 1161 bicl2 #rb_cs_m_ie, rb_cs(r5) ; clear interrupt enable
08 AE 05 D0 07B4 1162 movl #chc$_dsint, 8(sp) ; change CHANNEL func to disable
63 6E FA 07B8 1163 callg (sp), (r3) ; disable interrupts.
12 50 E9 07BB 1164 blbc r0, 10$ ; return if error
54 B5 07BE 1165 tstw r4 ; is good status?
0F 19 07C0 1166 blss 20$ ; composite error set
54 54 01 1A EF 07C2 1167 extzv #rb_cs_v_typ, #1, r4, r4 ; get type bit (0 = r102, 1 = r80)
51 37 3C 07C7 1168 movzwl #rb730$k_len, r1 ; length of RB730 Ptable
07CA 1169
07CA 1170
07CA 1171

```

;G:12
;G:12
;G:12

```

FE45 30 07CA 1172      bsbw  Allocate_ptable      ; allocate space for it
04 50 E8 07CD 1173      blbs  r0, 30$              ; check status
                                07D0 1174 10$:
                                07D0 1175          ret              ; return error
                                07D1 1176 20$:
FC87 31 07D1 1177      brw   con_error_x            ; error exit (create status)
                                07D4 1178 30$:
                                07D4 1179          ;
                                07D4 1180          ; device responded: make Ptable
                                07D4 1181          ;
                                07D4 1182          ; Register usage:
                                07D4 1183          ;
                                07D4 1184          ; R1 = size of Ptable
                                07D4 1185          ; R2 = pointer to Ptable
                                07D4 1186          ; R3 = address of DSX$CHANNEL routine
                                07D4 1187          ; R4 = 0 if device is RL02, 1 if R80
                                07D4 1188          ; R5 = address of device CS
                                07D4 1189          ;
                                07D4 1190          ;
                                07D4 1191      movw  r1, hp$w_size(r2)      ; Set size of Ptable
                                07D8 1192      movl  #4, hp$q_device(r2)      ; set length of "_DQA"
                                07DB 1193      movab  hp$t_device(r2), r0      ; set address of "_DQA"
                                07DF 1194      movl  r0, hp$q_device+4(r2)      ; set address of device name
60 4151445F 8F D0 07E3 1195      movl  #^a"DQA", (r0)      ; set "_DQA" as name
18 A2 55 D0 07EA 1196      movl  r5, hp$a_device(r2)      ; set device address
20 A2 1C A2 D4 07EE 1197      clrl  hp$a_dva(r2)          ; clear virtual address
26 A2 5205 8F B0 07F6 1199      movw  #^x5205, hp$t_type(r2)      ; set link field
28 A2 30333742 8F D0 07FC 1200      movl  #^a"B730", -          ; set length and 'R' of RB730
24 A2 FE AD B0 0804 1202      movw  hp$t_type+2(r2)      ; set rest of type field
0809 1204      movw  l_status+6(fp), -          ; set vector it interrupted thru
50 FC AD 04 02 EF 0809 1205      beql  40$              ; branch if invalid
                                080B 1206      extzv  #chi$v_ipl, #4, -          ; get BR level
                                0811 1207      movb  r0, rb730$b_br(r2)      ; save BR level
                                0811 1208      callg  (r2), w^ins$ptable      ; add this Ptable to list
                                0815 1209      blbs  r0, 50$              ; branch if OK
                                081A 1210      40$:
FC35 31 081D 1212      brw   con_release_x          ; release buffer and exit
                                0820 1213      50$:
F4 AD 52 D0 0820 1214      movl  r2, l_link(fp)      ; save link of RB730
51 32 3C 0824 1215      movzwl #rl02$k_len, r1      ; length of RL02/R80 Ptable
                                0827 1216
                                0827 1217
FDE8 30 0827 1218      bsbw  Allocate_Ptable      ; allocate Ptable
A3 50 E9 082A 1219      blbc  r0, 10$              ; exit if error
08 A2 51 B0 082D 1220      movw  r1, hp$w_size(r2)      ; set size
62 05 D0 0831 1221      movl  #5, hp$q_device(r2)      ; set length of "_DQA0"
50 0C A2 9E 0834 1222      movab  hp$t_device(r2), r0      ; address of "_DQA0"
04 A2 50 D0 0838 1223      movl  r0, hp$q_device+4(r2)      ; set into descriptor
80 4151445F 8F D0 083C 1224      movl  #^a"DQA", (r0)+      ; set first part of name
60 0C AC 30 81 0843 1225      addb3 #^a"0", 12(ap), (r0)      ; insert correct unit number
14 AB 0C AC B0 0848 1226      MOVW  12(AP), HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE(R1) ; Put the drive # in EPB
000000FF'EF 0C AC B1 084D 1227      CMPW  12(AP), ^XFF
                                05 14 0855 1228      BGTR  55$

```

:G:12
:G:12
[07]

:G:12
:G:12
:G:12

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 configure RB730
CONFIG
10.10-45

*** CONFIG Configure load device
configure RB730

N 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame N14

Sequence 1006

17-DEC-1987 14:09:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3

(10)

```
0B A2 0C AC 90 0857 1229      movb 12(ap), hp$b_drive(r2) ; set binary unit number
      18 A2 D4 085C 1230 55$:  clrl  hp$a_device(r2)      ; no address ;G:12
      1C A2 D4 085F 1231      clrl  hp$a_dva(r2)         ; no pass-thru address
20 A2  F4 AD D0 0862 1232      movl  l_link(fp), -
      50 26 A2 9E 0867 1233      hp$a_link(r2)           ; set link address to RB730
      09 54 E9 0867 1234      movab hp$t_type(r2), r0      ; set address of type field
      086B 1235      blbc  r4, 60$                        ; branch if RL02
      086E 1236 ;
      086E 1237 ; Set device type to R80
      086E 1238 ;
60 30385203 8F D0 086E 1239      movl  #3+<^a"R80'a8>, (r0) ; set type to counted 'R80'
      0A 11 0875 1240      brb  70$                        ; join common code
      0877 1241 ;
      0877 1242 ; Set device type to RL02
      0877 1243 ;
80 304C5204 8F D0 0877 1244 60$:  movl  #4+<^a'RL0'a8>, (r0)+ ; set type to counted "RL02"
      60 32 90 087E 1245      movb  #^a"2', (r0)          ;
      0881 1246 ;
      0881 1247 ; Insert Ptable, return
      0881 1248 ;
      FD5D 31 0881 1249 70$:  brw  con_normal_x            ; set load device, exit OK
      0884 1250
```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Attach UDA-50/LESI/KDB50/KFBTA/DEBNT loa
CONFIG
10.10-45
*** CONFIG Configure load device
Attach UDA-50/LESI/KDB50/KFBTA/DEBNT loa

B 15
3-MAR-1988
17-DEC-1987 14:09:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3

Fiche 5 Frame B15
Sequence 1007
Page 32
(10)

.Subtitle Attach UDA-50/LESI/KDB50/KFBTA/DEBNT load path ;G:9

0884 1252
0884 1253
0884 1254 ;
0884 1255 ; Since there seems to be no particular purpose to using interrupts
0884 1256 ; when initializing the device, this code uses the perfectly good
0884 1257 ; PUBTDRIVR/BDABTDRIVR/PBBTDRIVR code for the purpose, and merely checks the status
0884 1258 ;
0884 1259
0884 1260 con_uba_uda:
0884 1261
0884 1262 ;
0884 1263 ; First, turn off interrupts (which were set up in common
0884 1264 ; UBA code)
0884 1265 ;
0884 1266
0884 1267
23 10 AC D1 0884 1267 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_TK50 ; Is it MAYA [43]
1D 13 0888 1268 BEQL 2$ ; NO INIT FOR DEBNT [43]
22 10 AC D1 088A 1269 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BVPSSP ; IS IT KFBTA ? [37]
17 13 088E 1270 BEQL 2$ ; NO INIT FOR KFBTA [37]
00000062 8F 10 AC D1 0890 1271 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_NI ; Is it NI ? [41]
0D 13 0898 1272 BEQL 2$ ; No init for NI [41]
08 AE 05 D0 089A 1273 MovL #Chc$_DsInt, 8(Sp) ; change CHANNEL func to disable
63 6E FA 089E 1274 CallG (Sp), (R3) ; disable interrupts.
03 50 E8 08A1 1275 Blbs R0, 2$ ; return if error ;G:6
00D8 31 08A4 1276 BRW 10$
08A7 1277 ;
08A7 1278 ; Now, build a pseudo-RPB to make the bootdriver init code ;G:13
08A7 1279 ; happy, and then call said routine. After it completes, the
08A7 1280 ; global response buffer is accessible: it has the drive type, etc.
08A7 1281 ;
18 AC DD 08A7 1282 2$: pushL 24(AP) ; BI number if applicable [33]
7E 7C 08AA 1283 CLRQ -(SP) ; No slave number/No ci port [07]
0C AC DD 08AC 1284 PushL 12(AP) ; Unit number [07]
50 F4 BD DE 08AF 1285 MovAL @L_Link(Fp), R0 ; Get address of link Ptable [07]
18 A0 DD 08B3 1286 PushL Hp$A_Device(R0) ; Address of link device [07]
55 DD 08B6 1287 PushL R5 ; Address of device CSR [07]
7E 7C 08B8 1288 ClrQ -(Sp) ; Don't bother with adap./dev. codes [07]
00000000 'EF 08 FB 08BA 1289 CallS #8, Dsr$Allocate_Pseudo_RPB ; Allocate the RPB [07]
50 D5 08C1 1290 TstL R0 ; If R0 is 0, [07]
03 12 08C3 1291 BNEQ 3$ ;G:2
00B8 31 08C5 1292 BRW 20$ ;
59 50 D0 08C8 1293 3$: MovL R0, R9 ; .. there was an error [36]
08CB 1294 ; Put RPB where UD_INIT wants it [07]
50 00000000 'EF DE 08CB 1295 MOVAL UD_INIT,R0 ; UDA50 init routine [29]
52 00000000 'EF 9E 08D2 1296 MOVAB UDA_RESPONSE,R2 ; UDA50 response buffer [29]
11 10 AC D1 08D9 1297 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_UDA ; Is it UDA50 ? [44]
48 13 08DD 1298 BEQL 5$ ; BRANCH IF UDA50 [44]
50 00000000 'EF DE 08DF 1299 MOVAL PA_INIT,R0 ; DEBN* initi routine [43]
23 10 AC D1 08E6 1300 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_TK50 ; Is it MAYA ? [36]
3B 13 08EA 1301 Beql 5$ ; Branch if MAYA [43]
50 00000000 'EF DE 08EC 1302 movel pb$init,r0 ; KFBTA init routine [44]
22 10 AC D1 08F3 1303 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BVPSSP ; Is it KFBTA ? [44]
2E 13 08F7 1304 BEQL 5$ ; BRANCH IF KFBTA [36]
00000062 8F 10 AC D1 08F9 1305 CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_NI ; Is it NI ? [41]
10 12 0901 1306 Bneq 57$ ; Branch if not NI [41]
59 00000000 'EF DE 0903 1307 movel NISGN_RPB_BUFFER,r9 ; use the real rpb for now [41]
50 00000000 'EF DE 090A 1308 movel et$init,r0 ; DEBNT init routine [41]

```



```

      14 11 0911 1309      brb      5$      ;
      21 10 AC D1 0913 1310 57$: CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BDA ; Is it a KDB50?
      0E 12 0917 1311      BNEQ      5$      ; Branch if not
50 00000000'EF DE 0919 1312      MOVAL   BD_INIT,R0      ; KDB50 init routine
52 00000000'EF 9E 0920 1313      MOVAB   KDB50_RESPONSE,R2 ; KDB50 response buffer
      0927 1314
      50 D5 0927 1315 5$: TSTL R0 ; Check if zero
      13 12 0929 1316      BNEQ      501$ ; Branch if good
      092B 1317
      092B 1318      ERRSUP_S ; Should never happen!
      00000000'EF DF 092B      PUSHAL   $MODULE
      00 DD 0931      PUSHL    #0
      03 DD 0933      PUSHL    #5ER
00000000'EF 03 FB 0935      CALLS    #3, DS_ERRSUP
      41 11 093C 1319      brb      10$ ; return on error
      093E 1320
      60 00 FB 093E 1321 501$: CallIS #0,(R0) ; Call init routine
      3B 50 E9 0941 1322      BibC     R0, 10$ ; Return if error
      69 9F 0944 1323      PushAB   (R9) ; Address of RPB
00000000'EF 01 FB 0946 1324      CallIS   #1, Dsr$DeAllocate_Pseudo_RPB ; Deallocate the RPB
      59 52 D0 094D 1325      Movl     R2,R9 ; Get address of response buffer
      59 1C A9 D0 0950 1326      MovL    MSCP$L_Media_ID(R9), R9 ; Replace R9 with media ID codes
      22 10 AC D1 0954 1327      CMPL    16(AP),#BTD$K_BVPSSP ; Is it KFBTA ?
      10 13 0958 1328      beql      601$ ; Branch if KFBTA
      23 10 AC D1 095A 1329      CMPL    16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_TK50 ; Is it MAYA ?
      0A 13 095E 1330      Beql      601$ ;
00000062 8F 10 AC D1 0960 1331      CMPL    16(AP),#BTD$K_AIE_NI ; Is it NI ?
      03 12 0968 1332      Bneq      67$ ;
      0093 31 096A 1333 601$: BRW 51$ ; KFBTA, skip UDA50/LESI Ptable build
      096D 1334
      21 10 AC D1 096D 1335 67$: CMPL 16(AP),#BTD$K_BDA ; Is it a KDB50?
      03 12 0971 1336      BNEQ      7$ ; Branch if not
      008A 31 0973 1337      BRW 51$ ; KDB50, skip UDA50/LESI ptable build
      0976 1338 ;
      0976 1339 ; Build Ptable for UDA-50 (UNIBUS => SDI adapter)
      0976 1340 ; Build Ptable for LESI
      0976 1341 ;
      0976 1342
      51 38 3C 0976 1343 7$: MovZWL #Hp$K_UDA50_Len, r1 ; length of UDA-50 Ptable
      0979 1344
      0979 1345
      FC96 30 0979 1346      BsbW     Allocate_Ptable ; allocate space for it
      04 50 E8 097C 1347      BibS     R0, 30$ ; check status
      097F 1348 10$:
      04 097F 1349      Ret ; return error
      0980 1350 20$:
      FAD8 31 0980 1351      BrW      Con_Error_X ; error exit (create status)
      0983 1352 30$:
      0983 1353 ;
      0983 1354 ; device responded: make Ptable
      0983 1355 ;
      0983 1356 ; Register usage:
      0983 1357 ;
      0983 1358 ; R1 = size of Ptable
      0983 1359 ; R2 = pointer to Ptable
      0983 1360 ; R3 = scratch
      0983 1361 ; R4 = scratch

```

0983 1362 ;
 0983 1363 ;
 0983 1364 ;
 0983 1365 ;
 0983 1366 ;
 0983 1367 ;
 0983 1368 ;
 0983 1369 ;
 0983 1370 ;
 0983 1371 ;
 0983 1372 ;
 0983 1373 ;
 0983 1374 ;
 0983 1375 ;
 0983 1376 ;
 0983 1377 ;
 0983 1378 ;
 0983 1379 ;
 0983 1380 ;

R5 = address of device CS
 R9 = UDA-50 drive media ID code

31	26	21	16	11	7	6	0
| D0 |	| D1 |	| A0 |	| A1 |	| A2 |	|	| N |	|

;G:14
 ;G:13

D0, D1 : 5-bit ASCII preferred device

generic prefix for unit. 1='A', 2='B'.
 D0 is left letter, D1 is right.

A0,A1,A2,N : Media name of unit. Up to 3 alpha
 characters (left-justified in A0-2), and
 N (two decimal digits). Ex: A0=17,
 A1=1, A2=0, N=80; name is 'RA80'.
 Name can also be RA81,RA60,RC25,RCF25,RX50,
 RD52,RD53,RA90

;G:12
 ;G:12

08 A2 51 B0
 62 04 D0
 50 0C A2 9E
 04 A2 50 D0
 60 4155445F 8F D0
 18 A2 55 D0
 32 A2 55 12 00 EF
 1C A2 D4
 20 A2 F4 AD D0
 09AB 1391
 20643019 8F 59 D1
 09 13 09B2 1393
 20643319 8F 59 D1
 18 12 09B8 1395
 09BD 1396
 26 A2 4C04 8F B0
 09C3 1398
 28 A2 20495345 8F D0
 09C3 1399
 09CB 1400
 0C A2 4141445F 8F D0
 0E 11 09D3 1402
 09D5 1403
 26 A2 5505 8F B0
 09D5 1404 35\$:
 09DB 1405
 28 A2 30354144 8F D0
 09DB 1406
 09E3 1407
 09E3 1408
 24 A2 006C 8F B0
 36 A2 05 90
 37 A2 02 90
 0000'CF 62 FA
 03 50 E8
 09F6 1413
 09F9 1414 40\$:
 FA59 31 09F9 1415
 09FC 1416 50\$:
 F4 AD 52 D0
 51 32 3C 0A00 1418 51\$:

MovW R1, Hp\$M_Size(R2) ; Set size of Ptable
 MovL #4, Hp\$Q_Device(R2) ; set length of "DUA"
 MovAB Hp\$T_Device(R2), R0 ; set address of "DUA"
 MovL R0, Hp\$Q_Device+4(R2) ; set address of device name
 MovL #A"DUA", (R0) ; set "DUA" as name/DEFAULT [10]
 MovL R5, Hp\$A_Device(R2) ; set device address
 ExtZV #0, #18, R5, - ; Set UNIBUS address into
 Hp\$L_Uda50_Udalp(R2) ; .. correct field of Ptable
 CrlL Hp\$A_Dva(R2) ; clear sibling address
 MovL L_Link(Fp), -
 Hp\$A_Link(R2) ; set link field
 CMPL R9, #X20643019 ; Check for RC25 [10]
 BEQL 33\$; Branch if found. [10]
 CMPL R9, #X20643319 ; Check for RCF25 [10]
 BNEQ 35\$; Branch if found. [10]
 MOVW #4!<A"L"ab>, - ; Set length and 'L' [13]
 HP\$T_Type(R2) ; of LESI [10]
 MOVL #A"ESI", - ; and set [13]
 HP\$T_Type+2(R2) ; rest of type field [10]
 MOVL #A"DAA",HP\$T_DEVICE(R2); RESET "DAA" AS NAME [18]
 BRB 38\$; Branch to continue [10]
 MovW #5!<A"U"ab>, - ; Set length and 'U'
 Hp\$T_Type(R2) ; .. of UDA50
 MovL #A"DA50", - ; And set
 Hp\$T_Type+2(R2) ; .. rest of type field
 MovW #A0154, Hp\$M_Vector(R2) ; Set vector of 1st UDA
 MovB #5, Hp\$B_UDA50_Br(R2) ; save BR level
 MovB #2, Hp\$B_UDA50_Burst(R2); Assume default burst rate [07]
 CallC (R2), W=Ins\$Ptable ; add this Ptable to list
 Brls R0, 50\$; branch if OK
 BrW Con_Release_X ; release buffer and exit
 MovL R2, L_Link(Fp) ; save link of UDA50/LESI
 MovZWL #RA80\$K_Len, R1 ; length of RA80/81/60,RC25,RCF25, [09]

Address	Hex	Asm	Comment	Line
0A03	1419		; RD53,RD52,RX50, TK50,M1 Ptable	[26]
0A03	1420			;G:12
0A03	1421			;G:12
0A03	1422	BsbW Allocate_Ptable	; allocate Ptable	[07]
0A06	1423	R0, 52\$	; continue if no error	[10]
0A09	1424	BRW 10\$	; exit if error	[10]
0A0C	1425	52\$: MovW R1, Hp\$W_Size(R2)	; set size	
0A10	1426	MovL #5, Hp\$Q_Device(R2)	; set length of "_DUA0"	
0A13	1427	MovAB Hp\$T_Device(R2), R0	; address of "_DUA0"	
0A17	1428	MovL R0, Hp\$Q_Device+4(R2)	; set into descriptor	
0A1B	1429	MovL #^A"_DUA", (R0)	; set first part of name,DEFAULT	[10]
0A22	1430	CMPL 16(AP), #BTD\$K_AIE_TK50	; Is it MAYA ?	[43]
0A26	1431	bneq 53\$	; Branch if not	[43]
0A28	1432	MovL #^A"_MUA", (R0)	; set first part of name,DEFAULT	[43]
0A2F	1433	53\$: ExtZV #22, #10, R9, R3	; Get preferred name	;G:9
0A34	1434	BEq; 55\$	; Branch if null	
0A36	1435	ExtZV #0, #5, R3, R4	; Get second character	
0A3B	1436	ExtZV #5, #5, R3, R3	; Get first character	
0A40	1437	AddB3 #^A"A"-1, R3, 1(R0)	; Replace first character	
0A46	1438	AddB3 #^A"A"-1, R4, 2(R0)	; .. and second as well	
0A4C	1439	55\$: MOVL L LINK(FP),R3	; Fetch address of link ptable	[31]
0A50	1440	MOVB HP\$T_DEVICE+3(R3),3(R0)	; Inherit controller letter	[31]
0A55	1441	AddL2 #4, R0	; Increment pointer	
0A58	1442	MOVL 12(AP),R3	; Get drive #	[20]
0A5C	1443			;G:13
0A5C	1444	MOVVB #0,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Clear unit number flag	;G:14
0A63	1445	CLRL R4	; Clear High order field	;G:13
0A65	1446	EDIV #10000,R3,R3,R4	; Set first digit	;G:13
0A6E	1447	BEQL 90\$	; Branch if less than 5 digits	;G:13
0A70	1448	ADDB3 #^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; Set first ascii digit	;G:13
0A74	1449	INCL HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	;G:13
0A76	1450	BISB2 #1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	;G:14
0A7D	1451			;G:13
0A7D	1452	90\$: CMPW R4,#1000	; Digit equal to zero?	;G:14
0A82	1453	BLSSU 95\$	; Branch if yes	;G:14
0A84	1454	CLRL R5	; Clear high order field	;G:14
0A86	1455	EDIV #1000,R4,R3,R4	; Get next digit	;G:13
0A8F	1456	BEQL 100\$	; Branch if less than 4 digits	;G:13
0A91	1457	ADDB3 #^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; Set next ascii digit	;G:13
0A95	1458	INCL HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	;G:13
0A97	1459	BISB2 #1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	;G:14
0A9E	1460	BRB 100\$	; Continue	;G:14
0AA0	1461	95\$: BLBC DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,100\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	;G:14
0AA7	1462	MOVB #^A"0", (R0)+	; Set Ascii Digit	;G:14
0AAA	1463	INCL HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	;G:14
0AAC	1464	100\$: CMPB R4,#100	; Digit equal to zero?	;G:14
0AB0	1465	BLSSU 110\$	; Branch if yes	;G:14
0AB2	1466	CLRL R5	; Clear high order field	[20]
0AB4	1467	EDIV #100,R4,R3,R4	; Set first digit	[20]
0ABD	1468	BEQL 120\$	; Branch if number is <100	[20]
0ABF	1469	ADDB3 #^A"0",R3,(R0)+	; Set first ascii digit	[20]
0AC3	1470	INCL HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[20]
0AC5	1471	BISB2 #1,DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	;G:14
0ACC	1472	BRB 120\$	; Continue	;G:14
0ACE	1473	110\$: BLBC DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG,120\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	;G:14
0AD5	1474	MOVB #^A"0", (R0)+	; Set Ascii Digit	;G:14
0AD8	1475	INCL HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	;G:14

0A	0C	AC	91	0ADA	1476	120\$:	CMPB	12(AP), #10	; Is it >=10 ?	[20]
		16	1F	0ADE	1477		BLSSU	125\$	; Branch if not.	[20]
		55	D4	0AE0	1478		CLRL	R5	; Clear high order field	[20]
54	53	54	0A	7B	0AE2	1479	EDIV	#10, R4, R3, R4	; Get next digit	[20]
	80	53	30	81	0AE7	1480	ADDB3	#A"0", R3, (R0)+	; Set this ascii digit	[20]
			62	D6	0AEB	1481	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[20]
		00000000	'EF	01	88	0AED	BISB2	#1, DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	; Non-zero digit has been found	;G:14
				0C	11	0AF4	BRB	130\$	; Continue	;G:14
		05	00000000	'EF	E9	0AF6	BLBC	DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG, 130\$	; Non zero digit hasn't been found	;G:14
			80	30	90	0AFD	MOVB	#A"0", (R0)+	; Set digit	;G:14
				62	D6	0B00	INCL	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Increase length of string	[20]
	60	54	30	81	0B02	1487	ADDB3	#A"0", R4, (R0)	; Set last digit	[20]
	14	AB	0C	AC	B0	0B06	MOVW	12(AP), HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE(R11)	; Put the drive # in EPB	;G:12
		000000FF	'EF	0C	AC	B1	CMPL	12(AP), ^XFF		;G:12
				05	14	0B13	BGTR	131\$		;G:12
	0B	A2	0C	AC	90	0B15	MOVB	12(AP), HP\$B_DRIVE(R2)	; Set drive number	[20]
			18	A2	D4	0B1A	CLRL	HP\$A_Device(R2)	; no address	;G:12
			1C	A2	D4	0B1D	CLRL	HP\$A_Dva(R2)	; no pass-thru address	
	20	A2	F4	AD	D0	0B20	MOVL	L_Link(Fp), -		;G:12
						0B25		HP\$A_Link(R2)	; set link address to UDA50/LESI/KDB50	[25]
	23	10	AC	D1	0B25	1496	CMPL	16(AP), #BTD\$K_AIE_TK50	; Is it MAYA ?	[43]
			14	12	0B29	1497	bneq	135\$	; Branch if not	[43]
			59	D5	0B2B	1498	TSTL	R9	; Did a response come back ?	[43]
			10	12	0B2D	1499	BNEQ	135\$	; Branch if YES	[43]
	26	A2	5404	8F	B0	0B2F	MOVW	#4!<A"T"08>, -	; Set length and 'T'. DEFAULT	[43]
						0B35		HP\$T_TYPE(R2)	; of TK50	[43]
	28	A2	2030354B	8F	D0	0B35	MOVL	#A"K50", -	; and set	[43]
						0B3D		HP\$T_TYPE+2(R2)	; rest of type field	[43]
				3C	11	0B3D	BRB	70\$	; EXIT	[43]
		50	26	A2	9E	0B3F	MOVAB	HP\$T_Type(R2), R0	; set address of type field	;G:9
				50	D6	0B43	INCL	R0	; Skip count byte	
			51	50	D0	0B45	MOVL	R0, R1	; Copy start of length	
			53	11	D0	0B48	MOVL	#17, R3	; Bit of first character	
	54	59	05	53	EF	0B4B	ExtZV	R3, #5, R9, R4	; Get next character	
				0F	13	0B50	BEQI	65\$	; Exit if null	
	80	54	40	8F	81	0B52	ADDB3	#<A"A"-1>, R4, (R0)+	; Otherwise, store it	
FFEA 53	FFFFF	FFB	8F	06	F1	0B57	Acbl	#6, #-5, R3, 60\$	; Loop through characters	
	53	59	07	00	EF	0B61	ExtZV	#0, #7, R9, R3	; Get number	
				54	D4	0B66	CLRL	R4	; Clear high order	
	54	53	53	0A	7B	0B68	EDIV	#10, R3, R3, R4	; Divide by 10	
		80	53	30	81	0B6D	ADDB3	#A"0", R3, (R0)+	; First digit	
		80	54	30	81	0B71	ADDB3	#A"0", R4, (R0)+	; Second digit	
			50	51	C2	0B75	SubL2	R1, R0	; Get length	
			71	50	90	0B78	MOVB	R0, -(R1)	; Store byte length	
						0B7B		1520		
						0B7B		1521		
						0B7B		1522	; Insert Ptable, return	
						0B7B		1523		
						0B7B		1524		
		FA63	31	0B7B	1525	70\$:	BrW	Con_Normal_X	; set load device, exit OK	
				0B7E	1526					
				0B7E	1527					
				0B7E	1528					
							.END			

\$ER	= 00000004	D		CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D	
\$MODULE	00000000	R	D 02	CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D	
ALLOCATE_PTABLE	00000612	R	D 04	CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D	
BD_INIT	*****W G		00	CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D	
BOOTSL_ADP	*****	X	00	CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D	
BOOTSL_CSR	*****	X	00	CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D	
BOOTSL_DEVTYP	*****	X	00	CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D	
BOOTSL_R1	*****	X	00	CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D	
BOOTSL_R2	*****	X	00	CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D	
BOOTSL_UNIT	*****	X	00	CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D	
BTDSK_AIE_M1	= 00000062	D		CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D	
BTDSK_AIE_TK50	= 00000023	D		CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D	
BTDSK_BDA	= 00000021	D		CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D	
BTDSK_BVPSSP	= 00000022	D		CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D	
BTDSK_HSCCI	= 00000020	D		CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D	
BTDSK_UDA	= 00000011	D		CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D	
CHCS_ABORT	= 00000002	D		CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D	
CHCS_CLEAR	= 00000006	D		CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D	
CHCS_CLRDFI	= 00000009	D		CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D	
CHCS_DSINT	= 00000005	D		CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D	
CHCS_ENINT	= 00000004	D		CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D	
CHCS_INITA	= 00000000	D		CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D	
CHCS_INITB	= 00000001	D		CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D	
CHCS_PURGE	= 00000003	D		CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D	
CHCS_SELF_TEST	= 0000000B	D		CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D	
CHCS_SETDFI	= 00000008	D		CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D	
CHCS_STATUS	= 00000007	D		CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	
CHCS_STOP	= 0000000A	D		CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	
CHISM_CHNINT	= 00000001	D		CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	
CHISM_DEVINT	= 00000002	D		CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	
CHISM_IPL	= 0000007C	D		CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	
CHISS_IPL	= 00000005	D		CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	
CHISV_CHNINT	= 00000000	D		CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	
CHISV_DEVINT	= 00000001	D		CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	
CHISV_IPL	= 00000002	D		CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	
CISB_BI_ID	00000032	D		CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
CISB_BR	00000033	D		CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
CISB_NODE	00000034	D		CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	
CISB_TR	00000032	D		CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	
CISK_LEN	00000041	D		CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
CISL_FUNC	00000035	D		CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
CISL_INDEX	0000003D	D		CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
CISL_MAINT_ID	00000039	D		COMMON_INTERRUPT	00000645	R	D 04
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		CONSOLE_CODE	= 00000040	D	
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	D		CON_CI_HSCCI	000000AE	R	D 04
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	D		CON_ERROR_X	0000045B	R	D 04
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	D		CON_MBA	000003C4	R	D 04
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	D		CON_NORMAL_X	000005E1	R	D 04
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D		CON_RELEASE_X	00000455	R	D 04
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D		CON_UBA	00000463	R	D 04
CLISL_LAST	00000024	D		CON_UBA_RB	00000780	R	D 04
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D		CON_UBA_RK	000004F1	R	D 04
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D		CON_UBA_RL	00000657	R	D 04
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D		CON_UBA_UDA	00000884	R	D 04
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D		CON_X	00000462	R	D 04
CLISL_TEST	00000020	D		DEVICE_UNIT_FLAG	00000000	R	D 03
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D		DIR...	= FFFFFFFF	D	

CONFIG

*** CONFIG Configure load device

17-DEC-1987

14:09:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 38

(10)

Symbol table

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3

DISK\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
DS\$CHANNEL	*****	X	00
DS\$CA_SELECTED	*****	X	00
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	*****	X	00
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D	
DS\$WAITUS	*****	X	00
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D	
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D	
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D	
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D	
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D	
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D	
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D	
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D	
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D	
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D	
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D	
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D	
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D	
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D	
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D	
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D	
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D	
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D	
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D	
DS\$KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D	
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D	
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	
DS\$MMOFF	= 00660058	D	
DS\$NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	
DS\$NODE	= 00660128	D	
DS\$NOPCS	= 00660110	D	
DS\$NORMAL	= 00660001	D	
DS\$NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	
DS\$NOTDON	= 00660030	D	
DS\$NOTIMP	= 00660080	D	
DS\$NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	
DS\$OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	
DS\$POWER	= 00660098	D	
DS\$PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$VASFULL	= 00660048	D	

DS\$ WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D	
DSP\$CONFIG_AD	*****	X	00
DSP\$CONFIG_LOAD	00000041	RG D	04
DSR\$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	*****	X	00
DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	*****	X	00
DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG	*****	X	00
DSV\$SETLOAD	*****	X	00
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	00
DT_RM03	= 00000015	D	
DT_RM05	= 00000017	D	
DT_RM80	= 00000016	D	
DT_RP04	= 00000010	D	
DT_RP05	= 00000011	D	
DT_RP06	= 00000012	D	
DT_RP07	= 00000022	D	
DT_RP07_HPT	= 00000021	D	
ET\$INIT	*****	W G	00
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	*****	X	00
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X	00
EXE\$GB_CPUYPE	*****	X	00
F_DRVCLR	= 00000004	D	
F_GETSTATUS	= 00000004	D	
F_NOP	= 00000000	D	
F_STAT	= 00000004	D	
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D	
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D	
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D	
HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D	
HP\$B_CI_BR	00000033	D	
HP\$B_CI_NODE	00000034	D	
HP\$B_CI_TR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DRIVE	00000008	D	
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D	
HP\$B_RB730_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_RK611_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_RL11_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_UDAS0_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_UDAS0_BURST	00000037	D	
HP\$C_NAMELEN	= 00000014	G D	
HP\$K_CI_LEN	00000041	D	

HP\$K_DISK_LEN	00000032	D		RB_MP_M_RST	= 00000008	D	
HP\$K_RA80_LEN	00000032	D		RB_MP_M_STS	= 00000002	D	
HP\$K_RA90_LEN	00000032	D		RK06\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$K_RB730_LEN	00000037	D		RK611\$B_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$K_RK06_LEN	00000032	D		RK611\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
HP\$K_RK611_LEN	00000037	D		RK611\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
HP\$K_RL01_LEN	00000032	D		RK_CS1	= 00000000	D	
HP\$K_RL02_LEN	00000032	D		RK_CS1_M_CERR	= 00008000	D	
HP\$K_RL11_LEN	00000037	D		RK_CS1_M_IE	= 00000040	D	
HP\$K_RP04_LEN	00000032	D		RK_CS1_M_RDY	= 00000080	D	
HP\$K_UDAS0_LEN	00000038	D		RK_CS2	= 00000008	D	
HP\$L_CI_FUNC	00000035	D		RK_DS	= 0000000A	D	
HP\$L_CI_INDEX	0000003D	D		RK_DS_V_DDT	= 00000008	D	
HP\$L_CI_MAINT_ID	00000039	D		RL01\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$L_RB730_CSR	00000032	D		RL02\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$L_RK611_CSR	00000032	D		RL11\$B_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$L_RL11_CSR	00000032	D		RL11\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
HP\$L_UDAS0_UDAIP	00000032	D		RL11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
HP\$M_NAME	= 00000004	D		RL_CS	= 00000000	D	
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D		RL_CS_M_CRDY	= 00000080	D	
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D		RL_CS_M_IE	= 00000040	D	
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D		RL_DA	= 00000004	D	
HP\$M_SIZE	00000008	D		RL_DA_M_MRK	= 00000001	D	
HP\$M_VECTOR	00000024	D		RL_DA_M_RST	= 00000008	D	
HPESA_EPB	00000016	D		RL_DA_M_STS	= 00000002	D	
HPESC_EPB_SIZE	*****	X	00	RL_MP	= 00000006	D	
HP\$T_DEVICE	00000000	D		RL_MP_V_TYP	= 00000007	D	
HP\$M_EXT_DRIVE	00000014	D		RP04\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
HSC50_BOOT	0000009F	RG	D 02	RP_CS1	= 00000000	D	
INISLOAD_DEVICE	00000000	RG	D 04	RP_DT	= 00000018	D	
INS\$PTABLE	*****	X	00	RP_DT_S_DTN	= 00000009	D	
IOC\$K_IOSPACE	*****	X	00	RP_DT_V_DTN	= 00000000	D	
KDB50_RESPONSE	*****	W	G 00	SAVABS...	= FFFFFFFF0	D	
K_TYPES	= 00000013	D		SCB_BASE	*****	X	00
L_LINK	FFFFFFFFF4	D		SCB_IMAGE	*****	X	00
L_LOCAL	FFFFFFFFF0	D		SIZ...	= 00000002	D	
L_STATUS	FFFFFFFFF8	D		SS\$ NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
L_TYPE	FFFFFFFFF0	D		SYS\$UNWIND	*****	X	00
M\$CP\$L MEDIA ID	= 0000001C	D		T_TYPES	00000007	R	D 02
MISCM_RPB_BUFFER	*****	W	G 00	UDAS0\$B_BR	00000036	D	
PA_INIT	*****	W	G 00	UDAS0\$B_BURST	00000037	D	
PB\$INIT	*****	W	G 00	UDAS0\$K_LEN	00000038	D	
RB0\$K_LEN	00000032	D		UDAS0\$L_UDAIP	00000032	D	
RA80\$K_LEN	00000032	D		UDA_RESPONSE	*****	W	G 00
RA90\$K_LEN	00000032	D		UD_INIT	*****	W	G 00
RB730\$B_BR	00000036	D					
RB730\$K_LEN	00000037	D					
RB730\$L_CSR	00000032	D					
RB730_INTERRUPT	00000767	R	D 04				
RB_BA	00000004	D					
RB_BC	00000008	D					
RB_CS	00000000	D					
RB_CS_M_IE	= 00000040	D					
RB_CS_V_TYP	= 0000001A	D					
RB_DA	0000000C	D					
RB_MP	00000010	D					
RB_MP_M_MRK	= 00000001	D					

22-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
CONFIG
Psect synopsis

*** CONFIG Configure load device

J 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 5 Frame J15

Sequence 1015

17-DEC-1987 14:09:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 40

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3

(10)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABSS	FFFFFFFF8 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	000000A0 (160.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
WORK	00000001 (1.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
CODE	00000B7E (2942.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ER	=00000004	1318 (10)	#-1318 (10) #-570 (5) #-823 (7)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	416 (2)	1318 (10) 570 (5) 823 (7)
ALLOCATE_PTABLE	00000612-R	1004 (9)	#-1061 (10) #-1096 (10) #-1172 (10) #-1218 (10)
			#-1346 (10) #-1422 (10) #-611 (6) #-689 (6)
			#-810 (7) #-917 (9) #-952 (9)
BD_INIT	00000000-XR		1312 (10) 411 (2)
BIT...	=00000010	266 (2)	262 (2) 265 (2) 266 (2)
BOOT\$L_ADP	00000000-XR		407 (2) #-479 (3)
BOOT\$L_CSR	00000000-XR		407 (2) #-487 (3)
BOOT\$L_DEVTYP	00000000-XR		407 (2) #-481 (3) #-485 (3)
BOOT\$L_R1	00000000-XR		407 (2) #-483 (3)
BOOT\$L_R2	00000000-XR		407 (2) #-484 (3)
BOOT\$L_UNIT	00000000-XR		407 (2) #-486 (3)
BTD\$K_AIE_NI	=00000062		#-1271 (10) #-1305 (10) #-1331 (10) #-557 (5)
			#-859 (8)
BTD\$K_AIE_TK50	=00000023		#-1267 (10) #-1300 (10) #-1329 (10) #-1430 (10)
			#-1496 (10) #-555 (5) #-855 (8)
BTD\$K_BDA	=00000021		#-1310 (10) #-1335 (10) #-561 (5) #-887 (8)
BTD\$K_BVPSSP	=00000022		#-1269 (10) #-1303 (10) #-1327 (10) #-553 (5)
			#-857 (8)
BTD\$K_HSCCI	=00000020		#-565 (5)
BTD\$K_UDA	=00000011		#-1297 (10) #-559 (5) #-885 (8)
CHC\$_ABORT	=00000002	265 (2)	
CHC\$_CLEAR	=00000006	265 (2)	#-877 (8)
CHC\$_CLRDFI	=00000009	265 (2)	
CHC\$_DSINT	=00000005	265 (2)	#-1021 (9) #-1051 (10) #-1132 (10) #-1162 (10)
			#-1273 (10) #-906 (9)
CHC\$_ENINT	=00000004	265 (2)	#-880 (8)
CHC\$_INITA	=00000000	265 (2)	#-870 (8)
CHC\$_INITB	=00000001	265 (2)	#-874 (8)
CHC\$_PURGE	=00000003	265 (2)	
CHC\$_SELF_TEST	=00000008	265 (2)	
CHC\$_SETDFT	=00000008	265 (2)	
CHC\$_STATUS	=00000007	265 (2)	
CHC\$_STOP	=0000000A	265 (2)	
CHIS\$_CHNINT	=00000001	266 (2)	
CHIS\$_DEVINT	=00000002	266 (2)	
CHIS\$_IPL	=0000007C	266 (2)	
CHIS\$_IPL	=00000005	266 (2)	
CHIS\$V_CHNINT	=00000000	266 (2)	
CHIS\$V_DEVINT	=00000001	266 (2)	
CHIS\$V_IPL	=00000002	266 (2)	#-1084 (10) #-1206 (10) #-940 (9)
CLIS\$K_BUFSIZ	=00000100	233 (2)	233 (2)
CLIS\$K_SIZE	0000044C	233 (2)	
CLIS\$L_ADDRESS	00000018	233 (2)	
CLIS\$L_COMMAND	00000004	233 (2)	
CLIS\$L_DATA	0000001C	233 (2)	
CLIS\$L_FLAGS	00000000	233 (2)	
CLIS\$L_FLAGS2	00000444	233 (2)	
CLIS\$L_LAST	00000024	233 (2)	

CLISL_NEXT	00000030	233	(2)								
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	233	(2)								
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	233	(2)								
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	233	(2)								
CLISL_TEST	00000020	233	(2)								
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	233	(2)								
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	233	(2)								
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	233	(2)	#-782	(6)	#-789	(6)	#-977	(9)	#-983	(9)
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	233	(2)								
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	233	(2)								
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	233	(2)								
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	233	(2)								
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	233	(2)								
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	233	(2)								
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	233	(2)								
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	233	(2)								
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	233	(2)								
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	233	(2)								
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	233	(2)								
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	233	(2)								
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	233	(2)								
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	233	(2)								
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	233	(2)								
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	233	(2)								
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	233	(2)								
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	233	(2)								
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	233	(2)								
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	233	(2)								
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	233	(2)								
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	233	(2)								
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	233	(2)								
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	233	(2)								
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	233	(2)								
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	233	(2)								
CLISV_QA	=00000007	233	(2)								
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	233	(2)								
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	233	(2)								
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	233	(2)								
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	233	(2)								
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	233	(2)								
CLISV_REG	=00000014	233	(2)								
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	233	(2)								
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	233	(2)								
CLISV_SET	=00000003	233	(2)								
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	233	(2)								
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	233	(2)	233	(2)						
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	233	(2)								
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	233	(2)								
COMMON_INTERRUPT	00000645-R	1018	(9)	866	(8)						
CONSOLE_CODE	=00000040	303	(2)	#-481	(3)						
CON_CI_HSCCI	000000AE-R	575	(6)	#-567	(5)						
CON_ERROR_X	0000045B-R	846	(7)	#-1065	(10)	#-1177	(10)	#-1351	(10)	#-921	(9)
CON_MBA	000003C4-R	795	(7)	569	(5)						
CON_NORMAL_X	000005E1-R	971	(9)	#-1115	(10)	#-1249	(10)	#-1525	(10)	#-841	(7)
CON_RELEASE_X	00000455-R	843	(7)	#-1090	(10)	#-1212	(10)	#-1415	(10)	#-684	(6)
				#-778	(6)	#-824	(7)	#-946	(9)		
CON_UBA	00000463-R	851	(8)	#-563	(5)	569	(5)				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

CONFIG

*** CONFIG Configure load device

Cross reference

[illegible]

CONFIG

*** CONFIG Configure load device

17-DEC-1987 14:09:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45

Cross reference

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3

(10)

HP\$L_CI_FUNC	00000035			#-679	(6)					
HP\$L_CI_INDEX	0000003D			#-677	(6)					
HP\$L_CI_MAINT_ID	00000039			#-678	(6)					
HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP	00000032			#-1388	(10)					
HP\$M_NAME	=00000004			#-696	(6)					
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000			#-1069	(10)	#-1071	(10)	#-1100	(10)	#-1102
				#-1192	(10)	#-1194	(10)	#-1221	(10)	#-1223
				#-1382	(10)	#-1384	(10)	#-1426	(10)	#-1428
				#-1449	(10)	#-1458	(10)	#-1463	(10)	#-1470
				#-1475	(10)	#-1481	(10)	#-1486	(10)	#-618
				#-620	(6)	#-632	(6)	#-639	(6)	#-644
				#-651	(6)	#-656	(6)	#-664	(6)	#-668
				#-695	(6)	#-700	(6)	#-724	(6)	#-733
				#-739	(6)	#-748	(6)	#-753	(6)	#-760
				#-766	(6)	#-781	(6)	#-784	(6)	#-786
				#-829	(7)	#-831	(7)	#-925	(9)	#-927
				#-956	(9)	#-958	(9)	#-976	(9)	#-979
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C			1070	(10)	1101	(10)	1193	(10)	1222
				1383	(10)	#-1401	(10)	1427	(10)	#-1440
				619	(6)	#-623	(6)	703	(6)	830
				926	(9)	957	(9)	#-981	(9)	
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026			#-1076	(10)	#-1077	(10)	#-1113	(10)	#-1114
				#-1200	(10)	#-1202	(10)	1234	(10)	#-1398
				#-1400	(10)	#-1405	(10)	#-1407	(10)	#-1501
				#-1503	(10)	1505	(10)	#-616	(6)	#-617
				#-693	(6)	#-694	(6)	#-826	(7)	#-827
				#-932	(9)	#-933	(9)	#-969	(9)	#-970
HP\$M_SIZE	00000008			#-1067	(10)	#-1098	(10)	#-1191	(10)	#-1220
				#-1381	(10)	#-1425	(10)	#-615	(6)	#-692
				#-697	(6)	#-815	(7)	#-923	(9)	#-954
HP\$M_VECTOR	00000024			#-1082	(10)	#-1204	(10)	#-1409	(10)	#-938
HP\$C_EPB_SIZE	00000000-XR			#-1006	(9)	#-1013	(9)	408	(2)	
HP\$M_EXT_DRIVE	00000014			#-1105	(10)	#-1226	(10)	#-1488	(10)	#-670
				#-771	(6)	#-834	(7)	#-961	(9)	
HSC50 BOOT	0000009F-R	431	(2)	#-594	(6)	#-596	(6)			
INI\$LOAD_DEVICE	00000000-R	475	(3)							
INS\$PTABLE	00000000-XR			1088	(10)	1209	(10)	1412	(10)	397
				682	(6)	777	(6)	944	(9)	972
IOC\$K_IOSPACE	00000000-XR			395	(2)	#-674	(6)	#-799	(7)	#-883
KDB50_RESPONSE	00000000-XR			1313	(10)	411	(2)			
K_TYPES	=00000013	430	(2)	#-819	(7)					
L_LINK	FFFFFFFF4	542	(4)	#-1075	(10)	#-1092	(10)	#-1111	(10)	#-1198
				#-1214	(10)	#-1232	(10)	1285	(10)	#-1390
				#-1417	(10)	#-1439	(10)	#-1494	(10)	549
				585	(6)	#-622	(6)	#-676	(6)	#-840
				#-862	(8)	#-931	(9)	#-948	(9)	#-967
L_LOCAL	FFFFFFFF0	542	(4)	547	(5)					
L_STATUS	FFFFFFFF8	542	(4)	#-1081	(10)	1085	(10)	#-1203	(10)	1207
				865	(8)	#-937	(9)	941	(9)	
L_TYPE	FFFFFFFF0	542	(4)	548	(5)					
M\$CP\$ MEDIA ID	=0000001C			#-1326	(10)					
MISCN_RPB_BUFFER	00000000-XR			1307	(10)	403	(2)			
PA_INIT	00000000-XR			1299	(10)	404	(2)	595	(6)	
PB\$INIT	00000000-XR			1302	(10)	412	(2)			
RAB0\$K_LEN	00000032			#-1418	(10)					
RB730\$B_BR	00000036			#-1208	(10)					
RB730\$K_LEN	00000037			#-1168	(10)					

CONFIG

*** CONFIG Configure load device

17-DEC-1987 14:09:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 46

Cross reference

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3

(10)

RB730_INTERRUPT	00000767-R	1129	(10)	869	(8)					
RB_CS	00000000			#-1135	(10)	#-1158	(10)	#-1160	(10)	#-1161 (10)
RB_CS_M_IE	=00000040			#-1135	(10)	#-1157	(10)	#-1161	(10)	
RB_CS_V_TYP	=0000001A			#-1167	(10)					
RB_MP	00000010			#-1154	(10)					
RB_MP_M_MRK	=00000001			#-1153	(10)					
RB_MP_M_RST	=00000008			#-1153	(10)					
RB_MP_M_STS	=00000002			#-1152	(10)					
RK06\$K_LEN	00000032			#-949	(9)					
RK611\$B_BR	00000036			#-942	(9)					
RK611\$K_LEN	00000037			#-913	(9)					
RK611\$L_CSR	00000032			#-935	(9)					
RK_CS1	=00000000	268	(2)	#-899	(9)	#-902	(9)	#-905	(9)	
RK_CS1_M_CERR	=00008000	271	(2)	#-899	(9)					
RK_CS1_M_IE	=00000040	269	(2)	#-901	(9)	#-905	(9)			
RK_CS1_M_RDY	=00000080	270	(2)							
RK_CS2	=00000008	272	(2)	#-900	(9)					
RK_DS	=0000000A	273	(2)	#-904	(9)					
RK_DS_V_DDT	=00000008	274	(2)	#-911	(9)					
RL01\$K_LEN	00000032			#-1093	(10)					
RL02\$K_LEN	00000032			#-1215	(10)					
RL11\$B_BR	00000036			#-1086	(10)					
RL11\$K_LEN	00000037			#-1058	(10)					
RL11\$L_CSR	00000032			#-1079	(10)					
RL_CS	=00000000	278	(2)	#-1039	(10)	#-1042	(10)	#-1046	(10)	#-1049 (10)
				#-1050	(10)					
RL_CS_M_CRDY	=00000080	279	(2)	#-1042	(10)					
RL_CS_M_IE	=00000040	280	(2)	#-1045	(10)	#-1050	(10)			
RL_DA	=00000004	281	(2)	#-1034	(10)					
RL_DA_M_MRK	=00000001	282	(2)							
RL_DA_M_RST	=00000008	284	(2)	#-1033	(10)					
RL_DA_M_STS	=00000002	283	(2)	#-1033	(10)					
RL_MP	=00000006	285	(2)							
RL_MP_V_TYP	=00000007	286	(2)	#-1056	(10)					
RP04\$K_LEN	00000032			#-805	(7)					
RP_CS1	=00000000	289	(2)	#-801	(7)					
RP_DT	=00000018	291	(2)	#-802	(7)					
RP_DT_S_DTN	=00000009	293	(2)	#-803	(7)					
RP_DT_V_DTN	=00000000	292	(2)	#-803	(7)					
SAVABS...	=FFFFFFFF0	542	(4)							
SCB_BASE	00000000-XR			395	(2)					
SCB_IMAGE	00000000-XR			395	(2)					
SIZ...	=00000002	266	(2)	266	(2)					
SS\$NORMAL	=00000001			#-791	(6)	#-985	(9)			
SYS\$UNWIND	00000000-XR			399	(2)					
T TYPES	00000007-R	417	(2)	430	(2)	#-821	(7)			
UDA_RESPONSE	00000000-XR			1296	(10)	402	(2)			
UD_INIT	00000000-XR			1295	(10)	402	(2)			

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
\$BTDDF	2	235 (2)	235 (2)								
\$DEF	1	266 (2)									
\$DEFINI	1	234 (2)	234 (2)	235 (2)	236 (2)	241 (2)	242 (2)				
			243 (2)	244 (2)	245 (2)	246 (2)	247 (2)				
			248 (2)	249 (2)	250 (2)	251 (2)	252 (2)				
			253 (2)	254 (2)	255 (2)	261 (2)	263 (2)				
			308 (2)								
\$DS_CHCDEF	1	265 (2)	265 (2)								
\$DS_CHIDEF	1	266 (2)	266 (2)								
\$DS_CI_DEF	2	254 (2)	254 (2)								
\$DS_DISK_DEF	1	255 (2)	255 (2)								
\$DS_DSADef	5	261 (2)	261 (2)								
\$DS_DSDEF	3	262 (2)	262 (2)								
\$DS_HPEODEF	1	241 (2)	241 (2)								
\$DS_HPODEF	2	242 (2)	242 (2)								
\$DS_R80_DEF	1	246 (2)	246 (2)								
\$DS_RA80_DEF	1	252 (2)	252 (2)								
\$DS_RA90_DEF	1	253 (2)	253 (2)								
\$DS_RB730_DEF	1	245 (2)	245 (2)								
\$DS_RK06_DEF	1	248 (2)	248 (2)								
\$DS_RK611_DEF	1	244 (2)	244 (2)								
\$DS_RL01_DEF	1	250 (2)	250 (2)								
\$DS_RL02_DEF	1	247 (2)	247 (2)								
\$DS_RL11_DEF	1	249 (2)	249 (2)								
\$DS_RP04_DEF	1	243 (2)	243 (2)								
\$DS_UDA50_DEF	1	251 (2)	251 (2)								
\$DS_WAITUS_S	1	903 (9)	1040 (10)	1048 (10)	1159 (10)	903 (9)					
\$EQU	1	266 (2)	262 (2)	265 (2)							
\$EQU1S1	1	265 (2)	262 (2)	265 (2)							
\$EQU1ST	1	262 (2)	262 (2)	265 (2)							
\$GBLINI	2		262 (2)	265 (2)	266 (2)						
\$MSCPDEF	25	236 (2)	236 (2)								
\$OFFSET	2	538 (4)	538 (4)								
\$OFFST1	1	542 (4)	542 (4)								
\$PRDEF	5	234 (2)	234 (2)								
\$PUSHADR	1	570 (5)	1040 (10)	1048 (10)	1159 (10)	1318 (10)	570 (5)				
			823 (7)	903 (9)							
\$SSDEF	21	263 (2)	263 (2)								
\$VIELD	1		266 (2)								
\$VIELD1	1	266 (2)	266 (2)								
BLBCW	1	778 (6)	778 (6)								
CASE	1	568 (5)	568 (5)	890 (8)							
CLIDEF	4	233 (2)	233 (2)								
ERRSUP_S	1	570 (5)	1318 (10)	570 (5)	823 (7)						
MODNAM	1	416 (2)	416 (2)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ACBL	00F1	1512	(10)												
ADDB3	0081	1104	(10)	1114	(10)	1225	(10)	1437	(10)	1438	(10)	1448	(10)	1457	(10)
		1469	(10)	1480	(10)	1487	(10)	1511	(10)	1516	(10)	1517	(10)	630	(6)
		638	(6)	650	(6)	662	(6)	669	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	731	(6)
		732	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)
		833	(7)	960	(9)	970	(9)								
ADDL2	00C0	1006	(9)	1441	(10)										
ADDL3	00C1	1011	(9)	699	(6)										
BEQL	0013	1043	(10)	1083	(10)	1205	(10)	1268	(10)	1270	(10)	1272	(10)	1298	(10)
		1301	(10)	1304	(10)	1328	(10)	1330	(10)	1393	(10)	1434	(10)	1447	(10)
		1456	(10)	1468	(10)	1510	(10)	480	(3)	482	(3)	554	(5)	556	(5)
		558	(5)	560	(5)	629	(6)	637	(6)	649	(6)	661	(6)	721	(6)
		730	(6)	744	(6)	856	(8)	858	(8)	860	(8)	886	(8)	939	(9)
BGEQ	0018	705	(6)	910	(9)										
BGTR	0014	1107	(10)	1228	(10)	1490	(10)	672	(6)	773	(6)	836	(7)	963	(9)
BICL2	00CA	1135	(10)	1161	(10)										
BICM	00AA	1050	(10)	905	(9)										
BICM3	00AB	709	(6)												
BISB2	0088	1045	(10)	1450	(10)	1459	(10)	1471	(10)	1482	(10)	631	(6)	640	(6)
		652	(6)	663	(6)	696	(6)	725	(6)	734	(6)	747	(6)	761	(6)
BISL3	00C9	1155	(10)	674	(6)	799	(7)	883	(8)						
BITM	00B3	1042	(10)												
BLBC	00E9	1053	(10)	1097	(10)	1164	(10)	1219	(10)	1235	(10)	1322	(10)	1461	(10)
		1473	(10)	1484	(10)	552	(5)	642	(6)	654	(6)	666	(6)	736	(6)
		750	(6)	763	(6)	873	(8)	876	(8)	879	(8)	882	(8)	908	(9)
		953	(9)	973	(9)										
BLBS	00E8	1062	(10)	1089	(10)	1173	(10)	1210	(10)	1275	(10)	1347	(10)	1413	(10)
		1423	(10)	597	(6)	612	(6)	683	(6)	690	(6)	778	(6)	812	(7)
		918	(9)	945	(9)										
BLEQ	0015	820	(7)												
BLSS	0019	1055	(10)	1166	(10)	818	(7)								
BLSSU	001F	1453	(10)	1465	(10)	1477	(10)	634	(6)	646	(6)	658	(6)	727	(6)
		741	(6)	755	(6)										
BNEQ	0012	1291	(10)	1306	(10)	1311	(10)	1316	(10)	1332	(10)	1336	(10)	1395	(10)
		1431	(10)	1497	(10)	1499	(10)	562	(5)	566	(5)	591	(6)	822	(7)
		868	(8)	888	(8)										
BRB	0011	1240	(10)	1309	(10)	1319	(10)	1402	(10)	1460	(10)	1472	(10)	1483	(10)
		1504	(10)	641	(6)	653	(6)	665	(6)	710	(6)	735	(6)	749	(6)
		762	(6)	824	(7)										
BRW	0031	1065	(10)	1090	(10)	1115	(10)	1177	(10)	1212	(10)	1249	(10)	1276	(10)
		1292	(10)	1333	(10)	1337	(10)	1351	(10)	1415	(10)	1424	(10)	1525	(10)
		563	(5)	567	(5)	684	(6)	778	(6)	841	(7)	889	(8)	921	(9)
		946	(9)												
BSBW	0030	1061	(10)	1096	(10)	1172	(10)	1218	(10)	1346	(10)	1422	(10)	611	(6)
		689	(6)	790	(6)	810	(7)	845	(7)	917	(9)	952	(9)	984	(9)
CALLG	00FA	1052	(10)	1088	(10)	1163	(10)	1209	(10)	1274	(10)	1412	(10)	682	(6)
		777	(6)	872	(8)	875	(8)	878	(8)	881	(8)	907	(9)	944	(9)
		972	(9)												
CALLS	00FB	1023	(9)	1040	(10)	1048	(10)	1134	(10)	1159	(10)	1289	(10)	1318	(10)
		1321	(10)	1324	(10)	489	(3)	551	(5)	570	(5)	589	(6)	595	(6)

CONFIG

17-DEC-1987 14:09:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 49

Cross reference

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27

CONFIG.MAR;3

(10)

		599	(6)	603	(6)	823	(7)	903	(9)						
CASEL	00CF	569	(5)	891	(8)										
CLRB	0094	596	(6)												
CLRL	00D4	1074	(10)	1109	(10)	1110	(10)	1145	(10)	1197	(10)	1230	(10)	1231	(10)
		1389	(10)	1445	(10)	1454	(10)	1466	(10)	1478	(10)	1492	(10)	1493	(10)
		1514	(10)	627	(6)	635	(6)	647	(6)	659	(6)	708	(6)	719	(6)
		728	(6)	742	(6)	756	(6)	775	(6)	839	(7)	930	(9)	965	(9)
		966	(9)												
CLRQ	007C	1020	(9)	1131	(10)	1283	(10)	1288	(10)	588	(6)				
CMPB	0091	1464	(10)	1476	(10)	481	(3)	645	(6)	657	(6)	740	(6)	754	(6)
CMPL	00D1	1267	(10)	1269	(10)	1271	(10)	1297	(10)	1300	(10)	1303	(10)	1305	(10)
		1310	(10)	1327	(10)	1329	(10)	1331	(10)	1335	(10)	1392	(10)	1394	(10)
		1430	(10)	1496	(10)	553	(5)	555	(5)	557	(5)	559	(5)	561	(5)
		565	(5)	819	(7)	855	(8)	857	(8)	859	(8)	867	(8)	885	(8)
		887	(8)												
CMPW	00B1	1106	(10)	1227	(10)	1452	(10)	1489	(10)	633	(6)	671	(6)	726	(6)
		772	(6)	835	(7)	962	(9)								
DECL	00D7	785	(6)	980	(9)										
EDIV	007B	1446	(10)	1455	(10)	1467	(10)	1479	(10)	1515	(10)	628	(6)	636	(6)
		648	(6)	660	(6)	720	(6)	729	(6)	743	(6)	757	(6)		
EXTZV	00EF	1056	(10)	1078	(10)	1084	(10)	1167	(10)	1206	(10)	1387	(10)	1433	(10)
		1435	(10)	1436	(10)	1509	(10)	1513	(10)	803	(7)	911	(9)	934	(9)
		940	(9)												
INCB	0096	594	(6)												
INCL	00D6	1449	(10)	1458	(10)	1463	(10)	1470	(10)	1475	(10)	1481	(10)	1486	(10)
		1506	(10)	632	(6)	639	(6)	644	(6)	651	(6)	656	(6)	664	(6)
		668	(6)	724	(6)	733	(6)	739	(6)	748	(6)	753	(6)	760	(6)
		766	(6)												
INSV	00F0	1038	(10)	1146	(10)	800	(7)								
JSB	0016	1007	(9)	477	(3)										
MOVAB	009E	1070	(10)	1101	(10)	1144	(10)	1193	(10)	1222	(10)	1234	(10)	1296	(10)
		1313	(10)	1383	(10)	1427	(10)	1505	(10)	547	(5)	619	(6)	620	(6)
		700	(6)	789	(6)	830	(7)	831	(7)	864	(8)	869	(8)	926	(9)
		957	(9)	983	(9)										
MOVAL	00DE	1285	(10)	1295	(10)	1299	(10)	1302	(10)	1307	(10)	1308	(10)	1312	(10)
		585	(6)	703	(6)	780	(6)	975	(9)						
MOVB	0090	1086	(10)	1108	(10)	1208	(10)	1229	(10)	1245	(10)	1410	(10)	1411	(10)
		1440	(10)	1444	(10)	1462	(10)	1474	(10)	1485	(10)	1491	(10)	1519	(10)
		616	(6)	623	(6)	626	(6)	643	(6)	655	(6)	667	(6)	673	(6)
		680	(6)	693	(6)	715	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)
		764	(6)	765	(6)	774	(6)	783	(6)	787	(6)	826	(7)	837	(7)
		942	(9)	964	(9)	978	(9)	981	(9)						
MOVCS	002C	1009	(9)												
MOVL	00D0	1014	(9)	1037	(10)	1051	(10)	1069	(10)	1071	(10)	1072	(10)	1073	(10)
		1075	(10)	1077	(10)	1092	(10)	1100	(10)	1102	(10)	1103	(10)	1111	(10)
		1112	(10)	1151	(10)	1160	(10)	1162	(10)	1192	(10)	1194	(10)	1195	(10)
		1196	(10)	1198	(10)	1201	(10)	1214	(10)	1221	(10)	1223	(10)	1224	(10)
		1232	(10)	1239	(10)	1244	(10)	1273	(10)	1293	(10)	1325	(10)	1326	(10)
		1382	(10)	1384	(10)	1385	(10)	1386	(10)	1390	(10)	1399	(10)	1401	(10)
		1406	(10)	1417	(10)	1426	(10)	1428	(10)	1429	(10)	1432	(10)	1439	(10)
		1442	(10)	1494	(10)	1502	(10)	1507	(10)	1508	(10)	479	(3)	571	(5)
		593	(6)	607	(6)	618	(6)	621	(6)	622	(6)	624	(6)	675	(6)
		676	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)	685	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	701	(6)
		706	(6)	707	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	776	(6)	779	(6)
		781	(6)	784	(6)	786	(6)	791	(6)	801	(7)	802	(7)	805	(7)
		827	(7)	829	(7)	832	(7)	838	(7)	840	(7)	844	(7)	847	(7)
		861	(8)	862	(8)	874	(8)	877	(8)	880	(8)	906	(9)	925	(9)

CONFIG

*** CONFIG Configure load device

17-DEC-1987

14:09:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

50

Cross reference

16-DEC-1987 09:23:27

CONFIG.MAR;3

(10)

		927	(9)	928	(9)	929	(9)	931	(9)	933	(9)	948	(9)	956	(9)
		958	(9)	959	(9)	967	(9)	968	(9)	974	(9)	976	(9)	979	(9)
		985	(9)												
MOVQ	007D	617	(6)	821	(7)	871	(8)								
MOVW	00B0	1033	(10)	1039	(10)	1046	(10)	1067	(10)	1076	(10)	1081	(10)	1098	(10)
		1105	(10)	1191	(10)	1200	(10)	1203	(10)	1220	(10)	1226	(10)	1381	(10)
		1397	(10)	1404	(10)	1409	(10)	1425	(10)	1488	(10)	1500	(10)	615	(6)
		670	(6)	692	(6)	702	(6)	771	(6)	815	(7)	834	(7)	899	(9)
		900	(9)	901	(9)	923	(9)	932	(9)	937	(9)	954	(9)	961	(9)
MOVZBL	009A	601	(6)	677	(6)										
MOVZWL	003C	1049	(10)	1058	(10)	1093	(10)	1168	(10)	1215	(10)	1343	(10)	1418	(10)
		697	(6)	904	(9)	913	(9)	949	(9)						
POPL	8ED0	811	(7)												
POPR	00BA	1010	(9)	1015	(9)	1024	(9)	1136	(10)						
PUSHAB	009F	1323	(10)	598	(6)	602	(6)	866	(8)						
PUSHAL	00DF	1318	(10)	548	(5)	549	(5)	570	(5)	823	(7)				
PUSHAQ	007F	865	(8)												
PUSHL	00DD	1021	(9)	1022	(9)	1040	(10)	1048	(10)	1132	(10)	1133	(10)	1159	(10)
		1282	(10)	1284	(10)	1286	(10)	1287	(10)	1318	(10)	483	(3)	484	(3)
		485	(3)	486	(3)	487	(3)	488	(3)	550	(5)	570	(5)	582	(6)
		583	(6)	584	(6)	586	(6)	587	(6)	681	(6)	823	(7)	870	(8)
		903	(9)												
PUSHR	00BB	1005	(9)	1008	(9)	1019	(9)	1130	(10)						
REI	0002	1025	(9)	1137	(10)										
RET	0004	1064	(10)	1175	(10)	1349	(10)	573	(5)	592	(6)	600	(6)	613	(6)
		691	(6)	792	(6)	813	(7)	849	(7)	920	(9)	986	(9)		
RSB	0005	1016	(9)	491	(3)										
SOBGTR	00F5	788	(6)	982	(9)										
SUBL	00C2	817	(7)												
SUBL2	00C2	1518	(10)												
SUBL3	00C3	1012	(9)	1013	(9)	698	(6)								
TSTL	00D5	1290	(10)	1315	(10)	1498	(10)	590	(6)						
TSTM	00B5	1054	(10)	1165	(10)	704	(6)	909	(9)						

 ! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ASCIC	416	(2)														
.ASCII	418	(2)	419	(2)	420	(2)	422	(2)	424	(2)	425	(2)	427	(2)	428	(2)
.BLKB	542	(4)														
.BLKL	233	(2)														
.BYTE	432	(2)	437	(2)												
.DSABL	20	(1)	987	(9)												
.ENABL	894	(9)														
.END	1528	(10)														
.ENDC	1040	(10)	1048	(10)	1159	(10)	1318	(10)	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)	542	(4)
	570	(5)	823	(7)	903	(9)										
.ENDM	233	(2)	234	(2)	235	(2)	236	(2)	241	(2)	242	(2)	243	(2)	244	(2)
	245	(2)	246	(2)	247	(2)	248	(2)	249	(2)	250	(2)	251	(2)	252	(2)
	253	(2)	254	(2)	255	(2)	261	(2)	262	(2)	263	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)
	416	(2)	538	(4)	542	(4)	568	(5)	570	(5)	778	(6)	903	(9)		
.ENDR	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)	542	(4)	569	(5)	891	(8)				
.ENTRY	545	(5)														
.EXTRN	395	(2)	396	(2)	397	(2)	398	(2)	399	(2)	400	(2)	401	(2)	405	(2)
	406	(2)	407	(2)	408	(2)										
.IDENT	18	(1)														
.IF	1040	(10)	1048	(10)	1159	(10)	1318	(10)	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)	542	(4)
	570	(5)	823	(7)	903	(9)										
.IFF	1040	(10)	1048	(10)	1159	(10)	1318	(10)	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)	542	(4)
	570	(5)	823	(7)	903	(9)										
.IIF	1318	(10)	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)	570	(5)	823	(7)				
.IRP	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)	542	(4)	569	(5)	891	(8)				
.LIBRARY	222	(2)	223	(2)	224	(2)										
.LIST	233	(2)	261	(2)	493	(4)	542	(4)	543	(4)						
.LONG	426	(2)														
.MACRO	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)										
.MDELETE	262	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)										
.NLIST	233	(2)	261	(2)	537	(4)	542	(4)								
.NOCROSS	234	(2)	235	(2)	236	(2)	241	(2)	242	(2)	243	(2)	244	(2)	245	(2)
	246	(2)	247	(2)	248	(2)	249	(2)	250	(2)	251	(2)	252	(2)	253	(2)
	254	(2)	255	(2)	261	(2)	263	(2)	308	(2)						
.NOSHOW	19	(1)														
.PAGE	1117	(10)	1251	(10)	988	(9)										
.PSECT	233	(2)	415	(2)	435	(2)	441	(3)	542	(4)						
.QUAD	421	(2)	423	(2)												
.RESTORE	233	(2)	234	(2)	235	(2)	236	(2)	241	(2)	242	(2)	243	(2)	244	(2)
	245	(2)	246	(2)	247	(2)	248	(2)	249	(2)	250	(2)	251	(2)	252	(2)
	253	(2)	254	(2)	255	(2)	261	(2)	263	(2)	384	(2)	542	(4)		
.SAVE	233	(2)	234	(2)	235	(2)	236	(2)	241	(2)	242	(2)	243	(2)	244	(2)
	245	(2)	246	(2)	247	(2)	248	(2)	249	(2)	250	(2)	251	(2)	252	(2)
	253	(2)	254	(2)	255	(2)	261	(2)	263	(2)	308	(2)	542	(4)		
.SBTTL	1118	(10)	440	(3)	494	(4)										
.SIGNED_WORD	569	(5)	891	(8)												
.SUBTITLE	1252	(10)	989	(9)												
.TITLE	17	(1)														
.WEAK	402	(2)	403	(2)	404	(2)	411	(2)	412	(2)						

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	73	#-1038 (10)	#-1104 (10)	#-1105 (10)	#-1106 (10)	#-1108 (10)	#-1146 (10)	#-1225 (10)	#-1226 (10)	#-1227 (10)	#-1229 (10)
		#-1271 (10)	#-1282 (10)	#-1284 (10)	#-1297 (10)	#-1300 (10)	#-1303 (10)	#-1305 (10)	#-1310 (10)	#-1327 (10)	#-1329 (10)
		#-1430 (10)	#-1442 (10)	#-1476 (10)	#-1488 (10)	#-1489 (10)	#-1491 (10)	#-1496 (10)	#-550 (5)	#-553 (5)	#-555 (5)
		#-561 (5)	#-565 (5)	#-569 (5)	#-582 (6)	#-584 (6)	#-601 (6)	#-624 (6)	#-670 (6)	#-671 (6)	#-673 (6)
		#-704 (6)	#-709 (6)	#-712 (6)	#-771 (6)	#-772 (6)	#-774 (6)	#-799 (7)	#-800 (7)	#-833 (7)	#-834 (7)
		#-855 (8)	#-857 (8)	#-859 (8)	#-867 (8)	#-883 (8)	#-885 (8)	#-887 (8)	#-891 (8)	#-900 (9)	#-960 (9)
		#-964 (9)				#-961 (9)	#-962 (9)				
FP	29	#-1075 (10)	#-1081 (10)	1085 (10)	#-1092 (10)	#-1111 (10)	#-1198 (10)	#-1203 (10)	1207 (10)	#-1214 (10)	#-1232 (10)
		#-1417 (10)	#-1439 (10)	#-1494 (10)	547 (5)	548 (5)	549 (5)	585 (6)	#-622 (6)	#-676 (6)	#-840 (7)
		#-931 (9)	#-937 (9)	941 (9)	#-948 (9)	#-967 (9)	865 (8)				
RO	163	#-1008 (9)	#-1010 (9)	#-1019 (9)	#-1024 (9)	#-1053 (10)	#-1062 (10)	#-1070 (10)	#-1071 (10)	#-1072 (10)	#-1085 (10)
		#-1097 (10)	#-1101 (10)	#-1102 (10)	#-1103 (10)	#-1104 (10)	#-1089 (10)	#-1136 (10)	#-1164 (10)	#-1173 (10)	#-1193 (10)
		#-1207 (10)	#-1208 (10)	#-1210 (10)	#-1219 (10)	#-1222 (10)	#-1223 (10)	#-1224 (10)	#-1225 (10)	#-1234 (10)	#-1239 (10)
		#-1275 (10)	#-1285 (10)	#-1286 (10)	#-1290 (10)	#-1293 (10)	#-1295 (10)	#-1299 (10)	#-1302 (10)	#-1308 (10)	#-1312 (10)
		#-1322 (10)	#-1347 (10)	#-1383 (10)	#-1384 (10)	#-1385 (10)	#-1413 (10)	#-1423 (10)	#-1427 (10)	#-1428 (10)	#-1429 (10)
		#-1438 (10)	#-1440 (10)	#-1441 (10)	#-1448 (10)	#-1457 (10)	#-1462 (10)	#-1469 (10)	#-1474 (10)	#-1480 (10)	#-1485 (10)
		#-1506 (10)	#-1507 (10)	#-1511 (10)	#-1516 (10)	#-1517 (10)	#-1518 (10)	#-1519 (10)	#-479 (3)	#-488 (3)	#-552 (5)
		#-586 (6)	#-590 (6)	#-593 (6)	#-597 (6)	#-612 (6)	#-619 (6)	620 (6)	#-621 (6)	#-623 (6)	#-630 (6)
		#-650 (6)	#-655 (6)	#-662 (6)	#-667 (6)	#-669 (6)	#-683 (6)	#-690 (6)	#-697 (6)	#-698 (6)	#-699 (6)
		#-702 (6)	#-706 (6)	#-713 (6)	#-722 (6)	#-731 (6)	#-737 (6)	#-745 (6)	#-751 (6)	#-758 (6)	#-764 (6)
		#-779 (6)	#-781 (6)	#-784 (6)	#-786 (6)	#-787 (6)	#-791 (6)	#-802 (7)	804 (7)	#-812 (7)	#-821 (7)
		831 (7)	#-832 (7)	#-833 (7)	#-844 (7)	#-847 (7)	#-873 (8)	#-876 (8)	#-879 (8)	#-882 (8)	#-908 (9)
		#-927 (9)	#-928 (9)	#-941 (9)	#-942 (9)	#-945 (9)	#-926 (9)	#-957 (9)	#-958 (9)	#-959 (9)	#-960 (9)
		#-976 (9)	#-979 (9)	#-981 (9)	#-985 (9)	#-973 (9)	#-974 (9)				
R1	36	#-1006 (9)	#-1008 (9)	#-1009 (9)	#-1010 (9)	#-1011 (9)	#-1019 (9)	#-1024 (9)	#-1058 (10)	#-1067 (10)	#-1093 (10)
		#-1136 (10)	#-1168 (10)	#-1191 (10)	#-1215 (10)	#-1220 (10)	#-1343 (10)	#-1381 (10)	#-1418 (10)	#-1425 (10)	#-1507 (10)
		#-601 (6)	#-607 (6)	#-615 (6)	#-685 (6)	#-692 (6)	#-805 (7)				

61

R5	42	#-1008	(9)	#-1010	(9)	#-1034	(10)	#-1039	(10)	#-1042	(10)	#-1046	(10)
		#-1049	(10)	#-1050	(10)	#-1073	(10)	#-1135	(10)	#-1144	(10)	#-1154	(10)
		#-1158	(10)	#-1160	(10)	#-1161	(10)	#-1196	(10)	#-1287	(10)	#-1386	(10)
		1387	(10)	#-1454	(10)	#-1466	(10)	#-1478	(10)	545	(5)	#-587	(6)
		#-635	(6)	#-647	(6)	#-659	(6)	#-728	(6)	#-742	(6)	#-756	(6)
		#-799	(7)	800	(7)	#-801	(7)	#-802	(7)	#-838	(7)	#-883	(8)
		#-899	(9)	#-900	(9)	#-902	(9)	#-904	(9)	#-905	(9)	#-929	(9)
		#-703	(6)	#-707	(6)	#-714	(6)	#-723	(6)	#-732	(6)	#-738	(6)
		#-746	(6)	#-752	(6)	#-759	(6)	#-765	(6)	#-769	(6)		
		#-1293	(10)	#-1307	(10)	1323	(10)	#-1325	(10)	#-1326	(10)	#-1392	(10)
R6	11	#-1394	(10)	1433	(10)	#-1498	(10)	1509	(10)	1513	(10)	545	(5)
		#-593	(6)	598	(6)	602	(6)						
R9	16	1009	(9)	#-1020	(9)	#-1051	(10)	1052	(10)	#-1131	(10)	#-1162	(10)
		1163	(10)	#-1273	(10)	1274	(10)	#-1283	(10)	#-1288	(10)	#-547	(5)
SP	32	#-588	(6)	#-776	(6)	#-783	(6)	#-787	(6)	789	(6)	#-804	(7)
		#-869	(8)	#-871	(8)	872	(8)	#-874	(8)	875	(8)	#-877	(8)
		878	(8)	#-880	(8)	881	(8)	#-906	(9)	907	(9)	#-978	(9)
		#-981	(9)	983	(9)								

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	51	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.30
Command processing	900	00:00:00.27	00:00:01.11
Pass 1	1101	00:00:05.12	00:00:09.00
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.42	00:00:00.51
Pass 2	28	00:00:01.33	00:00:02.70
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.13
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.54	00:00:00.83
Assembler run totals	2086	00:00:07.77	00:00:14.58

The working set limit was 4012 pages.

255385 bytes (499 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 90 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1498 non-local and 95 local symbols.

1528 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 106 object records in Pass 2.

158 pages of virtual memory were used to define 56 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	21
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	4
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	2
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;9	0
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	11
TOTALS (all libraries)	38

1564 GETS were required to define 38 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
CONFIG *** CONFIG Configure load device
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

L 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 5 Frame L16 Sequence 1030
17-DEC-1987 14:09:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 55
16-DEC-1987 09:23:27 CONFIG.MAR;3 (10)

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CONFIG.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

(1)	219	Libraries, Equated Symbols, Macros	
(1)	266	Work Psect Declarations ;	[13]
(1)	282	Data Psect Declarations ;	[13]
(1)	467	VRSetWidth Routine - Set terminal width ;	[12]
(1)	557	VRShowWidth Routine - Show terminal width ;	[12]
(1)	606	KB_Poll Routine - Keyboard ready bit check	
(1)	675	RInput Routine - Flag driven terminal input	
(1)	790	RType Routine - Retype input line ('^R' function)	
(1)	831	Out Routines - Flag driven terminal output	
(1)	949	WriteVBlk Routine - Console write driver	
(1)	997	ReadVBlk Routine - Console read driver	
(1)	1225	SIZE_TERM Routine to size the console terminal	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CONSOLE *** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
CONSOLE *** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
09-35

C 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 6 Frame C1
11-NOV-1987 17:29:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
12-SEP-1986 10:04:25 CONSOLE.MAR;1

Sequence 1032
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CONSOLE.MAR
0000 2 ; *6 12-SEP-1986 12:40:34 SILVER <no reason given>
0000 3 ; *5 11-SEP-1986 10:56:45 SILVER <no reason given>
0000 4 ; *4 30-MAY-1986 16:47:26 BAGGETT NO CHANGES
0000 5 ; *3 28-MAY-1986 10:51:53 SALEM DONE
0000 6 ; *2 27-MAY-1986 15:12:51 SALEM ALL DONE
0000 7 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:15:19 DS
0000 8 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CONSOLE.MAR
0000 9 ; .TITLE CONSOLE *** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
0000 10 ; .IDENT /09-35/
0000 11 ; .NoShow Conditionals ;
0000 12
0000 13 ;**
0000 14 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1983, 1985
0000 15 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 16 ;
0000 17 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 18 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 19 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 20 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 21 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 22 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 23 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 24 ;
0000 25 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 26 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 27 ; CORPORATION.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 30 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 31 ;--
```

;G:2
[16]

```
0000 33 : **
0000 34 : FACILITY:      VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 35 :
0000 36 : ABSTRACT:
0000 37 :
0000 38 :      This routine contains the interface with the LSI-11 console.
0000 39 :      It provides the routines necessary to read and write characters
0000 40 :      and strings on the operators console.  It contains the limited
0000 41 :      functionality to interface with QIO.
0000 42 :
0000 43 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 44 :
0000 45 :      Operates as part of the Supervisor only in stand-alone.
0000 46 :      Portions hereof must operate in KERNEL mode.
0000 47 :
0000 48 : AUTHOR:
0000 49 :
0000 50 :      KEN CHAPMAN      10-NOV-77      VERSION 01.
0000 51 :
0000 52 : MODIFICATIONS:
0000 53 :
0000 54 :      01      NICK HOWGATE      30-DEC-77      VERSION 02.
0000 55 :      CMK$TCONSOLE - TURN OFF ALL OUTPUT IF APT REQUESTS
0000 56 :      NO REPORT (DSA$GL_FLAGS)=DSA$V_NORPT
0000 57 :
0000 58 :      02      Roger Riggs      25-JUL-78
0000 59 :      CMK$TCONSOLE looks also at DS$V_CTRL0 in DS$GL_FLAGS
0000 60 :      MAKE ^O WORK.
0000 61 :      03      Made unsolicited input is echoed as bells instead of the
0000 62 :      characters typed.
0000 63 :
0000 64 :      04      NICK HOWGATE      5-FEB-79      (ESSAA-5.00)
0000 65 :      CONVERT TABS TO SPACES
0000 66 :
0000 67 :      05      Implement P4 buffer in WRITEBLK
0000 68 :
0000 69 :      06      Fix IO$_READPROMPT to always prompt on new line
0000 70 :
0000 71 :      07      Defer echo of ^C until KB_CHECK but suppress rest of output
0000 72 :      until ^C is serviced
0000 73 :
0000 74 :      08      MARION BAGGETT NOV 12,1979
0000 75 :      ADD THE CONTROL S AND CONTROL Q FUNCTION FOR STARTING AND
0000 76 :      STOPPING THE PRINTOUT ON THE TERMINAL.
0000 77 :
0000 78 :      09      Roger Riggs, 14-Jan-1980, Version 5.2
0000 79 :      Added checking of IO$_CANCTRL0 on write to terminal.
0000 80 :      Used by exception to make sure exceptions always print.
0000 81 :      Also fixed RINPUT to ignore character if bit 15 (ERR) is
0000 82 :      Set in the data register.
0000 83 :
0000 84 :      10      Dave Butenhof, 17-oct-1980, version 6.1
0000 85 :      Cause re-type of input line ('^R') after asynchronous output
0000 86 :      occurs, in the fashion of VMS.  Also, remove hyphen line
0000 87 :      continuation code, since it doesn't belong here.
0000 88 :
0000 89 :      11      To fully support ^C 'disable' in tight time-critical code.
```

0000	90 :		cut down on instruction stream for control characters.
0000	91 :		Specifically, test for ^C first in RINPUT instead of last.
0000	92 :		Also, make new routine OUT_CNTRL to output ^C and ^O echo;
0000	93 :		without all the overhead of doing extra KB_POLL each
0000	94 :		character (small messages), or checking for tabs, etc.
0000	95 :		
0000	96 :	12	Dave Butenhof, 17-mar-1981, version 6.3
0000	97 :		Add VRSETWIDTH routine, and hooks for SET WIDTH command.
0000	98 :		This allows users (FS in particular) to avoid destroying
0000	99 :		80 column printer paper with output from DS. Also add
0000	100 :		VRSHOWWIDTH routine.
0000	101 :		
0000	102 :	13	- Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	103 :		Changed SEP Psect to CODE, DATA, and WORK.
0000	104 :		Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	105 :		
0000	106 :	14	- Jack Stansbury, 26-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	107 :		Fixed more truncation errors....
0000	108 :		
0000	109 :	15	- Jack Stansbury, 25-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	110 :		Changed the WIDTH variable to make it global, so that QA can
0000	111 :		access it.
0000	112 :		
0000	113 :	16	- Jack Stansbury, 23-Mar-1982, Version 6.?
0000	114 :		Added typecoding to the output messages.
0000	115 :		
0000	116 :	17	- Richard Brown, 8-June-82, Version 6.8
0000	117 :		Addition of support for specification of
0000	118 :		terminators other than carriage-return. We will
0000	119 :		now be functionally equivalent to VMS QIO calls
0000	120 :		with respect to the optional terminator specification
0000	121 :		(argument P4) for the terminal driver.
0000	122 :		
0000	123 :	18	Bob Bergazzi 6-Aug-82 Version 6.8
0000	124 :		Added code to change a ^Z into an EXIT command
0000	125 :		
0000	126 :	19	Jack Stansbury, 26-Oct-1982, Version 6.9
0000	127 :		Added code to echo the ^C character only if the
0000	128 :		DS\$V_Ctrl_C_No_Echo bit is clear. If it is set,
0000	129 :		then ^C's will not be echoed.
0000	130 :		
0000	131 :	20	Bob Bergazzi 5-March-1983 Version 6.11
0000	132 :		Added code to make SET WIDTH work online.
0000	133 :		
0000	134 :	21	Bob Bergazzi 8-Apr-1983 Version 6.11
0000	135 :		Removed incorrectly implemented edit 18.
0000	136 :		
0000	137 :	22	Domenic Andella 25-Apr-83 Version 6.11
0000	138 :		Added code in CMK\$TCONSOLE routine to activate
0000	139 :		11/XXX console terminal line.
0000	140 :		
0000	141 :	23	Richard Brown 22-June-83 Version 6.12
0000	142 :		Added routine SIZE_TERM, which determines
0000	143 :		console terminal type.
0000	144 :		
0000	145 :		Also removed code in READVBLK that treated a
0000	146 :		question mark as a terminator, since many

0000	147 :		terminal IDs contain question marks, and we	
0000	148 :		couldn't figure why it was a terminator anyway.	
0000	149 :			
0000	150 :	24	Bob Bergazzi Nov. 29, 1984 Version 8.0	
0000	151 :		Removed edit 22.	
0000	152 :			
0000	153 :	25	Jim Shelhamer 30 Nov 1984 Version 8.0	
0000	154 :		Added code for 11/ZZZ to handle console I/O over	
0000	155 :		the BI via the RXCD register.	
0000	156 :			
0000	157 :	26	Bob Bergazzi Dec. 14, 1984 Version 8.0	
0000	158 :		Added support for DELETE character for video terminals.	
0000	159 :		Does a backspace, space, backspace sequence.	
0000	160 :			
0000	161 :	27	M. Baggett 18-Dec-1984 Version 8.0	
0000	162 :		Added terminals ID's for VT101, VT102, VT125 and VT200 family.	
0000	163 :		Undefined types are set to VT100.	
0000	164 :			
0000	165 :	28	Jim Shelhamer 6-Aug-1985 Version 8.3	
0000	166 :		Added check for sys\$output being mailbox on	
0000	167 :		SET WIDTH command processing.	
0000	168 :			
0000	169 :	29	M. Baggett 14-Aug-1985 Version 8.3	
0000	170 :		Ignore console data bits for AURORA only.	
0000	171 :			
0000	172 :	30	Ted Salem 1-Oct-1985 Version 9.0	
0000	173 :		Changed RSB to RET in order to do a proper return	
0000	174 :		from an MP entry QIO call.	
0000	175 :			
0000	176 :	31	Jim Shelhamer 7-Oct-1985 Version 9.0	
0000	177 :		Added setting of bit 7 in R0 when data is recv'd	
0000	178 :		from RXCD to indicate data gotten.	
0000	179 :			
0000	180 :	32	M. Baggett 22-Oct-1985 Version 9.0	
0000	181 :		Restore changes so Ctrl z, etc work on AURORA.	
0000	182 :		Renumber some local labels.	
0000	183 :			
0000	184 :	33	Jim Shelhamer 29-Oct-1985 Version 9.1	
0000	185 :		Skip checking if char is console data for AP's.	
0000	186 :			
0000	187 :	34	Jim Shelhamer 30-Jan-1986 Version 9.1	
0000	188 :		Remove scorpio specific code.	
0000	189 :			
0000	190 :	35	Ted Salem 4-May-1986 Version 10.0	:G:2
0000	191 :		Made changes to check SYSTYPE instead of SID	:G:2
0000	192 :		for the Aurora system.	:G:2
0000	193 :			:G:2
0000	194 :	36	Doug Silver 8-Sep-1986 Version 10.3	:G:6
0000	195 :		In READVBLK, decremented the buffer pointer	:G:5
0000	196 :		by a longword displacement instead of a byte	:G:5
0000	197 :		displacement when using a video terminal. If	:G:6
0000	198 :		the adress happened to end in 00, decrementing	:G:6
0000	199 :		by 1 with a byte displacement actually	:G:6
0000	200 :		increments by FF.	:G:6
0000	201 :			:G:6
0000	202 :	37	Doug Silver 12-Sep-1986 Version 10.3	:G:6
0000	203 :		To delete a character on a video terminal you	:G:6

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CONSOLE *** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
CONSOLE *** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
09-35

G 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame G1

Sequence 1036

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25 CONSOLE.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 204 ; type a backspace, space, backspace. When a ;G:6
0000 205 ; character is at the very end of a line on a ;G:6
0000 206 ; video terminal, the cursor remains under it ;G:6
0000 207 ; instead of to the right of it. In this ;G:6
0000 208 ; situation, only a space should be typed over ;G:6
0000 209 ; the character. ;G:6
0000 210 ; ;G:6
0000 211 ; ;G:5
0000 212 ; .....
0000 213 ; NOTE : If you make any changes to this module, you should check to make
0000 214 ; sure if a similar change should be made for NAUTILUS, VENUS, or
0000 215 ; SCORPIO which have their own console module.
0000 216 ; .....
0000 217 ;--
```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Libraries, Equated Symbols, Macros
CONSOLE
09-35
H 1
3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:29:08
12-SEP-1986 10:04:25
Fiche 6 Frame H1
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
CONSOLE.MAR;1
Sequence 1037
Page 6
(1)

0000 219 .SBTTL Libraries, Equated Symbols, Macros
0000 220 ;
0000 221 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 222 ;
0000 223
0000 224 .Library /Sys$Library:Lib/ ; [16]
0000 225 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [13]
0000 226 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [13]
0000 227
0000 228 ;
0000 229 ; MACROS:
0000 230 ;
0000 231
0000 232 $DS_DSADef
0000 233 CLIDef ; CLI data structure [12]
0000 234 $PRDef
0000 .SAVE LOCAL BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 235 $QIDef
0000 236 CMKDef
0000 237 DSFDef
0000 238 $DS_TypeDef ; [16]
0000 239 CRDDef ; CRD Bit definitions [19]
0000 240 $TTDef ; Terminal characteristics [23]
0000 .SAVE LOCAL BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 241
0000 242 ;
0000 243 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 244 ;
00000080 0000 245 PARITY = 1a7
00000020 0000 246 LOWCASE = 1a5
00000003 0000 247 CNTRLC = 3
00000007 0000 248 BELL = 7
00000008 0000 249 BS = 8 ; [17]
00000009 0000 250 TAB = 9
0000000A 0000 251 LF = 10
0000000B 0000 252 VT = 11 ; [17]
0000000C 0000 253 FF = 12 ; [17]
0000000D 0000 254 CR = 13
0000000F 0000 255 CNTRLO = 15
00000011 0000 256 CNTRLQ = 17
00000012 0000 257 CNTRLR = 18
00000013 0000 258 CNTRLS = 19
00000015 0000 259 CNTRLU = 21
00000020 0000 260 SPACE = 32
0000002D 0000 261 HYPHEN = 45
0000003F 0000 262 QUESTN = 63
0000005C 0000 263 BSLASH = 92
0000007F 0000 264 DELETE = 127

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Work Psect Declarations ; [13]

CONSOLE

09-35

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
Work Psect Declarations ; [13]

I 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame 11

Sequence 1038

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25

CONSOLE.MAR;1

(1)

	0000	266	.SUBTITLE	Work Psect Declarations	;	[13]
00000000	0000	267	.PSECT	Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long	;	[13]
	0000	268	;			
	0000	269	;	OWN STORAGE:		
	0000	270	;			
	0000	271				
00	0000	272	COLUMN:	.BYTE 0	; COLUMN COUNTER	
	0001	273				
00	0001	274	LASTCHAR:	.BYTE 0	; Last character output to console	
	0002	275				
50	0002	276	DS\$GB_WIDTH::	.BYTE 80	; Initial width is 80	[15]
	0003	277				
00	0003	278	CONSFLG:	.BYTE 0	; CONTROL S AND CONTROL Q FLAG	
	0004	279				
00000000	0004	280	EVENT_FLAGS:	.LONG 0	; Receives event flags	[23]

```

0008 282 .SUBTITLE Data Psect Declarations ; [13]
00000000 283 .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [13]
0000 284
0000 285 T_CNTRLC:
0A 0D 43 5E 0A 0D 00' 0000 286 .ASCIC <CR><LF>'^C'<CR><LF>
06 0000
0007 287
0007 288 T_CNTRLU:
0A 0D 55 5E 00' 0007 289 .ASCIC '^U'<CR><LF>
04 0007
000C 290
000C 291 T_CNTRLR:
52 5E 00' 000C 292 .ASCIC '^R'
02 000C
000F 293
000F 294 T_CNTRLO:
0A 0D 4F 5E 00' 000F 295 .ASCIC '^O'<CR><LF>
04 000F
0014 296
0014 297 T_CRLF:
0A 0D 00' 0014 298 .ASCIC <CR><LF>
02 0014
0017 299
0017 300 T_WIDTH:
20 74 73 75 6D 20 68 74 64 69 57 00' 0017 301 .ASCIC Width must be greater than 0 and less than 133!/: [12]
74 20 72 65 74 61 65 72 67 20 65 62 0023 [12]
65 6C 20 64 6E 61 20 30 20 6E 61 68 002F
21 33 33 31 20 6E 61 68 74 20 73 73 003B
2F 0047
30 0017
0048 302
0048 303 T_SHOW_WIDTH:
69 77 20 6C 61 6E 69 6D 72 65 54 00' 0048 304 .ASCIC Terminal width is !2B character!%S!/: [12]
63 20 42 5A 21 20 73 69 20 68 74 64 0054 [12]
21 53 25 21 72 65 74 63 61 72 61 68 0060
2F 006C
24 0048
006D 305
006D 306 T_OUT_IS_MBX:
64 20 74 6F 6E 6E 61 43 20 3F 3F 00' 006D 307 .ASCIC ?? Cannot do SET WIDTH for mailbox output./: [28]
20 48 54 44 49 57 20 54 45 53 20 6F 0079 [28]
20 78 6F 62 6C 69 61 6D 20 72 6F 66 0085
2F 21 2E 74 75 70 74 75 6F 0091
2C 006D
009A 308
009A 309 ; [23]
009A 310 ;TABLE OF VIDEO TERMINAL TYPES [23]
009A 311 ; [23]
009A 312
009A 313 VIDEO_TYPES:
009A 314
009A 315 T_VT50_A:
41 2F 1B 00' 009A 316 .ASCIC <27> /A
03 009A
40 009E 317 .BYTE TT$_VT5X
009F 318 T_VT50_B:
42 2F 1B 00' 009F 319 .ASCIC <27> /B

```



```

      03 009F
      40 00A3 320 .BYTE TT$_VT5X
      00A4 321 T_VT50_C:
43 2F 1B 00' 00A4 322 .ASCIC <27> /C
      03 00A4
      40 00A8 323 .BYTE TT$_VT5X
      00A9 324 T_VT55_E:
45 2F 1B 00' 00A9 325 .ASCIC <27> /E
      03 00A9
      41 00AD 326 .BYTE TT$_VT55
      00AE 327 T_VT50_H:
48 2F 1B 00' 00AE 328 .ASCIC <27> /H
      03 00AE
      40 00B2 329 .BYTE TT$_VT5X
      00B3 330 T_VT50_J:
4A 2F 1B 00' 00B3 331 .ASCIC <27> /J
      03 00B3
      40 00B7 332 .BYTE TT$_VT5X
      00B8 333 T_VT52_K:
4B 2F 1B 00' 00B8 334 .ASCIC <27> /K
      03 00B8
      40 00BC 335 .BYTE TT$_VT52
      00BD 336 T_VT52_L:
4C 2F 1B 00' 00BD 337 .ASCIC <27> /L
      03 00BD
      40 00C1 338 .BYTE TT$_VT52
      00C2 339 T_VT52_M:
4D 2F 1B 00' 00C2 340 .ASCIC <27> /M
      03 00C2
      40 00C6 341 .BYTE TT$_VT52
      00C7 342 T_VT100A:
5A 2F 1B 00' 00C7 343 .ASCIC <27> /Z
      03 00C7
      60 00CB 344 .BYTE TT$_VT100
      00CC 345 T_VT101:
63 30 3B 31 3F 5B 1B 00' 00CC 346 .ASCIC <27>'[?1;0'<99> ;VT101 (STRIPPED VT100)
      07 00CC
      61 00D4 347 .BYTE TT$_VT101
      00D5 348 T_VT102:
63 36 3F 5B 1B 00' 00D5 349 .ASCIC <27>'[?6'<99> ;VT102 STP. AVO. GO. PRINTER
      05 00D5
      62 00DB 350 .BYTE TT$_VT102
      00DC 351 T_VT125:
01 3B 30 3B 35 3B 32 31 3F 5B 1B 00' 00DC 352 .ASCIC <27>'[?12;5;0;'<1><1><1><99><0> ;VT125 WITHOUT AVO
      00 63 01 01 00E8
      0F 00DC
      64 00EC 353 .BYTE TT$_VT125
      00ED 354 T_VT125A:
01 3B 31 3B 35 3B 32 31 3F 5B 1B 00' 00ED 355 .ASCIC <27>'[?12;5;1;'<1><1><1><99><0> ;VT125 WITHOUT AVO
      00 63 01 01 00F9
      0F 00ED
      64 00FD 356 .BYTE TT$_VT125
      00FE 357 T_VT125B:
01 3B 30 3B 37 3B 32 31 3F 5B 1B 00' 00FE 358 .ASCIC <27>'[?12;7;0;'<1><1><1><99><0> ;VT125 WITH AVO
      00 63 01 01 010A
      0F 00FE
      64 010E 359 .BYTE TT$_VT125
```

```
01 3B 31 3B 37 3B 32 31 3F 5B 1B 00' 010F 360 T_VT125C:
00 63 01 01 010F 361 .ASCIC <27>'['12;7;1;'<1><1><1><99><0> ;VT125 WITH AVO
0F 010F
64 011F 362 .BYTE TT$_VT125
0120 363 T_VT61:
0120 364 .ASCIC <27>a/'a
03 0120
60 0124 365 .BYTE TT$_VT100 ; ASSIGNED UNTIL DEFINED
0125 366 T_VT71:
0125 367 .ASCIC <27><47><126>
03 0125
60 0129 368 .BYTE TT$_VT100 ; ASSIGNED UNTIL DEFINED
012A 369 T_VT100:
012A 370 .ASCIC <27> [?1;0 <99>
07 012A
60 0132 371 .BYTE TT$_VT100
0133 372 T_VT100B:
0133 373 .ASCIC <27> [?1;1 <99>
07 0133
60 013B 374 .BYTE TT$_VT100
013C 375 T_VT100C:
013C 376 .ASCIC <27> [?1;2 <99>
07 013C
60 0144 377 .BYTE TT$_VT100
0145 378 T_VT100D:
0145 379 .ASCIC <27> [?1;3 <99>
07 0145
60 014D 380 .BYTE TT$_VT100
014E 381 T_VT100E:
014E 382 .ASCIC <27> [?1;4 <99>
07 014E
60 0156 383 .BYTE TT$_VT100
0157 384 T_VT100F:
0157 385 .ASCIC <27> [?1;5 <99>
07 0157
60 015F 386 .BYTE TT$_VT100
0160 387 T_VT100G:
0160 388 .ASCIC <27> [?1;6 <99>
07 0160
60 0168 389 .BYTE TT$_VT100
0169 390 T_VT100H:
0169 391 .ASCIC <27> [?1;7 <99>
07 0169
60 0171 392 .BYTE TT$_VT100
0172 393 T_VT220:
0172 394 .ASCIC <27> [?62;1;2;7;8 <99>
63 38 3B 017E
0E 0172
6E 0181 395 .BYTE TT$_VT200_SERIES
0182 396 T_VT220A:
0182 397 .ASCIC <27>'['?62' ;VT200 FAMILY
05 0182
6E 0188 398 .BYTE TT$_VT200_SERIES
0189 399 T_VT240:
0189 400 .ASCIC <27> [?52;1;2;3;4;7;8 <99>
33 3B 32 3B 31 3B 32 35 3F 5B 1B 00' 0189
63 38 3B 37 3B 34 3B 0195
```

```

12 0189
6E 019C 401 .BYTE TT$_VT200_SERIES
    019D 402 T_VT132:
63 30 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 019D 403 .ASCIC <27>' [?4;0' <99>
    07 019D
    66 01A5 404 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01A6 405 T_VT132A:
63 31 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 01A6 406 .ASCIC <27>" [?4;1' <99>
    07 01A6
    66 01AE 407 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01AF 408 T_VT132B:
63 32 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 01AF 409 .ASCIC <27>' [?4;2" <99>
    07 01AF
    66 01B7 410 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01B8 411 T_VT132C:
63 33 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 01B8 412 .ASCIC <27>" [?4;3" <99>
    07 01B8
    66 01C0 413 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01C1 414 T_VT132D:
63 34 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 01C1 415 .ASCIC <27>" [?4;4" <99>
    07 01C1
    66 01C9 416 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01CA 417 T_VT132E:
63 35 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 01CA 418 .ASCIC <27>" [?4;5" <99>
    07 01CA
    66 01D2 419 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01D3 420 T_VT132F:
63 36 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 01D3 421 .ASCIC <27>' [?4;6" <99>
    07 01D3
    66 01DB 422 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01DC 423 T_VT132G:
63 37 3B 34 3F 5B 1B 00' 01DC 424 .ASCIC <27>' [?4;7' <99>
    07 01DC
    66 01E4 425 .BYTE TT$_VT132
    01E5 426 T_VT61A:
61 2F 1B 00' 01E5 427 .ASCIC <27><47><97>
    03 01E5
    60 01E9 428 .BYTE TT$_VT100
    01EA 429 T_VT61B:
62 2F 1B 00' 01EA 430 .ASCIC <27><47><98>
    03 01EA
    60 01EE 431 .BYTE TT$_VT100
    01EF 432 T_VT61C:
63 2F 1B 00' 01EF 433 .ASCIC <27><47><99>
    03 01EF
    60 01F3 434 .BYTE TT$_VT100
    01F4 435 END_VIDEO_TYPES:
FFFFFFFF 01F4 436 .LONG -1
    01F8 437
    01F8 438 ;
    01F8 439 ; TABLE OF HARDCOPY TERMINAL TYPES
    01F8 440 ;
    01F8 441
    01F8 442 HARDCOPY_TYPES:
    01F8 443
    01F8 444 T_LA12:
63 35 31 3F 5B 1B 00' 01F8 445 .ASCIC <27>" [?15' <99>

```

; ASSIGNED UNTIL DEFINED

; ASSIGNED UNTIL DEFINED

; ASSIGNED UNTIL DEFINED

[23]

[23]

[23]

```

06 01F8
24 01FF 446
0200 447 T_LA100: .BYTE TT$_LA12
63 30 31 3F 5B 1B 00' 0200 448 .ASCIC <27>' [?10 <99>
06 0200
25 0207 449 .BYTE TT$_LA100
0208 450 T_LA120:
63 32 3F 5B 1B 00' 0208 451 .ASCIC <27>' [?2 <99>
05 0208
21 020E 452 .BYTE TT$_LA120
020F 453 T_LA34:
63 30 3B 33 3F 5B 1B 00' 020F 454 .ASCIC <27>' [?3;0" <99>
07 020F
22 0217 455 .BYTE TT$_LA34
0218 456 T_LA34A:
63 31 3B 33 3F 5B 1B 00' 0218 457 .ASCIC <27>' [?3;1' <99>
07 0218
22 0220 458 .BYTE TT$_LA34
0221 459 END_HARDCOPY_TYPES:
FFFFFFFF 0221 460 .LONG -1
0225 461
0225 462 T_LA36:
20 0225 463 .BYTE TT$_LA36
0226 464 ;
0226 465

```

; LA36 has no response sequence.

[23]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRSetWidth Routine - Set terminal width		B 2	3-MAR-1988	Fiche 6 Frame B2	Sequence 1044
CONSOLE *** CONSOLE Console I/O handler			11-NOV-1987 17:29:08	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00	Page 13
09-35 VRSetWidth Routine - Set terminal width			12-SEP-1986 10:04:25	CONSOLE.MAR;1	(1)

0226	467	.SBTTL VRSetWidth Routine - Set terminal width	:	[12]
00000000	468	.PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long	:	[13]
0000	469	***		[12]
0000	470	; VRSETWIDTH		[12]
0000	471	;		[12]
0000	472	; Functional description:		[12]
0000	473	;		[12]
0000	474	; This is a CLI command routine. It loads the global DS\$GB_WIDTH with		[15]
0000	475	; a value specified to CLI. If the width is out of range, an error		[12]
0000	476	; message is typed and it returns a failure status code (though CLI		[12]
0000	477	; does not currently recognize return status).		[12]
0000	478	;		[12]
0000	479	; In online mode, a QIO SENSE mode operation is done in order to get		[20]
0000	480	; the terminal's characteristics, and then a SET is done with the width		[20]
0000	481	; parameter changed.		[20]
0000	482	;		[12]
0000	483	; Calling sequence:		[12]
0000	484	;		[12]
0000	485	; JSB VRSETWIDTH		[12]
0000	486	;		[12]
0000	487	; Input Parameters:		[12]
0000	488	;		[12]
0000	489	; none		[12]
0000	490	;		[12]
0000	491	; Implicit Inputs:		[12]
0000	492	;		[12]
0000	493	; R2 points to CLI data table		[12]
0000	494	;		[12]
0000	495	; Output parameters:		[12]
0000	496	;		[12]
0000	497	; none		[12]
0000	498	;		[12]
0000	499	; Implicit outputs:		[12]
0000	500	;		[12]
0000	501	; none		[12]
0000	502	;		[12]
0000	503	; Side effects:		[12]
0000	504	;		[12]
0000	505	; Changes value of DS\$GB_WIDTH variable		[15]
0000	506	;		[12]
0000	507	; Completion codes:		[12]
0000	508	;		[12]
0000	509	; 0 failure (value out of range)		[12]
0000	510	; 1 success		[12]
0000	511	;--		[12]

```

0000 513 VRSETWIDTH:: ; [12]
50 1C A2 D0 0000 514 MOVL CLISL_DATA(R2), R0 ; Get width [12]
71 15 0004 515 BLEQ 10$ ; Branch if value too small [12]
00000084 8F 50 D1 0006 516 CMPL R0, #132 ; Also branch if [12]
68 14 000D 517 BGTR 10$ ; value too large [12]
000F 518 ; [12]
000F 519 Br_If_Not_User 5$ ; Thats all for standalone [20]
000FE00'EF 1C E1 000F 519 BBC #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
54 0016 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 5$ ;
0017 520 ; [20]
7E 7C 0017 521 ClrQ -(SP) ; Space for characteristics buffer [20]
50 6E 7E 0019 522 MovAQ (SP), R0 ; on stack [20]
001C 523 $QIOW_S, - ; First, read the terminal characteristics
001C 524 L^DS$GW_TTOUT, - ; Channel number [20]
001C 525 #IO$_SENSEMODE, - ; Function [20]
001C 526 P1 = (R0) ; Address of characteristics buffer [20]
7E 7C 001C CLRQ -(SP)
7E 7C 001E CLRQ -(SP)
00 DD 0020 PUSHL #0
60 DF 0022 PUSHAL (R0)
7E 7C 0024 CLRQ -(SP)
00 DD 0026 PUSHL #0
7E 0000'8F 3C 0028 MOVZWL #IO$_SENSEMODE, -(SP)
7E 00000000'EF 3C 002D MOVZWL L^DS$GW_TTOUT, -(SP)
00 DD 0034 PUSHL #0
00000000'GF 0C FB 0036 CALLS #12,G^SYS$QIOW
4D 50 E9 003D 527 BLBC R0, 20$ ; Error, output is not terminal, ie mbx [28]
0040 528 ; [20]
02 AE 1C A2 9B 0040 529 MovZBW CLISL_DATA(R2), 2(SP) ; Set the desired page width [20]
50 6E 7E 0045 530 MovAQ (SP), R0 ; Buffer on the stack [20]
0048 531 $QIOW_S, - ; no efn [20]
0048 532 L^DS$GW_TTOUT, - ; Channel number [20]
0048 533 #IO$_SETMODE, - ; Function [20]
0048 534 P1 = (R0) ; Address of characteristics buffer [20]
7E 7C 0046 CLRQ -(SP)
7E 7C 004A CLRQ -(SP)
00 DD 004C PUSHL #0
60 DF 004E PUSHAL (R0)
7E 7C 0050 CLRQ -(SP)
00 DD 0052 PUSHL #0
7E 0000'8F 3C 0054 MOVZWL #IO$_SETMODE, -(SP)
7E 00000000'EF 3C 0059 MOVZWL L^DS$GW_TTOUT, -(SP)
00 DD 0060 PUSHL #0
00000000'GF 0C FB 0062 CALLS #12,G^SYS$QIOW
8E 7C 0069 535 ClrQ (SP)* ; Release the buffer on the stack [20]
006B 536 ; [20]
00000002'EF 1C A2 90 006B 537 S$: MOVB CLISL_DATA(R2), DS$GB_WIDTH ; Store the value [15]
50 01 D0 0073 538 MOVL #1, R0 ; Return success [12]
0076 539 RSB ; [12]
0077 540 ; [12]
0077 541 10$: $Print - ; Print with a typecode [16]
0077 542 #DS$K_Type_Command_Err, - ; ... the typecode [16]
0077 543 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... use Printf to print it [16]
0077 544 T_Width ; ... the message [16]
00000017'EF 9F 0077 PUSHL T_Width
7E 01 9A 007D movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 0080 cvtbl #DS$K_Type_Command_Err, -(sp)

```

```

00000000'GF 03 FB 0083 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
50 D4 008A 545 CLRL R0 ; Return failure [12]
05 008C 546 RSB ; [12]
008D 547
8E 7C 008D 548 20$: ClrQ (SP)+ ; Release the buffer on the stack [28]
008F 549 $Print - ; Error, attempt to SET WIDTH [28]
008F 550 #DS$K_Type_Command_Err, - ; ...for mbx output [28]
008F 551 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... use Printf to print it [28]
008F 552 T_OUT_IS_MBX ; ... the message [28]
0000006D'EF 9F 008F PUSHAB T_OUT_IS_MBX
7E 01 9A 0095 movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 0098 cvtbl #DS$K_Type_Command_Err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 009B CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
50 D4 00A2 553 CLRL R0 ; Return failure [28]
05 00A4 554 RSB ; [28]
00A5 555

```

		E 2		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 6 Frame E2		Sequence 1047	
22-ENSAA-10.10	VRShowWidth Routine - Show terminal width			11-NOV-1987 17:29:08		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 16	
CONSOLE	*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler			12-SEP-1986 10:04:25		CONSOLE.MAR;1		(1)	
09-35	VRShowWidth Routine - Show terminal width								

00A5	557	.SBTTL VRShowWidth Routine - Show terminal width	;	[12]
00A5	558			
00A5	559	:::		[12]
00A5	560	: VRSHOWWIDTH		[12]
00A5	561	:		[12]
00A5	562	: Functional description:		[12]
00A5	563	:		[12]
00A5	564	: This is a CLI command routine. It prints the current DS\$GB_WIDTH.		[12]
00A5	565	:		[12]
00A5	566	: Calling sequence:		[12]
00A5	567	:		[12]
00A5	568	: JSB VRSHOWWIDTH		[12]
00A5	569	:		[12]
00A5	570	: Input Parameters:		[12]
00A5	571	:		[12]
00A5	572	: none		[12]
00A5	573	:		[12]
00A5	574	: Implicit Inputs:		[12]
00A5	575	:		[12]
00A5	576	: none		[12]
00A5	577	:		[12]
00A5	578	: Output parameters:		[12]
00A5	579	:		[12]
00A5	580	: none		[12]
00A5	581	:		[12]
00A5	582	: Implicit outputs:		[12]
00A5	583	:		[12]
00A5	584	: none		[12]
00A5	585	:		[12]
00A5	586	: Side effects:		[12]
00A5	587	:		[12]
00A5	588	: none		[12]
00A5	589	:		[12]
00A5	590	: Completion codes:		[12]
00A5	591	:		[12]
00A5	592	: 1 success		[12]
00A5	593	::-		[12]

Address	Hex	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418
---------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

```
00C5 606 .SBTTL KB_Poll Routine - Keyboard ready bit check
00C5 607 : **
00C5 608 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00C5 609 :
00C5 610 : THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE 'READY' BIT IN THE CONSOLE'S STATUS
00C5 611 : REGISTER AND, IF CLEAR, RETURNS TO THE CALLING ROUTINE.
00C5 612 : If no character is ready this returns immediately.
00C5 613 : Select one of the following based on the character typed:
00C5 614 : ^C clear local flags and set the global ^C flag
00C5 615 : set ^O flag to suppress output until ^C is serviced by KB_CHECK
00C5 616 : ^O toggle the ^O bit (output may be flushed based on this bit)
00C5 617 : ^S SET CONSFLG FLAG TO SUSPEND TERMINAL OUTPUT
00C5 618 : ^Q CLEAR CONSFLG FLAG TO RESUME TERMINAL OUTPUT IF ANY
00C5 619 : ^C WILL ALSO CLEAR CONSFLG FLAG.
00C5 620 : Else, echo the character as a <BELL>
00C5 621 :
00C5 622 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
00C5 623 :
00C5 624 : SUBROUTINE CALL.
00C5 625 :
00C5 626 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
00C5 627 :
00C5 628 : NONE
00C5 629 :
00C5 630 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00C5 631 :
00C5 632 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00C5 633 :
00C5 634 : DS$GL_FLAGS<DS$V CTRLC> ^C FLAG.
00C5 635 :
00C5 636 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00C5 637 :
00C5 638 : NONE
00C5 639 :
00C5 640 : COMPLETION CODES:
00C5 641 :
00C5 642 : NONE
00C5 643 :
00C5 644 : SIDE EFFECTS:
00C5 645 :
00C5 646 : NONE
00C5 647 : --
```

```

        03 BB 00C5 649 KB_POLL::
        7E DC 00C5 650 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ; SAVE R0 & R1.
06 6E 1A E0 00C7 651 CMK RCONSOLE
        8E D4 00C7 MOVPSL -(SP)
        01 BC 00C9 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30000$
        06 11 00CD CLRL (SP)+
00000132'EF 16 00CF CHMK #CMK$ RCONSOLE
        16 00D1 BRB 30001$
        00D3 30000$: JSB CMK$RCONSOLE
        00D9 30001$:
        00D9 652
1C 50 07 E1 00D9 653 BBC #7,R0,KB_POLL_X ; EXIT IF NO CHARACTER
        00DD 654
        S1 11 91 00DD 655 CMPB #CNTRLQ,R1
        17 13 00E0 656 BEQL KB_POLL_X ; SKIP ECHO IF CONTROL Q
        0F 19 00E2 657 BLSS 10$ ; SKIP FOR SPEED OPTIMIZATION
        00E4 658
        S1 03 91 00E4 659 CMPB #CNTRLC,R1
        10 13 00E7 660 BEQL KB_POLL_X ; SKIP ECHO IF CONTROL-C
        00E9 661
        S1 0F 91 00E9 662 CMPB #CNTRLO,R1
        0B 13 00EC 663 BEQL KB_POLL_X ; SKIP ECHO IF CONTROL-O
        00EE 664
        S1 13 91 00EE 665 CMPB #CNTRLS,R1
        06 13 00F1 666 BEQL KB_POLL_X ; SKIP ECHO IF CONTROL S
        00F3 667
        S1 07 D0 00F3 668 10$: MOVL #BELL,R1 ; ECHO A BELL.
017A 30 00F6 669 BSBW OUT_ECHO ; TYPE IT OUT
        00F9 670
        00F9 671 KB_POLL_X:
        03 BA 00F9 672 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; RESTORE R0 & R1.
        05 00FB 673 RSB ; RETURN.
  
```

```
00FC 675 .SBTTL RInput Routine - Flag driven terminal input
00FC 676 ;**
00FC 677 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00FC 678 ;
00FC 679 ; This routine returns a character from the console terminal.
00FC 680 ; The associated interrupt routine CMK$RCONSOLE checks the
00FC 681 ; the character and sets or cleas flags for ^S, ^Q, ^O.
00FC 682 ;
00FC 683 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00FC 684 ;
00FC 685 ; BSBW RINPUT
00FC 686 ;
00FC 687 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00FC 688 ;
00FC 689 ; NONE
00FC 690 ;
00FC 691 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00FC 692 ;
00FC 693 ; NONE
00FC 694 ;
00FC 695 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00FC 696 ;
00FC 697 ; NONE
00FC 698 ;
00FC 699 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00FC 700 ;
00FC 701 ; NONE
00FC 702 ;
00FC 703 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00FC 704 ;
00FC 705 ; NONE
00FC 706 ;
00FC 707 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00FC 708 ;
00FC 709 ; NONE
00FC 710 ;--
```

```

00000000'EF 17 E5 00FC 712 RINPUT: ; KEYBOARD INPUT ROUTINE.
03 00ED 30 0103 713 BBCC S^#DS$V_OUTPUT, -
0104 714 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; Branch if no asynch output, clear flag
0107 715 BSBW RTYPE ; Re-type input line
0107 716
0107 717 10$: CMK RCONSOLE ; READ KEYBOARD.
MOVPSL -(SP)
BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30002$
CLRL (SP)+
CHMK #CMK$RCONSOLE
BRB 30003$
00000132'EF 16 0113 30002$: JSB CMK$RCONSOLE
0119 30003$:
07 E1 0119 718 BBC #7,R0,RINPUT ; TRY AGAIN IF NOTHING THERE
00'8F 00000000'EF 91 011D 719 CMPB DS$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR$SYS_TYP800 ; Is it AURORA cpu ? [29][35] ;G:3
07 13 0125 720 BEQL 20$ ; Don't check if AURORA. Prevent hangs. [29]
00 51 04 08 ED 0127 721 CMPZV #8,#4,R1,#0 ; CONSOLE DATA?
CE 12 012C 722 BNEQ RINPUT ; NO, IGNORE IT
50 51 D0 012E 723 20$: MOVL R1,R0 ; COPY CHARACTER
0131 724
0131 725 RINPUTX: ; ROUTINE EXIT POINT.
05 0131 726 RSB ; RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
0132 727
0132 728 CMK$RCONSOLE::
51 D4 0132 729 10$: CLRL R1 ; INITIALIZE R1. [19]
0134 730
50 20 DB 0134 731 20$: MFPR #PR$RXCS, R0 ; GET KEYBOARD STATUS.
03 50 07 E0 0137 732 BBS #7,R0, 30$ ;
00B5 31 013B 733 BRW 140$ ; No character, exit
013E 734
51 21 DB 013E 735 30$: MFPR #PR$RXDB, R1 ; INPUT CHARACTER.
EF 51 0F E0 0141 736 BBS #15,R1,20$ ; Error on character, try again.
0145 737
00'8F 00000000'EF 91 0145 738 60$: CMPB DS$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR$SYS_TYP800 ; Is it AURORA cpu ? [29][35] ;G:3
0A 13 014D 739 BEQL 70$ ; DON'T check if aurora. Allow ^C etc [32]
51 0F00 8F B3 014F 740 BITW #^XF00,R1 ; Is this a console character?
03 13 0154 741 BEQL 70$ ; Yes
009A 31 0156 742 BRW 140$ ; No - just REI
0159 743
51 51 07 00 EF 0159 744 70$: EXTZV #0,#7,R1,R1 ; Remove parity and garbage
51 03 91 015E 745 CMPB #CNTRLC,R1 ; CONTROL-C?
4B 12 0161 746 BNEQ 100$ ; Check next
00000003'EF 94 0163 747 CLR B CONSFLG ; RESUME PRINTING ON ^C
0169 748
00000000'EF 01 E0 0169 749 Br If_Ctrl_C_No_Echo 80$ ; If not echoing ^C's, skip around [19]
20 0170 BBS #CRD$V_Ctrl_C_No_Echo, - ; If bit set, branch
03 BB 0171 750 PUSH R #^M<R0,R1> ; Save flag and character
50 00000000'EF 9E 0173 751 MOVAB T_CNTRLC,R0 ; ASCII C <NL>^C<NL>
00AF 30 017A 752 BSBW OUT_CNTRL ; Type it
03 BA 017D 753 POP R #^M<R0,R1> ; Restore
017F 754 Set_Ctrl0 ; Set ^O flag [16]
00000000'EF 10 E2 017F 755 BBS #DS$V_Ctrl0, - ; Branch if CTRL0 bit is set to
00 0186 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30004$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless.
0187 30004$: Set_CtrlC ; Set ^C flag [16]
00000000'EF 00 E2 0187 BBS #DS$V_CtrlC, - ; Branch if CTRLC bit is set to

```

```

00      018E      L^DS$GL_Flags, 30005$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless.
        018F      30005$: ; ... here. Set bit regardless.
62      11      018F      756      BRB      140$ ; Return Control C character
        0191      757
        0191      758      80$: ; We are not echoing ^C's. Now check to see if we are allowing ^C as a [19]
        0191      759      ; valid character. If we are not, then go back up and see if there is [19]
        0191      760      ; another character there. [19]
        0191      761
        0191      762      Br If Not Flush Ctrl_C 90$
00000000'EF 02      E1      0191      BB^      #CRD$V_Flush_Ctrl_C, - ; If bit not set, branch [35]
        03      0198      L^DS$GL_CRD_Flags, 90$ ; [35]
        FF96      31      0199      763      BRW      10$ ; If flushing, return with no character [19]
        019C      764      90$: Set_Flush_Ctrl_C ; Not currently flushing -> start now, [19]
00000000'EF 02      E2      019C      BBSS      #CRD$V_Flush_Ctrl_C, - ; Branch if FLUSH_CTRL_C bit is set to
        00      01A3      L^DS$GL_CRD_Flags, 30006$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless.
        01A4      30006$: ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [19]
        01A4      765      Set_Ctrl_C ; ... set ^C flag, and
00000000'EF 00      E2      01A4      BBSS      #DS$V_Ctrl_C, - ; Branch if CTRL_C bit is set to
        00      01AB      L^DS$GL_Flags, 30007$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless.
        01AC      30007$: ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [19]
        45      11      01AC      766      BRB      140$ ; ... return with the ^C character [19]
        01AE      767
        01AE      768      100$: Clear_Flush_Ctrl_C ; This is not a ^C - stop flushing now [19]
00000000'EF 02      E4      01AE      BBSC      #CRD$V_Flush_Ctrl_C, - ; Branch if FLUSH_CTRL_C bit is set to
        00      01B5      L^DS$GL_CRD_Flags, 30008$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
        01B6      30008$: ; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
        51      13      91      01B6      769      CMPB      #CNTRL_S,R1 ; CONTROL-S ?
        09      12      01B9      770      BNEQ      110$ ; NO, NEXT
00000003'EF 01      88      01BB      771      BISB      #1,CONSFLG ; STOP PRINTING
        2D      11      01C2      772      BRB      130$ ; Flush and exit
        01C4      773
        51      11      91      01C4      774      110$: CMPB      #CNTRL_Q,R1 ; CONTROL-Q ?
        08      12      01C7      775      BNEQ      120$ ; NO EXIT
        00000003'EF 94      01C9      776      CLRB      CONSFLG ; RESUME PRINTING
        20      11      01CF      777      BRB      130$ ; Flush and exit
        01D1      778
        51      0F      B1      01D1      779      120$: CMPW      #CNTRL_O,R1 ; CONTROL O?
        1D      12      01D4      780      BNEQ      140$ ; NO
        00000003'EF 94      01D6      781      CLRB      CONSFLG ; RESUME PRINTING ON CONTROL O
        50      0000000F'EF 9E      01DC      782      MOVAB      T_CNTRL0,R0 ; ECHO STRING FOR CNTRL O
        0046      30      01E3      783      BSBW      OUT_CNTRL ; TYPE IT
00000000'EF 00010000 8F      CC      01E6      784      XORL2      #DS$M_CNTRL0,DS$GL_FLAGS ; TOGGLE ^O FLAG
        01F1      785
        50      7C      01F1      786      130$: CLRQ      R0 ; Set to no character found
        01F3      787
        02      01F3      788      140$: REI ; Return from interrupt

```

```
01F4 790 .SBTTL RType Routine - Retype input line ('^R' function)
01F4 791 ;**
01F4 792 ; Functional description:
01F4 793 ;
01F4 794 ; Cause a linefeed-carriage return, echo prompt and whatever characters
01F4 795 ; have been read so far from the terminal on the current line.
01F4 796 ;
01F4 797 ; Implicit inputs:
01F4 798 ;
01F4 799 ; R2 count of characters input
01F4 800 ; QIO$_P5(AP) prompt length/pointer from $QIO argument list
01F4 801 ; QIO$_P1(AP) pointer to input buffer
01F4 802 ;
01F4 803 ; Side effects:
01F4 804 ;
01F4 805 ; If this routine is interrupted, and output to terminal occurs, the
01F4 806 ; routine will restart itself--repeatedly if necessary, until the line
01F4 807 ; is output completely.
01F4 808 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RType Routine - Retype input line ('^R'
CONSOLE
09-35

M 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame M2

Sequence 1055

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24

RType Routine - Retype input line ('^R' 12-SEP-1986 10:04:25 CONSOLE.MAR;1

(1)

```

55 00000000'EF 38 BB 01F4 810 RTYPE: PUSHR    #^M<R3,R4,R5>      ; Save registers
                                9E 01F6 811 MOVAB    L^DS$GL_FLAGS, R5      ; Save pointer to flags longword
                                01FD 812
50 00000014'EF 9E 01FD 813 10$: MOVAB    T_CRLF, R0      ; Type <CR><LF>
    4D 10 0204 814 BSBB    OUT_ASCIC
    53 2C AC 7D 0206 815 MOVQ    QIO$_P5(AP), R3      ; Get prompt descriptor (ADDRESS/LENGTH)
                                020A 816
    51 83 9A 020A 817 20$: MOVZBL (R3)+, R1      ; Get next character of prompt
    EC 65 17 E4 020D 818 BSBB    S^#DS$V_OUTPUT,(R5),10$      ; Re-start if asynch typeout
    55 10 0211 819 BSBB    OUT_CHAR      ; Type it out
    F4 54 F5 0213 820 SOBGTR R4, 20$      ; Loop to end of prompt
    54 1C BC 9E 0216 821 MOVAB    @QIO$_P1(AP), R4      ; Point to buffer
    53 52 D0 021A 822 MOVL     R2, R3      ; Copy length
                                021D 823
    51 84 9A 021D 824 30$: MOVZBL (R4)+, R1      ; Get next character
    D9 65 17 E4 0220 825 BSBB    S^#DS$V_OUTPUT,(R5),10$      ; Re-start if asynch typeout
    42 10 0224 826 BSBB    OUT_CHAR      ; Type it
    F4 53 F5 0226 827 SOBGTR R3, 30$      ; Loop to end of line
    38 BA 0229 828 POPR     #^M<R3,R4,R5>      ; Restore registers
    05 022B 829 RSB      ; Return
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Out Routines - Flag driven terminal outp
CONSOLE
09-35

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
Out Routines - Flag driven terminal outp

N 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame N2

Sequence 1056

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 25

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25 CONSOLE.MAR;1

(1)

```
022C 831 .SBTTL Out Routines - Flag driven terminal output
022C 832 ;++
022C 833 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
022C 834 ;
022C 835 ; OUT_CNTRL Print out control character echo with low overhead
022C 836 ; OUT_ASCIC OUTPUT ASCIC STRING R0=ADDRESS
022C 837 ; OUT_STRING OUTPUT STRING R0=ADDRESS, R1=LENGTH
022C 838 ; CHAR_OUTPUT OUTPUT CHARACTER R1=CHARACTER
022C 839 ; CHAR_ECHO OUTPUT CHARACTER R1=CHARACTER, IGNORE ^0
022C 840 ;
022C 841 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
022C 842 ;
022C 843 ; NONE
022C 844 ;
022C 845 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
022C 846 ;
022C 847 ; NONE
022C 848 ;
022C 849 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
022C 850 ;
022C 851 ; NONE
022C 852 ;
022C 853 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
022C 854 ;
022C 855 ; NONE
022C 856 ;
022C 857 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
022C 858 ;
022C 859 ; NONE
022C 860 ;
022C 861 ; COMPLETION CODES:
022C 862 ;
022C 863 ; NONE
022C 864 ;
022C 865 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
022C 866 ;--
```

```

      022C 868 OUT_CNTRL:
      52 52 DD 022C 869 PUSHL R2 ; Save register 2
      80 9A 022E 870 MOVZBL (R0)+,R2 ; Get length
      51 80 9A 0231 871
      0231 872 10$: MOVZBL (R0)+,R1 ; Get character
      0234 873 CMK TCONSOLE ; Type character
      7E DC 0234 MOVPSL -(SP)
      06 6E 1A E0 0236 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30009$
      8E D4 023A CLRL (SP)+
      02 BC 023C CHMK #CMK$ TCONSOLE
      06 11 023E BRB 30010$
      000002EE'EF 16 0240 30009$: JSB CMK$TCONSOLE
      0246 30010$:
      E8 52 F5 0246 874 SOBGTR R2,10$ ; Loop
      00000000'EF 94 0249 875 CLRB COLUMN ; Control char. echo ends with <CR><LF>
      52 8ED0 024F 876 POPL R2 ; Restore register
      05 0252 877 RSB ; Return
      0253 878
      51 80 9A 0253 879 OUT_ASCIC:
      0256 880 MOVZBL (R0)+,R1 ; GET LENGTH
      0256 881
      52 04 BB 0256 882 OUT_STRING:
      51 51 D0 0258 883 PUSHR #^MR2 ; SAVE
      08 15 025B 884 MOVL R1,R2 ; COPY LENGTH
      025D 885 BLEQ 20$ ; START WITH COUNT
      51 80 9A 025D 886
      06 10 0260 887 10$: MOVZBL (R0)+,R1 ; GET CHARACTER
      F8 52 F5 0262 888 BSBB OUT_CHAR ; OUTPUT A CHARACTER
      0265 889 SOBGTR R2,10$ ; NEXT
      04 BA 0265 890 20$: POPR #^MR2 ; RESTORE
      05 0267 891 RSB
      0268 892
      FE5A 30 0268 893 OUT_CHAR: ; TELETYPE OUTPUT ROUTINE.
      026B 894 BSBW KB_POLL ; Check for ^C and ^O
      0272 895 Br If_CtrlO Out_CharX ; Exit if ^O in effect
      0273 896 BBS #DS$V_CtrlO, - ; If bit set, branch
      0273 897 L^DS$GL_Flags, Out_CharX ;
      0273 898 OUT_ECHO:
      0273 899 Br If_Not_APT 5$ ; Branch around if not in APT mode
      0000FE00'EF 1F E1 0273 900 BBS #DSA$V_Apt, - ; If bit not set, branch
      027A 901 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 5$ ;
      0000FE00'EF 1B E0 027B 902 BBS #DSA$V_NORPT, - ;
      0282 903 DSA$GL_FLAGS,OUT_CHARX; BRANCH IF REPORT DISABLED ?
      0283 904
      05 00000003'EF E9 0283 905 5$: BLBC CONSFLG,10$ ; BRANCH IF CONTROL S NOT ON
      FE38 30 028A 906 BSBW KB_POLL ; WAIT FOR CONTROL Q OR CONTROL C
      F4 11 028D 907 BRB 5$
      028F 908
      51 0D 91 028F 909 10$: CMPB #CR,R1 ; CARRIAGE RETURN ?
      06 12 0292 910 BNEQ 20$ ; NO -
      00000000'EF 94 0294 911 CLRB COLUMN ; INIT COLUMN COUNT
      029A 912
      00000002'EF 00000000'EF 91 029A 913 20$: CMPB COLUMN, DS$GB_WIDTH ; Have we passed width limit?
      0E 1F 02A5 912 BLSSU 25$ ; (Must be unsigned) No, continue
      07 BB 02A7 913 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1,R2> ; Save registers
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Out Routines - Flag driven terminal outp
CONSOLE
09-35

C 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame C3

Sequence 1058

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 27
(1)

Out Routines - Flag driven terminal outp 12-SEP-1986 10:04:25 CONSOLE.MAR;1

50	00000014'EF	9E	02A9	914	MOVAB	T_CRLF, R0	; Yes, Type CRLF, reset COLUMN	[12]	
	FFA0	30	02B0	915	BSBW	OUT_ASCIC	;	[12]	
	07	BA	02B3	916	POPR	#^M<R0,R1,R2>	; Restore	[12]	
			02B5	917					
			02B5	918	25\$:			[12]	
	51	09	91	02B5	919	CMPB	#TAB,R1	; CHARACTER = TAB	
		0F	12	02B8	920	BNEQ	50\$	; NO -	
	51	20	9A	02BA	921	MOVZBL	#SPACE,R1	; SPACE	
			02BD	922					
		0A	10	02BD	923	BSBB	50\$	; OUTPUT A SPACE	
00000000'EF		07	93	02BF	924	BITB	#7,COLUMN	; ALIGNED ON MULT OF 8 BOUNDRY?	
		F5	12	02C6	925	BNEQ	30\$	; NO, OUTPUT ANOTHER SPACE	
			05	02C8	926	RSB		; YES, RETURN	
			02C9	927					
	51	1F	91	02C9	928	50\$:	CMPB	#31,R1	; Control character?
		06	18	02CC	929	BGEQ	60\$	; Not Horizontal motion if control char	
00000000'EF			96	02CE	930	INCB	COLUMN	; Inc position	
			02D4	931					
00000001'EF	51		90	02D4	932	60\$:	MOVB	R1, LASTCHAR	; Save character to be saved
				02DB	933	CMK	TCONSOLE		
		7E	DC	02DB		MOVPSL	-(SP)		
06 6E		1A	E0	02DD		BBS	#PSL\$V_IS, (SP), 30011\$		
		8E	D4	02E1		CLRL	(SP)+		
		02	BC	02E3		CHMK	#CMK\$, TCONSOLE		
		06	11	02E5		BRB	30012\$		
000002EE'EF			16	02E7		30011\$:	JSB	CMK\$TCONSOLE	
				02ED		30012\$:			
				02ED	934				
				02ED	935	OUT_CHARX:			
		05		02ED	936	RSB		; RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE.	
				02EE	937				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 WriteVBlk Routine - Console write driver
CONSOLE
09-35

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
WriteVBlk Routine - Console write driver

E 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame E3

Sequence 1060

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 29

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25

CONSOLE.MAR;1

(1)

```
02FD 949 .SBTTL WriteVBlk Routine - Console write driver
02FD 950 ;**
02FD 951 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02FD 952 ;
02FD 953 ; PERFORMS AN OUTPUT TO THE CONSOLE OF AN ASCII STRING.
02FD 954 ;
02FD 955 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
02FD 956 ;
02FD 957 ; CASE FROM QIO.
02FD 958 ;
02FD 959 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
02FD 960 ;
02FD 961 ; QIO$_EFN(AP) = QIO EVENT FLAG NUMBER.
02FD 962 ; QIO$_P1(AP) = ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING.
02FD 963 ; QIO$_P2(AP) = LENGTH OF ASCII STRING.
02FD 964 ;
02FD 965 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
02FD 966 ;
02FD 967 ; NONE
02FD 968 ;
02FD 969 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
02FD 970 ;
02FD 971 ; NONE
02FD 972 ;
02FD 973 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
02FD 974 ;
02FD 975 ; NONE
02FD 976 ;
02FD 977 ; COMPLETION CODES:
02FD 978 ;
02FD 979 ; NONE
02FD 980 ;
02FD 981 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
02FD 982 ;
02FD 983 ; NONE
02FD 984 ;--
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 WriteVBlk Routine - Console write driver
CONSOLE
09 35

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler
WriteVBlk Routine - Console write driver

F 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame F3

Sequence 1061

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 30
(1)

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25

CONSOLE.MAR;1

```

      08 0C AC    00' E1 02FD 986 WRITEVBLK::
                                BBC      S^#IO$V_CANCTRLO, -
                                0302 987 QIO$_FUNC(AP),10$      ; Branch if no Cancel Control 0
                                0302 988                                ; Clear the ^O flag
                                0302 989 Clear_CtrIO              ; Branch if CTRL0 bit is set to
                                BBSC  #DS$V_CtrIO, -                ; ...
                                0309                                ; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
                                030A 30013$:
                                030A 990
                                030A 991 10$: MOVQ QIO$_P1(AP), R0    ; GET ADDRESS/LENGTH OF ASCII STRING.
                                030E 992 BSBW OUT_STRING              ; OUTPUT THE STRING
                                0311 993 $SETEF_G (AP)
                                0311 994 CALLG (AP),G^SYS$SETEF
                                0318 994 RSB
                                0319 995 ; RET
                                ; RETURN TO ENTRY VECTOR.          [30]
00000000'EF    10 E4 0302
00          00      0309
50      1C AC    7D 030A 990
      FF45    30 030E 992
00000000'GF    6C FA 0311 993
      05      0318 994
      0319 995 ;
```

```

0319 997      .SBTTL ReadVBlk Routine - Console read driver
0319 998      ;**
0319 999      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0319 1000     ;
0319 1001     ;     THE ROUTINE INPUTS CHARACTERS FROM THE TELETYPE AND STORES THEM
0319 1002     ;     IN THE BUFFER. IT HANDLES DELETE , ^U , ^C , ^R , AND
0319 1003     ;     HYPHEN_CARRTN .
0319 1004     ;
0319 1005     ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0319 1006     ;
0319 1007     ;     CASE FROM QIO.
0319 1008     ;
0319 1009     ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0319 1010     ;
0319 1011     ;     QIOS_FUNC(AP) = FUNCTION EITHER IOS_READVBLK OR IOS_READPROMPT
0319 1012     ;     QIOS_P1(AP)   = ADDRESS OF THE BEGINNING OF THE BUFFER.
0319 1013     ;     QIOS_IOSB(AP) = ADDRESS TO HOLD LENGTH OF INPUT LINE
0319 1014     ;     QIOS_P2(AP)   = LENGTH IN BYTES ALLOWED FOR THE BUFFER.
0319 1015     ;     QIOS_P4(AP)   = OPTIONAL ADDR. OF TERMINATOR DESCRIPTOR.      [17]
0319 1016     ;
0319 1017     ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0319 1018     ;
0319 1019     ;     NONE
0319 1020     ;
0319 1021     ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0319 1022     ;
0319 1023     ;     R1 = LENGTH OF LINE INPUT
0319 1024     ;     SUCCESS INDICATOR IN R0, R0 = 0 IF '^?' TYPED ELSE R0 = 1
0319 1025     ;
0319 1026     ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0319 1027     ;
0319 1028     ;     NONE
0319 1029     ;
0319 1030     ; COMPLETION CODES:
0319 1031     ;
0319 1032     ;     NONE
0319 1033     ;
0319 1034     ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0319 1035     ;
0319 1036     ;     NONE
0319 1037     ;--

```

00000000'EF	00810000 8F	CA	0319	1039	PREADVBLK::		
			0319	1040	READVBLK::		
			0319	1041	BICL2	#DS\$M_CTRL0 ! DS\$M_OUTPUT, -	
			0324	1042		DS\$GL_FLAGS	; Clear ^O and output flag
0C AC	00'8F	91	0324	1043	CMPB	#IOS_READPROMPT.QIOS_FUNC(AP) ; READ W/PROMPT?	
	22	12	0329	1044	BNEQ	10\$	; Branch if not
00000000'EF		95	032B	1045	TSTB	COLUMN	; At left margin?
	13	12	0331	1046	BNEQ	6\$	; Branch if not
00000001'EF	0A	91	0333	1047	CMPB	#LF, LASTCHAR	; Was last char a LF?
	0A	13	033A	1048	BEQL	6\$	; Branch if so
			033C	1049			
50	00000014'EF	9E	033C	1050	3\$: MOVAB	T_CRLF, R0	; Output CRLF
	FF0D	30	0343	1051	BSBW	OUT_ASCIC	; Type it
			0346	1052			
50	2C AC	7D	0346	1053	6\$: MOVQ	QIOS_PS(AP), R0	; GET ADDRESS, LENGTH OF PROMPT
	FF09	30	034A	1054	BSBW	OUT_STRING	; AND TYPE IT
			034D	1055			
53	1C BC	9E	034D	1056	10\$: MOVAB	aQIOS_P1(AP), R3	; SET BUFFER POINTER IN R3
	52	D4	0351	1057	CLRL	R2	; INITIALIZE BYTE COUNTER IN R2
			0353	1058			
	FDA6	30	0353	1059	20\$: BSBW	RINPUT	; GO GET A CHARACTER
			0356	1060		Clear_CtrIO	; Clear the ^O flag
00000000'EF	10	E4	0356		BBSC	#DS\$V_CtrIO, -	; Branch if CTRL0 bit is set to
	00		035D			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 30014\$	; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
			035E		30014\$:		
50	80 8F	8A	035E	1061	BICB2	#PARITY, R0	; CLEAR PARITY BIT
00000004'EF	0C	E1	0362	1062	BBC	#TT\$V_SCOPE, -	; Scope or hardcopy terminal?
	4D		0369	1063		DS\$GL_TERMCHAR+4, 25\$	
			036A	1064			; Scope
50	7F 8F	91	036A	1065	CMPB	#DELETE, R0	; IS THIS DELETE
	7D	12	036E	1066	BNEQU	60\$	; BRANCH IF NOT
	52	D5	0370	1067	TSTL	R2	; IS THIS BEGINNING OF BUFFER
	03	12	0372	1068	BNEQ	23\$	; BRANCH IF NOT BEGINNING
	0132	31	0374	1069	BRW	140\$	; GO TYPE BELL IF BEGINNING
			0377	1070			
00000002'EF	00000000'EF	91	0377	1071	23\$: CMPB	COLUMN, DS\$GB_WIDTH	; At the end of the line?
	13	1F	0382	1072	BLSSU	24\$	; Branch if not
00000000'EF	02	82	0384	1073	SUBB2	#2, COLUMN	; SP char increments COLUMN, so subtract
			038B	1074			; 1 for that, another 1 for the char
			038B	1075			; we are deleting
	53	D7	038B	1076	DECL	R3	; Backup buffer pointer
51	20	9A	038D	1077	MOVZBL	#SPACE, R1	; Load space char
	FED5	30	0390	1078	BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; Type space
	52	D7	0393	1079	DECL	R2	; Adjust character counter
	BC	11	0395	1080	BRB	20\$	; Get another character
00000000'EF	02	82	0397	1081	24\$: SUBB2	#2, COLUMN	; SP char increments COLUMN, so subtract
			039E	1082			; 1 for that, another 1 for the char
			039E	1083			; we are deleting
	53	D7	039E	1084	DECL	R3	; Backup buffer pointer
51	08	9A	03A0	1085	MOVZBL	#BS, R1	; Load backspace char
	FEC2	30	03A3	1086	BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; Type backspace
51	20	9A	03A6	1087	MOVZBL	#SPACE, R1	; Load space char
	FEB6	30	03A9	1088	BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; Type space
51	08	9A	03AC	1089	MOVZBL	#BS, R1	; Load backspace char
	FEB6	30	03AF	1090	BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; Type backspace
	52	D7	03B2	1091	DECL	R2	; Adjust character counter
	FF9C	31	03B4	1092	BRW	20\$	; Get another character

50	7F 8F	91	03B7	1093	25\$:	CMPB	#DELETE, R0	; IS THIS DELETE	[26]
	21	12	03BB	1095		BNEQU	50\$	; BRANCH IF NOT	[26]
	52	D5	03BD	1096		TSTL	R2	; IS THIS BEGINNING OF BUFFER	[26]
	03	12	03BF	1097		BNEQ	30\$	; BRANCH IF NOT BEGINNING	[26]
	00E5	31	03C1	1098		BRW	140\$	; GO TYPE BELL IF BEGINNING	[26]
			03C4	1099					
00000000'EF	05	E2	03C4	1100	30\$:	BBSS	#DS\$V RUBFLG, -	; BRANCH IF BSLASH ALREADY TYPED	
	07		03CB	1101			DS\$GL_FLAGS, 40\$		
51	5C 8F	9A	03CC	1102		MOVZBL	#BSLASH, R1	; LOAD BACK SLASH INTO R1	
	FE95	30	03D0	1103		BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; TYPE BACK SLASH	
			03D3	1104					
51	73	9A	03D3	1105	40\$:	MOVZBL	-(R3), R1	; LOAD DELETED CHARACTER INTO R1	
	FE8F	30	03D6	1106		BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; TYPE DELETED CHARACTER	
	52	D7	03D9	1107		DECL	R2	; ADJUST CHARACTER COUNTER	
	FF75	31	03DB	1108		BRW	20\$	; GO GET ANOTHER CHARACTER	;G:6
			03DE	1109					
00000000'EF	05	E5	03DE	1110	50\$:	BBCC	#DS\$V RUBFLG, -	; Branch if last char not DEL	
	07		03E5	1111			DS\$GL_FLAGS, 60\$		
51	5C 8F	9A	03E6	1112		MOVZBL	#BSLASH, R1	; LOAD BACK SLASH INTO R1	
	FE7B	30	03EA	1113		BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; TYPE BACK SLASH	
			03ED	1114					
50	15	91	03ED	1115	60\$:	CMPB	#CNTRLU, R0	; IS THIS CONTROL U	
	0D	12	03F0	1116		BNEQU	70\$	; BRANCH IF NOT	
50	00000007'EF	9E	03F2	1117		MOVAB	L^T_CNTRLU,R0	; ADDRESS OF TEXT	[14]
	FE57	30	03F9	1118		BSBW	OUT_ASCIC	; TYPE IT	
	FF1A	31	03FC	1119		BRW	PREADVBLK	; GO INITIALIZE BUFFER	
			03FF	1120					
50	03	91	03FF	1121	70\$:	CMPB	#CNTRLC, R0	; IS THIS CONTROL C	
	0D	12	0402	1122		BNEQU	90\$	; BRANCH IF NOT	
53	50	9A	0404	1123		MOVZBL	R0, R3	; Set terminator character	
	52	D4	0407	1124		CLRL	R2	; FLUSH BUFFER.	
50	0000'8F	3C	0409	1125		MOVZWL	#SS\$_CONTROLCL,R0	; SET RETURN CODE	
	00AF	31	040E	1126		BRW	170\$		
			0411	1127					
50	12	91	0411	1128	90\$:	CMPB	#CNTRLR, R0	; IS THIS CONTROL R	
	17	12	0414	1129		BNEQU	110\$	; BRANCH IF NOT	
	52	D5	0416	1130		TSTL	R2	; IS THIS BEGINNING OF BUFFER	
	03	12	0418	1131		BNEQU	100\$	; NO	[17]
	008C	31	041A	1132		BRW	140\$	; GO TYPE BELL IF BEGINNING	[17]
			041D	1133	100\$:				[17]
50	0000000C'EF	9E	041D	1134		MOVAB	L^T_CNTRLR,R0	; OUTPUT ^R<CR>	[14]
	FE2C	30	0424	1135		BSBW	OUT_ASCIC		
	FDCA	30	0427	1136		BSBW	RTYPE	; Re type input line	
	FF26	31	042A	1137		BRW	20\$	; BRANCH TO GET NEXT CHAR	
			042D	1138					
			042D	1139	110\$:				
			042D	1140	:[23]	CMPB	#QUESTN, R0	; IS THIS A QUESTION MARK	
			042D	1141	:[23]	BNEQU	120\$	; BRANCH IF NOT	
			042D	1142	:[23]	MOVZBL	R0, R1	; OUTPUT QUESTION MARK	
			042D	1143	:[23]	BSBW	OUT_CHAR	; TYPE QUESTION MARK	
			042D	1144	:[23]	MOVZBL	R0, R3	; Set terminator character	
			042D	1145	:[23]	MOVL	#CR,R1	; RETURN THE CARRIAGE	
			042D	1146	:[23]	BSBW	OUT_CHAR		
			042D	1147	:[23]	CLRL	R0	; SET ERROR RETURN	
			042D	1148	:[23]	BRW	170\$	; BRANCH TO EXIT	[17]
			042D	1149					

```

50 0D 91 042D 1150 120$: CMPB #CR, R0 ; IS THIS CARRIAGE RETURN
    17 12 0430 1151 BNEQU 130$ ; BRANCH IF NOT
63 50 90 0432 1152 MOVB R0,(R3) ; STORE THE CHARACTER... MAY BE IGNORED
51 50 D0 0435 1153 MOVL R0,R1 ; COPY FOR ECHO
    FE2D 30 0438 1154 BSBW OUT_CHAR ; ECHO <CR>
51 0A D0 043B 1155 MOVL #LF,R1
    FE27 30 043E 1156 BSBW OUT_CHAR ; TYPE <LF>
50 01 D0 0441 1157 MOVL #1,R0 ; ASSUME IT'S <CR> AND SET SUCCESS
53 0D 9A 0444 1158 MOVZBL #CR, R3 ; Set terminator character
    77 11 0447 1159 BRB 170$ ; Exit
    0449 1160
    0449 1161 130$:
54 28 AC D0 0449 1162 MOVL Q10$_P4(AP),R4 ; IF TERMINATOR DESCRIPTOR PASSED[17]
    28 13 044D 1163 BEQL 4000$ ; THEN[17]
    64 D5 044F 1164 TSTL (R4) ; IF SHORT FORM[17]
    08 12 0451 1165 BNEQ 1000$ ; THEN (SEE VMS I/O USERS GDE)[17]
56 1F D0 0453 1166 MOVL #31,R6 ; INIT BIT POINTER TO MAX[17]
54 04 C0 0456 1167 ADDL2 #4,R4 ; GET ADDR. OF BIT PATTERN[17]
    0C 11 0459 1168 BRB 2000$ ; ELSE[17]
56 64 D0 045B 1169 1000$: MOVL (R4),R6 ; GET BYTE COUNT OF BIT PAT[17]
56 08 C4 045E 1170 MULL2 #8,R6 ; CONVERT TO BIT POINTER[17]
54 04 C0 0461 1171 ADDL2 #4,R4 ; GET ADDR. OF BIT PAT. PTR[17]
54 64 D0 0464 1172 MOVL (R4),R4 ; GET ADDR. OF BIT PATTERN[17]
    0467 1173 2000$:
64 56 E1 0467 1174 BBC R6,(R4),- ; REPEAT
    05 046A 1175 3000$ ; IF THIS BIT IS SET[17]
56 50 91 046B 1176 CMPB R0,R6 ; THEN[17]
    25 13 046E 1177 BEQL 5000$ ; IF BIT NO. = INP. CHR ASCII[17]
    0470 1178 3000$: ; THEN LEAVE LOOP[17]
    F3 18 0472 1180 BGEQ 2000$ ; ELSE[17]
    002C 31 0474 1181 BRW 6000$ ; DECR. BIT POINTER[17]
    0477 1182 4000$: ; UNTIL ENTIRE BIT PAT. DONE[17]
50 1F 91 0477 1183 CMPB #31,R0 ; CHR NOT TERMINATOR, SO CONT.[17]
    27 18 047A 1184 BLE .U 6000$ ; ELSE[17]
50 0A 91 047C 1185 CMPB #LF,R0 ; IF INP. CHR ASCII LSS 31[17]
    22 13 047F 1186 BEQL 6000$ ; THEN NOT TERMINATOR[17]
50 0B 91 0481 1187 CMPB #VT,R0 ; IF INP. CHR IS LINEFEED[17]
    1D 13 0484 1188 BEQL 6000$ ; THEN NOT TERMINATOR[17]
50 0C 91 0486 1189 CMPB #FF,R0 ; IF INP. CHR IS VT[17]
    18 13 0489 1190 BEQL 6000$ ; THEN NOT TERMINATOR[17]
50 09 91 048B 1191 CMPB #TAB,R0 ; IF INP. CHR IS FORMFEED[17]
    13 13 048E 1192 BEQL 6000$ ; THEN NOT TERMINATOR[17]
50 08 91 0490 1193 CMPB #BS,R0 ; IF INP. CHR IS TAB[17]
    0E 13 0493 1194 BEQL 6000$ ; THEN NOT TERMINATOR[17]
    0495 1195 5000$: ; IF INP. CHR IS BACKSPACE[17]
51 50 D0 0495 1196 MOVL R0,R1 ; THEN NOT TERMINATOR[17]
    FDCD 30 0498 1197 BSBW OUT_CHAR ; TERMINATOR HAS BEEN FOUND[17]
83 50 D0 049B 1198 MOVL R0,(R3)+ ; PUT CHAR INTO R1[17]
    52 D6 049E 1199 INCL R2 ; PRINT IT[17]
    001D 31 04A0 1200 BRW 170$ ; STORE IT[17]
    04A3 1201 6000$: ; COUNT IT[17]
20 AC 52 D1 04A3 1202 CMPL R2, Q10$_P2(AP) ; EXIT[17]
    09 19 04A7 1203 BLSS 150$ ;
    04A9 1204 ;
51 07 9A 04A9 1205 140$: MOVZBL #BELL, R1 ; IS THIS LAST BYTE IN BUFFER
    FDB9 30 04AC 1206 BSBW OUT_CHAR ; BRANCH IF NOT LAST CHARACTER
    ;
    ; LOAD BELL CODE INTO R1
    ; TYPE BELL

```

```

FEA1 31 04AF 1207 BRW 20$ ; TRY FOR SOMETHING ELSE
      04B2 1208
51 50 9A 04B2 1209 150$: MOVZBL R0, R1 ; LOAD CHARACTER INTO R1
FDB0 30 04B5 1210 BSBW OUT_CHAR ; ECHO CHARACTER
83 50 90 04B8 1211 MOVB R0, (R3)+ ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER
      52 D6 04BB 1212 INCL R2 ; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
FE93 31 04BD 1213 BRW 20$ ; GO GET ANOTHER CHARACTER
      04C0 1214
51 10 BC DE 04C0 1215 170$: MOVAL @QIO$IOSB(AP), R1 ; GET ADDRESS OF I/O STATUS BLOCK.
81 50 B0 04C4 1216 MOVW R0, (R1)+ ; STORE OPERATION STATUS
81 52 B0 04C7 1217 MOVW R2, (R1)+ ; Store character count.
81 53 B0 04CA 1218 MOVW R3, (R1)+ ; Store terminator char.
61 01 B0 04CD 1219 MOVW S^#1, (R1) ; Store terminator size
      04D0 1220 $SETEF_G (AP) ; SET EVENT FLAG.
00000000'GF 6C FA 04D0 CALLG (AP), G^SYS$SETEF
      05 04D7 1221 RSB
      04D8 1222 ; RET
      04D8 1223 ; RETURN TO QIO ENTRY VECTOR. [30]

```



```

04D8 1282 ;-- [23]
04D8 1283
SA 1B 00' 04D8 1284 DEC_PROMPT: .ASCIC <27><90> ;DEC prompt [23]
02 04D8
63 5B 1B 00' 04DB 1285 ANSI_PROMPT: .ASCIC <27>'[c' ;ANSI prompt [23]
03 04DB
05 00' 04DF 1286 LA36_PROMPT: .ASCIC <5> ;LA36 prompt [23]
01 04DF
04E1 1287
04E1 1288 PROMPTS: ; Pointers to prompt strings [23]
000004D8' 04E1 1289 .ADDRESS DEC_PROMPT
000004DB' 04E5 1290 .ADDRESS ANSI_PROMPT
000004DF' 04E9 1291 .ADDRESS LA36_PROMPT
00000000 04ED 1292 .LONG 0
04F1 1293
00000014 04F1 1294 RECDV_BUF_LENGTH = 20 ; (Longest response string will [23]
04F1 1295 ; probably be from LA36, which [23]
04F1 1296 ; can be up to 20 chars. But we [23]
04F1 1297 ; don't know what LA36 string [23]
04F1 1298 ; is anyway; it is user-defined) [23]
00000505 04F1 1299 RECDV_BUF: .BLKB RECDV_BUF_LENGTH ; Buffer to receive response [23]
2E 31 3A 3A 20 30 0000050D'010E0000' 0505 1300 MAX_WAIT: .ASCID /0 ::1.5/ ; Max. time to wait for response [23]
35 0513
0000051C 0514 1301 QUAD_TIME: .BLKQ 1 ; Converted binary time [23]
051C 1302
01FC 051C 1303 .ENTRY SIZE_TERM, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8>; [23]
051E 1304
051E 1305 $BINTIM_S MAX_WAIT, QUAD_TIME ; Convert ASCII time to binary [23]
F3 AF 7F 051E
E1 AF 7F 0521
00000000'GF 02 FB 0524
00000000'EF 7C 052B 1306 CLRQ DS$GL_TERMCHAR ; Initialize DS$GL_TERMCHAR [23]
57 AD AF 9E 0531 1307 MOVAB PROMPTS, R7 ; Get list of prompts [23]
58 87 D0 0535 1308 10$: MOVL (R7)+, R8 ; Get address of next prompt [23]
03 12 0538 1309 BNEQ 15$ ; Any more remaining? [23]
0085 31 053A 1310 BRW 40$ ; Branch if no more prompts [23]
053D 1311 15$: $SETIMR_S #1, QUAD_TIME ; Start timer. (This MUST be [23]
7E 7C 053D
D2 AF 7F 053F
01 DD 0542
00000000'GF 04 FB 0544
054B 1312 ; done before the prompt is [23]
054B 1313 ; sent, because the $SETIMR [23]
054B 1314 ; service calls KB_CHECK, which [23]
054B 1315 ; will read KB input and throw [23]
054B 1316 ; it away.) [23]
50 58 D0 054B 1317 MOVL R8, R0 ; Put prompt addr. in R0 [23]
FCDB 30 054E 1318 BSBW OUT_CNTRL ; Send prompt to terminal [23]
9D AF 94 0551 1319 CLRB RECDV_BUF ; Clear 1st byte of response buf [23]
58 9A AF 9E 0554 1320 MOVAB RECDV_BUF, R8 ; Init response buffer pointer [23]
0558 1321 20$: REPEAT
0558 1322 30$: $READEFS #1, EVENT_FLAGS ; See if time was used up [23]
00000004'EF DF 0558
01 DD 055E
00000000'GF 02 FB 0560
50 00000000'8F D1 0567 1323 CMPL #SS$_HASSET, R0 ; Has time run out? [23]
19 13 056E 1324 BEQL 35$ ; Yes. No response. [23]

```

```

06 6E 7E DC 0570 1325 CMK RCONSOLE ; Get a character of response [23]
      1A E0 0570 MOVPSL -(SP)
      8E D4 0572 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30015$
      01 BC 0576 CLRL (SP)+
      04 11 0578 CHMK #CMK$ RCONSOLE
      FBB2 CF 16 057A BRB 30016$
      057C JSB CMK$RCONSOLE
      0580 30015$:
      0580 30016$:
      D4 50 07 E1 0580 1326 BBC #7,R0,30$ ; If no character, try again [23]
      88 51 90 0584 1327 MOVB R1,(R8)+ ; Store char. in response buffer [23]
      CF 11 0587 1328 BRB 30$ ; Get another character [23]
      FF64 CF 95 0589 1329 35$: TSTB RECVD_BUF ; IF no characters were received [23]
      A6 13 058D 1330 BEQL 10$ ; THEN try another prompt [23]
      058F 1331
      058F 1332 ;
      058F 1333 ; A response was received. Now match the response to a terminal type. [23]
      058F 1334 ;
      058F 1335
      58 00001000 8F D0 058F 1336 MOVL #TT$M_SCOPE, R8 ; Assume video terminal [23]
      54 0000009A'EF 9E 0596 1337 MOVAB VIDEO_TYPES, R4 ; Point to video response list [23]
      0023 30 059D 1338 BSBW 100$ ; Search list [23]
      1F 50 E8 05A0 1339 BLBS R0,40$ ; Found a match [23]
      58 D4 05A3 1340 CLRL R8 ; Not a video terminal [23]
      54 000001F8'EF 9E 05A5 1341 MOVAB HARDCOPY_TYPES, R4 ; Point to hardcopy response list [23]
      0014 30 05AC 1342 BSBW 100$ ; Search list [23]
      10 50 E8 05AF 1343 BLBS R0,40$ ; Found a match [23]
      00000000'EF 08 08 20 F0 05B2 1344 INSV #TT$ LA36,#8,#8, - ; No match, so chances are that [23]
      05BB 1345 DS$GL_TERMCHAR ; the terminal is an LA36, since [23]
      00000004'EF 58 D0 05BB 1346 MOVL R8,DS$GL_TERMCHAR+4 ; they do not return a standard [23]
      05C2 1347 ; response. [23]
      04 05C2 1348 40$: RET ; BYE. [23]
      05C3 1349
      05C3 1350 100$: ; This code searches a list of terminal responses and compares [23]
      05C3 1351 ; them to the received response, looking for a match. If a [23]
      05C3 1352 ; match is found, DS$GL_TERMCHAR is set up appropriately. [23]
      05C3 1353
      FF 8F 50 D4 05C3 1354 CLRL R0 ; Clear return status [23]
      64 91 05C5 1355 CMPB (R4), #-1 ; End of list? [23]
      28 13 05C9 1356 BEQL 300$ ; Yes [23]
      55 84 9A 05CB 1357 MOVZBL (R4)+, R5 ; Get length [23]
      FF1D CF 64 55 29 05CE 1358 CMPC3 R5,(R4),RECVD_BUF ; Compare strings [23]
      07 13 05D4 1359 BEQL 200$ ; Found a match [23]
      54 55 C0 05D6 1360 ADDL R5,R4 ; Go to end of string [23]
      54 D6 05D9 1361 INCL R4 ; Skip over type code [23]
      E6 11 05DB 1362 BRB 100$ ; Try next response in list [23]
      54 55 C0 05DD 1363 200$: ADDL R5,R4 ; Point to type code [23]
      00000000'EF 08 08 64 F0 05E0 1364 INSV (R4),#8,#8,DS$GL_TERMCHAR ; Store type code [23]
      00000004'EF 58 D0 05E9 1365 MOVL R8,DS$GL_TERMCHAR+4 ; Store characteristics [23]
      50 01 D0 05F0 1366 MOVL #1,R0 ; Set good return status [23]
      05 05F3 1367 300$: RSB ; Leave [23]
      05F4 1368
      05F4 1369 .END

```

\$\$ARGS	= 0000000C	D		CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
\$\$N	= 00000002	D		CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
\$\$T1	= 00000000	D		CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	
ANSI_PROMPT	= 000004DB	R D	04	CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	
BELL	= 00000007	D		CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
BIT...	= 00000004	D		CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
BS	= 00000008	D		CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
BSLASH	= 0000005C	D		CMK\$R_CONSOLE	00000132	RG D	04
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		CMK\$T_CONSOLE	000002EE	RG D	04
CLISK_SIZE	= 0000044C	D		CMK\$_APBOOT	= 00000004	D	
CLISL_ADDRESS	= 00000018	D		CMK\$_ASTEXIT	= 00000000	D	
CLISL_COMMAND	= 00000004	D		CMK\$_CANTIM	= 00000008	D	
CLISL_DATA	= 0000001C	D		CMK\$_HIBER	= 00000007	D	
CLISL_FLAGS	= 00000000	D		CMK\$_INITSCB	= 00000008	D	
CLISL_FLAGS2	= 00000444	D		CMK\$_LAST	= 0000000E	D	
CLISL_LAST	= 00000024	D		CMK\$_MMENABLE	= 00000003	D	
CLISL_NEXT	= 00000030	D		CMK\$_R_CONSOLE	= 00000001	D	
CLISL_PASS	= 0000002C	D		CMK\$_REFRESH	= 00000005	D	
CLISL_SUBT	= 00000028	D		CMK\$_SCHDWK	= 00000006	D	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	= 00000448	D		CMK\$_SETIMR	= 0000000C	D	
CLISL_TEST	= 00000020	D		CMK\$_SETIPL	= 00000009	D	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D		CMK\$_SETPRT	= 0000000D	D	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	= 00000034	D		CMK\$_SGIPR	= 0000000A	D	
CLISQ_FILE	= 00000008	D		CMK\$_T_CONSOLE	= 00000002	D	
CLISQ_SECTION	= 00000010	D		CNTRLC	= 00000003	D	
CLISQ_TIME	= 0000043C	D		CNTRLO	= 0000000F	D	
CLIST_BUFFER	= 0000003C	D		CNTRLQ	= 00000011	D	
CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D		CNTRLR	= 00000012	D	
CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D		CNTRLS	= 00000013	D	
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D		CNTRLU	= 00000015	D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D		COLUMN	00000000	R D	02
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D		CONSFLG	00000003	R D	02
CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D		CR	= 0000000D	D	
CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D		CRD\$M_CRD_DEBUG	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D		CRD\$M_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D		CRD\$M_FLUSH_CTRL_C	= 00000004	D	
CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D		CRD\$M_INHIBIT_ALLOCATE	= 00000008	D	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D		CRD\$V_CRD_DEBUG	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D		CRD\$V_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D		CRD\$V_FLUSH_CTRL_C	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D		CRD\$V_INHIBIT_ALLOCATE	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D		DEC_PROMPT	000004DB	R D	04
CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D		DELETE	= 0000007F	D	
CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D		DS\$GB_SYSTYPE	*****	X	04
CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D		DS\$GB_WIDTH	00000002	RG D	02
CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D		DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	*****	X	04
CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D		DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	04
CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D		DS\$GL_TERMCHAR	*****	X	04
CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D		DS\$GW_TTOUT	*****	X	04
CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D		DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D		DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D		DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D		DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D		DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	
CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D		DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	

```

DS$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST      = 0000001A    D
DS$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT         = 00000001    D
DS$K_TYPE_DS_START          = 0000001D    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRDEV            = 00000008    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRHARD           = 00000006    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY        = 00000009    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERROR_END         = 0000000A    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRPREP           = 0000001B    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT           = 00000007    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRSUP            = 00000004    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRSYS            = 00000005    D
DS$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT          = 0000000D    D
DS$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION         = 0000000C    D
DS$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD    = 0000000B    D
DS$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS        = 00000011    D
DS$K_TYPE_GENERAL           = 00000000    D
DS$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR     = 00000003    D
DS$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS          = 00000012    D
DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR       = 0000001C    D
DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END       = 00000010    D
DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO      = 00000017    D
DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START     = 0000000F    D
DS$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP         = 00000024    D
DS$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER       = 00000022    D
DS$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER       = 00000023    D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO        = 00000021    D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF         = 0000001E    D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT      = 00000020    D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP        = 0000001F    D
DS$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR     = 00000019    D
DS$K_TYPE_START_ERR         = 00000018    D
DS$K_TYPE_START_LIST        = 00000025    D
DS$K_TYPE_SUMMARY            = 0000000E    D
DS$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT        = 00000002    D
DS$M_ABORTFLG               = 00000040    D
DS$M_BADTIME                 = 00100000    D
DS$M_BATCH                    = 00400000    D
DS$M_BRKCLR                   = 00001000    D
DS$M_BRKPT                     = 00000800    D
DS$M_CHARFLG                  = 00000100    D
DS$M_CMDFLG                   = 00000080    D
DS$M_CTRLC                    = 00000001    D
DS$M_CTRLLO                   = 00010000    D
DS$M_DEVFLG                   = 00000200    D
DS$M_DISABLCC                 = 01000000    D
DS$M_DONFLG                   = 00002000    D
DS$M_ERRFLG                   = 00000010    D
DS$M_EXCEPT                 = 00080000    D
DS$M_EXETST                   = 00040000    D
DS$M_HLTFLG                   = 00000008    D
DS$M_LODFLG                   = 00000002    D
DS$M_MEMMGT                   = 00008000    D
DS$M_NI                       = 04000000    D
DS$M_OUTPUT                   = 00800000    D
DS$M_RUBFLG                   = 00000020    D
DS$M_SCRIPT                   = 00200000    D
DS$M_SETIMR                   = 02000000    D

```

```

DS$M_STRFLG                   = 00000004    D
DS$M_SUBT                     = 00004000    D
DS$M_SYSFLG                   = 00000400    D
DS$M_TIMED                     = 02000000    D
DS$M_TIMED_OUT                = 08000000    D
DS$M_TIMRON                   = 00020000    D
DS$V_ABORTFLG                 = 00000006    D
DS$V_BADTIME                  = 00000014    D
DS$V_BATCH                     = 00000016    D
DS$V_BRKCLR                    = 0000000C    D
DS$V_BRKPT                     = 0000000B    D
DS$V_CHARFLG                  = 00000008    D
DS$V_CMDFLG                   = 00000007    D
DS$V_CTRLC                    = 00000000    D
DS$V_CTRLLO                   = 00000010    D
DS$V_DEVFLG                   = 00000009    D
DS$V_DISABLCC                 = 00000018    D
DS$V_DONFLG                   = 0000000D    D
DS$V_ERRFLG                   = 00000004    D
DS$V_EXCEPT                 = 00000013    D
DS$V_EXETST                   = 00000012    D
DS$V_HLTFLG                   = 00000003    D
DS$V_LODFLG                   = 00000001    D
DS$V_MEMMGT                   = 0000000F    D
DS$V_NI                       = 0000001A    D
DS$V_OUTPUT                   = 00000017    D
DS$V_RUBFLG                   = 00000005    D
DS$V_SCRIPT                   = 00000015    D
DS$V_SETIMR                   = 00000019    D
DS$V_STRFLG                   = 00000002    D
DS$V_SUBT                     = 0000000E    D
DS$V_SYSFLG                   = 0000000A    D
DS$V_TIMED                     = 00000019    D
DS$V_TIMED_OUT                = 0000001B    D
DS$V_TIMRON                   = 00000011    D
DSA$AL_APTMAIL                = 0000FE00    D
DSA$AT_APTTXT                 = 0000FA00    D
DSA$GL_APTCOM                 = 0000FE04    D
DSA$GL_DEVLEN                 = 0000FE58    D
DSA$GL_ERRNO                  = 0C00FE44    D
DSA$GL_EVENT                  = 0000FE48    D
DSA$GL_FLAGS                  = 0000FE00    D
DSA$GL_MSGTYP                 = 0000FE40    D
DSA$GL_PASSES                 = 0000FE08    D
DSA$GL_PASSNO                 = 0000FE54    D
DSA$GL_SECTNO                 = 0000FE10    D
DSA$GL_SID                    = 0000FE14    D
DSA$GL_SUBTNO                 = 0000FE4C    D
DSA$GL_TESTNO                 = 0000FE50    D
DSA$GL_UNITS                  = 0000FE0C    D
DSA$GQ_MSGPTR                 = 0000FE68    D
DSA$GT_DEVNAM                 = 0000FE5C    D
DSA$V_APT                     = 0000001F    D
DSA$V_NORPT                   = 0000001B    D
DSA$V_USER                    = 0000001C    D
DSX$PRINT                     = ***** X 04
END_HARDCOPY_TYPES            = 00000221 R D 03

```


ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Symbol table
CONSOLE
Symbol table

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler

D 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame D4

Sequence 1072

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25

VAX/VMS Macro

V04-00

Page 41

(1)

END VIDEO TYPES	000001F4	R	D	03	SYS\$BINTIM	*****	GX	04
EVENT_FLAGS	00000004	R	D	02	SYS\$QIOW	*****	GX	04
FF	= 0000000C				SYS\$READEF	*****	GX	04
HARDCOPY_TYPES	000001F8	R	D	03	SYS\$SETEF	*****	GX	04
HYPHEN	= 0000002D				SYS\$SETIMR	*****	GX	04
IOSV_CANCTRLO	*****		X	04	TAB	= 00000009	D	
IOS_READPROMPT	*****		X	04	TT\$M_SCOPE	= 00001000	D	
IOS_SENSEMODE	*****		X	04	TT\$V_SCOPE	= 0000000C	D	
IOS_SETMODE	*****		X	04	TT\$_LA100	= 00000025	D	
KB_POLL	000000C5	RG	D	04	TT\$_LA12	= 00000024	D	
KB_POLL_X	000000F9	R	D	04	TT\$_LA120	= 00000021	D	
LA36_PROMPT	000004DF	R	D	04	TT\$_LA34	= 00000022	D	
LASTCHAR	00000001	R	D	02	TT\$_LA36	= 00000020	D	
LF	= 0000000A				TT\$_VT100	= 00000060	D	
LOWCASE	= 00000020				TT\$_VT101	= 00000061	D	
MAX_WAIT	00000505	R	D	04	TT\$_VT102	= 00000062	D	
OUT_ASCIC	00000253	R	D	04	TT\$_VT125	= 00000064	D	
OUT_CHAR	00000268	R	D	04	TT\$_VT132	= 00000066	D	
OUT_CHARX	000002ED	R	D	04	TT\$_VT200_SERIES	= 0000006E	D	
OUT_CNTRL	0000022C	R	D	04	TT\$_VT52	= 00000040	D	
OUT_ECHO	00000273	R	D	04	TT\$_VT55	= 00000041	D	
OUT_STRING	00000256	R	D	04	TT\$_VT5X	= 00000040	D	
PARITY	= 00000080				T_CNTRLC	00000000	R	D 03
PR\$_RXCS	= 00000020				T_CNTRLO	0000000F	R	D 03
PR\$_RXDB	= 00000021				T_CNTRLR	0000000C	R	D 03
PR\$_SYS_TYP800	*****		X	04	T_CNTRLU	00000007	R	D 03
PR\$_TXCS	= 00000022				T_CRLF	00000014	R	D 03
PR\$_TXDB	= 00000023				T_LA100	00000200	R	D 03
PREADVBLK	00000319	RG	D	04	T_LA12	000001F8	R	D 03
PROMPTS	000004E1	R	D	04	T_LA120	00000208	R	D 03
PSL\$V_IS	= 0000001A				T_LA34	0000020F	R	D 03
QIOS\$_ASTADR	= 00000014				T_LA34A	00000218	R	D 03
QIOS\$_ASTPRM	= 00000018				T_LA36	00000225	R	D 03
QIOS\$_CHAN	= 00000008				T_OUT_IS_MBX	0000006D	R	D 03
QIOS\$_EFN	= 00000004				T_SHOW_WIDTH	00000048	R	D 03
QIOS\$_FUNC	= 0000000C				T_VT100	0000012A	R	D 03
QIOS\$_IOSB	= 00000010				T_VT100A	000000C7	R	D 03
QIOS\$_NARGS	= 0000000C				T_VT100B	00000133	R	D 03
QIOS\$_P1	= 0000001C				T_VT100C	0000013C	R	D 03
QIOS\$_P2	= 00000020				T_VT100D	00000145	R	D 03
QIOS\$_P3	= 00000024				T_VT100E	0000014E	R	D 03
QIOS\$_P4	= 00000028				T_VT100F	00000157	R	D 03
QIOS\$_P5	= 0000002C				T_VT100G	00000160	R	D 03
QIOS\$_P6	= 00000030				T_VT100H	00000169	R	D 03
QUAD_TIME	00000514	R	D	04	T_VT101	000000CC	R	D 03
QUESTN	= 0000003F				T_VT102	000000D5	R	D 03
READVBLK	00000319	RG	D	04	T_VT125	000000DC	R	D 03
RECV_BUF	000004F1	R	D	04	T_VT125A	000000ED	R	D 03
RECV_BUF_LENGTH	= 00000014				T_VT125B	000000FE	R	D 03
RINPUT	000000FC	R	D	04	T_VT125C	0000010F	R	D 03
RINPUTX	00000131	R	D	04	T_VT132	0000019D	R	D 03
RTYPE	000001F4	R	D	04	T_VT132A	000001A6	R	D 03
SIZ...	= 00000001				T_VT132B	000001AF	R	D 03
SIZE_TERM	0000051C	RG	D	04	T_VT132C	000001B8	R	D 03
SPACE	= 00000020				T_VT132D	000001C1	R	D 03
SS\$_CONTROLC	*****		X	04	T_VT132E	000001CA	R	D 03
SS\$_WASSET	*****		X	04	T_VT132F	000001D3	R	D 03

T_VT132G	000001DC	R	D	03
T_VT220	00000172	R	D	03
T_VT220A	00000182	R	D	03
T_VT240	00000189	R	D	03
T_VT50_A	0000009A	R	D	03
T_VT50_B	0000009F	R	D	03
T_VT50_C	000000A4	R	D	03
T_VT50_H	000000AE	R	D	03
T_VT50_J	000000B3	R	D	03
T_VT52_K	000000B8	R	D	03
T_VT52_L	000000BD	R	D	03
T_VT52_M	000000C2	R	D	03
T_VT55_E	000000A9	R	D	03
T_VT61	00000120	R	D	03
T_VT61A	000001E5	R	D	03
T_VT61B	000001EA	R	D	03
T_VT61C	000001EF	R	D	03
T_VT71	00000125	R	D	03
T_WIDTH	00000017	R	D	03
VIDEO_TYPES	0000009A	R	D	03
VRSETWIDTH	00000000	RG	D	04
VRSHOWWIDTH	000000A5	RG	D	04
VT	= 0000000B		D	
WRITEVBLK	000002FD	RG	D	04

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes																
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE						
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE						
WORK	00000008 (8.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG						
DATA	00000226 (550.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG						
CODE	000005F4 (1524.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG						

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$ARGS	=0000000C	235 (1)	235 (1)
\$\$N	=00000002	601 (1)	#-544 (1) #-552 (1) 601 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000000	1311 (1)	1311 (1) 235 (1) 526 (1) 534 (1)
ANSI_PROMPT	000004DB-R	1285 (1)	1290 (1)
BELL	=00000007	248 (1)	#-1205 (1) #-668 (1)
BIT...	=00000004	239 (1)	236 (1) 237 (1) 238 (1) 239 (1)
BS	=00000008	249 (1)	#-1085 (1) #-1089 (1) #-1193 (1)
BSLASH	=0000005C	263 (1)	#-1102 (1) #-1112 (1)
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	233 (1)	233 (1)
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	233 (1)	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	233 (1)	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	233 (1)	
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	233 (1)	#-514 (1) #-529 (1) #-537 (1)
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	233 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	233 (1)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	233 (1)	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	233 (1)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	233 (1)	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	233 (1)	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	233 (1)	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	233 (1)	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	233 (1)	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	233 (1)	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	233 (1)	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	233 (1)	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	233 (1)	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	233 (1)	
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000013	233 (1)	
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	233 (1)	
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	233 (1)	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	233 (1)	
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	233 (1)	
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	233 (1)	
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	233 (1)	
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	233 (1)	
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	233 (1)	
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	233 (1)	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	233 (1)	
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	233 (1)	
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	233 (1)	
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	233 (1)	
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	233 (1)	
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	233 (1)	
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	233 (1)	
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	233 (1)	
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	233 (1)	
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	233 (1)	
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	233 (1)	
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	233 (1)	
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	233 (1)	

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

```

** CONSOLE Console I/O handler

```

Cross reference

[illegible]

CONSOLE

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45

Cross reference

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25 CONSOLE.MAR;1

(1)

DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR		#-1042	(1)	1060	(1)	1101	(1)	1111	(1)
			714	(1)	754	(1)	755	(1)	765	(1)
			#-784	(1)	811	(1)	896	(1)	989	(1)
DS\$GL_TERMCHAR	00000000-XR		1063	(1)	#-1306	(1)	1345	(1)	#-1346	(1)
			1364	(1)	#-1365	(1)				
DS\$GW_TTOUT	00000000-XR		#-526	(1)	#-534	(1)				
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	238		(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	238	#-544	(1)	#-552	(1)	#-601	(1)		
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	238		(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	238	#-544	(1)	#-552	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	238	#-601	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PMF	=0000001E	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	238		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	238		(1)						
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	237		(1)						
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	237		(1)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	237		(1)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	237		(1)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	237		(1)						
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	237		(1)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	237		(1)						
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	237		(1)						
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	237	#-1041	(1)	#-784	(1)				

Cross reference

DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	237	(1)						
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	237	(1)						
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	237	(1)						
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	237	(1)						
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	237	(1)	#-1041	(1)				
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	237	(1)						
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	237	(1)						
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	237	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	237	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	237	(1)						
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	237	(1)						
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	237	(1)						
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	237	(1)						
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	237	(1)						
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	237	(1)						
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	237	(1)						
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	237	(1)						
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	237	(1)	#-755	(1)	#-765	(1)		
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	237	(1)	#-1060	(1)	#-754	(1)	#-896	(1)
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	237	(1)						
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	237	(1)						
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	237	(1)						
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	237	(1)						
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	237	(1)						
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	237	(1)						
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	237	(1)						
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	237	(1)						
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	237	(1)						
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	237	(1)						
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	237	(1)	#-713	(1)	#-818	(1)	#-825	(1)
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	237	(1)	#-1100	(1)	#-1110	(1)		
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	237	(1)						
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	237	(1)						
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	237	(1)						
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	237	(1)						
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	237	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	237	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	237	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	237	(1)						
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			519	(1)	899	(1)	901	(1)
DSA\$V_APT	=0000001F			#-899	(1)				
DSA\$V_NORPT	=0000001B			#-900	(1)				
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C			#-519	(1)				
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			544	(1)	552	(1)	601	(1)
END_HARDCOPY_TYPES	00000221-R	459	(1)						
END_VIDEO_TYPES	000001F4-R	435	(1)						
EVENT_FLAGS	00000004-R	280	(1)	1322	(1)				

CONSOLE

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 47

Cross reference

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25

CONSOLE.MAR;1

(1)

FF	=0000000C	253	(1)	#-1189	(1)				
HARDCOPY_TYPES	000001F8-R	442	(1)	1341	(1)				
HYPHEN	=0000002D	261	(1)						
IOSV_CANCTRLO	00000000-XR			#-987	(1)				
IOS_READPROMPT	00000000-XR			#-1043	(1)				
IOS_SENSEMODE	00000000-XR			#-526	(1)				
IOS_SETMODE	00000000-XR			#-534	(1)				
KB_POLL	000000C5-R	649	(1)	#-895	(1)	#-904	(1)		
KB_POLL_X	000000F9-R	671	(1)	#-653	(1)	#-656	(1)	#-660	(1) #-663 (1)
				#-666	(1)				
LA36_PROMPT	000004DF-R	1286	(1)	1291	(1)				
LASTCHAR	00000001-R	274	(1)	#-1047	(1)	#-932	(1)		
LF	=0000000A	251	(1)	#-1047	(1)	#-1155	(1)	#-1185	(1) 286 (1)
				289	(1)	295	(1)	298	(1)
LOWCASE	=00000020	246	(1)						
MAX_WAIT	00000505-R	1300	(1)	1305	(1)				
OUT_ASCIC	00000253-R	879	(1)	#-1051	(1)	#-1118	(1)	#-1135	(1) #-814 (1)
				#-915	(1)				
OUT_CHAR	00000268-R	894	(1)	#-1078	(1)	#-1086	(1)	#-1088	(1) #-1090 (1)
				#-1103	(1)	#-1106	(1)	#-1113	(1) #-1154 (1)
				#-1156	(1)	#-1197	(1)	#-1206	(1) #-1210 (1)
				#-819	(1)	#-826	(1)	#-888	(1)
OUT_CHARX	000002ED-R	935	(1)	#-896	(1)	#-901	(1)		
OUT_CNTRL	0000022C-R	868	(1)	#-1318	(1)	#-752	(1)	#-783	(1)
OUT_ECHO	00000273-R	898	(1)	#-669	(1)				
OUT_STRING	00000256-R	882	(1)	#-1054	(1)	#-992	(1)		
PARITY	=00000080	245	(1)	#-1061	(1)				
PR\$_RXCS	=00000020			#-731	(1)				
PR\$_RXDB	=00000021			#-735	(1)				
PR\$_SYS_TYP800	00000000-XR			#-719	(1)	#-738	(1)		
PR\$_TXCS	=00000022			#-942	(1)				
PR\$_TXDB	=00000023			#-944	(1)				
PREADVBLK	00000319-R	1039	(1)	#-1119	(1)				
PROMPTS	000004E1-R	1288	(1)	1307	(1)				
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	236	(1)	#-1325	(1)	#-651	(1)	#-717	(1) #-873 (1)
				#-933	(1)				
QIOS_ASTADR	=00000014	235	(1)						
QIOS_ASTPRM	=00000018	235	(1)						
QIOS_CHAN	=00000008	235	(1)						
QIOS_EFN	=00000004	235	(1)						
QIOS_FUNC	=0000000C	235	(1)	#-1043	(1)	988	(1)		
QIOS_IOSB	=00000010	235	(1)	1215	(1)				
QIOS_NARGS	=0000000C	235	(1)						
QIOS_P1	=0000001C	235	(1)	1056	(1)	821	(1)	#-991	(1)
QIOS_P2	=00000020	235	(1)	#-1202	(1)				
QIOS_P3	=00000024	235	(1)						
QIOS_P4	=00000028	235	(1)	#-1162	(1)				
QIOS_P5	=0000002C	235	(1)	#-1053	(1)	#-815	(1)		
QIOS_P6	=00000030	235	(1)						
QUAD_TIME	00000514-R	1301	(1)	1305	(1)	1311	(1)		
QUESTN	=0000003F	262	(1)						
READVBLK	00000319-R	1040	(1)						
RECDV_BUF	000004F1-R	1299	(1)	#-1319	(1)	1320	(1)	#-1329	(1) 1358 (1)
RECDV_BUF_LENGTH	=00000014	1294	(1)	1299	(1)				
RINPUT	000000FC-R	712	(1)	#-1059	(1)	#-718	(1)	#-722	(1)
RINPUTX	00000131-R	725	(1)						
RTYPE	000001F4-R	810	(1)	#-1136	(1)	#-715	(1)		

SIZE...	=00000001	239	(1)	237	(1)	239	(1)				
SIZE_TERM	0000051C-R	1303	(1)								
SPACE	=00000020	260	(1)	#-1077	(1)	#-1087	(1)	#-921	(1)		
SS\$_CONTRLC	00000000-XR			#-1125	(1)						
SS\$_WASSET	00000000-XR			#-1323	(1)						
SYSS\$BINTIM	00000000-XR			1305	(1)						
SYSS\$QIOW	00000000-XR			526	(1)	534	(1)				
SYSS\$READEF	00000000-XR			1322	(1)						
SYSS\$SETEF	00000000-XR			1220	(1)	993	(1)				
SYSS\$SETIMR	00000000-XR			1311	(1)						
TAB	=00000009	250	(1)	#-1191	(1)	#-919	(1)				
TT\$M_SCOPE	=00001000			#-1336	(1)						
TT\$V_SCOPE	=0000000C			#-1062	(1)						
TT\$_LA100	=00000025			449	(1)						
TT\$_LA12	=00000024			446	(1)						
TT\$_LA120	=00000021			452	(1)						
TT\$_LA34	=00000022			455	(1)	458	(1)				
TT\$_LA36	=00000020			#-1344	(1)	463	(1)				
TT\$_VT100	=00000060			344	(1)	365	(1)	368	(1)	371	(1)
				374	(1)	377	(1)	380	(1)	383	(1)
				386	(1)	389	(1)	392	(1)	428	(1)
				431	(1)	434	(1)				
TT\$_VT101	=00000061			347	(1)						
TT\$_VT102	=00000062			350	(1)						
TT\$_VT125	=00000064			353	(1)	356	(1)	359	(1)	362	(1)
TT\$_VT132	=00000066			404	(1)	407	(1)	410	(1)	413	(1)
				416	(1)	419	(1)	422	(1)	425	(1)
TT\$_VT200_SERIES	=0000006E			395	(1)	398	(1)	401	(1)		
TT\$_VT52	=00000040			335	(1)	338	(1)	341	(1)		
TT\$_VT55	=00000041			326	(1)						
TT\$_VT5X	=00000040			317	(1)	320	(1)	323	(1)	329	(1)
				332	(1)						
T_CNTRLC	00000000-R	285	(1)	751	(1)						
T_CNTRLO	0000000F-R	294	(1)	782	(1)						
T_CNTRLR	0000000C-R	291	(1)	1134	(1)						
T_CNTRLU	00000007-R	288	(1)	1117	(1)						
T_CRLF	00000014-R	297	(1)	1050	(1)	813	(1)	914	(1)		
T_LA100	00000200-R	447	(1)								
T_LA12	000001F8-R	444	(1)								
T_LA120	00000208-R	450	(1)								
T_LA34	0000020F-R	453	(1)								
T_LA34A	00000218-R	456	(1)								
T_LA36	00000225-R	462	(1)								
T_OUT_IS_MBX	0000006D-R	306	(1)	552	(1)						
T_SHOW_WIDTH	00000048-R	303	(1)	601	(1)						
T_VT100	0000012A-R	369	(1)								
T_VT100A	000000C7-R	342	(1)								
T_VT100B	00000133-R	372	(1)								
T_VT100C	0000013C-R	375	(1)								
T_VT100D	00000145-R	378	(1)								
T_VT100E	0000014E-R	381	(1)								
T_VT100F	00000157-R	384	(1)								
T_VT100G	00000160-R	387	(1)								

T-VT125A	000000ED-R	354	(1)	
T-VT125B	000000FE-R	357	(1)	
T-VT125C	0000010F-R	360	(1)	
T-VT132	0000019D-R	402	(1)	
T-VT132A	000001A6-R	405	(1)	
T-VT132B	000001AF-R	408	(1)	
T-VT132C	000001B8-R	411	(1)	
T-VT132D	000001C1-R	414	(1)	
T-VT132E	000001CA-R	417	(1)	
T-VT132F	000001D3-R	420	(1)	
T-VT132G	000001DC-R	423	(1)	
T-VT220	00000172-R	393	(1)	
T-VT220A	00000182-R	396	(1)	
T-VT240	00000189-R	399	(1)	
T-VT50-A	0000009A-R	315	(1)	
T-VT50-B	0000009F-R	318	(1)	
T-VT50-C	000000A4-R	321	(1)	
T-VT50-H	000000AE-R	327	(1)	
T-VT50-J	000000B3-R	330	(1)	
T-VT52-K	000000B8-R	333	(1)	
T-VT52-L	000000BD-R	336	(1)	
T-VT52-M	000000C2-R	339	(1)	
T-VT55-E	000000A9-R	324	(1)	
T-VT61	00000120-R	363	(1)	
T-VT61A	000001E5-R	426	(1)	
T-VT61B	000001EA-R	429	(1)	
T-VT61C	000001EF-R	432	(1)	
T-VT71	00000125-R	366	(1)	
T-WIDTH	00000017-R	300	(1)	544 (1)
VIDEO TYPES	0000009A-R	313	(1)	1337 (1)
VRSETWIDTH	00000000-R	513	(1)	
VRSHOWWIDTH	000000A5-R	595	(1)	
VT	=0000000B	252	(1)	#-1187 (1)
WRITEVBLK	000002FD-R	986	(1)	

 ! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
\$ASNPUSH	1	1311 (1)	1311 (1)						
\$BINTIM_S	1	1305 (1)	1305 (1)						
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	544 (1)	544 (1)	552	(1)	601	(1)		
\$DEF	1	239 (1)							
\$DEFINI	1	232 (1)	232 (1)	234	(1)	240	(1)		
\$DS_DSADef	5	232 (1)	232 (1)						
\$DS_TPEDEF	4	238 (1)	238 (1)						
\$EQU	1	239 (1)	236 (1)	238	(1)				
\$EQU1S1	1	238 (1)	236 (1)	238	(1)				
\$EQU1ST	1	236 (1)	236 (1)	238	(1)				
\$GBLINI	2		236 (1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)
\$OFFDEF	1	235 (1)	235 (1)						
\$PRDEF	5	234 (1)	234 (1)						
\$PRINT	2	542 (1)	542 (1)	550	(1)	598	(1)		
\$PUSHADR	1	526 (1)	1305 (1)	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	526	(1)
			534 (1)						
\$PUSHTWO	1	526 (1)	526 (1)	534	(1)				
\$QIODEF	1	235 (1)	235 (1)						
\$QIOPUSH	1	526 (1)	1311 (1)	526	(1)	534	(1)		
\$QIOW_S	1	523 (1)	523 (1)	531	(1)				
\$READDEF_S	1	1322 (1)	1322 (1)						
\$SETDEF_G	1	993 (1)	1220 (1)	993	(1)				
\$SETIMR_S	1	1311 (1)	1311 (1)						
\$TTDEF	7	240 (1)	240 (1)						
\$VIELD	1		237 (1)	239	(1)				
\$VIELD1	1	239 (1)	237 (1)	239	(1)				
BR_IF_CTRL0	1	896 (1)	896 (1)						
BR_IF_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	1	749 (1)	749 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_APT	1	899 (1)	899 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_FLUSH_CTRL_C	1	762 (1)	762 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_USER	1	519 (1)	519 (1)						
CLEAR_CTRL0	1	989 (1)	1060 (1)	989	(1)				
CLEAR_FLUSH_CTRL_C	1	768 (1)	768 (1)						
CLIDEF	4	233 (1)	233 (1)						
CMK	1	651 (1)	1325 (1)	651	(1)	717	(1)	873	(1)
			933 (1)						
CMKDEF	1	236 (1)	236 (1)						
CRDDEF	1	239 (1)	239 (1)						
DSFDEF	3	237 (1)	237 (1)						
SET_CTRL0	1	755 (1)	755 (1)	765	(1)				
SET_CTRL0	1	754 (1)	754 (1)						
SET_FLUSH_CTRL_C	1	764 (1)	764 (1)						

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	1360	(1)	1363	(1)								
ADDL2	00C0	1167	(1)	1171	(1)								
BBC	00E1	1062	(1)	1174	(1)	1326	(1)	519	(1)	653	(1)	718	(1)
		899	(1)	943	(1)	987	(1)						
BBCC	00E5	1110	(1)	713	(1)								
BBS	00E0	1325	(1)	651	(1)	717	(1)	732	(1)	736	(1)	749	(1)
		896	(1)	900	(1)	933	(1)						
BBSC	00E4	1060	(1)	768	(1)	818	(1)	825	(1)	989	(1)		
BBSS	00E2	1100	(1)	754	(1)	755	(1)	764	(1)	765	(1)		
BEQL	0013	1048	(1)	1163	(1)	1177	(1)	1186	(1)	1188	(1)	1190	(1)
		1194	(1)	1324	(1)	1330	(1)	1356	(1)	1359	(1)	656	(1)
		663	(1)	666	(1)	720	(1)	739	(1)	741	(1)		
BGEQ	0018	1180	(1)	929	(1)								
BGTR	0014	517	(1)										
BICB2	008A	1061	(1)										
BICL2	00CA	1041	(1)										
BISB	0088	771	(1)										
BITB	0093	924	(1)										
BITW	00B3	740	(1)										
BLBC	00E9	527	(1)	903	(1)								
BLBS	00E8	1339	(1)	1343	(1)								
BLEQ	0015	515	(1)	885	(1)								
BLEQU	001B	1184	(1)										
BLSS	0019	1203	(1)	657	(1)								
BLSSU	001F	1072	(1)	912	(1)								
BNEQ	0012	1044	(1)	1046	(1)	1068	(1)	1097	(1)	1165	(1)	1309	(1)
		746	(1)	770	(1)	775	(1)	780	(1)	908	(1)	920	(1)
BNEQU	0012	1066	(1)	1095	(1)	1116	(1)	1122	(1)	1129	(1)	1131	(1)
BRB	0011	1080	(1)	1159	(1)	1168	(1)	1325	(1)	1328	(1)	1362	(1)
		717	(1)	756	(1)	766	(1)	772	(1)	777	(1)	873	(1)
		933	(1)										
BRW	0031	1069	(1)	1092	(1)	1098	(1)	1108	(1)	1119	(1)	1126	(1)
		1137	(1)	1181	(1)	1200	(1)	1207	(1)	1213	(1)	1310	(1)
		742	(1)	763	(1)								
BSBB	0010	814	(1)	819	(1)	826	(1)	888	(1)	923	(1)		
BSBW	0030	1051	(1)	1054	(1)	1059	(1)	1078	(1)	1086	(1)	1088	(1)
		1103	(1)	1106	(1)	1113	(1)	1118	(1)	1135	(1)	1136	(1)
		1156	(1)	1197	(1)	1206	(1)	1210	(1)	1318	(1)	1338	(1)
		669	(1)	715	(1)	752	(1)	783	(1)	895	(1)	904	(1)
		992	(1)										
CALLG	00FA	1220	(1)	993	(1)								
CALLS	00FB	1305	(1)	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	526	(1)	534	(1)	544	(1)
		601	(1)										
CHMK	00BC	1325	(1)	651	(1)	717	(1)	873	(1)	933	(1)		
CLRB	0094	1319	(1)	747	(1)	776	(1)	781	(1)	875	(1)	909	(1)
CLRL	00D4	1057	(1)	1124	(1)	1325	(1)	1340	(1)	1354	(1)	545	(1)
		651	(1)	717	(1)	729	(1)	873	(1)	933	(1)		
CLRQ	007C	1306	(1)	1311	(1)	521	(1)	526	(1)	534	(1)	535	(1)
		786	(1)										
CMPB	0091	1043	(1)	1047	(1)	1065	(1)	1071	(1)	1094	(1)	1115	(1)

Page

		1128	(1)	1150	(1)	1176	(1)	1183	(1)	1185	(1)	1187	(1)	1189	(1)
		1191	(1)	1193	(1)	1355	(1)	655	(1)	659	(1)	662	(1)	665	(1)
		719	(1)	738	(1)	745	(1)	769	(1)	774	(1)	907	(1)	911	(1)
		919	(1)	928	(1)										
CMPC3	0029	1358	(1)												
CMPL	00D1	1202	(1)	1323	(1)	516	(1)								
CMPW	00B1	779	(1)												
CMPZV	00ED	721	(1)												
CVTBL	0098	544	(1)	552	(1)	601	(1)								
DECL	00D7	1076	(1)	1079	(1)	1084	(1)	1091	(1)	1107	(1)	1179	(1)		
EXTZV	00EF	744	(1)												
INCB	0096	930	(1)												
INCL	00D6	1199	(1)	1212	(1)	1361	(1)								
INSV	00F0	1344	(1)	1364	(1)										
JSB	0016	1325	(1)	651	(1)	717	(1)	873	(1)	933	(1)				
MFPR	00DB	731	(1)	735	(1)	942	(1)								
MOVAB	009E	1050	(1)	1056	(1)	1117	(1)	1134	(1)	1307	(1)	1320	(1)	1337	(1)
		1341	(1)	751	(1)	782	(1)	811	(1)	813	(1)	821	(1)	914	(1)
MOVAL	00DE	1215	(1)												
MOVAQ	007E	522	(1)	530	(1)										
MOVB	0090	1152	(1)	1211	(1)	1327	(1)	537	(1)	932	(1)				
MOVL	00D0	1153	(1)	1155	(1)	1157	(1)	1162	(1)	1166	(1)	1169	(1)	1172	(1)
		1196	(1)	1198	(1)	1308	(1)	1317	(1)	1336	(1)	1346	(1)	1365	(1)
		1366	(1)	514	(1)	538	(1)	603	(1)	668	(1)	723	(1)	822	(1)
		884	(1)												
MOVPSL	00DC	1325	(1)	651	(1)	717	(1)	873	(1)	933	(1)				
MOVQ	007D	1053	(1)	815	(1)	991	(1)								
MOVW	00B0	1216	(1)	1217	(1)	1218	(1)	1219	(1)						
MOVZBL	009A	1077	(1)	1085	(1)	1087	(1)	1089	(1)	1102	(1)	1105	(1)	1112	(1)
		1123	(1)	1158	(1)	1205	(1)	1209	(1)	1357	(1)	544	(1)	552	(1)
		596	(1)	601	(1)	817	(1)	824	(1)	870	(1)	872	(1)	880	(1)
		887	(1)	921	(1)										
MOVZBW	009B	529	(1)												
MOVZWL	003C	1125	(1)	526	(1)	534	(1)								
MTPR	00DA	944	(1)												
MULL2	00C4	1170	(1)												
POPL	8ED0	876	(1)												
POPR	00BA	672	(1)	753	(1)	828	(1)	891	(1)	916	(1)	945	(1)		
PUSHAB	009F	544	(1)	552	(1)	601	(1)								
PUSHAL	00DF	1322	(1)	526	(1)	534	(1)								
PUSHAQ	007F	1305	(1)	1311	(1)										
PUSHL	00DD	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	526	(1)	534	(1)	601	(1)	869	(1)		
PUSHR	00BB	650	(1)	750	(1)	810	(1)	883	(1)	913	(1)	940	(1)		
REI	0002	788	(1)	946	(1)										
RET	0004	1348	(1)												
RSB	0005	1221	(1)	1367	(1)	539	(1)	546	(1)	554	(1)	604	(1)	673	(1)
		726	(1)	829	(1)	877	(1)	892	(1)	926	(1)	936	(1)	994	(1)
SOBGTR	00F5	820	(1)	827	(1)	874	(1)	889	(1)						
SUBB2	0082	1073	(1)	1081	(1)										
TSTB	0095	1045	(1)	1329	(1)										
TSTL	00D5	1067	(1)	1096	(1)	1130	(1)	1164	(1)						
XORL2	00CC	784	(1)												

 ! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	1289	(1)	1290	(1)	1291	(1)										
.ASCIC	1284	(1)	1285	(1)	1286	(1)	286	(1)	289	(1)	292	(1)	295	(1)	298	(1)
	301	(1)	304	(1)	307	(1)	316	(1)	319	(1)	322	(1)	325	(1)	328	(1)
	331	(1)	334	(1)	337	(1)	340	(1)	343	(1)	346	(1)	349	(1)	352	(1)
	355	(1)	358	(1)	361	(1)	364	(1)	367	(1)	370	(1)	373	(1)	376	(1)
	379	(1)	382	(1)	385	(1)	388	(1)	391	(1)	394	(1)	397	(1)	400	(1)
	403	(1)	406	(1)	409	(1)	412	(1)	415	(1)	418	(1)	421	(1)	424	(1)
	427	(1)	430	(1)	433	(1)	445	(1)	448	(1)	451	(1)	454	(1)	457	(1)
.ASCID	1300	(1)														
.BLKB	1299	(1)														
.BLKL	233	(1)														
.BLKQ	1301	(1)														
.BYTE	272	(1)	274	(1)	276	(1)	278	(1)	317	(1)	320	(1)	323	(1)	326	(1)
	329	(1)	332	(1)	335	(1)	338	(1)	341	(1)	344	(1)	347	(1)	350	(1)
	353	(1)	356	(1)	359	(1)	362	(1)	365	(1)	368	(1)	371	(1)	374	(1)
	377	(1)	380	(1)	383	(1)	386	(1)	389	(1)	392	(1)	395	(1)	398	(1)
	401	(1)	404	(1)	407	(1)	410	(1)	413	(1)	416	(1)	419	(1)	422	(1)
	425	(1)	428	(1)	431	(1)	434	(1)	446	(1)	449	(1)	452	(1)	455	(1)
	458	(1)	463	(1)												
.END	1369	(1)														
.ENDC	1305	(1)	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)	526	(1)
	534	(1)	544	(1)	552	(1)	601	(1)								
.ENDM	1305	(1)	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	232	(1)	233	(1)	234	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)
	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)	240	(1)	519	(1)	523	(1)	526	(1)	542	(1)
	544	(1)	651	(1)	749	(1)	754	(1)	755	(1)	762	(1)	764	(1)	768	(1)
	896	(1)	899	(1)	989	(1)	993	(1)								
.ENDR	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)	544	(1)	552	(1)	601	(1)		
.ENTRY	1303	(1)														
.GLOBL	1220	(1)	1305	(1)	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	526	(1)	534	(1)	993	(1)		
.IDENT	10	(1)														
.IF	1305	(1)	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)	526	(1)
	534	(1)	544	(1)	552	(1)	601	(1)								
.IFF	1305	(1)	1311	(1)	1322	(1)	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)	526	(1)
	534	(1)														
.IIF	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)								
.IRP	235	(1)	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)	544	(1)	552	(1)	601	(1)
.LIBRARY	224	(1)	225	(1)	226	(1)										
.LIST	232	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1)										
.LONG	1292	(1)	280	(1)	436	(1)	460	(1)								
.MACRO	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)								
.MDELETE	236	(1)														
.NLIST	232	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1)										
.NOCROSS	232	(1)	234	(1)	240	(1)										
.NOSHOW	11	(1)														
.PAGE	1038	(1)	1224	(1)	218	(1)	265	(1)	281	(1)	32	(1)	466	(1)	512	(1)
	556	(1)	594	(1)	605	(1)	648	(1)	674	(1)	711	(1)	789	(1)	809	(1)
	830	(1)	867	(1)	938	(1)	948	(1)	985	(1)	996	(1)				
.PSECT	233	(1)	267	(1)	283	(1)	468	(1)								
.RESTORE	232	(1)	233	(1)	234	(1)	240	(1)								
.SAVE	232	(1)	233	(1)	234	(1)	240	(1)								

D 5

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

CONSOLE

Cross reference

*** CONSOLE Console I/O handler

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame DS

Sequence 1085

11-NOV-1987 17:29:08 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 54

12-SEP-1986 10:04:25 CONSOLE.MAR;1

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	12	#-1043	(1)	#-1053	(1)	1056	(1)	#-1162	(1)	#-1202	(1)	1215	(1)
		1220	(1)	#-815	(1)	821	(1)	988	(1)	#-991	(1)	993	(1)
R0	73	#-1050	(1)	#-1053	(1)	#-1061	(1)	#-1065	(1)	#-1094	(1)	#-1115	(1)
		#-1117	(1)	#-1121	(1)	#-1123	(1)	#-1125	(1)	#-1128	(1)	#-1134	(1)
		#-1150	(1)	#-1152	(1)	#-1153	(1)	#-1157	(1)	#-1176	(1)	#-1183	(1)
		#-1185	(1)	#-1187	(1)	#-1189	(1)	#-1191	(1)	#-1193	(1)	#-1196	(1)
		#-1198	(1)	#-1209	(1)	#-1211	(1)	#-1216	(1)	#-1317	(1)	#-1323	(1)
		1326	(1)	#-1339	(1)	#-1343	(1)	#-1354	(1)	#-1366	(1)	#-514	(1)
		#-516	(1)	#-522	(1)	526	(1)	#-527	(1)	#-530	(1)	534	(1)
		#-538	(1)	#-545	(1)	#-553	(1)	#-596	(1)	#-601	(1)	#-603	(1)
		#-650	(1)	653	(1)	#-672	(1)	718	(1)	#-723	(1)	#-731	(1)
		732	(1)	#-750	(1)	#-751	(1)	#-753	(1)	#-782	(1)	#-786	(1)
		#-813	(1)	#-870	(1)	#-872	(1)	#-880	(1)	#-887	(1)	#-913	(1)
		#-914	(1)	#-916	(1)	#-940	(1)	#-942	(1)	943	(1)	#-945	(1)
		#-991	(1)										
R1	53	#-1077	(1)	#-1085	(1)	#-1087	(1)	#-1089	(1)	#-1102	(1)	#-1105	(1)
		#-1112	(1)	#-1153	(1)	#-1155	(1)	#-1196	(1)	#-1205	(1)	#-1209	(1)
		#-1215	(1)	#-1216	(1)	#-1217	(1)	#-1218	(1)	#-1219	(1)	#-1327	(1)
		#-650	(1)	#-655	(1)	#-659	(1)	#-662	(1)	#-665	(1)	#-668	(1)
		#-672	(1)	721	(1)	#-723	(1)	#-729	(1)	#-735	(1)	736	(1)
		#-740	(1)	744	(1)	#-745	(1)	#-750	(1)	#-753	(1)	#-769	(1)
		#-774	(1)	#-779	(1)	#-817	(1)	#-824	(1)	#-872	(1)	#-880	(1)
		#-884	(1)	#-887	(1)	#-907	(1)	#-913	(1)	#-916	(1)	#-919	(1)
		#-921	(1)	#-928	(1)	#-932	(1)	#-944	(1)				
R2	27	#-1057	(1)	#-1067	(1)	#-1079	(1)	#-1091	(1)	#-1096	(1)	#-1107	(1)
		#-1124	(1)	#-1130	(1)	#-1199	(1)	#-1202	(1)	#-1212	(1)	#-1217	(1)
		1303	(1)	#-514	(1)	#-529	(1)	#-537	(1)	#-822	(1)	#-869	(1)
		#-870	(1)	#-874	(1)	#-876	(1)	#-883	(1)	#-884	(1)	#-889	(1)
		#-891	(1)	#-913	(1)	#-916	(1)						
R3	17	#-1056	(1)	#-1076	(1)	#-1084	(1)	#-1105	(1)	#-1123	(1)	#-1152	(1)
		#-1158	(1)	#-1198	(1)	#-1211	(1)	#-1218	(1)	1303	(1)	#-810	(1)
		#-815	(1)	#-817	(1)	#-822	(1)	#-827	(1)	#-828	(1)		
R4	23	#-1162	(1)	#-1164	(1)	#-1167	(1)	#-1169	(1)	#-1171	(1)	#-1172	(1)
		1174	(1)	1303	(1)	#-1337	(1)	#-1341	(1)	#-1355	(1)	#-1357	(1)
		1358	(1)	#-1360	(1)	#-1361	(1)	#-1363	(1)	#-1364	(1)	#-810	(1)
		#-820	(1)	#-821	(1)	#-824	(1)	#-828	(1)				
R5	10	1303	(1)	#-1357	(1)	#-1358	(1)	#-1360	(1)	#-1363	(1)	#-810	(1)
		#-811	(1)	818	(1)	825	(1)	#-828	(1)				
R6	7	#-1166	(1)	#-1169	(1)	#-1170	(1)	#-1174	(1)	#-1176	(1)	#-1179	(1)
		1303	(1)										
R7	3	1303	(1)	#-1307	(1)	#-1308	(1)						
R8	9	1303	(1)	#-1308	(1)	#-1317	(1)	#-1320	(1)	#-1327	(1)	#-1336	(1)
		#-1340	(1)	#-1346	(1)	#-1365	(1)						
SP	38	#-1311	(1)	#-1325	(1)	#-521	(1)	522	(1)	#-526	(1)	#-529	(1)
		530	(1)	#-534	(1)	#-535	(1)	#-544	(1)	#-548	(1)	#-552	(1)
		#-601	(1)	#-651	(1)	#-717	(1)	#-873	(1)	#-933	(1)		

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.19
Command processing	887	00:00:00.21	00:00:01.60
Pass 1	798	00:00:02.82	00:00:05.53
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.19
Pass 2	47	00:00:01.00	00:00:01.83
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.22
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	10	00:00:00.49	00:00:00.79
Assembler run totals	1769	00:00:04.80	00:00:10.35

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
134484 bytes (263 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 646 non-local and 85 local symbols.
1369 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 59 object records in Pass 2.
84 pages of virtual memory were used to define 41 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	3
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	16
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	18
TOTALS (all libraries)	37

755 GETS were required to define 37 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CONSOLE.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W


```
: 0001 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CRDIMAGE.B32
: 0002 0 | *2 13-FEB-1986 10:18:54 BERGAZZI <no reason given>
: 0003 0 | *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:02 DS
: 0004 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CRDIMAGE.B32
: 0005 0 | xTITLE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
: 0006 0 | MODULE CRDIMAGE ( ! Routines to handle loading and unloading the Loadable-CRD image
: 0007 0 | IDENT = '08-19'
: 0008 0 | ) =
: 0009 0 | **
: 0010 0 | COPYRIGHT (c) 1980, 1981, 1985
: 0011 0 | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0012 0 |
: 0013 0 | THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0014 0 | COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0015 0 | ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0016 0 | MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0017 0 | EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0018 0 | TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0019 0 | REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0020 0 |
: 0021 0 | THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0022 0 | AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0023 0 | CORPORATION.
: 0024 0 |
: 0025 0 | DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0026 0 | SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0027 0 | --
: 0028 0 | **
: 0029 0 | Facility:
: 0030 0 |
: 0031 0 | Diagnostic Supervisor (part of the Resident-DS image).
: 0032 0 |
: 0033 0 | Abstract:
: 0034 0 |
: 0035 0 | This module contains the routines necessary to load the CRD-Loadable image file and integrate
: 0036 0 | it with the Resident-DS, thus putting the Supervisor under control of CRD. It also now contains
: 0037 0 | the routines necessary to unload the CRD image.
: 0038 0 |
: 0039 0 | Author:
: 0040 0 |
: 0041 0 | Jack Stansbury
: 0042 0 |
: 0043 0 | Creation Date:
: 0044 0 |
: 0045 0 | 29-March-1982
: 0046 0 |
: 0047 0 | Version
: 0048 0 |
: 0049 0 | Version 6.9
: 0050 0 |
: 0051 0 | Modified By:
: 0052 0 |
: 0053 0 | 01 Jack Stansbury, 29-June-1982, Version 6.8
: 0054 0 | Took out checking the DS verification bytes, and the check to see if
: 0055 0 | the DS vector count EQL'ed the CRD vector count (why was this in there
: 0056 0 | anyway??). Assume that the DS verification bytes are okay. It is CRD
: 0057 0 | that I am verifying anyway!
```

```

: 0058 0
: 0059 0
: 0060 0
: 0061 0
: 0062 0
: 0063 0
: 0064 0
: 0065 0
: 0066 0
: 0067 0
: 0068 0
: 0069 0
: 0070 0
: 0071 0
: 0072 0
: 0073 0
: 0074 0
: 0075 0
: 0076 0
: 0077 0
: 0078 0
: 0079 0
: 0080 0
: 0081 0
: 0082 0
: 0083 0
: 0084 0
: 0085 0
: 0086 0
: 0087 0
: 0088 0
: 0089 0
: 0090 0
: 0091 0
: 0092 0
: 0093 0
: 0094 0
: 0095 0
: 0096 0
: 0097 0
: 0098 0
: 0099 0
: 0100 0
: 0101 0
: 0102 0
: 0103 0
: 0104 0
: 0105 0
: 0106 0
: 0107 0
: 0108 0
: 0109 0
: 0110 0
: 0111 0
: 0112 0
: 0113 0
: 0114 0

```

02 Jack Stansbury, 1-July-1982, Version 6.8
You dummy! I put the check of the vector count in there for a good reason!
If the vector counts are not the same, one or the other may get some other
data overwritten (i.e., data following the dispatch vectors). This must
NOT happen. So, if the vector counts are not equal, it is an incompat-
ibility error (not a corrupted error).

03 Jack Stansbury, 15-July-1982, Version 6.9
Added support for loading in the CRD Menu Test file. Which file to load in
depends on which DSA bit is set.

04 Jack Stansbury, 25-July-1982, Version 6.9
Added code to check to see if this was running in User-Mode, and if so, then
use the CRD\$ExpReg routine; else use \$ExpReg to expand the VDS's memory.
Note that although CRD Menu Test will NOT be normally run in User Mode,
it is run this way when it is being debugged. Whether or not it should run
is determined by the CLI routines.

05 Jack Stansbury, 7-September-1982, Version 6.9
Made major modifications to all the routines in this module. I renamed it from
LoadCRD to CRDImage. Added many routines.

06 Jack Stansbury, 26-Oct-1982, Version 6.9
Added code to disable printing ^C's during running of CRD.

07 Jack Stansbury, -2-Mar-1983, Version 6.11
Improved the debugging mode of CRD. Added SET CRD/DEBUG to the CLI.
Made printout of debug vectors much better and much more informative.
Put the actual debug vector printout in this module rather than in a
CRD module. Also took out references to the DS\$K Numb_Dispatch_Vectors.
Also added the DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name routine, for use by all the VDS.
Also changed the check to see if the debug flag was set (in CRD_Error).

08 Jack Stansbury, 7-Mar-1983, Version 6.11
Added the DSR\$Show_Calls routine - this is a global routine (JSB linkage)
that will print the contents of the last 'n' call frames on the stack.

09 Jack Stansbury, 8-Mar-1983, Version 6.11
Took out the DSR\$Show_Calls routine. I created a new module for this routine
called CallFrame.B32. That routine didn't really belong in here.

10 John Ciukaj 4-April-1983 Version 6.11
- Changed references to CRD Bits in DSA Flags
to distinguish between online and offline

11 Jack Stansbury, April 4, 1983, Version 6.11
Made Exchange_Dispatch_Vectors into a global routine so it can
be accessed through the debugger (DEBUG-32).

12 Ron Parker 5-NOV-1984
Remove the test for the 730 CPU type. The DSR\$LOAD_CRD
routine will now load on any cpu type.

13 Ron Parker 20-FEB-1985
- Clean up message text, remove specific CPU references

```

: 0115 0      !      14      Ron Parker      18-APR-1985
: 0116 0      !      - Change references of EN* to EV*
: 0117 0      !
: 0118 0      !      15      Amy Iorio      24-JULY-1985
: 0119 0      !      Substitute $ds_load with $open and xab, rms.
: 0120 0      !
: 0121 0      !      16      Amy Iorio      06-AUG-1985
: 0122 0      !      Fix to $ds_load substitution (15).
: 0123 0      !
: 0124 0      !      17      Jim Shelhamer  19-SEP-1985      Version 8.3
: 0125 0      !      Reversed edit 14, ES* -> EN*.
: 0126 0      !
: 0127 0      !      18      Domenic Andella 8-Nov-1985      Version 9.0
: 0128 0      !      Add argument to CRD$EXPREG and replace $CNTREG
: 0129 0      !      with $DS_RELBUF To be compatible with new args
: 0130 0      !      generated with GETBUF, and RELBUF service.
: 0131 0      !
: 0132 0      !      19      Domenic Andella 25-Nov-1985      Version 9.2
: 0133 0      !      Cannot use RELBUF since this service depends upon
: 0134 0      !      GETBUF service to load DS$GL_BUFCNT. Therefore will
: 0135 0      !      make direct call to EXE$CNTREG, and push dummy arg
: 0136 0      !      to account for CNTREG$_VA.
: 0137 0      !
: 0138 0      !--
: 0139 0      xSBTTL 'Libraries'
: 0140 1      BEGIN                                ! Begin the CRDIMAGE module
: 0141 1
: 0142 1      LIBRARY
: 0143 1      '$DS';
: 0144 1
: 0145 1      LIBRARY
: 0146 1      '$Diag';
: 0147 1
: 0148 1      LIBRARY
: 0149 1      '$CRD';
: 0150 1
: 0151 1      LIBRARY
: 0152 1      'Sys$Library:Lib';
: 0153 1      xSBTTL 'Table of Contents'
: 0154 1
: 0155 1      FORWARD ROUTINE
: 0156 1      Exchange_Dispatch_Vectors      : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0157 1      ! Exchange the dispatch vectors between the DS and CRD
: 0158 1
: 0159 1      DSR$Load_CRD                    : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0160 1      ! Load the CRD Loadable image file
: 0161 1
: 0162 1      DSR$Unload_CRD                  : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0163 1      ! Unload the CRD Loadable image file
: 0164 1
: 0165 1      DSR$Restore_CRD_Vectors          : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0166 1      ! Restore the CRD dispatch vectors - this is called by the BEGIN0 label
: 0167 1      ! in the KERNEL module. The Unload_CRD routine cannot be called because
: 0168 1      ! memory has already been re-mapped by the time BEGIN0 executes.
: 0169 1
: 0170 1      CRD_Exit                        : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0171 1      ! Either exit from the VDS image (back to the console), or to the CLI.

```

```

: 0172 1
: 0173 1      CRD_Error      : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0174 1      : ! Print an error message and take appropriate action(s).
: 0175 1
: 0176 1      Internal_Error : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),      ! [07
: 0177 1      : ! Print the extended debugging information about CRD.      ! [07
: 0178 1
: 0179 1      DSR$Print_TypeCode_Name : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);      ! [07
: 0180 1      : ! Print the message      ! [07
: 0181 1      xSBTTL 'Included Macros and Literals'
: 0182 1
: 0183 1      $CRD_Literals;      ! Define the CRD literals
: 0184 1      $DS_DSSDef;      ! Define the DS service routine vector addresses
: 0185 1      $DS_TypeDef;      ! Define the typecode literals
: 0186 1      $DS_DSADef;      ! Define the DSA flags.
: 0187 1      xSBTTL 'Other Literals'
: 0188 1
: 0189 1      LITERAL
: 0190 1      !+
: 0191 1      ! These indicate to the Error routine whether or not the space has been allocated
: 0192 1      ! for the CRD image.
: 0193 1      !-
: 0194 1
: P 0195 1      $EquLst (K, LOCAL, 0, 1
: P 0196 1          , (Region_Expanded)
: P 0197 1          , (Region_Not_Expanded)
: 0198 1          ),
: 0199 1
: 0200 1      !+
: 0201 1      ! These are the types of errors that are detected and reported.
: 0202 1      !-
: 0203 1
: P 0204 1      $EquLst (K, LOCAL, 0, 1
: P 0205 1          , (No_DSA_Bit_Set)
: P 0206 1          , (Determine_Size)
: P 0207 1          , (Expand_Region)
: P 0208 1          , (Load_File)
: P 0209 1          , (CRD_Internal)
: P 0210 1          , (Corrupted)
: P 0211 1          , (Incompatible)
: P 0212 1          , (Not_Contracted)
: P 0213 1          , (MM_Is_On)
: P 0214 1          , (Last_Error_Type)
: 0215 1          ),
: 0216 1
: 0217 1      !+
: 0218 1      ! These are used to reference the first longword in both the DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors
: 0219 1      ! and the CRD$AL_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors longwords.
: 0220 1      !-
: 0221 1
: P 0222 1      $EquLst (K, LOCAL, 0, 1
: P 0223 1          , (Number_Of_Vectors)
: P 0224 1          , (Positive_Version)
: P 0225 1          , (Negative_Version)
: P 0226 1          , (Null_Byte)
: 0227 1          ),
: 0228 1

```

```

: 0229 1      !+
: 0230 1      ! Use these to reference the CRD_Image_Location array.
: 0231 1      !-
: 0232 1
P 0233 1      $Eqlst (K_, LOCAL, 0, 1
P 0234 1      , (Starting_Adr)
P 0235 1      , (Ending_Adr)
: 0236 1      ),
: 0237 1
: 0238 1      !+
: 0239 1      ! Use these to reference the DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc descriptor. Note that this is not a normal
: 0240 1      ! descriptor, since the size field is a longword, rather than a word. This is so because the
: 0241 1      ! size of the CRD image may be bigger than 65536 (or whatever that number - 2^16 - is).
: 0242 1      !-
: 0243 1
P 0244 1      $Eqlst (K_, LOCAL, 0, 1
P 0245 1      , (Image_Size)
P 0246 1      , (Image_Ptr)
: 0247 1      );
: 0248 1      xSBTTL 'External Routines'
: 0249 1
: 0250 1      EXTERNAL ROUTINE
: 0251 1      DS_Cleanup      : JSB_None ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0252 1      : Cleanup the diagnostic before going back to CLI command mode
: 0253 1
: 0254 1      MapFree      : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0255 1      : Map all of free memory
: 0256 1
: 0257 1      CRD$ExpReg      : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0258 1      : Expand Region for CRD.
: 0259 1
: 0260 1      EXE$CNTREG      : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),      !![19]
: 0261 1      : Contract Region for CRD.      !![19]
: 0262 1
: 0263 1      DSR$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set      : JSB_None ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0264 1      :      [10]
: 0265 1      : Return 1 if the MenuTest bits are set in the R5 passed to the VDS
: 0266 1
: 0267 1      DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set      : JSB_None ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0268 1      :      [10]
: 0269 1      : Return 1 if the AutoTest bits are set in the R5 passed to the VDS
: 0270 1
: 0271 1      Exe$AloNonPaged      : JSB_Alloc ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0272 1      : Allocate a block of memory from non-paged pool
: 0273 1
: 0274 1      Exe$DeaNonPaged      : JSB_Deall ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0275 1      : Deallocate a block of memory from non-paged pool
: 0276 1
: 0277 1      DSV$Exit      : JSB_None ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);
: 0278 1      : Use a JSB instruction to get to this routine. Use this routine to
: 0279 1      : cause the Resident-DS to exit.
: 0280 1      xSBTTL 'External Own Storage'
: 0281 1
: 0282 1      EXTERNAL
: 0283 1      Begin_Bliss      : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0284 1      : The location of the Begin_Bliss label (in the KERNEL module).
: 0285 1

```

```

: 0286 1      DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First      : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0287 1      : ! The first ^C handler for the VDS
: 0288 1
: 0289 1      DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second     : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0290 1      : ! The second ^C handler for the VDS
: 0291 1
: 0292 1      DS$L_UserCntrlC           : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0293 1      : ! The user's ^C handler
: 0294 1
: 0295 1      DS$GL_Flags               : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0296 1      : ! The DS flags longword
: 0297 1
: 0298 1      DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0299 1      : ! The start of the Resident-DS dispatch vectors
: 0300 1
: 0301 1      DS$GL_CRD_Flags           : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0302 1      : ! The DS/CRD flags longword in the DSVECS module
: 0303 1
: 0304 1      DS$GA_LastAdr             : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0305 1      : ! The last address at the top of the Supervisor image (after the memory
: 0306 1      : ! has been allocated for the QIO database and the SCRIPT junk).
: 0307 1
: 0308 1      DS$GL_CRD_Debug           : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);
: 0309 1      : ! This longword contains either 0 or 1. 1 implies CRD will print CRD
: 0310 1      : ! debugging messages. 0 implies it will not.
: 0311 1
: 0312 1      xSBTTL 'Psect Definitions'
: 0313 1
: 0314 1      PSECT
: 0315 1          PLIT      = Data (NOEXECUTE,   SHARE, NOWRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
: 0316 1
: 0317 1      PSECT
: 0318 1          CODE     = Code ( EXECUTE,   SHARE, NOWRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
: 0319 1
: 0320 1      PSECT
: 0321 1          OWN      = Work (NOEXECUTE, NOSHARE,   WRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
: 0322 1
: 0323 1      PSECT
: 0324 1          GLOBAL   = Work (NOEXECUTE, NOSHARE,   WRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
: 0325 1      xSBTTL 'Module-Global Static Storage'
: 0326 1
: 0327 1          ModNam ('CRDIMAGE');
: 0328 1      xSBTTL 'Local ASCII Bindings'
: 0329 1
: 0330 1      BIND
: 0331 1          T_CRD_Image_Name      = $ASCII ('ENSAB.EXE;0'),
: 0332 1          : ! The name of the CRD Loadable Image file
: 0333 1
: 0334 1          T_CRD_Image_Default    = $ASCII (''),
: 0335 1          : ! The default name for the CRD Loadable Image file
: 0336 1
: 0337 1
: 0338 1          T_Null
: 0339 1          T_Menu
: 0340 1          T_Auto
: 0341 1
: 0342 1

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Local ASCII Bindings

M 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame M5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1094
Page 7
(1)

```
: 0343 1      T_File_Not_Found      = $ASCIC ('!/UNABLE TO FIND FILE ENSAB, THE LOADABLE PORTION OF CRD !AC!/''),
: P 0344 1      T_Unknown_Error      = $ASCIC ('!/ERROR LOADING FILE ENSAB, THE LOADABLE PORTION ',
: 0345 1      'OF CRD !AC!/''),
: 0346 1      T_Contraction_Error      = $ASCIC ('!/ERROR WHILE ATTEMPTING TO EXIT CRD !AC!/''),
: 0347 1      T_Incompatibility_Error  = $ASCIC ('!/INCORRECT VERSION OF CRD !AC!/''),
: 0348 1      T_Corrupted_Error      = $ASCIC ('!/THE LOADABLE PORTION OF CRD !AC IS CORRUPTED!/''),
: P 0349 1      T_MM_On              = $ASCIC ('!/CANNOT CONTINUE CRD - MEMORY MANAGEMENT MUST BE OFF',
: P 0350 1      '!/TO TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT, TYPE "SET MM OFF ',
: 0351 1      '!/RESTART CRD BY TYPING  CRD!/''),
: 0352 1
: 0353 1      T_AUTO_Abort_CRD        = $ASCIC ('!/!/AUTO TEST ABORTED - CALL FIELD SERVICE'),
: 0354 1      T_AUTO_End_Message      = $ASCIC ('!/**** END OF VAX/CRD AUTO TEST ****'),
: 0355 1      T_AUTO_Exit_To_Console  = $ASCIC ('!/!/RETURNING TO VAX CONSOLE, WAIT FOR' >>> PROMPT!/''),
: 0356 1      T_No_DSA_Bit_Set        = $ASCIC ('**** No DSA bit is set - DSA$GL_Flags = !XL(X)!/''),
: 0357 1
: P 0358 1      T_Determine_Size      = $ASCIC ('**** Error while determining size of the ENSAB file ',
: 0359 1      '- Status = !XL(X)!/''),
: 0360 1      T_Expand_Region          = $ASCIC ('**** Error while expanding the region - Status = !XL(X)!/''),
: P 0361 1      T_Load_File            = $ASCIC ('**** Error while loading the ENSAB file into memory ',
: 0362 1      '- Status = !XL(X)!/''),
: 0363 1
: 0364 1      T_CRD_Internal           = $ASCIC ('**** A CRD Internal Error occurred!/''),
: 0365 1      T_CRD_Internal_Header   = $ASCIC ('**** The following are the CRD debug vectors:!/'),
: 0366 1      T_CRD_Internal_Debug    = $ASCIC ('**** Debug vector [!UL]: !XL(X)  !-!SL(D)!/''),
: 0367 1
: 0368 1      T_Not_Contracted         = $ASCIC ('**** The region was not contracted - Status = !XL(X)!/''),
: P 0369 1      T_Corrupted            = $ASCIC ('**** Either the Null byte is not null, ',
: 0370 1      'or the version numbers are wrong!/''),
: 0371 1      T_Incompatible          = $ASCIC ('**** These versions of ENSAB and E*SAA are incompatible!/''),
: 0372 1
: 0373 1
: P 0374 1      T_Trace_Header         = $ASCIC ('!/**** Beginning the CRD Tracing Facility',
: P 0375 1      '!/**** All statements that begin with '**** ',
: 0376 1      'are CRD trace statements!/''),
: 0377 1
: 0378 1
: 0379 1      T_Trace_1                = $ASCIC ('**** DSR$Load_CRD: Starting location of CRD: !XL(X)!/''),
: 0380 1      T_Trace_2                = $ASCIC ('**** DSR$Load_CRD: Size of the CRD image:  !XL(X)!/''),
: 0381 1
: 0382 1      T_Trace_4                = $ASCIC ('**** DSR$Load_CRD: Vector count:          DS = !4SB  CRD = !4SB!',
: 0383 1      T_Trace_5                = $ASCIC ('**** DSR$Load_CRD: Positive version number: DS = !4SB  CRD = !4SB!',
: 0384 1      T_Trace_6                = $ASCIC ('**** DSR$Load_CRD: Negative version number: DS = !4SB  CRD = !4SB!',
: 0385 1      T_Trace_7                = $ASCIC ('**** DSR$Load_CRD: Null byte:          DS = !4SB  CRD = !4SB!',
: 0386 1      xSBTTL  'Own Storage'
: 0387 1
: 0388 1      OWN
: 0389 1      !+
: 0390 1      ! An array containing the original values in the DSVECS dispatch vectors. Anytime the vectors starting at
: 0391 1      ! DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors (DSVECS module) do not contain what they originally had, this array does contain
: 0392 1      ! their original values. Otherwise, this array contains xX'FFFFFFFF' so as to provide a debugging check.
: 0393 1      !-
: 0394 1
: 0395 1      DS$A_CRD_Vectors          : VECTOR [CRD$K_Total_Numb_Vectors, LONG]
: 0396 1      INITIAL (REP CRD$K_Total_Numb_Vectors OF (xX'FFFFFFFF')),
: 0397 1
: 0398 1      !+
: 0399 1      ! A descriptor pointing to the DS$A_CRD_Vectors array. This descriptor is used to access the array.
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Own Storage

N 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame N5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1095
Page 8
(1)

```
; 0400 1      !-
; 0401 1
; 0402 1      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc      : BLOCK [8, BYTE]
; 0403 1      PRESET (
; 0404 1      [DSC$W_Length] = 0,
; 0405 1      [DSC$A_Pointer] = 0,
; 0406 1      [DSC$B_DType] = 0,
; 0407 1      [DSC$B_Class] = 0
; 0408 1      ),
; 0409 1
; 0410 1      !+
; 0411 1      ! A 'descriptor' for the CRD image itself.
; 0412 1      !-
; 0413 1
; 0414 1      DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc      : VECTOR [2, LONG]
; 0415 1      PRESET (
; 0416 1      [K_Image_Size] = 0,
; 0417 1      [K_Image_Ptr] = 0
; 0418 1      ),
; 0419 1
; 0420 1      !+
; 0421 1      ! Save the value of the DS$GA_LastAdr before it is changed in the Load_CRD routine.
; 0422 1      !-
; 0423 1
; 0424 1      DS$A_Saved_LastAdr      : INITIAL (0),
; 0425 1
; 0426 1      !+
; 0427 1      ! Save the contents of the DSA$GL_Flags longword before starting CRD - for restoring it to it's
; 0428 1      ! original value. Do this for the DS flags also.
; 0429 1      !-
; 0430 1
; 0431 1      DS$L_Saved_DSA_Flags      : INITIAL (0),
; 0432 1      DS$L_Saved_DS_Flags      : INITIAL (0),
; 0433 1
; 0434 1      !+
; 0435 1      ! Points to either T_Menu, T_Auto, or T_Null.
; 0436 1      !-
; 0437 1
; 0438 1      DS$A_Auto_Or_Menu;
; 0439 1
; 0440 1      MACRO
; M 0441 1      Module_Debug (Debug_String) =
; M 0442 1          xIF xVARIANT
; M 0443 1          xTHEN
; M 0444 1              !+
; M 0445 1              ! If this module has been compiled with the /VARIANT:n qualifier where n <> 0, then the foll
; M 0446 1              ! debugging statements will be compiled also. This can be invoked with the following:
; M 0447 1              ! Module_Debug ('A debug string');
; M 0448 1              !-
; M 0449 1              BEGIN
; M 0450 1              MAP
; M 0451 1                  DS$A_CRD_Vectors      : VECTOR [, LONG],
; M 0452 1                  DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc    : VECTOR [, LONG],
; M 0453 1                  DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc  : VECTOR [, LONG];
; M 0454 1              BIND
; M 0455 1                  Debug_Out_1 = $ASCIC ('**** ', Debug_String, '!/' ),
; M 0456 1
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Own Storage

B 6

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame B6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1096
Page 9
(1)

```
; M 0457 1          Debug_Out_2 = $ASCIC ('****'      DSA Flags      = !XL, DS Flags      = !XL!/''),
; M 0458 1          Debug_Out_3 = $ASCIC ('****'      Image_Desc [0] = !XL, Image_Desc [1] = !XL!/''),
; M 0459 1          Debug_Out_4 = $ASCIC ('****'      Vector_Desc [0] = !XL, Vector_Desc [1] = !XL!/''),
; M 0460 1          Debug_Out_5 = $ASCIC ('****'      Saved_Vector[0] = !XL, Saved_Vector[1] = !XL!/''),
; M 0461 1          Debug_Out_6 = $ASCIC ('****'      Saved_LastAdr  = !XL, DS$GA_LastAdr = !XL!/''),
; M 0462 1
; M 0463 1          IF (.DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off OR
; M 0464 1              .DSA$V_CRD_AutoTest_Off OR
; M 0465 1              .DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_On) THEN
; M 0466 1              !
; M 0467 1              [10]
; M 0468 1              BEGIN
; M 0469 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_1);
; M 0470 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_2,
; M 0471 1                      .DSA$GL_Flags, .DS$GL_Flags);
; M 0472 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_3,
; M 0473 1                      .DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [0], .DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [1]);
; M 0474 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_4,
; M 0475 1                      .DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [0], .DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [1]);
; M 0476 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_5,
; M 0477 1                      .DS$A_CRD_Vectors [0], .DS$A_CRD_Vectors [1]);
; M 0478 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_6,
; M 0479 1                      .DS$A_Saved_LastAdr, .DS$GA_LastAdr);
; M 0480 1              END
; M 0481 1          ELSE
; M 0482 1              BEGIN
; M 0483 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_1);
; M 0484 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_2,
; M 0485 1                      .DSA$GL_Flags, .DS$GL_Flags);
; M 0486 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_3,
; M 0487 1                      .DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [0], .DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [1]);
; M 0488 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_4,
; M 0489 1                      .DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [0], .DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [1]);
; M 0490 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_5,
; M 0491 1                      .DS$A_CRD_Vectors [0], .DS$A_CRD_Vectors [1]);
; M 0492 1                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, Debug_Out_6,
; M 0493 1                      .DS$A_Saved_LastAdr, .DS$GA_LastAdr);
; M 0494 1              END
; M 0495 1          xFI
; M 0496 1          x;
; M 0497 1          xSBTTL 'DSR$Load_CRD Routine'
; M 0498 1          GLOBAL ROUTINE DSR$Load_CRD : NOVALUE =
; M 0499 1          !
; M 0500 1          !**
; M 0501 1          ! Functional Description:
; M 0502 1          !
; M 0503 1          !     Load the CRD Image file into memory starting at the last address in the Supervisor. This address
; M 0504 1          !     is contained in the variable DS$GA_LastAdr. Reset this variable after CRD has been loaded in to point
; M 0505 1          !     to the last address used by CRD. Expand the region occupied by the Supervisor.
; M 0506 1          !
; M 0507 1          ! Formal Parameters:
; M 0508 1          !
; M 0509 1          !     None
; M 0510 1          !
; M 0511 1          ! Side Effects:
; M 0512 1          !
; M 0513 1          !
```

! ^
! [07

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

C 6

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame C6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1097
Page 10
(1)

```
: 0514 1 | Changes the address contained in DS$GA_LastAdr.
: 0515 1 | Loads the CRD image file into memory starting at the last address used by the Resident-DS.
: 0516 1 | Exchange dispatch vectors with CRD and DS for the CRD routines.
: 0517 1 |
: 0518 1 | Completion Codes:
: 0519 1 |
: 0520 1 | None
: 0521 1 | --
: 0522 2 BEGIN | Routine DSR$Load_CRD
: 0523 2 | LOCAL
: 0524 2 |
: 0525 2 | xab_size, | size of the image loaded [15]
: 0526 2 | CRD_Actual_Length, | The actual length of the file in bytes
: 0527 2 | CRD_File_Attributes, | The attributes of the CRD image file
: 0528 2 | file,
: 0529 2 | default,
: 0530 2 | retlen,
: 0531 2 | retrec,
: 0532 2 |
: 0533 2 | CRD_Image_Location : VECTOR [2, LONG],
: 0534 2 | fab : $fab_decl, | FAB for file access [15]
: 0535 2 | xab : $xabfhc_decl; | XAB for file access [15]
: 0536 2 |
: 0537 2 | MAP
: 0538 2 | DSA$GL_SID : VECTOR [, BYTE],
: 0539 2 | file : ref vector [2, long],
: 0540 2 | default : ref vector [2, long];
: 0541 2 |
: 0542 2 | REGISTER
: 0543 2 | Page_Count, | The number of pages of memory required for CRD image
: 0544 2 | Status; | A status variable
: 0545 2 |
: 0546 2 | Module_Debug ('DSR$Load_CRD - Start:'); [07]
: 0547 2 |
: 0548 2 | IF (NOT $DS_MMOff) THEN
: 0549 2 | CRD_Error (K_MM_Is_On, 0, K_Region_Not_Expanded);
: 0550 2 |
: 0551 2 | DS$L_Saved_DSA_Flags = .DSA$GL_Flags;
: 0552 2 | DS$L_Saved_DS_Flags = .DS$GL_Flags;
: 0553 2 |
: 0554 2 | !*
: 0555 2 | ! First, make sure that the Binary flag is set so that any subsequent $Print's with the
: 0556 2 | ! CRD_AutoTest typecode won't get the first byte of the output string cut off (with Binary
: 0557 2 | ! set, the TypeCode is stuck onto the front of the output string, and then if the TypeCode
: 0558 2 | ! is CRD_AutoTest, then this first byte gets chopped off - by DSX$TypeOut in the PRINT module).
: 0559 2 | !-
: 0560 2 |
: 0561 2 | DSA$V_Binary = On;
: 0562 2 |
: 0563 2 | IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN
: 0564 2 | $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, T_Trace_Header);
: 0565 2 |
: 0566 2 | !*
: 0567 2 | ! If the Debug longword is set (via the SET CRD/DEBUG/TRACE command), set the Debug flag bit. [07]
: 0568 2 | ! This has to be done because the CRD_Error routine has to check a debug flag to see if the [07]
: 0569 2 | ! Internal_Error routine should be called. However, at the time this check is done, the [07]
: 0570 2 | ! CRD_Debug longword has the address of the start of the CRD image (due to the transfer of [07]
```

```

: 0571 2      ! vectors). So, we use another flag to say that debug is on for this one case only.      ![[07]
: 0572 2      !-
: 0573 2
: 0574 2      IF (.DS$GL_CRD_Debug) THEN      ![[07]
: 0575 2          CRD$V_CRD_Debug = True;      ![[07]
: 0576 2
: 0577 2      IF (.DSA$V_CRD_AutoTest_Off) THEN
: 0578 2          DSA_Auto_Or_Menu = T_Auto
: 0579 2      ELSE IF (.DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off OR .DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_On) THEN
: 0580 2          !      [10]
: 0581 3          BEGIN      ![[06]
: 0582 3          DSA_Auto_Or_Menu = T_Menu;      ![[06]
: 0583 3          CRD$V_Ctrl_C_No_Echo = True;      ![[07]
: 0584 3          CRD$V_Flush_Ctrl_C = False;      ![[07]
: 0585 3          END      ![[06]
: 0586 2      ELSE
: 0587 3          BEGIN
: 0588 3          DSA_Auto_Or_Menu = T_Null;
: 0589 3          CRD_Error (K_No_DSA_Bit_Set, .DSA$GL_Flags, K_Region_Not_Expanded);
: 0590 2          END;
: 0591 2
: 0592 2      IF (.DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$W_Length] EQL 0) THEN
: 0593 3          BEGIN
: 0594 3          MAP
: 0595 3              DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED];
: 0596 3
: 0597 3          !*
: 0598 3          ! These stored values will later be put back into the dispatch area when CRD exits. Store all
: 0599 3          ! the vectors plus the 4 bytes at the beginning of the dispatch vectors. Store a pointer to the
: 0600 3          ! block, and the ACTUAL size of the block in a descriptor.
: 0601 3          !-
: 0602 3
: 0603 3          DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$W_Length] = CRD$K_Total_Numb_Vectors * 4;      ![[07]
: 0604 3          DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer] = DSA_CRD_Vectors;
: 0605 3
: 0606 3          !*
: 0607 3          ! Now transfer the four bytes at the beginning (version numbers, etc.) and the actual
: 0608 3          ! dispatch vectors to the temporary storage.
: 0609 3          !-
: 0610 3
: 0611 3          INCR Vector_Index FROM 0 TO (.DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Number_Of_Vectors] - 1) DO      ![[07]
: 0612 4              BEGIN
: 0613 4              MAP
: 0614 4                  DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 0615 4
: 0616 4              BIND
: 0617 4                  Temp_Vectors = (.DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer]) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 0618 4
: 0619 4                  Temp_Vectors [.Vector_Index] = .DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [.Vector_Index];
: 0620 4              END
: 0621 3          END
: 0622 2      ELSE
: 0623 2          Module_Debug ('DSR$Load_CRD: ***** ERROR *****');
: 0624 2
: 0625 2          !*
: 0626 2          ! Now do a 'fake' Load of the CRD image. This will return the size of the image, in
: 0627 2          ! preparation for allocating the necessary memory and loading the image into memory.

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

E 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame E6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1099
Page 12
(1)

```
; 0628 2      !-
; 0629 2
; 0630 2      file      = T_CRD_Image_Name;
; 0631 2      default   = T_CRD_Image_Default;
; 0632 2      retlen    = CRD_Actual_Length;
; 0633 2      retrec    = CRD_File_Attributes;
; 0634 2
; P 0635 2      $fab_init (fab = fab, fna = .file [1], fns = .file [0], dna = .default [1], dns = .default [0],
; 0636 2          xab = xab);                                !![15]
; 0637 2      $xabfhc_init (xab = xab);                        !![15]
; 0638 2
; 0639 2      if not (status = $open (fab = fab)) then
; 0640 2          CRD_Error (K_Load_File, .Status, K_Region_Not_Expanded);    !![15]
; 0641 2
; 0642 2      XAB_SIZE = .xab [xab$I_ebk]^9 + .xab [xab$w_ffb] - 512 ;      !![15]
; 0643 2
; 0644 2
; 0645 3      begin
; 0646 3
; 0647 3      map
; 0648 3          retrec : ref block [, byte];
; 0649 3
; 0650 3          retrec [0, 0, 16, 0] = .fab [fab$w_mrs];
; 0651 3          retrec [2, 0, 8, 0] = .fab [fab$b_rfm];
; 0652 3          retrec [3, 0, 8, 0] = .fab [fab$b_fsz];
; 0653 2      end;
; 0654 2
; 0655 2      $close (fab = fab);                                !![15]
; 0656 2
; 0657 2      .retlen = .XAB_SIZE;
; 0658 2          ! Bigger of XAB size and actually loaded size                !![15]
; 0659 2
; 0660 2
; 0661 3      IF (NOT (.Status))                                !![15]
; 0662 2      THEN
; 0663 2          CRD_Error (K_Determine_Size, .Status, K_Region_Not_Expanded);
; 0664 2
; 0665 2
; 0666 2      DS$A_Saved_LastAdr = .DS$GA_LastAdr;
; 0667 2          ! Save the old value.
; 0668 2
; 0669 2      Page_Count = (.CRD_Actual_Length + 511) / 512;
; 0670 2          ! Number of pages required to load CRD
; 0671 2
; 0672 2      IF (.DSA$V_User) THEN                                !![04]
; 0673 3      BEGIN                                            !![04]
; 0674 3          !+
; 0675 3          ! Use this one for running on-line.
; 0676 3          !-
; P 0677 3          Status = $ExpReg
; P 0678 3              (
; P 0679 3                  PagCnt = .Page_Count,
; P 0680 3                  RetAdr = CRD_Image_Location,
; P 0681 3                  Region = 0
; 0682 4              )          ! Expand the Supervisor region by the number of pages
; 0683 4                  ! required to hold the CRD image, set the access mode to
; 0684 4                  ! User-Write, expand P0 space.
```

```

; 0685 3      END                                     ! [04
; 0686 2      ELSE                                     ! [04
; 0687 3      BEGIN                                     ! [04
; 0688 3      !+
; 0689 3      ! Use this one for running stand-alone.
; 0690 3      !-
; 0691 3      Status = CRD$ExpReg
; 0692 3      (
; 0693 3          .Page_Count,
; 0694 3          CRD_Image_Location,
; 0695 3          0,
; 0696 3          3,
; 0697 3          0;      ! Specify PTE ownership code.      [18]
; 0698 3          );      ! Expand the Supervisor region by the number of pages
; 0699 3          ! required to hold the CRD image, use no access mode,
; 0700 3          ! expand DS space (3).
; 0701 2      END;                                     ! [04
; 0702 2
; 0703 2      DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size] =
; 0704 2          .CRD_Image_Location [K_Ending_Adr] - .CRD_Image_Location [K_Starting_Adr] + 1;
; 0705 2
; 0706 2      DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr] = .CRD_Image_Location [K_Starting_Adr];
; 0707 2
; 0708 2      IF (NOT .Status) THEN
; 0709 2      !+
; 0710 2      ! If an error occurred, check the return address array. If both addresses are -1, then
; 0711 2      ! no memory was expanded. If they are not both zero, some was expanded.
; 0712 2      !-
; 0713 3      IF ((.CRD_Image_Location [K_Starting_Adr] EQL -1) AND
; 0714 3          (.CRD_Image_Location [K_Ending_Adr] EQL -1))
; 0715 2      THEN
; 0716 3      BEGIN
; 0717 3          DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size] = 0;
; 0718 3          DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr] = 0;
; 0719 3
; 0720 3          CRD_Error (K_Expand_Region, .Status, K_Region_Not_Expanded);
; 0721 3      END
; 0722 2      ELSE
; 0723 2          CRD_Error (K_Expand_Region, .Status, K_Region_Expanded);
; 0724 2
; P 0725 2      Status = $DS_LOAD (
; P 0726 2          File      = T_CRD_Image_Name,
; P 0727 2          Default   = T_CRD_Image_Default,
; P 0728 2          Length    = .CRD_Actual_Length,
; P 0729 2          Address   = .CRD_Image_Location [K_Starting_Adr],
; P 0730 2          RetLen    = CRD_Actual_Length,
; P 0731 2          RetRec    = CRD_File_Attributes,
; P 0732 2          VBN       = 1
; 0733 2      );      ! Actually load the file into the expanded region
; 0734 2
; 0735 2      IF (NOT .Status) THEN
; 0736 2          CRD_Error (K_Load_File, .Status, K_Region_Expanded);
; 0737 2
; 0738 2      DS$GA_LastAdr = .DS$GA_LastAdr + .CRD_Actual_Length;
; 0739 2          ! Reset the LastAdr pointer
; 0740 2
; 0741 2      IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

G 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame G6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1101
Page 14
(1)

```
: 0742 3      BEGIN
: 0743 3      MAP
: 0744 3          DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED];
: 0745 3
: 0746 3      BIND
: 0747 3          CRD_Bytes = (.CRD_Image_Location [K_Starting_Adr]) : VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED];
: 0748 3
: 0749 3      $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, T_Trace_1, .DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr]);
: 0750 3      $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, T_Trace_2, .DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size]);
: 0751 3
: P 0752 3      $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, T_Trace_4,
: P 0753 3          .DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Number_Of_Vectors],
: 0754 3          .CRD_Bytes [K_Number_Of_Vectors]);
: 0755 3
: P 0756 3      $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, T_Trace_5,
: P 0757 3          .DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Positive_Version],
: 0758 3          .CRD_Bytes [K_Positive_Version]);
: 0759 3
: P 0760 3      $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, T_Trace_6,
: P 0761 3          .DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Negative_Version],
: 0762 3          .CRD_Bytes [K_Negative_Version]);
: 0763 3
: P 0764 3      $Print (DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, DS$K_Printf, T_Trace_7,
: P 0765 3          .DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Null_Byte],
: 0766 3          .CRD_Bytes [K_Null_Byte]);
: 0767 2      END;
: 0768 2
: 0769 2      Exchange_Dispatch_Vectors (.CRD_Image_Location [K_Starting_Adr]);           ! [03
: 0770 2          ! Exchange all the dispatch vectors for CRD and DS
: 0771 2
: 0772 2      Module_Debug ('DSR$Load_CRD - End:');                                     ! [07
: 0773 1      END;
:                                     ! Routine DSR$Load_CRD
```

```
.TITLE CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
.IDENT \08-19\
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

30 3B 45 47 41 4D 49 44 52 43 08 00000 P.AAA: .ASCII <8>\CRDIMAGE\
45 58 45 2E 42 41 53 4E 45 00009 P.AAC: .ASCII \ENSAB.EXE;0\
0000000B 00014 P.AAB: .LONG 11
00000000 00018 .ADDRESS P.AAC
0001C P.AAE: .BLKB 0
00000000 0001C P.AAD: .LONG 0
00000000 00020 .ADDRESS P.AAE
00 00024 P.AAF: .ASCII <0>
54 53 45 54 20 55 4E 45 4D 09 00025 P.AAG: .ASCII <9>\MENU TEST\
54 53 45 54 20 4F 54 55 41 09 0002F P.AAH: .ASCII <9>\AUTO TEST\
49 46 20 4F 54 20 45 4C 42 41 4E 55 2F 21 3E 00039 P.AAI: .ASCII \>!/UNABLE TO FIND FILE ENSAB, THE LOADAB\
20 2C 42 41 53 4E 45 20 45 4C 49 46 20 44 4E 00048
42 41 44 41 4F 4C 20 45 48 54 00057
43 20 46 4F 20 4E 4F 49 54 52 4F 50 20 45 4C 00061 .ASCII \LE PORTION OF CRD !AC!/\
2F 21 43 41 21 20 44 52 00070
4E 49 44 41 4F 4C 20 52 4F 52 52 45 2F 21 3D 00078 P.AAJ: .ASCII \>!/ERROR LOADING FILE ENSAB, THE LOADAB\
54 20 2C 42 41 53 4E 45 20 45 4C 49 46 20 47 00087
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

H 6

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame H6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1102
Page 15
(1)

```
52 43 20 46 4F 20 4E 4F 49 54 52 4F 50 20 45 48 00096
20 45 4C 49 48 57 20 52 4F 52 52 45 2F 21 2A 000A0 .ASCII \E PORTION OF CRD !AC!/\
45 20 4F 54 20 47 4E 49 54 50 4D 45 54 54 41 000AF
41 21 20 44 52 43 20 44 52 43 20 54 49 58 000B6 P.AAK: .ASCII \!/ERROR WHILE ATTEMPTING TO EXIT CRD !A\
45 56 20 54 43 45 52 52 4F 43 4E 49 2F 21 20 000C5
41 21 20 44 52 43 20 46 4F 20 4E 4F 49 53 52 000D4
44 52 43 20 46 4F 20 4E 4F 2F 21 43 000DE .ASCII \C!/\
45 4C 42 41 44 41 4F 4C 20 45 48 54 2F 21 30 000E1 P.AAL: .ASCII \!/INCORRECT VERSION OF CRD !AC!/\
44 52 43 20 46 4F 20 4E 4F 4F 49 53 52 2F 21 43 000F0
49 54 4E 4F 43 20 54 4F 4E 4E 41 43 2F 21 86 00102 P.AAM: .ASCII \0!/THE LOADABLE PORTION OF CRD !AC IS CO\
52 4F 4D 45 4D 20 2D 20 44 52 43 20 45 55 4E 00111
45 42 20 54 53 55 4D 20 54 4E 45 4D 45 47 41 4E 41 4D 00120
4F 20 4E 52 55 54 20 4F 54 2F 21 46 46 4F 20 0012A .ASCII \RRUPTED!/\
50 59 54 20 2C 54 4E 45 4D 45 47 41 4E 41 4D 00133 P.AAN: .ASCII <134>\!/CANNOT CONTINUE CRD - MEMORY MAN\
21 22 46 46 4F 20 4D 4D 20 54 45 53 22 20 45 00142
43 22 20 47 4E 49 50 59 54 20 59 42 20 44 52 00151
20 54 53 45 54 20 4F 54 55 41 2F 21 2F 21 2A 00156 .ASCII \AGEMENT MUST BE OFF!/TO TURN OFF MEMORY \
20 4C 4C 41 43 56 52 45 53 20 44 4C 45 49 46 00165
45 46 4F 20 44 4E 45 20 2A 2A 2A 2A 2F 21 24 00174
45 54 20 4F 54 55 41 20 44 52 43 2F 58 41 56 0017E .ASCII \MANAGEMENT, TYPE SET MM OFF'!/RESTART C\
20 47 4E 49 4E 52 55 54 45 52 2F 21 2F 21 35 0018D
2C 45 4C 4F 53 4E 4F 43 20 58 41 56 20 4F 54 0019C
74 2F 21 54 50 4D 4F 52 50 20 22 3E 3E 3E 22 001A6 .ASCII \RD BY TYPING CRD'!/\
47 24 41 53 44 20 2D 20 74 65 73 20 73 69 20 001B5
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 001BA P.AAO: .ASCII \!/!/AUTO TEST ABORTED - CALL FIELD SERV\
73 20 67 6E 69 6E 69 6D 72 65 74 65 64 20 65 001C9
53 20 2D 20 65 6C 69 66 20 42 41 53 4E 45 20 001D8
21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 61 74 001E2 .ASCII \ICE\
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 001E5 P.AAP: .ASCII \$/**** END OF VAX/CRD AUTO TEST ****\
65 68 74 20 67 6E 69 64 6E 61 70 78 65 20 65 001F4
29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 61 74 53 00203
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 0020A P.AAQ: .ASCII \5!/!/RETURNING TO VAX CONSOLE, WAIT FOR \
45 20 65 68 74 20 66 6F 20 65 7A 69 00219
74 69 62 20 41 53 44 20 6F 4E 20 2A 2A 2A 2F 00228
47 24 41 53 44 20 2D 20 74 65 73 20 73 69 20 00232 .ASCII \ >>> PROMPT!/\
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 00240 P.AAR: .ASCII \!/**** No DSA bit is set - DSA$GL_Flags = \
73 20 67 6E 69 6E 69 6D 72 65 74 65 64 20 65 0024F
53 20 2D 20 65 6C 69 66 20 42 41 53 4E 45 20 0025E
21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 61 74 00268
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 00270 P.AAS: .ASCII \!XL(X)!/\
65 68 74 20 67 6E 69 64 6E 61 70 78 65 20 65 0027F .ASCII \F*** Error while determining size of the\
29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 61 74 53 0028E
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 00298
45 20 65 68 74 20 67 6E 69 64 61 6F 6C 20 65 002A7
53 20 2D 20 79 72 6F 6D 65 6D 20 6F 74 6E 69 002B6
21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 61 74 2F 002B7 P.AAT: .ASCII \8*** Error while expanding the region - \
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 002C6
65 68 74 20 67 6E 69 64 6E 61 70 78 65 20 65 002D5
29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 61 74 53 002DF .ASCII \Status = !XL(X)!/\
6C 69 68 77 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2A 2A 2A 46 002EE
45 20 65 68 74 20 67 6E 69 64 61 6F 6C 20 65 002F0 P.AAU: .ASCII \F*** Error while loading the ENSAB file \
53 20 2D 20 79 72 6F 6D 65 6D 20 6F 74 6E 69 002FF
21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 61 74 2F 0030E
00318
00327
00336
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

I 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame 16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1103
Page 16
(1)

```
65 74 6E 49 20 44 52 43 20 41 20 2A 2A 2A 23 00337 P.AAV: .ASCII \#*** A CRD Internal Error occurred!/\
75 63 63 6F 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 61 6E 72 00346
2F 21 64 65 72 72 00355
77 6F 6C 6C 6F 66 20 65 68 54 20 2A 2A 2A 2E 0035B P.AAW: .ASCII \.*** The following are the CRD debug vec\
44 52 43 20 65 68 74 20 65 72 61 20 67 6E 69 0036A
63 65 76 20 67 75 62 65 64 20 00379
2F 21 3A 73 72 6F 74 00383
74 63 65 76 20 67 75 62 65 44 20 2A 2A 2A 2B 0038A P.AAX: .ASCII \tors:!/
58 28 4C 58 21 20 3A 5D 4C 55 21 5B 20 72 6F 00399 \+*** Debug vector [!UL]: !XL(X) !-!SL(
28 4C 53 21 2D 21 20 20 20 29 003A8
2F 21 29 44 003B2
6E 6F 69 67 65 72 20 65 68 54 20 2A 2A 2A 35 003B6 P.AAY: .ASCII \D)!/\
61 72 74 6E 6F 63 20 74 6F 6E 20 73 61 77 20 003B6 P.AAY: .ASCII \5*** The region was not contracted - Sta\
61 74 53 20 2D 20 64 65 74 63 003C5
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 20 73 75 74 003D4
65 68 74 20 72 65 68 74 69 45 20 2A 2A 2A 48 003DE P.AAZ: .ASCII \tus = !XL(X)!/\
6E 20 73 69 20 65 74 79 62 20 6C 6C 75 4E 20 003EC P.AAZ: .ASCII \H*** Either the Null byte is not null, o\
6E 20 6E 6F 69 73 72 65 76 20 65 68 74 20 72 003FB
6E 6F 72 77 20 65 72 61 20 73 72 65 62 6D 75 0040A
00414 .ASCII \r the version numbers are wrong!/\
6E 6F 72 77 20 65 72 61 20 73 72 65 62 6D 75 00423
2F 21 67 00432
73 72 65 76 20 65 73 65 68 54 20 2A 2A 2A 38 00435 P.ABA: .ASCII \8*** These versions of ENSAB and E*SAA a\
61 20 42 41 53 4E 45 20 66 6F 20 73 6E 6F 69 00444
61 20 41 41 53 2A 45 20 64 6E 00453
65 6C 62 69 74 61 70 6D 6F 63 6E 69 20 65 72 0045D .ASCII \re incompatible!/\
2F 21 6F 0046C
6E 69 6E 6E 69 67 65 42 20 2A 2A 2A 2F 21 6F 0046E P.ABB: .ASCII \o!/** Beginning the CRD Tracing Facilit\
69 63 61 72 54 20 44 52 43 20 65 68 74 20 67 0047D
74 61 74 73 20 6C 6C 41 20 2A 2A 2A 2F 21 79 0048C
67 65 62 20 74 61 68 74 20 73 74 6E 65 6D 65 00496 .ASCII \y!/** All statements that begin with "*\
2A 22 20 68 74 69 77 20 6E 69 004A5
61 72 74 20 44 52 43 20 65 72 61 20 22 2A 2A 004B4
2F 21 73 74 6E 65 6D 65 74 61 74 73 20 65 63 004BE .ASCII \** are CRD trace statements!//\
004CD
43 5F 64 61 6F 4C 24 52 53 44 20 2A 2A 2A 34 004DC
6F 6C 20 67 6E 69 74 72 61 74 53 20 3A 44 52 004DE P.ABC: .ASCII \4*** DSR$Load_CRD: Starting location of \
20 66 6F 20 6E 6F 69 74 61 63 004ED
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3A 44 52 43 004FC
43 5F 64 61 6F 4C 24 52 53 44 20 2A 2A 2A 36 00506 P.ABD: .ASCII \CRD: !XL(X)!/\
65 68 74 20 66 6F 20 65 7A 69 53 20 3A 44 52 00513 P.ABD: .ASCII \6*** DSR$Load_CRD: Size of the CRD image\
65 67 61 6D 69 20 44 52 43 20 00522
2F 21 2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 20 20 20 3A 00531
43 5F 64 61 6F 4C 24 52 53 44 20 2A 2A 2A 42 0053B P.ABE: .ASCII \: !XL(X)!//\
6E 75 6F 63 20 72 6F 74 63 65 56 20 3A 44 52 0054A P.ABE: .ASCII \B*** DSR$Load_CRD: Vector count: \
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 3A 74 00559
20 20 42 53 34 21 20 3D 20 53 44 20 20 20 20 00568
2F 21 42 53 34 21 20 3D 20 44 52 43 00572 .ASCII \ DS = !4SB CRD = !4SB!/\
43 5F 64 61 6F 4C 24 52 53 44 20 2A 2A 2A 42 00581
65 76 20 65 76 69 74 69 73 6F 50 20 3A 44 52 0058D P.ABF: .ASCII \B*** DSR$Load_CRD: Positive version numb\
62 6D 75 6E 20 6E 6F 69 73 72 0059C
20 20 42 53 34 21 20 3D 20 53 44 20 3A 72 65 005AB
2F 21 42 53 34 21 20 3D 20 44 52 43 005B5 .ASCII \er: DS = !4SB CRD = !4SB!/\
43 5F 64 61 6F 4C 24 52 53 44 20 2A 2A 2A 42 005C4
65 76 20 65 76 69 74 61 67 65 4E 20 3A 44 52 005D0 P.ABG: .ASCII \B*** DSR$Load_CRD: Negative version numb\
62 6D 75 6E 20 6E 6F 69 73 72 005DF
20 20 42 53 34 21 20 3D 20 53 44 20 3A 72 65 005EE .ASCII \er: DS = !4SB CRD = !4SB!/\
005F8
```


(1)

```

DSAS$AL_APTMAIL= 65024
DSAS$GL_FLAGS= 65024
DSAS$GL_APTCOM= 65028
DSAS$GL_PASSES= 65032
DSAS$GL_UNITS= 65036
DSAS$GL_SECTNO= 65040
DSAS$GL_SID= 65044
DSAS$GL_MSGTYP= 65088
DSAS$GL_ERRNO= 65092
DSAS$GL_EVENT= 65096
DSAS$GL_SUBTNO= 65100
DSAS$GL_TESTNO= 65104
DSAS$GL_PASSNO= 65108
DSAS$GL_DEVLEN= 65112
DSAS$GL_DEVNAM= 65116
DSAS$GL_MSGPTR= 65128
$MODULE= P.AAA
T_CRD_IMAGE_NAME= P.AAB
T_CRD_IMAGE_DEFAULT= P.AAD
T_NULL= P.AAF
T_MENU= P.AAG
T_AUTO= P.AAH
T_FILE_NOT_FOUND= P.AAI
T_UNKNOWN_ERROR= P.AAJ
T_CONTRACTION_ERROR= P.AAK
T_INCOMPATIBILITY_ERROR= P.AAL
T_CORRUPTED_ERROR= P.AAM
T_MM_ON= P.AAN
T_AUTO_ABORT_CRD= P.AAO
T_AUTO_END_MESSAGE= P.AAP

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
08-19 DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

K 6

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame K6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1105
Page 18
(1)

T_AUTO_EXIT_TO_CONSOLE=

P.AAQ
T_NO_DSA_BIT_SET= P.AAR
T_DETERMINE_SIZE= P.AAS
T_EXPAND_REGION= P.AAT
T_LOAD_FILE= P.AAU
T_CRD_INTERNAL= P.AAV
T_CRD_INTERNAL_HEADER= P.AAW

T_CRD_INTERNAL_DEBUG=

P.AAX
T_NOT_CONTRACTED= P.AAY
T_CORRUPTED= P.AAZ
T_INCOMPATIBLE= P.ABA
T_TRACE_HEADER= P.ABB
T_TRACE_1= P.ABC
T_TRACE_2= P.ABD
T_TRACE_4= P.ABE
T_TRACE_5= P.ABF
T_TRACE_6= P.ABG
T_TRACE_7= P.ABH

.EXTRN DS_CLEANUP, MAPFREE
.EXTRN CRD\$EXPREG, EXE\$CNTREG
.EXTRN DSR\$CHECK_MENU_TEST_OFF_SET
.EXTRN DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET
.EXTRN EXE\$ALONONPAGED
.EXTRN EXE\$DEANONPAGED
.EXTRN DSV\$EXIT, BEGIN_BLISS
.EXTRN DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST
.EXTRN DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND
.EXTRN DS\$L_USER_CNTRL_C
.EXTRN DS\$GL_FLAGS, DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS
.EXTRN DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS
.EXTRN DS\$GA_LASTADR, DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG
.EXTRN DS\$MMOFF, DSX\$PRINT
.EXTRN SYS\$OPEN, SYS\$CLOSE
.EXTRN SYS\$EXPREG, DS\$LOAD

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

OFFC 00000

.ENTRY DSR\$LOAD_CRD, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-, R10,R11 ; 0499
MOVAB DS\$A_AUTO_OR_MENU, R11 ;
MOVAB -140(SP), SP ;
CALLS #0, @DS\$MMOFF ; 0548
BLBS R0, 1\$;
PUSHL #1 ; 0549
MOVQ #8, -(SP) ;
CALLS #3, CRD_ERROR ;
MOVL @#^X0000FE00, DS\$L_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS ; 0551
MOVL DS\$GL_FLAGS, DS\$L_SAVED_DS_FLAGS ; 0552
BISB2 #2, @#^X0000FE00 ; 0561
EXTZV #1, #1, @#^X0000FE02, R10 ; 0563
BLBC R10, 2\$;
PUSHAB T_TRACE_HEADER ; 0564
PUSHL #1 ;
PUSHL #26 ;

00000000G SB 00000000' EF 9E 00002
SE FF74 CE 9E 00009
9F 00 FB 0000E
0C 50 E8 00015
01 DD 00018
7E 08 7D 0001A
00000000V EF 03 FB 0001D
F8 AB 0000FE00 9F D0 00024 1\$:
FC AB 00000000G EF D0 0002C
0000FE00 9F 02 88 00034
SA 0000FE02 9F 01 EF 0003B
11 01 SA E9 00044
00000000' EF 9F 00047
01 DD 0004D
1A DD 0004F

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

L 6

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:30:12

25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame L6

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1

Sequence 1106

Page 19

(1)

00000000G	9F	03	FB	00051	CALLS	#3, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
	07	00000000G	EF	E9	00058	2\$: BLBC	DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG, 3\$	: 0574	
00000000G	EF		01	88	0005F	BISB2	#1, DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	: 0575	
09 0000FE01	9F		03	E1	00066	3\$: BBC	#3, a#^X0000FE01, 4\$	: 0577	
	6B	00000000'	EF	9E	0006E	MOVAB	T_AUTO, DS\$A_AUTO_OR_MENU	: 0578	
			39	11	00075	BRB	7\$	:	
	08	0000FE02	9F	E8	00077	4\$: BLBS	a#^X0000FE02, 5\$	: 0579	
12 0000FE02	9F		02	E1	0007E	BBC	#2, a#^X0000FE02, 6\$	:	
	6B	00000000'	EF	9E	00086	5\$: MOVAB	T_MENU, DS\$A_AUTO_OR_MENU	: 0582	
00000000G EF	01		01	F0	0008D	INSV	#1, #1, #2, DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	: 0583	
			18	11	00096	BRB	7\$	:	
	6B	00000000'	EF	9E	00098	6\$: MOVAB	T_NULL, DS\$A_AUTO_OR_MENU	: 0588	
			01	DD	0009F	PUSHL	#1	: 0589	
		0000FE00	9F	DD	000A1	PUSHL	a#^X0000FE00	:	
			7E	D4	000A7	CLRL	-(SP)	:	
00000000V EF			03	FB	000A9	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:	
	E4		AB	B5	000B0	7\$: TSTW	DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC	: 0592	
			24	12	000B3	BNEQ	10\$	:	
E4 AB	64	8F	9B	000B5	MOVZBW	#100, DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC	:	0603	
E8 AB	80	AB	9E	000BA	MOVAB	DS\$A_CRD_VECTORS, DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4	:	0604	
	51	00000000G	EF	98	000BF	CVTBL	DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS, R1	: 0611	
	50		01	CE	000C6	MNEGL	#1, VECTOR_INDEX	: 0617	
			0A	11	000C9	BRB	9\$	:	
E8 BB40	00000000GEF	40	D0	000CB	8\$: MOVL	DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS[VECTOR_INDEX], -	: 0619		
						aDS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4[VECTOR_INDEX]	:		
F2	50		51	F2	000D5	9\$: AOBLSS	R1, VECTOR_INDEX, 8\$	:	
	58	00000000'	EF	9E	000D9	10\$: MOVAB	T_CRD_IMAGE_NAME, FILE	: 0630	
	57	00000000'	EF	9E	000E0	MOVAB	T_CRD_IMAGE_DEFAULT, DEFAULT	: 0631	
	59	04	AE	9E	000E7	MOVAB	CRD_ACTUAL_LENGTH, RETLEN	: 0632	
	56		6E	9E	000EB	MOVAB	CRD_FILE_ATTRIBUTES, RETREC	: 0633	
0050 8F	00		00	2C	000EE	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #80, \$RMS_PTR	: 0636	
								:	
		34	AE		000F5			:	
	34	AE	5003	8F	B0	000F7	MOVW	#20483, \$RMS_PTR	:
	4A	AE		02	90	000FD	MOVB	#2, \$RMS_PTR+22	:
	53	AE		02	90	00101	MOVB	#2, \$RMS_PTR+31	:
	58	AE	08	AE	9E	00105	MOVAB	XAB, \$RMS_PTR+36	:
	60	AE	04	A8	D0	0010A	MOVL	4(FILE), \$RMS_PTR+44	:
	64	AE	04	A7	D0	0010F	MOVL	4(DEFAULT), \$RMS_PTR+48	:
	68	AE		68	90	00114	MOVB	(FILE), \$RMS_PTR+52	:
	69	AE		67	90	00118	MOVB	(DEFAULT), \$RMS_PTR+53	:
2C	00		00	2C	0011C	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #44, \$RMS_PTR	: 0637	
								:	
		08	AE		00121			:	
	08	AE	2C1D	8F	B0	00123	MOVW	#11293, \$RMS_PTR	:
		34	AE	9F	00129	PUSHAB	FAB	: 0639	
00000000G	00		01	FB	0012C	CALLS	#1, SYS\$OPEN	:	
	52		50	D0	00133	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
	0D		52	E8	00136	BLBS	STATUS, 11\$	:	
			01	DD	00139	PUSHL	#1	: 0640	
			52	DD	0013B	PUSHL	STATUS	:	
			03	DD	0013D	PUSHL	#3	:	
00000000V EF			03	FB	0013F	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:	
50	18		09	78	00146	11\$: ASHL	#9, XAB+16, R0	: 0642	
		1C	AE	3C	0014B	MOVZWL	XAB+20, R1	:	
	53	FE00	C140	9E	0014F	MOVAB	-512(R1)(R0), XAB_SIZE	:	
	66	6A	AE	B0	00155	MOVW	FAB+54, (RETREC)	: 0650	
	02	A6	53	AE	90	00159	MOVB	FAB+31, 2(RETREC)	: 0651
	03	A6	73	AE	90	0015E	MOVB	FAB+63, 3(RETREC)	: 0652

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Load_CRD Routine

M 6

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:30:12

25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame M6

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1

Sequence 1107

Page 20

(1)

			34	AE	9F	00163	PUSHAB	FAB		; 0655
	00000000G	00		01	FB	00166	CALLS	#1, SYS\$CLOSE		; 0657
		69		53	D0	0016D	MOVL	XAB_SIZE, (RETLEN)		; 0661
		0D		52	E8	00170	BLBS	STATUS, 12\$		; 0663
				01	DD	00173	PUSHL	#1		; 0666
				52	DD	00175	PUSHL	STATUS		; 0669
				01	DD	00177	PUSHL	#1		; 0672
	00000000V	EF		03	FB	00179	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR		; 0682
	F4	AB	00000000G	EF	D0	00180	12\$:	MOVL	DS\$GA_LASTADR, DS\$A_SAVED_LASTADR	; 0692
50	04	AE	000001FF	8F	C1	00188	ADDL3	#511, CRD_ACTUAL_LENGTH, R0		; 0693
		50	00000200	8F	C6	00191	DIVL2	#512, PAGE_COUNT		; 0704
10	0000FE03	9F		04	E1	00198	BBC	#4, @#^X0000FE03, 13\$		; 0706
				7E	7C	001A0	CLRQ	-(SP)		; 0708
			F8	AD	9F	001A2	PUSHAB	CRD_IMAGE_LOCATION		; 0713
	00000000G	00		50	DD	001A5	PUSHL	PAGE_COUNT		; 0714
		7E		04	FB	001A7	CALLS	#4, SYS\$EXPREG		; 0717
				11	11	001AE	BRB	14\$		; 0720
				03	7D	001B0	13\$:	MOVQ	#3, -(SP)	; 0723
				7E	D4	001B3	CLRL	-(SP)		; 0733
			F8	AD	9F	001B5	PUSHAB	CRD_IMAGE_LOCATION		; 0735
	00000000G	EF		50	DD	001B8	PUSHL	PAGE_COUNT		; 0736
		52		05	FB	001BA	CALLS	#5, CRD\$EXPREG		; 0738
		53		50	D0	001C1	14\$:	MOVL	R0, STATUS	; 0741
50	FC	AD	F8	AD	D0	001C4	MOVL	CRD_IMAGE_LOCATION, R3		; 0744
	EC	AB	01	53	C3	001C8	SUBL3	R3, CRD_IMAGE_LOCATION+4, R0		; 0746
	F0	AB		A0	9E	001CD	MOVAB	1(R0), DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC		; 0748
		27		53	D0	001D2	MOVL	R3, DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC+4		; 0750
FFFFFFFF	8F			52	E8	001D6	BLBS	STATUS, 17\$		; 0752
				53	D1	001D9	CMPL	R3, #-1		; 0754
FFFFFFFF	8F		FC	AD	D1	001E2	BNEQ	15\$		; 0756
				07	12	001EA	CMPL	CRD_IMAGE_LOCATION+4, #-1		; 0758
			EC	AB	7C	001EC	BNEQ	15\$		; 0760
				01	DD	001EF	CLRQ	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC		; 0762
				02	11	001F1	PUSHL	#1		; 0764
				7E	D4	001F3	BRB	16\$		; 0766
				52	DD	001F5	15\$:	CLRL	-(SP)	; 0768
				02	DD	001F7	16\$:	PUSHL	STATUS	; 0770
	00000000V	EF		03	FB	001F9	PUSHL	#2		; 0772
				01	DD	00200	17\$:	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	; 0774
			04	AE	9F	00202	PUSHL	#1		; 0776
			0C	AE	9F	00205	PUSHAB	CRD_FILE_ATTRIBUTES		; 0778
				53	DD	00208	PUSHAB	CRD_ACTUAL_LENGTH		; 0780
			14	AE	DD	0020A	PUSHL	R3		; 0782
			000000000	EF	9F	0020D	PUSHL	CRD_ACTUAL_LENGTH		; 0784
			000000000	EF	9F	00213	PUSHAB	T_CRD_IMAGE_DEFAULT		; 0786
00000000G	9F			07	FB	00219	PUSHAB	T_CRD_IMAGE_NAME		; 0788
	52			50	D0	00220	CALLS	#7, @#DS\$LOAD		; 0790
	0D			52	E8	00223	MOVL	R0, STATUS		; 0792
				7E	D4	00226	BLBS	STATUS, 18\$		; 0794
				52	DD	00228	CLRL	-(SP)		; 0796
				03	DD	0022A	PUSHL	STATUS		; 0798
00000000V	EF			03	FB	0022C	PUSHL	#3		; 0800
00000000G	EF	04		AE	C0	00233	18\$:	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	; 0802
	03			5A	E8	0023B	ADDL2	CRD_ACTUAL_LENGTH, DS\$GA_LASTADR		; 0804
			0097	31	0023E	BLBS	R10, 19\$			; 0806
			F0	AB	DD	00241	19\$:	BRW	20\$	; 0808
							PUSHL	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC+4		; 0810

		00000000'	EF 9F 00244	PUSHAB T_TRACE_1	:	
			01 DD 0024A	PUSHL #1	:	
			1A DD 0024C	PUSHL #26	:	
00000000G	9F		04 FB 0024E	CALLS #4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	
		EC	AB DD 00255	PUSHL DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC	:	0750
		00000000'	EF 9F 00258	PUSHAB T_TRACE_2	:	
			01 DD 0025E	PUSHL #1	:	
			1A DD 00260	PUSHL #26	:	
00000000G	9F		04 FB 00262	CALLS #4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	
	7E		63 98 00269	CVTBL (R3), -(SP)	:	0754
	7E	00000000G	EF 98 0026C	CVTBL DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS, -(SP)	:	
		00000000'	EF 9F 00273	PUSHAB T_TRACE_4	:	
			01 DD 00279	PUSHL #1	:	
			1A DD 0027B	PUSHL #26	:	
00000000G	9F		05 FB 0027D	CALLS #5, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	
	7E	01	A3 98 00284	CVTBL 1(R3), -(SP)	:	0758
	7E	00000000G	EF 98 00288	CVTBL DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS+1, -(SP)	:	
		00000000'	EF 9F 0028F	PUSHAB T_TRACE_5	:	
			01 DD 00295	PUSHL #1	:	
			1A DD 00297	PUSHL #26	:	
00000000G	9F		05 FB 00299	CALLS #5, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	
	7E	02	A3 98 002A0	CVTBL 2(R3), -(SP)	:	0762
	7E	00000000G	EF 98 002A4	CVTBL DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS+2, -(SP)	:	
		00000000'	EF 9F 002AB	PUSHAB T_TRACE_6	:	
			01 DD 002B1	PUSHL #1	:	
			1A DD 002B3	PUSHL #26	:	
00000000G	9F		05 FB 002B5	CALLS #5, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	
	7E	03	A3 98 002BC	CVTBL 3(R3), -(SP)	:	0766
	7E	00000000G	EF 98 002C0	CVTBL DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS+3, -(SP)	:	
		00000000'	EF 9F 002C7	PUSHAB T_TRACE_7	:	
			01 DD 002CD	PUSHL #1	:	
			1A DD 002CF	PUSHL #26	:	
00000000G	9F		05 FB 002D1	CALLS #5, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	
			53 DD 002D8	PUSHL R3	:	0769
00000000V	EF		01 FB 002DA	CALLS #1, EXCHANGE_DISPATCH_VECTORS	:	
			04 002E1	RET	:	0773

; Routine Size: 738 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

```

; 0774 1  xSBTTL 'DSR$Unload_CRD Routine'
; 0775 1
; 0776 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE DSR$Unload_CRD (Return_To_Caller) : NOVALUE =
; 0777 1
; 0778 1  !++
; 0779 1  ! Functional Description:
; 0780 1  !
; 0781 1  !     'Unload' the CRD image from memory. This routines does not actually unload the CRD code and data per se,
; 0782 1  !     but it does deallocate the memory that the CRD code and data occupies. This routine also deallocates
; 0783 1  !     all temporary CRD storage that was allocated in the DSR$Load_CRD routine.
; 0784 1  !
; 0785 1  ! Formal Parameters:
; 0786 1  !
; 0787 1  !     Return_To_Caller: If the image is loaded, then return to the caller of this routine when the
; 0788 1  !     unloading is done. If it is not loaded, return regardless.
; 0789 1  !
; 0790 1  ! Side Effects:

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Unload_CRD Routine

B 7
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame B7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1109
Page 22
(1)

```
: 0791 1 !
: 0792 1 !      Too numerous to mention. See the code!
: 0793 1 !
: 0794 1 ! Completion Codes:
: 0795 1 !
: 0796 1 !      None
: 0797 1 !--
: 0798 2 BEGIN                                ! Routine DSR$Unload_CRD
: 0799 2 BIND
: 0800 2      CRD_Vectors = (.DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr]) : VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED];
: 0801 2
: 0802 2 REGISTER
: 0803 2      Temp_Vector_Storage_Length;
: 0804 2
: 0805 2 MAP
: 0806 2      DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED];
: 0807 2
: 0808 2 Module_Debug ('DSR$Unload_CRD - Start:');
: 0809 2
: 0810 2 !+
: 0811 2 ! Clear out the three ^C handler addresses. This must be done before going back to the CLI.
: 0812 2 !-
: 0813 2
: 0814 2 DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First = 0;
: 0815 2 DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second = 0;
: 0816 2 DS$L_UserCntrlC = 0;
: 0817 2
: 0818 2 $DS_CntrlC (Disabl = 1);                ! Disable ^C recognition
: 0819 2
: 0820 2 !+
: 0821 2 ! Check first to see if the CRD image is in there. This is checked by looking at the
: 0822 2 ! image descriptor used to point to the image. If this is null, then nothing has been
: 0823 2 ! loaded in yet. Note that the Vector_Desc has been set up already, but the vectors
: 0824 2 ! have not been exchanged yet. So, it doesn't matter that the Vector_Desc isn't null.
: 0825 2 !-
: 0826 2
: 0827 2 IF (.DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size] EQL 0) THEN
: 0828 3 BEGIN
: 0829 3     Module_Debug ('DSR$Unload_CRD - Short end:');
: 0830 3
: 0831 3     $DS_CntrlC (Disabl = 0);                ! Enable ^C recognition
: 0832 3     RETURN;
: 0833 2     END;
: 0834 2
: 0835 2 !+
: 0836 2 ! If the Saved_LastAdr is not zero, restore the LastAdr address for the VDS.
: 0837 2 !-
: 0838 2
: 0839 2 IF (.DS$A_Saved_LastAdr NEQ 0) THEN
: 0840 3 BEGIN
: 0841 3     DS$GA_LastAdr = .DS$A_Saved_LastAdr;
: 0842 3     DS$A_Saved_LastAdr = 0;
: 0843 2     END;
: 0844 2
: 0845 2 !+
: 0846 2 ! Now check to see if an internal error occurred while running CRD. If an internal error did happen,
: 0847 2 ! then the Positive_Version will be one less than the absolute value of the Negative_Version - the
```

```

: 0848 2      ! CRD_Internal_Error routine does this.
: 0849 2      !-
: 0850 2
: 0851 3      IF ((.CRD_Vectors [K_Positive_Version] - 1) EQL
: 0852 3      (- .CRD_Vectors [K_Negative_Version]))
: 0853 2      THEN
: 0854 2          !+
: 0855 2          ! Simply call the error routine so that it can print some error messages, and return to here.
: 0856 2          !-
: 0857 2          CRD_Error (K_CRD_Internal, 0, 0);
: 0858 2
: 0859 2      !+
: 0860 2      ! Now transfer the dispatch vectors back from the temporary vector storage to where they
: 0861 2      ! belong - in the DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors area. This enables CRD to be started again.
: 0862 2      !-
: 0863 2
: 0864 2      Temp_Vector_Storage_Length = .DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$W_Length];
: 0865 2
: 0866 2      IF (.Temp_Vector_Storage_Length NEQ 0) THEN
: 0867 3          BEGIN
: 0868 3              REGISTER
: 0869 3                  Number_Of_Vectors;
: 0870 3
: 0871 4              BEGIN
: 0872 4                  BIND
: 0873 4                      Temp_Vectors = (.DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer]) : VECTOR [, BYTE];
: 0874 4
: 0875 4                      Number_Of_Vectors = .Temp_Vectors [K_Number_Of_Vectors];
: 0876 3                      END;
: 0877 3
: 0878 3              INCR Vector_Index FROM 0 TO .Number_Of_Vectors DO
: 0879 4                  BEGIN
: 0880 4                      MAP
: 0881 4                          DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 0882 4
: 0883 4                      BIND
: 0884 4                          Temp_Vectors = (.DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer]) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 0885 4
: 0886 4                          DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [.Vector_Index] = .Temp_Vectors [.Vector_Index];
: 0887 3                      END;
: 0888 2              END;
: 0889 2                  ! IF . . .
: 0890 2
: 0891 2      !+
: 0892 2      ! Now contract the region occupied by the CRD image.
: 0893 2      !-
: 0894 2
: 0895 2      IF (.DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size] NEQ 0) THEN
: 0896 3          BEGIN
: 0897 3              REGISTER
: 0898 3                  Status,
: 0899 3                  Page_Count;
: 0900 3
: 0901 3              LOCAL
: 0902 3                  Temp_Vector : VECTOR [2, LONG];
: 0903 3
: 0904 3                  Page_Count = (.DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size] + 511) / 512;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Unload_CRD Routine

D 7
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame D7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1111
Page 24
(1)

```
: 0905 5      IF (NOT (
: 0906 5          IF (.DSA$V_User) THEN
: P 0907 5              Status = $CntReg (
: P 0908 5                  PagCnt = .Page_Count,
: P 0909 5                  RetAdr = Temp_Vector,
: 0910 6                  Region = 0)
: 0911 5          ELSE
: 0912 5              Status = EXE$CNTREG (                !![19]
: 0913 5                  .Page_Count,
: 0914 5                  Temp_Vector,
: 0915 5                  0,                                ! ACC MODE
: 0916 5                  3,                                ! REGION
: 0917 5                  0);                               ! _VA (DUMMY)
: 0918 5          .Status))
: 0919 4      THEN
: 0920 3          BEGIN
: 0921 4              CRD_Error (K_Not_Contracted, .Status, K_Region_Expanded);
: 0922 4              END
: 0923 4          END;
: 0924 2      END;
: 0925 2
: 0926 2      !*
: 0927 2      ! Now, clear out the descriptors, in preparation for next time.
: 0928 2      !-
: 0929 2
: 0930 2      DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size] = 0;
: 0931 2      DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr] = 0;
: 0932 2
: 0933 2      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$W_Length] = 0;
: 0934 2      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$B_Class] = 0;
: 0935 2      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$B_DType] = 0;
: 0936 2      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer] = 0;
: 0937 2
: 0938 2      INCR Vec_Index FROM 0 TO (CRD$K_Numb_Dispatch_Vectors - 1) DO
: 0939 2          DS$A_CRD_Vectors [.Vec_Index] = %X'FFFFFFFF';
: 0940 2
: 0941 2      Module_Debug ('DSR$Unload_CRD - Long end:');
: 0942 2
: 0943 2      !*
: 0944 2      ! Now resume echoing ^C's.
: 0945 2      !-
: 0946 2
: 0947 2      CRD$V_Ctrl_C_No_Echo = False;
: 0948 2      CRD$V_Flush_Ctrl_C = False;
: 0949 2
: 0950 2      IF (.Return_To_Caller) THEN
: 0951 2          RETURN                                ! Return to this routine's caller
: 0952 2      ELSE
: 0953 2          CRD_Exit ();                            ! Either go to Begin or Halt
: 0954 1      END;                                     ! Routine DSR$Unload_CRD
```

.EXTRN DS\$CNTRLC, SYS\$CNTREG

003C 00000
55 00000000V EF 9E 00002

.ENTRY DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD, Save R2,R3,R4,R5
MOVAB CRD_ERROR, R5

; 0776
;

54	00000000G	9F	9E	00009	MOVAB	#DS\$CNTRLC, R4	:	
53	00000000'	EF	9E	00010	MOVAB	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC, R3	:	
5E		08	C2	00017	SUBL2	#8, SP	:	
52	04	A3	D0	0001A	MOVL	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC+4, R2	:	0800
	00000000G	EF	D4	0001E	CLRL	DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	:	0814
	00000000G	EF	D4	00024	CLRL	DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	:	0815
	00000000G	EF	D4	0002A	CLRL	DS\$L_USERCNTRLC	:	0816
		01	DD	00030	PUSHL	#1	:	0818
		7E	D4	00032	CLRL	-(SP)	:	
64		02	FB	00034	CALLS	#2, DS\$CNTRLC	:	
		63	D5	00037	TSTL	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC	:	0827
		06	12	00039	BNEQ	1\$	:	
		7E	7C	0003B	CLRQ	-(SP)	:	0831
64		02	FB	0003D	CALLS	#2, DS\$CNTRLC	:	
			04	00040	RET		:	
50	08	A3	D0	00041 1\$:	MOVL	DS\$A_SAVED_LASTADR, R0	:	0839
		0A	13	00045	BEQL	2\$	:	
00000000G	EF	50	D0	00047	MOVL	R0, DS\$GA_LASTADR	:	0841
		08	A3	0004E	CLRL	DS\$A_SAVED_LASTADR	:	0842
51	01	A2	98	00051 2\$:	CVTBL	1(R2), R1	:	0851
		51	D7	00055	DECL	R1	:	
50	02	A2	98	00057	CVTBL	2(R2), R0	:	0852
50		50	CE	0005B	MNEGL	R0, R0	:	
50		51	D1	0005E	CMPL	R1, R0	:	
		07	12	00061	BNEQ	3\$	:	
		7E	7C	00063	CLRQ	-(SP)	:	0857
		04	DD	00065	PUSHL	#4	:	
65		03	FB	00067	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:	
50	FB	A3	3C	0006A 3\$:	MOVZWL	DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC, -	:	0864
						TEMP_VECTOR_STORAGE_LENGTH	:	
		17	13	0006E	BEQL	6\$	:	0866
50	FC	B3	9A	00070	MOVZBL	#DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4, NUMBER_OF_VECTORS	:	0875
51		01	CE	00074	MNEGL	#1, VECTOR_INDEX	:	0878
		0A	11	00077	BRB	5\$	:	
00000000GEF41	FC	B341	D0	00079 4\$:	MOVL	#DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4(VECTOR_INDEX), -	:	0886
						DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS(VECTOR_INDEX)	:	
F2		51	F3	00083 5\$:	AOBLEQ	NUMBER_OF_VECTORS, VECTOR_INDEX, 4\$	:	
		50	D0	00087 6\$:	MOVL	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC, R0	:	0894
			41	0008A	BEQL	9\$	:	
		50	C0	0008C	MOVAB	511(R0), R0	:	0903
	01FF	8F	C6	00091	DIVL2	#512, PAGE_COUNT	:	
10 0000FE03	9F	04	E1	00098	BBC	#4, #X0000FE03, 7\$	:	0906
		7E	7C	000A0	CLRQ	-(SP)	:	0910
	08	AE	9F	000A2	PUSHAB	TEMP_VECTOR	:	
		50	DD	000A5	PUSHL	PAGE_COUNT	:	
00000000G	00	04	FB	000A7	CALLS	#4, SYS\$CNTREG	:	
		11	11	000AE	BRB	8\$	:	0907
		7E	03	7D 000B0 7\$:	MOVQ	#3, -(SP)	:	0913
		7E	D4	000B3	CLRL	-(SP)	:	
	0C	AE	9F	000B5	PUSHAB	TEMP_VECTOR	:	
		50	DD	000B8	PUSHL	PAGE_COUNT	:	0914
00000000G	EF	05	FB	000BA	CALLS	#5, EXE\$CNTREG	:	
	09	50	E8	000C1 8\$:	BLBS	STATUS, 9\$	:	0919
		7E	D4	000C4	CLRL	-(SP)	:	0922
		50	DD	000C6	PUSHL	STATUS	:	
		07	DD	000C8	PUSHL	#7	:	
65		03	FB	000CA	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:	

			63	7C	000CD	9\$:	CLRQ	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC	:	0930
		F8	A3	7C	000CF		CLRQ	DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC	:	0933
			50	D4	000D2		CLRL	VEC_INDEX	:	0938
	94	A340	01	CE	000D4	10\$:	MNEGL	#1, DS\$A_CRD_VECTORS[VEC_INDEX]	:	0939
F7		50	0D	F3	000D9		AOBLEQ	#13, VEC_INDEX, 10\$	:	
	00000000G	EF	06	8A	000DD		BICB2	#6, DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	:	0947
		07	04	AC	E8	000E4	BLBS	RETURN TO CALLER, 11\$	:	0950
	00000000V	EF	00	FB	000E8		CALLS	#0, CRD_EXIT	:	0953
			04	00	000EF	11\$:	RET		:	0954

; Routine Size: 240 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 02E2

```

; 0955 1  xSBTTL 'DSR$Restore_CRD_Vectors Routine'
; 0956 1
; 0957 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE DSR$Restore_CRD_Vectors : NOVALUE =
; 0958 1
; 0959 1  !+
; 0960 1  ! Functional Description:
; 0961 1  !
; 0962 1  ! Using the vectors stored in the DS$Q_Crd_Vector_Desc, restore the CRD dispatch vectors. These vectors
; 0963 1  ! are originally set up the the DSVECS module. NOTE: This routine SHOULD ONLY be called from the BEGIN0
; 0964 1  ! label in the KERNEL module!!!!!!
; 0965 1
; 0966 1  ! Formal Parameters:
; 0967 1  !
; 0968 1  ! None
; 0969 1
; 0970 1  ! Side Effects:
; 0971 1  !
; 0972 1  ! Changes the CRD dispatch vectors located at DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors
; 0973 1
; 0974 1  ! Completion Codes:
; 0975 1  !
; 0976 1  ! None
; 0977 1  !--
; 0978 2  BEGIN                                ! Routine DSR$Restore_CRD_Vectors
; 0979 2  Module_Debug ('DSR$Restore_CRD_Vectors - Start:');           ! [07
; 0980 2
; 0981 2  !+
; 0982 2  ! Now resume echoing ^C's. Do this regardless of whether or not CRD is in there (just to be sure).       ! [06
; 0983 2  !-
; 0984 2
; 0985 2  CRD$V_Ctrl_C_No_Echo = False;                                   ! [07
; 0986 2  CRD$V_Flush_Ctrl_C = False;                                   ! [07
; 0987 2
; 0988 2  !+
; 0989 2  ! Now transfer the dispatch vectors back from the vector storage area to where they
; 0990 2  ! belong - in the DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors area. This enables CRD to be started again.
; 0991 2  ! Do this ONLY if the vector were changed at some previous point. Determine this by
; 0992 2  ! checking the descriptor that points to the vector storage area for the vectors.
; 0993 2  !-
; 0994 2
; 0995 3  IF ((.DS$Q_Crd_Vector_Desc [DSC$W_Length] NEQ 0) AND
; 0996 3  (.DS$Q_Crd_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer] NEQ 0))
; 0997 2  THEN
; 0998 3  BEGIN

```

```

: 0999 3      !*
: 1000 3      ! This will ONLY be done iff CRD was previously running and was stopped by a ^P, then a
: 1001 3      ! S 10000 console command was done. If this sequence of events is done, then we must restore
: 1002 3      ! the stored dispatch vectors to their proper place in the DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors area.
: 1003 3      ! Also, since we could have been executing a diagnostic at the time the ^P was typed, we must
: 1004 3      ! clear out the Environ longword in the diagnostic header so that the VDS does not think a
: 1005 3      ! diagnostic is still loaded once the VDS comes up again (after the S 10000).
: 1006 3      !-
: 1007 3
: 1008 3      REGISTER
: 1009 3          Number_Of_Vectors;
: 1010 3
: 1011 3      BIND
: 1012 3          Vector_Info = (.DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer]) : VECTOR [, BYTE];
: 1013 3
: 1014 3      Number_Of_Vectors = .Vector_Info [K_Number_Of_Vectors];
: 1015 3
: 1016 3      INCR Vector_Index FROM 0 TO .Number_Of_Vectors DO
: 1017 4          BEGIN
: 1018 4              MAP
: 1019 4                  DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 1020 4
: 1021 4              BIND
: 1022 4                  Temp_Vectors = (.DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer]) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 1023 4
: 1024 4                  DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [.Vector_Index] = .Temp_Vectors [.Vector_Index];
: 1025 3              END;
: 1026 3
: 1027 3      L$L_Environ = 0;
: 1028 3
: 1029 3      DS$A_Saved_LastAdr = 0;
: 1030 3
: 1031 3      DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Size] = 0;
: 1032 3      DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr] = 0;
: 1033 3
: 1034 3      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$W_Length] = 0;
: 1035 3      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$B_Class] = 0;
: 1036 3      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$B_DType] = 0;
: 1037 3      DS$Q_CRD_Vector_Desc [DSC$A_Pointer] = 0;
: 1038 3
: 1039 3      !*
: 1040 3      ! Also set the temporary vector storage area to all -1's. This will allow the VDS to
: 1041 3      ! catch all 'buggy' references to an address in this area.
: 1042 3      !-
: 1043 3
: 1044 3      INCR Vec_Index FROM 0 TO (CRD$K_Total_Numb_Vectors - 1) DO
: 1045 3          DS$A_CRD_Vectors [.Vec_Index] = %X'FFFFFFFF';
: 1046 2      END;
: 1047 2      Module_Debug ('DSR$Restore_CRD_Vectors - End:');
: 1048 2      RETURN;
: 1049 1      END;

```

! [07
! [07

! Routine DSR\$Restore_CRD_Vectors

00000000G	52	00000000'	EF	9E	00002	MOVAB	DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4, R2	:	
			06	8A	00009	BICB2	#6, DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	:	0986
		FC	A2	B5	00010	TSTW	DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC	:	0995
			35	13	00013	BEQL	4\$	:	
			62	D5	00015	TSTL	DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4	:	0996
			31	13	00017	BEQL	4\$	:	
	50	00	B2	9A	00019	MOVZBL	@DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4, NUMBER_OF_VECTORS	:	1014
	51		01	CE	0001D	MNEGL	#1, VECTOR_INDEX	:	1016
			0A	11	00020	BRB	2\$	:	
00000000GEF41		00	B241	D0	00022	MOVL	@DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC+4(VECTOR_INDEX), -	:	1024
							DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS(VECTOR_INDEX)	:	
F2	51					AOBLEQ	NUMBER_OF_VECTORS, VECTOR_INDEX, 1\$	:	
		00000204	9F	D4	00030	CLRL	@X00000204	:	1027
		04	A2	D4	00036	CLRL	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC	:	1031
		08	A2	7C	00039	CLRQ	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC+4	:	1032
		FC	A2	7C	0003C	CLRQ	DS\$Q_CRD_VECTOR_DESC	:	1034
			50	D4	0003F	CLRL	VEC_INDEX	:	1044
	98	A240	01	CE	00041	MNEGL	#1, DS\$A_CRD_VECTORS(VEC_INDEX)	:	1045
F7	50		18	F3	00046	AOBLEQ	#24, VEC_INDEX, 3\$	:	
			04	0004A	4\$:	RET		:	1049

; Routine Size: 75 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 03D2

```

; 1050 1  xSBTTL 'Exchange_Dispatch_Vectors Routine'
; 1051 1
; 1052 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE Exchange_Dispatch_Vectors (A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors) : NOVALUE =          ![[1]
; 1053 1
; 1054 1  !**
; 1055 1  ! Functional Description:
; 1056 1
; 1057 1  ! Exchange the CRD and DS dispatch vectors. That is, the DS has a set of dispatch vectors that CRD uses to
; 1058 1  ! access certain DS locations (such as the DSA flags, the Control-C handler address, etc.). These are
; 1059 1  ! stored in the CRDVECS module (part of the Resident-DS image). CRD also has a set of dispatch vectors
; 1060 1  ! that the Resident-DS will use to get to certain CRD locations and routines (such as the CRD routine to
; 1061 1  ! call when something is being printed by the DS). These are stored at the beginning of the CRD-Loadable
; 1062 1  ! image (i.e., in the very first Psect). Exchange_Dispatch_Vectors will exchange these two sets of vectors,
; 1063 1  ! thus enabling the DS to get to the CRD routines, and enabling CRD to get to the DS locations and routines.
; 1064 1
; 1065 1  Before:
; 1066 1  ! CRD_Dispatch_Vectors:          Contains the addresses of the CRD-Loadable routines and locations
; 1067 1  ! DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors:      Contains the addresses of certain DS locations and routines
; 1068 1
; 1069 1  After:
; 1070 1  ! CRD_Dispatch_Vectors:          Contains the addresses of certain DS locations and routines
; 1071 1  ! DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors:      Contains the addresses of the CRD-Loadable routines and locations
; 1072 1
; 1073 1  Note also that the first longword in each set of vectors will contain a Count byte (the number of
; 1074 1  ! dispatch vectors), a null byte, and two bytes containing the version number of CRD. One of the version
; 1075 1  ! numbers will be positive, and the other one will be negative. The algorithm for verification is as follows:
; 1076 1
; 1077 1  ! 1. Read in the CRD-Loadable file
; 1078 1  ! 2. Set CRD_Dispatch_Vectors = starting address of the now resident CRD image
; 1079 1  ! 3. DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [0] <24, 8, 0> = 0                                ! The null byte
; 1080 1  ! 4. DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [0] <16, 8, 0> =                                ! The version #'s
; 1081 1  !   - DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [0] <8, 8, 0>
; 1082 1  ! 5. CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [0] <24, 8, 0> = 0                                ! The null byte
; 1083 1  ! 6. CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [0] <16, 8, 0> = - CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [0] <8, 8, 0> ! The version #'s

```

```
: 1083 1
: 1084 1      If any of the above statements are not true, an appropriate error message is printed and CRD-AUTOTEST
: 1085 1      is aborted. This ensures that not only do the version numbers agree, but also that the image read in is
: 1086 1      indeed the CRD-Loadable image file.
: 1087 1
: 1088 1      Note: The CRD-Loadable image will be linked with a /System=XX0000 qualifier, thus making all addresses relati
: 1089 1      to zero. The only address that this affects are those in the CRD_Dispatch_Vectors, the ones that are moved t
: 1090 1      the Resident-DS area. These CRD routine addresses must be modified by the amount of the starting location of
: 1091 1      the CRD image (i.e., the parameter to this routine).
: 1092 1      Picture:
: 1093 1
: 1094 1          C R D - L O A D A B L E
: 1095 1          -----
: 1096 1          24          16          8          0 - Bit numbers
: 1097 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1098 1          | 0 | - Version # | + Version # | Count | : .CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [0]
: 1099 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1100 1          |          CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [1]          |
: 1101 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1102 1          |          CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [2]          |
: 1103 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1104 1          |                      ...                      |
: 1105 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1106 1          |          CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [.Count]        |
: 1107 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1108 1
: 1109 1          D S - R E S I D E N T
: 1110 1          -----
: 1111 1          24          16          8          0 - Bit numbers
: 1112 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1113 1          | 0 | - Version # | + Version # | Count | : .DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [0]
: 1114 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1115 1          |          DS_Vectors [1]          |
: 1116 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1117 1          |          DS_Vectors [2]          |
: 1118 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1119 1          |                      ...                      |
: 1120 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1121 1          |          DS_Vectors [.Count]        |
: 1122 1          +-----+-----+-----+-----+
: 1123 1
: 1124 1      Formal Parameters:
: 1125 1
: 1126 1          A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors : The address of the CRD dispatch vectors. These vectors will contain the addresses
: 1127 1          of the DS routines and locations that CRD will have to access.
: 1128 1
: 1129 1      Implicit Inputs:
: 1130 1
: 1131 1          DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : The address of the DS dispatch vectors. These vectors will contain the addresses
: 1132 1          of the CRD routines and locations that the Resident-DS will have to access.
: 1133 1
: 1134 1      Side Effects:
: 1135 1
: 1136 1          Exchanges the DS and the CRD dispatch vectors.
: 1137 1
: 1138 1      Completion Codes:
: 1139 1
```

```

: 1140 1      ! None - If the verification process fails, the CRD_Error routine is called.
: 1141 1      ! --
: 1142 2      BEGIN
: 1143 2          MACRO
: M 1144 2              Corrupted_Error =
: M 1145 2                  CRD_Error (K_Corrupted, 0, K_Region_Expanded)
: 1146 2              x,
: 1147 2
: M 1148 2              Incompatibility_Error =
: M 1149 2                  CRD_Error (K_Incompatible, 0, K_Region_Expanded)
: 1150 2              x;
: 1151 2
: 1152 2      !*
: 1153 2      ! Use these when referencing the vectors (the longwords).
: 1154 2      ! -
: 1155 2
: 1156 2      BIND
: 1157 2          CRD_Dispatch_Vectors = (.A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors) : VECTOR [, LONG],
: 1158 2          DS_Dispatch_Vectors = (DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 1159 2
: 1160 2      !*
: 1161 2      ! Use these two when referencing the particular bytes in the first longword.
: 1162 2      ! -
: 1163 2
: 1164 2      MAP
: 1165 2          DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED],
: 1166 2          A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors : REF VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED];
: 1167 2
: 1168 2      !*
: 1169 2      ! Verify that the image file read in is indeed the CRD-Loadable image file.
: 1170 2      ! -
: 1171 2
: 1172 2      IF (.A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Null_Byte] NEQ 0) THEN
: 1173 2          Corrupted_Error;
: 1174 2
: 1175 2      IF (.A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Positive_Version] NEQ (- .A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Negative_Version])) THEN
: 1176 2          Corrupted_Error;
: 1177 2
: 1178 2      !*
: 1179 2      ! The format of the verification bytes is okay. Now check to see if the version numbers match
: 1180 2      ! (note: the DS version number must be either equal to or greater than the CRD version number).
: 1181 2      ! Also check to see if the vector counts are equal (see explanation on #2 in history above).          ![[02
: 1182 2      ! -
: 1183 2
: 1184 2      IF (.DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Positive_Version] LSS .A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Positive_Version]) THEN
: 1185 2          Incompatibility_Error;
: 1186 2
: 1187 2      IF (.DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Number_Of_Vectors] NEQ .A_CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Number_Of_Vectors]) THEN
: 1188 2          Incompatibility_Error;          ![[02
: 1189 2
: 1190 2      !*
: 1191 2      ! Exchange the two sets of vectors. Be sure and add in the CRD offset from zero. Since the CRD image
: 1192 2      ! is LINKed with a base of 0, all the .ADDRESSES in CRDVECS are based on a base of 0, rather than the
: 1193 2      ! actual base that is computed at run-time by the Load_CRD routine. So, I must add the value of the
: 1194 2      ! FIRST longword address in the CRD image to the values contained in each of the CRD dispatch vectors,
: 1195 2      ! and then store this value in the DS dispatch vector area.
: 1196 2      ! -

```

```
; 1197 2
; 1198 2      INCR Vector FROM 1 TO (.DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [K_Number_Of_Vectors]) DO
; 1199 3      BEGIN
; 1200 3      REGISTER
; 1201 3      Exchange;
; 1202 3
; 1203 3      Exchange = .DS_Dispatch_Vectors [.Vector];
; 1204 3      DS_Dispatch_Vectors [.Vector] = .CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [.Vector] + CRD_Dispatch_Vectors;
; 1205 3      ! Add in offset of CRD from zero
; 1206 3      CRD_Dispatch_Vectors [.Vector] = .Exchange;
; 1207 2      END;
; 1208 1      END;      ! End of Routine Exchange_Dispatch_Vectors
```

				003C 00000	.ENTRY	EXCHANGE_DISPATCH_VECTORS, Save R2,R3,R4,R5 ;	1052
				EF 9E 00002	MOVAB	CRD_ERROR, R5	:
				EF 9E 00009	MOVAB	DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS, R4	:
				AC D0 00010	MOVL	A_CRD_DISPATCH_VECTORS, R2	: 1157
				A2 95 00014	TSTB	3(R2)	: 1172
				07 13 00017	BEQL	1\$	:
				7E 7C 00019	CLRQ	-(SP)	:
				05 DD 0001B	PUSHL	#5	:
				03 FB 0001D	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:
				A2 98 00020 1\$:	CVTBL	2(R2), R0	: 1175
				50 CE 00024	MNEGL	R0, R0	:
				00 EC 00027	CHPV	#0, #8, 1(R2), R0	:
				07 13 0002D	BEQL	2\$	:
				7E 7C 0002F	CLRQ	-(SP)	:
				05 DD 00031	PUSHL	#5	:
				03 FB 00033	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:
				A4 91 00036 2\$:	CHPB	DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS+1, 1(R2)	: 1184
				07 18 0003B	BGEQ	3\$	:
				7E 7C 0003D	CLRQ	-(SP)	:
				06 DD 0003F	PUSHL	#6	:
				03 FB 00041	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:
				64 91 00044 3\$:	CHPB	DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS, (R2)	: 1187
				07 13 00047	BEQL	4\$	:
				7E 7C 00049	CLRQ	-(SP)	:
				06 DD 0004B	PUSHL	#6	:
				03 FB 0004D	CALLS	#3, CRD_ERROR	:
				64 98 00050 4\$:	CVTBL	DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS, R3	: 1198
				51 D4 00053	CLRL	VECTOR	:
				0E 11 00055	BRB	6\$	:
				50 6441 D0 00057 5\$:	MOVL	DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS[VECTOR], EXCHANGE	: 1203
				52 C1 0005B	ADDL3	R2, (R2)[VECTOR], DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS-	: 1204
						[VECTOR]	:
				50 D0 00061	MOVL	EXCHANGE, (R2)[VECTOR]	: 1206
				53 F3 00065 6\$:	AOBLEQ	R3, VECTOR, 5\$	:
				04 00069	RET		: 1208

; Routine Size: 106 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 041D

; 1209 1 xSBTTL 'CRD_Exit Routine'

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
CRD_Exit Routine

L 7
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame L7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1119
Page 32
(1)

```
; 1210 1
; 1211 1 ROUTINE CRD_Exit : NOVALUE =
; 1212 1
; 1213 1 !*
; 1214 1 ! Functional Description:
; 1215 1
; 1216 1 ! Exit from the CRD-world to either the VDS CLI command mode, or to the 11/730,725 console mode.
; 1217 1
; 1218 1 ! Formal Parameters:
; 1219 1
; 1220 1 ! None
; 1221 1
; 1222 1 ! Implicit Inputs:
; 1223 1
; 1224 1 ! None
; 1225 1
; 1226 1 ! Side Effects:
; 1227 1
; 1228 1 ! Either exits the VDS or goes to CLI mode via the Begin_Bliss label.
; 1229 1
; 1230 1 ! Completion Codes:
; 1231 1
; 1232 1 ! None - does not return from here
; 1233 1 !-
; 1234 2 BEGIN ! Routine CRD_Exit
; 1235 2 BUILTIN
; 1236 2 HALT;
; 1237 2
; 1238 2 Module_Debug ('CRD_Exit - Start:'); ! [07
; 1239 2
; 1240 2 !*
; 1241 2 ! Cancel any ^C's that happened before this routine was called, and re-enable catching
; 1242 2 ! of ^C's.
; 1243 2 !-
; 1244 2
; 1245 2 DS$GL_Flags <DS$V_CtrlC> = Off;
; 1246 2 $DS_CntrlC (Disabl = 0);
; 1247 2
; 1248 2 !*
; 1249 2 ! Now resume echoing ^C's. ! [06
; 1250 2 !-
; 1251 2
; 1252 2 CRD$V_CtrlC_No_Echo = False; ! [07
; 1253 2 CRD$V_Flush_CtrlC = False; ! [07
; 1254 2
; 1255 2 !*
; 1256 2 ! Restore the DSA and DS flag settings that were saved in DSR$Load_CRD.
; 1257 2 !-
; 1258 2
; 1259 2 DSA$GL_Flags = .DS$L_Saved_DSA_Flags;
; 1260 2 DS$GL_Flags = .DS$L_Saved_DS_Flags;
; 1261 2
; 1262 2 !*
; 1263 2 ! Make sure all the CRD bits are cleared. Don't touch BINARY though. Perhaps the operator turned
; 1264 2 ! it on on purpose.
; 1265 2 !-
; 1266 2
```



```

: 1267 2      DSA$V_CRD_Trace      = Off;
: 1268 2      DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off = Off;
: 1269 2
: 1270 2      DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_On = Off;
: 1271 2
: 1272 2      DSA$V_CRD_AutoTest_Off = Off;
: 1273 2
: 1274 2
: 1275 2      DS_Cleanup ();          ! Cleanup any residual diagnostics
: 1276 2
: 1277 2      !+
: 1278 2      ! Make the VDS think that no diagnostic is loaded.
: 1279 2      !-
: 1280 2
: 1281 2      DS$GL_Flags <DS$V_LodFlg> = Off;
: 1282 2      L$L_Environ = 0;
: 1283 2
: 1284 2      Module_Debug ('CRD_Exit - End:');
: 1285 2
: 1286 3      IF (DSR$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set () OR
: 1287 3          DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set ()
: 1288 2      ) THEN
: 1289 3          BEGIN
: 1290 3              WHILE (True) DO
: 1291 3                  HALT ();
: 1292 3              END
: 1293 2      ELSE
: 1294 3          BEGIN
: 1295 3              !+
: 1296 3              ! Since this goes back to the DS$Cli routine, the ^C recognition will be re-enabled there.
: 1297 3              !-
: 1298 3
: 1299 3              JSB_None (Begin_Bliss);
: 1300 2          END;
: 1301 1      END;

```

!!07

! Routine CRD_Exit

```

OFFC 00000 CRD_EXIT:
: 1211      .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11
: 1245      MOVAB     DS$GL_FLAGS, R2
: 1246      BICB2      #1, DS$GL_FLAGS
: 1252      CLRQ      -(SP)
: 1259      CALLS     #2, @DS$CNTRLC
: 1260      BICB2      #6, DS$GL_CRD_FLAGS
: 1270      MOVL      DS$L_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS, @#^X0000FE00
: 1275      MOVL      DS$L_SAVED_DS_FLAGS, DS$GL_FLAGS
: 1281      BICW2      #1800, @#^X0000FE01
: 1282      JSB       DS_CLEANUP
: 1286      BICB2      #2, DS$GL_FLAGS
: 1287      CLRL      @#^X00000204
: 1288      JSB       DSR$CHECK_MENU_TEST_OFF_SET
: 1289      BLBS      R0, 1$
: 1290      JSB       DSR$CHECK_AUTO_TEST_OFF_SET
: 1291      BLBC      R0, 2$

```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
CRD_Exit Routine

N 7

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame N7

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1

Sequence 1121

Page 34

(1)

```
00 00058 1$: HALT
FD 11 00059 BRB 1$
00000000G EF 16 0005B 2$: JSB BEGIN_BLISS
04 00061 RET
```

; 1291
;
; 1299
; 1301

; Routine Size: 98 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0487

```
; 1302 1 xSBTTL 'CRD_Error Routine'
; 1303 1
; 1304 1 ROUTINE CRD_Error (Error_Type, More_Info, Memory_Was_Allocated) : NOVALUE =
; 1305 1
; 1306 1 !**
; 1307 1 ! Functional Description:
; 1308 1 !
; 1309 1 ! Prints an error message, and optionally (depending on the Error_Type) unloads the CRD image.
; 1310 1 !
; 1311 1 ! Formal Parameters:
; 1312 1 !
; 1313 1 ! Error_Type: The reason for the error.
; 1314 1 ! More_Info: More information on the Error_Type (status values, etc.).
; 1315 1 ! Memory_Was_Allocated: Either K_Region_Expanded or K_Region_Not_Expanded.
; 1316 1 !
; 1317 1 ! Implicit Inputs:
; 1318 1 !
; 1319 1 ! DS$A_Auto_Or_Menu
; 1320 1 !
; 1321 1 ! Side Effects:
; 1322 1 !
; 1323 1 ! Prints an error message, and optionally (depending on the Error_Type) Unloads the CRD image.
; 1324 1 !
; 1325 1 ! Completion Codes:
; 1326 1 !
; 1327 1 ! None
; 1328 1 !--
; 1329 2 BEGIN ! Routine CRD_Error
; 1330 2 REGISTER
; 1331 2 CRD_Vectors : REF VECTOR [, BYTE, SIGNED],
; 1332 2 Save_DSA_Flags,
; 1333 2 Return_Now,
; 1334 2 Error_Message;
; 1335 2
; 1336 2 Module_Debug ('CRD_Error - Start:');
; 1337 2
; 1338 2 CRD_Vectors = .DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr];
; 1339 2
; 1340 2 Save_DSA_Flags = .DSA$GL_Flags; ! Save them locally
; 1341 2
; 1342 2 DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off = Off;
; 1343 2 ! [10]
; 1344 2 DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_On = Off;
; 1345 2 ! [10]
; 1346 2 DSA$V_CRD_AutoTest_Off = Off;
; 1347 2 ! [10]
; 1348 2 DSA$V_Binary = Off;
; 1349 2
; 1350 2 Error_Message = 0; ! Initialize to point to zero
```

[07

```

: 1351 2      Return_Now      = False;
: 1352 2
: 1353 2      CASE .Error_Type FROM 0 TO K_Last_Error_Type - 1 OF
: 1354 2          SET
: 1355 2          [K_MM_Is_On]:
: 1356 2              Error_Message = T_MM_On;
: 1357 2
: 1358 2          [K_No_DSA_Bit_Set]:
: 1359 2              IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN
: 1360 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_No_DSA_Bit_Set, .More_Info)
: 1361 2              ELSE
: 1362 2                  Error_Message = T_Unknown_Error;
: 1363 2
: 1364 2          [K_Determine_Size]:
: 1365 2              IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN
: 1366 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_Determine_Size, .More_Info)
: 1367 2              ELSE
: 1368 2                  IF (.More_Info EQL RMS$_FNF) THEN
: 1369 2                      Error_Message = T_File_Not_Found
: 1370 2                  ELSE IF (NOT .More_Info) THEN
: 1371 2                      Error_Message = T_Unknown_Error;
: 1372 2
: 1373 2          [K_Expand_Region]:
: 1374 2              IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN
: 1375 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_Expand_Region, .More_Info)
: 1376 2              ELSE
: 1377 2                  Error_Message = T_Unknown_Error;
: 1378 2
: 1379 2          [K_Load_File]:
: 1380 2              IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN
: 1381 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_Load_File, .More_Info)
: 1382 2              ELSE
: 1383 2                  Error_Message = T_Unknown_Error;
: 1384 2
: 1385 2          [K_CRD_Internal]:
: 1386 3              BEGIN
: 1387 3                  !+
: 1388 3                  ! This check must be made to CRD_Trace, not to CRD_Debug, because the CRD_Debug      ! [07
: 1389 3                  ! location may not contain the 0 or 1 that is used to indicate debugging mode.      ! [07
: 1390 3                  ! It may contain a CRD dispatch vector (i.e., the vectors may still be switched).    ! [07
: 1391 3                  !-
: 1392 3                  IF (.CRD$V_CRD_Debug) THEN
: 1393 3                      Internal_Error ()
: 1394 3                  ELSE
: 1395 3                      Error_Message = T_Corrupted_Error;
: 1396 3
: 1397 3                      Return_Now = True;
: 1398 2                      END;
: 1399 2
: 1400 2          [K_Corrupted]:
: 1401 2              IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN
: 1402 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_Corrupted)
: 1403 2              ELSE
: 1404 2                  Error_Message = T_Corrupted_Error;
: 1405 2
: 1406 2          [K_Incompatible]:
: 1407 2              IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN

```

```

: 1408 3          $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_Incompatible)
: 1409 2          ELSE
: 1410 2              Error_Message = T_Incompatibility_Error;
: 1411 2
: 1412 2          [K_Not_Contracted]:
: 1413 3              BEGIN
: 1414 3                  !+
: 1415 3                  ! If the contraction failed, then we must print an error message, call the
: 1416 3                  ! MapFree routine to map all the free areas of memory, and then exit CRD.
: 1417 3                  !-
: 1418 3
: 1419 3              IF (.DSA$V_CRD_Trace) THEN
: 1420 4                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_Not_Contracted, .More_Info)
: 1421 3              ELSE
: 1422 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_Contraction_Error);
: 1423 3
: 1424 3              MapFree ();      ! Do this to Contract the region
: 1425 3              CRD_Exit ();      ! Exit from here
: 1426 2              END;
: 1427 2          TES;
: 1428 2
: 1429 2          IF (.Error_Message NEQ 0) THEN
: 1430 2              $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, .Error_Message, .DSA_Auto_Or_Menu);
: 1431 2
: 1432 2          IF (.Return_Now) THEN
: 1433 3              BEGIN
: 1434 3                  DSA$GL_Flags = .Save_DSA_Flags;
: 1435 3                  RETURN;          ! All we had to do was to print an error message
: 1436 2              END;
: 1437 2
: 1438 2          !+
: 1439 2          ! If it was Auto Test that was running (the RPB bit must be set if Auto Test was running),
: 1440 2          ! then print the final three lines of output.
: 1441 2          !-
: 1442 2
: 1443 2          IF (DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set ()) THEN
: 1444 2              !
: 1445 3              BEGIN
: 1446 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_AUTO_Abort_CRD);
: 1447 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_AUTO_End_Message);
: 1448 3                  $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, T_AUTO_Exit_To_Console);
: 1449 2              END;
: 1450 2
: 1451 2          IF (.Memory_Was_Allocated) THEN
: 1452 2              DSR$Unload_CRD (0);      ! This should not return to here
: 1453 2
: 1454 2          DSA$GL_Flags = .Save_DSA_Flags; ! Restore the (locally saved) DSA flag settings
: 1455 2
: 1456 2          Module_Debug ('CRD_Error - End:');
: 1457 2
: 1458 2          CRD_Exit ();      ! Exit CRD
: 1459 2          RETURN;
: 1460 1          END;      ! Routine CRD_Error

```

				OFFC	00000	CRD_ERROR:			
						.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11		1304
		57	99	AF	9E	00002	MOVAB	CRD_EXIT, R7	:
		56	00000000G	9F	9E	00006	MOVAB	@DSX\$PRINT, R6	:
		55	00000000'	EF	9E	0000D	MOVAB	T_CORRUPTED_ERROR, R5	:
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	00014	MOVL	DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC+4, CRD_VECTORS	1338
		52	0000FE00	9F	D0	0001B	MOVL	@#^X0000FE00, SAVE_DSA_FLAGS	1340
	0000FE01	9F	0508	8F	AA	00022	BICW2	#1288, @#^X0000FE01	1344
	0000FE00	9F		02	8A	0002B	BICB2	#2, @#^X0000FE00	1348
				53	7C	00032	CLRQ	RETURN_NOW	1351
	08	00	04	AC	CF	00034	CASEL	ERROR_TYPE, #0, #8	1353
0062	0051	0029		0018		00039	.WORD	3\$-1\$,-	:
00C7	00AC	0099		0081		00041		4\$-1\$,-	:
				0012		00049		7\$-1\$,-	:
								8\$-1\$,-	:
								11\$-1\$,-	:
								15\$-1\$,-	:
								17\$-1\$,-	:
								21\$-1\$,-	:
								2\$-1\$	:
		54	31	A5	9E	0004B	2\$: MOVAB	T_MM_ON, ERROR_MESSAGE	1356
				7F	11	0004F	BRB	14\$	:
	SA	0000FE02	9F	01	E1	00051	3\$: BBC	#1, @#^X0000FE02, 10\$	1359
			08	AC	DD	00059	PUSHL	MORE_INFO	1360
			013E	C5	9F	0005C	PUSHAB	T_NO_DSA_BIT_SET	:
				48	11	00060	BRB	9\$	:
	09	0000FE02	9F	01	E1	00062	4\$: BBC	#1, @#^X0000FE02, 5\$	1365
			08	AC	DD	0006A	PUSHL	MORE_INFO	1366
			016E	C5	9F	0006D	PUSHAB	T_DETERMINE_SIZE	:
				37	11	00071	BRB	9\$	:
	00018292	8F	08	AC	D1	00073	5\$: CMPL	MORE_INFO, #98962	1368
				07	12	0007B	BNEQ	6\$	:
		54	FF37	C5	9E	0007D	MOVAB	T_FILE_NOT_FOUND, ERROR_MESSAGE	1369
				7A	11	00082	BRB	20\$	:
		76	08	AC	E8	00084	6\$: BLBS	MORE_INFO, 20\$	1370
				29	11	00088	BRB	10\$	1371
	21	0000FE02	9F	01	E1	0008A	7\$: BBC	#1, @#^X0000FE02, 10\$	1374
			08	AC	DD	00092	PUSHL	MORE_INFO	1375
			01B5	C5	9F	00095	PUSHAB	T_EXPAND_REGION	:
				0F	11	00099	BRB	9\$	:
	10	0000FE02	9F	01	E1	0009B	8\$: BBC	#1, @#^X0000FE02, 10\$	1380
			08	AC	DD	000A3	PUSHL	MORE_INFO	1381
			01EE	C5	9F	000A6	PUSHAB	T_LOAD_FILE	:
				01	DD	000AA	9\$: PUSHL	#1	:
				03	DD	000AC	PUSHL	#3	:
		66		04	FB	000AE	CALLS	#4, DSX\$PRINT	:
				79	11	000B1	BRB	24\$	:
		54	FF76	C5	9E	000B3	10\$: MOVAB	T_UNKNOWN_ERROR, ERROR_MESSAGE	1383
				72	11	000B8	BRB	24\$	1380
		09	00000000G	EF	E9	000BA	11\$: BLBC	DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS, 12\$	1392
	00000000V	EF		00	FB	000C1	CALLS	#0, INTERNAL_ERROR	1393
				03	11	000C8	BRB	13\$	:
		54		65	9E	000CA	12\$: MOVAB	T_CORRUPTED_ERROR, ERROR_MESSAGE	1395
		53		01	D0	000CD	13\$: MOVL	#1, RETURN_NOW	1397
				5A	11	000D0	14\$: BRB	24\$	:
	06	0000FE02	9F	01	E1	000D2	15\$: BBC	#1, @#^X0000FE02, 16\$	1401

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
CRD_Error Routine

E 8

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame E8

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1

Sequence 1125

Page 38
(1)

		02EA	C5	9F	000DA	PUSHAB	T_CORRUPTED	:	1402
			11	11	000DE	BRB	18\$	:	
	54		65	9E	000E0	16\$:	MOVAB	T_CORRUPTED_ERROR, ERROR_MESSAGE	1404
			47	11	000E3	BRB	24\$	:	1401
0D	0000FE02	9F	01	E1	000E5	17\$:	BBC	#1, @#^X0000FE02, 19\$	1407
		0333	C5	9F	000ED	PUSHAB	T_INCOMPATIBLE	:	1408
			01	DD	000F1	18\$:	PUSHL	#1	
			03	DD	000F3	PUSHL	#3	:	
	66		03	FB	000F5	CALLS	#3, DSX\$PRINT	:	
			32	11	000F8	BRB	24\$	:	
	54	DF	A5	9E	000FA	19\$:	MOVAB	T_INCOMPATIBILITY_ERROR, ERROR_MESSAGE	1410
			2C	11	000FE	20\$:	BRB	24\$	1407
10	0000FE02	9F	01	E1	00100	21\$:	BBC	#1, @#^X0000FE02, 22\$	1419
		08	AC	DD	00108	PUSHL	MORE_INFO	:	1420
		02B4	C5	9F	0010B	PUSHAB	T_NOT CONTRACTED	:	
			01	DD	0010F	PUSHL	#1	:	
			03	DD	00111	PUSHL	#3	:	
	66		04	FB	00113	CALLS	#4, DSX\$PRINT	:	
			0A	11	00116	BRB	23\$	:	
		B4	A5	9F	00118	22\$:	PUSHAB	T_CONTRACTION_ERROR	1422
			01	DD	0011B	PUSHL	#1	:	
			03	DD	0011D	PUSHL	#3	:	
	66		03	FB	0011F	CALLS	#3, DSX\$PRINT	:	
00000000G	EF		00	FB	00122	23\$:	CALLS	#0, MAPFREE	1424
	67		00	FB	00129	CALLS	#0, CRD_EXIT	:	1425
			54	D5	0012C	24\$:	TSTL	ERROR_MESSAGE	1429
			0F	13	0012E	BEQL	25\$	:	
		00000000'	EF	DD	00130	PUSHL	DS\$A_AUTO_OR_MENU	:	1430
			54	DD	00136	PUSHL	ERROR_MESSAGE	:	
			01	DD	00138	PUSHL	#1	:	
			03	DD	0013A	PUSHL	#3	:	
	66		04	FB	0013C	CALLS	#4, DSX\$PRINT	:	
	08		53	E9	0013F	25\$:	BLBC	RETURN_NOW, 26\$	1432
0000FE00	9F		52	D0	00142	MOVL	SAVE_DSA_FLAGS, @#^X0000FE00	:	1434
			04	00149	RET			:	
		00000000G	EF	16	0014A	26\$:	JSB	DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	1443
	21		50	E9	00150	BLBC	R0, 27\$	:	
		00B8	C5	9F	00153	PUSHAB	T_AUTO_ABORT_CRD	:	1446
			01	DD	00157	PUSHL	#1	:	
			03	DD	00159	PUSHL	#3	:	
	66		03	FB	0015B	CALLS	#3, DSX\$PRINT	:	
		00E3	C5	9F	0015E	PUSHAB	T_AUTO_END_MESSAGE	:	1447
			01	DD	00162	PUSHL	#1	:	
			03	DD	00164	PUSHL	#3	:	
	66		03	FB	00166	CALLS	#3, DSX\$PRINT	:	
		0108	C5	9F	00169	PUSHAB	T_AUTO_EXIT_TO_CONSOLE	:	1448
			01	DD	0016D	PUSHL	#1	:	
			03	DD	0016F	PUSHL	#3	:	
	66		03	FB	00171	CALLS	#3, DSX\$PRINT	:	
	07	0C	AC	E9	00174	27\$:	BLBC	MEMORY_WAS_ALLOCATED, 28\$	1451
			7E	D4	00178	CLRL	-(SP)	:	1452
	F5B	C7	01	FB	0017A	CALLS	#1, DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD	:	
0000FE00	9F		52	D0	0017F	28\$:	MOVL	SAVE_DSA_FLAGS, @#^X0000FE00	1454
	67		00	FB	00186	CALLS	#0, CRD_EXIT	:	1458
			04	00189	RET			:	1460

; Routine Size: 394 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 04E9

```

: 1461 1 xSBTTL 'Internal_Error Routine'
: 1462 1
: 1463 1 ROUTINE Internal_Error : NOVALUE =
: 1464 1 !*+ ! (07
: 1465 1 ! Functional Description: ! V
: 1466 1
: 1467 1 An internal error has occurred. The operator has already been notified. If the Trace or the Debug bits
: 1468 1 are set, print this 'error dump' that shows the state of CRD at the time of the internal error. This will
: 1469 1 help the Diagnostic Tools group people tremendously in debugging CRD. Hopefully.
: 1470 1
: 1471 1 Formal Parameters:
: 1472 1
: 1473 1 None
: 1474 1
: 1475 1 Implicit Inputs:
: 1476 1
: 1477 1 DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc: This points to the start of the CRD image (in memory). The dispatch vectors (or, in
: 1478 1 this case, the debug vectors) are located at the start of the image.
: 1479 1
: 1480 1 Side Effects:
: 1481 1
: 1482 1 Prints some debugging information.
: 1483 1
: 1484 1 Completion Codes:
: 1485 1
: 1486 1 None
: 1487 1 --
: 1488 2 BEGIN
: 1489 2 MAP
: 1490 2 DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors : VECTOR [, BYTE];
: 1491 2
: 1492 2 REGISTER
: 1493 2 State;
: 1494 2
: 1495 2 BIND
: 1496 2 Debug_Vectors = (.DS$Q_CRD_Image_Desc [K_Image_Ptr] + 4) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 1497 2
: 1498 2 BIND
: 1499 2 Error_Code = Debug_Vectors [1],
: 1500 2 TypeCode = Debug_Vectors [2],
: 1501 2 Length = Debug_Vectors [3],
: 1502 2 Address = Debug_Vectors [4],
: 1503 2 Current_State_Table = Debug_Vectors [5],
: 1504 2 MM_Current_State = Debug_Vectors [6],
: 1505 2 TQ_Current_State = Debug_Vectors [7],
: 1506 2 HS_Current_State = Debug_Vectors [8],
: 1507 2 Previous_State = Debug_Vectors [9],
: 1508 2 DSA_Flags = Debug_Vectors [10],
: 1509 2 DS_Flags = Debug_Vectors [11],
: 1510 2 Current_DDB_Ptr = Debug_Vectors [12],
: 1511 2 Current_HSB_Ptr = Debug_Vectors [13],
: 1512 2 Current_HSB_Numb = Debug_Vectors [14],
: 1513 2 Current_TQ_Entry = Debug_Vectors [15],
: 1514 2 Start_Of_CRD_Image = Debug_Vectors [16],
: 1515 2 CRD_Version_Number = ((.Debug_Vectors [16]) <8, 8, 0>),

```

```

: 1516 2      VDS_Version_Number      = DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors [1];
: 1517 2
: 1518 2      MACRO
: M 1519 2      Error_Type (Error_Type_Name) =
: M 1520 2      [- xNAME ('CRD$K_', Error_Type_Name)];
: M 1521 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf,
: M 1522 2      $ASCIC ('Error Type = ', Error_Type_Name, '!/'));
: 1523 2      x;
: 1524 2
: 1525 2      Module_Debug ('Internal_Error - Start:');
: 1526 2
: P 1527 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf,
: 1528 2      $ASCIC ('!/!/***** CRD Internal Error *****/!/')),
: 1529 2
: 1530 2      ! Print the type of error
: 1531 2
: 1532 2      CASE -.Error_Code FROM 1 TO (-CRD$K_Last_Internal_Error - 1) OF
: 1533 2      SET
: 1534 2      Error_Type ('Allocation_Error');
: 1535 2      Error_Type ('Action_Range_Error');
: 1536 2      Error_Type ('Action_EQL_Do_Nothing');
: 1537 2      Error_Type ('Bad_Typecode_Error');
: 1538 2      Error_Type ('Data_Length_Error');
: 1539 2      Error_Type ('MM_Internal_Error');
: 1540 2      Error_Type ('TQ_Internal_Error');
: 1541 2      Error_Type ('HS_Internal_Error');
: 1542 2      Error_Type ('Bad_Action_Number');
: 1543 2      Error_Type ('Load_Sup_File');
: 1544 2      Error_Type ('Create_HST');
: 1545 2      [INRANGE]:
: P 1546 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf,
: 1547 2      $ASCIC ('Error Type = unknown (!SL)!/'), .Error_Code);
: 1548 2
: 1549 2      [OUTRANGE]:
: P 1550 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf,
: 1551 2      $ASCIC ('Error Type = out of range (!SL)!/'), .Error_Code);
: 1552 2      TES;
: 1553 2
: 1554 2      ! Print the typecode name
: 1555 2
: 1556 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Typecode !2* = '));
: 1557 2      DSR$Print_TypeCode_Name (.TypeCode);
: 1558 2
: 1559 2      ! Print the Length of the message being printed at the time the internal occurred. Note that this will
: 1560 2      ! not always be a length, as in the internal errors in the MENTSTINI module.
: 1561 2
: 1562 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Length !4* = !UL!/'), .Length);
: 1563 2
: 1564 2      ! Print the address - see previous comment.
: 1565 2
: 1566 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Address !3* = !XL(X)!/'), .Address);
: 1567 2
: 1568 2      ! Print the DSA and the DS flags.
: 1569 2
: 1570 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('DSA flags !1* = !XL(X)!/'), .DSA_Flags);
: 1571 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('DS flags !2* = !XL(X)!/'), .DS_Flags);
: 1572 2

```



```

: 1573 2      ! Print the state table information
: 1574 2
: 1575 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('!/State Table !10* State Number'));
: 1576 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('!/----- !10* -----!/'));
: 1577 2
: 1578 2      State = .Current_State_Table;      ! Start at the current state table
: 1579 2      DO
: 1580 3          BEGIN
: 1581 3              CASE .State FROM MEN$K_MM_State_Table TO MEN$K_HS_State_Table OF
: 1582 3                  SET
: 1583 3                      [MEN$K_MM_State_Table]:
: 1584 4                          BEGIN
: P 1585 4                              $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Main Menu !17* !2UL!/' ),
: 1586 4                                  .MM_Current_State);
: 1587 3                              END;
: 1588 3
: 1589 3                      [MEN$K_TQ_State_Table]:
: 1590 4                          BEGIN
: P 1591 4                              $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Test Queue !16* !2UL!/' ),
: 1592 4                                  .TQ_Current_State);
: 1593 3                              END;
: 1594 3
: 1595 3                      [MEN$K_HS_State_Table]:
: 1596 4                          BEGIN
: P 1597 4                              $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Hardware Support !10* !2UL!/' ),
: 1598 4                                  .HS_Current_State);
: 1599 3                              END;
: 1600 3                      TES;
: 1601 3
: 1602 3                      State = (.State + 1) MOD 3;
: 1603 3                  END      ! DO . . . UNTIL
: 1604 2      UNTIL (.State EQL .Current_State_Table);
: 1605 2
: 1606 2      ! Print the previous state number
: 1607 2
: 1608 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Previous state !12* !2UL!/' ), .Previous_State);
: 1609 2
: 1610 2      ! Print the DDB and HSB (Device Data Block and Hardware Support Block) pointers
: 1611 2
: 1612 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Current TQ entry      = !UL!/' ), .Current_TQ_Entry);
: 1613 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Current DDB address = !XL(X)!/' ), .Current_DDB_Ptr);
: 1614 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Current HSB number  = !UL!/' ), .Current_HSB_Numb);
: 1615 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Current HSB address = !XL(X)!/' ), .Current_HSB_Ptr);
: 1616 2
: 1617 2      ! Now, print the remaining debug vectors. The remaining ones are either 0 or contain a PC. Print only
: 1618 2      ! those that are PC's.
: 1619 2
: P 1620 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf,
: 1621 2          $ASCIC ('PCs from the call frame stack (starting with most recent):!/' ));
: 1622 2
: 1623 2      INCR Vector FROM 17 to (CRD$K_Total_Numb_Vectors - 1) DO
: 1624 2          IF (.Debug_Vectors [.Vector] NEQ 0) THEN
: P 1625 2              $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf,
: 1626 3                  $ASCIC (' PC from call frame [!UL] = !XL!/' ), (.Vector-17), .Debug_Vectors [.Vector]);
: 1627 2          ELSE
: 1628 2              EXITLOOP;
: 1629 2

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Internal_Error Routine

I 8
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame 18
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1129
Page 42
(1)

```
: 1630 2      Module_Debug ('Internal_Error - End:');  
: 1631 1      END;                                ! End of Internal_Error
```

! ^
! [07

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2  
  
2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2F 21 2F 21 4C 00656 P.ABI: .ASCII \L!//!/* CRD Intern\ :  
20 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 00665 :  
6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 44 52 43 00674 :  
2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 61 0067E .ASCII \al Error /*//!\ :  
2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 2A 0068D :  
2F 21 2F 21 2A 2A 2A 0069C :  
41 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 1F 006A3 P.ABJ: .ASCII <31>\Error Type = Allocation_Error!/\ :  
72 6F 72 72 45 5F 6E 6F 69 74 61 63 6F 6C 6C 006B2 :  
2F 21 006C1 :  
41 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 21 006C3 P.ABK: .ASCII \!Error Type = Action_Range_Error!/\ :  
72 72 45 5F 65 67 6E 61 52 5F 6E 6F 69 74 63 006D2 :  
2F 21 72 6F 006E1 :  
41 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 24 006E5 P.ABL: .ASCII \ $Error Type = Action_EQL_Do_Nothing!/\ :  
6F 4E 5F 6F 44 5F 4C 51 45 5F 6E 6F 69 74 63 006F4 :  
2F 21 67 6E 69 68 74 00703 :  
42 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 21 0070A P.ABM: .ASCII \!Error Type = Bad_Typecode_Error!/\ :  
72 72 45 5F 65 64 6F 63 65 70 79 54 5F 64 61 00719 :  
2F 21 72 6F 00728 :  
44 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 0072C P.ABN: .ASCII \ Error Type = Data_Length_Error!/\ :  
6F 72 72 45 5F 68 74 67 6E 65 4C 5F 61 74 61 0073B :  
2F 21 72 0074A :  
4D 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 0074D P.ABO: .ASCII \ Error Type = MM_Internal_Error!/\ :  
6F 72 72 45 5F 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 5F 4D 0075C :  
2F 21 72 0076B :  
54 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 0076E P.ABP: .ASCII \ Error Type = TQ_Internal_Error!/\ :  
6F 72 72 45 5F 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 5F 51 0077D :  
2F 21 72 0078C :  
48 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 0078F P.ABQ: .ASCII \ Error Type = HS_Internal_Error!/\ :  
6F 72 72 45 5F 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 5F 53 0079E :  
2F 21 72 007AD :  
42 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 007B0 P.ABR: .ASCII \ Error Type = Bad_Action_Number!/\ :  
65 62 6D 75 4E 5F 6E 6F 69 74 63 41 5F 64 61 007BF :  
2F 21 72 007CE :  
4C 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 1C 007D1 P.ABS: .ASCII <28>\Error Type = Load_Sup_File!/\ :  
2F 21 65 6C 69 46 5F 70 75 53 5F 64 61 6F 007E0 :  
43 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 19 007EE P.ABT: .ASCII <25>\Error Type = Create_HST!/\ :  
2F 21 54 53 48 5F 65 74 61 65 72 007FD :  
75 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 1C 00808 P.ABU: .ASCII <28>\Error Type = unkno (!SL)!/\ :  
2F 21 29 4C 53 21 28 20 6E 77 6F 6E 68 6E 00817 :  
6F 20 3D 20 65 70 79 54 20 72 6F 72 72 45 21 00825 P.ABV: .ASCII \!Error Type = out of range (!SL)!/\ :  
53 21 28 20 65 67 6E 61 72 20 66 6F 20 74 75 00834 :  
2F 21 29 4C 00843 :  
3D 20 2A 32 21 20 65 64 6F 63 65 70 79 54 0F 00847 P.ABW: .ASCII <15>\Typecode !2* = \ :  
20 00856 :  
21 20 3D 20 2A 34 21 20 68 74 67 6E 65 4C 12 00857 P.ABX: .ASCII <18>\Length !4* = !UL!/\ :  
2F 21 4C 55 00866 :  
20 3D 20 2A 33 21 20 73 73 65 72 64 64 41 16 0086A P.ABY: .ASCII <22>\Address !3* = !XL(X)!/\ :  
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 00879 :  
20 2A 31 21 20 73 67 61 6C 66 20 41 53 44 18 00881 P.ABZ: .ASCII <24>\DSA flags !1* = !XL(X)!/\ :  
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 3D 00890 :
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Internal_Error Routine

J 8
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame J8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1130
Page 43
(1)

3D	20	2A	32	21	20	73	67	61	6C	66	20	53	44	17	0089A	P.ACA:	.ASCII	<23>\DS flags !2* = !XL(X)!/\	:
						2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	20	008A9				:
20	65	6C	62	61	54	20	65	74	61	74	53	2F	21	1F	008B2	P.ACB:	.ASCII	<31>\!/State Table !10* State Number\	:
62	6D	75	4E	20	65	74	61	74	53	20	2A	30	31	21	008C1				:
													72	65	008D0				:
20	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2F	21	21	008D2	P.ACC:	.ASCII	\!!------- !10* -----!/\	:
2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	2D	20	2A	30	31	21	008E1				:
											2F	21	2D	2D	008F0				:
2A	37	31	21	20	75	6E	65	4D	20	6E	69	61	4D	15	008F4	P.ACD:	.ASCII	<21>\Main Menu !17* !2UL!/\	:
								2F	21	4C	55	32	21	20	00903				:
36	31	21	20	65	75	65	75	51	20	74	73	65	54	16	0090A	P.ACE:	.ASCII	<22>\Test Queue !16* !2UL!/\	:
								2F	21	4C	55	32	21	20	2A	00919			:
6F	70	70	75	53	20	65	72	61	77	64	72	61	48	1C	00921	P.ACF:	.ASCII	<28>\Hardware Support !10* !2UL!/\	:
	2F	21	4C	55	32	21	20	2A	30	31	21	20	74	72	00930				:
65	74	61	74	73	20	73	75	6F	69	76	65	72	50	1C	0093E	P.ACG:	.ASCII	<28>\Previous state !12* !2UL!/\	:
	2F	21	2F	21	4C	55	32	21	20	2A	32	31	21	20	0094D				:
74	6E	65	20	51	54	20	74	6E	65	72	72	75	43	1B	0095B	P.ACH:	.ASCII	<27>\Current TQ entry = !UL!/\	:
		2F	21	4C	55	21	20	3D	20	20	20	20	79	72	0096A				:
64	61	20	42	44	44	20	74	6E	65	72	72	75	43	1E	00977	P.ACI:	.ASCII	<30>\Current DDB address = !XL(X)!/\	:
21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	20	3D	20	73	73	65	72	64	00986				:
														2F	00995				:
75	6E	20	42	53	48	20	74	6E	65	72	72	75	43	1B	00996	P.ACJ:	.ASCII	<27>\Current HSB number = !UL!/\	:
		2F	21	4C	55	21	20	3D	20	20	72	65	62	6D	009A5				:
64	61	20	42	53	48	20	74	6E	65	72	72	75	43	20	009B2	P.ACK:	.ASCII	\ Current HSB address = !XL(X)!/\	:
21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	20	3D	20	73	73	65	72	64	009C1				:
												2F	21	2F	009D0				:
63	20	65	68	74	20	6D	6F	72	66	20	73	43	50	3C	009D3	P.ACL:	.ASCII	\<PCs from the call frame stack (starting\	:
6B	63	61	74	73	20	65	6D	61	72	66	20	6C	6C	61	009E2				:
					67	6E	69	74	72	61	74	73	28	20	009F1				:
65	63	65	72	20	74	73	6F	6D	20	68	74	69	77	20	009FB		.ASCII	\ with most recent):!/\	:
								2F	21	3A	29	74	6E		00A0A				:
6C	6C	61	63	20	6D	6F	72	66	20	43	50	20	20	22	00A10	P.ACM:	.ASCII	\ PC from call frame [!UL] = !XL!/\	:
20	3D	20	5D	4C	55	21	5B	20	65	6D	61	72	66	20	00A1F				:
								2F	21	4C	58	21			00A2E				:

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

				OFFC 00000	INTERNAL_ERROR:														
				53 00000000'	EF	04	C1	00002	WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	:	1463							
					52	04	A3	9E 0000A	ADDL3	#4, DS\$Q_CRD_IMAGE_DESC+4, R3	:	1496							
					59	08	A3	9E 0000E	MOVAB	4(R3), R2	:	1499							
					58	0C	A3	9E 00012	MOVAB	8(R3), R9	:	1500							
					57	10	A3	9E 00016	MOVAB	12(R3), R8	:	1501							
					56	14	A3	9E 0001A	MOVAB	16(R3), R7	:	1502							
						18	A3	9E 0001E	MOVAB	20(R3), R6	:	1503							
						1C	A3	9F 00021	PUSHAB	24(R3)	:	1504							
						20	A3	9F 00024	PUSHAB	28(R3)	:	1505							
						24	A3	9F 00027	PUSHAB	32(R3)	:	1506							
						28	A3	9F 0002A	PUSHAB	36(R3)	:	1507							
				55		2C	A3	9E 0002A	MOVAB	40(R3), R5	:	1508							
				54		30	A3	9E 0002E	MOVAB	44(R3), R4	:	1509							
						34	A3	9F 00032	PUSHAB	48(R3)	:	1510							
						38	A3	9F 00035	PUSHAB	52(R3)	:	1511							
				5B		3C	A3	9E 00038	MOVAB	56(R3), R11	:	1512							
				5A				9E 0003C	MOVAB	60(R3), R10	:	1513							

22-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Internal_Error Routine

K 8
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame K8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1131
Page 44
(1)

		00000000'	EF	9F	00040	PUSHAB	P.ABI	:	1528	
			01	DD	00046	PUSHL	#1	:		
			03	DD	00048	PUSHL	#3	:		
	00000000G	9F	03	FB	0004A	CALLS	#3, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
		50	62	CE	00051	MNEGL	(R2), R0	:	1532	
	0A	01	50	CF	00054	CASEL	R0, #1, #10	:		
0043	003B	0033	002B		00058	1\$:	2\$-1\$,-	:		
0063	005B	0053	004B		00060		3\$-1\$,-	:		
	007B	0073	006B		00068		4\$-1\$,-	:		
							5\$-1\$,-	:		
							6\$-1\$,-	:		
							7\$-1\$,-	:		
							8\$-1\$,-	:		
							9\$-1\$,-	:		
							10\$-1\$,-	:		
							11\$-1\$,-	:		
							12\$-1\$	:		
			62	DD	0006E	PUSHL	(R2)	:	1551	
		00000000'	EF	9F	00070	PUSHAB	P.ABV	:		
			01	DD	00076	PUSHL	#1	:		
			03	DD	00078	PUSHL	#3	:		
	00000000G	9F	04	FB	0007A	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
			61	11	00081	BRB	14\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	00083	2\$:	PUSHAB P.ABJ	:	1534	
			4E	11	00089	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	0008B	3\$:	PUSHAB P.ABK	:	1535	
			46	11	00091	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	00093	4\$:	PUSHAB P.ABL	:	1536	
			3E	11	00099	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	0009B	5\$:	PUSHAB P.ABM	:	1537	
			36	11	000A1	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	000A3	6\$:	PUSHAB P.ABN	:	1538	
			2E	11	000A9	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	000AB	7\$:	PUSHAB P.ABO	:	1539	
			26	11	000B1	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	000B3	8\$:	PUSHAB P.ABP	:	1540	
			1E	11	000B9	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	000BB	9\$:	PUSHAB P.ABQ	:	1541	
			16	11	000C1	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	000C3	10\$:	PUSHAB P.ABR	:	1542	
			0E	11	000C9	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	000CB	11\$:	PUSHAB P.ABS	:	1543	
			06	11	000D1	BRB	13\$	:		
		00000000'	EF	9F	000D3	12\$:	PUSHAB P.ABT	:	1544	
			01	DD	000D9	13\$:	PUSHL #1	:		
			03	DD	000DB	PUSHL	#3	:		
	00000000G	9F	03	FB	000DD	CALLS	#3, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
			00000000'	EF	9F	000E4	14\$:	PUSHAB P.ABW	:	1556
			01	DD	000EA	PUSHL	#1	:		
			03	DD	000EC	PUSHL	#3	:		
	00000000G	9F	03	FB	000EE	CALLS	#3, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
			69	DD	000F5	PUSHL	(R9)	:	1557	
	00000000V	EF	01	FB	000F7	CALLS	#1, DSR\$PRINT_TYPECODE_NAME	:		
			68	DD	000FE	PUSHL	(R8)	:	1562	
		00000000'	EF	9F	00100	PUSHAB	P.ABX	:		
			01	DD	00106	PUSHL	#1	:		
			03	DD	00108	PUSHL	#3	:		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Internal_Error Routine

L 8
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame L8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1132
Page 45
(1)

00000000G	9F	04	FB	0010A	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	1566	
		67	DD	00111	PUSHL	(R7)	:		
	00000000'	EF	9F	00113	PUSHAB	P.ABY	:		
		01	DD	00119	PUSHL	#1	:		
		03	DD	0011B	PUSHL	#3	:		
00000000G	9F	04	FB	0011D	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	1570	
		65	DD	00124	PUSHL	(R5)	:		
	00000000'	EF	9F	00126	PUSHAB	P.ABZ	:		
		01	DD	0012C	PUSHL	#1	:		
		03	DD	0012E	PUSHL	#3	:		
00000000G	9F	04	FB	00130	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	1571	
		64	DD	00137	PUSHL	(R4)	:		
	00000000'	EF	9F	00139	PUSHAB	P.ACA	:		
		01	DD	0013F	PUSHL	#1	:		
		03	DD	00141	PUSHL	#3	:		
00000000G	9F	04	FB	00143	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	1575	
		EF	9F	0014A	PUSHAB	P.ACB	:		
	00000000'	01	DD	00150	PUSHL	#1	:		
		03	DD	00152	PUSHL	#3	:		
00000000G	9F	03	FB	00154	CALLS	#3, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	1576	
		EF	9F	0015B	PUSHAB	P.ACC	:		
	00000000'	01	DD	00161	PUSHL	#1	:		
		03	DD	00163	PUSHL	#3	:		
00000000G	9F	03	FB	00165	CALLS	#3, a#DSX\$PRINT	:	1578	
	52	66	D0	0016C	MOVL	(R6), STATE	:		
02	00	52	CF	0016F	CASEL	STATE, #0, #2	:	1581	
001C	0011	0006	00173	16\$:	.WORD	17\$-16\$,-	:		
						18\$-16\$,-	:		
						19\$-16\$	:		
		14	BE	DD	00179	17\$:	PUSHL	a20(SP)	1586
		00000000'	EF	9F	0017C		PUSHAB	P.ACD	
		14	11	00182	BRB	20\$			
	10	BE	DD	00184	18\$:	PUSHL	a16(SP)		1592
	00000000'	EF	9F	00187		PUSHAB	P.ACE		
		09	11	0018D	BRB	20\$			
	0C	BE	DD	0018F	19\$:	PUSHL	a12(SP)		1598
	00000000'	EF	9F	00192		PUSHAB	P.ACF		
		01	DD	00198	20\$:	PUSHL	#1		
		03	DD	0019A		PUSHL	#3		
00000000G	9F	04	FB	0019C	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
7E	01	01	7A	001A3	EMUL	#1, STATE, #1, -(SP)	:	1602	
52	52	03	7B	001A8	EDIV	#3, (SP)+, STATE, STATE	:		
		52	D1	001AD	CMPL	STATE, (R6)	:	1604	
		BD	12	001B0	BNEQ	15\$	:		
	08	BE	DD	001B2	PUSHL	a8(SP)	:	1608	
	00000000'	EF	9F	001B5	PUSHAB	P.ACG	:		
		01	DD	001BB	PUSHL	#1	:		
		03	DD	001BD	PUSHL	#3	:		
00000000G	9F	04	FB	001BF	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
		6A	DD	001C6	PUSHL	(R10)	:	1612	
	00000000'	EF	9F	001C8	PUSHAB	P.ACH	:		
		01	DD	001CE	PUSHL	#1	:		
		03	DD	001D0	PUSHL	#3	:		
00000000G	9F	04	FB	001D2	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:		
	04	BE	DD	001D9	PUSHL	a4(SP)	:	1613	
	00000000'	EF	9F	001DC	PUSHAB	P.ACI	:		
		01	DD	001E2	PUSHL	#1	:		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
Internal_Error Routine

M 8
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame M8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1133
Page 46
(1)

00000000G	9F	03	DD	001E4	PUSHL	#3	:
		04	FB	001E6	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:
	00000000'	6B	DD	001ED	PUSHL	(R11)	: 1614
		EF	9F	001EF	PUSHAB	P.ACJ	:
		01	DD	001F5	PUSHL	#1	:
		03	DD	001F7	PUSHL	#3	:
00000000G	9F	04	FB	001F9	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:
	00	BE	DD	00200	PUSHL	a0(SP)	: 1615
	00000000'	EF	9F	00203	PUSHAB	P.ACK	:
		01	DD	00209	PUSHL	#1	:
		03	DD	0020B	PUSHL	#3	:
00000000G	9F	04	FB	0020D	CALLS	#4, a#DSX\$PRINT	:
	00000000'	EF	9F	00214	PUSHAB	P.ACL	: 1621
		01	DD	0021A	PUSHL	#1	:
		03	DD	0021C	PUSHL	#3	:
00000000G	9F	03	FB	0021E	CALLS	#3, a#DSX\$PRINT	:
	52	11	D0	00225	MOVL	#17, VECTOR	: 1623
		6342	D5	00228	TSTL	(R3)[VECTOR]	: 1624
		1B	13	0022B	BEQL	22\$	:
		6342	DD	0022D	PUSHL	(R3)[VECTOR]	: 1626
		EF	A2	9F	PUSHAB	-17(VECTOR)	:
	00000000'	EF	9F	00233	PUSHAB	P.ACM	:
		01	DD	00239	PUSHL	#1	:
		03	DD	0023B	PUSHL	#3	:
00000000G	9F	05	FB	0023D	CALLS	#5, a#DSX\$PRINT	:
E0	52	18	F3	00244	AOBLEQ	#24, VECTOR, 21\$	: 1624
		04	00248	22\$:	RET		: 1631

; Routine Size: 585 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0673

```
; 1632 1  xSBTTL 'DSR$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine'
; 1633 1
; 1634 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE DSR$Print_TypeCode_Name (TypeCode) : NOVALUE =
; 1635 1
; 1636 1  !++
; 1637 1  ! Functional Description:
; 1638 1  !
; 1639 1  !     Print a short message saying what a given typecode is used for.
; 1640 1  !
; 1641 1  ! Formal Input Parameters:
; 1642 1  !
; 1643 1  !     TypeCode: The typecode constant.
; 1644 1  !
; 1645 1  ! Formal Output Parameters:
; 1646 1  !
; 1647 1  !     None
; 1648 1  !
; 1649 1  ! Side Effects:
; 1650 1  !
; 1651 1  !     None
; 1652 1  !
; 1653 1  ! Completion Codes:
; 1654 1  !
; 1655 1  !     None
; 1656 1  ! --
; 1657 2  BEGIN
```

! [07
! V

! Routine DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

N 8
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame N8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1134
Page 47
(1)

```
; 1658 2
; 1659 2
; M 1660 2      MACRO      TypeCode_Case (TypeCode_Name) =
; M 1661 2      [xNAME ('DS$K_Type_', TypeCode_Name)]:
; M 1662 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC (TypeCode_Name, '!/''))
; 1663 2      x;
; 1664 2
; P 1665 2      CRD_Assert ((CRD$K_Numb_TypeCodes EQL 38),
; L 1666 2      'You must make changes to the CASE statement below if you add more typecodes');
; xPRINT:      ASSERT: The assertion is true.
; 1667 2
; 1668 2      CASE .TypeCode FROM 0 TO (CRD$K_Numb_TypeCodes - 1) OF
; 1669 2      SET
; 1670 2      TypeCode_Case ('General');
; 1671 2      TypeCode_Case ('DS_Prompt');
; 1672 2      TypeCode_Case ('User_Prompt');
; 1673 2      TypeCode_Case ('General_Error');
; 1674 2      TypeCode_Case ('Errsup');
; 1675 2      TypeCode_Case ('Errsys');
; 1676 2      TypeCode_Case ('Errhard');
; 1677 2      TypeCode_Case ('Errsoft');
; 1678 2      TypeCode_Case ('Errdev');
; 1679 2      TypeCode_Case ('Error_Body');
; 1680 2      TypeCode_Case ('Error_End');
; 1681 2      TypeCode_Case ('Exception_Head');
; 1682 2      TypeCode_Case ('Exception');
; 1683 2      TypeCode_Case ('Err_Halt');
; 1684 2      TypeCode_Case ('Summary');
; 1685 2      TypeCode_Case ('Program_Start');
; 1686 2      TypeCode_Case ('Program_End');
; 1687 2      TypeCode_Case ('First_Pass');
; 1688 2      TypeCode_Case ('No_Tests');
; 1689 2      TypeCode_Case ('Abort_Test');
; 1690 2      TypeCode_Case ('Abort_Program');
; 1691 2      TypeCode_Case ('Command_Err');
; 1692 2      TypeCode_Case ('Command_Out');
; 1693 2      TypeCode_Case ('Program_Info');
; 1694 2      TypeCode_Case ('Start_Err');
; 1695 2      TypeCode_Case ('Sequence_Error');
; 1696 2      TypeCode_Case ('CRD_AutoTest');
; 1697 2      TypeCode_Case ('Errprep');
; 1698 2      TypeCode_Case ('Param_Error');
; 1699 2      TypeCode_Case ('DS_Start');
; 1700 2      TypeCode_Case ('Script_Pnf');
; 1701 2      TypeCode_Case ('Script_Skip');
; 1702 2      TypeCode_Case ('Script_Prompt');
; 1703 2      TypeCode_Case ('Script_Echo');
; 1704 2      TypeCode_Case ('Qio_Nodriver');
; 1705 2      TypeCode_Case ('Qio_Wrongver');
; 1706 2      TypeCode_Case ('Qio_Invadp');
; 1707 2      TypeCode_Case ('Start_List');
; 1708 2
; 1709 2      [INRANGE]:
; 1710 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Unknown typecode = !UL!/''), .Typecode
; 1711 2
; 1712 2      [OUTRANGE]:
; 1713 2      $Print (DS$K_Type_General_Error, DS$K_Printf, $ASCIC ('Undefined typecode = !UL!/''), .TypeCo
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

B 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame B9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1135
Page 48
(1)

```

: 1714 2
: 1715 1      END;          TES;          ! Routine DSR$Print_TypeCode_Name          ! ^
                                                    ! [07

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

21 2F 21 2F 21 2F 21 6C 61 72 65 6E 65 47 09 00A33 P.ACN: .ASCII <9>\General!\
2F 21 2F 21 2F 21 74 70 6D 6F 72 50 5F 53 44 0B 00A3D P.ACO: .ASCII <11>\DS_Prompt!\
72 6F 72 72 45 5F 6C 61 72 65 6E 65 47 0D 00A49 P.ACP: .ASCII <13>\User_Prompt!\
2F 21 2F 21 2F 21 74 70 6D 6F 72 50 5F 72 65 73 55 0F 00A57 P.ACQ: .ASCII <15>\General_Error!\
2F 00A66
2F 21 70 75 73 72 72 45 08 00A67 P.ACR: .ASCII <8>\Errsup!\
2F 21 73 79 73 72 72 45 08 00A70 P.ACS: .ASCII <8>\Errsys!\
2F 21 64 72 61 68 72 72 45 09 00A79 P.ACT: .ASCII <9>\Errhard!\
2F 21 74 66 6F 73 72 72 45 09 00A83 P.ACU: .ASCII <9>\Errsoft!\
2F 21 76 65 64 72 72 45 08 00A8D P.ACV: .ASCII <8>\Errdev!\
2F 21 79 64 6F 42 5F 72 6F 72 72 45 0C 00A96 P.ACW: .ASCII <12>\Error_Body!\
64 61 65 48 5F 6E 6F 69 74 70 65 63 78 45 0B 00AA3 P.ACX: .ASCII <11>\Error_End!\
2F 21 00AAF P.ACY: .ASCII <16>\Exception_Head!\
2F 00ABE
2F 21 6E 6F 69 74 70 65 63 78 45 0B 00AC0 P.ACZ: .ASCII <11>\Exception!\
2F 21 74 6C 61 48 5F 72 72 45 0A 00ACC P.ADA: .ASCII <10>\Err_Halt!\
2F 21 79 72 61 6D 6D 75 53 09 00AD7 P.ADB: .ASCII <9>\Summary!\
21 74 72 61 74 53 5F 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 50 0F 00AE1 P.ADC: .ASCII <15>\Program_Start!\
2F 00AF0
2F 21 64 6E 45 5F 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 50 0D 00AF1 P.ADD: .ASCII <13>\Program_End!\
2F 21 73 73 61 50 5F 74 73 72 69 46 0C 00AFF P.ADE: .ASCII <12>\First_Pass!\
2F 21 73 74 73 65 54 5F 6F 4E 0A 00B0C P.ADF: .ASCII <10>\No_Tests!\
2F 21 74 73 65 54 5F 74 72 6F 62 41 0C 00B17 P.ADG: .ASCII <12>\Abort_Test!\
21 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 50 5F 74 72 6F 62 41 0F 00B24 P.ADH: .ASCII <15>\Abort_Program!\
2F 00B33
2F 21 72 72 45 5F 64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 43 0D 00B34 P.ADI: .ASCII <13>\Command_Err!\
2F 21 74 75 4F 5F 64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 43 0D 00B42 P.ADJ: .ASCII <13>\Command_Out!\
2F 21 6F 66 6E 49 5F 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 50 0E 00B50 P.ADK: .ASCII <14>\Program_Info!\
72 6F 72 2F 21 72 72 45 5F 74 72 61 74 53 0B 00B5F P.ADL: .ASCII <11>\Start_Err!\
2F 21 00B6B P.ADM: .ASCII <16>\Sequence_Error!\
2F 00B7A
2F 21 74 73 65 54 6F 74 75 41 5F 44 52 43 0E 00B7C P.ADN: .ASCII <14>\CRD_AutoTest!\
2F 21 70 65 72 70 72 72 45 09 00B8B P.ADO: .ASCII <9>\Errprep!\
2F 21 72 6F 72 72 45 5F 6D 61 72 61 50 0D 00B95 P.ADP: .ASCII <13>\Param_Error!\
2F 21 74 72 61 74 53 5F 53 44 0A 00BA3 P.ADQ: .ASCII <10>\DS_Start!\
2F 21 66 6E 50 5F 74 70 69 72 63 53 0C 00BAE P.ADR: .ASCII <12>\Script_Pnf!\
2F 21 70 69 6B 53 5F 74 70 69 72 63 53 0D 00BBB P.ADS: .ASCII <13>\Script_Skip!\
21 74 70 6D 6F 72 50 5F 74 70 69 72 63 53 0F 00BC9 P.ADT: .ASCII <15>\Script_Prompt!\
2F 00BD8
2F 21 6F 68 63 45 5F 74 70 69 72 63 53 0D 00BD9 P.ADU: .ASCII <13>\Script_Echo!\
2F 21 72 65 76 69 72 64 6F 4E 5F 6F 69 51 0E 00BE7 P.ADV: .ASCII <14>\Qio_Nodriver!\
2F 21 72 65 76 67 6E 6F 72 57 5F 6F 69 51 0E 00BF6 P.ADW: .ASCII <14>\Qio_Wrongver!\
2F 21 70 64 61 76 6E 49 5F 6F 69 51 0C 00C05 P.ADX: .ASCII <12>\Qio_Invadp!\
2F 21 74 73 69 4C 5F 74 72 61 74 53 0C 00C12 P.ADY: .ASCII <12>\Start_List!\
6F 63 65 70 79 74 20 6E 77 6F 6E 6B 6E 55 18 00C1F P.ADZ: .ASCII <24>\Unknown typecode = !UL!\
2F 21 4C 55 21 20 3D 20 65 64 00C2E
65 70 79 74 20 64 65 6E 69 66 65 64 6E 55 1A 00C38 P.AEA: .ASCII <26>\Undefined typecode = !UL!\
2F 21 4C 55 21 20 3D 20 65 64 6F 63 00C47
```


BRB 28\$

: 1672

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CRDIMAGE
08-19

CRDIMAGE.LIS
*** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

D 9

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame D9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]

Sequence 1137
Page 50
CRDIMAGE.B32;1 (1)

FE1F	C2	9F	00080	5\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACQ	: 1673
	7C	11	00084		BRB	30\$	:
FE2F	C2	9F	00086	6\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACR	: 1674
	7C	11	0008A		BRB	32\$	:
FE38	C2	9F	0008C	7\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACS	: 1675
	7C	11	00090		BRB	34\$	:
FE41	C2	9F	00092	8\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACT	: 1676
	7C	11	00096		BRB	36\$	:
FE4B	C2	9F	00098	9\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACU	: 1677
	7C	11	0009C		BRB	38\$	:
FE55	C2	9F	0009E	10\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACV	: 1678
	7C	11	000A2		BRB	40\$	:
FE5E	C2	9F	000A4	11\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACW	: 1679
	7C	11	000A8		BRB	42\$	:
FE6B	C2	9F	000AA	12\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACX	: 1680
	7B	11	000AE		BRB	44\$	:
FE77	C2	9F	000B0	13\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACY	: 1681
	7F	11	000B4		BRB	47\$	:
FE88	C2	9F	000B6	14\$:	PUSHAB	P.ACZ	: 1682
	7E	11	000BA		BRB	49\$	:
FE94	C2	9F	000BC	15\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADA	: 1683
	7D	11	000C0		BRB	51\$	:
FE9F	C2	9F	000C2	16\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADB	: 1684
	7C	11	000C6		BRB	53\$	:
FEA9	C2	9F	000C8	17\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADC	: 1685
	7B	11	000CC		BRB	55\$	:
FEB9	C2	9F	000CE	18\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADD	: 1686
	75	11	000D2		BRB	55\$	:
FEC7	C2	9F	000D4	19\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADE	: 1687
	6F	11	000D8		BRB	55\$	:
FED4	C2	9F	000DA	20\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADF	: 1688
	69	11	000DE		BRB	55\$	:
FEDF	C2	9F	000E0	21\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADG	: 1689
	63	11	000E4		BRB	55\$	:
FEEC	C2	9F	000E6	22\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADH	: 1690
	5D	11	000EA		BRB	55\$	:
FEFC	C2	9F	000EC	23\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADI	: 1691
	57	11	000F0	24\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF0A	C2	9F	000F2	25\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADJ	: 1692
	51	11	000F6	26\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF18	C2	9F	000F8	27\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADK	: 1693
	4B	11	000FC	28\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF27	C2	9F	000FE	29\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADL	: 1694
	45	11	00102	30\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF33	C2	9F	00104	31\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADM	: 1695
	3F	11	00108	32\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF44	C2	9F	0010A	33\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADN	: 1696
	39	11	0010E	34\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF53	C2	9F	00110	35\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADO	: 1697
	33	11	00114	36\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF5D	C2	9F	00116	37\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADP	: 1698
	2D	11	0011A	38\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF6B	C2	9F	0011C	39\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADQ	: 1699
	27	11	00120	40\$:	BRB	55\$	:
FF76	C2	9F	00122	41\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADR	: 1700
	21	11	00126	42\$:	BRB	55\$	:
83	A2	9F	00128	43\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADS	: 1701

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode Name Routine

E 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame E9

Sequence 1138

11-Nov-1987 17:30:12

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 51

25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1 (1)

	1C	11	0012B	44\$:	BRB	55\$	:	
91	A2	9F	0012D	45\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADT	:	1702
	17	11	00130		BRB	55\$	:	
A1	A2	9F	00132	46\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADU	:	1703
	12	11	00135	47\$:	BRB	55\$	:	
AF	A2	9F	00137	48\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADV	:	1704
	0D	11	0013A	49\$:	BRB	55\$	:	
BE	A2	9F	0013C	50\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADW	:	1705
	08	11	0013F	51\$:	BRB	55\$	:	
CD	A2	9F	00141	52\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADX	:	1706
	03	11	00144	53\$:	BRB	55\$	:	
DA	A2	9F	00146	54\$:	PUSHAB	P.ADY	:	1707
	01	DD	00149	55\$:	PUSHL	#1	:	
	7E	D4	0014B		CLRL	-(SP)	:	
63	03	FB	0014D		CALLS	#3, DSX\$PRINT	:	
	04	00150			RET		:	1715

; Routine Size: 337 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 08BC

; 1716 1 END ! End of CRDIMAGE module
; 1717 0 ELUDOM

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	3155	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
WORK	132	NOVEC, WRT, RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
CODE	2573	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
 CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
 08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

G 9
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
 25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame G9
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
 Sequence 1140
 Page 53
 (1)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
AUTOSK_EXIT_DUMMY_3	Literal	183	
AUTOSK_EXIT_ERRORS_COMPLETE	Literal	183	
AUTOSK_EXIT_ERRORS_INCOMPLETE	Literal	183	
AUTOSK_EXIT_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183	
AUTOSK_EXIT_INV_BASE_SYSTEM	Literal	183	
AUTOSK_EXIT_LAST_REASON	Literal	183	183
AUTOSK_EXIT_NOERRORS_COMPLETE	Literal	183	
AUTOSK_EXIT_NOERRORS_INCOMPLETE	Literal	183	
AUTOSK_EXIT_NOERRORS_PREP	Literal	183	
A CRD_DISPATCH_VECTORS	RoutForm	1052	1157. 1166m 1172a. 1175a. 1184a. 1187a.
BEGIN BLISS	External	283	1299c
CORRUPTED_ERROR	Macro	1144	1173 1176
CRD\$EXPREG	ExtRout	257	691c
CRD\$K_ACTION_EQL_DO_NOTHING	Literal	183	1536
CRD\$K_ACTION_RANGE_ERROR	Literal	183	1535
CRD\$K_ADVANCE_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_ADVANCE_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_ADVANCE_STATE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_ALLOCATION_ERROR	Literal	183	1534
CRD\$K_ASSIGN_PTABLE_PTRS	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_AUTOSIZER_ERROR	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_AUTOSIZER_SET_FLAGS	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_BAD_ACTION_NUMBER	Literal	183	1542
CRD\$K_BAD_TYPECODE_ERROR	Literal	183	1537
CRD\$K_BASE_SYSTEM_IDC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_BASE_SYSTEM_LESI	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_BASE_SYSTEM_NULL	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_BASE_SYSTEM_UDA_0	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_BASE_SYSTEM_UDA_1	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_BASE_SYSTEM_UDA_2	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_BASE_SYSTEM_UDA_3	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_CREATE_HST	Literal	183	1544
CRD\$K_DATA_LENGTH_ERROR	Literal	183	1538
CRD\$K_DDB_AUTO_SUPPORT_ENTRY	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_BLINK	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_FLINK	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_LAST_ENTRY	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_MEMORY_SIZE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_MENU_DEVICE_NUMB	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_MENU_SUPPORT_ENTRY	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_MENU_SUPPORT_SIZE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_NUMB_SUPPORT_TABLES	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_PTABLE_ENTRY	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_STATUS	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DDB_SUPBLK_BLOCK_PTR	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DEVICE_NAME	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DIAGNOSTIC_ERROR	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DIAGNOSTIC_NAME	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DONE_GENERAL_COMS	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DO_NOTHING	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_10	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_11	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_12	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_13	Literal	183	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

H 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame H9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1141
Page 54
(1)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
CRD\$K_DUMMY_3	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_4	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_5	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_6	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_7	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_8	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_DUMMY_9	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_EXIT_CRD	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_HS_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183	1541
CRD\$K_IDC_EVDLB	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_IDC_EVDLC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_IDC_EVDLD	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_IDC_EVRAD_0	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_IDC_EVRAD_1	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_IDC_LAST_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LAST_ACTION_ROUTINE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LAST_ENTRY	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LAST_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183	1532
CRD\$K_LAST_TYPE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LESI_ENWCA	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LESI_EVRMB_0	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LESI_EVRMB_1	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LESI_LAST_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LEVEL_4_PASSED	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_ERROR	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_LOAD_COM	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_SELECT_COM	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_SET_EVENT_COM	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_SET_FLAGS_COM	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_START_COM	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_LOAD_SUP_FILE	Literal	183	1543
CRD\$K_MM_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183	1539
CRD\$K_NEW_LINE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_NUMB_DISPATCH_VECTORS	Literal	Lib03 938	
CRD\$K_NUMB_TYPECODES	Literal	Lib03 1666	1668
CRD\$K_PREPARATION_ERROR	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_PREPARATION_ERROR_TEXT	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_RUNTIME	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_SAME_LINE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_SET_EVENT_ARGS	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_SET_FLAGS_ARGS	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_SET_UP_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_START	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_START_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_START_ERROR	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_START_QUALIFIERS	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_STAR_LINE	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_STATE_ADVANCE_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_STATE_ADVANCE_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
 CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
 08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

I 9
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
 25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame 19
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
 Sequence 1142
 Page 55
 (1)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
CRD\$K_STATE_ASSIGN_PTABLE_PTRS	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_AUTOSIZER_ERROR	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_AUTOSIZER_RUNNING	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_AUTOSIZER_SET_FLAGS	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DIAGNOSTIC_ERROR	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DIAGNOSTIC_RUNNING	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DONE_DIAGNOSTICS	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DONE_GENERAL_COMS	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_1	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_10	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_12	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_13	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_2	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_3	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_4	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_6	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_7	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_DUMMY_8	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_EXIT_CRD	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LAST_STATE	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LEVEL_4_PASSED	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_ERROR	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_LOAD_COM	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_SELECT_COM	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_SET_EVENT_COM	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_SET_FLAGS_COM	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_LOAD_START_COM	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_PREPARATION_ERROR	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_SET_UP_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_START	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_START_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_STATE_START_ERROR	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_TEST_START_TEXT	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_TOTAL_NUMB_VECTORS	Literal	Lib03	395	396 603 1044 1623
CRD\$K_TQ_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183	1540	
CRD\$K_TYPECODE	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_0_EVDLB	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_0_EVDLC	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_0_EVDLD	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_0_EVRLA_0	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_0_LAST_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_1_EVDLB	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_1_EVDLC	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_1_EVDLD	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_1_EVRLA_0	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_1_EVRLA_1	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_1_LAST_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_2_EVDLB	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_2_EVDLC	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_2_EVDLD	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_2_EVRLA_0	Literal	183		
CRD\$K_UDA_2_LAST_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183		

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
CRD\$K_UA_3_EVDLB	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_UA_3_EV DLC	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_UA_3_EVDLD	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_UA_3_EVRLA_0	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_UA_3_EVRLA_1	Literal	183	
CRD\$K_UA_3_LAST_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183	
CRD\$V_CRD_DEBUG	Macro	Lib01	575 1392
CRD\$V_CTRL_C_NO_ECHO	Macro	Lib01	583 947 985 1252
CRD\$V_FLUSH_CTRL_C	Macro	Lib01	584 948 986 1253
CRD_ACTUAL_LENGTH	Local	526	632a 669. 733. 733a 738.
CRD_ASSERT	Macro	Lib03	1665
CRD_BYTES	Bind	747	754. 758. 762. 766.
CRD_DISPATCH_VECTORS	Bind	1157	1204. 1204a 1206=
CRD_ERROR	Unbound Routine	1145 1304	1149 173f 549c 589c 640c 663c 720c 723c 736c 857c 922c 1173c 1176c 1185c 1188c
CRD_EXIT	Routine	1211	170f 953c 1425c 1458c
CRD_FILE_ATTRIBUTES	Local	527	633a 733a
CRD_IMAGE_LOCATION	Local	533	682a 694a 704. 706. 713. 714. 733. 747. 769.
CRD_VECTORS	Bind Register	800 1331	851. 1338= 852.
CRD_VERSION_NUMBER	Bind	1515	
CURRENT_DDB_PTR	Bind	1510	1613.
CURRENT_HSB_NUMB	Bind	1512	1614.
CURRENT_HSB_PTR	Bind	1511	1615.
CURRENT_STATE_TABLE	Bind	1503	1578. 1604.
CURRENT_TQ_ENTRY	Bind	1513	1612.
DEBUG_OUT_1	Unbound		456 468 482 546 623 772 808 829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
DEBUG_OUT_2	Unbound		457 469 483 546 623 772 808 829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
DEBUG_OUT_3	Unbound		458 471 485 546 623 772 808 829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
DEBUG_OUT_4	Unbound		459 473 487 546 623 772 808 829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
DEBUG_OUT_5	Unbound		460 475 489 546 623 772 808 829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
DEBUG_OUT_6	Unbound		461 477 491 546 623 772 808 829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
DEBUG_STRING	MacrForm	441	456
DEBUG_VECTORS	Bind	1496	1499a 1500a 1501a 1502a 1503a 1504a 1505a 1506a 1507a 1508a 1509a 1510a 1511a 1512a 1513a 1514a 1515. 1624. 1626.
DEFAULT	Local	529	540m 631= 636a.
DS\$ABORT	Literal	184	
DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS	External	298	595m 611. 614m 619. 744m 754. 758. 762. 766. 806m 881m 886= 1019m 1024= 1158a 1165m 1184. 1187. 1198. 1490m 1516a
DS\$ASKADR	Literal	184	
DS\$ASKDATA	Literal	184	
DS\$ASKLGCL	Literal	184	
DS\$ASKSTR	Literal	184	
DS\$ASKVLD	Literal	184	
DS\$ATTACH	Literal	184	
DS\$A_AUTO_OR_MENU	Own	438	578= 582= 588= 1430.
DS\$A_CRD_VECTORS	Unbound		451 476 490 546 623 772 808 829 941 979

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

L 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame L9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
Sequence 1145
Page 58
(1)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	Literal	185	1690
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	Literal	185	1689
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	Literal	185	1691
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	Literal	185	1692
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	Unbound		468 469 471 473 475 477 546 623 772 808
			829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
	Literal	185	564 749 750 754 758 762 766 1696
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	Literal	185	1671
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	Literal	185	1699
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	Literal	185	1678
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	Literal	185	1676
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	Literal	185	1679
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	Literal	185	1680
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	Literal	185	1697
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	Literal	185	1677
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	Literal	185	1674
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	Literal	185	1675
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	Literal	185	1683
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	Literal	185	1682
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	Literal	185	1681
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	Literal	185	1687
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	Unbound		482 483 485 487 489 491 546 623 772 808
			829 941 979 1047 1238 1284 1336 1456 1525 1630
	Literal	185	1662 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679
			1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689
			1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699
			1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	Unbound		1521
	Literal	185	1360 1366 1375 1381 1402 1408 1420 1422 1430 1446
			1447 1448 1528 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540
			1541 1542 1543 1544 1547 1551 1556 1562 1566 1570
			1571 1575 1576 1586 1592 1598 1608 1612 1613 1614
			1615 1621 1626 1673 1710 1713
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	Literal	185	1688
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	Literal	185	1698
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	Literal	185	1686
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	Literal	185	1693
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	Literal	185	1685
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	Literal	185	1706
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	Literal	185	1704
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	Literal	185	1705
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	Literal	185	1703
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	Literal	185	1700
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	Literal	185	1702
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	Literal	185	1701
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	Literal	185	1695
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	Literal	185	1694
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	Literal	185	1707
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	Literal	185	1684
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	Literal	185	1672
DS\$LOAD	Literal	184	
	ExtRout	733	733c
DS\$LOADPCS	Literal	184	
DS\$L_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS	Own	431	431= 551= 1259.

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...									
DSA\$V_BINARY	Macro	Lib02	561	1348								
DSA\$V_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	Unbound		464	546	623	772	808	829	941	979	1047	1238
			1284	1336	1456	1525	1630					
	Macro	Lib02	577	1272	1346							
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	Unbound		463	546	623	772	808	829	941	979	1047	1238
			1284	1336	1456	1525	1630					
	Macro	Lib02	579	1268	1342							
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	Unbound		465	546	623	772	808	829	941	979	1047	1238
			1284	1336	1456	1525	1630					
	Macro	Lib02	579	1270	1344							
DSA\$V_CRD_TRACE	Macro	Lib02	563	741	1267	1359	1365	1374	1380	1401	1407	1419
DSA\$V_USER	Macro	Lib02	672	906								
DSA_FLAGS	Bind	1508	1570.									
DSC\$A_POINTER	Macro	Lib04	405	604	617	873	884	936	996	1012	1022	1037
DSC\$B_CLASS	Macro	Lib04	407	934	1035							
DSC\$B_DTYPE	Macro	Lib04	406	935	1036							
DSC\$W_LENGTH	Macro	Lib04	404	592	603	864	933	995	1034			
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	ExtRout	267	1287c	1443c								
DSR\$CHECK_MENUTEST_OFF_SET	ExtRout	263	1286c									
DSR\$LOAD_CRD	GlobRout	499	159f									
DSR\$PRINT_TYPECODE_NAME	GlobRout	1634	179f	1557c								
DSR\$RESTORE_CRD_VECTORS	GlobRout	957	165f									
DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD	GlobRout	776	162f	1452c								
DSV\$EXIT	ExtRout	277										
DSX\$PRINT	ExtRout	564	564c	749e	749c	750e	750c	754e	754c	758e	758c	762e
			762c	766e	766c	1360e	1360c	1366e	1366c	1375e	1375c	1381e
			1381c	1402e	1402c	1408e	1408c	1420e	1420c	1422e	1422c	1430e
			1430c	1446e	1446c	1447e	1447c	1448e	1448c	1528e	1528c	1534e
			1534c	1535e	1535c	1536e	1536c	1537e	1537c	1538e	1538c	1539e
			1539c	1540e	1540c	1541e	1541c	1542e	1542c	1543e	1543c	1544e
			1544c	1547e	1551e	1551c	1556e	1556c	1562e	1562c	1566e	1566c
			1570e	1570c	1571e	1571c	1575e	1575c	1576e	1576c	1586e	1586c
			1592e	1592c	1598e	1598c	1608e	1608c	1612e	1612c	1613e	1613c
			1614e	1614c	1615e	1615c	1621e	1621c	1626e	1626c	1670e	1670c
			1671e	1671c	1672e	1672c	1673e	1673c	1674e	1674c	1675e	1675c
			1676e	1676c	1677e	1677c	1678e	1678c	1679e	1679c	1680e	1680c
			1681e	1681c	1682e	1682c	1683e	1683c	1684e	1684c	1685e	1685c
			1686e	1686c	1687e	1687c	1688e	1688c	1689e	1689c	1690e	1690c
			1691e	1691c	1692e	1692c	1693e	1693c	1694e	1694c	1695e	1695c
			1696e	1696c	1697e	1697c	1698e	1698c	1699e	1699c	1700e	1700c
			1701e	1701c	1702e	1702c	1703e	1703c	1704e	1704c	1705e	1705c
			1706e	1706c	1707e	1707c	1710e	1713e	1713c			
DS_CLEANUP	ExtRout	251	1275c									
DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS	Bind	1158	1203.	1204=								
DS_FLAGS	Bind	1509	1571.									
ERROR_CODE	Bind	1499	1532.	1547	1551.							
ERROR_MESSAGE	Register	1334	1350=	1356=	1362=	1369=	1371=	1377=	1383=	1395=	1404=	1410=
			1429.	1430.								
ERROR_TYPE	RoutForm	1304	1353.									
	Macro	1519	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543
			1544									
ERROR_TYPE_NAME	MacrForm	1519	1520	1522								
EXCHANGE	Register	1201	1203=	1206.								
EXCHANGE_DISPATCH_VECTORS	GlobRout	1052	156f	769c								
EX\$ALONONPAGED	ExtRout	271										

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...							
EXESCNTREG	ExtRout	260	913c							
EXESDEANONPAGED	ExtRout	274								
FAB	Local	534	636a	639a	650.	651.	652.	655a		
FAB\$B_BID	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_BKS	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_DNS	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_FAC	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_FNS	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_FSZ	Macro	Lib04	636	652						
FAB\$B_JOURNAL	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_ORG	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_RAT	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_RFM	Macro	Lib04	636	651						
FAB\$B_RTV	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_RU_FACILITY	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$B_SHR	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib04	636							
FAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib04	534	636						
FAB\$C_VAR	Literal	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_ALQ	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_CTX	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_DNA	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_FNA	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_FOP	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_MRN	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_NAM	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$L_XAB	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$M_GET	Literal	Lib04	636							
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$W_BLS	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$W_DEQ	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$W_GBC	Macro	Lib04	636							
FAB\$W_MRS	Macro	Lib04	636	650						
FALSE	Literal	Lib03	584	947	948	985	986	1252	1253	1351
FILE	Local	528	539m	630=	636a.					
GET1ST	Macro	Lib04	183	185	198	215	227	236	247	
GET2ND	Unbound		183	185	198	215	227	236	247	
HALT	Builtin	1236	1291							
HS\$K_ACTION_ADVANCE_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_ADVANCE_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_ADVANCE_STATE	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_CHANGE_TABLE	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_DIAGNOSTIC_ERROR	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_DONE_GENERAL_COMS	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_DO_NOTHING	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_3	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_4	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_5	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_6	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_INIT_HS	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183								
HS\$K_ACTION_LAST_ACTION	Literal	183								

Fiche 6 Frame C10 Sequence 1149
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 62
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1 (1)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
HS\$K_ACTION_LOAD_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_LOAD_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_LOAD_LOAD_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_LOAD_SELECT_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_LOAD_SET_EVENT_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_LOAD_SET_FLAGS_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_LOAD_START_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_PREPARATION_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS\$K_ACTION_START_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_ADVANCE_DIAGNOSTIC	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_ADVANCE_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_CHANGE_TABLE	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DIAGNOSTIC_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DIAGNOSTIC_RUNNING	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DONE_GENERAL_COMS	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DUMMY_1	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DUMMY_2	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DUMMY_3	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DUMMY_4	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_DUMMY_6	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_INIT_HS	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LAST_STATE	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LOAD_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LOAD_GENERAL_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LOAD_LOAD_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LOAD_SELECT_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LOAD_SET_EVENT_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LOAD_SET_FLAGS_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_LOAD_START_COM	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_PREPARATION_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS\$K_STATE_START_ERROR	Literal	183	
HS_CURRENT_STATE	Bind	1506	1598.
INCOMPATIBILITY_ERROR	Macro	1148	1185 1188
INTERNAL_ERROR	Routine	1463	176f 1393c
JSB_ALLOC	Linkage	Lib01	271
JSB_DEALL	Linkage	Lib01	274
JSB_NONE	Linkage	Lib01	251 263 267 277 1299
K_CORRUPTED	Unbound		1145
	Literal	215	1173 1176 1400
K_CRD_INTERNAL	Literal	215	857 1385
K_DETERMINE_SIZE	Literal	215	663 1364
K_ENDING_ADR	Literal	236	704 714
K_EXPAND_REGION	Literal	215	720 723 1373
K_IMAGE_PTR	Literal	247	417 706 718 749 800 931 1032 1338 1496
K_IMAGE_SIZE	Literal	247	416 703 717 750 827 894 903 930 1031
K_INCOMPATIBLE	Unbound		1149
	Literal	215	1185 1188 1406
K_LAST_ERROR_TYPE	Literal	215	1353
K_LOAD_FILE	Literal	215	640 736 1379
K_MM_IS_ON	Literal	215	549 1355
K_NEGATIVE_VERSION	Literal	227	762 852 1175
K_NOT_CONTRACTED	Literal	215	922 1412
K_NO_DSA_BIT_SET	Literal	215	589 1358
K_NULL_BYTE	Literal	227	766 1172

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
 CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
 08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

D 10
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
 25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame D10 Sequence 1150
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 63
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1 (1)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...						
K_NUMBER_OF_VECTORS	Literal	227	611	754	875	1014	1187	1198	
K_POSITIVE_VERSION	Literal	227	758	851	1175	1184			
K_REGION_EXPANDED	Unbound		1145	1149					
K_REGION_NOT_EXPANDED	Literal	198	723	736	922	1173	1176	1185	1188
K_STARTING_ADR	Literal	198	549	589	640	663	720		
L\$L_ENVIRON	Literal	236	704	706	713	733	747	769	
LENGTH	Literal	Lib02	1027	1282					
MAPFREE	Bind	1501	1562.						
MEMORY_WAS_ALLOCATED	ExtRout	254	1424c						
MEN\$K_HS_STATE_TABLE	RoutForm	1304	1451.						
MEN\$K_MM_STATE_TABLE	Literal	183	1581	1595					
MEN\$K_TQ_STATE_TABLE	Literal	183	1581	1583					
MEN\$K_EXIT_AUTOSIZER_ERROR	Literal	183	1589						
MEN\$K_EXIT_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183							
MEN\$K_EXIT_LAST_REASON	Literal	183							
MEN\$K_EXIT_OPERATOR_ABORT	Literal	183							
MEN\$K_EXIT_OPERATOR_STOP	Literal	183							
MEN\$K_EXIT_SUP_FILE_LOAD_ERR	Literal	183							
MEN\$K_EXIT_SUP_FILE_NOT_FOUND	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_ADVANCE_STATE	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_AUTOSIZER_ERROR	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_BUILD_DDB\$	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_BUILD_HSTS	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_CHANGE_TABLE	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DONE_INITS	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DO_NOTHING	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_3	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_4	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_5	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_6	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_7	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_8	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_LAST_ACTION	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_LOAD_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_MENU_PROMPT	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_PRINT_MENU	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_PRINT_MENU_HEADING	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_SET_FLAGS_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183							
MM\$K_ACTION_START_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_AUTOSIZER_ERROR	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_AUTOSIZER_RUNNING	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_BUILD_DDB\$	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_BUILD_HSTS	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_CHANGE_TABLE	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_DONE_INITS	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_DUMMY_1	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_DUMMY_2	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_DUMMY_3	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_DUMMY_5	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_DUMMY_7	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_DUMMY_8	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183							
MM\$K_STATE_LAST_STATE	Literal	183							

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
 CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Unloading the CRD Image
 08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

E 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame E10

Sequence 1151

11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
 25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1 Page 64 (1)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
MM\$K_STATE_LOAD_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183		
MM\$K_STATE_MENU_PROMPT	Literal	183		
MM\$K_STATE_PRINT_MENU	Literal	183		
MM\$K_STATE_PRINT_MENU_HEADING	Literal	183		
MM\$K_STATE_SET_FLAGS_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183		
MM\$K_STATE_START	Literal	183		
MM\$K_STATE_START_AUTOSIZER	Literal	183		
MM_CURRENT_STATE	Bind	1504	1586.	
MODNAM	Macro	Lib01	327	
MODULE_DEBUG	Macro	441	546	623 772 808 829 941 979 1047 1238 1284
			1336 1456 1525 1630	
MORE_INFO	RoutForm	1304	1360.	1366. 1368. 1370. 1375. 1381. 1420.
NUL2ND	Macro	Lib04	183	185 198 215 227 236 247
NUMBER_OF_VECTORS	Register	869	875=	878.
	Register	1009	1014=	1016.
OFF	Literal	Lib03	1245	1267 1268 1270 1272 1281 1342 1344 1346 1348
ON	Literal	Lib03	561	
PAGE_COUNT	Register	543	669=	682. 693.
	Register	898	903=	910. 914.
PREVIOUS_STATE	Bind	1507	1608.	
RETLEN	Local	530	632=	657a=
RETREC	Local	531	633=	648m 650a= 651a= 652a=
RETURN_NOW	Register	1333	1351=	1397= 1432.
RETURN_TO_CALLER	RoutForm	776	950.	
RMS\$FNF	Literal	Lib04	1368	
SAVE_DSA_FLAGS	Register	1332	1340=	1434. 1454.
SDL\$STARLET_CONCAT	Macro	Lib04	639	655 682 910
SDL\$STARLET_OPT	Macro	Lib04	639	655
SDL\$STARLET_REQ	Macro	Lib04	639	655 682 910
START_OF_CRD_IMAGE	Bind	1514		
STATE	Register	1493	1578=	1581. 1602= 1602. 1604. 1604.
STATUS	Register	544	639=	640. 661. 663. 677= 691= 708. 720. 723. 725=
			735. 736.	
	Register	897	907=	913= 919. 922.
SYSS\$ALLOC	Literal	184		
SYSS\$ASCTIM	Literal	184		
SYSS\$ASSIGN	Literal	184		
SYSS\$BINTIM	Literal	184		
SYSS\$CANCEL	Literal	184		
SYSS\$CANTIM	Literal	184		
SYSS\$CLOSE	Literal	184		
	ExtRout	655	655c	
SYSS\$CLREF	Literal	184		
SYSS\$CNTREG	ExtRout	910	910c	
SYSS\$CONNECT	Literal	184		
SYSS\$DALLOC	Literal	184		
SYSS\$DASSGN	Literal	184		
SYSS\$DISCONNECT	Literal	184		
SYSS\$EXPREG	ExtRout	682	682c	
SYSS\$FAO	Literal	184		
SYSS\$FAOL	Literal	184		
SYSS\$GET	Literal	184		
SYSS\$GETCHN	Literal	184		
SYSS\$GETTIM	Literal	184		
SYSS\$GTCHAN	Literal	184		

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...									
SYSS\$HIBER	Literal	184											
SYSS\$LKWSET	Literal	184											
SYSS\$NUMTIM	Literal	184											
SYSS\$OPEN	Literal	184											
	ExtRout	639	639c										
SYSS\$QIO	Literal	184											
SYSS\$QIOW	Literal	184											
SYSS\$READ	Literal	184											
SYSS\$READEF	Literal	184											
SYSS\$SETAST	Literal	184											
SYSS\$SETEF	Literal	184											
SYSS\$SETIMR	Literal	184											
SYSS\$SETPRI	Literal	184											
SYSS\$SETPRT	Literal	184											
SYSS\$SETRWM	Literal	184											
SYSS\$ULKPAG	Literal	184											
SYSS\$ULWSET	Literal	184											
SYSS\$UNWIND	Literal	184											
SYSS\$WAITFR	Literal	184											
SYSS\$WFLAND	Literal	184											
SYSS\$WFLOR	Literal	184											
TEMP_VECTOR	Local	901	910a	915a									
TEMP_VECTORS	Bind	617	619=										
	Bind	873	875.										
	Bind	884	886.										
	Bind	1022	1024.										
TEMP_VECTOR_STORAGE_LENGTH	Register	803	864=	866.									
TQ\$K_ACTION_ADVANCE_STATE	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_CHANGE_TABLE	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_DONE_TEST_QUEUE	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_DO_NOTHING	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_3	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_4	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_DUMMY_5	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_GET_DDB	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_INIT_TQ	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_ACTION_LAST_ACTION	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_CHANGE_TABLE	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_DONE_TEST_QUEUE	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_DUMMY_1	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_DUMMY_2	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_DUMMY_3	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_DUMMY_4	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_DUMMY_5	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_GET_DDB	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_INIT_TQ	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_INTERNAL_ERROR	Literal	183											
TQ\$K_STATE_LAST_STATE	Literal	183											
TQ_CURRENT_STATE	Bind	1505	1592.										
TRUE	Literal	Lib03	575	583	1290	1397							
TYPECODE	Bind	1500	1557.										
	RoutForm	1634	1668.	1710	1713.								
TYPECODE_CASE	Macro	1660	1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677	1678	1679	
			1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	

(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CRDIMAGE.LIS
CRDIMAGE *** Loading and Un oading the CRD Image
08-19 DSR\$Print_TypeCode_Name Routine

H 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:30:12
25-Nov-1985 14:58:55

Fiche 6 Frame H10 Sequence 1154
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 67
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1 (1)

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]CRDIMAGE.B32;1
6	Module CRDIMAGE	
143	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
146	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
149	Library #3	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]CRD.L32;4
152	Library #4	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
1717	Eludom CRDIMAGE	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
@ Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	10	1	47	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	15	1	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]CRD.L32;4	491	9	1	63	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	64	0	1101	00:01.0

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:CRDIMAGE.B32

Size: 2573 code + 3287 data bytes
Run Time: 00:16.8
Elapsed Time: 00:20.7
Lines/CPU Min: 6128
Lexemes/CPU-Min:162157
Memory Used: 542 pages
Compilation Complete

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
CSDDBTDRV - CONSOLE TU58 BOOT DRIVER
Table of contents

I 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 6 Frame I10 Sequence 1155
11-NOV-1987 17:30:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(2)	90	DECLARATIONS
(3)	182	DD_SELECT - Select correct CPUs for this driver
(4)	232	Console TU58 Driver
(4)	487	Character transmission

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CSDDBTDRV.MAR
0000 2 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:29 DS ""
0000 3 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CSDDBTDRV.MAR
0000 4 : .TITLE CSDDBTDRV - CONSOLE TU58 BOOT DRIVER
0000 5 : .IDENT '06-12'
0000 6 :
0000 7 :
0000 8 : *****
0000 9 : *
0000 10 : * Copyright (c) 1979, 1982, 1983,1985
0000 11 : * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 : *
0000 13 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 : *
0000 20 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 : * CORPORATION.
0000 23 : *
0000 24 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 : *
0000 27 : *****
0000 28 :
0000 29 :
0000 30 : **
0000 31 : FACILITY: BOOTS
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ABSTRACT:
0000 34 : This module contains the bootstrap device driver for the
0000 35 : console TU58.
0000 36 :
0000 37 : ENVIRONMENT: IPL 31, kernel mode, code must be PIC
0000 38 :
0000 39 : AUTHOR: Steve Beckhardt, Creation Date: 1-Nov-1979
0000 40 :
0000 41 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 42 :
0000 43 : 12 Amy Iorio June 6, 1985 Version 8.3
0000 44 : Branched around halt in do_mapping.
0000 45 :
0000 46 : 11 Bob Bergazzi May 16, 1983 Version 6.11
0000 47 : Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000 48 :
0000 49 : 10 Marion Baggett, 15-Jul-1982, Version 6.9
0000 50 : Increased the timeout value so loading of QALOAD for QA-ing
0000 51 : can be done on ZAPPA comet.
0000 52 :
0000 53 : 09 - Dave Butenhof, 23-Mar-1982, version 6.7
0000 54 : Now that TU58 hardware is fixed (Nebula), remove some
0000 55 : hack code
0000 56 :
0000 57 : 08 - Dave Butenhof, 10-Feb-1982, version 6.6
```

0000 58 ; Fix driver to work correctly on Nebula. This is mainly
0000 59 ; a matter of allowing some leeway in READY/DONE bit polling
0000 60 ; loops to allow console to do something. Also allow ^C
0000 61 ; termination of long TU-58 reads.
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ; V02-007 KTA0037 Kerbey T. Altmann 26-Oct-1981
0000 64 ; Fix start and size to encompass the entire driver.
0000 65 ;
0000 66 ; 02-006 STJ0125 Steven T. Jeffreys 30-Jul-1981
0000 67 ; Added support of MRSP protocol. For an explanation of the
0000 68 ; TU58's operation, including RSP and MRSP protocol, please
0000 69 ; see the "TU58 Engineering Specification", document number
0000 70 ; TU58-0-0.
0000 71 ;
0000 72 ; 02-005 TCM0002 Trudy C. Matthews 29-Jul-1981
0000 73 ; Changed all "7ZZ's to "730's.
0000 74 ;
0000 75 ; 02-004 TCM0001 Trudy C. Matthews 12-Jun-1981
0000 76 ; Altered XMIT_TWO_CHARS routine to work on 11/730 processor,
0000 77 ; which requires that the high 3 bytes of the value moved to
0000 78 ; PR\$_CSTD be zero. Corrected bug in DO_MAPPING routine.
0000 79 ; Added CONSDD_START label to mark start of driver.
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ; 02-003 SRB0001 Steve Beckhardt 10-Jul-1980
0000 82 ; Fixed bugs in change CAS0001
0000 83 ;
0000 84 ; 02-02 CAS0001 C.A. Samuelson 30-Apr-1980
0000 85 ; Change interface to BOOTDRIVR for UBA pruge of buffered
0000 86 ; datapath
0000 87 ;
0000 88 ;--

```
0000 90          .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 91  ;
0000 92  ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 93  ;
0000 94          .library      /sys$library:lib/      ;
0000 95          .library      /$ds/                  ;
0000 96          .library      /$diag/                 ;
0000 97
0000 98          DsFDef          ; Define DS$V_ flags
0000 99          $BTDEF         ; Boot device types
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 100         $IODEF         ; I/O function codes
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 101         $PRDEF        ; Processor registers
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 102         $PTEDEF       ; PTE definitions
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 103         $RPBDEF       ; RPB offsets
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 104         $SSDEF        ; Status codes
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 105         $VADEF        ; Virtual address fields
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 106
0000 107  ;
0000 108  ; MACROS:
0000 109  ;
0000 110
0000 111  ;
0000 112  ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 113  ;
0000 114
0000 115  ;
0000 116  ; CONSOLE TU58 REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000 117  ;
0000 118
0000 119          $DEFINI DD          ;START OF REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 120
0000 121          _VIELD  CSRS,0,<-          ;START OF PROC. REG. CSRS DEFS.
0000 122          <,<6>,>-          ; UNUSED
0000 123          <IE,,M>,-          ; INTERRUPT ENABLE
0000 124          <DONE,,M>,-          ; DONE
0000 125          >
0000 126
0000 127          _VIELD  CSRD,0,<-          ;START OF PROC. REG. CSRD DEFS.
0000 128          <DATA,8>,-          ; DATA
0000 129          <,<7>,>-          ; UNUSED
0000 130          <ERROR,,M>,-          ; ERROR
0000 131          >
```

```

0000 132
0000 133      _VIELD CSTS,0,<-      ;START OF PROC. REG. CSTS DEFS.
0000 134      <BREAK,,M>,-      ; BREAK
0000 135      <,5>,-      ; UNUSED
0000 136      <IE,,M>,-      ; INTERRUPT ENABLE
0000 137      <READY,,M>,-      ; READY
0000 138      >
0000 139
0000 140      _VIELD CSTD,0,<-      ;START OF PROC. REG. CSTD DEFS.
0000 141      <DATA,8>,-      ; DATA
0000 142      >
0000 143
0000 144      ;
0000 145      ; PROTOCOL FLAGS
0000 146      ;
0000 147
00000001 0000 148 DD_DATA = 1
00000002 0000 149 DD_CNTRL = 2
00000004 0000 150 DD_INIT = 4
00000010 0000 151 DD_CONTINUE = 16
0000 152
0000 153      ;
0000 154      ; FUNCTION CODES
0000 155      ;
0000 156
00000001 0000 157 DD_Init_Cmd = 1
00000002 0000 158 DD_READ = 2
00000003 0000 159 DD_WRITE = 3
00000040 0000 160 DD_ENDPKT = 64
0000 161
0000 162      ;
0000 163      ; SWITCH BITS
0000 164      ;
0000 165
00000003 0000 166 MRSP_SWITCH = 3
0000 167
0000 168      $DEFEND DD
0000      .RESTORE
0000 169
0000 170      ;
0000 171      ; Boot driver table entry
0000 172      ;
0000 173
0000 174      $BOOT_DRIVER      DEVTYP = BTD$K_CONSOLE,-      ; Device type (console)
0000 175      ACTION = DD_SELECT,-      ; Action routine
0000 176      SIZE = CONSDD_DRVSIZ,-      ; Driver size
0000 177      ADDR = CONSDD_START,-      ; Driver start
0000 178      ENTRY = CONSDD_DRIVER,-      ; Driver entry
0000 179      DRVRNAME = DDNAME      ; Driver file name
00000000 0000 .PSECT BOOTDRVR_4
FFFF 0000 .WORD -1
0040 0002 .WORD BTD$K_CONSOLE
00000000' 0004 .LONG DD_SELECT-$TABLE
00000271' 0008 .LONG CONSDD_DRVSIZ
00000000' 000C .LONG CONSDD_START-$TABLE
00000033' 0010 .LONG CONSDD_DRIVER-CONSDD_START
00000026' 0014 .LONG DDNAME-CONSDD_START

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
CSDDBTDRV
06-12

N 10

- CONSOLE TU58 BOOT DRIVER
DECLARATIONS

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame N10

Sequence 1160

11-NOV-1987 17:30:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

3-OCT-1985 11:46:27

CSDDBTDRV.MAR;1

(2)

00000000
0000 180

.PSECT BOOTDRIVR_2

0000 182 .SBTTL DD_SELECT - Select correct CPUs for this driver

0000 183

0000 184 ;++

0000 185 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

0000 186 ;

0000 187 ; This routine is an action routine called by the boot driver

0000 188 ; select code to determine if this is a cpu that has a TU58

0000 189 ; for a console.

0000 190 ;

0000 191 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

0000 192 ;

0000 193 ; JSB DD_SELECT

0000 194 ;

0000 195 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:

0000 196 ;

0000 197 ; EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE

0000 198 ;

0000 199 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:

0000 200 ;

0000 201 ; R0

0000 202 ; 0 = Do not use this driver

0000 203 ; 1 = Use this driver

0000 204 ;

0000 205 ; MRSP

0000 206 ; 1 if this CPU has a TU58 that speaks MRSP, 0 if not.

0000 207 ;

0000 208 ; It is assumed that certain CPUs must have MRSP TU58s.

0000 209 ; Currently, only the 11/730 must have an MRSP TU58.

0000 210 ; The 11/780 and 11/730 may have MRSP TU58s, but it is

0000 211 ; not essential that MRSP be used.

0000 212 ;--

0000 213 ;

0000 214 ; CONSDD_START:

0000 215 ;

0000 216 ; DD_SELECT:

0000 217 ;

0000 218 ; CLRB G^MRSP

0000 219 ; CLRL R0

0000 220 ; CPUDISP <CPU_780,-

0000 221 ; CPU_750,-

0000 222 ; CPU_730,-

0000 223 ;

0000 224 ; CASEB EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE, #PR\$_SID_TYP780, S^#<<30001\$-30000\$>/2>-;

0000 225 ;

0000 226 ; 30000\$:

0000 227 ; .SIGNED_WORD CPU_780-30000\$

0000 228 ; .SIGNED_WORD CPU_750-30000\$

0000 229 ; .SIGNED_WORD CPU_730-30000\$

0000 230 ;

0000 231 ; 30001\$:

0000 232 ; CPU_780:

0000 233 ; RSB

0000 234 ;

0000 235 ; CPU_730:

0000 236 ; INCL G^MRSP

0000 237 ;

0000 238 ; CPU_750:

0000 239 ; INCL R0

0000 240 ;

0000 241 ; RSB

0000 242 ;

0000 243 ;

0000 244 ;

0000 245 ;

; Label to mark start of driver

; Assume TU58 does not speak MRSP

; Initialize R0

; 11/780

; 11/750

; 11/730

; 11/730

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

; Do not use this driver

; Use MRSP (and fall through to common code)

; Use this driver

```

0020 232 .SBTTL Console TU58 Driver
0020 233
0020 234 ;++
0020 235 ;
0020 236 ; Inputs:
0020 237 ;
0020 238 ; R1 Address of page table for virtual -> physical mapping
0020 239 ; R2 Base VPN of transfer (Bits 29:9 of R10)
0020 240 ; R5 LBN for current piece of transfer
0020 241 ; R8 Size of transfer in bytes
0020 242 ; R9 Address of the RPB
0020 243 ; R10 Starting address of transfer
0020 244 ;
0020 245 ; FUNC(AP) I/O operation (IO$_READLBLK or IO$_WRITELBLK only)
0020 246 ; MODE(AP) Address interpretation mode:
0020 247 ; 0 -> Physical, 1 -> Virtual
0020 248 ;
0020 249 ; Outputs:
0020 250 ;
0020 251 ; R0 Status code:
0020 252 ;
0020 253 ; SS$_NORMAL Successful transfer
0020 254 ; SS$_BUFBYTLI Odd byte count
0020 255 ; SS$_CTRLERR Fatal controller error
0020 256 ;--
00000010 0020 257 FUNC = 16
00000014 0020 258 MODE = 20
0020 259
0020 260
0020 261 ;
0020 262 ; OWN STORAGE:
0020 263 ;
0020 264
00000000 0020 265 STKPTR: .LONG 0 ; Saved stack pointer
00 0024 266 INIT: .BYTE 0 ; TU58 initialized flag
00 0025 267 MRSP: .BYTE 0 ; MRSP protocol flag
58 45 2E 52 45 56 49 52 44 44 44 00' 0026 268 DDNAME: .ASCII /DDDRIVER.EXE/ ; Driver file name
45 0032
0C 0026
0033 269
0033 270 CONSDD_DRIVER:
0033 271 PUSH R1,R2,R8,R10,R11 ; Save input registers
0037 272 BLBC R8,1$ ; Branch if even byte count
S0 030C 8F 3C 003A 273 MOVZWL #SS$_BUFBYTLI,R0 ; Error - odd byte count
0D06 8F BA 003F 274 POP R1,R2,R8,R10,R11 ; Restore registers
05 0043 275 RSB
D8 AF 5E D0 0044 276 1$: MOVL SP,STKPTR ; Save stack pointer
0048 277
0048 278 ;
0048 279 ; There are 4 possibilities concerning mapping: the I/O can be
0048 280 ; done virtual or physical (MODE(AP)) and we can be executing virtual
0048 281 ; or physical (contents of processor register PR$_MAPEN). If both
0048 282 ; modes match, then we can just copy data to/from the user buffer.
0048 283 ; If the I/O is to be done virtual and we are executing physical
0048 284 ; then the buffer address has to be translated using the page table
0048 285 ; pointed to by R1. If the I/O is to be done physical and we are
0048 286 ; executing virtual then we have to double map the buffer using a spare

```

```

0048 287 ; PTE. At this point, we just compute a mapping switch in R11 as follows:
0048 288 :
0048 289 : 0 Both modes match, just copy the data
0048 290 : 1 Do virtual -> physical translation using page table
0048 291 : -1 Do physical -> virtual mapping using a spare PTE
0048 292 :
SB 38 DB 0048 293 MFPR #PR$,MAPEN,R11 ; Get mapping enabled switch
SB 5B CE 0048 294 MNEGL R11,R11 ; Negate it
SB 14 AC CO 004E 295 ADDL MODE(AP),R11 ; Add I/O mode switch
0052 296
56 51 7D 0052 297 MOVQ R1,R6 ; R6 = Addr. of page tbl, R7 = Base VPN
0201 30 0055 298 BSBW DO_MAPPING ; Initialize mapping if required
0058 299
CA AF 95 0058 300 TstB Mrsp ; If Nebula, turn off clock
07 13 005B 301 BEql 3$ ; Branch if not Nebula
18 80000080 8F DA 005D 302 MtpR #<1a31>!<1a7>, #Pr$_lccs ; Turn off clock
BD AF 95 0064 303 3$: TSTB INIT ; Is it necessary to initialize TU58?
03 13 0067 304 BEql 5$ ; Yes
0021 31 0069 305 BrW 10$ ; No
006C 306 5$:
006C 307 ;
006C 308 ; Initialize TU58. This code is executed the first time the
006C 309 ; driver is called and the next time the driver is called
006C 310 ; after exiting with an error.
006C 311 ;
006C 312
1E 01 DA 006C 313 MTPR #CSTS_M_BREAK,#PR$_CSTS ; Set BREAK bit in trans. csr
52 52 D4 006F 314 CLRL R2 ; R2 contains null characters
015D 30 0071 315 BSBW XMIT_TWO_CHARS ; Send two nulls
1E 00 DA 0074 316 MTPR #0,#PR$_CSTS ; Clear BREAK bit
50 1D DB 0077 317 MFPR #PR$_CSRD,R0 ; Clear receive buffer
52 0404 8F 3C 007A 318 MOVZWL #DD_INITa8+DD_INIT,R2 ; R2 contains two INIT characters
014F 30 007F 319 BSBW XMIT_TWO_CHARS ; Send two INIT characters
0198 30 0082 320 BSBW RECV_ONE_CHAR ; Receive a character
10 52 91 0085 321 CMPB R2,#DD_CONTINUE ; Is it continue?
4D 12 0088 322 BNeq 32$ ; No, error
97 AF 96 008A 323 INCB INIT ; So that we don't execute this code again
008D 324
008D 325 ;
008D 326 ; Perform the I/O transfer. Register usage is:
008D 327 :
008D 328 : R0 Scratch
008D 329 : R1 Loop counter
008D 330 : R2 Character to/from TU58
008D 331 : R3 Character received from TU58
008D 332 : R4 Checksum
008D 333 : R5 Logical block number
008D 334 : R6 Address of page table
008D 335 : R7 Virtual page number of buffer
008D 336 : R8 Size of remaining buffer (in bytes)
008D 337 : R9 Address of RPB
008D 338 : R10 Address of current spot in buffer
008D 339 : R11 Mapping switch
008D 340 :
008D 341 :
008D 342 ASSUME DD_WRITE EQ DD_READ+1
008D 343 ASSUME DD_DATA EQ 1

```

[illegible]

```

0113 401 ;
0113 402 ; Do a read from TU58
0113 403 ;
54 D4 0113 404 50$: CLRL R4 ; Clear checksum
00F2 30 0115 405 BSBW RECV_TWO_UPDSUM ; Get flag byte in R3, byte count in R2
01 53 91 0118 406 CMPB R3,#DD_DATA ; Is this a data packet?
2E 12 011B 407 52$: BNEQ DD_ERROR2 ; No, error
51 52 02 C7 011D 408 DIVL3 #2,R2,R1 ; Convert byte count to word count in R1
00E6 30 0121 409 55$: BSBW RECV_TWO_UPDSUM ; Receive next two data bytes in R3, R2
011E 30 0124 410 BSBW PUTBYTE ; Store first byte in memory
53 52 9A 0127 411 MOVZBL R2,R3 ; Move second byte to R3
0118 30 012A 412 BSBW PUTBYTE ; Store second byte in memory
F1 51 F5 012D 413 SOBGTR R1,55$ ; Repeat until byte count is 0
00E5 30 0130 414 BSBW RECV_TWO_CHARS ; Get checksum in R3, R2
53 08 08 52 F0 0133 415 INSV R2,#8,#8,R3 ; Assemble checksum into one word
54 53 B1 0138 416 CMPW R3,R4 ; Is checksum correct?
79 12 013B 417 BNEQ DD_ERROR ; No, error
3B 10 013D 418 BsbB DD_CheckControlC ; Check for control C [08]
58 D5 013F 419 TSTL R8 ; Anymore data to receive?
D0 12 0141 420 BNEQ 50$ ; Yes, receive next data packet
0143 421 ;
0143 422 ;
0143 423 ; We've sent or received all the data. Make sure we receive an end
0143 424 ; packet with a success code.
0143 425 ;
0143 426 END_OF_DATA:
54 D4 0143 427 CLRL R4 ; Clear checksum
00C2 30 0145 428 BSBW RECV_TWO_UPDSUM ; Get flag byte and byte count
02 53 91 0148 429 CMPB R3,#DD_CNTRL ; Is it a command packet?
69 12 014B 430 DD_ERROR2: ; (extension for branch to error)
00BA 30 014D 431 BNEQ DD_ERROR ; No, error
40 8F 53 91 0150 432 BSBW RECV_TWO_UPDSUM ; Get opcode and success/failure byte
60 12 0154 433 CMPB R3,#DD_ENDPKT ; Is it an end packet?
52 D5 0156 434 BNEQ DD_ERROR ; No, error
5C 19 0158 435 TSTL R2 ; Is it success?
51 04 D0 015A 436 BLSS DD_ERROR ; No, error
00AA 30 015D 437 MOVL #4,R1 ; Read remainder of packet
FA 51 F5 0160 438 10$: BSBW RECV_TWO_UPDSUM ;
00B2 30 0163 439 SOBGTR R1,10$ ;
53 08 08 52 F0 0166 440 BSBW RECV_TWO_CHARS ; Read checksum in R3, R2
54 53 B1 016B 441 INSV R2,#8,#8,R3 ; Form checksum in R3
46 12 016E 442 CMPW R3,R4 ; Is checksum correct?
2C 10 0170 443 BNEQ DD_ERROR ; No, error
50 01 3C 0172 444 BsbB Reset_Clock ;
0D06 8F BA 0175 445 MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Return success [08]
05 0179 446 POPR #^M<R1,R2,R8,R10,R11> ; Restore registers
017A 447 RSB ;
017A 448 ;
00000000'EF 16 017A 449 DD_CheckControlC: ; Check for control C [08]
00000000'EF 00 E1 0180 450 Jsb L^Kb_Poll ; Poll keyboard [08]
15 0187 451 BbC S^#Ds$V_CtrIC, - ; If ^C bit [08]
FE98 CF 94 0188 452 L^Ds$GL_Flags, 20$ ; .. isn't set, continue [08]
10 10 018C 453 ClrB Init ; Make sure to re-init Tu58 later [08]
5E FE8E CF D0 018E 454 BsbB Reset_Clock ;
0D06 8F BA 0193 455 MOVL STKPTR,SP ; Restore stack pointer [08]
50 0651 8F 3C 0197 456 POPR #^M<R1,R2,R8,R10,R11> ; Restore registers [08]
MovZWL #SS$_ControlC, R0 ; Set status [08]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Console TUS8 Driver
CSDDBTDRV
06-12

- CONSOLE TUS8 BOOT DRIVER
Console TUS8 Driver

G 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame G11

Sequence 1166

11-NOV-1987 17:30:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

3-OCT-1985 11:46:27

CSDDBTDRV.MAR;1

(4)

			04	019C	458	Ret		; Return from B00\$QIO, to prevent	[08]
				019D	459			; retry of the operation.	[08]
			05	019D	460	20\$: Rsb		; No ^C, just return	[08]
				019E	461				
				019E	462	Reset_Clock:			
	FE83	CF	95	019E	463	TstB	Mrsp		
		0A	13	01A2	464	BEqI	10\$		
		3F	BB	01A4	465	PushR	#^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>		
	00000000	'EF	16	01A6	466	Jsb	L^Clk\$Re_Init		
		3F	BA	01AC	467	PopR	#^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>		
			05	01AE	468	10\$: Rsb			
				01AF	469				
				01AF	470	.Enable LSB			[08]
				01AF	471				
				01AF	472	DD_TimeOut:		; Operation timed out	[08]
50	022C	8F	3C	01AF	473	MovZWL	#SS\$_TimeOut, R0	; Set timeout code	[08]
		05	11	01B4	474	BrB	10\$	; Join common	[08]
				01B6	475				
				01B6	476	DD_ERROR:			
50	0054	8F	3C	01B6	477	MOVZWL	#SS\$_CTRLERR,R0	; Set failure status	[08]
				01BB	478				
	FE65	CF	94	01BB	479	10\$: CLRB	INIT	; Initialize TUS8 on next entry	[08]
		DD	10	01BF	480	BsbB	Reset_Clock		
5E	FE5B	CF	D0	01C1	481	MOVL	STKPTR,SP	; Restore stack pointer	
	0D06	8F	BA	01C6	482	POPR	#^M<R1,R2,R8,R10,R11>	; Restore registers	
			05	01CA	483	RSB		; Return and retry	
				01CB	484				
				01CB	485	.DisAble LSB			[08]

```

01CB 487 .Subtitle Character transmission
01CB 488
01CB 489 ;++
01CB 490 ; XMIT_TWO_UPDSUM - Transmit two characters and update checksum
01CB 491 ; XMIT_TWO_CHARS - Transmit two characters
01CB 492 ; XMIT_ONE_CHAR - Transmit one character
01CB 493 ;
01CB 494 ; Inputs:
01CB 495 ; R2 Contains one or two characters in low bytes
01CB 496 ; R4 Checksum so far
01CB 497 ;
01CB 498 ; Outputs:
01CB 499 ; R4 Updated checksum
01CB 500 ;--
01CB 501
01CB 502 XMIT_TWO_UPDSUM:
54 52 A0 01CB 503 ADDW R2,R4 ; Add two characters to checksum
54 00 D8 01CE 504 ADWC #0,R4 ; Add carry
01D1 505
01D1 506 XMIT_TWO_CHARS:
52 52 DD 01D1 507 PUSHL R2 ; Save input on stack.
52 52 9A 01D3 508 MOVZBL R2,R2 ; Zero high bytes of data.
05 10 01D6 509 BSBB XMIT_ONE_CHAR ; Transmit one character
52 8E F8 8F 78 01D8 510 ASHL #-8,(SP)+,R2 ; Retrieve second character
01DD 511 ; and fall through to transmit it
01DD 512
01DD 513 XMIT_ONE_CHAR:
50 1E 9A 01DD 514 MovZBL #Pr$_CsTs, R0 ; Number of register to poll [08]
06 10 01E0 515 BsbB Wait_Ready ; Wait for bit 7 to set [08]
1F 52 DA 01E2 516 MTPR R2,#PR$_CSTD ; Transmit character
05 01E5 517 RSB
01E6 518
01E6 519 DD_Error1: ; Extension to DD_Error [08]
CE 11 01E6 520 BrB DD_Error ; Just chain on to it [08]
01E8 521
01E8 522 ;++
01E8 523 ; Wait_Ready - wait for done/ready bit in specified IPR to set
01E8 524 ;
01E8 525 ; Inputs:
01E8 526 ; R0 Number of processor register to poll
01E8 527 ;
01E8 528 ; Outputs:
01E8 529 ; None
01E8 530 ;
01E8 531 ; If desired bit does not set within the timeout period, a direct
01E8 532 ; exit is made from the driver through DD_TIMEOUT.
01E8 533 ;
01E8 534 ;--
01E8 535
01E8 536 Wait_Ready: ; Wait for bit [08]
06 BB 01E8 537 PushR #^M<R1, R2> ; Save R1 for loop counter [08]
51 001F0000 8F D0 01EA 538 MovL #^X1F0000, R1 ; Fetch value [10]
01'01'01'01'01'01'01'01'01'01' 01F1 539 10$: .Byte 1[10] ; Nops to free console [08]
52 ' ) DB 01FB 540 Mfpr R0, R2 ; Read console CSR [08]
05 52 07 E0 01FE 541 BbS #CsRs_V_Done, R2, 20$ ; Exit loop if ready [08]
EC 51 F5 0202 542 SobGtr R1, 10$ ; Otherwise, loop [08]
A8 11 0205 543 BrB DD_TimeOut ; Timeout if drop here [08]

```



```

06  BA 0207 544 20$: PopR #^M<R1, R2> ; Restore register [08]
    05 0209 545 Rsb ; Return to caller [08]
        020A 546 ;++
        020A 547 ; RECV_TWO_UPDSUM - Receive two characters and update checksum
        020A 548 ; RECV_TWO_CHARS - Receive two characters
        020A 549 ; RECV_ONE_CHAR - Receive one character
        020A 550 ;
        020A 551 ; Inputs:
        020A 552 ; R4 Checksum so far
        020A 553 ;
        020A 554 ; Outputs:
        020A 555 ; R2 Most recently received character
        020A 556 ; R3 Previous character in low byte
        020A 557 ;--
        020A 558
        020A 559 RECV_TWO_UPDSUM:
        020A 560 BSBB RECV_TWO_CHARS ; Receive two characters in R3, R2
        020C 561 INSV R2,#8,#8,R3 ; Put second character into R3
        0211 562 ADDW R3,R4 ; Add two characters to checksum
        0214 563 ADWC #0,R4 ; Add carry to checksum
        0217 564 RSB
        0218 565
        0218 566 RECV_TWO_CHARS:
        0218 567 BSBB RECV_ONE_CHAR ; Get one character in R2
        021A 568 MOVZBL R2,R3 ; Save first character in R3 and
        021D 569 ; fall through to get second character
        021D 570
        021D 571 RECV_ONE_CHAR:
        021D 572 MovZBL #Pr$_CsRs, R0 ; Get number of register [08]
        0220 573 BsbB Wait_Ready ; Wait for ready to set [08]
        0222 574 MFPR #PR$_CSRDR2 ; Get next character
        0225 575 TSTB MRSP ; Does this TUS8 speak MRSP?
        0229 576 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if not
        022B 577 10$: MFPR #PR$_CSTS,R0 ; Get transmit status
        022E 578 BBC #CSTS_V_READY,R0,10$ ; Loop until ready
        0232 579 MTPR #DD_CONTINUE,#PR$_CSTD ; Send CONTINUE character
        0235 580 20$: BBS #CSRDR_V_ERROR,R2,DD_ERROR1 ; Branch if data overrun
        0239 581 RSB
        023A 582
        023A 583
        023A 584 ;++
        023A 585 ; GETBYTE - Subroutine to get a byte from memory
        023A 586 ; PUTBYTE - Subroutine to store a byte in memory
        023A 587 ;
        023A 588 ; These two subroutines do two things special:
        023A 589 ;
        023A 590 ; 1) Since the floppy always reads or writes 128 bytes
        023A 591 ; these routines simply return if the byte count is zero.
        023A 592 ; 2) These routines take care of page boundaries if
        023A 593 ; mapping is required.
        023A 594 ;
        023A 595 ; Inputs:
        023A 596 ; R3 Byte to store (PUTBYTE)
        023A 597 ; R6 Address of page table
        023A 598 ; R7 Virtual page number of buffer
        023A 599 ; R8 Size of remaining buffer (in bytes)
        023A 600 ; R10 Address of current spot in buffer

```

```

023A 601 ; R11 Mapping switch:
023A 602 ; -1 Do physical -> virtual map
023A 603 ; 0 No mapping required
023A 604 ; 1 Do virtual -> physical translation
023A 605 ;
023A 606 ; Outputs:
023A 607 ; R3 Byte fetched from memory (GETBYTE)
023A 608 ;--
023A 609
023A 610 .ENABL LSB
023A 611
023A 612 GETBYTE:
53 D4 023A 613 CLRL R3 ; Return 0 if byte count = 0
58 D5 023C 614 TSTL R8 ; Is byte count 0?
2F 13 023E 615 BEQL 90$ ; Yes
53 8A 9A 0240 616 MOVZBL (R10)+,R3 ; Get byte
07 11 0243 617 BRB 10$ ; Branch to common code
0245 618
0245 619
0245 620 PUTBYTE:
58 D5 0245 621 TSTL R8 ; Is byte count 0?
26 13 0247 622 BEQL 90$ ; Yes
8A 53 90 0249 623 MOVB R3,(R10)+ ; Store byte
024C 624
024C 625
58 D7 024C 626 10$: DECL R8 ; Decr. byte count
1F 13 024E 627 BEQL 90$ ; Reached zero
SA 01FF 8F B3 0250 628 BITW #VA$M_BYTE,R10 ; Did address overflow onto new page?
18 12 0255 629 BNEQ 90$ ; No
57 D6 0257 630 INCL R7 ; Yes, increment page number
0259 631
0259 632 ;
0259 633 ; Fall through to ...
0259 634 ;
0259 635
0259 636
0259 637 ;+
0259 638 ; DO_MAPPING - Subroutine to perform necessary mapping
0259 639 ;
0259 640 ; Inputs:
0259 641 ; R6 Address of page table
0259 642 ; R7 Page number of buffer
0259 643 ; R10 Address to map
0259 644 ; R11 Mapping switch:
0259 645 ; -1 Do physical -> virtual map
0259 646 ; 0 No mapping required
0259 647 ; 1 Do virtual -> physical translation
0259 648 ;
0259 649 ; Outputs:
0259 650 ; R10 Address to use
0259 651 ;--
0259 652
0259 653 DO_MAPPING:
58 D5 0259 654 TSTL R11 ; Any mapping required?
12 11 025B 655 BRB 90$ ; No [changed from BEQL-- 12]
11 19 025D 656 BLSS 100$ ; Yes, map physical to virtual
SA FFFFFE00 8F CA 025F 657 BICL #^C<VA$M_BYTE>,R10 ; Yes, translate virtual to physical

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Character transmission
CSDDBTDRV - CONSOLE TU58 BOOT DRIVER
06-12 Character transmission

K 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame K11

Sequence 1170

11-NOV-1987 17:30:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

3-OCT-1985 11:46:27

CSDDBTDRV.MAR;1

(4)

```

          50 6647 D0 0266 658 ; Clear everything but byte offset
SA 15 09 50 F0 026A 659 MOVL (R6)[R7],R0 ; Get PFN in R0
          05 026F 660 INSV R0,#VA$V_VPN,#PTE$S_PFN,R10 ; Insert PFN after byte offset
          0270 661 90$: RSB
          0270 662
          0270 663
          0270 664 ;
          0270 665 ; Map physical to virtual
          0270 666 ;
          00 0270 667 100$: HALT ; Not implemented yet
          0271 668
          0271 669 .DSABL LSB
          00000271 0271 670
          0271 671 CONSDD_DRVSIZ=.-CONSDD_START
          0271 672
          0271 673 .END
```

\$TABLE	= 00000000	R	D	02	DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D	
BTD\$K_CONSOLE	= 00000040		D		DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D	
CLK\$RE_INIT	= *****		X	03	DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D	
CONSDD_DRIVER	= 00000033	R	D	03	DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D	
CONSDD_DRVSIZ	= 00000271		D		DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D	
CONSDD_START	= 00000000	R	D	03	DS\$V_BRKPT	= 00000008	D	
CPU_730	= 00000017	R	D	03	DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D	
CPU_750	= 0000001D	R	D	03	DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D	
CPU_780	= 00000016	R	D	03	DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D	
CSRD_V_ERROR	= 0000000F		D		DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D	
CSRS_V_DONE	= 00000007		D		DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D	
CSTS_M_BREAK	= 00000001		D		DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D	
CSTS_V_READY	= 00000007		D		DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D	
DDNAME	= 00000026	R	D	03	DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D	
DD_CHECKCONTROLC	= 0000017A	R	D	03	DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D	
DD_CNTRL	= 00000002		D		DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D	
DD_CONTINUE	= 00000010		D		DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D	
DD_DATA	= 00000001		D		DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D	
DD_ENDPKT	= 00000040		D		DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D	
DD_ERROR	= 000001B6	R	D	03	DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D	
DD_ERROR1	= 000001E6	R	D	03	DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D	
DD_ERROR2	= 0000014B	R	D	03	DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D	
DD_INIT	= 00000004		D		DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D	
DD_READ	= 00000002		D		DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D	
DD_SELECT	= 00000000	R	D	03	DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D	
DD_TIMEOUT	= 000001AF	R	D	03	DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D	
DD_WRITE	= 00000003		D		DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D	
DO_MAPPING	= 00000259	R	D	03	DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D	
DS\$GL_FLAGS	= *****		X	03	DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040		D		DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D	
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000		D		END_OF_DATA	= 00000143	R	D 03
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000		D		EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE	= *****		X 03
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000		D		FUNC	= 00000010	D	
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 0G000800		D		GETBYTE	= 0000023A	R	D 03
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100		D		INIT	= 00000024	R	D 03
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080		D		IO\$_READLBLK	= 00000021	D	
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001		D		KB_POLL	= *****		X 03
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000		D		MODE	= 00000014	D	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200		D		MRSP	= 00000025	R	D 03
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000		D		MRSP_SWITCH	= 00000003	D	
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000		D		PR\$CSRD	= 0000001D	D	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010		D		PR\$CSRS	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000		D		PR\$CSTD	= 0000001F	D	
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000		D		PR\$CSTS	= 0000001E	D	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008		D		PR\$ICCS	= 00000018	D	
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002		D		PR\$MAPEN	= 00000038	D	
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000		D		PR\$SID_TYP780	= 00000001	D	
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000		D		PTE\$S_PFN	= 00000015	D	
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000		D		PUTBYTE	= 00000245	R	D 03
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020		D		RECV_ONE_CHAR	= 0000021D	R	D 03
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000		D		RECV_TWO_CHARS	= 00000218	R	D 03
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000		D		RECV_TWO_UPDSUM	= 0000020A	R	D 03
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004		D		RESET_CLOCK	= 0000019E	R	D 03
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000		D		SIZ...	= 00000008	D	
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400		D		SS\$BUFBYTALI	= 0000030C	D	
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000		D		SS\$CONTROLC	= 00000651	D	
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000		D		SS\$CTRLERR	= 00000054	D	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
CSDDBTDRV
Symbol table

- CONSOLE TU58 BOOT DRIVER

M 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame M11

Sequence 1172

11-NOV-1987 17:30:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

3-OCT-1985 11:46:27 CSDDBTDRV.MAR;1

(4)

SS\$ _NORMAL	=	00000001	D	
SS\$ _TIMEOUT	=	0000022C	D	
STKPTR		00000020	R D	03
VASH_BYTE	=	000001FF	D	
VASV_VPN	=	00000009	D	
WAIT_READY		000001E8	R D	03
XMIT_ONE_CHAR		000001DD	R D	03
XMIT_TWO_CHARS		000001D1	R D	03
XMIT_TWO_UPDSUM		000001CB	R D	03

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_4	00000018 (24.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_2	00000271 (625.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

 ! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$TABLE	=00000000-R	179 (2)	179 (2)
BIT...	=00000008	98 (2)	98 (2)
BTD\$K_CONSOLE	=00000040		179 (2)
CLK\$RE_INIT	00000000-XR		466 (4)
CONSDD_DRIVER	00000033-R	270 (4)	179 (2)
CONSDD_DRVSIZ	=00000271	671 (4)	179 (2)
CONSDD_START	00000000-R	213 (3)	179 (2) 671 (4)
CPU_730	00000017-R	225 (3)	221 (3)
CPU_750	0000001D-R	228 (3)	221 (3)
CPU_780	00000016-R	222 (3)	221 (3)
CSRD_V_ERROR	=0000000F		#-580 (4)
CSRS_V_DONE	=00000007		#-541 (4)
CSTS_M_BREAK	=00000001		#-313 (4)
CSTS_V_READY	=00000007		#-578 (4)
DDNAME	00000026-R	268 (4)	179 (2)
DD_CHECKCONTROL	0000017A-R	449 (4)	#-418 (4)
DD_CNTRL	=00000002		#-346 (4) #-429 (4)
DD_CONTINUE	=00000010		#-321 (4) #-378 (4) #-579 (4)
DD_DATA	=00000001		343 (4) #-406 (4)
DD_ENDPKT	=00000040		#-433 (4)
DD_ERROR	000001B6-R	476 (4)	#-417 (4) #-431 (4) #-434 (4) # 436 (4)
			#-443 (4) #-520 (4)
DD_ERROR1	000001E6-R	519 (4)	#-580 (4)
DD_ERROR2	0000014B-R	430 (4)	#-407 (4)
DD_INIT	=00000004		#-318 (4)
DD_READ	=00000002		342 (4) #-348 (4)
DD_SELECT	00000000-R	215 (3)	179 (2)
DD_TIMEOUT	000001AF-R	472 (4)	#-543 (4)
DD_WRITE	=00000003		342 (4)
DO_MAPPING	00000259-R	653 (4)	#-298 (4)
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR		452 (4)
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	98 (2)	
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	98 (2)	
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	98 (2)	
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	98 (2)	
DS\$M_CTRL	=00000001	98 (2)	
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	98 (2)	
DS\$M_DISABLC	=01000000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	98 (2)	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	98 (2)	
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	98 (2)	
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	98 (2)	
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	98 (2)	

DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	98	(2)						
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	98	(2)						
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	98	(2)						
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	98	(2)						
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	98	(2)						
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	98	(2)						
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	98	(2)						
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	98	(2)						
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	98	(2)						
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	98	(2)						
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	98	(2)						
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	98	(2)						
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	98	(2)						
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	98	(2)						
DS\$V_BRKPT	=00000008	98	(2)						
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	98	(2)						
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	98	(2)						
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	98	(2)	#-451	(4)				
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	98	(2)						
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	98	(2)						
DS\$V_DISABLC	=00000018	98	(2)						
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	98	(2)						
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	98	(2)						
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	98	(2)						
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	98	(2)						
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	98	(2)						
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	98	(2)						
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	98	(2)						
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	98	(2)						
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	98	(2)						
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	98	(2)						
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	98	(2)						
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	98	(2)						
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	98	(2)						
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	98	(2)						
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	98	(2)						
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	98	(2)						
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	98	(2)						
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	98	(2)						
END_OF_DATA	00000143-R	426	(4)	#-399	(4)				
EXE\$GB_CPUYPE	00000000-XR			#-221	(3)				
FUNC	=00000010	257	(4)	#-349	(4)	#-371	(4)		
GETBYTE	0000023A-R	612	(4)	#-389	(4)	#-391	(4)		
INIT	00000024-R	266	(4)	#-303	(4)	#-323	(4)	#-453	(4)
IO\$_READBLK	=00000021			#-349	(4)	#-371	(4)		
KB_POLL	00000000-XR			450	(4)				
MODE	=00000014	258	(4)	#-295	(4)				
MRSP	00000025-R	267	(4)	#-216	(3)	#-226	(3)	#-300	(4)
				#-463	(4)	#-575	(4)		
MRSP_SWITCH	=00000003			#-361	(4)				
PR\$_CSRD	=0000001D			#-317	(4)	#-574	(4)		
PR\$_CSRS	=0000001C			#-572	(4)				
PR\$_CSTD	=0000001F			#-516	(4)	#-579	(4)		
PR\$_CSTS	=0000001E			#-313	(4)	#-316	(4)	#-514	(4)
PR\$_ICCS	=00000018			#-302	(4)				
PR\$_MAPEN	=00000038			#-293	(4)				
PR\$_SID_TYP780	=00000001			#-221	(3)				

PTESS_PFN	=00000015			#-660	(4)						
PUTBYTE	00000245-R	620	(4)	#-410	(4)	#-412	(4)				
RECV_ONE_CHAR	0000021D-R	571	(4)	#-320	(4)	#-377	(4)	#-567	(4)		
RECV_TWO_CHARS	00000218-R	566	(4)	#-414	(4)	#-440	(4)	#-560	(4)		
RECV_TWO_UPDSUM	0000020A-R	559	(4)	#-405	(4)	#-409	(4)	#-428	(4)	#-432	(4)
				#-438	(4)						
RESET_CLOCK	0000019E-R	462	(4)	#-444	(4)	#-454	(4)	#-480	(4)		
SIZ...	=00000008	98	(2)	98	(2)						
SS\$_BUFBYTALI	=0000030C			#-273	(4)						
SS\$_CONTROL	=00000651			#-457	(4)						
SS\$_CTRLERR	=00000054			#-477	(4)						
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-445	(4)						
SS\$_TIMEOUT	=0000022C			#-473	(4)						
STKPTR	00000020-R	265	(4)	#-276	(4)	#-455	(4)	#-481	(4)		
VASH_BYTE	=000001FF			#-628	(4)	#-657	(4)				
VASV_VPN	=00000009			#-660	(4)						
WAIT_READY	000001E8-R	536	(4)	#-515	(4)	#-573	(4)				
XMIT_ONE_CHAR	000001DD-R	513	(4)	#-509	(4)						
XMIT_TWO_CHARS	000001D1-R	506	(4)	#-315	(4)	#-319	(4)	#-370	(4)	#-396	(4)
XMIT_TWO_UPDSUM	000001CB-R	502	(4)	#-347	(4)	#-352	(4)	#-362	(4)	#-364	(4)
				#-366	(4)	#-368	(4)	#-387	(4)	#-393	(4)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$BOOT_DRIVER	1	174 (2)	174 (2)								
\$BTDDDEF	2	99 (2)	99 (2)								
\$DEF	1	98 (2)									
\$DEFINI	1	99 (2)	100 (2)	101 (2)	102 (2)	103 (2)	104 (2)				
			105 (2)	119 (2)	99 (2)						
\$EQU	1	98 (2)									
\$GBLINI	2	98 (2)	98 (2)								
\$IODEF	15	100 (2)	100 (2)								
\$PRDEF	5	101 (2)	101 (2)								
\$PTEDEF	3	102 (2)	102 (2)								
\$RPBDEF	5	103 (2)	103 (2)								
\$SSDEF	21	104 (2)	104 (2)								
\$VADEF	1	105 (2)	105 (2)								
\$VIELD	1	98 (2)	98 (2)								
\$VIELD1	1	98 (2)	98 (2)								
ASSUME	1	342 (4)	342 (4)	343 (4)							
CASE	1	221 (3)	221 (3)								
CPUDISP	1	218 (3)	218 (3)								
DSFDEF	3	98 (2)	98 (2)								

 ! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	295	(4)												
ADDW	00A0	503	(4)	562	(4)										
ADWC	00D8	504	(4)	563	(4)										
ASHL	0078	385	(4)	510	(4)										
BBC	00E1	451	(4)	578	(4)										
BBS	00E0	541	(4)	580	(4)										
BBSS	00E2	361	(4)												
BEQL	0013	301	(4)	304	(4)	350	(4)	360	(4)	372	(4)	464	(4)	576	(4)
		615	(4)	622	(4)	627	(4)								
BICL	00CA	657	(4)												
BITW	00B3	628	(4)												
BLBC	00E9	272	(4)												
BLSS	0019	436	(4)	656	(4)										
BLSSU	001F	383	(4)												
BNEQ	0012	322	(4)	379	(4)	398	(4)	407	(4)	417	(4)	420	(4)	431	(4)
		434	(4)	443	(4)	629	(4)								
BRB	0011	399	(4)	474	(4)	520	(4)	543	(4)	617	(4)	655	(4)		
BRW	0031	305	(4)												
BSBB	0010	418	(4)	444	(4)	454	(4)	480	(4)	509	(4)	515	(4)	560	(4)
		567	(4)	573	(4)										
BSBW	0030	298	(4)	315	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	347	(4)	352	(4)	362	(4)
		364	(4)	366	(4)	368	(4)	370	(4)	377	(4)	387	(4)	389	(4)
		391	(4)	393	(4)	396	(4)	405	(4)	409	(4)	410	(4)	412	(4)
		414	(4)	428	(4)	432	(4)	438	(4)	440	(4)				
CASEB	008F	221	(3)												
CLRB	0094	216	(3)	453	(4)	479	(4)								
CLRL	00D4	217	(3)	314	(4)	345	(4)	358	(4)	363	(4)	380	(4)	404	(4)
		427	(4)	613	(4)										
CMPB	0091	321	(4)	378	(4)	406	(4)	429	(4)	433	(4)				
CMPL	00D1	349	(4)	371	(4)	382	(4)								
CMPW	00B1	416	(4)	442	(4)										
DECL	00D7	626	(4)												
DIVL	00C6	388	(4)												
DIVL3	00C7	408	(4)												
HALT	0000	667	(4)												
INCB	0096	323	(4)												
INCL	00D6	226	(3)	229	(3)	351	(4)	386	(4)	630	(4)				
INSV	00F0	392	(4)	415	(4)	441	(4)	561	(4)	660	(4)				
JSB	0016	450	(4)	466	(4)										
MFPR	00DB	293	(4)	317	(4)	540	(4)	574	(4)	577	(4)				
MNEGL	00CE	294	(4)												
MOVB	0090	623	(4)												
MOVL	00D0	276	(4)	384	(4)	390	(4)	437	(4)	455	(4)	481	(4)	538	(4)
		659	(4)												
MOVQ	007D	297	(4)												
MOVZBL	009A	348	(4)	381	(4)	411	(4)	508	(4)	514	(4)	568	(4)	572	(4)
		616	(4)												
MOVZWL	003C	273	(4)	318	(4)	346	(4)	365	(4)	367	(4)	369	(4)	395	(4)
		445	(4)	457	(4)	473	(4)	477	(4)						
MTPR	00DA	302	(4)	313	(4)	316	(4)	516	(4)	579	(4)				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

CSDDBTDRV

Cross reference

- CONSOLE TU58 BOOT DRIVER

F 12

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:30:38

3-OCT-1985 11:46:27

Fiche 6 Frame F12

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

CSDDBTDRV.MAR;1

Sequence 1178

Page

23

(4)

POPR	00BA	274	(4)	446	(4)	456	(4)	467	(4)	482	(4)	544	(4)		
PUSHL	00DD	507	(4)												
PUSHR	00BB	271	(4)	465	(4)	537	(4)								
RET	0004	458	(4)												
RSB	0005	223	(3)	230	(3)	275	(4)	447	(4)	460	(4)	468	(4)	483	(4)
		517	(4)	545	(4)	564	(4)	581	(4)	661	(4)				
SOBGTR	00F5	394	(4)	413	(4)	439	(4)	542	(4)						
TSTB	0095	300	(4)	303	(4)	359	(4)	463	(4)	575	(4)				
TSTL	00D5	397	(4)	419	(4)	435	(4)	614	(4)	621	(4)	654	(4)		

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	3	#-295	(4)	#-349	(4)	#-371	(4)						
R0	17	#-217	(3)	#-229	(3)	#-273	(4)	#-317	(4)	#-445	(4)	#-457	(4)
		#-465	(4)	#-467	(4)	#-473	(4)	#-477	(4)	#-514	(4)	#-540	(4)
		#-572	(4)	#-577	(4)	578	(4)	#-659	(4)	#-660	(4)		
R1	22	#-271	(4)	#-274	(4)	#-297	(4)	#-381	(4)	#-382	(4)	#-384	(4)
		#-385	(4)	#-388	(4)	#-394	(4)	#-408	(4)	#-413	(4)	#-437	(4)
		#-439	(4)	#-446	(4)	#-456	(4)	#-465	(4)	#-467	(4)	#-482	(4)
		#-537	(4)	#-538	(4)	#-542	(4)	#-544	(4)				
R10	10	#-271	(4)	#-274	(4)	#-446	(4)	#-456	(4)	#-482	(4)	#-616	(4)
		#-623	(4)	#-628	(4)	#-657	(4)	660	(4)				
R11	10	#-271	(4)	#-274	(4)	#-293	(4)	#-294	(4)	#-295	(4)	#-446	(4)
		#-456	(4)	#-482	(4)	#-654	(4)						
R2	44	#-271	(4)	#-274	(4)	#-314	(4)	#-318	(4)	#-321	(4)	#-346	(4)
		#-348	(4)	#-351	(4)	#-358	(4)	361	(4)	#-363	(4)	#-365	(4)
		#-367	(4)	#-369	(4)	#-378	(4)	#-385	(4)	#-386	(4)	#-390	(4)
		392	(4)	#-395	(4)	#-408	(4)	#-411	(4)	#-415	(4)	#-435	(4)
		#-441	(4)	#-446	(4)	#-456	(4)	#-465	(4)	#-467	(4)	#-482	(4)
		#-503	(4)	#-507	(4)	#-508	(4)	#-510	(4)	#-516	(4)	#-537	(4)
		#-540	(4)	541	(4)	#-544	(4)	#-561	(4)	#-568	(4)	#-574	(4)
		580	(4)										
R3	18	#-390	(4)	#-392	(4)	#-406	(4)	#-411	(4)	415	(4)	#-416	(4)
		#-429	(4)	#-433	(4)	441	(4)	#-442	(4)	#-465	(4)	#-467	(4)
		561	(4)	#-562	(4)	#-568	(4)	#-613	(4)	#-616	(4)	#-623	(4)
R4	14	#-345	(4)	#-369	(4)	#-380	(4)	#-395	(4)	#-404	(4)	#-416	(4)
		#-427	(4)	#-442	(4)	#-465	(4)	#-467	(4)	#-503	(4)	#-504	(4)
		#-562	(4)	#-563	(4)								
R5	3	#-367	(4)	#-465	(4)	#-467	(4)						
R6	2	#-297	(4)	#-659	(4)								
R7	2	#-630	(4)	#-659	(4)								
R8	14	#-271	(4)	#-272	(4)	#-274	(4)	#-365	(4)	#-382	(4)	#-384	(4)
		#-397	(4)	#-419	(4)	#-446	(4)	#-456	(4)	#-482	(4)	#-614	(4)
		#-621	(4)	#-626	(4)								
SP	4	#-276	(4)	#-455	(4)	#-481	(4)	#-510	(4)				

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.20
Command processing	892	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.76
Pass 1	786	00:00:02.61	00:00:04.54
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.33	00:00:00.33
Pass 2	63	00:00:00.73	00:00:01.39
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.17	00:00:00.32
Assembler run totals	1774	00:00:04.16	00:00:07.61

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
CSDDBTDRV - CONSOLE TUS8 BOOT DRIVER
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

I 12

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 6 Frame 112 Sequence 1181
11-NOV-1987 17:30:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 26
3-OCT-1985 11:46:27 CSDDBTDRV.MAR;1 (4)

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
132768 bytes (260 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1150 non-local and 26 local symbols.
673 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 76 object records in Pass 2.
55 pages of virtual memory were used to define 21 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	1
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	3
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	9
TOTALS (all libraries)	17

1203 GETS were required to define 17 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CSDDBTDRV.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

Table of contents

(1)	219	CONVERT BINARY TIME TO ASCII STRING
(1)	314	CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME
(1)	567	CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC TIME

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CVRTIM.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:43 DS
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CVRTIM.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE CVRTIM *** CVRTIM time conversion routines
0000 5 ; .IDENT /V02-04/
0000 6
0000 7
0000 8 ; *****
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 11 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 ;
0000 13 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 ;
0000 27 ; *****
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; D. N. CUTLER 6-JAN-76
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; SYSTEM SERVICES TO CONVERT TIME
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; CONVERT BINARY TIME TO ASCII STRING
0000 34 ; CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME
0000 35 ; CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC FORMAT
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; THE CONVERSION ALGORITHMS USED HEREIN WERE DEVELOPED BY P. CONKLIN,
0000 38 ; M. SPIER, AND D. ROSENBERY ON THE PDP-10.
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; Roger Riggs, 8-May-1980, Version 5.04
0000 43 ; 02 Emulate character string instructions
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; 03 Bob Bergazzi Aug 22, 1984 Version 7.1
0000 46 ; Made DATETABLE a global symbol.
0000 47 ; --
0000 48 ; V02 LMK0001 LEN KAWELL 14-MAR-1979
0000 49 ; FIX LOSS OF PRECISION IN HUNDRETHS OF SECONDS IN $NUMTIM
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; 04 Ted Salem March 22, 1985 Version 8.2
0000 52 ; Interlock routine exe$numtim.
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 55 ;
0000 56 ; .LIBRARY /$DS/ ;
0000 57
```



```

0000 58      .library      /$diag/
0000 59      $$$DEF          ;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 60      $MP_ILDEFS      ;DEFINE MP$R_ACTIVE_ROUTINE offsets [04]
0000 61 ;
0000 62 ; EXTERNALS:
0000 63 ;
0000 64 ;
0000 65 ;      .EXTRN      MP$R_ACTIVE_ROUTINES      ;BITVECTOR FOR INTERLOCKING [04]
0000 66 ;      .EXTRN      MP$R_GET_PROCESSOR_ID      ; [04]
0000 67 ;      .EXTRN      MP$R_ROUTINE_COUNT_TABLE ; [04]
0000 68 ;      .EXTRN      MP$R_ROUTINE_ID_TABLE      ; [04]
0000 69 ;
0000 70
0000 71 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 72 ;
0000 73 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS FOR CONVERT BINARY TIME TO ASCII STRING
0000 74 ;
0000 75
00000004 0000 76 ATIMLEN=4      ;ADDRESS OF WORD TO STORE LENGTH
00000008 0000 77 ATIMBUF=8      ;ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0000000C 0000 78 ATIMADR=12     ;ADDRESS OF 64-BIT ABSOLUTE OR DELTA TIME
00000010 0000 79 ACVTFLG=16     ;CONVERSION INDICATOR
0000 80
0000 81 ;
0000 82 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS FOR CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME
0000 83 ;
0000 84
00000004 0000 85 BTIMBUF=4      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING DESCRIPTOR
00000008 0000 86 BTIMADR=8      ;ADDRESS TO STORE 64-BIT ABSOLUTE OR DELTA T
0000 87
0000 88 ;
0000 89 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS FOR CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC TIME
0000 90 ;
0000 91
00000004 0000 92 NTIMBUF=4      ;ADDRESS OF 7-WORD BUFFER TO RECEIVE TIME
00000008 0000 93 NTIMADR=8      ;ADDRESS OF 64-BIT ABSOLUTE OR DELTA TIME
0000 94
0000 95 ;
0000 96 ; CONVERSION CONSTANTS
0000 97 ;
0000 98 ; TOTAL DAYS IN A CENTURY
0000 99 ;
0000 100
00008EAC 0000 101 CENTURYDAYS=<100*365>+<100/4>-<100/100> ;
0000 102
0000 103 ;
0000 104 ; AVERAGE QUARTER DAYS PER CENTURY
0000 105 ;
0000 106
00023AB1 0000 107 QDAYSPCENT=<<<100*365>+<100/4>-<100/100>>*4>+<400/400> ;
0000 108
0000 109 ;
0000 110 ; AVERAGE QUARTER DAYS PER YEAR
0000 111 ;
0000 112

```

```
000005B5 0000 113 QDAYSPYEAR=<365*4>+1 ;
          0000 114 ;
          0000 115 ;
          0000 116 ; TOTAL DAYS IN A QUADRICENTURY
          0000 117 ;
          0000 118 ;
00023AB1 0000 119 QUADRIDAYS=<400*365>+<400/4>-<400/100>+<400/400> ;
          0000 120 ;
          0000 121 ;
          0000 122 ; TOTAL DAYS IN A QUADYEAR
          0000 123 ;
          0000 124 ;
000005B5 0000 125 QUADYEARDAYS=<365*4>+1 ;
          0000 126 ;
          0000 127 ;
          0000 128 ; OFFSET IN DAYS FROM 1-JAN-1501 TO 17-NOV-1858
          0000 129 ;
          0000 130 ;
0001FE98 0000 131 TIMOFF1=<<1858-1501>*365>+<<1858-1501>/4>-<<1858-1501>/100>+<<1858-1501>/400>+ - ;
          0000 132 31+28+31+30+31+30+31+31+30+31+17 ;
          0000 133 ;
          0000 134 ;
          0000 135 ; OFFSET IN DAYS FROM 1-JAN-1601 TO 17-NOV-1858
          0000 136 ;
          0000 137 ;
00016FEC 0000 138 TIMOFF2=<<1858-1601>*365>+<<1858-1601>/4>-<<1858-1601>/100>+<<1858-1601>/400>+ - ;
          0000 139 31+28+31+30+31+30+31+31+30+31+17 ;
          0000 140 ;
          0000 141 ;
          0000 142 ; CHARACTER CODE DEFINITIONS
          0000 143 ;
          0000 144 ;
00000020 0000 145 BLANK=32 ;
0000003A 0000 146 COLON=58 ;
0000002D 0000 147 HYPHEN=45 ;
00000039 0000 148 NINE=57 ;
00000030 0000 149 ONE=48 ;
0000002E 0000 150 PERIOD=46 ;
          0000 151 ;
          0000 152 ;
          0000 153 ; NUMERIC TIME BUFFER OFFSET DEFINITIONS
          0000 154 ;
          0000 155 ;
00000000 0000 156 YEAR=0 ;
00000002 0000 157 MONTH=2 ;
00000004 0000 158 DAY=4 ;
00000006 0000 159 HOUR=6 ;
00000008 0000 160 MINUTE=8 ;
0000000A 0000 161 SECOND=10 ;
0000000C 0000 162 HUNDREDTH=12 ;
          0000 163 ;
          0000 164 ;
          0000 165 ; LOCAL DATA
          0000 166 ;
          0000 167 ; MONTH, DAY CONVERSION TABLE
          0000 168 ;
00000000 0000 169 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
```

```
0000 170 DATETABLE:: ;DATE CONVERSION TABLE [03]
1F 0000 171 .BYTE 31 ;JANUARY
1D 0001 172 .BYTE 29 ;FEBRUARY
1F 0002 173 .BYTE 31 ;MARCH
1E 0003 174 .BYTE 30 ;APRIL
1F 0004 175 .BYTE 31 ;MAY
1E 0005 176 .BYTE 30 ;JUNE
1F 0006 177 .BYTE 31 ;JULY
1F 0007 178 .BYTE 31 ;AUGUST
1E 0008 179 .BYTE 30 ;SEPTEMBER
1F 0009 180 .BYTE 31 ;OCTOBER
1E 000A 181 .BYTE 30 ;NOVEMBER
1F 000B 182 .BYTE 31 ;DECEMBER
000C 183
000C 184 ;
000C 185 ; MONTH CONVERSION TABLE
000C 186 ;
000C 187
000C 188 MONTHTAB: ;
4E 41 4A 03 000C 189 .ASCII <3>/JAN/ ;
42 45 46 03 0010 190 .ASCII <3>/FEB/ ;
52 41 4D 03 0014 191 .ASCII <3>/MAR/ ;
52 50 41 03 0018 192 .ASCII <3>/APR/ ;
59 41 4D 03 001C 193 .ASCII <3>/MAY/ ;
4E 55 4A 03 0020 194 .ASCII <3>/JUN/ ;
4C 55 4A 03 0024 195 .ASCII <3>/JUL/ ;
47 55 41 03 0028 196 .ASCII <3>/AUG/ ;
50 45 53 03 002C 197 .ASCII <3>/SEP/ ;
54 43 4F 03 0030 198 .ASCII <3>/OCT/ ;
56 4F 4E 03 0034 199 .ASCII <3>/NOV/ ;
43 45 44 03 0038 200 .ASCII <3>/DEC/ ;
003C 201
003C 202 ;
003C 203 ; HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, HUNDREDTHS CONVERSION TABLE
003C 204 ;
003C 205
003C 206 TIMETABLE: ;TIME CONVERSION TABLE
64 003C 207 .BYTE 100 ;HUNDREDTHS
3C 003D 208 .BYTE 60 ;SECONDS
3C 003E 209 .BYTE 60 ;MINUTES AND HOURS
003F 210
003F 211 ;
003F 212 ; CONVERSION CONTROL STRINGS
003F 213 ;
003F 214
5A 34 21 2D 43 41 21 2D 57 53 32 21 003F 215 DATE: .ASCII /!2SW-!AC-!4ZW / ;
20 57 004B
32 21 3A 57 5A 32 21 3A 57 5A 32 21 004D 216 DELTA: .ASCII /!4SW / ;
57 5A 32 21 2E 57 5A 005E 217 TIME: .ASCII /!2ZW:!2ZW:!2ZW.!2ZW/ ;
```

```

0065 219 .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TIME TO ASCII STRING
0065 220 ;+
0065 221 ; EXE$ASCTIM - CONVERT BINARY TIME TO ASCII STRING
0065 222 ;
0065 223 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO CONVERT AN ABSOLUTE OR DELTA
0065 224 ; TIME FROM 64-BIT FORMAT TO AN ASCII STRING.
0065 225 ;
0065 226 ; INPUTS:
0065 227 ;
0065 228 ; ATIMLEN(AP) = ADDRESS OF WORD TO RECEIVE OUTPUT LENGTH.
0065 229 ; ATIMBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR.
0065 230 ; ATIMADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF 64-BIT TIME VALUE. IF ZERO, THEN THE CURRENT
0065 231 ; SYSTEM TIME IS USED. POSITIVE VALUES ARE INTERPRETED AS
0065 232 ; ABSOLUTE TIMES AND NEGATIVE VALUES AS DELTA TIMES.
0065 233 ; ACVTFLG(AP) = CONVERSION INDICATOR.
0065 234 ; LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES BOTH DATE AND TIME ARE TO BE CON-
0065 235 ; VERTED.
0065 236 ; LOW BIT SET INDICATES ONLY TIME IS TO BE CONVERTED.
0065 237 ;
0065 238 ; OUTPUTS:
0065 239 ;
0065 240 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO CONVERT TIME TO ASCII.
0065 241 ;
0065 242 ; R0 = SS$ ACCVIO - 64-BIT TIME VALUE OR OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0065 243 ; CANNOT BE READ BY CALLING ACCESS MODE, OR OUTPUT BUFFER
0065 244 ; CANNOT BE WRITTEN BY CALLING ACCESS MODE.
0065 245 ;
0065 246 ; R0 = SS$ IVTIME - SPECIFIED DELTA TIME IS GREATER THAN 9999
0065 247 ; DAYS.
0065 248 ;
0065 249 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0065 250 ;
0065 251 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
0065 252 ; -
0065 253 ;
0065 254 EXE$ASCTIM::
0065 255 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ;CONVERT TIME TO ASCII
0065 256 MOVQ @ATIMBUF(AP),-(SP) ;ENTRY MASK
0065 257 MOVL SP,R6 ;SAVE OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0065 258 CLRL -(SP) ;SAVE ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0065 259 MOVL SP,R5 ;CLEAR SPACE FOR LENGTH FROM FAO
0065 260 CLRL R2 ;SAVE ADDRESS OF LENGTH
0065 261 MOVL ATIMADR(AP),R3 ;ASSUME ABSOLUTE TIME SPECIFIED
0065 262 BEQL 10$ ;GET ADDRESS OF 64-BIT TIME VALUE
0065 263 MOVQ (R3),R0 ;IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
0065 264 BGEQ 10$ ;GET 64-BIT TIME VALUE
0065 265 INCL R2 ;IF GEQ ABSOLUTE TIME
0065 266 10$: SUBL #<<<7*2>>+3>/4>*4,SP ;INDICATE DELTA TIME
0065 267 MOVL SP,R4 ;ALLOCATE NUMERIC TIME BUFFER
0065 268 $NUMTIM_S (R4),(R3) ;SAVE ADDRESS OF NUMERIC TIME BUFFER
0065 269 BLBC R0,60$ ;CONVERT TIME TO NUMERIC FORMAT
0065 270 ;
0065 271 ;
0065 272 ; CONVERT TIME TO ASCII FORMAT

```

```

0096 273 ;
0096 274 ;
3E 10 AC E8 0096 275 BLBS ACVTFLG(AP),40$ ;IF LBS ONLY TIME IS TO BE CONVERTED
12 52 E8 009A 276 BLBS R2,20$ ;IF LBS DELTA TIME SPECIFIED
009D 277 ;
009D 278 ;
009D 279 ; CONVERT DATE
009D 280 ;
009D 281 ;
52 52 02 A4 3C 009D 282 MOVZWL MONTH(R4),R2 ;GET NUMERIC MONTH VALUE
FF62 CF42 DE 00A1 283 MOVAL W^MONTHTAB-4[R2],R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF MONTH COUNTED STRING
FF94 CF DF 00A7 284 PUSHAL W^DATE ;BUILD DESCRIPTOR FOR CONTROL STRING
0E DD 00AB 285 PUSHL #DELTA-DATE ;
06 11 00AD 286 BRB 30$ ;
00AF 287 ;
00AF 288 ;
00AF 289 ; CONVERT DELTA TIME
00AF 290 ;
00AF 291 ;
FF9A CF DF 00AF 292 20$: PUSHAL W^DELTA ;BUILD CONTROL STRING DESCRI OR
05 DD 00B3 293 PUSHL #TIME-DELTA ;
51 5E D0 00B5 294 30$: MOVL SP,R1 ;COPY ADDRESS OF CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
00B8 295 $FAO_S (R1),(R5),(R6),DAY(R4),R2,YEAR(R4) ;CONVERT DELTA TIME OR DATE
64 DD 00B8 PUSHL YEAR(R4)
52 DD 00BA PUSHL R2
04 A4 DD 00BC PUSHL DAY(R4)
66 7F 00BF PUSHAL (R6)
65 3F 00C1 PUSHAL (R5)
61 7F 00C3 PUSHAL (R1)
00000000'GF 06 FB 00C5 CALLS #$$T2,G^SYS$FAO
36 50 E9 00CC 296 BLBC R0,60$ ;IF LBC CONVERT FAILURE
66 65 A2 00CF 297 SUBW (R5),(R6) ;ANY SPACE LEFT IN TIME BUFFER?
27 15 00D2 298 BLEQ 50$ ;IF LEQ NO
04 A6 65 C0 00D4 299 ADDL (R5),4(R6) ;UPDATE TIME BUFFER ADDRESS
00D8 300 ;
00D8 301 ;
00D8 302 ; CONVERT TIME
00D8 303 ;
00D8 304 ;
FF76 CF DF 00D8 305 40$: PUSHAL W^TIME ;BUILD CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
13 DD 00DC 306 PUSHL #EXE$ASCTIM-TIME ;
51 5E D0 00DE 307 MOVL SP,R1 ;COPY ADDRESS OF CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
00E1 308 $FAO_S (R1),2(R5),(R6),HOUR(R4),MINUTE(R4),SECOND(R4),HUNDREDTH(R4) ;
0C A4 DD 00E1 PUSHL HUNDREDTH(R4)
0A A4 DD 00E4 PUSHL SECOND(R4)
08 A4 DD 00E7 PUSHL MINUTE(R4)
06 A4 DD 00EA PUSHL HOUR(R4)
66 7F 00ED PUSHAL (R6)
02 A5 3F 00EF PUSHAL 2(R5)
61 7F 00F2 PUSHAL (R1)
00000000'GF 07 FB 00F4 CALLS #$$T2,G^SYS$FAO
51 04 AC D0 00FB 309 50$: MOVL ATIMLEN(AP),R1 ;LENGTH ADDRESS SPECIFIED?
04 13 00FF 310 BEQL 60$ ;IF EQL NO
61 65 85 A1 0101 311 ADDW3 (R5)+,(R5),(R1) ;COMPUTE AND RETURN OUTPUT LENGTH
04 0105 312 60$: RET ;

```

```

0106 314 .SBTTL CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME
0106 315 ;+
0106 316 ; EXE$BINTIM - CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME
0106 317 ;
0106 318 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO CONVERT AN ASCII STRING TO A
0106 319 ; 64-BIT ABSOLUTE OR DELTA TIME.
0106 320 ;
0106 321 ; INPUTS:
0106 322 ;
0106 323 ; BTIMBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING DESCRIPTOR.
0106 324 ; BTIMADR(AP) = ADDRESS TO STORE 64-BIT TIME VALUE.
0106 325 ;
0106 326 ; OUTPUTS:
0106 327 ;
0106 328 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO CONVERT TIME TO ASCII.
0106 329 ;
0106 330 ; R0 = SS$_IVTIME - ASCII STRING HAS INVALID SYNTAX OR TIME
0106 331 ; COMPONENT IS OUT OF RANGE.
0106 332 ;
0106 333 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0106 334 ;
0106 335 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
0106 336 ; -
0106 337 ;
0106 338 EXE$BINTIM:: ;CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME
0106 339 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8> ;ENTRY MASK
5E 10 C2 0108 340 .SUBL #<<<7*2>+3>/4>*4,SP ;ALLOCATE NUMERIC TIME BUFFER
57 5E D0 0108 341 .MOVL SP,R7 ;SAVE ADDRESS OF NUMERIC TIME BUFFER
55 04 BC 7D 010E 342 .MOVQ @BTIMBUF(AP),R5 ;GET ADDRESS AND LENGTH OF ASCII STRING
58 D4 0112 343 .CLRL R8 ;ASSUME DELTA TIME
55 B7 0114 344 10$: .DECH R5 ;ANY MORE CHARACTERS?
6F 19 0116 345 .BLSS 30$ ;IF LSS NO
86 20 91 0118 346 .CMPB #BLANK,(R6)+ ;SKIP LEADING BLANK?
F7 13 011B 347 .BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL YES
55 B6 011D 348 .INCH R5 ;CORRECT NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
011F 349 ;+
011F 350 ; REPLACED LOCC #HYPHEN,R5,-(R6) ;ABSOLUTE TIME FORMAT?
011F 351 ; -
51 76 9E 011F 352 .MOVAB -(R6),R1
50 55 3C 0122 353 .MOVZWL R5,R0
0C 13 0125 354 .BEQL 10002$
0127 355 10000$:
2D 81 91 0127 356 .CMPB (R1)+,#HYPHEN
05 13 012A 357 .BEQL 10001$
F8 50 F5 012C 358 .SOBCTR R0,10000$
02 11 012F 359 .BRB 10002$
0131 360 10001$:
51 D7 0131 361 .DECL R1
0133 362 10002$:
52 13 0133 363 .BEQL 30$ ;IF EQL NO
58 D6 0135 364 .INCL R8 ;INDICATE ABSOLUTE TIME
0137 365 $NUMTIM_S (R7) ;CONVERT CURRENT TIME TO NUMERIC FORMAT
00 DD 0137 .PUSHL #0
67 DF 0139 .PUSHAL (R7)
00000000'GF 02 FB 013B .CALLS #2,G^SYS$NUMTIM
0142 366
0142 367 ;

```

```

                                0142 368 ; CONVERT ABSOLUTE TIME
                                0142 369 ;
                                0142 370
54 04 A7 DE 0142 371          MOVAL DAY(R7),R4          ;SET ADDRESS TO STORE DAY
                                0146 372          BSBB CONVERT          ;CONVERT DAY FIELD
                                0148 373          .BYTE HYPHEN          ;EXPECTED TERMINATOR
                                0149 374          TSTW R5          ;ANY MORE CHARACTERS?
                                014B 375          BEQL 60$          ;IF EQL NO
86 2D 91 014D 376          CMPB #HYPHEN,(R6)+          ;MONTH FIELD VOID?
                                0150 377          BEQL 20$          ;IF EQL YES
                                0152 378 ;+
                                0152 379 ;
                                0152 380 ;-
50 51 76 9E 0152 381          MOVAB -(R6),R1
61 08 78 0155 382          ASHL #8,(R1),R0
50 03 90 0159 383          MOVB #3,R0
52 D4 015C 384          CLRL R2          ; Clear month index
                                015E 385
FEA8 CF42 50 D1 015E 386 15$: CMPL R0,MONTHTAB[R2]          ; Correct month?
                                0164 387          BEQL 19$          ; Branch if so
F4 52 0C F2 0166 388          AOBLS #12,R2,15$          ; Increment month and branch if more
74 11 016A 389          BRB IVTIME          ; Month not found, flag invalid
                                016C 390
02 A7 52 01 A1 016C 391 19$: ADDW3 #1,R2,MONTH(R7)          ;CONVERT TO MONTH AND STORE
56 03 C0 0171 392          ADDL #3,R6          ;UPDATE ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
55 03 A2 0174 393          SUBW #3,R5          ;UPDATE COUNT OF REMAINING CHARACTERS
67 19 0177 394          BLSS IVTIME          ;IF LSS INVALID SYNTAX
36 13 0179 395          BEQL 60$          ;IF EQL END OF STRING
86 2D 91 017B 396          CMPB #HYPHEN,(R6)+          ;FIELD TERMINATED PROPERLY?
60 12 017E 397          BNEQ IVTIME          ;IF NEQ NO
55 B7 0180 398 20$: DECH R5          ;DECREMENT COUNT OF REMAINING CHARACTERS
54 67 DE 0182 399          MOVAL YEAR(R7),R4          ;SET ADDRESS TO STORE YEAR
0A 11 0185 400          BRB 40$
                                0187 401
                                0187 402 ;
                                0187 403 ; CONVERT DELTA TIME
                                0187 404 ;
                                0187 405
54 67 DE 0187 406 30$: MOVAL YEAR(R7),R4          ;GET ADDRESS TO STORE YEAR
84 D4 018A 407          CLRL (R4)+          ;CLEAR YEAR AND MONTH
64 7C 018C 408          CLRQ (R4)          ;CLEAR DAY, HOUR, MINUTE, AND SECOND
OC A7 B4 018E 409          CLRW HUNDREDTH(R7)          ;CLEAR HUNDREDTH
20 10 0191 410 40$: BSBB CONVERT          ;CONVERT RELATIVE DAY OR YEAR FIELD
20 0193 411          .BYTE BLANK          ;EXPECTED TERMINATOR
55 B7 0194 412 50$: DECH R5          ;ANY REMAINING CHARACTERS?
19 19 0196 413          BLSS 60$          ;IF LSS NO
86 20 91 0198 414          CMPB #BLANK,(R6)+          ;NEXT CHARACTER BLANK?
F7 13 019B 415          BEQL 50$          ;IF EQL YES
56 D7 019D 416          DECL R6          ;BACK UP TO NONBLANK CHARACTER
55 D6 019F 417          INCL R5          ;ADJUST REMAINING CHARACTER COUNT
                                01A1 418
                                01A1 419 ;
                                01A1 420 ; CONVERT TIME
                                01A1 421 ;
                                01A1 422
54 06 A7 DE 01A1 423          MOVAL HOUR(R7),R4          ;SET ADDRESS TO STORE HOUR
OC 10 01A5 424          BSBB CONVERT          ;CONVERT HOUR FIELD

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME
CVRTIM
V02-04

*** CVRTIM time conversion routines
CONVERT ASCII STRING TO BINARY TIME

F 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame F13

Sequence 1191

11-NOV-1987 17:31:36 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

9

17-DEC-1985 12:43:57 CVRTIM.MAR;1

(1)

```

09 0A 01A7 425 .BYTE COLON ;EXPECTED TERMINATOR
10 01A8 426 BSBB CONVERT ;CONVERT MINUTE FIELD
06 0A 01AA 427 .BYTE COLON ;EXPECTED TERMINATOR
10 01AB 428 BSBB CONVERT ;CONVERT SECOND FIELD
2E 01AD 429 .BYTE PERIOD ;EXPECTED TERMINATOR
03 10 01AE 430 BSBB CONVERT ;CONVERT HUNDREDTH FIELD
20 01B0 431 .BYTE BLANK ;EXPECTED TERMINATOR
33 11 01B1 432 60$: BRB CVRTIME ;
01B3 433 ;
01B3 434 ;
01B3 435 ; SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT NUMERIC FIELD TO BINARY
01B3 436 ;
01B3 437 ;
01B3 438 CONVERT: ;CONVERT FIELD
50 D4 01B3 439 CLRL R0 ;CLEAR ACCUMULATED VALUE
84 B5 01B5 440 10$: TSTW (R4)+ ;POINT PAST NEXT FIELD
55 B7 01B7 441 DECH R5 ;ANY MORE CHARACTERS?
2B 19 01B9 442 BLSS CVRTIME ;IF LSS NO
51 86 9A 01BB 443 MOVZBL (R6)+,R1 ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
00 BE 51 91 01BE 444 CMPB R1,a(SP) ;EXPECTED TERMINATOR?
19 13 01C2 445 BEQL 20$ ;IF EQL YES
51 30 C2 01C4 446 SUBL #ONE,R1 ;SUBTRACT OUT CHARACTER BIAS
17 19 01C7 447 BLSS IVTIME ;IF LSS INVALID CHARACTER
51 09 D1 01C9 448 CMPL #NINE-ONE,R1 ;RESULT VALUE WITHIN RANGE?
12 19 01CC 449 BLSS IVTIME ;IF LSS INVALID CHARACTER
50 0A A4 01CE 450 MULW #10,R0 ;MULTIPLY PARTIAL RESULT BY 10
0D 1D 01D1 451 BVS IVTIME ;IF VS INVALID TIME
50 51 A0 01D3 452 ADDW R1,R0 ;ACCUMULATE VALUE
08 1D 01D6 453 BVS IVTIME ;IF VS INVALID TIME VALUE
74 50 B0 01D8 454 MOVW R0,-(R4) ;STORE VALUE
D8 11 01DB 455 BRB 10$ ;
6E D6 01DD 456 20$: INCL (SP) ;INCREMENT PAST TERMINATOR
05 01DF 457 RSB ;
01E0 458 ;
01E0 459 ;
01E0 460 ; INVALID SYNTAX OR TIME COMPONENT
01E0 461 ;
01E0 462 ;
50 0184 8F 3C 01E0 463 IVTIME: MOVZWL #SS$_IVTIME,R0 ;SET INVALID TIME
04 01E5 464 RET ;
01E6 465 ;
01E6 466 ;
01E6 467 ; CHECK CONVERTED DATE AND TIME VALUES
01E6 468 ;
01E6 469 ;
01E6 470 CVRTIME: ;
04 A7 270F 8F B1 01E6 471 CMPW #9999,DAY(R7) ;DAY WITHIN UPPER LIMIT?
F2 1F 01EC 472 BLSSU IVTIME ;IF LSSU NO
06 A7 18 B1 01EE 473 CMPW #24,HOUR(R7) ;HOUR WITHIN LIMITS?
EC 1B 01F2 474 BLEQU IVTIME ;IF LEQU NO
08 A7 3C B1 01F4 475 CMPW #60,MINUTE(R7) ;MINUTE WITHIN LIMITS?
E6 1B 01F8 476 BLEQU IVTIME ;IF LEQU NO
0A A7 3C B1 01FA 477 CMPW #60,SECOND(R7) ;SECOND WITHIN LIMITS?
E0 1B 01FE 478 BLEQU IVTIME ;IF LEQU NO
0C A7 0064 8F B1 0200 479 CMPW #100,HUNDREDTH(R7) ;HUNDREDTH WITHIN LIMITS?
D8 1B 0206 480 BLEQU IVTIME ;IF LEQU NO
55 04 A7 3C 0208 481 MOVZWL DAY(R7),R5 ;GET DAY VALUE
```



```

03 58 E8 020C 482 BLBS R8,5$ ;IF LBS ABSOLUTE TIME
0097 31 020F 483 BRW 40$ ;
0212 484
0212 485 ;
0212 486 ; CONVERT YEARS TO QUADRICENTURIES, CENTURIES, QUADYEARS, YEARS
0212 487 ;
0212 488
0212 489 5$: BEQL IVTIME ;IF EQL INVALID TIME
50 50 CC 13 0212 490 MOVZWL YEAR(R7),R0 ;GET YEAR VALUE
50 F9BF C0 3C 0214 491 MOVAW -1601(R0),R0 ;CALCULATE YEARS PAST 1601
C2 19 0217 491 BLSS IVTIME ;IF LSS INVALID TIME
51 50 50 00000190 8F D4 021E 493 CLRL R1 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
52 51 51 00000064 8F D4 0229 495 EDIV #400,R0,R0,R1 ;CALCULATE QUADRICENTURIES
53 52 52 04 7B 022B 496 CLRL R2 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
53 52 52 04 7B 022B 496 EDIV #100,R1,R1,R2 ;CALCULATE CENTURIES
53 52 52 04 7B 0234 497 CLRL R3 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
53 52 52 04 7B 0236 498 EDIV #4,R2,R2,R3 ;CALCULATE QUADYEARS AND YEARS
023B 499
023B 500 ;
023B 501 ; CONVERT QUADRICENTURIES, CENTURIES, QUADYEARS, YEARS TO DAYS
023B 502 ;
023B 503
52 53 52 53 016D 8F A4 023B 504 MULW #365,R3 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF DAYS PAST LEAP YEAR
52 53 52 000005B5 8F 7A 0240 505 EMUL #QUADYEARDAYS,R2,R3,R2 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF QUADYEAR DAYS AND SUM
51 00008EAC 8F C4 0249 506 MULL #CENTURYDAYS,R1 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF CENTURY DAYS
55 51 50 00023AB1 8F 7A 0250 507 EMUL #QUADRIDAYS,R0,R1,R5 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF QUADRIDAYS AND SUM
50 D4 0259 508 CLRL R0 ;CLEAR INITIAL LOOP INDEX
56 02 A7 3C 025B 509 MOVZWL MONTH(R7),R6 ;GET SPECIFIED MONTH VALUE
55 52 C0 025F 510 10$: ADDL R2,R5 ;ACCUMULATE TOTAL DAYS
52 FD99 CF40 9A 0262 511 MOVZBL W^DATETABLE(R0),R2 ;GET NUMBER OF DAYS IN MONTH
50 01 D1 0268 512 CMPL #1,R0 ;SECOND MONTH OF YEAR?
53 67 3C 026B 513 BNEQ 30$ ;IF NEQ NO
53 03 D3 026D 514 MOVZWL YEAR(R7),R3 ;GET SPECIFIED YEAR VALUE
14 12 0270 515 BITL #3,R3 ;YEAR MULTIPLE OF 4?
54 53 53 00000064 8F D4 0275 516 BNEQ 20$ ;IF NEQ NO
54 D5 0277 517 CLRL R4 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
54 07 12 0278 518 EDIV #100,R3,R3,R4 ;CALCULATE CENTURY AND YEAR IN CENTURY
53 03 D3 0284 519 TSTL R4 ;YEAR MULTIPLE OF 100?
52 13 0287 520 BNEQ 30$ ;IF NEQ NO
52 D7 0289 521 BITL #3,R3 ;YEAR MULTIPLE OF 400?
50 50 56 F2 028B 522 BEQL 30$ ;IF EQL YES
50 0184 8F 3C 028F 523 20$: DECL R2 ;REDUCE NUMBER OF DAYS IN MONTH
51 04 A7 3C 0294 524 30$: AOBLS R6,R0,10$ ;ANY MORE DAYS TO ACCUMULATE?
55 00016FEC 8F C2 0298 525 MOVZWL #55$ IVTIME,R0 ;ASSUME INVALID DAY OF MONTH
55 51 C0 029F 526 MOVZWL DAY(R7),R1 ;GET SPECIFIED DAY
57 19 02A2 527 SUBL #TIMOFF2,R5 ;SUBTRACT OUT NUMBER OF DAYS TO 17-NOV-1858
52 51 D1 02A4 528 ADDL R1,R5 ;CALCULATE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS
52 1A 02A7 529 BLSS 60$ ;IF LSS INVALID TIME
02A9 530 CMPL R1,R2 ;DAY WITHIN LIMITS?
02A9 531 BGTRU 60$ ;IF GTRU NO
02A9 532
02A9 533 ;
02A9 534 ; CONVERT TIME TO TENTHS OF MICROSECONDS
02A9 535 ;
02A9 536
50 06 A7 3C 02A9 537 40$: MOVZWL HOUR(R7),R0 ;GET HOUR VALUE
51 08 A7 3C 02AD 538 MOVZWL MINUTE(R7),R1 ;GET MINUTE VALUE

```

Address	Hex	Assembly	Comment
50	51 50 3C 7A 02B1	EMUL #60,R0,R1,R0	;CONVERT HOURS TO MINUTES AND SUM
	51 51 0A A7 3C 02B6	MOVZWL SECOND(R7),R1	;GET SECOND VALUE
50	51 50 3C 7A 02BA	EMUL #60,R0,R1,R0	;CONVERT MINUTES TO SECONDS AND SUM
	51 0C A7 3C 02BF	MOVZWL HUNDREDTH(R7),R1	;GET HUNDREDTH VALUE
50	51 50 00000064 8F 7A 02C3	EMUL #100,R0,R1,R0	;CONVERT SECONDS TO HUNDREDTHS AND SUM
50	00 50 000186A0 8F 7A 02CC	EMUL #100000,R0,#0,R0	;CONVERT TO TENTHS OF MICROSECONDS
		02D5 545	
		02D5 546 ;	
		02D5 547 ;	CONVERT DAYS TO TENTHS OF MICROSECONDS
		02D5 548 ;	
		02D5 549	
52	00 55 324A9A70 8F 7A 02D5	EMUL #843750000,R5,#0,R2	;MULTIPLY BY 864000000000/1024
	52 52 0A 79 02DE	ASHQ #10,R2,R2	;MULTIPLY BY 1024
		02E2 552	
		02E2 553 ;	
		02E2 554 ;	COMBINE RESULTS AND STORE 64-BIT TIME
		02E2 555 ;	
		02E2 556	
	52 50 C0 02E2	ADDL R0,R2	;ADD LOW ORDER PARTS
	53 51 D8 02E5	ADWC R1,R3	;ADD HIGH ORDER PARTS
	50 01 3C 02E8	MOVZWL #SS\$,NORMAL,R0	;SET NORMAL COMPLETION
	09 58 E8 02EB	BLBS R8,50\$	;IF LBS ABSOLUTE TIME
	53 53 CE 02EE	MNEGL R3,R3	;CONVERT TO DELTA TIME
	52 52 CE 02F1	MNEGL R2,R2	
	53 00 D9 02F4	SBWC #0,R3	
	08 BC 52 7D 02F7	MOVQ R2,#BTIMADR(AP)	;STORE 64-BIT TIME VALUE
		04 02FB	
		565 60\$:	
		RET	

```

*** CVRTIM time conversion routines
CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC TIME

```

```

02FC 567 .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC TIME
02FC 568 ;+
02FC 569 ; EXE$NUMTIM - CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC TIME
02FC 570 ;
02FC 571 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO CONVERT AN ABSOLUTE OR DELTA TIME
02FC 572 ; FROM 64-BIT FORMAT TO INTEGER DATE AND TIME VALUES.
02FC 573 ;
02FC 574 ; INPUTS:
02FC 575 ;
02FC 576 ; NTIMBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF 7-WORD BUFFER TO RECEIVE CONVERTED DATE AND
02FC 577 ; TIME VALUES.
02FC 578 ; NTIMADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF 64-BIT TIME VALUE. IF ZERO, THEN THE CURRENT
02FC 579 ; SYSTEM TIME IS USED. POSITIVE VALUES ARE INTERPRETED AS
02FC 580 ; ABSOLUTE TIMES AND NEGATIVE VALUES AS DELTA TIMES.
02FC 581 ;
02FC 582 ; OUTPUTS:
02FC 583 ;
02FC 584 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO CONVERT TO NUMERIC TIME.
02FC 585 ;
02FC 586 ; R0 = SS$_ACCVIO - 64-BIT TIME VALUE CANNOT BE READ BY CALLING
02FC 587 ; ACCESS MODE OR TIME BUFFER CANNOT BE WRITTEN BY
02FC 588 ; CALLING ACCESS MODE.
02FC 589 ;
02FC 590 ; R0 = SS$_IVTIME - SPECIFIED DELTA TIME IS GREATER THAN 9999
02FC 591 ; DAYS.
02FC 592 ;
02FC 593 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
02FC 594 ;
02FC 595 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
02FC 596 ; -
02FC 597
02FC 598 EXE$NUMTIM:: ; CONVERT TO NUMERIC TIME
02FC 599 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; ENTRY MASK
02FE 600
02FE 601 $MP_SET_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_NUMT ; Interlock this routine [04]
02FE PUSHL #MP$V_IL_NUMT
0300 PUSHL $$SRVCODE SET_INTERLOCK
0302 CALLS #2, @DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
0309 602
0309 603 MOVL NTIMBUF(AP),R7 ; GET ADDRESS OF 7-WORD TIME BUFFER
030D 604 IFNOWRT #7*2,(R7),10$ ; CAN TIME BUFFER BE WRITTEN?
030D PROBER #0,#7*2,(R7)
0311 BEQL 10$
0313 605 MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; ASSUME NORMAL COMPLETION
0316 606 MOVQ EXE$GQ_SYSTIME,R1 ; ASSUME TIME NOT SPECIFIED
031D 607 MOVL NTIMADR(AP),R3 ; GET ADDRESS OF 64-BIT TIME VALUE
0321 608 BEQL 20$ ; IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
0323 609 IFNORD #8,(R3),10$ ; CAN 64-BIT TIME VALUE BE READ?
0323 PROBER #0,#8,(R3)
0327 BEQL 10$
0329 610 MOVQ (R3),R1 ; GET 64-BIT TIME VALUE
032C 611 BGEQ 20$ ; IF GEQ ABSOLUTE TIME
032E 612 MNEGL R2,R2 ; NEGATE DELTA TIME VALUE
0331 613 MNEGL R1,R1
0334 614 SBWC #0,R2
0337 615 BBSC #0,R0,20$ ; INDICATE DELTA TIME VALUE
033B 616 10$: MOVZWL #SS$_ACCVIO,R0 ; SET ACCESS VIOLATION

```

```

00D9 31 033E 617
033E 618 BRW 91$ ; JUMP TO CLEAR INTERLOCK AND RET [04]
0341 619
0341 620
0341 621 ;
0341 622 ; R1 AND R2 CONTAIN 64-BIT ABSOLUTE TIME VALUE IN UNITS OF TENTHS OF MICRO-
0341 623 ; SECONDS. CALCULATE DAYS PAST BASE TIME AND FRACTION OF DAY BY DIVIDING
0341 624 ; BY 864000000000 WHICH IS THE NUMBER OF TENTHS OF MICROSECONDS IN A DAY.
0341 625 ; THE DIVISION IS PERFORMED IN THREE STEPS TO INSURE BOTH QUOTIENT AND
0341 626 ; REMAINDER STAY WITHIN 32 BITS.
0341 627 ;
0341 628 ; CALCULATE DAYS BY DIVIDING BY 1024 AND THEN 843750000. QUOTIENT IS DAYS
0341 629 ; AND REMAINDER IS FRACTION OF DAY.
0341 630 ;
0341 631
52 51 54 51 0A 00 EF 0341 632 20$: EXTZV #0,#10,R1,R4 ;SAVE REMAINDER FROM NEXT DIVIDE
51 51 51 51 F6 8F 79 0346 633 ASHQ #-10,R1,R1 ;DIVIDE BY 1024
51 51 324A9A70 8F 7B 034B 634 EDIV #843750000,R1,R1,R2 ;CALCULATE DAYS AND FRACTION OF DAY
0354 635
0354 636 ;
0354 637 ; R1 CONTAINS DAYS PAST BASE TIME, R2 PLUS R4 CONTAIN FRACTION OF DAY.
0354 638 ; R2 CONTAINS PART OF FRACTION IN UNITS OF 864000000000/1024 AND
0354 639 ; R4 CONTAINS REMAINDER IN UNITS OF TENTHS OF MICROSECONDS.
0354 640 ;
0354 641 ; CALCULATE FRACTION OF DAY IN HUNDREDTHS OF SECONDS BY DIVIDING BY
0354 642 ; 100000 WHICH IS THE NUMBER OF TENTHS OF MICROSECONDS IN A HUNDRETH
0354 643 ; OF A SECOND.
0354 644 ;
0354 645
52 55 52 000186A0 8F 7B 0354 646 CLRL R3 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
52 55 52 000186A0 8F 7B 0356 647 ASHQ #10,R2,R2 ;CONVERT BACK TO TENTHS OF MICROSECONDS
52 55 52 000186A0 8F 7B 035A 648 BSL R4,R2 ;ADD REMAINDER BACK
52 55 52 000186A0 8F 7B 035D 649 EDIV #100000,R2,R5,R2 ;CALCULATE FRACTION OF DAY IN HUNDREDTHS
0366 650
0366 651 ;
0366 652 ; R1 CONTAINS DAYS PAST THE BASE TIME AND R5 CONTAINS THE FRACTION OF DAY
0366 653 ; IN HUNDREDTHS OF A SECOND.
0366 654 ;
0366 655
7E 50 00 E3 0366 656 BBCS #0,R0,70$ ;IF CLR, DELTA TIME SPECIFIED
036A 657
036A 658 ;
036A 659 ; ADD TIME OFFSET SO THAT DAY IS RELATIVE TO 1-JAN-1501.
036A 660 ;
036A 661
51 0001FE98 8F C0 036A 662 ADDL #TIMOFF1,R1 ;ADD TIME OFFSET
0371 663
0371 664 ;
0371 665 ; CALCULATE NUMBER OF QUADRICENTURIES THAT HAVE PAST SINCE 1501.
0371 666 ;
0371 667
52 51 51 00023AB1 8F 7B 0371 668 CLRL R2 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
52 51 51 00023AB1 8F 7B 0373 669 EDIV #QUADRIDAYS,R1,R1,R2 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF QUADRICENTURIES
037C 670
037C 671 ;
037C 672 ; R1 CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF QUADRICENTURIES AND R2 CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF
037C 673 ; DAYS INTO THE NEXT QUADRICENTURY. CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF CENTURIES BY

```

*** CVRTIM time conversion routines
 CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC TIME

```

                                037C 674 : CONVERTING TO QUARTER DAYS INTO NEXT QUADRICENTURY AND THEN DIVIDING BY
                                037C 675 : THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF QUARTER DAYS IN A CENTURY.
                                037C 676 ;
                                037C 677 ;
                                52 04 C4 037C 678 MULL #4,R2 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF QUARTER DAYS
                                53 52 52 00023AB1 8F 53 D4 037F 679 CLRL R3 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
                                7B 0381 680 EDIV #QDAYSPCENT,R2,R2,R3 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF CENTURIES
                                038A 681
                                038A 682 ;
                                038A 683 : R2 CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF CENTURIES AND R3 CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF QUARTER
                                038A 684 : DAYS INTO THE NEXT CENTURY.
                                038A 685 ;
                                038A 686 : CALCULATE YEARS BY DISCARDING ANY FRACTION OF A DAY, ADDING 3/4'THS OF A
                                038A 687 : DAY, AND DIVIDING BY THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS IN A YEAR. THE LEAP DAY
                                038A 688 : OF EACH FOUR YEAR CYCLE IS FORCED INTO THE FOURTH YEAR.
                                038A 689 ;
                                038A 690
                                54 53 53 000005B5 8F 54 D4 038A 691 CLRL R4 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
                                03 03 C8 038C 692 BLSL #3,R3 ;TRUNCATE FRACTION AND ADD 3/4'THS OF DAY
                                54 04 C6 038F 693 EDIV #QDAYSPYEAR,R3,R3,R4 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF YEARS
                                54 54 D6 0398 694 DIVL #4,R4 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF DAYS MINUS ONE
                                039B 695 INCL R4 ;CONVERT TO ACTUAL JULIAN DAY OF YEAR
                                039D 696
                                039D 697 ;
                                039D 698 : R1 CONTAINS NUMBER OF QUADRICENTURIES.
                                039D 699 : R2 CONTAINS NUMBER OF CENTURIES.
                                039D 700 : R3 CONTAINS NUMBER OF YEARS.
                                039D 701 : R4 CONTAINS JULIAN DAY OF YEAR.
                                039D 702 ;
                                039D 703 : CALCULATE ACTUAL YEAR.
                                039D 704 ;
                                039D 705
                                51 6241 DE 039D 706 MOVAL (R2)[R1],R1 ;COMBINE CENTURIES AND QUADRICENTURIES
                                51 32 C4 03A1 707 MULL #50,R1 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF DOUBLE CENTURIES
                                51 05DD C341 3E 03A4 708 MOVAV 1501(R3)[R1],R1 ;CALCULATE ACTUAL YEAR
                                87 51 B0 03AA 709 MOVW R1,(R7)* ;STORE YEAR
                                03AD 710
                                03AD 711 ;
                                03AD 712 : TEST FOR NONLEAP YEAR AND BIAS DAY IF AFTER 28-FEB.
                                03AD 713 ;
                                03AD 714
                                51 03 D3 03AD 715 BITL #3,R1 ;YEAR MULTIPLE OF 4?
                                14 12 03B0 716 BNEQ 30$ ;IF NEQ NO
                                52 51 51 00000064 8F 7B 03B2 717 CLRL R2 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
                                52 0C 12 03B4 718 EDIV #100,R1,R1,R2 ;CALCULATE CENTURY AND YEAR IN CENTURY
                                52 03 D5 03BD 719 TSTL R2 ;YEAR MULTIPLE OF 100?
                                07 13 03BF 720 BNEQ 40$ ;IF NEQ NO
                                51 03 D3 03C1 721 BITL #3,R1 ;YEAR MULTIPLE OF 400?
                                54 3B D1 03C4 722 BEQL 40$ ;IF EQL YES
                                02 18 03C6 723 30$: CMPL #31+28,R4 ;AFTER 28-FEB?
                                54 02 D6 03C9 724 BGEQ 40$ ;IF GEQ NO
                                51 01 D0 03CB 725 INCL R4 ;ADJUST FOR TABLE BIAS
                                52 FC2A CF41 9A 03CD 726 40$: MOVL #1,R1 ;INITIALIZE MONTH
                                54 52 C2 03D0 727 50$: MOVZBL W^DATETABLE-1[R1],R2 ;GET NUMBER OF DAYS IN MONTH
                                04 15 03D6 728 SUBL R2,R4 ;SUBTRACT FROM JULIAN DAY
                                F1 51 0C F3 03D9 729 BLEQ 60$ ;IF LEQ CORRECT MONTH FOUND
                                03DB 730 AOBLEQ #12,R1,50$ ;LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTHS

```

CVRTIM
V02-04

*** CVRTIM time conversion routines
CONVERT BINARY TIME TO NUMERIC TIME

11-NOV-1987 17:31:36 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
17-DEC-1985 12:43:57 CVRTIM.MAR;1

Page 15
(1)

```

      87  51  B0 03DF 731 60$:  MOVW  R1,(R7)+      ;STORE MONTH
      87  54  A1 03E2 732      ADDW3 R2,R4,(R7)+    ;STORE DAY
      16  11  03E6 733      BRB    80$              ;
      03E8 734
      03E8 735 ;
      03E8 736 ; DELTA TIME SPECIFIED - STORE RELATIVE DAY
      03E8 737 ;
      03E8 738
      87  D4 03E8 739 70$:  CLRL    (R7)+      ;CLEAR YEAR AND MONTH
      87  51  B0 03EA 740      MOVW  R1,(R7)+      ;STORE DAY
      51  00002710 8F D1 03ED 741      CMPL  #10000,R1    ;RELATIVE DAY WITHIN LIMITS?
      08  1A 03F4 742      BGTRU  80$           ;IF GTRU YES
      50  0184 8F 3C 03F6 743      MOVZWL #SS$_IVTIME,R0 ;SET INVALID TIME
      001C 31 03FB 744
      03FB 745      BRW    91$                   ; JUMP TO CLEAR INTERLOCK AND RET [04]
      03FE 746
      03FE 747 ;
      03FE 748 ; R5 CONTAINS FRACTION OF DAY IN HUNDREDTHS OF SECONDS.
      03FE 749 ;
      03FE 750 ; CALCULATE HOUR, MINUTE, SECOND, AND HUNDREDTH OF SECOND.
      03FE 751 ;
      03FE 752
      57  08  C0 03FE 753 80$:  ADDL    #8,R7      ;POINT TWO BYTES PAST END OF BUFFER
      51  D4 0401 754      CLRL    R1             ;CLEAR LOOP INDEX
      52  FC34 CF41 9A 0403 755 90$:  MOVZBL W^TIMETABLE[R1],R2 ;GET NEXT UNIT DIVISOR
      56  55  55  52  7B 0409 756      CLRL    R6             ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
      77  56  B0 040B 757      EDIV   R2,R5,R5,R6    ;CALCULATE NEXT PART
      EC 51  02  F3 0410 758      MOVW  R6,-(R7)      ;STORE NEXT PART
      77  55  B0 0413 759      AOBLAQ #2,R1,90$      ;LOOP FOR HUNDREDTHS, SECONDS, AND MINUTES
      0417 760      MOVW  R5,-(R7)      ;STORE HOUR
      041A 761 91$:
      041A 762
      041A 763      $MP_CLEAR_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_NUMT ; Clear Interlock [04]
      00  DD 041A      PUSHL  #MP$V_IL_NUMT
      09  DD 041C      PUSHL  #SSRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK
      00000000'9F 02 FB 041E      CALLS  #2, #DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
      0425 764
      04  0425 765      RET
      0426 766
      0426 767      .END

```

CVRTIM

*** CVRTIM time conversion routines

11-NOV-1987 17:31:36 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 16

Symbol table

17-DEC-1985 12:43:57 CVRTIM.MAR;1

(1)

\$\$T2	=	00000007	D	QUADYEARDAYS	=	000005B5	D	
\$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED	=	00000000	D	SECOND	=	0000000A	D	
\$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	=	00000009	D	SS\$_ACCVIO	=	0000000C	D	
\$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF	=	00000004	D	SS\$_IVTIME	=	00000184	D	
\$SRVCODE_HALTATTACHED	=	00000002	D	SS\$_NORMAL	=	00000001	D	
\$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST	=	00000007	D	SYS\$FAO	*****	X	02	
\$SRVCODE_PPSCB	=	0000000A	D	SYS\$NUMTIM	*****	GX	02	
\$SRVCODE_PRINTREV	=	00000006	D	TIME	00000052	R	D	02
\$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF	=	00000005	D	TIMETABLE	0000003C	R	D	02
\$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK	=	00000008	D	TIMOFF1	=	0001FE98	D	
\$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE	=	00000003	D	TIMOFF2	=	00016FEC	D	
\$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED	=	00000001	D	YEAR	=	00000000	D	
ACVTFLG	=	00000010	D					
ATIMADR	=	0000000C	D					
ATIMBUF	=	00000008	D					
ATIMLEN	=	00000004	D					
BLANK	=	00000020	D					
BTIMADR	=	00000008	D					
BTIMBUF	=	00000004	D					
CENTURYDAYS	=	00008EAC	D					
COLON	=	0000003A	D					
CONVERT	000001B3	R	D	02				
CVRTIME	000001E6	R	D	02				
DATE	0000003F	R	D	02				
DATETABLE	00000000	RG	D	02				
DAY	=	00000004	D					
DELTA	0000004D	R	D	02				
DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	*****	X		02				
EXE\$ASCTIM	00000065	RG	D	02				
EXE\$BINTIM	00000106	RG	D	02				
EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	*****	X		02				
EXE\$NUMTIM	000002FC	RG	D	02				
HOURL	=	00000006	D					
HUNDREDTH	=	0000000C	D					
HYPHEN	=	0000002D	D					
IVTIME	000001E0	R	D	02				
MINUTE	=	00000008	D					
MONTH	=	00000002	D					
MONTHTAB	0000000C	R	D	02				
MP\$V_IL_ALLN	=	00000004	D					
MP\$V_IL_CNDB	=	00000007	D					
MP\$V_IL_CNHN	=	00000006	D					
MP\$V_IL_DELN	=	00000005	D					
MP\$V_IL_DSBK	=	00000008	D					
MP\$V_IL_ERSP	=	00000003	D					
MP\$V_IL_GTLN	=	00000009	D					
MP\$V_IL_NUMT	=	00000000	D					
MP\$V_IL_PRNT	=	00000001	D					
MP\$V_IL_RRPT	=	00000002	D					
NINE	=	00000039	D					
NTIMADR	=	00000008	D					
NTIMBUF	=	00000004	D					
ONE	=	00000030	D					
PERIOD	=	0000002E	D					
QDAYSPCENT	=	00023AB1	D					
QDAYSPYEAR	=	000005B5	D					
QUADRIDAYS	=	00023AB1	D					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
CVRTIM
Psect synopsis

*** CVRTIM time conversion routines

N 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame N13

Sequence 1199

11-NOV-1987 17:31:36

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

17-DEC-1985 12:43:57

CVRTIM.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	00000426 (1062.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
\$\$T2	=00000007	308 (1)	295 (1)	308	(1)				
\$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED	=00000000	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	=00000009	763 (1)	#-763	(1)					
\$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF	=00000004	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_HALTATTACHED	=00000002	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST	=00000007	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_PPSCB	=0000000A	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_PRINTREV	=00000006	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF	=00000005	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK	=00000008	763 (1)	#-601	(1)					
\$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE	=00000003	763 (1)							
\$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED	=00000001	763 (1)							
ACVTFLG	=00000010	79 (1)	#-275	(1)					
ATIMADR	=0000000C	78 (1)	#-261	(1)					
ATIMBUF	=00000008	77 (1)	#-256	(1)					
ATIMLEN	=00000004	76 (1)	#-309	(1)					
BLANK	=00000020	145 (1)	#-346	(1)	411	(1)	#-414	(1)	431 (1)
BTIMADR	=00000008	86 (1)	#-564	(1)					
BTIMBUF	=00000004	85 (1)	#-342	(1)					
CENTURYDAYS	=00008EAC	101 (1)	#-506	(1)					
COLON	=0000003A	146 (1)	425	(1)	427	(1)			
CONVERT	000001B3-R	438 (1)	#-372	(1)	#-410	(1)	#-424	(1)	#-426 (1)
			#-428	(1)	#-430	(1)			
CVRTIME	000001E6-R	470 (1)	#-432	(1)	#-442	(1)			
DATE	0000003F-R	215 (1)	284	(1)	#-285	(1)			
DATETABLE	00000000-R	170 (1)	#-511	(1)	#-727	(1)			
DAY	=00000004	158 (1)	#-295	(1)	371	(1)	#-471	(1)	#-481 (1)
			#-526	(1)					
DELTA	0000004D-R	216 (1)	#-285	(1)	292	(1)	#-293	(1)	
DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	00000000-XR		601	(1)	763	(1)			
EXE\$ASCTIM	00000065-R	254 (1)	#-306	(1)					
EXE\$BINTIM	00000106-R	338 (1)							
EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	00000000-XR		#-606	(1)					
EXE\$NUMTIM	000002FC-R	598 (1)							
HOURL	=00000006	159 (1)	#-308	(1)	423	(1)	#-473	(1)	#-537 (1)
HUNDREDTH	=0000000C	162 (1)	#-308	(1)	#-409	(1)	#-479	(1)	#-542 (1)
HYPHEN	=0000002D	147 (1)	#-356	(1)	373	(1)	#-376	(1)	#-396 (1)
IVTIME	000001E0-R	463 (1)	#-389	(1)	#-394	(1)	#-397	(1)	#-447 (1)
			#-449	(1)	#-451	(1)	#-453	(1)	#-472 (1)
			#-474	(1)	#-476	(1)	#-478	(1)	#-480 (1)
			#-489	(1)	#-492	(1)			
MINUTE	=00000008	160 (1)	#-308	(1)	#-475	(1)	#-538	(1)	
MONTH	=00000002	157 (1)	#-282	(1)	#-391	(1)	#-509	(1)	
MONTHTAB	0000000C-R	188 (1)	283	(1)	#-386	(1)			
MP\$V_IL_ALLN	=00000004	60 (1)							
MP\$V_IL_CNDB	=00000007	60 (1)							
MP\$V_IL_CNHN	=00000006	60 (1)							
MP\$V_IL_DELN	=00000005	60 (1)							
MP\$V_IL_DSBK	=00000008	60 (1)							
MP\$V_IL_ERSP	=00000003	60 (1)							

MP\$V_IL_GTLN	=00000009	60	(1)						
MP\$V_IL_NUMT	=00000000	60	(1)	#-601	(1)	#-763	(1)		
MP\$V_IL_PRNT	=00000001	60	(1)						
MP\$V_IL_RRPT	=00000002	60	(1)						
NINE	=00000039	148	(1)	#-448	(1)				
NTIMADR	=00000008	93	(1)	#-607	(1)				
NTIMBUF	=00000004	92	(1)	#-603	(1)				
ONE	=00000030	149	(1)	#-446	(1)	#-448	(1)		
PERIOD	=0000002E	150	(1)	429	(1)				
QDAYSPCENT	=00023AB1	107	(1)	#-680	(1)				
QDAYSPYEAR	=000005B5	113	(1)	#-693	(1)				
QUADRIDAYS	=00023AB1	119	(1)	#-507	(1)	#-669	(1)		
QUADYEARDAYS	=000005B5	125	(1)	#-505	(1)				
SECOND	=0000000A	161	(1)	#-308	(1)	#-477	(1)	#-540	(1)
SS\$_ACCVIO	=0000000C			#-616	(1)				
SS\$_IVTIME	=00000184			#-463	(1)	#-525	(1)	#-743	(1)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-559	(1)	#-605	(1)		
SYS\$FAO	00000000-XR			295	(1)	308	(1)		
SYS\$NUMTIM	00000000-XR			268	(1)	365	(1)		
TIME	00000052-R	217	(1)	#-293	(1)	305	(1)	#-306	(1)
TIMETABLE	0000003C-R	206	(1)	#-755	(1)				
TIMOFF1	=0001FE98	132	(1)	#-662	(1)				
TIMOFF2	=00016FEC	139	(1)	#-527	(1)				
YEAR	=00000000	156	(1)	#-295	(1)	399	(1)	406	(1) #-490 (1)
				#-514	(1)				

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
-----	----	-----	-----						
\$DEFINI	1	59 (1)	59 (1)						
\$DS_SRVCODE_DEF	2	763 (1)	601 (1)	763 (1)					
\$FAO S	2	295 (1)	295 (1)	308 (1)					
\$MP_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	1	763 (1)	763 (1)						
\$MP_ILDEFS	1	60 (1)	60 (1)						
\$MP_SET_INTERLOCK	1	601 (1)	601 (1)						
\$NUMTIM S	1	268 (1)	268 (1)	365 (1)					
\$PUSHADR	1	268 (1)	268 (1)	295 (1)	308 (1)	365 (1)			
\$SSDEF	21	59 (1)	59 (1)						
IFNORD	1	609 (1)	609 (1)						
IFNOWRT	1	604 (1)	604 (1)						

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	299	(1)	392	(1)	510	(1)	528	(1)	557	(1)	662	(1)	753	(1)
ADDW	00A0	452	(1)												
ADDW3	00A1	311	(1)	391	(1)	732	(1)								
ADWC	00D8	558	(1)												
AOBLEQ	00F3	730	(1)	759	(1)										
AOBLSS	00F2	388	(1)	524	(1)										
ASHL	0078	382	(1)												
ASHQ	0079	551	(1)	633	(1)	647	(1)								
BBCS	00E3	656	(1)												
BBSC	00E4	615	(1)												
BEQL	0013	262	(1)	310	(1)	347	(1)	354	(1)	357	(1)	363	(1)	375	(1)
		377	(1)	387	(1)	395	(1)	415	(1)	445	(1)	489	(1)	522	(1)
		604	(1)	608	(1)	609	(1)	722	(1)						
BGEQ	0018	264	(1)	611	(1)	724	(1)								
BGTRU	001A	531	(1)	742	(1)										
BISL	00C8	648	(1)	692	(1)										
BITL	00D3	515	(1)	521	(1)	715	(1)	721	(1)						
BLBC	00E9	269	(1)	296	(1)										
BLBS	00E8	275	(1)	276	(1)	482	(1)	560	(1)						
BLEQ	0015	298	(1)	729	(1)										
BLEQU	001B	474	(1)	476	(1)	478	(1)	480	(1)						
BLSS	0019	345	(1)	394	(1)	413	(1)	442	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)	492	(1)
		529	(1)												
BLSSU	001F	472	(1)												
BNEQ	0012	397	(1)	513	(1)	516	(1)	520	(1)	716	(1)	720	(1)		
BRB	0011	286	(1)	359	(1)	389	(1)	400	(1)	432	(1)	455	(1)	733	(1)
BRW	0031	483	(1)	618	(1)	745	(1)								
BSBB	0010	372	(1)	410	(1)	424	(1)	426	(1)	428	(1)	430	(1)		
BVS	001D	451	(1)	453	(1)										
CALLS	00FB	268	(1)	295	(1)	308	(1)	365	(1)	601	(1)	763	(1)		
CLRL	00D4	258	(1)	260	(1)	343	(1)	384	(1)	407	(1)	439	(1)	493	(1)
		495	(1)	497	(1)	508	(1)	517	(1)	646	(1)	668	(1)	679	(1)
		691	(1)	717	(1)	739	(1)	754	(1)	756	(1)				
CLRQ	007C	408	(1)												
CLRW	00B4	409	(1)												
CHPB	0091	346	(1)	356	(1)	376	(1)	396	(1)	414	(1)	444	(1)		
CHPL	00D1	386	(1)	448	(1)	512	(1)	530	(1)	723	(1)	741	(1)		
CHPW	00B1	471	(1)	473	(1)	475	(1)	477	(1)	479	(1)				
DECL	00D7	361	(1)	416	(1)	523	(1)								
DECW	00B7	344	(1)	398	(1)	412	(1)	441	(1)						
DIVL	00C6	694	(1)												
EDIV	007B	494	(1)	496	(1)	498	(1)	518	(1)	634	(1)	649	(1)	669	(1)
		680	(1)	693	(1)	718	(1)	757	(1)						
EMUL	007A	505	(1)	507	(1)	539	(1)	541	(1)	543	(1)	544	(1)	550	(1)
EXTZV	00EF	632	(1)												
INCL	00D6	265	(1)	364	(1)	417	(1)	456	(1)	695	(1)	725	(1)		
INCW	00B6	348	(1)												
MNEGL	00CE	561	(1)	562	(1)	612	(1)	613	(1)						
MOVAB	009E	352	(1)	381	(1)										
MOVAL	00DE	283	(1)	371	(1)	399	(1)	406	(1)	423	(1)	706	(1)		

[illegible]

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	8	#-256	(1)	#-261	(1)	#-275	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-564	(1)
		#-603	(1)	#-607	(1)								
R0	40	#-263	(1)	#-269	(1)	#-296	(1)	#-353	(1)	#-358	(1)	#-382	(1)
		#-383	(1)	#-386	(1)	#-439	(1)	#-450	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-454	(1)
		#-463	(1)	#-490	(1)	491	(1)	#-494	(1)	#-507	(1)	#-508	(1)
		#-511	(1)	#-512	(1)	#-524	(1)	#-525	(1)	#-537	(1)	#-539	(1)
		#-541	(1)	#-543	(1)	#-544	(1)	#-557	(1)	#-559	(1)	#-605	(1)
		615	(1)	#-616	(1)	656	(1)	#-743	(1)				
R1	63	#-294	(1)	295	(1)	#-307	(1)	308	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-311	(1)
		#-352	(1)	#-356	(1)	#-361	(1)	#-381	(1)	#-382	(1)	#-443	(1)
		#-444	(1)	#-446	(1)	#-448	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-493	(1)	#-494	(1)
		#-496	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-507	(1)	#-526	(1)	#-528	(1)	#-530	(1)
		#-538	(1)	#-539	(1)	#-540	(1)	#-541	(1)	#-542	(1)	#-543	(1)
		#-558	(1)	#-606	(1)	#-610	(1)	#-613	(1)	632	(1)	#-633	(1)
		#-634	(1)	#-662	(1)	#-669	(1)	706	(1)	#-707	(1)	708	(1)
		#-709	(1)	#-715	(1)	#-718	(1)	#-721	(1)	#-726	(1)	#-727	(1)
		#-730	(1)	#-731	(1)	#-740	(1)	#-741	(1)	#-754	(1)	#-755	(1)
		#-759	(1)										
R2	54	255	(1)	#-260	(1)	#-265	(1)	#-276	(1)	#-282	(1)	283	(1)
		#-295	(1)	339	(1)	#-384	(1)	#-386	(1)	#-388	(1)	#-391	(1)
		#-495	(1)	#-496	(1)	#-498	(1)	#-505	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-511	(1)
		#-523	(1)	#-530	(1)	#-550	(1)	#-551	(1)	#-557	(1)	#-562	(1)
		#-564	(1)	599	(1)	#-612	(1)	#-614	(1)	#-634	(1)	#-647	(1)
		#-648	(1)	#-649	(1)	#-668	(1)	#-669	(1)	#-678	(1)	#-680	(1)
		706	(1)	#-717	(1)	#-718	(1)	#-719	(1)	#-727	(1)	#-728	(1)
		#-732	(1)	#-755	(1)	#-757	(1)						
R3	29	255	(1)	#-261	(1)	#-263	(1)	268	(1)	339	(1)	#-497	(1)
		#-498	(1)	#-504	(1)	#-505	(1)	#-514	(1)	#-515	(1)	#-518	(1)
		#-521	(1)	#-558	(1)	#-561	(1)	#-563	(1)	599	(1)	#-607	(1)
		609	(1)	#-610	(1)	#-646	(1)	#-679	(1)	#-680	(1)	#-692	(1)
		#-693	(1)	708	(1)								
R4	33	255	(1)	#-267	(1)	268	(1)	#-282	(1)	#-295	(1)	#-308	(1)
		339	(1)	#-371	(1)	#-399	(1)	#-406	(1)	#-407	(1)	#-408	(1)
		#-423	(1)	#-440	(1)	#-454	(1)	#-517	(1)	#-518	(1)	#-519	(1)
		599	(1)	#-632	(1)	#-648	(1)	#-691	(1)	#-693	(1)	#-694	(1)
		#-695	(1)	#-723	(1)	#-725	(1)	#-728	(1)	#-732	(1)		
R5	30	255	(1)	#-259	(1)	295	(1)	#-297	(1)	#-299	(1)	308	(1)
		#-311	(1)	339	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-344	(1)	#-348	(1)	#-353	(1)
		#-374	(1)	#-393	(1)	#-398	(1)	#-412	(1)	#-417	(1)	#-441	(1)
		#-481	(1)	#-507	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-527	(1)	#-528	(1)	#-550	(1)
		599	(1)	#-649	(1)	#-757	(1)	#-760	(1)				
R6	22	255	(1)	#-257	(1)	295	(1)	#-297	(1)	#-299	(1)	308	(1)
		339	(1)	#-346	(1)	352	(1)	#-376	(1)	381	(1)	#-392	(1)
		#-396	(1)	#-414	(1)	#-416	(1)	#-443	(1)	#-509	(1)	#-524	(1)
		599	(1)	#-756	(1)	#-757	(1)	#-758	(1)				
R7	34	339	(1)	#-341	(1)	365	(1)	371	(1)	#-391	(1)	399	(1)
		406	(1)	#-409	(1)	423	(1)	#-471	(1)	#-473	(1)	#-475	(1)
		#-477	(1)	#-479	(1)	#-481	(1)	#-490	(1)	#-509	(1)	#-514	(1)
		#-526	(1)	#-537	(1)	#-538	(1)	#-540	(1)	#-542	(1)	599	(1)
		#-603	(1)	604	(1)	#-709	(1)	#-731	(1)	#-732	(1)	#-739	(1)

CVRTIM *** CVRTIM time conversion routines

11-NOV-1987

17:31:36

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 25

Cross reference

17-DEC-1985

12:43:57

CVRTIM.MAR;1

(1)

R8	5	#-740	(1)	#-753	(1)	#-758	(1)	#-760	(1)	#-560	(1)	#-267	(1)
SP	12	339	(1)	#-343	(1)	#-364	(1)	#-482	(1)	#-266	(1)	#-456	(1)
		#-256	(1)	#-257	(1)	#-258	(1)	#-259	(1)				
		#-294	(1)	#-307	(1)	#-340	(1)	#-341	(1)	#-444	(1)		

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.24
Command processing	880	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.79
Pass 1	429	00:00:01.42	00:00:03.01
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.13	00:00:00.13
Pass 2	9	00:00:00.47	00:00:00.99
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.02
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	3	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.37
Assembler run totals	1343	00:00:02.46	00:00:05.55

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

61946 bytes (121 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 476 non-local and 36 local symbols.

767 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 40 object records in Pass 2.

20 pages of virtual memory were used to define 15 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	2
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	3
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	7
TOTALS (all libraries)	14

584 GETS were required to define 14 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CVRTIM.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(2)	62	DECLARATIONS
(3)	89	CVTFILNAM - CONVERT FILE NAME FROM ASCII TO RAD50
(4)	215	STORERSOBYTE - CONVERT AND STORE ASCII BYTE TO RAD50
(5)	252	PACKRAD50 - PACK 3 BYTES OF RAD50 CHARACTERS INTO A WORD
(6)	284	ASCII TORAD50 - CONVERT ASCII CHARACTER TO RAD50

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CVTFILNAM.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:46 DS
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element CVTFILNAM.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
0000 5 ; .IDENT '06-02'
0000 6 ;
0000 7 ;
0000 8 ; *****
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 BY
0000 11 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
0000 12 ; ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
0000 13 ;
0000 14 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 15 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 16 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 17 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 18 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 19 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 20 ;
0000 21 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 ; CORPORATION.
0000 24 ;
0000 25 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; *****
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; **
0000 32 ; FACILITY:
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; Used by BOOT58 and FILEREAD
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; Converts an ASCII string file name, type, and version number
0000 39 ; to a 6-word RAD50 file name and type, and a 16-bit binary
0000 40 ; version number.
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ; any
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ; AUTHOR:
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; Carol Peters 22 March 1979
0000 49 ; Extracted from the Release 1 module FILEREAD.MAR; all
0000 50 ; code and definitions are unchanged from Release 1 form.
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; 02 Bob Bergazzi 30-Jun-1983 Version 6.12
0000 55 ; Adapted for VDS
0000 56 ;
0000 57 ; V03-001 TCM0001 Trudy C. Matthews 15-Nov-1982
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
06-02

L 14

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 6 Frame L14
11-NOV-1987 17:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:49:59 CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

Sequence 1210
Page 2

(1)

0000 58 ;
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ;--

Added G^ to call to LIB\$CVT_DTB.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
CVTFILNAM
06-02.

- Converts ASCII to RAD50
DECLARATIONS

M 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame M14

Sequence 1211

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

3
(2)

3-JAN-1985 16:49:59 CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

```
0000 62 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 63
0000 64 ;
0000 65 ; Include files
0000 66 ;
0000 67
0000 68 $$$DEF ; Status code definitions
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 69
0000 70 ;
0000 71 ; Equated symbols
0000 72 ;
0000 73
00000061 0000 74 LCA = ^0141 ;LOWER CASE A
0000007A 0000 75 LCZ = ^0172 ;LOWER CASE Z
00000041 0000 76 UCA = ^0101 ;UPPER CASE A
0000005A 0000 77 UCZ = ^0132 ;UPPER CASE Z
00000030 0000 78 ZERO = ^060 ;ASCII ZERO
00000039 0000 79 NINE = ^071 ;ASCII NINE
0000002E 0000 80 DOT = ^056 ;ASCII PERIOD
0000003B 0000 81 SEMI = ^073 ;ASCII SEMICOLON
0000 82
0000 83 ;
0000 84 ; PSECT declaration
0000 85 ;
0000 86
00000000 87 .PSECT code, exe, nowrt, shr, long ;
```

[02]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CVTFILNAM
06-02

CVTFILNAM - CONVERT FILE NAME FROM ASCII
- Converts ASCII to RAD50
CVTFILNAM - CONVERT FILE NAME FROM ASCII

N 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame N14

Sequence 1212

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 4
(3)

3-JAN-1985 16:49:59 CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

0000 89 .SBTTL CVTFILNAM - CONVERT FILE NAME FROM ASCII TO RAD50

0000 90

0000 91 ;**

0000 92 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

0000 93 ;

0000 94 ; THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE ASCII FILE NAME (NAME, TYPE, VERSION)

0000 95 ; TO THE FILE NAME BLOCK FORM OF 3 WORDS RAD50 NAME, 1 WORD OF TYPE

0000 96 ; AND 1 WORD OF VERSION.

0000 97 ;

0000 98 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

0000 99 ;

0000 100 ; CALLG ARGLIST,FIL\$CVTFILNAM

0000 101 ;

0000 102 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:

0000 103 ;

0000 104 ; FILNAM(AP) =

0000 105 ; FILNAMBLK(AP) =

0000 106 ;

0000 107 ;

0000 108 ;

0000 109 ;

0000 110 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:

0000 111 ;

0000 112 ; NONE

0000 113 ;

0000 114 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:

0000 115 ;

0000 116 ; R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE

0000 117 ; FILNAME BLOCK FILLED IN

0000 118 ;

0000 119 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:

0000 120 ;

0000 121 ; NONE

0000 122 ;

0000 123 ; COMPLETION CODES:

0000 124 ;

0000 125 ; SS\$_NORMAL

0000 126 ; SS\$_BADFILENAME

0000 127 ;

0000 128 ; SIDE EFFECTS:

0000 129 ;

0000 130 ; NONE

0000 131 ;

0000 132 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:

0000 133 ;

0000 134 ; OFFSETS FROM AP

0000 135 ;

00000004 0000 136

00000008 0000 137

0000 138 ;

0000 139 ;

0000 140 ; OFFSETS FROM FP

FFFFFFFFD 0000 141

FFFFFFFF4 0000 142

0000 143 ;

0000 144 ;--

0000 145

FILNAM = 4

FILNAMBLK = 8

0000 139 ;

TYPE = -3

NAME = -12

;STRING DESCRIPTOR OF FILE NAME STRING

;ADDRESS OF 5 WORD BLOCK

3 WORD RAD50 FILE NAME

1 WORD RAD50 FILE TYPE

1 WORD BINARY VERSION

SUCCESSFUL JMPLETION

SYNTAX ERROR IN FILE NAME

;DESCRIPTOR OF ASCII FILE NAME STRING

;ADDRESS OF 5 WORD FILE NAME BLOCK

;BEGINNING OF TYPE FIELD

;BEGINNING OF NAME FIELD

```

0000 146 FIL$CVTFILNAM::
007C 0000 147 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6>
7E 7C 0002 148 CLRQ -(SP) ;RESERVE AND ZERO A
7E D4 0004 149 CLRL -(SP) ;12 BYTE NAME STRING
55 04 BC 7D 0006 150 MOVQ @FILNAM(AP),R5 ;R5 = SIZE, R6 = ADR OF STRING
55 55 55 3C 000A 151 MOVZWL R5,R5 ; only low word used
54 F4 AD 9E 000D 152 MOVAB NAME(FP),R4 ;ADDRESS TO STORE NAME
53 09 D0 0011 153 MOVL #9,R3 ;UP TO 9 CHARACTERS
0F 11 0014 154 BRB 40$
0016 155 ;
0016 156 ; STORE UP TO 9 CHARACTERS OF RAD50 IN THE BYTE ARRAY ADDRESSED BY R4
0016 157 ; IN PREPARATION FOR CONVERTING INTO THE PACKED RAD50 FORMAT
0016 158 ;
0016 159 20$:
50 86 90 0016 160 MOVB (R6)+,R0 ;GET THE NEXT CHARACTER
50 2E 91 0019 161 CMPB #DOT,R0 ;IS IT A DOT?
0C 13 001C 162 BEQL FILETYPE ;BRANCH IF YES
50 3B 91 001E 163 CMPB #SEMI,R0 ;IS IT A SEMICOLON
24 13 0021 164 BEQL VERSION ;BRANCH IF YES
59 10 0023 165 BSBB STORERS50BYTE ;CONVERT AND STORE THE CHARACTER
0025 166 40$:
EE 55 F4 0025 167 SOBGEQ R5,20$ ;COUNT THE CHARACTERS IN THE STRING
2F 11 0028 168 BRB BUILDFNB ;END OF STRING, NO TYPE, NO VERSION
002A 169 ;
002A 170 ; NOW SET UP THE 3 BYTE ARRAY OF FILE TYPE
002A 171 ;
002A 172 FILETYPE:
54 FD AD 9E 002A 173 MOVAB TYPE(FP),R4 ;ADDRESS OF BYTE ARRAY
53 03 D0 002E 174 MOVL #3,R3 ;MAX SIZE OF FILE TYPE
0F 11 0031 175 BRB 40$
0033 176 20$:
50 86 90 0033 177 MOVB (R6)+,R0 ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
50 3B 91 0036 178 CMPB #SEMI,R0 ;IS IT A SEMICOLON?
0C 13 0039 179 BEQL VERSION ;BRANCH IF YES
50 2E 91 003B 180 CMPB #DOT,R0 ;DOT FOR VERSION TOO
07 13 003E 181 BEQL VERSION ;BRANCH IF VERSION DELIMITER
3C 10 0040 182 BSBB STORERS50BYTE ;CONVERT AND STORE THE BYTE
0042 183 40$:
EE 55 F4 0042 184 SOBGEQ R5,20$ ;LOOP THROUGH THE CHARACTERS
12 11 0045 185 BRB BUILDFNB ;END OF STRING, NO VERSION
0047 186 ;
0047 187 ; VERSION DELIMITER FOUND, CONVERT THE VERSION
0047 188 ;
0047 189 VERSION:
7E 08 AC 08 C1 0047 190 ADDL3 #4*2,FILNAMBLK(AP),-(SP) ;ADDRESS TO STORE VERSION
7E 55 7D 004C 191 MOVQ R5, -(SP) ;PUSH ADDRESS, PUSH SIZE OF VERSION STRING
00000000'GF 03 FB 004F 192 CALLS #3,G^LIB$CVT_DTB ;CONVERT DECIMAL VERSION STRING TO BINARY
2A 50 E9 0056 193 BLBC R0,BADFILNAM ;BRANCH IF BAD FILE NAME
0059 194 ;
0059 195 ; NOW PACK THE TEMPORARY BYTE STRING INTO THE RAD50 WORDS
0059 196 ;
0059 197 BUILDFNB:
54 08 AC D0 0059 198 MOVL FILNAMBLK(AP),R4 ;ADDRESS TO STORE PACKED RAD50
53 F4 AD 9E 005D 199 MOVAB NAME(FP),R3 ;ADDRESS OF NAME STRING
63 95 0061 200 TSTB (R3) ;ANY NAME GIVEN?
06 13 0063 201 BEQL 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO
26 10 0065 202 BSBB PACKRAD50 ;1ST 3 CHARACTERS
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 CVTFILNAM - CONVERT FILE NAME FROM ASCII
CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
06-02

C 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame C15

Sequence 1214

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6
(3)

CVTFILNAM - CONVERT FILE NAME FROM ASCII 3-JAN-1985 16:49:59 CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

		24	10	0067	203	BSBB	PACKRAD50	;2ND 3 CHARACTERS
		22	10	0069	204	BSBB	PACKRAD50	;3RD 3 CHARACTERS
				006B	205			
54	08 AC	06	C1	006B	206	ADDL3	#3*2,FILNAMBLK(AP),R4	;ADDRESS TO STORE FILE TYPE
	53 FD	AD	9E	0070	207	MOVAB	TYPE(FP),R3	;ADDRESS OF TYPE STRING
		63	95	0074	208	TSTB	(R3)	;ANY FILE TYPE PRESENT?
		02	13	0076	209	BEQL	40\$	;BRANCH IF NOT
		13	10	0078	210	BSBB	PACKRAD50	;CONVERT 3 CHARACTERS
				007A	211			
	50	01	3C	007A	212	MOVZWL	#SS\$_NORMAL,R0	;INDICATE SUCCESS
			04	007D	213	RET		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
CVTFILNAM
06-02

STORERSOBYTE - CONVERT AND STORE ASCII B
- Converts ASCII to RAD50
STORERSOBYTE - CONVERT AND STORE ASCII B

D15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame D15

Sequence 1215

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7
(4)

3-JAN-1985 16:49:59 CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

```
007E 215 .SBTTL STORERSOBYTE - CONVERT AND STORE ASCII BYTE TO RAD50
007E 216 ;**
007E 217 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
007E 218 ;
007E 219 ; CONVERT ASCII BYTE TO RAD50 AND STORE IN THE SPECIFIED BYTE ARRAY
007E 220 ;
007E 221 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
007E 222 ;
007E 223 ; BSBB STORERSOBYTE
007E 224 ;
007E 225 ; INPUT:
007E 226 ;
007E 227 ; R0 = ASCII BYTE
007E 228 ; R3 = SIZE OF BYTE ARRAY TO STORE IN
007E 229 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF BYTE ARRAY TO STORE IN
007E 230 ;
007E 231 ; OUTPUT:
007E 232 ;
007E 233 ; RSB IF SUCCESSFUL, RET WITH ERROR CODE IN R0 IF ERROR
007E 234 ; R3, R4 UPDATED TO REFLECT THE ADDITIONAL BYTE STORED
007E 235 ;
007E 236 ;--
007E 237
007E 238 .ENABL LSB
007E 239
007E 240 STORERSOBYTE:
007E 241 BSBB ASCII TORAD50 ;CONVERT TO RAD50
0080 242 SOBGEQ R3,20$ ;BRANCH IF ROOM TO STORE THIS CHARACTER
0083 243 BADFILNAM:
0083 244 MOVZWL #SS$_BADFILENAME,R0 ;RETURN ERROR CODE
0088 245 RET
0089 246 20$:
0089 247 MOVB R0,(R4)+ ;STORE IT
008C 248 RSB ;AND RSB SUCCESSFULLY
008D 249
008D 250 .DSABL LSB
```

26	10	007E	241	BSBB	ASCII TORAD50	;CONVERT TO RAD50
06	53	F4	0080	242	SOBGEQ R3,20\$	;BRANCH IF ROOM TO STORE THIS CHARACTER
50	0818	8F	3C	0083	243 BADFILNAM:	
			04	0083	244 MOVZWL #SS\$_BADFILENAME,R0	;RETURN ERROR CODE
				0088	245 RET	
84	50	90	0089	246	20\$:	
		05	0089	247	MOVB R0,(R4)+	;STORE IT
			008C	248	RSB	;AND RSB SUCCESSFULLY
			008D	249		
			008D	250	.DSABL LSB	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PACKRAD50 - PACK 3 BYTES OF RAD50 CHARAC
CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
06-02

E 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame E15

Sequence 1216

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

PACKRAD50 - PACK 3 BYTES OF RAD50 CHARAC 3-JAN-1985 16:49:59 CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

(5)

```
008D 252 .SBTTL PACKRAD50 - PACK 3 BYTES OF RAD50 CHARACTERS INTO A WORD
008D 253 ;**
008D 254 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
008D 255 ;
008D 256 ; PACK 3 BYTES OF RAD50 CHARACTERS INTO A WORD
008D 257 ;
008D 258 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
008D 259 ;
008D 260 ; BSBB PACKRAD50
008D 261 ;
008D 262 ; INPUTS:
008D 263 ;
008D 264 ; R3 = RAD50 BYTE STRING ADDRESS
008D 265 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF WORD ARRAY TO STORE IN
008D 266 ;
008D 267 ; OUTPUTS:
008D 268 ;
008D 269 ; R3 UPDATED TO POINT TO NEXT GROUP OF 3 CHARACTERS
008D 270 ; R4 UPDATED TO POINT AT NEXT WORD TO STORE IN
008D 271 ;
008D 272 ;--
008D 273
008D 274 PACKRAD50:
50 50 83 9A 008D 275 MOVZBL (R3)+,R0 ;BUILD PACKED WORD IN R0
0640 8F A4 0090 276 MULW #40*40,R0 ;START ACCUMULATING IN R0
51 83 9A 0095 277 MOVZBL (R3)+,R1 ;SECOND CHARACTER TO TEMP
51 28 A4 0098 278 MULW #40,R1 ;MULTIPLY BY THE RADIX
50 51 A0 009B 279 ADDW R1,R0 ;AND ACCUMULATE
51 83 9A 009E 280 MOVZBL (R3)+,R1 ;LAST CHARACTER
84 50 51 A1 00A1 281 ADDW3 R1,R0,(R4)+ ;ACCUMULATE AND STORE RESULT
05 00A5 282 RSB
```

```

00A6 284 .SBTTL ASCII TORAD50 - CONVERT ASCII CHARACTER TO RAD50
00A6 285 ;**
00A6 286 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00A6 287 ;
00A6 288 ; CONVERT ASCII CHARACTER TO ITS RAD50 EQUIVALENT
00A6 289 ;
00A6 290 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00A6 291 ;
00A6 292 ; BSBB ASCII TORAD50
00A6 293 ;
00A6 294 ; INPUTS:
00A6 295 ;
00A6 296 ; R0 = CHARACTER TO CONVERT
00A6 297 ;
00A6 298 ; OUTPUTS:
00A6 299 ;
00A6 300 ; RSB IF SUCCESSFUL, RET WITH ERROR CODE IN R0 IF ERROR
00A6 301 ; R0 = RAD50 EQUIVALENT
00A6 302 ; R1,R2,R3 PRESERVED
00A6 303 ;
00A6 304 ;--
00A6 305
00A6 306 ASCII TORAD50:
7A 8F 50 91 00A6 307 CMPB R0,#LCZ ;LOWER CASE ALPHA?
D7 1A 00AA 308 BGTRU BADFILNAM ;BRANCH IF BAD RAD50
61 8F 50 91 00AC 309 CMPB R0,#LCA
05 19 00B0 310 BLSS 10$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
50 60 8F 82 00B2 311 SUBB #LCA-1,R0 ;CONVERT TO ALPHA
05 00B6 312 RSB ;AND RETURN SUCCESSFULLY
00B7 313 10$:
5A 8F 50 91 00B7 314 CMPB R0,#UCZ ;UPPER CASE ALPHA?
C6 14 00BB 315 BGTR BADFILNAM ;BRANCH IF BAD RAD50
41 8F 50 91 00BD 316 CMPB R0,#UCA
05 19 00C1 317 BLSS 20$ ;BRANCH IF NOT ALPHA
50 40 8F 82 00C3 318 SUBB #UCA-1,R0 ;CONVERT TO RAD50 ALPHA
05 00C7 319 RSB ;AND RETURN SUCCESSFULLY
00C8 320 20$:
39 50 91 00C8 321 CMPB R0,#NINE ;NUMERIC?
B6 14 00CB 322 BGTR BADFILNAM ;BRANCH IF BAD RAD50
30 50 91 00CD 323 CMPB R0,#ZERO
B1 19 00D0 324 BLSS BADFILNAM ;BRANCH IF BAD RAD50
50 12 82 00D2 325 SUBB #ZERO-30,R0 ;CONVERT TO RAD50 NUMERIC
05 00D5 326 RSB ;AND RETURN SUCCESSFULLY
00D6 327
00D6 328 .END

```

CVTFILNAM

- Converts ASCII to RAD50

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:49:59

CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

(6)

ASCII TORAD50	000000A6	R	D	02
BADFILNAM	00000083	R	D	02
BUILDFNB	00000059	R	D	02
DOT	= 0000002E		D	
FIL\$CVTFILNAM	00000000	RG	D	02
FILETYPE	0000002A	R	D	02
FILNAM	= 00000004		D	
FILNAMBLK	= 00000008		D	
LCA	= 00000061		D	
LCZ	= 0000007A		D	
LIB\$CVT_DTB	*****	X		02
NAME	= FFFFFFFF		D	
NINE	= 00000039		D	
PACKRAD50	0000008D	R	D	02
SEMI	= 0000003B		D	
SS\$_BADFILENAME	= 00000018		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001		D	
STORERSOBYTE	0000007E	R	D	02
TYPE	= FFFFFFFD		D	
UCA	= 00000041		D	
UCZ	= 0000005A		D	
VERSION	00000047	R	D	02
ZERO	= 00000030		D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	000000D6 (214.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
ASCII TORAD50	000000A6-R	306 (6)	#-241 (4)
BADFILNAM	00000083-R	243 (4)	#-193 (3) #-308 (6) #-315 (6) #-322 (6)
			#-324 (6)
BUILD FNB	00000059-R	197 (3)	#-168 (3) #-185 (3)
DOT	=0000002E	80 (2)	#-161 (3) #-180 (3)
FILE\$CVTFILNAM	00000000-R	146 (3)	
FILETYPE	0000002A-R	172 (3)	#-162 (3)
FILNAM	=00000004	136 (3)	#-150 (3)
FILNAMBLK	=00000008	137 (3)	#-190 (3) #-198 (3) #-206 (3)
LCA	=00000061	74 (2)	#-309 (6) #-311 (6)
LCZ	=0000007A	75 (2)	#-307 (6)
LIB\$CVT_DTB	00000000-XR		192 (3)
NAME	=FFFFFFF4	142 (3)	152 (3) 199 (3)
NINE	=00000039	79 (2)	#-321 (6)
PACKRAD50	0000008D-R	274 (5)	#-202 (3) #-203 (3) #-204 (3) #-210 (3)
SEMI	=0000003B	81 (2)	#-163 (3) #-178 (3)
SS\$_BADFILENAME	=00000818		#-244 (4)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-212 (3)
STORERSOBYTE	0000007E-R	240 (4)	#-165 (3) #-182 (3)
TYPE	=FFFFFFFD	141 (3)	173 (3) 207 (3)
UCA	=00000041	76 (2)	#-316 (6) #-318 (6)
UCZ	=0000005A	77 (2)	#-314 (6)
VERSION	00000047-R	189 (3)	#-164 (3) #-179 (3) #-181 (3)
ZERO	=00000030	78 (2)	#-323 (6) #-325 (6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
Cross reference

I 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame 115

Sequence 1220

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

3-JAN-1985 16:49:59

CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

(6)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1	68 (2)	68 (2)
\$SSDEF	21	68 (2)	68 (2)

Cross reference

- Converts ASCII to RAD50

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46

3-JAN-1985 16:49:59

Fiche 6 Frame J15

:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

CVTFILNAM.MAR:1

Sequence 1221

Page 13

(6)

```

◆-----◆
! Opcode Cross Reference !
◆-----◆

```

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL3	00C1	190 (3) 206 (3)
ADDW	00A0	279 (5)
ADDW3	00A1	281 (5)
BEQL	0013	162 (3) 164 (3) 179 (3) 181 (3) 201 (3) 209 (3)
BGTR	0014	315 (6) 322 (6)
BGTRU	001A	308 (6)
BLBC	00E9	193 (3)
BLSS	0019	310 (6) 317 (6) 324 (6)
BRB	0011	154 (3) 168 (3) 175 (3) 185 (3)
BSBB	0010	165 (3) 182 (3) 202 (3) 203 (3) 204 (3) 210 (3) 241 (4)
CALLS	00FB	192 (3)
CLRL	00D4	149 (3)
CLRQ	007C	148 (3)
CMPB	0091	161 (3) 163 (3) 178 (3) 180 (3) 307 (6) 309 (6) 314 (6)
		316 (6) 321 (6) 323 (6)
MOVAB	009E	152 (3) 173 (3) 199 (3) 207 (3)
MOVB	0090	160 (3) 177 (3) 247 (4)
MOVL	00D0	153 (3) 174 (3) 198 (3)
MOVQ	007D	150 (3) 191 (3)
MOVZBL	009A	275 (5) 277 (5) 280 (5)
MOVZWL	003C	151 (3) 212 (3) 244 (4)
MULW	00A4	276 (5) 278 (5)
RET	0004	213 (3) 245 (4)
RSB	0005	248 (4) 282 (5) 312 (6) 319 (6) 326 (6)
SOBGEQ	00F4	167 (3) 184 (3) 242 (4)
SUBB	0082	311 (6) 318 (6) 325 (6)
TSTB	0095	200 (3) 208 (3)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
Cross reference

K 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame K15

Sequence 1222

11-NOV-1987 17:31:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

3-JAN-1985 16:49:59

CVTFILNAM.MAR;1

(6)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...								
.DSABL	250	(4)							
.ENABL	238	(4)							
.END	328	(6)							
.ENDM	68	(2)							
.IDENT	5	(1)							
.NOCROSS	68	(2)							
.PSECT	87	(2)							
.RESTORE	68	(2)							
.SAVE	68	(2)							
.SBTTL	215	(4)	252	(5)	284	(6)	62	(2)	89 (3)
.TITLE	4	(1)							
.WORD	147	(3)							

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	4	#-150	(3)	#-190	(3)	#-198	(3)	#-206	(3)				
FP	4	152	(3)	173	(3)	199	(3)	207	(3)				
R0	23	#-160	(3)	#-161	(3)	#-163	(3)	#-177	(3)	#-178	(3)	#-180	(3)
		#-193	(3)	#-212	(3)	#-244	(4)	#-247	(4)	#-275	(5)	#-276	(5)
		#-279	(5)	#-281	(5)	#-307	(6)	#-309	(6)	#-311	(6)	#-314	(6)
		#-316	(6)	#-318	(6)	#-321	(6)	#-323	(6)	#-325	(6)		
R1	5	#-277	(5)	#-278	(5)	#-279	(5)	#-280	(5)	#-281	(5)		
R2	1	147	(3)										
R3	11	147	(3)	#-153	(3)	#-174	(3)	#-199	(3)	#-200	(3)	#-207	(3)
		#-208	(3)	#-242	(4)	#-275	(5)	#-277	(5)	#-280	(5)		
R4	7	147	(3)	#-152	(3)	#-173	(3)	#-198	(3)	#-206	(3)	#-247	(4)
		#-281	(5)										
R5	7	147	(3)	#-150	(3)	#-151	(3)	#-167	(3)	#-184	(3)	#-191	(3)
R6	3	147	(3)	#-160	(3)	#-177	(3)						
SP	4	#-148	(3)	#-149	(3)	#-190	(3)	#-191	(3)				

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.25
Command processing	892	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.76
Pass 1	452	00:00:00.92	00:00:01.57
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.13	00:00:00.14
Pass 2	49	00:00:00.29	00:00:00.52
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.06	00:00:00.10
Assembler run totals	1427	00:00:01.67	00:00:03.37

The working set limit was 1900 pages.
43684 bytes (86 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 431 non-local and 9 local symbols.
328 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 36 object records in Pass 2.
9 pages of virtual memory were used to define 7 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	4
TOTALS (all libraries)	4

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
CVTFILNAM - Converts ASCII to RAD50
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

M 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 6 Frame M15 Sequence 1224
11-NOV-1987 17:31:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 16
3-JAN-1985 16:49:59 CVTFILNAM.MAR;1 (6)

469 GETS were required to define 4 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:CVTFILNAM.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
Table of contents

N 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame N15

Sequence 1225

11-NOV-1987 17:31:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 0

(2) 77 DEASSIGN I/O CHANNEL

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DASSGN.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:48 DS "
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DASSGN.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
0000 5 .IDENT /05-02/
0000 6
0000 7 ;
0000 8 ;*****
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ;* COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 11 ;* BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 ;*
0000 13 ;* THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 ;* ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 ;* INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 ;* COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 ;* OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 ;* TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 ;*
0000 20 ;* THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ;* AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ;* CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;*
0000 24 ;* DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ;* SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 ;*
0000 27 ;*****
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; D. N. CUTLER 26-AUG-76
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; N. HOWGATE 20-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 33 ; 01 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR INTEGRATION
0000 34 ; Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 35 ; 02 Create .UPD file to convert VMS V2.0 source to Supervisor
0000 36 ; environment
0000 37 ; Roger Riggs, 19-Jun-1980, Version 5.5
0000 38 ; 03 Put normal in R0 instead of R1
0000 39 ; V03 LMK0002 LEN KAWELL 27-SEP-1979,03-OCT-1979
0000 40 ; Disassociate mailbox if CCB$M_AMB is set in channel status.
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; V02 LMK0001 LEN KAWELL 27-DEC-1978
0000 43 ; Clear DEV$M_RCK, DEV$M_WCK, and DEV$M_SWL when dismounting
0000 44 ; a foreign mounted volume.
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; DS01 M. Baggett MARCH-8-1983 VDS 6.11
0000 48 ; Fix truncation error.
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; SYSTEM SERVICE DEASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ;
0000 55 $CCBDEF ;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
```

```
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000004 0004 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0008 .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:
00000009 0008 .BLKB 1
00000009 0009 .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:
0000000A 0009 .BLKB 1
0000000A 000A .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:
0000000C 000A .BLKW 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $DDBDEF ;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0010 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDB$L_LINK, DDB$L_LINK:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDB$L_UCB, DDB$L_UCB:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0008 .IIF NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000A 000A .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,DDB$L_DDT, DDB$L_DDT:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,DDB$L_ACPD, DDB$L_ACPD:
00000013 0010 .BLKB 3
00000013 0013 .IIF NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
00000014 0013 .BLKB 1
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
00000015 0014 .BLKB 1
00000024 0015 .BLKB 15
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
00000025 0024 .BLKB 1
00000034 0025 .BLKB 15
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $DDTDEF ;DEFINE DDT OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDT$L_START, DDT$L_START:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNSOINT, DDT$L_UNSOINT:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0008 .IIF NB,DDT$L_FDT, DDT$L_FDT:
0000000C 0008 .BLKL 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,DDT$L_CANCEL, DDT$L_CANCEL:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,DDT$L_REGDUMP, DDT$L_REGDUMP:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,DDT$W_DIAGBUF, DDT$W_DIAGBUF:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
05-02

D 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame D16

Sequence 1228

11-NOV-1987 17:31:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 3
(1)

3-JAN-1985 16:50:02 DASSGN.MAR;1

```
00000016 0014 .BLKW 1
0016 .IIF NB,DDT$W_ERRORBUF, DDT$W_ERRORBUF:
00000018 0016 .BLKW 1
0018 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNITINIT, DDT$L_UNITINIT:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
001C .IIF NB,DDT$L_ALTSTART, DDT$L_ALTSTART:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 58 $IODEF ;DEFINE I/O FUNCTION CODES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 59 $IPLDEF ;DEFINE INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVELS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 60 $PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
000D .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
0000000E 000D .BLKB 1
000E .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
00000010 000E .BLKW 1
0010 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL, PCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0018 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHYPCB, PCB$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
001C .IIF NB,PCB$L_OWNER, PCB$L_OWNER:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0020 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WSSWP, PCB$L_WSSWP:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
0024 .IIF NB,PCB$L_STS, PCB$L_STS:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
0028 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WTIME, PCB$L_WTIME:
0000002C 0028 .BLKL 1
002C .IIF NB,PCB$W_STATE, PCB$W_STATE:
0000002E 002C .BLKW 1
002E .IIF NB,PCB$B_WEFC, PCB$B_WEFC:
0000002F 002E .BLKB 1
002F .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
```

```
00000030 002F .BLKB 1
0030 .IIF NB,PCB$W_APTCNT, PCB$W_APTCNT:
00000032 0030 .BLKW 1
0032 .IIF NB,PCB$W_TMBU, PCB$W_TMBU:
00000034 0032 .BLKW 1
0034 .IIF NB,PCB$W_GPGCNT, PCB$W_GPGCNT:
00000036 0034 .BLKW 1
0036 .IIF NB,PCB$W_PPGCNT, PCB$W_PPGCNT:
00000038 0036 .BLKW 1
0038 .IIF NB,PCB$W_ASTCNT, PCB$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A 0038 .BLKW 1
003A .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOCNT, PCB$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C 003A .BLKW 1
003C .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOLM, PCB$W_BIOLM:
0000003E 003C .BLKW 1
003E .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOCNT, PCB$W_DIOCNT:
00000040 003E .BLKW 1
0040 .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOLM, PCB$W_DIOLM:
00000042 0040 .BLKW 1
0042 .IIF NB,PCB$W_PRCNT, PCB$W_PRCNT:
00000044 0042 .BLKW 1
0044 .IIF NB,PCB$T_TERMINAL, PCB$T_TERMINAL:
0000004C 0044 .BLKB 8
004C .IIF NB,PCB$L_PQB, PCB$L_PQB:
004C .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFWM, PCB$L_EFWM:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
0050 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCS, PCB$L_EFCS:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
0054 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCU, PCB$L_EFCU:
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0058 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC2P, PCB$L_EFC2P:
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
005C .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC3P, PCB$L_EFC3P:
00000060 005C .BLKL 1
0060 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PID, PCB$L_PID:
00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
0064 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHD, PCB$L_PHD:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
0068 .IIF NB,PCB$T_LNAME, PCB$T_LNAME:
00000078 0068 .BLKB 16
0078 .IIF NB,PCB$L_JIB, PCB$L_JIB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,PCB$Q_PRIV, PCB$Q_PRIV:
00000084 007C .BLKQ 1
0084 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ARB, PCB$L_ARB:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0088 .IIF NB,PCB$L_UIC, PCB$L_UIC:
0088 .IIF NB,PCB$W_MEM, PCB$W_MEM:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
008A .IIF NB,PCB$W_GRP, PCB$W_GRP:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
008C .IIF NB,PCB$C_LENGTH, PCB$C_LENGTH:
008C .IIF NB,PCB$K_LENGTH, PCB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 61 $PRDEF ;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
```

```
00000000 008C      . = 0
0000      0000      . RESTORE
0000      0000      $RSNDEF      ;DEFINE RESOURCE WAIT NUMBERS
0000      62      . SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      0000      . PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C      . = 0
0000      0000      . RESTORE
0000      0000      $SSDEF      ;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
0000      63      . SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      0000      . PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C      . = 0
0000      0000      . RESTORE
0000      0000      $UCBDEF      ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
0000      64      . SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      0000      . PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C      . = 0
0000      0000      . IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
0000      0000      . IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
0004      0004      . IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
0004      0004      . IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
0008      0008      . IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
000A      000A      . IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
000B      000B      . IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
000C      000C      . IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
000C      000C      . IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
000C      000C      . IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C      .BLKB 1
00000010 000D      .BLKB 3
0010      0010      . IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
0010      0010      . IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
0014      0014      . IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
0014      0014      . IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
0014      0014      . IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014      .BLKW 1
0016      0016      . IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016      .BLKW 1
0018      0018      . IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
0018      0018      . IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018      .BLKW 1
001A      001A      . IIF NB,UCB$W_VPROT, UCB$W_VPROT:
001A      001A      . IIF NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR, UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A      .BLKW 1
001C      001C      . IIF NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC, UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C      .BLKL 1
0020      0020      . IIF NB,UCB$L_CRB, UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020      .BLKL 1
0024      0024      . IIF NB,UCB$L_DDB, UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 0024      .BLKL 1
0028      0028      . IIF NB,UCB$L_PID, UCB$L_PID:
0000002C 0028      .BLKL 1
002C      002C      . IIF NB,UCB$L_LINK, UCB$L_LINK:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
05-02

G 16

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:31:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:50:02 DASSGN.MAR;1

Sequence 1231

Page

6

(1)

00000030	002C		.BLKL	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:	
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:	
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:	
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:	
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
05-02

H 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame H16

Sequence 1232

11-NOV-1987 17:31:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

3-JAN-1985 16:50:02 DASSGN.MAR;1

(1)

	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL 1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW 1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW 1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB 1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB 1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW 1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:
00000002	0000		.BLKW 1	
00000074	0002	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074	0090	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,	UCB\$B_SLAVE:
00000075	0074		.BLKB 1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,	UCB\$B_SPR:
00000076	0075		.BLKB 1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,	UCB\$B_FEX:
00000077	0076		.BLKB 1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,	UCB\$B_CEX:
00000078	0077		.BLKB 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,	UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW 1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,	UCB\$W_FUNC:
00000080	007E		.BLKW 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,	UCB\$L_DPC:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000080	0084	. = 128		
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW 1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,	UCB\$W_OFFSET:

```
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
008C .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
0000008E 008C .BLKW 1
008E .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
00000090 008E .BLKW 1
0090 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0090 .BLKW 1
0092 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000094 0092 .BLKW 1
0094 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0094 .BLKB 1
0095 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0095 .BLKB 1
0096 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
00000096 0098 . = 150
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
0098 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
009C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0 009C .BLKL 1
00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4 00A0 .BLKL 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6 00A4 .BLKW 1
00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7 00A6 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
05-02

J 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 6 Frame J16

Sequence 1234

11-NOV-1987 17:31:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

3-JAN-1985 16:50:02 DASSGN.MAR;1

(1)

```
000000A7 00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A8 00A7 .BLKW 1
000000AC 00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000B0 00AC .BLKB 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000BC 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000078 0074 . = 116
00000078 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007E 007C .BLKL 1
00000080 007E .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
```

.RESTORE

65

66 ;

67 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS

68 ;

69 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS

70 ;

71

00000004 0000

72

CHAN=4

;I/O CHANNEL NUMBER

00000000 0000

73

00000000 0000

74

.PSECT

SEP,

SHR,

EXE,

WRT,

LONG

00000000 0000

75

MODNAM

SYSDASSGN

.ASCIC \SYSDASSGN\

4E 47 53 53 41 44 53 59 53 00' 0000

09 0000

```

000A 77 .SBTTL DEASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
000A 78 ;+
000A 79 ; EXE$DASSGN - DEASSIGN I/O CHANNEL
000A 80 ;
000A 81 ; THIS SERVICE DEASSIGNS A PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED I/O CHANNEL AND CLEARS THE
000A 82 ; LINKAGE AND CONTROL INFORMATION IN THE CORRESPONDING CHANNEL CONTROL BLOCK.
000A 83 ; IF ANY I/O IS OUTSTANDING ON THE CHANNEL IT IS CANCELLED. IF A FILE IS
000A 84 ; OPEN ON THE CHANNEL IT IS CLOSED. IF A MAILBOX WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE
000A 85 ; DEVICE WHEN IT WAS ASSIGNED, THE LINKAGE TO THE MAILBOX IS CLEARED. IF THE
000A 86 ; THE CHANNEL IS LAST ONE ASSIGNED TO THE DEVICE AND IT IS MARKED FOR DIS-
000A 87 ; MOUNT, THEN THE DISMOUNT IS COMPLETED.
000A 88 ;
000A 89 ; INPUTS:
000A 90 ;
000A 91 ;     CHAN(AP) = NUMBER OF THE I/O CHANNEL TO DEASSIGN.
000A 92 ;
000A 93 ;     R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
000A 94 ;
000A 95 ; OUTPUTS:
000A 96 ;
000A 97 ;     R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO DEASSIGN CHANNEL.
000A 98 ;
000A 99 ;     R0 = SS$_IVCHAN - INVALID CHANNEL NUMBER SPECIFIED.
000A 100 ;
000A 101 ;     R0 = SS$_NOPRIV - SPECIFIED CHANNEL IS NOT ASSIGNED TO A
000A 102 ;     DEVICE OR THE CALLER DOES NOT HAVE SUFFICIENT
000A 103 ;     PRIVILEGE TO ACCESS THE CHANNEL.
000A 104 ;
000A 105 ;     R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
000A 106 ;
000A 107 ;     R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
000A 108 ; -
000A 109 ;
54 00000000'EF 00FC 000A 110 .ENTRY EXE$DASSGN, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7>
    55 04 AC 3C 000C 111 MOVAB DS$AX_SOFTPCB, R4 ; Software PCB to R4
    50 55 D0 0013 112 MOVZWL CHAN(AP), R5 ; GET CHANNEL NUMBER
    00000000'EF 16 0017 113 MOVL R5, R0 ; COPY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
    21 50 E9 001A 114 JSB IOC$VERIFYCHAN ; VERIFY CHANNEL NUMBER
    56 51 D0 0020 115 BLBC R0, 50$ ; IF LBC INVALID CHANNEL
    57 52 D0 0023 116 MOVL R1, R6 ; COPY ADDRESS OF CCB
    0026 117 MOVL R2, R7 ; SAVE CHANNEL INDEX
    0029 118 $CANCEL S R5 ; CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
    0029 118 MOVZWL R5, -(SP)
    002C 119 CALLS #1, G^SYS$CANCEL
    0033 119 20$:
    7E DC 0033 120 30$: MOVPSL -(SP) ; SAVE CURRENT PROCESSOR STATUS
    0035 121 SETIPL #IPL$_ASTDEL ; RAISE TO AST DELIVERY LEVEL
    12 02 DA 0035 121 MTPR #IPL$_ASTDEL, S^#PR$_IPL
    0A A6 B5 0038 122 TSTW CCB$W_IOC(R6) ; ANY I/O STILL OUTSTANDING?
    08 13 003B 123 BEQL 60$ ; IF EQL NO
    8E D5 003D 124 TSTL (SP)+ ; Remove PSL before repeat
    003F 125 40$: SETIPL #0 ; ALLOW INTERRUPTS
    12 00 DA 003F 125 MTPR #0, S^#PR$_IPL
    EF 11 0042 126 BRB 20$ ;
    04 0044 127 50$: RET ;
    0045 128 ;
    0045 129 ; DEASSIGN CHANNEL AND CHECK IF THIS WAS THE LAST CHANNEL ASSIGNED TO DEVICE

```

[DS0]

```

0045 130 ;
0045 131 60$:
55 66 D0 0045 132 MOVL CCB$L_UCB(R6),R5 ;GET ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
09 A6 94 0048 133 CLR B CCB$B_AMOD(R6) ;DEASSIGN CHANNEL
50 A5 B7 004B 134 DECB UCB$W_REFC(R5) ;DECREMENT DEVICE REFERENCE COUNT
14 13 004E 135 BEQL 70$ ;IF EQL LAST REFERENCE
50 A5 01 B1 0050 136 CMPW #1,UCB$W_REFC(R5) ;UCB REFERENCE COUNT ONE?
5E 12 0054 137 BNEQ 120$ ;IF NEQ NO
59 34 A5 00' E1 0056 138 BBC S^#DEV$V_ALL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),120$ ;IF CLR, DEVICE NOT ALLOCATED
28 A5 60 A4 D1 005B 139 CMPL PCB$L_PID(R4),UCB$L_PID(R5) ;ALLOCATED TO CURRENT PROCESS?
52 12 0060 140 BNEQ 120$ ;IF NEQ NO
03 11 0062 141 BRB 80$ ;
0064 142 ;
0064 143 ; DEALLOCATE DEVICE AND IF DISMOUNTING, CLEAR MOUNT OPTIONS AND DEALLOCATE VCB
0064 144 ;
28 A5 D4 0064 145 70$: CLRL UCB$L_PID(R5) ;CLEAR OWNER PROCESS ID
25 34 A5 00' E1 0067 146 80$: BBC S^#DEV$V_DMT,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),90$ ;IF CLR, NOT MARKED FOR DISMOUNT
20 34 A5 00' E1 006C 147 BBC S^#DEV$V_FOR,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),90$ ;IF CLR, STRUCTURED VOLUME
CA 0071 148 BICL #DEV$M_DMT!DEV$M_FOR!- ;CLEAR MARKED FOR DISMOUNT, FOREIGN, AND
0072 149 DEV$M_RCK!DEV$M_WCK!- ;READ/WRITE CHECK, AND
0072 150 DEV$M_SWL!- ;SOFTWARE WRITE LOCKED, AND
34 A5 00000000'8F 0072 151 DEV$M_MNT,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5) ;MOUNTED
50 30 A5 D0 0079 152 MOVL UCB$L_VCB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF VCB
12 13 007D 153 BEQL 90$ ;IF EQL NONE
30 A5 D4 007F 154 CLRL UCB$L_VCB(R5) ;CLEAR ADDRESS OF VCB
00000000'EF 16 0082 155 JSB EXE$DEANONPAGED ;DEALLOCATE VCB
1A A5 B4 0088 156 CLRW UCB$W_VPROT(R5) ;CLEAR VOLUME PROTECTION MASK
58 A5 0800 8F AA 008B 157 BICW #UCB$M_VALID,UCB$W_STS(R5) ;CLEAR SOFTWARE VOLUME VALID
0091 158 ;
0091 159 ; CALL DRIVER'S CANCEL ROUTINE FOR ANY SPECIAL CLEANUP
0091 160 ;
50 24 A5 D0 0091 161 90$: MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
50 0C A0 D0 0095 162 MOVL DDB$L_DDT(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDT
0099 163 SETIPL UCB$B_FIPL(R5) ;RAISE TO DEVICE FORK IPL
12 0B A5 DA 0099 MTPR UCB$B_FIPL(R5),S^#PR$IPL
53 4C A5 D0 009D 164 MOVL UCB$L_IRP(R5),R3 ;GET CURRENT I/O PACKET ADDRESS
52 57 D0 00A1 165 MOVL R7,R2 ;SET CHANNEL INDEX
51 0C A0 D0 00A4 166 MOVL DDT$L_CANCEL(R0),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CANCEL I/O ENTRY POINT
03 51 10 E0 00A8 167 BBS #16,R1,100$ ;**** BRANCH IF SUPERVISOR ABSOLUTE
51 50 C0 00AC 168 ADDL R0,R1 ;**** MAKE ABSOLUTE ADDRESS
61 16 00AF 169 100$: JSB (R1) ;CALL CANCEL I/O ROUTINE
00B1 170 SETIPL #IPL$_ASTDEL ;LOWER TO AST DELIVERY LEVEL
12 02 DA 00B1 MTPR #IPL$_ASTDEL,S^#PR$IPL
50 01 D0 00B4 171 120$: MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;Set success code
00000000'EF 17 00B7 172 JMP IOC$UNLOCK ;UNLOCK I/O DATA BASE AND RETURN
00BD 173
00BD 174 .END

```

\$ER	= 00000001	D		PCB\$L_EFC2P	00000058	D	
\$MODULE	00000000	R D	02	PCB\$L_EFC3P	0000005C	D	
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009	D		PCB\$L_EFCS	00000050	D	
CCB\$B_STS	00000008	D		PCB\$L_EFCU	00000054	D	
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010	D		PCB\$L_EFWM	0000004C	D	
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010	D		PCB\$L_JIB	00000078	D	
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C	D		PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C	D	
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D		PCB\$L_PHD	00000064	D	
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D		PCB\$L_PHYPCB	00000018	D	
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A	D		PCB\$L_PID	00000060	D	
CHAN	= 00000004	D		PCB\$L_PQB	0000004C	D	
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D		PCB\$L_SQBL	00000004	D	
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		PCB\$L_SQFL	00000000	D	
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D		PCB\$L_STS	00000024	D	
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D		PCB\$L_UIC	00000088	D	
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D		PCB\$L_WSSWP	00000020	D	
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D		PCB\$L_WTIME	00000028	D	
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D		PCB\$Q_PRIV	0000007C	D	
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D		PCB\$T_LNAME	00000068	D	
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D		PCB\$T_TERMINAL	00000044	D	
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D		PCB\$W_APTCNT	00000030	D	
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038	D	
DDT\$L_ALTSTART	0000001C	D		PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A	D	
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C	D		PCB\$W_BIOLM	0000003C	D	
DDT\$L_FDT	00000008	D		PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E	D	
DDT\$L_REGDUMP	00000010	D		PCB\$W_DIOLM	00000040	D	
DDT\$L_START	00000000	D		PCB\$W_GPGCNT	00000034	D	
DDT\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D		PCB\$W_GRP	0000008A	D	
DDT\$L_UNSLINT	00000004	D		PCB\$W_MEM	00000088	D	
DDT\$W_DIAGBUF	00000014	D		PCB\$W_MTXCNT	0000000E	D	
DDT\$W_ERRORBUF	00000016	D		PCB\$W_PPGCNT	00000036	D	
DEV\$M_DMT	*****	X	02	PCB\$W_PRCNT	00000042	D	
DEV\$M_FOR	*****	X	02	PCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
DEV\$M_MNT	*****	X	02	PCB\$W_STATE	0000002C	D	
DEV\$M_RCK	*****	X	02	PCB\$W_TMBU	00000032	D	
DEV\$M_SWL	*****	X	02	PR\$IPL	= 00000012	D	
DEV\$M_WCK	*****	X	02	SIZ...	= 00000002	D	
DEV\$V_ALL	*****	X	02	SS\$NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DEV\$V_DMT	*****	X	02	SYS\$CANCEL	*****	GX	02
DEV\$V_FOR	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	
EXE\$DASSGN	0000000A	RG D	02	UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	
IOC\$UNLOCK	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE	00000039	D	
IPL\$ASTDEL	= 00000002	D		UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C	D		UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D	D		UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	
PCB\$B_PRI	0000000B	D		UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	
PCB\$B_PRI8	0000002F	D		UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	
PCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	
PCB\$B_WFC	0000002E	D		UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	
PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C	D		UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	
PCB\$K_LENGTH	0000008C	D		UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	
PCB\$L_ARB	00000084	D		UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000014	D		UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010	D		UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	

UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_OPCNT	00000060	D
UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D

UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$M_VALID	= 00000800	D
UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	000000BD (189.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
\$ER	=00000001	75 (1)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	75 (1)	
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009		#-133 (2)
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000		#-132 (2)
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A		#-122 (2)
CHAN	=00000004	72 (1)	#-112 (2)
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C		#-162 (2)
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C		#-166 (2)
DEV\$M_DMT	00000000-XR		#-148 (2)
DEV\$M_FOR	00000000-XR		#-148 (2)
DEV\$M_MNT	00000000-XR		#-151 (2)
DEV\$M_RCK	00000000-XR		#-149 (2)
DEV\$M_SWL	00000000-XR		#-150 (2)
DEV\$M_WCK	00000000-XR		#-149 (2)
DEV\$V_ALL	00000000-XR		#-138 (2)
DEV\$V_DMT	00000000-XR		#-146 (2)
DEV\$V_FOR	00000000-XR		#-147 (2)
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR		111 (2)
EXE\$DASSGN	0000000A-R	110 (2)	
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR		155 (2)
IOC\$UNLOCK	00000000-XR		172 (2)
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	00000000-XR		114 (2)
IPL\$_ASTDEL	=00000002		#-121 (2) #-170 (2)
PCB\$L_PID	00000060		#-139 (2)
PR\$_IPL	=00000012		#-121 (2) #-125 (2) #-163 (2) #-170 (2)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-171 (2)
SYS\$CANCEL	00000000-XR		118 (2)
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B		#-163 (2)
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024		#-161 (2)
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034		138 (2) 146 (2) 147 (2) #-151 (2)
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C		#-164 (2)
UCB\$L_PID	00000028		#-139 (2) #-145 (2)
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030		#-152 (2) #-154 (2)
UCB\$M_VALID	=00000800		#-157 (2)
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050		#-134 (2) #-136 (2)
UCB\$W_STS	00000058		#-157 (2)
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A		#-156 (2)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...										
-----	----	-----	-----										
\$CANCEL_S	1	118 (2)	118 (2)										
\$CCBDEF	1	55 (1)	55 (1)										
\$ddbDEF	1	56 (1)	56 (1)										
\$DDTDEF	1	57 (1)	57 (1)										
\$DEFINI	1	55 (1)	55 (1)	56 (1)		57 (1)		58 (1)		59 (1)			
			60 (1)	61 (1)		62 (1)		63 (1)		64 (1)			
\$IODEF	15	58 (1)	58 (1)										
\$IPLDEF	1	59 (1)	59 (1)										
\$PCBDEF	4	60 (1)	60 (1)										
\$PRDEF	5	61 (1)	61 (1)										
\$RSNDEF	1	62 (1)	62 (1)										
\$SSDEF	21	63 (1)	63 (1)										
\$UCBDEF	10	64 (1)	64 (1)										
MODNAM	1	75 (1)	75 (1)										
SETIPL	1	121 (2)	121 (2)	125 (2)		163 (2)		170 (2)					

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL	00C0	168 (2)
BBC	00E1	138 (2) 146 (2) 147 (2)
BBS	00E0	167 (2)
BEQL	0013	123 (2) 135 (2) 153 (2)
BICL	00CA	148 (2)
BICW	00AA	157 (2)
BLBC	00E9	115 (2)
BNEQ	0012	137 (2) 140 (2)
BRB	0011	126 (2) 141 (2)
CALLS	00FB	118 (2)
CLRB	0094	133 (2)
CLRL	00D4	145 (2) 154 (2)
CLRW	00B4	156 (2)
CMPL	00D1	139 (2)
CMPW	00B1	136 (2)
DECH	00B7	134 (2)
JMP	0017	172 (2)
JSB	0016	114 (2) 155 (2) 169 (2)
MOVAB	009E	111 (2)
MOVL	00D0	113 (2) 116 (2) 117 (2) 132 (2) 152 (2) 161 (2) 162 (2)
		164 (2) 165 (2) 166 (2) 171 (2)
MOVPSL	00DC	120 (2)
MOVZWL	003C	112 (2) 118 (2)
MTPR	00DA	121 (2) 125 (2) 163 (2) 170 (2)
RET	0004	127 (2)
TSTL	00D5	124 (2)
TSTW	00B5	122 (2)

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	1	#-112	(2)								
R0	9	#-113	(2)	#-115	(2)	#-152	(2)	#-161	(2)	#-162	(2)
		#-168	(2)	#-171	(2)						
R1	5	#-116	(2)	#-166	(2)	167	(2)	#-168	(2)	169	(2)
R2	3	110	(2)	#-117	(2)	#-165	(2)				
R3	2	110	(2)	#-164	(2)						
R4	3	110	(2)	#-111	(2)	#-139	(2)				
R5	20	110	(2)	#-112	(2)	#-113	(2)	#-118	(2)	#-132	(2)
		#-136	(2)	138	(2)	#-139	(2)	#-145	(2)	146	(2)
		#-151	(2)	#-152	(2)	#-154	(2)	#-156	(2)	#-157	(2)
		#-163	(2)	#-164	(2)						
R6	5	110	(2)	#-116	(2)	#-122	(2)	#-132	(2)	#-133	(2)
R7	3	110	(2)	#-117	(2)	#-165	(2)				
SP	3	#-118	(2)	#-120	(2)	#-124	(2)				

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.20
Command processing	893	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.82
Pass 1	742	00:00:02.62	00:00:04.12
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.33	00:00:00.34
Pass 2	119	00:00:00.67	00:00:01.27
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.09
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.06	00:00:00.15
Assembler run totals	1787	00:00:03.97	00:00:07.00

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
148416 bytes (290 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1158 non-local and 10 local symbols.
174 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 76 object records in Pass 2.
63 pages of virtual memory were used to define 22 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	6
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	9
TOTALS (all libraries)	18

1459 GETS were required to define 18 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
DASSGN *** DASSGN deassign QIO channel
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

J 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame J1

Sequence 1245

11-NOV-1987 17:31:53

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 20

3-JAN-1985 16:50:02 DASSGN.MAR;1

(2)

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DASSGN.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(2)	179	DECLARATIONS	
(7)	429	SET BASE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE	
(8)	472	SHOW BASE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE	; [13]
(9)	514	SET DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE	
(11)	587	SHOW DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE	
(13)	663	EXAMINE MEMORY AND REGISTERS SUBROUTINE	
(15)	852	VRTYPEXAMINE Type out location EXAMINE'd	
(20)	980	DEPOSIT MEMORY AND REGISTERS SUBROUTINE	
(23)	1171	SET BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINE	
(25)	1246	CLEAR BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINE	
(27)	1313	DSP\$REMOVEBREAK Remove breakpoints	
(28)	1369	SHOW BREAKPOINTS SUBROUTINE	
(29)	1420	FIND BPT FIND BPT IN BPT TABLE	
(30)	1460	DEBUGGER CONDITION HANDLER	
(31)	1533	BREAKPOINT CONDITION SUBROUTINE	
(33)	1704	TBIT CONDITION SUBROUTINE	
(35)	1763	RESTORE SCB VECTORS SUBROUTINE	;G:5
(36)	1810	TEMPORARY SCB VECTOR STORAGE SUBROUTINE	;G:5
(37)	1869	TEMPORARY BREAKPOINT REMOVAL SUBROUTINE	
(38)	1911	BREAKPOINT REPLACEMENT SUBROUTINE	
(39)	1964	FETCH_STORE COPY BYTE ROUTINE	
(42)	2186	Handle EXAMINE/DEPOSIT of IPRs in KERNEL mode	
(42)	2210	FETCH_STORE_PREG Move data to/from IPR	
(42)	2255	DSV\$DEBUG - Process DEBUG Command	[14]

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DEBUG.MAR
0000 2 : *8 16-SEP-1987 15:36:09 GEARIN "ADDED GLOBAL TO STORE VALUE OF IPRS"
0000 3 : *7 14-MAY-1987 10:11:46 FORTUNA "MODIFY CODE TO PASS PARAMETERS OF BASE ADDR AN
0000 4 : *6 12-MAY-1987 11:25:03 FORTUNA "REFORM THE OUTPUT LINE OF A SHOW BREAK AND BRE
0000 5 : OFFSET"
0000 6 : *5 25-MAR-1987 11:03:02 GEARIN "ADDED CODE TO SAVE/RESTORE CERTAIN SCB VECTORS"
0000 7 : *4 29-JAN-1987 15:05:44 GEARIN "INSTRUCTION NOW SHOWS ACTUAL OPCODE NOT FOR BPT
0000 8 : *3 23-JUL-1986 14:27:34 SALEM "DONE"
0000 9 : *2 30-APR-1986 10:02:00 ANDELLA "<no reason given>"
0000 10 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:49 DS ""
0000 11 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DEBUG.MAR
0000 12 : .TITLE DEBUG EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINES ;G:5
0000 13 : .IDENT /10.10-8/ ;G:8
0000 14 : .NLIST CND
0000 15 : .LIST MEB
0000 16 :
0000 17 :
0000 18 : COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 ;G:4
0000 19 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 20 :
0000 21 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 22 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 23 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 24 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 25 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 26 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 27 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 28 :
0000 29 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 30 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 31 : CORPORATION.
0000 32 :
0000 33 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 34 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 35 :
0000 36 : **
0000 37 : FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
0000 38 :
0000 39 : ABSTRACT:
0000 40 :
0000 41 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 42 :
0000 43 : AUTHOR: TOM SOUTTER 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01
0000 44 :
0000 45 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 46 :
0000 47 : TOM SOUTTER 18-NOV-77 VERSION 02
0000 48 : 01 DSPR #10 - LOCATE BREAKPOINTS VIA OPERATOR SPECIFIED BASE
0000 49 :
0000 50 : KEN CHAPMAN 16-FEB-78 VERSION 03 (ESSAA-3.07).
0000 51 : 02 REMOVED EXCEPTION HANDLER TO SCB.
0000 52 : Roger Riggs 18-JUL-78 (4.03)
0000 53 : 03 Changed SS$_ARITH TO DS$_ARITH
0000 54 : 04 Various enhancements and cleanup done,
0000 55 : 'NEXT [n]' command.
0000 56 : 05 Added code to restore opcode on hidden breakpoint
0000 57 : 06 Modified FETCH_STORE to correctly report address on
```


0000	58 ;		COMET machine checks
0000	59 ;		Roger Riggs 29-NOV-1979
0000	60 ;	07	Added BSBW SCRIPT\$STOP before call to CLI to halt script
0000	61 ;		mechanism on breakpoints and single step.
0000	62 ;		Dave Butenhof 16-JAN-80
0000	63 ;	08	Add code to examine/deposit internal processor registers.
0000	64 ;		Roger Riggs, 27-May-1980, Version 5.4
0000	65 ;	09	Changed radix on processor register output to hex.
0000	66 ;		
0000	67 ;		Dave Butenhof, 30-sep-1980, Version 6.1
0000	68 ;	10	Make PSL typeout unaffected by /WORD or /BYTE.
0000	69 ;		Also change /ASCII to use !AF FAO directive, and also type
0000	70 ;		the longword in hex to aid in decoding non-printing strings.
0000	71 ;		Dave Butenhof, 23-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	72 ;	11	fix truncation errors
0000	73 ;		
0000	74 ;	12	- Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	75 ;		Fixed truncation errors. Also added .LIBRARY statements
0000	76 ;		for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	77 ;		
0000	78 ;	13	- Jack Stansbury, 10-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000	79 ;		Added routines for VRSHOWBASE (to show the base address)
0000	80 ;		and VRSHOWDFLT (to show the default size and radix). Also
0000	81 ;		changed the error messages to mixed case.
0000	82 ;		
0000	83 ;	14	- Richard Brown, 19-May-82, Version 6.8
0000	84 ;		Addition of routine to process the DEBUG user command.
0000	85 ;		
0000	86 ;	15	- Domenic Andella, 17-Jul-84, Version 7.0
0000	87 ;		The 'DEP' command does a write followed by
0000	88 ;		read to display the data written. This causes
0000	89 ;		a mchk on VENUS when depositing a one into
0000	90 ;		the Unibus Adapter Control Register (UACR),
0000	91 ;		and could cause similar problems in other
0000	92 ;		new CPU's. Problem solved by removing the
0000	93 ;		final examine from the 'DEPOSIT' command.
0000	94 ;		This makes VDS consistent with the DEPOSIT
0000	95 ;		command in XDELTA and DEBUG.
0000	96 ;		
0000	97 ;	16	Domenic Andella, 4-Apr-1985 Version 8.2
0000	98 ;		Add mod to COND_DEBUG to call MP\$_STOP_EVERYTHING
0000	99 ;		if mp system.
0000	100 ;		
0000	101 ;		
0000	102 ;	17	Ted Salem 23 April-1985 Version 8.2
0000	103 ;		Interlocked COND_DEBUG.
0000	104 ;		
0000	105 ;	18	Ted Salem 6-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000	106 ;		Added code in order to Examine and Deposit from and
0000	107 ;		to an AP.
0000	108 ;		
0000	109 ;	19	Domenic Andella 22-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000	110 ;		Add code in COND_DEBUG to support breakpoints in a
0000	111 ;		multi-processing system. This edit changes #16.
0000	112 ;		
0000	113 ;	20	Jim Baranski 24-June-1985 Version 8.3
0000	114 ;		Add code in VREXAMINE, VRDEPOSIT, VRSETBRK, VRCLRBRK,

```
0000 115 ; for /BASE:temp_base & /NOBASE.
0000 116 ;
0000 117 ; 21 Domenic Andella 2-July-1985 Version 8.3
0000 118 ; Repositioned mp interlock commands in routine
0000 119 ; COND_DEBUG to solve interlock problem with
0000 120 ; BC1750 diagnostic (EVCKA T18-s3) that holds
0000 121 ; interlock time for long duration.
0000 122 ;
0000 123 ; 22 Ted Salem 25-July-1985 Version 8.3
0000 124 ; Fixed a bug in DSV$DEBUG. DS$LOAD was not being
0000 125 ; called with the proper number of arguments.
0000 126 ;
0000 127 ; 23 Domenic Andella 21-August-1985 Version 9.0
0000 128 ; Reinstated edit 21, fixed bug in DBG_BREAK
0000 129 ; fetching cpu identifier.
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ; 24 Domenic Andella 9-Jan-1986 Version 9.1
0000 132 ; PRINTF for Set Cpu command requires address
0000 133 ; argument for MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME, in routine
0000 134 ; VRTYPEXAMINE.
0000 135 ;
0000 136 ; 25 Domenic Andella 29-Apr-1986 Version 10.0
0000 137 ; Make fix in routine VREXAMINE to load address
0000 138 ; of an Ap's ipr data. Re-instate instruction
0000 139 ; to load IPR data in routine VRDEPOSIT. This
0000 140 ; instruction disappeared from V8.3.
0000 141 ;
0000 142 ; 26 Ted Salem 8-Jul-1986 Version 10.1
0000 143 ; Made dbg_addr_rtn a global symbol
0000 144 ;
0000 145 ; 27 David Gearin 29-Jan-1987 VERSION 10.5
0000 146 ; Modified DBG_TBIT subroutine so the call to
0000 147 ; RBREAK_IN is performed after the call to FETCH
0000 148 ; STORE. This permits the actual opcode to be shown
0000 149 ; while stepping through a program instead of '03'
0000 150 ; (the opcode for Breakpoint). Also added another call
0000 151 ; to RBREAK_IN in case the BBCC command does branch.
0000 152 ; This way the breakpoints will be reinserted.
0000 153 ;
0000 154 ; 28 David Gearin 12-Feb-1987 Version 10.8
0000 155 ; Added sub-routines SAVE_SCB_VECTORS and RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS
0000 156 ; to override a diagnostic program's exception handler during
0000 157 ; an examine or deposit command.
0000 158 ;
0000 159 ; Steven Fortuna 11-May-1987 Version 10.8
0000 160 ; Add output lines to print the Base and Offset when a show
0000 161 ; break is entered or a break point is hit. Also add the
0000 162 ; capability to modify the break points Base addres and offset
0000 163 ; by entering the SET BREAK/BASE=.... command. No symptom
0000 164 ; ovserved.
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ; Steven Fortuna 12-May-1987 Version 10.8
0000 167 ; Add Parameters to pass the base address and offset of
0000 168 ; breakpoints to MPCOMMON so Ap breakpoint message would
0000 169 ; be consent with Primary breakpoint message.
0000 170 ; No symptom ovserved.
0000 171 ;
```

:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:6
:G:2
:G:3
:G:3
:G:3
:G:5
:G:6
:G:4
:G:4
:G:6
:G:4
:G:4
:G:4
:G:5
:G:5
:G:5
:G:5
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:7
:G:8
:G:8
:G:7
:G:7
:G:7
:G:8

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DEBUG EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT
DEBUG
10.10-8

B 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame B2

Sequence 1250

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT 11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 4
(1)

16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

0000 172 ;
0000 173 ;
0000 174 ;
0000 175 ;
0000 176 ;--
0000 177

David Gearin Sept-15-1987 Version 10.10
Added an external variable, ds\$gl_ipr_value
This variable will be used to store ipr values to
be used by bliss routines.

:G:8
:G:8
:G:8
:G:8
:G:6
:G:6

```
0000 179 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 180 ;
0000 181 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 182 ;
0000 183 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [12]
0000 184 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [12]
0000 185
0000 186 ;
0000 187 ; MACROS:
0000 188 ;
0000 189 $MP_ILdefs ; mp$R_active_routines offsets [17]
0000 190
0000 191 ;
0000 192 ; EXTERNALS:
0000 193 ;
0000 194 .EXTRN DS$GL_IPR_VALUE ; ;G:8
0000 195 .EXTRN MP$GB_SETCPU,MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME ; [18]
0000 196 .EXTRN MP$ GET_IPR,MP$ GET_GPR ; [18]
0000 197 .EXTRN MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; [19]
0000 198
0000 199 .WEAK MP$ GET_IPR,MP$ GET_GPR ; [18]
0000 200 .WEAK MP$GL_AP_BKPT_STORE ; [19]
0000 201 .WEAK MP$GL_AP_BASE_ADDR_BKPT ;G:8
0000 202 .WEAK MP$GL_AP_OFFSET_BKPT ;G:8
0000 203 .WEAK MP$ COND_DEBUG ; [19]
0000 204 .WEAK MP$ GET_PROCESSOR_ID ; [19]
0000 205 .WEAK MP$ RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS ; [19]
0000 206 .WEAK MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS ; [19]
0000 207
0000 208 ;
0000 209 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 210 ;
0000 211
0000 212
00000009 0000 213 HTAB = 9 ; ASCII HORIZONTAL TAB
00000003 0000 214 BPTCODE == 03 ; BREAKPOINT OPCODE
00000010 0000 215 PSLREG = 16 ; ERSATZ ADDRESS FOR 'PSL'
0000000F 0000 216 BPTMAX == 15 ; MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BREAKPOINTS
00000020 0000 217 EXAMSIZE = 32 ; SIZE OF DISPLAY BUFFER FOR EXAMINE
00000050 0000 218 PSLBUFSZ = 80 ; SIZE OF PSL MNEMONICS BUFFER
00000000 0000 219 INITBASE = 0 ; INITIAL BASE ADDRESS FOR EXAM/DEP
00000004 0000 220 INITSIZE = 4 ; INITIAL BYTE COUNT FOR EXAM/DEP
0000 221
00000001 0000 222 SS$_NORMAL = 1 ; SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
0000 223
00010E00 0000 224 DEBUGGER_SIZE = 135 * 512 ;NO. OF PAGES TIMES BYTES PER PAGE[14] ;G:5
0000 225
0000 229 CLIDEF ; CLI COMMAND BLOCK OFFSETS
0000 230 DSFDEF ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 231 $DS_DSDEF ; SUPERVISOR STATUS CODES
0000 232 $PSLDEF ; PROCESSOR STATUS BITS
0000
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 044C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 233 $PRDEF ; PROCESSOR REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
DEBUG
10.10-8

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT
DECLARATIONS

D 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame D2

Sequence 1252

11-NOV-1987

17:32:04

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

6

16-SEP-1987

15:25:23

DEBUG.MAR;1

(2)

00000000	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
	044C	.	=0	
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	234	\$SETPRTDEF	; SETPRT arglist offsets
	0000	235	\$DS_DSADEF	; Define DSA\$x codes
	0000	236	CHKDEF	; Define CHMK codes

	0000	241 ; GLOBAL REFERENCES [14]
	0000	242
	0000	243 .GLOBAL DIAG_FILE_NAME ;FILENAME OF LAST DIAG. LOADED [14]
	0000	244
	0000	245 ;
	0000	246 ; OWN STORAGE:
	0000	247 ;
	0000	248
0000	0000	249 .PSECT WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG
	0000	250
	0000	251 DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS::
	00	252 .BYTE 0
00000000	0001	253 V_TBIT=0 ; T-BIT TRAP EXPECTED
00000001	0001	254 M_TBIT=1 @ V_TBIT
00000001	0001	255 V_STEP=1 ; STEP EXECUTION, SET T-BIT AFTER T-BIT TRAP
00000002	0001	256 M_STEP=1 @ V_STEP
	0001	257 DS\$AB_BPTINST::
00'00'00'00'00'00'00'00'00'00'00'00'	0001	258 .BYTE 0[BPTMAX+1] ; SAVED INSTRUCTION TABLE
00'00'00'00'	000D	
	0011	259 .ALIGN LONG ;G:7
	0014	260 DS\$AA_BPTADDR::
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0014	261 .LONG 0[BPTMAX+1] ; BREAKPOINT LOCATION TABLE
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0024	
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0034	
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0044	
	0054	262 DS\$AA_BPTBASE:: ;G:6
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0054	263 .LONG 0[BPTMAX+1] ; BREAKPOINT BASE LOCATION TABLE ;G:6
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0064	
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0074	
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'	0084	
	0094	264 DS\$AA_OFFSET: ;G:6
00000000	0094	265 .LONG 0 ; BREAKPOINT OFFSET LOCATION ;G:6
	0098	266 DFLTSize:
00000004	0098	267 .LONG INITSIZE ; EXAMINE/DEPOSIT SIZE QUALIFIER
	009C	268
	009C	269 BaseAddress:
00000000	009C	270 .LONG INITBase ; ADDRESS BIAS FOR EXAMINE/DEPOSIT
000000B0	00A0	271 Save_ScB_Vec: .BLKL 4 ; SPACE FOR SAVED SCB VECTOR ADDRESSES
000000B8	00B0	272 New_AP_FP: .BLKQ 1 ; SPACE FOR AP/FP
000000BC	00B8	273 New_SP: .BLKL 1 ; OPERATOR MODIFIED 'SP'
000000C4	00BC	274 New_PC_PSL: .BLKQ 1 ; OPERATOR MODIFIED 'PC/PSL'
	00C4	275
00000000	00C4	276 ID_TEMP: .LONG 0 ; Storage for cpu id [23]
	00C8	277 ;G:6
000000D0'00000003'	00C8	278 FMTDirective: .LONG 20%-10%,10% ; QUADWORD STRING DESCRIPTOR
3F 3F 21	00D0	279 10\$: .ASCII '!??.' ; FORMAT DIRECTIVE STRING
	00D3	280 20\$:
	00D3	281
	00D3	282 ExamQWDBuf:
000000DB'00000020	00D3	283 .LONG EXAMSIZe,ExamBUffer ; QUADWORD BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
	00DB	284 ExamBUffer:
000000FB	00DB	285 .BLKB EXAMSIZe ; DISPLAY BUFFER FOR EXAMINE
	00FB	286 PSLBUffer:
0000014B	00FB	287 .BLKB PSLBUFFSZ ; BUFFER FOR PSL MNEMONICS
	014B	288
	014B	289 FAOLST:
	014B	290 \$FAOL FMTDIRECTive, - ; CONTROL STRING POINTER

```

014B 291 EXAMQWDBUF+2, - ; RETURNED STRING LENGTH (WORD)
014B 292 EXAMQWDBUF, - ; RETURN STRING BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
014B 293 FAOARG ; ARGLIST POINTER (UNCOUNTED)
00000004' 014B .ADDRESS 4
000000C8' 014F .ADDRESS FMTDIRECTIVE
000000D5' 0153 .ADDRESS EXAMQWDBUF+2
000000D3' 0157 .ADDRESS EXAMQWDBUF
0000015F' 015B .ADDRESS FAOARG
015F 294 ;G:6
015F 295 FAOARG:
00000163 015F 296 .BLKL 1 ; FAO OPTIONAL ARGS LIST
0163 297
0163 298
0163 299 ; The following storage allocation is for use by the routine which [14]
0163 300 ; loads the debugger. [14]
0163 301
0163 302 FMT_DBG_MSG: .ASCIC Loading debugger...!/' ; [14]
016F
0163
0179 303 FMT_DBG_LOAD: .ASCIC 'Debugger loaded at !XL!/' ; [14]
0185
0191
0179
0192 304 FMT_NO_ROOM: .ASCIC '?? CAN'T LOAD DEBUGGER - NOT ENOUGH FREE MEMORY.!/' ; [14]
019E
01AA
01B6
01C2
0192
00000000 00000000 01C5 305 DBG_ADDR_REQ: .QUAD 0 ;ARRAY TO REQUEST ADDR. [14]
01CD 306 ; RANGE [14]
00000000 00000000 01CD 307 DBG_ADDR_RTN:: .QUAD 0 ;ARRAY TO RECEIVED ACTUAL ARRAY [14][26] ;G:
01D5 308 ; ALLOCATED [14]
00000000 01D5 309 DEBUG_LO:: .LONG 0 ;LOWEST ADDR. ALLOCATED TO DEBUGGER[14]
00000000 01D9 310 DEBUG_HI:: .LONG 0 ;HIGHEST ADDR. ALLOCATED TO DEBUGGER[14]
00000000 01DD 311 SYMTAB_HI:: .LONG 0 ;TOP OF SYMBOL TABLE AREA [14]
01E1 312
01E1 313 MP$GB_FUNCTION :: .BYTE 0 ; DEPOSIT OR EXAMINE [18]
00000000 01E2 314 MP$GL_IPR_STATUS :: .LONG 0 ; PP'S IPR ROUTINE STATUS [18]
00000000 01E6 315 MP$GL_IPR_VALUE :: .LONG 0 ; IPR VALUE [18]
00000000 01EA 316 MP$GL_REG_ADDRESS:: .LONG 0 ; GPRS REG ADDRESS [18]
00000000 01EE 317 MP$GL_REG_VALUE :: .LONG 0 ; IPRS REG VALUE [18]
00000000 01F2 318 MP$GL_RET_STATUS :: .LONG 0 ; AP'S RETURN STATUS [18]
00000000 01F6 319 MP$GL_SAVED_R1 :: .LONG 0 ; PP'S VALUE OF R1 [18]
01FA 320
00000000 01FA 321 RET_REC : .LONG 0 ; RECORD ATTRIBUTES FROM DS$LOAD [22]
00000000 01FE 322 RET_LEN : .LONG 0 ; RECORD LENGTH FROM DS$LOAD [22]
0202 323
0202 324
```

	00000000	326	.PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE		
	0000	327			
	0000	328	MODNAM DEBUG ; SUPERVISOR MODULE IDENTIFIER		
47 55 42 45 44	00' 0000		\$MODULE: .ASCIC \DEBUG\		
	05 0000				
	03 0006	329	BPT_LITERAL: .BYTE BPTCODE ; A BPT INSTRUCTION		
	0007	330			
	0007	331	FMT_BASE_OUT: ;		[13]
74 6E 65 72 72 75 63 20 65 68 54	00' 0007	332	.ASCIC The current base address is !XL(X)!/		[13]
73 65 72 64 64 61 20 65 73 61 62 20	0013				
2E 29 58 28 4C 58 21 20 73 69 20 73	001F				
	2F 21 002B				
	25 0007				
	002D	333	FMT_DFLT_OUT: ;		[13]
64 61 72 20 74 6E 65 72 72 75 43	00' 002D	334	.ASCIC Current radix: !AC! / Current size: !AC! /		[13]
75 43 2F 21 2E 43 41 21 20 3A 78 69	0039				
20 3A 65 7A 69 73 20 74 6E 65 72 72	0045				
	2F 21 2E 43 41 21 20 0051				
	2A 002D				
	0058	335	FMT_HEX: ;		[13]
6C 61 6D 69 63 65 64 61 78 65 48	00' 0058	336	.ASCIC Hexadecimal		[13]
	0B 0058				
	0064	337	FMT_DEC: ;		[13]
6C 61 6D 69 63 65 44	00' 0064	338	.ASCIC Decimal		[13]
	07 0064				
	006C	339	FMT_OCT: ;		[13]
6C 61 74 63 4F	00' 006C	340	.ASCIC Octal		[13]
	05 006C				
	0072	341	FMT_LONG: ;		[13]
64 72 6F 77 67 6E 6F 4C	00' 0072	342	.ASCIC Longword		[13]
	08 0072				
	007B	343	FMT_WORD: ;		[13]
64 72 6F 57	00' 007B	344	.ASCIC Word		[13]
	04 007B				
	0080	345	FMT_BYTE: ;		[13]
65 74 79 42	00' 0080	346	.ASCIC Byte		[13]
	04 0080				
	0085	347	FMTBPT:: ;		[19]
20 74 6E 69 6F 70 6B 61 65 72 42	00' 0085	348	.ASCIC .Breakpoint at: !_!XL(X)!_ (Base=!XL(X) Offset=!XL(X))!/. ;G:6		
21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 5F 21 3A 74 61	0091				
58 28 4C 58 21 3D 65 73 61 42 28 5F	009D				
4C 58 21 3D 74 65 73 66 66 4F 20 29	00A9				
	2F 21 29 29 58 28 00B5				
	35 00B5				
	00BB	349	FMTSTEP: ;G:7		
2F 21 4C 58 21 20 3A 4C 58 21	00' 00BB	350	.ASCIC !XL: !XL! /		
	0A 00BB				
	00C6	351	FMTBPTADR: ;G:6		
21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 5F 21 5F 21	00' 00C6	352	.ASCIC !_!_!XL(X)!_ (Base=!XL(X) Offset=!XL(X))!/. ;G:6		
58 28 4C 58 21 3D 65 73 61 42 28 5F	00D2				
4C 58 21 3D 74 65 73 66 66 4F 20 29	00DE				
	2F 21 29 29 58 28 00EA				
	29 00C6				
	00F0	353	FMTBPTLST: ;G:7		
73 74 6E 69 6F 70 6B 61 65 72 42	00' 00F0	354	.ASCIC .Breakpoints located at: !/.		
3A 74 61 20 64 65 74 61 63 6F 6C 20	00FC				
	2F 21 0108				

6E 65 72 72 75 63 20 65 6E 6F 4E 00'	19 00F0	355 FMTBPTNONE:			
2F 21 74 65 73 20 79 6C 74	010A	356 .ASCIC	.None currently set!/.	:	[13]
	0116				
	14 010A				
20 74 6E 69 6F 70 6B 61 65 72 42 00'	011F	357 FMTBPTNOTSET:			
21 74 65 73 20 74 6F 6E 20 73 61 77	011F	358 .ASCIC	.Breakpoint was not set!!!/.	:	[13]
	012B				
	2F 21 21 0137				
	1A 011F				
20 64 69 6C 61 76 6E 49 20 3F 3F 00'	013A	359 FMTINVLDREG:			
65 6E 6D 20 72 65 74 73 69 67 65 72	013A	360 .ASCIC	..?? Invalid register mnemonic!/.	:	[13]
	0146				
	2F 21 63 69 6E 6F 6D 0152				
	1E 013A				
	0159	361 PRNT_AP_NAME::			
20 2F 20 43 41 21 20 00'	0159	362 .ASCIC	!AC /	:	[18]
	07 0159				
21 22 46 41 21 22 00000169'010E0000'	0161	363 FMTEXAM_ASCII:			
4C 58 23 21 5F	0161	364 .ASCID	. !AF !_!XL.		
	016F				
43 41 21 5F 21 53 41 21 20 20 20 00'	0174	365 FMTEXAM:			
	0174	366 .ASCIC	!AS!_!AC! /		
	2F 21 0180				
	0D 0174				
	0182	367 FMTNOBPTSLEFT:			
65 72 62 20 4C 55 21 20 6C 6C 41 00'	0182	368 .ASCIC	.All 'UL breakpoints currently in use!!!/.	:	[13]
72 75 63 20 73 74 6E 69 6F 70 6B 61	018E				
73 75 20 6E 69 20 79 6C 74 6E 65 72	019A				
	2F 21 21 21 65 01A6				
	28 0182				

```
6F 70 73 65 72 20 6F 4E 20 3F 3F 00' 01AB
20 64 69 6C 61 76 6E 69 2F 65 73 6E 01B7
    6E 6F 69 74 61 72 65 70 6F 01C3
    20 01AB
76 20 73 73 65 63 63 41 20 3F 3F 00' 01CC
    6E 6F 69 74 61 6C 6F 69 01D8
    13 01CC
74 61 6C 73 6E 61 72 54 20 3F 3F 00' 01E0
69 6C 61 76 20 74 6F 6E 20 6E 6F 69 01EC
    64 01F8
    18 01E0
20 67 6E 69 72 75 64 20 43 41 21 00' 01F9
6F 74 20 65 63 6E 65 72 65 66 65 72 0205
    2F 21 27 4C 58 21 27 58 20 0211
    20 01F9
    6D 6F 72 66 20 64 61 65 72 00' 021A
    09 021A
    6F 74 20 65 74 69 72 77 00' 0224
    08 0224
41 21 20 74 27 6E 61 43 20 3F 3F 00' 022D
    2F 21 20 20 42 58 21 50 20 43 0239
    15 022D
    0243
44 50 46 2C 2C 2C 50 54 2C 4D 43 00' 0243
50 2C 40 32 3D 52 55 43 2C 53 49 2C 024F
35 3D 4C 50 49 2C 2C 40 32 3D 56 52 025B
    2C 58 5E 0267
46 2C 56 44 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 026A
56 2C 5A 2C 4E 2C 54 2C 56 49 2C 55 0276
    43 2C 0282
    40 0243
    0284
    00000004 0284
    00000298' 0288
    0000029F' 028C
    000002A9' 0290
    000002B4' 0294
    0298
    4C 45 4E 52 45 4B 00' 0298
    06 0298
    45 56 49 54 55 43 45 58 45 00' 029F
    09 029F
52 4F 53 49 56 52 45 50 55 53 00' 02A9
    0A 02A9
    52 45 53 55 00' 02B4
    04 02B4
```

```
370 T_MACHCK: .ASCIC '?? No response/invalid operation' ; [13]
371 T_ACCVIO: .ASCIC '?? Access violation' ; [13]
372 T_TRANSL: .ASCIC '?? Translation not valid' ; [13]
373 FMT_EXCEPTION: .ASCIC !AC during reference to X'!XL'!/' ; [13]
374 T_PREGREAD: .ASCIC read from ; [13]
375 T_PREGWRITE: .ASCIC write to ; [13]
376 FMT_BADPREG: .ASCIC ?? Can't !AC P!XB !/ ; [13]
377 APSLMNE::
378 .ASCIC \CM,TP,...FPD,IS,CUR=2a,PRV=2a,,IPL=5^X,\ -
379 \.....,DV,FU,IV,T,N,Z,V,C\
380
381 MODELST:: .LONG 4
382 .ADDRESS AKM
383 .ADDRESS AEM
384 .ADDRESS ASM
385 .ADDRESS AUM
386
387 AKM: .ASCIC .KERNEL.
388 AEM: .ASCIC .EXECUTIVE.
389 ASM: .ASCIC .SUPERVISOR.
390 AUM: .ASCIC .USER.
```

```

000002FD' 02B9 392 REGNAMLIST:
00000300' 02BD 393 .ADDRESS AR0
00000303' 02C1 394 .ADDRESS AR1
00000306' 02C5 395 .ADDRESS AR2
00000309' 02C9 396 .ADDRESS AR3
0000030C' 02CD 397 .ADDRESS AR4
0000030F' 02D1 398 .ADDRESS AR5
00000312' 02D5 400 .ADDRESS AR6
00000315' 02D9 401 .ADDRESS AR7
00000318' 02DD 402 .ADDRESS AR8
0000031B' 02E1 403 .ADDRESS AR9
0000031F' 02E5 404 .ADDRESS AR10
00000323' 02E9 405 .ADDRESS AR11
00000326' 02ED 406 .ADDRESS AAP
00000329' 02F1 407 .ADDRESS AFP
0000032C' 02F5 408 .ADDRESS ASP
0000032F' 02F9 409 .ADDRESS APC
0000032F' 02FD 410 .ADDRESS APSL
30 52 00' 02FD 411 AR0: .ASCIC .R0.
02 02FD
31 52 00' 0300 412 AR1: .ASCIC .R1.
02 0300
32 52 00' 0303 413 AR2: .ASCIC .R2.
02 0303
33 52 00' 0306 414 AR3: .ASCIC .R3.
02 0306
34 52 00' 0309 415 AR4: .ASCIC .R4.
02 0309
35 52 00' 030C 416 AR5: .ASCIC .R5.
02 030C
36 52 00' 030F 417 AR6: .ASCIC .R6.
02 030F
37 52 00' 0312 418 AR7: .ASCIC .R7.
02 0312
38 52 00' 0315 419 AR8: .ASCIC .R8.
02 0315
39 52 00' 0318 420 AR9: .ASCIC .R9.
02 0318
30 31 52 00' 031B 421 AR10: .ASCIC .R10.
03 031B
31 31 52 00' 031F 422 AR11: .ASCIC .R11.
03 031F
50 41 00' 0323 423 AAP: .ASCIC .AP.
02 0323
50 46 00' 0326 424 AFP: .ASCIC .FP.
02 0326
50 53 00' 0329 425 ASP: .ASCIC .SP.
02 0329
43 50 00' 032C 426 APC: .ASCIC .PC.
02 032C
4C 53 50 00' 032F 427 APSL: .ASCIC .PSL.
03 032F

```

;G:6

```

0333 429 .SBTTL SET BASE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE
00000000 430 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 431 ;**
0000 432 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 433 ;
0000 434 ; SETS UP AN ADDRESS BIAS VALUE TO BE USED BY SUBSEQUENT
0000 435 ; EXAMINE AND DEPOSIT OPERATOR COMMANDS
0000 436 ;
0000 437 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 438 ;
0000 439 ; BSBW VRSETBASE
0000 440 ;
0000 441 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 442 ;
0000 443 ; R2 = BASE OF CLI DATA FRAME.
0000 444 ; CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; OPERATOR SPECIFIED BIAS
0000 445 ;
0000 446 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 447 ;
0000 448 ; NONE
0000 449 ;
0000 450 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 451 ;
0000 452 ; BASEADDRESS ; RECEIVES BIAS VALUE
0000 453 ;
0000 454 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 455 ;
0000 456 ; NONE
0000 457 ;
0000 458 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 459 ;
0000 460 ; NONE
0000 461 ;
0000 462 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 463 ;
0000 464 ; NONE
0000 465 ;
0000 466 ; --
0000 467 ;
0000 468 VRSETBASE::
0000 469 MOVL CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2),L^BASEADDRESS ; STORE THE SPECIFIED BIAS
05 0008 470 RSB ; RETURN

```

0000009C'EF

18 A2

D0

05

[12]

;G:6

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10  SHOW BASE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE ; [13]
DEBUG          EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT 11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
10.10-8        SHOW BASE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE ; [13] 16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

```

Sequence 1260
Page 14
(8)

```

0009 472 .SBTTL SHOW BASE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE ; [13]
0009 473 ;**
0009 474 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0009 475 ;
0009 476 ; Shows the current base address.
0009 477 ;
0009 478 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0009 479 ;
0009 480 ; BSBW VRSHOWBASE
0009 481 ; JSB VRSHOWBASE
0009 482 ;
0009 483 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0009 484 ;
0009 485 ; NONE
0009 486 ;
0009 487 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0009 488 ;
0009 489 ; BASEADDRESS : The current base address
0009 490 ;
0009 491 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0009 492 ;
0009 493 ; NONE
0009 494 ;
0009 495 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0009 496 ;
0009 497 ; NONE
0009 498 ;
0009 499 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0009 500 ;
0009 501 ; NONE
0009 502 ;
0009 503 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0009 504 ;
0009 505 ; NONE
0009 506 ;
0009 507 ;--
0009 508
0009 509 VRSHOWBASE::
0009 510 $DS_PRINTF_S L^FMT_BASE_OUT, - ; Print the base address [13]
0009 511 L^BASEADDRESS ; [13]
0000009C'EF DD 0009 PUSHL L^BASEADDRESS
00000007'EF 9F 000F PUSHAB L^FMT_BASE_OUT
00000000'9F 02 FB 0015 CALLS $$$N, a#DS$PRINTF
05 001C 512 RSB ; Return to caller [13]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SET DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE
DEBUG
10.10-8

M 2
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 7 Frame M2
EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT 11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SET DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE 16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

Sequence 1261
Page 15
(9)

```
001D 514 .SBTTL SET DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE
001D 515 ;**
001D 516 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
001D 517 ;
001D 518 ;     SETS UP DEFAULT PARAMETERS TO BE USED BY SUBSEQUENT
001D 519 ;     EXAMINE AND DEPOSIT OPERATOR COMMANDS
001D 520 ;
001D 521 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
001D 522 ;
001D 523 ;     BSBW     VRSETDFLT
001D 524 ;
001D 525 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
001D 526 ;
001D 527 ;     R2      = BASE OF CLI DATA FRAME.
001D 528 ;     CLISL_FLAGS(R2) ; OPERATOR SPECIFIED DEFAULT(S)
001D 529 ;
001D 530 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
001D 531 ;
001D 532 ;     NONE
001D 533 ;
001D 534 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
001D 535 ;
001D 536 ;     DS$GL_RADIX      ; RECEIVES RADIX VALUE
001D 537 ;     DFLT$SIZE     ; RECEIVES SIZE VALUE IN BYTES
001D 538 ;
001D 539 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
001D 540 ;
001D 541 ;     NONE
001D 542 ;
001D 543 ; COMPLETION CODES:
001D 544 ;
001D 545 ;     NONE
001D 546 ;
001D 547 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
001D 548 ;
001D 549 ;     NONE
001D 550 ;
001D 551 ;--
```

```

001D 553 VRSETDFLT:: ;
001D 554
001D 555 ;+
001D 556 ; FIRST, CHECK RADIX FLAGS AND SET DEFAULT TO SPECIFIED VALUE
001D 557 ; (IF MORE THAN ONE SPECIFIED, USE MAXIMIZED VALUE)
001D 558 :-
001D 559
001D 560 BBC #CLI$V_OCT,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),10$ ; OCTAL ?
0021 561 MOVL #8,L^DS$GL_RADIX ; YES, SET DEFAULT [12]
0028 562 10$: BBC #CLI$V_DEC,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),20$ ; DECIMAL ? [12]
002C 563 MOVL #10,L^DS$GL_RADIX ; YES, SET DEFAULT [12]
0033 564 20$: BBC #CLI$V_HEX,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),30$ ; HEX ? [12]
0037 565 MOVL #16,L^DS$GL_RADIX ; YES, SET DEFAULT [12]
003E 566 30$:
003E 567
003E 568 ;+
003E 569 ; HERE, CHECK SIZE FLAGS AND SET DEFAULT TO SPECIFIED NUMBER OF
003E 570 ; BITS (IF MORE THAN ONE SPECIFIED, USE MAXIMIZED VALUE)
003E 571 :-
003E 572
003E 573 BBC #CLI$V_BYTE,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),40$ ; BYTE ?
0042 574 MOVL #1,L^D$FLTSIZE ; YES, SET SIZE IN BYTES [12]
0049 575 40$: BBC #CLI$V_WORD,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),50$ ; WORD ? [12]
004D 576 MOVL #2,L^D$FLTSIZE ; YES, SET SIZE IN BYTES [12]
0054 577 50$: BBC #CLI$V_LONG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),60$ ; LONGWORD ? [12]
0058 578 MOVL #4,L^D$FLTSIZE ; YES, SET SIZE IN BYTES [12]
005F 579 60$:
005F 580
005F 581 ;+
005F 582 ; RETURN
005F 583 :-
005F 584
05 005F 585 RSB ; RETURN

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOW DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE
DEBUG
10.10-8

B 3
EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT
SHOW DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame B3

Sequence 1263

11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

(11)

```
0060 587 .SBTTL SHOW DEFAULTS SUBROUTINE
0060 588 ;**
0060 589 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0060 590 ;
0060 591 ; Show the current default size and radix.
0060 592 ;
0060 593 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0060 594 ;
0060 595 ; BSBW VRSHOWDFLT
0060 596 ; JSB VRSHOWDFLT
0060 597 ;
0060 598 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0060 599 ;
0060 600 ; NONE
0060 601 ;
0060 602 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0060 603 ;
0060 604 ; NONE
0060 605 ;
0060 606 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0060 607 ;
0060 608 ; NONE
0060 609 ;
0060 610 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0060 611 ;
0060 612 ; NONE
0060 613 ;
0060 614 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0060 615 ;
0060 616 ; NONE
0060 617 ;
0060 618 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0060 619 ;
0060 620 ; NONE
0060 621 ;
0060 622 ;--
```



```

0060 624 VRSHOWDFLT:: ; [13]
0060 625 ; [13]
0060 626 ; First, save R0, R1, and R2. ; [13]
0060 627 ; [13]
07 BB 0060 628 PUSHF #^M<R0,R1,R2> ; [13]
0062 629 ; [13]
0062 630 ; Put the FMT for the radix in R0, [13]
0062 631 ; the FMT for the size in R1. [13]
0062 632 ; [13]
52 00000000'EF D0 0062 633 MOVL L^DS$GL_RADIX, R2 ; Store the radix in R2 [13]
52 10 D1 0069 634 CMPL #16, R2 ; Hexadecimal? [13]
09 12 006C 635 BNEQ 10$ ; If not, branch [13]
50 00000058'EF 9E 006E 636 MOVAB L^FMT_HEX, R0 ; Store format for hex [13]
15 11 0075 637 BRB 30$ ; [13]
52 0A D1 0077 638 10$: CMPL #10, R2 ; Decimal ? [13]
09 12 007A 639 BNEQ 20$ ; If not, branch [13]
50 00000064'EF 9E 007C 640 MOVAB L^FMT_DEC, R0 ; Store format for decimal [13]
07 11 0083 641 BRB 30$ ; [13]
50 0000006C'EF 9E 0085 642 20$: MOVAB L^FMT_OCT, R0 ; Must be octal [13]
008C 643 30$: ; [13]
52 00000098'EF D0 008C 644 MOVL L^DFLT_SIZE, R2 ; Store the size in R2 [13]
52 04 D1 0093 645 CMPL #4, R2 ; Longword? [13]
09 12 0096 646 BNEQ 40$ ; If not, branch [13]
51 00000072'EF 9E 0098 647 MOVAB L^FMT_LONG, R1 ; Store format for long [13]
15 11 009F 648 BRB 60$ ; [13]
52 02 D1 00A1 649 40$: CMPL #2, R2 ; Word? [13]
09 12 00A4 650 BNEQ 50$ ; If not, branch [13]
51 0000007B'EF 9E 00A6 651 MOVAB L^FMT_WORD, R1 ; Store format for word [13]
07 11 00AD 652 BRB 60$ ; [13]
51 00000080'EF 9E 00AF 653 50$: MOVAB L^FMT_BYTE, R1 ; Store format for byte [13]
00B6 654 60$: ; [13]
00B6 655 ; [13]
00B6 656 ; Print the size and radix. [13]
00B6 657 ; [13]
00B6 658 $DS_PRINTF_S L^FMT_DFLT_OUT, - ; Print in this format [13]
00B6 659 R0, R1 ; Size and radix [13]
51 DD 00B6 PUSHF R1 [13]
50 DD 00B8 PUSHF R0 [13]
0000002D'EF 9F 00BA PUSHAB L^FMT_DFLT_OUT [13]
00000000'9F 03 FB 00C0 CALLS $$$N, @^DS$PRINTF [13]
07 BA 00C7 660 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2> ; Restore registers [13]
05 00C9 661 RSB ; Return to caller [13]

```

```

00CA 663 .SBTTL EXAMINE MEMORY AND REGISTERS SUBROUTINE
00CA 664 ;**
00CA 665 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00CA 666 ;
00CA 667 ; LOCATES AND DISPLAYS SPECIFIED MEMORY OR GENERAL REGISTERS
00CA 668 ; TO THE OPERATOR IN THE SPECIFIED RADIX OR ASCII.
00CA 669 ; ALL SUPERVISOR OVERHEAD (I.E., STACK & REGISTER USAGE)
00CA 670 ; IS TRANSPARENT TO THE OPERATOR.
00CA 671 ;
00CA 672 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00CA 673 ;
00CA 674 ; BSBW VREXAMINE
00CA 675 ;
00CA 676 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00CA 677 ;
00CA 678 ; R2 = BASE OF CLI DATA FRAME.
00CA 679 ; CLI$L_FLAGS(R2) ; RADIX/SIZE SPECIFIERS
00CA 680 ; CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; ADDRESS SPECIFIER
00CA 681 ;
00CA 682 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00CA 683 ;
00CA 684 ; (AP) = BASE ADDRESS OF PROGRAM REGISTER CONTEXT
00CA 685 ; DS$GL_RADIX ; DEFAULT RADIX
00CA 686 ; DFLT$SIZE ; DEFAULT SIZE IN BYTES
00CA 687 ;
00CA 688 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00CA 689 ;
00CA 690 ; NONE
00CA 691 ;
00CA 692 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00CA 693 ;
00CA 694 ; NONE
00CA 695 ;
00CA 696 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00CA 697 ;
00CA 698 ; NONE
00CA 699 ;
00CA 700 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00CA 701 ;
00CA 702 ; NONE
00CA 703 ;
00CA 704 ;--

```

```

00F8 8F BB 00CA 706 VREXAMINE::
0A39 30 00CA 707 PUSHR #^M<R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; SAVE SOME REGISTERS
00D1 708 BSBW RBREAK_OUT ; REMOVE ALL BREAKPOINTS
00D1 709
00D1 710 10$: MOVL CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2),R3 ; Get address for examine
00D5 712 ;+
00D5 713 ; First, determine where specified item is: if it is an internal CPU
00D5 714 ; register, special handling is required; but external registers are
00D5 715 ; available in memory.
00D5 716 ;:-
00D5 717
3F 62 14 E1 00D5 718 BBC #CLI$V_REG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),20$ ; Branch if not register
10 53 D1 00D9 719 CMPL R3,#16 ; REG ADR EXCEED 'PSL' ? ;G:5
10 1B 00DC 720 BLEQU 15$ ; Out of range
00DE 721
00DE 722 $DS_PRINTF S L^FMTINVLDREG ; COMPLAIN ABOUT REGISTER NAME [12]
0000013A'EF 9F 00DE
00000000'9F 01 FB 00E4
0173 31 00EB 723 BRW VREXAMINEX ; AND EXIT
00EE 724
00000000'EF 95 00EE 725 15$: TSTB MP$GB_SETCPU ; See if we set cpu to an AP [18]
1C 13 00F4 726 BEQL 17$ ; Branch if not AP [18]
000001E1'EF 01 90 00F6 727 MOVVB #1,MP$GB_FUNCTION ; Set function to examine i.e. not deposit [1]
00000000'EF 16 00FD 728 JSB MP$_GET_GPR ; Get the value of the register [18]
03 50 E8 0103 729 BLBS R0,16$ ; Success? [18]
0106 730 ; Yes, then branch [18]
0106 731 ; Else, AP did not respond in time [18]
0158 31 0106 732 BRW VREXAMINEX ; EXIT [18]
53 000001EE'EF DE 0109 733 16$: MOVAL MP$GL_REG_VALUE ,R3 ; and put it in R3 [18]
1E 11 0110 734 BRB 30$ ; Continue
0112 735
53 6C43 DE 0112 736 17$: MOVAL (AP)[R3],R3 ; Locate saved register
18 11 0116 737 BRB 30$ ; Continue
0118 738
14 62 1A E0 0118 739 20$: BBS #CLI$V_PREG, - ;
011C 740 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),30$ ; Branch if not memory
07 0444 C2 02 E1 011C 741 BBC #CLI$V_BASE_QUAL, - ;
0122 742 CLI$L_FLAGS2(R2), 25$ ; [20]
53 0448 C2 C0 0122 743 ADDL2 CLI$L_TEMP_BASE(R2), R3 ; Add Temp Base Adr. or [20]
07 11 0127 744 BRB 30$ ; [20] ;G:5
53 0000009C'EF C0 0129 745 25$: ADDL2 L^BASEADDRESS, R3 ; Compute memory address [12]
0130 746 30$:
0130 747
0130 748 ;+
0130 749 ; DETERMINE SIZE OF ITEM, USE DEFAULT IF NOT SPECIFIED.
0130 750 ;:-
54 04 D0 0130 751 MOVL #4,R4 ; ASSUME LONGWORD
1F 62 0F E0 0133 752 BBS #CLI$V_LONG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),78$ ; LONGWORD SPECIFIED ? ;G:5
06 62 14 E1 0137 753 BBC #CLI$V_REG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),40$ ; Skip if not register examine
10 18 A2 D1 013B 754 CMPL CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2),#PSLREG ; Is the register the PSL?
15 13 013F 755 BEQL 78$ ; If so, ignore data type switches ;
0141 756 40$:
54 02 D0 0141 757 MOVL #2,R4 ; ASSUME WORD
0E 62 0E E0 0144 758 BBS #CLI$V_WORD,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),78$ ; WORD SPECIFIED ? ;G:5
54 01 D0 0148 759 MOVL #1,R4 ; ASSUME BYTE
07 62 0D E0 014B 760 BBS #CLI$V_BYTE,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),78$ ; BYTE SPECIFIED ? ;G:5

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EXAMINE MEMORY AND REGISTERS SUBROUTINE

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame F3

Sequence 1267

DEBUG

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT 11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

10.10-8

EXAMINE MEMORY AND REGISTERS SUBROUTINE 16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

(14)

54 00000098'EF D0 014F 761 MOVL L^DFLTSIZE,R4 ; ELSE USE DEFAULT SIZE
0156 762 78\$:

[12]
;G:5

```

0156 764 ;+
0156 765 ; EXTRACT THE TARGET ITEM FROM MEMORY
0156 766 ; -
0156 767
03 62 1A E1 0156 768 BBC #CLI$V_PREG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),79$ ; IF not IPR treat as memory ;G:5
002B 31 015A 769 BRW 82$ ; ELSE go and treat the IPR [28]
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 015D 770 79$: B9S #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 80$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
0940 30 0165 771 BSBW SAVE_SCB_VECTORS ; SAVE PROGRAM'S SCB VECTORS ;G:5
0168 772 ; AND RE-INSERT SUPERVISORS [28]
7E D4 0168 773 80$: CLRL -(SP) ; SPACE FOR DATA ;G:5
016A 774
6E 9F 016A 775 PUSHAB (SP) ; WHERE TO STORE CURRENT CONTENTS
63 9F 016C 776 PUSHAB (R3) ; AND WHERE TO FETCH IT FROM
54 DD 016E 777 PUSHL R4 ; NUMBER OF BYTES TO SHOW ;G:5
00000B83'EF 03 FB 0170 778 CALLS #3, FETCH_STORE ; READ THE NECESSARY BYTES
0177 779 ;G:5
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0177 780 BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 81$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
08F0 30 017F 781 BSBW RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS ; RESTORE PROGRAM'S VECTORS [28]
55 8ED0 0182 782 81$: POPL R5 ; Get data into R5 ;G:5
0086 31 0185 783 BRW 89$ ; Continue ;G:5
54 01 D0 0188 784 82$: MOVL #1,R4 ; In case NEXT used, increment by 1 ;G:5
55 01 D0 018B 785 MOVL #1,R5 ; CHK$SGIPR code for EXAMINE function ;G:5
10 0000FE00'EF 1C E1 018E 786 BBC #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 83$ ; User mode? ;G:5
00000000'EF 9F 0196 787 PUSHAB L^T_EM$SG1 ; User mode error message [12]
00000000'EF 01 FB 019C 788 CALLS #1,DS$PRINTF ; Type it
00BB 31 01A3 789 BRW VREXAMINEX ; Leave this place ;G:5
01A6 790 83$:
00000000'EF 95 01A6 791 TSTB MP$GB_SETCPU ; See if we set cpu to an AP [18]
35 13 01AC 792 BEQL 85$ ; Branch if not AP [18]
54 01 D0 01AE 793 MOVL #1,R4 ; In case NEXT used, increment by 1 [18]
000001E1'EF 01 90 01B1 794 MOVVB #1,MP$GB_FUNCTION ; CHK$SGIPR code for EXAMINE function [18]
000001F6'EF 51 D0 01B8 795 MOVL R1,MP$GL_SAVED_R1 ; STORE r1 for store/get value [18]
00000000'EF 16 01BF 796 JSB MP$ GET_IPR ; Get the value of the IP register [18]
51 000001E6'EF D0 01C5 797 MOVL MP$GL_IPR_VALUE,R1 ; and put it in R1 [25]
55 51 D0 01CC 798 MOVL R1,R5 ; and also R5 [25]
50 000001F2'EF D0 01CF 799 MOVL MP$GL_RET_STATUS,R0 ; Also, store the returned status in r0 [18]
03 000001E2'EF E9 01D6 800 BLBC MP$GL_IPR_STATUS,84$ ; Check status of GET_IPR routine [18]
002E 31 01DD 801 BRW 89$ ;G:5
007E 31 01E0 802 84$: BRW VREXAMINEX ; Exit if ERROR routine ;G:5
01E3 803 ;G:5
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 01E3 804 85$: BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 87$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
08BA 30 01EB 805 BSBW SAVE_SCB_VECTORS ; SAVE PROGRAM'S SCB VECTORS [28]
01EE 806 ;G:5
01EE 807 87$: CMK SGIPR ; Store/Get IPR value via CHMK trap ;G:5
01EE
06 6E 1A E0 01F0 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30000$
8E D4 01F4 CLRL (SP)+
0A BC 01F6 CHMK #CHK$ SGIPR
06 11 01F8 BRB 30001$
00000D7A'EF 16 01FA 30000$: JSB CMK$SGIPR
0200 30001$:
55 51 D0 0200 808 MOVL R1,R5 ; Get the value into R5 ;G:6
0203 809 ;G:5
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0203 810 BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 89$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
0864 30 020B 811 BSBW RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS ; RESTORE PROGRA'S VECTORS [28]
020E 812 ;G:5
1F 50 E8 020E 813 89$: BLBS R0,100$ ; Type it, if no error ;G:5

```

;G:6

```

      18 62 1A E1 0211 814
50 0000021A'EF 9E 0211 815 BBC #CLISV_PREG,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),90$ ; Exit if not IPR function
      53 DD 021C 816 MOVAB LAT_PREGREAD,R0 ; Set up for IPR read access error
      50 DD 021E 817 $PRINTI_S LAFMT_BADPREG,R0,R3 ; Type error
0000022D'EF 9F 0220 PUSHL R3
00000000'EF 03 FB 0226 PUSHAB LAFMT_BADPREG
0031 31 022D 818 90$: BRW VREXAMINEX ; Exit routine
0036 30 0230 819 100$: BSBW VRTYPEXAMINE ; Type out value
      0233 820
      0233 821 ;+
      0233 822 ; If NEXT is not zero, decrement it and loop back for next item, unless
      0233 823 ; examining registers and PSL has just been displayed, or examining IPRs
      0233 824 ; and P255 has just been displayed.
      0233 825 ;--
      0233 826

```

[12]

[12]

;G:5

```

      30 A2 D5 0233 827 TSTL CLISL_NEXT(R2) ; All specified items displayed?
      29 13 0236 828 BEQL VREXAMINEX ; Yes, exit
08 62 14 E1 0238 829 BBC #CLISV_REG,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),110$ ; Skip if not registers
10 18 A2 D1 023C 830 CMPL CLISL_ADDRESS(R2),#PSLREG ; Pointing at PSL?
      1F 13 0240 831 BEQL VREXAMINEX ; Yes, time to exit
      0E 11 0242 832 BRB 120$ ; Increment register-style
0F 62 1A E1 0244 833 110$: BBC #CLISV_PREG,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),130$ ; Skip if not IPRs
000000FF 8F 18 A2 D1 0248 834 CMPL CLISL_ADDRESS(R2),#255 ; Pointing at top IPR?
      0F 13 0250 835 BEQL VREXAMINEX ; Yes, time to exit
      18 A2 D6 0252 836 120$: INCL CLISL_ADDRESS(R2) ; Bump to next register
      04 11 0255 837 BRB 140$ ; Skip to loop back
18 A2 54 C0 0257 838 130$: ADDL2 R4,CLISL_ADDRESS(R2) ; Bump to next data item
      30 A2 D7 025B 839 140$: DECL CLISL_NEXT(R2) ; Count this item
      FE70 31 025E 840 BRW 10$ ; Do it all again
      0261 841
      0261 842 ;+
      0261 843 ; Return
      0261 844 ;--
      0261 845
      0261 846 VREXAMINEX:
08D1 30 0261 847 BSBW RBREAK_IN ; Re-insert breakpoints
00F8 8F BA 0264 848 POPR #^M<R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; Restore registers
      05 0268 849 RSB ; Return
      0269 850

```

```

0269 852 .SBTTL VRTYPEXAMINE Type out location EXAMINE'd
0269 853
0269 854 ;+
0269 855 ; DETERMINE DISPLAY RADIX TO BE USED, DEFAULT IF NOT SPECIFIED.
0269 856 ; (CONSTRUCT A CONTROL STRING FOR "FAO")
0269 857 ;-
0269 858 VRTYPEXAMINE:
0269 859 PUSH R6,R7>
026D 860
000000D2'EF 4C 8F 90 026D 861 MOV B #A"L",L^FMTDIRECTIVE+10 ; SET UP FOR ADDRESS CONVERSION [12]
2A 62 12 E0 0275 862 BBS #CLISV_HEX,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),140$ ; BRANCH IF HEX SPECIFIED
56 5A 8F 90 0279 863 MOV B #A'Z',R6 ; SETUP FOR DECIMAL ;G:5
26 62 10 E0 027D 864 BBS #CLISV_DEC,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),150$ ; BRANCH IF DECIMAL SPECIFIED
56 4F 8F 90 0281 865 MOV B #A'O',R6 ; SETUP OCTAL
1E 62 11 E0 0285 866 BBS #CLISV_OCT,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),150$ ; BRANCH IF OCTAL SPECIFIED
0289 867
56 4F 8F 90 0289 868 MOV B #A'O',R6 ; SETUP OCTAL
08 00000000'EF D1 028D 869 CMPL L^DS$GL_RADIX,#8 ; OCTAL DEFAULT ? [12]
11 13 0294 870 BEQL 150$ ; YES, USE IT
56 5A 8F 90 0296 871 MOV B #A'Z',R6 ; SETUP DECIMAL
0A 00000000'EF D1 029A 872 CMPL L^DS$GL_RADIX,#10 ; DECIMAL DEFAULT ? [12]
04 13 02A1 873 BEQL 150$ ; YES, USE IT
56 58 8F 90 02A3 874 140$: MOV B #A"X",R6 ; OTHERWISE USE HEXIDECIMAL
02A7 875
000000D1'EF 56 90 02A7 876 150$: MOV B R6,L^FMTDIRECTIVE+9 ; INSERT DIRECTIVE BYTE [12]

```

```

02AE 878 ;+
02AE 879 ; CONVERT ADDRESS (REGISTER OR MEMORY) OF ITEM TO ASCII
02AE 880 ; AND INSERT INTO OUTPUT BUFFER, FOLLOWED BY SYNTACTICAL SEPARATORS.
02AE 881 ; -
02AE 882
000000D3'EF 20 D0 02AE 883 MOVL #EXAMSIZE,L^EXAMQWDBUF ; SET UP BUFFER CHAR. COUNT [12]
000000D7'EF 000000DB'EF DE 02B5 884 MOVAL L^EXAMBUFFER,L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; SET UP BUFFER POINTER [12]
02C0 885
0000015F'EF 63 DE 02C0 886 MOVAL (R3),L^FAOARG ; SET ADDRESS TO CONVERT [12]
57 18 A2 D0 02C7 887 MOVL CLISL_ADDRESS(R2),R7 ; Get address for conversion [12]
17 62 14 E1 02CB 888 BBC #CLISV_REG,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),170$ ; Branch if not external reg. [12]
000000D1'EF 4341 8F B0 02CF 889 MOVW #^A"AC",L^FMTDIRECTIVE+9 ; YES, SET TO COPY A STRING [12]
0000015F'EF 000002B9'EF47 D0 02D8 890 MOVL L^REGNAMLIST[R7] L^FAOARG ; STRING ADDRESS FOR FAO [12]
27 11 02E4 891 BRB 200$ ; [12]
23 62 1A E1 02E6 892 170$: BBC #CLISV_PREG,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),200$ ; Branch if not internal reg. [12]
000000D7'FF 50 8F 90 02EA 893 MOVW #^A"P",@L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; Move a "P" into output [12]
000000D7'EF D6 02F2 894 INCL L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; Update buffer avail. address [12]
000000D3'EF D7 02F8 895 DECL L^EXAMQWDBUF ; Update buffer avail. byte count. [1]
000000D2'EF 42 8F 90 02FE 896 MOVW #^A"B",L^FMTDIRECTIVE+10 ; Set for byte edit in radix [12]
0000015F'EF 57 D0 0306 897 MOVL R7,L^FAOARG ; Point FAO to the register name. [12]
030D 898
030D 899 200$: $FAOL_G L^FAOLST ; CONVERT ADDRESS TO ASCII [12]
00000000'GF 0000014B'EF FA 030D CALLG L^FAOLST,G^SYS$FAOL
000000D3'EF 000000D5'EF A2 0318 900 SUBW2 L^EXAMQWDBUF+2,L^EXAMQWDBUF ; ADJUST BUFFER DESCRIPTOR [12]
57 000000D5'EF 3C 0323 901 MOVZWL L^EXAMQWDBUF+2,R7 ; (BY NUMBER INSERTED) [12]
000000D7'EF 57 C0 032A 902 ADDL2 R7,L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; TO REMAINING BYTES [12]
0331 903
000000D7'FF 093A 8F B0 0331 904 MOVW #^A':',@L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; STORE <:<TAB>> AFTER NUMBER [12]
000000D7'EF 02 C0 033A 905 ADDL2 #2,EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; UPDATE AVAILABLE ADDRESS
000000D3'EF 02 A2 0341 906 SUBW2 #2,EXAMQWDBUF ; SHORTEN AVAILABLE LENGTH

```



```

0348 908 ;+
0348 909 ; IF ITEM IS NUMERIC, CONVERT IT TO ASCII INTO OUTPUT BUFFER.
0348 910 ; -
0348 911
000000FB'EF 94 0348 912 CLR B L^PSLBUFFER ; ERASE ANY PREVIOUS MNEMONICS [12]
00000000'EF 95 034E 913 TST B MP$GB_SETCPU ; See if we set cpu to an AP [18]
13 13 0354 914 BEQ L 198$ ; Branch if not AP [18]
00000000'EF 9F 0356 915 PUSHAB MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME ; Device name of the Ap [24]
00000159'EF 9F 035C 916 PUSHAB L^PRNT_AP_NAME ; Control String [24]
00000000'9F 02 FB 0362 917 CALLS #2, #DS$PRINTF ; Print the name of the device [24]
03 62 13 E1 0369 918 198$: BBC #CLISV_ASCII,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),199$ ; Skip branch, if ASCII [12]
008C 31 036D 919 BRW 400$ ; Branch if not ASCII [12]
0370 920 199$:
12 62 1A E0 0370 921 BBS #CLISV_PREG,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),300$ ; Always longword, if IPR
57 42 8F 90 0374 922 MOV B #A"B",R7 ; SELECT BYTE OUTPUT
01 54 D1 0378 923 CMPL R4,#1 ; SIZE = BYTE ?
0D 13 037B 924 BEQ L 330$ ; YES, USE IT
57 57 8F 90 037D 925 MOV B #A"W",R7 ; YES, SELECT DIRECTIVE
02 54 D1 0381 926 CMPL R4,#2 ; SIZE = WORD ?
04 13 0384 927 BEQ L 330$ ; YES, USE IT
57 4C 8F 90 0386 928 300$: MOV B #A"L",R7 ; Use longword form
000000D1'EF 56 90 038A 929 330$: MOV B R6,L^FMTDIRECTIVE+9 ; RADIX TO DIRECTIVE STRING [12]
000000D2'EF 57 90 0391 930 MOV B R7,L^FMTDIRECTIVE+10 ; SIZE TO DIRECTIVE STRING [12]
0000015F'EF 55 D0 0398 931 MOVL R5,L^FAOARG ; DATA ITEM FOR FAO [12]
039F 932 $FAOL_G L^FAOLST ; CONVERT ITEM TO ASCII [12]
00000000'GF 0000014B'EF FA 039F 933 CALLG L^FAOLST,G^SYS$FAOL
57 000000D5'EF 3C 03AA 934 MOVZWL L^EXAMQWDBUF+2,R7 ; GET COUNT OF BYTES INSERTED [12]
000000D3'EF 57 A2 03B1 935 SUBW2 R7,L^EXAMQWDBUF ; ADJUST BUFFER DESCRIPTOR [12]
000000D7'EF 57 C0 03B8 936 ADDL2 R7,L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; UPDATE ADDRESS [12]
03BF 936
03BF 937 ;+
03BF 938 ; AND IF ITEM IS 'PSL', CONVERT ITS CONTENTS TO A MNEMONIC STRING.
03BF 939 ; -
03BF 940
37 62 14 E1 03BF 941 BBC #CLISV_REG,CLISL_FLAGS(R2),350$ ; BRANCH IF NOT REGISTER
10 18 A2 D1 03C3 942 CMPL CLISL_ADDRESS(R2),#PSLREG ; REGISTER = PSL ?
31 12 03C7 943 BNEQ 350$ ; NO, SO SKIP OUT
03C9 944 $DS_CVTREG_S #31,R5,L^APSLMNE,L^PSLBUFFER,#PSLBUSZ, - ; CNVRT TO MNCS [12]
03C9 945 MODELST,MODELST ; INCLUDING ACCESS MODE MNEMONICS
00 DD 03C9 PUSH L #0
00 DD 03CB PUSH L #0
00 DD 03CD PUSH L #0
00 DD 03CF PUSH L #0
00000284'EF DF 03D1 PUSHAL MODELST
00000284'EF DF 03D7 PUSHAL MODELST
00000050 8F DD 03DD PUSH L #PSLBUSZ
000000FB'EF 9F 03E3 PUSHAB L^PSLBUFFER
00000243'EF 9F 03E9 PUSHAB L^APSLMNE
55 DD 03EF PUSH L R5
1F DD 03F1 PUSH L #31
00000000'9F 0B FB 03F3 CALLS #11, #DS$CVTREG
3F 11 03FA 946 350$: BRB 410$ ; SKIP TO DISPLAY

```

```

03FC 948 ;+
03FC 949 ; ASCII examine. Print the data in !AF format (non-printing characters appear
03FC 950 ; as '.') and follow by hex printout.
03FC 951 ; -
03FC 952
03FC 953 400$:
56 54 01 78 03FC 954 ASHL #1,R4,R6 ; Calculate # hex digits to type
55 DD 0400 955 PUSHL R5 ; Make data available in memory
50 6E 9E 0402 956 MOVAB (SP),R0 ; For convenience, point to it
51 7E DE 0405 957 MOVAL -(SP),R1 ; Allocate a longword
0408 958 $FAO_S L^FMTEXAM_ASCII,(R1),- ; Format for typeout [12]
0408 959 L^EXAMQWDBUF,- ; [12]
0408 960 R4,R0,R6,R5
55 DD 0408 PUSHL R5
56 DD 040A PUSHL R6
50 DD 040C PUSHL R0
54 DD 040E PUSHL R4
000000D3'EF 7F 0410 PUSHAQ L^EXAMQWDBUF
61 3F 0416 PUSHAQ (R1)
00000161'EF 7F 0418 PUSHAQ L^FMTEXAM_ASCII
00000000'GF 07 FB 041E CALLS $$$T2,G^SYS$FAO
51 51 8ED0 0425 961 POPL R1 ; Get returned length
51 51 3C 0428 962 MOVZWL R1,R1 ; Clear upper word
8E D4 042B 963 CLRL (SP)+ ; De-allocate temporary
000000D3'EF 51 A2 042D 964 SUBW2 R1,L^EXAMQWDBUF ; Cut buffer size [12]
000000D7'EF 51 A0 0434 965 ADDW2 R1,L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; Increase buffer address [12]
043B 966
043B 967 ;+
043B 968 ; THEN PRINT THE OUTPUT BUFFER(S).
043B 969 ; -
043B 970
000000D3'EF 20 000000D3'EF A3 043B 971 410$: SUBW3 L^EXAMQWDBUF,#EXAMSIZE,L^EXAMQWDBUF ; SET UP STRING LENGTH [12]
000000D7'EF 000000DB'EF DE 0447 972 MOVAL L^EXAMBUFFER,L^EXAMQWDBUF+4 ; SET UP BUFFER POINTER [12]
0452 973 $DS_PRINTF_S L^FMTEXAM,- ;
0452 974 #EXAMQWDBUF,- ; Address and contents
0452 975 #PSLBUFFER ; Register Mnemonics
000000FB'8F DD 0452 PUSHL #PSLBUFFER
000000D3'8F DD 0458 PUSHL #EXAMQWDBUF
00000174'EF 9F 045E PUSHAB L^FMTEXAM
00000000'9F 03 FB 0464 CALLS $$$N,a#DS$PRINTF
00C0 8F BA 046B 976 POPR #^M<R6,R7> ; Restore registers
05 046F 977 RSB ; Return

```

```
0470 980 .SBTTL DEPOSIT MEMORY AND REGISTERS SUBROUTINE
0470 981 ;**
0470 982 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0470 983 ;
0470 984 ; LOCATES AND MODIFIES MEMORY OR GENERAL REGISTERS AS SPECIFIED
0470 985 ; BY THE OPERATOR.
0470 986 ; ALL SUPERVISOR OVERHEAD (I.E., STACK & REGISTER USAGE)
0470 987 ; IS TRANSPARENT TO THE OPERATOR.
0470 988 ;
0470 989 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0470 990 ;
0470 991 ; BSBW VRDEPOSIT
0470 992 ;
0470 993 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0470 994 ;
0470 995 ; R2 = BASE OF CLI DATA FRAME.
0470 996 ; CLI$L_FLAGS(R2) ; SIZE SPECIFIERS
0470 997 ; CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; ADDRESS SPECIFIER
0470 998 ; CLI$L_DATA(R2) ; ITEM TO BE STORED
0470 999 ;
0470 1000 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0470 1001 ;
0470 1002 ; (AP) = BASE ADDRESS OF PROGRAM REGISTER CONTEXT
0470 1003 ; DFLTSIZE ; DEFAULT SIZE IN BYTES
0470 1004 ;
0470 1005 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0470 1006 ;
0470 1007 ; NONE
0470 1008 ;
0470 1009 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0470 1010 ;
0470 1011 ; (AP) = BASE ADDRESS OF PROGRAM REGISTER CONTEXT (MODIFIED)
0470 1012 ;
0470 1013 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0470 1014 ;
0470 1015 ; NONE
0470 1016 ;
0470 1017 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0470 1018 ;
0470 1019 ; NONE
0470 1020 ;
0470 1021 ;--
```

```

0118 8F BB 0470 1023 VRDEPOSIT:: ;
0470 1024 PUSHF #^M<R3,R4,R8> ; SAVE SOME REGISTERS ;G:5
0474 1025
0474 1026 10$: MOVL CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2),R3 ; Get address
53 18 A2 D0 0474 1027
0478 1028
0478 1029 ;+
0478 1030 ; FIRST, DETERMINE LOCATION OF ITEM SPECIFIED. IF A REGISTER,
0478 1031 ; IT'S STORED SOMEWHERE IN MEMORY AT THIS POINT IN TIME.
0478 1032 ;+
0478 1033
3E 62 14 E1 0478 1034 BBC #CLI$V_REG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),20$ ; Branch if not external reg
10 53 D1 047C 1035 CMPL R3,#16 ; REG ADR EXCEED 'PSL' ?
10 1B 047F 1036 BLEQU 15$ ;G:6
0481 1037
0481 1038 $DS_PRINTF_S L^FMTINVLDRG ; COMPLAIN ABOUT REGISTER NAME [12]
0000013A'EF 9F 0481
00000000'9F 01 FB 0487
0175 31 048E 1039 BRW VRDEPOSITX ; AND EXIT
0491 1040
0491 1041
00000000'EF 95 0491 1042 15$: TSTB MP$GB_SETCPU ; See if we set cpu to an AP [18]
1B 13 0497 1043 BEQL 17$ ; Branch if not AP [18]
000001E1'EF 94 0499 1044 CLRB MP$GB_FUNCTION ; Set function to DEPOSIT [18]
00000000'EF 16 049F 1045 JSB MP$_GET_GPR ; Get the address of the register [18]
03 50 E8 04A5 1046 BLBS R0,16$ ; Success? [18]
04A8 1047 ; Yes, then branch [18]
04A8 1048 ; Else, AP did not respond in time
015B 31 04A8 1049 BRW VRDEPOSITX ; AND EXIT [18]
53 000001EA'EF D0 04AB 1050 16$: MOVL MP$GL_REG_ADDRESS ,R3 ; and put it in R3 [18]
1E 11 04B2 1051 BRB 30$ ; Continue
04B4 1052
53 6C43 DE 04B4 1053 17$: MOVAL (AP)[R3],R3 ; Calculate real address
18 11 04B8 1054 BRB 30$ ; Continue
04BA 1055
14 62 1A E0 04BA 1056 20$: BBS #CLI$V_PREG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),30$ ; Branch if not memory
07 0444 C2 02 E1 04BE 1057 BBC #CLI$V_BASE_QUAL,CLI$L_FLAGS2(R2), 25$ ;[20]
53 0448 C2 C0 04C4 1058 ADDL2 CLI$L_TEMP_BASE(R2), R3 ;Add Temp Base Adr, or [20]
07 11 04C9 1059 BRB 30$ ; [20]
53 0000009C'EF C0 04CB 1060 25$: ADDL2 L^BASEADDRESS,R3 ; Compute memory address [12]
04D2 1061 30$:
04D2 1062
04D2 1063 ;+
04D2 1064 ; DETERMINE SIZE OF ITEM, USE DEFAULT IF NOT SPECIFIED.
04D2 1065 ;+
04D2 1066
54 04 DO 04D2 1067 MOVL #4,R4 ; YES, SET SIZE IN BYTES
15 62 0F E0 04D5 1068 BBS #CLI$V_LONG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),79$ ; BRANCH IF LONGWORD SPECIFIED ;G:5
54 02 D0 04D9 1069 MOVL #2,R4 ; YES, SET SIZE IN BYTES
0E 62 0E E0 04DC 1070 BBS #CLI$V_WORD,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),79$ ; BRANCH IF WORD SPECIFIED ;G:5
54 01 D0 04E0 1071 MOVL #1,R4 ; YES, SET SIZE IN BYTES
07 62 0D E0 04E3 1072 BBS #CLI$V_BYTE,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),79$ ; BRANCH IF BYTE SPECIFIED ;G:5
54 00000098'EF D0 04E7 1073 MOVL L^DFLT$SIZE,R4 ; ELSE USE DEFAULT SIZE IN BYTES [12]
04EE 1074 79$: ;G:5

```

```

04EE 1076 ;+
04EE 1077 ; INSERT THE TARGET ITEM INTO MEMORY
04EE 1078 ; -
04EE 1079
0619 30 04EE 1080 BSBW RBREAK_OUT ; REMOVE ALL BREAKPOINTS
04F1 1081
03 62 1A E1 04F1 1082 BBC #CLI$V_PREG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),80$ ; IF NOT IPR treat as memory [28]
0027 31 04F5 1083 BRW 90$ ; ELSE treat as IPR ;G:5
04F8 1084 ;G:5
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 04F8 1085 80$: BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 81$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
05A5 30 0500 1086 BSBW SAVE_SCB_VECTORS ; SAVE PROGRAM'S SCB VECTORS ;G:5
0503 1087 ; AND RE-INSERT SUPERVISORS [28]
0503 1088 ;G:5
63 9F 0503 1089 81$: PUSHAB (R3) ; ADDRESS TO STORE IT ;G:5
1C A2 9F 0505 1090 PUSHAB CLI$L_DATA(R2) ; ADDRESS OF DATA TO STORE
54 DD 0508 1091 PUSHL R4 ; NUMBER OF BYTES TO STORE
00000B83'EF 03 FB 050A 1092 CALLS #3, FETCH_STORE ; STORE THOSE BYTES THERE ;G:5
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0511 1093 BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 82$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
0556 30 0519 1094 BSBW RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS ; RESTORE PROGRAM'S VECTORS [28]
051C 1095 ;G:6
051C 1096 82$: BRW 100$ ; Continue ;G:5
0085 31 051C 1097 ;G:5
051F 1098 ;
54 01 D0 051F 1099 90$: MOVL #1,R4 ; In case NEXT used, increment by 1
55 D4 0522 1100 CLRL R5 ; CHK$SGIPR code for DEPOSIT function
51 1C A2 D0 0524 1101 MOVL CLI$L_DATA(R2),R1 ; Data value to store [25] ;G:2
10 0000FE00'EF 1C E1 0528 1102 BBC #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 94$ ; User mode?
00000000'EF 9F 0530 1103 PUSHAB L^T_EMESG1 ; User mode error message [12] ;G:2
00000000'EF 01 FB 0536 1104 CALLS #1,DS$PRINTF ; Type it
00C6 31 053D 1105 BRW VRDEPOSITX ; Leave this place
0540 1106 94$:
00000000'EF 95 0540 1107 TSTB MP$GB_SETCPU ; See if we set cpu to an AP [18]
31 13 0546 1108 BEQL 96$ ; Branch if not AP [18]
54 01 D0 0548 1109 MOVL #1,R4 ; In case NEXT used, increment by 1 [18]
000001E1'EF 94 054B 1110 CLRB MP$GB_FUNCTION ; CHK$SGIPR code for DEPOSIT function [18]
000001F6'EF 51 D0 0551 1111 MOVL R1,MP$GL_SAVED_R1 ; STORE r1 = value to deposit [18]
00000000'EF 16 0558 1112 JSB MP$GET_IPR ; Get the Value of the ip register [18]
55 000001E6'EF D0 055E 1113 MOVL MP$GL_IPR_VALUE,R5 ; and put it in R5 [18]
50 000001F2'EF D0 0565 1114 MOVL MP$GL_RET_STATUS,R0 ; Also, store the returned status in r0 [18]
03 000001E2'EF E9 056C 1115 BLBC MP$GL_IPR_STATUS,95$ ; Check status of GET_IPR routine [18]
002E 31 0573 1116 BRW 100$ ;G:5
008D 31 0576 1117 95$: BRW VRDEPOSITX ; Exit if ERROR routine ;G:5
0579 1118
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0579 1119 96$: BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 98$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
0524 30 0581 1120 BSBW SAVE_SCB_VECTORS ; SAVE PROGRAM'S SCB VECTORS ;G:5
0584 1121 ; AND RE-INSERT SUPERVISORS [28]
0584 1122 98$: CHK SGIPR ; Store/Get IPR value via CHMK trap ;G:5
MOVPSL -(SP)
06 6E 1A E0 0586 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30002$
8E D4 058A CLRL (SP)+
0A BC 058C CHMK #CHK$SGIPR
06 11 058E BRB 30003$
00000D7A'EF 16 0590 30002$: JSB CHK$SGIPR
0596 30003$:
55 51 D0 0596 1123 MOVL R1,R5 ; Save read-back verify value
0599 1124 ;G:5
03 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0599 1125 99$: BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 100$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]

```

```

04CE 30 05A1 1126 BSBW RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS ; RESTORE PROGRAM'S VECTORS [28]
                                05A4 1127 ;G:5
                                05A4 1128 100$:
                                05A4 1129
01 BB 05A4 1130 PUSHR #^MRO ; SAVE RETURN CODE
058C 30 05A6 1131 BSBW RBREAK_IN ; PUT BREAKPOINTS BACK
01 BA 05A9 1132 POPR #^MRO ; RESTORE RETURN CODE
                                05AB 1133
2B 50 E8 05AB 1134 BLBS R0,120$ ; Continue if no error
54 62 1A E1 05AE 1135 BBC #CLI$V_PREG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),VRDEPOSITX ; Exit if not IPR
09 50 01 E0 05B2 1136 BBS #1,R0,110$ ; Was it the DEPOSIT that failed?
50 00000224'EF 9E 05B6 1137 MOVAB L^T_PREGWRITE,R0 ; Yes--set up correct error message [12]
                                07 11 05BD 1138 BRB 115$ ; Continue [12]
50 0000021A'EF 9E 05BF 1139 110$: MOVAB L^T_PREGREAD,R0 ; Error was on read-back [12]
                                05C6 1140 115$: $PRINTI_S L^FMT_BADPREG,R0,R3 ; Type error message [12]
                                53 DD 05C6
                                50 DD 05C8
0000022D'EF 9F 05CA
00000000'EF 03 FB 05D0
2D 11 05D7 1141 BRB
                                05D9 1142
                                05D9 1143 ;+
                                05D9 1144 ; IF "NEXT" IS NOT ZERO, DECREMENT IT AND LOOP BACK FOR NEXT ITEM.
                                05D9 1145 ; (EXCEPT WHEN DEPOSITING REGISTERS AND "PSL" HAS JUST BEEN MODIFIED)
                                05D9 1146 ;+
                                05D9 1147
30 A2 D5 05D9 1148 120$: TSTL CLI$L_NEXT(R2) ; All specified items displayed?
1F 13 05DC 1149 BEQL 150$ ; YES, EXIT
                                05DE 1150
08 62 14 E1 05DE 1151 BBC #CLI$V_REG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),125$ ; Skip if not registers
10 18 A2 D1 05E2 1152 CMPL CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2),#PSLREG ; POINTING AT "PSL" ?
                                15 13 05E6 1153 BEQL 150$ ; YES, THEN IT'S TIME TO EXIT
                                04 11 05E8 1154 BRB 128$ ; Increment
05 62 1A E1 05EA 1155 125$: BBC #CLI$V_PREG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),130$ ; Skip if not IPRs
18 A2 D6 05EE 1156 128$: INCL CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; Bump to next register
04 11 05F1 1157 BRB 140$ ; AND SKIP TO LOOP BACK
                                05F3 1158
18 A2 54 C0 05F3 1159 130$: ADDL2 R4,CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2) ; BUMP TO NEXT DATA ITEM
30 A2 D7 05F7 1160 140$: DECL CLI$L_NEXT(R2) ; DO ACCOUNTING
FE77 31 05FA 1161 BRW 10$ ; GO DO WHOLE THING AGAIN
                                05FD 1162
02 62 1A E0 05FD 1163 150$: BBS #CLI$V_PREG,CLI$L_FLAGS(R2),160$ ; Branch if IPR
03 11 0601 1164 BRB VRDEPOSITX ; Then exit
FC63 30 0603 1165 160$: BSBW VRTYPEXAMINE ; Only do display part of VREXAMINE
                                0606 1166
                                0606 1167 VRDEPOSITX:
0118 8F BA 0606 1168 POPR #^M<R3,R4,R8> ; RESTORE REGISTERS ;G:5
05 060A 1169 RSB ; RETURN

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SET BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINE
DEBUG
10.10-8

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT
SET BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINE

D 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame D4

Sequence 1278

11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 32

16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

(23)

```
060B 1171 .SBTTL SET BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINE
060B 1172 ;**
060B 1173 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
060B 1174 ;
060B 1175 ; SAVES AN 'OPCODE' FROM THE SPECIFIED ADDRESS AND REPLACES
060B 1176 ; IT WITH A BREAKPOINT CODE
060B 1177 ;
060B 1178 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
060B 1179 ;
060B 1180 ; BSBW VRSETBRK
060B 1181 ;
060B 1182 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
060B 1183 ;
060B 1184 ; CLISL_ADDRESS(DS$GL_CLIBASE)
060B 1185 ; CLISL_FLAGS(DS$GL_CLIBASE)
060B 1186 ;
060B 1187 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
060B 1188 ;
060B 1189 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
060B 1190 ;
060B 1191 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
060B 1192 ;
060B 1193 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
060B 1194 ;
060B 1195 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
060B 1196 ;--
```

;G:5

PC	Instruction	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418
----	-------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------


```

068A 1246 .SBTTL CLEAR BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINE
068A 1247 ;**
068A 1248 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
068A 1249 ;
068A 1250 ; RESTORES THE SAVED 'OPCODE' TO THE SPECIFIED ADDRESS,
068A 1251 ; IF IT IS A KNOWN BREAKPOINT
068A 1252 ;
068A 1253 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
068A 1254 ;
068A 1255 ; BSBW VRCLBRK
068A 1256 ;
068A 1257 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
068A 1258 ;
068A 1259 ; R2 = BASE OF CLI DATA FRAME.
068A 1260 ; CLI$L_ADDRESS(R2)
068A 1261 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
068A 1262 ;
068A 1263 ; CLI$L_DATA(R2) ; IF -1, INDICATES ALL
068A 1264 ;
068A 1265 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
068A 1266 ;
068A 1267 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
068A 1268 ;
068A 1269 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
068A 1270 ;
068A 1271 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
068A 1272 ;--

```

```

07 BB 068A 1274 VRCLRBRK::
047B 30 068A 1275 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1,R2> ; SAVE WORKING REGISTERS
52 00000000'EF DE 068C 1276 BSBW RBREAK_OUT ; REMOVE ALL BREAKPOINTS
FFFFFFFF 8F 1C A2 D1 068F 1277 MOVAL L^DS$GL_CLIBASE, R2 ; BASE CLI DATA BASE [12]
3D 13 0696 1278
09 0444 C2 02 E1 0696 1279 CMPL CLISL_DATA(R2), #-1 ; CHECK FOR 'ALL' ARGUMENT
50 18 A2 0448 C2 C1 069E 1280 BEQL 30$ ; YES, GO CLEAR THEM ALL
09 11 06A0 1281
50 18 A2 0000009C'EF C1 06A0 1282 BBC #CLISV_BASE_QUAL, CLISL_FLAGS2(R2), 3$ ;[20]
09 11 06A6 1283 ADDL3 CLISL_TEMP_BASE(R2), - ;Add Temp Base Adr, or [20]
18 A2 0000009C'EF C1 06AD 1284 CLISL_ADDRESS(R2), R0 ; [20]
09 11 06AD 1285 BRB 6$ ; [20]
50 18 A2 0000009C'EF C1 06AF 1286 3$: ADDL3 L^BASEADDRESS, - ;Add Def Base Adr. [12]
09 11 06B8 1287
00D9 30 06B8 1288 6$: BSBW FIND_BPT ; LOCATE IT
10 50 E9 06B8 1289 BLBC R0, 10$ ; NOT FOUND!
00000014'EF41 D4 06BE 1290 CLRL L^DS$AA_BPTADDR[R1] ; REMOVE BREAKPOINT [12]
00000054'EF41 D4 06C5 1291 CLRL L^DS$AA_BPTBASE[R1] ; REMOVE BASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDING ;G:6
06CC 1292 ; TO BIAS ADDRESS IN DS$AA_BPTADDR ;G:6
06CC 1293 ; TABLE ;G:7
23 11 06CC 1294 BRB VRCLRBRKX ; AND EXIT
06CE 1295 10$: $DS_PRINTF S L^FMTBPTNOTSET ; WAS NOT SET ! [12]
06CE 1296
0000011F'EF 9F 06CE
00000000'9F 01 FB 06D4
14 11 06DB 1298 BRB VRCLRBRKX ; EXIT
06DD 1299
06DD 1300 30$:
51 0F D0 06DD 1301 MOVL #BPTMAX, R1 ; MAX NUMBER OF BPT'S
00000014'EF41 D4 06E0 1302 40$: CLRL L^DS$AA_BPTADDR[R1] ; FREE UP THIS BREAKPOINT [12]
00000054'EF41 D4 06E7 1303 CLRL L^DS$AA_BPTBASE[R1] ; REMOVE BASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDING ;G:6
06EE 1304 ; TO BIAS ADDRESS IN DS$AA_BPTADDR ;G:6
06EE 1305 ; TABLE ;G:7
EF 51 F5 06EE 1306 SOBGTR R1, 40$ ; CHECK WHOLE TABLE (EXCEPT [0])
06F1 1307
06F1 1308 VRCLRBRKX:
0441 30 06F1 1309 BSBW RBREAK_IN ; PUT BREAKPOINTS BACK IN
07 BA 06F4 1310 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2> ; RESTORE REGISTERS
05 06F6 1311 RSB ; RETURN

```

```

06F7 1313 .SBTTL DSP$REMOVEBREAK Remove breakpoints
06F7 1314 ;++
06F7 1315 ;
06F7 1316 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
06F7 1317 ;
06F7 1318 ; This routine can be called to remove breakpoints from
06F7 1319 ; a section of memory.
06F7 1320 ;
06F7 1321 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
06F7 1322 ;
06F7 1323 ; CALLS/G arglist,DSP$REMOVEBREAK
06F7 1324 ;
06F7 1325 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
06F7 1326 ;
06F7 1327 ; 0 #2
06F7 1328 ; 4 Lowest address of range
06F7 1329 ; 8(AP) Highest address of range
06F7 1330 ;
06F7 1331 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
06F7 1332 ;
06F7 1333 ; DSA$AA_BPTADDR[n]
06F7 1334 ;
06F7 1335 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
06F7 1336 ;
06F7 1337 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
06F7 1338 ;
06F7 1339 ; Some breakpoints are removed from DSA$AA_BPTADDR.
06F7 1340 ;
06F7 1341 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
06F7 1342 ;
06F7 1343 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
06F7 1344 ;--
06F7 1345 ;
001C 06F7 1346 .ENTRY DSP$REMOVEBREAK,^M<R2,R3,R4> ;G:6
06F9 1347 ;
53 00000014'EF 30 06F9 1348 BSBW RBREAK_OUT ; Put opcodes back in memory
54 00000054'EF 9E 06FC 1349 MOVAB L^DS$AA_BPTADDR,R3 ; Base BPT address table [12]
0703 1350 MOVAB L^DS$AA_BPTBASE,R4 ; Base Address corresponding ;G:6
070A 1351 ; to BIAS ADDRESS in DS$AA_BPTADDR ;G:6
070A 1352 ; table ;G:7
S1 04 AC 7D 070A 1353 MOVQ 4(AP),R1 ; Get low and high limits
50 0F D0 070E 1354 MOVL #BPTMAX,R0 ; Get length of breakpoint table
6340 S1 D1 0711 1355 10$: CMPL R1,(R3)[R0] ; Compare lower with this BPT addr
0C 1A 0715 1357 BGTRU 20$ ; Branch if lower GTR this BPT
6340 S2 D1 0717 1358 CMPL R2,(R3)[R0] ; Compare higher with this BPT addr
06 1B 071B 1359 BLEQU 20$ ; Branch if higher LSS this BPT
6340 D4 071D 1360 CLRL (R3)[R0] ; Remove the BPT
6440 D4 0720 1361 CLRL (R4)[R0] ; Remove Base Address corresponding ;G:6
0723 1362 ; to BIAS ADDRESS in DS$AA_BPTADDR ;G:6
0723 1363 ; table ;G:7
EB 50 FS 0723 1364 20$: SOBGTR R0,10$ ; Count and continue
0726 1365
040C 30 0726 1366 BSBW RBREAK_IN ; Put remaining breakpoints back
04 0729 1367 RET ; Return

```

072A 1369 .SBTTL SHOW BREAKPOINTS SUBROUTINE

072A 1370 ;**

072A 1371 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

072A 1372 ;

072A 1373 ; DISPLAYS ALL CURRENT BREAKPOINTS TO THE OPERATOR

072A 1374 ;

072A 1375 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

072A 1376 ;

072A 1377 ; BSBW VRSHOWBRK

072A 1378 ;

072A 1379 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

072A 1380 ;

072A 1381 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:

072A 1382 ;

072A 1383 ; DS\$AA_BPTADDR ; ARRAY OF KNOWN BREAKPOINTS

072A 1384 ;

072A 1385 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

072A 1386 ;

072A 1387 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE

072A 1388 ;

072A 1389 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE

072A 1390 ;

072A 1391 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE

072A 1392 ;--

072A 1393

072A 1394 VRSHOWBRK::

0C

BB

072A 1395

53

D4

072C 1396

072E 1397

52 0F

D0

072E 1398

00000014'EF42

D5

0731 1399

44

13

0738 1400

073A 1401

0D 53 00

E2

073A 1402

073E 1403

000000F0'EF

9F

073E

00000000'9F 01

FB

0744

074B 1404

00000014'EF42

00000054'EF42

C3

074B 1405

00000094'EF

0758

075D 1406

075D 1407

075D 1408

00000094'EF

DD

075D

00000054'EF42

DD

0763

00000014'EF42

DD

076A

000000C6'EF

9F

0771

00000000'9F 04

FB

0777

077E 1409

077E 1410

B0 52

F5

077E 1411

0D 53

E8

0781 1412

0784 1413

0784 1414

0000010A'EF

9F

0784

00000000'9F 01

FB

078A

0791 1415

PUSHR #A<R2,R3>

CLRL R3

MOVL #BPTMAX,R2

TSTL L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R2]

BEQL 30\$

BBSS #0,R3,20\$

\$DS_PRINTF_S L^FMTBPTLST

PUSHAB L^FMTBPTLST

CALLS \$\$\$N, @DS\$PRINTF

SUBL3 L^DS\$AA_BPTBASE[R2],L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R2],L^DS\$AA_OFFSET

\$DS_PRINTF_S L^FMTBPTADR,L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R2],L^DS\$AA_BPTBASE[R2],-

L^DS\$AA_OFFSET

PUSHL L^DS\$AA_OFFSET

PUSHL L^DS\$AA_BPTBASE[R2]

PUSHL L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R2]

PUSHAB L^FMTBPTADR

CALLS \$\$\$N, @DS\$PRINTF

; DISPLAY 'PC' OF BRKPNT

SOBCTR R2,10\$

BLBS R3,VRSHOWBRKX

\$DS_PRINTF_S L^FMTBPTNONE

PUSHAB L^FMTBPTNONE

CALLS \$\$\$N, @DS\$PRINTF

; NEED A TEMPORARY
 ; SO FAR NO BREAK POINTS SET

; SET UP TABLE LENGTH
 ; SCAN BREAKPOINT ADDRESSES
 ; SKIP UNTIL FOUND A VALID BPT

; IF HEADER ALREADY OUT, SKIP
 ; DISPLAY A SMALL HEADER

;Calculate Offset to display
 ;G:6
 ;G:6
 ;G:6

[12] ;G:6

; GO TRY SOME MORE (EXCEPT [0])
 ; EXIT IF THERE WERE ANY BREAKPOINTS

; 'NONE CURRENTLY SET' [12]

;G:7

[12]

[12]

;G:6

;G:6

;G:6

;G:6

[12] ;G:6

[12]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOW BREAKPOINTS SUBROUTINE

DEBUG

10.10-8

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT
SHOW BREAKPOINTS SUBROUTINE

J 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame J4

Sequence 1284

11-NOV-1987 17:32:04

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

16-SEP-1987 15:25:23

DEBUG.MAR;1

Page 38

(28)

OC	BA	0791	1416	VRSHOWBRKX:		
		0791	1417	POPR	#^M<R2,R3>	; RESTORE TEMPORARIES
	OS	0793	1418	RSB		; RETURN

```

0794 1420 .SBTTL FIND_BPT FIND BPT IN BPT TABLE
0794 1421 ;**
0794 1422 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0794 1423 ;
0794 1424 ; Locate a specific breakpoint in the breakpoint table.
0794 1425 ;
0794 1426 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0794 1427 ;
0794 1428 ; BSBW FIND_BPT
0794 1429 ;
0794 1430 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0794 1431 ;
0794 1432 ; R0 Address of desired BPT or zero if empty slot wanted
0794 1433 ;
0794 1434 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0794 1435 ;
0794 1436 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0794 1437 ;
0794 1438 ; R1 Index of BPT entry (DS$AA BPTADDR(x) as a LONGWORD)
0794 1439 ;
0794 1440 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0794 1441 ;
0794 1442 ; RETURN CODES:
0794 1443 ;
0794 1444 ; R0 SS$_NORMAL IF FOUND ELSE ZERO
0794 1445 ;
0794 1446 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0794 1447 ;--
0794 1448
0794 1449 FIND_BPT:
0794 1450 MOVL #BPTMAX,R1 ; START AT THE TOP
0797 1451 10$:
0797 1452 CMPL R0,L^DS$AA_BPTADDR[R1] ; IS IT?
079F 1453 BEQL 20$ ; YES, FOUND IT
07A1 1454 SOBGTR R1,10$ ; CONTINUE UNTIL AFTER CHECKED [1]
07A4 1455 CLRL R0 ; SET NOT FOUND
07A6 1456 RSB ; RETURN NOT FOUND
07A7 1457 20$: MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; SUCCESS
07AA 1458 RSB ; RETURN

```

;G:7

```

S1 0F D0 0794 1450
00000014'EF41 50 D1 0797 1451 10$:
F3 S1 F5 07A1 1454
50 D4 07A4 1455
05 07A6 1456
50 01 D0 07A7 1457 20$:
05 07AA 1458

```

[12]

```

07AB 1460 .SBTTL DEBUGGER CONDITION HANDLER
07AB 1461 ;**
07AB 1462 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
07AB 1463 ;
07AB 1464 ; This routine is the secondary condition handler.
07AB 1465 ; It is here to allow the supervisor to capture BPT and TBIT
07AB 1466 ; traps. It discards all other conditions.
07AB 1467 ;
07AB 1468 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
07AB 1469 ;
07AB 1470 ; STANDARD PROCEDURE CALL WITH STANDARD EXCEPTION ARGS
07AB 1471 ;
07AB 1472 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
07AB 1473 ;
07AB 1474 ; STANDARD EXCEPTION SIGNAL AND MECHANISM ARRAYS
07AB 1475 ;
07AB 1476 ;
07AB 1477 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
07AB 1478 ;
07AB 1479 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
07AB 1480 ;
07AB 1481 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
07AB 1482 ;
07AB 1483 ; RETURN CODES:
07AB 1484 ;
07AB 1485 ; SS$_CONTINUE if one of our break points or T-bit.
07AB 1486 ; SS$_RESIGNAL otherwise
07AB 1487 ;
07AB 1488 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
07AB 1489 ;
07AB 1490 ; UNKNOWN SINCE THE OPERATOR CAN CHANGE THINGS WHILE IN COMMAND MODE
07AB 1491 ;--
07AB 1492 .ENTRY COND_DEBUG,^M<>
07AD 1493
07AD 1494 MOVZWL #SS$_RESIGNAL,R0 ; ASSUME IT'S SOMETHING ELSE
07B2 1495 MOVAL #4(AP),R1 ; GET SIGNAL ARRAY POINTER
07B6 1496 CMPL #SS$_BREAK,4(R1) ; IS THIS A BREAKPOINT CONDITION?
07BE 1497 BNEQ 20$ ; NO, TRY T-BIT
07C0 1498 $MP_SET_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_CNDB ; Interlock routine [17][21][23]
07C0 1499 PUSHL #MP$V_IL_CNDB
07C2 1500 PUSHL #SSRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK
07C4 1501 CALLS #2, #DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
07CB 1499 BSBW DBG_BREAK ; HANDLE IT
07CE 1500 BRW COND_DEBUG_X ; EXIT
07D1 1501 20$:
07D1 1502 CMPL #SS$_TBIT,4(R1) ; IS THIS A T-BIT TRAP?
07D9 1503 BEQL 30$ ; YES, CONTINUE
07DB 1504 BRW QUICK_X ; NO, EXIT [21]
07DE 1505 30$:
07DE 1506 $MP_SET_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_CNDB ; Interlock routine [17][21][23]
07DE 1507 PUSHL #MP$V_IL_CNDB
07E0 1508 PUSHL #SSRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK
07E2 1509 CALLS #2, #DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
07E9 1507 BSBW DBG_TBIT ; HANDLE T-BIT
07EC 1508
07EC 1509 COND_DEBUG_X: ; [17]
07EC 1510

```

```

0000
50 0000'8F 3C
51 04 BC DE
04 A1 00000000'8F D1
11 12 07BE 1497
07 DD 07C0
08 DD 07C2
00000000'9F 02 FB 07C4
0051 30 07CB 1499
001B 31 07CE 1500
04 A1 00000000'8F D1
03 13 07D9 1503
0040 31 07DB 1504
07 DD 07DE
08 DD 07E0
00000000'9F 02 FB 07E2
020F 30 07E9 1507
07EC 1508
07EC 1509
07EC 1510

```

```

07EC 1511 ;*
07EC 1512 ; NOTE: The Ap will clear the interlock (in MP$COND_DEBUG before going to
07EC 1513 ; its idle loop in order to allow other cpu's to use the service. The
07EC 1514 ; following code prohibits an Ap that is continuing from a BPT from
07EC 1515 ; executing two successive clears of interlock.
07EC 1516 ;:-
07EC 1517
00000000'EF DS 07EC 1518 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [19]
1F 13 07F2 1519 BEQL 40$ ; Not mp, therefore branch [19]
SE 04 C2 07F4 1520 SUBL2 #4,SP ; Reseve Storage [23]
SE DD 07F7 1521 PUSHL SP ; Storage for CPU identifier [19][23]
00000000'EF 01 FB 07F9 1522 CALLS #1, MP$ GET_PROCESSOR_ID ; Get current CPU identifier [19]
6E 00000000'EF 91 0800 1523 CMPB DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER,(SP) ; Are we the primary? [19][23]
02 12 0807 1524 BNEQ 35$ ; Were the Ap, exit [19][23]
05 11 0809 1525 BRB 37$ ; Primary flow [23]
SE 04 C0 080B 1526 35$: ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset the stack [23]
0E 11 080E 1527 BRB QUICK_X ; [23]
SE 04 C0 0810 1528 37$: ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset the stack [23]
0813 1529 40$: $MP_CLEAR_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_CNDB ; CLEAR Interlocked routine [17][23]
07 DD 0813 PUSHL #MP$V_IL_CNDB
09 DD 0815 PUSHL #SSRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK
00000000'9F 02 FB 0817 CALLS #2, @DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
081E 1530
04 081E 1531 QUICK_X: RET ; RETURN [21]

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 BREAKPOINT CONDITION SUBROUTINE
DEBUG
10.10-8

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUTINE
BREAKPOINT CONDITION SUBROUTINE

N 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame N4

Sequence 1288

11-NOV-1987 17:32:04

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 42

16-SEP-1987 15:25:23

DEBUG.MAR;1

(31)

```
081F 1533 .SBTTL BREAKPOINT CONDITION SUBROUTINE
081F 1534 ;++
081F 1535 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
081F 1536 ;
081F 1537 ; This routine setups the context necessary and announces the break point.
081F 1538 ;
081F 1539 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
081F 1540 ;
081F 1541 ; BSBW DBG_BREAK
081F 1542 ;
081F 1543 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
081F 1544 ;
081F 1545 ; STANDARD EXCEPTION ARGS
081F 1546 ;
081F 1547 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
081F 1548 ;
081F 1549 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
081F 1550 ;
081F 1551 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
081F 1552 ;
081F 1553 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
081F 1554 ;
081F 1555 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
081F 1556 ;--
```

081F 1558 DBG_BREAK:

081F 1559

081F 1560 ;+

081F 1561 ; DETERMINE IF THIS IS A KNOWN BREAKPOINT

081F 1562 ; IF NOT, "RESIGNAL" THE EXCEPTION HANDLER

081F 1563 ;-

081F 1564

50 04 BC

DE

081F 1565

MOVAL

a4(AP),R0

; GET ADDR OF SIGNAL ARRAY

;G:6

50 08 A0

D0

0823 1566

MOVL

8(R0),R0

; GET PC OF BREAKPOINT

0827 1567

00000014'EF

D1

0827 1568

CMPL

R0,L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR

; HIDDEN BREAKPOINT?

[12]

1A

12

082E 1569

BNEQ

10\$

; Branch if not

50

DD

0830 1570

PUSHL

R0

; Address to store opcode

00000001'EF

9F

0832 1571

PUSHAB

L^DS\$AB_BPTINST

; Address of Saved opcode

[12]

01

DD

0838 1572

PUSHL

#1

; Length to store

00000B83'EF

03

083A 1573

CALLS

#3, FETCH STORE

; Restore the Opcode

00000014'EF

D4

0841 1574

CLRL

L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR

; Clear hidden breakpoint

[12]

00B7

31

0847 1575

BRW

CALL_CLI

; Enter CLI now

;G:6

084A 1576

10\$:

FF47

30

084A 1577

BSBW

FIND_BPT

; LOCATE THE BREAKPOINT

06 50

E8

084D 1578

BLBS

R0,15\$

; FOUND, TYPE THE PC

[19]

0850 1579

50 0000'8F

3C

0850 1580

MOVZWL

#SS\$_RESIGNAL,R0

; NOT OURS

05

0855 1581

RSB

; RETURN

0856 1582

00000000'EF

D5

0856 1583

TSTL

MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system?

[19]

70

13

085C 1584

BEQL

17\$

; Not mp, therefore branch

[19]

00000000'EF

00000014'EF41

D0

085E 1585

MOVL

DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R1],MP\$GL_AP_BKPT_STORE ; Store Ap breakpoint info

00000014'EF41

00000054'EF41

C3

086A 1586

SUBL3

L^DS\$AA_BPTBASE[R1],L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R1],L^DS\$AA_OFFSET

;G:8

00000094'EF

0877

00000000'EF

00000054'EF41

D0

087C 1587

MOVL

DS\$AA_BPTBASE[R1],MP\$GL_AP_BASE_ADDR_BKPT ; Calculate Offset to display

;G:8

00000000'EF

00000094'EF

D0

087C 1588

MOVL

DS\$AA_OFFSET,MP\$GL_AP_OFFSET_BKPT

;G:7

16

0888 1589

MOVL

DS\$AA_OFFSET,MP\$GL_AP_OFFSET_BKPT

;G:7

0893 1590

JSB

MP\$_COND_DEBUG

; Call mp code

[19]

0899 1591

0899 1592

;++

[19]

0899 1593

; If the Ap of the breakpoint is resumed is will return here, restore the

[19]

0899 1594

; context, and REI back to the instruction that causes the BPT.

[19]

0899 1595

;-

[19]

0899 1596

5E 04

C2

0899 1597

SUBL2

#4,SP

; Reserve storage

[23]

5E

DD

089C 1598

PUSHL

SP

; Storage for CPU identifier

[19]

00000000'EF

01

FB

089E 1599

CALLS

#1, MP\$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID

; Get current CPU identifier

[19]

6E 00000000'EF

91

08A5 1600

CMPB

DS\$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER,(SP) ; Are we the primary? [19][23]

1D

13

08AC 1601

BEQL

16\$

; Were the Primary, branch.

[19]

5E 04

C0

08AE 1602

ADDL2

#4,SP

; Reset the stack

[23]

08B1 1603

08B1 1604

; Even though the Ap does not call CLI, it must execute the same code such that the

08B1 1605

; restored.

08B1 1606

50 04 AC

7D

08B1 1607

MOVQ

4(AP),R0

; GET SIGNAL AND MECHANISM POINTERS

7E 08 A0

7D

08B5 1608

MOVQ

8(R0),-(SP)

; PC/PSL TO STACK

10 A0

DF

08B9 1609

PUSHAL

16(R0)

; SP TO STACK

7E 08 AD

7D

08BC 1610

MOVQ

8(FP),-(SP)

; AP/FP TO STACK

0FFC 8F

BB

08C0 1611

PUSHR

#XFFC

; R11, R10, . . . R2 TO STACK

7E 0C A1

7D

08C4 1612

MOVQ

12(R1),-(SP)

; R0/R1 TO STACK

0069

31

08C8 1613

BRW

CONT

; CONTINUE CONTEXT RESTORATION [19]

00000014'EF41	SE 04	C0	08CB	1614			
			08CB	1615	;	+	
			08CB	1616	; DISPLAY THE 'PC' TO THE OPERATOR		
			08CB	1617	; THEN CALL THE COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER		
			08CB	1618	;-		
			08CB	1619			
			08CB	1620	16\$:	ADDL2	#4,SP ; Reset the stack [23]
		C3	08CE	1621	17\$:	SUBL3	L^DS\$AA_BPTBASE[R1],L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R1],L^DS\$AA_OFFSET ;G:6
			08DB				
			08E0	1622			;Calculate Offset to display ;G:6
			08E0	1623			;G:6
			08E0	1624			;G:6
			08E0			PUSHL	L^DS\$AA_OFFSET
		DD	08E6			PUSHL	L^DS\$AA_BPTBASE[R1]
		DD	08ED			PUSHL	L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R1]
		9F	08F4			PUSHAB	L^FMTBPT
		FB	08FA			CALLS	\$\$\$N, a\$DS\$PRINTF
			0901	1625			; DISPLAY BRKPNT & ITS 'PC' [12][19] ;G:
			0901	1626			
			0901	1627	CALL_CLI:		
			0901	1628		MOVQ	4(AP),R0 ; GET SIGNAL AND MECHANISM POINTERS
			0905	1629		MOVQ	8(R0),-(SP) ; PC/PSL TO STACK
			0909	1630		PUSHAL	16(R0) ; SP TO STACK
			090C	1631		MOVQ	8(FP),-(SP) ; AP/FP TO STACK
			0910	1632		PUSHR	#AXFFC ; R11, R10, R2 TO STACK
			0914	1633		MOVQ	12(R1),-(SP) ; R0/R1 TO STACK
			0918	1634			
			0918	1635		JSB	SCRIPT\$STOP ; Get out of script mode [14]
			091E	1636			
			091E	1637	10\$:	CALLG	(SP),L^DS\$CLI ; GO TALK TO OPERATOR [16]
			0925	1638			
			0925	1639	; OK, NOW RESTORE THE SAVED CONTEXT IN SUCH A WAY THAT ANY MODIFICATIONS		
			0925	1640	; WILL TAKE EFFECT AFTER FINAL RETURN TO THE PROGRAM		
			0925	1641	;-		
			0925	1642			
			0925	1643		TSTL	MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [19]
			092B	1644		BEQL	CONT ; Not mp, therefore branch [19]
			092D	1645		CALLS	#0,MP\$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS ; Call mp code [19]
			0934	1646			
			0934	1647	CONT:	MOVQ	4(AP),R0 ; GET SIGNAL AND MECHANISM POINTERS [16]
			0938	1648		MOVQ	(SP)+,12(R1) ; R0/R1 BACK TO MECHANISM ARRAY
			093C	1649		POPR	#AXFFC ; R2 - R11 BACK TO REGISTERS
			0940	1650		MOVQ	(SP)+,L^NEW_AP_FP ; AP/FP SAFE [12]
			0947	1651		MOVL	(SP)+,L^NEW_SP ; SP TO A SAFE PLACE [12]
			094E	1652		BICL2	#PSL\$M_TPIPSL\$M_TBIT,4(SP) ; MAY HAVE BEEN SET BY OPERATOR [12]
			0956	1653		MOVQ	(SP)+,L^NEW_PC_PSL ; PC/PSL TO A SAFE PLACE [12]
			095D	1654		MOVPSL	12(R0) ; PUT CURR PSL ON ORIGINAL STACK
			0960	1655		MOVAB	B^200\$,8(R0) ; PUT LOCAL PC ON ORIGINAL STACK
			0965	1656			
			0965	1657		MOVL	S^#SS\$_CONTINUE,R0 ; INDICATE "HANDLED"
			0968	1658		RSB	; RETURN TO EXCEPTION HANDLER
			0969	1659			
			0969	1660	;		
			0969	1661	; THE FOLLOWING CODE IS EXECUTED BY THE 'REI' AT THE END OF THE		
			0969	1662	; EXCEPTION HANDLER. THIS FACILITATES THE MODIFICATION OF THE		
			0969	1663	; 'SP', 'PC' & 'PSL' (BY THE OPERATOR) BEFORE CONTROL RETURNS TO		
			0969	1664	; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.		

```

0969 1665 :-
0969 1666
0969 1667 200$:
      03 BB 0969 1668 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ; SAVE THESE
      019C 30 096B 1669 BSBW RBREAK_OUT ; REMOVE BREAKPOINTS/PUT OPCODES BACK
      03 BA 096E 1670 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; RESTORE THEM
      00000014'EF D4 0970 1671 CLRL DS$AA_BPTADDR ; DON'T RESTORE NULL BREAKPOINT
5C 000000B0'EF 7D 0976 1672 MOVQ L^NEW_AP_FP,AP ; SET NEW AP/FP [12]
5E 000000B8'EF D0 097D 1673 MOVL L^NEW_SP,SP ; JAM A NEW POINTER INTO 'SP' [12]
7E 000000BC'EF 7D 0984 1674 MOVQ L^NEW_PC_PSL,-(SP) ; SETUP FOR REI [12]
      04 AE 10 C8 098B 1675 BISL #PSL$M_TBIT,4(SP) ; SET THE T-BIT [12]
00000000'EF 01 88 098F 1676 BISB2 #1aV_TBIT,L^DEBUG$GB_FLAGS ; SET T-BIT EXPECTED FLAG [12]
      00000000'EF 01 88 0996 1677
      00000000'EF D5 0996 1678 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [19]
      5C 13 099C 1679 BEQL 210$ ; Not mp, therefore branch [19]
      SE 04 C2 099E 1680 SUBL2 #4,SP ; Reserve storage [23]
      5E DD 09A1 1681 PUSHL SP ; Storage for CPU identifier [23]
00000000'EF 01 FB 09A3 1682 CALLS #1, MP$ GET_PROCESSOR_ID ; Get current CPU identifier
6E 00000000'EF 91 09AA 1683 CMPB DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER,(SP); Are we the primary? [19]
      44 13 09B1 1684 BEQL 205$ ; Branch if Pp [23]
      SE 04 C0 09B3 1685 ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset the stack [23]
      09B6 1686 ;++
      09B6 1687 ; The following code is used to restore GPR context of an Ap in [19]
      09B6 1688 ; the event the user DEPOSITS via SET CPU after hitting an Ap BPT.
      09B6 1689 ;--
      09B6 1690
50 00000000'EF 7D 09B6 1691 MOVQ MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS,R0 ; Restore Ap GPR's [19]
52 00000008'EF 7D 09BD 1692 MOVQ MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+8,R2 ; ...
54 00000010'EF 7D 09C4 1693 MOVQ MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+16,R4 ; ...
56 00000018'EF 7D 09CB 1694 MOVQ MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+24,R6 ; ...
58 00000020'EF 7D 09D2 1695 MOVQ MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+32,R8 ; ...
5A 00000028'EF 7D 09D9 1696 MOVQ MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+40,R10 ; ...
5C 00000030'EF 7D 09E0 1697 MOVQ MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+48,AP ; ...
5E 00000038'EF D0 09E7 1698 MOVL MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+56,SP ; ...
6E 0000003C'EF D0 09EE 1699 MOVL MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+60,(SP) ; Restore PC [19]
      03 11 09F5 1700 BRB 210$ ; [23]
      SE 04 C0 09F7 1701 205$: ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset the stack [23]
      02 09FA 1702 210$: REI ; RETURN TO PROGRAM

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 TBIT CONDITION SUBROUTINE
DEBUG
10.10-8

E 5
EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT
TBIT CONDITION SUBROUTINE

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame E5

Sequence 1292

11-NOV-1987 17:32:04

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 46

16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

(33)

```
09FB 1704 .SBTTL TBIT CONDITION SUBROUTINE
09FB 1705 ;**
09FB 1706 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
09FB 1707 ;
09FB 1708 ;
09FB 1709 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
09FB 1710 ;
09FB 1711 ; BSBW DBG_TBIT
09FB 1712 ;
09FB 1713 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
09FB 1714 ;
09FB 1715 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
09FB 1716 ;
09FB 1717 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
09FB 1718 ;
09FB 1719 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
09FB 1720 ;
09FB 1721 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
09FB 1722 ;
09FB 1723 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
09FB 1724 ;--
```

;G:6

```

      09FB 1726 DBG_TBIT:
      50 0000'8F 3C 09FB 1727 MOVZWL #SS$_RESIGNAL,R0 ; PREPARE FOR NOT WANTING THIS
69 00000000'EF 00 E5 0A00 1728 BBCC #V_TBIT,L^DEBUG$GB_FLAGS,40$ ; EXIT IF NOT OUR T-BIT [12]
      0A08 1729 ; [27]
      00000000'EF 01 E5 0A08 1730 BBCC #V_STEP,L^DEBUG$GB_FLAGS - ; [12]
      4B 0A0F 1731 ; 20$ ; FINISH UP IF NOT STEPPING
      50 04 AC D0 0A10 1732 MOVL 4(AP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARGS
      7E DF 0A14 1733 PUSHAL -(SP) ; STORE CONTENTS HERE
      08 A0 DD 0A16 1734 PUSHL 8(R0) ; CURRENT PC
      04 DD 0A19 1735 PUSHL #4 ; FETCH 4 BYTES
      00000B83'EF 03 FB 0A1B 1736 CALLS #3,FETCH_STORE ; GET CONTENTS
      0A22 1737 ;
      0110 30 0A22 1738 BSBW RBREAK_IN ; RE-INSERT ALL BREAKPOINTS ;G:4 [27]
      0A25 1739 ; ;G:6
      50 04 AC D0 0A25 1740 MOVL 4(AP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARGS AGAIN
      08 A0 DD 0A29 1741 PUSHL 8(R0) ; PUT PC ON STACK
      000000BB'EF 9F 0A2C 1742 PUSHAB L^FMTSTEP ; ADDRESS OF TEXT [12]
      00000000'9F 03 FB 0A32 1743 CALLS #3,a#DS$PRINTF ; PRINT 'PC: CONTENTS'
      0A39 1744
      50 00000000'EF DE 0A39 1745 MOVAL L^DS$GL_CLIBASE,R0 ; BASE CLI DATA [12]
      03 1C A0 F5 0A40 1746 SOBGTR CLI$L_DATA(R0),10$ ; LAST PASS?
      FEBA 31 0A44 1747 BRW CALL_CLI ; ENTER COMMAND INTERPRETER
      0A47 1748 10$: ;G:6
      00C0 30 0A47 1749 BSBW RBREAK_OUT ; RESTORE OPCODES
      00000000'EF 03 88 0A4A 1750 BISB #M_TBIT!M_STEP,L^DEBUG$GB_FLAGS ; SET STEPPING AND T-BIT EXPECT [12]
      50 04 AC D0 0A51 1751 MOVL 4(AP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARRAY
      0C A0 10 C8 0A55 1752 BISL #PSL$M_TBIT, 12(R0) ; SET THE T-BIT
      0F 11 0A59 1753 BRB 30$ ; EXIT HANDLED
      0A5B 1754 20$:
      00D7 30 0A5B 1755 BSBW RBREAK_IN ;
      50 04 BC DE 0A5E 1756 MOVAL a4(AP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARRAY
      0C A0 40000010 8F CA 0A62 1757 BICL #PSL$M_TBIT!PSL$M_TP,12(R0) ; CLEAR T-BIT(S)
      0A6A 1758 30$:
      50 00000000'8F D0 0A6A 1759 MOVL #SS$_CONTINUE,R0 ; INDICATE 'HANDLED'
      0A71 1760 40$:
      05 0A71 1761 RSB ; RETURN

```

```
0A72 1763 .SBTTL RESTORE SCB VECTORS SUBROUTINE ;G:5
0A72 1764 ;** ;G:5
0A72 1765 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: ;G:5
0A72 1766 ; ;G:5
0A72 1767 ; RESTORES VECTORS SAVED DURING THE EXAMINE AND DEPOSIT COMMANDS ;G:5
0A72 1768 ; ;G:5
0A72 1769 ; CALLING SEQUENCE: ;G:5
0A72 1770 ; ;G:5
0A72 1771 ; BSBW RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS ;G:6
0A72 1772 ; ;G:5
0A72 1773 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: ;G:5
0A72 1774 ; ;G:5
0A72 1775 ; NONE ;G:5
0A72 1776 ; ;G:5
0A72 1777 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: ;G:5
0A72 1778 ; ;G:5
0A72 1779 ; SAVE_SCB_VEC ; SAVED SCB VECTORS ;G:5
0A72 1780 ; SCB_BASE ; SUPERVISORS SCB VECTORS ;G:5
0A72 1781 ; ;G:5
0A72 1782 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE ;G:5
0A72 1783 ; ;G:5
0A72 1784 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE ;G:5
0A72 1785 ; ;G:5
0A72 1786 ; SCB_BASE ; SUPERVISORS SCB VECTORS ;G:5
0A72 1787 ; ;G:5
0A72 1788 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE ;G:5
0A72 1789 ; ;G:5
0A72 1790 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE ;G:5
0A72 1791 ;-- ;G:5
0A72 1792 RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS: ;G:5
2D 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0A72 1793 BBS #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10% ; IF user mode THEN branch [28]
0100 8F BB 0A7A 1794 PUSHF #^MR8 ;G:5
0A7E 1795 ;* ;G:5
0A7E 1796 ; RESTORE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM'S VECTORS ;G:5
0A7E 1797 ;-- ;G:5
58 D4 0A7E 1798 CLRL R8 ;G:5
58 000000A0'EF DE 0A80 1799 MOVAL SAVE_SCB_VEC,R8 ; Base Addresss of Saved Vectors ;G:5
00000004'EF 88 D0 0A87 1800 MOVL (R8)+,SCB_BASE+^X4 ; Re-insert Saved Mchk Handler [28]
00000018'EF 88 D0 0A8E 1801 MOVL (R8)+,SCB_BASE+^X18 ; Re-insert Saved Reserv Op Handler
00000020'EF 88 D0 0A95 1802 MOVL (R8)+,SCB_BASE+^X20 ; Re-insert Saved Acc Vio Handler
00000024'EF 88 D0 0A9C 1803 MOVL (R8)+,SCB_BASE+^X24 ; Re-insert Saved Trans Not Valid Handler
0100 8F BA 0AA3 1804 POPR #^MR8 ;G:5
0AA7 1805 10%: ;G:5
05 0AA7 1806 RSB ;G:5
0AA8 1807 ;G:5
0AA8 1808 ;G:5
```

```

00A8 1810      .SBTTL  TEMPORARY SCB VECTOR STORAGE SUBROUTINE          ;G:5
00A8 1811      ;++                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1812      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:                               ;G:5
00A8 1813      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1814      ;      SAVES SCB VECTORS AND REINSERTS SUPERVISOR'S VECTORS (HANDLERS) ;G:5
00A8 1815      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1816      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:                                     ;G:5
00A8 1817      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1818      ;      BSBW      SAVE_SCB_VECTORS                      NO PARAMETERS ;G:5
00A8 1819      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1820      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:      NONE                          ;G:5
00A8 1821      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1822      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:                                       ;G:5
00A8 1823      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1824      ;      SAVE_SCB_VEC                                ; STORAGE FOR SAVED VECTORS ;G:5
00A8 1825      ;      SCB_IMAGE                                ; INITIAL SCB VECTORS      ;G:5
00A8 1826      ;      SCB_BASE                                ; MODIFIABLE SCB VECTORS    ;G:5
00A8 1827      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1828      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:      NONE                          ;G:5
00A8 1829      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1830      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:                                       ;G:5
00A8 1831      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1832      ;      SAVE_SCB_VEC                                ; STORAGE FOR SAVED VECTORS ;G:5
00A8 1833      ;      SCB_IMAGE                                ; INITIAL SCB VECTORS      ;G:5
00A8 1834      ;      SCB_BASE                                ; MODIFIABLE SCB VECTORS    ;G:5
00A8 1835      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1836      ; COMPLETION CODES:      NONE                          ;G:5
00A8 1837      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1838      ; SIDE EFFECTS:      NONE                              ;G:5
00A8 1839      ; --                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1840      ;                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1841      ; SAVE_SCB_VECTORS:                                       ;G:5
59 0000FE00'EF 1C  E0 00A8 1842      BBS      #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; IF user mode THEN branch [28] ;G:5
      0100 8F  BB  0AB0 1843      PUSHR     #^MR8                      ; SAVE TEMPORARY STORAGE ;G:5
00A8 1844      ;+                                                    ;G:5
00A8 1845      ; SAVE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM'S VECTORS                      ;G:6
00A8 1846      ; -                                                    ;G:5
      58 000000A0'EF D4 0AB4 1847      CLRL     R8                      ; Base Address of Saved Vectors ;G:5
88 00000004'EF  DE  0AB6 1848      MOVAL     SAVE_SCB_VEC,R8          ; Save Machine Check Address ;G:5
88 00000018'EF  D0  0ABD 1849      MOVL     SCB_BASE+^X4,(R8)+        ; Save Reserved Operand Address ;G:5
88 00000020'EF  D0  0AC4 1850      MOVL     SCB_BASE+^X18,(R8)+       ; Save Access Violation Address ;G:5
88 00000024'EF  D0  0ACB 1851      MOVL     SCB_BASE+^X20,(R8)+       ; Save Translation Not Valid Address ;G:5
      0AD9 1852      MOVL     SCB_BASE+^X24,(R8)+
      0AD9 1853      ;+ RESTORE SUPERVISOR'S VECTORS                      ;G:5
      0AD9 1854      ; -                                                    ;G:5
      0AD9 1855      ; -                                                    ;G:5
      00000004'EF  D0  0AD9 1856      MOVL     SCB_IMAGE+^X4,-          ; Restore Supervisors MCHK handler ;G:6
      00000004'EF  D0  0ADF 1857      MOVL     SCB_BASE+^X4,-          ; Restore Supervisors Reserved Operand handl ;G:6
      00000018'EF  D0  0AE4 1858      MOVL     SCB_IMAGE+^X18,-        ; Restore Supervisors Access Violation handl ;G:6
      00000018'EF  D0  0AEA 1859      MOVL     SCB_BASE+^X18,-        ; Restore Supervisors Trans not valid handle ;G:5
      00000020'EF  D0  0AEF 1860      MOVL     SCB_IMAGE+^X20,-        ; RETURN ;G:5
      00000020'EF  D0  0AF5 1861      MOVL     SCB_BASE+^X20,-
      00000024'EF  D0  0AFA 1862      MOVL     SCB_IMAGE+^X24,-
      00000024'EF  BA  0B00 1863      POPR     #^MR8
      0100 8F  0B05 1864      RSB
      05 0B09 1865      10$:
      0B09 1866      RSB

```


1 5
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 TEMPORARY SCB VECTOR STORAGE SUBROUTINE 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 7 Frame 15 Sequence 1296
DEBUG EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT 11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 50
10.10-8 TEMPORARY SCB VECTOR STORAGE SUBROUTINE 16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1 (36)
0B0A 1867 ;G:5

			OB0A	1869	.SBTTL	TEMPORARY BREAKPOINT REMOVAL SUBROUTINE	
			OB0A	1870	;	++	
			OB0A	1871	;	FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:	
			OB0A	1872	;		
			OB0A	1873	;	REMOVES KNOWN BREAKPOINTS	
			OB0A	1874	;		
			OB0A	1875	;	CALLING SEQUENCE:	
			OB0A	1876	;		
			OB0A	1877	;	BSBW RBREAK_OUT	NO PARAMETERS
			OB0A	1878	;		
			OB0A	1879	;	INPUT PARAMETERS:	NONE
			OB0A	1880	;		
			OB0A	1881	;	IMPLICIT INPUTS:	
			OB0A	1882	;		
			OB0A	1883	;	DS\$AA_BPTADDR	; ARRAY OF KNOWN BREAKPOINTS
			OB0A	1884	;	DS\$AB_BPTINST	; ARRAY OF SAVED 'OPCODES'
			OB0A	1885	;		
			OB0A	1886	;	OUTPUT PARAMETERS:	NONE
			OB0A	1887	;		
			OB0A	1888	;	IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:	NONE
			OB0A	1889	;		
			OB0A	1890	;	COMPLETION CODES:	NONE
			OB0A	1891	;		
			OB0A	1892	;	SIDE EFFECTS:	NONE
			OB0A	1893	;	--	
			OB0A	1894	;		
			OB0A	1895	;	RBREAK_OUT:	
			OB0A	1896		PUSHR	#^MR2 ; PRESERVE A TEMPORARY
			OB0C	1897		MOVL	#BPTMAX,R2 ; SET UP TABLE LENGTH
52	0F	D0	OB0F	1898	10\$:	TSTL	L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R2] ; SCAN FOR KNOWN BREAKPOINTS [12]
00000014	'EF42	D5	OB16	1899		BEQL	20\$; SKIP IF NOT SET
	17	13	OB18	1900			
			OB18	1901		PUSHL	L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR[R2] ; ADDRESS TO STORE ORIGINAL OPCODE [12]
00000014	'EF42	DD	OB1F	1902		PUSHAB	L^DS\$AB_BPTINST[R2] ; ADDRESS OF DATA TO STORE [12]
			OB26	1903		PUSHL	#1 ; ONLY 1 BYTE
00000B83	'EF	01	OB28	1904		CALLS	#3,FETCH_STORE ; STORE ORIGINAL OPCODE BACK
	03	FB	OB2F	1905	20\$:		
			OB2F	1906		SOBGEQ	R2,10\$; LOOP UNTIL DONE (INCLUDING 0))
DD	52	F4	OB32	1907		POPR	#^MR2 ; RESTORE TEMPORARY
	04	BA	OB34	1908		RSB	; RETURN
		05	OB35	1909			

```

                                .SBTTL BREAKPOINT REPLACEMENT SUBROUTINE
0B35 1911
0B35 1912 ;**
0B35 1913 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0B35 1914 ;
0B35 1915 ;     RESTORES ALL KNOWN BREAKPOINTS
0B35 1916 ;
0B35 1917 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0B35 1918 ;
0B35 1919 ;     BSBW     RBREAK_IN
0B35 1920 ;
0B35 1921 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0B35 1922 ;
0B35 1923 ;     NONE
0B35 1924 ;
0B35 1925 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0B35 1926 ;
0B35 1927 ;     DS$AA_BPTADDR
0B35 1928 ;     DS$AB_BPTINST
0B35 1929 ;
0B35 1930 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:     NONE
0B35 1931 ;
0B35 1932 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
0B35 1933 ;
0B35 1934 ; COMPLETION CODES:     NONE
0B35 1935 ;
0B35 1936 ; SIDE EFFECTS:         NONE
0B35 1937 ;--
0B35 1938
0B35 1939 RBREAK_IN:
04  BB 0B35 1940     PUSHR     #^MR2
0B37 1941
0B37 1942     MOVL     #BPTMAX,R2
00000014'EF42 0F 0B37 1943 10$:     TSTL     L^DS$AA_BPTADDR[R2]
0B3A 1944     BEQL     30$
0B41 1945
0B43 1946     PUSHAB   L^DS$AB_BPTINST[R2]
00000001'EF42 9F 0B43 1947     PUSHL   L^DS$AA_BPTADDR[R2]
00000014'EF42 DD 0B4A 1948     PUSHL   #1
01  DD 0B51 1949     CALLS   #3,FETCH_STORE
00000B83'EF 03 FB 0B53 1950     BLBC    R0,20$
19 50 E9 0B5A 1951
0B5D 1952
00000014'EF42 DD 0B5D 1952     PUSHL   L^DS$AA_BPTADDR[R2]
00000006'EF 9F 0B64 1953     PUSHAB   L^BPT_LITERAL
01  DD 0B6A 1954     PUSHL   #1
00000B83'EF 03 FB 0B6C 1955     CALLS   #3,FETCH_STORE
07 50 E8 0B73 1956     BLBS    R0,30$
0B76 1957 20$:
00000014'EF42 D4 0B76 1958     CLRL     L^DS$AA_BPTADDR[R2]
BA 52 F4 0B7D 1959 30$:     SOBGEQ   R2,10$
0B80 1960
04  BA 0B80 1961     POPR     #^MR2
05  OB82 1962     RSB
; PRESERVE A TEMPORARY
; SET UP TABLE LENGTH
; SCAN FOR KNOWN BREAKPOINTS [12]
; SKIP IF NOT SET [12]
; ADDRESS TO STORE ORIGINAL OPCODE [12]
; ADDRESS TO INSERT BREAKPOINT [12]
; INSERT ONLY ONE BYTE
; SAVE OPCODE
; CAN'T READ, REMOVE BREAKPOINT
; ADDRESS TO INSERT BREAKPOINT [12]
; BPT INSTRUCTION [12]
; INSERT 1 BYTE
; STORE IT
; OK, NEXT
; REMOVE BREAKPOINT [12]
; LOOP UNTIL DONE (INCLUDING [0])
; RESTORE TEMPORARY
; RETURN

```

;G:6

```

0B83 1964      .SBTTL  FETCH_STORE      COPY BYTE ROUTINE
0B83 1965      ;**
0B83 1966      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0B83 1967      ;
0B83 1968      ;       This routine will copy bytes of memory from one place to another.
0B83 1969      ;
0B83 1970      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0B83 1971      ;
0B83 1972      ;       CALLG      (AP),FETCH_STORE
0B83 1973      ;
0B83 1974      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0B83 1975      ;
0B83 1976      ;       4(AP)  Count of bytes to store
0B83 1977      ;       8(AP)  Address to fetch data from
0B83 1978      ;       12(AP) Address to store data
0B83 1979      ;
0B83 1980      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
0B83 1981      ;
0B83 1982      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:    NONE
0B83 1983      ;
0B83 1984      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
0B83 1985      ;
0B83 1986      ; COMPLETION CODES:
0B83 1987      ;
0B83 1988      ;       SS$_NORMAL      If all went well
0B83 1989      ;       DS$_MACHCK      If bad addresses
0B83 1990      ;       SS$_ACCVIO      If memory managment faults
0B83 1991      ;       DS$_TRANSL      If translation not valid fault
0B83 1992      ;
0B83 1993      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0B83 1994      ;
0B83 1995      ;       Memory as specified by 12(AP) is changed
0B83 1996      ;--
0B83 1997      ; $OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,<-
0B83 1998      ;       <DATA,8>,-
0B83 1999      ;       <ARG1,6*4>,-
0B83 2000      ;       <ADR1,8>,-
0B83 2001      ;       <ARG2,6*4>,-
0B83 2002      ;       <ADR2,8>,-
0B83 2003      ;       <LOCAL,0>>
0B83          ; .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0B83          ; .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
0B83          ; .=0
0B83          ; .BLKB      -8
0B83          ;
0B83          ; DATA:
0B83          ; .BLKB      -6*4
0B83          ; ARG1:
0B83          ; .BLKB      -8
0B83          ; ADR1:
0B83          ; .BLKB      -6*4
0B83          ; ARG2:
0B83          ; .BLKB      -8
0B83          ; ADR2:
0B83          ; LOCAL:
0B83          ; .RESTORE

```

00000000 FE70

FFFFFFF8 0000

FFF8

FFFFFFE0 FFF8

FFE0

FFFFFFD8 FFE0

FFD8

FFFFFFC0 FFD8

FFC0

FFFFFFB8 FFC0

FFB8

FFB8

00000B83

;G:6

```

003C 0B83 2005 .ENTRY  FETCH_STORE,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
      0B85 2006
      55 5D D0 0B85 2007      MOVL  FP,R5      ; Base of local storage
5E 5E B8 AD 9E 0B88 2008      MOVAB  LOCAL(FP),SP  ; Allocate space for local storage
      F0 AD D4 0B8C 2009      CLRL   ARG1+SETPRT$_PROT(FP) ; Mark protection not changed
      D0 AD D4 0B8F 2010      CLRL   ARG2+SETPRT$_PROT(FP) ; Mark protection not changed
      0B92 2011
6D 00000BFF'EF 9E 0B92 2012      MOVAB  L^FS_HANDLER,(FP) ; Set exception handler
      0B99 2013
      0B99 2014
      52 04 AC 7D 0B99 2015      MOVQ   4(AP),R2      ; Get Length and source address
      51 53 D0 0B9D 2016      MOVL   R3,R1      ; Desired address
      0BA0 2017
      63 52 00 0C 0BA0 2018      PROBER  #PSL$C_KERNEL,R2,(R3) ; Readable?
      06 12 0BA4 2019      BNEQ   10$          ; Branch if readable
      50 00' D0 0BA6 2020      MOVL   S^#PRT$C_UR,R0      ; Desired protection
      010F 30 0BA9 2021      BSBW   FS_SETUP      ; Setup and set protections
      0BAC 2022
      53 08 AC D0 0BAC 2023 10$:      MOVL   8(AP),R3      ; Get source address
      54 F8 AD 9E 0BB0 2024      MOVAB  DATA(FP),R4      ; Intermediate
      0023 30 0BB4 2025      BSBW   FS_COPY      ; Copy from (R3)+ to (R4)+ by R2
      0197 30 0BB7 2026      BSBW   FS_RESET      ; Put input protections back
      0BBA 2027
      54 0C AC D0 0BBA 2028      MOVL   12(AP),R4      ; Output address
      51 54 D0 0BBE 2029      MOVL   R4,R1      ; Desired address
      64 52 00 0D 0BC1 2030      PROBER  #PSL$C_KERNEL,R2,(R4) ; Writeable?
      06 12 0BC5 2031      BNEQ   20$          ; YES, DO IT
      50 00' D0 0BC7 2032      MOVL   S^#PRT$C_UW,R0      ; Desired protection
      00EE 30 0BCA 2033      BSBW   FS_SETUP      ; Setup and set protections
      0BCD 2034
      53 F8 AD 9E 0BCD 2035 20$:      MOVAB  DATA(FP),R3      ; Source for copy
      07 10 0BD1 2036      BSBW   FS_COPY      ; Copy data to target
      017B 30 0BD3 2037      BSBW   FS_RESET      ; Put output protections back
      50 01 D0 0BD6 2038      MOVL   S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0      ; Success!
      04 0BD9 2039      RET

```

[12]

;G:5

;G:5

;G:5

```

06 52 03 E1 0BDA 2041 ;*
    64 64 7D 0BDA 2042 ; Copy data from one place to another, respect desired length Q,L,W,B
    84 83 7D 0BDA 2043 ; Read every address so we get machine checks instead of write timeouts
05 52 02 E1 0BDA 2044 ; R1 = address to report if error
    64 64 D5 0BDA 2045 ; R2 = length 0-0F
    84 83 D0 0BDA 2046 ; R3 = source address
05 52 01 E1 0BDA 2047 ; R4 = destination address
    64 64 B5 0BDA 2048 ; -
    84 83 B0 0BDA 2049 FS_COPY:
    05 52 E9 0BDA 2050 BBC #3,R2,10$ ; Branch if NOT quadword
    64 64 95 0BDE 2051 MOVQ (R4),(R4) ; Read to check for accessibility
    84 83 90 0BE1 2052 MOVQ (R3)+,(R4)+ ; Copy quadword
    05 52 02 E1 0BE4 2053 10$: BBC #2,R2,20$ ; Branch if NOT longword
    64 64 D5 0BE8 2054 TSTL (R4) ; Check accessibility
    84 83 D0 0BEA 2055 MOVL (R3)+,(R4)+ ; Copy longword
    05 52 01 E1 0BED 2056 20$: BBC #1,R2,30$ ; Branch if NOT word
    64 64 B5 0BF1 2057 TSTW (R4) ; Check accessibility
    84 83 B0 0BF3 2058 MOVW (R3)+,(R4)+ ; Copy word
    05 52 E9 0BF6 2059 30$: BLBC R2,40$ ; Branch if NOT byte
    64 64 95 0BF9 2060 TSTB (R4) ; Check accessibility
    84 83 90 0BFB 2061 MOVB (R3)+,(R4)+ ; Copy byte
    05 52 E9 0BFE 2062 40$: RSB
    64 64 95 0BFF 2063

```

Address	Hex	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418
---------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

```

    0CBB 2115 ;+
    0CBB 2116 ; Set protections for page(s)
    0CBB 2117 ; R0 = desired protection
    0CBB 2118 ; R1 = desired address, preserved
    0CBB 2119 ; R2 = length of area, 0-F
    0CBB 2120 ; -
    0CBB 2121 FS_SETUP:
    0CBB 2122 PUSH R0 ; Save address
    0CBB 2123 MOVZBL R0,ARG1+SETPRT$_PROT(FP); Set desired protection
    0CBB 2124 MOVZBL R0,ARG2+SETPRT$_PROT(FP); Set desired protection
    0CBB 2125 MOVZBL R0,X1FF,R0 ; Byte within page bits
    0CBB 2126 BICL3 R0,R1,ADR1(FP) ; Starting address for this page
    0CBB 2127 MOVAB -1(R1)[R2],R1 ; Address of last byte to be affected
    0CBB 2128 BICL3 R0,R1,ADR1+4(FP) ; Ending address
    0CBB 2129 CMPL ADR1(FP),ADR1+4(FP) ; Start same as end?
    0CBB 2130 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if only one page need modifications
    0CBB 2131
    0CBB 2132 MOVL ADR1+4(FP),ADR2(FP) ; Set start of page
    0CBB 2133 MOVL ADR2(FP),ADR2+4(FP) ; Set end of page
    0CBB 2134 MOVAL ARG2+SETPRT$_PROT+2(FP), -
    0CBB 2135 ARG2+SETPRT$_PRVPRT(FP) ; Address to return protection
    0CBB 2136 CLRQ ARG2+SETPRT$_RETADR(FP) ; No return address and kernel mode
    0CBB 2137 MOVAQ ADR2(FP), -
    0CBB 2138 ARG2+SETPRT$_INADR(FP) ; Address of start and end pages
    0CBB 2139 MOVL #SETPRT$_NARGS,ARG2(FP) ; Set count of args
    0CBB 2140
    0CBB 2141 CALLG ARG2(FP),SYS$SETPRT ; Set the protection
    0CBB 2142 BLBC R0,30$ ; Branch if it failed
    0CBB 2143 BISB #64,ARG2+SETPRT$_PROT(FP); Flag protection changed
    0CBB 2144
    0CBB 2145 20$: MOVL ADR1(FP),ADR1+4(FP) ; Set end address of range
    0CBB 2146 MOVAL ARG1+SETPRT$_PROT+2(FP), -
    0CBB 2147 ARG1+SETPRT$_PRVPRT(FP) ; Address to return protection
    0CBB 2148 CLRQ ARG1+SETPRT$_RETADR(FP) ; No return address and kernel mode
    0CBB 2149 MOVAQ ADR1(FP), -
    0CBB 2150 ARG1+SETPRT$_INADR(FP) ; Address of start and end pages
    0CBB 2151 MOVL #SETPRT$_NARGS,ARG1(FP) ; Set count of args
    0CBB 2152
    0CBB 2153 CALLG ARG1(FP),SYS$SETPRT ; Set the protection
    0CBB 2154 BLBC R0,30$ ; Branch if it failed
    0CBB 2155 BISB #64,ARG1+SETPRT$_PROT(FP); Flag protection changed
    0CBB 2156 POPR #^MR1 ; Restore R1
    0CBB 2157 RSB
    0CBB 2158
    0CBB 2159 30$: MOVL R0,R2 ; Save SETPRT return code
    0CBB 2160 ; Address already on stack
    0CBB 2161 PUSHAB L^T_ACCVIO ; ADDRESS OF ACCESS VIOLATION INSERT [12]
    0CBB 2162 PUSHAB L^FMT_EXCEPTION ; FAO STRING [12]
    0CBB 2163 CALLS #3, D$X$PRINTI ; TYPE ACCESS VIOLATION TEXT
    0CBB 2164
    0CBB 2165 BSBW FS_RESET ; Reset the protections
    0CBB 2166 MOVL R2,R0 ; Restore return code
    0CBB 2167 RET ; RETURN TO CALLER OF FETCH_STORE
    0CBB 2168 ;+
    0CBB 2169 ; Routine to restore protections on pages changed
    0CBB 2170 ; R5 = FP of local data structure
    0CBB 2171 ; -
  
```



```

                    0D51 2172 FS_RESET:
                    50  F0 A5 9E 0D51 2173 MOVAB ARG1+SETPRT$_PROT(R5),R0; Address of protections
                    0C 60 06 E5 0D55 2174 BBCC #6,(R0),10$ ; Branch if protection not changed
                    60 02 A0 90 0D59 2175 MOVAB 2(R0),(R0) ; Put old protection in arglist
00000000'EF E0 A5 FA 0D5D 2176 CALLG ARG1(R5),SYS$SETPRT ; Set protection back
                    0D65 2177
                    50  D0 A5 9E 0D65 2178 10$: MOVAB ARG2+SETPRT$_PROT(R5),R0; Address of protections
                    0C 60 06 E5 0D69 2179 BBCC #6,(R0),20$ ; Branch if protection not changed
                    60 02 A0 90 0D6D 2180 MOVAB 2(R0),(R0) ; Put old protection in arglist
00000000'EF C0 A5 FA 0D71 2181 CALLG ARG2(R5),SYS$SETPRT ; Set protection back
                    0D79 2182
                    05 0D79 2183 20$: RSB ; Return
                    0D7A 2184

```

		0D7A	2186	.SBTTL	Handle EXAMINE/DEPOSIT of IPRs in KERNEL mode	
		0D7A	2187	;		
		0D7A	2188	;	CHMK handler: gets control via CHMK dispatch routine. It calls routine	
		0D7A	2189	;	FETCH_STOR_PREG, in KERNEL mode, to allow use of MFPR/MTPR instructions	
		0D7A	2190	;	and handling of possible exception due to access	
		0D7A	2191	;	PARAMETERS:	
		0D7A	2192	;	R1	Value to deposit (if function is DEPOSIT)
		0D7A	2193	;	R3	IPR code
		0D7A	2194	;	R5	function code: 1 if EXAMINE, 0 if DEPOSIT
		0D7A	2195	;	RETURN:	
		0D7A	2196	;	R1	Value examined--is "read-back" of deposited
		0D7A	2197	;		value if function is DEPOSIT
		0D7A	2198	;		
		0D7A	2199	;	CMK\$SGIPR::	
	51	DD	0D7A	2200	PUSHL	R1 ; Data, if deposit (else save space)
	6E	DF	0D7C	2201	PUSHAL	(SP) ; Address of where to put/get data
	55	DD	0D7E	2202	PUSHL	R5 ; Flags word to determine if exam/dep
	53	DD	0D80	2203	PUSHL	R3 ; Register Code
90'AF	03	FB	0D82	2204	CALLS	#3,B^FETCH_STOR_PREG ; Do it
	02	BA	0D86	2205	POPR	#^MR1 ; Get data back if examine (else clear stack
00000000'EF	51	D0	0D88	2206	MOVL	R1,DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE ; Variable to store value if called by a bli
		02	0D8F	2207	REI	; Return from the interrupt
			0D90	2208		

```

0D90 2210 .SBTTL  FETCH_STOR_PREG Move data to/from IPR
0D90 2211 ;**
0D90 2212 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0D90 2213 ;
0D90 2214 ;     This routine will either copy data from memory to an internal CPU
0D90 2215 ;     register (DEPOSIT) or move data from an internal CPU register into
0D90 2216 ;     memory (EXAMINE).  If function is DEPOSIT, it will also preform an
0D90 2217 ;     EXAMINE to the same IPR, providing a verify read-back.
0D90 2218 ;
0D90 2219 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0D90 2220 ;
0D90 2221 ;     CALLS    #3, FETCH_STOR_PREG
0D90 2222 ;
0D90 2223 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0D90 2224 ;
0D90 2225 ;     4(AP)   The code for the desired IPR (range 0 to FF(X))
0D90 2226 ;     8(AP)   A flag (=1 for EXAMINE, =0 for DEPOSIT)
0D90 2227 ;    12(AP)  Address of location to get/store data
0D90 2228 ;
0D90 2229 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      None
0D90 2230 ;
0D90 2231 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:    None
0D90 2232 ;
0D90 2233 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     None
0D90 2234 ;
0D90 2235 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0D90 2236 ;
0D90 2237 ;     R0 bits define operations completed:
0D90 2238 ;         bit0 set = no error
0D90 2239 ;         bit1 set = DEPOSIT completed with no error
0D90 2240 ;
0D90 2241 ; SIDE EFFECTS:         None
0D90 2242 ;--
0D90 2243 ;

```

6D	FFFFFE67	EF	9E	0D90 2244	.ENTRY FETCH_STOR_PREG, ^M<R2,R3>		
	52	04	AC	0D92 2245	MOVAB L^FS_HANDLER, (FP)	; Set up exception handler	[12]
	53	0C	AC	0D99 2246	MOVL 4(AP), R2	; Get IPR code	
		50	01	0D9D 2247	MOVL 12(AP), R3	; Get memory address	
		07	08	0DA1 2248	MOVL #1, R0	; Presume success	
		52	63	0DA4 2249	BLBS 8(AP), 10\$	; EXAMINE only	
	00	50	01	0DA8 2250	MTPR (R3), R2	; Attempt to move data to register	
		63	52	0DAB 2251	BBSS #1, R0, 10\$	; DEPOSIT worked--now do read-back	
				0DAF 2252	MFPR R2, (R3)	; Try to move data from register	
			04	0DB2 2253	RET		

```

00000002 0DB3 2255 .SBTTL DSV$DEBUG - Process DEBUG Command [14]
0DB3 2256 ;** [14]
0DB3 2257 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION [14]
0DB3 2258 ; This routine will process the DEBUG command by allocating [14]
0DB3 2259 ; memory space for the debugger, loading the debugger, and [14]
0DB3 2260 ; then calling it. [14]
0DB3 2261 ; [14]
0DB3 2262 ; CALLING SEQUENCE [14]
0DB3 2263 ; BSBW DSV$DEBUG [14]
0DB3 2264 ; [14]
0DB3 2265 ; INPUT PARAMETERS [14]
0DB3 2266 ; NONE [14]
0DB3 2267 ; [14]
0DB3 2268 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS [14]
0DB3 2269 ; NONE [14]
0DB3 2270 ; [14]
0DB3 2271 ; -- [14]
0DB3 2272 ; [14]
00000002 0DB3 2273 TRANS_VECTOR_OFFSET = 2 ;BYTE OFFSET FROM TOP OF IMAGE [14]
0DB3 2274 ; HEADER, CONTAINING OFFSET [14]
0DB3 2275 ; TO TRANSFER VECTOR ARRAY [14]
0DB3 2276 ; [14]
45 58 45 2E 00000DBB'010E0000' 0DB3 2277 DBG_DEF: .ASCID /.EXE/ [14]
0DBF 2278 DSV$DEBUG:: [14]
0DBF 2279 BBC #DSA$V_DEBUG,- [14]
0DC1 2280 DSA$GL_FLAGS,5$ ;IF DEBUGGER ALREADY LOADED [14]
0DC7 2281 BRW 27$ ;THEN [14]
0DCA 2282 5$: $DS_PRINTF S FMT_DBG_MSG ; DON'T RELOAD [14]
0DCA 2283 PUSHAB FMT_DBG_MSG ;PRINT MESSAGE [14]
0DD0 2284 CALLS $$$N, @DS$PRINTF [14]
0DD7 2285 BBC #DSA$V_USER,- [14]
0DD9 2286 DSA$GL_FLAGS,10$ ;IF USER MODE [14]
0DDF 2287 #^X000FFFF, - ;THEN [14]
0DEA 2288 DBG_ADDR_REQ+4 ; SET VA FOR TOP OF DEBUGGER [14]
0DEA 2289 SUBL3 #DEBUGGER_SIZE,- (1000K) [14]
0DF0 2290 DBG_ADDR_REQ+4,- ; SUBTRACT DEBUGGER SIZE [14]
0DFS 2291 DBG_ADDR_REQ ; FROM TOP ADDRESS [14]
0DFA 2292 $CRETVA_S DBG_ADDR_REQ, - ; AND STORE AS START VA [14]
0DFA 2293 DBG_ADDR_RTN ; CALL SYSTEM SERVICE TO ALLO- [14]
0DFA 2294 PUSHBL #0 ; CATE MEMORY FOR DEBUGGER [14]
0DFA 2295 PUSHAB DBG_ADDR_RTN [14]
0DFA 2296 PUSHAB DBG_ADDR_REQ [14]
0DFA 2297 CALLS #3, @SYS$CRETVA [14]
00000000'CF 03 FB 0E08 2298 DBG_ADDR_RTN,DEBUG_LO ; STORE DEBUGGER LOW ADDRESS [14]
000001D5'EF 000001CD'EF D0 0E0F 2299 DBG_ADDR_RTN+4,DEBUG_HI ; STORE DEBUGGER HIGH ADDRESS [14]
000001D9'EF 000001D1'EF D0 0E1A 2300 BRB 20$ ;ELSE [14]
00010E00 8F C3 0E25 2301 SUBL3 #DEBUGGER_SIZE,- ; SUBTRACT DEBUGGER SIZE [14]
00000000'EF 0E2D 2302 DS$GL_MEMSIZE,- ; FROM TOP ADDRESS [14]
000001CD'EF 0E32 2303 DBG_ADDR_RTN ; AND STORE AS START VA [14]
000001CD'EF 00000200 8F C2 0E37 2304 #512,DBG_ADDR_RTN ; DON'T USE TOP PAGE OF MEM. [14]
00000000'EF 00000200 8F C3 0E42 2305 SUBL3 #512,DS$GL_MEMSIZE,- ; (IT'S USED BY A DIAGNOSTIC!) [14]
000001D9'EF 0E4D 2306 DEBUG_HI ; TOP OF DEBUGGER AT TOP OF MEM [14]
000001D5'EF 000001CD'EF D0 0E52 2307 DBG_ADDR_RTN,DEBUG_LO ; MINUS LAST PAGE [14]
000001DD'EF 000001D5'EF D0 0E5D 2308 DEBUG_LO,SYMTAB_HI ; BOTTOM OF DEBUGGER [14]
00000000'EF 16 0E68 2309 JSB MAP_DEBUGGER ; ALSO WHERE SYM. TABLES START [14]
10 50 E8 0E6E 230A BLBS R0,20$ ; MAP MEMORY SPACE FOR DEBUGGER [14]
; IF MAPPING ERROR THEN [14]

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV$DEBUG - Process DEBUG Command [14
DEBUG          EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT 11-NOV-1987 17:32:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
10.10-8        DSV$DEBUG - Process DEBUG Command [14 16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1
H 6
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 7 Frame H6
Sequence 1308
Page 62
(42)

00000192'EF 9F 0E71 2306 $DS_PRINTF_S FMT_NO_ROOM : PRINT MSG [14]
00000000'9F 01 FB 0E71 PUSHAB FMT_NO_ROOM
00AB 31 0E77 CALLS $$$N, @DS$PRINTF
00 00AB 31 0E7E 2307 BRW DSV$DEBUG_EXIT : LEAVE [14]
00 0E81 2308 20$:
000001FA'EF DF 0E81 2309 PUSHL #0 :FAKE VBN NUMBER [22]
000001FE'EF DF 0E83 2310 PUSHAL RET_REC :LONGWORD TO RECEICE REC. ATTR. [22]
000001CD'EF DD 0E89 2311 PUSHAL RET_LEN :LONGWORD TO RECEIVE LENGTH [22]
00010E00 8F DD 0E8F 2312 PUSHL DBG_ADDR_RTN :ADDRESS TO LOAD DEBUGGER [14]
FFFFFF12 EF 7F 0E95 2313 PUSHL #DEBUGGER_SIZE :LENGTH OF LOAD AREA [14]
08 A2 7F 0E9B 2314 PUSHAQ L^DBG_DEF :ADDRESS OF FILE DEFAULTS [14]
00000000'EF 07 FB 0EA1 2315 PUSHAQ CLI$Q_FILE(R2) :ADDRESS OF FILE DESCRIPTOR [14]
00000000'EF 16 0EA4 2316 CALLS #7,L^DSX$LOAD :LOAD THE DEBUGGER [14]
09 50 E8 0EAB 2317 JSB DSR$COMPLETION :TYPE ERROR TEXT IF NECESSARY [14]
00000000'EF 16 0EB1 2318 BLBS R0,25$ :IF ERROR THEN [14]
006F 31 0EB4 2319 JSB UNMAP_DEBUGGER : UNMAP MEMORY WE JUST ALLOC'D [14]
0EBD 2320 BRW DSV$DEBUG_EXIT : LEAVE [14]
0EBD 2321 25$: $DS_PRINTF_S FMT_DBG_LOAD,- :PRINT MESSAGE [14]
0EBD 2322 PUSHL DBG_ADDR_RTN :
000001CD'EF DD 0EBD 2322 PUSHL DBG_ADDR_RTN
00000179'EF 9F 0EC3 PUSHAB FMT_DBG_LOAD
00000000'9F 02 FB 0EC9 CALLS $$$N, @DS$PRINTF
04000000 8F C8 0ED0 2323 BISL #1@DSA$V_DEBUG,- :SET DEBUGGER RESIDENT FLAG [14]
0000FE00'EF 0E BB 0ED6 2324 DSA$GL_FLAGS :
51 80000000 8F D0 0EDB 2325 27$: PUSHR #^M<R1,R2,R3> :SAVE REGISTERS [14]
1C E1 0EDD 2326 MOVL #^X80000000,R1 :SET DS_ENVIRON BIT [14]
07 0000FE00'EF 0E BB 0EE4 2327 BBC #DSA$V_USER,- :IF USER MODE [14]
51 40000000 8F C8 0EE6 2328 DSA$GL_FLAGS,30$ :THEN [14]
51 51 DD 0EEC 2329 BISL #1@30,R1 : SET USER MODE BIT [14]
00 DD 0EF3 2330 30$: PUSHL R1 :CLI STATUS BITS [14]
00 DD 0EF5 2331 PUSHL #0 :NULL ARGUMENT [14]
00000000'EF DF 0EF7 2332 PUSHAL DIAG_FILE_NAME :PASS ADDR. OF COUNTED STRING [14]
00000000'EF DF 0EFD 2333 PUSHAL IMAGE_HEADER :PASS ADDR. OF IMAGE HEADER [14]
00 DD 0F03 2334 50$: PUSHL #0 :NULL ARGUMENT [14]
51 0000F2D'EF DF 0F05 2335 PUSHAL TRANS_VECTOR :TRANSFER ADDRESS VECTOR [14]
51 000001CD'EF D0 0F0B 2336 MOVL DBG_ADDR_RTN,R1 :PUT START OF DEBUGGER IMAGE [14]
0F12 2337 : HEADER IN R1 [14]
52 02 A1 9A 0F12 2338 MOVZBL TRANS_VECTOR_OFFSET(R1),R2:GET OFFSET TO TRANSFER VECTOR [14]
53 52 51 C1 0F16 2339 ADDL3 R1,R2,R3 :GET ADDRESS OF VECTOR [14]
53 04 C0 0F1A 2340 ADDL2 #4,R3 :GET SECOND ENTRY [14]
51 63 C0 0F1D 2341 ADDL2 (R3),R1 :MAKE TRANSFER ADDRESS ABSOLUTE [14]
61 06 FB 0F20 2342 CALLS #6,(R1) :CALL THE DEBUGGER [14]
0F23 2343 CONT_FROM_DEBUG: : [14]
0E BA 0F23 2344 POPR #^M<R1,R2,R3> :RESTORE REGISTERS [14]
5E 00000058 8F C0 0F25 2345 ADDL2 #<22*4>,SP :RESTORE STACK (DEBUGGER MESSED [14]
0F2C 2346 : IT UP). [14]
0F2C 2347 DSV$DEBUG_EXIT: : [14]
05 0F2C 2348 RSB :RETURN [14]
0F2D 2349 TRANS_VECTOR: :USED BY DEBUGGER [14]
00000000 0F2D 2350 .LONG 0 : [14]
00000F21' 0F31 2351 .LONG CONT_FROM_DEBUG-2; [14]
0F35 2352 : [14]
0F35 2353 .END [14]

```

\$\$ARGS	=	00000004	D	
\$\$N	=	00000002	D	
\$\$T1	=	00000014	D	
\$\$T2	=	00000007	D	
\$ER	=	00000001	D	
\$MODULE	=	00000000	R D	03
\$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED	=	00000000	D	
\$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	=	00000009	D	
\$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF	=	00000004	D	
\$SRVCODE_HALTATTACHED	=	00000002	D	
\$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST	=	00000007	D	
\$SRVCODE_PPSCB	=	0000000A	D	
\$SRVCODE_PRINTREV	=	00000006	D	
\$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF	=	00000005	D	
\$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK	=	00000008	D	
\$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE	=	00000003	D	
\$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED	=	00000001	D	
AAP	=	00000323	R D	03
ADR1	=	FFFFFFFFD8	D	
ADR2	=	FFFFFFFFB8	D	
AEM	=	0000029F	R D	03
AFP	=	00000326	R D	03
AKM	=	00000298	R D	03
APC	=	0000032C	R D	03
APSL	=	0000032F	R D	03
APSLMNE	=	00000243	RG D	03
AR0	=	000002FD	R D	03
AR1	=	00000300	R D	03
AR10	=	0000031B	R D	03
AR11	=	0000031F	R D	03
AR2	=	00000303	R D	03
AR3	=	00000306	R D	03
AR4	=	00000309	R D	03
AR5	=	0000030C	R D	03
AR6	=	0000030F	R D	03
AR7	=	00000312	R D	03
AR8	=	00000315	R D	03
AR9	=	00000318	R D	03
ARG1	=	FFFFFFFFE0	D	
ARG2	=	FFFFFFFFC0	D	
ASM	=	000002A9	R D	03
ASP	=	00000329	R D	03
AUM	=	000002B4	R D	03
BASEADDRESS	=	0000009C	R D	02
BIT...	=	0000000F	D	
BPTCODE	=	00000003	G D	
BPTMAX	=	0000000F	G D	
BPT_LITERAL	=	00000006	R D	03
CALL_CLI	=	00000901	R D	04
CLISL_BUFSIZ	=	00000100	D	
CLISL_SIZE	=	0000044C	D	
CLISL_ADDRESS	=	00000018	D	
CLISL_COMMAND	=	00000004	D	
CLISL_DATA	=	0000001C	D	
CLISL_FLAGS	=	00000000	D	
CLISL_FLAGS2	=	00000444	D	
CLISL_LAST	=	00000024	D	

CLISL_NEXT	=	00000030	D	
CLISL_PASS	=	0000002C	D	
CLISL_SUBT	=	00000028	D	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	=	00000448	D	
CLISL_TEST	=	00000020	D	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=	00000008	D	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	=	00000034	D	
CLISQ_FILE	=	00000008	D	
CLISQ_SECTION	=	00000010	D	
CLISQ_TIME	=	0000043C	D	
CLIST_BUFFER	=	0000003C	D	
CLISV_ADAPTER	=	00000018	D	
CLISV_ADR	=	00000008	D	
CLISV_ASCII	=	00000013	D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=	00000002	D	
CLISV_BREAK	=	0000000A	D	
CLISV_BRIEF	=	0000001B	D	
CLISV_BYTE	=	0000000D	D	
CLISV_CLEAR	=	00000002	D	
CLISV_DEC	=	00000010	D	
CLISV_DEFAULT	=	0000000C	D	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=	00000019	D	
CLISV_EVENT	=	00000008	D	
CLISV_EXAM	=	00000005	D	
CLISV_FLAGS	=	00000009	D	
CLISV_HEX	=	00000012	D	
CLISV_KERNEL	=	00000017	D	
CLISV_LOAD	=	00000006	D	
CLISV_LONG	=	0000000F	D	
CLISV_NEXT	=	00000001	D	
CLISV_NOALLOC	=	00000000	D	
CLISV_NOTNUF	=	00000001	D	
CLISV_OCT	=	00000011	D	
CLISV_PREG	=	0000001A	D	
CLISV_QA	=	00000007	D	
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=	0000001C	D	
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=	0000001B	D	
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=	0000001F	D	
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=	0000001E	D	
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=	0000001D	D	
CLISV_REG	=	00000014	D	
CLISV_REQUIRED	=	00000000	D	
CLISV_RUN	=	00000015	D	
CLISV_SET	=	00000003	D	
CLISV_SHOW	=	00000004	D	
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=	00000003	D	
CLISV_VALSEC	=	00000016	D	
CLISV_WORD	=	0000000E	D	
CMK\$SGIPR	=	00000D7A	RG D	04
CMK\$_APBOOT	=	00000004	D	
CMK\$_ASTEXIT	=	00000000	D	
CMK\$_CANTIM	=	0000000B	D	
CMK\$_HIBER	=	00000007	D	
CMK\$_INITSCB	=	00000008	D	
CMK\$_LAST	=	0000000E	D	
CMK\$_MMENABLE	=	00000003	D	
CMK\$_RCONSOLE	=	00000001	D	

CMK\$_REFRESH	=	00000005	D	
CMK\$_SCHDWK	=	00000006	D	
CMK\$_SETIMR	=	0000000C	D	
CMK\$_SETIPL	=	00000009	D	
CMK\$_SETPRT	=	0000000D	D	
CMK\$_SGIPR	=	0000000A	D	
CMK\$_TCONSOLE	=	00000002	D	
COND_DEBUG		000007AB	RG D	04
COND_DEBUG_X		000007EC	R D	04
CONT		00000934	R D	04
CONT_FROM_DEBUG		00000F23	R D	04
DATA		FFFFFFFF	D	
DBG_ADDR_REQ		000001C5	R D	02
DBG_ADDR_RTN		000001CD	RG D	02
DBG_BREAK		0000081F	R D	04
DBG_DEF		00000DB3	R D	04
DBG_TBIT		000009FB	R D	04
DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS		00000000	RG D	02
DEBUGGER_SIZE	=	00010E00	D	
DEBUG_HI		000001D9	RG D	02
DEBUG_LO		000001D5	RG D	02
DFLT\$IZE		00000098	R D	02
DIAG_FILE_NAME		*****	GX	00
DIR...	=	FFFFFFFF	D	
DS\$AA_BPTADDR		00000014	RG D	02
DS\$AA_BPTBASE		00000054	RG D	02
DS\$AA_OFFSET		00000094	R D	02
DS\$AB_BPTINST		00000001	RG D	02
DS\$CLI		*****	X	04
DS\$CVTREG		*****	X	04
DS\$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER		*****	X	04
DS\$GL_CLIBASE		*****	X	04
DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE		*****	X	00
DS\$GL_MEM\$IZE		*****	X	04
DS\$GL_RADIX		*****	X	04
DS\$K_ERROR	=	00000002	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=	00000001	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=	00000004	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=	00000066	D	
DS\$K_WARNING	=	00000000	D	
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=	00000040	D	
DS\$M_BADTIME	=	001000C0	D	
DS\$M_BATCH	=	00400000	D	
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=	00001000	D	
DS\$M_BRKPT	=	00000800	D	
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=	00000100	D	
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=	00000080	D	
DS\$M_CTRLC	=	00000001	D	
DS\$M_CTRL0	=	00010000	D	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=	00000200	D	
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=	01000000	D	
DS\$M_DONFLG	=	00002000	D	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=	00000010	D	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=	00080000	D	
DS\$M_EXETST	=	00040000	D	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=	00000008	D	
DS\$M_LODFLG	=	00000002	D	

DS\$M_MEMMGT				
DS\$M_NI				
DS\$M_OUTPUT				
DS\$M_RUBFLG				
DS\$M_SCRIPT				
DS\$M_SETIMR				
DS\$M_STRFLG				
DS\$M_SUBT				
DS\$M_SYSFLG				
DS\$M_TIMED				
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT				
DS\$M_TIMRON				
DS\$PRINTF		*****	X	04
DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER		*****	X	04
DS\$V_ABRTFLG				
DS\$V_BADTIME				
DS\$V_BATCH				
DS\$V_BRKCLR				
DS\$V_BRKPT				
DS\$V_CHARFLG				
DS\$V_CMDFLG				
DS\$V_CTRLC				
DS\$V_CTRL0				
DS\$V_DEVFLG				
DS\$V_DISABLCC				
DS\$V_DONFLG				
DS\$V_ERRFLG				
DS\$V_EXCEPT				
DS\$V_EXETST				
DS\$V_HLTFLG				
DS\$V_LODFLG				
DS\$V_MEMMGT				
DS\$V_NI				
DS\$V_OUTPUT				
DS\$V_RUBFLG				
DS\$V_SCRIPT				
DS\$V_SETIMR				
DS\$V_STRFLG				
DS\$V_SUBT				
DS\$V_SYSFLG				
DS\$V_TIMED				
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT				
DS\$V_TIMRON				
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK				
DS\$ARITH				
DS\$ASBE				
DS\$BADLINK				
DS\$BADTYPE				
DS\$BIIC				
DS\$CHME				
DS\$CHMK				
DS\$DEVNAME				
DS\$ERROR				
DS\$FHWE				
DS\$FRAGBUF				
DS\$ICBUSY				
DS\$ICERR				

=	00008000	D		
=	04000000	D		
=	00800000	D		
=	00000020	D		
=	00200000	D		
=	02000000	D		
=	00000004	D		
=	00004000	D		
=	00000400	D		
=	02000000	D		
=	08000000	D		
=	00020000	D		
=	*****	X	04	
=	*****	X	04	
=	00000006	D		
=	00000014	D		
=	00000016	D		
=	0000000C	D		
=	0000000B	D		
=	00000008	D		
=	00000007	D		
=	00000000	D		
=	00000010	D		
=	00000009	D		
=	00000018	D		
=	0000000D	D		
=	00000004	D		
=	00000013	D		
=	00000012	D		
=	00000003	D		
=	00000001	D		
=	0000000F	D		
=	0000001A	D		
=	00000017	D		
=	00000005	D		
=	00000015	D		
=	00000019	D		
=	00000002	D		
=	0000000E	D		
=	0000000A	D		
=	00000019	D		
=	0000001B	D		
=	00000011	D		
=	00660150	D		
=	006600D0	D		
=	00660118	D		
=	006600F0	D		
=	006600E8	D		
=	00660120	D		
=	006600A8	D		
=	006600E0	D		
=	00660108	D		
=	00660002	D		
=	00660068	D		
=	00660080	D		
=	006600C8	D		
=	006600C0	D		

DS\$-IHWE	= 00660060	D	
DS\$-ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	
DS\$-ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	
DS\$-ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	
DS\$-INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	
DS\$-INSFHEM	= 00660050	D	
DS\$-INVCPU	= 00660130	D	
DS\$-IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	
DS\$-IVADDR	= 00660040	D	
DS\$-IVVECT	= 00660038	D	
DS\$-KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	
DS\$-LOGIC	= 00660070	D	
DS\$-MCHK	= 00660088	D	
DS\$-MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	
DS\$-MMOFF	= 00660058	D	
DS\$-NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	
DS\$-NODE	= 00660128	D	
DS\$-NOPCS	= 00660110	D	
DS\$-NORMAL	= 00660001	D	
DS\$-NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	
DS\$-NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	
DS\$-NOTDON	= 00660030	D	
DS\$-NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	
DS\$-NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	
DS\$-OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	
DS\$-POWER	= 00660098	D	
DS\$-PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$-SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$-TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$-TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$-UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$-UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$-VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
DS\$-WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D	
DSA\$V_DEBUG	= 0000001A	D	
DSA\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D	
DSP\$REMOVEBREAK	000006F7	RG D	04
DSR\$COMPLETION	*****	X	04
DSV\$DEBUG	00000DBF	RG D	04
DSV\$DEBUG_EXIT	00000F2C	R D	04

DSX\$LOAD	*****	X	04
DSX\$PRINTI	*****	X	04
EXAMBUFFER	000000DB	R D	02
EXAMQWDBUF	000000D3	R D	02
EXAMSIZE	= 00000020	D	
FAOARG	0000015F	R D	02
FAOL\$_CTRSTR	= 00000004	D	
FAOL\$_NARGS	= 00000004	D	
FAOL\$_OUTBUF	= 0000000C	D	
FAOL\$_OUTLEN	= 00000008	D	
FAOL\$_PRMLST	= 00000010	D	
FAOLST	0000014B	R D	02
FETCH_STORE	00000B83	RG D	04
FETCH_STORE_PREG	00000D90	RG D	04
FIND_BPT	00000794	R D	04
FMTBPT	00000085	RG D	03
FMTBPTADR	000000C6	R D	03
FMTBPTLST	000000F0	R D	03
FMTBPTNONE	0000010A	R D	03
FMTBPTNOTSET	0000011F	R D	03
FMTDIRECTIVE	000000C8	R D	02
FMTEXAM	00000174	R D	03
FMTEXAM_ASCII	00000161	R D	03
FMTINVLDRG	0000013A	R D	03
FMTNOBPTSLEFT	00000182	R D	03
FMTSTEP	000000BB	R D	03
FMT_BADPREG	0000022D	R D	03
FMT_BASE_OUT	00000007	R D	03
FMT_BYTE	00000080	R D	03
FMT_DBG_LOAD	00000179	R D	02
FMT_DBG_MSG	00000163	R D	02
FMT_DEC	00000064	R D	03
FMT_DFLT_OUT	0000002D	R D	03
FMT_EXCEPTION	000001F9	R D	03
FMT_HEX	00000058	R D	03
FMT_LONG	00000072	R D	03
FMT_NO_ROOM	00000192	R D	02
FMT_OCT	0000006C	R D	03
FMT_WORD	0000007B	R D	03
FS_COPY	00000BDA	R D	04
FS_HANDLER	00000BFF	R D	04
FS_RESET	00000D51	R D	04
FS_SETUP	00000CBB	R D	04
HTAB	= 00000009	D	
ID_TEMP	000000C4	R D	02
IMAGE_HEADER	*****	X	04
INITBASE	= 00000000	D	
INITSIZE	= 00000004	D	
LOCAL	FFFFFFFFB8	D	
MAP_DEBUGGER	*****	X	04
MODELST	00000284	RG D	03
MP\$GB_FUNCTION	000001E1	RG D	02
MP\$GB_SETCPU	*****	X	00
MP\$GL_AP_BASE_ADDR_BKPT	*****W	GX	00
MP\$GL_AP_BKPT_STORE	*****W	GX	00
MP\$GL_AP_OFFSET_BKPT	*****W	GX	00
MP\$GL_IPR_STATUS	000001E2	RG D	02


```

MP$GL_IPR_VALUE      000001E6 RG D 02
MP$GL_REG_ADDRESS    000001EA RG D 02
MP$GL_REG_VALUE      000001EE RG D 02
MP$GL_RET_STATUS     000001F2 RG D 02
MP$GL_SAVED_R1       000001F6 RG D 02
MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ***** X 00
MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS     *****W GX 00
MP$GT_DEVICE_NAME    ***** X 00
MP$V_IL_ALLN         = 00000004 D
MP$V_IL_CNDB         = 00000007 D
MP$V_IL_CNHN         = 00000006 D
MP$V_IL_DELN         = 00000005 D
MP$V_IL_DSBK         = 00000008 D
MP$V_IL_ERSP         = 00000003 D
MP$V_IL_GTLN         = 00000009 D
MP$V_IL_NUMT         = 00000000 D
MP$V_IL_PRNT         = 00000001 D
MP$V_IL_RRPT         = 00000002 D
MP$COND_DEBUG        *****W GX 00
MP$GET_GPR           *****W GX 00
MP$GET_IPR           *****W GX 00
MP$GET_PROCESSOR_ID  *****W GX 00
MP$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS *****W GX 00
M_STEP               = 00000002 D
M_TBIT               = 00000001 D
NEW_AP_FP            000000B0 R D 02
NEW_PC_PSL           000000BC R D 02
NEW_SP               000000B8 R D 02
PRNT_AP_NAME         00000159 RG D 03
PRT$C_UR             ***** X 04
PRT$C_UH             ***** X 04
PSL$C_KERNEL         = 00000000 D
PSL$M_TBIT           = 00000010 D
PSL$M_TP             = 40000000 D
PSL$V_IS             = 0000001A D
PSLBU$FFER           000000FB R D 02
PSLBUFSZ             = 00000050 D
PSLREG               = 00000010 D
QUICK_X              0000081E R D 04
RBREAK_IN            00000835 R D 04
RBREAK_OUT           0000080A R D 04
REGNAM$ST            000002B9 R D 03
RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS  00000A72 R D 04
RET_LEN              000001FE R D 02
RET_REC              000001FA R D 02
SAVABS...            = FFFFFFFB8 D
SAVE_SCB_VEC         000000A0 R D 02
SAVE_SCB_VECTORS     00000AA8 R D 04
SCB_BASE             ***** X 04
SCB_IMAGE            ***** X 04
SCRIPT$STOP          ***** X 04
SETPRT$_ACMODE       = 0000000C D
SETPRT$_INADR        = 00000004 D
SETPRT$_NARGS        = 00000005 D
SETPRT$_PROT         = 00000010 D
SETPRT$_PRVPRT       = 00000014 D
SETPRT$_RETADR       = 00000008 D

```

```

SIZ...               = 00000001 D
SS$_ACCVIO           ***** X 04
SS$_BREAK            ***** X 04
SS$_CONTINUE         ***** X 04
SS$_NORMAL           = 00000001 D
SS$_RESIGNAL         ***** X 04
SS$_ROPRAND          ***** X 04
SS$_TBIT             ***** X 04
SYMTAB_HI            000001DD RG D 02
SYS$CR$TVA           ***** GX 04
SYS$FAO              ***** X 04
SYS$FAOL             ***** GX 04
SYS$SETPRT           ***** X 04
SYS$UNWIND           ***** GX 04
TRANS_VECTOR         00000F2D R D 04
TRANS_VECTOR_OFFSET  = 00000002 D
T_ACCVIO             000001CC R D 03
T_EMESG1             ***** X 04
T_MACHCK             000001AB R D 03
T_PREGREAD           0000021A R D 03
T_PREGWRITE          00000224 R D 03
T_TRANS              000001E0 R D 03
UNMAP_DEBUGGER       ***** X 04
VRCLR$BRK            0000068A RG D 04
VRCLR$BRKX           000006F1 R D 04
VRDEPOSIT            00000470 RG D 04
VRDEPOSITX           00000606 R D 04
VREXAMINE            000000CA RG D 04
VREXAMINEX           00000261 R D 04
VRSETBASE            00000000 RG D 04
VRSETBRK             00000608 RG D 04
VRSETBRKX            00000684 R D 04
VRSETDFLT            0000001D RG D 04
VRSHOWBASE           00000009 RG D 04
VRSHOWBRK            0000072A RG D 04
VRSHOWBRKX           00000791 R D 04
VRSHOWDFLT           00000060 RG D 04
VRTYPEXAMINE         00000269 R D 04
V_STEP               = 00000001 D
V_TBIT               = 00000000 D

```

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFF8 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
WORK	00000202 (514.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
DATA	00000333 (819.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
CODE	00000F35 (3893.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$ARGS	=00000004	293 (3)	234 (2) 293 (3)
\$\$N	=00000002	2322 (42)	#-1038 (21) 1140 (22) 1239 (24) #-1297 (26)
			#-1403 (28) 1408 (28) #-1414 (28) 1624 (32)
			2108 (41) #-2282 (42) #-2306 (42) 2322 (42)
			511 (8) 659 (12) #-722 (14) 817 (15)
			975 (18)
\$\$T1	=00000014	293 (3)	234 (2) 293 (3)
\$\$T2	=00000007	960 (18)	960 (18)
\$ER	=00000001	328 (4)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	328 (4)	
\$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED	=00000000	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	=00000009	1529 (30)	#-1529 (30)
\$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF	=00000004	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_HALTATTACHED	=00000002	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST	=00000007	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_PPSCB	=0000000A	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_PRINTREV	=00000006	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF	=00000005	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK	=00000008	1529 (30)	#-1498 (30) #-1506 (30)
\$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE	=00000003	1529 (30)	
\$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED	=00000001	1529 (30)	
AAP	00000323-R	423 (6)	405 (6)
ADR1	FFFFFFD8	2003 (39)	#-2126 (42) #-2128 (42) #-2129 (42) #-2132 (42)
			#-2145 (42) 2149 (42)
ADR2	FFFFFFB8	2003 (39)	#-2132 (42) #-2133 (42) 2137 (42)
AEM	0000029F-R	388 (5)	383 (5)
AFP	00000326-R	424 (6)	406 (6)
AKM	00000298-R	387 (5)	382 (5)
APC	0000032C-R	426 (6)	408 (6)
APSL	0000032F-R	427 (6)	409 (6)
APSLMNE	00000243-R	377 (5)	945 (17)
AR0	000002FD-R	411 (6)	393 (6)
AR1	00000300-R	412 (6)	394 (6)
AR10	0000031B-R	421 (6)	403 (6)
AR11	0000031F-R	422 (6)	404 (6)
AR2	00000303-R	413 (6)	395 (6)
AR3	00000306-R	414 (6)	396 (6)
AR4	00000309-R	415 (6)	397 (6)
AR5	0000030C-R	416 (6)	398 (6)
AR6	0000030F-R	417 (6)	399 (6)
AR7	00000312-R	418 (6)	400 (6)
AR8	00000315-R	419 (6)	401 (6)
AR9	00000318-R	420 (6)	402 (6)
ARG1	FFFFFFE0	2003 (39)	#-2009 (40) #-2123 (42) 2146 (42) #-2147 (42)
			#-2148 (42) #-2150 (42) #-2151 (42) 2153 (42)
			#-2155 (42) 2173 (42) 2176 (42)
ARG2	FFFFFFC0	2003 (39)	#-2010 (40) #-2124 (42) 2134 (42) #-2135 (42)
			#-2136 (42) #-2138 (42) #-2139 (42) 2141 (42)
			#-2143 (42) 2178 (42) 2181 (42)
ASM	000002A9-R	389 (5)	384 (5)

ASP	00000329-R	425	(6)	407	(6)							
AUM	000002B4-R	390	(5)	385	(5)							
BASEADDRESS	0000009C-R	269	(3)	#-1060	(21)	#-1213	(24)	#-1214	(24)	#-1286	(26)	
				#-469	(7)	#-511	(8)	#-745	(14)			
BIT	=0000000F	236	(2)	230	(2)	231	(2)	236	(2)			
BPTCODE	=00000003	214	(2)	329	(4)							
BPTMAX	=0000000F	216	(2)	#-1239	(24)	#-1301	(26)	#-1354	(27)	#-1398	(28)	
				#-1450	(29)	#-1897	(37)	#-1942	(38)	258	(3)	
				261	(3)	263	(3)					
BPT_LITERAL	00000006-R	329	(4)	1953	(38)							
CALL_CLI	00000901-R	1627	(32)	#-1575	(32)	#-1747	(34)					
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	229	(2)	229	(2)							
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	229	(2)									
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	229	(2)	#-1027	(21)	#-1152	(22)	#-1156	(22)	#-1159	(22)	
				#-1205	(24)	#-1235	(24)	#-1284	(26)	#-1287	(26)	
				#-469	(7)	#-711	(14)	#-754	(14)	#-830	(15)	
				#-834	(15)	#-836	(15)	#-838	(15)	#-887	(16)	
				#-942	(17)							
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	229	(2)									
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	229	(2)	1090	(22)	#-1101	(22)	#-1279	(26)	#-1746	(34)	
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	229	(2)	1034	(21)	1056	(21)	1068	(21)	1070	(21)	
				1072	(21)	1082	(22)	1135	(22)	1151	(22)	
				1155	(22)	1163	(22)	1204	(24)	560	(10)	
				562	(10)	564	(10)	573	(10)	575	(10)	
				577	(10)	718	(14)	740	(14)	752	(14)	
				753	(14)	758	(14)	760	(14)	768	(15)	
				815	(15)	829	(15)	833	(15)	862	(15)	
				864	(15)	866	(15)	888	(16)	892	(16)	
				918	(17)	921	(17)	941	(17)			
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	229	(2)	1057	(21)	1208	(24)	1282	(26)	742	(14)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	229	(2)									
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	229	(2)	#-1148	(22)	#-1160	(22)	#-827	(15)	#-839	(15)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	229	(2)									
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	229	(2)									
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	229	(2)	#-1058	(21)	#-1209	(24)	#-1210	(24)	#-1283	(26)	
				#-743	(14)							
CLISL_TEST	00000020	229	(2)									
CLISH_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	229	(2)									
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	229	(2)									
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	229	(2)	2315	(42)							
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	229	(2)									
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	229	(2)									
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	229	(2)									
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	229	(2)									
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	229	(2)									
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	229	(2)	#-918	(17)							
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	229	(2)	#-1057	(21)	#-1207	(24)	#-1282	(26)	#-741	(14)	
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	229	(2)									
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	229	(2)									
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	229	(2)	#-1072	(21)	#-573	(10)	#-760	(14)			
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	229	(2)									
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	229	(2)	#-562	(10)	#-864	(15)					
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	229	(2)									
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	229	(2)									
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	229	(2)									
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	229	(2)									
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	229	(2)									

CLISV_HEX	=00000012	229	(2)	#-564	(10)	#-862	(15)				
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	229	(2)	#-1203	(24)						
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	229	(2)								
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	229	(2)	#-1068	(21)	#-577	(10)	#-752	(14)		
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	229	(2)								
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	229	(2)								
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	229	(2)								
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	229	(2)	#-560	(10)	#-866	(15)				
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	229	(2)	#-1056	(21)	#-1082	(22)	#-1135	(22)	#-1155	(22)
				#-1163	(22)	#-739	(14)	#-768	(15)	#-815	(15)
				#-833	(15)	#-892	(16)	#-921	(17)		
CLISV_QA	=00000007	229	(2)								
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	229	(2)								
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	229	(2)								
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	229	(2)								
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	229	(2)								
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	229	(2)								
CLISV_REG	=00000014	229	(2)	#-1034	(21)	#-1151	(22)	#-718	(14)	#-753	(14)
				#-829	(15)	#-888	(16)	#-941	(17)		
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	229	(2)								
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	229	(2)								
CLISV_SET	=00000003	229	(2)								
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	229	(2)								
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	229	(2)	229	(2)						
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	229	(2)								
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	229	(2)	#-1070	(21)	#-575	(10)	#-758	(14)		
CMK\$SGIPR	00000D7A-R	2199	(42)	1122	(22)	807	(15)				
CMK\$APBOOT	=00000004	236	(2)								
CMK\$ASTEXIT	=00000000	236	(2)								
CMK\$CANTIM	=0000000B	236	(2)								
CMK\$HIBER	=00000007	236	(2)								
CMK\$INITSCB	=00000008	236	(2)								
CMK\$LAST	=0000000E	236	(2)								
CMK\$MMENABLE	=00000003	236	(2)								
CMK\$RCONSOLE	=00000001	236	(2)								
CMK\$REFRESH	=00000005	236	(2)								
CMK\$SCHDWK	=00000006	236	(2)								
CMK\$SETIMR	=0000000C	236	(2)								
CMK\$SETIPL	=00000009	236	(2)								
CMK\$SETPRT	=0000000D	236	(2)								
CMK\$SGIPR	=0000000A	236	(2)	#-1122	(22)	#-807	(15)				
CMK\$TCONSOLE	=00000002	236	(2)								
COND_DEBUG	000007AB-R	1492	(30)								
COND_DEBUG_X	000007EC-R	1509	(30)	#-1500	(30)						
CONT	00000934-R	1647	(32)	#-1613	(32)	#-1644	(32)				
CONT_FROM_DEBUG	00000F23-R	2343	(42)	2351	(42)						
DATA	FFFFFFFF8	2003	(39)	2024	(40)	2035	(40)				
DBG_ADDR_REQ	000001C5-R	305	(3)	#-2286	(42)	#-2288	(42)	#-2289	(42)	2291	(42)
DBG_ADDR_RTN	000001CD-R	307	(3)	2291	(42)	#-2292	(42)	#-2293	(42)	#-2297	(42)
				#-2298	(42)	#-2302	(42)	#-2312	(42)	#-2322	(42)
				#-2336	(42)						
DBG_BREAK	0000081F-R	1558	(32)	#-1499	(30)						
DBG_DEF	00000DB3-R	2277	(42)	2314	(42)						
DBG_TBIT	000009FB-R	1726	(34)	#-1507	(30)						
DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS	00000000-R	251	(3)	#-1676	(32)	1728	(34)	1730	(34)	#-1750	(34)
DEBUGGER_SIZE	=00010E00	224	(2)	#-2287	(42)	#-2295	(42)	#-2313	(42)		
DEBUG_HI	000001D9-R	310	(3)	#-2293	(42)	#-2301	(42)				

[illegible]

DEBUG

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT

11-NOV-1987 17:32:04

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 72

Cross reference

16-SEP-1987 15:25:23 DEBUG.MAR;1

(42)

DS\$M_TIMED_OUT =08000000 230 (2)
 DS\$M_TIMRON =00020000 230 (2)
 DS\$PRINTF 00000000-XR

1038	(21)	1104	(22)	1239	(24)	1297	(26)
1403	(28)	1408	(28)	1414	(28)	1624	(32)
1743	(34)	2282	(42)	2306	(42)	2322	(42)
511	(8)	659	(12)	722	(14)	788	(15)
917	(17)	975	(18)				
1498	(30)	1506	(30)	1529	(30)		

DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER 00000000-XR
 DS\$V_ABRTFLG =00000006 230 (2)
 DS\$V_BADTIME =00000014 230 (2)
 DS\$V_BATCH =00000016 230 (2)
 DS\$V_BRKCLR =0000000C 230 (2)
 DS\$V_BRKPT =00000008 230 (2)
 DS\$V_CHARFLG =00000008 230 (2)
 DS\$V_CMDFLG =00000007 230 (2)
 DS\$V_CTRLC =00000000 230 (2)
 DS\$V_CTRL0 =00000010 230 (2)
 DS\$V_DEVFLG =00000009 230 (2)
 DS\$V_DISABLCC =00000018 230 (2)
 DS\$V_DONFLG =0000000D 230 (2)
 DS\$V_ERRFLG =00000004 230 (2)
 DS\$V_EXCEPT =00000013 230 (2)
 DS\$V_EXETST =00000012 230 (2)
 DS\$V_HLTFLG =00000003 230 (2)
 DS\$V_LODFLG =00000001 230 (2)
 DS\$V_MEMMGT =0000000F 230 (2)
 DS\$V_NI =0000001A 230 (2)
 DS\$V_OUTPUT =00000017 230 (2)
 DS\$V_RUBFLG =00000005 230 (2)
 DS\$V_SCRIPT =00000015 230 (2)
 DS\$V_SETIMR =00000019 230 (2)
 DS\$V_STRFLG =00000002 230 (2)
 DS\$V_SUBT =0000000E 230 (2)
 DS\$V_SYSFLG =0000000A 230 (2)
 DS\$V_TIMED =00000019 230 (2)
 DS\$V_TIMED_OUT =0000001B 230 (2)
 DS\$V_TIMRON =00000011 230 (2)
 DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK =00660150 231 (2)
 DS\$ARITH =006600D0 231 (2)
 DS\$ASBE =00660118 231 (2)
 DS\$BADLINK =006600F0 231 (2)
 DS\$BADTYPE =006600E8 231 (2)
 DS\$BIIC =00660120 231 (2)
 DS\$CHME =006600A8 231 (2)
 DS\$CHMK =006600E0 231 (2)
 DS\$DEVNAME =00660108 231 (2)
 DS\$ERROR =00660002 231 (2)
 DS\$FHWE =00660068 231 (2)
 DS\$FRAGBUF =00660080 231 (2)
 DS\$ICBUSY =006600C8 231 (2)
 DS\$ICERR =006600C0 231 (2)
 DS\$IHWE =00660060 231 (2)
 DS\$ILLCHAR =00660018 231 (2)
 DS\$ILLPAGCNT =00660078 231 (2)
 DS\$ILLUNIT =00660100 231 (2)
 DS\$INIT_FAIL =00660140 231 (2)
 DS\$INSFHEM =00660050 231 (2)

Variable	Value	Address	Length	Offset	Mode	Offset	Mode	Offset	Mode	Offset	Mode	Offset	Mode
DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	231	(2)										
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	231	(2)										
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	231	(2)										
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	231	(2)										
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	231	(2)										
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	231	(2)										
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	231	(2)		#-2084	(41)							
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	231	(2)										
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	231	(2)										
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	231	(2)										
DS\$ _MODE	=00660128	231	(2)										
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	231	(2)										
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	231	(2)										
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	231	(2)										
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	231	(2)										
DS\$ _NOTDOM	=00660030	231	(2)										
DS\$ _NOTIMP	=006600B0	231	(2)		231	(2)							
DS\$ _NULLSTR	=00660010	231	(2)										
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	=00660008	231	(2)										
DS\$ _POWER	=00660098	231	(2)										
DS\$ _PROGERR	=00660020	231	(2)										
DS\$ _SEVERE	=00660004	231	(2)										
DS\$ _TRANSL	=006600A0	231	(2)		#-2089	(41)							
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	=00660028	231	(2)										
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	=006600D8	231	(2)										
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	231	(2)										
DS\$ _VASFULL	=00660048	231	(2)										
DS\$ _WARNING	=00660000	231	(2)		231	(2)							
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00				1085	(22)	1093	(22)	1102	(22)	1119	(22)	
					1125	(22)	1793	(35)	1842	(36)	2074	(41)	
					2280	(42)	2284	(42)	#-2324	(42)	2328	(42)	
					770	(15)	780	(15)	786	(15)	804	(15)	
					810	(15)							
DSA\$V_DEBUG	=0000001A				#-2279	(42)	#-2323	(42)					
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C				#-1085	(22)	#-1093	(22)	#-1102	(22)	#-1119	(22)	
					#-1125	(22)	#-1793	(35)	#-1842	(36)	#-2074	(41)	
					#-2283	(42)	#-2327	(42)	#-770	(15)	#-780	(15)	
					#-786	(15)	#-804	(15)	#-810	(15)			
DSP\$REMOVEBREAK	000006F7-R	1346	(27)										
DSR\$COMPLETION	00000000-XR				2317	(42)							
DSV\$DEBUG	00000DBF-R	2278	(42)										
DSV\$DEBUG_EXIT	00000F2C-R	2347	(42)		#-2307	(42)	#-2320	(42)					
DSX\$LOAD	00000000-XR				2316	(42)							
DSX\$PRINTI	00000000-XR				1140	(22)	2108	(41)	2163	(42)	817	(15)	
EXAMBUFFER	000000DB-R	284	(3)		283	(3)	884	(16)	972	(18)			
EXAMQWDBUF	000000D3												

FAUL\$_OUTLEN	=00000008	293	(3)								
FAUL\$_PRMLST	=00000010	293	(3)								
FAULST	0000014B-R	289	(3)	899	(16)	932	(17)				
FETCH_STORE	00000B83-R	2005	(40)	1092	(22)	1573	(32)	1736	(34)	1904	(37)
				1949	(38)	1955	(38)	778	(15)		
FETCH_STORE_PREG	00000D90-R	2244	(42)	2204	(42)						
FIND_BPT	00000794-R	1449	(29)	#-1218	(24)	#-1227	(24)	#-1289	(26)	#-1577	(32)
FMTBPT	00000085-R	347	(4)	1624	(32)						
FMTBPTADR	000000C6-R	351	(4)	1408	(28)						
FMTBPTLST	000000F0-R	353	(4)	1403	(28)						
FMTBPTNONE	0000010A-R	355	(4)	1414	(28)						
FMTBPTNOTSET	0000011F-R	357	(4)	1297	(26)						
FMTDIRECTIVE	000000C8-R	278	(3)	293	(3)	#-861	(15)	#-876	(15)	#-889	(16)
				#-896	(16)	#-929	(17)	#-930	(17)		
FMTTEXAM	00000174-R	365	(4)	975	(18)						
FMTTEXAM_ASCII	00000161-R	363	(4)	960	(18)						
FMTINVL0REG	0000013A-R	359	(4)	1038	(21)	722	(14)				
FMTNOBPTSLEFT	00000182-R	367	(4)	1239	(24)						
FMTSTEP	000000BB-R	349	(4)	1742	(34)						
FMT_BADPREG	0000022D-R	376	(5)	1140	(22)	817	(15)				
FMT_BASE_OUT	00000007-R	331	(4)	511	(8)						
FMT_BYTE	00000080-R	345	(4)	653	(12)						
FMT_DBG_LOAD	00000179-R	303	(3)	2322	(42)						
FMT_DBG_MSG	00000163-R	302	(3)	2282	(42)						
FMT_DEC	00000064-R	337	(4)	640	(12)						
FMT_DFLT_OUT	0000002D-R	333	(4)	659	(12)						
FMT_EXCEPTION	000001F9-R	373	(5)	2108	(41)	2162	(42)				
FMT_HEX	00000058-R	335	(4)	636	(12)						
FMT_LONG	00000072-R	341	(4)	647	(12)						
FMT_NO_ROOM	00000192-R	304	(3)	2306	(42)						
FMT_OCT	0000006C-R	339	(4)	642	(12)						
FMT_WORD	0000007B-R	343	(4)	651	(12)						
FS_COPY	00000BDA-R	2049	(41)	#-2025	(40)	#-2036	(40)				
FS_HANDLR	00000BFF-R	2068	(41)	2012	(40)	2245	(42)				
FS_RESET	00000D51-R	2172	(42)	#-2026	(40)	#-2037	(40)	#-2111	(41)	#-2165	(42)
FS_SETUP	00000CBB-R	2121	(42)	#-2021	(40)	#-2033	(40)				
HTAB	=00000009	213	(2)								
ID_TEMP	000000C4-R	276	(3)								
IMAGE_HEADER	00000000-XR			2333	(42)						
INITBASE	=00000000	219	(2)	270	(3)						
INITSIZE	=00000004	220	(2)	267	(3)						
LOCAL	FFFFFFFFB8	2003	(39)	2008	(40)						
MAP_DEBUGGER	00000000-XR			2304	(42)						
MODELST	00000284-R	381	(5)	945	(17)						
MP\$GB_FUNCTION	000001E1-R	313	(3)	#-1044	(21)	#-1110	(22)	#-727	(14)	#-794	(15)
MP\$GB_SETCPU	00000000-XR			#-1042	(21)	#-1107	(22)	195	(2)	#-725	(14)
				#-791	(15)	#-913	(17)				
MP\$GL_AP_BASE_ADDR_BKPT	00000000-XR			#-1588	(32)	201	(2)				
MP\$GL_AP_BKPT_STORE	00000000-XR			#-1585	(32)	200	(2)				
MP\$GL_AP_OFFSET_BKPT	00000000-XR			#-1589	(32)	202	(2)				
MP\$GL_IPR_STATUS	000001E2-R	314	(3)	#-1115	(22)	#-800	(15)				
MP\$GL_IPR_VALUE	000001E6-R	315	(3)	#-1113	(22)	#-797	(15)				
MP\$GL_REG_ADDRESS	000001EA-R	316	(3)	#-1050	(21)						
MP\$GL_REG_VALUE	000001EE-R	317	(3)	733	(14)						
MP\$GL_RET_STATUS	000001F2-R	318	(3)	#-1114	(22)	#-799	(15)				
MP\$GL_SAVED_R1	000001F6-R	319	(3)	#-1111	(22)	#-795	(15)				
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			#-1518	(30)	#-1583	(32)	#-1643	(32)	#-1678	(32)

22-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference
DEBUG
Cross reference

EXAMINE, DEPOSIT, AND BREAKPOINT SUBROUT

H 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame H7

Sequence 1321

11-NOV-1987

17:32:04

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 75
(42)

16-SEP-1987

15:25:23

DEBUG.MAR;1

MP\$GR_SAVED_GPRS	00000000-XR			197 (2)	#-1691 (32)	#-1692 (32)	#-1693 (32)	#-1694 (32)	
					#-1695 (32)	#-1696 (32)	#-1697 (32)	#-1698 (32)	
					#-1699 (32)	206 (2)			
					195 (2)	915 (17)			
MP\$GT_DEVICE_NAME	00000000-XR								
MP\$V_IL_ALLN	=00000004	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_CNDB	=00000007	189 (2)		#-1498 (30)	#-1506 (30)	#-1529 (30)			
MP\$V_IL_CNHN	=00000006	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_DELN	=00000005	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_DSBK	=00000008	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_ERSP	=00000003	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_GTLN	=00000009	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_NUMT	=00000000	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_PRNT	=00000001	189 (2)							
MP\$V_IL_RRPT	=00000002	189 (2)							
MP\$COND_DEBUG	00000000-XR			1590 (32)	203 (2)				
MP\$GET_GPR	00000000-XR			1045 (21)	196 (2)	199 (2)	728 (14)		
MP\$GET_IPR	00000000-XR			1112 (22)	196 (2)	199 (2)	796 (15)		
MP\$GET_PROCESSOR_ID	00000000-XR			1522 (30)	1599 (32)	1682 (32)	204 (2)		
MP\$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			1645 (32)	205 (2)				
M_STEP	=00000002	256 (3)		#-1750 (34)					
M_TBIT	=00000001	254 (3)		#-1750 (34)					
NEW_AP_FP	000000B0-R	272 (3)		#-1650 (32)	#-1672 (32)				
NEW_PC_PSL	000000BC-R	274 (3)		#-1653 (32)	#-1674 (32)				
NEW_SP	000000B8-R	273 (3)		#-1651 (32)	#-1673 (32)				
PRNT_AP_NAME	00000159-R	361 (4)		916 (17)					
PRT\$C_UR	00000000-XR			#-2020 (40)					
PRT\$C_UW	00000000-XR			#-2032 (40)					
PSL\$C_KERNEL	=00000000			#-2018 (40)	#-2030 (40)				
PSL\$M_TBIT	=00000010			#-1652 (32)	#-1675 (32)	#-1752 (34)	#-1757 (34)		
PSL\$M_TP	=40000000			#-1652 (32)	#-1757 (34)				
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	236 (2)		#-1122 (22)	#-807 (15)				
PSL\$BUFFER	000000FB-R	286 (3)		#-912 (17)	945 (17)	#-975 (18)			
PSL\$BUFSZ	=00000050	218 (2)		287 (3)	#-945 (17)				
PSL\$REG	=00000010	215 (2)		#-1152 (22)	#-754 (14)	#-830 (15)	#-942 (17)		
QUICK_X	0000081E-R	1531 (30)		#-1504 (30)	#-1527 (30)				
RBREAK_IN	00000B35-R	1939 (38)		#-1131 (22)	#-1242 (24)	#-1309 (26)	#-1366 (27)		
				#-1738 (34)	#-1755 (34)	#-847 (15)			
RBREAK_OUT	00000B0A-R	1895 (37)		#-1080 (22)	#-1201 (24)	#-1276 (26)	#-1348 (27)		
				#-1669 (32)	#-1749 (34)	#-708 (14)			
REGNAMLIST	000002B9-R	392 (6)		#-890 (16)					
RESTORE_SCB_VECTORS	00000A72-R	1792 (35)		#-1094 (22)	#-1126 (22)	#-781 (15)	#-811 (15)		
RET_LEN	000001FE-R	322 (3)		2311 (42)					
RET_REC	000001FA-R	321 (3)		2310 (42)					
SAVABS...	=FFFFFFB8	2003 (39)							
SAVE_SCB_VEC	000000A0-R	271 (3)		1799 (35)	1848 (36)	2076 (41)			
SAVE_SCB_VECTORS	00000AA8-R	1841 (36)		#-1086 (22)	#-1120 (22)	#-771 (15)	#-805 (15)		
SCB_BASE	00000000-XR			#-1800 (35)	#-1801 (35)	#-1802 (35)	#-1803 (35)		
				#-1849 (36)	#-1850 (36)	#-1851 (36)	#-1852 (36)		
				#-1857 (36)	#-1859 (36)	#-1861 (36)	#-1863 (36)		
				#-2077 (41)	#-2078 (41)	#-2079 (41)	#-2080 (41)		
SCB_IMAGE	00000000-XR			#-1856 (36)	#-1858 (36)	#-1860 (36)	#-1862 (36)		
SCRIPT\$STOP	00000000-XR			1635 (32)					
SETPRT\$_ACMODE	=0000000C	234 (2)							
SETPRT\$_INADR	=00000004	234 (2)		#-2138 (42)	#-2150 (42)				
SETPRT\$_NARGS	=00000005	234 (2)		#-2139 (42)	#-2151 (42)				
SETPRT\$_PROT	=00000010	234 (2)		#-2009 (40)	#-2010 (40)	#-2123 (42)	#-2124 (42)		

				2134	(42)	#-2143	(42)	2146	(42)	#-2155	(42)
				2173	(42)	2178	(42)				
SETPRT\$_PRVPR	=00000014	234	(2)	#-2135	(42)	#-2147	(42)				
SETPRT\$_RETADR	=00000008	234	(2)	#-2136	(42)	#-2148	(42)				
SIZ...	=00000001	230	(2)	230	(2)						
SS\$_ACCVIO	00000000-XR			#-2094	(41)						
SS\$_BREAK	00000000-XR			#-1496	(30)						
SS\$_CONTINUE	00000000-XR			#-1657	(32)	#-1759	(34)				
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001	222	(2)	#-1457	(29)	#-2038	(40)				
SS\$_RESIGNAL	00000000-XR			#-1494	(30)	#-1580	(32)	#-1727	(34)	#-2105	(41)
SS\$_ROPRAND	00000000-XR			#-2100	(41)						
SS\$_TBIT	00000000-XR			#-1502	(30)						
SYMTAB_HI	000001DD-R	311	(3)	#-2303	(42)						
SYS\$CRETVA	00000000-XR			2291	(42)						
SYS\$FAO	00000000-XR			960	(18)						
SYS\$FAOL	00000000-XR			899	(16)	932	(17)				
SYS\$SETPRT	00000000-XR			2141	(42)	2153	(42)	2176	(42)	2181	(42)
SYS\$UNWIND	00000000-XR			2112	(41)						
TRANS_VECTOR	00000F2D-R	2349	(42)	2335	(42)						
TRANS_VECTOR_OFFSET	=00000002	2273	(42)	#-2338	(42)						
T_ACCVIO	000001CC-R	371	(5)	2097	(41)	2161	(42)				
T_EMESG1	00000000-XR			1103	(22)	787	(15)				
T_MACHCK	000001AB-R	370	(5)	2086	(41)						
T_PREGREAD	0000021A-R	374	(5)	1139	(22)	816	(15)				
T_PREGWRITE	00000224-R	375	(5)	1137	(22)						
T_TRANSL	000001E0-R	372	(5)	2092	(41)						
UNMAP_DEBUGGER	00000000-XR			2319	(42)						
VRCLRBRK	0000068A-R	1274	(26)								
VRCLRBRKX	000006F1-R	1308	(26)	#-1295	(26)	#-1298	(26)				
VRDEPOSIT	00000470-R	1023	(21)								
VRDEPOSITX	00000606-R	1167	(22)	#-1039	(21)	#-1049	(21)	#-1105	(22)	#-1117	(22)
				#-1135	(22)	#-1141	(22)	#-1164	(22)		
VREXAMINE	000000CA-R	706	(14)								
VREXAMINEX	00000261-R	846	(15)	#-723	(14)	#-732	(14)	#-789	(15)	#-802	(15)
				#-818	(15)	#-828	(15)	#-831	(15)	#-835	(15)
VRSETBASE	00000000-R	468	(7)								
VRSETBRK	00000608-R	1198	(24)								
VRSETBRKX	00000684-R	1241	(24)	#-1224	(24)	#-1233	(24)	#-1237	(24)		
VRSETDFLT	0000001D-R	553	(10)								
VRSHOWBASE	00000009-R	509	(8)								
VRSHOWBRK	0000072A-R	1394	(28)								
VRSHOWBRKX	00000791-R	1416	(28)	#-1412	(28)						
VRSHOWDFLT	00000060-R	624	(12)								
VRTYPEXAMINE	00000269-R	858	(15)	#-1165	(22)	#-819	(15)				
V_STEP	=00000001	255	(3)	#-1730	(34)	256	(3)				
V_TBIT	=00000000	253	(3)	#-1676	(32)	#-1728	(34)	254	(3)		

 ! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...							
-----	----	-----	-----							
\$CRETVA_S	1	2290 (42)	2290 (42)							
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	511 (8)	1038 (21)	1140 (22)	1239 (24)	1297 (26)				
			1403 (28)	1408 (28)	1414 (28)	1624 (32)				
			2108 (41)	2282 (42)	2306 (42)	2322 (42)				
			511 (8)	659 (12)	722 (14)	817 (15)				
			975 (18)							
\$DEF	1	236 (2)								
\$DEFINI	1	232 (2)	232 (2)	233 (2)	235 (2)					
\$DS_CVTREG_S	1	944 (17)	944 (17)							
\$DS_DSADEF	5	235 (2)	235 (2)							
\$DS_DSDEF	3	231 (2)	231 (2)							
\$DS_PRINTF_S	1	510 (8)	1038 (21)	1239 (24)	1297 (26)	1403 (28)				
			1407 (28)	1414 (28)	1623 (32)	2282 (42)				
			2306 (42)	2321 (42)	510 (8)	658 (12)				
			722 (14)	973 (18)						
\$DS_SRVCODE_DEF	2	1529 (30)	1498 (30)	1506 (30)	1529 (30)					
\$EQU	1	236 (2)	231 (2)	236 (2)						
\$EQU1S1	1	236 (2)	231 (2)	236 (2)						
\$EQU1ST	1	231 (2)	231 (2)	236 (2)						
\$FAOL	1	290 (3)	290 (3)							
\$FAOLDEF	1	293 (3)	293 (3)							
\$FAOL_G	1	899 (16)	899 (16)	932 (17)						
\$FAO_S	2	958 (18)	958 (18)							
\$GBLINI	2	230 (2)	230 (2)	231 (2)	236 (2)					
\$MP_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	1	1529 (30)	1529 (30)							
\$MP_ILDEF\$	1	189 (2)	189 (2)							
\$MP_SET_INTERLOCK	1	1498 (30)	1498 (30)	1506 (30)						
\$OFFDEF	1	234 (2)	234 (2)	293 (3)						
\$OFFSET	2	1997 (39)	1997 (39)							
\$OFFST1	1	2003 (39)	2003 (39)							
\$PRDEF	5	233 (2)	233 (2)							
\$PRINTI_S	1	817 (15)	1140 (22)	2108 (41)	817 (15)					
\$PSLDEF	2	232 (2)	232 (2)							
\$PUSHADR	1	945 (17)	2112 (41)	2291 (42)	945 (17)	960 (18)				
\$SETPRTDEF	1	234 (2)	234 (2)							
\$UNWIND_S	1	2112 (41)	2112 (41)							
\$VIELD	1	230 (2)	230 (2)							
\$VIELD1	1	236 (2)	230 (2)							
CLIDEF	4	229 (2)	229 (2)							
CMK	1	807 (15)	1122 (22)	807 (15)						
CMKDEF	1	236 (2)	236 (2)							
DSFDEF	3	230 (2)	230 (2)							
MODNAM	1	328 (4)	328 (4)							

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL2	00C0	1058	(21)	1060	(21)	1159	(22)	1209	(24)	1213	(24)	1526	(30)	1528	(30)
		1602	(32)	1620	(32)	1685	(32)	1701	(32)	2340	(42)	2341	(42)	2345	(42)
		743	(14)	745	(14)	838	(15)	902	(16)	905	(16)	935	(17)		
ADDL3	00C1	1283	(26)	1286	(26)	2339	(42)								
ADDW2	00A0	965	(18)												
ASHL	0078	954	(18)												
BBC	00E1	1034	(21)	1057	(21)	1082	(22)	1102	(22)	1135	(22)	1151	(22)	1155	(22)
		1207	(24)	1282	(26)	2050	(41)	2053	(41)	2056	(41)	2279	(42)	2283	(42)
		2327	(42)	560	(10)	562	(10)	564	(10)	573	(10)	575	(10)	577	(10)
		718	(14)	741	(14)	753	(14)	768	(15)	786	(15)	815	(15)	829	(15)
		833	(15)	888	(16)	892	(16)	918	(17)	941	(17)				
BBCC	00E5	1728	(34)	1730	(34)	2174	(42)	2179	(42)						
BBS	00E0	1056	(21)	1068	(21)	1070	(21)	1072	(21)	1085	(22)	1093	(22)	1119	(22)
		1122	(22)	1125	(22)	1136	(22)	1163	(22)	1793	(35)	1842	(36)	2074	(41)
		739	(14)	752	(14)	758	(14)	760	(14)	770	(15)	780	(15)	804	(15)
		807	(15)	810	(15)	862	(15)	864	(15)	866	(15)	921	(17)		
BBSC	00E4	1203	(24)	2102	(41)										
BBSS	00E2	1402	(28)	2251	(42)										
BEQL	0013	1043	(21)	1108	(22)	1149	(22)	1153	(22)	1280	(26)	1400	(28)	1453	(29)
		1503	(30)	1519	(30)	1584	(32)	1601	(32)	1644	(32)	1679	(32)	1684	(32)
		1899	(37)	1944	(38)	2130	(42)	726	(14)	755	(14)	792	(15)	828	(15)
		831	(15)	835	(15)	870	(15)	873	(15)	914	(17)	924	(17)	927	(17)
BGTRU	001A	1357	(27)												
BICL	00CA	1757	(34)												
BICL2	00CA	1652	(32)												
BICL3	00CB	2126	(42)	2128	(42)										
BISB	0088	1750	(34)	2143	(42)	2155	(42)								
BISB2	0088	1676	(32)												
BISL	00C8	1675	(32)	1752	(34)	2323	(42)	2329	(42)						
BLBC	00E9	1115	(22)	1219	(24)	1228	(24)	1290	(26)	1950	(38)	2059	(41)	2142	(42)
		2154	(42)	800	(15)										
BLBS	00E8	1046	(21)	1134	(22)	1412	(28)	1578	(32)	1956	(38)	2249	(42)	2305	(42)
		2318	(42)	729	(14)	813	(15)								
BLEQU	001B	1036	(21)	1359	(27)	720	(14)								
BNEQ	0012	1223	(24)	1497	(30)	1524	(30)	1569	(32)	2019	(40)	2031	(40)	2085	(41)
		2090	(41)	2095	(41)	2101	(41)	635	(12)	639	(12)	646	(12)	650	(12)
		943	(17)												
BRB	0011	1051	(21)	1054	(21)	1059	(21)	1122	(22)	1138	(22)	1141	(22)	1154	(22)
		1157	(22)	1164	(22)	1212	(24)	1233	(24)	1237	(24)	1285	(26)	1295	(26)
		1298	(26)	1525	(30)	1527	(30)	1700	(32)	1753	(34)	2088	(41)	2093	(41)
		2098	(41)	2103	(41)	2294	(42)	637	(12)	641	(12)	648	(12)	652	(12)
		734	(14)	737	(14)	744	(14)	807	(15)	832	(15)	837	(15)	891	(16)
		946	(17)												
BRW	0031	1039	(21)	1049	(21)	1083	(22)	1097	(22)	1105	(22)	1116	(22)	1117	(22)
		1161	(22)	1224	(24)	1500	(30)	1504	(30)	1575	(32)	1613	(32)	1747	(34)
		2281	(42)	2307	(42)	2320	(42)	723	(14)	732	(14)	769	(15)	783	(15)
		789	(15)	801	(15)	802	(15)	818	(15)	840	(15)	919	(17)		
BSBB	0010	2036	(40)												
BSBW	0030	1080	(22)	1086	(22)	1094	(22)	1120	(22)	1126	(22)	1131	(22)	1165	(22)
		1201	(24)	1218	(24)	1227	(24)	1242	(24)	1276	(26)	1289	(26)	1309	(26)

CALLG CALLS	00FA 00FB	1348	(27)	1366	(27)	1499	(30)	1507	(30)	1577	(32)	1669	(32)	1738	(34)
		1749	(34)	1755	(34)	2021	(40)	2025	(40)	2026	(40)	2033	(40)	2037	(40)
		2111	(41)	2165	(42)	708	(14)	771	(15)	781	(15)	805	(15)	811	(15)
		819	(15)	847	(15)										
		1637	(32)	2141	(42)	2153	(42)	2176	(42)	2181	(42)	899	(16)	932	(17)
		1038	(21)	1092	(22)	1104	(22)	1140	(22)	1239	(24)	1297	(26)	1403	(28)
		1408	(28)	1414	(28)	1498	(30)	1506	(30)	1522	(30)	1529	(30)	1573	(32)
		1599	(32)	1624	(32)	1645	(32)	1682	(32)	1736	(34)	1743	(34)	1904	(37)
		1949	(38)	1955	(38)	2108	(41)	2112	(41)	2163	(42)	2204	(42)	2282	(42)
		2291	(42)	2306	(42)	2316	(42)	2322	(42)	2342	(42)	511	(8)	659	(12)
CHMK CLRB CLRL	00BC 0094 00D4	722	(14)	778	(15)	788	(15)	817	(15)	917	(17)	945	(17)	960	(18)
		975	(18)												
		1122	(22)	807	(15)										
		1044	(21)	1110	(22)	912	(17)								
		1100	(22)	1122	(22)	1200	(24)	1226	(24)	1291	(26)	1292	(26)	1302	(26)
CLRQ CMPB CMPL	007C 0091 00D1	1303	(26)	1360	(27)	1361	(27)	1396	(28)	1455	(29)	1574	(32)	1671	(32)
		1798	(35)	1847	(36)	1958	(38)	2009	(40)	2010	(40)	2075	(41)	773	(15)
		807	(15)	963	(18)										
		2136	(42)	2148	(42)										
		1523	(30)	1600	(32)	1683	(32)								
DECL INCL JSB	00D7 00D6 0016	1035	(21)	1152	(22)	1279	(26)	1356	(27)	1358	(27)	1452	(29)	1496	(30)
		1502	(30)	1568	(32)	2084	(41)	2089	(41)	2094	(41)	2100	(41)	2129	(42)
		634	(12)	638	(12)	645	(12)	649	(12)	719	(14)	754	(14)	830	(15)
		834	(15)	869	(15)	872	(15)	923	(17)	926	(17)	942	(17)		
		1160	(22)	839	(15)	895	(16)								
MFPR MOVAB	00DB 009E	1156	(22)	836	(15)	894	(16)								
		1045	(21)	1112	(22)	1122	(22)	1590	(32)	1635	(32)	2304	(42)	2317	(42)
		2319	(42)	728	(14)	796	(15)	807	(15)						
		2252	(42)												
		1137	(22)	1139	(22)	1349	(27)	1350	(27)	1655	(32)	2008	(40)	2012	(40)
MOVAL	00DE	2024	(40)	2035	(40)	2086	(41)	2092	(41)	2097	(41)	2127	(42)	2173	(42)
		2178	(42)	2245	(42)	636	(12)	640	(12)	642	(12)	647	(12)	651	(12)
		653	(12)	816	(15)	956	(18)								
		1053	(21)	1202	(24)	1277	(26)	1495	(30)	1565	(32)	1745	(34)	1756	(34)
		1799	(35)	1848	(36)	2076	(41)	2134	(42)	2146	(42)	733	(14)	736	(14)
MOVAQ MOVB	007E 0090	884	(16)	886	(16)	957	(18)	972	(18)						
		2137	(42)	2149	(42)										
		2061	(41)	2175	(42)	2180	(42)	727	(14)	794	(15)	861	(15)	863	(15)
		865	(15)	868	(15)	871	(15)	874	(15)	876	(15)	893	(16)	896	(16)
		922	(17)	925	(17)	928	(17)	929	(17)	930	(17)				
MOVL	00D0	1027	(21)	1050	(21)	1067	(21)	1069	(21)	1071	(21)	1073	(21)	1099	(22)
		1101	(22)	1109	(22)	1111	(22)	1113	(22)	1114	(22)	1123	(22)	1205	(24)
		1210	(24)	1214	(24)	1216	(24)	1229	(24)	1230	(24)	1235	(24)	1301	(26)
		1354	(27)	1398	(28)	1450	(29)	1457	(29)	1566	(32)	1585	(32)	1588	(32)
		1589	(32)	1651	(32)	1657	(32)	1673	(32)	1698	(32)	1699	(32)	1732	(34)
		1740	(34)	1751	(34)	1759	(34)	1800	(35)	1801	(35)	1802	(35)	1803	(35)
		1849	(36)	1850	(36)	1851	(36)	1852	(36)	1856	(36)	1858	(36)	1860	(36)
		1862	(36)	1897	(37)	1942	(38)	2007	(40)	2016	(40)	2020	(40)	2023	(40)
		2028	(40)	2029	(40)	2032	(40)	2038	(40)	2055	(41)	2077	(41)	2078	(41)
		2079	(41)	2080	(41)	2083	(41)	2087	(41)	2091	(41)	2096	(41)	2110	(41)
		2132	(42)	2133	(42)	2139	(42)	2145	(42)	2151	(42)	2159	(42)	2166	(42)
		2206	(42)	2246	(42)	2247	(42)	2248	(42)	2285	(42)	2292	(42)	2293	(42)
		2302	(42)	2303	(42)	2326	(42)	2336	(42)	469	(7)	561	(10)	563	(10)
		565	(10)	574	(10)	576	(10)	578	(10)	633	(12)	644	(12)	711	(14)
		751	(14)	757	(14)	759	(14)	761	(14)	784	(15)	785	(15)	793	(15)
		795	(15)	797	(15)	798	(15)	799	(15)	808	(15)	883	(16)	887	(16)
		890	(16)	897	(16)	931	(17)								

MOVPSL	00DC	1122	(22)	1654	(32)	807	(15)								
MOVQ	007D	1353	(27)	1607	(32)	1608	(32)	1610	(32)	1612	(32)	1628	(32)	1629	(32)
		1631	(32)	1633	(32)	1647	(32)	1648	(32)	1650	(32)	1653	(32)	1672	(32)
		1674	(32)	1691	(32)	1692	(32)	1693	(32)	1694	(32)	1695	(32)	1696	(32)
		1697	(32)	2015	(40)	2051	(41)	2052	(41)	2082	(41)	2109	(41)		
MOVW	00B0	2058	(41)	889	(16)	904	(16)								
MOVZBL	009A	2123	(42)	2124	(42)	2338	(42)								
MOVZWL	003C	1494	(30)	1580	(32)	1727	(34)	2105	(41)	2125	(42)	901	(16)	933	(17)
		962	(18)												
MTPR	00DA	2250	(42)												
POPL	8ED0	782	(15)	961	(18)										
POPR	00BA	1132	(22)	1168	(22)	1243	(24)	1310	(26)	1417	(28)	1649	(32)	1670	(32)
		1804	(35)	1864	(36)	1907	(37)	1961	(38)	2156	(42)	2205	(42)	2344	(42)
		660	(12)	848	(15)	976	(18)								
PROBER	000C	2018	(40)												
PROBEW	000D	2030	(40)												
PUSHAB	009F	1038	(21)	1089	(22)	1090	(22)	1103	(22)	1140	(22)	1239	(24)	1297	(26)
		1403	(28)	1408	(28)	1414	(28)	1571	(32)	1624	(32)	1742	(34)	1902	(37)
		1946	(38)	1953	(38)	2108	(41)	2161	(42)	2162	(42)	2282	(42)	2306	(42)
		2322	(42)	511	(8)	659	(12)	722	(14)	775	(15)	776	(15)	787	(15)
		817	(15)	915	(17)	916	(17)	945	(17)	975	(18)				
PUSHAL	00DF	1609	(32)	1630	(32)	1733	(34)	2201	(42)	2310	(42)	2311	(42)	2332	(42)
		2333	(42)	2335	(42)	945	(17)								
PUSHAQ	007F	2291	(42)	2314	(42)	2315	(42)	960	(18)						
PUSHAW	003F	960	(18)												
PUSHL	00DD	1091	(22)	1140	(22)	1239	(24)	1408	(28)	1498	(30)	1506	(30)	1521	(30)
		1529	(30)	1570	(32)	1572	(32)	1598	(32)	1624	(32)	1681	(32)	1734	(34)
		1735	(34)	1741	(34)	1901	(37)	1903	(37)	1947	(38)	1948	(38)	1952	(38)
		1954	(38)	2108	(41)	2112	(41)	2200	(42)	2202	(42)	2203	(42)	2291	(42)
		2309	(42)	2312	(42)	2313	(42)	2322	(42)	2330	(42)	2331	(42)	2334	(42)
		511	(8)	659	(12)	777	(15)	817	(15)	945	(17)	955	(18)	960	(18)
		975	(18)												
PUSHR	00BB	1024	(21)	1130	(22)	1199	(24)	1275	(26)	1395	(28)	1611	(32)	1632	(32)
		1668	(32)	1794	(35)	1843	(36)	1896	(37)	1940	(38)	2122	(42)	2325	(42)
		628	(12)	707	(14)	859	(15)								
REI	0002	1702	(32)	2207	(42)										
RET	0004	1367	(27)	1531	(30)	2039	(40)	2106	(41)	2113	(41)	2167	(42)	2253	(42)
RSB	0005	1169	(22)	1244	(24)	1311	(26)	1418	(28)	1456	(29)	1458	(29)	1581	(32)
		1658	(32)	1761	(34)	1806	(35)	1866	(36)	1908	(37)	1962	(38)	2062	(41)
		2157	(42)	2183	(42)	2348	(42)	470	(7)	512	(8)	585	(10)	661	(12)
		849	(15)	977	(18)										
SOBGEQ	00F4	1906	(37)	1959	(38)										
SOBGTR	00F5	1306	(26)	1364	(27)	1411	(28)	1454	(29)	1746	(34)				
SUBL2	00C2	1520	(30)	1597	(32)	1680	(32)	2298	(42)						
SUBL3	00C3	1405	(28)	1586	(32)	1621	(32)	2287	(42)	2295	(42)	2300	(42)		
SUBW2	00A2	900	(16)	906	(16)	934	(17)	964	(18)						
SUBW3	00A3	971	(18)												
TSTB	0095	1042	(21)	1107	(22)	2060	(41)	725	(14)	791	(15)	913	(17)		
TSTL	00D5	1148	(22)	1221	(24)	1399	(28)	1518	(30)	1583	(32)	1643	(32)	1678	(32)
		1898	(37)	1943	(38)	2054	(41)	827	(15)						
TSTW	00B5	2057	(41)												

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	293	(3)	382	(5)	383	(5)	384	(5)	385	(5)	393	(6)	394	(6)	395	(6)
	396	(6)	397	(6)	398	(6)	399	(6)	400	(6)	401	(6)	402	(6)	403	(6)
	404	(6)	405	(6)	406	(6)	407	(6)	408	(6)	409	(6)				
.ALIGN	259	(3)														
.ASCIC	302	(3)	303	(3)	304	(3)	328	(4)	332	(4)	334	(4)	336	(4)	338	(4)
	340	(4)	342	(4)	344	(4)	346	(4)	348	(4)	350	(4)	352	(4)	354	(4)
	356	(4)	358	(4)	360	(4)	362	(4)	366	(4)	368	(4)	370	(5)	371	(5)
	372	(5)	373	(5)	374	(5)	375	(5)	376	(5)	378	(5)	387	(5)	388	(5)
	389	(5)	390	(5)	411	(6)	412	(6)	413	(6)	414	(6)	415	(6)	416	(6)
	417	(6)	418	(6)	419	(6)	420	(6)	421	(6)	422	(6)	423	(6)	424	(6)
	425	(6)	426	(6)	427	(6)										
.ASCID	2277	(42)	364	(4)												
.ASCII	279	(3)														
.BLKB	2003	(39)	285	(3)	287	(3)										
.BLKL	229	(2)	271	(3)	273	(3)	296	(3)								
.BLKQ	272	(3)	274	(3)												
.BYTE	252	(3)	258	(3)	313	(3)	329	(4)								
.END	2353	(42)														
.ENDC	1038	(21)	1140	(22)	1239	(24)	1297	(26)	1403	(28)	1408	(28)	1414	(28)	1624	(32)
	2003	(39)	2108	(41)	2112	(41)	2282	(42)	2291	(42)	230	(2)	2306	(42)	231	(2)
	2322	(42)	236	(2)	511	(8)	659	(12)	722	(14)	817	(15)	945	(17)	960	(18)
	975	(18)														
.ENDM	1498	(30)	1506	(30)	1529	(30)	189	(2)	1997	(39)	2003	(39)	2112	(41)	229	(2)
	2290	(42)	230	(2)	231	(2)	232	(2)	233	(2)	234	(2)	235	(2)	236	(2)
	290	(3)	293	(3)	328	(4)	510	(8)	511	(8)	807	(15)	817	(15)	899	(16)
	944	(17)	945	(17)	958	(18)	960	(18)								
.ENDR	1038	(21)	1140	(22)	1239	(24)	1297	(26)	1403	(28)	1408	(28)	1414	(28)	1624	(32)
	2003	(39)	2108	(41)	2282	(42)	230	(2)	2306	(42)	231	(2)	2322	(42)	236	(2)
	511	(8)	659	(12)	722	(14)	817	(15)	975	(18)						
.ENTRY	1346	(27)	1492	(30)	2005	(40)	2244	(42)								
.EXTRN	194	(2)	195	(2)	196	(2)	197	(2)								
.GLOBAL	243	(3)														
.GLOBL	2112	(41)	2291	(42)	899	(16)	932	(17)								
.IDENT	13	(1)														
.IF	1038	(21)	1140	(22)	1239	(24)	1297	(26)	1403	(28)	1408	(28)	1414	(28)	1624	(32)
	2003	(39)	2108	(41)	2112	(41)	2282	(42)	2291	(42)	230	(2)	2306	(42)	231	(2)
	2322	(42)	236	(2)	511	(8)	659	(12)	722	(14)	817	(15)	945	(17)	960	(18)

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	22	1053	(21)	#-1353	(27)	1495	(30)	1565	(32)	#-1607	(32)	#-1628	(32)
		#-1647	(32)	#-1672	(32)	#-1697	(32)	#-1732	(34)	#-1740	(34)	#-1751	(34)
		1756	(34)	#-2015	(40)	#-2023	(40)	#-2028	(40)	#-2082	(41)	#-2109	(41)
		#-2246	(42)	#-2247	(42)	#-2249	(42)	736	(14)				
FP	38	#-1610	(32)	#-1631	(32)	#-2007	(40)	2008	(40)	#-2009	(40)	#-2010	(40)
		#-2012	(40)	2024	(40)	2035	(40)	#-2123	(42)	#-2124	(42)	#-2126	(42)
		#-2128	(42)	#-2129	(42)	#-2132	(42)	#-2133	(42)	2134	(42)	#-2135	(42)
		#-2136	(42)	2137	(42)	#-2138	(42)	#-2139	(42)	2141	(42)	#-2143	(42)
		#-2145	(42)	2146	(42)	#-2147	(42)	#-2148	(42)	2149	(42)	#-2150	(42)
		#-2151	(42)	2153	(42)	#-2155	(42)	#-2245	(42)				
R0	118	#-1046	(21)	#-1114	(22)	#-1130	(22)	#-1132	(22)	#-1134	(22)	1136	(22)
		#-1137	(22)	#-1139	(22)	#-1140	(22)	#-1199	(24)	#-1205	(24)	#-1209	(24)
		#-1213	(24)	#-1216	(24)	#-1219	(24)	#-1226	(24)	#-1228	(24)	#-1243	(24)
		#-1275	(26)	#-1284	(26)	#-1287	(26)	#-1290	(26)	#-1310	(26)	#-1354	(27)
		#-1356	(27)	#-1358	(27)	#-1360	(27)	#-1361	(27)	#-1364	(27)	#-1452	(29)
		#-1455	(29)	#-1457	(29)	#-1494	(30)	#-1565	(32)	#-1566	(32)	#-1568	(32)
		#-1570	(32)	#-1578	(32)	#-1580	(32)	#-1607	(32)	#-1608	(32)	1609	(32)
		#-1628	(32)	#-1629	(32)	1630	(32)	#-1647	(32)	#-1654	(32)	#-1655	(32)
		#-1657	(32)	#-1668	(32)	#-1670	(32)	#-1691	(32)	#-1727	(34)	#-1732	(34)
		#-1734	(34)	#-1740	(34)	#-1741	(34)	#-1745	(34)	#-1746	(34)	#-1751	(34)
		#-1752	(34)	#-1756	(34)	#-1757	(34)	#-1759	(34)	#-1950	(38)	#-1956	(38)
		#-2020	(40)	#-2032	(40)	#-2038	(40)	#-2082	(41)	#-2084	(41)	#-2086	(41)
		#-2089	(41)	#-2091	(41)	#-2092	(41)	#-2094	(41)	#-2096	(41)	#-2097	(41)
		#-2100	(41)	#-2105	(41)	#-2108	(41)	#-2109	(41)	#-2110	(41)	#-2123	(42)
		#-2124	(42)	#-2125	(42)	#-2126	(42)	#-2128	(42)	#-2142	(42)	#-2154	(42)
		#-2159	(42)	#-2166	(42)	#-2173	(42)	2174	(42)	#-2175	(42)	#-2178	(42)
		2179	(42)	#-2180	(42)	#-2248	(42)	2251	(42)	#-2305	(42)	#-2318	(42)
		#-628	(12)	#-636	(12)	#-640	(12)	#-642	(12)	#-659	(12)	#-660	(12)
		#-729	(14)	#-799	(15)	#-813	(15)	#-816	(15)	#-817	(15)	#-956	(18)
		#-960	(18)										
R1	82	#-1101	(22)	#-1111	(22)	#-1123	(22)	#-1199	(24)	#-1229	(24)	#-1230	(24)
		#-1243	(24)	#-1275	(26)	#-1291	(26)	#-1292	(26)	#-1301	(26)	#-1302	(26)
		#-1303	(26)	#-1306	(26)	#-1310	(26)	#-1353	(27)	#-1356	(27)	#-1450	(29)
		#-1452	(29)	#-1454	(29)	#-1495	(30)	#-1496	(30)	#-1502	(30)	#-1585	(32)
		#-1586	(32)	#-1588	(32)	#-1612	(32)	#-1621	(32)	#-1624	(32)	#-1633	(32)
		#-1648	(32)	#-1668	(32)	#-1670	(32)	#-2016	(40)	#-2029	(40)	#-2083	(41)
		#-2087	(41)	#-2091	(41)	#-2096	(41)	2102	(41)	#-2108	(41)	#-2110	(41)
		#-2122	(42)	#-2126	(42)	2127	(42)	#-2128	(42)	#-2156	(42)	#-2200	(42)
		#-2205	(42)	#-2206	(42)	#-2325	(42)	#-2326	(42)	#-2329	(42)	#-2330	(42)
		#-2336	(42)	#-2338	(42)	#-2339	(42)	#-2341	(42)	2342	(42)	#-2344	(42)
		#-628	(12)	#-647	(12)	#-651	(12)	#-653	(12)	#-659	(12)	#-660	(12)
		#-795	(15)	#-797	(15)	#-798	(15)	#-808	(15)	#-957	(18)	960	(18)
		#-961	(18)	#-962	(18)	#-964	(18)	#-965	(18)				
R10	1	#-1696	(32)										
R2	130	#-1027	(21)	1034	(21)	1056	(21)	1057	(21)	#-1058	(21)	1068	(21)
		1070	(21)	1072	(21)	1082	(22)	1090	(22)	#-1101	(22)	1135	(22)
		#-1148	(22)	1151	(22)	#-1152	(22)	1155	(22)	#-1156	(22)	#-1159	(22)
		#-1160	(22)	1163	(22)	#-1199	(24)	#-1202	(24)	1204	(24)	#-1205	(24)
		1208	(24)	#-1209	(24)	#-1210	(24)	#-1235	(24)	#-1243	(24)	#-1275	(26)
		#-1277	(26)	#-1279	(26)	1282	(26)	#-1283	(26)	#-1284	(26)	#-1287	(26)

		#-1310 (26)	1346 (27)	#-1358 (27)	#-1395 (28)	#-1398 (28)	#-1399 (28)
		#-1405 (28)	#-1408 (28)	#-1411 (28)	#-1417 (28)	#-1692 (32)	#-1896 (37)
		#-1897 (37)	#-1898 (37)	#-1901 (37)	1902 (37)	#-1906 (37)	#-1907 (37)
		#-1940 (38)	#-1942 (38)	#-1943 (38)	1946 (38)	#-1947 (38)	#-1952 (38)
		#-1958 (38)	#-1959 (38)	#-1961 (38)	2005 (40)	#-2015 (40)	#-2018 (40)
		#-2030 (40)	2050 (41)	2053 (41)	2056 (41)	#-2059 (41)	2127 (42)
		#-2159 (42)	#-2166 (42)	2244 (42)	#-2246 (42)	#-2250 (42)	#-2252 (42)
		2315 (42)	#-2325 (42)	#-2338 (42)	#-2339 (42)	#-2344 (42)	#-469 (7)
		560 (10)	562 (10)	564 (10)	573 (10)	575 (10)	577 (10)
		#-628 (12)	#-633 (12)	#-634 (12)	#-638 (12)	#-644 (12)	#-645 (12)
		#-649 (12)	#-660 (12)	#-711 (14)	718 (14)	740 (14)	742 (14)
		#-743 (14)	752 (14)	753 (14)	#-754 (14)	758 (14)	760 (14)
		768 (15)	815 (15)	#-827 (15)	829 (15)	#-830 (15)	833 (15)
		#-834 (15)	#-836 (15)	#-838 (15)	#-839 (15)	862 (15)	864 (15)
		866 (15)	#-887 (16)	888 (16)	892 (16)	918 (17)	921 (17)
		941 (17)	#-942 (17)				
R3	56	#-1024 (21)	#-1027 (21)	#-1035 (21)	#-1050 (21)	1053 (21)	#-1058 (21)
		#-1060 (21)	1089 (22)	#-1140 (22)	#-1168 (22)	#-1199 (24)	#-1216 (24)
		#-1229 (24)	#-1243 (24)	1346 (27)	#-1349 (27)	#-1356 (27)	#-1358 (27)
		#-1360 (27)	#-1395 (28)	#-1396 (28)	1402 (28)	#-1412 (28)	#-1417 (28)
		2005 (40)	#-2016 (40)	2018 (40)	#-2023 (40)	#-2035 (40)	#-2052 (41)
		#-2055 (41)	#-2058 (41)	#-2061 (41)	#-2203 (42)	2244 (42)	#-2247 (42)
		#-2250 (42)	#-2252 (42)	#-2325 (42)	#-2339 (42)	#-2340 (42)	#-2341 (42)
		#-2344 (42)	#-707 (14)	#-711 (14)	#-719 (14)	#-733 (14)	736 (14)
		#-743 (14)	#-745 (14)	776 (15)	#-817 (15)	#-848 (15)	886 (16)
R4	49	#-1024 (21)	#-1067 (21)	#-1069 (21)	#-1071 (21)	#-1073 (21)	#-1091 (22)
		#-1099 (22)	#-1109 (22)	#-1159 (22)	#-1168 (22)	#-1199 (24)	#-1200 (24)
		#-1210 (24)	#-1214 (24)	#-1221 (24)	#-1230 (24)	#-1243 (24)	1346 (27)
		#-1350 (27)	#-1361 (27)	#-1693 (32)	2005 (40)	#-2024 (40)	#-2028 (40)
		#-2029 (40)	2030 (40)	#-2051 (41)	#-2052 (41)	#-2054 (41)	#-2055 (41)
		#-2057 (41)	#-2058 (41)	#-2060 (41)	#-2061 (41)	#-707 (14)	#-751 (14)
		#-757 (14)	#-759 (14)	#-761 (14)	#-777 (15)	#-784 (15)	#-793 (15)
		#-838 (15)	#-848 (15)	#-923 (17)	#-926 (17)	#-954 (18)	#-960 (18)
R5	22	#-1100 (22)	#-1113 (22)	#-1123 (22)	2005 (40)	#-2007 (40)	2069 (41)
		#-2083 (41)	2173 (42)	2176 (42)	2178 (42)	2181 (42)	#-2202 (42)
		#-707 (14)	#-782 (15)	#-785 (15)	#-798 (15)	#-808 (15)	#-848 (15)
		#-931 (17)	#-945 (17)	#-955 (18)	#-960 (18)		
R6	14	#-1694 (32)	#-707 (14)	#-848 (15)	#-859 (15)	#-863 (15)	#-865 (15)
		#-868 (15)	#-871 (15)	#-874 (15)	#-876 (15)	#-929 (17)	#-954 (18)
		#-960 (18)	#-976 (18)				
R7	16	#-707 (14)	#-848 (15)	#-859 (15)	#-887 (16)	#-890 (16)	#-897 (16)
		#-901 (16)	#-902 (16)	#-922 (17)	#-925 (17)	#-928 (17)	#-930 (17)
		#-933 (17)	#-934 (17)	#-935 (17)	#-976 (18)		
R8	25	#-1024 (21)	#-1168 (22)	#-1695 (32)	#-1794 (35)	#-1798 (35)	#-1799 (35)
		#-1800 (35)	#-1801 (35)	#-1802 (35)	#-1803 (35)	#-1804 (35)	#-1843 (36)
		#-1847 (36)	#-1848 (36)	#-1849 (36)	#-1850 (36)	#-1851 (36)	#-1852 (36)
		#-1864 (36)	#-2075 (41)	#-2076 (41)	#-2077 (41)	#-2078 (41)	#-2079 (41)
		#-2080 (41)					
SP	47	#-1122 (22)	#-1520 (30)	#-1521 (30)	#-1523 (30)	#-1526 (30)	#-1528 (30)
		#-1597 (32)	#-1598 (32)	#-1600 (32)	#-1602 (32)	#-1608 (32)	#-1610 (32)
		#-1612 (32)	#-1620 (32)	#-1629 (32)	#-1631 (32)	#-1633 (32)	1637 (32)
		#-1648 (32)	#-1650 (32)	#-1651 (32)	#-1652 (32)	#-1653 (32)	#-1673 (32)
		#-1674 (32)	#-1675 (32)	#-1680 (32)	#-1681 (32)	#-1683 (32)	#-1685 (32)
		#-1698 (32)	#-1699 (32)	#-1701 (32)	1733 (34)	#-2008 (40)	2201 (42)
		#-2345 (42)	#-773 (15)	775 (15)	#-807 (15)	956 (18)	957 (18)
		#-963 (18)					

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	45	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.20
Command processing	956	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.75
Pass 1	1002	00:00:03.96	00:00:06.05
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.20
Pass 2	252	00:00:01.38	00:00:02.75
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.15
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	12	00:00:00.70	00:00:01.10
Assembler run totals	2273	00:00:06.58	00:00:11.21

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

185374 bytes (363 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 634 non-local and 147 local symbols.

2353 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 75 object records in Pass 2.

84 pages of virtual memory were used to define 35 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	8
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	9
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	18
TOTALS (all libraries)	35

741 GETS were required to define 35 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DEBUG.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

Table of contents

(1)	89	ALLOCATE DEVICE
(1)	211	DEALLOCATE DEVICE
(1)	286	LOCK I/O DATA BASE AND SEARCH FOR DEVICE
(1)	302	DECREMENT REFERENCE COUNT, CLEAR OWNERSHIP, AND CALL DRIVER
(1)	328	DSX\$MOUNT - Mount a device
(1)	365	DSX\$DISMOUNT - Dismount a device

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DEVALC.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:54 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DEVALC.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE DEVALC *** DEVALC device allocation routines
0000 5 .IDENT /05-05/
0000 6
0000 7
0000 8 : .....
0000 9 :
0000 10 :* COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1984
0000 11 :* BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 :
0000 13 :* THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 :* ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 :* INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 :* COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 :* OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 :* TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 :
0000 20 :* THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 :* AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 :* CORPORATION.
0000 23 :
0000 24 :* DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 :* SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 :
0000 27 : .....
0000 28 :
0000 29 ; D. N. CUTLER 9-SEP-76
0000 30 :
0000 31 ; MODIFICATION HISTORY:
0000 32 :
0000 33 : N. HOWGATE 17-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 34 : 01 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR INTEGRATION
0000 35 : Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 36 : 02 Modify VMS V2.0 source to supervisor environment.
0000 37 :
0000 38 : V02 LMK0001 LEN KAWELL 20-JAN-1980
0000 39 : ADDED NONSHAREABLE DEVICE ALLOCATION PRIVILEGE CHECK.
0000 40 :
0000 41 : [03] Richard Brown 12-July-84 Version 7.0
0000 42 : Added DSX$MOUNT and DSX$DISMOUNT
0000 43 :
0000 44 : [04] Richard Brown 20-Sep-84 Version 7.1
0000 45 : Removed DSX$MOUNT and DSX$DISMOUNT.
0000 46 :
0000 47 : 05 Ron Parker 6-NOV-1984
0000 48 : Fixed truncation error
0000 49 :
0000 50 ; SYSTEM SERVICES FOR DEVICE ALLOCATION
0000 51 :
0000 52 : ALLOCATE DEVICE
0000 53 : DEALLOCATE DEVICE
0000 54 :
0000 55 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 56 :
0000 57
```

```

0000 58 $ALLOCDEF ; $ALLOC CALL OFFSETS
0000 59 $DALLOCDEF ; $DALLOC CALL OFFSETS
0000 60 $DDBDEF ; DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,DDB$L_LINK, DDB$L_LINK:
0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,DDB$L_UCB, DDB$L_UCB:
0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
000A .BLKB 1
000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,DDB$L_DDT, DDB$L_DDT:
000C .BLKL 1
0010 .IIF NB,DDB$L_ACPD, DDB$L_ACPD:
0010 .BLKB 3
0013 .IIF NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
0013 .BLKB 1
0014 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
0014 .BLKB 1
0015 .BLKB 15
0024 .IIF NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
0024 .BLKB 1
0025 .BLKB 15
0034 .IIF NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
0034 .IIF NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 61 $DDTDEF ; DEFINE DDT OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=0
0004 .IIF NB,DDT$L_START, DDT$L_START:
0004 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNSOINT, DDT$L_UNSOINT:
0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,DDT$L_FDT, DDT$L_FDT:
0008 .BLKL 1
000C .IIF NB,DDT$L_CANCEL, DDT$L_CANCEL:
000C .BLKL 1
0010 .IIF NB,DDT$L_REGDUMP, DDT$L_REGDUMP:
0010 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,DDT$W_DIAGBUF, DDT$W_DIAGBUF:
0014 .BLKW 1
0016 .IIF NB,DDT$W_ERRORBUF, DDT$W_ERRORBUF:
0016 .BLKW 1
0018 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNITINIT, DDT$L_UNITINIT:
0018 .BLKL 1
001C .IIF NB,DDT$L_ALTSTART, DDT$L_ALTSTART:
001C .BLKL 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 62 $DEVDEF ; DEFINE DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 63 $PCBDEF ; DEFINE PCB OFFSETS

```

	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0034	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_SQFL,	PCB\$L_SQFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_SQBL,	PCB\$L_SQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_SIZE,	PCB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_TYPE,	PCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRI,	PCB\$B_PRI:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTACT,	PCB\$B_ASTACT:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
	000D	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTEN,	PCB\$B_ASTEN:
0000000E	000D		.BLKB	1
	000E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_MTXCNT,	PCB\$W_MTXCNT:
00000010	000E		.BLKW	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQFL,	PCB\$L_ASTQFL:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQBL,	PCB\$L_ASTQBL:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHYPCB,	PCB\$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_OWNER,	PCB\$L_OWNER:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WSSWP,	PCB\$L_WSSWP:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_STS,	PCB\$L_STS:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WTIME,	PCB\$L_WTIME:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_STATE,	PCB\$W_STATE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW	1
	002E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_WEFC,	PCB\$B_WEFC:
0000002F	002E		.BLKB	1
	002F	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRIB,	PCB\$B_PRIB:
00000030	002F		.BLKB	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_APTCNT,	PCB\$W_APTCNT:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1
	0032	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_TMBU,	PCB\$W_TMBU:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GPGCNT,	PCB\$W_GPGCNT:
00000036	0034		.BLKW	1
	0036	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PPGCNT,	PCB\$W_PPGCNT:
00000038	0036		.BLKW	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_ASTCNT,	PCB\$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A	0038		.BLKW	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOCNT,	PCB\$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOLM,	PCB\$W_BIOLM:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOCNT,	PCB\$W_DIOCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOLM,	PCB\$W_DIOLM:
00000042	0040		.BLKW	1

00000044	0042	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PRCNT,	PCB\$W_PRCNT:
	0042		.BLKW 1	
0000004C	0044	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_TERMINAL,	PCB\$T_TERMINAL:
	0044		.BLKB 8	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PQB,	PCB\$L_PQB:
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFWM,	PCB\$L_EFWM:
00000050	004C		.BLKL 1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCS,	PCB\$L_EFCS:
00000054	0050		.BLKL 1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCU,	PCB\$L_EFCU:
00000058	0054		.BLKL 1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC2P,	PCB\$L_EFC2P:
0000005C	0058		.BLKL 1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC3P,	PCB\$L_EFC3P:
00000060	005C		.BLKL 1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PID,	PCB\$L_PID:
00000064	0060		.BLKL 1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHD,	PCB\$L_PHD:
00000068	0064		.BLKL 1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_LNAME,	PCB\$T_LNAME:
00000078	0068		.BLKB 16	
	0078	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_JIB,	PCB\$L_JIB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$Q_PRIV,	PCB\$Q_PRIV:
00000084	007C		.BLKQ 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ARB,	PCB\$L_ARB:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_UIC,	PCB\$L_UIC:
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_MEM,	PCB\$W_MEM:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW 1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GRP,	PCB\$W_GRP:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$C_LENGTH,	PCB\$C_LENGTH:
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$K_LENGTH,	PCB\$K_LENGTH:
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$PRDEF		;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
	0000	.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0		
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$PRVDEF		;DEFINE PRIVILEGE BITS
	0000	.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0		
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$PSLDEF		;DEFINE PROCESSOR STATUS FIELDS
	0000	.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0		
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$SSDEF		;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
	0000	.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0		
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$UCBDEF		;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
	0000	.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		

```

00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000004 0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
00000004 0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0008 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000A 000A .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000B 000B .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000D .BLKB 3
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014 .BLKW 1
00000016 0016 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016 .BLKW 1
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018 .BLKW 1
0000001A 001A .IIF NB,UCB$W_VPROT, UCB$W_VPROT:
0000001A 001A .IIF NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR, UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A .BLKW 1
0000001C 001C .IIF NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC, UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
00000020 0020 .IIF NB,UCB$L_CRB, UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DDB, UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
00000028 0028 .IIF NB,UCB$L_PID, UCB$L_PID:
0000002C 0028 .BLKL 1
0000002C 002C .IIF NB,UCB$L_LINK, UCB$L_LINK:
00000030 002C .BLKL 1
00000030 0030 .IIF NB,UCB$L_VCB, UCB$L_VCB:
00000034 0030 .BLKL 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DEVCHAR, UCB$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038 0034 .BLKL 1
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DEVCLASS, UCB$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039 0038 .BLKB 1
00000039 0039 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DEVTYP, UCB$B_DEVTYP:
0000003A 0039 .BLKB 1
0000003A 003A .IIF NB,UCB$W_DEVBUFSIZ, UCB$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C 003A .BLKW 1
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DEVDEPEND, UCB$L_DEVDEPEND:
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,UCB$B_SECTORS, UCB$B_SECTORS:
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,UCB$B_LOCSRV, UCB$B_LOCSRV:

```

0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,		UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,		UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,		UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,		UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,		UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,		UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,		UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,		UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,		UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,		UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,		UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,		UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,		UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,		UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,		UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,		UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,		UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,		UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,		UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,		UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,		UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,		UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,		UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,		UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,		UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,		UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,		UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,		UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,		UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,		UCB\$K_LENGTH:

```

00000000 0074      . = 0
00000000 0000      .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED,      UCB$W_MB_SEED:
00000002 0000      .BLKW 1
00000074 0002      . = 116
00000074 0074      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST,      UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000078 0074      .BLKL 1
00000078 0078      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST,      UCB$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C 0078      .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX,      UCB$L_MB_MBX:
00000080 007C      .BLKL 1
00000080 0080      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB,      UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000084 0080      .BLKL 1
00000084 0084      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL,      UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088 0084      .BLKL 1
00000088 0088      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL,      UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C 0088      .BLKL 1
0000008C 008C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT,      UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000090 008C      .BLKL 1
00000090 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH,      UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
00000090 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH,      UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090      . = 116
00000074 0074      .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE,      UCB$B_SLAVE:
00000075 0074      .BLKB 1
00000075 0075      .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR,      UCB$B_SPR:
00000076 0075      .BLKB 1
00000076 0076      .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX,      UCB$B_FEX:
00000077 0076      .BLKB 1
00000077 0077      .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX,      UCB$B_CEX:
00000078 0077      .BLKB 1
00000078 0078      .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB,      UCB$L_EMB:
0000007C 0078      .BLKL 1
0000007E 007C      .BLKW 1
00000080 007E      .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC,      UCB$W_FUNC:
00000080 0080      .BLKW 1
00000084 0080      .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC,      UCB$L_DPC:
00000084 0084      .BLKL 1
00000084 0080      . = 128
00000084 0084      .BLKL 1
00000088 0084      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK,      UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088 0088      .BLKL 1
0000008A 0088      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ,      UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008C 008A      .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A      .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET,      UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008C      .BLKW 1
0000008E 008C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA,      UCB$L_MEDIA:
0000008E 008E      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA,      UCB$W_DA:
00000090 008E      .BLKW 1
00000090 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC,      UCB$W_DC:
00000092 0090      .BLKW 1
00000092 0092      .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1,      UCB$W_EC1:
00000094 0092      .BLKW 1
00000094 0094      .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX,      UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0094      .BLKB 1
00000095 0095      .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC,      UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0095      .BLKB 1

```

	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
00000096	0098	. = 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL 1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW 1	
	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
00000074	00A8	. = 116		
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
00000094	0090		.BLKL 1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL 1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB 1	
	009D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB 1	
	009E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB 1	
000000A0	009F		.BLKB 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB 1	
	00A1	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2	00A1		.BLKB 1	
	00A2	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DELFF,	UCB\$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3	00A2		.BLKB 1	
000000A4	00A3		.BLKB 1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE,	UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5	00A4		.BLKB 1	
	00A5	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE,	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7	00A5		.BLKW 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
	00A8	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR,	UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC	00A8		.BLKL 1	
000000B0	00AC		.BLKL 1	
000000B4	00B0		.BLKL 1	
000000B8	00B4		.BLKL 1	
	00B8	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU,	UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC	00B8		.BLKL 1	
	00BC	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH:
	00BC	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074	00BC	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB,	UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB:

```
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 69
0000 70 $DS_DSADEF ; Define VDS flags [03]
0000 71 ;
0000 72 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 73 ;
0000 74 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS FOR ALLOCATE DEVICE
0000 75 ;
0000 76
00000004 0000 77 DEVNAM=4 ;ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR
00000008 0000 78 PHYLEN=8 ;ADDRESS TO STORE LENGTH OF PHYSICAL NAME
0000000C 0000 79 PHYBUF=12 ;ADDRESS OF PHYSICAL NAME BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
00000010 0000 80 ALACMODE=16 ;ACCESS MODE
0000 81
0000 82 ;
0000 83 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS FOR DEALLOCATE DEVICE
0000 84 ;
0000 85
00000004 0000 86 DEVNAM=4 ;ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR
00000008 0000 87 DLACMODE=8 ;ACCESS MODE
```

```
0000 89 .SBTTL ALLOCATE DEVICE
0000 90 ;
0000 91 ; EXE$ALLOC - ALLOCATE DEVICE
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RESERVE A DEVICE FOR EXCLUSIVE
0000 94 ; USE.
0000 95 ;
0000 96 ; INPUTS:
0000 97 ;
0000 98 ;     DEVNAM(AP) = ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR.
0000 99 ;     PHYLEN(AP) = ADDRESS TO STORE LENGTH OF PHYSICAL NAME.
0000 100 ;     PHYBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF PHYSICAL NAME BUFFER DESCRIPTOR.
0000 101 ;     ALACMODE(AP) = ACCESS MODE DEVICE IS TO BE ALLOCATED TO.
0000 102 ;
0000 103 ;     R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0000 104 ;
0000 105 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 106 ;
0000 107 ;     R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO ALLOCATE DEVICE.
0000 108 ;
0000 109 ;     R0 = SS$_ACCVIO - DEVICE NAME STRING, DEVICE NAME STRING
0000 110 ;     DESCRIPTOR, OR PHYSICAL NAME BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0000 111 ;     CANNOT BE READ BY CALLING ACCESS MODE, OR PHYSICAL
0000 112 ;     NAME BUFFER CANNOT BE WRITTEN BY CALLING ACCESS
0000 113 ;     MODE.
0000 114 ;
0000 115 ;     R0 = SS$_DEVALLOC - DEVICE ALREADY ALLOCATED TO ANOTHER
0000 116 ;     PROCESS.
0000 117 ;
0000 118 ;     R0 = SS$_DEVMOUNT - DEVICE CURRENTLY MOUNTED AND CANNOT
0000 119 ;     BE ALLOCATED.
0000 120 ;
0000 121 ;     R0 = SS$_IVDEVNAM - DEVICE NAME STRING CONTAINS INVALID
0000 122 ;     CHARACTERS OR NO DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR
0000 123 ;     SPECIFIED.
0000 124 ;
0000 125 ;     R0 = SS$_IVLOGNAM - ZERO OR GREATER THAN MAXIMUM LENGTH
0000 126 ;     DEVICE NAME STRING SPECIFIED.
0000 127 ;
0000 128 ;     R0 = SS$_NONLOCAL - SPECIFIED DEVICE EXISTS ON A REMOTE
0000 129 ;     SYSTEM.
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ;     R0 = SS$_NOPRIV - DEVICE CURRENTLY SPOOLED AND PROCESS DOES
0000 132 ;     NOT HAVE PRIVILEGE TO ALLOCATE.
0000 133 ;
0000 134 ;     R0 = SS$_NOSUCHDEV - SPECIFIED DEVICE DOES NOT EXIST ON
0000 135 ;     HOST SYSTEM OR NO ALLOCATABLE UNIT CAN BE FOUND.
0000 136 ;
0000 137 ;     R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0000 138 ;
0000 139 ;     R0 = SS$_DEVALRALLOC - DEVICE IS ALREADY ALLOCATED TO CALLING
0000 140 ;     PROCESS.
0000 141 ;
0000 142 ;     R0 = SS$_BUFFEROVF - NORMAL COMPLETION, PHYSICAL NAME OVER-
0000 143 ;     FLOWED PHYSICAL NAME BUFFER.
0000 144 ;
0000 145 ;     R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION, PHYSICAL NAME TRANSFERED
```

```

                                0000 146 ;
                                0000 147 :-
                                0000 148
                                00000000 149
                                0000 150
43 4C 41 56 45 44 53 59 53 00' 0000 $MODULE:
                                09 0000
                                007C 000A 151
54 00000000'EF 9E 000C 152
55 0144 8F 3C 0013 153
    00F0 30 0018 154
    3F 13 001B 155
    FFE0' 30 001D 156
55 50 D0 0020 157
    36 55 E9 0023 158
56 51 D0 0026 159
    0029 160 ;
    0029 161 ; RETURN PHYSICAL DEVICE NAME
    0029 162 ;
51 0C AC D0 0029 163      MOVL PHYBUF(AP),R1      ;GET ADDRESS OF NAME BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
    1C 13 002D 164      BEQL 20$                  ;IF EQL NONE
50 61 3C 002F 165      MOVZWL (R1),R0              ;GET LENGTH OF NAME BUFFER
    17 13 0032 166      BEQL 20$                  ;IF EQL ZERO LENGTH BUFFER
51 04 A1 D0 0034 167      MOVL 4(R1),R1             ;GET ADDRESS OF NAME BUFFER
53 08 AC D0 0038 168      MOVL PHYLEN(AP),R3         ;GET ADDRESS TO STORE NAME LENGTH
    00 13 003C 169      BEQL 10$                  ;IF EQL NONE
    FFBF' 30 003E 170 10$: BSBW IOC$CVT_DEVNAM      ;CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT
55 50 D0 0041 171      MOVL R0,R5                  ;SAVE COMPLETION STATUS
    53 D5 0044 172      TSTL R3                    ;ADDRESS TO STORE LENGTH SPECIFIED?
    03 13 0046 173      BEQL 20$                  ;IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
63 51 B0 0048 174      MOVW R1,(R3)                ;INSERT LENGTH OF CONVERTED STRING
    0048 175 ;
    0048 176 ; CHECK IF PROCESS ALREADY ALLOCATED DEVICE OR CAN ALLOCATE THE DEVICE
    0048 177 ;
50 28 A6 D0 0048 178 20$: MOVL UCB$L_PID(R6),R0      ;GET PROCESS ID OF OWNER
    0D 13 004F 179      BEQL 30$                  ;IF EQL DEVICE NOT OWNED
60 A4 50 D1 0051 180      CMPL R0,PCB$L_PID(R4)      ;OWNED BY CURRENT PROCESS?
    1D 13 0055 181      BEQL 60$                  ;IF EQL YES
55 0840 8F 3C 0057 182 25$: MOVZWL #SS$_DEVALLOC,R5 ;SET DEVICE ALREADY ALLOCATED
    42 11 005C 183 27$: BRB 80$                  ;
    005E 184
02 34 A6 06 E1 005E 185 30$: BBC #DEV$V_SPL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R6),40$ ;IF CLR, DEVICE NOT SPOOLED
    05 11 0063 186      BRB 47$                  ;
50 A6 B5 0065 187 40$: TSTM UCB$W_REFC(R6)          ;ANY CHANNELS ASSIGNED TO DEVICE?
    ED 12 0068 188      BNEQ 25$                  ;IF NEQ YES
    00AE 31 006A 189 47$: BRW NOPRIV                ;ELSE NO PRIVILEGE
    31 11 006D 190 50$: BRB 80$                  ;
55 0C 3C 006F 191 55$: MOVZWL #SS$_ACCVIO,R5        ;SET ACCESS VIOLATION STATUS
    2C 11 0072 192      BRB 80$                  ;
    0074 193
55 01 B1 0074 194 60$: CMPW #SS$_NORMAL,R5          ;NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS?
    0A 12 0077 195      BNEQ 70$                  ;IF NEQ NO
05 34 A6 17 E1 0079 196      BBC #DEV$V_ALL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R6),70$ ;IF CLR, DEVICE NOT ALLOCATED
55 0641 8F 3C 007E 197      MOVZWL #SS$_DEVALRALLOC,R5 ;SET DEVICE ALREADY ALLOCATED STATUS
    0083 198 ;
    0083 199 ; ALLOCATE THE DEVICE BY SETTING OWNER PID, SETTING ALLOCATED CHARACTERISTIC,
    0083 200 ; INCREMENTING THE REFERENCE COUNT, AND SETTING THE ALLOCATOR'S ACCESS MODE

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ALLOCATE DEVICE
DEVALC
05-05

*** DEVALC device allocation routines
ALLOCATE DEVICE

E 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame E9

Sequence 1344

11-NOV-1987 17:32:20 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

3-JAN-1985 16:50:13 DEVALC.MAR;1

(1)

```

      28 A6    60 A4    D0 0083    201 ;
      13 34 A6    17    E2 0083    202 70$:  MOVL   PCB$$_PID(R4),UCB$$_PID(R6) ;SET OWNER PROCESS ID
      50 A6    50 A6    B6 0088    203      BBSS   #DEV$V_ALL,UCB$$_DEVCHAR(R6),80$ ;IF SET, DEVICE ALREADY ALLOCATED
      02 00    EF 008D    204      INCW   UCB$$_REFC(R6) ;INCREMENT REFERENCE COUNT
50 10 AC 00000000'EF 16 0090    205      EXTZV #0,#2,ALACHODE(AP),R0 ;GET SPECIFIED ACCESS MODE
      53 A6    50    90 0096    206      JSB   EXE$MAXACMODE ;MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE
      50 55    D0 009C    207      MOVB   R0,UCB$$_AMOD(R6) ;SET ALLOCATING ACCESS MODE
      FF5A' 31 00A0    208 80$:  MOVL   R5,R0 ;SET FINAL STATUS
      00A3    209      BRW   IOC$UNLOCK ;

```

```

00A6 211 .SBTTL DEALLOCATE DEVICE
00A6 212 ;
00A6 213 ; EXE$DALLOC - DEALLOCATE DEVICE
00A6 214 ;
00A6 215 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RELINQUISH EXCLUSIVE USE OF A
00A6 216 ; DEVICE.
00A6 217 ;
00A6 218 ; INPUTS:
00A6 219 ;
00A6 220 ; DEVNAM(AP) = ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR. ZERO
00A6 221 ; IMPLIES ALL.
00A6 222 ; DLACMODE(AP) = ACCESS MODE FOR DEALLOCATION.
00A6 223 ;
00A6 224 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
00A6 225 ;
00A6 226 ; OUTPUTS:
00A6 227 ;
00A6 228 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO DEALLOCATE DEVICE.
00A6 229 ;
00A6 230 ; R0 = SS$ ACCVIO - DEVICE NAME STRING OR DEVICE NAME STRING
00A6 231 ; DESCRIPTOR CANNOT BE READ BY CALLING ACCESS MODE.
00A6 232 ;
00A6 233 ; R0 = SS$ DEVASSIGN - DEVICE CANNOT BE DEALLOCATED BECAUSE
00A6 234 ; PROCESS STILL HAS CHANNELS ASSIGNED.
00A6 235 ;
00A6 236 ; R0 = SS$ DEVNOTALLOC - DEVICE NOT ALLOCATED OR NOT ALLOCATED
00A6 237 ; TO PROCESS.
00A6 238 ;
00A6 239 ; R0 = SS$ IVDEVNAM - DEVICE NAME STRING CONTAINS INVALID
00A6 240 ; CHARACTERS.
00A6 241 ;
00A6 242 ; R0 = SS$ IVLOGNAM - ZERO OR GREATER THAN MAXIMUM LENGTH
00A6 243 ; DEVICE NAME STRING SPECIFIED.
00A6 244 ;
00A6 245 ; R0 = SS$ NOPRIV - CALLING ACCESS MODE DOES NOT HAVE PRIVILEGE
00A6 246 ; TO DEALLOCATE DEVICE.
00A6 247 ;
00A6 248 ; R0 = SS$ NOSUCHDEV - SPECIFIED DEVICE DOES NOT EXIST ON
00A6 249 ; HOST SYSTEM.
00A6 250 ;
00A6 251 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
00A6 252 ;
00A6 253 ; R0 = SS$ _NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
00A6 254 ; -
00A6 255 ;

```

54	00000000	'EF	9E	00A6	256	.ENTRY	EXE\$DALLOC, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
	5A	10	00AF	257	MOVAB	DS\$AX_SOFTPCB,R4	; SOFTWARE PCB TO R4
	1B	13	00B1	258	BSBB	SEARCHDEV	; LOCK I/O DATA BASE AND SEARCH FOR DEVICE
	FF4A	30	00B3	259	BEQL	10\$	; IF EQL NO DEVICE NAME SPECIFIED
	50 50	E9	00B6	260	BSBW	IOC\$SEARCHDEV	; SEARCH FOR PHYSICAL DEVICE
60	A4	28 A1	D1	00B9	BLBC	R0,50\$	; IF LBC SEARCH FAILURE
	44	12	00BE	261	CMPL	UCB\$L_PID(R1),PCB\$L_PID(R4)	; DEVICE ALLOCATED TO CURRENT PROCESS?
	50 A1	01 B1	00C0	262	BNEQ	40\$	; IF NEQ NO
	43	12	00C4	263	CMPL	#1,UCB\$W_REFC(R1)	; REFERENCE COUNT ONE?
	00000126	'EF	16	00C6	BNEQ	50\$	; IF NEQ NO
	52	11	00CC	264	JSB	DECREP	; DECREMENT REFERENCE COUNT AND CALL DRIVER
				265	BRB	NORMAL	;
				266			
				267			

```

53 00000000'EF 9E 00CE 268 10$: MOVAB L^IOC$GL_DEVLIST-DDB$L_LINK,R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF I/O DATABASE LISTHEAD
      53 63 D0 00D5 269 20$: MOVL DDB$L_LINK(R3),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT DDB
      46 13 00D8 270 BEQL NORMAL ;IF EQL END OF LIST
      51 D8 A3 9E 00DA 271 MOVAB DDB$L_UCB-UCB$L_LINK(R3),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT UCB ADDRESS
      51 2C A1 D0 00DE 272 30$: MOVL UCB$L_LINK(R1),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT UCB
      F1 13 00E2 273 BEQL 20$ ;IF EQL END OF LIST
60 A4 28 A1 D1 00E4 274 CMPL UCB$L_PID(R1),PCB$L_PID(R4) ;DEVICE ALLOCATED TO CURRENT PROCESS?
      F3 12 00E9 275 BNEQ 30$ ;IF NEQ NO
      53 A1 55 91 00EB 276 CMPB R5,UCB$B_AMOD(R1) ;CAN ACCESS MODE DEALLOCATE DEVICE?
      ED 14 00EF 277 BGTR 30$ ;IF GTR NO
E8 34 A1 17 E1 00F1 278 BBC #DEV$V_ALL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R1),30$ ;IF CLR, DEVICE NOT ALLOCATED
      50 A1 01 B1 00F6 279 CMPW #1,UCB$W_REFC(R1) ;REFERENCE COUNT ONE?
      E2 12 00FA 280 BNEQ 30$ ;IF NEQ NO
      00000126'EF 16 00FC 281 JSB DECF ;DECREMENT REFERENCE COUNT AND CALL DRIVER
      DA 11 0102 282 BRB 30$ ;
      50 0858 8F 3C 0104 283 40$: MOVZWL #SS$DEVNOTALLOC,R0 ;SET DEVICE NOT ALLOCATED TO PROCESS
      18 11 0109 284 50$: BRB UNLOCK ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOCK I/O DATA BASE AND SEARCH FOR DEVICE
DEVALC
05-05

H 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame H9

Sequence 1347

*** DEVALC device allocation routines

11-NOV-1987 17:32:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

LOCK I/O DATA BASE AND SEARCH FOR DEVICE

3-JAN-1985 16:50:13

DEVALC.MAR;1

(1)

```
010B 286 .SBTTL LOCK I/O DATA BASE AND SEARCH FOR DEVICE
010B 287 ;
010B 288 ; SUBROUTINE TO LOCK I/O DATA BASE, SEARCH FOR DEVICE, AND CHECK FOR MAILBOX.
010B 289 ;
010B 290
010B 291 SEARCHDEV:
51 04 AC D0 010B 292 MOVL DEVNAM(AP),R1 ;LOCK I/O DATA BASE AND SEARCH FOR DEVICE
09 13 010F 293 BEQL 10$ ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTO
50 0C 3C 0111 294 MOVZWL #SS$_ACCVIO,R0 ;IF EQL NONE
0114 295 IFNORD #8,(R1),UNLOCK ;SET ACCESS VIOLATION STATUS
61 08 00 0C 0114 PROBER #0,#8,(R1) ;CAN DEVICE NAME DESCRIPTOR BE READ?
09 13 0118 BEQL UNLOCK
05 011A 296 10$: RSB ;
50 24 3C 011B 297 NOPRIV: MOVZWL #SS$_NOPRIV,R0 ;SET NO PRIVILEGE
03 11 011E 298 BRB UNLOCK ;
50 01 3C 0120 299 NORMAL: MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION
FEDA' 31 0123 300 UNLOCK: BRW IOC$UNLOCK ;UNLOCK I/O DATA BASE AND RETURN
```

```

                                0126 302      .SBTTL DECREMENT REFERENCE COUNT, CLEAR OWNERSHIP, AND CALL DRIVER
                                0126 303 ;
                                0126 304 ; SUBROUTINE TO DECREMENT REFERENCE COUNT, CLEAR OWNERSHIP, AND CALL DRIVER
                                0126 305 ;
                                0126 306
                                0126 307 DECREF:
00 34 A1 17 E5 0126 308      BBCC      #DEV$V_ALL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R1),10$ ;CLEAR DEVICE ALLOCATED
                                50 A1 B7 0126 309 10$:      DECM      UCB$M_REFC(R1) ;DECREMENT REFERENCE COUNT
                                28 A1 D4 0126 310      CLRL      UCB$L_PID(R1) ;CLEAR OWNER PROCESS ID
                                2A BB 0131 311      PUSH      #^M<R1,R3,R5> ;SAVE REGISTERS
                                50 24 A1 D0 0133 312      MOVL      UCB$L_DDB(R1),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
                                50 0C A0 D0 0137 313      MOVL      DDB$L_DDT(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDT
                                55 51 D0 013B 314      MOVL      R1,R5 ;SET ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB
                                52 D4 013E 315      CLRL      R2 ;CLEAR CHANNEL NUMBER
                                0140 316      DSBINT     UCB$B_FIPL(R5) ;RAISE TO DRIVER FORK LEVEL
                                7E 12 DB 0140      MFPR      S^#PR$IPL,-(SP)
                                12 0B A5 DA 0143      MTPR      UCB$B_FIPL(R5),S^#PR$IPL
                                53 4C A5 D0 0147 317      MOVL      UCB$L_IRP(R5),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF CURRENT I/O PACKET
                                51 0C A0 D0 014B 318      MOVL      DDT$L_CANCEL(R0),R1 ;Get Cancel entry point
                                06 51 10 E0 014F 319      BBS      #16,R1,20$ ; ***** Skip if Supervisor absolute
                                51 50 C0 0153 320      ADDL2     R0,R1 ; ***** Convert to absolute
                                51 50 C2 0156 321      SUBL      R0,R1 ;SUBTRACT OUT BASE ADDRESS
                                61 16 0159 322 20$:      JSB      (R1) ;CALL CANCEL I/O ROUTINE
                                015B 323      ENBINT
                                12 8E DA 015B      MTPR      (SP)+,S^#PR$IPL
                                2A BA 015E 324      POPR      #^M<R1,R3,R5> ;RESTORE REGISTERS
                                05 0160 325      RSB
                                0161 326

```

```
0161 328 .sbttl DSX$MOUNT - Mount a device
0161 329
0161 330 ;**
0161 331 ; Functional Description:
0161 332 ;
0161 333 ; Calls the VMS $MOUNT service.
0161 334 ;
0161 335 ; Inputs:
0161 336 ;
0161 337 ; 4(AP) - Address of list of item identifiers
0161 338 ;
0161 339 ; Implicit Inputs:
0161 340 ;
0161 341 ; DSA$GL_FLAGS
0161 342 ;
0161 343 ; Outputs:
0161 344 ;
0161 345 ; Implicit Outputs:
0161 346 ;
0161 347 ; Side Effects:
0161 348 ;
0161 349 ; Return Status:
0161 350 ;
0161 351 ; The return status from VMS is passed to the caller.
0161 352 ;--
0161 353
0161 354 ;[04] .ENTRY DSX$MOUNT, ^M<> ;
0161 355 ;[04] BBS #DSA$V_USER, - ; IF executing in standalone mode
0161 356 ;[04] DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10$; THEN
0161 357 ;[04] MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; Set SS$_NORMAL return code.
0161 358 ;[04] BRB 20$ ; Just return.
0161 359 ;[04] 10$; ; ELSE (user mode)
0161 360 ;[04] PUSHL 4(AP) ; Pass argument.
0161 361 ;[04] CALLS #1, G^SYS$MOUNT ; Call service.
0161 362 ;[04] 20$; RET ; Return.
0161 363 ;[04]
```

```
0161 365 .sbttl DSX$DISMOUNT - Dismount a device
0161 366
0161 367 ;** [03]
0161 368 ; Functional Description: [03]
0161 369 ; [03]
0161 370 ; Calls the VMS $DISMOU service. [03]
0161 371 ; [03]
0161 372 ; Inputs: [03]
0161 373 ; [03]
0161 374 ; 4(AP) - Addr. of char. string descriptor pointing to the [03]
0161 375 ; device name [03]
0161 376 ; 8(AP) - Options flag [03]
0161 377 ; [03]
0161 378 ; Implicit Inputs: [03]
0161 379 ; [03]
0161 380 ; DSA$GL_FLAGS [03]
0161 381 ; [03]
0161 382 ; Outputs: [03]
0161 383 ; [03]
0161 384 ; Implicit Outputs: [03]
0161 385 ; [03]
0161 386 ; Side Effects: [03]
0161 387 ; [03]
0161 388 ; Return Status: [03]
0161 389 ; [03]
0161 390 ; The return status from VMS is passed to the caller. [03]
0161 391 ; -- [03]
0161 392
0161 393 ;[04] .ENTRY DSX$DISMOUNT, ^M<> ; [03]
0161 394 ;[04] BBS #DSA$V_USER, - ; IF executing in standalone mode [03]
0161 395 ;[04] DSA$GL_FLAGS,10$; THEN [03]
0161 396 ;[04] MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; Set SS$_NORMAL return code. [03]
0161 397 ;[04] BRB 20$ ; Just return. [03]
0161 398 ;[04] 10$; ; ELSE (user mode) [03]
0161 399 ;[04] PUSHL 8(AP) ; Pass arguments. [03]
0161 400 ;[04] PUSHL 4(AP) ; [03]
0161 401 ;[04] CALLS #2,G^SYS$DISMOU ; Call service. [03]
0161 402 ;[04] 20$; RET ; Return. [03]
0161 403
0161 404 .END [03]
```

DEVALC

*** DEVALC device allocation routines

11-NOV-1987 17:32:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:50:13 DEVALC.MAR;1

(1)

\$\$ARGS	= 00000002	D		EXE\$DALLOC	000000A6	RG	D	02
\$\$T1	= 0000000C	D		EXE\$MAXACHMODE	*****		X	02
\$ER	= 00000001	D		IOC\$CVT_DEVNAM	*****		X	02
\$MODULE	00000000	R	D	02	IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	*****	X	02
ALACHMODE	= 00000010	D		IOC\$SEARCHDEV	*****		X	02
ALLOC\$_ACHMODE	= 00000010	D		IOC\$SEARCHGEN	*****		X	02
ALLOC\$_DEVNAM	= 00000004	D		IOC\$UNLOCK	*****		X	02
ALLOC\$_NARGS	= 00000004	D		NOPRIV	0000011B	R	D	02
ALLOC\$_PHYBUF	= 0000000C	D		NORMAL	00000120	R	D	02
ALLOC\$_PHYLEN	= 00000008	D		PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C		D	
DALLOC\$_ACHMODE	= 00000008	D		PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D		D	
DALLOC\$_DEVNAM	= 00000004	D		PCB\$B_PRI	0000000B		D	
DALLOC\$_NARGS	= 00000002	D		PCB\$B_PRI8	0000002F		D	
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D		PCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A		D	
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		PCB\$B_WFC	0000002E		D	
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D		PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C		D	
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D		PCB\$K_LENGTH	0000008C		D	
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D		PCB\$L_ARB	00000084		D	
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D		PCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000014		D	
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D		PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010		D	
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D		PCB\$L_EFC2P	00000058		D	
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D		PCB\$L_EFC3P	0000005C		D	
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D		PCB\$L_EFCS	00000050		D	
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		PCB\$L_EFCU	00000054		D	
DDT\$L_ALTSTART	0000001C	D		PCB\$L_EFWM	0000004C		D	
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C	D		PCB\$L_JIB	00000078		D	
DDT\$L_FDT	00000008	D		PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C		D	
DDT\$L_REGDUMP	00000010	D		PCB\$L_PHD	00000064		D	
DDT\$L_START	00000000	D		PCB\$L_PHYPCB	00000018		D	
DDT\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D		PCB\$L_PID	00000060		D	
DDT\$L_UNSLINT	00000004	D		PCB\$L_PQB	0000004C		D	
DDT\$W_DIAGBUF	00000014	D		PCB\$L_SQBL	00000004		D	
DDT\$W_ERRORBUF	00000016	D		PCB\$L_SQFL	00000000		D	
DECREP	00000126	R	D	02	PCB\$L_STS	00000024	D	
DEV\$V_ALL	= 00000017	D		PCB\$L_UIC	00000088		D	
DEV\$V_SPL	= 00000006	D		PCB\$L_WSSWP	00000020		D	
DEVNAM	= 00000004	D		PCB\$L_WTIME	00000028		D	
DLACHMODE	= 00000008	D		PCB\$Q_PRIV	0000007C		D	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	*****	X	D	02	PCB\$T_LNAME	00000068	D	
DS\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D		PCB\$T_TERMINAL	00000044		D	
DS\$AT_APTTGT	0000FA00	D		PCB\$W_APTCNT	00000030		D	
DS\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D		PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038		D	
DS\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D		PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A		D	
DS\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D		PCB\$W_BIOLM	0000003C		D	
DS\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D		PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E		D	
DS\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D		PCB\$W_DIOLM	00000040		D	
DS\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D		PCB\$W_GPGCNT	00000034		D	
DS\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D		PCB\$W_GRP	0000008A		D	
DS\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D		PCB\$W_MEM	00000088		D	
DS\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D		PCB\$W_MTXCNT	0000000E		D	
DS\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D		PCB\$W_PPGCNT	00000036		D	
DS\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D		PCB\$W_PRCNT	00000042		D	
DS\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D		PCB\$W_SIZE	00000008		D	
DS\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D		PCB\$W_STATE	0000002C		D	
DS\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D		PCB\$W_TMBU	00000032		D	
DS\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D		PHYBUF	= 0000000C		D	
EXE\$ALLOC	0000000A	RG	D	02	PHYLEN	= 00000008	D	

PR\$ IPL	= 00000012	D		UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
SEARCHDEV	= 0000010B	R D	02	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
SIZ...	= 00000001	D		UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
SS\$ ACCVIO	= 0000000C	D		UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
SS\$ DEVALLOC	= 00000840	D		UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
SS\$ DEVALRALLOC	= 00000641	D		UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
SS\$ DEVNOTALLOC	= 00000858	D		UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
SS\$ IVDEVNAM	= 00000144	D		UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
SS\$ NOPRIV	= 00000024	D		UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
SS\$ NORMAL	= 00000001	D		UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D		UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D		UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D		UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D		UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE	00000039	D		UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D		UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D		UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D		UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D		UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$B_LOCSR	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D		UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D		UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_OPENT	00000060	D
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D		UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D		UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D		UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D		UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D		UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D		UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D		UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D		UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D		UCB\$L_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D		UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D		UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D		UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D		UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D		UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D		UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D		UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D		UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D		UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D		UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D		UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D		UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D		UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D		UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D		UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D		UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D		UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D

UCB\$M_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$M_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$M_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$M_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$M_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$M_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$M_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$M_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$M_VPROT	0000001A	D
UNLOCK	00000123 R	D 02

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$AB\$\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	00000161 (353.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$ARGS	=00000002	59 (1)	58 (1) 59 (1)
\$\$T1	=0000000C	59 (1)	58 (1) 59 (1)
\$ER	=00000001	150 (1)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	150 (1)	
ALACMODE	=00000010	80 (1)	205 (1)
ALLOC\$_ACMODE	=00000010	58 (1)	
ALLOC\$_DEVNAM	=00000004	58 (1)	
ALLOC\$_NARGS	=00000004	58 (1)	
ALLOC\$_PHYBUF	=0000000C	58 (1)	
ALLOC\$_PHYLEN	=00000008	58 (1)	
DALLOC\$_ACMODE	=00000008	59 (1)	
DALLOC\$_DEVNAM	=00000004	59 (1)	
DALLOC\$_NARGS	=00000002	59 (1)	
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C		#-313 (1)
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000		268 (1) #-269 (1)
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004		271 (1)
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C		#-318 (1)
DECREP	00000126-R	307 (1)	266 (1) 281 (1)
DEV\$V_ALL	=00000017		#-196 (1) #-203 (1) #-278 (1) #-308 (1)
DEV\$V_SPL	=00000006		#-185 (1)
DEVNAM	=00000004	86 (1)	#-292 (1)
DLACMODE	=00000008	87 (1)	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR		152 (1) 257 (1)
EXE\$ALLOC	0000000A-R	151 (1)	
EXE\$DALLOC	0000000A6-R	256 (1)	
EXE\$MAXACMODE	00000000-XR		206 (1)
IOC\$CVT_DEVNAM	00000000-XR		#-170 (1)
IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	00000000-XR		268 (1)
IOC\$SEARCHDEV	00000000-XR		#-260 (1)
IOC\$SEARCHGEN	00000000-XR		#-156 (1)
IOC\$UNLOCK	00000000-XR		#-209 (1) #-300 (1)
NOPRIV	0000011B-R	297 (1)	#-189 (1)
NORMAL	00000120-R	299 (1)	#-267 (1) #-270 (1)
PCB\$L_PID	00000060		#-180 (1) #-202 (1) #-262 (1) #-274 (1)
PHYBUF	=0000000C	79 (1)	#-163 (1)
PHYLEN	=00000008	78 (1)	#-168 (1)
PR\$IPL	=00000012		#-316 (1) #-323 (1)
SEARCHDEV	0000010B-R	291 (1)	#-154 (1) #-258 (1)
SS\$_ACCVIO	=0000000C		#-191 (1) #-294 (1)
SS\$_DEVALLOC	=00000840		#-182 (1)
SS\$_DEVALRALLOC	=00000641		#-197 (1)
SS\$_DEVNOTALLOC	=00000858		#-283 (1)
SS\$_IVDEVNAM	=00000144		#-153 (1)
SS\$_NOPRIV	=00000024		#-297 (1)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-194 (1) #-299 (1)
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053		#-207 (1) #-276 (1)
UCB\$B_FIPL	00000008		#-316 (1)
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024		#-312 (1)
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034		185 (1) 196 (1) 203 (1) 278 (1)
			308 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DEVALC
Cross reference

*** DEVALC device allocation routines

C 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame C10

Sequence 1355

11-NOV-1987 17:32:20 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:50:13 DEVALC.MAR;1

Page 23
(1)

UCB\$\$_IRP	0000004C	#-317	(1)						
UCB\$\$_LINK	0000002C	271	(1)	#-272	(1)				
UCB\$\$_PID	00000028	#-178	(1)	#-202	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-274	(1)
		#-310	(1)						
UCB\$\$_REFC	00000050	#-187	(1)	#-204	(1)	#-264	(1)	#-279	(1)
		#-309	(1)						
UNLOCK	00000123-R	300	(1)	#-284	(1)	#-295	(1)	#-298	(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$ALLOCDEF	1	58 (1)	58 (1)								
\$DALLOCDEF	1	59 (1)	59 (1)								
\$DDBDEF	1	60 (1)	60 (1)								
\$DDTDEF	1	61 (1)	61 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	60 (1)	60 (1)	61 (1)		62 (1)		63 (1)		64 (1)	
			65 (1)	66 (1)		67 (1)		68 (1)		70 (1)	
\$DEVDEF	1	62 (1)	62 (1)								
\$DS_DSADEF	5	70 (1)	70 (1)								
\$OFFDEF	1	58 (1)	58 (1)	59 (1)							
\$PCBDEF	4	63 (1)	63 (1)								
\$PRDEF	5	64 (1)	64 (1)								
\$PRVDEF	4	65 (1)	65 (1)								
\$PSLDEF	2	66 (1)	66 (1)								
\$SSDEF	21	67 (1)	67 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	68 (1)	68 (1)								
DSBINT	1	316 (1)	316 (1)								
ENBINT	1	323 (1)	323 (1)								
IFNORD	1	295 (1)	295 (1)								
MODNAM	1	150 (1)	150 (1)								

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL2	00C0	320 (1)
BBC	00E1	185 (1) 196 (1) 278 (1)
BBCC	00E5	308 (1)
BBS	00E0	319 (1)
BBSS	00E2	203 (1)
BEQL	0013	155 (1) 164 (1) 166 (1) 169 (1) 173 (1) 179 (1) 181 (1) 259 (1) 270 (1) 273 (1) 293 (1) 295 (1)
BGTR	0014	277 (1)
BLBC	00E9	158 (1) 261 (1)
BNEQ	0012	188 (1) 195 (1) 263 (1) 265 (1) 275 (1) 280 (1)
BRB	0011	183 (1) 186 (1) 190 (1) 192 (1) 267 (1) 282 (1) 284 (1) 298 (1)
BRW	0031	189 (1) 209 (1) 300 (1)
BSBB	0010	258 (1)
BSBW	0030	154 (1) 156 (1) 170 (1) 260 (1)
CLRL	00D4	310 (1) 315 (1)
CMPB	0091	276 (1)
CMPL	00D1	180 (1) 262 (1) 274 (1)
CMPW	00B1	194 (1) 264 (1) 279 (1)
DECW	00B7	309 (1)
EXTZV	00EF	205 (1)
INCW	00B6	204 (1)
JSB	0016	206 (1) 266 (1) 281 (1) 322 (1)
MFPR	00DB	316 (1)
MOVAB	009E	152 (1) 257 (1) 268 (1) 271 (1)
MOVB	0090	207 (1)
MOVL	00D0	157 (1) 159 (1) 163 (1) 167 (1) 168 (1) 171 (1) 178 (1) 202 (1) 208 (1) 269 (1) 272 (1) 292 (1) 312 (1) 313 (1) 314 (1) 317 (1) 318 (1)
MOVH	00B0	174 (1)
MOVZWL	003C	153 (1) 165 (1) 182 (1) 191 (1) 197 (1) 283 (1) 294 (1) 297 (1) 299 (1)
MTPR	00DA	316 (1) 323 (1)
POPR	00BA	324 (1)
PROBER	000C	295 (1)
PUSHR	00BB	311 (1)
RSB	0005	296 (1) 325 (1)
SUBL	00C2	321 (1)
TSTL	00D5	172 (1)
TSTM	00B5	187 (1)

! Directives Cross Reference !

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	4	#-163	(1)	#-168	(1)	205	(1)	#-292	(1)				
R0	19	#-157	(1)	#-165	(1)	#-171	(1)	#-178	(1)	#-180	(1)	#-205	(1)
		#-207	(1)	#-208	(1)	#-261	(1)	#-283	(1)	#-294	(1)	#-297	(1)
		#-299	(1)	#-312	(1)	#-313	(1)	#-318	(1)	#-320	(1)	#-321	(1)
R1	29	#-159	(1)	#-163	(1)	#-165	(1)	#-167	(1)	#-174	(1)	#-262	(1)
		#-264	(1)	#-271	(1)	#-272	(1)	#-274	(1)	#-276	(1)	278	(1)
		#-279	(1)	#-292	(1)	295	(1)	308	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-310	(1)
		#-311	(1)	#-312	(1)	#-314	(1)	#-318	(1)	319	(1)	#-320	(1)
		#-321	(1)	322	(1)	#-324	(1)						
R2	3	151	(1)	256	(1)	#-315	(1)						
R3	12	151	(1)	#-168	(1)	#-172	(1)	#-174	(1)	256	(1)	#-268	(1)
		#-269	(1)	271	(1)	#-311	(1)	#-317	(1)	#-324	(1)		
R4	8	151	(1)	#-152	(1)	#-180	(1)	#-202	(1)	256	(1)	#-257	(1)
		#-262	(1)	#-274	(1)								
R5	17	151	(1)	#-153	(1)	#-157	(1)	#-158	(1)	#-171	(1)	#-182	(1)
		#-191	(1)	#-194	(1)	#-197	(1)	#-208	(1)	256	(1)	#-276	(1)
		#-311	(1)	#-314	(1)	#-316	(1)	#-317	(1)	#-324	(1)		
R6	10	151	(1)	#-159	(1)	#-178	(1)	185	(1)	#-187	(1)	196	(1)
		#-202	(1)	203	(1)	#-204	(1)	#-207	(1)				
SP	2	#-316	(1)	#-323	(1)								

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	44	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.21
Command processing	905	00:00:00.25	00:00:00.73
Pass 1	782	00:00:02.73	00:00:04.05
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.30	00:00:00.30
Pass 2	129	00:00:00.72	00:00:01.43
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.12
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.13	00:00:00.24
Assembler run totals	1871	00:00:04.21	00:00:07.08

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
 159281 bytes (312 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1055 non-local and 20 local symbols.
 404 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 73 object records in Pass 2.
 71 pages of virtual memory were used to define 27 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	7
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	3
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	11
TOTALS (all libraries)	22

1331 GETS were required to define 22 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DEVALC.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(3)	65	DS\$GPHARD	Retreive address of P-table
(4)	120	DSP\$GEN_PTABLES	Setup UUT's to test

```

0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DEVICE.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:16:57 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DEVICE.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE DEVICE *** DEVICE Handle PTABLEs
0000 5 ; .IDENT /06-01/
0000 6 ; .LIST MEB
0000 7 ; .NLIST CND
0000 8 ; .DSABL GBL
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980
0000 12 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 13 ;
0000 14 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 15 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 16 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 17 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 18 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 19 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 20 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 21 ;
0000 22 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 28
0000 29 ;**
0000 30 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; AUTHOR: R. RIGGS 15-JAN-79 VERSION 01.
0000 37 ; Dave Butenhof, 17-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000 38 ; 01 Fix linker truncation errors; change DSA$x_? references
0000 39 ; to longword relative.
0000 40 ;--
  
```

```

0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; MACRO LIBRARIES:
0000 44 ;
0000 45
0000 46
00000001 0000 47 SS$_NORMAL=1
0000 51 $DS_HPODEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000B 0008 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000C 000A .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000018 000C .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 000C .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 52 $DS_HDRDEF
0000 53 $DS_DSADEF
0000 54 $DS_DSDEF
0000 58
0000 59 .EXTRN DS$GA_SELECTS, DS$GA_SELECTED, DS$GA_PTABLE
0000 60 .EXTRN DS$PRINTF, DS_ERRSUP, DS$GPHARD
0000 61
00000000 62 .PSECT DATA, SHR,NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 63 MODNAM <DEVICE>
45 43 49 56 45 44 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCII \DEVICE\
06 0000
```

```

0007 65 .SBTTL DS$GPHARD Retreive address of P-table
00000000 66 .PSECT CODE, SHR, NOWRT, EXE, BYTE
0000 67 ;**
0000 68 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 69 ;
0000 70 ; Given a logical unit number, This routine returns the base
0000 71 ; address of the associated P-table.
0000 72 ;
0000 73 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 74 ;
0000 75 ; DS$GPHARD(UNIT, %REF(ADDRESS))
0000 76 ;
0000 77 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 78 ;
0000 79 ; 4(AP) Logical unit number
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 82 ;
0000 83 ; DS$GA_SELECTED List of P-tables of units to be tested.
0000 84 ;
0000 85 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ; 8(AP) Address of longword to receive the address for this unit
0000 88 ;
0000 89 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 90 ;
0000 91 ; R1 Same as 8(AP)
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 94 ;
0000 95 ; SS$_NORMAL If unit number was in range
0000 96 ; DS$_ERROR If unit number was too large (unsigned)
0000 97 ;
0000 98 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 99 ;
0000 100 ; R1 Returns with address of specified P-table
0000 101 ;--
0000 102
0004 0000 103 .ENTRY DSX$GPHARD, ^M<R2>
0002 104
S1 00000000'EF DE 0002 105 MOVAL DS$GA_SELECTED, R1 ; Address table
50 04 AC 01 C1 0009 106 ADDL3 #1, 4(AP), R0 ; Change to origin 1
61 50 D1 000E 107 CMPL R0, (R1) ; Compare with length of select table
17 1A 0011 108 BGTRU 10$ ; Branch if unit too large for table
0000FE0C'EF 50 D1 0013 109 CMPL R0, L^DSA$GL_UNITS ; Compare with number of units tested
0E 1A 001A 110 BGTRU 10$ ; Branch if unit too large
51 6140 D0 001C 111 MOVL (R1)[R0], R1 ; Get address of P-table
08 BC 51 D0 0020 112 MOVL R1, @8(AP) ; Store where user wants it
04 13 0024 113 BEQL 10$ ; Branch if bogus
50 01 D0 0026 114 MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; Set success
04 0029 115 RET ; Return to user
002A 116 10$:
50 00660002 8F D0 002A 117 MOVL #DS$_ERROR, R0 ; Spaz
04 0031 118 RET

```

```

0032 120 .SBTTL DSP$GEN_PTABLES Setup UUT's to test
00000032 121 .PSECT CODE, SHR, NOWRT, EXE, BYTE
0032 122 ;**
0032 123 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0032 124 ;
0032 125 ; This routine compares the unit types selected by the select
0032 126 ; command with the device types the current program tests
0032 127 ; and enters them in DS$GA_SELECTED.
0032 128 ;
0032 129 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0032 130 ;
0032 131 ; CALLG #0,DSP$GEN_PTABLES
0032 132 ;
0032 133 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0032 134 ;
0032 135 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0032 136 ;
0032 137 ; DS$GA_PTABLES, DS$GA_SELECTS
0032 138 ; PROGRAM HEADER
0032 139 ;
0032 140 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0032 141 ;
0032 142 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0032 143 ;
0032 144 ; The P-TABLE's for the program
0032 145 ;
0032 146 ;--

```

		007C	0032	148	.ENTRY	DSP\$GEN_PTABLES, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6>		
			0034	149				
			0034	150	CLRL	L^DSA\$GL_UNITS	; Clear count of units to test	
			003A	151	TSTL	L\$L_UNIT		
		65	13	0040	BEQL	60\$	; EXIT IF NOT TESTING ANY UNITS	
56		00000000'EF	DE	0042	MOVAL	DS\$GA_PTABLE,R6	; Point to P-table list	
		55 66	D0	0049	MOVL	(R6),R5	; Get count of entries	
50		00000000'EF	55	E1	004C	155 10\$:	BBC R5,DS\$GA_SELECTS,50\$; Branch if not selected	
				0054	156			
54		0000021C	9F	D0	0054	157	MOVL a#L\$A_DEVP,R4 ; Get address of DEVTYP in program	
			4A	13	005B	158	BEQL 60\$; Branch if none	
		53	84	D0	005D	159	MOVL (R4)+,R3 ; Get count of entries	
			45	13	0060	160	BEQL 60\$; Branch if none	
				0062	161	20\$:		
		51	84	D0	0062	162	MOVL (R4)+,R1 ; Get address of ASCII devtype	
		50	81	9A	0065	163	MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ; Get length of devtype	
		52	6645	D0	0068	164	MOVL (R6)[R5],R2 ; Get address of P-table	
			36	13	006C	165	BEQL 50\$; Branch if no P-table	
		52	26	A2	9E	006E	166	MOVAB HP\$T_TYPE(R2),R2 ; Point to type
			50	82	91	0072	167	CMPB (R2)+,R0 ; Compare string lengths
				2A	12	0075	168	BNEQ 40\$; Branch if no match
			82	81	91	0077	169	30\$: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ; Compare
				25	12	007A	170	BNEQ 40\$; Branch if not the same
			F8	50	F5	007C	171	SOBGTR R0,30\$; Branch if more to compare
50		0000FE0C'EF	01	C1	007F	172	ADDL3 #1,L^DSA\$GL_UNITS,R0 ; Get next unit number	
		00000220'EF	50	D1	0087	173	CMPL R0,L\$L_UNIT ; Program test enough units?	
			17	14	008E	174	BGTR 60\$; Already selected enough units	
		0000FE0C'EF	D6	0090	175	INCL	L^DSA\$GL_UNITS ; Update units being tested	
		00000000'EF40	6645	D0	0096	176	MOVL (R6)[R5],DS\$GA_SELECTED[R0] ; Insert P-table as new unit	
			03	11	009F	177	BRB 50\$; Branch since match found	
				00A1	178	40\$:		
		BE	53	F5	00A1	179	SOBGTR R3,20\$; Count and continue in DEVTYP list	
				00A4	180	50\$:		
		A5	55	F5	00A4	181	SOBGTR R5,10\$; Next P-table	
				00A7	182	60\$:		
			04	00A7	183	RET	; Return	
				00A8	184			
				00A8	185	.END		

DEVICE *** DEVICE Handle PTABLEs

11-NOV-1987 17:32:32 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:50:18 DEVICE.MAR;1

Page 6
(5)

\$ER	= 00000001	D		DS\$_UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
\$MODULE	= 00000000	R D	02	DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
BIT...	= 00660160	D		DS\$_VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
DS\$GA_PTABLE	*****	X	00	DS\$_WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DS\$GA_SELECTED	*****	X	00	DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DS\$GA_SELECTS	*****	X	00	DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DS\$GPHARD	*****	X	00	DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D		DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D		DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D		DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D		DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D		DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DS\$PRINTF	*****	X	00	DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D		DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D		DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D		DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D		DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D		DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D		DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D		DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D		DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D	
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D		DSP\$GEN_PTABLES	00000032	RG D	03
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D		DSX\$GPHARD	00000000	RG D	03
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D		DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	00
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D		HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D	
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D		HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D	
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D		HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D	
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D		HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D	
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D		HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D	
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D		HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D	
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D		HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D	
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D		HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D	
DS\$INSFMEM	= 00660050	D		HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D	
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D		HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D		HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D	
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D		L\$A_CCP	00000240	D	
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D		L\$A_DEVP	0000021C	D	
DS\$KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D		L\$A_DREG	00000224	D	
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D		L\$A_DTP	00000218	D	
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D		L\$A_ICP	0000023C	D	
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D		L\$A_LASTADR	00000214	D	
DS\$MMOFF	= 00660058	D		L\$A_NAME	00000208	D	
DS\$NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D		L\$A_REPP	00000244	D	
DS\$NODE	= 00660128	D		L\$A_SECNAM	00000250	D	
DS\$NOPCS	= 00660110	D		L\$A_STATAB	00000248	D	
DS\$NORMAL	= 00660001	D		L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254	D	
DS\$NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D		L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204	D	
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D		L\$L_ERRTYP	0000024C	D	
DS\$NOTDON	= 00660030	D		L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200	D	
DS\$NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D		L\$L_REV	0000020C	D	
DS\$NULLSTR	= 00660010	D		L\$L_UNIT	00000220	D	
DS\$OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D		L\$L_UNUSED	00000228	D	
DS\$POWER	= 00660098	D		L\$L_UPDATE	00000210	D	
DS\$PROGERR	= 00660020	D		SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
DS\$SEVERE	= 00660004	D		SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DS\$TRANSL	= 006600A0	D					
DS\$TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
DEVICE
Psect synopsis

*** DEVICE Handle PTABLEs

C 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame C11

Sequence 1368

11-NOV-1987 17:32:32 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

3-JAN-1985 16:50:18 DEVICE.MAR;1

(5)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$AB\$\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	00000007 (7.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
CODE	000000A8 (168.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ER	=00000001	63 (2)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	63 (2)	
BIT...	=00660160	54 (2)	54 (2)
DS\$GA_PTABLE	00000000-XR		153 (5) 59 (2)
DS\$GA_SELECTED	00000000-XR		105 (3) #176 (5) 59 (2)
DS\$GA_SELECTS	00000000-XR		155 (5) 59 (2)
DS\$GPHARD	00000000-XR		60 (2)
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	54 (2)	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	54 (2)	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	54 (2)	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	54 (2)	54 (2)
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	54 (2)	
DS\$PRINTF	00000000-XR		60 (2)
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	54 (2)	
DS\$ARITH	=006600D0	54 (2)	
DS\$ASBE	=00660118	54 (2)	
DS\$BADLINK	=006600F0	54 (2)	
DS\$BADTYPE	=006600E8	54 (2)	
DS\$BIIC	=00660120	54 (2)	
DS\$CHME	=006600A8	54 (2)	
DS\$CHMK	=006600E0	54 (2)	
DS\$DEVNAME	=00660108	54 (2)	
DS\$ERROR	=00660002	54 (2)	#117 (3)
DS\$FHWE	=00660068	54 (2)	
DS\$FRAGBUF	=00660080	54 (2)	
DS\$ICBUSY	=006600C8	54 (2)	
DS\$ICERR	=006600C0	54 (2)	
DS\$IHWE	=00660060	54 (2)	
DS\$ILLCHAR	=00660018	54 (2)	
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	54 (2)	
DS\$ILLUNIT	=00660100	54 (2)	
DS\$INIT_FAIL	=00660140	54 (2)	
DS\$INSFHEM	=00660050	54 (2)	
DS\$INVCPU	=00660130	54 (2)	
DS\$IPL2HI	=006600B8	54 (2)	
DS\$IVADDR	=00660040	54 (2)	
DS\$IVECT	=00660038	54 (2)	
DS\$KRNLSTK	=00660090	54 (2)	
DS\$LOGIC	=00660070	54 (2)	
DS\$MCHK	=00660088	54 (2)	
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	54 (2)	
DS\$MMOFF	=00660058	54 (2)	
DS\$NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	54 (2)	
DS\$NODE	=00660128	54 (2)	
DS\$NOPCS	=00660110	54 (2)	
DS\$NORMAL	=00660001	54 (2)	
DS\$NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	54 (2)	
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	54 (2)	
DS\$NOTDON	=00660030	54 (2)	
DS\$NOTIMP	=006600B0	54 (2)	54 (2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

DEVICE

*** DEVICE Handle PTABLEs

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame E11

Sequence 1370

11-NOV-1987 17:32:32 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

3-JAN-1985 16:50:18 DEVICE.MAR;1

(5)

Cross reference

DS\$_NULLSTR	=00660010	54	(2)						
DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	54	(2)						
DS\$_POWER	=00660098	54	(2)						
DS\$_PROGERR	=00660020	54	(2)						
DS\$_SEVERE	=00660004	54	(2)						
DS\$_TRANSL	=006600A0	54	(2)						
DS\$_TRUNCATE	=00660028	54	(2)						
DS\$_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	54	(2)						
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	54	(2)						
DS\$_VASFULL	=00660048	54	(2)						
DS\$_WARNING	=00660000	54	(2)	54	(2)				
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C			#-109	(3)	#-150	(5)	#-172	(5)
DSP\$GEN_PTABLES	00000032-R	148	(5)						
DSX\$GPHARD	00000000-R	103	(3)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			60	(2)				
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026			166	(5)				
LSA_DEV	0000021C			#-157	(5)				
LSL_UNIT	00000220			#-151	(5)	#-173	(5)		
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001	47	(2)	#-114	(3)				

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DEVICE
Cross reference

*** DEVICE Handle PTABLEs

F 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame F11

Sequence 1371

11-NOV-1987

17:32:32

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

10

3-JAN-1985

16:50:18

DEVICE.MAR;1

(5)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEF	1	54 (2)	
\$DEFINI	1	51 (2)	51 (2) 52 (2) 53 (2)
\$DS_DSADF	5	53 (2)	53 (2)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	54 (2)	54 (2)
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	52 (2)	52 (2)
\$DS_HPODEF	2	51 (2)	51 (2)
\$EQU	1	54 (2)	54 (2)
\$EQU1S1	1	54 (2)	54 (2)
\$EQU1ST	1	54 (2)	54 (2)
\$GBLINI	2	54 (2)	54 (2)
\$VIELD1	1	54 (2)	
MODNAM	1	63 (2)	63 (2)

```

◆-----◆
! Opcode Cross Reference !
◆-----◆

```

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL3	00C1	106 (3) 172 (5)
BBC	00E1	155 (5)
BEQL	0013	113 (3) 152 (5) 158 (5) 160 (5) 165 (5)
BGTR	0014	174 (5)
BGTRU	001A	108 (3) 110 (3)
BNEQ	0012	168 (5) 170 (5)
BRB	0011	177 (5)
CLRL	00D4	150 (5)
CMPB	0091	167 (5) 169 (5)
CMPL	00D1	107 (3) 109 (3) 173 (5)
INCL	00D6	175 (5)
MOVAB	009E	166 (5)
MOVAL	00DE	105 (3) 153 (5)
MOVL	00D0	111 (3) 112 (3) 114 (3) 117 (3) 154 (5) 157 (5) 159 (5)
		162 (5) 164 (5) 176 (5)
MOVZBL	009A	163 (5)
RET	0004	115 (3) 118 (3) 183 (5)
SOBGTR	00F5	171 (5) 179 (5) 181 (5)
TSTL	00D5	151 (5)

◆-----◆
! Directives Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...							
----	-----	-----						
.ASCIC	63	(2)						
.DSABL	8	(1)						
.END	185	(5)						
.ENDC	54	(2)						
.ENDM	51	(2)	52	(2)	53	(2)	54	(2) 63 (2)
.ENDR	54	(2)						
.ENTRY	103	(3)	148	(5)				
.EXTRN	59	(2)	60	(2)				
.IDENT	5	(1)						
.IF	54	(2)						
.IFF	54	(2)						
.IIF	54	(2)						
.IRP	54	(2)						
.LIST	50	(2)	52	(2)	53	(2)	56	(2) 57 (2) 6 (1)
.MACRO	54	(2)						
.MDELETE	54	(2)						
.NLIST	48	(2)	49	(2)	52	(2)	53	(2) 55 (2) 7 (1)
.NOCROSS	51	(2)	52	(2)	53	(2)		
.PSECT	121	(4)	62	(2)	66	(3)		
.RESTORE	51	(2)	52	(2)	53	(2)		
.SAVE	51	(2)	52	(2)	53	(2)		
.SBTTL	120	(4)	65	(3)				
.TITLE	4	(1)						

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	2	#-106	(3)	#-112	(3)						
R0	12	#-106	(3)	#-107	(3)	#-109	(3)	#-111	(3)	#-114	(3)
		#-163	(5)	#-167	(5)	#-171	(5)	#-172	(5)	#-173	(5)
R1	8	#-105	(3)	#-107	(3)	#-111	(3)	#-112	(3)	#-162	(5)
		#-169	(5)							#-176	(5)
R2	7	103	(3)	148	(5)	#-164	(5)	166	(5)	#-167	(5)
R3	3	148	(5)	#-159	(5)	#-179	(5)			#-169	(5)
R4	4	148	(5)	#-157	(5)	#-159	(5)	#-162	(5)		
R5	6	148	(5)	#-154	(5)	#-155	(5)	#-164	(5)	#-176	(5)
R6	5	148	(5)	#-153	(5)	#-154	(5)	#-164	(5)	#-176	(5)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	24	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.20
Command processing	880	00:00:00.19	00:00:00.70
Pass 1	333	00:00:00.96	00:00:01.96
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.04
Pass 2	12	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.36
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.05
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	3	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.11
Assembler run totals	1252	00:00:01.54	00:00:03.43

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

53950 bytes (106 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 10 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 175 non-local and 7 local symbols.

185 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 30 object records in Pass 2.

43 pages of virtual memory were used to define 15 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	5
TOTALS (all libraries)	10

249 GETS were required to define 10 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DEVICE.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DIRECTORY.B32
: 0002 0 ! *12 2-NOV-1987 15:41:42 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
: 0003 0 ! *11 2-NOV-1987 15:21:08 MI "FIXED THE BUG CAUSING OCCASIONAL ACCESS VIOLATION WHILE DOING DIRECTORY"
: 0004 0 ! 10B1 2-NOV-1987 15:01:25 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
: 0005 0 ! *10 14-APR-1987 16:30:11 MARTIN "UPDATED FOR PSTAR"
: 0006 0 ! *9 4-DEC-1986 15:35:43 MARTIN "<no reason given>"
: 0007 0 ! *8 20-AUG-1986 09:16:14 MARTIN "<no reason given>"
: 0008 0 ! *7 20-AUG-1986 09:14:29 MARTIN "MADE DOCUMENTATION ADDITION"
: 0009 0 ! *6 18-AUG-1986 10:09:57 MARTIN "MODIFIED MAIN CODE"
: 0010 0 ! *5 23-JUL-1986 10:06:41 MARTIN "AVOID UD. BUG"
: 0011 0 ! *4 28-MAY-1986 10:55:05 SALEM "DONE"
: 0012 0 ! *3 27-MAY-1986 15:13:43 SALEM "ALL DONE"
: 0013 0 ! *2 8-APR-1986 15:40:55 SALEM "DONE"
: 0014 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:24 DS ""
: 0015 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DIRECTORY.B32
: 0016 0 xtitle '*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command'
: 0017 0 module directory ( ! Supervisor DIRECTORY command
: 0018 0 ident = '10.10-12', !G:12
: 0019 0 Debug,
: 0020 0 OptLevel = 3
: 0021 0 ) =
: 0022 0
: 0023 0 ! Copyright (c) 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987 !G:10
: 0024 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0025 0
: 0026 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0027 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0028 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0029 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0030 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0031 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0032 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0033 0
: 0034 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0035 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0036 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0037 0
: 0038 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0039 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0040 0
: 0041 0
: 0042 0 ! **
: 0043 0 ! FACILITY:
: 0044 0 ! DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR TEST PROGRAM
: 0045 0
: 0046 0 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0047 0
: 0048 0 ! Read and print directories for supported mass storage volume formats:
: 0049 0 ! ODS-1/2 disks, ANSI magtapes, and RT-11 console media
: 0050 0
: 0051 0
: 0052 0 ! ENVIRONMENT: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
: 0053 0
: 0054 0 ! AUTHOR: Dave Butenhof 1-oct-1980
: 0055 0
: 0056 0 ! MODIFIED BY:
: 0057 0 ! Dave Butenhof, 18-mar-1981, version 6.3
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command

K 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame K11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1376
Page 2
(1)

```
: 0058 0 | 01 Allow ODS subdirectory support under user mode.
: 0059 0 | -Dave butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.3
: 0060 0 | 02 Change library specs for more flexibility
: 0061 0 | - Dave butenhof, 26-Jun-1981, version 6.4
: 0062 0 | 03 Fix to use B00$QIO instead of DSP$XX_READ (the latter does
: 0063 0 | not do error retries, nor does it handle errors well).
: 0064 0 | 04 - Dave Butenhof, 31-aug-1981, version 6.5
: 0065 0 | Support DQ device type (IDC disks) for Nebula. Disks are
: 0066 0 | R80 and R102.
: 0067 0 | 05 - dave butenhof, 16-Sep-1981, version 6.5
: 0068 0 | Fix directory so unattached device results in 'nice' error
: 0069 0 | message, not general RMS$_DEV.
: 0070 0 |
: 0071 0 | 06 - Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
: 0072 0 | Fixed a truncation error by changing the PSECT declarations to
: 0073 0 | conform to the .MAR file's PSECT's.
: 0074 0 |
: 0075 0 | 07 - Dave Butenhof, 26-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
: 0076 0 | Alter call to LOC$PTABLE to include adapter address
: 0077 0 | argument.
: 0078 0 |
: 0079 0 | 08 - Dave Butenhof, 12-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
: 0080 0 | Set up Control C trap in DIRECTORY routines; this will allow
: 0081 0 | closing of any open files.
: 0082 0 |
: 0083 0 | 09 - Dave Butenhof, 25-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
: 0084 0 | Use DSR$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB routine instead of explicit init.
: 0085 0 |
: 0086 0 | 10 - Dave Butenhof, 03-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
: 0087 0 | Add ability to check filespec against (wildcarded) argument
: 0088 0 | before typing. This is almost free, since the checking
: 0089 0 | routine exists in HELP already for checking keywords. All
: 0090 0 | we need here is minimal pre-parsing to add 'implicit
: 0091 0 | wildcards', and the code to call the compare routine.
: 0092 0 |
: 0093 0 | 11 Dave Butenhof, 15-Apr-1982
: 0094 0 | Add UDA50 disk support.
: 0095 0 |
: 0096 0 | 12 Dave Butenhof, 24-May-1982
: 0097 0 | Add TM78 support (by removing special case code which disallows
: 0098 0 | TU78)
: 0099 0 |
: 0100 0 | 13 M. Baggett, 9-March-1983, Version 6.11
: 0101 0 | Added support for CI-HSC50 and RC25/RCF25.
: 0102 0 |
: 0103 0 | 14 Bob Bergazzi May 17, 1983 Version 6.11
: 0104 0 | Changed the order of searching the libraries.
: 0105 0 | 15 M. Baggett 11-Oct-1983 Version 6.13
: 0106 0 | Added support for CI-HSC50 magtape.
: 0107 0 |
: 0108 0 | 16 Bob Bergazzi April 13, 1984 Version 7.0
: 0109 0 | Added support for ZZZ console storage device in ODS format.
: 0110 0 | to DSX$DIRECTORY routine.
: 0111 0 |
: 0112 0 | 17 Bob Bergazzi May 21, 1984 Version 7.0
: 0113 0 | Added support for DIR/WIDE, which displays the directory
: 0114 0 | 1 filename per line. This avoids the truncation of
```

```

: 0115 0      | long filenames under VMS V4.
: 0116 0
: 0117 0      | 18 RE MUSE      22 MAY,1984   Version 7.0
: 0118 0      |      increased buffer size to handle long filenames for VMS v4
: 0119 0
: 0120 0      | 19 M. Baggett   2-Nov-1984   version 7.1
: 0121 0      |      Added support for TK50. Suppress re-inits for DIRECTORY
: 0122 0
: 0123 0      | 20 M. Baggett   26-NOV-1984   Version 8.0
: 0124 0      |      Added support for RUX50 devices.
: 0125 0
: 0126 0      | 21 J. Shelhamer 18 Dec, 1984   Version 8.0
: 0127 0      |      Fixed bug with Directory for RT-11 devices. A pattern match was
: 0128 0      |      looking for a version number (wild-carded).
: 0129 0
: 0130 0      | 22 M. Baggett   1-Jun-1985   Version 8.3
: 0131 0      |      Added support for ultrix disk files.
: 0132 0
: 0133 0      | 23 Bob Bergazzi 20-Aug-1985   Version 8.3
: 0134 0      |      Added support for AAA console storage device in ODS format.
: 0135 0      |      to DSX$DIRECTORY routine.
: 0136 0
: 0137 0      | 24 M. Baggett   27-Aug-1985   Version 9.0
: 0138 0      |      Added support for RD52, RD53.
: 0139 0
: 0140 0      | 25 Ted Salem   7-April-1986  Version 10.0
: 0141 0      |      Added support to the Console on ANDROMEDA.
: 0142 0
: 0143 0      | 26 Ingrid Martin / Steve Meier
: 0144 0      |      11-August-1986 Version 10.3
: 0145 0      |      Revised the main code to allow directories of logical names,
: 0146 0      |      and removed the requirement to attach a device when doing a directory. (USER MODE ONLY)
: 0147 0      |      [Lines 1000 - 1100 have been rearranged/changed accordingly]
: 0148 0
: 0149 0      | 27 Ingrid Martin 25-October-1986 Version 10.3
: 0150 0      |      Enhanced the directory command such that logical names and
: 0151 0      |      searchlists are allowed online. VMS does the actual directory
: 0152 0      |      for ODS-1, ODS-2 and ANSI formats via new routine VMS_DIR.
: 0153 0
: 0154 0      | 28 Ingrid Martin 30-Mar-1987   Version 10.7
: 0155 0      |      Updates for RRR.
: 0156 0
: 0157 0      | 29 Ingrid Martin 14-Apr-1987   Version 10.7
: 0158 0      |      More updates
: 0159 0
: 0160 0      |      Jason Mi     28-Oct-1987   Version 10.10
: 0161 0      |      Fixed the bug causing access violation while doing a "DIRECTORY".
: 0162 0
: 0163 0      |      M. Baggett   28-Oct-1987   Version 10.10-12
: 0164 0      |      Added flags to directory command so tape driver can avoid unnecessary drive clear commands.
: 0165 0      |
: 0166 0
: 0167 1      | begin
: 0168 1
: 0169 1      | Table of contents:
: 0170 1
: 0171 1

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12

M 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame M11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1378
Page 4
(1)

```

: 0172 1      ! Include files:
: 0173 1      !
: 0174 1
: 0175 1      library '$diag';          !
: 0176 1
: 0177 1      library '$ds';            !
: 0178 1
: 0179 1      library 'sys$library:lib'; !
: 0180 1
: 0181 1      !
: 0182 1      ! Macros:
: 0183 1      !
: 0184 1
: 0185 1
: 0186 1      !
: 0187 1      ! psect definitions:
: 0188 1      !
: 0189 1
: 0190 1      psect
: 0191 1          plit = data ( noexecute, share, nowrite, addressing_mode (long_relative));      !
: 0192 1
: 0193 1      psect
: 0194 1          own  = work ( noexecute, noshare, write, addressing_mode (long_relative));      !
: 0195 1
: 0196 1      psect
: 0197 1          global = work ( noexecute, noshare, write, addressing_mode (long_relative));    !
: 0198 1
: 0199 1      psect
: 0200 1          code  = code ( execute, share, nowrite, addressing_mode(long_relative));      !
: 0201 1
: 0202 1      !
: 0203 1      ! equated symbols:
: 0204 1      !
: 0205 1      $ds_dsadef;                ! Define DSA locations
: 0206 1
: 0207 1      MAP
: 0208 1          DSA$GL_SID : BLOCK;      !
: 0209 1
: 0210 1      bind
: 0211 1          f_line = $ascic ('!AD!/' );
: 0212 1
: 0213 1      linkage
: 0214 1          jsb_fake = jsb : nopreserve (2),
: 0215 1          jsb_scan = jsb (register = 3, register = 4, register = 5) : nopreserve (2);
: 0216 1
: 0217 1      !
: 0218 1      ! Own storage:
: 0219 1      !
: 0220 1          Own
: 0221 1              FileSpecMatch : Block [8, Byte],      ! [08]
: 0222 1              ControlCFlag : Byte;                    ! [10]
: 0223 1
: 0224 1          GLOBAL
: 0225 1              WIDE_FLAG : BYTE,                        ! [17]
: 0226 1              end_size : BYTE;                          ! [17]
: 0227 1
: 0228 1          ! Size of ultrix directory string after OPEN [22]
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
 DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
 10.10-12

N 11 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 7 Frame N11 Sequence 1379
 11-Nov-1987 17:32:39 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 5
 2-Nov-1987 15:40:19 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (1)

```

: 0229 1 ! Literals ! [16]
: 0230 1 !
: 0231 1
: 0232 1 LITERAL
: 0233 1 ultrix_v_mode = 0, ! [22] !G:10
: 0234 1 pr$_sid_ttyp8RR = 17; ! RRR (this can be removed when the macro shows up) [28] !G:10
: 0235 1
: 0236 1 !
: 0237 1 ! External references:
: 0238 1 !
: 0239 1
: 0240 1 external literal
: 0241 1 def$c_ultrix_len, ! Length of file spec backup [22]
: 0242 1 def$c_bkstp_len, ! Length of file spec backup !G:3
: 0243 1 pr$_sys_ttyp900; ! System type for Andromeda [25] !G:3
: 0244 1
: 0245 1 external
: 0246 1 Ultrix_flags : Byte addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Flag for ULTRIX disk structure [22]
: 0247 1 DS$gb_systype: Byte addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Byte for System Type [25] !G:4
: 0248 1 begin_bliss : addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Address of BEGIN code
: 0249 1 ds$gl_clibase : addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0250 1 boo$select, ! Non-interrupt "QIO" package stuff
: 0251 1 boo$al_vector : addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0252 1 def$q_backstop : addressing_mode (long_relative), ! "last-chance" file spec backup string
: 0253 1 def$q_ultrix : addressing_mode (long_relative), ! "last-chance" file spec backup string [22]
: 0254 1 def$q_dev : bblock addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Descriptor of system default device
: 0255 1 def$q_dir : bblock addressing_mode (long_relative); ! Descriptor of system default directory
: 0256 1
: 0257 1 external routine
: 0258 1 boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0259 1 scan$numeric : jsb_scan addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0260 1 kb_check : jsb_none addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0261 1 script$flush : jsb_none addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0262 1 init_context : jsb_none addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0263 1 ds_cleanup : jsb_none addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0264 1 qio$cleanup,
: 0265 1 breakup_file,
: 0266 1 Dsr$Key_Equal, ! compare two keywords [10]
: 0267 1 loc$ptable : jsb_loc$ptable addressing_mode (long_relative), ! [05]
: 0268 1 Dsr$Allocate_Pseudo_RPB : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative), ! [09]
: 0269 1 Dsr$DeAllocate_Pseudo_RPB : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative), ! [09]
: 0270 1 dsr$completion : jsb_0, !G:9
: 0271 1 sys$search : addressing_mode (general), !G:9
: 0272 1 lib$signal : addressing_mode (general), !G:9
: 0273 1 sys$parse : addressing_mode (general), !G:9
: 0274 1 sys$getsysi : addressing_mode (general); !G:9
: 0275 1

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
print a directory heading

B 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame B12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1380
Page 6
(2)

```
; 0277 1  xsbttl 'print a directory heading'      ! begin [27]      !G:9
; 0278 1  routine header (nam_blk, device_d) : novalue =      !G:9
; 0279 1                                     !G:9
; 0280 1  !*                                     !G:9
; 0281 1  ! function:                                     !G:11
; 0282 1  !     print a directory heading.  device:[directory]      !G:9
; 0283 1  !                                     !G:9
; 0284 1  ! input:                                     !G:11
; 0285 1  !     descriptor of a full file specification, device:[directory]filename.typ;ver      !G:11
; 0286 1  !                                     !G:9
; 0287 1  ! output:                                     !G:11
; 0288 1  !     descriptor of device and directory parts, device:[dir]      !G:9
; 0289 1  !-                                     !G:9
; 0290 1                                     !G:9
; 0291 1                                     !G:9
; 0292 2  begin                                     !G:9
; 0293 2  bind                                     !G:9
; 0294 2      nam = .nam_blk,                       !G:9
; 0295 2      dev_d = .device_d;                   !G:9
; 0296 2  map                                     !G:9
; 0297 2      nam : block [ ,byte],                 !G:9
; 0298 2      dev_d : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln];         !G:9
; 0299 2      ch$move (.nam [nam$b_dev], .nam [nam$l_dev], .dev_d [dsc$a_pointer]);      !G:9
; 0300 2      ch$move (.nam [nam$b_dir], .nam [nam$l_dir], .dev_d [dsc$a_pointer] + .nam [nam$b_dev]);      !G:9
; 0301 2      dev_d [dsc$w_length] = (.nam [nam$b_dev] + .nam [nam$b_dir]);      !G:9
; 0302 2      $ds_printf ($ascic ('!//Directory !AS!//'),dev_d);      ! print heading !G:9
; 0303 1  end;                                     ! end [27]      !G:9
```

```
.TITLE  DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY comman
        d
.IDENT  \10.10-12\
.PSECT  DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE,  SHR,2
```

```
20  79  72  6F  74  63  65  72  69  44  2F  21  44  41  21  05  00000 P.AAA:  .ASCII  <5>\!AD!\
        2F  21  2F  21  15  00006 P.AAB:  .ASCII  <21>\!//Directory !AS!//\
        2F  21  2F  21  53  41  21  00015
```

```
.PSECT  WORK,NOEXE,2
```

```
00000 FILESPECMATCH:
        .BLKB  8
00008 CONTROLFLAG:
        .BLKB  1
00009 WIDE_FLAG::
        .BLKB  1
0000A END_SIZE::
        .BLKB  1
```

```
DSA$AL_APTMAIL= 65024
DSA$GL_FLAGS= 65024
DSA$GL_APTCOM= 65028
DSA$GL_PASSES= 65032
DSA$GL_UNITS= 65036
DSA$GL_SECTNO= 65040
DSA$GL_SID= 65044
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 print a directory heading

C 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame C12

Sequence 1381

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 7

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32:1 (2)

DSA\$GL_MSGTYP= 65088
DSA\$GL_ERRNO= 65092
DSA\$GL_EVENT= 65096
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO= 65100
DSA\$GL_TESTNO= 65104
DSA\$GL_PASSNO= 65108
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN= 65112
DSA\$GL_DEVNAM= 65116
DSA\$GL_MSGPTR= 65128
F_LINE= P.AAA

.EXTRN DEF\$C_ULTRIX_LEN
.EXTRN DEF\$C_BKSTP_LEN
.EXTRN PR\$ SYS_TYP900, ULTRIX_FLAGS
.EXTRN DS\$CB_SYSTYPE, BEGIN_BLISS
.EXTRN DS\$GL_CLIBASE, BOO\$SELECT
.EXTRN BOO\$AL_VECTOR, DEF\$Q_BACKSTOP
.EXTRN DEF\$Q_ULTRIX, DEF\$Q_DEV
.EXTRN DEF\$Q_DIR, BOO\$QIO
.EXTRN SCANS\$NUMERIC, KB_CHECK
.EXTRN SCRIPT\$FLUSH, INIT_CONTEXT
.EXTRN DS_CLEANUP, QIO\$CLEANUP
.EXTRN BREAKUP_FILE, DSR\$KEY_EQUAL
.EXTRN LOC\$PTABLE, DSR\$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB
.EXTRN DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB
.EXTRN DSR\$COMPLETION, SYS\$SEARCH
.EXTRN LIB\$SIGNAL, SYS\$PARSE
.EXTRN SYS\$GETSYI, DS\$PRINTF

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

					00FC 00000	HEADER: .WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7		: 0278
		56	04	AC	7D 00002	MOVQ	NAM_BLK, R6		: 0294
		50	39	A6	9A 00006	MOVZBL	57(R6), R0		: 0299
04	B7	44	B6	50	28 0000A	MOVC3	R0, a68(R6), a4(R7)		: 0300
		51	3A	A6	9A 00010	MOVZBL	58(R6), R1		: 0301
		50	39	A6	9A 00014	MOVZBL	57(R6), R0		: 0302
		50	04	A7	C0 00018	ADDL2	4(R7), R0		: 0303
	60	48	B6	51	28 0001C	MOVC3	R1, a72(R6), (R0)		: 0304
		50	39	A6	9A 00021	MOVZBL	57(R6), R0		: 0305
		51	3A	A6	9A 00025	MOVZBL	58(R6), R1		: 0306
	67		50	51	A1 00029	ADDW3	R1, R0, (R7)		: 0307
				57	DD 0002D	PUSHL	R7		: 0308
				EF	9F 0002F	PUSHAB	P.AAB		: 0309
		00000000G	9F	02	FB 00035	CALLS	#2, a#DS\$PRINTF		: 0310
				04	0003C	RET			: 0311

; Routine Size: 61 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

; 0304 1

!G:9

[illegible]

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
```

2F 21 53 41 21 05 0001C P.AAC: .ASCII <5>\!AS!/\

```
.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
```

```
003C 00000 PUT_LINE:
```

Address	Disassembly	Comment	Hex
0050	8F	20	00000000G
52	04 AC D0	00002	
52	DD	00006	
EF	9F	00008	
02	FB	0000E	
00	2C	00015	
04	B2	0001C	
08	BC	94 0001E	
04		00021	
	WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5	: 0307
	MOVL	LINE_D, R2	: 0312
	PUSHL	R2	:
	PUSHAB	P.AAC	:
	CALLS	#2, a#DS\$PRINTF	:
	MOVC5	#0, (SP), #32, #80, a4(R2)	: 0313
	CLRB	aPTR	: 0314
	RET		: 0315

```
; Routine Size: 34 bytes,    Routine Base: CODE + 003D
```

0316 1 16:9

```

: 0318 1 xsbttl 'directory for online ODS-1, ODS-2, ANSI directories' ! begin [27] G:9
: 0319 1 routine VMS_dir = G:9
: 0320 1 G:9
: 0321 1 !* G:9
: 0322 1 ! Function G:9
: 0323 1 ! sends the full file specification of a directory to VMS G:11
: 0324 1 ! (via $parse and $search) and then prints the directory G:9
: 0325 1 ! (columns or with the /WIDE switch) G:9
: 0326 1 G:11
: 0327 1 ! Input G:9
: 0328 1 ! none G:9
: 0329 1 ! Output G:9
: 0330 1 ! none G:9
: 0331 1 G:9
: 0332 1 ! Condition Code sent to dsr$completion if the action was not successful G:9
: 0333 1 !- G:9
: 0334 1 G:9
: 0335 2 begin G:11
: 0336 2 local G:9
: 0337 2 user_spec : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln] initial (0), G:9
: 0338 2 file_buf : block [48, byte], ! 39.3;3 G:9
: 0339 2 filename_d : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln] initial ( G:9
: 0340 2 long (0), G:9
: 0341 2 long (file_buf)), G:9
: 0342 2 line_buf : block [80, byte] initial (xascii ' '), G:9
: 0343 2 line_d : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln] initial ( G:9
: 0344 2 long (80), G:9
: 0345 2 long (line_buf)), G:9
: 0346 2 dev_buf : block [lnm$c_namlength, byte], G:9
: 0347 2 device_d : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln] initial ( G:9
: 0348 2 long (0), G:9
: 0349 2 long (dev_buf)), G:9
: 0350 2 files : long initial (0), G:9
: 0351 2 total_files : long initial (0), G:9
: 0352 2 total_dirs : long initial (0), G:9
: 0353 2 status : long initial (0), G:9
: 0354 2 stat2 : long initial (0), G:9
: 0355 2 def_spec : long initial (xascid '*. *;'), G:9
: 0356 2 ptr : byte initial (0), G:9
: 0357 2 same_dir : byte initial (0); G:9
: 0358 2 G:9
: 0359 2 own G:9
: 0360 2 res_str : bblock [nam$c_maxrss], ! output from $search G:9
: 0361 2 spec : bblock [nam$c_maxrss], G:9
: 0362 2 exp_str : bblock [nam$c_maxrss], ! expanded string buffer G:9
: 0363 2 nam_blk : $nam_decl, G:9
: 0364 2 fab_blk : $fab_decl; G:9
: 0365 2 G:9
: 0366 2 bind G:9
: 0367 2 default = .def_spec; G:9
: 0368 2 map G:9
: 0369 2 default : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln]; G:9
: 0370 2 G:9
: 0371 2 ! move user-supplied filespec from ds$gl_clibase to user_spec G:9
: 0372 2 ch$move (.(ds$gl_clibase + 8), .(ds$gl_clibase+12), spec); G:11
: 0373 2 user_spec [dsc$w_length] = .(ds$gl_clibase + 8); G:11
: 0374 2 user_spec [dsc$a_pointer] = spec; G:9

```



```

: 0375 2      !
: 0376 2      ! initialize the nam and fab blocks
: P 0377 2      $nam_init
: 0378 2          (nam = nam_blk,
: 0379 2              rsa = res_str,
: 0380 2              rss = nam$c_maxrss,
: 0381 2              esa = exp_str,
: 0382 2              ess = nam$c_maxrss);
: P 0383 2      $fab_init
: 0384 2          (fop = nam,
: 0385 2              fab = fab_blk,
: 0386 2              nam = nam_blk,
: 0387 2              fna = spec,
: 0388 2              fns = .user_spec [dsc$w_length],
: 0389 2              dna = .default [dsc$a_pointer],
: 0390 2              dns = .default [dsc$w_length]);
: 0391 2      !
: 0392 2      ! analyze file spec to prepare for wildcard processing to be used in Search service. If wildcards or
: 0393 2      ! logical names (including a searchlist) are present in the file spec, RMS allocates internal data
: 0394 2      ! structures to store the context for subsequent searches.
: 0395 2
: 0396 2      status = sys$parse (fab_blk);
: 0397 2
: 0398 2      if .status eqi rms$_suc
: 0399 2      then
: 0400 3          begin
: 0401 3              ! scan a directory file for an entry that matches the file spec specified by the expanded
: 0402 3              ! string. Upon finding a match, RMS returns the file spec in the resultant string.
: 0403 3              stat2 = (sys$search (fab_blk));
: 0404 3              ! this call to $search used initially
: 0405 3              !
: 0406 3              ch$fill (xc' ',80, .line_d [dsc$a_pointer]);
: 0407 3              while .stat2 eqi rms$_suc do
: 0408 4                  begin
: 0409 4                      if .files eqi 0
: 0410 4                          then header (nam_blk,device_d);
: 0411 4                      ! beginning of algorithm?
: 0412 4                      ! if resultant file spec from $search does not have the same device:[dir] as the previous
: 0413 4                      ! previous file spec then print buffer if not empty and print new header, ie Directory blah:[blah]
: 0414 4                      same_dir = ch$eqi (.device_d [dsc$w_length], .device_d [dsc$a_pointer],
: 0415 4                          (.nam_blk[nam$b_dev] + .nam_blk[nam$b_dir]), .nam_blk[nam$l_dev]);
: 0416 4                      if .same_dir eqi 0
: 0417 5                          then begin
: 0418 5                              if .ptr neq 0 then put_line (line_d, ptr);
: 0419 5                              if .files neq 1
: 0420 5                                  then $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/Total of !ZL Files.!/'), .files)
: 0421 5                                  else $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/Total of !ZL File.!/'), .files);
: 0422 5                              total_files = .total_files + .files;
: 0423 5                              files = 0;
: 0424 5                              total_dirs = .total_dirs + 1;
: 0425 5                              header (nam_blk,device_d);
: 0426 5                              ! searchlists
: 0427 5                              ! print new heading
: 0428 5                              !
: 0429 5                              ! move the filename.typ;ver from the resultant string in the name block to filename_d
: 0430 5                              filename_d [dsc$w_length] = .nam_blk[nam$b_name] + .nam_blk[nam$b_type] + .nam_blk[nam$b_ver];
: 0431 5                              ch$move (.filename_d [dsc$w_length],.nam_blk[nam$l_name],.filename_d [dsc$a_pointer]);
: 0432 5                              files = .files + 1;

```

```

: 0432 4      if .wide_flag                      ! /WIDE switch          !G:9
: 0433 5      then begin                          ! print 1 file per line !G:9
: 0434 5          ch$move (.filename_d [dsc$w_length], .filename_d [dsc$a_pointer], .line_d [dsc$a_pointer]);
: 0435 5          put_line (line_d, ptr);          !G:9
: 0436 5      end                                !G:9
: 0437 4      else                                !G:11
: 0438 5          BEGIN                          ! put x (x<=4) filenames in line_d !
: 0439 5          if (80 - .ptr) gtr .filename_d [dsc$w_length] ! will the filename fit on the line?
: 0440 6          then begin                      ! yes                          !G:9
: 0441 6              !
: 0442 6              ! move the filename into line_buf;          !G:11
: 0443 6              ! ptr = ptr + length of filename + length of column, 20 - (length of filename mod 20) !G
: 0444 6              ! if line_buf is full, then print it        !G:9
: 0445 6              ch$move (.filename_d [dsc$w_length], .filename_d [dsc$a_pointer],
: 0446 6                  .line_d [dsc$a_pointer] + .ptr);        !G:9
: 0447 6              ptr = .ptr + .filename_d [dsc$w_length] + 20 - (.filename_d [dsc$w_length] mod 20); !G:9
: 0448 6              if .ptr geq 80
: 0449 6              then put_line (line_d, ptr);              !G:11
: 0450 6          end                                    !G:9
: 0451 5          else                                !G:11
: 0452 5              !
: 0453 5              ! if the new filename does not fit in the line_buf then print the line_buf, and then !G:9
: 0454 5              ! move the new filename into line_buf and update the pointer
: 0455 6              begin                          !G:11
: 0456 6                  put_line (line_d, ptr);          !G:9
: 0457 6                  ch$move (.filename_d [dsc$w_length], .filename_d [dsc$a_pointer],
: 0458 6                      .line_d [dsc$a_pointer]);        !G:9
: 0459 6                  ptr = .filename_d [dsc$w_length] + 20 - (.filename_d [dsc$w_length] mod 20); !G:9
: 0460 5              end;                          !G:9
: 0461 4          END;                                ! end if not wide          !G:9
: 0462 4          stat2 = (sys$search (fab_blk));        ! this call to $search is used to loop on !G
: 0463 3      end;                                    ! end while sys$search    !G:9
: 0464 3      if .stat2 eq rms$_nmf                    ! no more files found    !G:9
: 0465 4      then begin                              ! to get RMS$_NMF, >= 1 file match occurred
: 0466 4          if .ptr neq 0                      !G:11
: 0467 4          then put_line (line_d, ptr);        ! is there still stuff in the line buffer !G
: 0468 4          if .files neq 1                    !G:11
: 0469 5          then $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/Total of !ZL Files.!/'), .files) !G:9
: 0470 4          else $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/Total of !ZL File.!/'), .files); !G:9
: 0471 4          if .total_dirs neq 0                ! is it a searchlist?    !G:9
: 0472 5          then begin                          !G:9
: 0473 5              total_files = .total_files + .files;    !G:9
: 0474 5              total_dirs = .total_dirs + 1;          !G:9
: 0475 5              $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/Grand total of !ZL directories, !ZL files.!/'), .total_dirs, .
: 0476 4              end;                          !G:11
: 0477 4          stat2 = rms$_suc;                    !G:9
: 0478 4          return .stat2;                      !G:9
: 0479 4      end                                    !G:9
: 0480 3      else return .stat2                      !G:9
: 0481 3      end                                    !G:9
: 0482 2      else return .status;                    ! is sys$parse status isn't normal !G:9
: 0483 1      end; ! end begin                        ! end [27]                !G:9

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
directory for online ODS-1, ODS-2, ANSI directo

H 12

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame H12

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1

Sequence 1386

Page 12

(4)

```

                                00 00 00 2A 00 00 00 20 00022 .BLKB 2
                                00 00 00 2A 00 00 00 20 00024 P.AAD: .ASCII \ \<0><0><0> ;
                                010E0005 00028 P.AAF: .ASCII \*. *;*\<0><0><0> ;
                                00000000' 00030 P.AAE: .LONG 17694725 ;
                                00000000' 00034 .ADDRESS P.AAF ;
4C 5A 21 20 66 6F 20 6C 61 74 6F 54 2F 21 17 00038 P.AAG: .ASCII <23>\!/Total of !ZL Files.!/\ ;
                                2F 21 2E 73 65 6C 69 46 20 00047 ;
4C 5A 21 20 66 6F 20 6C 61 74 6F 54 2F 21 16 00050 P.AAH: .ASCII <22>\!/Total of !ZL File.!/\ ;
                                2F 21 2E 65 6C 69 46 20 0005F ;
4C 5A 21 20 66 6F 20 6C 61 74 6F 54 2F 21 17 00067 P.AAI: .ASCII <23>\!/Total of !ZL Files.!/\ ;
                                2F 21 2E 73 65 6C 69 46 20 00076 ;
4C 5A 21 20 66 6F 20 6C 61 74 6F 54 2F 21 16 0007F P.AAJ: .ASCII <22>\!/Total of !ZL File.!/\ ;
                                2F 21 2E 65 6C 69 46 20 0008E ;
20 6C 61 74 6F 74 20 64 6E 61 72 47 2F 21 2E 00096 P.AAK: .ASCII \!/Grand total of !ZL directories, !ZL f\ ;
72 6F 74 63 65 72 69 64 20 4C 5A 21 20 66 6F 000A5 ;
                                66 20 4C 5A 21 20 2C 73 65 69 000B4 ;
                                2F 21 2E 73 65 6C 69 000BE .ASCII \iles.!/\ ;
                                .PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2
                                0000B .BLKB 1
                                0000C RES_STR: .BLKB 255
                                0010B .BLKB 1
                                0010C SPEC: .BLKB 255
                                0020B .BLKB 1
                                0020C EXP_STR: .BLKB 255
                                0030B .BLKB 1
                                0030C NAM_BLK: .BLKB 96
                                0036C FAB_BLK: .BLKB 80
                                $RMS_PTR= NAM_BLK
                                $RMS_PTR= FAB_BLK
                                .PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
                                OFFC 00000 VMS_DIR: .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 ; 0319
                                SE FE54 CE 9E 00002 MOVAB -428(SP), SP ;
                                F8 AD 7C 00007 CLRQ USER_SPEC ; 0335
                                C0 AD D4 0000A CLRL FILENAME_D ;
                                C4 AD 9E 0000D MOVAB FILE_BUF, FILENAME_D+4 ;
0050 8F 00 00000000' EF 04 2C 00012 MOVCS #4, P.AAD, #0, #80, LINE_BUF ; 0342
                                FF70 CD 0001D ;
                                FF68 CD 50 8F 9A 00020 MOVZBL #80, LINE_D ;
                                FF6C CD FF70 CD 9E 00026 MOVAB LINE_BUF, LINE_D+4 ;
                                0C AE D4 0002D CLRL DEVICE_D ;
                                10 AE 14 AE 9E 00030 MOVAB DEV_BUF, DEVICE_D+4 ;
                                04 AE D4 00035 CLRL TOTAL_FILES ;
                                5B D4 00038 CLRL TOTAL_DIRS ;
                                57 D4 0003A CLRL STATUS ;
                                59 7C 0003C CLRQ FILES ;
                                56 00000000' EF 9E 0003E MOVAB P.AAE, DEF_SPEC ;
                                08 AE 94 00045 CLRB PTR ;
                                6E 94 00048 CLRB SAME_DIR ;
                                00000000' EF 28 0004A MOVCS DS$GL_CLIBASE+8, #DS$GL_CLIBASE+12, SPEC ; 0372
                                F8 AD 00000000G EF 80 0005A MOVH DS$GL_CLIBASE+8, USER_SPEC ; 0373
                                FC AD 00000000' EF 9E 00062 MOVAB SPEC, USER_SPEC+4 ; 0374
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
directory for online ODS-1, ODS-2, ANSI directo

J 12

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame J12

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1

Sequence 1388

Page 14

(4)

				59	DD	0019A	7\$:	PUSHL	FILES	:	0420
				EF	9F	0019C		PUSHAB	P.AAH	:	
	00000000G	9F		02	FB	001A2	8\$:	CALLS	#2, a#DS\$PRINTF	:	
	04	AE		59	C0	001A9		ADDL2	FILES, TOTAL_FILES	:	0421
				59	D4	001AD		CLRL	FILES	:	0422
				5B	D6	001AF		INCL	TOTAL_DIRS	:	0423
			0C	AE	9F	001B1		PUSHAB	DEVICE_D	:	0424
			00000000'	EF	9F	001B4		PUSHAB	NAM_BLK	:	
	FDE2	CF		02	FB	001BA		CALLS	#2, HEADER	:	
		50	00000000'	EF	9A	001BF	9\$:	MOVZBL	NAM_BLK+59, R0	:	0428
		51	00000000'	EF	9A	001C6		MOVZBL	NAM_BLK+60, R1	:	
		50		51	C0	001CD		ADDL2	R1, R0	:	
		52	00000000'	EF	9A	001D0		MOVZBL	NAM_BLK+61, R2	:	
	C0	AD		50	A1	001D7		ADDW3	R2, R0, FILENAME_D	:	
				57	C0	AD		MOVZWL	FILENAME_D, R7	:	0429
	C4	BD	00000000'	FF	28	001E0		MOVC3	R7, aNAM_BLK+76, aFILENAME_D+4	:	
				59	D6	001E9		INCL	FILES	:	0431
				EF	E9	001EB		BLBC	WIDE_FLAG, 10\$	:	0432
	FF6C	DD	C4	BD	28	001F2		MOVC3	R7, aFILENAME_D+4, aLINE_D+4	:	0434
				35	11	001F9		BRB	11\$	:	0435
7E		00		01	7A	001FB	10\$:	EMUL	#1, R7, #0, -(SP)	:	0447
58		58		14	7B	00200		EDIV	#20, (SP)+, R8, R8	:	
				56	AE	00205		MOVZBL	PTR, R6	:	0439
			08	A6	9E	00209		MOVAB	-80(R6), R0	:	
			B0	50	CE	0020D		MNEGL	R0, R0	:	
				50	D1	00210		CMPL	R0, R7	:	
				29	15	00213		BLEQ	12\$	:	
	FF6C	DD46	C4	BD	28	00215		MOVC3	R7, aFILENAME_D+4, aLINE_D+4(R6)	:	0446
		50		57	C1	0021D		ADDL3	R7, R6, R0	:	0447
				50	58	00221		SUBL2	R8, R0	:	
	08	AE		14	81	00224		ADDB3	#20, R0, PTR	:	
			50	8F	AE	00229		CMPB	PTR, #80	:	0448
			08	29	1F	0022E		BLSSU	13\$	:	
			08	AE	9F	00230	11\$:	PUSHAB	PTR	:	0449
			FF68	CD	9F	00233		PUSHAB	LINE_D	:	
				02	FB	00237		CALLS	#2, PUT_LINE	:	
	FDA2	CF		1B	11	0023C		BRB	13\$	:	
			08	AE	9F	0023E	12\$:	PUSHAB	PTR	:	0456
			FF68	CD	9F	00241		PUSHAB	LINE_D	:	
				02	FB	00245		CALLS	#2, PUT_LINE	:	
	FF6C	DD	FD94	CF	28	0024A		MOVC3	R7, aFILENAME_D+4, aLINE_D+4	:	0458
			C4	BD	58	00251		SUBL2	R8, R7	:	0459
				57	14	00254		ADDB3	#20, R7, PTR	:	
	08	AE		57	EF	00259	13\$:	PUSHAB	FAB_BLK	:	0462
					01	FB		CALLS	#1, SYS\$SEARCH	:	
		00000000G	00	50	D0	00266		MOVL	R0, STAT2	:	
			5A	FEC8	31	00269		BRW	2\$	:	
				5A	D1	0026C	14\$:	CMPL	STAT2, #99018	:	0464
		000182CA	8F	52	12	00273		BNEQ	19\$	:	
				08	AE	00275		TSTB	PTR	:	0466
				0C	13	00278		BEQL	15\$	:	
			08	AE	9F	0027A		PUSHAB	PTR	:	0467
			FF68	CD	9F	0027D		PUSHAB	LINE_D	:	
	FD58	CF		02	FB	00281		CALLS	#2, PUT_LINE	:	
		01		59	D1	00286	15\$:	CMPL	FILES, #1	:	0468
				0A	13	00289		BEQL	16\$	:	
				59	DD	0028B		PUSHL	FILES	:	0469

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
directory for online ODS-1, ODS-2, ANSI directo

K 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame K12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1389
Page 15
(4)

		00000000'	EF	9F	0028D	PUSHAB	P.AAI	:	
			08	11	00293	BRB	17\$	:	
			59	DD	00295	16\$:	PUSHL	FILES	: 0470
		00000000'	EF	9F	00297	PUSHAB	P.AAJ	:	
00000000G	9F		02	FB	0029D	17\$:	CALLS	#2, a#DS\$PRINTF	:
			5B	D5	002A4	TSTL	TOTAL_DIRS	:	0471
			18	13	002A6	BEQL	18\$	:	
04	AE		59	C0	002A8	ADDL2	FILES, TOTAL_FILES	:	0473
			5B	D6	002AC	INCL	TOTAL_DIRS	:	0474
		04	AE	DD	002AE	PUSHL	TOTAL_FILES	:	0475
			5B	DD	002B1	PUSHL	TOTAL_DIRS	:	
		00000000'	EF	9F	002B3	PUSHAB	P.AAK	:	
00000000G	9F		03	FB	002B9	CALLS	#3, a#DS\$PRINTF	:	
	5A	00010001	8F	D0	002C0	18\$:	MOVL	#65537, STAT2	: 0477
	50		5A	D0	002C7	19\$:	MOVL	STAT2, R0	: 0480
				04	002CA	RET		:	0482
	50		57	D0	002CB	20\$:	MOVL	STATUS, R0	:
				04	002CE	RET		:	0483

; Routine Size: 719 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 005F

: 0484 1
: 0485 1
: 0486 1
: 0487 1
: 0488 1
: 0489 1
: 0490 1

!G:11
!G:11
!G:9
!G:9
!G:9
!G:9

```

; 0492 1 xSbttl 'Put filename to buffer, if matches pattern'
; 0493 1 ;
; 0494 1 Routine PutBuffer (count, Buffer, Desc) : NoValue = !G:9
; 0495 2 Begin
; 0496 2
; 0497 2 !+
; 0498 2 | Function:
; 0499 2 | Includes a filename within the printout buffer, if it matches the
; 0500 2 | specified pattern, or if there is no pattern.
; 0501 2 |
; 0502 2 | count Address of count longword (number of count typed) !G:9
; 0503 2 | Buffer Address of directory line buffer descriptor
; 0504 2 | Desc Address of file name buffer descriptor (at end of
; 0505 2 | 'Buffer' buffer.
; 0506 2 | -
; 0507 2 |
; 0508 2
; 0509 2 Local ! [10]
; 0510 2 Wild; ! Dummy for key comparison routine [10]
; 0511 2
; 0512 2 Map ! [10]
; 0513 2 Buffer : Ref Block [, Byte], ! [10]
; 0514 2 Desc : Ref Block [, Byte]; ! [10]
; 0515 2
; 0516 2 If .filespecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] Eql 0 ! If no pattern [10]
; 0517 2 Or Dsr$Key_Equal (.Desc, filespecMatch, Wild) ! .. or pattern matches [10]
; 0518 2 Then [10]
; 0519 3 Begin [10]
; 0520 3 .count = ..count + 1; ! count this file [10]
; 0521 3
; 0522 3 IF .WIDE_FLAG ! DIR/WIDE [17]
; 0523 4 THEN BEGIN [17]
; 0524 4 Buffer [Dsc$W_Length] = .Buffer [Dsc$W_Length] + .Desc [Dsc$W_Length]; !
; 0525 4 $Ds_Printf ($Ascii ('!AS!/' ), Buffer [Dsc$W_Length]); ! Print out buffer [17]
; 0526 4 Buffer [Dsc$W_Length] = 0; ! Reset buffer length [17]
; 0527 4 Ch$Fill (xC' ', 132, .Buffer [Dsc$A_Pointer]) ! Fill with blanks [17]
; 0528 4 END
; 0529 3 ELSE If (Buffer [Dsc$W_Length] = .Buffer [Dsc$W_Length] + .Desc [Dsc$W_Length]) Gtr 60 ! [10]
; 0530 3 Then ! [10]
; 0531 4 Begin ! [10]
; 0532 4 $Ds_Printf ($Ascii ('!AS!/' ), Buffer [Dsc$W_Length]); ! Print out buffer [10]
; 0533 4 Buffer [Dsc$W_Length] = 0; ! Reset buffer length [10]
; 0534 4 Ch$Fill (xC' ', 80, .Buffer [Dsc$A_Pointer]); ! Fill with blanks [10]
; 0535 4 End ! [10]
; 0536 4
; 0537 3 End ! [10]
; 0538 3
; 0539 1 End; ! [10]

```

.PSECT DATA, NOWRT, NOEXE, SHR, 2

2F 21 53 41 21 05 000C5 P.AAL: .ASCII <5>\!AS!\ \
2F 21 53 41 21 05 000CB P.AAM: .ASCII <5>\!AS!\ \

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
 DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
 10.10-12 Put filename to buffer, if matches pattern

M 12
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
 2-Nov-1987 15:40:19
 Fiche 7 Frame M12
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 (DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIRECTORY.B32;1
 Sequence 1391
 Page 17
 (5)

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

01FC 00000 PUTBUFFER:

			58	00000000G	9F	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	:	0494
			57	00000000'	EF	9E	00009	MOVAB	aDS\$PRINTF, R8	:	
			5E		04	C2	00010	MOVAB	FILESPECMATCH, R7	:	
					67	B5	00013	SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
					0F	13	00015	TSTM	FILESPECMATCH	:	0516
					8F	BB	00017	BEQL	1\$	:	
				4080	AC	DD	0001B	PUSHR	#^M<R7,SP>	:	0517
				0C	03	FB	0001E	PUSHL	DESC	:	
	0000G		CF		50	E9	00023	CALLS	#3, DSR\$KEY_EQUAL	:	
			4E		BC	D6	00026	BLBC	R0, 3\$	:	
				04	AC	D0	00029	INCL	aCOUNT	:	0520
			56		A7	E9	0002D	MOVL	BUFFER, R6	:	0524
			1B		BC	A0	00031	BLBC	WIDE_FLAG, 2\$	:	0522
			66		56	DD	00035	ADDW2	aDESC, (R6)	:	0524
					EF	9F	00037	PUSHL	R6	:	0525
				00000000'	02	FB	0003D	PUSHAB	P.AAL	:	
			68		66	B4	00040	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
					00	2C	00042	CLRW	(R6)	:	0526
0084	8F		20		04	B6	00049	MOVC5	#0, (SP), #32, #132, a4(R6)	:	0527
						04	0004B			:	
					66	3C	0004C	RET		:	
			50		BC	3C	0004F	MOVZWL	(R6), R0	:	0529
			51		51	C0	00053	MOVZWL	aDESC, R1	:	
			50		50	B0	00056	ADDL2	R1, R0	:	
			66		50	D1	00059	MOVW	R0, (R6)	:	
			3C		16	15	0005C	CMPL	R0, #60	:	
					56	DD	0005E	BLEQ	3\$	:	
					EF	9F	00060	PUSHL	R6	:	0532
				00000000'	02	FB	00066	PUSHAB	P.AAM	:	
			68		66	B4	00069	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
					00	2C	0006B	CLRW	(R6)	:	0533
0050	8F		20		04	B6	00072	MOVC5	#0, (SP), #32, #80, a4(R6)	:	0534
						04	00074	RET		:	0539

; Routine Size: 117 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 032E

22-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
RAD50

N 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame N12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1392
Page 18
(6)

```
; 0541 1  xsbttl 'RAD50'
; 0542 1  ;
; 0543 1  routine rad50 (data, address) =
; 0544 2    begin
; 0545 2
; 0546 2  !**
; 0547 2  | Functional description:
; 0548 2  |   Routine to convert RAD50 to ASCII
; 0549 2  |   writes the converted characters into a byte vector at ADDRESS
; 0550 2  |   Routine value is number of characters that were non blank
; 0551 2  |
; 0552 2  | Formal parameters:
; 0553 2  |
; 0554 2  |   data    16 bit quantity containing 3 rad50 characters
; 0555 2  |   address address of byte vector to receive the 3 characters in ascii
; 0556 2  |
; 0557 2  | Completion codes:      none
; 0558 2  |
; 0559 2  |--
; 0560 2
; 0561 2    map
; 0562 2      address : ref vector [3, byte];          ! Map out where to store data
; 0563 2
; 0564 2    local
; 0565 2      ptr;                                     ! Point to first space in string
; 0566 2
; 0567 2    bind
; 0568 2      xlate = uplit byte(%ascii' ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ$.?0123456789')
; 0569 2      : vector [40, byte];
; 0570 2
; 0571 2    address [0] = .xlate [.data/1600];
; 0572 2    address [1] = .xlate [(data/40) mod 40];
; 0573 2    address [2] = .xlate [data mod 40];
; 0574 2
; 0575 2    if ch$fail (ptr = ch$find_ch (3, ch$ptr (.address), %c' ')) then 3 else ch$diff (.ptr, ch$ptr (.address))
; 0576 2
; 0577 1    end;
```

```
                                .PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE,  SHR,2
4E 4D 4C 4B 4A 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 20 000D1 P.AAN: .ASCII \ ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ$.?0123456789\ ;
3F 2E 24 5A 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 4F 000E0 ;
                                39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 000EF ;
                                XLATE= P.AAN
                                .PSECT CODE,NOWRT,  SHR,2
                                000C 00000 RAD50: .WORD Save R2,R3 ; 0543
                                53 00000000' EF 9E 00002 MOVAB XLATE, R3 ;
                                52 08 AC D0 00009 MOVL ADDRESS, R2 ; 0571
                                50 04 AC 00000640 8F C7 0000D DIVL3 #1600, DATA, R0 ;
                                62 6340 90 00016 MOVB XLATE[R0], (R2) ;
                                50 04 AC 28 C7 0001A DIVL3 #40, DATA, R0 ; 0572
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 RAD50

B 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19
Fiche 7 Frame B13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1393
Page 19
(6)

7E	00	50	01	7A	0001F	EMUL	#1, R0, #0, -(SP)	:	
50	50	8E	28	7B	00024	EDIV	#40, (SP)+, R0, R0	:	
		01	A2	6340	90	00029	MOVB	XLATE[R0], 1(R2)	:
7E	00	04	AC	01	7A	0002E	EMUL	#1, DATA, #0, -(SP)	: 0573
50	50	8E	28	7B	00034	EDIV	#40, (SP)+, R0, R0	:	
		02	A2	6340	90	00039	MOVB	XLATE[R0], 2(R2)	:
	62	03	20	3A	0003E	LOCC	#32, #3, (R2)	: 0575	
			02	12	00042	BNEQ	1\$	:	
			51	D4	00044	CLRL	R1	:	
			51	D5	00046	1\$: TSTL	PTR	:	
			05	12	00048	BNEQ	2\$	:	
		51	03	D0	0004A	MOVL	#3, R1	:	
			03	11	0004D	BRB	3\$	:	
		51	52	C2	0004F	2\$: SUBL2	R2, R1	:	
		50	51	D0	00052	3\$: MOVL	R1, R0	: 0577	
			04	00055	RET			:	

; Routine Size: 86 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 03A3

```

: 0579 1 xsbttl 'format_ultrix'
: 0580 1 routine format_ultrix (length, dir, buffer, count) : novalue =
: 0581 1
: 0582 1 !**
: 0583 1 ! Functional description:
: 0584 1
: 0585 1     This routine will format an ultrix directory record
: 0586 1
: 0587 1     Record format from $GET
: 0588 1     31                                     0
: 0589 1     |-----|
: 0590 1     |      INODE NUMBER      |
: 0591 1     |-----|
: 0592 1     | Name len   | Structure len |
: 0593 1     |-----|
: 0594 1     | file name padded to next
: 0595 1     | longword boundary
: 0596 1     |
: 0597 1     |
: 0598 1     |
: 0599 1     |
: 0600 1
: 0601 1 ! Formal parameters:
: 0602 1
: 0603 1     length  length of record
: 0604 1     dir      Address of record
: 0605 1     buffer  Address of descriptor of output buffer
: 0606 1
: 0607 1     count   address of longword to get count of files
: 0608 1
: 0609 1 !--
: 0610 1 begin
: 0611 2
: 0612 2 local
: 0613 2     desc : block [8, byte];                ! Desc. of area for fao output
: 0614 2
: 0615 2 map
: 0616 2     dir : ref block [, byte],                ! Address of record
: 0617 2     buffer : ref block [8, byte];           ! Address of buffer descriptor
: 0618 2
: 0619 2 IF .WIDE_FLAG
: 0620 3     THEN BEGIN
: 0621 3         if (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 132) neq 0
: 0622 3         THEN
: 0623 3             buffer [dsc$w_length] = .buffer [dsc$w_length] + 132 - (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 132);
: 0624 3             desc [dsc$w_length] = 132;
: 0625 3             desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .buffer [dsc$a_pointer] + .buffer [dsc$w_length];
: 0626 3             $fao ($ascid ('!AD'), desc, desc, .dir[6,0,16,0], dir[8,0,32,0]);
: 0627 3         END
: 0628 3     ELSE BEGIN
: 0629 3         if (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 20) neq 0
: 0630 3         then
: 0631 3             buffer [dsc$w_length] = .buffer [dsc$w_length] + 20 - (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 20);
: 0632 3
: 0633 3             desc [dsc$w_length] = 19;
: 0634 3             desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .buffer [dsc$a_pointer] + .buffer [dsc$w_length];
: 0635 4             $fao ($ascid ('!19<!AD!>'), desc, desc, .dir[6,0,16,0], dir[8,0,32,0]) !

```

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 format_ultrix

E 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame E13

Sequence 1396

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 22

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIRECTORY.B32;1 (7)

7E	06	A0	3C	00085	MOVZWL	6(R0), -(SP)	:
	08	AE	9F	00089	PUSHAB	DESC	:
	0C	AE	9F	0008C	PUSHAB	DESC	:
	00000000	EF	9F	0008F	PUSHAB	P.AAQ	:
00000000G	00	05	FB	00095	CALLS	#5, SYS\$FAO	:
	4004	8F	BB	0009C	PUSHR	#^M<R2.SP>	: 0637
	10	AC	DD	000A0	PUSHL	COUNT	:
FE8D	CF	03	FB	000A3	CALLS	#3, PUTBUFFER	:
		04	000A8	RET			: 0639

: Routine Size: 169 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 03F9

: 0640 1
: 0641 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
format_ods1

F 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame F13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1397
Page 23
(8)

```
: 0643 1  xsbttl 'format_ods1'
: 0644 1  routine format_ods1 (length, dir, buffer, count) : novalue =
: 0645 1
: 0646 1  !**
: 0647 1  ! Functional description:
: 0648 1
: 0649 1  ! This routine will format a ODS-1 directory record for STANDALONE          [27]          !G:9
: 0650 1
: 0651 1  ! Formal parameters:
: 0652 1
: 0653 1  ! length length of record
: 0654 1  ! dir Address of record
: 0655 1  ! buffer Address of descriptor of output buffer
: 0656 1
: 0657 1  ! count address of longword to get count of files
: 0658 1  !--
: 0659 1
: 0660 2  begin
: 0661 2
: 0662 2  local
: 0663 2  desc : block [8, byte],          ! Desc. of area for fao output
: 0664 2  name : vector [16, byte],      ! ASCII file name
: 0665 2  type : vector [4, byte];      ! ascic file type
: 0666 2
: 0667 2  map
: 0668 2  dir : ref block [, byte],      ! Address of record
: 0669 2  buffer : ref block [8, byte]; ! Address of buffer descriptor
: 0670 2
: 0671 2  if .dir [0, 0, 16, 0] neq 0
: 0672 2  then
: 0673 3  begin
: 0674 3
: 0675 3  if (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 20) neq 0
: 0676 3  then
: 0677 3  buffer [dsc$w_length] = .buffer [dsc$w_length] + 20 - (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 20);
: 0678 3
: 0679 3  name [0] = rad50 (.dir [6, 0, 16, 0], name [1]) + rad50 (.dir [8, 0, 16, 0], name [4]) + rad50 (.dir
: 0680 3  [10, 0, 16, 0], name [7]);
: 0681 3  type [0] = rad50 (.dir [12, 0, 16, 0], type [1]);
: 0682 3  desc [dsc$w_length] = 19;
: 0683 3  desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .buffer [dsc$a_pointer] + .buffer [dsc$w_length];
: 0684 3  $fao ($ascid ('!19<!AC;!AC;!UW!>'), desc, desc, name, type, .dir [14, 0, 16, 0]); ! [10]
: 0685 3  PutBuffer (.Count, .Buffer, Desc)
: 0686 2  end;
: 0687 2
: 0688 1  end;
```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

```
57 55 21 3B 43 41 21 2E 43 41 21 3C 39 31 21 00118 P.AAT: .ASCII \!19<!AC;!AC;!UW!>\ ;
3E 21 00127 ;
00129 .BLKB 3 ;
00000011 0012C P.AAS: .LONG 17 ;
00000000 00130 .ADDRESS P.AAT ;
```

				.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2				
				003C 00000 FORMAT_ODS1:				
				.WORD		Save R2,R3,R4,R5 : 0644		
55	FEFB	CF	9E	00002	MOVAB	RAD50, R5 : 0671		
5E		1C	C2	00007	SUBL2	#28, SP : 0675		
53	08	AC	D0	0000A	MOVL	DIR, R3 : 0677		
		63	B5	0000E	TSTW	(R3) : 0679		
		01	12	00010	BNEQ	1\$: 0680		
			04	00012	RET			
54	0C	AC	D0	00013	1\$: MOVL	BUFFER, R4 : 0682		
50		64	3C	00017	MOVZWL	(R4), R0 : 0683		
50		01	7A	0001A	EMUL	#1, R0, #0, -(SP) : 0684		
7E	00		14	7B	0001F	EDIV	#20, (SP)+, R0, R0 : 0685	
50	50		50	D5	00024	TSTL	R0 : 0686	
		0B	13	00026	BEQL	2\$: 0687		
51		64	3C	00028	MOVZWL	(R4), R1 : 0688		
51	50	50	C3	0002B	SUBL3	R0, R1, R0 : 0689		
50	64		14	A1	0002F	ADDW3	#20, R0, (R4) : 0690	
		05	AE	9F	00033	2\$: PUSHAB	NAME+1 : 0691	
7E		06	A3	3C	00036	MOVZWL	6(R3), -(SP) : 0692	
65		02	FB	0003A	CALLS	#2, RAD50 : 0693		
52		50	D0	0003D	MOVL	R0, R2 : 0694		
		08	AE	9F	00040	PUSHAB	NAME+4 : 0695	
7E		08	A3	3C	00043	MOVZWL	8(R3), -(SP) : 0696	
65		02	FB	00047	CALLS	#2, RAD50 : 0697		
52		50	C0	0004A	ADDL2	R0, R2 : 0698		
		0B	AE	9F	0004D	PUSHAB	NAME+7 : 0699	
7E		0A	A3	3C	00050	MOVZWL	10(R3), -(SP) : 0700	
65		02	FB	00054	CALLS	#2, RAD50 : 0701		
52	04	AE	50	81	00057	ADDB3	R0, R2, NAME : 0702	
		01	AE	9F	0005C	PUSHAB	TYPE+1 : 0703	
7E		0C	A3	3C	0005F	MOVZWL	12(R3), -(SP) : 0704	
65		02	FB	00063	CALLS	#2, RAD50 : 0705		
6E		50	90	00066	MOVB	R0, TYPE : 0706		
14	AE		13	B0	00069	MOVW	#19, DESC : 0707	
50		64	3C	0006D	MOVZWL	(R4), R0 : 0708		
18	AE	04	B440	9E	00070	MOVAB	@4(R4)[R0], DESC+4 : 0709	
7E		0E	A3	3C	00076	MOVZWL	14(R3), -(SP) : 0710	
		04	AE	9F	0007A	PUSHAB	TYPE : 0711	
		0C	AE	9F	0007D	PUSHAB	NAME : 0712	
		20	AE	9F	00080	PUSHAB	DESC : 0713	
		24	AE	9F	00083	PUSHAB	DESC : 0714	
		00000000G	00	EF	9F	00086	PUSHAB	P.AAS : 0715
			06	FB	0008C	CALLS	#6, SYS\$FA0 : 0716	
		14	AE	9F	00093	PUSHAB	DESC : 0717	
		54	DD	00096	PUSHL	R4 : 0718		
		10	AC	DD	00098	PUSHL	COUNT : 0719	
8B	A5		03	FB	0009B	CALLS	#3, PUTBUFFER : 0720	
			04	0009F	RET		: 0688	

22-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
format_ods2

H 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame H13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1399
Page 25
(9)

```
: 0690 1 xsbttl 'format_ods2'
: 0691 1 routine format_ods2 (length, dir, buffer, count) : novalue =
: 0692 1
: 0693 1 !**
: 0694 1 ! Functional description:
: 0695 1 !
: 0696 1 !     This routine will format an ODS-2 directory record for STANDALONE           [27]           !G:9
: 0697 1 !
: 0698 1 ! Formal parameters:
: 0699 1 !
: 0700 1 !     length  length of record
: 0701 1 !     dir      Address of record
: 0702 1 !     buffer   Address of descriptor of output buffer
: 0703 1 !
: 0704 1 !     count    address of longword to get file count
: 0705 1 !--
: 0706 1
: 0707 2 begin
: 0708 2
: 0709 2 local
: 0710 2     desc : block [8, byte];
: 0711 2
: 0712 2 map
: 0713 2     dir : ref block [, byte],           ! Address of record
: 0714 2     buffer : ref block [8, byte];     ! Address of buffer descriptor
: 0715 2
: 0716 2 bind
: 0717 2     ver_offset = -2 + dir$c_length + ((.dir [-2 + dir$b_namecount] + 1) and not 1);
: 0718 2
: 0719 2 incr index from ver_offset to .length - 1 by 8 do
: 0720 3     begin
: 0721 3         IF .WIDE_FLAG
: 0722 4             THEN BEGIN
: 0723 4                 if (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 132) neq 0
: 0724 4                     then
: 0725 4                         buffer [dsc$w_length] = .buffer [dsc$w_length] + 132 - (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 132);
: 0726 4                         desc [dsc$w_length] = 132;
: 0727 4                         desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .buffer [dsc$a_pointer] + .buffer [dsc$w_length];
: 0728 5                         $fao ($ascid ('!AC;!UW'), desc, desc, dir [-2 + dir$b_namecount], .dir [.index, 0, 16, 0])
: 0729 4                         END
: 0730 4             ELSE BEGIN
: 0731 4                 if (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 20) neq 0
: 0732 4                     then
: 0733 4                         buffer [dsc$w_length] = .buffer [dsc$w_length] + 20 - (.buffer [dsc$w_length] mod 20);
: 0734 4
: 0735 4                         desc [dsc$w_length] = 19;
: 0736 4                         desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .buffer [dsc$a_pointer] + .buffer [dsc$w_length];
: 0737 5                         $fao ($ascid ('!19<!AC;!UW!>'), desc, desc, dir [-2 + dir$b_namecount], .dir [.index, 0, 16, 0])
: 0738 3                         END;
: 0739 3         PutBuffer (.Count, .Buffer, Desc)
: 0740 2     end;
: 0741 2
: 0742 1 end;
```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2


```

57 55 21 3B 43 41 21 00134 P.AAV: .ASCII \!AC;!UW\
0013B .BLKB 1
00000007 0013C P.AAU: .LONG 7
00000000' 00140 .ADDRESS P.AAV
3E 21 57 55 21 3B 43 41 21 3C 39 31 21 00144 P.AAX: .ASCII \!19<!AC;!UW!>\
00151 .BLKB 3
0000000D 00154 P.AAW: .LONG 13
00000000' 00158 .ADDRESS P.AAX

```

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

```

003C 00000 FORMAT_ODS2:
5E 08 C2 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5 : 0691
52 08 AC 7D 00005 SUBL2 #8, SP :
50 03 A2 9A 00009 MOVQ DIR, R2 : 0717
50 01 8A 0000F MOVZBL 3(R2), R0
54 04 A0 9E 00012 INCL R0
55 04 AC 01 C3 00016 BICB2 #1, R0 : 0719
00A0 31 0001B MOVAB 4(R0), R4
46 00000000' EF E9 0001E 1$: SUBL3 #1, LENGTH, R5
50 63 3C 00025 BRW 6$ : 0739
50 01 7A 00028 BLBC WIDE_FLAG, 3$ : 0721
8E 00000084 8F 7B 0002D MOVZWL (R3), R0 : 0723
50 D5 00036 EMUL #1, R0, #0, -(SP)
50 0D 13 00038 EDIV #132, (SP)+, R0, R0
51 63 3C 0003A TSTL R0
51 50 C3 0003D BEQL 2$ :
50 0084 8F A1 00041 MOVZWL (R3), R1 : 0725
6E 84 8F 9B 00047 2$: SUBL3 R0, R1, R0
50 63 3C 0004B ADDW3 #132, R0, (R3) : 0726
04 AE 04 B340 9E 0004E MOVZBL #132, DESC : 0727
6442 9F 00054 MOVZWL (R3), R0
7E 9E 3C 00057 MOVAB #4(R3)[R0], DESC+4 : 0728
03 A2 9F 0005A PUSHAB (INDEX)[R2]
08 AE 9F 0005D MOVZWL #1(SP)+, -(SP)
0C AE 9F 00060 PUSHAB 3(R2)
00000000' EF 9F 00063 PUSHAB DESC
3D 11 00069 PUSHAB DESC
50 63 3C 0006B 3$: PUSHAB P.AAU
50 01 7A 0006E BRB 5$ : 0731
8E 14 7B 00073 MOVZWL (R3), R0
50 D5 00078 EMUL #1, R0, #0, -(SP)
0B 13 0007A EDIV #20, (SP)+, R0, R0
51 63 3C 0007C TSTL R0
51 50 C3 0007F BEQL 4$ : 0733
50 14 A1 00083 MOVZWL (R3), R1
6E 13 B0 00087 4$: SUBL3 R0, R1, R0
50 63 3C 0008A ADDW3 #20, R0, (R3) : 0735
04 AE 04 B340 9E 0008D MOVZBL #19, DESC : 0736
6442 9F 00093 MOVZWL (R3), R0
7E 9E 3C 00096 MOVAB #4(R3)[R0], DESC+4 : 0737
03 A2 9F 00099 PUSHAB (INDEX)[R2]
PUSHAB #1(SP)+, -(SP)
PUSHAB 3(R2)

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 format_ods2

J 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame J13

Sequence 1401

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 27

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (9)

		08	AE	9F	0009C	PUSHAB	DESC	:
		0C	AE	9F	0009F	PUSHAB	DESC	:
			EF	9F	000A2	PUSHAB	P.AAH	:
00000000G	00		05	FB	000A8	5\$:	CALLS	#5, SYS\$FA0
		4008	8F	BB	000AF		PUSHR	#^M<R3,SP>
		10	AC	DD	000B3		PUSHL	COUNT
FD31	CF		03	FB	000B6		CALLS	#3, PUTBUFFER
	54		08	C0	000BB		ADDL2	#8, INDEX
	55		54	D1	000BE	6\$:	CMPL	INDEX, R5
			03	14	000C1		BGTR	7\$
			FF58	31	000C3		BRW	1\$
			04	000C6	7\$:	RET		: 0742

; Routine Size: 199 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0542

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
RT-11 directory

K 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame K13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1 (10)
Sequence 1402
Page 28

```
: 0744 1  xsbttl 'RT-11 directory'
: 0745 1  routine rtl1_direct (q_device, count) =          !G:6
: 0746 2      begin
: 0747 2
: 0748 2      bind
: 0749 2          l = .q_device : word;
: 0750 2
: 0751 2      local
: 0752 2          segment,
: 0753 2          extra_length,
: 0754 2          address_first,
: 0755 2          RPB : Ref Block [, byte],          ! Fake RPB          [09]
: 0756 2          segblk : bblock [1024], ! Buffer to read segment
: 0757 2          t_buffer : bblock [80], ! Buffer for directory line
: 0758 2          name : vector [7, byte],          ! Buffer for ASCII file name
: 0759 2          type : vector [4, byte],          ! Buffer for ASCII file type
: 0760 2          OutBuffer : BBlock [Dsc$C_S_Bln], ! Descriptor for buffer    [10]
: 0761 2          q_buffer : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln];    ! Descriptor for FAO
: 0762 2
: 0763 2      RPB = Dsr$Allocate_Pseudo_RPB (BTD$K_Console, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0);      !          [09]
: 0764 2      segment = 1;
: 0765 2      OutBuffer [Dsc$W_Length] = 0;
: 0766 2      OutBuffer [Dsc$A_Pointer] = T_Buffer;
: 0767 2      $ds_printf ($ascic ('!//Directory !AS!//'), .q_device);          !G:10
: 0768 2      ch$fill (xc' ', 80, t_buffer);
: 0769 2      If .FileSpecMatch[Dsc$W_Length] Neq 0
: 0770 2          Then FileSpecMatch[Dsc$W_Length] = .FileSpecMatch[Dsc$W_Length] - 2;      ! Shorten string by 2, don't    [21]
: 0771 2                                                  ! look for version number.    [21]
: 0772 2
: 0773 2      while 1 do
: 0774 3          begin
: 0775 3
: 0776 3          local
: 0777 3              status;
: 0778 3
: 0779 3          if .segment eq 0 then exitloop;
: 0780 3
: 0781 4          if not (status = boo$qio (segblk,          ! Read directory segment    [03]
: 0782 4              1024,          ! two blocks long    [03]
: 0783 4              4 + .segment*2,          ! from disk logical block    [03]
: 0784 4              io$_readblk,          !
: 0785 4              0,          ! physical address    [03]
: 0786 4              .rpb))          ! address of rpb    [03]
: 0787 3              then return .status;      !          [03]
: 0788 3
: 0789 3          segment = .segblk [rt$w_segment];          ! Link to next segment
: 0790 3          extra_length = .segblk [rt$w_extralen]; ! Variable part size
: 0791 3          address_first = segblk [rt$w_first] - rt$_fixed - .extra_length;
: 0792 3
: 0793 3          while 1 do
: 0794 4              begin
: 0795 4
: 0796 4              bind
: 0797 4                  entry = (address_first = .address_first + rt$_fixed + .extra_length) : bblock;
: 0798 4
: 0799 4                  if .entry [rt$v_endseg] then exitloop;          ! End of segment
: 0800 4
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
RT-11 directory

L 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame L13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (10)
Sequence 1403
Page 29

```
: 0801 4      if .entry [rt$v_perm]      ! Only list permanent files
: 0802 4      then
: 0803 5          begin
: 0804 6              name [0] = rad50 (.(entry [rt$l_filename])<0, 16>, name [1]) + rad50 (.(entry [rt$l_filename]
: 0805 5                  )<16, 16>, name [4]);
: 0806 5              type [0] = rad50 (.(entry [rt$w_filetype], type [1]);
: 0807 5              q_buffer [dsc$w_length] = 19;      ! Set up FAO output buffer
: 0808 5              q_buffer [dsc$a_pointer] = .OutBuffer [Dsc$a_pointer] + .OutBuffer [Dsc$w_length];      !
: 0809 5              $fao ($ascid ('!19<!AC.!AC!>'), q_buffer, q_buffer, name, type);      !
: 0810 5              PutBuffer (.Count, OutBuffer, Q_Buffer) !
: 0811 5          end
: 0812 5
: 0813 3      end;      !
: 0814 3
: 0815 3      If .ControlCFlag      !
: 0816 3      Then      !
: 0817 4          Begin      !
: 0818 4              Dsr$DeAllocate_Pseudo_RPB (.RPB);      !
: 0819 4              Return Rms$_Normal      ! Abort gracefully on ^C
: 0820 3          End;      !
: 0821 3
: 0822 2      end;
: 0823 2
: 0824 2      if .OutBuffer [Dsc$w_length] gtr 0 then $ds_printf ($Ascic ('!AS!/''), OutBuffer);      !
: 0825 2
: 0826 2      Dsr$DeAllocate_Pseudo_RPB (.RPB);
: 0827 2      rms$_normal
: 0828 1      end;      ! of rt11_direct
```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
20 79 72 6F 74 63 65 72 69 44 2F 21 2F 21 15 0015C P.AAY: .ASCII <21>\!//Directory !AS!//\
:
: 3E 21 43 41 21 2E 43 41 21 3C 39 31 21 0016B
: 00172 P.ABA: .ASCII \!19<!AC.!AC!>\
: 0017F .BLKB 1
: 0000000D 00180 P.AAZ: .LONG 13
: 00000000' 00184 .ADDRESS P.ABA
: 2F 21 53 41 21 05 00188 P.ABB: .ASCII <5>\!AS!/\
:
```

```
.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
OFFC 00000 RT11_DIRECT:
SB 00000000G 9F 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 : 0745
SA 00000000' EF 9E 00009 MOVAB a#DS$PRINTF, R11
S9 00000000' EF 9E 00010 MOVAB FILESPECMATCH, R10
S8 FD7F CF 9E 00017 MOVAB P.AAY, R9
SE FB94 CE 9E 0001C MOVAB RAD50, R8
7E 01 7D 00021 MOVAB -1132(SP), SP
7E 7C 00024 MOVQ #1, -(SP) : 0763
7E D4 00026 CLRQ -(SP)
7E 9A 00028 CLRL -(SP)
00000000G EF 06 FB 0002C MOVZBL #64, -(SP)
CALLS #6, DSR$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
RT-11 directory

M 13

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame M13

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (10)

Sequence 1404

Page 30

		57		50	D0	00033	MOVL	R0, RPB	:	
		56		01	D0	00036	MOVL	#1, SEGMENT	:	0764
			OC	AE	B4	00039	CLRW	OUTBUFFER	:	0765
	10	AE	1C	AE	9E	0003C	MOVAB	T_BUFFER, OUTBUFFER+4	:	0766
			04	AC	DD	00041	PUSHL	Q_DEVICE	:	0767
				59	DD	00044	PUSHL	R9	:	
		6B		02	FB	00046	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
0050	8F	6E		00	2C	00049	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #32, #80, T_BUFFER	:	0768
			1C	AE		00050			:	
				6A	B5	00052	TSTW	FILESPECMATCH	:	0769
				03	13	00054	BEQL	1\$	:	
		6A		02	A2	00056	SUBW2	#2, FILESPECMATCH	:	0770
				56	D5	00059	TSTL	SEGMENT	:	0779
				03	12	0005B	BNEQ	2\$	:	
				00A2	31	0005D	BRW	6\$	:	
				57	DD	00060	PUSHL	RPB	:	0786
		7E		21	7D	00062	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:	0781
	7E	56		01	78	00065	ASHL	#1, SEGMENT, -(SP)	:	0783
		6E		04	C0	00069	ADDL2	#4, (SP)	:	
		7E	0400	8F	3C	0006C	MOVZWL	#1024, -(SP)	:	0781
			0080	CE	9F	00071	PUSHAB	SEGBLK	:	
	00000000G	EF		06	FB	00075	CALLS	#6, B00\$QIO	:	
		01		50	E8	0007C	BLBS	STATUS, 3\$	:	
				04		0007F	RET		:	
		56	6E	AE	3C	00080	MOVZWL	SEGBLK+2, SEGMENT	:	0789
		54	72	AE	3C	00084	MOVZWL	SEGBLK+6, EXTRA_LENGTH	:	0790
		50	68	AE	9E	00088	MOVAB	SEGBLK-4, R0	:	0791
	52	50		54	C3	0008C	SUBL3	EXTRA_LENGTH, R0, ADDRESS_FIRST	:	
		52	0E	A442	9E	00090	MOVAB	14(EXTRA_LENGTH)[ADDRESS_FIRST], -	:	0797
								ADDRESS_FIRST	:	
		53		52	D0	00095	MOVL	ADDRESS_FIRST, R3	:	
	5F	63		0B	E0	00098	BBS	#11, (R3), 5\$	:	0799
	F0	63		0A	E1	0009C	BBC	#10, (R3), 4\$	:	0801
			15	AE	9F	000A0	PUSHAB	NAME+1	:	0804
		7E	02	A3	3C	000A3	MOVZWL	2(R3), -(SP)	:	
		68		02	FB	000A7	CALLS	#2, RAD50	:	
		55		50	D0	000AA	MOVL	R0, R5	:	
			18	AE	9F	000AD	PUSHAB	NAME+4	:	0805
		7E	04	A3	3C	000B0	MOVZWL	4(R3), -(SP)	:	
		68		02	FB	000B4	CALLS	#2, RAD50	:	
	14	55		50	81	000B7	ADDB3	R0, R5, NAME	:	
	AE		01	AE	9F	000BC	PUSHAB	TYPE+1	:	0806
		7E	06	A3	3C	000BF	MOVZWL	6(R3), -(SP)	:	
		68		02	FB	000C3	CALLS	#2, RAD50	:	
		6E		50	90	000C6	MOVB	R0, TYPE	:	
		04	AE	13	B0	000C9	MOVW	#19, Q_BUFFER	:	0807
		50	0C	AE	3C	000CD	MOVZWL	OUTBUFFER, R0	:	0808
		08	AE	10	BE40	9E	MOVAB	@OUTBUFFER+4[R0], Q_BUFFER+4	:	
				5E	DD	000D7	PUSHL	SP	:	0809
			18	AE	9F	000D9	PUSHAB	NAME	:	
			0C	AE	9F	000DC	PUSHAB	Q_BUFFER	:	
			10	AE	9F	000DF	PUSHAB	Q_BUFFER	:	
			24	A9	9F	000E2	PUSHAB	P.AAZ	:	
	00000000G	00		05	FB	000E5	CALLS	#5, SYS\$FA0	:	
			04	AE	9F	000EC	PUSHAB	Q_BUFFER	:	0810
			10	AE	9F	000EF	PUSHAB	OUTBUFFER	:	
			08	AC	DD	000F2	PUSHL	COUNT	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 RT-11 directory

N 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame N13

Sequence 1405

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 31

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (10)

8B	A8	03	FB	000F5	CALLS	#3, PUTBUFFER	:
		95	11	000F9	BRB	4\$	:
	11	08	AA	E8 000FB	BLBS	CONTROLFLAG, 7\$	: 0815
			FF57	31 000FF	BRW	1\$	:
		0C	AE	B5 00102	TSTW	OUTBUFFER	: 0824
			09	13 00105	BEQL	7\$	:
		0C	AE	9F 00107	PUSHAB	OUTBUFFER	:
		2C	A9	9F 0010A	PUSHAB	P.ABB	:
	6B		02	FB 0010D	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:
			57	DD 00110	PUSHL	RPB	: 0826
00000000G	EF		01	FB 00112	CALLS	#1, DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	:
	50 00010001		8F	D0 00119	MOVL	#65537, R0	: 0828
			04	00120	RET		:

; Routine Size: 289 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0609

22-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
ANSI directory

B 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame B14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1 (11)
Sequence 1406
Page 32

```
: 0830 1 xsbttl 'ANSI directory'
: 0831 1 routine ansi_direct (filespec, count) =
: 0832 1
: 0833 1 !**
: 0834 1 ! Functional description:
: 0835 1
: 0836 1 ! Search through a tape to find all files, and list them on the
: 0837 1 ! console.
: 0838 1
: 0839 1 ! If double tape marks are found instead of a file header the
: 0840 1 ! tape is rewound and the search continued until the first file found is
: 0841 1 ! encountered again.
: 0842 1
: 0843 1 ! STANDALONE [27]
: 0844 1
: 0845 1 ! Formal parameters:
: 0846 1 ! filespec address of filespec block
: 0847 1 ! count address of longword to get file count
: 0848 1
: 0849 1 ! Implicit inputs:
: 0850 1 ! none
: 0851 1
: 0852 1 ! Outputs:
: 0853 1 ! count count of files
: 0854 1
: 0855 1 ! Implicit outputs:
: 0856 1 ! none
: 0857 1
: 0858 1 ! Routine value:
: 0859 1
: 0860 1 ! Standard RMS completion codes
: 0861 1
: 0862 1 ! Side effects:
: 0863 1
: 0864 1 ! The device and associated channel are accessed
: 0865 1
: 0866 1 !--
: 0867 1
: 0868 2 begin
: 0869 2 external routine
: 0870 2 sys$search : addressing_mode (absolute),
: 0871 2 sys$open : addressing_mode (absolute);
: 0872 2
: 0873 2 bind routine
: 0874 2 next_file =
: 0875 2
: 0876 2 if .dsa$v_user then sys$search else sys$open;
: 0877 2
: 0878 2 local
: 0879 2 filenam : bblock [nam$c_maxrss],
: 0880 2 filedesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0881 2 res_len,
: 0882 2 status,
: 0883 2 fab : $fab_decl, ! FAB for open
: 0884 2 nam : $nam_decl,
: 0885 2 result : bblock [nam$c_maxrss], ! Space for resultant string
: 0886 2 expand : bblock [nam$c_maxrss], ! Space for expanded string
```

!G:9
!G:9

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 ANSI directory

C 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame C14

Sequence 1407

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 33

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (11)

```
: 0887 2      first_file : bblock [132],      ! First file found
: 0888 2      first_len,
: 0889 2      buffer : vector [132, byte],      ! Space for output
: 0890 2      OutBuffer : BBlock [8];          ! Descriptor for output      (10)
: 0891 2
: 0892 2      ch$fill (xc' ', 132, buffer);      ! Clear output buffer
: 0893 2      OutBuffer [Dsc$W_Length] = 0;      !
: 0894 2      OutBuffer [Dsc$A_Ptner] = Buffer;    !      (10)
: 0895 2      first_len = 132;                  !      (10)
: 0896 2      ch$fill (0, 132, first_file);
: 0897 2      $ds_printf ($ascic ('!7!/Directory !AS!//'), .filespec);      !G:10
: 0898 2      filedesc [dsc$w_length] = nam$c_maxrss;
: 0899 2      filedesc [dsc$a_pointer] = filename;
: 0900 2      $fao ($ascid ('!AS*. *;'), filedesc, filedesc, .filespec);
: 0901 2      $fab_init (fab = fab, nam = nam, fop = rwo, fna = filename, fns = .filedesc [dsc$w_length]);
: 0902 2      $nam_init (nam = nam, ess = nam$c_maxrss, rss = nam$c_maxrss, esa = expand, rsa = result);
: 0903 2
: 0904 2      if .dsa$v_user
: 0905 2      then
: 0906 2          ! Init wildcard context
: 0907 3          begin
: 0908 3
: 0909 3          local
: 0910 3              status;
: 0911 3
: 0912 3          status = $parse (fab = fab);
: 0913 3
: 0914 3          if not .status then return .status
: 0915 3
: 0916 2          end;
: 0917 2
: 0918 2      while (status = next_file (fab); fab [fab$v_rwo] = 0; .status) do
: 0919 3      begin
: 0920 3
: 0921 3      local
: 0922 3          nam_len,
: 0923 3          nam_ptr;
: 0924 3
: 0925 3      if not .dsa$v_user      ! If we did an OPEN,
: 0926 3      then      ! we have to CLOSE, too.
: 0927 4          begin
: 0928 4              status = $close (fab = fab);
: 0929 4
: 0930 4              if not .status then exitloop
: 0931 4
: 0932 3          end;
: 0933 3
: 0934 3      res_len = .nam [nam$b_rsl];
: 0935 3
: 0936 3      if ch$compare (.first_len, first_file, .res_len, result, 0) eq 0 then exitloop;
: 0937 3
: 0938 3      if .(first_file)<0, 8> eq 0 then ch$move (first_len = .res_len, result, first_file);
: 0939 3
: 0940 3      nam_ptr = ch$find_ch (.res_len, result, xc':') + 1;      ! Look for end of "MTAn:"
: 0941 3      nam_len = .res_len - (.nam_ptr - result);
: 0942 3      FileDesc [Dsc$W_Length] = .Nam_Len;
: 0943 3      FileDesc [Dsc$A_Ptner] = .Nam_Ptr;
```



```
: 0944 3      IF .WIDE_FLAG
: 0945 3      THEN Ch$Copy (.nam_len, .nam_ptr, xc' ', 132, buffer + .OutBuffer [Dsc$W_Length]) ! [17]
: 0946 3      ELSE Ch$Copy (.nam_len, .nam_ptr, xc' ', 19, buffer + .OutBuffer [Dsc$W_Length]); ! [10]
: 0947 3      PutBuffer (.Count, OutBuffer, FileDesc); ! [10]
: 0948 3      If .ControlCFlag Then Return rms$_Normal; ! Abort gracefully on ^C [08]
: 0949 3
: 0950 2      end;
: 0951 2
: 0952 2      if .OutBuffer [Dsc$W_Length] gtr 0 then $ds_printf ($Ascii ('!AS!/''), OutBuffer); ! [10]
: 0953 2
: 0954 2      if .status eqi rms$_nmf then status = rms$_normal;
: 0955 2
: 0956 2      .status
: 0957 1      end;
                                ! of ansi_direct
```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

20 79 72 6F 74 63 65 72 69 44 2F 21 2F 21 15 0018E P.ABC: .ASCII <21>\!//Directory !AS!//\
                                2F 21 2F 21 53 41 21 0019D
                                2A 3B 2A 2E 2A 53 41 21 001A4 P.ABE: .ASCII \!AS*.;* \
                                00000000 001AC P.ABD: .LONG 8
                                00000000 001B0 .ADDRESS P.ABE
                                2F 21 53 41 21 05 001B4 P.ABF: .ASCII <5>\!AS!//\

                                .EXTRN SYS$OPEN, SYS$CLOSE
                                .PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

                                OFFC 00000 ANSI_DIRECT:
                                .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 ; 0831
                                MOVAB P.ABC, R11
                                MOVAB -1224(SP), SP
                                EXTZV #4, #1, @#X0000FE03, R10 ; 0876
                                BLBC R10, 1$
                                MOVL #SYS$SEARCH, R8
                                BRB 2$
                                MOVL #SYS$OPEN, R8
                                MOVCS #0, (SP), #32, #132, BUFFER ; 0892
                                CLRW OUTBUFFER
                                MOVAB BUFFER, OUTBUFFER+4 ; 0893
                                MOVZBL #132, FIRST_LEN ; 0894
                                MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #132, FIRST_FILE ; 0895
                                ; 0896
                                PUSHBL FILESPEC
                                PUSHBL R11 ; 0897
                                CALLS #2, @#DS$PRINTF
                                MOVZBL #255, FILEDESC ; 0898
                                MOVAB FILENAM, FILEDESC+4 ; 0899
                                PUSHBL FILESPEC ; 0900
                                PUSHAB FILEDESC
                                PUSHAB FILEDESC
                                PUSHAB P.ABD
                                CALLS #4, SYS$FAO
                                MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #80, $RMS_PTR ; 0901
```

20	79	72	6F	74	63	65	72	69	44	2F	21	2F	21	15	0018E	P.ABC:	.ASCII	<21>\!//Directory !AS!//\	:	
								2F	21	2F	21	53	41	21	0019D				:	
							2A	3B	2A	2E	2A	53	41	21	001A4	P.ABE:	.ASCII	\!AS*.;* \	:	
															00000000	001AC	P.ABD:	.LONG	8	:
															00000000	001B0	.ADDRESS	P.ABE	:	
							2F	21	53	41	21	05			001B4	P.ABF:	.ASCII	<5>\!AS!//\	:	
																	.EXTRN	SYS\$OPEN, SYS\$CLOSE		
																	.PSECT	CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2		
																	OFFC 00000	ANSI_DIRECT:		
																	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	:	0831
																	MOVAB	P.ABC, R11	:	
																	MOVAB	-1224(SP), SP	:	
																	EXTZV	#4, #1, @#X0000FE03, R10	:	0876
																	BLBC	R10, 1\$	:	
																	MOVL	#SYS\$SEARCH, R8	:	
																	BRB	2\$	:	
																	MOVL	#SYS\$OPEN, R8	:	
0084			8F				20										MOVCS	#0, (SP), #32, #132, BUFFER	:	0892
																			:	
																	CLRW	OUTBUFFER	:	0893
																	MOVAB	BUFFER, OUTBUFFER+4	:	0894
																	MOVZBL	#132, FIRST_LEN	:	0895
0084			8F				00										MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #132, FIRST_FILE	:	0896
																			:	
																			:	
																	PUSHBL	FILESPEC	:	0897
																	PUSHBL	R11	:	
																	CALLS	#2, @#DS\$PRINTF	:	
																	MOVZBL	#255, FILEDESC	:	0898
																	MOVAB	FILENAM, FILEDESC+4	:	0899
																	PUSHBL	FILESPEC	:	0900
																	PUSHAB	FILEDESC	:	
																	PUSHAB	FILEDESC	:	
																	PUSHAB	P.ABD	:	
																	CALLS	#4, SYS\$FAO	:	
0050			8F				00										MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #80, \$RMS_PTR	:	0901

				FEA8	CD	FEA8	CD	0007D													:
				FEAC	CD	5003	8F	B0	00080												:
				FEBE	CD	80	8F	9A	00087												:
				FEC7	CD		02	90	0008D												:
				FED0	CD		02	90	00092												:
				FED4	CD	FE48	CD	9E	00097												:
				FEDC	CD	FF00	CD	9E	0009E												:
0060	BF		00		6E	FEF8	CD	90	000A5												:
							00	2C	000AC												: 0902
				FE48	CD	FE48	CD		000B3												:
				FE4A	CD	6002	8F	B0	000B6												:
				FE4C	CD		01	8E	000BD												:
				FE52	CD	0210	CE	9E	000C2												:
				FE54	CD		01	8E	000C9												:
					OF	0110	CE	9E	000CE												:
							5A	E9	000D5												: 0904
						FEA8	CD	9F	000D8												: 0912
			00000000G		00		01	FB	000DC												:
					01		50	E8	000E3												: 0914
							04	000E6													:
						FEA8	CD	9F	000E7	3\$:											: 0918
					68		01	FB	000EB												:
					56		50	D0	000EE												:
				FEAC	CD	80	8F	8A	000F1												:
					11		56	E9	000F7												:
					14		5A	E8	000FA												: 0925
						FEA8	CD	9F	000FD												: 0928
			00000000G		00		01	FB	00101												:
					56		50	D0	00108												:
					03		56	E8	0010B	4\$:											: 0930
							008D	31	0010E												:
					57	FE4B	CD	9A	00111	5\$:											: 0934
					54		01	D0	00116												: 0936
57			00	008C	CE		59	2D	00119												:
						0210	CE		00120												:
					54		03	1A	00123												:
							01	D9	00125												

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
 DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
 10.10-12 ANSI directory

F 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame F14

Sequence 1410

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 36

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (11)

13	20	61	52	2C 00175 9\$:	MOVCS	NAM_LEN, (NAM_PTR), #32, #19, BUFFER[R0]	:	0946
		08 AE40	0017A				:	
		FEF8 CD	9F 0017D 10\$:	PUSHAB	FILEDESC		:	0947
		04 AE	9F 00181	PUSHAB	OUTBUFFER		:	
		08 AC	DD 00184	PUSHL	COUNT		:	
FA78	CF	03 00000000	FB 00187	CALLS	#3, PUTBUFFER		:	
	03	00000000	EF 0018C	BLBS	CONTROLFLAG, 11\$		:	0948
		FF51	31 00193	BRW	3\$		:	
	50	00010001	8F D0 00196 11\$:	MOVL	#65537, R0		:	
			04 0019D	RET			:	
			6E B5 0019E 12\$:	TSTW	OUTBUFFER		:	0952
			0C 13 001A0	BEQL	13\$		:	
			5E DD 001A2	PUSHL	SP		:	
		26	AB 9F 001A4	PUSHAB	P.ABF		:	
00000000G	9F		02 FB 001A7	CALLS	#2, @DS\$PRINTF		:	
000182CA	8F		56 D1 001AE 13\$:	CMPL	STATUS, #99018		:	0954
			07 12 001B5	BNEQ	14\$		:	
	56	00010001	8F D0 001B7	MOVL	#65537, STATUS		:	
	50		56 D0 001BE 14\$:	MOVL	STATUS, R0		:	0957
			04 001C1	RET			:	

; Routine Size: 450 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 072A

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
ods directory

G 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame G14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32:1 (12)
Sequence 1411
Page 37

```
: 0959 1  xsbttl 'ods directory'
: 0960 1  routine ods_direct (q_filspec, count, ultrix_wcard) =
: 0961 2      begin
: 0962 2
: 0963 2      local
: 0964 2          status,
: 0965 2          fab : $fab_decl,      ! FAB block to read directory file
: 0966 2          rab : $rab_decl,      ! RAB block
: 0967 2          buffer : bblock [512], ! Buffer to read record into
: 0968 2          t_directory : bblock [8], ! Buffer for parsed directory
: 0969 2          q_directory : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln], ! Descriptor of parsed directory
: 0970 2          base_directory : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln], ! Descriptor of direct
: 0971 2          q_file : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln], ! Descriptor for file name
: 0972 2          t_file : bblock [512], ! Space for file name [18]
: 0973 2          q_buffer : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln], ! Descriptor for output buffer
: 0974 2          t_buffer : bblock [132]; ! Buffer to build file list [18]
: 0975 2
: 0976 2      bind
: 0977 2          base_direct = $ascid ('0,0'), ! Normal base directory
: 0978 2          q_direct = .q_filspec + dsc$c_s_bln : bblock; ! Directory descriptor
: 0979 2
: 0980 2      local
: 0981 2          left,
: 0982 2          right,
: 0983 2          p_dot,
: 0984 2          l_dot,
: 0985 2          p_lpart,
: 0986 2          p_rpart,
: 0987 2          l_rpart,
: 0988 2          l_lpart,
: 0989 2          p_comma,
: 0990 2          l_rest,
: 0991 2          start_size : BYTE; ! [22]
: 0992 2
: 0993 2
: 0994 2      q_file [dsc$w_length] = 512 ; ! [18]
: 0995 2      q_file [dsc$a_pointer] = t_file;
: 0996 2
: 0997 2      IF (.ultrix_flags) < ultrix_v_mode, 1> ! [22]
: 0998 2      THEN
: 0999 3      begin
: 1000 3          $fao ($ascid ('!AS!AS!AS!AS'), q_file, q_file, .q_filspec, .q_filspec+8, .q_filspec+16, .q_filspec+24);
: 1001 3          $ds_printf ($ascic ('!//Directory_!AS !//'), q_file); ! [22]
: 1002 3          start_size = .q_file < 0, 8> ; ! Save original length of file string [22]
: 1003 3          end_size = q_file = .q_file - .ultrix_wcard; ! Cut off the wildcarded part [22]
: 1004 3          END
: 1005 2      ELSE
: 1006 3      BEGIN
: 1007 3          ch$move (8, base_direct, base_directory); ! Assume normal directory
: 1008 3          p_lpart = .q_direct [dsc$a_pointer] + 1; ! Point past "["
: 1009 3          l_rest = .q_direct [dsc$w_length] - 2; ! Exclude brackets
: 1010 3          p_comma = ch$find_ch (.l_rest, .p_lpart, xc','); ! Find ',' if any
: 1011 3
: 1012 3          if .p_comma neq 0 ! If there was a comma ('[octal,octal]')
: 1013 3          then
: 1014 4              begin
: 1015 4                  p_rpart = .p_comma + 1;
```

```

: 1016 4      l_lpart = .p_comma - .p_lpart;      ! Length of left number
: 1017 4      l_rpart = .l_rest - .l_lpart - 1;    ! Length of right number
: 1018 4      left = scan$numeric (8, .l_lpart, .p_lpart);
: 1019 4      right = scan$numeric (8, .l_rpart, .p_rpart);
: 1020 4      q_directory [dsc$a_pointer] = t_directory;
: 1021 4      q_directory [dsc$w_length] = 8;
: 1022 5      $fao ($ascid ('!30L!30L'), q_directory, q_directory, .left, .right)
: 1023 4      end
: 1024 3      else
: 1025 4      begin                                ! Copy string, without '['
: 1026 4      q_directory [dsc$w_length] = .q_direct [dsc$w_length] - 2;
: 1027 4      q_directory [dsc$a_pointer] = .q_direct [dsc$a_pointer] + 1
: 1028 3      end;
: 1029 3
: 1030 3      ! Print out the header
: 1031 3      $ds_printf ($ascic ('!//Directory !AS[!AS]!//'), .q_filspec, q_directory);      ! Print header !G:10
: 1032 3
: 1033 3      ! Now, check for subdirectories, and kluge string around
: 1034 3
: 1035 3      p_dot = ch$find_ch (.l_rest, .p_lpart, xc'.');
: 1036 3
: 1037 3      if not ch$fail (.p_dot)                ! If there are subdirectories
: 1038 3      then
: 1039 3      begin
: 1040 4      local
: 1041 4      last_dot;
: 1042 4
: 1043 4      while not ch$fail (.p_dot) do          ! Find last dot
: 1044 4      begin
: 1045 5      last_dot = .p_dot;
: 1046 5      p_dot = ch$find_ch (.l_rest - (.p_dot - .p_lpart) - 1,
: 1047 5      .p_dot + 1, xc'.')
: 1048 5
: 1049 5      end;
: 1050 4
: 1051 4      base_directory [dsc$w_length] = .last_dot - .p_lpart;
: 1052 4      base_directory [dsc$a_pointer] = .p_lpart;
: 1053 4      q_directory [dsc$w_length] = .l_rest - (.last_dot - .p_lpart) - 1;
: 1054 4      q_directory [dsc$a_pointer] = .last_dot + 1
: 1055 4      end;
: 1056 3
: 1057 3
: 1058 3      ! Now get the filename to look up
: 1059 3
: 1060 3
: P 1061 3      $fao ($ascid ('!AS[!AS]!AS.DIR;0'),      ! Create file to look up (directory)
: 1062 3      q_file, q_file, .q_filspec, base_directory, q_directory);
: 1063 3
: 1064 2      END;                                ! [22]
: 1065 2
: 1066 2      $fab_init (fab = fab, dnm = '.dir', fna = .q_file [dsc$a_pointer], fns = .q_file [dsc$w_length], fac = get);
: 1067 2      $rab_init (rab = rab, fab = fab, ubf = buffer, usz = 512);
: 1068 2
: 1069 3      if not (status = $open (fab = fab))
: 1070 2      then
: 1071 3      return (selectone .status of
: 1072 3      set

```

```

: 1073 3      [rms$_fnf] : rms$_dnf;
: 1074 3      [otherwise] : .status
: 1075 2      tes);
: 1076 2      IF (.ultrix_flags)<ultrix_v_mode,1> ! [22]
: 1077 2      THEN
: 1078 2      IF .end_size EQL .start_size
: 1079 2      Then filespecmatch[dsc$_length] = 0; ! If file string was not shorten no matching file given
: 1080 3      if not (status = $connect (rab = rab))
: 1081 2      then
: 1082 3      begin
: 1083 3      $close (fab = fab);
: 1084 3      return .status
: 1085 2      end;
: 1086 2
: 1087 2      ch$fill ('c' , 132, t_buffer); ! [18]
: 1088 2      q_buffer [dsc$_length] = 0;
: 1089 2      q_buffer [dsc$_pointer] = t_buffer;
: 1090 2
: 1091 2      while (status = $get (rab = rab)) do
: 1092 3      Begin
: 1093 3
: 1094 3      IF (.ultrix_flags)<ultrix_v_mode,1> ! [22]
: 1095 3      THEN
: 1096 3      format_ULTRIX (.rab [rab$_rsz], .rab [rab$_l_rbf], q_buffer, .count) ! [22]
: 1097 3      ELSE
: 1098 4      BEGIN
: 1099 4      case .fab [fab$_b_rfm] from fab$_c_fix to fab$_c_var of
: 1100 4      set
: 1101 4
: 1102 4      [fab$_c_fix] :
: 1103 4      format_ods1 (.rab [rab$_rsz], .rab [rab$_l_rbf], q_buffer, .count);
: 1104 4
: 1105 4      [fab$_c_var] :
: 1106 4      format_ods2 (.rab [rab$_rsz], .rab [rab$_l_rbf], q_buffer, .count);
: 1107 4
: 1108 4      [outrange] :
: 1109 5      begin
: 1110 5      $close (fab = fab);
: 1111 5      return ss$_filestruct ! Bad file structure level
: 1112 4      end;
: 1113 4      tes;
: 1114 4
: 1115 3      END; ! [22]
: 1116 3      If .ControlCFlag Then Exitloop ! Close file and leave on ^C [08]
: 1117 3
: 1118 2      End;
: 1119 2
: 1120 2      if .q_buffer [dsc$_length] neq 0 then $ds_printf ($ascic ('!AS!/' ), q_buffer);
: 1121 2
: 1122 2      $close (fab = fab);
: 1123 3      (selectone .status of
: 1124 3      set
: 1125 3      [rms$_eof] : rms$_normal;
: 1126 3      [otherwise] : .status
: 1127 3      tes)
: 1128 1      end;

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
ods directory

K 14

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame K14

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1

Sequence 1415

Page 41

(12)

		52		67	3C	0007F	MOVZWL	(R7), R2	:	1009
		52		02	C2	00082	SUBL2	#2, R2	:	
		57		52	7D	00085	MOVQ	R2, L_REST	:	
68		57		2C	3A	00088	LOCC	#44, L_REST, (P_LPART)	:	1010
				02	12	0008C	BNEQ	2\$	:	
				51	D4	0008E	CLRL	R1	:	
				51	D5	00090	TSTL	P_COMMA	:	1012
				55	13	00092	BEQL	3\$	:	
		5A	01	A1	9E	00094	MOVAB	1(R1), P_RPART	:	1015
50		51		58	C3	00098	SUBL3	P_LPART, P_COMMA, L_LPART	:	1016
54		57		50	C3	0009C	SUBL3	L_LPART, L_REST, R4	:	1017
		59	FF	A4	9E	000A0	MOVAB	-1(R4), L_RPART	:	
		55		58	D0	000A4	MOVL	P_LPART, R5	:	1018
		54		50	D0	000A7	MOVL	L_LPART, R4	:	
		53		08	D0	000AA	MOVL	#8, R3	:	
			00000000G	EF	16	000AD	JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	:	
		58		50	D0	000B3	MOVL	R0, LEFT	:	
		54		59	7D	000B6	MOVQ	L_RPART, R4	:	1019
		53		08	D0	000B9	MOVL	#8, R3	:	
			00000000G	EF	16	000BC	JSB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	:	
	FD60	CD	FD64	CD	9E	000C2	MOVAB	T_DIRECTORY, Q_DIRECTORY+4	:	1020
	02A0	CE		08	B0	000C9	MOVW	#8, Q_DIRECTORY	:	1021
				50	DD	000CE	PUSHL	RIGHT	:	1022
				5B	DD	000D0	PUSHL	LEFT	:	
			FDSC	CD	9F	000D2	PUSHAB	Q_DIRECTORY	:	
			FDSC	CD	9F	000D6	PUSHAB	Q_DIRECTORY	:	
			000000000	EF	9F	000DA	PUSHAB	P.ABL	:	
		00000000G	00	05	FB	000E0	CALLS	#5, SYS\$FAO	:	
				0A	11	000E7	BRB	4\$	:	
	02A0	CE		52	B0	000E9	MOVW	R2, Q_DIRECTORY	:	1026
	FD60	CD		53	D0	000EE	MOVL	R3, Q_DIRECTORY+4	:	1027
			02A0	CE	9F	000F3	PUSHAB	Q_DIRECTORY	:	1032
				56	DD	000F7	PUSHL	R6	:	
			000000000	EF	9F	000F9	PUSHAB	P.ABN	:	
		00000000G	9F	03	FB	000FF	CALLS	#3, @DS\$PRINTF	:	
68		57		2E	3A	00106	LOCC	#46, L_REST, (P_LPART)	:	1036
				02	12	0010A	BNEQ	5\$	:	
				51	D4	0010C	CLRL	R1	:	
				51	D5	0010E	TSTL	P_DOT	:	1038
				39	13	00110	BEQL	8\$	:	
				51	D5	00112	TSTL	P_DOT	:	1045
				17	13	00114	BEQL	7\$	:	
		52		51	D0	00116	MOVL	P_DOT, LAST_DOT	:	1047
55		58		51	C3	00119	SUBL3	P_DOT, P_LPART, R5	:	1048
		50	FF	A547	9E	0011D	MOVAB	-1(R5)[L_REST], R0	:	
01	A1	50		2E	3A	00122	LOCC	#46, R0, 1(P_DOT)	:	
				E9	12	00127	BNEQ	6\$	:	
				51	D4	00129	CLRL	R1	:	
				E5	11	0012B	BRB	6\$	:	
	50	52		58	C3	0012D	SUBL3	P_LPART, LAST_DOT, R0	:	1052
		CE		50	B0	00131	MOVW	R0, BASE_DIRECTORY	:	
	0298	CE		58	D0	00136	MOVL	P_LPART, BASE_DIRECTORY+4	:	1053
	029C	57		50	C3	0013B	SUBL3	R0, L_REST, R4	:	1054
02A0	54	54		01	A3	0013F	SUBW3	#1, R4, Q_DIRECTORY	:	
	CE	CD		A2	9E	00145	MOVAB	1(R2), Q_DIRECTORY+4	:	1055
			01	CE	9F	0014B	PUSHAB	Q_DIRECTORY	:	1062
			02A0	CE	9F	0014F	PUSHAB	BASE_DIRECTORY	:	
			029C	CE					:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
ods directory

L 14

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame L14

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK) DIRECTORY.B32;1 (12)

Sequence 1416

Page 42

0050	8F	00	00000000G	00	00000000	56 DD 00153	PUSHL R6	:
				6E	029C CE 9F 00155	PUSHAB Q_FILE	:	
					02A0 CE 9F 00159	PUSHAB Q_FILE	:	
					00000000 EF 9F 0015D	PUSHAB P.ABQ	:	
					06 FB 00163	CALLS #6, SYS\$FAO	:	
					00 2C 0016A 9\$:	MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #80, \$RMS_PTR	1066	
					B0 AD 00171		:	
					5003 8F B0 00173	MOVW #20483, \$RMS_PTR	:	
					C6 AD 02 90 00179	MOVB #2, \$RMS_PTR+22	:	
					CF AD 02 90 0017D	MOVB #2, \$RMS_PTR+31	:	
					DC AD 0294 CE D0 00181	MOVL Q_FILE+4, \$RMS_PTR+44	:	
					E0 AD 00000000 EF 9E 00187	MOVAB P.ABQ, \$RMS_PTR+48	:	
					E4 AD 0290 CE 90 0018F	MOVB Q_FILE, \$RMS_PTR+52	:	
					E5 AD 04 90 00195	MOVB #4, \$RMS_PTR+53	:	
0044	8F	00		6E	00 2C 00199	MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #68, \$RMS_PTR	1067	
					FF6C CD 001A0		:	
					4401 8F B0 001A3	MOVW #17409, \$RMS_PTR	:	
					0200 8F B0 001AA	MOVW #512, \$RMS_PTR+32	:	
					FD6C CD 9E 001B0	MOVAB BUFFER, \$RMS_PTR+36	:	
					B0 AD 9E 001B6	MOVAB FAB, \$RMS_PTR+60	:	
					B0 AD 9F 001BB	PUSHAB FAB	1069	
					00 01 FB 001BE	CALLS #1, SYS\$OPEN	:	
					56 50 D0 001C5	MOVL R0, STATUS	:	
					11 56 E8 001C8	BLBS STATUS, 10\$	:	
					00018292 8F 56 D1 001CB	CMPL STATUS, #98962	1073	
					39 12 001D2	BNEQ 12\$	:	
					50 0001C04A 8F D0 001D4	MOVL #114762, R0	:	
					04 001DB	RET	:	
					0F 00000000G EF E9 001DC 10\$:	BLBC ULTRIX_FLAGS, 11\$	1076	
					6E 00000000 EF 91 001E3	CMPB END_SIZE, START_SIZE	1078	
					06 12 001EA	BNEQ 11\$	:	
					00000000 EF B4 001EC	CLRW FILESPECMATCH	1079	
					FF6C CD 9F 001F2 11\$:	PUSHAB RAB	1080	
					00 01 FB 001F6	CALLS #1, SYS\$CONNECT	:	
					56 50 D0 001FD	MOVL R0, STATUS	:	
					0D 56 E8 00200	BLBS STATUS, 13\$	:	
					B0 AD 9F 00203	PUSHAB FAB	1083	
					00 01 FB 00206	CALLS #1, SYS\$CLOSE	:	
					00BA 31 0020D 12\$:	BRW 22\$	1084	
0084	8F	20		6E	00 2C 0021C 13\$:	MOVCS #0, (SP), #32, #132, T_BUFFER	1087	
					04 AE 00217		:	
					0088 CE B4 00219	CLRW Q_BUFFER	1088	
					04 AE 9E 0021D	MOVAB T_BUFFER, Q_BUFFER+4	1089	
					FF6C CD 9F 00223 14\$:	PUSHAB RAB	1091	
					00 01 FB 00227	CALLS #1, SYS\$GET	:	
					56 50 D0 0022E	MOVL R0, STATUS	:	
					64 56 E9 00231	BLBC STATUS, 20\$	:	
					15 00000000G EF E9 00234	BLBC ULTRIX_FLAGS, 15\$	1094	
					08 AC DD 0023B	PUSHL COUNT	1096	
					008C CE 9F 0023E	PUSHAB Q_BUFFER	:	
					94 AD DD 00242	PUSHL RAB+40	:	
					8E AD 3C 00245	MOVZWL RAB+34, -(SP)	:	
					F8BF CF 04 FB 00249	CALLS #4, FORMAT_ULTRIX	:	
					41 11 0024E	BRB 19\$	:	
					01 8F 00250 15\$:	CASEB FAB+31, #1, #1	1099	
					0029 0014 00255 16\$:	.WORD 17\$-16\$,-	:	
						18\$-16\$	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
ods directory

M 14

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame M14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1

Sequence 1417
Page 43
(12)

		B0	AD	9F	00259	PUSHAB	FAB	:	1110
00000000G	00		01	FB	0025C	CALLS	#1, SYS\$CLOSE	:	
	50	08C0	8F	3C	00263	MOVZWL	#2240, R0	:	1111
				04	00268	RET		:	
		08	AC	DD	00269	PUSHL	COUNT	:	1103
		008C	CE	9F	0026C	PUSHAB	Q_BUFFER	:	
		94	AD	DD	00270	PUSHL	RAB+40	:	
	7E	8E	AD	3C	00273	MOVZWL	RAB+34, -(SP)	:	
F93A	CF		04	FB	00277	CALLS	#4, FORMAT_ODS1	:	
			13	11	0027C	BRB	19\$	:	
		08	AC	DD	0027E	PUSHL	COUNT	:	1106
		008C	CE	9F	00281	PUSHAB	Q_BUFFER	:	
		94	AD	DD	00285	PUSHL	RAB+40	:	
	7E	8E	AD	3C	00288	MOVZWL	RAB+34, -(SP)	:	
F9C5	CF		04	FB	0028C	CALLS	#4, FORMAT_ODS2	:	
	8B	00000000	EF	E9	00291	BLBC	CONTROLFLAG, 14\$	:	1116
		0088	CE	B5	00298	TSTW	Q_BUFFER	:	1120
			11	13	0029C	BEQL	21\$	:	
		0088	CE	9F	0029E	PUSHAB	Q_BUFFER	:	
		00000000	EF	9F	002A2	PUSHAB	P.ABR	:	
00000000G	9F		02	FB	002A8	CALLS	#2, a#DS\$PRINTF	:	
		B0	AD	9F	002AF	PUSHAB	FAB	:	1122
00000000G	00		01	FB	002B2	CALLS	#1, SYS\$CLOSE	:	
0001827A	8F		56	D1	002B9	CMPL	STATUS, #98938	:	1125
			08	12	002C0	BNEQ	22\$	:	
	50	00010001	8F	D0	002C2	MOVL	#65537, R0	:	
			04	002C9	RET			:	
	50		56	D0	002CA	MOVL	STATUS, R0	:	1126
			04	002CD	RET			:	1128

; Routine Size: 718 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 08EC

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
Main code

N 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame N14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1 (13)
Sequence 1418
Page 44

```
; 1130 1  xsbttl 'Main code'
; 1131 1
; 1132 1  global routine dsx$directory (cli_block) : call_cli novalue =
; 1133 1
; 1134 1  !++
; 1135 1
; 1136 1  Functional description:
; 1137 1  This code just lists the file names and versions in a directory
; 1138 1
; 1139 1  Inputs:
; 1140 1  cli_block                pointer to cli block
; 1141 1
; 1142 1  Implicit inputs:
; 1143 1  none
; 1144 1
; 1145 1  Outputs:
; 1146 1  none
; 1147 1
; 1148 1  Implicit outputs:
; 1149 1  types directory of device
; 1150 1
; 1151 1  Side effects:
; 1152 1  accesses device via RMS
; 1153 1
; 1154 1  Return status:
; 1155 1  none
; 1156 1  !--
; 1157 1
; 1158 2  begin
; 1159 2
; 1160 2  Routine InterceptControlC =
; 1161 3  Begin
; 1162 4  (ControlCFlag = 1)      ! Just set the flag
; 1163 2  End;
```

```
0000 00000 INTERCEPTCONTROLC:
                                .WORD  Save nothing                ; 1160
00000000' EF 01 90 00002      MOVB  #1, CONTROLCLFLAG           ; 1162
                                01 D0 00009      MOVL  #1, R0      ; 1163
                                04 0000C      RET
;
```

; Routine Size: 13 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0BBA

```
; 1164 2
; 1165 2  External Routine
; 1166 2  PPA$DIRECTORY : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative) WEAK,    !G:2
; 1167 2  sys$getdvi : addressing_mode (general); !                !G:6
; 1168 2  [25] gets information about
; 1169 2  !G:6
; 1170 2  local
; 1171 2  count,
; 1172 2  length,
; 1172 2  !G:11
```

```

: 1173 2      pointer,
: 1174 2      status,
: 1175 2      ppa_stat,
: 1176 2      ultrix_wcard :BYTE,
: 1177 2      FileMatch : Vector [Nam$C_MaxRss, Byte],
: 1178 2      q_fileblock : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln*5];
: 1179 2
: 1180 2
: 1181 2      map
: 1182 2      cli_block : ref bblock;
: 1183 2
: 1184 2      Bind
: 1185 2      WildCardMask = $Ascid ('*.*;*') : Block [, Byte];
: 1186 2
: 1187 2      ControlCFlag = 0;
: 1188 2      $Ds_CntrlC (AstAdr = InterceptControlC);
: 1189 2
: 1190 2      IF (.ultrix_flags)<ultrix_v_mode,1>
: 1191 2      THEN
: 1192 3      BEGIN
: 1193 3      CH$FILL(0,dsc$c_s_bln*5, Q_FILEBLOCK);
: 1194 3      breakup_file (def$c_ultrix_len, def$q_ultrix, q_fileblock);
: 1195 3      breakup_file (.def$q_dev [dsc$w_length], .def$q_dev [dsc$a_pointer], q_fileblock);
: 1196 3      breakup_file (.def$q_dir [dsc$w_length], .def$q_dir [dsc$a_pointer], q_fileblock);
: 1197 3      END
: 1198 3      ELSE
: 1199 3      BEGIN
: 1200 3      breakup_file (def$c_bkstp_len, def$q_backstop, q_fileblock);
: 1201 3      breakup_file (.def$q_dev [dsc$w_length], .def$q_dev [dsc$a_pointer], q_fileblock);
: 1202 3      breakup_file (.def$q_dir [dsc$w_length], .def$q_dir [dsc$a_pointer], q_fileblock);
: 1203 3      BreakUp_File (.WildCardMask [Dsc$W_Length], .WildCardMask [Dsc$A_Pointer], Q_FileBlock);
: 1204 3      END;
: 1205 3      breakup_file (.cli_block [cli$w_file_len], .cli_block [cli$l_file_adr], q_fileblock);
: 1206 3      FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] = 0;
: 1207 3      FileSpecMatch [Dsc$A_Pointer] = FileMatch;
: 1208 3      Incr Index From 2 to 4 Do
: 1209 3      Begin
: 1210 3      Bind
: 1211 3      Desc = Q_FileBlock + .Index*8 : Block [, Byte];
: 1212 3      If .Desc [Dsc$W_Length] + .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] Gtr Nam$C_MaxRss
: 1213 3      Then
: 1214 3      Exitloop;
: 1215 3      If .Desc [Dsc$W_Length] Neq 0
: 1216 3      And .Desc [Dsc$A_Pointer] Neq 0
: 1217 3      Then
: 1218 4      Begin
: 1219 4      Bind

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
Main code

C 15

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame C15

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (13)

Sequence 1420

Page 46

```
: 1230 4          Destination = .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] + .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$A_Pointer];      ! [10]
: 1231 4
: 1232 4          Ch$Move ( [10]
: 1233 4          .Desc [Dsc$W_Length], [10]
: 1234 4          .Desc [Dsc$A_Pointer], [10]
: 1235 4          Destination); [10]
: 1236 4
: 1237 4          If .Index Eql 4 [10]
: 1238 4          - Then [10]
: 1239 4          Ch$WChar (xC';', Destination); [10]
: 1240 4
: 1241 4          FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] = .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] + .Desc [Dsc$W_Length];      ! [10]
: 1242 4          End [10]
: 1243 4
: 1244 2          End;
: 1245 2          If (.ultrix_flags)<ultrix_v_mode,1> [22]
: 1246 2          THEN [22]
: 1247 3          BEGIN [22]
: 1248 3          LOCAL [22]
: 1249 3          p_nam; [22]
: 1250 3          p_nam = .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$A_Pointer]+.FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] -1; ! Point to end of string [22]
: 1251 3          ultrix_wcard = 0; [22]
: 1252 3          WHILE (.p_nam GTR .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$A_Pointer]) AND ((.p_nam)<0,8> NEQ xC') ) DO [22]
: 1253 4          BEGIN [22]
: 1254 4          IF (.p_nam)<0,8> EQL xC'/'! Search for last '/' [22]
: 1255 4          THEN [22]
: 1256 5          BEGIN [22]
: 1257 5          FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] = .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$A_Pointer]+.FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] -1 - .p [22]
: 1258 5          CH$MOVE(.FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length],.p_nam+1,.FileSpecMatch [Dsc$A_Pointer]); ! Move filename [22]
: 1259 5          EXITLOOP [22]
: 1260 5          END [22]
: 1261 4          ELSE [22]
: 1262 5          BEGIN [22]
: 1263 5          IF (.p_nam)<0,8> EQL xC'' OR (.p_nam)<0,8> EQL xC'x' THEN ultrix_wcard = 1; ! Check for wildcard [22]
: 1264 5          p_nam = .p_nam -1; [22]
: 1265 4          END; [22]
: 1266 3          END; [22]
: 1267 3          IF ultrix_wcard THEN ultrix_wcard = .filespecmatch[dsc$w_length]+1; ! Set to length of wildcarded name [22]
: 1268 2          END; [22]
: 1269 2
: 1270 2          If Ch$Eql ( [10]
: 1271 2          .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length], [10]
: 1272 2          .FileSpecMatch [Dsc$A_Pointer], [10]
: 1273 2          .WildCardMask [Dsc$W_Length], [10]
: 1274 2          .WildCardMask [Dsc$A_Pointer], [10]
: 1275 2          0) [10]
: 1276 2          Then [10]
: 1277 2          FileSpecMatch [Dsc$W_Length] = 0; [10]
: 1278 2
: 1279 3          begin [10]
: 1280 3          global register [10]
: 1281 3          zero = 0, [10]
: 1282 3          one = 1; [10]
: 1283 3
: 1284 3          global [10]
: 1285 3          dir_flags : byte; [10]
: 1286 3          ! Flags for directory commands [12] [10]
```

```

: 1287 3                                     !G:12
: 1288 3
: 1289 3      linkage
: 1290 3          jsb_device = jsb (register = 4, register = 5) : global (zero = 0, one = 1)
: 1291 3          nopreserve (2, 3);
: 1292 3
: 1293 3      global literal                                     !G:11
: 1294 3          dir_v_cmm = 0,                                !G:12
: 1295 3          dir_v_drvclr = 1;                             !G:12
: 1296 3
: 1297 3      literal
: 1298 3          max_devname_len = 64;                         !G:6
: 1299 3
: 1300 3      local
: 1301 3          console : initial (uplit (xascii 'CSA')), ! console string [26] !G:6
: 1302 3          ptable : ref bblock field ($ds_hpo_f), ! ptable of target dev !G:6
: 1303 3          dollar, ! pointer to the '$' in the device name [26] !G:6
: 1304 3          len,
: 1305 3          status, ! return status [26] !G:6
: 1306 3          dev_class, ! i.e. tape or disk [26] !G:6
: 1307 3          class_len, ! length of class type [26] !G:6
: 1308 3          dev_len, ! length of dev name [26] !G:6
: 1309 3          dev_name : block [max_devname_len,byte], ! name of target dev [26] !G:6
: 1310 3          itm1st : block [28,byte] initial ( ! input to sys$getdvi [26] !G:6
: 1311 3              word (4),word (DVI$_DEVCLASS), !
: 1312 3              long (dev_class), !
: 1313 3              long (class_len), !
: 1314 3              word (64),word (dvi$_devnam), !
: 1315 3              long (dev_name), !
: 1316 3              long (dev_len), !
: 1317 3              long (0)); !
: 1318 3
: 1319 3      count = 0; ! Initialize file count !G:6
: 1320 3      If not .Dsa$V_User ! if stand alone [26] !G:9
: 1321 4      then BEGIN !G:9
: 1322 4          dir_flags<dir_v_cmm,1> = 1; ! Set for directory command [12] !G:12
: 1323 4          dir_flags<dir_v_drvclr,1> = 1; ! Set for drive clear first time in driver [12] !G:12
: 1324 4          if ch$eq(3,.q_fileblock [dsc$a_pointer],3,.console) then ! if dev is the console [26] !G:12
: 1325 5              (selectone .DSA$GL_SID[PR$V_SID_TYPE] of ! what kind of system is this? begin [27] !G:9
: 1326 5                  set
: 1327 5                      [pr$_sid_TYP780, ! VAX 11/780 !G:9
: 1328 5                      pr$_sid_TYP750, ! VAX 11/750 !G:9
: 1329 5                      pr$_sid_TYP730, ! VAX 11/730 !G:9
: 1330 5                      pr$_sid_TYP790]; ! VAX 8600 !G:9
: 1331 5                      status = RT11_DIRECT (q_fileblock, count); !G:9
: 1332 5                      [pr$_sid_TYP855, ! VAX SCORPIO !G:10
: 1333 5                      pr$_sid_TYP8NN, ! VAX NAUTILUS !G:10
: 1334 5                      pr$_sid_TYP8RR]; ! VAX RRR [28] !G:10
: 1335 5                      status = ODS_DIRECT (q_fileblock, count, .ultrix_wcard); !G:9
: 1336 5                      [pr$_sid_TYPUV]; ! microVAX chip !G:9
: 1337 6                      begin !G:9
: 1338 6                          if .DS$GB_SYSTYPE eq PR$_SYS_TYP900 ! ANDROMEDA !G:9
: 1339 7                          then begin !G:9
: 1340 7                              ppa_stat = PPA$DIRECTORY (q_fileblock); !G:9
: 1341 7                              return .ppa_stat !G:9
: 1342 7                          end !G:9
: 1343 6                      else return 0; !G:9

```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
Main code

E 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame E15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (13)
Sequence 1422
Page 48

```

: 1344 5                                     end;                                     !G:9
: 1345 5                                     [otherwise]:                             !G:11
: 1346 5                                     status = ODS_DIRECT (q_fileblock, count, .ultrix_wcard); !G:9
: 1347 5                                     tes)                                     !G:9
: 1348 4                                     else                                     !G:9
: 1349 5                                     begin                                     !G:9
: 1350 5                                     len = .q_fileblock [dsc$w_length] - 1;         !G:6
: 1351 5                                     loc$ptable (.len, .q_fileblock [dsc$a_pointer], -1; ptable); ! [07] !G:6
: 1352 5                                     if .ptable eq 0                                     ! is device attached? !G:9
: 1353 6                                     then $ds_printf ($ascii('!/%DS-F-DEVNATT, Device not attached!/')) !G:9
: 1354 5                                     else                                     !G:11
: 1355 6                                     (selectone .(ptable [hp$t_type] + 1)<0, 16> of         ! determine device class !G:
: 1356 6                                     set                                     !G:11
: 1357 6                                     [xascii'RP', xascii'RM', xascii'RK', xascii'DI',xascii'RC',         ! [1
: 1358 6                                     xascii'R8', xascii'RA', xascii'RL', xascii'RX', xascii'RD'] :         ! [2
: 1359 6                                     status = ods_direct (q_fileblock, count, .ultrix_wcard);         ! [2
: 1360 6                                     [xascii'TA',xascii'TE',xascii'TK', xascii'TU', xascii'TS'] : !G:11
: 1361 6                                     status = ansi_direct (q_fileblock, count);         ! [1
: 1362 6                                     [otherwise] : status = rms$dev;         !G:6
: 1363 5                                     tes);                                     !G:6
: 1364 4                                     end;                                     !G:10
: 1365 4                                     if .status<0,1,1>                                     !G:11
: 1366 4                                     then $ds_printf ($ascii ('!/Total of !ZL files.!''), .count); !G:11
: 1367 4                                     dsr$completion(.status);         !G:11
: 1368 4                                     dir_flags=0;                                     ! clear flags [12] !G:12
: 1369 4                                     END                                     ! END if standalone !G:9
: 1370 3                                     else                                     ! if in user mode !G:6
: 1371 4                                     BEGIN                                     !G:9
: 1372 4                                     status = sys$getdvi(0,0,q_fileblock,itm1st,0,0,0,0);         ! get device info [26] !G:6
: 1373 4                                     if .status eq ss$_normal                                     ! [26] !G:9
: 1374 5                                     then begin                                     !G:9
: 1375 5                                     dollar = ch$find_ch (.dev_len, dev_name, xascii '$');! skip past first $, ie $node$generic[2
: 1376 6                                     if not (.dollar eq 0)                                     ! if we found a $ in device name [26
: 1377 5                                     then (itm1st + 16) = .dollar + 1;         ! move pointer to first char after $node$[26
: 1378 5                                     if ch$eq(3,.(itm1st+16),3,.console)         ! if dev is the console [26
: 1379 6                                     then $ds_printf ($ascii('!/%DS-F-USER, can't access console in user mode.!'')); ! [26] !G:9
: 1380 6                                     else if (.dev_class eq DC$_DISK) or (.dev_class eq DC$_TAPE)         !G:11
: 1381 5                                     then status = vms_dir ()         ! if dev is a disk or tape [27] !G:9
: 1382 5                                     else $ds_printf ($ascii('!/%DS-F-ILDEVCLS, illegal device class for directory!/'')); ! [26
: 1383 5                                     dsr$completion (.status);         ! abort if error occurred while listing directory[26
: 1384 5                                     end                                     ! end if status is normal !G:9
: 1385 4                                     else dsr$completion (.status);         ! if status isn't normal call DSR$COMPLETION [27
: 1386 3                                     END;                                     ! END if user mode !G:9
: 1387 3                                     If .ControlCFlag Then Return;         ! No final printout on ^C !G
: 1388 3                                     $Ds_CntrIC ();         ! Return ^C control to kerne
: 1389 2                                     end;                                     !G:6
: 1390 1                                     end;                                     ! Of dsx$directory
```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

```

2A 3B 2A 2E 2A 00242 P.ABT: .ASCII \".*;*\" ;
                                00247 .BLKB 1 ;
                                00000005 00248 P.ABS: .LONG 5 ;
                                00000000' 0024C .ADDRESS P.ABT ;
00 41 53 43 00250 P.ABU: .ASCII \CSA\<0> ;
```

```

                                0004 00254 P.ABV: .WORD 4
                                0004 00256 .WORD 4
                                00000000 00258 .LONG 0
                                00000000 0025C .LONG 0
                                0040 00260 .WORD 64
                                0020 00262 .WORD 32
                                00000000 00264 .LONG 0
                                00000000 00268 .LONG 0
                                00000000 0026C .LONG 0
54 41 4E 56 45 44 2D 46 2D 53 44 25 2F 21 26 00270 P.ABW: .ASCII \&!/xDS-F-DEVNATT, Device not attached!/\
61 20 74 6F 6E 20 65 63 69 76 65 44 20 2C 54 0027F
                                2F 21 64 65 68 63 61 74 74 0028E
4C 5A 21 20 66 6F 20 6C 61 74 6F 54 2F 21 17 00297 P.ABX: .ASCII <23>\!/Total of !ZL files.!/\
                                2F 21 2E 73 65 6C 69 66 20 002A6
20 2C 52 45 53 55 2D 46 2D 53 44 25 2F 21 32 002AF P.ABY: .ASCII \2!/xDS-F-USER, can't access console in u\
6F 63 20 73 73 65 63 63 61 20 74 27 6E 61 63 002BE
                                75 20 6E 69 20 65 6C 6F 73 6E 002CD
                                2F 21 2E 65 64 6F 6D 20 72 65 73 002D7
43 56 45 44 4C 49 2D 46 2D 53 44 25 2F 21 36 002E2 P.ABZ: .ASCII \ser mode.!/\
76 65 64 20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 69 20 2C 53 4C 002F1
                                20 73 73 61 6C 63 20 65 63 69 00300
2F 21 79 72 6F 74 63 65 72 69 64 20 72 6F 66 0030A .ASCII \for directory!/\
                                .PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2

                                003BC DIR_FLAGS::
                                .BLKB 1

                                WILDCARDMASK= P.ABS
                                DIR_V_CMM= 0
                                DIR_V_DRVCLR= 1
                                .EXTRN SYS$GETDVI, DS$CNTRLC
                                .WEAK PPA$DIRECTORY

                                .PSECT CODE,NOVRT, SHR,2

                                OFFC 00000 .ENTRY DSX$DIRECTORY, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,- ; 1132
                                SB EE AF 9E 00002 MOVAB INTERCEPTCONTROL, R11
                                SA 00000000 EF 9E 00006 MOVAB WILDCARDMASK+4, R10
                                S9 00000000 EF 9E 0000D MOVAB FILESPECMATCH, R9
                                SE FE6C CE 9E 00014 MOVAB -404(SP), SP
                                S6 52 D0 00019 MOVL R2, R6
                                08 A9 94 0001C CLRB CONTROLFLAG ; 1187
                                7E D4 0001F CLRL -(SP) ; 1188
                                SB DD 00021 PUSHL R11
                                00000000G 9F 02 FB 00023 CALLS #2, @DS$CNTRLC
                                42 00000000G EF E9 0002A BLBC ULTRIX_FLAGS, 1$ ; 1190
                                6E 00 2C 00031 MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #40, Q_FILEBLOCK ; 1193
                                6C AE 00036
                                6C AE 9F 00038 PUSHAB Q_FILEBLOCK ; 1194
                                00000000G EF 9F 0003B PUSHAB DEF$Q_ULTRIX
                                00000000G 8F DD 00041 PUSHL #DEF$C_ULTRIX_LEN
                                0000G CF 03 FB 00047 CALLS #3, BREAKUP_FILE
                                6C AE 9F 0004C PUSHAB Q_FILEBLOCK ; 1195
                                00000000G EF DD 0004F PUSHL DEF$Q_DEV+4
                                7E 00000000G EF 3C 00055 MOVZWL DEF$Q_DEV, -(SP)

```


0000G	CF		03	FB	0005C	CALLS	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
		6C	AE	9F	00061	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	1197
		00000000G	EF	DD	00064	PUSHL	DEF\$Q_DIR+4	:	
	7E	00000000G	EF	3C	0006A	MOVZWL	DEF\$Q_DIR, -(SP)	:	
			47	11	00071	BRB	2\$	:	
		6C	AE	9F	00073	1\$: PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	1202
		00000000G	EF	9F	00076	PUSHAB	DEF\$Q_BACKSTOP	:	
		00000000G	8F	DD	0007C	PUSHL	#DEF\$C BKSTP_LEN	:	
0000G	CF		03	FB	00082	CALLS	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	1203
		6C	AE	9F	00087	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	1203
		00000000G	EF	DD	0008A	PUSHL	DEF\$Q_DEV+4	:	
	7E	00000000G	EF	3C	00090	MOVZWL	DEF\$Q_DEV, -(SP)	:	
0000G	CF		03	FB	00097	CALLS	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	1205
		6C	AE	9F	0009C	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	1205
		00000000G	EF	DD	0009F	PUSHL	DEF\$Q_DIR+4	:	
	7E	00000000G	EF	3C	000A5	MOVZWL	DEF\$Q_DIR, -(SP)	:	
0000G	CF		03	FB	000AC	CALLS	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	1207
		6C	AE	9F	000B1	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	1207
			6A	DD	000B4	PUSHL	WILDCARDMASK+4	:	
	7E	FC	AA	3C	000B6	MOVZWL	WILDCARDMASK, -(SP)	:	
0000G	CF		03	FB	000BA	2\$: CALLS	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	1209
		6C	AE	9F	000BF	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	1209
		0C	A6	DD	000C2	PUSHL	12(CLI_BLOCK)	:	
	7E	08	A6	3C	000C5	MOVZWL	8(CLI_BLOCK), -(SP)	:	
0000G	CF		03	FB	000C9	CALLS	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	1211
			69	B4	000CE	CLRW	FILESPECMATCH	:	1212
04	A9	0094	CE	9E	000D0	MOVAB	FILEMATCH, FILESPECMATCH+4	:	1214
	57		02	D0	000D6	MOVL	#2, INDEX	:	1218
	56	6C	AE	47	7E	000D9	3\$: MOVAQ	Q_FILEBLOCK[INDEX], R6	1220
	50		66	3C	000DE	MOVZWL	(R6), R0	:	
	51		69	3C	000E1	MOVZWL	FILESPECMATCH, R1	:	
	50		51	C0	000E4	ADDL2	R1, R0	:	
000000FF	8F		50	D1	000E7	CMPL	R0, #255	:	
			24	14	000EE	BGTR	6\$	:	
			66	B5	000F0	TSTM	(R6)	:	1224
			1C	13	000F2	BEQL	5\$	:	
		04	A6	D5	000F4	TSTL	4(R6)	:	1225
			17	13	000F7	BEQL	5\$	:	
	58		69	3C	000F9	MOVZWL	FILESPECMATCH, R8	:	1230
	58	04	A9	C0	000FC	ADDL2	FILESPECMATCH+4, R8	:	
68	04		66	28	00100	MOVZWL	(R6), #4(R6), (R8)	:	1232
	04		57	D1	00105	CMPL	INDEX, #4	:	1237
			03	12	00108	BNEQ	4\$	:	
	68		3B	90	0010A	MOVB	#59, (R8)	:	1239
	69		66	A0	0010D	4\$: ADDW2	(R6), FILESPECMATCH	:	1241
	57		04	F3	00110	5\$: AOBLEQ	#4, INDEX, 3\$	:	
CS			EF	E9	00114	6\$: BLBC	ULTRIX_FLAGS, 12\$	:	1245
	49	00000000G	69	3C	0011B	MOVZWL	FILESPECMATCH, R6	:	1250
	56		A9	C0	0011E	ADDL2	FILESPECMATCH+4, R6	:	
	56	04	56	D7	00122	DECL	P_NAM	:	
			57	94	00124	CLRB	ULTRIX_WCARD	:	1251
	04	A9	56	D1	00126	7\$: CMPL	P_NAM, FILESPECMATCH+4	:	1252
			31	15	0012A	BLEQ	11\$	:	
	29		66	91	0012C	CMPB	(P_NAM), #41	:	
			2C	13	0012F	BEQL	11\$	:	
	2F		66	91	00131	CMPB	(P_NAM), #47	:	1254
			16	12	00134	BNEQ	8\$	:	

22-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
Main code

H 15

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:32:39

2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame H15

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK) DIRECTORY.B32;1 (13)

Sequence 1425

Page 51

			50		69	3C	00136	MOVZWL	FILESPECMATCH, R0	:	1257	
			50	04	A9	C0	00139	ADDL2	FILESPECMATCH+4, R0	:		
			50		56	C2	0013D	SUBL2	P_NAM, R0	:		
			50		01	A3	00140	SUBW3	#1, R0, FILESPECMATCH	:		
	04	69	01	A6	69	28	00144	MOVC3	FILESPECMATCH, 1(P_NAM), @FILESPECMATCH+4	:	1258	
					11	11	0014A	BRB	11\$	:		
				2A	66	91	0014C	8\$: CMPB	(P_NAM), #42	:	1263	
					05	13	0014F	BEQL	9\$	:		
				25	66	91	00151	CMPB	(P_NAM), #37	:		
					03	12	00154	BNEQ	10\$	:		
				57	01	90	00156	9\$: MOVB	#1, ULTRIX_WCARD	:		
					56	D7	00159	10\$: DECL	P_NAM	:	1264	
					C9	11	0015B	BRB	7\$	:		
				04	57	E9	0015D	11\$: BLBC	ULTRIX_WCARD, 12\$	:	1267	
		57		69	01	81	00160	ADDB3	#1, FILESPECMATCH, ULTRIX_WCARD	:		
FC	AA	00	04	B9	69	2D	00164	12\$: CMPC5	FILESPECMATCH, @FILESPECMATCH+4, #0, -	:	1270	
					00	BA	0016B		WILDCARDMASK, @WILDCARDMASK+4	:		
					02	12	0016D	BNEQ	13\$	:		
					69	B4	0016F	CLRW	FILESPECMATCH	:	1277	
				56	04	AA	9E	00171	13\$: MOVAB	P.ABU, CONSOLE	:	1279
	10	AE	08	AA	1C	28	00175	MOVC3	#28, P.ABV, ITMLST	:	1317	
			14	AE	6E	9E	0017B	MOVAB	DEV_CLASS, ITMLST+4	:	1279	
			18	AE	04	AE	9E	0017F	MOVAB	CLASS_LEN, ITMLST+8	:	
			20	AE	2C	AE	9E	00184	MOVAB	DEV_NAME, ITMLST+16	:	
			24	AE	08	AE	9E	00189	MOVAB	DEV_LEN, ITMLST+20	:	
					0C	AE	D4	0018E	CLRL	COUNT	:	1319
		03	0000FE03	9F	04	E1	00191	BBC	#4, @X0000FE03, 14\$	:	1320	
					012B	31	00199	BRW	30\$	:		
		03BC		C9	03	88	0019C	14\$: BISB2	#3, DIR_FLAGS	:	1322	
		66	70	BE	03	29	001A1	CMPC3	#3, @Q_FILEBLOCK+4, (CONSOLE)	:	1324	
					5B	12	001A6	BNEQ	21\$	:		
				50	0000FE17	9F	9A	001A8	MOVZBL	@X0000FE17, R0	:	1325
						12	15	001AF	BLEQ	15\$	:	1327
				04		50	91	001B1	CMPB	R0, #4	:	
						0D	1A	001B4	BGTRU	15\$	:	
					0C	AE	9F	001B6	PUSHAB	COUNT	:	1331
					70	AE	9F	001B9	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	
		FA4F		CB	02	FB	001BC	CALLS	#2, RT11_DIRECT	:		
					1D	11	001C1	BRB	18\$	:		
				05	50	91	001C3	15\$: CMPB	R0, #5	:	1332	
					05	1F	001C6	BLSSU	16\$	:		
				06	50	91	001C8	CMPB	R0, #6	:		
					05	1B	001CB	BLEQU	17\$	:		
				11	50	91	001CD	16\$: CMPB	R0, #17	:		
					11	12	001D0	BNEQ	19\$	:		
				7E	57	9A	001D2	17\$: MOVZBL	ULTRIX_WCARD, -(SP)	:	1335	
					10	AE	9F	001D5	PUSHAB	COUNT	:	
					74	AE	9F	001D8	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	
		FD32		CB	03	FB	001DB	CALLS	#3, ODS_DIRECT	:		
					00BC	31	001E0	18\$: BRW	25\$	:		
				08	50	91	001E3	19\$: CMPB	R0, #8	:	1336	
					EA	12	001E6	BNEQ	17\$	:		
00000000G	8F	00000000G	EF	08	00	ED	001E8	CMPZV	#0, #8, DS\$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR\$_SYS_TYP900	:	1338	
					01	13	001F5	BEQL	20\$	:		
						04	001F7	RET		:		
					6C	AE	9F	001F8	20\$: PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:	1340
		00000000G	EF		01	FB	001FB	CALLS	#1, PPA\$DIRECTORY	:		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
Main code

I 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame 115
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (13)
Sequence 1426
Page 52

			04	00202		RET		: 1343	
	50	6C	AE	3C	00203	21\$:	MOVZWL	Q_FILEBLOCK, LEN	: 1350
			50	D7	00207		DECL	LEN	: 1351
	52		01	CE	00209		MNEGL	#1, R2	: 1352
	51	70	AE	D0	0020C		MOVL	Q_FILEBLOCK+4, R1	: 1353
		00000000G	EF	16	00210		JSB	LOC\$PTABLE	: 1354
	52		51	D0	00216		MOVL	R1, R2	: 1355
			0C	12	00219		BNEQ	22\$	: 1356
		24	AA	9F	0021B		PUSHAB	P.ABX	: 1357
	00000000G	9F	01	FB	0021E		CALLS	#1, a#DS\$PRINTF	: 1358
			7B	11	00225		BRB	26\$	: 1359
	50	27	A2	3C	00227	22\$:	MOVZWL	39(PTABLE), R0	: 1360
3852	8F		50	B1	0022B		CMPW	R0, #14418	: 1361
			A0	13	00230	23\$:	BEQL	17\$	: 1362
4152	8F		50	B1	00232		CMPW	R0, #16722	: 1363
			99	13	00237		BEQL	17\$	: 1364
4352	8F		50	B1	00239		CMPW	R0, #17234	: 1365
			92	13	0023E		BEQL	17\$	: 1366
4452	8F		50	B1	00240		CMPW	R0, #17490	: 1367
			8B	13	00245		BEQL	17\$	: 1368
4944	8F		50	B1	00247		CMPW	R0, #18756	: 1369
			84	13	0024C		BEQL	17\$	: 1370
4B52	8F		50	B1	0024E		CMPW	R0, #19282	: 1371
			DB	13	00253		BEQL	23\$	: 1372
4C52	8F		50	B1	00255		CMPW	R0, #19538	: 1373
			D4	13	0025A		BEQL	23\$	: 1374
4D52	8F		50	B1	0025C		CMPW	R0, #19794	: 1375
			CD	13	00261		BEQL	23\$	: 1376
5052	8F		50	B1	00263		CMPW	R0, #20562	: 1377
			C6	13	00268		BEQL	23\$	: 1378
5852	8F		50	B1	0026A		CMPW	R0, #22610	: 1379
			BF	13	0026F		BEQL	23\$	: 1380
4154	8F		50	B1	00271		CMPW	R0, #16724	: 1381
			1C	13	00276		BEQL	24\$	: 1382
4554	8F		50	B1	00278		CMPW	R0, #17748	: 1383
			15	13	0027D		BEQL	24\$	: 1384
4B54	8F		50	B1	0027F		CMPW	R0, #19284	: 1385
			0E	13	00284		BEQL	24\$	: 1386
5354	8F		50	B1	00286		CMPW	R0, #21332	: 1387
			07	13	0028B		BEQL	24\$	: 1388
5554	8F		50	B1	0028D		CMPW	R0, #21844	: 1389
			10	12	00292		BNEQ	27\$	: 1390
		0C	AE	9F	00294	24\$:	PUSHAB	COUNT	: 1391
		70	AE	9F	00297		PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	: 1392
FB70	CB		02	FB	0029A		CALLS	#2, ANSI_DIRECT	: 1393
	54		50	D0	0029F	25\$:	MOVL	R0, STATUS	: 1394
			07	11	002A2	26\$:	BRB	28\$	: 1395
	54	000184C4	8F	D0	002A4	27\$:	MOVL	#99524, STATUS	: 1396
	0D		54	E9	002AB	28\$:	BLBC	STATUS, 29\$	: 1397
		0C	AE	DD	002AE		PUSHL	COUNT	: 1398
		4B	AA	9F	002B1		PUSHAB	P.ABX	: 1399
00000000G	9F		02	FB	002B4		CALLS	#2, a#DS\$PRINTF	: 1400
	50		54	D0	002BB	29\$:	MOVL	STATUS, R0	: 1401
		0000G	30	002BE			BSBW	DSR\$COMPLETION	: 1402
		03BC	C9	94	002C1		CLRB	DIR_FLAGS	: 1403
			60	11	002C5		BRB	38\$	: 1404
			7E	7C	002C7	30\$:	CLRQ	-(SP)	: 1372

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DIRECTORY
10.10-12

DIRECTORY.LIS
*** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
Main code

J 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame J15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK) DIRECTORY.B32;1 (13)
Sequence 1427
Page 53

				20	7E	7C	002C9	CLRQ	-(SP)	:
				0080	AE	9F	002CB	PUSHAB	ITMLST	:
					CE	9F	002CE	PUSHAB	Q_FILEBLOCK	:
					7E	7C	002D2	CLRQ	-(SP)	:
		00000000G	00		08	FB	002D4	CALLS	#8, SYS\$GETDVI	:
			54		50	D0	002DB	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:
			01		54	D1	002DE	CMPL	STATUS, #1	: 1373
					3E	12	002E1	BNEQ	37\$	:
	2C	AE	08	AE	24	3A	002E3	LOCC	#36, DEV_LEN, DEV_NAME	: 1375
					02	12	002E9	BNEQ	31\$	:
					51	D4	002EB	CLRL	R1	:
					51	D5	002ED	TSTL	DOLLAR	: 1376
					05	13	002EF	BEQL	32\$	:
				01	A1	9E	002F1	MOVAB	1(R1), ITMLST+16	: 1377
	66		20	AE	03	29	002F6	CMPC3	#3, @ITMLST+16, (CONSOLE)	: 1378
			20	BE	05	12	002FB	BNEQ	33\$	:
					63	AA	9F	PUSHAB	P.ABY	: 1379
					18	11	00300	BRB	36\$	:
				01	6E	D1	00302	CMPL	DEV_CLASS, #1	: 1380
					05	13	00305	BEQL	34\$	:
				02	6E	D1	00307	CMPL	DEV_CLASS, #2	:
					0A	12	0030A	BNEQ	35\$	:
		F4A5	CB		00	FB	0030C	CALLS	#0, VMS_DIR	: 1381
			54		50	D0	00311	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:
					08	11	00314	BRB	37\$	:
				0096	CA	9F	00316	PUSHAB	P.ABZ	: 1382
		00000000G	9F		01	FB	0031A	CALLS	#1, @DS\$PRINTF	:
			50		54	D0	00321	MOVL	STATUS, R0	: 1385
					0000G	30	00324	BSBW	DSR\$COMPLETION	:
			09	08	A9	E8	00327	BLBS	CONTROLFLAG, 39\$	: 1387
					7E	7C	0032B	CLRQ	-(SP)	: 1388
		00000000G	9F		02	FB	0032D	CALLS	#2, @DS\$CNTRLC	:
					04	00334	39\$:	RET		: 1390

; Routine Size: 821 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0BC7

; 1391 1

!G:11

```

; 1393 1  xsbttl 'Master routine'
; 1394 1
; 1395 1  global routine dsv$directory : jsb_fake novalue =
; 1396 2      begin
; 1397 2      !
; 1398 2      ! Initialize context to prevent continuation of diagnostic or script.
; 1399 2      !
; 1400 2      script$flush ();          ! Flush any active scripts
; 1401 2      ds_cleanup ();           ! Force abort of diagnostic if any
; 1402 2      init_context ();         ! Clean up stacks, etc.
; 1403 3      begin
; 1404 3
; 1405 3      builtin
; 1406 3          sp;
; 1407 3
; 1408 3      sp = .sp - 4;
; 1409 3      .sp = begin_bliss
; 1410 2      end;
; 1411 2      dsx$directory (ds$gl_clibase)
; 1412 1      end;

```

```

                                00000000G EF 16 00000 DSV$DIRECTORY::
                                JSB SCRIPT$FLUSH ; 1400
                                JSB DS_CLEANUP ; 1401
                                JSB INIT_CONTEXT ; 1402
                                SE 04 C2 00012 SUBL2 #4, SP ; 1408
                                6E 00000000G EF 9E 00015 MOVAB BEGIN_BLISS, (SP) ; 1409
                                S2 00000000G EF 9E 0001C MOVAB DS$GL_CLIBASE, R2 ; 1411
                                FCA3 CF 00 FB 00023 CALLS #0, DSX$DIRECTORY ;
                                05 00028 RSB ; 1412

```

; Routine Size: 41 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0EFC

```

; 1413 1
; 1414 1      end
; 1415 1
; 1416 0      eludom

```

! End of module

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	793	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD, NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
WORK	957	NOVEC, WRT, RD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
CODE	3877	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD, EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
ABS	0	NOVEC, NOWRT, NORD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, ABS, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(0)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...										
\$ASCIC	Macro	Lib01	211	302	312	419	420	469	470	475	525	532	767
			824	897	952	1001	1032	1120	1353	1366	1379	1382	
\$ASCID	Macro	Lib01	626	635	684	728	737	809	900	977	1000	1022	1061
			1185										
\$CLOSE	KeyWMacr	Lib03	928	1083	1110	1122							
\$CONNECT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	1080										
\$DS_CNTRLC	KeyWMacr	Lib01	1188	1388									
\$DS_DSADEF	Macro	Lib01	205										
\$DS_HPO_F	Fieldset	Lib01	1302										
\$DS_PRINTF	Macro	Lib01	302	312	419	420	469	470	475	525	532	767	824
			897	952	1001	1032	1120	1353	1366	1379	1382		
\$FAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	364	883	965								
\$FAB_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	383	901	1066								
\$FAO	Macro	Lib03	626	635	684	728	737	809	900	1000	1022	1061	
\$GET	KeyWMacr	Lib03	1091										
\$NAM_DECL	Macro	Lib03	363	884									
\$NAM_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	377	902									
\$OPEN	KeyWMacr	Lib03	1069										
\$PARSE	KeyWMacr	Lib03	912										
\$RAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	966										
\$RAB_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	1067										
\$RMS_BITFLD_INI	Macro	Lib03	382	390	901	902	1066	1067					
\$RMS_BITS	Macro	Lib03	390	901	1066								
\$RMS_CODFLD_INI	Macro	Lib03	390	901	1066	1067							
\$RMS_OR	Macro	Lib03	390	901	1066								
\$RMS_PTR	Unbound		1067										
	Bind	382	382=										
	Bind	390	390=										
	Bind	901	901=										
	Bind	902	902=										
	Bind	1066	1066=										
	Bind	1067	1067=										
\$RMS_VALFLD_INI	Unbound		1067										
	Macro	Lib03	382	390	901	902	1066	1067					
ADDRESS	RoutForm	543	562m	571a=	572a=	573a=	575a.	575.					
ADDRESS_FIRST	Local	754	791=	797=	797.								
ANSI_DIRECT	Routine	831	1361c										
BASE_DIRECT	Bind	977	1007.										
BASE_DIRECTORY	Local	970	1007=	1052=	1053=	1062a							
BBLOCK	Structur	Lib02	254	255	298	311	337	339	343	347	360	361	362
			369	756	757	760	761	797	879	880	885	886	887
			890	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	978	1178
			1182	1302									
BEGIN_BLISS	External	248	1409a										
BOO\$AL_VECTOR	External	251											
BOO\$QIO	ExtRout	258	781c										
BOO\$SELECT	External	250											
BREAKUP_FILE	ExtRout	265	1194c	1195c	1197c	1202c	1203c	1205c	1207c	1209c			
BTDSK_CONSOLE	Literal	Lib03	763										
BUFFER	RoutForm	494	513m	524a=	524a.	525.	526a=	527a=	529a=	529a.	532.	533a=	534a=
	RoutForm	580	617m	621a.	623a=	623a.	625a.	629a.	631a=	631a.	634a.	637.	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
 DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
 10.10-12 Master routine

M 15

3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
 2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame M15
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (14)
 Sequence 1430
 Page 56

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...								
	RoutForm	644	669m	675a.	677a=	677a.	683a.	685.				
	RoutForm	691	714m	723a.	725a=	725a.	727a.	731a.	733a=	733a.	736a.	739.
	Local	889	892=	894a	945a	946a						
	Local	967	1067a									
CALL_CLI	Linkage	Lib02	1132									
CLASS_LEN	Local	1307	1313a									
CLISL_FILE_ADR	Macro	Lib02	1209									
CLISW_FILE_LEN	Macro	Lib02	1209									
CLI_BLOCK	RoutForm	1132	1182m	1209a.								
CONSOLE	Local	1301	1301=	1324a.	1378a.							
CONTROLFLAG	Own	222	815.	948.	1116.	1162=	1187=	1387.				
COUNT	RoutForm	494	520a=	520a.								
	RoutForm	580	637.									
	RoutForm	644	685.									
	RoutForm	691	739.									
	RoutForm	745	810.									
	RoutForm	831	947.									
	RoutForm	960	1096.	1103.	1106.							
	Local	1171	1319=	1331a	1335a	1346a	1359a	1361a	1366.			
DATA	RoutForm	543	571.	572.	573.							
DC\$_DISK	Literal	Lib03	1380									
DC\$_TAPE	Literal	Lib03	1380									
DEF\$_BKSTP_LEN	ExtLit	242	1202a									
DEF\$_ULTRIX_LEN	ExtLit	241	1194a									
DEF\$_BACKSTOP	External	252	1202a									
DEF\$_DEV	External	254	1195.	1203.								
DEF\$_DIR	External	255	1197.	1205.								
DEF\$_ULTRIX	External	253	1194a									
DEFAULT	Bind	367	369m	390.								
DEF_SPEC	Local	355	355=	367.								
DESC	RoutForm	494	514m	517.	524a.	529a.						
	Local	613	624=	625=	626a	633=	634=	635a	637a			
	Local	663	682=	683=	684a	685a						
	Local	710	726=	727=	728a	735=	736=	737a	739a			
	Bind	1218	1220.	1224.	1225.	1233.	1234a.	1241.				
DESTINATION	Bind	1230	1235=	1239=								
DEVICE_D	RoutForm	278	295.									
	Local	347	347=	409a	413.	413a.	424a					
DEV_BUF	Local	346	349a									
DEV_CLASS	Local	1306	1312a	1380.								
DEV_D	Bind	295	298m	299a=	300.	301=	302a					
DEV_LEN	Local	1308	1316a	1375.								
DEV_NAME	Local	1309	1315a	1375.								
DIR	RoutForm	580	616m	626a.	626aa	635a.	635aa					
	RoutForm	644	668m	671a.	679a.	681a.	684a.					
	RoutForm	691	713m	717a.	728aa	728a.	737aa	737a.				
DIR\$_NAMECOUNT	Macro	Lib03	717	728	737							
DIR\$_LENGTH	Literal	Lib03	717									
DIR_FLAGS	Global	1286	1322=	1323=	1368=							
DIR_V_CMM	GlobLit	1294	1322									
DIR_V_DRVCLR	GlobLit	1295	1323									
DOLLAR	Local	1303	1375=	1376.	1377.							
DS\$CNTRL	ExtRout	1188	1188c	1388e	1388c							
DS\$GB_SYSTYPE	External	247	1338.									
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	External	249	372.	372a.	373.	1411a						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 Master routine

N 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame N15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1431
Page 57
(14)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...										
DS\$PRINTF	ExtRout	302	302c 475e 897c 1366e 205	312e 475c 952e 1366c	312c 525e 952c 1379e	419e 525c 1001e 1379c	419c 532e 1001c 1382e	420e 532c 1032e 1382c	420c 767e 1032c	469e 767c 1120e	469c 824e 1120c	470e 824c 1353e	470c 897e 1353c
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_DEVNAM	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_EVENT	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	Bind	205	876	904	925	1320							
DSA\$GL_MSGPTR	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_PASSES	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_SID	Bind	205	208m	1325									
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	Bind	205											
DSA\$GL_UNITS	Bind	205											
DSA\$V_USER	Macro	Lib01	876	904	925	1320							
DSC\$A_POINTER	Macro	Lib03	299 457 894 1195 1257	300 458 899 1197 1258	313 527 943 1203 1272	374 534 995 1205 1274	389 625 1008 1207 1324	405 634 1020 1212 1351	413 683 1027 1225	429 727 1053 1230	434 736 1055 1234	445 766 1066 1250	446 808 1089 1252
DSC\$C_S_BLN	Literal	Lib03	298 971	337 973	339 978	343 1178	347 1193	369	760	761	880	969	970
DSC\$W_LENGTH	Macro	Lib03	301 457 624 725 808 1021 1205 1267	373 459 625 726 824 1026 1207 1271	388 516 629 727 893 1052 1211 1273	390 524 631 731 898 1054 1220 1277	413 525 633 733 901 1066 1224 1350	428 526 634 735 942 1079 1230	429 529 675 736 945 1088 1233	434 532 677 765 946 1120 1241	439 533 682 769 952 1195 1250	445 621 683 770 994 1197 1257	447 623 723 807 1009 1203 1258
DSR\$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	ExtRout	268	763c										
DSR\$COMPLETION	ExtRout	270	1367c	1383c	1385c								
DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	ExtRout	269	818c	826c									
DSR\$KEY_EQUAL	ExtRout	266	517c										
DSV\$DIRECTORY	GlobRout	1395											
DSX\$DIRECTORY	GlobRout	1132	1411c										
DS_CLEANUP	ExtRout	263	1401c										
DVI\$_DEVCLASS	Literal	Lib03	1311										
DVI\$_DEVNAM	Literal	Lib03	1314										
END_SIZE	Global	226	1003=	1078.									
ENTRY	Bind	797	799.	801.	804.	806.							
EXPAND	Local	886	902a										
EXP_STR	Own	362	382a										
EXTRA_LENGTH	Local	753	790=	791.	797.								
FAB	Local	883	901a	912a	918a	918=	928a						
FAB\$B_BID	Local	965	1066a	1067a	1069a	1083a	1099.	1110a	1122a				
FAB\$B_BKS	Macro	Lib03	390	901	1066								
FAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	390	901	1066								


```

B 16
      3-MAR-1988      Fiche 7 Frame B16      Sequence 1432
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808      Page 58
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK] DIRECTORY.B32;1 (14)

```

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
FAB\$B_DNS	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_FAC	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_FMS	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_FSZ	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_JOURNAL	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_ORG	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_RAT	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_RFM	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066 1099
FAB\$B_RTV	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_RU FACILITY	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$B_SHR	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	364 390 883 901 965 1066
FAB\$C_FIX	Literal	Lib03	1099 1102 1099 1105
FAB\$C_VAR	Literal	Lib03	390 901 1066 1099 1105
FAB\$L_ALQ	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$L_CTX	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$L_DNA	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$L_FNA	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$L_FOP	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$L_MRN	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$L_NAM	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$L_XAB	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$M_GET	Literal	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$M_NAM	Literal	Lib03	390
FAB\$M_RWO	Literal	Lib03	901
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$V_RWO	Macro	Lib03	918
FAB\$W_BLS	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$W_DEQ	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$W_GBC	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB\$W_MRS	Macro	Lib03	390 901 1066
FAB_BLK	Own	364	390a 396a 403a 462a
FILEDESC	Local	880	898= 899= 900a 901. 942= 943= 947a
FILEMATCH	Local	1177	1212a
FILENAME	Local	879	899a 901a
FILENAME_D	Local	339	339= 428= 429. 429a= 434. 434a. 439. 445. 445a. 447. 457.
FILES	Local	350	457a. 459. 470. 473. 408. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422= 431= 431. 468. 469.
FILESPEC	RoutForm	831	897. 900.
FILESPECMATCH	Own	221	516. 517a 769. 770= 770. 1079= 1211= 1212= 1220. 1230. 1241=
FILE_BUF	Local	338	1241. 1250. 1252. 1257= 1257. 1258. 1258a= 1267. 1271. 1272a. 1277=
FIRST_FILE	Local	887	341a
FIRST_LEN	Local	888	896= 936. 938. 938=
FORMAT_ODS1	Routine	644	895= 936. 938=
FORMAT_ODS2	Routine	691	1103c
FORMAT_ULTRIX	Routine	580	1106c
F_LINE	Bind	211	1096c
HEADER	Routine	278	211
HPST_TYPE	Field	Lib01	278 409c 424c
INDEX	Local	719	1355 728. 737.

Page 59
2;1 (14)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
	Local	1214	1218. 1237.
INIT_CONTEXT	ExtRout	262	1402c
INTERCEPTCONTROL	Routine	1160	1188a
IOS_READLBLK	Literal	Lib03	784
ITMLST	Local	1310	1310= 1317= 1372a 1377= 1378a.
JSB_0	Linkage	Lib02	270
JSB_DEVICE	Linkage	1289	
JSB_FAKE	Linkage	214	1395
JSB_LOCSPTABLE	Linkage	Lib02	267
JSB_NONE	Linkage	Lib02	260 261 262 263
JSB_SCAN	Linkage	215	259
KB_CHECK	ExtRout	260	
L	Bind	749	
LAST_DOT	Local	1043	1047= 1052. 1054. 1055.
LEFT	Local	981	1018= 1022.
LEN	Local	1304	1350= 1351.
LENGTH	RoutForm	580	
	RoutForm	644	
	RoutForm	691	719.
	Local	1172	
LIB\$SIGNAL	ExtRout	272	
LINE_BUF	Local	342	342= 345a
LINE_D	RoutForm	307	311m 312. 313a= 313a
	Local	343	343= 405a= 417a 434a= 435a 446. 449a 456a 458a= 467a
LNMSC_NAMLENGTH	Literal	Lib03	346
LOCSPTABLE	ExtRout	267	1351c
L_DOT	Local	984	
L_LPART	Local	988	1016= 1017. 1018.
L_REST	Local	990	1009= 1010. 1017. 1036. 1048. 1054.
L_RPART	Local	987	1017= 1019.
MAX_DEVNAME_LEN	Literal	1298	1309
NAM	Bind	294	297m 299. 299a. 300. 300a. 301.
	Local	884	901a 902a 934.
NAM\$B_BID	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$B_DEV	Macro	Lib03	299 300 301 414
NAM\$B_DIR	Macro	Lib03	300 301 414
NAM\$B_ESS	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$B_NAME	Macro	Lib03	428
NAM\$B_NOP	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$B_RSL	Macro	Lib03	934
NAM\$B_RSS	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$B_TYPE	Macro	Lib03	428
NAM\$B_VER	Macro	Lib03	428
NAM\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	363 382 884 902
NAM\$C_MAXRSS	Literal	Lib03	360 361 362 382 879 885 886 898 902 1177 1220
NAM\$L_DEV	Macro	Lib03	299 414
NAM\$L_DIR	Macro	Lib03	300
NAM\$L_ESA	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$L_NAME	Macro	Lib03	429
NAM\$L_RLF	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAM\$L_RSA	Macro	Lib03	382 902
NAME	Local	664	679= 679a 680a 684a
	Local	758	804= 804a 805a 809a

(DS LOCAL RELEASE WORK) DIRECTORY B32:1 (14)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
NAM_BLK	RoutForm	278	294.
	Own	363	382a 390a 409a 414. 414a. 424a 428. 429a.
NAM_LEN	Local	922	941= 942. 945. 946.
NAM_PTR	Local	923	940= 941. 943. 945a. 946a.
NEXT_FILE	BindRout	874	918c
ODS_DIRECT	Routine	960	1335c 1346c 1359c
ONE	GlobReg	1283	
OUTBUFFER	Local	760	765= 766= 808. 810a 824. 824a 952. 952a
	Local	890	893= 894= 945. 946. 947a 952.
POINTER	Local	1173	
PPAS\$DIRECTORY	ExtRout	1166	1340c
PPA_STAT	Local	1175	1340= 1341.
PR\$V_SID_TYPE	Macro	Lib03	1325
PR\$_SID_TYP730	Literal	Lib03	1329
PR\$_SID_TYP750	Literal	Lib03	1328
PR\$_SID_TYP780	Literal	Lib03	1327
PR\$_SID_TYP790	Literal	Lib03	1330
PR\$_SID_TYP8NN	Literal	Lib03	1333
PR\$_SID_TYP8RR	Literal	234	1334
PR\$_SID_TYP8SS	Literal	Lib03	1332
PR\$_SID_TYPUV	Literal	Lib03	1336
PR\$_SYS_TYP900	ExtLit	243	1338
PTABLE	Local	1302	1351= 1352. 1355.
PTR	RoutForm	307	314a=
	Local	356	356= 417. 417a 435a 439. 446. 447= 447. 448. 449a 456a
			459= 466. 467a
	Local	565	575= 575.
PUTBUFFER	Routine	494	637c 685c 739c 810c 947c
PUT_LINE	Routine	307	417c 435c 449c 456c 467c
P_COMMA	Local	989	1010= 1012. 1015. 1016.
P_DOT	Local	983	1036= 1038. 1045. 1047. 1048= 1048. 1049.
P_LPART	Local	985	1008= 1010a. 1016. 1018. 1036a. 1048. 1052. 1053. 1054.
P_NAM	Local	1249	1250= 1252. 1252a. 1254a. 1257. 1258. 1263a. 1264= 1264.
P_RPART	Local	986	1015= 1019.
QIO\$CLEANUP	ExtRout	264	
Q_BUFFER	Local	761	807= 808= 809a 810a
	Local	973	1088= 1089= 1096a 1103a 1106a 1120. 1120a
Q_DEVICE	RoutForm	745	749. 767.
Q_DIRECT	Bind	978	1008. 1009. 1026. 1027.
Q_DIRECTORY	Local	969	1020= 1021= 1022a 1026= 1027= 1032a 1054= 1055= 1062a
Q_FILE	Local	971	994= 995= 1000a 1001a 1002. 1003= 1003. 1062a 1066.
Q_FILEBLOCK	Local	1178	1193= 1194a 1195a 1197a 1202a 1203a 1205a 1207a 1209a 1218a 1324a.
			1331a 1335a 1340a 1346a 1350. 1351. 1359a 1361a 1372a
Q_FILSPEC	RoutForm	960	978. 1000. 1032. 1062.
RAB	Local	966	1067a 1080a 1091a 1096. 1103. 1106.
RAB\$B_BID	Macro	Lib03	1067
RAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	1067
RAB\$B_KRF	Macro	Lib03	1067
RAB\$B_KSZ	Unbound		1067
RAB\$B_MBC	Macro	Lib03	1067
RAB\$B_MBF	Macro	Lib03	1067
RAB\$B_RAC	Macro	Lib03	1067
RAB\$B_TMO	Macro	Lib03	1067
RAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	1067
RAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	966 1067

Fiche 7 Frame E16 Sequence 1435
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 61
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1 (14)

22-ENSAA-10.10 DIRECTORY.LIS
DIRECTORY *** DIRECTORY Handle DIRECTORY command
10.10-12 Master routine

F 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:32:39
2-Nov-1987 15:40:19

Fiche 7 Frame F16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1
Sequence 1436
Page 62
(14)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
SYS\$CLOSE	ExtRout	928	928c 1083e 1083c 1110e 1110c 1122e 1122c
SYS\$CONNECT	ExtRout	1080	1080c
SYS\$FAO	ExtRout	626	626c 635e 635c 684e 684c 728e 728c 737e 737c 809e 809c
			900e 900c 1000e 1000c 1022e 1022c 1062e 1062c
SYS\$GET	ExtRout	1091	1091c
SYS\$GETDVI	ExtRout	1167	1372c
SYS\$GETSYI	ExtRout	274	
SYS\$OPEN	ExtRout	871	876a 1069e 1069c
SYS\$PARSE	ExtRout	273	396c 912e 912c
SYS\$SEARCH	ExtRout	271	403c 462c 870e 876a
TOTAL_DIRS	Local	352	352= 423= 423. 471. 474= 474. 475.
TOTAL_FILES	Local	351	351= 421= 421. 473= 473. 475.
TYPE	Local	665	681= 681a 684a
	Local	759	806= 806a 809a
T_BUFFER	Local	757	766a 768=
	Local	974	1087= 1089a
T_DIRECTORY	Local	968	1020a
T_FILE	Local	972	995a
ULTRIX_FLAGS	External	246	997. 1076. 1094. 1190. 1245.
ULTRIX_V_MODE	Literal	233	997 1076 1094 1190 1245
ULTRIX_WCARD	RoutForm	960	1003.
	Local	1176	1251= 1263= 1267. 1267= 1335. 1346. 1359.
USER_SPEC	Local	337	337= 373= 374= 390.
VER_OFFSET	Bind	717	719
VMS_DIR	Routine	319	1381c
WIDE_FLAG	Global	225	432. 522. 619. 721. 944.
WILD	Local	510	517a
WILDCARDMASK	Bind	1185	1207. 1273. 1274a.
XLATE	Bind	568	571. 572. 573.
ZERO	GlobReg	1282	

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1
17	Module DIRECTORY	
175	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
177	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
179	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
1416	Eludom DIRECTORY	

0
)
7
2
3
5
7
9
1
2
4
8
0
4
5
0
2
7
9
1
5
0
1
2
4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame G16 Sequence 1437
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 63
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIRECTORY.B32;1 (14)

7
2
3
5
7
9
1
2
4
8
0
4
5
0
2
7
9
1
5
0
1
2
4

2
3

1

79

1

4
5
0
2
7

50

12

4

Table of contents

(1)	176	Libraries and Symbol Definitions
(1)	210	Work Declarations
(1)	222	Data Declarations
(1)	271	Dispatch Routine
(1)	535	DSX\$EndPass Routine
(1)	633	DS_Cleanup Routine
(1)	712	DSX\$DoSummary and VRSummary Routines
(1)	771	VRShowStatus Routine

```

0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DISPAT.MAR
0000 2 ; *4 19-OCT-1987 17:30:33 LI "Fixed the EndPass error message on subtest#"
0000 3 ; *3 20-MAY-1986 10:28:40 BERGAZZI "/TIME"
0000 4 ; *2 19-MAY-1986 16:41:40 BERGAZZI "/TIME"
0000 5 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:28 DS ""
0000 6 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DISPAT.MAR
0000 7 ; .TITLE DISPAT *** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence control
0000 8 ; .IDENT /10.10-04/ ;G:4
0000 9 ; .NoShow Conditionals
0000 10
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1985, 1986 ;G:2
0000 13 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 14 ;
0000 15 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 16 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 17 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 18 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 19 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 20 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 21 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 22 ;
0000 23 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 24 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 25 ; CORPORATION.
0000 26 ;
0000 27 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 28 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ;**
0000 31 ; FACILITY:
0000 32 ; VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; AUTHOR:
0000 39 ; KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 40 ;
  
```


0000	42	:	MODIFIED BY:	
0000	43	:		TOM SOUTTER 14-NOV-77 VERSION 02.
0000	44	:	01	DSPR #24 & #25 -- CLEANUP SEQUENCING PROBLEMS.
0000	45	:		N. HOWGATE 16-NOV-77 VERSION 03.
0000	46	:	02	DSPR #42 -- APT FUNCTION UPDATE
0000	47	:		TOM SOUTTER 08-DEC-77 VERSION 04.
0000	48	:	03	TURNED ON EXECUTION INFO. MESSAGES.
0000	49	:	04	DSPR #43 -- AUTOMATIC "DOSUMMARY" IN FINAL "ENDPASS".
0000	50	:	05	DSPR #64 -- CHECK LOAD FLAG FOR SUMMARY COMMAND.
0000	51	:	06	SET EXECUTE FLAG BEFORE CHECKING EXIT TEST STATUS. (KWC)
0000	52	:		NICK HOWGATE 30-DEC-77 VERSION 05.
0000	53	:	07	DSX\$ENDPASS - CHANGE REFERENCE TO DSA\$GL_PASSES
0000	54	:		Roger Riggs 12-Jun-78 VERSION 08
0000	55	:	08	Standardizing primary messages (first pass done/end run)
0000	56	:	09	Check flag DS\$V_DONFLG in DS\$GL_FLAGS so cleanup is done
0000	57	:		only once.
0000	58	:	10	Fix to use .ENTRY and .VECTOR in procedures
0000	59	:		Roger Riggs 12-Jun-1978
0000	60	:	11	Removed deallocate from cleanup code.
0000	61	:		Cancel ^0 before calling summary and end pass message
0000	62	:		Dave Butenhof 15-feb-80
0000	63	:	12	Add hooks for 'ERROR SEARCH' function
0000	64	:		Roger Riggs, 12-Mar-1980
0000	65	:	13	Added call to INITSCB and reset memory management after cleanup
0000	66	:		also call QIO\$CLEANUP only if program is SEP_FUNCTIONAL
0000	67	:		
0000	68	:		Dave Butenhof 30-jun-1980, version 5.5
0000	69	:	14	Correct word displaced mode to longword displaced
0000	70	:	15	Support DS RMS by calling cleanup routine to avoid
0000	71	:		cluttering pool space in case of errors
0000	72	:		
0000	73	:		Dave Butenhof, 03-oct-1980, version 6.1
0000	74	:	16	Change some more word-relative references to longword relative
0000	75	:	17	Clear DS\$V_CTRL_C bit before doing \$DS_CNTRLC call; this is to
0000	76	:		prevent probably undesired control C at next call to KB_CHECK,
0000	77	:		if control C's were disabled by previous program.
0000	78	:		Dave Butenhof, 29-dec-1980, version 6.2
0000	79	:	18	More word relative references to longword. This is getting
0000	80	:		quite un-fun.
0000	81	:		Dave Butenhof, 17-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	82	:	19	More of same. ALL DSA\$?_? references this time.
0000	83	:	20	- dave butenhof, 06-Oct-1981, version 6.5
0000	84	:		Add SHOW STATUS command
0000	85	:	21	- Dave Butenhof, 02-Nov-1981, version 6.-
0000	86	:		Fix truncation errors

0000	88 ;	22	- Jack Stansbury, 03-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000	89 ;		Added calls to QA\$Main for the QA enhancements. Also fixed
0000	90 ;		some truncation errors. Also changed PSECTs a bit. Added
0000	91 ;		.LIBRARY statements for \$DS, \$DIAG, and LIB.
0000	92 ;		
0000	93 ;	23	- Dave Butenhof, 16-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	94 ;		Modified the text (and corrected a bug) in the SHOW STATUS
0000	95 ;		command.
0000	96 ;		
0000	97 ;	24	- Dave Butenhof, 19-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	98 ;		Modify to use typecodes on all output messages.
0000	99 ;		
0000	100 ;	25	- Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	101 ;		Commented out several of the calls to QA_MAIN because it
0000	102 ;		appears as though they will not be needed for the 6.5 DS
0000	103 ;		version. Made several other small code changes to the DISPATCH
0000	104 ;		routine for QA.
0000	105 ;		
0000	106 ;	26	- Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	107 ;		Changed DSX\$ENDPASS routine slightly to accomadate QA.
0000	108 ;		
0000	109 ;	27	- Jack Stansbury, 16-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000	110 ;		Added the DS_QADEFS macro definition.
0000	111 ;		
0000	112 ;	28	- Dave Butenhof, 29-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000	113 ;		Print out all error counts on Summary command.
0000	114 ;		
0000	115 ;	29	- Jack Stansbury, 6-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	116 ;		Changed EndPass routine slightly to accomodate the
0000	117 ;		new way of implementing QA (with the QA Start Loop).
0000	118 ;		
0000	119 ;	30	- Dave Butenhof, 12-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	120 ;		Fix EndPass message to avoid losing end of message on
0000	121 ;		narrow screen.
0000	122 ;		
0000	123 ;	31	- Jack Stansbury, 15-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	124 ;		Made changes to the Dispatch routine for the Loop on Subtest
0000	125 ;		QA check routine.
0000	126 ;		
0000	127 ;	32	- Jack Stansbury, 9-Mar-1982, Version 6.6
0000	128 ;		Inserted some new DS macros that will help these routines
0000	129 ;		be more understandable.
0000	130 ;		
0000	131 ;	33	Marion Baggett, 9-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	132 ;		Added NoShow Conditionals after the .IDENT
0000	133 ;		
0000	134 ;	34	Dave Butenhof, 20-Apr-1982, Verison 6.7
0000	135 ;		Add kluge code in DS_CLEANUP; if standalone on 730,
0000	136 ;		reset IDC to prevent extra interrupts.
0000	137 ;		
0000	138 ;	35	Jack Stansbury, 13-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	139 ;		Fixed some truncation errors. I didn't mark those that I fixed.
0000	140 ;		
0000	141 ;	36	Jack Stansbury, 15-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	142 ;		Changed the VRSummary and VRShowStatus routines to call the
0000	143 ;		DSR\$CheckLoad routine defined in ShowMem.
0000	144 ;		

5)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DISPAT *** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
DISPAT
10.10-04

L 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 7 Frame L16

Sequence 1442

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont 11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 4

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1 (1)

0000	145 ;	37	Jack Stansbury, 8-Mar-1983, Version 6.11	
0000	146 ;		Changed the VRShowStatus routine to look for the user's PC	
0000	147 ;		on the stack (in the CLI args).	
0000	148 ;			
0000	149 ;	38	Amy Iorio, 7-January-1985, Version 8.0	
0000	150 ;		Added error message to be reported when subtest requested	
0000	151 ;		which is greater than the number of existing subtests.	
0000	152 ;			
0000	153 ;	39	Amy Iorio, 9-January-1985, Version 8.0	
0000	154 ;		Changed FMTLSTPAS in order to print	
0000	155 ;		pass counts greater than 100,000 out.	
0000	156 ;			
0000	157 ;	40	Domenic Andella, 18-Mar-1985, Version 8.2	
0000	158 ;		Add call in DS_CLEANUP to MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY	
0000	159 ;		to check for and deallocate any mp memory.	
0000	160 ;			
0000	161 ;	41	Amy Iorio, 8-May-1985, Version 8.2	
0000	162 ;		Fix to loop-on-subtest.	
0000	163 ;			
0000	164 ;	42	Domenic Andella, 11-Dec-1985 Version 9.1	
0000	165 ;		Add external symbol MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY	
0000	166 ;			
0000	167 ;	43	Bob Bergazzi 16-May-1986 Version 10.1	:G:2
0000	168 ;		Cancel /TIME in DS_CLEANUP.	:G:2
0000	169 ;			:G:4
0000	170 ;		Daniel Li 19-Oct-1987 Version 10.10	:G:4
0000	171 ;		Commented out move subtno inst. in EndPass routine to print	:G:4
0000	172 ;		correct subtest# of last test in the error on subtest message.	:G:4
0000	173 ;			:G:4
0000	174 ;--			

0000	176	.SBTTL Libraries and Symbol Definitions			
0000	177	:			
0000	178	:	INCLUDE FILES:		:G:4
0000	179	:			
0000	180				
0000	181	.LIBRARY	/SYSS\$LIBRARY:LIB/	[22]	:G:2
0000	182	.LIBRARY	/\$DS/	[22]	:G:2
0000	183	.LIBRARY	/\$DIAG/	[22]	:G:2
0000	184				
0000	185	:			
0000	186	:	EXTERNAL SYMBOLS		
0000	187	:			
0000	188	.EXTRN	MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY	[42]	
0000	189				
0000	190				
0000	191	:			
0000	192	:	MACROS:		
0000	193	:			
0000	194				
0000	195	:			
0000	196	:	EQUATED SYMBOLS:		
0000	197	:			
0000	198	\$PrDef			:G:4
					[34]
0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
0000		.RESTORE			
0000	199	\$DS_ENVDEF			
0000	200	\$DS_DSADef			
0000	201	\$DS_HDRDEF			
0000	202	APTDEF			
0000	203	CLIDEF	: Cli\$L_ definitions		[31]
0000	204	DSFDEF			
0000	205	DSPDEF			
0000	206	DSQA	: DSQA\$K constant definitions		[22]
0000	207	DS_QADEFS	: Other QA\$K constant definitions		[25]
0000	208	\$DS_TYPEDEF	: Define type codes		[24]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Work Declarations
DISPAT
10.10-04

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
Work Declarations

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame C1

Sequence 1444

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 210 .SUBTITLE Work Declarations
00000000 211 .PSECT Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long ;
0000 212
0000 213 ;
0000 214 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 215 ;
0000 216
00000004 0000 217 A_TESTPTR: .BLKL 1 ; POINTER TO CURRENT TEST CODE.
00000008 0004 218 A_DATAPTR: .BLKL 1 ; POINTER TO CURRENT TEST DATA.
0000000C 0008 219 REQ_SUB: .BLKL 1 ; SUBT. # THAT IS GREATER THAN SUBT. THAT EXIST
000C 220
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 Data Declarations
DISPAT
10.10-04

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
Data Declarations

D 1
3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame D1

Sequence 1445

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7
(1)

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05

DISPAT.MAR;1

000C 222
00000000 223
0000 224
0000 225
48 43 54 41 50 53 49 44 00' 0000
08 0000
0009 226
0009 227
20 3A 47 4E 49 4E 52 41 57 2F 21 00' 0009
75 73 20 64 65 69 66 69 63 65 70 53 0015
72 65 62 6D 75 6E 20 74 73 65 74 62 0021
6C 20 6F 6F 74 20 29 57 55 21 28 20 002D
57 55 21 2F 21 20 20 2E 65 67 72 61 0039
6E 69 20 73 74 73 65 74 62 75 73 20 0045
65 77 20 57 55 21 20 74 73 65 74 20 0051
2E 64 65 74 75 63 65 78 65 20 65 72 005D
2F 21 0069
61 0009
006B 229
006B 230
73 65 74 20 6F 4E 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 006B
73 20 73 69 68 74 20 6E 69 20 73 74 0077
2F 21 2E 6E 6F 69 74 63 65 0083
20 006B
008C 232
008C 233
20 74 73 72 69 46 20 2E 2E 2F 21 00' 008C
21 20 2C 65 6E 6F 64 20 73 73 61 70 0098
20 53 25 21 72 6F 72 72 65 20 57 55 00A4
69 74 20 2C 64 65 74 63 65 74 65 64 00B0
2F 21 44 25 21 20 73 69 20 65 6D 00BC
3A 008C
00C7 235
00C7 236
66 6F 20 64 6E 45 20 2E 2E 2F 21 00' 00C7
72 65 20 57 55 21 20 2C 6E 75 72 20 00D3
63 65 74 65 64 20 53 25 21 72 6F 72 00DF
6F 63 20 73 73 61 70 20 2C 64 65 74 00EB
21 2C 4C 55 21 20 73 69 20 74 6E 75 00F7
2F 0103
21 20 73 69 20 65 6D 69 74 20 20 20 0104
2F 21 44 25 0110
4C 00C7

.SUBTITLE Data Declarations
.PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [22]
MODNAM DISPATCH
\$MODULE: .ASCIC \DISPATCH\
T_NOSUB:
228 .ASCIC \!/WARNING: Specified subtest number (!UW) too large. !/\- ;[38]
229 \!/UW subtests in test !UW were executed.!\/ ;[38]
230 T_NOEXE:
231 .ASCIC \!/? No tests in this section.!\/ ; [24]
232
233 FMTPASONE:
234 .ASCIC '!\/.. First pass done, !UW error!%S detected, time is !%D!/' ; [30]
235
236 FMTLSTPAS:
237 .ASCIC '!\/.. End of run, !UW error!%S detected, pass count is !UL,!/ -;[30]
238 time is !%D!/' ; [30]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Declarations
DISPAT
10.10-04

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
Data Declarations

E 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame E1

Sequence 1446

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8
(1)

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 2E 2E 2F 21 00' 0114
20 77 65 6E 20 3A 68 63 72 61 65 73 0114
69 20 74 69 6D 69 6C 20 74 73 65 74 0120
20 65 6D 69 74 20 2C 4C 55 21 20 73 012C
2F 21 44 25 21 20 73 69 0138
37 0144
0114
014C
014C
3A 42 55 21 20 74 73 65 54 2F 21 00' 014C
43 41 21 20 0158
0F 014C
015C
015C
6F 20 79 72 61 6D 6D 75 53 2F 21 00' 015C
21 20 76 65 52 20 2C 43 41 21 20 66 0168
2F 21 3A 4C 55 21 2E 4C 55 0174
6D 61 72 67 6F 72 70 20 4C 5A 21 20 017D
72 65 20 64 65 74 63 65 74 65 64 20 0189
20 53 25 21 72 6F 72 0195
21 20 2C 64 72 61 48 20 4C 5A 21 28 019C
4C 5A 21 20 2C 74 66 6F 53 20 4C 5A 01A8
4C 5A 21 20 2C 6D 65 74 73 79 53 20 01B4
2F 21 2E 29 65 63 69 76 65 44 20 01C0
69 76 72 65 70 75 53 20 4C 5A 21 20 01CB
64 65 74 63 65 74 65 64 20 72 6F 73 01D7
2F 21 2E 53 25 21 72 6F 72 72 65 20 01E3
2F 21 01EF
94 015C

240 FMTSEARCH:

241 .ASCIC '!/. Error search: new test limit is !UL, time is !xD!/' ; [30]

242

243 FMTTRACE:

244 .ASCIC "!/Test !UB: !AC"

245

246 FMT_SUMMARY:

247 .ascic "!/Summary of !AC, Rev !UL.!UL:!/ - ; [28]

248

" !ZL program detected error!XS - ; [28]

249

"(!ZL Hard, !ZL Soft, !ZL - ; [28]

250

" System, !ZL Device).!/ - ; [28]

251

" !ZL Supervisor detected error!XS.!!/ ; [28]

22-ENSAA-10.10 Data Declarations
DISPAT
10.10-04

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
Data Declarations

F 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame F1

Sequence 1447

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

(1)

21 20 66 6F 20 73 75 74 61 74 53 00'	01F1	253	Fmt_ShowStatus_No_PC:		[37]
2E 4C 55 21 20 76 65 52 20 2C 43 41	01F1	254	.Ascic "Status of !AC, Rev !UL.!UL!/" -	;	[37]
	01FD				
	2F 21 4C 55 21				
69 74 63 65 53 5B 5F 21 44 25 21 20	0209	255	" !xD!_[Section !AC]!_[!ZL error!XS]!/" -	;	[37]
5A 21 5B 5F 21 5D 43 41 21 20 6E 6F	020E				
21 5D 53 25 21 72 6F 72 72 65 20 4C	021A				
	0226				
	2F 0232				
21 5D 4C 5A 21 20 74 73 65 54 5B 20	0233	256	" [Test !ZL]!_[Subtest !ZL]!/" -	;	[37]
5A 21 20 74 73 65 74 62 75 53 5B 5F	023F				
	2F 21 5D 4C				
21 5D 4C 5A 21 20 73 73 61 50 5B 20	024B	257	" [Pass !ZL]!/"	;	[37]
	024F				
	2F 025B				
	6A 01F1				
	025C	258			
21 20 66 6F 20 73 75 74 61 74 53 00'	025C	259	FMT_SHOWSTATUS:		[23]
2E 4C 55 21 20 76 65 52 20 2C 43 41	0268	260	.ascic "Status of !AC, Rev !UL.!UL!/" -	;	[23]
	2F 21 4C 55 21				
69 74 63 65 53 5B 5F 21 44 25 21 20	0274	261	" !xD!_[Section !AC]!_[!ZL error!XS]!/" -	;	[23]
5A 21 5B 5F 21 5D 43 41 21 20 6E 6F	0279				
21 5D 53 25 21 72 6F 72 72 65 20 4C	0285				
	0291				
	2F 029D				
21 5D 4C 5A 21 20 74 73 65 54 5B 20	029E	262	" [Test !ZL]!_[Subtest !ZL]!/" -	;	[23]
5A 21 20 74 73 65 74 62 75 53 5B 5F	02AA				
	2F 21 5D 4C				
21 5D 4C 5A 21 20 73 73 61 50 5B 20	02B6	263	" [Pass !ZL]!_[User PC !XL]!/" ;		[23]
5B 21 20 43 50 20 72 65 73 55 5B 5F	02BA				
	02C6				
	2F 21 5D 4C				
	02D2				
	79 025C				
	02D6	264			
6E 67 61 69 64 20 6F 4E 20 3F 3F 00'	02D6	265	FMT_NODIAG:		[23]
6E 69 6E 6E 75 72 20 63 69 74 73 6F	02D6	266	.ascic '?? No diagnostic running.!/" ;		[23]
	02E2				
	2F 21 2E 67				
	02EE				
	1B 02D6				
	02F2	267			
5D 64 65 74 72 6F 62 61 5B 20 00'	02F2	268	T_TSTABO:		
	02F2	269	ASCIC [aborted]		
	0A 02F2				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Dispatch Routine
DISPAT
10.10-04

G 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame G1

Sequence 1448

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
Dispatch Routine

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59
19-OCT-1987 17:15:05

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DISPAT.MAR;1

Page 10
(1)

```
02FD 271 .SBTTL Dispatch Routine
00000000 272 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 273 ;**
0000 274 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 275 ;
0000 276 ; This routine is called to initiate the test program.
0000 277 ; It takes care of calling initialization sections, individual
0000 278 ; tests and finally cleanup code.
0000 279 ;
0000 280 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 281 ;
0000 282 ; BSBW DISPATCH
0000 283 ;
0000 284 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 285 ;
0000 286 ; DS$GL_FSTTEST = FIRST TEST NUMBER
0000 287 ; DS$GL_LSTTEST = NUMBER OF LAST TEST TO EXECUTE
0000 288 ;
0000 289 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 290 ;
0000 291 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 292 ;
0000 293 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0000 294 ;
0000 295 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0000 296 ;
0000 297 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0000 298 ;--
```

[22]

```

00000000'EF D4 0000 300 DISPATCH::
00000000'EF D4 0006 301 CLRL L^DS$GL_ERRCNT ; START WITH NO ERRORS
00000000'EF D4 000C 302 Ciri L^Ds$GL_HardErr_Count ; Clear out error counters [28]
00000000'EF D4 0012 303 Ciri L^Ds$GL_SoftErr_Count ; [28]
00000000'EF D4 0018 304 Ciri L^Ds$GL_SysErr_Count ; [28]
00000000'EF D4 001E 305 Ciri L^Ds$GL_DevErr_Count ; [28]
00000000'EF D4 0024 306 Ciri L^Ds$GL_ErrSup_Count ; [28]
0000FE54'EF D4 002A 307 CLRL L^DSA$GL_PASSNO ; START ON FIRST PASS
0000FE00'EF 1D E2 002A 308 Set_Pass0 ; Indicate first pass ever [32]
00 0031 BBSS #DSA$V_Pass0, - ; Branch if PASS0 bit is set to [29]
0032 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 30000$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
0032 309 30000$:
0032 310 FIRSTTEST:
0032 311
0032 312 ;*
0032 313 ; Perform the initialization code for the diagnostic.
0032 314 ; Test 0, Subtest 1 => initialization code
0032 315 ; Test 0, Subtest 2 => cleanup code
0032 316 ; -
0032 317
0000FE50'EF D4 0032 318 CLRL L^DSA$GL_TESTNO ; TEST 0,
0000FE4C'EF 01 D0 0038 319 MOVL #1, L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO ; SUBTEST 1 INDICATES INIT.
003F 320
003F 321 QA_MAIN Dispat_Before_Init ; Call QA$Main [22]
00000000'9F 13 DD 003F PUSHL #DSQA$K_Dispat_Before_Init
00000000'9F 01 FB 0041 CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
0000023C'FF 00 FB 0048 322
0000FE50'EF 00000000'EF D0 0048 323 CALLS #0, @L$A_ICP ; Execute initialization code.
005A 324 MOVL L^DS$GL_FSTTEST, - ; LOAD NUMBER OF FIRST TEST
005A 325 L^DSA$GL_TESTNO
005A 326
005A 327 QA_MAIN Dispat_After_Init ; Call QA$Main [22]
00000000'9F 14 DD 005A PUSHL #DSQA$K_Dispat_After_Init
00000000'9F 01 FB 005C CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
0063 328
0000FE4C'EF D4 0063 329 CLRL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO ; RESET SUBTEST NUMBER.
0000FE00'EF 1D E5 0069 330 BBCC #DSA$V_PASS0, - ; Clear first pass flag.
0070 331 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, CALLTEST
0000FE54'EF 01 D0 0071 332 MOVL #1, L^DSA$GL_PASSNO ; START ON FIRST PASS

```

```

0078 334 CALLTEST:
0078 335
0078 336 ;*
0078 337 ; Set up everything to call a test in the diagnostic.
0078 338 ; -
0078 339
0078 340 QA_MAIN Dispat_CallTest ; Call QA$Main (22)
0078 341 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Dispat_CallTest
007A 341 CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
0081 341 Clear_ErrFig ; Clear the error flag (32)
0081 341 BBSC #DS$V_ErrFig, - ; Branch if ERRFLG bit is set to (29)
0088 341 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30001$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. (29)
0089 341 30001$:
0089 342
0089 343 ;*
0089 344 ; Compute the starting address of the next test to execute.
0089 345 ; Use the DSA$GL_TESTNO to compute the address. If no more tests,
0089 346 ; go to 130$ label.
0089 347 ; -
0089 348
SC 0000FE50'EF 01 C3 0089 349 SUBL3 #1, L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, AP ; GET INDEX INTO DISPATCH TBL
SC 0000218'FF4C 18 C4 0091 350 MULL2 #DSP$K_SIZE, AP
SC 00000000'EF 0C AC D0 0094 351 MOVAB @L$A_DTP(AP), AP ; GET ADDRESS OF DISP TBL ENTRY.
00000000'EF 03 12 00A4 352 MOVL DSP$A_TEST(AP), - ; GET TEST CODE POINTER.
01DF 31 00A6 353 L^A_TESTPTR
00 BC 0000FE50'EF 91 00A9 354 BNEQ 20$ ; If not equal to zero, branch
014 13 00B1 355 BRW 130$ ; Was equal to zero
00000000'EF DF 00B3 356
00 00 01 DD 00B9 357 20$: CMPB L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, - ; CHECK TEST NUMBER.
00000000'EF 03 FB 00BD 358 @DSP$A_BASE(AP)
01F0 31 00C4 359 BEQL 30$ ; If they are equal, branch
03 10 AC 0000FE10'EF E0 00C7 360 ERRSUP_S ; Otherwise, error in DS
010A 31 00D0 361
00C4 361 PUSHAL $MODULE
00C7 362 PUSHL #0
00D0 363 30$: BBS L^DSA$GL_SECTNO, - ; Check for right section
00D0 364 DSP$Q_SECTION(AP), 35$
00D0 365 BRW 115$ ; Branch if bit clear

```

```

0000FE00'EF 0A E1 00D3 367 ;*
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00D3 368 ; If TRACE flag is set, print the trace message.
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00D3 369 ; -
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00D3 370 ; -
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00D3 371 35$: Br If Not Trace 40$ ; If not tracing, branch [32]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00D3 372 BB$ #DSA$V_Trace, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DA 373 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 40$ ; [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DB 374 $PRINT #ds$k_type_program_info, - ; Print info message [24]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DB 375 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [24]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DB 376 L^FMTTRACE, - ; .. Trace message [24]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DB 377 @DSP$A_BASE(AP), - ; .. test number [24]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DB 378 DSP$A_MSG(AP) ; .. and test name [24]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DB 379 PUSHL DSP$A_MSG(AP)
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00DE 380 PUSHL @DSP$A_BASE(AP)
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00E1 381 PUSHAB L^FMTTRACE
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00E7 382 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00EA 383 cvtbl #ds$k_type_program_info, -(sp)
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00ED 384 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00F4 377 40$: MOVL DSP$A_DATA(AP), - ; GET DATA TABLE ENTRY.
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00F4 378 40$: MOVL L^A_DATAPTR
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00FC 379 40$: MOVL L^A_DATAPTR
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00FC 380 50$: CLRL L^DS$GA_CHKLPCC ; CLEAR THE CHECK_LOOP P.C.
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 00FC 381 50$: CLRL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO ; START WITH SUBTEST ZERO
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0102 382 50$: Clear_Subt ; Clear the subtest flag [32]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0108 383 50$: BBSC #DS$V_Subt, - ; Branch if SUBT bit is set to [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0108 384 50$: L^DS$GL_Flags, 30002$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 010F 385 30002$: ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0110 386 ;*
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0110 387 ; Call the test that is numbered DSA$GL_TESTNO.
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0110 388 ; -
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0110 389 CALLG @L^A_DATAPTR, - ; CALL THE TEST.
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 011B 390 @L^A_TESTPTR
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 011B 391 CMPL L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, - ; If test = last save the subtest #
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0121 392 L^DS$GL_LSTTEST
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0126 393 BNEQ 60$ ; Don't save subtest #
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0128 394 MOVL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO, - ; Keep number of subtest saved
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 012E 395 L^REQ_SUB
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0133 396 ;*
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0133 397 ; The test will come back to here assuming there were
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0133 398 ; no strange escapes from the test.
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0133 399 ; -
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0133 400 ; -
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0133 401 60$: Set_ExecTst ; Set execute flag [32]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0133 402 BB$ #DS$V_ExecTst, - ; Branch if EXETST bit is set to [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 013A 403 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30003$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 013B 404 30003$: Br If Not ErrFlg 100$ ; Branch if no errors [32]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 013B 405 BB$ #DS$V_ErrFlg, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0142 406 L^DS$GL_Flags, 100$ ; [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0143 407 Br If Not Search 100$ ; Branch if not searching [32]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 0143 408 BB$ #DSA$V_Search, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
0000FE00'EF 19 E1 014A 409 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 100$ ; [29]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Dispatch Routine
DISPAT
10.10-04

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
Dispatch Routine

K 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame K1

Sequence 1452

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

(1)

```

014B 405 ;+
014B 406 ; This section is for performing SEARCHing using the search flag.
014B 407 ; -
014B 408
014B 409 Clear_ErrFlg ; Clear the error flag [32]
BBSC #DS$V ErrFlg, - ; Branch if ERRFLG bit is set to [29]
L^DS$GL_Flags, 30004$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
0152
0153 30004$:
0153 410 MOVL L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, L^DS$GL_LSTTEST ; Copy test number to limit
015E 411 ACBL L^DS$GL_FSTTEST, #-1, - ; Decrement last test, and be
0169
016E 412 L^DS$GL_LSTTEST, 80$ ; sure it's in range--else bad
0170 413 MOVL L^DSA$GL_PASSNO, L^DSA$GL_PASSES ; Pretend we just did last pass
017B 414 CALLS #0, L^DSX$ENDPASS ; Now 'fake' an EOP to stop testing
0182 415 ; DSX$ENDPASS will not return here!
0182 416
0182 417 80$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_program_info, - ; Print search message [24]
0182 418 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [24]
0182 419 L^FMTSEARCH, - ; .. SEARCH message [24]
0182 420 L^DS$GL_LSTTEST, - ; .. test number [24]
0182 421 #0 ; .. and current time [24]
0182
0182 PUSHL #0
0184 PUSHL L^DS$GL_LSTTEST
018A PUSHAB L^FMTSEARCH
0190 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
0193 cvtbl #ds$k_type_program_info, -(sp)
0196 CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT

00000000'EF 04 E4
00 00
00000000'EF 0000FE50'EF D0
FFFFFFFF 8F 00000000'EF F1
00000000'EF
0012
0000FE08'EF 0000FE54'EF D0
000002B8'EF 00 FB
0182 415
0182 416
0182 417 80$:
0182 418
0182 419
0182 420
0182 421
00 DD
00000000'EF DD
00000114'EF 9F
7E 01 9A
7E 17 98
00000000'GF 05 FB
```

```

019D 423 ;+
019D 424 ; If the test did an ABORT, R0 will be clear. If it is clear and the
019D 425 ; trace flag is set, print a message saying that the test was aborted
019D 426 ; and go on with the next test in the sequence.
019D 427 ;--
019D 428
1D 50 E8 019D 429 100$: BLBS R0, 110$ ; If success, branch
0000FE00'EF 0A E1 01A0 430 Br If_Not_Trace 115$ ; If not Tracing, branch around [32]
35 01A0 BB̄C #DSA$V_Trace, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
01A7 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 115$ ; [29]
01A8 431 $print #ds$k_type_abort_test,- ; Print abort test message [24]
01A8 432 #ds$k_printi, - ; .. use PRINTI (was TYPMSG) [24]
01A8 433 L^T TSTABO ; .. ABORT text [24]
000002F2'EF 9F 01A8 PUSHAB L^T TSTABO
7E 00 9A 01AE movzbl #ds$k_printi, -(sp)
7E 13 98 01B1 cvtbl #ds$k_type_abort_test, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 01B4 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
20 11 01BB 434 BRB 115$
01BD 435
01BD 436 ;+
01BD 437 ; Check to see if the same test should be called again with
01BD 438 ; another data argument list. If so, compute address of new
01BD 439 ; data and go back to call the same test again.
01BD 440 ;--
01BD 441
50 00000004'EF D0 01BD 442 110$: MOVL L^A_DATAPTR, R0 ; GET POINTER TO ARG LIST
51 60 D0 01C4 443 MOVL (R0), R1 ; GET COUNT OF ARGS IN LIST
14 13 01C7 444 BEQL 115$ ; END OF DATA LIST, DO NEXT TEST
00000004'EF 04 A041 DE 01C9 445 MOVAL 4(R0)(R1), L^A_DATAPTR ; POINT PAST ARG LIST
00000004'FF D5 01D2 446 TSTL @L^A_DATAPTR ; END OF LIST OF ARG LISTS?
03 13 01D8 447 BEQL 115$ ; Yes--next test
FF1F 31 01DA 448 BRW 50$ ; Repeat test with next arg list

```

```

01DD 450 ;+ [25]
01DD 451 ; Check to see if QA is running AND if several cases of check [25]
01DD 452 ; routines are currently executing. If both are true, perform special [25]
01DD 453 ; code to accomplish the checks. [25]
01DD 454 ; -
01DD 455
01DD 456 115$: Br If_QA 117$ ; If running QA, branch [32]
0000FE00'EF 0F E0 01DD BBS #DSA$V_QA, - ; If bit set, branch [29]
03 01E4 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 117$ ; [29]
0092 31 01E5 457 BRW 125$ ; QA is not set, branch around. [31]
01E8 458
00000000'EF 03 E1 01E8 459 117$: BBC S^QA$K_Loop_On_Subtest, - ; If the Loop on Subtest check [31]
5B 01EF 460 L^QA$AOB_Check_State, 122$ ; is not running, branch. [31]
01F0 461
01F0 462 ;+ [31]
01F0 463 ; This is for the Loop on Subtest check only. [31]
01F0 464 ; We have finished running one test and all its subtests. Reset the [31]
01F0 465 ; subtest number, and add one to both the first and last test numbers. [31]
01F0 466 ; Make these changes in both the CLI data vector and the DS (DSA) [31]
01F0 467 ; data areas. [31]
01F0 468 ; -
01F0 469
51 0000FE50'EF D0 01F0 470 MOVL L^DSA$GL_TestNo, R1 ; Get the current test number. [31]
50 0000FE08'EF D0 01F7 471 MOVL L^DSA$GL_PASSES, R0 ; Save the Passes count. [31]
0000FE08'EF 01 D0 01FE 472 MOVL #1, L^DSA$GL_PASSES ; Set to 1 in case we take the [31]
0205 473 ; branch to 130$. [31]
0002 51 01 00000000'EF 3D 0205 474 ACBW L^QA$W_Save_Last, #1, R1, 121$ ; Branch if (R1 + 1) LEQ the [31]
77 11 020F 475 ; saved last test number. [31]
020F 476 BRB 130$ ; Otherwise, done all the tests. [31]
0211 477
0000FE08'EF 50 D0 0211 478 121$: MOVL R0, L^DSA$GL_PASSES ; Restore Passes count. [31]
50 00000000'EF DE 0218 479 MOVAL L^DS$GL_CLIBASE, R0 ; Address the CLI data vector. [31]
00000028 E0 01 D0 021F 480 MOVL #1, L^CLI$SUBT (R0) ; Set the Subtest number to 1. [31]
00000000'EF 01 D0 0226 481 MOVL #1, L^DS$GL_SUBTEST ; Ditto. [31]
022D 482
00000020 E0 51 D0 022D 483 MOVL R1, L^CLI$TEST (R0) ; Increment First test. [31]
00000000'EF 51 D0 0234 484 MOVL R1, L^DS$GL_FSTTEST ; Ditto. [31]
00000024 E0 51 D0 023B 485 MOVL R1, L^CLI$LAST (R0) ; Increment Last test. [31]
00000000'EF 51 D0 0242 486 MOVL R1, L^DS$GL_LSTTEST ; Ditto. [31]
2F 11 0249 487 BRB 125$ ; Go execute another test. [31]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Dispatch Routine
DISPAT
10.10-04

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont
Dispatch Routine

N 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame N1

Sequence 1455

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05

DISPAT.MAR;1

(1)

```
00000000'EF 02 E1 024B 489 122$: BBC S^#QA$K_Loop_On_Test, - ; If the Loop on Test check is [25]
0B 0252 490 L^QA$AOB_Check_State, 123$ ; not running, branch [25]
00000000'EF 04 E0 0253 491 BBS S^#QA$K_Loop_Test_Done, - ; If done looping on this test, [25]
1F 025A 492 L^QA$AOB_Flags, 125$ ; branch [25]
FE1A 31 025B 493 BRW CallTest ; Not done looping => run again [25]
025E 494
00000000'EF 04 E1 025E 495 123$: BBC S^#QA$K_Run_Backwards, - ; If the Run Backwards check is [25]
14 0265 496 L^QA$AOB_Check_State, 125$ ; not running, branch [25]
0266 497
FFFFFFFF 8F 00000000'EF F1 0266 498 124$: ACBL L^DS$GL_FSTTEST, - ; Subtract one from DSA$GL_TESTNO,[2
0000FE50'EF 0271
FE00 0276 499 #-1, - ; compare that to DS$GL_FSTTEST,[25]
0276 500 L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, - ; if the former is greater than [25]
0278 501 CALLTEST ; or equal to the latter, branch.[25]
0E 11 0278 502 BRB 130$ ; Otherwise, we are done Run [25]
027A 503 ; Backwards check. [25]
027A 504
027A 505 ;+ [25]
027A 506 ; This is the normal way to advance through the tests. [25]
027A 507 ; Add one to the DSA$GL_TESTNO, if it is less than or equal to the [25]
027A 508 ; DS$GL_LSTTEST, branch back to CALLTEST and call the next test. [25]
027A 509 ;- [25]
0000FE50'EF 01 00000000'EF F1 027A 510 125$: ACBL L^DS$GL_LSTTEST, #1, -
FDF0 0286 511 L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, CALLTEST ; Do next test until reaches LSTTEST
```



```

0288 513 ;+
0288 514 ; Come to here if there are no more tests to execute in the sequence.
0288 515 ; Go back to FIRSTTEST and perform the initialization code again (and
0288 516 ; perhaps call DSX$ENDPASS in the init code).
0288 517 ; -
0288 518
0288 519 130$: Br If_Not_ExecTst 140$ ; Branch if no test executed. [32]
00000000'EF 12 E1 0288 BB̄C #DS$V_ExecTst, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
14 028F L^DS$GL_Flags, 140$ ; [29]
0290 520 Clear_ExecTst ; Clear the execute flag [32]
00000000'EF 12 E4 0290 BB̄SC #DS$V_ExecTst, - ; Branch if EXETST bit is set to [29]
00 0297 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30005$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
0298 30005$: ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
0298 521 QA_MAIN Dispat_Done_Tests ; Call QA$Main. [31]
0298 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Dispat_Done_Tests
00000000'9F 18 DD 029A CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
01 01 FB 02A1 BRW FIRSTTEST ; GO RUN ANOTHER PASS
FD8E 31 02A4 522
02A4 523
02A4 524 ;+
02A4 525 ; If there were no tests executed in this section, come to here.
02A4 526 ; -
02A4 527
02A4 528 140$: $print #ds$k_type_no_tests, - ; No tests in section [24]
02A4 529 #ds$k_printi, - ; .. use PRINTI (was TYPMSG) [24]
02A4 530 LAT NOEXE ; .. 'no tests in section' [24]
0000006B'EF 9F 02A4 PUSHAB LAT NOEXE
7E 00 9A 02AA movzbl #ds$k_printi, -(sp)
7E 12 98 02AD cvtbl #ds$k_type_no_tests, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 02B0 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
02B7 531
02B7 532 DISPATCH_X:
05 02B7 533 RSB ; RETURN TO COMMAND MODE

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$EndPass Routine
DISPAT
10.10-04

C 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame C2

Sequence 1457

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont 11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DSX\$EndPass Routine 19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

Page 19
(1)

```
02B8 535 .SBTTL DSX$EndPass Routine
02B8 536 ;**
02B8 537 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02B8 538 ;
02B8 539 ; This routine is called to mark the end of a 'PASS'.
02B8 540 ; If enough passes have been run execute user summary and cleanup code.
02B8 541 ;
02B8 542 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
02B8 543 ;
02B8 544 ; CALLx #0,a#DSX$ENDPASS
02B8 545 ;
02B8 546 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
02B8 547 ;
02B8 548 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
02B8 549 ;
02B8 550 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
02B8 551 ;
02B8 552 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
02B8 553 ;
02B8 554 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
02B8 555 ;
02B8 556 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
02B8 557 ;--
```

;G:4

```

0004 02B8 559 .ENTRY DSX$ENDPASS, ^M<R2>
      02BA 560
      02BA 561 QA_MAIN Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn ; Call QA$Main [22]
      01 DD 02BA PUSHL #DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn
00000000'9F 01 FB 02BC CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
      02C3 562
      0000FE08'EF 03 12 02C3 563 TSTL L^DSA$GL_PASSES ; If passes = 0, => run for infinity [38]
      00CA 31 02C9 564 BNEQ 1$ ; If = 0, branch [38]
      02CB 565 BRW 10$ ; extended branch
      02CE 566
0000FE54'EF 0000FE08'EF D1 02CE 567 1$: CMPL L^DSA$GL_PASSES, - ; Compare passes and passno
      02D9 568 L^DSA$GL_PASSNO
      03 1B 02D9 569 BLEQU 2$ ; If passes > passno, branch [38]
      00BA 31 02DB 570 BRW 10$ ; extended branch [38]
      02DE 571
      02DE 572 ; If passno >= passes, continue on [29]
      02DE 573 2$: Clear_Ctrl0 ; Clear ^0 flag [32]
      10 E4 02DE BBSC #DS$V_Ctrl0, - ; Branch if CTRL0 bit is set to
      00 02E5 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30006$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
      02E6 574 30006$: $DS_SUMMARY_S ; Execute diagnostics summary section
00000000'9F 00 FB 02E6 CALLS #0, @DS$SUMMARY
      000003D2'EF 16 02ED 575 JSB DS_CLEANUP ; Execute diagnostics cleanup section [32]
      02F3 576 Clear_Ctrl0 ; Clear ^0 flag
00000000'EF 10 E4 02F3 BBSC #DS$V_Ctrl0, - ; Branch if CTRL0 bit is set to
      00 02FA L^DS$GL_Flags, 30007$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
      02FB 577 30007$: JSB INIT_CONTEXT ; Reset stacks and processor mode [26]
      0301 578
      00000000'EF D5 0301 579 TSTL L^DS$GL_SUBTEST ; If subtest = 0 no size error [38]
      42 13 0307 580 BEQL 4$ ; [38]
      0309 581
      51 00000254'EF D0 0309 582 MOVL L^L$A_TSTCNT, R1 ; If last test in diagnostic.. [41]
      00000000'EF 61 D1 0310 583 CMPL (R1), L^DS$GL_LSTTEST ; see if subtests exist [41]
      0D 12 0317 584 BNEQ 3$ ; print as is if not last test [41]
00000000'EF 0000FE4C'EF D1 0319 585 CMPL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO, L^DS$GL_SUBTEST; mov correct tests executed into pri
      25 1E 0324 586 BGEQU 4$ ; don't print if 0 executed [41]
      0326 587 ;MOVL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO, L^REQ_SUB; [41]
      0326 588 ; commented out this incorrect move instruct
      0326 589
      0326 590 3$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_program_end, -; Print 'error on subtest #' [38]
      0326 591 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [38]
      0326 592 L^T_NOSUB, - ; .. format text [38]
      0326 593 L^DS$GL_SUBTEST, - ; .. number specified [38]
      0326 594 L^REQ_SUB, - ; .. number of subtests present [38]
      0326 595 L^DS$GL_LSTTEST ; .. last test executed [38]
      00000000'EF DD 0326 PUSHL L^DS$GL_LSTTEST
      00000008'EF DD 032C PUSHL L^REQ_SUB
      00000000'EF DD 0332 PUSHL L^DS$GL_SUBTEST
      00000009'EF 9F 0338 PUSHAB L^T_NOSUB
      7E 01 9A 033E movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
      7E 10 98 0341 cvtbl #ds$k_type_program_end, -(sp)
00000000'GF 06 FB 0344 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      034B 596
      034B 597 4$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_program_end, -; Print 'run finished' [24]
      034B 598 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [24]
      034B 599 L^FMTLSTPAS, - ; .. format text [24]

```

```

0000FES4'EF DD 034B 600
00000000'EF DD 034B 601
000000C7'EF 9F 034B 602
      7E 01 9A 034B
      7E 10 98 034D
00000000'GF 06 FB 0353
                0359
                035F
                0362
                0365
                036C 603
    
```

```

L^DS$GL_ERRCNT, - ; .. count of error
L^DSA$GL_PASSNO, - ; .. pass count
#0 ; .. current time
PUSHL #0
PUSHL L^DSA$GL_PASSNO
PUSHL L^DS$GL_ERRCNT
PUSHAB L^FMTLSIPAS
movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
cvtbl #ds$k_type_program_end, -(sp)
CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
    
```

[24]
[24]
[24]

			036C	605	QA MAIN Dispat_DSX\$EndPass_Mid ; Call QA\$Main	[29]
	00	DD	036C		PUSHL #DSQ\$K_Dispat_DSX\$EndPass_Mid	
00000000'9F	01	FB	036E		CALLS #1, @QA\$MAIN	
			0375	606	Br If Not QA SS ; If not running QA, branch around	[32]
0000FE00'EF	0F	E1	0375		BBC #DS\$V_QA, - ; If bit not set, branch	[29]
	06		037C		L^DS\$GL_Flags, SS ;	[29]
00000000'EF	17		037D	607	JMP VRRestart ; Running QA: loop back to VRRestart	[29]
			0383	608	;	[29]
			0383	609	5\$:	[29]
			0383	610	Set CmdFlg ; Set command mode	[32]
00000000'EF	07	E2	0383		BBS #DS\$V_CmdFlg, - ; Branch if CMDFLG bit is set to	[29]
	00		038A		L^DS\$GL_Flags, 30008\$; ...	[29]
			038B		30008\$:	[29]
0000FE40'EF	0A	D0	038B	611	MOVL #APM\$ DONE, - ; INDICATE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
			0392	612	L^DS\$GL_MSGTYP	
00000000'EF	17		0392	613	JMP BEGIN ; Clean up the world and go back to CLI	
			0398	614		
0000FE54'EF	01	D1	0398	615	10\$: CMPL #1, L^DS\$GL_PASSNO ; IS THIS THE FIRST PASS?	
	1B	12	039F	616	BNEQ 20\$; SKIP IF NOT	
			03A1	617		
			03A1	618	\$PRINT #ds\$k_type_first_pass, - ; Print first pass message	[24]
			03A1	619	#ds\$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF	[24]
			03A1	620	L^FMT\$P\$ONE, - ; .. format	[24]
			03A1	621	L^DS\$GL_ERRCNT, - ; .. error count so far	[24]
			03A1	622	#0 ; .. current time	[24]
	00	DD	03A1		PUSHL #0	
00000000'EF		DD	03A3		PUSHL L^DS\$GL_ERRCNT	
0000008C'EF		9F	03A9		PUSHAB L^FMT\$P\$ONE	
7E	01	9A	03AF		movzbl #ds\$k_printf, -(sp)	
7E	11	98	03B2		cvtbl #ds\$k_type_first_pass, -(sp)	
00000000'GF	05	FB	03B5		CALLS #\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
			03BC	623		
0000FE54'EF	D6		03BC	624	20\$: INCL L^DS\$GL_PASSNO ; COUNT THIS PASS	
			03C2	625		
			03C2	626	DSX\$ENDPASS_X:	
			03C2	627		
			03C2	628	QA MAIN Dispat_DSX\$EndPass_End ; Call QA\$Main	[22]
	02	DD	03C2		PUSHL #DSQ\$K_Dispat_DSX\$EndPass_End	
00000000'9F	01	FB	03C4		CALLS #1, @QA\$MAIN	
			03CB	629		
00000000'EF	16		03CB	630	JSB KB_CHECK ; CHECK KEYBOARD STATUS.	
	04		03D1	631	RET	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DS_Cleanup Routine
DISPAT
10.10-04

G 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame G2

Sequence 1461

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont 11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DS_Cleanup Routine 19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

Page 23
(1)

```
03D2 633 .SBTTL DS_Cleanup Routine
03D2 634 ;**
03D2 635 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
03D2 636 ;
03D2 637 ; EXECUTE USER'S CLEANUP CODE AND DEALLOCATE DEVICES.
03D2 638 ;
03D2 639 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
03D2 640 ;
03D2 641 ; BSBW DS_CLEANUP
03D2 642 ;
03D2 643 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
03D2 644 ;
03D2 645 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
03D2 646 ;
03D2 647 ; L$A_CCP = USER'S CLEANUP ROUTINE ADDRESS.
03D2 648 ; L$L_UNIT = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS.
03D2 649 ;
03D2 650 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
03D2 651 ;
03D2 652 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
03D2 653 ;
03D2 654 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
03D2 655 ;
03D2 656 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
03D2 657 ;--
```

00000000'EF	02	E0	03D2	659	DS_CLEANUP::			
	03		03D2	660	Br_If_StrFlg	1\$	; If started, continue on	[32]
	00C9	31	03D9		BBS	#DS\$V_StrFlg, -	; If bit set, branch	[29]
			03DA	661	BRW	30\$	; Exit if not started	[22]
			03DD	662				
00000000'EF	0D	E1	03DD	663	1\$: Br_If_Not_DonFlg	2\$	; If not done already, branch around	[32]
	03		03DD		BBS	#DS\$V_DonFlg, -	; If bit not set, branch	[29]
	00BE	31	03E4			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 2\$		[29]
			03E5	664	BRW	30\$	; Exit if cleanup already done	[22]
			03E8	665				
00000000'EF	0D	E2	03E8	666	2\$: Set_DonFlg		; Indicate that cleanup has been done	[32]
	00		03E8		BBS	#DS\$V_DonFlg, -	; Branch if DONFLG bit is set to	[29]
			03EF			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 30009\$	; ... here. Set bit regardless.	[29]
	07	BB	03F0	667	30009\$: PUSH	#M<R0,R1,R2>	; SAVE REGISTERS.	[29]
			03F2	668				
			03F2	669	QA_MAIN	Dispat_DS_Cleanup_Bgn		[22]
00000000'9F	03	DD	03F2		PUSH	#DSQA\$K_Dispat_DS_Cleanup_Bgn		
	01	FB	03F4		CALLS	#1, #QA\$MAIN		
			03FB	670				
00000000'EF	00	E4	03FB	671	Clear_CtrLC		; Clear ^C pending bit to avoid ^C	[32]
	00		03FB		BBS	#DS\$V_CtrLC, -	; Branch if CTRLC bit is set to	[29]
			0402			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 30010\$	; ... here. Clear bit regardless.	[29]
			0403	672	30010\$:		; ... on cleanup.	[32]
			0403	673	\$DS_CNTRLC_S		; DELETE USER CONTROL-C HANDLER	:G:2
	00	DD	0403		PUSH	#0		
	00	DD	0405		PUSH	#0		
00000000'9F	02	FB	0407		CALLS	#2, #DS\$CNTRLC		
			040E	674	\$CANTIM_S		; CANCEL ALL TIMERS	
	7E	7C	040E		CLRQ	-(SP)		
00000000'GF	02	FB	0410		CALLS	#2, #SYS\$CANTIM		
00000000'EF	02000000	8F	CA	0417	675	BICL2	#DS\$M_TIMED_DS\$GL_FLAGS	; Cancel /TIME [43] :G:2
	0000FE50	'EF	D4	0422	676	CLRL	L^DSA\$GL_TESTNO	; TEST 0.
0000FE4C'EF	02	D0	0428	677	MOVL	#2, L^DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	; SUBTEST 2 INDICATES CLEANUP.	
			042F	678				
00000240'FF	00	FB	042F	679	CALLS	#0, #LSA_CCP	; EXECUTE USER'S CLEANUP.	

			0436	681	Br If User	20\$	; Branch if user mode	[32]	;G:2
	0000FE00'EF	1C	E0	0436	BBS	#DSA\$V_User, -	; If bit set, branch		[28]
		56		043D		L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 20\$			[28]
03	00000000'EF	91	043E	682	CmpB	L^Exe\$GB_CpuType, -	; Check if CPU is		[34]
			0445	683		#Pr\$Sid_Typ730	; .. a Nebula		[34]
		1C	12	0445	BNeq	3\$	; Skip if not		[34]
50	00F26200'EF	9E	0447	685	MovAB	Loc\$K_IOSpace!^XF26200, R0	; Address of IDC		[34]
51	00000004'EF	DE	044E	686	MovAL	L^Scb_Base+4, R1	; Get mchk handler address		[34]
		61	DD	0455	PushL	(R1)	; Save old one		[34]
61	00000000'EF	9E	0457	688	MovAB	L^Tst\$MChk, (R1)	; Use common cheap one		[34]
		60	D4	045E	ClrL	(R0)	; Clear register		[34]
		61	8ED0	0460	PopL	(R1)	; Restore old handler		[34]
			0463	691					
02	00000204'EF	02	00	ED	0463	692 3\$:	CMPZV	#0, #2, L\$L_ENVIRON, -	
					046C	693		#SEP_FUNCTIONAL	
		07	12	046C	694		BNEQ	5\$	; SEP_FUNCTIONAL
	00000000'EF	6C	FA	046E	695		CALLG	(AP), L^QIO\$CLEANUP	; Branch if not
				0475	696				; CLEAN AFTER QIO IF NECESSARY
	00000000'EF	00	FB	0475	697 5\$:		CALLS	#0, L^DS\$INITSCB	; Re-initialize the SCB too.
	00000000'EF	16	047C	698			JSB	L^RMS\$CLEANUP	; Clean up RMS storage
50	00000000'EF	9A	0482	699			MOVZBL	L^DS\$GB_MM_ENB, R0	; Get state of memory managment
		03	13	0489	700		BEQL	10\$	; Branch if not enabled
	50	01	D0	048B	701		MOVL	#1, R0	; Set to enable
			048E	702					
	00000000'EF	16	048E	703 10\$:			JSB	L^DSR\$MMENABLE	; Set MM according to R0
			0494	704					
			0494	705 20\$:			QA_MAIN	Dispat_DS_Cleanup_End	; [22]
		04	DD	0494			PUSHL	#DSQA\$K_Dispat_DS_Cleanup_End	
	00000000'9F	01	FB	0496			CALLS	#1, #QA\$MAIN	
			049D	706					
	00000000'EF	00	FB	049D	707		CALLS	#0, MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY	; Deallocate any MP memory
		07	BA	04A4	708		POPR	#^M<R0, R1, R2>	; RESTORE REGISTERS. [22]
			04A6	709					
		05	04A6	710 30\$:			RSB		; RETURN.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$DoSummary and VRSummary Routines
DISPAT
10.10-04

J 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame J2

Sequence 1464

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont 11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DSX\$DoSummary and VRSummary Routines 19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

Page 26
(1)

```
04A7 712 .SBTTL DSX$DoSummary and VRSummary Routines
04A7 713 ;**
04A7 714 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
04A7 715 ;
04A7 716 ;
04A7 717 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
04A7 718 ;
04A7 719 ; CALLS #0,DS$SUMMARY -or-
04A7 720 ; BSBW VRSUMMARY from command scanner
04A7 721 ;
04A7 722 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
04A7 723 ;
04A7 724 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
04A7 725 ;
04A7 726 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
04A7 727 ;
04A7 728 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
04A7 729 ;
04A7 730 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
04A7 731 ;
04A7 732 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
04A7 733 ;--
```

```

00000000'EF 0E 0000 04A7 735 .ENTRY DSX$DOSUMMARY, ^M<>
00000000'EF 0E 90 04A9 736 Movb #Ds$K_Type_Summary, - ; Set Type code to [28]
00000000'EF 71 10 04B0 737 L^Ds$GB_TypeCode ; .. Summary [28]
00000000'EF 16 04B0 738 Bsb Display_Summary ; Type out Summary stuff [28]
00000000'EF 16 04B2 739 JSB KB_CHECK
00000000'EF 04 04B8 740 RET
00000000'EF 16 04B9 741
00000000'EF 4D 50 E9 04B9 742 VRSUMMARY::
00000000'EF 16 04B9 743 Jsb DSR$CheckLoad ; Check to see if a program is [36]
00000000'EF 4D 50 E9 04BF 744 Blbc R0, 10$ ; .. loaded. If not, branch [36]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 745 $Print #-ds$k_type_summary, - ; Summary type (sticky) [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 746 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 747 L^Fmt_Summary, - ; .. format string [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 748 L^Isa_name, - ; .. diagnostic name [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 749 L^IsI_rev, - ; .. revision level [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 750 L^IsI_update, - ; .. update level [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 751 L^ds$gl_errcnt, - ; .. error counter [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 752 L^Ds$GL_HardErr_Count, - ; .. Hard error counter [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 753 L^Ds$GL_SoftErr_Count, - ; .. Soft error counter [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 754 L^Ds$GL_SysErr_Count, - ; .. System error counter [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 755 L^Ds$GL_DevErr_Count, - ; .. Device error counter [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 756 L^Ds$GL_ErrSup_Count ; .. ErrSup counter [28]
00000000'EF DD 04C2 757
00000000'EF DD 04C2 PUSHL L^Ds$GL_ErrSup_Count
00000000'EF DD 04C8 PUSHL L^Ds$GL_DevErr_Count
00000000'EF DD 04CE PUSHL L^Ds$GL_SysErr_Count
00000000'EF DD 04D4 PUSHL L^Ds$GL_SoftErr_Count
00000000'EF DD 04DA PUSHL L^Ds$GL_HardErr_Count
00000000'EF DD 04E0 PUSHL L^ds$gl_errcnt
000000210'EF DD 04E6 PUSHL L^IsI_update
00000020C'EF DD 04EC PUSHL L^IsI_rev
000000208'EF DD 04F2 PUSHL L^Isa_name
00000015C'EF 9F 04F8 PUSHAB L^Fmt_Summary
00000015C'EF 7E 01 9A 04FE movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
00000015C'EF 7E F2 8F 98 0501 cvtbl #-ds$k_type_summary, -(sp)
00000000'GF 0C FB 0505 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
00000000'GF 15 10 050C 758 Bsb Display_Summary ; Type out Summary stuff [28]
00000000'GF 05 050E 759 Rsb ; [28]

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX$DoSummary and VRSummary Routines
DISPAT
10.10-04
L 2
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 8 Frame L2
Sequence 1466
Page 28
11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1
(1)

050F 761 10$: $Print #ds$k_type_command_err, - ; Command error [28]
050F 762 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [28]
050F 763 L^fmt_nodiag ; Print 'no diagnostic loaded' [28]
000002D6'EF 9F 050F PUSHAB L^fmt_nodiag
7E 01 9A 0515 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 0518 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 051B CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
05 0522 764 Rsb ; [28]
0523 765
0523 766 Display_Summary: ; Execute Summary command [28]
00000244'FF 00 FB 0523 767 Calls #0, aL$A_Repp ; Call user report code. [28]
00000000'EF 94 052A 768 Clrb L^Ds$GB_TypeCode ; Clear sticky type code [28]
05 0530 769 Rsb ; [28]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRShowStatus Routine
DISPAT
10.10-04

M 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame M2

Sequence 1467

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont 11-NOV-1987 17:32:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
VRShowStatus Routine 19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

Page 29
(1)

```
0531 771 .SBTTL VRShowStatus Routine
0531 772 ;**
0531 773 ; Functional Description:
0531 774 ; Execute a SHOW STATUS command (print test, section, etc).
0531 775 ;
0531 776 ; Calling sequence:
0531 777 ;
0531 778 ; BSBW VRSHOWSTATUS
0531 779 ;
0531 780 ; Input parameters: none
0531 781 ;
0531 782 ; Implicit inputs: none
0531 783 ;
0531 784 ; Outputs: none
0531 785 ;
0531 786 ; Implicit outputs: none
0531 787 ;
0531 788 ; Completion codes: none
0531 789 ;
0531 790 ;--
```

```

00000000'EF 16 0531 792 VRShowStatus:: ; [20]
03 50 E8 0531 793 Jsb DSR$CheckLoad ; Check to see if a program is [36]
00AF 31 0537 794 Bibs R0, 5$ ; ... loaded. If so, skip over [37]
053D 795 Brw 100$ ; Not loaded, print error mess. [37]
50 50 3C AC D0 053D 797 5$: MovL 60(AP), R0 ; Get the PC from the CLI args [37]
50 00010000 8F D1 0541 798 CmpL #^X00010000, R0 ; Is this a real user PC? [37]
07 14 0548 799 Bgtr 10$ ; Yes, branch around [37]
054A 800
00000000'EF 00 FB 054A 801 Calls #0, L^DSR$Find_User_PC ; Get last user PC from stack [37]
0551 802
51 0000FE10'EF 01 C1 0551 803 10$: addl3 #1, dsa$gl_sectno, r1 ; Get offset in section table [23]
51 00000250'FF41 D0 0559 804 movl a1$a_sectnam[r1], r1 ; Get ASCII name address [23]
0561 805
50 00 D1 0561 806 CmpL #0, R0 ; Is this really a valid PC? [37]
44 13 0564 807 Beql 50$ ; No, branch [37]
0566 808
0566 809 $print #ds$k_type_command_out, - ; Command output message [24]
0566 810 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [24]
0566 811 L^fmt_showstatus, - ; .. format string [24]
0566 812 l$a_name, - ; .. diagnostic name [20]
0566 813 l$i_rev, - ; .. revision level [23]
0566 814 l$i_update, - ; .. update level [23]
0566 815 #0, - ; .. current time [23]
0566 816 r1, - ; .. address of section name [20]
0566 817 ds$gl_errcnt, - ; .. error counter [23]
0566 818 dsa$gl_testno, - ; .. test number [20]
0566 819 dsa$gl_subtno, - ; .. subtest number [20]
0566 820 dsa$gl_passno, - ; .. pass number [20]
0566 821 r0 ; .. User PC of ^C [20]
50 DD 0566 PUSHL r0
0000FE54'EF DD 0568 PUSHL dsa$gl_passno
0000FE4C'EF DD 056E PUSHL dsa$gl_subtno
0000FE50'EF DD 0574 PUSHL dsa$gl_testno
00000000'EF DD 057A PUSHL ds$gl_errcnt
51 DD 0580 PUSHL r1
00 DD 0582 PUSHL #0
00000210'EF DD 0584 PUSHL l$i_update
0000020C'EF DD 058A PUSHL l$i_rev
00000208'EF DD 0590 PUSHL l$a_name
0000025C'EF 9F 0596 PUSHAB L^fmt_showstatus
7E 01 9A 059C movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 16 98 059F cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_out, -(sp)
00000000'GF 0D FB 05A2 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
05 05A9 822 rsb ; [20]
05AA 823
05AA 824 50$: $print #ds$k_type_command_out, - ; Command output message [24]
05AA 825 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [24]
05AA 826 L^Fmt_ShowStatus_No_PC, - ; .. format string [24]
05AA 827 l$a_name, - ; .. diagnostic name [20]
05AA 828 l$i_rev, - ; .. revision level [23]
05AA 829 l$i_update, - ; .. update level [23]
05AA 830 #0, - ; .. current time [23]
05AA 831 r1, - ; .. address of section name [20]
05AA 832 ds$gl_errcnt, - ; .. error counter [23]
05AA 833 dsa$gl_testno, - ; .. test number [20]
05AA 834 dsa$gl_subtno, - ; .. subtest number [20]

```

```

0000FE54'EF DD 05AA 835          dsa$gl_passno          ; .. pass number          [37]
0000FE4C'EF DD 05B0          PUSHL dsa$gl_passno
0000FE50'EF DD 05B6          PUSHL dsa$gl_subtno
00000000'EF DD 05BC          PUSHL dsa$gl_testno
51 DD 05C2          PUSHL ds$gl_errcnt
00 DD 05C4          PUSHL r1
00000210'EF DD 05C6          PUSHL #0
0000020C'EF DD 05CC          PUSHL l$l_update
00000208'EF DD 05D2          PUSHL l$l_rev
000001F1'E1 9F 05D8          PUSHL l$a_name
7E 01 9A 05DE          PUSHAB L^Fmt_ShowStatus_No_PC
7E 16 98 05E1          movzbl ds$k_printf, -(sp)
00000000'GF 0C FB 05E4          cvtbl ds$k_type_command_out, -(sp)
05 05EB 836          CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT          [20]
05EC 837          ;
05EC 838 100$: $print ds$k_type_command_err, -          ; Command error          [24]
05EC 839          ds$k_printf, -          ; .. use PRINTF          [24]
05EC 840          L^fmt_nodiag          ; Print 'no diagnostic running' [20]
000002D6'EF 9F 05EC          PUSHAB L^fmt_nodiag
7E 01 9A 05F2          movzbl ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 05F5          cvtbl ds$k_type_command_err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 05F8          CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
05 05FF 841          ;          [20]
0600 842          rsb
          .END

```

\$\$N	= 00000001	D		CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D	
\$\$T1	= 00000001	D		CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D	
\$ER	= 00000002	D		CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D	
\$MODULE	00000000	R D	03	CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D	
APCS_ABORT	= 00000006	D		CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D	
APCS_CONTINUE	= 00000009	D		CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D	
APCS_DUMP	= 00000003	D		CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D	
APCS_NOP	= 00000000	D		CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D	
APCS_START	= 00000005	D		CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D	
APCS_ZERO	= 00000004	D		CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D	
APMS_ABTDON	= 00000006	D		CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D	
APMS_DEVERR	= 00000002	D		CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D	
APMS_DONE	= 0000000A	D		CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	
APMS_EXCEPT	= 00000008	D		CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	
APMS_HARDERR	= 00000003	D		CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	
APMS_MORE	= 00000008	D		CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	
APMS_NOMES	= 00000000	D		CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	
APMS_PREPERR	= 0000000C	D		CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	
APMS_PRGERR	= 00000005	D		CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	
APMS_SOFTERR	= 00000004	D		CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	
APMS_SPOOL	= 00000009	D		CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	
APMS_SYSERR	= 00000001	D		CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
A_DATAPTR	00000004	R D	02	CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
A_TESTPTR	00000000	R D	02	CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	
BEGIN	*****	X	04	CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	
BIT...	= 00000004	D		CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
CALLTEST	00000078	R D	04	CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
CEP_FUNCTIONAL	= 00000000	D		CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
CEP_REPAIR	= 00000001	D		DISPATCH	00000000	RG D	04
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		DISPATCH_X	000002B7	R D	04
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	D		DISPLAY_SUMMARY	00000523	R D	04
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	D		DS\$CNTRLC	*****	X	04
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	D		DS\$GA_CHKLPFC	*****	X	04
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	D		DS\$GB_MM_ENB	*****	X	04
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D		DS\$GB_TYPECODE	*****	X	04
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D		DS\$GL_CLIBASE	*****	X	04
CLISL_LAST	00000024	D		DS\$GL_DEVERR_COUNT	*****	X	04
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D		DS\$GL_ERRCNT	*****	X	04
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D		DS\$GL_ERRSUP_COUNT	*****	X	04
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D		DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	04
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D		DS\$GL_FSTTEST	*****	X	04
CLISL_TEST	00000020	D		DS\$GL_HARDERR_COUNT	*****	X	04
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D		DS\$GL_LSTTEST	*****	X	04
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D		DS\$GL_SOFTERR_COUNT	*****	X	04
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D		DS\$GL_SUBTEST	*****	X	04
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D		DS\$GL_SYSERR_COUNT	*****	X	04
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D		DS\$INITSCB	*****	X	04
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D		DS\$K_BBC	= 0000001D	G D	
CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D		DS\$K_BBCC	= 00000021	G D	
CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D		DS\$K_BBCCI	= 00000023	G D	
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D		DS\$K_BBCS	= 0000001F	G D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D		DS\$K_BBS	= 0000001C	G D	
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D		DS\$K_BBSC	= 00000020	G D	
CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D		DS\$K_BBSS	= 0000001E	G D	
CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D		DS\$K_BBSSI	= 00000022	G D	
CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D		DS\$K_BCC_M	= 0000001B	G D	
CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D		DS\$K_BCS_M	= 0000001A	G D	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table		D 3		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 8 Frame D3		Sequence 1471	
DISPAT		*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont		11-NOV-1987 17:32:59		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 33	
Symbol table				19-OCT-1987 17:15:05		DISPAT.MAR;1		(1)	
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	= 00000005	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D				
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	= 00000011	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D				
DS\$K_BEQL_B	= 00000004	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D				
DS\$K_BEQL_M	= 00000010	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D				
DS\$K_BERROR	= 00000026	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D				
DS\$K_BGEQU_B	= 00000007	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	= 00000022	D				
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	= 00000013	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D				
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	= 00000006	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D				
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	= 00000012	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D				
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	= 00000009	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D				
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	= 00000015	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D				
DS\$K_BGTR_B	= 00000008	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D				
DS\$K_BGTR_M	= 00000014	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D				
DS\$K_BLBC	= 00000025	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D				
DS\$K_BLBS	= 00000024	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D				
DS\$K_BLEQU_B	= 00000003	G D	DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D				
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	= 0000000F	G D	DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040	D				
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	= 00000002	G D	DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D				
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	= 0000000E	G D	DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D				
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	= 00000001	G D	DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D				
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	= 0000000D	G D	DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D				
DS\$K_BLSS_B	= 00000000	G D	DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D				
DS\$K_BLSS_M	= 0000000C	G D	DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D				
DS\$K_BNEQU_B	= 0000000B	G D	DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D				
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	= 00000017	G D	DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D				
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	= 0000000A	G D	DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D				
DS\$K_BNEQ_M	= 00000016	G D	DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D				
DS\$K_BNERROR	= 00000027	G D	DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D				
DS\$K_BVC_M	= 00000019	G D	DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D				
DS\$K_BVS_M	= 00000018	G D	DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D				
DS\$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION	= 00010000	D	DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D				
DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D				
DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D				
DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D				
DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	DS\$M_MI	= 04000000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	DS\$SUMMARY	*****	X 04				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D	DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D	DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D	DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D	DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D	DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D	DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D	DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D	DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D	DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D				
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D	DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D				

DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_MI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D
DSA\$V_PASSO	= 0000001D	D
DSA\$V_QA	= 0000000F	D
DSA\$V_SEARCH	= 0000000E	D
DSA\$V_TRACE	= 0000000A	D
DSA\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D
DSP\$A_BASE	00000000	D
DSP\$A_DATA	00000008	D
DSP\$A_MSG	00000004	D
DSP\$A_TEST	0000000C	D
DSP\$K_SIZE	= 00000018	D
DSP\$Q_SECTION	00000010	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	= 00000014	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	= 00000013	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	= 00000015	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	= 00000018	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	= 00000001	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	= 00000002	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	= 00000000	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	= 00000003	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	= 00000004	D
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	= 00000007	D
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	= 00000006	D

DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	= 00000005	D
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	= 00000008	D
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	= 00000009	D
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	= 0000000B	D
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	= 0000000A	D
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	= 0000000E	D
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	= 0000000C	D
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	= 0000000F	D
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	= 00000010	D
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVIELD	= 0000000D	D
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	= 00000011	D
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	= 00000017	D
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	= 00000012	D
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	= 00000016	D
DSR\$CHECKLOAD	*****	X 04
DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	*****	X 04
DSR\$MMENABLE	*****	X 04
DSX\$DOSUMMARY	000004A7	RG D 04
DSX\$ENDPASS	000002B8	RG D 04
DSX\$ENDPASS_X	000003C2	R D 04
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X 04
DS_CLEANUP	000003D2	RG D 04
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X 04
ENV\$M_DOMAIN	= 00000002	D
ENV\$M_LEVEL	= 00000001	D
ENV\$M_SUPER	= 000003FC	D
ENV\$S_DOMAIN	= 00000001	D
ENV\$S_LEVEL	= 00000001	D
ENV\$S_SUPER	= 00000008	D
ENV\$V_DOMAIN	= 00000001	D
ENV\$V_LEVEL	= 00000000	D
ENV\$V_SUPER	= 00000002	D
ENV\$CPU	= 00000000	D
ENV\$FUNCTIONAL	= 00000000	D
ENV\$REPAIR	= 00000001	D
ENV\$SUPER	= 00000001	D
ENV\$SYSTEM	= 00000001	D
EXE\$GB_CPUYPE	*****	X 04
FALSE	= 00000000	D
FIRSTTEST	00000032	R D 04
FMTLSTPAS	000000C7	R D 03
FMTPASONE	0000008C	R D 03
FMTSEARCH	00000114	R D 03
FMTTRACE	0000014C	R D 03
FMT_MODIAG	000002D6	R D 03
FMT_SHOWSTATUS	0000025C	R D 03
FMT_SHOWSTATUS_NO_PC	000001F1	R D 03
FMT_SUMMARY	0000015C	R D 03
INIT_CONTEXT	*****	X 04
IOC\$K_IOSPACE	*****	X 04
KB_CHECK	*****	X 04
L\$A_CCP	00000240	D
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C	D
L\$A_DREG	00000224	D
L\$A_DTP	00000218	D
L\$A_ICP	0000023C	D
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214	D

LSA_NAME	00000208	D	
LSA_REPP	00000244	D	
LSA_SECNAM	00000250	D	
LSA_STATAB	00000248	D	
LSA_TSTCNT	00000254	D	
LSL_ENVIRON	00000204	D	
LSL_ERRTYP	0000024C	D	
LSL_HEADLENGTH	00000200	D	
LSL_REV	0000020C	D	
LSL_UNIT	00000220	D	
LSL_UNUSED	00000228	D	
LSL_UPDATE	00000210	D	
MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY	*****	X	00
OFF	= 00000000	D	
ON	= 00000001	D	
PR\$_SID_TYP730	= 00000003	D	
QAS\$OB_CHECK_STATE	*****	X	04
QAS\$OB_FLAGS	*****	X	04
QASK_ABORT_NOW	= 00000007	D	
QASK_APT_PHASE_ONE	= 0000000B	D	
QASK_APT_PHASE_TWO	= 0000000C	D	
QASK_BAD_ADDRESS	= 00000009	D	
QASK_CONTROL_C_CONT	= 0000000A	D	
QASK_DEALLOCATION	= 0000000E	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	= 00000005	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	= 00000007	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	= 00000006	D	
QASK_FAILURE	= 00000000	D	
QASK_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	= 00000000	D	
QASK_FIRST_TIME	= 00000005	D	
QASK_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	= 00000003	D	
QASK_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	= 00000025	D	
QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	= 00000003	D	
QASK_LOOP_ON_TEST	= 00000002	D	
QASK_LOOP_TEST_DONE	= 00000004	D	
QASK_MEMORY_MANAGE	= 0000000D	D	
QASK_MULTIPLE_PASS	= 00000001	D	
QASK_NODEF	= 00000000	D	
QASK_NORMAL_START	= 00000000	D	
QASK_NO_HEADER	= 00000006	D	
QASK_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	= 0000000F	D	
QASK_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	= 00000008	D	
QASK_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	= 00000004	D	
QASK_QA_DEBUG	= 00000001	D	
QASK_QA_DONE	= 00000002	D	
QASK_RUN_BACKWARDS	= 00000004	D	
QASK_SECTION	= 00000008	D	
QASK_SUCCESS	= 00000001	D	
QASMAIN	*****	X	04
QASV_CHECK_DONE	= 00000003	D	
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	= 00000002	D	
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	= 00000001	D	
QASV_INIT_DONE	= 00000000	D	
QASW_SAVE_LAST	*****	X	04
QIOS\$CLEANUP	*****	X	04
REQ_SUB	0000000B	R	D 02
RMS\$CLEANUP	*****	X	04

SCB_BASE	*****	X	04
SEP_FUNCTIONAL	= 00000002	D	
SEP_REPAIR	= 00000003	D	
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SYS\$CANTIM	*****	GX	04
TRUE	= 00000001	D	
TST\$MCHK	*****	X	04
T_NOEXE	0000006B	R	D 03
T_NOSUB	00000009	R	D 03
T_TSTABO	000002F2	R	D 03
VRRESTART	*****	X	04
VRSHOWSTATUS	00000531	RG	D 04
VRSUMMARY	000004B9	RG	D 04

22-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
DISPAT
Psect synopsis

G 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame G3

Sequence 1474

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 36

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05

DISPAT.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT MOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT MOVEC BYTE
WORK	0000000C (12.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT MOVEC LONG
DATA	000002FD (765.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT MOVEC LONG
CODE	00000600 (1536.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT MOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$N	=00000001	840 (1)	376 (1) 421 (1) #-433 (1) #-530 (1) 595 (1) 602 (1) 622 (1) 757 (1) #-763 (1) 821 (1) 835 (1) #-840 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000001	674 (1)	674 (1)
\$ER	=00000002	360 (1)	#-360 (1)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	225 (1)	360 (1)
APCS_ABORT	=00000006	202 (1)	
APCS_CONTINUE	=00000009	202 (1)	
APCS_DUMP	=00000003	202 (1)	
APCS_NOP	=00000000	202 (1)	
APCS_START	=00000005	202 (1)	
APCS_ZERO	=00000004	202 (1)	
APMS_ABORTON	=00000006	202 (1)	
APMS_DEVERR	=00000002	202 (1)	
APMS_DONE	=0000000A	202 (1)	#-611 (1)
APMS_EXCEPT	=0000000B	202 (1)	
APMS_HARDERR	=00000003	202 (1)	
APMS_MORE	=00000008	202 (1)	
APMS_NOMES	=00000000	202 (1)	
APMS_PREPERR	=0000000C	202 (1)	
APMS_PRGERR	=00000005	202 (1)	
APMS_SOFTERR	=00000004	202 (1)	
APMS_SPOOL	=00000009	202 (1)	
APMS_SYSERR	=00000001	202 (1)	
A_DATAPTR	00000004-R	218 (1)	#-379 (1) 389 (1) #-442 (1) #-445 (1) #-446 (1)
A_TESTPTR	00000000-R	217 (1)	#-353 (1) 390 (1)
BEGIN	00000000-XR		613 (1)
BIT...	=00000004	208 (1)	199 (1) 204 (1) 206 (1) 207 (1) 208 (1)
CALLTEST	00000078-R	334 (1)	#-331 (1) #-493 (1) #-501 (1) #-511 (1)
CEP_FUNCTIONAL	=00000000	199 (1)	
CEP_REPAIR	=00000001	199 (1)	
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	203 (1)	203 (1)
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	203 (1)	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	203 (1)	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	203 (1)	
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	203 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	203 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	203 (1)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	203 (1)	#-485 (1)
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	203 (1)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	203 (1)	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	203 (1)	#-480 (1)
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	203 (1)	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	203 (1)	#-483 (1)
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	203 (1)	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	203 (1)	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	203 (1)	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	203 (1)	

DISPAT

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

38

Cross reference

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

(1)

CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	203	(1)						
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	203	(1)						
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	203	(1)						
CLISV_ADR	=00000008	203	(1)						
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	203	(1)						
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	203	(1)						
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	203	(1)						
CLISV_BRIEF	=00000018	203	(1)						
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	203	(1)						
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	203	(1)						
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	203	(1)						
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	203	(1)						
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	203	(1)						
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	203	(1)						
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	203	(1)						
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	203	(1)						
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	203	(1)						
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	203	(1)						
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	203	(1)						
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	203	(1)						
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	203	(1)						
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	203	(1)						
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	203	(1)						
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	203	(1)						
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	203	(1)						
CLISV_QA	=00000007	203	(1)						
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	203	(1)						
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	203	(1)						
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	203	(1)						
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	203	(1)						
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	203	(1)						
CLISV_REG	=00000014	203	(1)						
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	203	(1)						
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	203	(1)						
CLISV_SET	=00000003	203	(1)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	203	(1)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	203	(1)	203	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	203	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	203	(1)						
DISPATCH	00000000-R	300	(1)						
DISPATCH_X	000002B7-R	532	(1)	#-361	(1)				
DISPLAY_SUMMARY	00000523-R	766	(1)	#-738	(1)	#-758	(1)		
DS\$CNTRLC	00000000-XR			673	(1)				
DS\$GA_CHKLPFC	00000000-XR			#-381	(1)				
DS\$GB_MM_ENB	00000000-XR			#-699	(1)				
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	00000000-XR			#-737	(1)	#-768	(1)		
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			479	(1)				
DS\$GL_DEVERR_COUNT	00000000-XR			#-305	(1)	#-757	(1)		
DS\$GL_ERRCNT	00000000-XR			#-301	(1)	#-602	(1)	#-622	(1)
				#-821	(1)	#-835	(1)		
				#-306	(1)	#-757	(1)		
DS\$GL_ERRSUP_COUNT	00000000-XR			341	(1)	383	(1)	401	(1)
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			409	(1)	519	(1)	520	(1)
				576	(1)	610	(1)	660	(1)
				666	(1)	671	(1)	#-675	(1)
DS\$GL_FSTTEST	00000000-XR			#-324	(1)	#-411	(1)	#-484	(1)
DS\$GL_HARDERR_COUNT	00000000-XR			#-302	(1)	#-757	(1)		
								#-498	(1)

DS\$GL_LSTTEST	00000000-XR		#-392	(1)	#-410	(1)	#-412	(1)	#-421	(1)
			#-486	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-583	(1)	#-595	(1)
DS\$GL_SOFTERR_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-303	(1)	#-757	(1)				
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	00000000-XR		#-481	(1)	#-579	(1)	#-585	(1)	#-595	(1)
DS\$GL_SYSERR_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-304	(1)	#-757	(1)				
DS\$INITSCB	00000000-XR		697	(1)						
DS\$K_BBC	=0000001D	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BBCC	=00000021	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BBCCI	=00000023	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BBCS	=0000001F	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BBS	=0000001C	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BBSC	=00000020	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BBSS	=0000001E	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BBSSI	=00000022	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BCC_M	=0000001B	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BCS_M	=0000001A	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	=00000005	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	=00000011	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BEQL_B	=00000004	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BEQL_M	=00000010	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BERROR	=00000026	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGEQU_B	=00000007	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	=00000013	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	=00000006	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	=00000012	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	=00000009	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	=00000015	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGTR_B	=00000008	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BGTR_M	=00000014	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLBC	=00000025	207	207	(1)						
DS\$K_BLBS	=00000024	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLEQU_B	=00000003	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	=0000000F	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	=00000002	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	=0000000E	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	=00000001	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	=0000000D	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BLSS_B	=00000000	207	207	(1)						
DS\$K_BLSS_M	=0000000C	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BNEQU_B	=0000000B	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	=00000017	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	=0000000A	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BNEQ_M	=00000016	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BNERROR	=00000027	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BVC_M	=00000019	207		(1)						
DS\$K_BVS_M	=00000018	207		(1)						
DS\$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION	=00010000	207		(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	208		(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	208	#-376	(1)	#-421	(1)	#-595	(1)	#-602	(1)
			#-622	(1)	#-757	(1)	#-763	(1)	#-821	(1)
			#-835	(1)	#-840	(1)				
			#-433	(1)	#-530	(1)				
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	208		(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	208		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	208		(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	208	#-433	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	208	#-763	(1)	#-840	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	208	#-821	(1)	#-835	(1)				

DSSK_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	208	(1)	#-622	(1)	
DSSK_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	208	(1)	#-530	(1)	
DSSK_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	208	(1)	#-595	(1)	#-602 (1)
DSSK_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	208	(1)	#-376	(1)	#-421 (1)
DSSK_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	208	(1)			
DSSK_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	208	(1)	#-736	(1)	#-757 (1)
DSSK_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	208	(1)			
DSSM_ABORTFLG	=00000040	204	(1)			
DSSM_BADTIME	=00100000	204	(1)			
DSSM_BATCH	=00400000	204	(1)			
DSSM_BRKCLR	=00001000	204	(1)			
DSSM_BRKPT	=00000800	204	(1)			
DSSM_CHARFLG	=00000100	204	(1)			
DSSM_CMDFLG	=00000080	204	(1)			
DSSM_CTRLCL	=00000001	204	(1)			
DSSM_CTRLLO	=00010000	204	(1)			
DSSM_DEVFLG	=00000200	204	(1)			
DSSM_DISABLCC	=01000000	204	(1)			
DSSM_DONFLG	=00002000	204	(1)			
DSSM_ERRFLG	=00000010	204	(1)			
DSSM_EXCEPT	=00080000	204	(1)			
DSSM_EXETST	=00040000	204	(1)			
DSSM_HLTFLG	=00000008	204	(1)			
DSSM_LODFLG	=00000002	204	(1)			
DSSM_MEMMGT	=00008000	204	(1)			
DSSM_MI	=04000000	204	(1)			
DSSM_OUTPUT	=00800000	204	(1)			
DSSM_RUBFLG	=00000020	204	(1)			
DSSM_SCRIPT	=00200000	204	(1)			
DSSM_SETIMR	=02000000	204	(1)			

DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	204	(1)								
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	204	(1)								
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	204	(1)								
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	204	(1)	#-675	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	204	(1)								
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	204	(1)								
DS\$SUMMARY	00000000-XR			574	(1)						
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	204	(1)								
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	204	(1)								
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	204	(1)								
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	204	(1)								
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	204	(1)								
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	204	(1)								
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	204	(1)	#-610	(1)						
DS\$V_CTRLG	=00000000	204	(1)	#-671	(1)						
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	204	(1)	#-573	(1)	#-576	(1)				
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	204	(1)								
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	204	(1)								
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	204	(1)	#-663	(1)	#-666	(1)				
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	204	(1)	#-341	(1)	#-402	(1)	#-409	(1)		
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	204	(1)								
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	204	(1)	#-401	(1)	#-519	(1)	#-520	(1)		
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	204	(1)								
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	204	(1)								
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	204	(1)								
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	204	(1)								
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	204	(1)								
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	204	(1)								
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	204	(1)								
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	204	(1)								
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	204	(1)	#-660	(1)						
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	204	(1)	#-383	(1)						
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	204	(1)								
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	204	(1)								
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	204	(1)								
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	204	(1)								
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			308	(1)	331	(1)	371	(1)	403	(1)
				430	(1)	456	(1)	606	(1)	681	(1)
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40			#-612	(1)						
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08			#-413	(1)	#-471	(1)	#-472	(1)	#-478	(1)
				#-563	(1)	#-567	(1)				
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54			#-307	(1)	#-332	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-568	(1)
				#-602	(1)	#-615	(1)	#-624	(1)	#-821	(1)
				#-835	(1)						
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10			#-363	(1)	#-803	(1)				
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C			#-319	(1)	#-329	(1)	#-382	(1)	#-394	(1)
				#-585	(1)	#-677	(1)	#-821	(1)	#-835	(1)
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50			#-318	(1)	#-325	(1)	#-349	(1)	#-357	(1)
				#-391	(1)	#-410	(1)	#-470	(1)	#-500	(1)
				#-511	(1)	#-676	(1)	#-821	(1)	#-835	(1)
DSA\$V_PASS0	=0000001D			#-308	(1)	#-330	(1)				
DSA\$V_QA	=0000000F			#-456	(1)	#-606	(1)				
DSA\$V_SEARCH	=0000000E			#-403	(1)						
DSA\$V_TRACE	=0000000A			#-371	(1)	#-430	(1)				
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C			#-681	(1)						
DSP\$A_BASE	00000000	205	(1)	#-358	(1)	#-376	(1)				
DSP\$A_DATA	00000008	205	(1)	#-378	(1)						

DISPAT

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 42

(1)

Cross reference

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05

DISPAT.MAR;1

DSP\$A_MSG	00000004	205	(1)	#-376	(1)						
DSP\$A_TEST	0000000C	205	(1)	#-352	(1)						
DSP\$K_SIZE	=00000018	205	(1)	#-350	(1)						
DSP\$Q_SECTION	00000010	205	(1)	364	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	=00000014	206	(1)	#-327	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	=00000013	206	(1)	#-321	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	=00000015	206	(1)	#-340	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	=00000018	206	(1)	#-521	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	=00000001	206	(1)	#-561	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	=00000002	206	(1)	#-628	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	=00000000	206	(1)	#-605	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	=00000003	206	(1)	#-669	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	=00000004	206	(1)	#-705	(1)						
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	=00000007	206	(1)								
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	=00000006	206	(1)								
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	=00000005	206	(1)								
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	=00000008	206	(1)								
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	=00000009	206	(1)								
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	=0000000B	206	(1)								
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	=0000000A	206	(1)								
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	=0000000E	206	(1)								
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	=0000000C	206	(1)								
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	=0000000F	206	(1)								
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	=00000010	206	(1)								
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	=0000000D	206	(1)								
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	=00000011	206	(1)								
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	=00000017	206	(1)								
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	=00000012	206	(1)								
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	=00000016	206	(1)								
DSR\$CHECKLOAD	00000000-XR			743	(1)	793	(1)				
DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	00000000-XR			801	(1)						
DSR\$MMENABLE	00000000-XR			703	(1)						
DSX\$DOSUMMARY	000004A7-R	735	(1)								
DSX\$ENDPASS	000002B8-R	559	(1)	414	(1)						
DSX\$ENDPASS_X	000003C2-R	626	(1)								
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			376	(1)	421	(1)	433	(1)	530	(1)
				595	(1)	602	(1)	622	(1)	757	(1)
				763	(1)	821	(1)	835	(1)	840	(1)
DS_CLEANUP	000003D2-R	659	(1)	575	(1)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			360	(1)						
ENV\$M_DOMAIN	=00000002	199	(1)								
ENV\$M_LEVEL	=00000001	199	(1)								
ENV\$M_SUPER	=000003FC	199	(1)								
ENV\$S_DOMAIN	=00000001	199	(1)								
ENV\$S_LEVEL	=00000001	199	(1)								
ENV\$S_SUPER	=00000008	199	(1)								
ENV\$V_DOMAIN	=00000001	199	(1)	199	(1)						
ENV\$V_LEVEL	=00000000	199	(1)	199	(1)						
ENV\$V_SUPER	=00000002	199	(1)								
ENV\$CPU	=00000000	199	(1)	199	(1)						
ENV\$FUNCTIONAL	=00000000	199	(1)	199	(1)						
ENV\$REPAIR	=00000001	199	(1)	199	(1)						
ENV\$SUPER	=00000001	199	(1)								
ENV\$SYSTEM	=00000001	199	(1)	199	(1)						
EXE\$GB_CPU\$TYPE	00000000-XR			#-682	(1)						
FALSE	=00000000	207	(1)								
FIRSTTEST	00000032-R	310	(1)	#-522	(1)						

DISPAT

*** DISPAT Diagnostic test sequence cont

11-NOV-1987 17:32:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 43

Cross reference

19-OCT-1987 17:15:05 DISPAT.MAR;1

(1)

FMTLSTPAS	000000C7-R	236	(1)	602	(1)				
FMTPASONE	0000008C-R	233	(1)	622	(1)				
FMTSEARCH	00000114-R	240	(1)	421	(1)				
FMTTRACE	0000014C-R	243	(1)	376	(1)				
FMT_NODIAG	000002D6-R	265	(1)	763	(1)	840	(1)		
FMT_SHOWSTATUS	0000025C-R	259	(1)	821	(1)				
FMT_SHOWSTATUS_NO_PC	000001F1-R	253	(1)	835	(1)				
FMT_SUMMARY	0000015C-R	246	(1)	757	(1)				
INIT_CONTEXT	00000000-XR			577	(1)				
IOCSK_IOSPACE	00000000-XR			685	(1)				
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			630	(1)	739	(1)		
L\$A_CCP	00000240			679	(1)				
L\$A_DTP	00000218			351	(1)				
L\$A_ICP	0000023C			323	(1)				
L\$A_NAME	00000208			#-757	(1)	#-821	(1)	# 835	(1)
L\$A_REPP	00000244			767	(1)				
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250			#-804	(1)				
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254			#-582	(1)				
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204			692	(1)				
L\$L_REV	0000020C			#-757	(1)	#-821	(1)	#-835	(1)
L\$L_UPDATE	00000210			#-757	(1)	#-821	(1)	#-835	(1)
MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY	00000000-XR			188	(1)	707	(1)		
OFF	=00000000	207	(1)						
ON	=00000001	207	(1)						
PR\$_SID_TYP730	=00000003			#-683	(1)				
QA\$A0B_CHECK_STATE	00000000-XR			460	(1)	490	(1)	496	(1)
QA\$A0B_FLAGS	00000000-XR			492	(1)				
QA\$K_ABORT_NOW	=00000007	207	(1)						
QA\$K_APT_PHASE_ONE	=00000008	207	(1)						
QA\$K_APT_PHASE_TWO	=0000000C	207	(1)						
QA\$K_BAD_ADDRESS	=00000009	207	(1)						
QA\$K_CONTROL_C_CONT	=0000000A	207	(1)						
QA\$K_DEALLOCATION	=0000000E	207	(1)						
QA\$K_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	=00000005	207	(1)						
QA\$K_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	=00000007	207	(1)						
QA\$K_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	=00000006	207	(1)						
QA\$K_FAILURE	=00000000	207	(1)						
QA\$K_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000000	207	(1)						
QA\$K_FIRST_TIME	=00000005	207	(1)						
QA\$K_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	=00000003	207	(1)						
QA\$K_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000025	207	(1)						
QA\$K_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	=00000003	207	(1)	#-459	(1)				
QA\$K_LOOP_ON_TEST	=00000002	207	(1)	#-489	(1)				
QA\$K_LOOP_TEST_DONE	=00000004	207	(1)	#-491	(1)				
QA\$K_MEMORY_MANAGE	=0000000D	207	(1)						
QA\$K_MULTIPLE_PASS	=00000001	207	(1)						
QA\$K_NODEF	=00000000	207	(1)						
QA\$K_NORMAL_START	=00000000	207	(1)						
QA\$K_NO_HEADER	=00000006	207	(1)						
QA\$K_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	=0000000F	207	(1)						
QA\$K_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	=00000008	207	(1)						
QA\$K_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	=00000004	207	(1)						
QA\$K_QA_DEBUG	=00000001	207	(1)						
QA\$K_QA_DONE	=00000002	207	(1)						
QA\$K_RUN_BACKWARDS	=00000004	207	(1)	#-495	(1)				
QA\$K_SECTION	=00000008	207	(1)						
QA\$K_SUCCESS	=00000001	207	(1)						

QASMAIN	00000000-XR			321	(1)	327	(1)	340	(1)	521	(1)
				561	(1)	605	(1)	628	(1)	669	(1)
				705	(1)						
QASV_CHECK_DONE	=00000003	207	(1)								
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	=00000002	207	(1)								
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	=00000001	207	(1)								
QASV_INIT_DONE	=00000000	207	(1)								
QASW_SAVE_LAST	00000000-XR			#-474	(1)						
QIOS\$CLEANUP	00000000-XR			695	(1)						
REQ_SUB	00000008-R	219	(1)	#-395	(1)	#-595	(1)				
RMS\$CLEANUP	00000000-XR			698	(1)						
SCB_BASE	00000000-XR			686	(1)						
SEP_FUNCTIONAL	=00000002	199	(1)	#-693	(1)						
SEP_REPAIR	=00000003	199	(1)								
SIZ...	=00000001	204	(1)	199	(1)	204	(1)				
SYS\$CANTIM	00000000-XR			674	(1)						
TRUE	=00000001	207	(1)								
TST\$MCHK	00000000-XR			688	(1)						
T_NOEXE	0000006B-R	230	(1)	530	(1)						
T_NOSUB	00000009-R	227	(1)	595	(1)						
T_TSTABO	000002F2-R	268	(1)	433	(1)						
VRRESTART	00000000-XR			607	(1)						
VRSHOWSTATUS	00000531-R	792	(1)								
VRSUMMARY	000004B9-R	742	(1)								

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES..							
-----	----	-----	-----							
\$CANTIM_S	1	674 (1)	674 (1)							
\$DI_PRINT_S	1	376 (1)	376 (1)	421 (1)		433 (1)		530 (1)		
			595 (1)	602 (1)		622 (1)		757 (1)		
			763 (1)	821 (1)		835 (1)		840 (1)		
\$DEF	1	208 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	198 (1)	198 (1)	200 (1)		201 (1)				
\$DS_CNTRLC_S	1	673 (1)	673 (1)							
\$DS_DSADEF	5	200 (1)	200 (1)							
\$DS_ENVDEF	2	199 (1)	199 (1)							
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	201 (1)	201 (1)							
\$DS_QADEF	2	207 (1)	207 (1)							
\$DS_SUMMARY_S	1	574 (1)	574 (1)							
\$DS_TPEDEF	4	208 (1)	208 (1)							
\$EQU	1	208 (1)	199 (1)	206 (1)		207 (1)		208 (1)		
\$EQU_L1	1	208 (1)	199 (1)	206 (1)		207 (1)		208 (1)		
\$EQU_L2	1	199 (1)	199 (1)	206 (1)		207 (1)		208 (1)		
\$GBLINI	2		199 (1)	204 (1)		206 (1)		207 (1)		
			208 (1)							
\$PRDEF	5	198 (1)	198 (1)							
\$PRINT	2	372 (1)	372 (1)	417 (1)		431 (1)		528 (1)		
			590 (1)	597 (1)		618 (1)		746 (1)		
			761 (1)	809 (1)		824 (1)		838 (1)		
\$PUSHADR	1	360 (1)	360 (1)	673 (1)						
\$PUSHTWO	1	674 (1)	674 (1)							
\$VIELD	1	199 (1)	199 (1)	204 (1)						
\$VIELD1	1	208 (1)	199 (1)	204 (1)						
APTDEF	1	202 (1)	202 (1)							
BR_IF_NOT_DONFLG	1	663 (1)	663 (1)							
BR_IF_NOT_ERRFLG	1	402 (1)	402 (1)							
BR_IF_NOT_EXETST	1	519 (1)	519 (1)							
BR_IF_NOT_QA	1	606 (1)	606 (1)							
BR_IF_NOT_SEARCH	1	403 (1)	403 (1)							
BR_IF_NOT_TRACE	1	371 (1)	371 (1)	430 (1)						
BR_IF_QA	1	456 (1)	456 (1)							
BR_IF_STRFLG	1	660 (1)	660 (1)							
BR_IF_USER	1	681 (1)	681 (1)							
CLEAR_CTRL	1	671 (1)	671 (1)							
CLEAR_CTRL0	1	573 (1)	573 (1)	576 (1)						
CLEAR_ERRFLG	1	341 (1)	341 (1)	409 (1)						
CLEAR_EXETST	1	520 (1)	520 (1)							
CLEAR_SUBT	1	383 (1)	383 (1)							
CLIDEF	4	203 (1)	203 (1)							
DSFDEF	3	204 (1)	204 (1)							
DSPDEF	1	205 (1)	205 (1)							
DSQA	2	206 (1)	206 (1)							
DS_QADEFS	6	207 (1)	207 (1)							
ERRSUP_S	1	360 (1)	360 (1)							
MODNAM	1	225 (1)	225 (1)							
QA_MAIN	1	321 (1)	321 (1)	327 (1)		340 (1)		521 (1)		
			561 (1)	605 (1)		628 (1)		669 (1)		

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ACBL	00F1	411	(1)	498	(1)	510	(1)								
ACBW	003D	474	(1)												
ADDL3	00C1	803	(1)												
BBC	00E1	371	(1)	402	(1)	403	(1)	430	(1)	459	(1)	489	(1)	495	(1)
		519	(1)	606	(1)	663	(1)								
BBCC	00E5	330	(1)												
BBS	00E0	363	(1)	456	(1)	491	(1)	660	(1)	681	(1)				
BBSC	00E4	341	(1)	383	(1)	409	(1)	520	(1)	573	(1)	576	(1)	671	(1)
BBSS	00E2	308	(1)	401	(1)	610	(1)	666	(1)						
BEQL	0013	359	(1)	444	(1)	447	(1)	580	(1)	700	(1)	807	(1)		
BGEQU	001E	586	(1)												
BGTR	0014	799	(1)												
BICL2	00CA	675	(1)												
BLBC	00E9	744	(1)												
BLBS	00E8	429	(1)	794	(1)										
BLEQU	001B	569	(1)												
BNEQ	0012	354	(1)	393	(1)	564	(1)	584	(1)	616	(1)	684	(1)	694	(1)
BRB	0011	434	(1)	476	(1)	487	(1)	502	(1)						
BRW	0031	355	(1)	361	(1)	365	(1)	448	(1)	457	(1)	493	(1)	522	(1)
		565	(1)	570	(1)	661	(1)	664	(1)	795	(1)				
BSBB	0010	738	(1)	758	(1)										
CALLG	00FA	389	(1)	695	(1)										
CALLS	00FB	321	(1)	323	(1)	327	(1)	340	(1)	360	(1)	376	(1)	414	(1)
		421	(1)	433	(1)	521	(1)	530	(1)	561	(1)	574	(1)	595	(1)
		602	(1)	605	(1)	622	(1)	628	(1)	669	(1)	673	(1)	674	(1)
		679	(1)	697	(1)	705	(1)	707	(1)	757	(1)	763	(1)	767	(1)
		801	(1)	821	(1)	835	(1)	840	(1)						
CLRB	0094	768	(1)												
CLRL	00D4	301	(1)	302	(1)	303	(1)	304	(1)	305	(1)	306	(1)	307	(1)
		318	(1)	329	(1)	381	(1)	382	(1)	676	(1)	689	(1)		
CLRQ	007C	674	(1)												
CMPB	0091	357	(1)	682	(1)										
CMPL	00D1	391	(1)	567	(1)	583	(1)	585	(1)	615	(1)	798	(1)	806	(1)
CMPZV	00ED	692	(1)												
CVTBL	0098	376	(1)	421	(1)	433	(1)	530	(1)	595	(1)	602	(1)	622	(1)
		757	(1)	763	(1)	821	(1)	835	(1)	840	(1)				
INCL	00D6	624	(1)												
JMP	0017	607	(1)	613	(1)										
JSB	0016	575	(1)	577	(1)	630	(1)	698	(1)	703	(1)	739	(1)	743	(1)
		793	(1)												
MOVAB	009E	351	(1)	685	(1)	688	(1)								
MOVAL	00DE	445	(1)	479	(1)	686	(1)								
MOVB	0090	736	(1)												
MOVL	00D0	319	(1)	324	(1)	332	(1)	352	(1)	378	(1)	394	(1)	410	(1)
		413	(1)	442	(1)	443	(1)	470	(1)	471	(1)	472	(1)	478	(1)
		480	(1)	481	(1)	483	(1)	484	(1)	485	(1)	486	(1)	582	(1)
		611	(1)	677	(1)	701	(1)	797	(1)	804	(1)				
MOVZBL	009A	376	(1)	421	(1)	433	(1)	530	(1)	595	(1)	602	(1)	622	(1)
		699	(1)	757	(1)	763	(1)	821	(1)	835	(1)	840	(1)		
MULL2	00C4	350	(1)												

◆-----◆
! Directives Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	12	#-349	(1)	#-350	(1)	351	(1)	#-352	(1)	#-358	(1)
		#-376	(1)	#-378	(1)	695	(1)	#-797	(1)		
R0	22	#-429	(1)	#-442	(1)	#-443	(1)	445	(1)	#-471	(1)
		#-479	(1)	#-480	(1)	#-483	(1)	#-485	(1)	#-667	(1)
		#-689	(1)	#-699	(1)	#-701	(1)	#-708	(1)	#-744	(1)
		#-797	(1)	#-798	(1)	#-806	(1)	#-821	(1)		
R1	21	#-443	(1)	445	(1)	#-470	(1)	#-474	(1)	#-483	(1)
		#-485	(1)	#-486	(1)	#-582	(1)	#-583	(1)	#-667	(1)
		#-687	(1)	#-688	(1)	#-690	(1)	#-708	(1)	#-803	(1)
		#-821	(1)	#-835	(1)						
R2	3	559	(1)	#-667	(1)	#-708	(1)				
SP	25	#-376	(1)	#-421	(1)	#-433	(1)	#-530	(1)	#-595	(1)
		#-622	(1)	#-674	(1)	#-757	(1)	#-763	(1)	#-821	(1)
		#-840	(1)							#-835	(1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.21
Command processing	888	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.74
Pass 1	939	00:00:03.00	00:00:06.52
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.15	00:00:00.14
Pass 2	58	00:00:00.81	00:00:01.66
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.25
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	8	00:00:00.44	00:00:00.75
Assembler run totals	1921	00:00:04.72	00:00:10.28

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

172435 bytes (337 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 568 non-local and 48 local symbols.

842 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 62 object records in Pass 2.

119 pages of virtual memory were used to define 48 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	8
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	28
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	9
TOTALS (all libraries)	45

813 GETS were required to define 45 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DISPAT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
DLBTDRIVR - RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
Table of contents

J 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame J4 Sequence 1490
11-NOV-1987 17:33:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(2)	49	DECLARATIONS
(3)	135	RL01/2 Bootstrap driver code

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DLBTDRIVR - RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
DLBTDRIVR - RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
V02-002

K 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame K4
11-NOV-1987 17:33:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:50:52 DLBTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 1491
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DLBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:30 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DLBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE DLBTDRIVR - RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
0000 5 ; .IDENT 'V02-002'
0000 6
0000 7
0000 8 ; .....
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ; * COPYRIGHT (c) 1979, 1980
0000 11 ; * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 ;
0000 13 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 ;
0000 27 ; .....
0000 28 ;
0000 29
0000 30 ;**
0000 31 ; FACILITY: BOOTS
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 34 ; This module contains the bootstrap device driver for
0000 35 ; the RL01/2 disks.
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; ENVIRONMENT: IPL 31, kernel mode, code must be PIC
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; AUTHOR: Steve Beckhardt, CREATION DATE: 31-Oct-1979
0000 40 ; (Original author: Charlie Franks)
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ; 02-02 CAS0001 C.A. Samuelson 30-Apr-1980
0000 45 ; Change interface to BOOTDRIVR for purge of UBA datapath
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ;--
```

```

0000 49          .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 50 :
0000 51 : INCLUDE FILES:
0000 52 :
0000 53 :
0000 54          $BTDDDEF                                ; Boot device types
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 55          $IODEF                                ; I/O function codes
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 56          $RPBDEF                                ; RPB offsets
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 57          $SSDEF                                ; Status codes
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 58          $UBADEF                                ; UBA definitions
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 59          $UBIDEF                                ; 11/750 UBA definitions
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 60
0000 61 :
0000 62 : MACROS:
0000 63 :
0000 64 :
0000 65 :
0000 66 : EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 67 :
0000 68 :
0000 69 : RL11/RL02 CONTROLLER REGISTER OFFSETS
0000 70 :
0000 71
0000 72          $DEFINI  RL                                ;START OF REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 73
0000 74 $DEF      RL_CS          .BLKW      1                ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER (CSR)
0000          .IIF      NB,RL_CS,          RL_CS:
0000          .IIF      NB,.BLKW,          .BLKW      1
0000 75          .VIELD      RL_CS,0,<-                ;START OF CSR BIT DEFINITIONS
0000 76          <DRDY,,M>,-                ; DRIVER READY
0000 77          <FCODE,3>,-                ; FUNCTION CODE
0000 78          <XBA,2>,-                ; BUS ADDRESS EXTENSION BITS
0000 79          <IE,,M>,-                ; INTERRUPT ENABLE
0000 80          <CRDY,,M>,-                ; CONTROLLER READY
0000 81          <DS,2>,-                ; DRIVE SELECT
0000 82          <OPI,,M>,-                ; OPERATION INCOMPLETE
0000 83          <CRC,,M>,-                ; DATA CRC OR HEADER CRC
0000 84          <DLT,,M>,-                ; DATA LATE OR HEADER NOT FOUND
0000 85          <NXM,,M>,-                ; NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
0000 86          <DE,,M>,-                ; DRIVE ERROR
0000 87          <CE,,M>-                ; COMPOSITE ERROR
0000 88          >                                ;END CSR BIT DEFINITIONS
0000 89
0000 90 $DEF      RL_BA          .BLKW      1                ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (BAR)

```

```

00000004 0002      .IIF  NB,RL_BA,      RL_BA:
          0002      .IIF  NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW  1
          0004      91
          0004      92 $DEF  RL_DA      .BLKW  1 ;DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (DAR)
          0004      93
00000006 0004      .IIF  NB,RL_DA,      RL_DA:
          0004      .IIF  NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW  1
          0006      93      _VIELD  RL_DA,0,<- ;START OF DAR BIT DEFINITIONS
          0006      94      <MRK,,M>,- ; MARK (ALWAYS 1)
          0006      95      <STS,,M>,- ; GET STATUS
          0006      96      <,1>,- ; RESERVED BIT
          0006      97      <RST,,M>,- ; RESET
          0006      98      <,12>- ; RESERVED BITS
          0006      99      > ;END OF DAR BIT DEFINITIONS
          0006     100
          0006     101 $DEF  RL_MP      .BLKW  1 ;MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER (MPR)
00000008 0006      .IIF  NB,RL_MP,      RL_MP:
          0006      .IIF  NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW  1
          0008     102      _VIELD  RL_MP,0,<- ;START OF MPR BIT DEFINITIONS
          0008     103      <STA,3>,- ; DRIVE STATE
          0008     104      <BH,,M>,- ; BRUSH HOME
          0008     105      <HO,,M>,- ; HEADS OUT
          0008     106      <CO,,M>,- ; COVER OPEN
          0008     107      <HS,,M>,- ; HEAD SELECT
          0008     108      <TYP,,M>,- ; DRIVE TYPE
          0008     109      <DSE,,M>,- ; DRIVE SELECT ERROR
          0008     110      <VC,,M>,- ; VOLUME CHECK
          0008     111      <WGE,,M>,- ; WRITE GATE ERROR
          0008     112      <SPE,,M>,- ; SPIN ERROR
          0008     113      <SKTO,,M>,- ; SEEK TIME OUT
          0008     114      <WL,,M>,- ; WRITE LOCK
          0008     115      <CHE,,M>,- ; CURRENT HEAD ERROR
          0008     116      <WDE,,M>- ; WRITE DATA ERROR
          0008     117      > ;END OF MPR BIT DEFINITIONS
          0008     118
          0008     119      $DEFEND RL ;END RL11/RL02 REGISTER DEFINITIONS
          0000      .RESTORE
          0000     120
          0000     121
          0000     122 ;
          0000     123 ; OWN STORAGE:
          0000     124 ;
          0000     125
          0000     126 ;
          0000     127 ; Boot driver table entry
          0000     128 ;
          0000     129
          0000     130      $BOOT_DRIVER  DEVTYP = BTD$K_DL,- ; Device type (DL)
          0000     131      SIZE = DL_DRVSIZ,- ; Driver size
          0000     132      ADDR = DL_DRIVER,- ; Driver address
          0000     133      DRVRNAME = DLNAME ; Driver file name
          00000000      .PSECT  BOOTDRIVR_4
          FFFF 0000      .WORD  -1
          0002 0002      .WORD  BTD$K_DL
          00000000 0004      .LONG  0
          00000120' 0008      .LONG  DL_DRVSIZ
          00000000' 000C      .LONG  DL_DRIVER-$TABLE
          00000000 0010      .LONG  0

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
DLBTDRIVR
V02-002

- RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
DECLARATIONS

00000113' 0014
00000000

.LONG DLNAME-DL_DRIVER
.PSECT BOOTDRIVR_2

N 4

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:33:14

3-JAN-1985 16:50:52

Fiche 8 Frame N4

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

DLBTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 1494

Page

4
(2)

```

0000 135 .SBTTL RL01/2 Bootstrap driver code
0000 136
0000 137 ;++
0000 138 ;
0000 139 ; Inputs:
0000 140 ;
0000 141 ; R3 - base address of adapter's register space
0000 142 ; R5 - LBN FOR CURRENT PIECE OF TRANSFER
0000 143 ; R6 - contains 0
0000 144 ; R7 - address of device's CSR
0000 145 ; R8 - SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES
0000 146 ; R9 - address of the RPB
0000 147 ; R10 - starting address of transfer (byte offset in first
0000 148 ; page 0Red with starting map register number)
0000 149 ;
0000 150 ; FUNC(AP)- I/O operation (IO$_READLBLK or IO$_WRITELBK only)
0000 151 ; BUF(AP) - Buffer address
0000 152 ; SIZE(AP)- Size of transfer
0000 153 ;
0000 154 ; Implicit inputs:
0000 155 ;
0000 156 ; RPB$W_UNIT - RPB field containing boot device unit number
0000 157 ;
0000 158 ; Outputs:
0000 159 ;
0000 160 ; R0 - status code
0000 161 ;
0000 162 ; SS$_NORMAL - successful transfer
0000 163 ; SS$_CTRLERR - fatal controller error
0000 164 ;
0000 165 ; R3 - must be preserved
0000 166 ;
0000 167 ; This routine destroys R1, R2, R4, R5, R6. Within the
0000 168 ; routine, register usage is as follows:
0000 169 ;
0000 170 ;--
0000 171 ;
00000004 0000 172 BUF = 4
00000008 0000 173 SIZE = 8
00000010 0000 174 FUNC = 16
0000 175
0000 176 DL_DRIVER:
0000 177
0000 178 ;
0000 179 ; RESET DRIVE AND WAIT FOR IT TO SPIN UP.
0000 180 ;
0000 181 ;
50 02 08 64 50 D4 0000 182 CLRL R0 ; CLEAR R0
04 A7 0B B0 0002 183 INSV RPB$W_UNIT(R9),#8,#2,R0 ; GET UNIT NUMBER
000C 184 MOVW #RL_DA_M_RST!- ; PUT RESET & GET STATUS IN DAR
000C 185 RL_DA_M_STS!-
000C 186 RL_DA_M_MRK,RL_DA(R7)
67 50 04 A9 000C 187 10$: BISW3 #4,R0,RL_CS(R7) ; EXECUTE DRIVE RESET
00F8 30 0010 188 BSBW READY ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
06 A7 1D B3 0013 189 BITW #RL_MP_M_HO!- ; HEADS,BRUSHES,STATE OK?
0017 190 RL_MP_M_BH!5,RL_MP(R7) ; ... (5 = SEEK LINEAR MODE STATE)
F3 13 0017 191 BEQL 10$ ; BRANCH IF NOT: WAIT FOR DRIVE TO SPIN UP

```



```

        67    01    B3    0019    192          BITW    #RL_CS_M_DRDY,RL_CS(R7) ; IS DRIVE READY?
            EE    13    001C    193          BEQL    10$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH TO WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
            001E    194
            001E    195 ;
            001E    196 ; FIND CURRENT DISK ADDRESS, CALCULATE CYLINDER DIFFERENCE, AND SEEK
            001E    197 ; DESIRED CYLINDER
            001E    198 ;
            001E    199
        67    50    08    A9    001E    200 20$:    BISH3    #8,R0,RL_CS(R7) ; EXECUTE READ HEADER
            00E6    30    0022    201          BSBW    READY ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
            03    18    0025    202          BGEQ    30$ ; BRANCH IF NO ERROR READING HEADER
            00C8    31    0027    203          BRW    100$ ; OTHERWISE, BRANCH TO ERROR HANDLING
        51    06    A7    3F    AB    002A    204 30$:    BICW3    #^077,RL_MP(R7),R1 ; GET CURRENT CYL & SURFACE
            002F    205
            002F    206 ;
            002F    207 ; NOW CONVERT LOGICAL TO PHYSICAL
            002F    208 ;
            002F    209
        55    02    C4    002F    210          MULL    #2,R5 ; CONVERT LOGICAL BLOCKS TO SECTORS
            56    D4    0032    211          CLRL    R6 ; CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
        54    56    55    00000050 8F    7B    0034    212          EDIV    #80,R5,R6,R4 ; R6 = DESIRED CYL = LBN/(SECTORS/CYL)
            003D    213 ; R4 = REMAINING SECTORS
            55    D4    003D    214          CLRL    R5 ; CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
        54    55    54    28    7B    003F    215          EDIV    #40,R4,R5,R4 ; R5 = DESIRED SURFACE = R5/(SECT/SUR)
            0044    216 ; R4 = DESIRED SECTOR
        56    56    56    07    78    0044    217          ASHL    #7,R6,R6 ; SHIFT DESIRED CYLINDER INTO R6<15:7>
        56    01    06    55    F0    0048    218          INSV    R5,#6,#1,R6 ; INSERT DESIRED SURFACE BIT INTO R6<6>
            51    56    B1    004D    219          CMPW    R6,R1 ; IS A SEEK NEEDED?
            2E    13    0050    220          BEQL    50$ ; BRANCH IF NOT.
            0052    221
            0052    222 ;
            0052    223 ; NEED TO PERFORM A SEEK.
            0052    224 ;
            0052    225
        52    51    007F 8F    AA    0052    226          BICW    #^0177,R1 ; ISOLATE CURRENT CYLINDER IN R1
        56    007F 8F    AB    0057    227 35$:    BICW3    #^0177,R6,R2 ; ISOLATE DESIRED CYLINDER IN R2
            51    52    A2    005D    228          SUBW    R2,R1 ; SUBTRACT DESIRED FROM ACTUAL
            08    13    0060    229          BEQL    40$ ; BRANCH IF CURRENT = DESIRED CYLINDER
            06    1E    0062    230          BCC    40$ ; BRANCH IF CURRENT >= DESIRED CYLINDER
            51    51    AE    0064    231          MNEGW    R1,R1 ; ACTUAL<DESIRED, MAKE POSITIVE DIFF
            51    04    A8    0067    232          BISH    #4,R1 ; SET SIGN FOR MOVE TO CENTER OF DISK
        51    01    04    55    F0    006A    233 40$:    INSV    R5,#4,#1,R1 ; INSERT SURFACE BIT IN R1<4>
            04    A7    51    01    A9    006F    234          BISH3    #RL_DA_M_MRK,R1,- ; SET MARKER AND LOAD DIFFERENCE
            0074    235          RL_DA(R7) ; WORD.
            67    50    06    A9    0074    236          BISH3    #6,R0,RL_CS(R7) ; EXECUTE SEEK FUNCTION
            0090    30    0078    237          BSBW    READY ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY OR ERROR
            03    18    007B    238          BGEQ    50$ ; BRANCH IF NO ERROR DURING SEEK
            0072    31    007D    239          BRW    100$ ; OTHERWISE, BRANCH DUE TO ERROR
            0080    240
            0080    241 ;
            0080    242 ; SEEK, IF ANY, IS COMPLETE. EXECUTE TRANSFER FUNCTION
            0080    243 ;
            0080    244
        56    06    00    54    F0    0080    245 50$:    INSV    R4,#0,#6,R6 ; MERGE SECTOR WITH CYLINDER AND SURFACE
            0085    246          ; CYL=R6<15:7> SUR=R6<6> SEC=R6<5:0>
            04    A7    56    B0    0085    247          MOVW    R6,RL_DA(R7) ; SET DESIRED DISK ADDRESS
            02    A7    5A    B0    0089    248          MOVW    R10,RL_BA(R7) ; SET BUFFER ADDRESS

```

```

      52  58  B0  008D  249      MOVW  R8,R2      ; GET WORKING COPY OF BYTES LEFT TO XFER
      0090  250
51  28  54  A3  0090  251      SUBW3  R4,#40,R1    ; AND ASSUME THIS IS LAST TRANSFER
51  0100 8F  A4  0094  252      MULW   #256,R1    ; R1 = SECTORS LEFT ON SURFACE
      51  52  B1  0099  253      CMPW   R2,R1    ; CONVERT TO BYTES LEFT ON SURFACE
      03  1B  009C  254      BLEQU   60$      ; ARE ADDITIONAL TRANSFERS REQUIRED?
      52  51  B0  009E  255      MOVW   R1,R2    ; BRANCH IF ANSWER IS NO.
      52  02  A6  00A1  256 60$:  DIVW   #2,R2    ; SET BYTE COUNT FOR THIS TRANSFER
06  A7  52  AE  00A4  257      MNEGW   R2,RL,MP(R7) ; CALCULATE TRANSFER WORD COUNT
      51  0C  B0  00A8  258      MOVW   #^XC,R1   ; SET NEG TRANSFER WORD COUNT
20  10  AC  D1  00AB  259      CMPL    FUNC(AP),#10$_WRITELBLK ; ASSUME READ FUNCTION
      03  12  00AF  260      BNEQ    70$      ; IS IT A WRITE FUNCTION?
      51  0A  B0  00B1  261      MOVW   #^XA,R1   ; BRANCH IF NOT
67  51  50  A9  00B4  262 70$:  BISH3   R0,R1,RL_CS(R7) ; SET WRITE FUNCTION CODE
      0050 30  00B8  263      BSBW    READY    ; MERGE UNIT # WITH FUNCTION AND EXECUTE
      35  19  00BB  264      BLSS    100$     ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY OR ERROR
      52  02  A4  00BD  265 80$:  MULW   #2,R2    ; BRANCH ON ERROR
      58  52  A2  00C0  266      SUBW   R2,R8    ; FIND BYTES TRANSFERRED THIS TIME
      1C  13  00C3  267      BEQL    90$      ; UPDATE BYTES LEFT TO TRANSFER
      00C5  268
      00C5  269      ;
      00C5  270      ; UPDATE PARAMETERS FOR NEXT TRANSFER
      00C5  271      ;
      00C5  272
51  04  A7  007F 8F  AB  00C5  273      BICH3   #^0177,RL_DA(R7),R1 ; UPDATE CURRENT CYLINDER IN R1<15:7>
      56  04  A7  3F  A9  00CC  274      BISH3   #^077,RL_DA(R7),R6 ; SET SECTOR BITS TO 1'S AND -
      56  B6  00D1  275      INCW    R6        ; UPDATE DESIRED DISK ADDRESS IN R6
55  56  01  06  EF  00D3  276      EXTZV   #6,#1,R6,R5 ; UPDATE DESIRED SURFACE IN R5
      54  D4  00D8  277      CLRL    R4        ; UPDATE DESIRED SECTOR IN R4
      SA  02  A7  B0  00DA  278      MOVW   RL_BA(R7),R10 ; UPDATE DESIRED BUFFER ADDRESS
      FF76 31  00DE  279      BRW     35$      ; LOOP FOR NEXT TRANSFER
      00E1  280
      00E1  281      ;
      00E1  282      ; TRANSFER COMPLETE - RETURN
      00E1  283      ;
      00E1  284
      51  08  AC  3C  00E1  285 90$:  MOVZWL  SIZE(AP),R1    ; SET TOTAL BYTES TRANSFERRED
      07  12  00E5  286      BNEQ    95$      ; BRANCH IF ORIGINAL SIZE WAS TRANSFERRED
51  00008000 8F  D0  00E7  287      MOVL    #^X8000,R1    ; ELSE SIZE WAS FORCED TO 64K
      50  01  3C  00EE  288 95$:  MOVZWL  #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; SET COMPLETION CODE
      05  00F1  289      RSB        ; AND RETURN
      00F2  290
      00F2  291      ;
      00F2  292      ; RETRY ERROR
      00F2  293      ;
      00F2  294
      58  08  AC  3C  00F2  295 100$:  MOVZWL  SIZE(AP),R8    ; RESTORE BYTE SIZE OF TRANSFER IN R8
      07  12  00F6  296      BNEQ    110$     ; BRANCH IF SIZE WAS LEGAL
58  00001F40 8F  D0  00F8  297      MOVL    #8000,R8    ; ELSE FORCE TO 64K SIZE
SA  04  AC  09  00  EF  00FF  298 110$:  EXTZV   #0,#9,BUF(AP),R10 ; RESTORE BYTE OFFSET IN R10
      50  0054 8F  3C  0105  299      MOVZWL  #SS$_CTRLERR,R0 ; SET FATAL CONTROLLER ERROR
      05  010A  300      RSB        ; AND ATTEMPT RETRY
      010B  301
      010B  302
      010B  303      ;
      010B  304      ; SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY OR ERROR
      010B  305      ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RL01/2 Bootstrap driver code
DLBTDRIVR - RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
V02-002 RL01/2 Bootstrap driver code

E 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame E5
11-NOV-1987 17:33:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:50:52 DLBTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 1498
Page 8
(3)

```

                                010B 306
                                010B 307 READY:
                                010B 308 BITW #^X8080,(R7) ;CONTROLLER READY OR ERROR?
                                13 0110 309 BEQL READY ;IF EQL NO
                                05 0112 310 RSB ;
                                0113 311
58 45 2E 52 45 56 49 52 44 4C 44 00' 0113 312 DLNAME: .ASCIC /DLDRIVER.EXE/ ; Driver file name
                                45 011F
                                0C 0113
                                00000120 0120 313
                                0120 314 DL_DRVSIZ=.-DL_DRIVER
                                0120 315
                                0120 316 .END
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
DLBTDRIVR
Symbol table

- RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER

F 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame F5

Sequence 1499

11-NOV-1987 17:33:14

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

3-JAN-1985 16:50:52

DLBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(3)

\$TABLE	=	00000000	R	D	02
BTD\$K_DL	=	00000002		D	
BUF	=	00000004		D	
DLNAME		00000113	R	D	03
DL_DRIVER		00000000	R	D	03
DL_DRVSIZ	=	00000120		D	
FUNC	=	00000010		D	
IO\$WRITELBLK	=	00000020		D	
READY		00000108	R	D	03
RL_BA		00000002		D	
RL_CS		00000000		D	
RL_CS_M_DRDY	=	00000001		D	
RL_DA		00000004		D	
RL_DA_M_MRK	=	00000001		D	
RL_DA_M_RST	=	00000008		D	
RL_DA_M_STS	=	00000002		D	
RL_MP		00000006		D	
RL_MP_M_BH	=	00000008		D	
RL_MP_M_HO	=	00000010		D	
RPB\$W_UNIT	=	00000064		D	
SIZ...	=	00000001		D	
SIZE	=	00000008		D	
SS\$_CTRLERR	=	00000054		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	=	00000001		D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes													
-----	-----	-----	-----													
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE			
\$ABS\$	00000008 (8.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE			
BOOTDRIVR_4	00000018 (24.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE			
BOOTDRIVR_2	00000120 (288.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DLBTDRIVR - RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
Cross reference

G 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame G5
11-NOV-1987 17:33:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:50:52 DLBTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 1500
Page 10
(3)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$TABLE	=00000000-R	133 (2)	133 (2)
BTDSK_DL	=00000002		133 (2)
BUF	=00000004	172 (3)	298 (3)
DLNAME	00000113-R	312 (3)	133 (2)
DL_DRIVER	00000000-R	176 (3)	133 (2) 314 (3)
DL_DRVSIZ	=00000120	314 (3)	133 (2)
FUNC	=00000010	174 (3)	#-259 (3)
IOS\$ WRITELBLK	=00000020		#-259 (3)
READY	0000010B-R	307 (3)	#-188 (3) #-201 (3) #-237 (3) #-263 (3)
			#-309 (3)
RL_BA	00000002		#-248 (3) #-278 (3)
RL_CS	00000000		#-187 (3) #-192 (3) #-200 (3) #-236 (3)
			#-262 (3)
RL_CS_M_DRDY	=00000001		#-192 (3)
RL_DA	00000004		#-186 (3) #-235 (3) #-247 (3) #-273 (3)
			#-274 (3)
RL_DA_M_MRK	=00000001		#-186 (3) #-234 (3)
RL_DA_M_RST	=00000008		#-184 (3)
RL_DA_M_STS	=00000002		#-185 (3)
RL_MP	00000006		#-190 (3) #-204 (3) #-257 (3)
RL_MP_M_BH	=00000008		#-190 (3)
RL_MP_M_HO	=00000010		#-189 (3)
RPB\$W_UNIT	=00000064		#-183 (3)
SIZE	=00000008	173 (3)	#-285 (3) #-295 (3)
SS\$_CTRLERR	=00000054		#-299 (3)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-288 (3)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$BOOT DRIVER	1	130 (2)	130 (2)
\$BTDDĒF	2	54 (2)	54 (2)
\$DEFINI	1	54 (2)	54 (2) 55 (2) 56 (2) 57 (2) 58 (2)
			59 (2) 72 (2)
\$IODEF	15	55 (2)	55 (2)
\$RPBDEF	5	56 (2)	56 (2)
\$SSDEF	21	57 (2)	57 (2)
\$UBADEF	6	58 (2)	58 (2)
\$UBIDEF	2	59 (2)	59 (2)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ASHL	0078	217 (3)
BCC	001E	230 (3)
BEQL	0013	191 (3) 193 (3) 220 (3) 229 (3) 267 (3) 309 (3)
BGEQ	0018	202 (3) 238 (3)
BICW	00AA	226 (3)
BICW3	00AB	204 (3) 227 (3) 273 (3)
BISW	00A8	232 (3)
BISW3	00A9	187 (3) 200 (3) 234 (3) 236 (3) 262 (3) 274 (3)
BITW	00B3	189 (3) 192 (3) 308 (3)
BLEQU	001B	254 (3)
BLSS	0019	264 (3)
BNEQ	0012	260 (3) 286 (3) 296 (3)
BRW	0031	203 (3) 239 (3) 279 (3)
BSBW	0030	188 (3) 201 (3) 237 (3) 263 (3)
CLRL	00D4	182 (3) 211 (3) 214 (3) 277 (3)
CMPL	00D1	259 (3)
CMPW	00B1	219 (3) 253 (3)
DIVW	00A6	256 (3)
EDIV	007B	212 (3) 215 (3)
EXTZV	00EF	276 (3) 298 (3)
INCH	00B6	275 (3)
INSV	00F0	183 (3) 218 (3) 233 (3) 245 (3)
MNEGW	00AE	231 (3) 257 (3)
MOVL	00D0	287 (3) 297 (3)
MOVW	00B0	184 (3) 247 (3) 248 (3) 249 (3) 255 (3) 258 (3) 261 (3)
		278 (3)
MOVZWL	003C	285 (3) 288 (3) 295 (3) 299 (3)
MULL	00C4	210 (3)
MULW	00A4	252 (3) 265 (3)
RSB	0005	289 (3) 300 (3) 310 (3)
SUBW	00A2	228 (3) 266 (3)
SUBW3	00A3	251 (3)

! Directives Cross Reference !

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	4	#-259	(3)	#-285	(3)	#-295	(3)	298	(3)				
R0	8	#-182	(3)	183	(3)	#-187	(3)	#-200	(3)	#-236	(3)	#-262	(3)
		#-288	(3)	#-299	(3)								
R1	19	#-204	(3)	#-219	(3)	#-226	(3)	#-228	(3)	#-231	(3)	#-232	(3)
		233	(3)	#-234	(3)	#-251	(3)	#-252	(3)	#-253	(3)	#-255	(3)
		#-258	(3)	#-261	(3)	#-262	(3)	#-273	(3)	#-285	(3)	#-287	(3)
R10	3	#-248	(3)	#-278	(3)	#-298	(3)						
R2	9	#-227	(3)	#-228	(3)	#-249	(3)	#-253	(3)	#-255	(3)	#-256	(3)
		#-257	(3)	#-265	(3)	#-266	(3)						
R4	6	#-212	(3)	#-215	(3)	#-245	(3)	#-251	(3)	#-277	(3)		
R5	7	#-210	(3)	#-212	(3)	#-214	(3)	#-215	(3)	#-218	(3)	#-233	(3)
		#-276	(3)										
R6	12	#-211	(3)	#-212	(3)	#-217	(3)	218	(3)	#-219	(3)	#-227	(3)
		245	(3)	#-247	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-275	(3)	276	(3)		
R7	16	#-186	(3)	#-187	(3)	#-190	(3)	#-192	(3)	#-200	(3)	#-204	(3)
		#-235	(3)	#-236	(3)	#-247	(3)	#-248	(3)	#-257	(3)	#-262	(3)
		#-273	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-278	(3)	#-308	(3)				
R8	4	#-249	(3)	#-266	(3)	#-295	(3)	#-297	(3)				
R9	1	#-183	(3)										

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.19
Command processing	889	00:00:00.27	00:00:00.74
Pass 1	644	00:00:02.05	00:00:03.07
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.33	00:00:00.32
Pass 2	62	00:00:00.59	00:00:01.08
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.11
Assembler run totals	1628	00:00:03.37	00:00:05.58

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
118003 bytes (231 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1080 non-local and 13 local symbols.
316 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 71 object records in Pass 2.
40 pages of virtual memory were used to define 15 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
DLBTDRIVR - RL01/2 BOOT DRIVER
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

L 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame L5 Sequence 1505
11-NOV-1987 17:33:14 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 15
3-JAN-1985 16:50:52 DLBTDRIVR.MAR;1 (3)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	4
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	11

1117 GETS were required to define 11 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DLBTDRIVR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
DMBTDRIVR - RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER

M 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame M5

Sequence 1506

11-NOV-1987 17:33:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 0

Table of contents

(2)	49	DECLARATIONS
(3)	186	RK06/7 Bootstrap driver code
(4)	332	ECC - PERFORM ECC ERROR CORRECTION

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DMBTDRIVR - RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER
DMBTDRIVR - RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER
V02-002

N 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame N5

Sequence 1507

11-NOV-1987 17:33:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

1
(1)

3-JAN-1985 16:50:55 DMBTDRIVR.MAR;1

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DMBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 2 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:32 DS ""
0000 3 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DMBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 4 : .TITLE DMBTDRIVR - RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER
0000 5 : .IDENT 'V02-002'
0000 6 :
0000 7 :
0000 8 : .....
0000 9 :
0000 10 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1979, 1980
0000 11 : * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 :
0000 13 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 :
0000 20 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 : * CORPORATION.
0000 23 :
0000 24 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 :
0000 27 : .....
0000 28 :
0000 29 :
0000 30 : **
0000 31 : FACILITY: BOOTS
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ABSTRACT:
0000 34 : This module contains the bootstrap device driver for the
0000 35 : RK06/7 disks.
0000 36 :
0000 37 : ENVIRONMENT: IPL 31, kernel mode, code must be PIC
0000 38 :
0000 39 : AUTHOR: Steve Beckhardt, CREATION DATE: 1-Nov-1979
0000 40 : (Original author: Carol Peters)
0000 41 :
0000 42 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 43 :
0000 44 : 02-02 CAS0001 C.A. Samuelson 30-Apr-1980
0000 45 : Change interface to BOOTDRIVR for purge of UBA datapath
0000 46 :
0000 47 : --
```

```

0000 49 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ;
0000 54 $BTDDDEF ; Boot device types
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 55 $IODEF ; I/O function codes
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 56 $PRDEF ; Processor registers
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 57 $RPBDEF ; RPB offsets
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 58 $SSDEF ; Status codes
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 59 $UBADEF ; UBA definitions
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 60 $UBIDEF ; 11/750 UBA definitions
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 61
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ; MACROS:
0000 64 ;
0000 65 ;
0000 66 ;
0000 67 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 68 ;
0000 69 ;
0000 70 ; RK611/RK06 CONTROLLER REGISTER OFFSETS
0000 71 ;
0000 72
0000 73 $DEFINI RK
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 74
0000 75 $DEF RK_CS1 .BLKW 1 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER 1
0000 .IIF NB,RK_CS1, RK_CS1:
0000 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000002 0000 _VIELD RK_CS1,0,<- ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER 1 FIELD DEFINITION
0002 76 <GO,,M>,- ; GO BIT
0002 77 <FCODE,4>,- ; FUNCTION CODE
0002 78 <DPPE,,M>,- ; DATA PATH PURGE ERROR
0002 79 <IE,,M>,- ; INTERRUPT ENABLE
0002 80 <RDY,,M>,- ; CONTROLLER READY
0002 81 <MEX,2>,- ; MEMORY EXTENSION BITS
0002 82 <CDT,,M>,- ; CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE
0002 83 <CTO,,M>,- ; CONTROLLER TIME OUT
0002 84 <CFMT,,M>,- ; CONTROLLER FORMAT ERROR
0002 85 <SPAR,,M>,- ; SERIAL BUS PARITY ERROR
0002 86 <DI,,M>,- ; DRIVE INTERRUPT
0002 87 <CERR,,M>- ; CONTROLLER ERROR
0002 88

```

```

0002 89 >
0002 90 $DEF RK_WC .BLKW 1 ;WORD COUNT REGISTER
0002 .IIF NB,RK_WC, RK_WC:
00000004 0002 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0004 91 $DEF RK_BA .BLKW 1 ;BUFFER ADDRESS REGISTER
0004 .IIF NB,RK_BA, RK_BA:
00000006 0004 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0006 92 $DEF RK_DA .BLKW 1 ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER
0006 .IIF NB,RK_DA, RK_DA:
00000008 0006 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0008 93 -VIELD RK_DA,0,<- ; DESIRED ADDRESS FIELD DEFINITIONS
0008 94 <SA,5>,- ; DESIRED SECTOR ADDRESS
0008 95 <,3>,- ; RESERVED BITS
0008 96 <TA,3>- ; DESIRED TRACK ADDRESS
0008 97 >
0008 98 $DEF RK_CS2 .BLKW 1 ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER 2
0008 .IIF NB,RK_CS2, RK_CS2:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
000A 99 -VIELD RK_CS2,0,<- ; CONTROL STATUS REGISTER 2 FIELD DEFINITION
000A 100 <DS,3>,- ; DRIVE SELECT
000A 101 <RLS,,M>,- ; RELEASE DRIVE
000A 102 <BAI,,M>,- ; BUFFER ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
000A 103 <SCLR,,M>,- ; SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
000A 104 <IR,,M>,- ; INPUT READY
000A 105 <OR,,M>,- ; OUTPUT READY
000A 106 <UFE,,M>,- ; UNIT FIELD ERROR
000A 107 <MDS,,M>,- ; MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
000A 108 <PGE,,M>,- ; PROGRAMMING ERROR
000A 109 <NEM,,M>,- ; NONEXISTENT MEMORY
000A 110 <NED,,M>,- ; NONEXISTENT DRIVE
000A 111 <UPE,,M>,- ; UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
000A 112 <WCE,,M>,- ; WRITE CHECK ERROR
000A 113 <DLT,,M>- ; DATA LATE ERROR
000A 114 >
000A 115 $DEF RK_DS .BLKW 1 ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
000A .IIF NB,RK_DS, RK_DS:
0000000C 000A .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
000C 116 -VIELD RK_DS,0,<- ; DRIVE STATUS REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS
000C 117 <DRA,,M>,- ; DRIVE AVAILABLE
000C 118 <,1>,- ; RESERVED BIT
000C 119 <OFST,,M>,- ; DRIVE OFFSET
000C 120 <ACLO,,M>,- ; DRIVE AC LOW
000C 121 <DCLO,,M>,- ; DRIVE DC LOW
000C 122 <DROT,,M>,- ; DRIVE OFF TRACK
000C 123 <VV,,M>,- ; VOLUME VALID
000C 124 <DRDY,,M>,- ; DRIVE READY
000C 125 <DDT,,M>,- ; DRIVE DRIVE TYPE
000C 126 <,2>,- ; RESERVED BITS
000C 127 <WRL,,M>,- ; DRIVE WRITE LOCKED
000C 128 <,1>,- ; RESERVED BIT
000C 129 <PIP,,M>,- ; POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
000C 130 <DSC,,M>,- ; DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
000C 131 <SVAL,,M>- ; DRIVE STATUS VALID
000C 132 >
000C 133 $DEF RK_ER .BLKW 1 ;ERROR REGISTER
000C .IIF NB,RK_ER, RK_ER:
0000000E 000C .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1

```

```

000E 134      _VIELD RK_ER,0,<-      ; ERROR REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS
000E 135      <ILF,,M>,-      ; ILLEGAL FUNCTION
000E 136      <SKI,,M>,-      ; SEEK INCOMPLETE
000E 137      <NXF,,M>,-      ; NONEXECUTABLE FUNCTION
000E 138      <DRPAR,,M>,-      ; DRIVE PARITY ERROR
000E 139      <FMTE,,M>,-      ; FORMAT ERROR
000E 140      <DTYE,,M>,-      ; DRIVE TYPE ERROR
000E 141      <ECH,,M>,-      ; ECC HARD ERROR
000E 142      <BSE,,M>,-      ; BAD SECTOR ERROR
000E 143      <HVRC,,M>,-      ; HEADER VRC ERROR
000E 144      <COE,,M>,-      ; CYLINDER OVERFLOW ERROR
000E 145      <IDAE,,M>,-      ; INVALID DISK ADDRESS ERROR
000E 146      <WLE,,M>,-      ; WRITE LOCK ERROR
000E 147      <DTE,,M>,-      ; DRIVE TIMING ERROR
000E 148      <OPI,,M>,-      ; OPERATION INCOMPLETE
000E 149      <UNS,,M>,-      ; DRIVE UNSAFE
000E 150      <DCK,,M>-      ; DATA CHECK ERROR
000E 151      >
000E 152 $DEF RK_AS      .BLKW 1      ; ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
000E      .IIF NB,RK_AS,      RK_AS:
00000010 000E      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
0010 153      _VIELD RK_AS,0,<-      ; ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER FIELDS
0010 154      <OF,7>,-      ; DRIVE OFFSET
0010 155      <,1>,-      ; RESERVED BIT
0010 156      <ATTN,8,M>-      ; DRIVE ATTENTION SUMMARY
0010 157      >
0010 158 $DEF RK_DC      .BLKW 1      ; DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
0010      .IIF NB,RK_DC,      RK_DC:
00000012 0010      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
0012 159 $DEF RK_SPR      .BLKW 1      ; UNUSED REGISTER
0012      .IIF NB,RK_SPR,      RK_SPR:
00000014 0012      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
0014 160 $DEF RK_DB      .BLKW 1      ; DATA BUFFER REGISTER
0014      .IIF NB,RK_DB,      RK_DB:
00000016 0014      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
0016 161 $DEF RK_MR1      .BLKW 1      ; MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
0016      .IIF NB,RK_MR1,      RK_MR1:
00000018 0016      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
0018 162      VIELD RK_MR1,0,<<MS,3>>      ; MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1 FIELD DEFINITION
0018 163 $DEF RK_EC1      .BLKW 1      ; ECC POSITION REGISTER
0018      .IIF NB,RK_EC1,      RK_EC1:
0000001A 0018      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
001A 164      VIELD RK_EC1,0,<<EPS,13>>      ; ECC POSITION FIELD
001A 165 $DEF RK_EC2      .BLKW 1      ; ECC PATTERN REGISTER
001A      .IIF NB,RK_EC2,      RK_EC2:
0000001C 001A      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
001C 166      VIELD RK_EC2,0,<<EPT,11>>      ; ECC PATTERN FIELD
001C 167 $DEF RK_MR2      .BLKW 1      ; MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
001C      .IIF NB,RK_MR2,      RK_MR2:
0000001E 001C      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
001E 168 $DEF RK_MR3      .BLKW 1      ; MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
001E      .IIF NB,RK_MR3,      RK_MR3:
00000020 001E      .IIF NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW 1
0020 169
0020 170 $DEFEND PK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 171

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
DMBTDRIVR
V02-002

- RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER
DECLARATIONS

E 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame E6

Sequence 1511

11-NOV-1987 17:33:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

3-JAN-1985 16:50:55 DMBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(2)

```

0000 172
0000 173 ;
0000 174 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 175 ;
0000 176
0000 177 ;
0000 178 ; Boot driver table entry
0000 179 ;
0000 180
0000 181 $BOOT_DRIVER DEVTYPE = BTD$K_DM,- ; Device type (DM)
0000 182 SIZE = DM_DRVSIZ,- ; Driver size
0000 183 ADDR = DM_DRIVER,- ; Driver address
0000 184 DRVRNAME = DMNAME ; Driver name

00000000 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_4
FFFF 0000 .WORD -1
0001 0002 .WORD BTD$K_DM
00000000 0004 .LONG 0
00000123 0008 .LONG DM_DRVSIZ
00000000 000C .LONG DM_DRIVER-$TABLE
00000000 0010 .LONG 0
00000116 0014 .LONG DMNAME-DM_DRIVER
00000000 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_2
```



```

0000 186 .SBTTL RK06/7 Bootstrap driver code
0000 187
0000 188 ;++
0000 189 ;
0000 190 ; Inputs:
0000 191 ;
0000 192 ; R3 - base address of adapter's register space
0000 193 ; R5 - LBN FOR CURRENT PIECE OF TRANSFER
0000 194 ; R6 - contains 0
0000 195 ; R7 - address of the device's CSR
0000 196 ; R8 - SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES
0000 197 ; R9 - address of the RPB
0000 198 ; R10 - starting address of transfer (byte offset in first
0000 199 ; page ORed with starting map register number)
0000 200 ; R11 - LBN at start of transfer
0000 201 ;
0000 202 ; FUNC(AP)- I/O operation (IO$_READLBLK or IO$_WRITEBLK only)
0000 203 ; BUF(AP) - Buffer address
0000 204 ; SIZE(AP)- Size of transfer in bytes
0000 205 ; MODE(AP)- Address interpretation mode (0 = physical, 1 = virtual)
0000 206 ;
0000 207 ; Implicit inputs:
0000 208 ;
0000 209 ; RPB$W_UNIT - RPB field containing boot device unit number
0000 210 ;
0000 211 ; Outputs:
0000 212 ;
0000 213 ; R0 - status code
0000 214 ;
0000 215 ; SS$_NORMAL - successful transfer
0000 216 ; SS$_NOSUCHDEV - unsupported device
0000 217 ; SS$_CTRLERR - fatal controller error
0000 218 ;
0000 219 ; R3 - must be preserved
0000 220 ;
0000 221 ; This routine destroys R1, R2, R4, R5, R6. Within the
0000 222 ; routine, register usage is as follows:
0000 223 ;
0000 224 ; R0 - mapping enabled flag
0000 225 ; device unit number
0000 226 ; status code
0000 227 ; R1 - device function code
0000 228 ; R2 - drive type according to device register
0000 229 ; R4 - used in logical to physical calculation
0000 230 ; R5 - used in logical to physical calculation
0000 231 ; R6 - used in logical to physical calculation
0000 232 ; transfer word count
0000 233 ;
0000 234 ;--
00000004 0000 235 BUF = 4
00000008 0000 236 SIZE = 8
0000000C 0000 237 LBN = 12
00000010 0000 238 FUNC = 16
00000014 0000 239 MODE = 20
0000 240
0000 241 DM_DRIVER: ; RK06/7 device driver.
0000 242

```

```

0000 243 ;
0000 244 ; Translate the I/O function code into a device-dependent function
0000 245 ; code for this disk.
0000 246 ;
0000 247 ;
20 51 11 D0 0000 248 10$: MOVL #17,R1 ; ASSUME READ
10 AC D1 0003 249 CMPL FUNC(AP),#10$_WRITEBLK ; CHECK FOR WRITE FUNCTION
03 12 0007 250 BNEQ 20$ ; NO, DO READ
51 13 D0 0009 251 MOVL #19,R1 ; SET WRITE FUNCTION CODE
000C 252
000C 253 ;
000C 254 ; Clear controller and drive status. Confirm that the drive exists and
000C 255 ; is ready for a transfer.
000C 256 ;
000C 257
50 64 A9 3C 000C 258 20$: MOVZWL RPB$_UNIT(R9),R0 ; GET UNIT NUMBER
08 A7 20 B0 0010 259 MOVW #RK_CS2_M_SCLR,RK_CS2(R7) ; CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
0092 30 0014 260 BSBW READY ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
08 A7 50 B0 0017 261 MOVW R0,RK_CS2(R7) ; SET DRIVE NUMBER
001B 262
001B 263 30$: ; Clear drive and find type.
67 05 B0 001B 264 MOVW #5,RK_CS1(R7) ; Clear drive.
0088 30 001E 265 BSBW READY ; Wait for controller ready.
52 0100 8F D4 0021 266 CLRL R2 ; Assume RK06 drive.
0A A7 0100 8F B3 0023 267 BITW #RK_DS_M_DDT,RK_DS(R7) ; Is drive RK07?
05 13 0029 268 BEQL 33$ ; No. Branch.
52 0400 8F 3C 002B 269 MOVZWL #RK_CS1_M_CDT,R2 ; Yes. Set drive code.
0030 270
0030 271 33$: ; Check for existence of drive.
08 A7 1000 8F B3 0030 272 BITW #RK_CS2_M_NED,RK_CS2(R7) ; Does drive exist?
06 13 0036 273 BEQL 35$ ; Yes. Branch.
50 0908 8F 3C 0038 274 MOVZWL #SS$_NOSUCHDEV,R0 ; No. Exit with error
05 003D 275 RSB
003E 276
003E 277 35$: ; Clear drive and acknowledge.
8000 8F B0 003E 278 MOVW #RK_CS1_M_CERR,- ; Clear controller error
67 67 0042 279 RK_CS1(R7) ; status.
08 A7 50 B0 0043 280 MOVW R0,RK_CS2(R7) ; Set unit number code again.
67 52 05 A9 0047 281 BISM3 #5,R2,RK_CS1(R7) ; Clear drive.
005B 30 004B 282 BSBW READY ; Wait for controller ready.
0A A7 0080 8F B3 004E 283 BITW #RK_DS_M_DRDY,RK_DS(R7) ; Is the drive ready?
E8 13 0054 284 BEQL 35$ ; No. Clear drive again.
67 52 03 A9 0056 285 BISM3 #3,R2,RK_CS1(R7) ; Acknowledge pack and set
005A 286 ; volume valid.
4D 10 005A 287 BSBB READY ; Wait for controller ready.
005C 288
005C 289 ;
005C 290 ; Compute the cylinder, track, and sector addresses. Load device
005C 291 ; registers with transfer parameters and start transfer.
005C 292 ;
005C 293
55 54 55 00000042 56 D4 005C 294 CLRL R6 ; Clear register for EDIV.
10 A7 54 B0 005E 295 EDIV #22*3,R5,R4,R5 ; COMPUTE DESIRED CYLINDER
56 55 55 16 7B 0067 296 MOVW R4,RK_DC(R7) ; AND SET IN DEVICE
56 08 08 55 F0 006B 297 EDIV #22,R5,R5,R6 ; CALCULATE DESIRED TRACK/SECTOR
06 A7 56 B0 0070 298 INSV R5,#8,#8,R6 ; MERGE TRACK AND SECTOR
0075 299 MOVW R6,RK_DA(R7) ; SET DESIRED TRACK SECTOR

```

```

04 A7 5A B0 0079 300      MOVW    R10,RK_BA(R7)      ; SET STARTING BUFFER ADDRESS
56 58 02 C7 007D 301      DIVL3   #2,R8,R6         ; COMPUTE WORD COUNT
02 A7 56 AE 0081 302      MNEGW   R6,RK_WC(R7)      ; SET NUMBER OF WORDS TO TRANSFER
67 52 51 A9 0085 303      BISH3   R1,R2,RK_CS1(R7)  ; Start disk function.
1E 10 0089 304      BSBB     READY                 ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
008B 305
008B 306 ;
008B 307 ; Transfer is complete. See whether the transfer completed without
008B 308 ; error. If not, prepare input registers for the ECC correction routine
008B 309 ; and branch to that routine.
008B 310 ;
008B 311 ;
50 01 3C 008B 312      MOVZWL   #SS$ NORMAL,R0      ; ASSUME NORMAL COMPLETION
67 B5 008E 313      TSTW     RK_CS1(R7)             ; CHECK COMPOSITE ERROR
01 19 0090 314      BLSS     50$                     ; CONTINUE IF NO ERROR
05 0092 315      RSB
50 0C A7 B0 0093 316 50$: MOVW    RK_ER(R7),R0      ; GET ERROR STATUS
51 02 A7 32 0097 317      CVTWL   RK_WC(R7),R1      ; GET NEGATED COUNT REMAINING
51 02 C4 009B 318      MULL     #2,R1               ; CONVERT TO BYTES
55 18 A7 3C 009E 319      MOVZWL   RK_EC1(R7),R5     ; GET POSITION OF ERROR
56 1A A7 B0 00A2 320      MOVW    RK_EC2(R7),R6     ; GET PATTERN
0008 31 00A6 321      BRW      ECC                   ; AND ATTEMPT ECC CORRECTION
00A9 322
00A9 323 ;
00A9 324 ; SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY OR ERROR
00A9 325 ;
00A9 326
00A9 327 READY:
67 8080 8F B3 00A9 328      BITW    #^X8080,(R7)      ; CONTROLLER READY OR ERROR?
F9 13 00AE 329      BEQL     READY                 ; IF EQL NO
05 00B0 330      RSB

```

```

00B1 332 .SBTTL ECC - PERFORM ECC ERROR CORRECTION
00B1 333
00B1 334 ;**
00B1 335
00B1 336 ; Functional description:
00B1 337
00B1 338 ; ATTEMPT ECC ERROR CORRECTION
00B1 339
00B1 340 ; INPUTS:
00B1 341
00B1 342 ; R0 - RK_ER/RP_ER1 ERROR STATUS REGISTER
00B1 343 ; R1 - NEGATIVE BYTE COUNT REMAINING
00B1 344 ; R5 - ECC POSITION
00B1 345 ; R6 - ECC PATTERN
00B1 346 ; R8 - BYTE COUNT REMAINING AT START OF LAST TRANSFER
00B1 347 ; R10 - starting address of transfer
00B1 348 ; R11 - BLOCK NUMBER AT START OF TRANSFER
00B1 349
00B1 350 ; Outputs:
00B1 351
00B1 352 ;--
00B1 353
00B1 354 ECC: ; ATTEMPT ECC CORRECTION
00B1 355
00B1 356 ;
00B1 357 ; Don't attempt an ECC correction if any of the following conditions apply:
00B1 358 ;
00B1 359 ; the error was not a data check
00B1 360 ; the error was a hard ECC error
00B1 361 ; the transfer mode does not match the map-enabled position, i.e.,
00B1 362 ; transfer is virtual, and mapping is not enabled, or v.v.
00B1 363 ; no bytes have been transferred yet
00B1 364 ;
00B1 365
5B 50 0F E1 00B1 366 BBC #RK_ER_V_DCK,R0,RETRY ; NOT DATA CHECK, RETRY
57 50 06 E0 00B5 367 BBS #RK_ER_V_ECH,R0,RETRY ; HARD ECC ERROR, RETRY
50 38 DB 00B9 368 MFPR #PR$ MAPEN,R0 ; GET MAP ENABLE STATE
14 AC 50 D1 00BC 369 CMPL R0,MODE(AP) ; SAME AS I/O MODE
51 58 C0 00C0 370 BNEQ RETRY ; NO, CANT DO SIMPLE ECC
49 13 C0 00C2 371 ADDL R8,R1 ; COMPUTE BYTES TRANSFERRED
00C5 372 BEQL RETRY ; NONE, RETRY
00C7 373
00C7 374 ;
00C7 375 ; Appears to be a correctable data check. Attempt the correction.
00C7 376 ;
00C7 377
50 51 F7 8F 78 00C7 378 ASHL # -9,R1,R0 ; CONVERT TO PAGE COUNT
5B 50 C0 00CC 379 ADDL R0,R11 ; UPDATE BLOCK NUMBER
5A 51 C0 00CF 380 ADDL R1,R10 ; UPDATE BYTE ADDRESS
58 51 C2 00D2 381 SUBL R1,R8 ; DECREASE BYTES REMAINING
55 D7 00D5 382 DECL R5 ; MAKE POSITION 1 ORIGIN
50 0200 C8 9E 00D7 383 MOVAB 512(R8),R0 ; REMAINING BYTES AT START OF BAD SECTOR
52 08 AC 50 C3 00DC 384 SUBL3 R0,SIZE(AP),R2 ; BYTES TRANSFERRED AT START OF ERROR SECTOR
50 08 C4 00E1 385 MULL #8,R0 ; CONVERT BYTE COUNT TO BIT COUNT
50 55 C2 00E4 386 SUBL R5,R0 ; COMPUTE CORRECTION FIELD WIDTH
19 15 00E7 387 BLEQ 20$ ; BR IF NO CORRECTION NEEDED
0D 50 D1 00E9 388 CMPL R0,#RK_EC1_S_EPS ; MINIMUM OF 13 AND BUFFER REMAINING

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ECC - PERFORM ECC ERROR CORRECTION
DMBTDRIVR - RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER
V02-002 ECC - PERFORM ECC ERROR CORRECTION

J 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame J6

Sequence 1516

11-NOV-1987 17:33:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

3-JAN-1985 16:50:55 DMBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

```

      03 15 00EC 389      BLEQ 10$      ; KEEP MINIMUM VALUE
      50 0D D0 00EE 390      MOVL #RK_EC1_S_EPS,R0      ; LIMIT FIELD TO RK_EC1_S_EPS BITS
51 04 BC42 50 55 EF 00F1 391 10$: EXTZV R5,R0,@BUF(AP)[R2],R1      ; GET FIELD TO BE CORRECTED
      51 56 CC 00F8 392      XORL R6,R1      ; APPLY CORRECTION CODE
04 BC42 50 55 51 F0 00FB 393      INSV R1,R5,R0,@BUF(AP)[R2]      ; AND STORE IN BUFFER
      0102 394
      0102 395 ;
      0102 396 ; If the transfer is not complete, branch back to retry it.
      0102 397 ;
      0102 398
      58 D5 0102 399 20$: TSTL R8      ; CHECK FOR COUNT REMAINING
      06 15 0104 400      BLEQ 30$      ; NONE, EXIT
55 58 D0 0106 401      MOVL R11,R5      ; GET WORKING COPY OF LBN
FEF4 31 0109 402      BRW DM_DRIVER      ; CONTINUE TRANSFER
      010C 403
      010C 404 ;
      010C 405 ; Transfer is complete. Return with success status code.
      010C 406 ;
      010C 407
      50 01 3C 010C 408 30$: MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0      ; SET COMPLETION CODE
      05 010F 409      RSB      ; AND RETURN
      0110 410
      0110 411 ;
      0110 412 ; No ECC correction was possible. Return and retry.
      0110 413 ;
      0110 414
      0110 415 RETRY:
      50 0054 8F 3C 0110 416      MOVZWL #SS$_CTRLERR,R0      ; Set failure status
      05 0115 417      RSB      ; Return to BOOTDRIVR
58 45 2E 52 45 56 49 52 44 4D 44 00' 0116 418
      45 0122
      0C 0116
      00000123 0123 420
      0123 421 DM_DRVSIZ=-DM_DRIVER
      0123 422
      0123 423      .END
```

DMBTDRIVR

- RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER

11-NOV-1987 17:33:25

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:50:55 DMBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

\$TABLE	= 00000000	R	D	02
BTD\$K_DM	= 00000001		D	
BUF	= 00000004		D	
DMNAME	00000116	R	D	03
DM_DRIVER	00000000	R	D	03
DM_DRVSIZ	= 00000123		D	
ECC	000000B1	R	D	03
FUNC	= 00000010		D	
IOS_WRITELBLK	= 00000020		D	
LBN	= 0000000C		D	
MODE	= 00000014		D	
PR\$MAPEN	= 00000038		D	
READY	000000A9	R	D	03
RETRY	00000110	R	D	03
RK_AS	0000000E		D	
RK_BA	00000004		D	
RK_CS1	00000000		D	
RK_CS1_M_CDT	= 00000400		D	
RK_CS1_M_CERR	= 00008000		D	
RK_CS2	00000008		D	
RK_CS2_M_NED	= 00001000		D	
RK_CS2_M_SCLR	= 00000020		D	
RK_DA	00000006		D	
RK_DB	00000014		D	
RK_DC	00000010		D	
RK_DS	0000000A		D	
RK_DS_M_DDT	= 00000100		D	
RK_DS_M_DRDY	= 00000080		D	
RK_EC1	00000018		D	
RK_EC1_S_EPS	= 0000000D		D	
RK_EC2	0000001A		D	
RK_ER	0000000C		D	
RK_ER_V_DCK	= 0000000F		D	
RK_ER_V_ECH	= 00000006		D	
RK_MR1	00000016		D	
RK_MR2	0000001C		D	
RK_MR3	0000001E		D	
RK_SPR	00000012		D	
RK_WC	00000002		D	
RPB\$W_UNIT	= 00000064		D	
SIZ...	= 0000000B		D	
SIZE	= 00000008		D	
SS\$_CTRLERR	= 00000054		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001		D	
SS\$_NOSUCHDEV	= 00000908		D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000020 (32.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_4	00000018 (24.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_2	00000123 (291.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$TABLE	=00000000-R	184 (2)	184 (2)
BTD\$K_DM	=00000001		184 (2)
BUF	=00000004	235 (3)	391 (4) 393 (4)
DMNAME	00000116-R	419 (4)	184 (2)
DM_DRIVER	00000000-R	241 (3)	184 (2) #-402 (4) 421 (4)
DM_DRVSIZ	=00000123	421 (4)	184 (2)
ECC	000000B1-R	354 (4)	#-321 (3)
FUNC	=00000010	238 (3)	#-249 (3)
IO\$_WRITELBLK	=00000020		#-249 (3)
LBN	=0000000C	237 (3)	
MODE	=00000014	239 (3)	#-369 (4)
PR\$_MAPEN	=00000038		#-368 (4)
READY	000000A9-R	327 (3)	#-260 (3) #-265 (3) #-282 (3) #-287 (3)
RETRY	00000110-R	415 (4)	#-304 (3) #-329 (3) #-366 (4) #-367 (4) #-370 (4) #-372 (4)
RK_BA	00000004		#-300 (3)
RK_CS1	00000000		#-264 (3) #-279 (3) #-281 (3) #-285 (3)
			#-303 (3) #-313 (3)
RK_CS1_M_CDT	=00000400		#-269 (3)
RK_CS1_M_CERR	=00008000		#-278 (3)
RK_CS2	00000008		#-259 (3) #-261 (3) #-272 (3) #-280 (3)
RK_CS2_M_NED	=00001000		#-272 (3)
RK_CS2_M_SCLR	=00000020		#-259 (3)
RK_DA	00000006		#-299 (3)
RK_DC	00000010		#-296 (3)
RK_DS	0000000A		#-267 (3) #-283 (3)
RK_DS_M_DDT	=00000100		#-267 (3)
RK_DS_M_DRDY	=00000080		#-283 (3)
RK_EC1	00000018		#-319 (3)
RK_EC1_S_EPS	=0000000D		#-388 (4) #-390 (4)
RK_EC2	0000001A		#-320 (3)
RK_ER	0000000C		#-316 (3)
RK_ER_V_DCK	=0000000F		#-366 (4)
RK_ER_V_ECH	=00000006		#-367 (4)
RK_WC	00000002		#-302 (3) #-317 (3)
RPB\$W_UNIT	=00000064		#-258 (3)
SIZE	=00000008	236 (3)	#-384 (4)
SS\$_CTRLERR	=00000054		#-416 (4)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-312 (3) #-408 (4)
SS\$_NOSUCHDEV	=00000908		#-274 (3)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DMBTDRIVR
Cross reference

- RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER

M 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame M6

Sequence 1519

11-NOV-1987 17:33:25

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

3-JAN-1985 16:50:55

DMBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$BOOT_DRIVER	1	181 (2)	181 (2)								
\$BTDDF	2	54 (2)	54 (2)								
\$DEFINI	1	54 (2)	54 (2)	55 (2)	56 (2)	57 (2)	58 (2)				
			59 (2)	60 (2)							
\$IODEF	15	55 (2)	55 (2)								
\$PRDEF	5	56 (2)	56 (2)								
\$RPBDEF	5	57 (2)	57 (2)								
\$SSDEF	21	58 (2)	58 (2)								
\$UBADEF	6	59 (2)	59 (2)								
\$UBIDEF	2	60 (2)	60 (2)								

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL	00C0	371 (4) 379 (4) 380 (4)
ASHL	0078	378 (4)
BBC	00E1	366 (4)
BBS	00E0	367 (4)
BEQL	0013	268 (3) 273 (3) 284 (3) 329 (3) 372 (4)
BISM3	00A9	281 (3) 285 (3) 303 (3)
BITW	00B3	267 (3) 272 (3) 283 (3) 328 (3)
BLEQ	0015	387 (4) 389 (4) 400 (4)
BLSS	0019	314 (3)
BNEQ	0012	250 (3) 370 (4)
BRW	0031	321 (3) 402 (4)
BSBB	0010	287 (3) 304 (3)
BSBW	0030	260 (3) 265 (3) 282 (3)
CLRL	00D4	266 (3) 294 (3)
CMPL	00D1	249 (3) 369 (4) 388 (4)
CVTWL	0032	317 (3)
DECL	00D7	382 (4)
DIVL3	00C7	301 (3)
EDIV	007B	295 (3) 297 (3)
EXTZV	00EF	391 (4)
INSV	00F0	298 (3) 393 (4)
MFPR	00DB	368 (4)
MNEGW	00AE	302 (3)
MOVAB	009E	383 (4)
MOVL	00D0	248 (3) 251 (3) 390 (4) 401 (4)
MOVW	00B0	259 (3) 261 (3) 264 (3) 278 (3) 280 (3) 296 (3) 299 (3)
		300 (3) 316 (3) 320 (3)
MOVZWL	003C	258 (3) 269 (3) 274 (3) 312 (3) 319 (3) 408 (4) 416 (4)
MULL	00C4	318 (3) 385 (4)
RSB	0005	275 (3) 315 (3) 330 (3) 409 (4) 417 (4)
SUBL	00C2	381 (4) 386 (4)
SUBL3	00C3	384 (4)
TSTL	00D5	399 (4)
TSTM	00B5	313 (3)
XORL	00CC	392 (4)

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	5	#-249	(3)	#-369	(4)	#-384	(4)	391	(4)	393	(4)		
R0	22	#-258	(3)	#-261	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-280	(3)	#-312	(3)	#-316	(3)
		366	(4)	367	(4)	#-368	(4)	#-369	(4)	#-378	(4)	#-379	(4)
		#-383	(4)	#-384	(4)	#-385	(4)	#-386	(4)	#-388	(4)	#-390	(4)
		#-391	(4)	#-393	(4)	#-408	(4)	#-416	(4)				
R1	12	#-248	(3)	#-251	(3)	#-303	(3)	#-317	(3)	#-318	(3)	#-371	(4)
		#-378	(4)	#-380	(4)	#-381	(4)	#-391	(4)	#-392	(4)	#-393	(4)
R10	2	#-300	(3)	#-380	(4)								
R11	2	#-379	(4)	#-401	(4)								
R2	8	#-266	(3)	#-269	(3)	#-281	(3)	#-285	(3)	#-303	(3)	#-384	(4)
		391	(4)	393	(4)								
R4	2	#-295	(3)	#-296	(3)								
R5	11	#-295	(3)	#-297	(3)	#-298	(3)	#-319	(3)	#-382	(4)	#-386	(4)
		#-391	(4)	#-393	(4)	#-401	(4)						
R6	8	#-294	(3)	#-297	(3)	298	(3)	#-299	(3)	#-301	(3)	#-302	(3)
		#-320	(3)	#-392	(4)								
R7	21	#-259	(3)	#-261	(3)	#-264	(3)	#-267	(3)	#-272	(3)	#-279	(3)
		#-280	(3)	#-281	(3)	#-283	(3)	#-285	(3)	#-296	(3)	#-299	(3)
		#-300	(3)	#-302	(3)	#-303	(3)	#-313	(3)	#-316	(3)	#-317	(3)
		#-319	(3)	#-320	(3)	#-328	(3)						
R8	5	#-301	(3)	#-371	(4)	#-381	(4)	383	(4)	#-399	(4)		
R9	1	#-258	(3)										

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.20
Command processing	877	00:00:00.27	00:00:00.75
Pass 1	724	00:00:02.47	00:00:03.48
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.35	00:00:00.36
Pass 2	93	00:00:00.70	00:00:01.13
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.13
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.12
Assembler run totals	1726	00:00:03.95	00:00:06.18

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
 143654 bytes (281 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1266 non-local and 9 local symbols.
 423 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 80 object records in Pass 2.
 45 pages of virtual memory were used to define 16 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
DMBTDRIVR - RK06/7 BOOT DRIVER
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

D 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame D7 Sequence 1523
11-NOV-1987 17:33:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 17
3-JAN-1985 16:50:55 DMBTDRIVR.MAR;1 (4)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	4
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	7
TOTALS (all libraries)	12

1226 GETS were required to define 12 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DMBTDRIVR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
DQBTDRIVR - RB730:RB02/RB80 BOOT DRIVER
Table of contents

E 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame E7 Sequence 1524
11-NOV-1987 17:33:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(2)	66	DECLARATIONS
(3)	216	RB730:RB02/RB80 Bootstrap driver code

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DQBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:35 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DQBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE DQBTDRIVR - RB730:RB02/RB80 BOOT DRIVER
0000 5 ; .IDENT 'V02-001'
0000 6 ;
0000 7 ;
0000 8 ; .....
0000 9 ; *
0000 10 ; * COPYRIGHT (c) 1981
0000 11 ; * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 ; *
0000 13 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 ; *
0000 20 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 23 ; *
0000 24 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 ; *
0000 27 ; .....
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; **
0000 31 ; FACILITY: BOOTS
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 34 ; This module contains the bootstrap device driver for
0000 35 ; the RB02 and RB80 disks on the RB730 controller.
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; ENVIRONMENT: IPL 31, kernel mode, code must be PIC
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; AUTHOR: Greg Robert, CREATION DATE: 09-Jun-1981
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; NOTE: The RB730 controller is supported by host microcode which is
0000 42 ; activated each time a device register is accessed, and for
0000 43 ; each block transferred. Because of this, registers must be
0000 44 ; handled in strict accordance with the RB730 software specification.
0000 45 ; The following special registers protocols are significant:
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; DAR -- When the DAR is loaded some drive functions
0000 48 ; are initiated. Consequently the function code
0000 49 ; must be loaded into the CSR (with CRDY set)
0000 50 ; prior to loading the DAR for seeks and transfers.
0000 51 ; For data transfers, the BAR and BCR must also
0000 52 ; be loaded prior to loading the DAR.
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; MPR -- The microcode keeps an internal disk address
0000 55 ; register for computing cylinder difference words
0000 56 ; for RB02 seek commands. If this internal register
0000 57 ; falls out of sync with the actual disk address
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DQBTDRIVR - RB730:RB02/RB80 BOOT DRIVER
DQBTDRIVR - RB730:RB02/RB80 BOOT DRIVER
V02-001

G 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame G7 Sequence 1526
11-NOV-1987 17:33:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
3-JAN-1985 16:50:59 DQBTDRIVR.MAR;1 (1)

0000 58 ;
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ;
0000 61 ;
0000 62 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 63 ;
0000 64 ;--

it can be reset by executing a "read header" command.
Note that the header must actually be read (thru
the MPR) in order to effect the reset.

```

0000 66      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 67      ;
0000 68      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 69      ;
0000 70      .library      /sys$library:lib/
0000 71      .library      /$ds/
0000 72      .library      /$diag/
0000 73
0000 74      $BTDDDEF                      ; Boot device types
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 75      $IODEF                      ; I/O function codes
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 76      $PRDEF                      ; Processor Register definitions
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 77      $RPBDEF                      ; RPB offsets
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 78      $SSDEF                      ; Status codes
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 79      $UBADEF                      ; UBA definitions
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 80      $UBIDEF                      ; 11/750 UBA definitions
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 81
0000 82      ;
0000 83      ; MACROS:
0000 84      ;
0000 85
0000 86      ;
0000 87      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 88      ;
0000 89
0000 90      ;
0000 91      ; RB730:/RB02/RB80 REGISTER OFFSETS FROM CSR ADDRESS
0000 92      ;
0000 93      $DEFINI RB                      ; START OF REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 94
0000 95      $DEF      RB_CS      .BLKL      1      ;CONTROL STATUS REGISTER (CSR)
0000      .IIF      NB,RB_CS,      RB_CS:
0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKL,      .BLKL      1
0000 96      .VIELD      RB_CS,0,<-      ;START OF CSR BIT DEFINITIONS
0000 97      <DRDY,,M>,-      ; DRIVE READY
0000 98      <FCODE,3>,-      ; FUNCTION CODE
0000 99      <,2>,-      ; RESERVED BITS
0000 100      <IE,,M>,-      ; INTERRUPT ENABLE
0000 101      <CRDY,,M>,-      ; CONTROLLER READY
0000 102      <DS,2>,-      ; DRIVE SELECT
0000 103      <OPI,,M>,-      ; OPERATION INCOMPLETE
0000 104      <CRC,,M>,-      ; DATA CRC OR HEADER CRC OR DATA ECC
0000 105      <DLT,,M>,-      ; DATA LATE OR HEADER NOT FOUND

```

00000004


```

0004 106 <NXM,,M>,- ; NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
0004 107 <DE,,M>,- ; DRIVE ERROR
0004 108 <CE,,M>,- ; COMPOSITE ERROR
0004 109 <ATN,4>,- ; DRIVE ATTENTION BITS
0004 110 <ECC,2>,- ; ECC STATUS
0004 111 <SSEI,,M>,- ; SKIP SECTOR ERROR INHIBIT
0004 112 <SSE,,M>,- ; SKIP SECTOR ERROR
0004 113 <IR,,M>,- ; IDC INTERRUPT REQUEST
0004 114 <MTN,,M>,- ; MAINTENANCE MODE
0004 115 <TYP,,M>,- ; DRIVE TYPE 1=RB80, 0=RB02
0004 116 <ASSI,,M>,- ; AUTOMATIC SKIP SECTOR INHIBIT
0004 117 <TOI,,M>,- ; TIME OUT INHIBIT (U-DIAG'S)
0004 118 <FMT,,M>,- ; R80 FORMAT CONTROL
0004 119 <,2>- ; RESERVED BITS
0004 120 > ;END CSR BIT DEFINITIONS
0004 121
0004 122 $DEF RB_BA .BLKL 1 ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (BAR)
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,RB_BA, RB_BA:
0004 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0008 123
0008 124 $DEF RB_BC .BLKL 1 ;BYTE COUNT REGISTER (BCR)
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,RB_BC, RB_BC:
0008 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
000C 125
000C 126 $DEF RB_DA .BLKL 1 ;DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (DAR)
00000010 000C .IIF NB,RB_DA, RB_DA:
000C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0010 127 -VIELD RB_DA,0,<- ;START OF DAR BIT DEFINITIONS
0010 128 <SEC,8>,- ; SECTOR
0010 129 <TRK,8>,- ; TRACK
0010 130 <CYL,16>- ; CYLINDER
0010 131 > ;END OF DAR BIT DEFINITIONS
0010 132
0010 133 $DEF RB_MP .BLKL 1 ;MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER (MPR)
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,RB_MP, RB_MP:
0010 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0014 134 -VIELD RB_MP,0,<- ;RB02 STATUS WORD DEFINITIONS
0014 135 <STA,3>,- ; DRIVE STATE
0014 136 <BH,,M>,- ; BRUSH HOME
0014 137 <HO,,M>,- ; HEADS OUT
0014 138 <CO,,M>,- ; COVER OPEN
0014 139 <HS,,M>,- ; HEAD SELECT
0014 140 <,1>- ; RESERVED
0014 141 <DSE,,M>,- ; DRIVE SELECT ERROR
0014 142 <VC,,M>,- ; VOLUME CHECK
0014 143 <WGE,,M>,- ; WRITE GATE ERROR
0014 144 <SPE,,M>,- ; SPIN ERROR
0014 145 <SKTO,,M>,- ; SEEK TIME OUT
0014 146 <WL,,M>,- ; WRITE LOCK
0014 147 <CHE,,M>,- ; CURRENT HEAD ERROR
0014 148 <WDE,,M>- ; WRITE DATA ERROR
0014 149 >
0014 150 -VIELD RB_MP,0,<- ;GET STATUS COMMAND DEFINITIONS
0014 151 <MRK,,M>,- ; MARK (ALWAYS 1)
0014 152 <STS,,M>,- ; GET STATUS
0014 153 <,1>- ; RESERVED
0014 154 <RST,,M>,- ; RESET

```

```

0014 155 >
0014 156 _VIELD RB_MP,0,<- ;RB80 STATUS WORD DEFINITIONS
0014 157 <SEC,5>,- ; CURRENT RB80 SECTOR
0014 158 <,3>,- ; RESERVED
0014 159 <FLT,,M>,- ; DRIVE FAULT
0014 160 <PLGV,,M>,- ; PLUG VALID
0014 161 <SKE,,M>,- ; SEEK ERROR
0014 162 <ONCY,,M>,- ; ON CYLINDER
0014 163 <DRDY,,M>,- ; DRIVE READY
0014 164 <WTP,,M>,- ; WRITE PROTECT
0014 165 <,2>,- ; RESERVED
0014 166 > ;END MPR BIT DEFINITIONS
0014 167
0014 168 $DEF RB_EC1 .BLKL 1 ;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (EPAR)
0014 .IIF NB,RB_EC1, RB_EC1:
0014 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0018 169 _VIELD RB_EC1,0,<- ;START OF EC1 BIT DEFINITIONS
0018 170 <POS,11>,- ; STARTING BIT POSITION OF ECC ERROR
0018 171 <,21>- ; RESERVED
0018 172 > ;END EC1 BIT DEFINITIONS
0018 173
0018 174 $DEF RB_EC2 .BLKL 1 ;ECC POSITION REGISTER (EPOR)
0018 .IIF NB,RB_EC2, RB_EC2:
0018 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
001C 175 _VIELD RB_EC2,0,<- ;START OF EC2 BIT DEFINITIONS
001C 176 <PAT,11>,- ; PATTERN OF ECC ERROR BURST
001C 177 <,21>- ; RESERVED
001C 178 > ;END EC2 BIT DEFINITIONS
001C 179
001C 180 $DEF RB_CMD .BLKL 1 ;AUXILLARY COMMAND REGISTER
001C .IIF NB,RB_CMD, RB_CMD:
001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0020 181 _VIELD RB_CMD,0,<- ;START OF CMD BIT DEFINITIONS
0020 182 <INIT,32>,- ; SUBSYSTEM CLEAR <-- -1
0020 183 > ;END CMD BIT DEFINITIONS
0020 184
0020 185 $DEFEND RB ;END RB730:RB80/RB02 REGISTER DEFS
0000 .RESTORE
0000 186
0000 187 ;
0000 188 ; HARDWARE FUNCTION CODES
0000 189 ;
0000 190
00000000 0000 191 F_NOP=0*2 ;NO OPERATION
00000006 0000 192 F_SEEK=3*2 ;SEEK CYLINDER
00000008 0000 193 F_READHEAD=4*2 ;READ HEADER
00000002 0000 194 F_WRITECHECK=1*2 ;WRITE CHECK
0000000A 0000 195 F_WRITEDATA=5*2 ;WRITE DATA
0000000C 0000 196 F_READDATA=6*2 ;READ DATA
00000004 0000 197 F_GETSTATUS=2*2 ;GET STATUS
00000003 0000 198 BTD$K_DQ = 3
00000003 0000 199 PR$_SID_TYP730 = 3
0000 200
0000 201 ;
0000 202 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 203 ;
0000 204

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
DQBTDRIVR
V02-001

- RB730:RB02/RB80 BOOT DRIVER
DECLARATIONS

K 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame K7

Sequence 1530

11-NOV-1987 17:33:37

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

6

3-JAN-1985 16:50:59

DQBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(2)

```

      0000 205
      0000 206 ;
      0000 207 ; Boot driver table entry
      0000 208 ;
      0000 209
      0000 210 $BOOT_DRIVER CPUTYPE = PR$_SID_TYP730,- ; Must be VAX 11/730
      0000 211 DEVTTYPE = BTD$K_DQ,- ; Device type (DQ)
      0000 212 SIZE = DQ_DRVSIZ,- ; Driver size
      0000 213 ADDR = DQ_DRIVER,- ; Driver address
      0000 214 DRVRNAME = DQNAME ; Driver file name
00000000
0003 0000 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_4
0003 0002 .WORD PR$_SID_TYP730
00000000 0004 .WORD BTD$K_DQ
00000135' 0008 .LONG 0
00000000' 000C .LONG DQ_DRVSIZ
00000000 0010 .LONG DQ_DRIVER-$TABLE
00000128' 0014 .LONG 0
00000000 .LONG DQNAME-DQ_DRIVER
.PSECT BOOTDRIVR_2
```

```

0000 216 .SBTTL RB730:RB02/RB80 Bootstrap driver code
0000 217
0000 218 ;++
0000 219 ;
0000 220 ; Inputs:
0000 221 ;
0000 222 ; R3 - base address of adapter's register space
0000 223 ; R5 - LBN FOR CURRENT PIECE OF TRANSFER
0000 224 ; R6 - contains 0
0000 225 ; R7 - address of device's CSR
0000 226 ; R8 - SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES
0000 227 ; R9 - address of the RPB
0000 228 ; R10 - starting address of transfer (byte offset in first
0000 229 ; page Ored with starting map register number)
0000 230 ;
0000 231 ; FUNC(AP)- I/O operation (IO$_READLBLK or IO$_WRITEBLK only)
0000 232 ; BUF(AP) - Buffer address
0000 233 ; SIZE(AP)- Size of transfer
0000 234 ;
0000 235 ; Implicit inputs:
0000 236 ;
0000 237 ; RPB$W_UNIT - RPB field containing boot device unit number
0000 238 ;
0000 239 ; Outputs:
0000 240 ;
0000 241 ; R0 - status code
0000 242 ;
0000 243 ; SS$_NORMAL - successful transfer
0000 244 ; SS$_CTRLERR - fatal controller error
0000 245 ;
0000 246 ; R3 - must be preserved
0000 247 ;
0000 248 ; This routine destroys R1, R2, R4, R5, R6.
0000 249 ;
0000 250 ;
0000 251 ; Register usage during this routine:
0000 252 ;
0000 253 ; R0 - scratch
0000 254 ; R1 - byte count for current transfer / scratch
0000 255 ; R2 - scratch
0000 256 ; R3 - adaptor base address
0000 257 ; R4 - unit number
0000 258 ; R5 - logical block number for current transfer
0000 259 ; R6 - disk address for current transfer / scratch
0000 260 ; R7 - device CSR
0000 261 ; R8 - remaining byte count
0000 262 ;--
0000 263
00000004 0000 264 BUF = 4
00000008 0000 265 SIZE = 8
00000010 0000 266 FUNC = 16
0000 267
0000 268 DQ_DRIVER:
0000 269
0000 270 ;
0000 271 ; COMPUTE ADDRESS OF DEVICE CSR
0000 272 ;

```

```

57 0200 C3 DE 0000 273      MOVAL    ^X200(R3),R7      ; COMPUTE CORRECT DEVICE CSR
                0005 274
                0005 275 ;
                0005 276 ; POSITION AND STORE THE UNIT NUMBER IN R4 FOR GLOBAL USE
                0005 277 ;
54 02 08 64 A9 D4 0005 278      CLRL    R4              ; CLEAR R4
                F0 0007 279      INSV    RPB$W_UNIT(R9),#8,#2,R4 ; GET UNIT NUMBER
                000D 280
                000D 281 ;
                000D 282 ; RESET DRIVE AND GET STATUS
                000D 283 ;
                1C A7 01 CE 000D 284 10$: MNEGL    #1,RB_CMD(R7)      ; INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
                D0 0011 285      MOVL    #RB_MP_M_STS-          ; PUT GET STATUS
                0012 286      !RB_MP_M_RST-          ; ... AND WITH RESET
                0012 287      !RB_MP_M_MRK,-          ; ... AND MARK BIT
                10 A7 0B 0012 288      RB_MP(R7)          ; ... INTO DAR
                54 C9 0015 289      BISL3    R4,-              ; MERGE UNIT NUMBER
                0017 290      #F_GETSTATUS,-          ; ... AND FUNCTION
                67 04 0017 291      RB_CS(R7)          ; ... INTO CSR
                00F9 30 0019 292      BSBW    READY          ; WAIT FOR DRIVE AND CONTROLLER READY
                50 10 A7 D0 001C 293      MOVL    RB_MP(R7),R0      ; FETCH STATUS WORD
67 04000000 8F D3 0020 294      BITL    #RB_CS_M_TYP,RB_CS(R7) ; IS THIS AN RB80?
                15 12 0027 295      BNEQ    15$              ; BRANCH IF SO
                0029 296
                0029 297 ;
                0029 298 ; CHECK RB02 STATUS
                0029 299 ;
1D 50 05 00 ED 0029 300      CMPZV    #0,#5,R0,-          ; TEST BITS 04:00 OF STATUS FOR
                002E 301      #RB_MP_M_HO-          ; ... HEADS OUT
                002E 302      !RB_MP_M_BH-          ; ... BRUSHES HOME
                002E 303      !5                      ; ... SEEK LINEAR MODE (READY TO GO)
                DD 12 002E 304      BNEQ    10$              ; LOOP IF NOT READY
                0030 305
                0030 306 ;
                0030 307 ; READ A HEADER TO MAKE SURE MICROCODE IS SYNCRONIZED WITH CURRENT
                0030 308 ; DISK POSITION
                0030 309 ;
                54 C9 0030 310      BISL3    R4,-              ; MERGE UNIT NUMBER
                0032 311      #F_READHEAD,-          ; ... AND FUNCTION
                67 08 0032 312      RB_CS(R7)          ; ... INTO CSR
                00DE 30 0034 313      BSBW    READY          ; WAIT FOR DRIVE AND CONTROLLER READY
10 A7 10 A7 D1 0037 314      CMPL    RB_MP(R7),RB_MP(R7)      ; READ THE HEADER (UCODE DOESN'T LOOK
                003C 315      ; ... AT IT UNLESS WE ACCESS IT)
                07 11 003C 316      BRB      20$              ; CONTINUE IN COMMON
                003E 317
                003E 318 ;
                003E 319 ; CHECK RB80 STATUS
                003E 320 ;
1A 50 05 08 ED 003E 321 15$: CMPZV    #8,#5,R0,-          ; TEST BITS 08:12 OF STATUS FOR
                0043 322      #<RB_MP_M_DRDY-          ; ... DRIVE READY
                0043 323      !RB_MP_M_ONCY-          ; ... ON CYLINDER
                0043 324      !RB_MP_M_PLGV>-          ; ... PLUG VALID
                0043 325      @-8                      ; ... SHIFT TO LOW BYTE
                C8 12 0043 326      BNEQ    18$              ; IF NOT, BRANCH TO WAIT FOR IT
                0045 327
                0045 328
                0045 329

```

```

0045 330 ;
0045 331 ; NOW CONVERT LOGICAL TO PHYSICAL -- THE COMPUTED DISK ADDRESS HAS THE
0045 332 ; FORM OF A LONG WORD WITH LOW BYTE=SECTOR, NEXT BYTE=TRACK, AND HIGH
0045 333 ; WORD = CYLINDER.
0045 334 ;
0045 335 ; I) CYLINDER = LBN / BLOCKS_PER_CYLINDER
0045 336 ; II) TRACK = REMAINDER(I) / BLOCKS_PER_TRACK
0045 337 ; III) RB02_SECTOR = REMAINDER(II) * 2
0045 338 ; IV) RB80_SECTOR = REMAINDER(II)
0045 339 ;
0045 340 ;
0045 341 20$: CLRL R1 ; CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
51 D4 0045 342 CLRL R6 ; CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
67 04000000 56 D4 0047 343 BITL #RB_CS_M_TYP,RB_CS(R7) ; IS THIS AN RB80?
8F D3 0049 344 BNEQ 25$ ; BRANCH IF SO
13 12 0050 345 ;
0052 346 ;
0052 347 ; COMPUTE RB02 DISK ADDRESS
0052 348 ;
50 52 55 28 7B 0052 349 EDIV #40/2*2,R5,R2,R0 ; R2 = DESIRED CYL, R0 = REMAINING BLKS
56 50 50 14 7B 0057 350 EDIV #40/2,R0,R0,R6 ; R0 = DESIRED TRK, R6 = REMAINING BLKS
56 56 02 C4 005C 351 MULL #2,R6 ; 2 SECTORS PER BLOCK
51 28 56 C3 005F 352 SUBL3 R6,#40,R1 ; R1 = 256 BYTE SECTORS LEFT ON SURFACE
15 11 0063 353 BRB 27$ ; CONTINUE IN COMMON
0065 354 ;
0065 355 ;
0065 356 ; COMPUTE RB80 DISK ADDRESS INSTEAD
0065 357 ;
50 52 55 000001B2 8F 7B 0065 358 25$: EDIV #31*14,R5,R2,R0 ; R2 = DESIRED CYL, R0 = REMAINING BLKS
56 50 50 1F 7B 006E 359 EDIV #31,R0,R0,R6 ; R0 = DESIRED TRK, R6 = REMAINING BLKS
51 1F 56 C3 0073 360 SUBL3 R6,#31,R1 ; R1 = 512 BYTE SECTORS LEFT ON SURFACE
51 02 C4 0077 361 MULL #2,R1 ; R1 = 256 BYTE SECTORS LEFT ON SURFACE
007A 362 ;
007A 363 ;
007A 364 ; IF FINAL TRANSFER USE REMAINING BYTE COUNT, ELSE USE REMAINDER OF TRACK
007A 365 ;
51 00000100 8F C4 007A 366 27$: MULL #256,R1 ; R1 = BYTES LEFT ON SURFACE
51 58 D1 0081 367 CMPL R8,R1 ; ARE ADDITIONAL TRANSFERS REQUIRED?
03 1A 0084 368 BGTRU 28$ ; BRANCH IF ANSWER YES
51 58 D0 0086 369 MOVL R8,R1 ; SET BYTE COUNT FOR FINAL TRANSFER
0089 370 ;
0089 371 ;
0089 372 ; FORM FULL DISK ADDRESS (CYL, TRK, SEC)
0089 373 ;
56 10 10 52 F0 0089 374 28$: INSV R2,#16,#16,R6 ; MOVE CYLINDER INTO HIGH WORD
56 08 08 50 F0 008E 375 INSV R0,#8,#8,R6 ; MOVE TRACK INTO SECOND BYTE
0093 376 ;
0093 377 ;
0093 378 ; PERFORM SEEK -- NOTE: FOR RB730 SEEKS AND TRANSFERS, THE COMMAND
0093 379 ; MUST BE LOADED INTO THE CSR WITH CONTROLLER READY BIT SET, BEFORE
0093 380 ; WRITING TO THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER !!!
0093 381 ;
54 C9 0093 382 BISL3 R4,- ; MERGE UNIT NUMBER
0095 383 #F SEEK- ; ... FUNCTION AND
0095 384 !RB_CS_M_CRDY,- ; ... SUPPRESS EXECUTION
67 00000086 8F 0095 385 RB_CS(R7) ; ... INTO CSR
OC A7 56 D0 009B 386 MOVL R6,RB_DA(R7) ; LOAD DISK ADDRESS IN DAR
  
```

```

67 00000080 8F CA 009F 387 BICL #RB_CS_M_CRDY,RB_CS(R7) ; INITIATE THE FUNCTION
      006C 30 00A6 388 BSBW READY ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE READY
      51 19 00A9 389 BLSS 100$ ; BRANCH IF ERROR
      00AB 390
      00AB 391
      00AB 392 ;
      00AB 393 ; SEEK IS COMPLETE -- EXECUTE TRANSFER FUNCTION
      00AB 394 ;
      52 8C 8F 9A 00AB 395 60$: MOVZBL #F_READDATA- ; ASSUME READ FUNCTION
      00AF 396 IRB_CS_M_CRDY,R2 ; ... WITH CONTROLLER READY
      20 10 AC D1 00AF 397 CMPL FUNC(AP),#10$_WRITELBK ; IS IT A WRITE FUNCTION?
      04 12 00B3 398 BNEQ 70$ ; BRANCH IF NOT
      52 8A 8F 9A 00B5 399 MOVZBL #F_WRITEDATA- ; SET WRITE FUNCTION CODE
      00B9 400 IRB_CS_M_CRDY,R2 ; ... WITH CONTROLLER READY
      00B9 401
      00B9 402 ;
      00B9 403 ; NOTE: THE DEVICE REGISTERS MUST BE LOADED IN THE PRESCRIBED ORDER!
      00B9 404 1) FUNCTION CODE LOADED INTO CSR WITH CRDY SET
      00B9 405 2) BYTE COUNT AND MEMORY ADDRESS (THESE TWO ARE REVERSABLE)
      00B9 406 3) DISK ADDRESS (FIRST HARDWARE SILO LOADED AT THIS TIME)
      00B9 407 4) CRDY CLEARED (SECOND SILO LOADED, XFER BEGINS)
      00B9 408 ;
      67 52 54 C9 00B9 409 70$: BISL3 R4,R2,- ; MERGE UNIT NUMBER AND FUNCTION
      00BD 410 RB_CS(R7) ; ... INTO CSR
      08 A7 51 CE 00BD 411 MNEGL R1,RB_BC(R7) ; SET NEG TRANSFER BYTE COUNT
      04 A7 5A D0 00C1 412 MOVL R10,RB_BA(R7) ; SET BUFFER ADDRESS
      0C A7 56 D0 00C5 413 MOVL R6,RB_DA(R7) ; SET DESIRED DISK ADDRESS
      67 00000080 8F CA 00C9 414 BICL #RB_CS_M_CRDY,RB_CS(R7) ; INITIATE THE FUNCTION
      0042 30 00D0 415 BSBW READY ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE READY
      27 19 00D3 416 BLSS 100$ ; BRANCH ON ERROR
      00D5 417
      00D5 418 ;
      00D5 419 ; UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS, BLOCK NUMBER, AND BYTES REMAINING
      00D5 420 ; FOR NEXT TRANSFER
      00D5 421 ;
      5A 04 A7 D0 00D5 422 MOVL RB_BA(R7),R10 ; UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
      58 51 C2 00D9 423 SUBL R1,R8 ; UPDATE BYTES LEFT TO TRANSFER
      0D 1B 00DC 424 BLEQU 90$ ; BRANCH IF TRANSFER COMPLETE
      51 00000200 8F C6 00DE 425 DIVL #512,R1 ; COMPUTE BLOCKS TRANSFERRED
      55 51 C0 00E5 426 ADDL R1,R5 ; UPDATE LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
      FF5A 31 00E8 427 BRW 20$ ; CONTINUE TRANSFER
      00EB 428
      00EB 429 ;
      00EB 430 ; TRANSFER COMPLETE - RETURN
      00EB 431 ;
      00EB 432 ;
      51 08 AC 3C 00EB 433 90$: MOVZWL SIZE(AP),R1 ; SET TOTAL BYTES TRANSFERRED
      07 12 00EF 434 BNEQ 95$ ; BRANCH IF ORIGINAL SIZE WAS TRANSFERRED
      51 00008000 8F D0 00F1 435 MOVL #^X8000,R1 ; ELSE SIZE WAS FORCED TO 64K
      50 01 3C 00F8 436 95$: MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; SET COMPLETION CODE
      05 00FB 437 RSB ; AND RETURN
      00FC 438
      00FC 439 ;
      00FC 440 ; RETRY ERROR
      00FC 441 ;
      00FC 442 ;
      58 08 AC 3C 00FC 443 100$: MOVZWL SIZE(AP),R8 ; RESTORE BYTE SIZE OF TRANSFER IN R8

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RB730:RB02/RB80 Bootstrap driver code
DQBTDRIVR - RB730:RB02/RB80 BOOT DRIVER
V02-001 RB730:RB02/RB80 Bootstrap driver code

C 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame C8

Sequence 1535

11-NOV-1987 17:33:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

3-JAN-1985 16:50:59 DQBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(3)

```

      07 12 0100 444      BNEQ 110$      ; BRANCH IF SIZE WAS LEGAL
      8F D0 0102 445      MOVL #8000,R8    ; ELSE FORCE TO 64K SIZE
5A 58 04 AC 09 00 EF 0109 446 110$: EXTZV #0,#9,BUF(AP),R10 ; RESTORE BYTE OFFSET IN R10
      8F 3C 010F 447      MOVZWL #SS$_CTRLERR,R0 ; SET FATAL CONTROLLER ERROR
      05 0114 448      RSB ; AND ATTEMPT RETRY
      0115 449
      0115 450
      0115 451 ;
      0115 452 ; SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE READY OR ERROR
      0115 453 ;
      0115 454
      0115 455 READY:
      D3 0115 456      BITL #RB_CS_M_CRDY- ; CONTROLLER READY
      0116 457      !RB_CS_M_CE,- ; ... OR ERROR?
      67 00008080 8F 0116 458      RB_CS(R7) ; ... DEVICE CSR
      F7 13 011C 459      BEQL READY ; LOOP UNTIL CRDY OR ERROR
      D3 011E 460      BITL #RB_CS_M_DRDY- ; DRIVE READY
      011F 461      !RB_CS_M_CE,- ; ... OR ERROR?
      67 00008001 8F 011F 462      RB_CS(R7) ; ... DEVICE CSR
      EE 13 0125 463      BEQL READY ; LOOP UNTIL DRDY OR ERROR
      05 0127 464      RSB ;
      0128 465
58 45 2E 52 45 56 49 52 44 51 44 00' 0128 466 DQNAME: .ASCIC /DQDRIVER.EXE/ ; Driver file name
      45 0134
      0C 0128
      0135 467
      00000135 0135 468 DQ_DRVSIZ=-DQ_DRIVER
      0135 469
      0135 470      .END
```


\$TABLE	=	00000000	R	D	02
BTD\$K_DQ	=	00000003		D	
BUF	=	00000004		D	
DQNAME		00000128	R	D	03
DQ_DRIVER		00000000	R	D	03
DQ_DRVSIZ	=	00000135		D	
FUNC	=	00000010		D	
F_GETSTATUS	=	00000004		D	
F_NOP	=	00000000		D	
F_READDATA	=	0000000C		D	
F_READHEAD	=	00000008		D	
F_SEEK	=	00000006		D	
F_WRITECHECK	=	00000002		D	
F_WRITEDATA	=	0000000A		D	
IO\$_WRITELBLK	=	00000020		D	
PR\$_SID_TYP730	=	00000003		D	
RB_BA		00000004		D	
RB_BC		00000008		D	
RB_CMD		0000001C		D	
RB_CS		00000000		D	
RB_CS_M_CE	=	00008000		D	
RB_CS_M_CRDY	=	00000080		D	
RB_CS_M_DRDY	=	00000001		D	
RB_CS_M_TYP	=	04000000		D	
RB_DA		0000000C		D	
RB_EC1		00000014		D	
RB_EC2		00000018		D	
RB_MP		00000010		D	
RB_MP_M_BH	=	00000008		D	
RB_MP_M_DRDY	=	00001000		D	
RB_MP_M_HO	=	00000010		D	
RB_MP_M_MRK	=	00000001		D	
RB_MP_M_ONCY	=	00000800		D	
RB_MP_M_PLGV	=	00000200		D	
RB_MP_M_RST	=	00000008		D	
RB_MP_M_STS	=	00000002		D	
READY		00000115	R	D	03
RPB\$W_UNIT	=	00000064		D	
SIZ...	=	00000020		D	
SIZE	=	00000008		D	
SS\$_CTRLERR	=	00000054		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	=	00000001		D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000020 (32.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_4	00000018 (24.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_2	00000135 (309.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$TABLE	=00000000-R	214 (2)	214 (2)
BTD\$K_DQ	=00000003	198 (2)	214 (2)
BUF	=00000004	264 (3)	446 (3)
DQNAME	00000128-R	466 (3)	214 (2)
DQ_DRIVER	00000000-R	268 (3)	214 (2) 468 (3)
DQ_DRVSIZ	=00000135	468 (3)	214 (2)
FUNC	=00000010	266 (3)	#-397 (3)
F_GETSTATUS	=00000004	197 (2)	#-290 (3)
F_NOP	=00000000	191 (2)	
F_READDATA	=0000000C	196 (2)	#-396 (3)
F_READHEAD	=00000008	193 (2)	#-311 (3)
F_SEEK	=00000006	192 (2)	#-384 (3)
F_WRITECHECK	=00000002	194 (2)	
F_WRITEDATA	=0000000A	195 (2)	#-400 (3)
IO\$_WRITELBLK	=00000020		#-397 (3)
PR\$_SID_TYP730	=00000003	199 (2)	214 (2)
RB_BA	00000004		#-412 (3) #-422 (3)
RB_BC	00000008		#-411 (3)
RB_CMD	0000001C		#-284 (3)
RB_CS	00000000		#-291 (3) #-294 (3) #-312 (3) #-343 (3)
			#-385 (3) #-387 (3) #-410 (3) #-414 (3)
			#-458 (3) #-462 (3)
RB_CS_M_CE	=00008000		#-457 (3) #-461 (3)
RB_CS_M_CRDY	=00000080		#-384 (3) #-387 (3) #-396 (3) #-400 (3)
			#-414 (3) #-457 (3)
RB_CS_M_DRDY	=00000001		#-461 (3)
RB_CS_M_TYP	=04000000		#-294 (3) #-343 (3)
RB_DA	0000000C		#-386 (3) #-413 (3)
RB_MP	00000010		#-288 (3) #-293 (3) #-314 (3)
RB_MP_M_BH	=00000008		#-303 (3)
RB_MP_M_DRDY	=00001000		#-324 (3)
RB_MP_M_HO	=00000010		#-302 (3)
RB_MP_M_MRK	=00000001		#-287 (3)
RB_MP_M_ONCY	=00000800		#-325 (3)
RB_MP_M_PLGV	=00000200		#-325 (3)
RB_MP_M_RST	=00000008		#-287 (3)
RB_MP_M_STS	=00000002		#-286 (3)
READY	00000115-R	455 (3)	#-292 (3) #-313 (3) #-388 (3) #-415 (3)
			#-459 (3) #-463 (3)
RPB\$W_UNIT	=00000064		#-279 (3)
SIZE	=00000008	265 (3)	#-433 (3) #-443 (3)
SS\$_CTRLERR	=00000054		#-447 (3)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-436 (3)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DQBTDRIVR
Cross reference

- RB730:RB02/RB80 BOOT DRIVER

F 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame F8

Sequence 1538

11-NOV-1987 17:33:37

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

3-JAN-1985 16:50:59

DQBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(3)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$BOOT DRIVER	1	210 (2)	210 (2)								
\$BTDDF	2	74 (2)	74 (2)								
\$DEFINI	1	74 (2)	74 (2)	75 (2)		76 (2)		77 (2)		78 (2)	
			79 (2)	80 (2)							
\$IODEF	15	75 (2)	75 (2)								
\$PRDEF	5	76 (2)	76 (2)								
\$RPBDEF	5	77 (2)	77 (2)								
\$SSDEF	21	78 (2)	78 (2)								
\$UBADEF	6	79 (2)	79 (2)								
\$UBIDEF	2	80 (2)	80 (2)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	426	(3)										
BEQL	0013	459	(3)	463	(3)								
BGTRU	001A	368	(3)										
BICL	00CA	387	(3)	414	(3)								
BISL3	00C9	289	(3)	310	(3)	382	(3)	409	(3)				
BITL	00D3	294	(3)	343	(3)	456	(3)	460	(3)				
BLEQU	001B	424	(3)										
BLSS	0019	389	(3)	416	(3)								
BNEQ	0012	295	(3)	304	(3)	327	(3)	344	(3)	398	(3)	434	(3)
BRB	0011	316	(3)	353	(3)								
BRW	0031	427	(3)										
BSBW	0030	292	(3)	313	(3)	388	(3)	415	(3)				
CLRL	00D4	278	(3)	341	(3)	342	(3)						
CMPL	00D1	314	(3)	367	(3)	397	(3)						
CMPZV	00ED	300	(3)	322	(3)								
DIVL	00C6	425	(3)										
EDIV	007B	349	(3)	350	(3)	358	(3)	359	(3)				
EXTZV	00EF	446	(3)										
INSV	00F0	279	(3)	374	(3)	375	(3)						
MNEGL	00CE	284	(3)	411	(3)								
MOVAL	00DE	273	(3)										
MOVL	00D0	285	(3)	293	(3)	369	(3)	386	(3)	412	(3)	413	(3)
		435	(3)	445	(3)								
MOVZBL	009A	395	(3)	399	(3)								
MOVZWL	003C	433	(3)	436	(3)	443	(3)	447	(3)				
MULL	00C4	351	(3)	361	(3)	366	(3)						
RSB	0005	437	(3)	448	(3)	464	(3)						
SUBL	00C2	423	(3)										
SUBL3	00C3	352	(3)	360	(3)								

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	4	#-397	(3)	#-433	(3)	#-443	(3)	446	(3)				
R0	12	#-293	(3)	300	(3)	322	(3)	#-349	(3)	#-350	(3)	#-358	(3)
		#-359	(3)	#-375	(3)	#-436	(3)	#-447	(3)				
R1	13	#-341	(3)	#-352	(3)	#-360	(3)	#-361	(3)	#-366	(3)	#-367	(3)
		#-369	(3)	#-411	(3)	#-423	(3)	#-425	(3)	#-426	(3)	#-433	(3)
		#-435	(3)										
R10	3	#-412	(3)	#-422	(3)	#-446	(3)						
R2	6	#-349	(3)	#-358	(3)	#-374	(3)	#-396	(3)	#-400	(3)	#-409	(3)
R3	1	273	(3)										
R4	6	#-278	(3)	279	(3)	#-289	(3)	#-310	(3)	#-382	(3)	#-409	(3)
R5	3	#-349	(3)	#-358	(3)	#-426	(3)						
R6	10	#-342	(3)	#-350	(3)	#-351	(3)	#-352	(3)	#-359	(3)	#-360	(3)
		374	(3)	375	(3)	#-386	(3)	#-413	(3)				
R7	21	#-273	(3)	#-284	(3)	#-288	(3)	#-291	(3)	#-293	(3)	#-294	(3)
		#-312	(3)	#-314	(3)	#-343	(3)	#-385	(3)	#-386	(3)	#-387	(3)
		#-410	(3)	#-411	(3)	#-412	(3)	#-413	(3)	#-414	(3)	#-422	(3)
		#-458	(3)	#-462	(3)								
R8	5	#-367	(3)	#-369	(3)	#-423	(3)	#-443	(3)	#-445	(3)		
R9	1	#-279	(3)										

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.33
Command processing	888	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.89
Pass 1	781	00:00:02.56	00:00:04.13
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.36	00:00:00.36
Pass 2	118	00:00:00.73	00:00:01.18
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.11
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.12
Assembler run totals	1820	00:00:03.99	00:00:07.13

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
 140009 bytes (274 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1238 non-local and 13 local symbols.
 470 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 79 object records in Pass 2.
 45 pages of virtual memory were used to define 16 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	7
TOTALS (all libraries)	12

1226 GETS were required to define 12 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DQBTDRIVR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
Table of contents

K 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame K8 Sequence 1543
11-NOV-1987 17:33:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(2)	43	DECLARATIONS
(3)	110	DR\$INT - DR32 INTERRUPT HANDLER

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
V01

L 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame L8
11-NOV-1987 17:33:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:51:01 DRINT.MAR;1

Sequence 1544

Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DRINT.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:37 DS
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DRINT.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
0000 5
0000 6 ; .IDENT /V01/
0000 7 ; .PSECT SEP, WRT, SHR, EXE, LONG
0000 8
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980 BY
0000 12 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 13 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 ;
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ;**
0000 29 ; FACILITY: EXECUTIVE
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 32 ; THIS IS A DUMMY DR32 INTERRUPT HANDLER WHICH IS USED UNTIL
0000 33 ; THE REAL DR32 DRIVER IS LOADED.
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; ENVIRONMENT: KERNEL MODE, NON-PAGED
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; AUTHOR: STEVE BECKHARDT, CREATION DATE: 7-MAR-1979
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ;--
```

```

0000 43      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 44      ;
0000 45      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 46      ;
0000 47      ;
0000 48      ;
0000 49      ; MACROS:
0000 50      ;
0000 51      ;
0000 52      $IDBDEF                                ; IDB OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .IIF  NB,IDB$L_CSR, IDB$L_CSR:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF  NB,IDB$L_OWNER, IDB$L_OWNER:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF  NB,IDB$W_SIZE, IDB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF  NB,IDB$B_TYPE, IDB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C      .IIF  NB,IDB$W_UNITS, IDB$W_UNITS:
0000000E 000C      .BLKW 1
00000010 000E      .BLKW 1
00000010 0010      .IIF  NB,IDB$L_ADP, IDB$L_ADP:
00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
00000014 0014      .IIF  NB,IDB$L_UCBLST, IDB$L_UCBLST:
00000034 0014      .BLKL 8
00000034 0034      .IIF  NB,IDB$C_LENGTH, IDB$C_LENGTH:
00000034 0034      .IIF  NB,IDB$K_LENGTH, IDB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
0000 53
0000 54      ;
0000 55      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 56      ;
0000 57      ;
0000 58      ;
0000 59      ; DR32 DCR REGISTER DEFINITIONS
0000 60      ;
0000 61      ;
0000 62      $DEFINI DR
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034      =0
0000 63 $DEF  DR_DCR      .BLKL 1      ; DR32 CONTROL REGISTER
00000004 0000      .IIF  NB,DR_DCR, DR_DCR:
00000004 0000      .IIF  NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000004 0004 64      _VIELD DR_DCR,0,<-
00000004 0004 65      <ADPTYP,8>,-      ; ADAPTER TYPE
00000004 0004 66      <ID2ERR,,M>,-      ; ID2 ERROR
00000004 0004 67      <ID2TOS,2>,-      ; ID2 TIME-OUT STATUS
00000004 0004 68      <,1>,-      ; RESERVED
00000004 0004 69      <ID1ERR,,M>,-      ; ID1 ERROR
00000004 0004 70      <ID1TOS,2>,-      ; ID1 TIME-OUT STATUS
00000004 0004 71      <RDS,,M>,-      ; READ DATA SUBSTITUTE
00000004 0004 72      <CRD,,M>,-      ; CORRECTED READ DATA
00000004 0004 73      <DCRHLT,,M>,-      ; DCR HALT
00000004 0004 74      <DCRABT,,M>,-      ; DCR ABORT INTERRUPT

```

```

0004 75 <PKTINT,,M>,- ; PACKET INTERRUPT
0004 76 <INTENB,,M>,- ; INTERRUPT ENABLE
0004 77 <,1>,- ; RESERVED
0004 78 <PWR_UP,,M>,- ; ADAPTER POWER UP
0004 79 <PWR_DN,,M>,- ; ADAPTER POWER DOWN
0004 80 <EXTABT,,M>,- ; EXTERNAL ABORT
0004 81 <,1>,- ; RESERVED
0004 82 <IMPDEP.6>,- ; IMPLEMENTATION DEPENDENT BITS
0004 83 >
0004 84
0004 85 ; DCR CONTROL FIELD A CODES (USED WHEN WRITING TO DCR)
0004 86
00000100 0004 87 DCR_K_CLRPWRUP=^X100
00000200 0004 88 DCR_K_CLRPWRDN=^X200 ; CLEAR POWER DOWN
00000300 0004 89 DCR_K_CLREXTABT=^X300 ; CLEAR EXTERNAL ABORT
00000400 0004 90 DCR_K CLRABTINT=^X400 ; CLEAR ABORT INTERRUPT
00000500 0004 91 DCR_K CLRINTENB=^X500 ; CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
00000600 0004 92 DCR_K SETINTENB=^X600 ; SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
00000700 0004 93 DCR_K CLRHLT=^X700 ; CLEAR HALT
0004 94
0004 95 ; DCR CONTROL FIELD B CODES (USED WHEN WRITING TO DCR)
0004 96
00001000 0004 97 DCR_K CLRCRD=^X1000 ; CLEAR CRD
00002000 0004 98 DCR_K SETEXTABT=^X2000 ; SET EXTERNAL ABORT
00003000 0004 99 DCR_K CLRPKTINT=^X3000 ; CLEAR PACKET INTERRUPT
00004000 0004 100 DCR_K RESET=^X4000 ; RESET
00005000 0004 101 DCR_K SETOSQTST=^X5000 ; SET OSEQ TEST
00006000 0004 102 DCR_K CLROSQTST=^X6000 ; CLEAR OSEQ TEST
0004 103 $DEFEND DR
00000000 0000 104 .RESTORE
0000 105 ;
0000 106 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 107 ;
0000 108

```

```
0000 110 .SBTTL DR$INT - DR32 INTERRUPT HANDLER
0000 111 ;**
0000 112 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 113 ;
0000 114 ; THIS MODULE IS A DUMMY DR32 INTERRUPT HANDLER WHICH IS USED
0000 115 ; UNTIL THE REAL DR32 DRIVER IS LOADED.
0000 116 ; THIS ROUTINE ALSO CONTAINS A DUMMY DR32 CONTROLLER INITIALIZATION
0000 117 ; ENTRY POINT.
0000 118 ;
0000 119 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 120 ;
0000 121 ; JSB FROM INTERRUPT VECTOR IN CRB
0000 122 ;
0000 123 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 124 ;
0000 125 ; NONE
0000 126 ;
0000 127 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 128 ;
0000 129 ; THE STACK ON ENTRY IS AS FOLLOWS:
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ; 0(SP) ADDRESS OF IDB ADDRESS
0000 132 ; 4(SP) - 16(SP) SAVED R2 - R5
0000 133 ; 20(SP) INTERRUPT PC
0000 134 ; 24(SP) INTERRUPT PSL
0000 135 ;
0000 136 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 137 ;
0000 138 ; NONE
0000 139 ;
0000 140 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 141 ;
0000 142 ; NONE
0000 143 ;
0000 144 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 145 ;
0000 146 ; NONE
0000 147 ;
0000 148 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 149 ;
0000 150 ; INTERRUPTS ARE DISABLED ON THE DR32
0000 151 ;
0000 152 ;--
0000 153
0000 154 DR$INT::
64 53 9E D0 0000 155 MOVL @ (SP)+,R3 ; GET ADDRESS OF IDB
64 54 63 D0 0003 156 MOVL IDB$L_CSR(R3),R4 ; GET ADDRESS OF FIRST CSR
0100 8F 3C 0006 157 MOVZWL #DCR_K_CLRPWRUP,DR_DCR(R4) ; CLEAR POWER UP
0200 8F 3C 000B 158 MOVZWL #DCR_K_CLRPWRDN,DR_DCR(R4) ; CLEAR POWER DOWN
52 8E 7D 0010 159 MOVQ (SP)+,R2 ; RESTORE REGISTERS
54 8E 7D 0013 160 MOVQ (SP)+,R4
02 0016 161 REI
0017 162
0017 163
0017 164 DR$INITIAL:: ; CONTROLLER INITIALIZATION
0017 165
0017 166
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DR\$INT - DR32 INTERRUPT HANDLER
DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
V01 DR\$INT - DR32 INTERRUPT HANDLER

C 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame C9

Sequence 1548

11-NOV-1987 17:33:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

3-JAN-1985 16:51:01

DRINT.MAR;1

(3)

64 4000 8F 3C 0017 167 MOVZWL #DCR_K_RESET,(R4) ; RESET DR (R4 POINTS TO FIRST CSR)
05 001C 168 RSB
001D 169
001D 170
001D 171
001D 172 .END

DCR_K_CLRPWRDN = 00000200 D
DCR_K_CLRPWRUP = 00000100 D
DCR_K_RESET = 00004000 D
DR\$INITIAL 00000017 RG D 01
DR\$INT 00000000 RG D 01
DR_DCR 00000000 D
IDB\$B_TYPE 0000000A D
IDB\$C_LENGTH 00000034 D
IDB\$K_LENGTH 00000034 D
IDB\$L_ADP 00000010 D
IDB\$L_CSR 00000000 D
IDB\$L_OWNER 00000004 D
IDB\$L_UCBLST 00000014 D
IDB\$W_SIZE 00000008 D
IDB\$W_UNITS 0000000C D
SIZ... = 00000006 D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	0000001D (29.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
\$ABS\$	00000034 (52.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
Cross reference

E 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame E9 Sequence 1550
11-NOV-1987 17:33:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 7
3-JAN-1985 16:51:01 DRINT.MAR;1 (3)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
DCR_K_CLRPWRDN	=00000200		#-158 (3)
DCR_K_CLRPWRUP	=00000100		#-157 (3)
DCR_K_RESET	=00004000		#-167 (3)
DR\$INITIAL	00000017-R	164 (3)	
DR\$INT	00000000-R	154 (3)	
DR_DCR	00000000		#-157 (3) #-158 (3)
IDB\$L_CSR	00000000		#-156 (3)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
Cross reference

F 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame F9

Sequence 1551

11-NOV-1987 17:33:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

8

3-JAN-1985 16:51:01

DRINT.MAR;1

(3)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1	52 (2)	52 (2) 62 (2)
\$IDBDEF	1	52 (2)	52 (2)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...			
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MOVL	00D0	155	(3)	156	(3)
MOVQ	007D	159	(3)	160	(3)
MOVZWL	003C	157	(3)	158	(3)
REI	0002	161	(3)	167	(3)
RSB	0005	168	(3)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
DRINT - DR32 interrupt handler
Cross reference

H 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame H9

Sequence 1553

11-NOV-1987 17:33:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

3-JAN-1985 16:51:01 DRINT.MAR;1

(3)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...
-----	-----
.END	172 (3)
.ENDM	52 (2)
.IDENT	6 (1)
.NOCROSS	52 (2) 62 (2)
.PSECT	7 (1)
.RESTORE	103 (2) 52 (2)
.SAVE	52 (2) 62 (2)
.SBTTL	110 (3) 43 (2)
.TITLE	4 (1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
R2	1	#-159 (3)
R3	2	#-155 (3) #-156 (3)
R4	5	#-156 (3) #-157 (3) #-158 (3) #-160 (3) #-167 (3)
SP	3	#-155 (3) #-159 (3) #-160 (3)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.27
Command processing	891	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.69
Pass 1	338	00:00:00.32	00:00:01.00
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Pass 2	28	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.24
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.06
Assembler run totals	1289	00:00:00.71	00:00:02.28

The working set limit was 1900 pages.
13087 bytes (26 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 10 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 57 non-local and 0 local symbols.
172 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 17 object records in Pass 2.
14 pages of virtual memory were used to define 9 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	1
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	4
TOTALS (all libraries)	5

87 GETS were required to define 5 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DRINT.MAR+SY\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

```
0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DSLOAD.B32
0002 0 ! *2 27-MAR-1987 16:53:36 BARANSKI "remove zero address argument check"
0003 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:49 DS ""
0004 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DSLOAD.B32
0005 0 xtitle '*** DSLOAD DS$LOAD routine'
0006 0 MODULE DSLOAD ( !Routines to handle DS$LOAD
0007 0 IDENT = '10.8-12',
0008 0 ADDRESSING_MODE (EXTERNAL = LONG_RELATIVE)
0009 0 ) =
0010 0
0011 0 ! COPYRIGHT (c) 1980, 1981,1984
0012 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0013 0
0014 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0015 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0016 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0017 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0018 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0019 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0020 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
0021 0
0022 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0023 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0024 0 ! CORPORATION.
0025 0
0026 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0027 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0028 0
0029 0 !
0030 0 ! FACILITY: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
0031 0
0032 0 ! ABSTRACT:
0033 0
0034 0 ! This module contains the routines necessary to handle
0035 0 ! the DS$LOAD routines.
0036 0
0037 0 ! AUTHOR: Roger Riggs, CREATION DATE: 10-November-1979
0038 0
0039 0 ! MODIFIED BY:
0040 0
0041 0 ! 01 Dave Butenhof, 8-apr-1981, version 6.3
0042 0 ! In user mode, magtapes will only load one magtape block,
0043 0 ! irregardless of USZ field size, on $READ. Therefore, loop
0044 0 ! on $READ until RMS$ EOF found, to make sure entire file is
0045 0 ! read. Also, use $SPACE if VBN arg is specified, so it'll
0046 0 ! work on magtapes.
0047 0
0048 0 ! 02 Dave Butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.3
0049 0 ! Change directory specs of libraries for flexibility
0050 0
0051 0 ! 03 Jack Stansbury, 28-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0052 0 ! Changed PSECTs from SEP to WORK, CODE, and DATA.
0053 0
0054 0 ! 04 Jack Stansbury, 10-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0055 0 ! Changed the location of the following assignment statement:
0056 0 ! addr = .address;
0057 0 ! in the routine, since if the return length is requested
```

!G:2

!G:2

!G:2

!G:2

!G:2

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12

K 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame K9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1556
Page 2
(1)

```
0058 0 (ACTUALCOUNT() GEQ 5), the retlen is calculated to be the
0059 0 maximum of the actual loaded size (addr - address) or the
0060 0 XAB size. However, if the Length parameter is 0, the assignment
0061 0 statement above was not getting done, and the above calculation
0062 0 would have been wrong!
0063 0
0064 0 05 Richard Brown, 15-June-82, Version 6.8
0065 0 Addition of code to differentiate between those diagnostics
0066 0 which have an image header and those which do not. If the
0067 0 header is present, it is stored in a separate buffer area.
0068 0
0069 0 06 Richard Brown, 4-August-82, Version 6.9
0070 0 Change to allow loading files bigger than 64k.
0071 0
0072 0 07 Marion Baggett, 24-Sept-82, Version 6.9
0073 0 Set addressing mode to fix truncation errors.
0074 0
0075 0 08 R.E.Muse, 15-Feb-84, version 6.14
0076 0 Added check of image header size for those diagnostics
0077 0 with new images headers created by VMS version 4.
0078 0
0079 0 09 Richard Brown, 25-Jun-84, Version 7.0
0080 0 Changed value of image header size checked for, since
0081 0 it changed between field test 1 and field test 2 of VMS V4.
0082 0
0083 0 10 Ted Salem, 14-Feb-85, Version 8.1
0084 0 Made changes in order to down-line load over the NI.
0085 0
0086 0 11 Jim Baranski, 24-May-85, Version 8.2
0087 0 Added check for address parameters equal to zero.
0088 0
0089 0 12 Jim Baranski, 24-Mar-87, Version 10.8
0090 0 Remove check for address parameters equal to zero.
0091 0 Incompatible with many diagnostics.
```

!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2

```
0092 0 --
0093 0
0094 1 BEGIN
0095 1
0096 1 ! INCLUDE FILES:
0097 1
0098 1
0099 1 LIBRARY '$DIAG'; !
0100 1
0101 1 LIBRARY '$DS'; !
0102 1
0103 1 LIBRARY 'SYS$LIBRARY:LIB';
0104 1
0105 1 $DS_DS$DEF
0106 1
0107 1
0108 1 ! TABLE OF CONTENTS:
0109 1
0110 1
0111 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
0112 1 DSX$LOAD;
0113 1
0114 1 !
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12

L 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame L9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1557
Page 3
(1)

```
; 0115 1 ! EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
; 0116 1 !
; 0117 1
; 0118 1 EXTERNAL
; 0119 1
; 0120 1 DS$GL_FLAGS ;
; 0121 1
; 0122 1 !
; 0123 1 ! PSECT DEFINITIONS:
; 0124 1 !
; 0125 1
; 0126 1 PSECT
; 0127 1 Plit = Data (NoExecute, Share, NoWrite,
; 0128 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
; 0129 1
; 0130 1 PSECT
; 0131 1 Code = Code (Execute, Share, NoWrite);
; 0132 1
; 0133 1 PSECT
; 0134 1 Own = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
; 0135 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
; 0136 1
; 0137 1 PSECT
; 0138 1 Global = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
; 0139 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
; 0140 1
; 0141 1 BIND
; 0142 1 FMT_BAD_HDR =
; 0143 1 UPLIT (xASCII 'Routine DSX$LOAD has detected non-standard diag. or image header.!/Assuming no image header.!/');![0
; 0144 1
; 0145 1 EXTERNAL
; 0146 1 IMAGE_HEADER,
; 0147 1 IMAGE_HEADER_END;
; 0148 1
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
DSLOAD
10.8-12

DSLOAD.LIS
*** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
DSX\$LOAD routine

M 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame M9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1

Sequence 1558
Page 4
(2)

```
; 0150 1 xSBTTL 'DSX$LOAD routine'
; 0151 1
; 0152 1 global routine dsx$load (file, default, length, address, retlen, retrec, vbn) =
; 0153 1
; 0154 1 |**
; 0155 1 | Functional description:
; 0156 1 |
; 0157 1 |     This routine opens and read portions of the specified file using RMS
; 0158 1 |     into the buffer specified.
; 0159 1 |
; 0160 1 | Formal parameters:
; 0161 1 |
; 0162 1 |     file      Address of a quadword descriptor of the file name to be used
; 0163 1 |     default   Address of a quadword descriptor of the file name defaults
; 0164 1 |     length    Length of the area to receive the file in bytes.
; 0165 1 |     address   Address of the buffer to receive the file
; 0166 1 |     retlen    Address of a longword to receive the length of the file (bytes)
; 0167 1 |     retrec    Address of a longword to receive record attributes of the file
; 0168 1 |     vbn       Virtual block of the file to start reading.
; 0169 1 |
; 0170 1 | Side effects:
; 0171 1 |
; 0172 1 |     The current load media is used to locate the file
; 0173 1 |
; 0174 1 | Completion codes:
; 0175 1 |
; 0176 1 |     Any RMS or system service return
; 0177 1 |--
; 0178 1
; 0179 2 begin
; 0180 2
; 0181 2 local
; 0182 2     xab_size,          ! size of the image loaded          [10]
; 0183 2     addr,             ! address at end of load          [01]
; 0184 2     status,
; 0185 2     len ;
; 0186 2
; 0187 2 map
; 0188 2     file : ref vector [2, long];          ! Length and address of file name
; 0189 2
; 0190 2 builtin
; 0191 2     actualcount;
; 0192 2
; 0193 2 label
; 0194 2     read;
; 0195 2
; 0196 2
; 0197 2     addr = .address;          ! Initial address to load          [04]
; 0198 2
; 0199 2     IF NOT .DS$V_NI THEN      ! If not over the NI          [10]
; 0200 2
; 0201 3 BEGIN
; 0202 3
; 0203 3 local
; 0204 3     fab : $fab_decl,          ! FAB for file access
; 0205 3     rab : $rab_decl,          ! RAB for file access
; 0206 3     xab : $xabfhc_decl;
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
DSLOAD
10.8-12

DSLOAD.LIS
*** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
DSX\$LOAD routine

N 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame N9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1559
Page 5
(2)

```
; 0207 3
; 0208 3      map
; 0209 3      default : ref vector [2, long];          ! Length and address of default file name
; 0210 3
; P 0211 3      $fab_init (fab = fab, fna = .file [1], fns = .file [0], dna = .default [1], dns = .default [0],
; 0212 3          xab = xab, fac = (get, bio));
; 0213 3      $xabfhc_init (xab = xab);
; 0214 3      $rab_init (rab = rab, fab = fab, rac = seq);
; 0215 3
; 0216 3      if not (status = $open (fab = fab)) then return .status;
; 0217 3
; 0218 3      XAB_SIZE = .xab [xab$l_ebk]^9 + .xab [xab$w_ffb] - 512 ;          ![[10]
; 0219 3
; 0220 3
; 0221 3      if actualcount () geq 6
; 0222 3      then
; 0223 4          begin
; 0224 4
; 0225 4          map
; 0226 4              retrec : ref block [, byte];
; 0227 4
; 0228 4              retrec [0, 0, 16, 0] = .fab [fab$w_mrs];
; 0229 4              retrec [2, 0, 8, 0] = .fab [fab$b_rfm];
; 0230 4              retrec [3, 0, 8, 0] = .fab [fab$b_fsz];
; 0231 3          end;
; 0232 3
; 0233 3
; 0234 3      if .length neq 0
; 0235 3      then
; 0236 3      read :
; 0237 4          begin
; 0238 4
; 0239 4          local                                ! [01]
; 0240 4              first;                                ! [01]
; 0241 4
; 0242 4          if not (status = $connect (rab = rab)) then leave read;
; 0243 4
; 0244 4          if actualcount () geq 7                                ! If VBN specified [01]
; 0245 4          then                                                ! [01]
; 0246 4              if .dsa$v_user                                ! if in user mode [01]
; 0247 4                  and (.fab [fab$l_dev] and dev$m_sqd) neq 0    ! and magtape [01]
; 0248 4              then                                            ! [01]
; 0249 5                  begin                                    ! space forward. [01]
; 0250 5
; 0251 5                  local                                ! [01]
; 0252 5                      blsize;                                ! size of magtape block [01]
; 0253 5
; 0254 5                      blsize = .fab [fab$w_bls]/512;    ! Size of block in pages [01]
; 0255 5                      if ((.vbn - 1)/.blsize)*.blsize neq .vbn - 1    ! If can't access [01]
; 0256 5                      then                                            ! [01]
; 0257 5                          return ds$error;                ! return fatal error [01]
; 0258 5
; 0259 5                      rab [rab$l_bkt] = (.vbn - 1)/.blsize;    ! Number of tape blocks to skip [01]
; 0260 5                      status = $space (rab = rab);        ! do it [01]
; 0261 5
; 0262 5                      if not .status then leave read    ! [01]
; 0263 5                      end                                    ! [01]
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DSLOAD
10.8-12

DSLOAD.LIS
*** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
DSX\$LOAD routine

B 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame B10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1560
Page 6
(2)

```

: 0264 4      else                                     ! [01]
: 0265 4      rab [rab$l_bkt] = .vbn;                  ! [01]
: 0266 4
: 0267 4      len = .length;                            ! Initial (max) length to load [01]
: 0268 4      first = 1;                                ! First time [01]
: 0269 4
: 0270 4      while 1 do                                ! Loop on $READ until done [01]
: 0271 5      begin                                     ! [01]
: 0272 5      rab [rab$l_ubf] = .addr;
: 0273 5      if .len gtr 'XX'FE00'
: 0274 5      then
: 0275 5      rab [rab$w_usz] = 'XX'FE00'
: 0276 5      else
: 0277 5      rab [rab$w_usz] = .len;
: 0278 5      status = $read (rab = rab);
: 0279 5      rab [rab$l_bkt] = 0;
: 0280 5      addr = .addr + .rab [rab$w_rsz];
: 0281 5
: 0282 5      if not .status then exitloop;
: 0283 5
: 0284 5      len = .len - .rab [rab$w_rsz];
: 0285 5
: 0286 5      first = 0;
: 0287 5
: 0288 5      if .len eq 0
: 0289 5      then
: 0290 6      begin
: 0291 6      status = rms$_normal;
: 0292 6      exitloop
: 0293 6      end
: 0294 4      end;
: 0295 4
: 0296 4
: 0297 4      if not .first and .status eq rms$_eof
: 0298 4      then
: 0299 4      status = rms$_normal;
: 0300 4
: 0301 4      $disconnect (rab = rab);
: 0302 4
: 0303 4
: 0304 3      END ;
: 0305 3      ! end if .length neq 0
: 0306 3      $close (fab = fab);
: 0307 3
: 0308 3      END
: 0309 3      ! end if not NI, but continue else section
: 0310 2      ELSE
: 0311 2      ! Load across the NI [10]
: 0312 2      ! Load file across the network: [10]
: 0313 2
: 0314 2      a) First determine if the filename has an extension, if it does not [10]
: 0315 2      then add the default extension. [10]
: 0316 2
: 0317 2      b) Copy the filename to another buffer called FILENAME. [10]
: 0318 2
: 0319 2      c) Call the Load_self routine to invoke the network facilities. [10]
: 0320 2
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
DSLOAD
10.8-12

DSLOAD.LIS
*** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
DSX\$LOAD routine

C 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame C10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1

Sequence 1561
Page 7
(2)

```
: 0321 2
: 0322 3 BEGIN [[10]
: 0323 3
: 0324 3 OWN PTR_BEG, PTR_COM, PTR_DIF, VER_LENGTH, [[10]
: 0325 3
: 0326 3 FILE2 : VECTOR[2], ! QUAD. of new string [[10]
: 0327 3
: 0328 3 FILE_NAME : VECTOR[32,BYTE], ! string of new file name [[10]
: 0329 3 EXTENSION : VECTOR[4,BYTE] ; [[10]
: 0330 3
: 0331 3 BIND LENGTH2 = FILE2[0] , ! length to pass to LOAD. [[10]
: 0332 3 ADDRESS2 = FILE2[1], ! address to pass to LOAD. [[10]
: 0333 3
: 0334 3 LENGTH1 = FILE[0], ! length of original length [[10]
: 0335 3 ADDRESS1 = FILE[1] ; ! address of original file name [[10]
: 0336 3
: 0337 3
: 0338 3 EXTERNAL ROUTINE LOAD_SELF : WEAK ; [[10]
: 0339 3
: 0340 3 LENGTH2 = .LENGTH1; [[10]
: 0341 3 ADDRESS2 = FILE_NAME ; [[10]
: 0342 3
: 0343 3 EXTENSION = xASCII'.EXE' ; [[10]
: 0344 3
: 0345 3 IF CH$FAIL( CH$FIND_CH( .LENGTH1, CH$PTR(.ADDRESS1), xC'.' ) ) [[10]
: 0346 3
: 0347 3 THEN [[10]
: 0348 3
: 0349 3 ! An extension does not exist so we have to add the default [[10]
: 0350 3
: 0351 4 BEGIN [[10]
: 0352 4
: 0353 4 ! First, search for a semi-colon [[10]
: 0354 4
: 0355 4 PTR_COM = CH$FIND_CH( .LENGTH1, CH$PTR(.ADDRESS1), xC';' ) ; [[10]
: 0356 4
: 0357 4 IF CH$FAIL( .PTR_COM ) [[10]
: 0358 4
: 0359 4 THEN [[10]
: 0360 4
: 0361 4 ! no semi-colon therefore just add the extention [[10]
: 0362 4
: 0363 4 CH$COPY(.LENGTH1,CH$PTR(.ADDRESS1),4,CH$PTR(EXTENSION),0, [[10]
: 0364 4 .LENGTH1+4,CH$PTR(FILE_NAME) ) [[10]
: 0365 4
: 0366 4 ELSE [[10]
: 0367 4
: 0368 5 BEGIN [[10]
: 0369 5
: 0370 5 ! semi-colon was found so add extention and version [[10]
: 0371 5
: 0372 5 PTR_BEG = CH$PTR(.ADDRESS1) ; [[10]
: 0373 5
: 0374 5 PTR_DIF = .PTR_COM - .PTR_BEG ; [[10]
: 0375 5
: 0376 5 VER_LENGTH = .LENGTH1 - .PTR_DIF ; [[10]
: 0377 5
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DSLOAD
10.8-12

DSLOAD.LIS
*** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
DSX\$LOAD routine

D 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame D10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1

Sequence 1562
Page 8
(2)

```
; 0378 5          CH$COPY(.PTR_DIF ,.PTR_BEG , 4,CH$PTR(EXTENSION),      ![[10]
; 0379 5          .VER_LENGTH, .PTR_COM ,0,                             ![[10]
; 0380 5          .LENGTH1+4,CH$PTR(FILE_NAME) ) ;                      ![[10]
; 0381 5
; 0382 4          END ;                                              ![[10]
; 0383 4
; 0384 4          ! update the length                                ![[10]
; 0385 4
; 0386 4          LENGTH2 = .LENGTH1 + 4 ;                            ![[10]
; 0387 4
; 0388 4          END                                              ![[10]
; 0389 4
; 0390 3          ELSE                                              ![[10]
; 0391 3
; 0392 3          CH$MOVE(.LENGTH1,CH$PTR(.ADDRESS1),CH$PTR(FILE_NAME) ) ; ![[10]
; 0393 3
; 0394 3          LOAD_SELF( FILE2, .ADDRESS, XAB_SIZE ) ;          ![[10]
; 0395 3
; 0396 2          END;                                              ![[10]
; 0397 2
; 0398 2
; 0399 2          ! If we are loading something at address 200        ![[05]
; 0400 2          ! -- i., e., a diagnostic program load, then see if there ![[05]
; 0401 2          ! is an image header. (Do this by checking the first  ![[05]
; 0402 2          ! longword loaded.) If the header exists, move      ![[05]
; 0403 2          ! it to its own buffer space and move the rest of what ![[05]
; 0404 2          ! was read in down one page, so that the actual image will ![[05]
; 0405 2          ! reside at 200. If no header, the first record of the ![[05]
; 0406 2          ! image should be the "diagnostic header". If the first ![[05]
; 0407 2          ! location of this header is not what the routine expects, ![[05]
; 0408 2          ! the operator is warned of the discrepancy.        ![[05]
; 0409 2          ! The reason for this is that if the image header or diagnostic ![[05]
; 0410 2          ! header size is changed, this code will also have to be ![[05]
; 0411 2          ! changed, and the warning will be a reminder that the change ![[05]
; 0412 2          ! must be made. Note that if either of the header sizes ![[05]
; 0413 2          ! is changed, the routine will assume there is no image header. ![[05]
; 0414 2
; 0415 2          IF .ADDRESS EQL XX'200'                             ![[05]
; 0416 2          THEN                                              ![[05]
; 0417 3              IF (.ADDRESS EQL XX'00300084')
; 0418 3              or (.ADDRESS EQL XX'003000A8')                  ![[08][09]
; 0419 2              THEN
; 0420 3                  BEGIN
; 0421 3                  LOCAL PTR1, PTR2;
; 0422 3
; 0423 3                  ! Move the image header to its
; 0424 3                  ! storage area for use by the
; 0425 3                  ! debugger.
; 0426 3
; 0427 3                  PTR1 = IMAGE_HEADER;
; 0428 3                  PTR2 = .ADDRESS;
; 0429 3                  WHILE .PTR1 LSSU IMAGE_HEADER_END
; 0430 3                  DO
; 0431 4                      BEGIN
; 0432 4                      .PTR1 = .PTR2;
; 0433 4                      PTR1 = .PTR1 + 4;
; 0434 4                      PTR2 = .PTR2 + 4;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DSLOAD
10.8-12

DSLOAD.LIS
*** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
DSX\$LOAD routine

E 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame E10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1563
Page 9
(2)

```
; 0435 3          END;                                ![[05]
; 0436 3
; 0437 3          ! Now everything already loaded      ![[05]
; 0438 3          ! must be moved down one page,      ![[05]
; 0439 3          ! so that the diag. header         ![[05]
; 0440 3          ! starts at 200.                    ![[05]
; 0441 3
; 0442 3          PTR1 = .ADDRESS;                      ![[05]
; 0443 3          PTR2 = .ADDRESS + xx'200';           ![[05]
; 0444 3          WHILE .PTR2 LSSU .ADDR DO            ![[05]
; 0445 4              BEGIN                            ![[05]
; 0446 4                  .PTR1 = ..PTR2;              ![[05]
; 0447 4                  PTR1 = .PTR1 + 4;            ![[05]
; 0448 4                  PTR2 = .PTR2 + 4;            ![[05]
; 0449 3                  END;                          ![[05]
; 0450 3          ADDR = .ADDR - xx'200';              ![[05]
; 0451 3          LEN = .LEN + xx'200';                ![[05]
; 0452 3          END                                  ![[05]
; 0453 2          ELSE IF ..ADDRESS NEQ xx'00000058'
; 0454 2              THEN
; 0455 2                  $DS_PRINTF (FMT_BAD_HDR);
; 0456 2
; 0457 2          if actualcount () geq 5 then .retlen = max ( .XAB_SIZE , .addr - .address);
; 0458 2              ! Bigger of XAB size and actually loaded size      [01]
; 0459 2
; 0460 2          .status
; 0461 2
; 0462 1          end ;                                ! end routine
```

```
.TITLE DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS$LOAD routine
.IDENT \10.8-12\

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

4F 4C 24 58 53 44 20 65 6E 69 74 75 6F 52 5E 00000 P.AAA: .ASCII \^Routine DSX$LOAD has detected non-stand\ ;
64 65 74 63 65 74 65 64 20 73 61 68 20 44 41 0000F ;
; 64 6E 61 74 73 2D 6E 6F 6E 20 0001E ;
6D 69 20 72 6F 20 2E 67 61 69 64 20 64 72 61 00028 .ASCII \ard diag. or image header.!/Assuming no \ ;
73 41 2F 21 2E 72 65 64 61 65 68 20 65 67 61 00037 ;
; 20 6F 6E 20 67 6E 69 6D 75 73 00046 ;
2F 21 2E 72 65 64 61 65 68 20 65 67 61 6D 69 00050 .ASCII \image header.!/\<0> ;
; 00 0005F ;
```

```
.PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2

00000 PTR_BEG: .BLKB 4
00004 PTR_COM: .BLKB 4
00008 PTR_DIF: .BLKB 4
0000C VER_LENGTH:
          .BLKB 4
00010 FILE2: .BLKB 8
00018 FILE_NAME:
          .BLKB 32
00038 EXTENSION:
          .BLKB 4
```

```

DSA$AL_APTMAIL= 65024
DSA$GL_FLAGS= 65024
DSA$GL_APTCOM= 65028
DSA$GL_PASSES= 65032
DSA$GL_UNITS= 65036
DSA$GL_SECTNO= 65040
DSA$GL_SID= 65044
DSA$GL_MSGTYP= 65088
DSA$GL_ERRNO= 65092
DSA$GL_EVENT= 65096
DSA$GL_SUBTNO= 65100
DSA$GL_TESTNO= 65104
DSA$GL_PASSNO= 65108
DSA$GL_DEVLEN= 65112
DSA$GL_DEVNAM= 65116
DSA$GL_MSGPTR= 65128
FMT_BAD_HDR= P.AAA
LENGTH2= FILE2
ADDRESS2= FILE2

```

```

.EXTRN  DS$GL_FLAGS, IMAGE_HEADER
.EXTRN  IMAGE_HEADER_END
.EXTRN  SYS$OPEN, SYS$CONNECT
.EXTRN  SYS$SPACE, SYS$READ
.EXTRN  SYS$DISCONNECT, SYS$CLOSE
.EXTRN  DS$PRINTF
.WEAK   LOAD_SELF

```

```

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

```

0FFC 00000

.ENTRY	DSX\$LOAD, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,-;	0152
	R11	:
MOVAB	-196(SP), SP	:
MOVL	ADDRESS, ADDR	: 0197
MOVL	FILE, R7	: 0212
BBC	#2, DS\$GL_FLAGS+3, 1\$	: 0199
BRW	14\$	:
MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #80, \$RMS_PTR	: 0212
		:
MOVW	#20483, \$RMS_PTR	:
MOVB	#34, \$RMS_PTR+22	:
MOVB	#2, \$RMS_PTR+31	:
MOVAB	XAB, \$RMS_PTR+36	:
MOVL	4(R7), \$RMS_PTR+44	:
MOVL	DEFAULT, R0	:
MOVL	4(R0), \$RMS_PTR+48	:
MOVB	(R7), \$RMS_PTR+52	:
MOVB	(R0), \$RMS_PTR+53	:
MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #44, \$RMS_PTR	: 0213
		:
MOVW	#11293, \$RMS_PTR	:
MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #68, \$RMS_PTR	: 0214
		:
MOVW	#17409, \$RMS_PTR	:
CLRB	\$RMS_PTR+30	:
MOVAB	FAB, \$RMS_PTR+60	:
PUSHAB	FAB	: 0216
CALLS	#1, SYS\$OPEN	:

			SE	FF3C	CE	9E	00002	
			S6	10	AC	D0	00007	
			S7	04	AC	D0	0000B	
		03 00000000G	EF		02	E1	0000F	
					016D	31	00017	
0050	8F	00	6E		00	2C	0001A	1\$:
				74	AE		00021	
			74 AE	5003	8F	B0	00023	
			C6 AD		22	90	00029	
			CF AD		02	90	0002D	
			D4 AD	04	AE	9E	00031	
			DC AD	04	A7	D0	00036	
			S0	08	AC	D0	0003B	
			E0 AD	04	A0	D0	0003F	
			E4 AD		67	90	00044	
			E5 AD		60	90	00048	
	2C	00	6E		00	2C	0004C	
				04	AE		00051	
			04 AE	2C1D	8F	B0	00053	
0044	8F	00	6E		00	2C	00059	
				30	AE		00060	
			30 AE	4401	8F	B0	00062	
				4E	AE	94	00068	
			6C AE	74	AE	9E	0006B	
				74	AE	9F	00070	
		00000000G	00		01	FB	00073	

	54		50	D0	0007A	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
	03		54	E8	0007D	BLBS	STATUS, 2\$	:	
			028A	31	00080	BRW	31\$	:	
50	14	AE	09	78	00083	2\$: ASHL	#9, XAB+16, R0	:	0218
	51	18 AE	3C	00088	MOVZWL	XAB+20, R1	:		
	6E	FE00 C140	9E	0008C	MOVAB	-512(R1)(R0), XAB_SIZE	:		
	06		6C	91	00092	CMPB	(AP), #6	:	0221
			12	1F	00095	BLSSU	3\$	:	
	50	18	AC	D0	00097	MOVL	RETREC, R0	:	0228
	60	E6	AD	B0	0009B	MOVW	FAB+54, (R0)	:	
	02	CF	AD	90	0009F	MOVB	FAB+31, 2(R0)	:	0229
	03	EF	AD	90	000A4	MOVB	FAB+63, 3(R0)	:	0230
		0C	AC	D5	000A9	3\$: TSTL	LENGTH	:	0234
			5A	13	000AC	BEQL	5\$	:	
		30	AE	9F	000AE	PUSHAB	RAB	:	0242
00000000G	00		01	FB	000B1	CALLS	#1, SYS\$CONNECT	:	
	54		50	D0	000B8	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
	4A		54	E9	000BB	BLBC	STATUS, 5\$	:	
	07		6C	91	000BE	CMPB	(AP), #7	:	0244
			4C	1F	000C1	BLSSU	7\$	:	
3F 0000FE03	9F		04	E1	000C3	BBC	#4, #X0000FE03, 6\$	:	0246
3A F0	AD		05	E1	000CB	BBC	#5, FAB+64, 6\$	:	0247
	52	EC	AD	3C	000D0	MOVZWL	FAB+60, BLSIZE	:	0254
	52	00000200	8F	C6	000D4	DIVL2	#512, BLSIZE	:	
50	1C		01	C3	000DB	SUBL3	#1, VBN, R0	:	0255
51	50		52	C7	000E0	DIVL3	BLSIZE, R0, R1	:	
	52		51	C4	000E4	MULL2	R1, R2	:	
	50		52	D1	000E7	CMPL	R2, R0	:	
			08	13	000EA	BEQL	4\$	:	
	50	00660002	8F	D0	000EC	MOVL	#6684674, R0	:	0257
			04	000F3	RET			:	
	68	AE	51	D0	000F4	4\$: MOVL	R1, RAB+56	:	0259
			AE	9F	000F8	PUSHAB	RAB	:	0260
00000000G	00	30	01	FB	000FB	CALLS	#1, SYS\$SPACE	:	
	54		50	D0	00102	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
	07		54	E8	00105	BLBS	STATUS, 7\$	:	0262
			70	11	00108	5\$: BRB	13\$	:	
	68	AE	1C	AC	D0	0010A	6\$: MOVL	VBN, RAB+56	0265
	53	0C	AC	D0	0010F	7\$: MOVL	LENGTH, LEN	:	0267
	52		01	D0	00113	MOVL	#1, FIRST	:	0268
	54	AE	56	D0	00116	8\$: MOVL	ADDR, RAB+36	:	0272
0000FE00	8F		53	D1	0011A	CMPL	LEN, #65024	:	0273
			08	15	00121	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	50	AE	FE00	8F	B0	00123	MOVW	#-512, RAB+32	0275
			04	11	00129	BRB	10\$	:	
	50	AE	53	B0	0012B	9\$: MOVW	LEN, RAB+32	:	0277
			AE	9F	0012F	10\$: PUSHAB	RAB	:	0278
00000000G	00	30	01	FB	00132	CALLS	#1, SYS\$READ	:	
	54		50	D0	00139	MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
			AE	D4	0013C	CLRL	RAB+56	:	0279
	50	68	AE	3C	0013F	MOVZWL	RAB+34, R0	:	0280
	56	52	50	C0	00143	ADDL2	R0, ADDR	:	
	14		54	E9	00146	BLBC	STATUS, 11\$	:	0282
	50	52	AE	3C	00149	MOVZWL	RAB+34, R0	:	0284
	53		50	C2	0014D	SUBL2	R0, LEN	:	
			52	D4	00150	CLRL	FIRST	:	0286
			53	D5	00152	TSTL	LEN	:	0288

				C0	12	00154	BNEQ	8\$	:	
		54	00010001	8F	D0	00156	MOVL	#65537, STATUS	:	0291
		10		52	E8	0015D	BLBS	FIRST, 12\$	:	0297
	0001827A	8F		54	D1	00160	CMPL	STATUS, #98938	:	
				07	12	00167	BNEQ	12\$	:	
		54	00010001	8F	D0	00169	MOVL	#65537, STATUS	:	0299
			30	AE	9F	00170	PUSHAB	RAB	:	0301
	00000000G	00		01	FB	00173	CALLS	#1, SYS\$DISCONNECT	:	
			74	AE	9F	0017A	PUSHAB	FAB	:	0306
	00000000G	00		01	FB	0017D	CALLS	#1, SYS\$CLOSE	:	
				00FA	31	00184	BRW	22\$	:	
	00000000'	EF		67	D0	00187	MOVL	(R7), LENGTH2	:	0340
	00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	9E	0018E	MOVAB	FILE_NAME, ADDRESS2	:	0341
	00000000'	EF	4558452E	8F	D0	00199	MOVL	#1163412782, EXTENSION	:	0343
		52		A7	D0	001A4	MOVL	4(R7), R2	:	0345
62		67		2E	3A	001A8	LOCC	#46, (R7), (R2)	:	
				02	12	001AC	BNEQ	15\$	:	
				51	D4	001AE	CLRL	R1	:	
				51	D5	001B0	TSTL	R1	:	
				03	13	001B2	BEQL	16\$	:	
				00B0	31	001B4	BRW	20\$	:	
62		67		3B	3A	001B7	LOCC	#59, (R7), (R2)	:	0355
				02	12	001BB	BNEQ	17\$	:	
				51	D4	001BD	CLRL	R1	:	
	00000000'	EF		51	D0	001BF	MOVL	R1, PTR_COM	:	
		59	00000000'	EF	D0	001C6	MOVL	PTR_COM, R9	:	0357
				28	12	001CD	BNEQ	18\$	:	
58		67		04	C1	001CF	ADDL3	#4, (R7), R8	:	0364
		SA		58	D0	001D3	MOVL	R8, R10	:	
		5B	00000000'	EF	9E	001D6	MOVAB	FILE_NAME, R11	:	
SA	00	62		67	2C	001DD	MOVCS	(R7), (R2), #0, R10, (R11)	:	
				6B		001E2			:	
				79	18	001E3	BGEQ	19\$	:	
		5B		67	C0	001E5	ADDL2	(R7), R11	:	
SA	00	SA		67	C2	001E8	SUBL2	(R7), R10	:	
	00000000'	EF		04	2C	001EB	MOVCS	#4, EXTENSION, #0, R10, (R11)	:	
				6B		001F4			:	
				67	11	001F5	BRB	19\$	:	0363
	00000000'	EF		52	D0	001F7	MOVL	R2, PTR_BEG	:	0372
	00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	C3	001FE	SUBL3	PTR_BEG, R9, PTR_DIF	:	0374
		67	00000000'	EF	C3	0020A	SUBL3	PTR_DIF, (R7), VER_LENGTH	:	0376
		58		04	C1	00216	ADDL3	#4, (R7), R8	:	0380
		SA		58	D0	0021A	MOVL	R8, R10	:	
		57	00000000'	EF	9E	0021D	MOVAB	FILE_NAME, R7	:	
SA	00	FF	00000000'	EF	2C	00224	MOVCS	PTR_DIF, @PTR_BEG, #0, R10, (R7)	:	
				67		00231			:	
				2A	18	00232	BGEQ	19\$	:	
		57	00000000'	EF	C0	00234	ADDL2	PTR_DIF, R7	:	
		SA	00000000'	EF	C2	0023B	SUBL2	PTR_DIF, R10	:	
SA	00	EF		04	2C	00242	MOVCS	#4, EXTENSION, #0, R10, (R7)	:	
				67		0024B			:	
				10	18	0024C	BGEQ	19\$	:	
		57		04	C0	0024E	ADDL2	#4, R7	:	
		SA		04	C2	00251	SUBL2	#4, R10	:	
SA	00	69	00000000'	EF	2C	00254	MOVCS	VER_LENGTH, (R9), #0, R10, (R7)	:	
				67		0025D			:	
	00000000'	EF		58	D0	0025E	MOVL	R8, LENGTH2	:	0386

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12 DSX\$LOAD routine

I 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame I10

Sequence 1567

11-Nov-1987 17:33:55

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 13

27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1

(2)

00000000'	EF	62	08	11	00265	BRB	21\$	:	
			67	28	00267	20\$:	MOV C3	(R7), (R2), FILE_NAME	: 0392
			5E	DD	0026F	21\$:	PUSHL	SP	: 0394
		10	AC	DD	00271		PUSHL	ADDRESS	:
		00000000'	EF	9F	00274		PUSHAB	FILE2	:
00000000G	EF		03	FB	0027A		CALLS	#3, LOAD_SELF	:
00000200	8F	10	AC	D1	00281	22\$:	CMPL	ADDRESS, #512	: 0415
			6A	12	00289		BNEQ	29\$	: 0417
00300084	8F	10	BC	D1	0028B		CMPL	@ADDRESS, #3145860	: 0418
			0A	13	00293		BEQL	23\$	:
003000A8	8F	10	BC	D1	00295		CMPL	@ADDRESS, #3145896	: 0427
			3F	12	0029D		BNEQ	28\$	: 0428
	51	00000000G	EF	9E	0029F	23\$:	MOVAB	IMAGE_HEADER, PTR1	: 0429
	50	10	AC	D0	002A6		MOVL	ADDRESS, PTR2	:
	52	00000000G	EF	9E	002AA	24\$:	MOVAB	IMAGE_HEADER_END, R2	: 0432
	52		51	D1	002B1		CMPL	PTR1, R2	: 0434
			05	1E	002B4		BGEQU	25\$	: 0442
	81		80	D0	002B6		MOVL	(PTR2)+, (PTR1)+	: 0443
			EF	11	002B9		BRB	24\$	: 0444
	51	10	AC	D0	002BB	25\$:	MOVL	ADDRESS, PTR1	: 0446
50	10	AC	8F	C1	002BF		ADDL3	#512, ADDRESS, PTR2	: 0448
		56	50	D1	002C8	26\$:	CMPL	PTR2, ADDR	: 0450
			05	1E	002CB		BGEQU	27\$	: 0451
	81		80	D0	002CD		MOVL	(PTR2)+, (PTR1)+	: 0453
			F6	11	002D0		BRB	26\$	: 0455
	56	FE00	C6	9E	002D2	27\$:	MOVAB	-512(R6), ADDR	: 0457
	53	0200	C3	9E	002D7		MOVAB	512(R3), LEN	:
			17	11	002DC		BRB	29\$	: 0462
00000058	8F	10	BC	D1	002DE	28\$:	CMPL	@ADDRESS, #88	:
			0D	13	002E6		BEQL	29\$	: 0463
		00000000'	EF	9F	002E8		PUSHAB	FMT_BAD_HDR	: 0464
00000000G	9F		01	FB	002EE		CALLS	#1, @DS\$PRINTF	: 0465
	05		6C	91	002F5	29\$:	CMPB	(AP), #5	:
			13	1F	002F8		BLSSU	31\$	:
	56	10	AC	C2	002FA		SUBL2	ADDRESS, R6	:
	50		6E	D0	002FE		MOVL	XAB_SIZE, R0	:
	56		50	D1	00301		CMPL	R0, R6	:
			03	18	00304		BGEQ	30\$	:
	50		56	D0	00306		MOVL	R6, R0	:
	14	BC	50	D0	00309	30\$:	MOVL	R0, @RETLEN	:
		50	54	D0	0030D	31\$:	MOVL	STATUS, R0	: 0462
			04	00310		RET		:	:

; Routine Size: 785 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

; 0463 1
; 0464 1 END
; 0465 0 ELUDOM

PSECT SUMMARY

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12 DSX\$LOAD routine

J 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame J10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1568
Page 14
(2)

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	96	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
WORK	60	NOVEC, WRT, RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
CODE	785	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$CLOSE	KeyWMacr	Lib03	306
\$CONNECT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	242
\$DISCONNECT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	301
\$DS_DSADEF	Macro	Lib01	105
\$DS_PRINTF	Macro	Lib01	455
\$FAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	204
\$FAB_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	211
\$OPEN	KeyWMacr	Lib03	216
\$RAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	205
\$RAB_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	214
\$READ	KeyWMacr	Lib03	278
\$RMS_BITFLD_INI	Macro	Lib03	212 214
\$RMS_BITS	Macro	Lib03	212
\$RMS_CODFLD_INI	Macro	Lib03	212 214
\$RMS_OR	Macro	Lib03	212
\$RMS_PTR	Unbound		214
	Bind	212	212=
	Bind	213	213=
	Bind	214	214=
\$RMS_VALFLD_INI	Unbound		214
	Macro	Lib03	212 213 214
\$SPACE	KeyWMacr	Lib03	260
\$XABFHC_DECL	Macro	Lib03	206
\$XABFHC_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	213
ACTUALCOUNT	Builtin	191	221 244 457
ADDR	Local	183	197= 272. 280= 280. 444. 450= 450. 457.
ADDRESS	RoutForm	152	197. 394. 415. 417a. 418a. 428. 442. 443. 453a. 457.
ADDRESS1	Bind	335	345a. 355a. 363a. 372. 392a.
ADDRESS2	Bind	332	341=
AP	Builtin	221	221a.
	Builtin	244	244a.
	Builtin	457	457a.
BLSIZE	Local	252	254= 255. 259.
DEFAULT	RoutForm	152	209m 212a.
DEV\$M_SQD	Literal	Lib03	247
DS\$GL_FLAGS	External	120	199.
DS\$PRINTF	ExtRout	455	455c
DS\$V_NI	Macro	Lib02	199
DS\$ _ERROR	Literal	Lib01	257
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	Bind	105	105
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	Bind	105	
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	Bind	105	
DSA\$GL_DEVNAM	Bind	105	
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	Bind	105	
DSA\$GL_EVENT	Bind	105	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12 DSX\$LOAD routine

K 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame K10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1569
Page 15
(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
DSASGL_FLAGS	Bind	105	246
DSASGL_MSGPTR	Bind	105	
DSASGL_MSGTYP	Bind	105	
DSASGL_PASSES	Bind	105	
DSASGL_PASSNO	Bind	105	
DSASGL_SECTNO	Bind	105	
DSASGL_SID	Bind	105	
DSASGL_SUBTNO	Bind	105	
DSASGL_TESTNO	Bind	105	
DSASGL_UNITS	Bind	105	
DSASV_USER	Macro	Lib01	246
DSX\$LOAD	GlobRout	152	112f
EXTENSION	Own	329	343=
FAB	Local	204	212a
FAB\$B_BID	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_BKS	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_DNS	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_FAC	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_FNS	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_FSZ	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_JOURNAL	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_ORG	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_RAT	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_RFM	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_RTV	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_RU FACILITY	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$B_SHR	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	212
FAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	204
FAB\$C_VAR	Literal	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_ALQ	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_CTX	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_DEV	Macro	Lib03	247
FAB\$L_DNA	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_FNA	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_FOP	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_MRN	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_NAM	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$L_XAB	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$M_BIO	Literal	Lib03	212
FAB\$M_GET	Literal	Lib03	212
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$W_BLS	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$W_DEQ	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$W_GBC	Macro	Lib03	212
FAB\$W_MRS	Macro	Lib03	212
FILE	RoutForm	152	188m
FILE2	Own	326	331a
FILE_NAME	Own	328	341a
FIRST	Local	240	268=
FMT_BAD_HDR	Bind	142	455a
IMAGE_HEADER	External	146	427a

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12 DSX\$LOAD routine

L 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame L10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DSLOAD.B32;1

Sequence 1570
Page 16
(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
IMAGE_HEADER_END	External	147	429
LEN	Local	185	267= 273. 277. 284= 284. 288. 451= 451.
LENGTH	RoutForm	152	234. 267.
LENGTH1	Bind	334	340. 345. 355. 363. 364. 376. 380. 386. 392.
LENGTH2	Bind	331	340= 386=
LOAD_SELF	ExtRout	338	394c
PTR1	Local	421	427= 429. 432a= 433= 433. 442= 446a= 447= 447.
PTR2	Local	421	428= 432a. 434= 434. 443= 444. 446a. 448= 448.
PTR_BEG	Own	324	372= 374. 378a.
PTR_COM	Own	324	355= 357. 374. 379a.
PTR_DIF	Own	324	374= 376. 378.
RAB	Local	205	214a 242a 259= 260a 265= 272= 275= 277= 278a 279= 280. 284.
RAB\$B_BID	Macro	Lib03	301a 214
RAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$B_KRF	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$B_KSZ	Unbound		214
RAB\$B_MBC	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$B_MBF	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$B_RAC	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$B_TMO	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	214
RAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	205 214
RAB\$C_SEQ	Literal	Lib03	214
RAB\$L_BKT	Macro	Lib03	214 259 265 279
RAB\$L_CTX	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$L_FAB	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$L_KBF	Unbound		214
RAB\$L_RBF	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$L_RHB	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$L_ROP	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$L_UBF	Macro	Lib03	214 272
RAB\$L_XAB	Macro	Lib03	214
RAB\$W_RSZ	Macro	Lib03	214 280 284
RAB\$W_USZ	Macro	Lib03	214 275 277
READ	Label	194	236 242 262
RETLEN	RoutForm	152	457a=
RETREC	RoutForm	152	226m 228a= 229a= 230a=
RMS\$ EOF	Literal	Lib03	297
RMS\$ NORMAL	Literal	Lib03	291 299
SDL\$STARLET_CONCAT	Macro	Lib03	216 242 260 278 301 306
SDL\$STARLET_OPT	Macro	Lib03	216 242 260 278 301 306
SDL\$STARLET_REQ	Macro	Lib03	216 242 260 278 301 306
STATUS	Local	184	216= 216. 242= 260= 262. 278= 282. 291= 297. 299= 460.
SYS\$CLOSE	ExtRout	306	306c
SYS\$CONNECT	ExtRout	242	242c
SYS\$DISCONNECT	ExtRout	301	301c
SYS\$OPEN	ExtRout	216	216c
SYS\$READ	ExtRout	278	278c
SYS\$SPACE	ExtRout	260	260c
VBN	RoutForm	152	255. 259. 265.
VER_LENGTH	Own	324	376= 379.
XAB	Local	206	212a 213a 218.
XAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	213
XAB\$B_COD	Macro	Lib03	213

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12 DSX\$LOAD routine

M 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame M10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 1571
Page 17
(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
XAB\$C_FHC	Literal	Lib03	213
XAB\$C_FHCLEN	Literal	Lib03	206 213
XAB\$L_EBK	Macro	Lib03	218
XAB\$L_NXT	Macro	Lib03	213
XAB\$W_FFB	Macro	Lib03	218
XAB_SIZE	Local	182	218= 394a 457.

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1
6	Module DSLOAD	
99	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
101	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
103	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
465	Eludom DSLOAD	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
@ Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	Total	Symbols Loaded	Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	4	0	96	00:00.1
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	1	0	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	85	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:DSLOAD.B32

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSLOAD.LIS
DSLOAD *** DSLOAD DS\$LOAD routine
10.8-12 DSX\$LOAD routine

N 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:33:55
27-Mar-1987 16:12:17

Fiche 8 Frame N10 Sequence 1572
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 18
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DSLOAD.B32;1 (2)

; 0466 0
; Size: 785 code + 156 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:03.8
; Elapsed Time: 00:05.8
; Lines/CPU Min: 7436
; Lexemes/CPU-Min:104218
; Memory Used: 260 pages
; Compilation Complete

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
DSVECS *** DSVECS Module
Table of contents

B 11

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame B11 Sequence 1573
11-NOV-1987 17:34:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(1)	96	Libraries and Macros
(1)	102	The Dispatch Vectors

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DSVECS.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:17:55 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element DSVECS.MAR
0000 4 ; .Title DSVECS *** DSVECS Module
0000 5 ; .Ident /01-10/
0000 6 ; .NoShow Conditionals
0000 7
0000 8 ;**
0000 9 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977,1980,1985
0000 10 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 13 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 14 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 15 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 16 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 17 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 18 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 26 ;--
```

```
0000 28 ;**
0000 29 ; Facility:
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ;     VAX Diagnostic Supervisor (part of the Resident-DS image).
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; Abstract:
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ;     This module contains the dispatch vectors that the CRD-Loadable
0000 36 ;     routines need to access certain Resident-DS locations and routines.
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; Environment:
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ;     Not applicable
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; Author:
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ;     Jack Stansbury
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ; Date Written:
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ;     March 30, 1982
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; Modifications:
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ;     01     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.0, June 22, 1982
0000 53 ;           Added two more vectors.
0000 54 ;
0000 55 ;     02     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.1, July 24, 1982
0000 56 ;           Added the CRD$GB_Menu_OnLine_Debug byte. If == 1, then
0000 57 ;           on-line CRD command is allowed. If == 0, the CRD command
0000 58 ;           is disallowed. It is == 0 by default.
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ;     03     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.1, July 27, 1982
0000 61 ;           Added the DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First (formerly DS$GA_DSCntrlC) and
0000 62 ;           the DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second longwords to the dispatch list.
0000 63 ;
0000 64 ;     04     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.1, August 19, 1982
0000 65 ;           Added the Begin and DS$GL_CRD_Debug vectors. Also changed the
0000 66 ;           version number bytes from 1 to 2.
0000 67 ;
0000 68 ;     05     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.1, September 10, 1982
0000 69 ;           Added the Boot$L_RS address. This is used by Menu Test to allow
0000 70 ;           it to determine how CRD was invoked.
0000 71 ;
0000 72 ;     06     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.1, September 12, 1982
0000 73 ;           Took out the one added in 05 above, and added the
0000 74 ;           DSR$Check_MenuTest_Set and the DSR$Check_AutoTest_Set routine
0000 75 ;           addresses.
0000 76 ;
0000 77 ;     07     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.1, October 26, 1982
0000 78 ;           Added the DS$GL_CRD_Flags longword. This is set up now as a
0000 79 ;           'flags' longword. It is now used for CRD_Debug (bit 1) and
0000 80 ;           for disabling ^C echoing (bit 0).
0000 81 ;
0000 82 ;     08     Jack Stansbury, Version 1.1, March 3, 1983
0000 83 ;           Added a number of new (empty for now) dispatch vectors. These
0000 84 ;           empty ones are to allow the debug vectors (in CRD) to be big
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSVECS *** DSVECS Module
DSVECS *** DSVECS Module
01-10

E 11

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame E11 Sequence 1576
11-NOV-1987 17:34:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
26-FEB-1985 12:36:56 DSVECS.MAR;1 (1)

0000 85 ;
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ;
0000 88 ;
0000 89 ;
0000 90 ;
0000 91 ;
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ;
0000 94 ;--

09

enough to pass enough useful information back to the
DSR\$Unload_CRD routine.

John Ciukaj Version 6.11 4-April 1983
- Changed name of CRD Online debug vector
- Changed reference names to DSR\$Check.. routines

10

Ron Parker 20-FEB-1985
- Added address of Ptable descriptor table

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Libraries and Macros

DSVECS

01-10

*** DSVECS Module
Libraries and Macros

0000 96
0000 97
0000 98
0000 99
0000 100

.SubTitle

.Library

.Library

.Library

F 11

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:34:04

26-FEB-1985 12:36:56

Fiche 8 Frame F11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

DSVECS.MAR;1

Sequence 1577

Page 4

(1)

Libraries and Macros

/Sys\$Library:Lib/

/\$DS/

/\$Diag/

; Use Lib last

; Use DS.Mar second

; Use Diag.Mar first

```

0000 102 .SubTitle The Dispatch Vectors
00000000 103 .Psect Work, NoShr, NoExe, Wrt, Long
0000 104
0000 105 DS$GL_CRD_Flags:: ; Analguous to the DS flags longword
00000000 106 .Long 0 ; all bits = 0 by default [07]
0004 107
0004 108 ;+
0004 109 ; This longword is used for special debug of CRD by CRD Command
0004 110 ; -
0004 111
0004 112 CRD$GL_CRD_Command_Debug:: ;
00000000 113 .Long 0 ; = 0 by default [09]
0008 114
0008 115 ;+
0008 116 ; These four bytes are for verification purposes. See the
0008 117 ; Exchange_Dispat_Vectors routine in the CRDLoad.B32 module for more
0008 118 ; of an explanation of these bytes.
0008 119 ; -
0008 120
0008 121 DS$AL_DS_Dispatch_Vectors::
19 0008 122 .Byte 25 ; The # of dispatch vectors [08]
0A 0009 123 .Byte 10 ; The positive version number [10]
F6 000A 124 .Byte -10 ; The negative version number [10]
00 000B 125 .Byte 0 ; The null byte
000C 126
000C 127 ;+
000C 128 ; These are the actual dispatch vectors. The first vector is the one that
000C 129 ; will contain the address of the routine in the CRD-Loadable image that
000C 130 ; will be called by the Print routine. Thus, the global label. The dispatch
000C 131 ; vectors now contain those routines and locations internal to the
000C 132 ; Resident-DS that the CRD routines will have to access. These vectors
000C 133 ; will be exchanged with another like-set of vectors that are part of the
000C 134 ; CRD-Loadable image.
000C 135 ; -
000C 136
000C 137 DS$GA_CRD_DS_Interface:: ; Talk to the CRD image
00000000' 000C 138 .Address DSV$Exit ; To exit the Resident-DS
0010 139
00000000' 0010 140 .Address DSX$Print ; The DS Print routine
0014 141
00000000' 0014 142 .Address DS$GL_Flags ; The DS flags
0018 143
00000000' 0018 144 .Address DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First ; The DS's 1st Control-C [03]
001C 145 ; . . . handler [03]
001C 146
00000000' 001C 147 .Address DS$GA_PTable ; The list of addresses of
0020 148 ; . . . PTables
0020 149
00000000' 0020 150 .Address Exe$AloNonPaged ; Allocate a block of Non-Paged
0024 151 ; . . . pool
0024 152
0024 153 DS$GA_User_Error_Text:: ; The address of the user's
00000024' 0024 154 .Address DS$GA_User_Error_Text ; . . . MsgAdr (from the ERRxxxx
0028 155 ; . . . macro) will be put here.
0028 156
00000000' 0028 157 .Address Scan$Numeric ; The address of the [01]
002C 158 ; . . . Scan$Numeric routine in [01]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 The Dispatch Vectors
DSVECS
01-10

*** DSVECS Module
The Dispatch Vectors

H 11

3-MAR-1988 FICHE 8 Frame H11 Sequence 1579
11-NOV-1987 17:34:04 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 6
26-FEB-1985 12:36:56 DSVECS.MAR;1 (1)

```

00000000' 002C 159 ; ... the PARSE module. [01]
          002C 160
          002C 161 .Address Exe$DeaNonPaged ; The address of the Deallocate [01]
          0030 162 ; ... Non-Paged pool routine. [01]
          0030 163
00000000' 0030 164 .Address DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second ; The DS's 2nd Control-C [03]
          0034 165 ; . . . handler [03]
          0034 166
00000000' 0034 167 .Address Begin ; The Begin label in KERNEL [04]
          0038 168
          0038 169 DS$GL_CRD_Debug:: ; Make it global to be in MAP [04]
00000000 0038 170 .Long 0 ; If bit (1) = 1, CRD will print [07]
          003C 171 ; . . . debug statements. If [07]
          003C 172 ; . . . bit (1) = 0, CRD won't [07]
          003C 173 ; . . . print them. [07]
          003C 174 ; Bit (0) is for disabling ^C [07]
          003C 175 ; . . . echoing. [07]
          003C 176
00000000' 003C 177 .Address DSR$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set
          0040 178 ; Return a 1 iff
          0040 179 ; CRD MENU Offline is active [09]
          0040 180
00000000' 0040 181 .Address DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set
          0044 182 ; Return a 1 iff
          0044 183 ; CRD AUTO Offline is active [09]
          0044 184
00000000' 0044 185 .Address DS$GA_PTDESC
          0048 186 ; Address of Ptable descriptor
          0048 187 ; table [10]
          0048 188
00000000' 0048 189 .Address DS$ATTACH
          004C 190 ; Address of attach routine
          004C 191
          004C 192
          004C 193 ;+
          004C 194 ; The above vectors are the ones that actually contain the VDS [08]
          004C 195 ; addresses that CRD must know about. The ones below are unused except [08]
          004C 196 ; by the Debug_Vector. Note: the total number of these vectors must [08]
          004C 197 ; agree with the CRD$K_Total_Numb_Vectors constant in the CRD.R32 [08]
          004C 198 ; library module. [08]
          004C 199 ;-
00000070 004C 200 .BikL <25-16> ; CRD$K_Total_Numb_Vectors = 25 [10]
          0070 201 ; # of vectors above = 16 [10]
          0070 202 .End
```

BEGIN	*****	X	01
CRD\$GL_CRD_COMMAND_DEBUG	00000004	RG D	01
DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS	00000008	RG D	01
DS\$ATTACH	*****	X	01
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	0000000C	RG D	01
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	*****	X	01
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	*****	X	01
DS\$GA_PTABLE	*****	X	01
DS\$GA_PTDESC	*****	X	01
DS\$GA_USER_ERROR_TEXT	00000024	RG D	01
DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG	00000038	RG D	01
DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	00000000	RG D	01
DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	01
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	*****	X	01
DSR\$CHECK_MENUTEST_OFF_SET	*****	X	01
DSV\$EXIT	*****	X	01
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X	01
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	*****	X	01
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X	01
SCAN\$NUMERIC	*****	X	01

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes												
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
WORK	00000070 (112.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG		

+-----+
! Symbol Cross Reference !
+-----+

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
BEGIN	00000000-XR		167 (1)
CRD\$GL_CRD_COMMAND_DEBUG	00000004-R	112 (1)	
DS\$AL_DS_DISPATCH_VECTORS	00000008-R	121 (1)	
DS\$ATTACH	00000000-XR		189 (1)
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	0000000C-R	137 (1)	
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	00000000-XR		144 (1)
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	00000000-XR		164 (1)
DS\$GA_PTABLE	00000000-XR		147 (1)
DS\$GA_PTDESC	00000000-XR		185 (1)
DS\$GA_USER_ERROR_TEXT	00000024-R	153 (1)	154 (1)
DS\$GL_CRD_DEBUG	00000038-R	169 (1)	
DS\$GL_CRD_FLAGS	00000000-R	105 (1)	
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR		142 (1)
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	00000000-XR		181 (1)
DSR\$CHECK_MENUTEST_OFF_SET	00000000-XR		177 (1)
DSV\$EXIT	00000000-XR		138 (1)
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR		140 (1)
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	00000000-XR		150 (1)
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR		161 (1)
SCAN\$NUMERIC	00000000-XR		157 (1)

+-----+
 ! Directives Cross Reference !
 +-----+

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	138	(1)	140	(1)	142	(1)	144	(1)	147	(1)	150	(1)	154	(1)	157	(1)
	161	(1)	164	(1)	167	(1)	177	(1)	181	(1)	185	(1)	189	(1)		
.BLKL	200	(1)														
.BYTE	122	(1)	123	(1)	124	(1)	125	(1)								
.END	202	(1)														
.IDENT	5	(1)														
.LIBRARY	100	(1)	98	(1)	99	(1)										
.LONG	106	(1)	113	(1)	170	(1)										
.NOSHOW	6	(1)														
.PAGE	101	(1)	27	(1)	95	(1)										
.PSECT	103	(1)														
.SUBTITLE	102	(1)	96	(1)												
.TITLE	4	(1)														

+-----+
 ! Performance indicators !
 +-----+

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.20
Command processing	881	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.65
Pass 1	125	00:00:00.17	00:00:00.49
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Pass 2	8	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.24
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	1	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.06
Assembler run totals	1037	00:00:00.55	00:00:01.65

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
 1888 bytes (4 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 10 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 20 non-local and 0 local symbols.
 202 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 12 object records in Pass 2.
 0 pages of virtual memory were used to define 0 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	0
TOTALS (all libraries)	0

0 GETS were required to define 0 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:DSVECS.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	213	Libraries and Equated Symbols
(1)	241	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	253	DS Entry Points
(1)	1848	DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE - Dispatch table for VDS services
(1)	1912	DSX\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER - Service Dispatch Routine
(1)	1960	Resrvd_Entry Routine - For entry errors

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ENTRY *** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
ENTRY *** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
10-43

N 11

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame N11
11-NOV-1987 17:34:18 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1

Sequence 1585

Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ENTRY.MAR
0000 2 : *2 25-APR-1986 13:37:27 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 3 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:04 DS ""
0000 4 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ENTRY.MAR
0000 5 : .TITLE ENTRY *** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
0000 6 : .IDENT /10-43/
0000 7 : .NoShow Conditionals ;
0000 8 :
0000 9 : **
0000 10 : COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985
0000 11 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 12 :
0000 13 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 14 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 15 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 16 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 17 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 18 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 19 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 20 :
0000 21 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 : CORPORATION.
0000 24 :
0000 25 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 27 :
0000 28 : **
0000 29 : FACILITY:
0000 30 :
0000 31 : VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ABSTRACT:
0000 34 :
0000 35 : NONE
0000 36 :
0000 37 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 38 :
0000 39 : CEP AND SEP.
0000 40 :
0000 41 : AUTHOR:
0000 42 :
0000 43 : KEN CHAPMAN 31-OCT-77 VERSION 01.
```

;G:2
[28]

0000	45 ;		
0000	46 ;	MODIFIED BY:	
0000	47 ;		NICK HOWGATE 15-NOV-77 VERSION 02
0000	48 ;	01	CHANGE ENTRY VECTOR DISPATCH FROM 'BRW' TO 'JMP'
0000	49 ;		
0000	50 ;		KEN CHAPMAN 30-NOV-77 VERSION 03
0000	51 ;	02	ADDED SYS\$WAKE VECTOR. REMOVED SYS\$CRETVA VECTOR.
0000	52 ;		
0000	53 ;		NICK HOWGATE 15-DEC-77 VERSION 04.
0000	54 ;	03	ADDED SYS\$SETPRT ENTRY MASK.
0000	55 ;		
0000	56 ;		N. HOWGATE 21-FEB-78 VERSION 05 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000	57 ;	04	CHANGED ENTRY MASKS FOR SYS\$ASSIGN, SYS\$DASSGN, SYS\$CANCEL,
0000	58 ;		SYS\$GTCHAN, SYS\$ALLOC, SYS\$DALLOC.
0000	59 ;		
0000	60 ;		KEN CHAPMAN 27-MAR-78 VERSION 06 (ESSAA-4.01).
0000	61 ;	05	CHANGED ENTRY MASKS FOR SYS\$EXPREG, SYS\$CNTREG, DS\$GETBUF,
0000	62 ;		AND DS\$RELBUF.
0000	63 ;	06	ADDED NEW ENTRY NAMES: DS\$SUMMARY, DS\$CANWAIT, DS\$ASKDATA,
0000	64 ;		DS\$ASKVLD, DS\$ASKLGCL, DS\$ASKSTR, DS\$SHOCHAN.
0000	65 ;	07	ADDED '+2' TO SKIP OVER LOCAL ENTRY MASKS IN SOME CASES.
0000	66 ;		
0000	67 ;		Roger Riggs 12-Jun-1978
0000	68 ;	08	Changed GETMEM, RELMEM, MOVVRT, MOVPHY to be reserved.
0000	69 ;		previously they were dummy routines in MEMMGT.
0000	70 ;		Also changed EXPREG, CNTREG, MMOFF, MMON, and SETPRT to
0000	71 ;		use .VECTOR pseudo op.
0000	72 ;	09	Changed names and entry vectors of:
0000	73 ;		RGETDATA DSX\$GETDATA
0000	74 ;		RGETADDRESS DSX\$GETADDRESS
0000	75 ;		RGETVIELD DSX\$GETVIELD
0000	76 ;		RGETLOGICAL DSX\$GETLOGICAL
0000	77 ;		RGETSTRING DSX\$GETSTRING
0000	78 ;		RGPARD DSX\$GPARD
0000	79 ;		RBREAK
0000	80 ;	10	Added DS\$PRINTSIG entry point
0000	81 ;		
0000	82 ;		Roger Riggs, 14-Jan-1979 Version 5.2
0000	83 ;	11	Activated DS\$PROBE entry point at 101A0
0000	84 ;		
0000	85 ;	12	David R. Butenhof 06-feb-80
0000	86 ;		Add entry point for EXE\$SETAST system call
0000	87 ;		
0000	88 ;		Roger Riggs, 24-MAR-1980
0000	89 ;	13	Added dummy entry points for SYS\$LKWSET, SYS\$SETPRI,
0000	90 ;		SYS\$SETRWM, SYS\$SETSWM, SYS\$ULWSET
0000	91 ;		
0000	92 ;		Roger Riggs, 27-May-1980, Version 5.4
0000	93 ;	14	Changed entry points for QIO routines to use .VECTOR
0000	94 ;		and JMP +2
0000	95 ;		
0000	96 ;		Dave Butenhof 9-jun-1980, Version 5.4
0000	97 ;	15	Added entry vectors for VMS V2.0 driver support routines:
0000	98 ;		IOC\$LOADUBAMAPA, IOC\$GETBUTE, IOC\$PUTBYTE, IOC\$INITBUFIND,
0000	99 ;		IOC\$MOVFRUSER2, IOC\$MOVFRUSER1, IOC\$MOVTOUSER2, IOC\$MOVTOUSER1.
0000	100 ;		
0000	101 ;		Dave Butenhof 18-jun-1980, version 5.5

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ENTRY *** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
ENTRY *** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
10-43

C 12

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 8 Frame C12 Sequence 1587
11-NOV-1987 17:34:18 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1 (1)

0000	102 ;	16	Add driver entry vectors for SCH\$LOCKW and SCH\$UNLOCK, for
0000	103 ;		use by drivers doing buffered I/O.
0000	104 ;		
0000	105 ;		Roger Riggs, 22-July-1980, Version 5.5
0000	106 ;	17	Added entry points for ???
0000	107 ;		Moved RMS\$GL_ABSTIM, RMS\$GQ_SYSTIME here from clock.
0000	108 ;		
0000	109 ;		Roger Riggs, 27-Aug-1980
0000	110 ;	18	Added SYS\$GET, SYS\$READ, SYS\$OPEN, SYS\$CLOSE, SYS\$CONNECT,
0000	111 ;		SYS\$DISCONNECT for subset of RMS services.

0000	113 :		
0000	114 :		
0000	115 :	19	Dave Butenhof, 30-sep-1980, Version 6.1
0000	116 :		Added entry point for DS\$ATTACH--user-callable ATTACH
0000	117 :		command processing
0000	118 :	20	Added entry vectors for COM\$DRVDEALMEM, EXE\$INSIOQ,
0000	119 :		IOC\$PTETOPFN, and moved EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME here from CLOCK to
0000	120 :		make it accessible to drivers.
0000	121 :	21	Added entry point for DS\$HELP--user-callable HELP command
0000	122 :		processing.
0000	123 :	22	Add entry point for IOC\$MOVFRUSER
0000	124 :		
0000	125 :	23	Dave Butenhof, 22-apr-1981, version 6.4
0000	126 :		Add entry points for IOC\$ALLOSPT, EXE\$MAXACMODE, and
0000	127 :		EXE\$READLOCK. These were specified in release notes
0000	128 :		of version 6.3, but somehow the updates were lost.
0000	129 :		[also, define all libraries in source]
0000	130 :	24	- dave butenhof, 11-Sep-1981, version 6.5
0000	131 :		Fix entries for event flag services. They are all done
0000	132 :		as jumps directly to label: fix to allow for entry mask
0000	133 :		on routine.
0000	134 :		
0000	135 :	25	- Jack Stansbury, 23-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	136 :		Fixed a truncation error in the CODE Psect, and
0000	137 :		another possibly future one in the same Psect.
0000	138 :		
0000	139 :	26	- Jack Stansbury, 23-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	140 :		Added DS\$BRANCH entry point, by putting it between
0000	141 :		DS\$SUMMARY and DS\$BGNSUB, and by taking out the blank
0000	142 :		one after DS\$ASKSTR.
0000	143 :		
0000	144 :	27	- Jack Stansbury, 16-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000	145 :		Changed the code at the DS\$BREAK entry point. Put in a
0000	146 :		JMP to the label FAKE_JUMP, which is in the routine
0000	147 :		RESRVD_ENTRY. This was necessitated by the code at
0000	148 :		DS\$BREAK occupying too many bytes for the entry point.
0000	149 :		
0000	150 :	28	Marion Baggett, 12-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	151 :		Added entry point DSX\$ERRPREP
0000	152 :		
0000	153 :	29	Richard Brown, 27-May-82, Version 6.8
0000	154 :		Added entry point DS\$SETPRIEXV.
0000	155 :		
0000	156 :	30	Richard Brown, 24-June-82, Version 6.8
0000	157 :		Added entry point DS\$MAPDBGBLOCK.
0000	158 :		
0000	159 :	31	Richard Brown, 4-August-82, Version 6.9
0000	160 :		Added entry point DS\$FREEDBGSYM.
0000	161 :		
0000	162 :	32	Bob Bergazzi 23-Nov-82 Version 6.10
0000	163 :		Added entry point DS\$LOADPCS.
0000	164 :		
0000	165 :	33	Bob Bergazzi May 16,1983 Version 6.11
0000	166 :		Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000	167 :		
0000	168 :	34	Richard Brown 22-June-83 Version 6.12
0000	169 :		Added entry point DS\$GETTERM.

0000	170 ;		
0000	171 ;	35	Richard Brown 12-July-84 Version 7.0
0000	172 ;		Added entry point DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER, to handle
0000	173 ;		all future additional services, since empty spots
0000	174 ;		in the dispatch vector area are in short supply.
0000	175 ;		Added DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE, used by DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER.
0000	176 ;		Added DSX\$MOUNT and DSX\$DISMOUNT to DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE.
0000	177 ;		Changed DATA psect alignment from Byte to Quad.
0000	178 ;		
0000	179 ;	36	Jim Shelhamer 6-Aug-1984 Version 7.1
0000	180 ;		Added entry point DS\$MEMSIZE, to return the physical
0000	181 ;		memory size.
0000	182 ;		
0000	183 ;	37	Richard Brown 20-Sep-1984 Version 7.1
0000	184 ;		Removed DSX\$MOUNT and DSX\$DISMOUNT.
0000	185 ;		
0000	186 ;	38	Domenic Andella 30-Nov-1984 Version 8.0
0000	187 ;		Added new VDS multiprocessing service dispatch
0000	188 ;		vectors to DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE.
0000	189 ;		
0000	190 ;	39	Domenic Andella 29-Jan-1985 Version 8.1
0000	191 ;		Added new service dispatch vectors for
0000	192 ;		\$DS_GETSYSBUF and \$DS_RELSYSBUF
0000	193 ;		
0000	194 ;	40	Amy Iorio 15-Feb-1985 Version 8.1
0000	195 ;		Added new service dispatch vector for
0000	196 ;		DS\$_PRINTREV.
0000	197 ;		
0000	198 ;	41	Domenic Andella 26-Feb-85 Version 8.1
0000	199 ;		Establish WEAK Externals for DSX\$RELSYSBUF, and
0000	200 ;		DSX\$GETSYSBUF pending replacement of BUFFER module.
0000	201 ;		Replace .vectors with .word for each.
0000	202 ;		
0000	203 ;	42	Ted Salem 16-Dec-85 Version 9.2
0000	204 ;		Establish WEAK Externals for DSX\$interlock_test, and
0000	205 ;		DSX\$set and clear interlock. Added new service
0000	206 ;		dispatch vectors for each.
0000	207 ;		
0000	208 ;	43	Jim Shelhamer 24-Apr-86 Version 10.0
0000	209 ;		Add new service, DS\$PPSCB, which returns the base
0000	210 ;		address of the PP's SCB on 8200 AP systems.
0000	211 ;--		

:G:2
 :G:2
 :G:2

ENTRY
10-43*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
Libraries and Equated Symbols11-NOV-1987 17:34:18 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1Page 6
(1)

```
0000 213 .SBTTL Libraries and Equated Symbols
0000 214 ;
0000 215 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 216 ;
0000 217 .LIBRARY "SYS$LIBRARY:LIB" ; [33]
0000 218 .LIBRARY "$DS" ; [33]
0000 219 .LIBRARY "$DIAG" ; [33]
0000 220
0000 221 ;
0000 222 ; MACROS:
0000 223 ;
0000 224
0000 225 ;
0000 226 ; Weak Externals
0000 227 ;
0000 228
0000 229 .WEAK DSX$GETSYSBUF, DSX$RELSYSBUF
0000 230 .WEAK DSX$_INTERLOCK_TEST ; Entry for the Interlock test [42]
0000 231 .WEAK DSX$_SET_INTERLOCK ; Entry for misc. interlocking [42]
0000 232 .WEAK DSX$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK ; Entry for misc. interlocking [42]
0000 233
0000 234
0000 235 ;
0000 236 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 237 ;
0000000D 0000 238 CR = 13
0000000A 0000 239 LF = 10
```

```

0000      241          .SUBTITLE           Data Psect Declarations
0000      242
0000      243 ;
0000      244 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000      245 ;
0000      246          .PSECT   DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, quad               ; [35]
0000      247
0000      248          MODNAM    ENTRY
                    $MODULE:     .ASCIC \ENTRY\
0006      249
0006      250 T_RESRVD:
0006      251          .ASCIC    <CR><LF>\?? RESERVED DIAGNOSTIC/SYSTEM SERVICE CALL.\

```



```
0034 253 .SBTTL DS Entry Points
0034 254 ;++
0034 255 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0034 256 ;
0034 257 ; THIS SECTION PROVIDES A WELL DEFINED LINK BETWEEN THE DIAGNOSTIC
0034 258 ; SUPERVISOR AND THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM. EACH ROUTINE STARTS ON A
0034 259 ; FIXED QUADWORD BOUNDARY WHICH CONTAINS THE APPROPRIATE LINK TO
0034 260 ; THE BODY OF THE ROUTINE. THERE ARE FOUR SETS OF LINK VECTORS,
0034 261 ; ONE FOR EACH TYPE OF PROGRAM: CEP FUNCTIONAL, CEP REPAIR,
0034 262 ; SEP FUNCTIONAL, SEP REPAIR.
0034 263 ;
0034 264 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0034 265 ;
0034 266 ; ALL ROUTINES ARE CALLED VIA THE STANDARD VAX CALL PROCEDURE,
0034 267 ; I.E., CALLG AND CALLS INSTRUCTIONS.
0034 268 ;
0034 269 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0034 270 ;
0034 271 ; SEE SPECIFIC ROUTINE.
0034 272 ;
0034 273 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0034 274 ;
0034 275 ; SEE SPECIFIC ROUTINE.
0034 276 ;
0034 277 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0034 278 ;
0034 279 ; SEE SPECIFIC ROUTINE.
0034 280 ;
0034 281 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0034 282 ;
0034 283 ; SEE SPECIFIC ROUTINE.
0034 284 ;
0034 285 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0034 286 ;
0034 287 ; SEE SPECIFIC ROUTINE.
0034 288 ;
0034 289 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0034 290 ;
0034 291 ; SEE SPECIFIC ROUTINE.
0034 292 ;
0034 293 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DS Entry Points
ENTRY
10-43

I 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame I12

Sequence 1593

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS Entry Points

		00000000	295	.PSECT	\$BASE, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, QUAD	
		0000	296			
		0000	297	DS\$ENTRY:		; Address 10000 (X)
01E9	31	0000	298	BRW	LEAP_BOOT	; STAND ALONE ENTRY POINT.
		0003	299			
		0003	300	.ALIGN	LONG	
		0004	301	DS\$APT_ENTRY:		
01ED	31	0004	302	BRW	LEAP_APT	; APT ENTRY POINT
		0007	303			
		0007	304	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0008	305	; RESERVED	ENTRY POINT	
		0008	306	.WORD	^M<>	; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	17	000A	307	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY	

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS Entry Points

```

0010 309 ;+
0010 310 ; 4.1.11 INITIALIZE CODE SERVICES.
0010 311 ; -
0010 312 .ALIGN QUAD
0010 313 DS$ENDPASS:: ; END OF PASS ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0010 314 .VECTOR DSX$ENDPASS
17 0012 315 JMP DSX$ENDPASS+2 ;
0018 316
0018 317 .ALIGN QUAD
0018 318 DS$GPHARD:: ; GET POINTER TO HARDWARE PARAMETER TABLE.
00000002'EF 0000' 0018 319 .VECTOR DSX$GPHARD
17 001A 320 JMP DSX$GPHARD+2
0020 321
0020 322 ;+
0020 323 ; 4.1.12 CLEANUP CODE CALL.
0020 324 ; -
0020 325 .ALIGN QUAD
0020 326 DS$ABORT:: ; ABORT PROGRAM.
00000002'EF 0000' 0020 327 .VECTOR DSX$ABORT
17 0022 328 JMP DSX$ABORT+2
0028 329
0028 330 ;+
0028 331 ; 4.1.13 SUMMARY REPORT CALL.
0028 332 ; -
0028 333 .ALIGN QUAD
0028 334 DS$SUMMARY::
0028 335 DS$DOSUMMARY:: ; EXECUTE SUMMARY REPORT ROUTINE.
00000002'EF 0000' 0028 336 .VECTOR DSX$DOSUMMARY
17 002A 337 JMP DSX$DOSUMMARY+2
```

```

0030 339 ;+
0030 340 ; 4.2.1      PROGRAM CONTROL SERVICES.
0030 341 ; -
0030 342 .ALIGN     QUAD
0030 343 DS$BGNSUB::      ; BEGIN SUBTEST ENTRY POINT.
0000' 0030 344 .VECTOR DSX$BGNSUB
17 0032 345 JMP      DSX$BGNSUB+2
0038 346
0038 347 .ALIGN     QUAD
0038 348 DS$ENDSUB::      ; END SUBTEST ENTRY POINT.
0000' 0038 349 .VECTOR DSX$ENDSUB
17 003A 350 JMP      DSX$ENDSUB+2
0040 351
0040 352 .ALIGN     QUAD
0040 353 DS$CKLOOP::      ; CHECK LOOP ENRTY POINT.
0000' 0040 354 .VECTOR DSX$CKLOOP
17 0042 355 JMP      DSX$CKLOOP+2
0048 356
0048 357 .ALIGN     QUAD
0048 358 DS$INLOOP::      ; IN LOOP ENTRY POINT.
0000' 0048 359 .VECTOR DSX$INLOOP
17 004A 360 JMP      DSX$INLOOP+2
0050 361
0050 362 .ALIGN     QUAD
0050 363 DS$ESCAPE::      ; ESCAPE ENTRY POINT.
0000' 0050 364 .VECTOR DSX$ESCAPE
17 0052 365 JMP      DSX$ESCAPE+2
0058 366
0058 367 .ALIGN     QUAD
0058 368 DS$BREAK::      ; BREAK FOR DYNAMIC SERVICES.
0000' 0058 369 .WORD    ^M<>      ; ENTRY MASK.
17 005A 370 JMP      FAKE_JUMP    ; Go to Fake_Jump, which JSB's to KB_CHECK,
0060 371      ; and then RETurns.
0060 372
0060 373 .ALIGN     QUAD
0060 374 DS$WAITMS::      ; WAIT MILLISECONDS ENTRY POINT.
0000' 0060 375 .VECTOR DSX$WAITMS
17 0062 376 JMP      DSX$WAITMS+2
0068 377
0068 378 .ALIGN     QUAD
0068 379 DS$WAITUS::      ; WAIT MICROSECONDS ENTRY POINT.
0000' 0068 380 .VECTOR DSX$WAITUS
17 006A 381 JMP      DSX$WAITUS+2
0070 382
0070 383 .ALIGN     QUAD
0070 384 DS$CANWAIT::
0070 385 DS$ABORTWAIT::      ; CANCEL WAIT ENTRY POINT.
0000' 0070 386 .VECTOR DSX$CANWAIT
17 0072 387 JMP      DSX$CANWAIT+2
0078 388
0078 389 .ALIGN     QUAD
0078 390 DS$CNTRLC::
0000' 0078 391 .VECTOR DSX$CNTRLC
17 007A 392 JMP      DSX$CNTRLC+2

```

```
0080 394 ;+
0080 395 ; 4.2.2 MESSAGE HANDLER SERVICES.
0080 396 ; -
0080 397 .ALIGN QUAD
0080 398 DS$ASKDATA::
0080 399 DS$GETDATA:: ; GET DATA ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0080 400 .VECTOR DSX$GETDATA
17 0082 401 JMP DSX$GETDATA+2
0088 402
0088 403 .ALIGN QUAD
0088 404 DS$ASKVLD::
0088 405 DS$GETVIELD:: ; GET A VIELD ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0088 406 .VECTOR DSX$GETVIELD
17 008A 407 JMP DSX$GETVIELD+2
0090 408
0090 409 .ALIGN QUAD
0090 410 DS$ASKADR::
0090 411 DS$GETADDRESS:: ; GET AN ADDRESS ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0090 412 .VECTOR DSX$GETADDRESS
17 0092 413 JMP DSX$GETADDRESS+2
0098 414
0098 415 .ALIGN QUAD
0098 416 DS$ASKLGCL::
0098 417 DS$GETLOGICAL:: ; GET A LOGICAL DECISION ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0098 418 .VECTOR DSX$GETLOGICAL
17 009A 419 JMP DSX$GETLOGICAL+2
00A0 420
00A0 421 .ALIGN QUAD
00A0 422 DS$ASKSTR::
00A0 423 DS$GETSTRING:: ; GET AN ASCII STRING ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 00A0 424 .VECTOR DSX$GETSTRING
17 00A2 425 JMP DSX$GETSTRING+2
00A8 426
00A8 427
00A8 428 .ALIGN QUAD ; [26]
00A8 429 DS$BRANCH:: ; [26]
00000002'EF 0000' 00A8 430 .VECTOR DSX$BRANCH ; QA branch routine [26]
17 00AA 431 JMP DSX$BRANCH+2 ; [26]
00B0 432 ; [26]
00B0 433 ; [26]
00B0 434
00B0 435 .ALIGN QUAD
00B0 436 DS$CVTREG:: ; CONVERT REGISTER BITS TO ASCII.
00000002'EF 0000' 00B0 437 .VECTOR DSX$CVTREG,^M<>
17 00B2 438 JMP DSX$CVTREG+2
00B8 439
00B8 440 .ALIGN QUAD
00B8 441 DS$PARSE:: ; PARSE AN ASCII STRING.
00000002'EF 0000' 00B8 442 .VECTOR DSX$PARSE
17 00BA 443 JMP DSX$PARSE+2
```

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS Entry Points

		00C0	445	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00C0	446	DS\$ERRSYS::		; SYSTEM FATAL ERROR ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00C0	447	.VECTOR	DSX\$ERRSYS	
	17	00C2	448	JMP	DSX\$ERRSYS+2	
		00C8	449			
		00C8	450	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00C8	451	DS\$ERRDEV::		; DEVICE FATAL ERROR ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00C8	452	.VECTOR	DSX\$ERRDEV	
	17	00CA	453	JMP	DSX\$ERRDEV+2	
		00D0	454			
		00D0	455	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00D0	456	DS\$ERRHARD::		; HARD ERROR ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00D0	457	.VECTOR	DSX\$ERRHARD	
	17	00D2	458	JMP	DSX\$ERRHARD+2	
		00D8	459			
		00D8	460	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00D8	461	DS\$ERRSOFT::		; SOFT ERROR ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00D8	462	.VECTOR	DSX\$ERRSOFT	
	17	00DA	463	JMP	DSX\$ERRSOFT+2	
		00E0	464			
		00E0	465	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00E0	466	DS\$PRINTB::		; PRINT BASIC MESSAGE ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00E0	467	.VECTOR	DSX\$PRINTB,^M<>	
	17	00E2	468	JMP	DSX\$PRINTB+2	
		00E8	469			
		00E8	470	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00E8	471	DS\$PRINTX::		; PRINT EXTENDED MESSAGE ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00E8	472	.VECTOR	DSX\$PRINTX,^M<>	
	17	00EA	473	JMP	DSX\$PRINTX+2	
		00F0	474			
		00F0	475	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00F0	476	DS\$PRINTF::		; PRINT FORCED MESSAGE ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00F0	477	.VECTOR	DSX\$PRINTF,^M<>	
	17	00F2	478	JMP	DSX\$PRINTF+2	
		00F8	479			
		00F8	480	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		00F8	481	DS\$PRINTS::		; PRINT STATISTICAL MESSAGE ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	00F8	482	.VECTOR	DSX\$PRINTS,^M<>	
	17	00FA	483	JMP	DSX\$PRINTS+2	

22-ENSAA-10.10 DS Entry Points
ENTRY
10-43

N 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame N12

Sequence 1598

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18

24-APR-1986 14:23:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

(1)

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS Entry Points

ENTRY.MAR;1

```
00000002'EF 0000' 0100 485 .ALIGN QUAD
               0100 486 DS$PRINTSIG:: ; Print signal array routine
               0100 487 .VECTOR DSX$PRINTSIG,^M<>
               17 0102 488 JMP DSX$PRINTSIG+2
               0108 489
               0108 490 .ALIGN QUAD
               0108 491 DS$ERRPREP:: ; ERROR IN DEVICE PREPARATION. [28]
               0000' 0108 492 .VECTOR DSX$ERRPREP ; [28]
               17 010A 493 JMP DSX$ERRPREP+2 ; [28]
               0110 494
               0110 495 .ALIGN QUAD
               0110 496 DS$SETPRIEXV:: ; SET PRIMARY EXCEPTION VECTOR [29]
               0000' 0110 497 .VECTOR DSX$SETPRIEXV,^M<> ; [29]
               17 0112 498 JMP DSX$SETPRIEXV+2 ; [29]
               0118 499
               0118 500 .ALIGN QUAD
               0118 501 DS$MAPDBGBLOCK:: ; MAP BLOCK OF MEMORY FOR DEBUGGER [30]
               0000' 0118 502 .VECTOR DSX$MAPDBGBLOCK,^M<> ; [30]
               17 011A 503 JMP DSX$MAPDBGBLOCK+2 ; [30]
               0120 504
```

```

0120 506 ;+
0120 507 ; 4.2.3      MEMORY MANAGEMENT SERVICES.
0120 508 ; -
0120 509      .ALIGN  QUAD
0120 510 DS$GETBUF::      ; GET BUFFER ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0120 511      .VECTOR DSX$GETBUF
17 0122 512      JMP      DSX$GETBUF+2      ;
0128 513
0128 514      .ALIGN  QUAD
0128 515 DS$RELBUF::      ; RELEASE BUFFER ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0128 516      .VECTOR DSX$RELBUF
17 012A 517      JMP      DSX$RELBUF+2      ;
0130 518
0130 519      .ALIGN  QUAD
0130 520 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT      ; GET PHYSICAL MEMORY ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 0130 521      .WORD  ^M<>      ; ENTRY MASK
17 0132 522      JMP      RESRVD_ENTRY      ;
0138 523
0138 524      .ALIGN  QUAD
0138 525 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT      ; RELEASE PHYSICAL MEMORY ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 0138 526      .WORD  ^M<>      ; ENTRY MASK
17 013A 527      JMP      RESRVD_ENTRY      ;
0140 528
0140 529      .ALIGN  QUAD
0140 530 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT      ; RELOCATE PROGRAM ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 0140 531      .WORD  ^M<>      ; ENTRY MASK
17 0142 532      JMP      RESRVD_ENTRY      ;
0148 533
0148 534      .ALIGN  QUAD
0148 535 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT      ; PHYSICAL RELOCATE ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 0148 536      .WORD  ^M<>      ; ENTRY MASK
17 014A 537      JMP      RESRVD_ENTRY      ;
0150 538
0150 539      .ALIGN  QUAD
0150 540 DS$MMON::      ; MEMORY MANAGEMENT ON ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0150 541      .VECTOR DSX$MMON,^M<>
17 0152 542      JMP      DSX$MMON+2      ;
0158 543
0158 544      .ALIGN  QUAD
0158 545 DS$MMOFF::      ; MEMORY MANAGEMENT OFF ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 0000' 0158 546      .VECTOR DSX$MMOFF,^M<>
17 015A 547      JMP      DSX$MMOFF+2      ;

```


		0160	549	;		
		0160	550	;	4.2.4	I/O SERVICES.
		0160	551	;	-	
		0160	552	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0160	553	DS\$SETVEC::		; SET VECTOR ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	0160	554	.	VECTOR	DSX\$SETVEC
	17	0162	555	JMP		DSX\$SETVEC+2
		0168	556			
		0168	557	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0168	558	DS\$CLRVEC::		; CLEAR VECTOR ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	0168	559	.	VECTOR	DSX\$CLRVEC
	17	016A	560	JMP		DSX\$CLRVEC+2
		0170	561			
		0170	562	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0170	563	DS\$INITSCB::		; INITIALIZE SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK ENTRY POIN
00000002'EF	0000'	0170	564	.	VECTOR	DSX\$INITSCB
	17	0172	565	JMP		DSX\$INITSCB+2
		0178	566			
		0178	567	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0178	568	DS\$SETIPL::		; SET INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	0178	569	.	VECTOR	DSX\$SETIPL
	17	017A	570	JMP		DSX\$SETIPL+2
		0180	571			
		0180	572	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0180	573	DS\$CHANNEL::		; CHANNEL SERVICES ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	0180	574	.	VECTOR	DSX\$CHANNEL
	17	0182	575	JMP		DSX\$CHANNEL+2
		0188	576			
		0188	577	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0188	578	DS\$SETMAP::		; SET CHANNEL MAPPING ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	0188	579	.	VECTOR	DSX\$SETMAP
	17	018A	580	JMP		DSX\$SETMAP+2
		0190	581			
		0190	582	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0190	583	DS\$SHOCHAN::		
		0190	584	DS\$SHOWCHAN::		; SHOW CHANNEL STATUS ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF	0000'	0190	585	.	VECTOR	DSX\$SHOWCHAN
	17	0192	586	JMP		DSX\$SHOWCHAN+2
		0198	587			
		0198	588	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		0198	589	DS\$LOAD::		; ^X10198
00000002'EF	0000'	0198	590	.	VECTOR	DSX\$LOAD
	17	019A	591	JMP		DSX\$LOAD+2
		01A0	592			
		01A0	593	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		01A0	594	DS\$PROBE::		; Probe accessibility
00000002'EF	0000'	01A0	595	.	VECTOR	DSX\$PROBE
	17	01A2	596	JMP		DSX\$PROBE+2
		01A8	597			
		01A8	598	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		01A8	599	DS\$ATTACH::		; Process ATTACH command line
00000002'EF	0000'	01A8	600	.	VECTOR	DSX\$ATTACH
	17	01AA	601	JMP		DSX\$ATTACH+2
		01B0	602	.	ALIGN	QUAD
		01B0	603	DS\$HELP::		; Process HELP command line
00000002'EF	0000'	01B0	604	.	VECTOR	DSX\$HELP
	17	01B2	605	JMP		DSX\$HELP+2

```

00000002'EF 0000' 01B8 607 .ALIGN QUAD
                  01B8 608 DS$FREEDBGSYM:: ; FREE MEMORY ASSIGNED TO SYMBOL TABLES[31]
                  01B8 609 .VECTOR DSX$FREEDBGSYM,^M<> ; [31]
                  01BA 610 JMP DSX$FREEDBGSYM+2 ; [31]
                  01C0 611
                  01C0 612 .ALIGN QUAD
                  01C0 613 DS$LOADPCS:: ; LOAD THE PCS INTO THE COMET [32]
00000002'EF 0000' 01C0 614 .VECTOR DSX$LOADPCS,^M<> ; [32]
                  01C2 615 JMP DSX$LOADPCS+2 ; [32]
                  01C8 616
                  01C8 617 .ALIGN QUAD
                  01C8 618 DS$GETTERM:: ; Get terminal characteristics [34]
00000002'EF 0000' 01C8 619 .VECTOR DSX$GETTERM,^M<> ; [34]
                  01CA 620 JMP DSX$GETTERM+2 ; [34]
                  01D0 621
                  01D0 622 .ALIGN QUAD
                  01D0 623 DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER:: ; [35]
00000002'EF 0000' 01D0 624 .VECTOR DSX$SERVICE_DISPATCHER ; [35]
                  01D2 625 JMP DSX$SERVICE_DISPATCHER+2 ; Common dispatcher for all [35]
                  01D8 626 ; future additional services. [35]
                  01D8 627 .ALIGN QUAD
                  01D8 628 DS$MEMSIZE:: ; Get memory size [36]
00000002'EF 0000' 01D8 629 .VECTOR DSX$MEMSIZE,^M<> ; [36]
                  01DA 630 JMP DSX$MEMSIZE+2 ; [36]
                  01E0 631
                  01E0 632
                  01E0 633 .ALIGN QUAD
                  01E0 634 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 01E0 635 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  01E2 636 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  01E8 637
                  01E8 638 .ALIGN QUAD
                  01E8 639 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  01E8 640 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0E 11 01EA 641 BRB RESRVD ; LEAPFROG TO RESERVED ENTRY
                  01EC 642 LEAP_BOOT:
00000000'EF 17 01EC 643 JMP BOOT ; LEAPFROG TO BOOT
                  01F2 644
                  01F2 645 ; RESERVED ENTRY+2 (SAVE MASK IS HIGH ORDER BITS OF BOOT RELATIVE ADDRESS)
06 11 01F2 646 BRB RESRVD ; LEAPFROG TO RESERVED_ENTRY
                  01F4 647
                  01F4 648 LEAP_APT:
00000000'EF 17 01F4 649 JMP APT ; LEAPFROG TO APT ENTRY POINT
                  01FA 650 ; RESERVED ENTRY+2 (SAVE MASK IS HIGH ORDER BITS OF APT RELATIVE ADDRESS)
0000001D'EF 17 01FA 651 RESRVD: JMP RESRVD_ENTRY

```

```

0200 653 ;
0200 654 ; STARLET SYSTEM SERVICE VECTORS.
0200 655 ;
0200 656 .ALIGN QUAD
0200 657 DS$AQ_SYSSRV::
0200 658 SYS$QIOW:: ; ^X80000000
0000' 0200 659 .VECTOR EXE$QIO
00000002'9F 16 0202 660 JSB @EXE$QIO+2
00000204 0208 661 EXE$QIO2=-4 ; FUDGE ADDRESS OF EXE$QIO+2, SEE SYS$QIO
03 50 E9 0208 662 BLBC R0, 10$ ; SKIP WAIT IF QIO ERROR.
026C' 31 0208 663 BRW SYS$WAITFR+2 ; WAIT FOR EVENT FLAG.
04 020E 664 10$: RET
020F 665
020F 666 .ALIGN QUAD
0210 667 SYS$CALL_HANDL::
61 04 AE FA 0210 668 CALLG 4(SP),(R1) ; CALL EXCEPTION HANDLER
05 0214 669 RSB
0215 670
0215 671 .ALIGN QUAD
0218 672 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000 0218 673 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 021A 674 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0220 675
0220 676 .ALIGN QUAD
0220 677 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000 0220 678 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0222 679 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0228 680
0228 681 .ALIGN QUAD
0228 682 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000 0228 683 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 022A 684 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0230 685
0230 686 .ALIGN QUAD
0230 687 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000 0230 688 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0232 689 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0238 690
0238 691 .ALIGN QUAD
0238 692 SYS$ALLOC:: ; ^X80000038
0000' 0238 693 .VECTOR EXE$ALLOC
00000002'EF 17 023A 694 JMP EXE$ALLOC+2

```

		0240	696	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0240	697	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.		; ^X80000040
0000001D'EF	0000	0240	698	.WORD	^M<>	; ENTRY MASK.
	17	0242	699	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY	
		0248	700			
		0248	701	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0248	702	SYS\$ASCTIM::		; ^X80000048
00000002'EF	007C	0248	703	.WORD	^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6>	; ENTRY MASK.
	17	024A	704	JMP	EXE\$ASCTIM+2	
		0250	705			
		0250	706	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0250	707	SYS\$ASSIGN::		; ^X80000050
00000002'EF	0000'	0250	708	.VECTOR	EXE\$ASSIGN	
	17	0252	709	JMP	EXE\$ASSIGN+2	
		0258	710			
		0258	711	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0258	712	SYS\$BINTIM::		; ^X80000058
00000002'EF	01FC	0258	713	.WORD	^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8>	; ENTRY MASK.
	17	025A	714	JMP	EXE\$BINTIM+2	
		0260	715			
		0260	716	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0260	717	SYS\$CANCEL::		; ^X80000060
00000002'EF	0000'	0260	718	.VECTOR	EXE\$CANCEL	
	17	0262	719	JMP	EXE\$CANCEL+2	
		0268	720			
		0268	721	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0268	722	SYS\$CANTIM::		; ^X80000068
00000002'EF	0000'	0268	723	.VECTOR	EXE\$CANTIM	
	17	026A	724	JMP	EXE\$CANTIM+2	
		0270	725			
		0270	726	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0270	727	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.		
0000001D'EF	0000	0270	728	.WORD	^M<>	; ENTRY MASK.
	17	0272	729	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY	
		0278	730			
		0278	731	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0278	732	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.		
0000001D'EF	0000	0278	733	.WORD	^M<>	; ENTRY MASK.
	17	027A	734	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY	

```

0000001D'EF 0000 0280 736 .ALIGN QUAD
17 0280 737 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80000080
0280 738 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0282 739 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0288 740
0288 741 .ALIGN QUAD
0288 742 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0288 743 .WORD ^M<>
17 028A 744 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0290 745
0290 746 .ALIGN QUAD
0290 747 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0290 748 .WORD ^M<>
17 0292 749 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0298 750
0298 751 .ALIGN QUAD
0298 752 SYS$CLREF:: ; ^X80000098
00000002'EF 0000' 0298 753 .vector exe$clref
17 029A 754 jmp exe$clref+2
02A0 755
02A0 756 .ALIGN QUAD
02A0 757 SYS$CNTREG:: ; ^X800000A0
00000002'EF 0000' 02A0 758 .VECTOR EXE$CNTREG,^M<>
17 02A2 759 JMP EXE$CNTREG+2
02A8 760
02A8 761 .ALIGN QUAD
02A8 762 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 02A8 763 .WORD ^M<>
17 02AA 764 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
02B0 765
02B0 766 .ALIGN QUAD
02B0 767 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 02B0 768 .WORD ^M<>
17 02B2 769 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
02B8 770
02B8 771 .ALIGN QUAD
02B8 772 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 02B8 773 .WORD ^M<>
17 02BA 774 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY

```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 02C0 776 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02C0 777 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X800000C0
                  02C0 778 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  17 02C2 779 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  02C8 780
                  02C8 781 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02C8 782 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT
                  0000 02C8 783 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 02CA 784 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  02D0 785
                  02D0 786 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02D0 787 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0000 02D0 788 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 02D2 789 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  02D8 790
                  02D8 791 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02D8 792 SYS$DALLOC:: ; ^X800000D8
00000002'EF 0000' 02D8 793 .VECTOR EXE$DALLOC
                  17 02DA 794 JMP EXE$CANCEL+2
                  02E0 795
                  02E0 796 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02E0 797 SYS$DASSGN:: ; ^X800000E0
00000002'EF 0000' 02E0 798 .VECTOR EXE$DASSGN
                  17 02E2 799 JMP EXE$DASSGN+2
                  02E8 800
                  02E8 801 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02E8 802 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 02E8 803 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  17 02EA 804 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  02F0 805
                  02F0 806 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02F0 807 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 02F0 808 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  17 02F2 809 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  02F8 810
                  02F8 811 .ALIGN QUAD
                  02F8 812 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 02F8 813 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  17 02FA 814 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 0300 816 .ALIGN QUAD
                0300 817 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80001000
                0300 818 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                0302 819 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0308 820
                0308 821 .ALIGN QUAD
                0308 822 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0308 823 .WORD ^M<>
                030A 824 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0310 825
                0310 826 .ALIGN QUAD
                0310 827 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT ; ENTRY MASK.
                0310 828 .WORD ^M<>
                0312 829 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0318 830
                0318 831 .ALIGN QUAD
                0318 832 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0318 833 .WORD ^M<>
                031A 834 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0320 835
                0320 836 .ALIGN QUAD
                0320 837 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0320 838 .WORD ^M<>
                0322 839 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0328 840
                0328 841 .ALIGN QUAD
                0328 842 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0328 843 .WORD ^M<>
                032A 844 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0330 845
                0330 846 .ALIGN QUAD
                0330 847 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0330 848 .WORD ^M<>
                0332 849 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0338 850
                0338 851 .ALIGN QUAD
                0338 852 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0338 853 .WORD ^M<>
                033A 854 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```

0000 04 0340 856 .ALIGN QUAD
0340 857 SYS$EXIT:: ; ^X80000140
0340 858 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0342 859 RET
0343 860
0343 861 .ALIGN QUAD
0348 862 SYS$EXPREG:: ; ^X80000148
0348 863 .VECTOR EXE$EXPREG, ^M<>
00000002'EF 17 034A 864 JMP EXE$EXPREG+2
0350 865
0350 866 .ALIGN QUAD
0350 867 SYS$FAO:: ; ^X80000150
0FFC 0350 868 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 17 0352 869 JMP EXE$FAO+2
0358 870
0358 871 .ALIGN QUAD
0358 872 SYS$FAOL:: ; ^X80000158
0FFC 0358 873 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 17 035A 874 JMP EXE$FAOL+2
0360 875
0360 876 .ALIGN QUAD
0360 877 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000 0360 878 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0362 879 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0368 880
0368 881 .ALIGN QUAD
0368 882 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000 0368 883 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 036A 884 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0370 885
0370 886 .ALIGN QUAD
0370 887 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000 0370 888 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0372 889 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0378 890
0378 891 .ALIGN QUAD
0378 892 SYS$GETTIM:: ; ^X80000178
0000 0378 893 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 17 037A 894 JMP EXE$GETTIM+2
```



```

00000002'EF 0000' 0380 896 .ALIGN QUAD
0380 897 SYS$GTCHAN:: ; ^X80000180
0380 898 .VECTOR EXE$GTCHAN
0382 899 JMP EXE$GTCHAN+2
0388 900
0388 901 .ALIGN QUAD
0388 902 SYS$HIBER:: ; ^X80000188
0388 903 .VECTOR EXE$HIBER
038A 904 JMP EXE$HIBER+2
0390 905
0390 906 .ALIGN QUAD
0390 907 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0390 908 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0392 909 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0398 910
0398 911 .ALIGN QUAD
0398 912 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0398 913 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 039A 914 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
03A0 915
03A0 916 .ALIGN QUAD
03A0 917 SYS$LKWSET:: ; ^X800001A0
03A0 918 .WORD 0 ; Entry mask
50 01 D0 03A2 919 MOVL #1,R0 ; Indicate success
04 03A5 920 RET ; Return
03A6 921
03A6 922 .ALIGN QUAD
03A8 923 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
03A8 924 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 03AA 925 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
03B0 926
03B0 927 .ALIGN QUAD
03B0 928 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
03B0 929 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 03B2 930 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
03B8 931
03B8 932 .ALIGN QUAD
03B8 933 SYS$NUMTIM:: ; ^X800001B8
03B8 934 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 00FC 03BA 935 JMP EXE$NUMTIM+2

```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 03C0 937 .ALIGN QUAD
               17 03C0 938 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X800001C0
               03C0 939 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
               03C2 940 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
               03C8 941
               03C8 942 .ALIGN QUAD
               03C8 943 SYS$QIO:: ; ^X800001C8
FE36 DF 0000' 03C8 944 .VECTOR EXE$QIO
          16 03CA 945 JSB @EXE$QIO2
          04 03CE 946 RET
               03CF 947
               03CF 948 .ALIGN QUAD
               03D0 949 SYS$READEP:: ; ^X800001D0
00000002'EF 0000' 03D0 950 .vector exe$readef
               17 03D2 951 jmp exe$readef+2
               03D8 952
               03D8 953 .ALIGN QUAD
               03D8 954 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 03D8 955 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
               17 03DA 956 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
               03E0 957
               03E0 958 .ALIGN QUAD
               03E0 959 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 03E0 960 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
               17 03E2 961 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
               03E8 962
               03E8 963 .ALIGN QUAD
               03E8 964 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 03E8 965 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
               17 03EA 966 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
               03F0 967
               03F0 968 .ALIGN QUAD
               03F0 969 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 03F0 970 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
               17 03F2 971 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
               03F8 972
               03F8 973 .ALIGN QUAD
               03F8 974 SYS$SETAST:: ; ^X800001F8
00000002'EF 0000' 03F8 975 .VECTOR EXE$SETAST ; Entry mask
               17 03FA 976 JMP EXE$SETAST+2
```

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS Entry Points

```

00000002'EF 0000' 0400 978 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0400 979 SYS$SETEF:: ; ^X80000200
00000002'EF 17 0400 980 .vector exe$setef
00000002'EF 17 0402 981 jmp exe$setef+2
00000002'EF 17 0408 982
00000002'EF 17 0408 983 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0408 984 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 17 0408 985 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 17 040A 986 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
00000002'EF 17 0410 987
00000002'EF 17 0410 988 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0410 989 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 17 0410 990 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 17 0412 991 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
00000002'EF 17 0418 992
00000002'EF 17 0418 993 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0418 994 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
00000002'EF 17 0418 995 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 17 041A 996 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
00000002'EF 17 0420 997
00000002'EF 17 0420 998 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0420 999 SYS$SETIMR:: ; ^X80000220
00000002'EF 17 0420 1000 .VECTOR EXE$SETIMR
00000002'EF 17 0422 1001 JMP EXE$SETIMR+2
00000002'EF 17 0428 1002
00000002'EF 17 0428 1003 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0428 1004 SYS$SETPRI:: ; ^X80000228
00000002'EF 17 0428 1005 .WORD 0 ; Entry mask
00000002'EF 17 042A 1006 MOVL #1,R0 ; Indicate success
00000002'EF 17 042D 1007 RET ; Return
00000002'EF 17 042E 1008
00000002'EF 17 042E 1009 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0430 1010 SYS$SETPRT:: ; ^X80000230
00000002'EF 17 0430 1011 .VECTOR EXE$SETPRT,^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
00000002'EF 17 0432 1012 JMP EXE$SETPRT+2
00000002'EF 17 0438 1013
00000002'EF 17 0438 1014 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0438 1015 SYS$SETRWM:: ; ^X80000238
00000002'EF 17 0438 1016 .WORD 0 ; Entry mask
00000002'EF 17 043A 1017 MOVL #1,R0 ; Indicate success
00000002'EF 17 043D 1018 RET ; Return

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DS Entry Points
ENTRY
10-43

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS Entry Points

N 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame N13

Sequence 1611

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 27

24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000001D'EF 0000 043E 1020 .ALIGN QUAD
17 0440 1021 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80000240
0440 1022 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0442 1023 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0448 1024
0448 1025 .ALIGN QUAD
0448 1026 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0448 1027 .WORD ^M<>
17 044A 1028 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0450 1029
0450 1030 .ALIGN QUAD
0450 1031 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0450 1032 .WORD ^M<>
17 0452 1033 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0458 1034
0458 1035 .ALIGN QUAD
0458 1036 SYS$TRNLOG:: ; ^X80000258
0000001D'EF 0000 0458 1037 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
17 045A 1038 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0460 1039
0460 1040 .ALIGN QUAD
0460 1041 SYS$ULKPAG:: ; ^X80000260
0000 0460 1042 .WORD 0 ; Entry mask
50 01 D0 0462 1043 MOVL #1,R0 ; Indicate success
04 0465 1044 RET ; Return
0466 1045
0466 1046 .ALIGN QUAD
0468 1047 SYS$ULWSET:: ; ^X80000268
0000 0468 1048 .WORD 0 ; Entry mask
50 01 D0 046A 1049 MOVL #1,R0 ; Indicate success
04 046D 1050 RET ; Return
046E 1051
046E 1052 .ALIGN QUAD
0470 1053 SYS$UNWIND::
0000' 0470 1054 .VECTOR EXE$UNWIND
17 0472 1055 JMP EXE$UNWIND+2
0478 1056
0478 1057 .ALIGN QUAD
0478 1058 SYS$WAITFR:: ; ^X80000278
0000' 0478 1059 .vector exe$waitfr
17 047A 1060 jmp exe$waitfr+2
```

```

00000002'EF 0000' 0480 1062 .ALIGN QUAD
0480 1063 SYS$WAKE:: ; ^X80000280
0480 1064 .VECTOR EXE$WAKE
0482 1065 JMP EXE$WAKE+2
0488 1066
0488 1067 .ALIGN QUAD
0488 1068 SYS$WFLAND:: ; ^X80000288
0488 1069 .vector exe$wfland
048A 1070 jmp exe$wfland+2
0490 1071
0490 1072 .ALIGN QUAD
0490 1073 SYS$WFLOr:: ; ^X80000290
0490 1074 .vector exe$wflor
0492 1075 jmp exe$wflor+2
0498 1076
0498 1077 .ALIGN QUAD
0498 1078 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0498 1079 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
049A 1080 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
04A0 1081
04A0 1082 .ALIGN QUAD
04A0 1083 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
04A0 1084 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
04A2 1085 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
04A8 1086
04A8 1087 .ALIGN QUAD
04A8 1088 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
04A8 1089 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
04AA 1090 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
04B0 1091
04B0 1092 .ALIGN QUAD
04B0 1093 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
04B0 1094 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
04B2 1095 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
04B8 1096
04B8 1097 .ALIGN QUAD
04B8 1098 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
04B8 1099 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
04BA 1100 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY

```

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS Entry Points

```

0000001D'EF 0000 04C0 1102 .ALIGN QUAD
                  04C0 1103 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X800002C0
                  04C0 1104 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  04C2 1105 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  04C8 1106
                  04C8 1107 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 0000 04C8 1108 SYSS$GETCHN:: ; ^X800002C8
                  04C8 1109 .VECTOR EXE$GTCHAN
                  04CA 1110 JMP EXE$GTCHAN+2
                  04D0 1111
                  04D0 1112 .ALIGN QUAD
                  04D0 1113 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
0000001D'EF 0000 04D0 1114 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  04D2 1115 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  04D8 1116
                  04D8 1117 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 04D8 1118 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  04D8 1119 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  04DA 1120 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  04E0 1121
                  04E0 1122 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 04E0 1123 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  04E0 1124 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  04E2 1125 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  04E8 1126
                  04E8 1127 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 04E8 1128 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  04E8 1129 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  04EA 1130 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  04F0 1131
                  04F0 1132 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 04F0 1133 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  04F0 1134 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  04F2 1135 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  04F8 1136
                  04F8 1137 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 04F8 1138 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  04F8 1139 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  04FA 1140 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 0500 1142 .ALIGN QUAD
17 0500 1143 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80000300
0500 1144 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0502 1145 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0508 1146
0508 1147 .ALIGN QUAD
0508 1148 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0508 1149 .WORD ^M<>
17 050A 1150 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0510 1151
0510 1152 .ALIGN QUAD
0510 1153 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0510 1154 .WORD ^M<>
17 0512 1155 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0518 1156
0518 1157 .ALIGN QUAD
0518 1158 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0518 1159 .WORD ^M<>
17 051A 1160 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0520 1161
0520 1162 .ALIGN QUAD
0520 1163 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0520 1164 .WORD ^M<>
17 0522 1165 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0528 1166
0528 1167 .ALIGN QUAD
0528 1168 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0528 1169 .WORD ^M<>
17 052A 1170 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0530 1171
0530 1172 .ALIGN QUAD
0530 1173 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0530 1174 .WORD ^M<>
17 0532 1175 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0538 1176
0538 1177 .ALIGN QUAD
0538 1178 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0538 1179 .WORD ^M<>
17 053A 1180 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 0540 1182 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0540 1183 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT                ; ^X80000340
                  0540 1184 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
                  0542 1185 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0548 1186
                  0548 1187 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0548 1188 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0548 1189 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 054A 1190 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0550 1191
                  0550 1192 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0550 1193 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0550 1194 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0552 1195 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0558 1196
                  0558 1197 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0558 1198 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0558 1199 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 055A 1200 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0560 1201
                  0560 1202 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0560 1203 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0560 1204 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0562 1205 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0568 1206
                  0568 1207 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0568 1208 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0568 1209 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 056A 1210 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0570 1211
                  0570 1212 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0570 1213 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0570 1214 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0572 1215 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0578 1216
                  0578 1217 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0578 1218 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0578 1219 .WORD ^M<>                          ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 057A 1220 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```



```

00000002'EF 0000' 0580 1222 .ALIGN QUAD
                  0580 1223 SYS$GET:: ; ^X80000380
                  0580 1224 .VECTOR RMS$GET
                  0582 1225 JMP RMS$GET+2
                  0588 1226
                  0588 1227 .ALIGN QUAD
00000001D'EF 0000 0588 1228 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0588 1229 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  058A 1230 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  0590 1231
                  0590 1232 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 0000' 0590 1233 SYS$READ::
                  0590 1234 .VECTOR RMS$READ
                  0592 1235 JMP RMS$READ+2 ; ^X80000390
                  0598 1236
                  0598 1237 .ALIGN QUAD
00000001D'EF 0000 0598 1238 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  0598 1239 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  059A 1240 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05A0 1241
                  05A0 1242 .ALIGN QUAD
00000001D'EF 0000 05A0 1243 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05A0 1244 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  05A2 1245 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05A8 1246
                  05A8 1247 .ALIGN QUAD
00000001D'EF 0000 05A8 1248 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05A8 1249 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  05AA 1250 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05B0 1251
                  05B0 1252 .ALIGN QUAD
00000001D'EF 0000 05B0 1253 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05B0 1254 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                  05B2 1255 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05B8 1256
                  05B8 1257 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 0000' 05B8 1258 SYS$CLOSE::
                  05B8 1259 .VECTOR RMS$CLOSE
                  05BA 1260 JMP RMS$CLOSE+2

```

```
00000002'EF 0000' 05C0 1262 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05C0 1263 SYS$CONNECT:: ; ^X800003C0
                  05C0 1264 .VECTOR RMS$CONNECT
                  05C2 1265 JMP RMS$CONNECT+2
                  05C8 1266
                  05C8 1267 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05C8 1268 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05C8 1269 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 05CA 1270 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05D0 1271
                  05D0 1272 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05D0 1273 SYS$DISCONNECT:: ; ^X800003D0
                  05D0 1274 .VECTOR RMS$DISCONNECT
                  05D2 1275 JMP RMS$DISCONNECT+2
                  05D8 1276
                  05D8 1277 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05D8 1278 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05D8 1279 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 05DA 1280 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05E0 1281
                  05E0 1282 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05E0 1283 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05E0 1284 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 05E2 1285 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05E8 1286
                  05E8 1287 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05E8 1288 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05E8 1289 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 05EA 1290 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05F0 1291
                  05F0 1292 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05F0 1293 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05F0 1294 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 05F2 1295 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                  05F8 1296
                  05F8 1297 .ALIGN QUAD
                  05F8 1298 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.
                  05F8 1299 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 05FA 1300 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 0600 1302 .ALIGN QUAD
                0600 1303 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.                ; ^X80000400
                0600 1304 .WORD ^M<>                            ; ENTRY MASK.
                17 0602 1305 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0608 1306
                0608 1307 .ALIGN QUAD
                0608 1308 SYS$OPEN::                                ; ^X80000408
                0000' 0608 1309 .VECTOR RMS$OPEN
                17 060A 1310 JMP RMS$OPEN+2
                0610 1311
                0610 1312
                0610 1313 .ALIGN QUAD
                0610 1314 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.                ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0610 1315 .WORD ^M<>
                17 0612 1316 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0618 1317
                0618 1318 .ALIGN QUAD
                0618 1319 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.                ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0618 1320 .WORD ^M<>
                17 061A 1321 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0620 1322
                0620 1323 .ALIGN QUAD
                0620 1324 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.                ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0620 1325 .WORD ^M<>
                17 0622 1326 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0628 1327
                0628 1328 .ALIGN QUAD
                0628 1329 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.                ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0628 1330 .WORD ^M<>
                17 062A 1331 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0630 1332
                0630 1333 .ALIGN QUAD
                0630 1334 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.                ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0630 1335 .WORD ^M<>
                17 0632 1336 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0638 1337
                0638 1338 .ALIGN QUAD
                0638 1339 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.                ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0638 1340 .WORD ^M<>
                17 063A 1341 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

		0640	1343	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0640	1344	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			; ^X80000440
		0640	1345	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	0642	1346	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17	0648	1347				
		0648	1348	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0648	1349	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			
		0648	1350	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	064A	1351	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17	0650	1352				
		0650	1353	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0650	1354	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			
		0650	1355	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	0652	1356	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17	0658	1357				
		0658	1358	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0658	1359	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			
		0658	1360	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	065A	1361	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17	0660	1362				
		0660	1363	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0660	1364	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			
		0660	1365	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	0662	1366	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17	0668	1367				
		0668	1368	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0668	1369	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			
		0668	1370	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	066A	1371	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17	0670	1372				
		0670	1373	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0670	1374	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			
		0670	1375	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	0672	1376	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17	0678	1377				
		0678	1378	.ALIGN	QUAD		
		0678	1379	; RESERVED ENTRY POINT.			
		0678	1380	.WORD	^M<>		; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF	0000	067A	1381	JMP	RESRVD_ENTRY		
	17						

```

0000001D'EF 0000 0680 1383 .ALIGN QUAD
17 0680 1384 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80000480
0680 1385 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0682 1386 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0688 1387
0688 1388 .ALIGN QUAD
0688 1389 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0688 1390 .WORD ^M<>
17 068A 1391 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0690 1392
0690 1393 .ALIGN QUAD
0690 1394 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0690 1395 .WORD ^M<>
17 0692 1396 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0698 1397
0698 1398 .ALIGN QUAD
0698 1399 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0698 1400 .WORD ^M<>
17 069A 1401 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
06A0 1402
06A0 1403 .ALIGN QUAD
06A0 1404 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 06A0 1405 .WORD ^M<>
17 06A2 1406 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
06A8 1407
06A8 1408 .ALIGN QUAD
06A8 1409 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 06A8 1410 .WORD ^M<>
17 06AA 1411 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
06B0 1412
06B0 1413 .ALIGN QUAD
06B0 1414 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 06B0 1415 .WORD ^M<>
17 06B2 1416 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
06B8 1417
06B8 1418 .ALIGN QUAD
06B8 1419 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 06B8 1420 .WORD ^M<>
17 06BA 1421 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY

```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 06C0 1423 .ALIGN QUAD
                06C0 1424 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X800004C0
                06C0 1425 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                06C2 1426 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                06C8 1427
                06C8 1428 .ALIGN QUAD
                06C8 1429 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                06C8 1430 .WORD ^M<>
                06CA 1431 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                06D0 1432
                06D0 1433 .ALIGN QUAD
                06D0 1434 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                06D0 1435 .WORD ^M<>
                06D2 1436 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                06D8 1437
                06D8 1438 .ALIGN QUAD
                06D8 1439 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                06D8 1440 .WORD ^M<>
                06DA 1441 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                06E0 1442
                06E0 1443 .ALIGN QUAD
                06E0 1444 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                06E0 1445 .WORD ^M<>
                06E2 1446 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                06E8 1447
                06E8 1448 .ALIGN QUAD
                06E8 1449 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                06E8 1450 .WORD ^M<>
                06EA 1451 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                06F0 1452
                06F0 1453 .ALIGN QUAD
                06F0 1454 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                06F0 1455 .WORD ^M<>
                06F2 1456 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                06F8 1457
                06F8 1458 .ALIGN QUAD
                06F8 1459 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                06F8 1460 .WORD ^M<>
                06FA 1461 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 0700 1463 .ALIGN QUAD
17 0700 1464 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80000500
0700 1465 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0702 1466 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0708 1467
0708 1468 .ALIGN QUAD
0708 1469 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0708 1470 .WORD ^M<>
17 070A 1471 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0710 1472
0710 1473 .ALIGN QUAD
0710 1474 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0710 1475 .WORD ^M<>
17 0712 1476 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0718 1477
0718 1478 .ALIGN QUAD
0718 1479 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0718 1480 .WORD ^M<>
17 071A 1481 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0720 1482
0720 1483 .ALIGN QUAD
0720 1484 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0720 1485 .WORD ^M<>
17 0722 1486 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0728 1487
0728 1488 .ALIGN QUAD
0728 1489 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0728 1490 .WORD ^M<>
17 072A 1491 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0730 1492
0730 1493 .ALIGN QUAD
0730 1494 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0730 1495 .WORD ^M<>
17 0732 1496 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0738 1497
0738 1498 .ALIGN QUAD
0738 1499 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0738 1500 .WORD ^M<>
17 073A 1501 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```
0000001D'EF 0000 0740 1503 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 17 0740 1504 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80000540
0000001D'EF 0000 0740 1505 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0742 1506 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0000001D'EF 0000 0748 1507
0000001D'EF 17 0748 1508 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 0748 1509 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0748 1510 .WORD ^M<>
0000001D'EF 0000 074A 1511 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0000001D'EF 17 0750 1512
0000001D'EF 0000 0750 1513 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 17 0750 1514 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0750 1515 .WORD ^M<>
0000001D'EF 17 0752 1516 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0000001D'EF 0000 0758 1517
0000001D'EF 17 0758 1518 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 0758 1519 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0758 1520 .WORD ^M<>
0000001D'EF 0000 075A 1521 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0000001D'EF 17 0760 1522
0000001D'EF 0000 0760 1523 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 17 0760 1524 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0760 1525 .WORD ^M<>
0000001D'EF 17 0762 1526 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0000001D'EF 0000 0768 1527
0000001D'EF 17 0768 1528 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 0768 1529 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0768 1530 .WORD ^M<>
0000001D'EF 0000 076A 1531 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0000001D'EF 17 0770 1532
0000001D'EF 0000 0770 1533 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 17 0770 1534 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 0770 1535 .WORD ^M<>
0000001D'EF 17 0772 1536 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0000001D'EF 0000 0778 1537
0000001D'EF 17 0778 1538 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 0000 0778 1539 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 17 0778 1540 .WORD ^M<>
0000001D'EF 0000 077A 1541 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```



```
0000001D'EF 0000 0780 1543 .ALIGN QUAD
                0780 1544 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80000580
                0780 1545 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
                17 0782 1546 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0788 1547
                0788 1548 .ALIGN QUAD
                0788 1549 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0788 1550 .WORD ^M<>
                17 078A 1551 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0790 1552
                0790 1553 .ALIGN QUAD
                0790 1554 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0790 1555 .WORD ^M<>
                17 0792 1556 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                0798 1557
                0798 1558 .ALIGN QUAD
                0798 1559 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 0798 1560 .WORD ^M<>
                17 079A 1561 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                07A0 1562
                07A0 1563 .ALIGN QUAD
                07A0 1564 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 07A0 1565 .WORD ^M<>
                17 07A2 1566 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                07A8 1567
                07A8 1568 .ALIGN QUAD
                07A8 1569 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 07A8 1570 .WORD ^M<>
                17 07AA 1571 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                07B0 1572
                07B0 1573 .ALIGN QUAD
                07B0 1574 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 07B0 1575 .WORD ^M<>
                17 07B2 1576 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
                07B8 1577
                07B8 1578 .ALIGN QUAD
                07B8 1579 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
                0000 07B8 1580 .WORD ^M<>
                17 07BA 1581 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
```

```

0000001D'EF 0000 07C0 1583 .ALIGN QUAD
0000001D'EF 17 07C0 1584 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ^X80005C0
07C0 1585 .WORD ^M<> ; ENTRY MASK.
07C2 1586 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
07C8 1587
07C8 1588 .ALIGN QUAD
07C8 1589 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 07C8 1590 .WORD ^M<>
07CA 1591 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
07D0 1592
07D0 1593 .ALIGN QUAD
07D0 1594 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 07D0 1595 .WORD ^M<>
07D2 1596 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
07D8 1597
07D8 1598 .ALIGN QUAD
07D8 1599 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 07D8 1600 .WORD ^M<>
07DA 1601 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
07E0 1602
07E0 1603 .ALIGN QUAD
07E0 1604 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 07E0 1605 .WORD ^M<>
07E2 1606 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
07E8 1607
07E8 1608 .ALIGN QUAD
07E8 1609 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 07E8 1610 .WORD ^M<>
07EA 1611 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
07F0 1612
07F0 1613 .ALIGN QUAD
07F0 1614 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 07F0 1615 .WORD ^M<>
07F2 1616 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
07F8 1617
07F8 1618 .ALIGN QUAD
07F8 1619 ; RESERVED ENTRY POINT. ; ENTRY MASK.
0000001D'EF 0000 07F8 1620 .WORD ^M<>
07FA 1621 JMP RESRVD_ENTRY
0800 1622
0800 1623 .ALIGN QUAD
000007FF 0800 1624 DS$AQ_SSEND == . - 1
00000600 0800 1625 DS$K_SSSIZE == . - DS$AQ_SYSSRV

```

```

0800 1627 ;**
0800 1628 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0800 1629 ;
0800 1630 ;     These entry points are fixed to allow VMS device drivers
0800 1631 ;     a static program interface to the common utility and
0800 1632 ;     support routines. Note that the absolute addresses
0800 1633 ;     of these entry points are defined only in $QIOVEC_DEF in
0800 1634 ;     DS.MLB.
0800 1635 ;
0800 1636 ;--
0800 1637 SYS$GSL_OPRMBX::
00000000 0800 1638 .LONG 0 ; ^X10800
0804 1639 MMG$GSL_SPTBASE::
00000000 0804 1640 .LONG 0 ; ^X10804
0808 1641 MMG$GSL_POBASE::
00000000' 0808 1642 .LONG POPT_BASE ; ^X10808
080C 1643 SCH$GSL_PCBVEC::
00000000' 080C 1644 .ADDRESS DS$GSL_PCBVEC ; Address of PCB vector
00000000 0810 1645 EXE$GSL_ABSTIM:: .LONG 0 ; EXE$GSL_ABSTIM, time in secs
00000000 0814 1646 .LONG 0 ; Unused
00000818' 0818 1647 IOC$GSL_PSFL:: .LONG IOC$GSL_PSFL
00000818' 081C 1648 IOC$GSL_PSBL:: .LONG IOC$GSL_PSFL
0820 1649 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0820 1650 JMP @ACPS$ACCESS
0826 1651 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0828 1652 JMP @ACPS$DEACCESS
082E 1653 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0830 1654 JMP @ACPS$MODIFY
0836 1655 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0838 1656 JMP @ACPS$MOUNT
083E 1657 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0840 1658 JMP @ACPS$READBLK
0846 1659 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0848 1660 JMP @ACPS$WRITEBLK
084E 1661 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0850 1662 JMP @ERL$DEVICERR
0856 1663 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0858 1664 JMP @ERL$DEVICTMO
085E 1665 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0860 1666 JMP @EXE$ABORTIO
0866 1667 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0868 1668 JMP @EXE$IOFORK
086E 1669 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0870 1670 JMP @EXE$ONEPARM
0876 1671 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0878 1672 JMP @EXE$PWRTIMCHK
087E 1673 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0880 1674 JMP @EXE$SENSEMODE
0886 1675 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0888 1676 JMP @EXE$SETCHAR
088E 1677 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0890 1678 JMP @EXE$SETMODE
0896 1679 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 0898 1680 JMP @EXE$SNDEVMSG
089E 1681 .ALIGN QUAD
00000000'9F 17 08A0 1682 JMP @EXE$ZEROPARM
08A6 1683 .ALIGN QUAD

```

00000000'9F	17	08A8	1684	JMP	@IOC\$APPLYECC
		08AE	1685	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08B0	1686	JMP	@IOC\$CANCELIO
		08B6	1687	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08B8	1688	JMP	@IOC\$DIAGBUFILL
		08BE	1689	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08C0	1690	JMP	@IOC\$LOADMBAMAP
		08C6	1691	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08C8	1692	JMP	@IOC\$LOADUBAMAP
		08CE	1693	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08D0	1694	JMP	@IOC\$MOVTOUSER
		08D6	1695	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08D8	1696	JMP	@IOC\$PURGDATAP
		08DE	1697	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08E0	1698	JMP	@IOC\$RELCHAN
		08E6	1699	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08E8	1700	JMP	@IOC\$RELDATAP
		08EE	1701	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08F0	1702	JMP	@IOC\$RELHAPREG
		08F6	1703	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	08F8	1704	JMP	@IOC\$RELSCHAN
		08FE	1705	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0900	1706	JMP	@IOC\$REQCOM
		0906	1707	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0908	1708	JMP	@IOC\$REQDATAP
		090E	1709	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0910	1710	JMP	@IOC\$REQHAPREG
		0916	1711	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0918	1712	JMP	@IOC\$REQPCHANH
		091E	1713	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0920	1714	JMP	@IOC\$REQPCHANL
		0926	1715	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0928	1716	JMP	@IOC\$REQSCHNL
		092E	1717	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0930	1718	IOC\$RTN::JMP	@IOC\$RETURN
		0936	1719	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0938	1720	JMP	@IOC\$SENSEDISK
		093E	1721	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0940	1722	JMP	@IOC\$UPDATRANSF
		0946	1723	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0948	1724	JMP	@IOC\$WFIKPCB
		094E	1725	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0950	1726	JMP	@IOC\$WFIRLCH
		0956	1727	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0958	1728	JMP	@MT\$CHECK_ACCESS
		095E	1729	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0960	1730	JMP	@EXE\$ALLOCIRP
		0966	1731	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0968	1732	JMP	@EXE\$ALONONPAGED
		096E	1733	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0970	1734	JMP	@EXE\$DEANONPAGED
		0976	1735	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0978	1736	JMP	@EXE\$FINISHIOC
		097E	1737	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0980	1738	JMP	@EXE\$FORK
		0986	1739	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0988	1740	JMP	@EXE\$MODIFYLOCKR

; Defined external for Q10

00000000'9F	17	098E	1741	.ALIGN	QUAD
		0990	1742	JMP	@EXE\$QIODRVPKT
		0996	1743	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0998	1744	JMP	@EXE\$WRITELOCK
		099E	1745	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09A0	1746	JMP	@SCH\$POSTEF
		09A6	1747	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09A8	1748	JMP	@SCH\$QAST
		09AE	1749	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09B0	1750	JMP	@EXE\$WRITECHK
		09B6	1751	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09B8	1752	JMP	@EXE\$READLOCKR
		09BE	1753	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09C0	1754	JMP	@EXE\$WRITELOCKR
		09C6	1755	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09C8	1756	JMP	@IOC\$INITIATE
		09CE	1757	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09D0	1758	JMP	@EXE\$INSERTIRP
		09D6	1759	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09D8	1760	JMP	@EXE\$QIORETURN
		09DE	1761	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09E0	1762	JMP	@IOC\$REQDATAPNW
		09E6	1763	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09E8	1764	JMP	@COM\$POST
		09EE	1765	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09F0	1766	JMP	@IOC\$ALOUBAMAP
		09F6	1767	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	09F8	1768	JMP	@IOC\$ALTUBAMAP
		09FE	1769	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A00	1770	JMP	@ERL\$RELEASEMB
		0A06	1771	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A08	1772	JMP	@IOC\$ALOUBAMAPN
		0A0E	1773	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A10	1774	JMP	@EXE\$ALLOCBUF
		0A16	1775	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A18	1776	JMP	@EXE\$BUFQUOPRC
		0A1E	1777	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A20	1778	JMP	@EXE\$BUFFRQUOTA
		0A26	1779	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A28	1780	JMP	@EXE\$FINISHIO
		0A2E	1781	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A30	1782	JMP	@EXE\$READ
		0A36	1783	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A38	1784	JMP	@EXE\$READCHK
		0A3E	1785	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A40	1786	JMP	@EXE\$READCHKR
		0A46	1787	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A48	1788	JMP	@EXE\$WRITE
		0A4E	1789	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A50	1790	JMP	@EXE\$WRITECHKR
		0A56	1791	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A58	1792	JMP	@EXE\$MODIFY
		0A5E	1793	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A60	1794	JMP	@EXE\$MODIFYLOCK
		0A66	1795	.ALIGN	QUAD
00000000'9F	17	0A68	1796	JMP	@EXE\$CARRIAGE
		0A6E	1797	.ALIGN	QUAD

00000000'9F	17	0A70	1798	JMP	@IOC\$REQSCHANH	
		0A76	1799	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0A78	1800	JMP	@IOC\$LOADUBAMAPA	
		0A7E	1801	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0A80	1802	JMP	@IOC\$GETBYTE	
		0A86	1803	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0A88	1804	JMP	@IOC\$PUTBYTE	
		0A8E	1805	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0A90	1806	JMP	@IOC\$INITBUFIND	
		0A96	1807	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0A98	1808	JMP	@IOC\$MOVFRUSER2	
		0A9E	1809	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AA0	1810	JMP	@IOC\$MOVFRUSER1	
		0AA6	1811	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AA8	1812	JMP	@IOC\$MOVTOUSER2	
		0AAE	1813	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AB0	1814	JMP	@IOC\$MOVTOUSER1	
		0AB6	1815	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AB8	1816	JMP	@SCH\$LOCKW	; Lock 'MUTEX' for write access
		0ABE	1817	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AC0	1818	JMP	@SCH\$UNLOCK	; Unlock 'MUTEX'
		0AC6	1819	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AC8	1820	JMP	@EXE\$ALTQUEPKT	
		0ACE	1821	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AD0	1822	JMP	@COM\$SETATTNAST	
		0AD6	1823	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AD8	1824	JMP	@COM\$DELATTNAST	
		0ADE	1825	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AE0	1826	JMP	@COM\$FLUSHATTNS	
		0AE6	1827	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AE8	1828	JMP	@COM\$DRVDEALMEM	
		0AEE	1829	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AF0	1830	JMP	@EXE\$INSIOQ	
		0AF6	1831	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0AF8	1832	JMP	@IOC\$PTETOPFN	
		0AFE	1833	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000 00000000		0B00	1834	EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME::	0	; **DATA** System time quadword
		0B00	1835	.QUAD		
		0B08	1836	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0B08	1837	JMP	@IOC\$MOVFRUSER	
		0B0E	1838	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0B10	1839	JMP	@IOC\$ALLOSPT	
		0B16	1840	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0B18	1841	JMP	@EXE\$MAXACMODE	
		0B1E	1842	.ALIGN	QUAD	
00000000'9F	17	0B20	1843	JMP	@EXE\$READLOCK	
		0B26	1844	.ALIGN	QUAD	
		0B28	1845			
		0B28	1846			

[23]
 [23]
 [23]
 [23]
 [23]
 [23]

```

00000034 1848 .sbttl DS$SRVDISP_TABLE - Dispatch table for VDS services
0034 1849 .psect DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, QUAD
0034 1850
0034 1851 ; This is the dispatch table for all future additional VDS services. [35]
0034 1852
0034 1853 .ALIGN QUAD ; [35]
0038 1854 DS$SRVDISP_TABLE:: ; [35]
0038 1855
0038 1856 ;[37] .VECTOR DSX$MOUNT ; [35]
0038 1857 ;[37] JMP DSX$MOUNT+2 ; [35]
0038 1858
0038 1859 ;[37] .VECTOR DSX$DISMOUNT ; [35]
0038 1860 ;[37] JMP DSX$DISMOUNT+2 ; [35]
0038 1861
0038 1862 ; [38]
0038 1863 ; The following four dispatch vectors jump to module MPCOMMON.B32 to [38]
0038 1864 ; perform multi-processing services [38]
0038 1865 ; [38]
0038 1866
0000' 0038 1867 .VECTOR DSX$BOOTATTACHED ; [38]
00000002'EF 17 003A 1868 JMP DSX$BOOTATTACHED+2 ; [38]
0040 1869
0000' 0040 1870 .VECTOR DSX$STARTATTACHED ; [38]
00000002'EF 17 0042 1871 JMP DSX$STARTATTACHED+2 ; [38]
0048 1872
0000' 0048 1873 .VECTOR DSX$HALTATTACHED ; [38]
00000002'EF 17 004A 1874 JMP DSX$HALTATTACHED+2 ; [38]
0050 1875
0000' 0050 1876 .VECTOR DSX$SHOWIDLE ; [38]
00000002'EF 17 0052 1877 JMP DSX$SHOWIDLE+2 ; [38]
0058 1878
0058 1879 ;
0058 1880 ; Add dispatch vectors for new VDS internal GETSYSBUF and RELSYSBUF begin [39]
0058 1881 ; services
0058 1882 ;
0058 1883
001C 0058 1884 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4> ; Entry mask [41]
00000002'EF 17 005A 1885 JMP DSX$GETSYSBUF+2
0060 1886
000C 0060 1887 .WORD ^M<R2,R3> ; Entry mask [41]
00000002'EF 17 0062 1888 JMP DSX$RELSYSBUF+2 ;end [39]
0068 1889
0000' 0068 1890 .VECTOR DSX$PRINTREV ; Vector for PRINTREV macro [40]
00000002'EF 17 006A 1891 JMP DSX$PRINTREV+2
0070 1892
0000' 0070 1893 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0072 1894 .VECTOR DSX$_INTERLOCK_TEST ; Entry for the Interlock test [42]
0078 1895 JMP DSX$_INTERLOCK_TEST+2
0078 1896
0000' 0078 1897 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 007A 1898 .VECTOR DSX$_SET_INTERLOCK ; Entry for misc. interlocking [42]
0080 1899 JMP DSX$_SET_INTERLOCK+2
0080 1900
0000' 0080 1901 .ALIGN QUAD
00000002'EF 17 0082 1902 .VECTOR DSX$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK ; Entry for misc. interlocking [42]
0088 1903 JMP DSX$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK+2
0088 1904

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE - Dispatch table for VD
ENTRY
10-43

H 15
3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:34:18
24-APR-1986 14:23:56

Fiche 8 Frame H15
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ENTRY.MAR;1

Sequence 1631
Page 47
(1)

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors
DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE - Dispatch table for VD

00000002'EF

0000'17

00881905
00881906
008A1907
00901908
00901909
00901910

.ALIGN QUAD
.VECTOR DSX\$PPSCB
JMP DSX\$PPSCB+2
DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE_END:

;
;
;
;
;
;

[43] ;G:2
[43] ;G:2
[43] ;G:2
[43] ;G:2
[35]


```

0090 1912 .SBTTL DSX$SERVICE_DISPATCHER - Service Dispatch Routine
00000000 1913 .psect code, shr, exe, nowrt, byte
0000 1914
0000 1915 ;**
0000 1916 ; Functional Description:
0000 1917 ;
0000 1918 ;     Calls the proper service via the service dispatch table.
0000 1919 ;
0000 1920 ; Inputs:
0000 1921 ;
0000 1922 ;     .....
0000 1923 ;     :       No. of args.       :<=AP
0000 1924 ;     :       .....
0000 1925 ;     :Code indicating type of service:
0000 1926 ;     :       .....
0000 1927 ;     :       Service routine arg1
0000 1928 ;     :       .....
0000 1929 ;     :       /
0000 1930 ;     :       /
0000 1931 ;     :       .....
0000 1932 ;     :       Service routine argN
0000 1933 ;     :       .....
0000 1934 ;
0000 1935 ;
0000 1936 ; Implicit Inputs:
0000 1937 ;
0000 1938 ; Outputs:
0000 1939 ;
0000 1940 ; Implicit Outputs:
0000 1941 ;
0000 1942 ; Side Effects:
0000 1943 ;
0000 1944 ; Return Status:
0000 1945 ;
0000 1946 ;--
0000 1947
0000 0000 1948 .ENTRY DSX$SERVICE_DISPATCHER, ^M<>
0002 1949
0002 1950      MULL3    #8,4(AP),-(SP)      ; Calc. offset into table.
0007 1951      MOVAB    DS$SRVDISP_TABLE,-(SP)  ; Get dispatch table address.
000E 1952      ADDL     (SP),4(SP)      ; Add offset.
0012 1953      SUBL3    #1,(AP),4(AP)    ; Create true arg. list for
0017 1954      ;       service routine by getting
0017 1955      ;       rid of service code arg.
0017 1956      CALLG    4(AP),a4(SP)      ; Call the proper service.
001C 1957      RET
001D 1958

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 Resrvd_Entry Routine - For entry errors
ENTRY
10-43

J 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame J15

Sequence 1633

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 49

Resrvd_Entry Routine - For entry errors

24-APR-1986 14:23:56

ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

```
001D 1960 .SBTTL Resrvd_Entry Routine - For entry errors
0000001D 1961 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
001D 1962 ;**
001D 1963 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
001D 1964 ;
001D 1965 ;
001D 1966 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
001D 1967 ;
001D 1968 ; NONE
001D 1969 ;
001D 1970 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
001D 1971 ;
001D 1972 ; NONE
001D 1973 ;
001D 1974 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
001D 1975 ;
001D 1976 ; NONE
001D 1977 ;
001D 1978 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
001D 1979 ;
001D 1980 ; NONE
001D 1981 ;
001D 1982 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
001D 1983 ;
001D 1984 ; NONE
001D 1985 ;
001D 1986 ; COMPLETION CODES:
001D 1987 ;
001D 1988 ; NONE
001D 1989 ;
001D 1990 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
001D 1991 ;
001D 1992 ; NONE
001D 1993 ;
001D 1994 ;--
```

```

001D 1996 RESRVD_ENTRY:
001D 1997 ERRSUP_S MSGADR=L^T_RESRVD ; [25]
001D DF 001D PUSHAL $MODULE
0023 DF 0023 PUSHAL L^T_RESRVD
0029 DD 0029 PUSHL #SER
002B FB 002B CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
0032 1998
0032 1999 FAKE_JUMP: ; [27]
0032 2000 JSB KB_CHECK ; Check keyboard status [25]
0038 2001 RET
0039 2002
0039 2003 .END

```

ENTRY

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 51

Symbol table

24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

\$ER	= 00000002	D		DS\$INITSCB	00000170	RG	D	02
\$MODULE	00000000	R	D	01	DS\$INLOOP	00000048	RG	D
ACP\$ACCESS	*****	X		02	DS\$K_SSSIZE	= 00000600	G	D
ACP\$DEACCESS	*****	X		02	DS\$LOAD	00000198	RG	D
ACP\$MODIFY	*****	X		02	DS\$LOADPCS	000001C0	RG	D
ACP\$MOUNT	*****	X		02	DS\$MAPDBGBLOCK	00000118	RG	D
ACP\$READBLK	*****	X		02	DS\$MEMSIZE	000001D8	RG	D
ACP\$WRITEBLK	*****	X		02	DS\$MMOFF	00000158	RG	D
APT	*****	X		02	DS\$MMON	00000150	RG	D
BOOT	*****	X		02	DS\$PARSE	000000B8	RG	D
COM\$DELATTNAST	*****	X		02	DS\$PRINTB	000000E0	RG	D
COM\$DRVDEALMEM	*****	X		02	DS\$PRINTF	000000F0	RG	D
COM\$FLUSHATTNS	*****	X		02	DS\$PRINTS	000000F8	RG	D
COM\$POST	*****	X		02	DS\$PRINTSIG	00000100	RG	D
COM\$SETATTNAST	*****	X		02	DS\$PRINTX	000000E8	RG	D
CR	= 0000000D	D			DS\$PROBE	000001A0	RG	D
DS\$ABORT	00000020	RG	D	02	DS\$RELBUF	00000128	RG	D
DS\$ABORTWAIT	00000070	RG	D	02	DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	000001D0	RG	D
DS\$APT_ENTRY	00000004	R	D	02	DS\$SETIPL	00000178	RG	D
DS\$AQ_SSEND	= 000007FF	RG	D	02	DS\$SETMAP	00000188	RG	D
DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	00000200	RG	D	02	DS\$SETPRIEXV	00000110	RG	D
DS\$ASKADR	00000090	RG	D	02	DS\$SETVEC	00000160	RG	D
DS\$ASKDATA	00000080	RG	D	02	DS\$SHOCHAN	00000190	RG	D
DS\$ASKLGCL	00000098	RG	D	02	DS\$SHOWCHAN	00000190	RG	D
DS\$ASKSTR	000000A0	RG	D	02	DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE	00000038	RG	D
DS\$ASKVLD	00000088	RG	D	02	DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE_END	00000090	R	D
DS\$ATTACH	000001A8	RG	D	02	DS\$SUMMARY	00000028	RG	D
DS\$BGNSUB	00000030	RG	D	02	DS\$WAITMS	00000060	RG	D
DS\$BRANCH	000000A8	RG	D	02	DS\$WAITUS	00000068	RG	D
DS\$BREAK	00000058	RG	D	02	DSX\$ABORT	*****	X	02
DS\$CANWAIT	00000070	RG	D	02	DSX\$ATTACH	*****	X	02
DS\$CHANNEL	00000180	RG	D	02	DSX\$BGNSUB	*****	X	02
DS\$CKLOOP	00000040	RG	D	02	DSX\$BOOTATTACHED	*****	X	01
DS\$CLRVEC	00000168	RG	D	02	DSX\$BRANCH	*****	X	02
DS\$CNTRLC	00000078	RG	D	02	DSX\$CANWAIT	*****	X	02
DS\$CVTREG	000000B0	RG	D	02	DSX\$CHANNEL	*****	X	02
DS\$DOSUMMARY	00000028	RG	D	02	DSX\$CKLOOP	*****	X	02
DS\$ENDPASS	00000010	RG	D	02	DSX\$CLRVEC	*****	X	02
DS\$ENDSUB	00000038	RG	D	02	DSX\$CNTRLC	*****	X	02
DS\$ENTRY	00000000	R	D	02	DSX\$CVTREG	*****	X	02
DS\$ERRDEV	000000C8	RG	D	02	DSX\$DOSUMMARY	*****	X	02
DS\$ERRHARD	000000D0	RG	D	02	DSX\$ENDPASS	*****	X	02
DS\$ERRPREP	00000108	RG	D	02	DSX\$ENDSUB	*****	X	02
DS\$ERRSOFT	000000D8	RG	D	02	DSX\$ERRDEV	*****	X	02
DS\$ERRSYS	000000C0	RG	D	02	DSX\$ERRHARD	*****	X	02
DS\$ESCAPE	00000050	RG	D	02	DSX\$ERRPREP	*****	X	02
DS\$FREEDBGSYM	000001B8	RG	D	02	DSX\$ERRSOFT	*****	X	02
DS\$GETADDRESS	00000090	RG	D	02	DSX\$ERRSYS	*****	X	02
DS\$GETBUF	00000120	RG	D	02	DSX\$ESCAPE	*****	X	02
DS\$GETDATA	00000080	RG	D	02	DSX\$FREEDBGSYM	*****	X	02
DS\$GETLOGICAL	00000098	RG	D	02	DSX\$GETADDRESS	*****	X	02
DS\$GETSTRING	000000A0	RG	D	02	DSX\$GETBUF	*****	X	02
DS\$GETTERM	000001C8	RG	D	02	DSX\$GETDATA	*****	X	02
DS\$GETVIELD	00000088	RG	D	02	DSX\$GETLOGICAL	*****	X	02
DS\$GL_PCBVEC	*****	X		02	DSX\$GETSTRING	*****	X	02
DS\$GP\$HARD	00000018	RG	D	02	DSX\$GETSYSBUF	*****	W	GX
DS\$HELP	000001B0	RG	D	02	DSX\$GETTERM	*****	X	02

DSX\$GETVIELD	*****	X	02	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X	02
DSX\$GPHARD	*****	X	02	EXE\$EXPREG	*****	X	02
DSX\$HALTATTACHED	*****	X	01	EXE\$FAO	*****	X	02
DSX\$HELP	*****	X	02	EXE\$FAOL	*****	X	02
DSX\$INITSCB	*****	X	02	EXE\$FINISHIO	*****	X	02
DSX\$INLOOP	*****	X	02	EXE\$FINISHIOC	*****	X	02
DSX\$LOAD	*****	X	02	EXE\$FORK	*****	X	02
DSX\$LOADPCS	*****	X	02	EXE\$GETTIM	*****	X	02
DSX\$MAPDBGBLOCK	*****	X	02	EXE\$GL_ABSTIM	00000810	RG D	02
DSX\$MEMSIZE	*****	X	02	EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	00000B00	RG D	02
DSX\$MMOFF	*****	X	02	EXE\$GTCHAN	*****	X	02
DSX\$MMON	*****	X	02	EXE\$HIBER	*****	X	02
DSX\$PARSE	*****	X	02	EXE\$INSERTIRP	*****	X	02
DSX\$PPSCB	*****	X	01	EXE\$INSIOQ	*****	X	02
DSX\$PRINTB	*****	X	02	EXE\$IOFORK	*****	X	02
DSX\$PRINTF	*****	X	02	EXE\$MAXACHODE	*****	X	02
DSX\$PRINTREV	*****	X	01	EXE\$MODIFY	*****	X	02
DSX\$PRINTS	*****	X	02	EXE\$MODIFYLOCK	*****	X	02
DSX\$PRINTSIG	*****	X	02	EXE\$MODIFYLOCKR	*****	X	02
DSX\$PRINTX	*****	X	02	EXE\$NUMTIM	*****	X	02
DSX\$PROBE	*****	X	02	EXE\$ONEPARN	*****	X	02
DSX\$RELBUF	*****	X	02	EXE\$PWRTIMCHK	*****	X	02
DSX\$RELSYSBUF	*****W GX		00	EXE\$QIO	*****	X	02
DSX\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	00000000	RG D	03	EXE\$QIO2	= 00000204	R D	02
DSX\$SETIPL	*****	X	02	EXE\$QIODRVPKT	*****	X	02
DSX\$SETMAP	*****	X	02	EXE\$QIORETURN	*****	X	02
DSX\$SETPRIEXV	*****	X	02	EXE\$READ	*****	X	02
DSX\$SETVEC	*****	X	02	EXE\$READCHK	*****	X	02
DSX\$SHOWCHAN	*****	X	02	EXE\$READCHKR	*****	X	02
DSX\$SHOWIDLE	*****	X	01	EXE\$READEF	*****	X	02
DSX\$STARTATTACHED	*****	X	01	EXE\$READLOCK	*****	X	02
DSX\$WAITMS	*****	X	02	EXE\$READLOCKR	*****	X	02
DSX\$WAITUS	*****	X	02	EXE\$SENSEMODE	*****	X	02
DSX\$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	*****W GX		00	EXE\$SETAST	*****	X	02
DSX\$_INTERLOCK_TEST	*****W GX		00	EXE\$SETCHAR	*****	X	02
DSX\$_SET_INTERLOCK	*****W GX		00	EXE\$SETEF	*****	X	02
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	03	EXE\$SETIMR	*****	X	02
ERL\$DEVICERR	*****	X	02	EXE\$SETMODE	*****	X	02
ERL\$DEVICTMO	*****	X	02	EXE\$SETPRT	*****	X	02
ERL\$RELEASEMB	*****	X	02	EXE\$SNDEVMSG	*****	X	02
EXE\$ABORTIO	*****	X	02	EXE\$UNWIND	*****	X	02
EXE\$ALLOC	*****	X	02	EXE\$WAITFR	*****	X	02
EXE\$ALLOCBUF	*****	X	02	EXE\$WAKE	*****	X	02
EXE\$ALLOCI RP	*****	X	02	EXE\$WFLAND	*****	X	02
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	*****	X	02	EXE\$WFLOR	*****	X	02
EXE\$ALTQUEPKT	*****	X	02	EXE\$WRITE	*****	X	02
EXE\$ASCTIM	*****	X	02	EXE\$WRITECHK	*****	X	02
EXE\$ASSIGN	*****	X	02	EXE\$WRITECHKR	*****	X	02
EXE\$BINTIM	*****	X	02	EXE\$WRITELOCK	*****	X	02
EXE\$BUFFRQUOTA	*****	X	02	EXE\$WRITELOCKR	*****	X	02
EXE\$BUFQUOPRC	*****	X	02	EXE\$ZEROPARM	*****	X	02
EXE\$CANCEL	*****	X	02	FAKE_JUMP	00000032	R D	03
EXE\$CANTIM	*****	X	02	IOC\$ALLOSPT	*****	X	02
EXE\$CARRIAGE	*****	X	02	IOC\$ALOUBAMAP	*****	X	02
EXE\$CLREF	*****	X	02	IOC\$ALOUBAMAPN	*****	X	02
EXE\$CNTREG	*****	X	02	IOC\$ALTUBAMAP	*****	X	02
EXE\$DASSGN	*****	X	02	IOC\$APPLYECC	*****	X	02

ENTRY

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 53

Symbol table

24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

IOC\$CANCELIO	*****	X	02	SCH\$UNLOCK	*****	X	02
IOC\$DIAGBUFILL	*****	X	02	SYS\$ALLOC	00000238	RG D	02
IOC\$GETBYTE	*****	X	02	SYS\$ASCTIM	00000248	RG D	02
IOC\$GL_PSBL	0000081C	RG D	02	SYS\$ASSIGN	00000250	RG D	02
IOC\$GL_PSFL	00000818	RG D	02	SYS\$BINTIM	00000258	RG D	02
IOC\$INITBUFIND	*****	X	02	SYS\$CALL_HANDL	00000210	RG D	02
IOC\$INITIATE	*****	X	02	SYS\$CANCEL	00000260	RG D	02
IOC\$LOADMBAMAP	*****	X	02	SYS\$CANTIM	00000268	RG D	02
IOC\$LOADUBAMAP	*****	X	02	SYS\$CLOSE	000005B8	RG D	02
IOC\$LOADUBAMAPA	*****	X	02	SYS\$CLREF	00000298	RG D	02
IOC\$MOVFRUSER	*****	X	02	SYS\$CNTREG	000002A0	RG D	02
IOC\$MOVFRUSER1	*****	X	02	SYS\$CONNECT	000005C0	RG D	02
IOC\$MOVFRUSER2	*****	X	02	SYS\$DALLOC	000002D8	RG D	02
IOC\$MOVTOUSER	*****	X	02	SYS\$DASSGN	000002E0	RG D	02
IOC\$MOVTOUSER1	*****	X	02	SYS\$DISCONNECT	000005D0	RG D	02
IOC\$MOVTOUSER2	*****	X	02	SYS\$EXIT	00000340	RG D	02
IOC\$PTETOPFN	*****	X	02	SYS\$EXPREG	00000348	RG D	02
IOC\$PURGDATAP	*****	X	02	SYS\$FAO	00000350	RG D	02
IOC\$PUTBYTE	*****	X	02	SYS\$FAOL	00000358	RG D	02
IOC\$RELCHAN	*****	X	02	SYS\$GET	00000580	RG D	02
IOC\$RELDATAP	*****	X	02	SYS\$GETCHN	000004C8	RG D	02
IOC\$RELHAPREG	*****	X	02	SYS\$GETTIM	00000378	RG D	02
IOC\$RELSCHAN	*****	X	02	SYS\$GL_OPRMBX	00000800	RG D	02
IOC\$REQCOM	*****	X	02	SYS\$GTCHAN	00000380	RG D	02
IOC\$REQDATAP	*****	X	02	SYS\$HIBER	00000388	RG D	02
IOC\$REQDATAPNW	*****	X	02	SYS\$LKWSET	000003A0	RG D	02
IOC\$REQMAPREG	*****	X	02	SYS\$NUMTIM	000003B8	RG D	02
IOC\$REQPCHANH	*****	X	02	SYS\$OPEN	00000608	RG D	02
IOC\$REQPCHANL	*****	X	02	SYS\$QIO	000003C8	RG D	02
IOC\$REQSCHANH	*****	X	02	SYS\$QIOH	00000200	RG D	02
IOC\$REQSCHANL	*****	X	02	SYS\$READ	00000590	RG D	02
IOC\$RETURN	*****	X	02	SYS\$READEF	000003D0	RG D	02
IOC\$RTN	00000930	RG D	02	SYS\$SETAST	000003F8	RG D	02
IOC\$SENSEDISK	*****	X	02	SYS\$SETEF	00000400	RG D	02
IOC\$UPDATRANSP	*****	X	02	SYS\$SETIMR	00000420	RG D	02
IOC\$WFIKPCH	*****	X	02	SYS\$SETPRI	00000428	RG D	02
IOC\$WFIRLCH	*****	X	02	SYS\$SETPRT	00000430	RG D	02
KB_CHECK	*****	X	03	SYS\$SETRWM	00000438	RG D	02
LEAP_APT	000001F4	R D	02	SYS\$TRNLOG	00000458	RG D	02
LEAP_BOOT	000001EC	R D	02	SYS\$ULKPAG	00000460	RG D	02
LF	= 0000000A	D		SYS\$ULWSET	00000468	RG D	02
MMG\$GL_POBASE	00000808	RG D	02	SYS\$UNWIND	00000470	RG D	02
MMG\$GL_SPTBASE	00000804	RG D	02	SYS\$WAITFR	00000478	RG D	02
MT\$CHECK_ACCESS	*****	X	02	SYS\$WAKE	00000480	RG D	02
POPT_BASE	*****	X	02	SYS\$WFLAND	00000488	RG D	02
RESRVD	000001FA	R D	02	SYS\$WFLOR	00000490	RG D	02
RESRVD_ENTRY	0000001D	R D	03	T_RESRVD	00000006	R D	01
RMS\$CLOSE	*****	X	02				
RMS\$CONNECT	*****	X	02				
RMS\$DISCONNECT	*****	X	02				
RMS\$GET	*****	X	02				
RMS\$OPEN	*****	X	02				
RMS\$READ	*****	X	02				
SCH\$GL_PCBVEC	0000080C	RG D	02				
SCH\$LOCKW	*****	X	02				
SCH\$POSTEF	*****	X	02				
SCH\$QAST	*****	X	02				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
ENTRY
Psect synopsis

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

B 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 8 Frame B16

Sequence 1638

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 54

24-APR-1986 14:23:56

ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	00000090 (144.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC QUAD
\$BASE	00000B28 (2856.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC QUAD
CODE	00000039 (57.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
\$ER	=00000002	1997 (1)	8-1997 (1)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	248 (1)	1997 (1)
ACP\$ACCESS	00000000-XR		1650 (1)
ACP\$DEACCESS	00000000-XR		1652 (1)
ACP\$MODIFY	00000000-XR		1654 (1)
ACP\$MOUNT	00000000-XR		1656 (1)
ACP\$READBLK	00000000-XR		1658 (1)
ACP\$WRITEBLK	00000000-XR		1660 (1)
APT	00000000-XR		649 (1)
BOOT	00000000-XR		643 (1)
COM\$DELATTNAST	00000000-XR		1824 (1)
COM\$DRVDEALMEM	00000000-XR		1828 (1)
COM\$FLUSHATTNS	00000000-XR		1826 (1)
COM\$POST	00000000-XR		1764 (1)
COM\$SETATTNAST	00000000-XR		1822 (1)
CR	=0000000D	238 (1)	251 (1)
DS\$ABORT	00000020-R	326 (1)	
DS\$ABORTWAIT	00000070-R	385 (1)	
DS\$APT_ENTRY	00000004-R	301 (1)	
DS\$AQ_\$SEND	=000007FF-R	1624 (1)	
DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	00000200-R	657 (1)	1625 (1)
DS\$ASKADR	00000090-R	410 (1)	
DS\$ASKDATA	00000080-R	398 (1)	
DS\$ASKLGCL	00000098-R	416 (1)	
DS\$ASKSTR	000000A0-R	422 (1)	
DS\$ASKVLD	00000088-R	404 (1)	
DS\$ATTACH	000001A8-R	599 (1)	
DS\$BGNSUB	00000030-R	343 (1)	
DS\$BRANCH	000000A8-R	429 (1)	
DS\$BREAK	00000058-R	368 (1)	
DS\$CANWAIT	00000070-R	384 (1)	
DS\$CHANNEL	00000180-R	573 (1)	
DS\$CKLOOP	00000040-R	353 (1)	
DS\$CLRVEC	00000168-R	558 (1)	
DS\$CNTRLC	00000078-R	390 (1)	
DS\$CVTREG	000000B0-R	436 (1)	
DS\$DOSUMMARY	00000028-R	335 (1)	
DS\$ENDPASS	00000010-R	313 (1)	
DS\$ENDSUB	00000038-R	348 (1)	
DS\$ENTRY	00000000-R	297 (1)	
DS\$ERRDEV	000000C8-R	451 (1)	
DS\$ERRHARD	000000D0-R	456 (1)	
DS\$ERRPREP	00000108-R	491 (1)	
DS\$ERRSOFT	000000D8-R	461 (1)	
DS\$ERRSYS	000000C0-R	446 (1)	
DS\$ESCAPE	00000050-R	363 (1)	
DS\$FREEDBGSYM	000001B8-R	608 (1)	
DS\$GETADDRESS	00000090-R	411 (1)	
DS\$GETBUF	00000120-R	510 (1)	
DS\$GETDATA	00000080-R	399 (1)	

DS\$GETLOGICAL	00000098-R	417	(1)		
DS\$GETSTRING	000000A0-R	423	(1)		
DS\$GETTERM	000001C8-R	618	(1)		
DS\$GETVIELD	00000088-R	405	(1)		
DS\$GL_PCBVEC	00000000-XR			1644	(1)
DS\$GPHARD	00000018-R	318	(1)		
DS\$HELP	000001B0-R	603	(1)		
DS\$INITSCB	00000170-R	563	(1)		
DS\$INLOOP	00000048-R	358	(1)		
DS\$K_SSSIZE	=000000600	1625	(1)		
DS\$LOAD	00000198-R	589	(1)		
DS\$LOADPCS	000001C0-R	613	(1)		
DS\$MAPDBGBLOCK	00000118-R	501	(1)		
DS\$MENSIZE	000001D8-R	628	(1)		
DS\$MNOFF	00000158-R	545	(1)		
DS\$MNOH	00000150-R	540	(1)		
DS\$PARSE	000000B8-R	441	(1)		
DS\$PRINTB	000000E0-R	466	(1)		
DS\$PRINTF	000000F0-R	476	(1)		
DS\$PRINTS	000000F8-R	481	(1)		
DS\$PRINTSIG	00000100-R	486	(1)		
DS\$PRINTX	000000E8-R	471	(1)		
DS\$PROBE	000001A0-R	594	(1)		
DS\$RELBUF	00000128-R	515	(1)		
DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	000001D0-R	623	(1)		
DS\$SETIPL	00000178-R	568	(1)		
DS\$SETHAP	00000188-R	578	(1)		
DS\$SETPRIEXV	00000110-R	496	(1)		
DS\$SETVEC	00000160-R	553	(1)		
DS\$SHOCHAN	00000190-R	583	(1)		
DS\$SHOWCHAN	00000190-R	584	(1)		
DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE	00000038-R	1854	(1)	1951	(1)
DS\$SRVDISP_TABLE_END	00000090-R	1909	(1)		
DS\$SUMMARY	00000028-R	334	(1)		
DS\$WAITMS	00000060-R	374	(1)		
DS\$WAITUS	00000068-R	379	(1)		
DSX\$ABORT	00000000-XR			328	(1)
DSX\$ATTACH	00000000-XR			601	(1)
DSX\$BCNSUB	00000000-XR			345	(1)
DSX\$BOOTATTACHED	00000000-XR			1868	(1)
DSX\$BRANCH	00000000-XR			431	(1)
DSX\$CANWAIT	00000000-XR			387	(1)
DSX\$CHANNEL	00000000-XR			575	(1)
DSX\$CKLOOP	00000000-XR			355	(1)
DSX\$CLRVEC	00000000-XR			560	(1)
DSX\$CNTRLC	00000000-XR			392	(1)
DSX\$CVTREG	00000000-XR			438	(1)
DSX\$DOSUMMARY	00000000-XR			337	(1)
DSX\$ENDPASS	00000000-XR			315	(1)
DSX\$ENDSUB	00000000-XR			350	(1)
DSX\$ERRDEV	00000000-XR			453	(1)
DSX\$ERRHARD	00000000-XR			458	(1)
DSX\$ERRPREP	00000000-XR			493	(1)
DSX\$ERRSOFT	00000000-XR			463	(1)
DSX\$ERRSYS	00000000-XR			448	(1)
DSX\$ESCAPE	00000000-XR			365	(1)
DSX\$FREEDBGSYM	00000000-XR			610	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		E 16		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 8 Frame E16		Sequence 1641	
ENTRY		*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors		11-NOV-1987 17:34:18		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 57	
Cross reference				24-APR-1986 14:23:56		ENTRY.MAR;1		(1)	
DSX\$GETADDRESS	00000000-XR		413	(1)					
DSX\$GETBUF	00000000-XR		512	(1)					
DSX\$GETDATA	00000000-XR		401	(1)					
DSX\$GETLOGICAL	00000000-XR		419	(1)					
DSX\$GETSTRING	00000000-XR		425	(1)					
DSX\$GETSYSBUF	00000000-XR		1885	(1)	229	(1)			
DSX\$GETTERM	00000000-XR		620	(1)					
DSX\$GETVIELD	00000000-XR		407	(1)					
DSX\$GPHARD	00000000-XR		320	(1)					
DSX\$HALTATTACHED	00000000-XR		1874	(1)					
DSX\$HELP	00000000-XR		605	(1)					
DSX\$INITSCB	00000000-XR		565	(1)					
DSX\$INLOOP	00000000-XR		360	(1)					
DSX\$LOAD	00000000-XR		591	(1)					
DSX\$LOADPCS	00000000-XR		615	(1)					
DSX\$MAPDBGBLOCK	00000000-XR		503	(1)					
DSX\$MEMSIZE	00000000-XR		630	(1)					
DSX\$MMOFF	00000000-XR		547	(1)					
DSX\$MMON	00000000-XR		542	(1)					
DSX\$PARSE	00000000-XR		443	(1)					
DSX\$PPSCB	00000000-XR		1907	(1)					
DSX\$PRINTB	00000000-XR		468	(1)					
DSX\$PRINTF	00000000-XR		478	(1)					
DSX\$PRINTREV	00000000-XR		1891	(1)					
DSX\$PRINTS	00000000-XR		483	(1)					
DSX\$PRINTSIG	00000000-XR		488	(1)					
DSX\$PRINTX	00000000-XR		473	(1)					
DSX\$PROBE	00000000-XR		596	(1)					
DSX\$RELBUF	00000000-XR		517	(1)					
DSX\$RELSYSBUF	00000000-XR		1888	(1)	229	(1)			
DSX\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	00000000-R	1948	(1)	625	(1)				
DSX\$SETIPL	00000000-XR		570	(1)					
DSX\$SETMAP	00000000-XR		580	(1)					
DSX\$SETPRIEXV	00000000-XR		498	(1)					
DSX\$SETVEC	00000000-XR		555	(1)					
DSX\$SHOWCHAN	00000000-XR		586	(1)					
DSX\$SHOWIDLE	00000000-XR		1877	(1)					
DSX\$STARTATTACHED	00000000-XR		1871	(1)					
DSX\$WAITMS	00000000-XR		376	(1)					
DSX\$WAITUS	00000000-XR		381	(1)					
DSX\$ CLEAR_INTERLOCK	00000000-XR		1903	(1)	232	(1)			
DSX\$ INTERLOCK_TEST	00000000-XR		1895	(1)	230	(1)			
DSX\$ SET_INTERLOCK	00000000-XR		1899	(1)	231	(1)			
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR		1997	(1)					
ERL\$DEVICERR	00000000-XR		1662	(1)					
ERL\$DEVICTMO	00000000-XR		1664	(1)					
ERL\$RELEASEMB	00000000-XR		1770	(1)					
EXE\$ABORTIO	00000000-XR		1666	(1)					
EXE\$ALLOC	00000000-XR		694	(1)					
EXE\$ALLOCBUF	00000000-XR		1774	(1)					
EXE\$ALLOCIRP	00000000-XR		1730	(1)					
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	00000000-XR		1732	(1)					
EXE\$ALTQUEPKT	00000000-XR		1820	(1)					
EXE\$ASCTIM	00000000-XR		704	(1)					
EXE\$ASSIGN	00000000-XR		709	(1)					
EXE\$BINTIM	00000000-XR		714	(1)					
EXE\$BUFFRQUOTA	00000000-XR		1778	(1)					

ENTRY

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18

17:34:18

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 58

Cross reference

24-APR-1986 14:23:56 ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

EXESBUFQUOPRC	00000000-XR			1776	(1)		
EXESCANCEL	00000000-XR			719	(1)	794	(1)
EXESCANTIM	00000000-XR			724	(1)		
EXESCARRIAGE	00000000-XR			1796	(1)		
EXESCLREF	00000000-XR			754	(1)		
EXESCNTREG	00000000-XR			759	(1)		
EXESDASSGN	00000000-XR			799	(1)		
EXESDEANONPAGED	00000000-XR			1734	(1)		
EXESEXPREG	00000000-XR			864	(1)		
EXESFAO	00000000-XR			869	(1)		
EXESFAOL	00000000-XR			874	(1)		
EXESFINISHIO	00000000-XR			1780	(1)		
EXESFINISHIOC	00000000-XR			1736	(1)		
EXESFORK	00000000-XR			1738	(1)		
EXESGETTIM	00000000-XR			894	(1)		
EXESGL_ABSTIM	00000810-R	1645	(1)				
EXESGQ_SYSTIME	00000800-R	1834	(1)				
EXESGTCHAN	00000000-XR			1110	(1)	899	(1)
EXESHIBER	00000000-XR			904	(1)		
EXESINSERTIRP	00000000-XR			1758	(1)		
EXESINSIOQ	00000000-XR			1830	(1)		
EXESIOFORK	00000000-XR			1668	(1)		
EXESMAXACMODE	00000000-XR			1841	(1)		
EXESMODIFY	00000000-XR			1792	(1)		
EXESMODIFYLOCK	00000000-XR			1794	(1)		
EXESMODIFYLOCKR	00000000-XR			1740	(1)		
EXESNUMTIM	00000000-XR			935	(1)		
EXESONEPARM	00000000-XR			1670	(1)		
EXESPWRTIMCHK	00000000-XR			1672	(1)		
EXESQIO	00000000-XR			660	(1)		
EXESQIO2	=00000204-R	661	(1)	945	(1)		
EXESQIODRVPKT	00000000-XR			1742	(1)		
EXESQIORETURN	00000000-XR			1760	(1)		
EXESREAD	00000000-XR			1782	(1)		
EXESREADCHK	00000000-XR			1784	(1)		
EXESREADCHKR	00000000-XR			1786	(1)		
EXESREADEP	00000000-XR			951	(1)		
EXESREADLOCK	00000000-XR			1843	(1)		
EXESREADLOCKR	00000000-XR			1752	(1)		
EXESSENSEMODE	00000000-XR			1674	(1)		
EXESSETAST	00000000-XR			976	(1)		
EXESSETCHAR	00000000-XR			1676	(1)		
EXESSETEF	00000000-XR			981	(1)		
EXESSETIMR	00000000-XR			1001	(1)		
EXESSETMODE	00000000-XR			1678	(1)		
EXESSETPRT	00000000-XR			1012	(1)		
EXESSNDEVMSG	00000000-XR			1680	(1)		
EXESUNWIND	00000000-XR			1055	(1)		
EXESWAITFR	00000000-XR			1060	(1)		
EXESWAKE	00000000-XR			1065	(1)		
EXESWFLAND	00000000-XR			1070	(1)		
EXESWFLOR	00000000-XR			1075	(1)		
EXESWRITE	00000000-XR			1788	(1)		
EXESWRITECHK	00000000-XR			1750	(1)		
EXESWRITECHKR	00000000-XR			1790	(1)		
EXESWRITELOCK	00000000-XR			1744	(1)		
EXESWRITELOCKR	00000000-XR			1754	(1)		

EXESZEROPARM	00000000-XR			1682	(1)						
FAKE_JUMP	00000032-R	1999	(1)	370	(1)						
IOC\$ALLOSPT	00000000-XR			1839	(1)						
IOC\$ALOUBAMAP	00000000-XR			1766	(1)						
IOC\$ALOUBAMAPN	00000000-XR			1772	(1)						
IOC\$ALTUBAMAP	00000000-XR			1768	(1)						
IOC\$APPLYECC	00000000-XR			1684	(1)						
IOC\$CANCELIO	00000000-XR			1686	(1)						
IOC\$DIAGBUFILL	00000000-XR			1688	(1)						
IOC\$GETBYTE	00000000-XR			1802	(1)						
IOC\$GL_PSBL	0000081C-R	1648	(1)								
IOC\$GL_PSFL	00000818-R	1647	(1)	1647	(1)	1648	(1)				
IOC\$INITBUFHIND	00000000-XR			1806	(1)						
IOC\$INITIATE	00000000-XR			1756	(1)						
IOC\$LOADHMBAMAP	00000000-XR			1690	(1)						
IOC\$LOADUBAMAP	00000000-XR			1692	(1)						
IOC\$LOADUBAMAPA	00000000-XR			1800	(1)						
IOC\$MOVFRUSER	00000000-XR			1837	(1)						
IOC\$MOVFRUSER1	00000000-XR			1810	(1)						
IOC\$MOVFRUSER2	00000000-XR			1808	(1)						
IOC\$MOVTOUSER	00000000-XR			1694	(1)						
IOC\$MOVTOUSER1	00000000-XR			1814	(1)						
IOC\$MOVTOUSER2	00000000-XR			1812	(1)						
IOC\$PTETOPFN	00000000-XR			1832	(1)						
IOC\$PURGDATAP	00000000-XR			1696	(1)						
IOC\$PUTBYTE	00000000-XR			1804	(1)						
IOC\$RELCHAN	00000000-XR			1698	(1)						
IOC\$RELDATAP	00000000-XR			1700	(1)						
IOC\$RELHAPREG	00000000-XR			1702	(1)						
IOC\$RELSCHAN	00000000-XR			1704	(1)						
IOC\$REQCOM	00000000-XR			1706	(1)						
IOC\$REQDATAP	00000000-XR			1708	(1)						
IOC\$REQDATAPNW	00000000-XR			1762	(1)						
IOC\$REQMAPREG	00000000-XR			1710	(1)						
IOC\$REQPCHANH	00000000-XR			1712	(1)						
IOC\$REQPCHANL	00000000-XR			1714	(1)						
IOC\$REQSCHANH	00000000-XR			1798	(1)						
IOC\$REQSCHANL	00000000-XR			1716	(1)						
IOC\$RETURN	00000000-XR			1718	(1)						
IOC\$RTN	00000930-R	1718	(1)								
IOC\$SENSEDISK	00000000-XR			1720	(1)						
IOC\$UPDATRANSP	00000000-XR			1722	(1)						
IOC\$WFIKPCH	00000000-XR			1724	(1)						
IOC\$WFIRLCH	00000000-XR			1726	(1)						
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			2000	(1)						
LEAP_APT	000001F4-R	648	(1)	#-302	(1)						
LEAP_BOOT	000001EC-R	642	(1)	#-298	(1)						
LF	=0000000A	239	(1)	251	(1)						
MMG\$GL_POBASE	00000808-R	1641	(1)								
MMG\$GL_SPTBASE	00000804-R	1639	(1)								
MT\$CHECK_ACCESS	00000000-XR			1728	(1)						
POPT_BASE	00000000-XR			1642	(1)						
RESRVD	000001FA-R	651	(1)	#-641	(1)	#-646	(1)				
RESRVD_ENTRY	0000001D-R	1996	(1)	1023	(1)	1028	(1)	1033	(1)	1038	(1)
				1080	(1)	1085	(1)	1090	(1)	1095	(1)
				1100	(1)	1105	(1)	1115	(1)	1120	(1)
				1125	(1)	1130	(1)	1135	(1)	1140	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference			H 16		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 8 Frame H16		Sequence 1644	
ENTRY			*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors		11-NOV-1987 17:34:18		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 60	
Cross reference					24-APR-1986 14:23:56		ENTRY.MAR;1		(1)	
			1145	(1)	1150	(1)	1155	(1)	1160	(1)
			1165	(1)	1170	(1)	1175	(1)	1180	(1)
			1185	(1)	1190	(1)	1195	(1)	1200	(1)
			1205	(1)	1210	(1)	1215	(1)	1220	(1)
			1230	(1)	1240	(1)	1245	(1)	1250	(1)
			1255	(1)	1270	(1)	1280	(1)	1285	(1)
			1290	(1)	1295	(1)	1300	(1)	1305	(1)
			1316	(1)	1321	(1)	1326	(1)	1331	(1)
			1336	(1)	1341	(1)	1346	(1)	1351	(1)
			1356	(1)	1361	(1)	1366	(1)	1371	(1)
			1376	(1)	1381	(1)	1386	(1)	1391	(1)
			1396	(1)	1401	(1)	1406	(1)	1411	(1)
			1416	(1)	1421	(1)	1426	(1)	1431	(1)
			1436	(1)	1441	(1)	1446	(1)	1451	(1)
			1456	(1)	1461	(1)	1466	(1)	1471	(1)
			1476	(1)	1481	(1)	1486	(1)	1491	(1)
			1496	(1)	1501	(1)	1506	(1)	1511	(1)
			1516	(1)	1521	(1)	1526	(1)	1531	(1)
			1536	(1)	1541	(1)	1546	(1)	1551	(1)
			1556	(1)	1561	(1)	1566	(1)	1571	(1)
			1576	(1)	1581	(1)	1586	(1)	1591	(1)
			1596	(1)	1601	(1)	1606	(1)	1611	(1)
			1616	(1)	1621	(1)	307	(1)	522	(1)
			527	(1)	532	(1)	537	(1)	636	(1)
			651	(1)	674	(1)	679	(1)	684	(1)
			689	(1)	699	(1)	729	(1)	734	(1)
			739	(1)	744	(1)	749	(1)	764	(1)
			769	(1)	774	(1)	779	(1)	784	(1)
			789	(1)	804	(1)	809	(1)	814	(1)
			819	(1)	824	(1)	829	(1)	834	(1)
			839	(1)	844	(1)	849	(1)	854	(1)
			879	(1)	884	(1)	889	(1)	909	(1)
			914	(1)	925	(1)	930	(1)	940	(1)
			956	(1)	961	(1)	966	(1)	971	(1)
			986	(1)	991	(1)	996	(1)		
RMS\$CLOSE	00000000-XR		1260	(1)						
RMS\$CONNECT	00000000-XR		1265	(1)						
RMS\$DISCONNECT	00000000-XR		1275	(1)						
RMS\$GET	00000000-XR		1225	(1)						
RMS\$OPEN	00000000-XR		1310	(1)						
RMS\$READ	00000000-XR		1235	(1)						
SCH\$GL_PCBVEC	0000080C-R	1643	(1)							
SCH\$LOCKW	00000000-XR		1816	(1)						
SCH\$POSTEF	00000000-XR		1746	(1)						
SCH\$QAST	00000000-XR		1748	(1)						
SCH\$UNLOCK	00000000-XR		1818	(1)						
SYS\$ALLOC	00000238-R	692	(1)							
SYS\$ASCTIM	00000248-R	702	(1)							
SYS\$ASSIGN	00000250-R	707	(1)							
SYS\$BINTIM	00000258-R	712	(1)							
SYS\$CALL HANDL	00000210-R	667	(1)							
SYS\$CANCEL	00000260-R	717	(1)							
SYS\$CANTIM	00000268-R	722	(1)							
SYS\$CLOSE	000005B8-R	1258	(1)							
SYS\$CLREF	00000298-R	752	(1)							
SYS\$CNTREG	000002A0-R	757	(1)							
SYS\$CONNECT	000005C0-R	1263	(1)							

SYSDALLOC	000002D8-R	792	(1)	
SYSDASSGN	000002E0-R	797	(1)	
SYSDISCONNECT	000005D0-R	1273	(1)	
SYSEXIT	00000340-R	857	(1)	
SYSEXPREG	00000348-R	862	(1)	
SY\$FAO	00000350-R	867	(1)	
SY\$FAOL	00000358-R	872	(1)	
SY\$GET	00000580-R	1223	(1)	
SY\$GETCHM	000004C8-R	1108	(1)	
SY\$GETTIM	00000378-R	892	(1)	
SY\$GL_OPRMBX	00000800-R	1637	(1)	
SY\$GTCHAN	00000380-R	897	(1)	
SY\$HIBER	00000388-R	902	(1)	
SY\$LKWSET	000003A0-R	917	(1)	
SY\$NUMTIM	000003B8-R	933	(1)	
SY\$OPEN	00000608-R	1308	(1)	
SY\$QIO	000003C8-R	943	(1)	
SY\$QIOW	00000200-R	658	(1)	
SY\$READ	00000590-R	1233	(1)	
SY\$READEF	000003D0-R	949	(1)	
SY\$SETAST	000003F8-R	974	(1)	
SY\$SETEF	00000400-R	979	(1)	
SY\$SETIMR	00000420-R	999	(1)	
SY\$SETPRI	00000428-R	1004	(1)	
SY\$SETPRT	00000430-R	1010	(1)	
SY\$SETRWM	00000438-R	1015	(1)	
SY\$TRNLOG	00000458-R	1036	(1)	
SY\$ULKPAG	00000460-R	1041	(1)	
SY\$ULWSET	00000468-R	1047	(1)	
SY\$UNWIND	00000470-R	1053	(1)	
SY\$WAITFR	00000478-R	1058	(1)	#-663 (1)
SY\$WAKE	00000480-R	1063	(1)	
SY\$WFLAND	00000488-R	1068	(1)	
SY\$WFLOR	00000490-R	1073	(1)	
T_RESRVD	00000006-R	250	(1)	1997 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

ENTRY

Cross reference

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

J 16

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18

24-APR-1986 14:23:56

Fiche 8 Frame J16

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

ENTRY.MAR;1

Sequence 1646

Page 62

(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$PUSHADR	1	1997 (1)	1997 (1)
ERRSUP_S	1	1997 (1)	1997 (1)
MODNAM	1	248 (1)	248 (1)

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	1952	(1)												
BLBC	00E9	662	(1)												
BRB	0011	641	(1)	646	(1)										
BRW	0031	298	(1)	302	(1)	663	(1)								
CALLG	00FA	1956	(1)	668	(1)										
CALLS	00FB	1997	(1)												
JMP	0017	1001	(1)	1012	(1)	1023	(1)	1028	(1)	1033	(1)	1038	(1)	1055	(1)
		1060	(1)	1065	(1)	1070	(1)	1075	(1)	1080	(1)	1085	(1)	1090	(1)
		1095	(1)	1100	(1)	1105	(1)	1110	(1)	1115	(1)	1120	(1)	1125	(1)
		1130	(1)	1135	(1)	1140	(1)	1145	(1)	1150	(1)	1155	(1)	1160	(1)
		1165	(1)	1170	(1)	1175	(1)	1180	(1)	1185	(1)	1190	(1)	1195	(1)
		1200	(1)	1205	(1)	1210	(1)	1215	(1)	1220	(1)	1225	(1)	1230	(1)
		1235	(1)	1240	(1)	1245	(1)	1250	(1)	1255	(1)	1260	(1)	1265	(1)
		1270	(1)	1275	(1)	1280	(1)	1285	(1)	1290	(1)	1295	(1)	1300	(1)
		1305	(1)	1310	(1)	1316	(1)	1321	(1)	1326	(1)	1331	(1)	1336	(1)
		1341	(1)	1346	(1)	1351	(1)	1356	(1)	1361	(1)	1366	(1)	1371	(1)
		1376	(1)	1381	(1)	1386	(1)	1391	(1)	1396	(1)	1401	(1)	1406	(1)
		1411	(1)	1416	(1)	1421	(1)	1426	(1)	1431	(1)	1436	(1)	1441	(1)
		1446	(1)	1451	(1)	1456	(1)	1461	(1)	1466	(1)	1471	(1)	1476	(1)
		1481	(1)	1486	(1)	1491	(1)	1496	(1)	1501	(1)	1506	(1)	1511	(1)
		1516	(1)	1521	(1)	1526	(1)	1531	(1)	1536	(1)	1541	(1)	1546	(1)
		1551	(1)	1556	(1)	1561	(1)	1566	(1)	1571	(1)	1576	(1)	1581	(1)
		1586	(1)	1591	(1)	1596	(1)	1601	(1)	1606	(1)	1611	(1)	1616	(1)
		1621	(1)	1650	(1)	1652	(1)	1654	(1)	1656	(1)	1658	(1)	1660	(1)
		1662	(1)	1664	(1)	1666	(1)	1668	(1)	1670	(1)	1672	(1)	1674	(1)
		1676	(1)	1678	(1)	1680	(1)	1682	(1)	1684	(1)	1686	(1)	1688	(1)
		1690	(1)	1692	(1)	1694	(1)	1696	(1)	1698	(1)	1700	(1)	1702	(1)
		1704	(1)	1706	(1)	1708	(1)	1710	(1)	1712	(1)	1714	(1)	1716	(1)
		1718	(1)	1720	(1)	1722	(1)	1724	(1)	1726	(1)	1728	(1)	1730	(1)
		1732	(1)	1734	(1)	1736	(1)	1738	(1)	1740	(1)	1742	(1)	1744	(1)
		1746	(1)	1748	(1)	1750	(1)	1752	(1)	1754	(1)	1756	(1)	1758	(1)
		1760	(1)	1762	(1)	1764	(1)	1766	(1)	1768	(1)	1770	(1)	1772	(1)
		1774	(1)	1776	(1)	1778	(1)	1780	(1)	1782	(1)	1784	(1)	1786	(1)
		1788	(1)	1790	(1)	1792	(1)	1794	(1)	1796	(1)	1798	(1)	1800	(1)
		1802	(1)	1804	(1)	1806	(1)	1808	(1)	1810	(1)	1812	(1)	1814	(1)
		1816	(1)	1818	(1)	1820	(1)	1822	(1)	1824	(1)	1826	(1)	1828	(1)
		1830	(1)	1832	(1)	1837	(1)	1839	(1)	1841	(1)	1843	(1)	1868	(1)
		1871	(1)	1874	(1)	1877	(1)	1885	(1)	1888	(1)	1891	(1)	1895	(1)
		1899	(1)	1903	(1)	1907	(1)	307	(1)	315	(1)	320	(1)	328	(1)
		337	(1)	345	(1)	350	(1)	355	(1)	360	(1)	365	(1)	370	(1)
		376	(1)	381	(1)	387	(1)	392	(1)	401	(1)	407	(1)	413	(1)
		419	(1)	425	(1)	431	(1)	438	(1)	443	(1)	448	(1)	453	(1)
		458	(1)	463	(1)	468	(1)	473	(1)	478	(1)	483	(1)	488	(1)
		493	(1)	498	(1)	503	(1)	512	(1)	517	(1)	522	(1)	527	(1)
		532	(1)	537	(1)	542	(1)	547	(1)	555	(1)	560	(1)	565	(1)
		570	(1)	575	(1)	580	(1)	586	(1)	591	(1)	596	(1)	601	(1)
		605	(1)	610	(1)	615	(1)	620	(1)	625	(1)	630	(1)	636	(1)
		643	(1)	649	(1)	651	(1)	674	(1)	679	(1)	684	(1)	689	(1)
		694	(1)	699	(1)	704	(1)	709	(1)	714	(1)	719	(1)	724	(1)
		729	(1)	734	(1)	739	(1)	744	(1)	749	(1)	754	(1)	759	(1)

ENTRY

*** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

11-NOV-1987

17:34:18

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 64

Cross reference

24-APR-1986

14:23:56

ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

764	(1)	769	(1)	774	(1)	779	(1)	784	(1)	789	(1)	794	(1)
799	(1)	804	(1)	809	(1)	814	(1)	819	(1)	824	(1)	829	(1)
834	(1)	839	(1)	844	(1)	849	(1)	854	(1)	864	(1)	869	(1)
874	(1)	879	(1)	884	(1)	889	(1)	894	(1)	899	(1)	904	(1)
909	(1)	914	(1)	925	(1)	930	(1)	935	(1)	940	(1)	951	(1)
956	(1)	961	(1)	966	(1)	971	(1)	976	(1)	981	(1)	986	(1)
991	(1)	996	(1)										
2000	(1)	660	(1)	945	(1)								
1951	(1)												
1006	(1)	1017	(1)	1043	(1)	1049	(1)	919	(1)				
1950	(1)												
1997	(1)												
1997	(1)												
1007	(1)	1018	(1)	1044	(1)	1050	(1)	1957	(1)	2001	(1)	664	(1)
859	(1)	920	(1)	946	(1)								
669	(1)												
1953	(1)												

JSB	0016
MOVAB	009E
MOVL	00D0
MULL3	00C5
PUSHAL	00DF
PUSHL	00DD
RET	0004
RSB	0005
SUBL3	00C3

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	4	#-1950	(1)	#-1953	(1)	1956	(1)						
R0	6	#-1006	(1)	#-1017	(1)	#-1043	(1)	#-1049	(1)	#-662	(1)	#-919	(1)
R1	1	668	(1)										
R10	2	868	(1)	873	(1)								
R11	2	868	(1)	873	(1)								
R2	7	1884	(1)	1887	(1)	703	(1)	713	(1)	868	(1)	873	(1)
		934	(1)										
R3	7	1884	(1)	1887	(1)	703	(1)	713	(1)	868	(1)	873	(1)
		934	(1)										
R4	6	1884	(1)	703	(1)	713	(1)	868	(1)	873	(1)	934	(1)
R5	5	703	(1)	713	(1)	868	(1)	873	(1)	934	(1)		
R6	5	703	(1)	713	(1)	868	(1)	873	(1)	934	(1)		
R7	4	713	(1)	868	(1)	873	(1)	934	(1)				
R8	3	713	(1)	868	(1)	873	(1)						
R9	2	868	(1)	873	(1)								
SP	6	#-1950	(1)	#-1951	(1)	#-1952	(1)	1956	(1)	668	(1)		

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.21
Command processing	882	00:00:00.28	00:00:00.63
Pass 1	530	00:00:01.64	00:00:02.46
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.07
Pass 2	62	00:00:00.78	00:00:01.69
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.06	00:00:00.17
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	9	00:00:00.41	00:00:00.65
Assembler run totals	1511	00:00:03.28	00:00:05.89

The working set limit was 2400 pages.

26937 bytes (53 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 332 non-local and 1 local symbols.

2003 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 52 object records in Pass 2.

3 pages of virtual memory were used to define 3 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

ENTRY *** ENTRY DS service entry vectors

VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

E 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame E1

Sequence 1652

11-NOV-1987 17:34:18

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 68

24-APR-1986 14:23:56

ENTRY.MAR;1

(1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name

Macros defined

DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2
TOTALS (all libraries)

0
2
0
0
0
0
1
3

18 GETS were required to define 3 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=HEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ENTRY.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

Table of contents

(1)	207	Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols
(1)	234	Work Psect Declarations
(1)	256	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	490	DSX\$ErrSoft Routine
(1)	542	DSX\$ErrHard Routine
(1)	594	DSX\$ErrPrep Routine
(1)	646	DSX\$ErrDev Routine
(1)	701	DSX\$ErrSys Routine
(1)	756	RRptError Routine
(1)	1006	DS_TestID Routine
(1)	1032	DS_ErrSup Routine
(1)	1158	DSR\$Completion Routine

[17]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ERROR *** ERROR Error routines
ERROR *** ERROR Error routines
10-5

G 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame G1
11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1

Sequence 1654
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ERROR.MAR
0000 2 ; *5 1-SEP-1987 13:31:10 MEIER "CHANGES TO DS"
0000 3 ; *4 30-MAR-1987 16:19:00 MARTIN "FIXED A COMMENT"
0000 4 ; *3 26-JAN-1987 08:06:00 GEARIN "PRV ADDED TO insufficient privilege ERROR MESSA
0000 5 ; *2 23-JAN-1987 15:47:05 GEARIN "CHANGED ERROR CODE MESSAGES"
0000 6 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:15 DS "--
0000 7 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ERROR.MAR
0000 8 .Title ERROR *** ERROR Error routines
0000 9 .Ident /10-5/ ;G:5
0000 10 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 11
0000 12 ;**
0000 13 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 ;G:2
0000 14 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 15 ;
0000 16 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 17 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 18 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 19 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 20 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 21 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 22 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 25 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 26 ; CORPORATION.
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 29 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 30 ;--
```

```
0000 32 ;**
0000 33 ; FACILITY:
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ;     VAX Diagnostic Supervisor
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; AUTHOR:
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ;     Tom Soutter     16-NOV-77     VERSION 01
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 46 ;     TOM SOUTTER     08-DEC-77     VERSION 02 (ESSAA-3.05)
0000 47 ;     01     DSPR #20: "ERROR HALT AT ..." MESSAGE INSERTED.
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ;     KEN CHAPMAN     30-DEC-77     VERSION 03 (ESSAA-3.06)
0000 50 ;     02     PASS AP TO USER'S ERROR ROUTINE.
0000 51 ;     NICK HOWGATE     06-DEC-78     VERSION 04 (ESSAA-5.01)
0000 52 ;     03     EMULATE CHARACTER STRING INSTRUCTIONS
0000 53 ;     04     Removed DSA$V_ERR_LOOP, use DS$INLOOP instead
0000 54 ;
0000 55 ;     Dave Butenhof, 10-sep-1980, Version 6.0
0000 56 ;     05     Add error text to support RMS error codes used within
0000 57 ;     supervisor.
0000 58 ;
0000 59 ;     Dave Butenhof, 30-sep-1980, Version 6.1
0000 60 ;     06     Change forced word-relative references to longword-relative,
0000 61 ;     since supervisor has grown.
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ;     07     - Jack Stansbury, 21-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 64 ;     Added calls to QA$MAIN for the QA enhancement.
0000 65 ;     Also added .LIBRARY statements for $DS and $DIAG.
0000 66 ;     Also changed some of the error messages to lower case.
0000 67 ;
0000 68 ;     08     - Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 69 ;     Fixed truncation errors.
0000 70 ;
0000 71 ;     09     - Jack Stansbury, 12-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000 72 ;     Took out references to HALTD and HALTI. Changed them to HALT.
0000 73 ;
0000 74 ;     10     - Dave Butenhof, 17-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000 75 ;     Add 'end of error' message, and typecodes
0000 76 ;
0000 77 ;     11     - Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000 78 ;     Commented out several of the calls to QA_MAIN because it
0000 79 ;     appears as though they will not be needed for the 6.5 DS version.
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ;     12     - Dave Butenhof, 25-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000 82 ;     Added error text for error '54', 'Fatal controller error',
0000 83 ;     as it is appallingly common.
0000 84 ;
0000 85 ;     13     - Dave Butenhof, 15-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000 86 ;     Fix error trailer message to only type out if IE1 isn't
0000 87 ;     set.
0000 88 ;
```


0000	89 ;	14	- Jack Stansbury, 17-Dec-1981, Version 7.7
0000	90 ;		Added all the registers to the register masks on each of the
0000	91 ;		error routines. These are for the QA routines.
0000	92 ;		
0000	93 ;	15	- Dave Butenhof, 29-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000	94 ;		Use new error counters for each class of error (hard,
0000	95 ;		soft, etc.).
0000	96 ;		
0000	97 ;	16	- Jack Stansbury, 25-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	98 ;		Discovered that the error number is truncated to a word in the
0000	99 ;		RRprError error reporting routine even though the error number
0000	100 ;		that is passed to the routine is a longword in length. This is
0000	101 ;		most likely because of APT running on PDP-11's, which operate
0000	102 ;		on word lengths. So, I changed one instruction to zero out the
0000	103 ;		top word in DSA\$GL_ERRNO when the error number is moved to this
0000	104 ;		longword.
0000	105 ;		
0000	106 ;	17	Marion Baggett, 2-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	107 ;		added the PREPERR error routine for reporting errors caused by a
0000	108 ;		testing starting and the hardware not being properly set up.
0000	109 ;		
0000	110 ;	18	Marion Baggett, 9-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	111 ;		Change DS\$PRINTF to DSX\$PRINT for type coding
0000	112 ;		
0000	113 ;	19	Jack Stansbury, 10-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	114 ;		Changed some of the BBC instructions to the new DS macros such
0000	115 ;		as Br_If_
0000	116 ;		
0000	117 ;	20	Jack Stansbury, 11-May-1982, Version 6.8
0000	118 ;		Added code to store the MsgAdr parameter from the \$DS_ERRxxx
0000	119 ;		macros into a location for use by the CRD routines.
0000	120 ;		
0000	121 ;	21	Jack Stansbury, 21-Dec-1982, Version 6.11
0000	122 ;		Printed out some more flags, locations, etc. in the ErrSup
0000	123 ;		routine.
0000	124 ;		
0000	125 ;	22	Jack Stansbury, 03-Mar-1983, Version 6.11
0000	126 ;		Changed the code that sets the DS\$GA_User_Error_Text so that
0000	127 ;		this location is set ONLY when CRD is running. This MUST be
0000	128 ;		true or else the CRD dispatch vectors will get screwed up.
0000	129 ;		The condition was this: if a diagnostic was run that issued
0000	130 ;		an error (prep, sys, dev, hard, or soft), then if CRD was run,
0000	131 ;		and one of the diags run by CRD encountered a prep error, the
0000	132 ;		path from the MEN\$Preparation_Error_Text routine to the address
0000	133 ;		of the user's error text would be lost, and an exception would
0000	134 ;		result.
0000	135 ;		
0000	136 ;	23	John Ciukaj 4-Apr-1983 Version 6.11
0000	137 ;		- Changed all references to CRD Bits in DSA Flags
0000	138 ;		distinguishing between Online and Offline.
0000	139 ;		
0000	140 ;	24	Bob Bergazzi 24-Apr-1984 Version 7.0
0000	141 ;		Fixed edit # 21, FMTERRSUP1, which pushed contents instead of the
0000	142 ;		address of DS\$GT_VDS_VERSION on the stack.
0000	143 ;		
0000	144 ;	25	Amy Iorio 18-Mar-1985 Version 8.2
0000	145 ;		Put in hardware/firmware error reporting.

0000	146 :		
0000	147 :	26	Ted Salem 8-April-1985 Version 8.2
0000	148 :		Added interlocks to RRPTEERROR and DS_ERRSUP routines
0000	149 :		
0000	150 :	27	Ted Salem 10-April-1985 Version 8.2
0000	151 :		Fixed bug in DS_ERRSUP routine.
0000	152 :		
0000	153 :	28	Amy Iorio 17-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000	154 :		Enhancement to Printrev; Patch revision level.
0000	155 :		
0000	156 :	29	Amy Iorio 18-June-1985 Version 8.3
0000	157 :		Fix to Printrev; actual revision level zero recognized.
0000	158 :		
0000	159 :	30	Domenic Andella 12-July-1985 Version 8.3
0000	160 :		Modified routine RRPTEERROR to solve mp interlocking
0000	161 :		code problem where the saved_FP's pc must be used
0000	162 :		instead of the current FP to compensate for additional
0000	163 :		call frame generation.
0000	164 :		
0000	165 :	31	Amy Iorio 15-July-1985 Version 8.3
0000	166 :		Branch around revision levels if no prlink given
0000	167 :		deleted so that revision levels print with or with out
0000	168 :		prlink address.
0000	169 :		
0000	170 :	32	Domenic Andella 7-August-1985 Version 8.3
0000	171 :		Comment out modification 30 until interlocking
0000	172 :		code is reinstated.
0000	173 :		
0000	174 :	33	Ted Salem 9-Oct-1985 Version 9.0
0000	175 :		Changed the format for the print service if the
0000	176 :		revision level refers to hardware.
0000	177 :		
0000	178 :	34	Ted Salem 18-Nov-1985 Version 9.0
0000	179 :		Fixed problem in RRPTEERROR. Wrong log unit
0000	180 :		number was being used to get device name.
0000	181 :		Also, fixed incorrect checking of rev. type.
0000	182 :		
0000	183 :	35	Domenic Andella 17-Dec-1985 Version 9.1
0000	184 :		Modify routine RRPTEERROR such that if cpu
0000	185 :		is a Scorpio or Nautilus, frame pointer will be
0000	186 :		altered to accomodate interlocking. See edit 30
0000	187 :		
0000	188 :	36	M. Baggett 16-Jan-1986 Version 9.1
0000	189 :		Added error message for invalid load for cpu specific
0000	190 :		supervisor.
0000	191 :		
0000	192 :	37	M. Baggett 17-Jan-1986 Version 9.1
0000	193 :		Change error code from DS\$_NOSUPPORT to DS\$_UNSUPPDEV
0000	194 :		
0000	195 :	3	David Gearin 23-Jan-1987 Version 10.6
0000	196 :		Change error message for RMS\$PRV from "Unknown error" to
0000	197 :		"PRV, Insufficient privilege or file protection violation".
0000	198 :		
0000	199 :	4	Ingrid Martin 30-March-1987 Version 10.7
0000	200 :		Just updated a comment: BR_IF_MP checks if the machine
0000	201 :		is Scorpio, Nautilus, RRR or LLL.
0000	202 :		

:G:2
 :G:5
 :G:2
 :G:2
 :G:4
 :G:5
 :G:4
 :G:4
 :G:5

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ERROR *** ERROR Error routines
ERROR *** ERROR Error routines
10-5

K 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame K1

Sequence 1658

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

5

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32

ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

0000 203 ; 5
0000 204 ;
0000 205 ;--

Stephen Meier 1-Sept-1987 Version 10.10
Recompiled to include changes to BR_IF_MP

:G:5
:G:5

```
0000 207 .SBTTL Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols
0000 208 ;
0000 209 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 210 ;
0000 211 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ; [17]
0000 212 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [07]
0000 213 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [07]
0000 214
0000 215 ;
0000 216 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 217 ;
0000 218
00000003 0000 219 BPTCODE = 03 ; BREAKPOINT OP CODE
00000020 0000 220 TESTID_LEN = 32 ; TEXT BUFFER FOR TEST/SUBTEST MESSAGE
0000 221
0000 222 APTDEF ; APT MESSAGE CODE DEFINITIONS
0000 223 DSFDEF ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 224 DSQA ; QA routine name constants [07]
0000 225 $DS_CFDEF
0000 226 $DS_DSDEF
0000 227 $DS_DSADEF ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 228 $DS_ERRDEF
0000 229 $DS_HDRDEF ; DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM HEADER SYMBOLS
0000 230 $DS_HPODEF ; P-TABLE OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 000C .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 231 $RMSDEF ; RMS return code definitions
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 232 $ds_typedef ; Define error typecodes [10]
```

```
0000 234 .Subtitle Work Psect Declarations
0000 235 ;
0000 236 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 237 ;
0000 238
00000000 239 .Psect Work, Nosh, Noexe, Wrt, Long
0000 240
0000 241 Q_BUFQWD: ; QUADWORD DESCRIPTOR
00000008 0000 242 .BLKQ 1 ; FOR MISC. STRINGS
0000 243 DS$GQ_TESTID::
00000010 0008 244 .BLKQ 1 ; STRING LENGTH & POINTER
0000 245 L_OFFSET: ; OFFSET INTO LOGICAL UNIT DATA [25]
00000014 0010 246 .BLKL 1
0000 247 REVEROR: ; HOLDS REVISION TYPE [25]
00000018 0014 248 .BLKL 1
0000 249 PRINT: ; FLAG TO PRINT MESSAGE [28]
0000001C 0018 250 .BLKL 1
0000 251 MODULE: ; HOLDS MODULE NUMBER TO PRINT[AT]
00000020 001C 252 .BLKL 1
0000 253 T_TESTID:
00000040 0020 254 .BLKB TESTID_LEN ; BUFFER FOR TEST/SUBTEST MESSAGE
```

																0040	256	.Subtitle	Data	Psect	Declarations	
																0000	257	.Psect	Data, Shr, Noexe, Nowrt, Byte			
																0000	258					
																0000	259	MSGBELL:				
																07	260		.ASCII	<7>	; ASCII "BELL"	
																0001	261	HARDER:				
																0001	262		.byte	ds\$k_type_errhard	; Type code byte	[10]
72 6F 72 72 65 20 64 72 61 48	00	0002	263		.ASCIC	.Hard error.																
																0A	0002					
																000D	264	SOFTER:				
																07	265		.byte	ds\$k_type_errsoft	; Type code byte	[10]
72 6F 72 72 65 20 74 66 6F 53	00	000E	266		.ASCIC	.Soft error.																
																0A	000E					
																0019	267	DEVFER:				
																08	268		.byte	ds\$k_type_errdev	; Type code byte	[10]
61 74 61 66 20 65 63 69 76 65 44	00	001A	269		.ASCIC	.Device fatal error.																
72 6F 72 72 65 20	6C	0026					[10]															
																12	001A					
																002D	270	PREPER:				
																1B	271		.byte	ds\$K_type_errprep	; Type code byte	[17]
20 74 6F 6E 20 65 63 69 76 65 44	00	002E	272		.ASCIC	.Device not prepared error.																
72 72 65 20 64 65 72 61 70 65	72	003A					[17]															
72	6F	0046																				
																19	002E					
																0048	273	SYSFER:				
																05	274		.byte	ds\$k_type_errsys	; Type code byte	[10]
61 74 61 66 20 6D 65 74 73 79 53	00	0049	275		.ASCIC	.System fatal error.																
72 6F 72 72 65 20	6C	0055					[10]															
																12	0049					
																005C	276	ersuper:			; Supervisor error text	[10]
65 64 20 65 72 61 77 74 66 6F 53	00	005C	277		.ascic	.Software detected error.																
72 6F 72 72 65 20 64 65 74 63 65	74	0068					[10]															
72	17	005C																				
																0074	278	ANULL:				
																00	279		.ASCIC	..		
																00	0074					
																0075	280	QUNKDEV:				
77 6F 6E 6B 6E 55 0000007D'010E0000'	00	0075	281		.ASCID	.Unknown device.																
65 63 69 76 65 64 20 6E	00	0083																				
																008B	282	QINITSEC:				
61 69 74 69 6E 49 00000093'010E0000'	00	008B	283		.ASCID	.Initialization section.																
63 65 73 20 6E 6F 69 74 61 7A 69 6C	00	0099																				
6E 6F 69 74	00	00A5																				
																00A9	284	QCLEANSEC:				
75 6E 61 65 6C 43 000000B1'010E0000'	00	00A9	285		.ASCID	.Cleanup section.																
6E 6F 69 74 63 65 73 20 70	00	00B7																				
																00C0	286	HARDREV:				[25][33]
20 3D 65 72 61 77 64 72 61 48 20 00	00	00C0	287		.ASCIC	" Hardware= !AC;"																
3B 43 41 21	00	00CC																				
																0F	00C0					
																00D0	288	FIRMREV:				[25]
20 3D 65 72 61 77 6D 72 69 46 20 00	00	00D0	289		.ASCIC	" Firmware= !ZL;"																
3B 4C 5A 21	00	00DC																				
																0F	00D0					
																00E0	290	PATCHREV:				[28]

22-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations

ERROR

10-5

*** ERROR Error routines
Data Psect Declarations

B 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame B2

Sequence 1662

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

9

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32

ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

0C 00E0

00ED

21 20 74 73 65 74 000000F5'010E0000' 00ED

20 74 73 65 74 62 75 73 20 2C 4C 55 00FB

4C 55 21 0107

292 QFMTTESTID:

293 .ASCID .test !UL, subtest !UL.

22-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations
ERROR
10-5

D 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame D2

Sequence 1664

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32

ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

3A 32 52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 20 3A 31 0293
20 20 3A 33 52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 20 029F
2F 21 4C 58 21 02AB
52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 3A 34 52 5F 21 02B0 320
3A 36 52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 20 3A 35 02BC
20 20 3A 37 52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 20 02C8
2F 21 4C 58 21 02D4
52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 3A 38 52 5F 21 02D9 321
30 31 52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 20 3A 39 02E5
20 3A 31 31 52 20 20 4C 58 21 20 3A 02F1
2F 21 4C 58 21 02FD
90 0271
0302
39 28 37 21 4C 58 21 3A 4C 58 21 00' 0302
2F 21 29 4C 58 030E
10 0302

322 FMTERRSUP3:

323 .ASCIC

"!_R4: !XL R5: !XL R6: !XL R7: !XL!/"

"!_R8: !XL R9: !XL R10: !XL R11: !XL!/"

"!XL: !XL!7(9XL)!/"

2
E
1

```
21 2D 44 41 21 2D 43 41 21 2F 21 00' 0313 325 T_ERROR_MASK:
21 29 4C 58 21 3D 30 52 28 20 43 41' 0313 326 .ASCIC "!!AC-!AD-!AC (R0=!XL)!/"
                                2F 031F
                                18 032B
                                0313
                                032C 327 UTILITY_CODES:
00000004' 032C 328 .LONG <10$-.>/4
00000000 0330 329 .LONG 0
00000001 0334 330 .LONG 1
00000066 0338 331 .LONG ^X66
                                033C 332 10$:
                                033C 333 UTILITY_TEXT:
                                0000 033C 334 .WORD 0
                                0006' 033E 335 .WORD 10$-.
                                000C' 0340 336 .WORD 20$-.
                                000F' 0342 337 .WORD 30$-.
4D 45 54 53 59 53 25 00' 0344 338 10$: .ASCIC "xSYSTEM"
                                07 0344
                                53 4D 52 25 00' 034C 339 20$: .ASCIC "xRMS"
                                04 034C
47 41 49 44 25 00' 0351 340 30$: .ASCIC "xDIAG"
                                05 0351
                                0357 341
                                0357 342 ERROR_CODES:
0000002F' 0357 343 .LONG <10$-.>/4
00000000' 035B 344 .LONG SS$_ACCVIO ; Access violation
00000000' 035F 345 .LONG SS$_NOSUCHDEV ; No such device
00000000' 0363 346 .LONG SS$_NOSUCHFILE ; No such file
00000000' 0367 347 .LONG SS$_ctrlerr ; Fatal controller error [12]
00018298 036B 348 .LONG RMS$_PRV&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS insufficient privilege [38]
00018290 036F 349 .LONG RMS$_FNF&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS no such file
000184C0 0373 350 .LONG RMS$_DEV&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS bad device
0001C048 0377 351 .LONG RMS$_DNF&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS directory not found
0001C000 037B 352 .LONG RMS$_ACC&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS file access error
00018490 037F 353 .LONG RMS$_CCR&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS connect error
000184D0 0383 354 .LONG RMS$_DNE&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS pool allocation error
00018278 0387 355 .LONG RMS$_EOF&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS end of file
00018508 038B 356 .LONG RMS$_FAB&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS invalid FAB
00018560 038F 357 .LONG RMS$_IFI&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS invalid internal file index
00018570 0393 358 .LONG RMS$_IOP&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS illegal operation
00018580 0397 359 .LONG RMS$_ISI&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS invalid RAB/FAB pair
00018638 039B 360 .LONG RMS$_RAB&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS invalid RAB
0001C0F0 039F 361 .LONG RMS$_RER&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS file read error
000181A8 03A3 362 .LONG RMS$_RTB&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS record truncation warning
00018658 03A7 363 .LONG RMS$_RFA&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS invalid RFA
00018578 03AB 364 .LONG RMS$_IRC&^XFFFFFFFFB ; RMS invalid record
00018528 03AF 365 .LONG RMS$_FNM&^XFFFFFFFFB ; FNM error in filename
00660008 03B3 366 .LONG DS$_OVERFLOW ; Field overflow
00660010 03B7 367 .LONG DS$_NULLSTR ; Null input string
00660018 03BB 368 .LONG DS$_ILLCHAR ; Illegal character
00660020 03BF 369 .LONG DS$_PROGERR ; Programmer error
00660028 03C3 370 .LONG DS$_TRUNCATE ; Data truncated
00660038 03C7 371 .LONG DS$_IVVECT ; Invalid vector
00660040 03CB 372 .LONG DS$_IVADDR ; Invalid vector address
00660048 03CF 373 .LONG DS$_VASFULL ; virtual address space full
00660050 03D3 374 .LONG DS$_INSFMEM ; Insufficient memory
00660060 03D7 375 .LONG DS$_IHWE ; Initial channel hardware error
```

[12]
[38]

00660068	03DB	376	.LONG	DS\$_FHWE	; Final channel hardware error	
00660070	03DF	377	.LONG	DS\$_LOGIC	; Program logic error	
00660078	03E3	378	.LONG	DS\$_ILLPAGCNT	; Illegal page count	
00660080	03E7	379	.LONG	DS\$_FRAGBUF	; Buffer is fragmented	
00660088	03EB	380	.LONG	DS\$_MCHK	; Machine check	
00660090	03EF	381	.LONG	DS\$_KRNLSLK	; Kernel stack not valid	
00660098	03F3	382	.LONG	DS\$_POWER	; Power fail interrupt	
006600A0	03F7	383	.LONG	DS\$_TRANSL	; Translation not valid	
006600B0	03FB	384	.LONG	DS\$_NOTIMP	; Not implemented	
006600B8	03FF	385	.LONG	DS\$_IPL2HI	; IPL too high	
006600C0	0403	386	.LONG	DS\$_ICERR	; Interval clock error	
006600D0	0407	387	.LONG	DS\$_ARITH	; Arithmetic trap	
006600DB	040B	388	.LONG	DS\$_UNEXPINT	; Unexpected interrupt	
00660158	040F	389	.LONG	DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	; load device not support under this cpu[27]	
	0413	390				
	0413	391				
	0413	392				
005E	0413	392	.WORD	0\$-	; Unknown error	
00F8	0415	393	.WORD	60\$-	; ^XOC Access violation	
0068	0417	394	.WORD	10\$-		
0080	0419	395	.WORD	20\$-		
04CC	041B	396	.WORD	440\$-	; Fatal controller error	[12]
051E	041D	397	.WORD	510\$-		[38]
0093	041F	398	.WORD	30\$-		
00A5	0421	399	.WORD	40\$-		
00D1	0423	400	.WORD	50\$-		
02C6	0425	401	.WORD	300\$-		
02E0	0427	402	.WORD	310\$-		
02F6	0429	403	.WORD	320\$-		
0312	042B	404	.WORD	330\$-		
032A	042D	405	.WORD	340\$-		
034F	042F	406	.WORD	350\$-		
037F	0431	407	.WORD	360\$-		
03B4	0433	408	.WORD	370\$-		
03E6	0435	409	.WORD	380\$-		
040B	0437	410	.WORD	390\$-		
041E	0439	411	.WORD	400\$-		
0444	043B	412	.WORD	410\$-		
046B	043D	413	.WORD	420\$-		
0491	043F	414	.WORD	430\$-		
00E2	0441	415	.WORD	70\$-		
00EF	0443	416	.WORD	80\$-		
00FF	0445	417	.WORD	90\$-		
010F	0447	418	.WORD	100\$-		
011E	0449	419	.WORD	110\$-		
012B	044B	420	.WORD	120\$-		
0138	044D	421	.WORD	130\$-		
014D	044F	422	.WORD	140\$-		
0167	0451	423	.WORD	150\$-		
0179	0453	424	.WORD	160\$-		
0196	0455	425	.WORD	170\$-		
01B1	0457	426	.WORD	180\$-		
01C3	0459	427	.WORD	190\$-		
01D4	045B	428	.WORD	200\$-		
01E7	045D	429	.WORD	210\$-		
01F3	045F	430	.WORD	220\$-		
0208	0461	431	.WORD	230\$-		
021B	0463	432	.WORD	240\$-		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations
ERROR
10-5

G 2

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1

Sequence 1667
Page 14
(1)

Data Psect Declarations															
*** ERROR Error routines															
Data Psect Declarations															
															022F' 0465 433 .WORD 250\$-.
															023D' 0467 434 .WORD 260\$-.
															0248' 0469 435 .WORD 270\$-.
															025B' 046B 436 .WORD 280\$-.
															0269' 046D 437 .WORD 290\$-.
															0498' 046F 438 .WORD 500\$-.
72	72	65	20	6E	77	6F	6E	6B	6E	55	00'	0471 439 0\$:	.ASCIC		"Unknown error
										72	6F	047D			
											0D	0471			
20	2C	56	45	44	48	43	55	53	4F	4E	00'	047F 440 10\$:	.ASCIC		NOSUCHDEV, No such device
69	76	65	64	20	68	63	75	73	20	6F	4E	048B			
										65	63	0497			
											19	047F			
2C	45	4C	49	46	48	43	55	53	4F	4E	00'	0499 441 20\$:	.ASCIC		NOSUCHFILE, No such file
6C	69	66	20	68	63	75	73	20	6F	4E	20	04A5			
											65	04B1			
											18	0499			
6E	20	65	6C	69	66	20	2C	46	4E	46	00'	04B2 442 30\$:	.ASCIC		ENF, file not found
				64	6E	75	6F	66	20	74	6F	04BE			
											13	04B2			
65	64	20	64	61	62	20	2C	56	45	44	00'	04C6 443 40\$:	.ASCIC		DEV, bad device, or inappropriate device type
61	6E	69	20	72	6F	20	2C	65	63	69	76	04D2			
64	20	65	74	61	69	72	70	6F	72	70	70	04DE			
		65	70	79	74	20	65	63	69	76	65	04EA			
											2D	04C6			
74	63	65	72	69	64	20	2C	46	4E	44	00'	04F4 444 50\$:	.ASCIC		DNF, directory not found
6E	75	6F	66	20	74	6F	6E	20	79	72	6F	0500			
											64	050C			
											18	04F4			
73	73	65	63	63	61	20	2C	43	43	41	00'	050D 445 60\$:	.ASCIC		ACC, access violation
		6E	6F	69	74	61	6C	6F	69	76	20	0519			
											15	050D			
66	72	65	76	6F	20	64	6C	65	69	46	00'	0523 446 70\$:	.ASCIC		Field overflow
									77	6F	6C	052F			
											0E	0523			
20	74	75	70	6E	69	20	6C	6C	75	4E	00'	0532 447 80\$:	.ASCIC		Null input string
						67	6E	69	72	74	73	053E			
											11	0532			
61	68	63	20	6C	61	67	65	6C	6C	49	00'	0544 448 90\$:	.ASCIC		Illegal character
						72	65	74	63	61	72	0550			
											11	0544			
20	72	65	6D	6D	61	72	67	6F	72	50	00'	0556 449 100\$:	.ASCIC		Programmer error
							72	6F	72	72	65	0562			
											10	0556			
61	63	6E	75	72	74	20	61	74	61	44	00'	0567 450 110\$:	.ASCIC		Data truncated
									64	65	74	0573			
											0E	0567			
63	65	76	20	64	69	6C	61	76	6E	49	00'	0576 451 120\$:	.ASCIC		Invalid vector
									72	6F	74	0582			
											0E	0576			
63	65	76	20	64	69	6C	61	76	6E	49	00'	0585 452 130\$:	.ASCIC		Invalid vector address
	73	73	65	72	64	64	61	20	72	6F	74	0591			
											16	0585			
64	61	20	6C	61	72	75	74	72	69	56	00'	059C 453 140\$:	.ASCIC		Virtual address space full
20	65	63	61	70	73	20	73	73	65	72	64	05A8			
							6C	6C	75	66	05B4				
										18	059C				

6E 65 69 63 69 66 66 75 73 6E 49 00' 05B8	454 150\$:	.ASCIC	Insufficient memory
79 72 6F 6D 65 6D 20 74 05C4			
13 05B8			
61 68 63 20 6C 61 69 74 69 6E 49 00' 05CC	455 160\$:	.ASCIC	Initial channel hardware error
72 61 77 64 72 61 68 20 6C 65 6E 6E 05D8			
72 6F 72 72 65 20 65 05E4			
1E 05CC			
6E 6E 61 68 63 20 6C 61 6E 69 46 00' 05EB	456 170\$:	.ASCIC	Final channel hardware error
20 65 72 61 77 64 72 61 68 20 6C 65 05F7			
72 6F 72 72 65 65 0603			
1C 05EB			
67 6F 6C 20 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 50 00' 0608	457 180\$:	.ASCIC	Program logic error
72 6F 72 72 65 20 63 69 0614			
13 0608			
67 61 70 20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 49 00' 061C	458 190\$:	.ASCIC	Illegal page count
74 6E 75 6F 63 20 65 0628			
12 061C			
66 20 73 69 20 72 65 66 66 75 42 00' 062F	459 200\$:	.ASCIC	Buffer is fragmented
64 65 74 6E 65 6D 67 61 72 063B			
14 062F			
65 68 63 20 65 6E 69 68 63 61 4D 00' 0644	460 210\$:	.ASCIC	Machine check
6B 63 0650			
0D 0644			
63 61 74 73 20 6C 65 6E 72 65 4B 00' 0652	461 220\$:	.ASCIC	Kernel stack not valid
64 69 6C 61 76 20 74 6F 6E 20 6B 065E			
16 0652			
20 6C 69 61 66 20 72 65 77 6F 50 00' 0669	462 230\$:	.ASCIC	Power fail interrupt
74 70 75 72 72 65 74 6E 69 0675			
14 0669			
6E 6F 69 74 61 6C 73 6E 61 72 54 00' 067E	463 240\$:	.ASCIC	Translation not valid
64 69 6C 61 76 20 74 6F 6E 20 068A			
15 067E			
65 6D 65 6C 70 6D 69 20 74 6F 4E 00' 0694	464 250\$:	.ASCIC	Not implemented
64 65 74 6E 06A0			
0F 0694			
67 69 68 20 6F 6F 74 20 4C 50 49 00' 06A4	465 260\$:	.ASCIC	IPL too high
6B 06B0			
0C 06A4			
6C 63 20 6C 61 76 72 65 74 6E 49 00' 06B1	466 270\$:	.ASCIC	Interval clock error
72 6F 72 72 65 20 6B 63 6F 06BD			
14 06B1			
20 63 69 74 65 6D 68 74 69 72 41 00' 06C6	467 280\$:	.ASCIC	Arithmetic trap
70 61 72 74 06D2			
0F 06C6			
20 64 65 74 63 65 70 78 65 6E 55 00' 06D6	468 290\$:	.ASCIC	Unexpected interrupt
74 70 75 72 72 65 74 6E 69 06E2			
14 06D6			
69 66 20 50 43 41 20 2C 43 43 41 00' 06EB	469 300\$:	.ASCIC	ACC, ACP file access failed
61 66 20 73 73 65 63 63 61 20 65 6C 06F7			
64 65 6C 69 0703			
1B 06EB			
74 6F 6E 6E 61 63 20 2C 52 43 43 00' 0707	470 310\$:	.ASCIC	CCR, cannot connect RAB
42 41 52 20 74 63 65 6E 6E 6F 63 20 0713			
17 0707			
69 6D 61 6E 79 64 20 2C 45 4D 44 00' 071F	471 320\$:	.ASCIC	DME, dynamic memory exhausted
68 78 65 20 79 72 6F 6D 65 6D 20 63 072B			
64 65 74 73 75 61 0737			

66 6F 20 64 6E 65 20 2C 46 4F 45 00	1D 071F		
74 63 65 74 65 64 20 65 6C 69 66 20	073D	472 330\$:	.ASCIC EOF, end of file detected
	0749		
	64 65 0755		
	19 073D		
69 6C 61 76 6E 69 20 2C 42 41 46 00	0757	473 340\$:	.ASCIC FAB, invalid FAB or FAB not accessible
42 41 46 20 72 6F 20 42 41 46 20 64	0763		
69 73 73 65 63 63 61 20 74 6F 6E 20	076F		
	65 6C 62 077B		
	26 0757		
69 6C 61 76 6E 69 20 2C 49 46 49 00	077E	474 350\$:	.ASCIC IFI, invalid internal file identifier (IFI) value
66 20 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 6E 69 20 64	078A		
69 66 69 74 6E 65 64 69 20 65 6C 69	0796		
6C 61 76 20 29 49 46 49 28 20 72 65	07A2		
	65 75 07AE		
	31 077E		
74 61 72 65 70 6F 20 2C 50 4F 49 00	07B0	475 360\$:	.ASCIC IOP, operation invalid for file organization or device
20 64 69 6C 61 76 6E 69 20 6E 6F 69	07BC		
67 72 6F 20 65 6C 69 66 20 72 6F 66	07C8		
72 6F 20 6E 6F 69 74 61 7A 69 6E 61	07D4		
	65 63 69 76 65 64 20 07E0		
	36 07B0		
69 6C 61 76 6E 69 20 2C 49 53 49 00	07E7	476 370\$:	.ASCIC ISI, invalid internal stream identifier (ISI) value
73 20 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 6E 69 20 64	07F3		
69 74 6E 65 64 69 20 6D 61 65 72 74	07FF		
76 20 29 49 53 49 28 20 72 65 69 66	080B		
	65 75 6C 61 0817		
	33 07E7		
69 6C 61 76 6E 69 20 2C 42 41 52 00	081B	477 380\$:	.ASCIC RAB, invalid RAB or RAB not accessible
42 41 52 20 72 6F 20 42 41 52 20 64	0827		
69 73 73 65 63 63 61 20 74 6F 6E 20	0833		
	65 6C 62 083F		
	26 081B		
72 20 65 6C 69 66 20 2C 52 45 52 00	0842	478 390\$:	.ASCIC RER, file read error
	72 6F 72 72 65 20 64 61 65 084E		
	14 0842		
64 72 6F 63 65 72 20 2C 42 54 52 00	0857	479 400\$:	.ASCIC RTB, record too large for user's buffer
66 20 65 67 72 61 6C 20 6F 6F 74 20	0863		
75 62 20 73 27 72 65 73 75 20 72 6F	086F		
	72 65 66 66 087B		
	27 0857		
69 6C 61 76 6E 69 20 2C 41 46 52 00	087F	480 410\$:	.ASCIC RFA, invalid record's file address (RFA)
66 20 73 27 64 72 6F 63 65 72 20 64	088B		
20 73 73 65 72 64 64 61 20 65 6C 69	0897		
	29 41 46 52 28 08A3		
	28 087F		
61 67 65 6C 6C 69 20 2C 43 52 49 00	08AB	481 420\$:	.ASCIC IRC, illegal record encountered in file
63 6E 65 20 64 72 6F 63 65 72 20 6C	08B4		
20 6E 69 20 64 65 72 65 74 6E 75 6F	08C0		
	65 6C 69 66 08CC		
	27 08AB		
20 72 6F 72 72 65 20 2C 4D 4E 46 00	08D0	482 430\$:	.ASCIC FNM, error in filename
	65 6D 61 6E 65 6C 69 66 20 6E 69		
	16 08D0		
61 66 20 2C 52 52 45 4C 52 54 43 00	08E7	483 440\$:	.ascic CTRLERR, fatal controller error ;
6C 6C 6F 72 74 6E 6F 63 20 6C 61 74	08F3		
	72 6F 72 72 65 20 72 65 08FF		

[illegible]

*** ERROR Error routines

DSX\$ErrSoft Routine

```
0978 490 .SBTTL DSX$ErrSoft Routine
00000000 491 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 492 ;**
0000 493 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 494 ;
0000 495 ; THIS ROUTINE LOGS AND REPORTS THE OCCURENCE OF AN
0000 496 ; "ERRSOFT" CALL TO THE OPERATOR AND A.P.T..
0000 497 ;
0000 498 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 499 ;
0000 500 ; NONE
0000 501 ;
0000 502 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 503 ;
0000 504 ; ERR$_NUM(AP) = ERROR NUMBER
0000 505 ; ERR$_UNIT(AP) = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
0000 506 ; ERR$_MSGADR(AP) = POINTER TO ASCII STRING
0000 507 ; ERR$_POINTER(AP) = LINK TO PRINT ROUTINE
0000 508 ;
0000 509 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 510 ;
0000 511 ; NONE
0000 512 ;
0000 513 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 514 ;
0000 515 ; NONE
0000 516 ;
0000 517 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 518 ;
0000 519 ; NONE
0000 520 ;
0000 521 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 522 ;
0000 523 ; NONE
0000 524 ;
0000 525 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 526 ;
0000 527 ; NONE
0000 528 ;
0000 529 ;--
```


*** ERROR Error routines
DSX\$ErrSoft Routine

```

00FC 0000 531 .ENTRY DSX$ERRSOFT, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [14]
      0002 532
00000000'EF D6 0002 533      Incl L^Ds$GL SoftErr_Count ; Count this soft error [15]
00000000D'EF DF 0008 534      PUSHAL L^SOFTER ; INDICATE ERROR TYPE [08]
      00C0 30 000E 535      BSBW RRPTERROR ; CALL ERROR REPORTING SUBRTN
0000FE40'EF 04 D6 0011 536      MOVL #APM$ SOFTERR, - ; Indicate error type in mailbox
      0018 537      L^DS$GL MSGTYP
      0018 538      Br If_Not APT 10$ ; If not running from APT, branch [19]
0000FE00'EF 1F E1 0018 538      BB^C #DS$V_Apt, - ; If bit not set, branch
      001F 001F      L^DS$GL_Flags, 10$ ;
00000000'EF 16 0020 539      JSB L^APT_MSG ; Else, transfer control to APT [08]
      0026 540
04 0026 541 10$: RET
      0027 542      .SBTTL DSX$ErrHard Routine
      0027 543 ;**
      0027 544 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
      0027 545 ;
      0027 546 ; THIS ROUTINE LOGS AND REPORTS THE OCCURENCE OF AN
      0027 547 ; "ERRHARD" CALL TO THE OPERATOR AND A.P.T..
      0027 548 ;
      0027 549 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
      0027 550 ;
      0027 551 ; NONE
      0027 552 ;
      0027 553 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
      0027 554 ;
      0027 555 ; ERR$_NUM(AP) = ERROR NUMBER
      0027 556 ; ERR$_UNIT(AP) = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
      0027 557 ; ERR$_MSGADR(AP) = POINTER TO ASCII STRING
      0027 558 ; ERR$_POINTER(AP) = LINK TO PRINT ROUTINE
      0027 559 ;
      0027 560 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
      0027 561 ;
      0027 562 ; NONE
      0027 563 ;
      0027 564 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
      0027 565 ;
      0027 566 ; NONE
      0027 567 ;
      0027 568 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
      0027 569 ;
      0027 570 ; NONE
      0027 571 ;
      0027 572 ; COMPLETION CODES:
      0027 573 ;
      0027 574 ; NONE
      0027 575 ;
      0027 576 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
      0027 577 ;
      0027 578 ; NONE
      0027 579 ;
      0027 580 ;--

```

```

00FC 0027 582 .ENTRY DSX$ERRHARD, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [14]
      0029 583
00000000'EF D6 0029 584 Incl L^Ds$GL_HardErr_Count ; Count this hard error [15]
00000001'EF DF 002F 585 PUSHAL L^HARDERR ; INDICATE ERROR TYPE [08]
      0099 30 0035 586 BSBW RRPTERROR ; CALL ERROR REPORTING SUBRTN
0000FE40'EF 03 D0 0038 587 MOVL #APM$_HARDERR, - ; Indicate error type in mailbox
      003F 588 L^DS$GL_MSGTYP
      003F 589 Br If_Not_APT 10$ ; If not running from APT, branch [19]
0000FE00'EF 1F E1 003F 589 BBCL #DS$V_Apt, - ; If bit not set, branch
      06 0046
00000000'EF 16 0047 590 JSB L^APT_MSG ; Else, transfer control to APT [08]
      004D 591
      04 004D 592 10$: RET

```

```
004E 594 .SBTTL DSX$ErrPrep Routine [17]
004E 595 ;++ [17]
004E 596 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: [17]
004E 597 ; [17]
004E 598 ; THIS ROUTINE LOGS AND REPORTS THE OCCURENCE OF AN [17]
004E 599 ; "ERRPREP" CALL TO THE OPERATOR AND A.P.T.. [17]
004E 600 ; [17]
004E 601 ; CALLING SEQUENCE: [17]
004E 602 ; [17]
004E 603 ; NONE [17]
004E 604 ; [17]
004E 605 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: [17]
004E 606 ; [17]
004E 607 ; ERR$_NUM(AP) = ERROR NUMBER [17]
004E 608 ; ERR$_UNIT(AP) = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER [17]
004E 609 ; ERR$_MSGADR(AP) = POINTER TO ASCII STRING [17]
004E 610 ; ERR$_POINTER(AP) = LINK TO PRINT ROUTINE [17]
004E 611 ; [17]
004E 612 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: [17]
004E 613 ; [17]
004E 614 ; NONE [17]
004E 615 ; [17]
004E 616 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: [17]
004E 617 ; [17]
004E 618 ; NONE [17]
004E 619 ; [17]
004E 620 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: [17]
004E 621 ; [17]
004E 622 ; NONE [17]
004E 623 ; [17]
004E 624 ; COMPLETION CODES: [17]
004E 625 ; [17]
004E 626 ; NONE [17]
004E 627 ; [17]
004E 628 ; SIDE EFFECTS: [17]
004E 629 ; [17]
004E 630 ; NONE [17]
004E 631 ; [17]
004E 632 ;-- [17]
```

```

0FFC 004E 634 .ENTRY DSX$ERRPREP, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [17]
      0050 635
00000000'EF D6 0050 636 Incl L^Ds$GL_PrepErr_Count ; Count this device preparation error [17]
0000002D'EF DF 0056 637 PUSHAL L^PREPER ; INDICATE ERROR TYPE [17]
      0072 30 005C 638 BSBW RRPTERROR ; CALL ERROR REPORTING SUBRTN [17]
0000FE40'EF 0C D0 005F 639 MOVL #APM$ PREPERR, - ; Indicate error type in mailbox [17]
      0066 640 L^DSA$GL_MSGTYP
0000FE00'EF 1F E1 0066 641 Br If_Not_APT 10$ ; If not running from APT, branch [19]
      006D BBCL #DSA$V_Apt, - ; If bit not set, branch
00000000'EF 16 006E 642 JSB L^APT_MSG ; Else, transfer control to APT [17]
      0074 643
04 0074 644 10$: RET
    
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$ErrDev Routine
ERROR
10-5

*** ERROR Error routines
DSX\$ErrDev Routine

C 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame C3
11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1

Sequence 1676
Page 23
(1)

```
0075 646 .SBTTL DSX$ErrDev Routine
0075 647 ;**
0075 648 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0075 649 ;
0075 650 ;     THIS ROUTINE LOGS AND REPORTS THE OCCURENCE OF AN
0075 651 ;     "ERRDEV" CALL TO THE OPERATOR AND A.P.T..
0075 652 ;
0075 653 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0075 654 ;
0075 655 ;     NONE
0075 656 ;
0075 657 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0075 658 ;
0075 659 ;     ERR$_NUM(AP)      = ERROR NUMBER
0075 660 ;     ERR$_UNIT(AP)   = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
0075 661 ;     ERR$_MSGADR(AP) = POINTER TO ASCII STRING
0075 662 ;     ERR$_POINTER(AP)= LINK TO PRINT ROUTINE
0075 663 ;
0075 664 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0075 665 ;
0075 666 ;     NONE
0075 667 ;
0075 668 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0075 669 ;
0075 670 ;     NONE
0075 671 ;
0075 672 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0075 673 ;
0075 674 ;     NONE
0075 675 ;
0075 676 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0075 677 ;
0075 678 ;     NONE
0075 679 ;
0075 680 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0075 681 ;
0075 682 ;     NONE
0075 683 ;
0075 684 ;--
```

```

00FC 0075 686 .ENTRY DSX$ERRDEV, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [14]
      0077 687
00000000'EF D6 0077 688 Incl L^Ds$GL_DevErr_Count ; Count this device error [15]
00000019'EF DF 007D 689 PUSHAL L^DEVFER ; INDICATE ERROR TYPE [08]
00000000'EF 09 E2 0083 690 BBSS #DS$V_DEVFLG, - ; FLAG DEVICE-FATAL [08]
      00 008A 691 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$
      008B 692
0000FE40'EF 44 10 008B 693 10$: BSBB RRPTERROR ; CALL ERROR REPORTING SUBRTM [10]
      02 D0 008D 694 MOVL #APM$ DEVERR, - ; Indicate error type in mailbox
      0094 695 L^DS$GL_MSGTYP
0000FE00'EF 1F E1 0094 696 Br If_Not_APT 20$ ; If not running from APT, branch [19]
      06 009B 697 BBCL #DS$V_Apt, - ; If bit not set, branch
00000000'EF 16 009C 697 JSB L^APT_MSG ; Else, transfer control to APT [08]
      00A2 698
      04 00A2 699 20$: RET

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$ErrSys Routine
ERROR
10-5

*** ERROR Error routines
DSX\$ErrSys Routine

E 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame E3

Sequence 1678

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 25

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

```
00A3 701 .SBTTL DSX$ErrSys Routine
00A3 702 ;**
00A3 703 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00A3 704 ;
00A3 705 ;     THIS ROUTINE LOGS AND REPORTS THE OCCURENCE OF AN
00A3 706 ;     "ERRSYS" CALL TO THE OPERATOR AND A.P.T..
00A3 707 ;
00A3 708 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00A3 709 ;
00A3 710 ;     NONE
00A3 711 ;
00A3 712 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00A3 713 ;
00A3 714 ;     ERR$_NUM(AP)      = ERROR NUMBER
00A3 715 ;     ERR$_UNIT(AP)   = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
00A3 716 ;     ERR$_MSGADR(AP) = POINTER TO ASCII STRING
00A3 717 ;     ERR$_POINTER(AP)= LINK TO PRINT ROUTINE
00A3 718 ;
00A3 719 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00A3 720 ;
00A3 721 ;     NONE
00A3 722 ;
00A3 723 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00A3 724 ;
00A3 725 ;     NONE
00A3 726 ;
00A3 727 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00A3 728 ;
00A3 729 ;     NONE
00A3 730 ;
00A3 731 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00A3 732 ;
00A3 733 ;     NONE
00A3 734 ;
00A3 735 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00A3 736 ;
00A3 737 ;     NONE
00A3 738 ;
00A3 739 ;--
```

```
00FC 00A3 741 .ENTRY DSX$ERRSYS, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [14]
      00A5 742
00000000'EF D6 00A5 743 Incl L^Ds$GL_SysErr_Count ; Count this system error [15]
00000048'EF DF 00AB 744 PUSHAL L^SYSFER ; INDICATE ERROR TYPE [08]
00000000'EF 0A E2 00B1 745 BBSS #DS$V_SYSFLG, - ; FLAG SYSTEM-FATAL [08]
      00 00B8 746 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$
      00B9 747
0000FE40'EF 16 10 00B9 748 10$: BSBB RRPTERROR ; CALL ERROR REPORTING SUBRTM [10]
      01 D0 00BB 749 MOVL #APM$_SYSERR, - ; Indicate error type in mailbox
      00C2 750 L^DSA$GL_MSGTYP
0000FE00'EF 1F E1 00C2 751 Br_If_Not_APT_20$ ; If not running from APT, branch [19]
      06 00C9 BBCL #DSA$V_Apt, - ; If bit not set, branch
00000000'EF 16 00CA 752 JSB L^APT_MSG ; Else, transfer control to APT [08]
      00D0 753
      04 00D0 754 20$: RET
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RRptError Routine
ERROR
10-5

*** ERROR Error routines
RRptError Routine

G 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame G3

Sequence 1680

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 27

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

```
00D1 756 .SBTTL RRptError Routine
00D1 757 :**
00D1 758 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00D1 759 :
00D1 760 : THIS ROUTINE REPORTS THE ERROR MESSAGE TO THE OPERATOR,
00D1 761 : IT IS REACHED VIA "BSBW" FROM A SUPERVISOR ROUTINE.
00D1 762 :
00D1 763 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
00D1 764 :
00D1 765 : NONE
00D1 766 :
00D1 767 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
00D1 768 :
00D1 769 : 4(SP) = POINTER TO ERROR TYPE STRING
00D1 770 : ERR$_NUM(AP) = ERROR NUMBER
00D1 771 : ERR$_UNIT(AP) = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
00D1 772 : ERR$_MSGADR(AP) = POINTER TO ASCII STRING
00D1 773 : ERR$_POINTER(AP) = LINK TO PRINT ROUTINE
00D1 774 :
00D1 775 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00D1 776 :
00D1 777 : NONE
00D1 778 :
00D1 779 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00D1 780 :
00D1 781 : NONE
00D1 782 :
00D1 783 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00D1 784 :
00D1 785 : NONE
00D1 786 :
00D1 787 : COMPLETION CODES:
00D1 788 :
00D1 789 : NORMAL RETURN IF HALT ON ERROR IS NOT SET
00D1 790 : GO TO COMMAND MODE IF HALT IS SET (IMMEDIATELY AFTER RETURN)
00D1 791 :
00D1 792 : SIDE EFFECTS:
00D1 793 :
00D1 794 : NONE
00D1 795 :
00D1 796 :--
```

```

00000018'EF D4 00D1 798 RRPTERROR:
00000000'EF D6 00D7 799 CLRL PRINT ; Make sure flag is clear
00000000'EF D6 00D7 800 INCL L^DS$GL_ERRCNT ; KEEP TOTAL OF ERRORS
00000000'EF 04 E2 00DD 801 Set ErrFlg ; Set the error flag
00000000'EF 00 00E4 30000$: ; Branch if ERRFLG bit is set to [29]
00000000'EF D4 00E5 802 CLRL L^DS$GA_CHKLPFC ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
0000FE68'EF 7C 00EB 803 CLRQ L^DS$GQ_MSGPTR ; CLEAR THE CHECK_LOOP P.C. [29]
0000FE44'EF 04 AC 3C 00F1 804 MOVZWL ERR$NUM(AP), L^DS$GL_ERRNO ; Clear message descriptor
0000FE00'EF 03 E1 00F9 805 Br If_Not_Bell 20$ ; Save error number-only a word
0000FE00'EF 25 0100 806 $QIOW_S ,L^DS$GQ_TTOUT, - ; Skip if "BELL" flag not set [29]
0101 807 ; If bit not set, branch [29]
0101 808 L^MSGBELL, #1 ; DING
7E 7C 0101 CLRQ -(SP)
7E 7C 0103 CLRQ -(SP)
01 DD 0105 PUSHL #1
00000000'EF DF 0107 PUSHAL L^MSGBELL
7E 7C 010D CLRQ -(SP)
00 DD 010F PUSHL #0
7E 0000'8F 3C 0111 MOVZWL #10$ WRITEVBLK, -(SP)
7E 00000000'EF 3C 0116 MOVZWL L^DS$GQ_TTOUT, -(SP)
00 DD 011D PUSHL #0
00000000'GF 0C FB 011F CALLS #12, G^SYS$QIOW
0126 809
0126 810 20$: $DS_GPHARD S ERR$ UNIT(AP), -(SP) ; GET ADDRESS OF UUT'S P-TABLE
0126 811 PUSHAL -(SP)
0128 812 PUSHL ERR$ UNIT(AP)
012B 813 CALLS #2, #DS$GPHARD
0132 811 MOVL (SP)+, R1 ; INTO R1
0135 812 BLBC R0, 30$ ; IF NON-EXISTENT, FAKE IT
0138 813 SUBL3 #1, HP$Q_DEVICE(R1), L^Q_BUFQWD ; REDUCE COUNT BY ONE
0140 814 ADDL3 #1, HP$Q_DEVICE+4(R1), - ; ADJUST POINTER (SKIP "...")
0149 815 L^Q_BUFQWD+4 ;
0149 816 BRB 40$ ; AND PROCEED
014B 817
00000000'EF 00000075'EF 7D 014B 818 30$: MOVQ L^QUNKDEV, L^Q_BUFQWD ; ELSE USE "UNK" MSG
0156 819
0000FES8'EF 00000000'EF 3C 0156 820 40$: MOVZWL L^Q_BUFQWD, L^DS$GL_DEVLEN ; Dev name string len to mailbox
0000FES8'EF 07 BB 0161 821 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1,R2> ; CLOBBERED BY MOV C3
50 00000000'EF 7D 0163 822 MOVQ Q_BUFQWD, R0 ; Get length/address of name
50 50 3C 016A 823 MOVZWL R0, R0 ; Zero extend length
52 0000FESC'EF 9E 016D 824 MOVAB L^DS$GT_DEVNAM, R2
0174 825
82 81 90 0174 826 45$: MOVB (R1)+, (R2)+
FA 50 F5 0177 827 SOBGR R0, 45$
07 BA 017A 828 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2> ; RESTORE CLOBBERED REGISTERS

```

```

0000FE00'EF 04 E0 017C 830 Br If IE1 97$ ; Inhibit level-1 flag set?
7C 017C BBS #DSA$V IE1, - ; If bit set, branch [29]
0183 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 97$ ; [29]
0184 831 ;
0184 832 50$: BSBW DS TESTID ; GET TEST/SUBTEST MESSAGE.
50 0C BC DE 0187 833 MOVAL #ERR$_MSGADR(AP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF CALLER'S MSG
07 12 018B 834 BNEQ 90$ ; PROCEED IF SPECIFIED
50 00000074'EF DE 018D 835 MOVAL L^ANULL,R0 ; Else, use a null string
0194 836
51 FC BD 9A 0194 837 90$: movzbl a-4(fp), r1 ; Get error type code
FC AD D6 0198 838 incl -4(fp) ; And increment address past type
019B 839
019B 840 ;
019B 841 ; Now, check to see if CRD is running. If so, load the address of the
019B 842 ; user's error text into the User_Error_Text location for use by CRD.
019B 843 ;
019B 844
019B 845 PushR #M<R0> ; Save R0 because it's clobbered
00000000'EF 16 019D 846 Jsb L^DSR$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set; Check if Menu Test Offline bit is set
01A3 847 ;
09 50 E8 01A3 848 Bibs R0, 93$ ; If Menu Test running, branch
00000000'EF 16 01A6 849 Jsb L^DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set; Check if Auto Test Offline bit is set
01AC 850 ;
0B 50 E9 01AC 851 BIBC R0, 95$ ; No Auto Test, no Menu Test => branch
01AF 852
01AF 853 93$: PopR #M<R0> ; Restore R0 - MsgAdr parameter
00000000'EF 50 D0 01B1 854 MovL R0, - ; Move the MsgAdr parameter into a
01B8 855 L^DS$GA_User_Error_Text ; ... location for CRD.
02 11 01B8 856 Brb 96$ ; Go print it
01BA 857
01BA 858 95$: PopR #M<R0> ; Restore R0
01BC 859
01BC 860 96$: $PRINT r1, - ; Print the error message:
01BC 861 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... printf
01BC 862 L^FMTERRHDR, - ; ... format string
01BC 863 #L$A_NAME, - ; ... diag name
01BC 864 #L$L_REV, - ; ... diag rev level
01BC 865 #L$L_UPDATE, - ; ... diag update level
01BC 866 L^DSA$GL_PASSNO, - ; ... pass number of the diagnostic
01BC 867 #DS$GQ_TESTID, - ; ... ???
01BC 868 L^DSA$GL_ERRNO, - ; ... error number
01BC 869 #0, - ; LINE 2
01BC 870 -4(FP), - ;
01BC 871 #Q_BUFQWD, - ; LINE 3
01BC 872 R0 ; ... MsgAdr - user's error text

50 DD 01BC
00000000'8F DD 01BE
FC AD DD 01C4
00 DD 01C7
0000FE44'EF DD 01C9
00000008'8F DD 01CF
0000FES4'EF DD 01D5
00000210 9F DD 01DB
0000020C 9F DD 01E1
00000208 9F DD 01E7
0000012C'EF 9F 01ED
7E 01 9A 01F3

PUSHL R0
PUSHL #Q_BUFQWD
PUSHL -4(FP)
PUSHL #0
PUSHL L^DSA$GL_ERRNO
PUSHL #DS$GQ_TESTID
PUSHL L^DSA$GL_PASSNO
PUSHL #L$L_UPDATE
PUSHL #L$L_REV
PUSHL #L$A_NAME
PUSHAB L^FMTERRHDR
movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)

```

Address	Hex	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418	Op419	Op420	Op421	Op422	Op423	Op424	Op425	Op426	Op427	Op428	Op429	Op430	Op431	Op432	Op433	Op434	Op435	Op436	Op437	Op438	Op439	Op440	Op441	Op442	Op443	Op444	Op445	Op446	Op447	Op448	Op449	Op450	Op451	Op452	Op453	Op454	Op455	Op456	Op457	Op458	Op459	Op460	Op461	Op462	Op463	Op464	Op46
---------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

Address	Hex	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418	Op419	Op420	Op421	Op422	Op423	Op424	Op425	Op426	Op427	Op428	Op429	Op430	Op431	Op432	Op433	Op434	Op435	Op436	Op437	Op438	Op439	Op440	Op441	Op442	Op443	Op444	Op445	Op446	Op447	Op448	Op449	Op450	Op451	Op452	Op453	Op454	Op455	Op456	Op457	Op458	Op459	Op460	Op461	Op462	Op463	Op464	Op46
---------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

```
00000000'GF 7E 16 98 031F      cvtbi  #ds$k_type_command_out, -(sp)
                                CALLS  #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
00000010'EF 52 04 C0 0329 951
00000010'EF 01 C2 0329 952 114$: ADDL2      #4,R2                ; Point to next module
                                SUBL2      #1,L_OFFSET          ; Check for four module numb
                                TSTL       L_OFFSET
                                BEQL       115$
                                BRW        104$
                                POPR       #^M<R2>                ; DELETED BY DEVREV
                                0333 954
                                0339 955
                                033B 956
                                033E 957 115$:
                                0340 958
                                0340 959 117$: Br If IE1      119$                ; Don't print trailer if IE1
                                BBS        #DSA$V_IE1, -          ; If bit set, branch [29]
                                L^DSA$GL_Flags, 119$              ;
                                $print      #ds$k_type_error_end, - ; Print out end-of-error mes
                                #ds$k_printf, -                   ; .. use PRINTF to type it
                                fmterror, -                       ; .. 'end-of-error' format
                                -4(fp), -                          ; .. Type of error
                                L^dsa$gl_errno                    ; .. and error number
                                0348 960
                                0348 961
                                0348 962
                                0348 963
                                0348 964
                                DD 0348
                                FC AD DD 034E
                                000001C9'EF 9F 0351
                                7E 01 9A 0357
                                7E 0A 98 035A
                                00000000'GF 05 FB 035D
                                0364 965
                                0364 966 119$: Br If Halt      120$                ; Halt on error detection?
                                BBS        #DSA$V_Halt, -          ; If bit set, branch [29]
                                L^DSA$GL_Flags, 120$              ;
                                BRW        RRPTERRORX              ; NO HALT(S), RETURN [29]
                                036B 967
                                036C 968
                                036F 969 120$: Set Halt
                                BBS        #DSA$V_Halt, -          ; Branch if Halt bit is set to [29]
                                L^DSA$GL_Flags, 30001$            ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
                                30001$:
                                0376 970
                                0377 971
                                0377 971
                                BR IF_MP 130$                      ; Check if Scorpio, Nautilus
                                CMPL      #DS$GK_SID, #^X05000000 ; Branch if Scorpio [61]
                                BEQL      130$                    ; Yes, branch
                                CMPL      #DS$GK_SID, #^X06000000 ; Branch if Nautilus [61]
                                BEQL      130$                    ; Yes, branch
                                CMPL      #DS$GK_SID, #^X11000000 ; Branch if RRR [69] ;G:20
                                BEQL      130$                    ;G:18
                                CMPL      #DS$GK_SID, #^X0A000000 ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                BEQL      130$                    ;G:22
                                BRW        140$                    ; Handle for non-mp systems
                                03AB 972
                                03AE 973
                                03AE 974 ;++
                                03AE 975 ; NOTE: For mp systems,
                                03AE 976 ; the saved_FP must be used to get the return pc since the current call frame
                                03AE 977 ; built as a result of mp interlocking features.
                                03AE 978 ;--
                                03AE 979
                                SA 0C AD D0 03AE 980 130$: MOVL      12(FP),R10          ; Get saved Frame Pointer.
                                SB 10 AA D0 03B2 981          MOVL      16(R10),R11        ; Get return pc
                                00000000'EF 5B D0 03B6 982          MOVL      R11,L^DS$AA_BPTADDR      ; Save Return 'PC'
                                00000000'EF 6B 90 03BD 983          MOVB      (R11),L^DS$AB_BPTINST    ; SAVE THE OPCODE LOCATED TH
                                6B 03 90 03C4 984          MOVB      #BPTCODE,(R11)      ; CAUSE A BREAK TO THE "CLI"
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RRptError Routine
ERROR
10-5

*** ERROR Error routines
RRptError Routine

M 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame M3

Sequence 1686

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32

ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

```
03C7 985 $print #ds$k_type_err_halt, - ; Print out HALT ON ERROR me
03C7 986 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. Use Printf to type it
03C7 987 l^fnterrhit, - ; .. 'Halt on error' message
03C7 988 R11 ; .. display "halt pc"
0000010A'EF 5B DD 03C7 PUSHL R11
7E 01 9F 03C9 PUSHAB l^fnterrhit
7E 0D 9A 03CF movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
00000000'GF 04 98 03D2 cvtbl #ds$k_type_err_halt, -(sp)
03D5 03D5 CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
002A 31 03DC 989 BRW RRPTERRORX ; [35]
03DC 990 ; The following code will be executed for non mpsystems [35]
03DF 991
03DF 992
03DF 993
00000000'EF 10 BD DE 03DF 994 140$: MOVAL aCF$L_PC(FP),L^DS$AA_BPTADDR ; Save Return 'PC'
00000000'EF 10 BD 90 03E7 995 MOVAB aCF$L_PC(FP),L^DS$AB_BPTINST ; SAVE THE OPCODE LOCATED TH
10 BD 03 90 03EF 996 MOVAB #BPTCODE,aCF$L_PC(FP) ; CAUSE A BREAK TO THE "CLI"
03F3 997 $print #ds$k_type_err_halt, - ; Print out HALT ON ERROR me
03F3 998 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. Use Printf to type it
03F3 999 l^fnterrhit, - ; .. 'Halt on error' message
03F3 1000 CF$L_PC(FP) ; .. display 'halt pc'
10 AD DD 03F3 PUSHL CF$L_PC(FP)
0000010A'EF 9F 03F6 PUSHAB l^fnterrhit
7E 01 9A 03FC movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 0D 98 03FF cvtbl #ds$k_type_err_halt, -(sp)
00000000'GF 04 FB 0402 CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
0409 1001
0409 1002 RRPTERRORX:
0409 1003 QA MAIN Error_Error_End
00000000'9F 05 DD 0409 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Error_Error_End
01 01 FB 040B CALLS #1, a#QA$MAIN
05 05 0412 1004 RSB ; RETURN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC
```

```
0413 1006 .SBTTL DS_TestID Routine
0413 1007 ;*
0413 1008 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0413 1009 ;
0413 1010 ; DETERMINES IF IN INIT OR CLEANUP CODE AND FORMS THE PROPER MESSAGE.
0413 1011 ;
0413 1012 ;--
0413 1013 DS_TESTID::
0413 1014 TSTL L^DSA$GL_TESTNO ; Test 0 ?
0419 1015 BNEQ 70$ ; NO, PROCEED WITH STANDARD MSG
041B 1016 ;
01 0000FE4C'EF D1 041B 1017 CMPL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO,#1 ; Test 0 & subtest 1 ?
0D 12 0422 1018 BNEQ 60$ ; NO, TRY NEXT
00000008'EF 0000008B'EF 7D 0424 1019 MOVQ L^QINITSEC,L^DS$GQ_TESTID ; Yes, use init section msg [08]
4D 11 042F 1020 BRB 80$ ; AND PROCEED
02 0000FE4C'EF D1 0431 1021 60$: CMPL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO,#2 ; Test 0 & subtest 2 ?
0D 12 0438 1022 BNEQ 70$ ; NO, TRY NEXT
00000008'EF 000000A9'EF 7D 043A 1023 MOVQ L^QCLEANSEC,L^DS$GQ_TESTID ; Yes, use clean section msg [08]
37 11 0445 1024 BRB 80$ ; AND PROCEED
00000008'EF 20 3C 0447 1025 70$: MOVZWL #TESTID_LEN,L^DS$GQ_TESTID ; SET UP QUADWORD DESCRIPTOR [08]
0000000C'EF 00000020'EF DE 044E 1026 MOVAL L^T_TESTID,L^DS$GQ_TESTID+4 ; FOR "TEST/SUBTEST" STRING [08]
0459 1027 $FAO_S L^QFMTTESTID,L^DS$GQ_TESTID,- ; Convert test and subtest [08]
0459 1028 L^DS$GQ_TESTID,- ; numbers [08]
0459 1029 L^DSA$GL_TESTNO,L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO ; into ascii for output
0000FE4C'EF DD 0459 PUSHL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO
0000FE50'EF DD 045F PUSHL L^DSA$GL_TESTNO
00000008'EF 7F 0465 PUSHAQ L^DS$GQ_TESTID
00000008'EF 3F 046B PUSHAQ L^DS$GQ_TESTID
000000ED'EF 7F 0471 PUSHAQ L^QFMTTESTID
00000000'GF 05 FB 0477 CALLS $$$T2,G^SYS$FAO
05 047E 1030 80$: RSB ; RETURN.
```



```
047F 1032 .SBTTL DS_ErrSup Routine
047F 1033 ;**
047F 1034 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
047F 1035 ;
047F 1036 ; THIS ROUTINE LOGS AND REPORTS THE OCCURENCE OF AN
047F 1037 ; "ERRSUP" CALL TO THE OPERATOR AND A.P.T..
047F 1038 ;
047F 1039 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
047F 1040 ;
047F 1041 ; CALLG ARGLIST, @DS_ERRSUP
047F 1042 ; OR
047F 1043 ; CALLS #3, @DS_ERRSUP
047F 1044 ;
047F 1045 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
047F 1046 ;
047F 1047 ; 4(AP) ERROR NUMBER
047F 1048 ; 8(AP) POINTER TO COUNTED ASCII ERROR MESSAGE STRING
047F 1049 ; 12(AP) POINTER TO COUNTED ASCII MODULE NAME STRING
047F 1050 ;
047F 1051 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
047F 1052 ;
047F 1053 ; NONE
047F 1054 ;
047F 1055 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
047F 1056 ;
047F 1057 ; NONE
047F 1058 ;
047F 1059 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
047F 1060 ;
047F 1061 ; NONE
047F 1062 ;
047F 1063 ; COMPLETION CODES:
047F 1064 ;
047F 1065 ; NONE
047F 1066 ;
047F 1067 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
047F 1068 ;
047F 1069 ; NONE
047F 1070 ;
047F 1071 ;--
```

```

0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 047F 1073 .ENTRY DS_ERRSUP, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [14]
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0481 1074
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0481 1075
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0485 1076
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0487 1077
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 048A 1078
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 048A 1079
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0492 1080
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0496 1081
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0499 1082
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04A0 1083
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04A7 1084
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04A7 1085 15$:
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04AA 1086
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04AD 1087
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04AD 1088
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04B1 1089
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04B3 1090
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1091
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1092 10$:
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1093
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1094
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1095
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1096
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1097
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1098
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BA 1099
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BC 1100
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04BE 1101
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04C1 1102
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04C4 1103
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04CA 1104
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04CD 1105
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04D0 1106
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04D7 1107
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04D7 1108
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04DD 1109
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04E0 1110
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04E6 1111
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04ED 1112
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04ED 1113
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04F3 1114
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04F9 1115
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 04FF 1116
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0505 1117
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0508 1118
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0508 1119
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 050B 1120
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0512 1121
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0512 1122
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0515 1123
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0518 1124
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0518 1125
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 051C 1126
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 051F 1127
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 051F 1128
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0522 1129
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0525 1130
0000FE44'EF 04 AC DD 0525 1131

PUSHR ^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
MOVPSL -(SP) ; Save PSL for error typeout
PUSHL 16(FP) ; Push return address for typeout

MOVL 4(AP), L^DSA$GL_ERRNO ; Error number to mailbox
MOVL 12(AP), R0 ; Get address of ASCII module name
MOVZBL (R0)+, R1 ; Get length of string
MOVL R1, L^DSA$GL_DEVLEN ; Move string length to mailbox
MOVAB L^DSA$GT_DEVNAM, R2

MOVB (R0)+, (R2)+
SOBGT R1, 15$

MOVAL #8(AP), R2 ; GET OPTIONAL MSG ADDRESS
BNEQ 10$ ; SKIP IF VALID
MOVAL ANULL, R2 ; ELSE FAKE A MESSAGE

$print #ds$k_type_errsup, - ; Print Supervisor error
; .. use PRINTF
; .. Format
; .. force the message out
; .. number
; .. current time
R2

PUSHL R2
PUSHL #0
PUSHL 4(AP)
PUSHL 12(AP)
PUSHAB L^FMTERRSUP
movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
cvtbl #ds$k_type_errsup, -(sp)
CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT

PUSHAB L^FMTERRSUP2 ; Push address of register text
movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp) ; .. push PRINTF code
pushl #-ds$k_type_error_body ; .. and type code (sticky)
CALLS #17, DSX$PRINT ; Print the error

PUSHAL L^DS$GT_VDS_Version ; ... version
PUSHL L^DS$GL_Flags ; ... DS flags
PUSHL L^DSA$GL_Flags ; ... DSA flags
PUSHAL L^FmtErrSup1 ; ... format string
MOVZBL #DS$K_Printf, -(SP) ; ... use PRINTF
CVTBL #DS$K_Type_ErrSup, -(SP) ; Print Supervisor error
CALLS #6, G^DSX$PRINT

MOVL SP, R2 ; Copy current stack pointer
MOVL #8, R3 ; Print several lines

MOVAL 32(R2), R2 ; Point past
MOVL R2, R1 ; Copy

MOVQ -(R1), -(SP) ; Push quad
MOVQ -(R1), -(SP)
MOVQ -(R1), -(SP)

```

	7E	71	7D	0528	1122	MOVQ	-(R1), -(SP)			
		51	DD	052B	1123	PUSHL	R1	; Address of stack		
	00000302	'EF	9F	052D	1124	PUSHAB	L^FMTErrSUP3	; Edit text	[08]	
	7E	01	9A	0533	1125	movzbl	#ds\$k_printf, -(sp)	; Use PRINTF	[18]	
	7E	09	98	0536	1126	cvtbl	#ds\$k_type_err_body, -(sp)		[18]	
	00000000	'GF	0C	FB	0539	CALLS	#12, G^DSX\$PRINT	; print it	[18]	
	D5	53	F5	0540	1128	SOGCTR	R3, 16\$	; Count and continue		
				0543	1129					
	04	AC	DD	0543	1130	pushl	4(sp)	; Set up for PRINT error number.	[10]	
	0000005C	'EF	9F	0546	1131	pushab	L^ersuper	; .. 'Supervisor detected error'	[10]	
	000001C9	'EF	9F	054C	1132	pushab	L^fmtenderror	; .. use end of error format	[10]	
		01	DD	0552	1133	pushl	#ds\$k_printf	; .. use PRINTF	[10]	
		0A	DD	0554	1134	pushl	#ds\$k_type_error_end	; .. print end of error	[10]	
	00000000	'GF	05	FB	0556	calls	#5, G^dsx\$print	; .. print it	[10]	
	0000FE00	'EF	01	D3	055D	BITL	#DSA\$M_HALT, -		[09]	
				0564	1137		L^DSA\$GL_FLAGS	; Halt on detection or isolation?		
	2A	13	13	0564	1138	BEQL	DSERRSUPX	; Branch if not		
				0566	1139					
	00000000	'EF	10	BD	DE	MOVAL	#16(FP), L^DS\$AA_BPTADDR	; SAVE RETURN 'PC'	[08]	
	00000000	'EF	10	BD	90	MOVB	#16(FP), L^DS\$AB_BPTINST	; SAVE THE OPCODE LOCATED THERE	[08]	
	10	BD	03	90	0576	MOVB	#BPTCODE, #16(FP)	; CAUSE A BREAK TO THE "CLI"		
					057A	\$PRINT	#ds\$k_type_err_halt, -	; Print error halt message	[10]	
					057A		#ds\$k_printf, -	; .. use PRINTF	[10]	
					057A		L^FMTErrHLT, -	; .. error halt format	[10]	
					057A		16(FP)	; .. display halt PC	[08]	
	10	AD	DD	057A		PUSHL	16(FP)			
	0000010A	'EF	9F	057D		PUSHAB	L^FMTErrHLT			
	7E	01	9A	0583		movzbl	#ds\$k_printf, -(sp)			
	7E	0D	98	0586		cvtbl	#ds\$k_type_err_halt, -(sp)			
	00000000	'GF	04	FB	0589	CALLS	##N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT			
				0590	1147					
				0590	1148	DSERRSUPX:				
	0000FE40	'EF	05	D0	0590	MOVL	#APH\$PRGERR, L^DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	; Indicate error type in mailbox		
	00000000	'EF	D6	0597	1150	Incl	L^Ds\$GL_ErrSup_Count	; Count this error	[15]	
				059D	1151	Br If Not	APT_10\$	; If not running from APT, branch	[19]	
	0000FE00	'EF	1F	E1	059D	BBC	#DSA\$V_Apt, -	; If bit not set, branch		
		06			05A4		L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 10\$			
	00000000	'EF	16	05A5	1152	JSB	L^APT_MSG	; Else, transfer control to APT	[08]	
				05AB	1153					
				05AB	1154	10\$:				
				05AB	1155					
			04	05AB	1156	RET				

```
05AC 1158 .SBTTL DSR$Completion Routine
05AC 1159 ;**
05AC 1160 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
05AC 1161 ;
05AC 1162 ; This routine can be called unconditionally to print
05AC 1163 ; the text for a given error code. It returns immediately
05AC 1164 ; if R0 does not indicate an error
05AC 1165 ;
05AC 1166 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
05AC 1167 ;
05AC 1168 ; BSBB DSR$COMPLETION
05AC 1169 ;
05AC 1170 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
05AC 1171 ;
05AC 1172 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
05AC 1173 ;
05AC 1174 ; R0 Contains the Completion code to be translated and typed
05AC 1175 ;
05AC 1176 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
05AC 1177 ;
05AC 1178 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
05AC 1179 ;
05AC 1180 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
05AC 1181 ;
05AC 1182 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE... ALL REGISTERS ARE LEFT INTACT
05AC 1183 ;
05AC 1184 ;--
```

```

01 50 E9 05AC 1186 DSR$COMPLETION::
05 05AC 1187 BLBC R0,10$ ; Continue only if error
05 05AF 1188 RSB ; Return since not in error
05B0 1189 10$:
54 1F BB 05B0 1190 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4> ; Save working registers
5E D0 05B2 1191 MOVL SP,R4 ; Copy current stack pointer
05B5 1192
50 DD 05B5 1193 PUSHL R0 ; Last arg is actual return
52 50 D0 05B7 1194 MOVL R0,R2 ; Save uncut code
05BA 1195
50 07 CA 05BA 1196 BICL #7,R0 ; Clear level bits
53 00000357'EF 9E 05BD 1197 MOVAB L^ERROR_CODES,R3 ; Point to table of error codes [08]
61 10 05C4 1198 BSBB 80$ ; Locate error text
51 00000413'EF41 3E 05C6 1199 MOVAV L^ERROR_TEXT[R1],R1 ; Get offset to error text [08]
7E 61 3C 05CE 1200 MOVZWL (R1),-(SP) ; Push offset to error text
6E 51 C0 05D1 1201 ADDL R1,(SP) ; And make it absolute
05D4 1202
51 52 02 01 EF 05D4 1203 EXTZV #1,#2,R2,R1 ; Get severity
00000974'EF41 9F 05D9 1204 PUSHAB L^SEVERITY[R1] ; Push address of severity [08]
01 DD 05E0 1205 PUSHL #1 ; String length=1
05E2 1206
50 52 0C 10 EF 05E2 1207 EXTZV #16,#12,R2,R0 ; Get facility code
53 0000032C'EF 9E 05E7 1208 MOVAB L^UTILITY_CODES,R3 ; Point to table of utilities [08]
2A 10 05EE 1209 BSBB 50$ ; Locate name of utility
51 0000033C'EF41 3E 05F0 1210 MOVAV L^UTILITY_TEXT[R1],R1 ; Get offset to error text [08]
7E 61 3C 05F8 1211 MOVZWL (R1),-(SP) ; Push offset to error text
6E 51 C0 05FB 1212 ADDL R1,(SP) ; And make it absolute
05FE 1213
00000313'EF 9F 05FE 1214 PUSHAB L^T_ERROR_MASK ; Push address for edit string [08]
7E 01 9A 0604 1215 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp) ; Use PRINTF [10]
7E 03 9A 0607 1216 movzbl #ds$k_type_general_error, -(sp) ; And general error code [10]
54 5E C2 060A 1217 SUBL SP,R4 ; Bytes used by args
54 04 C6 060D 1218 DIVL2 #4,R4 ; Longwords
00000000'GF 54 FB 0610 1219 CALLS R4, G^DSX$PRINT ; Type the error text [10]
0617 1220 ;G:5
1F BA 0617 1221 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4> ; Restore
05 0619 1222 RSB ; Return
061A 1223 50$:
51 63 D0 061A 1224 MOVL (R3),R1 ; Get length of table
6341 50 D1 061D 1225 60$: CMPL R0,(R3)[R1] ; Is this it? [12]
03 13 0621 1226 BEQL 70$ ; Copy text address and return
F7 51 F5 0623 1227 SOBGTR R1,60$ ; Count and continue
05 0626 1228 70$: RSB ; Return
0627 1229
0627 1230
0627 1231 80$:
51 63 D0 0627 1232 MOVL (R3),R1 ; Get length of table
7E 6341 07 CB 062A 1233 90$: bicl3 #7,(R3)[R1], -(sp) ; Clear out low bits [12]
8E 50 D1 062F 1234 CMPL R0,(sp)+ ; Is this it? [12]
03 13 0632 1235 BEQL 100$ ; Copy text address and return
F3 51 F5 0634 1236 SOBGTR R1,90$ ; Count and continue
05 0637 1237 100$: RSB ; Return
0638 1238 .END

```

\$\$ARGS	= 0000000A	D	
\$\$N	= 00000002	D	
\$\$T1	= 00000001	D	
\$\$T2	= 00000005	D	
ANULL	00000074	R D	03
APCS_ABORT	= 00000006	D	
APCS_CONTINUE	= 00000009	D	
APCS_DUMP	= 00000003	D	
APCS_NOP	= 00000000	D	
APCS_START	= 00000005	D	
APCS_ZERO	= 00000004	D	
APHS_ABORTON	= 00000006	D	
APHS_DEVERR	= 00000002	D	
APHS_DONE	= 0000000A	D	
APHS_EXCEPT	= 0000000B	D	
APHS_HARDERR	= 00000003	D	
APHS_MORE	= 00000008	D	
APHS_NOMES	= 00000000	D	
APHS_PREPERR	= 0000000C	D	
APHS_PRGERR	= 00000005	D	
APHS_SOFTERR	= 00000004	D	
APHS_SPOOL	= 00000009	D	
APHS_SYSERR	= 00000001	D	
APT_MSG	.....	X	04
BIT...	= 00000004	D	
BPTCODE	= 00000003	D	
CF\$L_AP	00000008	D	
CF\$L_FP	0000000C	D	
CF\$L_ONCOND	00000000	D	
CF\$L_PC	00000010	D	
CF\$L_REG	00000014	D	
CF\$M_MASK	00000006	D	
CF\$M_PSM	00000004	D	
DEVFER	00000019	R D	03
DEVREVST	.....	X	04
DSSAA_BPTADDR	.....	X	04
DSSAB_BPTINST	.....	X	04
DSSGA_CHKLPCC	.....	X	04
DSSGA_USER_ERROR_TEXT	.....	X	04
DSSGB_TYPECODE	.....	X	04
DSSGK_SID	.....	X	04
DSSGL_DEVERR_COUNT	.....	X	04
DSSGL_ERRCNT	.....	X	04
DSSGL_ERRSUP_COUNT	.....	X	04
DSSGL_FLAGS	.....	X	04
DSSGL_HARDERR_COUNT	.....	X	04
DSSGL_PREPERR_COUNT	.....	X	04
DSSGL_SOFTERR_COUNT	.....	X	04
DSSGL_SYSERR_COUNT	.....	X	04
DSSGPHARD	.....	X	04
DSSGQ_TESTID	00000008	RG D	02
DSSGT_VDS_VERSION	.....	X	04
DSSGW_TTOUT	.....	X	04
DSSK_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
DSSK_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DSSK_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
DSSK_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	

DSSK_PRINTI	= 00000000	D
DSSK_PRINTX	= 00000003	D
DSSK_SEVERE	= 00000004	D
DSSK_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D
DSSK_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D
DSSK_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D
DSSK_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D
DSSK_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D
DSSK_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D
DSSK_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D
DSSK_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D
DSSK_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D
DSSK_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D
DSSK_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D
DSSK_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D
DSSK_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D
DSSK_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D
DSSK_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D
DSSK_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D
DSSK_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D
DSSK_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D
DSSK_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D
DSSK_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D
DSSK_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D
DSSK_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D
DSSK_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D
DSSK_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D
DSSK_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D
DSSK_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D
DSSK_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D
DSSK_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D
DSSK_WARNING	= 00000000	D
DSSM_ABORTFLG	= 00000040	D
DSSM_BADTIME	= 00100000	D
DSSM_BATCH	= 00400000	D
DSSM_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DSSM_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DSSM_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DSSM_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DSSM_CTRLC	= 00000001	D
DSSM_CTRL0	= 00010000	D
DSSM_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DSSM_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DSSM_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DSSM_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DSSM_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D

ERROR
Symbol table

*** ERROR Error routines

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1Page 41
(1)

DS\$M_EXETST = 00040000 D
 DS\$M_HLTFLG = 00000008 D
 DS\$M_LODFLG = 00000002 D
 DS\$M_MEMMGT = 00008000 D
 DS\$M_NI = 04000000 D
 DS\$M_OUTPUT = 00800000 D
 DS\$M_RUBFLG = 00000020 D
 DS\$M_SCRIPT = 00200000 D
 DS\$M_SETIMR = 02000000 D
 DS\$M_STRFLG = 00000004 D
 DS\$M_SUBT = 00004000 D
 DS\$M_SYSFLG = 00000400 D
 DS\$M_TIMED = 02000000 D
 DS\$M_TIMED_OUT = 08000000 D
 DS\$M_TIMRON = 00020000 D
 DS\$V_ABRTFLG = 00000006 D
 DS\$V_BADTIME = 00000014 D
 DS\$V_BATCH = 00000016 D
 DS\$V_BRKCLR = 0000000C D
 DS\$V_BRKPT = 0000000B D
 DS\$V_CHARFLG = 00000008 D
 DS\$V_CMDFLG = 00000007 D
 DS\$V_CTRLG = 00000000 D
 DS\$V_CTRL0 = 00000010 D
 DS\$V_DEVFLG = 00000009 D
 DS\$V_DISABLCC = 00000018 D
 DS\$V_DOMFLG = 0000000D D
 DS\$V_ERRFLG = 00000004 D
 DS\$V_EXCEPT = 00000013 D
 DS\$V_EXETST = 00000012 D
 DS\$V_HLTFLG = 00000003 D
 DS\$V_LODFLG = 00000001 D
 DS\$V_MEMMGT = 0000000F D
 DS\$V_NI = 0000001A D
 DS\$V_OUTPUT = 00000017 D
 DS\$V_RUBFLG = 00000005 D
 DS\$V_SCRIPT = 00000015 D
 DS\$V_SETIMR = 00000019 D
 DS\$V_STRFLG = 00000002 D
 DS\$V_SUBT = 0000000E D
 DS\$V_SYSFLG = 0000000A D
 DS\$V_TIMED = 00000019 D
 DS\$V_TIMED_OUT = 0000001B D
 DS\$V_TIMRON = 00000011 D
 DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK = 00660150 D
 DS\$ARITH = 006600D0 D
 DS\$ASBE = 00660118 D
 DS\$BADLINK = 006600F0 D
 DS\$BADTYPE = 006600E8 D
 DS\$BIIC = 00660120 D
 DS\$CHME = 006600A8 D
 DS\$CHMK = 006600E0 D
 DS\$DEVNAME = 00660108 D
 DS\$ERROR = 00660002 D
 DS\$FHWE = 00660068 D
 DS\$FRAGBUF = 00660080 D
 DS\$ICBUSY = 006600C8 D

DS\$ICERR = 006600C0 D
 DS\$IHWE = 00660060 D
 DS\$ILLCHAR = 00660018 D
 DS\$ILLPAGCNT = 00660078 D
 DS\$ILLUNIT = 00660100 D
 DS\$INIT_FAIL = 00660140 D
 DS\$INSFHEM = 00660050 D
 DS\$INVCPU = 00660130 D
 DS\$IPL2HI = 006600B8 D
 DS\$IVADDR = 00660040 D
 DS\$IVVECT = 00660038 D
 DS\$KRNLSK = 00660090 D
 DS\$LOGIC = 00660070 D
 DS\$MCHK = 00660088 D
 DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR = 00660138 D
 DS\$MMOFF = 00660058 D
 DS\$NEEDUNIT = 006600F8 D
 DS\$NODE = 00660128 D
 DS\$NOPCS = 00660110 D
 DS\$NORMAL = 00660001 D
 DS\$NOSUPPORT = 006600B1 D
 DS\$NOTALLOWMP = 00660148 D
 DS\$NOTDON = 00660030 D
 DS\$NOTIMP = 006600B0 D
 DS\$NULLSTR = 00660010 D
 DS\$OVERFLOW = 00660008 D
 DS\$POWER = 00660098 D
 DS\$PROGERR = 00660020 D
 DS\$SEVERE = 00660004 D
 DS\$TRANSL = 006600A0 D
 DS\$TRUNCATE = 00660028 D
 DS\$UNEXPINT = 006600D8 D
 DS\$UNSUPPDEV = 00660158 D
 DS\$VASFULL = 00660048 D
 DS\$WARNING = 00660000 D
 DSA\$AL_APTMAIL = 0000FE00 D
 DSA\$AT_APTTXT = 0000FA00 D
 DSA\$GL_APTCOM = 0000FE04 D
 DSA\$GL_DEVLEN = 0000FES8 D
 DSA\$GL_ERRNO = 0000FE44 D
 DSA\$GL_EVENT = 0000FE48 D
 DSA\$GL_FLAGS = 0000FE00 D
 DSA\$GL_MSGTYP = 0000FE40 D
 DSA\$GL_PASSES = 0000FE08 D
 DSA\$GL_PASSNO = 0000FES4 D
 DSA\$GL_SECTNO = 0000FE10 D
 DSA\$GL_SID = 0000FE14 D
 DSA\$GL_SUBTNO = 0000FE4C D
 DSA\$GL_TESTNO = 0000FES0 D
 DSA\$GL_UNITS = 0000FE0C D
 DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR = 0000FE68 D
 DSA\$GT_DEVNAM = 0000FESC D
 DS\$M_HALT = 00000001 D
 DSA\$V_APT = 0000001F D
 DSA\$V_BELL = 00000003 D
 DSA\$V_HALT = 00000000 D
 DSA\$V_IEI = 00000004 D

DSERRSUPX	00000590	R	D	04
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	= 00000014		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	= 00000013		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	= 00000015		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	= 00000018		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	= 00000001		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	= 00000002		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	= 00000000		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	= 00000003		D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	= 00000004		D	
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	= 00000007		D	
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	= 00000006		D	
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	= 00000005		D	
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	= 00000008		D	
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	= 00000009		D	
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	= 0000000B		D	
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	= 0000000A		D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	= 0000000E		D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	= 0000000C		D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	= 0000000F		D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	= 00000010		D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	= 0000000D		D	
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	= 00000011		D	
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	= 00000017		D	
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	= 00000012		D	
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	= 00000016		D	
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	*****	X		04
DSR\$CHECK_MENUSET_OFF_SET	*****	X		04
DSR\$COMPLETION	000005AC	RG	D	04
DSX\$ERRDEV	00000075	RG	D	04
DSX\$ERRHARD	00000027	RG	D	04
DSX\$ERRPREP	0000004E	RG	D	04
DSX\$ERRSOFT	00000000	RG	D	04
DSX\$ERRSYS	000000A3	RG	D	04
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X		04
DS_ERRSUP	0000047F	RG	D	04
DS_TESTID	00000413	RG	D	04
ERR\$MSGADR	= 0000000C		D	
ERR\$NARGS	= 0000000A		D	
ERR\$NUM	= 00000004		D	
ERR\$_P1	= 00000014		D	
ERR\$_P2	= 00000018		D	
ERR\$_P3	= 0000001C		D	
ERR\$_P4	= 00000020		D	
ERR\$_P5	= 00000024		D	
ERR\$_P6	= 00000028		D	
ERR\$_POINTER	= 00000010		D	
ERR\$_UNIT	= 00000008		D	
ERROR_CODES	00000357	R	D	03
ERROR_TEXT	00000413	R	D	03
ERSUPER	0000005C	R	D	03
FIRMREV	000000D0	R	D	03
FMTENDERROR	000001C9	R	D	03
FMTERRHDR	0000012C	R	D	03
FMTERRHLT	0000010A	R	D	03
FMTERRSUP	000001F8	R	D	03
FMTERRSUP1	00000237	R	D	03

FMTERRSUP2	00000271	R	D	03
FMTERRSUP3	00000302	R	D	03
FMTMODULE	000001B1	R	D	03
FMTNO_MOD	000001BC	R	D	03
FMTREVEERROR	00000193	R	D	03
HARDER	00000001	R	D	03
HARDREV	000000C0	R	D	03
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032		D	
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018		D	
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C		D	
HP\$A_LINK	00000020		D	
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B		D	
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A		D	
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000		D	
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C		D	
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026		D	
HP\$W_SIZE	00000008		D	
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024		D	
IOS_WRITEVBLK	*****	X		04
L\$A_CCP	00000240		D	
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C		D	
L\$A_DREG	00000224		D	
L\$A_DTP	00000218		D	
L\$A_ICP	0000023C		D	
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214		D	
L\$A_NAME	00000208		D	
L\$A_REPP	00000244		D	
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250		D	
L\$A_STATAB	00000248		D	
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254		D	
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204		D	
L\$L_ERRTYP	0000024C		D	
L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200		D	
L\$L_REV	0000020C		D	
L\$L_UNIT	00000220		D	
L\$L_UNUSED	00000228		D	
L\$L_UPDATE	00000210		D	
LINFEED	00000190	R	D	03
L_OFFSET	00000010	R	D	02
MODULE	0000001C	R	D	02
MSGBEL	00000000	R	D	03
PATCHREV	000000E0	R	D	03
PREPER	0000002D	R	D	03
PRINT	00000018	R	D	02
QASMAIN	*****	X		04
QCLEANSEC	000000A9	R	D	03
QFMTTESTID	000000ED	R	D	03
QINITSEC	0000008B	R	D	03
QUNKDEV	00000075	R	D	03
Q_BUFQWD	00000000	R	D	02
REVEERROR	00000014	R	D	02
RM\$\$_ACC	= 0001C002		D	
RM\$\$_CCR	= 00018494		D	
RM\$\$_DEV	= 000184C4		D	
RM\$\$_DME	= 000184D4		D	
RM\$\$_DNF	= 0001C04A		D	
RM\$\$_EOF	= 0001827A		D	

ERROR
Symbol table

*** ERROR Error routines

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1Page 43
(1)

RMS\$_FAB	=	0001850C	D	
RMS\$_FNF	=	00018292	D	
RMS\$_FNM	=	0001852C	D	
RMS\$_IFI	=	00018564	D	
RMS\$_IOP	=	00018574	D	
RMS\$_IRC	=	0001857C	D	
RMS\$_ISI	=	00018584	D	
RMS\$_PRV	=	0001829A	D	
RMS\$_RAB	=	0001863C	D	
RMS\$_RER	=	0001C0F4	D	
RMS\$_RFA	=	0001865C	D	
RMS\$_RTB	=	000181A8	D	
RRPTERROR		000000D1	R D	04
RRPTERRORX		00000409	R D	04
SEVERITY		00000974	R D	03
SIZ...	=	00000001	D	
SOFTER		0000000D	R D	03
SS\$_ACCVIO		*****	X	03
SS\$_CTRLERR		*****	X	03
SS\$_NOSUCHDEV		*****	X	03
SS\$_NOSUCHFILE		*****	X	03
SYS\$FAO		*****	X	04
SYS\$QIOW		*****	GX	04
SYSFER		00000048	R D	03
TESTID_LEN	=	00000020	D	
T_ERROR_MASK		00000313	R D	03
T_TESTID		00000020	R D	02
UTILITY_CODES		0000032C	R D	03
UTILITY_TEXT		0000033C	R D	03

+-----+
! Psect synopsis !
+-----+

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes												
. ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
WORK	00000040 (64.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG		
DATA	00000978 (2424.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
CODE	00000638 (1592.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	----	-----
\$\$ARGS	=0000000A	228 (1)	228 (1)
\$\$N	=00000002	1146 (1)	1000 (1) 1098 (1) 1146 (1) 872 (1)
			#-882 (1) 908 (1) #920 (1)
			929 (1) 940 (1) 950 (1) 964 (1)
			988 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000001	808 (1)	228 (1) 808 (1)
\$\$T2	=00000005	1029 (1)	1029 (1)
ANULL	00000074-R	278 (1)	1090 (1) 835 (1)
APCS-ABORT	=00000006	222 (1)	
APCS-CONTINUE	=00000009	222 (1)	
APCS-DUMP	=00000003	222 (1)	
APCS-NOP	=00000000	222 (1)	
APCS-START	=00000005	222 (1)	
APCS-ZERO	=00000004	222 (1)	
APMS-ABTDON	=00000006	222 (1)	
APMS-DEVERR	=00000002	222 (1)	#-694 (1)
APMS-DONE	=0000000A	222 (1)	
APMS-EXCEPT	=0000000B	222 (1)	
APMS-HARDERR	=00000003	222 (1)	#-587 (1)
APMS-MORE	=00000008	222 (1)	
APMS-NOMES	=00000000	222 (1)	
APMS-PREPERR	=0000000C	222 (1)	#-639 (1)
APMS-PRGERR	=00000005	222 (1)	#-1149 (1)
APMS-SOFTERR	=00000004	222 (1)	#-536 (1)
APMS-SPOOL	=00000009	222 (1)	
APMS-SYSERR	=00000001	222 (1)	#-749 (1)
APT-MSG	00000000-XR		1152 (1) 539 (1) 590 (1) 642 (1)
			697 (1) 752 (1)
BIT...	=00000004	232 (1)	223 (1) 224 (1) 226 (1) 232 (1)
BPTCODE	=00000003	219 (1)	#-1142 (1) #984 (1) #996 (1)
CFSL_PC	00000010		#-1000 (1) 994 (1) #995 (1) #996 (1)
DEVFER	00000019-R	267 (1)	689 (1)
DEVREVST	00000000-XR		889 (1)
DSSAA-BPTADDR	00000000-XR		#-1140 (1) #982 (1) #994 (1)
DSSAB-BPTINST	00000000-XR		#-1141 (1) #983 (1) #995 (1)
DSSGA-CHKLPPC	00000000-XR		#-802 (1)
DSSGA-USER_ERROR_TEXT	00000000-XR		#-855 (1)
DSSGB-TYPECODE	00000000-XR		#-878 (1)
DSSGK-SID	00000000-XR		#-971 (1)
DSSGL-DEVERR_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-688 (1)
DSSGL-ERRCNT	00000000-XR		#-800 (1)
DSSGL-ERRSUP_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-1150 (1)
DSSGL-FLAGS	00000000-XR		#-1106 (1) 691 (1) 746 (1) 801 (1)
DSSGL-HARDERR_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-584 (1)
DSSGL-PREPERR_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-636 (1)
DSSGL-SOFTERR_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-533 (1)
DSSGL-SYSERR_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-743 (1)
DSSGPHARD	00000000-XR		810 (1)
DSSGQ-TESTID	00000008-R	243 (1)	#-1019 (1) #1023 (1) #1025 (1) #1026 (1)
			1029 (1) #872 (1)

ERROR

*** ERROR Error routines

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45

Cross reference

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

DS\$GT_VDS_VERSION	00000000-XR		1105	(1)						
DS\$GW_TTOUT	00000000-XR		#-808	(1)						
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	226	(1)							
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	226	(1)							
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	232	(1)							
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	232	(1)	#-1000	(1)	#-1098	(1)	#-1101	(1)	#-1109
				#-1125	(1)	#-1133	(1)	#-1146	(1)	#-1215
				#-872	(1)	#-882	(1)	#-908	(1)	#-916
				#-920	(1)	#-929	(1)	#-940	(1)	#-950
				#-964	(1)	#-988	(1)			
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	232	(1)							
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	232	(1)							
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	226	(1)							
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	226	(1)	226	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	232	(1)	#-882	(1)	#-908	(1)	#-916	(1)	#-920
				#-929	(1)	#-940	(1)	#-950	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	232	(1)	268	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	232	(1)	262	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	232	(1)	#-1102	(1)	#-1126	(1)	#-877	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	232	(1)	#-1134	(1)	#-964	(1)			
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	232	(1)	271	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	232	(1)	265	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	232	(1)	#-1098	(1)	#-1110	(1)			
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	232	(1)	274	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR HALT	=0000000D	232	(1)	#-1000	(1)	#-1146	(1)	#-988	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION HEAD	=0000000B	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL ERROR	=00000003	232	(1)	#-1216	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_NO TESTS	=00000012	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM START	=0000000F	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	=00000022	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE ERROR	=00000019	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	232	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	232	(1)							
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	226	(1)							
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	223	(1)							
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	223	(1)							
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	223	(1)							

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

```

ERROR                                *** ERROR Error routines

```

Cross reference

DS\$M-BRKCLR	=00001000	223	(1)
DS\$M-BRKPT	=00000800	223	(1)
DS\$M-CHARFLG	=00000100	223	(1)
DS\$M-CMDFLG	=00000080	223	(1)
DS\$M-CTRLC	=00000001	223	(1)
DS\$M-CTRLO	=00010000	223	(1)
DS\$M-DEVFLG	=00000200	223	(1)
DS\$M-DISABLCC	=01000000	223	(1)
DS\$M-DONFLG	=00002000	223	(1)
DS\$M-ERRFLG	=00000010	223	(1)
DS\$M-EXCEPT	=00080000	223	(1)
DS\$M-EXETST	=00040000	223	(1)
DS\$M-HLTFLG	=00000008	223	(1)
DS\$M-LODFLG	=00000002	223	(1)
DS\$M-MEMMGT	=00008000	223	(1)
DS\$M-NI	=04000000	223	(1)
DS\$M-OUTPUT	=00800000	223	(1)
DS\$M-RUBFLG	=00000020	223	(1)
DS\$M-SCRIPT	=00200000	223	(1)
DS\$M-SETIMR	=02000000	223	(1)
DS\$M-STRFLG	=00000004	223	(1)
DS\$M-SUBT	=00004000	223	(1)
DS\$M-SYSFLG	=00000400	223	(1)
DS\$M-TIMED	=02000000	223	(1)
DS\$M-TIMED_OUT	=08000000	223	(1)
DS\$M-TIMRON	=00020000	223	(1)
DS\$V-ABRTFLG	=00000006	223	(1)
DS\$V-BADTIME	=00000014	223	(1)
DS\$V-BATCH	=00000016	223	(1)
DS\$V-BRKCLR	=0000000C	223	(1)
DS\$V-BRKPT	=0000000B	223	(1)
DS\$V-CHARFLG	=00000008	223	(1)
DS\$V-CMDFLG	=00000007	223	(1)
DS\$V-CTRLC	=00000000	223	(1)
DS\$V-CTRLO	=00000010	223	(1)
DS\$V-DEVFLG	=00000009	223	(1)
DS\$V-DISABLCC	=00000018	223	(1)
DS\$V-DONFLG	=0000000D	223	(1)
DS\$V-ERRFLG	=00000004	223	(1)
DS\$V-EXCEPT	=00000013	223	(1)
DS\$V-EXETST	=00000012	223	(1)
DS\$V-HLTFLG	=00000003	223	(1)
DS\$V-LODFLG	=00000001	223	(1)
DS\$V-MEMMGT	=0000000F	223	(1)
DS\$V-NI	=0000001A	223	(1)
DS\$V-OUTPUT	=00000017	223	(1)
DS\$V-RUBFLG	=00000005	223	(1)
DS\$V-SCRIPT	=00000015	223	(1)
DS\$V-SETIMR	=00000019	223	(1)
DS\$V-STRFLG	=00000002	223	(1)
DS\$V-SUBT	=0000000E	223	(1)
DS\$V-SYSFLG	=0000000A	223	(1)
DS\$V-TIMED	=00000019	223	(1)
DS\$V-TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	223	(1)
DS\$V-TIMRON	=00000011	223	(1)
DS\$-AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	226	(1)
DS\$-ARITH	=006600D0	226	(1)

ZE0

DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	226	(1)						
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	226	(1)						
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	226	(1)						
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	226	(1)						
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	226	(1)						
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	226	(1)						
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	226	(1)						
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	226	(1)						
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	226	(1)	376	(1)				
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	226	(1)	379	(1)				
DS\$ _ICBUSY	=006600C8	226	(1)						
DS\$ _ICERR	=006600C0	226	(1)	386	(1)				
DS\$ _IHWE	=00660060	226	(1)	375	(1)				
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	=00660018	226	(1)	368	(1)				
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	226	(1)	378	(1)				
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	=00660100	226	(1)						
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	=00660140	226	(1)						
DS\$ _INSFMEM	=00660050	226	(1)	374	(1)				
DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	226	(1)						
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	226	(1)	385	(1)				
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	226	(1)	372	(1)				
DS\$ _IVECT	=00660038	226	(1)	371	(1)				
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	226	(1)	381	(1)				
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	226	(1)	377	(1)				
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	226	(1)	380	(1)				
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	226	(1)						
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NODE	=00660128	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NOTDON	=00660030	226	(1)						
DS\$ _NOTIMP	=006600B0	226	(1)	226	(1)	384	(1)		
DS\$ _NULLSTR	=00660010	226	(1)	367	(1)				
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	=00660008	226	(1)	366	(1)				
DS\$ _POWER	=00660098	226	(1)	382	(1)				
DS\$ _PROGERR	=00660020	226	(1)	369	(1)				
DS\$ _SEVERE	=00660004	226	(1)						
DS\$ _TRANSL	=006600A0	226	(1)	383	(1)				
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	=00660028	226	(1)	370	(1)				
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	=006600D8	226	(1)	388	(1)				
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	226	(1)	389	(1)				
DS\$ _VASFULL	=00660048	226	(1)	373	(1)				
DS\$ _WARNING	=00660000	226	(1)	226	(1)				
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58			#-1082	(1)	#-820	(1)		
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44			#-1079	(1)	#-804	(1)	#-872	(1)
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			#-1107	(1)	#-1137	(1)	1151	(1)
				589	(1)	641	(1)	696	(1)
				805	(1)	830	(1)	883	(1)
				966	(1)	969	(1)		
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40			#-1149	(1)	#-537	(1)	#-588	(1)
				#-695	(1)	#-750	(1)		
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54			#-872	(1)				
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C			#-1017	(1)	#-1021	(1)	#-1029	(1)
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50			#-1014	(1)	#-1029	(1)		

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame B5

Sequence 1701

ERROR *** ERROR Error routines

11-NOV-1987 17:34:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 48

Cross reference

1-SEP-1987 13:24:32

ERROR.MAR;1

(1)

DSASGQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68		#-803	(1)				
DSASGT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C		1083	(1)	824	(1)		
DSASH_HALT	=00000001		#-1136	(1)				
DSASV_APT	=0000001F		#-1151	(1)	#-538	(1)	#-589	(1) # -641 (1)
			#-696	(1)	#-751	(1)		
DSASV_BELL	=00000003		#-805	(1)				
DSASV_HALT	=00000000		#-966	(1)	#-969	(1)		
DSASV_IE1	=00000004		#-830	(1)	#-883	(1)	#-959	(1)
DSERRSUPX	00000590-R	1148	#-1138	(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	=00000014	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	=00000013	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	=00000015	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	=00000018	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	=00000001	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	=00000002	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	=00000000	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	=00000003	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	=00000004	224		(1)				
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	=00000007	224		(1)				
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	=00000006	224		(1)				
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	=00000005	224	#-1003	(1)				
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	=00000008	224		(1)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	=00000009	224		(1)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	=0000000B	224		(1)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	=0000000A	224		(1)				
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	=0000000E	224		(1)				
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	=0000000C	224		(1)				
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	=0000000F	224		(1)				
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	=00000010	224		(1)				
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	=0000000D	224		(1)				
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	=00000011	224		(1)				
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	=00000017	224		(1)				
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	=00000012	224		(1)				
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	=00000016	224		(1)				
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	00000000-XR		849	(1)				
DSR\$CHECK_MENUTEST_OFF_SET	00000000-XR		846	(1)				
DSR\$COMPLETION	000005AC-R	1186		(1)				
DSX\$ERRDEV	00000075-R	686		(1)				
DSX\$ERRHARD	00000027-R	582		(1)				
DSX\$ERRPREP	0000004E-R	634		(1)				
DSX\$ERRSOFT	00000000-R	531		(1)				
DSX\$ERRSYS	000000A3-R	741		(1)				
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR		1000	(1)	1098	(1)	1103	(1) 1111 (1)
			1127	(1)	1135	(1)	1146	(1) 1219 (1)
			872	(1)	882	(1)	908	(1) 916 (1)
			920	(1)	929	(1)	940	(1) 950 (1)
			964	(1)	988	(1)		
DS_ERRSUP	0000047F-R	1073		(1)				
DS_TESTID	00000413-R	1013		(1)				
ERR\$_MSGADR	=0000000C	228	#-832	(1)				
ERR\$_NARGS	=0000000A	228	833	(1)				
ERR\$_NUM	=00000004	228	#-804	(1)				
ERR\$_P1	=00000014	228		(1)				
ERR\$_P2	=00000018	228		(1)				
ERR\$_P3	=0000001C	228		(1)				
ERR\$_P4	=00000020	228		(1)				
ERR\$_P5	=00000024	228		(1)				

ERR\$_P6	=00000028	228	(1)						
ERR\$_POINTER	=00000010	228	(1)	#-874	(1)	879	(1)		
ERR\$_UNIT	=00000008	228	(1)	#-810	(1)	#-888	(1)		
ERROR_CODES	00000357-R	342	(1)	1197	(1)				
ERROR_TEXT	00000413-R	391	(1)	1199	(1)				
ERSUPER	0000005C-R	276	(1)	1131	(1)				
FIRMREV	000000D0-R	288	(1)	940	(1)				
FMTENDERROR	000001C9-R	309	(1)	1132	(1)	964	(1)		
FMTERRHDR	0000012C-R	297	(1)	872	(1)				
FMTERRHLT	0000010A-R	295	(1)	1000	(1)	1146	(1)	988	(1)
FMTERRSUP	000001F8-R	311	(1)	1098	(1)				
FMTERRSUP1	00000237-R	314	(1)	1108	(1)				
FMTERRSUP2	00000271-R	317	(1)	1100	(1)				
FMTERRSUP3	00000302-R	322	(1)	1124	(1)				
FMTMODULE	000001B1-R	305	(1)	916	(1)				
FMTNO_MOD	000001BC-R	307	(1)	920	(1)				
FMTREVERERROR	00000193-R	303	(1)	908	(1)				
HARDER	00000001-R	261	(1)	585	(1)				
HARDREV	000000C0-R	286	(1)	929	(1)				
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000			#-813	(1)	#-814	(1)		
IO\$_WRITEVBLK	00000000-XR			#-808	(1)				
LSA_NAME	00000208			#-872	(1)				
LSL_REV	0000020C			#-872	(1)				
LSL_UPDATE	00000210			#-872	(1)				
LINFEED	00000190-R	301	(1)	882	(1)				
L_OFFSET	00000010-R	245	(1)	#-888	(1)	#-890	(1)	#-892	(1)
				#-954	(1)				#-953
MODULE	0000001C-R	251	(1)	#-910	(1)	#-911	(1)	#-916	(1)
MSGBEL	00000000-R	259	(1)	808	(1)				
PATCHREV	000000E0-R	290	(1)	950	(1)				
PREPER	0000002D-R	270	(1)	637	(1)				
PRINT	00000018-R	249	(1)	#-799	(1)	#-903	(1)	#-909	(1)
QASMAIN	00000000-XR			1003	(1)				
QCLEANSEC	000000A9-R	284	(1)	#-1023	(1)				
QFMTTESTID	000000ED-R	292	(1)	1029	(1)				
QINITSEC	0000008B-R	282	(1)	#-1019	(1)				
QUNKDEV	00000075-R	280	(1)	#-818	(1)				
Q_BUFQWD	00000000-R	241	(1)	#-813	(1)	#-815	(1)	#-818	(1)
				#-822	(1)	#-872	(1)	#-908	(1)
									#-820
REVERERROR	00000014-R	247	(1)						
RMS\$_ACC	=0001C002			352	(1)				
RMS\$_CCR	=00018494			353	(1)				
RMS\$_DEV	=000184C4			350	(1)				
RMS\$_DME	=000184D4			354	(1)				
RMS\$_DNF	=0001C04A			351	(1)				
RMS\$_EOF	=0001827A			355	(1)				
RMS\$_FAB	=0001850C			356	(1)				
RMS\$_FNF	=00018292			349	(1)				
RMS\$_FNM	=0001852C			365	(1)				
RMS\$_IFI	=00018564			357	(1)				
RMS\$_IOP	=00018574			358	(1)				
RMS\$_IRC	=0001857C			364	(1)				
RMS\$_ISI	=00018584			359	(1)				
RMS\$_PRV	=0001829A			348	(1)				
RMS\$_RAB	=0001863C			360	(1)				
RMS\$_RER	=0001C0F4			361	(1)				
RMS\$_RFA	=0001865C			363	(1)				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
ERROR *** ERROR Error routines
Cross reference

D 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame D5 Sequence 1703
11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 50
1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1 (1)

RMS\$ RTB	=000181A8			362	(1)				
RRPTERROR	000000D1-R	798	(1)	#-535	(1)	#-586	(1)	#-638	(1)
				#-748	(1)				
RRPTERRORX	00000409-R	1002	(1)	#-967	(1)	#-990	(1)		
SEVERITY	00000974-R	487	(1)	1204	(1)				
SIZ...	=00000001	223	(1)	223	(1)				
SOFTER	0000000D-R	264	(1)	534	(1)				
SS\$ ACCVIO	00000000-XR			344	(1)				
SS\$ CTRLERR	00000000-XR			347	(1)				
SS\$ NOSUCHDEV	00000000-XR			345	(1)				
SS\$ NOSUCHFILE	00000000-XR			346	(1)				
SYS\$FAO	00000000-XR			1029	(1)				
SYS\$QIOM	00000000-XR			808	(1)				
SYSFER	00000048-R	273	(1)	744	(1)				
TESTID_LEN	=00000020	220	(1)	#-1025	(1)	254	(1)		
T_ERROR MASK	00000313-R	325	(1)	1214	(1)				
T_TESTID	00000020-R	253	(1)	1026	(1)				
UTILITY_CODES	0000032C-R	327	(1)	1208	(1)				
UTILITY_TEXT	0000033C-R	333	(1)	1210	(1)				

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	1201	(1)	1212	(1)										
ADDL2	00C0	890	(1)	891	(1)	921	(1)	931	(1)	942	(1)	952	(1)		
ADDL3	00C1	814	(1)												
BBC	00E1	1151	(1)	538	(1)	589	(1)	641	(1)	696	(1)	751	(1)	805	(1)
BBS	00E0	830	(1)	883	(1)	959	(1)	966	(1)						
BBSS	00E2	690	(1)	745	(1)	801	(1)	969	(1)						
BEQL	0013	1138	(1)	1226	(1)	1235	(1)	912	(1)	923	(1)	933	(1)	944	(1)
		955	(1)	971	(1)										
BICL	00CA	1196	(1)												
BICL3	00CB	1233	(1)												
BITL	00D3	1136	(1)												
BLBC	00E9	1187	(1)	812	(1)	851	(1)								
BLBS	00E8	848	(1)												
BNEQ	0012	1015	(1)	1018	(1)	1022	(1)	1089	(1)	834	(1)	875	(1)	894	(1)
		896	(1)	898	(1)	900	(1)	904	(1)						
BRB	0011	1020	(1)	1024	(1)	816	(1)	856	(1)	885	(1)	917	(1)		
BRW	0031	876	(1)	886	(1)	901	(1)	956	(1)	967	(1)	972	(1)	990	(1)
BSBB	0010	1198	(1)	1209	(1)	693	(1)	748	(1)						
BSBW	0030	535	(1)	586	(1)	638	(1)	832	(1)						
CALLG	00FA	879	(1)												
CALLS	00FB	1000	(1)	1003	(1)	1029	(1)	1098	(1)	1103	(1)	1111	(1)	1127	(1)
		1135	(1)	1146	(1)	1219	(1)	808	(1)	810	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)
		908	(1)	916	(1)	920	(1)	929	(1)	940	(1)	950	(1)	964	(1)
		988	(1)												
CLRL	00D4	799	(1)	802	(1)										
CLRQ	007C	803	(1)	808	(1)										
CMPL	00D1	1017	(1)	1021	(1)	1225	(1)	1234	(1)	971	(1)				
CVTBL	0098	1000	(1)	1098	(1)	1110	(1)	1126	(1)	1146	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)
		908	(1)	916	(1)	920	(1)	929	(1)	940	(1)	950	(1)	964	(1)
		988	(1)												
DIVL2	00C6	1218	(1)												
EXTZV	00EF	1203	(1)	1207	(1)										
INCL	00D6	1150	(1)	533	(1)	584	(1)	636	(1)	688	(1)	743	(1)	800	(1)
		838	(1)												
JSB	0016	1152	(1)	539	(1)	590	(1)	642	(1)	697	(1)	752	(1)	846	(1)
		849	(1)												
MOVAB	009E	1083	(1)	1197	(1)	1208	(1)	824	(1)						
MOVAL	00DE	1026	(1)	1088	(1)	1090	(1)	1116	(1)	1140	(1)	833	(1)	835	(1)
		889	(1)	994	(1)										
MOVAM	003E	1199	(1)	1210	(1)										
MOVB	0090	1085	(1)	1141	(1)	1142	(1)	826	(1)	877	(1)	983	(1)	984	(1)
		995	(1)	996	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	1079	(1)	1080	(1)	1082	(1)	1113	(1)	1114	(1)	1117	(1)	1149	(1)
		1191	(1)	1194	(1)	1224	(1)	1232	(1)	536	(1)	587	(1)	639	(1)
		694	(1)	749	(1)	811	(1)	854	(1)	892	(1)	909	(1)	910	(1)
		980	(1)	981	(1)	982	(1)								
MOVPSL	00DC	1076	(1)												
MOVQ	007D	1019	(1)	1023	(1)	1119	(1)	1120	(1)	1121	(1)	1122	(1)	818	(1)
		822	(1)												
MOVZBL	009A	1000	(1)	1081	(1)	1098	(1)	1101	(1)	1109	(1)	1125	(1)	1146	(1)

		1215	(1)	1216	(1)	837	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)	908	(1)	916	(1)
		920	(1)	929	(1)	940	(1)	950	(1)	964	(1)	988	(1)		
MOVZWL	003C	1025	(1)	1200	(1)	1211	(1)	804	(1)	808	(1)	820	(1)	823	(1)
MULL3	00C5	888	(1)												
POPR	00BA	1221	(1)	828	(1)	853	(1)	858	(1)	957	(1)				
PUSHAB	009F	1000	(1)	1098	(1)	1100	(1)	1124	(1)	1131	(1)	1132	(1)	1146	(1)
		1204	(1)	1214	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)	908	(1)	916	(1)	920	(1)
		929	(1)	940	(1)	950	(1)	964	(1)	988	(1)				
PUSHAL	00DF	1105	(1)	1108	(1)	534	(1)	585	(1)	637	(1)	689	(1)	744	(1)
		808	(1)	810	(1)										
PUSHAQ	007F	1029	(1)												
PUSHAW	003F	1029	(1)												
PUSHL	00DD	1000	(1)	1003	(1)	1029	(1)	1077	(1)	1098	(1)	1102	(1)	1106	(1)
		1107	(1)	1123	(1)	1130	(1)	1133	(1)	1134	(1)	1146	(1)	1193	(1)
		1205	(1)	808	(1)	810	(1)	872	(1)	908	(1)	916	(1)	929	(1)
		940	(1)	950	(1)	964	(1)	988	(1)						
PUSHR	00BB	1075	(1)	1190	(1)	821	(1)	845	(1)	884	(1)				
RET	0004	1156	(1)	541	(1)	592	(1)	644	(1)	699	(1)	754	(1)		
RSB	0005	1004	(1)	1030	(1)	1188	(1)	1222	(1)	1228	(1)	1237	(1)		
SOBCTR	00F5	1086	(1)	1128	(1)	1227	(1)	1236	(1)	827	(1)				
SUBL	00C2	1217	(1)												
SUBL2	00C2	953	(1)												
SUBL3	00C3	813	(1)												
TSTL	00D5	1014	(1)	874	(1)	893	(1)	895	(1)	897	(1)	899	(1)	903	(1)
		911	(1)	922	(1)	932	(1)	943	(1)	954	(1)				

 ! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...													
.ASCIC	263	(1)	266	(1)	269	(1)	272	(1)	275	(1)	277	(1)	279	(1)
	289	(1)	291	(1)	296	(1)	298	(1)	302	(1)	304	(1)	306	(1)
	310	(1)	312	(1)	315	(1)	318	(1)	323	(1)	326	(1)	338	(1)
	340	(1)	439	(1)	440	(1)	441	(1)	442	(1)	443	(1)	444	(1)
	446	(1)	447	(1)	448	(1)	449	(1)	450	(1)	451	(1)	452	(1)
	454	(1)	455	(1)	456	(1)	457	(1)	458	(1)	459	(1)	460	(1)
	462	(1)	463	(1)	464	(1)	465	(1)	466	(1)	467	(1)	468	(1)
	470	(1)	471	(1)	472	(1)	473	(1)	474	(1)	475	(1)	476	(1)
	478	(1)	479	(1)	480	(1)	481	(1)	482	(1)	483	(1)	484	(1)
.ASCID	281	(1)	283	(1)	285	(1)	293	(1)						
.ASCII	260	(1)	488	(1)										
.BLKB	254	(1)												
.BLKL	246	(1)	248	(1)	250	(1)	252	(1)						
.BLKQ	242	(1)	244	(1)										
.BYTE	262	(1)	265	(1)	268	(1)	271	(1)	274	(1)				
.END	1238	(1)												
.ENDC	1000	(1)	1003	(1)	1029	(1)	1098	(1)	1146	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)
	232	(1)	808	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)	908	(1)	916	(1)	920	(1)
	940	(1)	950	(1)	964	(1)	988	(1)						
.ENDM	1003	(1)	1027	(1)	1029	(1)	222	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	225	(1)
	227	(1)	228	(1)	229	(1)	230	(1)	231	(1)	232	(1)	538	(1)
	805	(1)	806	(1)	808	(1)	810	(1)	830	(1)	860	(1)	872	(1)
	969	(1)	971	(1)										
.ENDR	1000	(1)	1098	(1)	1146	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)	232	(1)
	882	(1)	908	(1)	916	(1)	920	(1)	929	(1)	940	(1)	950	(1)
	988	(1)												
.ENTRY	1073	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)	741	(1)		
.GLOBL	808	(1)												
.IDENT	9	(1)												
.IF	1000	(1)	1003	(1)	1029	(1)	1098	(1)	1146	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)
	232	(1)	808	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)	908	(1)	916	(1)	920	(1)
	940	(1)	950	(1)	964	(1)	988	(1)						
.IFF	1029	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)	232	(1)	808	(1)		
.IF FALSE	1003	(1)												
.IIF	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)	232	(1)						
.IRP	1000	(1)	1029	(1)	1098	(1)	1146	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)
	232	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)	908	(1)	916	(1)	920	(1)	929	(1)
	950	(1)	964	(1)	988	(1)								
.LIBRARY	211	(1)	212	(1)	213	(1)								
.LIST	225	(1)	227	(1)	228	(1)	229	(1)						
.LONG	328	(1)	329	(1)	330	(1)	331	(1)	343	(1)	344	(1)	345	(1)
	347	(1)	348	(1)	349	(1)	350	(1)	351	(1)	352	(1)	353	(1)
	355	(1)	356	(1)	357	(1)	358	(1)	359	(1)	360	(1)	361	(1)
	363	(1)	364	(1)	365	(1)	366	(1)	367	(1)	368	(1)	369	(1)
	371	(1)	372	(1)	373	(1)	374	(1)	375	(1)	376	(1)	377	(1)
	379	(1)	380	(1)	381	(1)	382	(1)	383	(1)	384	(1)	385	(1)
	387	(1)	388	(1)	389	(1)								
.MACRO	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)	232	(1)						
.MDELETE	226	(1)												
.MLIST	225	(1)	227	(1)	228	(1)	229	(1)						

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	13	#-1079	(1)	#-1080	(1)	1088	(1)	#-1098	(1)	#-1130	(1)	#-804	(1)
		#-810	(1)	833	(1)	#-874	(1)	879	(1)	#-888	(1)		
FP	14	#-1000	(1)	#-1077	(1)	1140	(1)	#-1141	(1)	#-1142	(1)	#-1146	(1)
		#-837	(1)	#-838	(1)	#-872	(1)	#-964	(1)	#-980	(1)	994	(1)
		#-995	(1)	#-996	(1)								
R0	29	#-1075	(1)	#-1080	(1)	#-1081	(1)	#-1085	(1)	#-1187	(1)	#-1190	(1)
		#-1193	(1)	#-1194	(1)	#-1196	(1)	#-1207	(1)	#-1221	(1)	#-1225	(1)
		#-1234	(1)	#-812	(1)	#-821	(1)	#-822	(1)	#-823	(1)	#-827	(1)
		#-828	(1)	#-833	(1)	#-835	(1)	#-845	(1)	#-848	(1)	#-851	(1)
		#-853	(1)	#-854	(1)	#-858	(1)	#-872	(1)				
R1	36	#-1075	(1)	#-1081	(1)	#-1082	(1)	#-1086	(1)	#-1117	(1)	#-1119	(1)
		#-1120	(1)	#-1121	(1)	#-1122	(1)	#-1123	(1)	#-1190	(1)	1199	(1)
		#-1200	(1)	#-1201	(1)	#-1203	(1)	1204	(1)	1210	(1)	#-1211	(1)
		#-1212	(1)	#-1221	(1)	#-1224	(1)	#-1225	(1)	#-1227	(1)	#-1232	(1)
		#-1233	(1)	#-1236	(1)	#-811	(1)	#-813	(1)	#-814	(1)	#-821	(1)
		#-826	(1)	#-828	(1)	#-837	(1)	#-872	(1)				
R10	9	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)	#-980	(1)	#-981	(1)						
R11	12	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)	#-981	(1)	#-982	(1)	#-983	(1)	#-984	(1)	#-988	(1)
R2	45	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	#-1083	(1)	#-1085	(1)	#-1088	(1)	#-1090	(1)
		#-1098	(1)	#-1113	(1)	1116	(1)	#-1117	(1)	#-1190	(1)	#-1194	(1)
		1203	(1)	1207	(1)	#-1221	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)
		686	(1)	741	(1)	#-821	(1)	#-824	(1)	#-826	(1)	#-828	(1)
		#-884	(1)	#-889	(1)	#-890	(1)	#-891	(1)	#-893	(1)	#-895	(1)
		#-897	(1)	#-899	(1)	#-910	(1)	#-921	(1)	#-922	(1)	#-929	(1)
		#-931	(1)	#-932	(1)	#-940	(1)	#-942	(1)	#-943	(1)	#-950	(1)
		#-952	(1)	#-957	(1)								
R3	17	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	#-1114	(1)	#-1128	(1)	#-1190	(1)	#-1197	(1)
		#-1208	(1)	#-1221	(1)	#-1224	(1)	#-1225	(1)	#-1232	(1)	#-1233	(1)
		531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)	741	(1)		
R4	13	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	#-1190	(1)	#-1191	(1)	#-1217	(1)	#-1218	(1)
		#-1219	(1)	#-1221	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)										
R5	7	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)										
R6	7	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)										
R7	7	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)										
R8	7	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)										
R9	7	1073	(1)	#-1075	(1)	531	(1)	582	(1)	634	(1)	686	(1)
		741	(1)										
SP	54	#-1000	(1)	#-1076	(1)	#-1098	(1)	#-1101	(1)	#-1109	(1)	#-1110	(1)
		#-1113	(1)	#-1119	(1)	#-1120	(1)	#-1121	(1)	#-1122	(1)	#-1125	(1)
		#-1126	(1)	#-1146	(1)	#-1191	(1)	#-1200	(1)	#-1201	(1)	#-1211	(1)
		#-1212	(1)	#-1215	(1)	#-1216	(1)	#-1217	(1)	#-1233	(1)	#-1234	(1)
		#-808	(1)	810	(1)	#-811	(1)	#-872	(1)	#-882	(1)	#-908	(1)
		#-916	(1)	#-920	(1)	#-929	(1)	#-940	(1)	#-950	(1)	#-964	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
ERROR *** ERROR Error routines
Cross reference

K 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame K5 Sequence 1710
11-NOV-1987 17:34:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 57
1-SEP-1987 13:24:32 ERROR.MAR;1 (1)

#-988 (1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	25	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.21
Command processing	880	00:00:00.28	00:00:00.64
Pass 1	992	00:00:03.29	00:00:05.49
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.19
Pass 2	154	00:00:01.05	00:00:02.17
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.16
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	9	00:00:00.44	00:00:00.63
Assembler run totals	2066	00:00:05.34	00:00:09.50

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
190058 bytes (372 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 664 non-local and 105 local symbols.
1238 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 81 object records in Pass 2.
97 pages of virtual memory were used to define 38 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	9
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	12
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	12
TOTALS (all libraries)	33

813 GETS were required to define 33 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ERROR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element EVENT.B32
: 0002 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:20 DS ""
: 0003 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element EVENT.B32
: 0004 0 xtitle '*** EVENT flag system services'
: 0005 0 module event (ident = '06-01',
: 0006 0     addressing_mode (external = long_relative),
: 0007 0     optlevel = 3,
: 0008 0     optimize) =
: 0009 1 begin
: 0010 1
: 0011 1 !
: 0012 1 ! Copyright (c) 1977, 1981, 1983
: 0013 1 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0014 1 !
: 0015 1 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0016 1 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0017 1 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0018 1 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0019 1 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0020 1 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0021 1 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0022 1 !
: 0023 1 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0024 1 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0025 1 ! CORPORATION.
: 0026 1 !
: 0027 1 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0028 1 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0029 1 !
: 0030 1 !*
: 0031 1 ! FACILITY: VAX Diagnostic Supervisor
: 0032 1 !
: 0033 1 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0034 1 !
: 0035 1 ! ENVIRONMENT:
: 0036 1 !
: 0037 1 ! AUTHOR: Dave Butenhof, 11-Sep-1981 [DS version 6.5]
: 0038 1 !
: 0039 1 ! MODIFIED BY:
: 0040 1 !
: 0041 1 ! 00 - dave butenhof, 11-Sep-1981. Converted module from Macro-32
: 0042 1 ! to Bliss-32. Primary purpose was to add SS$_WASSET and
: 0043 1 ! SS$_WASCLR status returns to READEP, SETEF and CLREF. Also,
: 0044 1 ! routines were poorly structured and did not have entry masks.
: 0045 1 !
: 0046 1 ! 01 Bob Bergazzi May 17, 1983 Version 6.11
: 0047 1 ! Changed the order of searching libraries.
: 0048 1 ! --
```



```
; 0050 1 xsbttl 'Declarations'
; 0051 1
; 0052 1 !
; 0053 1 ! Include Files:
; 0054 1 !
; 0055 1 library '$diag'; ! [01]
; 0056 1
; 0057 1 library '$ds'; ! DS-specific library [01]
; 0058 1
; 0059 1 library 'sys$library:lib'; ! Common VMS library [01]
; 0060 1
; 0061 1 !
; 0062 1 ! Macros:
; 0063 1 !
; 0064 1
; 0065 1 builtin
; 0066 1 testbitss,
; 0067 1 testbitsc;
; 0068 1
; 0069 1 !
; 0070 1 ! Equated Symbols:
; 0071 1 !
; 0072 1
; 0073 1 !
; 0074 1 ! Own Storage:
; 0075 1 !
; 0076 1
; 0077 1 !
; 0078 1 ! Externals:
; 0079 1 !
; 0080 1
; 0081 1 external
; 0082 1 ds$ax_softpcb,
; 0083 1 ds$gq_efl : bitvector [64]; ! The event flags
; 0084 1
; 0085 1 external routine
; 0086 1 kb_check : jsb_none; ! Check for console input
; 0087 1
; 0088 1 !
; 0089 1 ! Psect definition
; 0090 1 !
; 0091 1
; 0092 1 psect code = code (share);
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
EVENT
06-01

EVENT.LIS
*** EVENT flag system services
check for legal event flag number

N 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame N5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1

Sequence 1713
Page 3
(3)

```
; 0094 1 xsbttl 'check for legal event flag number'
; 0095 1
; 0096 1 routine check_efn : jsb_none =
; 0097 2 begin
; 0098 2
; 0099 2 builtin
; 0100 2 ap;
; 0101 2
; 0102 2 bind
; 0103 2 efn = .ap + 4;
; 0104 2
; 0105 2 if .efn gtr 127 then return ss$_illefc;
; 0106 2
; 0107 2 if .efn gtr 63 then return ss$_unasefc;
; 0108 2
; 0109 2 ss$_normal
; 0110 1 end;
```

.TITLE EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
.IDENT \06-01\
.EXTRN DS\$AX_SOFTPCB, DS\$GQ_EFL
.EXTRN KB_CHECK
.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

0000007F	8F	04	AC	D1	00000	CHECK_EFN:	CMPL	4(AP), #127	: 0105
			05	15	00008		BLEQ	1\$	:
	50	EC	8F	9A	0000A		MOVZBL	#236, R0	:
				05	0000E		RSB		:
	3F	04	AC	D1	0000F	1\$:	CMPL	4(AP), #63	: 0107
			06	15	00013		BLEQ	2\$	:
	50	0234	8F	3C	00015		MOVZWL	#564, R0	:
				05	0001A		RSB		:
	50		01	D0	0001B	2\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	: 0110
				05	0001E		RSB		:

; Routine Size: 31 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
EVENT
06-01

EVENT.LIS
*** EVENT flag system services
set event flag routine

B 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame B6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1714
Page 4
(4)

```
; 0112 1 xsbttl 'set event flag routine'
; 0113 1
; 0114 1 !**
; 0115 1 ! Functional Description:
; 0116 1 !
; 0117 1 !     Sets a single event flag specified by the caller
; 0118 1 !
; 0119 1 ! Calling Sequence:
; 0120 1 !
; 0121 1 !     status = $setef (efn)
; 0122 1 !
; 0123 1 ! Input Parameters:
; 0124 1 !
; 0125 1 !     efn =>  event flag number
; 0126 1 !
; 0127 1 ! Implicit Inputs:
; 0128 1 !
; 0129 1 !     None
; 0130 1 !
; 0131 1 ! Output Parameters:
; 0132 1 !
; 0133 1 !     None
; 0134 1 !
; 0135 1 ! Implicit Outputs:
; 0136 1 !
; 0137 1 !     None
; 0138 1 !
; 0139 1 ! Completion Codes:
; 0140 1 !
; 0141 1 !     SS$_WASCLR
; 0142 1 !     SS$_WASSET
; 0143 1 !     SS$_UNASEFC
; 0144 1 !     SS$_ILLEFC
; 0145 1 !
; 0146 1 ! Side Effects:
; 0147 1 !
; 0148 1 !     None
; 0149 1 !
; 0150 1 !--
```

```
; 128 > EFN > 63
; EFN > 127
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EVENT.LIS
EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
06-01 set event flag routine

C 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame C6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1715
Page 5
(5)

```
; 0152 1 global routine exe$setef (efn) =  
; 0153 2 begin  
; 0154 2  
; 0155 2 (local s; if not (s = check_efn ()) then return .s);  
; 0156 2  
; 0157 2 testbitss (ds$gq_efl [.efn])^3 + 1  
; 0158 1 end;
```

			0FFC 00000	.ENTRY	EXE\$SETEF, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-	; 0152
					R10,R11	; 0155
			DD 10 00002	BSBB	CHECK_EFN	; 0157
	12		50 E9 00004	BLBC	S, 2\$	; 0158
			50 D4 00007	CLRL	R0	
02 00000000G	EF	04	AC E3 00009	BBCS	EFN, DS\$GQ_EFL, 1\$	
			50 D6 00012	INCL	R0	
	50		08 C4 00014 1\$:	MULL2	#8, R0	
			50 D6 00017	INCL	R0	
			04 00019 2\$:	RET		

; Routine Size: 26 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 001F

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
EVENT
06-01

EVENT.LIS
*** EVENT flag system services
Clear event flag routine

D 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame D6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1

Sequence 1716
Page 6
(6)

```
: 0160 1  xsbttl 'Clear event flag routine'
: 0161 1  !**
: 0162 1  ! Functional Description:
: 0163 1  !
: 0164 1  !     Clears a single event flag specified by the caller
: 0165 1  !
: 0166 1  ! Calling Sequence:
: 0167 1  !
: 0168 1  !     status = $clref (efn)
: 0169 1  !
: 0170 1  ! Input Parameters:
: 0171 1  !
: 0172 1  !     efn =>  event flag number
: 0173 1  !
: 0174 1  ! Implicit Inputs:
: 0175 1  !
: 0176 1  !     None
: 0177 1  !
: 0178 1  ! Output Parameters:
: 0179 1  !
: 0180 1  !     None
: 0181 1  !
: 0182 1  ! Implicit Outputs:
: 0183 1  !
: 0184 1  !     None
: 0185 1  !
: 0186 1  ! Completion Codes:
: 0187 1  !
: 0188 1  !     SS$_WASSET
: 0189 1  !     SS$_WASCLR
: 0190 1  !     SS$_UNASEFC           ; 128 > EFN > 63
: 0191 1  !     SS$_ILLEFC           ; EFN > 127
: 0192 1  !
: 0193 1  ! Side Effects:
: 0194 1  !
: 0195 1  !     None
: 0196 1  !
: 0197 1  ! --
: 0198 1  !
: 0199 1  ! global routine exe$clref (efn) =
: 0200 2  !     begin
: 0201 2  !
: 0202 2  !     (local s; if not (s = check_efn ()) then return .s);
: 0203 2  !
: 0204 2  !     testbitsc (ds$gq_efl [.efn])^3 + 1
: 0205 1  !     end;
```

		OFFC 00000	.ENTRY	EXE\$CLREF, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-	: 0199
				R10,R11	:
		C3 10 00002	BSBB	CHECK_EFN	: 0202
	12	S0 E9 00004	BLBC	S, 2\$	:
		S0 D4 00007	CLRL	R0	: 0204
02 00000000G EF	04	AC E5 00009	BBCC	EFN, DS\$GQ_EFL, 1\$	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EVENT.LIS
EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
06-01 Clear event flag routine

E 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame E6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1717
Page 7
(6)

50	D6	00012		INCL	R0	:
08	C4	00014	1\$:	MULL2	#8, R0	:
50	D6	00017		INCL	R0	:
04	00019	2\$:		RET		: 0205

; Routine Size: 26 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0039

```

: 0207 1 xsbttl 'post event flag'
: 0208 1 !**
: 0209 1 ! Functional Description:
: 0210 1 !   Post event flag will set an event flag specified by number
: 0211 1 !   for a process specified by process ID (PID) and cause any
: 0212 1 !   necessary rescheduling if this event satisfies a wait
: 0213 1 !   condition for the process.
: 0214 1 !
: 0215 1 !   In the supervisor, this routine merely sets the flag and returns the
: 0216 1 !   PCB address as a side effect.
: 0217 1 !
: 0218 1 ! Calling Sequence:
: 0219 1 !
: 0220 1 !     JSB     SCH$POSTEF
: 0221 1 !
: 0222 1 ! Input Parameters:
: 0223 1 !   r1 - process identification (pid)
: 0224 1 !   r2 - priority increment class number
: 0225 1 !   r3 - event flag number
: 0226 1 !
: 0227 1 ! Implicit Inputs:
: 0228 1 !   None
: 0229 1 !
: 0230 1 ! Output Parameters:
: 0231 1 !   r0 - completion status code
: 0232 1 !   r4 - pcb address of process specified by pid
: 0233 1 !
: 0234 1 ! Implicit Outputs:
: 0235 1 !   event flag bit selected by pid and event flag number
: 0236 1 !   is set.
: 0237 1 !
: 0238 1 ! Completion Codes:
: 0239 1 !   SS$_NORMAL - normal successful completion
: 0240 1 !   SS$_NONEXPR - non-existent process
: 0241 1 !
: 0242 1 ! Side Effects:
: 0243 1 !
: 0244 1 !   None
: 0245 1 ! --
: 0246 1
: 0247 1 global routine sch$postef (pid, pri_inc, efn; pcb) : jsb_postef =
: 0248 2 begin
: 0249 2   pcb = ds$ax_softpcb;           ! Set PCB value for return
: 0250 2   ds$gq_efl [.efn] = 1;       ! Set flag
: 0251 2   ss$_normal
: 0252 1 end;

```

```

          S4 00000000G EF 9E 00000 SCH$POSTEF::
                                MOVAB DS$AX_SOFTPCB, PCB
          00 00000000G EF 53 E2 00007 BBSS EFN, DS$GQ_EFL, 1$
          S0          01 D0 0000F 1$: MOVL #1, R0
                                RSB
                                05 00012

```

```

: 0249
: 0250
: 0252
:

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EVENT.LIS
EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
06-01 post event flag

G 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame G6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1719
Page 9
(7)

; Routine Size: 19 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0053

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
EVENT
06-01

EVENT.LIS
*** EVENT flag system services
read event flags routine

H 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame H6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)EVENT.B32;1

Sequence 1720
Page 10
(8)

```
: 0254 1 xsbttl 'read event flags routine'
: 0255 1
: 0256 1 !*
: 0257 1 ! Functional Description:
: 0258 1 !
: 0259 1 !     Returns a specified event flag cluster to a longword
: 0260 1 !     in the caller's area
: 0261 1 !
: 0262 1 ! Calling Sequence:
: 0263 1 !
: 0264 1 !     status = $readef (efn, state)
: 0265 1 !
: 0266 1 ! Input Parameters:
: 0267 1 !
: 0268 1 !     efn => any event flag number within desired cluster
: 0269 1 !     state => longword address for returned cluster
: 0270 1 !
: 0271 1 ! Implicit Inputs:
: 0272 1 !
: 0273 1 !     None
: 0274 1 !
: 0275 1 ! Output Parameters:
: 0276 1 !
: 0277 1 !     state => longword pointed to receives all flags in cluser
: 0278 1 !
: 0279 1 ! Implicit Outputs:
: 0280 1 !
: 0281 1 !     None
: 0282 1 !
: 0283 1 ! Completion Codes:
: 0284 1 !
: 0285 1 !     SS$ _UNASEFC           ; 128 > EFN > 63
: 0286 1 !     SS$ _ILLEFC           ; EFN > 127
: 0287 1 !     SS$ _WASSET           ; Success, specified flag was set
: 0288 1 !     SS$ _WASCLR           ; Success, specified flag was clear
: 0289 1 !
: 0290 1 ! Side Effects:
: 0291 1 !
: 0292 1 !     None
: 0293 1 !
: 0294 1 ! --
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
EVENT
06-01

EVENT.LIS
*** EVENT flag system services
read event flags routine

I 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame 16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1721
Page 11
(9)

```
; 0296 1 global routine exe$readef (efn, state) =
; 0297 2 begin
; 0298 2
; 0299 2 (local s; if not (s = check_efn ()) then return .s);
; 0300 2
; 0301 3 (map ds$gq_efl : vector [2]; ! Access flags by longword
; 0302 3 .state = .ds$gq_efl [.efn/32] ! Read correct longword
; 0303 2 );
; 0304 2
; 0305 2 .ds$gq_efl [.efn]^3 + 1 ! Return SS$_WASSET or SS$_WASCLR
; 0306 1 end;
```

				0FFC 00000	.ENTRY	EXE\$READEF, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-	; 0296
						R10,R11	;
		52	00000000G	EF 9E 00002	MOVAB	DS\$GQ_EFL, R2	;
				8F 10 00009	BSBB	CHECK_EFN	; 0299
		15		50 E9 0000B	BLBC	S, 1\$	;
	50	04	AC	20 C7 0000E	DIVL3	#32, EFN, R0	; 0302
		08	BC	6240 D0 00013	MOVL	DS\$GQ_EFL(R0), @STATE	;
50	62		01	04 AC EF 0001B	EXTZV	EFN, #1, DS\$GQ_EFL, R0	; 0305
			50	08 C4 0001E	MULL2	#8, R0	;
				50 D6 00021	INCL	R0	;
				04 00023 1\$:	RET		; 0306

; Routine Size: 36 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0066

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
EVENT
06-01

EVENT.LIS
*** EVENT flag system services
wait for single event flag routine

J 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame J6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1722
Page 12
(10)

```
; 0308 1 xsbttl 'wait for single event flag routine'
; 0309 1
; 0310 1 !**
; 0311 1 | Functional Description:
; 0312 1 |
; 0313 1 |     Suspends program execution until a single specified
; 0314 1 |     event flag sets
; 0315 1 |
; 0316 1 | Calling Sequence:
; 0317 1 |
; 0318 1 |     state = $waitfr (efn)
; 0319 1 |
; 0320 1 | Input Parameters:
; 0321 1 |
; 0322 1 |     efn => event flag number
; 0323 1 |
; 0324 1 | Implicit Inputs:
; 0325 1 |
; 0326 1 |     None
; 0327 1 |
; 0328 1 | Output Parameters:
; 0329 1 |
; 0330 1 |     None
; 0331 1 |
; 0332 1 | Implicit Outputs:
; 0333 1 |
; 0334 1 |     None
; 0335 1 |
; 0336 1 | Completion Codes:
; 0337 1 |
; 0338 1 |     SS$_NORMAL
; 0339 1 |     SS$_UNASEFC           ; 128 > EFN > 63
; 0340 1 |     SS$_ILLEFC           ; EFN > 127
; 0341 1 |
; 0342 1 | Side Effects:
; 0343 1 |
; 0344 1 |     None
; 0345 1 |
; 0346 1 | !--
; 0347 1
; 0348 1 global routine exe$waitfr (efn) =
; 0349 2     begin
; 0350 2
; 0351 2     (local s; if not (s = check_efn ()) then return .s);
; 0352 2
; 0353 2     while not .ds$gq_efl [.efn] do kb_check ();
; 0354 2     ss$_normal
; 0355 1     end;
```

	OFFC 00000	.ENTRY EXE\$WAITFR, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-	; 0348
		R10,R11	; 0351
14	FF71 30 00002	BSBW CHECK_EFN	; 0351
	50 E9 00005	BLBC S, 3\$	; 0351

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
EVENT
06-01

EVENT.LIS
*** EVENT flag system services
wait for single event flag routine

K 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame K6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1

Sequence 1723
Page 13
(10)

08	00000000G	EF	04	AC	E0	00008	1\$:	BBS	EFN, DS\$GQ_EFL, 2\$	; 0353
			00000000G	EF	16	00011		JSB	KB_CHECK	;
				EF	11	00017		BRB	1\$	;
		50		01	D0	00019	2\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	; 0355
					04	0001C	3\$:	RET		;

; Routine Size: 29 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 008A

```

; 0357 1 xsbttl 'wait for logical or of event flags routine'
; 0358 1
; 0359 1
; 0360 1 !**
; 0361 1 ! Functional Description:
; 0362 1 !
; 0363 1 !     Suspends program execution until any one of a set of
; 0364 1 !     specified event flags sets
; 0365 1 ! Calling Sequence:
; 0366 1 !
; 0367 1 !     status = $wflor (efn, mask)
; 0368 1 !
; 0369 1 ! Input Parameters:
; 0370 1 !
; 0371 1 !     efn => any event flag number within desired cluster
; 0372 1 !     mask => mask of desired flags within the specified cluster
; 0373 1 !
; 0374 1 ! Implicit Inputs:
; 0375 1 !
; 0376 1 !     None
; 0377 1 !
; 0378 1 ! Output Parameters:
; 0379 1 !
; 0380 1 !     None
; 0381 1 !
; 0382 1 ! Implicit Outputs:
; 0383 1 !
; 0384 1 !     None
; 0385 1 !
; 0386 1 ! Completion Codes:
; 0387 1 !
; 0388 1 !     SS$ _NORMAL
; 0389 1 !     SS$ _UNASEFC           ; 128 > EFN > 63
; 0390 1 !     SS$ _ILLEFC           ; EFN > 127
; 0391 1 !
; 0392 1 ! Side Effects:
; 0393 1 !
; 0394 1 !     None
; 0395 1 !
; 0396 1 ! --
; 0397 1
; 0398 1 global routine exe$wflor (efn, mask) =
; 0399 2     begin
; 0400 2
; 0401 2         while 1 do
; 0402 3             begin
; 0403 3
; 0404 3                 local
; 0405 3                     cluster;
; 0406 3
; 0407 3                 kb_check ();
; 0408 3
; 0409 3                 (local s; if not (s = exe$readef (.efn, cluster)) then return .s);
; 0410 3
; 0411 3                 if (.cluster and .mask) neq 0 then exitloop
; 0412 2             end;
; 0413 2

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EVENT.LIS
 EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
 06-01 wait for logical or of event flags routine

M 6
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
 3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame M6
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
 Sequence 1725
 Page 15
 (11)

; 0414 2 ss\$_normal
 ; 0415 1 end;

			0FFC 00000	.ENTRY	EXE\$WFLOR, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-	; 0398
					R10,R11	:
	5E		04 C2 00002	SUBL2	#4, SP	:
		000000000G	EF 16 00005 1\$:	JSB	KB_CHECK	; 0407
			5E DD 0000B	PUSHL	SP	; 0409
		04	AC DD 0000D	PUSHL	EFN	:
AB	AF		02 FB 00010	CALLS	#2, EXE\$READEP	:
	09		50 E9 00014	BLBC	S, 2\$	:
08	AC		6E D3 00017	BITL	CLUSTER, MASK	; 0411
			E8 13 0001B	BEQL	1\$	:
	50		01 D0 0001D	MOVL	#1, R0	; 0415
			04 00020 2\$:	RET		:

; Routine Size: 33 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 00A7

```

; 0417 1 xsbttl 'wait for logical and of event flags routine'
; 0418 1
; 0419 1
; 0420 1 |**
; 0421 1 | Functional Description:
; 0422 1 |
; 0423 1 |     Suspends program execution until all specified
; 0424 1 |     event flags are set
; 0425 1 |
; 0426 1 | Calling Sequence:
; 0427 1 |
; 0428 1 |     status = $wfland (efn, mask)
; 0429 1 |
; 0430 1 | Input Parameters:
; 0431 1 |
; 0432 1 |     efn => any event flag number within desired cluster
; 0433 1 |     mask => mask of desired flags within the specified cluster
; 0434 1 |
; 0435 1 | Implicit Inputs:
; 0436 1 |
; 0437 1 |     None
; 0438 1 |
; 0439 1 | Output Parameters:
; 0440 1 |
; 0441 1 |     None
; 0442 1 |
; 0443 1 | Implicit Outputs:
; 0444 1 |
; 0445 1 |     None
; 0446 1 |
; 0447 1 | Completion Codes:
; 0448 1 |
; 0449 1 |     SS$_NORMAL
; 0450 1 |     SS$_UNASEFC           ; 128 > EFN > 63
; 0451 1 |     SS$_ILLEFC           ; EFN > 127
; 0452 1 |
; 0453 1 | Side Effects:
; 0454 1 |
; 0455 1 |     None
; 0456 1 |
; 0457 1 | --
; 0458 1 global routine exe$wfland (efn, mask) =
; 0459 2     begin
; 0460 2
; 0461 2     while 1 do
; 0462 3         begin
; 0463 3
; 0464 3             local
; 0465 3                 cluster;
; 0466 3
; 0467 3             kb_check ();
; 0468 3
; 0469 3             (local s; if not (s = exe$readef (.efn, cluster)) then return .s);
; 0470 3
; 0471 3             if (.cluster and .mask) eq1 .mask then exitloop
; 0472 3
; 0473 2         end;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EVENT.LIS
EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
06-01 wait for logical and of event flags routine

B 7
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame B7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1727
Page 17
(12)

: 0474 2
: 0475 2 ss\$_normal
: 0476 1 end;

			OFFC	00000		.ENTRY	EXE\$WFLAND, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-		
	5E		04	C2	00002	SUBL2	R10,R11	:	0458
		00000000G	EF	16	00005	JSB	#4, SP	:	
			5E	DD	0000B	PUSHL	SP	:	0467
		04	AC	DD	0000D	PUSHL	EFN	:	0469
8A	AF		02	FB	00010	CALLS	#2, EXE\$READEF	:	
	11		50	E9	00014	BLBC	S, 2\$	:	
	50	08	AC	D2	00017	MCOML	MASK, R0	:	0471
50	6E		50	CB	0001B	BICL3	R0, CLUSTER, R0	:	
	08		50	D1	0001F	CMPL	R0, MASK	:	
			E0	12	00023	BNEQ	1\$	:	
	50		01	D0	00025	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0476
			04	00028	2\$:	RET		:	

; Routine Size: 41 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 00C8

: 0477 1
: 0478 1 end
: 0479 0 eludom

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
CODE	241	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EVENT.LIS
EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
06-01 wait for logical and of event flags routine

C 7
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame C7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1728
Page 18
(12)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
AP	Builtin	100	103.
CHECK_EFN	Routine	96	155c 202c 299c 351c
CLUSTER	Local	405	409a 411.
	Local	465	469a 471.
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	External	82	249a
DS\$GQ_EFL	External	83	157. 157= 204. 204= 250= 301m 302. 305. 353.
EFN	Bind	103	105. 107.
	RoutForm	152	157.
	RoutForm	199	204.
	RoutForm	247	250.
	RoutForm	296	302. 305.
	RoutForm	348	353.
	RoutForm	398	409.
	RoutForm	458	469.
EXE\$CLREF	GlobRout	199	
EXE\$READEF	GlobRout	296	409c 469c
EXE\$SETEF	GlobRout	152	
EXE\$WAITFR	GlobRout	348	
EXE\$WFLAND	GlobRout	458	
EXE\$WFLOP	GlobRout	398	
JSB_NONE	Linkage	Lib02	86 96
JSB_POSTEF	Linkage	Lib02	247
KB_CHECK	ExtRout	86	353c 407c 467c
MA\$K	RoutForm	398	411.
	RoutForm	458	471.
PCB	RoutForm	247	249=
PID	RoutForm	247	
PRI_INC	RoutForm	247	
S	Local	155	155= 155.
	Local	202	202= 202.
	Local	299	299= 299.
	Local	351	351= 351.
	Local	409	409= 409.
	Local	469	469= 469.
SCH\$POSTEF	GlobRout	247	
SS\$_ILLEFC	Literal	Lib03	105
SS\$_NORMAL	Literal	Lib03	109 251 354 414 475
SS\$_UNASEFC	Literal	Lib03	107
STATE	RoutForm	296	302a=
TESTBITSC	Builtin	67	204
TESTBITSS	Builtin	66	157

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
5	Module EVENT	
55	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
57	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
59	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
479	Eludom EVENT	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EVENT.LIS
EVENT *** EVENT flag system services
06-01 wait for logical and of event flags routine

D 7
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:34:56
3-Jan-1985 17:02:24

Fiche 9 Frame D7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]EVENT.B32;1
Sequence 1729
Page 19
(12)

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
a Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	0	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	2	0	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	3	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:EVENT.B32

; Size: 241 code + 0 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:02.2
; Elapsed Time: 00:04.0
; Lines/CPU Min: 13367
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 20232
; Memory Used: 65 pages
; Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(1)	176	Libraries, External & Equated Symbols, Macros	
(1)	232	Work Psect Declarations	
(1)	243	Data Psect Declarations	
(1)	374	COND_HANDLR ROUTINE - HANDLE UNWANTED EXCEPTIONS	
(1)	504	DSX\$PrintSig Routine - Format Signal Array	
(1)	917	FIND_USERPC Find USER PC on stack	
(1)	970	TST\$HChk Routine - Machine Check Handler	[14]
(1)	1026	HARDWARE EXCEPTION ENTRY POINTS	
(1)	1406	SEARCH FOR CONDITION HANDLER	
(1)	1532	DSX\$SETPRIEXV - ESTABLISH PRIMARY EXCEPTION VECTOR	[19]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
07-34

F 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame F7

Sequence 1731

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 1

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element EXCEPT.MAR
0000 2 ; *2 5-MAY-1986 11:34:56 SALEM "DONE"
0000 3 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:23 DS ""
0000 4 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element EXCEPT.MAR
0000 5 ; .TITLE EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
0000 6 ; .IDENT /07-34/
0000 7 ; .NoShow Conditionals ; [18]
0000 8 ; .DSABL GBL
0000 9
0000 10 ;**
0000 11 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985
0000 12 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 13 ;
0000 14 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 15 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 16 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 17 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 18 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 19 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 20 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 21 ;
0000 22 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 28 ;--
```

```

0000 30 : **
0000 31 : FACILITY:
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ABSTRACT:
0000 34 :
0000 35 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 36 :
0000 37 : AUTHOR:      ROGER RIGGS      15-AUG-78      VERSION 01.
0000 38 :
0000 39 : MODIFICATIONS:
0000 40 :      Roger Riggs      07-FEB-79      VERSION 01. (EVSA 5.00)
0000 41 :      01      Added conversion of T-bit trap in compatability mode
0000 42 :      to compatability mode trap with code=7.
0000 43 :      02      Fixed lower limit of user stack in SEARCH routine
0000 44 :      03      Removed ISTK/KSTK Switching stuff. Interrupts occur on
0000 45 :      the correct stack as indicated by the SCB
0000 46 :      04      Fixed up position of carriage prior to calling CLI.
0000 47 :      Make sure its on a new line at the left margin
0000 48 :
0000 49 :      Roger Riggs      11-Sept-1979
0000 50 :      05      Added TST$MCHK Machine check entry point for
0000 51 :      testing the existence of a memory location
0000 52 :
0000 53 :      Roger Riggs      29-OCT-1979
0000 54 :      06      More cleanup and added DS$PRINTSIG, which can
0000 55 :      be used by the program to print the signal array of an
0000 56 :      exception
0000 57 :
0000 58 :      Roger Riggs, 14-Feb-1980
0000 59 :      07      Added QIO to cancel Control 0 before printing exception info
0000 60 :
0000 61 :      Roger Riggs, 21-Feb-1980
0000 62 :      08      Added duplicate defs for entry points to satisfy internal debugger
0000 63 :      Also added code to revert to old handler for arithmetic traps
0000 64 :      and faults.
0000 65 :
0000 66 :      Roger Riggs, 16-Apr-1980
0000 67 :      09      Corrected bug that reports the incorrect value in R3 during
0000 68 :      exception call to CLI
0000 69 :
0000 70 :      Roger Riggs, 21-Jun-1980, Version 5.5
0000 71 :      10      Changed DSX$PRINTSIG to use PRINTB for First line
0000 72 :      and PRINTX for info lines. Added new entry point
0000 73 :      DSX$PRINTSIGI that uses PRINTI for all output.
0000 74 :
0000 75 :      Dave Butenhof, 11-sep-1980, Version 6.0
0000 76 :      11      Fixed link-time truncation errors in module (change
0000 77 :      word-relative to long-relative)
0000 78 :
0000 79 :      Roger Riggs, 17-Sep-1980
0000 80 :      12      Added Type and VA to error typeout for translation not
0000 81 :
0000 82 :      Dave Butenhof, 23-apr-1981, version 6.4
0000 83 :      13      Correct spelling in some messages, change to mixed case.
0000 84 :
0000 85 :      14      - Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 86 :      Changed SEP Psect to CODE. Fixed truncation errors.

```

0000	87 :		Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	88 :		
0000	89 :	15	- Dave Butenhof, 16-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	90 :		Split the FIND_USERPC routine into two--one will actually
0000	91 :		find the last user PC and return the address (FIND_USER_PC),
0000	92 :		while the other (FIND_USERPC) will call the first, then
0000	93 :		format and type the response.
0000	94 :		
0000	95 :	16	- Dave Butenhof, 17-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000	96 :		Correct a bug in TST\$MCHK which seems to have been here all
0000	97 :		along--it clears off machine check logout incorrectly.
0000	98 :		
0000	99 :	17	- Dave Butenhof, 09-Mar-1982, version 6.6
0000	100 :		Fix PRINTSIG to know about SS\$_MCHK code...new for V3a.
0000	101 :		
0000	102 :	18	- Jack Stansbury, 23-Mar-1982, Version 6.8
0000	103 :		Added typecoding to all the messages. Also made a few minor
0000	104 :		enhancements (e.g., taking out the .LIST statements, changing
0000	105 :		the text in the .SBTTL's, etc.).
0000	106 :		
0000	107 :	19	- Richard Brown, 27-May-82, Version 6.8
0000	108 :		Addition of routine DSX\$SETPRIEXV, which is used to establish
0000	109 :		a primary exception vector.
0000	110 :		
0000	111 :	20	Jack Stansbury, 8-Mar-1983, Version 6.11
0000	112 :		Took out the Find_User_PC routine and put it into the new
0000	113 :		CallFrame.B32 module.
0000	114 :		
0000	115 :	21	Bob Bergazzi 5-May-1983 Version 6.11
0000	116 :		Added array single bit error interrupt (vector 064) reporting for
0000	117 :		VENUS processor.
0000	118 :		
0000	119 :	22	Bob Bergazzi Feb. 3, 1984 Version 6.14
0000	120 :		Changed FMT_EXCEPT and FMT_UNEXPINT to say "...SCB vector"
0000	121 :		instead of "...vector". This makes it clearer to some people.
0000	122 :		
0000	123 :	23	Domenic Andella 8-Mar-1984 Version 6.14
0000	124 :		Remove ASBE handler from DSX\$PRINTSIG routine to
0000	125 :		MCHK8600 module, routine ASBE_WORK.
0000	126 :		
0000	127 :	24	Domenic Andella 1-May-1984 Version 7.0
0000	128 :		Include .AULTCLEAR selection macro, and push/pop
0000	129 :		of selection code to each call to DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR in
0000	130 :		routines EXE_MCHK, and TST\$MCHK. This allows cpu
0000	131 :		and routine dependent action to occur.
0000	132 :		
0000	133 :	25	M. Baggett 31-1-1985 Version 8.1
0000	134 :		Added call to do pre-processing to signal/mechanism arrays
0000	135 :		for AURORA trap/interrupt/fault/exception.
0000	136 :		
0000	137 :	26	M. Baggett 7-MAR-1985 Version 8.1
0000	138 :		Fixed truncation error.
0000	139 :		
0000	140 :	27	M. Baggett 12-Mar-1985 Version 8.1
0000	141 :		Added label for Aurora exceptions.
0000	142 :		
0000	143 :	28	Domenic Andella 4-Apr-1985 Version 8.2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
EXCEPT
07-34

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

I 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame 17

Sequence 1734

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

4
(1)

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1

```
0000 144 :      Mods to COND_HANDL to call
0000 145 :      MP$_STOP_EVERYTHING if mp system.
0000 146 :      *** have commented out this code until able
0000 147 :      *** to debug.
0000 148 :
0000 149 :      29      Bob Bergazzi      18-Apr-1985      Version 8.2
0000 150 :      Print out node # and Bus Error register for
0000 151 :      SCORPIO systems on unexpected interrupts.
0000 152 :
0000 153 :      30      Bob Bergazzi      18-Apr-1985      Version 8.2
0000 154 :      CHange CLRL DS$GB_TYPECODE to CLRB DS$GB_TYPECODE.
0000 155 :      No symptom connected with this bug.
0000 156 :
0000 157 :      31      Bob Bergazzi      22-Apr-1985      Version 8.2
0000 158 :      Fix edit 29 to check for vectors 100-1FC.
0000 159 :
0000 160 :      32      Ted Salem        23-April-1985      Version 8.2
0000 161 :      Interlocked COND_HANDLER.
0000 162 :
0000 163 :      33      Bob Bergazzi      25-Apr-1985      Version 8.2
0000 164 :      Clear BER for edit 29.
0000 165 :
0000 166 :      34      Domenic Andella 22-May-1985      Version 8.2
0000 167 :      Add mods to COND_HANDLER to support multi-
0000 168 :      processing. Note, mod 28 is changed as a
0000 169 :      result of this mod.
0000 170 :
0000 171 :      35      Ted Salem        4-May-1986      Version 10.0
0000 172 :      Changed to check to MicroVax SID instead of
0000 173 :      just Aurora
0000 174 :--
```

:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2

```

0000 176      .SBTTL Libraries, External & Equated Symbols, Macros
0000 177 ;
0000 178 ;      INCLUDE FILES:
0000 179 ;
0000 180
0000 181      .Library      /Sys$Library:Lib/      ;      [15]
0000 182      .Library      /$DS/                  ;      [14]
0000 183      .Library      /$Diag/                 ;      [14]
0000 184
0000 185 ;
0000 186 ;      EXTERNAL SYMBOLS
0000 187 ;
0000 188
0000 189      .WEAK      MP$R_ACTIVE_ROUTINES,MP$R_ROUTINE_COUNT_TABLE      ;[32]
0000 190      .WEAK      MP$R_ROUTINE_ID_TABLE,MP$R_GET_PROCESSOR_ID      ;[32]
0000 191      .WEAK      VAX$MODIFY_EXCEPTION,FMT_BER,BI_BER_BIT      ;[29]
0000 192      .WEAK      MP$GL_AP_SIGNAL_ARRAY,MP$COND_HANDLR      ;[34]
0000 193      .WEAK      MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS,MP$GL_SAVED_PSL      ;[34]
0000 194
0000 195      .EXTRN      DSX$PRINTI,      DS_ERRSUP,      DS$ABORT,      BPTMAX
0000 196      .EXTRN      DS$AA_BPTADDR,      DS$GA_BREAKVEC,      DS$GA_TB1TVEC,      DEBUG$GB_FLAGS
0000 197      .EXTRN      CHR$MCHK,      DS$CLI,      COND_DEBUG,      SYS$UNWIND
0000 198      .EXTRN      MODELST,      APSLMNE,      DS$CVTREG,      USTKPTR
0000 199      .EXTRN      PCB_BASE,      DS$GL_FLAGS,      STACK_BASE,      DSX$PRINTB
0000 200      .EXTRN      SYS$CALL_HANDL,      DSR$FAULT_CLEAR,SCRIPT$STOP,      DSX$PRINTX
0000 201      .EXTRN      ISTKPTR,      ESTKPTR,      SSTKPTR,      IO$M_CANCTRLD
0000 202      .EXTRN      IO$WRITEVBLK,      DS$GW_TTOUT,      DS$GB_TypeCode      ;[18]
0000 203      .EXTRN      SCB_IMAGE,      DSR$Find_User_PC,VAX$MODIFY_EXCEPTION,EXE$GB_CPUTYP
0000 204      .EXTRN      DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
0000 205      .EXTRN      MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS,DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER ;[34]
0000 206      .EXTRN      MP$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS,MP$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID ;[34]
0000 207
0000 208 ;      EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 209 ;
0000 210
0000 211      $DS_TypeDef      ; Define typecodes      [18]
0000 212      $DS_CVTREG_DEF
0000 213      $DS_DSDEF
0000 214      $PRDEF
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 215      $PSLDEF
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 216      $DS_SCBDEF
0000 217      $SSDEF
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
0000      .=0
0000      .RESTORE
0000 218      CLIDEF
0000 219      CHKDEF
0000 220      DSFDEF
0000 221      APTDEF
0000 222      $MP_ILDEFS      ; interlock literal defs.
0000 223      $DS_DSADEF
0000 224      $CHFDEF
00000000

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
EXCEPT
07-34

Libraries, External & Equated Symbols, M

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
Libraries, External & Equated Symbols, M

K 7

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

Fiche 9 Frame K7

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

EXCEPT.MAR;1

Sequence 1736

Page 6
(1)

	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	FE70		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	225	\$SSDEF		
	0000	226	\$BIICDEF		
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	FE70		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	227	FLTCLR_SEL		
00000001	0000	228	IS	= 1	
00000100	0000	229	BUFSIZ	= 256	
	0000	230			

; BIIC DEFINITIONS

;

	0000	232	.SBTTL	Work Psect Declarations		
	00000000	233	.PSECT	Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long	:	[14]
	0000	234				
00000004	0000	235	NEW_SP:	.BLKL	1	
	0004	236				
0000000C	0004	237	NEW_AP_FP:	.BLKQ	1	
	000C	238				
00000014	000C	239	NEW_PC_PSL:	.BLKQ	1	
	0014	240				
00000000	0014	241	ID_TEMP:	.LONG	0	; Storage for cpu id

```

      0018 243 .SBTTL Data Psect Declarations
00000000 244 .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [14]
      0000 245
      0000 246 MODNAM EXCEPT
54 50 45 43 58 45 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \EXCEPT\
      06 0000
      0007 247
      0007 248 CTL$AQ_EXCVEC: ; PRIMARY,SECONDARY EXCEPTION VECTORS FOR EXCEPTION HANDLERS
00000000'00000000' 0007 249 .ADDRESS 0,COND_DEBUG ; KERNEL EXCEPTION HANDLER
00000000'00000000' 000F 250 .ADDRESS 0,COND_DEBUG ; EXEC EXCEPTION HANDLER
00000000'00000000' 0017 251 .ADDRESS 0,COND_DEBUG ; SUPER EXCEPTION HANDLER
00000000'00000000' 001F 252 .ADDRESS 0,COND_DEBUG ; USER EXCEPTION HANDLER
      0027 253
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0027 254 CTL$AL_STACK: ; ADDRESS OF TOP OF EACH MODE STACK INDEX BY LONGWORD MODE
      0027 255 .ADDRESS ISTKPTR,ESTKPTR,SSTKPTR,USTKPTR
```

```
0037 257 ;+
0037 258 ; These are the messages output by the exception printing routines. These do [18]
0037 259 ; not need to contain typecodes since the typecode will be set explicitly by [18]
0037 260 ; the routines, and the appropriate print routine will be called (rather than [18]
0037 261 ; calling Print). [18]
0037 262 ;:-
0037 263
0037 264 Msg_UMchk: $PrintI_L Fmt_UMchk ; [17]
00000001 0037 .LONG $$N
00000383 003B .LONG Fmt_UMchk
003F 265 MSG_KRNLSTK: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_KRNLSTK, T_ABORT, <<^X08>>
00000004 003F .LONG $$N
000003BD 0043 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
00000581 0047 .LONG T_KRNLSTK
000006D0 004B .LONG T_ABORT
00000008 004F .LONG ^X08
0053 266 MSG_POWER: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_POWER, T_INTRPT, <<^X0C>>
00000004 0053 .LONG $$N
000003BD 0057 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
00000598 005B .LONG T_POWER
000006D6 005F .LONG T_INTRPT
0000000C 0063 .LONG ^X0C
0067 267 MSG_OPCDEC: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_OPCDEC, T_FAULT, <<^X10>>
00000004 0067 .LONG $$N
000003BD 006B .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000005A3 006F .LONG T_OPCDEC
000006CA 0073 .LONG T_FAULT
00000010 0077 .LONG ^X10
007B 268 MSG_OPCCUS: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_OPCCUS, T_FAULT, <<^X14>>
00000004 007B .LONG $$N
000003BD 007F .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000005C3 0083 .LONG T_OPCCUS
000006CA 0087 .LONG T_FAULT
00000014 008B .LONG ^X14
008F 269 MSG_ROPRAND: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_ROPRAND, T_FLT_ABO, <<^X18>>
00000004 008F .LONG $$N
000003BD 0093 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000005E1 0097 .LONG T_ROPRAND
000006E0 009B .LONG T_FLT_ABO
00000018 009F .LONG ^X18
00A3 270 MSG_RADRMOD: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_RADRMOD, T_FAULT, <<^X1C>>
00000004 00A3 .LONG $$N
000003BD 00A7 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000005F2 00AB .LONG T_RADRMOD
000006CA 00AF .LONG T_FAULT
0000001C 00B3 .LONG ^X1C
00B7 271 MSG_ACCVIO: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_ACCVIO, T_FAULT, <<^X20>>
00000004 00B7 .LONG $$N
000003BD 00BB .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
0000060B 00BF .LONG T_ACCVIO
000006CA 00C3 .LONG T_FAULT
00000020 00C7 .LONG ^X20
00CB 272 MSG_TRANSL: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_TRANSL, T_FAULT, <<^X24>>
00000004 00CB .LONG $$N
000003BD 00CF .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
00000624 00D3 .LONG T_TRANSL
000006CA 00D7 .LONG T_FAULT
```

```
00000024 00DB      .LONG      ^X24
00000025 00DF      $PRINTI_L      FMT_EXCEPT, T_TBIT, T_TRAP, <<^X28>>
273 MSG_TBIT:
00000004 00DF      .LONG      $$N
000003BD 00E3      .LONG      FMT_EXCEPT
0000063A 00E7      .LONG      T_TBIT
000006C5 00EB      .LONG      T_TRAP
00000028 00EF      .LONG      ^X28
274 MSG_BREAK:
00000004 00F3      $PRINTI_L      FMT_EXCEPT, T_BREAK, T_FAULT, <<^X2C>>
000003BD 00F7      .LONG      $$N
00000640 00FB      .LONG      FMT_EXCEPT
000006CA 00FF      .LONG      T_BREAK
0000002C 0103      .LONG      T_FAULT
0000002D 0107      .LONG      ^X2C
275 MSG_COMPAT:
00000004 0107      $PRINTI_L      FMT_EXCEPT, T_COMPAT, T_FLT_ABO, <<^X30>>
000003BD 010B      .LONG      $$N
000006EC 010F      .LONG      FMT_EXCEPT
000006E0 0113      .LONG      T_COMPAT
00000030 0117      .LONG      T_FLT_ABO
00000031 011B      .LONG      ^X30
276 MSG_CHMK:
00000004 011B      $PRINTI_L      FMT_EXCEPT, T_CHMK, T_TRAP, <<^X40>>
000003BD 011F      .LONG      $$N
0000064B 0123      .LONG      FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 0127      .LONG      T_CHMK
00000040 012B      .LONG      T_TRAP
00000041 012F      .LONG      ^X40
277 MSG_CHME:
00000004 012F      $PRINTI_L      FMT_EXCEPT, T_CHME, T_TRAP, <<^X44>>
000003BD 0133      .LONG      $$N
0000065E 0137      .LONG      FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 013B      .LONG      T_CHME
00000044 013F      .LONG      T_TRAP
00000045 0143      .LONG      ^X44
278 MSG_CHMS:
00000004 0143      $PRINTI_L      FMT_EXCEPT, T_CHMS, T_TRAP, <<^X48>>
000003BD 0147      .LONG      $$N
00000674 014B      .LONG      FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 014F      .LONG      T_CHMS
00000048 0153      .LONG      T_TRAP
00000049 0157      .LONG      ^X48
279 MSG_CHMU:
00000004 0157      $PRINTI_L      FMT_EXCEPT, T_CHMU, T_TRAP, <<^X4C>>
000003BD 015B      .LONG      $$N
0000068B 015F      .LONG      FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 0163      .LONG      T_CHMU
0000004C 0167      .LONG      T_TRAP
0000004D 016B      .LONG      ^X4C
280
```

0000018B' 016B 282 AAT_ARITH:: .ADDRESS 0\$
0000019B' 016F 283 .ADDRESS 1\$
000001AC' 0173 284 .ADDRESS 2\$
000001C3' 0177 285 .ADDRESS 3\$
000001D5' 017B 286 .ADDRESS 4\$
000001ED' 017F 287 .ADDRESS 5\$
00000200' 0183 288 .ADDRESS 6\$
00000211' 0187 289 .ADDRESS 7\$
018B 290

6E 65 70 20 50 41 52 54 20 6F 4E 00' 018B 291 0\$: .ASCIC .No TRAP pending. ; [13]
67 6E 69 64 0197
0F 018B
65 76 6F 20 72 65 67 65 74 6E 49 00' 019B 292 1\$: .ASCIC .Integer overflow. ; [13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 01A7
10 019B
76 69 64 20 72 65 67 65 74 6E 49 00' 01AC 293 2\$: .ASCIC .Integer divide by zero. ; [13]
6F 72 65 7A 20 79 62 20 65 64 69 01B8
16 01AC
76 6F 20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 46 00' 01C3 294 3\$: .ASCIC .Floating overflow. ; [13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 65 01CF
11 01C3
69 64 20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 46 00' 01D5 295 4\$: .ASCIC .Floating divide by zero. ; [13]
6F 72 65 7A 20 79 62 20 65 64 69 76 01E1
17 01D5
6E 75 20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 46 00' 01ED 296 5\$: .ASCIC .Floating underflow. ; [13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 65 64 01F9
12 01ED
65 76 6F 20 6C 61 6D 69 63 65 44 00' 0200 297 6\$: .ASCIC .Decimal overflow. ; [13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 020C
10 0200
76 69 64 20 6C 61 6D 69 63 65 44 00' 0211 298 7\$: .ASCIC .Decimal divide by zero. ; [13]
6F 72 65 7A 20 79 62 20 65 64 69 021D
16 0211

```
00000004 0228 300 MSG_INTOVF: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_INTOVF, T_TRAP, <<^X34>>
000003BD 0228 .LONG $$N
0000071F 022C .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 0230 .LONG T_INTOVF
00000034 0234 .LONG T_TRAP
00000034 0238 .LONG ^X34
00000004 023C 301 MSG_INTDIV: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_INTDIV, T_TRAP, <<^X34>>
000003BD 023C .LONG $$N
00000730 0240 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 0244 .LONG T_INTDIV
00000034 0248 .LONG T_TRAP
00000034 024C .LONG ^X34
00000004 0250 302 MSG_FLTOVF: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_FLTOVF, T_TRAP, <<^X34>>
000003BD 0250 .LONG $$N
00000747 0254 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 0258 .LONG T_FLTOVF
00000034 025C .LONG T_TRAP
00000034 0260 .LONG ^X34
00000004 0264 303 MSG_FLTDIV: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_FLTDIV, T_TRAP, <<^X34>>
000003BD 0264 .LONG $$N
00000759 0268 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 026C .LONG T_FLTDIV
00000034 0270 .LONG T_TRAP
00000034 0274 .LONG ^X34
00000004 0278 304 MSG_FLTUND: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_FLTUND, T_TRAP, <<^X34>>
000003BD 0278 .LONG $$N
00000779 027C .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 0280 .LONG T_FLTUND
00000034 0284 .LONG T_TRAP
00000034 0288 .LONG ^X34
00000004 028C 305 MSG_DECOVF: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_DECOVF, T_TRAP, <<^X34>>
000003BD 028C .LONG $$N
0000078C 0290 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 0294 .LONG T_DECOVF
00000034 0298 .LONG T_TRAP
00000034 029C .LONG ^X34
00000004 02A0 306 MSG_SUBRNG: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_SUBRNG, T_TRAP, <<^X34>>
000003BD 02A0 .LONG $$N
0000079D 02A4 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006C5 02A8 .LONG T_SUBRNG
00000034 02AC .LONG T_TRAP
00000034 02B0 .LONG ^X34
00000004 02B4 307 MSG_FLTOVF_F: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_FLTOVF, T_FAULT, <<^X34>>
000003BD 02B4 .LONG $$N
00000747 02B8 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006CA 02BC .LONG T_FLTOVF
00000034 02C0 .LONG T_FAULT
00000034 02C4 .LONG ^X34
00000004 02C8 308 MSG_FLTDIV_F: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_FLTDIV, T_FAULT, <<^X34>>
000003BD 02C8 .LONG $$N
00000759 02CC .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
000006CA 02D0 .LONG T_FLTDIV
00000034 02D4 .LONG T_FAULT
00000034 02D8 .LONG ^X34
00000004 02DC 309 MSG_FLTUND_F: $PRINTI_L FMT_EXCEPT, T_FLTUND, T_FAULT, <<^X34>>
000003BD 02DC .LONG $$N
00000034 02E0 .LONG FMT_EXCEPT
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations

EXCEPT

07-34

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
Data Psect Declarations

00000779' 02E4
000006CA' 02E8
00000034 02EC

E 8

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

Fiche 9 Frame E8

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

EXCEPT.MAR;1

Sequence 1743

Page 13

(1)

.LONG T_FLTUND
.LONG T_FAULT
.LONG ^X34


```

00000310' 02F0 311 AAT_COMPAT: .ADDRESS 0$ ; RESERVED OPCODE FAULT
00000326' 02F4 312 .ADDRESS 1$ ; BPT FAULT
00000330' 02F8 313 .ADDRESS 2$ ; IOT FAULT
0000033A' 02FC 314 .ADDRESS 3$ ; EMT FAULT
00000344' 0300 315 .ADDRESS 4$ ; TRAP FAULT
0000034F' 0304 316 .ADDRESS 5$ ; ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION FAULT
00000369' 0308 317 .ADDRESS 6$ ; ODD ADDRESS ABORT
0000037B' 030C 318 .ADDRESS 7$ ; UNUSED

```

```

70 6F 20 64 65 76 72 65 73 65 52 00' 0310 319 0$: .ASCIC .Reserved opcode fault. ; [13]
74 6C 75 61 66 20 65 64 6F 63 031C
15 0310
74 6C 75 61 66 20 54 50 42 00' 0326 320 1$: .ASCIC .BPT fault. ; [13]
09 0326
74 6C 75 61 66 20 54 4F 49 00' 0330 321 2$: .ASCIC .IOT fault. ; [13]
09 0330
74 6C 75 61 66 20 54 4D 45 00' 033A 322 3$: .ASCIC .EMT fault. ; [13]
09 033A
74 6C 75 61 66 20 50 41 52 54 00' 0344 323 4$: .ASCIC .TRAP fault. ; [13]
0A 0344
73 6E 69 20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 49 00' 034F 324 5$: .ASCIC .Illegal instruction fault. ; [13]
75 61 66 20 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 035B
74 6C 0367
19 034F
73 73 65 72 64 64 61 20 64 64 4F 00' 0369 325 6$: .ASCIC .Odd address abort. ; [13]
74 72 6F 62 61 20 0375
11 0369
6E 77 6F 6E 6B 6E 55 00' 037B 326 7$: .ASCIC .Unknown. ; [13]
07 037B

```

EXCEPT

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

07-34

Data Psect Declarations

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

61 6D 20 53 4D 56 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 0383
20 6B 63 65 68 63 20 65 6E 69 68 63 038F
6F 6C 20 65 72 61 77 64 72 61 68 28 039B
61 76 61 20 74 6F 6E 20 74 75 6F 67 03A7
2F 21 3A 29 65 6C 62 61 6C 69 03B3
39 0383
03BD
41 21 20 43 41 21 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 03BD
43 53 20 68 67 75 6F 72 68 74 20 43 03C9
58 21 20 3A 72 6F 74 63 65 76 20 42 03D5
2F 21 29 58 28 42 03E1
29 03BD
65 70 78 65 6E 55 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 03E7
72 6F 20 70 61 72 74 20 64 65 74 63 03F3
74 20 74 70 75 72 72 65 74 6E 69 20 03FF
74 63 65 76 20 42 43 53 20 75 72 68 040B
2F 21 57 58 21 20 72 6F 0417
37 03E7
65 70 78 65 6E 55 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 041F
72 6F 20 70 61 72 74 20 64 65 74 63 042B
74 20 74 70 75 72 72 65 74 6E 69 20 0437
74 63 65 76 20 42 43 53 20 75 72 68 0443
20 6D 6F 72 66 20 57 58 21 20 72 6F 044F
2F 21 42 58 21 20 65 64 6F 6E 045B
45 041F
72 6F 72 72 65 20 74 61 20 43 50 00' 0465
21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 5F 21 5F 21 3A 0471
2F 047D
18 0465
6E 72 75 74 65 72 20 72 65 73 55 00' 047E
28 4C 58 21 5F 21 5F 21 3A 43 50 20 048A
2F 21 29 58 0496
1B 047E
6E 72 75 74 65 72 20 72 65 73 55 00' 049A
6F 66 20 65 6E 6F 6E 20 3A 43 50 20 04A6
2F 21 21 21 64 6E 75 04B2
1E 049A
6F 72 72 65 20 74 61 20 4C 53 50 00' 04B9
29 58 28 4C 58 21 5F 21 5F 21 3A 72 04C5
2F 21 43 41 21 20 3B 5F 21 04D1
20 04B9
64 64 61 20 6C 61 75 74 72 69 56 00' 04DA
58 28 4C 58 21 5F 21 3A 73 73 65 72 04E6
70 79 74 20 74 6C 75 61 46 2F 21 29 04F2
29 58 28 4C 58 21 5F 21 5F 21 3A 65 04FE
2F 21 050A
31 04DA
63 20 43 41 21 20 43 41 21 5F 21 00' 050C
2F 21 43 41 21 5F 21 3A 65 64 6F 051B
16 050C
21 5F 21 5F 21 5F 21 3A 67 72 41 00' 0523
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 052F
12 0523
20 6E 77 6F 6E 6B 6E 55 20 3F 3F 00' 0536
6F 63 2F 6E 6F 69 74 70 65 63 78 65 0542
2F 21 3A 6E 6F 69 74 69 64 6E 054E
21 0536

328 Fmt_UMchk: .ASCIC '!/? VMS machine check (hardware' - ; [17]
329 'logout not available):!/' [17]
330 FMT_EXCEPT: .ASCIC '!/? ? IAC IAC through SCB vector: !XB(X)!/' ; [22]
331 FMT_UNEXPINT: .ASCIC '!/? Unexpected trap or interrupt thru SCB vector !XW!/' ; [1]
332 FMT_BI_UNEXPINT: .ASCIC '!/? Unexpected trap or interrupt thru SCB vector !XW from
333 FMT_ERRPC: .ASCIC 'PC at error: !_!_!XL(X)!/' ; [13]
334 FMT_USRPC: .ASCIC 'User return PC: !_!_!XL(X)!/' ; [13]
335 Fmt_User_PC_NF: .Ascic 'User return PC: none found!!!/' ; [20]
336 FMT_ERRPSL: .ASCIC 'PSL at error: !_!_!XL(X)!_ ; !AC!/' ; [13]
337 FMT_VIRT: .ASCIC 'Virtual address: !_!XL(X)!/Fault type: !_!_!XL(X)!/' ; [13]
338 FMT_EXCEP_CODE: .ASCIC '!_!AC IAC code: !_!AC!/' ; [13]
339 FMT_CHMX_ARG: .ASCIC 'Arg: !_!_!_!XL(X)!/' ; [13]
340 FMT_UNK_ARG: .ASCIC '?? Unknown exception/condition: !/' ; [13]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations

EXCEPT
07-34

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
Data Psect Declarations

H 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame H8

Sequence 1746

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 16

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

21 5F 21 5F 21 3A 74 6E 75 6F 43 00' 0558
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 5F 0564
14 0558
SF 21 5F 21 5F 21 3A 4C 55 21 50 00' 056D
2F 21 29 58 28 4C 58 21 0579
13 056D

341 FMT_UNK_CNT: .ASCIC 'Count: !_!_!_!XL(X)!/'
342 FMT_PXXX: .ASCIC 'PIUL: !_!_!_!XL(X)!/'

;

[13]

22-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations												I 8	3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame 18				Sequence 1747					
EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling												11-NOV-1987 17:35:03 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00				Page 17						
07-34 Data Psect Declarations												5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1				(1)						
63	61	74	73	20	4C	45	4E	52	45	4B	00	0581	344	T_KRNLSTK:	.ASCIC	'KERNEL stack not valid'	;	[13]				
	64	69	6C	61	76	20	74	6F	6E	20	6B	058D										
											16	0581										
	6C	69	61	66	20	72	65	77	6F	50	00	0598	345	T_POWER:	.ASCIC	'Power fail'	;	[13]				
											0A	0598										
72	70	2F	64	65	76	72	65	73	65	52	00	05A3	346	T_OPCDEC:	.ASCIC	'Reserved/privileged instruction'	;	[13]				
73	6E	69	20	64	65	67	65	6C	69	76	69	05AF										
				6E	6F	69	74	63	75	72	74	05BB										
											1F	05A3										
65	72	20	72	65	6D	6F	74	73	75	43	00	05C3	347	T_OPCCUS:	.ASCIC	'Customer reserved instruction'	;	[13]				
72	74	73	6E	69	20	64	65	76	72	65	73	05CF										
						6E	6F	69	74	63	75	05DB										
											1D	05C3										
70	6F	20	64	65	76	72	65	73	65	52	00	05E1	348	T_ROPRAND:	.ASCIC	'Reserved operand'	;	[13]				
							64	6E	61	72	65	05ED										
											10	05E1										
64	61	20	64	65	76	72	65	73	65	52	00	05F2	349	T_RADRMOD:	.ASCIC	'Reserved addressing mode'	;	[13]				
64	6F	6D	20	67	6E	69	73	73	65	72	64	05FE										
											65	060A										
											18	05F2										
74	6E	6F	63	20	73	73	65	63	63	41	00	060B	350	T_ACCVIO:	.ASCIC	'Access control violation'	;	[13]				
6F	69	74	61	6C	6F	69	76	20	6C	6F	72	0617										
											6E	0623										
											18	060B										
6E	6F	69	74	61	6C	73	6E	61	72	54	00	0624	351	T_TRANSL:	.ASCIC	'Translation not valid'	;	[13]				
											20	0630										
											15	0624										
						65	63	61	72	54	00	063A	352	T_TBIT:	.ASCIC	'Trace'	;	[13]				
											05	063A										
	74	6E	69	6F	70	6B	61	65	72	42	00	0640	353	T_BREAK:	.ASCIC	'Breakpoint'	;	[13]				
											0A	0640										
65	64	6F	6D	20	65	67	6E	61	68	43	00	064B	354	T_CHMK:	.ASCIC	'Change mode KERNEL'	;	[13]				
					4C	45	4E	52	45	4B	20	0657										
											12	064B										
65	64	6F	6D	20	65	67	6E	61	68	43	00	065E	355	T_CHME:	.ASCIC	'Change mode EXECUTIVE'	;	[13]				
					45	56	49	54	55	43	45	58	45	20	066A							
											15	065E										
65	64	6F	6D	20	65	67	6E	61	68	43	00	0674	356	T_CHMS:	.ASCIC	'Change mode SUPERVISOR'	;	[13]				
					52	4F	53	49	56	52	45	50	55	53	20	0680						
											16	0674										
65	64	6F	6D	20	65	67	6E	61	68	43	00	068B	357	T_CHMU:	.ASCIC	'Change mode USER'	;	[13]				
							52	45	53	55	20	0697										
											10	068B										
20	64	65	74	63	65	70	78	65	6E	55	00	069C	358	T_XCHFAILURE:	.ASCIC	'Unexpected status from condition handler'	;	[13]				
20	6D	6F	72	66	20	73	75	74	61	74	73	06A8										
61	68	20	6E	6F	69	74	69	64	6E	6F	63	06B4										
							72	65	6C	64	6E	06C0										
											28	069C										
						70	61	72	54	00	06C5	359	T_TRAP:	.ASCIC	'Trap'	;	[13]					
											04	06C5										
						74	6C	75	61	46	00	06CA	360	T_FAULT:	.ASCIC	'Fault'	;	[13]				
											05	06CA										
						74	72	6F	62	41	00	06D0	361	T_ABORT:	.ASCIC	'Abort'	;	[13]				
											05	06D0										
						74	70	75	72	72	65	74	6E	49	00	06D6	362	T_INTRPT:	.ASCIC	'Interrupt'	;	[13]
											09	06D6										
74	72	6F	62	61	2F	74	6C	75	61	46	00	06E0	363	T_FLT_ABO:	.ASCIC	'Fault/abort'	;	[13]				

69 6C 69 62 61 74 61 70 6D 6F 43 0B 06E0	364 T_COMPAT:	.ASCIC	'Compatability mode'	;	[13]
65 64 6F 6D 20 79 74 06EC					
12 06EC					
74 73 20 73 75 6F 69 76 65 72 50 00 06FF	365 T_STKVIO:	.ASCIC	'Previous stack access violation'	;	[13]
76 20 73 73 65 63 63 61 20 6B 63 61 070B					
6E 6F 69 74 61 6C 6F 69 0717					
1F 06FF					
65 76 6F 20 72 65 67 65 74 6E 49 00 071F	366 T_INTOVF:	.ASCIC	'Integer overflow'	;	[13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 072B					
10 071F					
76 69 64 20 72 65 67 65 74 6E 49 00 0730	367 T_INTDIV:	.ASCIC	'Integer divide by zero'	;	[13]
6F 72 65 7A 20 79 62 20 65 64 69 073C					
16 0730					
76 6F 20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 46 00 0747	368 T_FLTOVF:	.ASCIC	'Floating overflow'	;	[13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 65 0753					
11 0747					
65 64 2F 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 46 00 0759	369 T_FLTDIV:	.ASCIC	'Floating/decimal divide by zero'	;	[13]
65 64 69 76 69 64 20 6C 61 6D 69 63 0765					
6F 72 65 7A 20 79 62 20 0771					
1F 0759					
6E 75 20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 46 00 0779	370 T_FLTUND:	.ASCIC	'Floating underflow'	;	[13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 65 64 0785					
12 0779					
65 76 6F 20 6C 61 6D 69 63 65 44 00 078C	371 T_DECOVF:	.ASCIC	'Decimal overflow'	;	[13]
77 6F 6C 66 72 0798					
10 078C					
72 20 74 70 69 72 63 73 62 75 53 00 079D	372 T_SUBRNG:	.ASCIC	'Subscript range'	;	[13]
65 67 6E 61 07A9					
0F 079D					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
EXCEPT
07-34

COND_HANDLR ROUTINE - HANDLE UNWANTED EX

K 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame K8

Sequence 1749

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

(1)

COND_HANDLR ROUTINE - HANDLE UNWANTED EX

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

```
07AD 374 .SBTTL COND_HANDLR ROUTINE - HANDLE UNWANTED EXCEPTIONS
00000000 375 .PSECT CODE, EXE, SHR, NOWRT, LONG
0000 376 ;**
0000 377 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 378 ;
0000 379 ; This routine handles all exceptions not wanted by other handlers.
0000 380 ; It could be considered a last chance exception handler and is setup
0000 381 ; as such in user mode.
0000 382 ;
0000 383 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 384 ;
0000 385 ; PROCEDURE CALL
0000 386 ;
0000 387 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 388 ;
0000 389 ; STANDARD MECHANISM AND SIGNAL ARRAY ARGS
0000 390 ;
0000 391 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 392 ;
0000 393 ; NONE
0000 394 ;
0000 395 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 396 ;
0000 397 ; NONE
0000 398 ;
0000 399 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 400 ;
0000 401 ; NONE
0000 402 ;
0000 403 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 404 ;
0000 405 ; SS$_CONTINUE -or-
0000 406 ; SS$_RESIGNAL
0000 407 ;
0000 408 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 409 ;
0000 410 ; NONE
0000 411 ;--
```

```

000C 0000 413 .ENTRY COND_HANDLR,^M<R2,R3> ; Entry point to handle exceptions
                                414 $MP_SET_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_CNHN ; Interlock routine [32]
                                0002
                                0002 PUSHL #MP$V_IL_CNHN
                                08 DD 0004 PUSHL #SRVCODE SET INTERLOCK
                                02 FB 0006 CALLS #2, #DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
                                000D 415
                                000D 416 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [34]
                                13 0013 417 BEQL 3$ ; Not mp, therefore branch [34]
00000000'EF 0E 13 0013 417 BEQL 3$ ; Not mp, therefore branch [34]
00000000'EF 04 BC DE 0015 418 MOVAL #4(AP),MP$GL_AP_SIGNAL_ARRAY ; Store address of Ap's signal array [34]
00000000'EF 16 001D 419 JSB MP$COND_HANDLR ; Go to mp handler [34]
                                0023 420 ; Note Ap will not RSB [34]
                                0023 421
                                0023 422 3$: $QIO_S FUNC=#IO$_WRITEVBLK!IO$M_CANCTRLO, -
                                0023 423 CHAN=DS$GW_TTOUT ; Cancel Control-0
                                7E 7C 0023 CLRQ -(SP)
                                7E 7C 0025 CLRQ -(SP)
                                00 DD 0027 PUSHL #0
                                00 DD 0029 PUSHL #0
                                7E 7C 002B CLRQ -(SP)
                                00 DD 002D PUSHL #0
                                7E 0000'8F 3C 002F MOVZWL #IO$_WRITEVBLK!IO$M_CANCTRLO,-(SP)
                                7E 00000000'EF 3C 0034 MOVZWL DS$GW_TTOUT,-(SP)
                                00 DD 003B PUSHL #0
                                00000000'GF 0C FB 003D CALLS #12,G^SYS$QIO
0000015A'EF 04 BC FA 0044 424 CALLG #4(AP),DSX$PRINTSIGI ; Format signal array
                                03 50 E8 004C 425 BLBS R0,COND_HANDLR_CLI ; Branch if known condition
                                00D4 31 004F 427 BRW COND_HANDLR_EXIT ; Jump to clear interlock and exit [32]
                                0052 428
                                0052 429 COND_HANDLR_CLI:
                                0052 430 Br_If_User 5$ ; Branch if in user mode [18]
                                0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0052 BBS #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit set, branch [28]
                                07 0059 ; [28]
                                0000FE40'EF 0B D0 005A 431 MOVL #APM$EXCEPT, - ; Tell APT about the error
                                0061 432 DSA$GL_MSGTYP
                                0061 433
                                00000000'EF 0C 90 0061 434 5$: MovB #DS$K_Type_Exception, - ; Set typecode [18]
                                0068 435 L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; [18]
                                04A0'CF 6C FA 0068 436 CALLG (AP),W^FIND_USERPC ; Locate and print PC<10000
                                00000000'EF 94 006D 437 ClrB L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; Clear typecode [30]
                                0073 438
                                0073 439 ;+
                                0073 440 ; INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNEXPECTED CONDITION HAS BEEN PRINTED.
                                0073 441 ; CALL CLI TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO EXAMINE THE SITUATION.
                                0073 442 ; DETERMINE THE STACK POINTER AT THE TIME OF THE INTERRUPT
                                0073 443 ;-
                                0073 444
                                50 04 BC DE 0073 445 MOVAL #4(AP),R0 ; ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARRAY
                                51 60 D0 0077 446 MOVL (R0),R1 ; GET COUNT OF ARGS
                                50 FC A041 DE 007A 447 MOVAL -4(R0)[R1],R0 ; POINT AT PC/PSL PAIR
                                53 08 A0 DE 007F 448 MOVAL 8(R0),R3 ; Stack pointer before exception
                                22 04 A0 1A E0 0083 449 BBS #PSL$V_IS,4(R0), 10$ ; IF IS WAS SET THAT WAS CORRECT
                                0088 450 Br_If_User 10$ ; Branch if in user mode [18]
                                0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0088 BBS #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit set, branch [28]
                                1A 008F ; [28]
                                0090 451
                                51 04 A0 02 18 EF 0090 452 EXTZV #PSL$V_CURMOD, #PSL$S_CURMOD, -

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 COND_HANDLR ROUTINE - HANDLE UNWANTED EX          M 8
EXCEPT          *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling          3-MAR-1988      Fiche 9 Frame M8      Sequence 1751
07-34          COND_HANDLR ROUTINE - HANDLE UNWANTED EX          11-NOV-1987 17:35:03 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00      Page 21
          5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1          (1)

```

				0096	453		4(R0),R1	; GET PREVIOUS MODE	
				0096	454	MOVPSL	R2	; Get current PSL	
	52	02	18	ED	0098	CMPZV	#PSL\$V_CURMOD,#PSL\$S_CURMOD,-		
			51		009C		R2,R1	; Same mode as previous?	
			0B	13	009D	BEQL	10\$	; Use stack pointer in R3 if so	
53	00000000	'EF	41	D0	009F	MOVL	PCB_BASE[R1],R3	; Get SP from PCB	
		53	51	DB	00A7	MFPR	R1,R3	; Get implementation dependent SP	
					00AA				
		7E	60	7D	00AA	461	10\$: MOVQ	(R0),-(SP)	; STACK PC/PSL
			08	BB	00AD	462	PUSHR	#^MR3	; Push exception SP
	7E	08	AD	7D	00AF	463	MOVQ	8(FP),-(SP)	; PUSH AP/FP
		OFF0	8F	BB	00B3	464	PUSHR	#^M<R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>;	SAVE R4-R11
	7E	14	AD	7D	00B7	465	MOVQ	20(FP),-(SP)	; Push R2 and R3
	50	08	BC	DE	00BB	466	MOVAL	@8(AP),R0	; POINT TO MECHANISM ARGS
	7E	0C	A0	7D	00BF	467	MOVQ	12(R0),-(SP)	; SAVE R0-R1
					00C3	468			
					00C3	469	Set_CmdFlg		
	00000000	'EF	07	E2	00C3		BBSS	#DS\$V_CmdFlg,-	; Set command mode
			00		00CA			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 30000\$	; Branch if CMDFLG bit is set to
					00CB				; ... here. Set bit regardless.
					00CB	470	30000\$: Set_Except		
	00000000	'EF	13	E2	00CB		BBSS	#DS\$V_Except,-	; Set Exception bit
			00		00D2			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 30001\$	; Branch if EXCEPT bit is set to
					00D3				; ... here. Set bit regardless.
					00D3	471			
	0000FE40	'EF	01	D0	00D3	472	MOVL	#APM\$_SYSERR,-	
					00DA	473		L^DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	; Inform APT of error
	00000000	'EF	16		00DA	474	JSB	SCRIPT\$STOP	; GET OUT OF SCRIPT MODE
					00E0	475			
	00000000	'EF	6E	FA	00E0	476	15\$: CALLG	(SP),L^DS\$CLI	; PAUSE FOR OPERATOR
					00E7	477			
	00000000	'EF		DS	00E7	478	TSTL	MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	; Are we an mp system?
			07	13	00ED	479	BEQL	17\$	; Not mp, therefore branch
	00000000	'EF	00	FB	00EF	480	CALLS	#0,MP\$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	; Call mp code
					00F6	481			
	50	04	AC	7D	00F6	482	17\$: MOVQ	4(AP),R0	; POINT TO SIGNAL/MECHANISM ARRAY
		OC	A1	8E	7D	00FA	MOVQ	(SP)+,12(R1)	; PUT MODIFIED R0/R1 BACK IN MECHANISM
		OFFC	8F	BA	00FE	484	POPR	#^XFFC	; RESTORE R2-R11
					0102	485			
	00000004	'EF	8E	7D	0102	486	MOVQ	(SP)+,L^NEW_AP_FP	; AP - FP
	00000000	'EF	8E	D0	0109	487	MOVL	(SP)+,L^NEW_SP	; PUT SP, PC, PSL
	0000000C	'EF	8E	7D	0110	488	MOVQ	(SP)+,L^NEW_PC_PSL	; IN A SAFE PLACE
			51	60	D0	0117	MOVL	(R0),R1	; SIGNAL ARRAY SIZE
			60	41	DC	011A	MOVPSL	(R0)[R1]	; REPLACE ORIGINAL PSL WITH CURRENT
	FC	A041	32	'AF	DE	011D	MOVAL	B^EXCPT,-4(R0)[R1]	; LOCAL PC REPLACES ORIGINAL
		50	01	D0	0123	492	MOVL	#SS\$_CONTINUE,R0	; INDICATE SUCCESS
					0126	493			
					0126	494	COND_HANDLR_EXIT:		
					0126	495	\$MP_CLEAR	INTERLOCK #MP\$V_IL_CNHN	; Clear Interlock
		06	DD		0126		PUSHL	#MP\$V_IL_CNHN	
		09	DD		0128		PUSHL	#SSRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	
	00000000	'9F	02	FB	012A		CALLS	#2, #DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	
					0131	496			
				04	0131	497	RET		; RETURN TO DISPATCHER
					0132	498			
SC	00000004	'EF		7D	0132	499	EXCPT: MOVQ	L^NEW_AP_FP,AP	; SET AP AND FP
SE	00000000	'EF		D0	0139	500	MOVL	L^NEW_SP,SP	; SWITCH "SP'S"

7E 0000000C'EF 7D 0140 501
02 0147 502

MOVQ L^NEW_PC_PSL,-(SP)
REI

; SETUP FOR REI PC/PSL PAIR
; RETURN TO PROGRAM CAUSING EXCEPTION

[14]

```

0148 504 .SBTTL DSX$PrintSig Routine - Format Signal Array
0148 505 ;+
0148 506 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0148 507 ;
0148 508 ; This routine can be called to format the signal array
0148 509 ; created by the condition/exception handler.
0148 510 ;
0148 511 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0148 512 ;
0148 513 ; DSX$PRINTSIG(signal_array) Print using DS$PRINTB/DS$PRINTX
0148 514 ; DSX$PRINTSIGI(signal_array) Print using DS$PRINTI
0148 515 ;
0148 516 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0148 517 ;
0148 518 ; AP -> Signal array, Specific contents dependent on the condition
0148 519 ;
0148 520 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0148 521 ;
0148 522 ; NONE
0148 523 ;
0148 524 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0148 525 ;
0148 526 ; NONE
0148 527 ;
0148 528 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0148 529 ;
0148 530 ; NONE
0148 531 ;
0148 532 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0148 533 ;
0148 534 ; An error message is typed
0148 535 ;
0148 536 ; REGISTER USAGE:
0148 537 ;
0148 538 ; R5 Print routine for message header
0148 539 ; R6 Print routine for information text
0148 540 ;
0148 541 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0148 542 ;
0148 543 ; SS$_NORMAL If condition recognized
0148 544 ; SS$_RESIGNAL If condition unknown
0148 545 ;--
0148 546
0148 547 $OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,<-
0148 548 <BUFFER,BUFSIZ>- ; Length of buffer for conversion
0148 549 <LOCAL,0> ; Length of local storage
0148 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0148 .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
0148 .=0
0148 .BLKB -BUFSIZ
00000000 FE70
FFFFFF00 0000
FF00
FF00
00000148 BUFFER:
LOCAL:
.RESTORE

```

```

006C 0148 551 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTSIG, ^M<R2,R3,R5,R6> ; Save registers
55 00000000'9F 9E 014A 552 MOVAB #DSX$PRINTB,R5 ; Use PRINTB for first message
56 00000000'9F 9E 0151 553 MOVAB #DSX$PRINTX,R6 ; Use PRINTX for information message
OC 11 0158 554 BRB COMMON ; Join common code
015A 555
006C 015A 556 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTSIGI, ^M<R2,R3,R5,R6>; Save registers
55 00000000'9F 9E 015C 557 MOVAB #DSX$PRINTI,R5 ; Use PRINTI for first message
56 65 9E 0163 558 MOVAB (R5),R6 ; Use PRINTI for information message
0166 559
00000000'EF 0B 90 0166 560 COMMON: MovB #DS$K_Type_Exception_Head, - ; Set typecode [18]
016D 561 L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; [18]
016D 562
016D 563
5E FF00 CD 9E 016D 564 MOVAB LOCAL(FP),SP ; Allocate space for local storage
50 04 AC 08 C7 0172 565 DIVL3 #8,4(AP),R0 ; Get index from condition code
00000433'EF 9F 0177 566
0177 567 PUSHAB L^PRINT_PC_PSL ; Fake JSB to handler: [18]
017D 568 ; ... set return address to print PC/PSL [14]
017D 569 CASE R0,LIMIT=#SS$_BREAK@-3,TYPE=L,DISPLIST=<-
017D 570 X_BREAK, - ; SS$_BREAK
017D 571 X_CHMS, - ; SS$_CHMS
017D 572 X_CHMU, - ; SS$_CHMU
017D 573 X_COMPAT, - ; SS$_COMPAT
017D 574 X_OPCCUS, - ; SS$_OPCCUS
017D 575 X_OPCDEC, - ; SS$_OPCDEC
017D 576 RESIGNAL, - ; SS$_PAGRDERR, not handled
017D 577 X_RADRMOD, - ; SS$_RADRMOD
017D 578 X_ROPRAND, - ; SS$_ROPRAND
017D 579 RESIGNAL, - ; SS$_FAIL, not handled
017D 580 X_TBIT, - ; SS$_TBIT
017D 581 RESIGNAL, - ; SS$_DEBUG, not handled
017D 582 RESIGNAL, - ; SS$_ARTRES, not handled
017D 583 X_INTOVF, - ; SS$_INTOVF
017D 584 X_INTDIV, - ; SS$_INTDIV
017D 585 X_FLTOVF, - ; SS$_FLTOVF
017D 586 X_FLTDIV, - ; SS$_FLTDIV
017D 587 X_FLTUND, - ; SS$_FLTUND
017D 588 X_DECOVF, - ; SS$_DECOVF
017D 589 X_SUBRNG, - ; SS$_SUBRNG
017D 590 X_FLTOVF_F, - ; SS$_?????? Floating overflow fault
017D 591 X_FLTDIV_F, - ; SS$_?????? Floating divide fault
017D 592 X_FLTUND_F, - ; SS$_?????? Floating underflow fault
017D 593
16' 00000082 8F 50 CF 017D
0185 30002$:
01C8' 0185 .SIGNED_WORD X_BREAK-30002$
01D0' 0187 .SIGNED_WORD X_CHMS-30002$
01D8' 0189 .SIGNED_WORD X_CHMU-30002$
01E0' 018B .SIGNED_WORD X_COMPAT-30002$
020A' 018D .SIGNED_WORD X_OPCCUS-30002$
0212' 018F .SIGNED_WORD X_OPCDEC-30002$
030F' 0191 .SIGNED_WORD RESIGNAL-30002$
021A' 0193 .SIGNED_WORD X_RADRMOD-30002$
0222' 0195 .SIGNED_WORD X_ROPRAND-30002$
030F' 0197 .SIGNED_WORD RESIGNAL-30002$
022A' 0199 .SIGNED_WORD X_TBIT-30002$
030F' 019B .SIGNED_WORD RESIGNAL-30002$

```

				030F	019D		.SIGNED_WORD	RESIGNAL-30002\$			
				0232	019F		.SIGNED_WORD	X_INTOVF-30002\$			
				023A	01A1		.SIGNED_WORD	X_INTDIV-30002\$			
				0242	01A3		.SIGNED_WORD	X_FLTOVF-30002\$			
				024A	01A5		.SIGNED_WORD	X_FLTDIV-30002\$			
				0252	01A7		.SIGNED_WORD	X_FLTUND-30002\$			
				025A	01A9		.SIGNED_WORD	X_DECOVF-30002\$			
				0262	01AB		.SIGNED_WORD	X_SUBRNG-30002\$			
				026A	01AD		.SIGNED_WORD	X_FLTOVF_F-30002\$			
				0272	01AF		.SIGNED_WORD	X_FLTDIV_F-30002\$			
				027A	01B1		.SIGNED_WORD	X_FLTUND_F-30002\$			
					01B3	30003\$:					
					01B3	594					
	04	AC	0C	B1	01B3	595	CHPW	#SS\$_ACCVIO,4(AP)	; Access violation?		
			0A	12	01B7	596	BNEQ	200\$	; Branch if not		
65	000000B7	'EF	FA	01B9	597	CALLG	L^MSG_ACCVIO,(R5)	; Print header	[14]		
		0244	31	01C0	598	BRW	PRINT_TYPE_VA	; Format access type and address			
					01C3	599					
04	AC	000002BC	8F	D1	01C3	600	200\$:	Cmpl	#SS\$_MCHK,4(AP)	; User mode machine check?	[17]
			08	12	01CB	601	BNEQ	205\$	; Branch if not	[17]	
65	00000037	'EF	FA	01CD	602	CallG	L^Msg_UMChk,(R5)	; Print header	[17]		
			05	01D4	603	Rsb		; Print PC/PSL	[17]		
					01D5	604					
04	AC	00660088	8F	D1	01D5	605	205\$:	CHPL	#DS\$_MCHK,4(AP)	; Standalone Machine check?	[17]
			0E	12	01DD	606	BNEQ	210\$	; Branch if not		
		0060	8F	BB	01DF	607	PUSHR	#^M<R5,R6>	; Use Separate print routines for hdr/txt		
			5C	DD	01E3	608	PUSHL	AP	; Address of signal array		
	00000000	'EF	03	FB	01E5	609	CALLS	#3,CHR\$MCHK	; Format Machine check information		
				05	01EC	610	RSB		; All done		
					01ED	611					
04	AC	00660097	8F	D1	01ED	612	210\$:	CHPL	#DS\$_KRNLSLK,4(AP)	; Kernel stack not valid?	
			08	12	01F5	613	BNEQ	220\$	; Branch if not		
65	0000003F	'EF	FA	01F7	614	CALLG	L^MSG_KRNLSLK,(R5)	; Print header	[14]		
			05	01FE	615	RSB		; All done			
					01FF	616					
04	AC	006600A0	8F	D1	01FF	617	220\$:	CHPL	#DS\$_TRANSL,4(AP)	; Translation not valid?	
			0A	12	0207	618	BNEQ	240\$	; Branch if not	[23]	
65	000000CB	'EF	FA	0209	619	CALLG	L^MSG_TRANSL,(R5)	; Print header	[14]		
		01F4	31	0210	620	BRW	PRINT_TYPE_VA	; Format access type and address			
					0213	621					
04	AC	006600A8	8F	D1	0213	622	240\$:	CHPL	#DS\$_CHME,4(AP)	; Change mode to EXEC?	
			09	12	021B	623	BNEQ	250\$	; Branch if not		
65	0000012F	'EF	FA	021D	624	CALLG	L^MSG_CHME,(R5)	; Print header	[14]		
			11	11	0224	625	BRB	255\$	; Branch to print argument		
					0226	626					
04	AC	006600E0	8F	D1	0226	627	250\$:	CHPL	#DS\$_CHMK,4(AP)	; Change mode to KERNEL?	
			0A	12	022E	628	BNEQ	260\$	; Branch if not		
65	0000011B	'EF	FA	0230	629	CALLG	L^MSG_CHMK,(R5)	; Print header	[14]		
		01E4	31	0237	630	255\$:	BRW	PRINT_CHMX_ARG	; Print argument		
					023A	631					
04	AC	006600D8	8F	D1	023A	632	260\$:	CHPL	#DS\$_UNEXPINT,4(AP)	; Unexpected trap or interrupt?	
			03	13	0242	633	BEQL	263\$	; Yes,		
		009D	31	0244	634	BRW	270\$		; Branch if not		
					0247	635	263\$:	BR_IF_NOT_USER	264\$		[31]
	0000FE00	'EF	1C	E1	0247		BBC	#DSA\$V_User,-	; If bit not set, branch		
			03		024E			L^DSA\$GL_Flags,264\$	;		
	0085		31	024F	636		BRW	265\$	; User mode, branch	[31]	

EXCEPT
07-34

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 26

DSX\$PrintSig Routine - Format Signal Arr 5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

```

05 0000FE17'EF 91 0252 637 264$: CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYBSS ; Print node # and BER if ZZZ [29]
                                7C 12 0259 638 BNEQ 265$ ; Branch if not ZZZ [29]
00000100 8F 08 AC D1 025B 639 CMPL 8(AP),#^X100 ; Only want adapter vectors [31]
                                72 19 0263 640 BLSS 265$ ; Branch if vector < 100 [31]
000001FC 8F 08 AC D1 0265 641 CMPL 8(AP),#^X1FC ; [31]
                                68 14 026D 642 BGTR 265$ ; Branch if vector > 1FC [31]
52 08 AC 04 02 EF 026F 643 EXTZV #2,#4,8(AP),R2 ; Extract node # from vector [29]
                                52 DD 0275 644 PUSHL R2 ; Node # [29]
                                08 AC DD 0277 645 PUSHL 8(AP) ; Vector offset [29]
                                0000041F'EF 9F 027A 646 PUSHAB L^FMT BI_UNEXPINT ; Edit string [29]
                                65 03 FB 0280 647 CALLS #3,(R5) ; Print it [29]
00000000'EF 0B 90 0283 648 MOVAB #DS$K TYPE EXCEPTION_HEAD, - ; Set typecode for header [29]
                                028A 649 L^DS$CB TYPECODE ; [29]
52 52 0D 78 028A 650 ASHL #13,R2,R2 ; Build BI address [29]
52 60000000 8F C8 028E 651 BISL2 #^X60000000,R2 ; Make it virtual and in IO space [29]
                                53 08 A2 D0 0295 652 MOVL BIIC$L BER(R2),R3 ; Fetch Bus Error Register [29]
                                08 A2 53 D0 0299 653 MOVL R3,BIIC$L BER(R2) ; Clear Bus Error Register [31]
                                029D 654 $DS_CVTREG_S #31,R3, - ; MSB and value to be converted [29]
                                029D 655 BI BER BIT,BUFFER(FP), - ; control string and buffer address [29]
                                029D 656 #BUFSIZ ; buffer size [29]
                                00 DD 029D PUSHL #0
                                00 DD 029F PUSHL #0
                                00 DD 02A1 PUSHL #0
                                00 DD 02A3 PUSHL #0
                                00 DD 02A5 PUSHL #0
                                00 DD 02A7 PUSHL #0
00000100 8F DD 02A9 PUSHL #BUFSIZ
FF00 CD 9F 02AF PUSHAB BUFFER(FP)
00000000'EF 9F 02B3 PUSHAB BI_BER_BIT
                                53 DD 02B9 PUSHL R3
                                1F DD 02BB PUSHL #31
00000000'9F 0B FB 02BD CALLS #11,#DS$CVTREG
50 FF00 CD 9E 02C4 657 MOVAB BUFFER(FP),R0 ; Get address of buffer [29]
50 DD 02C9 658 PUSHL R0 ; Address of mnemonic string [29]
53 DD 02CB 659 PUSHL R3 ; Contents of BER [29]
00000000'EF 9F 02CD 660 PUSHAB FMT_BER ; Address of format string [29]
66 03 FB 02D3 661 CALLS #3,(R6) ; Output message of lesser importance [29]
05 02D6 662 RSB ; All done [29]
                                02D7 663
08 AC DD 02D7 664 265$: PUSHL 8(AP) ; Vector offset [29]
000003E7'EF 9F 02DA 665 PUSHAB L^FMT UNEXPINT ; Edit string [14]
65 02 FB 02E0 666 CALLS #2,(R5) ; Print it
05 02E3 667 RSB ; All done
                                02E4 668
04 AC 006600D0 8F D1 02E4 669 270$: CMPL #DS$_ARITH,4(AP) ; Arithmetic fault or trap?
                                1F 12 02EC 670 BNEQ 280$ ; Branch if this not it
                                0433'CF 9F 02EE 671 PUSHAB W^PRINT_PC_PSL ; Set return address to print PC/PSL
                                02F2 672 CASE 8(AP),TYPE=W,LIMIT=#1,DISPLIST=<- ; Case on Trap/Fault type
                                02F2 673 X_INTOVF, - ; SS$_INTOVF
                                02F2 674 X_INTDIV, - ; SS$_INTDIV
                                02F2 675 X_FLTOVF, - ; SS$_FLTOVF
                                02F2 676 X_FLTDIV, - ; SS$_FLTDIV
                                02F2 677 X_FLTUND, - ; SS$_FLTUND
                                02F2 678 X_DECOVF, - ; SS$_DECOVF
                                02F2 679 X_SUBRNG, - ; SS$_SUBRNG
                                02F2 680 X_FLTOVF_F, - ; SS$_????? Floating overflow fault
                                02F2 681 X_FLTDIV_F, - ; SS$_????? Floating divide fault

```

```

                                02F2 682      X_FLTUND_F -      ; SS$_?????? Floating underflow fault
                                02F2 683      >
09' 01 08 AC AF 02F2          CASEW 8(AP),#1,S^#<<30005$-30004$>/2>-1
                                02F7          30004$:
                                02F7          .SIGNED_WORD X_INTOVF-30004$
                                02F9          .SIGNED_WORD X_INTDIV-30004$
                                02FB          .SIGNED_WORD X_FLTOVF-30004$
                                02FD          .SIGNED_WORD X_FLTDIV-30004$
                                02FF          .SIGNED_WORD X_FLTUND-30004$
                                0301          .SIGNED_WORD X_DECOVF-30004$
                                0303          .SIGNED_WORD X_SUBRNG-30004$
                                0305          .SIGNED_WORD X_FLTOVF_F-30004$
                                0307          .SIGNED_WORD X_FLTDIV_F-30004$
                                0309          .SIGNED_WORD X_FLTUND_F-30004$
                                030B          30005$:
                                030B 684      BRB PRINT_UNK_EXC      ; Bad value of trap code, fake it.
                                030D 685
                                030D 686      ;+
                                030D 687      ; Unknown exception code, Print the arglist and PC/PSL
                                030D 688      ; -
                                030D 689
                                030D 690      280$:
                                030D 691      PRINT_UNK_EXC:
00000000'EF 0B 90 030D 692      MovB #DS$K_Type_Exception_Head, - ; Set typecode for header [18]
                                0314 693      L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; [18]
                                0314 694
                                0314 695      PUSHAB L^FMT_UNK_ARG ; Edit string for count [14]
                                031A 696      CALLS #2,(R5) ; Print header
                                031D 697
                                031D 698      MovB #DS$K_Type_Exception, - ; Set typecode for text [18]
                                0324 699      L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; [18]
                                0324 700      PUSHL (AP) ; Count of args
00000558'EF 9F 0326 701      PUSHAB L^FMT_UNK_CNT ; format for count of args [14]
                                032C 702      CALLS #2,(R6) ; Print count of args
                                032F 703
                                032F 704      SUBL3 #2,(AP),R3 ; Count less PC/PSL
                                0333 705      BLEQ 20$ ; None, Print PC/PSL
                                0335 706      MOVL #1,R2 ; Start with first arg
                                0338 707
                                0338 708      10$: PUSHL (AP)[R2] ; Value of arg
                                033B 709      PUSHL R2 ; arg number
0000056D'EF 9F 033D 710      PUSHAB L^FMT_PXXX ; Address of edit string [14]
                                0343 711      CALLS #3,(R6) ; Print arg
                                0346 712      AOBLS R3,R2,10$ ; Print all args
                                034A 713
                                034A 714      20$: BRW PRINT_PC_PSL ; Now format and print PC/PSL
                                00E6 31

```

```

034D 716 ;+
034D 717 ; SS$_BREAK          Breakpoint exception
034D 718 ; -
034D 719 ;
034D 720 X_BREAK:
65 000000F3'EF FA 034D 721 CALLG L^MSG_BREAK,(R5) ; Print header [14]
05 0354 722 RSB ; All done
0355 723 ;
0355 724 ;+
0355 725 ; SS$_CHMS          Change mode to SUPERVISOR
0355 726 ; -
0355 727 ;
0355 728 X_CHMS:
65 00000143'EF FA 0355 729 CALLG L^MSG_CHMS,(R5) ; Print header [14]
05 035C 730 RSB ; All done
035D 731 ;
035D 732 ;+
035D 733 ; SS$_CHMU          Change mode to USER
035D 734 ; -
035D 735 ;
035D 736 X_CHMU:
65 00000157'EF FA 035D 737 CALLG L^MSG_CHMU,(R5) ; Print header [14]
05 0364 738 RSB ; All done
0365 739 ;
0365 740 ;+
0365 741 ; SS$_COMPAT        Compatability mode trap
0365 742 ; -
0365 743 ;
0365 744 X_COMPAT:
65 00000107'EF FA 0365 745 CALLG L^MSG_COMPAT,(R5) ; Print Compatability mode fault header [14]
50 08 AC 03 00 EF 036C 746 EXTZV #0,#3,8(AP),R0 ; Get fault type
000002F0'EF40 DD 0372 747 PUSH L^AAT_COMPAT[R0] ; Address of insert [14]
000006E0'EF 9F 0379 748 PUSHAB L^T_FLT_ABO ; Address of FAULT/ABORT [14]
000006EC'EF 9F 037F 749 PUSHAB L^T_COMPAT ; Address of Compatability mode ... [14]
0000050C'EF 9F 0385 750 PUSHAB L^FMT_EXCEP_CODE ; Format for exception code [14]
66 04 FB 038B 751 CALLS #4,(R6) ; Print type code
05 038E 752 RSB ; All done
038F 753 ;
038F 754 ;+
038F 755 ; SS$_OPCCUS          Opcode reserved to customer
038F 756 ; -
038F 757 ;
038F 758 X_OPCCUS:
65 0000007B'EF FA 038F 759 CALLG L^MSG_OPCCUS,(R5) ; Print header [14]
05 0396 760 RSB ; All done
0397 761 ;
0397 762 ;+
0397 763 ; SS$_OPCDEC          Opcode reserved to DIGITAL
0397 764 ; -
0397 765 ;
0397 766 X_OPCDEC:
65 00000067'EF FA 0397 767 CALLG L^MSG_OPCDEC,(R5) ; Print header [14]
05 039E 768 RSB ; All done
039F 769 ;
039F 770 ;+
039F 771 ; SS$_RADRMOD        Reserved addressing mode
039F 772 ; -

```

			039F	773				
			039F	774	X_RADRMOD:			
65	000000A3'EF	FA	039F	775	CALLG	L^MSG_RADRMOD,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03A6	776	RSB		; All done	
			03A7	777				
			03A7	778	;			
			03A7	779	;	SS\$_ROPRAND	Reserved operand	
			03A7	780	;-			
			03A7	781				
			03A7	782	X_ROPRAND:			
65	0000008F'EF	FA	03A7	783	CALLG	L^MSG_ROPRAND,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03AE	784	RSB		; All done	
			03AF	785				
			03AF	786	;			
			03AF	787	;	SS\$_TBIT	T-bit exception	
			03AF	788	;-			
			03AF	789				
			03AF	790	X_TBIT:			
65	000000DF'EF	FA	03AF	791	CALLG	L^MSG_TBIT,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03B6	792	RSB		; All done	
			03B7	793				
			03B7	794	;			
			03B7	795	;	SS\$_INTOVF	Integer overflow	
			03B7	796	;-			
			03B7	797				
			03B7	798	X_INTOVF:			
65	00000228'EF	FA	03B7	799	CALLG	L^MSG_INTOVF,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03BE	800	RSB		; All done	
			03BF	801	;			
			03BF	802	;	SS\$_INTDIV	Integer division by zero	
			03BF	803	;-			
			03BF	804				
			03BF	805	X_INTDIV:			
65	0000023C'EF	FA	03BF	806	CALLG	L^MSG_INTDIV,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03C6	807	RSB		; All done	
			03C7	808				
			03C7	809	;			
			03C7	810	;	SS\$_FLTUVF	Floating overflow	
			03C7	811	;-			
			03C7	812				
			03C7	813	X_FLTOVF:			
65	00000250'EF	FA	03C7	814	CALLG	L^MSG_FLTOVF,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03CE	815	RSB		; All done	
			03CF	816				
			03CF	817	;			
			03CF	818	;	SS\$_FLTUVF	Floating division by zero	
			03CF	819	;-			
			03CF	820				
			03CF	821	X_FLTUVF:			
65	00000264'EF	FA	03CF	822	CALLG	L^MSG_FLTUVF,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03D6	823	RSB		; All done	
			03D7	824				
			03D7	825	;			
			03D7	826	;	SS\$_FLTUND	Floating underflow trap	
			03D7	827	;-			
			03D7	828				
			03D7	829	X_FLTUND:			

EXCEPT
07-34

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 30

(1)

DSX\$PrintSig Routine - Format Signal Arr

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

65	00000278'EF	FA	03D7	830	CALLG	L^MSG_FLTUND,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03DE	831	RSB		; All done	
			03DF	832				
			03DF	833	;			
			03DF	834	;	SS\$_DECOVF	Decimal overflow trap	
			03DF	835	;-			
			03DF	836				
			03DF	837	X_DECOVF;			
65	0000028C'EF	FA	03DF	838	CALLG	L^MSG_DECOVF,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03E6	839	RSB		; All done	
			03E7	840				
			03E7	841	;			
			03E7	842	;	SS\$_SUBRNG	Subscript range trap	
			03E7	843	;-			
			03E7	844				
			03E7	845	X_SUBRNG;			
65	000002A0'EF	FA	03E7	846	CALLG	L^MSG_SUBRNG,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03EE	847	RSB		; All done	
			03EF	848				
			03EF	849	;			
			03EF	850	;	SS\$_??????	Floating overflow fault	
			03EF	851	;-			
			03EF	852				
			03EF	853	X_FLTOVF_F;			
65	000002B4'EF	FA	03EF	854	CALLG	L^MSG_FLTOVF_F,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03F6	855	RSB		; All done	
			03F7	856				
			03F7	857	;			
			03F7	858	;	SS\$_??????	Floating division by zero fault	
			03F7	859	;-			
			03F7	860				
			03F7	861	X_FLTDIV_F;			
65	000002C8'EF	FA	03F7	862	CALLG	L^MSG_FLTDIV_F,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	03FE	863	RSB		; All done	
			03FE	864				
			03FF	865				
			03FF	866	;			
			03FF	867	;	SS\$_??????	Floating underflow fault	
			03FF	868	;-			
			03FF	869				
			03FF	870	X_FLTUND_F;			
65	000002DC'EF	FA	03FF	871	CALLG	L^MSG_FLTUND_F,(R5)	; Print header	[14]
		OS	0406	872	RSB		; All done	
			0407	873				
			0407	874	Print_Type_VA:			[18]
00000000'EF	OC	90	0407	875	MOV B	#DS\$K_Type_Exception, -	; Set typecode	[18]
			040E	876		L^DS\$GB_TypeCode	;	[18]
			040E	877				
	08 AC	DD	040E	878	PUSHL	8(AP)	; Reference type	[18]
	OC AC	DD	0411	879	PUSHL	12(AP)	; Virtual address	
000004DA'EF	9F	0414	880	PUSHAB	L^FMT_VIRT	; Format string	[14]	
66 03	FB	041A	881	CALLS	#3,(R6)	; Print message of lesser importance		
	OS	041D	882	RSB		; Now format and print PC/PSL		
			041E	883				
			041E	884	PRINT_CHMX_ARG:			
00000000'EF	OC	90	041E	885	MOV B	#DS\$K_Type_Exception, -	; Set typecode	[18]
			0425	886		L^DS\$GB_TypeCode	;	[18]

```

00000523'EF 08 AC DD 0425 887
66 02 FB 0428 888
00 11 042E 889
0431 890
0433 891
0433 892 PRINT_PC_PSL:
00000000'EF 0C 90 0433 893 MovB #DS$K_Type_Exception, - ; Set typecode [18]
0433 894 L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; [18]
043A 895
043A 896
52 6C DD 043A 897 MOVL (AP),R2 ; Get count of args
FC AC42 DD 043D 898 PUSHL -4(AP)[R2] ; PC to print
00000465'EF 9F 0441 899 PUSHAB L^FMT_ERRPC ; Address of format string [14]
66 02 FB 0447 900 CALLS #2,(R6) ; Output message of lesser importance
044A 901 $DS_CVTREG,S #31,(AP)[R2], - ; MSB and value to be converted
044A 902 APSLMNE, BUFFER(FP), - ; Control string and buffer address
044A 903 #BUFSIZ, MODELST,MODELST; Buffer size and mode list twice
00 DD 044A
00 DD 044C
00 DD 044E
00 DD 0450
00000000'EF DF 0452 PUSHAL MODELST
00000000'EF DF 0458 PUSHAL MODELST
00000100 8F DD 045E PUSHL #BUFSIZ
FF00 CD 9F 0464 PUSHAB BUFFER(FP)
00000000'EF 9F 0468 PUSHAB APSLMNE
6C42 DD 046E PUSHL (AP)[R2]
1F DD 0471 PUSHL #31
00000000'9F 0B FB 0473 CALLS #11, @#DS$CVTREG
50 FF00 CD 9E 047A 904 MOVAB BUFFER(FP),R0 ; Get address of buffer
50 DD 047F 905 PUSHL R0 ; Address of mnemonic string
6C42 DD 0481 906 PUSHL (AP)[R2] ; Push PSL
000004B9'EF 9F 0484 907 PUSHAB L^FMT_ERRPSL ; Address of format string [14]
66 03 FB 048A 908 CALLS #3,(R6) ; output message of lesser importance
00000000'EF 94 048D 909 ClrB L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; Clear typecode [30]
04 0493 910 RET ; Return all done
0494 911
0494 912 RESIGNAL:
50 0918 8F 3C 0494 913 MOVZWL #SS$_RESIGNAL,R0 ; Unknown signal
00000000'EF 94 0499 914 ClrB L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; Clear typecode [30]
04 049F 915 RET ; Return

```



```

0000 04A0 953 .ENTRY FIND_USERPC,^M<>
      04A2 954
      50 04 BC DE 04A2 955      MOVAL    @4(AP),R0      ; GET ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARRAY
      S1 60 9A 04A6 956      MOVZBL   (R0),R1      ; GET COUNT OF SIGNAL ARGS
      50 FC A041 D0 04A9 957      MOVL    -4(R0)(R1),R0      ; Get PC of failure
00010000 8F 50 D1 04AE 958      cmpl     r0, #^X10000      ; Less than 10000? [15]
      0C 1F 04B5 959      blssu     10$      ; If so, don't search [15]
00000000 'EF 00 FB 04B7 960      CallS    #0, L^DSR$Find_User_PC      ; Search for it [20]
      50 00 D1 04BE 961      Cmpl     #0, R0      ; Return a zero? [20]
      10 13 04C1 962      Beql     20$      ; Yes, so no user PC was found [20]
      04C3 963
      04C3 964 10$: $PRINTI_S L^FMT_USRPC, R0      ; Print the real User PC [20]
      50 DD 04C3      PUSHL     R0
      0000047E 'EF 9F 04C5      PUSHAB   L^FMT_USRPC
00000000 'EF 02 FB 04CB      CALLS    $$$N, DSX$PRINTI
      04 04D2 965      RET      ; Return to caller
      04D3 966
      04D3 967 20$: $PrintI_S L^Fmt_User_PC_NF      ; Print "none found" [20]
      0000049A 'EF 9F 04D3      PUSHAB   L^Fmt_User_PC_NF
00000000 'EF 01 FB 04D9      CALLS    $$$N, DSX$PRINTI
      04 04E0 968      RET      ; Return to caller [20]

```

```

04E1 970 .SBTTL TST$MChk Routine - Machine Check Handler ; [14]
000004E1 971 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [14]
04E1 972 ;**
04E1 973 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
04E1 974 ;
04E1 975 ; This routine is entered from SCB offset 4.
04E1 976 ; It removes the machine check info from the stack and adds 2
04E1 977 ; to the PC, sets the "C" bit in the PSL and returns
04E1 978 ;
04E1 979 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
04E1 980 ;
04E1 981 ; Vectored from SCB offset 4
04E1 982 ; FOR EXAMPLE:
04E1 983 ; PUSHL 4(scb) ; Save old machine check
04E1 984 ; MOVAL TST$MCHK,4(SCB) ; Set new machine check handler
04E1 985 ; TSTW (R0) ; Instruction expected to get mchk
04E1 986 ; POPL 4(SCB) ; Restore old machine check handler
04E1 987 ; BCS ... ; Branch if machine check occurred
04E1 988 ;
04E1 989 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
04E1 990 ;
04E1 991 ; NONE
04E1 992 ;
04E1 993 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
04E1 994 ;
04E1 995 ; (SP) number of bytes of machine check info
04E1 996 ; (SP)+SP PC and PSL of fault inst which MUST be 2 bytes long
04E1 997 ;
04E1 998 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
04E1 999 ;
04E1 1000 ; NONE
04E1 1001 ;
04E1 1002 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
04E1 1003 ;
04E1 1004 ; C-bit is set and interrupt PC updated by 2
04E1 1005 ;
04E1 1006 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
04E1 1007 ;
04E1 1008 ; NONE
04E1 1009 ;
04E1 1010 ; COMPLETION CODES:
04E1 1011 ;
04E1 1012 ; N/A
04E1 1013 ;--

```

			04E1	1015	.ALIGN	LONG	
			04E4	1016	TST\$MCHK::		
	5E	DD	04E4	1017	PUSHL	SP	; Store stack frame address
	01	DD	04E6	1018	PUSHL	#DS\$_GK_TST\$MCHK	; Pass fault clear selection code
00000000	'EF	16	04E8	1019	JSB	L^DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR	; Clear fault status
	5E	08	04EE	1020	ADDL2	#8,SP	; Reset the stack
	5E	8E	04F1	1021	ADDL	(SP)+, SP	; Remove specific machine check info ;[24
	6E	02	04F4	1022	ADDL	#2,(SP)	[16]
04 AE	01	C8	04F7	1023	BISL	#1,4(SP)	; Update PC
		02	04FB	1024	REI		; Set C-bit in condition codes
							; Return after faulting instruction

```
04FC 1026 .SBTTL HARDWARE EXCEPTION ENTRY POINTS
000004FC 1027 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long
04FC 1028 ;**
04FC 1029 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
04FC 1030 ;
04FC 1031 ; THESE ROUTINES EMULATE THE STARLET EXCEPTION HANDLER MECHANISM.
04FC 1032 ; SEE THE STARLET WORKING DESIGN DOCUMENT FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
04FC 1033 ;
04FC 1034 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
04FC 1035 ;
04FC 1036 ; EXCEPTION OR INTERRUPT.
04FC 1037 ;
04FC 1038 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
04FC 1039 ;
04FC 1040 ; EXCEPTION FRAME ON THE STACK.
04FC 1041 ;
04FC 1042 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
04FC 1043 ;
04FC 1044 ; NONE
04FC 1045 ;
04FC 1046 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
04FC 1047 ;
04FC 1048 ; NONE
04FC 1049 ;
04FC 1050 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
04FC 1051 ;
04FC 1052 ; NONE
04FC 1053 ;
04FC 1054 ; COMPLETION CODES:
04FC 1055 ;
04FC 1056 ; NONE
04FC 1057 ;
04FC 1058 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
04FC 1059 ;
04FC 1060 ; NONE
04FC 1061 ;
04FC 1062 ;--
```

[14]

```

04FC 1064 ;+
04FC 1065 ; ENTER HERE FOR MACHINE CHECK ABORTS, FAULTS AND TRAPS
04FC 1066 ; -
04FC 1067
04FC 1068 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
04FC 1069 EXE_MCHK:: ; HERE FROM MCHK VECTOR
7E 00660088 8F DD 04FC 1070 PUSHL #DS$_MCHK ; INDICATE MACHINE CHECK CONDITION
04 AE 04 C7 0502 1071 DIVL3 #4,4(SP),-(SP) ; CONVERT BYTES TO LONGWORD COUNT
6E 04 C0 0507 1072 ADDL2 #4,(SP) ; INCLUDE PSL/PC/COND NAME & BYTE COUNT
SE DD 050A 1073 PUSHL SP ; Store stack frame address ;[24
00 DD 050C 1074 PUSHL #DS$_GK_EXE_MCHK ; PUSH THE FAULT CLEAR SELECTION CODE ;[24
00000000 'EF 16 050E 1075 JSB L^DSR$FAULT_CLEAR ; CLEAR ERROR FIRST PASS AND RE-INIT
SE 08 C0 0514 1076 ADDL2 #8,SP ; Reset the stack ;[24
014D 31 0517 1077 BRW EXE_EXCEPTION ; PROCEED
051A 1078
051A 1079 ;+
051A 1080 ; ENTER HERE FOR KERNEL STACK NOT VALID ABORT
051A 1081 ; -
051A 1082
051A 1083 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
051C 1084 EXE_KRNLSTK:: ; HERE FROM KRNLSTK VECTOR
00660090 8F DD 051C 1085 PUSHL #DS$_KRNLSTK ; INDICATE KERNEL STACK CONDITION
013E 31 0522 1086 BRW EXE_3ARG ; SETUP 3 ARGS, AND PROCESS
0525 1087
0525 1088 ;+
0525 1089 ; ENTER HERE FOR POWER INTERRUPT
0525 1090 ; -
0525 1091
0525 1092 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0528 1093 EXE_POWER:: ; HERE FROM POWER FAIL VECTOR
00660098 8F DD 0528 1094 PUSHL #DS$_POWER ; INDICATE POWER FAIL CONDITION
0131 00 052E 1095 HALT ; NOT GRACEFUL, BUT EFFECTIVE
31 052F 1096 BRW EXE_3ARG ; SETUP 3 ARGS, AND PROCESS
0532 1097
0532 1098 ;+
0532 1099 ; ENTER HERE FOR RESERVED OR PRIVILEGED INSTRUCTION FAULT
0532 1100 ; -
0532 1101
0532 1102 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0534 1103 EXE_OPCDEC:: ; HERE FROM OPCDEC VECTOR
7E 043C 8F 3C 0534 1104 MOVZWL #SS$_OPCDEC, -(SP) ; INDICATE RESERVED OP CODE CONDITION
0127 31 0539 1105 BRW EXE_3ARG ; SETUP 3 ARGS
053C 1106
053C 1107 ;+
053C 1108 ; ENTER HERE FOR CUSTOMER RESERVED INSTRUCTION FAULT
053C 1109 ; -
053C 1110
053C 1111 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
053C 1112 EXE_OPCCUS:: ; HERE FROM OPCCUS VECTOR
7E 0434 8F 3C 053C 1113 MOVZWL #SS$_OPCCUS, -(SP) ; INDICATE CUSTOMER OP CODE CONDITION
011F 31 0541 1114 BRW EXE_3ARG ; SETUP 3 ARGS

```



```

0544 1116 ;+
0544 1117 ; ENTER HERE FOR RESERVED OPERAND FAULT OR ABORT
0544 1118 ; -
0544 1119
0544 1120 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0544 1121 EXE_ROPRAND:: ; HERE FROM ROPRAND VECTOR
0544 1122 EXE$ROPRAND:: ; Used by XDELTA only
7E 0454 8F 3C 0544 1123 MOVZWL #SS$_ROPRAND, -(SP) ; INDICATE RESERVED OPERAND CONDITION
    0117 31 0549 1124 BRW EXE_3ARG ; SETUP 3 ARGS
054C 1125
054C 1126 ;+
054C 1127 ; ENTER HERE FOR RESERVED ADDRESSING MODE FAULT
054C 1128 ; -
054C 1129
054C 1130 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
054C 1131 EXE_RADRMOD:: ; HERE FROM RADRMOD VECTOR
7E 044C 8F 3C 054C 1132 MOVZWL #SS$_RADRMOD, -(SP) ; INDICATE ADDRESSING MODE CONDITION
    010F 31 0551 1133 BRW EXE_3ARG ; SETUP 3 ARGS
0554 1134
0554 1135 ;+
0554 1136 ; ENTER HERE FOR ACCESS CONTROL VIOLATION FAULT
0554 1137 ; -
0554 1138
0554 1139 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0554 1140 EXE_ACCVIO:: ; HERE FROM ACCVIO VECTOR
0554 1141 EXE$ACVIOLAT:: ; Used by XDELTA only
7E 0C 3C 0554 1142 MOVZWL #SS$_ACCVIO, -(SP) ; INDICATE ACCESS VIOLATION CONDITION
    05 DD 0557 1143 PUSHL #5 ; INDICATE SIGNAL ARRAY SIZE
    010B 31 0559 1144 BRW EXE_EXCEPTION ; PROCEED
055C 1145
055C 1146 ;+
055C 1147 ; ENTER HERE FOR TRANSLATION NOT VALID FAULT
055C 1148 ; -
055C 1149
055C 1150 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
055C 1151 EXE_TRANSL:: ; HERE FROM TRANSL VECTOR
055C 1152 MMG$PAGEFAULT:: ; Used by XDELTA only
006600A0 8F DD 055C 1153 PUSHL #DS$_TRANSL ; INDICATE TRANSLATION CONDITION
    05 DD 0562 1154 PUSHL #5 ; INDICATE SIGNAL ARRAY SIZE
    0100 31 0564 1155 BRW EXE_EXCEPTION ; PROCEED
0567 1156
0567 1157 ;+
0567 1158 ; ENTER HERE FOR COMPATIBILITY FAULT OR ABORT
0567 1159 ; -
0567 1160
0567 1161 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0568 1162 EXE_COMPAT:: ; HERE FROM COMPAT VECTOR
7E 042C 8F 3C 0568 1163 MOVZWL #SS$_COMPAT, -(SP) ; INDICATE COMPATIBILITY CONDITION
    00EF 31 056D 1164 BRW EXE_4ARG ; SETUP 4 ARGS

```

```

006600D0 8F DD 0570 1166 ;+
00E6 31 0570 1167 ; ENTER HERE FOR ARITHMETIC TRAP
0570 1168 ; -
0570 1169
0570 1170 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0570 1171 EXE_ARITH:: ; HERE FROM ARITH VECTOR
0570 1172 PUSHL #DS$_ARITH ; Indicate Arithmetic fault
0576 1173 BRW EXE_4ARG ; Form 4 argument list
0579 1174
0579 1175 ;+
0579 1176 ; ENTER HERE FOR "ALL" BREAKPOINT FAULTS (I.E., DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM
0579 1177 ; WILL ALWAYS GET SECOND CHANCE AT THIS VECTOR)
0579 1178 ; -
0579 1179
0579 1180 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
057C 1181 EXE_BREAK:: ; HERE FROM BREAKPOINT VECTOR
057C 1182 EXE$BREAK:: ; Used by XDELTA only
057C 1183
00000000'EF D5 057C 1184 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [34]
62 13 0582 1185 BEQL 5$ ; Not mp, therefore branch [34]
SE 04 C2 0584 1186 SUBL2 #4,SP ; Reserve storage
SE DD 0587 1187 PUSHL SP ; Storage for CPU identifier [34]
00000000'EF 01 FB 0589 1188 CALLS #1, MP$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID ; Get current CPU identifier
6E 00000000'EF 91 0590 1189 CMPB DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER, (SP); Are we the primary? [34]
4A 13 0597 1190 BEQL 4$ ; Branch if Pp [34]
SE 04 C0 0599 1191 ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset the stack [34]
059C 1192 ;++
059C 1193 ; The following code is used to save the GPR context of an Ap in [34]
059C 1194 ; the event the user wished to do EXAMINES and DEPOSITS after setting
059C 1195 ; a Breakpoint in the Ap code.
059C 1196 ; --
059C 1197
00000000'EF DC 059C 1198 MOVPSL MP$GL_SAVED_PSL ; Store the Ap PSL [34]
00000000'EF 50 7D 05A2 1199 MOVQ R0, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS ; Store Ap GPR's [34]
00000008'EF 52 7D 05A9 1200 MOVQ R2, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+8 ; ...
00000010'EF 54 7D 05B0 1201 MOVQ R4, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+16 ; ...
00000018'EF 56 7D 05B7 1202 MOVQ R6, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+24 ; ...
00000020'EF 58 7D 05BE 1203 MOVQ R8, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+32 ; ...
00000028'EF 5A 7D 05C5 1204 MOVQ R10, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+40 ; ...
00000030'EF 5C 7D 05CC 1205 MOVQ AP, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+48 ; ...
00000038'EF 5E D0 05D3 1206 MOVL SP, MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+56 ; ...
0000003C'EF 6E D0 05DA 1207 MOVL (SP), MP$GR_SAVED_GPRS+60 ; ... [34]
03 11 05E1 1208 BRB 5$ ; Continue [34]
05E3 1209
SE 04 C0 05E3 1210 4$: ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset stack [34]
7E 00000000'EF 03 CB 05E6 1211 5$: BICL3 #3, DS$GA_BREAKVEC, -(SP); USE SOFT VECTOR
18 13 05EE 1212 BEQL 30$ ; BRANCH IF NO SOFT VECTOR
05F0 1213
01 BB 05F0 1214 PUSHR #^MR0 ; NEED A LITTLE WORKING ROOM
50 00' D0 05F2 1215 MOVL S^#BPTMAX, R0 ; INIT AN INDEX
00000000'EF40 08 AE D1 05F5 1216 10$: CMPL 8(SP), DS$AA_BPTADDR(R0) ; LOOK AT A SUPERVISOR'S KNOWN BPT'S
06 13 05FE 1217 BEQL 20$ ; IT MATCHES, SO GO CALL HANDLER
F2 50 F4 0600 1218 SOBGEQ R0, 10$ ; LOOP THRU ENTIRE LIST (INCL. (0))
01 BA 0603 1219 POPR #^MR0 ; RESTORE R0
05 0605 1220 RSB ; ENTER USER I.S.R
0606 1221
01 BA 0606 1222 20$: POPR #^MR0 ; RESTORE REG

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
EXCEPT
07-34

HARDWARE EXCEPTION ENTRY POINTS

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling
HARDWARE EXCEPTION ENTRY POINTS

F 10

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

Fiche 9 Frame F10

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

EXCEPT.MAR;1

Sequence 1770

Page 40

(1)

```

        6E  0414 8F  3C  0608 1223 30$:  MOVZWL  #SS$ BREAK, (SP)      ; INDICATE BREAKPOINT CONDITION
                54  11  060D 1224      BRB      EXE_3ARG      ; SETUP 3 ARGS AND DISPATCH
                060F 1225
                060F 1226
                060F 1227 ;+
                060F 1228 ; ENTER HERE FOR "ALL" TBIT TRAPS (I.E., DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM WILL ALWAYS
                060F 1229 ; GET SECOND CHANCE AT THIS VECTOR)
                060F 1230 ; -
                060F 1231
                060F 1232 .ALIGN LONG      ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
                0610 1233 EXE_TBIT::      ; HERE FROM TBIT VECTOR
                0610 1234 EXE$TBIT::      ; Used by XDELTA only
7E  00000000'EF  03  CB  0610 1235      BICL3  #3,DS$GA_TBITVEC, -(SP) ; Set secondary vector
                08  13  0618 1236      BEQL   10$      ; Branch if not set vec'ed
        01 00000000'EF  E8  061A 1237      BLBS   DEBUG$GB_FLAGS, 10$ ; Branch if supervisor expects this
                05  0621 1238      RSB
                0622 1239
                6E  07  DO  0622 1240 10$:  MOVL   #7, (SP)      ; Assume compatability mode T-bit
        02 08 AE  1F  E0  0625 1241      BBS     #PSL$V_CM, 8(SP), - ; BRANCH TO COMPATABILITY MODE HANDLER
                062A 1242      15$
                03  11  062A 1243      BRB     16$      ;
                FF39 31  062C 1244 15$:  BRW     EXE_COMPAT      ;
        6E  0464 8F  3C  062F 1245 16$:  MOVZWL  #SS$ TBIT, (SP) ; INDICATE T-BIT CONDITION
                2D  11  0634 1246      BRB     EXE_3ARG      ; SETUP 3 ARGS, AND DISPATCH
```

```

0636 1248 ;+
0636 1249 ; HERE FOR UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT FROM SCB
0636 1250 ;+
0636 1251 EXE_UNEXPINT::
006600D8 8F DD 0636 1252 PUSHL #DSS_UNEXPINT ; CODE FOR EXCEPTION ARGLIST
0020 31 063C 1253 BRW EXE_4ARG ; USE COMMON CODE FOR REST
063F 1254 ;+
063F 1255 ;+
063F 1256 ; ENTER HERE FOR CHMK TRAP
063F 1257 ;+
063F 1258 ;+
063F 1259 .ALIGN LONG
0640 1260 EXE_CHMK::
006600E0 8F DD 0640 1261 PUSHL #DSS_CHMK ; Indicate extraneous CHMK TRAP
17 11 0646 1262 BRB EXE_4ARG ; And build rest of 4 ARG list
0648 1263 ;+
0648 1264 ; ENTER HERE FOR CHME TRAP
0648 1265 ;+
0648 1266 ;+
0648 1267 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0648 1268 EXE_CHME:: ; HERE FROM CHME VECTOR
006600A8 8F DD 0648 1269 PUSHL #DSS_CHME ; INDICATE CHANGE MODE CONDITION
0F 11 064E 1270 BRB EXE_4ARG ; SETUP 4 ARGS, NO SECONDARY VECTOR
0650 1271 ;+
0650 1272 ;+
0650 1273 ; ENTER HERE FOR CHMS TRAP
0650 1274 ;+
0650 1275 ;+
0650 1276 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0650 1277 EXE_CHMS:: ; HERE FROM CHMS VECTOR
7E 041C 8F 3C 0650 1278 MOVZWL #SSS_CHMODSUPR, -(SP) ; INDICATE CHANGE MODE CONDITION
08 11 0655 1279 BRB EXE_4ARG ; SETUP 4 ARGS, NO SECONDARY VECTOR
0657 1280 ;+
0657 1281 ;+
0657 1282 ; ENTER HERE FOR CHMU TRAP
0657 1283 ;+
0657 1284 ;+
0657 1285 .ALIGN LONG ; REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTION VECTOR
0658 1286 EXE_CHMU:: ; HERE FROM CHMU VECTOR
7E 0424 8F 3C 0658 1287 MOVZWL #SSS_CHMODUSER, -(SP) ; INDICATE CHANGE MODE CONDITION
00 11 065D 1288 BRB EXE_4ARG ; SETUP 4 ARGS, NO SECONDARY VECTOR
065F 1289 ;+
065F 1290 EXE_4ARG: ; 4 ARGS
04 DD 065F 1291 PUSHL #4 ; JOIN COMMON CODE
04 11 0661 1292 BRB EXE_EXCEPTION
0663 1293 ;+
0663 1294 EXE_3ARG: ; 3 ARGS
03 DD 0663 1295 PUSHL #3
00 11 0665 1296 BRB EXE_EXCEPTION

```

```

0667 1298 ;+
0667 1299 ; COMMON CODE FOR ALL EXCEPTIONS.
0667 1300 ; STACK CONTAINS SIGNAL ARRAY, BUILD MECHANISM ARRAY
0667 1301 ; THEN SWITCH TO PREVIOUS MODE STACK UNLESS 'IS' IS SET OR PREVMODE WAS KERNEL
0667 1302 ; -
0667 1303
0667 1304 EXE$REFLECT:: ; [27]
0667 1305 EXE_EXCEPTION:
0667 1306 PUSHHR #^M<R0,R1> ; SAVE VOLATILE REGISTERS
7E 03 CE 0669 1307 MNEGL #3,-(SP) ; INITIAL FRAME DEPTH [34]
SD DD 066C 1308 PUSHHL FP ; INITIAL HANDLER ESTABLISHER FRAME
04 DD 066E 1309 PUSHHL #4 ; MECHANISM ARRAY SIZE
0670 1310
00000000'EF D5 0670 1311 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [34]
1E 13 0676 1312 BEQL 35$ ; Not mp, therefore branch [34]
5E 04 C2 0678 1313 SUBL2 #4,SP ; Reserve storage [34]
SE DD 067B 1314 PUSHHL SP ; Storage for CPU identifier [34]
00000000'EF 01 FB 067D 1315 CALLS #1, MP$ GET_PROCESSOR_ID ; Get current CPU identifier
6E 00000000'EF 91 0684 1316 CMPB DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER,(SP); Are we the primary? [34]
06 13 068B 1317 BEQL 30$ ; Branch if Pp [34]
5E 04 C0 068D 1318 ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset the stack [34]
0077 31 0690 1319 BRW NORMAL ; Skip stack switch code [34]
0693 1320
5E 04 C0 0693 1321 30$: ADDL2 #4,SP ; Reset the stack [34]
51 DC 0696 1322 35$: MOVPSL R1 ; GET CURRENT PSL
6E 51 1A E0 0698 1323 BBS #PSL$V_IS,R1,NORMAL ; INTERRUPT ON INTERRUPT STACK, PROCESS
50 51 02 16 EF 069C 1324 EXTZV #PSL$V_PRVMOD, - ; GET PREVIOUS MODE
06A1 1325 #PSL$S_PRVMOD,R1,R0 ; BRANCH IF WAS IN KERNEL MODE, PROCESS
67 13 06A1 1326 BEQL NORMAL
06A3 1327
0C BB 06A3 1328 PUSHHR #^M<R2,R3> ; SAVE WORKING REGISTERS
52 50 D0 06A5 1329 MOVL R0,R2 ; SAVE PREVIOUS MODE STACK POINTER
53 1C AE 06 06A8 1330 ADDL3 #6,28(SP),R3 ; CALCULATE NUMBER OF LONGWORDS TO MOVE
06AD 1331
51 00000000'EF42 D0 06AD 1332 MOVL PCB_BASE[R2],R1 ; GET SAVED SP FROM 'PCB'
51 52 DB 06B5 1333 MFPR R2,R1 ; GET HARDWARE SAVED PREV MODE SP
50 53 02 78 06B8 1334 ASHL #2,R3,R0 ; CALCULATE NUMBER OF BYTES TO MOVE
51 50 C2 06BC 1335 SUBL2 R0,R1 ; SET UP A NEW STACK POINTER
61 50 52 0D 06BF 1336 PROBEW R2,R0,(R1) ; CAN IT BE DONE ?
1C 12 06C3 1337 BNEQ 50$ ; "NO PROBLEM", PROCEED
06C5 1338
06C5 1339 ERRSUP_S ,T STKVIO ; CANNOT COPY STACK !
00000000'EF DF 06C5
000006FF'EF DF 06CB
01 DD 06D1
00000000'EF 03 FB 06D3
06DA 1340 $DS_ABORT ; SO GO AHEAD & DO THE UGLY DEED
00000000'9F 6C FA 06DA
06E1 1341 CALLG (AP), #DS$ABORT
00000000'EF40 51 D0 06E1 1342 50$: MOVL R1,PCB_BASE[R0] ; STORE NEW SP INTO 'PCB'
52 51 DA 06E9 1343 MTPR R1,R2 ; STORE NEW HARDWARE SP
50 08 AE 9E 06EC 1344 MOVAB 8(SP),R0 ; ADDRESS OF ARGS TO COPY
81 80 D0 06F0 1345 60$: MOVL (R0)+,(R1)+ ; COPY CURR STACK TO NEW ONE
FA 53 FS 06F3 1346 SOBGTR R3,60$ ; UNTIL DONE
06F6 1347
06F6 1348 ;+
06F6 1349 ; NOW MAKE THE SWITCH TO THE NEW STACK

```

			06F6 1350 ;-		
			06F6 1351		
70	C8000010 8F	CA	06F6 1352	BICL	#PSL\$M_CM!PSL\$M_TBIT! -
			06FD 1353		PSL\$M_FPD!PSL\$M_TP,-(R0); CLEAR CM,T,TP,FPD
70	0000070A'EF	9E	06FD 1354	MOVAB	L^NORMAL,-(R0); PUSH ADDRESS TO RESUME AT IN PREV MODE[14]
	OC	BA	0704 1355	POPR	#^M<R2,R3>; RESTORE WORKING REGISTERS
	SE 50	D0	0706 1356	MOVL	R0,SP; POINT TO PC/PSL PAIR
		02	0709 1357	REI	; RETURN IN PREVIOUS MODE AT 'NORMAL'

```

070A 1359 ;+
070A 1360 ; HERE TO BUILD THE CONDITION ARGLIST AND CALL THE HANDLER
070A 1361 ;-
070A 1362
070A 1363 NORMAL:
      6E DF 070A 1364 PUSHAL (SP) ; POINT TO MECHANISM ARRAY
18 AE DF 070C 1365 PUSHAL 24(SP) ; POINT TO SIGNAL ARRAY
      02 DD 070F 1366 PUSHL #2 ; INDICATE ARGLIST LENGTH
00000000'EF 08 D1 0711 1367 CMPL #PR$_SID_TYPUV2, EXE$GB_CPUTYPE ; TEST CPU FOR MICROVAX [25][35] ;G:
      06 12 0718 1368 BNEQ 10$ ; SKIP IF NOT MICROVAX [25][35] ;G:
00000000'EF 16 071A 1369 JSB VAX$MODIFY_EXCEPTION ; GO DO PRE-PROCESSING [26]
0720 1370 10$:
0720 1371
0720 1372 ;
0720 1373 ; SEARCH FOR CONDITION HANDLER
0720 1374 ;
0720 1375
0000076B'EF 6E FA 0720 1376 120$: CALLG (SP), L^SEARCH ;SEARCH FOR CONDITION HANDLER [14]
      0B 50 E9 0727 1377 BLBC R0,130$ ;IF LBC TRY LAST CHANCE
072A 1378
072A 1379 ;
072A 1380 ; CALL CONDITION HANDLER
072A 1381 ;
00000000'9F 16 072A 1382 JSB #SYS$CALL_HANDL ;CALL HANDLER VIA SYSTEM VECTOR
      ED 50 E9 0730 1383 BLBC R0,120$ ;IF LBS TRY AGAIN
      26 11 0733 1384 BRB 140$ ;CONTINUE
0735 1385
0735 1386 ;+
0735 1387 ; HERE WHEN "RESIGNALLED" (I.E., CONDITION HANDLER DIDN'T WANT IT)
0735 1388 ;-
0735 1389
FFFFF8C4 EF 6E FA 0735 1390 130$: CALLG (SP), L^COND_HANDLR ; Call last chance condition handler [14]
      1C 50 E8 073C 1391 BLBS R0,140$ ; HANDLED, CONTINUE [34]
073F 1392
073F 1393 ERRSUP_S, T_XCHFAILURE ; UNRECOVERABLE SITUATION !
00000000'EF DF 073F PUSHAL $MODULE
0000069C'EF DF 0745 PUSHAL T_XCHFAILURE
      02 DD 074B PUSHL #$_ER
00000000'EF 03 FB 074D CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
0754 1394 $DS_ABORT ; NO OTHER WAY AT THIS POINT
00000000'9F 6C FA 0754 CALLG (AP), #DS$ABORT
075B 1395
075B 1396 ;+
075B 1397 ; HERE TO CLEAN THE STACK AND RETURN
075B 1398 ;-
075B 1399
6E 20 AE 07 C1 075B 1400 140$: ADDL3 #7,32(SP),(SP) ; CALCULATE LONGWORD OFFSET TO SAVED PC
      6E 04 C4 0760 1401 MULL2 #4,(SP) ; CALCULATE NUMBER OF BYTES TO REMOVE
      50 18 AE 7D 0763 1402 MOVQ 24(SP),R0 ; RESTORE R0,R1
      5E 6E C0 0767 1403 ADDL2 (SP),SP ; REMOVE ARGUMENT LIST FROM STACK
      02 076A 1404 REI

```

```

076B 1406      .SBTTL SEARCH FOR CONDITION HANDLER
076B 1407      ;
076B 1408      ; SEARCH - SEARCH FOR CONDITION HANDLER
076B 1409      ;
076B 1410      ; THIS IS A SPECIAL INTERNAL ROUTINE THAT IS CALLED IN THE INITIAL SEARCH
076B 1411      ; FOR A CONDITION HANDLER AND ON RESIGNAL FROM A PREVIOUSLY SIGNALLED
076B 1412      ; CONDITION.
076B 1413      ;
076B 1414      ; INPUTS:
076B 1415      ;
076B 1416      ; 00(AP) = NUMBER OF CONDITION ARGUMENTS.
076B 1417      ; 04(AP) = ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARGUMENT LIST.
076B 1418      ; 08(AP) = ADDRESS OF MECHANISM ARGUMENT LIST.
076B 1419      ; 12(AP) = NUMBER OF MECHANISM ARGUMENTS.
076B 1420      ; 16(AP) = FP OF HANDLER ESTABLISHER FRAME.
076B 1421      ; 20(AP) = FRAME DEPTH.
076B 1422      ; 24(AP) = SAVED R0.
076B 1423      ; 28(AP) = SAVED R1.
076B 1424      ; 32(AP) = NUMBER OF SIGNAL ARGUMENTS.
076B 1425      ; 36(AP) = EXCEPTION NAME (INTEGER VALUE).
076B 1426      ; 40(AP) = FIRST EXCEPTION PARAMETER (IF ANY).
076B 1427      ; 44(AP) = SECOND EXCEPTION PARAMETER (IF ANY).
076B 1428      ;
076B 1429      ;
076B 1430      ;
076B 1431      ; 36+N*4(AP) = N'TH EXCEPTION PARAMETER (IF ANY).
076B 1432      ; 36+N*4+4(AP) = EXCEPTION PC.
076B 1433      ; 36+N*4+8(AP) = EXCEPTION PSL.
076B 1434      ;
076B 1435      ; OUTPUTS:
076B 1436      ;
076B 1437      ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO LOCATE CONDITION HANDLER.
076B 1438      ;
076B 1439      ; R0 = SS$_ACCVIO - STACK CANNOT BE READ FROM CURRENT MODE.
076B 1440      ;
076B 1441      ; R0 = SS$_NOHANDLER - NO CONDITION HANDLER COULD BE FOUND.
076B 1442      ;
076B 1443      ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
076B 1444      ;
076B 1445      ; R1 = ADDRESS OF CONDITION HANDLER.
076B 1446      ;
076B 1447      ;
00000000 076B 1448      HANDLER = 0 ; CONDITION HANDLER ADDRESS
00000004 076B 1449      SAVPSW = 4 ; SAVED PSW FROM CALL
00000006 076B 1450      SAVMSK = 6 ; REGISTER SAVE MASK
00000008 076B 1451      SAVAP = 8 ; SAVED AP REGISTER IMAGE
0000000C 076B 1452      SAVFP = 12 ; SAVED FP REGISTER IMAGE
00000010 076B 1453      SAVPC = 16 ; SAVED PC REGISTER IMAGE
00000014 076B 1454      SAVRG = 20 ; OTHER SAVED REGISTER IMAGES

```



```
0000 076B 1456 SEARCH: ;SEARCH FOR CONDITION HANDLER
DE 076B 1457 ;ENTRY MASK
1458 ;SET ADDRESS OF CONDITION HANDLER [14]
0774 1459
50 10 AC D0 0774 1460 10$: MOVL 16(AP),R0 ;GET PREVIOUS FRAME ADDRESS
0778 1461
0778 1462 20$: MOVPSL R1 ;READ CURRENT PSL
51 51 02 18 EF 077A 1463 EXTZV #PSL$V_CURMOD,#PSL$S_CURMOD,R1,R1 ;EXTRACT CURRENT MODE
14 AC D6 077F 1464 INCL 20(AP) ;INCREMENT FRAME DEPTH
28 13 0782 1465 BEQL 50$ ;IF EQL FIRST STACK FRAME
18 14 0784 1466 BGTR 40$ ;IF GTR OTHER STACK FRAME
50 00000007'9F41 7E 0786 1467 MOVAQ #CTL$AQ_EXCVEC[R1],R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF EXCEPTION VECTOR QUADWORD
14 AC FE 8F 91 078E 1468 CMPB #-2,20(AP) ;EXAMINE PRIMARY VECTOR?
02 13 0793 1469 BEQL 30$ ;IF EQL YES
80 D5 0795 1470 TSTL (R0)+ ;ADJUST TO SECONDARY VECTOR
0797 1471
51 60 D0 0797 1472 30$: MOVL (R0),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CONDITION HANDLER
37 12 079A 1473 BNEQ 60$ ;IF NEQ CONDITION HANDLER FOUND
D6 11 079C 1474 BRB 10$ ;
079E 1475
69 16 AC E8 079E 1476 40$: BLBS 22(AP),100$ ;IF LBS SEARCH COUNT OVERFLOW
50 0C A0 D0 07A2 1477 MOVL SAVFP(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS FRAME
63 13 07A6 1478 BEQL 100$ ;IF EQL NONE
10 AC 50 D0 07A8 1479 MOVL R0,16(AP) ;SAVE ADDRESS OF ESTABLISHER FRAME
07AC 1480
00000027'EF41 50 D1 07AC 1481 50$: CMPL R0,CTL$AL_STACK[R1] ;FRAME POINTER WITHIN STACK RANGE?
55 1A 07B4 1482 BGTRU 100$ ;IF GTRU NO
00000000'EF 9F 07B6 1483 PUSHAB STACK_BASE ;SET LOWER LIMIT OF USER STACK
51 03 D1 07BC 1484 CMPL #PSL$C_USER,R1 ;CURRENT MODE USER?
08 13 07BF 1485 BEQL 55$ ;IF EQL YES
6E 00000023'EF41 D0 07C1 1486 MOVL CTL$AL_STACK-4[R1],(SP) ;SET CURRENT MODE STACK LIMIT
07C9 1487
8E 50 D1 07C9 1488 55$: CMPL R0,(SP)+ ;FRAME POINTER WITHIN STACK RANGE?
3D 1F 07CC 1489 BLSSU 100$ ;IF LSSU NO
51 60 D0 07CE 1490 MOVL (R0),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CONDITION HANDLER
04 13 07D1 1491 BEQL 70$ ;IF EQL NONE
07D3 1492
50 01 C8 07D3 1493 60$: BISL #1,R0 ;INDICATE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
04 07D6 1494 RET ;
07D7 1495
10 A0 00000004'8F D1 07D7 1496 70$: CMPL #SYS$CALL_HANDL+4,SAVPC(R0) ;CALL FROM CONDITION DISPATCHER?
93 12 07DF 1497 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ NO
51 06 A0 0C 00 EF 07E1 1498 EXTZV #0,#12,SAVMSK(R0),R1 ;GET REGISTER SAVE MASK
7E 06 A0 02 0E EF 07E7 1499 EXTZV #14,#2,SAVMSK(R0),-(SP) ;GET STACK ALIGNMENT BIAS
50 14 C0 07ED 1500 ADDL #SAVRG,R0 ;ADD OFFSET TO REGISTER SAVE AREA
50 8E C0 07F0 1501 ADDL (SP)+,R0 ;ADD STACK ALIGNMENT BIAS
07F3 1502
03 51 E9 07F3 1503 80$: BLBC R1,90$ ;IF LBC CORRESPONDING REGISTER NOT SAVED
50 04 C0 07F6 1504 ADDL #4,R0 ;ADJUST FOR SAVED REGISTER
07F9 1505
51 51 FF 8F 78 07F9 1506 90$: ASHL #-1,R1,R1 ;ANY MORE REGISTERS SAVED?
F3 12 07FE 1507 BNEQ 80$ ;IF NEQ YES
50 0C A0 D0 0800 1508 MOVL CHF$L_MCHARGLIST+4(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF MECHANISM ARGUMENTS
50 04 A0 D0 0804 1509 MOVL CHF$L_MCH_FRAME(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF ESTABLISHER FRAME
FF6D 31 0808 1510 BRW 20$ ;
080B 1511
50 08F8 8F 3C 080B 1512 100$: MOVZWL #SS$_NOHANDLER,R0 ;SET NO HANDLER FOUND
```

```
04 0810 1513 RET ;
0811 1514 ;
0811 1515 ;
0811 1516 ; CONDITION HANDLER FOR SEARCH ROUTINE EXCEPTIONS
0811 1517 ;
0811 1518 ;
0811 1519 CHANDL: ;SEARCH ROUTINE CONDITION HANDLER
0000 0811 1520 .WORD 0 ;ENTRY MASK
04 50 04 AC D0 0813 1521 MOVL CHF$L_SIGARGLST(AP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARGUMENTS
04 A0 0920 8F B1 0817 1522 CMPW #SS$ UNWIND, - ;UNWINDING?
081D 1523 CHF$L_SIG_NAME(R0) ;
081D 1524 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL YES
081F 1525 MOVL CHF$L_MCHARGLST(AP),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF MECHANISM ARGUMENTS
0C A1 04 A0 D0 0823 1526 MOVL CHF$L_SIG_NAME(R0),CHF$L_MCH_SAVR0(R1) ;SET FINAL STATUS
7E 7C 0828 1527 CLRQ -(SP) ;CLEAR DEPTH AND NEW PC ARGUMENTS
00000000'EF 02 FB 082A 1528 CALLS #2,SYS$UNWIND ;UNWIND TO ESTABLISHER'S CALLER
0831 1529
04 0831 1530 10$: RET ;
```

```

0832 1532 .SBTTL DSX$SETPRIEXV - ESTABLISH PRIMARY EXCEPTION VECTOR [19]
0832 1533
0832 1534 ;FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION [19]
0832 1535 ; This routine services the DS$SETPRIEXV macro call, used by a [19]
0832 1536 ; program running under the DS when the program wishes to establish [19]
0832 1537 ; a primary exception vector to field exception conditions before [19]
0832 1538 ; the supervisor's condition handler takes over. [19]
0832 1539 ; [19]
0832 1540 ;INPUTS [19]
0832 1541 ; 4(AP) = Address of the condition handler [19]
0832 1542 ;OUTPUTS [19]
0832 1543 ; None [19]
0832 1544 ; [19]
0832 1545
0004 0832 1546 .ENTRY DSX$SETPRIEXV, ^M<R2> [19]
0834 1547
0834 1548 BBC #DSA$V_USER, - ;IF USER MODE [19]
0836 1549 DSA$GL_FLAGS,100$ ;THEN [19]
083C 1550 $SETEXV_S #0,a4(AP) ; CALL SYSTEM SERVICE [19]
083C
083C PUSHL #0
083E PUSHL #0
0840 PUSHAL a4(AP)
0843 PUSHL #0
0845 CALLS #4,G^SYS$SETEXV
084C 1551 BRB 200$ ;ELSE [19]
084E 1552 100$: MOVL 4(AP),CTL$AQ_EXCVEC ; SET KERNEL PRIMARY VECTOR [19]
0856 1553 MOVL 4(AP),CTL$AQ_EXCVEC+8 ; SET EXEC PRIMARY VECTOR [19]
085E 1554 MOVL 4(AP),CTL$AQ_EXCVEC+16 ; SET SUPER PRIMARY VECTOR [19]
0866 1555 MOVL 4(AP),CTL$AQ_EXCVEC+24 ; SET USER PRIMARY VECTOR [19]
086E 1556 200$: RET ;RETURN [19]
086F 1557
086F 1558 .END

```

\$\$ARGS	= 0000000B	D		CLISL_LAST	00000024	D
\$\$N	= 00000001	D		CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D
\$\$T1	= 00000000	D		CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D
\$ER	= 00000003	D		CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D
\$MODULE	= 00000000	R D	03	CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D
\$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED	= 00000000	D		CLISL_TEST	00000020	D
\$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	= 00000009	D		CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D
\$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF	= 00000004	D		CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D
\$SRVCODE_HALTATTACHED	= 00000002	D		CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D
\$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST	= 00000007	D		CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D
\$SRVCODE_PPSCB	= 0000000A	D		CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D
\$SRVCODE_PRINTREV	= 00000006	D		CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D
\$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF	= 00000005	D		CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D
\$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK	= 00000008	D		CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D
\$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE	= 00000003	D		CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D
\$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED	= 00000001	D		CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D
AAT_ARITH	0000016B	RG D	03	CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D
AAT_COMPAT	000002F0	R D	03	CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D
APC\$ ABORT	= 00000006	D		CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D
APC\$ CONTINUE	= 00000009	D		CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D
APC\$ DUMP	= 00000003	D		CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D
APC\$ NOP	= 00000000	D		CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D
APC\$ START	= 00000005	D		CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D
APC\$ ZERO	= 00000004	D		CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D
APM\$ ABTDON	= 00000006	D		CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D
APM\$ DEVERR	= 00000002	D		CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D
APM\$ DONE	= 0000000A	D		CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D
APM\$ EXCEPT	= 0000000B	D		CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D
APM\$ HARDERR	= 00000003	D		CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D
APM\$ MORE	= 00000008	D		CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D
APM\$ NOMES	= 00000000	D		CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D
APM\$ PREPERR	= 0000000C	D		CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D
APM\$ PRGERR	= 00000005	D		CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D
APM\$ SOFTERR	= 00000004	D		CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D
APM\$ SPOOL	= 00000009	D		CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D
APM\$ SYSERR	= 00000001	D		CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D
APSLMNE	*****	X	00	CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D
BIIC\$L_BER	= 00000008	D		CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D
BIT...	= 00000004	D		CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D
BI_BER_BIT	*****	M G	00	CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D
BPTMAX	*****	X	00	CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D
BUFFER	FFFFFF00	D		CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D
BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D
CHANDL	00000811	R D	04	CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D
CHF\$L_MCHARGLST	= 00000008	D		CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D
CHF\$L_MCH_FRAME	= 00000004	D		CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D
CHF\$L_MCH_SAVRO	= 0000000C	D		CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D
CHF\$L_SIGARGLST	= 00000004	D		CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D
CHF\$L_SIG_NAME	= 00000004	D		CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D
CHR\$MCHK	*****	X	00	CMK\$_APBOOT	= 00000004	D
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		CMK\$_ASTEXIT	= 00000000	D
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	D		CMK\$_CANTIM	= 0000000B	D
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	D		CMK\$_HIBER	= 00000007	D
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	D		CMK\$_INITSCB	= 00000008	D
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	D		CMK\$_LAST	= 0000000E	D
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D		CMK\$_MMENABLE	= 00000003	D
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D		CMK\$_RCONSOLE	= 00000001	D

CHK\$_REFRESH	= 00000005	D	
CHK\$_SCHDNK	= 00000006	D	
CHK\$_SETIMR	= 0000000C	D	
CHK\$_SETIPL	= 00000009	D	
CHK\$_SETPRT	= 0000000D	D	
CHK\$_SGIPR	= 0000000A	D	
CHK\$_TCONSOLE	= 00000002	D	
COMMON	00000166	R	D 04
COND_DEBUG	*****	X	00
COND_HANDLR	00000000	RG	D 04
COND_HANDLR_CLI	00000052	R	D 04
COND_HANDLR_EXIT	00000126	R	D 04
CTL\$AL_STACK	00000027	R	D 03
CTL\$AQ_EXCVEC	00000007	R	D 03
CVTREG\$_DATA	= 00000008	D	
CVTREG\$_MAXLEN	= 00000014	D	
CVTREG\$_MNEADR	= 0000000C	D	
CVTREG\$_MSB	= 00000004	D	
CVTREG\$_NARGS	= 0000000B	D	
CVTREG\$_STRBUF	= 00000010	D	
CVTREG\$_V1	= 00000018	D	
CVTREG\$_V2	= 0000001C	D	
CVTREG\$_V3	= 00000020	D	
CVTREG\$_V4	= 00000024	D	
CVTREG\$_V5	= 00000028	D	
CVTREG\$_V6	= 0000002C	D	
DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS	*****	X	00
DIR...	= FFFFFFFF	D	
DS\$AA_BPTADDR	*****	X	00
DS\$ABORT	*****	X	00
DS\$CLI	*****	X	00
DS\$CVTREG	*****	X	00
DS\$GA_BREAKVEC	*****	X	00
DS\$GA_TBITEVC	*****	X	00
DS\$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER	*****	X	00
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	*****	X	00
DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	00
DS\$GW_TTOUT	*****	X	00
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	

DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PMF	= 0000001E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	= 00000040	D
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D
DS\$M_CTRLO	= 00010000	D
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D

DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	*****	X	00	DS\$_IVECT	= 00660038	D	
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D		DS\$_KRNLSK	= 00660090	D	
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D		DS\$_LOGIC	= 00660070	D	
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D		DS\$_MCHK	= 00660088	D	
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D		DS\$_MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 00000008	D		DS\$_MMOFF	= 00660058	D	
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D		DS\$_NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D		DS\$_NODE	= 00660128	D	
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D		DS\$_NOPCS	= 00660110	D	
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D		DS\$_NORMAL	= 00660001	D	
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D		DS\$_NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D		DS\$_NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D		DS\$_NOTDON	= 00660030	D	
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D		DS\$_NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D		DS\$_NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D		DS\$_OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D		DS\$_POWER	= 00660098	D	
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D		DS\$_PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D		DS\$_SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$V_MI	= 0000001A	D		DS\$_TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D		DS\$_TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D		DS\$_UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D		DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D		DS\$_VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D		DS\$_WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D		DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D		DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D		DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D		DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D		DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D		DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D		DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D		DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D		DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D		DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D		DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D		DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D		DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D		DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D		DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D		DSA\$GQ_MSCPTR	0000FE68	D	
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D		DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D	
DS\$GK_EXE_MCHK	= 00000000	D		DSA\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$GK_INITSCB	= 00000002	D		DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR	*****	X	00
DS\$GK_INT_WORK	= 00000003	D		DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	*****	X	00
DS\$GK_TST\$MCHK	= 00000001	D		DSX\$PRINTB	*****	X	00
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D		DSX\$PRINTI	*****	X	00
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D		DSX\$PRINTSIG	00000148	RG D	04
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D		DSX\$PRINTSIGI	0000015A	RG D	04
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D		DSX\$PRINTX	*****	X	00
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D		DSX\$SETPRIEXV	00000832	RG D	04
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D		DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	00
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D		ESTKPTR	*****	X	00
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D		EXCPT	00000132	R D	04
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D		EXE\$ACVIOLAT	00000554	RG D	04
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D		EXE\$BREAK	0000057C	RG D	04
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D		EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE	*****	X	00

EXE\$REFLECT	00000667	RG	D	04	MP\$V_IL_DSBK	=	00000008	D	
EXE\$ROPRAND	00000544	RG	D	04	MP\$V_IL_ERSP	=	00000003	D	
EXE\$TBIT	00000610	RG	D	04	MP\$V_IL_GTLN	=	00000009	D	
EXE_3ARG	00000663	R	D	04	MP\$V_IL_NUMT	=	00000000	D	
EXE_4ARG	0000065F	R	D	04	MP\$V_IL_PRNT	=	00000001	D	
EXE_ACCVIO	00000554	RG	D	04	MP\$V_IL_RRPT	=	00000002	D	
EXE_ARITH	00000570	RG	D	04	MP\$_COND_HANDLR	*****W	G		00
EXE_BREAK	0000057C	RG	D	04	MP\$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID	*****	X		00
EXE_CHME	00000648	RG	D	04	MP\$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	*****	X		00
EXE_CHMK	00000640	RG	D	04	MSG_ACCVIO	00000087	R	D	03
EXE_CHMS	00000650	RG	D	04	MSG_BREAK	000000F3	R	D	03
EXE_CHMU	00000658	RG	D	04	MSG_CHME	0000012F	R	D	03
EXE_COMPAT	00000568	RG	D	04	MSG_CHMK	0000011B	R	D	03
EXE_EXCEPTION	00000667	R	D	04	MSG_CHMS	00000143	R	D	03
EXE_KRNLSTK	0000051C	RG	D	04	MSG_CHMU	00000157	R	D	03
EXE_MCHK	000004FC	RG	D	04	MSG_COMPAT	00000107	R	D	03
EXE_OPCCUS	0000053C	RG	D	04	MSG_DECOVF	0000028C	R	D	03
EXE_OPCDEC	00000534	RG	D	04	MSG_FLTDIV	00000264	R	D	03
EXE_POWER	00000528	RG	D	04	MSG_FLTDIV_F	000002C8	R	D	03
EXE_RADRMOD	0000054C	RG	D	04	MSG_FLTOVF	00000250	R	D	03
EXE_ROPRAND	00000544	RG	D	04	MSG_FLTOVF_F	000002B4	R	D	03
EXE_TBIT	00000610	RG	D	04	MSG_FLTUND	00000278	R	D	03
EXE_TRANSL	0000055C	RG	D	04	MSG_FLTUND_F	000002DC	R	D	03
EXE_UNEXPINT	00000636	RG	D	04	MSG_INTDIV	0000023C	R	D	03
FIND_USERPC	000004A0	RG	D	04	MSG_INTOVF	00000228	R	D	03
FMT_BER	*****W	G		00	MSG_KRNLSTK	0000003F	R	D	03
FMT_BI_UNEXPINT	0000041F	R	D	03	MSG_OPCCUS	0000007B	R	D	03
FMT_CHMX_ARG	00000523	R	D	03	MSG_OPCDEC	00000067	R	D	03
FMT_ERRPC	00000465	R	D	03	MSG_POWER	00000053	R	D	03
FMT_ERRPSL	000004B9	R	D	03	MSG_RADRMOD	000000A3	R	D	03
FMT_EXCEPT	000003BD	R	D	03	MSG_ROPRAND	0000008F	R	D	03
FMT_EXCEP_CODE	0000050C	R	D	03	MSG_SUBRNG	000002A0	R	D	03
FMT_PXXX	0000056D	R	D	03	MSG_TBIT	000000DF	R	D	03
FMT_UNCHK	00000383	R	D	03	MSG_TRANSL	000000CB	R	D	03
FMT_UNEXPINT	000003E7	R	D	03	MSG_UNCHK	00000037	R	D	03
FMT_UNK_ARG	00000536	R	D	03	NEW_AP_FP	00000004	R	D	02
FMT_UNK_CNT	00000558	R	D	03	NEW_PC_PSL	0000000C	R	D	02
FMT_USER_PC_NF	0000049A	R	D	03	NEW_SP	00000000	R	D	02
FMT_USRPC	0000047E	R	D	03	NORMAL	0000070A	R	D	04
FMT_VIRT	000004DA	R	D	03	PCB_BASE	*****	X		00
HANDLER	= 00000000		D		PR\$_SID_TYPBSS	= 00000005		D	
ID_TEMP	00000014	R	D	02	PR\$_SID_TYPUV2	= 00000008		D	
IO\$_CANCTRL0	*****		X	00	PRINT_CHMX_ARG	0000041E	R	D	04
IO\$_WRITEVBLK	*****		X	00	PRINT_PC_PSL	00000433	R	D	04
IS	= 00000001		D		PRINT_TYPE_VA	00000407	R	D	04
ISTKPTR	*****		X	00	PRINT_UNK_EXC	0000030D	R	D	04
LOCAL	FFFFFFF0		D		PSL\$_C_USER	= 00000003		D	
MMSG\$PAGEFAULT	0000055C	RG	D	04	PSL\$_M_CM	= 80000000		D	
MODELST	*****		X	00	PSL\$_M_FPD	= 08000000		D	
MP\$GL_AP_SIGNAL_ARRAY	*****W	G		00	PSL\$_M_TBIT	= 00000010		D	
MP\$GL_SAVED_PSL	*****W	G		00	PSL\$_M_TP	= 40000000		D	
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	*****		X	00	PSL\$_S_CURMOD	= 00000002		D	
MP\$GR_SAVED_CPRS	*****W	G		00	PSL\$_S_PrvMOD	= 00000002		D	
MP\$V_IL_ALLN	= 00000004		D		PSL\$_V_CM	= 0000001F		D	
MP\$V_IL_CNDB	= 00000007		D		PSL\$_V_CURMOD	= 00000018		D	
MP\$V_IL_CNHN	= 00000006		D		PSL\$_V_IS	= 0000001A		D	
MP\$V_IL_DELN	= 00000005		D		PSL\$_V_PrvMOD	= 00000016		D	

RESIGNAL	00000494	R	D	04
SAVABS...	= FFFFFFF0		D	
SAVAP	= 00000008		D	
SAVFP	= 0000000C		D	
SAVMSK	= 00000006		D	
SAVPC	= 00000010		D	
SAVPSW	= 00000004		D	
SAVRG	= 00000014		D	
SCB\$\$_ACCESS	00000020		D	
SCB\$\$_ARITH	00000034		D	
SCB\$\$_BREAK	0000002C		D	
SCB\$\$_CHME	00000044		D	
SCB\$\$_CHMK	00000040		D	
SCB\$\$_CHMS	00000048		D	
SCB\$\$_CHMU	0000004C		D	
SCB\$\$_COMPAT	00000030		D	
SCB\$\$_KNLSTK	00000008		D	
SCB\$\$_MACHCHK	00000004		D	
SCB\$\$_OPCCUS	00000014		D	
SCB\$\$_OPCDEC	00000010		D	
SCB\$\$_POWER	0000000C		D	
SCB\$\$_RADRMOD	0000001C		D	
SCB\$\$_ROPRAND	00000018		D	
SCB\$\$_RXDB	000000F8		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL1	00000084		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL10	000000A8		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL11	000000AC		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL12	000000B0		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL13	000000B4		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL14	000000B8		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL15	000000BC		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL2	00000088		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL3	0000008C		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL4	00000090		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL5	00000094		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL6	00000098		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL7	0000009C		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL8	000000A0		D	
SCB\$\$_SFTLVL9	000000A4		D	
SCB\$\$_TBIT	00000028		D	
SCB\$\$_TIMER	000000C0		D	
SCB\$\$_TRANSL	00000024		D	
SCB\$\$_TXDB	000000FC		D	
SCB\$\$_VM	00000038		D	
SCB\$\$_ZERO	00000000		D	
SCB_IMAGE	*****	X		00
SCRIPT\$STOP	*****	X		00
SEARCH	0000076B	R	D	04
SIZ...	= 00000001		D	
SS\$_ACCVIO	= 0000000C		D	
SS\$_BREAK	= 00000414		D	
SS\$_CHODSUPR	= 0000041C		D	
SS\$_CHODUSER	= 00000424		D	
SS\$_COMPAT	= 0000042C		D	
SS\$_CONTINUE	= 00000001		D	
SS\$_MCHECK	= 000002BC		D	
SS\$_NOHANDLER	= 000008F8		D	

SS\$_OPCCUS	= 00000434		D	
SS\$_OPCDEC	= 0000043C		D	
SS\$_RADRMOD	= 0000044C		D	
SS\$_RESIGNAL	= 00000918		D	
SS\$_ROPRAND	= 00000454		D	
SS\$_TBIT	= 00000464		D	
SS\$_UNWIND	= 00000920		D	
SSTKPTR	*****	X		00
STACK_BASE	*****	X		00
SYS\$CALL_HANDL	*****	X		00
SYS\$QIO	*****	G		04
SYS\$SETEXV	*****	G		04
SYS\$UNWIND	*****	X		00
TST\$MCHK	000004E4	RG	D	04
T_ABORT	000006D0	R	D	03
T_ACCVIO	0000060B	R	D	03
T_BREAK	00000640	R	D	03
T_CHME	0000065E	R	D	03
T_CHMK	0000064B	R	D	03
T_CHMS	00000674	R	D	03
T_CHMU	0000068B	R	D	03
T_COMPAT	000006EC	R	D	03
T_DECOVF	0000078C	R	D	03
T_FAULT	000006CA	R	D	03
T_FLTDIV	00000759	R	D	03
T_FLTOVF	00000747	R	D	03
T_FLTUND	00000779	R	D	03
T_FLT_ABO	000006E0	R	D	03
T_INTDIV	00000730	R	D	03
T_INTOVF	0000071F	R	D	03
T_INTRPT	000006D6	R	D	03
T_KRNLSTK	00000581	R	D	03
T_OPCCUS	000005C3	R	D	03
T_OPCDEC	000005A3	R	D	03
T_POWER	00000598	R	D	03
T_RADRMOD	000005F2	R	D	03
T_ROPRAND	000005E1	R	D	03
T_STKVIO	000006FF	R	D	03
T_SUBRNG	0000079D	R	D	03
T_TBIT	0000063A	R	D	03
T_TRANSL	00000624	R	D	03
T_TRAP	000006C5	R	D	03
T_XCHFAILURE	0000069C	R	D	03
USTKPTR	*****	X		00
VAX\$MODIFY_EXCEPTION	*****	W GX		00
X_BREAK	0000034D	R	D	04
X_CHMS	00000355	R	D	04
X_CHMU	0000035D	R	D	04
X_COMPAT	00000365	R	D	04
X_DECOVF	000003DF	R	D	04
X_FLTDIV	000003CF	R	D	04
X_FLTDIV_F	000003F7	R	D	04
X_FLTOVF	000003C7	R	D	04
X_FLTOVF_F	000003EF	R	D	04
X_FLTUND	000003D7	R	D	04
X_FLTUND_F	000003FF	R	D	04
X_INTDIV	000003BF	R	D	04

EXCEPT
Symbol table

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

54

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

X_INTOVF	000003B7	R	D	04
X_OPCCUS	0000038F	R	D	04
X_OPCDEC	00000397	R	D	04
X_RADRMOD	0000039F	R	D	04
X_ROPRAND	000003A7	R	D	04
X_SUBRNG	000003E7	R	D	04
X_TBIT	000003AF	R	D	04

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABSS\$	FFFFFF00 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	00000018 (24.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
DATA	000007AD (1965.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	0000086F (2159.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$ARGS	=0000000B	212 (1)	212 (1)
\$\$N	=00000001	967 (1)	264 (1) 265 (1) 266 (1) 267 (1)
			268 (1) 269 (1) 270 (1) 271 (1)
			272 (1) 273 (1) 274 (1) 275 (1)
			276 (1) 277 (1) 278 (1) 279 (1)
			300 (1) 301 (1) 302 (1) 303 (1)
			304 (1) 305 (1) 306 (1) 307 (1)
			308 (1) 309 (1) 964 (1) #967 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000000	1550 (1)	1550 (1) 212 (1) 423 (1)
\$ER	=00000003	1393 (1)	#-1339 (1) #-1393 (1)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	246 (1)	1339 (1) 1393 (1)
\$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED	=00000000	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	=00000009	495 (1)	#-495 (1)
\$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF	=00000004	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_HALTATTACHED	=00000002	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST	=00000007	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_PPSCB	=0000000A	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_PRINTREV	=00000006	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF	=00000005	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK	=00000008	495 (1)	#-414 (1)
\$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE	=00000003	495 (1)	
\$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED	=00000001	495 (1)	
AAT_ARITH	0000016B-R	282 (1)	
AAT_COMPAT	000002F0-R	311 (1)	#-747 (1)
APCS_ABORT	=00000006	221 (1)	
APCS_CONTINUE	=00000009	221 (1)	
APCS_DUMP	=00000003	221 (1)	
APCS_NOP	=00000000	221 (1)	
APCS_START	=00000005	221 (1)	
APCS_ZERO	=00000004	221 (1)	
APMS_ABTDON	=00000006	221 (1)	
APMS_DEVERR	=00000002	221 (1)	
APMS_DONE	=0000000A	221 (1)	
APMS_EXCEPT	=0000000B	221 (1)	#-431 (1)
APMS_HARDERR	=00000003	221 (1)	
APMS_MORE	=00000008	221 (1)	
APMS_NOMES	=00000000	221 (1)	
APMS_PREPERR	=0000000C	221 (1)	
APMS_PRGERR	=00000005	221 (1)	
APMS_SOFTERR	=00000004	221 (1)	
APMS_SPOOL	=00000009	221 (1)	
APMS_SYSERR	=00000001	221 (1)	#-472 (1)
APSLHNE	00000000-XR		198 (1) 903 (1)
BIIC\$L_BER	=00000008		#-652 (1) #-653 (1)
BIT...	=00000004	227 (1)	211 (1) 213 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1)
			227 (1)
BI_BER_BIT	00000000-XR		191 (1) 656 (1)
BPTMAX	00000000-XR		#-1215 (1) 195 (1)
BUFFER	FFFFFFFF00	549 (1)	656 (1) 657 (1) 903 (1) 904 (1)
BUFSIZ	=00000100	229 (1)	549 (1) #-656 (1) #-903 (1)

CHANDL	00000811-R	1519	(1)	1458	(1)	
CHF\$M_MCHARGLST	=00000008			#-1508	(1)	#-1525 (1)
CHF\$M_MCH_FRAME	=00000004			#-1509	(1)	
CHF\$M_MCH_SAVRO	=0000000C			#-1526	(1)	
CHF\$M_SIGARGLST	=00000004			#-1521	(1)	
CHF\$M_SIG_NAME	=00000004			#-1523	(1)	#-1526 (1)
CHR\$MCHK	00000000-XR			197	(1)	609 (1)
CLIS\$K_BUFSIZ	=00000100	218	(1)	218	(1)	
CLIS\$K_SIZE	0000044C	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_ADDRESS	00000018	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_COMMAND	00000004	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_DATA	0000001C	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_FLAGS	00000000	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_FLAGS2	00000444	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_LAST	00000024	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_NEXT	00000030	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_PASS	0000002C	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_SUBT	00000028	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_TEMP_BASE	00000448	218	(1)			
CLIS\$L_TEST	00000020	218	(1)			
CLIS\$M_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	218	(1)			
CLIS\$Q_BUFQWD	00000034	218	(1)			
CLIS\$Q_FILE	00000008	218	(1)			
CLIS\$Q_SECTION	00000010	218	(1)			
CLIS\$Q_TIME	0000043C	218	(1)			
CLIS\$T_BUFFER	0000003C	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_ADAPTER	=00000018	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_ADR	=00000008	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_ASCII	=00000013	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_BREAK	=0000000A	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_BRIEF	=00000018	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_BYTE	=0000000D	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_CLEAR	=00000002	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_DEC	=00000010	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_DEFAULT	=0000000C	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_DEPOSIT	=00000019	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_EVENT	=00000008	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_EXAM	=00000005	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_FLAGS	=00000009	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_HEX	=00000012	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_KERNEL	=00000017	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_LOAD	=00000006	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_LONG	=0000000F	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_NEXT	=00000001	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_NOALLOC	=00000000	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_NOTNUF	=00000001	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_OCT	=00000011	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_PREG	=0000001A	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_QA	=00000007	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_REG	=00000014	218	(1)			
CLIS\$V_REQUIRED	=00000000	218	(1)			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		J 11		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 9 Frame J11		Sequence 1787	
EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling				11-NOV-1987 17:35:03		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 57	
Cross reference				5-MAY-1986 11:29:11		EXCEPT.MAR;1		(1)	
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	218	(1)						
CLISV_SET	=00000003	218	(1)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	218	(1)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	218	(1)	218	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	218	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	218	(1)						
CMKS_APBOOT	=00000004	219	(1)						
CMKS_ASTEXIT	=00000000	219	(1)						
CMKS_CANTIM	=0000000B	219	(1)						
CMKS_HIBER	=00000007	219	(1)						
CMKS_INITSCB	=00000008	219	(1)						
CMKS_LAST	=0000000E	219	(1)						
CMKS_MMENABLE	=00000003	219	(1)						
CMKS_RCONSOLE	=00000001	219	(1)						
CMKS_REFRESH	=00000005	219	(1)						
CMKS_SCHDWK	=00000006	219	(1)						
CMKS_SETIMR	=0000000C	219	(1)						
CMKS_SETIPL	=00000009	219	(1)						
CMKS_SETPRT	=0000000D	219	(1)						
CMKS_SGIPR	=0000000A	219	(1)						
CMKS_TCONSOLE	=00000002	219	(1)						
COMMON	00000166-R	560	(1)	#-554	(1)				
COND_DEBUG	00000000-XR			197	(1)	249	(1)	250	(1)
				252	(1)			251	(1)
				1390	(1)				
COND_HANDLR	00000000-R	413	(1)	#-425	(1)				
COND_HANDLR_CLI	00000052-R	429	(1)	#-427	(1)				
COND_HANDLR_EXIT	00000126-R	494	(1)	#-1481	(1)	#-1486	(1)		
CTLSAL_STACK	00000027-R	254	(1)	1467	(1)	#-1552	(1)	#-1553	(1)
CTLSAQ_EXCVEC	00000007-R	248	(1)	#-1555	(1)			#-1554	(1)
CVTREG\$_DATA	=00000008	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_MAXLEN	=00000014	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_MNEADR	=0000000C	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_MSB	=00000004	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_NARGS	=0000000B	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_STRBUF	=00000010	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_V1	=00000018	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_V2	=0000001C	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_V3	=00000020	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_V4	=00000024	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_V5	=00000028	212	(1)						
CVTREG\$_V6	=0000002C	212	(1)						
DEBUG\$GB_FLAGS	00000000-XR			#-1237	(1)	196	(1)		
DIR...	=FFFFFFFF	549	(1)	549	(1)				
DS\$AA_BPTADDR	00000000-XR			#-1216	(1)	196	(1)		
DS\$ABORT	00000000-XR			1340	(1)	1394	(1)	195	(1)
DS\$CLI	00000000-XR			197	(1)	476	(1)		
DS\$CVTREG	00000000-XR			198	(1)	656	(1)	903	(1)
DS\$GA_BREAKVEC	00000000-XR			#-1211	(1)	196	(1)		
DS\$GA_TBITEVC	00000000-XR			#-1235	(1)	196	(1)		
DS\$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER	00000000-XR			#-1189	(1)	#-1316	(1)	205	(1)
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	00000000-XR			202	(1)	#-435	(1)	#-437	(1)
				#-649	(1)	#-693	(1)	#-699	(1)
				#-886	(1)	#-895	(1)	#-909	(1)
				199	(1)	469	(1)	470	(1)
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			202	(1)	#-423	(1)		
DS\$GW_TTOUT	00000000-XR								
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	213	(1)						

EXCEPT

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 58

Cross reference

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	213	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	211	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	211	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	211	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	211	(1)						
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	213	(1)						
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	213	(1)	213	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	211	(1)	#-434	(1)	#-698	(1)	#-875	(1)
				#-894	(1)				
				#-561	(1)	#-648	(1)	# 692	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	211	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	211	(1)						
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	213	(1)						
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	220	(1)						
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	220	(1)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	220	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	220	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	220	(1)						
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	220	(1)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	220	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	220	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	220	(1)						
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	220	(1)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		L 11		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 9 Frame L11		Sequence 1789	
EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling				11-NOV-1987 17:35:03		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 59	
Cross reference				5-MAY-1986 11:29:11		EXCEPT.MAR;1		(1)	
DS\$M.DISABLCC	=01000000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.DONFLG	=00002000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.ERRFLG	=00000010	220	(1)						
DS\$M.EXCEPT	=00080000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.EXETST	=00040000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.HLTFLG	=00000008	220	(1)						
DS\$M.LODFLG	=00000002	220	(1)						
DS\$M.MEMMGT	=00008000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.NI	=04000000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.OUTPUT	=00800000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.RUBFLG	=00000020	220	(1)						
DS\$M.SCRIPT	=00200000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.SETIMR	=02000000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.STRFLG	=00000004	220	(1)						
DS\$M.SUBT	=00004000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.SYSFLG	=00000400	220	(1)						
DS\$M.TIMED	=02000000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.TIMED_OUT	=08000000	220	(1)						
DS\$M.TIMRON	=00020000	220	(1)						
DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	00000000-XR			204	(1)	414	(1)	495	(1)
DS\$V.ABRTFLG	=00000006	220	(1)						
DS\$V.BADTIME	=00000014	220	(1)						
DS\$V.BATCH	=00000016	220	(1)						
DS\$V.BRKCLR	=0000000C	220	(1)						
DS\$V.BRKPT	=0000000B	220	(1)						
DS\$V.CHARFLG	=00000008	220	(1)						
DS\$V.CMDFLG	=00000007	220	(1)	#-469	(1)				
DS\$V.CTRLG	=00000000	220	(1)						
DS\$V.CTRL0	=00000010	220	(1)						
DS\$V.DEVFLG	=00000009	220	(1)						
DS\$V.DISABLCC	=00000018	220	(1)						
DS\$V.DONFLG	=0000000D	220	(1)						
DS\$V.ERRFLG	=00000004	220	(1)						
DS\$V.EXCEPT	=00000013	220	(1)	#-470	(1)				
DS\$V.EXETST	=00000012	220	(1)						
DS\$V.HLTFLG	=00000003	220	(1)						
DS\$V.LODFLG	=00000001	220	(1)						
DS\$V.MEMMGT	=0000000F	220	(1)						
DS\$V.NI	=0000001A	220	(1)						
DS\$V.OUTPUT	=00000017	220	(1)						
DS\$V.RUBFLG	=00000005	220	(1)						
DS\$V.SCRIPT	=00000015	220	(1)						
DS\$V.SETIMR	=00000019	220	(1)						
DS\$V.STRFLG	=00000002	220	(1)						
DS\$V.SUBT	=0000000E	220	(1)						
DS\$V.SYSFLG	=0000000A	220	(1)						
DS\$V.TIMED	=00000019	220	(1)						
DS\$V.TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	220	(1)						
DS\$V.TIMRON	=00000011	220	(1)						
DS\$AP.NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	213	(1)						
DS\$ARITH	=006600D0	213	(1)	#-1172	(1)	#-669	(1)		
DS\$ASBE	=00660118	213	(1)						
DS\$BADLINK	=006600F0	213	(1)						
DS\$BADTYPE	=006600E8	213	(1)						
DS\$BIIC	=00660120	213	(1)						
DS\$CHME	=006600A8	213	(1)	#-1269	(1)	#-622	(1)		
DS\$CHMK	=006600E0	213	(1)	#-1261	(1)	#-627	(1)		

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference		M 11		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 9 Frame M11		Sequence 1790	
EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling				11-NOV-1987 17:35:03		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 60	
Cross reference				5-MAY-1986 11:29:11		EXCEPT.MAR;1		(1)	
DS\$ DEVNAME	=00660108	213	(1)						
DS\$ ERROR	=00660002	213	(1)						
DS\$ FHWE	=00660068	213	(1)						
DS\$ FRAGBUF	=00660080	213	(1)						
DS\$ GK_EXE_MCHK	=00000000	227	(1)	#-1074	(1)				
DS\$ GK_INITSCB	=00000002	227	(1)						
DS\$ GK_INT_WORK	=00000003	227	(1)						
DS\$ GK_TST_MCHK	=00000001	227	(1)	#-1018	(1)				
DS\$ ICBUSY	=006600C8	213	(1)						
DS\$ ICERR	=006600C0	213	(1)						
DS\$ IHWE	=00660060	213	(1)						
DS\$ ILLCHAR	=00660018	213	(1)						
DS\$ ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	213	(1)						
DS\$ ILLUNIT	=00660100	213	(1)						
DS\$ INIT_FAIL	=00660140	213	(1)						
DS\$ INSFHEM	=00660050	213	(1)						
DS\$ INVCPU	=00660130	213	(1)						
DS\$ IPL2HI	=006600B8	213	(1)						
DS\$ IVADDR	=00660040	213	(1)						
DS\$ IVVECT	=00660038	213	(1)						
DS\$ KRNLSTK	=00660090	213	(1)	#-1085	(1)	#-612	(1)		
DS\$ LOGIC	=00660070	213	(1)						
DS\$ MCHK	=00660088	213	(1)	#-1070	(1)	#-605	(1)		
DS\$ MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	213	(1)						
DS\$ MMOFF	=00660058	213	(1)						
DS\$ NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	213	(1)						
DS\$ NODE	=00660128	213	(1)						
DS\$ NOPCS	=00660110	213	(1)						
DS\$ NORMAL	=00660001	213	(1)						
DS\$ NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	213	(1)						
DS\$ NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	213	(1)						
DS\$ NOTDON	=00660030	213	(1)						
DS\$ NOTIMP	=006600B0	213	(1)	213	(1)				
DS\$ NULLSTR	=00660010	213	(1)						
DS\$ OVERFLOW	=00660008	213	(1)						
DS\$ POWER	=00660098	213	(1)	#-1094	(1)				
DS\$ PROGERR	=00660020	213	(1)						
DS\$ SEVERE	=00660004	213	(1)						
DS\$ TRANSL	=006600A0	213	(1)	#-1153	(1)	#-617	(1)		
DS\$ TRUNCATE	=00660028	213	(1)						
DS\$ UNEXPINT	=006600D8	213	(1)	#-1252	(1)	#-632	(1)		
DS\$ UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	213	(1)						
DS\$ VASFULL	=00660048	213	(1)						
DS\$ WARNING	=00660000	213	(1)	213	(1)				
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			1549	(1)	430	(1)	450	(1) 635 (1)
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40			#-432	(1)	#-473	(1)		
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14			#-637	(1)				
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C			#-1548	(1)	#-430	(1)	#-450	(1) #-635 (1)
DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR	00000000-XR			1019	(1)	1075	(1)	200	(1)
DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	00000000-XR			203	(1)	960	(1)		
DSX\$PRINTB	00000000-XR			199	(1)	552	(1)		
DSX\$PRINTI	00000000-XR			195	(1)	557	(1)	964	(1) 967 (1)
DSX\$PRINTSIG	00000148-R	551	(1)						
DSX\$PRINTSIGI	0000015A-R	556	(1)	424	(1)				
DSX\$PRINTX	00000000-XR			200	(1)	553	(1)		
DSX\$SETPRIEXV	00000832-R	1546	(1)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			1339	(1)	1393	(1)	195	(1)

EXCEPT

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

61

Cross reference

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

ESTKPTR	00000000-XR			201	(1)	255	(1)			
EXCPT	00000132-R	499	(1)	491	(1)					
EXE\$ACVIOLAT	00000554-R	1141	(1)							
EXE\$BREAK	0000057C-R	1182	(1)							
EXE\$GB_CPUYPE	00000000-XR			#-1367	(1)	203	(1)			
EXE\$REFLECT	00000667-R	1304	(1)							
EXE\$ROPRAND	00000544-R	1122	(1)							
EXE\$TBIT	00000610-R	1234	(1)							
EXE_3ARG	00000663-R	1294	(1)	#-1086	(1)	#-1096	(1)	#-1105	(1)	#-1114 (1)
				#-1124	(1)	#-1133	(1)	#-1224	(1)	#-1246 (1)
EXE_4ARG	0000065F-R	1290	(1)	#-1164	(1)	#-1173	(1)	#-1253	(1)	#-1262 (1)
				#-1270	(1)	#-1279	(1)	#-1288	(1)	
EXE_ACCVIO	00000554-R	1140	(1)							
EXE_ARITH	00000570-R	1171	(1)							
EXE_BREAK	0000057C-R	1181	(1)							
EXE_CHME	00000648-R	1268	(1)							
EXE_CHMK	00000640-R	1260	(1)							
EXE_CHMS	00000650-R	1277	(1)							
EXE_CHMU	00000658-R	1286	(1)							
EXE_COMPAT	00000568-R	1162	(1)	#-1244	(1)					
EXE_EXCEPTION	00000667-R	1305	(1)	#-1077	(1)	#-1144	(1)	#-1155	(1)	#-1292 (1)
				#-1296	(1)					
EXE_KRNLSTK	0000051C-R	1084	(1)							
EXE_MCHK	000004FC-R	1069	(1)							
EXE_OPCCUS	0000053C-R	1112	(1)							
EXE_OPCDEC	00000534-R	1103	(1)							
EXE_POWER	00000528-R	1093	(1)							
EXE_RADRMOD	0000054C-R	1131	(1)							
EXE_ROPRAND	00000544-R	1121	(1)							
EXE_TBIT	00000610-R	1233	(1)							
EXE_TRANSL	0000055C-R	1151	(1)							
EXE_UNEXPINT	00000636-R	1251	(1)							
FIND_USERPC	000004A0-R	953	(1)	436	(1)					
FMT_BER	00000000-XR			191	(1)	660	(1)			
FMT_BI_UNEXPINT	0000041F-R	332	(1)	646	(1)					
FMT_CHMX_ARG	00000523-R	339	(1)	889	(1)					
FMT_ERRPC	00000465-R	333	(1)	899	(1)					
FMT_ERRPSL	000004B9-R	336	(1)	907	(1)					
FMT_EXCEPT	000003BD-R	330	(1)	265	(1)	266	(1)	267	(1)	268 (1)
				269	(1)	270	(1)	271	(1)	272 (1)
				273	(1)	274	(1)	275	(1)	276 (1)
				277	(1)	278	(1)	279	(1)	300 (1)
				301	(1)	302	(1)	303	(1)	304 (1)
				305	(1)	306	(1)	307	(1)	308 (1)
				309	(1)					
FMT_EXCEP_CODE	0000050C-R	338	(1)	750	(1)					
FMT_PXXX	0000056D-R	342	(1)	710	(1)					
FMT_UMCHK	00000383-R	328	(1)	264	(1)					
FMT_UNEXPINT	000003E7-R	331	(1)	665	(1)					
FMT_UNK_ARG	00000536-R	340	(1)	695	(1)					
FMT_UNK_CNT	00000558-R	341	(1)	701	(1)					
FMT_USER_PC_NF	0000049A-R	335	(1)	967	(1)					
FMT_USRPC	0000047E-R	334	(1)	964	(1)					
FMT_VIRT	000004DA-R	337	(1)	880	(1)					
HANDLER	=00000000	1448	(1)							
ID_TEMP	00000014-R	241	(1)							
IO\$M_CANCTRL0	00000000-XR			201	(1)	#-423	(1)			

IO\$_WRITEVBLK	00000000-XR			202	(1)	#-423	(1)			
IS	=00000001	228	(1)							
ISTKPTR	00000000-XR			201	(1)	255	(1)			
LOCAL	FFFFFF00	549	(1)	564	(1)					
MHG\$PAGEFAULT	0000055C-R	1152	(1)							
MODELST	00000000-XR			198	(1)	903	(1)			
MP\$GL_AP_SIGNAL_ARRAY	00000000-XR			192	(1)	#-418	(1)			
MP\$GL_SAVED_PSL	00000000-XR			#-1198	(1)	193	(1)			
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			#-1184	(1)	#-1311	(1)	205	(1)	#-416 (1)
				#-478	(1)					
MP\$GR_SAVED_GPRS	00000000-XR			#-1199	(1)	#-1200	(1)	#-1201	(1)	#-1202 (1)
				#-1203	(1)	#-1204	(1)	#-1205	(1)	#-1206 (1)
				#-1207	(1)	193	(1)			
MP\$R_ACTIVE_ROUTINES	00000000-XR			189	(1)					
MP\$R_GET_PROCESSOR_ID	00000000-XR			190	(1)					
MP\$R_ROUTINE_COUNT_TABLE	00000000-XR			189	(1)					
MP\$R_ROUTINE_ID_TABLE	00000000-XR			190	(1)					
MP\$V_IL_ALLN	=00000004	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_CNDB	=00000007	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_CNHN	=00000006	222	(1)	#-414	(1)	#-495	(1)			
MP\$V_IL_DELN	=00000005	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_DSBK	=00000008	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_ERSP	=00000003	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_GTLN	=00000009	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_NUMT	=00000000	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_PRNT	=00000001	222	(1)							
MP\$V_IL_RRPT	=00000002	222	(1)							
MP\$_COND_HANDLER	00000000-XR			192	(1)	419	(1)			
MP\$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID	00000000-XR			1188	(1)	1315	(1)	206	(1)	
MP\$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			206	(1)	480	(1)			
MSG_ACCVIO	000000B7-R	271	(1)	597	(1)					
MSG_BREAK	000000F3-R	274	(1)	721	(1)					
MSG_CHME	0000012F-R	277	(1)	624	(1)					
MSG_CHMK	0000011B-R	276	(1)	629	(1)					
MSG_CHMS	00000143-R	278	(1)	729	(1)					
MSG_CHMU	00000157-R	279	(1)	737	(1)					
MSG_COMPAT	00000107-R	275	(1)	745	(1)					
MSG_DECOVF	0000028C-R	305	(1)	838	(1)					
MSG_FLTDIV	00000264-R	303	(1)	822	(1)					
MSG_FLTDIV_F	000002C8-R	308	(1)	862	(1)					
MSG_FLTOVF	00000250-R	302	(1)	814	(1)					
MSG_FLTOVF_F	000002B4-R	307	(1)	854	(1)					
MSG_FLTUND	00000278-R	304	(1)	830	(1)					
MSG_FLTUND_F	000002DC-R	309	(1)	871	(1)					
MSG_INTDIV	0000023C-R	301	(1)	806	(1)					
MSG_INTOVF	00000228-R	300	(1)	799	(1)					
MSG_KRNLSTK	0000003F-R	265	(1)	614	(1)					
MSG_OPCCUS	0000007B-R	268	(1)	759	(1)					
MSG_OPCEC	00000067-R	267	(1)	767	(1)					
MSG_POWER	00000053-R	266	(1)							
MSG_RADRMOD	000000A3-R	270	(1)	775	(1)					
MSG_ROPRAND	0000008F-R	269	(1)	783	(1)					
MSG_SUBRNG	000002A0-R	306	(1)	846	(1)					
MSG_TBIT	000000DF-R	273	(1)	791	(1)					
MSG_TRANSL	000000CB-R	272	(1)	619	(1)					
MSG_UNCHK	00000037-R	264	(1)	602	(1)					
NEW_AP_FP	00000004-R	237	(1)	#-486	(1)	#-499	(1)			

NEW_PC_PSL	0000000C-R	239	(1)	#-488	(1)	#-501	(1)		
NEW_SP	00000000-R	235	(1)	#-487	(1)	#-500	(1)		
NORMAL	0000070A-R	1363	(1)	#-1319	(1)	#-1323	(1)	#-1326	(1) 1354 (1)
PCB_BASE	00000000-XR			#-1332	(1)	#-1342	(1)	199	(1) #-458 (1)
PR\$_SID_TYP8SS	=00000005			#-637	(1)				
PR\$_SID_TYPUV2	=00000008			#-1367	(1)				
PRINT_CHMX_ARG	0000041E-R	884	(1)	#-630	(1)				
PRINT_PC_PSL	00000433-R	893	(1)	567	(1)	671	(1)	#-714	(1) #-891 (1)
PRINT_TYPE_VA	00000407-R	874	(1)	#-598	(1)	#-620	(1)		
PRINT_UNK_EXC	0000030D-R	691	(1)	#-684	(1)				
PSL\$C_USER	=00000003			#-1484	(1)				
PSL\$M_CM	=80000000			#-1352	(1)				
PSL\$M_FPD	=08000000			#-1353	(1)				
PSL\$M_TBIT	=00000010			#-1352	(1)				
PSL\$M_TP	=40000000			#-1353	(1)				
PSL\$S_CURMOD	=00000002			#-1463	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-455	(1)
PSL\$S_PRVMOD	=00000002			#-1325	(1)				
PSL\$V_CM	=0000001F			#-1241	(1)				
PSL\$V_CURMOD	=00000018			#-1463	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-455	(1)
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	219	(1)	#-1323	(1)	#-449	(1)		
PSL\$V_PRVMOD	=00000016			#-1324	(1)				
RESIGNAL	00000494-R	912	(1)	593	(1)				
SAVABS...	=FFFFFF00	549	(1)						
SAVAP	=00000008	1451	(1)						
SAVFP	=0000000C	1452	(1)	#-1477	(1)				
SAVMSK	=00000006	1450	(1)	1498	(1)	1499	(1)		
SAVPC	=00000010	1453	(1)	#-1496	(1)				
SAVPSW	=00000004	1449	(1)						
SAVRG	=00000014	1454	(1)	#-1500	(1)				
SCB_IMAGE	00000000-XR			203	(1)				
SCRIPT\$STOP	00000000-XR			200	(1)	474	(1)		
SEARCH	0000076B-R	1456	(1)	1376	(1)				
SIZ...	=00000001	220	(1)	220	(1)				
SS\$ _ACCVIO	=0000000C			#-1142	(1)	#-595	(1)		
SS\$ _BREAK	=00000414			#-1223	(1)	#-593	(1)		
SS\$ _CHODSUPR	=0000041C			#-1278	(1)				
SS\$ _CHODUSER	=00000424			#-1287	(1)				
SS\$ _COMPAT	=0000042C			#-1163	(1)				
SS\$ _CONTINUE	=00000001			#-492	(1)				
SS\$ _MCHECK	=000002BC			#-600	(1)				
SS\$ _NOHANDLER	=000008F8			#-1512	(1)				
SS\$ _OPCCUS	=00000434			#-1113	(1)				
SS\$ _OPCDEC	=0000043C			#-1104	(1)				
SS\$ _RADRMOD	=0000044C			#-1132	(1)				
SS\$ _RESIGNAL	=00000918			#-913	(1)				
SS\$ _ROPRAND	=00000454			#-1123	(1)				
SS\$ _TBIT	=00000464			#-1245	(1)				
SS\$ _UNWIND	=00000920			#-1522	(1)				
SSTKPTR	00000000-XR			201	(1)	255	(1)		
STACK_BASE	00000000-XR			1483	(1)	199	(1)		
SYS\$CALL_HANDL	00000000-XR			1382	(1)	#-1496	(1)	200	(1)
SYS\$QIO	00000000-XR			423	(1)				
SYS\$SETEXV	00000000-XR			1550	(1)				
SYS\$UNWIND	00000000-XR			1528	(1)	197	(1)		
TST\$MCHK	000004E4-R	1016	(1)						
T_ABORT	000006D0-R	361	(1)	265	(1)				
T_ACCVIO	0000060B-R	350	(1)	271	(1)				

EXCEPT

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 64

Cross reference

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

T_BREAK	00000640-R	353	(1)	274	(1)					
T_CHME	0000065E-R	355	(1)	277	(1)					
T_CHMK	0000064B-R	354	(1)	276	(1)					
T_CHMS	00000674-R	356	(1)	278	(1)					
T_CHMU	0000068B-R	357	(1)	279	(1)					
T_COMPAT	000006EC-R	364	(1)	275	(1)	749	(1)			
T_DECOVF	0000078C-R	371	(1)	305	(1)					
T_FAULT	000006CA-R	360	(1)	267	(1)	268	(1)	270	(1)	271
				272	(1)	274	(1)	307	(1)	308
				309	(1)					
T_FLTDIV	00000759-R	369	(1)	303	(1)	308	(1)			
T_FLTOVF	00000747-R	368	(1)	302	(1)	307	(1)			
T_FLTUND	00000779-R	370	(1)	304	(1)	309	(1)			
T_FLT_ABO	000006E0-R	363	(1)	269	(1)	275	(1)	748	(1)	
T_INTDIV	00000730-R	367	(1)	301	(1)					
T_INTOVF	0000071F-R	366	(1)	300	(1)					
T_INTRPT	000006D6-R	362	(1)	266	(1)					
T_KRNLSTK	00000581-R	344	(1)	265	(1)					
T_OPCCUS	000005C3-R	347	(1)	268	(1)					
T_OPCCDEC	000005A3-R	346	(1)	267	(1)					
T_POWER	00000598-R	345	(1)	266	(1)					
T_RADRMOD	000005F2-R	349	(1)	270	(1)					
T_ROPRAND	000005E1-R	348	(1)	269	(1)					
T_STKVIO	000006FF-R	365	(1)	1339	(1)					
T_SUBRNG	0000079D-R	372	(1)	306	(1)					
T_TBIT	0000063A-R	352	(1)	273	(1)					
T_TRANSL	00000624-R	351	(1)	272	(1)					
T_TRAP	000006C5-R	359	(1)	273	(1)	276	(1)	277	(1)	278
				279	(1)	300	(1)	301	(1)	302
				303	(1)	304	(1)	305	(1)	306
T_XCHFAILURE	0000069C-R	358	(1)	1393	(1)					
U\$TKPTR	00000000-XR			198	(1)	255	(1)			
VAX\$MODIFY_EXCEPTION	00000000-XR			1369	(1)	191	(1)	203	(1)	
X_BREAK	0000034D-R	720	(1)	593	(1)					
X_CHMS	00000355-R	728	(1)	593	(1)					
X_CHMU	0000035D-R	736	(1)	593	(1)					
X_COMPAT	00000365-R	744	(1)	593	(1)					
X_DECOVF	000003DF-R	837	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_FLTDIV	000003CF-R	821	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_FLTDIV_F	000003F7-R	861	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_FLTOVF	000003C7-R	813	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_FLTOVF_F	000003EF-R	853	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_FLTUND	000003D7-R	829	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_FLTUND_F	000003FF-R	870	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_INTDIV	000003BF-R	805	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_INTOVF	000003B7-R	798	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_OPCCUS	0000038F-R	758	(1)	593	(1)					
X_OPCCDEC	00000397-R	766	(1)	593	(1)					
X_RADRMOD	0000039F-R	774	(1)	593	(1)					
X_ROPRAND	000003A7-R	782	(1)	593	(1)					
X_SUBRNG	000003E7-R	845	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)			
X_TBIT	000003AF-R	790	(1)	593	(1)					

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
\$BIICDEF	8	226 (1)	226 (1)						
\$CHFDEF	1	224 (1)	224 (1)						
\$D1_ABPROGRAM	1	1340 (1)	1340 (1)	1394	(1)				
\$D1_PRINT_L	2	264 (1)	264 (1)	265 (1)		266 (1)		267 (1)	
			268 (1)	269 (1)		270 (1)		271 (1)	
			272 (1)	273 (1)		274 (1)		275 (1)	
			276 (1)	277 (1)		278 (1)		279 (1)	
			300 (1)	301 (1)		302 (1)		303 (1)	
			304 (1)	305 (1)		306 (1)		307 (1)	
			308 (1)	309 (1)					
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	964 (1)	964 (1)	967 (1)					
\$DEF	1	227 (1)							
\$DEFINI	1	214 (1)	214 (1)	215 (1)		216 (1)		217 (1)	
			223 (1)	224 (1)		226 (1)			
\$DS_ABORT	1	1340 (1)	1340 (1)	1394 (1)					
\$DS_CVTREG_DEF	1	212 (1)	212 (1)						
\$DS_CVTREG_S	1	654 (1)	654 (1)	901 (1)					
\$DS_DSADEF	5	223 (1)	223 (1)						
\$DS_DSDEF	3	213 (1)	213 (1)						
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	216 (1)	216 (1)						
\$DS_SRVCODE_DEF	2	495 (1)	414 (1)	495 (1)					
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	211 (1)	211 (1)						
\$EQU	1	227 (1)	211 (1)	213 (1)		219 (1)		227 (1)	
\$EQU1S1	1	227 (1)	211 (1)	213 (1)		219 (1)		227 (1)	
\$EQU1ST	1	211 (1)	211 (1)	213 (1)		219 (1)		227 (1)	
\$GBLINI	2	211 (1)	211 (1)	213 (1)		219 (1)		220 (1)	
			227 (1)						
\$MPCLEAR_INTERLOCK	1	495 (1)	495 (1)						
\$MPCILDEF	1	222 (1)	222 (1)						
\$MPCSET_INTERLOCK	1	414 (1)	414 (1)						
\$OFFDEF	1	212 (1)	212 (1)						
\$OFFSET	2	547 (1)	547 (1)						
\$OFFST1	1	549 (1)	549 (1)						
\$PRDEF	5	214 (1)	214 (1)						
\$PRINTI_L	1	264 (1)	264 (1)	265 (1)		266 (1)		267 (1)	
			268 (1)	269 (1)		270 (1)		271 (1)	
			272 (1)	273 (1)		274 (1)		275 (1)	
			276 (1)	277 (1)		278 (1)		279 (1)	
			300 (1)	301 (1)		302 (1)		303 (1)	
			304 (1)	305 (1)		306 (1)		307 (1)	
			308 (1)	309 (1)					
\$PRINTI_S	1	964 (1)	964 (1)	967 (1)					
\$PSLDEF	2	215 (1)	215 (1)						
\$PUSHADR	1	423 (1)	1339 (1)	1393 (1)		1550 (1)		423 (1)	
			656 (1)	903 (1)					
\$PUSHTWO	1	423 (1)	423 (1)						
\$QIOPUSH	1	423 (1)	1550 (1)	423 (1)					
\$QIO_S	1	422 (1)	422 (1)						
\$SETEXV_S	1	1550 (1)	1550 (1)						
\$SSDEF	1	217 (1)	217 (1)	225 (1)					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference		F 12				3-MAR-1988		Fiche 9 Frame F12		Sequence 1796	
EXCEPT		*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling				11-NOV-1987 17:35:03		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 66	
Cross reference						5-MAY-1986 11:29:11		EXCEPT.MAR;1		(1)	
\$VIELD	1	220	(1)	220	(1)						
\$VIELD1	1	227	(1)	220	(1)						
APTDEF	1	221	(1)	221	(1)						
BR_IF_NOT_USER	1	635	(1)	635	(1)						
BR_IF_USER	1	430	(1)	430	(1)	450	(1)				
CASE	1	569	(1)	569	(1)	672	(1)				
CLIDEF	4	218	(1)	218	(1)						
CHKDEF	1	219	(1)	219	(1)						
DSFDEF	3	220	(1)	220	(1)						
ERRSUP_S	1	1339	(1)	1339	(1)	1393	(1)				
FLTCLR_SEL	1	227	(1)	227	(1)						
MODNAM	1	246	(1)	246	(1)						
SET_CMDFLG	1	469	(1)	469	(1)						
SET_EXCEPT	1	470	(1)	470	(1)						

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	1021	(1)	1022	(1)	1500	(1)	1501	(1)	1504	(1)		
ADDL2	00C0	1020	(1)	1072	(1)	1076	(1)	1191	(1)	1210	(1)	1318	(1)
		1403	(1)										
ADDL3	00C1	1330	(1)	1400	(1)								
AOBLSS	00F2	712	(1)										
ASHL	0078	1334	(1)	1506	(1)	650	(1)						
BBC	00E1	1548	(1)	635	(1)								
BBS	00E0	1241	(1)	1323	(1)	430	(1)	449	(1)	450	(1)		
BBSS	00E2	469	(1)	470	(1)								
BEQL	0013	1185	(1)	1190	(1)	1212	(1)	1217	(1)	1236	(1)	1312	(1)
		1326	(1)	1465	(1)	1469	(1)	1478	(1)	1485	(1)	1491	(1)
		417	(1)	457	(1)	479	(1)	633	(1)	962	(1)		
BGTR	0014	1466	(1)	642	(1)								
BGTRU	001A	1482	(1)										
BICL	00CA	1352	(1)										
BICL3	00CB	1211	(1)	1235	(1)								
BISL	00C8	1023	(1)	1493	(1)								
BISL2	00C8	651	(1)										
BLBC	00E9	1377	(1)	1383	(1)	1503	(1)						
BLBS	00E8	1237	(1)	1391	(1)	1476	(1)	425	(1)				
BLEQ	0015	705	(1)										
BLSS	0019	640	(1)										
BLSSU	001F	1489	(1)	959	(1)								
BNEQ	0012	1337	(1)	1368	(1)	1473	(1)	1497	(1)	1507	(1)	596	(1)
		606	(1)	613	(1)	618	(1)	623	(1)	628	(1)	638	(1)
BRB	0011	1208	(1)	1224	(1)	1243	(1)	1246	(1)	1262	(1)	1270	(1)
		1288	(1)	1292	(1)	1296	(1)	1384	(1)	1474	(1)	1551	(1)
		625	(1)	684	(1)	891	(1)						
BRW	0031	1077	(1)	1086	(1)	1096	(1)	1105	(1)	1114	(1)	1124	(1)
		1144	(1)	1155	(1)	1164	(1)	1173	(1)	1244	(1)	1253	(1)
		1510	(1)	427	(1)	598	(1)	620	(1)	630	(1)	634	(1)
		714	(1)										
CALLG	00FA	1340	(1)	1376	(1)	1390	(1)	1394	(1)	424	(1)	436	(1)
		597	(1)	602	(1)	614	(1)	619	(1)	624	(1)	629	(1)
		729	(1)	737	(1)	745	(1)	759	(1)	767	(1)	775	(1)
		791	(1)	799	(1)	806	(1)	814	(1)	822	(1)	830	(1)
		846	(1)	854	(1)	862	(1)	871	(1)				
CALLS	00FB	1188	(1)	1315	(1)	1339	(1)	1393	(1)	1528	(1)	1550	(1)
		423	(1)	480	(1)	495	(1)	609	(1)	647	(1)	656	(1)
		666	(1)	696	(1)	702	(1)	711	(1)	751	(1)	881	(1)
		900	(1)	903	(1)	908	(1)	960	(1)	964	(1)	967	(1)
CASEL	00CF	593	(1)										
CASEW	00AF	683	(1)										
CLRB	0094	437	(1)	909	(1)	914	(1)						
CLRQ	007C	1527	(1)	423	(1)								
CMPB	0091	1189	(1)	1316	(1)	1468	(1)	637	(1)				
CMPL	00D1	1216	(1)	1367	(1)	1481	(1)	1484	(1)	1488	(1)	1496	(1)
		605	(1)	612	(1)	617	(1)	622	(1)	627	(1)	632	(1)
		641	(1)	669	(1)	958	(1)	961	(1)				
CMPW	00B1	1522	(1)	595	(1)								

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference													
EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling													
Cross reference													
H 12													
3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame H12 Sequence 1798													
11-NOV-1987 17:35:03 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 68													
5-MAY-1986 11:29:11 EXCEPT.MAR;1 (1)													
CMPZV	00ED	455	(1)										
DIVL3	00C7	1071	(1)	565	(1)								
EXTZV	00EF	1324	(1)	1463	(1)	1498	(1)	1499	(1)	452	(1)	643	(1) 746 (1)
HALT	0000	1095	(1)										
INCL	00D6	1464	(1)										
JSB	0016	1019	(1)	1075	(1)	1369	(1)	1382	(1)	419	(1)	474	(1)
MFPR	00DB	1333	(1)	459	(1)								
MNEGL	00CE	1307	(1)										
MOVAB	009E	1344	(1)	1354	(1)	552	(1)	553	(1)	557	(1)	558	(1) 564 (1)
		657	(1)	904	(1)								
NOVAL	00DE	1458	(1)	418	(1)	445	(1)	447	(1)	448	(1)	466	(1) 491 (1)
		955	(1)										
NOVAQ	007E	1467	(1)										
MOVb	0090	434	(1)	561	(1)	648	(1)	692	(1)	698	(1)	875	(1) 885 (1)
		894	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	1206	(1)	1207	(1)	1215	(1)	1240	(1)	1329	(1)	1332	(1) 1342 (1)
		1345	(1)	1356	(1)	1460	(1)	1472	(1)	1477	(1)	1479	(1) 1486 (1)
		1490	(1)	1508	(1)	1509	(1)	1521	(1)	1525	(1)	1526	(1) 1552 (1)
		1553	(1)	1554	(1)	1555	(1)	431	(1)	446	(1)	458	(1) 472 (1)
		487	(1)	489	(1)	492	(1)	500	(1)	652	(1)	653	(1) 706 (1)
		897	(1)	957	(1)								
MOVPSL	00DC	1198	(1)	1322	(1)	1462	(1)	454	(1)	490	(1)		
MOVQ	007D	1199	(1)	1200	(1)	1201	(1)	1202	(1)	1203	(1)	1204	(1) 1205 (1)
		1402	(1)	461	(1)	463	(1)	465	(1)	467	(1)	482	(1) 483 (1)
		486	(1)	488	(1)	499	(1)	501	(1)				
MOVZBL	009A	956	(1)										
MOVZWL	003C	1104	(1)	1113	(1)	1123	(1)	1132	(1)	1142	(1)	1163	(1) 1223 (1)
		1245	(1)	1278	(1)	1287	(1)	1512	(1)	423	(1)	913	(1)
MTPR	00DA	1343	(1)										
MULL2	00C4	1401	(1)										
POPR	00BA	1219	(1)	1222	(1)	1355	(1)	484	(1)				
PROBEW	000D	1336	(1)										
PUSHAB	009F	1483	(1)	567	(1)	646	(1)	656	(1)	660	(1)	665	(1) 671 (1)
		695	(1)	701	(1)	710	(1)	748	(1)	749	(1)	750	(1) 880 (1)
		889	(1)	899	(1)	903	(1)	907	(1)	964	(1)	967	(1)
PUSHAL	00DF	1339	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)	1393	(1)	1550	(1)	903	(1)
PUSHL	00DD	1017	(1)	1018	(1)	1070	(1)	1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1085	(1) 1094 (1)
		1143	(1)	1153	(1)	1154	(1)	1172	(1)	1187	(1)	1252	(1) 1261 (1)
		1269	(1)	1291	(1)	1295	(1)	1308	(1)	1309	(1)	1314	(1) 1339 (1)
		1366	(1)	1393	(1)	1550	(1)	414	(1)	423	(1)	495	(1) 608 (1)
		644	(1)	645	(1)	656	(1)	658	(1)	659	(1)	664	(1) 700 (1)
		708	(1)	709	(1)	747	(1)	878	(1)	879	(1)	888	(1) 898 (1)
		903	(1)	905	(1)	906	(1)	964	(1)				
PUSHR	00BB	1214	(1)	1306	(1)	1328	(1)	462	(1)	464	(1)	607	(1)
REI	0002	1024	(1)	1357	(1)	1404	(1)	502	(1)				
RET	0004	1494	(1)	1513	(1)	1530	(1)	1556	(1)	497	(1)	910	(1) 915 (1)
		965	(1)	968	(1)								
RSB	0005	1220	(1)	1238	(1)	603	(1)	610	(1)	615	(1)	662	(1) 667 (1)
		722	(1)	730	(1)	738	(1)	752	(1)	760	(1)	768	(1) 776 (1)
		784	(1)	792	(1)	800	(1)	807	(1)	815	(1)	823	(1) 831 (1)
		839	(1)	847	(1)	855	(1)	864	(1)	872	(1)	882	(1)
SOBGEQ	00F4	1218	(1)										
SOBGTR	00F5	1346	(1)										
SUBL2	00C2	1186	(1)	1313	(1)	1335	(1)						
SUBL3	00C3	704	(1)										
TSTL	00D5	1184	(1)	1311	(1)	1470	(1)	416	(1)	478	(1)		

22-ENSAA-10.10

Cross reference

EXCEPT

Cross reference

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

I 12

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

Fiche 9 Frame 112

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

EXCEPT.MAR;1

Sequence 1799

Page 69

(1)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...
.ADDRESS	249 (1) 250 (1) 251 (1) 252 (1) 255 (1) 282 (1) 283 (1) 284 (1)
	285 (1) 286 (1) 287 (1) 288 (1) 289 (1) 311 (1) 312 (1) 313 (1)
	314 (1) 315 (1) 316 (1) 317 (1) 318 (1)
.ALIGN	1015 (1) 1068 (1) 1083 (1) 1092 (1) 1102 (1) 1111 (1) 1120 (1) 1130 (1)
	1139 (1) 1150 (1) 1161 (1) 1170 (1) 1180 (1) 1232 (1) 1259 (1) 1267 (1)
	1276 (1) 1285 (1)
.ASCIC	246 (1) 291 (1) 292 (1) 293 (1) 294 (1) 295 (1) 296 (1) 297 (1)
	298 (1) 319 (1) 320 (1) 321 (1) 322 (1) 323 (1) 324 (1) 325 (1)
	326 (1) 328 (1) 330 (1) 331 (1) 332 (1) 333 (1) 334 (1) 335 (1)
	336 (1) 337 (1) 338 (1) 339 (1) 340 (1) 341 (1) 342 (1) 344 (1)
	345 (1) 346 (1) 347 (1) 348 (1) 349 (1) 350 (1) 351 (1) 352 (1)
	353 (1) 354 (1) 355 (1) 356 (1) 357 (1) 358 (1) 359 (1) 360 (1)
	361 (1) 362 (1) 363 (1) 364 (1) 365 (1) 366 (1) 367 (1) 368 (1)
	369 (1) 370 (1) 371 (1) 372 (1)
.BLKB	549 (1)
.BLKL	218 (1) 235 (1)
.BLKQ	237 (1) 239 (1)
.DSABL	8 (1)
.END	1558 (1)
.ENDC	1339 (1) 1393 (1) 1550 (1) 211 (1) 213 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 227 (1)
	264 (1) 265 (1) 266 (1) 267 (1) 268 (1) 269 (1) 270 (1) 271 (1)
	272 (1) 273 (1) 274 (1) 275 (1) 276 (1) 277 (1) 278 (1) 279 (1)
	300 (1) 301 (1) 302 (1) 303 (1) 304 (1) 305 (1) 306 (1) 307 (1)
	308 (1) 309 (1) 423 (1) 549 (1) 656 (1) 903 (1) 964 (1) 967 (1)
.ENDM	1339 (1) 1340 (1) 1550 (1) 211 (1) 212 (1) 213 (1) 214 (1) 215 (1)
	216 (1) 217 (1) 218 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 221 (1) 222 (1) 223 (1)
	224 (1) 226 (1) 227 (1) 246 (1) 264 (1) 414 (1) 422 (1) 423 (1)
	430 (1) 469 (1) 470 (1) 495 (1) 547 (1) 549 (1) 569 (1) 635 (1)
	654 (1) 964 (1)
.ENDR	211 (1) 213 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 227 (1) 264 (1) 265 (1) 266 (1)
	267 (1) 268 (1) 269 (1) 270 (1) 271 (1) 272 (1) 273 (1) 274 (1)
	275 (1) 276 (1) 277 (1) 278 (1) 279 (1) 300 (1) 301 (1) 302 (1)
	303 (1) 304 (1) 305 (1) 306 (1) 307 (1) 308 (1) 309 (1) 549 (1)
	593 (1) 683 (1) 964 (1) 967 (1)
.ENTRY	1546 (1) 413 (1) 551 (1) 556 (1) 953 (1)
.EXTRN	195 (1) 196 (1) 197 (1) 198 (1) 199 (1) 200 (1) 201 (1) 202 (1)
	203 (1) 204 (1) 205 (1) 206 (1)
.GLOBL	1550 (1) 423 (1)
.IDENT	6 (1)
.IF	1339 (1) 1393 (1) 1550 (1) 211 (1) 213 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 227 (1)
	264 (1) 265 (1) 266 (1) 267 (1) 268 (1) 269 (1) 270 (1) 271 (1)
	272 (1) 273 (1) 274 (1) 275 (1) 276 (1) 277 (1) 278 (1) 279 (1)
	300 (1) 301 (1) 302 (1) 303 (1) 304 (1) 305 (1) 306 (1) 307 (1)
	308 (1) 309 (1) 423 (1) 549 (1) 656 (1) 903 (1) 964 (1) 967 (1)
.IFF	1339 (1) 1393 (1) 1550 (1) 211 (1) 213 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 227 (1)
	423 (1) 549 (1) 656 (1) 903 (1)
.IIF	1339 (1) 1393 (1) 211 (1) 213 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 227 (1)
.IRP	211 (1) 212 (1) 213 (1) 219 (1) 220 (1) 227 (1) 264 (1) 265 (1)
	266 (1) 267 (1) 268 (1) 269 (1) 270 (1) 271 (1) 272 (1) 273 (1)
	274 (1) 275 (1) 276 (1) 277 (1) 278 (1) 279 (1) 300 (1) 301 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference																J 12		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 9 Frame J12		Sequence 1800	
EXCEPT *** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling																11-NOV-1987		17:35:03		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 70	
Cross reference																5-MAY-1986		11:29:11		EXCEPT.MAR;1		(1)	
	302	(1)	303	(1)	304	(1)	305	(1)	306	(1)	307	(1)	308	(1)	309	(1)							
	549	(1)	593	(1)	683	(1)	964	(1)	967	(1)													
.LIBRARY	181	(1)	182	(1)	183	(1)																	
.LIST	212	(1)	216	(1)	218	(1)	223	(1)	549	(1)													
.LONG	241	(1)	264	(1)	265	(1)	266	(1)	267	(1)	268	(1)	269	(1)	270	(1)							
	271	(1)	272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1)	275	(1)	276	(1)	277	(1)	278	(1)							
	279	(1)	300	(1)	301	(1)	302	(1)	303	(1)	304	(1)	305	(1)	306	(1)							
	307	(1)	308	(1)	309	(1)																	
.MACRO	211	(1)	213	(1)	219	(1)	220	(1)	227	(1)													
.MDELETE	212	(1)	213	(1)	219	(1)	414	(1)	495	(1)													
.NLIST	212	(1)	216	(1)	218	(1)	223	(1)	549	(1)													
.NOCROSS	214	(1)	215	(1)	216	(1)	217	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)									
.NOSHOW	7	(1)																					
.PAGE	1014	(1)	1025	(1)	1063	(1)	1115	(1)	1165	(1)	1247	(1)	1297	(1)	1358	(1)							
	1405	(1)	1455	(1)	1531	(1)	175	(1)	231	(1)	242	(1)	256	(1)	281	(1)							
	29	(1)	299	(1)	310	(1)	327	(1)	343	(1)	373	(1)	412	(1)	503	(1)							
	550	(1)	715	(1)	916	(1)	952	(1)	969	(1)													
.PSECT	1027	(1)	218	(1)	233	(1)	244	(1)	375	(1)	549	(1)	971	(1)									
.RESTORE	214	(1)	215	(1)	216	(1)	217	(1)	218	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)							
	549	(1)																					
.SAVE	214	(1)	215	(1)	216	(1)	217	(1)	218	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	226	(1)							
	549	(1)																					
.SBTTL	1026	(1)	1406	(1)	1532	(1)	176	(1)	232	(1)	243	(1)	374	(1)	504	(1)							
	917	(1)	970	(1)																			
.SIGNED_WORD	593	(1)	683	(1)																			
.TITLE	5	(1)																					
.WEAK	189	(1)	190	(1)	191	(1)	192	(1)	193	(1)													
.WORD	1457	(1)	1520	(1)																			

J 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame J12

Sequence 1800

11-NOV-1987

17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 70

5-MAY-1986

11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	51	#-1205	(1)	1340	(1)	1394	(1)	#-1460	(1)	#-1464	(1)	#-1468	(1)
		#-1476	(1)	#-1479	(1)	#-1521	(1)	#-1525	(1)	1550	(1)	#-1552	(1)
		#-1553	(1)	#-1554	(1)	#-1555	(1)	418	(1)	424	(1)	436	(1)
		445	(1)	466	(1)	#-482	(1)	#-499	(1)	#-565	(1)	#-595	(1)
		#-600	(1)	#-605	(1)	#-608	(1)	#-612	(1)	#-617	(1)	#-622	(1)
		#-627	(1)	#-632	(1)	#-639	(1)	#-641	(1)	643	(1)	#-645	(1)
		#-664	(1)	#-669	(1)	#-683	(1)	#-700	(1)	#-704	(1)	#-708	(1)
		746	(1)	#-878	(1)	#-879	(1)	#-888	(1)	#-897	(1)	#-898	(1)
		#-903	(1)	#-906	(1)	955	(1)						
FP	9	#-1308	(1)	#-1458	(1)	#-463	(1)	#-465	(1)	564	(1)	656	(1)
		657	(1)	903	(1)	904	(1)						
R0	80	#-1199	(1)	#-1214	(1)	#-1215	(1)	#-1216	(1)	#-1218	(1)	#-1219	(1)
		#-1222	(1)	#-1306	(1)	#-1325	(1)	#-1329	(1)	#-1334	(1)	#-1335	(1)
		#-1336	(1)	#-1342	(1)	#-1344	(1)	#-1345	(1)	#-1353	(1)	#-1354	(1)
		#-1356	(1)	#-1377	(1)	#-1383	(1)	#-1391	(1)	#-1402	(1)	#-1460	(1)
		#-1467	(1)	#-1470	(1)	#-1472	(1)	#-1477	(1)	#-1479	(1)	#-1481	(1)
		#-1488	(1)	#-1490	(1)	#-1493	(1)	#-1496	(1)	1498	(1)	1499	(1)
		#-1500	(1)	#-1501	(1)	#-1504	(1)	#-1508	(1)	#-1509	(1)	#-1512	(1)
		#-1521	(1)	#-1523	(1)	#-1526	(1)	#-425	(1)	#-445	(1)	#-446	(1)
		447	(1)	448	(1)	449	(1)	453	(1)	#-461	(1)	#-466	(1)
		#-467	(1)	#-482	(1)	#-489	(1)	#-490	(1)	#-491	(1)	#-492	(1)
		#-565	(1)	#-593	(1)	#-657	(1)	#-658	(1)	#-746	(1)	#-747	(1)
		#-904	(1)	#-905	(1)	#-913	(1)	#-955	(1)	#-956	(1)	#-957	(1)
		#-958	(1)	#-961	(1)	#-964	(1)						
R1	38	#-1306	(1)	#-1322	(1)	1323	(1)	1325	(1)	#-1332	(1)	#-1333	(1)
		#-1335	(1)	1336	(1)	#-1342	(1)	#-1343	(1)	#-1345	(1)	#-1462	(1)
		1463	(1)	1467	(1)	#-1472	(1)	#-1481	(1)	#-1484	(1)	#-1486	(1)
		#-1490	(1)	#-1498	(1)	#-1503	(1)	#-1506	(1)	#-1525	(1)	#-1526	(1)
		#-446	(1)	447	(1)	#-453	(1)	#-456	(1)	#-458	(1)	#-459	(1)
		#-483	(1)	#-489	(1)	#-490	(1)	#-491	(1)	#-956	(1)	#-957	(1)
R10	2	#-1204	(1)	#-464	(1)								
R11	1	#-464	(1)										
R2	29	#-1200	(1)	#-1328	(1)	#-1329	(1)	#-1332	(1)	#-1333	(1)	#-1336	(1)
		#-1343	(1)	#-1355	(1)	1546	(1)	413	(1)	#-454	(1)	456	(1)
		551	(1)	556	(1)	#-643	(1)	#-644	(1)	#-650	(1)	#-651	(1)
		#-652	(1)	#-653	(1)	#-706	(1)	#-708	(1)	#-709	(1)	#-712	(1)
		#-897	(1)	#-898	(1)	#-903	(1)	#-906	(1)				
R3	18	#-1328	(1)	#-1330	(1)	#-1334	(1)	#-1346	(1)	#-1355	(1)	413	(1)
		#-448	(1)	#-458	(1)	#-459	(1)	#-462	(1)	551	(1)	556	(1)
		#-652	(1)	#-653	(1)	#-656	(1)	#-659	(1)	#-704	(1)	#-712	(1)
R4	2	#-1201	(1)	#-464	(1)								
R5	35	#-464	(1)	551	(1)	#-552	(1)	556	(1)	#-557	(1)	558	(1)
		597	(1)	602	(1)	#-607	(1)	614	(1)	619	(1)	624	(1)
		629	(1)	647	(1)	666	(1)	696	(1)	721	(1)	729	(1)
		737	(1)	745	(1)	759	(1)	767	(1)	775	(1)	783	(1)
		791	(1)	799	(1)	806	(1)	814	(1)	822	(1)	830	(1)
		838	(1)	846	(1)	854	(1)	862	(1)	871	(1)		
R6	15	#-1202	(1)	#-464	(1)	551	(1)	#-553	(1)	556	(1)	#-558	(1)
		#-607	(1)	661	(1)	702	(1)	711	(1)	751	(1)	881	(1)
		890	(1)	900	(1)	908	(1)						

EXCEPT

Cross reference

*** EXCEPT Machine Exception handling

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame L12

Sequence 1802

11-NOV-1987 17:35:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

72

5-MAY-1986 11:29:11

EXCEPT.MAR;1

(1)

R7	1	#-464	(1)										
R8	2	#-1203	(1)	#-464	(1)								
R9	1	#-464	(1)										
SP	74	#-1017	(1)	#-1020	(1)	#-1021	(1)	#-1022	(1)	#-1023	(1)	#-1071	(1)
		#-1072	(1)	#-1073	(1)	#-1076	(1)	#-1104	(1)	#-1113	(1)	#-1123	(1)
		#-1132	(1)	#-1142	(1)	#-1163	(1)	#-1186	(1)	#-1187	(1)	#-1189	(1)
		#-1191	(1)	#-1206	(1)	#-1207	(1)	#-1210	(1)	#-1211	(1)	#-1216	(1)
		#-1223	(1)	#-1235	(1)	#-1240	(1)	1241	(1)	#-1245	(1)	#-1278	(1)
		#-1287	(1)	#-1307	(1)	#-1313	(1)	#-1314	(1)	#-1316	(1)	#-1318	(1)
		#-1321	(1)	#-1330	(1)	1344	(1)	#-1356	(1)	1364	(1)	1365	(1)
		1376	(1)	1390	(1)	#-1400	(1)	#-1401	(1)	#-1402	(1)	#-1403	(1)
		#-1486	(1)	#-1488	(1)	#-1499	(1)	#-1501	(1)	#-1527	(1)	#-423	(1)
		#-461	(1)	#-463	(1)	#-465	(1)	#-467	(1)	476	(1)	#-483	(1)
		#-486	(1)	#-487	(1)	#-488	(1)	#-500	(1)	#-501	(1)	#-564	(1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.19
Command processing	872	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.65
Pass 1	1183	00:00:05.70	00:00:08.75
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.39	00:00:00.39
Pass 2	12	00:00:01.51	00:00:02.89
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.09	00:00:00.29
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	7	00:00:00.67	00:00:01.05
Assembler run totals	2096	00:00:08.59	00:00:14.21

The working set limit was 3900 pages.

314051 bytes (614 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1322 non-local and 75 local symbols.

1558 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 113 object records in Pass 2.

127 pages of virtual memory were used to define 47 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	13
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	16
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	1
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	17
TOTALS (all libraries)	47

1486 GETS were required to define 47 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:EXCEPT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	88	Libraries, Equated Symbols
(1)	197	FAO - Main program
(1)	410	GETCHAR - Routine to get next char from input string
(1)	458	GETCOUNT - Routine to get repeat-count or field-width
(1)	528	CVTASC - Insert ASCII string
(1)	666	CVTNUM - Convert numeric parameter to ASCII
(1)	877	QUICKSERVE - Small service routines
(1)	1015	PERCENT - Time directives and plural 'S'
(1)	1114	HANDLER - Condition handler

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FAO.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:28 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FAO.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
0000 5 ; .IDENT '03-02'
0000 6
0000 7
0000 8 ; *****
0000 9 ; *
0000 10 ; * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982 BY
0000 11 ; * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
0000 12 ; * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
0000 13 ; *
0000 14 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 15 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 16 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 17 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 18 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 19 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 20 ; *
0000 21 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 24 ; *
0000 25 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 27 ; *
0000 28 ; *
0000 29 ; *****
0000 30
0000 31 ; **
0000 32 ; FACILITY: SYSTEM SERVICE
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; This module provides general formatting services. It converts
0000 37 ; binary values to octal, hexadecimal, and decimal ASCII
0000 38 ; representations, and also inserts ASCII strings and converts
0000 39 ; date and time to ASCII.
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; VAX Diagnostic Supervisor.
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; AUTHOR:
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; Henry M. Levy
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ; CREATION DATE:
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; 29-JAN-1977
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 54 ;
0000 55 ; 03-02 Jack Stansbury, Version 6.11?, January 6, 1983
0000 56 ; Change the IvSSRq error return code to BadParam. This is
0000 57 ; to make it consistent with the Design Guide.
```

0000	58 :	
0000	59 :	03-01 Jack Stansbury, Version 6.9, July 25, 1982
0000	60 :	Changed the real SYSFA0 module to work in the Diagnostic
0000	61 :	Supervisor environment. This includes changing the PSECT names,
0000	62 :	changing a return error code, and changing the Handler routine
0000	63 :	code.
0000	64 :	
0000	65 :	V03-005 MSH0001 Maryann S. Hinden 20-NOV-1981
0000	66 :	Use longword displacement to reference EXE\$SIGTORET.
0000	67 :	
0000	68 :	V03-004 DWT0001 David W. Thiel 06-Nov-1981
0000	69 :	Fixed condition handler. Check argument to \$ASCTIM to
0000	70 :	prevent exception in \$ASCTIM.
0000	71 :	
0000	72 :	V03-003 PCA0001 Paul C. Anagnostopoulos 22-Jul-1981
0000	73 :	Fixed a bug wherein !AF did not replace unprintable
0000	74 :	characters if it encountered result string overflow.
0000	75 :	Now it replaces those characters that it does copy.
0000	76 :	
0000	77 :	V03-002 TCM0001 Trudy C. Matthews 10-Mar-1981
0000	78 :	Change CALLS with word displacement to CALLS with longword
0000	79 :	displacement.
0000	80 :	
0000	81 :	V03-001 TMH0001 Tim Halvorsen 24-Feb-1981
0000	82 :	Add condition handler to catch access violations
0000	83 :	and the like, so that services like \$PUTMSG do
0000	84 :	not cause an access violation in programs like DCL
0000	85 :	simply because not enough arguments were supplied.
0000	86 :--	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Libraries, Equated Symbols
FAO
03-02

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
Libraries, Equated Symbols

C 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame C13 Sequence 1806
11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

```
0000 88      .SBTTL Libraries, Equated Symbols
0000 89
0000 90 ;
0000 91 ; MACROS:
0000 92 ;
0000 93
0000 94      $$$DEF      ; define system status codes
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 95 ;      $CHFDEF      ; Condition handling facility      [01]
0000 96 ;      $SFDEF      ; Call frame definitions      [01]
0000 97
0000 98 ;
0000 99 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 100 ;
0000 101
00000000 0000 102      ARGCOUNT = 0      ; offset to argument count
00000004 0000 103      INDSC = 4      ; offset to input string descriptor
00000008 0000 104      OUTLEN = 8      ; offset to output length
0000000C 0000 105      OUTDSC = 12      ; offset to output buffer descriptor
00000010 0000 106      FIRSTARG = 16      ; offset to first conversion param
0000 107
000000F0 0000 108      INLEN = -16      ; local offset to input length remaining
000000F4 0000 109      INPTR = -12      ; local offset to input string pointer
000000F8 0000 110      LASTVAL = -8      ; local offset to last value converted
000000FC 0000 111      FIELDEND = -4      ; local offset to end of defined field
0000 112
0000000D 0000 113      CR = 13      ; carriage return
0000000A 0000 114      LF = 10      ; line feed
00000021 0000 115      EXCL = 33      ; exclamation ('!')
00000009 0000 116      TAB = 9      ; horizontal tab
0000000C 0000 117      FF = 12      ; form feed
```

```

0000 119
0000 120 ;
0000 121 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 122 ;
0000 123
00000000 124 .PSect Data NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [01]
0000 125
0000 126 ASC_NAMES:
42 41 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 0000 127 .ASCII /0123456789ABCDEF/ ; ASCII digits
46 45 44 43 000C
0010 128
0010 129 ;
0010 130 ; The following table contains the first character for all
0010 131 ; FAO conversion directives. The first part of the table
0010 132 ; contains the first character for two-character directives,
0010 133 ; while the second half of the table contains the one-character
0010 134 ; directives.
0010 135 ;
0010 136 ; NOTE -- The ordering of this table must be preserved. The index
0010 137 ; of the directives found in this table is used to dispatch
0010 138 ; via a CASE statement in the main program (FAO).
0010 139 ; Routine CVTNUM also uses the index to dispatch and to
0010 140 ; compute the proper radix for the conversion.
0010 141 ;
0010 142
0010 143 CNTRL_TABLE:
0010 144 TWO_CHAR_CNTRLs:
4F 0010 145 .ASCII /O/ ; octal conversions
58 0011 146 .ASCII /X/ ; hex conversions
55 0012 147 .ASCII /U/ ; unsigned decimal
53 0013 148 .ASCII /S/ ; signed decimal
5A 0014 149 .ASCII /Z/ ; unsigned decimal zero filled
41 0015 150 .ASCII /A/ ; ascii insertion directives
25 0016 151 .ASCII /x/ ; time conversion, or plural indication
2A 0017 152 .ASCII /*/ ; character repeater
0018 153
0018 154 ONE_CHAR_CNTRLs:
2B 0018 155 .ASCII /+ / ; skip argument
2D 0019 156 .ASCII /- / ; backup argument
3C 001A 157 .ASCII /< / ; begin field definition
3E 001B 158 .ASCII /> / ; end of field definition
001C 159
001C 160 REPLACE_CHRS: ; these are one or two char replacements
2F 001C 161 .ASCII /. / ; newline
5F 001D 162 .ASCII /_ / ; tab
5E 001E 163 .ASCII /\ / ; form feed
21 001F 164 .ASCII /! / ; insert exclamation
0020 165
00000010 0020 166 CNTRL_LENGTH = .-CNTRL_TABLE ; length of table
0020 167
00000008 0020 168 ONECHAR_INDEX = CNTRL_LENGTH - <ONE_CHAR_CNTRLs - CNTRL_TABLE>
0020 169
0000000C 0020 170 REPL_OFFSET = REPLACE_CHRS - CNTRL_TABLE ; offset of replacement chars
0020 171
46 44 53 43 0020 172 STRING_TYPES:
0020 173 .ASCII /CSDF/ ; ascii string types
0024 174 DATA_TYPES:

```



```

4C 57 42 0024 175 .ASCII /BWL/ ; byte, word , or long
0027 176 PERCENT_STR:
54 44 53 0027 177 .ASCII /SDT/ ; subtypes for x directive
002A 178 FIELDS:
20 10 08 002A 179 .BYTE 8,16,32 ; field size for B,W,and L
002D 180 REPLACEMENT:
21 0C 09 0A 002D 181 .BYTE LF,TAB,FF,EXCL ; simple replacement table
0031 182
0031 183 ;
0031 184 ; The following array contains the number of Octal and Hex digits in
0031 185 ; byte , word, and longword fields. The byte digits are first, the
0031 186 ; hex digits starting at the 4'th entry so that the array may be
0031 187 ; context indexed.
0031 188 ;
0031 189
0031 190 OCT_HEX_DIGITS:
00 0B 06 03 0031 191 .BYTE 3,6,11,0
08 04 02 0035 192 .BYTE 2,4,8
0038 193
0038 194 RADIX:
0A 0A 0A 10 08 0038 195 .BYTE 8,16,10,10,10 ; radix for numeric conversions

```

```
003D 197 .SBTTL FAO - Main program
00000000 198 .PSect Code Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [01]
0000 199 ;**
0000 200 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 201 ;
0000 202 ; This routine is the entry point for the FAO and FAOL system
0000 203 ; services. The caller's control string is scanned for control
0000 204 ; characters ('!'). All other information is simply passed to
0000 205 ; the output buffer. If a control directive is found, it is parsed
0000 206 ; and an action routine is dispatched.
0000 207 ;
0000 208 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 209 ;
0000 210 ; CALLS or CALLG to SYS$FAO or SYS$FAOL
0000 211 ;
0000 212 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 213 ;
0000 214 ; INDSC - The address of a string descriptor for the input
0000 215 ; control string.
0000 216 ; OUTLEN - The address of a word to receive the length of
0000 217 ; the output string
0000 218 ; OUTDSC - The address of a string descriptor for the output
0000 219 ; buffer.
0000 220 ; FIRSTARG - For FAOL, this is the address of a list of longword
0000 221 ; parameters. For FAO, this is the first of a
0000 222 ; variable number of parameters which
0000 223 ; may have been passed on the call argument list.
0000 224 ;
0000 225 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 226 ;
0000 227 ; none
0000 228 ;
0000 229 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 230 ;
0000 231 ; OUTLEN - Word pointed to will receive length of output buffer.
0000 232 ;
0000 233 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 234 ;
0000 235 ; none
0000 236 ;
0000 237 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 238 ;
0000 239 ; SS$_NORMAL - success code, normal return
0000 240 ; SS$_BUFFEROVF - output buffer overflow, attempt to write past end
0000 241 ; of output buffer
0000 242 ; SS$_BadParam - Invalid directive specified or unable to read [02]
0000 243 ; argument list or address arguments [02]
0000 244 ;
0000 245 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 246 ;
0000 247 ; none
0000 248 ;
0000 249 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FAO - Main program
FAO
03-02

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
FAO - Main program

G 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame G13

Sequence 1810

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 251
0000 252 ;+
0000 253 ; Global register usage:
0000 254 ;
0000 255 ; R7,R8 - scratch registers
0000 256 ; R9 - number of characters remaining in output buffer
0000 257 ; R10 - current position in output buffer
0000 258 ; R11 - pointer to next conversion parameter
0000 259 ;
0000 260 ; Locals
0000 261 ;
0000 262 ; INLEN(FP) - (word) length of input control string
0000 263 ; INPTR(FP) - address of position in input control string
0000 264 ;--
0000 265 ;
0000 266 ;
0000 267 ; Entry point for call with multiple arguments on stack
0000 268 ;
0000 269
0000 270 EXE$FAO::
0000 271
0000 272 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; save all registers
0002 273 ; MOVAB W^HANDLER,(FP) ; Establish condition handler [01]
SB 10 AC DE 0002 274 MOVAL FIRSTARG(AP),R11 ; get address of first argument
06 11 0006 275 BRB FAO ; go to main routine
0008 276
0008 277 ;
0008 278 ; Entry point for FAOL call.
0008 279 ;
0008 280
0008 281 EXE$FAOL::
0008 282
0008 283 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
000A 284 ; MOVAB W^HANDLER,(FP) ; Establish condition handler [01]
SB 10 AC D0 000A 285 MOVL FIRSTARG(AP),R11 ; address of first argument
```

```

000E 287
000E 288 FAO:
000E 289 CLRQ -(SP) ; save space for LASTVAL and FIELDEND
7E 04 BC 7D 0010 290 MOVQ @INDSC(AP),-(SP) ; save locals on stack
59 0C BC 7D 0014 291 MOVQ @OUTDSC(AP),R9 ; load output descriptor into R9,R10
59 59 3C 0018 292 MOVZWL R9,R9 ; ensure word length
001B 293
001B 294 ;
001B 295 ; Look for a control character in the input string. Copy text
001B 296 ; up to the control, if any, to the output buffer.
001B 297 ;
001B 298
001B 299 MAIN_SCAN:
F4 BD F0 AD 7E D4 001B 300 CLRL -(SP) ; indicate control not found
02 13 3A 001D 301 LOCC #EXCL,INLEN(FP),aINPTR(FP) ; search for control char
6E D6 0023 302 BEQL 10$ ; branch if not found
0027 303 INCL (SP) ; set indicator to show char. found
56 F0 AD 50 A3 0027 304 10$: SUBW3 R0,INLEN(FP),R6 ; calculate bytes to move
F0 AD 50 D0 002C 305 MOVL R0,INLEN(FP) ; update input length remaining
59 56 A2 0030 306 SUBW R6,R9 ; update and test output length
75 19 0033 307 BLSS OVERFLOW ; not enough room, error exit
6A F4 BD 56 28 0035 308 MOVCL R6,aINPTR(FP),(R10) ; move text part of input string
76 8E E9 003A 309 BLBC (SP)+,DONE ; leave if no controls left
F4 AD 51 D0 003D 310 MOVL R1,INPTR(FP) ; update input address pointer
SA 53 D0 0041 311 MOVL R3,R10 ; update output address pointer
7C 10 0044 312 BSBB GETCHAR ; skip control char

```

```

0046 315 ;
0046 316 ; Parse the directive which has been found in the input string. Set
0046 317 ; up: R0 = remaining count in CNTRL_TABLE
0046 318 ; R4 = second char if two-char directive
0046 319 ; R5 = repeat count
0046 320 ; R6 = field width
0046 321 ;
0046 322
0046 323 PARSE_DIRECTIVE:
0046 324
55 01 D0 0046 325 MOVL #1,R5 ; default repeat count is 1
52 D4 0049 326 CLRL R2 ; paren indicator ( not found yet )
0081 30 004B 327 BSBW GETCOUNT ; pull off count, if any
72 10 004E 328 BSBB GETCHAR ; get next char from input string
53 28 91 0050 329 CMPB #^A/(/,R3 ; was next char a paren?
0D 12 0053 330 BNEQ 20$ ; branch if not
52 D6 0055 331 INCL R2 ; set paren found indicator
56 D5 0057 332 TSTL R6 ; was there a repeat count?
03 19 0059 333 BLSS 10$ ; no..use default
55 56 D0 005B 334 MOVL R6,R5 ; else get repeat count
6F 10 005E 335 10$: BSBB GETCOUNT ; look for field width
60 10 0060 336 BSBB GETCHAR ; get next char
0062 337
00000010'EF 10 53 3A 0062 338 20$: LOCC R3,#CNTRL_LENGTH,CNTRL_TABLE ; check character in table
39 13 006A 339 BEQL ILLEGAL ; illegal directive exit
08 50 D1 006C 340 CMPL R0,#ONECHAR_INDEX ; is this a one char directive?
05 15 006F 341 BLEQ 30$ ; yes, don't need any more
4F 10 0071 342 BSBB GETCHAR ; get second control char
54 53 D0 0073 343 MOVL R3,R4 ; move to R4 for return
0076 344
02 52 E9 0076 345 30$: BLBC R2,40$ ; skip if no paren found
47 10 0079 346 BSBB GETCHAR ; else skip paren char
007B 347
007B 348 40$:
007B 349
53 10 50 C3 007B 350 SUBL3 R0,#CNTRL_LENGTH,R3 ; compute offset for case table
007F 351
007F 352 ;
007F 353 ; The following does a BSBB to the case dispatch
007F 354 ; table. The service routines do an RSB and return into CASE_LOOP.
007F 355 ;
007F 356
02 11 007F 357 BRB CASE_LOOP ; start processing loop
0081 358 CASE_BSB: BSBB FAO_CASE ; dispatch next directive
05 10 0081 359 CASE_LOOP:
0083 360 SOBGEQ R5,CASE_BSB ; repeat as specified
FB 55 F4 0083 361 BRB MAIN_SCAN ; else continue string processing
93 11 0086 362

```

```

0088 364 ;
0088 365 ; Here is the main dispatch table for dispatching FAO service
0088 366 ; routines. The case is entered via BSBB from CASE_BSB. The routines
0088 367 ; RSB to CASE_LOOP. Since the 5 numeric conversion directives all
0088 368 ; dispatch to the same routine, the case has a base of 5 and the
0088 369 ; numeric directives fall through to the statement following the CASE.
0088 370 ;
0088 371 ; Registers R0, R1, and R2 may be scratched by service routines.
0088 372 ;
0088 373
0088 374 FAO_CASE:
0088 375 CASE R3,<- ; dispatch to service routine
0088 376 CVTASC,- ; ascii string insertion
0088 377 PERCENT,- ; insert ascii time or plural 'S'
0088 378 REPEATIT,- ; repeat character 'n' times
0088 379 INCR_ARGPTR,- ; skip next parameter
0088 380 DECR_ARGPTR,- ; backup to previous parameter
0088 381 STARTFIELD,- ; define fixed length field
0088 382 ENDFIELD,- ; terminate fixed length field
0088 383 NEWLINE,- ; insert CR/LF
0088 384 INSERT_CHAR,- ; insert TAB
0088 385 INSERT_CHAR,- ; insert form feed
0088 386 INSERT_CHAR,- ; insert '!'
0088 387 >.B,#5 ; offset start by 5
0A' 05 53 8F 0088 CASEB R3,#5.S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
008C 30000$:
0078' 008C .SIGNED_WORD CVTASC-30000$
022F' 008E .SIGNED_WORD PERCENT-30000$
01F4' 0090 .SIGNED_WORD REPEATIT-30000$
01D7' 0092 .SIGNED_WORD INCR_ARGPTR-30000$
01DA' 0094 .SIGNED_WORD DECR_ARGPTR-30000$
020B' 0096 .SIGNED_WORD STARTFIELD-30000$
021D' 0098 .SIGNED_WORD ENDFIELD-30000$
01DD' 009A .SIGNED_WORD NEWLINE-30000$
01E5' 009C .SIGNED_WORD INSERT_CHAR-30000$
01E5' 009E .SIGNED_WORD INSERT_CHAR-30000$
01E5' 00A0 .SIGNED_WORD INSERT_CHAR-30000$
00A2 30001$:
00A2 388
00D3 31 00A2 389 BRW CVTNUM ; dispatch to numeric conversion
00A5 390
00A5 391
00A5 392 ILLEGAL:
50 14 3C 00A5 393 MOVZWL #SS$_BadParam,R0 ; Error return code
0C 11 00A8 394 BRB FAO_EXIT [02]
00AA 395
00AA 396 OVERFLOW:
50 0601 8F 3C 00AA 397 MOVZWL #SS$_BUFFEROVF,R0 ; error return code
59 D4 00AF 398 CLRL R9 ; ensure correct return length
03 11 00B1 399 BRB FAO_EXIT
00B3 400
00B3 401 DONE:
50 01 3C 00B3 402 MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; no errors
00B6 403
00B6 404 FAO_EXIT:
08 AC D5 00B6 405 TSTL OUTLEN(AP) ; was a return length required?
06 13 00B9 406 BEQL 10$ ; branch if not

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FAO - Main program
FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
03-02 FAO - Main program

K 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame K13 Sequence 1814
11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 11
3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

08 BC 0C BC 59 A3 00BB 407 SUBW3 R9,@OUTDSC(AP),@OUTLEN(AP) ; compute and return output buffer length
 04 00C1 408 10\$: RET

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 GETCHAR - Routine to get next char from
FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
03-02 GETCHAR - Routine to get next char from

L 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame L13

Sequence 1815

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 12
3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR:1 (1)

```
00C2 410 .SBTTL GETCHAR - Routine to get next char from input string
00C2 411
00C2 412 ;**
00C2 413 ;
00C2 414 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00C2 415 ;
00C2 416 ; This routine gets the next character from the input control
00C2 417 ; string, updating the length and address pointers. If the length
00C2 418 ; goes negative, an error exit is called.
00C2 419 ;
00C2 420 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00C2 421 ;
00C2 422 ; JSB (R8)
00C2 423 ;
00C2 424 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00C2 425 ;
00C2 426 ; none
00C2 427 ;
00C2 428 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00C2 429 ;
00C2 430 ; INLEN(FP) - lower word has remaining length of input string
00C2 431 ; INPTR(FP) - is pointer to current string position
00C2 432 ;
00C2 433 ; OUTPUTS:
00C2 434 ;
00C2 435 ; R3 - next character in input string
00C2 436 ;
00C2 437 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00C2 438 ;
00C2 439 ; none
00C2 440 ;
00C2 441 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00C2 442 ;
00C2 443 ; none
00C2 444 ;
00C2 445 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00C2 446 ;
00C2 447 ; input pointers on stack are updated
00C2 448 ; error may cause jump to ILLEGAL
00C2 449 ;--
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 GETCHAR - Routine to get next char from
FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
03-02 GETCHAR - Routine to get next char from

M 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame M13

Sequence 1816

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

			00C2	451	GETCHAR:		
	F0	AD	B7	00C2	452	DECH	INLEN(FP)
		DE	19	00C5	453	BLSS	ILLEGAL
53	F4	BD	9A	00C7	454	MOVZBL	@INPTR(FP),R3
	F4	AD	D6	00CB	455	INCL	INPTR(FP)
			05	00CE	456	RSB	
							; decr input length remaining
							; error if no more left
							; get next character
							; update pointer
							; return

```

00CF 458 .SBTTL GETCOUNT - Routine to get repeat-count or field-width
00CF 459
00CF 460 ;++
00CF 461 ;
00CF 462 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00CF 463 ;
00CF 464 ; This subroutine to PARSE_DIRECTIVE scans for a repeat-count or
00CF 465 ; field-width in the directive in the input stream. If a numeric
00CF 466 ; count is found, it is converted to binary. If a '#' character
00CF 467 ; is found, the count is taken from the next parameter
00CF 468 ; in the parameter list.
00CF 469 ;
00CF 470 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00CF 471 ;
00CF 472 ; JSB or BSB
00CF 473 ;
00CF 474 ; INPUTS:
00CF 475 ;
00CF 476 ; R11 - parameter pointer
00CF 477 ;
00CF 478 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00CF 479 ;
00CF 480 ; none
00CF 481 ;
00CF 482 ; OUTPUTS:
00CF 483 ;
00CF 484 ; R6 - value of count, if # or number found, else -1
00CF 485 ;
00CF 486 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00CF 487 ;
00CF 488 ; R11 may be modified if a parameter is taken from the stack
00CF 489 ;
00CF 490 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00CF 491 ;
00CF 492 ; none
00CF 493 ;
00CF 494 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00CF 495 ;
00CF 496 ; R1, R3, and R4 are destroyed
00CF 497 ;--

```

```

00CF 499
00CF 500 GETCOUNT:
56 01 CE 00CF 501 MNEGL #1,R6 ; not found indicator
F4 BD 23 91 00D2 502 CMPB #^A/#/,aINPTR(FP) ; is this a param. count?
26 13 00D6 503 BEQL 40$ ; yes .. pull next param
53 7C 00D8 504 CLRQ R3 ; zero buffer for digit (R3)
00DA 505 ; ... and accumulator for sum (R4)
51 F4 AD D0 00DA 506 MOVL INPTR(FP),R1 ; remember where we were
00DE 507 10$: SUBB3 #^A/0/,aINPTR(FP),R3 ; subtract ascii 0 from char
53 F4 BD 30 83 00DE 508 BLSS 20$ ; branch if not numeric
0F 19 00E3 509 CMPB #^A/9/-^A/0/,R3 ; still numeric?
53 09 91 00E5 510 BLSS 20$ ; no, branch
0A 19 00E8 511 MULL2 #10,R4 ; shift for next digit
54 0A C4 00EA 512 ADDL R3,R4 ; add in next digit
54 53 C0 00ED 513 BSBB GETCHAR ; skip digit we took
D0 10 00F0 514 BRB 10$ ; continue while numeric
EA 11 00F2 515
00F4 516 20$: CMPL R1,INPTR(FP) ; did we get any chars?
F4 AD 51  D1 00F4 517 BEQL 30$ ; no, leave
03 13 00F8 518 MOVL R4,R6 ; yes, return value
56 54 D0 00FA 519
00FD 520 30$: RSB ; return
05 00FD 521
00FE 522
00FE 523 40$: MOVL (R11)+,R6 ; get value from next parameter
56 8B D0 00FE 524 BSBB GETCHAR ; skip '#'
BF 10 0101 525 RSB ; return
05 0103 526

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CVTASC - Insert ASCII string
FAO
03-02

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
CVTASC - Insert ASCII string

C 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame C14

Sequence 1819

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 16

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

```
0104 528 .SBTTL CVTASC - Insert ASCII string
0104 529 .LIST MEB
0104 530
0104 531 ;++
0104 532 ;
0104 533 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0104 534 ;
0104 535 ; Service routine to handle ASCII string insertions.
0104 536 ; Strings are specified by several different methods. For
0104 537 ; filled strings (AF) , non-printing characters are output
0104 538 ; as dots ('.').
0104 539 ;
0104 540 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0104 541 ;
0104 542 ; JSB or BSB
0104 543 ;
0104 544 ; INPUTS:
0104 545 ;
0104 546 ; R3 - index of first control char in CNTRL_TABLE
0104 547 ; R4 - second control character
0104 548 ; R6 - output field width
0104 549 ; R9 - output buffer length remaining
0104 550 ; R10 - output buffer pointer
0104 551 ; R11 - parameter pointer
0104 552 ;
0104 553 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0104 554 ;
0104 555 ; none
0104 556 ;
0104 557 ; OUTPUTS:
0104 558 ;
0104 559 ; none
0104 560 ;
0104 561 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0104 562 ;
0104 563 ; R9 and R10 are update to point to current position in output buffer
0104 564 ; R11 is updated as parameters are taken from the stack
0104 565 ;
0104 566 ; ROUTINE VALUE:
0104 567 ;
0104 568 ; none
0104 569 ;
0104 570 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0104 571 ;
0104 572 ; R7 and R8 are destroyed
0104 573 ;--
```

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
CVTASC - Insert ASCII string

```
00000020'EF 04 54 3A 010A 579 LOCC R4,#4,STRING_TYPES ; search for string subtype
0104 575 CVTASC:
0104 576
0104 577 PUSH R3,R4,R5,R6 ; save registers
0108 578 CLRL R7 ; set filled indicator to not filled
0112 580 BEQL 110$ ; error if not found
0114 581
0114 582 ;
0114 583 ; R0 = 1 - filled , 2 - 2 arg desc. , 3 - str. desc. , 4 - cstring
0114 584 ;
0114 585 CASE R0,<10$,20$,30$>,B,#2 ; case on descriptor type, base = 2
CASEB R0,#2,S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1
0118 30002$:
0118 .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30002$
011A .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30002$
011C .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30002$
011E 30003$:
011E 586
011E 587 ;
011E 588 ; Case falls through here for filled ascii strings. Two argument
011E 589 ; descriptor is used.
011E 590 ;
011E 591
011E 592 INCL R7 ; set filled indicator for filled ascii
0120 593 10$:
0120 594 MOVQ (R11)+,R1 ; get length and address
0123 595 BRB 40$ ; continue
0125 596
0125 597 ;
0125 598 ; Standard system string descriptor
0125 599 ;
0125 600
0125 601 20$:
0125 602 MOVQ @ (R11)+,R1 ; move descriptor to R1,R2
0128 603 MOVZWL R1,R1 ; make sure length is word
012B 604 BRB 40$ ; continue
012D 605
012D 606 ;
012D 607 ; Ascii counted string, first byte contains length
012D 608 ;
012D 609
012D 610 30$:
012D 611 MOVL (R11)+,R2 ; address of counted string
0130 612 MOVZBL (R2)+,R1 ; get length and skip byte count
0133 613
0133 614 40$:
0133 615
0133 616 ;
0133 617 ; Here, R1 has string length, R2 has string address. Check length against
0133 618 ; specified field width to decide how much string to move.
0133 619 ;
0133 620
0133 621 MOVL R6,R8 ; was a width specified?
0136 622 BGEQ 50$ ; branch if so
0138 623 MOVL R1,R8 ; if not, use string length instead
013B 624 50$:
013B 625
```

```

                                013B 626 ;
                                013B 627 ; The string is moved to the output buffer with blank fill at the
                                013B 628 ; end. The output pointers are then updated by the field width, so
                                013B 629 ; that the string will be truncated if it was longer than the field
                                013B 630 ; width. If the string is filled, a second pass is made to change
                                013B 631 ; non-printing characters to dots.
                                013B 632 ;
                                013B 633 ;
                                56 59 D0 013B 634      MOVL      R9,R6      ; copy remaining char count
                                013E 635      ; NOTE we have to use R6 here.
                                59 58 C2 013E 636      SUBL      R8,R9      ; update length remaining
                                03 19 0141 637      BLSS      55$      ; Overflow, use remaining length.
                                56 58 D0 0143 638      MOVL      R8,R6      ; else move only required length
                                6A 56 20 62 51 2C 0146 639 55$: MOVCS    R1,(R2),#^A/ /,R6,(R10) ; move string, fill at end
                                014C 640
                                52 5A D0 014C 641      MOVL      R10,R2     ; save output address
                                5A 56 C0 014F 642      ADDL      R6,R10     ; update output pointer
                                14 57 E9 0152 643      BLBC      R7,90$     ; all done if not filled ASCII
                                0155 644 60$:          ; R7 will now become loop counter.
                                20 62 91 0155 645      CMPB      (R2),#^040  ; printing character?
                                06 19 0158 646      BLSS      70$      ; no, fill with dot
                                7E 8F 62 91 015A 647      CMPB      (R2),#^0176 ; still printing?
                                03 15 015E 648      BLEQ      80$      ; yes, skip this one
                                0160 649 70$:          ;
                                62 2E 90 0160 650      MOVB      #^A/ ./,(R2) ; insert dot in place of char
                                0163 651 80$:          ;
                                EC 57 52 D6 0163 652      INCL      R2      ; point to next character
                                56 F3 0165 653      AOBLEQ     R6,R7,60$    ; continue until done
                                0169 654
                                0169 655 90$:          ;
                                59 D5 0169 656      TSTL      R9      ; Did we get result overflow above?
                                05 19 016B 657      BLSS      100$      ; Yes, branch to tell user.
                                0078 8F BA 016D 658      POPR      #^M<R3,R4,R5,R6>
                                05 0171 659      RSB          ; return
                                0172 660
                                0172 661 100$:         ;
                                FF35 31 0172 662      BRW      OVERFLOW
                                0175 663 110$:         ;
                                FF2D 31 0175 664      BRW      ILLEGAL

```

```
0178 666 .SBTTL CVTNUM - Convert numeric parameter to ASCII
0178 667
0178 668 ;++
0178 669 ;
0178 670 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0178 671 ;
0178 672 ; This routine handles the various HEX, OCTAL, and DECIMAL
0178 673 ; conversions. The proper field is extracted from the
0178 674 ; parameter (byte, word, or long) and the needed output
0178 675 ; width is determined. This is compared with the user
0178 676 ; specified field width to determine if padding or filling
0178 677 ; is needed. The entire field with fill is built on the
0178 678 ; stack and then moved so that the result will be correct
0178 679 ; on buffer overflow.
0178 680 ;
0178 681 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0178 682 ;
0178 683 ; JSB or BSB
0178 684 ;
0178 685 ; INPUTS:
0178 686 ;
0178 687 ; R3 - index of directive in CNTRL_TABLE.
0178 688 ; 0 = Octal
0178 689 ; 1 = hex
0178 690 ; 2 = Unsigned decimal
0178 691 ; 3 = Signed decimal
0178 692 ; 4 = Zero filled unsigned decimal
0178 693 ; R4 - second char of directive (B,W, or L)
0178 694 ; R6 - field width, or -1 if none
0178 695 ; R9 - output length remaining
0178 696 ; R10 - output position pointer
0178 697 ; R11 - next parameter pointer
0178 698 ;
0178 699 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0178 700 ;
0178 701 ; none
0178 702 ;
0178 703 ; OUTPUTS:
0178 704 ;
0178 705 ; none
0178 706 ;
0178 707 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0178 708 ;
0178 709 ; none
0178 710 ;
0178 711 ; ROUTINE VALUE:
0178 712 ;
0178 713 ; none
0178 714 ;
0178 715 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0178 716 ;
0178 717 ; none
0178 718 ;--
```

```

0178 720 ;
0178 721 ; The registers will be set up as follows
0178 722 ;
0178 723 ; R0 - max digits to be output
0178 724 ; R1 - 0 -> byte, 1 -> word, 2 -> long
0178 725 ; R2 - value to be converted
0178 726 ; R4 - conversion radix
0178 727 ; R5 - sign indicator, 1 -> sign to be output, 0 otherwise
0178 728 ; R7 - fill character, (blank, zero for !Z, or * on width too small
0178 729 ; for decimal conversions)
0178 730 ; R8 - total width of field to be output
0178 731 ;
0178 732 ;
0178 733 CVTNUM:
0178 734 PUSHR R3,R4,R5
017A 735
00000024'EF 03 54 3A 017A 736 LOCC R4,#3,DATA_TYPES ; determine data type
03 12 0182 737 BNEQ 10$ ; continue if legal directive
FF1E 31 0184 738 BRW ILLEGAL ; else take error condition
0187 739 10$:
51 03 50 C3 0187 740 SUBL3 R0,#3,R1 ; convert to index
52 8B D0 018B 741 MOVL (R1),R2 ; get next longword parameter
52 52 0000002A'EF41 00 EF 018E 742 EXTZV R0,FIELDS[R1],R2,R2 ; select proper field
55 D4 0198 743 CLRL R5 ; note unsigned
57 20 90 019A 744 MOVB R5,R7 ; default fill char is blank
54 00000038'EF43 9A 019D 745 MOVZBL RADIX[R3],R4 ; get conversion radix
01A5 746
01A5 747 ;
01A5 748 ; Case on the type of conversion. Note that base is set
01A5 749 ; so that octal and hex conversions fall through case table.
01A5 750 ;
01A5 751 ;
01A5 752 CASE R3,<40$,30$,20$>,,#2 ; base index of 2
02' 02 53 AF 01A5 752 CASEW R3,#2,S^#<<30005$-30004$>/2>-1
01A9 30004$:
003C' 01A9 .SIGNED_WORD 40$-30004$
0029' 01AB .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30004$
0024' 01AD .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30004$
01AF 30005$:
01AF 753
01AF 754 ;
01AF 755 ; Octal and Hex fall through here
01AF 756 ;
01AF 757
50 50 6143 DE 01AF 758 MOVAL (R1)[R3],R0 ; compute index in OCT_HEX_DIGITS
00000031'EF40 9A 01B3 759 MOVZBL OCT_HEX_DIGITS[R0],R0 ; get number of digits to output
58 56 D0 01BB 760 MOVL R6,R8 ; user specified width?
58 03 18 01BE 761 BGEQ 15$ ; yes, use it as width
58 50 D0 01C0 762 MOVL R0,R8 ; else take needed space
50 58 D1 01C3 763 15$:
50 47 18 01C6 764 CMPL R8,R0 ; width less default digits?
50 58 D0 01C8 765 BGEQ 60$ ; no, fill to user specified width
42 11 01CB 766 MOVL R8,R0 ; else output only specified width
01CD 767 BRB 60$
01CD 768
01CD 769 ;
01CD 770 ; Unsigned decimal with zero fill

```



```

    01CD 771 ;
    01CD 772 ;
    01CD 773 20$:
    57 30 90 01CD 774      MOVB    #^A/0/,R7      ; insert new fill char
      13 11 01D0 775      BRB      40$          ; continue with normal dec. code
    01D2 776 ;
    01D2 777 ;
    01D2 778 ; Signed decimal conversion
    01D2 779 ;
    01D2 780 ;
    01D2 781 30$:
    52 52 0000002A'EF41 00 EE 01D2 782      EXTV    #0,FIELDS[R1],R2,R2      ; sign extend the field
      05 52 1F E1 01DC 783      BBC      #31,R2,40$      ; not negative, continue
      55 D6 01E0 784      INCL    R5          ; else note that value negative
    52 52 CE 01E2 785      MNEGL   R2,R2      ; and make it positive
    01E5 786 ;
    01E5 787 40$:
    01E5 788 ;
    01E5 789 ;
    01E5 790 ; Determine the number of digits needed to print number in ASCII
    01E5 791 ; decimal representation.
    01E5 792 ;
    01E5 793 ;
    50 01 D0 01E5 794      MOVL    #1,R0          ; init digit counter
    53 54 D0 01E8 795      MOVL    R4,R3          ; copy first power of 10
    01EB 796 44$:
    53 52 D1 01EB 797      CMPL    R2,R3          ; does it fit?
      07 1F 01EE 798      BLSSU   48$          ; yes, R0 has count if so
    53 54 C4 01F0 799      MULL    R4,R3          ; else compute next power of ten
    F4 50 54 F2 01F3 800      AOBLS   R4,R0,44$      ; continue (10 digits is largest possible)
    01F7 801 48$:
    53 55 50 C1 01F7 802      ADDL3   R0,R5,R3      ; add in sign, if one exists
    58 56 D0 01FB 803      MOVL    R6,R8          ; did user specify width?
      05 18 01FE 804      BGEQ    50$          ; yes, use it for field width
    58 53 D0 0200 805      MOVL    R3,R8          ; else use amount needed
      0A 11 0203 806      BRB      60$          ; continue
    0205 807 50$:
    58 53 D1 02G5 808      CMPL    R3,R8          ; is there space within specified width?
      05 15 0208 809      BLEQ    60$          ; yes, go on
    57 2A 90 020A 810      MOVB    #^A/*/,R7      ; no room, fill with stars
      50 D4 020D 811      CLRL    R0          ; output no digits
    020F 812 ;
    020F 813 60$:
    F8 AD 52 D0 020F 814      MOVL    R2,LASTVAL(FP)      ; remember value to be converted
    0213 815 ;
    0213 816 ;
    0213 817 ; Insert the ASCII representation for the value in R2 into the
    0213 818 ; output buffer.
    0213 819 ;
    0213 820 ;
    0213 821 CVT_BIN_TO_ASC:
    0213 822 ;
    0840 8F BB 0213 823      PUSHR   #^M<R6,R11>      ; save work registers
      04 A8 9F 0217 824      PUSHAB  4(R8)          ; compute stack space needed for buffer
    6E 03 CA 021A 825      BICL    #3,(SP)          ; round stack to longword
    5B 5E D0 021D 826      MOVL    SP,R11          ; save stack pointer
    5E 6B C2 0220 827      SUBL    (R11),SP          ; leave buffer space on stack

```

```

      0223 828
      53 D4 0223 829          CLRL R3          ; clear upper half of quad quotient
      51 01 CE 0225 830          MNEGL #1,R1      ; init digit counter for loop
      0D 11 0228 831          BRB 15$          ; start loop
      022A 832 10$:
      56 52 52 54 7B 022A 833          EDIV R4,R2,R2,R6      ; R2 <- quotient, R6 <- remainder
      7B 00000000'EF46 90 022F 834          MOVB ASC_NAMES[R6],-(R11)      ; output ascii digit
      0237 835 15$:
      EF 51 50 F2 0237 836          AOBLS R0,R1,10$          ; one more digit, done yet?
      05 55 E9 023B 837          BLBC R5,20$          ; branch if no sign to output
      7B 2D 90 023E 838          MOVB #^A/-/,-(R11)          ; output sign
      51 D6 0241 839          INCL R1          ;
      0243 840 20$:
      0243 841
      0243 842 ;
      0243 843 ; If field (R8) is not full, then fill remainder with the fill character
      0243 844 ;
      0243 845
      03 11 0243 846          BRB 40$          ; start the loop
      7B 57 90 0245 847 30$:          MOVB R7,-(R11)          ; insert fill character
      0248 848
      F9 51 58 F3 0248 849 40$:          AOBLEQ R8,R1,30$          ; fill until full
      024C 850
      024C 851
      024C 852 ;
      024C 853 ; Now copy stack back to buffer, checking for overflow
      024C 854 ;
      024C 855
      08 11 024C 856          BRB 70$          ; start loop
      024E 857 50$:
      02 59 F4 024E 858          SOBGEQ R9,60$          ; update length, check for overflow
      21 11 0251 859          BRB INSERT_OVF          ; handle overflow
      8A 8B 90 0253 860 60$:          MOVB (R11)+,(R10)+      ; move char to output buffer
      F5 58 F4 0256 861 70$:          SOBGEQ R8,50$          ; move entire string
      0259 862
      0259 863 ;
      0259 864 ; Now clean up mess on stack
      0259 865 ;
      0259 866
      SE 5B D0 0259 867          MOVL R11,SP          ; restore stack
      0841 8F BA 025C 868          POPR #^M<R0,R6,R11>      ; remove top of stack and restore regs
      0260 869
      0260 870 ;
      0260 871 ; Restore registers and return from service routine.
      0260 872 ;
      0260 873
      38 BA 0260 874          POPR #^M<R3,R4,R5>
      05 0262 875          RSB

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QUICKSERVE - Small service routines
FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
03-02 QUICKSERVE - Small service routines

J 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame J14

Sequence 1826

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

```
0263 877 .SBTTL QUICKSERVE - Small service routines
0263 878
0263 879 ;++
0263 880 ;
0263 881 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0263 882 ;
0263 883 ; Following are a collection of short service routines for
0263 884 ; FAO directives.
0263 885 ;
0263 886 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0263 887 ;
0263 888 ; JSB or BSB
0263 889 ;
0263 890 ; INPUTS:
0263 891 ;
0263 892 ; R3 - index in CNTRL_TABLE of the directive
0263 893 ; R4 - second character of two-char directive, if any
0263 894 ; R6 - user specified field width, if any (ignored for singal char
0263 895 ; and argument directives)
0263 896 ; R9 - output length remaining
0263 897 ; R10 - output position pointer
0263 898 ;
0263 899 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0263 900 ;
0263 901 ; none
0263 902 ;
0263 903 ; OUTPUTS:
0263 904 ;
0263 905 ; none
0263 906 ;
0263 907 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0263 908 ;
0263 909 ; R9 and R10 are modified
0263 910 ;
0263 911 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0263 912 ;
0263 913 ; none
0263 914 ;
0263 915 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0263 916 ;
0263 917 ; none
0263 918 ;--
```

```

0263 920
0263 921 INCR_ARGPTR:
0263 922 ;
0263 923 ; Directive to skip next parameter in parameter list
0263 924 ;
0263 925
8B D5 0263 926 TSTL (R11)+ ; skip next parameter
05 0265 927 RSB ; exit
0266 928
0266 929 DECR_ARGPTR:
0266 930 ;
0266 931 ; Directive to back up and reuse last parameter in parameter list
0266 932 ;
0266 933
7B D5 0266 934 TSTL -(R11) ; back up argument pointer
05 0268 935 RSB ; exit
0269 936
0269 937 NEWLINE:
0269 938 ;
0269 939 ; Insert carriage return, line feed into output buffer
0269 940 ;
0269 941
02 59 F4 0269 942 SOBGEQ R9,10$ ; room for CR?, branch if so
06 11 026C 943 BRB INSERT_OVF ; no room in output buffer
026E 944 10$:
8A 0D 90 026E 945 MOVB #CR,(R10)+ ; insert CR in output buffer
0271 946 ; continue for LF insertion
0271 947
0271 948 INSERT_CHAR:
0271 949 ;
0271 950 ; Make simple one character insertion in the output buffer.
0271 951 ;
0271 952
03 59 F4 0271 953 SOBGEQ R9,INSERT_IT ; check length, branch if ok
0274 954
0274 955 INSERT_OVF:
FE33 31 0274 956 BRW OVERFLOW ; error , no room in output buffer
0277 957
0277 958 INSERT_IT:
0277 959 ;
0277 960 ; Insert the character by computing the index into the replacement table
0277 961 ;
0277 962
8A 00000021'EF43 90 0277 963 MOVB REPLACEMENT-REPL_OFFSET(R3),(R10)+ ; insert the char
05 027F 964 RSB
0280 965
0280 966 ;
0280 967 ; Directive to repeat a particular character 'n' times, where 'n' is
0280 968 ; specified by the field width in the directive.
0280 969 ;
0280 970
0280 971 REPEATIT:
38 BB 0280 972 PUSHR #A<R3,R4,R5> ; save regs for MOVCS clobber
56 D5 0282 973 TSTL R6 ; check if width was specified
15 19 0284 974 BLSS ILLFIELD ; illegal if none specified
59 56 C2 0286 975 SUBL R6,R9 ; compute remaining output length
E9 19 0289 976 BLSS INSERT_OVF ; not enough room, error

```

```

6A 56 54 6E 00 2C 028B 977      MOVCS  #0,(SP),R4,R6,(R10) ; fill with specified character
      SA 56 C0 0291 978      ADDL  R6,R10 ; update output pointer
      38 BA 0294 979      POPR  #^M<R3,R4,R5> ; restore regs
      05 0296 980      RSB
      0297 981
      0297 982 ;
      0297 984 ; The field width is specified with the define field directive. At the
      0297 985 ; end field directive, any of the field remaining is blank filled, else
      0297 986 ; the field is truncated to the specified length.
      0297 987 ;
      0297 988
      0297 989 STARTFIELD:
      56 D5 0297 990      TSTL  R6 ; did user specify field (must be specified)
      03 18 0299 991      BGEQ  STARTOK ; yes, continue
      029B 992
      029B 993 ILLFIELD:
      FE07 31 029B 994      BRW  ILLEGAL ; illegal directive
      029E 995
      029E 996 STARTOK:
      FC AD SA 56 C1 029E 997      ADDL3 R6,R10,FIELDEND(FP) ; compute and save ending address
      59 56 D1 02A3 998      CMPL  R6,R9 ; was that much space remaining?
      CC 14 02A6 999      BGTR  INSERT_OVF ; no, take error here
      05 02A8 1000      RSB ; return
      02A9 1001
      02A9 1002 ;
      02A9 1003 ; Set up registers so that if fill is needed, a phony call is made
      02A9 1004 ; to REPEATIT with the length in R6 and the 'blank' character in R4
      02A9 1005 ;
      02A9 1006
      02A9 1007 ENDFIELD:
      56 54 20 9A 02A9 1008      MOVZBL #^A/ /,R4 ; generate blank fill character
      FC AD SA C3 02AC 1009      SUBL3 R10,FIELDEND(FP),R6 ; compute remaining field length
      CD 14 02B1 1010      BGTR  REPEATIT ; if any left, go fill with blanks
      SA FC AD D0 02B3 1011      MOVL  FIELDEND(FP),R10 ; else truncate by setting back pointer
      59 56 C2 02B7 1012      SUBL  R6,R9 ; subtract negative difference from counter
      05 02BA 1013      RSB ; return

```

```
02BB 1015 .SBTTL PERCENT - Time directives and plural 'S'
02BB 1016
02BB 1017 ;++
02BB 1018 ;
02BB 1019 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02BB 1020 ;
02BB 1021 ;     These directives are for date and time conversion, and for
02BB 1022 ;     conditionally inserting a plural 'S' into messages.
02BB 1023 ;     The time directives insert an ASCII time string into the output buffer.
02BB 1024 ;     The user may supply a quadword binary time to be converted,
02BB 1025 ;     or have the current date or time inserted.
02BB 1026 ;
02BB 1027 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
02BB 1028 ;
02BB 1029 ;     JSB/BSB
02BB 1030 ;
02BB 1031 ; INPUTS:
02BB 1032 ;
02BB 1033 ;     R4 - second character of directive. D -> convert
02BB 1034 ;           date and time, T -> convert time only
02BB 1035 ;           S -> plural indicator
02BB 1036 ;     R9 - remaining length of output buffer
02BB 1037 ;     R10 - current output buffer position
02BB 1038 ;     R11 - next parameter address
02BB 1039 ;
02BB 1040 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
02BB 1041 ;
02BB 1042 ;     none
02BB 1043 ;
02BB 1044 ; OUTPUTS:
02BB 1045 ;
02BB 1046 ;     none
02BB 1047 ;
02BB 1048 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
02BB 1049 ;
02BB 1050 ;     none
02BB 1051 ;
02BB 1052 ; ROUTINE VALUE:
02BB 1053 ;
02BB 1054 ;     none
02BB 1055 ;
02BB 1056 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
02BB 1057 ;
02BB 1058 ;     none
02BB 1059 ;--
```

```
00000027'EF 03 54 3A 02BB 1061 PERCENT:
D6 13 02CB 1062 LOCC R4,#3,PERCENT_STR ; find directive type
57 D4 02C5 1063 BEQL ILLFIELD ; illegal directive if not found
01' 02 50 8F 02C7 1064 CLRL R7 ; assume date and time
02C7 1065 CASE R0,<10$,30$>,B,#2 ; branch on directive type
CASEB R0,#2,S^<<30007$-30006$>/2>-1
02CB 30006$: .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30006$
0006' 02CB .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30006$
003F' 02CD
02CF 30007$:
02CF 1066
02CF 1067 ;
02CF 1068 ; Time only directive falls through here
02CF 1069 ;
02CF 1070
57 D6 02CF 1071 INCL R7 ; indicate time only
02D1 1072 10$: ; time and date enters here
38 BB 02D1 1073 PUSH R3,R4,R5 ; save registers
6A 59 20 6A 00 2C 02D3 1074 MOVCS #0,(R10),#A/ /,R9,(R10) ; blank fill rest of output buffer
58 7E DE 02D9 1075 MOVAL -(SP),R8 ; space for return length
7E 59 7D 02DC 1076 MOVQ R9,-(SP) ; form descriptor for output buffer
52 6E DE 02DF 1077 MOVAL (SP),R2 ; get address of buffer descriptor
51 8B D0 02E2 1078 MOVL (R11)+,R1 ; get binary time address
02E5 1079 ; BEQL 12$ ; branch if no address [01]
02E5 1080 ; CMPL (R1),4(R1) ; let potential access violation [01]
02E5 1081 ;
02E5 1082 ; ...happen in this frame rather than
02E5 1083 ; ...within $ASCTIM to help condition
02E5 1084 12$: $ASCTIM_S (R8),(R2),(R1),R7 ; ...handler
57 DD 02E5 PUSH R7 ; convert time to ascii
61 7F 02E7 PUSHAQ (R1)
62 7F 02E9 PUSHAQ (R2)
68 3F 02EB PUSHAQ (R8)
00000000'GF 04 FB 02ED CALLS #4,G^SYS$ASCTIM
52 56 D0 02F4 1085 MOVL R6,R2 ; did user specify width?
03 18 02F7 1086 BGEQ 20$ ; yes, use it
52 68 3C 02F9 1087 MOVZWL (R8),R2 ; else use returned length
02FC 1088 20$:
59 52 C2 02FC 1089 SUBL R2,R9 ; update output length
12 19 02FF 1090 BLSS 40$ ; error, not enough room
5A 52 C0 0301 1091 ADDL R2,R10 ; update output buffer
SE 0C C0 0304 1092 ADDL #12,SP ; pop locals from stack
38 BA 0307 1093 POPR #A<R3,R4,R5> ; restore registers
05 0309 1094 RSB ;
030A 1095 30$:
030A 1096
030A 1097 ;
030A 1098 ; Check if the last value converted was equal to one. If so, then do
030A 1099 ; nothing, else output an 'S' into the output buffer.
030A 1100 ;
030A 1101
F8 AD 01 D1 030A 1102 CMPL #1, LASTVAL(FP) ; was last value a one
13 13 030E 1103 BEQL 60$ ; yes, simply return
03 59 F4 0310 1104 SOBGEQ R9,50$ ; check if room in buffer
FD94 31 0313 1105 40$: BRW OVERFLOW ; no room, error
0316 1106
8A 53 8F 90 0316 1107 50$: MOVB #A/S/,(R10)+ ; plural, insert 'S'
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PERCENT - Time directives and plural 'S' B 15 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame B15 Sequence 1831
FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT 11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 28
03-02 PERCENT - Time directives and plural 'S' 3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

04	FE	AA	05	E1	031A	1108	BBC	#5,-2(R10),60\$	; continue if previous character was
					031F	1109			; ...upper case
	FF	AA	20	88	031F	1110	BISB	#^X20,-1(R10)	; else convert upper 'S' to lower 's'
					0323	1111			
			05	0323	1112	60\$:	RSB		; return


```
0324 1114 .SBTTL HANDLER - Condition handler
0324 1115
0324 1116 ;++
0324 1117 ;
0324 1118 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0324 1119 ;
0324 1120 ; This condition handler is used to catch any errors which
0324 1121 ; occurred while processing the arguments, such as access
0324 1122 ; violation. This is because we don't want exceptions
0324 1123 ; occurring within the system service.
0324 1124 ; Care must be taken in this handler to deal with a second access
0324 1125 ; violation while storing the return value for $FAO.
0324 1126 ;
0324 1127 ; INPUTS:
0324 1128 ;
0324 1129 ; CHF$L_SIGARGLST(AP) = Address of signal vector
0324 1130 ; CHF$L_MCHARGLST(AP) = Address of mechanism vector
0324 1131 ;
0324 1132 ; OUTPUTS:
0324 1133 ;
0324 1134 ; The final R0 is set to the status code and the service
0324 1135 ; is exited via $UNWIND.
0324 1136 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HANDLER - Condition handler
FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
03-02 HANDLER - Condition handler

D 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame D15 Sequence 1833
11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 30
3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

```
0324 1138 ;HANDLER:
0324 1139 ;      .WORD      0                                [01]
0324 1140 ;
0324 1141 ;      MOVAB      L^EXESSIGTORET,(FP)      ;Simple handler for errors here [01]
0324 1142 ;
0324 1143 ;      ASSUME      CHF$$_MCHARGCLST,EQ,CHF$$_SIGARGCLST+4 [01]
0324 1144 ;      MOVQ       CHF$$_SIGARGCLST(AP),R0      ;Get address of signal argument list [01]
0324 1145 ;      CMPL       #SS$_UNWIND,CHF$$_SIG_NAME(R0) ;Unwinding? [01]
0324 1146 ;      BEQL       90$                               ;Exit if yes [01]
0324 1147 ;      TSTL       CHF$$_MCH_DEPTH(R1)           ;Exception within FAO? [01]
0324 1148 ;      BNEQ       80$                               ;Resignal if no [01]
0324 1149 ;      MOVL       CHF$$_SIG_NAME(R0),CHF$$_MCH_SAVR0(R1) ;Set final return status [01]
0324 1150 ;      CLRQ       -(SP)                           ;Clear depth and new PC arguments [01]
0324 1151 ;      CALLS      #2,C^SYS$UNWIND                ;Unwind to establisher's caller [01]
0324 1152 ;      ;***** The next instruction by ACCVIO [01]
0324 1153 ;      MOVL       SF$$_SAVE_AP(FP),R0              ;Get address of FAO's argument list [01]
0324 1154 ;      MOVL       OUTLEN(R0),R0                    ;Output length requested? [01]
0324 1155 ;      BEQL       10$                               ;Branch if not [01]
0324 1156 ;      CLRW       (R0)                             ;Indicate nothing returned in buffer [01]
0324 1157 ;10$:
0324 1158 ;80$:      MOVZWL      #SS$_RESIGNAL,R0        ;***** End of potential ACCVIO [01]
0324 1159 ;90$:      RET                               ;Resignal (ignore after UNWIND) [01]
0324 1160 ;
0324 1161 ;      .END
```

FAO

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 (DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)FAO.MAR;1 (1)

```

ARGCOUNT      = 00000000      D
ASC_NAMES      = 00000000 R D 02
CASE_BSB       = 00000081 R D 03
CASE_LOOP      = 00000083 R D 03
CNTRL_LENGTH   = 00000010      D
CNTRL_TABLE    = 00000010 R D 02
CR             = 0000000D      D
CVTASC         = 00000104 R D 03
CVTNUM         = 00000178 R D 03
CVT_BIN_TO_ASC = 00000213 R D 03
DATA_TYPES     = 00000024 R D 02
DECR_ARGPTR    = 00000266 R D 03
DONE           = 000000B3 R D 03
ENDFIELD       = 000002A9 R D 03
EXCL           = 00000021      D
EXE$FAO        = 00000000 RG D 03
EXE$FAOL       = 00000008 RG D 03
FAO            = 0000000E R D 03
FAO_CASE       = 00000088 R D 03
FAO_EXIT       = 000000B6 R D 03
FF             = 0000000C      D
FIELDEND       = FFFFFFFC      D
FIELDS         = 0000002A R D 02
FIRSTARG       = 00000010      D
GETCHAR        = 000000C2 R D 03
GETCOUNT      = 000000CF R D 03
ILLEGAL        = 000000A5 R D 03
ILLFIELD       = 0000029B R D 03
INCR_ARGPTR    = 00000263 R D 03
INDSC          = 00000004      D
INLEN          = FFFFFFFF0      D
INPTR          = FFFFFFFF4      D
INSERT_CHAR    = 00000271 R D 03
INSERT_IT      = 00000277 R D 03
INSERT_OVF     = 00000274 R D 03
LASTVAL        = FFFFFFFF8      D
LF             = 0000000A      D
MAIN_SCAN      = 0000001B R D 03
NEWLINE        = 00000269 R D 03
OCT_HEX_DIGITS = 00000031 R D 02
ONECHAR_INDEX  = 00000008      D
ONE_CHAR_CNTRL = 00000018 R D 02
OUTDSC         = 0000000C      D
OUTLEN         = 00000008      D
OVERFLOW       = 000000AA R D 03
PARSE_DIRECTIVE = 00000046 R D 03
PERCENT        = 000002BB R D 03
PERCENT_STR    = 00000027 R D 02
RADIX          = 00000038 R D 02
REPEATIT       = 00000280 R D 03
REPLACEMENT    = 0000002D R D 02
REPLACE_CHRS   = 0000001C R D 02
REPL_OFFSET    = 0000000C      D
SS$_BADPARAM   = 00000014      D
SS$_BUFFEROVF  = 00000601      D
SS$_NORMAL     = 00000001      D
STARTFIELD     = 00000297 R D 03

```

```

STARTOK
STRING_TYPES
SYS$ASCTIM
TAB
TWO_CHAR_CNTRL

```

```

0000029E R D 03
00000020 R D 02
***** GX 03
= 00000009      D
00000010 R D 02

```

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
DATA	0000003D (61.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	00000324 (804.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ARGCOUNT	=00000000	102 (1)	
ASC_NAMES	00000000-R	126 (1)	#-834 (1)
CASE_BSB	00000081-R	358 (1)	#-361 (1)
CASE_LOOP	00000083-R	360 (1)	#-357 (1)
CNTRL_LENGTH	=00000010	166 (1)	168 (1) #-339 (1) #-350 (1)
CNTRL_TABLE	00000010-R	143 (1)	166 (1) 168 (1) 170 (1) 339 (1)
CR	=0000000D	113 (1)	#-945 (1)
CVTASC	00000104-R	576 (1)	387 (1)
CVTNUM	00000178-R	733 (1)	#-389 (1)
CVT_BIN_TO_ASC	00000213-R	821 (1)	
DATA_TYPES	00000024-R	174 (1)	736 (1)
DECR_ARGPTR	00000266-R	929 (1)	387 (1)
DONE	00000083-R	401 (1)	#-310 (1)
ENDFIELD	000002A9-R	1007 (1)	387 (1)
EXCL	=00000021	115 (1)	181 (1) #-301 (1)
EXE\$FAO	00000000-R	270 (1)	
EXE\$FAOL	00000008-R	281 (1)	
FAO	0000000E-R	288 (1)	#-275 (1)
FAO_CASE	00000088-R	374 (1)	#-359 (1)
FAO_EXIT	000000B6-R	404 (1)	#-394 (1) #-399 (1)
FF	=0000000C	117 (1)	181 (1)
FIELDEND	=FFFFFFFFC	111 (1)	#-1009 (1) #-1011 (1) #-997 (1)
FIELDS	0000002A-R	178 (1)	#-742 (1) #-782 (1)
FIRSTARG	=00000010	106 (1)	274 (1) #-285 (1)
GETCHAR	000000C2-R	451 (1)	#-313 (1) #-328 (1) #-337 (1) #-343 (1)
			#-347 (1) #-514 (1) #-525 (1)
GETCOUNT	000000CF-R	500 (1)	#-327 (1) #-336 (1)
ILLEGAL	000000A5-R	392 (1)	#-340 (1) #-453 (1) #-664 (1) #-738 (1)
			#-994 (1)
ILLFIELD	0000029B-R	993 (1)	#-1063 (1) #-974 (1)
INCR_ARGPTR	00000263-R	921 (1)	387 (1)
INDSC	=00000004	103 (1)	#-290 (1)
INLEN	=FFFFFFFF0	108 (1)	#-301 (1) #-305 (1) #-306 (1) #-452 (1)
INPTR	=FFFFFFFF4	109 (1)	301 (1) 309 (1) #-311 (1) #-454 (1)
			#-455 (1) #-502 (1) #-506 (1) #-508 (1)
			#-517 (1)
INSERT_CHAR	00000271-R	948 (1)	387 (1)
INSERT_IT	00000277-R	958 (1)	#-953 (1)
INSERT_OVF	00000274-R	955 (1)	#-859 (1) #-943 (1) #-976 (1) #-999 (1)
LASTVAL	=FFFFFFFF8	110 (1)	#-1102 (1) #-814 (1)
LF	=0000000A	114 (1)	181 (1)
MAIN_SCAN	0000001B-R	299 (1)	#-362 (1)
NEWLINE	00000269-R	937 (1)	387 (1)
OCT_HEX_DIGITS	00000031-R	190 (1)	#-759 (1)
ONECHAR_INDEX	=00000008	168 (1)	#-341 (1)
ONE_CHAR_CNTRL	00000018-R	154 (1)	168 (1)
OUTDSC	=0000000C	105 (1)	#-291 (1) #-407 (1)
OUTLEN	=00000008	104 (1)	#-405 (1) #-407 (1)
OVERFLOW	000000AA-R	396 (1)	#-1105 (1) #-308 (1) #-662 (1) #-956 (1)
PARSE_DIRECTIVE	00000046-R	323 (1)	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

FAO

Cross reference

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT

H 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame H15

Sequence 1837

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 34

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

PERCENT	000002BB-R	1061	(1)	387	(1)
PERCENT_STR	00000027-R	176	(1)	1062	(1)
RADIX	00000038-R	194	(1)	#-745	(1)
REPEATIT	00000280-R	971	(1)	#-1010	(1)
REPLACEMENT	0000002D-R	180	(1)	#-963	(1)
REPLACE_CHRS	0000001C-R	160	(1)	170	(1)
REPL_OFFSET	=0000000C	170	(1)	#-963	(1)
SS\$_BADPARAM	=00000014			#-393	(1)
SS\$_BUFFEROVF	=00000601			#-397	(1)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-402	(1)
STARTFIELD	00000297-R	989	(1)	387	(1)
STARTOK	0000029E-R	996	(1)	#-991	(1)
STRING_TYPES	00000020-R	172	(1)	579	(1)
SYSSASCTIM	00000000-XR			1084	(1)
TAB	=00000009	116	(1)	181	(1)
TWO_CHAR_CNTRL	00000010-R	144	(1)		

387 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
FAO
Cross reference

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT

I 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame 115

Sequence 1838

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 35

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$ASCTIM_S	1	1084 (1)	1084 (1)
\$DEFINI	1	94 (1)	94 (1)
\$PUSHADR	1	1084 (1)	1084 (1)
\$SSDEF	21	94 (1)	94 (1)
CASE	1	375 (1)	1065 (1) 375 (1) 585 (1) 752 (1)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	1091	(1)	1092	(1)	513	(1)	642	(1)	978	(1)				
ADDL3	00C1	802	(1)	997	(1)										
AOBLEQ	00F3	653	(1)	850	(1)										
AOBLS	00F2	800	(1)	836	(1)										
BBC	00E1	1108	(1)	783	(1)										
BEQL	0013	1063	(1)	1103	(1)	302	(1)	340	(1)	406	(1)	503	(1)	518	(1)
		580	(1)												
BGEQ	0018	1086	(1)	622	(1)	761	(1)	765	(1)	804	(1)	991	(1)		
BGTR	0014	1010	(1)	999	(1)										
BICL	00CA	825	(1)												
BISB	0088	1110	(1)												
BLBC	00E9	310	(1)	346	(1)	643	(1)	837	(1)						
BLEQ	0015	342	(1)	648	(1)	809	(1)								
BLSS	0019	1090	(1)	308	(1)	333	(1)	453	(1)	509	(1)	511	(1)	637	(1)
		646	(1)	657	(1)	974	(1)	976	(1)						
BLSSU	001F	798	(1)												
BNEQ	0012	330	(1)	737	(1)										
BRB	0011	275	(1)	357	(1)	362	(1)	394	(1)	399	(1)	515	(1)	595	(1)
		604	(1)	767	(1)	775	(1)	806	(1)	831	(1)	846	(1)	856	(1)
		859	(1)	943	(1)										
BRW	0031	1105	(1)	389	(1)	662	(1)	664	(1)	738	(1)	956	(1)	994	(1)
BSBB	0010	313	(1)	328	(1)	336	(1)	337	(1)	343	(1)	347	(1)	359	(1)
		514	(1)	525	(1)										
BSBW	0030	327	(1)												
CALLS	00FB	1084	(1)												
CASEB	008F	1065	(1)	387	(1)	585	(1)								
CASEW	00AF	752	(1)												
CLRL	00D4	1064	(1)	300	(1)	326	(1)	398	(1)	578	(1)	743	(1)	811	(1)
		829	(1)												
CLRQ	007C	289	(1)	504	(1)										
CMPB	0091	329	(1)	502	(1)	510	(1)	645	(1)	647	(1)				
CMPL	00D1	1102	(1)	341	(1)	517	(1)	764	(1)	797	(1)	808	(1)	998	(1)
DECM	00B7	452	(1)												
EDIV	007B	833	(1)												
EXTV	00EE	782	(1)												
EXTZV	00EF	742	(1)												
INCL	00D6	1071	(1)	303	(1)	331	(1)	455	(1)	592	(1)	652	(1)	784	(1)
		839	(1)												
LOCC	003A	1062	(1)	301	(1)	339	(1)	579	(1)	736	(1)				
MNEGL	00CE	501	(1)	785	(1)	830	(1)								
MOVAL	00DE	1075	(1)	1077	(1)	274	(1)	758	(1)						
MOVB	0090	1107	(1)	650	(1)	744	(1)	774	(1)	810	(1)	834	(1)	838	(1)
		848	(1)	860	(1)	945	(1)	963	(1)						
MOV3	0028	309	(1)												
MOV3	002C	1074	(1)	639	(1)	977	(1)								
MOVL	00D0	1011	(1)	1078	(1)	1085	(1)	285	(1)	306	(1)	311	(1)	312	(1)
		325	(1)	334	(1)	344	(1)	506	(1)	519	(1)	524	(1)	611	(1)
		621	(1)	623	(1)	634	(1)	638	(1)	641	(1)	741	(1)	760	(1)
		762	(1)	766	(1)	794	(1)	795	(1)	803	(1)	805	(1)	814	(1)
		826	(1)	867	(1)										

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

FAO

Cross reference

*** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT

K 15

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:35:23

3-JAN-1985 16:51:25

Fiche 9

Frame K15

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1

Sequence 1840

Page 37

(1)

MOVQ	007D	1076	(1)	290	(1)	291	(1)	594	(1)	602	(1)				
MOVZBL	009A	1008	(1)	454	(1)	612	(1)	745	(1)	759	(1)				
MOVZWL	003C	1087	(1)	292	(1)	393	(1)	397	(1)	402	(1)	603	(1)		
MULL	00C4	799	(1)												
MULL2	00C4	512	(1)												
POPR	00BA	1093	(1)	658	(1)	868	(1)	874	(1)	979	(1)				
PUSHAB	009F	824	(1)												
PUSHAQ	007F	1084	(1)												
PUSHAW	003F	1084	(1)												
PUSHL	00DD	1084	(1)												
PUSHR	00BB	1073	(1)	577	(1)	734	(1)	823	(1)	972	(1)				
RET	0004	408	(1)												
RSB	0005	1000	(1)	1013	(1)	1094	(1)	1112	(1)	456	(1)	521	(1)	526	(1)
		659	(1)	875	(1)	927	(1)	935	(1)	964	(1)	980	(1)		
SOBGEQ	00F4	1104	(1)	361	(1)	858	(1)	861	(1)	942	(1)	953	(1)		
SUBB3	0083	508	(1)												
SUBL	00C2	1012	(1)	1089	(1)	636	(1)	827	(1)	975	(1)				
SUBL3	00C3	1009	(1)	350	(1)	740	(1)								
SUBW	00A2	307	(1)												
SUBW3	00A3	305	(1)	407	(1)										
TSTL	00D5	332	(1)	405	(1)	656	(1)	926	(1)	934	(1)	973	(1)	990	(1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	7	274	(1)	#-285	(1)	#-290	(1)	#-291	(1)	#-405	(1)
FP	18	#-1009	(1)	#-1011	(1)	#-1102	(1)	#-301	(1)	#-305	(1)
		309	(1)	#-311	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-454	(1)	#-455	(1)
		#-506	(1)	#-508	(1)	#-517	(1)	#-814	(1)	#-997	(1)
R0	22	#-1065	(1)	#-305	(1)	#-306	(1)	#-341	(1)	#-350	(1)
		#-397	(1)	#-402	(1)	#-585	(1)	#-740	(1)	#-758	(1)
		#-762	(1)	#-764	(1)	#-766	(1)	#-794	(1)	#-800	(1)
		#-811	(1)	#-836	(1)	#-868	(1)				
R1	20	#-1078	(1)	1084	(1)	#-311	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-517	(1)
		#-602	(1)	#-603	(1)	#-612	(1)	#-623	(1)	#-639	(1)
		#-742	(1)	758	(1)	#-782	(1)	#-830	(1)	#-836	(1)
		#-850	(1)								
R10	21	#-1009	(1)	#-1011	(1)	1074	(1)	#-1091	(1)	#-1107	(1)
		#-1110	(1)	272	(1)	283	(1)	309	(1)	#-312	(1)
		#-641	(1)	#-642	(1)	#-860	(1)	#-945	(1)	#-963	(1)
		#-978	(1)	#-997	(1)						
R11	21	#-1078	(1)	272	(1)	#-274	(1)	283	(1)	#-285	(1)
		#-594	(1)	#-602	(1)	#-611	(1)	#-741	(1)	#-823	(1)
		#-827	(1)	#-834	(1)	#-838	(1)	#-848	(1)	#-860	(1)
		#-868	(1)	#-926	(1)	#-934	(1)				
R2	31	#-1077	(1)	1084	(1)	#-1085	(1)	#-1087	(1)	#-1089	(1)
		272	(1)	283	(1)	#-326	(1)	#-331	(1)	#-346	(1)
		#-612	(1)	639	(1)	#-641	(1)	#-645	(1)	#-647	(1)
		#-652	(1)	#-741	(1)	742	(1)	782	(1)	783	(1)
		#-797	(1)	#-814	(1)	#-833	(1)				
R3	32	#-1073	(1)	#-1093	(1)	272	(1)	283	(1)	#-312	(1)
		#-339	(1)	#-344	(1)	#-350	(1)	#-387	(1)	#-454	(1)
		#-508	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-513	(1)	#-577	(1)	#-658	(1)
		#-745	(1)	#-752	(1)	758	(1)	#-795	(1)	#-797	(1)
		#-802	(1)	#-805	(1)	#-808	(1)	#-829	(1)	#-874	(1)
		#-972	(1)	#-979	(1)						
R4	24	#-1008	(1)	#-1062	(1)	#-1073	(1)	#-1093	(1)	272	(1)
		#-344	(1)	#-512	(1)	#-513	(1)	#-519	(1)	#-577	(1)
		#-658	(1)	#-734	(1)	#-736	(1)	#-745	(1)	#-795	(1)
		#-800	(1)	#-833	(1)	#-874	(1)	#-972	(1)	#-977	(1)
R5	17	#-1073	(1)	#-1093	(1)	272	(1)	283	(1)	#-325	(1)
		#-361	(1)	#-577	(1)	#-658	(1)	#-734	(1)	#-743	(1)
		#-802	(1)	#-837	(1)	#-874	(1)	#-972	(1)	#-979	(1)
R6	34	#-1009	(1)	#-1012	(1)	#-1085	(1)	272	(1)	283	(1)
		#-307	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-332	(1)	#-334	(1)	#-501	(1)
		#-524	(1)	#-577	(1)	#-621	(1)	#-634	(1)	#-638	(1)
		#-642	(1)	#-653	(1)	#-658	(1)	#-760	(1)	#-803	(1)
		#-833	(1)	#-834	(1)	#-868	(1)	#-973	(1)	#-975	(1)
		#-978	(1)	#-990	(1)	#-997	(1)	#-998	(1)		
R7	13	#-1064	(1)	#-1071	(1)	#-1084	(1)	272	(1)	283	(1)
		#-592	(1)	#-643	(1)	#-653	(1)	#-744	(1)	#-774	(1)
		#-848	(1)								
R8	19	#-1075	(1)	1084	(1)	#-1087	(1)	272	(1)	283	(1)
		#-623	(1)	#-636	(1)	#-638	(1)	#-760	(1)	#-762	(1)
		#-766	(1)	#-803	(1)	#-805	(1)	#-808	(1)	824	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
FAO *** - FORMATTED ASCII OUTPUT
Cross reference

N 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame N15 Sequence 1843
11-NOV-1987 17:35:23 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 40
3-JAN-1985 16:51:25 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]FAO.MAR;1 (1)

R9	21	#-861 (1)									
		#-1012 (1)	#-1074 (1)	#-1076 (1)	#-1089 (1)	#-1104 (1)	272 (1)				
		283 (1)	#-291 (1)	#-292 (1)	#-307 (1)	#-398 (1)	#-407 (1)				
		#-634 (1)	#-636 (1)	#-656 (1)	#-858 (1)	#-942 (1)	#-953 (1)				
		#-975 (1)	#-998 (1)								
SP	14	1075 (1)	#-1076 (1)	1077 (1)	#-1092 (1)	#-289 (1)	#-290 (1)				
		#-300 (1)	#-303 (1)	#-310 (1)	#-825 (1)	#-826 (1)	#-827 (1)				
		#-867 (1)	977 (1)								

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	25	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.29
Command processing	891	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.67
Pass 1	509	00:00:01.35	00:00:02.18
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.15	00:00:00.15
Pass 2	52	00:00:00.67	00:00:01.30
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	7	00:00:00.14	00:00:00.20
Assembler run totals	1490	00:00:02.58	00:00:04.81

The working set limit was 1900 pages.
58153 bytes (114 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 469 non-local and 55 local symbols.
1161 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 42 object records in Pass 2.
12 pages of virtual memory were used to define 10 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	1
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	7

492 GETS were required to define 7 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:FAO.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DIA

Table of contents

(1)	90	Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols
(1)	121	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	143	VRSetFlg Routine - Set control flags
(1)	200	VRClrFlg Routine - Clear control flags
(1)	248	VRSetEF Routine - Set event flags
(1)	298	VRClrEF Routine - Clear event flags
(1)	348	VRShowFlg Routine - Show control flags
(1)	418	VRShowEF Routine - Show event flags

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FLAGS *** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags
FLAGS *** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags
07-14

C 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame C16
11-NOV-1987 17:35:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-OCT-1985 11:46:33 FLAGS.MAR;1

Sequence 1845
Page 1

(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FLAGS.MAR
0000 2 ; *1      6-FEB-1986 15:18:35 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FLAGS.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE  FLAGS *** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags
0000 5 ; .IDENT  /07-14/
0000 6 ; .NoShow Conditionals      ;
0000 7
0000 8 ;**
0000 9 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1985
0000 10 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 13 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 14 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 15 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 16 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 17 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 18 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 26 ;--
```

[11]

```
0000 28 : **
0000 29 : FACILITY:
0000 30 :
0000 31 :      VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ABSTRACT:
0000 34 :
0000 35 :      Set/clear/show control and event flags.
0000 36 :
0000 37 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 38 :
0000 39 : AUTHOR:
0000 40 :
0000 41 :      TOM SOUTTER      17-NOV-77      VERSION 01
0000 42 :
0000 43 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 44 :      01      TOM SOUTTER      21-NOV-77      VERSION 02
0000 45 :      DSPR #14 - DEFAULT FLAGS SETTING.
0000 46 :
0000 47 :      02      KEN CHAPMAN      05-DEC-77      VERSION 03 (ESSAA-3.05)
0000 48 :      DSPR #45 - REMOVED HALTI.
0000 49 :
0000 50 :      03      KEN CHAPMAN      09-JAN-78      VERSION 04 (ESSAA-3.06)
0000 51 :      DSPR #14 - DEFAULT FLAG SETTING (AND CLEARING).
0000 52 :      04      SET AND CLEAR FLAGS ALL SHOULDN'T MODIFY APT FLAGS.
0000 53 :
0000 54 :      05      KEN CHAPMAN      19-JAN-78      VERSION 05 (ESSAA-3.07)
0000 55 :      FIXED SET AND CLEAR FLAGS ALL BY DEFINING DSA$M_ALLFLAGS.
0000 56 :
0000 57 :      06      Dave Butenhof      15-feb-80
0000 58 :      Include SEARCH flag
0000 59 :
0000 60 :      07      Dave Butenhof      30-apr-80
0000 61 :      Change DSA$GL_FLAGS references from word relative to long
0000 62 :      relative
0000 63 :
0000 64 :      08      - Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 65 :      Fixed truncation errors by changing remaining W^'s to L^..
0000 66 :      Also added .LIBRARY statements for $DS and $DIAG.
0000 67 :
0000 68 :      09      - Jack Stansbury, 4-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000 69 :      Took out all references to the following:
0000 70 :      LOCK, SPOOL, COMPAT, ENSPEC, HALTD, HALTI, SUBMIT, LOG, and
0000 71 :      CONSOLE. These flags are no longer used anywhere. I changed
0000 72 :      the HALTD and HALTI flags to just plain HALT.
0000 73 :
0000 74 :      10      - Jack Stansbury, 12-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000 75 :      Added the VERIFY and BINARY flags.
0000 76 :
0000 77 :      11      - Jack Stansbury, 25-Mar-1982, Version 6.?
0000 78 :      Added typecoding to the print statements.
0000 79 :
0000 80 :      [12]     Dave Butenhof      07-May-1982      Version 6.8
0000 81 :      Fix truncation error
0000 82 :
0000 83 :      [13]     Marion Baggett      16-June-1982      Version 6.8
0000 84 :      Show HALT flag if cleared.
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FLAGS *** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags
FLAGS *** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags
07-14

E 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 9 Frame E16 Sequence 1847
11-NOV-1987 17:35:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
3-OCT-1985 11:46:33 FLAGS.MAR;1 (1)

0000 85 ;
0000 86 ; [14] Amy Iorio, 19-July-1985 Version 8.3
0000 87 ; Show ASKPROMPT flag, cleared and set.
0000 88 ;--


```
0000 90 .SBTTL Libraries, Macros, Equated Symbols
0000 91 ;
0000 92 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 93 ;
0000 94 .Library /Sys$Library:Lib/ ; [11]
0000 95 .Library /$DS/ ; [08]
0000 96 .Library /$DIAG/ ; [08]
0000 97
0000 98 ;
0000 99 ; MACROS:
0000 100 ;
0000 101
0000 102 ;
0000 103 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 104 ;
0000 105
0000 106 $DS_DSADEF ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 107 CLIDEF ; CLI COMMAND BLOCK OFFSETS
0000 108 ENVDEF ; ENVIRONMENT BIT DEFINITIONS
```

	0000	109	\$DS_TypeDef		; Define TypeCodes	[11]
	0000	110				
00000002	0000	111	\$ENV	= 1aV_ENV	; FORCE SS CALLS TO SS VECTORS	
	0000	112				
00000013	0000	113	LEFTMOSTFLAG	= DSA\$V_ASK_PROMPT;	MSB for CVTREG function	[13]
	0000	114				
	0000	115	DSASH_ALLFLAGS	= DSASH_HALT	! DSASH_LOOP	! DSASH_BELL - ; [10]
	0000	116		! DSASH_IE1	! DSASH_IE2	! DSASH_IE3 - ; [09]
	0000	117		! DSASH_QUICK	! DSASH_VERIFY	! DSASH_TRACE - ; [10]
	0000	118		! DSASH_OPER	! DSASH_PROMPT	! DSASH_IES - ; [09]
000037FD	0000	119	;	! DSASH_ASK_PROMPT		; [13]

```
0000 121 .Subtitle Data Psect Declarations
0000 122 ;
0000 123 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 124 ;
0000 125
0000 126 .Psect Data, Shr, NoExe, NoWrt, Byte
0000 127
0000 128 FMTSHOWFLGS:
66 20 6C 6F 72 74 6E 6F 43 2F 21 00' 0000 129 .ASCIC .!/Control flags set : !AC.
20 3A 20 74 65 73 20 20 73 67 61 6C 000C
43 41 21 0018
1A 0000
001B
001B 130
001B 131 FMTSHOWFLGC:
20 3A 72 61 65 6C 63 20 73 67 61 6C 0027 132 .ASCIC .!/Control flags clear: !AC!/.
2F 21 43 41 21 0033
1C 001B
0038
0038 133
0038 134 FMTSHOWEF:
61 6C 66 20 74 6E 65 76 45 2F 21 00' 0038 135 .ASCIC .!/Event flags set: !AC!/.
21 43 41 21 20 3A 74 65 73 20 73 67 0044
2F 0050
18 0038
0051
0051 136
0051 137 AFLAGMNE:
2C 74 70 6D 6F 72 50 5F 6B 73 41 00' 0051 138 .ASCIC .Ask_Prompt,.,.,Search,Prompt,Oper.,Trace,Verify,Quick,.-
50 2C 68 63 72 61 65 53 2C 2C 2C 2C 005D
2C 2C 72 65 70 4F 2C 74 70 6D 6F 72 0069
79 66 69 72 65 56 2C 65 63 61 72 54 0075
2C 6B 63 69 75 51 2C 0081
2C 32 45 49 2C 33 45 49 2C 53 45 49 0088 139 .IES,IE3,IE2,IE1,Bell,Loop,Binary,Halt.
6F 6F 4C 2C 6C 6C 65 42 2C 31 45 49 0094
6C 61 48 2C 79 72 61 6E 69 42 2C 70 00A0
74 00AC
5B 0051
00AD 140 AEFNMNE:
30 32 2C 31 32 2C 32 32 2C 33 32 00' 00AD 141 .ASCIC .23,22,21,20,19,18,17,16,15,14,13,12,11,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,1.
36 31 2C 37 31 2C 38 31 2C 39 31 2C 00B9
32 31 2C 33 31 2C 34 31 2C 35 31 2C 00C5
37 2C 38 2C 39 2C 30 31 2C 31 31 2C 00D1
31 2C 32 2C 33 2C 34 2C 35 2C 36 2C 00DD
3B 00AD
```

```
00E9 143 .SBTTL VRSetFlg Routine - Set control flags
00000000 144 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 145 ;**
0000 146 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 147 ;
0000 148 ; SETS SPECIFIED OPERATOR CONTROL FLAGS
0000 149 ;
0000 150 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 151 ;
0000 152 ; BSBW VRSETFLG
0000 153 ;
0000 154 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 155 ;
0000 156 ; CLISL_DATA = MASK OF SPECIFIED FLAGS
0000 157 ;
0000 158 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 159 ;
0000 160 ; R2 = BASE ADDRESS FOR CLI DATA BLOCK (DS$GL_CLIBASE).
0000 161 ;
0000 162 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 163 ;
0000 164 ; NONE
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 167 ;
0000 168 ; NONE
0000 169 ;
0000 170 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 171 ;
0000 172 ; NONE
0000 173 ;
0000 174 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 175 ;
0000 176 ; NONE
0000 177 ;
0000 178 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRSetFlg Routine - Set control flags
 FLAGS
 07-14

J 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 9 Frame J16

Sequence 1852

11-NOV-1987 17:35:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

3-OCT-1985 11:46:33 FLAGS.MAR;1

(1)

*** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags
 VRSetFlg Routine - Set control flags

```

      0B 62  0C  E1  0000  180 VRSETFLG::
                                181 BBC      #CLISV_DEFAULT, -      ; SET TO DEFAULT ?
                                182          CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 10$
0000FE00'EF  0000'8F  B0  0004  183          MOVW  #DSASH_DFLTFLGS, -      ; Yes, plug in default
                                184          L^DSASHGL_FLAGS
                                185          VRSETFLG_X
                                186
                                187 10$:  TSTL  CLISL_DATA(R2)          ; CHECK FOR ALL.
                                188          BGEQ  20$                  ; SKIP IF NOT.
                                189 ;          MOVZWL #DSASH_ALLFLAGS, -      ; GET "ALL" FLAGS.
                                190 ;          CLISL_DATA(R2)
1C A2  000037FD 8F  D0  0014  191          MOVL  #DSASH_ALLFLAGS, -      ; GET "ALL" FLAGS.
                                192          CLISL_DATA(R2)
                                193
0000FE00'EF  1C A2  C8  001C  194 20$:  BISL2 CLISL_DATA(R2), -      ; No, set the specified flags
                                195          L^DSASHGL_FLAGS
                                196
                                197 VRSETFLG_X:
05  0024  198          RSB                                     ; RETURN
  
```

```
0025 200 .SBTTL VRClrFlg Routine - Clear control flags
0025 201 ;++
0025 202 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0025 203 ;
0025 204 ;     CLEARS SPECIFIED OPERATOR CONTROL FLAGS
0025 205 ;
0025 206 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0025 207 ;
0025 208 ;     BSBW    VRCLRFLG
0025 209 ;
0025 210 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0025 211 ;
0025 212 ;     CLI$L_DATA = MASK OF SPECIFIED FLAGS
0025 213 ;
0025 214 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0025 215 ;
0025 216 ;     R2      = BASE ADDRESS FOR CLI DATA BLOCK (DS$GL_CLIBASE).
0025 217 ;
0025 218 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0025 219 ;
0025 220 ;     NONE
0025 221 ;
0025 222 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0025 223 ;
0025 224 ;     NONE
0025 225 ;
0025 226 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0025 227 ;
0025 228 ;     NONE
0025 229 ;
0025 230 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0025 231 ;
0025 232 ;     NONE
0025 233 ;
0025 234 ;--
```

```

0025 236 VRCLRFLG::
1C A2 D5 0025 237 TSTL CLISL_DATA(R2) ; CHECK FOR "ALL".
08 18 0028 238 BGEQ 10$ ; BR IF NOT.
002A 239 ; MOVZWL #DSASM_ALLFLAGS, - ; GET "ALL" FLAGS.
002A 240 ; CLISL_DATA(R2)
1C A2 000037FD 8F D0 002A 241 MOVL #DSASM_ALLFLAGS, - ; GET "ALL" FLAGS.
0032 242 CLISL_DATA(R2)
0032 243
0000FE00'EF 1C A2 CA 0032 244 10$: BICL2 CLISL_DATA(R2), - ; Clear specified flags
003A 245 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS
05 003A 246 RSB ; RETURN

```

ZZ-ENSAA 10.10 VRSetEF Routine - Set event flags
FLAGS
07-14

*** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags
VRSetEF Routine - Set event flags

B 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame B1

Sequence 1855

11-NOV-1987 17:35:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

3-OCT-1985 11:46:33 FLAGS.MAR;1

(1)

```
003B 248 .SBTTL VRSetEF Routine - Set event flags
003B 249 ;++
003B 250 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
003B 251 ;
003B 252 ; SETS OPERATOR SPECIFIED EVENT FLAGS (1-23 ONLY)
003B 253 ;
003B 254 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
003B 255 ;
003B 256 ; BSBW VRSETEF
003B 257 ;
003B 258 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
003B 259 ;
003B 260 ; CLISL_DATA = MASK OF SPECIFIED FLAGS
003B 261 ;
003B 262 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
003B 263 ;
003B 264 ; R2 = BASE ADDRESS FOR CLI DATA BLOCK (DS$GL_CLIBASE).
003B 265 ;
003B 266 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
003B 267 ;
003B 268 ; NONE
003B 269 ;
003B 270 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
003B 271 ;
003B 272 ; NONE
003B 273 ;
003B 274 ; COMPLETION CODES:
003B 275 ;
003B 276 ; NONE
003B 277 ;
003B 278 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
003B 279 ;
003B 280 ; NONE
003B 281 ;
003B 282 ;--
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRSetEF Routine - Set event flags
FLAGS
07-14

C 1

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:35:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-OCT-1985 11:46:33 FLAGS.MAR;1

Sequence 1856
Page 12
(1)

```

      003B 284 VRSETEF::
1C A2  FF000001 08 BB 003B 285      PUSHR    #^M<R3>      ; SAVE SOME WORKING REGISTERS
      CA 003D 286      BICL     #^XFF000001, -      ; CLEAR ILLEGAL FLAGS
      0045 287          CLIL$_DATA(R2)
      0045 288
      53 17  D0 0045 289 10$:      MOVL     #23,R3      ; UPPER FLAG NUMBER LIMIT
      09 1C A2 53 E1 0048 290      BBC      R3, CLIL$_DATA(R2), 30$ ; EFN SPECIFIED ?
      004D 291 20$:      $SETEF,S R3      ; YES, THEN GO SET IT
00000000'GF 53 DD 004D 292          PUSHL    R3
      01 FB 004F          CALLS    #1,G^SYS$SETEF
      EF 53 F5 0056 293          SOBGTR   R3,20$      ; NEXT TILL DONE (DON'T DO 0)
      08 BA 0059 294 30$:      POPR     #^M<R3>      ; RESTORE REGISTERS
      05 005B 296          RSB          ; RETURN
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRCirEF Routine - Clear event flags
FLAGS
07-14

D 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame D1

Sequence 1857

11-NOV-1987 17:35:48 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

3-OCT-1985 11:46:33 FLAGS.MAR;1

(1)

```
005C 298 .SBTTL VRCirEF Routine - Clear event flags
005C 299 ;**
005C 300 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
005C 301 ;
005C 302 ;     CLEARS OPERATOR SPECIFIED EVENT FLAGS (1-23 ONLY)
005C 303 ;
005C 304 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
005C 305 ;
005C 306 ;     BSBW    VRCLREF
005C 307 ;
005C 308 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
005C 309 ;
005C 310 ;     CLISL_DATA = MASK OF SPECIFIED FLAGS
005C 311 ;
005C 312 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
005C 313 ;
005C 314 ;     R2      = BASE ADDRESS FOR CLI DATA BLOCK (DS$GL_CLIBASE).
005C 315 ;
005C 316 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
005C 317 ;
005C 318 ;     NONE
005C 319 ;
005C 320 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
005C 321 ;
005C 322 ;     NONE
005C 323 ;
005C 324 ; COMPLETION CODES:
005C 325 ;
005C 326 ;     NONE
005C 327 ;
005C 328 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
005C 329 ;
005C 330 ;     NONE
005C 331 ;
005C 332 ;--
```

```

005C 334 VRCLREF::
005C 335          PUSHR    #^M<R3>          ; SAVE SOME WORKING REGISTERS
005E 336          BICL     #^XFF000001, -    ; CHECK FOR ILLEGAL FLAGS
0066 337          CLI$$_DATA(R2)
0066 338
0066 339 10$:      MOVL     #23,R3          ; UPPER FLAG NUMBER LIMIT
0069 340
0069 341 20$:      BBC      R3, CLI$$_DATA(R2), 30$ ; EFN SPECIFIED ?
006E 342          $CLREF,S R3              ; YES, THEN GO CLEAR IT
006E          PUSHL     R3
0070          CALLS     #1,G^SYS$CLREF
0077 343
0077 344 30$:      SOBGTR   R3,20$          ; NEXT TILL DONE (DON'T DO 0)
007A 345          POPR     #^M<R3>          ; RESTORE REGISTERS
007C 346          RSB                      ; RETURN

```

```

007D 348 .SBTTL VRShowFlg Routine - Show control flags
007D 349 : **
007D 350 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
007D 351 :
007D 352 :     DISPLAYS OPERATOR CONTROL FLAGS WHICH ARE SET FOLLOWED BY
007D 353 :     THOSE WHICH ARE CLEAR (I.E., DISPLAYS ALL CONTROL FLAGS)
007D 354 :
007D 355 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
007D 356 :
007D 357 :     BSBW    VRSHOWFLG
007D 358 :
007D 359 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
007D 360 :
007D 361 :     NONE
007D 362 :
007D 363 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
007D 364 :
007D 365 :     DSA$GL_FLAGS = FLAGS WHICH ARE TO BE DISPLAYED
007D 366 :
007D 367 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
007D 368 :
007D 369 :     NONE
007D 370 :
007D 371 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
007D 372 :
007D 373 :     NONE
007D 374 :
007D 375 : COMPLETION CODES:
007D 376 :
007D 377 :     NONE
007D 378 :
007D 379 : SIDE EFFECTS:
007D 380 :
007D 381 :     NONE
007D 382 :
007D 383 : --

```

```

04 BB 007D 385 VRSHOWFLG::
      007D 386   PUSHR   #^M<R2>           ; SAVE A WORKING REGISTER
      007F 387   $DS_CVTREG S           - ; BUILD MNEMONIC STRING
      007F 388   MSB=#LEFTMOSTFLAG,    - ; FIRST BIT TO BE INTERPRETED
      007F 389   DATA=L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,  - ; Register location
      007F 390   MNEADR=L^AFLAGMNE,     - ; CONTROL STRING ADDRESS
      007F 391   STRBUF=L^DS$GT_STRBUF,  - ; MNEMONIC STRING BUFFER
      007F 392   MAXLEN=#DS$K_STRBUF    ; SIZE OF ABOVE BUFFER
      00 DD 007F           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 0081           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 0083           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 0085           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 0087           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 0089           PUSHL   #0
      00000000'8F DD 008B           PUSHL   #DS$K_STRBUF
      00000000'EF 9F 0091           PUSHAB L^DS$GT_STRBUF
      00000051'EF 9F 0097           PUSHAB L^AFLAGMNE
      0000FE00'EF DD 009D           PUSHL   L^DSA$GL_FLAGS
      13 DD 00A3           PUSHL   #LEFTMOSTFLAG
00000000'9F 0B FB 00A5           CALLS   #11, #DS$CVTREG
      00AC 393
      00AC 394   $Print -                ; Display flags which are set
      00AC 395   #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -; ... typecode number
      00AC 396   #DS$K_Printf, -         ; ... type of print
      00AC 397   L^FMT$SHOWFLGS, -      ; ... the format string
      00AC 398   #DS$GT_STRBUF          ; .. the converted register output
      00000000'8F DD 00AC           PUSHL   #DS$GT_STRBUF
      00000000'EF 9F 00B2           PUSHAB L^FMT$SHOWFLGS
      7E 01 9A 00B8           movzbl   #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
      7E 16 98 00BB           cvtbl    #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -(sp)
00000000'GF 04 FB 00BE           CALLS   $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      00C5 399
      52 0000FE00'EF D2 00C5 400   MCOML   L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, R2           ; Get cleared flags
      00CC 401
      00CC 402   $DS_CVTREG S           - ; BUILD MNEMONIC STRING
      00CC 403   MSB=#LEFTMOSTFLAG,    - ; FIRST BIT TO BE INTERPRETED
      00CC 404   DATA=R2,              - ; REGISTER LOCATION
      00CC 405   MNEADR=L^AFLAGMNE,     - ; CONTROL STRING ADDRESS
      00CC 406   STRBUF=L^DS$GT_STRBUF,  - ; MNEMONIC STRING BUFFER
      00CC 407   MAXLEN=#DS$K_STRBUF    ; SIZE OF ABOVE BUFFER
      00 DD 00CC           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 00CE           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 00D0           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 00D2           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 00D4           PUSHL   #0
      00 DD 00D6           PUSHL   #0
      00000000'8F DD 00D8           PUSHL   #DS$K_STRBUF
      00000000'EF 9F 00DE           PUSHAB L^DS$GT_STRBUF
      00000051'EF 9F 00E4           PUSHAB L^AFLAGMNE
      52 DD 00EA           PUSHL   R2
      13 DD 00EC           PUSHL   #LEFTMOSTFLAG
00000000'9F 0B FB 00EE           CALLS   #11, #DS$CVTREG
      00F5 408
      00F5 409   $Print -                ; Display flags which are clear
      00F5 410   #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -; ... typecode number
      00F5 411   #DS$K_Printf, -         ; ... type of print
      00F5 412   L^FMT$SHOWFLGC, -      ; ... the format string

```

```

00000000'8F DD 00F5 413
0000001B'EF 9F 00FB
7E 01 9A 0101
7E 16 98 0104
00000000'GF 04 FB 0107
04 BA 010E 414
05 0110 415
05 0110 416

```

```

POPR
RSB

```

```

#DS$GT_STRBUF ; .. the converted register output [11]
PUSHL #DS$GT_STRBUF
PUSHAB L^FMTSHOWFLGC
movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
cvtbl #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -(sp)
CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
; ^M<R2> ; RESTORE REGISTERS
; RETURN

```

```
0111 418 .SBTTL VRShowEF Routine - Show event flags
0111 419 ;**
0111 420 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0111 421 ;
0111 422 ; DISPLAYS ALL OPERATOR ACCESSABLE EVENT FLAGS WHICH ARE
0111 423 ; CURRENTLY SET
0111 424 ;
0111 425 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0111 426 ;
0111 427 ; BSBW VRSHOWEF
0111 428 ;
0111 429 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0111 430 ;
0111 431 ; NONE
0111 432 ;
0111 433 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0111 434 ;
0111 435 ; NONE
0111 436 ;
0111 437 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0111 438 ;
0111 439 ; NONE
0111 440 ;
0111 441 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0111 442 ;
0111 443 ; DS$GL_EFCO = CLUSTER 0 EVENT FLAGS
0111 444 ;
0111 445 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0111 446 ;
0111 447 ; NONE
0111 448 ;
0111 449 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0111 450 ;
0111 451 ; NONE
0111 452 ;
0111 453 ;--
```

```

04 BB 0111 455 VRSHOWEF::
00000000'EF DF 0111 456 PUSHB #A<R2> ; SAVE A WORKING REGISTER
00 DD 0113 457 $READEFS #0,L^DS$GL_EFC0 ; READ EVENT FLAG CLUSTER 0
00000000'GF 02 FB 011B CALLS #2,G^SYS$READEF ; POSITION FOR CVTREG
52 00000000'EF FF 8F 9C 0122 458 ROTL #1,L^DS$GL_EFC0,R2 ; POSITION FOR CVTREG
012B 459
012B 460 $DS_CVTREG S ; BUILD MNEMONIC STRING
012B 461 MSB=#22, ; FIRST BIT TO BE INTERPRETED
012B 462 DATA=R2, ; REGISTER LOCATION
012B 463 MNEADR=L^AEFNMNE, ; CONTROL STRING ADDRESS
012B 464 STRBUF=L^DS$GT_STRBUF, ; MNEMONIC STRING BUFFER
012B 465 MAXLEN=#DS$K_STRBUF ; SIZE OF ABOVE BUFFER
00 DD 012B PUSHL #0
00 DD 012D PUSHL #0
00 DD 012F PUSHL #0
00 DD 0131 PUSHL #0
00 DD 0133 PUSHL #0
00 DD 0135 PUSHL #0
00000000'8F DD 0137 PUSHL #DS$K_STRBUF
00000000'EF 9F 013D PUSHAB L^DS$GT_STRBUF
000000AD'EF 9F 0143 PUSHAB L^AEFNMNE
52 DD 0149 PUSHL R2
16 DD 014B PUSHL #22
00000000'9F 0B FB 014D CALLS #11, #DS$CVTREG
0154 466
0154 467 $Print - ; Display flags which are set
0154 468 #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -; ... typecode number
0154 469 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... type of print
0154 470 L^FMT$HOWEF, - ; ... the format string
0154 471 #DS$GT_STRBUF ; .. the converted register output
00000000'8F DD 0154 PUSHL #DS$GT_STRBUF
00000038'EF 9F 015A PUSHAB L^FMT$HOWEF
7E 01 9A 0160 movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
7E 16 98 0163 cvtbl #DS$K_Type_Command_Out, -(sp)
00000000'GF 04 FB 0166 CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
04 BA 016D 472 POPR #A<R2> ; RESTORE REGISTERS
05 016F 473 RSB ; RETURN
0170 475 .END

```


\$\$N	= 00000002	D	
\$ENV	= 00000002	D	
AEFNMNE	000000AD	R	02
AFLAGMNE	00000051	R	02
BIT...	= 00000004	D	
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D	
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	D	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	D	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	D	
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	D	
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	D	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	D	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D	
CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D	
CLISV_ADR	= 00000008	D	
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D	
CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D	
CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D	
CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D	
CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D	
CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D	
CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D	
CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D	
CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D	
CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D	
CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D	
CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D	
CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	
CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	
CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	
CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	
CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	

CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$CVTREG	*****	X	03
DS\$GL_EFCO	*****	X	03
DS\$GT_STRBUF	*****	X	03
DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_STRBUF	*****	X	03
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	= 00000022	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D	
DSASAL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DSASAT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DSASGL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DSASGL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DSASGL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DSASGL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DSASGL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	

FLAGS
Symbol table

*** FLAGS Set/Clear/Show flags

DSASGL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DSASGL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DSASGL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DSASGL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DSASGL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DSASGL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DSASGL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DSASGL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DSASGQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DSASGT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D	
DSASM_ALLFLAGS	= 000037FD	D	
DSASM_BELL	= 00000008	D	
DSASM_DFLTFLGS	*****	X D	03
DSASM_HALT	= 00000001	D	
DSASM_IE1	= 00000010	D	
DSASM_IE2	= 00000020	D	
DSASM_IE3	= 00000040	D	
DSASM_IES	= 00000080	D	
DSASM_LOOP	= 00000004	D	
DSASM_OPER	= 00001000	D	
DSASM_PROMPT	= 00002000	D	
DSASM_QUICK	= 00000100	D	
DSASM_TRACE	= 00000400	D	
DSASM_VERIFY	= 00000200	D	
DSASV_ASK_PROMPT	= 00000013	D	
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X D	03
FMTSHOWEF	00000038	R D	02
FMTSHOWFLGC	0000001B	R D	02
FMTSHOWFLGS	00000000	R D	02
LEFTMOSTFLAG	= 00000013	D	
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SY\$CLREF	*****	GX	03
SY\$READEF	*****	GX	03
SY\$SETEF	*****	GX	03
VRCLREF	0000005C	RG D	03
VRCLRFLG	00000025	RG D	03
VRSETEF	0000003B	RG D	03
VRSETFLG	00000000	RG D	03
VRSETFLG_X	00000024	R D	03
VRSHOWEF	00000111	RG D	03
VRSHOWFLG	0000007D	RG D	03
V_ENV	= 00000001	D	
V_LVL	= 00000000	D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABSS	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	000000E9 (233.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
CODE	00000170 (368.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
---	---	---	---
\$\$N	=00000002	471 (1)	398 (1) 413 (1) 471 (1)
\$ENV	=00000002	111 (1)	
AEFNMNE	000000AD-R	140 (1)	465 (1)
AFLAGMNE	00000051-R	137 (1)	392 (1) 407 (1)
BIT...	=00000004	109 (1)	109 (1)
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	107 (1)	107 (1)
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	107 (1)	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	107 (1)	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	107 (1)	
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	107 (1)	#-187 (1) #-192 (1) #-194 (1) #-237 (1) #-242 (1) #-244 (1) #-287 (1) 291 (1) #-337 (1) 341 (1)
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	107 (1)	182 (1)
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	107 (1)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	107 (1)	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	107 (1)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	107 (1)	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	107 (1)	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	107 (1)	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	107 (1)	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	107 (1)	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	107 (1)	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	107 (1)	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	107 (1)	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	107 (1)	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	107 (1)	
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	107 (1)	
CLISV_ADR	=00000008	107 (1)	
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	107 (1)	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	107 (1)	
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	107 (1)	
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	107 (1)	
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	107 (1)	
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	107 (1)	
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	107 (1)	
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	107 (1)	#-181 (1)
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	107 (1)	
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	107 (1)	
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	107 (1)	
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	107 (1)	
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	107 (1)	
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	107 (1)	
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	107 (1)	
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	107 (1)	
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	107 (1)	
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	107 (1)	
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	107 (1)	
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	107 (1)	
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	107 (1)	
CLISV_QA	=00000007	107 (1)	

CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	107	(1)						
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	107	(1)						
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	107	(1)						
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	107	(1)						
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	107	(1)						
CLISV_REG	=00000014	107	(1)						
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	107	(1)						
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	107	(1)						
CLISV_SET	=00000003	107	(1)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	107	(1)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	107	(1)	107	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	107	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	107	(1)						
DS\$CVTREG	00000000-XR			392	(1)	407	(1)	465	(1)
DS\$GL_EFCO	00000000-XR			457	(1)	#-458	(1)		
DS\$GT_STRBUF	00000000-XR			392	(1)	#-398	(1)	407	(1)
				465	(1)	#-471	(1)		#-413 (1)
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	109	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	109	(1)	#-398	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-471	(1)
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	109	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	109	(1)						
DS\$K_STRBUF	00000000-XR			#-392	(1)	#-407	(1)	#-465	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	109	(1)	#-398	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-471	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	109	(1)						

DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	109	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	109	(1)						
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			#-184	(1)	#-195	(1)	#-245	(1) #-392 (1)
				#-400	(1)				
DSASH_ALLFLAGS	=000037FD	119	(1)	#-191	(1)	#-241	(1)		
DSASH_BELL	=00000008			115	(1)				
DSASH_DFLTFLGS	00000000-XR			#-183	(1)				
DSASH_HALT	=00000001			115	(1)				
DSASH_IE1	=00000010			116	(1)				
DSASH_IE2	=00000020			116	(1)				
DSASH_IE3	=00000040			116	(1)				
DSASH_IES	=00000080			118	(1)				
DSASH_LOOP	=00000004			115	(1)				
DSASH_OPER	=00001000			118	(1)				
DSASH_PROMPT	=00002000			118	(1)				
DSASH_QUICK	=00000100			117	(1)				
DSASH_TRACE	=00000400			117	(1)				
DSASH_VERIFY	=00000200			117	(1)				
DSASV_ASK_PROMPT	=00000013			113	(1)				
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			398	(1)	413	(1)	471	(1)
FMTSHOWEF	00000038-R	134	(1)	471	(1)				
FMTSHOWFLGC	0000001B-R	131	(1)	413	(1)				
FMTSHOWFLGS	00000000-R	128	(1)	398	(1)				
LEFTMOSTFLAG	=00000013	113	(1)	#-392	(1)	#-407	(1)		
SYS\$CLREF	00000000-XR			342	(1)				
SYS\$READEF	00000000-XR			457	(1)				
SYS\$SETEF	00000000-XR			292	(1)				
VRCLREF	0000005C-R	334	(1)						
VRCLRFLG	00000025-R	236	(1)						
VRSETEF	0000003B-R	284	(1)						
VRSETFLG	00000000-R	180	(1)						
VRSETFLG_X	00000024-R	197	(1)	#-185	(1)				
VRSHOWEF	00000111-R	455	(1)						
VRSHOWFLG	0000007D-R	385	(1)						
V_ENV	=00000001	108	(1)	111	(1)				
V_LVL	=00000000	108	(1)						

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
-----	----	-----	-----						
\$CLREF S	1	342 (1)	342 (1)						
\$DI PRINT_S	1	398 (1)	398 (1)	413	(1)	471	(1)		
\$DEF	1	109 (1)							
\$DEFINI	1	106 (1)	106 (1)						
\$DS_CVTREG_S	1	388 (1)	388 (1)	403	(1)	461	(1)		
\$DS_DSADEF	5	106 (1)	106 (1)						
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	109 (1)	109 (1)						
\$EQU	1	109 (1)	109 (1)						
\$EQU1S1	1	109 (1)	109 (1)						
\$EQU1ST	1	109 (1)	109 (1)						
\$GBLINI	2		109 (1)						
\$PRINT	2	395 (1)	395 (1)	410	(1)	468	(1)		
\$PUSHADR	1	392 (1)	392 (1)	407	(1)	457	(1)	465	(1)
\$READDEF S	1	457 (1)	457 (1)						
\$SETEF S	1	292 (1)	292 (1)						
\$VIELDI	1	109 (1)							
CLIDEF	4	107 (1)	107 (1)						
ENVDEF	1	108 (1)	108 (1)						

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
BBC	00E1	181	(1)	291	(1)	341	(1)						
BGEQ	0018	188	(1)	238	(1)								
BICL	00CA	286	(1)	336	(1)								
BICL2	00CA	244	(1)										
BISL2	00C8	194	(1)										
BRB	0011	185	(1)										
CALLS	00FB	292	(1)	342	(1)	392	(1)	398	(1)	407	(1)	413	(1)
		465	(1)	471	(1)								
CVTBL	0098	398	(1)	413	(1)	471	(1)						
MCOML	00D2	400	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	191	(1)	241	(1)	289	(1)	339	(1)				
MOVW	00B0	183	(1)										
MOVZBL	009A	398	(1)	413	(1)	471	(1)						
POPR	00BA	295	(1)	345	(1)	415	(1)	473	(1)				
PUSHAB	009F	392	(1)	398	(1)	407	(1)	413	(1)	465	(1)	471	(1)
PUSHAL	00DF	457	(1)										
PUSHL	00DD	292	(1)	342	(1)	392	(1)	398	(1)	407	(1)	413	(1)
		465	(1)	471	(1)								
PUSHR	00BB	285	(1)	335	(1)	386	(1)	456	(1)				
ROTL	009C	458	(1)										
RSB	0005	198	(1)	246	(1)	296	(1)	346	(1)	416	(1)	474	(1)
SOBGTR	00F5	294	(1)	344	(1)								
TSTL	00D5	187	(1)	237	(1)								

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R2	19	182	(1)	#-187	(1)	#-192	(1)	#-194	(1)	#-237	(1)	#-242	(1)
		#-244	(1)	#-287	(1)	291	(1)	#-337	(1)	341	(1)	#-386	(1)
		#-400	(1)	#-407	(1)	#-415	(1)	#-456	(1)	#-458	(1)	#-465	(1)
		#-473	(1)										
R3	12	#-285	(1)	#-289	(1)	#-291	(1)	#-292	(1)	#-294	(1)	#-295	(1)
		#-335	(1)	#-339	(1)	#-341	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-344	(1)	#-345	(1)
SP	6	#-398	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-471	(1)						

 ! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	23	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.32
Command processing	883	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.68
Pass 1	571	00:00:01.21	00:00:02.80
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.04
Pass 2	24	00:00:00.34	00:00:00.70
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.14	00:00:00.23
Assembler run totals	1512	00:00:02.06	00:00:04.83

The working set limit was 2400 pages.

59865 bytes (117 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 201 non-local and 9 local symbols.

475 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 27 object records in Pass 2.

40 pages of virtual memory were used to define 21 macros.

 ! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	4
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	3
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	9
TOTALS (all libraries)	16

318 GETS were required to define 16 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:FLAGS.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

Table of contents

(1)	86	DECLARATIONS
(2)	211	FIL\$OPENFILE - RETURN FILE HEADER AND STATISTICS BLOCK
(3)	483	FIL\$CACHE_INIT - INIT FILEREAD CACHE
(4)	571	FIL\$CACHE_TRUNC - TRUNCATE FILEREAD CACHE
(5)	621	ASSIGN_DEV - ASSIGN A DEVICE AND RETURN A CHANNEL
(6)	665	STORE3DIGITS - STORE 3 ASCII DIGITS
(7)	700	FORMDIRSTRING - GET A DIRECTORY STRING
(8)	767	MOUNT - MOUNT THE VOLUME, INIT FOR FILE LOOKUP
(9)	883	FINDFILID - FIND FILE ID FOR SPECIFIED FILE
(10)	1150	FIL\$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
(11)	1271	FIL\$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 1
(12)	1354	READ_DIR_LBN - READ NEXT DIRECTORY LBN
(13)	1397	RDCHKFILHDR - READ AND CHECK FILE HEADER
(14)	1547	READVBN, WRITEVBN - READ/WRITE VIRTUAL BLOCK
(15)	1643	INIRTRVPTRSCAN - INITIALIZE RETRIEVAL POINTER SCAN
(16)	1676	GETRTRVPTR - CONVERT NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER
(17)	1773	STATBLK - GET FILE STATISTICS BLOCK
(18)	1890	FIL\$CHKFILHDR - CHECK FILE HEADER VALIDITY
(19)	1962	CHECKSUM - VALIDATE A CHECKSUM

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10  FILEREAD - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUT  H 2 3-MAR-1988  Fiche 10 Frame H2  Sequence 1874
FILEREAD        - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUT 11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00  Page 1
10-03          29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR:1 (1)

0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FILEREAD.MAR
0000 2 : *6 29-SEP-1987 09:45:36 TRABUCCHI "FIX TRUNCATION ERROR IN CALL TO FIL$RDWRTLBN
0000 3 : *5 16-MAR-1987 15:24:08 GEARIN "FIXED TRUNC ERROR"
0000 4 : *4 23-JAN-1987 15:48:47 GEARIN "ADD 1987 COPYRIGHT DATE"
0000 5 : *3 23-JAN-1987 09:46:52 GEARIN "DISPLACEMENT BUG FIXED"
0000 6 : *2 22-JAN-1987 14:30:04 GEARIN "FIXED TRUNCATION ERROR"
0000 7 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:31 DS
0000 8 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FILEREAD.MAR
0000 9 : .TITLE FILEREAD - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTINES
0000 10 : .IDENT '10-03' ;G:3
0000 11 :
0000 12 :
0000 13 : .....
0000 14 :
0000 15 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1987 ;G:4
0000 16 : * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
0000 17 : * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
0000 18 :
0000 19 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 20 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 21 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 22 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 23 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 24 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 25 :
0000 26 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 27 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 28 : * CORPORATION.
0000 29 :
0000 30 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 31 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 32 :
0000 33 :
0000 34 : .....
0000 35 :
0000 36 : **
0000 37 : FACILITY: USER CALLABLE PROCEDURES
0000 38 :
0000 39 : ABSTRACT:
0000 40 :
0000 41 : THIS SET OF ROUTINES PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY OF OPENING AND
0000 42 : READING FILES BY FILE NAME FROM A FILES11 STRUCTURE LEVEL 1 OR 2 VOLUME.
0000 43 : THERE IS NO MULTI-VOLUME SUPPORT, AND MULTI-HEADER SUPPORT IS LIMITED
0000 44 : TO RETURNING THE CORRECT FILE SIZE IN THE STATBLK.
0000 45 :
0000 46 : ENVIRONMENT: USER MODE
0000 47 :
0000 48 : AUTHOR: PETER H. LIPMAN , CREATION DATE: 14-DEC-76
0000 49 :
0000 50 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 51 : 02 Bob Bergezzi Jun 29,1983 Version 6.12
0000 52 : Adapted for supervisor 6.12.
0000 53 :
0000 54 : 03 David Gearin Jan 22,1987 Version 10.02 ;G:2
0000 55 : Change displacement in call to FIL$RDWRTLBN from ;G:2
0000 56 : word displacement to longword displacement. ;G:2
0000 57 : ;G:2

```

0000	58 ;	V03-001	PHL0103	Peter H. Lipman	20-Jul-1982
0000	59 ;			Correct error in FIL\$FINDFILID for structure level 1	
0000	60 ;			when directory is cached.	
0000	61 ;				
0000	62 ;	V02-007	PHL0019	Peter H. Lipman	31-Oct-1981
0000	63 ;			Fix bug in FIL\$RDCHKFILHDR having to do with overflowing	
0000	64 ;			the callers retrieval pointer buffer for multi-header files.	
0000	65 ;			Fix documentation for FIL\$STATBLK showing that the returned	
0000	66 ;			retrieval pointer length is the number of bytes that would	
0000	67 ;			have been stored if the buffer had been large enough.	
0000	68 ;				
0000	69 ;	V02-006	PHL0009	Peter H. Lipman	06-May-1981
0000	70 ;			TOPSYS directory was not being used properly.	
0000	71 ;				
0000	72 ;	V02-005	PHL0007	Peter H. Lipman	14-Mar-1981
0000	73 ;			Add cacheing of directory lookups, directory header info,	
0000	74 ;			directory data blocks, and index file header.	
0000	75 ;			Change interface to FIL\$RDWRTLBN to allow the reading	
0000	76 ;			of multiple blocks.	
0000	77 ;			Implement multiple level directory lookups and a new	
0000	78 ;			top level directory in which all the system directories	
0000	79 ;			are found.	
0000	80 ;	V02-004	PHL0006	Peter H. Lipman	13-Dec-1980
0000	81 ;			Add capability to return retrieval pointer information	
0000	82 ;			and thus allow all non-contiguous files to be handled	
0000	83 ;			at boot time.	
0000	84 ;--				

```

0000 86      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 87      ;
0000 88      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 89      ;
0000 90      .nocross
0000 91      $DIRDEF      ;DIRECTORY ENTRY OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 92      $FATDEF      ;RECORD ATTRIBUTE AREA DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 93      $FH1DEF      ;FILE HEADER DEFINITIONS, LEVEL 1
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 94      $FH2DEF      ;FILE HEADER DEFINITIONS, LEVEL 2
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 95      $FM1DEF      ;      MAP AREA, LEVEL 1
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 96      $FM2DEF      ;      MAP AREA, LEVEL 2
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 97      $FIDDEF      ;FILE ID OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 98      $HM1DEF      ;HOME BLOCK DEFINITIONS, LEVEL 1
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 99      $HM2DEF      ;HOME BLOCK DEFINITIONS, LEVEL 2
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 100     $IODEF      ;I/O DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 101     $PSLDEF      ;PROCESSOR STATUS LONG WORD DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 102     $SSDEF      ;SYSTEM SERVICE DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 103     $VADEF      ;VIRTUAL ADDRESS DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 104     ;
0000 105     ; MACROS:
0000 106     ;
0000 107     .MACRO  READVBN  CHAN,VBN,BUFADR,HDRADR
0000 108     .LIST    MEB
0000 109     PUSHAL  HDRADR
0000 110     PUSHAL  BUFADR
0000 111     PUSHL   VBN
0000 112     PUSHL   CHAN
0000 113     CALLS   #4,W^FIL$READVBN
0000 114     .NLIST   MEB
0000 115     .ENDM   READVBN
0000 116

```

```

0000 117 .MACRO READLBN CHAN,VBN,BUFADR
0000 118 .LIST MEB
0000 119 ROTL #9,#1,-(SP)
0000 120 MOVZWL #10$,READLBLK,-(SP)
0000 121 PUSHAL BUFADR
0000 122 PUSHL VBN
0000 123 PUSHL CHAN
0000 124 CALLS #5,L^FIL$RDWRTLBN
0000 125 .NLIST MEB
0000 126 .ENDM READLBN
0000 127 .cross
0000 128 ;
0000 129 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ASSUME FH1$B_MPOFFSET EQ FH2$B_MPOFFSET
0000 132 ASSUME FH1$W_STRUCLEV EQ FH2$W_STRUCLEV
0000 133 ASSUME FH1$W_CHECKSUM EQ FH2$W_CHECKSUM
0000 134 ASSUME HM1$W_STRUCLEV EQ HM2$W_STRUCLEV
0000 135 ASSUME HM1$W_CHECKSUM1 EQ HM2$W_CHECKSUM1
0000 136 ASSUME HM1$W_CHECKSUM2 EQ HM2$W_CHECKSUM2
0000 137 ASSUME FH1$W_CHECKSUM EQ HM1$W_CHECKSUM2
0000 138 ASSUME FH1$V_CONTIG EQ FH2$V_CONTIG
0000 139
000001FE 0000 140 FH1$W_VBNOFFSET = FH1$W_CHECKSUM ;SAVE INDEX FILE VBN OFFSET
0000 141 ;IN THIS PLACE IN INDEX FILE HEADER
0000 142
0000 143 ASSUME FH1$C_LEVEL1a-8 EQ 1
00000008 0000 144 FH1$V_LEVEL1 = 8
0000 145
0000 146 ASSUME FH2$C_LEVEL2a-8 EQ 2
00000009 0000 147 FH2$V_LEVEL2 = 9
0000000A 0000 148 FH2$V_BIGFILNUM = 10
0000 149 ;IF SET USE HIGH 8 BITS OF FILE ID RVN
0000 150 ;FIELD AS FILE NUMBER EXTENSION
0000 151 ;BIT IS PLACED IN FH2$W_STRUCLEV
0000 152 ;BY THE FIL$MOUNT CODE
00000001 0000 153 FIL$C_CACHE_ID = 1 ;VERSION OF THE FILEREAD CACHE
0000 154 ;
0000 155 ; OFFSETS INTO HEADER PORTION OF THE FILEREAD CACHE
0000 156 ;
0000 157 $OFFSET 0,POSITIVE,<-
0000 158 <FIL$W_CACHE_ID,2>,-
0000 159 <,2>,-
0000 160 FIL$L_DIROFF,-
0000 161 FIL$L_DIRNXT,-
0000 162 <FIL$L_DIRMAX,0>,-
0000 163 FIL$L_LBNOFF,-
0000 164 FIL$L_LBNMXT,-
0000 165 FIL$L_LBNMAX,-
0000 166 <FIL$A_IXFHDR,512>,-
0000 167 <FIL$C_SIZE,0>-
0000 168 >
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 FIL$W_CACHE_ID:
00000002 0000 .BLKB 2
00000004 0002 .BLKB 2
0004 FIL$L_DIROFF:

```

:G:6
:G:5

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
FILEREAD
10-03

- FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTE
DECLARATIONS

L 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame L2

Sequence 1878

11-NOV-1987 17:35:31
29-SEP-1987 09:28:20

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
FILEREAD.MAR;1

Page 5
(1)

```
00000008 0004 .BLKB 4
0000000C 0008 FIL$$_DIRNXT: .BLKB 4
00000010 000C FIL$$_DIRMAX: .BLKB 4
00000014 0010 FIL$$_LBNOFF: .BLKB 4
00000018 0014 FIL$$_LBNNXT: .BLKB 4
0000001C 0018 FIL$$_LBNMAX: .BLKB 4
00000020 0018 FIL$$_IXFHDR: .BLKB 512
00000024 0218 FIL$$_C_SIZE:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 169 ;
0000 170 ; OFFSETS INTO DIRECTORY CACHE ENTRIES
0000 171 ;
0000 172 $OFFSET 0,POSITIVE,<-
0000 173 <FIL$$_DIR_FID,6>,- ;DIRECTORY ID
0000 174 <FIL$$_DIR_NAM,10>,- ;COUNTED NAME OF DIRECTORY - NO ".DIR"
0000 175 <FIL$$_DIR_HDR,0>,- ;DIRECTORY HEADER INFORMATION
0000 176 <FIL$$_DIR_BKCNT,2>,- ;SIZE IN BLOCKS OF DIRECTORY FILE
0000 177 <FIL$$_DIR_LVL,1>,- ;STRUCTURE LEVEL OF DIRECTORY
0000 178 <,1>,- ;SPARE BYTE
0000 179 FIL$$_DIR_LBN,- ;STARTING LBN OF DIRECTORY
0000 180 FIL$$_DIR_BFOFF,- ;OFFSET TO DIR LBN BUFFER
0000 181 <FIL$$_DIR_BFCNT,2>,- ;SIZE IN BLOCKS OF DIR LBN BUFFER
0000 182 <FIL$$_DIR_OFID,6>,- ;OUTPUT FILE ID FROM LOOKUP
0000 183 <FIL$$_DIR_SIZE,0>- ;SIZE OF DIRECTORY CACHE ENTRY
0000 184 >
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000000 0218 =0
00000006 0000 FIL$$_DIR_FID: .BLKB 6
0000000C 0006 FIL$$_DIR_NAM: .BLKB 10
00000010 0010 FIL$$_DIR_HDR: .BLKB 4
00000012 0010 FIL$$_DIR_BKCNT: .BLKB 2
00000014 0012 FIL$$_DIR_LVL: .BLKB 1
00000016 0013 .BLKB 1
00000018 0014 FIL$$_DIR_LBN: .BLKB 4
0000001C 0018 FIL$$_DIR_BFOFF: .BLKB 4
00000020 001C FIL$$_DIR_BFCNT: .BLKB 2
00000022 001E FIL$$_DIR_OFID: .BLKB 6
00000024 0024 FIL$$_DIR_SIZE:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 185 ;
0000 186 ; MAKE THESE GLOBAL SO THAT A CACHE SIZE CAN BE PROPERLY CALCULATED
0000 187 ; THE CALCULATION IS:
0000 188 ;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
FILEREAD
10-03

M 2
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 10 Frame M2
Sequence 1879
- FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI 11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
DECLARATIONS 29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR;1
Page 6
(1)

```
0000 189 ;      FIL$C_SIZE * (DIRCNT * FIIL$C_DIR_SIZE) * <LBNCNT * 512>
0000 190 ;
0000 191 ;      .GLOBAL FIL$C_SIZE,FIL$C_DIR_SIZE
0000 192 ;
0000 193 ; DEFINE THE FOLLOWING WEAK REFERENCES, THEY NEED NOT BE PRESENT
0000 194 ;
0000 195 ;      .WEAK  FIL$GQ_CACHE      ;DESCRIPTOR FOR FILEREAD CACHE
0000 196 ;      .WEAK  FIL$GT_DDDEV     ;ASCIC DEFAULT DEVICE NAME STRING
0000 197 ;      .WEAK  FIL$GT_TOPSYS    ;ASCIC TOP LEVEL SYSTEM DIRECTORY
0000 198 ;
0000 199 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 200 ;
0000 201 ;
00000000 202 ;      .psect  code, nowrt, exe, rd, shr, long ;
0000 203 ;
0000 204 FIL_GQ_CACHE:
00000000' 0000 205 ;      .ADDRESS FIL$GQ_CACHE
0004 206 FIL_GT_DDDEV:
00000000' 0004 207 ;      .ADDRESS FIL$GT_DDDEV
0008 208 FIL_GT_TOPSYS:
00000000' 0008 209 ;      .ADDRESS FIL$GT_TOPSYS
```

[02]


```

000C 211 .SBTTL FIL$OPENFILE - RETURN FILE HEADER AND STATISTICS BLOCK
000C 212 ;**
000C 213 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
000C 214 ;
000C 215 ; THE OPENFILE ROUTINE ACCEPTS A FULL FILE NAME IN THE FORMAT
000C 216 ; DEV:[DIR]FILE.TYP;VERSION.
000C 217 ; IT ASSIGNS AND RETURNS A CHANNEL, READS THE FILE HEADER, RETURNS THE
000C 218 ; STATISTICS BLOCK, AND OPTIONALLY RETURNS THE RETRIEVAL POINTERS IN
000C 219 ; A NORMALIZED (LONG WORD COUNT, LONG WORD LBN) FORMAT.
000C 220 ; THE DIRECTORY MAY BE IN ANY OF THE STANDARD FORMATS:
000C 221 ; [10,40], [010040], [ABCDEFGHI], OR WITH < AND > REPLACING [ AND ].
000C 222 ; VERSION MAY BE ZERO IN WHICH CASE THE HIGHEST VERSION IS FOUND
000C 223 ;
000C 224 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
000C 225 ;
000C 226 ; CALLG ARGLIST,FIL$OPENFILE
000C 227 ;
000C 228 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
000C 229 ;
000C 230 ; CHANADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF RPB [02]
000C 231 ; FILNAM(AP) ADDRESS OF 2 LONG WORD FILE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR
000C 232 ; 1 - SIZE OF STRING
000C 233 ; 2 - ADDRESS OF STRING
000C 234 ; DB1:[10,40]FILTST.EXE
000C 235 ; IXFHDR(AP) ADDRESS OF 512 BYTE BUFFER TO BE USED FOR
000C 236 ; THE INDEX FILE HEADER
000C 237 ; FILHDR(AP) ADDRESS OF 512 BYTE BUFFER TO RETURN FILE HEADER
000C 238 ; STATBLK(AP) ADDRESS OF 2 LONG WORD BLOCK IN WHICH THE
000C 239 ; FOLLOWING WILL BE RETURNED
000C 240 ; 1 - LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER OF FIRST BLOCK OF
000C 241 ; FILE OR 0 IF FILE IS NOT CONTIGUOUS
000C 242 ; 2 - SIZE OF FILE IN BLOCKS
000C 243 ; RTRVPTRLEN(AP) = ADDRESS TO RETURN THE NUMBER OF
000C 244 ; BYTES OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS STORED
000C 245 ; ***** OPTIONAL PARAMETER *****
000C 246 ; RTRVPTRBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF RETRIEVAL POINTER
000C 247 ; BUFFER DESCRIPTOR. THIS PARAMETER
000C 248 ; IS PRESENT IF AND ONLY IF
000C 249 ; RTRVPTRLEN IS PRESENT.
000C 250 ; THE RETRIEVAL POINTERS ARE RETURNED IN
000C 251 ; THE FORM 32 BIT BLOCK COUNT, 32 BIT LBN
000C 252 ; A ZERO BUFFER DESCRIPTOR ADDRESS OR A
000C 253 ; ZERO BUFFER ADDRESS MEANS DON'T
000C 254 ; RETURN RETRIEVAL POINTER INFO
000C 255 ;
000C 256 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
000C 257 ;
000C 258 ; NONE
000C 259 ;
000C 260 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
000C 261 ;
000C 262 ; R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE
000C 263 ;
000C 264 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
000C 265 ;
000C 266 ; NONE
000C 267 ;
  
```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10  FIL$OPENFILE - RETURN FILE HEADER AND ST 3-MAR-1988  Fiche 10 Frame B3  Sequence 1881
FILEREAD        - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI 11-NOV-1987 17:35:31  VAX/VMS Macro V04-00  Page 8
10-03          FIL$OPENFILE - RETURN FILE HEADER AND ST 29-SEP-1987 09:28:20  FILEREAD.MAR;1  (2)

```

000C	268	:	COMPLETION CODES:	
000C	269	:		
000C	270	:	SS\$_NORMAL	SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
000C	271	:	SS\$_NOSUCHFILE	FAILED TO FIND DIRECTORY OR FILE
000C	272	:	SS\$_BADFILENAME	SYNTAX ERROR IN DIRECTORY OR FILE NAME STRING
000C	273	:		
000C	274	:	THE FOLLOWING COMPLETION CODES INDICATE FILE STRUCTURE PROBLEMS	
000C	275	:		
000C	276	:	SS\$_BADCHKSUM	CHECKSUM ERROR IN HOME BLOCK, INDEX FILE HEADER
000C	277	:		DIRECTORY FILE HEADER OR FILE HEADER
000C	278	:	SS\$_BADFILEHDR	FILE HEADER CONSISTENCY CHECK FAILED FOR
000C	279	:		INDEX FILE, DIRECTORY FILE, OR DESIRED FILE
000C	280	:	SS\$_FILESTRUCT	HOME BLOCK INDICATES THAT THIS VOLUME
000C	281	:		CONTAINS A NON-SUPPORTED FILE STRUCTURE
000C	282	:		OR POSSIBLY THE HOMEBLOCK IS GARBAGE
000C	283	:		
000C	284	:	SIDE EFFECTS:	
000C	285	:		
000C	286	:	NONE	
000C	287	:		
000C	288	:	EQUATED SYMBOLS	
000C	289	:		
000C	290	:	OFFSETS FROM AP	
000C	291	:		
00000000	000C	292	ARGCNT	= 0
00000004	000C	293	CHANADR	= 4
00000008	000C	294	FILNAM	= 8
0000000C	000C	295	IXFHDR	= 12
00000010	000C	296	FILHDR	= 16
00000014	000C	297	STATBLK	= 20
00000018	000C	298	RTRVPTRLEN	= 24
0000001C	000C	299	RTRVPTRBUF	= 28
	000C	300	:	
	000C	301	:	
	000C	302	:	
	000C	303	\$OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,<-	
	000C	304	<FID,6>,-	:3 WORD FILE IDENTIFIER
	000C	305	<DIRNAM,46>,-	:DIRECTORY NAME AREA
	000C	306	<NAMBLK,40>,-	:5 WORD NAME BLOCK AREA
	000C	307	<NAMDSC,12>,-	:NAME DESCRIPTOR AREA
	000C	308	<SCRATCHSIZE,0>-	:SIZE OF SCRATCH AREA
	000C	309	>	
	000C		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK	
	000C		.PSECT \$ABS\$ ABS	
00000000	0218		.=0	
FFFFFFFFFA	0000		.BLKB -6	
FFFA		FID:		
FFFFFFFCC	FFFA		.BLKB -46	
FFCC		DIRNAM:		
FFFFFFFA4	FFCC		.BLKB -40	
FFA4		NAMBLK:		
FFFFFFF98	FFA4		.BLKB -12	
FF98		NAMDSC:		
FF98		SCRATCHSIZE:		
0000000C		.RESTORE		
000C	310	:		
000C	311	:	THE FILE DESCRIPTION ON THE STACK LOOKS AS FOLLOWS:	

```

000C 312 :
000C 313 :
000C 314 : DIRECTORY NAME COUNT :NAMDSC
000C 315 :
000C 316 : ADDRESS OF DIRECTORY NAME
000C 317 :
000C 318 : ADDRESS OF NAMBLK
000C 319 :
000C 320 : :NAMBLK
000C 321 :
000C 322 :
000C 323 :
000C 324 :
000C 325 :
000C 326 :
000C 327 : :DIRNAM
000C 328 : ASCII STRING OF
000C 329 : DIRECTORY FILE
000C 330 : NAME.TYPE;VERSION
000C 331 :
000C 332 :
000C 333 : FILE ID
000C 334 : NUMBER :FILID
000C 335 :
000C 336 : RELATIVE VOLUME NUMBER
000C 337 :
000C 338 :
000C 339 :--
000C 340 :
000C 341 :.ENABL LSB
000C 342 :
000C 343 FIL$OPENFILE::
000C 344 : .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R11> [02]
000C 345 : BSBW ASSIGN_DEV :ASSIGN THE DEVICE ONCE IN CALLER'S MODE
000C 346 : BLBS R0,OPENFILE_2 :BRANCH IF SUCCESSFUL [02]
000C 347 : RET [02]
000C 348 OPENFILE_1:
000C 349 :.WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R11>
000E 350 OPENFILE_2:
SE 00000068 8F C2 000E 351 SUBL #SCRATCHSIZE,SP ;RESERVE SCRATCH STORAGE
A0 AD A4 AD DE 0015 352 MOVAL NAMBLK(FP),NAMDSC*8(FP) ;SET ADDRESS OF NAME BLOCK
001A 353 :
001A 354 : IF CACHE DESCRIPTOR EXISTS AND IS IN SYSTEM SPACE, THEN WE
001A 355 : HAD BETTER BE IN KERNEL MODE TO USE THE CACHE.
001A 356 :
SB FFE2 CF D0 001A 357 MOVL W^FIL_GQ_CACHE,R11 ;IS CACHE IN SYSTEM SPACE?
02 14 001F 358 BGTR 10$ ;BRANCH IF DESCRIPTOR PRESENT
0021 359 ;AND NOT IN SYSTEM SPACE
0021 360 BEQL 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO DESCRIPTOR PRESENT
0023 361 : MOVPSL R0 ;GET PSL [02]
0023 362 : EXTZV #PSL$V_CURMOD,#PSL$S_CURMOD,R0,R0 ;FETCH CURRENT MODE [02]
0023 363 : BEQL 10$ ;BRANCH IF ALREADY IN KERNEL MODE [02]
0023 364 : $CHKRNL S B^OPENFILE_1,(AP) ;CALL THIS PROCEDURE IN KERNEL MODE [02]
0023 365 : CMPL R0,#SS$_NOPRIV ;ASSUME NOPRIV MEANS WE COULDN'T [02]
0023 366 : ;GET IN TO KERNEL MODE [02]
0023 367 : BEQL 15$ [02]
0023 368 : RET [02]

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10  FIL$OPENFILE - RETURN FILE HEADER AND ST          D 3          3-MAR-1988          Fiche 10 Frame D3          Sequence 1883
FILEREAD          - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI 11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00          Page 10
10-03          FIL$OPENFILE - RETURN FILE HEADER AND ST 29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR;1          (2)

5B  00000004'EF  D0  0023  369 10$:  MOVL  FIL$GQ_CACHE+4,R11          ;IS THE CACHE ENABLED?
                                07  13  002A  370          BEQL  20$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
                                01  6B  B1  002C  371          CMPW  FIL$W_CACHE_ID(R11),#FIL$C_CACHE_ID ;CORRECT VERSION OF CACHE?
                                02  13  002F  372          BEQL  20$          ;BRANCH IF YES
                                5B  D4  0031  373 15$:  CLRL  R11          ;DISABLE THE CACHE
57  00000000'EF  DE  0033  374 20$:  MOVAL  FIL$GT_DDSTRING,R7          ;ADDRESS OF COUNTED STRING
                                56  87  9A  003A  375          MOVZBL (R7)+,R6          ;GET BYTE COUNT
                                57  D6  003D  376          INCL  R7          ;STEP OVER BRACKET
                                56  02  C2  003F  377          SUBL  #2,R6          ;DON'T COUNT THE BRACKETS
                                0042  378          ;
                                0042  379          ; GET FILE NAME STRING, AND STRIP DEVICE OFF IF PRESENT
                                0042  380          ;
50  08  AC  D0  0042  381          MOVL  FILNAM(AP),R0          ;ADDRESS OF FILE NAME DESCRIPTOR
                                27  13  0046  382          BEQL  32$          ;BRANCH IF NO NAME SPECIFIED
                                52  60  7D  0048  383          MOVQ  (R0),R2          ;R2 = SIZE, R3 = ADDRESS
63  52  3A  3A  004B  384          LOCC  #A/;/,R2,(R3)          ;DEVICE NAME PRESENT?
                                07  13  004F  385          BEQL  25$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
53  01  A1  9E  0051  386          MOVAB  1(R1),R3          ;ADDRESS BEYOND ":"
                                52  70  9E  0055  387          MOVAB  -(R0),R2          ;REMAINING SIZE
                                0058  388          ;
                                0058  389          ; SEE IF DIRECTORY SPECIFIED IN THE FILE NAME STRING
                                0058  390          ;
63  5B  8F  91  0058  391 25$:  CMPB  #A/[/, (R3)          ;DIRECTORY DELIMITER?
                                05  13  005C  392          BEQL  30$          ;BRANCH IF YES
                                63  3C  91  005E  393          CMPB  #A/</, (R3)          ;ALTERNATE CHARACTER
                                1D  12  0061  394          BNEQ  40$          ;BRANCH IF NO DIRECTORY SPECIFIED
50  83  02  81  0063  395 30$:  ADDB3  #2,(R3)+,R0          ;SCAN FOR MATCHING BRACKET ] OR >
                                52  D7  0067  396          DECL  R2          ;ADJUST SIZE AND ADR OF STRING
63  52  50  3A  0069  397          LOCC  R0,R2,(R3)          ;SCAN FOR CLOSE BRACKET
                                03  12  006D  398          BNEQ  35$          ;BRANCH IF FOUND IT
                                03EB 31  006F  399 32$:  BRW  BADFILNAM          ;BAD FILE NAME IF NO CLOSE BRACKET
57  53  D0  0072  400 35$:  MOVL  R3,R7          ;ADDRESS OF DIRECTORY NAME
56  51  53  C3  0075  401          SUBL3  R3,R1,R6          ;SIZE OF DIRECTORY NAME
                                52  70  9E  0079  402          MOVAB  -(R0),R2          ;SIZE REMAINING SKIP CLOSE BRACKET
53  01  A1  DE  007C  403          MOVAL  1(R1),R3          ;ADR OF REMAINING STRING BEYOND CLOSE BRACKET
                                0080  404          ;
                                0080  405          ; SET UP COMMON ARGUMENT LIST FOR MOUNT, FINDFILID, RDCHKFILHDR
                                0080  406          ;
                                0080  407          ;
                                0080  408          ; ARGUMENT COUNT : AP
                                0080  409          ;
                                0080  410          ; CHANNEL NUMBER
                                0080  411          ;
                                0080  412          ; NAME DESCRIPTOR
                                0080  413          ;
                                0080  414          ; INDEX FILE HEADER BUF ADR
                                0080  415          ;
                                0080  416          ; FILE HEADER BUFFER ADDR
                                0080  417          ;
                                0080  418          ; ADDR OF STATISTICS BLOCK
                                0080  419          ;
                                0080  420          ; ADDRESS OF FILE ID BLOCK
                                0080  421          ;
                                0080  422          ; ADDR OF RTRV PTR LENGTH
                                0080  423          ;
                                0080  424          ; ADDR OF RTRV PTR BUF DSCR
                                0080  425          ;

```

			0080	426	:						
		7E	7C	0080	427	40\$:	CLRQ	-(SP)		;ASSUME NO RETRIEVAL POINTERS REQUESTED	
07		6C	D1	0082	428		CMPL	ARGCNT(AP),#RTRVPTRBUF/4		;RETRIEVAL POINTER PARAMETERS PRESENT?	
		04	19	0085	429		BLSS	45\$		;BRANCH IF NOT	
6E	18	AC	7D	0087	430		MOVQ	RTRVPTRLEN(AP),(SP)		;PUT RTRV PTR PARAMS IN LIST	
		FA	AD	008B	431	45\$:	PUSHAL	FID(FP)		;ADDRESS OF FILE ID	
7E	10	AC	7D	008E	432		MOVQ	FILHDR(AP),-(SP)		;PUSH STATBLK ADR, FILHDR ADR	
		0C	AC	DD	0092		PUSHL	IXFHDR(AP)		;INDEX FILE HEADER ADDRESS	
		98	AD	DF	0095		PUSHAL	NAMDSC(FP)		;ADR OF 3 LONG WORD NAME DESCRIPTOR	
		04	AC	DD	0098		PUSHL	CHANADR(AP)		;CHANNEL TO USE, LONG WORD FOR BOOTING [02]	
		06	DD	009B	436		PUSHL	#6		;PARAMETER COUNT	
		5B	D5	009D	437		TSTL	R11		;CACHE ENABLED?	
		07	13	009F	438		BEQL	50\$			
0C	AE	18	AB	DE	00A1		MOVAL	FIL\$A_IXFHDR(R11),IXFHDR(SP)		;USE CACHED INDEX FILE HEADER	
		08	11	00A6	440		BRB	60\$		;AND SKIP THE MOUNT	
		025D	'CF	6E	FA	00A8	441	50\$:	CALLG	(SP),WAFIL\$MOUNT	
					00AD		442			;MOUNT THE VOLUME (READ HOME	
					00AD		443			;BLOCK, INDEX FILE HEADER, GET	
					00AD		444			;STRUCTURE LEVEL OF VOLUME)	
		61	50	E9	00AD		445		BLBC	R0,100\$	
					00B0		446			;BRANCH IF ERROR	
					00B0		447				
					00B0		448				
		FA	AD	04	B0	00B0	449	60\$:	MOVW	#FID\$C_MFD,FID(FP)	
		FC	AD	04	D0	00B4	450		MOVL	#FID\$C_MFD,FID+2(FP)	
		FF4C	CF	D5	00B8	451			TSTL	WAFIL\$_T_TOPSYS	
				1A	13	00BC	452		BEQL	70\$	
51	00000000	'EF	DE	00BE	453		MOVAL	FIL\$GT_TOPSYS,R1		;GET ADDRESS OF TOP LEVEL DIR STRING	
		50	81	9A	00C5	454	MOVZBL	(R1)+,R0		;GET SIZE TO R0, ADR TO R1	
			0E	13	00C8	455	BEQL	70\$		;BRANCH IF NONE SPECIFIED	
		7E	56	7D	00CA	456	MOVQ	R6,-(SP)		;SAVE DIRECTORY STRING DESCRIPTOR	
		56	50	7D	00CD	457	MOVQ	R0,R6		;TREAT TOPSYS LIKE DIR STRING	
		011E	30	00D0	458		BSBW	FORMDIRSTRING		;FORM THE DIRECTORY NAME	
		56	8E	7D	00D3	459	MOVQ	(SP)+,R6		;RESTORE READ DIRECTORY DESCRIPTOR	
			03	11	00D6	460	BRB	75\$			
		0116	30	00D8	461	70\$:	BSBW	FORMDIRSTRING		;GET NEXT DIRECTORY TO LOOKUP	
		98	AD	50	7D	00DB	462	75\$:	MOVQ	R0,NAMDSC(FP)	
			6E	DF	00DF	463	80\$:	PUSHAL	(SP)		
			5B	DD	00E1	464		PUSHL	R11		
		02F1	'CF	02	FB	00E3	465		CALLS	#2,WAFIL\$FINDFILID	
				26	50	00E8	466		BLBC	R0,100\$	
					3F	00EB	467		PUSHR	#A<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>	
A4	AD	00	8F	28	28	00ED	468		MOVC3	#<DIRNAM-NAMBLK>,#0,NAMBLK(FP)	
				3F	BA	00F3	469		POPR	#A<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>	
				56	D5	00F5	470		TSTL	R6	
				DF	14	00F7	471		BCTR	70\$	
		98	AD	52	7D	00F9	472		MOVQ	R2,NAMDSC(FP)	
				52	D4	00FD	473		CLRL	R2	
		98	AD	D5	00FF	474		TSTL	NAMDSC(FP)		
				DB	14	0102	475		BCTR	80\$	
		07	6C	D1	0104	476	85\$:	CMPL	ARGCNT(AP),#RTRVPTRBUF/4		
				03	19	0107	477		BLSS	90\$	
		6E	02	C0	0109	478		ADDL	#2,(SP)		
		05FA	'CF	6E	FA	010C	479	90\$:	CALLG	(SP),WAFIL\$RDCHKFILHDR	
					04	0111	480	100\$:	RET		
						0112	481				
						0112	481		.DSABL	LSB	

```

0112 483 .SBTTL FIL$CACHE_INIT - INIT FILEREAD CACHE
0112 484 ;**
0112 485 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0112 486 ;
0112 487 ;     CACHE_INIT PERFORMS THE INITIALIZATION FOR THE FILEREAD CACHE
0112 488 ;
0112 489 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0112 490 ;
0112 491 ;     CALLG  ARGLIST,FIL$CACHE_INIT
0112 492 ;
0112 493 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0112 494 ;
0112 495 ;     CHANADR(AP)      ADDRESS TO RETURN LONG WORD CHANNEL
0112 496 ;     FILNAM(AP)    ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR
0112 497 ;                  THE DEVICE NAME MUST CONTAIN THE ":"
0112 498 ;                  IF THE ADDRESS IS 0, THE STRING IS NULL,
0112 499 ;                  OR THE NAME DOES NOT CONTAIN A ":", THE
0112 500 ;                  DEFAULT DEVICE NAME IS USED
0112 501 ;     CACHE_SIZE(AP)  SIZE IN BYTES OF FILEREAD CACHE
0112 502 ;     CACHE_ADR(AP)  ADDRESS OF FILEREAD CACHE
0112 503 ;     DIR_CACHE_CNT(AP) NUMBER OF DIRECTORY CACHE ENTRIES
0112 504 ;     LBN_CACHE_CNT(AP) NUMBER OF LBN CACHE ENTRIES
0112 505 ;
0112 506 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0112 507 ;
0112 508 ;     NONE
0112 509 ;
0112 510 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0112 511 ;
0112 512 ;     R0 = ALWAYS SUCCESSFUL STATUS CODE
0112 513 ;
0112 514 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0112 515 ;
0112 516 ;     FIL$GQ_CACHE QUAD WORD FILLED IN WITH SIZE AND ADDRESS OF CACHE
0112 517 ;
0112 518 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0112 519 ;
0112 520 ;     SS$_NORMAL      SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
0112 521 ;
0112 522 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0112 523 ;
0112 524 ;     NONE
0112 525 ;
0112 526 ;
0112 527 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS, OFFSETS FROM AP
0112 528 ;
00000004 0112 529 CHANADR      =      4
00000008 0112 530 FILNAM      =      8
0000000C 0112 531 CACHE_SIZE  =     12
00000010 0112 532 CACHE_ADR   =     16
00000014 0112 533 DIR_CACHE_CNT =     20
00000018 0112 534 LBN_CACHE_CNT =     24
0112 535 ;
0112 536 ;--
0C3C 0112 537 FIL$CACHE_INIT::
0112 538 .WORD      ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R10,R11>
0114 539
    
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FIL\$CACHE_INIT - INIT FILEREAD CACHE
FILEREAD
10-03

- FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI
FIL\$CACHE_INIT - INIT FILEREAD CACHE

G 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame G3

Sequence 1886

11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR;1

(3)

50	SA	00000218	8F	7D	0114	540	ASSUME	CACHE_SIZE+4 EQ CACHE_ADR
					0114	541	MOVQ	CACHE_SIZE(AP),R10 ;R10=SIZE, R11=ADR
				C3	0118	542	SUBL3	#FIL\$C_SIZE,R10,R0 ;BYTES LEFT FOR DIR AND LBN CACHES
			60	'9	0120	543	BLSS	100\$;BRANCH IF NOT ENOUGH CACHE SPACE
		6B	01	B0	0122	544	MOVW	#FIL\$C_CACHE_ID,FIL\$W_CACHE_ID(R11) ;SET CACHE ID
					0125	545		;ALLOWS MOVING CACHES BETWEEN FILEREAD'S
04	AB	00000218	8F	D0	0125	546	MOVL	#FIL\$C_SIZE,FIL\$L_DIROFF(R11) ;BEGINNING OF DIR CACHE
08	AB	00000218	8F	D0	012D	547	MOVL	#FIL\$C_SIZE,FIL\$L_DIRNXT(R11) ;NEXT AVAILABLE SLOT IN DIR CACHE
	51	14	AC	24	C5	0135	MULL3	#FIL\$C_DIR_SIZE,DIR_CACHE_CNT(AP),R1 ;BYTE COUNT FOR DIR CACHE
		50	51	C2	013A	549	SUBL	R1,R0 ;BYTE COUNT LEFT FOR LBN CACHE
			43	19	013D	550	BLSS	100\$;BRANCH IF NOT ENOUGH SPACE
0C	AB	51	00000218	8F	C1	013F	ADDL3	#FIL\$C_SIZE,R1,FIL\$L_DIRMAX(R11) ;END OF DIR CACHE
					0148	552		
					0148	553	ASSUME	FIL\$L_DIRMAX EQ FIL\$L_LBNOFF
	10	AB	0C	AB	D0	0148	MOVL	FIL\$L_LBNOFF(R11),FIL\$L_LBNMXT(R11) ;NEXT LBN ENTRY TO ALLOCATE
	51	18	AC	09	78	014D	ASHL	#9,LBN_CACHE_CNT(AP),R1 ;BYTE COUNT IN LBN CACHE
		50	51	D1	0152	556	CMPL	R1,R0 ;ENOUGH ROOM FOR WHOLE LBN CACHE
			08	15	0155	557	BLEQ	20\$;BRANCH IF YES
51	50	000001FF	8F	CB	0157	558	BICL3	#^X1FF,R0,R1 ;USE WHAT IS LEFT TRUNCATED
14	AB	10	AB	51	C1	015F	ADDL3	R1,FIL\$L_LBNMXT(R11),FIL\$L_LBNMAX(R11) ;END OF LBN CACHE
			003D	30	0165	560	BSBW	ASSIGN DEV ;ASSIGN THE DEVICE
			17	50	E9	0168	BLBC	R0,100\$;BRANCH IF ERROR
			18	AB	DF	016B	PUSHAL	FIL\$A_IXFHDR(R11) ;ADDRESS TO READ INDEX FILE HEADER
			7E	D4	016E	563	CLRL	-(SP) ;UNUSED PARAMETER
		04	BC	DD	0170	564	PUSHL	@CHANADR(AP) ;CHANNEL JUST ASSIGNED
	025D	'CF	03	FB	0173	565	CALLS	#3,W^FIL\$MOUNT ;MOUNT THE VOLUME, RETURN INDEX FILE HDR
		07	50	E9	0178	566	BLBC	R0,100\$;BRANCH IF ERROR
	00000000	'EF	5A	7D	017B	567	MOVQ	R10,FIL\$GQ_CACHE ;SAVE DESCRIPTOR OF CACHE
		50	01	D0	0182	568	MOVL	S^#SS\$_NORMAL,R0
				04	0185	569	RET	

```

0186 571 .SBTTL FIL$CACHE_TRUNC - TRUNCATE FILEREAD CACHE
0186 572 ;**
0186 573 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0186 574 ;
0186 575 ;     CACHE_TRUNC TRUNCATES THE FILEREAD CACHE AND MAKES IT IMPOSSIBLE
0186 576 ; TO ADD MORE DIRECTORY CACHE OR DIRECTORY LBN ENTRIES TO IT.  IN EFFECT
0186 577 ; THIS ROUTINE TURNS THE CACHE INTO A READ-ONLY DATA BASE.
0186 578 ;
0186 579 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0186 580 ;
0186 581 ;     CALLG  ARGLIST,FIL$CACHE_TRUNC
0186 582 ;
0186 583 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0186 584 ;
0186 585 ;     NONE
0186 586 ;
0186 587 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0186 588 ;
0186 589 ;     FIL$GQ_CACHE          DESCRIPTOR FOR THE CACHE
0186 590 ;
0186 591 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0186 592 ;
0186 593 ;     R0 = ALWAYS SUCCESSFUL STATUS CODE
0186 594 ;
0186 595 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0186 596 ;
0186 597 ;     FIL$GQ_CACHE FILLED IN WITH ALTERED SIZE OF CACHE
0186 598 ;
0186 599 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0186 600 ;
0186 601 ;     SS$_NORMAL          SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
0186 602 ;
0186 603 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0186 604 ;
0186 605 ;     NONE
0186 606 ;
0186 607 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS
0186 608 ;
0186 609 ;
0186 610 ;--
0186 611
  
```

```

0000 0186 612 FIL$CACHE_TRUNC::
50 00000004'EF 0000 0186 613 .WORD 0
0C A0 08 A0 D0 0188 614 MOVL FIL$GQ_CACHE+4,R0 ;ADDRESS OF THE CACHE
14 A0 10 A0 D0 018F 615 MOVL FIL$L_DIRNXT(R0),FIL$L_DIRMAX(R0) ;NO NEW DIRECTORY CACHE ENTRIES
00000000'EF 10 A0 D0 0194 616 MOVL FIL$L_LBNEXT(R0),FIL$L_LBNMAX(R0) ;NO MORE LBN BUFFERS
50 01 01 D0 0199 617 MOVL FIL$L_LBNEXT(R0),FIL$GQ_CACHE ;SET NEW SIZE OF CACHE
01A1 618 MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0
01A4 619 RET
  
```



```

01A5 621 .SBTTL ASSIGN_DEV - ASSIGN A DEVICE AND RETURN A CHANNEL
01A5 622 ;**
01A5 623 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01A5 624 ;
01A5 625 ; ASSIGN THE GIVEN DEVICE AND RETURN A CHANNEL NUMBER
01A5 626 ; FOR BOOTING THIS VALUE IS A LONG WORD
01A5 627 ;
01A5 628 ; INPUTS:
01A5 629 ;
01A5 630 ; FILNAM(AP) = ADDRESS OF STRING DESCRIPTOR
01A5 631 ; IF DEVICE NAME IS PRESENT IT MUST HAVE :
01A5 632 ; CHANADR(AP) = ADDRESS TO RETURN LONG WORD OF CHANNEL NUMBER
01A5 633 ;
01A5 634 ; OUTPUTS:
01A5 635 ;
01A5 636 ; R0,R1 ALTERED
01A5 637 ; R2 = SIZE OF DEVICE NAME STRING (DEFAULT IF NOT IN NAME STRING)
01A5 638 ; MAYBE 0 IF DEFAULT DEVICE STRING WAS NOT PRESENT
01A5 639 ; THIS IS THE CASE WHEN BOOTSTRAPPING.
01A5 640 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME STRING
01A5 641 ; 0 IF DEFAULT DEVICE STRING WAS NOT PRESENT
01A5 642 ;
01A5 643 ;--
01A5 644
01A5 645 ASSIGN_DEV:
01A5 646 CLRL R0 ;ASSUME NULL DEFAULT DEVICE STRING
01A7 647 TSTL W^FIL_GT_DDDEV ;ADDRESS OF DEFAULT DEVICE COUNTED STRING
01AB 648 BEQL 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO DEFAULT DEVICE STRING
01AD 649 MOVAL FIL$GT_DDDEV,R1 ;GET THE ADDRESS
01B4 650 MOVZBL (R1),R0 ;SIZE OF DEFAULT DEVICE STRING
01B7 651 10$: PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ;PUSH DEFAULT DEVICE DESCRIPTOR
01B9 652 CLRQ R2 ;ASSUME NULL STRING DESCRIPTOR
01BB 653 MOVL FILNAM(AP),R0 ;ADDRESS OF STRING DESCRIPTOR
01BF 654 BEQL 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO NAME GIVEN
01C1 655 MOVQ (R0),R2 ;R2 = SIZE, R3 = ADR OF FILE NAME STRING
01C4 656 LOCC #^A/:/,R2,(R3) ;ANY DEVICE SPECIFIED?
01C8 657 BEQL 20$ ;BRANCH IF NONE
01CA 658 MOVL R3,4(SP) ;ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME
01CE 659 SUBL3 R3,R1,(SP) ;SIZE OF DEVICE NAME STRING
01D2 660 20$: MOVL SP,R0 ;ADDRESS OF DEV NAME DESCRIPTOR
01D5 661 ; $ASSIGN_S (R0),@CHANADR(AP) ;ASSIGN THE CHANNEL
01D5 662 POPR #^M<R2,R3> ;GET DEVICE NAME SIZE AND ADDRESS
01D7 663 RSB

```

51 00000000 EF 50 D4 01A5 646 CLRL R0 ;ASSUME NULL DEFAULT DEVICE STRING
 FE59 CF D5 01A7 647 TSTL W^FIL_GT_DDDEV ;ADDRESS OF DEFAULT DEVICE COUNTED STRING
 0A 13 01AB 648 BEQL 10\$;BRANCH IF NO DEFAULT DEVICE STRING
 50 81 9A 01AD 649 MOVAL FIL\$GT_DDDEV,R1 ;GET THE ADDRESS
 03 BB 01B4 650 MOVZBL (R1),R0 ;SIZE OF DEFAULT DEVICE STRING
 52 7C 01B7 651 10\$: PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ;PUSH DEFAULT DEVICE DESCRIPTOR
 50 08 AC D0 01B9 652 CLRQ R2 ;ASSUME NULL STRING DESCRIPTOR
 11 13 01BB 653 MOVL FILNAM(AP),R0 ;ADDRESS OF STRING DESCRIPTOR
 52 60 7D 01BF 654 BEQL 20\$;BRANCH IF NO NAME GIVEN
 63 52 3A 3A 01C1 655 MOVQ (R0),R2 ;R2 = SIZE, R3 = ADR OF FILE NAME STRING
 08 13 01C4 656 LOCC #^A/:/,R2,(R3) ;ANY DEVICE SPECIFIED?
 04 AE 53 D0 01C8 657 BEQL 20\$;BRANCH IF NONE
 6E 51 53 C3 01CA 658 MOVL R3,4(SP) ;ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME
 50 5E D0 01CE 659 SUBL3 R3,R1,(SP) ;SIZE OF DEVICE NAME STRING
 0C BA 01D2 660 20\$: MOVL SP,R0 ;ADDRESS OF DEV NAME DESCRIPTOR
 05 05 01D5 661 ; \$ASSIGN_S (R0),@CHANADR(AP) ;ASSIGN THE CHANNEL
 05 05 01D5 662 POPR #^M<R2,R3> ;GET DEVICE NAME SIZE AND ADDRESS
 05 05 01D7 663 RSB

			01D8	665	.SBTTL	STORE3DIGITS - STORE 3 ASCII DIGITS	
			01D8	666	;	++	
			01D8	667	;	FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:	
			01D8	668	;		
			01D8	669	;	STORE 3 DIGITS OF DIRECTORY STRING	
			01D8	670	;		
			01D8	671	;	CALLING SEQUENCE:	
			01D8	672	;		
			01D8	673	;	BSBB	STORE3DIGITS
			01D8	674	;		
			01D8	675	;	INPUT:	
			01D8	676	;		
			01D8	677	;	R0 = NO. OF DIGITS TO PUT IN STRING	
			01D8	678	;	R1 = ADDRESS + 1 OF RIGHT MOST DIGIT	
			01D8	679	;	R2 = ADDRESS AT WHICH TO STORE 3 DIGITS	
			01D8	680	;		
			01D8	681	;	OUTPUTS:	
			01D8	682	;		
			01D8	683	;	NONE	
			01D8	684	;		
			01D8	685	;	--	
			01D8	686	;		
			01D8	687	STORE3DIGITS:		
	03	50	D1	01D8	688	CMPL	R0, #3
		03	15	01DB	689	BLEQ	5\$
		027D	31	01DD	690	BRW	BADFILNAM
				01E0	691		
82	3030	8F	B0	01E0	692	5\$:	MOVW
	82	30	90	01E5	693		MOVW
		03	11	01E8	694		BRB
	72	71	90	01EA	695	10\$:	MOVW
				01ED	696		
	FA	50	F4	01ED	697	20\$:	SOBGEQ
			05	01F0	698		RSB

;3 DIGITS OR LESS SPECIFIED?
;YES. BRANCH.
;NO. DIRECTORY STRING BAD. EXIT
;WITH ERROR.
;BACKGROUND WITH ASCII 0
;
;START LOOP AT BOTTOM
;STORE BYTES LAST TO FIRST
;LEAVING LEADING ASCII 0'S
;LOOP ZERO OR MORE TIMES

```

01F1 700 .SBTTL FORMDIRSTRING - GET A DIRECTORY STRING
01F1 701 ;**
01F1 702 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01F1 703 ;
01F1 704 ; PULL THE FIRST DIRECTORY NAME OFF THE FRONT OF THE INPUT
01F1 705 ; DIRECTORY STRING AND FORM THE FULL FILE NAME OF THE DIRECTORY
01F1 706 ; TO LOOK UP.
01F1 707 ;
01F1 708 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
01F1 709 ;
01F1 710 ; BSBW FORMDIRSTRING
01F1 711 ;
01F1 712 ; INPUTS:
01F1 713 ;
01F1 714 ; R6 = SIZE OF DIRECTORY STRING
01F1 715 ; R7 = ADDRESS OF DIRECTORY STRING
01F1 716 ; THE STRING CONTAINS NO BRACKETS,
01F1 717 ; IT MAY BE OF THE FORM "DIR1.DIR2.DIR3...DIRN"
01F1 718 ; THE FIRST AND ONLY ITEM MAY BE IN THE FORM GROUP, MEMBER
01F1 719 ; DIRNAM(FP) = ADDRESS OF AREA TO BUILD THE NAME
01F1 720 ;
01F1 721 ; OUTPUTS:
01F1 722 ;
01F1 723 ; R0 = SIZE OF DIRECTORY STRING
01F1 724 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF DIRECTORY STRING
01F1 725 ; R2,R3 PRESERVED
01F1 726 ; R6,R7 UPDATED TO POINT AT THE REST OF THE STRING
01F1 727 ;--
01F1 728
01F1 729 FORMDIRSTRING:
67 56 2E 3A 01F1 730 LOCC #A/./,R6,(R7) ;FIND NEXT DIRECTORY STRING
56 50 01 C3 01F5 731 SUBL3 #1,R0,R6 ;SIZE OF REST, SKIP THE "."
01F9 732 ;-1 IF EMPTY
50 51 57 C3 01F9 733 SUBL3 R7,R1,R0 ;BYTE COUNT OF DIRECTORY NAME
51 57 57 D0 01FD 734 MOVL R7,R1 ;ADDRESS OF DIRECTORY NAME
57 01 A140 9E 0200 735 MOVAB 1(R1)(R0),R7 ;ADDRESS OF NEXT BYTE BEYOND "."
07 BB 0205 736 PUSHF #M<R0,R1,R2> ;SAVE STRING DESCRIPTORS AND R2
27 50 D1 0207 737 CMPL R0,#39 ;LENGTH OF DIRECTORY STRING OKAY?
03 15 020A 738 BLEQ 5$ ;YES. BRANCH.
024E 31 020C 739 BRW BADFILNAM ;NO. EXIT WITH ERROR.
61 50 2C 3A 020F 740 5$: LOCC #A/./,R0,(R1) ;GOOD STRING: ANY " "?
39 13 0213 741 BEQL 20$ ;BRANCH IF NOT, RETURN THE DESCRIPTOR AS IS
50 04 AE 50 C3 0217 742 PUSHF R0 ;SAVE REMAINING BYTE COUNT
52 CC AD DE 021C 743 SUBL3 R0,4(SP),R0 ;BYTE COUNT TO LEFT OF "."
B6 10 0220 744 MOVAL DIRNAM(FP),R2 ;ADDRESS TO STORE FIRST 3 CHARS
50 8E 01 C3 0222 745 BSBB STORE3DIGITS ;STORE THEM
51 8E 8E C1 0226 746 SUBL3 #1,(SP)+,R0 ;COUNT OF CHARS TO RIGHT OF "."
52 CF AD DE 022A 747 ADDL3 (SP)+,(SP)+,R1 ;ADR OF BYTE TO RIGHT OF LAST CHAR
A8 10 022E 748 MOVAL DIRNAM+3(FP),R2 ;ADR TO STORE LAST 3 CHARS OF DIR NAME
04 BA 0230 749 BSBB STORE3DIGITS ;STORE THEM
50 06 D0 0232 750 POPR #M<R2> ;RESTORE SAVED R2
51 CC AD40 9E 0235 751 MOVL #6,R0 ;6 BYTES STRING SIZE
81 5249442E 8F D0 023A 752 10$: MOVAB DIRNAM(FP)(R0),R1 ;POINT TO END OF STRING
61 313B 8F B0 0241 753 MOVL #A/./,R1 ;PUT TYPE IN STRING
51 CC AD 9E 0246 754 MOVW #A/;1/,R1 ;AND VERSION AS WELL
50 06 C0 024A 755 MOVAB DIRNAM(FP),R1 ;ADDRESS OF STRING
756 ADDL #6,R0 ;SIZE INCLUDES .DIR;1

```

			05	024D	757	RSB			
	38		BB	024E	758	20\$:	PUSHR	#^M<R3,R4,R5>	;SAVE THESE FROM MOV C3
				0250	759	:			
				0250	760	:	12(SP) = SIZE OF STRING,	16(SP) = ADDRESS	
				0250	761	:			
CC AD	10 BE	0C AE	28	0250	762	MOV C3	12(SP),@16(SP),DIRNAM(FP)	;MOVE NAME TO SCRATCH AREA	
			38	BA	0257	POPR	#^M<R3,R4,R5>	;RESTORE REGISTERS	
			07	BA	0259	POPR	#^M<R0,R1,R2>		
			D8	11	025B	BRB	10\$		

```

025D 767 .SBTTL MOUNT - MOUNT THE VOLUME, INIT FOR FILE LOOKUP
025D 768 ;**
025D 769 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
025D 770 ;
025D 771 ; MOUNT PERFORMS THE NECESSARY INITIALIZATION FOR FILE LOOKUP.
025D 772 ; IT READS THE HOME BLOCK, AND THEN RETURNS THE INDEX FILE HEADER TO THE
025D 773 ; SPECIFIED BUFFER. THE INDEX FILE HEADER IS ALTERED BY RECORDING THE
025D 774 ; VIRTUAL BLOCK OFFSET REQUIRED TO TRANSLATE 'FILE NUMBER' TO INDEX FILE VBM
025D 775 ;
025D 776 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
025D 777 ;
025D 778 ; CALLG ARGLIST,FIL$MOUNT
025D 779 ;
025D 780 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
025D 781 ;
025D 782 ; CHAN(AP) CHANNEL ON WHICH DEVICE IS ASSIGNED
025D 783 ; UNUSED 2ND PARAMETER NOT USED
025D 784 ; IXFHDR(AP) ADDRESS TO RETURN INDEX FILE HEADER
025D 785 ;
025D 786 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
025D 787 ;
025D 788 ; NONE
025D 789 ;
025D 790 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
025D 791 ;
025D 792 ; R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE
025D 793 ;
025D 794 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
025D 795 ;
025D 796 ; NONE
025D 797 ;
025D 798 ; COMPLETION CODES:
025D 799 ;
025D 800 ; SS$_NORMAL SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
025D 801 ; SS$_FILESTRUCT FILE STRUCTURE LEVEL NOT SUPPORTED
025D 802 ; SS$_BADCHKSUM CHECKSUM ERROR ON HOME BLOCK OR INDEX FILE HEADER
025D 803 ; SS$_BADFILEHDR INDEX FILE HEADER IS BAD
025D 804 ;
025D 805 ; SIDE EFFECTS: ;G:6
025D 806 ;
025D 807 ; NONE ;G:6
025D 808 ;
025D 809 ;
025D 810 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS, OFFSETS FROM AP
025D 811 ;
00000004 025D 812 ; CHAN = 4
0000000C 025D 813 ; IXFHDR = 12
025D 814 ;
025D 815 ;--
025D 816 ;
025D 817 FIL$MOUNT::
025D 818 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4>
025F 819 MOVL IXFHDR(AP),R3 ;ADDRESS OF BUFFER
0263 820 ROTL #9,#1,-(SP) ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO READ
0267 821 MOVZWL #10$_READLBLK,-(SP) ;READ LOGICAL BLOCK FUNCTION
026A 822 PUSHL R3 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
026C 823 PUSHL #1 ;LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER 1 IS HOME BLK

```

```

53 0C AC 001C
7E 01 09 9C
7E 21 3C
53 DD
01 DD

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MOUNT - MOUNT THE VOLUME, INIT FOR FILE          N 3          3-MAR-1988          Fiche 10 Frame N3          Sequence 1893
FILEREAD          - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI 11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00          Page 20
10-03          MOUNT - MOUNT THE VOLUME, INIT FOR FILE          29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR;1          (8)

```

04 AC	DD	026E	824	PUSHL	CHAN(AP)	;CHANNEL	
05	DD	0271	825	PUSHL	#5	;NO. OF ARGUMENTS	
00000000'EF	6E	FA	0273	826	CALLG	(SP),L^FIL\$RDWRTLBN	;READ THE HOME BLOCK ;G:6
73 50	E9	027A	827	BLBC	R0,30\$	;BRANCH IF ERROR	
51 53	D0	027D	828	MOVL	R3,R1	;ADDRESS OF HOME BLOCK	
50 1D	3C	0280	829	MOVZWL	#HM1\$W_CHECKSUM1a-1,R0	;NO. OF WORDS IN FIRST CHECKSUM	
05BF	30	0283	830	BSBW	FIL\$CHECKSUM1	;CHECK THE FIRST CHECKSUM	
51 53	D0	0286	831	MOVL	R3,R1	;ADR OF HOME BLOCK AGAIN	
05B4	30	0289	832	BSBW	FIL\$CHECKSUM	;CHECK THE MAIN CHECKSUM	
		028C	833	CASE	HM1\$W_STRUCLEV+1(R3),<-		
		028C	834		15\$,-	;STRUCTURE LEVEL 1	
		028C	835		10\$-	;STRUCTURE LEVEL 2	
		028C	836		>,TYPE=B,LIMIT=#1		
01' 01	0D A3	8F	028C	CASEB	HM1\$W_STRUCLEV+1(R3),#1,S^#<<30001\$-30000\$>/2>-1		
		001D'	0291	30000\$:	.SIGNED_WORD	15\$-30000\$	
		000A'	0293		.SIGNED_WORD	10\$-30000\$	
			0295	30001\$:			
50	08C0	8F	0295	5\$:	MOVZWL	#SS\$_FILESTRUCT,R0	;UNSUPPORTED FILE STRUCTURE LEVEL
		04	029A	838	RET		
			029B	839			
			029B	840		; STRUCTURE LEVEL 2	
			029B	841			
51 18	A3	D0	029B	842	10\$:	MOVL	HM2\$L_IBMAPLBN(R3),R1 ;INDEX BIT MAP STARTING LBN
50 20	A3	3C	029F	843		MOVZWL	HM2\$W_IBMAPSIZE(R3),R0 ;INDEX BIT MAP SIZE IN BLOCKS
54 1C	A3	D0	02A3	844		MOVL	HM2\$L_MAXFILES(R3),R4 ;MAXIMUM FILES ON VOLUME
			02A7	845			;ONLY INTERESETED IN HIGH 16 BITS ;G:6
54	0E A3	04	A5	02A7	846	MULW3	#4,HM2\$W_CLUSTER(R3),R4 ;4*CLUSTER TO LOW WORD OF R4
		0B	11	02AC	847	BRB	20\$
				02AE	848		
				02AE	849		; STRUCTURE LEVEL 1
				02AE	850		
51	02 A3	10	9C	02AE	851	15\$:	ROTL #16,HM1\$L_IBMAPLBN(R3),R1 ;LOGICAL BLK NO. OF 1ST INDEX BIT MAP BLK
	50 63	3C	02B3	852		MOVZWL	HM1\$W_IBMAPSIZE(R3),R0 ;NO. OF BLOCKS OF INDEX BIT MAP
	54 02	D0	02B6	853		MOVL	#2,R4 ;NUMBER OF VBN'S BEFORE INDEX FILE BIT MAP
	54 50	A0	02B9	854	20\$:	ADDW	R0,R4 ;LOW WORD IS VBNOFFSET
			02BC	855			;FROM FILE ID TO INDEX FILE VBN
			02BC	856			
			02BC	857			; READ INDEX FILE HEADER
			02BC	858			R0 - NUMBER OF BLOCKS IN INDEX FILE
			02BC	859			R1 - STARTING LBN OF INDEX FILE
			02BC	860			
08 AE	51 50	C1	02BC	861	ADDL3	R0,R1,8(SP)	;DESIRED LBN TO ARG LIST
00000000'EF	8E	FB	02C1	862	CALLS	(SP)+,L^FIL\$RDWRTLBN	;READ INDEX FILE HEADER ;G:6
			02C8	863			;STRIP OFF THE ARGUMENT LIST
	25 50	E9	02C8	864	BLBC	R0,30\$	;BRANCH IF ERROR
	51 53	D0	02CB	865	MOVL	R3,R1	;ADDRESS OF HEADER
	7E	D4	02CE	866	CLRL	-(SP)	;FORM FILE ID ON STACK
00010001	8F	DD	02D0	867	PUSHL	#^X10001	;FOR THE INDEX FILE HEADER
	50 5E	D0	02D6	868	MOVL	SP,R0	;ADDRESS OF FILE ID
	0526	30	02D9	869	BSBW	FIL\$CHKFILHDR	;CHECK THE FILE HEADER (SEE IF
			02DC	870			;FILE IDS MATCH)
01FE	C3 54	B0	02DC	871	MOVW	R4,FH1\$W_VBNOFFSET(R3)	;STORE VBN OFFSET
			02E1	872			
			02E1	873			; IF MAXFILES WAS GREATER THAN ^XFFFF THEN HIGH 16 BITS OF R4 WILL BE
			02E1	874			; NON-ZERO. IN THIS CASE, RECORD THE BIGFILNUM BIT IN THE STRUCLEV WORD
			02E1	875			

54	54	F0	8F	78	02E1	876	ASHL	#-16,R4,R4	;SEE IF HIGH 16 BITS = 0
			05	13	02E6	877	BEQL	25\$	
00	06	A3	0A	E2	02E8	878	BBSS	#FH2\$V_BIGFILNUM,FH2\$W_STRUCLEV(R3),25\$	;MUST USE HIGH 8 BITS
					02ED	879			;OF RVN FIELD AS FILE NUMBER EXTENSION
	50	01		3C	02ED	880	MOVZWL	#SS\$_NORMAL,R0	;SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
				04	02F0	881	RET		
						30\$:			

```

02F1 883 .SBTTL FINDFILID - FIND FILE ID FOR SPECIFIED FILE
02F1 884 ;**
02F1 885 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02F1 886 ;
02F1 887 ; FINDFILID SCANS A SPECIFIED DIRECTORY FOR A FILE AND
02F1 888 ; RETURNS ITS FILE ID IF FOUND. STRUCTURE LEVEL 1 AND 2 DIRECTORIES
02F1 889 ; ARE SUPPORTED, 0 VERSION NUMBER MEANS FIND MOST RECENT VERSION,
02F1 890 ; -1 VERSION (FIND OLDEST) IS NOT SUPPORTED. VERSION FOUND IS RETURNED IN
02F1 891 ; THE NAME BLOCK ADDRESSED BY THE FILE DESCRIPTOR (LEVEL 1 ONLY).
02F1 892 ; NOTE THAT NON-CONTIGUOUS DIRECTORIES ARE NOT SUPPORTED.
02F1 893 ;
02F1 894 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
02F1 895 ;
02F1 896 ; CALLG ARGLIST,FIL$FINDFILID
02F1 897 ;
02F1 898 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
02F1 899 ;
02F1 900 ; CHAN(AP) ;CHANNEL ON WHICH DEVICE IS ASSIGNED
02F1 901 ; FILDSC(AP) = ADDRESS OF 3 LONG WORD FILE DESCRIPTOR
02F1 902 ; 1 - SIZE OF ASCII STRING, A 0 VALUE MEANS
02F1 903 ; USE THE CONTENTS OF THE NAMBLK BELOW
02F1 904 ; 2 - ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
02F1 905 ; 3 - ADDRESS OF NAME BLOCK - USED ONLY FOR LEVEL 1
02F1 906 ; MAY CONTAIN DEFAULTS, BUT MUST BE
02F1 907 ; AT LEAST INITIALIZED TO ZERO
02F1 908 ; IT WILL BE WRITTEN.
02F1 909 ; IXFHDR(AP) ADR OF INDEX FILE HDR AS RETURNED FROM FIL$MOUNT
02F1 910 ; DIRBUF(AP) ADR OF 512 BYTE BUFFER TO USE FOR DIRECTORY SCAN
02F1 911 ; STATBLK(AP) ADDRESS OF 2 LONG WORD AREA USED FOR A
02F1 912 ; SCRATCH STATISTICS BLOCK
02F1 913 ; FILID(AP) ADR OF 3 WORD AREA USED BOTH AS THE ID OF
02F1 914 ; THE DIRECTORY TO SCAN AND AS THE PLACE TO
02F1 915 ; RETURN THE ID OF THE FILE FOUND
02F1 916 ;
02F1 917 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
02F1 918 ;
02F1 919 ; NONE
02F1 920 ;
02F1 921 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
02F1 922 ;
02F1 923 ; R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE
02F1 924 ;
02F1 925 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
02F1 926 ;
02F1 927 ; NONE
02F1 928 ;
02F1 929 ; COMPLETION CODES:
02F1 930 ;
02F1 931 ; SS$_NORMAL SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
02F1 932 ; SS$_NOSUCHFILE FILE NOT FOUND
02F1 933 ; SS$_BADFILENAME SYNTAX ERROR IN FILE NAME
02F1 934 ; SS$_BADCHKSUM CHECKSUM ERROR ON DIRECTORY FILE HEADER
02F1 935 ; SS$_BADFILEHDR DIRECTORY FILE HEADER WAS BAD
02F1 936 ;
02F1 937 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
02F1 938 ;
02F1 939 ; NONE

```



```

02F1 940 ;
02F1 941 ;
02F1 942 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS, OFFSETS FROM AP
02F1 943 ;
00000004 02F1 944 CHAN = 4
00000008 02F1 945 FILDSC = 8
0000000C 02F1 946 IXFHDR = 12
00000010 02F1 947 DIRBUF = 16
00000014 02F1 948 STATBLK = 20
00000018 02F1 949 FILID = 24
02F1 950 ;
02F1 951 ; OFFSETS FROM FP
02F1 952 ;
02F1 953 $OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,<-
02F1 954 DIR_BFCNT,- ;BUFFER COUNT REMAINING IN LBN CACHE
02F1 955 DIR_BUF,- ;NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS IN DIR LBN CACHE
02F1 956 ENTRY_ADR,- ;FOUND CACHE ENTRY ADR
02F1 957 <ENTRY,FIL$C_DIR_SIZE>,- ;CACHE ENTRY FOR SEARCH/CREATE
02F1 958 <SCRATCH_SIZE,0>- ;SIZE OF SCRATCH AREA
02F1 959 >
02F1 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
02F1 .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000000 FFFA .=0
FFFFFFFFC 0000 .BLKB -4
FFFC DIR_BFCNT:
FFFFFFFF8 FFFC .BLKB -4
FFF8 DIR_BUF:
FFFFFFFF4 FFF8 .BLKB -4
FFF4 ENTRY_ADR:
FFFFFFD0 FFF4 .BLKB -FIL$C_DIR_SIZE
FFD0 ENTRY:
FFD0 SCRATCH_SIZE:
000002F1 .RESTORE
02F1 960 ;
02F1 961 ;--
02F1 962
02F1 963 FIL$FINDFILID::
02F1 964 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
02F3 965 SUBL #-SCRATCH_SIZE,SP ;ALLOCATE SCRATCH SPACE
02F6 966 MOVCS #0,(SP),#0,#-SCRATCH_SIZE,(SP) ;ZERO THE SCRATCH STORAGE
02FC 967 CLRL R11 ;ASSUME NO CACHE
02FE 968 CMPL (AP),#2 ;IF ONLY 2 ARGUMENTS
0301 969 BNEQ 5$
0303 970 MOVL 4(AP),R11 ;THE FIRST IS THE CACHE ADDRESS
0307 971 MOVL 8(AP),AP ;THE SECOND IS THE REAL ARGUMENT LIST
030B 972 5$: TSTL R11 ;CACHE ENABLED?
030D 973 BEQL 65$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
030F 974 ;
030F 975 ; WE DO HAVE A CACHE TO LOOK IN AND MAKE ENTRIES IN, SET UP THE
030F 976 ; SCRATCH REGION FOR A LOOKUP
030F 977 ;
030F 978 ASSUME ENTRY EQ SCRATCH_SIZE ;SCRATCH CACHE ENTRY MUST BE ON TOP
030F 979 ASSUME FIL$A_DIR_FID EQ 0 ;DIR ID IS AT FRONT OF CACHE ENTRY
030F 980 MOVCS #6,#FILID(AP),(SP) ;STORE DIRECTORY ID
0314 981 MOVQ #FILDSC(AP),R0 ;GET LOOKUP NAME DESCRIPTOR
0318 982 CMPL R0,#6 ;MUST BE MORE THAN ".DIR;1"
031B 983 BLEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF NOT A DIRECTORY NAME

```

```

6E 30 00 5E 30 C2
6E 00 2C
02 5B D4
02 6C D1
02 08 12
5B 04 AC D0
5C 08 AC D0
02 5B D5
02 66 13
02 06 28
50 08 BC 7D
06 50 D1
02 25 15

```

```

      OF 50 D1 031D 984      CMPL R0,#15      ;AT MOST 9 CHAR WITH ".DIR;1"
      20 14 0320 985      BGTR 10$          ;BRANCH IF NOT A DIRECTORY NAME
52 51 50 C1 0322 986      ADDL3 R0,R1,R2      ;POINT OFF END OF NAME STRING
72 313B 8F B1 0326 987      CMPL #A/;1/,-(R2) ;LAST 2 BYTES ";1" ?
      15 12 032B 988      BNEQ 10$          ;BRANCH IF NOT A DIRECTORY NAME
72 5249442E 8F D1 032D 989      CMPL #A/.DIR/,-(R2) ;PRECEDED BY ".DIR" ?
      0C 12 0334 990      BNEQ 10$          ;BRANCH IF NOT A DIRECTORY NAME
      50 06 C2 0336 991      SUBL #6,R0      ;JUST KEEP THE NAME PART
      D6 AD 50 90 0339 992      MOVB R0,FIL$T_DIR_NAM+ENTRY(FP) ;PUT SIZE AND NAME STRING
D7 AD 61 50 28 033D 993      MOVC3 R0,(R1),FIL$T_DIR_NAM+1+ENTRY(FP) ;IN ENTRY TO LOOKUP
58 5B 04 AB C1 0342 994 10$:      ADDL3 FIL$L_DIROFF(R11),R11,R8 ;ADDRESS OF DIRECTORY CACHE
59 5B 08 AB C1 0347 995      ADDL3 FIL$L_DIRNXT(R11),R11,R9 ;ADDRESS OF LAST+1 BYTE
      1E 11 034C 996      BRB 60$          ;LOOP 0 OR MORE TIMES
      034E 997
      034E 998
68 D0 AD 10 29 034E 999 20$:      ASSUME FIL$T_DIR_NAM EQ FIL$A_DIR_FID+6
      0353 1000      CMPC3 #6+10,FIL$A_DIR_FID+ENTRY(FP), - ;DOES FID AND NAME MATCH?
      0353 1001      FIL$A_DIR_FID(R8)
      0355 1002      BNEQ 30$          ;BRANCH IF DIDN'T MATCH ALL OF IT
      0359 1003      MOVL R8,ENTRY_ADR(FP) ;RECORD THAT A MATCH WAS FOUND
      035B 1004      BRB 70$
      035B 1005      ;
      035B 1006      ; FAILED TO MATCH THE ENTIRE ENTRY, DID WE MATCH THE DIR ID FIELD?
      0A 50 D1 035B 1007 30$:      CMPL R0,#10      ;IF 10 OR LESS CHAR'S LEFT
      09 14 035E 1008      BGTR 50$          ;THEN MATCHED THE DIR ID
      F4 AD 58 D0 0360 1009      MOVL R8,ENTRY_ADR(FP) ;SAVE THIS PARTIAL MATCH
      D6 AD 95 0364 1010      TSTB FIL$T_DIR_NAM+ENTRY(FP) ;IF NOT SEARCHING FOR A DIR NAME
      10 13 0367 1011      BEQL 70$          ;THEN THIS ENTRY WILL DO FINE
      58 24 C0 0369 1012 50$:      ADDL #FIL$C_DIR_SIZE,R8 ;ADDRESS OF NEXT CACHE ENTRY
      59 58 D1 036C 1013 60$:      CMPL R8,R9      ;DONE SCANNING DIR CACHE?
      DD 1F 036F 1014      BLSSU 20$          ;BRANCH IF NOT, CHECK NEXT ENTRY
      0371 1015      ;
      0371 1016      ; ENTRY_ADR(FP) = ADDRESS OF CACHE HIT ENTRY
      0371 1017      ; = 0 IF NO MATCH FOUND
      0371 1018      ; IF WE DROP THROUGH TO HERE AND WE GOT A CACHE HIT, THEN IT WAS
      0371 1019      ; NOT EXACTLY WHAT WE WERE LOOKING FOR. BUT IT DID MATCH THE DIRECTORY.
      0371 1020      ;
      58 F4 AD D0 0371 1021      MOVL ENTRY_ADR(FP),R8 ;WAS THERE A CACHE HIT?
      45 13 0375 1022 65$:      BEQL READ_DIR_HEADER ;BRANCH IF NO
      OF 11 0377 1023      BRB 80$          ;YES, FOR DIRECTORY LBN AND SIZE
      0379 1024      ;
      0379 1025      ; FOUND WHAT WE WERE LOOKING FOR - MAY ONLY NEED DIRECTORY LBN AND SIZE
      0379 1026      ;
      1E A8 D5 0379 1027 70$:      TSTL FIL$A_DIR_OFID(R8) ;DID WE GET A FILE ID?
      0A 13 037C 1028      BEQL 80$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
      18 BC 1E A8 06 28 037E 1029      MOVC3 #6,FIL$A_DIR_OFID(R8),#FILID(AP) ;RETURN THE FILE ID
      50 01 3C 0384 1030      MOVZWL S#SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET SUCCESS STATUS
      04 0387 1031 72$:      RET ;AND RETURN
      0388 1032      ;
      0388 1033      ; CACHE HIT ONLY FOUND THE DIRECTORY LBN AND SIZE, SAVING THE
      0388 1034      ; READ OF THE DIRECTORY FILE HEADER.
      0388 1035      ;
      E0 AD 10 A8 7D 0388 1036 80$:      MOVQ FIL$Q_DIR_HDR(R8),FIL$Q_DIR_HDR+ENTRY(FP) ;SAVE DIRHDR
      038D 1037      ;INFO FOR MAKING A NEW ENTRY
      038D 1038      ;WITH THE DIRECTORY FID IN IT
      E8 AD 18 A8 D0 038D 1039      MOVL FIL$L_DIR_BFOFF(R8),FIL$L_DIR_BFOFF+ENTRY(FP)
      EC AD 1C A8 B0 0392 1040      MOVW FIL$W_DIR_BFCNT(R8),FIL$W_DIR_BFCNT+ENTRY(FP)

```

```

                                ;SAVE DIR LBN CACHE INFO TOO
0397 1041
0397 1042 ;
0397 1043 ; AT THIS POINT ENTRY(FP) CONTAINS DIRECTORY LBN CACHE INFORMATION
0397 1044 ; IF ONE HAD ALREADY EXISTED OR IF WE JUST CREATED IT.
0397 1045 ; SET UP THE WORKING LOCATIONS FOR THE DIRECTORY LBN CACHE
0397 1046 ;
0397 1047 90$:   SUBL3   #1,FIL$$_DIR_LBN+ENTRY(FP),R6 ;R6=STARTING LBN - 1
039C 1048       MOVZWL  FIL$$_DIR_BKCNT+ENTRY(FP),R7 ;R7=SIZE OF DIRECTORY IN BLOCKS
03A0 1049       MOVZWL  FIL$$_DIR_BFCNT+ENTRY(FP),DIR_BFCNT(FP) ;BUFFER COUNT IN LBN CACHE
03A5 1050       ADDL3   FIL$$_DIR_BFOFF+ENTRY(FP),R11,DIR_BUF(FP) ;STARTING ADR IN CACHE
03AB 1051       ADDL    R6,R7 ;LAST LBN OF FILE INCLUSIVE
03AE 1052       BLBC    FIL$$_DIR_LVL+ENTRY(FP),100$ ;BRANCH IF STRUCTURE LEVEL 1
03B2 1053       BRW     FIND_LEVEL2_1
03B5 1054 100$:  BRW     FIND_LEVEL1_1
03B8 1055 BADDIR2:
03B8 1056       BRW     BADDIR
03BB 1057 BADRET1:
03BB 1058       RET
03BC 1059 ;
03BC 1060 ; CACHE WAS NOT ENABLED OR THERE WAS NOT A HIT FOR THIS DIRECTORY
03BC 1061 ;
03BC 1062 READ_DIR_HEADER:
03BC 1063       CALLG   (AP),FIL$$_RDCHKFILHDR ;READ AND CHECK DIRECTORY FILE HEADER
03C3 1064       BLBC    R0,BADRET1 ;BRANCH IF ERROR
03C6 1065       MOVL    DIRBUF(AP),R5 ;ADDRESS OF BUFFER TO READ DIRECTORY BLOCKS
03CA 1066       SUBL3   #1,STATBLK(AP),R6 ;GET START LBN - 1
03CF 1067 ;
03CF 1068 ; IF THIS RESULT IS NEGATIVE, THEN THE DIRECTORY WAS NOT CONTIGUOUS.
03CF 1069 ; THIS CODE SUPPORTS ONLY CONTIGUOUS DIRECTORIES. ANOTHER BUFFER WOULD
03CF 1070 ; BE REQUIRED TO HOLD THE DIRECTORY HEADER IN ORDER TO SUPPORT NON-CONTIGUOUS
03CF 1071 ; DIRECTORIES. SUCH DIRECTORIES ARE ONLY CREATED BY FILES-11 WHEN
03CF 1072 ; A DIRECTORY MUST BE EXTENDED AND THERE IS NOT ENOUGH CONTIGUOUS SPACE
03CF 1073 ; ANYWHERE ON THE VOLUME TO MAKE A NEW DIRECTORY OF THE CORRECT SIZE.
03CF 1074 ;
03CF 1075       BLSS    BADDIR2 ;BRANCH IF NOT CONTIGUOUS
03D1 1076 ;
03D1 1077 ; SEE IF THIS LOOKS LIKE A DIRECTORY FILE
03D1 1078 ;
03D1 1079       MOVAL   FH1$$_RECATTR(R5),R4 ;ADDRESS OF LEVEL 1 RECORD ATTRIBUTES
03D5 1080       SUBB3   #1,FH1$$_STRUCLEV+1(R5),R10 ;0 IF LEVEL 1, 1 IF LEVEL 2
03DA 1081       BEQL    10$ ;BRANCH IF LEVEL 1
03DC 1082       MOVAL   FH2$$_RECATTR(R5),R4 ;ADDRESS OF LEVEL 2 RECORD ATTRIBUTES
03E0 1083 10$:   ROTL    #16,FAT$$_EFBLK(R4),R7 ;VBN OF DIRECTORY EOF
03E5 1084       TSTW    FAT$$_FFBYTE(R4) ;IF ZERO, EFBLK IS LAST+1 VBN
03E8 1085       BNEQ    20$
03EA 1086       DECL    R7 ;CORRECT TO GET LAST VBN
03EC 1087 20$:   ADDL3   #1,R6,FIL$$_DIR_LBN+ENTRY(FP) ;SAVE START LBN,
03F1 1088       MOVW    R7,FIL$$_DIR_BKCNT+ENTRY(FP) ;DIRECTORY SIZE,
03F5 1089       MOVW    R10,FIL$$_DIR_LVL+ENTRY(FP) ;AND STRUCTURE LEVEL
03F9 1090 ;
03F9 1091 ; SEE IF WE CAN SET UP A CACHE OF THE DIRECTORY BLOCKS FOR THIS DIRECTORY
03F9 1092 ;
03F9 1093       TSTL    R11 ;ANY CACHEING ENABLED?
03FB 1094       BEQL    80$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
03FD 1095       SUBL3   FIL$$_LBNXT(R11),FIL$$_LBNMAX(R11),R2 ;NO. OF BYTES
0403 1096       ;AVAILABLE TO ALLOCATE
0403 1097       ASHL    #9,R2,R2 ;NO. OF PAGES AVAILABLE

```

```

      44 13 0408 1098      BEQL      80$      ;BRANCH IF NO SPACE AT ALL
    57 52 D1 040A 1099      CMPL      R2,R7      ;ENOUGH ROOM FOR WHOLE DIR
      03 15 040D 1100      BLEQ      40$      ;BRANCH IF NOT, USE WHAT IS LEFT
    52 57 D0 040F 1101      MOVL      R7,R2      ;YES, USE THE RIGHT SIZE
    S3 10 AB D0 0412 1102 40$: MOVL      FIL$L_LBNXRT(R11),R3 ;OFFSET TO DIR LBN CACHE
      0416 1103 ;
      0416 1104 ; READ THE DISK BLOCKS INTO THE LBN CACHE.
      0416 1105 ;
    7E 52 09 78 0416 1106      ASHL      #9,R2,-(SP) ;BYTE COUNT TO TRANSFER
    7E 21 3C 041A 1107      MOVZWL     #10$,READLBLK,-(SP) ;READ LOGICAL BLOCK FUNCTION
      6B43 9F 041D 1108      PUSHAB     (R11)[R3] ;BUFFER ADDRESS
      E4 AD DD 0420 1109      PUSHL      FIL$L_DIR_LBN+ENTRY(FP) ;STARTING LBN
      04 AC DD 0423 1110      PUSHL      CHAN(AP) ;CHANNEL
    00000000'EF 05 FB 0426 1111      CALLS     #5,FIL$RDWRTLBN ;FILL THE DIR LBN CACHE
      1E 50 E9 042D 1112      BLBC      R0,80$ ;BRANCH IF ERROR
      0430 1113 ;
      0430 1114 ; NOTE THAT DIRECTORY BLOCKS ARE IN MEMORY
      0430 1115 ;
    FC AD 52 D0 0430 1116      MOVL      R2,DIR_BFCNT(FP) ;COUNT OF BLOCKS READ IN
    FB AD 6B43 9E 0434 1117      MOVAB     (R11)[R3],DIR_BUF(FP) ;ADDRESS OF FIRST BLOCK READ IN
      D6 AD 95 0439 1118      TSTB      FIL$T_DIR_NAM+ENTRY(FP) ;ARE WE LOOKING UP ANOTHER DIRECTORY?
      10 12 043C 1119      BNEQ      80$ ;BRANCH IF YES, DON'T ALLOCATE
      043E 1120 ; A PERMANENT CACHE ENTRY FOR
      043E 1121 ; AN INTERMEDIATE LEVEL DIRECTORY
    EC AD 52 B0 043E 1122      MOVW      R2,FIL$W_DIR_BFCNT+ENTRY(FP) ;SET UP FOR PERMANENT ENTRY
    E8 AD 53 D0 0442 1123      MOVL      R3,FIL$L_DIR_BFOFF+ENTRY(FP) ;SAVE THE SIZE AND OFFSET OF CACHE
    S1 52 09 78 0446 1124      ASHL      #9,R2,R1 ;NO. OF BYTES IN CACHE
      10 AB 51 C0 044A 1125      ADDL      R1,FIL$L_LBNXRT(R11) ;ALLOCATE THE CACHE
      044E 1126 ;
      044E 1127 ; IF IT WAS POSSIBLE TO READ THE DIRECTORY INTO THE LBN CACHE AREA,
      044E 1128 ; THE SCAN WILL FIND THESE BLOCKS AS THEY ARE NEEDED.
      044E 1129 ;
      044E 1130 80$:
      044E 1131 ;
      044E 1132 ; R6 = STARTING LBN - 1 FOR THE DIRECTORY
      044E 1133 ; R7 = COUNT OF BLOCKS OF DIRECTORY TO BE SCANNED
      044E 1134 ; R10[0:7] = 0 IF STRUCTURE LEVEL 1
      044E 1135 ; = 1 IF STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
      044E 1136 ;
    57 56 C0 044E 1137      ADDL      R6,R7 ;LAST LBN OF FILE (INCLUSIVE)
      OF SA E8 0451 1138      BLBS      R10,FIND_LEVEL2 ;BRANCH IF STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
      00E8 31 0454 1139      BRW      FIND_LEVEL1
      0457 1140 ;
      0457 1141 ;
      0457 1142 ; ERROR RETURNS.
      0457 1143 ;
    50 0828 8F 3C 0457 1144 BADDIR: MOVZWL     #SS$_BADIRECTORY,R0
      04 045C 1145 BADRET: RET
      045D 1146 BADFILNAM:
    50 0818 8F 3C 045D 1147      MOVZWL     #SS$_BADFILENAME,R0 ;RETURN ERROR CODE.
      04 0462 1148      RET
  
```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10  FIL$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 2          H 4          3-MAR-1988          Fiche 10 Frame H4          Sequence 1900
FILEREAD        - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI 11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00          Page 27
10-03          FIL$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 2          29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR;1          (10)

                                .SBTTL  FIL$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 2

                                0463 1150
                                0463 1151 ;
                                0463 1152 ; STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
                                0463 1153 ;
                                0463 1154 FIND_LEVEL2:
EF 34 AS 0D E1 0463 1155 BBC #FH2$V_DIRECTORY.FH2$L_FILECHAR(R5),BADDR ;DIRECTORY BIT MUST BE SE
                                0468 1156
                                0468 1157 ASSUME FAT$B_RATTRIB EQ FAT$B_RTYPE+1
                                0468 1158 CMPL #<FAT$M_NOSPAN & 8 + FAT$C_VARIABLE>,- ;VARIABLE LENGTH
                                046C 1159 FAT$B_RTYPE(R4) ;RECORDS NOT CROSSING BLOCK BOUNDARIES
                                046D 1160 BNEQ BADDR ;BRANCH IF BAD RECORD ATTRIBUTES
                                046F 1161 ;
                                046F 1162 ; ***** NOTE THAT EACH BLOCK MUST END IN A RECORD SIZE OF -1
                                046F 1163 ; ***** A RECORD IS NOT ALLOWED TO EXACTLY FILL THE BLOCK
                                046F 1164 ; ***** PDP-11 FILE CONTROL SERVICES WILL READ THIS FILE CORRECTLY, BUT
                                046F 1165 ; ***** WILL NOT WRITE IT PROPERLY. LIKEWISE FOR RMS-11 AND RMS-32
                                046F 1166 ;
                                046F 1167 FIND_LEVEL2_1:
58 08 BC 7D 046F 1168 MOVQ #FILDSC(AP),R8 ;R8 = SIZE, R9 = ADDRESS OF FILE NAME STRING
                                0473 1169 CLRL R10 ;ASSUME DEFAULT VERSION
                                0475 1170 MOVQ R8,R3 ;COPY FILE NAME DESCRIPTOR
64 53 2E 3A 0478 1171 LOCC #A/./,R3,(R4) ;FIND FILE TYPE DELIMITER IF PRESENT
                                047C 1172 BEQL 40$ ;BRANCH IF NOT PRESENT
                                047E 1173 MOVAB -(R0),R3 ;SIZE OF REMAINING STRING
54 01 A1 9E 0481 1174 MOVAB 1(R1),R4 ;ADDRESS OF STRING BEYOND DELIMITER
64 53 3B 3A 0485 1175 40$: LOCC #A/./,R3,(R4) ;SEE IF VERSION DELIMITER PRESENT
                                0489 1176 BNEQ 60$ ;BRANCH IF IT IS
64 53 2E 3A 048B 1177 LOCC #A/./,R3,(R4) ;TRY ALTERNATE VERSION DELIMITER
                                048F 1178 BEQL 120$ ;BRANCH IF NO VERSION STRING PRESENT
                                0491 1179 ;
                                0491 1180 ; R0 = BYTE COUNT OF VERSION STRING PLUS DELIMITER
                                0491 1181 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF VERSION DELIMITER
                                0491 1182 ;
58 50 C2 0491 1183 60$: SUBL R0,R8 ;REDUCE FILE NAME STRING SIZE
                                0494 1184 ;ELIMINATING VERSION STRING AND DELIMITER
7E DF 0494 1185 PUSHAL -(SP) ;RESERVE LONG WORD FOR VERSION NUMBER
                                0496 1186 ;AND PUSH ITS ADDRESS
01 A1 9F 0496 1187 PUSHAB 1(R1) ;ADDRESS OF VERSION STRING
70 9F 0499 1188 PUSHAB -(R0) ;SIZE OF VERSION STRING
00000000'EF 03 FB 049B 1189 CALLS #3,LIB$CVT_DTB ;CONVERT DECIMAL VERSION STRING TO BINARY
B8 50 E9 04A2 1190 BLBC R0,BADFILNAM ;BRANCH IF SYNTAX ERROR IN VERSION STRING
SA 8E D0 04A5 1191 MOVL (SP)+,R10 ;FETCH EXPLICIT VERSION NUMBER
                                04A8 1192 ;
                                04A8 1193 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF LAST LBN READ FROM DIRECTORY FILE (FIRST - 1)
                                04A8 1194 ; R7 = ADDRESS OF LAST LBN (INCLUSIVE) TO BE READ FROM DIRECTORY FILE
                                04A8 1195 ; R8 = SIZE OF NAME STRING TO SCAN FOR
                                04A8 1196 ; R9 = ADDRESS OF NAME STRING TO SCAN FOR
                                04A8 1197 ; R10 = FILE VERSION NUMBER IF EXPLICIT, OR 0 IF DEFAULT TO LATEST VERSION
                                04A8 1198 ;
1B 11 04A8 1199 BRB 120$ ;BEGIN LOOP AT BOTTOM
                                04AA 1200 ;
                                04AA 1201 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF NEXT RECORD
                                04AA 1202 ;
06 AS 54 00 54 05 AS 9A 04AA 1203 100$: MOVZBL DIR$B_NAMECOUNT(R5),R4 ;GET SIZE OF "NAME.TYP" STRING
69 58 2D 04AE 1204 CMPCS R8,(R9),#0,R4,DIR$T_NAME(R5) ;SEE IF STRINGS MATCH
1D 13 04B5 1205 BEQL 200$ ;BRANCH IF THEY DO
10 19 04B7 1206 BLSS 140$ ;BRANCH IF BEYOND WHERE NAME WOULD GO

```

```

55 50 65 3C 04B9 1207      MOVZWL DIR$M_SIZE(R5),R0      ;USING THE SIZE OF THIS RECORD
    02 A540 9E 04BC 1208      MOVAB 2(R5)[R0],R5      ;FORM ADDRESS OF NEXT RECORD
    65 B5 04C1 1209 110$:    TSTM DIR$M_SIZE(R5)      ;END OF BLOCK? (MARKED WITH -1)
    E5 14 04C3 1210      BCTR 100$      ;BRANCH IF NOT
    06 56 57 F3 04C5 1211 120$:  AOBLEQ R7,R6,160$
50 0910 8F 3C 04C9 1212 140$:  MOVZWL #SS$_NOSUCHFILE,R0      ;CANNOT FIND FILE
    04 04CE 1213 150$:    RET
    00F8 30 04CF 1214 160$:  BSBW READ_DIR_LBN      ;READ THE NEXT DIRECTORY LBN
    ED 11 04D2 1215      BRB 110$
    04D4 1216      ;
    04D4 1217      ; FOUND A MATCH OF FILE NAME AND TYPE
    04D4 1218      ;
    54 D6 04D4 1219 200$:    INCL R4      ;ROUND UP NAME COUNT
    54 01 CA 04D6 1220      BICL #1,R4      ;TO EVEN NUMBER OF BYTES
53 06 A544 9E 04D9 1221      MOVAB DIR$T_NAME(R5)[R4],R3      ;ADDRESS OF FIRST VERSION ENTRY
    50 65 3C 04DE 1222      MOVZWL DIR$M_SIZE(R5),R0      ;SIZE OF THIS RECORD
55 02 A540 9E 04E1 1223      MOVAB 2(R5)[R0],R5      ;FORM ADDRESS OF BEGINNING OF NEX RECORD
    SA D5 04E6 1224      ;
    11 13 04E8 1225      TSTL R10      ;WHICH IS ALSO THE END OF THE VERSIONS
    63 SA B1 04EA 1226      BEQL 240$      ;LATEST VERSION DESIRED?
    0C 13 04EA 1227      ;
    D8 1A 04ED 1228 230$:    CMPW R10,DIR$M_VERSION(R3)      ;BRANCH IF YES, R3 IS ADDRESS OF
    53 08 C0 04EF 1229      BEQL 240$      ;DESIRED VERSION AND FILE ID
    55 53 D1 04F1 1230      BGTRU 140$      ;IS THIS THE RIGHT VERSION?
    F1 1F 04F4 1231      ADDL #DIR$C_VERSION,R3      ;BRANCH IF YES
    C6 11 04F7 1232      CMPL R3,R5      ;BRANCH IF PAST WHERE IT WOULD BE
    04F9 1233      BLSSU 230$      ;NEXT VERSION ENTRY
    04FB 1234      BRB 110$      ;END OF RECORD?
    04FB 1235      ;
    04FB 1236      ;
    04FB 1237      ; FOUND THE FILE ID, RETURN IT TO CALLER
    04FB 1238      ;
56 02 A3 7D 04FB 1239 240$:    MOVQ DIR$M_FID(R3),R6      ;GET THE FILE ID
    57 57 3C 04FF 1240      MOVZWL R7,R7
18 BC 02 A3 06 28 0502 1241      MOVCL #6,DIR$M_FID(R3),#FILID(AP) ;AND RETURN IT TO THE CALLER
    0508 1242      ;
    0508 1243      ; SEE IF WE SHOULD MAKE A CACHE ENTRY FOR THIS LOOKUP
    0508 1244      ; R6,R7 = FID
    0508 1245      ;
    0508 1246      EXIT_FILID_FND:
    5B D5 0508 1247      TSTL R11      ;IS THE CACHE ENABLED?
    2C 13 050A 1248      BEQL 100$      ;BRANCH IF NOT, JUST RETURN THE FID
    D6 AD 95 050C 1249      TSTB FIL$T_DIR_NAM+ENTRY(FP)      ;WAS LOOKUP FOR A DIRECTORY?
    07 12 050F 1250      BNEQ 20$      ;BRANCH IF YES, MAKE A CACHE ENTRY
    F4 AD D5 0511 1251      TSTL ENTRY_ADR(FP)      ;CACHE HIT FOR THIS DIR HDR?
    22 12 0514 1252      BNEQ 100$      ;BRANCH IF YES
    08 11 0516 1253      BRB 30$      ;MAKE THE CACHE ENTRY FOR THIS DIR HDR
    EE AD 56 D0 0518 1254 20$:  MOVL R6,FIL$A_DIR_OFID+ENTRY(FP) ;STORE THE FID FOUND
    F2 AD 57 B0 051C 1255      MOVW R7,FIL$A_DIR_OFID+4+ENTRY(FP)
    58 08 AB D0 0520 1256 30$:  MOVL FIL$L_DIRNXT(R11),R8      ;GET OFFSET TO FREE SPACE
    50 58 24 C1 0524 1257      ADDL3 #FIL$C_DIR_SIZE,R8,R0      ;FORM OFFSET TO END OF NEW ENTRY
    0C AB 50 D1 0528 1258      CMPL R0,FIL$L_DIRMAX(R11)      ;ENOUGH SPACE FOR NEW ENTRY?
    0A 14 052C 1259      BCTR 90$      ;BRANCH IF NOT
    08 AB 50 D0 052E 1260      MOVL R0,FIL$L_DIRNXT(R11)      ;YES, ALLOCATE THE NEW ENTRY
6B48 D0 AD 24 28 0532 1261      MOVCL #FIL$C_DIR_SIZE,ENTRY(FP),(R11)[R8] ;AND WRITE IT
    0538 1262 90$:
    50 01 3C 0538 1263 100$:  MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0      ;INDICATE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FIL\$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 2 J 4
FILEREAD - FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame J4 Sequence 1902
10-03 FIL\$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 2 11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 29
29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR;1 (10)

04 053B 1264 RET
053C 1265 ;
053C 1266 ; BAD DIRECTORY FILE
053C 1267 ;
053C 1268 BADDIR1:
FF18 31 053C 1269 BRW BADDIR

```

                                .SBTTL  FIL$FINDFILID - STRUCTURE LEVEL 1
053F 1271
053F 1272 ;
053F 1273 ; STRUCTURE LEVEL 1 FIND
053F 1274 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF RECORD ATTRIBUTES
053F 1275 ;
053F 1276 FIND_LEVEL1:
    64 01 91 053F 1277      CMPB      #FAT$C_FIXED,FAT$B_RTYPE(R4) ;FIXED LENGTH RECORD?
        F8 12 0542 1278      BNEQ      BADDIR1 ;BRANCH IF NOT
    02 A4 10 B1 0544 1279      CMPW      #16,FAT$W_RSIZE(R4) ;16 BYTES EACH
        F2 12 0548 1280      BNEQ      BADDIR1 ;BRANCH IF NOT
        054A 1281 ;
        054A 1282 ; GET FILE NAME BLOCK FOR STRUCTURE LEVEL 1 DIRECTORY SCAN
        054A 1283 ;
        054A 1284 FIND_LEVEL1_1:
    53 08 AC D0 054A 1285      MOVL      FILDSC(AP),R3 ;ADDRESS OF 3 LONG WORD FILE DESCRIPTOR
        63 054E 1286      TSTL      (R3) ;SIZE OF ASCII STRING
        0D 13 0550 1287      BEQL      25$ ;BRANCH IF NAME BLOCK ALL SET UP
        08 A3 DD 0552 1288      PUSHL      8(R3) ;ADDRESS OF NAME BLOCK
        63 DF 0555 1289      PUSHAL      (R3) ;ADDRESS OF STRING DESCRIPTOR
    0000'CF 02 FB 0557 1290      CALLS      #2,W^FIL$CVTFILNAM ;CONVERT ASCII STRING TO NAME BLOCK (RAD50)
        5D 50 E9 055C 1291      BLBC      R0,90$ ;BRANCH IF ERROR
    53 08 A3 D0 055F 1292 25$: MOVL      8(R3),R3 ;ADDRESS OF NAME BLOCK
    6E 08 A3 3C 0563 1293      MOVZWL      8(R3),(SP) ;SAVE FILE VERSION OVER FILE SIZE
        0567 1294 ; ;THAT WAS LEFT FROM THE STATBLK CALL
    50 18 AC D0 0567 1295      MOVL      FILID(AP),R0 ;ADDRESS OF RETURN FILE ID
        80 D4 056B 1296      CLRL      (R0)+ ;INIT TO ZERO
        60 B4 056D 1297      CLRW      (R0) ;ALL 3 WORDS.
        3D 11 056F 1298      BRB      80$ ;START DIRECTORY SCAN AT BOTTOM OF LOOP
        0571 1299 ;
        0571 1300 ; THE FOLLOWING REGISTER CONVENTION ARE USED IN THE DIRECTORY SCAN
        0571 1301 ; R2 = CURRENT DIRECTORY ENTRY BEING SCANNED
        0571 1302 ; R3 = NAMEBLOCK TO COMPARE AGAINST
        0571 1303 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF LAST BYTE OF DIRECTORY BLOCK
        0571 1304 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF DIRECTORY BUFFER
        0571 1305 ; R6 = LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER OF CURRENT DIRECTORY BLOCK
        0571 1306 ; R7 = LAST LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER (INCLUSIVE) TO SCAN
        0571 1307 ; 0(SP) = VERSION OF FILE FROM NAME BLOCK
        0571 1308 ;
    54 0056 30 0571 1309 30$: BSBW      READ DIR LBN ;READ THE NEXT DIRECTORY LBN
        01FF C5 DE 0574 1310      MOVAL      511(R5),R4 ;ADDRESS OF LAST BYTE OF BUFFER
        52 55 D0 0579 1311      MOVL      R5,R2 ;SET DIRECTORY RECORD POINTER
        62 B5 057C 1312 40$: TSTW      (R2) ;IS THIS DIRECTORY RECORD EMPTY
        28 13 057E 1313      BEQL      70$ ;BRANCH IF YES
    51 06 A2 DE 0580 1314      MOVAL      6(R2),R1 ;STEP OVER FILE ID TO NAME PORTION
        50 53 D0 0584 1315      MOVL      R3,R0 ;MAKE A SCRATCH COPY OF NAME BLOCK ADR
        81 80 D1 0587 1316      CMPL      (R0)+,(R1)+ ;CHECK 1ST 2 WORDS OF RAD50 FILE NAME
        1C 12 058A 1317      BNEQ      70$ ;BRANCH IF NO MATCH
        81 80 D1 058C 1318      CMPL      (R0)+,(R1)+ ;LAST WORD OF RAD50 FILE NAME
        058F 1319 ; ;AND THE 1 WORD RAD50 FILE TYPE
        17 12 058F 1320      BNEQ      70$ ;BRANCH IF NO MATCH
        0591 1321 ;
        0591 1322 ; NOW CHECK THE VERSION, IF SPECIFIED VERSION WAS 0 WE'RE LOOKING FOR
        0591 1323 ; THE LARGEST VERSION WHICH OTHERWISE MATCHES, KEEP THE CURRENT LARGEST
        0591 1324 ; IN THE INPUT NAME BLOCK, THUS RETURNING THE VERSION NUMBER FOUND.
        0591 1325 ;
        6E B5 0591 1326      TSTW      (SP) ;SEARCHING FOR HIGHEST VERSION?
        07 13 0593 1327      BEQL      50$ ;BRANCH IF YES

```



```

      61  60  B1  0595  1328      CMPW      (R0),(R1)      ;NO, JUST COMPARE FOR EXACT MATCH
      0E  12  0598  1329      BNEQ      70$      ;BRANCH IF NO MATCH
      21  11  059A  1330      BRB      100$      ;FILE FOUND, EXIT LOOP
      61  60  B1  059C  1331  50$:  CMPW      (R0),(R1)      ;HIGHER THAN PREVIOUS HIGHEST VERSION?
      07  1E  059F  1332      BGEQU     70$      ;BRANCH IF NOT
      60  61  B0  05A1  1333      MOVW      (R1),(R0)      ;RECORD HIGHEST VERSION FOUND
      18 BC  62  D0  05A4  1334      MOVL      (R2),@FILID(AP) ;AND RECORD ITS FILE ID
FFCE 52  10  54  F1  05A8  1335  70$:  ACBL      R4,#16,R2,40$ ;NEXT DIRECTORY RECORD IF ANY
      BF 56  57  F3  05AE  1336  80$:  AOBLEQ   R7,R6,30$ ;NEXT DIRECTORY BLOCK IF ANY
      05B2  1337 ;
      05B2  1338 ; DIRECTORY COMPLETELY SCANNED, IF LOOKING FOR HIGHEST VERSION, THEN
      05B2  1339 ; POSSIBLY A FILE WAS FOUND, OTHERWISE NO MATCH.
      05B2  1340 ;
      18 BC  D5  05B2  1341      TSTL      @FILID(AP)      ;IF ANY FILE ID WAS STORED
      05B5  1342      BNEQ      120$      ;THEN A FILE WAS FOUND
      50  0910 0A  12  05B5  1343      MOVZWL   #SS$_NOSUCHFILE,R0 ;BRANCH IF FILE WAS FOUND
      3C  05B7  1344      RET      ;NO SUCH FILE
      04  05BC  1345  90$:
      05BD  1346 ;
      05BD  1347 ; EXACT MATCH, FILE FOUND
      05BD  1348 ;
      18 BC  62  D0  05BD  1349 100$:  MOVL      (R2),@FILID(AP) ;RETURN THE FILE ID
      56  18 BC  D0  05C1  1350 120$:  MOVL      @FILID(AP),R6 ;FETCH FILE ID
      57  D4  05C5  1351      CLRL      R7 ;INTO R6,R7
      FF3E 31  05C7  1352      BRW      EXIT_FILID_FND
  
```

05CA 1354 .SBTTL READ_DIR_LBN - READ NEXT DIRECTORY LBN

05CA 1355 ;**

05CA 1356 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

05CA 1357 ;

05CA 1358 ; READ THE NEXT DIRECTORY LBN FROM THE DISK OR POINT AT
05CA 1359 ; THE CACHED COPY IF ONE IS PRESENT

05CA 1360 ;

05CA 1361 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

05CA 1362 ;

05CA 1363 ; BSBW READ_DIR_LBN

05CA 1364 ;

05CA 1365 ; INPUT:

05CA 1366 ;

05CA 1367 ; R6 = DESIRED LBN

05CA 1368 ; DIRBUF(AP) = BUFFER ADDRESS TO READ IT INTO

05CA 1369 ; CHAN(AP) = CHANNEL FOR FIL\$RDWRTLBN

05CA 1370 ; DIR_BFCNT(FP) = COUNT OF BUFFERS REMAINING IN DIR LBN CACHE

05CA 1371 ; DIR_BUF(FP) = ADDRESS OF NEXT BUFFER IN DIR LBN CACHE

05CA 1372 ;

05CA 1373 ; OUTPUTS:

05CA 1374 ;

05CA 1375 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF DESIRED DIRECTORY LBN

05CA 1376 ; RSB IF SUCCESSFUL

05CA 1377 ; RET WITH STATUS IN R0 IF ERROR

05CA 1378 ; R0, R1 DESTROYED, OTHERS PRESERVED

05CA 1379 ;

05CA 1380 ;--

05CA 1381

05CA 1382 READ_DIR_LBN:

05CA 1383

05CD 1384

05CF 1385

05D2 1386

05D6 1387

05DC 1388

05DD 1389

05DD 1390

05DD 1391

05DD 1392

05E1 1393

05E1

05E5

05E8

05EA

05EC

05EF

05F6 1394

05F9 1395

TSTL DIR_BFCNT(FP)

BEQL 20\$

DECL DIR_BFCNT(FP)

MOVL DIR_BUF(FP),R5

MOVAL 512(R5),DIR_BUF(FP)

RSB

10\$:

RSB

; DIR LBN CACHE RAN OUT OF BLOCKS OR NEVER HAD ANY AT ALL

20\$: MOVL DIRBUF(AP),R5

READLBN CHAN(AP),R6,(R5)

ROTL #9,#1,-(SP)

MOVZWL #10\$_READLBLK,-(SP)

PUSHAL (R5)

PUSHL R6

PUSHL CHAN(AP)

CALLS #5,L^FIL\$RDWRTLBN

BLBS R0,10\$

RET

;ANYTHING LEFT IN DIR LBN CACHE?

;BRANCH IF NOT

;COUNT ANOTHER BUFFER USED

;LOAD ADDRESS OF BUFFER

;AND POINT TO NEXT BUFFER IF ANY

;ADDRESS OF BUFFER TO READ INTO

;READ THE DESIRED LBN

;BRANCH IF READ SUCCESSFULLY

;RETURN ERROR STATUS

;G:5

FC AD D5
0E 13
FC AD D7
55 F8 AD D0
F8 AD 0200 C5 DE
05
55 10 AC D0
7E 01 09 9C
7E 21 3C
65 DF
56 DD
04 AC DD
00000000'EF 05 FB
E3 50 E8
04 05F9

```

05FA 1397      .SBTTL  RDCHKFILHDR - READ AND CHECK FILE HEADER
05FA 1398      ;**
05FA 1399      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
05FA 1400      ;
05FA 1401      ;         RDCHKFILHDR READS AND VALIDATES A FILE HEADER GIVEN ITS FILE ID
05FA 1402      ; AND THE INDEX FILE HEADER AS RETURNED BY FIL$MOUNT.
05FA 1403      ;
05FA 1404      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
05FA 1405      ;
05FA 1406      ;         CALLG  ARGLIST,FIL$RDCHKFILHDR
05FA 1407      ;
05FA 1408      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
05FA 1409      ;
05FA 1410      ;         CHAN(AP)          CHANNEL ON WHICH DEVICE IS ASSIGNED
05FA 1411      ;         UNUSED          UNUSED PARAMETER
05FA 1412      ;         IXFHDR(AP)      ADR OF INDEX FILE HEADER AS RETURNED BY FIL$MOUNT
05FA 1413      ;         FILHDR(AP)      ADDRESS OF 512 BYTE BUFFER FOR FILE HEADER
05FA 1414      ;         STATBLK(AP)     ADR OF 2 LONG WORD AREA TO RETURN STATISTICS BLOCK
05FA 1415      ;         FILID(AP)      ADDRESS OF 3 WORD FILE ID OF DESIRED FILE HEADER
05FA 1416      ;         RTRVPTRLEN(AP) = ADDRESS TO RETURN THE NUMBER OF
05FA 1417      ;                               BYTES OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS STORED
05FA 1418      ;                               ***** OPTIONAL PARAMETER *****
05FA 1419      ;         RTRVPTRBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF RETRIEVAL POINTER
05FA 1420      ;                               BUFFER DESCRIPTOR.  THIS PARAMETER
05FA 1421      ;                               IS PRESENT IF AND ONLY IF
05FA 1422      ;                               RTRVPTRLEN IS PRESENT.
05FA 1423      ;                               THE RETRIEVAL POINTERS ARE RETURNED IN
05FA 1424      ;                               THE FORM 32 BIT BLOCK COUNT, 32 BIT LBN
05FA 1425      ;                               A ZERO BUFFER DESCRIPTOR ADDRESS OR A
05FA 1426      ;                               ZERO BUFFER ADDRESS MEANS DON'T
05FA 1427      ;                               RETURN RETRIEVAL POINTER INFO
05FA 1428      ;
05FA 1429      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
05FA 1430      ;
05FA 1431      ;         NONE
05FA 1432      ;
05FA 1433      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
05FA 1434      ;
05FA 1435      ;         R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE
05FA 1436      ;
05FA 1437      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
05FA 1438      ;
05FA 1439      ;         NONE
05FA 1440      ;
05FA 1441      ; COMPLETION CODES:
05FA 1442      ;
05FA 1443      ;         SS$_NORMAL          SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
05FA 1444      ;
05FA 1445      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
05FA 1446      ;
05FA 1447      ;         NONE
05FA 1448      ;
05FA 1449      ;
05FA 1450      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS
05FA 1451      ;
05FA 1452      ;         OFFSETS FROM AP
05FA 1453      ;

```

```

00000000 05FA 1454 ARGCNT = 0
00000004 05FA 1455 CHAN = 4
0000000C 05FA 1456 IXFHDR = 12
00000010 05FA 1457 FILHDR = 16
00000014 05FA 1458 STATBLK = 20
00000018 05FA 1459 FILID = 24
0000001C 05FA 1460 RTRVPTRLEN = 28 ; OPTIONAL PARAMETER
00000020 05FA 1461 RTRVPTRBUF = 32 ; PRESENT IF AND ONLY IF RTRVPTRLEN IS

05FA 1462 ;
05FA 1463 ; OFFSETS FROM FP
05FA 1464 ;
05FA 1465 $OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,<-
05FA 1466 <HDCNT>,- ;COUNT OF FILE HEADERS READ
05FA 1467 <TMPRTRVLEN>,- ;TEMP RTRV PTR BYTE COUNT
05FA 1468 <TMPRTRVDSC,8>- ;TEMP RTRV PTR BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
05FA 1469 >
05FA .SAVE LOCAL BLOCK
05FA .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000000 FFFC .=0
FFFFFFFC 0000 .BLKB -4
FFFC HDCNT: .BLKB -4
FFFFFFF8 FFFC TMPRTRVLEN: .BLKB -8
FFFFFFF0 FFF8 TMPRTRVDSC:
FFFFFFF0 FFF0 .RESTORE
000005FA 1470 ;
05FA 1471 ;--
05FA 1472
05FA 1473 FIL$RDCHKFILHDR:
05FA 1474 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6>
7E 01 CE 05FC 1475 MNEGL #1,-(SP) ;COUNT OF HEADER BLOCKS READ
7E D4 05FF 1476 CLRL -(SP) ;INIT RTRV PTR BYTE COUNT
7E 7C 0601 1477 CLRQ -(SP) ;ASSUME NO RTRV PTR BUFFER
08 6C D1 0603 1478 CMPL ARGCNT(AP),#RTRVPTRBUF/4 ;RTRV PTR PARAMS PRESENT?
0D 19 0606 1479 BLSS 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
50 20 AC D0 0608 1480 MOVL RTRVPTRBUF(AP),R0 ;RTRV BUFFER DESCRIPTOR ADDRESS
07 13 060C 1481 BEQL 2$ ;BRANCH IF NONE SPECIFIED
F0 AD 60 7D 060E 1482 MOVQ (R0),TMPRTRVDSC(FP) ;MAKE COPY OF BUF DESCRIPTOR
1C BC D4 0612 1483 CLRL @RTRVPTRLEN(AP) ;INIT RETURNED BYTE COUNT
0615 1484
0615 1485 ASSUME FILHDR EQ IXFHDR+4
52 0C AC 7D 0615 1486 2$: MOVQ IXFHDR(AP),R2 ;R2 = INDEX FILE HEADER ADDRESS
0619 1487 ;R3 = FILE HEADER ADDRESS
0619 1488 ASSUME FILID EQ STATBLK+4
54 14 AC 7D 0619 1489 MOVQ STATBLK(AP),R4 ;R4 = RETURN STATBLK ADDRESS
061D 1490 ;R5 = ADDRESS OF FILE ID
7E 65 7D 061D 1491 MOVQ (R5),-(SP) ;COPY FILE ID TO WRITABLE SCRATCH
55 5E D0 0620 1492 MOVL SP,R5 ;AND REMEMBER ITS ADDRESS
56 7E 7E 0623 1493 MOVAQ -(SP),R6 ;RESERVE SCRATCH STATISTICS BLOCK
0626 1494 ;AND SAVE ITS ADDRESS IN R6
64 7C 0626 1495 CLRQ (R4) ;INIT THE RETURN STAT BLOCK
64 D7 0628 1496 DECL (R4) ;-1 LBN MEANS NOT YET STORED
7E 65 3C 062A 1497 5$: MOVZWL (R5),-(SP) ;FILE NUMBER TO LONG WORD
05 06 A2 0A E1 062D 1498 BBC #FH2$V_BIGFILNUM,FH2$W.STRUCLEV(R2),10$ ;BRANCH IF NO BIG FIL NUM
02 AE 05 AS 90 0632 1499 MOVQ FID$B_NMX(R5),2(SP) ;HIGH 8 BITS OF RVN COMPLETE FILE NUMBER
50 8E D0 0637 1500 10$: MOVL (SP)+,R0 ;IF FILE ID IS ZERO,

```

		03	12	063A	1501		BNEQ	12\$		
		0081	31	063C	1502		BRW	40\$		
51	01FE	C2	3C	063F	1503	12\$:	MOVZWL	FH1\$W_VBNOFFSET(R2),R1	;THEN READ LAST HEADER BLOCK	
	50	51	C0	0644	1504		ADDL	R1,R0	;RECOVER VBN OFFSET FROM INDEX FILE HEADER	
	FC	AD	D6	0647	1505		INCL	HDRCNT(FP)	;ADD VBN OFFSET TO FORM INDEX FILE VBN	
				064A	1506		READVBN	CHAN(AP),R0,(R3),(R2)	;COUNT EACH HEADER READ	
		62	DF	064A				PUSHAL (R2)	;READ THE FILE HEADER	
		63	DF	064C				PUSHAL (R3)		
		50	DD	064E				PUSHL R0		
	04	AC	DD	0650				PUSHL CHAN(AP)		
06D9	'CF	04	FB	0653				CALLS #4,W^FIL\$READVBN		
	76	50	E9	0658	1507		BLBC	R0,50\$	;BRANCH IF ERROR	
71	FC	AD	1F	065B	1508		BBS	#31,HDRCNT(FP),50\$	;BRANCH IF JUST RE-READING MAIN HEADER	
	50	55	D0	0660	1509		MOVL	R5,R0	;GET FILE ID ADDRESS	
	51	53	D0	0663	1510		MOVL	R3,R1	;ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER	
		0199	30	0666	1511		BSBW	FIL\$CHKFILHDR	;CHECK THE FILE HEADER	
52	0C	AC	D0	0669	1512		MOVL	IXFHDR(AP),R2	;INDEX FILE HEADER ADDRESS	
	F0	AD	DF	066D	1513		PUSHAL	TMPTRVDSC(FP)	;RTRV PTR BUF DESCRIPTOR	
	F8	AD	DF	0670	1514		PUSHAL	TMPTRVLEN(FP)	;ADDRESS TO RETURN BYTE COUNT	
		56	DD	0673	1515		PUSHL	R6	;ADDRESS OF SCRATCH STAT BLOCK	
		53	DD	0675	1516		PUSHL	R3	;ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER	
0792	'CF	04	FB	0677	1517		CALLS	#4,W^FIL\$STATBLK	;READ STATISTICS BLOCK	
51	F8	AD	D0	067C	1518		MOVL	TMPTRVLEN(FP),R1	;ANY RTRV PTR INFO TO RETURN?	
		16	13	0680	1519		BEQL	16\$	;ZERO IF NONE REQUESTED	
1C	BC	51	C0	0682	1520		ADDL	R1,@RTRVPTRLEN(AP)	;ACCUMULATE RTRVPTR BYTE COUNT	
F0	AD	51	D1	0686	1521		CMPL	R1,TMPTRVDSC(FP)	;MORE SPACE NEEDED THAN WOULD FIT?	
		04	15	068A	1522		BLEQ	14\$	;BRANCH IF NOT	
51	F0	AD	D0	068C	1523		MOVL	TMPTRVDSC(FP),R1	;SAY WE USED IT ALL UP	
F4	AD	51	C0	0690	1524	14\$:	ADDL	R1,TMPTRVDSC+4(FP)	;GET NEW STARTING ADDRESS	
F0	AD	51	C2	0694	1525		SUBL	R1,TMPTRVDSC(FP)	;AND CALC NEW SIZE REMAINING	
	51	64	D2	0698	1526	16\$:	MCOML	(R4),R1	;SEE IF START LBN HAS BEEN SET	
		03	12	069B	1527		BNEQ	20\$	;BRANCH IF IT HAS	
	64	66	D0	069D	1528		MOVL	(R6),(R4)	;SET IT ONCE ONLY	
04	A4	04	A6	06A0	1529	20\$:	ADDL	4(R6),4(R4)	;ADD IN THE SIZE FROM THIS HEADER	
65	0E	A3	7D	06A5	1530		MOVQ	FH2\$W_EXT_FID(R3),(R5)	;GET EXTENSION FILE ID IF ANY	
OF	06	A3	09	06A9	1531		BBS	#FH2\$V_LEVEL2,FH2\$W_STRUCLEV(R3),30\$	;GOT IT IF LEVEL2	
50	01	A3	9A	06AE	1532		MOVZBL	FH1\$B_MPOFFSET(R3),R0	;GET WORD OFFSET TO LEVEL1 MAP AREA	
50	6340	3E	06B2	1533			MOVAW	(R3)(R0),R0	;ADDRESS OF MAP AREA	
65	02	A0	D0	06B6	1534		MOVL	FH1\$W_EX_FILNUM(R0),(R5)	;GET EXTENSION FILE NUMBER IF ANY	
	04	A5	D4	06BA	1535		CLRL	4(R5)	;ZERO RVN	
	FF6A	31	06BD	1536	30\$:		BRW	5\$	;READ THIS HEADER IF ANY	
			06C0	1537						
			06C0	1538						
			06C0	1539						
	FC	AD	D5	06C0	1540	40\$:	TSTL	HDRCNT(FP)	;WAS -1, BUMPED ONCE PER READVBN	
		09	15	06C3	1541		BLEQ	45\$	;BRANCH IF STILL HAVE MASTER FILE HEADER	
65	18	BC	7D	06C5	1542		MOVQ	@FILID(AP),(R5)	;ORIGINAL FILE ID AGAIN	
EF	FC	AD	1F	06C9	1543		BBCS	#31,HDRCNT(FP),30\$	;SET SIGN BIT AND GO READ ORIGINAL HEADER	
	50	01	3C	06CE	1544	45\$:	MOVZWL	#55\$_NORMAL,R0	;RETURN SUCCESS STATUS	
			04	06D1	1545	50\$:	RET			

```

06D2 1547      .SBTTL  READVBN, WRITEVBN - READ/WRITE VIRTUAL BLOCK
06D2 1548      ;++
06D2 1549      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
06D2 1550      ;
06D2 1551      ;     THESE ROUTINES READ OR WRITE A VIRTUAL BLOCK FROM A FILE.
06D2 1552      ;     VOLUME IS SPECIFIED BY THE CHANNEL TO WHICH IT IS ASSIGNED, AND THE
06D2 1553      ;     FILE IS SPECIFIED BY THE ADDRESS OF ITS FILE HEADER WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY
06D2 1554      ;     READ BY A CALL TO FIL$RDFILHDR.
06D2 1555      ;
06D2 1556      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
06D2 1557      ;
06D2 1558      ;     CALLG  ARGLIST, FIL$READVBN
06D2 1559      ;     CALLG  ARGLIST, FIL$WRITEVBN
06D2 1560      ;
06D2 1561      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
06D2 1562      ;
06D2 1563      ;     CHAN(AP)      =                ; CHANNEL TO WHICH VOLUME IS ASSIGNED
06D2 1564      ;     VBN(AP)      =                ; DESIRED VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
06D2 1565      ;     BUFADR(AP)   =                ; ADDRESS OF BUFFER TO READ INTO
06D2 1566      ;     FILHDR(AP)   =                ; ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER
06D2 1567      ;
06D2 1568      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
06D2 1569      ;
06D2 1570      ;     NONE
06D2 1571      ;
06D2 1572      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
06D2 1573      ;
06D2 1574      ;     R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE
06D2 1575      ;
06D2 1576      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
06D2 1577      ;
06D2 1578      ;     NONE
06D2 1579      ;
06D2 1580      ; COMPLETION CODES:
06D2 1581      ;
06D2 1582      ;     SS$_NORMAL          SUCCESSFUL RETURN
06D2 1583      ;     SS$_ENDOFFILE      SPECIFIED VBN BEYOND END OF FILE
06D2 1584      ;
06D2 1585      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
06D2 1586      ;
06D2 1587      ;     NONE
06D2 1588      ;
06D2 1589      ;
06D2 1590      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
06D2 1591      ;
06D2 1592      ;     OFFSET FROM AP
06D2 1593      ;
00000004 06D2 1594      CHAN      =      4      ; CHANNEL TO WHICH VOLUME IS ASSIGNED
00000008 06D2 1595      VBN      =      8      ; VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
0000000C 06D2 1596      BUFADR   =     12      ; BUFFER ADDRESS TO READ INTO
00000010 06D2 1597      FILHDR   =     16      ; ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER
06D2 1598      ;
06D2 1599      ;     OFFSETS FROM FP
06D2 1600      ;
FFFFF7FC 06D2 1601      IOFUNCTION =     -4      ; SAVED I/O FUNCTION CODE
06D2 1602      ;
06D2 1603      ;--

```

```

06D2 1604
06D2 1605 FIL$WRITEVBN::
06D2 1606 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
7E 20 003C 06D4 1607 MOVZWL #10$_WRITELBLK,-(SP)
05 11 06D7 1608 BRB RDWRTVBN
06D9 1609
06D9 1610 FIL$READVBN::
06D9 1611 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
7E 21 003C 06DB 1612 MOVZWL #10$_READLBLK,-(SP)
06DE 1613
06DE 1614 RDWRTVBN:
55 10 AC D0 06DE 1615 MOVL FILHDR(AP),R5 ;BASE ADR OF FILE HEADER
52 06 A5 3C 06E2 1616 MOVZWL FH$M_STRUCLEV(R5),R2 ;STRUCTURE LEVEL
33 10 06E6 1617 BSBB INIRTRVPTRSCAN ;SET UP TO SCAN RETRIEVAL POINTERS
06E8 1618 ;
06E8 1619 ; R4 = POINTER TO FIRST RETRIEVAL POINTER,
06E8 1620 ; R5 = POINTER TO FIRST BYTE BEYOND LAST RETRIEVAL POINTER
06E8 1621 ; LOOP THROUGH RETRIEVAL POINTERS TO FIND THE ONE WHICH CONTAINS THE DESIRED VBN
06E8 1622 ;
53 08 AC 01 C3 06E8 1623 SUBL3 #1,VBN(AP),R3 ;VBN BASE 0 TO LOOK FOR
4A 10 06ED 1624 20$: BSBB GETRTRVPTR ;FETCH NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER
50 53 D1 06EF 1625 CMPL R3,R0 ;IS VBN IN THIS RETRIEVAL POINTER
0E 19 06F2 1626 BLSS 40$ ;BRANCH IF YES
53 50 C2 06F4 1627 SUBL R0,R3 ;PASS OVER THAT MANY VBN'S
55 54 D1 06F7 1628 CMPL R4,R5 ;ANY MORE RETRIEVAL POINTERS?
F1 1F 06FA 1629 BLSSU 20$ ;BRANCH IF YES
50 0870 8F 3C 06FC 1630 MOVZWL #5$_ENDOFFILE,R0 ;RETURN END OF FILE INDICATION
04 0701 1631 RET
0702 1632 ;
0702 1633 ; VBN IS IN THIS RETRIEVAL POINTER, R1 = STARTING LBN
0702 1634 ;
7E 01 09 9C 0702 1635 40$: ROTL #9,#1,-(SP) ;NUMBER OF BYTES TO READ/WRITE
FC AD DD 0706 1636 PUSHL IOFUNCTION(FP) ;FUNCTION CODE
0C AC DD 0709 1637 PUSHL BUFADR(AP) ;BUFFER TO TRANSFER TO/FROM
7E 51 53 C1 070C 1638 ADDL3 R3,R1,-(SP) ;LBN
04 AC DD 0710 1639 PUSHL CHAN(AP) ;CHANNEL
00000000'EF 05 FB 0713 1640 CALLS #5,L^FIL$RDWRTLBN ;TRANSFER THE BLOCK ; [03]
04 071A 1641 RET

```

```

071B 1643 .SBTTL INIRTRVPTRSCAN - INITIALIZE RETRIEVAL POINTER SCAN
071B 1644 ;**
071B 1645 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
071B 1646 ;
071B 1647 ; LOCATE START AND END OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS IN A FILE HEADER.
071B 1648 ;
071B 1649 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
071B 1650 ;
071B 1651 ; BSBW INIRTRVPTRSCAN
071B 1652 ;
071B 1653 ; INPUT:
071B 1654 ;
071B 1655 ; R2 = STRUCTURE LEVEL
071B 1656 ; R5 = FILE HEADER ADDRESS
071B 1657 ;
071B 1658 ; OUTPUT:
071B 1659 ;
071B 1660 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF 1ST RETRIEVAL POINTER
071B 1661 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF FIRST BYTE BEYOND LAST RETREIVAL POINTER
071B 1662 ;
071B 1663 ;--
071B 1664
071B 1665 INIRTRVPTRSCAN:
50 01 A5 9A 071B 1666 MOVZBL FH1$B_MPOFFSET(R5),R0 ;WORD OFFSET TO MAP AREA
54 6540 3E 071F 1667 MOVAM (R5)[R0],R4 ;BASE ADR OF MAP AREA
0C 52 09 E0 0723 1668 BBS #FH2$V_LEVEL2,R2,20$ ;BRANCH IF LEVEL2
55 08 A4 9A 0727 1669 MOVZBL FH1$B_INUSE(R4),R5 ;WORDS OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS IN USE
54 0A C0 072B 1670 ADDL #FH1$C_POINTERS,R4 ;BEGINNING OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS
55 6445 3E 072E 1671 10$: MOVAM (R4)[R5],R5 ;ADR JUST BEYOND LAST VALID RTRV PTR
05 0732 1672 RSB
55 3A A5 9A 0733 1673 20$: MOVZBL FH2$B_MAP_INUSE(R5),R5 ;NO. OF WORDS OF RTRV PTRS IN USE
F5 11 0737 1674 BRB 10$

```



```

0739 1676 .SBTTL GETRTRVPTR - CONVERT NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER
0739 1677 ;**
0739 1678 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0739 1679 ;
0739 1680 ; CONVERT NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER TO NUMBER OF BLOCKS COVERED BY
0739 1681 ; POINTER AND STARTING LBN.
0739 1682 ;
0739 1683 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0739 1684 ;
0739 1685 ; BSBW GETRTRVPTR
0739 1686 ;
0739 1687 ; INPUTS:
0739 1688 ;
0739 1689 ; R2 = STRUCTURE LEVEL WORD
0739 1690 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER
0739 1691 ;
0739 1692 ; OUTPUTS:
0739 1693 ;
0739 1694 ; R0 = NUMBER OF BLOCKS COVERED BY THE RETRIEVAL POINTER
0739 1695 ; R1 = STARTING LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0739 1696 ; R2,R3 PRESERVED
0739 1697 ;
0739 1698 ;--
0739 1699
0739 1700 GETRTRVPTR:
0739 1701 BBS #FH2$V_LEVEL2,R2,20$ ;BRANCH IF STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
073D 1702 ;
073D 1703 ; STRUCTURE LEVEL 1 RETRIEVAL POINTERS - 4 BYTES EACH
073D 1704 ; BYTE 0 = BITS 16 - 23 OF LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
073D 1705 ; BYTE 1 = COUNT - 1 OF BLOCKS COVERED BY THIS POINTER
073D 1706 ; BYTES 2-3 = BITS 0:15 OF LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
073D 1707 ;
073D 1708 MOVZBL 1(R4),R0 ;COUNT - 1
0741 1709 MOVZWL 2(R4),R1 ;LOW LBN BITS
0745 1710 INSV (R4)+,#16,#8,R1 ;PUT HIGH LBN BITS IN
074A 1711 BRB INCRSB ;INCREMENT COUNT AND EXIT
074C 1712 ;
074C 1713 ; STRUCTURE LEVEL 2 RETRIEVAL POINTERS
074C 1714 ; BITS 14:15 = RETRIEVAL POINTER FORMAT
074C 1715 ;
074C 1716 20$: EXTZV #FH2$V_FORMAT,#FH2$S_FORMAT,(R4),R0 ;FORMAT TO R0
0751 1717 CASE R0,<-
0751 1718 PLACEMENT,- ;PLACEMENT FORMAT
0751 1719 FORMAT1,- ;FORMAT 1
0751 1720 FORMAT2- ;FORMAT 2
0751 1721 >
0751 1722 CASEW R0,#0,S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1
0755 30002$:
0755 .SIGNED_WORD PLACEMENT-30002$
0757 .SIGNED_WORD FORMAT1-30002$
0759 .SIGNED_WORD FORMAT2-30002$
075B 30003$:
075B 1722 ;
075B 1723 ; FORMAT 3 = 8 BYTES
075B 1724 ;
075B 1725 ; BITS 0:13 = BITS 16:29 OF COUNT - 1
075B 1726 ; BITS 14:15 = FORMAT = 3

```

```

075B 1727 ; BYTES 2-3 = BITS 0:15 OF COUNT - 1
075B 1728 ; BYTES 4-7 = LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
075B 1729 ;
075B 1730 FORMAT3:
50 50 84 10 9C 075B 1731 ROTL #16,(R4)+,R0 ;FORM COUNT - 1
02 02 1E 00 F0 075F 1732 INSV #0,#30,#2,R0 ;ZERO HIGH 2 BITS
51 84 D0 0764 1733 MOVL (R4)+,R1 ;GET LBN
19 11 0767 1734 BRB INCRSB ;INCREMENT COUNT AND EXIT
0769 1735 ;
0769 1736 ; PLACEMENT CONTROL - THIS IS NOT A RETRIEVAL POINTER, RATHER IT
0769 1737 ; CONSISTS OF 2 BYTES OF PLACEMENT INFORMATION. TREAT AS IF 0
0769 1738 ; LENGTH RETRIEVAL POINTER.
0769 1739 ; R0 = 0
0769 1740 ;
0769 1741 PLACEMENT:
51 01 CE 0769 1742 MNEGL #1,R1 ;IMPOSSIBLE LBN
54 02 C0 076C 1743 ADDL #2,R4 ;BUMP THE POINTER
50 50 D4 076F 1744 CLRL R0 ;CLEAR BLOCK COUNT
05 05 0771 1745 RSB
0772 1746 ;
0772 1747 ; FORMAT 1 = 4 BYTES
0772 1748 ; BITS 0:7 = COUNT - 1
0772 1749 ; BITS 8:13 = BITS 16:21 OF LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0772 1750 ; BYTES 2-3 = BITS 0:15 OF LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0772 1751 ;
0772 1752 FORMAT1:
51 50 50 84 D0 0772 1753 MOVL (R4)+,R0 ;FETCH ENTIRE RETRIEVAL POINTER
50 06 08 EF 0775 1754 EXTZV #FM2$V_HIGHLBN,#FM2$S_HIGHLBN,R0,R1 ;FETCH HIGH LBN BITS
50 50 10 79 077A 1755 ASHQ #16,R0,R0 ;FORM R1 = LBN
50 FC A4 9A 077E 1756 MOVZBL -4(R4),R0 ;REFETCH COUNT - 1
0782 1757 INCRSB:
50 50 D6 0782 1758 INCL R0 ;FORM COUNT
05 05 0784 1759 RSB ;AND RETURN
0785 1760 ;
0785 1761 ; FORMAT 2 = 6 BYTES
0785 1762 ;
0785 1763 ; BITS 0:13 = COUNT - 1
0785 1764 ; BITS 14:15 = FORMAT = 2
0785 1765 ; BYTES 2-5 = LBN
0785 1766 ;
0785 1767 FORMAT2:
50 50 50 84 3C 0785 1768 MOVZWL (R4)+,R0 ;FETCH COUNT - 1 AND FORMAT BITS
0E 00 EF 0788 1769 EXTZV #FM2$V_COUNT2,#FM2$S_COUNT2,R0,R0 ;COUNT - 1
51 84 D0 078D 1770 MOVL (R4)+,R1 ;LBN
F0 11 0790 1771 BRB INCRSB ;INCREMENT COUNT AND RETURN

```

```

0792 1773 .SBTTL STATBLK - GET FILE STATISTICS BLOCK
0792 1774 ;**
0792 1775 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0792 1776 ;
0792 1777 ; GIVEN A FILE HEADER, RETURN THE FILE STATISTICS BLOCK
0792 1778 ; AND OPTIONALLY RETURN THE RETRIEVAL POINTERS
0792 1779 ;
0792 1780 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0792 1781 ;
0792 1782 ; CALLG  ARGLIST,FIL$STATBLK
0792 1783 ;
0792 1784 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0792 1785 ;
0792 1786 ; FILHDR(AP)      = ;ADDRESS OF THE FILE HEADER
0792 1787 ; STATBLK(AP)     = ;ADDRESS TO RETURN STATISTICS BLOCK
0792 1788 ; RTRVPTLEN(AP)  = ;ADDRESS TO RETURN THE NUMBER OF
0792 1789 ;                ;BYTES OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS
0792 1790 ;                ;FOUND IN THE FILE HEADER(S).
0792 1791 ;                ;***** OPTIONAL PARAMETER *****
0792 1792 ; RTRVPTRBUF(AP) = ;ADDRESS OF RETRIEVAL POINTER
0792 1793 ;                ;BUFFER DESCRIPTOR. THIS PARAMETER
0792 1794 ;                ;IS PRESENT IF AND ONLY IF
0792 1795 ;                ;RTRVPTLEN IS PRESENT.
0792 1796 ;                ;ZERO DESCRIPTOR ADDRESS OR ZERO
0792 1797 ;                ;BUFFER ADDRESS MEANS DON'T
0792 1798 ;                ;RETURN RETRIEVAL POINTER INFO
0792 1799 ;
0792 1800 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0792 1801 ;
0792 1802 ; NONE
0792 1803 ;
0792 1804 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0792 1805 ;
0792 1806 ; R0 = SYSTEM STATUS CODE
0792 1807 ; STATBLK CONTAINS 2 LONGWORDS
0792 1808 ; LBN OF 1ST BLOCK IF CONTIGUOUS OR ZERO IF NOT
0792 1809 ; SIZE OF FILE IN BLOCKS
0792 1810 ; RTRVPTLEN RECEIVES THE NUMBER OF BYTES OF RETRIEVAL POINTER
0792 1811 ; INFORMATION THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN STORED IN THE RETRIEVAL
0792 1812 ; POINTER BUFFER GIVEN A LARGE ENOUGH BUFFER.
0792 1813 ; THE RETRIEVAL POINTER BUFFER RECEIVES NORMALIZED RETRIEVAL
0792 1814 ; POINTERS IN THE FORMAT 32 BIT COUNT, 32 BIT STARTING LBN
0792 1815 ;
0792 1816 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0792 1817 ;
0792 1818 ; NONE
0792 1819 ;
0792 1820 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0792 1821 ;
0792 1822 ; SS$_NORMAL          SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
0792 1823 ;
0792 1824 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0792 1825 ;
0792 1826 ; NONE
0792 1827 ;
0792 1828 ;
0792 1829 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:

```

```

0792 1830 ;
0792 1831 ; OFFSETS FROM AP
0792 1832 ;
00000000 0792 1833 ARGCNT = 0 ;NUMBER OF ARGUMENTS
00000004 0792 1834 FILHDR = 4 ;ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER
00000008 0792 1835 STATBLK = 8 ;ADDRESS TO RETURN STATISTICS BLOCK
0000000C 0792 1836 RTRVPTRLEN = 12 ;ADDRESS TO RETURN COUNT OF BYTES
0792 1837 ;STORED IN THE RETRIEVAL POINTER BUFFER
00000010 0792 1838 RTRVPTRBUF = 16 ;ADDRESS OF RETRIEVAL POINTER
0792 1839 ;BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0792 1840 ;
0792 1841 ;--
0792 1842
0792 1843 FIL$STATBLK::
00FC 0792 1844 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7>
04 56 7C 0794 1845 CLRQ R6 ;ASSUME NOT DOING RETRIEVAL POINTERS
0F 19 0796 1846 CMPL ARGCNT(AP),#RTRVPTRBUF/4 ;RTRV PTR PARAMS PRESENT?
50 10 AC D0 0799 1847 BLSS 5$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
09 13 079B 1848 MOVL RTRVPTRBUF(AP),R0 ;ADDRESS OF BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
56 60 7D 079F 1849 BEQL 5$ ;BRANCH IF NOT SPECIFIED
56 07 CA 07A1 1850 MOVQ (R0),R6 ;R6 = MAX SIZE, R7 = BUFFER ADR
0C BC D4 07A4 1851 BICL #7,R6 ;EVEN MULTIPLE OF 8 BYTES
55 04 AC D0 07A7 1852 CLRL #RTRVPTRLEN(AP) ;INIT RETURN BYTE COUNT
52 06 A5 3C 07AA 1853 5$: MOVL FILHDR(AP),R5 ;ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER
50 34 A5 9A 07AE 1854 MOVZWL FH1$W_STRUCLEV(R5),R2 ;STRUCTURE LEVEL
04 52 09 E0 07B2 1855 MOVZBL FH2$L_FILECHAR(R5),R0 ;FILE CHARACTERISTICS IF LEVEL 2
50 0C A5 9A 07B6 1856 BBS #FH2$V_LEVEL2,R2,10$ ;BRANCH IF STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
7E 50 01 07 07BA 1857 MOVZBL FH1$W_FILECHAR(R5),R0 ;GET LEVEL 1 FILE CHARACTERISTICS
FF55 30 07BE 1858 10$: EXTZV #FH1$V_CONTIG,#1,R0,-(SP) ;CONTIGUOUS BIT TO TOP OF STACK
53 D4 07C3 1859 BSBW INIRTRVPTRSCAN ;INIT FOR SCAN OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS
29 11 07C6 1860 CLRL R3 ;INIT REGISTER TO COUNT BLOCKS
07CA 1861 BRB 50$ ;START AT BOTTOM OF LOOP IN CASE
FF6C 30 07CA 1862 20$: BSBW GETRTRVPTR ;FILE HAS NO RETRIEVAL POINTERS
53 D5 07CD 1864 TSTL R3 ;GET THE NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER
0A 12 07CF 1865 BNEQ 40$ ;IS THIS FIRST RTRV PTR?
07D1 1866 ; ;BRANCH IF ALREADY COUNTED SOME
07D1 1867 ; FIRST RETRIEVAL POINTER
07D1 1868 ;
50 D5 07D1 1869 TSTL R0 ;IGNORE EMPTY ONES
1E 13 07D3 1870 BEQL 50$
03 6E E9 07D5 1871 BLBC (SP),40$ ;BRANCH IF FILE NOT CONTIGUOUS
6E 51 D0 07D8 1872 ;0(SP) = 0 IN THIS CASE
53 50 C0 07DB 1873 40$: MOVL R1,(SP) ;SET LBN OF 1ST NON-ZERO RTRV PTR
56 D5 07DB 1874 ADDL R0,R3 ;ACCUMULATE COUNT OF BLOCKS
09 13 07DE 1875 TSTL R6 ;ANY MORE ROOM FOR RTRV PTRS?
87 50 D0 07E0 1876 BEQL 45$ ;BRANCH IF NO MORE BUFFER SPACE
87 51 D0 07E2 1877 MOVL R0,(R7)+ ;STORE SIZE OF RETRIEVAL POINTER
56 08 C2 07E5 1878 MOVL R1,(R7)+ ;AND STORE LBN
57 D5 07E8 1879 SUBL #8,R6 ;USED 8 MORE BYTES OF SPACE
04 13 07EB 1880 45$: TSTL R7 ;DOES CALLER WANT RTRV PTR INFO?
0C BC 08 C0 07ED 1881 BEQL 50$ ;BRANCH IF NOT, DON'T COUNT POINTERS
55 54 D1 07EF 1882 ADDL #8,#RTRVPTRLEN(AP) ;UPDATE RTRV PTR BYTE COUNT
D2 1F 07F3 1883 50$: CMPL R4,R5 ;ANY MORE RETRIEVAL POINTERS?
04 BA 07F6 1884 BLSSU 20$ ;BRANCH IF YES
08 BC 52 7D 07F8 1885 POPR #^M<R2> ;GET SAVED STARTING LBN
07FA 1886 MOVQ R2,#STATBLK(AP) ;RETURN THE STATISTICS BLOCK

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 STATBLK - GET FILE STATISTICS BLOCK
FILEREAD
10-03

K 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame KS

Sequence 1916

11-NOV-1987 17:35:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

29-SEP-1987 09:28:20 FILEREAD.MAR;1

Page 43

(17)

STATBLK - GET FILE STATISTICS BLOCK

50 01 3C 07FE 1887

04 0801 1888

MOVZWL #SS\$_NORMAL,R0

RET

;SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION

```

0802 1890 .SBTTL FIL$CHKFILHDR - CHECK FILE HEADER VALIDITY
0802 1891 ;**
0802 1892 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0802 1893 ;
0802 1894 ; CHECK THE VALIDITY OF A FILE HEADER
0802 1895 ;
0802 1896 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0802 1897 ;
0802 1898 ; BSBW FIL$CHKFILHDR
0802 1899 ;
0802 1900 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0802 1901 ;
0802 1902 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF FILE ID
0802 1903 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER
0802 1904 ;
0802 1905 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0802 1906 ;
0802 1907 ; NONE
0802 1908 ;
0802 1909 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0802 1910 ;
0802 1911 ; RSB TO CALLER IF FILE HEADER VALID
0802 1912 ; RET IF NOT VALID WITH R0 = ERROR STATUS
0802 1913 ;
0802 1914 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0802 1915 ;
0802 1916 ; NONE
0802 1917 ;
0802 1918 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0802 1919 ;
0802 1920 ; SS$_BADFILEHDR FILE ID CODES DON'T MATCH
0802 1921 ; SS$_NOSUCHFILE FILE IS MARKED AS DELETED
0802 1922 ;
0802 1923 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0802 1924 ;
0802 1925 ; NONE
0802 1926 ;
0802 1927 ;--
0802 1928
0802 1929 FIL$CHKFILHDR:
0802 1930 CASE FH1$W_STRUCLEV+1(R1),<-
0802 1931 5$,- ;STRUCTURE LEVEL 1
0802 1932 10$- ;STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
0802 1933 >,TYPE=B,LIMIT=#1
01' 01 07 A1 8F 0802 1933 CASEB FH1$W_STRUCLEV+1(R1),#1,S^#<<30005$-30004$>/2>-1
0807 30004$:
0006' 0807 .SIGNED_WORD 5$-30004$
000F' 0809 .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30004$
080B 30005$:
27 11 080B 1934 BRB 30$ ;BAD FILE HEADER
080D 1935 ;
080D 1936 ; STRUCTURE LEVEL 1
080D 1937 ;
7E 01 CE 080D 1938 5$: MNEGL #1,-(SP) ;NO RVN TO CHECK
7E 02 A1 D0 0810 1939 MOVL FH1$W_FID_NUM(R1),-(SP) ;PUSH FILE ID ON STACK
08 11 0814 1940 BRB 15$
0816 1941 ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
FILEREAD
10-03

FIL\$CHKFILHDR - CHECK FILE HEADER VALIDI

- FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI
FIL\$CHKFILHDR - CHECK FILE HEADER VALIDI

M 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame M5

Sequence 1918

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45
(18)

```
0816 1942 ; STRUCTURE LEVEL 2
0816 1943 ;
7E 0C A1 3C 0816 1944 10$: MOVZWL FH2$W_FID_RVN(R1),-(SP) ;PUSH RELATIVE VOLUME NUMBER
7E 08 A1 D0 081A 1945 MOVL FH2$W_FID_NUM(R1),-(SP) ;PUSH FILE ID ON STACK
6E B5 081E 1946 15$: TSTW (SP) ;FILE DELETED?
18 13 0820 1947 BEQL 40$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8E 80 D1 0822 1948 CMPL (R0)+,(SP)+ ;FILE NUM AND FILE SEQ NUM AGREE?
0D 12 0825 1949 BNEQ 30$ ;BRANCH IF NOT, BAD HEADER
6E D5 0827 1950 TSTL (SP) ;CHECKING RVN?
05 19 0829 1951 BLSS 20$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
6E 60 B1 082B 1952 CMPW (R0),(SP) ;RELATIVE VOLUME NUMBER AND
04 12 082E 1953 ;FILE NUMBER EXTENSION AGREE
01 BA 0830 1955 20$: BNEQ 30$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
OC 11 0832 1956 POPR #^M<R0> ;CLEAN OFF STACK
50 0810 8F 3C 0834 1957 30$: BRB FIL$CHECKSUM ;GO VERIFY THE CHECKSUM
04 0839 1958 MOVZWL #SS$_BADFILEHDR,R0 ;THIS HEADER IS BAD
50 0910 8F 3C 083A 1959 40$: MOVZWL #SS$_NOSUCHFILE,R0 ;DELETED FILE
04 083F 1960 RET
```

```

0840 1962 .SBTTL CHECKSUM - VALIDATE A CHECKSUM
0840 1963 ;++
0840 1964 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0840 1965 ;
0840 1966 ; THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES AND CHECKS THE FILE11 CHECKSUM FOR
0840 1967 ; FILE HEADERS AND THE HOMEBLOCK.
0840 1968 ;
0840 1969 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0840 1970 ;
0840 1971 ; BSBW FIL$CHECKSUM ;CHECK FILE HEADER CHECKSUM
0840 1972 ; BSBW FIL$CHECKSUM1 ;CHECK SPECIFIED NO. OF WORDS IN R0
0840 1973 ;
0840 1974 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0840 1975 ;
0840 1976 ; R0 = NO. OF WORDS TO CHECK IF ENTERING AT CHECKSUM1
0840 1977 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF BUFFER TO CHECK
0840 1978 ;
0840 1979 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0840 1980 ;
0840 1981 ; NONE
0840 1982 ;
0840 1983 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0840 1984 ;
0840 1985 ; RSB TO CALLER IF CHECKSUM IS OK
0840 1986 ; RET TO TOP LEVEL WITH ERROR CODE IN R0 IF CHECKSUM IS WRONG
0840 1987 ;
0840 1988 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0840 1989 ;
0840 1990 ; NONE
0840 1991 ;
0840 1992 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0840 1993 ;
0840 1994 ; NONE
0840 1995 ;
0840 1996 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0840 1997 ;
0840 1998 ; NONE
0840 1999 ;
0840 2000 ;--
0840 2001
0840 2002 FIL$CHECKSUM:
50 00FF 8F 3C 0840 2003 MOVZWL #FH1$W_CHECKSUMa-1,R0 ;NO. OF WORDS TO CHECK
0845 2004 FIL$CHECKSUM1:
0845 2005 CLRL R2 ;INIT THE SUM
0847 2006 10$:
52 81 A0 0847 2007 ADDW (R1)+,R2 ;ACCUMULATE THE SUM
FA 50 F5 084A 2008 SOBGTR R0,10$ ;ONCE FOR EACH WORD
61 52 B1 084D 2009 CMPW R2,(R1) ;CHECKSUM OK?
01 12 0850 2010 BNEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
05 0852 2011 RSB
50 0808 8F 3C 0853 2012 20$:
04 0853 2013 MOVZWL #SS$_BADCHKSUM,R0 ;ERROR STATUS IN R0
0858 2014 RET
0859 2015
0859 2016
0859 2017 .END

```


ARGCNT	= 00000000	D		FH2\$W_FID_RVN	= 0000000C	D		
ASSIGN_DEV	000001A5	R	D	02	FH2\$W_RECATTR	= 00000014	D	
BADDIR	00000457	R	D	02	FH2\$W_STRUCLEV	= 00000006	D	
BADDIR1	0000053C	R	D	02	FID	FFFFFFFFA	D	
BADDIR2	000003B8	R	D	02	FID\$B_NMX	= 00000005	D	
BADFILNAM	0000045D	R	D	02	FID\$C_MFD	= 00000004	D	
BADRET	0000045C	R	D	02	FIL\$A_DIR_FID	00000000	D	
BADRET1	000003BB	R	D	02	FIL\$A_DIR_OFID	0000001E	D	
BUFADR	= 0000000C	D		FIL\$A_IXFHDR	00000018	D		
CACHE_ADR	= 00000010	D		FIL\$B_DIR_LVL	00000012	D		
CACHE_SIZE	= 0000000C	D		FIL\$CACHE_INIT	00000112	RG	D	02
CHAN	= 00000004	D		FIL\$CACHE_TRUNC	00000186	RG	D	02
CHANADR	= 00000004	D		FIL\$CHECKSUM	00000840	R	D	02
DIR\$B_NAMECOUNT	= 00000005	D		FIL\$CHECKSUM1	00000845	R	D	02
DIR\$C_VERSION	= 00000008	D		FIL\$CHKFILHDR	00000802	R	D	02
DIR\$T_NAME	= 00000006	D		FIL\$CVTFILNAM	*****	X		02
DIR\$W_FID	= 00000002	D		FIL\$C_CACHE_ID	= 00000001	D		
DIR\$W_SIZE	= 00000000	D		FIL\$C_DIR_SIZE	00000024	G	D	
DIR\$W_VERSION	= 00000000	D		FIL\$C_SIZE	00000218	G	D	
DIR...	= FFFFFFFF	D		FIL\$FINDFILID	000002F1	RG	D	02
DIRBUF	= 00000010	D		FIL\$GQ_CACHE	*****W	GX		00
DIRNAM	FFFFFFFC	D		FIL\$GT_DDDEV	*****W	GX		00
DIR_BFCNT	FFFFFFFC	D		FIL\$GT_DDSTRING	*****	X		02
DIR_BUF	FFFFFFF8	D		FIL\$GT_TOPSYS	*****W	GX		00
DIR_CACHE_CNT	= 00000014	D		FIL\$L_DIRMAX	0000000C	D		
ENTRY	FFFFFFD0	D		FIL\$L_DIRNXT	00000008	D		
ENTRY_ADR	FFFFFFF4	D		FIL\$L_DIROFF	00000004	D		
EXIT_FILID_FND	00000508	R	D	02	FIL\$L_DIR_BFOFF	00000018	D	
FAT\$B_RATTRIB	= 00000001	D		FIL\$L_DIR_LBN	00000014	D		
FAT\$B_RTYPE	= 00000000	D		FIL\$L_LBNMAX	00000014	D		
FAT\$C_FIXED	= 00000001	D		FIL\$L_LBNNXT	00000010	D		
FAT\$C_VARIABLE	= 00000002	D		FIL\$L_LBNOFF	0000000C	D		
FAT\$L_EFBLK	= 00000008	D		FIL\$MOUNT	0000025D	RG	D	02
FAT\$M_NOSPAN	= 00000008	D		FIL\$OPENFILE	0000000C	RG	D	02
FAT\$W_FFBYTE	= 0000000C	D		FIL\$Q_DIR_HDR	00000010	D		
FAT\$W_RSIZ	= 00000002	D		FIL\$RDCHKFILHDR	000005FA	RG	D	02
FH1\$B_MPOFFSET	= 00000001	D		FIL\$RDWRTLBN	*****	X		02
FH1\$C_LEVEL1	= 00000101	D		FIL\$READVBN	000006D9	RG	D	02
FH1\$V_CONTIG	= 00000007	D		FIL\$STATBLK	00000792	RG	D	02
FH1\$V_LEVEL1	= 00000008	D		FIL\$T_DIR_NAM	00000006	D		
FH1\$W_CHECKSUM	= 000001FE	D		FIL\$WRITEVBN	000006D2	RG	D	02
FH1\$W_FID_NUM	= 00000002	D		FIL\$W_CACHE_ID	00000000	D		
FH1\$W_FILECHAR	= 0000000C	D		FIL\$W_DIR_BFCNT	0000001C	D		
FH1\$W_RECATTR	= 0000000E	D		FIL\$W_DIR_BKCNT	00000010	D		
FH1\$W_STRUCLEV	= 00000006	D		FILDSC	= 00000008	D		
FH1\$W_VBNOFFSET	= 000001FE	D		FILHDR	= 00000004	D		
FH2\$B_MAP_INUSE	= 0000003A	D		FILID	= 00000018	D		
FH2\$B_MPOFFSET	= 00000001	D		FILNAM	= 00000008	D		
FH2\$C_LEVEL2	= 00000200	D		FIL_GQ_CACHE	00000000	R	D	02
FH2\$L_FILECHAR	= 00000034	D		FIL_GT_DDDEV	00000004	R	D	02
FH2\$V_BIGFILNUM	= 0000000A	D		FIL_GT_TOPSYS	00000008	R	D	02
FH2\$V_CONTIG	= 00000007	D		FIND_LEVEL1	0000053F	R	D	02
FH2\$V_DIRECTORY	= 0000000D	D		FIND_LEVEL1_1	0000054A	R	D	02
FH2\$V_LEVEL2	= 00000009	D		FIND_LEVEL2	00000463	R	D	02
FH2\$W_CHECKSUM	= 000001FE	D		FIND_LEVEL2_1	0000046F	R	D	02
FH2\$W_EXT_FID	= 0000000E	D		FH1\$B_INUSE	= 00000008	D		
FH2\$W_FID_NUM	= 00000008	D		FH1\$C_POINTERS	= 0000000A	D		

FM1\$W_EX_FILNUM	= 00000002	D	
FM2\$S_COUNT2	= 0000000E	D	
FM2\$S_FORMAT	= 00000002	D	
FM2\$S_HIGHLBN	= 00000006	D	
FM2\$V_COUNT2	= 00000000	D	
FM2\$V_FORMAT	= 0000000E	D	
FM2\$V_HIGHLBN	= 00000008	D	
FORMAT1	00000772	R	02
FORMAT2	00000785	R	02
FORMAT3	0000075B	R	02
FORMDIRSTRING	000001F1	R	02
GETRTRVPTR	00000739	R	02
HDRCNT	FFFFFFFFC	D	
HM1\$L_IBMAPLBN	= 00000002	D	
HM1\$W_CHECKSUM1	= 0000003A	D	
HM1\$W_CHECKSUM2	= 000001FE	D	
HM1\$W_IBMAPSIZE	= 00000000	D	
HM1\$W_STRUCLEV	= 0000000C	D	
HM2\$L_IBMAPLBN	= 00000018	D	
HM2\$L_MAXFILES	= 0000001C	D	
HM2\$W_CHECKSUM1	= 0000003A	D	
HM2\$W_CHECKSUM2	= 000001FE	D	
HM2\$W_CLUSTER	= 0000000E	D	
HM2\$W_IBMAPSIZE	= 00000020	D	
HM2\$W_STRUCLEV	= 0000000C	D	
INCRSB	00000782	R	02
INIRTRVPTRSCAN	0000071B	R	02
IO\$_READLBLK	= 00000021	D	
IO\$_WRITEBLK	= 00000020	D	
IOFUNCTION	= FFFFFFFC	D	
IXFHDR	= 0000000C	D	
LBN_CACHE_CNT	= 00000018	D	
LIB\$CVT_DTB	*****	X	02
NAMBLK	FFFFFFA4	D	
NAMDSC	FFFFFF98	D	
OPENFILE_1	0000000C	R	02
OPENFILE_2	0000000E	R	02
PLACEMENT	00000769	R	02
RDWRTVBN	000006DE	R	02
READ_DIR_HEADER	000003BC	R	02
READ_DIR_LBN	000005CA	R	02
RTRVPTRBUF	= 00000010	D	
RTRVPTRLEN	= 0000000C	D	
SAVABS...	= FFFFFFFF0	D	
SCRATCHSIZE	FFFFFFF98	D	
SCRATCH_SIZE	FFFFFFFD0	D	
SS\$_BADCHKSUM	= 00000808	D	
SS\$_BADFILEHDR	= 00000810	D	
SS\$_BADFILENAME	= 00000818	D	
SS\$_BADIRECTORY	= 00000828	D	
SS\$_ENDOFFILE	= 00000870	D	
SS\$_FILESTRUCT	= 000008C0	D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
SS\$_NOSUCHFILE	= 00000910	D	
STATBLK	= 00000008	D	
STORE3DIGITS	000001D8	R	02
TMPRTRVDSC	FFFFFFF0	D	

TMPRTRVLEN
VBN

FFFFFFFF8 D
= 00000008 D

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
FILEREAD
Psect synopsis

D 6
3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:35:31
29-SEP-1987 09:28:20
- FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI

Fiche 10 Frame D6
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
FILEREAD.MAR;1

Sequence 1922
Page 49
(19)

◆-----◆
! Psect synopsis !
◆-----◆

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	00000859 (2137.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ARGCNT	=00000000	1833 (17)	#-1478 (13) #-1846 (17) #-428 (2) #-475 (2)
ASSIGN_DEV	000001AS-R	645 (5)	#-560 (3)
BADDIR	00000457-R	1144 (9)	#-1056 (9) #-1155 (10) #-1160 (10) #-1269 (10)
BADDIR1	0000053C-R	1268 (10)	#-1278 (11) #-1280 (11)
BADDIR2	000003B8-R	1055 (9)	#-1075 (9)
BADFILNAM	0000045D-R	1146 (9)	#-1190 (10) #-399 (2) #-690 (6) #-739 (7)
BADRET	0000045C-R	1145 (9)	
BADRET1	000003B8-R	1057 (9)	#-1064 (9)
BUFADR	=0000000C	1596 (14)	#-1637 (14)
CACHE_ADR	=00000010	532 (3)	540 (3)
CACHE_SIZE	=0000000C	531 (3)	540 (3) #-541 (3)
CHAN	=00000004	1594 (14)	#-1110 (9) #-1393 (12) #-1506 (13) #-1639 (14)
CHANADR	=00000004	529 (3)	#-824 (8) #-435 (2) #-564 (3)
DIR\$B_NAMECOUNT	=00000005		#-1203 (10)
DIR\$C_VERSION	=00000008		#-1231 (10)
DIR\$T_NAME	=00000006		1204 (10) 1221 (10)
DIR\$M_FID	=00000002		#-1239 (10) 1241 (10)
DIR\$M_SIZE	=00000000		#-1207 (10) #-1209 (10) #-1222 (10)
DIR\$M_VERSION	=00000000		#-1228 (10)
DIR...	=FFFFFFFF	1469 (13)	1469 (13) 168 (1) 184 (1) 309 (2)
DIRBUF	=00000010	947 (9)	959 (9) #-1065 (9) #-1392 (12)
DIRNAM	FFFFFFFFCC	309 (2)	#-467 (2) 744 (7) 748 (7) 752 (7)
DIR_BFCNT	FFFFFFFFFC	959 (9)	755 (7) 762 (7) #-1049 (9) #-1116 (9) #-1383 (12) #-1385 (12)
DIR_BUF	FFFFFFFFF8	959 (9)	#-1050 (9) #-1117 (9) #-1386 (12) #-1387 (12)
DIR_CACHE_CNT	=00000014	533 (3)	#-548 (3)
ENTRY	FFFFFFFFD0	959 (9)	#-1010 (9) #-1036 (9) #-1039 (9) #-1040 (9)
			#-1047 (9) #-1048 (9) #-1049 (9) #-1050 (9)
			#-1052 (9) #-1087 (9) #-1088 (9) #-1089 (9)
			#-1109 (9) #-1118 (9) #-1122 (9) #-1123 (9)
			#-1249 (10) #-1254 (10) #-1255 (10) 1261 (10)
			978 (9) #-992 (9) 993 (9) 999 (9)
ENTRY_ADR	FFFFFFFFF4	959 (9)	#-1002 (9) #-1009 (9) #-1021 (9) #-1251 (10)
EXIT_FILID_FND	00000508-R	1246 (10)	#-1352 (11)
FAT\$B_RATTRIB	=00000001		1157 (10)
FAT\$B_RTYPE	=00000000		1157 (10) #-1159 (10) #-1277 (11)
FAT\$C_FIXED	=00000001		#-1277 (11)
FAT\$C_VARIABLE	=00000002		#-1158 (10)
FAT\$L_EFBLK	=00000008		#-1083 (9)
FAT\$M_NOSPAN	=00000008		#-1158 (10)
FAT\$M_FFBYTE	=0000000C		#-1084 (9)
FAT\$M_RSIZE	=00000002		#-1279 (11)
FH1\$B_MPOFFSET	=00000001		131 (1) #-1532 (13) #-1666 (15)
FH1\$C_LEVEL1	=00000101		143 (1)
FH1\$V_CONTIG	=00000007		138 (1) #-1858 (17)
FH1\$V_LEVEL1	=00000008	144 (1)	
FH1\$M_CHECKSUM	=000001FE		133 (1) 137 (1) 140 (1) #-2003 (19)
FH1\$M_FID_NUM	=00000002		#-1939 (18)

FH1\$W_FILECHAR	=0000000C			#-1857	(17)				
FH1\$W_RECATTR	=0000000E			1079	(9)				
FH1\$W_STRUCLEV	=00000006			#-1080	(9)	132	(1)	#-1616	(14) #-1854 (17)
				#-1933	(18)				
FH1\$W_VBNOFFSET	=000001FE	140	(1)	#-1503	(13)	#-871	(8)		
FH2\$B_MAP_INUSE	=0000003A			#-1673	(15)				
FH2\$B_MPOFFSET	=00000001			131	(1)				
FH2\$C_LEVEL2	=00000200			146	(1)				
FH2\$L_FILECHAR	=00000034			1155	(10)	#-1855	(17)		
FH2\$V_BIGFILNUM	=0000000A	148	(1)	#-1498	(13)	#-878	(8)		
FH2\$V_CONTIG	=00000007			138	(1)				
FH2\$V_DIRECTORY	=0000000D			#-1155	(10)				
FH2\$V_LEVEL2	=00000009	147	(1)	#-1531	(13)	#-1668	(15)	#-1701	(16) #-1856 (17)
FH2\$W_CHECKSUM	=000001FE			133	(1)				
FH2\$W_EXT_FID	=0000000E			#-1530	(13)				
FH2\$W_FID_NUM	=00000008			#-1945	(18)				
FH2\$W_FID_RVN	=0000000C			#-1944	(18)				
FH2\$W_RECATTR	=00000014			1082	(9)				
FH2\$W_STRUCLEV	=00000006			132	(1)	1498	(13)	1531	(13) 878 (8)
FID	FFFFFFFFA	309	(2)	431	(2)	#-448	(2)	#-449	(2)
FID\$B_NMX	=00000005			#-1499	(13)				
FID\$C_MFD	=00000004			#-448	(2)	#-449	(2)		
FIL\$A_DIR_FID	00000000	184	(1)	1000	(9)	979	(9)	998	(9) 999 (9)
FIL\$A_DIR_OFID	0000001E	184	(1)	#-1027	(9)	1029	(9)	#-1254	(10) #-1255 (10)
FIL\$A_IXFHDR	00000018	168	(1)	439	(2)	562	(3)		
FIL\$B_DIR_LVL	00000012	184	(1)	#-1052	(9)	#-1089	(9)		
FIL\$C\$CACHE_INIT	00000112-R	537	(3)						
FIL\$C\$CACHE_TRUNC	00000186-R	612	(4)						
FIL\$C\$CHECKSUM	00000840-R	2002	(19)	#-1956	(18)	#-832	(8)		
FIL\$C\$CHECKSUM1	00000845-R	2004	(19)	#-830	(8)				
FIL\$C\$CHKFILHDR	00000802-R	1929	(18)	#-1511	(13)	#-869	(8)		
FIL\$C\$VTFILNAM	00000000-XR			1290	(11)				
FIL\$C\$CACHE_ID	=00000001	153	(1)	#-371	(2)	#-544	(3)		
FIL\$C\$DIR_SIZE	00000024	184	(1)	#-1012	(9)	#-1257	(10)	#-1261	(10) 191 (1)
				#-548	(3)	959	(9)		
FIL\$C\$SIZE	00000218	168	(1)	191	(1)	#-542	(3)	#-546	(3) #-547 (3)
				#-551	(3)				
FIL\$FINDFILID	000002F1-R	963	(9)	464	(2)				
FIL\$GQ_CACHE	00000000-XR			195	(1)	205	(1)	#-369	(2) #-567 (3)
				#-614	(4)	#-617	(4)		
FIL\$GT_DDDEV	00000000-XR			196	(1)	207	(1)	649	(5)
FIL\$GT_DDSTRING	00000000-XR			374	(2)				
FIL\$GT_TOPSYS	00000000-XR			197	(1)	209	(1)	452	(2)
FIL\$L_DIRMAX	0000000C	168	(1)	#-1258	(10)	#-551	(3)	553	(3) #-615 (4)
FIL\$L_DIRNXT	00000008	168	(1)	#-1256	(10)	#-1260	(10)	#-547	(3) #-615 (4)
				#-995	(9)				
FIL\$L_DIROFF	00000004	168	(1)	#-546	(3)	#-994	(9)		
FIL\$L_DIR_BFOFF	00000018	184	(1)	#-1039	(9)	#-1050	(9)	#-1123	(9)
FIL\$L_DIR_LBN	00000014	184	(1)	#-1047	(9)	#-1087	(9)	#-1109	(9)
FIL\$L_LBNMAX	00000014	168	(1)	#-1095	(9)	#-559	(3)	#-616	(4)
FIL\$L_LBNNXT	00000010	168	(1)	#-1095	(9)	#-1102	(9)	#-1125	(9) #-554 (3)
				#-559	(3)	#-616	(4)	#-617	(4)
FIL\$L_LBNOFF	0000000C	168	(1)	553	(3)	#-554	(3)		
FIL\$MOUNT	0000025D-R	817	(8)	441	(2)	565	(3)		
FIL\$OPENFILE	0000000C-R	343	(2)						
FIL\$Q_DIR_HDR	00000010	184	(1)	#-1036	(9)				
FIL\$RDCHKFILHDR	000005FA-R	1473	(13)	1063	(9)	478	(2)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
FILEREAD
Cross reference

- FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI

G 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame G6

Sequence 1925

11-NOV-1987 17:35:31

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 52
(19)

29-SEP-1987 09:28:20

FILEREAD.MAR;1

FIL\$RDWRTLBN	00000000-XR			1111	(9)	1393	(12)	1640	(14)	826	(8)
				862	(8)						
FIL\$READVBN	000006D9-R	1610	(14)	1506	(13)						
FIL\$STATBLK	00000792-R	1843	(17)	1517	(13)						
FIL\$T_DIR_NAM	00000006	184	(1)	#-1010	(9)	#-1118	(9)	#-1249	(10)	#-992	(9)
				993	(9)	998	(9)				
FIL\$WRITEVBN	000006D2-R	1605	(14)								
FIL\$W_CACHE_ID	00000000	168	(1)	#-371	(2)	#-544	(3)				
FIL\$W_DIR_BFCNT	0000001C	184	(1)	#-1040	(9)	#-1049	(9)	#-1122	(9)		
FIL\$W_DIR_BKCNT	00000010	184	(1)	#-1048	(9)	#-1088	(9)				
FILDSC	=00000008	945	(9)	#-1168	(10)	#-1285	(11)	#-981	(9)		
FILHDR	=00000004	1834	(17)	1485	(13)	#-1615	(14)	#-1853	(17)	#-432	(2)
FILID	=00000018	1459	(13)	1029	(9)	1241	(10)	#-1295	(11)	#-1334	(11)
				#-1341	(11)	#-1349	(11)	#-1350	(11)	1488	(13)
				#-1542	(13)	980	(9)				
FILNAM	=00000008	530	(3)	#-381	(2)	#-653	(5)				
FIL_GQ_CACHE	00000000-R	204	(1)	#-357	(2)						
FIL_GT_DDDEV	00000004-R	206	(1)	#-647	(5)						
FIL_GT_TOPSYS	00000008-R	208	(1)	#-450	(2)						
FIND_LEVEL1	0000053F-R	1276	(11)	#-1139	(9)						
FIND_LEVEL1_1	0000054A-R	1284	(11)	#-1054	(9)						
FIND_LEVEL2	00000463-R	1154	(10)	#-1138	(9)						
FIND_LEVEL2_1	0000046F-R	1167	(10)	#-1053	(9)						
FH1\$B_INUSE	=00000008			#-1669	(15)						
FH1\$C_POINTERS	=0000000A			#-1670	(15)						
FH1\$W_EX_FILNUM	=00000002			#-1534	(13)						
FH2\$S_COUNT2	=0000000E			#-1769	(16)						
FH2\$S_FORMAT	=00000002			#-1716	(16)						
FH2\$S_HIGHLBN	=00000006			#-1754	(16)						
FH2\$V_COUNT2	=00000000			#-1769	(16)						
FH2\$V_FORMAT	=0000000E			#-1716	(16)						
FH2\$V_HIGHLBN	=00000008			#-1754	(16)						
FORMAT1	00000772-R	1752	(16)	1721	(16)						
FORMAT2	00000785-R	1767	(16)	1721	(16)						
FORMAT3	0000075B-R	1730	(16)								
FORMDIRSTRING	000001F1-R	729	(7)	#-457	(2)	#-460	(2)				
GETRTRVPTR	00000739-R	1700	(16)	#-1624	(14)	#-1863	(17)				
HDRCNT	FFFFFFFFC	1469	(13)	#-1505	(13)	1508	(13)	#-1540	(13)	1543	(13)
HM1\$L_IBMAPLBN	=00000002			#-851	(8)						
HM1\$W_CHECKSUM1	=0000003A			135	(1)	#-829	(8)				
HM1\$W_CHECKSUM2	=000001FE			136	(1)	137	(1)				
HM1\$W_IBMAPSIZE	=00000000			#-852	(8)						
HM1\$W_STRUCLEV	=0000000C			134	(1)	#-836	(8)				
HM2\$L_IBMAPLBN	=00000018			#-842	(8)						
HM2\$L_MAXFILES	=0000001C			#-844	(8)						
HM2\$W_CHECKSUM1	=0000003A			135	(1)						
HM2\$W_CHECKSUM2	=000001FE			136	(1)						
HM2\$W_CLUSTER	=0000000E			#-846	(8)						
HM2\$W_IBMAPSIZE	=00000020			#-843	(8)						
HM2\$W_STRUCLEV	=0000000C			134	(1)						
INCR\$B	00000782-R	1757	(16)	#-1711	(16)	#-1734	(16)	#-1771	(16)		
INIRTRVPTRSCAN	0000071B-R	1665	(15)	#-1617	(14)	#-1859	(17)				
IOS_READBLK	=00000021			#-1107	(9)	#-1393	(12)	#-1612	(14)	#-821	(8)
IOS_WRITEBLK	=00000020			#-1607	(14)						
IOFUNCTION	=FFFFFFFFC	1601	(14)	#-1636	(14)						
IXFHDR	=0000000C	1456	(13)	1485	(13)	#-1486	(13)	#-1512	(13)	#-433	(2)
				#-439	(2)	#-819	(8)				

LBN_CACHE CNT	=00000018	534	(3)	#-555	(3)						
LIB\$CVT_DTB	00000000-XR			1189	(10)						
NAMBLK	FFFFFFA4	309	(2)	352	(2)	#-467	(2)				
NAMDSC	FFFFFF98	309	(2)	#-352	(2)	434	(2)	#-461	(2)	#-471	(2)
				#-473	(2)						
OPENFILE_1	0000000C-R	348	(2)								
OPENFILE_2	0000000E-R	350	(2)								
PLACEMENT	00000769-R	1741	(16)	1721	(16)						
RDWRTVBN	000006DE-R	1614	(14)	#-1608	(14)						
READ_DIR_HEADER	000003BC-R	1062	(9)	#-1022	(9)						
READ_DIR_LBN	000005CA-R	1382	(12)	#-1214	(10)	#-1309	(11)				
RTRVPTRBUF	=00000010	1838	(17)	#-1478	(13)	#-1480	(13)	#-1846	(17)	#-1848	(17)
				#-428	(2)	#-475	(2)				
RTRVPTRLN	=0000000C	1836	(17)	#-1483	(13)	#-1520	(13)	#-1852	(17)	#-1882	(17)
				#-430	(2)						
SAVABS...	=FFFFFFF0	1469	(13)								
SCRATCHSIZE	FFFFFF98	309	(2)	#-351	(2)						
SCRATCH_SIZE	FFFFFFD0	959	(9)	#-965	(9)	#-966	(9)	978	(9)		
SS\$_BADCHKSUM	=00000808			#-2013	(19)						
SS\$_BADFILEHDR	=00000810			#-1957	(18)						
SS\$_BADFILENAME	=00000818			#-1147	(9)						
SS\$_BADIRECTORY	=00000828			#-1144	(9)						
SS\$_ENDOFFILE	=00000870			#-1630	(14)						
SS\$_FILESTRUCT	=000008C0			#-837	(8)						
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-1030	(9)	#-1263	(10)	#-1544	(13)	#-1887	(17)
				#-568	(3)	#-618	(4)	#-880	(8)		
SS\$_NOSUCHFILE	=00000910			#-1212	(10)	#-1344	(11)	#-1959	(18)		
STATBLK	=00000008	1835	(17)	#-1066	(9)	1488	(13)	#-1489	(13)	#-1886	(17)
STORE3DIGITS	000001D8-R	687	(6)	#-745	(7)	#-749	(7)				
TMPRTRVDS	FFFFFFF0	1469	(13)	#-1482	(13)	1513	(13)	#-1521	(13)	#-1523	(13)
				#-1524	(13)	#-1525	(13)				
TMPRTRVLEN	FFFFFFF8	1469	(13)	1514	(13)	#-1518	(13)				
VBN	=00000008	1595	(14)	#-1623	(14)						

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION		REFERENCES...									
-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1			100	(1)	101	(1)	102	(1)	103	(1)	92	(1)
				93	(1)	94	(1)	95	(1)	96	(1)	97	(1)
				98	(1)	99	(1)						
\$FATDEF	3	92	(1)	92	(1)								
\$FH1DEF	2	93	(1)	93	(1)								
\$FH2DEF	6	94	(1)	94	(1)								
\$FIDDEF	1	97	(1)	97	(1)								
\$FM1DEF	2	95	(1)	95	(1)								
\$FM2DEF	2	96	(1)	96	(1)								
\$HM1DEF	2	98	(1)	98	(1)								
\$HM2DEF	4	99	(1)	99	(1)								
\$IODEF	15	100	(1)	100	(1)								
\$OFFSET	2	157	(1)	1465	(13)	157	(1)	172	(1)	303	(2)	953	(9)
\$OFFST1	1	168	(1)	1469	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)	309	(2)	959	(9)
\$PSLDEF	2	101	(1)	101	(1)								
\$SSDEF	21	102	(1)	102	(1)								
\$VADEF	1	103	(1)	103	(1)								
ASSUME	1	131	(1)	1157	(10)	131	(1)	132	(1)	133	(1)	134	(1)
				135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)	138	(1)	143	(1)
				146	(1)	1485	(13)	1488	(13)	540	(3)	553	(3)
				978	(9)	979	(9)	998	(9)				
CASE	1	833	(8)	1717	(16)	1930	(18)	833	(8)				
READLBN	1	117	(1)	1393	(12)								
READVBN	1	107	(1)	1506	(13)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ACBL	00F1	1335 (11)
ADDB3	0081	395 (2)
ADDL	00C0	1012 (9) 1051 (9) 1125 (9) 1137 (9) 1231 (10) 1504 (13) 1520 (13)
		1524 (13) 1529 (13) 1670 (15) 1743 (16) 1874 (17) 1882 (17) 477 (2)
		756 (7)
ADDL3	00C1	1050 (9) 1087 (9) 1257 (10) 1638 (14) 551 (3) 559 (3) 747 (7)
		861 (8) 986 (9) 994 (9) 995 (9)
ADDW	00A0	2007 (19) 854 (8)
AOBLEQ	00F3	1211 (10) 1336 (11)
ASHL	0078	1097 (9) 1106 (9) 1124 (9) 555 (3) 876 (8)
ASHQ	0079	1755 (16)
BBC	00E1	1155 (10) 1498 (13)
BBCS	00E3	1543 (13)
BBS	00E0	1508 (13) 1531 (13) 1668 (15) 1701 (16) 1856 (17)
BBSS	00E2	878 (8)
BEQL	0013	1011 (9) 1022 (9) 1028 (9) 1081 (9) 1094 (9) 1098 (9) 1172 (10)
		1178 (10) 1205 (10) 1226 (10) 1229 (10) 1248 (10) 1287 (11) 1313 (11)
		1327 (11) 1384 (12) 1481 (13) 1519 (13) 1849 (17) 1870 (17) 1876 (17)
		1881 (17) 1947 (18) 360 (2) 370 (2) 372 (2) 382 (2) 385 (2)
		392 (2) 438 (2) 451 (2) 454 (2) 648 (5) 654 (5) 657 (5)
		741 (7) 877 (8) 973 (9)
BGEQU	001E	1332 (11)
BGTR	0014	1008 (9) 1210 (10) 1259 (10) 358 (2) 470 (2) 474 (2) 985 (9)
BGTRU	001A	1230 (10)
BICL	00CA	1220 (10) 1851 (17)
BICL3	00CB	558 (3)
BLBC	00E9	1052 (9) 1064 (9) 1112 (9) 1190 (10) 1291 (11) 1507 (13) 1871 (17)
		444 (2) 465 (2) 561 (3) 566 (3) 827 (8) 864 (8)
BLBS	00E8	1138 (9) 1394 (12)
BLEQ	0015	1100 (9) 1522 (13) 1541 (13) 557 (3) 689 (6) 738 (7) 983 (9)
BLSS	0019	1075 (9) 1206 (10) 1479 (13) 1626 (14) 1847 (17) 1951 (18) 429 (2)
		476 (2) 543 (3) 550 (3)
BLSSU	001F	1014 (9) 1233 (10) 1629 (14) 1884 (17)
BNEQ	0012	1001 (9) 1085 (9) 1119 (9) 1160 (10) 1176 (10) 1250 (10) 1252 (10)
		1278 (11) 1280 (11) 1317 (11) 1320 (11) 1329 (11) 1343 (11) 1501 (13)
		1527 (13) 1865 (17) 1949 (18) 1954 (18) 2010 (19) 394 (2) 398 (2)
		969 (9) 988 (9) 990 (9)
BRB	0011	1003 (9) 1023 (9) 1199 (10) 1215 (10) 1234 (10) 1253 (10) 1298 (11)
		1330 (11) 1608 (14) 1674 (15) 1711 (16) 1734 (16) 1771 (16) 1861 (17)
		1934 (18) 1940 (18) 1956 (18) 440 (2) 459 (2) 694 (6) 765 (7)
		847 (8) 996 (9)
BRW	0031	1053 (9) 1054 (9) 1056 (9) 1139 (9) 1269 (10) 1352 (11) 1502 (13)
		1536 (13) 399 (2) 690 (6) 739 (7)
BSBB	0010	1617 (14) 1624 (14) 745 (7) 749 (7)
BSBW	0030	1214 (10) 1309 (11) 1511 (13) 1859 (17) 1863 (17) 457 (2) 460 (2)
		560 (3) 830 (8) 832 (8) 869 (8)
CALLG	00FA	1063 (9) 441 (2) 478 (2) 826 (8)
CALLS	00FB	1111 (9) 1189 (10) 1290 (11) 1393 (12) 1506 (13) 1517 (13) 1640 (14)
		464 (2) 565 (3) 862 (8)
CASEB	008F	1933 (18) 836 (8)

CASEW CLRL	00AF 00D4	1721	(16)												
		1169	(10)	1296	(11)	1351	(11)	1476	(13)	1483	(13)	1535	(13)	1744	(16)
		1852	(17)	1860	(17)	2005	(19)	373	(2)	472	(2)	563	(3)	646	(5)
		866	(8)	967	(9)										
CLRQ	007C	1477	(13)	1495	(13)	1845	(17)	427	(2)	652	(5)				
CLRW	00B4	1297	(11)												
CMPB	0091	1277	(11)	391	(2)	393	(2)								
CMPC3	0029	999	(9)												
CMPC5	002D	1204	(10)												
CMPL	00D1	1007	(9)	1013	(9)	1099	(9)	1232	(10)	1258	(10)	1316	(11)	1318	(11)
		1478	(13)	1521	(13)	1625	(14)	1628	(14)	1846	(17)	1883	(17)	1948	(18)
		428	(2)	475	(2)	556	(3)	688	(6)	737	(7)	968	(9)	982	(9)
		984	(9)	989	(9)										
CMPW	00B1	1158	(10)	1228	(10)	1279	(11)	1328	(11)	1331	(11)	1952	(18)	2009	(19)
		371	(2)	987	(9)										
DECL	00D7	1086	(9)	1385	(12)	1496	(13)	396	(2)						
EXTZV	00EF	1716	(16)	1754	(16)	1769	(16)	1858	(17)						
INCL	00D6	1219	(10)	1505	(13)	1758	(16)	376	(2)						
INSV	00F0	1710	(16)	1732	(16)										
LOCC	003A	1171	(10)	1175	(10)	1177	(10)	384	(2)	397	(2)	656	(5)	730	(7)
		740	(7)												
MCOML	00D2	1526	(13)												
MNEGL	00CE	1475	(13)	1742	(16)	1938	(18)								
MOVAB	009E	1117	(9)	1173	(10)	1174	(10)	1208	(10)	1221	(10)	1223	(10)	386	(2)
		387	(2)	402	(2)	735	(7)	752	(7)	755	(7)				
HOVAL	00DE	1079	(9)	1082	(9)	1310	(11)	1314	(11)	1387	(12)	352	(2)	374	(2)
		403	(2)	439	(2)	452	(2)	649	(5)	744	(7)	748	(7)		
HOVAQ	007E	1493	(13)												
HOVAW	003E	1533	(13)	1667	(15)	1671	(15)								
MOVB	0090	1089	(9)	1499	(13)	693	(6)	695	(6)	992	(9)				
MOVCS	0028	1029	(9)	1241	(10)	1261	(10)	467	(2)	762	(7)	980	(9)	993	(9)
MOVCS	002C	966	(9)												
MOVL	00D0	1002	(9)	1009	(9)	1021	(9)	1039	(9)	1065	(9)	1101	(9)	1102	(9)
		1116	(9)	1123	(9)	1191	(10)	1254	(10)	1256	(10)	1260	(10)	1285	(11)
		1292	(11)	1295	(11)	1311	(11)	1315	(11)	1334	(11)	1349	(11)	1350	(11)
		1386	(12)	1392	(12)	1480	(13)	1492	(13)	1500	(13)	1509	(13)	1510	(13)
		1512	(13)	1518	(13)	1523	(13)	1528	(13)	1534	(13)	1615	(14)	1733	(16)
		1753	(16)	1770	(16)	1848	(17)	1853	(17)	1873	(17)	1877	(17)	1878	(17)
		1939	(18)	1945	(18)	357	(2)	369	(2)	381	(2)	400	(2)	449	(2)
		546	(3)	547	(3)	554	(3)	568	(3)	614	(4)	615	(4)	616	(4)
		617	(4)	618	(4)	653	(5)	658	(5)	660	(5)	734	(7)	751	(7)
		753	(7)	819	(8)	828	(8)	831	(8)	842	(8)	844	(8)	853	(8)
		865	(8)	868	(8)	970	(9)	971	(9)						
MOVQ	007D	1036	(9)	1168	(10)	1170	(10)	1239	(10)	1482	(13)	1486	(13)	1489	(13)
		1491	(13)	1530	(13)	1542	(13)	1850	(17)	1886	(17)	383	(2)	430	(2)
		432	(2)	455	(2)	456	(2)	458	(2)	461	(2)	471	(2)	541	(3)
		567	(3)	655	(5)	981	(9)								
MOVW	00B0	1040	(9)	1088	(9)	1122	(9)	1255	(10)	1333	(11)	448	(2)	544	(3)
		692	(6)	754	(7)	871	(8)								
MOVZBL	009A	1203	(10)	1532	(13)	1666	(15)	1669	(15)	1673	(15)	1708	(16)	1756	(16)
		1855	(17)	1857	(17)	375	(2)	453	(2)	650	(5)				
MOVZWL	003C	1030	(9)	1048	(9)	1049	(9)	1107	(9)	1144	(9)	1147	(9)	1207	(10)
		1212	(10)	1222	(10)	1240	(10)	1263	(10)	1293	(11)	1344	(11)	1393	(12)
		1497	(13)	1503	(13)	1544	(13)	1607	(14)	1612	(14)	1616	(14)	1630	(14)
		1709	(16)	1768	(16)	1854	(17)	1887	(17)	1944	(18)	1957	(18)	1959	(18)
		2003	(19)	2013	(19)	821	(8)	829	(8)	837	(8)	843	(8)	852	(8)
		880	(8)												

MULL3	00C5	548	(3)												
MULW3	00A5	846	(8)												
POPR	00BA	1885	(17)	1955	(18)	468	(2)	662	(5)	750	(7)	763	(7)	764	(7)
PUSHAB	009F	1108	(9)	1187	(10)	1188	(10)								
PUSHAL	00DF	1185	(10)	1289	(11)	1393	(12)	1506	(13)	1513	(13)	1514	(13)	431	(2)
		434	(2)	462	(2)	562	(3)								
PUSHL	00DD	1109	(9)	1110	(9)	1288	(11)	1393	(12)	1506	(13)	1515	(13)	1516	(13)
		1636	(14)	1637	(14)	1639	(14)	433	(2)	435	(2)	436	(2)	463	(2)
		564	(3)	742	(7)	822	(8)	823	(8)	824	(8)	825	(8)	867	(8)
PUSHR	00BB	466	(2)	651	(5)	736	(7)	758	(7)						
RET	0004	1031	(9)	1058	(9)	1145	(9)	1148	(9)	1213	(10)	1264	(10)	1345	(11)
		1395	(12)	1545	(13)	1631	(14)	1641	(14)	1888	(17)	1958	(18)	1960	(18)
		2014	(19)	479	(2)	569	(3)	619	(4)	838	(8)	881	(8)		
ROTL	009C	1083	(9)	1393	(12)	1635	(14)	1731	(16)	820	(8)	851	(8)		
RSB	0005	1388	(12)	1672	(15)	1745	(16)	1759	(16)	2011	(19)	663	(5)	698	(6)
		757	(7)												
SOBGEQ	00F4	697	(6)												
SOBGTR	00F5	2008	(19)												
SUBB3	0083	1080	(9)												
SUBL	00C2	1183	(10)	1525	(13)	1627	(14)	1879	(17)	351	(2)	377	(2)	549	(3)
		965	(9)	991	(9)										
SUBL3	00C3	1047	(9)	1066	(9)	1095	(9)	1623	(14)	401	(2)	542	(3)	659	(5)
		731	(7)	733	(7)	743	(7)	746	(7)						
TSTB	0095	1010	(9)	1118	(9)	1249	(10)								
TSTL	00D5	1027	(9)	1093	(9)	1225	(10)	1247	(10)	1251	(10)	1286	(11)	1341	(11)
		1383	(12)	1540	(13)	1864	(17)	1869	(17)	1875	(17)	1880	(17)	1950	(18)
		437	(2)	450	(2)	469	(2)	473	(2)	647	(5)	972	(9)		
TSTW	00B5	1084	(9)	1209	(10)	1312	(11)	1326	(11)	1946	(18)				

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	205	(1)	207	(1)	209	(1)										
.BLKB	1469	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)	309	(2)	959	(9)						
.CROSS	127	(1)														
.DSABL	481	(2)														
.ENABL	341	(2)														
.END	2017	(19)														
.ENDC	1157	(10)	131	(1)	132	(1)	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)
	138	(1)	143	(1)	146	(1)	1469	(13)	1485	(13)	1488	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)
	309	(2)	540	(3)	553	(3)	959	(9)	978	(9)	979	(9)	998	(9)		
.ENDM	100	(1)	101	(1)	102	(1)	103	(1)	115	(1)	126	(1)	131	(1)	157	(1)
	168	(1)	833	(8)	92	(1)	93	(1)	94	(1)	95	(1)	96	(1)	97	(1)
	98	(1)	99	(1)												
.ENDR	1469	(13)	168	(1)	1721	(16)	184	(1)	1933	(18)	309	(2)	836	(8)	959	(9)
.GLOBAL	191	(1)														
.IDENT	10	(1)														
.IF	1157	(10)	131	(1)	132	(1)	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)
	138	(1)	143	(1)	146	(1)	1469	(13)	1485	(13)	1488	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)
	309	(2)	540	(3)	553	(3)	959	(9)	978	(9)	979	(9)	998	(9)		
.IFF	1157	(10)	131	(1)	132	(1)	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)
	138	(1)	143	(1)	146	(1)	1469	(13)	1485	(13)	1488	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)
	309	(2)	540	(3)	553	(3)	959	(9)	978	(9)	979	(9)	998	(9)		
.IRP	1469	(13)	168	(1)	1721	(16)	184	(1)	1933	(18)	309	(2)	836	(8)	959	(9)
.LIST	1393	(12)	1469	(13)	1506	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)	309	(2)	959	(9)		
.MACRO	107	(1)	117	(1)												
.NLIST	1393	(12)	1469	(13)	1506	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)	309	(2)	959	(9)		
.NOCROSS	100	(1)	101	(1)	102	(1)	103	(1)	90	(1)	92	(1)	93	(1)	94	(1)
	95	(1)	96	(1)	97	(1)	98	(1)	99	(1)						
.PAGE	85	(1)														
.PSECT	1469	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)	202	(1)	309	(2)	959	(9)				
.RESTORE	100	(1)	101	(1)	102	(1)	103	(1)	1469	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)	309	(2)
	91	(1)	92	(1)	93	(1)	94	(1)	95	(1)	959	(9)	96	(1)	97	(1)
	98	(1)	99	(1)												
.SAVE	100	(1)	101	(1)	102	(1)	103	(1)	1469	(13)	168	(1)	184	(1)	309	(2)
	92	(1)	93	(1)	94	(1)	95	(1)	959	(9)	96	(1)	97	(1)	98	(1)
	99	(1)														
.SBTTL	1150	(10)	1271	(11)	1354	(12)	1397	(13)	1547	(14)	1643	(15)	1676	(16)	1773	(17)
	1890	(18)	1962	(19)	211	(2)	483	(3)	571	(4)	621	(5)	665	(6)	700	(7)
	767	(8)	86	(1)	883	(9)										
.SIGNED_WORD	1721	(16)	1933	(18)	836	(8)										
.TITLE	9	(1)														
.WEAK	195	(1)	196	(1)	197	(1)										
.WORD	1474	(13)	1606	(14)	1611	(14)	1844	(17)	349	(2)	538	(3)	613	(4)	818	(8)
	964	(9)														

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	54	1029	(9)	1063	(9)	#-1065	(9)	#-1066	(9)	#-1110	(9)	#-1168	(10)
		1241	(10)	#-1285	(11)	#-1295	(11)	#-1334	(11)	#-1341	(11)	#-1349	(11)
		#-1350	(11)	#-1392	(12)	#-1393	(12)	#-1478	(13)	#-1480	(13)	#-1483	(13)
		#-1486	(13)	#-1489	(13)	#-1506	(13)	#-1512	(13)	#-1520	(13)	#-1542	(13)
		#-1615	(14)	#-1623	(14)	#-1637	(14)	#-1639	(14)	#-1846	(17)	#-1848	(17)
		#-1852	(17)	#-1853	(17)	#-1882	(17)	#-1886	(17)	#-381	(2)	#-428	(2)
		#-430	(2)	#-432	(2)	#-433	(2)	#-435	(2)	#-475	(2)	#-541	(3)
		#-548	(3)	#-555	(3)	#-564	(3)	#-653	(5)	#-819	(8)	#-824	(8)
		#-968	(9)	#-970	(9)	#-971	(9)	980	(9)	#-981	(9)		
		#-1002	(9)	#-1009	(9)	#-1010	(9)	#-1021	(9)	#-1036	(9)	#-1039	(9)
		#-1040	(9)	#-1047	(9)	#-1048	(9)	#-1049	(9)	#-1050	(9)	#-1052	(9)
		#-1087	(9)	#-1088	(9)	#-1089	(9)	#-1109	(9)	#-1116	(9)	#-1117	(9)
		#-1118	(9)	#-1122	(9)	#-1123	(9)	#-1249	(10)	#-1251	(10)	#-1254	(10)
		#-1255	(10)	1261	(10)	#-1383	(12)	#-1385	(12)	#-1386	(12)	#-1387	(12)
FP	63	#-1482	(13)	#-1505	(13)	1508	(13)	1513	(13)	1514	(13)	#-1518	(13)
		#-1521	(13)	#-1523	(13)	#-1524	(13)	#-1525	(13)	#-1540	(13)	1543	(13)
		#-1636	(14)	352	(2)	431	(2)	434	(2)	#-448	(2)	#-449	(2)
		#-461	(2)	467	(2)	#-471	(2)	#-473	(2)	744	(7)	748	(7)
		752	(7)	755	(7)	762	(7)	#-992	(9)	993	(9)	999	(9)
		#-1007	(9)	#-1030	(9)	#-1064	(9)	#-1112	(9)	#-1144	(9)	#-1147	(9)
		1173	(10)	#-1183	(10)	1188	(10)	#-1190	(10)	#-1207	(10)	1208	(10)
		#-1212	(10)	#-1222	(10)	1223	(10)	#-1257	(10)	#-1258	(10)	#-1260	(10)
		#-1263	(10)	#-1291	(11)	#-1295	(11)	#-1296	(11)	#-1297	(11)	#-1315	(11)
		#-1316	(11)	#-1318	(11)	#-1328	(11)	#-1331	(11)	#-1333	(11)	#-1344	(11)
		#-1394	(12)	#-1480	(13)	#-1482	(13)	#-1500	(13)	#-1504	(13)	#-1506	(13)
		#-1507	(13)	#-1509	(13)	#-1532	(13)	1533	(13)	#-1534	(13)	#-1544	(13)
		#-1625	(14)	#-1627	(14)	#-1630	(14)	#-1666	(15)	1667	(15)	#-1708	(16)
		#-1716	(16)	#-1721	(16)	#-1731	(16)	1732	(16)	#-1744	(16)	#-1753	(16)
R0	146	1754	(16)	#-1755	(16)	#-1756	(16)	#-1758	(16)	#-1768	(16)	1769	(16)
		#-1848	(17)	#-1850	(17)	#-1855	(17)	#-1857	(17)	1858	(17)	#-1869	(17)
		#-1874	(17)	#-1877	(17)	#-1887	(17)	#-1948	(18)	#-1952	(18)	#-1955	(18)
		#-1957	(18)	#-1959	(18)	#-2003	(19)	#-2008	(19)	#-2013	(19)	#-381	(2)
		#-383	(2)	387	(2)	#-395	(2)	#-397	(2)	402	(2)	#-444	(2)
		#-453	(2)	#-456	(2)	#-461	(2)	#-465	(2)	#-466	(2)	#-468	(2)
		#-542	(3)	#-549	(3)	#-556	(3)	#-558	(3)	#-561	(3)	#-566	(3)
		#-568	(3)	#-614	(4)	#-615	(4)	#-616	(4)	#-617	(4)	#-618	(4)
		#-646	(5)	#-650	(5)	#-651	(5)	#-653	(5)	#-655	(5)	#-660	(5)
		#-688	(6)	#-697	(6)	#-731	(7)	#-733	(7)	735	(7)	#-736	(7)
		#-737	(7)	#-740	(7)	#-742	(7)	#-743	(7)	#-746	(7)	#-751	(7)
		752	(7)	#-756	(7)	#-764	(7)	#-827	(8)	#-829	(8)	#-837	(8)
		#-843	(8)	#-852	(8)	#-854	(8)	#-861	(8)	#-864	(8)	#-868	(8)
		#-880	(8)	#-981	(9)	#-982	(9)	#-984	(9)	#-986	(9)	#-991	(9)
R1	73	#-992	(9)	#-993	(9)								
		#-1124	(9)	#-1125	(9)	1174	(10)	1187	(10)	#-1314	(11)	#-1316	(11)
		#-1318	(11)	#-1328	(11)	#-1331	(11)	#-1333	(11)	#-1503	(13)	#-1504	(13)
		#-1510	(13)	#-1518	(13)	#-1520	(13)	#-1521	(13)	#-1523	(13)	#-1524	(13)
		#-1525	(13)	#-1526	(13)	#-1638	(14)	#-1709	(16)	1710	(16)	#-1733	(16)
		#-1742	(16)	#-1754	(16)	#-1770	(16)	#-1873	(17)	#-1878	(17)	#-1933	(18)
		#-1939	(18)	#-1944	(18)	#-1945	(18)	#-2007	(19)	#-2009	(19)	386	(2)
		#-401	(2)	403	(2)	#-452	(2)	#-453	(2)	#-466	(2)	#-468	(2)

		#-548	(3)	#-549	(3)	#-551	(3)	#-555	(3)	#-556	(3)	#-558	(3)
		#-559	(3)	#-649	(5)	#-650	(5)	#-651	(5)	#-659	(5)	#-695	(6)
		#-733	(7)	#-734	(7)	735	(7)	#-736	(7)	740	(7)	#-747	(7)
		#-752	(7)	#-753	(7)	#-754	(7)	#-755	(7)	#-764	(7)	#-828	(8)
		#-831	(8)	#-842	(8)	#-851	(8)	#-861	(8)	#-865	(8)	#-986	(9)
		993	(9)										
R10	12	#-1080	(9)	#-1089	(9)	#-1138	(9)	#-1169	(10)	#-1191	(10)	#-1225	(10)
		#-1228	(10)	538	(3)	#-541	(3)	#-542	(3)	#-567	(3)	964	(9)
R11	39	#-1050	(9)	#-1093	(9)	#-1095	(9)	#-1102	(9)	1108	(9)	1117	(9)
		#-1125	(9)	#-1247	(10)	#-1256	(10)	#-1258	(10)	#-1260	(10)	1261	(10)
		349	(2)	#-357	(2)	#-369	(2)	#-371	(2)	#-373	(2)	#-437	(2)
		439	(2)	#-463	(2)	538	(3)	#-544	(3)	#-546	(3)	#-547	(3)
		#-551	(3)	#-554	(3)	#-559	(3)	562	(3)	964	(9)	#-967	(9)
		#-970	(9)	#-972	(9)	#-994	(9)	#-995	(9)				
R2	63	#-1095	(9)	#-1097	(9)	#-1099	(9)	#-1101	(9)	#-1106	(9)	#-1116	(9)
		#-1122	(9)	#-1124	(9)	#-1311	(11)	#-1312	(11)	1314	(11)	#-1334	(11)
		#-1335	(11)	#-1349	(11)	1474	(13)	#-1486	(13)	1498	(13)	#-1503	(13)
		1506	(13)	#-1512	(13)	1606	(14)	1611	(14)	#-1616	(14)	1668	(15)
		1701	(16)	1844	(17)	#-1854	(17)	1856	(17)	#-1885	(17)	#-1886	(17)
		#-2005	(19)	#-2007	(19)	#-2009	(19)	349	(2)	#-383	(2)	#-384	(2)
		#-387	(2)	#-396	(2)	#-397	(2)	#-402	(2)	#-466	(2)	#-468	(2)
		#-471	(2)	#-472	(2)	538	(3)	#-652	(5)	#-655	(5)	#-656	(5)
		#-662	(5)	#-692	(6)	#-693	(6)	#-695	(6)	#-736	(7)	#-744	(7)
		#-748	(7)	#-750	(7)	#-764	(7)	818	(8)	964	(9)	#-986	(9)
		#-987	(9)	#-989	(9)								
R3	76	#-1102	(9)	1108	(9)	1117	(9)	#-1123	(9)	#-1170	(10)	#-1171	(10)
		#-1173	(10)	#-1175	(10)	#-1177	(10)	#-1221	(10)	#-1228	(10)	#-1231	(10)
		#-1232	(10)	#-1239	(10)	1241	(10)	#-1285	(11)	#-1286	(11)	#-1288	(11)
		1289	(11)	#-1292	(11)	#-1293	(11)	#-1315	(11)	1474	(13)	1506	(13)
		#-1510	(13)	#-1516	(13)	#-1530	(13)	1531	(13)	#-1532	(13)	1533	(13)
		1606	(14)	1611	(14)	#-1623	(14)	#-1625	(14)	#-1627	(14)	#-1638	(14)
		1844	(17)	#-1860	(17)	#-1864	(17)	#-1874	(17)	349	(2)	384	(2)
		#-386	(2)	#-391	(2)	#-393	(2)	#-395	(2)	397	(2)	#-400	(2)
		#-401	(2)	#-403	(2)	#-466	(2)	#-468	(2)	538	(3)	656	(5)
		#-658	(5)	#-659	(5)	#-662	(5)	#-758	(7)	#-763	(7)	818	(8)
		#-819	(8)	#-822	(8)	#-828	(8)	#-831	(8)	#-836	(8)	#-842	(8)
		#-843	(8)	#-844	(8)	#-846	(8)	#-851	(8)	#-852	(8)	#-865	(8)
		#-871	(8)	878	(8)	964	(9)						
R4	60	#-1079	(9)	#-1082	(9)	#-1083	(9)	#-1084	(9)	#-1159	(10)	1171	(10)
		#-1174	(10)	1175	(10)	1177	(10)	#-1203	(10)	#-1204	(10)	#-1219	(10)
		#-1220	(10)	1221	(10)	#-1277	(11)	#-1279	(11)	#-1310	(11)	#-1335	(11)
		1474	(13)	#-1489	(13)	#-1495	(13)	#-1496	(13)	#-1526	(13)	#-1528	(13)
		#-1529	(13)	1606	(14)	1611	(14)	#-1628	(14)	#-1667	(15)	#-1669	(15)
		#-1670	(15)	1671	(15)	#-1708	(16)	#-1709	(16)	#-1710	(16)	1716	(16)
		#-1731	(16)	#-1733	(16)	#-1743	(16)	#-1753	(16)	#-1756	(16)	#-1768	(16)
		#-1770	(16)	1844	(17)	#-1883	(17)	349	(2)	#-466	(2)	#-468	(2)
		538	(3)	#-758	(7)	#-763	(7)	818	(8)	#-844	(8)	#-846	(8)
		#-853	(8)	#-854	(8)	#-871	(8)	#-876	(8)	964	(9)		
R5	57	#-1065	(9)	1079	(9)	#-1080	(9)	1082	(9)	1155	(10)	#-1203	(10)
		1204	(10)	#-1207	(10)	1208	(10)	#-1209	(10)	1221	(10)	#-1222	(10)
		1223	(10)	#-1232	(10)	1310	(11)	#-1311	(11)	#-1386	(12)	1387	(12)
		#-1392	(12)	1393	(12)	1474	(13)	#-1491	(13)	#-1492	(13)	#-1497	(13)
		#-1499	(13)	#-1509	(13)	#-1530	(13)	#-1534	(13)	#-1535	(13)	#-1542	(13)
		1606	(14)	1611	(14)	#-1615	(14)	#-1616	(14)	#-1628	(14)	#-1666	(15)
		1667	(15)	#-1669	(15)	1671	(15)	#-1673	(15)	1844	(17)	#-1853	(17)
		#-1854	(17)	#-1855	(17)	#-1857	(17)	#-1883	(17)	349	(2)	#-466	(2)
		#-468	(2)	538	(3)	#-758	(7)	#-763	(7)	964	(9)		

R6	33	#-1047	(9)	#-1051	(9)	#-1066	(9)	#-1087	(9)	#-1137	(9)	#-1211	(10)
		#-1239	(10)	#-1254	(10)	#-1336	(11)	#-1350	(11)	#-1393	(12)	1474	(13)
		#-1493	(13)	#-1515	(13)	#-1528	(13)	#-1529	(13)	1844	(17)	#-1845	(17)
		#-1850	(17)	#-1851	(17)	#-1875	(17)	#-1879	(17)	349	(2)	#-375	(2)
		#-377	(2)	#-401	(2)	#-455	(2)	#-456	(2)	#-458	(2)	#-469	(2)
		#-730	(7)	#-731	(7)	964	(9)						
R7	28	#-1048	(9)	#-1051	(9)	#-1083	(9)	#-1086	(9)	#-1088	(9)	#-1099	(9)
		#-1101	(9)	#-1137	(9)	#-1211	(10)	#-1240	(10)	#-1255	(10)	#-1336	(11)
		#-1351	(11)	1844	(17)	#-1877	(17)	#-1878	(17)	#-1880	(17)	349	(2)
		#-374	(2)	#-375	(2)	#-376	(2)	#-400	(2)	730	(7)	#-733	(7)
		#-734	(7)	#-735	(7)	964	(9)						
R8	20	1000	(9)	#-1002	(9)	#-1009	(9)	#-1012	(9)	#-1013	(9)	#-1021	(9)
		#-1027	(9)	1029	(9)	#-1036	(9)	#-1039	(9)	#-1040	(9)	#-1168	(10)
		#-1170	(10)	#-1183	(10)	#-1204	(10)	#-1256	(10)	#-1257	(10)	1261	(10)
		964	(9)	#-994	(9)								
R9	4	#-1013	(9)	1204	(10)	964	(9)	#-995	(9)				
SP	64	#-1106	(9)	#-1107	(9)	1185	(10)	#-1191	(10)	#-1293	(11)	#-1326	(11)
		#-1393	(12)	#-1475	(13)	#-1476	(13)	#-1477	(13)	#-1491	(13)	#-1492	(13)
		1493	(13)	#-1497	(13)	#-1499	(13)	#-1500	(13)	#-1607	(14)	#-1612	(14)
		#-1635	(14)	#-1638	(14)	#-1858	(17)	#-1871	(17)	#-1873	(17)	#-1938	(18)
		#-1939	(18)	#-1944	(18)	#-1945	(18)	#-1946	(18)	#-1948	(18)	#-1950	(18)
		#-1952	(18)	#-351	(2)	#-427	(2)	#-430	(2)	#-432	(2)	#-439	(2)
		441	(2)	#-455	(2)	#-458	(2)	462	(2)	#-477	(2)	478	(2)
		#-563	(3)	#-658	(5)	#-659	(5)	#-660	(5)	#-743	(7)	#-746	(7)
		#-747	(7)	#-762	(7)	#-820	(8)	#-821	(8)	826	(8)	#-861	(8)
		#-862	(8)	#-866	(8)	#-868	(8)	#-965	(9)	966	(9)	980	(9)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.19
Command processing	885	00:00:00.26	00:00:01.18
Pass 1	910	00:00:03.76	00:00:05.53
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.38	00:00:00.38
Pass 2	71	00:00:01.32	00:00:02.62
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.07
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.48	00:00:00.66
Assembler run totals	1900	00:00:06.26	00:00:10.64

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

176666 bytes (346 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1265 non-local and 111 local symbols.

2017 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 85 object records in Pass 2.

76 pages of virtual memory were used to define 25 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
FILEREAD
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

- FILES11 LEVEL 1 & 2 FILE READING ROUTI

D 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame D7

Sequence 1935

11-NOV-1987 17:35:31

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 62

29-SEP-1987 09:28:20

FILEREAD.MAR;1

(19)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name

Macros defined

DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2
TOTALS (all libraries)

1
0
9
10
20

1325 GETS were required to define 20 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:FILEREAD.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
FRKCTL *** FRKCTL QIO fork control
Table of contents

E 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame E7 Sequence 1936
11-NOV-1987 17:35:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(1)	64	CREATE I/O DRIVER FORK PROCESS
(2)	85	CREATE FORK PROCESS
(3)	113	SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FORK DISPATCHER

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FRKCTL.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:39 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element FRKCTL.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE FRKCTL *** FRKCTL QIO fork control
0000 5 .IDENT /06-03/
0000 6 .LIST MEB
0000 7 .NLIST CND
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 13 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ;
0000 15 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ;
0000 22 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 9-AUG-76
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; MODIFIED BY R.HEINEN ON 13-OCT-76; ALLOW FORK TO IPL 6
0000 34 ; FORK CREATION AND DISPATCHING
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; MODIFIED BY T.L. SOUTTER 20-FEB-78
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; ADAPTED TO DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ENVIRONMENT
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 41 ; 02 Create .UPD file to modify VMS V2.0 source to
0000 42 ; Supervisor environment
0000 43 ; Dave Butenhof, 23-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000 44 ; 03 Fix some truncation errors.
0000 45 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 46 ;
0000 47
0000 48
0000 52
0000 53 $FKBDEF ;DEFINE FKB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,FKB$$_FQFL, FKB$$_FQFL:
0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,FKB$$_FQBL, FKB$$_FQBL:
0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,FKB$$_SIZE, FKB$$_SIZE:
0008 .BLKW 1

00000004
00000008
0000000A
```

	000A	.IIF	NB,FKB\$B_TYPE,	FKB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,FKB\$B_FIPL,	FKB\$B_FIPL:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,FKB\$L_FPC,	FKB\$L_FPC:
00000010	000C		.BLKL	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,FKB\$L_FR3,	FKB\$L_FR3:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,FKB\$L_FR4,	FKB\$L_FR4:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,FKB\$C_LENGTH,	FKB\$C_LENGTH:
	0018	.IIF	NB,FKB\$K_LENGTH,	FKB\$K_LENGTH:
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$PRDEF		;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0018	.=0		
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$UCBDEF		;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0018	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQFL,	UCB\$L_FQFL:
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQFL,	UCB\$L_RQFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQBL,	UCB\$L_FQBL:
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQBL,	UCB\$L_RQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SIZE,	UCB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TYPE,	UCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FIPL,	UCB\$B_FIPL:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQFL,	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FPC,	UCB\$L_FPC:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$T_PARTNER,	UCB\$T_PARTNER:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
00000010	000D		.BLKB	3
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQBL,	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR3,	UCB\$L_FR3:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:

00000024	0020		.BLKL	1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:	
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:	
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:	
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ:	
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:	
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:	
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:	
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:	

```

00000060 005C .BLKL 1
00000060 0060 .IIF NB,UCB$L_OPCNT, UCB$L_OPCNT:
00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
00000064 0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_LOGADR, UCB$L_LOGADR:
00000064 0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVPN, UCB$L_SVPN:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
00000068 0068 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVAPTE, UCB$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C 0068 .BLKL 1
0000006C 006C .IIF NB,UCB$W_BOFF, UCB$W_BOFF:
0000006E 006C .BLKW 1
0000006E 006E .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCNT, UCB$W_BCNT:
00000070 006E .BLKW 1
00000070 0070 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTCNT, UCB$B_ERTCNT:
00000071 0070 .BLKB 1
00000071 0071 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTMAX, UCB$B_ERTMAX:
00000072 0071 .BLKB 1
00000072 0072 .IIF NB,UCB$W_ERRCNT, UCB$W_ERRCNT:
00000074 0072 .BLKW 1
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$C_LENGTH, UCB$C_LENGTH:
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$K_LENGTH, UCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0074 . = 0
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED, UCB$W_MB_SEED:
00000002 0000 .BLKW 1
00000074 0002 . = 116
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST, UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
00000078 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST, UCB$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000080 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000084 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
00000088 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000090 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
00000090 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090 . = 116
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
00000075 0074 .BLKB 1
00000075 0075 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000076 0075 .BLKB 1
00000076 0076 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
00000077 0076 .BLKB 1
00000077 0077 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000078 0077 .BLKB 1
00000078 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
0000007E 007E .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
00000080 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000080 0084 . = 128

```

00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,		UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,		UCB\$W_OFFSET:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,		UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,		UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW	1	
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,		UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW	1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,		UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW	1	
	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,		UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW	1	
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,		UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB	1	
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,		UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB	1	
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,		UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW	1	
00000096	0098	.	= 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW	1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,		UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL	1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,		UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL	1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,		UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL	1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,		UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW	1	
	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,		UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB	1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB	1	
00000074	00A8	.	= 116		
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,		UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1	
00000094	0090		.BLKL	1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL	1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL	1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,		UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB	1	
	009D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,		UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB	1	
	009E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,		UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB	1	
000000A0	009F		.BLKB	1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,		UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB	1	
	00A1	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,		UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 FRKCTL *** FRKCTL QIO fork control
FRKCTL *** FRKCTL QIO fork control
06-03

K 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame K7

Sequence 1942

11-NOV-1987 17:35:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6
(1)

3-JAN-1985 16:51:47 FRKCTL.MAR;1

```
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
000000A3 00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
000000A5 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETYPE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKB 1
000000B0 00AC .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000B4 00B0 .BLKB 1
000000B8 00B4 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKB 1
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000078 0074 . = 116
00000078 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007E 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
00000080 007E .BLKB 1
0000 .BLKW 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 59
0000 60
00000000 61
0000 62
.PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CREATE I/O DRIVER FORK PROCESS

FRKCTL

06-03

*** FRKCTL QIO fork control
CREATE I/O DRIVER FORK PROCESS

L 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame L7

Sequence 1943

11-NOV-1987 17:35:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

7

3-JAN-1985 16:51:47

FRKCTL.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 64 .SBTTL CREATE I/O DRIVER FORK PROCESS
0000 65 ;*
0000 66 ; EXE$IOFORK - CREATE I/O DRIVER FORK PROCESS
0000 67 ;
0000 68 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY AN I/O DRIVER TO CREATE A FORK PROCESS.
0000 69 ;
0000 70 ; INPUTS:
0000 71 ;
0000 72 ; 00(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER.
0000 73 ; 04(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER'S CALLER.
0000 74 ;
0000 75 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0000 76 ;
0000 77 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 78 ;
0000 79 ; ***TBS***
0000 80 ; -
0000 81
00 58 A5 00 E5 0000 82 EXE$IOFORK:: ;CREATE I/O DRIVER FORK PROCESS
0000 83 BBCC #UCB$V_TIM,UCB$W_STS(R5),EXE$FORK ;DISABLE TIMEOUT
```



```

0005 85 .SBTTL CREATE FORK PROCESS
0005 86 ;*
0005 87 ; EXE$FORK - CREATE FORK PROCESS
0005 88 ;
0005 89 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CREATE A FORK PROCESS.
0005 90 ;
0005 91 ; INPUTS:
0005 92 ;
0005 93 ; 00(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER.
0005 94 ; 04(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER'S CALLER.
0005 95 ;
0005 96 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF FORK BLOCK.
0005 97 ;
0005 98 ; OUTPUTS:
0005 99 ;
0005 100 ; ***TBS***
0005 101 ; -
0005 102 ;
0005 103 EXE$FORK::
0005 104 MOVQ R3,FKB$L_FR3(R5) ;CREATE FORK PROCESS
0009 105 POPL FKB$L_FPC(R5) ;SAVE REGISTERS R3 AND R4
000D 106 MOVZBL FKB$B_FIPL(R5),R4 ;SET FORK PROCESS PC
0011 107 MOVAQ L^SWI$GL_FQFL-<6*8>[R4], R3 ;GET FORK IPL
0019 108 INSQUE (R5),R4(R3) ;Get address of fork queue
001D 109 BNEQ 10$ ;INSERT FORK BLOCK IN FORK QUEUE
001F 110 SOFTINT R4 ;IF NEQ NOT FIRST ENTRY IN QUEUE
14 54 DA 001F ;INITIATE SOFTWARE INTERRUPT
05 0022 111 10$: RSB MTPR R4,S^PR$_SIRR

```

```

0023 113 .SBTTL SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FORK DISPATCHER
0023 114 ;*
0023 115 ; EXE$FORKDSPTH - SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FORK DISPATCHER
0023 116 ;
0023 117 ; THIS ROUTINE IS AUTOMATICALLY VECTORED TO WHEN THE SOFTWARE INTERRUPT
0023 118 ; PRIORITY ARBITRATION LOGIC IN THE CENTRAL PROCESSOR DETECTS A PENDING
0023 119 ; INTERRUPT AT LEVEL 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, OR 11 AND THE CURRENT PRIORITY LEVEL IS
0023 120 ; LOWER THAN THE PENDING LEVEL. THE STATE OF THE STACK ON ENTRY IS:
0023 121 ;
0023 122 ; 00(SP) = INTERRUPT PC.
0023 123 ; 04(SP) = INTERRUPT PSL.
0023 124 ;
0023 125 ; FOR EACH OF THE LEVELS 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, AND 11, THERE EXISTS A QUEUE OF FORK
0023 126 ; BLOCKS WAITING TO BE PROCESSED. WHEN A FORK BLOCK IS ENTERED IN ITS
0023 127 ; CORRESPONDING QUEUE AND IT IS THE FIRST TO BE ENTERED (I. E. THE QUEUE
0023 128 ; WAS PREVIOUSLY EMPTY), A SOFTWARE INTERRUPT IS REQUESTED FOR THAT LEVEL.
0023 129 ; THE FORK DISPATCHER GAINS CONTROL AND EMPTIES THE QUEUE ONE ENTRY AT A
0023 130 ; TIME. AS EACH FORK IS DISPATCHED, REGISTERS R3 AND R4 ARE RESTORED FROM
0023 131 ; THE FORK BLOCK AND THE FORK PROCESS IS CALLED VIA A JSB INSTRUCTION.
0023 132 ; ON RETURN, THE FORK DISPATCHER RETRIEVES THE NEXT ENTRY FROM THE QUEUE
0023 133 ; AND REPEATS THE DISPATCHING OPERATION. THIS PROCESS CONTINUES UNTIL
0023 134 ; THERE ARE NO MORE FORKS TO DISPATCH AT WHICH TIME THE INTERRUPT IS
0023 135 ; DISMISSED.
0023 136 ; -
0023 137 ;
0023 138 .ALIGN LONG
0024 139 EXE$FORKDSPTH:: ;SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FORK DISPATCHER
0024 140 PUSHF #M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ;SAVE FORK PROCESS REGISTER SET
0026 141 10$: MFPR #PR$ IPL,R0 ;READ CURRENT IPL
0029 142 MOVAQ L^SWI$GL FQFL-<6*8>[R0], R1 ; Get address of fork queue
0031 143 REMQUE @R1,R5 ;REMOVE NEXT ENTRY FROM FORK QUEUE
0034 144 BVS 20$ ;IF VS NO ENTRY REMOVED
0036 145 MOVQ FKB$L_FR3(R5),R3 ;RESTORE REGISTERS R3 AND R4
003A 146 ;
003A 147 ;
003A 148 ; DISPATCH FORK PROCESS WITH:
003A 149 ;
003A 150 ; R0 THRU R2 = SCRATCH REGISTERS.
003A 151 ; R3 AND R4 = RESTORED FROM FORK BLOCK.
003A 152 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF FORK BLOCK.
003A 153 ;
003A 154 ;
003A 155 MOVL FKB$L_FPC(R5),R1 ;SAVE DISPATCH ADDRESS
003E 156 PUSHF #M<R0,R1> ;SAVE IPL AND DISPATCH ADDRESS
0040 157 JSB (R1) ;DISPATCH FORK
0042 158 POPR #M<R0,R1> ;RESTORE IPL, DISPATCH ADDRESS
0044 159 MFPR #PR$ IPL,R2 ;GET EXIT IPL
0047 160 CMPL R0,R2 ;EXIT IPL MUST EQUAL ENTRY
004A 161 BEQL 10$ ;GO AGAIN
004C 162 ;
004C 163 BUG_CHECK BADFORKIPL,FATAL ;BAD FORK EXIT INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL
004C 164 JSB @#BUG$CHECK
0052 165 .ASCIC "BADFORKIPL,FATAL"
005E 166 ;
005E 167 ;
0063 164 20$: POPR #M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ;RESTORE FORK PROCESS REGISTER SET
0065 165 REI ;

```

51 FFFFFFFD0'EF40 7E 0F 0031 143
55 91 0F 0031 143
2D 1D 0034 144
53 10 A5 7D 0036 145

51 0C A5 D0 003A 155
03 BB 003E 156
61 16 0040 157
03 BA 0042 158
52 12 DB 0044 159
52 50 D1 0047 160
DA 13 004A 161

00000000'9F 16 004C 162
2C 4C 50 49 4B 52 4F 46 44 41 42 00' 0052 163
4C 41 54 41 46 005E 164
10 005E 165
3F BA 0063 164 20\$: POPR #M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ;RESTORE FORK PROCESS REGISTER SET
02 0065 165 REI ;

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FORK DISPATCHER
FRKCTL *** FRKCTL QIO fork control
06-03 SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FORK DISPATCHER

B 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame B8 Sequence 1946
11-NOV-1987 17:35:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 10
3-JAN-1985 16:51:47 FRKCTL.MAR;1 (3)

0066 166
0066 167 .END

BUG\$CHECK	*****	X	02	UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
EXE\$FORK	00000005	RG D	02	UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
EXE\$FORKDSPTH	00000024	RG D	02	UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
EXE\$IOFORK	00000000	RG D	02	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
FKB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D		UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
FKB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
FKB\$C_LENGTH	00000018	D		UCB\$L_DUETIME	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
FKB\$K_LENGTH	00000018	D		UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
FKB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D		UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
FKB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D		UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
FKB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D		UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
FKB\$L_FR3	00000010	D		UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
FKB\$L_FR4	00000014	D		UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
FKB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
PR\$_IPL	= 00000012	D		UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
PR\$_SIRR	= 00000014	D		UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
SIZ...	= 00000002	D		UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
SMI\$GL_FQFL	*****	X	02	UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D		UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D	UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D		UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D			
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D		UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D			
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D		UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D			
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D			
UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D		UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D			
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D		UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D			
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D		UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D			
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D		UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D			
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D		UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D			
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D			
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D			
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D			
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D		UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D			
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D		UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D			
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_OPENT	00000060	D			
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D			
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D		UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D			
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D		UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D			
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D		UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D			
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D			
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D		UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D		UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D		UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D		UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D		UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D			
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D		UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D			
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D		UCB\$V_TIM	= 00000000	D			
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D			
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D		UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D			
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D		UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D			
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D		UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D			
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D			
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D		UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D			
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D			
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D		UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D			
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D		UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D			
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D		UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D			
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D		UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D			

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
-----	-----	-----	-----										
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	00000066 (102.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		163 (3)
EXE\$FORK	00000005-R	103 (2)	#-83 (1)
EXE\$FORKDSPTH	00000024-R	139 (3)	
EXE\$IOFORK	00000000-R	82 (1)	
FKB\$B_FIPL	00000000B		#-106 (2)
FKB\$L_FPC	00000000C		#-105 (2) #-155 (3)
FKB\$L_FR3	000000010		#-104 (2) #-145 (3)
PR\$_IPL	=000000012		#-141 (3) #-159 (3)
PR\$_SIRR	=000000014		#-110 (2)
SWI\$GL_FQFL	00000000-XR		107 (2) 142 (3)
UCB\$V_TIM	=000000000		#-83 (1)
UCB\$W_STS	000000058		83 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1	53 (1)	53 (1) 54 (1) 55 (1)
\$FKBDEF	1	53 (1)	53 (1)
\$PRDEF	5	54 (1)	54 (1)
\$UCBDEF	10	55 (1)	55 (1)
BUG_CHECK	1	163 (3)	163 (3)
SOFTINT	1	110 (2)	110 (2)

◆-----◆
 ! Opcode Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...			
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
BBCC	00E5	83	(1)		
BEQL	0013	161	(3)		
BNEQ	0012	109	(2)		
BVS	001D	144	(3)		
CMPL	00D1	160	(3)		
INSQUE	000E	108	(2)		
JSB	0016	157	(3)	163	(3)
MFPR	00DB	141	(3)	159	(3)
MOVAQ	007E	107	(2)	142	(3)
MOVL	00D0	155	(3)		
MOVQ	007D	104	(2)	145	(3)
MOVZBL	009A	106	(2)		
MTPR	00DA	110	(2)		
POPL	8ED0	105	(2)		
POPR	00BA	158	(3)	164	(3)
PUSHR	00BB	140	(3)	156	(3)
REI	0002	165	(3)		
REMQUE	000F	143	(3)		
RSB	0005	111	(2)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
FRKCTL *** FRKCTL QIO fork control
Cross reference

H 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame H8

Sequence 1952

11-NOV-1987 17:35:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 16

3-JAN-1985 16:51:47 FRKCTL.MAR;1

(3)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...									
.ALIGN	138	(3)								
.ASCIC	163	(3)								
.END	167	(3)								
.ENDH	110	(2)	163	(3)	53	(1)	54	(1)	55	(1)
.IDENT	5	(1)								
.LIST	51	(1)	57	(1)	58	(1)	6	(1)		
.NLIST	49	(1)	50	(1)	56	(1)	7	(1)		
.NOCROSS	53	(1)	54	(1)	55	(1)				
.PAGE	63	(1)								
.PSECT	61	(1)								
.RESTORE	53	(1)	54	(1)	55	(1)				
.SAVE	53	(1)	54	(1)	55	(1)				
.SBTTL	113	(3)	64	(1)	85	(2)				
.TITLE	4	(1)								

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R0	7	#-140	(3)	#-141	(3)	142	(3)	#-156	(3)	#-158	(3)	#-160	(3)
		#-164	(3)										
R1	8	#-140	(3)	#-142	(3)	143	(3)	#-155	(3)	#-156	(3)	157	(3)
		#-158	(3)	#-164	(3)								
R2	4	#-140	(3)	#-159	(3)	#-160	(3)	#-164	(3)				
R3	6	#-104	(2)	#-107	(2)	108	(2)	#-140	(3)	#-145	(3)	#-164	(3)
R4	5	#-106	(2)	107	(2)	#-110	(2)	#-140	(3)	#-164	(3)		
R5	10	#-104	(2)	#-105	(2)	#-106	(2)	108	(2)	#-140	(3)	#-143	(3)
		#-145	(3)	#-155	(3)	#-164	(3)	83	(1)				

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	31	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.20
Command processing	877	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.68
Pass 1	332	00:00:00.97	00:00:01.91
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.08
Pass 2	9	00:00:00.29	00:00:00.50
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	2	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.12
Assembler run totals	1251	00:00:01.64	00:00:03.55

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
55458 bytes (109 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 302 non-local and 3 local symbols.
167 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 29 object records in Pass 2.
27 pages of virtual memory were used to define 14 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	2
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	1
SY\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	1
SY\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	10

503 GETS were required to define 10 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:FRKCTL.MAR+SY\$SLIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W JS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents

GETTIM - SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME

Table of contents

(2) 44 GET TIME

J 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame J8

Sequence 1954

11-NOV-1987 17:36:03 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 0

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 GETTIM - SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME
GETTIM
01

K 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame K8
11-NOV-1987 17:36:03 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:51:51 GETTIM.MAR;1

Sequence 1955
Page 1
(1)

0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element GETTIM.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:41 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element GETTIM.MAR

```
0000 5 .TITLE GETTIM - SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME
0000 6 .IDENT /01/
0000 7
0000 8 ;
0000 9 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1976, 1980
0000 10 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
0000 13 ; SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLU-
0000 14 ; SION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY
0000 15 ; OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE
0000 16 ; AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM
0000 17 ; AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND
0000 18 ; OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
0000 21 ; NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
0000 22 ; EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 26 ;
0000 27 ; D. N. CUTLER 30-SEP-76
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 32 ;
0000 33
0000 34 $SSDEF ;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 35
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000 40 ;
0000 41
00000004 0000 42 TIMADR=4 ;ADDRESS OF QUADWORD TO RECEIVE TIME
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 GET TIME
GETTIM
01

- SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME
GET TIME

M 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame M8

Sequence 1957

11-NOV-1987 17:36:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

3
(2)

3-JAN-1985 16:51:51

GETTIM.MAR;1

```
0000 44 .SBTTL GET TIME
0000 45 ;+
0000 46 ; EXE$GETTIM - GET TIME
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RETRIEVE THE CURRENT SYSTEM TIME
0000 49 ; IN 64 BIT FORMAT.
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; INPUTS:
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; TIMADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF QUADWORD THAT IS TO RECEIVE TIME.
0000 54 ;
0000 55 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 56 ;
0000 57 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO RETRIEVE SYSTEM TIME.
0000 58 ;
0000 59 ; R0 = SS$_ACCVIO - QUADWORD TO RECEIVE TIME CANNOT BE
0000 60 ; WRITTEN BY CALLING ACCESS MODE.
0000 61 ;
0000 62 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0000 63 ;
0000 64 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
0000 65 ; -
0000 66
00000000 67 .PSECT SEP, SHR, WRT, EXE, LONG
0000 68 EXE$GETTIM::
0000 69 .WORD 0
51 04 AC D0 0002 70 MOVL TIMADR(AP),R1 ;GET TIME
50 0C 3C 0006 71 MOVZWL #SS$_ACCVIO,R0 ;ENTRY MASK
61 08 00 0D 0009 72 IFNOWRT #8,(R1),10$ ;GET ADDRESS OF QUADWORD TO RECEIVE TIME
0A 13 000D ;ASSUME QUADWORD NOT WRITABLE
61 00000000'EF 7D 000F 73 MOVQ EXE$GQ_SYSTIME,(R1) ;CAN QUADWORD BE WRITTEN?
50 01 3C 0016 74 MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;STORE SYSTEM TIME IN QUADWORD
04 0019 75 10$: RET ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION
001A 76 ;
001A 77 .END
```

GETTIM

- SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME

11-NOV-1987 17:36:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

4

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:51:51

GETTIM.MAR;1

(2)

EXE\$GETTIM
EXE\$GQ_SYTIME
SS\$_ACCVIO
SS\$_NORMAL
TIMADR

00000000 RG D 02
***** X 02
= 0000000C D
= 00000001 D
= 00000004 D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABSS\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	0000001A (26.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
GETTIM
Cross reference

- SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME

B 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame B9

Sequence 1959

11-NOV-1987 17:36:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

5

3-JAN-1985 16:51:51

GETTIM.MAR;1

(2)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
EXE\$GETTIM	00000000-R	68 (2)	
EXE\$GQ_SYTIME	00000000-XR		#-73 (2)
SS\$_ACCVIO	=0000000C		#-71 (2)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-74 (2)
TIMADR	=00000004	42 (2)	#-70 (2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

GETTIM

Cross reference

- SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME

C 9

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:36:03

3-JAN-1985 16:51:51

Fiche 10 Frame C9

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

GETTIM.MAR;1

Sequence 1960

Page

6

(2)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1	34 (2)	34 (2)
\$SSDEF	21	34 (2)	34 (2)
IFNOWRT	1	72 (2)	72 (2)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----
BEQL	0013	72 (2)
MOVL	00D0	70 (2)
MOVQ	007D	73 (2)
MOVZWL	003C	71 (2) 74 (2)
PROBEW	000D	72 (2)
RET	0004	75 (2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
GETTIM
Cross reference

- SYSTEM SERVICE GET TIME

E 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame E9

Sequence 1962

11-NOV-1987 17:36:03

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

8

3-JAN-1985 16:51:51

GETTIM.MAR;1

(2)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...
-----	-----
.END	77 (2)
.ENDM	34 (2) 72 (2)
.IDENT	6 (2)
.NOCROSS	34 (2)
.PAGE	43 (2)
.PSECT	67 (2)
.RESTORE	34 (2)
.SAVE	34 (2)
.SBTTL	44 (2)
.TITLE	5 (2)
.WORD	69 (2)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
AP	1	#-70 (2)
R0	2	#-71 (2) #-74 (2)
R1	3	#-70 (2) 72 (2) #-73 (2)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	25	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.19
Command processing	880	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.66
Pass 1	284	00:00:00.73	00:00:01.51
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.12	00:00:00.12
Pass 2	15	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.33
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	2	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.09
Assembler run totals	1206	00:00:01.32	00:00:02.90

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
39972 bytes (79 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 413 non-local and 1 local symbols.
77 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 35 object records in Pass 2.
10 pages of virtual memory were used to define 8 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	4
TOTALS (all libraries)	5

473 GETS were required to define 5 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:GETTIM.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents

GTCHAN

Table of contents

*** GTCHAN Get channel information

G 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame G9

Sequence 1964

11-NOV-1987 17:36:09 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 0

(1) 56 GET I/O CHANNEL DEVICE INFORMATION

```

0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element GTCHAN.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:43 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element GTCHAN.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE GTCHAN *** GTCHAN Get channel information
0000 5 ; .IDENT /02-01/
0000 6
0000 7 ;
0000 8 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977,, 1980
0000 9 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
0000 12 ; SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLU-
0000 13 ; SION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY
0000 14 ; OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE
0000 15 ; AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM
0000 16 ; AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND
0000 17 ; OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 18 ;
0000 19 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
0000 20 ; NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
0000 21 ; EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
0000 22 ;
0000 23 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 24 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; D. N. CUTLER 22-SEP-76
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ; MODIFICATION HISTORY
0000 29 ; N. HOWGATE 20-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 30 ; 01 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR INTEGRATION
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; SYSTEM SERVICE GET I/O CHANNEL DEVICE INFORMATION
0000 33
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 36 ;
0000 37
0000 38 $CCBDEF ;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:
0000 .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:
0000 .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:
0000 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:
0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 39 $DDBDEF ;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS

```

00000000	0010	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_LINK,	DDB\$L_LINK:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_UCB,	DDB\$L_UCB:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,DDB\$W_SIZE,	DDB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,DDB\$B_TYPE,	DDB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_DDT,	DDB\$L_DDT:
00000010	000C		.BLKL	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_ACPD,	DDB\$L_ACPD:
00000013	0010		.BLKB	3
	0013	.IIF	NB,DDB\$B_ACPCLASS,	DDB\$B_ACPCLASS:
00000014	0013		.BLKB	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,DDB\$T_NAME,	DDB\$T_NAME:
00000015	0014		.BLKB	1
00000024	0015		.BLKB	15
	0024	.IIF	NB,DDB\$T_DRVNAME,	DDB\$T_DRVNAME:
00000025	0024		.BLKB	1
00000034	0025		.BLKB	15
	0034	.IIF	NB,DDB\$C_LENGTH,	DDB\$C_LENGTH:
	0034	.IIF	NB,DDB\$K_LENGTH,	DDB\$K_LENGTH:
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$DEVDEF		;DEFINE DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0034	.=0		
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$SSDEF		;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0034	.=0		
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$UCBDEF		;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0034	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQFL,	UCB\$L_FQFL:
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQFL,	UCB\$L_RQFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQBL,	UCB\$L_FQBL:
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQBL,	UCB\$L_RQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SIZE,	UCB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TYPE,	UCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FIPL,	UCB\$B_FIPL:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQFL,	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FPC,	UCB\$L_FPC:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$T_PARTNER,	UCB\$T_PARTNER:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
00000010	000D		.BLKB	3
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQBL,	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:

00000014	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR3,	UCB\$L_FR3:
	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1

00000050	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
	004C		.BLKL	1
00000052	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:
	0050		.BLKW	1
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1
00000074	0002	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:

```
00000074 0090      . = 116
00000075 0074      .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
00000076 0075      .BLKB 1
00000077 0076      .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000078 0077      .BLKB 1
0000007C 0078      .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
0000007E 007C      .BLKB 1
00000080 007E      .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000084 0080      .BLKB 1
00000088 0084      .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
0000008C 008C      .BLKL 1
00000090 0090      .BLKW 1
00000092 0092      .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
00000094 0094      .BLKW 1
00000096 0096      .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000098 0098      .BLKL 1
0000009C 009C      . = 128
000000A0 00A0      .BLKL 1
000000A4 00A4      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
000000A6 00A6      .BLKL 1
000000A7 00A7      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
000000A8 00A8      .BLKW 1
00000074 00A8      .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
00000078 0074      .BLKW 1
0000007C 0078      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
00000080 007C      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
00000084 0080      .BLKW 1
00000088 0084      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
0000008C 008C      .BLKW 1
00000090 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0092      .BLKW 1
00000094 0094      .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000096 0096      .BLKW 1
00000098 0098      .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
0000009C 009C      .BLKB 1
000000A0 00A0      .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
000000A4 00A4      .BLKB 1
000000A6 00A6      .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
000000A7 00A7      .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A8      . = 150
00000074 00A8      .BLKW 1
00000078 0074      .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
0000007C 0078      .BLKL 1
00000080 007C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
00000084 0080      .BLKL 1
00000088 0084      .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
0000008C 008C      .BLKL 1
00000090 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
00000092 0092      .BLKW 1
00000094 0094      .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
00000096 0096      .BLKB 1
00000098 0098      .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8      . = 116
00000078 0074      .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078      .BLKL 1
00000080 007C      .BLKL 1
00000084 0080      .BLKL 1
```

```

00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
.11F NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
.11F NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$B_TT_DETYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
.11F NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
.11F NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
.11F NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
.11F NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
. = 116
.11F NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000074 00BC .BLKL 1
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
.11F NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
.11F NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1

```

.RESTORE

```

0000 43
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000 48 ;
0000 49
00000004 0000 50 CHAN=4
00000008 0000 51 PRILEN=8
0000000C 0000 52 PRIBUF=12
00000010 0000 53 SCDLEN=16
00000014 0000 54 SCDBUF=20

```

```

;I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
;ADDRESS TO STORE LENGTH OF PRIMARY STRING
;ADDRESS OF PRIMARY BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
;ADDRESS TO STORE LENGTH OF SECONDARY STRING
;ADDRESS OF SECONDARY BUFFER DESCRIPTOR

```

```

0000 56 .SBTTL GET I/O CHANNEL DEVICE INFORMATION
0000 57 ;+
0000 58 ; EXE$GTCHAN - GET I/O CHANNEL DEVICE INFORMATION
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RETRIEVE INFORMATION ABOUT A
0000 61 ; DEVICE THAT IS ASSIGNED TO A CHANNEL AND ITS ASSOCIATED DEVICE IF ANY.
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ; INPUTS:
0000 64 ;
0000 65 ;     CHAN(AP) = I/O CHANNEL NUMBER.
0000 66 ;     PRILEN(AP) = ADDRESS TO STORE LENGTH OF PRIMARY STRING.
0000 67 ;     PRIBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF PRIMARY BUFFER DESCRIPTOR.
0000 68 ;     SCDLEN(AP) = ADDRESS TO STORE LENGTH OF SECONDARY STRING.
0000 69 ;     SCDBUF(AP) = ADDRESS OF SECONDARY BUFFER DESCRIPTOR.
0000 70 ;
0000 71 ;     R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0000 72 ;
0000 73 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 74 ;
0000 75 ;     R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO RETRIEVE DEVICE INFORMATION.
0000 76 ;
0000 77 ;         R0 = SS$_ACCVIO - PRIMARY OR SECONDARY BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0000 78 ;             CANNOT BE READ BY CALLING ACCESS MODE, OR PRIMARY
0000 79 ;             OR SECONDARY BUFFER CANNOT BE WRITTEN BY CALLING
0000 80 ;             ACCESS MODE.
0000 81 ;
0000 82 ;         R0 = SS$_IVCHAN - INVALID CHANNEL NUMBER SPECIFIED.
0000 83 ;
0000 84 ;         R0 = SS$_NOPRIV - SPECIFIED CHANNEL IS NOT ASSIGNED TO A
0000 85 ;             DEVICE OR THE CALLING ACCESS MODE DOES NOT HAVE
0000 86 ;             PRIVILEGE TO ACCESS THE CHANNEL.
0000 87 ;
0000 88 ;     R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0000 89 ;
0000 90 ;         R0 = SS$_BUFFEROVF - NORMAL COMPLETION, ALL CHARACTERISTIC
0000 91 ;             INFORMATION DID NOT FIT IN SPECIFIED BUFFER(S).
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ;         R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION, ALL CHARACTERISTIC
0000 94 ;             INFORMATION TRANSFERED.
0000 95 ;-
0000 96
00000000 97 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
0000 98
01FC 0000 99 .ENTRY EXE$GTCHAN, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8>
0002 100
04 50 04 AC 3C 0002 101 MOVZWL CHAN(AP),R0 ;GET CHANNEL NUMBER
FFF7 30 0006 102 BSBW IOC$VERIFYCHAN ;VERIFY CHANNEL NUMBER
2F 50 E9 0009 103 BLBC R0,40$ ;IF LBC INVALID CHANNEL
55 61 D0 000C 104 MOVL CCB$L_UCB(R1),R5 ;GET DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS
54 55 D0 000F 105 MOVL R5,R4 ;ASSUME ASSOCIATED UCB NOT SPOOL DEVICE
04 34 A5 06 E1 0012 106 BBC #DEV$V_SPL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),10$ ;IF CLR, THEN DEVICE NOT SPOOLED
54 54 A5 D0 0017 107 MOVL UCB$L_AMB(R5),R4 ;GET INTERMEDIATE DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
56 01 3C 001B 108 10$: MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R6 ;ASSUME ALL INFO CAN BE RETURNED
57 08 AC 7D 001E 109 MOVQ PRILEN(AP),R7 ;GET PRIMARY BUFFER PARAMETERS
18 10 0022 110 BSBB FILBUF ;FILL PRIMARY BUFFER
54 54 A5 D0 0024 111 MOVL UCB$L_AMB(R5),R4 ;ANY ASSOCIATED UCB?
05 13 0028 112 BEQL 20$ ;IF EQL NO

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
GTCHAN
02-01

GET I/O CHANNEL

DEVICE INFORMATION

*** GTCHAN Get channel information
GET I/O CHANNEL DEVICE INFORMATION

B 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame B10

Sequence 1972

11-NOV-1987 17:36:09 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

3-JAN-1985 16:51:54 GTCHAN.MAR;1

(1)

```
03 34 A5 06 E1 002A 113 BBC #DEV$V_SPL,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),30$ ;IF CLR, THEN DEVICE NOT SPOOLED
      54 55 D0 002F 114 20$: MOVL R5,R4 ;SET SECONDARY DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
      57 10 AC 7D 0032 115 30$: MOVQ SCDLEN(AP),R7 ;GET SECONDARY BUFFER PARAMETERS
      04 10 0036 116 BSBB FILBUF ;FILL SECONDARY BUFFER
      50 56 D0 0038 117 MOVL R6,R0 ;SET FINAL REQUEST STATUS
      04 003B 118 40$: RET ;
      003C 119
      003C 120 ;
      003C 121 ; SUBROUTINE TO FILL CHARACTERISTIC BUFFER
      003C 122 ;
      003C 123
      58 D5 003C 124 FILBUF: TSTL R8 ;ANY BUFFER SPECIFIED?
      43 13 003E 125 BEQL 50$ ;IF EQL NO
      52 68 3C 0040 126 ; IFNORD #8,(R8),60$ ;CAN OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR BE READ?
      31 13 0043 127 MOVZWL (R8),R2 ;GET SIZE OF OUTPUT BUFFER
      53 04 A8 D0 0045 129 BEQL 30$ ;IF EQL NULL
      51 34 A4 DE 0049 130 ; MOVL 4(R8),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER
      50 0C D0 004D 132 IFNOWRT R2,(R3),60$ ;CAN ENTIRE BUFFER BE WRITTEN?
      16 10 0050 133 MOVAL UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R4),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS
      51 48 A4 DE 0052 134 MOVL #12,R0 ;SET BYTE COUNT
      50 02 D0 0056 135 BSBB 10$ ;MOVE CHARACTERISTICS TO BUFFER
      0D 10 0059 136 MOVAL UCB$W_UNIT(R4),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF UNIT NUMBER
      51 24 A4 D0 005B 137 MOVL #2,R0 ;SET BYTE COUNT
      51 14 A1 DE 005F 138 BSBB 10$ ;MOVE UNIT NUMBER OT BUFFER
      50 61 9A 0063 139 MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R4),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
      50 D6 0066 140 MOVAL DDB$T_NAME(R1),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF GENERIC DEVICE NAME
      52 D7 0068 141 10$: MOVZBL (R1),R0 ;GET LENGTH OF NAME IN BYTES
      08 19 006A 142 INCL R0 ;ACCOUNT FOR COUNT BYTE
      83 81 90 006C 143 DECL R2 ;ANY SPACE LEFT IN BUFFER?
      F6 50 F5 006F 144 BLSS 20$ ;IF LSS NO
      07 11 0072 145 MOVB (R1)+,(R3)+ ;MOVE BYTE TO BUFFER
      52 D6 0074 146 SOBGTR R0,10$ ;ANY MORE BYTES TO MOVE?
      50 0601 8F 3C 0076 147 20$: BRB 40$ ;
      57 D5 007B 148 30$: INCL R2 ;ADJUST COUNT OF REMAINING BYTES
      04 13 007D 149 MOVZWL #SS$_BUFFEROVF,R0 ;SET BUFFER OVERFLOW
      007F 150 TSTL R7 ;ADDRESS SPECIFIED TO STORE RESULT LENGTH?
      67 68 52 A3 007F 151 BEQL 50$ ;IF EQL NO
      05 0083 152 ; IFNOWRT #2,(R7),60$ ;CAN LENGTH BE WRITTEN?
      50 0C 3C 0084 153 SUBW3 R2,(R8),(R7) ;CALCULATE LENGTH OF RESULT STRING
      04 0087 154 RSB ;
      0088 155 ;SET ACCESS VIOLATION
      0088 156 RET ;
      .END
```

CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009	D	
CCB\$B_STS	00000008	D	
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C	D	
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D	
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D	
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A	D	
CHAN	= 00000004	D	
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D	
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D	
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D	
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D	
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D	
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D	
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D	
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D	
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D	
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
DEV\$V_SPL	= 00000006	D	
EXESGTCHAN	00000000	RG D	02
FILBUF	0000003C	R D	02
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	*****	X	02
PRIBUF	= 0000000C	D	
PRILEN	= 00000008	D	
SCDBUF	= 00000014	D	
SCDLEN	= 00000010	D	
SIZ...	= 00000002	D	
SS\$_ACCVIO	= 0000000C	D	
SS\$_BUFFEROVF	= 00000601	D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	

UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_OPCNT	00000060	D
UCB\$L_OMNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	00000088	D

UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	00000088 (136.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000		#-104 (1)
CHAN	=00000004	50 (1)	#-101 (1)
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014		138 (1)
DEV\$V_SPL	=00000006		#-106 (1) #-113 (1)
EXE\$GTCHAN	00000000-R	99 (1)	
FILBUF	0000003C-R	124 (1)	#-110 (1) #-116 (1)
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	00000000-XR		#-102 (1)
PRIBUF	=0000000C	52 (1)	
PRILEN	=00000008	51 (1)	#-109 (1)
SCDBUF	=00000014	54 (1)	
SCDLEN	=00000010	53 (1)	#-115 (1)
SS\$ _ACCVIO	=0000000C		#-153 (1)
SS\$ _BUFFEROVF	=00000601		#-147 (1)
SS\$ _NORMAL	=00000001		#-108 (1)
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054		#-107 (1) #-111 (1)
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024		#-137 (1)
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034		106 (1) 113 (1) 131 (1)
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048		134 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$CCBDEF	1	38 (1)	38 (1)								
\$DDBDEF	1	39 (1)	39 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	38 (1)	38 (1)	39	(1)	40	(1)	41	(1)	42	(1)
\$DEVDEF	1	40 (1)	40 (1)								
\$SSDEF	21	41 (1)	41 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	42 (1)	42 (1)								

 ! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
BBC	00E1	106	(1)	113	(1)								
BEQL	0013	112	(1)	125	(1)	128	(1)	149	(1)				
BLBC	00E9	103	(1)										
BLSS	0019	142	(1)										
BRB	0011	145	(1)										
BSBB	0010	110	(1)	116	(1)	133	(1)	136	(1)				
BSBW	0030	102	(1)										
DECL	00D7	141	(1)										
INCL	00D6	140	(1)	146	(1)								
MOVAL	00DE	131	(1)	134	(1)	138	(1)						
MOVB	0090	143	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	104	(1)	105	(1)	107	(1)	111	(1)	114	(1)	117	(1)
		132	(1)	135	(1)	137	(1)						
MOVQ	007D	109	(1)	115	(1)								
MOVZBL	009A	139	(1)										
MOVZWL	003C	101	(1)	108	(1)	127	(1)	147	(1)	153	(1)		
RET	0004	118	(1)	154	(1)								
RSB	0005	152	(1)										
SOBGTR	00F5	144	(1)										
SUBW3	00A3	151	(1)										
TSTL	00D5	124	(1)	148	(1)								

! Directives Cross Reference !										
DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...									
.END	156	(1)								
.ENDM	38	(1)	39	(1)	40	(1)	41	(1)	42	(1)
.ENTRY	99	(1)								
.IDENT	5	(1)								
.NOCROSS	38	(1)	39	(1)	40	(1)	41	(1)	42	(1)
.PAGE	55	(1)								
.PSECT	97	(1)								
.RESTORE	38	(1)	39	(1)	40	(1)	41	(1)	42	(1)
.SAVE	38	(1)	39	(1)	40	(1)	41	(1)	42	(1)
.SBTTL	56	(1)								
.TITLE	4	(1)								

----->
! Register Cross Reference !
----->

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	3	#-101	(1)	#-109	(1)	#-115	(1)						
R0	10	#-101	(1)	#-103	(1)	#-117	(1)	#-132	(1)	#-135	(1)	#-139	(1)
		#-140	(1)	#-144	(1)	#-147	(1)	#-153	(1)				
R1	8	#-104	(1)	#-131	(1)	#-134	(1)	#-137	(1)	138	(1)	#-139	(1)
		#-143	(1)										
R2	5	#-127	(1)	#-141	(1)	#-146	(1)	#-151	(1)	99	(1)		
R3	3	#-129	(1)	#-143	(1)	99	(1)						
R4	8	#-105	(1)	#-107	(1)	#-111	(1)	#-114	(1)	131	(1)	134	(1)
		#-137	(1)	99	(1)								
R5	8	#-104	(1)	#-105	(1)	106	(1)	#-107	(1)	#-111	(1)	113	(1)
		#-114	(1)	99	(1)								
R6	3	#-108	(1)	#-117	(1)	99	(1)						
R7	5	#-109	(1)	#-115	(1)	#-148	(1)	#-151	(1)	99	(1)		
R8	5	#-124	(1)	#-127	(1)	#-129	(1)	#-151	(1)	99	(1)		

----->
! Performance indicators !
----->

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.19
Command processing	891	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.65
Pass 1	565	00:00:01.69	00:00:02.58
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.18	00:00:00.18
Pass 2	40	00:00:00.42	00:00:00.72
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.15
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.09
Assembler run totals	1528	00:00:02.65	00:00:04.56

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
94152 bytes (184 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 671 non-local and 10 local symbols.
156 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 51 object records in Pass 2.
35 pages of virtual memory were used to define 14 macros.

----->
! Macro library statistics !
----->

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	10

868 GETS were required to define 10 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics J 10
GTCHAN *** GTCHAN Get channel information 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame J10 Sequence 1980
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics 11-NOV-1987 17:36:09 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 16
3-JAN-1985 16:51:54 GTCHAN.MAR;1 (1)

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:GTCHAN.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element HELP.B32
: 0002 0 ! *2 17-SEP-1987 09:19:30 MEIER "ADDED L AND J AS VALID LETTERS FOR HELP FILE NAMES"
: 0003 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:45 DS ""
: 0004 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element HELP.B32
: 0005 0 *TITLE '*** HELP Handle HELP command'
: 0006 0 MODULE help ( ! Supervisor HELP facility
: 0007 0 IDENT = '10.10-2' !G:2
: 0008 0 ) =
: 0009 0 !
: 0010 0 ! Copyright (c) 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 !G:2
: 0011 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0012 0 !
: 0013 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0014 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0015 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0016 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0017 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0018 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0019 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0020 0 !
: 0021 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0022 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0023 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0024 0 !
: 0025 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0026 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
```

```
0028 0
0029 0
0030 0
0031 0
0032 0
0033 0
0034 0
0035 0
0036 0
0037 0
0038 0
0039 0
0040 0
0041 0
0042 0
0043 0
0044 0
0045 0
0046 0
0047 0
0048 0
0049 0
0050 0
0051 0
0052 0
0053 0
0054 0
0055 0
0056 0
0057 0
0058 0
0059 0
0060 0
0061 0
0062 0
0063 0
0064 0
0065 0
0066 0
0067 0
0068 0
0069 0
0070 0
0071 0
0072 0
0073 0
0074 0
0075 0
0076 0
0077 0
0078 0
0079 0
0080 0
0081 0
0082 0
0083 0
0084 0

!+
FACILITY: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR

ABSTRACT:

    This module implements a Diagnostic Supervisor HELP command in a
    manner more-or-less compatible with VMS.

AUTHOR:      Dave Butenhof    22-jun-1980
MODIFIED BY:

    1      Dave Butenhof 8-sep-1980, version 6.0
           Convert to use RMS calls for file read.

    2      Dave Butenhof 2-oct-1980, version 6.1
           Rename entry point to DSX$HELP, since DSV prefix routines
           should be JSB entry, whereas DSX is CALLable.
           Dave Butenhof, 8-apr-1981, version 6.3
    3      On printing other help for not-found key, be sure to skip
           the record SAVERFA is pointing to (lest is cause infinite
           loop)!
    04     -Dave Butenhof 02-Jun-1981, version 6.4
           Redefine file specs to make library access more flexible

    05     - Dave Butenhof, 03-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
           Make KEY_EQUAL be global (as alias DSR$KEY_EQUAL) so
           Directory can use it. Also make it CALL linkage to avoid
           complications.

    [06]   Dave Butenhof, 29-Mar-1982, version 6.6
           Fix bug in READ handling of no-attribute. Don't check
           'last two' characters unless they're really there.

    07     Dave butenhof, 20-Apr-1982
           Change name HLP$V_HELP to HLP$V_HELP_KEY; LIB now openly defines
           something called HLP$V_HELP.

    08     Jack Stansbury, 16-Dec-1982, Version 6.11
           Changed the field width for qualifiers and other key words to
           be 16 rather than 8. This improves the Help output some.

    09     M. Baggett,      18-Nov-1983      Version 6.13
           The restriction on the second character has been removed.

    10     Bob Bergazzi    May 31, 1984      Version 7.0
           Edit 09 broke HELP EXAMINE, so fix it and also add support
           for all new processors.

    11     M. Baggett      3-Jun-1985        Version 8.3
           Fixed compare keys routine so ULTRIX text is converted to upper case.
           Change AURORA help file to have 'A'.

    (Edit #'s are cms generation #'s now)

    2      Stephen Meier   16-Sept-87        Version 10.10
           Added "L" to the list of valid second letters of a help file name.
```

!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2

: 0085 0

M 10

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame M10

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 1983

Page 3

(2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2

N 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame N10

Sequence 1984

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 4

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(3)

```
; 0087 1 BEGIN
; 0088 1 !+
; 0089 1 ! INCLUDE FILES:
; 0090 1 !-
; 0091 1
; 0092 1 LIBRARY '$diag';
; 0093 1
; 0094 1 LIBRARY '$ds';
; 0095 1
; 0096 1 LIBRARY 'sys$library:starlet.l32';
; 0097 1
```

!

[04]

!

[04]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2

B 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame B11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 1985
Page 5
(4)

```
; 0099 1 !+
; 0100 1 ! linkages
; 0101 1 !-
; 0102 1
; 0103 1 LINKAGE
; 0104 1 jsb_2 = JSB (REGISTER = 0, REGISTER = 1),
; 0105 1 jsb_3 = JSB (REGISTER = 0, REGISTER = 1, REGISTER = 2);
; 0106 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2

C 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame C11

Sequence 1986

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 6

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(5)

```
: 0108 1 !*
: 0109 1 ! TABLE OF CONTENTS:
: 0110 1 !-
: 0111 1
: 0112 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
: 0113 1 dsx$help,
: 0114 1 do_help,
: 0115 1 is_key_on_line,
: 0116 1 print_keys : NOVALUE,
: 0117 1 print_text,
: 0118 1 print_otherhelp,
: 0119 1 READ,
: 0120 1 dsr$key_equal,
: 0121 1 skip_blanks,
: 0122 1 scan_word,
: 0123 1 find_char : jsb_2,
: 0124 1 print_crlf : jsb_none NOVALUE;
: 0125 1
```

```
! Main program
! Recursive file search
! Check for key record
! Print keys level 1 - x
! Print help text for level
! List all keys at level
! Read random RFA
! Compare keys (wildcard, partial match, etc)
! Skip spaces/tabs
! Find length of word
! Find character on line
! Cause a blank line to magically appear
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2

D 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame D11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 1987
Page 7
(6)

```
: 0127 1 |*  
: 0128 1 | PSECT definitions:  
: 0129 1 |-  
: 0130 1 PSECT  
: 0131 1     PLIT = data(SHARE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));  
: 0132 1  
: 0133 1 PSECT  
: 0134 1     GLOBAL = word(NOSHARE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));  
: 0135 1  
: 0136 1 PSECT  
: 0137 1     CODE = CODE(EXECUTE, SHARE, NOWRITE);  
: 0138 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2

E 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame E11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 1988
Page 8
(7)

```
: 0140 1 !*
: 0141 1 ! Literals
: 0142 1 !-
: 0143 1
: 0144 1 BIND
: 0145 1     help_help = $ascid ('HELP');      ! Default first level key
: 0146 1     literal
: 0147 1     ultrix_v_mode = 0;                ! ultrix flag                [11]
: 0148 1 !
: 0149 1 ! External
: 0150 1 !
: 0151 1     external
: 0152 1     Ultrix_flags      :Byte addressing_mode (long_relative); ! Flags for ultrix disk struc. [11]
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2

F 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame F11

Sequence 1989

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 9

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(8)

; 0154 1 !+
; 0155 1 ! OWN storage:
; 0156 1 !-
; 0157 1
; 0158 1 GLOBAL
; 0159 1 helpinfo : bblock [hlp\$c_size];
; 0160 1

! Help processing data block

```
: 0162 1  xSBTTL 'Help control routine'
: 0163 1
: 0164 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE dsx$help (desc) =
: 0165 1
: 0166 1  !**
: 0167 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 0168 1  !     Process HELP command.  Scans appropriate file to extract help text
: 0169 1  !     for keywords
: 0170 1
: 0171 1  ! INPUTS
: 0172 1  !     desc    address of descriptor for remainder of command line
: 0173 1
: 0174 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 0175 1  !     none
: 0176 1
: 0177 1  ! OUTPUTS
: 0178 1  !     desc    descriptor is updated to end of line
: 0179 1
: 0180 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 0181 1  !     typeout to console
: 0182 1
: 0183 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 0184 1  !     none
: 0185 1
: 0186 1  ! RETURN CODES
: 0187 1  !     none
: 0188 1  ! --
: 0189 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 Help control routine

H 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame H11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 1991
Page 11
(10)

```
: 0191 2 BEGIN
: 0192 2
: 0193 2 LOCAL
: 0194 2     helpfab : $fab_decl,      ! FAB block
: 0195 2     helprab : $rab_decl,    ! RAB block
: 0196 2     startafa : bblock [rfa$c_length], ! Beginning of file
: 0197 2     buffer : bblock [hlp$c_maxrecsiz], ! Allocate input buffer
: 0198 2     nextkey : VECTOR [hlp$c_maxrecsiz, BYTE],
: 0199 2     nextdesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0200 2     level,
: 0201 2     elipsis,
: 0202 2     keylist : bblock [hlp$c_maxkeys*dsc$c_s_bln]; ! Keyword descriptors
: 0203 2
: 0204 2 MAP
: 0205 2     desc : REF bblock [dsc$c_s_bln];
: 0206 2
: 0207 2     print_crlf ();          ! Leading blank line
: 0208 2     elipsis = '...';        ! Three dots
: 0209 2     CH$FILL (0, hlp$c_size, helpinfo); ! Clear data table
: 0210 2     helpinfo [hlp$!_allhelp] = hlp$c_maxkeys + 1; ! Init 'allhelp' to deactivate it
: 0211 2     CH$FILL (0, hlp$c_maxkeys*dsc$c_s_bln, keylist); ! Clear key descriptors
: 0212 2     helpinfo [hlp$!_keylist] = keylist; ! Set up pointer to keys
: 0213 2     level = 0;
: 0214 2     helpinfo [hlp$!_rab] = helprab; ! Set up pointer to RMS
: 0215 2     IF .Ultrix_flags<ultrix_v_mode,1>
: 0216 2     THEN
: 0217 3         $fab_init (fab = helpfab, dnm = '.hlp', fnm = 'evsaa.hlp') ! Initialize FAB for Ultrix [11]
: 0218 2     ELSE
: 0219 3         $fab_init (fab = helpfab, dnm = '.HLP', fnm = 'EVSAAB'); ! Initialize FAB
: 0220 2     $rab_init (rab = helprab, fab = helpfab, ubf = buffer, usz = hlp$c_maxrecsiz); ! Initialize RAB
: 0221 2
: 0222 2     WHILE 1 DO ! Isolate the keywords
: 0223 3     BEGIN
: 0224 3
: 0225 3     BIND
: 0226 3         curkey = keylist + dsc$c_s_bln*level : bblock,
: 0227 3         wildflags = helpinfo [hlp$b_wildflags] : BITVECTOR,
: 0228 3         keytext = curkey [dsc$a_pointer] : REF VECTOR [, BYTE];
: 0229 3
: 0230 3     LOCAL
: 0231 3         next_qual,
: 0232 3         ptr;
: 0233 3
: 0234 3     IF NOT skip_blanks (.desc) THEN EXITLOOP; ! End of line
: 0235 3
: 0236 3     curkey [dsc$a_pointer] = .desc [dsc$a_pointer]; ! Beginning of a word
: 0237 3     next_qual = find_char (.desc, xC'/');
: 0238 3
: 0239 3     IF .next_qual EQL 0 ! If we're lookin' at it,
: 0240 3     THEN
: 0241 3         next_qual = .desc [dsc$w_length]; ! it's a start, not an end
: 0242 3
: 0243 3     curkey [dsc$w_length] = ! Find length of word
: 0244 3     MIN (.next_qual, find_char (.desc, xC' '), find_char (.desc, xC' '));
: 0245 3     desc [dsc$w_length] = .desc [dsc$w_length] - ! Update descriptor
: 0246 3     .curkey [dsc$w_length];
: 0247 3     desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .desc [dsc$a_pointer] + .curkey [dsc$w_length];
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
Help control routine

J 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame J11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 1993
Page 13
(10)

```
: 0305 4 .KEY1TEXT [1] EQL xC'J' OR ! [10] !G:2
: 0306 4 .KEY1TEXT [1] EQL xC'j' OR ! [11] !G:2
: 0307 4 .KEY1TEXT [1] EQL xC'Z' OR ! [10]
: 0308 4 .KEY1TEXT [1] EQL xC'z') ! [11]
: 0309 3 THEN
: 0310 4 BEGIN ! Key 1 is actually file specifier for diagnostic help file
: 0311 4 helpfab [fab$l_fna] = .keylist [dsc$a_pointer]; ! Change filename
: 0312 4 helpfab [fab$b_fns] = .keylist [dsc$w_length];
: 0313 4 CH$MOVE ((hlp$c_maxkeys - 1)*dsc$c_s_bln, keylist + dsc$c_s_bln, keylist);
: 0314 4 ! Move other keys down one
: 0315 4 helpinfo [hlp$b_wildflags] = .helpinfo [hlp$b_wildflags]^1; ! Move flags down one bit
: 0316 4
: 0317 4 IF .helpinfo [hlp$l_allhelp] LEQ hlp$c_maxkeys
: 0318 4 THEN ! Correct ALLHELP level
: 0319 4 helpinfo [hlp$l_allhelp] = .helpinfo [hlp$l_allhelp] - 1;
: 0320 4
: 0321 4 helpinfo [hlp$l_realkeys] = .helpinfo [hlp$l_realkeys] - 1
: 0322 4 END
: 0323 4
: 0324 2 END;
: 0325 2
: 0326 2 IF .helpinfo [hlp$l_realkeys] EQL 0 OR .keylist [dsc$w_length] EQL 0
: 0327 2 THEN ! If null first key, make it
: 0328 3 BEGIN ! 'HELP' by default
: 0329 3 CH$MOVE (dsc$c_s_bln, help_help, keylist);
: 0330 3 helpinfo [hlp$l_realkeys] = 1 ! Set one key found
: 0331 2 END;
: 0332 2
: 0333 2 IF NOT (.helpinfo [hlp$b_wildflags]<0, 1, 0) ! If key 1 not wild
: 0334 2 THEN
: 0335 2
: 0336 3 IF (
: 0337 3
: 0338 3 LOCAL
: 0339 3 w;
: 0340 3
: 0341 3 dsr$key_equal (help_help, keylist, w) ! and it matches 'HELP'
: 0342 2 THEN
: 0343 2 helpinfo [hlp$v_help_key] = 1; ! then set flag [07]
: 0344 2
: 0345 2 starttrfa [rfa$l_vbn] = 1; ! Start of file
: 0346 2 starttrfa [rfa$w_offset] = 0;
: 0347 3 ( ! Open the file
: 0348 3
: 0349 3 LOCAL
: 0350 3 stat;
: 0351 3
: 0352 2 stat = $open (fab = helpfab); IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat);
: 0353 2
: 0354 3 IF (.helpfab [fab$b_rat] NEQ 0) OR ( .Ultrix_flags<ultrix_v_mode,1> EQL 1 )
: 0355 3 ! If not no-attribute or ULTRIX [11]
: 0356 2 THEN
: 0357 2 helpinfo [hlp$v_cr] = 1; ! Need explicit CR on typeout
: 0358 2
: 0359 3 (
: 0360 3
: 0361 3 LOCAL
```

```

: 0362 3      stat;
: 0363 3
: 0364 3      stat = $connect (rab = helprab);      ! Connect record stream
: 0365 2      IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat);
: 0366 2      nextdesc [dsc$a_pointer] = nextkey;    ! Set key space for key 1
: 0367 3      (
: 0368 3
: 0369 3      LOCAL
: 0370 3      stat;
: 0371 3
: 0372 3      stat = do_help (1, starttrfa, nextdesc); ! Do everything, recursively
: 0373 2      IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat);
: 0374 3      BEGIN                                ! Check for tail-end stuff
: 0375 3
: 0376 3      LOCAL
: 0377 3      noerr;
: 0378 3
: 0379 3      starttrfa [rfa$l_vbn] = 1;              ! Reset RFA
: 0380 3      starttrfa [rfa$m_offset] = 0;
: 0381 3
: 0382 4      IF NOT (noerr = .helpinfo [hlp$v_foundhelp]) ! If no help found
: 0383 3      OR .helpinfo [hlp$v_help_key]           ! or key 1 was 'HELP'
: 0384 3      THEN
: 0385 4      (
: 0386 4
: 0387 4      LOCAL
: 0388 4      stat;
: 0389 4
: 0390 4      stat = print_otherhelp (1, starttrfa, .noerr); ! print error and/or otherhelp
: 0391 4      IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat)
: 0392 4
: 0393 2      END;
: 0394 2      print_crlf ();                          ! Cause a trailing CRLF
: 0395 3      $close (fab = helpfab)                  ! Close the file
: 0396 1      END;                                    ! of help

```

[07]

.TITLE HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 .IDENT \10.10-2\

.PSECT DATA,NOVRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

50	4C	45	48	00000	P.AAB:	.ASCII	\HELP\	:
				00000004	00004	P.AAA:	.LONG	4
				00000000	00008		.ADDRESS	P.AAB
70	6C	68	2E	61	61	73	76	65
					70	6C	68	2E
				41	41	53	56	45
					50	4C	48	2E

0000C P.AAC: .ASCII \evsaa.hlp\
 00015 P.AAD: .ASCII \.hlp\
 00019 P.AAE: .ASCII \EVSA\
 0001E P.AAF: .ASCII \.HLP\

.PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2

00000 HELPINFO::
 .BLKB 46

HELP_HELP= P.AAA
 WILDFLAGS= HELPINFO+44

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 Help control routine

L 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame L11

Sequence 1995

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 15

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(10)

.EXTRN ULTRIX_FLAGS, SYS\$OPEN

.EXTRN SYS\$CONNECT, SYS\$CLOSE

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

.ENTRY DSX\$HELP, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,-; 0164

R11

MOVAB FIND_CHAR, R11

MOVAB ULTRIX_FLAGS, R10

MOVAB HELP_HELP, R9

MOVAB HELPINFO, R8

MOVAB -724(SP), SP

BSBW PRINT_CRLF

MOVL #774778414, ELIPSIS

MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #46, HELPINFO

MOVL #6, HELPINFO

MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #40, KEYLIST

MOVAB KEYLIST, HELPINFO+36

CLRL LEVEL

MOVAB HELPRAB, HELPINFO+4

BLBC ULTRIX_FLAGS, 1\$

MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #80, \$RMS_PTR

MOVW #20483, \$RMS_PTR

MOVB #2, \$RMS_PTR+22

MOVB #2, \$RMS_PTR+31

MOVAB P.AAC, \$RMS_PTR+44

MOVAB P.AAD, \$RMS_PTR+48

MOVB #9, \$RMS_PTR+52

BRB 2\$

MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #80, \$RMS_PTR

MOVW #20483, \$RMS_PTR

MOVB #2, \$RMS_PTR+22

MOVB #2, \$RMS_PTR+31

MOVAB P.AAE, \$RMS_PTR+44

MOVAB P.AAF, \$RMS_PTR+48

MOVB #5, \$RMS_PTR+52

MOVB #4, \$RMS_PTR+53

MOVCS #0, (SP), #0, #68, \$RMS_PTR

MOVW #17409, \$RMS_PTR

MOVW #256, \$RMS_PTR+32

MOVAB BUFFER, \$RMS_PTR+36

MOVAB HELPFAB, \$RMS_PTR+60

MOVL DESC, R5

MOVAQ KEYLIST[LEVEL], R4

MOVAB 4(R4), R7

PUSHL R5

CALLS #1, SKIP_BLANKS

BLBS R0, 4\$

BRW 17\$

MOVL 4(R5), 4(R4)

MOVL #47, R1

MOVL R5, R0

OFFC 00000

5B 0000V CF 9E 00002

5A 00000000G EF 9E 00007

59 00000000' EF 9E 0000E

58 00000000' EF 9E 00015

5E FD2C CE 9E 0001C

0000V 30 00021

6E 2E2E2E2E 8F D0 00024

6E 00 2C 0002B

68 00030

68 06 D0 00031

6E 00 2C 00034

08 AE 00039

24 A8 08 AE 9E 0003B

56 D4 00040

04 A8 FF6C CD 9E 00042

27 6A E9 00048

6E 00 2C 0004B

B0 AD 00052

B0 AD 5003 8F B0 00054

C6 AD 02 90 0005A

CF AD 02 90 0005E

DC AD 08 A9 9E 00062

E0 AD 11 A9 9E 00067

E4 AD 09 90 0006C

25 11 00070

6E 00 2C 00072 1\$:

B0 AD 00079

B0 AD 5003 8F B0 0007B

C6 AD 02 90 00081

CF AD 02 90 00085

DC AD 15 A9 9E 00089

E0 AD 1A A9 9E 0008E

E4 AD 05 90 00093

E5 AD 04 90 00097 2\$:

6E 00 2C 0009B

FF6C CD 000A2

FF6C CD 4401 8F B0 000A5

8C AD 0100 8F B0 000AC

90 AD 0138 CE 9E 000B2

A8 AD B0 AD 9E 000B8

55 04 AC D0 000BD

54 08 AE46 7E 000C1 3\$:

57 04 A4 9E 000C6

55 DD 000CA

0000V CF 01 FB 000CC

03 50 E8 000D1

00A9 31 000D4

04 A4 04 A5 D0 000D7 4\$:

51 2F D0 000DC

50 55 D0 000DF

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 Help control routine

M 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame M11

Sequence 1996

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 16

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(10)

				6B	16	000E2	JSB	FIND_CHAR	:	
		52		50	D0	000E4	MOVL	R0, NEXT_QUAL	:	
				03	12	000E7	BNEQ	5\$	:	0239
		52		65	3C	000E9	MOVZWL	(R5), NEXT_QUAL	:	0241
		51		20	D0	000EC	5\$:	MOVL	#32, R1	0244
		50		55	D0	000EF	MOVL	R5, R0	:	
				6B	16	000F2	JSB	FIND_CHAR	:	
		50		52	D1	000F4	CMPL	R2, R0	:	
				03	15	000F7	BLEQ	6\$	:	
		52		50	D0	000F9	MOVL	R0, R2	:	
		51		09	D0	000FC	6\$:	MOVL	#9, R1	
		50		55	D0	000FF	MOVL	R5, R0	:	
				6B	16	00102	JSB	FIND_CHAR	:	
		50		52	D1	00104	CMPL	R2, R0	:	
				03	15	00107	BLEQ	7\$	:	
		52		50	D0	00109	MOVL	R0, R2	:	
		64		52	B0	0010C	7\$:	MOVW	R2, (R4)	
		65		64	A2	0010F	SUBW2	(R4), (R5)	:	0246
		50		64	3C	00112	MOVZWL	(R4), R0	:	0247
04	B4		64	04	A5	50	C0	00115	ADDL2	R0, 4(R5)
				6E	03	39	00119	MATCHC	#3, ELIPSIS, (R4), a4(R4)	0248
					03	13	0011F	BEQL	8\$	
		53		03	D0	00121	MOVL	#3, R3	:	
		53		03	C2	00124	8\$:	SUBL2	#3, R3	
				33	13	00127	BEQL	13\$	:	0251
		50		64	3C	00129	MOVZWL	(R4), R0	:	
		50	04	A4	C0	0012C	ADDL2	4(R4), R0	:	
		50		03	C2	00130	SUBL2	#3, R0	:	
		50		53	D1	00133	CMPL	PTR, R0	:	
				24	12	00136	BNEQ	13\$	:	
		68	02	A6	9E	00138	MOVAB	2(R6), HELPINFO	:	0254
		64		03	A2	0013C	SUBW2	#3, (R4)	:	0255
				04	12	0013F	BNEQ	9\$	:	0257
				68	D7	00141	DECL	HELPINFO	:	0259
				02	11	00143	BRB	10\$	:	
				56	D6	00145	9\$:	INCL	LEVEL	0261
		50		68	01	C3	00147	10\$:	SUBL3	#1, HELPINFO, I
					09	11	0014B	BRB	12\$	0263
		51	FF	A0	9E	0014D	11\$:	MOVAB	-1(R0), R1	0264
	00		2C	A8	51	E2	00151	BBSS	R1, WILDFLAGS, 12\$	
	F3			50	05	F3	00156	12\$:	AOBLEQ	#5, I, 11\$
					24	11	0015A	BRB	17\$	0263
		51		64	3C	0015C	13\$:	MOVZWL	(R4), R1	0269
		50		01	CE	0015F	MNEGL	#1, I	:	
				13	11	00162	BRB	16\$	:	
		25	00	B740	91	00164	14\$:	CMPB	a0(R7)[I], #37	0271
				07	13	00169	BEQL	15\$	:	
		2A	00	B740	91	0016B	CMPB	a0(R7)[I], #42	:	
				05	12	00170	BNEQ	16\$	:	
	00		2C	A8	56	E2	00172	15\$:	BBSS	LEVEL, WILDFLAGS, 16\$
	E9			50	51	F2	00177	16\$:	AOBLSS	R1, I, 14\$
					56	D6	0017B	INCL	LEVEL	0274
				FF41	31	0017D	BRW	3\$	:	
		28	A8	56	D0	00180	17\$:	MOVL	LEVEL, HELPINFO+40	0277
				03	14	00184	BGTR	19\$	:	0279
				00BE	31	00186	18\$:	BRW	23\$	
		51	0C	AE	D0	00189	19\$:	MOVL	KEY1TEXT, R1	0286

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 Help control routine

N 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame N11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 1997
Page 17
(10)

45	8F		61	91	0018D	CMPB	(R1), #69	:
			06	13	00191	BEQL	20\$	:
65	8F		61	91	00193	CMPB	(R1), #101	:
			ED	12	00197	BNEQ	18\$	:
	50	01	A1	9A	00199	MOVZBL	1(R1), R0	: 0287
56	8F		50	91	0019D	CMPB	R0, #86	:
			7E	13	001A1	BEQL	21\$	:
76	8F		50	91	001A3	CMPB	R0, #118	: 0288
			78	13	001A7	BEQL	21\$	:
53	8F		50	91	001A9	CMPB	R0, #83	: 0289
			72	13	001AD	BEQL	21\$	:
73	8F		50	91	001AF	CMPB	R0, #115	: 0290
			6C	13	001B3	BEQL	21\$	:
43	8F		50	91	001B5	CMPB	R0, #67	: 0291
			66	13	001B9	BEQL	21\$	:
63	8F		50	91	001BB	CMPB	R0, #99	: 0292
			60	13	001BF	BEQL	21\$	:
4E	8F		50	91	001C1	CMPB	R0, #78	: 0293
			5A	13	001C5	BEQL	21\$	:
6E	8F		50	91	001C7	CMPB	R0, #110	: 0294
			54	13	001CB	BEQL	21\$	:
54	8F		50	91	001CD	CMPB	R0, #84	: 0295
			4E	13	001D1	BEQL	21\$	:
74	8F		50	91	001D3	CMPB	R0, #116	: 0296
			48	13	001D7	BEQL	21\$	:
44	8F		50	91	001D9	CMPB	R0, #68	: 0297
			42	13	001DD	BEQL	21\$	:
64	8F		50	91	001DF	CMPB	R0, #100	: 0298
			3C	13	001E3	BEQL	21\$	:
41	8F		50	91	001E5	CMPB	R0, #65	: 0299
			36	13	001E9	BEQL	21\$	:
61	8F		50	91	001EB	CMPB	R0, #97	: 0300
			30	13	001EF	BEQL	21\$	:
42	8F		50	91	001F1	CMPB	R0, #66	: 0301
			2A	13	001F5	BEQL	21\$	:
62	8F		50	91	001F7	CMPB	R0, #98	: 0302
			24	13	001FB	BEQL	21\$	:
4C	8F		50	91	001FD	CMPB	R0, #76	: 0303
			1E	13	00201	BEQL	21\$	:
6C	8F		50	91	00203	CMPB	R0, #108	: 0304
			18	13	00207	BEQL	21\$	:
4A	8F		50	91	00209	CMPB	R0, #74	: 0305
			12	13	0020D	BEQL	21\$	:
6A	8F		50	91	0020F	CMPB	R0, #106	: 0306
			0C	13	00213	BEQL	21\$	:
5A	8F		50	91	00215	CMPB	R0, #90	: 0307
			06	13	00219	BEQL	21\$	:
7A	8F		50	91	0021B	CMPB	R0, #122	: 0308
			26	12	0021F	BNEQ	23\$	:
DC	AD		51	D0	00221	MOVL	R1, HELPFAB+44	: 0311
								:
08	AE	08	AE	90	00225	MOVB	KEYLIST, HELPFAB+52	: 0312
			10	20	0022A	MOV3	#32, KEYLIST+8, KEYLIST	: 0313
				A8	9A	MOVZBL	HELPIFNO+44, R0	: 0315
	50	2C	8F	78	00234	ASHL	#-1, R0, R0	:
			50	90	00239	MOVB	R0, HELPIFNO+44	:
				68	D1	CMPL	HELPIFNO, #5	: 0317
			02	14	00240	BGTR	22\$	:

			68	D7	00242	DECL	HELPIFNO	:	0319	
			28	A8	D7 00244	22\$:	DECL	HELPIFNO+40	:	0321
			28	A8	D5 00247	23\$:	TSTL	HELPIFNO+40	:	0326
				05	13 0024A		BEQL	24\$	:	
			08	AE	B5 0024C		TSTW	KEYLIST	:	
				09	12 0024F		BNEQ	25\$	:	
08	AE			08	28 00251	24\$:	MOVC3	#8, HELP_HELP, KEYLIST	:	0329
		28		01	D0 00256		MOVL	#1, HELPIFNO+40	:	0330
				2C	A8 E8 0025A	25\$:	BLBS	HELPIFNO+44, 26\$	:	0333
				04	AE 9F 0025E		PUSHAB	W	:	0341
				0C	AE 9F 00261		PUSHAB	KEYLIST	:	
				59	DD 00264		PUSHL	R9	:	
		0000V	CF	03	FB 00266		CALLS	#3, DSR\$KEY_EQUAL	:	
			04	50	E9 0026B		BLBC	RO, 26\$	:	
		2D	A8	01	88 0026E		BISB2	#1, HELPIFNO+45	:	0343
		FF64	CD	01	D0 00272	26\$:	MOVL	#1, STARTRFA	:	0345
				FF68	CD B4 00277		CLRW	STARTRFA+4	:	0346
				B0	AD 9F 0027B		PUSHAB	HELPIFAB	:	0352
		00000000G	00	01	FB 0027E		CALLS	#1, SYS\$OPEN	:	
			63	50	E9 00285		BLBC	STAT, 31\$	:	
				CE	AD 95 00288		TSTB	HELPIFAB+30	:	0354
					03 12 0028B		BNEQ	27\$	:	
			04	6A	E9 0028D		BLBC	ULTRIX_FLAGS, 28\$	:	
		2D	A8	08	88 00290	27\$:	BISB2	#8, HELPIFNO+45	:	0357
				FF6C	CD 9F 00294	28\$:	PUSHAB	HELPRAB	:	0364
		00000000G	00	01	FB 00298		CALLS	#1, SYS\$CONNECT	:	
			49	50	E9 0029F		BLBC	STAT, 31\$	:	0365
		34	AE	38	AE 9E 002A2		MOVAB	NEXTKEY, NEXTDESC+4	:	0366
				30	AE 9F 002A7		PUSHAB	NEXTDESC	:	0372
				FF64	CD 9F 002AA		PUSHAB	STARTRFA	:	
					01 DD 002AE		PUSHL	#1	:	
		0000V	CF	03	FB 002B0		CALLS	#3, DO_HELP	:	
			33	50	E9 002B5		BLBC	STAT, 31\$	:	0373
		FF64	CD	01	D0 002B8		MOVL	#1, STARTRFA	:	0379
				FF68	CD B4 002BD		CLRW	STARTRFA+4	:	0380
50	2D	A8	01	02	EF 002C1		EXTZV	#2, #1, HELPIFNO+45, NOERR	:	0382
			04	50	E9 002C7		BLBC	NOERR, 29\$	:	
			10	2D	A8 E9 002CA		BLBC	HELPIFNO+45, 30\$	:	0383
				50	DD 002CE	29\$:	PUSHL	NOERR	:	0390
				FF64	CD 9F 002D0		PUSHAB	STARTRFA	:	
					01 DD 002D4		PUSHL	#1	:	
		0000V	CF	03	FB 002D6		CALLS	#3, PRINT_OTHERHELP	:	
			0D	50	E9 002DB		BLBC	STAT, 31\$	:	0391
				0000V	30 002DE	30\$:	BSBW	PRINT_CRLF	:	0394
				B0	AD 9F 002E1		PUSHAB	HELPIFAB	:	0395
		00000000G	00	01	FB 002E4		CALLS	#1, SYS\$CLOSE	:	
				04	002EB	31\$:	RET		:	0396

; Routine Size: 748 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

; 0397 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
do help stuff

C 12

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame C12

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 1999

Page 19

(11)

```
: 0399 1 xSBTTL 'do help stuff'
: 0400 1 ROUTINE do_help (level, firstafa, key) =
: 0401 1
: 0402 1 !**
: 0403 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 0404 1 ! Recursive routine to scan for all help. Each incarnation will call
: 0405 1 ! itself at each matched key of it's level, to scan lower levels of
: 0406 1 ! that key. Matched keys are printed, lowest level help text is
: 0407 1 ! printed. If there is no match, the message 'No help for...' is
: 0408 1 ! typed, and a list of other help available is typed. This list is
: 0409 1 ! typed anyway at the first level if the first level key is 'HELP'.
: 0410 1
: 0411 1 ! INPUTS
: 0412 1 ! level the level of help for which this incarnation is
: 0413 1 ! to extract help.
: 0414 1
: 0415 1 ! firstafa The RFA to begin searching the file at.
: 0416 1 ! key address of descriptor to save our key
: 0417 1
: 0418 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 0419 1 ! none
: 0420 1
: 0421 1 ! OUTPUTS
: 0422 1 ! none
: 0423 1
: 0424 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 0425 1 ! several flags in the HELPINFO block.
: 0426 1
: 0427 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 0428 1 ! updates RFA block beyond text used at this level, unless Allhelped
: 0429 1
: 0430 1 ! RETURN CODES
: 0431 1 ! none
: 0432 1 ! --
: 0433 1
```



```

: 0435 2 BEGIN
: 0436 2
: 0437 2 BIND
: 0438 2   rab = .helpinfo [hlp$l_rab] : bblock,
: 0439 2   curkey = (.helpinfo [hlp$l_keylist] + ((.level - 1)*dsc$c_s_bln)) : bblock;
: 0440 2
: 0441 2 MAP
: 0442 2   key : REF bblock,
: 0443 2   firstafa : REF bblock;
: 0444 2
: 0445 2 LOCAL
: 0446 2   linelevel,           ! level of current key line
: 0447 2   qualifier,         ! Set if curkey begins w/ "/"
: 0448 2   char : BYTE,
: 0449 2   nextkey : VECTOR [hlp$c_maxrecsiz, BYTE],      ! space to hold lower key
: 0450 2   nextdesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],              ! descriptor lower key
: 0451 2   keydesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0452 2   bound_level,
: 0453 2   lastlevel,         ! last key level found
: 0454 2   saverfa : bblock [rfa$c_length];              ! Where we started
: 0455 2
: 0456 3 IF .level GTR hlp$c_maxkeys OR (.level GTR .helpinfo [hlp$l_realkeys] AND .level LSS .helpinfo [hlp$l_allhelp
: 0457 3   ])
: 0458 2 THEN
: 0459 2   RETURN 1;           ! We oughtn't to be here.
: 0460 2
: 0461 2 IF .curkey [dsc$a_pointer] NEQ 0           ! If key is not null
: 0462 2 THEN
: 0463 2   char = (.curkey [dsc$a_pointer])<0, 8, 0>      ! Get first char of input key
: 0464 2 ELSE
: 0465 2   char = 0;           ! otherwise, clear it
: 0466 2
: 0467 2   qualifier = .char EQL xC'/' ;
: 0468 2   bound_level = lastlevel = .level - 1;          ! Init last level found
: 0469 2   CH$MOVE (rfa$c_length, .firstafa, rab [rab$w_rfa]); ! Set RFA to read
: 0470 2
: 0471 2 DO
: 0472 2   BEGIN           ! Find first key of right level
: 0473 2
: 0474 2   LOCAL
: 0475 2     stat;         ! status
: 0476 2
: 0477 2   CH$MOVE (rfa$c_length, rab [rab$w_rfa], saverfa); ! Save start RFA
: 0478 2   stat = READ ();   ! Read a record
: 0479 2
: 0480 2   IF NOT .stat      ! If some nasty error hit us
: 0481 2   THEN
: 0482 2
: 0483 2     IF .stat EQL rms$_eof THEN EXITLOOP ELSE RETURN .stat; ! Say it didn't work out
: 0484 2
: 0485 2     linelevel = is_key_on_line (keydesc); ! Get level and key from line
: 0486 2   END
: 0487 2   UNTIL (IF NOT .qualifier THEN (.linelevel LEQ .level) ELSE (.linelevel EQL hlp$c_maxkeys + 1 OR .linelevel
: 0488 2     LEQ .bound_level)) ! Qual. search can skip 1 level
: 0489 2     AND .linelevel NEQ 0; ! until we find our level, or won't
: 0490 2
: 0491 2   IF .linelevel LSS .level           ! No help at this level

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 do help stuff

E 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame E12

Sequence 2001

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 21

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1 (12)

```
; 0492 2      AND NOT .qualifier
; 0493 2      THEN
; 0494 3      BEGIN
; 0495 3      CH$MOVE (rfa$c_length, rab [rab$w_rfa], .firsttrfa);      ! Backup RFA
; 0496 3      RETURN 1
; 0497 2      END;
; 0498 2
```

```

: 0500 2
: 0501 2
: 0502 2      !*
: 0503 2      ! Now process the file, from current position to the next key of higher level
: 0504 2      ! (i.e., level 2 processing ends when level 1 key is found, level 1
: 0505 2      ! processing ends when end-of-file is reached).
: 0506 2      !-
: 0507 2      rab [rab$b_rac] = rab$c_rfa;          ! Set random for fst record
: 0508 2
: 0509 2      WHILE 1 DO
: 0510 3          BEGIN
: 0511 3
: 0512 3          LOCAL
: 0513 3              wildkey,          ! Flag for wildcarding key
: 0514 3              stat,            ! Status
: 0515 3              linelevel;       ! level of current line
: 0516 3
: 0517 3          stat = READ ();        ! Read next record
: 0518 3
: 0519 3          IF NOT .stat
: 0520 3          THEN
: 0521 3
: 0522 3              IF .stat EQL ras$_eof THEN EXITLOOP ELSE RETURN .stat;
: 0523 3
: 0524 3              linelevel = is_key_on_line (keydesc); ! Find key on this line
: 0525 3
: 0526 3              IF .linelevel LEQ hlp$c_maxkeys          ! If this is numeric key
: 0527 3                  AND .linelevel GTR 0                ! level (not qualifier)
: 0528 3              THEN
: 0529 3                  lastlevel = .linelevel;              ! then remember it
: 0530 3
: 0531 3              IF .linelevel LEQ .bound_level AND .linelevel NEQ 0 THEN EXITLOOP;      ! Exit if found key we don't want
: 0532 3
: 0533 3              IF .linelevel EQL .level                  ! If levels match,
: 0534 3                  OR .level GEQ .helpinfo [hlp$I_allhelp] ! or ALLHELPed
: 0535 3                  OR (.qualifier                        ! or key is qualifier
: 0536 3                  AND .linelevel EQL hlp$c_maxkeys + 1   ! and so is line
: 0537 3                  AND .lastlevel EQL .bound_level)       ! and it's at right level
: 0538 3              THEN
: 0539 3                  ! This is a possible
: 0540 3
: 0541 3                  IF dsr$key_equal (keydesc, curkey, wildkey) ! Compare the keys
: 0542 3                      OR .level GEQ .helpinfo [hlp$I_allhelp] ! see if all help ('...') used
: 0543 3                  THEN
: 0544 3                      BEGIN
: 0545 3                          ! They ARE equal...go to it
: 0546 3
: 0547 3                      BIND
: 0548 3                          keynames = helpinfo [hlp$I_keynames] : VECTOR [hlp$c_maxkeys, LONG];
: 0549 3
: 0550 3                          keynames [.bound_level] = .key; ! Set up static key pointer
: 0551 3                          CH$MOVE (key [dsc$w_length] = ! Set up key text--all rest
: 0552 3                              .helpinfo [hlp$I_bufdesc] - ! or record from key on
: 0553 3                              (.keydesc [dsc$a_pointer] - (.helpinfo [hlp$I_bufdesc] + 4)), .keydesc [dsc$a_pointer],
: 0554 3                              .key [dsc$a_pointer]);      ! Copy key to save it
: 0555 3                          helpinfo [hlp$v_qual] = .linelevel EQL hlp$c_maxkeys + 1;      ! Set flag if this is qualifier
: 0556 3
: 0557 3                          IF .level EQL .helpinfo [hlp$I_realkeys] ! If this is lowest level
: 0558 3                              OR .level GEQ .helpinfo [hlp$I_allhelp] ! or we want it all

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
do help stuff

G 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame G12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2003
Page 23
(13)

```
: 0557 4      THEN
: 0558 5      BEGIN
: 0559 5      helpinfo [hlp$foundhelp] = 1;      ! We've found something
: 0560 5      print_keys (.level);      ! Print out keywords found
: 0561 5      print_text (.linelevel, .level);      ! Print out text under key
: 0562 5      rab [rab$b_rac] = rab$c_rfa ! Set random
: 0563 4      END;
: 0564 4
: 0565 4      nextdesc [dsc$a_pointer] = nextkey;      ! Set up lower key space
: 0566 5      (
: 0567 5
: 0568 5      LOCAL
: 0569 5          stat;
: 0570 5
: 0571 5      stat = do_help (.level + 1, rab [rab$w_rfa], nextdesc); ! Find lower level help
: 0572 4      IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat);
: 0573 4
: 0574 4      IF .level EQL .helpinfo [hlp$l_realkeys]      ! If lowest level
: 0575 4      THEN
: 0576 5      (
: 0577 5
: 0578 5          LOCAL
: 0579 5              stat;
: 0580 5
: 0581 5              stat = print_otherhelp (.level + 1, rab [rab$w_rfa], 1);      ! type lower keys
: 0582 4              IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat);
: 0583 4
: 0584 4      IF NOT .wildkey AND .level LSS .helpinfo [hlp$l_allhelp] THEN RETURN 1;
: 0585 4
: 0586 4      ! If this key wasn't wild, (even implicitly) don't continue searching
: 0587 4      rab [rab$b_rac] = rab$c_rfa      ! Next loop read is rnd
: 0588 3      END;      ! Key found
: 0589 3
: 0590 2      END;
: 0591 2      ! Loop
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
do help stuff

H 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame H12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2004
Page 24
(14)

```
: 0593 2 !*
: 0594 2 ! Now, type out list of other keys at this level if:
: 0595 2 !   o There was no help found at this level (or a lower level)
: 0596 2 !   and this level is the highest wild-carded level or no levels
: 0597 2 !   are wildcarded.
: 0598 2 !   o If this is level 1 and the key was 'HELP' or if no text or
: 0599 2 !   other keys were printed out elsewhere.
: 0600 2 !-
: 0601 3 BEGIN
: 0602 3
: 0603 3 LOCAL
: 0604 3     position,
: 0605 3     size,
: 0606 3     first,
: 0607 3     wildpath;
: 0608 3
: 0609 3 BUILTIN
: 0610 3     FFS;
: 0611 3
: 0612 3 position = 0;
: 0613 3 size = .level - 1;
: 0614 3 wildpath = NOT FFS (position, size,      ! See if wild path here
: 0615 3     helpinfo [hlp$b_wildflags], first);
: 0616 3
: 0617 4 IF ( NOT .helpinfo [hlp$v_foundhelp]      ! If haven't found help
: 0618 5     AND NOT (.level GEQ .helpinfo [hlp$l_allhelp] ! and not all-helped
: 0619 4     OR .wildpath))                        ! and not wild path
: 0620 3 THEN
: 0621 4 BEGIN                                     ! [03]
: 0622 4
: 0623 4 LOCAL
: 0624 4     stat;
: 0625 4
: 0626 4     rab [rab$b_rac] = rab$c_rfa;           ! Set to random access [03]
: 0627 4     CH$MOVE (6, saverfa, rab [rab$w_rfa]); ! Copy begin RFA [03]
: 0628 4     stat = READ ();                       ! Position record stream [03]
: 0629 4     stat = READ ();                       ! Advance past begin key [03]
: 0630 4
: 0631 4     IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat;       ! [03]
: 0632 4
: 0633 4     stat = print_otherhelp (.level, rab [rab$w_rfa], 0); ! Type out other keys
: 0634 4
: 0635 4     IF NOT .stat THEN RETURN .stat
: 0636 4
: 0637 4 END                                     ! [03]
: 0638 2 END;
: 0639 2
: 0640 2 1
: 0641 1 END;                                     ! of do_help
```

KEYNAMES= HELPINFO+16

SE FEDC OFFC 0000 DO_HELP: .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 ; 0400
CE 9E 0002 MOVAB -292(SP), SP ;

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 do help stuff

I 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame 112
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2005
Page 25
(14)

			58	00000000'	EF	D0	00007	MOVL	HELPIF0+4, R8	:	0438	
			59	04	AC	D0	0000E	MOVL	LEVEL, R9	:	0439	
			5B	00000000'	FF49	7E	00012	MOVAQ	@HELPIF0+36[R9], R11	:		
			5B		08	C2	0001A	SUBL2	#8, R11	:		
			05		59	D1	0001D	CMPL	R9, #5	:	0456	
					03	15	00020	BLEQ	1\$	:		
					01ED	31	00022	BRW	29\$	:		
				00000000'	EF	59	D1	00025	1\$: CMPL	R9, HELPIF0+40	:	
					09	15	0002C	BLEQ	2\$	:		
				00000000'	EF	59	D1	0002E	CMPL	R9, HELPIF0	:	
					73	19	00035	BLSS	12\$	:		
					04	AB	D5	00037	2\$: TSTL	4(R11)	:	0461
					06	13	0003A	BEQL	3\$	:		
				51	04	BB	90	0003C	MOVB	@4(R11), CHAR	:	0463
					02	11	00040	BRB	4\$	:		
					51	94	00042	3\$: CLRB	CHAR	:	0465	
					50	D4	00044	4\$: CLRL	R0	:	0467	
				2F		51	91	00046	CMPB	CHAR, #47	:	
					02	12	00049	BNEQ	5\$	:		
					50	D6	0004B	INCL	R0	:		
				57		50	D0	0004D	5\$: MOVL	R0, QUALIFIER	:	
				56	FF	A9	9E	00050	MOVAB	-1(R9), LASTLEVEL	:	0468
				6E		56	D0	00054	MOVL	LASTLEVEL, BOUND_LEVEL	:	
10	AB	08	BC			06	28	00057	MOVC3	#6, @FIRSTRFA, 16(R8)	:	0469
		04	AE			57	D2	0005D	MCOML	QUALIFIER, 4(SP)	:	0487
0C	AE	10	A8			06	28	00061	6\$: MOVC3	#6, 16(R8), SAVERFA	:	0477
		0000V	CF			00	FB	00067	CALLS	#0, READ	:	0478
			0A			50	E8	0006C	BLBS	STAT, 7\$	:	0480
		0001827A	8F			50	D1	0006F	CMPL	STAT, #98938	:	0483
						23	13	00076	BEQL	11\$	:	
						04	00078	RET		:		
						14	AE	9F	00079	7\$: PUSHAB	KEYDESC	0485
			0000V	CF		01	FB	0007C	CALLS	#1, IS_KEY_ON_LINE	:	
			5A			50	D0	00081	MOVL	R0, LINELEVEL	:	
			05			04	AE	E9	00084	BLBC	4(SP), 8\$	0487
			59			5A	D1	00088	CMPL	LINELEVEL, R9	:	
						08	11	0008B	BRB	9\$	:	
			06			5A	D1	0008D	8\$: CMPL	LINELEVEL, #6	:	
						05	13	00090	BEQL	10\$	:	
			6E			5A	D1	00092	CMPL	LINELEVEL, BOUND_LEVEL	:	0488
						CA	14	00095	9\$: BGTR	6\$	:	
						5A	D5	00097	10\$: TSTL	LINELEVEL	:	0489
						C6	13	00099	BEQL	6\$	:	
			59			5A	D1	0009B	11\$: CMPL	LINELEVEL, R9	:	0491
						0D	18	0009E	BGEQ	13\$	:	
			09			04	AE	E9	000A0	BLBC	4(SP), 13\$	0492
08	BC	10	A8			06	28	000A4	MOVC3	#6, 16(R8), @FIRSTRFA	:	0495
						0165	31	000AA	12\$: BRW	29\$	:	0496
			1E	A8		02	90	000AD	13\$: MOVB	#2, 30(R8)	:	0507
		0000V	CF			00	FB	000B1	14\$: CALLS	#0, READ	:	0517
			0D			50	E8	000B6	BLBS	STAT, 17\$	:	0519
		0001827A	8F			50	D1	000B9	CMPL	STAT, #98938	:	0522
						03	12	000C0	BNEQ	16\$	:	
						00FB	31	000C2	15\$: BRW	27\$	:	
						04	000C5	16\$: RET		:		
						14	AE	9F	000C6	17\$: PUSHAB	KEYDESC	0524
		0000V	CF			01	FB	000C9	CALLS	#1, IS_KEY_ON_LINE	:	

22-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 do help stuff

J 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame J12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2006
Page 26
(14)

SA	50	D0	000CE	MOVL	R0, LINELEVEL	:	
05	5A	D1	000D1	CMPL	LINELEVEL, #5	:	0526
	07	14	000D4	BGTR	18\$	:	
	5A	D5	000D6	TSTL	LINELEVEL	:	0527
	03	15	000D8	BLEQ	18\$	:	
56	5A	D0	000DA	MOVL	LINELEVEL, LASTLEVEL	:	0529
6E	5A	D1	000DD	CMPL	LINELEVEL, BOUND_LEVEL	:	0531
	04	14	000E0	BGTR	19\$	:	
	5A	D5	000E2	TSTL	LINELEVEL	:	
	DC	12	000E4	BNEQ	15\$	:	
59	5A	D1	000E6	CMPL	LINELEVEL, R9	:	0533
	16	13	000E9	BEQL	20\$	:	
00000000' EF	59	D1	000EB	CMPL	R9, HELPINFO	:	0534
	0D	18	000F2	BGEQ	20\$	:	
BA	57	E9	000F4	BLBC	QUALIFIER, 14\$	:	0535
06	5A	D1	000F7	CMPL	LINELEVEL, #6	:	0536
	B5	12	000FA	BNEQ	14\$	:	
6E	56	D1	000FC	CMPL	LASTLEVEL, BOUND_LEVEL	:	0537
	B0	12	000FF	BNEQ	14\$	:	
	08	AE	9F 00101	PUSHAB	WILDKEY	:	0540
		5B	DD 00104	PUSHL	R11	:	
	1C	AE	9F 00106	PUSHAB	KEYDESC	:	
0000V CF	03	FB	00109	CALLS	#3, DSR\$KEY_EQUAL	:	
00000000' EF	50	E8	0010E	BLBS	R0, 21\$	:	
	59	D1	00111	CMPL	R9, HELPINFO	:	0541
	97	19	00118	BLSS	14\$	:	
50	AC	D0	0011A	MOVL	KEY, R0	:	0548
51	6E	D0	0011E	MOVL	BOUND_LEVEL, R1	:	
00000000' EF	50	D0	00121	MOVL	R0, KEYNAMES[R1]	:	
51 00000000' EF	AE	C3	00129	SUBL3	KEYDESC+4, HELPINFO+12, R1	:	0551
	51	C0	00132	ADDL2	HELPINFO+8, R1	:	
	60	B0	00139	MOVW	R1, (R0)	:	0550
04 B0 18 BE	51	28	0013C	MOVC3	R1, @KEYDESC+4, @4(R0)	:	0552
	50	D4	00142	CLRL	R0	:	0553
06	5A	D1	00144	CMPL	LINELEVEL, #6	:	
	02	12	00147	BNEQ	22\$	:	
	50	D6	00149	INCL	R0	:	
00000000' EF	50	F0	0014B	INSV	R0, #1, #1, HELPINFO+45	:	
01 00000000' EF	59	D1	00154	CMPL	R9, HELPINFO+40	:	0555
	09	13	0015B	BEQL	23\$	:	
00000000' EF	59	D1	0015D	CMPL	R9, HELPINFO	:	0556
	1B	19	00164	BLSS	24\$	:	
00000000' EF	04	88	00166	BISB2	#4, HELPINFO+45	:	0559
	59	DD	0016D	PUSHL	R9	:	0560
0000V CF	01	FB	0016F	CALLS	#1, PRINT_KEYS	:	
	59	DD	00174	PUSHL	R9	:	0561
	5A	DD	00176	PUSHL	LINELEVEL	:	
0000V CF	02	FB	00178	CALLS	#2, PRINT_TEXT	:	
1E A8	02	90	0017D	MOVB	#2, 30(R8)	:	0562
20 AE	AE	9E	00181	MOVAB	NEXTKEY, NEXTDESC+4	:	0565
	AE	9F	00186	PUSHAB	NEXTDESC	:	0571
	A8	9F	00189	PUSHAB	16(R8)	:	
	A9	9F	0018C	PUSHAB	1(R9)	:	
FE6C CF	03	FB	0018F	CALLS	#3, DO_HELP	:	
00000000' EF	50	E9	00194	BLBC	STAT, 30\$	:	0572
	59	D1	00197	CMPL	R9, HELPINFO+40	:	0574
	10	12	0019E	BNEQ	25\$	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 do help stuff

K 12

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame K12

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2007

Page 27

(14)

			01	DD	001A0	PUSHL	#1	:	0581
			10	A8	9F 001A2	PUSHAB	16(R8)	:	
			01	A9	9F 001A5	PUSHAB	1(R9)	:	
	0000V	CF		03	FB 001A8	CALLS	#3, PRINT_OTHERHELP	:	
		65		50	E9 001AD	BLBC	STAT, 30\$	:	0582
		09	08	AE	E8 001B0 25\$:	BLBS	WILDKEY, 26\$	:	0584
	00000000'	EF		59	D1 001B4	CMPL	R9, HELPINFO	:	
				55	19 001BB	BLSS	29\$	:	
				FEED	31 001BD 26\$:	BRW	13\$	:	0587
				52	D4 001C0 27\$:	CLRL	POSITION	:	0612
		S1	FF	A9	9E 001C2	MOVAB	-1(R9), SIZE	:	0613
				50	D4 001C6	CLRL	R0	:	0615
53	00000000'	EF		52	EA 001C8	FFS	POSITION, SIZE, HELPINFO+44, FIRST	:	
				02	12 001D1	BNEQ	28\$	:	
				50	D6 001D3	INCL	R0	:	
		S0		50	D2 001D5 28\$:	MCOML	R0, WILDPATH	:	0614
	32	00000000'		02	E0 001D8	BBS	#2, HELPINFO+45, 29\$	:	0617
		00000000'		59	D1 001E0	CMPL	R9, HELPINFO	:	0618
				29	18 001E7	BGEQ	29\$	:	
		26		50	E8 001E9	BLBS	WILDPATH, 29\$	:	0619
		1E		02	90 001EC	MOVB	#2, 30(R8)	:	0626
10	A8	0C		06	28 001F0	MOVC3	#6, SAVERFA, 16(R8)	:	0627
		0000V		00	FB 001F6	CALLS	#0, READ	:	0628
		0000V		00	FB 001FB	CALLS	#0, READ	:	0629
		12		50	E9 00200	BLBC	STAT, 30\$	:	0631
				7E	D4 00203	CLRL	-(SP)	:	0633
			10	A8	9F 00205	PUSHAB	16(R8)	:	
				59	DD 00208	PUSHL	R9	:	
	0000V	CF		03	FB 0020A	CALLS	#3, PRINT_OTHERHELP	:	
		03		50	E9 0020F	BLBC	STAT, 30\$	:	0635
		50		01	D0 00212 29\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0641
				04	00215 30\$:	RET		:	

; Routine Size: 534 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 02EC

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
check for key on line

L 12

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame L12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2008
Page 28
(15)

```
: 0643 1 xSBTTL 'check for key on line'
: 0644 1 ROUTINE is_key_on_line (key) =
: 0645 1
: 0646 1 !**
: 0647 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 0648 1 ! Scan the current line to see if it has a keyword on it. The valid
: 0649 1 ! formats for a keyword line are "n key" and "/key" where n is a number
: 0650 1 ! from 1 to hlp$c_maxkeys, and key is a valid symbol (A-Z, a-z, $, -).
: 0651 1 ! It will return n, or hlp$c_maxkeys+1 if the qualifier form "/key" is
: 0652 1 ! found, or 0 if no key is found.
: 0653 1
: 0654 1 ! INPUTS
: 0655 1 ! key address of descriptor of buffer for keyword
: 0656 1
: 0657 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 0658 1 ! none
: 0659 1
: 0660 1 ! OUTPUTS
: 0661 1 ! none
: 0662 1
: 0663 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 0664 1 ! none
: 0665 1
: 0666 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 0667 1 ! none
: 0668 1
: 0669 1 ! RETURN CODES (R0)
: 0670 1 ! level of key found
: 0671 1 ! hlp$c_maxkeys+1 if qualifier line
: 0672 1 ! 0 if no key found
: 0673 1 !--
: 0674 1
```

```

: 0676 2 BEGIN
: 0677 2
: 0678 2 MAP
: 0679 2 key : REF bblock;
: 0680 2
: 0681 2 BIND
: 0682 2 line = helpinfo [hlp$l_bufdesc] : bblock;
: 0683 2
: 0684 2 LOCAL
: 0685 2 locdesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0686 2 char : BYTE,
: 0687 2 level;
: 0688 2
: 0689 2 IF .line [dsc$w_length] EQL 0 ! If line is null,
: 0690 2 THEN ! then can't be key on it
: 0691 2 RETURN 0;
: 0692 2
: 0693 2 level = 0; ! Initialize level
: 0694 2 CH$MOVE (dsc$c_s_bln, line, locdesc); ! Initialize local descriptor
: 0695 2 char = CH$RCHAR (.locdesc [dsc$a_pointer]); ! Read first character
: 0696 2
: 0697 3 IF (.char LSSU xC'0' ! If not numeric
: 0698 2 OR .char GEQU xC'9') AND .char NEQ xC'/' ! And not a qualifier line
: 0699 2 THEN
: 0700 2 RETURN 0 ! then it's not a key line
: 0701 2 ELSE
: 0702 3 BEGIN ! else it IS a key line
: 0703 3
: 0704 3 IF .char NEQ xC'/' ! If it's a normal keyword
: 0705 3 THEN
: 0706 4 BEGIN
: 0707 4
: 0708 4 LOCAL
: 0709 4 ptr,
: 0710 4 len;
: 0711 4
: 0712 4 ptr = .locdesc [dsc$a_pointer]; ! Get number ptr, len
: 0713 4 len = scan_word (locdesc); ! and scan past it
: 0714 4
: 0715 4 WHILE .len GTR 0 ! convert ascii to binary
: 0716 4 AND CH$RCHAR (.ptr) GEQU xC'0' AND CH$RCHAR (.ptr) LEQU xC'9' DO
: 0717 5 BEGIN
: 0718 5 level = .level*10 + (CH$RCHAR_A (ptr) - xC'0');
: 0719 5 len = .len - 1
: 0720 4 END;
: 0721 4
: 0722 4 IF .level GTR hlp$c_maxkeys ! If level is illegally high,
: 0723 4 THEN ! don't recognize it
: 0724 4 RETURN 0;
: 0725 4
: 0726 4 skip_blanks (locdesc) ! Skip to keyword
: 0727 4 END
: 0728 3 ELSE
: 0729 3 level = hlp$c_maxkeys + 1; ! Specify qualifier
: 0730 3
: 0731 3 key [dsc$a_pointer] = .locdesc [dsc$a_pointer]; ! Remember start of word
: 0732 3 key [dsc$w_length] = MIN (scan_word (locdesc), hlp$c_maxrecsiz) ! Length of string

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 check for key on line

N 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame N12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2010
Page 30
(16)

; 0733 2
; 0734 2
; 0735 2
; 0736 1
END;
.level
END;

! of is_key_on_line

LINE= HELPINFO+8

			00FC	00000	IS_KEY_ON	LINE:			
						WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7		0644
	57	00000000	EF	9E	00002	MOVAB	LINE, R7		
	5E		08	C2	00009	SUBL2	#8, SP		
			67	B5	0000C	TSTW	LINE		0689
			4D	13	0000E	BEQL	5\$		
			56	D4	00010	CLRL	LEVEL		0693
6E	67		08	28	00012	MOV3	#8, LINE, LOCDESC		0694
	50	04	BE	90	00016	MOV8	aLOCDESC+4, CHAR		0695
	30		50	91	0001A	CMPB	CHAR, #48		0697
			05	1F	0001D	BLSSU	1\$		
	39		50	91	0001F	CMPB	CHAR, #57		0698
			05	1F	00022	BLSSU	2\$		
	2F		50	91	00024	1\$: CMPB	CHAR, #47		
			34	12	00027	BNEQ	5\$		
	2F		50	91	00029	2\$: CMPB	CHAR, #47		0704
			38	13	0002C	BEQL	7\$		
	52	04	AE	D0	0002E	MOVL	LOCDESC+4, PTR		0712
			5E	DD	00032	PUSHL	SP		0713
0000V	CF		01	FB	00034	CALLS	#1, SCAN_WORD		
	53		50	D0	00039	MOVL	R0, LEN		
			1A	15	0003C	3\$: BLEQ	4\$		0715
	30		62	91	0003E	CMPB	(PTR), #48		0716
			15	1F	00041	BLSSU	4\$		
	39		62	91	00043	CMPB	(PTR), #57		
			10	1A	00046	BGTRU	4\$		
50	56		0A	C5	00048	MULL3	#10, LEVEL, R0		0718
	51		82	9A	0004C	MOVZBL	(PTR)+, R1		
	56	D0 A1	40	9E	0004F	MOVAB	-48(R1)(R0), LEVEL		
			53	D7	00054	DECL	LEN		0719
			E4	11	00056	BRB	3\$		
	05		56	D1	00058	4\$: CMPL	LEVEL, #5		0722
			03	15	0005B	BLEQ	6\$		
			50	D4	0005D	5\$: CLRL	R0		0724
				04	0005F	RET			
			5E	DD	00060	6\$: PUSHL	SP		0726
0000V	CF		01	FB	00062	CALLS	#1, SKIP_BLANKS		
			03	11	00067	BRB	8\$		
	56		06	D0	00069	7\$: MOVL	#6, LEVEL		0729
	52	04	AC	D0	0006C	8\$: MOVL	KEY, R2		0731
	04	A2	04	AE	D0	00070	MOVL	LOCDESC+4, 4(R2)	
			5E	DD	00075	PUSHL	SP		0732
0000V	CF		01	FB	00077	CALLS	#1, SCAN_WORD		
00000100	8F		50	D1	0007C	CMPL	R0, #256		
			05	15	00083	BLEQ	9\$		
	50	0100	8F	3C	00085	MOVZWL	#256, R0		
	62		50	B0	0008A	9\$: MOVW	R0, (R2)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 check for key on line

B 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame B13

Sequence 2011

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 31

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(16)

50

56 D0 0008D

MOVL

LEVEL, R0

; 0736

04 00090

RET

;

; Routine Size: 145 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0502

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
print key list

C 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame C13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2012
Page 32
(17)

```
: 0738 1 xSBTTL 'print key list'
: 0739 1 ROUTINE print_keys (level) : NOVALUE =
: 0740 1
: 0741 1 !**
: 0742 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 0743 1 !     A list of pointers to string descriptors for keys along the path
: 0744 1 !     to the current level (i.e., key1 descriptor, key2 descriptor, etc.)
: 0745 1 !     is stored in the helpinfo block. This routine will print, with
: 0746 1 !     the correct indentation, all keys along that path.
: 0747 1
: 0748 1 ! INPUTS
: 0749 1 !     level           The current level (lowest key name to output)
: 0750 1
: 0751 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 0752 1 !     none
: 0753 1
: 0754 1 ! OUTPUTS
: 0755 1 !     none
: 0756 1
: 0757 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 0758 1 !     none
: 0759 1
: 0760 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 0761 1 !     none
: 0762 1
: 0763 1 ! RETURN CODES
: 0764 1 !     none
: 0765 1 ! --
: 0766 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
print key list

D 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame D13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2013
Page 33
(18)

```
; 0768 2 BEGIN
; 0769 2
; 0770 2 BIND
; 0771 2 keynames = helpinfo [hlp$I_keynames] : VECTOR [, LONG];
; 0772 2
; 0773 2 INCR i FROM 1 TO .level DO
; 0774 2
; 0775 2 !+
; 0776 2 ! Print; with trailing CRLF unless this is lowest level key and
; 0777 2 ! it's a qualifier.
; 0778 2 !-
; 0779 2
; P 0780 2 $ds_printf ((IF .helpinfo [hlp$v_qual] AND .i EQL .level THEN $ascic ('!/?* !AS') ELSE $ascic (
; 0781 2 '!/?* !AS!/?'), .i*2, .keynames [.i - 1]);
; 0782 2
; 0783 1 END;
```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
2F 21 53 41 21 20 2A 23 21 2F 21 09 00022 P.AAG: .ASCII <9>\!/?* !AS\
2F 21 53 41 21 20 2A 23 21 2F 21 0B 0002C P.AAH: .ASCII <11>\!/?* !AS!/\
```

```
KEYNAMES=
.EXTRN DS$PRINTF
```

```
.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
```

```
0004 00000 PRINT_KEYS:
52 D4 00002 .WORD Save R2
32 11 00004 CLRL I
01 78 0000D BRB 4$
01 E1 00011 PUSHL KEYNAMES-4[I]
52 D1 00019 ASHL #1, I, -(SP)
09 12 0001D BBC #1, HELPINFO+45, 2$
07 11 00026 CMPL I, LEVEL
50 00000000' EF 9E 0001F BNEQ 2$
07 11 00026 MOVAB P.AAG, R0
50 00000000' EF 9E 00028 BRB 3$
50 DD 0002F 3$ MOVAB P.AAH, R0
03 FB 00031 PUSHL R0
C9 00000000G 9F 03 FB 00031 CALLS #3, @DS$PRINTF
52 04 AC F3 00038 4$ AOBLEQ LEVEL, I, 1$
04 0003D RET
```

```
; 0739
; 0773
; 0781
;
;
;
;
;
;
;
; 0783
```

; Routine Size: 62 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0593

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
print help text

E 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame E13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2014
Page 34
(19)

```
; 0785 1  xSBTTL 'print help text'
; 0786 1  ROUTINE print_text (level, indent) =
; 0787 1
; 0788 1  !**
; 0789 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
; 0790 1  !     Print out help text.  Scan from given RFA until another key
; 0791 1  !     line is found, printing each line.  A qualifier key line which
; 0792 1  !     is imbedded within the text for a level is printed out as text.
; 0793 1
; 0794 1  ! INPUTS
; 0795 1  !     level          The level for which help is wanted (this can be
; 0796 1  !                     1 to hlp$c_maxkeys; or hlp$c_maxkeys+1 for
; 0797 1  !                     qualifier help)
; 0798 1  !     indent        position of key in input list
; 0799 1
; 0800 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
; 0801 1  !     none
; 0802 1
; 0803 1  ! OUTPUTS
; 0804 1
; 0805 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
; 0806 1  !     none
; 0807 1
; 0808 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS
; 0809 1  !     none
; 0810 1
; 0811 1  ! RETURN CODES
; 0812 1  !     none
; 0813 1  ! --
; 0814 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
 HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 10.10-2 print help text

F 13

3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
 17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame F13
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2015
 Page 35
 (20)

```

: 0816 2 BEGIN
: 0817 2
: 0818 2 LOCAL
: 0819 2 stat,
: 0820 2 logtabs, ! Number of logical tabs to indent
: 0821 2 linelevel, ! Level of key record
: 0822 2 lastqual, ! Flag for qualifier help text
: 0823 2 keydesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln]; ! Descriptor for key
: 0824 2
: 0825 2 logtabs = .indent + (IF .level LEQ hlp$c_maxkeys THEN 1 ELSE 0);
: 0826 2
: 0827 2 !+
: 0828 2 ! Now print out lines until we find another qualifier. Note that
: 0829 2 ! unless we are looking for qualifier help, or we are in ALLHELP
: 0830 2 ! mode, a qualifier key line counts as text!
: 0831 2 !-
: 0832 2
: 0833 2 lastqual = 1; ! Pre-set switch so it works
: 0834 2
: 0835 2 WHILE
: 0836 3 BEGIN
: 0837 3 stat = READ (); ! Read next record
: 0838 3
: 0839 3 IF NOT .stat AND .stat NEQ rms$_eof THEN RETURN .stat;
: 0840 3
: 0841 4 BEGIN
: 0842 4
: 0843 4 IF NOT .stat
: 0844 4 THEN
: 0845 4 0 ! If end of file, no more text
: 0846 4 ELSE
: 0847 5 BEGIN
: 0848 5 linelevel = is_key_on_line (keydesc); ! Get help key
: 0849 6 (.linelevel EQL 0 ! continue if no key on line
: 0850 7 OR (.level EQL hlp$c_maxkeys + 1 AND .lastqual) ! or second qual in row
: 0851 7 OR (.linelevel EQL hlp$c_maxkeys + 1 ! or qual line and not printing
: 0852 6 AND .level LEQ hlp$c_maxkeys)) ! qualifier help
: 0853 5 END
: 0854 5
: 0855 4 END
: 0856 3 END
: 0857 2 DO
: 0858 3 BEGIN
: 0859 3 lastqual = (IF .linelevel EQL hlp$c_maxkeys + 1 THEN 1 ELSE 0);
: 0860 4 $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/?' !AS'), .logtabs*2, helpinfo [hlp$l_bufdesc])
: 0861 2 END;
: 0862 2
: 0863 2 print_crlf (); ! Force double space after text
: 0864 2 .stat
: 0865 1 END; ! of print_text

```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

53 41 21 20 2A 23 21 2F 21 09 00038 P.AAI: .ASCII <9>\!/?' !AS\

;

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print help text

G 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame G13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2016
Page 36
(20)

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

				OFFC	00000	PRINT_TEXT:					
						.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	:	0786		
	5E			08	C2	00002	SUBL2	#8, SP	:		
				56	D4	00005	CLRL	R6	:	0825	
	05		04	AC	D1	00007	CMPL	LEVEL, #5	:		
				07	14	0000B	BGTR	1\$	:		
				56	D6	0000D	INCL	R6	:		
	50			01	D0	0000F	MOVL	#1, R0	:		
				02	11	00012	BRB	2\$	:		
				50	D4	00014	1\$: CLRL	R0	:		
	50		08	AC	C0	00016	2\$: ADDL2	INDENT, LOGTABS	:		
	52			01	D0	0001A	MOVL	#1, LASTQUAL	:	0833	
55	50			01	78	0001D	ASHL	#1, LOGTABS, R5	:	0860	
	0000V			CF	00	FB	00021	3\$: CALLS	#0, READ	:	0837
	53			50	D0	00026	MOVL	R0, STAT	:		
	0C			53	E8	00029	BLBS	STAT, 4\$	:	0839	
	0001827A			8F	53	D1	0002C	CMPL	STAT, #98938	:	
				46	12	00033	BNEQ	10\$	:		
	40			53	E9	00035	BLBC	STAT, 9\$	:	0843	
				5E	DD	00038	4\$: PUSHL	SP	:	0848	
	FEF2			CF	01	FB	0003A	CALLS	#1, IS_KEY_ON_LINE	:	
	54			50	D0	0003F	MOVL	R0, LINELEVEL	:		
				11	13	00042	BEQL	6\$	:	0849	
	06		04	AC	D1	00044	CMPL	LEVEL, #6	:	0850	
				03	12	00048	BNEQ	5\$	:		
	08			52	E8	0004A	BLBS	LASTQUAL, 6\$	:		
	06			54	D1	0004D	5\$: CMPL	LINELEVEL, #6	:	0851	
				26	12	00050	BNEQ	9\$	:		
	23			56	E9	00052	BLBC	R6, 9\$	:	0852	
	06			54	D1	00055	6\$: CMPL	LINELEVEL, #6	:	0859	
				05	12	00058	BNEQ	7\$	:		
	52			01	D0	0005A	MOVL	#1, LASTQUAL	:		
				02	11	0005D	BRB	8\$	:		
				52	D4	0005F	7\$: CLRL	LASTQUAL	:		
				00000000'	EF	9F	00061	8\$: PUSHAB	HELPIFNO+8	:	0860
				55	DD	00067	PUSHL	R5	:		
				00000000'	EF	9F	00069	PUSHAB	P.AAI	:	
	00000000G		9F	03	FB	0006F	CALLS	#3, #DS\$PRINTF	:		
				A9	11	00076	BRB	3\$	:		
				0000V	30	00078	9\$: BSBW	PRINT_CRLF	:	0863	
	50			53	D0	0007B	10\$: MOVL	STAT, R0	:	0865	
				04	0007E		RET		:		

; Routine Size: 127 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 05D1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
List other keys

H 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame H13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2017
Page 37
(21)

```
: 0867 1  xSBTTL 'List other keys'
: 0868 1  ROUTINE print_otherhelp (level, keyrfa, errflg) =
: 0869 1
: 0870 1  !*
: 0871 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 0872 1  !     When the search for a help key fails, or if the key is level 1, and
: 0873 1  !     is 'HELP', a list is printed of all 'other' help keys valid for
: 0874 1  !     that level.
: 0875 1
: 0876 1  ! INPUTS
: 0877 1  !     level           The level for which keys are to be listed
: 0878 1  !     keyrfa          The RFA to begin scan at (immediately following the
: 0879 1  !                     RFA for the next highest level)
: 0880 1  !     errflg          0 if 'no keys found' message should be typed
: 0881 1
: 0882 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 0883 1  !     none
: 0884 1
: 0885 1  ! OUTPUTS
: 0886 1
: 0887 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 0888 1  !     none
: 0889 1
: 0890 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 0891 1  !     Updates RAB RFA past keys
: 0892 1
: 0893 1  ! RETURN CODES
: 0894 1  !     none
: 0895 1  ! --
: 0896 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 List other keys

I 13

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame 113

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2018

Page 38

(22)

```
: 0898 2      BEGIN
: 0899 2
: 0900 2      BIND
: 0901 2      rab = .helpinfo [hlp$I_rab] : bblock,
: 0902 2      fmt = $ascic ('!/ !AD'),      ! Format output line
: 0903 2      otherinfo = $ascic ('!/ Additional information available:!/');
: 0904 2
: 0905 2      LOCAL
: 0906 2      qualine,      ! Flag for qualifier line
: 0907 2      no_qual_yet,  ! Flag for qual. line found
: 0908 2      lastlevel,   ! Last key level found
: 0909 2      linelevel,   ! Level of current record
: 0910 2      first,       ! First-time flag
: 0911 2      linecol,     ! Current column of line
: 0912 2      ptr,         ! Pointer to output buffer
: 0913 2      keydesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln], ! Key descriptor
: 0914 2      outbuf : VECTOR [hlp$c_maxrecsiz, BYTE]; ! Output buffer
: 0915 2
```

```

: 0917 2      xSBTTL 'PrintHeader'
: 0918 2          ROUTINE printheaderr (err, lev) : jsb_2 NOVALUE =
: 0919 3              BEGIN
: 0920 3
: 0921 3          BIND
: 0922 3              nodocmsg = $ascic ('!/ Sorry, no documentation on !AS !AS !AS !AS !AS!/'),
: 0923 3              keylist = .helpinfo [hlp$l_keylist] : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 0924 3
: 0925 3          IF NOT .err
: 0926 3          THEN
: 0927 4              BEGIN
: 0928 4                  helpinfo [hlp$v_foundhelp] = 1;          ! Say we found something.
: 0929 4                  print_keys (.lev - 1);                  ! Print keys to next higher
: 0930 5                  $ds_printf (nodocmsg, keylist [0], keylist [2], keylist [4], keylist [6], keylist [8])
: 0931 5                                          ! Print out "no help" msg
: 0932 3              END;
: 0933 3
: 0934 4          $ds_printf (otherinfo)
: 0935 2          END;

```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
```

6C	61	6E	6F	69	74	69	44	41	21	20	20	2F	21	07	00042	P.AAJ:	.ASCII	<7>\!/\	!AD\	:
76	61	20	6E	6F	69	74	64	64	41	20	20	2F	21	27	0004A	P.AAK:	.ASCII	\'!/\	Additional information available:!/ \	:
					2F	21	3A	65	6C	62	61	6C	69	61	00068					:
20	6F	6E	20	2C	79	72	72	6F	53	20	20	2F	21	34	00072	P.AAL:	.ASCII	\4!/\	Sorry, no documentation on !AS !AS \	:
6F	20	6E	6F	69	74	61	74	6E	65	6D	75	63	6F	64	00081					:
					20	53	41	21	20	53	41	21	20	6E	00090					:
		2F	21	53	41	21	20	53	41	21	20	53	41	21	0009A		.ASCII	\!AS !AS !AS!/\		:

FMT= P.AAJ
OTHERINFO= P.AAK
NODOCMMSG= P.AAL

```

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT,SHR,2

```

Address	Hex	Assembly	Comment	Symbol
52	DD 00000	PRINtheadER:		
		PUSHL	R2	: 0918
52 00000000'	EF D0 00002	MOVL	HELpINFO+36, R2	: 0923
2A	50 E8 00009	BLBS	ERR, 1\$	: 0925
00000000'	EF 04 88 0000C	BISB2	#4, HELpINFO+45	: 0928
	FF A1 9F 00013	PUSHA	-1(LEV)	: 0929
FF28 CF	01 FB 00016	CALLS	#1, PRINT_KEYS	:
	20 A2 9F 0001B	PUSHA	32(R2)	: 0930
	18 A2 9F 0001E	PUSHA	24(R2)	:
	10 A2 9F 00021	PUSHA	16(R2)	:
	08 A2 9F 00024	PUSHA	8(R2)	:
	52 DD 00027	PUSHL	R2	:
	00000000'	PUSHA	NODOCMsG	:
00000000G 9F	06 FB 0002F	CALLS	#6, a#DS\$PR!NtF	:
	00000000'	PUSHA	OTHERINfO	: 0934
00000000G 9F	01 FB 0003C	CALLS	#1, a#DS\$PR!NtF	:
	04 BA 00043	POPR	#^M<R2>	: 0935

3
0
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
print_otherhelp main code

L 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame L13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2021
Page 41
(24)

```
: 0937 2 xSBTTL 'print_otherhelp main code'
: 0938 2
: 0939 2 IF .level GEQ .helpinfo [hlp$l_allhelp] OR .helpinfo [hlp$v_qual] THEN RETURN 1;
: 0940 2
: 0941 2 first = 1; ! Set first-time flag
: 0942 2 lastlevel = .level - 1; ! Init last key found
: 0943 2 no_qual_yet = 1; ! Haven't found qualifier yet
: 0944 2 ptr = CH$PTR (outbuf);
: 0945 2 linecol = 0; ! Set column pointer
: 0946 2 CH$MOVE (rfa$c_length, .keyrfa, rab [rab$w_rfa]); ! Initialize local RFA
: 0947 2 rab [rab$b_rac] = rab$c_rfa; ! Set random access
: 0948 2
: 0949 2 WHILE
: 0950 3 BEGIN
: 0951 3
: 0952 3 LOCAL
: 0953 3 stat;
: 0954 3
: 0955 3 stat = READ (); ! Read next record
: 0956 3 rab [rab$b_rac] = rab$c_seq; ! Set back to sequential
: 0957 3
: 0958 3 IF NOT .stat AND .stat NEQ rms$_eof THEN RETURN .stat;
: 0959 3
: 0960 4 BEGIN
: 0961 4
: 0962 4 IF NOT .stat
: 0963 4 THEN
: 0964 5 (0)
: 0965 4 ELSE
: 0966 5 BEGIN
: 0967 5 linelevel = is_key_on_line (keydesc);
: 0968 5
: 0969 5 IF (.linelevel GTR 0) AND (.linelevel LEQ hlp$c_maxkeys) THEN lastlevel = .linelevel;
: 0970 5
: 0971 5 qualine = (IF (.linelevel LEQ hlp$c_maxkeys) OR (.lastlevel NEQ .level) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
: 0972 6 ((.linelevel GEQ .level) OR (.linelevel EQL 0))
: 0973 5 END
: 0974 5
: 0975 4 END
: 0976 3 END
: 0977 2 DO
: 0978 2
: 0979 2 IF (.linelevel EQL .level) OR .qualine ! Type keys & qualifiers
: 0980 2 THEN
: 0981 3 BEGIN
: 0982 3
: 0983 3 LOCAL
: 0984 3 length,
: 0985 3 reallen,
: 0986 3 outlen;
: 0987 3
: 0988 3 reallen = .helpinfo [hlp$l_bufdesc] - (.keydesc [dsc$a_pointer] - (.helpinfo [hlp$l_bufdesc] + 4));
: 0989 3 ! Length of rest of record
: 0990 3
: 0991 3 !*
: 0992 3 ! At this point, the following are true:
: 0993 3 ! Reallen = the length of the key word or the qualifier to be printed
: ! LineCol = Current column in the line (starting at 0)
```

```

: 0994 3      !-
: 0995 3
: 0996 3      !+
: 0997 3      ! Now set Length to the length of the key word plus at least one space
: 0998 3      ! and make the Length modulo 15. That is, if the Reallen of the key word
: 0999 3      ! is 8, the Length will be 15 (15 mod 15 = 0). If the Reallen of the key
: 1000 3      ! word is 15, the Length will be 30 (30 mod 15 = 0). In this second
: 1001 3      ! example, the one space required after the key word makes it 16 plus the
: 1002 3      ! additional spaces (for which 14 wuld be needed to bring it to the next
: 1003 3      ! field).
: 1004 3      !-
: 1005 3
: 1006 3      length = ((.reallen + 15) / 15) * 15;
: 1007 3
: 1008 3      outlen = CH$DIFF (.ptr, CH$PTR (outbuf));
: 1009 3
: 1010 4      IF ((.outlen + .length) GTR 78) OR (.no_qual_yet AND .qualine)
: 1011 3      THEN
: 1012 4          BEGIN
: 1013 4
: 1014 4              IF .qualine THEN no_qual_yet = 0;
: 1015 4
: 1016 4              IF .first THEN printhead (.errflg, .level);
: 1017 4
: 1018 4              first = 0;
: 1019 4              $ds_printf (fmt, .outlen, outbuf);
: 1020 4              ptr = CH$PTR (outbuf);
: 1021 4              linecol = 0
: 1022 3          END;
: 1023 3
: 1024 3      ptr = CH$COPY (.reallen, .keydesc [dsc$a_pointer], xC' ', .length, .ptr);
: 1025 3      ! Copy key into output descriptor
: 1026 3      linecol = .linecol + .length      ! Update column count
: 1027 2      END;
: 1028 2
: 1029 2      IF .linecol GTR 0      ! If we have a partial line left,
: 1030 2      THEN
: 1031 3          BEGIN
: 1032 3
: 1033 3              IF .first THEN printhead (.errflg, .level);
: 1034 3
: 1035 4              $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/ !AD!/' ), CH$DIFF (.ptr, CH$PTR (outbuf)), outbuf)
: 1036 2          END;
: 1037 2
: 1038 2      1
: 1039 1      END;      ! of print_otherhelp

```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

2F 21 44 41 21 20 20 2F 21 09 000A7 P.AAM: .ASCII <9>\!/ !AD!\

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
print_otherhelp main code

B 14

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame B14

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2024

Page 44
(24)

		03		5B	E9	000CF	12\$:	BLBC	QUALINE, 13\$	:	1014
			0C	AE	D4	000D2		CLRL	NO QUAL YET	:	
		0A	04	AE	E9	000D5	13\$:	BLBC	FIRST, 14\$	:	1016
		51		57	D0	000D9		MOVL	R7, R1	:	
		50	0C	AC	D0	000DC		MOVL	ERRFLG, R0	:	
				FED7	30	000E0		BSBW	PRINtheadER	:	
			04	AE	D4	000E3	14\$:	CLRL	FIRST	:	1018
			10	AE	9F	000E6		PUSHAB	OUTBUF	:	1019
				52	DD	000E9		PUSHL	OUTLEN	:	
				EF	9F	000EB		PUSHAB	FMT	:	
	00000000G	9F		03	FB	000F1		CALLS	#3, a#DS\$PRINTF	:	
		5A	10	AE	9E	000F8		MOVAB	OUTBUF, PTR	:	1020
				6E	D4	000FC		CLRL	LINECOL	:	1021
58	20	FC	BD		53	2C	000FE	15\$:	MOVC5	REALLEN, aKEYDESC+4, #32, LENGTH, (PTR)	1024
				6A		00104				:	
		5A		53	D0	00105		MOVL	R3, PTR	:	
		6E		58	C0	00108		ADDL2	LENGTH, LINECOL	:	1026
				FF35	31	0010B		BRW	3\$	:	
				6E	D5	0010E	16\$:	TSTL	LINECOL	:	1029
				26	15	00110		BLEQ	18\$	:	
		0A	04	AE	E9	00112		BLBC	FIRST, 17\$	:	1033
		51		57	D0	00116		MOVL	R7, R1	:	
		50	0C	AC	D0	00119		MOVL	ERRFLG, R0	:	
				FE9A	30	0011D		BSBW	PRINtheadER	:	
			10	AE	9F	00120	17\$:	PUSHAB	OUTBUF	:	1035
		50	14	AE	9E	00123		MOVAB	OUTBUF, R0	:	
7E		5A		50	C3	00127		SUBL3	R0, PTR, -(SP)	:	
				EF	9F	0012B		PUSHAB	P.AAM	:	
	00000000G	9F		03	FB	00131		CALLS	#3, a#DS\$PRINTF	:	
		50		01	D0	00138	18\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	:	1039
				04	0013B			RET		:	

; Routine Size: 316 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0696

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
Read random record

C 14

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame C14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2025
Page 45
(25)

```
: 1041 1 xSBTTL 'Read random record'
: 1042 1 ROUTINE READ =
: 1043 1
: 1044 1 !*
: 1045 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 1046 1 ! Read a logical record from the current help file
: 1047 1 !
: 1048 1 ! INPUTS
: 1049 1 !
: 1050 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 1051 1 ! helpinfo HELP module storage block
: 1052 1 ! RAB
: 1053 1 !
: 1054 1 ! OUTPUTS
: 1055 1 ! none
: 1056 1 !
: 1057 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 1058 1 ! helpinfo [hlp$_bufdesc] is set to describe the record read.
: 1059 1 !
: 1060 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 1061 1 ! none
: 1062 1 !
: 1063 1 ! RETURN CODES (R0)
: 1064 1 ! SS$_NORMAL
: 1065 1 ! any RMS error code
: 1066 1 ! --
: 1067 1
```

```

1069 2 BEGIN
1070 2
1071 2 LOCAL
1072 2     len,
1073 2     ptr,
1074 2     stat;
1075 2
1076 2 BIND
1077 2     rab = .helpinfo [hlp$l_rab] : bblock,      ! Map to RAB
1078 2     fab = .rab [rab$l_fab] : bblock;          ! Map to FAB
1079 2
1080 2     stat = $get (rab = rab);                    ! Read a record
1081 2     rab [rab$b_rac] = rab$c_seq;                ! Restore sequential access
1082 2     len = .rab [rab$m_rsz];                      ! Get length
1083 2     ptr = .rab [rab$l_rbf];                      ! and address
1084 2     IF .Ultrix_flags<ultrix_v_mode,1>
1085 2     THEN
1086 2     ELSE
1087 3         BEGIN
1088 3     IF .fab [fab$b_rat] EQL fab$m_ftn            ! If fortran format
1089 3     AND .len GTR 0                               ! and not null record
1090 3     THEN
1091 4         BEGIN
1092 4     len = .len - 1;                               ! Lose the CR byte
1093 4     ptr = .ptr + 1
1094 3         END;
1095 3
1096 3     IF .fab [fab$b_rat] EQL 0                     ! If no attribute
1097 3     AND .len GEQ 2                               ! .. and there are two chars
1098 3     AND .(.ptr + .len - 2)<0, 16> EQL xX'0a0d'    ! .. and last chars are CRLF
1099 3     THEN
1100 3         len = .len - 2;                           ! Slice off CRLF
1101 2         END;
1102 2     helpinfo [hlp$l_bufdesc] = .len;              ! Length read
1103 2     helpinfo [hlp$l_bufdesc] + 4 = .ptr;
1104 2
1105 2     IF .stat EQL rms$_rfa THEN stat = rms$_eof; ! Fake error type if bad RFA
1106 2
1107 2     .stat
1108 1     END;

```

[06]

				.EXTRN	SYS\$GET		
			000C 00000	READ:	.WORD	Save R2,R3	: 1042
52	00000000	EF	D0 00002		MOVL	HELPIFNO+4, R2	: 1077
53	3C	A2	D0 00009		MOVL	60(R2), R3	: 1078
		52	DD 0000D		PUSHL	R2	: 1080
00000000G	00	01	FB 0000F		CALLS	#1, SYS\$GET	:
	1E	A2	94 00016		CLRB	30(R2)	: 1081
51	22	A2	3C 00019		MOVZWL	34(R2), LEN	: 1082
52	28	A2	D0 0001D		MOVL	40(R2), PTR	: 1083
26	00000000G	EF	E8 00021		BLBS	ULTRIX_FLAGS, 2\$	: 1084
01	1E	A3	91 00028		CMPB	30(R3), #1	: 1088
		08	12 0002C		BNEQ	1\$	:
		51	D5 0002E		TSTL	LEN	: 1089

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
 HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 10.10-2 Read random record

E 14
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
 17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame E14
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
 Sequence 2027
 Page 47
 (26)

		04	15	00030	BLEQ	1\$	:	
		51	D7	00032	DECL	LEN	:	1092
		52	D6	00034	INCL	PTR	:	1093
	1E	A3	95	00036	1\$: TSTB	30(R3)	:	1096
		13	12	00039	BNEQ	2\$	:	
	02	51	D1	0003B	CMPL	LEN, #2	:	1097
		0E	19	0003E	BLSS	2\$	:	
	FE	A1	42	9F	00040	PUSHAB	-2(LEN)(PTR)	: 1098
0A0D	8F	9E	B1	00044	CMPL	#(SP)+, #2573	:	
		03	12	00049	BNEQ	2\$	:	
	51	02	C2	0004B	SUBL2	#2, LEN	:	1100
00000000'	EF	51	7D	0004E	2\$: MOVQ	LEN, HELPINFO+8	:	1102
0001865C	8F	50	D1	00055	CMPL	STAT, #99932	:	1105
		07	12	0005C	BNEQ	3\$	:	
	50	0001827A	8F	D0	0005E	MOVL	#98938, STAT	:
		04	00065	3\$: RET			:	1108

; Routine Size: 102 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 07D2

```
; 1110 1 xSBTTL 'compare keys'
; 1111 1
; 1112 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE dsr$key_equal (key1, key2, wildcompare) =
; 1113 1
; 1114 1 !**
; 1115 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
; 1116 1 !     Using wildcard characters ('*' and 'x') compare two strings.
; 1117 1 !
; 1118 1 ! INPUTS
; 1119 1 !     key1           The non-wildcard match string
; 1120 1 !     key2           The pattern string (possibly wildcarded)
; 1121 1 !     wildcompare    Address of flag to set if wildcarded compare
; 1122 1 !
; 1123 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
; 1124 1 !     none
; 1125 1 !
; 1126 1 ! OUTPUTS
; 1127 1 !     none
; 1128 1 !
; 1129 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
; 1130 1 !     none
; 1131 1 !
; 1132 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS
; 1133 1 !     none
; 1134 1 !
; 1135 1 ! RETURN CODES (R0)
; 1136 1 !     0             strings do not match
; 1137 1 !     1             strings match
; 1138 1 ! --
; 1139 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
compare keys

G 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame G14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2029
Page 49
(28)

```
: 1141 2      BEGIN
: 1142 2
: 1143 2      MAP
: 1144 2          key1 : REF bblock,
: 1145 2          key2 : REF bblock;
: 1146 2
: 1147 2      LABEL
: 1148 2          loop;
: 1149 2
: 1150 2      LOCAL
: 1151 2          wild,
: 1152 2          len1,
: 1153 2          len2,
: 1154 2          ptr1,
: 1155 2          ptr2,
: 1156 2          savlen1,
: 1157 2          savlen2,
: 1158 2          savptr1,
: 1159 2          savptr2;
: 1160 2
: 1161 2          .wildcompare = wild = 0;
: 1162 2          savlen1 = 0;
: 1163 2          len1 = .key1 [dsc$w_length];
: 1164 2          len2 = .key2 [dsc$w_length];
: 1165 2          ptr1 = .key1 [dsc$a_pointer];
: 1166 2          ptr2 = .key2 [dsc$a_pointer];
: 1167 2
: 1168 2      WHILE 1 DO
: 1169 2  loop :
: 1170 3          BEGIN
: 1171 3
: 1172 3          LOCAL
: 1173 3              char : BYTE;
: 1174 3
: 1175 3          len2 = .len2 - 1;
: 1176 3
: 1177 3          IF .len2 LSS 0
: 1178 3          THEN
: 1179 3
: 1180 3              IF .len1 EQL 0
: 1181 3              THEN
: 1182 3                  RETURN 1
: 1183 3              ELSE
: 1184 4                  BEGIN
: 1185 4
: 1186 4                      IF (savlen1 = .savlen1 - 1) LSS 0      ! Partial match
: 1187 4                      THEN
: 1188 4
: 1189 4                          IF .wild
: 1190 4                          THEN
: 1191 4                              RETURN 0      ! Don't take partial, if wild
: 1192 4                          ELSE
: 1193 5                              RETURN (.wildcompare = 1)      ! Partial OK, otherwise
: 1194 4                      ELSE
: 1195 4
: 1196 5                          BEGIN
: 1197 5                              ptr1 = (savptr1 = .savptr1 + 1);      ! Advance to next char.
```

```

: 1198 5          ptr2 = .savptr2;
: 1199 5          len1 = .savlen1;
: 1200 5          len2 = .savlen2;
: 1201 4          END;
: 1202 4
: 1203 4          LEAVE loop          ! Proceed to next iteration of loop
: 1204 3          END;
: 1205 3
: 1206 3          char = CH$RCHAR_A (ptr2);          ! Get next pattern character
: 1207 3          IF .Ultrix_flags<ultrix_v_mode,1>
: 1208 3          THEN
: 1209 4          BEGIN
: 1210 5              char = .char - (IF .char GEQU xC'a' AND .char LEQU xC'z'          ! convert to upper case
: 1211 4                  THEN xC'a' - xC'A' ELSE 0);
: 1212 3          END;
: 1213 3          IF .char EQL xC''
: 1214 3          THEN
: 1215 4          BEGIN          ! If wildcard char, save descriptors for later backup.
: 1216 4              wild = 1;          ! Set wildcard flag
: 1217 4
: 1218 4              IF .len2 EQL 0 THEN RETURN (.wildcompare = 1);          ! '' at end matches all
: 1219 4
: 1220 4              savptr1 = .ptr1;
: 1221 4              savptr2 = .ptr2;
: 1222 4              savlen1 = .len1;
: 1223 4              savlen2 = .len2;
: 1224 4          END
: 1225 3          ELSE
: 1226 3
: 1227 3          IF
: 1228 4          BEGIN
: 1229 4              len1 = .len1 - 1;
: 1230 5          BEGIN
: 1231 5
: 1232 5          LOCAL
: 1233 5              ch : BYTE;
: 1234 5
: 1235 5              ch = CH$RCHAR_A (ptr1);
: 1236 7              (.ch - (IF .ch GEQU xC'a' AND .ch LEQU xC'z'          ! convert to upper case
: 1237 6                  THEN xC'a' - xC'A' ELSE 0))
: 1238 5              END
: 1239 4              END
: 1240 3              NEQ .char          ! If not a match
: 1241 3          THEN
: 1242 3
: 1243 3              IF .char NEQ xC'x'          ! and not a character wildcard
: 1244 3              THEN
: 1245 3
: 1246 3                  IF (savlen1 = .savlen1 - 1) LSS 0
: 1247 3                  THEN
: 1248 3                      RETURN 0
: 1249 3                  ELSE
: 1250 4                      BEGIN          ! Restore values
: 1251 4                          ptr1 = (savptr1 = .savptr1 + 1);          ! Advance to next char
: 1252 4                          ptr2 = .savptr2;
: 1253 4                          len1 = .savlen1;
: 1254 4                          len2 = .savlen2;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
 HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 10.10-2 compare keys

I 14
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
 17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame 114
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
 Sequence 2031
 Page 51
 (28)

```

: 1255 4      END
: 1256 4
: 1257 3      ELSE
: 1258 3      .wildcompare = 1
: 1259 3
: 1260 2      END;
: 1261 2
: 1262 2      0
: 1263 1      END;
  
```

```

! loop
! If we leave loop, no good.
! of Dsr$Key_Equal
  
```

		OFFC	00000	.ENTRY	DSR\$KEY_EQUAL, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,-	
					R9,R10,R11	: 1112
SE		04	C2 00002	SUBL2	#4, SP	:
		5B	D4 00005	CLRL	WILD	: 1161
	0C	BC	D4 00007	CLRL	@WILDCOMPARE	:
		53	D4 0000A	CLRL	SAVLEN1	: 1162
51	04	AC	D0 0000C	MOVL	KEY1, R1	: 1163
55		61	3C 00010	MOVZWL	(R1), LEN1	:
50	08	AC	D0 00013	MOVL	KEY2, R0	: 1164
54		60	3C 00017	MOVZWL	(R0), LEN2	:
58	04	A1	D0 0001A	MOVL	4(R1), PTR1	: 1165
57	04	A0	D0 0001E	MOVL	4(R0), PTR2	: 1166
0D		54	F4 00022 1\$:	SOBGEQ	LEN2, 2\$	: 1175
		55	D5 00025	TSTL	LEN1	: 1180
		39	13 00027	BEQL	7\$	:
79		53	F4 00029	SOBGEQ	SAVLEN1, 13\$	: 1186
2F		5B	E9 0002C	BLBC	WILD, 6\$	: 1189
		0089	31 0002F	BRW	15\$	: 1193
52		87	90 00032 2\$:	MOVB	(PTR2)+, CHAR	: 1206
16	0000000006	EF	E9 00035	BLBC	ULTRIX_FLAGS, 5\$	: 1207
61	8F	52	91 0003C	CMPB	CHAR, #97	: 1210
		0B	1F 00040	BLSSU	3\$	:
7A	8F	52	91 00042	CMPB	CHAR, #122	:
		05	1A 00046	BGTRU	3\$	:
50		20	D0 00048	MOVL	#32, R0	: 1211
		02	11 0004B	BRB	4\$	:
		50	D4 0004D 3\$:	CLRL	R0	: 1210
52		50	82 0004F 4\$:	SUBB2	R0, CHAR	:
2A		52	91 00052 5\$:	CMPB	CHAR, #42	: 1213
		1D	12 00055	BNEQ	10\$	:
5B		01	D0 00057	MOVL	#1, WILD	: 1216
		54	D5 0005A	TSTL	LEN2	: 1218
		0B	12 0005C	BNEQ	8\$	:
OC	BC	01	D0 0005E 6\$:	MOVL	#1, @WILDCOMPARE	:
	50	01	D0 00062 7\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	:
		04	00065	RET		:
56		5B	D0 00066 8\$:	MOVL	PTR1, SAVPTR1	: 1220
59		57	D0 00069	MOVL	PTR2, SAVPTR2	: 1221
53		55	D0 0006C	MOVL	LEN1, SAVLEN1	: 1222
5A		54	D0 0006F	MOVL	LEN2, SAVLEN2	: 1223
		AE	11 00072 9\$:	BRB	1\$	:
		55	D7 00074 10\$:	DECL	LEN1	: 1229
51		8B	90 00076	MOVB	(PTR1)+, CH	: 1235

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 compare keys

J 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame J14

Sequence 2032

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 52

17-Sep-1997 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(28)

61	8F	51	91	00079	CMPB	CH, #97	: 1236
		0B	1F	0007D	BLSSU	11\$	:
7A	8F	51	91	0007F	CMPB	CH, #122	:
		05	1A	00083	BGTRU	11\$	:
	50	20	D0	00085	MOVL	#32, R0	: 1237
		02	11	00088	BRB	12\$	:
		50	D4	0008A	11\$: CLRL	R0	: 1236
	6E	51	9A	0008C	12\$: MOVZBL	CH, (SP)	:
50	50	6E	C2	0008F	SUBL2	(SP), R0	:
	50	50	CE	00092	MNEGL	R0, R0	:
50	52	08	00	ED	00095	CMPZV	#0, #8, CHAR, R0
		86	13	0009A	BEQL	1\$	: 1240
	25	52	91	0009C	CMPB	CHAR, #37	: 1243
		14	13	0009F	BEQL	14\$	:
		53	D7	000A1	DECL	SAVLEN1	: 1246
		16	19	000A3	BLSS	15\$	:
	58	56	D6	000A5	13\$: INCL	SAVPTR1	: 1251
	57	56	D0	000A7	MOVL	SAVPTR1, PTR1	:
	55	59	D0	000AA	MOVL	SAVPTR2, PTR2	: 1252
	54	53	D0	000AD	MOVL	SAVLEN1, LEN1	: 1253
		5A	D0	000B0	MOVL	SAVLEN2, LEN2	: 1254
		BD	11	000B3	BRB	9\$	: 1246
0C	BC	01	D0	000B5	14\$: MOVL	#1, @WILDCOMPARE	: 1258
		B7	11	000B9	BRB	9\$	: 1243
		50	D4	000BB	15\$: CLRL	R0	: 1263
		04	000BD	RET			:

; Routine Size: 190 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0838

; 1264 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
skip_blanks

K 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame K14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2033
Page 53
(29)

```
: 1266 1  xSBTTL 'skip_blanks'
: 1267 1  ROUTINE skip_blanks (desc) =
: 1268 1
: 1269 1  !**
: 1270 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 1271 1  !     Advance line descriptor past blanks
: 1272 1
: 1273 1  ! INPUTS
: 1274 1  !     desc    pointer to descriptor of text
: 1275 1
: 1276 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 1277 1  !     none
: 1278 1
: 1279 1  ! OUTPUTS
: 1280 1  !     desc    descriptor is updated past blanks
: 1281 1
: 1282 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 1283 1  !     none
: 1284 1
: 1285 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 1286 1  !     none
: 1287 1
: 1288 1  ! RETURN CODES
: 1289 1  !     0        if end-of-line detected
: 1290 1  !     1        if non-blank character found
: 1291 1  ! --
: 1292 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
 HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 10.10-2 skip_blanks

L 14
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
 17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame L14
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
 Sequence 2034
 Page 54
 (30)

```

: 1294 2 BEGIN
: 1295 2
: 1296 2 MAP
: 1297 2 desc : REF bblock;
: 1298 2
: 1299 2 LOCAL
: 1300 2 char : BYTE;
: 1301 2
: 1302 2 WHILE .desc [dsc$w_length] GTR 0 DO
: 1303 3 BEGIN
: 1304 3 char = CH$RCHAR (.desc [dsc$a_pointer]); ! Get next character
: 1305 3
: 1306 3 IF .char EQL xC'!' THEN RETURN 0; ! Comment delimits line
: 1307 3
: 1308 3 IF .char NEQ xC' ' AND .char NEQ xC' ' THEN RETURN 1; ! Done
: 1309 3
: 1310 3 desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .desc [dsc$a_pointer] + 1; ! Advance descriptor
: 1311 3 desc [dsc$w_length] = .desc [dsc$w_length] - 1
: 1312 2 END;
: 1313 2
: 1314 2 0 ! Hit end of line
: 1315 1 END; ! of skip_blanks

```

0000 00000 SKIP_BLANKS:						
50	04	AC D0 00002	1\$:	MOVW	Save nothing	: 1267
		60 B5 00006		DESC, R0		: 1302
		1E 13 00008		TSTW	(R0)	:
51	04	80 90 0000A		BEQL	3\$	: 1304
21		51 91 0000E		MOVB	4(R0), CHAR	: 1306
		15 13 00011		CMPB	CHAR, #33	:
20		51 91 00013		BEQL	3\$	: 1308
		09 13 00016		CMPB	CHAR, #32	:
09		51 91 00018		BEQL	2\$	:
		04 13 0001B		CMPB	CHAR, #9	:
50		01 D0 0001D		BEQL	2\$	:
		04 00020		MOVL	#1, R0	:
	04	A0 D6 00021	2\$:	RET		:
		60 B7 00024		INCL	4(R0)	: 1310
		DE 11 00026		DECH	(R0)	: 1311
		50 D4 00028	3\$:	BRB	1\$	:
		04 0002A		CLRL	R0	: 1315
				RET		:

; Routine Size: 43 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 08F6

2
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
scan_word

M 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame M14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2035
Page 55
(31)

```
: 1317 1  xSBTTL 'scan_word'
: 1318 1  ROUTINE scan_word (desc) =
: 1319 1
: 1320 1  !**
: 1321 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 1322 1  !       scan descriptor over a word
: 1323 1  !
: 1324 1  ! INPUTS
: 1325 1  !       desc      address of descriptor for string
: 1326 1  !
: 1327 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 1328 1  !       none
: 1329 1  !
: 1330 1  ! OUTPUTS
: 1331 1  !       desc      descriptor is updated past word scanned
: 1332 1  !       R0       length of word scanned
: 1333 1  !
: 1334 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 1335 1  !       none
: 1336 1  !
: 1337 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 1338 1  !       none
: 1339 1  !
: 1340 1  ! RETURN CODES
: 1341 1  !       none      (R0 if function value)
: 1342 1  ! --
: 1343 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
 HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 10.10-2 scan_word

N 14
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
 17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame N14
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
 Sequence 2036
 Page 56
 (32)

```

: 1345 2 BEGIN
: 1346 2
: 1347 2 MAP
: 1348 2 desc : REF bblock;
: 1349 2
: 1350 2 LOCAL
: 1351 2 firstchar, ! flag
: 1352 2 startpointer; ! Point to initial character
: 1353 2
: 1354 2 startpointer = .desc [dsc$a_pointer];
: 1355 2 firstchar = 1; ! On first character
: 1356 2
: 1357 2 WHILE .desc [dsc$w_length] GTR 0 DO ! Scan string
: 1358 3 BEGIN
: 1359 3
: 1360 3 LOCAL
: 1361 3 char : BYTE;
: 1362 3
: 1363 3 char = CH$RCHAR (.desc [dsc$a_pointer]); ! Read next character
: 1364 3 !
: 1365 3 ! If it's not a legal character to have inside a word, exit
: 1366 3 !
: 1367 3
: 1368 5 IF NOT ((.char GEQU xC'A' AND .char LEQU xC'Z') OR (.char GEQU xC'a' AND .char LEQU xC'z') OR (.char GEQU
: 1369 5 xC'0' AND .char LEQU xC'9') OR (.char EQL xC'$') ! dollar sign
: 1370 5 OR (.char EQL xC'_') ! underscore
: 1371 5 OR (.char EQL xC'-') ! hyphen
: 1372 5 OR (.char EQL xC'.') ! period
: 1373 5 OR (.char EQL xC'x') ! wildcard
: 1374 5 OR (.char EQL xC'*') ! wildcard
: 1375 4 OR (.firstchar AND (.char EQL xC'/')) ! slash (for qualifier)
: 1376 3 THEN
: 1377 3 EXITLOOP; ! Exit if done with word
: 1378 3
: 1379 3 firstchar = 0; ! Reset flag
: 1380 3 desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .desc [dsc$a_pointer] + 1;
: 1381 3 desc [dsc$w_length] = .desc [dsc$w_length] - 1
: 1382 2 END;
: 1383 2
: 1384 3 (CH$DIFF (.desc [dsc$a_pointer], .startpointer))
: 1385 1 END; ! of scan_word

```

				000C 00000	SCAN_WORD:			
						.WORD	Save R2,R3	: 1318
	50	04	AC	D0	00002	MOVL	DESC, R0	: 1354
	53	04	A0	D0	00006	MOVL	4(R0), STARTPOINTER	:
	52		01	D0	0000A	MOVL	#1, FIRSTCHAR	: 1355
			60	B5	0000D	TSTW	(R0)	: 1357
			56	13	0000F	BEQL	6\$	:
	51	04	B0	90	00011	MOVB	@4(R0), CHAR	: 1363
41	8F		51	91	00015	CMPB	CHAR, #65	: 1368
			06	1F	00019	BLSSU	2\$	:
5A	8F		51	91	0001B	CMPB	CHAR, #90	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
 HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 10.10-2 scan_word

B 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 10 Frame B15

Sequence 2037

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 57

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

(32)

			3D	1B	0001F		BLEQU	5\$		:
	61	8F	51	91	00021	2\$:	CMPB	CHAR, #97		:
			06	1F	00025		BLSSU	3\$		:
	7A	8F	51	91	00027		CMPB	CHAR, #122		:
			31	1B	00028		BLEQU	5\$		:
		30	51	91	0002D	3\$:	CMPB	CHAR, #48		:
			05	1F	00030		BLSSU	4\$		:
		39	51	91	00032		CMPB	CHAR, #57		: 1369
			27	1B	00035		BLEQU	5\$		:
		24	51	91	00037	4\$:	CMPB	CHAR, #36		:
			22	13	0003A		BEQL	5\$		:
	5F	8F	51	91	0003C		CMPB	CHAR, #95		: 1370
			1C	13	00040		BEQL	5\$		:
		2D	51	91	00042		CMPB	CHAR, #45		: 1371
			17	13	00045		BEQL	5\$		:
		2E	51	91	00047		CMPB	CHAR, #46		: 1372
			12	13	0004A		BEQL	5\$		:
		25	51	91	0004C		CMPB	CHAR, #37		: 1373
			0D	13	0004F		BEQL	5\$		:
		2A	51	91	00051		CMPB	CHAR, #42		: 1374
			08	13	00054		BEQL	5\$		:
		0E	52	E9	00056		BLBC	FIRSTCHAR, 6\$		: 1375
		2F	51	91	00059		CMPB	CHAR, #47		:
			09	12	0005C		BNEQ	6\$		:
			52	D4	0005E	5\$:	CLRL	FIRSTCHAR		: 1379
			04	A0	00060		INCL	4(R0)		: 1380
			60	B7	00063		DECM	(R0)		: 1381
			A6	11	00065		BRB	1\$		:
50			53	C3	00067	6\$:	SUBL3	STARTPOINTER, 4(R0), R0		: 1384
	04	A0		04	0006C		RET			: 1385

; Routine Size: 109 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0921

22-ENSAA-10.10
HELP
10.10-2

HELP.LIS
*** HELP Handle HELP command
find character

C 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame C15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2038
Page 58
(33)

```
: 1387 1  xSBTTL 'find character'
: 1388 1  ROUTINE find_char (desc, character) : jsb_2 =
: 1389 1
: 1390 1  !**
: 1391 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION
: 1392 1  !     find distance to character in string
: 1393 1  !
: 1394 1  ! INPUTS
: 1395 1  !     desc          address of string descriptor to search
: 1396 1  !     character      the character to look for
: 1397 1  !
: 1398 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS
: 1399 1  !     none
: 1400 1  !
: 1401 1  ! OUTPUTS
: 1402 1  !     R0              distance in string to character
: 1403 1  !
: 1404 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS
: 1405 1  !     none
: 1406 1  !
: 1407 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS
: 1408 1  !     none
: 1409 1  !
: 1410 1  ! RETURN CODES
: 1411 1  !     R0 is function value
: 1412 1  ! --
: 1413 1
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
 HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
 10.10-2 find character

D 15
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
 17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame D15
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
 Sequence 2039
 Page 59
 (34)

```

: 1415 2 BEGIN
: 1416 2
: 1417 2 LOCAL
: 1418 2 ptr,
: 1419 2 len;
: 1420 2
: 1421 2 MAP
: 1422 2 desc : REF bblock,
: 1423 2 character : BYTE;
: 1424 2
: 1425 2 len = .desc [dsc$w_length];
: 1426 2 ptr = .desc [dsc$a_pointer];
: 1427 2
: 1428 2 WHILE .len GTR 0 DO
: 1429 3 BEGIN
: 1430 3 len = .len - 1;
: 1431 3
: 1432 3 IF CH$RCHAR (.ptr) EQL .character THEN EXITLOOP; ! If we found it
: 1433 3
: 1434 3 ptr = .ptr + 1
: 1435 2 END;
: 1436 2
: 1437 2 CH$DIFF (.ptr, .desc [dsc$a_pointer]) ! Return distance
: 1438 1 END; ! of find_char

```

			0C	BB	00000	FIND_CHAR:		
						PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3>	: 1388
	53		60	3C	00002	MOVZWL	(DESC), LEN	: 1425
	52	04	A0	D0	00005	MOVL	4(DESC), PTR	: 1426
			53	D5	00009	1\$: TSTL	LEN	: 1428
			0B	15	0000B	BLEQ	2\$	:
			53	D7	0000D	DECL	LEN	: 1430
	51		62	91	0000F	CHPB	(PTR), CHARACTER	: 1432
			04	13	00012	BEQL	2\$	:
			52	D6	00014	INCL	PTR	: 1434
			F1	11	00016	BRB	1\$	:
50	52	04	A0	C3	00018	2\$: SUBL3	4(DESC), PTR, R0	: 1437
			0C	BA	0001D	POPR	#^M<R2,R3>	: 1438
			05	0001F	RSB			:

; Routine Size: 32 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 098E

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print blank line

```
: 1440 1 xSBTTL 'print blank line'
: 1441 1 ROUTINE print_crlf : jsb_none NOVALUE =
: 1442 1
: 1443 1 !*
: 1444 1 ! Print a blank line
: 1445 1 !--
: 1446 1
: 1447 2 BEGIN
: 1448 3 $ds_printf ($ascic ('!/''))
: 1449 1 END;

! of print_crlf
```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

2F 21 02 000B1 P.AAN: .ASCII <2>\!/\
;
```

```
.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

00000000' EF 9F 00000 PRINT_CRLF:
00000000G 9F 01 FB 00006 PUSHAB P.AAN ; 1448
05 0000D CALLS #1, @DS$PRINTF ;
RSB ; 1449
```

; Routine Size: 14 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 09AE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print blank line

: 1451 1 END
: 1452 1
: 1453 0 ELUDOM

F 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame F15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32:1

Sequence 2041
Page 61
(36)

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	180	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
WORK	46	NOVEC, WRT, RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
CODE	2492	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...											
\$ASCIC	Macro	Lib01	780	860	902	903	922	1035	1448					
\$ASCID	Macro	Lib01	145											
\$CLOSE	KeyWMacr	Lib03	395											
\$CONNECT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	364											
\$DS_PRINTF	Macro	Lib01	780	860	930	934	1019	1035	1448					
\$FAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	194											
\$FAB_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	217	219										
\$GET	KeyWMacr	Lib03	1080											
\$OPEN	KeyWMacr	Lib03	352											
\$RAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	195											
\$RAB_INIT	KeyWMacr	Lib03	220											
\$RMS_BITFLD_INI	Macro	Lib03	217	219	220									
\$RMS_BITS	Macro	Lib03	217	219										
\$RMS_CODFLD_INI	Macro	Lib03	217	219	220									
\$RMS_OR	Macro	Lib03	217	219										
\$RMS_PTR	Unbound		220											
	Bind	217	217=											
	Bind	219	219=											
	Bind	220	220=											
\$RMS_VALFLD_INI	Unbound		220											
	Macro	Lib03	217	219	220									
BBLOCK	Structur	Lib02	159	196	197	199	202	205	226	438	439	442	443	450
			451	454	679	682	685	823	901	913	1077	1078	1144	1145
			1297	1348	1422									
			468=	488.	531.	537.	548.							
BOUND_LEVEL	Local	452	468=											
BUFFER	Local	197	220a											
CH	Local	1233	1235=	1236.										
CHAR	Local	448	463=	465=	467.									
	Local	686	695=	697.	698.	704.								
	Local	1173	1206=	1210=	1210.	1213.	1240.	1243.						
	Local	1300	1304=	1306.	1308.									
	Local	1361	1363=	1368.	1369.	1370.	1371.	1372.	1373.	1374.	1375.			
CHARACTER	RoutForm	1388	1423a	1432.										
CURKEY	Bind	226	228a	236=	243=	246.	247.	248.	248a.	251.	255=	255.	257.	269.

9)

3-MAR-1988

```
Fiche 10 Frame 615          Sequenc
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
```

Sequence 2042
Page 62
LP.B32:1 (36)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
DESC	Bind	439	461.	463a.
	RoutForm	164	205m	234.
	RoutForm	1267	1297m	1302a.
	RoutForm	1318	1348m	1354a.
	RoutForm	1388	1422m	1425a.
DO_HELP	Routine	400	114f	372c
DS\$PRINTF	ExtRout	781	781c	860e
			1448c	860c
DSC\$A_POINTER	Macro	Lib03	228	236
			565	695
			1380	1384
DSC\$C_S_BLN	Literal	Lib03	199	202
			823	913
DSC\$W_LENGTH	Macro	Lib03	241	243
			549	689
DSR\$KEY_EQUAL	GlobRout	1112	120f	341c
DSX\$HELP	GlobRout	164	113f	540c
ELIPSIS	Local	201	208=	248.
ERR	RoutForm	918	925.	
ERRFLG	RoutForm	868	1016.	1033.
FAB	Bind	1078	1088.	1096.
FAB\$B_BID	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_BKS	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_DNS	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_FAC	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_FNS	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_FSZ	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_JOURNAL	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_ORG	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_RAT	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_RFM	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_RTV	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_RU FACILITY	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$B_SHR	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	194	217
FAB\$C_VAR	Literal	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_ALQ	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_CTX	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_DNA	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_FNA	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_FOP	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_MRN	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_NAM	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$L_XAB	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$M_FTN	Literal	Lib03	1088	
FAB\$M_GET	Literal	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$W_BLS	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$W_DEQ	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$W_GBC	Macro	Lib03	217	219
FAB\$W_MRS	Macro	Lib03	217	219

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print blank line

H 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame H15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2043
Page 63
(36)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
FFS	Builtin	610	614	
FIND CHAR	Routine	1388	123f	237c 244c
FIRST	Local	606	615=	
	Local	910	941=	1016. 1018= 1033.
FIRSTCHAR	Local	1351	1355=	1375. 1379=
FIRSTRFA	RoutForm	400	443m	469a. 495a=
FMT	Bind	902	1019a	
HELPFAB	Local	194	217a	219a 220a 311= 312= 352a 354. 395a
HELPIFNO	Global	159	209=	210= 212= 214= 227a 254= 259= 263. 277= 315= 315.
			317.	319= 319. 321= 321. 326. 330= 333. 343= 357= 382. 383.
			438.	439. 456. 457. 534. 541. 546a 550. 551. 553= 555. 556.
			559=	574. 584. 615. 617. 618. 682a 771a 781. 860a 901. 923.
			928=	939. 988. 1077. 1102= 1103=
HELPRAB	Local	195	214a	220a 364a
HELP_HELP	Bind	145	329.	341a
HLP\$B_WILD_FLAGS	Macro	Lib02	227	315 333 615
HLP\$C_MAXKEYS	Literal	Lib02	202	210 211 263 313 317 456 487 526 536 546 553
			722	729 825 850 851 852 859 969 971
HLP\$C_MAXRECSIZ	Literal	Lib02	197	198 220 449 732 914
HLP\$C_SIZE	Literal	Lib02	159	209
HLP\$L_ALLHELP	Macro	Lib02	210	254 259 263 317 319 456 534 541 556 584 618
			939	
HLP\$L_BUFDESC	Macro	Lib02	550	551 682 860 988 1102 1103
HLP\$L_KEYLIST	Macro	Lib02	212	439 923
HLP\$L_KEYNAMES	Macro	Lib02	546	771
HLP\$L_RAB	Macro	Lib02	214	438 901 1077
HLP\$L_REALKEYS	Macro	Lib02	277	321 326 330 456 555 574
HLP\$V_CR	Macro	Lib02	357	
HLP\$V_FOUNDHLP	Macro	Lib02	382	559 617 928
HLP\$V_HELP_KEY	Macro	Lib02	343	383
HLP\$V_QUAL	Macro	Lib02	553	780 939
I	Local	263	264.	
	Local	269	271.	
	Local	773	781.	
INDENT	RoutForm	786	825.	
IS_KEY_ON_LINE	Routine	644	115f	485c 524c 848c 967c
JSB_2	Linkage	104	123	918 1388
JSB_3	Linkage	105		
JSB_NONE	Linkage	Lib02	124	1441
KEY	RoutForm	400	442m	548. 549a= 552a=
	RoutForm	644	679m	731a= 732a=
KEY1	RoutForm	1112	1144m	1163a. 1165a.
KEY1TEXT	Bind	284	286a.	287a. 288a. 289a. 290a. 291a. 292a. 293a. 294a. 295a. 296a. 297a.
			298a.	299a. 300a. 301a. 302a. 303a. 304a. 305a. 306a. 307a. 308a.
KEY2	RoutForm	1112	1145m	1164a. 1166a.
KEYDESC	Local	451	485a	524a 540a 551. 551a.
	Local	823	848a	
	Local	913	967a	988. 1024a.
KEYLIST	Local	202	211=	212a 226a 284a 311. 312. 313. 313= 326. 329= 341a
	Bind	923	930a	
KEYNAMES	Bind	546	548=	
	Bind	771	781.	
KEYRFA	RoutForm	868	946a.	
KEYTEXT	Bind	228	271a.	
LASTLEVEL	Local	453	468=	529= 537.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print blank line

I 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame 115
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2044
Page 64
(36)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
	Local	908	942=	969= 971.
LASTQUAL	Local	822	833=	850. 859=
LEN	Local	710	713=	715. 719= 719.
	Local	1072	1082=	1089. 1092= 1092. 1097. 1098. 1100= 1100. 1102.
	Local	1419	1425=	1428. 1430= 1430.
LEN1	Local	1152	1163=	1180. 1199= 1222. 1229= 1229. 1253=
LEN2	Local	1153	1164=	1175= 1175. 1177. 1200= 1218. 1223. 1254=
LENGTH	Local	984	1006=	1010. 1024. 1026.
LEV	RoutForm	918	929.	
LEVEL	Local	200	213=	226. 254. 261= 261. 271. 274= 274. 277. 279.
	RoutForm	400	439.	456. 468. 487. 491. 533. 534. 541. 555. 556. 560. 561.
			571.	574. 581. 584. 613. 618. 633.
	Local	687	693=	718= 718. 722. 729= 735.
	RoutForm	739	773.	781.
	RoutForm	786	825.	850. 852.
	RoutForm	868	939.	942. 971. 972. 979. 1016. 1033.
LINE	Bind	682	689.	694.
LINECOL	Local	911	945=	1021= 1026= 1026. 1029.
LINELEVEL	Local	446	485=	487. 489. 491.
	Local	515	524=	526. 527. 529. 531. 533. 536. 553. 561.
	Local	821	848=	849. 851. 859.
	Local	909	967=	969. 971. 972. 979.
LOCDESC	Local	685	694=	695a. 712. 713a. 726a. 731. 732a
LOGTABS	Local	820	825=	860.
LOOP	Label	1148	1169	1203
NEXTDESC	Local	199	366=	372a
	Local	450	565=	571a
NEXTKEY	Local	198	366a	
	Local	449	565a	
NEXT_QUAL	Local	231	237=	239. 241= 244.
NODOCMSC	Bind	922	930a	
NOERR	Local	377	382=	390.
NO_QUAL_YET	Local	907	943=	1010. 1014=
OTHERINFO	Bind	903	934a	
OUTBUF	Local	914	944a	1008a 1019a 1020a 1035a
OUTLEN	Local	986	1008=	1010. 1019.
POSITION	Local	604	612=	614.
PRINTHEADER	Routine	918	1016c	1033c
PRINT_CRLF	Routine	1441	124f	207c 394c 863c
PRINT_KEYS	Routine	739	116f	560c 929c
PRINT_OTHERHELP	Routine	868	118f	390c 581c 633c
PRINT_TEXT	Routine	786	117f	561c
PTR	Local	232	248=	251.
	Local	709	712=	716a. 718. 718=
	Local	912	944=	1008. 1020= 1024= 1024a= 1035.
	Local	1073	1083=	1093= 1093. 1098. 1103.
	Local	1418	1426=	1432a. 1434= 1434. 1437.
PTR1	Local	1154	1165=	1197= 1220. 1235. 1235= 1251=
PTR2	Local	1155	1166=	1198= 1206. 1206= 1221. 1252=
QUALIFIER	Local	447	467=	487. 492. 535.
QUALINE	Local	906	971=	979. 1010. 1014.
RAB	Bind	438	469=	477. 495. 507= 562= 571a 581a 587= 626= 627= 633a
	Bind	901	946=	947. 956=
	Bind	1077	1078.	1080a 1081= 1082. 1083.
RAB\$B_BID	Macro	Lib03	220	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print blank line

J 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame J15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2045
Page 65
(36)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...								
RAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$B_KRF	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$B_KSZ	Unbound		220								
RAB\$B_MBC	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$B_MBF	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$B_RAC	Macro	Lib03	220	507	562	587	626	947	956	1081	
RAB\$B_TMO	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	220								
RAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	195	220							
RAB\$C_RFA	Literal	Lib03	507	562	587	626	947				
RAB\$C_SEQ	Literal	Lib03	956	1081							
RAB\$L_BKT	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$L_CTX	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$L_FAB	Macro	Lib03	220	1078							
RAB\$L_KBF	Unbound		220								
RAB\$L_RBF	Macro	Lib03	220	1083							
RAB\$L_RHB	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$L_ROP	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$L_UBF	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$L_XAB	Macro	Lib03	220								
RAB\$M_RFA	Macro	Lib03	469	477	495	571	581	627	633	946	
RAB\$M_RSZ	Macro	Lib03	220	1082							
RAB\$M_USZ	Macro	Lib03	220								
READ	Routine	1042	119f	478c	517c	628c	629c	837c	955c		
REALLEN	Local	985	988=	1006.	1024.						
RFASC_LENGTH	Literal	Lib02	196	454	469	477	495	946			
RFASL_VBN	Macro	Lib02	345	379							
RFASW_OFFSET	Macro	Lib02	346	380							
RMS\$EOF	Literal	Lib03	483	522	839	958	1105				
RMS\$RFA	Literal	Lib03	1105								
SAVERFA	Local	454	477=	627.							
SAVLEN1	Local	1156	1162=	1186=	1186.	1199.	1222=	1246=	1246.	1253.	
SAVLEN2	Local	1157	1200.	1223=	1254.						
SAVPTR1	Local	1158	1197=	1197.	1220=	1251=	1251.				
SAVPTR2	Local	1159	1198.	1221=	1252.						
SCAN_WORD	Routine	1318	122f	713c	732c						
SDL\$STARLET_CONCAT	Macro	Lib03	352	364	395	1080					
SDL\$STARLET_OPT	Macro	Lib03	352	364	395	1080					
SDL\$STARLET_REQ	Macro	Lib03	352	364	395	1080					
SIZE	Local	605	613=	614.							
SKIP_BLANKS	Routine	1267	121f	234c	726c						
STARTPOINTER	Local	1352	1354=	1384.							
STARTRFA	Local	196	345=	346=	372a	379=	380=	390a			
STAT	Local	350	352=	352.							
	Local	362	364=	365.							
	Local	370	372=	373.							
	Local	388	390=	391.							
	Local	475	478=	480.	483.						
	Local	514	517=	519.	522.						
	Local	569	571=	572.							
	Local	579	581=	582.							
	Local	624	628=	629=	631.	633=	635.				
	Local	819	837=	839.	843.	864.					
	Local	953	955=	958.	962.						
	Local	1074	1080=	1105.	1105=	1107.					

3)
ZZ-ENSA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print blank line

K 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:36:18
17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame K15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
Sequence 2046
Page 66
(36)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
SYS\$CLOSE	ExtRout	395	395c
SYS\$CONNECT	ExtRout	364	364c
SYS\$GET	ExtRout	1080	1080c
SYS\$OPEN	ExtRout	352	352c
ULTRIX_FLAGS	External	152	215. 354. 1084. 1207.
ULTRIX_V_MODE	Literal	147	215 354 1084 1207
W	Local	339	341a
WILD	Local	1151	1161= 1189. 1216=
WILDCOMPARE	RoutForm	1112	1161a= 1193a= 1218a= 1258a=
WILDFLAGS	Bind	227	264= 271=
WILDKEY	Local	513	540a 584.
WILDPATH	Local	607	614= 619.

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1
6	Module HELP	
92	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
94	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
96	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;2
1453	Eludom HELP	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
@ Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	3	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	19	2	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;2	10593	77	0	624	00:00.5

22-ENSAA-10.10 HELP.LIS
HELP *** HELP Handle HELP command
10.10-2 print blank line

L 15

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:36:18

17-Sep-1987 09:16:22

Fiche 10 Frame L15

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]HELP.B32;1

Sequence 2047

Page 67

(36)

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

; BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:HELP.B32
; Size: 2492 code + 226 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:10.7
; Elapsed Time: 00:13.8
; Lines/CPU Min: 8132
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 90906
; Memory Used: 301 pages
; Compilation Complete

5)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
ICODE - Interpreted code for TSP
Table of contents

M 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame M15 Sequence 2048
9-DEC-1987 11:47:35 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(2)	167	DECLARATIONS
(3)	210	Device description database

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ICODE.MAR
0000 2 : *9 12-NOV-1987 14:27:39 MI "ADDED A FEW MACROS FOR COMPILE AND LINK"
0000 3 : *8 11-NOV-1987 16:45:28 MI "FIXED THE COMPILATON PROBLEM"
0000 4 : *7 11-NOV-1987 15:02:13 MI "ELIMINATED MACROS DEFINED IN DIAG.MLB ALREADY"
0000 5 : *6 16-MAR-1987 15:30:37 BARANSKI "Fix undefined LN01 label"
0000 6 : *5 4-MAR-1987 14:06:24 BERGAZZI "ADDED RA70, LG01,LG02,LG03"
0000 7 : *4 11-MAR-1986 15:52:02 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 8 : *3 19-FEB-1986 20:16:03 BARANSKI "Fixing CMS error."
0000 9 : *2 12-FEB-1986 13:25:52 BARANSKI "<no reason given>"
0000 10 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:51 DS ""
0000 11 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ICODE.MAR
0000 12 : .TITLE ICODE - Interpreted code for TSP
0000 13 : .IDENT "10.10-08" ;G:9
0000 14 : .LIST MEB
0000 15 : .NLIST CND
0000 16 :
0000 17 :
0000 18 : Copyright (c) 1979, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1987 ;G:7
0000 19 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 20 :
0000 21 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 22 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 23 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 24 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 25 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 26 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 27 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 28 :
0000 29 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 30 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 31 : CORPORATION.
0000 32 :
0000 33 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 34 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 35 :
0000 36 : **
0000 37 : FACILITY: TSP
0000 38 :
0000 39 : ABSTRACT: This module is used to generate the necessary driver
0000 40 : for the APT Attach command interpreter. It is really
0000 41 : part of TSP.
0000 42 :
0000 43 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 44 :
0000 45 : AUTHOR: R. Riggs 15-Jul-1979
0000 46 :
0000 47 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 48 : Dave Butenhof, 2-apr-1981 (with Supervisor V6.3)
0000 49 : 01 Add PTdescriptors for ML11, KA730, LP25, TM78 and TU78
0000 50 :
0000 51 : 02 Dave Butenhof, 13-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000 52 : Add Ptable descriptors for DW730, DMF32[A,P,S, ], UDA50,
0000 53 : RB730, R80, and RA80.
0000 54 :
0000 55 : [03] Dave butenhof, 09-Apr-1982, version 6.7
0000 56 : Support $DS_$NAME directive (ignore it)
0000 57 : [04] Dave Butenhof, 03-May-1982, version 6.7
```

0000	58 :		Add RA81 and RA60 devices
0000	59 :		
0000	60 :	05	M. Baggett 24-Sept-1982 Version 6.9
0000	61 :		added CI750
0000	62 :		
0000	63 :	06	Bob Bergazzi 2-Nov-1982 Version 6.9
0000	64 :		added UNA11
0000	65 :		
0000	66 :	07	M. Baggett 3-Nov-1982 Version 6.9
0000	67 :		Added CI750 macro call.
0000	68 :		
0000	69 :	08	M. BAGGETT 1-Dec-1982 Version 6.10
0000	70 :		Added TU80 and DZ32.
0000	71 :		
0000	72 :	09	M. BAGGETT 8-DEC-1982 Version 6.10
0000	73 :		Added TU81.
0000	74 :		
0000	75 :	10	M. BAGGETT 10-DEC-1982 Version 6.10
0000	76 :		Added VS100.
0000	77 :		
0000	78 :	11	M. BAGGETT 14-JAN-1983 Version 6.11
0000	79 :		Added RC25.
0000	80 :		
0000	81 :	12	M. Baggett 23-Feb-1983 Version 6.11
0000	82 :		Added CI_NODE and RCF25,VS300.
0000	83 :		
0000	84 :	13	M. Baggett 14-Mar-1983 Version 6.11
0000	85 :		Added p-table for LESI controller.
0000	86 :		
0000	87 :	14	M. Baggett 21-Mar-1983 Version 6.11
0000	88 :		Added VT220,VT240,LA12,LA100,LN01.
0000	89 :		
0000	90 :	15	Richard Brown 18-July-83 Version 6.12
0000	91 :		Added CONSOLE, KAXXX, KAYYY, LP07, LP26, LP27,
0000	92 :		RC11, SBIA.
0000	93 :		
0000	94 :	16	M. Baggett 8-Aug-1983 Version 6.12
0000	95 :		Added IEU11A.
0000	96 :		
0000	97 :	17	M. Baggett 7-Sep-1983 Version 6.13
0000	98 :		Added VS125.
0000	99 :		
0000	100 :	18	M. Baggett 22-Nov-1983 Version 6.13
0000	101 :		Added TS05,DISK.
0000	102 :		
0000	103 :	19	Richard Brown 5-Mar-84 Version 6.14
0000	104 :		Added DEQNA, DLVJ1, DZV11, RQDX1, RX50, RD51, RD52
0000	105 :		for MicroVAX I.
0000	106 :		
0000	107 :	20	Richard Brown 3-Apr-84 Version 7.0
0000	108 :		Corrected typo which included RD51 twice and
0000	109 :		excluded RD52. Now both RD51 and RD52 are
0000	110 :		there.
0000	111 :		
0000	112 :	21	M. Baggett 21-Jun-84 Version 7.0
0000	113 :		Added DMZ32.
0000	114 :		

0000	115 ;	22	Richard Brown	7-Jul-84	Version 7.0	
0000	116 ;		Removed RC11, since it is really LESI.			
0000	117 ;					
0000	118 ;	23	Amy Iorio	1-Oct-84	Version 7.1	
0000	119 ;		Changed KAXXX to KA86.			
0000	120 ;					
0000	121 ;	24	Amy Iorio	11-Oct-84	Version 7.1	
0000	122 ;		Added KAXXX.			
0000	123 ;					
0000	124 ;	25	M. Baggett	2-NOV-1984	Version 7.1	
0000	125 ;		Added TK50.			
0000	126 ;					
0000	127 ;	26	M. Baggett	15-Nov-1984	Version 7.1	
0000	128 ;		Added RUX50,RX50,RX31,RX32,RX180.			
0000	129 ;					
0000	130 ;	27	Bob Bergazzi	Nov. 29,1984	Version 8.0	
0000	131 ;		Removed KAXXX. Added KA810.			
0000	132 ;					
0000	133 ;	28	M. Baggett	18-Dec-1984	Version 8.0	
0000	134 ;		Added VT101, VT102, VT125.			
0000	135 ;					
0000	136 ;	29	A. Iorio	18-Jan-1985	Version 8.1	
0000	137 ;		Added DHU11, DR11C.			
0000	138 ;					
0000	139 ;	30	A. Iorio	5-Mar-1985	Version 8.1	
0000	140 ;		Added DX20,TU70,TU72.			
0000	141 ;					
0000	142 ;	31	A. Iorio	12-Mar-1985	Version 8.1	
0000	143 ;		Added DHV11.			
0000	144 ;					
0000	145 ;	32	A. Iorio	12-Aug-1985	Version 8.3	
0000	146 ;		Added LN03, LA210, VT61, VT71, VT131, VT132.			
0000	147 ;					
0000	148 ;	33	J. Baranski	14-Oct-1985	Version 9.0	
0000	149 ;		Added RA82 disk, and LUA11, removed KA810 and RC11.			
0000	150 ;					
0000	151 ;	34	J. Baranski	30-Jan-1986	Version 9.1	
0000	152 ;		Fix \$DS_\$HEX Macro to match Macro in DIAG.			
0000	153 ;					
0000	154 ;	35	J.Baranski	11-Mar-1986	Version 10.0	
0000	155 ;		Add RRD50, Compact Disc Rom Drive.			
0000	156 ;					
0000	157 ;	36	Bob Bergazzi	4-Mar-1986	Version 10.7	
0000	158 ;		Added LG01,LG02,LG03,RA70.			
0000	159 ;					
0000	160 ;		Jason Mi	11-Nov-1987	Version 10.10	
0000	161 ;		Eliminated the MACRO's which are already defined in DIAG.MLB.;			
0000	162 ;					
0000	163 ;		Jason Mi	12-Nov-1987	Version 10.10	
0000	164 ;		Keep the old Macros except for \$ds_disk \$ds_ra90			
0000	165 ;--					

;G:9

;G:4

;G:4

;G:4

;G:5

;G:5

;G:5

;G:7

;G:7

;G:7 ;G

;G:9

;G:9

;G:9

;G:9

```
0000 167 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 168 ;
0000 169 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 170 ;
0000 171 ;
0000 172 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/
0000 173
0000 174 $DS_HPODEF ;G:8
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000018 000C .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 000C .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 175 $DS_HPEODEF ;G:8
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0032 .=0
00000014 0000 .IIF NB,HPE$T_DEVICE, HPE$T_DEVICE:
00000014 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 5
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE, HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE:
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000001A 0016 .IIF NB,HPE$A_EPB, HPE$A_EPB:
0000001A 0016 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 176 $DS_DHUV_DEF ;G:9
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_DHUV_CSR, HP$L_DHUV_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000038 0036 .IIF NB,HP$W_DHUV_VEC, HP$W_DHUV_VEC:
00000038 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000039 0038 .IIF NB,HP$B_DHUV_BR, HP$B_DHUV_BR:
00000039 0038 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000039 0039 .IIF NB,HP$K_DHUV_LEN, HP$K_DHUV_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 177 $DS_CI_DEF ;G:9
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0039 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
```

[illegible]

```
0000 210 .SBTTL Device description database
0000 211 ;
0000 212 ; The following list contains the descriptor for each type
0000 213 ; of device the supervisor known about.
0000 214 ;
0000 215
0000 216 DS$GA_PTDESC::
0000 217 $DS_DEVTYPE <>,<AA11K,AD11K,CI_NODE,CI780,CI750,CONSOLE,- ; [15]
0000 218 CR11,DEQNA,DHU11,DHV11,DISK,DL11,DLVJ1 - ; [18][19][2
0000 219 DMC11,DMF32,DMF32A,DMF32P,DMF32S,- ; [02]
0000 220 DMP11,DMR11,DMZ32,DR11B,DR11C,- ; [21][29]
0000 221 DR11K,DR11W,DR750,DR780,-
0000 222 DUP11,DW730,DW750,DW780,DX20,DZ11,DZ32,DZV11,- ; [02][19][3
0000 223 IEU11A,- ;G:2
0000 224 KA730,KA750,KA780,KA785,KA86,- ; [01][15][2
0000 225 KMC11,KW11K,LA12,LA34,LA36,LA38,- ; [14] ;G:2
0000 226 LA100,LA120,LA180,LA210,- ;G:5
0000 227 LES1,- ; [13] ;G:5
0000 228 LG01,LG02,LG03,- ; [36] ;G:5
0000 229 LN01,LN03,LP04,- ; [32] ;G:5
0000 230 LP05,LP06,LP07,LP11,LP14,- ; [15]
0000 231 LP25,LP26,LP27,LPA11K,LUA11,MA780,MBE,- ; [01][15][3
0000 232 ML11,MS750,MS780,NB1A,NB1B,PCL11,- ; [01]
0000 233 PX780,-
0000 234 R80,RA60,RA70,RA80,RA81,RA82,RA90,RB730,RCF25,RC25,- ; [12][15][2
0000 235 RD51,RD52,RH750,RH780,RL01,RL02,- ; [19][20]
0000 236 RL11,RK06,RK07,RK611,-
0000 237 RM03,RM05,RM80,-
0000 238 RP04,RP05,RP06,RP07,RQDX1,RRD50,RUX50,RX02,- ; [19][26][3
0000 239 RX211,RX31,RX32,RX50,RX180,- ; [26]
0000 240 SB1A,TE16,TK50,TM03,TM78,- ; [01][15][1
0000 241 TS04,TS05,TS11,TU45,TU58,TU70,TU72,TU77,TU78,TU80,TU81- ; [18][30]
0000 242 UBE,UDA50,UNA11,- ; [06]
0000 243 VS100,VS125,VS300,VT50,VT52,VT55,VT61,VT71,- ; [12][32]
0000 244 VT100,VT101,VT102,VT125,VT131,VT132,VT220,- ; [32]
0000 245 VT240>
00000094 0000 AL_DEVTYPE: .LONG $$N
00000254 0004 .LONG AA11K
000002A5 0008 .LONG AD11K
000002F6 000C .LONG CI_NODE
00000491 0010 .LONG CI780
00000412 0014 .LONG CI750
00000518 0018 .LONG CONSOLE
00000526 001C .LONG CR11
0000057D 0020 .LONG DEQNA
000005A5 0024 .LONG DHU11
000005F3 0028 .LONG DHV11
00000641 002C .LONG DISK
00000651 0030 .LONG DL11
0000069E 0034 .LONG DLVJ1
00000752 0038 .LONG DMC11
000007A0 003C .LONG DMF32
000007F3 0040 .LONG DMF32A
00000915 0044 .LONG DMF32P
0000098F 0048 .LONG DMF32S
00000A03 004C .LONG DMP11
00000ACC 0050 .LONG DMR11
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
ICODE - Interpreted code for TSP
10.10-08 Device description database

G 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame G16 Sequence 2055
9-DEC-1987 11:47:35 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 7
12-NOV-1987 14:22:23 ICODE.MAR;6 (3)

0000081A'	0054	.LONG	DMZ32
00000C78'	0058	.LONG	DR11B
00000CC6'	005C	.LONG	DR11C
00000D0F'	0060	.LONG	DR11K
00000D60'	0064	.LONG	DR11W
00000DAE'	0068	.LONG	DR750
00000E39'	006C	.LONG	DR780
00000ECC'	0070	.LONG	DUP11
00000F67'	0074	.LONG	DW730
00000F96'	0078	.LONG	DW750
00000FDA'	007C	.LONG	DW780
0000104E'	0080	.LONG	DX20
0000107C'	0084	.LONG	DZ11
000010E5'	0088	.LONG	DZ32
000011D6'	008C	.LONG	DZV11
00001213'	0090	.LONG	IEU11A
0000125E'	0094	.LONG	KA730
00001339'	0098	.LONG	KA750
00001405'	009C	.LONG	KA780
00001556'	00A0	.LONG	KA785
000014AE'	00A4	.LONG	KA86
000015FF'	00A8	.LONG	KMC11
0000164D'	00AC	.LONG	KW11K
0000169E'	00B0	.LONG	LA12
00001709'	00B4	.LONG	LA34
00001723'	00B8	.LONG	LA36
0000173D'	00BC	.LONG	LA38
000016B8'	00C0	.LONG	LA100
000016D3'	00C4	.LONG	LA120
000016EE'	00C8	.LONG	LA180
00001757'	00CC	.LONG	LA210
00001772'	00D0	.LONG	LESI
000017BE'	00D4	.LONG	LG01
000017D8'	00D8	.LONG	LG02
000017F2'	00DC	.LONG	LG03
0000180C'	00E0	.LONG	LN01
00001826'	00E4	.LONG	LN03
0000183B'	00E8	.LONG	LP04
00001855'	00EC	.LONG	LP05
0000186F'	00F0	.LONG	LP06
00001889'	00F4	.LONG	LP07
000018A3'	00F8	.LONG	LP11
000018F0'	00FC	.LONG	LP14
0000190A'	0100	.LONG	LP25
00001924'	0104	.LONG	LP26
0000193E'	0108	.LONG	LP27
00001958'	010C	.LONG	LPA11K
000019B1'	0110	.LONG	LUA11
00001AD2'	0114	.LONG	MA780
00001B4D'	0118	.LONG	MBE
00001B61'	011C	.LONG	ML11
00001BC3'	0120	.LONG	MS750
00001BD4'	0124	.LONG	MS780
000019FF'	0128	.LONG	NBIA
00001A6F'	012C	.LONG	NBIB
00001C24'	0130	.LONG	PCL11
00001C6D'	0134	.LONG	PX780

00001CD6'	0138	.LONG	R80
00001CEF'	013C	.LONG	RA60
00001D09'	0140	.LONG	RA70
00001D23'	0144	.LONG	RA80
00001D3D'	0148	.LONG	RA81
00001D57'	014C	.LONG	RA82
00001D71'	0150	.LONG	RA90
00001D8B'	0154	.LONG	RB730
00001DBA'	0158	.LONG	RCF25
00001DD5'	015C	.LONG	RC25
00001DEF'	0160	.LONG	RD51
00001E09'	0164	.LONG	RD52
00001E23'	0168	.LONG	RH750
00001E7C'	016C	.LONG	RH780
00001EE1'	0170	.LONG	RL01
00001EFB'	0174	.LONG	RL02
00001F15'	0178	.LONG	RL11
00001F62'	017C	.LONG	RK06
00001F7C'	0180	.LONG	RK07
00001F96'	0184	.LONG	RK611
00001FE4'	0188	.LONG	RM03
00002008'	018C	.LONG	RM05
0000202C'	0190	.LONG	RM80
00002050'	0194	.LONG	RP04
00002074'	0198	.LONG	RP05
00002098'	019C	.LONG	RP06
000020BC'	01A0	.LONG	RP07
000020E0'	01A4	.LONG	RQDX1
00002107'	01A8	.LONG	RRD50
00002163'	01AC	.LONG	RUX50
000021AB'	01B0	.LONG	RX02
000021C5'	01B4	.LONG	RX211
00002213'	01B8	.LONG	RX31
00002223'	01BC	.LONG	RX32
00002233'	01C0	.LONG	RX50
00002248'	01C4	.LONG	RX180
00002259'	01C8	.LONG	SB1A
0000229B'	01CC	.LONG	TE16
000022B5'	01D0	.LONG	TK50
000022CF'	01D4	.LONG	TM03
000022FD'	01D8	.LONG	TM78
0000232B'	01DC	.LONG	TS04
00002382'	01E0	.LONG	TS05
000023EC'	01E4	.LONG	TS11
00002443'	01E8	.LONG	TU45
0000245D'	01EC	.LONG	TU58
00002477'	01F0	.LONG	TU70
00002491'	01F4	.LONG	TU72
000024AB'	01F8	.LONG	TU77
000024C5'	01FC	.LONG	TU78
000024DF'	0200	.LONG	TU80
0000254E'	0204	.LONG	TU81
000025A5'	0208	.LONG	UBE
000025E0'	020C	.LONG	UDA50
00002649'	0210	.LONG	UNA11
00002697'	0214	.LONG	VS100
000026EF'	0218	.LONG	VS125

22-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
ICODE - Interpreted code for TSP
10.10-08 Device description database

I 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 10 Frame 116 Sequence 2057
9-DEC-1987 11:47:35 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 9
12-NOV-1987 14:22:23 ICODE.MAR;6 (3)

00002747'	021C	.LONG	VS300
0000279F'	0220	.LONG	VT50
000027B9'	0224	.LONG	VT52
000027D3'	0228	.LONG	VT55
000027ED'	022C	.LONG	VT61
00002807'	0230	.LONG	VT71
00002821'	0234	.LONG	VT100
0000283C'	0238	.LONG	VT101
00002857'	023C	.LONG	VT102
00002872'	0240	.LONG	VT125
0000288D'	0244	.LONG	VT131
000028A8'	0248	.LONG	VT132
000028C3'	024C	.LONG	VT220
000028DE'	0250	.LONG	VT240

```
0254 247 .LIST MEB,MC
0254 248
0254 249 AA11K: $DS_AA11K
0254 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0254 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,AA11K$B_BR, AA11K$B_BR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000033 0033 .IIF NB,AA11K$K_LEN, AA11K$K_LEN:
00000033 0033 .RESTORE
4B 31 31 41 41 00' 0254 .ASCIC "AA11K" ; AA11K name
05 0254
33 025A .BYTE AA11K$K_LEN ; AA11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table
04 025B .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number
0000 025C .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 AA11K
80 025E .BYTE Pd$Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 025F .Byte Pd$Name ; Directive op-code
03 0260 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced AA codes
41 41 00' 0261 .Ascic "AA" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0261
83 0264 .BYTE Pd$Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00' 0265 .ASCIC "I/O BUS CSR" ; I/O BUS CSR string
0B 0265
0003FFFE 0003E000 0271 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 0279 .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 027A .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 027C .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 027D .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 027E .BYTE Pd$Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 027F .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 027F
000001FE 00000002 0286 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 028E .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 028F .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 0291 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 0292 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 0293 .BYTE Pd$Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0294 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 0294
00000007 00000004 0297 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 029F .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 02A0 .WORD AA11K$B_BR ; Byte AA11K$B_BR to data
00 02A2 .BYTE 0 ; 0 AA11K$B_BR to data
08 02A3 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 02A4 .BYTE Pd$End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
02A5 250 AD11K: $DS_AD11K
02A5 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
02A5 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,AD11K$B_BR, AD11K$B_BR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000033 0033 .IIF NB,AD11K$K_LEN, AD11K$K_LEN:
00000033 0033 .RESTORE
4B 31 31 44 41 00' 02A5 .ASCIC "AD11K" ; AD11K name
05 02A5
33 02AB .BYTE AD11K$K_LEN ; AD11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table
04 02AC .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number
```

;G:65

;G:65

	0000	02AD	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO AD11K
	80	02AF	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
	8D	02B0	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code
	03	02B1	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Device	; Enforced AD codes
44 41	00	02B2	.Ascii	"AD"	; Enforced device name prefix
	02	02B2			
	83	02B5	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49	00	02B6	.ASCIC	"I/O BUS CSR"	; I/O BUS CSR string
	0B	02B6			
0003FFFE 0003E000	00	02C2	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
	88	02CA	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	02CB	.WORD	HP\$_A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
00	02CD	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
12	02CE	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	02CF	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56	00	02D0	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
	06	02D0			
000001FE 00000002	02D7	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
	88	02DF	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	02E0	.WORD	HP\$_W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$_W_VECTOR to data	
00	02E2	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_W_VECTOR to data	
09	02E3	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	02E4	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42	00	02E5	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
	02	02E5			
00000007 00000004	02E8	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88	02F0	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	02F1	.WORD	AD11K\$_B_BR	; Byte AD11K\$_B_BR to data	
00	02F3	.BYTE	0	; 0 AD11K\$_B_BR to data	
08	02F4	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	02F5	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	02F6	.ASCIC	251 CI_NODE:\$DS_CI_NODE	; CI_NODE name [12]	
45 44 4F 4E 5F 49 43	00	02F6	.ASCIC	"CI_NODE"	; CI_NODE name
	07	02F6			
	41	02FE	.BYTE	CI\$_K_LEN	; CI\$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
	00	02FF	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number
0000	0300	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO CI_NODE	
	80	0302	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
	8D	0303	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code
	04	0304	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_NAME	; Enforced codes
	00	0305	.Ascii	"	; Enforced device name prefix
	00	0305			
	87	0306	.BYTE	Pd\$_Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation
0018	0307	.WORD	HP\$_A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
00	0309	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
20	030A	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88	030B	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
001C	030C	.WORD	HP\$_A_DVA	; Byte HP\$_A_DVA to data	
00	030E	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_A_DVA to data	
20	030F	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
85	0310	.BYTE	Pd\$_String	; Indicate scan and verify string	
65 70 79 74 5F 65 64 6F 4E	00	0311	.ASCIC	"Node_type"	; Node_type string
	09	0311			
	00	01	.BYTE	1, 0	
	00	01	.BYTE	1, 0	
30 38 37 58 41 56	00	031D	.ASCIC	"VAX780"	
	06	031F			

30 35 37 58 41 56 00'	0326	.ASCIC	"VAX750"	
	06 0326			
30 35 43 53 48 00'	032D	.ASCIC	"HSC50"	
	05 032D			
	00 01 0333	.BYTE	1, 0	
30 31 4C 4B 00'	0335	.ASCIC	"KL10"	
	04 0335			
54 4E 49 43 00'	033A	.ASCIC	"CINT"	
	04 033A			
35 38 37 58 41 56 00'	033F	.ASCIC	"VAX785"	
	06 033F			
30 30 36 38 58 41 56 00'	0346	.ASCIC	"VAX8600"	
	07 0346			
30 30 32 38 58 41 56 00'	034E	.ASCIC	"VAX8200"	
	07 034E			
30 30 38 38 58 41 56 00'	0356	.ASCIC	"VAX8800"	
	07 0356			
	00 035E	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid ..
	88 035F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
003D	0360	.WORD	Ci\$L_Index	; Byte Ci\$L_Index to data
	00 0362	.BYTE	0	; 0 Ci\$L_Index to data
	20 0363	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	8C 0364	.BYTE	Pd\$ Case	; Indicate case operation
	05 0365	.BYTE	\$\$ \$	; Count of pairs
00000002 00000003	0366	.LONG	^X3,	^X2 ; Store the pair
00000002 00000008	036E	.LONG	^X8,	^X2 ; Store the pair
00000002 00000009	0376	.LONG	^X9,	^X2 ; Store the pair
00000002 0000000A	037E	.LONG	^XA,	^X2 ; Store the pair
00000002 0000000B	0386	.LONG	^XB,	^X2 ; Store the pair
	88 038E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0039	038F	.WORD	Ci\$L_Maint_Id	; Byte Ci\$L_Maint_Id to data
	00 0391	.BYTE	0	; 0 Ci\$L_Maint_Id to data
	20 0392	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	87 0393	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation
003D	0394	.WORD	Ci\$L_index	; Byte Ci\$L_index to data
	00 0396	.BYTE	0	; 0 Ci\$L_index to data
	20 0397	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	8C 0398	.BYTE	Pd\$ Case	; Indicate case operation
	09 0399	.BYTE	\$\$ \$	; Count of pairs
FFFF0F00 00000002	039A	.LONG	^X2,	^XFFFF0F00 ; Store the pair
FFFF0F00 00000003	03A2	.LONG	^X3,	^XFFFF0F00 ; Store the pair
4F710200 00000004	03AA	.LONG	^X4,	^X4F710200 ; Store the pair
A3FFAD00 00000006	03B2	.LONG	^X6,	^XA3FFAD00 ; Store the pair
FFFFFFF00 00000007	03BA	.LONG	^X7,	^XFFFFFFF00 ; Store the pair
FFFF0F00 00000008	03C2	.LONG	^X8,	^XFFFF0F00 ; Store the pair
FFFF0F00 00000009	03CA	.LONG	^X9,	^XFFFF0F00 ; Store the pair
FFFF0F00 0000000A	03D2	.LONG	^XA,	^XFFFF0F00 ; Store the pair
FFFF0F00 0000000B	03DA	.LONG	^XB,	^XFFFF0F00 ; Store the pair
	88 03E2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	03E3	.WORD	Ci\$L_Func	; Byte Ci\$L_Func to data
	00 03E5	.BYTE	0	; 0 Ci\$L_Func to data
	20 03E6	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	82 03E7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
73 65 72 64 64 61 5F 65 64 6F 4E 00'	03E8	.ASCIC	"Node_address"	; Node_address string
	73 03F4			
	0C 03E8			
000000FF 00000000	03F5	.LONG	0,255	; 0 , 255 limits on input

88	03FD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	03FE	.WORD	CI\$B_NODE	; Byte CI\$B_NODE to data
00	0400	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$B_NODE to data
08	0401	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	0402	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
000B	0403	.WORD	HP\$B_DRIVE	; Byte HP\$B_DRIVE to data
00	0405	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DRIVE to data
08	0406	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
86	0407	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
80000000	0408	.LONG	^X80000000	; Constant
8A	040C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Add	; Indicate add value to field operation
0039	040D	.WORD	CI\$L_MAINT_ID	; Byte CI\$L_MAINT_ID to data
00	040F	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$L_MAINT_ID to data
20	0410	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
81	0411	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	0412			; [07]
30 35 37 49 43 00	0412	.ASCIC	"CI750"	; CI750 name
05	0412			
41	0418	.BYTE	CI\$K_LEN	; CI\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08	0419	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number
0000	041A	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 CI750
80	041C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	041D	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
03	041E	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced PA codes
41 50 00	041F	.Ascic	"PA"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	041F			
86	0422	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
40F30000	0423	.LONG	^X40F30000	; Constant
88	0427	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	0428	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	042A	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
20	042B	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
82	042C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
74 6F 6C 53 00	042D	.ASCIC	"Slot"	; Slot string
04	042D			
0000000F 0000000A	0432	.LONG	10,15	; 10 , 15 limits on input
88	043A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	043B	.WORD	CI\$B_TR	; Byte CI\$B_TR to data
00	043D	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$B_TR to data
08	043E	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	043F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	0440	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
0D	0442	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
04	0443	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
88	0444	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	0445	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
02	0447	.BYTE	2	; 2 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
04	0448	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
87	0449	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation
0018	044A	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	044C	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
20	044D	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
88	044E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
001C	044F	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data
00	0451	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data
20	0452	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
82	0453	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal

;G:65

```

52 42 00' 0454      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
02 0454
00000007 00000004 0457 .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 045F      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0033 0460      .WORD Cl$B_BR      ; Byte Cl$B_BR to data
00 0462      .BYTE 0      ; 0 Cl$B_BR to data
08 0463      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
88 0464      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 0465      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
06 0467      .BYTE 6      ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
03 0468      .BYTE 3      ; 3 of data field
82 0469      .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
65 64 6F 4E 00' 046A .ASCIC "Node" ; Node string
04 046A
000000FF 00000000 046F .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
88 0477      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0034 0478      .WORD Cl$B_NODE      ; Byte Cl$B_NODE to data
00 047A      .BYTE 0      ; 0 Cl$B_NODE to data
08 047B      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
86 047C      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal      ; Indicate literal
FFFF0F00 047D      .LONG ^XFFFF0F00 ; Constant
88 0481      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0035 0482      .WORD Ci$L_Func      ; Byte Ci$L_Func to data
00 0484      .BYTE 0      ; 0 Ci$L_Func to data
20 0485      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
86 0486      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal      ; Indicate literal
80000002 0487      .LONG ^X80000002 ; Constant
88 048B      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0039 048C      .WORD Ci$L_Maint_Id ; Byte Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
00 048E      .BYTE 0      ; 0 Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
20 048F      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
81 0490      .BYTE Pd$ _End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0491      .ASCIC "CI780" ; CI780 name
30 38 37 49 43 00' 0491
05 0491
41 0497      .BYTE Cl$K_LEN      ; Cl$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 0498      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number
0000 0499      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 CI780
80 049B      .BYTE Pd$ _Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 049C      .Byte Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
03 049D      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced PA codes
41 50 00' 049E      .Ascic "PA" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 049E
82 04A1      .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 04A2      .ASCIC "TR" ; TR string
02 04A2
0000000F 00000001 04A5 .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
88 04AD      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 04AE      .WORD Cl$B_TR      ; Byte Cl$B_TR to data
00 04B0      .BYTE 0      ; 0 Cl$B_TR to data
08 04B1      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
88 04B2      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 04B3      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 04B5      .BYTE 13      ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 04B6      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
88 04B7      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 04B8      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
```

253 CI780:

\$DS CI780

;6:65

```

      02 04BA .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      04 04BB .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      82 04BC .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 04BD .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 04BD
00000007 00000004 04C0 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 04C8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 04C9 .WORD CI$B_BR ; Byte CI$B_BR to data
      00 04CB .BYTE 0 ; 0 CI$B_BR to data
      08 04CC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 04CD .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 04CE .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      06 04D0 .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 04D1 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
      86 04D2 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000006 04D3 .LONG 6 ; Constant
      88 04D7 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 04D8 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      1C 04DA .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 04DB .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      87 04DC .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 04DD .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 04DF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 04E0 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 04E1 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 04E2 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      00 04E4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      20 04E5 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 04E6 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 04E7 .LONG 1 ; Constant
      88 04EB .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 04EC .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      08 04EE .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      01 04EF .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      82 04F0 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
65 64 6F 4E 00' 04F1 .ASCIC "Node" ; Node string
      04 04F1
000000FF 00000000 04F6 .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
      88 04FE .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 04FF .WORD CI$B_NODE ; Byte CI$B_NODE to data
      00 0501 .BYTE 0 ; 0 CI$B_NODE to data
      08 0502 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      86 0503 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
FFFF0F00 0504 .LONG ^XFFFF0F00 ; Constant
      88 0508 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0035 0509 .WORD Ci$L_Func ; Byte Ci$L_Func to data
      00 050B .BYTE 0 ; 0 Ci$L_Func to data
      20 050C .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 050D .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
80000002 050E .LONG ^X80000002 ; Constant
      88 0512 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0039 0513 .WORD Ci$L_Maint_Id ; Byte Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
      00 0515 .BYTE 0 ; 0 Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
      20 0516 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      81 0517 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      0518 254 CONSOLE:$DS_CONSOLE ;
      0518 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
  
```



```

00000032 0041 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0032 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000518 .IIF NB,Console$K_Len, Console$K_Len:
65 6C 6F 73 6E 6F 63 00' 0518 .RESTORE
07 0518 .ASCIC "console" ; console name
32 0520 .BYTE Console$K_Len ; Console$K_Len of resultant P-table
01 0521 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 0522 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO console
80 0524 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
81 0525 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0526 255 CR11: $DS CR11
0526 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0526 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,CR11$L_CSR, CR11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,CR11$B_BR, CR11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,CR11$K_LEN, CR11$K_LEN:
00000526 .RESTORE
31 31 52 43 00' 0526 .ASCIC "CR11" ; CR11 name
04 0526
37 052B .BYTE CR11$K_LEN ; CR11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 052C .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 052D .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO CR11
80 052F .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 0530 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
03 0531 .Byte Ptd$_Device ; Enforced CR codes
52 43 00' 0532 .Ascic "CR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0532
86 0535 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 0536 .LONG HP$_ALLOC ; Constant
88 053A .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 053B .WORD HP$_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
00 053D .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
08 053E .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
83 053F .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0540 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 0540
0003FFFE 0003E000 0544 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 054C .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 054D .WORD CR11$L_CSR ; Byte CR11$L_CSR to data
00 054F .BYTE 0 ; 0 CR11$L_CSR to data
20 0550 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 0551 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0552 .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
00 0554 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
12 0555 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 0556 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0557 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 0557
000001FE 00000002 055E .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 0566 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0567 .WORD HP$_W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
00 0569 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
09 056A .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field

```

```

      82 056B      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    52 42 00' 056C      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 056C
00000007 00000004 056F      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 0577      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0036 0578      .WORD CR11$B_BR ; Byte CR11$B_BR to data
      00 057A      .BYTE 0 ; 0 CR11$B_BR to data
      08 057B      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 057C      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      057D      .SDS DEQNA ; [19]
      057D      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      057D      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0041      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,DEQNA$L_CSR, DEQNA$L_CSR:
    00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,DEQNA$K_LEN, DEQNA$K_LEN:
      0000057D      .RESTORE
    41 4E 51 45 44 00' 057D      .ASCIC "DEQNA" ; DEQNA name
      05 057D
      36 0583      .BYTE DEQNA$K_LEN ; DEQNA$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 0584      .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 0585      .WORD ^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DEQNA
      80 0587      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0588      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      02 0589      .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced XQ codes
    51 58 00' 058A      .Ascic "XQ" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 058A
      83 058D      .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00' 058E      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 058E
0003FFFC 0003E000 0592      .LONG ^0760000,^0777774 ; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
      88 059A      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 059B      .WORD DEQNA$L_CSR ; Byte DEQNA$L_CSR to data
      00 059D      .BYTE 0 ; 0 DEQNA$L_CSR to data
      20 059E      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 059F      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 05A0      .WORD Hp$A_Device ; Byte Hp$A_Device to data
      00 05A2      .BYTE 0 ; 0 Hp$A_Device to data
      12 05A3      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      81 05A4      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      05A5      .SDS DHU11 ; [29]
    31 31 55 48 44 00' 05A5      .ASCIC "DHU11" ; DHU11 name
      05 05A5
      39 05AB      .BYTE HP$K_DHUV_LEN ; HP$K_DHUV_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 05AC      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    5854 05AD      .WORD ^A"TX" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DHU11 TX
      80 05AF      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 05B0      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      02 05B1      .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced TX codes
    58 54 00' 05B2      .Ascic "TX" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 05B2
      83 05B5      .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00' 05B6      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 05B6
0003FFFE 0003E000 05BA      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 05C2      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 05C3      .WORD HP$L_DHUV_CSR ; Byte HP$L_DHUV_CSR to data

```

00	05C5	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$L_DHUV_CSR to data
20	05C6	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
88	05C7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	05C8	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	05CA	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	05CB	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
83	05CC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	05CD	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
06	05CD			
000001FE 00000000	05D4	.LONG	^00,^0776	; 0 , 776 limits on input
88	05DC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	05DD	.WORD	HP\$W_DHUV_VEC	; Byte HP\$W_DHUV_VEC to data
00	05DF	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_DHUV_VEC to data
10	05E0	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field
82	05E1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	05E2	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	05E2			
00000007 00000004	05E5	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	05ED	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0038	05EE	.WORD	HP\$B_DHUV_BR	; Byte HP\$B_DHUV_BR to data
00	05F0	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DHUV_BR to data
08	05F1	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
81	05F2	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
05F3				[32]
31 31 56 48 44 00	05F3	.ASCIC	"DHV11"	; DHV11 name
05	05F3			
39	05F9	.BYTE	HP\$K_DHUV_LEN	; HP\$K_DHUV_LEN of resultant P-table
08	05FA	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number
5854	05FB	.WORD	^A-TX	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DHV11 TX
80	05FD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	05FE	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
02	05FF	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Controller	; Enforced TX codes
58 54 00	0600	.Ascic	"TX"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	0600			
83	0603	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00	0604	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string
03	0604			
0003FFFE 0003E000	0608	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88	0610	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	0611	.WORD	HP\$L_DHUV_CSR	; Byte HP\$L_DHUV_CSR to data
00	0613	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$L_DHUV_CSR to data
20	0614	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
88	0615	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	0616	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	0618	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	0619	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
83	061A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	061B	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
06	061B			
000001FE 00000000	0622	.LONG	^00,^0776	; 0 , 776 limits on input
88	062A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	062B	.WORD	HP\$W_DHUV_VEC	; Byte HP\$W_DHUV_VEC to data
00	062D	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_DHUV_VEC to data
10	062E	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field
82	062F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	0630	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	0630			

```

00000007 00000004 0633      .LONG      4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
                                88 063B      .BYTE      Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0038 063C      .WORD      HP$B_DHUV_BR      ; Byte HP$B_DHUV_BR to data
                                00      063E      .BYTE      0      ; 0 HP$B_DHUV_BR to data
                                08      063F      .BYTE      8      ; 8 of data field
                                81 0640      .BYTE      Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                                0641      $DS_DISK      ;
                                0641      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
                                0641      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032      .IIF      NB,HP$K_DISK_LEN, HP$K_DISK_LEN:
                                0032      .IIF      NB,DISK$K_LEN, DISK$K_LEN:
                                00000641      .RESTORE
4B 53 49 44 00' 0641      .ASCIC      "DISK" ; DISK name
                                04 0641
                                32 0646      .BYTE      DISK$K_LEN      ; DISK$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                FF 0647      .BYTE      255      ; Maximum unit number
                                0000 0648      .WORD      ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DISK
                                80 064A      .BYTE      Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                                8D 064B      .Byte      Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
                                03 064C      .Byte      Ptd$M_DEVICE      ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 064D      .Ascic      "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
                                02 064D
                                81 0650      .BYTE      Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                                0651      $DS_DL11
                                0651      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
                                0651      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032      .IIF      NB,DL11$L_CSR, DL11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
                                0036      .IIF      NB,DL11$B_BR, DL11$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
                                0037      .IIF      NB,DL11$K_LEN, DL11$K_LEN:
                                00000651      .RESTORE
31 31 4C 44 00' 0651      .ASCIC      "DL11" ; DL11 name
                                04 0651
                                37 0656      .BYTE      DL11$K_LEN      ; DL11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                00 0657      .BYTE      0      ; Maximum unit number
                                0000 0658      .WORD      ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DL11
                                80 065A      .BYTE      Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                                8D 065B      .Byte      Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
                                02 065C      .Byte      Ptd$M_Controller      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 065D      .Ascic      "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
                                02 065D
                                83 0660      .BYTE      Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0661      .ASCIC      "CSR" ; CSR string
                                03 0661
0003FFFE 0003E000 0665      .LONG      ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
                                88 066D      .BYTE      Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0032 066E      .WORD      DL11$L_CSR      ; Byte DL11$L_CSR to data
                                00      0670      .BYTE      0      ; 0 DL11$L_CSR to data
                                20 0671      .BYTE      32      ; 32 of data field
                                88 0672      .BYTE      Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0018 0673      .WORD      HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                00      0675      .BYTE      0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                12 0676      .BYTE      18      ; 18 of data field
                                83 0677      .BYTE      Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal

```

;G:65

;G:65

```

52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0678      .ASCIC  "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
                                06 0678
000001FE 00000002 067F      .LONG    ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
                                88 0687      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0024 0688      .WORD    HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
                                00 068A      .BYTE    0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
                                09 068B      .BYTE    9      ; 9 of data field
                                82 068C      .BYTE    Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 068D      .ASCIC  "BR"      ; BR string
                                02 068D
00000007 00000004 0690      .LONG    4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
                                88 0698      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0036 0699      .WORD    DL11$B_BR      ; Byte DL11$B_BR to data
                                00 069B      .BYTE    0      ; 0 DL11$B_BR to data
                                08 069C      .BYTE    8      ; 8 of data field
                                81 069D      .BYTE    Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                                069E      $DS_DLVJ1      ;
                                069E      .SAVE    LOCAL_BLOCK      ;
                                069E      .PSECT   $ABS$,ABS      ;
00000032 0041      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032      .IIF     NB,DLVJ1$L_CSR, DLVJ1$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF     NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
                                0036      .IIF     NB,DLVJ1$B_FLAGS, DLVJ1$B_FLAGS:
00000037 0036      .IIF     NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
                                0037      .IIF     NB,DLVJ1$K_LEN, DLVJ1$K_LEN:
                                0000069E      .RESTORE
31 4A 56 4C 44 00' 069E      .ASCIC  "DLVJ1" ; DLVJ1 name
                                05 069E
                                37 06A4      .BYTE    DLVJ1$K_LEN      ; DLVJ1$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                00 06A5      .BYTE    0      ; Maximum unit number
                                0000 06A6      .WORD    ^A""      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DLVJ1
                                80 06A8      .BYTE    Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                                8D 06A9      .Byte    Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
                                02 06AA      .Byte    Ptd$M_Controller      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 06AB      .Ascic  "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
                                02 06AB
                                83 06AE      .BYTE    Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 06AF      .ASCIC  "CSR"      ; CSR string
                                03 06AF
0003FFFE 0003E000 06B3      .LONG    ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
                                88 06BB      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0032 06BC      .WORD    DLVJ1$L_CSR      ; Byte DLVJ1$L_CSR to data
                                00 06BE      .BYTE    0      ; 0 DLVJ1$L_CSR to data
                                20 06BF      .BYTE    32      ; 32 of data field
                                88 06C0      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0018 06C1      .WORD    HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                00 06C3      .BYTE    0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                12 06C4      .BYTE    18      ; 18 of data field
                                83 06C5      .BYTE    Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 06C6      .ASCIC  "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
                                06 06C6
000001FE 00000002 06CD      .LONG    ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
                                88 06D5      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
                                0024 06D6      .WORD    HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
                                00 06D8      .BYTE    0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
                                09 06D9      .BYTE    9      ; 9 of data field
                                85 06DA      .BYTE    Pd$ String      ; Indicate scan and verify string

```

;G:65

64 20 66 6F 20 72 65 62 6D 75 4E 00' 06DB	.ASCIC	"Number of data bits"	; Number of data bits string
73 74 69 62 20 61 74 61 06E7			
13 06DB			
37 00' 06EF	.ASCIC	"7"	
01 06EF			
38 00' 06F1	.ASCIC	"8"	
01 06F1			
00 06F3	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 7,8
88 06F4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036 06F5	.WORD	DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS	; Byte DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
00 06F7	.BYTE	DLVJ1\$V_NDATA	; DLVJ1\$V_NDATA DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
01 06F8	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
85 06F9	.BYTE	Pd\$ String	; Indicate scan and verify string
73 20 66 6F 20 72 65 62 6D 75 4E 00' 06FA	.ASCIC	"Number of stop bits"	; Number of stop bits string
73 74 69 62 20 70 6F 74 0706			
13 06FA			
31 00' 070E	.ASCIC	"1"	
01 070E			
32 00' 0710	.ASCIC	"2"	
01 0710			
00 0712	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 1,2
88 0713	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036 0714	.WORD	DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS	; Byte DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
01 0716	.BYTE	DLVJ1\$V_NSTOP	; DLVJ1\$V_NSTOP DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
01 0717	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
8B 0718	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
65 74 65 64 20 79 74 69 72 61 50 00' 0719	.ASCIC	\Parity detection enabled\	; Parity detection enabled string
65 6C 62 61 6E 65 20 6E 6F 69 74 63 0725			
64 0731			
18 0719			
88 0732	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036 0733	.WORD	DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS	; Byte DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
02 0735	.BYTE	DLVJ1\$V_PARITY	; DLVJ1\$V_PARITY DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
01 0736	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
8B 0737	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
79 74 69 72 61 70 20 6E 65 76 45 00' 0738	.ASCIC	\Even parity enabled\	; Even parity enabled string
64 65 6C 62 61 6E 65 20 0744			
13 0738			
88 074C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036 074D	.WORD	DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS	; Byte DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
03 074F	.BYTE	DLVJ1\$V_EVEPAR	; DLVJ1\$V_EVEPAR DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS to data
01 0750	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
81 0751	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0752	262 DMC11: \$DS_DMC11		
0752	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
0752	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032 0041	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
00000036 0032	.IIF	NB,DMC11\$L_CSR, DMC11\$L_CSR:	
0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1	
00000037 0036	.IIF	NB,DMC11\$B_BR, DMC11\$B_BR:	
0037	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
00000752	.IIF	NB,DMC11\$K_LEN, DMC11\$K_LEN:	
31 31 43 4D 44 00' 0752	.RESTORE		
05 0752	.ASCIC	"DMC11"	; DMC11 name
37 0758	.BYTE	DMC11\$K_LEN	; DMC11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 0759	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number

```

      4D58 075A      .WORD  ^A"XM"      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DMC11 XM
      80 075C      .BYTE   Pd$ _Start    ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 075D      .Byte   Pd$ _Name     ; Directive op-code
      03 075E      .Byte   Ptd$M_Device  ; Enforced XM codes
    4D 58 00' 075F  .Ascii  "XM"        ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 075F
      83 0762      .BYTE   Pd$ _Octal    ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00' 0763  .ASCII  "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 0763
    0003FFFE 0003E000 0767  .LONG   ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 076F      .BYTE   Pd$ _Store    ; Indicate store operation
      0032 0770      .WORD   DMC11$L_CSR    ; Byte DMC11$L_CSR to data
      00 0772      .BYTE   0              ; 0 DMC11$L_CSR to data
      20 0773      .BYTE   32            ; 32 of data field
      88 0774      .BYTE   Pd$ _Store    ; Indicate store operation
      0018 0775      .WORD   HP$A_DEVICE    ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 0777      .BYTE   0              ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 0778      .BYTE   18            ; 18 of data field
      83 0779      .BYTE   Pd$ _Octal    ; Indicate scan octal
    52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 077A  .ASCII  "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 077A
    000001FE 00000002 0781  .LONG   ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 0789      .BYTE   Pd$ _Store    ; Indicate store operation
      0024 078A      .WORD   HP$W_VECTOR    ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 078C      .BYTE   0              ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 078D      .BYTE   9              ; 9 of data field
      82 078E      .BYTE   Pd$ _Decimal  ; Indicate scan decimal
    52 42 00' 078F  .ASCII  "BR"        ; BR string
      02 078F
    00000007 00000004 0792  .LONG   4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 079A      .BYTE   Pd$ _Store    ; Indicate store operation
      0036 079B      .WORD   DMC11$B_BR    ; Byte DMC11$B_BR to data
      00 079D      .BYTE   0              ; 0 DMC11$B_BR to data
      08 079E      .BYTE   8              ; 8 of data field
      81 079F      .BYTE   Pd$ _End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      07A0 263 DMF32: $DS DMF32      ; [02]
      07A0      .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
      07A0      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0041      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IF     NB,HP$B DMF32_COMMON, HP$B DMF32_COMMON:
      0032      .IF     NB,DMF32$B_COMMON, DMF32$B_COMMON:
    00000033 0032      .IF     NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IF     NB,HP$B DMF32_FLAGS, HP$B DMF32_FLAGS:
      0033      .IF     NB,DMF32$B_FLAGS, DMF32$B_FLAGS:
    00000034 0033      .IF     NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034      .IF     NB,HP$B DMF32_BR, HP$B DMF32_BR:
      0034      .IF     NB,DMF32$B_BR, DMF32$B_BR:
    00000035 0034      .IF     NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0035      .IF     NB,HP$L DMF32_CSR, HP$L DMF32_CSR:
      0035      .IF     NB,DMF32$L_CSR, DMF32$L_CSR:
    00000039 0035      .IF     NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0039      .IF     NB,HP$K DMF32_LEN, HP$K DMF32_LEN:
      0039      .IF     NB,DMF32$K_LEN, DMF32$K_LEN:
      0000 07A0      .RESTORE
    32 33 46 4D 44 00' 07A0  .ASCII  "DMF32" ; DMF32 name
      05 07A0
      39 07A6      .BYTE   DMF32$K_LEN      ; DMF32$K_LEN of resultant P-table
  
```

05	07A7	.BYTE	5	; Maximum unit number	
434C	07A8	.WORD	^A"LC"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DMF32 LC	
80	07AA	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
83	07AB	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00	07AC	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string	
03	07AC				
0003FFFE 0003E000	07B0	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
88	07B8	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0035	07B9	.WORD	DMF32\$L_CSR	; Byte DMF32\$L_CSR to data	
00	07BB	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32\$L_CSR to data	
20	07BC	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88	07BD	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	07BE	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	07C0	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	07C1	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	07C2	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00	07C3	.ASCIC	"Vector"	; Vector string	
06	07C3				
000001FE 000000C0	07CA	.LONG	^0300,^0776	; 300 , 776 limits on input	
88	07D2	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	07D3	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	07D5	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	07D6	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	07D7	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	07D8	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02	07D8				
00000007 00000004	07DB	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	07E3	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0034	07E4	.WORD	DMF32\$B_BR	; Byte DMF32\$B_BR to data	
00	07E6	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32\$B_BR to data	
08	07E7	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
86	07E8	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	07E9	.LONG	1	; Constant	
88	07ED	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	07EE	.WORD	DMF32\$B_COMMON	; Byte DMF32\$B_COMMON to data	
00	07F0	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32\$B_COMMON to data	
08	07F1	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	07F2	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
07F3	264 DMF32A: \$DS_DM32A				[02]
07F3	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK			
07F3	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS			
00000032	0041	.-HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DM32A_BR,	HP\$B_DM32A_BR:		
0032	.IIF	NB,DMF32A\$B_BR, DMF32A\$B_BR:			
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DM32A_ACTIV,	HP\$B_DM32A_ACTIV:		
0033	.IIF	NB,DMF32A\$B_ACTIV,	DMF32A\$B_ACTIV:		
00000034	0033	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
0034	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DM32A_SPEED,	HP\$B_DM32A_SPEED:		
0034	.IIF	NB,DMF32A\$B_SPEED,	DMF32A\$B_SPEED:		
00000035	0034	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
0035	.IIF	NB,HP\$W_DM32A_FLAGS,	HP\$W_DM32A_FLAGS:		
0035	.IIF	NB,DMF32A\$W_FLAGS,	DMF32A\$W_FLAGS:		
00000037	0035	.IIF	NB,.BLKW,	.BLKW	1
0037	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DM32A_JUMP,	HP\$B_DM32A_JUMP:		
0037	.IIF	NB,DMF32A\$B_JUMP,	DMF32A\$B_JUMP:		
00000038	0037	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1

	0038	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_DMF32A_LEN,	HP\$K_DMF32A_LEN:	
	0038	.IIF	NB,DMF32A\$K_LEN,	DMF32A\$K_LEN:	
	000007F3	.RESTORE			
41 32 33 46 4D 44 00'	07F3	.ASCIC	"DMF32A"	; DMF32A name	
	06 07F3				
	38 07FA	.BYTE	DMF32A\$K_LEN	; DMF32A\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00 07FB	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number	:G:65
5854	07FC	.WORD	^A"TX"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMF32A TX	
80	07FE	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	07FF	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name	; Directive op-code	
02	0800	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Controller	; Enforced TX codes	
58 54 00'	0801	.Ascic	"TX"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 0801				
	83 0804	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00'	0805	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string	
	03 0805				
0003FFFE 0003E000	0809	.LONG	^00760000,^00777776	; 0760000 , 0777776 limits on input	
	88 0811	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	0812	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	0814	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	0815	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	0816	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00'	0817	.ASCIC	"Vector"	; Vector string	
	06 0817				
000001FE 000000C0	081E	.LONG	^0300,^0776	; 300 , 776 limits on input	
	88 0826	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	0827	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	0829	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	082A	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	082B	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00'	082C	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
	02 082C				
00000007 00000004	082F	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88 0837	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	0838	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_BR	; Byte DMF32A\$B_BR to data	
00	083A	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32A\$B_BR to data	
08	083B	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
83	083C	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
65 6E 69 4C 20 65 76 69 74 63 41 00'	083D	.ASCIC	"Active Lines"	; Active Lines string	
	73 0849				
	0C 083D				
000000FF 00000001	084A	.LONG	^01,^0377	; 1 , 377 limits on input	
	88 0852	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0033	0853	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_ACTIV	; Byte DMF32A\$B_ACTIV to data	
00	0855	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32A\$B_ACTIV to data	
08	0856	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
85	0857	.BYTE	Pd\$ _String	; Indicate scan and verify string	
65 74 61 52 20 64 75 61 42 00'	0858	.ASCIC	"Baud Rate"	; Baud Rate string	
	09 0858				
30 35 00'	0862	.ASCIC	"50"		
	02 0862				
35 37 00'	0865	.ASCIC	"75"		
	02 0865				
30 31 31 00'	0868	.ASCIC	"110"		
	03 0868				
35 2E 34 33 31 00'	086C	.ASCIC	"134.5"		
	05 086C				

30 35 31 00'	0872	.ASCIC	"150"	
03	0872			
30 30 33 00'	0876	.ASCIC	"300"	
03	0876			
30 30 36 00'	087A	.ASCIC	"600"	
03	087A			
30 30 32 31 00'	087E	.ASCIC	"1200"	
04	087E			
30 30 38 31 00'	0883	.ASCIC	"1800"	
04	0883			
30 30 30 32 00'	0888	.ASCIC	"2000"	
04	0888			
30 30 34 32 00'	088D	.ASCIC	"2400"	
04	088D			
30 30 36 33 00'	0892	.ASCIC	"3600"	
04	0892			
30 30 38 34 00'	0897	.ASCIC	"4800"	
04	0897			
30 30 32 37 00'	089C	.ASCIC	"7200"	
04	089C			
30 30 36 39 00'	08A1	.ASCIC	"9600"	
04	08A1			
30 30 32 39 31 00'	08A6	.ASCIC	"19200"	
05	08A6			
00	08AC	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 50,75,110,134.5,150,30
88	08AD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	08AE	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_SPEED	; Byte DMF32A\$B_SPEED to data
00	08B0	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32A\$B_SPEED to data
08	08B1	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
85	08B2	.BYTE	Pd\$ String	; Indicate scan and verify string
79 54 20 6B 63 61 62 70 6F 6F 4C 00'	08B3	.ASCIC	"Loopback Type"	; Loopback Type string
65 70	08BF			
0D	08B3			
4C 41 4E 52 45 54 4E 49 00'	08C1	.ASCIC	"INTERNAL"	
08	08C1			
38 34 32 33 48 00'	08CA	.ASCIC	"H3248"	
05	08CA			
4D 45 44 4F 4D 5F 4C 41 43 4F 4C 00'	08D0	.ASCIC	"LOCAL_MODEM"	
0B	08D0			
4C 42 41 4D 4D 41 52 47 4F 52 50 00'	08DC	.ASCIC	"PROGRAMMABLE_MODEM"	
4D 45 44 4F 4D 5F 45	08E8			
12	08DC			
39 34 32 33 48 00'	08EF	.ASCIC	"H3249"	
05	08EF			
00	08F5	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid INTERNAL,<H3248>,LOCAL
88	08F6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	08F7	.WORD	DMF32A\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DMF32A\$W_FLAGS to data
00	08F9	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32A\$W_FLAGS to data
05	08FA	.BYTE	5	; 5 of data field
8B	08FB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
74 69 6E 49 20 73 75 62 69 6E 55 00'	08FC	.ASCIC	"Unibus Init Jumper"	; Unibus Init Jumper string
72 65 70 6D 75 4A 20	0908			
12	08FC			
88	090F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0037	0910	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_JUMP	; Byte DMF32A\$B_JUMP to data
00	0912	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32A\$B_JUMP to data
01	0913	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field

```

      81 0914      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      0915      265 DMF32P: $DS_DM32P ;
      0915      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK ;
      0915      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS ;
00000032 0041      .HP$A_DEPENDENT ;
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_DM32P_COMMON, HP$B_DM32P_COMMON:
      0032      .IIF NB,DMF32P$B_COMMON, DMF32P$B_COMMON:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$B_DM32P_FLAGS, HP$B_DM32P_FLAGS:
      0033      .IIF NB,DMF32P$B_FLAGS, DMF32P$B_FLAGS:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0034      .IIF NB,HP$B_DM32P_BR, HP$B_DM32P_BR:
      0034      .IIF NB,DMF32P$B_BR, DMF32P$B_BR:
00000035 0034      .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0035      .IIF NB,HP$L_DM32P_CSR, HP$L_DM32P_CSR:
      0035      .IIF NB,DMF32P$L_CSR, DMF32P$L_CSR:
00000039 0035      .IIF NB,.BLKL,.BLKL 1
      0039      .IIF NB,HP$K_DM32P_LEN, HP$K_DM32P_LEN:
      0039      .IIF NB,DMF32P$K_LEN, DMF32P$K_LEN:
00000915      .RESTORE
50 32 33 46 4D 44 00' 0915      .ASCIC "DMF32P" ; DMF32P name
      06 0915
      39 091C      .BYTE DMF32P$K_LEN ; DMF32P$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 091D      .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
434C 091E      .WORD ^A"LC" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMF32P LC
      80 0920      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0921      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      02 0922      .Byte Ptd$_M_Controller ; Enforced LC codes
43 4C 00' 0923      .Ascic "LC" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0923
      83 0926      .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0927      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 0927
0003FFFE 0003E000 092B      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 0933      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0035 0934      .WORD DMF32P$L_CSR ; Byte DMF32P$L_CSR to data
      00 0936      .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32P$L_CSR to data
      20 0937      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 0938      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 0939      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 093B      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 093C      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 093D      .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00' 093E      .ASCIC "Vector" ; Vector string
      06 093E
000001FE 000000C0 0945      .LONG ^0300,^0776 ; 300 , 776 limits on input
      88 094D      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 094E      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 0950      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 0951      .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 0952      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0953      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 0953
00000007 00000004 0956      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 095E      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0034 095F      .WORD DMF32P$B_BR ; Byte DMF32P$B_BR to data
      00 0961      .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32P$B_BR to data

```

:G:65

```

00 09B0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32S$L_CSR to data
20 09B1 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 09B2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 09B3 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 09B5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 09B6 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 09B7 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00' 09B8 .ASCII "Vector" ; Vector string
06 09B8
000001FE 00000002 09BF .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 09C7 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 09C8 .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
00 09CA .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$M_VECTOR to data
09 09CB .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 09CC .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 09CD .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
02 09CD
00000007 00000004 09D0 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 09D8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 09D9 .WORD DMF32S$B_BR ; Byte DMF32S$B_BR to data
00 09DB .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32S$B_BR to data
08 09DC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
85 09DD .BYTE Pd$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
72 57 20 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 78 45 00' 09DE .ASCII "External Wrap" ; External Wrap string
70 61 09EA
0D 09DE
45 4E 4F 4E 00' 09EC .ASCII "NONE"
04 09EC .ASCII "MODEM"
4D 45 44 4F 4D 00' 09F1 .ASCII "WRAP"
05 09F1
50 41 52 57 00' 09F7 .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid NONE,MODEM,WRAP
04 09F7 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00 09FC .WORD DMF32S$B_FLAGS ; Byte DMF32S$B_FLAGS to data
88 09FD .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32S$B_FLAGS to data
0033 09FE .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
00 0A00 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
02 0A01
81 0A02
0A03 267 DMP11: $DS_DMP11
0A03 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0A03 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DMP11$B_COMMON, DMP11$B_COMMON:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,DMP11$B_FLAGS, DMP11$B_FLAGS:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,DMP11$B_BR, DMP11$B_BR:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,DMP11$L_CSR, DMP11$L_CSR:
00000039 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0039 .IIF NB,DMP11$K_LEN, DMP11$K_LEN:
0000A03 .RESTORE
31 31 50 4D 44 00' 0A03 .ASCII "DMP11" ; DMP11 name
05 0A03
39 0A09 .BYTE DMP11$K_LEN ; DMP11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 0A0A .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
4458 0A0B .WORD ^A XD ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMP11 XD

```

	80	0A0D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
	8D	0A0E	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
	03	0A0F	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced XD codes
44 58 00	00	0A10	.ASCII	"XD"	; Enforced device name prefix
	02	0A10			
	83	0A13	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00	00	0A14	.ASCII	"CSR"	; CSR string
	03	0A14			
0003FFFE 0003E000	00	0A18	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
	88	0A20	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	0A21	.WORD	DMP11\$L_CSR		; Byte DMP11\$L_CSR to data
00	0A23	.BYTE	0		; 0 DMP11\$L_CSR to data
20	0A24	.BYTE	32		; 32 of data field
88	0A25	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0018	0A26	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE		; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	0A28	.BYTE	0		; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	0A29	.BYTE	18		; 18 of data field
83	0A2A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal		; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	00	0A2B	.ASCII	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
	06	0A2B			
000001FE 00000002	0A32	.LONG	^02,^0776		; 2 , 776 limits on input
	88	0A3A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	0A3B	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR		; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00	0A3D	.BYTE	0		; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
09	0A3E	.BYTE	9		; 9 of data field
82	0A3F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal		; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	0A40	.ASCII	BR		; BR string
	02	0A40			
00000007 00000004	0A43	.LONG	4,7		; 4 , 7 limits on input
	88	0A4B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	0A4C	.WORD	DMP11\$B_BR		; Byte DMP11\$B_BR to data
00	0A4E	.BYTE	0		; 0 DMP11\$B_BR to data
08	0A4F	.BYTE	8		; 8 of data field
85	0A50	.BYTE	Pd\$ String		; Indicate scan and verify string
61 74 53 20 6C 6F 72 74 6E 6F 43 00	0A51	.ASCII	Control Station		; Control Station string
6E 6F 69 74	0A5D				
	0F	0A51			
4F 4E 00	0A61	.ASCII	"NO"		
	02	0A61			
53 45 59 00	0A64	.ASCII	"YES"		
	03	0A64			
00	0A68	.BYTE	0		; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
88	0A69	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0033	0A6A	.WORD	DMP11\$B_FLAGS		; Byte DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
00	0A6C	.BYTE	0		; 0 DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
01	0A6D	.BYTE	1		; 1 of data field
85	0A6E	.BYTE	Pd\$ String		; Indicate scan and verify string
79 72 61 74 75 62 69 72 54 00	0A6F	.ASCII	Tributary		; Tributary string
	09	0A6F			
4F 4E 00	0A79	.ASCII	"NO"		
	02	0A79			
53 45 59 00	0A7C	.ASCII	YES		
	03	0A7C			
00	0A80	.BYTE	0		; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
88	0A81	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0033	0A82	.WORD	DMP11\$B_FLAGS		; Byte DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
01	0A84	.BYTE	1		; 1 DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data

```

        01 0A85 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
        85 0A86 .BYTE Pd$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
69 6C 69 62 61 74 61 70 6D 6F 43 00' 0A87 .ASCII Compatability Mode ; Compatability Mode string
        65 64 6F 4D 20 79 74 0A93
        12 0A87
        4F 4E 00' 0A9A .ASCII NO
        02 0A9A
        53 45 59 00' 0A9D .ASCII "YES"
        03 0A9D
        00 0AA1 .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
        88 0AA2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
        0033 0AA3 .WORD DMP11$B_FLAGS ; Byte DMP11$B_FLAGS to data
        02 0AA5 .BYTE 2 ; 2 DMP11$B_FLAGS to data
        01 0AA6 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
        85 0AA7 .BYTE Pd$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
78 65 6C 70 75 44 20 66 6C 61 48 00' 0AA8 .ASCII Half Duplex ; Half Duplex string
        08 0AA8
        4F 4E 00' 0AB4 .ASCII NO
        02 0AB4
        53 45 59 00' 0AB7 .ASCII YES
        03 0AB7
        00 0ABB .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
        88 0ABC .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
        0033 0ABD .WORD DMP11$B_FLAGS ; Byte DMP11$B_FLAGS to data
        03 0ABF .BYTE 3 ; 3 DMP11$B_FLAGS to data
        01 0AC0 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
        86 0AC1 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
        00000001 0AC2 .LONG 1 ; Constant
        88 0AC6 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
        0032 0AC7 .WORD DMP11$B_COMMON ; Byte DMP11$B_COMMON to data
        00 0AC9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMP11$B_COMMON to data
        08 0ACA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
        81 0ACB .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
        0ACC 268 DMR11: $DS DMR11
        0ACC .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
        0ACC .PSECT $ABSS,ABS
        00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
        0032 .IIF NB,DMR11$L_CSR, DMR11$L_CSR:
        00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
        0036 .IIF NB,DMR11$B_BR, DMR11$B_BR:
        00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
        0037 .IIF NB,DMR11$K_LEN, DMR11$K_LEN:
        00000ACC .RESTORE
        31 31 52 4D 44 00' 0ACC .ASCII "DMR11" ; DMR11 name
        05 0ACC
        37 0AD2 .BYTE DMR11$K_LEN ; DMR11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
        00 0AD3 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
        4D58 0AD4 .WORD ^A^XM ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMR11 XM
        80 0AD6 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
        8D 0AD7 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
        03 0AD8 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced XM codes
        4D 58 00' 0AD9 .Ascii XM ; Enforced device name prefix
        02 0AD9
        83 0ADC .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
        52 53 43 00' 0ADD .ASCII CSR ; CSR string
        03 0ADD
        0003FFFE 0003E000 0AE1 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input

```

```

      88 0AE9 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 0AEA .WORD DMR11$L_CSR ; Byte DMR11$L_CSR to data
      00 0AEC .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMR11$L_CSR to data
      20 0AED .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 0AEE .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 0AEF .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 0AF1 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 0AF2 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 0AF3 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0AF4 .ASCIC VECTOR ; VECTOR string
      06 0AF4
000001FE 00000002 0AFB .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 0B03 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0024 0B04 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 0B06 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 0B07 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 0B08 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0B09 .ASCIC BR ; BR string
      02 0B09
00000007 00000004 0B0C .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 0B14 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0036 0B15 .WORD DMR11$B_BR ; Byte DMR11$B_BR to data
      00 0B17 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMR11$B_BR to data
      08 0B18 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 0B19 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
269 DMZ32: $DS_DMZ32 ; [21]
      0B1A .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      0B1A .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      0B1A .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0041 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_BR, HP$B_DMZ32_BR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET0, HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET0:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET1, HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET1:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET2, HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET2:
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_SPEED, HP$B_DMZ32_SPEED:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,HP$W_DMZ32_LOOP, HP$W_DMZ32_LOOP:
00000039 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000039 0037 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_MODEM, HP$B_DMZ32_MODEM:
0000003A 0039 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000003A 0039 .IIF NB,HP$K_DMZ32_LEN, HP$K_DMZ32_LEN:
      003A .RESTORE
32 33 5A 4D 44 00' 0B1A .ASCIC DMZ32 ; DMZ32 name
      05 0B1A
      3A 0B20 .BYTE HP$K_DMZ32_LEN ; HP$K_DMZ32_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 0B21 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
0000 0B22 .WORD ^A ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DMZ32
      80 0B24 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0B25 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      02 0B26 .Byte PTD$M_CONTROLLER ; Enforced TX codes
58 54 00' 0B27 .Ascic TX ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0B27
      83 0B2A .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0B2B .ASCIC CSR ; CSR string

```


	03	0B2B			
	0003FFFE	0003E000	0B2F	.LONG	^0760000,^00777776 ; 760000 , 0777776 limits on input
		88	0B37	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
		0018	0B38	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
		00	0B3A	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
		12	0B3B	.BYTE	18 ; 18 of data field
		83	0B3C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00			0B3D	.ASCIC	Vector ; Vector string
		06	0B3D		
	000001FE	000000C0	0B44	.LONG	^0300,^0776 ; 300 , 776 limits on input
		88	0B4C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
		0024	0B4D	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
		00	0B4F	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
		09	0B50	.BYTE	9 ; 9 of data field
		82	0B51	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00			0B52	.ASCIC	BR ; BR string
		02	0B52		
	00000006	00000005	0B55	.LONG	5,6 ; 5 , 6 limits on input
		88	0B5D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
		0032	0B5E	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_BR ; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_BR to data
		00	0B60	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_BR to data
		08	0B61	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
		83	0B62	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
20 53 45 4E 49 4C 20 54 53 45 54 00			0B63	.ASCIC	"TEST LINES (OCTET0)" ; TEST LINES (OCTET0) string
29 30 54 45 54 43 4F 28			0B6F		
		13	0B63		
	000000FF	00000000	0B77	.LONG	^00,^0377 ; 0 , 377 limits on input
		88	0B7F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
		0033	0B80	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0 ; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0 to data
		00	0B82	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0 to data
		08	0B83	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
		83	0B84	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
4C 4E 4F 20 33 20 4C 45 56 45 4C 00			0B85	.ASCIC	"LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES (OCTET1)" ; LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES
4E 49 4C 20 54 53 45 54 20 2D 20 59			0B91		
29 31 54 45 54 43 4F 28 20 53 45			0B9D		
		22	0B85		
	000000FF	00000000	0BA8	.LONG	^00,^0377 ; 0 , 377 limits on input
		88	0BB0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
		0034	0BB1	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1 ; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1 to data
		00	0BB3	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1 to data
		08	0BB4	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
		83	0BB5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
4C 4E 4F 20 33 20 4C 45 56 45 4C 00			0BB6	.ASCIC	LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES (OCTET2) ; LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES
4E 49 4C 20 54 53 45 54 20 2D 20 59			0BC2		
29 32 54 45 54 43 4F 28 20 53 45			0BCE		
		22	0BB6		
	000000FF	00000000	0BD9	.LONG	^00,^0377 ; 0 , 377 limits on input
		88	0BE1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
		0035	0BE2	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2 ; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2 to data
		00	0BE4	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2 to data
		08	0BE5	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
		85	0BE6	.BYTE	Pd\$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
65 74 61 52 20 64 75 61 42 00			0BE7	.ASCIC	Baud Rate ; Baud Rate string
		09	0BE7		
		30 35 00	0BF1	.ASCIC	50
		02	0BF1		
		35 37 00	0BF4	.ASCIC	75

		02	0BF4		
	30 31 31	00	0BF7	.ASCIC	110
		03	0BF7		
35 2E	34 33 31	00	0BFB	.ASCIC	134.5
		05	0BFB		
	30 35 31	00	0C01	.ASCIC	150
		03	0C01		
	30 30 33	00	0C05	.ASCIC	300"
		03	0C05		
	30 30 36	00	0C09	.ASCIC	600
		03	0C09		
	30 30 32 31	00	0C0D	.ASCIC	1200
		04	0C0D		
	30 30 38 31	00	0C12	.ASCIC	1800"
		04	0C12		
	30 30 30 32	00	0C17	.ASCIC	2000
		04	0C17		
	30 30 34 32	00	0C1C	.ASCIC	2400
		04	0C1C		
	30 30 38 34	00	0C21	.ASCIC	4800"
		04	0C21		
	30 30 36 39	00	0C26	.ASCIC	9600
		04	0C26		
30 30 32 39 31	00	0C28	.ASCIC	19200"	
	05	0C28			
	00	0C31	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 50,75,110,134.5,150,30
	88	0C32	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0036	0C33	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED	; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED to data
	00	0C35	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED to data
	08	0C36	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	85	0C37	.BYTE	Pd\$ String	; Indicate scan and verify string
79 54 20 6B 63 61 62 70 6F 6F 4C	00	0C38	.ASCIC	Loopback Type	; Loopback Type string
	65 70	0C44			
	0D	0C38			
	30 00	0C46	.ASCIC	0"	
	01	0C46			
	31 00	0C48	.ASCIC	1	
	01	0C48			
	32 00	0C4A	.ASCIC	2"	
	01	0C4A			
	33 00	0C4C	.ASCIC	3"	
	01	0C4C			
	34 00	0C4E	.ASCIC	4	
	01	0C4E			
	35 00	0C50	.ASCIC	5	
	01	0C50			
	36 00	0C52	.ASCIC	6"	
	01	0C52			
	37 00	0C54	.ASCIC	7"	
	01	0C54			
	38 00	0C56	.ASCIC	8"	
	01	0C56			
	00	0C58	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8
	88	0C59	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0037	0C5A	.WORD	HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP	; Byte HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP to data
	00	0C5C	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP to data
	05	0C5D	.BYTE	5	; 5 of data field

72 74 6E 6F 43 20 6D 65 64 6F 4D 00	8B 0C5E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
6C 6F 0C5F	0C5F	.ASCIC	\Modem Control\	; Modem Control string	
0D 0C6B	0C6B				
88 0C6D	0C6D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0039 0C6E	0C6E	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_MODEM	; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_MODEM to data	
00 0C70	0C70	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_MODEM to data	
02 0C71	0C71	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field	
86 0C72	0C72	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001 0C73	0C73	.LONG	1	; Constant	
81 0C77	0C77	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	0C78				
	0C78				
	0C78				
00000032 0041	0041	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
	0032				
00000036 0032	0032	.IIF	NB,DR11B\$L_CSR, DR11B\$L_CSR:		
	0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1		
00000037 0036	0036	.IIF	NB,DR11B\$B_BR, DR11B\$B_BR:		
	0037	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1		
	00000C78	.IIF	NB,DR11B\$K_LEN, DR11B\$K_LEN:		
42 31 31 52 44 00	0C78	.RESTORE			
05 0C78	0C78	.ASCIC	"DR11B"	; DR11B name	
37 0C7E	0C7E	.BYTE	DR11B\$K_LEN	; DR11B\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
00 0C7F	0C7F	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number	
0000 0C80	0C80	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DR11B	
80 0C82	0C82	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D 0C83	0C83	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
03 0C84	0C84	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced XB codes	
42 58 00	0C85	.Ascic	"XB"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02 0C85	0C85				
83 0C88	0C88	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00	0C89	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string	
03 0C89	0C89				
0003FFFE 0003E000	0C8D	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
88 0C95	0C95	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032 0C96	0C96	.WORD	DR11B\$L_CSR	; Byte DR11B\$L_CSR to data	
00 0C98	0C98	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR11B\$L_CSR to data	
20 0C99	0C99	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88 0C9A	0C9A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018 0C9B	0C9B	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00 0C9D	0C9D	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12 0C9E	0C9E	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83 0C9F	0C9F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	0CA0	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
06 0CA0	0CA0				
000001FE 00000002	0CA7	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
88 0CAF	0CAF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024 0CB0	0CB0	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00 0CB2	0CB2	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09 0CB3	0CB3	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82 0CB4	0CB4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	0CB5	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02 0CB5	0CB5				
00000007 00000004	0CB8	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88 0CC0	0CC0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036 0CC1	0CC1	.WORD	DR11B\$B_BR	; Byte DR11B\$B_BR to data	

;G:65

```

      00 OCC3      .BYTE 0          ; 0 DR11B$B_BR to data
      08 OCC4      .BYTE 8          ; 8 of data field
      81 OCC5      .BYTE Pd$_End    ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                                ; [29]
      00000032 0041 271 DR11C: $DS_DR11C
      00000033 0032      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      00000033 0032      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000033 0033      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      00000033 0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_DR11C_BR, HP$B_DR11C_BR:
      00000033 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      00000033 0033      .IIF NB,HP$K_DR11C_LEN, HP$K_DR11C_LEN:
      00000033 0033      .RESTORE
      43 31 31 52 44 00' OCC6      .ASCIC "DR11C" ; DR11C name
      05 OCC6
      33 OCC6
      00 OCCD      .BYTE HP$K_DR11C_LEN ; HP$K_DR11C_LEN of resultant P-table
      41 4F 00' 00CE      .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      80 OCD0      .WORD ^A"OA ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DR11C OA
      8D OCD1      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      02 OCD2      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      41 4F 00' 00D3      .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced OA codes
      02 OCD3      .Ascic "OA" ; Enforced device name prefix
      83 OCD6      .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
      52 53 43 00' 00D7      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 OCD7
      0003FFFE 0003E000 OCEB      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 OCE3      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 OCE4      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 OCE6      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 OCE7      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 OCE8      .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
      52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 00E9      .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 OCE9
      000001FE 00000000 OCF0      .LONG ^00,^0776 ; 0 , 776 limits on input
      88 OCF8      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 OCF9      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 OCFB      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      10 OCFD      .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
      82 OCFD      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
      52 42 00' 00FE      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 OCFE
      00000007 00000004 OD01      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 OD09      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 OD0A      .WORD HP$B_DR11C_BR ; Byte HP$B_DR11C_BR to data
      00 OD0C      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DR11C_BR to data
      08 OD0D      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 OD0E      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      00000032 0041 272 DR11K: $DS_DR11K
      00000033 0032      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      00000033 0032      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000033 0033      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      00000033 0032      .IIF NB,DR11K$B_BR, DR11K$B_BR:
      00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      00000033 0033      .IIF NB,DR11K$K_LEN, DR11K$K_LEN:
      00000033 0033      .RESTORE
      4B 31 31 52 44 00' OD0F      .ASCIC "DR11K" ; DR11K name
      05 OD0F
      33 OD15      .BYTE DR11K$K_LEN ; DR11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table

```

```

      06 0D16      .BYTE 6      ; Maximum unit number
      0000 0D17    .WORD ^A""    ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR11K
      80 0D19      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0D1A      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 0D1B      .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced XR codes
52 58 00' 0D1C    .Ascic "XR"    ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0D1C
      83 0D1F      .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00' 0D20 .ASCIC "I/O BUS CSR" ; I/O BUS CSR string
      08 0D20
      0003FFFE 0003E000 0D2C      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 0D34      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 0D35      .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      00 0D37      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      12 0D38      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 0D39      .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0D3A .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 0D3A
      000001FE 00000002 0D41      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 0D49      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 0D4A      .WORD HP$_W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      00 0D4C      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      09 0D4D      .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 0D4E      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0D4F .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 0D4F
      00000007 00000004 0D52      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 0D5A      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 0D5B      .WORD DR11K$_B_BR ; Byte DR11K$_B_BR to data
      00 0D5D      .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR11K$_B_BR to data
      08 0D5E      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 0D5F      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
273 DR11W: $DS_DR11W
      0D60      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      0D60      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000032 0041      .=-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,DR11W$_L_CSR, DR11W$_L_CSR:
      00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,DR11W$_B_BR, DR11W$_B_BR:
      00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,DR11W$_K_LEN, DR11W$_K_LEN:
      00000D60      .RESTORE
57 31 31 52 44 00' 0D60 .ASCIC "DR11W" ; DR11W name
      05 0D60
      37 0D66      .BYTE DR11W$_K_LEN ; DR11W$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 0D67      .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
      4158 0D68      .WORD ^A"XA" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR11W XA
      80 0D6A      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0D6B      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 0D6C      .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced XA codes
41 58 00' 0D6D .ASCIC "XA" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0D6D
      83 0D70      .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0D71 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 0D71
      0003FFFE 0003E000 0D75      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 0D7D      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation

```

;G:65

;G:65

```
0032 0D7E .WORD DR11W$$_CSR ; Byte DR11W$$_CSR to data
00 0D80 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR11W$$_CSR to data
20 0D81 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 0D82 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0D83 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 0D85 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 0D86 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 0D87 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0D88 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 0D88
000001FE 00000002 0D8F .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 0D97 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0D98 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 0D9A .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 0D9B .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 0D9C .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0D9D .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 0D9D
00000007 00000004 0DA0 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 0DA8 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 0DA9 .WORD DR11W$$_BR ; Byte DR11W$$_BR to data
00 0DAB .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR11W$$_BR to data
08 0DAC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 0DAD .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0DAE 274 DR750: $DS_DR750
0DAE .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0DAE .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DR750$$_B_SLOT, DR750$$_B_SLOT:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,DR750$$_B_BR, DR750$$_B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,DR750$$_B_SELF, DR750$$_B_SELF:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,DR750$$_B_CONFIG, DR750$$_B_CONFIG:
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
0036 .IIF NB,DR750$$_B_UUT, DR750$$_B_UUT:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,DR750$$_K_LEN, DR750$$_K_LEN:
00000DAE .RESTORE
30 35 37 52 44 00' 0DAE .ASCIC "DR750" ; DR750 name
05 0DAE
37 0DB4 .BYTE DR750$$_K_LEN ; DR750$$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 0DB5 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number
4658 0DB6 .WORD ^A"XF" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR750 XF
80 0DB8 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 0DB9 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
03 0DBA .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced XF codes
46 58 00' 0DBB .Ascic "XF" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0DBB
86 0DBE .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
40F30000 0DBF .LONG ^X40F30000 ; Constant
88 0DC3 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0DC4 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 0DC6 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
20 0DC7 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
82 0DC8 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
```

54 4F 4C 53 00'	0DC9	.ASCIC	"SLOT" ; SLOT string
04	0DC9		
0000000F 0000000A	0DCE	.LONG	10,15 ; 10 , 15 limits on input
88	0DD6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032	0DD7	.WORD	DR750\$B_SLOT ; Byte DR750\$B_SLOT to data
00	0DD9	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DR750\$B_SLOT to data
08	0DDA	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
88	0ddb	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018	0DDC	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
0D	0DDE	.BYTE	13 ; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
04	0DDF	.BYTE	4 ; 4 of data field
88	0DE0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024	0DE1	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
02	0DE3	.BYTE	2 ; 2 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
04	0DE4	.BYTE	4 ; 4 of data field
82	0DE5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00'	0DE6	.ASCIC	"BR" ; BR string
02	0DE6		
00000007 00000004	0DE9	.LONG	4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	0DF1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0033	0DF2	.WORD	DR750\$B_BR ; Byte DR750\$B_BR to data
00	0DF4	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DR750\$B_BR to data
08	0DF5	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
88	0DF6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024	0DF7	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
06	0DF9	.BYTE	6 ; 6 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
03	0DFA	.BYTE	3 ; 3 of data field
8B	0DFB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
54 53 45 54 20 46 4C 45 53 00'	0DFC	.ASCIC	"\SELF TEST\" ; SELF TEST string
09	0DFC		
88	0E06	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0034	0E07	.WORD	DR750\$B_SELF ; Byte DR750\$B_SELF to data
00	0E09	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DR750\$B_SELF to data
08	0E0A	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
85	0E0B	.BYTE	Pd\$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
47 49 46 4E 4F 43 20 54 53 45 54 00'	0E0C	.ASCIC	"TEST CONFIG" ; TEST CONFIG string
0B	0E0C		
55 50 43 31 00'	0E18	.ASCIC	"1CPU"
04	0E18		
55 50 43 32 00'	0E1D	.ASCIC	"2CPU"
04	0E1D		
00	0E22	.BYTE	0 ; Null length is end of valid 1CPU,2CPU
88	0E23	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0035	0E24	.WORD	DR750\$B_CONFIG ; Byte DR750\$B_CONFIG to data
00	0E26	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DR750\$B_CONFIG to data
08	0E27	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
8B	0E28	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
54 49 4E 55 20 54 53 45 54 00'	0E29	.ASCIC	"\TEST UNIT\" ; TEST UNIT string
09	0E29		
88	0E33	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036	0E34	.WORD	DR750\$B_UUT ; Byte DR750\$B_UUT to data
00	0E36	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DR750\$B_UUT to data
08	0E37	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
81	0E38	.BYTE	Pd\$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0E39			
0E39			
0E39			
275 DR780:	\$DS_DR780		
	.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		

```

00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,DR780$B_TR, DR780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,DR780$B_BR, DR780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,DR780$B_SELF, DR780$B_SELF:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,DR780$B_CONFIG, DR780$B_CONFIG:
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,DR780$B_UUT, DR780$B_UUT:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,DR780$K_LEN, DR780$K_LEN:
00000039 .RESTORE
30 38 37 52 44 00' 0E39 .ASCIC "DR780" ; DR780 name
05 0E39
37 0E3F
FF 0E40
4658 0E41 .BYTE DR780$K_LEN ; DR780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
80 0E43 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number
8D 0E44 .WORD ^A"XF" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR780 XF
03 0E45 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
46 58 00' 0E46 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
02 0E46 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced XF codes
52 54 00' 0E4A .Ascic "XF" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0E4A
52 54 00' 0E4A .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
02 0E4A .ASCIC "TR" ; TR string
0000000F 00000001 0E4D .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
88 0E55 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 0E56 .WORD DR780$B_TR ; Byte DR780$B_TR to data
00 0E58 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR780$B_TR to data
08 0E59 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 0E5A .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0E5B .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 0E5D .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 0E5E .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 0E5F .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0E60 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
02 0E62 .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
04 0E63 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
82 0E64 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0E65 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 0E65
00000007 00000004 0E68 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 0E70 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 0E71 .WORD DR780$B_BR ; Byte DR780$B_BR to data
00 0E73 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR780$B_BR to data
08 0E74 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 0E75 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0E76 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
06 0E78 .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
02 0E79 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
86 0E7A .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000006 0E7B .LONG 6 ; Constant
88 0E7F .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0E80 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
1C 0E82 .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 0E83 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field

```

;G:65


```

      86 0E84 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 0E85 .LONG 1 ; Constant
      88 0E89 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0E8A .WORD HP$_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_VECTOR to data
      08 0E8C .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$_VECTOR to data
      01 0E8D .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      8B 0E8E .BYTE Pd$_Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
54 53 45 54 20 46 4C 45 53 00' 0E8F .ASCIC \SELF TEST\ ; SELF TEST string
      09 0E8F
      88 0E99 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 0E9A .WORD DR780$_B_SELF ; Byte DR780$_B_SELF to data
      00 0E9C .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR780$_B_SELF to data
      08 0E9D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      85 0E9E .BYTE Pd$_String ; Indicate scan and verify string
47 49 46 4E 4F 43 20 54 53 45 54 00' 0E9F .ASCIC "TEST CONFIG" ; TEST CONFIG string
      0B 0E9F
      55 50 43 31 00' 0EAB .ASCIC "1CPU"
      04 0EAB
      55 50 43 32 00' 0EB0 .ASCIC "2CPU"
      04 0EB0
      00 0EB5 .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid 1CPU,2CPU
      88 0EB6 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0035 0EB7 .WORD DR780$_B_CONFIG ; Byte DR780$_B_CONFIG to data
      00 0EB9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR780$_B_CONFIG to data
      08 0EBA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      8B 0EBB .BYTE Pd$_Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
54 49 4E 55 20 54 53 45 54 00' 0EBC .ASCIC \TEST UNIT\ ; TEST UNIT string
      09 0EBC
      88 0EC6 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 0EC7 .WORD DR780$_B_UUT ; Byte DR780$_B_UUT to data
      00 0EC9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR780$_B_UUT to data
      08 0ECA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 0ECB .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      0ECC 276 DUP11: $DS_DUP11
      0ECC .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      0ECC .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,DUP11$L_CSR, DUP11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036 .IIF NB,DUP11$B_BR, DUP11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037 .IIF NB,DUP11$K_LEN, DUP11$K_LEN:
      0000 0ECC .RESTORE
31 31 50 55 44 00' 0ECC .ASCIC "DUP11" ; DUP11 name
      05 0ECC
      37 0ED2 .BYTE DUP11$K_LEN ; DUP11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 0ED3 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
0000 0ED4 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DUP11
      80 0ED6 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0ED7 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 0ED8 .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced XW codes
57 58 00' 0ED9 .Ascic "XW" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0ED9
      83 0EDC .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0EDD .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 0EDD
0003FFFE 0003E000 0EE1 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input

```

```

      88 0EE9 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 0EEA .WORD DUP11$L_CSR ; Byte DUP11$L_CSR to data
      00 0EEC .BYTE 0 ; 0 DUP11$L_CSR to data
      20 0EED .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 0EEE .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 0EEF .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 0EF1 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 0EF2 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 0EF3 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00 0EF4 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 0EF4
000001FE 00000002 0EFB .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 0F03 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0024 0F04 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 0F06 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 0F07 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 0F08 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00 0F09 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 0F09
00000007 00000004 0F0C .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 0F14 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0036 0F15 .WORD DUP11$B_BR ; Byte DUP11$B_BR to data
      00 0F17 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DUP11$B_BR to data
      08 0F18 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 0F19 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      0F1A 277 DV11: $DS_DV11
      0F1A .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      0F1A .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0041 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,DV11$L_CSR, DV11$L_CSR:
    00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036 .IIF NB,DV11$B_BR, DV11$B_BR:
    00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037 .IIF NB,DV11$K_LEN, DV11$K_LEN:
    00000F1A .RESTORE
31 31 56 44 00 0F1A .ASCIC "DV11" ; DV11 name
      04 0F1A
      37 0F1F .BYTE DV11$K_LEN ; DV11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 0F20 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
    0000 0F21 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DV11
      80 0F23 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0F24 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      03 0F25 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced XV codes
56 58 00 0F26 .Ascic "XV" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0F26
      83 0F29 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00 0F2A .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 0F2A
0003FFFE 0003E000 0F2E .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 0F36 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 0F37 .WORD DV11$L_CSR ; Byte DV11$L_CSR to data
      00 0F39 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DV11$L_CSR to data
      20 0F3A .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 0F3B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 0F3C .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 0F3E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 0F3F .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
```

52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	83 0F40	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
	0F41	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
	06 0F41				
000001FE 00000002	0F48	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
	88 0F50	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	0F51	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	0F53	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	0F54	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	0F55	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	0F56	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
	02 0F56				
00000007 00000004	0F59	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88 0F61	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	0F62	.WORD	DV11\$B_BR	; Byte DV11\$B_BR to data	
00	0F64	.BYTE	0	; 0 DV11\$B_BR to data	
08	0F65	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	0F66	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	0F67				
	0F67				
	0F67				
00000032	0041	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0032	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
	0000	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
	0000	.IIF	NB,DW730\$K_LEN, DW730\$K_LEN:		
	0000	.RESTORE			
30 33 37 57 44 00	0F67	.ASCIC	"DW730"	; DW730 name	
	05 0F67				
	32 0F6D	.BYTE	DW730\$K_LEN	; DW730\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	01 0F6E	.BYTE	1	; Maximum unit number	
0000	0F6F	.WORD	"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO DW730	
80	0F71	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	0F72	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
01	0F73	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit	; Enforced DW codes	
57 44 00	0F74	.Ascic	"DW"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 0F74				
	86 0F77	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
40F26000	0F78	.LONG	^X40F26000	; Constant	
	88 0F7C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	0F7D	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	0F7F	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
20	0F80	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	0F81	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
40FC0000	0F82	.LONG	^X40FC0000	; Constant	
	88 0F86	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
001C	0F87	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data	
00	0F89	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data	
20	0F8A	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	0F8B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000200	0F8C	.LONG	^X200	; Constant	
	88 0F90	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	0F91	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	0F93	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
10	0F94	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
81	0F95	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	0F96				
	0F96				
	0F96				
00000032	0041	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0032	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
		.IIF	NB,DW750\$K_LEN, DW750\$K_LEN:		

278 DW730:

279 DW750:

;G:65

```

30 35 37 57 44 00000F96 .RESTORE
00' 0F96 .ASCIC "DW750" ; DW750 name
05 0F96
32 0F9C .BYTE DW750$K_LEN ; DW750$K_LEN of resultant P-table
04 0F9D .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 0F9E .WORD ^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DW750
80 0FA0 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 0FA1 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
01 0FA2 .Byte Ptd$M _Unit ; Enforced DW codes
57 44 00' 0FA3 .Ascic "DW" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0FA3
86 0FA6 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
40F30000 0FA7 .LONG ^X40F30000 ; Constant
88 0FAB .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0FAC .WORD HP$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP$A _DEVICE to data
00 0FAE .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A _DEVICE to data
20 0FAF .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
86 0FB0 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
40F80000 0FB1 .LONG ^X40F80000 ; Constant
88 0FB5 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 0FB6 .WORD HP$A _DVA ; Byte HP$A _DVA to data
00 0FB8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A _DVA to data
20 0FB9 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
86 0FBA .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000200 0FBB .LONG ^X200 ; Constant
88 0FBF .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0FC0 .WORD HP$W _VECTOR ; Byte HP$W _VECTOR to data
00 0FC2 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W _VECTOR to data
10 0FC3 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
87 0FC4 .BYTE Pd$ _Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 0FC5 .WORD HP$B _DRIVE ; Byte HP$B _DRIVE to data
00 0FC7 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B _DRIVE to data
08 0FC8 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 0FC9 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0FCA .WORD HP$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP$A _DEVICE to data
0D 0FCC .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A _DEVICE to data
01 0FCD .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
8A 0FCE .BYTE Pd$ _Add ; Indicate add value to field operation
0024 0FCF .WORD HP$W _VECTOR ; Byte HP$W _VECTOR to data
09 0FD1 .BYTE 9 ; 9 HP$W _VECTOR to data
02 0FD2 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
89 0FD3 .BYTE PJS _Complement ; Indicate complement value operation
88 0FD4 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 0FD5 .WORD HP$A _DVA ; Byte HP$A _DVA to data
12 0FD7 .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$A _DVA to data
01 0FD8 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
81 0FD9 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0FDA 280 DW780: $DS DW780
0FDA .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0FDA .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A _DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DW780$B _TR, DW780$B _TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,DW780$B _BR, DW780$B _BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,DW780$K_LEN, DW780$K_LEN:
00000FDA .RESTORE

```

30 38 37 57 44 00'	OFDA	.ASCIC	"DW780" ; DW780 name	
	05 OFDA	.BYTE	DW780\$K_LEN	; DW780\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
	34 OFE0	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number
	08 OFE1	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO DW780
0000	0FE2	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
	80 OFE4	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name	; Directive op-code
	8D OFE5	.Byte	Ptd\$M _Unit	; Enforced DW codes
57 44 00'	0FE6	.Byte	"DW"	; Enforced device name prefix
	02 OFE7	.ASCIC		
	82 OFEA	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00'	0FEB	.ASCIC	"TR"	; TR string
	02 OFEB			
0000000F 00000001	0FEE	.LONG	1,15	; 1 , 15 limits on input
	88 OFF6	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	OFF7	.WORD	DW780\$B _TR	; Byte DW780\$B _TR to data
	00 OFF9	.BYTE	0	; 0 DW780\$B _TR to data
	08 OFFA	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	88 OFFB	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	OFFC	.WORD	HP\$A _DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A _DEVICE to data
	0D OFFE	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A _DEVICE to data
	04 OFFF	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
	88 1000	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1001	.WORD	HP\$M _VECTOR	; Byte HP\$M _VECTOR to data
	02 1003	.BYTE	2	; 2 HP\$M _VECTOR to data
	04 1004	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
	82 1005	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00'	1006	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
	02 1006			
00000007 00000004	1009	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
	88 1011	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	1012	.WORD	DW780\$B _BR	; Byte DW780\$B _BR to data
	00 1014	.BYTE	0	; 0 DW780\$B _BR to data
	08 1015	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	88 1016	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1017	.WORD	HP\$M _VECTOR	; Byte HP\$M _VECTOR to data
	06 1019	.BYTE	6	; 6 HP\$M _VECTOR to data
	02 101A	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field
	87 101B	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation
000B	101C	.WORD	HP\$B _DRIVE	; Byte HP\$B _DRIVE to data
	00 101E	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B _DRIVE to data
	08 101F	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	88 1020	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
001C	1021	.WORD	HP\$A _DVA	; Byte HP\$A _DVA to data
	12 1023	.BYTE	18	; 18 HP\$A _DVA to data
	02 1024	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field
	86 1025	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Literal	; Indicate literal
00000006	1026	.LONG	6	; Constant
	88 102A	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	102B	.WORD	HP\$A _DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A _DEVICE to data
	1C 102D	.BYTE	28	; 28 HP\$A _DEVICE to data
	04 102E	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
	88 102F	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
001C	1030	.WORD	HP\$A _DVA	; Byte HP\$A _DVA to data
	1C 1032	.BYTE	28	; 28 HP\$A _DVA to data
	04 1033	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
	87 1034	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation

;G:65

```

0018 1035 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
19 1037 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
02 1038 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
88 1039 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 103A .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
19 103C .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
02 103D .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
86 103E .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 103F .LONG 1 ; Constant
88 1043 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 1044 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
14 1046 .BYTE 20 ; 20 HP$A_DVA to data
01 1047 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
88 1048 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1049 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
08 104B .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
01 104C .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
81 104D .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
104E 281 DX20: $DS DX20 ; [30]
104E .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
104E .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_DX20_DRIVE, HP$B_DX20_DRIVE::
0032 .IIF NB,DX20$B_DRIVE, DX20$B_DRIVE::
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,HP$K_DX20_LEN, HP$K_DX20_LEN::
0033 .IIF NB,DX20$K_LEN, DX20$K_LEN::
0000 104E .RESTORE
30 32 58 44 00' 104E .ASCIC 'DX20' ; DX20 name
04 104E
33 1053 .BYTE DX20$K_LEN ; DX20$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 1054 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1055 .WORD 'AA' ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DX20
80 1057 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1058 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
02 1059 .Byte PTD$M_CONTROLLER ; Enforced MR codes
52 4D 00' 105A .Ascii "MR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 105A
82 105D .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
45 56 49 52 44 00' 105E .ASCIC 'DRIVE' ; DRIVE string
05 105E
00000007 00000000 1064 .LONG 0,7 ; 0,7 limits on input
88 106C .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 106D .WORD DX20$B_DRIVE ; Byte DX20$B_DRIVE to data
00 106F .BYTE 0 ; 0 DX20$B_DRIVE to data
08 1070 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1071 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000B 1072 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 1074 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 1075 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1076 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1077 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 1079 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 107A .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 107B .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
107C 282 DZ11: $DS DZ11
107C .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

```

		107C	.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS	
	00000032	0041	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT	
		0032	.IIF NB,DZ11\$L_CSR, DZ11\$L_CSR:	
	00000036	0032	.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1	
		0036	.IIF NB,DZ11\$B_BR, DZ11\$B_BR:	
	00000037	0036	.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
		0037	.IIF NB,DZ11\$B_MTYPE, DZ11\$B_MTYPE:	
	00000038	0037	.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
		0038	.IIF NB,DZ11\$K_LEN, DZ11\$K_LEN:	
		0000107C	.RESTORE	
31 31 5A 44	00'	107C	.ASCIC "DZ11" ; DZ11 name	
	04	107C		
	38	1081	.BYTE DZ11\$K_LEN ; DZ11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00	1082	.BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number	
5454		1083	.WORD "AA"TT" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DZ11 TT	
	80	1085	.BYTE Pd\$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D	1086	.Byte Pd\$ _Name ; Directive op-code	
	02	1087	.Byte Ptd\$M_Controller ; Enforced TT codes	
54 54	00'	1088	.Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02	1088		
	83	1088	.BYTE Pd\$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43	00'	108C	.ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string	
	03	108C		
0003FFFE 0003E000		1090	.LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
	88	1098	.BYTE Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
	0032	1099	.WORD DZ11\$L_CSR ; Byte DZ11\$L_CSR to data	
	00	109B	.BYTE 0 ; 0 DZ11\$L_CSR to data	
	20	109C	.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field	
	88	109D	.BYTE Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
	0018	109E	.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	00	10A0	.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	12	10A1	.BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field	
	83	10A2	.BYTE Pd\$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56	00'	10A3	.ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string	
	06	10A3		
000001FE 00000002		10AA	.LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input	
	88	10B2	.BYTE Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
	0024	10B3	.WORD HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	00	10B5	.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	09	10B6	.BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field	
	82	10B7	.BYTE Pd\$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42	00'	10B8	.ASCIC "BR" ; BR string	
	02	10B8		
00000007 00000004		10BB	.LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88	10C3	.BYTE Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
	0036	10C4	.WORD DZ11\$B_BR ; Byte DZ11\$B_BR to data	
	00	10C6	.BYTE 0 ; 0 DZ11\$B_BR to data	
	08	10C7	.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field	
	85	10C8	.BYTE Pd\$ _String ; Indicate scan and verify string	
45 50 59 54 20 45 4C 55 44 4F 4D	00'	10C9	.ASCIC "MODULE TYPE" ; MODULE TYPE string	
	0B	10C9		
	41 49 45	00'	.ASCIC "EIA"	
	03	10D5		
41 4D 30 32	00'	10D9	.ASCIC "20MA"	
	04	10D9		
	00	10DE	.BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid EIA,20MA	
	88	10DF	.BYTE Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	

```

0037 10E0 .WORD DZ11$B_MTYPE ; Byte DZ11$B_MTYPE to data
00 10E2 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DZ11$B_MTYPE to data
08 10E3 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 10E4 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
10E5 283 DZ32: $DS DZ32 ; [08]
10E5 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
10E5 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$B DZ32_BRLVL, HP$B DZ32_BRLVL:
0032 .IIF NB,DZ32$B_BRLVL, DZ32$B_BRLVL:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,HP$B DZ32_ACTIV, HP$B DZ32_ACTIV:
0033 .IIF NB,DZ32$B_ACTIV, DZ32$B_ACTIV:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,HP$B DZ32_SPEED, HP$B DZ32_SPEED:
0034 .IIF NB,DZ32$B_SPEED, DZ32$B_SPEED:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,HP$W DZ32_FLAGS, HP$W DZ32_FLAGS:
0035 .IIF NB,DZ32$W_FLAGS, DZ32$W_FLAGS:
00000037 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_LEN, HP$K_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,DZ32$_LEN, DZ32$_LEN:
000010E5 .RESTORE
32 33 5A 44 00' 10E5 .ASCIC "DZ32" ; DZ32 name
04 10E5
37 10EA .BYTE DZ32$_LEN ; DZ32$_LEN of resultant P-table
00 10EB .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
0000 10EC .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DZ32
80 10EE .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 10EF .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
02 10F0 .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 10F1 .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 10F1
83 10F4 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 10F5 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 10F5
0003FFFE 0003E000 10F9 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 1101 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1102 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 1104 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 1105 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 1106 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 1107 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 1107
000001FE 00000002 110E .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 1116 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1117 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 1119 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
10 111A .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
83 111B .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 42 00' 111C .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 111C
00000007 00000004 111F .LONG ^04,^07 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 1127 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1128 .WORD DZ32$B_BRLVL ; Byte DZ32$B_BRLVL to data
00 112A .BYTE 0 ; 0 DZ32$B_BRLVL to data
08 112B .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field

```

;G:65

45 4E 49 4C 20 45 56 49 54 43 41 00	83 112C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
	112D	.ASCIC	"ACTIVE LINES"	; ACTIVE LINES string
	53 1139			
	0C 112D			
000000FF 00000000	113A	.LONG	^00,^0377	; 0 , 377 limits on input
	88 1142	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	1143	.WORD	DZ32\$B_ACTIV	; Byte DZ32\$B_ACTIV to data
00	1145	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ32\$B_ACTIV to data
08	1146	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
83	1147	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
45 54 41 52 20 44 55 41 42 00	1148	.ASCIC	"BAUD RATE"	; BAUD RATE string
	09 1148			
0000000E 00000000	1152	.LONG	^00,^016	; 0 , 16 limits on input
	88 115A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	115B	.WORD	DZ32\$B_SPEED	; Byte DZ32\$B_SPEED to data
00	115D	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ32\$B_SPEED to data
08	115E	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
83	115F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
59 54 20 4B 43 41 42 50 4F 4F 4C 00	1160	.ASCIC	"LOOPBACK TYPE"	; LOOPBACK TYPE string
	45 50 116C			
	0D 1160			
00000004 00000000	116E	.LONG	^00,^04	; 0 , 4 limits on input
	88 1176	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	1177	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
00	1179	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
03	117A	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field
83	117B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
53 20 54 45 53 45 52 20 48 4E 49 00	117C	.ASCIC	"INH RESET SWITCH"	; INH RESET SWITCH string
	48 43 54 49 57 1188			
	10 117C			
00000001 00000000	118D	.LONG	^00,^01	; 0 , 1 limits on input
	88 1195	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	1196	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
03	1198	.BYTE	3	; 3 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
01	1199	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
83	119A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
48 43 54 49 57 53 20 45 44 4F 4D 00	119B	.ASCIC	"MODE SWITCH"	; MODE SWITCH string
	0B 119B			
00000001 00000000	11A7	.LONG	^00,^01	; 0 , 1 limits on input
	88 11AF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	11B0	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
04	11B2	.BYTE	4	; 4 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
01	11B3	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
83	11B4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
44 45 45 50 53 20 54 49 4C 50 53 00	11B5	.ASCIC	"SPLIT SPEED JUMPER"	; SPLIT SPEED JUMPER string
	52 45 50 4D 55 4A 20 11C1			
	12 11B5			
00000002 00000000	11C8	.LONG	^00,^02	; 0 , 2 limits on input
	88 11D0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	11D1	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
05	11D3	.BYTE	5	; 5 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
02	11D4	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field
81	11D5	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	11D6			
	11D6			
	11D6			
00000032 0041				

284 DZV11:

\$DS_DZV11
 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
 .PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
 .HP\$A_DEPENDENT
 [19]

00000036	0032	.IIF	NB,DZV11\$L_CSR, DZV11\$L_CSR:	
	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1	
	0036	.IIF	NB,DZV11\$K_LEN, DZV11\$K_LEN:	
	000011D6	.RESTORE		
31 31 56 5A 44 00'	11D6	.ASCIC	"DZV11" ; DZV11 name	
	05 11D6			
	36 11DC	.BYTE	DZV11\$K_LEN ; DZV11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00 11DD	.BYTE	0 ; Maximum unit number	:G:65
5454	11DE	.WORD	^A"TT" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DZV11 TT	
	80 11E0	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D 11E1	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name ; Directive op-code	
	02 11E2	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Controller ; Enforced TT codes	
54 54 00'	11E3	.Ascic	"TT" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 11E3			
	83 11E6	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00'	11E7	.ASCIC	"CSR" ; CSR string	
	03 11E7			
0003FFFE 0003E000	11EB	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
	88 11F3	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0032	11F4	.WORD	DZV11\$L_CSR ; Byte DZV11\$L_CSR to data	
	00 11F6	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DZV11\$L_CSR to data	
	20 11F7	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field	
	88 11F8	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0018	11F9	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	00 11FB	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	12 11FC	.BYTE	18 ; 18 of data field	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00'	11FD	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal	
	83 11FE	.ASCIC	"VECTOR" ; VECTOR string	
	06 11FE			
000001FE 00000002	1205	.LONG	^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input	
	88 120D	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0024	120E	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	00 1210	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	09 1211	.BYTE	9 ; 9 of data field	
	81 1212	.BYTE	Pd\$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	1213			
	1213	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK ; [16]	
	1213	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032	0041	.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_IEU11A_BR, HP\$B_IEU11A_BR:	
	0032	.IIF	NB,IEU11A\$B_BR, IEU11A\$B_BR:	
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
	0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_IEU11A_LEN, HP\$K_IEU11A_LEN:	
	0033	.IIF	NB,IEU11A\$K_LEN, IEU11A\$K_LEN:	
	00001213	.RESTORE		
41 31 31 55 45 49 00'	1213	.ASCIC	"IEU11A" ; IEU11A name	
	06 1213			
	33 121A	.BYTE	IEU11A\$K_LEN ; IEU11A\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	01 121B	.BYTE	1 ; Maximum unit number	:G:65
0000	121C	.WORD	^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO IEU11A	
	80 121E	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D 121F	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name ; Directive op-code	
	02 1220	.Byte	PTD\$M_CONTROLLER ; Enforced IX codes	
58 49 00'	1221	.Ascic	"IX" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 1221			
	83 1224	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal	
65 73 61 42 00'	1225	.ASCIC	'Base' ; Base string	

0003FFF0	0003E000	04 1225	.LONG	^0760000,^0777760	; 760000 , 777760 limits on input
		88 1232	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
	0018	1233	.WORD	HP\$_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$_DEVICE to data
	00	1235	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_DEVICE to data
	12	1236	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
	83	1237	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00		1238	.ASCII	"Vector"	; Vector string
	06	1238			
000001FC	00000000	123F	.LONG	^00,^0774	; 0 , 774 limits on input
	88	1247	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
	0024	1248	.WORD	HP\$_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$_VECTOR to data
	00	124A	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_VECTOR to data
	10	124B	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field
	82	124C	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00		124D	.ASCII	"BR"	; BR string
	02	124D			
00000007	00000004	1250	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
	88	1258	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
	0032	1259	.WORD	IEU11A\$_BR	; Byte IEU11A\$_BR to data
	00	125B	.BYTE	0	; 0 IEU11A\$_BR to data
	08	125C	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	81	125D	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
		125E			
		125E			
		125E			
00000032	0041		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0032		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000036	0032		.=HP\$_Dependent		
	0036		.IIF	NB,KASL_Flags, KASL_Flags::	
00000038	0036		.IIF	NB,.Bikl, .Bikl 1	
	0038		.IIF	NB,KASW_WCS, KASW_WCS::	
0000003A	0038		.IIF	NB,.Bikw, .Bikw 1	
	003A		.IIF	NB,KASW_Reserved, KASW_Reserved::	
0000003D	003A		.IIF	NB,.Bikb, .Bikb 3	
	003D		.IIF	NB,KASB_SID_Type, KASB_SID_Type::	
0000003E	003D		.IIF	NB,.Bikb, .Bikb 1	
	003E		.IIF	NB,KASW_Latency, KASW_Latency::	
00000040	003E		.IIF	NB,.Bikw, .Bikw 1	
	0040		.IIF	NB,KASW_Progress, KASW_Progress::	
00000042	0040		.IIF	NB,.Bikw, .Bikw 1	
	0042		.IIF	NB,KASB_Acc_Type, KASB_Acc_Type::	
00000043	0042		.IIF	NB,.Bikb, .Bikb 1	
	0043		.IIF	NB,KASB_Reserved, KASB_Reserved::	
00000044	0043		.IIF	NB,.Bikb, .Bikb 1	
	0044		.IIF	NB,KASW_Mem_Size, KASW_Mem_Size::	
00000046	0044		.IIF	NB,.Bikw, .Bikw 1	
	0046		.IIF	NB,KASB_Node_ID, KASB_Node_ID::	
00000047	0046		.IIF	NB,.Bikb, .Bikb 1	
	0047		.IIF	NB,KASL_Mem_Size, KASL_Mem_Size::	
0000004B	0047		.IIF	NB,.Bikl, .Bikl 1	
	004B		.IIF	NB,HP\$_KAA_Slot, HP\$_KAA_Slot::	
0000004F	004B		.IIF	NB,.Bikl, .Bikl 1	
	004F		.IIF	NB,HP\$_Cpu_ID, HP\$_Cpu_ID::	
00000050	004F		.IIF	NB,.Bikb, .Bikb 1	
	0050		.IIF	NB,KASK_Len, KASK_Len::	
		0000125E	.RESTORE		

286

```

      125E      287 KA730: $DS KA730      ; [01]
30 33 37 41 4B 00' 125E      .ASCIC "KA730" ; KA730 name
      05 125E
      50 1264      .BYTE KASK_LEN      ; KASK_LEN of resultant P-table
      04 1265      .BYTE 4      ; Maximum unit number      ;G:65
      0000 1266      .WORD ^A""      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA730
      80 1268      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1269      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      01 126A      .Byte Ptd$_Unit      ; Enforced KA codes
41 4B 00' 126B      .Ascic "KA"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 126B
      86 126E      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
40F30000 126F      .LONG ^X40F30000      ; Constant
      88 1273      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 1274      .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      00 1276      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      20 1277      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      86 1278      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
000001FF 1279      .LONG KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT + KASH_CRC +
      88 127D      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 127E      .WORD KASL_FLAGS      ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
      00 1280      .BYTE 0      ; 0 KASL_FLAGS to data
      20 1281      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      8B 1282      .BYTE Pd$_Logical      ; Indicate logical value operation
61 65 79 2D 66 6F 2D 65 6D 69 54 00' 1283      .ASCIC \Time-of-year clock\      ; Time-of-year clock string
      6B 63 6F 6C 63 20 72 128F
      12 1283
      88 1296      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 1297      .WORD KASL_FLAGS      ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
      10 1299      .BYTE KASV_TODR      ; KASV_TODR KASL_FLAGS to data
      01 129A      .BYTE 1      ; 1 of data field
      84 129B      .BYTE Pd$_Hexadecimal      ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00' 129C      .ASCIC "WCS last address"      ; WCS last address string
      73 73 65 72 64 12A8
      10 129C
0000FFFF 00000000 12AD      .LONG ^X0,^X1a16-1      ; 0 , 1a16-1 limits on input
      88 12B5      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0036 12B6      .WORD KASW_WCS      ; Byte KASW_WCS to data
      00 12B8      .BYTE 0      ; 0 KASW_WCS to data
      10 12B9      .BYTE 16      ; 16 of data field
      86 12BA      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00002710 12BB      .LONG 10000      ; Constant
      88 12BF      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      003E 12C0      .WORD KASW_LATENCY      ; Byte KASW_LATENCY to data
      00 12C2      .BYTE 0      ; 0 KASW_LATENCY to data
      20 12C3      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      86 12C4      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
000003E8 12C5      .LONG 1000      ; Constant
      88 12C9      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0040 12CA      .WORD KASW_PROGRESS      ; Byte KASW_PROGRESS to data
      00 12CC      .BYTE 0      ; 0 KASW_PROGRESS to data
      20 12CD      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      82 12CE      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00' 12CF      .ASCIC "Accelerator type"      ; Accelerator type string
      65 70 79 74 20 12DB
      10 12CF
000000FF 00000000 12E0      .LONG 0,255      ; 0 , 255 limits on input
```

```

      88 12E8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0042 12E9 .WORD KA$B_ACC_TYPE ; Byte KA$B_ACC_TYPE to data
      00 12EB .BYTE 0 ; 0 KA$B_ACC_TYPE to data
      08 12EC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      82 12ED .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
20 66 6F 20 73 65 74 79 62 2D 4B 00' 12EE .ASCIC "K-bytes of Main Memory" ; K-bytes of Main Memory string
  79 72 6F 6D 65 4D 20 6E 69 61 4D 12FA
      16 12EE
    00001400 00000000 1305 .LONG 0,5120 ; 0 , 5120 limits on input
      88 130D .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0044 130E .WORD KA$W_MEM_SIZE ; Byte KA$W_MEM_SIZE to data
      00 1310 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KA$W_MEM_SIZE to data
      10 1311 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
      8B 1312 .BYTE Pd$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
6F 6C 20 53 43 57 20 72 65 73 55 00' 1313 .ASCIC \User WCS loaded\ ; User WCS loaded string
      64 65 64 61 131F
      0F 1313
      88 1323 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 1324 .WORD KA$L_FLAGS ; Byte KA$L_FLAGS to data
      18 1326 .BYTE KA$V_WCS_LD ; KA$V_WCS_LD KA$L_FLAGS to data
      01 1327 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      8B 1328 .BYTE Pd$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
      73 72 6F 72 72 65 20 42 53 00' 1329 .ASCIC \SB errors\ ; SB errors string
      09 1329
      88 1333 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 1334 .WORD KA$L_FLAGS ; Byte KA$L_FLAGS to data
      19 1336 .BYTE KA$V_SB_ERR ; KA$V_SB_ERR KA$L_FLAGS to data
      01 1337 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      81 1338 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      30 35 37 41 4B 00' 1339 288 KA750: $DS KA750
      05 1339 .ASCIC "KA750" ; KA750 name
      50 133F .BYTE KA$K_LEN ; KA$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      04 1340 .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 1341 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA750
      80 1343 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1344 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      01 1345 .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced KA codes
      41 4B 00' 1346 .Ascic "KA" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1346
      86 1349 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    40F30000 134A .LONG ^X40F30000 ; Constant
      88 134E .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 134F .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1351 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 1352 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 1353 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    000001F3 1354 .LONG KA$M_F_FLOAT + KA$M_D_FLOAT + KA$M_CRC +
      88 1358 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 1359 .WORD KA$L_FLAGS ; Byte KA$L_FLAGS to data
      00 135B .BYTE 0 ; 0 KA$L_FLAGS to data
      20 135C .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      8B 135D .BYTE Pd$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00' 135E .ASCIC \G-floating instructions\ ; G-floating instructions string
  73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69 136A
      17 135E
      88 1376 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
```

```

0032 1377 .WORD KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
02 1379 .BYTE KASV_G_FLOAT ; KASV_G_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
01 137A .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
8B 137B .BYTE Pd$Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00' 137C .ASCIC \H-floating instructions\ ; H-floating instructions string
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69 1388
17 137C
88 1394 .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1395 .WORD KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
03 1397 .BYTE KASV_H_FLOAT ; KASV_H_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
01 1398 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
8B 1399 .BYTE Pd$Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
61 65 79 2D 66 6F 2D 65 6D 69 54 00' 139A .ASCIC \Time-of-year clock\ ; Time-of-year clock string
6B 63 6F 6C 63 20 72 13A6
12 139A
88 13AD .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 13AE .WORD KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
10 13B0 .BYTE KASV_TODR ; KASV_TODR KASL_FLAGS to data
01 13B1 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
84 13B2 .BYTE Pd$Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00' 13B3 .ASCIC "WCS last address" ; WCS last address string
73 73 65 72 64 13BF
10 13B3
0000FFFF 00000000 13C4 .LONG ^X0,^X1@16-1 ; 0 , 1@16-1 limits on input
88 13CC .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 13CD .WORD KASW_WCS ; Byte KASW_WCS to data
00 13CF .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_WCS to data
10 13D0 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
86 13D1 .BYTE Pd$Literal ; Indicate literal
00002710 13D2 .LONG 10000 ; Constant
88 13D6 .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
003E 13D7 .WORD KASW_LATENCY ; Byte KASW_LATENCY to data
00 13D9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_LATENCY to data
20 13DA .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
86 13DB .BYTE Pd$Literal ; Indicate literal
000003E8 13DC .LONG 1000 ; Constant
88 13E0 .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0040 13E1 .WORD KASW_PROGRESS ; Byte KASW_PROGRESS to data
00 13E3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_PROGRESS to data
20 13E4 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
82 13E5 .BYTE Pd$Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00' 13E6 .ASCIC "Accelerator type" ; Accelerator type string
65 70 79 74 20 13F2
10 13E6
000000FF 00000000 13F7 .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
88 13FF .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0042 1400 .WORD KASB_ACC_TYPE ; Byte KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
00 1402 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
08 1403 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1404 .BYTE Pd$End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
289 KA780: 1405 .ASCIC "KA780" ; KA780 name
30 38 37 41 4B 00' 1405
05 1405
50 140B .BYTE KASK_LEN ; KASK_LEN of resultant P-table
04 140C .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number
0000 140D .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA780
80 140F .BYTE Pd$Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
```

	8D	1410	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
	01	1411	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit	; Enforced KA codes
41 4B 00	1412	.Ascii	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	1412				
86	1415	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000101F3	1416	.LONG	KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT +	KASH_CRC +	
88	141A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	141B	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
00	141D	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASL_FLAGS to data	
20	141E	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
8B	141F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00	1420	.ASCIC	\G-floating instructions\	; G-floating instructions string	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	142C				
17	1420				
88	1438	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	1439	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
02	143B	.BYTE	KASV_G_FLOAT	; KASV_G_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data	
01	143C	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
8B	143D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00	143E	.ASCIC	\H-floating instructions\	; H-floating instructions string	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	144A				
17	143E				
88	1456	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	1457	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
03	1459	.BYTE	KASV_H_FLOAT	; KASV_H_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data	
01	145A	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
84	145B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00	145C	.ASCIC	"WCS last address"	; WCS last address string	
73 73 65 72 64	1468				
10	145C				
0000FFFF 00000000	146D	.LONG	AX0,AX1@16-1	; 0 , 1@16-1 limits on input	
88	1475	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	1476	.WORD	KASH_WCS	; Byte KASH_WCS to data	
00	1478	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASH_WCS to data	
10	1479	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
86	147A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00002710	147B	.LONG	10000	; Constant	
88	147F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
003E	1480	.WORD	KASH_LATENCY	; Byte KASH_LATENCY to data	
00	1482	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASH_LATENCY to data	
20	1483	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	1484	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000003E8	1485	.LONG	1000	; Constant	
88	1489	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0040	148A	.WORD	KASH_PROGRESS	; Byte KASH_PROGRESS to data	
00	148C	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASH_PROGRESS to data	
20	148D	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
82	148E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00	148F	.ASCIC	"Accelerator type"	; Accelerator type string	
65 70 79 74 20	149B				
10	148F				
000000FF 00000000	14A0	.LONG	0,255	; 0 , 255 limits on input	
88	14A8	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0042	14A9	.WORD	KASB_ACC_TYPE	; Byte KASB_ACC_TYPE to data	
00	14AB	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASB_ACC_TYPE to data	
08	14AC	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	14AD	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	

36 38 41 4B 00'	14AE	290 KA86:	\$DS_KA86	:	(23)(50)
04	14AE		.ASCIC	"KA86"	; KA86 name
50	14B3		.BYTE	KA\$K_LEN	; KA\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
04	14B4		.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000	14B5		.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA86
80	14B7		.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	14B8		.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code
01	14B9		.Byte	Ptd\$_Unit	; Enforced KA codes
41 4B 00'	14BA		.Ascic	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	14BA				
86	14BD		.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal
000101F3	14BE		.LONG	KA\$M_F_FLOAT + KA\$M_D_FLOAT +	KA\$M_CRC +
88	14C2		.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	14C3		.WORD	KA\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KA\$L_FLAGS to data
00	14C5		.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$L_FLAGS to data
20	14C6		.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
8B	14C7		.BYTE	Pd\$_Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00'	14C8		.ASCIC	\G-floating instructions\	; G-floating instructions string
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	14D4				
17	14C8				
88	14E0		.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	14E1		.WORD	KA\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KA\$L_FLAGS to data
02	14E3		.BYTE	KA\$V_G_FLOAT	; KA\$V_G_FLOAT KA\$L_FLAGS to data
01	14E4		.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
8B	14E5		.BYTE	Pd\$_Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00'	14E6		.ASCIC	\H-floating instructions\	; H-floating instructions string
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	14F2				
17	14E6				
88	14FE		.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	14FF		.WORD	KA\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KA\$L_FLAGS to data
03	1501		.BYTE	KA\$V_H_FLOAT	; KA\$V_H_FLOAT KA\$L_FLAGS to data
01	1502		.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
84	1503		.BYTE	Pd\$_Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00'	1504		.ASCIC	"WCS last address"	; WCS last address string
73 73 65 72 64	1510				
10	1504				
0000FFFF 00000000	1515		.LONG	^X0,^X1016-1	; 0 , 1016-1 limits on input
88	151D		.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	151E		.WORD	KA\$W_WCS	; Byte KA\$W_WCS to data
00	1520		.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$W_WCS to data
10	1521		.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field
86	1522		.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal
00002710	1523		.LONG	10000	; Constant
88	1527		.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
003E	1528		.WORD	KA\$W_LATENCY	; Byte KA\$W_LATENCY to data
00	152A		.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$W_LATENCY to data
20	152B		.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
86	152C		.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal
000003E8	152D		.LONG	1000	; Constant
88	1531		.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0040	1532		.WORD	KA\$W_PROGRESS	; Byte KA\$W_PROGRESS to data
00	1534		.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$W_PROGRESS to data
20	1535		.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
82	1536		.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00'	1537		.ASCIC	"Accelerator type"	; Accelerator type string
65 70 79 74 20	1543				

10	1537		
000000FF 00000000	1548	.LONG	0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
88	1550	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0042	1551	.WORD	KASB_ACC_TYPE ; Byte KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
00	1553	.BYTE	0 ; 0 KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
08	1554	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
81	1555	.BYTE	Pd\$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	1556		[15]
35 38 37 41 4B 00	1556	291 KA785: \$DS KA785	
05	1556	.ASCIC	"KA785" ; KA785 name
50	155C	.BYTE	KASK_LEN ; KASK_LEN of resultant P-table
04	155D	.BYTE	4 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000	155E	.WORD	^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA785
80	1560	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	1561	.Byte	Pd\$ Name ; Directive op-code
01	1562	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit ; Enforced KA codes
41 4B 00	1563	.Ascic	"KA" ; Enforced device name prefix
02	1563		
86	1566	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal
000101F3	1567	.LONG	KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT + KASH_CRC +
88	156B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032	156C	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
00	156E	.BYTE	0 ; 0 KASL_FLAGS to data
20	156F	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field
8B	1570	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00	1571	.ASCIC	\G-floating instructions\ ; G-floating instructions string
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	157D		
17	1571		
88	1589	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032	158A	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
02	158C	.BYTE	KASV_G_FLOAT ; KASV_G_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
01	158D	.BYTE	1 ; 1 of data field
8B	158E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00	158F	.ASCIC	\H-floating instructions\ ; H-floating instructions string
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	159B		
17	158F		
88	15A7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032	15A8	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
03	15AA	.BYTE	KASV_H_FLOAT ; KASV_H_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
01	15AB	.BYTE	1 ; 1 of data field
84	15AC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 4A 00	15AD	.ASCIC	"JCS last address" ; JCS last address string
73 73 65 72 64	15B9		
10	15AD		
0000FFFF 00000000	15BE	.LONG	^X0,^X1016-1 ; 0 , 1016-1 limits on input
88	15C6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036	15C7	.WORD	KASH_WCS ; Byte KASH_WCS to data
00	15C9	.BYTE	0 ; 0 KASH_WCS to data
10	15CA	.BYTE	16 ; 16 of data field
86	15CB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00002710	15CC	.LONG	10000 ; Constant
88	15D0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
003E	15D1	.WORD	KASH_LATENCY ; Byte KASH_LATENCY to data
00	15D3	.BYTE	0 ; 0 KASH_LATENCY to data
20	15D4	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field
86	15D5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal
000003E8	15D6	.LONG	1000 ; Constant

72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00	88 15DA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
65 70 79 74 20	0040 15DB	.WORD	KAS\$ PROGRESS	; Byte KAS\$ PROGRESS to data	
10	00 15DD	.BYTE	0	; 0 KAS\$ PROGRESS to data	
000000FF 00000000	20 15DE	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	82 15DF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
	15E0	.ASCIC	"Accelerator type"	; Accelerator type string	
	15E1	.LONG	0,255	; 0 , 255 limits on input	
	88 15F9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0042	15FA	.WORD	KAS\$ ACC_TYPE	; Byte KAS\$ ACC_TYPE to data	
00	15FC	.BYTE	0	; 0 KAS\$ ACC_TYPE to data	
08	15FD	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	15FE	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	15FF	292 KMC11: \$DS_KMC11			
	15FF	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	15FF	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
	0032	.IIF	NB,KMC11\$L_CSR, KMC11\$L_CSR:		
00000036	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1		
	0036	.IIF	NB,KMC11\$B_BR, KMC11\$B_BR:		
00000037	0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1		
	0037	.IIF	NB,KMC11\$K_LEN, KMC11\$K_LEN:		
	0000 15FF	.RESTORE			
31 31 43 4D 4B 00	15FF	.ASCIC	"KMC11"	; KMC11 name	
05	15FF				
37	1605	.BYTE	KMC11\$K_LEN	; KMC11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
00	1606	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number	
0000	1607	.WORD	"AA"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 KMC11	
80	1609	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	160A	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
03	160B	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced XK codes	
4B 58 00	160C	.Ascic	"XK"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	160C				
83	160F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00	1610	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string	
03	1610				
0003FFFE 0003E000	1614	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
88	161C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	161D	.WORD	KMC11\$L_CSR	; Byte KMC11\$L_CSR to data	
00	161F	.BYTE	0	; 0 KMC11\$L_CSR to data	
20	1620	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88	1621	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	1622	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	1624	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	1625	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	1626	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	1627	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
06	1627				
000001FE 00000002	162E	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
88	1636	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	1637	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	1639	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	163A	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	163B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	163C	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02	163C				

:G:65

```
00000007 00000004 163F .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 1647 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0036 1648 .WORD KMC11$B_BR ; Byte KMC11$B_BR to data
      00 164A .BYTE 0 ; 0 KMC11$B_BR to data
      08 164B .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 164C .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      164D 293 KW11K: $DS KW11K
      164D .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      164D .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,KW11K$B_BR, KW11K$B_BR:
      00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033 .IIF NB,KW11K$K_LEN, KW11K$K_LEN:
      0000164D .RESTORE
4B 31 31 57 4B 00' 164D .ASCIC "KW11K" ; KW11K name
      05 164D
      33 1653 .BYTE KW11K$K_LEN ; KW11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      02 1654 .BYTE 2 ; Maximum unit number
      0000 1655 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 KW11K
      80 1657 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1658 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      03 1659 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced KW codes
      57 4B 00' 165A .Ascic "KW" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 165A
      83 165D .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00' 165E .ASCIC "I/O BUS CSR" ; I/O BUS CSR string
      0B 165E
      0003FFFE 0003E000 166A .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 1672 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 1673 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1675 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 1676 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 1677 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 1678 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 1678
      000001FE 00000002 167F .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 1687 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 1688 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 168A .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 168B .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 168C .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
      52 42 00' 168D .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 168D
      00000007 00000004 1690 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 1698 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 1699 .WORD KW11K$B_BR ; Byte KW11K$B_BR to data
      00 169B .BYTE 0 ; 0 KW11K$B_BR to data
      08 169C .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 169D .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      169E 294 LA12: $DS LA12
      169E .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      169E .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_LA12_LEN, HP$K_LA12_LEN:
      0032 .IIF NB,LA12$K_LEN, LA12$K_LEN:
      0000169E .RESTORE
32 31 41 4C 00' 169E .ASCIC "LA12" ; LA12 name
```

```

      04 169E
      32 16A3
      FF 16A4
      0000 16A5
      80 16A7
      8D 16A8
      1B 16A9
      54 54 00' 16AA
      02 16AA
      86 16AD
      00000001 16AE
      88 16B2
      000A 16B3
      00 16B5
      08 16B6
      81 16B7
      16B8
      16B8
      16B8
      00000032 0050
      0032
      0032
      0000 16B8
      30 30 31 41 4C 00' 16B8
      05 16B8
      32 16BE
      FF 16BF
      0000 16C0
      80 16C2
      8D 16C3
      1B 16C4
      54 54 00' 16C5
      02 16C5
      86 16C8
      00000001 16C9
      88 16CD
      000A 16CE
      00 16D0
      08 16D1
      81 16D2
      16D3
      16D3
      16D3
      00000032 0050
      0032
      0000 16D3
      30 32 31 41 4C 00' 16D3
      05 16D3
      32 16D9
      FF 16DA
      0000 16DB
      80 16DD
      8D 16DE
      1B 16DF
      54 54 00' 16E0
      02 16E0
      86 16E3

      .BYTE LA12$K_LEN ; LA12$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA12
      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascii "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      295 LA100: $DS_LA100 [14]
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,HP$_K_LA100_LEN, HP$_K_LA100_LEN:
      .IIF NB,LA100$K_LEN, LA100$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "LA100" ; LA100 name

      .BYTE LA100$K_LEN ; LA100$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA100
      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascii "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      296 LA120: $DS_LA120
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,LA120$K_LEN, LA120$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "LA120" ; LA120 name

      .BYTE LA120$K_LEN ; LA120$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA120
      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascii "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
```

```
00000001 16E4 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 16E8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 16E9 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 16EB .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 16EC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 16ED .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      16EE 297 LA180: $DS_LA180
      16EE .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      16EE .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,LA180$K_LEN, LA180$K_LEN:
0000 16EE .RESTORE
30 38 31 41 4C 00' 16EE .ASCIC "LA180" ; LA180 name
      05 16EE
      32 16F4 .BYTE LA180$K_LEN ; LA180$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 16F5 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 16F6 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA180
      80 16F8 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 16F9 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 16FA .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 16FB .Ascic "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 16FB
      86 16FE .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 16FF .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1703 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1704 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1706 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1707 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1708 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1709 298 LA34: $DS_LA34
      1709 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1709 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,LA34$K_LEN, LA34$K_LEN:
0000 1709 .RESTORE
34 33 41 4C 00' 1709 .ASCIC "LA34" ; LA34 name
      04 1709
      32 170E .BYTE LA34$K_LEN ; LA34$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 170F .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1710 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA34
      80 1712 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1713 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 1714 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 1715 .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1715
      86 1718 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1719 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 171D .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 171E .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1720 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1721 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1722 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1723 299 LA36: $DS_LA36
      1723 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1723 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,LA36$K_LEN, LA36$K_LEN:
```

```

36 33 41 4C 00' 1723 .RESTORE
04 1723 .ASCIC "LA36" ; LA36 name
32 1728 .BYTE LA36$K_LEN ; LA36$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1729 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 172A .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA36
80 172C .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 172D .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
1B 172E .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 172F .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 172F
86 1732 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1733 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1737 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1738 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 173A .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 173B .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 173C .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
173D 300 LA38: $DS LA38
173D .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
173D .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LA38$K_LEN, LA38$K_LEN:
173D .RESTORE
38 33 41 4C 00' 173D .ASCIC "LA38" ; LA38 name
04 173D
32 1742 .BYTE LA38$K_LEN ; LA38$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1743 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1744 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA38
80 1746 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1747 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1748 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 1749 .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1749
86 174C .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 174D .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1751 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1752 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 1754 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 1755 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1756 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1757 301 LA210: $DS LA210
1757 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1757 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_LA210_LEN, HP$K_LA210_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,LA210$K_LEN, LA210$K_LEN:
1757 .RESTORE
30 31 32 41 4C 00' 1757 .ASCIC "LA210" ; LA210 name
05 1757
32 175D .BYTE LA210$K_LEN ; LA210$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 175E .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 175F .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA210
80 1761 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1762 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1763 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 1764 .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
```

```

02 1764
86 1767
00000001 1768
88 176C
000A 176D
00 176F
08 1770
81 1771
1772 302 LESI:
1772
1772
00000032 0050
0032
0032
00000036 0032
0036
0036
00000037 0036
0037
0037
0000 1772
49 53 45 4C 00' 1772
04 1772
37 1777
00 1778
0000 1779
80 177B
8D 177C
02 177D
41 44 00' 177E
02 177E
83 1781
50 49 00' 1782
02 1782
0003FFFC 0003E000 1785
88 178D
0032 178E
00 1790
20 1791
88 1792
0018 1793
00 1795
12 1796
83 1797
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00' 1798
06 1798
000001FC 00000004 179F
88 17A7
0024 17A8
00 17AA
08 17AB
82 17AC
52 42 00' 17AD
02 17AD
00000007 00000004 17B0
88 17B8
0036 17B9

.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
; [13]
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,HP$_L_LESI_IP, HP$_L_LESI_IP:
.IIF NB,LESI$_L_IP, LESI$_L_IP:
.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
.IIF NB,HP$_B_LESI_BR, HP$_B_LESI_BR:
.IIF NB,LESI$_B_BR, LESI$_B_BR:
.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP$_K_LESI_LEN, HP$_K_LESI_LEN:
.IIF NB,LESI$_K_LEN, LESI$_K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "LESI" ; LESI name

.BYTE HP$_K_LESI_LEN ; HP$_K_LESI_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LESI
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$_M_Controller ; Enforced DA codes
.Ascic "DA" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
.ASCIC "IP" ; IP string

.LONG ^0760000,^0777774 ; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_L_LESI_IP ; Byte HP$_L_LESI_IP to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_L_LESI_IP to data
.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_A_Device ; Byte HP$_A_Device to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_A_Device to data
.BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
.ASCIC "Vector" ; Vector string

.LONG ^04,^0774 ; 4 , 774 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
.ASCIC "BR" ; BR string

.LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_B_LESI_BR ; Byte HP$_B_LESI_BR to data

```

```

00 17BB .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_LESI_BR to data
08 17BC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 17BD .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
17BE 303 LG01: $DS_LG01 ; [36] ;G:5
17BE .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
17BE .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LG01$K_LEN, LG01$K_LEN:
000017BE .RESTORE
31 30 47 4C 00' 17BE .ASCIC "LG01" ; LG01 name
04 17BE
32 17C3 .BYTE LG01$K_LEN ; LG01$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 17C4 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 17C5 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LG01
80 17C7 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 17C8 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 17C9 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LG codes
47 4C 00' 17CA .Ascic "LG" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 17CA
86 17CD .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 17CE .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 17D2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 17D3 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 17D5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 17D6 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 17D7 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
17D8 304 LG02: $DS_LG02 ; [36] ;G:5
17D8 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
17D8 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LG02$K_LEN, LG02$K_LEN:
000017D8 .RESTORE
32 30 47 4C 00' 17D8 .ASCIC "LG02" ; LG02 name
04 17D8
32 17DD .BYTE LG02$K_LEN ; LG02$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 17DE .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 17DF .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LG02
80 17E1 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 17E2 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 17E3 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LG codes
47 4C 00' 17E4 .Ascic "LG" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 17E4
86 17E7 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 17E8 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 17EC .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 17ED .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 17EF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 17F0 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 17F1 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
17F2 305 LG03: $DS_LG03 ; [36] ;G:5
17F2 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
17F2 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LG03$K_LEN, LG03$K_LEN:
000017F2 .RESTORE
33 30 47 4C 00' 17F2 .ASCIC "LG03" ; LG03 name
04 17F2

```



```

      32 17F7      .BYTE LG03$K_LEN      ; LG03$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 17F8      .BYTE 1              ; Maximum unit number                      ;G:65
    0000 17F9      .WORD ^A""           ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LG03
      80 17FB      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 17FC      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 17FD      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LG codes
    47 4C 00' 17FE      .Ascii "LG"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 17FE
      86 1801      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
    00000001 1802      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1806      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
    000A 1807      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS     ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1809      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 180A      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 180B      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      180C      $DS_LN01                ; [14]
      180C      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      180C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB, LN01$K_LEN, LN01$K_LEN:
      0000 180C      .RESTORE
    31 30 4E 4C 00' 180C      .ASCIC "LN01" ; LN01 name
      04 180C
      32 1811      .BYTE LN01$K_LEN     ; LN01$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1812      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number                      ;G:65
    0000 1813      .WORD ^A""           ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LN01
      80 1815      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1816      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1817      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
    50 4C 00' 1818      .Ascii "LP"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1818
      86 181B      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
    00000001 181C      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1820      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
    000A 1821      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS     ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1823      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 1824      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 1825      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1826      $DS_LN03                ; [32]
    307 LN03:      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1826      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      1826      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
    00000032 0050      .IIF NB, LN03$K_LEN, LN03$K_LEN:
      0032      .RESTORE
    33 30 4E 4C 00' 1826      .ASCIC "LN03" ; LN03 name
      04 1826
      32 182B      .BYTE LN03$K_LEN     ; LN03$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 182C      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number                      ;G:65
    0000 182D      .WORD ^A""           ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LN03
      80 182F      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      86 1830      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
    00000001 1831      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1835      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
    000A 1836      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS     ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1838      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 1839      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 183A      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
```

```

183B 308 LP04: $DS_LP04
183B .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
183B .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LP04$K_LEN, LP04$K_LEN:
0000183B .RESTORE
34 30 50 4C 00' 183B .ASCIC "LP04" ; LP04 name
04 183B
32 1840 .BYTE LP04$K_LEN ; LP04$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 1841 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1842 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP04
80 1844 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1845 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1846 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1847 .Ascic "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1847
86 184A .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 184B .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 184F .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1850 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 1852 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 1853 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1854 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1855 309 LP05: $DS_LP05
1855 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1855 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LP05$K_LEN, LP05$K_LEN:
00001855 .RESTORE
35 30 50 4C 00' 1855 .ASCIC "LP05" ; LP05 name
04 1855
32 185A .BYTE LP05$K_LEN ; LP05$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 185B .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 185C .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP05
80 185E .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 185F .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1860 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1861 .Ascic "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1861
86 1864 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1865 .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1869 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 186A .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 186C .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 186D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 186E .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
186F 310 LP06: $DS_LP06
186F .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
186F .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LP06$K_LEN, LP06$K_LEN:
0000186F .RESTORE
36 30 50 4C 00' 186F .ASCIC "LP06" ; LP06 name
04 186F
32 1874 .BYTE LP06$K_LEN ; LP06$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 1875 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1876 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP06
```

```

      80 1878      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1879      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 187A      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 187B      .Ascii "LP"        ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 187B
      86 187E      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 187F      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC    ; Constant
      88 1883      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1884      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS   ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1886      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 1887      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 1888      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1889      .DS LP07:                ; [15]
      1889      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1889      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,LP07$_K_LEN, LP07$_K_LEN:
      1889      .RESTORE
37 30 50 4C 00' 1889      .ASCIC "LP07" ; LP07 name
      04 1889
      32 188E      .BYTE LP07$_K_LEN    ; LP07$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 188F      .BYTE 1              ; Maximum unit number
      0000 1890      .WORD ^A""         ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP07
      80 1892      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1893      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1894      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1895      .Ascii "LP"        ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1895
      86 1898      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 1899      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC    ; Constant
      88 189D      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 189E      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS   ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 18A0      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 18A1      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 18A2      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      18A3      .DS LP11:                ;
      18A3      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      18A3      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,LP11$_L_CSR, LP11$_L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,LP11$_B_BR, LP11$_B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,LP11$_K_LEN, LP11$_K_LEN:
      18A3      .RESTORE
31 31 50 4C 00' 18A3      .ASCIC "LP11" ; LP11 name
      04 18A3
      37 18A8      .BYTE LP11$_K_LEN    ; LP11$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 18A9      .BYTE 0              ; Maximum unit number
      504C 18AA      .WORD ^A"LP"       ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP11 LP
      80 18AC      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 18AD      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      02 18AE      .Byte Ptd$_M_Controller ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 18AF      .Ascii "LP"        ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 18AF
      83 18B2      .BYTE Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 18B3      .ASCIC "CSR"    ; CSR string

```

;G:65

;G:65

```

0003FFFE 0003E000 03 18B3
0003FFFE 0003E000 88 18B7
0003FFFE 0003E000 0032 18BF
0003FFFE 0003E000 00 18C0
0003FFFE 0003E000 20 18C2
0003FFFE 0003E000 88 18C3
0003FFFE 0003E000 0018 18C4
0003FFFE 0003E000 00 18C5
0003FFFE 0003E000 12 18C7
0003FFFE 0003E000 83 18C8
0003FFFE 0003E000 52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 18C9
0003FFFE 0003E000 06 18CA
000001FE 00000002 88 18CA
000001FE 00000002 0024 18D1
000001FE 00000002 00 18D9
000001FE 00000002 09 18DA
000001FE 00000002 82 18DC
000001FE 00000002 52 42 00' 18DD
000001FE 00000002 02 18DE
00000007 00000004 88 18DF
00000007 00000004 0036 18E2
00000007 00000004 00 18EA
00000007 00000004 08 18EB
00000007 00000004 81 18ED
00000007 00000004 18EF
00000007 00000004 18F0
00000007 00000004 18F0
00000007 00000004 18F0
00000007 00000004 0050 18F0
00000007 00000004 0032 18F0
00000007 00000004 0000 18F5
00000007 00000004 34 31 50 4C 00' 18F6
00000007 00000004 04 18F7
00000007 00000004 32 18F9
00000007 00000004 01 18FA
00000007 00000004 0000 18FB
00000007 00000004 80 18FC
00000007 00000004 8D 18FD
00000007 00000004 1B 18FE
00000007 00000004 50 4C 00' 18FF
00000007 00000004 02 1900
00000007 00000004 86 1901
00000007 00000004 00000001 1902
00000007 00000004 88 1903
00000007 00000004 000A 1904
00000007 00000004 00 1905
00000007 00000004 00 1907
00000007 00000004 08 1908
00000007 00000004 81 1909
00000007 00000004 190A
00000007 00000004 190A
00000007 00000004 190A
00000007 00000004 0050 190A
00000007 00000004 0032 190A
00000007 00000004 0000 190A
00000007 00000004 35 32 50 4C 00' 190A

```

313 LP14:

314 LP25:

```

.LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD LP11$L_CSR ; Byte LP11$L_CSR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 LP11$L_CSR to data
.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
.ASCII "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string

.LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
.ASCII "BR" ; BR string

.LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD LP11$B_BR ; Byte LP11$B_BR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 LP11$B_BR to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

$DS_LP14
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,LP14$K_LEN, LP14$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCII "LP14" ; LP14 name

.BYTE LP14$K_LEN ; LP14$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP14
.BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
.Asic "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$H_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

$DS_LP25
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,LP25$K_LEN, LP25$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCII "LP25" ; LP25 name

```

;G:65

```

      04 190A
      32 190F
      01 1910
    0000 1911
      80 1913
      8D 1914
      1B 1915
50 4C 00' 1916
      02 1916
      86 1919
00000001 191A
      88 191E
    000A 191F
      00 1921
      08 1922
      81 1923
      1924 315 LP26:
      1924
      1924
    00000032 0050
      0032
    0000 1924
36 32 50 4C 00' 1924
      04 1924
      32 1929
      01 192A
    0000 192B
      80 192D
      8D 192E
      1B 192F
50 4C 00' 1930
      02 1930
      86 1933
00000001 1934
      88 1938
    000A 1939
      00 193B
      08 193C
      81 193D
      193E 316 LP27:
      193E
      193E
    00000032 0050
      0032
    0000 193E
37 32 50 4C 00' 193E
      04 193E
      32 1943
      01 1944
    0000 1945
      80 1947
      8D 1948
      1B 1949
50 4C 00' 194A
      02 194A
      86 194D
00000001 194E

      .BYTE LP25$K_LEN ; LP25$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP25
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
      .Ascii "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      $DS_LP26 ; [15]
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,LP26$K_LEN, LP26$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCII "LP26" ; LP26 name

      .BYTE LP26$K_LEN ; LP26$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP26
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
      .Ascii "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      $DS_LP27 ; [15]
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,LP27$K_LEN, LP27$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCII "LP27" ; LP27 name

      .BYTE LP27$K_LEN ; LP27$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP27
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
      .Ascii "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant

```

```

      88 1952      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 1953      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1955      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1956      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 1957      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1958      317 LPA11K: $DS_LPA11K
      1958      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1958      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,LPA11K$L_CSR, LPA11K$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,LPA11K$B_BR, LPA11K$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,LPA11K$K_LEN, LPA11K$K_LEN:
00001958      .RESTORE
4B 31 31 41 50 4C 00' 1958      .ASCIC "LPA11K"      ; LPA11K name
      06 1958
      37 195F      .BYTE LPA11K$K_LEN      ; LPA11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 1960      .BYTE 1      ; Maximum unit number
      414C 1961      .WORD ^A"LA"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LPA11K LA
      80 1963      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1964      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 1965      .Byte Ptd$M_Device      ; Enforced LA codes
41 4C 00' 1966      .Ascic "LA"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1966
      86 1969      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 196A      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 196E      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 196F      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1971      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1972      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      83 1973      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 1974      .ASCIC "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 1974
0003FFFE 0003E000 1978      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 1980      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 1981      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1983      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 1984      .BYTE 18      ; 18 of data field
      88 1985      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 1986      .WORD LPA11K$L_CSR      ; Byte LPA11K$L_CSR to data
      00 1988      .BYTE 0      ; 0 LPA11K$L_CSR to data
      20 1989      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      83 198A      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 198B      .ASCIC "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 198B
000001FE 00000002 1992      .LONG ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 199A      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0024 199B      .WORD HP$M_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
      00 199D      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$M_VECTOR to data
      09 199E      .BYTE 9      ; 9 of data field
      82 199F      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 19A0      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
      02 19A0
00000007 00000004 19A3      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 19AB      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0036 19AC      .WORD LPA11K$B_BR      ; Byte LPA11K$B_BR to data

```

;G:65

```

      00 19AE      .BYTE 0          ; 0 LPA11K$B_BR to data
      08 19AF      .BYTE 8          ; 8 of data field
      81 19B0      .BYTE Pd$_End    ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      19B1 318 LUA11: $DS_LUA11
      19B1          .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      19B1          .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032          .IIF NB,LUA11$B_BR, LUA11$B_BR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033          .IIF NB,LUA11$L_CSR, LUA11$L_CSR:
00000037 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0037          .IIF NB,LUA11$K_LEN, LUA11$K_LEN:
000019B1          .RESTORE
31 31 41 55 4C 00' 19B1 .ASCIC "LUA11" ; LUA11 name
      05 19B1
      37 19B7      .BYTE LUA11$K_LEN ; LUA11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 19B8      .BYTE 8          ; Maximum unit number
0000 19B9          .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LUA11
      80 19BB      .BYTE Pd$_Start  ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 19BC      .Byte Pd$ Name   ; Directive op-code
      03 19BD      .Byte PTD$M_DEVICE ; Enforced XE codes
45 58 00' 19BE      .Ascic "XE"    ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 19BE
      83 19C1      .BYTE Pd$ Octal  ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 19C2      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 19C2
0003FFFE 0003E000 19C6      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 19CE      .BYTE Pd$ Store  ; Indicate store operation
0033 19CF          .WORD LUA11$L_CSR ; Byte LUA11$L_CSR to data
      00 19D1      .BYTE 0          ; 0 LUA11$L_CSR to data
      20 19D2      .BYTE 32         ; 32 of data field
      88 19D3      .BYTE Pd$ Store  ; Indicate store operation
0018 19D4          .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 19D6      .BYTE 0          ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 19D7      .BYTE 18         ; 18 of data field
      83 19D8      .BYTE Pd$ Octal  ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 19D9      .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 19D9
000001FE 00000002 19E0      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 19E8      .BYTE Pd$ Store  ; Indicate store operation
0024 19E9          .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 19EB      .BYTE 0          ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 19EC      .BYTE 9          ; 9 of data field
      82 19ED      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 19EE      .ASCIC "BR"    ; BR string
      02 19EE
00000007 00000004 19F1      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 19F9      .BYTE Pd$ Store  ; Indicate store operation
0032 19FA          .WORD LUA11$B_BR ; Byte LUA11$B_BR to data
      00 19FC      .BYTE 0          ; 0 LUA11$B_BR to data
      08 19FD      .BYTE 8          ; 8 of data field
      61 19FE      .BYTE Pd$_End    ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      19FF 319 NBIA: $DS_NBIA
      19FF          .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      19FF          .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032          .IIF NB,HP$B_NBIA_COMMON, HP$B_NBIA_COMMON:

```

;G:65

00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1	
	0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$\$_NBIA_CSR,	HP\$\$_NBIA_CSR:		
00000037	0033	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	1	
	0037	.IIF	NB,HP\$\$_BR,	HP\$\$_BR:		
00000038	0037	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,HP\$\$_NBIA_LEN,	HP\$\$_NBIA_LEN:		
	000019FF	.RESTORE				
41 49 42 4E 00'	19FF	.ASCIC	"NBIA"	; NBIA name		
	04 19FF					
	38 1A04	.BYTE	HP\$\$_NBIA_LEN	; HP\$\$_NBIA_LEN of resultant P-table		
	02 1A05	.BYTE	2	; Maximum unit number		;G:65
0000	1A06	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO NBIA		
80	1A08	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor		
8D	1A09	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code		
01	1A0A	.Byte	PTD\$M_UNIT	; Enforced NBIA codes		
41 49 42 4E 00'	1A0B	.Ascic	"NBIA"	; Enforced device name prefix		
	04 1A0B					
	86 1A10	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal		
60080000	1A11	.LONG	^X60080000	; Constant		
88	1A15	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation		
0018	1A16	.WORD	HP\$\$_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$\$_DEVICE to data		
00	1A18	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$\$_DEVICE to data		
20	1A19	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field		
82	1A1A	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal		
41 44 41 20 4C 41 47 49 47 4F 4C 00'	1A1B	.ASCIC	"LOGICAL ADAPTER # "	; LOGICAL ADAPTER # string		
20 23 20 52 45 54 50	1A27					
	12 1A1B					
00000001 00000000	1A2E	.LONG	0,1	; 0, 1 limits on input		
88	1A36	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation		
0018	1A37	.WORD	HP\$\$_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$\$_DEVICE to data		
1A	1A39	.BYTE	26	; 26 HP\$\$_DEVICE to data		
01	1A3A	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field		
8C	1A3B	.BYTE	Pd\$_Case	; Indicate case operation		
02	1A3C	.BYTE	\$\$\$_	; Count of pairs		
00000120 00000000	1A3D	.LONG	0,^X120	; Store the pair		
00000130 00000001	1A45	.LONG	1,^X130	; Store the pair		
88	1A4D	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation		
0024	1A4E	.WORD	HP\$\$_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$\$_VECTOR to data		
00	1A50	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$\$_VECTOR to data		
10	1A51	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field		
87	1A52	.BYTE	Pd\$_Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation		
0018	1A53	.WORD	HP\$\$_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$\$_DEVICE to data		
1A	1A55	.BYTE	26	; 26 HP\$\$_DEVICE to data		
01	1A56	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field		
8C	1A57	.BYTE	Pd\$_Case	; Indicate case operation		
02	1A58	.BYTE	\$\$\$_	; Count of pairs		
60000000 00000000	1A59	.LONG	0,^X60000000	; Store the pair		
64000000 00000001	1A61	.LONG	1,^X64000000	; Store the pair		
88	1A69	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation		
001C	1A6A	.WORD	HP\$\$_DVA	; Byte HP\$\$_DVA to data		
00	1A6C	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$\$_DVA to data		
20	1A6D	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field		
81	1A6E	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor		
	1A6F					
	1A6F					
	1A6F					
00000032	0050	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS			
		.=HP\$\$_DEPENDENT				

320 NBIB:

\$DS_NBIB
 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
 .PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
 . =HP\$\$_DEPENDENT

	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_NBIB_COMMON,	HP\$B_NBIB_COMMON:	
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
	0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_BI_NODE,	HP\$B_BI_NODE:	
00000034	0033	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,HP\$L_NBIB_CSR,	HP\$L_NBIB_CSR:	
00000038	0034	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_BI_NUM,	HP\$B_BI_NUM:	
00000039	0038	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_NBIB_LEN,	HP\$K_NBIB_LEN:	
	00001A6F	.RESTORE			
42 49 42 4E 00	1A6F	.ASCIC	"NBIB"	; NBIB name	
	04 1A6F				
	39 1A74	.BYTE	HP\$K_NBIB_LEN	; HP\$K_NBIB_LEN of resultant P-table	
	06 1A75	.BYTE	6	; Maximum unit number	:G:65
0000	1A76	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO NBIB	
80	1A78	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	1A79	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
01	1A7A	.Byte	PTD\$M_UNIT	; Enforced NBIB codes	
42 49 42 4E 00	1A7B	.Ascic	"NBIB"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	04 1A7B				
	82 1A80	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
20 23 20 49 42 00	1A81	.ASCIC	"BI # "	; BI # string	
	05 1A81				
00000001 00000000	1A87	.LONG	0,1	; 0 , 1 limits on input	
	88 1A8F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0038	1A90	.WORD	HP\$B_BI_NUM	; Byte HP\$B_BI_NUM to data	
00	1A92	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_BI_NUM to data	
02	1A93	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field	
88	1A94	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	1A95	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
19	1A97	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
01	1A98	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
87	1A99	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation	
0018	1A9A	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	1A9C	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
20	1A9D	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88	1A9E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
001C	1A9F	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data	
00	1AA1	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data	
20	1AA2	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
84	1AA3	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00	1AA4	.ASCIC	"BI Node Number (HEX) "	; BI Node Number (HEX) string	
20 29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62	1AB0				
	15 1AA4				
0000000F 00000000	1ABA	.LONG	^X0,^XF	; 0 , F limits on input	
	88 1AC2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0033	1AC3	.WORD	HP\$B_BI_NODE	; Byte HP\$B_BI_NODE to data	
00	1AC5	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_BI_NODE to data	
08	1AC6	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
87	1AC7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation	
0033	1AC8	.WORD	HP\$B_BI_NODE	; Byte HP\$B_BI_NODE to data	
00	1ACA	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_BI_NODE to data	
08	1ACB	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88	1ACC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	1ACD	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
0D	1ACF	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
04	1AD0	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	

```

      81 1AD1      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1AD2      321 MA780: $DS_MA780
      1AD2      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1AD2      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,MA780$B_TR, MA780$B_TR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,MA780$B_BR, MA780$B_BR:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034      .IIF NB,MA780$B_MPM, MA780$B_MPM:
00000035 0034      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0035      .IIF NB,MA780$B_PORT, MA780$B_PORT:
00000036 0035      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0036      .IIF NB,MA780$K_LEN, MA780$K_LEN:
00001AD2      .RESTORE
30 38 37 41 4D 00' 1AD2      .ASCIC "MA780" ; MA780 name
      05 1AD2
      36 1AD8      .BYTE MA780$K_LEN      ; MA780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 1AD9      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number
0000 1ADA      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MA780
      80 1ADC      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1ADD      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      01 1ADE      .Byte Ptd$_Unit      ; Enforced MA codes
41 4D 00' 1ADF      .Ascic "MA"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1ADF
      82 1AE2      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 1AE3      .ASCIC "TR"      ; TR string
      02 1AE3
0000000F 00000001 1AE6      .LONG 1,15      ; 1 , 15 limits on input
      88 1AEE      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 1AEF      .WORD MA780$B_TR      ; Byte MA780$B_TR to data
      00 1AF1      .BYTE 0      ; 0 MA780$B_TR to data
      08 1AF2      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 1AF3      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 1AF4      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      0D 1AF6      .BYTE 13      ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 1AF7      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      88 1AF8      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 1AF9      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 1AFB      .BYTE 2      ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      04 1AFC      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      82 1AFD      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 1AFE      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
      02 1AFE
00000007 00000004 1B01      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 1B09      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0033 1B0A      .WORD MA780$B_BR      ; Byte MA780$B_BR to data
      00 1B0C      .BYTE 0      ; 0 MA780$B_BR to data
      08 1B0D      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 1B0E      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 1B0F      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      06 1B11      .BYTE 6      ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 1B12      .BYTE 2      ; 2 of data field
      86 1B13      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 1B14      .LONG 1      ; Constant
      88 1B18      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 1B19      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data

```

;G:65

```

      08 1B1B .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      01 1B1C .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      86 1B1D .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000006 1B1E .LONG 6 ; Constant
      88 1B22 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1B23 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      1C 1B25 .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 1B26 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      82 1B27 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
4D 50 4D 00' 1B28 .ASCII "MPM" ; MPM string
      03 1B28
00000003 00000000 1B2C .LONG 0,3 ; 0 , 3 limits on input
      88 1B34 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 1B35 .WORD MA780$B_MPM ; Byte MA780$B_MPM to data
      00 1B37 .BYTE 0 ; 0 MA780$B_MPM to data
      08 1B38 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      82 1B39 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
54 52 4F 50 00' 1B3A .ASCII "PORT" ; PORT string
      04 1B3A
00000003 00000000 1B3F .LONG 0,3 ; 0 , 3 limits on input
      88 1B47 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0035 1B48 .WORD MA780$B_PORT ; Byte MA780$B_PORT to data
      00 1B4A .BYTE 0 ; 0 MA780$B_PORT to data
      08 1B4B .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1B4C .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1B4D 322 MBE: $DS_MBE
      1B4D .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1B4D .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,MBE$K_LEN, MBE$K_LEN:
00001B4D .RESTORE
45 42 4D 00' 1B4D .ASCII "MBE" ; MBE name
      03 1B4D
      32 1B51 .BYTE MBE$K_LEN ; MBE$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 1B52 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1B53 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MBE
      80 1B55 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      87 1B56 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 1B57 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 1B59 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 1B5A .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 1B5B .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1B5C .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 1B5E .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 1B5F .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
      81 1B60 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1B61 323 ML11: $DS_ML11
      1B61 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1B61 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,ML11$B_ARRAY, ML11$B_ARRAY:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033 .IIF NB,ML11$B_CHIP, ML11$B_CHIP:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034 .IIF NB,ML11$K_LEN, ML11$K_LEN:
00001B61 .RESTORE
31 31 4C 4D 00' 1B61 .ASCII "ML11" ; ML11 name

```

```

      04 1B61
      34 1B66
      08 1B67
      4D45 1B68
      80 1B6A
      8D 1B6B
      03 1B6C
      4D 45 00' 1B6D
      02 1B6D
      86 1B70
      00000001 1B71
      88 1B75
      000A 1B76
      00 1B78
      08 1B79
      87 1B7A
      000B 1B7B
      00 1B7D
      08 1B7E
      88 1B7F
      0018 1B80
      07 1B82
      03 1B83
      82 1B84
      61 20 66 6F 20 72 65 62 6D 75 4E 00' 1B85
      73 64 72 61 6F 62 20 79 61 72 72 1B91
      16 1B85
      00000010 00000001 1B9C
      88 1BA4
      0032 1BA5
      00 1BA7
      08 1BA8
      85 1BA9
      65 7A 69 73 20 70 69 68 43 00' 1BAA
      09 1BAA
      4B 36 31 00' 1BB4
      03 1BB4
      4B 34 36 00' 1BB8
      03 1BB8
      00 1BBC
      88 1BBD
      0033 1BBE
      00 1BC0
      08 1BC1
      81 1BC2
      1BC3
      1BC3
      1BC3
      00000032 0050
      0032
      0000 1BC3
      30 35 37 53 4D 00' 1BC3
      05 1BC3
      32 1BC9
      08 1BCA
      0000 1BCB
      80 1BCD

      .BYTE ML11$K_LEN ; ML11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A"EM" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO ML11 EM
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$M _Device ; Enforced EM codes
      .Ascii "EM" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$M _ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$B _FLAGS ; Byte HP$B _FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B _FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
      .WORD HP$B _DRIVE ; Byte HP$B _DRIVE to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B _DRIVE to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP$A _DEVICE to data
      .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A _DEVICE to data
      .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
      .ASCIC "Number of array boards" ; Number of array boards string

      .LONG 1,16 ; 1 , 16 limits on input
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD ML11$B _ARRAY ; Byte ML11$B _ARRAY to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 ML11$B _ARRAY to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _String ; Indicate scan and verify string
      .ASCIC "Chip size" ; Chip size string

      .ASCIC "16K"
      .ASCIC "64K"

      .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid 16K,64K
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD ML11$B _CHIP ; Byte ML11$B _CHIP to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 ML11$B _CHIP to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

      324 MS750: $DS MS750
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .=HP$A _DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,MS750$K_LEN, MS750$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "MS750" ; MS750 name

      .BYTE MS750$K_LEN ; MS750$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MS750
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
```

```

      8D 1BCE      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      01 1BCF      .Byte Ptd$M_Unit    ; Enforced MS codes
53 4D 00' 1BD0      .Ascii "MS"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1BD0
      81 1BD3      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1BD4      325 MS780: $DS MS780
      1BD4      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1BD4      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,MS780$B_TR, MS780$B_TR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,ms780$b_arrays, ms780$b_arrays:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.blkb, .blkb 1
      0034      .IIF NB,MS780$K_LEN, MS780$K_LEN:
00001BD4      .RESTORE
30 38 37 53 4D 00' 1BD4      .ASCIC "MS780" ; MS780 name
      05 1BD4
      34 1BDA      .BYTE MS780$K_LEN ; MS780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 1BDB      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1BDC      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MS780
      80 1BDE      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1BDF      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      01 1BE0      .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced MS codes
53 4D 00' 1BE1      .Ascii "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1BE1
      82 1BE4      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 1BE5      .ASCIC "TR" ; TR string
      02 1BE5
0000000F 00000001 1BE8      .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
      88 1BF0      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1BF1      .WORD MS780$B_TR ; Byte MS780$B_TR to data
      00 1BF3      .BYTE 0 ; 0 MS780$B_TR to data
      08 1BF4      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 1BF5      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1BF6      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      0D 1BF8      .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 1BF9      .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      86 1BFA      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000006 1BFB      .LONG 6 ; Constant
      88 1BFF      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1C00      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      1C 1C02      .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 1C03      .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      82 1C04      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
61 20 66 6F 20 72 65 62 6D 75 4E 00' 1C05      .ASCIC "Number of arrays" ; Number of arrays string
      73 79 61 72 72 1C11
      10 1C05
00000010 00000000 1C16      .LONG 0,16 ; 0 , 16 limits on input
      88 1C1E      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 1C1F      .WORD ms780$b_arrays ; Byte ms780$b_arrays to data
      00 1C21      .BYTE 0 ; 0 ms780$b_arrays to data
      08 1C22      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1C23      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1C24      326 PCL11: $DS PCL11
      1C24      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1C24      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT

```

;G:65

```
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,PCL11$L_CSR, PCL11$L_CSR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,PCL11$B_BR, PCL11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,PCL11$K_LEN, PCL11$K_LEN:
00001C24 .RESTORE
31 31 4C 43 50 00' 1C24 .ASCIC "PCL11" ; PCL11 name
05 1C24
37 1C2A .BYTE PCL11$K_LEN ; PCL11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
20 1C2B .BYTE 32 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1C2C .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO PCL11
80 1C2E .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
83 1C2F .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 1C30 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 1C30
0003FFFE 0003E000 1C34 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 1C3C .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1C3D .WORD PCL11$L_CSR ; Byte PCL11$L_CSR to data
00 1C3F .BYTE 0 ; 0 PCL11$L_CSR to data
20 1C40 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 1C41 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1C42 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 1C44 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 1C45 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 1C46 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 1C47 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 1C47
000001FE 00000002 1C4E .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 1C56 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1C57 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 1C59 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 1C5A .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 1C5B .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 1C5C .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 1C5C
00000007 00000004 1C5F .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 1C67 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 1C68 .WORD PCL11$B_BR ; Byte PCL11$B_BR to data
00 1C6A .BYTE 0 ; 0 PCL11$B_BR to data
08 1C6B .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1C6C .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1C6D 327 PX780: $DS_PX780
1C6D .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1C6D .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,PX780$B_TR, PX780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,PX780$B_BR, PX780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,PX780$B_NODE, PX780$B_NODE:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0035 .IIF NB,PX780$K_LEN, PX780$K_LEN:
00001C6D .RESTORE
30 38 37 58 50 00' 1C6D .ASCIC "PX780" ; PX780 name
05 1C6D
35 1C73 .BYTE PX780$K_LEN ; PX780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 1C74 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
```

5850	1C75	.WORD	^A"PX"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO PX780 PX
80	1C77	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	1C78	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code
03	1C79	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Device	; Enforced PX codes
58 50 00	1C7A	.Ascii	"PX"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	1C7A			
82	1C7D	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00	1C7E	.ASCIC	"TR"	; TR string
02	1C7E			
0000000F 00000001	1C81	.LONG	1,15	; 1 , 15 limits on input
88	1C89	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	1C8A	.WORD	PX780\$_B_TR	; Byte PX780\$_B_TR to data
00	1C8C	.BYTE	0	; 0 PX780\$_B_TR to data
08	1C8D	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	1C8E	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	1C8F	.WORD	HP\$_A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$_A_DEVICE to data
0D	1C91	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$_A_DEVICE to data
04	1C92	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
88	1C93	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1C94	.WORD	HP\$_W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
02	1C96	.BYTE	2	; 2 HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
04	1C97	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
82	1C98	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	1C99	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	1C99			
00000007 00000004	1C9C	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	1CA4	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	1CA5	.WORD	PX780\$_B_BR	; Byte PX780\$_B_BR to data
00	1CA7	.BYTE	0	; 0 PX780\$_B_BR to data
08	1CA8	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	1CA9	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1CAA	.WORD	HP\$_W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
06	1CAC	.BYTE	6	; 6 HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
02	1CAD	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field
82	1CAE	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
65 64 6F 4E 00	1CAF	.ASCIC	"Node"	; Node string
04	1CAF			
000000FF 00000000	1CB4	.LONG	0,255	; 0 , 255 limits on input
88	1CBC	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	1CBD	.WORD	PX780\$_B_NODE	; Byte PX780\$_B_NODE to data
00	1CBF	.BYTE	0	; 0 PX780\$_B_NODE to data
08	1CC0	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
86	1CC1	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal
00000006	1CC2	.LONG	6	; Constant
88	1CC6	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	1CC7	.WORD	HP\$_A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$_A_DEVICE to data
1C	1CC9	.BYTE	28	; 28 HP\$_A_DEVICE to data
04	1CCA	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
86	1CCB	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal
00000001	1CCC	.LONG	1	; Constant
88	1CD0	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1CD1	.WORD	HP\$_W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
08	1CD3	.BYTE	8	; 8 HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
01	1CD4	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
81	1CD5	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	1CD6			
	1CD6			

328 R80:

\$DS_R80
 .SAVE

LOCAL_BLOCK

[02]

```

00000032 0050      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0032      .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00001CD6          .IIF NB,R80$K_LEN, R80$K_LEN:
30 38 52 00' 1CD6  .RESTORE
03 1CD6          .ASCIC "R80" ; R80 name
32 1CDA          .BYTE R80$K_LEN ; R80$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 1CDB          .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1CDC          .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO R80
80 1CDE          .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1CDF          .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1CE0          .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DQ codes
51 44 00' 1CE1      .Ascic "DQ" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1CE1
86 1CE4          .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1CE5          .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1CE9          .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1CEA          .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 1CEC          .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 1CED          .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1CEE          .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1CEF          329 RA60: $DS RA60
1CEF          .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1CEF          .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RA60_LEN, HP$K_RA60_LEN:
00001CEF          .IIF NB,RA60$K_LEN, RA60$K_LEN:
30 36 41 52 00' 1CEF  .RESTORE
04 1CEF          .ASCIC "RA60" ; RA60 name
32 1CF4          .BYTE RA60$K_LEN ; RA60$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1CF5          .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1CF6          .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA60
80 1CF8          .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1CF9          .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
13 1CFA          .Byte Ptd$_M_UNIT!PTD$_M_CONTROLLER!PTD$_M_INHERIT_CON ; Enforced D
4A 44 00' 1CFB      .Ascic "DJ" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1CFB
86 1CFE          .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1CFF          .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1D03          .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1D04          .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 1D06          .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 1D07          .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1D08          .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1D09          330 RA70: $DS RA70
1D09          .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1D09          .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RA70_LEN, HP$K_RA70_LEN:
00001D09          .IIF NB,RA70$K_LEN, RA70$K_LEN:
30 37 41 52 00' 1D09  .RESTORE
04 1D09          .ASCIC "RA70" ; RA70 name
32 1D0E          .BYTE RA70$K_LEN ; RA70$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1D0F          .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1D10          .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA70

```



```

      80 1D12      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1D13      .Byte  Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1D14      .Byte  PTD$_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 1D15      .Ascii "DU"        ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1D15
      86 1D18      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 1D19      .LONG  HP$_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1D1D      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      00A 1D1E      .WORD  HP$_FLAGS     ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      00 1D20      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 1D21      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 1D22      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1D23 331 RA80: $DS_RA80          ;
      1D23      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK      ; [02]
      1D23      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=$HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_RA80_LEN, HP$_K_RA80_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RA80$_K_LEN, RA80$_K_LEN:
0000 1D23      .RESTORE
30 38 41 52 00' 1D23 .ASCIC "RA80" ; RA80 name
      04 1D23
      32 1D28      .BYTE RA80$_K_LEN    ; RA80$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1D29      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1D2A      .WORD ^A"              ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA80
      80 1D2C      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1D2D      .Byte  Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1D2E      .Byte  PTD$_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 1D2F      .Ascii "DU"        ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1D2F
      86 1D32      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 1D33      .LONG  HP$_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1D37      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      00A 1D38      .WORD  HP$_FLAGS     ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      00 1D3A      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 1D3B      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 1D3C      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1D3D 332 RA81: $DS_RA81          ;
      1D3D      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK      ;
      1D3D      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=$HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_RA81_LEN, HP$_K_RA81_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RA81$_K_LEN, RA81$_K_LEN:
0000 1D3D      .RESTORE
31 38 41 52 00' 1D3D .ASCIC "RA81" ; RA81 name
      04 1D3D
      32 1D42      .BYTE RA81$_K_LEN    ; RA81$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1D43      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1D44      .WORD ^A"              ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA81
      80 1D46      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1D47      .Byte  Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1D48      .Byte  PTD$_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 1D49      .Ascii "DU"        ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1D49
      86 1D4C      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 1D4D      .LONG  HP$_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1D51      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      00A 1D52      .WORD  HP$_FLAGS     ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
```

```

      00 1D54      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1D55      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 1D56      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1D57      $DS_RA82      ; [33]
      1D57      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1D57      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RA82_LEN, HP$K_RA82_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RA82$K_LEN, RA82$K_LEN:
      0000 1D57      .RESTORE
32 38 41 52 00' 1D57 .ASCIC "RA82" ; RA82 name
      04 1D57
      32 1D5C      .BYTE RA82$K_LEN ; RA82$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1D5D      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      0000 1D5E      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA82
      80 1D60      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1D61      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 1D62      .Byte PTD$M_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 1D63      .Ascii "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1D63
      86 1D66      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1D67      .LONG HP$H_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1D6B      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1D6C      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1D6E      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1D6F      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1D70      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1D71      $DS_RA90      ;G:7
      1D71      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1D71      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RA90_LEN, HP$K_RA90_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RA90$K_LEN, RA90$K_LEN:
      0000 1D71      .RESTORE
30 39 41 52 00' 1D71 .ASCIC "RA90" ; RA90 name
      04 1D71
      32 1D76      .BYTE RA90$K_LEN ; RA90$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1D77      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      0000 1D78      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA90
      80 1D7A      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1D7B      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 1D7C      .Byte PTD$M_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 1D7D      .Ascii "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1D7D
      86 1D80      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1D81      .LONG HP$H_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1D85      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1D86      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1D88      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1D89      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1D8A      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1D8B      $DS_RB730      ; [02]
335 RB730:      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1D8B      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$L_RB730_CSR, HP$L_RB730_CSR:
      0032      .IIF NB,RB730$L_CSR, RB730$L_CSR:

```

```
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL,.BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_RB730_BR, HP$B_RB730_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,RB730$B_BR, RB730$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_RB730_LEN, HP$K_RB730_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,RB730$K_LEN, RB730$K_LEN:
00001D8B .RESTORE
30 33 37 42 52 00' 1D8B .ASCIC "RB730" ; RB730 name
05 1D8B
37 1D91 .BYTE RB730$K_LEN ; RB730$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 1D92 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5144 1D93 .WORD ^A"DQ" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RB730 DQ
80 1D95 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1D96 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
02 1D97 .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DQ codes
51 44 00' 1D98 .Ascic "DQ" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1D98
86 1D9B .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00F26200 1D9C .LONG ^xF26200 ; Constant
88 1DA0 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1DA1 .WORD hp$a_device ; Byte hp$a_device to data
00 1DA3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 hp$a_device to data
1D 1DA4 .BYTE 29 ; 29 of data field
86 1DA5 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
000000A8 1DA6 .LONG ^o250 ; Constant
88 1DAA .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1DAB .WORD hp$w_vector ; Byte hp$w_vector to data
00 1DAD .BYTE 0 ; 0 hp$w_vector to data
09 1DAE .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
86 1DAF .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000005 1DB0 .LONG 5 ; Constant
88 1DB4 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 1DB5 .WORD rb730$b_br ; Byte rb730$b_br to data
00 1DB7 .BYTE 0 ; 0 rb730$b_br to data
08 1DB8 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1DB9 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1DBA 336 RCF25: $DS RCF25 ; [12][22]
1DBA .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1DBA .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$a_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RCF25_LEN, HP$K_RCF25_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RCF25$K_LEN, RCF25$K_LEN:
00001DBA .RESTORE
35 32 46 43 52 00' 1DBA .ASCIC "RCF25" ; RCF25 name
05 1DBA
32 1DC0 .BYTE RCF25$K_LEN ; RCF25$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1DC1 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1DC2 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RCF25
80 1DC4 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1DC5 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1DC6 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DA codes
41 44 00' 1DC7 .Ascic "DA" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1DC7
86 1DCA .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1DCB .LONG HP$a_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1DCF .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1DD0 .WORD HP$b_FLAGS ; Byte HP$b_FLAGS to data
```

```

00 1DD2      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 1DD3      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
81 1DD4      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1DD5      .SDS RC25:    ; [11]
1DD5      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1DD5      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050  .HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RC25_LEN, HP$K_RC25_LEN:
0032      .IIF NB,RC25$K_LEN, RC25$K_LEN:
00001DD5      .RESTORE
35 32 43 52 00' 1DD5      .ASCIC "RC25" ; RC25 name
04 1DD5
32 1DDA      .BYTE RC25$K_LEN ; RC25$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1DDB      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1DDC      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RC25
80 1DDE      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1DDF      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1DE0      .Byte Ptd$_EndDevice ; Enforced DA codes
41 44 00' 1DE1      .Ascic "DA" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1DE1
86 1DE4      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1DE5      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1DE9      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1DEA      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 1DEC      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 1DED      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1DEE      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1DEF      .SDS RD51:    ; [19]
1DEF      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1DEF      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050  .HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF NB,RD51$K_LEN, RD51$K_LEN:
00001DEF      .RESTORE
31 35 44 52 00' 1DEF      .ASCIC "RD51" ; RD51 name
04 1DEF
32 1DF4      .BYTE RD51$K_LEN ; RD51$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1DFS      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1DF6      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RD51
80 1DF8      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1DF9      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1DFA      .Byte Ptd$_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 1DFB      .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1DFB
86 1DFE      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1DFF      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1E03      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1E04      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 1E06      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 1E07      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1E08      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1E09      .SDS RD52:    ; [19]
1E09      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1E09      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050  .HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF NB,RD52$K_LEN, RD52$K_LEN:
00001E09      .RESTORE
32 35 44 52 00' 1E09      .ASCIC "RD52" ; RD52 name

```

```

04 1E09
32 1E0E .BYTE RD52$K_LEN ; RD52$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1E0F .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1E10 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RD52
80 1E12 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1E13 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1E14 .Byte Ptd$_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 1E15 .Ascii "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1E15
86 1E18 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1E19 .LONG HP$_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1E1D .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1E1E .WORD HP$_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
00 1E20 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
08 1E21 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1E22 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1E23 340 RH750: $DS_RH750
1E23 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1E23 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$_RH750_BR, HP$_RH750_BR:
0032 .IIF NB,RH750$_BR, RH750$_BR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,HP$_RH750_LEN, HP$_RH750_LEN:
0033 .IIF NB,RH750$_K_LEN, RH750$_K_LEN:
0000 1E23 .RESTORE
30 35 37 48 52 00' 1E23 .ASCII "RH750" ; RH750 name
05 1E23
33 1E29 .BYTE RH750$K_LEN ; RH750$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 1E2A .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1E2B .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RH750
80 1E2D .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1E2E .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
01 1E2F .Byte Ptd$_Unit ; Enforced RH codes
48 52 00' 1E30 .Ascii "RH" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1E30
86 1E33 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
40F28000 1E34 .LONG ^X40F28000 ; Constant
88 1E38 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1E39 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
00 1E3B .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_DEVICE to data
20 1E3C .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
87 1E3D .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 1E3E .WORD HP$_DRIVE ; Byte HP$_DRIVE to data
00 1E40 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_DRIVE to data
08 1E41 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1E42 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1E43 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
0D 1E45 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$_DEVICE to data
02 1E46 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
87 1E47 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 1E48 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
0D 1E4A .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$_DEVICE to data
04 1E4B .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 1E4C .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1E4D .WORD HP$_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_VECTOR to data
02 1E4F .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$_VECTOR to data

```

```

      04 1E50      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      82 1E51      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 1E52      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 1E52
00000007 00000004 1E55      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 1E5D      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1E5E      .WORD RH750$B_BR ; Byte RH750$B_BR to data
      00 1E60      .BYTE 0 ; 0 RH750$B_BR to data
      08 1E61      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 1E62      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1E63      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      06 1E65      .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      03 1E66      .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
      87 1E67      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 1E68      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1E6A      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 1E6B      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 1E6C      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 1E6D      .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      00 1E6F      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      20 1E70      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 1E71      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1E72      .LONG 1 ; Constant
      88 1E76      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 1E77      .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      0A 1E79      .BYTE 10 ; 10 HP$A_DVA to data
      01 1E7A      .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      81 1E7B      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1E7C 341 RH780: $DS_RH780
      1E7C      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1E7C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_RH780_TR, HP$B_RH780_TR:
      0032      .IIF NB,RH780$B_TR, RH780$B_TR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$B_RH780_BR, HP$B_RH780_BR:
      0033      .IIF NB,RH780$B_BR, RH780$B_BR:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034      .IIF NB,HP$K_RH780_LEN, HP$K_RH780_LEN:
      0034      .IIF NB,RH780$K_LEN, RH780$K_LEN:
      0000 1E7C      .RESTORE
30 38 37 48 52 00' 1E7C      .ASCIC "RH780" ; RH780 name
      05 1E7C
      34 1E82      .BYTE RH780$K_LEN ; RH780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 1E83      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1E84      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RH780
      80 1E86      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1E87      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      01 1E88      .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced RH codes
48 52 00' 1E89      .Ascic "RH" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1E89
      82 1E8C      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 1E8D      .ASCIC "TR" ; TR string
      02 1E8D
0000000F 00000001 1E90      .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
      88 1E98      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1E99      .WORD RH780$B_TR ; Byte RH780$B_TR to data

```

```

      00 1E9B .BYTE 0 ; 0 RH780$B_TR to data
      08 1E9C .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 1E9D .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 1E9E .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      0D 1EA0 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 1EA1 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      88 1EA2 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0024 1EA3 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 1EA5 .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      04 1EA6 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      82 1EA7 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    52 42 00 1EA8 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 1EA8
00000007 00000004 1EAB .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 1EB3 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0033 1EB4 .WORD RH780$B_BR ; Byte RH780$B_BR to data
      00 1EB6 .BYTE 0 ; 0 RH780$B_BR to data
      08 1EB7 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 1EB8 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0024 1EB9 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      06 1EBB .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 1EBC .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
      86 1EBD .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000006 1EBE .LONG 6 ; Constant
      88 1EC2 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 1EC3 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      1C 1EC5 .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 1EC6 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      87 1EC7 .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
    0018 1EC8 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1ECA .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 1ECB .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 1ECC .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    001C 1ECD .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      00 1ECF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      20 1ED0 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 1ED1 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000001 1ED2 .LONG 1 ; Constant
      88 1ED6 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    001C 1ED7 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      0A 1ED9 .BYTE 10 ; 10 HP$A_DVA to data
      01 1EDA .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      88 1EDB .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0024 1EDC .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      08 1EDE .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      01 1EDF .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      81 1EE0 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1EE1 342 RL01: $DS_RL01
      1EE1 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1EE1 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RL01_LEN, HP$K_RL01_LEN:
      0032 .IIF NB,RL01$K_LEN, RL01$K_LEN:
    0000 1EE1 .RESTORE
    31 30 4C 52 00 1EE1 .ASCIC "RL01" ; RL01 name
      04 1EE1
      32 1EE6 .BYTE RL01$K_LEN ; RL01$K_LEN of resultant P-table
  
```

```

      08 1EE7      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 1EE8      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RL01
      80 1EEA      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1EEB      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 1EEC      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DL codes
    4C 44 00' 1EED      .Ascii "DL" ; Enforced device name prefix

      02 1EED      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      86 1EF0      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
    00000001 1EF1      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 1EF5      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
    000A 1EF6      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1EF8      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      08 1EF9      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      81 1EFA      .SDS_RL02:
      1EFB      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1EFB      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_RL02_LEN, HP$_K_RL02_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RL02$_K_LEN, RL02$_K_LEN:
    0000 1EFB      .RESTORE
    32 30 4C 52 00' 1EFB      .ASCIC "RL02" ; RL02 name
      04 1EFB      .BYTE RL02$_K_LEN ; RL02$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      32 1F00      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      08 1F01      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RL02
    0000 1F02      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      80 1F04      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      8D 1F05      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DL codes
    4C 44 00' 1F06      .Ascii "DL" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1F07      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      86 1F0A      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
    00000001 1F0B      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 1F0F      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
    000A 1F10      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1F12      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      08 1F13      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      81 1F14      .SDS_RL11:
      1F15      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1F15      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_L_RL11_CSR, HP$_L_RL11_CSR:
      0032      .IIF NB,RL11$_L_CSR, RL11$_L_CSR:
    00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,HP$_B_RL11_BR, HP$_B_RL11_BR:
      0036      .IIF NB,RL11$_B_BR, RL11$_B_BR:
    00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,HP$_K_RL11_LEN, HP$_K_RL11_LEN:
      0037      .IIF NB,RL11$_K_LEN, RL11$_K_LEN:
    0000 1F15      .RESTORE
    31 31 4C 52 00' 1F15      .ASCIC "RL11" ; RL11 name
      04 1F15      .BYTE RL11$_K_LEN ; RL11$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      37 1F1A      .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      00 1F1B      .WORD ^A'DL" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RL11 DL
    4C44 1F1C      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      80 1F1E

```



```

      8D 1F1F      .Byte Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
      02 1F20      .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DL codes
4C 44 00' 1F21      .Ascii "DL"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1F21
      83 1F24      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 1F25      .ASCIC "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 1F25
0003FFFE 0003E000 1F29      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 1F31      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 1F32      .WORD RL11$L_CSR      ; Byte RL11$L_CSR to data
      00 1F34      .BYTE 0 ; 0 RL11$L_CSR to data
      20 1F35      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 1F36      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 1F37      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1F39      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 1F3A      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 1F3B      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 1F3C      .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 1F3C
000001FE 00000002 1F43      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 1F4B      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0024 1F4C      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 1F4E      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 1F4F      .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 1F50      .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 1F51      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 1F51
00000007 00000004 1F54      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 1F5C      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0036 1F5D      .WORD RL11$B_BR      ; Byte RL11$B_BR to data
      00 1F5F      .BYTE 0 ; 0 RL11$B_BR to data
      08 1F60      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1F61      .BYTE Pd$ _End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1F62 345 RK06: $DS_RK06
      1F62      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1F62      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RK06_LEN, HP$K_RK06_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RK06$K_LEN, RK06$K_LEN:
      00001F62      .RESTORE
36 30 4B 52 00' 1F62      .ASCIC "RK06" ; RK06 name
      04 1F62
      32 1F67      .BYTE RK06$K_LEN ; RK06$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 1F68      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1F69      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RK06
      80 1F6B      .BYTE Pd$ _Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1F6C      .Byte Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1F6D      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DM codes
4D 44 00' 1F6E      .Ascii "DM" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1F6E
      86 1F71      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 1F72      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1F76      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 1F77      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1F79      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1F7A      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1F7B      .BYTE Pd$ _End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
```

;G:65

```

                                1F7C    346 RK07:  $DS_RK07
                                1F7C    .SAVE    LOCAL_BLOCK
                                1F7C    .PSECT    $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050    .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032    .IIF      NB,HP$K_RK07_LEN,      HP$K_RK07_LEN:
                                0032    .IIF      NB,RK07$K_LEN,      RK07$K_LEN:
                                00001F7C .RESTORE
37 30 4B 52 00' 1F7C    .ASCIC    "RK07" ; RK07 name
                                04    1F7C
                                32    1F81    .BYTE    RK07$K_LEN          ; RK07$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                08    1F82    .BYTE    8                  ; Maximum unit number
0000    1F83    .WORD    ^A""      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RK07
                                80    1F85    .BYTE    Pd$_Start          ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                                8D    1F86    .Byte    Pd$_Name          ; Directive op-code
                                1B    1F87    .Byte    Ptd$_M_EndDevice    ; Enforced DM codes
4D 44 00' 1F88    .Ascic    "DM"      ; Enforced device name prefix
                                02    1F88
                                86    1F8B    .BYTE    Pd$_Literal        ; Indicate literal
00000001 1F8C    .LONG    HP$_M_ALLOC      ; Constant
                                88    1F90    .BYTE    Pd$_Store          ; Indicate store operation
000A    1F91    .WORD    HP$_B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
                                00    1F93    .BYTE    0                  ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
                                08    1F94    .BYTE    8                  ; 8 of data field
                                81    1F95    .BYTE    Pd$_End            ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                                1F96    347 RK611: $DS_RK611
                                1F96    .SAVE    LOCAL_BLOCK
                                1F96    .PSECT    $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050    .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032    .IIF      NB,HP$L_RK611_CSR,      HP$L_RK611_CSR:
                                0032    .IIF      NB,RK611$L_CSR,      RK611$L_CSR:
00000036 0032    .IIF      NB,.BLKL,      .BLKL    1
                                0036    .IIF      NB,HP$_B_RK611_BR,      HP$_B_RK611_BR:
                                0036    .IIF      NB,RK611$_B_BR,      RK611$_B_BR:
00000037 0036    .IIF      NB,.BLKB,      .BLKB    1
                                0037    .IIF      NB,HP$K_RK611_LEN,      HP$K_RK611_LEN:
                                0037    .IIF      NB,RK611$K_LEN,      RK611$K_LEN:
                                00001F96 .RESTORE
31 31 36 4B 52 00' 1F96    .ASCIC    "RK611" ; RK611 name
                                05    1F96
                                37    1F9C    .BYTE    RK611$K_LEN          ; RK611$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                00    1F9D    .BYTE    0                  ; Maximum unit number
4D44    1F9E    .WORD    ^A"DM"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RK611 DM
                                80    1FA0    .BYTE    Pd$_Start          ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                                8D    1FA1    .Byte    Pd$_Name          ; Directive op-code
                                02    1FA2    .Byte    Ptd$_M_Controller    ; Enforced DM codes
4D 44 00' 1FA3    .Ascic    "DM"      ; Enforced device name prefix
                                02    1FA3
                                83    1FA6    .BYTE    Pd$_Octal          ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 1FA7    .ASCIC    "CSR"      ; CSR string
                                03    1FA7
0003FFFE 0003E000 1FAB    .LONG    ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
                                88    1FB3    .BYTE    Pd$_Store          ; Indicate store operation
                                0032 1FB4    .WORD    RK611$L_CSR          ; Byte RK611$L_CSR to data
                                00    1FB6    .BYTE    0                  ; 0 RK611$L_CSR to data
                                20    1FB7    .BYTE    32                ; 32 of data field
                                88    1FB8    .BYTE    Pd$_Store          ; Indicate store operation
                                0018 1FB9    .WORD    HP$_A_DEVICE          ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data

```

;G:65

;G:65

00	1FBB	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	1FBC	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	1FBD	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	1FBE	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
06	1FBE				
000001FE 00000002	1FC5	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
88	1FCD	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	1FCE	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	1FD0	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	1FD1	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	1FD2	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	1FD3	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02	1FD3				
00000007 00000004	1FD6	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	1FDE	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	1FDF	.WORD	RK611\$B_BR	; Byte RK611\$B_BR to data	
00	1FE1	.BYTE	0	; 0 RK611\$B_BR to data	
08	1FE2	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	1FE3	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	1FE4				
	1FE4	348 RM03:	\$DS_RM03		
	1FE4		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	1FE4		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032		.IIF NB,HP\$K_RM03_LEN, HP\$K_RM03_LEN:		
	0032		.IIF NB,RM03\$K_LEN, RM03\$K_LEN:		
	00001FE4		.RESTORE		
33 30 4D 52 00	1FE4		.ASCIC "RM03"	; RM03 name	
04	1FE4				
32	1FE9	.BYTE	RM03\$K_LEN	; RM03\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
08	1FEA	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
5244	1FEB	.WORD	^A"DR"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RM03 DR	
80	1FED	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	1FEE	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code	
03	1FEF	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced DR codes	
52 44 00	1FF0	.Ascic	"DR"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	1FF0				
86	1FF3	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	1FF4	.LONG	HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant	
88	1FF8	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
000A	1FF9	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
00	1FFB	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
08	1FFC	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
87	1FFD	.BYTE	Pd\$_Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation	
000B	1FFE	.WORD	HP\$B_DRIVE	; Byte HP\$B_DRIVE to data	
00	2000	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DRIVE to data	
08	2001	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88	2002	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	2003	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
07	2005	.BYTE	7	; 7 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
03	2006	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field	
81	2007	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2008	349 RM05:	\$DS_RM05		
	2008		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	2008		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032		.IIF NB,HP\$K_RM05_LEN, HP\$K_RM05_LEN:		
	0032		.IIF NB,RM05\$K_LEN, RM05\$K_LEN:		

```
00002008 .RESTORE
35 30 4D 52 00' 2008 .ASCIC "RM05" ; RM05 name
04 2008
32 200D .BYTE RM05$K_LEN ; RM05$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 200E .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5244 200F .WORD ^A"DR" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RM05 DR
80 2011 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2012 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
03 2013 .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced DR codes
52 44 00' 2014 .Ascic "DR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2014
86 2017 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2018 .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 201C .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 201D .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 201F .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 2020 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 2021 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 2022 .WORD HP$_B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$_B_DRIVE to data
00 2024 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_DRIVE to data
08 2025 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 2026 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2027 .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
07 2029 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
03 202A .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 202B .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
202C 350 RM80: $DS_RM80
202C .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
202C .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$_K_RM80_LEN, HP$_K_RM80_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RM80$K_LEN, RM80$K_LEN:
0000202C .RESTORE
30 38 4D 52 00' 202C .ASCIC "RM80" ; RM80 name
04 202C
32 2031 .BYTE RM80$K_LEN ; RM80$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 2032 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5244 2033 .WORD ^A"DR" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RM80 DR
80 2035 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2036 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
03 2037 .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced DR codes
52 44 00' 2038 .Ascic "DR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2038
86 203B .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 203C .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 2040 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2041 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 2043 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 2044 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 2045 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 2046 .WORD HP$_B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$_B_DRIVE to data
00 2048 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_DRIVE to data
08 2049 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 204A .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 204B .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
07 204D .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
03 204E .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
```

```

      81 204F      351 RP04: .BYTE Pd$_End          ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2050      .SDS_RP04
      2050      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2050      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RP04_LEN, HP$K_RP04_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RP04$K_LEN, RP04$K_LEN:
      00002050      .RESTORE
34 30 50 52 00' 2050      .ASCIC "RP04" ; RP04 name
      04 2050
      32 2055      .BYTE RP04$K_LEN          ; RP04$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2056      .BYTE 8                  ; Maximum unit number          ;G:65
4244 2057      .WORD ^A"DB" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP04 DB
      80 2059      .BYTE Pd$_Start          ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 205A      .Byte Pd$_Name           ; Directive op-code
      03 205B      .Byte Ptd$M_Device       ; Enforced DB codes
42 44 00' 205C      .Ascic "DB" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 205C
      86 205F      .BYTE Pd$_Literal        ; Indicate literal
00000001 2060      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC          ; Constant
      88 2064      .BYTE Pd$_Store          ; Indicate store operation
      000A 2065      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS        ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2067      .BYTE 0                  ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2068      .BYTE 8                  ; 8 of data field
      87 2069      .BYTE Pd$_Fetch          ; Indicate fetch operation
      000B 206A      .WORD HP$B_DRIVE        ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 206C      .BYTE 0                  ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 206D      .BYTE 8                  ; 8 of data field
      88 206E      .BYTE Pd$_Store          ; Indicate store operation
      0018 206F      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE        ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 2071      .BYTE 7                  ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 2072      .BYTE 3                  ; 3 of data field
      81 2073      .BYTE Pd$_End            ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2074      352 RP05: .SDS_RP05
      2074      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2074      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RP05_LEN, HP$K_RP05_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RP05$K_LEN, RP05$K_LEN:
      00002074      .RESTORE
35 30 50 52 00' 2074      .ASCIC "RP05" ; RP05 name
      04 2074
      32 2079      .BYTE RP05$K_LEN          ; RP05$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 207A      .BYTE 8                  ; Maximum unit number          ;G:65
4244 207B      .WORD ^A"DB" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP05 DB
      80 207D      .BYTE Pd$_Start          ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 207E      .Byte Pd$_Name           ; Directive op-code
      03 207F      .Byte Ptd$M_Device       ; Enforced DB codes
42 44 00' 2080      .Ascic "DB" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2080
      86 2083      .BYTE Pd$_Literal        ; Indicate literal
00000001 2084      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC          ; Constant
      88 2088      .BYTE Pd$_Store          ; Indicate store operation
      000A 2089      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS        ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 208B      .BYTE 0                  ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 208C      .BYTE 8                  ; 8 of data field
      87 208D      .BYTE Pd$_Fetch          ; Indicate fetch operation

```

```
000B 208E .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 2090 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 2091 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 2092 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2093 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 2095 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 2096 .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 2097 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2098 353 RP06: $DS_RP06
2098 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2098 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RP06_LEN, HP$K_RP06_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RP06$K_LEN, RP06$K_LEN:
00002098 .RESTORE
36 30 50 52 00' 2098 .ASCIC "RP06" ; RP06 name
04 2098
32 209D .BYTE RP06$K_LEN ; RP06$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 209E .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4244 209F .WORD ^A"DB" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP06 DB
80 20A1 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 20A2 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 20A3 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DB codes
42 44 00' 20A4 .Ascic "DB" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 20A4
86 20A7 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 20A8 .LONG HP$H_ALLOC ; Constant
88 20AC .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 20AD .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 20AF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 20B0 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 20B1 .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 20B2 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 20B4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 20B5 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 20B6 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 20B7 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 20B9 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 20BA .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 20BB .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
20BC 354 RP07: $DS_RP07
20BC .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
20BC .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RP07_LEN, HP$K_RP07_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RP07$K_LEN, RP07$K_LEN:
000020BC .RESTORE
37 30 50 52 00' 20BC .ASCIC "RP07" ; RP07 name
04 20BC
32 20C1 .BYTE RP07$K_LEN ; RP07$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 20C2 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5244 20C3 .WORD ^A"DR" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP07 DR
80 20C5 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 20C6 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 20C7 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DR codes
52 44 00' 20C8 .Ascic "DR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 20C8
```

```

      86 20CB      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 20CC      .LONG  HP$_M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 20D0      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 20D1      .WORD  HP$_B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 20D3      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 20D4      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      87 20D5      .BYTE Pd$_Fetch      ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 20D6      .WORD  HP$_B_DRIVE      ; Byte HP$_B_DRIVE to data
      00 20D8      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_DRIVE to data
      08 20D9      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 20DA      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 20DB      .WORD  HP$_A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      07 20DD      .BYTE 7      ; 7 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      03 20DE      .BYTE 3      ; 3 of data field
      81 20DF      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      20E0      355 RQDX1: $DS_RQDX1      ;[19]
      20E0      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      20E0      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,RQDX1$L_IP, RQDX1$L_IP:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,RQDX1$K_LEN, RQDX1$K_LEN:
000020E0      .RESTORE
31 58 44 51 52 00' 20E0      .ASCIC "RQDX1" ; RQDX1 name
      05 20E0
      36 20E6      .BYTE RQDX1$K_LEN      ; RQDX1$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 20E7      .BYTE 0      ; Maximum unit number
0000 20E8      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RQDX1
      80 20EA      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 20EB      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      02 20EC      .Byte Ptd$_M_Controller      ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 20ED      .Ascic "DU"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 20ED
      83 20F0      .BYTE Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
50 49 00' 20F1      .ASCIC "IP"      ; IP string
      02 20F1
0003FFFC 0003E000 20F4      .LONG ^0760000,^0777774      ; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
      88 20FC      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 20FD      .WORD RQDX1$L_IP      ; Byte RQDX1$L_IP to data
      00 20FF      .BYTE 0      ; 0 RQDX1$L_IP to data
      20 2100      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 2101      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 2102      .WORD Hp$_A_Device      ; Byte Hp$_A_Device to data
      00 2104      .BYTE 0      ; 0 Hp$_A_Device to data
      12 2105      .BYTE 18      ; 18 of data field
      81 2106      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2107      356 RRD50: $DS_RRD50      ;[35]
      2107      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2107      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,RRD50$L_CSR, RRD50$L_CSR::
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,RRD50$B_BR, RRD50$B_BR::
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,RRD50$K_LEN, RRD50$K_LEN::
00002107      .RESTORE
30 35 44 52 52 00' 2107      .ASCIC "RRD50" ; RRD50 name

```

;G:4

;G:65

;G:4

05	2107	.BYTE	RRD50\$K_LEN	; RRD50\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
37	210D	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
04	210E	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO RRD50	
0000	210F	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
80	2111	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name	; Directive op-code	
8D	2112	.Byte	PTD\$M_DEVICE	; Enforced DU codes	
03	2113	.Ascii	"DU"	; Enforced device name prefix	
55 44 00	2114				
02	2114				
86	2117	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	2118	.LONG	HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant	
88	211C	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
000A	211D	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
00	211F	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
08	2120	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
83	2121	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
53 53 45 52 44 41 00	2122	.ASCIC	"ADDRESS"	; ADDRESS string	
07	2122				
0003FFFE 0003E008	212A	.LONG	^0760010,^0777776	; 760010 , 777776 limits on input	
88	2132	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	2133	.WORD	RRD50\$L_CSR	; Byte RRD50\$L_CSR to data	
00	2135	.BYTE	0	; 0 RRD50\$L_CSR to data	
20	2136	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88	2137	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	2138	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	213A	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	213B	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	213C	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	213D	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
06	213D				
000001FC 00000040	2144	.LONG	^0100,^0774	; 100 , 774 limits on input	
88	214C	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	214D	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	214F	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
10	2150	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
82	2151	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	2152	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02	2152				
00000007 00000004	2155	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	215D	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	215E	.WORD	RRD50\$B_BR	; Byte RRD50\$B_BR to data	
00	2160	.BYTE	0	; 0 RRD50\$B_BR to data	
08	2161	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	2162	.BYTE	Pd\$ _End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2163				
	2163				
	2163				
00000032	0050	.RESTORE			
	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_RUX50_BR,	HP\$B_RUX50_BR:	
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB 1	
	0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_RUX50_LEN,	HP\$K_RUX50_LEN:	
0000	2163				
30 35 58 55 52 00	2163	.ASCIC	"RUX50"	; RUX50 name	
05	2163				
33	2169	.BYTE	HP\$K_RUX50_LEN	; HP\$K_RUX50_LEN of resultant P-table	
04	216A	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	216B	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO RUX50	


```

      80 216D .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 216E .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      02 216F .Byte PTD$_CONTROLLER ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 2170 .Ascii "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2170
      83 2173 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
50 49 00' 2174 .ASCIC "IP" ; IP string
      02 2174
0003FFFC 0003E000 2177 .LONG ^0760000,^0777774 ; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
      88 217F .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 2180 .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      00 2182 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      12 2183 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 2184 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2185 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 2185
000001FC 00000004 218C .LONG ^04,^0774 ; 4 , 774 limits on input
      88 2194 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 2195 .WORD HP$_W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      00 2197 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      09 2198 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 2199 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 219A .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 219A
00000007 00000004 219D .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 21A5 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 21A6 .WORD HP$_B_RUX50_BR ; Byte HP$_B_RUX50_BR to data
      00 21A8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_RUX50_BR to data
      08 21A9 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 21AA .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      21AB 358 RX02: $DS_RX02
      21AB .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      21AB .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      21AB .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0050 .IIF NB,HP$_K_RX02_LEN, HP$_K_RX02_LEN:
      0032 .IIF NB,RX02$_K_LEN, RX02$_K_LEN:
      0032
000021AB .RESTORE
32 30 58 52 00' 21AB .ASCIC "RX02" ; RX02 name
      04 21AB
      32 21B0 .BYTE RX02$_K_LEN ; RX02$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      02 21B1 .BYTE 2 ; Maximum unit number
      0000 21B2 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX02
      80 21B4 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 21B5 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 21B6 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DY codes
59 44 00' 21B7 .Ascii "DY" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 21B7
      86 21BA .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 21BB .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 21BF .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      000A 21C0 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 21C2 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 21C3 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 21C4 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      21C5 359 RX211: $DS_RX211
      21C5 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      21C5 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS

```

```
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,HP$L_RX211_CSR, HP$L_RX211_CSR:
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,RX211$L_CSR, RX211$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000036 0036      .IIF NB,HP$B_RX211_BR, HP$B_RX211_BR:
00000036 0036      .IIF NB,RX211$B_BR, RX211$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0037      .IIF NB,HP$K_RX211_LEN, HP$K_RX211_LEN:
00000037 0037      .IIF NB,RX211$K_LEN, RX211$K_LEN:
000021C5      .RESTORE
31 31 32 58 52 00' 21C5      .ASCIC "RX211" ; RX211 name
05 21C5
37 21CB      .BYTE RX211$K_LEN ; RX211$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 21CC      .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
5944 21CD      .WORD ^A"DY" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX211 DY
80 21CF      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 21D0      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
02 21D1      .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DY codes
59 44 00' 21D2      .Ascic "DY" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 21D2
83 21D5      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 21D6      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 21D6
0003FFFE 0003E000 21DA      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 21E2      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 21E3      .WORD RX211$L_CSR ; Byte RX211$L_CSR to data
00 21E5      .BYTE 0 ; 0 RX211$L_CSR to data
20 21E6      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 21E7      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 21E8      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 21EA      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 21EB      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 21EC      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 21ED      .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 21ED
000001FE 00000002 21F4      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 21FC      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 21FD      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 21FF      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2200      .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 2201      .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2202      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 2202
00000007 00000004 2205      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 220D      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 220E      .WORD RX211$B_BR ; Byte RX211$B_BR to data
00 2210      .BYTE 0 ; 0 RX211$B_BR to data
08 2211      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2212      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2213      .SDS_RX31 ;[26]
2213      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2213      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,RX31$K_LEN, RX31$K_LEN:
00002213      .RESTORE
31 33 58 52 00' 2213      .ASCIC "RX31" ; RX31 name
04 2213
```

;G:65

;G:4

```

      32 2218 .BYTE RX31$K_LEN ; RX31$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 2219 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 221A .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX31
      80 221C .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 221D .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 221E .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
    55 44 00' 221F .Ascii "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 221F
      81 2222
      2223 361 RX32: .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2223 $DS_RX32 ;[26] ;G:4
      2223 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2223 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,RX32$K_LEN, RX32$K_LEN:
      00002223 .RESTORE
    32 33 58 52 00' 2223 .ASCIC "RX32" ; RX32 name
      04 2223
      32 2228 .BYTE RX32$K_LEN ; RX32$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 2229 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 222A .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX32
      80 222C .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 222D .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 222E .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
    55 44 00' 222F .Ascii "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 222F
      81 2232
      2233 362 RX50: .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2233 $DS_RX50 ;[19] ;G:4
      2233 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2233 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,RX50$K_LEN, RX50$K_LEN:
      00002233 .RESTORE
    30 35 58 52 00' 2233 .ASCIC "RX50" ; RX50 name
      04 2233
      32 2238 .BYTE RX50$K_LEN ; RX50$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 2239 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 223A .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX50
      80 223C .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      86 223D .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000001 223E .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2242 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    000A 2243 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 2245 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 2246 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2247 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2248 363 RX180: $DS_RX180 ;[26] ;G:4
      2248 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2248 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,RX180$K_LEN, RX180$K_LEN:
      00002248 .RESTORE
    30 38 31 58 52 00' 2248 .ASCIC "RX180" ; RX180 name
      05 2248
      32 224E .BYTE RX180$K_LEN ; RX180$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 224F .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 2250 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX180
      80 2252 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

```

8D	2253	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
1B	2254	.Byte	Ptd\$M_EndDevice	; Enforced DU codes	
55 44 00	2255	.Ascii	"DU"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	2255				
81	2258	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2259	364 SBIA:	\$DS_SBIA	;[15]	;G:4
	2259		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	2259		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032		.IIF	NB,HP\$K_SBIA_LEN, HP\$K_SBIA_LEN:	
	0032		.IIF	NB,SBIA\$K_LEN, SBIA\$K_LEN:	
0000	2259		.RESTORE		
41 49 42 53 00	2259		.ASCIC	"SBIA" ; SBIA name	
04	2259				
32	225E	.BYTE	SBIA\$K_LEN	; SBIA\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
02	225F	.BYTE	2	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	2260	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO SBIA	
80	2262	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	2263	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
01	2264	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit	; Enforced SI codes	
49 53 00	2265	.Ascii	"SI"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	2265				
86	2268	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
60000000	2269	.LONG	^X60000000	; Constant	
88	226D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
001C	226E	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data	
00	2270	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data	
20	2271	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	2272	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
60080000	2273	.LONG	^X60080000	; Constant	
88	2277	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	2278	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	227A	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
20	227B	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	227C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000000	227D	.LONG	^X000	; Constant	
88	2281	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	2282	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	2284	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
10	2285	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
87	2286	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation	
0008	2287	.WORD	HP\$B_DRIVE	; Byte HP\$B_DRIVE to data	
00	2289	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DRIVE to data	
08	228A	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88	228B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	228C	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
19	228E	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
03	228F	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field	
88	2290	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
001C	2291	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data	
19	2293	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DVA to data	
03	2294	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field	
8A	2295	.BYTE	Pd\$ Add	; Indicate add value to field operation	
0024	2296	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	2298	.BYTE	9	; 9 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
07	2299	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field	
81	229A	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	

```

      229B      365 TE16:  $DS TE16
      229B      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      229B      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_TE16_LEN, HP$K_TE16_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,TE16$K_LEN, TE16$K_LEN:
      0000229B      .RESTORE
36 31 45 54 00' 229B      .ASCIC "TE16" ; TE16 name
      04 229B
      32 22A0      .BYTE TE16$K_LEN ; TE16$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 22A1      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 22A2      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TE16
      80 22A4      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 22A5      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 22A6      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced MT codes
54 4D 00' 22A7      .Ascic "MT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 22A7
      86 22AA      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 22AB      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 22AF      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 22B0      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 22B2      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 22B3      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 22B4      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      22B5      .G:4
      22B5      366 TK50:  $DS TK50
      22B5      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      00000032 0050      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      0032      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      000022B5      .IIF NB,HP$K_TK50_LEN, HP$K_TK50_LEN:
      000022B5      .RESTORE
30 35 4B 54 00' 22B5      .ASCIC "TK50" ; TK50 name
      04 22B5
      32 22BA      .BYTE HP$K_TK50_LEN ; HP$K_TK50_LEN of resultant P-table
      10 22BB      .BYTE 16 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
554D 22BC      .WORD ^A"MU" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TK50 MU
      80 22BE      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 22BF      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 22C0      .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced MU codes
55 4D 00' 22C1      .Ascic "MU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 22C1
      86 22C4      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 22C5      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 22C9      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 22CA      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 22CC      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 22CD      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 22CE      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      22CF      .G:4
      22CF      367 TM03:  $DS TM03
      22CF      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      00000032 0050      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      0032      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      00000033 0032      .IIF NB,HP$_B_TM03_DRIVE, HP$_B_TM03_DRIVE:
      0032      .IIF NB,TM03$_B_DRIVE, TM03$_B_DRIVE:
      0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$K_TM03_LEN, HP$K_TM03_LEN:
      000022CF      .IIF NB,TM03$K_LEN, TM03$K_LEN:
      000022CF      .RESTORE

```

33 30 4D 54 00'	22CF	.ASCIC	"TM03" ; TM03 name	
	04 22CF			
	33 22D4	.BYTE	TM03\$K_LEN ; TM03\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00 22D5	.BYTE	0 ; Maximum unit number	;G:65
4D54	22D6	.WORD	^A"TM" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TM03 TM	
	80 22D8	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D 22D9	.Byte	Pd\$_Name ; Directive op-code	
	02 22DA	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Controller ; Enforced MT codes	
54 4D 00'	22DB	.Ascic	"MT" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 22DB			
	82 22DE	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal	
45 56 49 52 44 00'	22DF	.ASCIC	"DRIVE" ; DRIVE string	
	05 22DF			
00000007 00000000	22E5	.LONG	0,7 ; 0,7 limits on input	
	88 22ED	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation	
	0032 22EE	.WORD	TM03\$B_DRIVE ; Byte TM03\$B_DRIVE to data	
	00 22F0	.BYTE	0 ; 0 TM03\$B_DRIVE to data	
	08 22F1	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field	
	88 22F2	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation	
000B	22F3	.WORD	HP\$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP\$B_DRIVE to data	
	00 22F5	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$B_DRIVE to data	
	08 22F6	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field	
	88 22F7	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation	
0018	22F8	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	07 22FA	.BYTE	7 ; 7 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	03 22FB	.BYTE	3 ; 3 of data field	
	81 22FC	.BYTE	Pd\$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	22FD		;[01]	;G:4
	22FD	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	22FD	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032	0050	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_TM78_DRIVE, HP\$B_TM78_DRIVE:	
	0032	.IIF	NB,TM78\$B_DRIVE, TM78\$B_DRIVE:	
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
	0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_TM78_LEN, HP\$K_TM78_LEN:	
	0033	.IIF	NB,TM78\$K_LEN, TM78\$K_LEN:	
	000022FD	.RESTORE		
38 37 4D 54 00'	22FD	.ASCIC	"TM78" ; TM78 name	
	04 22FD			
	33 2302	.BYTE	TM78\$K_LEN ; TM78\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00 2303	.BYTE	0 ; Maximum unit number	;G:65
4654	2304	.WORD	^A"TF" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TM78 TF	
	80 2306	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D 2307	.Byte	Pd\$_Name ; Directive op-code	
	02 2308	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Controller ; Enforced MF codes	
46 4D 00'	2309	.Ascic	"MF" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 2309			
	82 230C	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal	
45 56 49 52 44 00'	230D	.ASCIC	"DRIVE" ; DRIVE string	
	05 230D			
00000007 00000000	2313	.LONG	0,7 ; 0,7 limits on input	
	88 231B	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation	
	0032 231C	.WORD	TM78\$B_DRIVE ; Byte TM78\$B_DRIVE to data	
	00 231E	.BYTE	0 ; 0 TM78\$B_DRIVE to data	
	08 231F	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field	
	88 2320	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation	
000B	2321	.WORD	HP\$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP\$B_DRIVE to data	

```

      00 2323      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 2324      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 2325      .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2326      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 2328      .BYTE 7      ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 2329      .BYTE 3      ; 3 of data field
      81 232A      .BYTE Pd$End  ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      232B      369 TS04: $DS_TS04
      232B      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      232B      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$L_TS04_CSR, HP$L_TS04_CSR:
      0032      .IIF NB,TS04$L_CSR, TS04$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,HP$B_TS04_BR, HP$B_TS04_BR:
      0036      .IIF NB,TS04$B_BR, TS04$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,HP$K_TS04_LEN, HP$K_TS04_LEN:
      0037      .IIF NB,TS04$K_LEN, TS04$K_LEN:
0000232B      .RESTORE
34 30 53 54 00' 232B      .ASCIC "TS04" ; TS04 name
      04 232B
      37 2330      .BYTE TS04$K_LEN ; TS04$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 2331      .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
5354 2332      .WORD ^A"TS" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TS04 TS
      80 2334      .BYTE Pd$Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2335      .Byte Pd$Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2336      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced MS codes
53 4D 00' 2337      .Ascic "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2337
      86 233A      .BYTE Pd$Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 233B      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 233F      .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2340      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2342      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2343      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      83 2344      .BYTE Pd$Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2345      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 2345
0003FFFE 0003E000 2349      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2351      .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2352      .WORD TS04$L_CSR ; Byte TS04$L_CSR to data
      00 2354      .BYTE 0 ; 0 TS04$L_CSR to data
      20 2355      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 2356      .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2357      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 2359      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 235A      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 235B      .BYTE Pd$Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 235C      .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 235C
000001FE 00000002 2363      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 236B      .BYTE Pd$Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 236C      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 236E      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 236F      .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 2370      .BYTE Pd$Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal

```

52 42 00'	2371	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02	2371				
00000007 00000004	2374	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	237C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	237D	.WORD	TS04\$B_BR	; Byte TS04\$B_BR to data	
00	237F	.BYTE	0	; 0 TS04\$B_BR to data	
08	2380	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	2381	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2382	370 TS05: \$DS TS05		;[18]	:G:4
	2382	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	2382	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
	0032	.IIF	NB,TS05\$B_BR, TS05\$B_BR:		
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1		
	0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_TS05_LEN, HP\$K_TS05_LEN:		
	0033	.IIF	NB,TS05\$K_LEN, TS05\$K_LEN:		
	00002382	.RESTORE			
35 30 53 54 00'	2382	.ASCIC	"TS05"	; TS05 name	
04	2382				
33	2387	.BYTE	TS05\$K_LEN	; TS05\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
08	2388	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number	:G:65
0000	2389	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TS05	
80	238B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	238C	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
03	238D	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced MS codes	
53 4D 00'	238E	.Ascic	"MS"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	238E				
86	2391	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	2392	.LONG	HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant	
88	2396	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
000A	2397	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
00	2399	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
08	239A	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
83	239B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
44 41 5F 52 53 43 5F 35 30 53 54 00'	239C	.ASCIC	"TS05_CSR_ADDRESS"	; TS05_CSR_ADDRESS string	
53 53 45 52 44	23A8				
10	239C				
0003FFFE 0003E000	23AD	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
88	23B5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	23B6	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	23B8	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	23B9	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	23BA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 5F 35 30 53 54 00'	23BB	.ASCIC	"TS05_VECTOR"	; TS05_VECTOR string	
08	23BB				
000001FE 00000002	23C7	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
88	23CF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	23D0	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	23D2	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
10	23D3	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
82	23D4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
4C 45 56 45 4C 5F 52 42 00'	23D5	.ASCIC	"BR_LEVEL"	; BR_LEVEL string	
08	23D5				
00000007 00000004	23DE	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	23E6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	23E7	.WORD	TS05\$B_BR	; Byte TS05\$B_BR to data	
00	23E9	.BYTE	0	; 0 TS05\$B_BR to data	


```

08 23EA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 23EB .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
23EC 371 TS11: $DS TS11
23EC .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
23EC .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_TS11_CSR, HP$L_TS11_CSR:
0032 .IIF NB,TS11$L_CSR, TS11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_TS11_BR, HP$B_TS11_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,TS11$B_BR, TS11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_TS11_LEN, HP$K_TS11_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,TS11$K_LEN, TS11$K_LEN:
000023EC .RESTORE
31 31 53 54 00' 23EC .ASCIC "TS11" ; TS11 name
04 23EC
37 23F1 .BYTE TS11$K_LEN ; TS11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 23F2 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
5354 23F3 .WORD ^A"TS" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TS11 TS
80 23F5 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 23F6 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
03 23F7 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced MS codes
53 4D 00' 23F8 .Ascic "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 23F8
86 23FB .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 23FC .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 2400 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2401 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 2403 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 2404 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
83 2405 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2406 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 2406
0003FFFE 0003E000 240A .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 2412 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2413 .WORD TS11$L_CSR ; Byte TS11$L_CSR to data
00 2415 .BYTE 0 ; 0 TS11$L_CSR to data
20 2416 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 2417 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2418 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 241A .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 241B .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 241C .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 241D .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 241D
000001FE 00000002 2424 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 242C .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 242D .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 242F .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2430 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 2431 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2432 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 2432
00000007 00000004 2435 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 243D .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 243E .WORD TS11$B_BR ; Byte TS11$B_BR to data

```

;G:65

```

      00 2440      .BYTE 0 ; 0 TS11$B_BR to data
      08 2441      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2442      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2443 372 TU45: $DS_TU45
      2443      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2443      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_TU45_LEN, HP$K_TU45_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,TU45$K_LEN, TU45$K_LEN:
00002443      .RESTORE
35 34 55 54 00' 2443      .ASCIC "TU45" ; TU45 name
      04 2443
      32 2448      .BYTE TU45$K_LEN ; TU45$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2449      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 244A      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU45
      80 244C      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 244D      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 244E      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced MT codes
54 4D 00' 244F      .Ascic "MT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 244F
      86 2452      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2453      .LONG HP$H_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2457      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2458      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 245A      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 245B      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 245C      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      245D 373 TU58: $DS_TU58
      245D      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      245D      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_TU58_LEN, HP$K_TU58_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,TU58$K_LEN, TU58$K_LEN:
0000245D      .RESTORE
38 35 55 54 00' 245D      .ASCIC "TU58" ; TU58 name
      04 245D
      32 2462      .BYTE TU58$K_LEN ; TU58$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      02 2463      .BYTE 2 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4444 2464      .WORD ^A"DD" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU58 DD
      80 2466      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2467      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2468      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DD codes
44 44 00' 2469      .Ascic "DD" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2469
      86 246C      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 246D      .LONG HP$H_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2471      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2472      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2474      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2475      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2476      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2477 374 TU70: $DS_TU70 ;[30] ;G:4
      2477      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2477      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_TU70_LEN, HP$K_TU70_LEN::
      0032      .IIF NB,TU70$K_LEN, TU70$K_LEN::
```

```
00002477
30 37 55 54 00' 2477
04 2477
32 247C
10 247D
0000 247E
80 2480
8D 2481
1B 2482
52 4D 00' 2483
02 2483
86 2486
00000001 2487
88 248B
000A 248C
00 248E
08 248F
81 2490
2491
2491
2491
00000032 0050
0032
0032
00002491
32 37 55 54 00' 2491
04 2491
32 2496
10 2497
0000 2498
80 249A
8D 249B
1B 249C
52 4D 00' 249D
02 249D
86 24A0
00000001 24A1
88 24A5
000A 24A6
00 24A8
08 24A9
81 24AA
24AB
24AB
24AB
00000032 0050
0032
0032
000024AB
37 37 55 54 00' 24AB
04 24AB
32 24B0
08 24B1
0000 24B2
80 24B4
8D 24B5
1B 24B6

.RESTORE
.ASCIC "TU70" ; TU70 name

.BYTE TU70$K_LEN ; TU70$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 16 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU70
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte PTD$_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced MR codes
.Ascic "MR" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
$DS TU72 ;[30] ;G:4
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,HP$_K_TU72_LEN, HP$_K_TU72_LEN::
.IIF NB,TU72$K_LEN, TU72$K_LEN::
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "TU72" ; TU72 name

.BYTE TU72$K_LEN ; TU72$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 16 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU72
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte PTD$_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced MR codes
.Ascic "MR" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
$DS TU77
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,HP$_K_TU77_LEN, HP$_K_TU77_LEN:
.IIF NB,TU77$K_LEN, TU77$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "TU77" ; TU77 name

.BYTE TU77$K_LEN ; TU77$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU77
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$_EndDevice ; Enforced MT codes
```

```

54 4D 00' 24B7      .Ascii "MT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 24B7
      86 24BA
00000001 24BB      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      88 24BF      .LONG HP$_ALLOC   ; Constant
000A 24C0      .BYTE Pd$_Store   ; Indicate store operation
      00 24C2      .WORD HP$_FLAGS  ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 24C3      .BYTE 0        ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      81 24C4      .BYTE 8        ; 8 of data field
      24C5      .BYTE Pd$_End     ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
377 TU78: $DS_TU78 ;[01] ;G:4
      24C5      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      24C5      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_TU78_LEN, HP$_K_TU78_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,TU78$_K_LEN, TU78$_K_LEN:
      0000 24C5      .RESTORE
38 37 55 54 00' 24C5 .ASCIC "TU78" ; TU78 name
      04 24C5
      32 24CA      .BYTE TU78$_K_LEN ; TU78$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 24CB      .BYTE 8          ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 24CC      .WORD ^A"          ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TU78
      80 24CE      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 24CF      .Byte Pd$_Name  ; Directive op-code
      1B 24D0      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced MF codes
46 4D 00' 24D1      .Ascii "MF"    ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 24D1
      86 24D4      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 24D5      .LONG HP$_ALLOC   ; Constant
      88 24D9      .BYTE Pd$_Store   ; Indicate store operation
000A 24DA      .WORD HP$_FLAGS  ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      00 24DC      .BYTE 0        ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 24DD      .BYTE 8        ; 8 of data field
      81 24DE      .BYTE Pd$_End     ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
378 TU80: $DS_TU80 ;[08] ;G:4
      24DF      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      24DF      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_L_TU80_CSR, HP$_L_TU80_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,_.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,TU80$_B_BR, TU80$_B_BR:
      0036      .IIF NB,HP$_B_TU80_BR, HP$_B_TU80_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,_.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,HP$_K_TU80_LEN, HP$_K_TU80_LEN:
      0037      .IIF NB,TU80$_K_LEN, TU80$_K_LEN:
      0000 24DF      .RESTORE
30 38 55 54 00' 24DF .ASCIC "TU80" ; TU80 name
      04 24DF
      37 24E4      .BYTE TU80$_K_LEN ; TU80$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 24E5      .BYTE 8          ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 24E6      .WORD ^A"          ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TU80
      80 24E8      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 24E9      .Byte Pd$_Name  ; Directive op-code
      03 24EA      .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced MS codes
53 4D 00' 24EB      .Ascii "MS"    ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 24EB
      86 24EE      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 24EF      .LONG HP$_ALLOC   ; Constant
```

44	41	5F	52	53	43	5F	30	38	55	54	00	24F9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
												24F4	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data
												24F6	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data
												24F7	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
												24F8	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
												24F9	.ASCIC	"TU80_CSR_ADDRESS"	; TU80_CSR_ADDRESS string
												2505			
												24F9			
												250A	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
												2512	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
												2513	.WORD	HP\$L_TU80_CSR	; Byte HP\$L_TU80_CSR to data
												2515	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$L_TU80_CSR to data
												2516	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
												2517	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
												2518	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
												251A	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
												251B	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
												251C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
												251D	.ASCIC	"TU80_VECTOR"	; TU80_VECTOR string
												251D			
												2529	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input
												2531	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
												2532	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
												2534	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
												2535	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field
												2536	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
												2537	.ASCIC	"BR_LEVEL"	; BR_LEVEL string
												2537			
												2540	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
												2548	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
												2549	.WORD	HP\$B_TU80_BR	; Byte HP\$B_TU80_BR to data
												254B	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_TU80_BR to data
												254C	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
												254D	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
												254E			;[09]
												254E	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
												254E	.PSECT	\$ABSS,ABS	
												0050	.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
												0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$L_TU81_CSR,	HP\$L_TU81_CSR:
												0032	.IIF	NB,TU81\$L_CSR,	TU81\$L_CSR:
												0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL 1
												0036	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_TU81_BR,	HP\$B_TU81_BR:
												0036	.IIF	NB,TU81\$B_BR,	TU81\$B_BR:
												0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB 1
												0037	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_TU81_LEN,	HP\$K_TU81_LEN:
												0037	.IIF	NB,TU81\$K_LEN,	TU81\$K_LEN:
												0000254E	.RESTORE		
												254E	.ASCIC	"TU81"	; TU81 name
												254E			
												2553	.BYTE	TU81\$K_LEN	; TU81\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
												2554	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number
												2555	.WORD	^A"MU"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU81 MU
												2557	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
												2558	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
												2559	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced MU codes
												255A	.Ascic	"MU"	; Enforced device name prefix
												255A			

379 TU81:

;G:4

;G:65

```

      86 255D      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 255E      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 2562      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 2563      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2565      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2566      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      83 2567      .BYTE Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2568      .ASCII "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 2568
0003FFFE 0003E000 256C      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2574      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 2575      .WORD TU81$L_CSR      ; Byte TU81$L_CSR to data
      00 2577      .BYTE 0      ; 0 TU81$L_CSR to data
      20 2578      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 2579      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 257A      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 257C      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 257D      .BYTE 18      ; 18 of data field
      83 257E      .BYTE Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 257F      .ASCII "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 257F
000001FE 00000002 2586      .LONG ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 258E      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 258F      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 2591      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 2592      .BYTE 9      ; 9 of data field
      82 2593      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2594      .ASCII "BR"      ; BR string
      02 2594
00000007 00000004 2597      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 259F      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0036 25A0      .WORD TU81$B_BR      ; Byte TU81$B_BR to data
      00 25A2      .BYTE 0      ; 0 TU81$B_BR to data
      08 25A3      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 25A4      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
380 UBE: 25A5      $DS_UBE
      25A5      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      25A5      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$L_UBE_CSR, HP$L_UBE_CSR:
      0032      .IIF NB,UBES$L_CSR, UBES$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,HP$K_UBE_LEN, HP$K_UBE_LEN:
      0036      .IIF NB,UBES$K_LEN, UBES$K_LEN:
000025A5      .RESTORE
45 42 55 00' 25A5      .ASCII "UBE"      ; UBE name
      03 25A5
      36 25A9      .BYTE UBES$K_LEN      ; UBES$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 25AA      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number
4555 25AB      .WORD ^A"UE"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO UBE UE
      80 25AD      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 25AE      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 25AF      .Byte Ptd$M_Device      ; Enforced UB codes
42 55 00' 25B0      .Ascii "UB"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 25B0
      83 25B3      .BYTE Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 25B4      .ASCII "CSR"      ; CSR string

```

0003FFFE	0003E000	03 25B4	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
		88 25B8	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0032	25C0	.WORD	UBE\$L_CSR	; Byte UBE\$L_CSR to data
	00	25C1	.BYTE	0	; 0 UBE\$L_CSR to data
	20	25C3	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	88	25C4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0018	25C5	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
	00	25C6	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
	12	25C8	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
	83	25C9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00		25CA	.ASCII	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
	06	25CB			
000001FE	00000002	25D2	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input
	88	25DA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0024	25DB	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
	00	25DD	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
	09	25DE	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field
	81	25DF	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
		25E0	381 UDA50:	SDS_UDA50	
		25E0		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK	
		25E0		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032	0050			.HP\$A_DEPENDENT	
	0032		.IIF	NB,HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP, HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP:	
	0032		.IIF	NB,UDA50\$L_UDAIP, UDA50\$L_UDAIP:	
00000036	0032		.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1	
	0036		.IIF	NB,HP\$B_UDA50_BR, HP\$B_UDA50_BR:	
	0036		.IIF	NB,UDA50\$B_BR, UDA50\$B_BR:	
00000037	0036		.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
	0037		.IIF	NB,HP\$B_UDA50_BURST, HP\$B_UDA50_BURST:	
	0037		.IIF	NB,UDA50\$B_BURST, UDA50\$B_BURST:	
00000038	0037		.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
	0038		.IIF	NB,HP\$K_UDA50_LEN, HP\$K_UDA50_LEN:	
	0038		.IIF	NB,UDA50\$K_LEN, UDA50\$K_LEN:	
	0000	25E0	.RESTORE		
30 35 41 44 55 00		25E0	.ASCII	"UDA50" ; UDA50 name	
	05	25E0			
	38	25E6	.BYTE	HP\$K_UDA50_LEN	; HP\$K_UDA50_LEN of resultant P-table
	00	25E7	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number
0000	25E8		.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 UDA50
	80	25EA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
	8D	25EB	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
	02	25EC	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Controller	; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00		25ED	.Ascii	"DU"	; Enforced device name prefix
	02	25ED			
	83	25F0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
50 49 41 44 55 00		25F1	.ASCII	"UDAIP" ; UDAIP string	
	05	25F1			
0003FFFC	0003E000	25F7	.LONG	^0760000,^0777774	; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
	88	25FF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0032	2600	.WORD	HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP	; Byte HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP to data
	00	2602	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP to data
	20	2603	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	88	2604	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0018	2605	.WORD	HP\$A_Device	; Byte HP\$A_Device to data
	00	2607	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_Device to data
	12	2608	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field

72 6F 74 63 65 56 00	83 2609	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
	260A	.ASCIC	"Vector"	; Vector string	
	06 260A				
000001FC 00000004	2611	.LONG	^04,^0774	; 4 , 774 limits on input	
	88 2619	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	261A	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	261C	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
08	261D	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
82	261E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	261F	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
	02 261F				
00000007 00000004	2622	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88 262A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	262B	.WORD	HP\$B_UDA50_BR	; Byte HP\$B_UDA50_BR to data	
00	262D	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_UDA50_BR to data	
08	262E	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
82	262F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
65 74 61 52 5F 74 73 72 75 42 00	2630	.ASCIC	"Burst_Rate"	; Burst_Rate string	
	0A 2630				
0000003F 00000000	263B	.LONG	0,63	; 0 , 63 limits on input	
	88 2643	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0037	2644	.WORD	HP\$B_UDA50_BURST	; Byte HP\$B_UDA50_BURST to data	
00	2646	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_UDA50_BURST to data	
06	2647	.BYTE	6	; 6 of data field	
81	2648	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2649				
	2649				
	2649				
00000032	0050				
	0032				
00000033	0032				
	0033				
00000037	0033				
	0037				
	00002649				
31 31 41 4E 55 00	2649				
	05 2649				
	37 264F				
	08 2650				
0000	2651				
	80 2653				
	8D 2654				
	03 2655				
45 58 00	2656				
	02 2656				
	83 2659				
52 53 43 00	265A				
	03 265A				
0003FFFE 0003E000	265E				
	88 2666				
0033	2667				
00	2669				
20	266A				
88	266B				
0018	266C				
00	266E				
12	266F				

382 UNA11: \$DS_UNA11 ;[06] ;G:4

.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS

.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT

.IIF NB,UNA11\$B_BR, UNA11\$B_BR:

.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1

.IIF NB,UNA11\$L_CSR, UNA11\$L_CSR:

.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1

.IIF NB,UNA11\$K_LEN, UNA11\$K_LEN:

.RESTORE

.ASCIC "UNA11" ; UNA11 name

.BYTE UNA11\$K_LEN ; UNA11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table

.BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65

.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO UNA11

.BYTE Pd\$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

.Byte Pd\$ Name ; Directive op-code

.Byte PTD\$M_DEVICE ; Enforced XE codes

.Ascic "XE" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd\$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal

.ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string

.LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input

.BYTE Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD UNA11\$L_CSR ; Byte UNA11\$L_CSR to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 UNA11\$L_CSR to data

.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field


```

      83 2670      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2671      .ASCII "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 2671
000001FE 00000002 2678      .LONG ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 2680      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0024 2681      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 2683      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 2684      .BYTE 9      ; 9 of data field
      82 2685      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2686      .ASCII "BR"      ; BR string
      02 2686
00000007 00000004 2689      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 2691      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 2692      .WORD UNA11$B_BR      ; Byte UNA11$B_BR to data
      00 2694      .BYTE 0      ; 0 UNA11$B_BR to data
      08 2695      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 2696      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
383 VS100: $DS VS100      ;[10]
      2697      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2697      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$L_VS100_CSR, HP$L_VS100_CSR:
      0032      .IIF NB,VS100$L_CSR, VS100$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,HP$B_VS100_BR, HP$B_VS100_BR:
      0036      .IIF NB,VS100$B_BR, VS100$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,HP$K_VS100_LEN, HP$K_VS100_LEN:
      0037      .IIF NB,VS100$K_LEN, VS100$K_LEN:
      00002697      .RESTORE
30 30 31 53 56 00' 2697      .ASCII "VS100" ; VS100 name
      05 2697
      37 269D      .BYTE VS100$K_LEN      ; VS100$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 269E      .BYTE 1      ; Maximum unit number
5356 269F      .WORD ^A"VS" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 VS100 VS
      80 26A1      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 26A2      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 26A3      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced VB codes
42 56 00' 26A4      .Ascii "VB" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 26A4
      86 26A7      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 26A8      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 26AC      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 26AD      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 26AF      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 26B0      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      83 26B1      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 26B2      .ASCII "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 26B2
0003FFFE 0003E000 26B6      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 26BE      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 26BF      .WORD VS100$L_CSR      ; Byte VS100$L_CSR to data
      00 26C1      .BYTE 0      ; 0 VS100$L_CSR to data
      20 26C2      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 26C3      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 26C4      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 26C6      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data

```

;G:4

;G:65

12	26C7	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
83	26C8	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	26C9	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
06	26C9			
000001FE 00000002	26D0	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input
88	26D8	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	26D9	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00	26DB	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
09	26DC	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field
82	26DD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	26DE	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	26DE			
00000007 00000004	26E1	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	26E9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	26EA	.WORD	VS100\$B_BR	; Byte VS100\$B_BR to data
00	26EC	.BYTE	0	; 0 VS100\$B_BR to data
08	26ED	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
81	26EE	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
26EF	384 VS125: \$DS_VS125			;[17]
26EF	26EF	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
26EF	26EF	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032	0050	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
0032	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$L_VS125_CSR, HP\$L_VS125_CSR:	
0032	0032	.IIF	NB,VS125\$L_CSR, VS125\$L_CSR:	
00000036	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1	
0036	0036	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_VS125_BR, HP\$B_VS125_BR:	
0036	0036	.IIF	NB,VS125\$B_BR, VS125\$B_BR:	
00000037	0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
0037	0037	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_VS125_LEN, HP\$K_VS125_LEN:	
0037	0037	.IIF	NB,VS125\$K_LEN, VS125\$K_LEN:	
0000	26EF	.RESTORE		
35 32 31 53 56 00	26EF	.ASCIC	"VS125"	; VS125 name
05	26EF			
37	26F5	.BYTE	VS125\$K_LEN	; VS125\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01	26F6	.BYTE	1	; Maximum unit number
5356	26F7	.WORD	^A"VS"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 VS125 VS
80	26F9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	26FA	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
1B	26FB	.Byte	Ptd\$M_EndDevice	; Enforced VB codes
42 56 00	26FC	.Ascic	"VB"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	26FC			
86	26FF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
00000001	2700	.LONG	HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant
88	2704	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
000A	2705	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data
00	2707	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data
08	2708	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
83	2709	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00	270A	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string
03	270A			
0003FFFE 0003E000	270E	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88	2716	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	2717	.WORD	VS125\$L_CSR	; Byte VS125\$L_CSR to data
00	2719	.BYTE	0	; 0 VS125\$L_CSR to data
20	271A	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
88	271B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	271C	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

;G:4

;G:65

```

00 271E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 271F .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2720 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2721 .ASCII "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 2721
000001FE 00000002 2728 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 2730 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2731 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 2733 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2734 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 2735 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2736 .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
02 2736
00000007 00000004 2739 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2741 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 2742 .WORD VS125$B_BR ; Byte VS125$B_BR to data
00 2744 .BYTE 0 ; 0 VS125$B_BR to data
08 2745 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2746 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2747 385 VS300: $DS_VS300 ;[12]
2747 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2747 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_VS300_CSR, HP$L_VS300_CSR:
0032 .IIF NB,VS300$L_CSR, VS300$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_VS300_BR, HP$B_VS300_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,VS300$B_BR, VS300$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_VS300_LEN, HP$K_VS300_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,VS300$K_LEN, VS300$K_LEN:
0000 2747 .RESTORE
30 30 33 53 56 00' 2747 .ASCII "VS300" ; VS300 name
05 2747
37 274D .BYTE VS300$K_LEN ; VS300$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 274E .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
5356 274F .WORD ^A"VS" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 VS300 VS
80 2751 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2752 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
1B 2753 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced VB codes
42 56 00' 2754 .Ascii "VB" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2754
86 2757 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2758 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 275C .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 275D .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 275F .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 2760 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
83 2761 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2762 .ASCII "CSR" ; CSR string
03 2762
0003FFFE 0003E000 2766 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 276E .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 276F .WORD VS300$L_CSR ; Byte VS300$L_CSR to data
00 2771 .BYTE 0 ; 0 VS300$L_CSR to data
20 2772 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 2773 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation

```

;G:4

;G:65

```

0018 2774 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 2776 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 2777 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2778 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2779 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 2779
000001FE 00000002 2780 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 2788 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2789 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 278B .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 278C .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 278D .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 278E .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 278E
00000007 00000004 2791 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2799 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 279A .WORD VS300$B_BR ; Byte VS300$B_BR to data
00 279C .BYTE 0 ; 0 VS300$B_BR to data
08 279D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 279E .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
279F 386 VT50: $DS VT50
279F .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
279F .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_VT50_LEN, HP$K_VT50_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,VT50$K_LEN, VT50$K_LEN:
0000 279F .RESTORE
30 35 54 56 00' 279F .ASCIC "VT50" ; VT50 name
04 279F
32 27A4 .BYTE VT50$K_LEN ; VT50$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 27A5 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 27A6 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 VT50
80 27A8 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 27A9 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 27AA .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 27AB .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 27AB
86 27AE .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 27AF .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 27B3 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 27B4 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 27B6 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 27B7 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 27B8 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
27B9 387 VT52: $DS VT52
27B9 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
27B9 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_VT52_LEN, HP$K_VT52_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,VT52$K_LEN, VT52$K_LEN:
0000 27B9 .RESTORE
32 35 54 56 00' 27B9 .ASCIC "VT52" ; VT52 name
04 27B9
32 27BE .BYTE VT52$K_LEN ; VT52$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 27BF .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 27C0 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 VT52
80 27C2 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

```

```

      8D 27C3      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 27C4      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 27C5      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 27C5
      86 27C8      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 27C9      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC    ; Constant
      88 27CD      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 27CE      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS   ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 27D0      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 27D1      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 27D2      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      27D3      388 VT55: $DS_VT55
      27D3      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      27D3      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_VT55_LEN, HP$_K_VT55_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT55$_K_LEN, VT55$_K_LEN:
0000 27D3      .RESTORE
35 35 54 56 00' 27D3 .ASCIC "VT55" ; VT55 name
      04 27D3
      32 27D8      .BYTE VT55$_K_LEN    ; VT55$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 27D9      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 27DA      .WORD ^A"              ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT55
      80 27DC      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 27DD      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 27DE      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 27DF      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 27DF
      86 27E2      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 27E3      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC    ; Constant
      88 27E7      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 27E8      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS   ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 27EA      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 27EB      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 27EC      .BYTE Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      27ED      389 VT61: $DS_VT61
      27ED      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      27ED      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_VT61_LEN, HP$_K_VT61_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT61$_K_LEN, VT61$_K_LEN:
0000 27ED      .RESTORE
31 36 54 56 00' 27ED .ASCIC "VT61" ; VT61 name
      04 27ED
      32 27F2      .BYTE VT61$_K_LEN    ; VT61$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 27F3      .BYTE 8              ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 27F4      .WORD ^A"              ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT61
      80 27F6      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 27F7      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 27F8      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 27F9      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 27F9
      86 27FC      .BYTE Pd$_Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 27FD      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC    ; Constant
      88 2801      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 2802      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS   ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 2804      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
```

```

      08 2805      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 2806      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2807 390 VT71: $DS_VT71 ;[32] ;G:4
      2807      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2807      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_VT71_LEN, HP$_VT71_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT71$_K_LEN, VT71$_K_LEN:
00002807      .RESTORE
31 37 54 56 00' 2807      .ASCIC "VT71" ; VT71 name
      04 2807
      32 280C      .BYTE VT71$_K_LEN ; VT71$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 280D      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 280E      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT71
      80 2810      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2811      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 2812      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 2813      .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2813
      86 2816      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2817      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 281B      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 281C      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 281E      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 281F      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2820      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2821 391 VT100: $DS_VT100
      2821      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2821      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_VT100_LEN, HP$_VT100_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT100$_K_LEN, VT100$_K_LEN:
00002821      .RESTORE
30 30 31 54 56 00' 2821      .ASCIC "VT100" ; VT100 name
      05 2821
      32 2827      .BYTE VT100$_K_LEN ; VT100$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 2828      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2829      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT100
      80 282B      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 282C      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 282D      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 282E      .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 282E
      86 2831      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2832      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2836      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2837      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 2839      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 283A      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 283B      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      283C 392 VT101: $DS_VT101
      283C      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      283C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_VT101_LEN, HP$_VT101_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT101$_K_LEN, VT101$_K_LEN:
0000283C      .RESTORE
```

```
31 30 31 54 56 00' 283C .ASCIC "VT101" ; VT101 name
05 283C
32 2842 .BYTE VT101$K_LEN ; VT101$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 2843 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2844 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT101
80 2846 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2847 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 2848 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 2849 .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2849
86 284C .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 284D .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 2851 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2852 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 2854 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 2855 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2856 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2857 393 VT102: $DS VT102
2857 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2857 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
0032
0032 .IIF NB,HP$_K_VT102_LEN, HP$_K_VT102_LEN:
0000 2857 .IIF NB,VT102$K_LEN, VT102$K_LEN:
2857 .RESTORE
32 30 31 54 56 00' 2857 .ASCIC "VT102" ; VT102 name
05 2857
32 285D .BYTE VT102$K_LEN ; VT102$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 285E .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 285F .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT102
80 2861 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2862 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 2863 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 2864 .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2864
86 2867 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2868 .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 286C .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 286D .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 286F .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 2870 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2871 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2872 394 VT125: $DS VT125
2872 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2872 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
0032
0032 .IIF NB,HP$_K_VT125_LEN, HP$_K_VT125_LEN:
0000 2872 .IIF NB,VT125$K_LEN, VT125$K_LEN:
2872 .RESTORE
35 32 31 54 56 00' 2872 .ASCIC "VT125" ; VT125 name
05 2872
32 2878 .BYTE VT125$K_LEN ; VT125$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 2879 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 287A .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT125
80 287C .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 287D .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 287E .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 287F .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
```

```

      02 287F
      86 2882
00000001 2883      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
      88 2887      .LONG HP$_ALLOC          ; Constant
000A 2888      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      00 288A      .WORD HP$_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 288B      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      81 288C      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      288D      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
395 VT131: $DS_VT131      ;[32]      ;G:4
      288D      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      288D      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_VT131_LEN, HP$_VT131_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT131$_LEN, VT131$_LEN:
0000288D      .RESTORE
31 33 31 54 56 00' 288D      .ASCII "VT131" ; VT131 name
      05 288D
      32 2893      .BYTE VT131$_LEN      ; VT131$_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2894      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number      ;G:65
0000 2895      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT131
      80 2897      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2898      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 2899      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 289A      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 289A
      86 289D      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 289E      .LONG HP$_ALLOC          ; Constant
      88 28A2      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 28A3      .WORD HP$_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      00 28A5      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 28A6      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 28A7      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
396 VT132: $DS_VT132      ;[32]      ;G:4
      28A8      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      28A8      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_VT132_LEN, HP$_VT132_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT132$_LEN, VT132$_LEN:
000028A8      .RESTORE
32 33 31 54 56 00' 28A8      .ASCII "VT132" ; VT132 name
      05 28A8
      32 28AE      .BYTE VT132$_LEN      ; VT132$_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 28AF      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number      ;G:65
0000 28B0      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT132
      80 28B2      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 28B3      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 28B4      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 28B5      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 28B5
      86 28B8      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 28B9      .LONG HP$_ALLOC          ; Constant
      88 28BD      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 28BE      .WORD HP$_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      00 28C0      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 28C1      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 28C2      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
28C3      397 VT220: $DS_VT220      ;[14]      ;G:4
```



```

                                28C3      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
                                28C3      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT220_LEN, HP$K_VT220_LEN:
                                0032      .IIF NB,VT220$K_LEN, VT220$K_LEN:
                                28C3      .RESTORE
30 32 32 54 56 00' 28C3      .ASCIC "VT220" ; VT220 name
                                05      28C3
                                32      28C9      .BYTE VT220$K_LEN ; VT220$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                FF      28CA      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 28CB      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT220
80 28CD      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 28CE      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 28CF      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 28D0      .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 28D0
86 28D3      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 28D4      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 28D8      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 28D9      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 28DB      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 28DC      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 28DD      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
28DE      $DS VT240 ;[14] ;G:4
28DE      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
28DE      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT240_LEN, HP$K_VT240_LEN:
                                0032      .IIF NB,VT240$K_LEN, VT240$K_LEN:
                                28DE      .RESTORE
30 34 32 54 56 00' 28DE      .ASCIC "VT240" ; VT240 name
                                05      28DE
                                32      28E4      .BYTE VT240$K_LEN ; VT240$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                FF      28E5      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 28E6      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT240
80 28E8      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 28E9      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 28EA      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 28EB      .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 28EB
86 28EE      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 28EF      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 28F3      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 28F4      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 28F6      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 28F7      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 28F8      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
28F9      .END
399
```

\$\$N	= 00000094	D		DMF32A\$B_ACTIV	00000033	D	
\$\$_S	= 00000002	D		DMF32A\$B_BR	00000032	D	
AA11K	00000254	R	01	DMF32A\$B_JUMP	00000037	D	
AA11K\$B_BR	00000032	D		DMF32A\$B_SPEED	00000034	D	
AA11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D		DMF32A\$K_LEN	00000038	D	
AD11K	000002A5	R	01	DMF32A\$W_FLAGS	00000035	D	
AD11K\$B_BR	00000032	D		DMF32P	00000915	R	01
AD11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D		DMF32P\$B_BR	00000034	D	
AL DEV TYP	00000000	R	01	DMF32P\$B_COMMON	00000032	D	
BIT...	= 00000005	D		DMF32P\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D	
CI\$B_BI_ID	00000032	D		DMF32P\$K_LEN	00000039	D	
CI\$B_BR	00000033	D		DMF32P\$L_CSR	00000035	D	
CI\$B_NODE	00000034	D		DMF32S	0000098F	R	01
CI\$B_TR	00000032	D		DMF32S\$B_BR	00000034	D	
CI\$K_LEN	00000041	D		DMF32S\$B_COMMON	00000032	D	
CI\$L_FUNC	00000035	D		DMF32S\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D	
CI\$L_INDEX	0000003D	D		DMF32S\$K_LEN	00000039	D	
CI\$L_MAINT_ID	00000039	D		DMF32S\$L_CSR	00000035	D	
CI750	00000412	R	01	DMP11	00000A03	R	01
CI780	00000491	R	01	DMP11\$B_BR	00000034	D	
CI_NODE	000002F6	R	01	DMP11\$B_COMMON	00000032	D	
CONSOLE	00000518	R	01	DMP11\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D	
CONSOLE\$K_LEN	00000032	D		DMP11\$K_LEN	00000039	D	
CR11	00000526	R	01	DMP11\$L_CSR	00000035	D	
CR11\$B_BR	00000036	D		DMR11	00000ACC	R	01
CR11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		DMR11\$B_BR	00000036	D	
CR11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DMR11\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DEQNA	0000057D	R	01	DMR11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
DEQNA\$K_LEN	00000036	D		DMZ32	00000B1A	R	01
DEQNA\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DR11B	00000C78	R	01
DHU11	000005A5	R	01	DR11B\$B_BR	00000036	D	
DHV11	000005F3	R	01	DR11B\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DISK	00000641	R	01	DR11B\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
DISK\$K_LEN	00000032	D		DR11C	00000CC6	R	01
DL11	00000651	R	01	DR11K	00000D0F	R	01
DL11\$B_BR	00000036	D		DR11K\$B_BR	00000032	D	
DL11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		DR11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D	
DL11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DR11W	00000D60	R	01
DLVJ1	0000069E	R	01	DR11W\$B_BR	00000036	D	
DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS	00000036	D		DR11W\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DLVJ1\$K_LEN	00000037	D		DR11W\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
DLVJ1\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DR750	00000DAE	R	01
DLVJ1\$V_EVEPAR	= 00000003	D		DR750\$B_BR	00000033	D	
DLVJ1\$V_NDATA	= 00000000	D		DR750\$B_CONFIG	00000035	D	
DLVJ1\$V_NSTOP	= 00000001	D		DR750\$B_SELF	00000034	D	
DLVJ1\$V_PARITY	= 00000002	D		DR750\$B_SLOT	00000032	D	
DMC11	00000752	R	01	DR750\$B_UUT	00000036	D	
DMC11\$B_BR	00000036	D		DR750\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DMC11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		DR780	00000E39	R	01
DMC11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DR780\$B_BR	00000033	D	
DMF32	000007A0	R	01	DR780\$B_CONFIG	00000035	D	
DMF32\$B_BR	00000034	D		DR780\$B_SELF	00000034	D	
DMF32\$B_COMMON	00000032	D		DR780\$B_TR	00000032	D	
DMF32\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D		DR780\$B_UUT	00000036	D	
DMF32\$K_LEN	00000039	D		DR780\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DMF32\$L_CSR	00000035	D		DS\$GA_PTDESC	00000000	R	01
DMF32A	000007F3	R	01	DUP11	00000ECC	R	01

DUP11\$B_BR	00000036	D	
DUP11\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DUP11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
DV11	00000F1A	R D	01
DV11\$B_BR	00000036	D	
DV11\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DV11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
DW730	00000F67	R D	01
DW730\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
DW750	00000F96	R D	01
DW750\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
DW780	00000FDA	R D	01
DW780\$B_BR	00000033	D	
DW780\$B_TR	00000032	D	
DW780\$K_LEN	00000034	D	
DX20	0000104E	R D	01
DX20\$B_DRIVE	00000032	G D	
DX20\$K_LEN	00000033	G D	
DZ11	0000107C	R D	01
DZ11\$B_BR	00000036	D	
DZ11\$B_MTYPE	00000037	D	
DZ11\$K_LEN	00000038	D	
DZ11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
DZ32	000010E5	R D	01
DZ32\$B_ACTIV	00000033	D	
DZ32\$B_BRLVL	00000032	D	
DZ32\$B_SPEED	00000034	D	
DZ32\$M_FLAGS	00000035	D	
DZ32\$LEN	00000037	D	
DZV11	000011D6	R D	01
DZV11\$K_LEN	00000036	D	
DZV11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D	
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D	
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D	
HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D	
HP\$B_BI_NODE	00000033	D	
HP\$B_BI_NUM	00000038	D	
HP\$B_BR	00000037	D	
HP\$B_CI_BR	00000033	D	
HP\$B_CI_NODE	00000034	D	
HP\$B_CI_TR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_CPU_ID	0000004F	G D	
HP\$B_DHUV_BR	00000038	D	
HP\$B_DMF32A_ACTIV	00000033	D	
HP\$B_DMF32A_BR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DMF32A_JUMP	00000037	D	
HP\$B_DMF32A_SPEED	00000034	D	
HP\$B_DMF32P_BR	00000034	D	
HP\$B_DMF32P_COMMON	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DMF32P_FLAGS	00000033	D	
HP\$B_DMF32S_BR	00000034	D	
HP\$B_DMF32S_COMMON	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DMF32S_FLAGS	00000033	D	
HP\$B_DMF32_BR	00000034	D	
HP\$B_DMF32_COMMON	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DMF32_FLAGS	00000033	D	

HP\$B_DMZ32_BR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DMZ32_MODEM	00000039	D	
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0	00000033	D	
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1	00000034	D	
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2	00000035	D	
HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED	00000036	D	
HP\$B_DR11C_BR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D	
HP\$B_DX20_DRIVE	00000032	G D	
HP\$B_DZ32_ACTIV	00000033	D	
HP\$B_DZ32_BRLVL	00000032	D	
HP\$B_DZ32_SPEED	00000034	D	
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D	
HP\$B_IEU11A_BR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_LESI_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_NBIA_COMMON	00000032	D	
HP\$B_NBIB_COMMON	00000032	D	
HP\$B_RB730_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_RH750_BR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_RH780_BR	00000033	D	
HP\$B_RH780_TR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_RK611_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_RL11_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_RUX50_BR	00000032	D	
HP\$B_RX211_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_TM03_DRIVE	00000032	D	
HP\$B_TM78_DRIVE	00000032	D	
HP\$B_TS04_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_TS11_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_TU80_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_TU81_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_UDA50_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_UDA50_BURST	00000037	D	
HP\$B_VS100_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_VS125_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$B_VS300_BR	00000036	D	
HP\$K_CI_LEN	00000041	D	
HP\$K_DHUV_LEN	00000039	D	
HP\$K_DISK_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$K_DMF32A_LEN	00000038	D	
HP\$K_DMF32P_LEN	00000039	D	
HP\$K_DMF32S_LEN	00000039	D	
HP\$K_DMF32_LEN	00000039	D	
HP\$K_DMZ32_LEN	0000003A	D	
HP\$K_DR11C_LEN	00000033	D	
HP\$K_DX20_LEN	00000033	G D	
HP\$K_IEU11A_LEN	00000033	D	
HP\$K_LA100_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$K_LA12_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$K_LA210_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
HP\$K_LESI_LEN	00000037	D	
HP\$K_NBIA_LEN	00000038	D	
HP\$K_NBIB_LEN	00000039	D	
HP\$K_RA60_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$K_RA70_LEN	00000032	D	
HP\$K_RA80_LEN	00000032	D	

HP\$K_RA81_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$K_VT71_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K_RA82_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_CI_FUNC	00000035	D
HP\$K_RA90_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_CI_INDEX	0000003D	D
HP\$K_RB730_LEN	00000037	D	HP\$L_CI_MAINT_ID	00000039	D
HP\$K_RC25_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_DHUV_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RCF25_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_DMF32P_CSR	00000035	D
HP\$K_RH750_LEN	00000033	D	HP\$L_DMF32S_CSR	00000035	D
HP\$K_RH780_LEN	00000034	D	HP\$L_DMF32_CSR	00000035	D
HP\$K_RK06_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_KAA_SLOT	0000004B	G D
HP\$K_RK07_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_LEST_IP	00000032	D
HP\$K_RK611_LEN	00000037	D	HP\$L_NBIA_CSR	00000033	D
HP\$K_RL01_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_NBIB_CSR	00000034	D
HP\$K_RL02_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_RB730_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RL11_LEN	00000037	D	HP\$L_RK611_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RM03_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_RL11_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RM05_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_RX211_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RM80_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_TS04_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RP04_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_TS11_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RP05_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_TU80_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RP06_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_TU81_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RP07_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_UBE_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RUX50_LEN	00000033	D	HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP	00000032	D
HP\$K_RX02_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_VS100_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_RX211_LEN	00000037	D	HP\$L_VS125_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_SBIA_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$L_VS300_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$K_TE16_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$M_ALLOC	= 00000001	D
HP\$K_TK50_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D
HP\$K_TM03_LEN	00000033	D	HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D
HP\$K_TM78_LEN	00000033	D	HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D
HP\$K_TS04_LEN	00000037	D	HP\$W_DHUV_VEC	00000036	D
HP\$K_TS05_LEN	00000033	D	HP\$W_DMF32A_FLAGS	00000035	D
HP\$K_TS11_LEN	00000037	D	HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP	00000037	D
HP\$K_TU45_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$W_DZ32_FLAGS	00000035	D
HP\$K_TU58_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
HP\$K_TU70_LEN	00000032	G D	HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D
HP\$K_TU72_LEN	00000032	G D	HPESA_EPB	00000016	D
HP\$K_TU77_LEN	00000032	D	HPEST_DEVICE	00000000	D
HP\$K_TU78_LEN	00000032	D	HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE	00000014	D
HP\$K_TU80_LEN	00000037	D	IEU11A	00001213	R D 01
HP\$K_TU81_LEN	00000037	D	IEU11A\$B_BR	00000032	D
HP\$K_UBE_LEN	00000036	D	IEU11A\$K_LEN	00000033	D
HP\$K_UDA50_LEN	00000038	D	KASB_ACC_TYPE	00000042	G D
HP\$K_VS100_LEN	00000037	D	KASB_NODE_ID	00000046	G D
HP\$K_VS125_LEN	00000037	D	KASB_RESERVED	00000043	G D
HP\$K_VS300_LEN	00000037	D	KASB_SID_TYPE	0000003D	G D
HP\$K_VT100_LEN	00000032	D	KASK_LEN	00000050	G D
HP\$K_VT101_LEN	00000032	D	KASL_FLAGS	00000032	G D
HP\$K_VT102_LEN	00000032	D	KASL_MEM_SIZE	00000047	G D
HP\$K_VT125_LEN	00000032	D	KASL_SID	0000003A	G D
HP\$K_VT131_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_CHAR	= 00000100	G D
HP\$K_VT132_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_CRC	= 00000010	G D
HP\$K_VT220_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_D_FLOAT	= 00000002	G D
HP\$K_VT240_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_EDIT	= 00000080	G D
HP\$K_VTS0_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_F_FLOAT	= 00000001	G D
HP\$K_VTS2_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_G_FLOAT	= 00000004	G D
HP\$K_VTS5_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_H_FLOAT	= 00000008	G D
HP\$K_VT61_LEN	00000032	D	KASH_PACKED	= 00000020	G D

KASH_PACK_MUL	= 00000040	G D		LG03
KASH_SB_ERR	= 02000000	G D		LG03\$K_LEN
KASH_TODR	= 00010000	G D		LN01
KASH_WCS_LD	= 01000000	G D		LN01\$K_LEN
KASV_CHAR	= 00000008	G D		LN03
KASV_CRC	= 00000004	G D		LN03\$K_LEN
KASV_D_FLOAT	= 00000001	G D		LP04
KASV_EDIT	= 00000007	G D		LP04\$K_LEN
KASV_F_FLOAT	= 00000000	G D		LP05
KASV_G_FLOAT	= 00000002	G D		LP05\$K_LEN
KASV_H_FLOAT	= 00000003	G D		LP06
KASV_PACKED	= 00000005	G D		LP06\$K_LEN
KASV_PACK_MUL	= 00000006	G D		LP07
KASV_SB_ERR	= 00000019	G D		LP07\$K_LEN
KASV_TODR	= 00000010	G D		LP11
KASV_WCS_LD	= 00000018	G D		LP11\$B_BR
KASH_LATENCY	0000003E	G D		LP11\$K_LEN
KASH_MEM_SIZE	00000044	G D		LP11\$L_CSR
KASH_PROGRESS	00000040	G D		LP14
KASH_RESERVED	00000038	G D		LP14\$K_LEN
KASH_WCS	00000036	G D		LP25
KA730	0000125E	R D	01	LP25\$K_LEN
KA750	00001339	R D	01	LP26
KA780	00001405	R D	01	LP26\$K_LEN
KA785	00001556	R D	01	LP27
KA86	000014AE	R D	01	LP27\$K_LEN
KMC11	000015FF	R D	01	LPA11K
KMC11\$B_BR	00000036	D		LPA11K\$B_BR
KMC11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		LPA11K\$K_LEN
KMC11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		LPA11K\$L_CSR
KW11K	0000164D	R D	01	LUA11
KW11K\$B_BR	00000032	D		LUA11\$B_BR
KW11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D		LUA11\$K_LEN
LA100	000016B8	R D	01	LUA11\$L_CSR
LA100\$K_LEN	00000032	D		MA780
LA12	0000169E	R D	01	MA780\$B_BR
LA12\$K_LEN	00000032	D		MA780\$B_MPM
LA120	000016D3	R D	01	MA780\$B_PORT
LA120\$K_LEN	00000032	D		MA780\$B_TR
LA180	000016EE	R D	01	MA780\$K_LEN
LA180\$K_LEN	00000032	D		MBE
LA210	00001757	R D	01	MBE\$K_LEN
LA210\$K_LEN	00000032	D		ML11
LA34	00001709	R D	01	ML11\$B_ARRAY
LA34\$K_LEN	00000032	D		ML11\$B_CHIP
LA36	00001723	R D	01	ML11\$K_LEN
LA36\$K_LEN	00000032	D		MS750
LA38	0000173D	R D	01	MS750\$K_LEN
LA38\$K_LEN	00000032	D		MS780
LESI	00001772	R D	01	MS780\$B_ARRAYS
LESI\$B_BR	00000036	D		MS780\$B_TR
LESI\$K_LEN	00000037	D		MS780\$K_LEN
LESI\$L_IP	00000032	D		NBIA
LG01	000017BE	R D	01	NBIB
LG01\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PCL11
LG02	000017D8	R D	01	PCL11\$B_BR
LG02\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PCL11\$K_LEN

000017F2	R	D	01
00000032		D	
0000180C	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00001826	R	D	01
00000032		D	
0000183B	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00001855	R	D	01
00000032		D	
0000186F	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00001889	R	D	01
00000032		D	
000018A3	R	D	01
00000036		D	
00000037		D	
00000032		D	
000018F0	R	D	01
00000032		D	
0000190A	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00001924	R	D	01
00000032		D	
0000193E	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00001958	R	D	01
00000036		D	
00000037		D	
00000032		D	
000019B1	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00000037		D	
00000033		D	
00001AD2	R	D	01
00000033		D	
00000034		D	
00000035		D	
00000032		D	
00000036		D	
00001B4D	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00001B61	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00000033		D	
00000034		D	
00001BC3	R	D	01
00000032		D	
00001BD4	R	D	01
00000033		D	
00000032		D	
00000034		D	
000019FF	R	D	01
00001A6F	R	D	01
00001C24	R	D	01
00000036		D	
00000037		D	

PCL11\$\$_CSR	00000032	D	
PD\$\$_ADD	= 0000008A	D	
PD\$\$_CASE	= 0000008C	D	
PD\$\$_COMPLEMENT	= 00000089	D	
PD\$\$_DECIMAL	= 00000082	D	
PD\$\$_END	= 00000081	D	
PD\$\$_FETCH	= 00000087	D	
PD\$\$_HEXADECIMAL	= 00000084	D	
PD\$\$_LITERAL	= 00000086	D	
PD\$\$_LOGICAL	= 0000008B	D	
PD\$\$_NAME	= 0000008D	D	
PD\$\$_OCTAL	= 00000083	D	
PD\$\$_START	= 00000080	D	
PD\$\$_STORE	= 00000088	D	
PD\$\$_STRING	= 00000085	D	
PTD\$\$_CONTROLLER	= 00000002	D	
PTD\$\$_DEVICE	= 00000003	D	
PTD\$\$_ENDDEVICE	= 0000001B	D	
PTD\$\$_INHERIT	= 00000018	D	
PTD\$\$_INHERIT_CON	= 00000010	D	
PTD\$\$_INHERIT_PRE	= 00000008	D	
PTD\$\$_UNIT	= 00000001	D	
PX780	00001C6D	R	D 01
PX780\$\$_B_BR	00000033	D	
PX780\$\$_B_NODE	00000034	D	
PX780\$\$_B_TR	00000032	D	
PX780\$\$_K_LEN	00000035	D	
R80	00001CD6	R	D 01
R80\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RA60	00001CEF	R	D 01
RA60\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RA70	00001D09	R	D 01
RA70\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RA80	00001D23	R	D 01
RA80\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RA81	00001D3D	R	D 01
RA81\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RA82	00001D57	R	D 01
RA82\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RA90	00001D71	R	D 01
RA90\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RB730	00001D8B	R	D 01
RB730\$\$_B_BR	00000036	D	
RB730\$\$_K_LEN	00000037	D	
RB730\$\$_L_CSR	00000032	D	
RC25	00001DD5	R	D 01
RC25\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RCF25	00001DBA	R	D 01
RCF25\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RD51	00001DEF	R	D 01
RD51\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RD52	00001E09	R	D 01
RD52\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RH750	00001E23	R	D 01
RH750\$\$_B_BR	00000032	D	
RH750\$\$_K_LEN	00000033	D	
RH780	00001E7C	R	D 01

RH780\$\$_B_BR	00000033	D	
RH780\$\$_B_TR	00000032	D	
RH780\$\$_K_LEN	00000034	D	
RK06	00001F62	R	D 01
RK06\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RK07	00001F7C	R	D 01
RK07\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RK611	00001F96	R	D 01
RK611\$\$_B_BR	00000036	D	
RK611\$\$_K_LEN	00000037	D	
RK611\$\$_L_CSR	00000032	D	
RL01	00001EE1	R	D 01
RL01\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RL02	00001EFB	R	D 01
RL02\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RL11	00001F15	R	D 01
RL11\$\$_B_BR	00000036	D	
RL11\$\$_K_LEN	00000037	D	
RL11\$\$_L_CSR	00000032	D	
RM03	00001FE4	R	D 01
RM03\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RM05	00002008	R	D 01
RM05\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RM80	0000202C	R	D 01
RM80\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RP04	00002050	R	D 01
RP04\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RP05	00002074	R	D 01
RP05\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RP06	00002098	R	D 01
RP06\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RP07	000020BC	R	D 01
RP07\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RQDX1	000020E0	R	D 01
RQDX1\$\$_K_LEN	00000036	D	
RQDX1\$\$_L_IP	00000032	D	
RRD50	00002107	R	D 01
RRD50\$\$_B_BR	00000036	G	D
RRD50\$\$_K_LEN	00000037	G	D
RRD50\$\$_L_CSR	00000032	G	D
RUX50	00002163	R	D 01
RX02	000021AB	R	D 01
RX02\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RX180	00002248	R	D 01
RX180\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RX211	000021C5	R	D 01
RX211\$\$_B_BR	00000036	D	
RX211\$\$_K_LEN	00000037	D	
RX211\$\$_L_CSR	00000032	D	
RX31	00002213	R	D 01
RX31\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RX32	00002223	R	D 01
RX32\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
RX50	00002233	R	D 01
RX50\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	
SBIA	00002259	R	D 01
SBIA\$\$_K_LEN	00000032	D	

S12...	=	00000001	D		VS125\$B_BR	00000036	D		
TE16		0000229B	R	D	01	VS125\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
TE16\$K_LEN		00000032	D		VS125\$L_CSR	00000032	D		
TK50		000022B5	R	D	01	VS300	00002747	R	
TM03		000022CF	R	D	01	VS300\$B_BR	00000036	D	
TM03\$B_DRIVE		00000032	D		VS300\$K_LEN	00000037	D		
TM03\$K_LEN		00000033	D		VS300\$L_CSR	00000032	D		
TM78		000022FD	R	D	01	VT100	00002821	R	
TM78\$B_DRIVE		00000032	D		VT100\$K_LEN	00000032	D	01	
TM78\$K_LEN		00000033	D		VT101	0000283C	R	01	
TS04		0000232B	R	D	01	VT101\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
TS04\$B_BR		00000036	D		VT102	00002857	R	01	
TS04\$K_LEN		00000037	D		VT102\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TS04\$L_CSR		00000032	D		VT125	00002872	R	01	
TS05		00002382	R	D	01	VT125\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
TS05\$B_BR		00000032	D		VT131	0000288D	R	01	
TS05\$K_LEN		00000033	D		VT131\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TS11		000023EC	R	D	01	VT132	000028A8	R	01
TS11\$B_BR		00000036	D		VT132\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TS11\$K_LEN		00000037	D		VT220	000028C3	R	01	
TS11\$L_CSR		00000032	D		VT220\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TU45		00002443	R	D	01	VT240	000028DE	R	01
TU45\$K_LEN		00000032	D		VT240\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TU58		0000245D	R	D	01	VT50	0000279F	R	01
TU58\$K_LEN		00000032	D		VT50\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TU70		00002477	R	D	01	VT52	000027B9	R	01
TU70\$K_LEN		00000032	G	D		VT52\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
TU72		00002491	R	D	01	VT55	000027D3	R	01
TU72\$K_LEN		00000032	G	D		VT55\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
TU77		000024AB	R	D	01	VT61	000027ED	R	01
TU77\$K_LEN		00000032	D		VT61\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TU78		000024C5	R	D	01	VT71	00002807	R	01
TU78\$K_LEN		00000032	D		VT71\$K_LEN	00000032	D		
TU80		000024DF	R	D	01				
TU80\$B_BR		00000036	D						
TU80\$K_LEN		00000037	D						
TU81		0000254E	R	D	01				
TU81\$B_BR		00000036	D						
TU81\$K_LEN		00000037	D						
TU81\$L_CSR		00000032	D						
UBE		000025A5	R	D	01				
UBE\$K_LEN		00000036	D						
UBE\$L_CSR		00000032	D						
UDA50		000025E0	R	D	01				
UDA50\$B_BR		00000036	D						
UDA50\$B_BURST		00000037	D						
UDA50\$K_LEN		00000038	D						
UDA50\$L_UDAIP		00000032	D						
UNA11		00002649	R	D	01				
UNA11\$B_BR		00000032	D						
UNA11\$K_LEN		00000037	D						
UNA11\$L_CSR		00000033	D						
VS100		00002697	R	D	01				
VS100\$B_BR		00000036	D						
VS100\$K_LEN		00000037	D						
VS100\$L_CSR		00000032	D						
VS125		000026EF	R	D	01				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
ICODE
Psect synopsis

- Interpreted code for TSP

L 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 11 Frame L9

Sequence 2175

9-DEC-1987 11:47:35 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 127

12-NOV-1987 14:22:23 ICODE.MAR;6

(4)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
. BLANK .	000028F9 (10489.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000050 (80.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$N	=00000094	245 (3)	245 (3)
\$\$S	=00000002	319 (4)	251 (4) 319 (4)
AA11K	00000254-R	249 (4)	245 (3)
AA11K\$B_BR	00000032		249 (4)
AA11K\$K_LEN	00000033		249 (4)
AD11K	000002A5-R	250 (4)	245 (3)
AD11K\$B_BR	00000032		250 (4)
AD11K\$K_LEN	00000033		250 (4)
AL_DEVTP	00000000-R	245 (3)	
BIT...	=00000005	398 (4)	249 (4) 250 (4) 251 (4) 252 (4)
			253 (4) 254 (4) 255 (4) 256 (4)
			257 (4) 258 (4) 259 (4) 260 (4)
			261 (4) 262 (4) 263 (4) 264 (4)
			265 (4) 266 (4) 267 (4) 268 (4)
			269 (4) 270 (4) 271 (4) 272 (4)
			273 (4) 274 (4) 275 (4) 276 (4)
			277 (4) 278 (4) 279 (4) 280 (4)
			281 (4) 282 (4) 283 (4) 284 (4)
			285 (4) 287 (4) 288 (4) 289 (4)
			290 (4) 291 (4) 292 (4) 293 (4)
			294 (4) 295 (4) 296 (4) 297 (4)
			298 (4) 299 (4) 300 (4) 301 (4)
			302 (4) 303 (4) 304 (4) 305 (4)
			306 (4) 307 (4) 308 (4) 309 (4)
			310 (4) 311 (4) 312 (4) 313 (4)
			314 (4) 315 (4) 316 (4) 317 (4)
			318 (4) 319 (4) 320 (4) 321 (4)
			322 (4) 323 (4) 324 (4) 325 (4)
			326 (4) 327 (4) 328 (4) 329 (4)
			330 (4) 331 (4) 332 (4) 333 (4)
			334 (4) 335 (4) 336 (4) 337 (4)
			338 (4) 339 (4) 340 (4) 341 (4)
			342 (4) 343 (4) 344 (4) 345 (4)
			346 (4) 347 (4) 348 (4) 349 (4)
			350 (4) 351 (4) 352 (4) 353 (4)
			354 (4) 355 (4) 356 (4) 357 (4)
			358 (4) 359 (4) 360 (4) 361 (4)
			362 (4) 363 (4) 364 (4) 365 (4)
			366 (4) 367 (4) 368 (4) 369 (4)
			370 (4) 371 (4) 372 (4) 373 (4)
			374 (4) 375 (4) 376 (4) 377 (4)
			378 (4) 379 (4) 380 (4) 381 (4)
			382 (4) 383 (4) 384 (4) 385 (4)
			386 (4) 387 (4) 388 (4) 389 (4)
			390 (4) 391 (4) 392 (4) 393 (4)
			394 (4) 395 (4) 396 (4) 397 (4)
			398 (4)
CI\$B_BR	00000033		252 (4) 253 (4)
CI\$B_NODE	00000034		251 (4) 252 (4) 253 (4)
CI\$B_TR	00000032		252 (4) 253 (4)

ICODE
Cross reference

12-NOV-1987 14:22:23 ICODE.MAR;6

(4)

CI\$K_LEN	00000041			251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
CI\$L_FUNC	00000035			251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
CI\$L_INDEX	0000003D			251	(4)				
CI\$L_MAINT_ID	00000039			251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
CI750	00000412-R	252	(4)	245	(3)				
CI780	00000491-R	253	(4)	245	(3)				
CI_NODE	000002F6-R	251	(4)	245	(3)				
CONSOLE	00000518-R	254	(4)	245	(3)				
CONSOLE\$K_LEN	00000032			254	(4)				
CR11	00000526-R	255	(4)	245	(3)				
CR11\$B_BR	00000036			255	(4)				
CR11\$K_LEN	00000037			255	(4)				
CR11\$L_CSR	00000032			255	(4)				
DEQNA	0000057D-R	256	(4)	245	(3)				
DEQNA\$K_LEN	00000036			256	(4)				
DEQNA\$L_CSR	00000032			256	(4)				
DHU11	000005A5-R	257	(4)	245	(3)				
DHV11	000005F3-R	258	(4)	245	(3)				
DISK	00000641-R	259	(4)	245	(3)				
DISK\$K_LEN	00000032			259	(4)				
DL11	00000651-R	260	(4)	245	(3)				
DL11\$B_BR	00000036			260	(4)				
DL11\$K_LEN	00000037			260	(4)				
DL11\$L_CSR	00000032			260	(4)				
DLVJ1	0000069E-R	261	(4)	245	(3)				
DLVJ1\$B_FLAGS	00000036			261	(4)				
DLVJ1\$K_LEN	00000037			261	(4)				
DLVJ1\$L_CSR	00000032			261	(4)				
DLVJ1\$V_EVEPAR	=00000003			261	(4)				
DLVJ1\$V_NDATA	=00000000			261	(4)				
DLVJ1\$V_NSTOP	=00000001			261	(4)				
DLVJ1\$V_PARITY	=00000002			261	(4)				
DMC11	00000752-R	262	(4)	245	(3)				
DMC11\$B_BR	00000036			262	(4)				
DMC11\$K_LEN	00000037			262	(4)				
DMC11\$L_CSR	00000032			262	(4)				
DMF32	000007A0-R	263	(4)	245	(3)				
DMF32\$B_BR	00000034			263	(4)				
DMF32\$B_COMMON	00000032			263	(4)				
DMF32\$K_LEN	00000039			263	(4)	266	(4)		
DMF32\$L_CSR	00000035			263	(4)				
DMF32A	000007F3-R	264	(4)	245	(3)				
DMF32A\$B_ACTIV	00000033			264	(4)				
DMF32A\$B_BR	00000032			264	(4)				
DMF32A\$B_JUMP	00000037			264	(4)				
DMF32A\$B_SPEED	00000034			264	(4)				
DMF32A\$K_LEN	00000038			264	(4)				
DMF32A\$W_FLAGS	00000035			264	(4)				
DMF32P	00000915-R	265	(4)	245	(3)				
DMF32P\$B_BR	00000034			265	(4)				
DMF32P\$B_COMMON	00000032			265	(4)				
DMF32P\$B_FLAGS	00000033			265	(4)				
DMF32P\$K_LEN	00000039			265	(4)				
DMF32P\$L_CSR	00000035			265	(4)				
DMF32S	0000098F-R	266	(4)	245	(3)				
DMF32S\$B_BR	00000034			266	(4)				
DMF32S\$B_FLAGS	00000033			266	(4)				

DMF32S\$L_CSR	00000035			266	(4)
DMP11	00000A03-R	267	(4)	245	(3)
DMP11\$B_BR	00000034			267	(4)
DMP11\$B_COMMON	00000032			267	(4)
DMP11\$B_FLAGS	00000033			267	(4)
DMP11\$K_LEN	00000039			267	(4)
DMP11\$L_CSR	00000035			267	(4)
DMR11	00000ACC-R	268	(4)	245	(3)
DMR11\$B_BR	00000036			268	(4)
DMR11\$K_LEN	00000037			268	(4)
DMR11\$L_CSR	00000032			268	(4)
DMZ32	00000B1A-R	269	(4)	245	(3)
DR11B	00000C78-R	270	(4)	245	(3)
DR11B\$B_BR	00000036			270	(4)
DR11B\$K_LEN	00000037			270	(4)
DR11B\$L_CSR	00000032			270	(4)
DR11C	00000CC6-R	271	(4)	245	(3)
DR11K	00000D0F-R	272	(4)	245	(3)
DR11K\$B_BR	00000032			272	(4)
DR11K\$K_LEN	00000033			272	(4)
DR11W	00000D60-R	273	(4)	245	(3)
DR11W\$B_BR	00000036			273	(4)
DR11W\$K_LEN	00000037			273	(4)
DR11W\$L_CSR	00000032			273	(4)
DR750	00000DAE-R	274	(4)	245	(3)
DR750\$B_BR	00000033			274	(4)
DR750\$B_CONFIG	00000035			274	(4)
DR750\$B_SELF	00000034			274	(4)
DR750\$B_SLOT	00000032			274	(4)
DR750\$B_UUT	00000036			274	(4)
DR750\$K_LEN	00000037			274	(4)
DR780	00000E39-R	275	(4)	245	(3)
DR780\$B_BR	00000033			275	(4)
DR780\$B_CONFIG	00000035			275	(4)
DR780\$B_SELF	00000034			275	(4)
DR780\$B_TR	00000032			275	(4)
DR780\$B_UUT	00000036			275	(4)
DR780\$K_LEN	00000037			275	(4)
DS\$GA_PTDESC	00000000-R	216	(3)		
DUP11	00000ECC-R	276	(4)	245	(3)
DUP11\$B_BR	00000036			276	(4)
DUP11\$K_LEN	00000037			276	(4)
DUP11\$L_CSR	00000032			276	(4)
DV11	00000F1A-R	277	(4)		
DV11\$B_BR	00000036			277	(4)
DV11\$K_LEN	00000037			277	(4)
DV11\$L_CSR	00000032			277	(4)
DW730	00000F67-R	278	(4)	245	(3)
DW730\$K_LEN	00000032			278	(4)
DW750	00000F96-R	279	(4)	245	(3)
DW750\$K_LEN	00000032			279	(4)
DW780	00000FDA-R	280	(4)	245	(3)
DW780\$B_BR	00000033			280	(4)
DW780\$B_TR	00000032			280	(4)
DW780\$K_LEN	00000034			280	(4)
DX20	0000104E-R	281	(4)	245	(3)
DX20\$B_DRIVE	00000032			281	(4)

DX20\$K_LEN	00000033		281	(4)				
DZ11	0000107C-R	282	(4)	245	(3)			
DZ11\$B_BR	00000036		282	(4)				
DZ11\$B_MTYPE	00000037		282	(4)				
DZ11\$K_LEN	00000038		282	(4)				
DZ11\$L_CSR	00000032		282	(4)				
DZ32	000010E5-R	283	(4)	245	(3)			
DZ32\$B_ACTIV	00000033		283	(4)				
DZ32\$B_BRLVL	00000032		283	(4)				
DZ32\$B_SPEED	00000034		283	(4)				
DZ32\$W_FLAGS	00000035		283	(4)				
DZ32\$LEN	00000037		283	(4)				
DZV11	000011D6-R	284	(4)	245	(3)			
DZV11\$K_LEN	00000036		284	(4)				
DZV11\$L_CSR	00000032		284	(4)				
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018		249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)
			253	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
			258	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)
			263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
			267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)
			271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
			275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)
			279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)
			283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)
			288	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
			312	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)
			320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)
			325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)
			340	(4)	341	(4)	344	(4)
			348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)
			352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
			356	(4)	357	(4)	359	(4)
			367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
			371	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
			381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)
			385	(4)				
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C		251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
			279	(4)	280	(4)	319	(4)
			340	(4)	341	(4)	364	(4)
			320	(4)				
HP\$B_BI_MODE	00000033		320	(4)				
HP\$B_BI_NUM	00000038		320	(4)				
HP\$B_DHUV_BR	00000038		257	(4)	258	(4)		
HP\$B_DMZ32_BR	00000032		269	(4)				
HP\$B_DMZ32_MODEM	00000039		269	(4)				
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0	00000033		269	(4)				
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1	00000034		269	(4)				
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2	00000035		269	(4)				
HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED	00000036		269	(4)				
HP\$B_DR11C_BR	00000032		271	(4)				
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B		251	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
			322	(4)	323	(4)	340	(4)
			349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)
			353	(4)	354	(4)	364	(4)
			368	(4)				
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A		255	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)
			297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
			301	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
							281	(4)
							348	(4)
							352	(4)
							367	(4)
							296	(4)
							300	(4)
							305	(4)

HP\$B_LESI_BR
HP\$B_RUX50_BR
HP\$B_TU80_BR
HP\$B_UDA50_BR
HP\$B_UDA50_BURST
HP\$K_DHUV_LEN
HP\$K_DMZ32_LEN
HP\$K_DR11C_LEN
HP\$K_LESI_LEN
HP\$K_NBIA_LEN
HP\$K_NBIB_LEN
HP\$K_RUX50_LEN
HP\$K_TK50_LEN
HP\$K_UDA50_LEN
HP\$L_DHUV_CSR
HP\$L_LESI_IP
HP\$L_TU80_CSR
HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP
HP\$M_ALLOC

00000036
00000032
00000036
00000036
00000037
00000039
0000003A
00000033
00000037
00000038
00000039
00000033
00000032
00000038
00000032
00000032
00000032
00000032
=00000001

306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	323	(4)
328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)
332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	336	(4)
337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	342	(4)
343	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	348	(4)
349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
353	(4)	354	(4)	356	(4)	358	(4)
362	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)
389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)
393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)
397	(4)	398	(4)				
302	(4)						
357	(4)						
378	(4)						
381	(4)						
381	(4)						
257	(4)	258	(4)				
269	(4)						
271	(4)						
302	(4)						
319	(4)						
320	(4)						
357	(4)						
366	(4)						
381	(4)						
257	(4)	258	(4)				
302	(4)						
378	(4)						
381	(4)						
255	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)
297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)
301	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	323	(4)
328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)
332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	336	(4)
337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	342	(4)
343	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	348	(4)
349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
353	(4)	354	(4)	356	(4)	358	(4)
362	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)
389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)
393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)
397	(4)	398	(4)				
257	(4)	258	(4)				
269	(4)						

HP\$W_DHUV_VEC
HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP

00000036
00000037

HP\$M_VECTOR	00000024			249 (4)	250 (4)	252 (4)	253 (4)
				255 (4)	260 (4)	261 (4)	262 (4)
				263 (4)	264 (4)	265 (4)	266 (4)
				267 (4)	268 (4)	269 (4)	270 (4)
				271 (4)	272 (4)	273 (4)	274 (4)
				275 (4)	276 (4)	277 (4)	278 (4)
				279 (4)	280 (4)	282 (4)	283 (4)
				284 (4)	285 (4)	292 (4)	293 (4)
				302 (4)	312 (4)	317 (4)	318 (4)
				319 (4)	321 (4)	326 (4)	327 (4)
				335 (4)	340 (4)	341 (4)	344 (4)
				347 (4)	356 (4)	357 (4)	359 (4)
				364 (4)	369 (4)	370 (4)	371 (4)
				378 (4)	379 (4)	380 (4)	381 (4)
				382 (4)	383 (4)	384 (4)	385 (4)
IEU11A	00001213-R	285	(4)	245 (3)			
IEU11A\$B_BR	00000032			285 (4)			
IEU11A\$K_LEN	00000033			285 (4)			
KASB_ACC_TYPE	00000042			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$K_LEN	00000050			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$L_FLAGS	00000032			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_CHAR	=00000100			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_CRC	=00000010			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_D_FLOAT	=00000002			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_EDIT	=00000080			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_F_FLOAT	=00000001			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_G_FLOAT	=00000004			287 (4)			
KAS\$M_H_FLOAT	=00000008			287 (4)			
KAS\$M_PACKED	=00000020			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_PACK_MUL	=00000040			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_TODR	=00010000			289 (4)	290 (4)	291 (4)	
KAS\$V_G_FLOAT	=00000002			288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)	291 (4)
KAS\$V_H_FLOAT	=00000003			288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)	291 (4)
KAS\$V_SB_ERR	=00000019			287 (4)			
KAS\$V_TODR	=00000010			287 (4)	288 (4)		
KAS\$V_WCS_LD	=00000018			287 (4)			
KAS\$M_LATENCY	0000003E			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_MEM_SIZE	00000044			287 (4)			
KAS\$M_PROGRESS	00000040			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KAS\$M_WCS	00000036			287 (4)	288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)
				291 (4)			
KA730	0000125E-R	287	(4)	245 (3)			
KA750	00001339-R	288	(4)	245 (3)			
KA780	00001405-R	289	(4)	245 (3)			
KA785	00001556-R	291	(4)	245 (3)			

KA86	000014AE-R	290	(4)	245	(3)
KMC11	000015FF-R	292	(4)	245	(3)
KMC11\$B_BR	00000036			292	(4)
KMC11\$K_LEN	00000037			292	(4)
KMC11\$L_CSR	00000032			292	(4)
KW11K	0000164D-R	293	(4)	245	(3)
KW11K\$B_BR	00000032			293	(4)
KW11K\$K_LEN	00000033			293	(4)
LA100	000016B8-R	295	(4)	245	(3)
LA100\$K_LEN	00000032			295	(4)
LA12	0000169E-R	294	(4)	245	(3)
LA12\$K_LEN	00000032			294	(4)
LA120	000016D3-R	296	(4)	245	(3)
LA120\$K_LEN	00000032			296	(4)
LA180	000016EE-R	297	(4)	245	(3)
LA180\$K_LEN	00000032			297	(4)
LA210	00001757-R	301	(4)	245	(3)
LA210\$K_LEN	00000032			301	(4)
LA34	00001709-R	298	(4)	245	(3)
LA34\$K_LEN	00000032			298	(4)
LA36	00001723-R	299	(4)	245	(3)
LA36\$K_LEN	00000032			299	(4)
LA38	0000173D-R	300	(4)	245	(3)
LA38\$K_LEN	00000032			300	(4)
LES1	00001772-R	302	(4)	245	(3)
LG01	000017BE-R	303	(4)	245	(3)
LG01\$K_LEN	00000032			303	(4)
LG02	000017D8-R	304	(4)	245	(3)
LG02\$K_LEN	00000032			304	(4)
LG03	000017F2-R	305	(4)	245	(3)
LG03\$K_LEN	00000032			305	(4)
LN01	0000180C-R	306	(4)	245	(3)
LN01\$K_LEN	00000032			306	(4)
LN03	00001826-R	307	(4)	245	(3)
LN03\$K_LEN	00000032			307	(4)
LP04	0000183B-R	308	(4)	245	(3)
LP04\$K_LEN	00000032			308	(4)
LP05	00001855-R	309	(4)	245	(3)
LP05\$K_LEN	00000032			309	(4)
LP06	0000186F-R	310	(4)	245	(3)
LP06\$K_LEN	00000032			310	(4)
LP07	00001889-R	311	(4)	245	(3)
LP07\$K_LEN	00000032			311	(4)
LP11	000018A3-R	312	(4)	245	(3)
LP11\$B_BR	00000036			312	(4)
LP11\$K_LEN	00000037			312	(4)
LP11\$L_CSR	00000032			312	(4)
LP14	000018F0-R	313	(4)	245	(3)
LP14\$K_LEN	00000032			313	(4)
LP25	0000190A-R	314	(4)	245	(3)
LP25\$K_LEN	00000032			314	(4)
LP26	00001924-R	315	(4)	245	(3)
LP26\$K_LEN	00000032			315	(4)
LP27	0000193E-R	316	(4)	245	(3)
LP27\$K_LEN	00000032			316	(4)
LPA11K	00001958-R	317	(4)	245	(3)
LPA11K\$B_BR	00000036			317	(4)

LPA11K\$K_LEN	00000037			317	(4)				
LPA11K\$L_CSR	00000032			317	(4)				
LUA11	000019B1-R	318	(4)	245	(3)				
LUA11\$B_BR	00000032			318	(4)				
LUA11\$K_LEN	00000037			318	(4)				
LUA11\$L_CSR	00000033			318	(4)				
MA780	00001AD2-R	321	(4)	245	(3)				
MA780\$B_BR	00000033			321	(4)				
MA780\$B_MPM	00000034			321	(4)				
MA780\$B_PORT	00000035			321	(4)				
MA780\$B_TR	00000032			321	(4)				
MA780\$K_LEN	00000036			321	(4)				
MBE	00001B4D-R	322	(4)	245	(3)				
MBE\$K_LEN	00000032			322	(4)				
ML11	00001B61-R	323	(4)	245	(3)				
ML11\$B_ARRAY	00000032			323	(4)				
ML11\$B_CHIP	00000033			323	(4)				
ML11\$K_LEN	00000034			323	(4)				
MS750	00001BC3-R	324	(4)	245	(3)				
MS750\$K_LEN	00000032			324	(4)				
MS780	00001BD4-R	325	(4)	245	(3)				
MS780\$B_ARRAYS	00000033			325	(4)				
MS780\$B_TR	00000032			325	(4)				
MS780\$K_LEN	00000034			325	(4)				
NBIA	000019FF-R	319	(4)	245	(3)				
NBIB	00001A6F-R	320	(4)	245	(3)				
PCL11	00001C24-R	326	(4)	245	(3)				
PCL11\$B_BR	00000036			326	(4)				
PCL11\$K_LEN	00000037			326	(4)				
PCL11\$L_CSR	00000032			326	(4)				
PD\$_ADD	=0000008A	398	(4)	251	(4)	279	(4)	364	(4)
PD\$_CASE	=0000008C	398	(4)	251	(4)	319	(4)		
PD\$_COMPLEMENT	=00000089	398	(4)	279	(4)				
PD\$_DECIMAL	=00000082	398	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)
				253	(4)	255	(4)	257	(4)
				260	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
				265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)
				273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)
				277	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)
				285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)
				302	(4)	312	(4)	317	(4)
				319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
				325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)
				341	(4)	344	(4)	347	(4)
				357	(4)	359	(4)	367	(4)
				369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)
				379	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)
				384	(4)	385	(4)		
PD\$_END	=00000081	398	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)
				253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
				257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)
				261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
				265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)
				273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)

				277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
				281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
				285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
				294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
				298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
				302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
				306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
				314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
				318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
				322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
				326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
				334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
				338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
				342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
				346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
				354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
				358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
				362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
				366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
				374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
				378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
				382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
				386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
				394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
				398	(4)						
PD\$ _EPB	=0000008E	398	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	279	(4)
PD\$ _FETCH	=00000087	398	(4)	280	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	322	(4)
				323	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	348	(4)
				349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
				353	(4)	354	(4)	364	(4)		
PD\$ _HEXADECIMAL	=00000084	398	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)
				291	(4)	320	(4)				
PD\$ _LITERAL	=00000086	398	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	255	(4)
				263	(4)	265	(4)	267	(4)	269	(4)
				274	(4)	275	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)
				280	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)
				296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
				300	(4)	301	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
				305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)
				309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	313	(4)
				314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
				319	(4)	321	(4)	323	(4)	325	(4)
				327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)
				331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)
				339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)
				343	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	348	(4)
				349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
				353	(4)	354	(4)	356	(4)	358	(4)

				362	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)
				369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)
				373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)
				377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	383	(4)
				384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)
				388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)
				392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)
				396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
PD\$_LOGICAL	=0000008B	398	(4)	261	(4)	264	(4)	269	(4)	274	(4)
				275	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)				
PD\$_NAME	=0000008D	398	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
				253	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)
				258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)
				262	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)
				267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)
				271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)
				275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
				279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)
				283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)
				288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)
				292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)
				296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
				300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)
				304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)	308	(4)
				309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)
				313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)
				317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)
				321	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
				327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)
				331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)
				339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)
				343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)
				347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)
				351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)
				359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)	363	(4)
				364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)
				368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)
				372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)
				376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
				380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)
				384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)
				388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)
				392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)
				396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
PD\$_OCTAL	=00000083	398	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
				257	(4)	258	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)
				262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
				266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)
				270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
				276	(4)	277	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
				284	(4)	285	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
				302	(4)	312	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)
				326	(4)	344	(4)	347	(4)	355	(4)
				356	(4)	357	(4)	359	(4)	369	(4)

PD\$_START

=00000080

398

(4)

370	(4)	371	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)
384	(4)	385	(4)				
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)

PD\$_STORE

=00000088

398

(4)

398	(4)						
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
253	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)
258	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)
263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)
267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)
271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)
275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)
283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)
288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)
292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)
296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)
304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)
308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)
312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)

PD\$_STRING

=00000085

398

(4)

PTD\$_CONTROLLER

=00000002

398

(4)

316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)
325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)
329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)
333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)
337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)
341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)
349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)
357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	362	(4)
364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)
368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)
372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)
376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)
384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)
388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)
392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)
396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
251	(4)	261	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
266	(4)	267	(4)	269	(4)	274	(4)
275	(4)	282	(4)	323	(4)		
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)

PTD\$M_DEVICE	=00000003	398	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
				394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
				398	(4)						
				249	(4)	250	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
				255	(4)	259	(4)	262	(4)	266	(4)
				267	(4)	268	(4)	270	(4)	272	(4)
				273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
				277	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	317	(4)
				318	(4)	323	(4)	327	(4)	348	(4)
				349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
				353	(4)	354	(4)	356	(4)	366	(4)
				369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	373	(4)
				378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	382	(4)
PTD\$M_ENDDEVICE	=0000001B	398	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
				298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
				303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)
				308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)
				313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)
				328	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)
				333	(4)	334	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
				338	(4)	339	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)
				345	(4)	346	(4)	358	(4)	360	(4)
				361	(4)	363	(4)	365	(4)	372	(4)
				374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
				383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)
				387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)
				391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
PTD\$M_INHERIT	=00000018	398	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)
				249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
				253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
				257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
				261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
				265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
				273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
				277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
				281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
				285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
				294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
				298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
				302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
				306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
				314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
				318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
				322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
				326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
				334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
				338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
				342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
				346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
				354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
				358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)

PTD\$M_INHERITED
PTD\$M_INHERIT_CON=00000008
=00000010398 (4)
398 (4)

362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
398	(4)						
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
398	(4)						
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)

PTD\$M_INHERIT_PRE

=00000008

398 (4)

PTD\$M_NAME
PTD\$M_UNIT

=00000004

398

(4)

=00000001

398

(4)

281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
398	(4)						
251	(4)						
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)

				354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
				358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
				362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
				366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
				374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
				378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
				382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
				386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
				394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
				398	(4)						
PTD\$V_CONTROLLER	=00000001	398	(4)								
PTD\$V_INHERIT_CON	=00000004	398	(4)								
PTD\$V_INHERIT_PRE	=00000003	398	(4)								
PTD\$V_NAME	=00000002	398	(4)								
PTD\$V_UNIT	=00000000	398	(4)								
PX780	00001C6D-R	327	(4)	245	(3)						
PX780\$B_BR	00000033			327	(4)						
PX780\$B_NODE	00000034			327	(4)						
PX780\$B_TR	00000032			327	(4)						
PX780\$K_LEN	00000035			327	(4)						
R80	00001CD6-R	328	(4)	245	(3)						
R80\$K_LEN	00000032			328	(4)						
RA60	00001CEF-R	329	(4)	245	(3)						
RA60\$K_LEN	00000032			329	(4)						
RA70	00001D09-R	330	(4)	245	(3)						
RA70\$K_LEN	00000032			330	(4)						
RA80	00001D23-R	331	(4)	245	(3)						
RA80\$K_LEN	00000032			331	(4)						
RA81	00001D3D-R	332	(4)	245	(3)						
RA81\$K_LEN	00000032			332	(4)						
RA82	00001D57-R	333	(4)	245	(3)						
RA82\$K_LEN	00000032			333	(4)						
RA90	00001D71-R	334	(4)	245	(3)						
RA90\$K_LEN	00000032			334	(4)						
RB730	00001D8B-R	335	(4)	245	(3)						
RB730\$B_BR	00000036			335	(4)						
RB730\$K_LEN	00000037			335	(4)						
RC25	00001DD5-R	337	(4)	245	(3)						
RC25\$K_LEN	00000032			337	(4)						
RCF25	00001DBA-R	336	(4)	245	(3)						
RCF25\$K_LEN	00000032			336	(4)						
RD51	00001DEF-R	338	(4)	245	(3)						
RD51\$K_LEN	00000032			338	(4)						
RD52	00001E09-R	339	(4)	245	(3)						
RD52\$K_LEN	00000032			339	(4)						
RH750	00001E23-R	340	(4)	245	(3)						
RH750\$B_BR	00000032			340	(4)						
RH750\$K_LEN	00000033			340	(4)						
RH780	00001E7C-R	341	(4)	245	(3)						
RH780\$B_BR	00000033			341	(4)						
RH780\$B_TR	00000032			341	(4)						
RH780\$K_LEN	00000034			341	(4)						
RK06	00001F62-R	345	(4)	245	(3)						
RK06\$K_LEN	00000032			345	(4)						
RK07	00001F7C-R	346	(4)	245	(3)						

RK07\$K_LEN	00000032			346	(4)						
RK611	00001F96-R	347	(4)	245	(3)						
RK611\$B_BR	00000036			347	(4)						
RK611\$K_LEN	00000037			347	(4)						
RK611\$L_CSR	00000032			347	(4)						
RL01	00001EE1-R	342	(4)	245	(3)						
RL01\$K_LEN	00000032			342	(4)						
RL02	00001EFB-R	343	(4)	245	(3)						
RL02\$K_LEN	00000032			343	(4)						
RL11	00001F15-R	344	(4)	245	(3)						
RL11\$B_BR	00000036			344	(4)						
RL11\$K_LEN	00000037			344	(4)						
RL11\$L_CSR	00000032			344	(4)						
RM03	00001FE4-R	348	(4)	245	(3)						
RM03\$K_LEN	00000032			348	(4)						
RM05	00002008-R	349	(4)	245	(3)						
RM05\$K_LEN	00000032			349	(4)						
RM80	0000202C-R	350	(4)	245	(3)						
RM80\$K_LEN	00000032			350	(4)						
RP04	00002050-R	351	(4)	245	(3)						
RP04\$K_LEN	00000032			351	(4)						
RP05	00002074-R	352	(4)	245	(3)						
RP05\$K_LEN	00000032			352	(4)						
RP06	00002098-R	353	(4)	245	(3)						
RP06\$K_LEN	00000032			353	(4)						
RP07	000020BC-R	354	(4)	245	(3)						
RP07\$K_LEN	00000032			354	(4)						
RQDX1	000020E0-R	355	(4)	245	(3)						
RQDX1\$K_LEN	00000036			355	(4)						
RQDX1\$L_IP	00000032			355	(4)						
RRD50	00002107-R	356	(4)	245	(3)						
RRD50\$B_BR	00000036			356	(4)						
RRD50\$K_LEN	00000037			356	(4)						
RRD50\$L_CSR	00000032			356	(4)						
RUX50	00002163-R	357	(4)	245	(3)						
RX02	000021AB-R	358	(4)	245	(3)						
RX02\$K_LEN	00000032			358	(4)						
RX180	00002248-R	363	(4)	245	(3)						
RX180\$K_LEN	00000032			363	(4)						
RX211	000021C5-R	359	(4)	245	(3)						
RX211\$B_BR	00000036			359	(4)						
RX211\$K_LEN	00000037			359	(4)						
RX211\$L_CSR	00000032			359	(4)						
RX31	00002213-R	360	(4)	245	(3)						
RX31\$K_LEN	00000032			360	(4)						
RX32	00002223-R	361	(4)	245	(3)						
RX32\$K_LEN	00000032			361	(4)						
RX50	00002233-R	362	(4)	245	(3)						
RX50\$K_LEN	00000032			362	(4)						
SBIA	00002259-R	364	(4)	245	(3)						
SBIA\$K_LEN	00000032			364	(4)						
SIZ...	=00000001	398	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
				253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
				257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
				261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
				265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)

				273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
				277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
				281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
				285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
				294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
				298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
				302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
				306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
				314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
				318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
				322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
				326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
				334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
				338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
				342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
				346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
				354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
				358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
				362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
				366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
				374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
				378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
				382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
				386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
				394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
				398	(4)						
TE16	0000229B-R	365	(4)	245	(3)						
TE16\$K_LEN	00000032			365	(4)						
TK50	000022B5-R	366	(4)	245	(3)						
TM03	000022CF-R	367	(4)	245	(3)						
TM03\$B_DRIVE	00000032			367	(4)						
TM03\$K_LEN	00000033			367	(4)						
TM78	000022FD-R	368	(4)	245	(3)						
TM78\$B_DRIVE	00000032			368	(4)						
TM78\$K_LEN	00000033			368	(4)						
TS04	0000232B-R	369	(4)	245	(3)						
TS04\$B_BR	00000036			369	(4)						
TS04\$K_LEN	00000037			369	(4)						
TS04\$L_CSR	00000032			369	(4)						
TS05	00002382-R	370	(4)	245	(3)						
TS05\$B_BR	00000032			370	(4)						
TS05\$K_LEN	00000033			370	(4)						
TS11	000023EC-R	371	(4)	245	(3)						
TS11\$B_BR	00000036			371	(4)						
TS11\$K_LEN	00000037			371	(4)						
TS11\$L_CSR	00000032			371	(4)						
TU45	00002443-R	372	(4)	245	(3)						
TU45\$K_LEN	00000032			372	(4)						
TU58	0000245D-R	373	(4)	245	(3)						
TU58\$K_LEN	00000032			373	(4)						
TU70	00002477-R	374	(4)	245	(3)						

TU70\$K_LEN	00000032			374	(4)
TU72	00002491-R	375	(4)	245	(3)
TU72\$K_LEN	00000032			375	(4)
TU77	000024AB-R	376	(4)	245	(3)
TU77\$K_LEN	00000032			376	(4)
TU78	000024C5-R	377	(4)	245	(3)
TU78\$K_LEN	00000032			377	(4)
TU80	000024DF-R	378	(4)	245	(3)
TU80\$K_LEN	00000037			378	(4)
TU81	0000254E-R	379	(4)	245	(3)
TU81\$B_BR	00000036			379	(4)
TU81\$K_LEN	00000037			379	(4)
TU81\$L_CSR	00000032			379	(4)
UBE	000025A5-R	380	(4)	245	(3)
UBE\$K_LEN	00000036			380	(4)
UBE\$L_CSR	00000032			380	(4)
UDA50	000025E0-R	381	(4)	245	(3)
UNA11	00002649-R	382	(4)	245	(3)
UNA11\$B_BR	00000032			382	(4)
UNA11\$K_LEN	00000037			382	(4)
UNA11\$L_CSR	00000033			382	(4)
VS100	00002697-R	383	(4)	245	(3)
VS100\$B_BR	00000036			383	(4)
VS100\$K_LEN	00000037			383	(4)
VS100\$L_CSR	00000032			383	(4)
VS125	000026EF-R	384	(4)	245	(3)
VS125\$B_BR	00000036			384	(4)
VS125\$K_LEN	00000037			384	(4)
VS125\$L_CSR	00000032			384	(4)
VS300	00002747-R	385	(4)	245	(3)
VS300\$B_BR	00000036			385	(4)
VS300\$K_LEN	00000037			385	(4)
VS300\$L_CSR	00000032			385	(4)
VT100	00002821-R	391	(4)	245	(3)
VT100\$K_LEN	00000032			391	(4)
VT101	0000283C-R	392	(4)	245	(3)
VT101\$K_LEN	00000032			392	(4)
VT102	00002857-R	393	(4)	245	(3)
VT102\$K_LEN	00000032			393	(4)
VT125	00002872-R	394	(4)	245	(3)
VT125\$K_LEN	00000032			394	(4)
VT131	0000288D-R	395	(4)	245	(3)
VT131\$K_LEN	00000032			395	(4)
VT132	000028A8-R	396	(4)	245	(3)
VT132\$K_LEN	00000032			396	(4)
VT220	000028C3-R	397	(4)	245	(3)
VT220\$K_LEN	00000032			397	(4)
VT240	000028DE-R	398	(4)	245	(3)
VT240\$K_LEN	00000032			398	(4)
VT50	0000279F-R	386	(4)	245	(3)
VT50\$K_LEN	00000032			386	(4)
VT52	000027B9-R	387	(4)	245	(3)
VT52\$K_LEN	00000032			387	(4)
VT55	000027D3-R	388	(4)	245	(3)
VT55\$K_LEN	00000032			388	(4)
VT61	000027ED-R	389	(4)	245	(3)
VT61\$K_LEN	00000032			389	(4)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

ICODE

Cross reference

- Interpreted code for TSP

F 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 11 Frame F11

Sequence 2195

9-DEC-1987 11:47:35 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 147

12-NOV-1987 14:22:23 ICODE.MAR;6

(4)

VT71

00002807-R 390 (4) 245 (3)

VT71\$K_LEN

00000032 390 (4)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...									
-----	----	-----	-----									
\$DEF	1	398 (4)										
\$DEFINI	1	174 (2)	174 (2)	175 (2)	176 (2)	177 (2)	249 (4)					
			250 (4)	254 (4)	255 (4)	256 (4)	259 (4)					
			260 (4)	261 (4)	262 (4)	263 (4)	264 (4)					
			265 (4)	266 (4)	267 (4)	268 (4)	269 (4)					
			270 (4)	271 (4)	272 (4)	273 (4)	274 (4)					
			275 (4)	276 (4)	277 (4)	278 (4)	279 (4)					
			280 (4)	281 (4)	282 (4)	283 (4)	284 (4)					
			285 (4)	286 (4)	292 (4)	293 (4)	294 (4)					
			295 (4)	296 (4)	297 (4)	298 (4)	299 (4)					
			300 (4)	301 (4)	302 (4)	303 (4)	304 (4)					
			305 (4)	306 (4)	307 (4)	308 (4)	309 (4)					
			310 (4)	311 (4)	312 (4)	313 (4)	314 (4)					
			315 (4)	316 (4)	317 (4)	318 (4)	319 (4)					
			320 (4)	321 (4)	322 (4)	323 (4)	324 (4)					
			325 (4)	326 (4)	327 (4)	328 (4)	329 (4)					
			330 (4)	331 (4)	332 (4)	333 (4)	334 (4)					
			335 (4)	336 (4)	337 (4)	338 (4)	339 (4)					
			340 (4)	341 (4)	342 (4)	343 (4)	344 (4)					
			345 (4)	346 (4)	347 (4)	348 (4)	349 (4)					
			350 (4)	351 (4)	352 (4)	353 (4)	354 (4)					
			355 (4)	356 (4)	357 (4)	358 (4)	359 (4)					
			360 (4)	361 (4)	362 (4)	363 (4)	364 (4)					
			365 (4)	366 (4)	367 (4)	368 (4)	369 (4)					
			370 (4)	371 (4)	372 (4)	373 (4)	374 (4)					
			375 (4)	376 (4)	377 (4)	378 (4)	379 (4)					
			380 (4)	381 (4)	382 (4)	383 (4)	384 (4)					
			385 (4)	386 (4)	387 (4)	388 (4)	389 (4)					
			390 (4)	391 (4)	392 (4)	393 (4)	394 (4)					
			395 (4)	396 (4)	397 (4)	398 (4)						
\$DS_\$ADD	1	251 (4)	251 (4)	279 (4)	364 (4)							
\$DS_\$CASE	1	251 (4)	251 (4)	319 (4)								
\$DS_\$COMPLEMENT	1	279 (4)	279 (4)									
\$DS_\$DECIMAL	1	249 (4)	249 (4)	250 (4)	251 (4)	252 (4)	253 (4)					
			255 (4)	257 (4)	258 (4)	260 (4)	262 (4)					
			263 (4)	264 (4)	265 (4)	266 (4)	267 (4)					
			268 (4)	269 (4)	270 (4)	271 (4)	272 (4)					
			273 (4)	274 (4)	275 (4)	276 (4)	277 (4)					
			280 (4)	281 (4)	282 (4)	285 (4)	287 (4)					
			288 (4)	289 (4)	290 (4)	291 (4)	292 (4)					
			293 (4)	302 (4)	312 (4)	317 (4)	318 (4)					
			319 (4)	320 (4)	321 (4)	323 (4)	325 (4)					
			326 (4)	327 (4)	340 (4)	341 (4)	344 (4)					
			347 (4)	356 (4)	357 (4)	359 (4)	367 (4)					
			368 (4)	369 (4)	370 (4)	371 (4)	378 (4)					
			379 (4)	381 (4)	382 (4)	383 (4)	384 (4)					
			385 (4)									
\$DS_\$END	1	249 (4)	249 (4)	250 (4)	251 (4)	252 (4)	253 (4)					
			254 (4)	255 (4)	256 (4)	257 (4)	258 (4)					
			259 (4)	260 (4)	261 (4)	262 (4)	263 (4)					

				264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
				274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
				279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
				284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
				295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
				300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
				305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
				315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
				320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
				325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
				340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
				345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
				360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)
				365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
				375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
				380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
				385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
				395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
\$DS_\$FETCH	1	251	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
				319	(4)	320	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	340	(4)
				341	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)
				352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)	364	(4)		
\$DS_\$HEX	1	287	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)
				320	(4)								
\$DS_\$INITIALIZE	2	249	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
				254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)
				259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
				264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
				274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
				279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
				284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
				295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
				300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
				305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
				315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
				320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
				325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
				340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
				345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
				360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)
				365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)

				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
				375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
				380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
				385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
				395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
\$DS_\$LITERAL	1	251	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	255	(4)	263	(4)
				265	(4)	267	(4)	269	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)
				278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)
				289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)
				296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)
				301	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)
				307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)
				313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
				319	(4)	321	(4)	323	(4)	325	(4)	327	(4)
				328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)
				333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
				338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)
				343	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
				356	(4)	358	(4)	362	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
				366	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)
				373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
				378	(4)	379	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
				386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)
				391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)
				396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)				
\$DS_\$LOGICAL	1	261	(4)	261	(4)	264	(4)	269	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)
				287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)
\$DS_\$NAME	1	249	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
				255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)
				260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
				266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)
				271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)
				276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
				281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)
				287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)
				292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)
				297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
				302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)
				308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)
				313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
				318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)	323	(4)
				324	(4)	325	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
				340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
				345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
				360	(4)	361	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
				366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)
				371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)
				376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)
				381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
				386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)
				391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)

\$DS_\$OCTAL	1	249	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)
				249	(4)	250	(4)	255	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
				258	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
				264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
				276	(4)	277	(4)	282	(4)	302	(4)	312	(4)
				285	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	344	(4)	347	(4)
				317	(4)	318	(4)	326	(4)	359	(4)	369	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	378	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
\$DS_\$STORE	1	249	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
				249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	258	(4)	260	(4)
				255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
				261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)
				266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)
				271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
				276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)
				281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)
				287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)
				292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
				297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)
				302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)
				307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)
				312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
				317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)
				322	(4)	323	(4)	325	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)
				328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
				333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)
				338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)
				343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
				348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
				353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
				358	(4)	359	(4)	362	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)
				366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)
				371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)
				376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
				381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)
				386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)
				391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)				
				396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)				
\$DS_\$STRING	1	251	(4)	251	(4)	261	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)
				267	(4)	269	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	282	(4)
				323	(4)								
\$DS_AA11K	1	249	(4)	249	(4)								
\$DS_AA11K_DEF	1	249	(4)	249	(4)								
\$DS_AD11K	1	250	(4)	250	(4)								
\$DS_AD11K_DEF	1	250	(4)	250	(4)								
\$DS_CI750	2	252	(4)	252	(4)								
\$DS_CI780	3	253	(4)	253	(4)								
\$DS_CI_DEF	2	177	(2)	177	(2)								
\$DS_CI_NODE	5	251	(4)	251	(4)								
\$DS_CONSOLE	1	254	(4)	254	(4)								
\$DS_CONSOLE_DEF	1	254	(4)	254	(4)								
\$DS_CR11	1	255	(4)	255	(4)								
\$DS_CR11_DEF	1	255	(4)	255	(4)								
\$DS_DEQNA	1	256	(4)	256	(4)								
\$DS_DEQNA_DEF	1	256	(4)	256	(4)								

\$DS_DEV TYP	1	217	(3)	217	(3)
\$DS_DHU11	1	257	(4)	257	(4)
\$DS_DHUV_DEF	1	176	(2)	176	(2)
\$DS_DHV11	1	258	(4)	258	(4)
\$DS_DISK	1	186	(2)	259	(4)
\$DS_DISK_DEF	1	179	(2)	259	(4)
\$DS_DL11	1	260	(4)	260	(4)
\$DS_DL11_DEF	1	260	(4)	260	(4)
\$DS_DLVJ1	2	261	(4)	261	(4)
\$DS_DLVJ1_DEF	1	261	(4)	261	(4)
\$DS_DMC11	1	262	(4)	262	(4)
\$DS_DMC11_DEF	1	262	(4)	262	(4)
\$DS_DMF32	1	263	(4)	263	(4)
\$DS_DMF32A	2	264	(4)	264	(4)
\$DS_DMF32A_DEF	2	264	(4)	264	(4)
\$DS_DMF32P	1	265	(4)	265	(4)
\$DS_DMF32P_DEF	1	265	(4)	265	(4)
\$DS_DMF32S	1	266	(4)	266	(4)
\$DS_DMF32S_DEF	2	266	(4)	266	(4)
\$DS_DMF32_DEF	1	263	(4)	263	(4)
\$DS_DMP11	2	267	(4)	267	(4)
\$DS_DMP11_DEF	1	267	(4)	267	(4)
\$DS_DMR11	1	268	(4)	268	(4)
\$DS_DMR11_DEF	1	268	(4)	268	(4)
\$DS_DMZ32	3	269	(4)	269	(4)
\$DS_DMZ32_DEF	2	269	(4)	269	(4)
\$DS_DR11B	1	270	(4)	270	(4)
\$DS_DR11B_DEF	1	270	(4)	270	(4)
\$DS_DR11C	1	271	(4)	271	(4)
\$DS_DR11C_DEF	1	271	(4)	271	(4)
\$DS_DR11K	1	272	(4)	272	(4)
\$DS_DR11K_DEF	1	272	(4)	272	(4)
\$DS_DR11W	1	273	(4)	273	(4)
\$DS_DR11W_DEF	1	273	(4)	273	(4)
\$DS_DR750	2	274	(4)	274	(4)
\$DS_DR750_DEF	1	274	(4)	274	(4)
\$DS_DR780	2	275	(4)	275	(4)
\$DS_DR780_DEF	1	275	(4)	275	(4)
\$DS_DUP11	1	276	(4)	276	(4)
\$DS_DUP11_DEF	1	276	(4)	276	(4)
\$DS_DV11	1	277	(4)	277	(4)
\$DS_DV11_DEF	1	277	(4)	277	(4)
\$DS_DW730	1	278	(4)	278	(4)
\$DS_DW730_DEF	1	278	(4)	278	(4)
\$DS_DW750	1	279	(4)	279	(4)
\$DS_DW750_DEF	1	279	(4)	279	(4)
\$DS_DW780	2	280	(4)	280	(4)
\$DS_DW780_DEF	1	280	(4)	280	(4)
\$DS_DX20	1	281	(4)	281	(4)
\$DS_DX20_DEF	1	281	(4)	281	(4)
\$DS_DZ11	1	282	(4)	282	(4)
\$DS_DZ11_DEF	1	282	(4)	282	(4)
\$DS_DZ32	2	283	(4)	283	(4)
\$DS_DZ32_DEF	1	283	(4)	283	(4)
\$DS_DZV11	1	284	(4)	284	(4)
\$DS_DZV11_DEF	1	284	(4)	284	(4)
\$DS_HPEODEF	1	175	(2)	175	(2)

\$DS_HPODEF	2	174	(2)	174	(2)
\$DS_IEU11A	1	285	(4)	285	(4)
\$DS_IEU11A_DEF	1	285	(4)	285	(4)
\$DS_KA730	3	287	(4)	287	(4)
\$DS_KA750	3	288	(4)	288	(4)
\$DS_KA780	2	289	(4)	289	(4)
\$DS_KA785	2	291	(4)	291	(4)
\$DS_KA86	2	290	(4)	290	(4)
\$DS_KA_DEF	4	286	(4)	286	(4)
\$DS_KMC11	1	292	(4)	292	(4)
\$DS_KMC11_DEF	1	292	(4)	292	(4)
\$DS_KW11K	1	293	(4)	293	(4)
\$DS_KW11K_DEF	1	293	(4)	293	(4)
\$DS_LA100	1	295	(4)	295	(4)
\$DS_LA100_DEF	1	295	(4)	295	(4)
\$DS_LA12	1	294	(4)	294	(4)
\$DS_LA120	1	296	(4)	296	(4)
\$DS_LA120_DEF	1	296	(4)	296	(4)
\$DS_LA12_DEF	1	294	(4)	294	(4)
\$DS_LA180	1	297	(4)	297	(4)
\$DS_LA180_DEF	1	297	(4)	297	(4)
\$DS_LA210	1	301	(4)	301	(4)
\$DS_LA210_DEF	1	301	(4)	301	(4)
\$DS_LA34	1	298	(4)	298	(4)
\$DS_LA34_DEF	1	298	(4)	298	(4)
\$DS_LA36	1	299	(4)	299	(4)
\$DS_LA36_DEF	1	299	(4)	299	(4)
\$DS_LA38	1	300	(4)	300	(4)
\$DS_LA38_DEF	1	300	(4)	300	(4)
\$DS_LESI	1	302	(4)	302	(4)
\$DS_LESI_DEF	1	302	(4)	302	(4)
\$DS_LG01	1	303	(4)	303	(4)
\$DS_LG01_DEF	1	303	(4)	303	(4)
\$DS_LG02	1	304	(4)	304	(4)
\$DS_LG02_DEF	1	304	(4)	304	(4)
\$DS_LG03	1	305	(4)	305	(4)
\$DS_LG03_DEF	1	305	(4)	305	(4)
\$DS_LN01	1	306	(4)	306	(4)
\$DS_LN01_DEF	1	306	(4)	306	(4)
\$DS_LN03	1	307	(4)	307	(4)
\$DS_LN03_DEF	1	307	(4)	307	(4)
\$DS_LP04	1	308	(4)	308	(4)
\$DS_LP04_DEF	1	308	(4)	308	(4)
\$DS_LP05	1	309	(4)	309	(4)
\$DS_LP05_DEF	1	309	(4)	309	(4)
\$DS_LP06	1	310	(4)	310	(4)
\$DS_LP06_DEF	1	310	(4)	310	(4)
\$DS_LP07	1	311	(4)	311	(4)
\$DS_LP07_DEF	1	311	(4)	311	(4)
\$DS_LP11	1	312	(4)	312	(4)
\$DS_LP11_DEF	1	312	(4)	312	(4)
\$DS_LP14	1	313	(4)	313	(4)
\$DS_LP14_DEF	1	313	(4)	313	(4)
\$DS_LP25	1	314	(4)	314	(4)
\$DS_LP25_DEF	1	314	(4)	314	(4)
\$DS_LP26	1	315	(4)	315	(4)
\$DS_LP26_DEF	1	315	(4)	315	(4)

ICODE

- Interpreted code for TSP

9-DEC-1987 11:47:35

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 154

Cross reference

12-NOV-1987 14:22:23 ICODE.MAR;6

(4)

\$DS_LP27	1	316	(4)	316	(4)						
\$DS_LP27_DEF	1	316	(4)	316	(4)						
\$DS_LPA11K	1	317	(4)	317	(4)						
\$DS_LPA11K_DEF	1	317	(4)	317	(4)						
\$DS_LUA11	2	318	(4)	318	(4)						
\$DS_LUA11_DEF	1	318	(4)	318	(4)						
\$DS_MA780	2	321	(4)	321	(4)						
\$DS_MA780_DEF	1	321	(4)	321	(4)						
\$DS_MBE	1	322	(4)	322	(4)						
\$DS_MBE_DEF	1	322	(4)	322	(4)						
\$DS_ML11	1	323	(4)	323	(4)						
\$DS_ML11_DEF	1	323	(4)	323	(4)						
\$DS_MS750	1	324	(4)	324	(4)						
\$DS_MS750_DEF	1	324	(4)	324	(4)						
\$DS_MS780	1	325	(4)	325	(4)						
\$DS_MS780_DEF	1	325	(4)	325	(4)						
\$DS_NBIA	2	319	(4)	319	(4)						
\$DS_NBIA_DEF	1	319	(4)	319	(4)						
\$DS_NBIB	1	320	(4)	320	(4)						
\$DS_NBIB_DEF	1	320	(4)	320	(4)						
\$DS_PCL11	1	326	(4)	326	(4)						
\$DS_PCL11_DEF	1	326	(4)	326	(4)						
\$DS_PDDEF	1	249	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
				254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)
				259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)
				264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
				274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)
				279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)
				284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
				295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)
				300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)
				305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
				315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)
				320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)
				325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)
				340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)
				345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)
				360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)
				365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
				375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)
				380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)
				385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
				395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)
\$DS_PTDDEF	1	249	(4)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
				254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)
				259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)
				264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)

				274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
				279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
				284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
				295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
				300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
				305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
				315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
				320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
				325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
				340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
				345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
				360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)
				365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
				375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
				380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
				385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
				395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
\$DS_PX780	2	327	(4)	327	(4)								
\$DS_PX780_DEF	1	327	(4)	327	(4)								
\$DS_R80	1	328	(4)	328	(4)								
\$DS_R80_DEF	1	328	(4)	328	(4)								
\$DS_RA60	1	329	(4)	329	(4)								
\$DS_RA60_DEF	1	329	(4)	329	(4)								
\$DS_RA70	1	330	(4)	330	(4)								
\$DS_RA70_DEF	1	330	(4)	330	(4)								
\$DS_RA80	1	331	(4)	331	(4)								
\$DS_RA80_DEF	1	331	(4)	331	(4)								
\$DS_RA81	1	332	(4)	332	(4)								
\$DS_RA81_DEF	1	332	(4)	332	(4)								
\$DS_RA82	1	333	(4)	333	(4)								
\$DS_RA82_DEF	1	333	(4)	333	(4)								
\$DS_RA90	1	200	(2)	334	(4)								
\$DS_RA90_DEF	1	193	(2)	334	(4)								
\$DS_RB730	2	335	(4)	335	(4)								
\$DS_RB730_DEF	1	335	(4)	335	(4)								
\$DS_RC25	1	337	(4)	337	(4)								
\$DS_RC25_DEF	1	337	(4)	337	(4)								
\$DS_RCF25	1	336	(4)	336	(4)								
\$DS_RCF25_DEF	1	336	(4)	336	(4)								
\$DS_RD51	1	338	(4)	338	(4)								
\$DS_RD51_DEF	1	338	(4)	338	(4)								
\$DS_RD52	1	339	(4)	339	(4)								
\$DS_RD52_DEF	1	339	(4)	339	(4)								
\$DS_RH750	2	340	(4)	340	(4)								
\$DS_RH750_DEF	1	340	(4)	340	(4)								
\$DS_RH780	2	341	(4)	341	(4)								
\$DS_RH780_DEF	1	341	(4)	341	(4)								
\$DS_RK06	1	345	(4)	345	(4)								
\$DS_RK06_DEF	1	345	(4)	345	(4)								

\$DS_RK07	1	346	(4)	346	(4)
\$DS_RK07_DEF	1	346	(4)	346	(4)
\$DS_RK611	1	347	(4)	347	(4)
\$DS_RK611_DEF	1	347	(4)	347	(4)
\$DS_RL01	1	342	(4)	342	(4)
\$DS_RL01_DEF	1	342	(4)	342	(4)
\$DS_RL02	1	343	(4)	343	(4)
\$DS_RL02_DEF	1	343	(4)	343	(4)
\$DS_RL11	1	344	(4)	344	(4)
\$DS_RL11_DEF	1	344	(4)	344	(4)
\$DS_RM03	1	348	(4)	348	(4)
\$DS_RM03_DEF	1	348	(4)	348	(4)
\$DS_RM05	1	349	(4)	349	(4)
\$DS_RM05_DEF	1	349	(4)	349	(4)
\$DS_RM80	1	350	(4)	350	(4)
\$DS_RM80_DEF	1	350	(4)	350	(4)
\$DS_RP04	1	351	(4)	351	(4)
\$DS_RP04_DEF	1	351	(4)	351	(4)
\$DS_RP05	1	352	(4)	352	(4)
\$DS_RP05_DEF	1	352	(4)	352	(4)
\$DS_RP06	1	353	(4)	353	(4)
\$DS_RP06_DEF	1	353	(4)	353	(4)
\$DS_RP07	1	354	(4)	354	(4)
\$DS_RP07_DEF	1	354	(4)	354	(4)
\$DS_RQDX1	1	355	(4)	355	(4)
\$DS_RQDX1_DEF	1	355	(4)	355	(4)
\$DS_RRD50	3	356	(4)	356	(4)
\$DS_RRD50_DEF	1	356	(4)	356	(4)
\$DS_RUX50	1	357	(4)	357	(4)
\$DS_RUX50_DEF	1	357	(4)	357	(4)
\$DS_RX02	1	358	(4)	358	(4)
\$DS_RX02_DEF	1	358	(4)	358	(4)
\$DS_RX180	1	363	(4)	363	(4)
\$DS_RX180_DEF	1	363	(4)	363	(4)
\$DS_RX211	1	359	(4)	359	(4)
\$DS_RX211_DEF	1	359	(4)	359	(4)
\$DS_RX31	1	360	(4)	360	(4)
\$DS_RX31_DEF	1	360	(4)	360	(4)
\$DS_RX32	1	361	(4)	361	(4)
\$DS_RX32_DEF	1	361	(4)	361	(4)
\$DS_RX50	1	362	(4)	362	(4)
\$DS_RX50_DEF	1	362	(4)	362	(4)
\$DS_SB1A	2	364	(4)	364	(4)
\$DS_SB1A_DEF	1	364	(4)	364	(4)
\$DS_TE16	1	365	(4)	365	(4)
\$DS_TE16_DEF	1	365	(4)	365	(4)
\$DS_TK50	1	366	(4)	366	(4)
\$DS_TK50_DEF	1	366	(4)	366	(4)
\$DS_TH03	1	367	(4)	367	(4)
\$DS_TH03_DEF	1	367	(4)	367	(4)
\$DS_TH78	1	368	(4)	368	(4)
\$DS_TH78_DEF	1	368	(4)	368	(4)
\$DS_TS04	1	369	(4)	369	(4)
\$DS_TS04_DEF	1	369	(4)	369	(4)
\$DS_TS05	2	370	(4)	370	(4)
\$DS_TS05_DEF	1	370	(4)	370	(4)
\$DS_TS11	1	371	(4)	371	(4)

\$DS_TS11_DEF	1	371	(4)	371	(4)
\$DS_TU45	1	372	(4)	372	(4)
\$DS_TU45_DEF	1	372	(4)	372	(4)
\$DS_TU58	1	373	(4)	373	(4)
\$DS_TU58_DEF	1	373	(4)	373	(4)
\$DS_TU70	1	374	(4)	374	(4)
\$DS_TU70_DEF	1	374	(4)	374	(4)
\$DS_TU72	1	375	(4)	375	(4)
\$DS_TU72_DEF	1	375	(4)	375	(4)
\$DS_TU77	1	376	(4)	376	(4)
\$DS_TU77_DEF	1	376	(4)	376	(4)
\$DS_TU78	1	377	(4)	377	(4)
\$DS_TU78_DEF	1	377	(4)	377	(4)
\$DS_TU80	2	378	(4)	378	(4)
\$DS_TU80_DEF	1	378	(4)	378	(4)
\$DS_TU81	2	379	(4)	379	(4)
\$DS_TU81_DEF	1	379	(4)	379	(4)
\$DS_UBE	1	380	(4)	380	(4)
\$DS_UBE_DEF	1	380	(4)	380	(4)
\$DS_UDA50	1	381	(4)	381	(4)
\$DS_UDA50_DEF	1	381	(4)	381	(4)
\$DS_UNA11	2	382	(4)	382	(4)
\$DS_UNA11_DEF	1	382	(4)	382	(4)
\$DS_VS100	1	383	(4)	383	(4)
\$DS_VS100_DEF	1	383	(4)	383	(4)
\$DS_VS125	1	384	(4)	384	(4)
\$DS_VS125_DEF	1	384	(4)	384	(4)
\$DS_VS300	1	385	(4)	385	(4)
\$DS_VS300_DEF	1	385	(4)	385	(4)
\$DS_VT100	1	391	(4)	391	(4)
\$DS_VT100_DEF	1	391	(4)	391	(4)
\$DS_VT101	1	392	(4)	392	(4)
\$DS_VT101_DEF	1	392	(4)	392	(4)
\$DS_VT102	1	393	(4)	393	(4)
\$DS_VT102_DEF	1	393	(4)	393	(4)
\$DS_VT125	1	394	(4)	394	(4)
\$DS_VT125_DEF	1	394	(4)	394	(4)
\$DS_VT131	1	395	(4)	395	(4)
\$DS_VT131_DEF	1	395	(4)	395	(4)
\$DS_VT132	1	396	(4)	396	(4)
\$DS_VT132_DEF	1	396	(4)	396	(4)
\$DS_VT220	1	397	(4)	397	(4)
\$DS_VT220_DEF	1	397	(4)	397	(4)
\$DS_VT240	1	398	(4)	398	(4)
\$DS_VT240_DEF	1	398	(4)	398	(4)
\$DS_VT50	1	386	(4)	386	(4)
\$DS_VT50_DEF	1	386	(4)	386	(4)
\$DS_VT52	1	387	(4)	387	(4)
\$DS_VT52_DEF	1	387	(4)	387	(4)
\$DS_VT55	1	388	(4)	388	(4)
\$DS_VT55_DEF	1	388	(4)	388	(4)
\$DS_VT61	1	389	(4)	389	(4)
\$DS_VT61_DEF	1	389	(4)	389	(4)
\$DS_VT71	1	390	(4)	390	(4)
\$DS_VT71_DEF	1	390	(4)	390	(4)
\$EQU	1	398	(4)	249	(4)
				254	(4)

250

(4)

251

(4)

252

(4)

253

(4)

255

(4)

256

(4)

257

(4)

258

(4)

259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)
365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)
259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)
365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)

\$EQLS1

1

398 (4)

\$EQLST	1	249	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)	253	(4)
				249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)		
				254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)		
				259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)		
				264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)		
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)		
				274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)		
				279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)		
				284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)		
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)		
				295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)		
				300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)		
				305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)		
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)		
				315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)		
				320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)		
				325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)		
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)		
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)		
				340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)		
				345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)		
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)		
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)		
				360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)		
				365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)		
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)		
				375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)		
				380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)		
				385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)		
				390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)		
				395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
\$GBLINI	2			249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
				254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)
				259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
				264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
				269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
				274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
				279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
				284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
				290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
				295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
				300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
				305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
				310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
				315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
				320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
				325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
				330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
				335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
				340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
				345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
				350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
				355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
				360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)
				365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
				370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
				375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
ICODE
Cross reference

- Interpreted code for TSP

F 12

3-MAR-1988

9-DEC-1987 11:47:35

12-NOV-1987 14:22:23

Fiche

11 Frame F12

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

ICODE.MAR;6

Sequence 2208

Page 160

(4)

\$VIELD 1

380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)
259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)
365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)
254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)
259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)
279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)
284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)
300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)
325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)
340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)
355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)

\$VIELD1 1 398 (4)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

ICODE

Cross reference

- Interpreted code for TSP

G 12

3-MAR-1988

9-DEC-1987 11:47:35

12-NOV-1987 14:22:23

Fiche 11 Frame G12

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

ICODE.MAR;6

Sequence 2209

Page 161

(4)

365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)
380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)
395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		

 ! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE

REFERENCES...

.ASCIC

249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)

.BYTE

249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)						

.END

.ENDC

245	(3)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)
272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)
280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)
289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)
297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)
313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)
321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)
329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)

Cross reference

.ENDM

.ENDR

.IDENT

.IF

337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)
361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)
369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)
377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)
393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)				
174	(2)	175	(2)	176	(2)	177	(2)	184	(2)	191	(2)	198	(2)	207	(2)
217	(3)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)
272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)
280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	286	(4)	287	(4)
288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)
296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)
304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)
312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)
320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)
328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)
336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)
344	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)
352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)
360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)
368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)
376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)
384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)
392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
245	(3)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)
272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)
280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	286	(4)	287	(4)
289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)
297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)
313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)
321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)
329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)
337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)
361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)
369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)
377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)
393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)				
13	(1)														
245	(3)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)
272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)
280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	286	(4)	287	(4)
289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)
297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)
313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)

.IFF

.IIF

.IRP

321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)
329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)
337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)
361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)
369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)
377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)
393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)				
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)						
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)
298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)						
245	(3)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)
264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)
272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)
280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)
289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)
297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)
305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)
313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)

.LIBRARY

.LIST

.LONG

.MACRO

.MDELETE

.NLIST

.NOCROSS

321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)
329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)
337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)
345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)
353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)
361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)
369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)
377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)
385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)
393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)				
172	(2)														
14	(1)	247	(4)												
245	(3)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)
282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)
291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)
299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)
307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)
315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)	323	(4)
325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)
333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)
341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)
349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)
357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	362	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)
368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)
376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)
384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)
392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)		
179	(2)	186	(2)	193	(2)	200	(2)	249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)
253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)	257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)
261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)
269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)
277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)
285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)	290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)
294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)
302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)
310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)
318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)
326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)
334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)
342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)
350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)
358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)
366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)
374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)
382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)
390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)
398	(4)														
245	(3)														
15	(1)														
174	(2)	175	(2)	176	(2)	177	(2)	249	(4)	250	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)
282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	286	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)

.RESTORE

.SAVE

.SBTTL
.TITLE
.WORD

295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)
303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)
311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)
319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)
327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)
343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)
351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)
359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)
367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)
383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)
391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)
174	(2)	175	(2)	176	(2)	177	(2)	249	(4)	250	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)
282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	286	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)
303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)
311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)
319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)
327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)
343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)
351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)
359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)
367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)
383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)
391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)
174	(2)	175	(2)	176	(2)	177	(2)	249	(4)	250	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)
256	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)	265	(4)
266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)	273	(4)
274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)	281	(4)
282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	286	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)
295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)	298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)
303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)	306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)
311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)
319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)	322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)
327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)	330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)
335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)	338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)
343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)	346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)
351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)	354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)
359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)	362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)
367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)	370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)
375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)	378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)
383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)	386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)
391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)	394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)
167	(2)	210	(3)												
12	(1)														
249	(4)	250	(4)	251	(4)	252	(4)	253	(4)	254	(4)	255	(4)	256	(4)
257	(4)	258	(4)	259	(4)	260	(4)	261	(4)	262	(4)	263	(4)	264	(4)
265	(4)	266	(4)	267	(4)	268	(4)	269	(4)	270	(4)	271	(4)	272	(4)
273	(4)	274	(4)	275	(4)	276	(4)	277	(4)	278	(4)	279	(4)	280	(4)
281	(4)	282	(4)	283	(4)	284	(4)	285	(4)	287	(4)	288	(4)	289	(4)
290	(4)	291	(4)	292	(4)	293	(4)	294	(4)	295	(4)	296	(4)	297	(4)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

ICODE - Interpreted code for TSP

Cross reference

M 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 11 Frame M12

Sequence 2215

9-DEC-1987

11:47:35

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 167

12-NOV-1987

14:22:23

ICODE.MAR;6

(4)

298	(4)	299	(4)	300	(4)	301	(4)	302	(4)	303	(4)	304	(4)	305	(4)
306	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	309	(4)	310	(4)	311	(4)	312	(4)	313	(4)
314	(4)	315	(4)	316	(4)	317	(4)	318	(4)	319	(4)	320	(4)	321	(4)
322	(4)	323	(4)	324	(4)	325	(4)	326	(4)	327	(4)	328	(4)	329	(4)
330	(4)	331	(4)	332	(4)	333	(4)	334	(4)	335	(4)	336	(4)	337	(4)
338	(4)	339	(4)	340	(4)	341	(4)	342	(4)	343	(4)	344	(4)	345	(4)
346	(4)	347	(4)	348	(4)	349	(4)	350	(4)	351	(4)	352	(4)	353	(4)
354	(4)	355	(4)	356	(4)	357	(4)	358	(4)	359	(4)	360	(4)	361	(4)
362	(4)	363	(4)	364	(4)	365	(4)	366	(4)	367	(4)	368	(4)	369	(4)
370	(4)	371	(4)	372	(4)	373	(4)	374	(4)	375	(4)	376	(4)	377	(4)
378	(4)	379	(4)	380	(4)	381	(4)	382	(4)	383	(4)	384	(4)	385	(4)
386	(4)	387	(4)	388	(4)	389	(4)	390	(4)	391	(4)	392	(4)	393	(4)
394	(4)	395	(4)	396	(4)	397	(4)	398	(4)						

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	27	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.17
Command processing	843	00:00:00.12	00:00:00.58
Pass 1	7854	00:00:45.61	00:00:47.97
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.17	00:00:00.17
Pass 2	5113	00:00:05.87	00:00:09.64
Symbol table output	82	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.30
Psect synopsis output	5	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	905	00:00:02.60	00:00:03.67
Assembler run totals	14831	00:00:54.51	00:01:02.51

The working set limit was 4096 pages.

2258249 bytes (4411 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 697 non-local and 0 local symbols.

399 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 93 object records in Pass 2.

1981 pages of virtual memory were used to define 462 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;8	306
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	5
TOTALS (all libraries)	311

3118 GETS were required to define 311 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$\$:/LIST=DS\$\$: DS\$\$:ICODE.MAR

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Table of contents

N 12

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame N12 Sequence 2216
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(2)	383	DECLARATIONS
(5)	453	Device description database

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOBASE.MAR
0000 2 : 50A1 11-NOV-1987 08:50:46 MEIER "FREEZE"
0000 3 : *54 28-OCT-1987 09:07:20 GEARIN "CORRECT GENERATION"
0000 4 : *53 27-OCT-1987 16:05:53 GEARIN "BACK UP GEN"
0000 5 : *52 26-OCT-1987 12:50:35 GEARIN "FIX LIBRARY STATEMENT"
0000 6 : *51 26-OCT-1987 12:30:17 GEARIN "ADDED RA90 PTABLE"
0000 7 : *50 19-OCT-1987 08:52:00 MEIER "CHANGES TO DIAG"
0000 8 : *49 14-OCT-1987 06:30:49 MEIER "RECOMPILED"
0000 9 : *48 7-OCT-1987 20:10:01 MARTIN "ADDED A COMMENT FOR PREVIOUS FIX"
0000 10 : *47 7-OCT-1987 19:49:43 MARTIN "REMOVED CALL TO $DS_DEVTYPE"
0000 11 : *46 29-SEP-1987 12:59:22 MEIER "CHANGES TO DIAG"
0000 12 : *45 12-AUG-1987 10:00:54 BERGAZZI "CHANGED .LIB BACK TO $DIAG FROM WORK$:DIAG"
0000 13 : *44 10-AUG-1987 16:52:16 BARANSKI "Merging Gen:43A1 and Gen:43B1 to Gen:44"
0000 14 : 43B1 30-JUL-1987 16:58:33 MARTIN "KA888, AND DS_KA_DEF"
0000 15 : 43A1 30-JUL-1987 01:13:50 MARTIN "KARRR TO KA888"
0000 16 : *43 13-JUL-1987 09:13:10 GEARIN "ADDED RV20 PTABLE"
0000 17 : *42 6-JUL-1987 11:04:52 GEARIN "ADDED RV20 P-TABLE"
0000 18 : *41 22-MAY-1987 09:54:43 BERGAZZI "ADDED DEBNA, DEBNK PTABLES"
0000 19 : *40 7-MAY-1987 14:46:14 MEIER "CHANGES TO DIAG"
0000 20 : *39 10-APR-1987 16:18:44 BAGGETT "CHANGE FINISHED"
0000 21 : *38 26-MAR-1987 11:05:48 MEIER "REMOVED REFERENCES TO LLL"
0000 22 : *37 19-MAR-1987 15:55:36 MARTIN "TOOK OUT DIRECT REFERENCES TO JJJ"
0000 23 : *36 19-MAR-1987 09:07:59 MEIER "RETRY"
0000 24 : *35 18-MAR-1987 15:22:52 MEIER "RETRY"
0000 25 : *34 18-MAR-1987 13:55:10 MEIER "CHANGES TO DIAG"
0000 26 : *33 13-MAR-1987 13:54:17 MARTIN "TOO CONFUSING AND STUPID TO MENTION"
0000 27 : *32 13-MAR-1987 13:45:06 MARTIN "FIXED MY LAST EDIT HISTORY"
0000 28 : *31 4-MAR-1987 13:26:51 BERGAZZI "ADD RA70 PTABLE"
0000 29 : *30 11-FEB-1987 09:10:26 GEARIN "ADDED PTABLE INFORMATION (DRB32)"
0000 30 : *29 9-FEB-1987 16:07:04 MARTIN "RE-COMPILED"
0000 31 : *28 4-FEB-1987 10:57:02 MARTIN "ADDED $DS_KARRR"
0000 32 : *27 30-JAN-1987 09:03:40 GEARIN "ADDED PTABLE ENTRIES"
0000 33 : *26 18-DEC-1986 17:27:36 BAGGETT "MODULE RECOMPILED FOR CIBCA CHANGES"
0000 34 : *25 16-DEC-1986 16:55:11 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
0000 35 : *24 14-NOV-1986 13:58:21 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 36 : *23 14-NOV-1986 13:26:44 BAGGETT "INSERT NEW DEFINITION FOR CIBCA"
0000 37 : *22 14-NOV-1986 12:14:14 BAGGETT "INSERT NEW P-TABLE DEFINITION FOR TU81"
0000 38 : *21 31-OCT-1986 12:39:09 MEIER "CHANGES TO DIAG"
0000 39 : *20 30-OCT-1986 10:30:32 MEIER "OOPS TRY AGAIN"
0000 40 : *19 30-OCT-1986 09:01:28 MEIER "CHANGES TO DIAG"
0000 41 : *18 10-OCT-1986 14:37:12 BAGGETT "RECOMPILE FOR NEW KA800 DEFINITIONS"
0000 42 : *17 17-SEP-1986 15:06:24 BERGAZZI "FORMAT CHANGE FOR VSDP"
0000 43 : *16 15-AUG-1986 10:57:54 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 44 : *15 23-JUN-1986 09:11:27 MARTIN "DONE"
0000 45 : *14 10-JUN-1986 14:19:39 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 46 : *13 20-MAY-1986 10:43:52 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 47 : *12 5-MAY-1986 16:56:44 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 48 : *11 30-APR-1986 15:15:29 BERGAZZI "DEBNT FIX"
0000 49 : *10 30-APR-1986 15:06:22 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
0000 50 : *9 17-MAR-1986 11:05:48 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 51 : *8 17-MAR-1986 10:05:48 BAGGETT "CHANGES FOR KFBTA AND DEBNT P-TABLES"
0000 52 : *7 13-MAR-1986 14:02:12 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 53 : *6 13-MAR-1986 13:29:58 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 54 : *5 13-MAR-1986 13:22:17 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 55 : *4 12-MAR-1986 16:52:14 BARANSKI "Add RRD50 PTable."
0000 56 : *3 26-FEB-1986 16:39:32 MUSE "BECAUSE IT WAS THERE"
0000 57 : *2 12-FEB-1986 16:59:26 BERGAZZI "CI FUNCTIONALITY CHANGE"
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47

C 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame C13 Sequence 2218
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (1)

```
0000 58 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:54 DS ""
0000 59 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOBASE.MAR
0000 60 : .TITLE IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
0000 61 : .ident "10.10-47" ;G:47
0000 62 : .LIST MEB
0000 63 : .DSABL GBL
0000 64 : .NLIST CND
0000 65 :
0000 66 :
0000 67 :
0000 68 : Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 ;G:27
0000 69 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 70 :
0000 71 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
0000 72 : SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLU-
0000 73 : SION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY
0000 74 : OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE
0000 75 : AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM
0000 76 : AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND
0000 77 : OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 78 :
0000 79 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
0000 80 : NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
0000 81 : EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
0000 82 :
0000 83 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 84 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 85 :
0000 86 : R.HEINEN 3-AUG-76
0000 87 :
0000 88 : MODIFICATION HISTORY:
0000 89 :
0000 90 : N. HOWGATE 3-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 91 : 01 ALTERED TO REPRESENT A ONE (4) DBA: SYSTEM
0000 92 : FOR INITIAL DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR QIO DEBUG
0000 93 :
0000 94 : N. HOWGATE 20-APR-78 VERSION 03 (ESSAA-4.01).
0000 95 : 02 ADDED DEVICE DATA FOR ONE DMA: SYSTEM (3 UNITS)
0000 96 :
0000 97 : TOM SOUTTER 12-MAY-78 VERSION 04 (ESSAA-4.02).
0000 98 : 03 ADDED DEVICE DATA FOR ONE DRA: SYSTEM (4 UNITS)
0000 99 :
0000 100 : TOM SOUTTER 14-JUN-78 VERSION 05 (ESSAA-4.03).
0000 101 : 04 ADDED DEVICE DATA FOR ONE MTA: SYSTEM (2 UNITS)
0000 102 :
0000 103 : NICK HOWGATE 22-JUN-78
0000 104 : 05 ADD LONGWORD TO END OF RM03 UCB'S FOR ADDITIONAL STATUS
0000 105 :
0000 106 : NICK HOWGATE 11-JUL-78
0000 107 : 06 ADD RK07 SUPPORT IN DM TYPE UCB
0000 108 :
0000 109 : NICK HOWGATE 13-JUL-78
0000 110 : 07 ADD LONGWORD TO CRB FOR UNIT INIT CODE
0000 111 : CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_UNITINIT
0000 112 :
0000 113 : NICK HOWGATE 24-AUG-78
0000 114 : 08 INCLUDE NEW UCB ENTRIES (UCB$W_ERRCNT ,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_CEX)
```

0000	115 ;		
0000	116 ;		
0000	117 ;	09	Roger Riggs 30-SEP-78 VERSION 6 (ESSAA 5.00)
0000	118 ;		Major modifications to accomodate new QIO initialization
0000	119 ;		and loadable drivers.
0000	120 ;		
0000	121 ;	10	Roger Riggs 1-OCT-1979
0000	122 ;		Added DMP11,DMR11,DV11,LA180,MS780
0000	123 ;	11	John Ciukaj 1-15-80
0000	124 ;		Added DL11,RX02,RX211,TU58,TS11
0000	125 ;		
0000	126 ;	12	M. Baggett 18-MAR-80
0000	127 ;		Add TU78 magtape
0000	128 ;		
0000	129 ;		Dave Butenhof, 15-dec-1980, V6.2
0000	130 ;	13	Add ML11 PTDESC.
0000	131 ;		
0000	132 ;		Dave Butenhof, 19-mar-1981, version 6.3
0000	133 ;	14	Add DV11 PTdesc.
0000	134 ;	15	Add KA730 Ptdesc.
0000	135 ;		
0000	136 ;	16	Dave butenhof, 4-sep-1981, version 6.5
0000	137 ;		add RB730 and R80 Ptable descriptors
0000	138 ;		
0000	139 ;	17	Dave Butenhof, 26-Oct-1981, version 6.-
0000	140 ;		Add some missing devices
0000	141 ;		
0000	142 ;	18	Dave Butenhof, 10-Nov-1981, version 6.-
0000	143 ;		Add the UDA50 and RA80 devices
0000	144 ;		
0000	145 ;	19	Dave Butenhof, 15-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000	146 ;		Add PX780
0000	147 ;		
0000	148 ;	20	Dave Butenhof, 23-Feb-1982, version 6.6
0000	149 ;		Add CI_NODE and CI750 Ptable descriptors
0000	150 ;		
0000	151 ;	21	Dave Butenhof, 16-Apr-1982, verison 6.7
0000	152 ;		Add RA81 Ptable descriptor
0000	153 ;		
0000	154 ;	22	Dave Butenhof, 29-Apr-1982, version 6.7
0000	155 ;		Add RA60 Ptable descriptor
0000	156 ;		
0000	157 ;	23	Dave Butenhof, 05-May-1982, version 6.8
0000	158 ;		Activate the device name check feature which
0000	159 ;		was added (latent) in 6.7 macros.
0000	160 ;		
0000	161 ;	24	Dave Butenhof, 11-May-1982, version 6.8
0000	162 ;		Add Lp07 and Lp26 Ptables for Dan Milleville
0000	163 ;		
0000	164 ;	25	Dave Butenhof, 25-May-1982, version 6.8
0000	165 ;		Add "console" Ptable desc. to IOBASE. This allows
0000	166 ;		new console Ptable to be displayed by SHOW
0000	167 ;		(DEVICE | SELECT) without the annoying "... " which
0000	168 ;		means it couldn't find the Ptable. This device is
0000	169 ;		attached at DS startup by KERNEL, and as it has
0000	170 ;		a lower-case device type, CANNOT be attached manually!
0000	171 ;		

;6:40

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47

E 13

3-MAR-1988 FICHE 11 Frame E13 Sequence 2220
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 4
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (1)

0000	172 ;	26	M. Baggett, 20-Jul-1982 Ver 6.9
0000	173 ;		Added LP27 line printer.
0000	174 ;		
0000	175 ;	27	Bob Bergazzi 1-Oct-82 Version 6.9
0000	176 ;		Added UNA11 (UNIBUS to NI Adapter)
0000	177 ;		
0000	178 ;	28	M. Baggett 1-Dec-1982 Version 6.10
0000	179 ;		Added TU80 magtape and DZ32.
0000	180 ;		
0000	181 ;	29	M. Baggett 8-Dec-1982 Version 6.10
0000	182 ;		Added TU81 magtape.
0000	183 ;		
0000	184 ;	30	M. Baggett 10-Dec-1982 Version 6.10
0000	185 ;		Added VS100.
0000	186 ;		
0000	187 ;	31	Bob Bergazzi 10-Jan-83 Version 6.11
0000	188 ;		Changed the comment before DS\$GA_PTABLE.
0000	189 ;		
0000	190 ;	32	M. Baggett 14-Jan-83 Version 6.11
0000	191 ;		Added RC25.
0000	192 ;		
0000	193 ;	33	M. Baggett 15-Feb-83 Version 6.11
0000	194 ;		Added VS300 and RCF25.
0000	195 ;		
0000	196 ;	34	M. Baggett 14-Mar-1983 Version 6.11
0000	197 ;		Added p-table for LESI controller.
0000	198 ;		
0000	199 ;	35	M. Baggett 21-March-1983 Version 6.11
0000	200 ;		Added p-tables for LA12,LA100,LN01,VT220,VT240.
0000	201 ;		
0000	202 ;	36	Bob Bergazzi 25-April-1983 Version 6.11
0000	203 ;		Added Ptable for KA785.
0000	204 ;		
0000	205 ;	37	Richard Brown 2-May-1983 Version 6.11
0000	206 ;		Added SBIA and KAxxx.
0000	207 ;		
0000	208 ;	38	Richard Brown 15-July-1983 Version 6-12
0000	209 ;		Added RC11.
0000	210 ;		
0000	211 ;	39	M. Baggett 8-Aug-1983 Version 6.12
0000	212 ;		Added IEU11A
0000	213 ;		
0000	214 ;	40	M. Baggett 7-Sep-1983 Version 6.13
0000	215 ;		Added VS125.
0000	216 ;		
0000	217 ;	41	M. Baggett 21-Sep-1983 Version 6.13
0000	218 ;		Added DISK p-table.
0000	219 ;		
0000	220 ;	42	M. Baggett 11-Oct-1983 Version 6.13
0000	221 ;		Added TAPE p-table.
0000	222 ;		
0000	223 ;	43	M. Baggett 13-Oct-1983 Version 6.13
0000	224 ;		Added TS05 p-table.
0000	225 ;		
0000	226 ;	44	Bob Bergazzi Jan 23, 1984 Version 6.14
0000	227 ;		Added KAZZZ Ptable.
0000	228 ;		

0000	229	:	45	M. Baggett	Feb 6, 1984	Version 6.14
0000	230	:		Added DMZ32 p-table.		
0000	231	:				
0000	232	:	46	Richard Brown	July 7, 1984	Version 7.0
0000	233	:		Removed RC11, since it is really LESI.		
0000	234	:				
0000	235	:	47	Bob Bergazzi	Aug. 6, 1984	Version 7.1
0000	236	:		Added DM000 ptable for BUA.		
0000	237	:				
0000	238	:	48	Bob Bergazzi	Sep. 4, 1984	Version 7.1
0000	239	:		Changed BUA device name from DM000 to DWBUA.		
0000	240	:				
0000	241	:	49	Amy Iorio	Oct. 1, 1984	Version 7.1
0000	242	:		Change KAXXX to KA86.		
0000	243	:				
0000	244	:	50	Amy Iorio	Oct. 11, 1984	Version 7.1
0000	245	:		Added KAXXX.		
0000	246	:				
0000	247	:	51	M. Baggett	2-NOV-1984	Version 7.1
0000	248	:		Added TK50.		
0000	249	:				
0000	250	:	52	Bob Bergazzi	Nov. 12, 1984	Version 7.1
0000	251	:		Added BCI750.		
0000	252	:				
0000	253	:	53	M. Baggett	15-Nov-1984	Version 7.1
0000	254	:		Added RX31,RX32,RX50,RX180,RUX50.		
0000	255	:				
0000	256	:	54	Bob Bergazzi	Nov. 29,1984	Version 8.0
0000	257	:		Added KA810. Removed KAXXX.		
0000	258	:				
0000	259	:	55	M. Baggett	18-Dec-1984	Version 8.0
0000	260	:		Added VT101, VT102, VT125.		
0000	261	:				
0000	262	:	56	A. Iorio	18-Jan-1985	Version 8.1
0000	263	:		Added DHU11, DR11C		
0000	264	:				
0000	265	:	57	A. Iorio	5-Mar-1985	Version 8.1
0000	266	:		Added DX20, TU70, TU72		
0000	267	:				
0000	268	:	58	A. Iorio	12-Mar-1985	Version 8.1
0000	269	:		Added DHV11		
0000	270	:				
0000	271	:	59	Bob Bergazzi	24-Apr-1985	Version 8.1
0000	272	:		Added KA820, remove KA810 later.		
0000	273	:				
0000	274	:	60	Bob Bergazzi	16-May-1985	Version 8.2
0000	275	:		Added BLA ptable.		
0000	276	:				
0000	277	:	61	Bob Bergazzi	23-May-1985	Version 8.2
0000	278	:		Added KDB50 ptable (BDA).		
0000	279	:				
0000	280	:	62	Bob Bergazzi	30-May-1985	Version 8.3
0000	281	:		Added SLU, NI ptables.		
0000	282	:				
0000	283	:	63	Bob Bergazzi	11-June-1985	Version 8.3
0000	284	:		Changed BCI750 to CIBCI.		
0000	285	:				

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47

G 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame G13
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

Sequence 2222
Page 6
(1)

0000	286 ;	64	Bob Bergazzi	18-June-1985	Version 8.3	
0000	287 ;		Removed KAZZZ ptable.			
0000	288 ;					
0000	289 ;	65	M. Bag	7-Aug-1985	Version 8.3	
0000	290 ;		Added JX1 p-table.			
0000	291 ;					
0000	292 ;	66	Amy Iorio	12-Aug-1985	Version 8.3	
0000	293 ;		Added LN03, LA210, VT61, VT71, VT131, and VT132 ptables.			
0000	294 ;					
0000	295 ;	67	M. Baggett	19-Aug-1985	Version 9.1	
0000	296 ;		Added RD52,RD53.			
0000	297 ;					
0000	298 ;	68	M. Baggett	11-Sep-1985	VDS Ver 9.0	
0000	299 ;		Added p-tables for DEBNT(AIE),KA800,KFBTA(AIO),LANCE			
0000	300 ;					
0000	301 ;	69	Bob Bergazzi	20-Sep-1985	Version 9.0	
0000	302 ;		Removed KA810 ptable since KA820 supersedes it.			
0000	303 ;					
0000	304 ;	70	Jim Baranski	09-Oct-1985	Version 9.0	
0000	305 ;		Added RA82 disk Ptable descriptor.			
0000	306 ;					
0000	307 ;	71	Jim Baranski	10-Oct-1985	Version 9.0	
0000	308 ;		Added LUA11 Ptable descriptor.			
0000	309 ;					
0000	310 ;	72	M. Baggett	22-Oct-1985	Version 9.0	
0000	311 ;		Removed RDBX1 p-table.			
0000	312 ;					:G:4
0000	313 ;	73	J. Baranski	11-Mar-1986	Version 10.0	:G:4
0000	314 ;		Added RRD50 PTable descriptor.			:G:4
0000	315 ;					:G:12
0000	316 ;	74	M. Baggett	5-May-1986	Version 10.0	:G:12
0000	317 ;		Added RD54.			:G:12
0000	318 ;					:G:13
0000	319 ;	75	Richard E. Muse	19-may-1986	version 10.1	:G:13
0000	320 ;		added CIBCA			:G:13
0000	321 ;					:G:14
0000	322 ;	76	M. Baggett	10-Jun-1986	Version 10.1	:G:17
0000	323 ;		Added DRB32.			:G:14
0000	324 ;					:G:17
0000	325 ;	77	Bob Bergazzi	2-Sep-1986	Version 10.3	:G:17
0000	326 ;		Arranged the table of ptable descriptors so that there is one			:G:17
0000	327 ;		device listed per line of code. Added the symbol			:G:17
0000	328 ;		PTABLE_DESCRIPTORs to identify the beginning of this list.			:G:17
0000	329 ;		This was done so that the release group can more easily parse			:G:17
0000	330 ;		the source to obtain a list of supported devices.			:G:17
0000	331 ;					:G:17
0000	332 ;		.....			:G:17
0000	333 ;		IMPORTANT!!			:G:17
0000	334 ;		.....			:G:17
0000	335 ;		Please follow this convention when adding new devices			:G:17
0000	336 ;		.....			:G:17
0000	337 ;					:G:17
0000	338 ;		Also removed \$DS_RRD50_DEF call because it was moved into the			:G:17
0000	339 ;		\$DS_RRD50 ptable descriptor in DIAG.MAR.			:G:17
0000	340 ;					:G:19
0000	341 ;	78	Stephen Meier	30-Oct-1986	Version 10.4	:G:40
0000	342 ;		Added XBI .			:G:19

Line	Page	Name	Date	Version	Comments	Page
0000	343					:G:27
0000	344					:G:28
0000	345	79	David Gearin 30-Jan-1987	Version 10.5		:G:27
0000	346		Added p-table for LG01, LG02, LG03.			:G:27
0000	347					:G:28
0000	348	80	Ingrid Martin 4-Feb-1987	Version 10.5		:G:43A
0000	349		Added KA888.			:G:33
0000	350					:G:33
0000	351	81	David Gearin 11-Feb-1987	Version 10.5		:G:33
0000	352		Added P-table data for drb32.			:G:33
0000	353					:G:33
0000	354	82	Bob Bergazzi 4-Mar-1987	Version 10.7		:G:33
0000	355		Added RA70.			:G:33
0000	356	83	Stephen Meier 18-Mar-1987	Version 10.7		:G:36
0000	357		Added KA9CC (LLL processor)			:G:38
0000	358					:G:40
0000	359	84	M. Baggett 10-Apr-1987	Version 10.7		:G:39
0000	360		Added p-table for TK70,DHB32.			:G:39
0000	361					:G:41
0000	362		Bob Bergazzi 22-May-1987	Version 10.8		:G:41
0000	363		Added DEBNA, DEBNK ptables.			:G:41
0000	364					:G:4
0000	365		David Gearin 01-July-1987	Version 10.9		:G:4
0000	366		Added RV20 ptable			:G:42
0000	367					:G:43
0000	368		Bob Bergazzi 12-Aug-1987	Version 10.9		:G:45
0000	369		Changed .LIB back to \$DIAG.			:G:45
0000	370					:G:46
0000	371	46	Stephen Meier 29-Sep-1987	Version 10.10		:G:46
0000	372		Version 70 of Diag... support for > 4 BI's.			:G:46
0000	373					:G:47
0000	374		Ingrid Martin 6-Oct-87	version 10.10		:G:47
0000	375		Permently changed KA888 to KA884.			:G:47
0000	376		Added DS_PBIA to device list.			:G:47
0000	377		Removed call to \$DS_DEVTYP for DS\$GA_PTDESC because there are now too many devices.			:G:47
0000	378					:G:54
0000	379					:G:54
0000	380		David Gearin 20-Oct-1987	Version 10.10		:G:54
0000	381		Added support for RA90 ptables.			:G:54

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
IOBASE
10.10-47

*** IOBASE I/O data base
DECLARATIONS

I 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame 113
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

Sequence 2224
Page 8
(2)

```
0000 383          .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 384  ;
0000 385  ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 386  ;
0000 387
0000 388 .library      /$diag/
0000 389
0000 390          $DS_HPODEF
0000          .SAVE    LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .IIF     NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008      0000          .IIF     NB,.BLKQ,      .BLKQ      1
0000000A      0008          .IIF     NB,HP$W_SIZE,   HP$W_SIZE:
0000000B      000A          .IIF     NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW      1
0000000C      000B          .IIF     NB,HP$B_FLAGS,  HP$B_FLAGS:
00000018      000C          .IIF     NB,.BLKB,      .BLKB      1
0000001C      0018          .IIF     NB,HP$B_DRIVE,  HP$B_DRIVE:
00000020      001C          .IIF     NB,.BLKB,      .BLKB      12
00000024      0020          .IIF     NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000026      0024          .IIF     NB,.BLKB,      .BLKB      12
00000032      0026          .IIF     NB,HP$T_TYPE,   HP$T_TYPE:
0000          0032          .IIF     NB,.BLKB,      .BLKB      12
0000          0000          .IIF     NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000          0000          .RESTORE
0000 391
```

:G:40
:G:52

*** IOBASE I/O data base
DECLARATIONS

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23

IOBASE.MAR;2

;G:40

```
0000 393
0000 394 ;
0000 395 ; GLOBAL DATA
0000 396 ;
0000 397 ; SYSTEM BOOT UCB TABLES
0000 398 ;
0000 399
00000000 400 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
0000 401 IOC$AL_SYSUCB:: ; SYSTEM DEVICE UCB TABLE
00000000 0000 402 .LONG 0 ; RP06 UCB TABLE
00000000 0004 403 .LONG 0
0008 404
0008 405 IOC$GL_DEVLIST::
00000000 0008 406 .LONG 0 ; START OF DEVICE LIST
000C 407 IOC$GL_ADPLIST::
00000000 000C 408 .LONG 0 ; START OF ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK LIST
0010 409 IOC$GL_DPTLIST:: ; QUEUE OF DRIVER PROLOGUE BLOCKS
00000010'00000010' 0010 410 .LONG IOC$GL_DPTLIST,IOC$GL_DPTLIST
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
IOBASE
10.10-47

*** IOBASE I/O data base
DECLARATIONS

K 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame K13
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

Sequence 2226
Page 10
(4)

```
00000000 412 .PSECT WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG
0000 413 ;+
0000 414 ; The following table contains a select bit corresponding to the
0000 415 ; entries in DS$GA_PTABLE.
0000 416 ;+
00000080 0000 417 MAXPT=128
0000 418 DS$GA_SELECTS::
00000014 0000 419 .BLKL MAXPT/32+1
0014 420
0014 421 ;+
0014 422 ; The following table contains an allocate bit corresponding to the
0014 423 ; to entries in DS$GA_TABLE
0014 424 ;+
0014 425 DS$GA_ALLOCATES:: ; [48]
00000028 0014 426 .BLKL MAXPT/32+1 ; [48]
0028 427
0028 428 ;+
0028 429 ; This table contains the addresses of each P-table actually to be tested.
0028 430 ; It is built at program start time by matching the device types in the
0028 431 ; program DEVTYP list with the type field in each P-table.
0028 432 ; DSP$GEN_PTABLES in DEVICE actually performs this.
0028 433 ;+
0028 434 DS$GA_SELECTED::
0028 435 .LONG MAXPT
002C 436 .LONG 0[MAXPT]

00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'002C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'003C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'004C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'005C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'006C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'007C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'008C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'009C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'00AC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'00BC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'00CC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'00DC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'00EC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'00FC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'010C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'011C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'012C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'013C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'014C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'015C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'016C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'017C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'018C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'019C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'01AC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'01BC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'01CC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'01DC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'01EC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'01FC
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'020C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'021C
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000'022C
```

437 DS\$GA_ALLOCATED::

```
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 022C 438 .LONG MAXPT
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0230 439 .LONG 0[MAXPT]
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0240
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0250
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0260
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0270
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0280
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0290
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 02A0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 02B0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 02C0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 02D0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 02E0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 02F0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0300
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0310
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0320
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0330
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0340
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0350
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0360
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0370
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0380
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0390
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 03A0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 03B0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 03C0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 03D0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 03E0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 03F0
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0400
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0410
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0420
```

```
440 ;+
441 ; This table contains the address of each known device. It is ordered.
442 ; The most recently attached device has the lowest index in the table because ;G:17
443 ; entries are allocated from the bottom up. In addition, as a byproduct of ;G:17
444 ; the SELECT command, the specified devices are moved to the end of the list. ;G:17
445 ; This results in the most recently selected device is the last (in a series)
446 ; to be tested.
447 ;-
```

```
448
449 DS$GA_PTABLE::
```

```
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0430 .LONG MAXPT
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0434 .LONG 0[MAXPT]
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0444
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0454
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0464
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0474
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0484
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0494
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 04A4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 04B4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 04C4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 04D4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 04E4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 04F4
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS

IOBASE
10.10-47

*** IOBASE I/O data base
DECLARATIONS

M 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 11 Frame M13

Sequence 2228

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12
(4)

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23

IOBASE.MAR;2

00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0504
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0514
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0524
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0534
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0544
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0554
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0564
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0574
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0584
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0594
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 05A4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 05B4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 05C4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 05D4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 05E4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 05F4
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0604
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0614
00000000'00000000'00000000'00000000' 0624

```

0634 453 .SBTTL Device description database
00000000 454 .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOWRT, NOEXE, BYTE
0000 455 :
0000 456 : The following list contains the descriptor for each type
0000 457 : of device the supervisor knows about. ;G:47
0000 458 :
0000 459 :
0000 460 DS$GA_PTDESC:: ; Note: always update the first longword; this ;G:4
0000 461 ; is the number of devices in the list. ;G:49
000000AC 0000 462 .LONG 172 ;G:54
000002B4 0004 463 .LONG AA11K ;G:47
00000305 0008 464 .LONG AD11K ;G:47
000003F2 000C 465 .LONG CIBCA ;G:47
00000356 0010 466 .LONG CIBCI ;G:47
0000050D 0014 467 .LONG CI780 ;G:47
0000048E 0018 468 .LONG CI750 ;G:47
00000594 001C 469 .LONG CI_NODE ;G:47
000006B0 0020 470 .LONG Console ;G:47
000006BE 0024 471 .LONG CR11 ;G:47
00000715 0028 472 .LONG DEBNA ;G:47
00000780 002C 473 .LONG DEBNK ;G:47
000007EB 0030 474 .LONG DEBNT ;G:47
00000856 0034 475 .LONG DHB32 ;G:47
000008BD 0038 476 .LONG DHU11 ;G:47
0000090B 003C 477 .LONG DHV11 ;G:47
00000959 0040 478 .LONG DISK ;G:47
0000096C 0044 479 .LONG DL11 ;G:47
000009B9 0048 480 .LONG DMB32 ;G:47
00000A20 004C 481 .LONG DMC11 ;G:47
00000A6E 0050 482 .LONG DMF32 ;G:47
00000AC1 0054 483 .LONG DMF32A ;G:47
00000BE3 0058 484 .LONG DMF32P ;G:47
00000C5D 005C 485 .LONG DMF32S ;G:47
00000CD1 0060 486 .LONG DMP11 ;G:47
00000D9A 0064 487 .LONG DMR11 ;G:47
00000DE8 0068 488 .LONG DMZ32 ;G:47
00000F46 006C 489 .LONG DRB32 ;G:47
00000FAE 0070 490 .LONG DR11B ;G:47
00000FFC 0074 491 .LONG DR11C ;G:47
00001045 0078 492 .LONG DR11K ;G:47
00001096 007C 493 .LONG DR11W ;G:47
000010E4 0080 494 .LONG DR750 ;G:47
0000116F 0084 495 .LONG DR780 ;G:47
00001202 0088 496 .LONG DUP11 ;G:47
00001250 008C 497 .LONG DW730 ;G:47
0000127F 0090 498 .LONG DW750 ;G:47
000012C3 0094 499 .LONG DW780 ;G:47
00001337 0098 500 .LONG DWBLA ;G:47
000013A7 009C 501 .LONG DWBUA ;G:47
0000141E 00A0 502 .LONG DX20 ;G:47
0000144C 00A4 503 .LONG DZ11 ;G:47
000014B5 00A8 504 .LONG DZ32 ;G:47
000015A6 00AC 505 .LONG IEU11A ;G:47
000015F1 00B0 506 .LONG KA730 ;G:47
000016CC 00B4 507 .LONG KA750 ;G:47
00001798 00B8 508 .LONG KA780 ;G:47
00001841 00BC 509 .LONG KA785 ;G:47

```

000018EA'	00C0	510	.LONG	KA800	:G:47
0000195C'	00C4	511	.LONG	KA820	:G:47
000019E7'	00C8	512	.LONG	KA86	:G:47
00001A8F'	00CC	513	.LONG	KA850	:G:47
00001AC8'	00D0	514	.LONG	KA880	:G:47
00001B05'	00D4	515	.LONG	KA884	:G:47
00001B5A'	00D8	516	.LONG	KA9CC	:G:47
00001C5C'	00DC	517	.LONG	KFBTA	:G:47
00001BC9'	00E0	518	.LONG	KDB50	:G:47
00001CC2'	00E4	519	.LONG	KMC11	:G:47
00001D10'	00E8	520	.LONG	KW11K	:G:47
00001D61'	00EC	521	.LONG	LA12	:G:47
00001D7B'	00F0	522	.LONG	LA34	:G:47
00001D95'	00F4	523	.LONG	LA36	:G:47
00001DAF'	00F8	524	.LONG	LA38	:G:47
00001DC9'	00FC	525	.LONG	LA100	:G:47
00001DE4'	0100	526	.LONG	LA120	:G:47
00001DFF'	0104	527	.LONG	LA180	:G:47
00001E1A'	0108	528	.LONG	LA210	:G:47
00001E35'	010C	529	.LONG	LANCE	:G:47
00001E46'	0110	530	.LONG	LESI	:G:47
00001E92'	0114	531	.LONG	LG01	:G:47
00001EAC'	0118	532	.LONG	LG02	:G:47
00001EC6'	011C	533	.LONG	LG03	:G:47
00001EE0'	0120	534	.LONG	LN01	:G:47
00001EFA'	0124	535	.LONG	LN03	:G:47
00001F0F'	0128	536	.LONG	LP04	:G:47
00001F29'	012C	537	.LONG	LP05	:G:47
00001F43'	0130	538	.LONG	LP06	:G:47
00001F5D'	0134	539	.LONG	LP07	:G:47
00001F77'	0138	540	.LONG	LP11	:G:47
00001FC4'	013C	541	.LONG	LP14	:G:47
00001FDE'	0140	542	.LONG	LP25	:G:47
00001FF8'	0144	543	.LONG	LP26	:G:47
00002012'	0148	544	.LONG	LP27	:G:47
0000202C'	014C	545	.LONG	LPA11K	:G:47
00002085'	0150	546	.LONG	LUA11	:G:47
000020D3'	0154	547	.LONG	MA780	:G:47
0000214E'	0158	548	.LONG	MBE	:G:47
00002162'	015C	549	.LONG	ML11	:G:47
000021C4'	0160	550	.LONG	MS750	:G:47
000021D5'	0164	551	.LONG	MS780	:G:47
00002225'	0168	552	.LONG	MSAAA	:G:47
00002236'	016C	553	.LONG	NBIA	:G:47
000022A6'	0170	554	.LONG	NBIB	:G:47
00002309'	0174	555	.LONG	NI	:G:47
0000233F'	0178	556	.LONG	PBIA	:G:47
000023BF'	017C	557	.LONG	PCL11	:G:47
00002408'	0180	558	.LONG	PX780	:G:47
00002471'	0184	559	.LONG	R80	:G:47
0000248A'	0188	560	.LONG	RA60	:G:47
000024A4'	018C	561	.LONG	RA70	:G:47
000024BE'	0190	562	.LONG	RA80	:G:47
000024D8'	0194	563	.LONG	RA81	:G:47
0000250C'	0198	564	.LONG	RA90	:G:54
000024F2'	019C	565	.LONG	RA82	:G:47
00002529'	01A0	566	.LONG	RB730	:G:47

00002558	01A4	567	.LONG	RCF25	:G:47
00002573	01A8	568	.LONG	RC25	:G:47
0000258D	01AC	569	.LONG	RD52	:G:47
000025A7	01B0	570	.LONG	RD53	:G:47
000025C1	01B4	571	.LONG	RD54	:G:47
000025DB	01B8	572	.LONG	RH750	:G:47
00002634	01BC	573	.LONG	RH780	:G:47
00002699	01C0	574	.LONG	RL01	:G:47
000026B3	01C4	575	.LONG	RL02	:G:47
000026CD	01C8	576	.LONG	RL11	:G:47
0000271A	01CC	577	.LONG	RK06	:G:47
00002734	01D0	578	.LONG	RK07	:G:47
0000274E	01D4	579	.LONG	RK611	:G:47
0000279C	01D8	580	.LONG	RM03	:G:47
000027C0	01DC	581	.LONG	RM05	:G:47
000027E4	01E0	582	.LONG	RM80	:G:47
00002898	01E4	583	.LONG	RRD50	:G:47
00002808	01E8	584	.LONG	RP04	:G:47
0000282C	01EC	585	.LONG	RP05	:G:47
00002850	01F0	586	.LONG	RP06	:G:47
00002874	01F4	587	.LONG	RP07	:G:47
000028F4	01F8	588	.LONG	RV20	:G:47
0000294F	01FC	589	.LONG	RUX50	:G:47
00002997	0200	590	.LONG	RX02	:G:47
000029B1	0204	591	.LONG	RX31	:G:47
000029C1	0208	592	.LONG	RX32	:G:47
000029D1	020C	593	.LONG	RX50	:G:47
000029E6	0210	594	.LONG	RX180	:G:47
000029F7	0214	595	.LONG	RX211	:G:47
00002A45	0218	596	.LONG	SB1A	:G:47
00002A87	021C	597	.LONG	SLU	:G:47
00002AFC	0220	598	.LONG	TAPE	:G:47
00002B0C	0224	599	.LONG	TE16	:G:47
00002B26	0228	600	.LONG	TK50	:G:47
00002B40	022C	601	.LONG	TK70	:G:47
00002B5A	0230	602	.LONG	TM03	:G:47
00002B88	0234	603	.LONG	TM78	:G:47
00002BB6	0238	604	.LONG	TS04	:G:47
00002C0D	023C	605	.LONG	TS05	:G:47
00002C77	0240	606	.LONG	TS11	:G:47
00002CCE	0244	607	.LONG	TU45	:G:47
00002CE8	0248	608	.LONG	TU58	:G:47
00002D02	024C	609	.LONG	TU70	:G:47
00002D1C	0250	610	.LONG	TU72	:G:47
00002D36	0254	611	.LONG	TU77	:G:47
00002D50	0258	612	.LONG	TU78	:G:47
00002D6A	025C	613	.LONG	TU80	:G:47
00002DD9	0260	614	.LONG	TU81	:G:47
00002E3C	0264	615	.LONG	UBE	:G:47
00002E6B	0268	616	.LONG	UDA50	:G:47
00002ED4	026C	617	.LONG	UNA11	:G:47
00002F22	0270	618	.LONG	VS100	:G:47
00002F7A	0274	619	.LONG	VS125	:G:47
00002FD2	0278	620	.LONG	VS300	:G:47
0000302A	027C	621	.LONG	VT50	:G:47
00003044	0280	622	.LONG	VT52	:G:47
0000305E	0284	623	.LONG	VT55	:G:47

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47 Device description database

D 14

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame D14 Sequence 2232
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 16
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (5)

00003078	0288	624	.LONG	VT61	;G:47
00003092	028C	625	.LONG	VT71	;G:47
000030AC	0290	626	.LONG	VT100	;G:47
000030C7	0294	627	.LONG	VT101	;G:47
000030E2	0298	628	.LONG	VT102	;G:47
000030FD	029C	629	.LONG	VT125	;G:47
00003118	02A0	630	.LONG	VT131	;G:47
00003133	02A4	631	.LONG	VT132	;G:47
0000314E	02A8	632	.LONG	VT220	;G:47
00003169	02AC	633	.LONG	VT240	;G:47
00003184	02B0	634	.LONG	XBI	;G:47
	02B4	635			

```
000002B4 637 .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOWRT, NOEXE, BYTE
02B4 638 .NLIST ME,MEB
02B4 639 .LIST MC
02B4 640 ;
02B4 641 ; Device dependent field definitions which apply to more than one [77] ;6:17
02B4 642 ; ptable, and thus are not called from the devices' ptable descriptor [77] ;6:17
02B4 643 ; because multiply defined symbols would result. [77] ;6:17
02B4 644 ;
02B4 645 ; $SDS_CI_DEF ; [20] ;6:17
02B4 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
02B4 .PSECT $ABSS$,ABS
0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_TR, HP$B_CI_TR:
0032 .IIF NB,CISB_BI_ID, CISB_BI_ID:
0032 .IIF NB,CISB_TR, CISB_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_BR, HP$B_CI_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,CISB_BR, CISB_BR:
0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_NODE, HP$B_CI_NODE:
0034 .IIF NB,CISB_NODE, CISB_NODE:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_FUNC, HP$B_CI_FUNC:
0035 .IIF NB,CISL_Func, CISL_Func:
00000039 0035 .IIF NB,.BikL, .BikL 1
0039 .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_MAINT_ID, HP$B_CI_MAINT_ID:
0039 .IIF NB,CISL_Maint_Id, CISL_Maint_Id:
0000003D 0039 .IIF NB,.BikL, .BikL 1
003D .IIF NB,HP$B_CI_INDEX, HP$B_CI_INDEX:
003D .IIF NB,CISL_Index, CISL_Index:
00000041 003D .IIF NB,.BikL, .BikL 1
0041 .IIF NB,HP$K_CI_LEN, HP$K_CI_LEN:
0041 .IIF NB,CISK_LEN, CISK_LEN:
000002B4 .RESTORE
02B4 646 $SDS_DHUV_DEF
02B4 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
02B4 .PSECT $ABSS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_DHUV_CSR, HP$B_DHUV_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$W_DHUV_VEC, HP$W_DHUV_VEC:
00000038 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0038 .IIF NB,HP$B_DHUV_BR, HP$B_DHUV_BR:
00000039 0038 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0039 .IIF NB,HP$K_DHUV_LEN, HP$K_DHUV_LEN:
000002B4 .RESTORE
02B4 647 $SDS_KA_DEF
02B4 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
02B4 .PSECT $ABSS$,ABS
00000032 0041 .=HP$A_Dependent
0032 .IIF NB,KASL_Flags, KASL_Flags::
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BikI, .BikI 1
0036 .IIF NB,KASW_WCS, KASW_WCS::
00000038 0036 .IIF NB,.Bikw, .Bikw 1
0038 .IIF NB,KASW_Reserved, KASW_Reserved::
0000003A 0038 .IIF NB,.Bikw, .Bikw 1
003A .IIF NB,KASL_SID, KASL_SID::
0000003D 003A .IIF NB,.Bikb, .Bikb 3
```

:G:65

```
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00' 02C5 .ASCII "I/O BUS CSR" ; I/O BUS CSR string
                                0B 02C5
                                0003FFFE 0003E000 02D1 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
                                88 02D9 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0018 02DA .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                00 02DC .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                12 02DD .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
                                83 02DE .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 02DF .ASCII "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
                                06 02DF
                                000001FE 00000002 02E6 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
                                88 02EE .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0024 02EF .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
                                00 02F1 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
                                09 02F2 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
                                82 02F3 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 02F4 .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
                                02 02F4
                                00000007 00000004 02F7 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
                                88 02FF .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0032 0300 .WORD AA11K$B_BR ; Byte AA11K$B_BR to data
                                00 0302 .BYTE 0 ; 0 AA11K$B_BR to data
                                08 0303 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
                                81 0304 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                                0305 665 AD11K: $DS_AD11K ;G:40
                                0305 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
                                0305 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
                                00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
                                0032 .IIF NB,AD11K$B_BR, AD11K$B_BR:
                                00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
                                0033 .IIF NB,AD11K$K_LEN, AD11K$K_LEN:
                                00000305 .RESTORE
4B 31 31 44 41 00' 0305 .ASCII "AD11K" ; AD11K name
                                05 0305
                                33 030B .BYTE AD11K$K_LEN ; AD11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                04 030C .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
                                0000 030D .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO AD11K
                                80 030F .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                                8D 0310 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
                                03 0311 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced AD codes
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00' 0312 .Ascii "AD" ; Enforced device name prefix
                                02 0312
                                83 0315 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00' 0316 .ASCII "I/O BUS CSR" ; I/O BUS CSR string
                                0B 0316
                                0003FFFE 0003E000 0322 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
                                88 032A .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0018 032B .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                00 032D .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
                                12 032E .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
                                83 032F .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0330 .ASCII "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
                                06 0330
                                000001FE 00000002 0337 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
                                88 033F .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0024 0340 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
                                00 0342 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
```

09 0343	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82 0344	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00 0345	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02 0345				
00000007 00000004 0348	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88 0350	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032 0351	.WORD	AD11K\$B_BR	; Byte AD11K\$B_BR to data	
00 0353	.BYTE	0	; 0 AD11K\$B_BR to data	
08 0354	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81 0355	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
0356				
49 43 42 49 43 00 0356	666 CIBCI: \$DS_CIBCI			;G:17
05 0356	.ASCIC	"CIBCI"	; CIBCI name	
41 035C	.BYTE	CISK_LEN	; CISK_LEN of resultant P-table	
10 035D	.BYTE	16	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000 035E	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO CIBCI	
80 0360	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D 0361	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
03 0362	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced PA codes	
41 50 00 0363	.Ascic	"PA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02 0363				
87 0366	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation	
0018 0367	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
19 0369	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
07 036A	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field	
8C 036B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Case	; Indicate case operation	
01 036C	.BYTE	\$\$ \$	; Count of pairs	
00000030 00000000 036D	.LONG	0,^X30	; Store the pair	
88 0375	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018 0376	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
19 0378	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
07 0379	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field	
84 037A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00 037B	.ASCIC	"BI Node Number (HEX)"	; BI Node Number (HEX) string	
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 0387				
14 037B				
0000000F 00000000 0390	.LONG	^X0,^XF	; 0 , F limits on input	
88 0398	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032 0399	.WORD	CISB_BI_ID	; Byte CISB_BI_ID to data	
00 039B	.BYTE	0	; 0 CISB_BI_ID to data	
08 039C	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88 039D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018 039E	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
0D 03A0	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
04 03A1	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	
88 03A2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024 03A3	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
02 03A5	.BYTE	2	; 2 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
04 03A6	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	
87 03A7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation	
0018 03A8	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00 03AA	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
20 03AB	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88 03AC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
001C 03AD	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data	
00 03AF	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data	
20 03B0	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	

52 42 00'	82 03B1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
	02 03B2	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
00000007 00000004	02 03B2	.LONG	4,7	; 4, 7 limits on input	
	88 03BD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0033	03BE	.WORD	CI\$B_BR	; Byte CI\$B_BR to data	
00	03C0	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$B_BR to data	
08	03C1	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88	03C2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	03C3	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
06	03C5	.BYTE	6	; 6 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
03	03C6	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field	
82	03C7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
65 64 6F 4E 20 49 43 00'	03C8	.ASCIC	"CI Node"	; CI Node string	
	07 03C8	.LONG	0,224	; 0, 224 limits on input	
000000E0 00000000	03D0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	88 03D8	.WORD	CI\$B_NODE	; Byte CI\$B_NODE to data	
0034	03D9	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$B_NODE to data	
00	03DB	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
08	03DC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
86	03DD	.BYTE	^XFFFF0F00	; Constant	
FFFF0F00	03DE	.LONG			
88	03E2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0035	03E3	.WORD	CI\$L_Func	; Byte CI\$L_Func to data	
00	03E5	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$L_Func to data	
20	03E6	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	03E7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
80000002	03E8	.LONG	^X80000002	; Constant	
88	03EC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0039	03ED	.WORD	CI\$L_Maint_Id	; Byte CI\$L_Maint_Id to data	
00	03EF	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$L_Maint_Id to data	
20	03F0	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
81	03F1	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	03F2			; [75]	:G:17
41 43 42 49 43 00'	03F2	667 CIBCA: \$DS CIBCA	.ASCIC	"CIBCA" ; CIBCA name	
	05 03F2				
	41 03F8	.BYTE	CI\$K_LEN	; CI\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	10 03F9	.BYTE	16	; Maximum unit number	:G:65
0000	03FA	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO CIBCA	
80	03FC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	03FD	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
03	03FE	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced PA codes	
41 50 00'	03FF	.Ascic	"PA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 03FF				
	87 0402	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation	
0018	0403	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
19	0405	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
07	0406	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field	
8C	0407	.BYTE	Pd\$ Case	; Indicate case operation	
01	0408	.BYTE	\$\$_\$	; Count of pairs	
00000030 00000000	0409	.LONG	0,^X30	; Store the pair	
	88 0411	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	0412	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
19	0414	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
07	0415	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field	
84	0416	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00'	0417	.ASCIC	"BI Node Number (HEX)"	; BI Node Number (HEX) string	

29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 0423

14 0417

0000000F 00000000 042C

88 0434

0032 0435

00 0437

08 0438

88 0439

0018 043A

0D 043C

04 043D

88 043E

0024 043F

02 0441

04 0442

87 0443

0018 0444

00 0446

20 0447

88 0448

001C 0449

00 044B

20 044C

82 044D

52 42 00' 044E

02 044E

00000007 00000004 0451

88 0459

0033 045A

00 045C

08 045D

88 045E

0024 045F

06 0461

03 0462

82 0463

65 64 6F 4E 20 49 43 00' 0464

07 0464

000000E0 00000000 046C

88 0474

0034 0475

00 0477

08 0478

86 0479

FFFF0F00 047A

88 047E

0035 047F

00 0481

20 0482

86 0483

8000000B 0484

88 0488

0039 0489

00 048B

20 048C

81 048D

048E

```
.LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD CIB_BI_ID ; Byte CIB_BI_ID to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 CIB_BI_ID to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
.ASCII "BR" ; BR string

.LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD CIB_BR ; Byte CIB_BR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 CIB_BR to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
.ASCII "CI Node" ; CI Node string

.LONG 0,224 ; 0 , 224 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD CIB_NODE ; Byte CIB_NODE to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 CIB_NODE to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
LONG ^XFFFF0F00 ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD Ci$L_Func ; Byte Ci$L_Func to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 Ci$L_Func to data
.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
LONG ^X8000000B ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
WORD Ci$L_Maint_Id ; Byte Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
; [20]
```

668 CI750: \$DS_CI750

;G:17

30 35 37 49 43 00'	048E	.ASCIC	"CI750" ; CI750 name	
	05 048E			
	41 0494	.BYTE	CI\$K_LEN ; CI\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	08 0495	.BYTE	8 ; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	0496	.WORD	^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO CI750	
80	0498	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	0499	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name ; Directive op-code	
03	049A	.Byte	Ptd\$M _Device ; Enforced PA codes	
41 50 00'	049B	.Ascic	"PA" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 049B			
	86 049E	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Literal ; Indicate literal	
40F30000	049F	.LONG	^X40F30000 ; Constant	
88	04A3	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0018	04A4	.WORD	HP\$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A _DEVICE to data	
00	04A6	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A _DEVICE to data	
20	04A7	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field	
82	04A8	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal	
74 6F 6C 53 00'	04A9	.ASCIC	"Slot" ; Slot string	
	04 04A9			
0000000F 0000000A	04AE	.LONG	10,15 ; 10 , 15 limits on input	
88	04B6	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0032	04B7	.WORD	CI\$B _TR ; Byte CI\$B _TR to data	
00	04B9	.BYTE	0 ; 0 CI\$B _TR to data	
08	04BA	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field	
88	04BB	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0018	04BC	.WORD	HP\$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A _DEVICE to data	
0D	04BE	.BYTE	13 ; 13 HP\$A _DEVICE to data	
04	04BF	.BYTE	4 ; 4 of data field	
88	04C0	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0024	04C1	.WORD	HP\$W _VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W _VECTOR to data	
02	04C3	.BYTE	2 ; 2 HP\$W _VECTOR to data	
04	04C4	.BYTE	4 ; 4 of data field	
87	04C5	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation	
0018	04C6	.WORD	HP\$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A _DEVICE to data	
00	04C8	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A _DEVICE to data	
20	04C9	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field	
88	04CA	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
001C	04CB	.WORD	HP\$A _DVA ; Byte HP\$A _DVA to data	
00	04CD	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A _DVA to data	
20	04CE	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field	
82	04CF	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00'	04D0	.ASCIC	"BR" ; BR string	
	02 04D0			
00000007 00000004	04D3	.LONG	4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	04DB	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0033	04DC	.WORD	CI\$B _BR ; Byte CI\$B _BR to data	
00	04DE	.BYTE	0 ; 0 CI\$B _BR to data	
08	04DF	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field	
88	04E0	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0024	04E1	.WORD	HP\$W _VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W _VECTOR to data	
06	04E3	.BYTE	6 ; 6 HP\$W _VECTOR to data	
03	04E4	.BYTE	3 ; 3 of data field	
82	04E5	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal	
65 64 6F 4E 00'	04E6	.ASCIC	"Node" ; Node string	
	04 04E6			
000000FF 00000000	04EB	.LONG	0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input	
88	04F3	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	

0034	04F4	.WORD	CI\$B_NODE	; Byte CI\$B_NODE to data	
00	04F6	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$B_NODE to data	
08	04F7	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
86	04F8	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
FFFF0F00	04F9	.LONG	^XFFFF0F00	; Constant	
88	04FD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0035	04FE	.WORD	CI\$L_Func	; Byte CI\$L_Func to data	
00	0500	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$L_Func to data	
20	0501	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	0502	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
80000002	0503	.LONG	^X80000002	; Constant	
88	0507	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0039	0508	.WORD	CI\$L_Maint_Id	; Byte CI\$L_Maint_Id to data	
00	050A	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$L_Maint_Id to data	
20	050B	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
81	050C	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	050D		\$DS CI780		;G:17
30 38 37 49 43 00	050D	.ASCII	"CI780"	; CI780 name	
	05				
	41	.BYTE	CI\$K_LEN	; CI\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	08	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	0515	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO CI780	
80	0517	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	0518	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
03	0519	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced PA codes	
41 50 00	051A	.Ascii	"PA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	02				
	82	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 54 00	051E	.ASCII	"TR"	; TR string	
	02				
0000000F 00000001	0521	.LONG	1,15	; 1 , 15 limits on input	
88	0529	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	052A	.WORD	CI\$B_TR	; Byte CI\$B_TR to data	
00	052C	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$B_TR to data	
08	052D	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88	052E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	052F	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
0D	0531	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
04	0532	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	
88	0533	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	0534	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
02	0536	.BYTE	2	; 2 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
04	0537	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	
82	0538	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	0539	.ASCII	"BR"	; BR string	
	02				
00000007 00000004	053C	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	0544	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0033	0545	.WORD	CI\$B_BR	; Byte CI\$B_BR to data	
00	0547	.BYTE	0	; 0 CI\$B_BR to data	
08	0548	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88	0549	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	054A	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
06	054C	.BYTE	6	; 6 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
02	054D	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field	
86	054E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000006	054F	.LONG	6	; Constant	

```

      88 0553 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 0554 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      1C 0556 .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 0557 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      87 0558 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
    0018 0559 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 055B .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 055C .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 055D .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    001C 055E .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      00 0560 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      20 0561 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 0562 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000001 0563 .LONG 1 ; Constant
      88 0567 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0024 0568 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      08 056A .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      01 056B .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      82 056C .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    65 64 6F 4E 00' 056D .ASCII "Node" ; Node string
      04 056D .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
    000000FF 00000000 0572 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 057A .WORD CI$B_NODE ; Byte CI$B_NODE to data
    0034 057B .BYTE 0 ; 0 CI$B_NODE to data
      00 057D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      08 057E .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      86 057F .LONG ^XFFFF0F00 ; Constant
    FFFF0F00 0580 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 0584 .WORD Ci$L_Func ; Byte Ci$L_Func to data
    0035 0585 .BYTE 0 ; 0 Ci$L_Func to data
      00 0587 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      20 0588 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      86 0589 .LONG ^X80000002 ; Constant
    80000002 058A .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 058E .WORD Ci$L_Maint_Id ; Byte Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
    0039 058F .BYTE 0 ; 0 Ci$L_Maint_Id to data
      00 0591 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      20 0592 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      81 0593 .WORD 670 CI_NODE:$DS_CI_NODE ; (20)
    0594 .ASCII "CI_NODE" ; CI_NODE name
    45 44 4F 4E 5F 49 43 00' 0594 .BYTE CI$K_LEN ; CI$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      07 0594 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
      41 059C .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO CI_NODE
      00 059D .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
    0000 059E .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      80 05A0 .Byte Ptd$M_NAME ; Enforced codes
      8D 05A1 .ASCII "" ; Enforced device name prefix
      04 05A2 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
      00' 05A3 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 05A3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      87 05A4 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
    0018 05A5 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      00 05A7 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      20 05A8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      88 05A9 .WORD 0
    001C 05AA .BYTE
      00 05AC

```

65	70	79	74	5F	65	64	6F	4E	00	05AD	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
									85	05AE	.BYTE	Pd\$ _String	; Indicate scan and verify string
									00	05AF	.ASCIC	"Node_type"	; Node_type string
									09	05AF			
									00	01	.BYTE	1, 0	
									00	01	.BYTE	1, 0	
30	38	37	58	41	56	00	05BD		06	05BD	.ASCIC	"VAX780"	
30	35	37	58	41	56	00	05C4		06	05C4	.ASCIC	"VAX750"	
30	35	43	53	48	00	05CB			05	05CB	.ASCIC	"HSC50"	
						00	01	05D1			.BYTE	1, 0	
30	31	4C	4B	00	05D3				04	05D3	.ASCIC	"KL10"	
54	4E	49	43	00	05D8				04	05D8	.ASCIC	"CINT"	
35	38	37	58	41	56	00	05DD		06	05DD	.ASCIC	"VAX785"	
30	30	36	38	58	41	56	00	05E4			.ASCIC	"VAX8600"	
30	30	32	38	58	41	56	00	05E4			.ASCIC	"VAX8200"	
30	30	38	38	58	41	56	00	05F4			.ASCIC	"VAX8800"	
								07	05F4				
								00	05FC	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid ..	
								88	05FD	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
						003D	05FE		00	0600	.WORD	Ci\$ _Index	; Byte Ci\$ _Index to data
									20	0601	.BYTE	0	; 0 Ci\$ _Index to data
									8C	0602	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
									05	0603	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Case	; Indicate case operation
00000002	00000003	0604									.BYTE	\$ \$ \$	; Count of pairs
00000002	00000008	060C									.LONG	^X3,	; Store the pair
00000002	00000009	0614									.LONG	^X8,	; Store the pair
00000002	0000000A	061C									.LONG	^X9,	; Store the pair
00000002	0000000B	0624									.LONG	^XA,	; Store the pair
											.LONG	^XB,	; Store the pair
									88	062C	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
						0039	062D		00	062F	.WORD	Ci\$ _Maint _Id	; Byte Ci\$ _Maint _Id to data
									20	0630	.BYTE	0	; 0 Ci\$ _Maint _Id to data
									87	0631	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
											.BYTE	Pd\$ _Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation
						003D	0632		00	0634	.WORD	Ci\$ _index	; Byte Ci\$ _index to data
									20	0635	.BYTE	0	; 0 Ci\$ _index to data
									8C	0636	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
									09	0637	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Case	; Indicate case operation
FFFF0F00	00000002	0638									.BYTE	\$ \$ \$	; Count of pairs
FFFF0F00	00000003	0640									.LONG	^X2,	; Store the pair
4F710200	00000004	0648									.LONG	^X3,	; Store the pair
A3FFAD00	00000006	0650									.LONG	^X4,	; Store the pair
FFFFFF00	00000007	0658									.LONG	^X6,	; Store the pair
FFFF0F00	00000008	0660									.LONG	^X7,	; Store the pair
FFFF0F00	00000009	0668									.LONG	^X8,	; Store the pair
FFFF0F00	0000000A	0670									.LONG	^X9,	; Store the pair
FFFF0F00	0000000B	0678									.LONG	^XA,	; Store the pair
											.LONG	^XB,	; Store the pair
									88	0680	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation

```

0035 0681 .WORD Ci$L_Func ; Byte Ci$L_Func to data
00 0683 .BYTE 0 ; 0 Ci$L_Func to data
20 0684 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
82 0685 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
73 65 72 64 64 61 5F 65 64 6F 4E 00' 0686 .ASCIC "Node_address" ; Node_address string
73 0692
0C 0686
000000FF 00000000 0693 .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
88 069B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 069C .WORD CIB$ NODE ; Byte CIB$ NODE to data
00 069E .BYTE 0 ; 0 CIB$ NODE to data
08 069F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 06A0 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000B 06A1 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 06A3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 06A4 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
86 06A5 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
80000000 06A6 .LONG ^X80000000 ; Constant
8A 06AA .BYTE Pd$ Add ; Indicate add value to field operation
0039 06AB .WORD CIB$ MAINT_ID ; Byte CIB$ MAINT_ID to data
00 06AD .BYTE 0 ; 0 CIB$ MAINT_ID to data
20 06AE .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
81 06AF .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
06B0 671 CONSOLE:$DS_CONSOLE ;G:40
06B0 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
06B0 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_Dependent
0032 .IF NB,Console$K_Len, Console$K_Len:
0000 06B0 .RESTORE
65 6C 6F 73 6E 6F 63 00' 06B0 .ASCIC "console" ; console name
07 06B0
32 06B8 .BYTE Console$K_Len ; Console$K_Len of resultant P-table
01 06B9 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 06BA .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO console
80 06BC .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
81 06BD .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
06BE 672 CR11: $DS_CR11 ;G:17
06BE .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
06BE .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IF NB,CR11$L_CSR, CR11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IF NB,CR11$B_BR, CR11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IF NB,CR11$K_LEN, CR11$K_LEN:
0000 06BE .RESTORE
31 31 52 43 00' 06BE .ASCIC "CR11" ; CR11 name
04 06BE
37 06C3 .BYTE CR11$K_LEN ; CR11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 06C4 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 06C5 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO CR11
80 06C7 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 06C8 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 06C9 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced CR codes
52 43 00' 06CA .Ascic "CR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 06CA
86 06CD .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
```

```

00000001 06CE .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 06D2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 06D3 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 06D5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 06D6 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      83 06D7 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 06D8 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 06D8
0003FFFE 0003E000 06DC .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 06E4 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 06E5 .WORD CR11$L_CSR ; Byte CR11$L_CSR to data
      00 06E7 .BYTE 0 ; 0 CR11$L_CSR to data
      20 06E8 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 06E9 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 06EA .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 06EC .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 06ED .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 06EE .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 06EF .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 06EF
000001FE 00000002 06F6 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 06FE .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 06FF .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 0701 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 0702 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 0703 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0704 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 0704
00000007 00000004 0707 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 070F .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0036 0710 .WORD CR11$B_BR ; Byte CR11$B_BR to data
      00 0712 .BYTE 0 ; 0 CR11$B_BR to data
      08 0713 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 0714 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      0715 673 DEBNA: $DS_DEBNA ;G:41
      0715 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      0715 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,DEBNA$B_node_id, DEBNA$B_node_id:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0033 .IIF NB,DEBNA$K_LEN, DEBNA$K_LEN:
00000715 .RESTORE
41 4E 42 45 44 00' 0715 .ASCIC "DEBNA" ; DEBNA name
      05 0715
      33 071B .BYTE DEBNA$K_LEN ; DEBNA$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      0F 071C .BYTE 15 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 071D .WORD ^A- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DEBNA
      80 071F .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0720 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      12 0721 .Byte PTD$M_CONTROLLER ; Enforced ET codes
54 45 06' 0' 22 .Ascic "ET" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0722
      87 0725 .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 0726 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 0728 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 0729 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
      8C 072A .BYTE Pd$ Case ; Indicate case operation

```

```

01 072B .BYTE $$,$ ; Count of pairs
00000030 00000000 072C .LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
88 0734 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0735 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
19 0737 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_DEVICE to data
07 0738 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
88 0739 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 073A .WORD HP$_DVA ; Byte HP$_DVA to data
19 073C .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_DVA to data
07 073D .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
86 073E .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 073F .LONG ^X1 ; Constant
88 0743 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 0744 .WORD HP$_DVA ; Byte HP$_DVA to data
16 0746 .BYTE 22 ; 22 HP$_DVA to data
01 0747 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
84 0748 .BYTE Pd$_Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 0749 .ASCII "BI Node Number (HEX)" ; BI Node Number (HEX) string
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 0755
14 0749
0000000F 00000000 075E .LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
88 0766 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 0767 .WORD DEBN$B_node_id ; Byte DEBN$B_node_id to data
00 0769 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DEBN$B_node_id to data
08 076A .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 076B .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000B 076C .WORD HP$_DRIVE ; Byte HP$_DRIVE to data
00 076E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_DRIVE to data
08 076F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 0770 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0771 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
0D 0773 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$_DEVICE to data
04 0774 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 0775 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 0776 .WORD HP$_DVA ; Byte HP$_DVA to data
12 0778 .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$_DVA to data
04 0779 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 077A .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 077B .WORD HP$_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_VECTOR to data
02 077D .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$_VECTOR to data
04 077E .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
81 077F .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0780 674 DEBNK: $DS_DEBNK ;G:41
0780 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0780 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DEBNK$B_node_id, DEBNK$B_node_id:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,DEBNK$K_LEN, DEBNK$K_LEN:
0000 0780 .RESTORE
4B 4E 42 45 44 00' 0780 .ASCII "DEBNK" ; DEBNK name
05 0780
33 0786 .BYTE DEBNK$K_LEN ; DEBNK$K_LEN of resultant P-table
0F 0787 .BYTE 15 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 0788 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DEBNK
80 078A .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 078B .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
```

```

      02 078C      .Byte PTD$M_CONTROLLER      ; Enforced ET codes
54 45 00' 078D      .Ascii "ET"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 078D
      87 0790      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch      ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 0791      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 0793      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 0794      .BYTE 7      ; 7 of data field
      8C 0795      .BYTE Pd$ Case      ; Indicate case operation
      01 0796      .BYTE $$ $      ; Count of pairs
00000030 00000000 0797      .LONG 0,^X30      ; Store the pair
      88 079F      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 07A0      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 07A2      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 07A3      .BYTE 7      ; 7 of data field
      88 07A4      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
001C 07A5      .WORD HP$A_DVA      ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      19 07A7      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
      07 07A8      .BYTE 7      ; 7 of data field
      86 07A9      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 07AA      .LONG ^X1      ; Constant
      88 07AE      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
001C 07AF      .WORD HP$A_DVA      ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      16 07B1      .BYTE 22      ; 22 HP$A_DVA to data
      01 07B2      .BYTE 1      ; 1 of data field
      84 07B3      .BYTE Pd$ Hexadecimal      ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 07B4      .ASCIC "BI Node Number (HEX)" ; BI Node Number (HEX) string
      29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 07C0
      14 07B4
0000000F 00000000 07C9      .LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
      88 07D1      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 07D2      .WORD DEBNK$B_node_id      ; Byte DEBNK$B_node_id to data
      00 07D4      .BYTE 0      ; 0 DEBNK$B_node_id to data
      08 07D5      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 07D6      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000B 07D7      .WORD HP$B_DRIVE      ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 07D9      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 07DA      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 07DB      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 07DC      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      0D 07DE      .BYTE 13      ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 07DF      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      88 07E0      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
001C 07E1      .WORD HP$A_DVA      ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      12 07E3      .BYTE 18      ; 18 HP$A_DVA to data
      04 07E4      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      88 07E5      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 07E6      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 07E8      .BYTE 2      ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      04 07E9      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      81 07EA      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      07EB      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK      ;
      07EB      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS      ;
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,DEBNT$B_node_id, DEBNT$B_node_id:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,DEBNT$K_LEN, DEBNT$K_LEN:
675 DEBNT: $DS_DEBNT
;G:17
```

```

      000007EB
54 4E 42 45 44 00' 07EB
      05 07EB
      33 07F1
      0F 07F2
      0000 07F3
      80 07F5
      8D 07F6
      02 07F7
54 45 00' 07F8
      02 07F8
      87 07FB
      0018 07FC
      19 07FE
      07 07FF
      8C 0800
      01 0801
00000030 00000000 0802
      88 080A
      0018 080B
      19 080D
      07 080E
      88 080F
      001C 0810
      19 0812
      07 0813
      86 0814
      00000001 0815
      88 0819
      001C 081A
      16 081C
      01 081D
      84 081E
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 081F
      29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 082B
      14 081F
      0000000F 00000000 0834
      88 083C
      0032 083D
      00 083F
      08 0840
      88 0841
      000B 0842
      00 0844
      08 0845
      88 0846
      0018 0847
      0D 0849
      04 084A
      88 084B
      001C 084C
      12 084E
      04 084F
      88 0850
      0024 0851
      02 0853
      04 0854

.RESTORE
.ASCIC "DEBNT" ; DEBNT name

.BYTE DEBNT$K_LEN ; DEBNT$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 15 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DEBNT
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte PTD$_CONTROLLER ; Enforced ET codes
.Ascic "ET" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
.WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Case ; Indicate case operation
.BYTE $$$_ ; Count of pairs
.LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_A_DVA ; Byte HP$_A_DVA to data
.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_A_DVA to data
.BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG ^X1 ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_A_DVA ; Byte HP$_A_DVA to data
.BYTE 22 ; 22 HP$_A_DVA to data
.BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
.ASCIC "BI Node Number (HEX)" ; BI Node Number (HEX) string

.LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD DEBNT$_B_node_id ; Byte DEBNT$_B_node_id to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 DEBNT$_B_node_id to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$_B_DRIVE to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_DRIVE to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_A_DVA ; Byte HP$_A_DVA to data
.BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$_A_DVA to data
.BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
```



```

      81 0855      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      0856      $DS_DHB32      ;      [84]      ;G:39
      0856      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      0856      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_DHB32_NODE_ID, HP$B_DHB32_NODE_ID::
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$K_DHB32_LEN, HP$K_DHB32_LEN::
      00000856      .RESTORE
32 33 42 48 44 00' 0856      .ASCIC "DHB32" ; DHB32 name
      05 0856
      33 085C      .BYTE HP$K_DHB32_LEN      ; HP$K_DHB32_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 085D      .BYTE 0      ; Maximum unit number      ;G:65
0000 085E      .WORD ^A--      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DHB32
      80 0860      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      87 0861      .BYTE Pd$_Fetch      ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 0862      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 0864      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 0865      .BYTE 7      ; 7 of data field
      8C 0866      .BYTE Pd$_Case      ; Indicate case operation
      01 0867      .BYTE $$ $      ; Count of pairs
00000030 00000000 0868      .LONG 0,^X30      ; Store the pair
      88 0870      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 0871      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 0873      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 0874      .BYTE 7      ; 7 of data field
      88 0875      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
001C 0876      .WORD HP$A_DVA      ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      19 0878      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
      07 0879      .BYTE 7      ; 7 of data field
      86 087A      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 087B      .LONG ^X1      ; Constant
      88 087F      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
001C 0880      .WORD HP$A_DVA      ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      16 0882      .BYTE 22      ; 22 HP$A_DVA to data
      01 0883      .BYTE 1      ; 1 of data field
      88 0884      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 0885      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      08 0887      .BYTE 8      ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      01 0888      .BYTE 1      ; 1 of data field
      84 0889      .BYTE Pd$_Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 088A      .ASCIC "BI Node Number (HEX) " ; BI Node Number (HEX) string
      20 29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 0896
      15 088A
0000000F 00000000 08A0      .LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
      88 08A8      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 08A9      .WORD HP$B_DHB32_NODE_ID      ; Byte HP$B_DHB32_NODE_ID to data
      00 08AB      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_DHB32_NODE_ID to data
      08 08AC      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 08AD      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 08AE      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      0D 08B0      .BYTE 13      ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 08B1      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      88 08B2      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 08B3      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 08B5      .BYTE 2      ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      04 08B6      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field

```

0
6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47 Device description database

H 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 11 Frame H15

Sequence 2249

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

```

      88 08B7 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    001C 08B8 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      12 08BA .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$A_DVA to data
      04 08BB .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      81 08BC .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
    31 31 55 48 44 00' 08BD 677 DHU11: $DS DHU11 ; [56] ;G:17
      05 08BD .ASCIC "DHU11" ; DHU11 name
      39 08C3 .BYTE HP$K_DHUV_LEN ; HP$K_DHUV_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 08C4 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    58 54 00' 08C5 .WORD ^A"TX" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DHU11 TX
      80 08C7 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 08C8 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      02 08C9 .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced TX codes
    58 54 00' 08CA .Ascic "TX" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 08CA .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00' 08CE .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 08CE .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
    0003FFFE 0003E000 08D2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 08DA .WORD HP$L_DHUV_CSR ; Byte HP$L_DHUV_CSR to data
    0032 08DB .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$L_DHUV_CSR to data
      00 08DD .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      20 08DE .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 08DF .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
    0018 08E0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 08E2 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      12 08E3 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 08E4 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      83 08E4 .LONG ^00,^0776 ; 0 , 776 limits on input
      06 08E5 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    000001FE 00000000 08EC .WORD HP$W_DHUV_VEC ; Byte HP$W_DHUV_VEC to data
      88 08F4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_DHUV_VEC to data
    0036 08F5 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
      00 08F7 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
      10 08F8 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      82 08F9 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
    52 42 00' 08FA .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      02 08FA .WORD HP$B_DHUV_BR ; Byte HP$B_DHUV_BR to data
    00000007 00000004 08FD .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DHUV_BR to data
      88 0905 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
    0038 0906 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      00 0908 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      08 0909 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      81 090A .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
    31 31 56 48 44 00' 090B 678 DHV11: $DS DHV11 ; [58]
      05 090B .ASCIC "DHV11" ; DHV11 name
      39 0911 .BYTE HP$K_DHUV_LEN ; HP$K_DHUV_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 0912 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    58 54 00' 0913 .WORD ^A"TX" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DHV11 TX
      80 0915 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0916 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      02 0917 .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced TX codes
    58 54 00' 0918 .Ascic "TX" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0918 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
      83 091B
```

```
52 53 43 00' 091C .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 091C
0003FFFE 0003E000 0920 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 0928 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 0929 .WORD HP$L_DHUV_CSR ; Byte HP$L_DHUV_CSR to data
00 092B .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$L_DHUV_CSR to data
20 092C .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 092D .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 092E .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 0930 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 0931 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 0932 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0933 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 0933
000001FE 00000000 093A .LONG ^00,^0776 ; 0 , 776 limits on input
88 0942 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 0943 .WORD HP$W_DHUV_VEC ; Byte HP$W_DHUV_VEC to data
00 0945 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_DHUV_VEC to data
10 0946 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
82 0947 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0948 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 0948
00000007 00000004 094B .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 0953 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0038 0954 .WORD HP$B_DHUV_BR ; Byte HP$B_DHUV_BR to data
00 0956 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DHUV_BR to data
08 0957 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 0958 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0959 679 DISK: $DS_DISK ; [41]
0959 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0959 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_DISK_LEN, HP$K_DISK_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,DISK$K_LEN, DISK$K_LEN:
00000959 .RESTORE
4B 53 49 44 00' 0959 .ASCIC "DISK" ; DISK name
04 0959
32 095E .BYTE DISK$K_LEN ; DISK$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 095F .BYTE 0 ;G:77
0000 0960 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DISK
80 0962 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8E 0963 .BYTE PD$ _EPB ; EXTENDED P-TABLE BLOCK ;G:77
0FFF 0964 .WORD 4095 ;G:77
8D 0966 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
03 0967 .Byte Ptd$M_DEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 0968 .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0968
81 096B .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
096C 680 DL11: $DS_DL11
096C .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
096C .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DL11$L_CSR, DL11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,DL11$B_BR, DL11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,DL11$K_LEN, DL11$K_LEN:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47 Device description database

J 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame J15
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

Sequence 2251
Page 35
(6)

```

      0000096C
31 31 4C 44 00' 096C
      04 096C
      37 0971
      00 0972
      0000 0973
      80 0975
      8D 0976
      02 0977
      54 54 00' 0978
      02 0978
      83 097B
      52 53 43 00' 097C
      03 097C
0003FFFE 0003E000 0980
      88 0988
      0032 0989
      00 098B
      20 098C
      88 098D
      0018 098E
      00 0990
      12 0991
      83 0992
      52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0993
      06 0993
000001FE 00000002 099A
      88 09A2
      0024 09A3
      00 09A5
      09 09A6
      82 09A7
      52 42 00' 09A8
      02 09A8
00000007 00000004 09AB
      88 09B3
      0036 09B4
      00 09B6
      08 09B7
      81 09B8
      09B9
      09B9
      09B9
      00000032 0050
      0032
      00000033 0032
      0033
      000009B9
32 33 42 4D 44 00' 09B9
      05 09B9
      33 09BF
      00 09C0
      0000 09C1
      80 09C3
      87 09C4
      0018 09C5
      19 09C7

.RESTORE
.ASCIC "DL11" ; DL11 name

.BYTE DL11$K_LEN ; DL11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DL11
.BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$ _Name Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced TT codes
.Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
.ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string

.LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD DL11$L_CSR ; Byte DL11$L_CSR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 DL11$L_CSR to data
.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
.ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string

.LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
.ASCIC "BR" ; BR string

.LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD DL11$B_BR ; Byte DL11$B_BR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 DL11$B_BR to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor ;G:3
681 DMB32: $DS_DMB32
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,HP$B_DMB32_NODE_ID, HP$B_DMB32_NODE_ID::
.IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP$K_DMB32_LEN, HP$K_DMB32_LEN::
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "DMB32" ; DMB32 name

.BYTE HP$K_DMB32_LEN ; HP$K_DMB32_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMB32
.BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.BYTE Pd$ _Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
.WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
```

5

```

07 09C8 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
8C 09C9 .BYTE Pd$ Case ; Indicate case operation
01 09CA .BYTE $$ $ ; Count of pairs
00000030 00000000 09CB .LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
88 09D3 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 09D4 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
19 09D6 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 09D7 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
88 09D8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 09D9 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
19 09DB .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
07 09DC .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
86 09DD .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 09DE .LONG ^X1 ; Constant
88 09E2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 09E3 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
16 09E5 .BYTE 22 ; 22 HP$A_DVA to data
01 09E6 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
88 09E7 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 09E8 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
08 09EA .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
01 09EB .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
84 09EC .BYTE Pd$ Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00 09ED .ASCII "BI Node Number (HEX) " ; BI Node Number (HEX) string
20 29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 09F9
15 09ED
0000000F 00000000 0A03 .LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
88 0A0B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 0A0C .WORD HP$B_DMB32_NODE_ID ; Byte HP$B_DMB32_NODE_ID to data
00 0A0E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DMB32_NODE_ID to data
08 0A0F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 0A10 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0A11 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 0A13 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 0A14 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 0A15 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0A16 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
02 0A18 .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
04 0A19 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 0A1A .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 0A1B .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
12 0A1D .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$A_DVA to data
04 0A1E .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
81 0A1F .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0A20 682 DMC11: $DS DMC11
0A20 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0A20 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DMC11$L_CSR, DMC11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,DMC11$B_BR, DMC11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,DMC11$K_LEN, DMC11$K_LEN:
00000A20 .RESTORE
31 31 43 4D 44 00 0A20 .ASCII "DMC11" ; DMC11 name
05 0A20
37 0A26 .BYTE DMC11$K_LEN ; DMC11$K_LEN of resultant P-table

```

```

      00 0A27 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
    4D58 0A28 .WORD ^A"XM" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMC11 XM
      80 0A2A .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0A2B .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      03 0A2C .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced XM codes
    4D 58 00' 0A2D .ASCII "XM" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0A2D .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00' 0A31 .ASCII "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 0A31 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
    0003FFFE 0003E000 0A35 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 0A3D .WORD DMC11$L_CSR ; Byte DMC11$L_CSR to data
    0032 0A3E .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMC11$L_CSR to data
      00 0A40 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      20 0A41 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 0A42 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
    0018 0A43 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 0A45 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      12 0A46 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0A47 .ASCII "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      83 0A47 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      06 0A48 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
    000001FE 00000002 0A4F .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      88 0A57 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
    0024 0A58 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      00 0A5A .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
      09 0A5B .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
      82 0A5C .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
    52 42 00' 0A5D .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      02 0A5D .WORD DMC11$B_BR ; Byte DMC11$B_BR to data
    00000007 00000004 0A60 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMC11$B_BR to data
      88 0A68 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
    0036 0A69 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      00 0A6B .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      08 0A6C .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      81 0A6D .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0A6E 683 DMF32: $DS DMF32
      0A6E .IF NB,HP$B DMF32_COMMON, HP$B DMF32_COMMON:
      0A6E .IF NB,DMF32$B_COMMON, DMF32$B_COMMON:
    00000032 0050 .IF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0032 .IF NB,HP$B DMF32_FLAGS, HP$B DMF32_FLAGS:
      0033 .IF NB,DMF32$B_FLAGS, DMF32$B_FLAGS:
    00000034 0033 .IF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0034 .IF NB,HP$B DMF32_BR, HP$B DMF32_BR:
      0034 .IF NB,DMF32$B_BR, DMF32$B_BR:
    00000035 0034 .IF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
      0035 .IF NB,HP$L DMF32_CSR, HP$L DMF32_CSR:
      0035 .IF NB,DMF32$L_CSR, DMF32$L_CSR:
    00000039 0035 .IF NB,.BLKL,.BLKL 1
      0039 .IF NB,HP$K DMF32_LEN, HP$K DMF32_LEN:
      0039 .IF NB,DMF32$K_LEN, DMF32$K_LEN:
    0000 0A6E .RESTORE
    32 33 46 4D 44 00' 0A6E .ASCII "DMF32" ; DMF32 name
      05 0A6E
```

5
6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47 Device description database

M 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 11 Frame M15

Sequence 2254

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 38

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

39 0A74 .BYTE DMF32\$K_LEN ; DMF32\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
05 0A75 .BYTE 5 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
434C 0A76 .WORD ^A"LC" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMF32 LC
80 0A78 .BYTE Pd\$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
83 0A79 .BYTE Pd\$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0A7A .ASCII "CSR" ; CSR string
03 0A7A
0003FFFE 0003E000 0A7E .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 0A86 .BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0035 0A87 .WORD DMF32\$L_CSR ; Byte DMF32\$L_CSR to data
00 0A89 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32\$L_CSR to data
20 0A8A .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 0A8B .BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0A8C .WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00 0A8E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12 0A8F .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 0A90 .BYTE Pd\$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00' 0A91 .ASCII "Vector" ; Vector string
06 0A91
000001FE 000000C0 0A98 .LONG ^0300,^0776 ; 300 , 776 limits on input
88 0AA0 .BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0AA1 .WORD HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00 0AA3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
09 0AA4 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 0AA5 .BYTE Pd\$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0AA6 .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
02 0AA6
00000007 00000004 0AA9 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 0AB1 .BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 0AB2 .WORD DMF32\$B_BR ; Byte DMF32\$B_BR to data
00 0AB4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32\$B_BR to data
08 0AB5 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
86 0AB6 .BYTE Pd\$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 0AB7 .LONG 1 ; Constant
88 0ABB .BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 0ABC .WORD DMF32\$B_COMMON ; Byte DMF32\$B_COMMON to data
00 0ABE .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32\$B_COMMON to data
08 0ABF .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 0AC0 .BYTE Pd\$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0AC1 684 DMF32A: \$DS_DM32A
0AC1 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0AC1 .PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP\$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP\$B_DM32A_BR, HP\$B_DM32A_BR:
0032 .IIF NB,DMF32A\$B_BR, DMF32A\$B_BR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,HP\$B_DM32A_ACTIV, HP\$B_DM32A_ACTIV:
0033 .IIF NB,DMF32A\$B_ACTIV, DMF32A\$B_ACTIV:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,HP\$B_DM32A_SPEED, HP\$B_DM32A_SPEED:
0034 .IIF NB,DMF32A\$B_SPEED, DMF32A\$B_SPEED:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,HP\$W_DM32A_FLAGS, HP\$W_DM32A_FLAGS:
0035 .IIF NB,DMF32A\$W_FLAGS, DMF32A\$W_FLAGS:
00000037 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP\$B_DM32A_JUMP, HP\$B_DM32A_JUMP:
0037 .IIF NB,DMF32A\$B_JUMP, DMF32A\$B_JUMP:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47 Device description database

N 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 11 Frame N15

Sequence 2255

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 39

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

00000038	0037	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_DMF32A_LEN,	HP\$K_DMF32A_LEN:		
	0038	.IIF	NB,DMF32A\$K_LEN,	DMF32A\$K_LEN:		
	00000AC1	.RESTORE				
41 32 33 46 4D 44	00' 0AC1	.ASCIC	"DMF32A"		; DMF32A name	
	06 0AC1					
	38 0AC8	.BYTE	DMF32A\$K_LEN		; DMF32A\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00 0AC9	.BYTE	0		; Maximum unit number	;G:65
58 54	0ACA	.WORD	^A"TX"		; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMF32A TX	
	80 0ACC	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start		; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D 0ACD	.Byte	Pd\$_Name		; Directive op-code	
	02 0ACE	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Controller		; Enforced TX codes	
58 54	00' 0ACF	.Ascic	"TX"		; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 0ACF					
	83 0AD2	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal		; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43	00' 0AD3	.ASCIC	"CSR"		; CSR string	
	03 0AD3					
0003FFFE 0003E000	0AD7	.LONG	^00760000,^00777776		; 0760000 , 0777776 limits on input	
	88 0ADF	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store		; Indicate store operation	
	0018 0AE0	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE		; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	00 0AE2	.BYTE	0		; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	12 0AE3	.BYTE	18		; 18 of data field	
	83 0AE4	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal		; Indicate scan octal	
72 6F 74 63 65 56	00' 0AE5	.ASCIC	'Vector'		; Vector string	
	06 0AE5					
000001FE 000000C0	0AEC	.LONG	^0300,^0776		; 300 , 776 limits on input	
	88 0AF4	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store		; Indicate store operation	
	0024 0AF5	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR		; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	00 0AF7	.BYTE	0		; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	09 0AF8	.BYTE	9		; 9 of data field	
	82 0AF9	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal		; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42	00' 0AFA	.ASCIC	"BR"		; BR string	
	02 0AFA					
00000007 00000004	0AFD	.LONG	4,7		; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88 0B05	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store		; Indicate store operation	
	0032 0B06	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_BR		; Byte DMF32A\$B_BR to data	
	00 0B08	.BYTE	0		; 0 DMF32A\$B_BR to data	
	08 0B09	.BYTE	8		; 8 of data field	
	83 0B0A	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal		; Indicate scan octal	
65 6E 69 4C 20 65 76 69 74 63 41	00' 0B0B	.ASCIC	"Active Lines"		; Active Lines string	
	73 0B17					
	0C 0B0B					
000000FF 00000001	0B18	.LONG	^01,^0377		; 1 , 377 limits on input	
	88 0B20	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store		; Indicate store operation	
	0033 0B21	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_ACTIV		; Byte DMF32A\$B_ACTIV to data	
	00 0B23	.BYTE	0		; 0 DMF32A\$B_ACTIV to data	
	08 0B24	.BYTE	8		; 8 of data field	
	85 0B25	.BYTE	Pd\$_String		; Indicate scan and verify string	
65 74 61 52 20 64 75 61 42	00' 0B26	.ASCIC	"Baud Rate"		; Baud Rate string	
	09 0B26					
	30 35 00' 0B30	.ASCIC	"50"			
	02 0B30					
	35 37 00' 0B33	.ASCIC	"75"			
	02 0B33					
	30 31 31 00' 0B36	.ASCIC	"110"			
	03 0B36					
35 2E 34 33 31	00' 0B3A	.ASCIC	"134.5"			

	05	0B3A		
30 35 31	00	0B40	.ASCIC	"150"
	03	0B40		
30 30 33	00	0B44	.ASCIC	"300"
	03	0B44		
30 30 36	00	0B48	.ASCIC	"600"
	03	0B48		
30 30 32 31	00	0B4C	.ASCIC	"1200"
	04	0B4C		
30 30 38 31	00	0B51	.ASCIC	"1800"
	04	0B51		
30 30 30 32	00	0B56	.ASCIC	"2000"
	04	0B56		
30 30 34 32	00	0B58	.ASCIC	"2400"
	04	0B58		
30 30 36 33	00	0B60	.ASCIC	"3600"
	04	0B60		
30 30 38 34	00	0B65	.ASCIC	"4800"
	04	0B65		
30 30 32 37	00	0B6A	.ASCIC	"7200"
	04	0B6A		
30 30 36 39	00	0B6F	.ASCIC	"9600"
	04	0B6F		
30 30 32 39 31	00	0B74	.ASCIC	"19200"
	05	0B74		
	00	0B7A	.BYTE	0 ; Null length is end of valid 50,75,110,134.5,150,30
	88	0B7B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0034		0B7C	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_SPEED ; Byte DMF32A\$B_SPEED to data
	00	0B7E	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DMF32A\$B_SPEED to data
	08	0B7F	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
79 54 20 6B 63 61 62 70 6F 6F 4C	00	0B81	.BYTE	Pd\$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
65 70		0B8D	.ASCIC	"Loopback Type" ; Loopback Type string
	0D	0B81		
4C 41 4E 52 45 54 4E 49	00	0B8F	.ASCIC	"INTERNAL"
	08	0B8F		
38 34 32 33 48	00	0B98	.ASCIC	"H3248"
	05	0B98		
4D 45 44 4F 4D 5F 4C 41 43 4F 4C	00	0B9E	.ASCIC	"LOCAL_MODEM"
	0B	0B9E		
4C 42 41 4D 4D 41 52 47 4F 52 50	00	0BAA	.ASCIC	"PROGRAMMABLE_MODEM"
4D 45 44 4F 4D 5F 45		0BB6		
	12	0BAA		
39 34 32 33 48	00	0BBD	.ASCIC	"H3249"
	05	0BBD		
	00	0BC3	.BYTE	0 ; Null length is end of valid INTERNAL,<H3248>,LOCAL
	88	0BC4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0035		0BC5	.WORD	DMF32A\$W_FLAGS ; Byte DMF32A\$W_FLAGS to data
	00	0BC7	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DMF32A\$W_FLAGS to data
	05	0BC8	.BYTE	5 ; 5 of data field
74 69 6E 49 20 73 75 62 69 6E 55	00	0BC9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
72 65 70 6D 75 4A 20		0BCA	.ASCIC	"Unibus Init Jumper" ; Unibus Init Jumper string
	12	0BCA		
	88	0BDD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0037		0BDE	.WORD	DMF32A\$B_JUMP ; Byte DMF32A\$B_JUMP to data
	00	0BE0	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DMF32A\$B_JUMP to data

	01	OBE1	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
	81	OBE2	.BYTE	Pd\$ _End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
		OBE3	685 DMF32P: \$DS_DM32P			
		OBE3	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
		OBE3	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
	0032		.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DM32P_COMMON,	HP\$B_DM32P_COMMON:	
	0032		.IIF	NB,DMF32P\$B_COMMON,	DMF32P\$B_COMMON:	
00000033	0032		.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
	0033		.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DM32P_FLAGS,	HP\$B_DM32P_FLAGS:	
	0033		.IIF	NB,DMF32P\$B_FLAGS,	DMF32P\$B_FLAGS:	
00000034	0033		.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
	0034		.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DM32P_BR,	HP\$B_DM32P_BR:	
	0034		.IIF	NB,DMF32P\$B_BR,	DMF32P\$B_BR:	
00000035	0034		.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
	0035		.IIF	NB,HP\$L_DM32P_CSR,	HP\$L_DM32P_CSR:	
	0035		.IIF	NB,DMF32P\$L_CSR,	DMF32P\$L_CSR:	
00000039	0035		.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	1
	0039		.IIF	NB,HP\$K_DM32P_LEN,	HP\$K_DM32P_LEN:	
	0039		.IIF	NB,DMF32P\$K_LEN,	DMF32P\$K_LEN:	
	0000	OBE3	.RESTORE			
50 32 33 46 4D 44	00	OBE3	.ASCIC	"DMF32P"	; DMF32P name	
	06	OBE3				
	39	OBEA	.BYTE	DMF32P\$K_LEN	; DMF32P\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00	OBEB	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number	
434C		OBE3	.WORD	^A"LC"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMF32P LC	
	80	OBE3	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D	OBEF	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name	; Directive op-code	
	02	OBF0	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Controller	; Enforced LC codes	
43 4C 00		OBF1	.Ascic	"LC"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	02	OBF1				
	83	OBF4	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00		OBF5	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string	
	03	OBF5				
0003FFFE 0003E000		OBF9	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
	88	OC01	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0035	OC02	.WORD	DMF32P\$L_CSR	; Byte DMF32P\$L_CSR to data	
	00	OC04	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMF32P\$L_CSR to data	
	20	OC05	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	88	OC06	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0018	OC07	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	00	OC09	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	12	OC0A	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
	83	OC0B	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00		OC0C	.ASCIC	"Vector"	; Vector string	
	06	OC0C				
000001FE 000000C0		OC13	.LONG	^0300,^0776	; 300 , 776 limits on input	
	88	OC1B	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0024	OC1C	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	00	OC1E	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
	09	OC1F	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
	82	OC20	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00		OC21	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
	02	OC21				
00000007 00000004		OC24	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88	OC2C	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0034	OC2D	.WORD	DMF32P\$B_BR	; Byte DMF32P\$B_BR to data	

```

        00 0C2F      .BYTE 0      ; 0 DMF32P$B_BR to data
        08 0C30      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
        85 0C31      .BYTE Pd$_String ; Indicate scan and verify string
65 63 69 76 65 44 20 74 72 6F 50 00' 0C32 .ASCIC "Port Device" ; Port Device string
        08 0C32      .ASCIC "OTHER"
        52 45 48 54 4F 00' 0C3E      .ASCIC "LP"
        05 0C3E      .ASCIC "WRAP"
        50 4C 00' 0C44      .BYTE 0      ; Null length is end of valid OTHER,LP,WRAP
        02 0C44      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
        50 41 52 57 00' 0C47      .WORD DMF32P$B_FLAGS ; Byte DMF32P$B_FLAGS to data
        04 0C47      .BYTE 0      ; 0 DMF32P$B_FLAGS to data
        00 0C4C      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
        88 0C4D      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
        0033 0C4E      .LONG 1      ; Constant
        00 0C50      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
        08 0C51      .WORD DMF32P$B_COMMON ; Byte DMF32P$B_COMMON to data
        86 0C52      .BYTE 0      ; 0 DMF32P$B_COMMON to data
        00000001 0C53      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
        88 0C57      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
        0032 0C58      .BYTE 0C5D 686 DMF32S: $DS DMF32S
        00 0C5A      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
        08 0C5B      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
        81 0C5C      .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
        0C5D      .IIF NB,HP$B_DMF32S_COMMON, HP$B_DMF32S_COMMON:
        0C5D      .IIF NB,DMF32S$B_COMMON, DMF32S$B_COMMON:
        00000032 0050      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
        0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_DMF32S_FLAGS, HP$B_DMF32S_FLAGS:
        0032      .IIF NB,DMF32S$B_FLAGS, DMF32S$B_FLAGS:
        00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
        0033      .IIF NB,HP$B_DMF32S_BR, HP$B_DMF32S_BR:
        0033      .IIF NB,DMF32S$B_BR, DMF32S$B_BR:
        00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
        0034      .IIF NB,HP$L_DMF32S_CSR, HP$L_DMF32S_CSR:
        0034      .IIF NB,DMF32S$L_CSR, DMF32S$L_CSR:
        00000035 0034      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
        0035      .IIF NB,HP$K_DMF32S_LEN, HP$K_DMF32S_LEN:
        0035      .IIF NB,DMF32S$K_LEN, DMF32S$K_LEN:
        00000039 0035      .RESTORE
        0039      .ASCIC "DMF32S" ; DMF32S name
        00000C5D      .BYTE DMF32$K_LEN ; DMF32$K_LEN of resultant P-table
        53 32 33 46 4D 44 00' 0C5D      .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
        06 0C5D      .WORD ^A^XG ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMF32S XG
        39 0C64      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
        01 0C65      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
        4758 0C66      .Byte Ptd$_Device ; Enforced XG codes
        80 0C68      .Ascic "XG" ; Enforced device name prefix
        8D 0C69      .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
        03 0C6A      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
        47 58 00' 0C6B      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
        02 0C6B      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
        83 0C6E      .LONG 0003FFFE 0003E000 0C73
        52 53 43 00' 0C6F      .BYTE 88 0C7B
        03 0C6F
```

```

0035 0C7C .WORD DMF32S$L_CSR ; Byte DMF32S$L_CSR to data
00 0C7E .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32S$L_CSR to data
20 0C7F .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 0C80 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0C81 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 0C83 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 0C84 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 0C85 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00' 0C86 .ASCIC "Vector" ; Vector string
06 0C86
000001FE 00000002 0C8D .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 0C95 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0C96 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 0C98 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 0C99 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 0C9A .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0C9B .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 0C9B
00000007 00000004 0C9E .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 0CA6 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 0CA7 .WORD DMF32S$B_BR ; Byte DMF32S$B_BR to data
00 0CA9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32S$B_BR to data
08 0CAA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
85 0CAB .BYTE Pd$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
72 57 20 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 78 45 00' 0CAC .ASCIC "External Wrap" ; External Wrap string
70 61 0CB8
0D 0CAC
45 4E 4F 4E 00' 0CBA .ASCIC "NONE"
04 0CBA .ASCIC "MODEM"
4D 45 44 4F 4D 00' 0CBF .ASCIC "WRAP"
05 0CBF
50 41 52 57 00' 0CC5 .ASCIC "WRAP"
04 0CC5
00 0CCA .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid NONE,MODEM,WRAP
88 0CCB .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 0CCC .WORD DMF32S$B_FLAGS ; Byte DMF32S$B_FLAGS to data
00 0CCE .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMF32S$B_FLAGS to data
02 0CCF .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
81 0CD0 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0CD1 687 DMP11: $DS DMP11
0CD1 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0CD1 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DMP11$B_COMMON, DMP11$B_COMMON:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,DMP11$B_FLAGS, DMP11$B_FLAGS:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,DMP11$B_BR, DMP11$B_BR:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,DMP11$L_CSR, DMP11$L_CSR:
00000039 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0039 .IIF NB,DMP11$K_LEN, DMP11$K_LEN:
00000CD1 .RESTORE
31 31 50 4D 44 00' 0CD1 .ASCIC "DMP11" ; DMP11 name
05 0CD1
39 0CD7 .BYTE DMP11$K_LEN ; DMP11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 0CD8 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number

```

4458	0CD9	.WORD	^A^XD	; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMP11 XD
80	OCDB	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	OCDC	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name	; Directive op-code
03	OCDD	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced XD codes
44 58 00	OCDE	.Ascic	"XD"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	OCDE			
83	OCE1	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00	OCE2	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string
03	OCE2			
0003FFFE 0003E000	OCE6	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88	OCEE	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	OCEF	.WORD	DMP11\$L_CSR	; Byte DMP11\$L_CSR to data
00	OCF1	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMP11\$L_CSR to data
20	OCF2	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
88	OCF3	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	OCF4	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	OCF6	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	OCF7	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
83	OCF8	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	OCF9	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
06	OCF9			
000001FE 00000002	OD00	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input
88	OD08	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	OD09	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00	OD0B	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
09	OD0C	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field
82	OD0D	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	OD0E	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	OD0E			
00000007 00000004	OD11	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	OD19	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	OD1A	.WORD	DMP11\$B_BR	; Byte DMP11\$B_BR to data
00	OD1C	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMP11\$B_BR to data
08	OD1D	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
85	OD1E	.BYTE	Pd\$ _String	; Indicate scan and verify string
61 74 53 20 6C 6F 72 74 6E 6F 43 00	OD1F	.ASCIC	"Control Station"	; Control Station string
6E 6F 69 74	OD2B			
0F	OD1F			
4F 4E 00	OD2F	.ASCIC	"NO"	
02	OD2F			
53 45 59 00	OD32	.ASCIC	"YES"	
03	OD32			
00	OD36	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
88	OD37	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	OD38	.WORD	DMP11\$B_FLAGS	; Byte DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
00	OD3A	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
01	OD3B	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
85	OD3C	.BYTE	Pd\$ _String	; Indicate scan and verify string
79 72 61 74 75 62 69 72 54 00	OD3D	.ASCIC	"Tributary"	; Tributary string
09	OD3D			
4F 4E 00	OD47	.ASCIC	"NO"	
02	OD47			
53 45 59 00	OD4A	.ASCIC	"YES"	
03	OD4A			
00	OD4E	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
88	OD4F	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	OD50	.WORD	DMP11\$B_FLAGS	; Byte DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data

	01	0D52	.BYTE	1	; 1 DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
	01	0D53	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
	85	0D54	.BYTE	Pd\$_String	; Indicate scan and verify string
69 6C 69 62 61 74 61 70 6D 6F 43 00	0D55	.ASCIC	"Compatability Mode"		; Compatability Mode string
65 64 6F 4D 20 79 74	0D61				
	12	0D55			
	4F 4E 00	0D68	.ASCIC	"NO"	
	02	0D68			
53 45 59 00	0D6B	.ASCIC	"YES"		
	03	0D6B			
	00	0D6F	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
	88	0D70	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	0D71	.WORD	DMP11\$B_FLAGS		; Byte DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
	02	0D73	.BYTE	2	; 2 DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
	01	0D74	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
78 65 6C 70 75 44 20 66 6C 61 48 00	0D75	.BYTE	Pd\$_String		; Indicate scan and verify string
	0D76	.ASCIC	"Half Duplex"		; Half Duplex string
	0B	0D76			
	4F 4E 00	0D82	.ASCIC	"NO"	
	02	0D82			
53 45 59 00	0D85	.ASCIC	"YES"		
	03	0D85			
	00	0D89	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid NO,YES
	88	0D8A	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	0D8B	.WORD	DMP11\$B_FLAGS		; Byte DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
	03	0D8D	.BYTE	3	; 3 DMP11\$B_FLAGS to data
	01	0D8E	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
	86	0D8F	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal
00000001	0D90	.LONG	1		; Constant
	88	0D94	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	0D95	.WORD	DMP11\$B_COMMON		; Byte DMP11\$B_COMMON to data
	00	0D97	.BYTE	0	; 0 DMP11\$B_COMMON to data
	08	0D98	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	81	0D99	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	0D9A	688 DMR11: \$DS_DMR11			
	0D9A	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0D9A	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050	.HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
	0032	.IIF	NB,DMR11\$L_CSR, DMR11\$L_CSR:		
00000036	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1		
	0036	.IIF	NB,DMR11\$B_BR, DMR11\$B_BR:		
00000037	0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1		
	0037	.IIF	NB,DMR11\$K_LEN, DMR11\$K_LEN:		
00000D9A	0D9A	.RESTORE			
31 31 52 4D 44 00	0D9A	.ASCIC	"DMR11" ; DMR11 name		
	05	0D9A			
	37	0DA0	.BYTE	DMR11\$K_LEN	; DMR11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
	00	0DA1	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number
4D58	0DA2	.WORD	"A"XM" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DMR11 XM		
	80	0DA4	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
	8D	0DA5	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code
	03	0DA6	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced XM codes
4D 58 00	0DA7	.Ascic	"XM" ; Enforced device name prefix		
	02	0DA7			
	83	0DAA	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00	0DAB	.ASCIC	"CSR" ; CSR string		
	03	0DAB			

```

0003FFFE 0003E000 0DAF .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 0DB7 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 0DB8 .WORD DMR11$L_CSR ; Byte DMR11$L_CSR to data
      00 0DBA .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMR11$L_CSR to data
      20 0DBB .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 0DBC .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 0DBD .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 0DBF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 0DC0 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 0DC1 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0DC2 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 0DC2
000001FE 00000002 0DC9 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 0DD1 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 0DD2 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 0DD4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 0DD5 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 0DD6 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0DD7 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 0DD7
00000007 00000004 0DDA .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 0DE2 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0036 0DE3 .WORD DMR11$B_BR ; Byte DMR11$B_BR to data
      00 0DE5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DMR11$B_BR to data
      08 0DE6 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 0DE7 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      0DE8 689 DMZ32: $DS_DMZ32 ; [45]
      0DE8 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      0DE8 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_BR, HP$B_DMZ32_BR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET0, HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET0:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET1, HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET1:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0035 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET2, HP$B_DMZ32_OCTET2:
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_SPEED, HP$B_DMZ32_SPEED:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037 .IIF NB,HP$W_DMZ32_LOOP, HP$W_DMZ32_LOOP:
00000039 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
      0039 .IIF NB,HP$B_DMZ32_MODEM, HP$B_DMZ32_MODEM:
0000003A 0039 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      003A .IIF NB,HP$K_DMZ32_LEN, HP$K_DMZ32_LEN:
      0000 0DE8 .RESTORE
32 33 5A 4D 44 00' 0DE8 .ASCIC "DMZ32" ; DMZ32 name
      05 0DE8
      3A 0DEE .BYTE HP$K_DMZ32_LEN ; HP$K_DMZ32_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 0DEF .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
      0000 0DF0 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DMZ32
      80 0DF2 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 0DF3 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      02 0DF4 .Byte PTD$M_CONTROLLER ; Enforced TX codes
58 54 00' 0DF5 .Ascic "TX" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 0DF5
      83 0DF8 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal

```

52 53 43 00'	0DF9	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string
	03 0DF9			
0003FFFE 0003E000	0DFD	.LONG	^0760000,^00777776	; 760000 , 0777776 limits on input
	88 0E05	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	0E06	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	0E08	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	0E09	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
83	0E0A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00'	0E0B	.ASCIC	"Vector"	; Vector string
	06 0E0B			
000001FE 000000C0	0E12	.LONG	^0300,^0776	; 300 , 776 limits on input
	88 0E1A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	0E1B	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00	0E1D	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
09	0E1E	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field
82	0E1F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00'	0E20	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
	02 0E20			
00000006 00000005	0E23	.LONG	5,6	; 5 , 6 limits on input
	88 0E2B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	0E2C	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_BR	; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_BR to data
00	0E2E	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_BR to data
08	0E2F	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
83	0E30	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
20 53 45 4E 49 4C 20 54 53 45 54 00'	0E31	.ASCIC	"TEST LINES (OCTET0)"	; TEST LINES (OCTET0) string
29 30 54 45 54 43 4F 28	0E3D			
	13 0E31			
000000FF 00000000	0E45	.LONG	^00,^0377	; 0 , 377 limits on input
	88 0E4D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	0E4E	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0	; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0 to data
00	0E50	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0 to data
08	0E51	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
83	0E52	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
4C 4E 4F 20 33 20 4C 45 56 45 4C 00'	0E53	.ASCIC	"LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES (OCTET1)"	; LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES
4E 49 4C 20 54 53 45 54 20 2D 20 59	0E5F			
29 31 54 45 54 43 4F 28 20 53 45	0E6B			
	22 0E53			
000000FF 00000000	0E76	.LONG	^00,^0377	; 0 , 377 limits on input
	88 0E7E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	0E7F	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1	; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1 to data
00	0E81	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1 to data
08	0E82	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
83	0E83	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
4C 4E 4F 20 33 20 4C 45 56 45 4C 00'	0E84	.ASCIC	"LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES (OCTET2)"	; LEVEL 3 ONLY - TEST LINES
4E 49 4C 20 54 53 45 54 20 2D 20 59	0E90			
29 32 54 45 54 43 4F 28 20 53 45	0E9C			
	22 0E84			
000000FF 00000000	0EA7	.LONG	^00,^0377	; 0 , 377 limits on input
	88 0EAF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	0EB0	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2	; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2 to data
00	0EB2	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2 to data
08	0EB3	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
85	0EB4	.BYTE	Pd\$ String	; Indicate scan and verify string
65 74 61 52 20 64 75 61 42 00'	0EB5	.ASCIC	"Baud Rate"	; Baud Rate string
	09 0EB5			
30 35 00'	0EBF	.ASCIC	"50"	
	02 0EBF			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Device description database
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
10.10-47 Device description database

J 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 11 Frame J16 Sequence 2264
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 48
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (6)

35 37 00'	0EC2	.ASCIC	"75"	
	02 0EC2			
30 31 31 00'	0EC5	.ASCIC	"110"	
	03 0EC5			
35 2E 34 33 31 00'	0EC9	.ASCIC	"134.5"	
	05 0EC9			
30 35 31 00'	0ECF	.ASCIC	"150"	
	03 0ECF			
30 30 33 00'	0ED3	.ASCIC	"300"	
	03 0ED3			
30 30 36 00'	0ED7	.ASCIC	"600"	
	03 0ED7			
30 30 32 31 00'	0EDB	.ASCIC	"1200"	
	04 0EDB			
30 30 38 31 00'	0EE0	.ASCIC	"1800"	
	04 0EE0			
30 30 30 32 00'	0EE5	.ASCIC	"2000"	
	04 0EE5			
30 30 34 32 00'	0EEA	.ASCIC	"2400"	
	04 0EEA			
30 30 38 34 00'	0EEF	.ASCIC	"4800"	
	04 0EEF			
30 30 36 39 00'	0EF4	.ASCIC	"9600"	
	04 0EF4			
30 30 32 39 31 00'	0EF9	.ASCIC	"19200"	
	05 0EF9			
	00 0EFF	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 50,75,110,134.5,150,30
	88 0F00	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	0F01	.WORD	HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED	; Byte HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED to data
	00 0F03	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED to data
	08 0F04	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	85 0F05	.BYTE	Pd\$ String	; Indicate scan and verify string
79 54 20 6B 63 61 62 70 6F 6F 4C 00'	0F06	.ASCIC	"Loopback Type"	; Loopback Type string
65 70	0F12			
	0D 0F06			
30 00'	0F14	.ASCIC	"0"	
	01 0F14			
31 00'	0F16	.ASCIC	"1"	
	01 0F16			
32 00'	0F18	.ASCIC	"2"	
	01 0F18			
33 00'	0F1A	.ASCIC	"3"	
	01 0F1A			
34 00'	0F1C	.ASCIC	"4"	
	01 0F1C			
35 00'	0F1E	.ASCIC	"5"	
	01 0F1E			
36 00'	0F20	.ASCIC	"6"	
	01 0F20			
37 00'	0F22	.ASCIC	"7"	
	01 0F22			
38 00'	0F24	.ASCIC	"8"	
	01 0F24			
	00 0F26	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8
	88 0F27	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0037	0F28	.WORD	HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP	; Byte HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP to data
	00 0F2A	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP to data

```

72 74 6E 6F 43 20 6D 65 64 6F 4D 00' 0F2D      .BYTE 5 ; 5 of data field
6C 6F 0F39      .BYTE Pd$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
0D 0F2D      .ASCIC \Modem Control\ ; Modem Control string
88 0F3B      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0039 0F3C      .WORD HP$B_DMZ32_MODEM ; Byte HP$B_DMZ32_MODEM to data
00 0F3E      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DMZ32_MODEM to data
02 0F3F      .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
86 0F40      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 0F41      .LONG 1 ; Constant
81 0F45      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0F46 690 DRB32: $DS_DRB32 ; [74][81] ;G:33
0F46      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0F46      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,DRB32$B_node_id, DRB32$B_node_id:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,DRB32$B_BR, DRB32$B_BR:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
00000034 0034      .IIF NB,DRB32$K_LEN, DRB32$K_LEN:
00000F46      .RESTORE
32 33 42 52 44 00' 0F46      .ASCIC "DRB32" ; DRB32 name
05 0F46      .BYTE DRB32$K_LEN ; DRB32$K_LEN of resultant P-table
34 0F4C      .BYTE 16 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
10 0F4D      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DRB32
0000 0F4E      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
80 0F50      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
8D 0F51      .Byte PTD$M_UNIT ; Enforced UQ codes
51 55 00' 0F53      .Ascii "UQ" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0F53      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
87 0F56      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0018 0F57      .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
19 0F59      .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
07 0F5A      .BYTE Pd$ Case ; Indicate case operation
8C 0F5B      .BYTE $$ $ ; Count of pairs
01 0F5C      .LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
00000030 00000000 0F5D      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
88 0F65      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0018 0F66      .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
19 0F68      .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
07 0F69      .BYTE Pd$ Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
84 0F6A      .ASCIC "BI Node Number (HEX)" ; BI Node Number (HEX) string
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 0F6B
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 0F77
14 0F6B
0000000F 00000000 0F80      .LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
88 0F88      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 0F89      .WORD DRB32$B_NODE_ID ; Byte DRB32$B_NODE_ID to data
00 0F8B      .BYTE 0 ; 0 DRB32$B_NODE_ID to data
08 0F8C      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 0F8D      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0F8E      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 0F90      .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 0F91      .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 0F92      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation

```

```
0024 0F93 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
02 0F95 .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
04 0F96 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
82 0F97 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 0F98 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 0F98
00000007 00000004 0F9B .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 0FA3 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 0FA4 .WORD DRB32$B_BR ; Byte DRB32$B_BR to data
00 0FA6 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DRB32$B_BR to data
08 0FA7 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 0FA8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0FA9 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
06 0FAB .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
03 0FAC .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 0FAD .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0FAE 691 DR11B: $DS_DR11B
0FAE .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0FAE .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DR11B$L_CSR, DR11B$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,DR11B$B_BR, DR11B$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,DR11B$K_LEN, DR11B$K_LEN:
0000FAE .RESTORE
42 31 31 52 44 00' 0FAE .ASCIC "DR11B" ; DR11B name
05 0FAE
37 0FB4 .BYTE DR11B$K_LEN ; DR11B$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 0FB5 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
0000 0FB6 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR11B
80 0FB8 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 0FB9 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 0FBA .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced XB codes
42 58 00' 0FBB .Ascic "XB" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 0FBB
83 0FBE .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 0FBF .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 0FBF
0003FFFE 0003E000 0FC3 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 0FCB .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 0FCC .WORD DR11B$L_CSR ; Byte DR11B$L_CSR to data
00 0FCE .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR11B$L_CSR to data
20 0FCF .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 0FD0 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 0FD1 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 0FD3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 0FD4 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 0FD5 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 0FD6 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 0FD6
000001FE 00000002 0FDD .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 0FE5 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 0FE6 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 0FE8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 0FE9 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 0FEA .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
```

```

52 42 00' 0FEB      .ASCIC  "BR"      ; BR string
02 0FEB
00000007 00000004 0FEE      .LONG    4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 0FF6      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0036 0FF7      .WORD    DR11B$B_BR      ; Byte DR11B$B_BR to data
00 0FF9      .BYTE    0      ; 0 DR11B$B_BR to data
08 0FFA      .BYTE    8      ; 8 of data field
81 0FFB      .BYTE    Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
0FFC      .SDS DR11C: $DS DR11C      ; [56]
0FFC      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0FFC      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_DR11C_BR, HP$B_DR11C_BR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033      .IIF NB,HP$K_DR11C_LEN, HP$K_DR11C_LEN:
00000FFC      .RESTORE
43 31 31 52 44 00' 0FFC      .ASCIC  "DR11C" ; DR11C name
05 0FFC
33 1002      .BYTE    HP$K_DR11C_LEN      ; HP$K_DR11C_LEN of resultant P-table
00 1003      .BYTE    0      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
414F 1004      .WORD    ^A^OA      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR11C OA
80 1006      .BYTE    Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1007      .Byte    Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
02 1008      .Byte    Ptd$M_Controller      ; Enforced OA codes
41 4F 00' 1009      .Ascic  "OA"      ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1009
83 100C      .BYTE    Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 100D      .ASCIC  "CSR"      ; CSR string
03 100D
0003FFFE 0003E000 1011      .LONG    ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 1019      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 101A      .WORD    HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 101C      .BYTE    0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 101D      .BYTE    18      ; 18 of data field
83 101E      .BYTE    Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 101F      .ASCIC  "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
06 101F
000001FE 00000000 1026      .LONG    ^00,^0776      ; 0 , 776 limits on input
88 102E      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 102F      .WORD    HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 1031      .BYTE    0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
10 1032      .BYTE    16      ; 16 of data field
82 1033      .BYTE    Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 1034      .ASCIC  "BR"      ; BR string
02 1034
00000007 00000004 1037      .LONG    4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 103F      .BYTE    Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 1040      .WORD    HP$B_DR11C_BR      ; Byte HP$B_DR11C_BR to data
00 1042      .BYTE    0      ; 0 HP$B_DR11C_BR to data
08 1043      .BYTE    8      ; 8 of data field
81 1044      .BYTE    Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1045      .SDS DR11K: $DS DR11K
1045      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1045      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF NB,DR11K$B_BR, DR11K$B_BR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1

```

	0033	.IIF	NB,DR11K\$K_LEN, DR11K\$K_LEN:	
	00001045	.RESTORE		
4B 31 31 52 44 00'	1045	.ASCIC	"DR11K" ; DR11K name	
	05 1045			
	33 104B	.BYTE	DR11K\$K_LEN ; DR11K\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	06 104C	.BYTE	6 ; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	104D	.WORD	^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR11K	
80	104F	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	1050	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name ; Directive op-code	
03	1051	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device ; Enforced XR codes	
52 58 00'	1052	.Ascic	"XR" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 1052			
	83 1055	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00'	1056	.ASCIC	"I/O BUS CSR" ; I/O BUS CSR string	
	0B 1056			
0003FFFE 0003E000	1062	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
	88 106A	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0018	106B	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	106D	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	106E	.BYTE	18 ; 18 of data field	
83	106F	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00'	1070	.ASCIC	"VECTOR" ; VECTOR string	
	06 1070			
000001FE 00000002	1077	.LONG	^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input	
	88 107F	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0024	1080	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	1082	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	1083	.BYTE	9 ; 9 of data field	
82	1084	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00'	1085	.ASCIC	"BR" ; BR string	
	02 1085			
00000007 00000004	1088	.LONG	4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88 1090	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store ; Indicate store operation	
0032	1091	.WORD	DR11K\$B_BR ; Byte DR11K\$B_BR to data	
00	1093	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DR11K\$B_BR to data	
08	1094	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field	
81	1095	.BYTE	Pd\$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	1096			
	1096			
	1096			
00000032	0050			
	0032			
00000036	0032			
	0036			
00000037	0036			
	0037			
	00001096			
57 31 31 52 44 00'	1096			
	05 1096			
	37 109C			
00	109D			
4158	109E			
80	10A0			
8D	10A1			
03	10A2			
41 58 00'	10A3			
	02 10A3			

694 DR11W: \$DS_DR11W

.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS

.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT

.IIF NB,DR11W\$L_CSR, DR11W\$L_CSR:

.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1

.IIF NB,DR11W\$B_BR, DR11W\$B_BR:

.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1

.IIF NB,DR11W\$K_LEN, DR11W\$K_LEN:

.RESTORE

.ASCIC "DR11W" ; DR11W name

.BYTE DR11W\$K_LEN ; DR11W\$K_LEN of resultant P-table

.BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65

.WORD ^A"XA" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR11W XA

.BYTE Pd\$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

.Byte Pd\$ _Name ; Directive op-code

.Byte Ptd\$M_Device ; Enforced XA codes

.Ascic "XA" ; Enforced device name prefix

```

      83 10A6      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
      52 53 43 00' 10A7      .ASCIC "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 10A7
0003FFFE 0003E000 10AB      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 10B3      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 10B4      .WORD DR11W$L_CSR      ; Byte DR11W$L_CSR to data
      00 10B6      .BYTE 0      ; 0 DR11W$L_CSR to data
      20 10B7      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 10B8      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 10B9      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 10BB      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 10BC      .BYTE 18      ; 18 of data field
      83 10BD      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 10BE      .ASCIC "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 10BE
000001FE 00000002 10C5      .LONG ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 10CD      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0024 10CE      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 10D0      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 10D1      .BYTE 9      ; 9 of data field
      82 10D2      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
      52 42 00' 10D3      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
      02 10D3
00000007 00000004 10D6      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 10DE      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0036 10DF      .WORD DR11W$B_BR      ; Byte DR11W$B_BR to data
      00 10E1      .BYTE 0      ; 0 DR11W$B_BR to data
      08 10E2      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 10E3      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      10E4 695 DR750: $DS_DR750
      10E4      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      10E4      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,DR750$B_SLOT, DR750$B_SLOT:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,DR750$B_BR, DR750$B_BR:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034      .IIF NB,DR750$B_SELF, DR750$B_SELF:
00000035 0034      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0035      .IIF NB,DR750$B_CONFIG, DR750$B_CONFIG:
00000036 0035      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0036      .IIF NB,DR750$B_UUT, DR750$B_UUT:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,DR750$K_LEN, DR750$K_LEN:
      000010E4      .RESTORE
30 35 37 52 44 00' 10E4      .ASCIC "DR750" ; DR750 name
      05 10E4
      37 10EA      .BYTE DR750$K_LEN      ; DR750$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 10EB      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number
      4658 10EC      .WORD ^A"XF"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR750 XF
      80 10EE      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 10EF      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 10F0      .Byte Ptd$M_Device      ; Enforced XF codes
      46 58 00' 10F1      .Ascic "XF"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 10F1
      86 10F4      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
40F30000 10F5      .LONG ^X40F30000      ; Constant

```

88	10F9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	10FA	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	10FC	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
20	10FD	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
82	10FE	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
54 4F 4C 53 00	10FF	.ASCII	"SLOT"	; SLOT string
04	10FF			
0000000F 0000000A	1104	.LONG	10,15	; 10 , 15 limits on input
88	110C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	110D	.WORD	DR750\$B_SLOT	; Byte DR750\$B_SLOT to data
00	110F	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR750\$B_SLOT to data
08	1110	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	1111	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	1112	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
0D	1114	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
04	1115	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
88	1116	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1117	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
02	1119	.BYTE	2	; 2 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
04	111A	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
82	111B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	111C	.ASCII	"BR"	; BR string
02	111C			
00000007 00000004	111F	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	1127	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	1128	.WORD	DR750\$B_BR	; Byte DR750\$B_BR to data
00	112A	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR750\$B_BR to data
08	112B	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	112C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	112D	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
06	112F	.BYTE	6	; 6 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
03	1130	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field
88	1131	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
54 53 45 54 20 46 4C 45 53 00	1132	.ASCII	"\SELF TEST"	; SELF TEST string
09	1132			
88	113C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	113D	.WORD	DR750\$B_SELF	; Byte DR750\$B_SELF to data
00	113F	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR750\$B_SELF to data
08	1140	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
85	1141	.BYTE	Pd\$ String	; Indicate scan and verify string
47 49 46 4E 4F 43 20 54 53 45 54 00	1142	.ASCII	"TEST CONFIG"	; TEST CONFIG string
08	1142			
55 50 43 31 00	114E	.ASCII	"1CPU"	
04	114E			
55 50 43 32 00	1153	.ASCII	"2CPU"	
04	1153			
00	1158	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 1CPU,2CPU
88	1159	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	115A	.WORD	DR750\$B_CONFIG	; Byte DR750\$B_CONFIG to data
00	115C	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR750\$B_CONFIG to data
08	115D	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	115E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
54 49 4E 55 20 54 53 45 54 00	115F	.ASCII	"\TEST UNIT"	; TEST UNIT string
09	115F			
88	1169	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	116A	.WORD	DR750\$B_UUT	; Byte DR750\$B_UUT to data
00	116C	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR750\$B_UUT to data

```

08 116D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 116E .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
116F 696 DR780: $DS_DR780
116F .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
116F .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,DR780$B_TR, DR780$B_TR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,DR780$B_BR, DR780$B_BR:
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,DR780$B_SELF, DR780$B_SELF:
00000038 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000039 0038 .IIF NB,DR780$B_CONFIG, DR780$B_CONFIG:
00000040 0039 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000041 0040 .IIF NB,DR780$B_UUT, DR780$B_UUT:
00000042 0041 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000043 0042 .IIF NB,DR780$K_LEN, DR780$K_LEN:
00000044 0043 .RESTORE
30 38 37 52 44 00' 116F .ASCIC "DR780" ; DR780 name
05 116F
37 1175 .BYTE DR780$K_LEN ; DR780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1176 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number
4658 1177 .WORD ^A~XF~ ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DR780 XF
80 1179 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 117A .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
03 117B .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced XF codes
46 58 00' 117C .Ascic ~XF~ ; Enforced device name prefix
02 117C
82 117F .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 1180 .ASCIC ~TR~ ; TR string
02 1180
0000000F 00000001 1183 .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
88 118B .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 118C .WORD DR780$B_TR ; Byte DR780$B_TR to data
00 118E .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR780$B_TR to data
08 118F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1190 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1191 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 1193 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 1194 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 1195 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1196 .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
02 1198 .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$M_VECTOR to data
04 1199 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
82 119A .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 119B .ASCIC ~BR~ ; BR string
02 119B
00000007 00000004 119E .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 11A6 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 11A7 .WORD DR780$B_BR ; Byte DR780$B_BR to data
00 11A9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DR780$B_BR to data
08 11AA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 11AB .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 11AC .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
06 11AE .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$M_VECTOR to data
02 11AF .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
86 11B0 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal

```


00000006	11B1	.LONG	6	; Constant
88	11B5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	11B6	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
1C	11B8	.BYTE	28	; 28 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
04	11B9	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
86	11BA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
00000001	11BB	.LONG	1	; Constant
88	11BF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	11C0	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
08	11C2	.BYTE	8	; 8 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
01	11C3	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
8B	11C4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
54 53 45 54 20 46 4C 45 53 00	11C5	.ASCIC	\SELF TEST\	; SELF TEST string
09	11C5			
88	11CF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	11D0	.WORD	DR780\$B_SELF	; Byte DR780\$B_SELF to data
00	11D2	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR780\$B_SELF to data
08	11D3	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
85	11D4	.BYTE	Pd\$ String	; Indicate scan and verify string
47 49 46 4E 4F 43 20 54 53 45 54 00	11D5	.ASCIC	"TEST CONFIG"	; TEST CONFIG string
08	11D5			
55 50 43 31 00	11E1	.ASCIC	"1CPU"	
04	11E1			
55 50 43 32 00	11E6	.ASCIC	"2CPU"	
04	11E6			
00	11EB	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid 1CPU,2CPU
88	11EC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	11ED	.WORD	DR780\$B_CONFIG	; Byte DR780\$B_CONFIG to data
00	11EF	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR780\$B_CONFIG to data
08	11F0	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
8B	11F1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
54 49 4E 55 20 54 53 45 54 00	11F2	.ASCIC	\TEST UNIT\	; TEST UNIT string
09	11F2			
88	11FC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	11FD	.WORD	DR780\$B_UUT	; Byte DR780\$B_UUT to data
00	11FF	.BYTE	0	; 0 DR780\$B_UUT to data
08	1200	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
81	1201	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	1202	697 DUP11:	\$DS DUP11	
	1202		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK	
	1202		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT	
	0032		.IIF NB,DUP11\$L_CSR, DUP11\$L_CSR:	
00000036	0032		.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1	
	0036		.IIF NB,DUP11\$B_BR, DUP11\$B_BR:	
00000037	0036		.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
	0037		.IIF NB,DUP11\$K_LEN, DUP11\$K_LEN:	
0000	1202		.RESTORE	
31 31 50 55 44 00	1202		.ASCIC "DUP11" ; DUP11 name	
05	1202			
37	1208	.BYTE	DUP11\$K_LEN	; DUP11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00	1209	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number
0000	120A	.WORD	^A--	; Two character mnemonic for QIO DUP11
80	120C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	120D	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
03	120E	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced XM codes
57 58 00	120F	.Ascic	"XM"	; Enforced device name prefix

02	120F		
83	1212	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00	1213	.ASCIC	"CSR" ; CSR string
03	1213		
0003FFFE 0003E000	1217	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88	121F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032	1220	.WORD	DUP11\$L_CSR ; Byte DUP11\$L_CSR to data
00	1222	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DUP11\$L_CSR to data
20	1223	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field
88	1224	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018	1225	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	1227	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	1228	.BYTE	18 ; 18 of data field
83	1229	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	122A	.ASCIC	"VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06	122A		
000001FE 00000002	1231	.LONG	^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88	1239	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024	123A	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00	123C	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
09	123D	.BYTE	9 ; 9 of data field
82	123E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	123F	.ASCIC	"BR" ; BR string
02	123F		
00000007 00000004	1242	.LONG	4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	124A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036	124B	.WORD	DUP11\$B_BR ; Byte DUP11\$B_BR to data
00	124D	.BYTE	0 ; 0 DUP11\$B_BR to data
08	124E	.BYTE	8 ; 8 of data field
81	124F	.BYTE	Pd\$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	1250		
	1250		
	1250		
00000032	0050		
	0032		
0000	1250		
30 33 37 57 44 00	1250	.RESTORE	
05	1250	.ASCIC	"DW730" ; DW730 name
32	1256	.BYTE	DW730\$K_LEN ; DW730\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01	1257	.BYTE	1 ; Maximum unit number
0000	1258	.WORD	^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DW730
80	125A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	125B	.Byte	Pd\$ Name ; Directive op-code
01	125C	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit ; Enforced DW codes
57 44 00	125D	.Ascic	"DW" ; Enforced device name prefix
02	125D		
86	1260	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal
40F26000	1261	.LONG	^X40F26000 ; Constant
88	1265	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018	1266	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	1268	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
20	1269	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field
86	126A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal
40FC0000	126B	.LONG	^X40FC0000 ; Constant
88	126F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C	1270	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA ; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data
00	1272	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data

698 DW730:

;G:65

```

      20 1273 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 1274 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000200 1275 .LONG ^X200 ; Constant
      88 1279 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 127A .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 127C .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      10 127D .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
      81 127E .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      127F 699 DW750: $DS DW750
      127F .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      127F .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF MB,DW750$K_LEN, DW750$K_LEN:
0000 127F .RESTORE
30 35 37 57 44 00' 127F .ASCIC "DW750" ; DW750 name
      05 127F
      32 1285 .BYTE DW750$K_LEN ; DW750$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      04 1286 .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1287 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DW750
      80 1289 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 128A .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      01 128B .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced DW codes
57 44 00' 128C .Ascic "DW" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 128C
      86 128F .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
40F30000 1290 .LONG ^X40F30000 ; Constant
      88 1294 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1295 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1297 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 1298 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 1299 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
40F80000 129A .LONG ^X40F80000 ; Constant
      88 129E .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 129F .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      00 12A1 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      20 12A2 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 12A3 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000200 12A4 .LONG ^X200 ; Constant
      88 12A8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 12A9 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 12AB .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      10 12AC .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
      87 12AD .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 12AE .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 12B0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 12B1 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 12B2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 12B3 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      0D 12B5 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      01 12B6 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      8A 12B7 .BYTE Pd$ Add ; Indicate add value to field operation
0024 12B8 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 12BA .BYTE 9 ; 9 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 12BB .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
      89 12BC .BYTE Pd$ Complement ; Indicate complement value operation
      88 12BD .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 12BE .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data

```

;C:65

```

12 12C0 .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$A_DVA to data
01 12C1 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
81 12C2 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
12C3 700 DW780: $DS DW780
12C3 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
12C3 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,DW780$B_TR, DW780$B_TR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,DW780$B_BR, DW780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,DW780$K_LEN, DW780$K_LEN:
000012C3 .RESTORE
30 38 37 57 44 00' 12C3 .ASCIC "DW780" ; DW780 name
05 12C3
34 12C9 .BYTE DW780$K_LEN ; DW780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 12CA .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
0000 12CB .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DW780
80 12CD .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 12CE .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
01 12CF .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced DW codes
57 44 00' 12D0 .Ascic "DW" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 12D0
82 12D3 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 12D4 .ASCIC "TR" ; TR string
02 12D4
0000000F 00000001 12D7 .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
88 12DF .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 12E0 .WORD DW780$B_TR ; Byte DW780$B_TR to data
00 12E2 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DW780$B_TR to data
08 12E3 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 12E4 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 12E5 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 12E7 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 12E8 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 12E9 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 12EA .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
02 12EC .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$M_VECTOR to data
04 12ED .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
82 12EE .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 12EF .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 12EF
00000007 00000004 12F2 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 12FA .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 12FB .WORD DW780$B_BR ; Byte DW780$B_BR to data
00 12FD .BYTE 0 ; 0 DW780$B_BR to data
08 12FE .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 12FF .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1300 .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
06 1302 .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$M_VECTOR to data
02 1303 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
87 1304 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 1305 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 1307 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 1308 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1309 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 130A .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data

```

```

      12 130C      .BYTE 18      ; 18 HP$A_DVA to data
      02 130D      .BYTE 2       ; 2 of data field
      86 130E      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000006 130F      .LONG 6       ; Constant
      88 1313      .BYTE Pd$_Store  ; Indicate store operation
0018 1314      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      1C 1316      .BYTE 28      ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 1317      .BYTE 4       ; 4 of data field
      88 1318      .BYTE Pd$_Store  ; Indicate store operation
001C 1319      .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      1C 131B      .BYTE 28      ; 28 HP$A_DVA to data
      04 131C      .BYTE 4       ; 4 of data field
      87 131D      .BYTE Pd$_Fetch  ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 131E      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 1320      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      02 1321      .BYTE 2       ; 2 of data field
      88 1322      .BYTE Pd$_Store  ; Indicate store operation
001C 1323      .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      19 1325      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
      02 1326      .BYTE 2       ; 2 of data field
      86 1327      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1328      .LONG 1       ; Constant
      88 132C      .BYTE Pd$_Store  ; Indicate store operation
001C 132D      .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      14 132F      .BYTE 20      ; 20 HP$A_DVA to data
      01 1330      .BYTE 1       ; 1 of data field
      88 1331      .BYTE Pd$_Store  ; Indicate store operation
0024 1332      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      08 1334      .BYTE 8       ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      01 1335      .BYTE 1       ; 1 of data field
      81 1336      .BYTE Pd$_End    ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1337      701 DWBLA: $DS DWBLA ; [60]
      1337      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1337      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,DWBLA$B_NODE_ID, DWBLA$B_NODE_ID:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,DWBLA$B_BR, DWBLA$B_BR:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034      .IIF NB,DWBLA$W_VECTOR, DWBLA$W_VECTOR:
00000036 0034      .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
      0036      .IIF NB,DWBLA$K_LEN, DWBLA$K_LEN:
0000 1337      .RESTORE
41 4C 42 57 44 00' 1337      .ASCIC "DWBLA" ; DWBLA name
      05 1337
      36 133D      .BYTE DWBLA$K_LEN ; DWBLA$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      10 133E      .BYTE 16       ; Maximum unit number
0000 133F      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DWBLA
      80 1341      .BYTE Pd$_Start  ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      87 1342      .BYTE Pd$_Fetch  ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 1343      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 1345      .BYTE 25      ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 1346      .BYTE 7       ; 7 of data field
      8C 1347      .BYTE Pd$_Case   ; Indicate case operation
      01 1348      .BYTE $$,$$     ; Count of pairs
00000030 00000000 1349      .LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
      88 1351      .BYTE Pd$_Store  ; Indicate store operation

```

;G:40

;G:65

0018	1352	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
19	1354	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
07	1355	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field
88	1356	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
001C	1357	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data
19	1359	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DVA to data
07	135A	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field
86	135B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
00000001	135C	.LONG	^X1	; Constant
88	1360	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
001C	1361	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data
16	1363	.BYTE	22	; 22 HP\$A_DVA to data
01	1364	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
84	1365	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00	1366	.ASCII	"BI Node Number (HEX)"	; BI Node Number (HEX) string
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62	1372			
	14			
0000000F 00000000	137B	.LONG	^X0, ^XF ; 0 , F	limits on input
88	1383	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	1384	.WORD	DWBLA\$B_NODE_ID	; Byte DWBLA\$B_NODE_ID to data
00	1386	.BYTE	0	; 0 DWBLA\$B_NODE_ID to data
08	1387	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	1388	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	1389	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
0D	138B	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
04	138C	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
88	138D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
001C	138E	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data
12	1390	.BYTE	18	; 18 HP\$A_DVA to data
04	1391	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
88	1392	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1393	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
02	1395	.BYTE	2	; 2 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
04	1396	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
86	1397	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
00000005	1398	.LONG	^X5	; Constant
88	139C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	139D	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
06	139F	.BYTE	6	; 6 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
03	13A0	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field
88	13A1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0033	13A2	.WORD	DWBLA\$B_BR	; Byte DWBLA\$B_BR to data
00	13A4	.BYTE	0	; 0 DWBLA\$B_BR to data
08	13A5	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
81	13A6	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	13A7			
	13A7			
	13A7			
00000032	0050	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0032	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000033	0032	.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0033	.IIF	NB,DWBUA\$B_NODE_ID, DWBUA\$B_NODE_ID:	
00000034	0033	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,DWBUA\$B_BR, DWBUA\$B_BR:	
00000036	0034	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1	
	0036	.IIF	NB,DWBUA\$W_VECTOR, DWBUA\$W_VECTOR:	
	0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1	
000013A7		.IIF	NB,DWBUA\$K_LEN, DWBUA\$K_LEN:	
		.RESTORE		

702 DWBUA:

```

41 55 42 57 44 00' 13A7 .ASCII "DWBUA" ; DWBUA name
                                05 13A7
                                36 13AD .BYTE DWBUA$K_LEN ; DWBUA$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                                10 13AE .BYTE 16 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
                                0000 13AF .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO DWBUA
                                80 13B1 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                                87 13B2 .BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
                                0018 13B3 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
                                19 13B5 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_DEVICE to data
                                07 13B6 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
                                8C 13B7 .BYTE Pd$_Case ; Indicate case operation
                                01 13B8 .BYTE $$$_ ; Count of pairs
00000030 00000000 13B9 .LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
                                88 13C1 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0018 13C2 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
                                19 13C4 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_DEVICE to data
                                07 13C5 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
                                88 13C6 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                001C 13C7 .WORD HP$_DVA ; Byte HP$_DVA to data
                                19 13C9 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$_DVA to data
                                07 13CA .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
                                86 13CB .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 13CC .LONG ^X1 ; Constant
                                88 13D0 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                001C 13D1 .WORD HP$_DVA ; Byte HP$_DVA to data
                                16 13D3 .BYTE 22 ; 22 HP$_DVA to data
                                01 13D4 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
                                84 13D5 .BYTE Pd$_Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 13D6 .ASCII "BI Node Number (HEX)" ; BI Node Number (HEX) string
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 13E2
                                14 13D6
0000000F 00000000 13EB .LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
                                88 13F3 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0032 13F4 .WORD DWBUA$B_NODE_ID ; Byte DWBUA$B_NODE_ID to data
                                00 13F6 .BYTE 0 ; 0 DWBUA$B_NODE_ID to data
                                08 13F7 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
                                88 13F8 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0018 13F9 .WORD HP$_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_DEVICE to data
                                0D 13FB .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$_DEVICE to data
                                04 13FC .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
                                88 13FD .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                001C 13FE .WORD HP$_DVA ; Byte HP$_DVA to data
                                12 1400 .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$_DVA to data
                                04 1401 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
                                88 1402 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0024 1403 .WORD HP$_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_VECTOR to data
                                02 1405 .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$_VECTOR to data
                                04 1406 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
                                82 1407 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 1408 .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
                                02 1408
00000007 00000004 140B .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
                                88 1413 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
                                0024 1414 .WORD HP$_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_VECTOR to data
                                06 1416 .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$_VECTOR to data
                                03 1417 .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
                                88 1418 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation

```

Device description database

```

0033 1419 .WORD DWBUA$B_BR ; Byte DWBUA$B_BR to data
00 141B .BYTE 0 ; 0 DWBUA$B_BR to data
08 141C .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 141D .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
141E 703 DX20: $DS_DX20 ; [57]
141E .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
141E .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_DX20_DRIVE, HP$B_DX20_DRIVE::
0032 .IIF NB,DX20$B_DRIVE, DX20$B_DRIVE::
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,HP$K_DX20_LEN, HP$K_DX20_LEN::
0033 .IIF NB,DX20$K_LEN, DX20$K_LEN::
0000141E .RESTORE
30 32 58 44 00' 141E .ASCIC "DX20" ; DX20 name
04 141E
33 1423 .BYTE DX20$K_LEN ; DX20$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 1424 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1425 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DX20
80 1427 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1428 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
02 1429 .Byte PTD$M_CONTROLLER ; Enforced MR codes
52 4D 00' 142A .Ascic "MR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 142A
82 142D .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
45 56 49 52 44 00' 142E .ASCIC "DRIVE" ; DRIVE string
05 142E
00000007 00000000 1434 .LONG 0,7 ; 0,7 limits on input
88 143C .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 143D .WORD DX20$B_DRIVE ; Byte DX20$B_DRIVE to data
00 143F .BYTE 0 ; 0 DX20$B_DRIVE to data
08 1440 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1441 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000B 1442 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 1444 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 1445 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1446 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1447 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 1449 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 144A .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 144B .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
144C 704 DZ11: $DS_DZ11
144C .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
144C .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,DZ11$L_CSR, DZ11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,DZ11$B_BR, DZ11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,DZ11$B_MTYPE, DZ11$B_MTYPE:
00000038 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0038 .IIF NB,DZ11$K_LEN, DZ11$K_LEN:
0000144C .RESTORE
31 31 5A 44 00' 144C .ASCIC "DZ11" ; DZ11 name
04 144C
38 1451 .BYTE DZ11$K_LEN ; DZ11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 1452 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65

```


5454	1453	.WORD	^A"TT"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DZ11 TT
80	1455	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	1456	.Byte	Pd\$ _Name	; Directive op-code
02	1457	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Controller	; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00	1458	.Ascic	"TT"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	1458			
83	145B	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00	145C	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string
03	145C			
0003FFFE 0003E000	1460	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88	1468	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	1469	.WORD	DZ11\$L_CSR	; Byte DZ11\$L_CSR to data
00	146B	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ11\$L_CSR to data
20	146C	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
88	146D	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	146E	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	1470	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	1471	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
83	1472	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Octal	; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	1473	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string
06	1473			
000001FE 00000002	147A	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input
88	1482	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	1483	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00	1485	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
09	1486	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field
82	1487	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	1488	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	1488			
00000007 00000004	148B	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	1493	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	1494	.WORD	DZ11\$B_BR	; Byte DZ11\$B_BR to data
00	1496	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ11\$B_BR to data
08	1497	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
85	1498	.BYTE	Pd\$ _String	; Indicate scan and verify string
45 50 59 54 20 45 4C 55 44 4F 4D 00	1499	.ASCIC	"MODULE TYPE"	; MODULE TYPE string
0B	1499			
41 49 45 00	14A5	.ASCIC	"EIA"	
03	14A5			
41 4D 30 32 00	14A9	.ASCIC	"20MA"	
04	14A9			
00	14AE	.BYTE	0	; Null length is end of valid EIA,20MA
88	14AF	.BYTE	Pd\$ _Store	; Indicate store operation
0037	14B0	.WORD	DZ11\$B_MTYPE	; Byte DZ11\$B_MTYPE to data
00	14B2	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ11\$B_MTYPE to data
08	14B3	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
81	14B4	.BYTE	Pd\$ _End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
14B5				; [28]
14B5				
14B5				
00000032	0050	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
0032		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
0032		.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DZ32_BRLVL,	HP\$B_DZ32_BRLVL:
0032		.IIF	NB,DZ32\$B_BRLVL,	DZ32\$B_BRLVL:
0033		.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB 1
0033		.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DZ32_ACTIV,	HP\$B_DZ32_ACTIV:
00000034	0033	.IIF	NB,DZ32\$B_ACTIV,	DZ32\$B_ACTIV:
		.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB 1

705 DZ32:

\$DS_DZ32

	0034	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_DZ32_SPEED,	HP\$B_DZ32_SPEED:	
	0034	.IIF	NB,DZ32\$B_SPEED,	DZ32\$B_SPEED:	
00000035	0034	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB	1
	0035	.IIF	NB,HP\$M_DZ32_FLAGS,	HP\$M_DZ32_FLAGS:	
	0035	.IIF	NB,DZ32\$M_FLAGS,	DZ32\$M_FLAGS:	
00000037	0035	.IIF	NB,.BLKW,	.BLKW	1
	0037	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_LEN,	HP\$K_LEN:	
	0037	.IIF	NB,DZ32\$_LEN,	DZ32\$_LEN:	
	000014B5	.RESTORE			
32 33 5A 44 00	14B5	.ASCIC	"DZ32"	; DZ32 name	
	04 14B5				
	37 14BA	.BYTE	DZ32\$_LEN	; DZ32\$_LEN of resultant P-table	
	00 14BB	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number	;6:65
0000	14BC	.WORD	"AA"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 DZ32	
	80 14BE	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D 14BF	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
	02 14C0	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Controller	; Enforced TT codes	
54 54 00	14C1	.Ascic	"TT"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 14C1				
	83 14C4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00	14C5	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string	
	03 14C5				
0003FFFE 0003E000	14C9	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
	88 14D1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	14D2	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	00 14D4	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	12 14D5	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
	83 14D6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	14D7	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
	06 14D7				
000001FE 00000002	14DE	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
	88 14E6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	14E7	.WORD	HP\$M_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$M_VECTOR to data	
	00 14E9	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$M_VECTOR to data	
	10 14EA	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
	83 14EB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 42 00	14EC	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
	02 14EC				
00000007 00000004	14EF	.LONG	^04,^07	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88 14F7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	14F8	.WORD	DZ32\$B_BRLVL	; Byte DZ32\$B_BRLVL to data	
	00 14FA	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ32\$B_BRLVL to data	
	08 14FB	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
	83 14FC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
45 4E 49 4C 20 45 56 49 54 43 41 00	14FD	.ASCIC	"ACTIVE LINES"	; ACTIVE LINES string	
	53 1509				
	0C 14FD				
000000FF 00000000	150A	.LONG	^00,^0377	; 0 , 377 limits on input	
	88 1512	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0033	1513	.WORD	DZ32\$B_ACTIV	; Byte DZ32\$B_ACTIV to data	
	00 1515	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ32\$B_ACTIV to data	
	08 1516	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
	83 1517	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
45 54 41 52 20 44 55 41 42 00	1518	.ASCIC	"BAUD RATE"	; BAUD RATE string	
	09 1518				
0000000E 00000000	1522	.LONG	^00,^016	; 0 , 16 limits on input	
	88 152A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	

0034	152B	.WORD	DZ32\$B_SPEED	; Byte DZ32\$B_SPEED to data
00	152D	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ32\$B_SPEED to data
08	152E	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
83	152F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
59 54 20 4B 43 41 42 50 4F 4F 4C 00	1530	.ASCII	"LOOPBACK TYPE"	; LOOPBACK TYPE string
45 50	153C			
0D	1530			
00000004 00000000	153E	.LONG	^00,^04 ; 0 , 4 limits on input	
88	1546	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	1547	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
00	1549	.BYTE	0	; 0 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
03	154A	.BYTE	3	; 3 of data field
83	154B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
53 20 54 45 53 45 52 20 4B 4E 49 00	154C	.ASCII	"INH RESET SWITCH"	; INH RESET SWITCH string
48 43 54 49 57	1558			
10	154C			
00000001 00000000	155D	.LONG	^00,^01 ; 0 , 1 limits on input	
88	1565	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	1566	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
03	1568	.BYTE	3	; 3 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
01	1569	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
83	156A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
48 43 54 49 57 53 20 45 44 4F 4D 00	156B	.ASCII	"MODE SWITCH"	; MODE SWITCH string
0B	156B			
00000001 00000000	1577	.LONG	^00,^01 ; 0 , 1 limits on input	
88	157F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	1580	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
04	1582	.BYTE	4	; 4 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
01	1583	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
83	1584	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
44 45 45 50 53 20 54 49 4C 50 53 00	1585	.ASCII	"SPLIT SPEED JUMPER"	; SPLIT SPEED JUMPER string
52 45 50 4D 55 4A 20	1591			
12	1585			
00000002 00000000	1598	.LONG	^00,^02 ; 0 , 2 limits on input	
88	15A0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0035	15A1	.WORD	DZ32\$W_FLAGS	; Byte DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
05	15A3	.BYTE	5	; 5 DZ32\$W_FLAGS to data
02	15A4	.BYTE	2	; 2 of data field
81	15A5	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
15A6				; [39]
15A6		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
15A6		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032 0050		.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
0032		.IIF	NB,HP\$B_IEU11A_BR, HP\$B_IEU11A_BR:	
0032		.IIF	NB,IEU11A\$B_BR, IEU11A\$B_BR:	
00000033 0032		.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB	
0033		.IIF	NB,HP\$K_IEU11A_LEN, HP\$K_IEU11A_LEN:	
0033		.IIF	NB,IEU11A\$K_LEN, IEU11A\$K_LEN:	
000015A6		.RESTORE		
41 31 31 55 45 49 00	15A6	.ASCII	"IEU11A"	; IEU11A name
06	15A6			
33	15AD	.BYTE	IEU11A\$K_LEN	; IEU11A\$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01	15AE	.BYTE	1	; Maximum unit number
0000 15AF		.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 IEU11A
80	15B1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	15B2	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
02	15B3	.Byte	PTD\$M_CONTROLLER	; Enforced IX codes

706 IEU11A:

\$DS IEU11A

58 49 00'	15B4	.Ascic	"IX"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	15B4			
03	15B7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
65 73 61 42 00'	15B8	.ASCIC	"Base"	; Base string
04	15B8			
0003FFF0 0003E000	15BD	.LONG	^0760000,^0777760	; 760000 , 777760 limits on input
08	15C5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	15C6	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	15C8	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
12	15C9	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
03	15CA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00'	15CB	.ASCIC	"Vector"	; Vector string
06	15CB			
000001FC 00000000	15D2	.LONG	^00,^0774	; 0 , 774 limits on input
08	15DA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	15DB	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
00	15DD	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
10	15DE	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field
02	15DF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00'	15E0	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	15E0			
00000007 00000004	15E3	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
08	15EB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	15EC	.WORD	IEU11A\$B_BR	; Byte IEU11A\$B_BR to data
00	15EE	.BYTE	0	; 0 IEU11A\$B_BR to data
08	15EF	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
01	15F0	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
15F1				
30 33 37 41 4B 00'	15F1	707 KA730: \$DS KA730		[15]
05	15F1	.ASCIC	"KA730"	; KA730 name
50	15F7	.BYTE	KAS\$ LEN	; KAS\$ LEN of resultant P-table
04	15F8	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number
0000	15F9	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 KA730
08	15FB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
0D	15FC	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code
01	15FD	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit	; Enforced KA codes
41 4B 00'	15FE	.Ascic	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	15FE			
06	1601	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
40F30000	1602	.LONG	^X40F30000	; Constant
08	1606	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	1607	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
00	1609	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
20	160A	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
06	160B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
000001FF	160C	.LONG	KAS\$M_F_FLOAT + KAS\$M_D_FLOAT +	KAS\$M_CRC +
08	1610	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	1611	.WORD	KAS\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KAS\$L_FLAGS to data
00	1613	.BYTE	0	; 0 KAS\$L_FLAGS to data
20	1614	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
08	1615	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
61 65 79 2D 66 6F 2D 65 6D 69 54 00'	1616	.ASCIC	\Time-of-year clock\	; Time-of-year clock string
6B 63 6F 6C 63 20 72	1622			
12	1616			
08	1629	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	162A	.WORD	KAS\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KAS\$L_FLAGS to data
10	162C	.BYTE	KAS\$ TODR	; KAS\$ TODR KAS\$L_FLAGS to data

;G:65

	01	162D	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
	84	162E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00	162F	.ASCIC	"WCS last address"		; WCS last address string
73 73 65 72 64	163B				
10	162F				
0000FFFF 00000000	1640	.LONG	AX0,AX1016-1		; 0 , 1016-1 limits on input
88	1648	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0036	1649	.WORD	KASW_WCS		; Byte KASW_WCS to data
00	164B	.BYTE	0		; 0 KASW_WCS to data
10	164C	.BYTE	16		; 16 of data field
86	164D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal		; Indicate literal
00002710	164E	.LONG	10000		; Constant
88	1652	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
003E	1653	.WORD	KASW_LATENCY		; Byte KASW_LATENCY to data
00	1655	.BYTE	0		; 0 KASW_LATENCY to data
20	1656	.BYTE	32		; 32 of data field
86	1657	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal		; Indicate literal
000003E8	1658	.LONG	1000		; Constant
88	165C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0040	165D	.WORD	KASW_PROGRESS		; Byte KASW_PROGRESS to data
00	165F	.BYTE	0		; 0 KASW_PROGRESS to data
20	1660	.BYTE	32		; 32 of data field
82	1661	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal		; Indicate scan decimal
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00	1662	.ASCIC	"Accelerator type"		; Accelerator type string
65 70 79 74 20	166E				
10	1662				
000000FF 00000000	1673	.LONG	0,255		; 0 , 255 limits on input
88	167B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0042	167C	.WORD	KASB_ACC_TYPE		; Byte KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
00	167E	.BYTE	0		; 0 KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
08	167F	.BYTE	8		; 8 of data field
82	1680	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal		; Indicate scan decimal
20 66 6F 20 73 65 74 79 62 2D 4B 00	1681	.ASCIC	"K-bytes of Main Memory"		; K-bytes of Main Memory string
79 72 6F 6D 65 4D 20 6E 69 61 4D	168D				
16	1681				
00001400 00000000	1698	.LONG	0,5120		; 0 , 5120 limits on input
88	16A0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0044	16A1	.WORD	KASW_MEM_SIZE		; Byte KASW_MEM_SIZE to data
00	16A3	.BYTE	0		; 0 KASW_MEM_SIZE to data
10	16A4	.BYTE	16		; 16 of data field
8B	16A5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical		; Indicate logical value operation
6F 6C 20 53 43 57 20 72 65 73 55 00	16A6	.ASCIC	"User WCS loaded"		; User WCS loaded string
64 65 64 61	16B2				
0F	16A6				
88	16B6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0032	16B7	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS		; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
18	16B9	.BYTE	KASV_WCS_LD		; KASV_WCS_LD KASL_FLAGS to data
01	16BA	.BYTE	1		; 1 of data field
8B	16BB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical		; Indicate logical value operation
73 72 6F 72 72 65 20 42 53 00	16BC	.ASCIC	"SB errors"		; SB errors string
09	16BC				
88	16C6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store		; Indicate store operation
0032	16C7	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS		; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
19	16C9	.BYTE	KASV_SB_ERR		; KASV_SB_ERR KASL_FLAGS to data
01	16CA	.BYTE	1		; 1 of data field
81	16CB	.BYTE	Pd\$ End		; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	16CC				

708 KA750: SDS_KA750

30 35 37 41 4B 00'	16CC	.ASCIC	"KA750" ; KA750 name	
	05 16CC			
	50 16D2	.BYTE	KASK_LEN ; KASK_LEN of resultant P-table	
	04 16D3	.BYTE	4 ; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	16D4	.WORD	^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 KA750	
80	16D6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	16D7	.Byte	Pd\$ Name ; Directive op-code	
01	16D8	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit ; Enforced KA codes	
41 4B 00'	16D9	.Ascic	"KA" ; Enforced device name prefix	
	02 16D9			
	86 16DC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal	
40F30000	16DD	.LONG	^X40F30000 ; Constant	
88	16E1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation	
0018	16E2	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	16E4	.BYTE	0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
20	16E5	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field	
86	16E6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal	
000001F3	16E7	.LONG	KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT + KASH_CRC +	
88	16EB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation	
0032	16EC	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
00	16EE	.BYTE	0 ; 0 KASL_FLAGS to data	
20	16EF	.BYTE	32 ; 32 of data field	
8B	16F0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation	
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00'	16F1	.ASCIC	\G-floating instructions\ ; G-floating instructions string	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	16FD			
	17 16F1			
	88 1709	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation	
0032	170A	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
02	170C	.BYTE	KASV_G_FLOAT ; KASV_G_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data	
01	170D	.BYTE	1 ; 1 of data field	
8B	170E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation	
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00'	170F	.ASCIC	\H-floating instructions\ ; H-floating instructions string	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	171B			
	17 170F			
	88 1727	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation	
0032	1728	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
03	172A	.BYTE	KASV_H_FLOAT ; KASV_H_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data	
01	172B	.BYTE	1 ; 1 of data field	
8B	172C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation	
61 65 79 2D 66 6F 2D 65 6D 69 54 00'	172D	.ASCIC	\Time-of-year clock\ ; Time-of-year clock string	
6B 63 6F 6C 63 20 72	1739			
	12 172D			
	88 1740	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation	
0032	1741	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
10	1743	.BYTE	KASV_TODR ; KASV_TODR KASL_FLAGS to data	
01	1744	.BYTE	1 ; 1 of data field	
84	1745	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00'	1746	.ASCIC	"MCS last address" ; MCS last address string	
73 73 65 72 64	1752			
	10 1746			
0000FFFF 00000000	1757	.LONG	^X0.^X1016-1 ; 0 , 1016-1 limits on input	
88	175F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store ; Indicate store operation	
0036	1760	.WORD	KASH_MCS ; Byte KASH_MCS to data	
00	1762	.BYTE	0 ; 0 KASH_MCS to data	
10	1763	.BYTE	16 ; 16 of data field	
86	1764	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal ; Indicate literal	
00002710	1765	.LONG	10000 ; Constant	

88	1769	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
003E	176A	.WORD	KASW_LATENCY	; Byte KASW_LATENCY to data	
00	176C	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASW_LATENCY to data	
20	176D	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	176E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000003E8	176F	.LONG	1000	; Constant	
88	1773	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0040	1774	.WORD	KASW_PROGRESS	; Byte KASW_PROGRESS to data	
00	1776	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASW_PROGRESS to data	
20	1777	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
82	1778	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00	1779	.ASCIC	"Accelerator type"	; Accelerator type string	
65 70 79 74 20	1785				
10	1779				
000000FF 00000000	178A	.LONG	0,255	; 0 , 255 limits on input	
88	1792	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0042	1793	.WORD	KASB_ACC_TYPE	; Byte KASB_ACC_TYPE to data	
00	1795	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASB_ACC_TYPE to data	
08	1796	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	1797	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
30 38 37 41 4B 00	1798	709 KA780: \$DS KA780			
05	1798	.ASCIC	"KA780"	; KA780 name	
50	179E	.BYTE	KASK_LEN	; KASK_LEN of resultant P-table	
04	179F	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number	:6:65
0000	17A0	.WORD	^A^	; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA780	
80	17A2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	17A3	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
01	17A4	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Unit	; Enforced KA codes	
41 4B 00	17A5	.Ascic	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	17A5				
86	17A8	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000101F3	17A9	.LONG	KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT +	KASH_CRC +	
88	17AD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	17AE	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
00	17B0	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASL_FLAGS to data	
20	17B1	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
8B	17B2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00	17B3	.ASCIC	\G-floating instructions\	; G-floating instructions string	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	17BF				
17	17B3				
88	17CB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	17CC	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
02	17CE	.BYTE	KASV_G_FLOAT	; KASV_G_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data	
01	17CF	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
8B	17D0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00	17D1	.ASCIC	\H-floating instructions\	; H-floating instructions string	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	17DD				
17	17D1				
88	17E9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	17EA	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data	
03	17EC	.BYTE	KASV_H_FLOAT	; KASV_H_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data	
01	17ED	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
84	17EE	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00	17EF	.ASCIC	"MCS last address"	; MCS last address string	
73 73 65 72 64	17FB				
10	17EF				

```
0000FFFF 00000000 1800 .LONG AX0,AX1&16-1 ; 0 , 1&16-1 limits on input
      88 1808 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0036 1809 .WORD KASW_WCS ; Byte KASW_WCS to data
      00 180B .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_WCS to data
      10 180C .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
      86 180D .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00002710 180E .LONG 10000 ; Constant
      88 1812 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      003E 1813 .WORD KASW_LATENCY ; Byte KASW_LATENCY to data
      00 1815 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_LATENCY to data
      20 1816 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 1817 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
000003E8 1818 .LONG 1000 ; Constant
      88 181C .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0040 181D .WORD KASW_PROGRESS ; Byte KASW_PROGRESS to data
      00 181F .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_PROGRESS to data
      20 1820 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      82 1821 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00' 1822 .ASCII "Accelerator type" ; Accelerator type string
      65 70 79 74 20 182E
      10 1822
000000FF 00000000 1833 .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
      88 183B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0042 183C .WORD KASB_ACC_TYPE ; Byte KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
      00 183E .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
      08 183F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1840 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
35 38 37 41 4B 00' 1841 710 KA785: $DS KA785 ; [36]
      05 1841 .ASCII "KA785" ; KA785 name
      50 1847 .BYTE KASK_LEN ; KASK_LEN of resultant P-table
      04 1848 .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1849 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA785
      80 184B .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 184C .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      01 184D .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced KA codes
41 4B 00' 184E .ASCII "KA" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 184E
      86 1851 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
000101F3 1852 .LONG KASW_F_FLOAT + KASW_D_FLOAT + KASW_CRC +
      88 1856 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 1857 .WORD KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
      00 1859 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASL_FLAGS to data
      20 185A .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      8B 185B .BYTE Pd$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00' 185C .ASCII \G-floating instructions\ ; G-floating instructions string
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69 1868
      17 185C
      88 1874 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 1875 .WORD KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
      02 1877 .BYTE KASV_G_FLOAT ; KASV_G_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
      01 1878 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      8B 1879 .BYTE Pd$ Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00' 187A .ASCII \H-floating instructions\ ; H-floating instructions string
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69 1886
      17 187A
      88 1892 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
```



```

0032 1893 .WORD KASL_FLAGS ; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
03 1895 .BYTE KASV_H_FLOAT ; KASV_H_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
01 1896 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
84 1897 .BYTE Pd$ Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 4A 00' 1898 .ASCIC "JCS last address" ; JCS last address string
73 73 65 72 64 18A4
10 1898
0000FFFF 00000000 18A9 .LONG ^X0,^X1016-1 ; 0 , 1016-1 limits on input
88 18B1 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 18B2 .WORD KASW_MCS ; Byte KASW_MCS to data
00 18B4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_MCS to data
10 18B5 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
86 18B6 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00002710 18B7 .LONG 10000 ; Constant
88 18BB .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
003E 18BC .WORD KASW_LATENCY ; Byte KASW_LATENCY to data
00 18BE .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_LATENCY to data
20 18BF .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
86 18C0 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
J00003E8 18C1 .LONG 1000 ; Constant
88 18C5 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0040 18C6 .WORD KASW_PROGRESS ; Byte KASW_PROGRESS to data
00 18C8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASW_PROGRESS to data
20 18C9 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
82 18CA .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00' 18CB .ASCIC 'Accelerator type' ; Accelerator type string
65 70 79 74 20 18D7
10 18CB
000000FF 00000000 18DC .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
88 18E4 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0042 18E5 .WORD KASB_ACC_TYPE ; Byte KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
00 18E7 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KASB_ACC_TYPE to data
08 18E8 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 18E9 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
18EA 711 KA800: $DS_KA800 ; [68]
18EA .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
18EA .PSECT $ABSS,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,KA800$B_Float, KA800$B_Float:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.blkb, .blkb 1
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,KA800$B_MEM, KA800$B_MEM:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,KA800$B_ID, KA800$B_ID:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0035 .IIF NB,KA800$K_LEN, KA800$K_LEN:
0000 18EA .RESTORE
30 30 38 41 4B 00' 18EA .ASCIC "KA800" ; KA800 name
05 18EA
35 18F0 .BYTE KA800$K_LEN ; KA800$K_LEN of resultant P-table
06 18F1 .BYTE 6 ; Maximum unit number
0000 18F2 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA800
80 18F4 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 18F5 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 18F6 .Byte PTD$M_DEVICE ; Enforced K codes
4B 00' 18F7 .Ascic "K" ; Enforced device name prefix
01 18F7
86 18F9 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
```

00000001	18FA	.LONG	1	; Constant	
88	18FE	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	18FF	.WORD	KA800\$B_Float	; Byte KA800\$B_Float to data	
00	1901	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA800\$B_Float to data	
08	1902	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
82	1903	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
72 6F 6D 65 4D 20 6C 61 63 6F 4C 00	1904	.ASCIC	"Local Memory Size in MB"	; Local Memory Size in MB string	
42 4D 2C 6E 69 20 65 7A 69 53 20 79	1910				
17	1904				
00000015 00000001	191C	.LONG	1,21	; 1 , 21 limits on input	
88	1924	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0033	1925	.WORD	KA800\$B_MEM	; Byte KA800\$B_MEM to data	
00	1927	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA800\$B_MEM to data	
08	1928	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
86	1929	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000006	192A	.LONG	^X6	; Constant	
88	192E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	192F	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
1C	1931	.BYTE	28	; 28 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
04	1932	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	
84	1933	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00	1934	.ASCIC	"BI Node Number (HEX)"	; BI Node Number (HEX) string	
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62	1940				
14	1934				
0000000F 00000000	1949	.LONG	^X0,^XF	; 0 , F limits on input	
88	1951	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0034	1952	.WORD	KA800\$B_ID	; Byte KA800\$B_ID to data	
00	1954	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA800\$B_ID to data	
08	1955	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
88	1956	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	1957	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
0D	1959	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
04	195A	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	
81	195B	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
195C					
30 32 38 41 4B 00	195C	712 KA820: \$DS KA820			
05	195C	.ASCIC	"KA820"	; KA820 name	
50	1962	.BYTE	KA\$K_Len	; KA\$K_Len of resultant P-table	
0F	1963	.BYTE	15	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	1964	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA820	
80	1966	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	1967	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
04	1968	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Name	; Enforced KA codes	
41 4B 00	1969	.Ascic	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	1969				
86	196C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000101FF	196D	.LONG	KA\$M_F_Float!KA\$M_D_Float!KA\$M_CRC!KA\$M_Packed!		KA\$
88	1971	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	1972	.WORD	KA\$L_Flags	; Byte KA\$L_Flags to data	
00	1974	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$L_Flags to data	
20	1975	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
86	1976	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000000	1977	.LONG	0	; Constant	
88	1978	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	197C	.WORD	KA\$M_Wcs	; Byte KA\$M_Wcs to data	
00	197E	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$M_Wcs to data	
10	197F	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	

00002710	1980	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
88	1981	.LONG	10000	; Constant	
003E	1985	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
00	1986	.WORD	KA\$_Latency	; Byte KA\$_Latency to data	
10	1988	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$_Latency to data	
86	1989	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
000003E8	198A	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
88	198B	.LONG	1000	; Constant	
0040	198F	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
00	1990	.WORD	KA\$_Progress	; Byte KA\$_Progress to data	
10	1992	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$_Progress to data	
86	1993	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
00000001	1994	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
88	1995	.LONG	1	; Constant	
0042	1999	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
00	199A	.WORD	KA\$_Acc_Type	; Byte KA\$_Acc_Type to data	
08	199C	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$_Acc_Type to data	
82	199D	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
20 66 6F 20 73 65 74 79 62 2D 4B 00	199E	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
79 72 6F 6D 65 4D 20 6E 69 61 4D	199F	.ASCIC	"K-bytes of Main Memory"	; K-bytes of Main Memory string	
00080000 00000000	19B6	.LONG	0,524288	; 0 , 524288 limits on input	
88	19BE	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0047	19BF	.WORD	KA\$_Mem_Size	; Byte KA\$_Mem_Size to data	
00	19C1	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$_Mem_Size to data	
20	19C2	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
84	19C3	.BYTE	Pd\$_Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00	19C4	.ASCIC	"BI Node Number (HEX)"	; BI Node Number (HEX) string	
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62	19D0				
0000000F 00000000	19C4	.LONG	^X0,^XF	; 0 , F limits on input	
88	19D9	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0046	19E1	.WORD	KA\$_Node_ID	; Byte KA\$_Node_ID to data	
00	19E2	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$_Node_ID to data	
08	19E4	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	19E5	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
36 38 41 4B 00	19E6	.ASCIC	"KA86"	; KA86 name	
04	19E7				
50	19EC	.BYTE	KA\$_LEN	; KA\$_LEN of resultant P-table	
04	19ED	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number	
0000	19EE	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA86	
80	19F0	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	19F1	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code	
01	19F2	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Unit	; Enforced KA codes	
41 4B 00	19F3	.Ascic	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	19F3				
86	19F6	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
000101F3	19F7	.LONG	KA\$_F_FLOAT + KA\$_D_FLOAT +	KA\$_CRC +	
88	19FB	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	19FC	.WORD	KA\$_FLAGS	; Byte KA\$_FLAGS to data	
00	19FE	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$_FLAGS to data	
20	19FF	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
8B	1A00	.BYTE	Pd\$_Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 47 00	1A01	.ASCIC	"G-floating instructions\	; G-floating instructions string	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	1A0D				

20 67 6E 69 74 61 6F 6C 66 2D 48 00	17 1A01	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 75 72 74 73 6E 69	88 1A19	.WORD	KA\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KA\$L_FLAGS to data	
	0032 1A1A	.BYTE	KA\$V_G_FLOAT	; KA\$V_G_FLOAT KA\$L_FLAGS to data	
	02 1A1C	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
	01 1A1D	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
	8B 1A1E	.ASCIC	\H-floating instructions\	; H-floating instructions string	
	17 1A1F				
	88 1A37	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0032 1A38	.WORD	KA\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KA\$L_FLAGS to data	
	03 1A3A	.BYTE	KA\$V_H_FLOAT	; KA\$V_H_FLOAT KA\$L_FLAGS to data	
	01 1A3B	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field	
	84 1A3C	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
64 61 20 74 73 61 6C 20 53 43 57 00	1A3D	.ASCIC	"WCS last address"	; WCS last address string	
73 73 65 72 64	1A49				
	10 1A3D				
0000FFFF 00000000	1A4E	.LONG	^X0,^X1@16-1	; 0 , 1@16-1 limits on input	
	88 1A56	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0036 1A57	.WORD	KA\$W_WCS	; Byte KA\$W_WCS to data	
	00 1A59	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$W_WCS to data	
	10 1A5A	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
	86 1A5B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00002710	1A5C	.LONG	10000	; Constant	
	88 1A60	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	003E 1A61	.WORD	KA\$W_LATENCY	; Byte KA\$W_LATENCY to data	
	00 1A63	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$W_LATENCY to data	
	20 1A64	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	86 1A65	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000003E8	1A66	.LONG	1000	; Constant	
	88 1A6A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0040 1A6B	.WORD	KA\$W_PROGRESS	; Byte KA\$W_PROGRESS to data	
	00 1A6D	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$W_PROGRESS to data	
	20 1A6E	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	82 1A6F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
72 6F 74 61 72 65 6C 65 63 63 41 00	1A70	.ASCIC	"Accelerator type"	; Accelerator type string	
65 70 79 74 20	1A7C				
	10 1A70				
000000FF 00000000	1A81	.LONG	0,255	; 0 , 255 limits on input	
	88 1A89	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	0042 1A8A	.WORD	KA\$B_ACC_TYPE	; Byte KA\$B_ACC_TYPE to data	
	00 1A8C	.BYTE	0	; 0 KA\$B_ACC_TYPE to data	
	08 1A8D	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
	81 1A8E	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	1A8F				
30 35 38 41 4B 00	1A8F	.ASCIC	"KA850"	; KA850 name	;G:9
05	1A8F				
	37 1A95	.BYTE	HP\$K_LEN	; HP\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	02 1A96	.BYTE	2	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	1A97	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA850	
	80 1A99	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D 1A9A	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
	01 1A9B	.Byte	PTD\$M_UNIT	; Enforced KA codes	
41 4B 00	1A9C	.Ascic	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	1A9C				
	86 1A9F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	1AA0	.LONG	1	; Constant	

```

      88 1AA4      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    004B 1AA5      .WORD HP$L_KAA_SLOT    ; Byte HP$L_KAA_SLOT to data
      00 1AA7      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$L_KAA_SLOT to data
      20 1AA8      .BYTE 32             ; 32 of data field
      86 1AA9      .BYTE Pd$ Literal     ; Indicate literal
    000001FF 1AAA      .LONG KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT + KASH_CRC +
      88 1AAE      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    0032 1AAF      .WORD KAS$L_FLAGS      ; Byte KAS$L_FLAGS to data
      00 1AB1      .BYTE 0              ; 0 KAS$L_FLAGS to data
      20 1AB2      .BYTE 32             ; 32 of data field
      86 1AB3      .BYTE Pd$ Literal     ; Indicate literal
    00002710 1AB4      .LONG 10000        ; Constant
      88 1AB8      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    003E 1AB9      .WORD KASH_LATENCY      ; Byte KASH_LATENCY to data
      00 1ABB      .BYTE 0              ; 0 KASH_LATENCY to data
      20 1ABC      .BYTE 32             ; 32 of data field
      86 1ABD      .BYTE Pd$ Literal     ; Indicate literal
    000003E8 1ABE      .LONG 1000        ; Constant
      88 1AC2      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    0040 1AC3      .WORD KASH_PROGRESS      ; Byte KASH_PROGRESS to data
      00 1AC5      .BYTE 0              ; 0 KASH_PROGRESS to data
      20 1AC6      .BYTE 32             ; 32 of data field
      81 1AC7      .BYTE Pd$ End         ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1AC8      715 KA880: $DS KA880
    30 38 38 41 4B 00' 1AC8      .ASCII "KA880" ; KA880 name
      05 1AC8
      37 1ACE      .BYTE HP$K_LEN        ; HP$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      02 1ACF      .BYTE 2              ; Maximum unit number
    0000 1AD0      .WORD ^A"            ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA880
      80 1AD2      .BYTE Pd$ Start       ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1AD3      .Byte Pd$ Name        ; Directive op-code
      01 1AD4      .Byte PTD$M_UNIT      ; Enforced KA codes
    41 4B 00' 1AD5      .Ascii "KA"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1AD5
      8B 1AD8      .BYTE Pd$ Logical     ; Indicate logical value operation
    79 72 61 6D 69 72 50 00' 1AD9      .ASCII \Primary\ ; Primary string
      07 1AD9
      88 1AE1      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    004B 1AE2      .WORD HP$L_KAA_SLOT    ; Byte HP$L_KAA_SLOT to data
      00 1AE4      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$L_KAA_SLOT to data
      20 1AE5      .BYTE 32             ; 32 of data field
      86 1AE6      .BYTE Pd$ Literal     ; Indicate literal
    000001FF 1AE7      .LONG KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT + KASH_CRC +
      88 1AEB      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    0032 1AEC      .WORD KAS$L_FLAGS      ; Byte KAS$L_FLAGS to data
      00 1AEE      .BYTE 0              ; 0 KAS$L_FLAGS to data
      20 1AEF      .BYTE 32             ; 32 of data field
      86 1AF0      .BYTE Pd$ Literal     ; Indicate literal
    00002710 1AF1      .LONG 10000        ; Constant
      88 1AF5      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    003E 1AF6      .WORD KASH_LATENCY      ; Byte KASH_LATENCY to data
      00 1AF8      .BYTE 0              ; 0 KASH_LATENCY to data
      20 1AF9      .BYTE 32             ; 32 of data field
      86 1AFA      .BYTE Pd$ Literal     ; Indicate literal
    000003E8 1AFB      .LONG 1000        ; Constant
      88 1AFF      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
    0040 1B00      .WORD KASH_PROGRESS      ; Byte KASH_PROGRESS to data

```

	00	1B02	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASH_PROGRESS to data	
	20	1B03	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	81	1B04	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
		1B05			; [80]	;G:43A
34 38 38 41 4B 00		1B05	716 KA884:	SDS KA884		
	05	1B05	.ASCIC	"KA884"	; KA884 name	
	37	1B08	.BYTE	HP\$K_LEN	; HP\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	04	1B0C	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000		1B0D	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA884	
	80	1B0F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D	1B10	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
	01	1B11	.Byte	PTD\$M_UNIT	; Enforced KA codes	
41 4B 00		1B12	.Ascic	"KA"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	02	1B12				
	8B	1B15	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation	
79 72 61 6D 69 72 50 00		1B16	.ASCIC	\Primary\	; Primary string	
	07	1B16				
	88	1B1E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
004B		1B1F	.WORD	HP\$L_KAA_SLOT	; Byte HP\$L_KAA_SLOT to data	
	00	1B21	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$L_KAA_SLOT to data	
	20	1B22	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	82	1B23	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
20 23 20 44 49 20 55 50 43 00		1B24	.ASCIC	"CPU ID #"	; CPU ID # string	
	09	1B24				
00000003 00000000		1B2E	.LONG	0,3	; 0, 3 limits on input	
	88	1B36	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
004F		1B37	.WORD	HP\$B_CPU_ID	; Byte HP\$B_CPU_ID to data	
	00	1B39	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_CPU_ID to data	
	08	1B3A	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
	86	1B3B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000001FF		1B3C	.LONG	KASH_F_FLOAT + KASH_D_FLOAT +	KASH_CRC +	
	88	1B40	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032		1B41	.WORD	KAS\$L_FLAGS	; Byte KAS\$L_FLAGS to data	
	00	1B43	.BYTE	0	; 0 KAS\$L_FLAGS to data	
	20	1B44	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	86	1B45	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00002710		1B46	.LONG	10000	; Constant	
	88	1B4A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
003E		1B4B	.WORD	KASH_LATENCY	; Byte KASH_LATENCY to data	
	00	1B4D	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASH_LATENCY to data	
	20	1B4E	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	86	1B4F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
000003E8		1B50	.LONG	1000	; Constant	
	88	1B54	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0040		1B55	.WORD	KASH_PROGRESS	; Byte KASH_PROGRESS to data	
	00	1B57	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASH_PROGRESS to data	
	20	1B58	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	81	1B59	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
		1B5A			; [83]	;G:37
43 43 39 41 4B 00		1B5A	717 KA9CC:	SDS KA9CC		
	05	1B5A	.ASCIC	"KA9CC"	; KA9CC name	
	50	1B60	.BYTE	KASH_LEN	; KASH_LEN of resultant P-table	
	04	1B61	.BYTE	4	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000		1B62	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO KA9CC	
	80	1B64	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	84	1B65	.BYTE	Pd\$ Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
44 49 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 4D 58 00		1B66	.ASCIC	"XMI Node ID"	; XMI Node ID string	

	0B	1B66			
0000000F	00000000	1B72	.LONG	^X0,^XF ; 0 , F	limits on input
	88	1B7A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0046	1B7B	.WORD	KASB_NODE_ID	; Byte KASB_NODE_ID to data
	00	1B7D	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASB_NODE_ID to data
	08	1B7E	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
	88	1B7F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0018	1B80	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
	13	1B82	.BYTE	19	; 19 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
	04	1B83	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
	86	1B84	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
61800000	1B85		.LONG	^X61800000	; Constant
	8A	1B89	.BYTE	Pd\$ Add	; Indicate add value to field operation
	0018	1B8A	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data
	00	1B8C	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data
	20	1B8D	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	86	1B8E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
00010000	1B8F		.LONG	KASL_TODR	; Constant
	88	1B93	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0032	1B94	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
	00	1B96	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASL_FLAGS to data
	20	1B97	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	88	1B98	.BYTE	Pd\$ Logical	; Indicate logical value operation
74 6E 65 73 65 72 50 20 55 50 46 00	1B99		.ASCII	\FPU Present\	; FPU Present string
	08	1B99			
	88	1BA5	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0032	1BA6	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
	00	1BA8	.BYTE	KASV_F_FLOAT	; KASV_F_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
	01	1BA9	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
	88	1BAA	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0032	1BAB	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
	01	1BAD	.BYTE	KASV_D_FLOAT	; KASV_D_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
	01	1BAE	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
	88	1BAF	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0032	1BB0	.WORD	KASL_FLAGS	; Byte KASL_FLAGS to data
	02	1BB2	.BYTE	KASV_G_FLOAT	; KASV_G_FLOAT KASL_FLAGS to data
	01	1BB3	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
	86	1BB4	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
00002710	1BB5		.LONG	10000	; Constant
	88	1BB9	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	003E	1BBA	.WORD	KASW_LATENCY	; Byte KASW_LATENCY to data
	00	1BBC	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASW_LATENCY to data
	20	1BBD	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	86	1BBE	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
000003E8	1BBF		.LONG	1000	; Constant
	88	1BC3	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
	0040	1BC4	.WORD	KASW_PROGRESS	; Byte KASW_PROGRESS to data
	00	1BC6	.BYTE	0	; 0 KASW_PROGRESS to data
	20	1BC7	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
	81	1BC8	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
		1BC9			; BDA [61]
		1BC9	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
		1BC9	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032		.IIF	NB,HP\$K_KDB50_IP,	HP\$K_KDB50_IP:
	0032		.IIF	NB,KDB50\$I_IP,	KDB50\$I_IP:
00000036	0032		.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL 1

718 KDB50:

```

00000037 0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_KDB50_BR, HP$B_KDB50_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,KDB50$B_BR, KDB50$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,HP$B_KDB50_MODE_ID, HP$B_KDB50_MODE_ID:
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,KDB50$B_MODE_ID, KDB50$B_MODE_ID:
00000038 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,HP$B_KDB50_BURST, HP$B_KDB50_BURST:
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,KDB50$B_BURST, KDB50$B_BURST:
00000039 0038 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000039 0039 .IIF NB,HP$K_KDB50_LEN, HP$K_KDB50_LEN:
00000039 0039 .IIF NB,KDB50$K_LEN, KDB50$K_LEN:
00001BC9 .RESTORE
30 35 42 44 48 00' 1BC9 .ASCIC "KDB50" ; KDB50 name
05 1BC9
39 1BCF
00 1BD0
0000 1BD1
80 1BD3
8D 1BD4
02 1BD5
55 44 00' 1BD6
02 1BD6
87 1BD9
0018 1BDA
19 1BDC
07 1BDD
8C 1BDE
01 1BDF
00000030 00000000 1BE0
88 1BE8
0018 1BE9
19 1BEB
07 1BEC
88 1BED
001C 1BEE
19 1BF0
07 1BF1
86 1BF2
00000001 1BF3
88 1BF7
001C 1BF8
16 1BFA
01 1BFB
84 1BFC
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 1BFD
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 1C09
14 1BFD
0000000F 00000000 1C12
88 1C1A
0037 1C1B
00 1C1D
08 1C1E
88 1C1F
0018 1C20
0D 1C22
04 1C23
88 1C24
.IIF NB,HP$B_KDB50_BR, HP$B_KDB50_BR:
.IIF NB,KDB50$B_BR, KDB50$B_BR:
.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP$B_KDB50_MODE_ID, HP$B_KDB50_MODE_ID:
.IIF NB,KDB50$B_MODE_ID, KDB50$B_MODE_ID:
.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP$B_KDB50_BURST, HP$B_KDB50_BURST:
.IIF NB,KDB50$B_BURST, KDB50$B_BURST:
.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP$K_KDB50_LEN, HP$K_KDB50_LEN:
.IIF NB,KDB50$K_LEN, KDB50$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "KDB50" ; KDB50 name
.BYTE HP$K_KDB50_LEN ; HP$K_KDB50_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
.WORD ^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KDB50
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DU codes
.Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
.BYTE Pd$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
.WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Case ; Indicate case operation
.BYTE $$$_ ; Count of pairs
.LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
.BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG ^X1 ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
.BYTE 22 ; 22 HP$A_DVA to data
.BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
.ASCIC "BI Node Number (HEX)" ; BI Node Number (HEX) string
.LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD KDB50$B_MODE_ID ; Byte KDB50$B_MODE_ID to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 KDB50$B_MODE_ID to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
```



```

001C 1C25 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      12 1C27 .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$A_DVA to data
      04 1C28 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      88 1C29 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1C2A .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
      02 1C2C .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$M_VECTOR to data
      04 1C2D .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      86 1C2E .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000005 1C2F .LONG ^X5 ; Constant
      88 1C33 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1C34 .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
      06 1C36 .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$M_VECTOR to data
      03 1C37 .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
      88 1C38 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 1C39 .WORD KDB50$B_BR ; Byte KDB50$B_BR to data
      00 1C3B .BYTE 0 ; 0 KDB50$B_BR to data
      08 1C3C .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      87 1C3D .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 1C3E .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1C40 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 1C41 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 1C42 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1C43 .WORD HP$L_KDB50_IP ; Byte HP$L_KDB50_IP to data
      00 1C45 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$L_KDB50_IP to data
      20 1C46 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 1C47 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
000000F2 1C48 .LONG ^XF2 ; Constant
      88 1C4C .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1C4D .WORD HP$L_KDB50_IP ; Byte HP$L_KDB50_IP to data
      00 1C4F .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$L_KDB50_IP to data
      08 1C50 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      86 1C51 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000000 1C52 .LONG ^X0 ; Constant
      88 1C56 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0038 1C57 .WORD HP$B_KDB50_BURST ; Byte HP$B_KDB50_BURST to data
      00 1C59 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_KDB50_BURST to data
      08 1C5A .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1C5B .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
              1C5C 719 KFBTA: $DS_KFBTA ; [68]
              1C5C .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
              1C5C .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
              0032 .IIF NB,KFBTASB_ID, KFBTASB_ID:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
              0033 .IIF NB,KFBTASK_LEN, KFBTASK_LEN:
0000 1C5C .RESTORE
41 54 42 46 48 00 1C5C .ASCIC "KFBTA" ; KFBTA name
      05 1C5C
      33 1C62 .BYTE KFBTASK_LEN ; KFBTASK_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 1C63 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1C64 .WORD ^A-- ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KFBTA
      80 1C66 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1C67 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      02 1C68 .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00 1C69 .Ascii "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1C69
      87 1C6C .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation

```

```

0018 1C6D .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
19 1C6F .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 1C70 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
8C 1C71 .BYTE Pd$ Case ; Indicate case operation
01 1C72 .BYTE $$ $ ; Count of pairs
00000030 00000000 1C73 .LONG 0,^X30 ; Store the pair
88 1C7B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1C7C .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
19 1C7E .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 1C7F .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
88 1C80 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 1C81 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
19 1C83 .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
07 1C84 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
86 1C85 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1C86 .LONG ^X1 ; Constant
88 1C8A .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 1C8B .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
16 1C8D .BYTE 22 ; 22 HP$A_DVA to data
01 1C8E .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
84 1C8F .BYTE Pd$ Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00 1C90 .ASCII "BI Mode Number (HEX)" ; BI Mode Number (HEX) string
29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 1C9C
14 1C90
0000000F 00000000 1CA5 .LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 . F limits on input
88 1CAD .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000B 1CAE .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 1CB0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 1CB1 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1CB2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1CB3 .WORD KFBTASB_ID ; Byte KFBTASB_ID to data
00 1CB5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 KFBTASB_ID to data
08 1CB6 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 1CB7 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1CB8 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 1CBA .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 1CBB .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 1CBC .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 1CBD .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
12 1CBF .BYTE 18 ; 18 HP$A_DVA to data
04 1CC0 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
81 1CC1 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PI-descriptor
1CC2 720 KMC11: $DS_KMC11
1CC2 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1CC2 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,KMC11$L_CSR, KMC11$L_CSR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,KMC11$B_BR, KMC11$B_BR:
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000 1CC2 .IIF NB,KMC11$K_LEN, KMC11$K_LEN:
31 31 43 4D 4B 00 1CC2 .RESTORE
05 1CC2 .ASCII "KMC11" ; KMC11 name
37 1CC8 .BYTE KMC11$K_LEN ; KMC11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 1CC9 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number
0000 1CCA .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO KMC11

```

```

      80 1CCC      .BYTE Pd$ _Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1CCD      .Byte  Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 1CCE      .Byte  Ptd$M_Device   ; Enforced XK codes
    4B 58 00' 1CCF      .Ascii "XK"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1CCF
      83 1CD2      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00' 1CD3      .ASCIC "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 1CD3
    0003FFFE 0003E000 1CD7      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 1CDF      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 1CE0      .WORD KMC11$L_CSR      ; Byte KMC11$L_CSR to data
      00 1CE2      .BYTE 0      ; 0 KMC11$L_CSR to data
      20 1CE3      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 1CE4      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 1CE5      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 1CE7      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 1CE8      .BYTE 18      ; 18 of data field
      83 1CE9      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
    52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 1CEA      .ASCIC "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 1CEA
    000001FE 00000002 1CF1      .LONG ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 1CF9      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0024 1CFA      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 1CFC      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 1CFD      .BYTE 9      ; 9 of data field
      82 1CFE      .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
    52 42 00' 1CFF      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
      02 1CFF
    00000007 00000004 1D02      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 1D0A      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0036 1D0B      .WORD KMC11$B_BR      ; Byte KMC11$B_BR to data
      00 1D0D      .BYTE 0      ; 0 KMC11$B_BR to data
      08 1D0E      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 1D0F      .BYTE Pd$ _End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1D10      721 KW11K: $DS KW11K
      1D10      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1D10      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032
    00000033 0032      .IIF NB,KW11K$B_BR, KW11K$B_BR:
      0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      00001D10      .IIF NB,KW11K$K_LEN, KW11K$K_LEN:
      4B 31 31 57 4B 00' 1D10      .RESTORE
      05 1D10      .ASCIC "KW11K" ; KW11K name
      33 1D16      .BYTE KW11K$K_LEN      ; KW11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      02 1D17      .BYTE 2      ; Maximum unit number
      0000 1D18      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 KW11K
      80 1D1A      .BYTE Pd$ _Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1D1B      .Byte  Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 1D1C      .Byte  Ptd$M_Device   ; Enforced KW codes
    57 4B 00' 1D1D      .Ascii "KW"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1D1D
      83 1D20      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 20 53 55 42 20 4F 2F 49 00' 1D21      .ASCIC "I/O BUS CSR"      ; I/O BUS CSR string
      0B 1D21
    0003FFFE 0003E000 1D2D      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 1D35      .BYTE Pd$ _Store      ; Indicate store operation

```

```

0018 1D36 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 1D38 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 1D39 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 1D3A .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00 1D3B .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 1D3B
000001FE 00000002 1D42 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 1D4A .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1D4B .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
00 1D4D .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$M_VECTOR to data
09 1D4E .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 1D4F .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00 1D50 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 1D50
00000007 00000004 1D53 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 1D5B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1D5C .WORD KW11K$B_BR ; Byte KW11K$B_BR to data
00 1D5E .BYTE 0 ; 0 KW11K$B_BR to data
08 1D5F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1D60 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1D61 722 LA12: $DS LA12 ; [35]
1D61 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1D61 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_LA12_LEN, HP$K_LA12_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,LA12$K_LEN, LA12$K_LEN:
0000 1D61 .RESTORE
32 31 41 4C 00 1D61 .ASCIC "LA12" ; LA12 name
04 1D61
32 1D66 .BYTE LA12$K_LEN ; LA12$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1D67 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1D68 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LA12
80 1D6A .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1D6B .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1D6C .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00 1D6D .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1D6D
86 1D70 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1D71 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1D75 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1D76 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 1D78 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 1D79 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1D7A .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1D7B 723 LA34: $DS LA34
1D7B .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1D7B .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LA34$K_LEN, LA34$K_LEN:
0000 1D7B .RESTORE
34 33 41 4C 00 1D7B .ASCIC "LA34" ; LA34 name
04 1D7B
32 1D80 .BYTE LA34$K_LEN ; LA34$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 1D81 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1D82 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LA34
80 1D84 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1D85 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code

```

```

      1B 1D86      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 1D87      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1D87
      86 1D8A      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 1D8B      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1D8F      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1D90      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1D92      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1D93      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 1D94      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1D95      724 LA36: $DS_LA36
      1D95      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1D95      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,LA36$K_LEN, LA36$K_LEN:
      0000 1D95      .RESTORE
36 33 41 4C 00' 1D95      .ASCIC "LA36" ; LA36 name
      04 1D95
      32 1D9A      .BYTE LA36$K_LEN      ; LA36$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1D9B      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number
      0000 1D9C      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA36
      80 1D9E      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1D9F      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1DA0      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 1DA1      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1DA1
      86 1DA4      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 1DA5      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1DA9      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1DAA      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1DAC      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1DAD      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 1DAE      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1DAF      725 LA38: $DS_LA38
      1DAF      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1DAF      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,LA38$K_LEN, LA38$K_LEN:
      0000 1DAF      .RESTORE
38 33 41 4C 00' 1DAF      .ASCIC "LA38" ; LA38 name
      04 1DAF
      32 1DB4      .BYTE LA38$K_LEN      ; LA38$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1DB5      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number
      0000 1DB6      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA38
      80 1DB8      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1DB9      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1DBA      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 1DBB      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1DBB
      86 1DBE      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 1DBF      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1DC3      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1DC4      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1DC6      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1DC7      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 1DC8      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1DC9      726 LA100: $DS_LA100

```

;G:65

;G:65

[35]

```

                                1DC9
                                1DC9
00000032 0050
                                0032
                                0032
00001DC9
30 30 31 41 4C 00' 1DC9
                                05 1DC9
                                32 1DCF
                                FF 1DD0
                                0000 1DD1
                                80 1DD3
                                8D 1DD4
                                1B 1DD5
54 54 00' 1DD6
                                02 1DD6
                                86 1DD9
00000001 1DDA
                                88 1DDE
                                000A 1DDF
                                00 1DE1
                                08 1DE2
                                81 1DE3
                                1DE4
727 LA120: 1DE4
                                1DE4
00000032 0050
                                0032
00001DE4
30 32 31 41 4C 00' 1DE4
                                05 1DE4
                                32 1DEA
                                FF 1DEB
                                0000 1DEC
                                80 1DEE
                                8D 1DEF
                                1B 1DF0
54 54 00' 1DF1
                                02 1DF1
                                86 1DF4
00000001 1DFS
                                88 1DF9
                                000A 1DFA
                                00 1DFC
                                08 1DFD
                                81 1DFE
728 LA180: 1DFF
                                1DFF
                                1DFF
00000032 0050
                                0032
00001DFF
30 38 31 41 4C 00' 1DFF
                                05 1DFF
                                32 1E05
                                FF 1E06
                                0000 1E07

.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,HP$K_LA100_LEN, HP$K_LA100_LEN:
.IIF NB,LA100$K_LEN, LA100$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "LA100" ; LA100 name

.BYTE LA100$K_LEN ; LA100$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA100
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
.Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

$DS_LA120
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,LA120$K_LEN, LA120$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "LA120" ; LA120 name

.BYTE LA120$K_LEN ; LA120$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA120
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
.Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

$DS_LA180
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,LA180$K_LEN, LA180$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "LA180" ; LA180 name

.BYTE LA180$K_LEN ; LA180$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LA180
```

```

      80 1E09 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1E0A .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 1E0B .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1E0C .Ascii "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1E0C
      86 1E0F .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1E10 .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1E14 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1E15 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1E17 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 1E18 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1E19 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1E1A 729 LA210: $DS_LA210 ; [66]
      1E1A .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1E1A .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$_K_LA210_LEN, HP$_K_LA210_LEN:
      0032 .IIF NB,LA210$_K_LEN, LA210$_K_LEN:
30 31 32 41 4C 00' 1E1A .RESTORE
      05 1E1A .ASCII "LA210" ; LA210 name
      32 1E20 .BYTE LA210$_K_LEN ; LA210$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 1E21 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1E22 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LA210
      80 1E24 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1E25 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 1E26 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 1E27 .Ascii "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1E27
      86 1E2A .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1E2B .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1E2F .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      000A 1E30 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 1E32 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 1E33 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1E34 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1E35 730 LANCE: $DS_LANCE ; [68]
      1E35 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1E35 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,LANCE$_K_LEN, LANCE$_K_LEN:
45 43 4E 41 4C 00' 1E35 .RESTORE
      05 1E35 .ASCII "LANCE" ; LANCE name
      32 1E3B .BYTE LANCE$_K_LEN ; LANCE$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 1E3C .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1E3D .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LANCE
      80 1E3F .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1E40 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 1E41 .Byte PTD$_M_Device ; Enforced ET codes
54 45 00' 1E42 .Ascii "ET" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1E42
      81 1E45 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1E46 731 LESI: $DS_LESI ; [34]
      1E46 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1E46 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT

```

```

00000036 0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_LESI_IP, HP$L_LESI_IP:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,LESI$L_IP, LESI$L_IP:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000036 0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_LESI_BR, HP$B_LESI_BR:
00000036 0036 .IIF NB,LESI$B_BR, LESI$B_BR:
00000036 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000036 0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_LESI_LEN, HP$K_LESI_LEN:
00000036 0037 .IIF NB,LESI$K_LEN, LESI$K_LEN:
49 53 45 4C 00' 1E46 .RESTORE
04 1E46 .ASCIC "LESI" ; LESI name
37 1E4B .BYTE HP$K_LESI_LEN ; HP$K_LESI_LEN of resultant P-table
00 1E4C .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1E4D .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LESI
80 1E4F .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1E50 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
02 1E51 .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DA codes
41 44 00' 1E52 .Ascic "DA" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1E52
83 1E55 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
50 49 00' 1E56 .ASCIC "IP" ; IP string
02 1E56
0003FFFC 0003E000 1E59 .LONG ^0760000,^0777774 ; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
88 1E61 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 1E62 .WORD HP$L_LESI_IP ; Byte HP$L_LESI_IP to data
00 1E64 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$L_LESI_IP to data
20 1E65 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 1E66 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 1E67 .WORD Hp$A_Device ; Byte Hp$A_Device to data
00 1E69 .BYTE 0 ; 0 Hp$A_Device to data
12 1E6A .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 1E6B .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00' 1E6C .ASCIC "Vector" ; Vector string
06 1E6C
000001FC 00000004 1E73 .LONG ^04,^0774 ; 4 , 774 limits on input
88 1E7B .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 1E7C .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 1E7E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
08 1E7F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
82 1E80 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 1E81 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 1E81
00000007 00000004 1E84 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 1E8C .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 1E8D .WORD HP$B_LESI_BR ; Byte HP$B_LESI_BR to data
00 1E8F .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_LESI_BR to data
08 1E90 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1E91 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1E92 732 LG01: $DS_LG01 ; [79] ;G:27
1E92 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1E92 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LG01$K_LEN, LG01$K_LEN:
0000 1E92 .RESTORE
31 30 47 4C 00' 1E92 .ASCIC "LG01" ; LG01 name
04 1E92
32 1E97 .BYTE LG01$K_LEN ; LG01$K_LEN of resultant P-table
```



```

01 1E98 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1E99 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LG01
80 1E9B .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1E9C .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1E9D .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LG codes
47 4C 00' 1E9E .Ascii "LG" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1E9E
86 1EA1 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1EA2 .LONG HP$_H_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1EA6 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1EA7 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 1EA9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 1EAA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1EAB .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1EAC 733 LG02: $DS_LG02 ; [79] ;G:27
1EAC .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1EAC .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LG02$K_LEN, LG02$K_LEN:
0000 1EAC .RESTORE
32 30 47 4C 00' 1EAC .ASCIC "LG02" ; LG02 name
04 1EAC
32 1EB1 .BYTE LG02$K_LEN ; LG02$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 1EB2 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1EB3 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LG02
80 1EB5 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1EB6 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1EB7 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LG codes
47 4C 00' 1EB8 .Ascii "LG" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1EB8
86 1EBB .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1EBC .LONG HP$_H_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1EC0 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1EC1 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 1EC3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 1EC4 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1EC5 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
1EC6 734 LG03: $DS_LG03 ; [79] ;G:27
1EC6 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
1EC6 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,LG03$K_LEN, LG03$K_LEN:
0000 1EC6 .RESTORE
33 30 47 4C 00' 1EC6 .ASCIC "LG03" ; LG03 name
04 1EC6
32 1ECB .BYTE LG03$K_LEN ; LG03$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 1ECC .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1ECD .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LG03
80 1ECF .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 1ED0 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 1ED1 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced LG codes
47 4C 00' 1ED2 .Ascii "LG" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 1ED2
86 1ED5 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1ED6 .LONG HP$_H_ALLOC ; Constant
88 1EDA .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1EDB .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data

```

```

00 1EDD .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 1EDE .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 1EDF .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1EE0 735 LN01: $DS_LN01 ; [35]
      1EE0 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1EE0 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,LN01$K_LEN, LN01$K_LEN:
0000 1EE0 .RESTORE
31 30 4E 4C 00' 1EE0 .ASCIC "LN01" ; LN01 name
      04 1EE0
      32 1EE5 .BYTE LN01$K_LEN ; LN01$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1EE6 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1EE7 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LN01
      80 1EE9 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1EEA .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 1EEB .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1EEC .Ascic "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1EEC
      86 1EEF .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1EF0 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1EF4 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1EF5 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1EF7 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1EF8 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1EF9 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1EFA 736 LN03: $DS_LN03 ; [66]
      1EFA .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1EFA .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,LN03$K_LEN, LN03$K_LEN:
0000 1EFA .RESTORE
33 30 4E 4C 00' 1EFA .ASCIC "LN03" ; LN03 name
      04 1EFA
      32 1EFF .BYTE LN03$K_LEN ; LN03$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 1F00 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1F01 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LN03
      80 1F03 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      86 1F04 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 1F05 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 1F09 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 1F0A .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1F0C .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1F0D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 1F0E .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1F0F 737 LP04: $DS_LP04
      1F0F .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1F0F .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,LP04$K_LEN, LP04$K_LEN:
0000 1F0F .RESTORE
34 30 50 4C 00' 1F0F .ASCIC "LP04" ; LP04 name
      04 1F0F
      32 1F14 .BYTE LP04$K_LEN ; LP04$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 1F15 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1F16 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP04
      80 1F18 .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

```

```

      8D 1F19      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1F1A      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1F1B      .Ascii "LP"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1F1B
      86 1F1E      .BYTE Pd$ Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 1F1F      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1F23      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 1F24      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS          ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1F26      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1F27      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 1F28      .BYTE Pd$ End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1F29      738 LP05: $DS_LP05
      1F29      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1F29      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032
00001F29      .IIF NB,LP05$K_LEN, LP05$K_LEN:
35 30 50 4C 00' 1F29 .RESTORE
      04 1F29      .ASCIC "LP05" ; LP05 name
      32 1F2E      .BYTE LP05$K_LEN      ; LP05$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 1F2F      .BYTE 1              ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1F30      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP05
      80 1F32      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1F33      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1F34      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1F35      .Ascii "LP"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1F35
      86 1F38      .BYTE Pd$ Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 1F39      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1F3D      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 1F3E      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS          ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1F40      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1F41      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 1F42      .BYTE Pd$ End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1F43      739 LP06: $DS_LP06
      1F43      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      1F43      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032
00001F43      .IIF NB,LP06$K_LEN, LP06$K_LEN:
36 30 50 4C 00' 1F43 .RESTORE
      04 1F43      .ASCIC "LP06" ; LP06 name
      32 1F48      .BYTE LP06$K_LEN      ; LP06$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 1F49      .BYTE 1              ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 1F4A      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP06
      80 1F4C      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 1F4D      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 1F4E      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 1F4F      .Ascii "LP"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 1F4F
      86 1F52      .BYTE Pd$ Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 1F53      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 1F57      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 1F58      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS          ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 1F5A      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 1F5B      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 1F5C      .BYTE Pd$ End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

```

[illegible]

```

000001FE 00000002 06 1F9E
00000002 88 1FA5
00000002 88 1FAD
00000002 0024 1FAE
00000002 00 1FB0
00000002 09 1FB1
00000002 82 1FB2
52 42 00' 1FB3
00000002 02 1FB3
00000007 00000004 1FB6
00000007 88 1FBE
00000007 0036 1FBF
00000007 00 1FC1
00000007 08 1FC2
00000007 81 1FC3
00000007 1FC4
00000007 1FC4
00000007 1FC4
00000007 00000032 0050
00000007 0032
00000007 00001FC4
34 31 50 4C 00' 1FC4
00000007 04 1FC4
00000007 32 1FC9
00000007 01 1FCA
00000007 0000 1FCB
00000007 80 1FCD
00000007 8D 1FCE
00000007 1B 1FCF
50 4C 00' 1FD0
00000007 02 1FD0
00000007 86 1FD3
00000007 00000001 1FD4
00000007 88 1FD8
00000007 000A 1FD9
00000007 00 1FDB
00000007 08 1FDC
00000007 81 1FDD
00000007 1FDE
00000007 1FDE
00000007 1FDE
00000007 00000032 0050
00000007 0032
00000007 00001FDE
35 32 50 4C 00' 1FDE
00000007 04 1FDE
00000007 32 1FE3
00000007 01 1FE4
00000007 0000 1FE5
00000007 80 1FE7
00000007 8D 1FE8
00000007 1B 1FE9
50 4C 00' 1FEA
00000007 02 1FEA
00000007 86 1FED
00000007 00000001 1FEE
00000007 88 1FF2

.LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
.BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
.ASCII "BR" ; BR string

.LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD LP11$B_BR ; Byte LP11$B_BR to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 LP11$B_BR to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
742 LP14: $DS_LP14
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,LP14$K_LEN, LP14$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCII "LP14" ; LP14 name

.BYTE LP14$K_LEN ; LP14$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
.WORD ^A^ ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP14
.BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
.Ascii "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
743 LP25: $DS_LP25
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,LP25$K_LEN, LP25$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCII "LP25" ; LP25 name

.BYTE LP25$K_LEN ; LP25$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
.WORD ^A^ ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LP25
.BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
.Ascii "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation

```

;G:65

;G:65

```

000A 1FF3      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 1FF5      .BYTE  0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 1FF6      .BYTE  8              ; 8 of data field
81 1FF7      .BYTE  Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      1FF8      744 LP26: $DS_LP26
      1FF8      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      1FF8      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050  .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF  NB,LP26$K_LEN, LP26$K_LEN:
      00001FF8 .RESTORE
36 32 50 4C 00' 1FF8      .ASCIC "LP26" ; LP26 name
      04 1FF8
      32 1FFD      .BYTE  LP26$K_LEN      ; LP26$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 1FFE      .BYTE  1              ; Maximum unit number
      0000 1FFF      .WORD  ^A^      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LP26
      80 2001      .BYTE  Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2002      .Byte  Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 2003      .Byte  Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 2004      .Ascic "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2004
      86 2007      .BYTE  Pd$ Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 2008      .LONG  HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 200C      .BYTE  Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 200D      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 200F      .BYTE  0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2010      .BYTE  8              ; 8 of data field
      81 2011      .BYTE  Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2012      745 LP27: $DS_LP27
      2012      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      2012      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050  .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF  NB,LP27$K_LEN, LP27$K_LEN:
      00002012 .RESTORE
37 32 50 4C 00' 2012      .ASCIC "LP27" ; LP27 name
      04 2012
      32 2017      .BYTE  LP27$K_LEN      ; LP27$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 2018      .BYTE  1              ; Maximum unit number
      0000 2019      .WORD  ^A^      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 LP27
      80 201B      .BYTE  Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 201C      .Byte  Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 201D      .Byte  Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced LP codes
50 4C 00' 201E      .Ascic "LP" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 201E
      86 2021      .BYTE  Pd$ Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 2022      .LONG  HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 2026      .BYTE  Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 2027      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2029      .BYTE  0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 202A      .BYTE  8              ; 8 of data field
      81 202B      .BYTE  Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      202C      746 LPA11K: $DS_LPA11K
      202C      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      202C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050  .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF  NB,LPA11K$SL_CSR, LPA11K$SL_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF  NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF  NB,LPA11K$B_BR, LPA11K$B_BR:

```

```

00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037      .IIF NB,LPA11K$K_LEN, LPA11K$K_LEN:
0000202C      .RESTORE
4B 31 31 41 50 4C 00' 202C      .ASCIC "LPA11K" ; LPA11K name
06 202C
37 2033      .BYTE LPA11K$K_LEN ; LPA11K$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 2034      .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
414C 2035      .WORD ^A^LA^ ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LPA11K LA
80 2037      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2038      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
03 2039      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced LA codes
41 4C 00' 203A      .Ascic "LA" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 203A
86 203D      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 203E      .LONG HP$M _ALLOC ; Constant
88 2042      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2043      .WORD HP$B _FLAGS ; Byte HP$B _FLAGS to data
00 2045      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B _FLAGS to data
08 2046      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
83 2047      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2048      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 2048
0003FFFE 0003E000 204C      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 2054      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2055      .WORD HP$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP$A _DEVICE to data
00 2057      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A _DEVICE to data
12 2058      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
88 2059      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 205A      .WORD LPA11K$L _CSR ; Byte LPA11K$L _CSR to data
00 205C      .BYTE 0 ; 0 LPA11K$L _CSR to data
20 205D      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
83 205E      .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 205F      .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 205F
000G01FE 00000002 2066      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 206E      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 206F      .WORD HP$W _VECTOR ; Byte HP$W _VECTOR to data
00 2071      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W _VECTOR to data
09 2072      .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 2073      .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2074      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 2074
00000007 00000004 2077      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 207F      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 2080      .WORD LPA11K$B _BR ; Byte LPA11K$B _BR to data
00 2082      .BYTE 0 ; 0 LPA11K$B _BR to data
08 2083      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2084      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2085      .SDS LUA11 ; [71]
2085      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2085      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A _DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF NB,LUA11$B _BR, LUA11$B _BR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033      .IIF NB,LUA11$L _CSR, LUA11$L _CSR:
00000037 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0037      .IIF NB,LUA11$K_LEN, LUA11$K_LEN:

```

```

31 31 41 55 4C 00' 2085 .RESTORE
05 2085 .ASCIC "LUA11" ; LUA11 name
37 208B .BYTE LUA11$K_LEN ; LUA11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 208C .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 208D .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO LUA11
80 208F .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2090 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
03 2091 .Byte PTD$M_DEVICE ; Enforced XE codes
45 58 00' 2092 .Ascic "XE" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2092
83 2095 .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2096 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 2096
0003FFFE 0003E000 209A .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 20A2 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 20A3 .WORD LUA11$L_CSR ; Byte LUA11$L_CSR to data
00 20A5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 LUA11$L_CSR to data
20 20A6 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 20A7 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 20A8 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 20AA .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 20AB .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 20AC .BYTE Pd$ _Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 20AD .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 20AD
000001FE 00000002 20B4 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 20BC .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 20BD .WORD HP$M_VECTOR ; Byte HP$M_VECTOR to data
00 20BF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$M_VECTOR to data
09 20C0 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 20C1 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 20C2 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 20C2
00000007 00000004 20C5 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 20CD .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 20CE .WORD LUA11$B_BR ; Byte LUA11$B_BR to data
00 20D0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 LUA11$B_BR to data
08 20D1 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 20D2 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
20D3 748 MA780: $DS MA780
20D3 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
20D3 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,MA780$B_TR, MA780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,MA780$B_BR, MA780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,MA780$B_MPM, MA780$B_MPM:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,MA780$B_PORT, MA780$B_PORT:
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0036 .IIF NB,MA780$K_LEN, MA780$K_LEN:
0000 20D3 .RESTORE
30 38 37 41 4D 00' 20D3 .ASCIC "MA780" ; MA780 name
05 20D3
36 20D9 .BYTE MA780$K_LEN ; MA780$K_LEN of resultant P-table

```



```

      08 20DA .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
    0000 20DB .WORD ^A ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MA780
      80 20DD .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 20DE .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
    41 4D 00' 20DF .Byte Ptd$M _Unit ; Enforced MA codes
      02 20E0 .Ascii "MA" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 20E0 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    52 54 00' 20E3 .ASCIC "TR" ; TR string
      02 20E4 .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
0000000F 00000001 20E7 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 20EF .WORD MA780$B _TR ; Byte MA780$B _TR to data
    0032 20F0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 MA780$B _TR to data
      00 20F2 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      08 20F3 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 20F4 .WORD HP$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP$A _DEVICE to data
    0018 20F5 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A _DEVICE to data
      0D 20F7 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      04 20F8 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 20F9 .WORD HP$M _VECTOR ; Byte HP$M _VECTOR to data
    0024 20FA .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$M _VECTOR to data
      02 20FC .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      04 20FD .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    52 42 00' 20FE .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      82 20FF .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
00000007 00000004 2102 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 210A .WORD MA780$B _BR ; Byte MA780$B _BR to data
    0033 210B .BYTE 0 ; 0 MA780$B _BR to data
      00 210D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      08 210E .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 210F .WORD HP$M _VECTOR ; Byte HP$M _VECTOR to data
    0024 2110 .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$M _VECTOR to data
      06 2112 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
      02 2113 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      86 2114 .LONG 1 ; Constant
    00000001 2115 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 2119 .WORD HP$M _VECTOR ; Byte HP$M _VECTOR to data
    0024 211A .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$M _VECTOR to data
      08 211C .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      01 211D .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      86 211E .LONG 6 ; Constant
    00000006 211F .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      88 2123 .WORD HP$A _DEVICE ; Byte HP$A _DEVICE to data
    0018 2124 .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A _DEVICE to data
      1C 2126 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      04 2127 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    4D 50 4D 00' 2128 .ASCIC "MPM" ; MPM string
      82 2129 .LONG 0,3 ; 0 , 3 limits on input
    03 2129 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
00000003 00000000 212D .WORD MA780$B _MPM ; Byte MA780$B _MPM to data
      88 2135 .BYTE 0 ; 0 MA780$B _MPM to data
    0034 2136 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      00 2138 .BYTE Pd$ _Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
      08 2139 .ASCIC "PORT" ; PORT string
      82 213A
    54 52 4F 50 00' 213B

```

```

00000003 00000000 04 213B
0035 00 2140
08 2148
08 2149
08 214B
08 214C
08 214D
08 214E
08 214E
08 214E
00000032 0050
0000 0032
45 42 4D 00 214E
03 214E
32 2152
08 2153
0000 2154
80 2156
87 2157
000B 2158
00 215A
08 215B
88 215C
0018 215D
07 215F
03 2160
81 2161
2162
2162
2162
00000032 0050
00000033 0032
00000034 0033
0000 0034
31 31 4C 4D 00 2162
04 2162
34 2167
08 2168
4D45 2169
80 216B
8D 216C
03 216D
4D 45 00 216E
02 216E
86 2171
00000001 2172
88 2176
000A 2177
00 2179
08 217A
87 217B
000B 217C
00 217E

.LONG 0,3 ; 0, 3 limits on input
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD MA780$B_PORT ; Byte MA780$B_PORT to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 MA780$B_PORT to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
$DS_MBE
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,MBESK_LEN, MBESK_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "MBE" ; MBE name
.BYTE MBESK_LEN ; MBESK_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
.WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MBE
.BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
.WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
.BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
$DS_ML11
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,ML11$B_ARRAY, ML11$B_ARRAY:
.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,ML11$B_CHIP, ML11$B_CHIP:
.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,ML11$K_LEN, ML11$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "ML11" ; ML11 name
.BYTE ML11$K_LEN ; ML11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
.WORD ^A"EM" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO ML11 EM
.BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced EM codes
.Ascic "EM" ; Enforced device name prefix
.BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
.WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
.BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
.WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data

```

;G:65

;G:65

```

08 217F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 2180 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2181 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 2183 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 2184 .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
82 2185 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
61 20 66 6F 20 72 65 62 6D 75 4E 00' 2186 .ASCIC "Number of array boards" ; Number of array boards string
73 64 72 61 6F 62 20 79 61 72 72 2192
16 2186
00000010 00000001 219D .LONG 1,16 ; 1 , 16 limits on input
88 21A5 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 21A6 .WORD ML11$B_ARRAY ; Byte ML11$B_ARRAY to data
00 21A8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 ML11$B_ARRAY to data
08 21A9 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
85 21AA .BYTE Pd$ String ; Indicate scan and verify string
65 7A 69 73 20 70 69 68 43 00' 21AB .ASCIC "Chip size" ; Chip size string
09 21AB
4B 36 31 00' 21B5 .ASCIC "16K"
03 21B5
4B 34 36 00' 21B9 .ASCIC "64K"
03 21B9
00 21BD .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid 16K,64K
88 21BE .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 21BF .WORD ML11$B_CHIP ; Byte ML11$B_CHIP to data
00 21C1 .BYTE 0 ; 0 ML11$B_CHIP to data
08 21C2 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 21C3 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
21C4 751 MS750: $DS_MS750
21C4 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
21C4 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,MS750$K_LEN, MS750$K_LEN:
0000 21C4 .RESTORE
30 35 37 53 4D 00' 21C4 .ASCIC "MS750" ; MS750 name
05 21C4
32 21CA .BYTE MS750$K_LEN ; MS750$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 21CB .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
0000 21CC .WORD ^A^ ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MS750
80 21CE .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 21CF .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
01 21D0 .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced MS codes
53 4D 00' 21D1 .Ascic "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 21D1
81 21D4 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
21D5 752 MS780: $DS_MS780
21D5 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
21D5 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,MS780$B_TR, MS780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,ms780$b_arrays, ms780$b_arrays:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.blkb, .blkb 1
0034 .IIF NB,MS780$K_LEN, MS780$K_LEN:
0000 21D5 .RESTORE
30 38 37 53 4D 00' 21D5 .ASCIC "MS780" ; MS780 name
05 21D5
34 21DB .BYTE MS780$K_LEN ; MS780$K_LEN of resultant P-table

```

```

      08 21DC      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 21DD      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MS780
      80 21DF      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 21E0      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
    01 21E1      .Byte Ptd$_M_Unit ; Enforced MS codes
  53 4D 00' 21E2      .Ascii "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 21E2
      82 21E5      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
  52 54 00' 21E6      .ASCIC "TR" ; TR string
      02 21E6
0000000F 00000001 21E9      .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
      88 21F1      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 21F2      .WORD MS780$_B_TR ; Byte MS780$_B_TR to data
      00 21F4      .BYTE 0 ; 0 MS780$_B_TR to data
      08 21F5      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 21F6      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 21F7      .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      0D 21F9      .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      04 21FA      .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      86 21FB      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000006 21FC      .LONG 6 ; Constant
      88 2200      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 2201      .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      1C 2203      .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      04 2204      .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      82 2205      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
  61 20 66 6F 20 72 65 62 6D 75 4E 00' 2206      .ASCIC "Number of arrays" ; Number of arrays string
      73 79 61 72 72 2212
      10 2206
    00000010 00000000 2217      .LONG 0,16 ; 0 , 16 limits on input
      88 221F      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
    0033 2220      .WORD ms780$_b_arrays ; Byte ms780$_b_arrays to data
      00 2222      .BYTE 0 ; 0 ms780$_b_arrays to data
      08 2223      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2224      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2225      753 MSAAA: $DS_MSAAA
      2225      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2225      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_MSA_LEN, HP$_K_MSA_LEN:
    0000 2225      .RESTORE
  41 41 41 53 4D 00' 2225      .ASCIC "MSAAA" ; MSAAA name
      05 2225
      32 222B      .BYTE HP$_K_MSA_LEN ; HP$_K_MSA_LEN of resultant P-table ;G:65
      02 222C      .BYTE 2 ; Maximum unit number
    0000 222D      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO MSAAA
      80 222F      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2230      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
    01 2231      .Byte PTD$_M_UNIT ; Enforced MS codes
  53 4D 00' 2232      .Ascii "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2232
      81 2235      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2236      754 NBIA: $DS_NBIA
      2236      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2236      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_B_NBIA_COMMON, HP$_B_NBIA_COMMON:

```

00000033 0032

0033

00000037 0033

0037

00000038 0037

0038

00002236

41 49 42 4E 00' 2236

04 2236

38 223B

02 223C

0000 223D

80 223F

8D 2240

01 2241

41 49 42 4E 00' 2242

04 2242

86 2247

60080000 2248

88 224C

0018 224D

00 224F

20 2250

82 2251

41 44 41 20 4C 41 47 49 47 4F 4C 00' 2252

20 23 20 52 45 54 50 225E

12 2252

00000001 00000000 2265

88 226D

0018 226E

1A 2270

01 2271

8C 2272

02 2273

00000120 00000000 2274

00000130 00000001 227C

88 2284

0024 2285

00 2287

10 2288

87 2289

0018 228A

1A 228C

01 228D

8C 228E

02 228F

60000000 00000000 2290

64000000 00000001 2298

88 22A0

001C 22A1

00 22A3

20 22A4

81 22A5

22A6

22A6

22A6

00000032 0050

.IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1

.IIF NB,HP\$L_NBIA_CSR, HP\$L_NBIA_CSR:

.IIF NB,.BLKL,.BLKL 1

.IIF NB,HP\$B_BR, HP\$B_BR:

.IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1

.IIF NB,HP\$K_NBIA_LEN, HP\$K_NBIA_LEN:

.RESTORE

.ASCIC "NBIA" ; NBIA name

.BYTE HP\$K_NBIA_LEN ; HP\$K_NBIA_LEN of resultant P-table

.BYTE 2 ; Maximum unit number

.WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO NBIA

.BYTE Pd\$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

.Byte Pd\$_Name ; Directive op-code

.Byte PTD\$_UNIT ; Enforced NBIA codes

.Ascic "NBIA" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd\$_Literal ; Indicate literal

.LONG ^X60080000 ; Constant

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal

.ASCIC "LOGICAL ADAPTER # " ; LOGICAL ADAPTER # string

.LONG 0,1 ; 0,1 limits on input

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 26 ; 26 HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Case ; Indicate case operation

.BYTE \$\$\$_ ; Count of pairs

.LONG 0,^X120 ; Store the pair

.LONG 1,^X130 ; Store the pair

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data

.BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation

.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 26 ; 26 HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Case ; Indicate case operation

.BYTE \$\$\$_ ; Count of pairs

.LONG 0,^X60000000 ; Store the pair

.LONG 1,^X64000000 ; Store the pair

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$A_DVA ; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data

.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

755 NBIB: \$DS_NBIB

.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS

.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT

;G:65

00000033 0032
00000034 0033
00000038 0034
00000039 0038
00000039 0039

42 49 42 4E 00' 22A6
04 22A6

39 22AB
06 22AC
0000 22AD

80 22AF

8D 22B0

01 22B1

42 49 42 4E 00' 22B2
04 22B2

82 22B7

20 23 20 49 42 00' 22B8
05 22B8

00000001 00000000 22BE

88 22C6

0038 22C7

00 22C9

02 22CA

88 22CB

0018 22CC

19 22CE

01 22CF

87 22D0

0018 22D1

00 22D3

20 22D4

88 22D5

001C 22D6

00 22D8

20 22D9

84 22DA

6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00' 22DB
20 29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62 22E7

15 22DB

0000000F 00000000 22F1

88 22F9

0033 22FA

00 22FC

08 22FD

87 22FE

0033 22FF

00 2301

08 2302

88 2303

0018 2304

0D 2306

04 2307

.IIF NB,HP\$B_NBIB_COMMON, HP\$B_NBIB_COMMON:
.IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP\$B_BI_NODE, HP\$B_BI_NODE:
.IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP\$L_NBIB_CSR, HP\$L_NBIB_CSR:
.IIF NB,,BLKL, .BLKL 1
.IIF NB,HP\$B_BI_NUM, HP\$B_BI_NUM:
.IIF NB,,BLKB, .BLKB 1
.IIF NB,HP\$K_NBIB_LEN, HP\$K_NBIB_LEN:

.RESTORE

.ASCIC "NBIB" ; NBIB name

.BYTE HP\$K_NBIB_LEN ; HP\$K_NBIB_LEN of resultant P-table

.BYTE 6 ; Maximum unit number

.WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO NBIB

.BYTE Pd\$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

.Byte Pd\$_Name ; Directive op-code

.Byte PTD\$M_UNIT ; Enforced NBIB codes

.Ascic "NBIB" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd\$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal

.ASCIC "BI # " ; BI # string

.LONG 0,1 ; 0 , 1 limits on input

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$B_BI_NUM ; Byte HP\$B_BI_NUM to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$B_BI_NUM to data

.BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 25 ; 25 HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation

.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$A_DVA ; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$A_DVA to data

.BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Hexadecimal ; Indicate scan hexadecimal

.ASCIC "BI Node Number (HEX) " ; BI Node Number (HEX) string

.LONG ^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$B_BI_NODE ; Byte HP\$B_BI_NODE to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$B_BI_NODE to data

.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation

.WORD HP\$B_BI_NODE ; Byte HP\$B_BI_NODE to data

.BYTE 0 ; 0 HP\$B_BI_NODE to data

.BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field

.BYTE Pd\$_Store ; Indicate store operation

.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 13 ; 13 HP\$A_DEVICE to data

.BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field

;G:65

```

      81 2308      756 NI: .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2309      $DS_NI      ; [62]
      2309      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2309      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,NI$B_Loopback, NI$B_Loopback::
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.Blkb, .Blkb 1
      0033      .IIF NB,NI$K_Len, NI$K_Len::
      00002309      .RESTORE
49 4E 00' 2309      .ASCIC "NI" ; NI name
      02 2309
      33 230C      .BYTE NI$K_Len ; NI$K_Len of resultant P-table
      00 230D      .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 230E      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO NI
      80 2310      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2311      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      04 2312      .Byte Ptd$_M_Name ; Enforced XEA0 codes
30 41 45 58 00' 2313      .Ascic "XEA0" ; Enforced device name prefix
      04 2313
      8B 2318      .BYTE Pd$_Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
6B 63 61 62 70 6F 6F 4C 20 49 4E 00' 2319      .ASCIC \NI Loopback Connector Installed\ ; NI Loopback Connector Inst
49 20 72 6F 74 63 65 6E 6E 6F 43 20 2325
      64 65 6C 6C 61 74 73 6E 2331
      1F 2319
      88 2339      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 233A      .WORD NI$B_Loopback ; Byte NI$B_Loopback to data
      00 233C      .BYTE 0 ; 0 NI$B_Loopback to data
      01 233D      .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      81 233E      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor ;G:48
      233F      $DS_PBIA
      233F      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      233F      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_PBIA_COMMON, HP$B_PBIA_COMMON:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$L_PBIA_CSR, HP$L_PBIA_CSR:
00000037 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0037      .IIF NB,HP$B_PBR, HP$B_PBR:
00000038 0037      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0038      .IIF NB,HP$K_PBIA_LEN, HP$K_PBIA_LEN:
      0000233F      .RESTORE
41 49 42 50 00' 233F      .ASCIC "PBIA" ; PBIA name
      04 233F
      38 2344      .BYTE HP$K_PBIA_LEN ; HP$K_PBIA_LEN of resultant P-table
      03 2345      .BYTE 3 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2346      .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO PBIA
      80 2348      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2349      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      01 234A      .Byte PTD$_UNIT ; Enforced PBIA codes
41 49 42 50 00' 234B      .Ascic "PBIA" ; Enforced device name prefix
      04 234B
      86 2350      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
60080000 2351      .LONG ^X60080000 ; Constant
      88 2355      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 2356      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 2358      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 2359      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field

```

:G:65


```

0018 23DD .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 23DF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 23E0 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 23E1 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 23E2 .ASCII "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 23E2
000001FE 00000002 23E9 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 23F1 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 23F2 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 23F4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 23F5 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 23F6 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 23F7 .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
02 23F7
00000007 00000004 23FA .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2402 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 2403 .WORD PCL11$B_BR ; Byte PCL11$B_BR to data
00 2405 .BYTE 0 ; 0 PCL11$B_BR to data
08 2406 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2407 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2408 759 PX780: $DS PX780 ; [19]
2408 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2408 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,PX780$B_TR, PX780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0033 .IIF NB,PX780$B_BR, PX780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0034 .IIF NB,PX780$B_NODE, PX780$B_NODE:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0035 .IIF NB,PX780$K_LEN, PX780$K_LEN:
00002408 .RESTORE
30 38 37 58 50 00' 2408 .ASCII "PX780" ; PX780 name
05 2408
35 240E .BYTE PX780$K_LEN ; PX780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
01 240F .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
5850 2410 .WORD ^A"PX" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO PX780 PX
80 2412 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2413 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 2414 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced PX codes
58 50 00' 2415 .Ascii "PX" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2415
82 2418 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 2419 .ASCII "TR" ; TR string
02 2419
0000000F 00000001 241C .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
88 2424 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2425 .WORD PX780$B_TR ; Byte PX780$B_TR to data
00 2427 .BYTE 0 ; 0 PX780$B_TR to data
08 2428 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 2429 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 242A .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0D 242C .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
04 242D .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
88 242E .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 242F .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
02 2431 .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data

```

```

      04 2432      .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      82 2433      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2434      .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
      02 2434
00000007 00000004 2437      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 243F      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      03 2440      .WORD PX780$B_BR ; Byte PX780$B_BR to data
      00 2442      .BYTE 0 ; 0 PX780$B_BR to data
      08 2443      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 2444      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      02 2445      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      06 2447      .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 2448      .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
      82 2449      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
65 64 6F 4E 00' 244A      .ASCII "Node" ; Node string
      04 244A
000000FF 00000000 244F      .LONG 0,255 ; 0 , 255 limits on input
      88 2457      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      03 2458      .WORD PX780$B_NODE ; Byte PX780$B_NODE to data
      00 245A      .BYTE 0 ; 0 PX780$B_NODE to data
      08 245B      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      86 245C      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000006 245D      .LONG 6 ; Constant
      88 2461      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      01 2462      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      1C 2464      .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      04 2465      .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
      86 2466      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2467      .LONG 1 ; Constant
      88 2468      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      02 246C      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      08 246E      .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      01 246F      .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
      81 2470      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2471      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK ; [16]
      2471      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      2471      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0050      .IF MB,R80$K_LEN, R80$K_LEN:
      0032      .RESTORE
30 38 52 00' 2471      .ASCII "R80" ; R80 name
      03 2471
      32 2475      .BYTE R80$K_LEN ; R80$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2476      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2477      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO R80
      80 2479      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 247A      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 247B      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DQ codes
51 44 00' 247C      .Ascii "DQ" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 247C
      86 247F      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2480      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2484      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      00A 2485      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2487      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2488      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2489      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor

```

```

248A 761 RA60: $DS RA60
248A .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
248A .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RA60_LEN, HP$K_RA60_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RA60$K_LEN, RA60$K_LEN:
0000248A .RESTORE
30 36 41 52 00' 248A .ASCIC "RA60" ; RA60 name
04 248A
32 248F .BYTE RA60$K_LEN ; RA60$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 2490 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2491 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA60
80 2493 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2494 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
13 2495 .Byte Ptd$M_UNIT!PTD$M_CONTROLLER!PTD$M_INHERIT_CON ; Enforced D
4A 44 00' 2496 .Ascic "DJ" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2496
86 2499 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 249A .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 249E .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 249F .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 24A1 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 24A2 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 24A3 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
24A4 762 RA70: $DS RA70 ; [82] ;G:33
24A4 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
24A4 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RA70_LEN, HP$K_RA70_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RA70$K_LEN, RA70$K_LEN:
000024A4 .RESTORE
30 37 41 52 00' 24A4 .ASCIC "RA70" ; RA70 name
04 24A4
32 24A9 .BYTE RA70$K_LEN ; RA70$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 24AA .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 24AB .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA70
80 24AD .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 24AE .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 24AF .Byte PTD$M_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 24B0 .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 24B0
86 24B3 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 24B4 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 24B8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 24B9 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 24BB .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 24BC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 24BD .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
24BE 763 RA80: $DS RA80 ; [17]
24BE .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
24BE .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RA80_LEN, HP$K_RA80_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RA80$K_LEN, RA80$K_LEN:
000024BE .RESTORE
30 38 41 52 00' 24BE .ASCIC "RA80" ; RA80 name
04 24BE

```

```

      32 24C3      .BYTE RA80$K_LEN      ; RA80$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 24C4      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 24C5      .WORD "AA"           ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA80
      80 24C7      .BYTE Pd$ _Start     ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 24C8      .Byte Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 24C9      .Byte PTD$M_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
    55 44 00' 24CA .Ascii "DU"         ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 24CA
      86 24CD      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal    ; Indicate literal
    00000001 24CE .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 24D2      .BYTE Pd$ _Store     ; Indicate store operation
    000A 24D3      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 24D5      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 24D6      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 24D7      .BYTE Pd$ _End       ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      24D8 764 RA81: $DS_RA81           ; [21]
      24D8      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      24D8      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032
      0032
    0000 24D8      .IIF NB,HP$K_RA81_LEN, HP$K_RA81_LEN:
    31 38 41 52 00' 24D8 .IIF NB,RA81$K_LEN, RA81$K_LEN:
      04 24D8      .RESTORE
      32 24DD      .ASCIC "RA81" ; RA81 name
      FF 24DE      .BYTE RA81$K_LEN      ; RA81$K_LEN of resultant P-table
    0000 24DF      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      80 24E1      .WORD "AA"           ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA81
      8D 24E2      .BYTE Pd$ _Start     ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      1B 24E3      .Byte Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
    55 44 00' 24E4 .Byte PTD$M_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
      02 24E4      .Ascii "DU"         ; Enforced device name prefix
      86 24E7      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal    ; Indicate literal
    00000001 24E8 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 24EC      .BYTE Pd$ _Store     ; Indicate store operation
    000A 24ED      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 24EF      .BYTE 0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 24F0      .BYTE 8              ; 8 of data field
      81 24F1      .BYTE Pd$ _End       ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      24F2 765 RA82: $DS_RA82           ; [70]
      24F2      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      24F2      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032
      0032
    0000 24F2      .IIF NB,HP$K_RA82_LEN, HP$K_RA82_LEN:
    32 38 41 52 00' 24F2 .IIF NB,RA82$K_LEN, RA82$K_LEN:
      04 24F2      .RESTORE
      32 24F7      .ASCIC "RA82" ; RA82 name
      FF 24F8      .BYTE RA82$K_LEN      ; RA82$K_LEN of resultant P-table
    0000 24F9      .BYTE 255            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      80 24FB      .WORD "AA"           ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA82
      8D 24FC      .BYTE Pd$ _Start     ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      1B 24FD      .Byte Pd$ _Name      ; Directive op-code
    55 44 00' 24FE .Byte PTD$M_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
      02 24FE      .Ascii "DU"         ; Enforced device name prefix
      86 2501      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal    ; Indicate literal

```

```

00000001 2502      .LONG  HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
              88 2506      .BYTE  Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 2507      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
              00 2509      .BYTE  0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
              08 250A      .BYTE  8      ; 8 of data field
              81 250B      .BYTE  Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
              250C      766 RA90: $DS_RA90      ;G:54
              250C      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
              250C      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
              0032      .IIF  NB,HP$K_RA90_LEN, HP$K_RA90_LEN:
              0032      .IIF  NB,RA90$K_LEN, RA90$K_LEN:
              0000250C      .RESTORE
30 39 41 52 00' 250C      .ASCIC  "RA90" ; RA90 name
              04 250C
              32 2511      .BYTE  RA90$K_LEN      ; RA90$K_LEN of resultant P-table
              00 2512      .BYTE  0      ;G:77
0000 2513      .WORD  ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RA90
              80 2515      .BYTE  Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
              8E 2516      .BYTE  PD$ EPB      ; EXTENDED P-TABLE BLOCK      ;G:77
0FFF 2517      .WORD  4095      ;G:77
              8D 2519      .Byte  Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
              1B 251A      .Byte  PTD$M_ENDDEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 251B      .Ascii  "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
              02 251B
              86 251E      .BYTE  Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 251F      .LONG  HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
              88 2523      .BYTE  Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 2524      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
              00 2526      .BYTE  0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
              08 2527      .BYTE  8      ; 8 of data field
              81 2528      .BYTE  Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
              2529      767 RB730: $DS_RB730      ; [16]
              2529      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
              2529      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
              0032      .IIF  NB,HP$L_RB730_CSR, HP$L_RB730_CSR:
              0032      .IIF  NB,RB730$L_CSR, RB730$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF  NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
              0036      .IIF  NB,HP$B_RB730_BR, HP$B_RB730_BR:
              0036      .IIF  NB,RB730$B_BR, RB730$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF  NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
              0037      .IIF  NB,HP$K_RB730_LEN, HP$K_RB730_LEN:
              0037      .IIF  NB,RB730$K_LEN, RB730$K_LEN:
              00002529      .RESTORE
30 33 37 42 52 00' 2529      .ASCIC  "RB730" ; RB730 name
              05 2529
              37 252F      .BYTE  RB730$K_LEN      ; RB730$K_LEN of resultant P-table
              00 2530      .BYTE  0      ; Maximum unit number      ;G:65
5144 2531      .WORD  ^A"DQ" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RB730 DQ
              80 2533      .BYTE  Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
              8D 2534      .Byte  Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
              02 2535      .Byte  Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DQ codes
51 44 00' 2536      .Ascii  "DQ" ; Enforced device name prefix
              02 2536
              86 2539      .BYTE  Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00F26200 253A      .LONG  xF26200      ; Constant

```

```

      88 253E .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 253F .WORD hp$a_device ; Byte hp$a_device to data
      00 2541 .BYTE 0 ; 0 hp$a_device to data
      1D 2542 .BYTE 29 ; 29 of data field
      86 2543 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    000000A8 2544 .LONG a0250 ; Constant
      88 2548 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0024 2549 .WORD hp$m_vector ; Byte hp$m_vector to data
      00 254B .BYTE 0 ; 0 hp$m_vector to data
      09 254C .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      86 254D .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000005 254E .LONG 5 ; Constant
      88 2552 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0036 2553 .WORD rb730$b_br ; Byte rb730$b_br to data
      00 2555 .BYTE 0 ; 0 rb730$b_br to data
      08 2556 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2557 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2558 768 RCF25: $DS_RCF25 ; [33]
      2558 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2558 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$a_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RCF25_LEN, HP$K_RCF25_LEN:
      0032 .IIF NB,RCF25$K_LEN, RCF25$K_LEN:
    0000 2558 .RESTORE
    35 32 46 43 52 00' 2558 .ASCIC "RCF25" ; RCF25 name
      05 2558
      32 255E .BYTE RCF25$K_LEN ; RCF25$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 255F .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 2560 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RCF25
      80 2562 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2563 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 2564 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DA codes
    41 44 00' 2565 .Ascii "DA" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2565
      86 2568 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000001 2569 .LONG HP$m_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 256D .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    000A 256E .WORD HP$b_FLAGS ; Byte HP$b_FLAGS to data
      00 2570 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$b_FLAGS to data
      08 2571 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2572 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2573 769 RC25: $DS_RC25 ; [32]
      2573 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2573 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$a_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RC25_LEN, HP$K_RC25_LEN:
      0032 .IIF NB,RC25$K_LEN, RC25$K_LEN:
    0000 2573 .RESTORE
    35 32 43 52 00' 2573 .ASCIC "RC25" ; RC25 name
      04 2573
      32 2578 .BYTE RC25$K_LEN ; RC25$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 2579 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    0000 257A .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RC25
      80 257C .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 257D .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 257E .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DA codes
    41 44 00' 257F .Ascii "DA" ; Enforced device name prefix

```

```

      02 257F
      86 2582
00000001 2583      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
      88 2587      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC      ; Constant
000A 2588      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      00 258A      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 258B      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      81 258C      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      258D      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
770 RD52: $DS_RD52      ; [67]
      258D      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      258D      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,RD52$_K_LEN, RD52$_K_LEN:
0000 258D      .RESTORE
32 35 44 52 00' 258D      .ASCIC "RD52" ; RD52 name
      04 258D
      32 2592      .BYTE RD52$_K_LEN      ; RD52$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 2593      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2594      .WORD ^A^-      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RD52
      80 2596      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2597      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 2598      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 2599      .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2599
      86 259C      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 259D      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 25A1      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 25A2      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 25A4      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 25A5      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 25A6      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
771 RD53: $DS_RD53      ; [67]
      25A7      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      25A7      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,RD53$_K_LEN, RD53$_K_LEN:
0000 25A7      .RESTORE
33 35 44 52 00' 25A7      .ASCIC "RD53" ; RD53 name
      04 25A7
      32 25AC      .BYTE RD53$_K_LEN      ; RD53$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 25AD      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 25AE      .WORD ^A^-      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RD53
      80 25B0      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 25B1      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 25B2      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 25B3      .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 25B3
      86 25B6      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 25B7      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 25BB      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 25BC      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 25BE      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 25BF      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 25C0      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
772 RD54: $DS_RD54      ; [74] ;G:12
      25C1      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      25C1      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      25C1
```

```

00000032 0050      . =HP$A_DEPENDENT
                0032      . IIF NB,RD54$K_LEN, RD54$K_LEN:
000025C1      . RESTORE
34 35 44 52 00' 25C1      . ASCII "RD54" ; RD54 name
                04 25C1
                32 25C6      . BYTE RD54$K_LEN ; RD54$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                FF 25C7      . BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 25C8      . WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RD54
                80 25CA      . BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                8D 25CB      . Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
                1B 25CC      . Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 25CD      . Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
                02 25CD
                86 25D0      . BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 25D1      . LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
                88 25D5      . BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 25D6      . WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
                00 25D8      . BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
                08 25D9      . BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
                81 25DA      . BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                25DB      773 RH750: $DS_RH750
                25DB      . SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
                25DB      . PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      . =HP$A_DEPENDENT
                0032      . IIF NB,HP$B_RH750_BR, HP$B_RH750_BR:
                0032      . IIF NB,RH750$B_BR, RH750$B_BR:
00000033 0032      . IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
                0033      . IIF NB,HP$K_RH750_LEN, HP$K_RH750_LEN:
                0033      . IIF NB,RH750$K_LEN, RH750$K_LEN:
000025DB      . RESTORE
30 35 37 48 52 00' 25DB      . ASCII "RH750" ; RH750 name
                05 25DB
                33 25E1      . BYTE RH750$K_LEN ; RH750$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                08 25E2      . BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 25E3      . WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RH750
                80 25E5      . BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                8D 25E6      . Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
                01 25E7      . Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced RH codes
48 52 00' 25E8      . Ascic "RH" ; Enforced device name prefix
                02 25E8
                86 25EB      . BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
40F28000 25EC      . LONG ^X40F28000 ; Constant
                88 25F0      . BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 25F1      . WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
                00 25F3      . BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
                20 25F4      . BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
                87 25F5      . BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 25F6      . WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
                00 25F8      . BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
                08 25F9      . BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
                88 25FA      . BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 25FB      . WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
                0D 25FD      . BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
                02 25FE      . BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
                87 25FF      . BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 2600      . WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
                0D 2602      . BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data

```



```

      04 2603      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      88 2604      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 2605      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      02 2607      .BYTE 2      ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      04 2608      .BYTE 4      ; 4 of data field
      82 2609      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 260A      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
      02 260A
00000007 00000004 260D      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 2615      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 2616      .WORD RH750$B_BR      ; Byte RH750$B_BR to data
      00 2618      .BYTE 0      ; 0 RH750$B_BR to data
      08 2619      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 261A      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 261B      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      06 261D      .BYTE 6      ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      03 261E      .BYTE 3      ; 3 of data field
      87 261F      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch      ; Indicate fetch operation
0018 2620      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 2622      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 2623      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 2624      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
001C 2625      .WORD HP$A_DVA      ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      00 2627      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      20 2628      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      86 2629      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 262A      .LONG 1      ; Constant
      88 262E      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
001C 262F      .WORD HP$A_DVA      ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      0A 2631      .BYTE 10      ; 10 HP$A_DVA to data
      01 2632      .BYTE 1      ; 1 of data field
      81 2633      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
774 RH780: $DS RH780
      2634      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2634      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$B_RH780_TR, HP$B_RH780_TR:
      0032      .IIF NB,RH780$B_TR, RH780$B_TR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$B_RH780_BR, HP$B_RH780_BR:
      0033      .IIF NB,RH780$B_BR, RH780$B_BR:
00000034 0033      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034      .IIF NB,HP$K_RH780_LEN, HP$K_RH780_LEN:
      0034      .IIF NB,RH780$K_LEN, RH780$K_LEN:
30 38 37 48 52 00' 2634      .RESTORE
      05 2634      .ASCIC "RH780" ; RH780 name
      34 263A      .BYTE RH780$K_LEN      ; RH780$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 263B      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number
0000 263C      .WORD ^A""      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RH780
      80 263E      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 263F      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      01 2640      .Byte Ptd$M_Unit      ; Enforced RH codes
48 52 00' 2641      .Ascic "RH"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2641
      82 2644      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 54 00' 2645      .ASCIC "TR"      ; TR string

```

```

0000000F 00000001 02 2645 .LONG 1,15 ; 1 , 15 limits on input
0000000F 00000001 88 2648 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0000000F 00000001 0032 2651 .WORD RH780$B_TR ; Byte RH780$B_TR to data
0000000F 00000001 00 2653 .BYTE 0 ; 0 RH780$B_TR to data
0000000F 00000001 08 2654 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
0000000F 00000001 88 2655 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0000000F 00000001 0018 2656 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
0000000F 00000001 0D 2658 .BYTE 13 ; 13 HP$A_DEVICE to data
0000000F 00000001 04 2659 .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
0000000F 00000001 88 265A .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0000000F 00000001 0024 265B .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
0000000F 00000001 02 265D .BYTE 2 ; 2 HP$W_VECTOR to data
0000000F 00000001 04 265E .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
0000000F 00000001 82 265F .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00 2660 .ASCII "BR" ; BR string
00000007 00000004 02 2660 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
00000007 00000004 88 266B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00000007 00000004 0033 266C .WORD RH780$B_BR ; Byte RH780$B_BR to data
00000007 00000004 00 266E .BYTE 0 ; 0 RH780$B_BR to data
00000007 00000004 08 266F .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
00000007 00000004 88 2670 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00000007 00000004 0024 2671 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00000007 00000004 06 2673 .BYTE 6 ; 6 HP$W_VECTOR to data
00000007 00000004 02 2674 .BYTE 2 ; 2 of data field
00000007 00000004 86 2675 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000007 00000004 00000006 2676 .LONG 6 ; Constant
00000007 00000004 88 267A .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00000007 00000004 0018 267B .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00000007 00000004 1C 267D .BYTE 28 ; 28 HP$A_DEVICE to data
00000007 00000004 04 267E .BYTE 4 ; 4 of data field
00000007 00000004 87 267F .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
00000007 00000004 0018 2680 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00000007 00000004 00 2682 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
00000007 00000004 20 2683 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
00000007 00000004 88 2684 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00000007 00000004 001C 2685 .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
00000007 00000004 00 2687 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
00000007 00000004 20 2688 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
00000007 00000004 86 2689 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000007 00000004 00000001 268A .LONG 1 ; Constant
00000007 00000004 88 268E .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00000007 00000004 001C 268F .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
00000007 00000004 0A 2691 .BYTE 10 ; 10 HP$A_DVA to data
00000007 00000004 01 2692 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
00000007 00000004 88 2693 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00000007 00000004 0024 2694 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00000007 00000004 08 2696 .BYTE 8 ; 8 HP$W_VECTOR to data
00000007 00000004 01 2697 .BYTE 1 ; 1 of data field
00000007 00000004 81 2698 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
775 RL01: 2699 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2699 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
2699 .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0050 .IIF NB,HP$K_RL01_LEN, HP$K_RL01_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RL01$K_LEN, RL01$K_LEN:
0032

```

```

31 30 4C 52 00' 2699 .RESTORE
04 2699 .ASCIC "RL01" ; RL01 name
32 269E .BYTE RL01$K_LEN ; RL01$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 269F .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 26A0 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RL01
80 26A2 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 26A3 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 26A4 .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DL codes
4C 44 00' 26A5 .Ascic "DL" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 26A5
86 26A8 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 26A9 .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 26AD .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 26AE .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 26B0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 26B1 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 26B2 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
26B3 776 RL02: $DS RL02
26B3 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
26B3 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$_K_RL02_LEN, HP$_K_RL02_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RL02$K_LEN, RL02$K_LEN:
26B3 .RESTORE
32 30 4C 52 00' 26B3 .ASCIC "RL02" ; RL02 name
04 26B3
32 26B8 .BYTE RL02$K_LEN ; RL02$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 26B9 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 26BA .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RL02
80 26BC .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 26BD .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
1B 26BE .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DL codes
4C 44 00' 26BF .Ascic "DL" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 26BF
86 26C2 .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 26C3 .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 26C7 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 26C8 .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
00 26CA .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
08 26CB .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 26CC .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
26CD 777 RL11: $DS RL11
26CD .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
26CD .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$_L_RL11_CSR, HP$_L_RL11_CSR:
0032 .IIF NB,RL11$L_CSR, RL11$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$_B_RL11_BR, HP$_B_RL11_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,RL11$B_BR, RL11$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$_K_RL11_LEN, HP$_K_RL11_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,RL11$K_LEN, RL11$K_LEN:
26CD .RESTORE
31 31 4C 52 00' 26CD .ASCIC "RL11" ; RL11 name
04 26CD

```

37	26D2	.BYTE	RL11\$K_LEN	; RL11\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
00	26D3	.BYTE	0	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
4C44	26D4	.WORD	^A"DL"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO RL11 DL	
80	26D6	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	26D7	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code	
02	26D8	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Controller	; Enforced DL codes	
4C 44 00	26D9	.Ascii	"DL"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	26D9				
83	26DC	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 53 43 00	26DD	.ASCIC	"CSR"	; CSR string	
03	26DD				
0003FFFE 0003E000	26E1	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
88	26E9	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	26EA	.WORD	RL11\$L_CSR	; Byte RL11\$L_CSR to data	
00	26EC	.BYTE	0	; 0 RL11\$L_CSR to data	
20	26ED	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88	26EE	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	26EF	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	26F1	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	26F2	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	26F3	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	26F4	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
06	26F4				
000001FE 00000002	26FB	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
88	2703	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	2704	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	2706	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	2707	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	2708	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	2709	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
02	2709				
00000007 00000004	270C	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	2714	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	2715	.WORD	RL11\$B_BR	; Byte RL11\$B_BR to data	
00	2717	.BYTE	0	; 0 RL11\$B_BR to data	
08	2718	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	2719	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	271A				
	271A				
	271A				
00000032	0050				
	0032				
	0032				
0000	271A				
36 30 4B 52 00	271A				
04	271A				
32	271F				
08	2720				
0000	2721				
80	2723				
8D	2724				
1B	2725				
4D 44 00	2726				
02	2726				
86	2729				
00000001	272A				
88	272E				

778 RK06:

```

$DS_RK06
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=HP$A_DEPENDENT
.IIF NB,HP$K_RK06_LEN, HP$K_RK06_LEN:
.IIF NB,RK06$K_LEN, RK06$K_LEN:
.RESTORE
.ASCIC "RK06" ; RK06 name

.BYTE RK06$K_LEN ; RK06$K_LEN of resultant P-table
.BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
;G:65
.WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RK06
.BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
.Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
.Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced DM codes
.Ascic "DM" ; Enforced device name prefix

.BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
.LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
.BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation

```

```

000A 272F      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 2731      .BYTE  0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 2732      .BYTE  8      ; 8 of data field
81 2733      .BYTE  Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2734      779 RK07: $DS_RK07
2734      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
2734      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF  NB,HP$K_RK07_LEN, HP$K_RK07_LEN:
0032      .IIF  NB,RK07$K_LEN, RK07$K_LEN:
00002734      .RESTORE
37 30 4B 52 00' 2734      .ASCIC  "RK07" ; RK07 name
04 2734
32 2739      .BYTE  RK07$K_LEN      ; RK07$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 273A      .BYTE  8      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 273B      .WORD  ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RK07
80 273D      .BYTE  Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 273E      .Byte  Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
1B 273F      .Byte  Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DM codes
4D 44 00' 2740      .Ascic  "DM" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2740
86 2743      .BYTE  Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 2744      .LONG  HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
88 2748      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 2749      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 274B      .BYTE  0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 274C      .BYTE  8      ; 8 of data field
81 274D      .BYTE  Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
274E      780 RK611: $DS_RK611
274E      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
274E      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032      .IIF  NB,HP$L_RK611_CSR, HP$L_RK611_CSR:
0032      .IIF  NB,RK611$L_CSR, RK611$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF  NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036      .IIF  NB,HP$B_RK611_BR, HP$B_RK611_BR:
0036      .IIF  NB,RK611$B_BR, RK611$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF  NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037      .IIF  NB,HP$K_RK611_LEN, HP$K_RK611_LEN:
0037      .IIF  NB,RK611$K_LEN, RK611$K_LEN:
0000274E      .RESTORE
31 31 36 4B 52 00' 274E      .ASCIC  "RK611" ; RK611 name
05 274E
37 2754      .BYTE  RK611$K_LEN      ; RK611$K_LEN of resultant P-table
00 2755      .BYTE  0      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4D44 2756      .WORD  ^A"DM" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RK611 DM
80 2758      .BYTE  Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2759      .Byte  Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
02 275A      .Byte  Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DM codes
4D 44 00' 275B      .Ascic  "DM" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 275B
83 275E      .BYTE  Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 275F      .ASCIC  "CSR" ; CSR string
03 275F
0003FFFE 0003E000 2763      .LONG  ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 276B      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 276C      .WORD  RK611$L_CSR      ; Byte RK611$L_CSR to data

```

```

00 276E .BYTE 0 ; 0 RK611$L_CSR to data
20 276F .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 2770 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2771 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 2773 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 2774 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2775 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2776 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 2776
000001FE 00000002 277D .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 2785 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2786 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 2788 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2789 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 278A .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 278B .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 278B
00000007 00000004 278E .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2796 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 2797 .WORD RK611$B_BR ; Byte RK611$B_BR to data
00 2799 .BYTE 0 ; 0 RK611$B_BR to data
08 279A .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 279B .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
279C 781 RM03: $DS_RM03
279C .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
279C .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RM03_LEN, HP$K_RM03_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RM03$K_LEN, RM03$K_LEN:
0000 279C .RESTORE
33 30 4D 52 00' 279C .ASCIC "RM03" ; RM03 name
04 279C
32 27A1 .BYTE RM03$K_LEN ; RM03$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 27A2 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number
5244 27A3 .WORD ^A"DR" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RM03 DR
80 27A5 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 27A6 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 27A7 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DR codes
52 44 00' 27A8 .Ascic "DR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 27A8
86 27AB .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 27AC .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 27B0 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 27B1 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 27B3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 27B4 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 27B5 .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 27B6 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 27B8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 27B9 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 27BA .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 27BB .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 27BD .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 27BE .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 27BF .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
27C0 782 RM05: $DS_RM05
27C0 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

```

```

00000032 27C0      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RM05_LEN, HP$K_RM05_LEN:
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,RM05$K_LEN, RM05$K_LEN:
00000032 27C0      .RESTORE
35 30 4D 52 00' 27C0      .ASCIC "RM05" ; RM05 name
04 27C0
32 27C5      .BYTE RM05$K_LEN ; RM05$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 27C6      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5244 27C7      .WORD ^A"DR" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RM05 DR
80 27C9      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 27CA      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 27CB      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DR codes
52 44 00' 27CC      .Ascic "DR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 27CC
86 27CF      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 27D0      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 27D4      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 27D5      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 27D7      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 27D8      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 27D9      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 27DA      .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 27DC      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 27DD      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 27DE      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 27DF      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 27E1      .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 27E2      .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 27E3      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
27E4      $DS_RM80
27E4      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
27E4      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RM80_LEN, HP$K_RM80_LEN:
00000032 0032      .IIF NB,RM80$K_LEN, RM80$K_LEN:
00000032 27E4      .RESTORE
30 38 4D 52 00' 27E4      .ASCIC "RM80" ; RM80 name
04 27E4
32 27E9      .BYTE RM80$K_LEN ; RM80$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 27EA      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5244 27EB      .WORD ^A"DR" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RM80 DR
80 27ED      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 27EE      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 27EF      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DR codes
52 44 00' 27F0      .Ascic "DR" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 27F0
86 27F3      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 27F4      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 27F8      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 27F9      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 27FB      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 27FC      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 27FD      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 27FE      .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 2800      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 2801      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
```

```

      88 2802      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 2803      .WORD  HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 2805      .BYTE 7            ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 2806      .BYTE 3            ; 3 of data field
      81 2807      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2808      784 RP04: $DS RP04
      2808      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2808      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RP04_LEN, HP$K_RP04_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RP04$K_LEN, RP04$K_LEN:
0000 2808      .RESTORE
34 30 50 52 00' 2808      .ASCIC "RP04" ; RP04 name
      04 2808
      32 280D      .BYTE RP04$K_LEN      ; RP04$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 280E      .BYTE 8            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4244 280F      .WORD ^A"DB" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP04 DB
      80 2811      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2812      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 2813      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DB codes
42 44 00' 2814      .Ascic "DB" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2814
      86 2817      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2818      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 281C      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 281D      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 281F      .BYTE 0            ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2820      .BYTE 8            ; 8 of data field
      87 2821      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 2822      .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 2824      .BYTE 0            ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 2825      .BYTE 8            ; 8 of data field
      88 2826      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2827      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 2829      .BYTE 7            ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 282A      .BYTE 3            ; 3 of data field
      81 282B      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      282C      785 RP05: $DS RP05 ;G:43
      282C      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      282C      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RP05_LEN, HP$K_RP05_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RP05$K_LEN, RP05$K_LEN:
0000 282C      .RESTORE
35 30 50 52 00' 282C      .ASCIC "RP05" ; RP05 name
      04 282C
      32 2831      .BYTE RP05$K_LEN ; RP05$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2832      .BYTE 8            ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4244 2833      .WORD ^A"DB" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP05 DB
      80 2835      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2836      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2837      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DB codes
42 44 00' 2838      .Ascic "DB" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2838
      86 283B      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 283C      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2840      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation

```



```
000A 2841 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 2843 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 2844 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 2845 .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 2846 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 2848 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 2849 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 284A .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 284B .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 284D .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 284E .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 284F .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2850 786 RP06: $DS RP06
2850 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2850 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RP06_LEN, HP$K_RP06_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RP06$K_LEN, RP06$K_LEN:
00002850 .RESTORE
36 30 50 52 00' 2850 .ASCIC "RP06" ; RP06 name
04 2850
32 2855 .BYTE RP06$K_LEN ; RP06$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 2856 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4244 2857 .WORD ^A"DB" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP06 DB
80 2859 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 285A .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 285B .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DB codes
42 44 00' 285C .Ascic "DB" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 285C
86 285F .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2860 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 2864 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2865 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 2867 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 2868 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
87 2869 .BYTE Pd$ Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 286A .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
00 286C .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
08 286D .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
88 286E .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 286F .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
07 2871 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
03 2872 .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
81 2873 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2874 787 RP07: $DS RP07
2874 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2874 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_RP07_LEN, HP$K_RP07_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,RP07$K_LEN, RP07$K_LEN:
00002874 .RESTORE
37 30 50 52 00' 2874 .ASCIC "RP07" ; RP07 name
04 2874
32 2879 .BYTE RP07$K_LEN ; RP07$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 287A .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5244 287B .WORD ^A"DR" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RP07 DR
80 287D .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
```

```

      8D 287E      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 287F      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced DR codes
52 44 00' 2880      .Ascii "DR"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2880
      86 2883      .BYTE Pd$ Literal  ; Indicate literal
00000001 2884      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC  ; Constant
      88 2888      .BYTE Pd$ Store   ; Indicate store operation
000A 2889      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 288B      .BYTE 0           ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 288C      .BYTE 8           ; 8 of data field
      87 288D      .BYTE Pd$ Fetch   ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 288E      .WORD HP$B_DRIVE      ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 2890      .BYTE 0           ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 2891      .BYTE 8           ; 8 of data field
      88 2892      .BYTE Pd$ Store   ; Indicate store operation
0018 2893      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 2895      .BYTE 7           ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 2896      .BYTE 3           ; 3 of data field
      81 2897      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2898      ; [73]
788 RRD50: $DS_RRD50
      2898      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2898      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,RRD50$L_CSR, RRD50$L_CSR::
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,RRD50$B_BR, RRD50$B_BR::
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,RRD50$K_LEN, RRD50$K_LEN::
0000 2898      .RESTORE
30 35 44 52 52 00' 2898      .ASCII "RRD50" ; RRD50 name
      05 2898
      37 289E      .BYTE RRD50$K_LEN ; RRD50$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      04 289F      .BYTE 4           ; Maximum unit number
0000 28A0      .WORD ^A^~ ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RRD50
      80 28A2      .BYTE Pd$ Start   ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 28A3      .Byte Pd$ Name    ; Directive op-code
      03 28A4      .Byte PTD$M_DEVICE ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 28A5      .Ascii "DU"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 28A5
      86 28A8      .BYTE Pd$ Literal  ; Indicate literal
00000001 28A9      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC  ; Constant
      88 28AD      .BYTE Pd$ Store   ; Indicate store operation
000A 28AE      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 28B0      .BYTE 0           ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 28B1      .BYTE 8           ; 8 of data field
      83 28B2      .BYTE Pd$ Octal   ; Indicate scan octal
53 53 45 52 44 44 41 00' 28B3      .ASCII "ADDRESS" ; ADDRESS string
      07 28B3
0003FFFE 0003E008 28BB      .LONG ^0760010,^0777776 ; 760010 , 777776 limits on input
      88 28C3      .BYTE Pd$ Store   ; Indicate store operation
0032 28C4      .WORD RRD50$L_CSR      ; Byte RRD50$L_CSR to data
      00 28C6      .BYTE 0           ; 0 RRD50$L_CSR to data
      20 28C7      .BYTE 32          ; 32 of data field
      88 28C8      .BYTE Pd$ Store   ; Indicate store operation
0018 28C9      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 28CB      .BYTE 0           ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 28CC      .BYTE 18          ; 18 of data field

```

;G:4

;G:65

52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	83 28CD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
	28CE	.ASCIC	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
	06 28CE				
000001FC 00000040	28D5	.LONG	^0100,^0774	; 100 , 774 limits on input	
	88 28DD	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	28DE	.WORD	HP\$M_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$M_VECTOR to data	
	00 28E0	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$M_VECTOR to data	
	10 28E1	.BYTE	16	; 16 of data field	
	82 28E2	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	28E3	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string	
	02 28E3				
00000007 00000004	28E6	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
	88 28EE	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	28EF	.WORD	RRD50\$B_BR	; Byte RRD50\$B_BR to data	
	00 28F1	.BYTE	0	; 0 RRD50\$B_BR to data	
	08 28F2	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
	81 28F3	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	28F4				
	28F4	789 RV20:	\$DS RV20		;G:42
	28F4		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	00000032 0050		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
	0032		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
00000036	0032		.IIF NB,RV20\$L_CSR, RV20\$L_CSR:		
	0036		.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1		
00000037	0036		.IIF NB,RV20\$B_BR, RV20\$B_BR:		
	0037		.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1		
	000028F4		.IIF NB,RV20\$K_LEN, RV20\$K_LEN:		
	30 32 56 52 00		.RESTORE		
	04 28F4		.ASCIC "RV20"	; RV20 name	
	37 28F9				
	04 28FA		.BYTE RV20\$K_LEN	; RV20\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
	0000 28FB		.BYTE 4	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
	80 28FD		.WORD ^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO RV20	
	8D 28FE		.BYTE Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	03 28FF		.Byte Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
55 4D 00	2900		.Byte PTD\$M_DEVICE	; Enforced MU codes	
	02 2900		.Ascic "MU"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	86 2903				
00000001	2904		.BYTE Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
	88 2908		.LONG HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant	
000A	2909		.BYTE Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	00 290B		.WORD HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
	08 290C		.BYTE 0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
	83 290D		.BYTE 8	; 8 of data field	
53 53 45 52 44 44 41 00	290E		.BYTE Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
	07 290E		.ASCIC "ADDRESS"	; ADDRESS string	
0003FFFE 0003E008	2916				
	88 291E		.LONG ^0760010,^0777776	; 760010 , 777776 limits on input	
0032	291F		.BYTE Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	00 2921		.WORD RV20\$L_CSR	; Byte RV20\$L_CSR to data	
	20 2922		.BYTE 0	; 0 RV20\$L_CSR to data	
	88 2923		.BYTE 32	; 32 of data field	
0018	2924		.BYTE Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
	00 2926		.WORD HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	12 2927		.BYTE 0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
	83 2928		.BYTE 18	; 18 of data field	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	2929		.BYTE Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
			.ASCIC "VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	

```

000001FC 00000040 06 2929
00000088 2930
0024 2938
00 2939
00 293B
10 293C
82 293D
52 42 00' 293E
02 293E
00000007 00000004 2941
0088 2949
0036 294A
00 294C
08 294D
81 294E
294F 790 RUX50: $DS_RUX50
294F .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
294F .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_RUX50_BR, HP$B_RUX50_BR:
0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000294F .IIF NB,HP$K_RUX50_LEN, HP$K_RUX50_LEN:
30 35 58 55 52 00' 294F .RESTORE
05 294F .ASCIC "RUX50" ; RUX50 name
33 2955 .BYTE HP$K_RUX50_LEN ; HP$K_RUX50_LEN of resultant P-table
04 2956 .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2957 .WORD ^A^ ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 RUX50
80 2959 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 295A .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
02 295B .Byte PTD$M_CONTROLLER ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 295C .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 295C
83 295F .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
50 49 00' 2960 .ASCIC "IP" ; IP string
02 2960
0003FFFC 0003E000 2963 .LONG ^0760000,^0777774 ; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
88 296B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 296C .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 296E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 296F .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2970 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2971 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 2971
000001FC 00000004 2978 .LONG ^04,^0774 ; 4 , 774 limits on input
88 2980 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2981 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 2983 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2984 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 2985 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2986 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 2986
00000007 00000004 2989 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2991 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2992 .WORD HP$B_RUX50_BR ; Byte HP$B_RUX50_BR to data
00 2994 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_RUX50_BR to data
08 2995 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field

```

```

      81 2996      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2997      791 RX02: $DS_RX02
      2997      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2997      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_RX02_LEN, HP$K_RX02_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,RX02$K_LEN, RX02$K_LEN:
00002997      .RESTORE
32 30 58 52 00' 2997      .ASCIC "RX02" ; RX02 name
      04 2997
      32 299C      .BYTE RX02$K_LEN      ; RX02$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      02 299D      .BYTE 2      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 299E      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX02
      80 29A0      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 29A1      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 29A2      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DY codes
59 44 00' 29A3      .Ascic "DY" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 29A3
      86 29A6      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 29A7      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 29AB      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 29AC      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 29AE      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 29AF      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 29B0      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      29B1      792 RX31: $DS_RX31
      29B1      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      29B1      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,RX31$K_LEN, RX31$K_LEN:
000029B1      .RESTORE
31 33 58 52 00' 29B1      .ASCIC "RX31" ; RX31 name
      04 29B1
      32 29B6      .BYTE RX31$K_LEN      ; RX31$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 29B7      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 29B8      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX31
      80 29BA      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 29BB      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 29BC      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 29BD      .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 29BD
      81 29C0      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      29C1      793 RX32: $DS_RX32
      29C1      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      29C1      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,RX32$K_LEN, RX32$K_LEN:
000029C1      .RESTORE
32 33 58 52 00' 29C1      .ASCIC "RX32" ; RX32 name
      04 29C1
      32 29C6      .BYTE RX32$K_LEN      ; RX32$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 29C7      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 29C8      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX32
      80 29CA      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 29CB      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 29CC      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 29CD      .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix

```

```
02 29CD
81 29D0 794 RX50: .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                29D1 $DS_RX50 ; [53]
                29D1 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
                29D1 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
                0032 .IIF NB,RX50$K_LEN, RX50$K_LEN:
000029D1 .RESTORE
30 35 58 52 00' 29D1 .ASCIC "RX50" ; RX50 name
                04 29D1
                32 29D6 .BYTE RX50$K_LEN ; RX50$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                FF 29D7 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 29D8 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX50
                80 29DA .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                86 29DB .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 29DC .LONG HP$H_ALLOC ; Constant
                88 29E0 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 29E1 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
                00 29E3 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
                08 29E4 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
                81 29E5 795 RX180: .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                29E6 $DS_RX180 ; [53]
                29E6 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
                29E6 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
                0032 .IIF NB,RX180$K_LEN, RX180$K_LEN:
000029E6 .RESTORE
30 38 31 58 52 00' 29E6 .ASCIC "RX180" ; RX180 name
                05 29E6
                32 29EC .BYTE RX180$K_LEN ; RX180$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                FF 29ED .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 29EE .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX180
                80 29F0 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
                8D 29F1 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
                1B 29F2 .Byte Ptd$H_EndDevice ; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00' 29F3 .Ascic "DU" ; Enforced device name prefix
                02 29F3
                81 29F6 796 RX211: .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
                29F7 $DS_RX211
                29F7 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
                29F7 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
                0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_RX211_CSR, HP$L_RX211_CSR:
                0032 .IIF NB,RX211$L_CSR, RX211$L_CSR:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
                0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_RX211_BR, HP$B_RX211_BR:
                0036 .IIF NB,RX211$B_BR, RX211$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
                0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_RX211_LEN, HP$K_RX211_LEN:
                0037 .IIF NB,RX211$K_LEN, RX211$K_LEN:
000029F7 .RESTORE
31 31 32 58 52 00' 29F7 .ASCIC "RX211" ; RX211 name
                05 29F7
                37 29FD .BYTE RX211$K_LEN ; RX211$K_LEN of resultant P-table
                00 29FE .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
5944 29FF .WORD ^A"DY" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO RX211 DY
                80 2A01 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
```

```

      8D 2A02      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      02 2A03      .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced DY codes
59 44 00' 2A04      .Ascic "DY"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2A04
      83 2A07      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2A08      .ASCIC "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 2A08
0003FFFE 0003E000 2A0C      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2A14      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 2A15      .WORD RX211$L_CSR      ; Byte RX211$L_CSR to data
      00 2A17      .BYTE 0 ; 0 RX211$L_CSR to data
      20 2A18      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 2A19      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 2A1A      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 2A1C      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 2A1D      .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 2A1E      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2A1F      .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 2A1F
000001FE 00000002 2A26      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 2A2E      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0024 2A2F      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 2A31      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 2A32      .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 2A33      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2A34      .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 2A34
00000007 00000004 2A37      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 2A3F      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0036 2A40      .WORD RX211$B_BR      ; Byte RX211$B_BR to data
      00 2A42      .BYTE 0 ; 0 RX211$B_BR to data
      08 2A43      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2A44      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2A45      $DS SBIA ; [37]
      2A45
      2A45      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000032 0050      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      0032      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_SBIA_LEN, HP$K_SBIA_LEN:
      00002A45      .IIF NB,SBIA$K_LEN, SBIA$K_LEN:
      41 49 42 53 00' 2A45      .RESTORE
      04 2A45      .ASCIC "SBIA" ; SBIA name
      32 2A4A      .BYTE SBIA$K_LEN ; SBIA$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      02 2A4B      .BYTE 2 ; Maximum unit number
0000 2A4C      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO SBIA
      80 2A4E      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2A4F      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      01 2A50      .Byte Ptd$M_Unit ; Enforced SI codes
49 53 00' 2A51      .Ascic "SI" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2A51
      86 2A54      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
60000000 2A55      .LONG ^X60000000 ; Constant
      88 2A59      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      001C 2A5A      .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      00 2A5C      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DVA to data
      20 2A5D      .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 2A5E      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal

```

797 SBIA:

;G:65

```
60080000 2A5F .LONG ^X60080000 ; Constant
      88 2A63 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2A64 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 2A66 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      20 2A67 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      86 2A68 .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
00000000 2A69 .LONG ^X000 ; Constant
      88 2A6D .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2A6E .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 2A70 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      10 2A71 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
      87 2A72 .BYTE Pd$ _Fetch ; Indicate fetch operation
000B 2A73 .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 2A75 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 2A76 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 2A77 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2A78 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      19 2A7A .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 2A7B .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
      88 2A7C .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
001C 2A7D .WORD HP$A_DVA ; Byte HP$A_DVA to data
      19 2A7F .BYTE 25 ; 25 HP$A_DVA to data
      03 2A80 .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
      8A 2A81 .BYTE Pd$ _Add ; Indicate add value to field operation
0024 2A82 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 2A84 .BYTE 9 ; 9 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      07 2A85 .BYTE 7 ; 7 of data field
      81 2A86 .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
```

798 SLU:

```
      2A87 $DS_SLU
      2A87 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2A87 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,SLU$B_EXT, SLU$B_EXT::
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033 .IIF NB,SLU$B_ACTIV, SLU$B_ACTIV::
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0034 .IIF NB,SLU$B_SPEED, SLU$B_SPEED::
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0035 .IIF NB,SLU$K_LEN, SLU$K_LEN::
```

```
00002A87 .RESTORE
55 4C 53 00' 2A87 .ASCIC "SLU" ; SLU name
```

```
      03 2A87
      35 2A8B .BYTE SLU$K_LEN ; SLU$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 2A8C .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2A8D .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO SLU
      80 2A8F .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2A90 .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2A91 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced TC codes
43 54 00' 2A92 .Ascic "TC" ; Enforced device name prefix
```

```
      02 2A92
      8B 2A95 .BYTE Pd$ _Logical ; Indicate logical value operation
20 79 6C 6C 61 6E 72 65 74 78 45 20 2AA2 .ASCIC \Serial Line Externally Wrapped\ ; Serial Line Externally Wra
```

```
      64 65 70 70 61 72 57 2AAE
      1E 2A96
      88 2AB5 .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2AB6 .WORD SLU$B_EXT ; Byte SLU$B_EXT to data
```



```

00 2AB8 .BYTE 0 ; 0 SLU$B_EXT to data
08 2AB9 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
86 2ABA .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2ABB .LONG 1 ; Constant
88 2ABF .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0033 2AC0 .WORD SLU$B_ACTIV ; Byte SLU$B_ACTIV to data
00 2AC2 .BYTE 0 ; 0 SLU$B_ACTIV to data
08 2AC3 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
85 2AC4 .BYTE Pd$_String ; Indicate scan and verify string
65 74 61 52 20 64 75 61 42 00' 2AC5 .ASCIC "Baud Rate" ; Baud Rate string
09 2AC5 .ASCIC "150"
30 35 31 00' 2ACF .ASCIC "300"
03 2ACF .ASCIC "600"
30 30 33 00' 2AD3 .ASCIC "1200"
03 2AD3 .ASCIC "2400"
30 30 36 00' 2AD7 .ASCIC "4800"
03 2AD7 .ASCIC "9600"
30 30 32 31 00' 2ADB .ASCIC "19200"
04 2ADB .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
30 30 34 32 00' 2AE0 .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
04 2AE0 .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
30 30 38 34 00' 2AE5 .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
04 2AE5 .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
30 30 36 39 00' 2AEA .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
04 2AEA .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
30 30 32 39 31 00' 2AEF .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
05 2AEF .ASCIC "150,300,600,1200,2400."
00 2AF5 .BYTE 0 ; Null length is end of valid 150,300,600,1200,2400.
88 2AF6 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
0034 2AF7 .WORD SLU$B_SPEED ; Byte SLU$B_SPEED to data
00 2AF9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 SLU$B_SPEED to data
08 2AFA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2AFB .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2AFC 799 TAPE: $DS_TAPE ; [42]
2AFC .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2AFC .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_TAPE_LEN, HP$K_TAPE_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,TAPE$K_LEN, TAPE$K_LEN:
00002AFC .RESTORE
45 50 41 54 00' 2AFC .ASCIC "TAPE" ; TAPE name
04 2AFC
32 2B01 .BYTE TAPE$K_LEN ; TAPE$K_LEN of resultant P-table
FF 2B02 .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number
0000 2B03 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TAPE
80 2B05 .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2B06 .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
03 2B07 .Byte Ptd$M_DEVICE ; Enforced MU codes
55 4D 00' 2B08 .Ascic "MU" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2B08
81 2B0B .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2B0C 800 TE16: $DS_TE16
2B0C .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2B0C .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_TE16_LEN, HP$K_TE16_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,TE16$K_LEN, TE16$K_LEN:

```

```

      00002B0C      .RESTORE
36 31 45 54 00' 2B0C .ASCIC "TE16" ; TE16 name
      04 2B0C
      32 2B11      .BYTE TE16$K_LEN ; TE16$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2B12      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2B13      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TE16
      80 2B15      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2B16      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 2B17      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced MT codes
54 4D 00' 2B18      .Ascic "MT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2B18
      86 2B1B      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2B1C      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2B20      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2B21      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 2B23      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 2B24      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2B25      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2B26      $DS TK50 ; [50]
      2B26      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2B26      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_TK50_LEN, HP$_K_TK50_LEN:
      00002B26      .RESTORE
30 35 4B 54 00' 2B26 .ASCIC "TK50" ; TK50 name
      04 2B26
      32 2B2B      .BYTE HP$_K_TK50_LEN ; HP$_K_TK50_LEN of resultant P-table
      10 2B2C      .BYTE 16 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
554D 2B2D      .WORD ^A"MU" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TK50 MU
      80 2B2F      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2B30      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2B31      .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced MU codes
55 4D 00' 2B32      .Ascic "MU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2B32
      86 2B35      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2B36      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2B3A      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2B3B      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 2B3D      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 2B3E      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2B3F      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2B40      $DS TK70 ; [84] ;G:39
      2B40      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2B40      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_TK70_LEN, HP$_K_TK70_LEN:
      00002B40      .RESTORE
30 37 4B 54 00' 2B40 .ASCIC "TK70" ; TK70 name
      04 2B40
      32 2B45      .BYTE HP$_K_TK70_LEN ; HP$_K_TK70_LEN of resultant P-table
      10 2B46      .BYTE 16 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
554D 2B47      .WORD ^A"MU" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TK70 MU
      80 2B49      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2B4A      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2B4B      .Byte Ptd$_M_Device ; Enforced MU codes
55 4D 00' 2B4C      .Ascic "MU" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2B4C

```

```

      86 2B4F      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 2B50      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 2B54      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 2B55      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 2B57      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 2B58      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 2B59      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2B5A      803 TM03: $DS_TM03
      2B5A      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2B5A      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_B_TM03_DRIVE, HP$_B_TM03_DRIVE:
      0032      .IIF NB,TM03$_B_DRIVE, TM03$_B_DRIVE:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$_K_TM03_LEN, HP$_K_TM03_LEN:
      0033      .IIF NB,TM03$_K_LEN, TM03$_K_LEN:
00002B5A      .RESTORE
33 30 4D 54 00' 2B5A      .ASCIC "TM03" ; TM03 name
      04 2B5A
      33 2B5F      .BYTE TM03$_K_LEN      ; TM03$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
      00 2B60      .BYTE 0      ; Maximum unit number
      4D54 2B61      .WORD ^A"TM" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TM03 TM
      80 2B63      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2B64      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      02 2B65      .Byte Ptd$_M_Controller ; Enforced MT codes
54 4D 00' 2B66      .Ascic "MT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2B66
      82 2B69      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
45 56 49 52 44 00' 2B6A      .ASCIC "DRIVE" ; DRIVE string
      05 2B6A
00000007 00000000 2B70      .LONG 0,7 ; 0 , 7 limits on input
      88 2B78      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 2B79      .WORD TM03$_B_DRIVE ; Byte TM03$_B_DRIVE to data
      00 2B7B      .BYTE 0      ; 0 TM03$_B_DRIVE to data
      08 2B7C      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 2B7D      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000B 2B7E      .WORD HP$_B_DRIVE      ; Byte HP$_B_DRIVE to data
      00 2B80      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_DRIVE to data
      08 2B81      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      88 2B82      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 2B83      .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      07 2B85      .BYTE 7      ; 7 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      03 2B86      .BYTE 3      ; 3 of data field
      81 2B87      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2B88      804 TM78: $DS_TM78
      2B88      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2B88      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_B_TM78_DRIVE, HP$_B_TM78_DRIVE:
      0032      .IIF NB,TM78$_B_DRIVE, TM78$_B_DRIVE:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$_K_TM78_LEN, HP$_K_TM78_LEN:
      0033      .IIF NB,TM78$_K_LEN, TM78$_K_LEN:
00002B88      .RESTORE
38 37 4D 54 00' 2B88      .ASCIC "TM78" ; TM78 name
      04 2B88
      33 2B8D      .BYTE TM78$_K_LEN      ; TM78$_K_LEN of resultant P-table

```

;G:65

```

      00 2B8E .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    4654 2B8F .WORD ^A~TF~ ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TM78 TF
      80 2B91 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2B92 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      02 2B93 .Byte Ptd$M_Controller ; Enforced MF codes
    46 4D 00 2B94 .Ascii "MF" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2B94
      82 2B97 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    45 56 49 52 44 00 2B98 .ASCIC "DRIVE" ; DRIVE string
      05 2B98
    00000007 00000000 2B9E .LONG 0,7 ; 0,7 limits on input
      88 2BA6 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0032 2BA7 .WORD TM78$B_DRIVE ; Byte TM78$B_DRIVE to data
      00 2BA9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 TM78$B_DRIVE to data
      08 2BAA .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 2BAB .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    000B 2BAC .WORD HP$B_DRIVE ; Byte HP$B_DRIVE to data
      00 2BAE .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_DRIVE to data
      08 2BAF .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      88 2BB0 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    0018 2BB1 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      07 2BB3 .BYTE 7 ; 7 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      03 2BB4 .BYTE 3 ; 3 of data field
      81 2BB5 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2BB6 805 TS04: $DS TS04
      2BB6 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2BB6 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_TS04_CSR, HP$L_TS04_CSR:
      0032 .IIF NB,TS04$L_CSR, TS04$L_CSR:
    00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_TS04_BR, HP$B_TS04_BR:
      0036 .IIF NB,TS04$B_BR, TS04$B_BR:
    00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_TS04_LEN, HP$K_TS04_LEN:
      0037 .IIF NB,TS04$K_LEN, TS04$K_LEN:
    00002BB6 .RESTORE
    34 30 53 54 00 2BB6 .ASCIC "TS04" ; TS04 name
      04 2BB6
      37 2BBB .BYTE TS04$K_LEN ; TS04$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 2BBC .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
    5354 2BBD .WORD ^A~TS~ ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TS04 TS
      80 2BBF .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2BC0 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2BC1 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced MS codes
    53 4D 00 2BC2 .Ascii "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2BC2
      86 2BC5 .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
    00000001 2BC6 .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2BCA .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
    000A 2BCB .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2BCD .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2BCE .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      83 2BCF .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00 2BD0 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 2BD0
    0003FFFE 0003E000 2BD4 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000, 777776 limits on input

```

```

      88 2BDC      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 2BDD      .WORD TS04$L_CSR      ; Byte TS04$L_CSR to data
      00 2BDF      .BYTE 0      ; 0 TS04$L_CSR to data
      20 2BE0      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 2BE1      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 2BE2      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
      00 2BE4      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 2BE5      .BYTE 18      ; 18 of data field
      83 2BE6      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2BE7      .ASCIC "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 2BE7
000001FE 00000002 2BEE      .LONG ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 2BF6      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 2BF7      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 2BF9      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      09 2BFA      .BYTE 9      ; 9 of data field
      82 2BFB      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2BFC      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
      02 2BFC
00000007 00000004 2BFF      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 2C07      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0036 2C08      .WORD TS04$B_BR      ; Byte TS04$B_BR to data
      00 2C0A      .BYTE 0      ; 0 TS04$B_BR to data
      08 2C0B      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 2C0C      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2C0D      806 TS05: $DS TS05      ; [43]
      2C0D      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2C0D      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,TS05$B_BR, TS05$B_BR:
00000033 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0033      .IIF NB,HP$K_TS05_LEN, HP$K_TS05_LEN:
      0033      .IIF NB,TS05$K_LEN, TS05$K_LEN:
00002C0D      .RESTORE
35 30 53 54 00' 2C0D      .ASCIC "TS05" ; TS05 name
      04 2C0D
      33 2C12      .BYTE TS05$K_LEN      ; TS05$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2C13      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number
0000 2C14      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TS05
      80 2C16      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2C17      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      03 2C18      .Byte Ptd$M_Device      ; Enforced MS codes
53 4D 00' 2C19      .Ascic "MS"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2C19
      86 2C1C      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 2C1D      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 2C21      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 2C22      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2C24      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2C25      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      83 2C26      .BYTE Pd$ Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
44 41 5F 52 53 43 5F 35 30 53 54 00' 2C27      .ASCIC "TS05_CSR_ADDRESS" ; TS05_CSR_ADDRESS string
      53 53 45 52 44 2C33
      10 2C27
0003FFFE 0003E000 2C38      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2C40      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 2C41      .WORD HP$A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data

```

```

      00 2C43      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
      12 2C44      .BYTE 18     ; 18 of data field
      83 2C45      .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 5F 35 30 53 54 00' 2C46      .ASCIC "TS05_VECTOR" ; TS05_VECTOR string
      0B 2C46
      000001FE 00000002 2C52      .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 2C5A      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 2C5B      .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
      00 2C5D      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
      10 2C5E      .BYTE 16     ; 16 of data field
      82 2C5F      .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
      4C 45 56 45 4C 5F 52 42 00' 2C60      .ASCIC "BR_LEVEL" ; BR_LEVEL string
      08 2C60
      00000007 00000004 2C69      .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 2C71      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 2C72      .WORD TS05$B_BR ; Byte TS05$B_BR to data
      00 2C74      .BYTE 0      ; 0 TS05$B_BR to data
      08 2C75      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 2C76      .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2C77      807 TS11: $DS TS11
      2C77      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2C77      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$L TS11_CSR, HP$L_TS11_CSR:
      0032      .IIF NB,TS11$L_CSR, TS11$L_CSR:
      00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,HP$B TS11_BR, HP$B_TS11_BR:
      0036      .IIF NB,TS11$B_BR, TS11$B_BR:
      00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,HP$K TS11_LEN, HP$K_TS11_LEN:
      0037      .IIF NB,TS11$K_LEN, TS11$K_LEN:
      00002C77      .RESTORE
      31 31 53 54 00' 2C77      .ASCIC "TS11" ; TS11 name
      04 2C77
      37 2C7C      .BYTE TS11$K_LEN ; TS11$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 2C7D      .BYTE 1      ; Maximum unit number
      5354 2C7E      .WORD ^A"TS" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TS11 TS
      80 2C80      .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2C81      .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2C82      .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced MS codes
      53 4D 00' 2C83      .Ascic "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2C83
      86 2C86      .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
      00000001 2C87      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2C8B      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      000A 2C8C      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2C8E      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2C8F      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      83 2C90      .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
      52 53 43 00' 2C91      .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 2C91
      0003FFFE 0003E000 2C95      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2C9D      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 2C9E      .WORD TS11$L_CSR ; Byte TS11$L_CSR to data
      00 2CA0      .BYTE 0      ; 0 TS11$L_CSR to data
      20 2CA1      .BYTE 32     ; 32 of data field
      88 2CA2      .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation

```

;G:65

```

0018 2CA3 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 2CA5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 2CA6 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2CA7 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2CA8 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 2CA8
000001FE 00000002 2CAF .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 2CB7 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2CB8 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 2CBA .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2CBB .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 2CBC .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2CBD .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 2CBD
00000007 00000004 2CC0 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2CC8 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 2CC9 .WORD TS11$B_BR ; Byte TS11$B_BR to data
00 2CCB .BYTE 0 ; 0 TS11$B_BR to data
08 2CCC .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2CCD .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2CCE 808 TU45: $DS_TU45
2CCE .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2CCE .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_TU45_LEN, HP$K_TU45_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,TU45$K_LEN, TU45$K_LEN:
00002CCE .RESTORE
35 34 55 54 00' 2CCE .ASCIC "TU45" ; TU45 name
04 2CCE
32 2CD3 .BYTE TU45$K_LEN ; TU45$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 2CD4 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2CD5 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU45
80 2CD7 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2CD8 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
1B 2CD9 .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced MT codes
54 4D 00' 2CDA .Ascic "MT" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2CDA
86 2CDD .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2CDE .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
88 2CE2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2CE3 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 2CE5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 2CE6 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2CE7 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2CE8 809 TUS8: $DS_TUS8
2CE8 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2CE8 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$K_TUS8_LEN, HP$K_TUS8_LEN:
0032 .IIF NB,TUS8$K_LEN, TUS8$K_LEN:
00002CE8 .RESTORE
38 35 55 54 00' 2CE8 .ASCIC "TUS8" ; TUS8 name
04 2CE8
32 2CED .BYTE TUS8$K_LEN ; TUS8$K_LEN of resultant P-table
02 2CEE .BYTE 2 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4444 2CEF .WORD ^A"DD" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TUS8 DD
80 2CF1 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor

```

8D	2CF2	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
03	2CF3	.Byte	Ptd\$M_Device	; Enforced DD codes	
44 44 00	2CF4	.Ascii	"DD"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	2CF4				
86	2CF7	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	2CF8	.LONG	HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant	
88	2CFC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
000A	2CFD	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
00	2CFF	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
08	2D00	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	2D01	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2D02				
	2D02	810 TU70:	\$DS TU70	; [57]	
	2D02		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	2D02		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032		.IIF NB,HP\$K_TU70_LEN, HP\$K_TU70_LEN::		
	0032		.IIF NB,TU70\$K_LEN, TU70\$K_LEN::		
	00002D02		.RESTORE		
30 37 55 54 00	2D02		.ASCIC "TU70"	; TU70 name	
04	2D02				
32	2D07	.BYTE	TU70\$K_LEN	; TU70\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
10	2D08	.BYTE	16	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	2D09	.WORD	^A--	; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU70	
80	2D0B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	2D0C	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
1B	2D0D	.Byte	PTD\$M_ENDDEVICE	; Enforced MR codes	
52 4D 00	2D0E	.Ascii	"MR"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	2D0E				
86	2D11	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	2D12	.LONG	HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant	
88	2D16	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
000A	2D17	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
00	2D19	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
08	2D1A	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	2D1B	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2D1C	811 TU72:	\$DS TU72	; [57]	
	2D1C		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	2D1C		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050		.HP\$A_DEPENDENT		
	0032		.IIF NB,HP\$K_TU72_LEN, HP\$K_TU72_LEN::		
	0032		.IIF NB,TU72\$K_LEN, TU72\$K_LEN::		
	00002D1C		.RESTORE		
32 37 55 54 00	2D1C		.ASCIC "TU72"	; TU72 name	
04	2D1C				
32	2D21	.BYTE	TU72\$K_LEN	; TU72\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
10	2D22	.BYTE	16	; Maximum unit number	;G:65
0000	2D23	.WORD	^A--	; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU72	
80	2D25	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	2D26	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
1B	2D27	.Byte	PTD\$M_ENDDEVICE	; Enforced MR codes	
52 4D 00	2D28	.Ascii	"MR"	; Enforced device name prefix	
02	2D28				
86	2D2B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	2D2C	.LONG	HP\$M_ALLOC	; Constant	
88	2D30	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
000A	2D31	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
00	2D33	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	


```

      08 2D34      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 2D35      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2D36      812 TU77: $DS_TU77
      2D36      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2D36      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_TU77_LEN, HP$K_TU77_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,TU77$K_LEN, TU77$K_LEN:
00002D36      .RESTORE
37 37 55 54 00' 2D36      .ASCIC "TU77" ; TU77 name
      04 2D36
      32 2D3B      .BYTE TU77$K_LEN ; TU77$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2D3C      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2D3D      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TU77
      80 2D3F      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2D40      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 2D41      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced MT codes
54 4D 00' 2D42      .Ascic "MT" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2D42
      86 2D45      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2D46      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2D4A      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2D4B      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2D4D      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2D4E      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2D4F      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2D50      813 TU78: $DS_TU78
      2D50      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2D50      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_TU78_LEN, HP$K_TU78_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,TU78$K_LEN, TU78$K_LEN:
00002D50      .RESTORE
38 37 55 54 00' 2D50      .ASCIC "TU78" ; TU78 name
      04 2D50
      32 2D55      .BYTE TU78$K_LEN ; TU78$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 2D56      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2D57      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 TU78
      80 2D59      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2D5A      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 2D5B      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced MF codes
46 4D 00' 2D5C      .Ascic "MF" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2D5C
      86 2D5F      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
00000001 2D60      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      88 2D64      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
000A 2D65      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 2D67      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 2D68      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2D69      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2D6A      814 TU80: $DS_TU80 ; [28]
      2D6A      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2D6A      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$L_TU80_CSR, HP$L_TU80_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,TU80$B_BR, TU80$B_BR:

```

```

00000037 0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_TU80_BR, HP$B_TU80_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_TU80_LEN, HP$K_TU80_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,TU80$K_LEN, TU80$K_LEN:
00002D6A .RESTORE
30 38 55 54 00' 2D6A .ASCIC "TU80" ; TU80 name
04 2D6A
37 2D6F
08 2D70
0000 2D71 .BYTE TU80$K_LEN ; TU80$K_LEN of resultant P-table
80 2D73 .WORD ^A" ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
8D 2D74 .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU80
03 2D75 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
53 4D 00' 2D76 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
02 2D76 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced MS codes
86 2D79 .Ascic "MS" ; Enforced device name prefix
00000001 2D7A .BYTE Pd$ Literal ; Indicate literal
88 2D7E .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
000A 2D7F .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
00 2D81 .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 2D82 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
83 2D83 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
44 41 5F 52 53 43 5F 30 38 55 54 00' 2D84 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
53 53 45 52 44 2D90 .ASCIC "TU80_CSR_ADDRESS" ; TU80_CSR_ADDRESS string
10 2D84
0003FFFE 0003E000 2D95 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 2D9D .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2D9E .WORD HP$L_TU80_CSR ; Byte HP$L_TU80_CSR to data
00 2DA0 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$L_TU80_CSR to data
20 2DA1 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 2DA2 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2DA3 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 2DA5 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 2DA6 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2DA7 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 5F 30 38 55 54 00' 2DA8 .ASCIC "TU80_VECTOR" ; TU80_VECTOR string
0B 2DA8
000001FE 00000002 2DB4 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 2DBC .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2DBD .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 2DBF .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
10 2DC0 .BYTE 16 ; 16 of data field
82 2DC1 .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
4C 45 56 45 4C 5F 52 42 00' 2DC2 .ASCIC "BR_LEVEL" ; BR_LEVEL string
08 2DC2
00000007 00000004 2DCB .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2DD3 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 2DD4 .WORD HP$B_TU80_BR ; Byte HP$B_TU80_BR to data
00 2DD6 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_TU80_BR to data
08 2DD7 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2DD8 .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2DD9 815 TU81: $DS TU81 ; [29]
2DD9 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2DD9 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_TU81_CSR, HP$L_TU81_CSR:
0032 .IIF NB,TU81$L_CSR, TU81$L_CSR:

```

```
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL,.BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_TU81_BR, HP$B_TU81_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,TU81$B_BR, TU81$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB,.BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$K_TU81_LEN, HP$K_TU81_LEN:
0037 .IIF NB,TU81$K_LEN, TU81$K_LEN:
00002DD9 .RESTORE
31 38 55 54 00' 2DD9 .ASCIC "TU81" ; TU81 name
04 2DD9
37 2DDE
04 2DDF
554D 2DE0
80 2DE2
8D 2DE3
03 2DE4
55 4D 00' 2DE5
02 2DE5
86 2DE8
00000001 2DE9 .BYTE TU81$K_LEN ; TU81$K_LEN of resultant P-table
88 2DED .BYTE 4 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
000A 2DEE .WORD ^A"MU" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO TU81 MU
00 2DF0 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
08 2DF1 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
83 2DF2 .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced MU codes
52 53 43 00' 2DF3 .Ascic "MU" ; Enforced device name prefix
03 2DF3
0003FFFE 0003E000 2DF7 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 2DFF .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2E00 .WORD TU81$L_CSR ; Byte TU81$L_CSR to data
00 2E02 .BYTE 0 ; 0 TU81$L_CSR to data
20 2E03 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 2E04 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2E05 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 2E07 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 2E08 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2E09 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2E0A .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 2E0A
000001FE 00000002 2E11 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 2E19 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2E1A .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 2E1C .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2E1D .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
82 2E1E .BYTE Pd$ Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2E1F .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
02 2E1F
00000007 00000004 2E22 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
88 2E2A .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0036 2E2B .WORD TU81$B_BR ; Byte TU81$B_BR to data
00 2E2D .BYTE 0 ; 0 TU81$B_BR to data
08 2E2E .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
81 2E2F .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2E30 816 UBE: $DS_UBE
2E30 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2E30 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_UBE_CSR, HP$L_UBE_CSR:
```

```

00000036 0032 .IIF NB,UBE$L_CSR, UBE$L_CSR:
0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$K_UBE_LEN, HP$K_UBE_LEN:
0036 .IIF NB,UBE$K_LEN, UBE$K_LEN:
00002E30 .RESTORE
45 42 55 00' 2E30 .ASCIC "UBE" ; UBE name
03 2E30
36 2E34 .BYTE UBE$K_LEN ; UBE$K_LEN of resultant P-table
08 2E35 .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
4555 2E36 .WORD ^A"UE" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO UBE UE
80 2E38 .BYTE Pd$ Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D 2E39 .Byte Pd$ Name ; Directive op-code
03 2E3A .Byte Ptd$M_Device ; Enforced UB codes
42 55 00' 2E3B .Ascic "UB" ; Enforced device name prefix
02 2E3B
83 2E3E .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2E3F .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
03 2E3F
0003FFFE 0003E000 2E43 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
88 2E4B .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0032 2E4C .WORD UBE$L_CSR ; Byte UBE$L_CSR to data
00 2E4E .BYTE 0 ; 0 UBE$L_CSR to data
20 2E4F .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
88 2E50 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0018 2E51 .WORD HP$A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$A_DEVICE to data
00 2E53 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$A_DEVICE to data
12 2E54 .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
83 2E55 .BYTE Pd$ Octal ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2E56 .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
06 2E56
000001FE 00000002 2E5D .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
88 2E65 .BYTE Pd$ Store ; Indicate store operation
0024 2E66 .WORD HP$W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$W_VECTOR to data
00 2E68 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$W_VECTOR to data
09 2E69 .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
81 2E6A .BYTE Pd$ End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2E6B 817 UDA50: $DS_UDA50 ; [17]
2E6B .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
2E6B .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
0032 .IIF NB,HP$L_UDA50_UDAIP, HP$L_UDA50_UDAIP:
0032 .IIF NB,UDA50$L_UDAIP, UDA50$L_UDAIP:
00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0036 .IIF NB,HP$B_UDA50_BR, HP$B_UDA50_BR:
0036 .IIF NB,UDA50$B_BR, UDA50$B_BR:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0037 .IIF NB,HP$B_UDA50_BURST, HP$B_UDA50_BURST:
0037 .IIF NB,UDA50$B_BURST, UDA50$B_BURST:
00000038 0037 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0038 .IIF NB,HP$K_UDA50_LEN, HP$K_UDA50_LEN:
0038 .IIF NB,UDA50$K_LEN, UDA50$K_LEN:
00002E6B .RESTORE
30 35 41 44 55 00' 2E6B .ASCIC "UDA50" ; UDA50 name
05 2E6B
38 2E71 .BYTE HP$K_UDA50_LEN ; HP$K_UDA50_LEN of resultant P-table
00 2E72 .BYTE 0 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 2E73 .WORD ^A"" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO UDA50

```

80	2E75	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor
8D	2E76	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code
02	2E77	.Byte	Ptd\$_M_Controller	; Enforced DU codes
55 44 00	2E78	.Ascic	"DU"	; Enforced device name prefix
02	2E78			
83	2E7B	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal
50 49 41 44 55 00	2E7C	.ASCIC	"UDAIP"	; UDAIP string
05	2E7C			
0003FFFC 0003E000	2E82	.LONG	^0760000,^0777774	; 760000 , 777774 limits on input
88	2E8A	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0032	2E8B	.WORD	HP\$_L_UDA50_UDAIP	; Byte HP\$_L_UDA50_UDAIP to data
00	2E8D	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_L_UDA50_UDAIP to data
20	2E8E	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
88	2E8F	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0018	2E90	.WORD	HP\$_A_Device	; Byte HP\$_A_Device to data
00	2E92	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_A_Device to data
12	2E93	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field
83	2E94	.BYTE	Pd\$_Octal	; Indicate scan octal
72 6F 74 63 65 56 00	2E95	.ASCIC	"Vector"	; Vector string
06	2E95			
000001FC 00000004	2E9C	.LONG	^04,^0774	; 4 , 774 limits on input
88	2EA4	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	2EA5	.WORD	HP\$_W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
00	2EA7	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_W_VECTOR to data
08	2EA8	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
82	2EA9	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00	2EAA	.ASCIC	"BR"	; BR string
02	2EAA			
00000007 00000004	2EAD	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input
88	2EB5	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0036	2EB6	.WORD	HP\$_B_UDA50_BR	; Byte HP\$_B_UDA50_BR to data
00	2EB8	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_B_UDA50_BR to data
08	2EB9	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
82	2EBA	.BYTE	Pd\$_Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal
65 74 61 52 5F 74 73 72 75 42 00	2EBB	.ASCIC	"Burst_Rate"	; Burst_Rate string
0A	2EBB			
0000003F 00000000	2EC6	.LONG	0,63	; 0 , 63 limits on input
88	2ECE	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation
0037	2ECF	.WORD	HP\$_B_UDA50_BURST	; Byte HP\$_B_UDA50_BURST to data
00	2ED1	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_B_UDA50_BURST to data
06	2ED2	.BYTE	6	; 6 of data field
81	2ED3	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
2ED4				
2ED4				
2ED4				
00000032	0050			
0032				
00000033	0032			
0033				
00000037	0033			
0037				
0000	2ED4			
31 31 41 4E 55 00	2ED4	.RESTORE		
05	2ED4	.ASCIC	"UNA11"	; UNA11 name
37	2EDA			
08	2EDB	.BYTE	UNA11\$_K_LEN	; UNA11\$_K_LEN of resultant P-table
0000	2EDC	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number
		.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO UNA11

818 UNA11:

SDS_UNA11

.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS

.=HP\$_A_DEPENDENT

.IIF NB,UNA11\$_B_BR, UNA11\$_B_BR:

.IIF NB,.,BLKB, .BLKB 1

.IIF NB,UNA11\$_L_CSR, UNA11\$_L_CSR:

.IIF NB,.,BLKL, .BLKL 1

.IIF NB,UNA11\$_K_LEN, UNA11\$_K_LEN:

.RESTORE

.ASCIC "UNA11" ; UNA11 name

.BYTE UNA11\$_K_LEN

.BYTE 8

.WORD ^A"

; UNA11\$_K_LEN of resultant P-table

; Maximum unit number

; Two character mnemonic for QIO UNA11

;G:65

```

      80 2EDE .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2EDF .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      03 2EE0 .Byte PTD$_M_DEVICE ; Enforced XE codes
    45 58 00' 2EE1 .Ascii "XE" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2EE1
      83 2EE4 .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 53 43 00' 2EE5 .ASCIC "CSR" ; CSR string
      03 2EE5
    0003FFFE 0003E000 2EE9 .LONG ^0760000,^0777776 ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2EF1 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0033 2EF2 .WORD UNA11$L_CSR ; Byte UNA11$L_CSR to data
      00 2EF4 .BYTE 0 ; 0 UNA11$L_CSR to data
      20 2EF5 .BYTE 32 ; 32 of data field
      88 2EF6 .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0018 2EF7 .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      00 2EF9 .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      12 2EFA .BYTE 18 ; 18 of data field
      83 2EFB .BYTE Pd$_Octal ; Indicate scan octal
    52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2EFC .ASCIC "VECTOR" ; VECTOR string
      06 2EFC
    000001FE 00000002 2F03 .LONG ^02,^0776 ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 2F0B .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0024 2F0C .WORD HP$_W_VECTOR ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      00 2F0E .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      09 2F0F .BYTE 9 ; 9 of data field
      82 2F10 .BYTE Pd$_Decimal ; Indicate scan decimal
    52 42 00' 2F11 .ASCIC "BR" ; BR string
      02 2F11
    00000007 00000004 2F14 .LONG 4,7 ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 2F1C .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      0032 2F1D .WORD UNA11$B_BR ; Byte UNA11$B_BR to data
      00 2F1F .BYTE 0 ; 0 UNA11$B_BR to data
      08 2F20 .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      81 2F21 .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2F22 819 VS100: $DS_VS100 ; [30]
      2F22 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2F22 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    00000032 0050 .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032 .IIF NB,HP$_L_VS100_CSR, HP$_L_VS100_CSR:
      0032 .IIF NB,VS100$L_CSR, VS100$L_CSR:
    00000036 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036 .IIF NB,HP$_B_VS100_BR, HP$_B_VS100_BR:
      0036 .IIF NB,VS100$B_BR, VS100$B_BR:
    00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037 .IIF NB,HP$_K_VS100_LEN, HP$_K_VS100_LEN:
      0037 .IIF NB,VS100$K_LEN, VS100$K_LEN:
    0000 2F22 .RESTORE
    30 30 31 53 56 00' 2F22 .ASCIC "VS100" ; VS100 name
      05 2F22
      37 2F28 .BYTE VS100$K_LEN ; VS100$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 2F29 .BYTE 1 ; Maximum unit number
    5356 2F2A .WORD ^A"VS" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VS100 VS
      80 2F2C .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2F2D .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      1B 2F2E .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced VB codes
    42 56 00' 2F2F .Ascii "VB" ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2F2F

```

```

      86 2F32      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 2F33      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 2F37      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 2F38      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      00 2F3A      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      08 2F3B      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      83 2F3C      .BYTE Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 53 43 00' 2F3D      .ASCIC "CSR"      ; CSR string
      03 2F3D
0003FFFE 0003E000 2F41      .LONG ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2F49      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0032 2F4A      .WORD VS100$L_CSR      ; Byte VS100$L_CSR to data
      00 2F4C      .BYTE 0      ; 0 VS100$L_CSR to data
      20 2F4D      .BYTE 32      ; 32 of data field
      88 2F4E      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0018 2F4F      .WORD HP$_A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      00 2F51      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      12 2F52      .BYTE 18      ; 18 of data field
      83 2F53      .BYTE Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 2F54      .ASCIC "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 2F54
000001FE 00000002 2F5B      .LONG ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 2F63      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0024 2F64      .WORD HP$_W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      00 2F66      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      09 2F67      .BYTE 9      ; 9 of data field
      82 2F68      .BYTE Pd$_Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
52 42 00' 2F69      .ASCIC "BR"      ; BR string
      02 2F69
00000007 00000004 2F6C      .LONG 4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 2F74      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
0036 2F75      .WORD VS100$B_BR      ; Byte VS100$B_BR to data
      00 2F77      .BYTE 0      ; 0 VS100$B_BR to data
      08 2F78      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 2F79      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      2F7A      820 VS125: $DS_VS125      ; [40]
      2F7A      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      2F7A      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$L_VS125_CSR, HP$L_VS125_CSR:
      0032      .IIF NB,VS125$L_CSR, VS125$L_CSR:
00000036 0032      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
      0036      .IIF NB,HP$B_VS125_BR, HP$B_VS125_BR:
      0036      .IIF NB,VS125$B_BR, VS125$B_BR:
00000037 0036      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
      0037      .IIF NB,HP$K_VS125_LEN, HP$K_VS125_LEN:
      0037      .IIF NB,VS125$K_LEN, VS125$K_LEN:
00002F7A      .RESTORE
35 32 31 53 56 00' 2F7A      .ASCIC "VS125" ; VS125 name
      05 2F7A
      37 2F80      .BYTE VS125$K_LEN      ; VS125$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      01 2F81      .BYTE 1      ; Maximum unit number
      5356 2F82      .WORD ^A"VS"      ; Two character mnemonic for Q10 VS125 VS
      80 2F84      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 2F85      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 2F86      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced VB codes
42 56 00' 2F87      .Ascic "VB"      ; Enforced device name prefix

```

02	2F87	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal	
86	2F8A	.LONG	HP\$H_ALLOC	; Constant	
00000001	2F8B	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
88	2F8F	.WORD	HP\$B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
000A	2F90	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_FLAGS to data	
00	2F92	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
08	2F93	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
83	2F94	.ASCII	"CSR"	; CSR string	
52 53 43 00	2F95				
03	2F95				
0003FFFE 0003E000	2F99	.LONG	^0760000,^0777776	; 760000 , 777776 limits on input	
88	2FA1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	2FA2	.WORD	VS125\$L_CSR	; Byte VS125\$L_CSR to data	
00	2FA4	.BYTE	0	; 0 VS125\$L_CSR to data	
20	2FA5	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
88	2FA6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	2FA7	.WORD	HP\$A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
00	2FA9	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_DEVICE to data	
12	2FAA	.BYTE	18	; 18 of data field	
83	2FAB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Octal	; Indicate scan octal	
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00	2FAC	.ASCII	"VECTOR"	; VECTOR string	
06	2FAC				
000001FE 00000002	2FB3	.LONG	^02,^0776	; 2 , 776 limits on input	
88	2FBB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0024	2FBC	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
00	2FBE	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$W_VECTOR to data	
09	2FBF	.BYTE	9	; 9 of data field	
82	2FC0	.BYTE	Pd\$ Decimal	; Indicate scan decimal	
52 42 00	2FC1	.ASCII	"BR"	; BR string	
02	2FC1				
00000007 00000004	2FC4	.LONG	4,7	; 4 , 7 limits on input	
88	2FCC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation	
0036	2FCD	.WORD	VS125\$B_BR	; Byte VS125\$B_BR to data	
00	2FCF	.BYTE	0	; 0 VS125\$B_BR to data	
08	2FD0	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	2FD1	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	2FD2				
	2FD2				
	2FD2				
00000032	0050	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0032	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
	0032	.=HP\$A_DEPENDENT			
00000036	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$L_VS300_CSR, HP\$L_VS300_CSR:		
	0036	.IIF	NB,VS300\$L_CSR, VS300\$L_CSR:		
	0036	.IIF	NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1		
00000037	0036	.IIF	NB,HP\$B_VS300_BR, HP\$B_VS300_BR:		
	0037	.IIF	NB,VS300\$B_BR, VS300\$B_BR:		
	0037	.IIF	NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1		
	0037	.IIF	NB,HP\$K_VS300_LEN, HP\$K_VS300_LEN:		
	0037	.IIF	NB,VS300\$K_LEN, VS300\$K_LEN:		
	0000	.RESTORE			
30 30 33 53 56 00	2FD2	.ASCII	"VS300"	; VS300 name	
05	2FD2				
37	2FD8	.BYTE	VS300\$K_LEN	; VS300\$K_LEN of resultant P-table	
01	2FD9	.BYTE	1	; Maximum unit number	
5356	2FDA	.WORD	^A^VS	; Two character mnemonic for Q10 VS300 VS	
80	2FDC	.BYTE	Pd\$ Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
8D	2FDD	.Byte	Pd\$ Name	; Directive op-code	
1B	2FDE	.Byte	Ptd\$M_EndDevice	; Enforced VB codes	

;6:65


```

42 56 00' 2FDF      .ASCIC  "VB"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 2FDF
      86 2FE2
00000001 2FE3      .BYTE  Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
      88 2FE7      .LONG  HP$_ALLOC      ; Constant
      000A 2FE8      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      00 2FEA      .WORD  HP$_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$_FLAGS to data
      08 2FEB      .BYTE  0      ; 0 HP$_FLAGS to data
      83 2FEC      .BYTE  8      ; 8 of data field
      52 53 43 00' 2FED      .BYTE  Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
      03 2FED      .ASCIC  "CSR"      ; CSR string
0003FFFE 0003E000 2FF1      .LONG  ^0760000,^0777776      ; 760000 , 777776 limits on input
      88 2FF9      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0032 2FFA      .WORD  VS300$L_CSR      ; Byte VS300$L_CSR to data
      00 2FFC      .BYTE  0      ; 0 VS300$L_CSR to data
      20 2FFD      .BYTE  32      ; 32 of data field
      88 2FFE      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0018 2FFF      .WORD  HP$_A_DEVICE      ; Byte HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      00 3001      .BYTE  0      ; 0 HP$_A_DEVICE to data
      12 3002      .BYTE  18      ; 18 of data field
      83 3003      .BYTE  Pd$_Octal      ; Indicate scan octal
52 4F 54 43 45 56 00' 3004      .ASCIC  "VECTOR"      ; VECTOR string
      06 3004
000001FE 00000002 300B      .LONG  ^02,^0776      ; 2 , 776 limits on input
      88 3013      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0024 3014      .WORD  HP$_W_VECTOR      ; Byte HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      00 3016      .BYTE  0      ; 0 HP$_W_VECTOR to data
      09 3017      .BYTE  9      ; 9 of data field
      82 3018      .BYTE  Pd$_Decimal      ; Indicate scan decimal
      52 42 00' 3019      .ASCIC  "BR"      ; BR string
      02 3019
00000007 00000004 301C      .LONG  4,7      ; 4 , 7 limits on input
      88 3024      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
      0036 3025      .WORD  VS300$B_BR      ; Byte VS300$B_BR to data
      00 3027      .BYTE  0      ; 0 VS300$B_BR to data
      08 3028      .BYTE  8      ; 8 of data field
      81 3029      .BYTE  Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      302A      822 VT50: $DS VT50
      302A      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      302A      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000032 0050      .=HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$_K_VT50_LEN, HP$_K_VT50_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT50$K_LEN, VT50$K_LEN:
      0000302A      .RESTORE
30 35 54 56 00' 302A      .ASCIC  "VT50"      ; VT50 name
      04 302A
      32 302F      .BYTE  VT50$K_LEN      ; VT50$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 3030      .BYTE  255      ; Maximum unit number
      0000 3031      .WORD  ^A--      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT50
      80 3033      .BYTE  Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 3034      .Byte  Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 3035      .Byte  Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
      54 54 00' 3036      .ASCIC  "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 3036
      86 3039      .BYTE  Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 303A      .LONG  HP$_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 303E      .BYTE  Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation

```

```

000A 303F      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
00 3041      .BYTE  0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
08 3042      .BYTE  8              ; 8 of data field
81 3043      .BYTE  Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      3044      823 VT52:  $DS_VT52
      3044      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      3044      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF  NB,HP$K_VT52_LEN,      HP$K_VT52_LEN:
      0032      .IIF  NB,VT52$K_LEN,      VT52$K_LEN:
00003044      .RESTORE
32 35 54 56 00' 3044      .ASCIC  "VT52" ; VT52 name
      04 3044
      32 3049      .BYTE  VT52$K_LEN      ; VT52$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 304A      .BYTE  255          ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 304B      .WORD  ^A--          ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT52
      80 304D      .BYTE  Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 304E      .Byte  Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 304F      .Byte  Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 3050      .Ascic  "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 3050
      86 3053      .BYTE  Pd$ Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 3054      .LONG  HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 3058      .BYTE  Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 3059      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 305B      .BYTE  0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 305C      .BYTE  8              ; 8 of data field
      81 305D      .BYTE  Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      305E      824 VT55:  $DS_VT55
      305E      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      305E      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF  NB,HP$K_VT55_LEN,      HP$K_VT55_LEN:
      0032      .IIF  NB,VT55$K_LEN,      VT55$K_LEN:
0000305E      .RESTORE
35 35 54 56 00' 305E      .ASCIC  "VT55" ; VT55 name
      04 305E
      32 3063      .BYTE  VT55$K_LEN      ; VT55$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 3064      .BYTE  255          ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
0000 3065      .WORD  ^A--          ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT55
      80 3067      .BYTE  Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 3068      .Byte  Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 3069      .Byte  Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 306A      .Ascic  "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 306A
      86 306D      .BYTE  Pd$ Literal    ; Indicate literal
00000001 306E      .LONG  HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 3072      .BYTE  Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 3073      .WORD  HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 3075      .BYTE  0              ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 3076      .BYTE  8              ; 8 of data field
      81 3077      .BYTE  Pd$_End        ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      3078      825 VT61:  $DS_VT61 ; [66]
      3078      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      3078      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF  NB,HP$K_VT61_LEN,      HP$K_VT61_LEN:

```

```

      0032
      00003078
31 36 54 56 00' 3078
      04 3078
      32 307D
      08 307E
      0000 307F
      80 3081
      8D 3082
      1B 3083
54 54 00' 3084
      02 3084
      86 3087
00000001 3088
      88 308C
      000A 308D
      00 308F
      08 3090
      81 3091
      3092
      3092
      3092
00000032 0050
      0032
      0032
      00003092
31 37 54 56 00' 3092
      04 3092
      32 3097
      08 3098
      0000 3099
      80 309B
      8D 309C
      1B 309D
54 54 00' 309E
      02 309E
      86 30A1
00000001 30A2
      88 30A6
      000A 30A7
      00 30A9
      08 30AA
      81 30AB
      30AC
      30AC
      30AC
00000032 0050
      0032
      0032
      000030AC
30 30 31 54 56 00' 30AC
      05 30AC
      32 30B2
      FF 30B3
      0000 30B4
      80 30B6
      8D 30B7

      .IIF NB,VT61$K_LEN, VT61$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "VT61" ; VT61 name

      .BYTE VT61$K_LEN ; VT61$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT61
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      826 VT71: $DS_VT71 ; [66]
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT71_LEN, HP$K_VT71_LEN:
      .IIF NB,VT71$K_LEN, VT71$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "VT71" ; VT71 name

      .BYTE VT71$K_LEN ; VT71$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT71
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascic "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$ _Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$ _Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$ _End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      827 VT100: $DS_VT100
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT100_LEN, HP$K_VT100_LEN:
      .IIF NB,VT100$K_LEN, VT100$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "VT100" ; VT100 name

      .BYTE VT100$K_LEN ; VT100$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A" ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT100
      .BYTE Pd$ _Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$ _Name ; Directive op-code

```

```

      1B 30B8      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 30B9      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 30B9
      86 30BC      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 30BD      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 30C1      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 30C2      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 30C4      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 30C5      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 30C6      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      30C7      $DS_VT101      ; [55]
      30C7      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      30C7      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT101_LEN, HP$K_VT101_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT101$K_LEN, VT101$K_LEN:
000030C7      .RESTORE
31 30 31 54 56 00' 30C7      .ASCIC "VT101" ; VT101 name
      05 30C7
      32 30CD      .BYTE VT101$K_LEN      ; VT101$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 30CE      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number
      0000 30CF      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT101
      80 30D1      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 30D2      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 30D3      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 30D4      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 30D4
      86 30D7      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 30D8      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 30DC      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 30DD      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 30DF      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 30E0      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 30E1      .BYTE Pd$ End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      30E2      $DS_VT102
      30E2      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      30E2      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .-HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT102_LEN, HP$K_VT102_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT102$K_LEN, VT102$K_LEN:
000030E2      .RESTORE
32 30 31 54 56 00' 30E2      .ASCIC "VT102" ; VT102 name
      05 30E2
      32 30E8      .BYTE VT102$K_LEN      ; VT102$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 30E9      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number
      0000 30EA      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT102
      80 30EC      .BYTE Pd$ Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 30ED      .Byte Pd$ Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 30EE      .Byte Ptd$M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 30EF      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 30EF
      86 30F2      .BYTE Pd$ Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 30F3      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 30F7      .BYTE Pd$ Store      ; Indicate store operation
      000A 30F8      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 30FA      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 30FB      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field

```

;G:65

;G:65

```

      81 30FC      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      30FD      830 VT125: $DS_VT125
      30FD      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      30FD      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT125_LEN, HP$K_VT125_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT125$K_LEN, VT125$K_LEN:
000030FD      .RESTORE
35 32 31 54 56 00' 30FD      .ASCIC "VT125" ; VT125 name
      05 30FD
      32 3103      .BYTE VT125$K_LEN      ; VT125$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      FF 3104      .BYTE 255      ; Maximum unit number      ;G:65
0000 3105      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT125
      80 3107      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 3108      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 3109      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 310A      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 310A
      86 310D      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 310E      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 3112      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 3113      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 3115      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 3116      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 3117      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      3118      831 VT131: $DS_VT131      ; [66]
      3118      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      3118      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT131_LEN, HP$K_VT131_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT131$K_LEN, VT131$K_LEN:
00003118      .RESTORE
31 33 31 54 56 00' 3118      .ASCIC "VT131" ; VT131 name
      05 3118
      32 311E      .BYTE VT131$K_LEN      ; VT131$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      08 311F      .BYTE 8      ; Maximum unit number      ;G:65
0000 3120      .WORD ^A"      ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT131
      80 3122      .BYTE Pd$_Start      ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      8D 3123      .Byte Pd$_Name      ; Directive op-code
      1B 3124      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice      ; Enforced TT codes
54 54 00' 3125      .Ascii "TT"      ; Enforced device name prefix
      02 3125
      86 3128      .BYTE Pd$_Literal      ; Indicate literal
00000001 3129      .LONG HP$M_ALLOC      ; Constant
      88 312D      .BYTE Pd$_Store      ; Indicate store operation
000A 312E      .WORD HP$B_FLAGS      ; Byte HP$B_FLAGS to data
      00 3130      .BYTE 0      ; 0 HP$B_FLAGS to data
      08 3131      .BYTE 8      ; 8 of data field
      81 3132      .BYTE Pd$_End      ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      3133      832 VT132: $DS_VT132      ; [66]
      3133      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      3133      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0050      .HP$A_DEPENDENT
      0032      .IIF NB,HP$K_VT132_LEN, HP$K_VT132_LEN:
      0032      .IIF NB,VT132$K_LEN, VT132$K_LEN:
00003133      .RESTORE
32 33 31 54 56 00' 3133      .ASCIC "VT132" ; VT132 name

```

```

      05 3133
      32 3139
      08 313A
0000 313B
      80 313D
      8D 313E
      1B 313F
54 54 00' 3140
      02 3140
      86 3143
00000001 3144
      88 3148
000A 3149
      00 314B
      08 314C
      81 314D
      314E
      314E
      314E
00000032 0050
      0032
      0032
0000 314E
30 32 32 54 56 00' 314E
      05 314E
      32 3154
      FF 3155
0000 3156
      80 3158
      8D 3159
      1B 315A
54 54 00' 315B
      02 315B
      86 315E
00000001 315F
      88 3163
000A 3164
      00 3166
      08 3167
      81 3168
      3169
      3169
      3169
00000032 0050
      0032
      0032
0000 3169
30 34 32 54 56 00' 3169
      05 3169
      32 316F
      FF 3170
0000 3171
      80 3173
      8D 3174
      1B 3175
54 54 00' 3176
      02 3176

      .BYTE VT132$K_LEN ; VT132$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 8 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A'' ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT132
      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascii "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      833 VT220: $DS VT220 ; [35]
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,HP$_K_VT220_LEN, HP$_K_VT220_LEN:
      .IIF NB,VT220$K_LEN, VT220$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "VT220" ; VT220 name

      .BYTE VT220$K_LEN ; VT220$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A'' ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT220
      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascii "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

      .BYTE Pd$_Literal ; Indicate literal
      .LONG HP$_M_ALLOC ; Constant
      .BYTE Pd$_Store ; Indicate store operation
      .WORD HP$_B_FLAGS ; Byte HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 0 ; 0 HP$_B_FLAGS to data
      .BYTE 8 ; 8 of data field
      .BYTE Pd$_End ; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
      834 VT240: $DS VT240 ; [35]
      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      .-HP$_A_DEPENDENT
      .IIF NB,HP$_K_VT240_LEN, HP$_K_VT240_LEN:
      .IIF NB,VT240$K_LEN, VT240$K_LEN:
      .RESTORE
      .ASCIC "VT240" ; VT240 name

      .BYTE VT240$K_LEN ; VT240$K_LEN of resultant P-table
      .BYTE 255 ; Maximum unit number ;G:65
      .WORD ^A'' ; Two character mnemonic for QIO VT240
      .BYTE Pd$_Start ; Constant to identify start of descriptor
      .Byte Pd$_Name ; Directive op-code
      .Byte Ptd$_M_EndDevice ; Enforced TT codes
      .Ascii "TT" ; Enforced device name prefix

```

86	3179	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
00000001	317A	.LONG	HP\$_ALLOC	; Constant	
88	317E	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
000A	317F	.WORD	HP\$_B_FLAGS	; Byte HP\$_B_FLAGS to data	
00	3181	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_B_FLAGS to data	
08	3182	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
81	3183	.BYTE	Pd\$_End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor	
	3184				; [78]
	3184				
	3184	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	3184	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000032	0050	.-HP\$_A_DEPENDENT			
	0032	.IIF	NB,HP\$_B_XBI_BI_NODE,	HP\$_B_XBI_BI_NODE:	
00000033	0032	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB 1	
	0033	.IIF	NB,HP\$_B_XMI_NODE,	HP\$_B_XMI_NODE:	
00000034	0033	.IIF	NB,.BLKB,	.BLKB 1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,HP\$_A_BIIC,	HP\$_A_BIIC:	
00000038	0034	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL 1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,HP\$_K_XBI_LEN,	HP\$_K_XBI_LEN:	
	00003184	.RESTORE			
49 42 58 00'	3184	.ASCIC	"XBI"	; XBI name	
	03				
	38	.BYTE	HP\$_K_XBI_LEN	; HP\$_K_XBI_LEN of resultant P-table	
	08	.BYTE	8	; Maximum unit number	
	0000	.WORD	^A"	; Two character mnemonic for QIO XBI	
	80	.BYTE	Pd\$_Start	; Constant to identify start of descriptor	
	8D	.Byte	Pd\$_Name	; Directive op-code	
	01	.Byte	PTD\$_M_UNIT	; Enforced XBI codes	
49 42 58 00'	318F	.Ascic	"XBI"	; Enforced device name prefix	
	03				
	84	.BYTE	Pd\$_Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
20 23 20 65 64 6F 6E 20 49 4D 58 00'	3194	.ASCIC	"XMI node # (1,2,3,4,B,C,D,E) "	; XMI node # (1,2,3,4,B,C,D,E) string	
43 2C 42 2C 34 2C 33 2C 32 2C 31 28	31A0				
	20 29 45 2C 44 2C				
	1D				
	3194				
0000000E 00000001	31B2	.LONG	^X1,^XE ; 1 , E limits on input		
	88	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0033	31BB	.WORD	HP\$_B_XMI_NODE	; Byte HP\$_B_XMI_NODE to data	
	00	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_B_XMI_NODE to data	
	08	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field	
	88	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0018	31C0	.WORD	HP\$_A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
	13	.BYTE	19	; 19 HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
	04	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field	
	86	.BYTE	Pd\$_Literal	; Indicate literal	
61800000	31C5	.LONG	^X61800000	; Constant	
	8A	.BYTE	Pd\$_Add	; Indicate add value to field operation	
0018	31CA	.WORD	HP\$_A_DEVICE	; Byte HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
	00	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_A_DEVICE to data	
	20	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field	
	84	.BYTE	Pd\$_Hexadecimal	; Indicate scan hexadecimal	
6D 75 4E 20 65 64 6F 4E 20 49 42 00'	31CF	.ASCIC	"BI Node Number (HEX)"	; BI Node Number (HEX) string	
	29 58 45 48 28 20 72 65 62				
	14				
	31CF				
0000000F 00000000	31E4	.LONG	^X0,^XF ; 0 , F limits on input		
	88	.BYTE	Pd\$_Store	; Indicate store operation	
0032	31ED	.WORD	HP\$_B_XBI_BI_NODE	; Byte HP\$_B_XBI_BI_NODE to data	
	00	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$_B_XBI_BI_NODE to data	
	31EF				

08	31F0	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
88	31F1	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0034	31F2	.WORD	HP\$A_BIIC	; Byte HP\$A_BIIC to data
0D	31F4	.BYTE	13	; 13 HP\$A_BIIC to data
04	31F5	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
87	31F6	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation
0033	31F7	.WORD	HP\$B_XMI_NODE	; Byte HP\$B_XMI_NODE to data
00	31F9	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$B_XMI_NODE to data
08	31FA	.BYTE	8	; 8 of data field
8A	31FB	.BYTE	Pd\$ Add	; Indicate add value to field operation
0034	31FC	.WORD	HP\$A_BIIC	; Byte HP\$A_BIIC to data
19	31FE	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_BIIC to data
04	31FF	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
88	3200	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	3201	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
04	3203	.BYTE	4	; 4 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
04	3204	.BYTE	4	; 4 of data field
86	3205	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
00000001	3206	.LONG	1	; Constant
88	320A	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
0024	320B	.WORD	HP\$W_VECTOR	; Byte HP\$W_VECTOR to data
08	320D	.BYTE	8	; 8 HP\$W_VECTOR to data
01	320E	.BYTE	1	; 1 of data field
86	320F	.BYTE	Pd\$ Literal	; Indicate literal
60000000	3210	.LONG	^X60000000	; Constant
8A	3214	.BYTE	Pd\$ Add	; Indicate add value to field operation
0034	3215	.WORD	HP\$A_BIIC	; Byte HP\$A_BIIC to data
00	3217	.BYTE	0	; 0 HP\$A_BIIC to data
20	3218	.BYTE	32	; 32 of data field
87	3219	.BYTE	Pd\$ Fetch	; Indicate fetch operation
0034	321A	.WORD	HP\$A_BIIC	; Byte HP\$A_BIIC to data
19	321C	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_BIIC to data
07	321D	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field
88	321E	.BYTE	Pd\$ Store	; Indicate store operation
001C	321F	.WORD	HP\$A_DVA	; Byte HP\$A_DVA to data
19	3221	.BYTE	25	; 25 HP\$A_DVA to data
07	3222	.BYTE	7	; 7 of data field
81	3223	.BYTE	Pd\$ End	; Indicate end of PT-descriptor
	3224	.END		

\$\$_	= 00000003	D		DMF32ASB_ACTIV	00000033	D		
AA11K	000002B4	R	D	04	DMF32ASB_BR	00000032	D	
AA11K\$B_BR	00000032	D		DMF32ASB_JUMP	00000037	D		
AA11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D		DMF32ASB_SPEED	00000034	D		
AD11K	00000305	R	D	04	DMF32ASB_LEN	00000038	D	
AD11K\$B_BR	00000032	D		DMF32ASB_FLAGS	00000035	D		
AD11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D		DMF32P	00000BE3	R	D 04	
BIT...	= 00000005	D		DMF32P\$B_BR	00000034	D		
CISB_BI_ID	00000032	D		DMF32P\$B_COMMON	00000032	D		
CISB_BR	00000033	D		DMF32P\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D		
CISB_NODE	00000034	D		DMF32P\$K_LEN	00000039	D		
CISB_TR	00000032	D		DMF32P\$L_CSR	00000035	D		
CISK_LEN	00000041	D		DMF32S	00000C5D	R	D 04	
CISL_FUNC	00000035	D		DMF32S\$B_BR	00000034	D		
CISL_INDEX	0000003D	D		DMF32S\$B_COMMON	00000032	D		
CISL_MAINT_ID	00000039	D		DMF32S\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D		
CI750	0000048E	R	D	04	DMF32S\$K_LEN	00000039	D	
CI780	0000050D	R	D	04	DMF32S\$L_CSR	00000035	D	
CIBCA	000003F2	R	D	04	DMP11	00000CD1	R	D 04
CIBCI	00000356	R	D	04	DMP11\$B_BR	00000034	D	
CI_NODE	00000594	R	D	04	DMP11\$B_COMMON	00000032	D	
CONSOLE	000006B0	R	D	04	DMP11\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D	
CONSOLE\$K_LEN	00000032	D		DMP11\$K_LEN	00000039	D		
CR11	000006BE	R	D	04	DMP11\$L_CSR	00000035	D	
CR11\$B_BR	00000036	D		DMR11	00000D9A	R	D 04	
CR11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		DMR11\$B_BR	00000036	D		
CR11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DMR11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		
DEBNA	00000715	R	D	04	DMR11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
DEBNA\$B_NODE_ID	00000032	D		DMZ32	00000DE8	R	D 04	
DEBNA\$K_LEN	00000033	D		DR11B	00000FAE	R	D 04	
DEBNK	00000780	R	D	04	DR11B\$B_BR	00000036	D	
DEBNK\$B_NODE_ID	00000032	D		DR11B\$K_LEN	00000037	D		
DEBNK\$K_LEN	00000033	D		DR11B\$L_CSR	00000032	D		
DEBNT	000007EB	R	D	04	DR11C	00000FFC	R	D 04
DEBNT\$B_NODE_ID	00000032	D		DR11K	00001045	R	D 04	
DEBNT\$K_LEN	00000033	D		DR11K\$B_BR	00000032	D		
DHB32	00000856	R	D	04	DR11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D	
DHU11	000008BD	R	D	04	DR11W	00001096	R	D 04
DHV11	0000090B	R	D	04	DR11W\$B_BR	00000036	D	
DISK	00000959	R	D	04	DR11W\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DISK\$K_LEN	00000032	D		DR11W\$L_CSR	00000032	D		
DL11	0000096C	R	D	04	DR750	000010E4	R	D 04
DL11\$B_BR	00000036	D		DR750\$B_BR	00000033	D		
DL11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		DR750\$B_CONFIG	00000035	D		
DL11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DR750\$B_SELF	00000034	D		
DMB32	000009B9	R	D	04	DR750\$B_SLOT	00000032	D	
DMC11	00000A20	R	D	04	DR750\$B_UUT	00000036	D	
DMC11\$B_BR	00000036	D		DR750\$K_LEN	00000037	D		
DMC11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		DR780	0000116F	R	D 04	
DMC11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		DR780\$B_BR	00000033	D		
DMF32	00000A6E	R	D	04	DR780\$B_CONFIG	00000035	D	
DMF32\$B_BR	00000034	D		DR780\$B_SELF	00000034	D		
DMF32\$B_COMMON	00000032	D		DR780\$B_TR	00000032	D		
DMF32\$B_FLAGS	00000033	D		DR780\$B_UUT	00000036	D		
DMF32\$K_LEN	00000039	D		DR780\$K_LEN	00000037	D		
DMF32\$L_CSR	00000035	D		DRB32	00000F46	R	D 04	
DMF32A	00000AC1	R	D	04	DRB32\$B_BR	00000033	D	

DRB32\$B_NODE_ID	00000032	D		HP\$B_DHUV_BR	00000038	D
DRB32\$K_LEN	00000034	D		HP\$B_DMB32_NODE_ID	00000032	G D
DS\$GA_ALLOCATED	0000022C	RG D	03	HP\$B_DMF32A_ACTIV	00000033	D
DS\$GA_ALLOCATES	00000014	RG D	03	HP\$B_DMF32A_BR	00000032	D
DS\$GA_PTABLE	00000430	RG D	03	HP\$B_DMF32A_JUMP	00000037	D
DS\$GA_PTDESC	00000000	RG D	04	HP\$B_DMF32A_SPEED	00000034	D
DS\$GA_SELECTED	00000028	RG D	03	HP\$B_DMF32P_BR	00000034	D
DS\$GA_SELECTS	00000000	RG D	03	HP\$B_DMF32P_COMMON	00000032	D
DUP11	00001202	R D	04	HP\$B_DMF32P_FLAGS	00000033	D
DUP11\$B_BR	00000036	D		HP\$B_DMF32S_BR	00000034	D
DUP11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		HP\$B_DMF32S_COMMON	00000032	D
DUP11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		HP\$B_DMF32S_FLAGS	00000033	D
DW730	00001250	R D	04	HP\$B_DMF32_BR	00000034	D
DW730\$K_LEN	00000032	D		HP\$B_DMF32_COMMON	00000032	D
DW750	0000127F	R D	04	HP\$B_DMF32_FLAGS	00000033	D
DW750\$K_LEN	00000032	D		HP\$B_DMZ32_BR	00000032	D
DW780	000012C3	R D	04	HP\$B_DMZ32_MODEM	00000039	D
DW780\$B_BR	00000033	D		HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0	00000033	D
DW780\$B_TR	00000032	D		HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1	00000034	D
DW780\$K_LEN	00000034	D		HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2	00000035	D
DWBLA	00001337	R D	04	HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED	00000036	D
DWBLA\$B_BR	00000033	D		HP\$B_DR11C_BR	00000032	D
DWBLA\$B_NODE_ID	00000032	D		HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D
DWBLA\$K_LEN	00000036	D		HP\$B_DX20_DRIVE	00000032	G D
DWBLA\$W_VECTOR	00000034	D		HP\$B_DZ32_ACTIV	00000033	D
DWBUA	000013A7	R D	04	HP\$B_DZ32_BRLVL	00000032	D
DWBUA\$B_BR	00000033	D		HP\$B_DZ32_SPEED	00000034	D
DWBUA\$B_NODE_ID	00000032	D		HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D
DWBUA\$K_LEN	00000036	D		HP\$B_IEU11A_BR	00000032	D
DWBUA\$W_VECTOR	00000034	D		HP\$B_KDB50_BR	00000036	D
DX20	0000141E	R D	04	HP\$B_KDB50_BURST	00000038	D
DX20\$B_DRIVE	00000032	G D		HP\$B_KDB50_NODE_ID	00000037	D
DX20\$K_LEN	00000033	G D		HP\$B_LES1_BR	00000036	D
DZ11	0000144C	R D	04	HP\$B_NBIA_COMMON	00000032	D
DZ11\$B_BR	00000036	D		HP\$B_NBIB_COMMON	00000032	D
DZ11\$B_MTYPE	00000037	D		HP\$B_PBIA_COMMON	00000032	D
DZ11\$K_LEN	00000038	D		HP\$B_PBR	00000037	D
DZ11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		HP\$B_RB730_BR	00000036	D
DZ32	000014B5	R D	04	HP\$B_RH750_BR	00000032	D
DZ32\$B_ACTIV	00000033	D		HP\$B_RH780_BR	00000033	D
DZ32\$B_BRLVL	00000032	D		HP\$B_RH780_TR	00000032	D
DZ32\$B_SPEED	00000034	D		HP\$B_RK611_BR	00000036	D
DZ32\$W_FLAGS	00000035	D		HP\$B_RL11_BR	00000036	D
DZ32\$K_LEN	00000037	D		HP\$B_RUX50_BR	00000032	D
HP\$A_BIIC	00000034	D		HP\$B_RX211_BR	00000036	D
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D		HP\$B_TM03_DRIVE	00000032	D
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D		HP\$B_TM78_DRIVE	00000032	D
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D		HP\$B_TS04_BR	00000036	D
HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D		HP\$B_TS11_BR	00000036	D
HP\$B_BI_NODE	00000033	D		HP\$B_TU80_BR	00000036	D
HP\$B_BI_NUM	00000038	D		HP\$B_TU81_BR	00000036	D
HP\$B_BR	00000037	D		HP\$B_UDA50_BR	00000036	D
HP\$B_CI_BR	00000033	D		HP\$B_UDA50_BURST	00000037	D
HP\$B_CI_NODE	00000034	D		HP\$B_VS100_BR	00000036	D
HP\$B_CI_TR	00000032	D		HP\$B_VS125_BR	00000036	D
HP\$B_CPU_ID	0000004F	G D		HP\$B_VS300_BR	00000036	D
HP\$B_DHB32_NODE_ID	00000032	G D		HP\$B_XBI_BT_NODE	00000032	D

HP\$B_XMI_NODE	00000033	D
HP\$K_CI_LEN	00000041	D
HP\$K-DHB32_LEN	00000033	G D
HP\$K-DHUV_LEN	00000039	D
HP\$K-DISK_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-DMB32_LEN	00000033	G D
HP\$K-DMF32A_LEN	00000038	D
HP\$K-DMF32P_LEN	00000039	D
HP\$K-DMF32S_LEN	00000039	D
HP\$K-DMF32_LEN	00000039	D
HP\$K-DH232_LEN	0000003A	D
HP\$K-DR11C_LEN	00000033	D
HP\$K-DX20_LEN	00000033	G D
HP\$K-IEU11A_LEN	00000033	D
HP\$K-KDB50_LEN	00000039	D
HP\$K-LA100_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-LA12_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-LA210_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-LES1_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-MSA_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-NB1A_LEN	00000038	D
HP\$K-NB1B_LEN	00000039	D
HP\$K-PB1A_LEN	00000038	D
HP\$K-RA60_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RA70_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RA80_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RA81_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RA82_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RA90_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RB730_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-RC25_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RCF25_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RH750_LEN	00000033	D
HP\$K-RH780_LEN	00000034	D
HP\$K-RK06_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RK07_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RK611_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-RL01_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RL02_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RL11_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-RM03_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RM05_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RM80_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RP04_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RP05_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RP06_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RP07_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RUX50_LEN	00000033	D
HP\$K-RX02_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-RX211_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-SB1A_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TAPE_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TE16_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TK50_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TK70_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TM03_LEN	00000033	D

HP\$K-TM78_LEN	00000033	D
HP\$K-TS04_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-TS05_LEN	00000033	D
HP\$K-TS11_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-TU45_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TU58_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TU70_LEN	00000032	G D
HP\$K-TU72_LEN	00000032	G D
HP\$K-TU77_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TU78_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-TU80_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-TU81_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-UBE_LEN	00000036	D
HP\$K-UDA50_LEN	00000038	D
HP\$K-VS100_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-VS125_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-VS300_LEN	00000037	D
HP\$K-VT100_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT101_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT102_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT125_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT131_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT132_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT220_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT240_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT50_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT52_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT55_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT61_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-VT71_LEN	00000032	D
HP\$K-XB1_LEN	00000038	D
HP\$L_CI_FUNC	00000035	D
HP\$L_CI_INDEX	0000003D	D
HP\$L_CI_MAINT_ID	00000039	D
HP\$L-DHUV_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-DMF32P_CSR	00000035	D
HP\$L-DMF32S_CSR	00000035	D
HP\$L-DMF32_CSR	00000035	D
HP\$L-KAA_SLOT	0000004B	G D
HP\$L-KDB50_IP	00000032	D
HP\$L-LES1_IP	00000032	D
HP\$L-NB1A_CSR	00000033	D
HP\$L-NB1B_CSR	00000034	D
HP\$L-PB1A_CSR	00000033	D
HP\$L-RB730_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-RK611_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-RL11_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-RX211_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-TS04_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-TS11_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-TU80_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-TU81_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-UBE_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-UDA50_UDAIP	00000032	D
HP\$L-VS100_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-VS125_CSR	00000032	D
HP\$L-VS300_CSR	00000032	D

HP\$M_ALLOC	= 00000001	D		KA785	00001841	R	D	04
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D		KA800	000018EA	R	D	04
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D		KA800\$B_FLOAT	00000032		D	
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D		KA800\$B_ID	00000034		D	
HP\$W_DHUV_VEC	00000036	D		KA800\$B_MEM	00000033		D	
HP\$W_DMF32A_FLAGS	00000035	D		KA800\$K_LEN	00000035		D	
HP\$W_DMZ32_LOOP	00000037	D		KA820	0000195C	R	D	04
HP\$W_DZ32_FLAGS	00000035	D		KA850	00001A8F	R	D	04
HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		KA86	000019E7	R	D	04
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D		KA880	00001AC8	R	D	04
IEU11A	000015A6	R	D	04	KA884	00001B05	R	D
IEU11A\$B_BR	00000032	D		KA9CC	00001B5A	R	D	04
IEU11A\$K_LEN	00000033	D		KDB50	00001BC9	R	D	04
IOC\$AL_SYSUCB	00000000	R	D	02	KDB50\$B_BR	00000036	D	
IOC\$GL_ADPLIST	0000000C	R	D	02	KDB50\$B_BURST	00000038	D	
IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	00000008	R	D	02	KDB50\$B_NODE_ID	00000037	D	
IOC\$GL_DPTLIST	00000010	R	D	02	KDB50\$K_LEN	00000039	D	
KA\$B_ACC_TYPE	00000042	G	D		KDB50\$L_IP	00000032	D	
KA\$B_NODE_ID	00000046	G	D		KFBTA	00001C5C	R	D
KA\$B_RESERVED	00000043	G	D		KFBTA\$B_ID	00000032	D	
KA\$B_SID_TYPE	0000003D	G	D		KFBTA\$K_LEN	00000033	D	
KA\$K_LEN	00000050	G	D		KMC11	00001CC2	R	D
KA\$L_FLAGS	00000032	G	D		KMC11\$B_BR	00000036	D	
KA\$L_MEM_SIZE	00000047	G	D		KMC11\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
KA\$L_SID	0000003A	G	D		KMC11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
KA\$M_CHAR	= 00000100	G	D		KW11K	00001D10	R	D
KA\$M_CRC	= 00000010	G	D		KW11K\$B_BR	00000032	D	
KA\$M_D_FLOAT	= 00000002	G	D		KW11K\$K_LEN	00000033	D	
KA\$M_EDIT	= 00000080	G	D		LA100	00001DC9	R	D
KA\$M_F_FLOAT	= 00000001	G	D		LA100\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$M_G_FLOAT	= 00000004	G	D		LA12	00001D61	R	D
KA\$M_H_FLOAT	= 00000008	G	D		LA12\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$M_PACKED	= 00000020	G	D		LA120	00001DE4	R	D
KA\$M_PACK_MUL	= 00000040	G	D		LA120\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$M_SB_ERR	= 02000000	G	D		LA180	00001DFF	R	D
KA\$M_TODR	= 00010000	G	D		LA180\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$M_WCS_LD	= 01000000	G	D		LA210	00001E1A	R	D
KA\$V_CHAR	= 00000008	G	D		LA210\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$V_CRC	= 00000004	G	D		LA34	00001D7B	R	D
KA\$V_D_FLOAT	= 00000001	G	D		LA34\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$V_EDIT	= 00000007	G	D		LA36	00001D95	R	D
KA\$V_F_FLOAT	= 00000000	G	D		LA36\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$V_G_FLOAT	= 00000002	G	D		LA38	00001DAF	R	D
KA\$V_H_FLOAT	= 00000003	G	D		LA38\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$V_PACKED	= 00000005	G	D		LANCE	00001E35	R	D
KA\$V_PACK_MUL	= 00000006	G	D		LANCE\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$V_SB_ERR	= 00000019	G	D		LESI	00001E46	R	D
KA\$V_TODR	= 00000010	G	D		LESI\$B_BR	00000036	D	
KA\$V_WCS_LD	= 00000018	G	D		LESI\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
KA\$W_LATENCY	0000003E	G	D		LESI\$L_IP	00000032	D	
KA\$W_MEM_SIZE	00000044	G	D		LG01	00001E92	R	D
KA\$W_PROGRESS	00000040	G	D		LG01\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA\$W_RESERVED	00000038	G	D		LG02	00001EAC	R	D
KA\$W_WCS	00000036	G	D		LG02\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA730	000015F1	R	D	04	LG03	00001EC6	R	D
KA750	000016CC	R	D	04	LG03\$K_LEN	00000032	D	
KA780	00001798	R	D	04	LN01	00001EE0	R	D

LN01\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PCL11	000023BF	R	D	04
LN03	00001EFA	R	D	04	PCL11\$B_BR		D	
LN03\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PCL11\$K_LEN	00000036		D	
LP04	00001F0F	R	D	04	PCL11\$L_CSR		D	
LP04\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PD\$ _ADD	= 00000037		D	
LP05	00001F29	R	D	04	PD\$ _CASE	= 00000032	D	
LP05\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PD\$ _COMPLEMENT	= 0000008A		D	
LP06	00001F43	R	D	04	PD\$ _DECIMAL	= 0000008C	D	
LP06\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PD\$ _END	= 00000089		D	
LP07	00001F5D	R	D	04	PD\$ _EPB	= 00000082	D	
LP07\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PD\$ _FETCH	= 00000081		D	
LP11	00001F77	R	D	04	PD\$ _HEXADECIMAL	= 0000008E	D	
LP11\$B_BR	00000036	D		PD\$ _LITERAL	= 00000087		D	
LP11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		PD\$ _LOGICAL	= 00000084		D	
LP11\$L_CSR	00000032	D		PD\$ _NAME	= 00000086		D	
LP14	00001FC4	R	D	04	PD\$ _OCTAL	= 0000008B	D	
LP14\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PD\$ _START	= 0000008D		D	
LP25	00001FDE	R	D	04	PD\$ _STORE	= 00000083	D	
LP25\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PD\$ _STRING	= 00000080		D	
LP26	00001FF8	R	D	04	PTABLE _DESCRIPTORS	= 00000088	D	
LP26\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PTD\$M _CONTROLLER	= 00000085		D	
LP27	00002012	R	D	04	PTD\$M _DEVICE	000002B4	R	D
LP27\$K_LEN	00000032	D		PTD\$M _ENDDEVICE	= 00000002		D	04
LPA11K	0000202C	R	D	04	PTD\$M _INHERIT	= 00000003	D	
LPA11K\$B_BR	00000036	D		PTD\$M _INHERIT_CON	= 0000001B		D	
LPA11K\$K_LEN	00000037	D		PTD\$M _INHERIT_PRE	= 00000018		D	
LPA11K\$L_CSR	00000032	D		PTD\$M _NAME	= 00000010		D	
LUA11	00002085	R	D	04	PTD\$M _UNIT	= 00000008	D	
LUA11\$B_BR	00000032	D		PX780	= 00000004		D	
LUA11\$K_LEN	00000037	D		PX780\$B_BR	= 00000001		D	
LUA11\$L_CSR	00000033	D		PX780\$B_NODE	00002408	R	D	04
MA780	000020D3	R	D	04	PX780\$B_TR	00000033		D
MA780\$B_BR	00000033	D		PX780\$K_LEN	00000034		D	
MA780\$B_MPM	00000034	D		R80	00000032		D	
MA780\$B_PORT	00000035	D		R80\$K_LEN	00000035		D	
MA780\$B_TR	00000032	D		RA60	00002471	R	D	04
MA780\$K_LEN	00000036	D		RA60\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
MAXPT	= 00000080	D		RA70	0000248A	R	D	04
MBE	0000214E	R	D	04	RA70\$K_LEN	00000032		D
MBE\$K_LEN	00000032	D		RA80	000024A4	R	D	04
ML11	00002162	R	D	04	RA80\$K_LEN	00000032		D
ML11\$B_ARRAY	00000032	D		RA81	000024BE	R	D	04
ML11\$B_CHIP	00000033	D		RA81\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
ML11\$K_LEN	00000034	D		RA82	000024D8	R	D	04
MS750	000021C4	R	D	04	RA82\$K_LEN	00000032		D
MS750\$K_LEN	00000032	D		RA90	000024F2	R	D	04
MS780	000021D5	R	D	04	RA90\$K_LEN	00000032		D
MS780\$B_ARRAYS	00000033	D		RB730	0000250C	R	D	04
MS780\$B_TR	00000032	D		RB730\$B_BR	00002529	R	D	04
MS780\$K_LEN	00000034	D		RB730\$K_LEN	00000036		D	
MSAAA	00002225	R	D	04	RB730\$L_CSR	00000037		D
NBIA	00002236	R	D	04	RC25	00000032		D
NBIB	000022A6	R	D	04	RC25\$K_LEN	00002573	R	D
NI	00002309	R	D	04	RCF25	00000032		D
NI\$B_LOOPBACK	00000032	G	D		RCF25\$K_LEN	00002558	R	D
NI\$K_LEN	00000033	G	D		RD52	00000032		D
PBIA	0000233F	R	D	04	RD52\$K_LEN	0000258D	R	D
						00000032	D	

RD53	000025A7	R	D	04	RX211\$L_CSR	00000032	D	
RD53\$K_LEN	00000032		D		RX31	000029B1	R	D 04
RD54	000025C1	R	D	04	RX31\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RD54\$K_LEN	00000032		D		RX32	000029C1	R	D 04
RH750	000025DB	R	D	04	RX32\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RH750\$B_BR	00000032		D		RX50	000029D1	R	D 04
RH750\$K_LEN	00000033		D		RX50\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RH780	00002634	R	D	04	SBIA	00002A45	R	D 04
RH780\$B_BR	00000033		D		SBIA\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RH780\$B_TR	00000032		D		SIZ...	= 00000001		D
RH780\$K_LEN	00000034		D		SLU	00002A87	R	D 04
RK06	0000271A	R	D	04	SLU\$B_ACTIV	00000033	G	D
RK06\$K_LEN	00000032		D		SLU\$B_EXT	00000032	G	D
RK07	00002734	R	D	04	SLU\$B_SPEED	00000034	G	D
RK07\$K_LEN	00000032		D		SLU\$K_LEN	00000035	G	D
RK611	0000274E	R	D	04	TAPE	00002AFC	R	D 04
RK611\$B_BR	00000036		D		TAPE\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RK611\$K_LEN	00000037		D		TE16	00002B0C	R	D 04
RK611\$L_CSR	00000032		D		TE16\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RL01	00002699	R	D	04	TK50	00002B26	R	D 04
RL01\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TK70	00002B40	R	D 04
RL02	000026B3	R	D	04	TM03	00002B5A	R	D 04
RL02\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TM03\$B_DRIVE	00000032	D	D
RL11	000026CD	R	D	04	TM03\$K_LEN	00000033	D	D
RL11\$B_BR	00000036		D		TM78	00002B88	R	D 04
RL11\$K_LEN	00000037		D		TM78\$B_DRIVE	00000032	D	D
RL11\$L_CSR	00000032		D		TM78\$K_LEN	00000033	D	D
RM03	0000279C	R	D	04	TS04	00002BB6	R	D 04
RM03\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TS04\$B_BR	00000036	D	D
RM05	000027C0	R	D	04	TS04\$K_LEN	00000037	D	D
RM05\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TS04\$L_CSR	00000032	D	D
RM80	000027E4	R	D	04	TS05	00002C0D	R	D 04
RM80\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TS05\$B_BR	00000032	D	D
RP04	00002808	R	D	04	TS05\$K_LEN	00000033	D	D
RP04\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TS11	00002C77	R	D 04
RP05	0000282C	R	D	04	TS11\$B_BR	00000036	D	D
RP05\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TS11\$K_LEN	00000037	D	D
RP06	00002850	R	D	04	TS11\$L_CSR	00000032	D	D
RP06\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TU45	00002CCE	R	D 04
RP07	00002874	R	D	04	TU45\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RP07\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TU58	00002CE8	R	D 04
RRD50	00002898	R	D	04	TU58\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RRD50\$B_BR	00000036	G	D		TU70	00002D02	R	D 04
RRD50\$K_LEN	00000037	G	D		TU70\$K_LEN	00000032	G	D
RRD50\$L_CSR	00000032	G	D		TU72	00002D1C	R	D 04
RUX50	0000294F	R	D	04	TU72\$K_LEN	00000032	G	D
RV20	000028F4	R	D	04	TU77	00002D36	R	D 04
RV20\$B_BR	00000036		D		TU77\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RV20\$K_LEN	00000037		D		TU78	00002D50	R	D 04
RV20\$L_CSR	00000032		D		TU78\$K_LEN	00000032	D	D
RX02	00002997	R	D	04	TU80	00002D6A	R	D 04
RX02\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TU80\$B_BR	00000036	D	D
RX180	000029E6	R	D	04	TU80\$K_LEN	00000037	D	D
RX180\$K_LEN	00000032		D		TU81	00002DD9	R	D 04
RX211	000029F7	R	D	04	TU81\$B_BR	00000036	D	D
RX211\$B_BR	00000036		D		TU81\$K_LEN	00000037	D	D
RX211\$K_LEN	00000037		D		TU81\$L_CSR	00000032	D	D

UBE	00002E30	R	D	04
UBESK_LEN	00000036		D	
UBESL_CSR	00000032		D	
UDAS0	00002E6B	R	D	04
UDAS0\$B_BR	00000036		D	
UDAS0\$B_BURST	00000037		D	
UDAS0\$K_LEN	00000038		D	
UDAS0\$L_UDAIP	00000032		D	
UNA11	00002ED4	R	D	04
UNA11\$B_BR	00000032		D	
UNA11\$K_LEN	00000037		D	
UNA11\$L_CSR	00000033		D	
VS100	00002F22	R	D	04
VS100\$B_BR	00000036		D	
VS100\$K_LEN	00000037		D	
VS100\$L_CSR	00000032		D	
VS125	00002F7A	R	D	04
VS125\$B_BR	00000036		D	
VS125\$K_LEN	00000037		D	
VS125\$L_CSR	00000032		D	
VS300	00002FD2	R	D	04
VS300\$B_BR	00000036		D	
VS300\$K_LEN	00000037		D	
VS300\$L_CSR	00000032		D	
VT100	000030AC	R	D	04
VT100\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT101	000030C7	R	D	04
VT101\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT102	000030E2	R	D	04
VT102\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT125	000030FD	R	D	04
VT125\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT131	00003118	R	D	04
VT131\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT132	00003133	R	D	04
VT132\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT220	0000314E	R	D	04
VT220\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT240	00003169	R	D	04
VT240\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT50	0000302A	R	D	04
VT50\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT52	00003044	R	D	04
VT52\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT55	0000305E	R	D	04
VT55\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT61	00003078	R	D	04
VT61\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
VT71	00003092	R	D	04
VT71\$K_LEN	00000032		D	
XBI	00003184	R	D	04

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
IOBASE
Psect synopsis

*** IOBASE I/O data base

F 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame F9

Sequence 2375

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 159

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23

IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABSS	00000050 (80.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	00000018 (24.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
WORK	00000634 (1588.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
DATA	00003224 (12836.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$_S	=00000003	757 (6)	666 (6) 667 (6) 670 (6) 673 (6) 674 (6) 675 (6) 676 (6) 681 (6) 690 (6) 701 (6) 702 (6) 718 (6) 719 (6) 754 (6) 757 (6)
AA11K	000002B4-R	664 (6)	463 (5)
AA11K\$B_BR	00000032		664 (6)
AA11K\$K_LEN	00000033		664 (6)
AD11K	00000305-R	665 (6)	464 (5)
AD11K\$B_BR	00000032		665 (6)
AD11K\$K_LEN	00000033		665 (6)
BIT...	=00000005	835 (6)	664 (6) 665 (6) 666 (6) 667 (6) 668 (6) 669 (6) 670 (6) 671 (6) 672 (6) 673 (6) 674 (6) 675 (6) 676 (6) 677 (6) 678 (6) 679 (6) 680 (6) 681 (6) 682 (6) 683 (6) 684 (6) 685 (6) 686 (6) 687 (6) 688 (6) 689 (6) 690 (6) 691 (6) 692 (6) 693 (6) 694 (6) 695 (6) 696 (6) 697 (6) 698 (6) 699 (6) 700 (6) 701 (6) 702 (6) 703 (6) 704 (6) 705 (6) 706 (6) 707 (6) 708 (6) 709 (6) 710 (6) 711 (6) 712 (6) 713 (6) 714 (6) 715 (6) 716 (6) 717 (6) 718 (6) 719 (6) 720 (6) 721 (6) 722 (6) 723 (6) 724 (6) 725 (6) 726 (6) 727 (6) 728 (6) 729 (6) 730 (6) 731 (6) 732 (6) 733 (6) 734 (6) 735 (6) 736 (6) 737 (6) 738 (6) 739 (6) 740 (6) 741 (6) 742 (6) 743 (6) 744 (6) 745 (6) 746 (6) 747 (6) 748 (6) 749 (6) 750 (6) 751 (6) 752 (6) 753 (6) 754 (6) 755 (6) 756 (6) 757 (6) 758 (6) 759 (6) 760 (6) 761 (6) 762 (6) 763 (6) 764 (6) 765 (6) 766 (6) 767 (6) 768 (6) 769 (6) 770 (6) 771 (6) 772 (6) 773 (6) 774 (6) 775 (6) 776 (6) 777 (6) 778 (6) 779 (6) 780 (6) 781 (6) 782 (6) 783 (6) 784 (6) 785 (6) 786 (6) 787 (6) 788 (6) 789 (6) 790 (6) 791 (6) 792 (6) 793 (6) 794 (6) 795 (6) 796 (6) 797 (6) 798 (6) 799 (6) 800 (6) 801 (6) 802 (6) 803 (6) 804 (6) 805 (6) 806 (6) 807 (6) 808 (6) 809 (6) 810 (6) 811 (6) 812 (6) 813 (6) 814 (6) 815 (6) 816 (6) 817 (6) 818 (6) 819 (6) 820 (6) 821 (6) 822 (6) 823 (6)

				824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
				828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
				832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
CISB_BI_ID	00000032			666	(6)	667	(6)				
CISB_BR	00000033			666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
CISB_NODE	00000034			666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
				670	(6)						
CISB_TR	00000032			668	(6)	669	(6)				
CISK_LEN	00000041			666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
				670	(6)						
CISL_FUNC	00000035			666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
				670	(6)						
CISL_INDEX	0000003D			670	(6)						
CISL_MAINT_ID	00000039			666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
				670	(6)						
C1750	0000048E-R	668	(6)	468	(5)						
C1780	0000050D-R	669	(6)	467	(5)						
CIBCA	000003F2-R	667	(6)	465	(5)						
CIBCI	00000356-R	666	(6)	466	(5)						
CI_NODE	00000594-R	670	(6)	469	(5)						
CONSOLE	000006B0-R	671	(6)	470	(5)						
CONSOLE\$K_LEN	00000032			671	(6)						
CR11	000006BE-R	672	(6)	471	(5)						
CR11\$B_BR	00000036			672	(6)						
CR11\$K_LEN	00000037			672	(6)						
CR11\$L_CSR	00000032			672	(6)						
DEBNA	00000715-R	673	(6)	472	(5)						
DEBNA\$B_NODE_ID	00000032			673	(6)						
DEBNA\$K_LEN	00000033			673	(6)						
DEBNK	00000780-R	674	(6)	473	(5)						
DEBNK\$B_NODE_ID	00000032			674	(6)						
DEBNK\$K_LEN	00000033			674	(6)						
DEBNT	000007EB-R	675	(6)	474	(5)						
DEBNT\$B_NODE_ID	00000032			675	(6)						
DEBNT\$K_LEN	00000033			675	(6)						
DHB32	00000856-R	676	(6)	475	(5)						
DHU11	000008BD-R	677	(6)	476	(5)						
DHV11	0000090B-R	678	(6)	477	(5)						
DISK	00000959-R	679	(6)	478	(5)						
DISK\$K_LEN	00000032			679	(6)						
DL11	0000096C-R	680	(6)	479	(5)						
DL11\$B_BR	00000036			680	(6)						
DL11\$K_LEN	00000037			680	(6)						
DL11\$L_CSR	00000032			680	(6)						
DMB32	000009B9-R	681	(6)	480	(5)						
DMC11	00000A20-R	682	(6)	481	(5)						
DMC11\$B_BR	00000036			682	(6)						
DMC11\$K_LEN	00000037			682	(6)						
DMC11\$L_CSR	00000032			682	(6)						
DMF32	00000A6E-R	683	(6)	482	(5)						
DMF32\$B_BR	00000034			683	(6)						
DMF32\$B_COMMON	00000032			683	(6)						
DMF32\$K_LEN	00000039			683	(6)	686	(6)				
DMF32\$L_CSR	00000035			683	(6)						
DMF32A	00000AC1-R	684	(6)	483	(5)						
DMF32A\$B_ACTIV	00000033			684	(6)						
DMF32A\$B_BR	00000032			684	(6)						

DMF32A\$B_JUMP	00000037			684	(6)
DMF32A\$B_SPEED	00000034			684	(6)
DMF32A\$K_LEN	00000038			684	(6)
DMF32A\$W_FLAGS	00000035			684	(6)
DMF32P	00000BE3-R	685	(6)	484	(5)
DMF32P\$B_BR	00000034			685	(6)
DMF32P\$B_COMMON	00000032			685	(6)
DMF32P\$B_FLAGS	00000033			685	(6)
DMF32P\$K_LEN	00000039			685	(6)
DMF32P\$L_CSR	00000035			685	(6)
DMF32S	00000C5D-R	686	(6)	485	(5)
DMF32S\$B_BR	00000034			686	(6)
DMF32S\$B_FLAGS	00000033			686	(6)
DMF32S\$L_CSR	00000035			686	(6)
DMP11	00000CD1-R	687	(6)	486	(5)
DMP11\$B_BR	00000034			687	(6)
DMP11\$B_COMMON	00000032			687	(6)
DMP11\$B_FLAGS	00000033			687	(6)
DMP11\$K_LEN	00000039			687	(6)
DMP11\$L_CSR	00000035			687	(6)
DMR11	00000D9A-R	688	(6)	487	(5)
DMR11\$B_BR	00000036			688	(6)
DMR11\$K_LEN	00000037			688	(6)
DMR11\$L_CSR	00000032			688	(6)
DMZ32	00000DE8-R	689	(6)	488	(5)
DR11B	00000FAE-R	691	(6)	490	(5)
DR11B\$B_BR	00000036			691	(6)
DR11B\$K_LEN	00000037			691	(6)
DR11B\$L_CSR	00000032			691	(6)
DR11C	00000FFC-R	692	(6)	491	(5)
DR11K	00001045-R	693	(6)	492	(5)
DR11K\$B_BR	00000032			693	(6)
DR11K\$K_LEN	00000033			693	(6)
DR11W	00001096-R	694	(6)	493	(5)
DR11W\$B_BR	00000036			694	(6)
DR11W\$K_LEN	00000037			694	(6)
DR11W\$L_CSR	00000032			694	(6)
DR750	000010E4-R	695	(6)	494	(5)
DR750\$B_BR	00000033			695	(6)
DR750\$B_CONFIG	00000035			695	(6)
DR750\$B_SELF	00000034			695	(6)
DR750\$B_SLOT	00000032			695	(6)
DR750\$B_UUT	00000036			695	(6)
DR750\$K_LEN	00000037			695	(6)
DR780	0000116F-R	696	(6)	495	(5)
DR780\$B_BR	00000033			696	(6)
DR780\$B_CONFIG	00000035			696	(6)
DR780\$B_SELF	00000034			696	(6)
DR780\$B_TR	00000032			696	(6)
DR780\$B_UUT	00000036			696	(6)
DR780\$K_LEN	00000037			696	(6)
DRB32	00000F46-R	690	(6)	489	(5)
DRB32\$B_BR	00000033			690	(6)
DRB32\$B_MODE_ID	00000032			690	(6)
DRB32\$K_LEN	00000034			690	(6)
DS\$GA_ALLOCATED	0000022C-R	437	(4)		
DS\$GA_ALLOCATES	00000014-R	425	(4)		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base

Cross reference

DS\$GA_PTABLE	000000430-R	449	(4)
DS\$GA_PTDESC	000000000-R	460	(5)
DS\$GA_SELECTED	000000028-R	434	(4)
DS\$GA_SELECTS	000000000-R	418	(4)
DUP11	00001202-R	697	(6)
DUP11\$B_BR	000000036		
DUP11\$K_LEN	000000037		
DUP11\$L_CSR	000000032		
DW730	00001250-R	698	(6)
DW730\$K_LEN	000000032		
DW750	0000127F-R	699	(6)
DW750\$K_LEN	000000032		
DW780	000012C3-R	700	(6)
DW780\$B_BR	000000033		
DW780\$B_TR	000000032		
DW780\$K_LEN	000000034		
DWBLA	00001337-R	701	(6)
DWBLA\$B_BR	000000033		
DWBLA\$B_NODE_ID	000000032		
DWBLA\$K_LEN	000000036		
DWBUA	000013A7-R	702	(6)
DWBUA\$B_BR	000000033		
DWBUA\$B_NODE_ID	000000032		
DWBUA\$K_LEN	000000036		
DX20	0000141E-R	703	(6)
DX20\$B_DRIVE	000000032		
DX20\$K_LEN	000000033		
DZ11	0000144C-R	704	(6)
DZ11\$B_BR	000000036		
DZ11\$B_MTYPE	000000037		
DZ11\$K_LEN	000000038		
DZ11\$L_CSR	000000032		
DZ32	000014B5-R	705	(6)
DZ32\$B_ACTIV	000000033		
DZ32\$B_BRLVL	000000032		
DZ32\$B_SPEED	000000034		
DZ32\$W_FLAGS	000000035		
DZ32\$ LEN	000000037		
HP\$A_BIIC	000000034		
HP\$A_DEVICE	000000018		

496	(5)						
697	(6)						
697	(6)						
697	(6)						
497	(5)						
698	(6)						
498	(5)						
699	(6)						
499	(5)						
700	(6)						
700	(6)						
700	(6)						
500	(5)						
701	(6)						
701	(6)						
701	(6)						
501	(5)						
702	(6)						
702	(6)						
702	(6)						
502	(5)						
703	(6)						
703	(6)						
503	(5)						
704	(6)						
704	(6)						
704	(6)						
704	(6)						
504	(5)						
705	(6)						
705	(6)						
705	(6)						
705	(6)						
705	(6)						
835	(6)						
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	672	(6)
673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)
677	(6)	678	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)
682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)
686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)
690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)
698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)
702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)
706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	711	(6)
717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)
721	(6)	731	(6)	741	(6)	746	(6)
747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)
752	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	757	(6)
758	(6)	759	(6)	767	(6)	773	(6)
774	(6)	777	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)
782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)

		786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)
		790	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	803	(6)
		804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
		814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)
		818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)
		835	(6)						
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
		670	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
		676	(6)	681	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
		700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	718	(6)
		719	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	757	(6)
		773	(6)	774	(6)	797	(6)	835	(6)
HP\$B_BI_NODE	00000033	755	(6)						
HP\$B_BI_NUM	00000038	755	(6)						
HP\$B_CPU_ID	0000004F	716	(6)						
HP\$B_DMB32_NODE_ID	00000032	676	(6)						
HP\$B_DHUV_BR	00000038	677	(6)	678	(6)				
HP\$B_DMB32_NODE_ID	00000032	681	(6)						
HP\$B_DMZ32_BR	00000032	689	(6)						
HP\$B_DMZ32_MODEM	00000039	689	(6)						
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET0	00000033	689	(6)						
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET1	00000034	689	(6)						
HP\$B_DMZ32_OCTET2	00000035	689	(6)						
HP\$B_DMZ32_SPEED	00000036	689	(6)						
HP\$B_DR11C_BR	00000032	692	(6)						
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	670	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
		699	(6)	700	(6)	703	(6)	719	(6)
		749	(6)	750	(6)	773	(6)	781	(6)
		782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)
		786	(6)	787	(6)	797	(6)	803	(6)
		804	(6)						
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	672	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)
		725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
		729	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)
		735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
		739	(6)	740	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
		744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	750	(6)
		760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
		764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	768	(6)
		769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)
		775	(6)	776	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
		781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)
		785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
		789	(6)	791	(6)	794	(6)	800	(6)
		801	(6)	802	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)
		807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)
		811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)
		815	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)
		822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)
		826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)
		830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
		834	(6)						
HP\$B_KDB50_BURST	00000038	718	(6)						
HP\$B_LES1_BR	00000036	731	(6)						
HP\$B_RUX50_BR	00000032	790	(6)						
HP\$B_TU80_BR	00000036	814	(6)						
HP\$B_UDA50_BR	00000036	817	(6)						

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

L 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame L9

Sequence 2381

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 165

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

HP\$B_UDA50_BURST	00000037	817	(6)					
HP\$B_XBI_BI_MODE	00000032	835	(6)					
HP\$B_XMI_MODE	00000033	835	(6)					
HP\$K_DHB32_LEN	00000033	676	(6)					
HP\$K_DHUV_LEN	00000039	677	(6)	678	(6)			
HP\$K_DMB32_LEN	00000033	681	(6)					
HP\$K_DMZ32_LEN	0000003A	689	(6)					
HP\$K_DR11C_LEN	00000033	692	(6)					
HP\$K_KDB50_LEN	00000039	718	(6)					
HP\$K_LEN	00000037	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	
HP\$K_LESI_LEN	00000037	731	(6)					
HP\$K_MSA_LEN	00000032	753	(6)					
HP\$K_NBIA_LEN	00000038	754	(6)					
HP\$K_NBIB_LEN	00000039	755	(6)					
HP\$K_PBIA_LEN	00000038	757	(6)					
HP\$K_RUX50_LEN	00000033	790	(6)					
HP\$K_TK50_LEN	00000032	801	(6)					
HP\$K_TK70_LEN	00000032	802	(6)					
HP\$K_UDA50_LEN	00000038	817	(6)					
HP\$K_XBI_LEN	00000038	835	(6)					
HP\$L_DHUV_CSR	00000032	677	(6)	678	(6)			
HP\$L_KAA_SLOT	0000004B	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	
HP\$L_KDB50_IP	00000032	718	(6)					
HP\$L_LESI_IP	00000032	731	(6)					
HP\$L_TU80_CSR	00000032	814	(6)					
HP\$L_UDA50_UDAIP	00000032	817	(6)					
HP\$M_ALLOC	=00000001	672	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724 (6)
		725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728 (6)
		729	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734 (6)
		735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738 (6)
		739	(6)	740	(6)	742	(6)	743 (6)
		744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	750 (6)
		760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763 (6)
		764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	768 (6)
		769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772 (6)
		775	(6)	776	(6)	778	(6)	779 (6)
		781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784 (6)
		785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788 (6)
		789	(6)	791	(6)	794	(6)	800 (6)
		801	(6)	802	(6)	805	(6)	806 (6)
		807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810 (6)
		811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814 (6)
		815	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821 (6)
		822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825 (6)
		826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829 (6)
		830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833 (6)
		834	(6)					
HP\$M_DHUV_VEC	00000036	677	(6)	678	(6)			
HP\$M_DMZ32_LOOP	00000037	689	(6)					
HP\$M_VECTOR	00000024	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667 (6)
		668	(6)	669	(6)	672	(6)	673 (6)
		674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	680 (6)
		681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684 (6)
		685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688 (6)
		689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692 (6)
		693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	696 (6)
		697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700 (6)

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

M 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame M9
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2
Sequence 2382
Page 166
(6)

				701	(6)	702	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)
				706	(6)	718	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)
				731	(6)	741	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
				748	(6)	754	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
				759	(6)	767	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)
				777	(6)	780	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)
				790	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	805	(6)
				806	(6)	807	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
				816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
				820	(6)	821	(6)	835	(6)		
IEU11A	000015A6-R	706	(6)	505	(5)						
IEU11A\$B_BR	00000032			706	(6)						
IEU11A\$K_LEN	00000033			706	(6)						
IOC\$AL_SY\$UCB	00000000-R	401	(3)								
IOC\$GL_ADPLIST	0000000C-R	407	(3)								
IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	00000008-R	405	(3)								
IOC\$GL_DPTLIST	00000010-R	409	(3)	410	(3)						
KA\$B_ACC_TYPE	00000042			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)				
KA\$B_NODE_ID	00000046			712	(6)	717	(6)				
KA\$K_LEN	00000050			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	717	(6)		
KA\$L_FLAGS	00000032			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)	717	(6)				
KA\$L_MEM_SIZE	00000047			712	(6)						
KA\$M_CHAR	=00000100			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_CRC	=00000010			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_D_FLOAT	=00000002			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_EDIT	=00000080			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_F_FLOAT	=00000001			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_G_FLOAT	=00000004			707	(6)	712	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_H_FLOAT	=00000008			707	(6)	712	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_PACKED	=00000020			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_PACK_MUL	=00000040			707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)						
KA\$M_TODR	=00010000			709	(6)	710	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
				717	(6)						
KA\$V_D_FLOAT	=00000001			717	(6)						
KA\$V_F_FLOAT	=00000000			717	(6)						
KA\$V_G_FLOAT	=00000002			708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	713	(6)
				717	(6)						

KASV_H_FLOAT	=00000003	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	713	(6)
KASV_SB_ERR	=00000019	707	(6)						
KASV_TOOR	=00000010	707	(6)	708	(6)				
KASV_WCS_LD	=00000018	707	(6)						
KASH_LATENCY	0000003E	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
		712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
		716	(6)	717	(6)				
KASH_MEM_SIZE	00000044	707	(6)						
KASH_PROGRESS	00000040	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
		712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
		716	(6)	717	(6)				
KASH_WCS	00000036	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
		712	(6)	713	(6)				
KA730	000015F1-R	707	(6)	506	(5)				
KA750	000016CC-R	708	(6)	507	(5)				
KA780	00001798-R	709	(6)	508	(5)				
KA785	00001841-R	710	(6)	509	(5)				
KA800	000018EA-R	711	(6)	510	(5)				
KA800\$B_FLOAT	00000032			711	(6)				
KA800\$B_ID	00000034			711	(6)				
KA800\$B_MEM	00000033			711	(6)				
KA800\$K_LEN	00000035			711	(6)				
KA820	0000195C-R	712	(6)	511	(5)				
KA850	00001A8F-R	714	(6)	513	(5)				
KA86	000019E7-R	713	(6)	512	(5)				
KA880	00001AC8-R	715	(6)	514	(5)				
KA884	00001B05-R	716	(6)	515	(5)				
KA9CC	00001B5A-R	717	(6)	516	(5)				
KDB50	00001BC9-R	718	(6)	518	(5)				
KDB50\$B_BR	00000036			718	(6)				
KDB50\$B_NODE_ID	00000037			718	(6)				
KFBTA	00001C5C-R	719	(6)	517	(5)				
KFBTA\$B_ID	00000032			719	(6)				
KFBTA\$K_LEN	00000033			719	(6)				
KMC11	00001CC2-R	720	(6)	519	(5)				
KMC11\$B_BR	00000036			720	(6)				
KMC11\$K_LEN	00000037			720	(6)				
KMC11\$L_CSR	00000032			720	(6)				
KW11K	00001D10-R	721	(6)	520	(5)				
KW11K\$B_BR	00000032			721	(6)				
KW11K\$K_LEN	00000033			721	(6)				
LA100	00001DC9-R	726	(6)	525	(5)				
LA100\$K_LEN	00000032			726	(6)				
LA12	00001D61-R	722	(6)	521	(5)				
LA12\$K_LEN	00000032			722	(6)				
LA120	00001DE4-R	727	(6)	526	(5)				
LA120\$K_LEN	00000032			727	(6)				
LA180	00001DFF-R	728	(6)	527	(5)				
LA180\$K_LEN	00000032			728	(6)				
LA210	00001E1A-R	729	(6)	528	(5)				
LA210\$K_LEN	00000032			729	(6)				
LA34	00001D7B-R	723	(6)	522	(5)				
LA34\$K_LEN	00000032			723	(6)				
LA36	00001D95-R	724	(6)	523	(5)				
LA36\$K_LEN	00000032			724	(6)				
LA38	00001DAF-R	725	(6)	524	(5)				
LA38\$K_LEN	00000032			725	(6)				

LANCE	00001E35-R	730	(6)	529	(5)						
LANCE\$K_LEN	00000032			730	(6)						
LES1	00001E46-R	731	(6)	530	(5)						
LG01	00001E92-R	732	(6)	531	(5)						
LG01\$K_LEN	00000032			732	(6)						
LG02	00001EAC-R	733	(6)	532	(5)						
LG02\$K_LEN	00000032			733	(6)						
LG03	00001EC6-R	734	(6)	533	(5)						
LG03\$K_LEN	00000032			734	(6)						
LN01	00001EE0-R	735	(6)	534	(5)						
LN01\$K_LEN	00000032			735	(6)						
LN03	00001EFA-R	736	(6)	535	(5)						
LN03\$K_LEN	00000032			736	(6)						
LP04	00001F0F-R	737	(6)	536	(5)						
LP04\$K_LEN	00000032			737	(6)						
LP05	00001F29-R	738	(6)	537	(5)						
LP05\$K_LEN	00000032			738	(6)						
LP06	00001F43-R	739	(6)	538	(5)						
LP06\$K_LEN	00000032			739	(6)						
LP07	00001F5D-R	740	(6)	539	(5)						
LP07\$K_LEN	00000032			740	(6)						
LP11	00001F77-R	741	(6)	540	(5)						
LP11\$B_BR	00000036			741	(6)						
LP11\$K_LEN	00000037			741	(6)						
LP11\$L_CSR	00000032			741	(6)						
LP14	00001FC4-R	742	(6)	541	(5)						
LP14\$K_LEN	00000032			742	(6)						
LP25	00001FDE-R	743	(6)	542	(5)						
LP25\$K_LEN	00000032			743	(6)						
LP26	00001FF8-R	744	(6)	543	(5)						
LP26\$K_LEN	00000032			744	(6)						
LP27	00002012-R	745	(6)	544	(5)						
LP27\$K_LEN	00000032			745	(6)						
LPA11K	0000202C-R	746	(6)	545	(5)						
LPA11K\$B_BR	00000036			746	(6)						
LPA11K\$K_LEN	00000037			746	(6)						
LPA11K\$L_CSR	00000032			746	(6)						
LUA11	00002085-R	747	(6)	546	(5)						
LUA11\$B_BR	00000032			747	(6)						
LUA11\$K_LEN	00000037			747	(6)						
LUA11\$L_CSR	00000033			747	(6)						
MA780	000020D3-R	748	(6)	547	(5)						
MA780\$B_BR	00000033			748	(6)						
MA780\$B_MPM	00000034			748	(6)						
MA780\$B_PORT	00000035			748	(6)						
MA780\$B_TR	00000032			748	(6)						
MA780\$K_LEN	00000036			748	(6)						
MAXPT	=00000080	417	(4)	419	(4)	426	(4)	435	(4)	436	(4)
				438	(4)	439	(4)	450	(4)	451	(4)
MBE	0000214E-R	749	(6)	548	(5)						
MBE\$K_LEN	00000032			749	(6)						
ML11	00002162-R	750	(6)	549	(5)						
ML11\$B_ARRAY	00000032			750	(6)						
ML11\$B_CHIP	00000033			750	(6)						
ML11\$K_LEN	00000034			750	(6)						
MS750	000021C4-R	751	(6)	550	(5)						
MS750\$K_LEN	00000032			751	(6)						

MS780	000021D5-R	752	(6)	551	(5)					
MS780\$B_ARRAYS	00000033			752	(6)					
MS780\$B_TR	00000032			752	(6)					
MS780\$K_LEN	00000034			752	(6)					
MSAAA	00002225-R	753	(6)	552	(5)					
NBIA	00002236-R	754	(6)	553	(5)					
NBIB	000022A6-R	755	(6)	554	(5)					
NI	00002309-R	756	(6)	555	(5)					
NI\$B_LOOPBACK	00000032			756	(6)					
NI\$K_LEN	00000033			756	(6)					
PBIA	0000233F-R	757	(6)	556	(5)					
PCL11	000023BF-R	758	(6)	557	(5)					
PCL11\$B_BR	00000036			758	(6)					
PCL11\$K_LEN	00000037			758	(6)					
PCL11\$L_CSR	00000032			758	(6)					
PD\$_ADD	=0000008A	835	(6)	670	(6)	699	(6)	717	(6)	797
				835	(6)					
PD\$_CASE	=0000008C	835	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	670	(6)	673
				674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	681
				690	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	718
				719	(6)	754	(6)	757	(6)	
PD\$_COMPLEMENT	=00000089	835	(6)	699	(6)					
PD\$_DECIMAL	=00000082	835	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667
				668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	672
				677	(6)	678	(6)	680	(6)	682
				683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686
				687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690
				691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694
				695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	700
				702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	706
				707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710
				711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)	716
				720	(6)	721	(6)	731	(6)	741
				746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	750
				752	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	757
				758	(6)	759	(6)	773	(6)	774
				777	(6)	780	(6)	788	(6)	789
				790	(6)	796	(6)	803	(6)	804
				805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	814
				815	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819
				820	(6)	821	(6)			
PD\$_END	=00000081	835	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667
				668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671
				672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675
				676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679
				680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683
				684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687
				688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691
				692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695
				696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699
				700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703
				704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707
				708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715
				716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719
				720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723
				724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727

				728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
				732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
				736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
				740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
				744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
				748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
				752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
				756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
				760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
				764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
				768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
				772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
				776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
				780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
				784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
				788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
				792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
				796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
				800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
				804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
				808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
				812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
				816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
				820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
				824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
				828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
				832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
PD\$ _EPB	=0000008E	835	(6)	679	(6)	766	(6)				
PD\$ _FETCH	=00000087	835	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
				670	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
				676	(6)	681	(6)	690	(6)	699	(6)
				700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	718	(6)
				719	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	754	(6)
				755	(6)	757	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)
				781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)
				785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	797	(6)
				835	(6)						
PD\$ _HEXADECIMAL	=00000084	835	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)
				675	(6)	676	(6)	681	(6)	690	(6)
				701	(6)	702	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
				709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)
				713	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
				755	(6)	835	(6)				
PD\$ _LITERAL	=00000086	835	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
				670	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)
				675	(6)	676	(6)	681	(6)	683	(6)
				685	(6)	687	(6)	689	(6)	695	(6)
				696	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)
				701	(6)	702	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
				709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)
				713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)
				717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	722	(6)
				723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)
				727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	732	(6)
				733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)
				737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)
				742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)

PD\$_LOGICAL

=0000008B

835

(6)

PD\$_NAME

=0000008D

835

(6)

746	(6)	748	(6)	750	(6)	752	(6)
754	(6)	757	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)
761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)
765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)
773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)
778	(6)	779	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)
783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)
787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	791	(6)
794	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	800	(6)
801	(6)	802	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)
807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)
811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)
815	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)
822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)
826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)
830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
834	(6)	835	(6)				
684	(6)	689	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)
707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
713	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)
756	(6)	798	(6)				
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	672	(6)
673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	677	(6)
678	(6)	679	(6)	680	(6)	682	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
700	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)
706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)
710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	718	(6)
719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)
723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)
727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)
731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)
735	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
748	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)
753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)
757	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)
762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)
766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)
770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)
778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)
782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)
786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)
790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)
803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)
807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)
811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

F 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame F10

Sequence 2388

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 172

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23

IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

PD\$ _OCTAL =00000083 835 (6)

PD\$ _START =00000080 835 (6)

815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)
823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)
827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)
831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)
835	(6)						
664	(6)	665	(6)	672	(6)	677	(6)
678	(6)	680	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)
693	(6)	694	(6)	697	(6)	704	(6)
705	(6)	706	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)
731	(6)	741	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
758	(6)	777	(6)	780	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	796	(6)	805	(6)
806	(6)	807	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
820	(6)	821	(6)				
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

G 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame G10
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2

Sequence 2389
Page 173
(6)

PD\$ STORE =00000088 835 (6)

820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	672	(6)
673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)
677	(6)	678	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)
682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)
686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)
690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)
698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)
702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)
706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)
710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)
718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)
722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)
726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)
731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)
735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)
743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)
747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)
752	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)
757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)
761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)
765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)
773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)
777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)
781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)
785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	794	(6)
796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	800	(6)
801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)
805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)
813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)
817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)
821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)
825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)
833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)		
670	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)
687	(6)	689	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)
704	(6)	750	(6)	798	(6)		
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)

PD\$ STRING =00000085 835 (6)

PTABLE DESCRIPTORS 000002B4-R 663 (6)
PTD\$M_CONTROLLER =00000002 835 (6)

				696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
				700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
				704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
				708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
				720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
				724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
				728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
				732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
				736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
				740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
				744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
				748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
				752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
				756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
				760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
				764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
				768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
				772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
				776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
				780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
				784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
				788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
				792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
				796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
				800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
				804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
				808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
				812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
				816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
				820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
				824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
				828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
PTD\$M_DEVICE	=00000003	835	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
				664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
				668	(6)	669	(6)	672	(6)	679	(6)
				682	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
				691	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
				696	(6)	697	(6)	711	(6)	720	(6)
				721	(6)	730	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
				750	(6)	759	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)
				783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)
				787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	798	(6)
				799	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	805	(6)
				806	(6)	807	(6)	809	(6)	814	(6)
PTD\$M_ENDDEVICE	=0000001B	835	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	818	(6)		
				722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)
				726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)
				732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
				737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)
				742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)
				760	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)
				765	(6)	766	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)
				770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	775	(6)
				776	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	791	(6)
				792	(6)	793	(6)	795	(6)	800	(6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

I 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame 110 Sequence 2391
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 175
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (6)

PTD\$M_INHERIT

=00000018 835 (6)

808	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)
813	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)
822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)
826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)
830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
834	(6)						
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)

PTD\$M_INHERITED
PTD\$M_INHERIT_CON

=00000008 835 (6)
=00000010 835 (6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

J 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame J10

Sequence 2392

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 176

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23

IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

PTD\$M_INHERIT_PRE

=00000008

835

(6)

692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

K 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame K10 Sequence 2393
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 177
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (6)

PTD\$M_NAME =00000004 835 (6)
PTD\$M_UNIT =00000001 835 (6)

748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
670	(6)	712	(6)	756	(6)		
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

L 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame L10

Sequence 2394

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 178

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23

IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

				800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
				804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
				808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
				812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
				816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
				820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
				824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
				828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
				832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
PTD\$V_CONTROLLER	=00000001	835	(6)								
PTD\$V_INHERIT_CON	=00000004	835	(6)								
PTD\$V_INHERIT_PRE	=00000003	835	(6)								
PTD\$V_NAME	=00000002	835	(6)								
PTD\$V_UNIT	=00000000	835	(6)								
PX780	00002408-R	759	(6)	558	(5)						
PX780\$B_BR	00000033			759	(6)						
PX780\$B_NODE	00000034			759	(6)						
PX780\$B_TR	00000032			759	(6)						
PX780\$K_LEN	00000035			759	(6)						
R80	00002471-R	760	(6)	559	(5)						
R80\$K_LEN	00000032			760	(6)						
RA60	0000248A-R	761	(6)	560	(5)						
RA60\$K_LEN	00000032			761	(6)						
RA70	000024A4-R	762	(6)	561	(5)						
RA70\$K_LEN	00000032			762	(6)						
RA80	000024BE-R	763	(6)	562	(5)						
RA80\$K_LEN	00000032			763	(6)						
RA81	000024D8-R	764	(6)	563	(5)						
RA81\$K_LEN	00000032			764	(6)						
RA82	000024F2-R	765	(6)	565	(5)						
RA82\$K_LEN	00000032			765	(6)						
RA90	0000250C-R	766	(6)	564	(5)						
RA90\$K_LEN	00000032			766	(6)						
RB730	00002529-R	767	(6)	566	(5)						
RB730\$B_BR	00000036			767	(6)						
RB730\$K_LEN	00000037			767	(6)						
RC25	00002573-R	769	(6)	568	(5)						
RC25\$K_LEN	00000032			769	(6)						
RCF25	00002558-R	768	(6)	567	(5)						
RCF25\$K_LEN	00000032			768	(6)						
RD52	0000258D-R	770	(6)	569	(5)						
RD52\$K_LEN	00000032			770	(6)						
RD53	000025A7-R	771	(6)	570	(5)						
RD53\$K_LEN	00000032			771	(6)						
RD54	000025C1-R	772	(6)	571	(5)						
RD54\$K_LEN	00000032			772	(6)						
RH750	000025DB-R	773	(6)	572	(5)						
RH750\$B_BR	00000032			773	(6)						
RH750\$K_LEN	00000033			773	(6)						
RH780	00002634-R	774	(6)	573	(5)						
RH780\$B_BR	00000033			774	(6)						
RH780\$B_TR	00000032			774	(6)						
RH780\$K_LEN	00000034			774	(6)						
RK06	0000271A-R	778	(6)	577	(5)						
RK06\$K_LEN	00000032			778	(6)						
RK07	00002734-R	779	(6)	578	(5)						
RK07\$K_LEN	00000032			779	(6)						

RK611	0000274E-R	780	(6)	579	(5)						
RK611\$B_BR	00000036			780	(6)						
RK611\$K_LEN	00000037			780	(6)						
RK611\$L_CSR	00000032			780	(6)						
RL01	00002699-R	775	(6)	574	(5)						
RL01\$K_LEN	00000032			775	(6)						
RL02	000026B3-R	776	(6)	575	(5)						
RL02\$K_LEN	00000032			776	(6)						
RL11	000026CD-R	777	(6)	576	(5)						
RL11\$B_BR	00000036			777	(6)						
RL11\$K_LEN	00000037			777	(6)						
RL11\$L_CSR	00000032			777	(6)						
RM03	0000279C-R	781	(6)	580	(5)						
RM03\$K_LEN	00000032			781	(6)						
RM05	000027C0-R	782	(6)	581	(5)						
RM05\$K_LEN	00000032			782	(6)						
RM80	000027E4-R	783	(6)	582	(5)						
RM80\$K_LEN	00000032			783	(6)						
RP04	00002808-R	784	(6)	584	(5)						
RP04\$K_LEN	00000032			784	(6)						
RP05	0000282C-R	785	(6)	585	(5)						
RP05\$K_LEN	00000032			785	(6)						
RP06	00002850-R	786	(6)	586	(5)						
RP06\$K_LEN	00000032			786	(6)						
RP07	00002874-R	787	(6)	587	(5)						
RP07\$K_LEN	00000032			787	(6)						
RRD50	00002898-R	788	(6)	583	(5)						
RRD50\$B_BR	00000036			788	(6)						
RRD50\$K_LEN	00000037			788	(6)						
RRD50\$L_CSR	00000032			788	(6)						
RUX50	0000294F-R	790	(6)	589	(5)						
RV20	000028F4-R	789	(6)	588	(5)						
RV20\$B_BR	00000036			789	(6)						
RV20\$K_LEN	00000037			789	(6)						
RV20\$L_CSR	00000032			789	(6)						
RX02	00002997-R	791	(6)	590	(5)						
RX02\$K_LEN	00000032			791	(6)						
RX180	000029E6-R	795	(6)	594	(5)						
RX180\$K_LEN	00000032			795	(6)						
RX211	000029F7-R	796	(6)	595	(5)						
RX211\$B_BR	00000036			796	(6)						
RX211\$K_LEN	00000037			796	(6)						
RX211\$L_CSR	00000032			796	(6)						
RX31	000029B1-R	792	(6)	591	(5)						
RX31\$K_LEN	00000032			792	(6)						
RX32	000029C1-R	793	(6)	592	(5)						
RX32\$K_LEN	00000032			793	(6)						
RX50	000029D1-R	794	(6)	593	(5)						
RX50\$K_LEN	00000032			794	(6)						
SBIA	00002A45-R	797	(6)	596	(5)						
SBIA\$K_LEN	00000032			797	(6)						
SIZ...	=00000001	835	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
				668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
				672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
				676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
				680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
				684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)

			688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
			692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
			696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
			700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
			704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
			708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
			712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
			716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
			720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
			724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
			728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
			732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
			736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
			740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
			744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
			748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
			752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
			756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
			760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
			764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
			768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
			772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
			776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
			780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
			784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
			788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
			792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
			796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
			800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
			804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
			808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
			812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
			816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
			820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
			824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
			828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
			832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
SLU	00002A87-R	798	(6)	597	(5)					
SLU\$B_ACTIV	00000033			798	(6)					
SLU\$B_EXT	00000032			798	(6)					
SLU\$B_SPEED	00000034			798	(6)					
SLU\$K_LEN	00000035			798	(6)					
TAPE	00002AFC-R	799	(6)	598	(5)					
TAPE\$K_LEN	00000032			799	(6)					
TE16	00002B0C-R	800	(6)	599	(5)					
TE16\$K_LEN	00000032			800	(6)					
TK50	00002B26-R	801	(6)	600	(5)					
TK70	00002B40-R	802	(6)	601	(5)					
TM03	00002B5A-R	803	(6)	602	(5)					
TM03\$B_DRIVE	00000032			803	(6)					
TM03\$K_LEN	00000033			803	(6)					
TM78	00002B88-R	804	(6)	603	(5)					
TM78\$B_DRIVE	00000032			804	(6)					
TM78\$K_LEN	00000033			804	(6)					
TS04	00002BB6-R	805	()	604	(5)					
TS04\$B_BR	00000036			805	(6)					
TS04\$K_LEN	00000037			805	(6)					

ZZ-EN A-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

B 11

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame B11 Sequence 2397
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 181
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (6)

TS04\$L_CSR	00000032			805	(6)
TS05	00002C0D-R	806	(6)	605	(5)
TS05\$B_BR	00000032			806	(6)
TS05\$K_LEN	00000033			806	(6)
TS11	00002C77-R	807	(6)	606	(5)
TS11\$B_BR	00000036			807	(6)
TS11\$K_LEN	00000037			807	(6)
TS11\$L_CSR	00000032			807	(6)
TU45	00002CCE-R	808	(6)	607	(5)
TU45\$K_LEN	00000032			808	(6)
TU58	00002CE8-R	809	(6)	608	(5)
TU58\$K_LEN	00000032			809	(6)
TU70	00002D02-R	810	(6)	609	(5)
TU70\$K_LEN	00000032			810	(6)
TU72	00002D1C-R	811	(6)	610	(5)
TU72\$K_LEN	00000032			811	(6)
TU77	00002D36-R	812	(6)	611	(5)
TU77\$K_LEN	00000032			812	(6)
TU78	00002D50-R	813	(6)	612	(5)
TU78\$K_LEN	00000032			813	(6)
TU80	00002D6A-R	814	(6)	613	(5)
TU80\$K_LEN	00000037			814	(6)
TU81	00002DD9-R	815	(6)	614	(5)
TU81\$B_BR	00000036			815	(6)
TU81\$K_LEN	00000037			815	(6)
TU81\$L_CSR	00000032			815	(6)
UBE	00002E30-R	816	(6)	615	(5)
UBE\$K_LEN	00000036			816	(6)
UBE\$L_CSR	00000032			816	(6)
UDA50	00002E6B-R	817	(6)	616	(5)
UNA11	00002ED4-R	818	(6)	617	(5)
UNA11\$B_BR	00000032			818	(6)
UNA11\$K_LEN	00000037			818	(6)
UNA11\$L_CSR	00000033			818	(6)
VS100	00002F22-R	819	(6)	618	(5)
VS100\$B_BR	00000036			819	(6)
VS100\$K_LEN	00000037			819	(6)
VS100\$L_CSR	00000032			819	(6)
VS125	00002F7A-R	820	(6)	619	(5)
VS125\$B_BR	00000036			820	(6)
VS125\$K_LEN	00000037			820	(6)
VS125\$L_CSR	00000032			820	(6)
VS300	00002FD2-R	821	(6)	620	(5)
VS300\$B_BR	00000036			821	(6)
VS300\$K_LEN	00000037			821	(6)
VS300\$L_CSR	00000032			821	(6)
VT100	000030AC-R	827	(6)	626	(5)
VT100\$K_LEN	00000032			827	(6)
VT101	000030C7-R	828	(6)	627	(5)
VT101\$K_LEN	00000032			828	(6)
VT102	000030E2-R	829	(6)	628	(5)
VT102\$K_LEN	00000032			829	(6)
VT125	000030FD-R	830	(6)	629	(5)
VT125\$K_LEN	00000032			830	(6)
VT131	00003118-R	831	(6)	630	(5)
VT131\$K_LEN	00000032			831	(6)
VT132	00003133-R	832	(6)	631	(5)

VT132\$K_LEN	00000032			832	(6)
VT220	0000314E-R	833	(6)	632	(5)
VT220\$K_LEN	00000032			833	(6)
VT240	00003169-R	834	(6)	633	(5)
VT240\$K_LEN	00000032			834	(6)
VT50	0000302A-R	822	(6)	621	(5)
VT50\$K_LEN	00000032			822	(6)
VT52	00003044-R	823	(6)	622	(5)
VT52\$K_LEN	00000032			823	(6)
VT55	0000305E-R	824	(6)	623	(5)
VT55\$K_LEN	00000032			824	(6)
VT61	00003078-R	825	(6)	624	(5)
VT61\$K_LEN	00000032			825	(6)
VT71	00003092-R	826	(6)	625	(5)
VT71\$K_LEN	00000032			826	(6)
XBI	00003184-R	835	(6)	634	(5)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...									
-----	----	-----	-----									
\$DEF	1	835 (6)										
\$DEFINI	1	390 (2)	390	(2)	645	(6)	646	(6)	647	(6)	664	(6)
			665	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)
			675	(6)	676	(6)	679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)
			682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)
			687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
			692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)
			697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)
			702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)
			711	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)
			722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)
			727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
			732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)
			737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)
			742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)
			747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
			752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)
			757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)
			762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)
			767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
			772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)
			777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)
			782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)
			787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
			792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)
			797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)
			802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)
			807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
			812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)
			817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)
			822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)
			827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
			832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)		
\$DS_\$ADD	1	670 (6)	670	(6)	699	(6)	717	(6)	797	(6)	835	(6)
\$DS_\$CASE	1	666 (6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	670	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)
			675	(6)	676	(6)	681	(6)	690	(6)	701	(6)
			702	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	754	(6)	757	(6)
\$DS_\$COMPLEMENT	1	699 (6)	699	(6)								
\$DS_\$DECIMAL	1	664 (6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
			669	(6)	670	(6)	672	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
			680	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)
			686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)
			691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
			696	(6)	697	(6)	700	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
			704	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)
			710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)	716	(6)
			720	(6)	721	(6)	731	(6)	741	(6)	746	(6)
			747	(6)	748	(6)	750	(6)	752	(6)	754	(6)
			755	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	773	(6)
			774	(6)	777	(6)	780	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)

				790	(6)	796	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)
				806	(6)	807	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	817	(6)
				818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)		
\$DS_\$END	1	664	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
				669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
				674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
				679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
				684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
				689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
				694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
				699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
				704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
				709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
				714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
				719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
				724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
				729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
				734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
				739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
				744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
				749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
				754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
				759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
				764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
				769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
				774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
				779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
				784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
				789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
				794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
				799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
				804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
				809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
				814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
				819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
				824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
				829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
				834	(6)	835	(6)						
\$DS_\$FETCH	1	666	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)
				673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	681	(6)
				690	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)
				718	(6)	719	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	754	(6)
				755	(6)	757	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	781	(6)
				782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)
				787	(6)	797	(6)	835	(6)				
\$DS_\$HEX	1	666	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
				676	(6)	681	(6)	690	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)
				707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
				712	(6)	713	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
				755	(6)	835	(6)						
\$DS_\$INITIALIZE	2	664	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
				669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
				674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
				679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
				684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
				689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
				694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)

\$DS_\$LITERAL

1

666

(6)

699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
834	(6)	835	(6)						
666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)
681	(6)	683	(6)	685	(6)	687	(6)	689	(6)
695	(6)	696	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)
701	(6)	702	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)
710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)
715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)
727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
739	(6)	740	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)
745	(6)	746	(6)	748	(6)	750	(6)	752	(6)
754	(6)	757	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)
762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)
767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)
778	(6)	779	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	791	(6)	794	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)
807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	819	(6)
820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)
825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)
830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)
835	(6)								
684	(6)	689	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	707	(6)
708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	713	(6)	715	(6)
716	(6)	717	(6)	756	(6)	798	(6)		

\$DS_\$LOGICAL

1

684

(6)

\$DS_\$STORE	1	664	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
				669	(6)	670	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)
				675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	680	(6)
				681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)
				686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)
				691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
				696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)
				701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)
				706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
				711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
				716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)
				721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)
				726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	731	(6)
				732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)

				737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)
				742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)
				747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	752	(6)
				754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
				759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
				764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
				769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
				774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
				779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
				784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
				789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	794	(6)	796	(6)
				797	(6)	798	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)
				803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
				808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)
				813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)
				818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)
				823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
				828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)
				833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)				
\$DS_\$STRING	1	670	(6)	670	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
				689	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	704	(6)	750	(6)
				798	(6)								
\$DS_AA11K	1	664	(6)	664	(6)								
\$DS_AA11K_DEF	1	664	(6)	664	(6)								
\$DS_AD11K	1	665	(6)	665	(6)								
\$DS_AD11K_DEF	1	665	(6)	665	(6)								
\$DS_C1750	2	668	(6)	668	(6)								
\$DS_C1780	3	669	(6)	669	(6)								
\$DS_C1BCA	3	667	(6)	667	(6)								
\$DS_C1BCI	3	666	(6)	666	(6)								
\$DS_C1_DEF	2	645	(6)	645	(6)								
\$DS_C1_MODE	5	670	(6)	670	(6)								
\$DS_CONSOLE	1	671	(6)	671	(6)								
\$DS_CONSOLE_DEF	1	671	(6)	671	(6)								
\$DS_CR11	1	672	(6)	672	(6)								
\$DS_CR11_DEF	1	672	(6)	672	(6)								
\$DS_DEBNA	2	673	(6)	673	(6)								
\$DS_DEBNA_DEF	1	673	(6)	673	(6)								
\$DS_DEBNK	2	674	(6)	674	(6)								
\$DS_DEBNK_DEF	1	674	(6)	674	(6)								
\$DS_DEBNT	2	675	(6)	675	(6)								
\$DS_DEBNT_DEF	1	675	(6)	675	(6)								
\$DS_DMB32	3	676	(6)	676	(6)								
\$DS_DMB32_DEF	1	676	(6)	676	(6)								
\$DS_DHU11	1	677	(6)	677	(6)								
\$DS_DHUV_DEF	1	646	(6)	646	(6)								
\$DS_DHV11	1	678	(6)	678	(6)								
\$DS_DISK	1	679	(6)	679	(6)								
\$DS_DISK_DEF	1	679	(6)	679	(6)								
\$DS_DL11	1	680	(6)	680	(6)								
\$DS_DL11_DEF	1	680	(6)	680	(6)								
\$DS_DMB32	3	681	(6)	681	(6)								
\$DS_DMB32_DEF	1	681	(6)	681	(6)								
\$DS_DMC11	1	682	(6)	682	(6)								
\$DS_DMC11_DEF	1	682	(6)	682	(6)								
\$DS_DMF32	1	683	(6)	683	(6)								
\$DS_DMF32A	2	684	(6)	684	(6)								

Cross reference

\$DS_DMF32A_DEF	2	684	(6)	684	(6)
\$DS_DMF32P	1	685	(6)	685	(6)
\$DS_DMF32P_DEF	1	685	(6)	685	(6)
\$DS_DMF32S	1	686	(6)	686	(6)
\$DS_DMF32S_DEF	2	686	(6)	686	(6)
\$DS_DMF32_DEF	1	683	(6)	683	(6)
\$DS_DMP11	2	687	(6)	687	(6)
\$DS_DMP11_DEF	1	687	(6)	687	(6)
\$DS_DMR11	1	688	(6)	688	(6)
\$DS_DMR11_DEF	1	688	(6)	688	(6)
\$DS_DMZ32	3	689	(6)	689	(6)
\$DS_DMZ32_DEF	2	689	(6)	689	(6)
\$DS_DR11B	1	691	(6)	691	(6)
\$DS_DR11B_DEF	1	691	(6)	691	(6)
\$DS_DR11C	1	692	(6)	692	(6)
\$DS_DR11C_DEF	1	692	(6)	692	(6)
\$DS_DR11K	1	693	(6)	693	(6)
\$DS_DR11K_DEF	1	693	(6)	693	(6)
\$DS_DR11W	1	694	(6)	694	(6)
\$DS_DR11W_DEF	1	694	(6)	694	(6)
\$DS_DR750	2	695	(6)	695	(6)
\$DS_DR750_DEF	1	695	(6)	695	(6)
\$DS_DR780	2	696	(6)	696	(6)
\$DS_DR780_DEF	1	696	(6)	696	(6)
\$DS_DRB32	3	690	(6)	690	(6)
\$DS_DRB32_DEF	1	690	(6)	690	(6)
\$DS_DUP11	1	697	(6)	697	(6)
\$DS_DUP11_DEF	1	697	(6)	697	(6)
\$DS_DW730	1	698	(6)	698	(6)
\$DS_DW730_DEF	1	698	(6)	698	(6)
\$DS_DW750	1	699	(6)	699	(6)
\$DS_DW750_DEF	1	699	(6)	699	(6)
\$DS_DW780	2	700	(6)	700	(6)
\$DS_DW780_DEF	1	700	(6)	700	(6)
\$DS_DWBLA	2	701	(6)	701	(6)
\$DS_DWBLA_DEF	1	701	(6)	701	(6)
\$DS_DWBUA	2	702	(6)	702	(6)
\$DS_DWBUA_DEF	1	702	(6)	702	(6)
\$DS_DX20	1	703	(6)	703	(6)
\$DS_DX20_DEF	1	703	(6)	703	(6)
\$DS_DZ11	1	704	(6)	704	(6)
\$DS_DZ11_DEF	1	704	(6)	704	(6)
\$DS_DZ32	2	705	(6)	705	(6)
\$DS_DZ32_DEF	1	705	(6)	705	(6)
\$DS_HPODEF	2	390	(2)	390	(2)
\$DS_IEU11A	1	706	(6)	706	(6)
\$DS_IEU11A_DEF	1	706	(6)	706	(6)
\$DS_KA730	3	707	(6)	707	(6)
\$DS_KA750	3	708	(6)	708	(6)
\$DS_KA780	2	709	(6)	709	(6)
\$DS_KA785	2	710	(6)	710	(6)
\$DS_KA800	2	711	(6)	711	(6)
\$DS_KA800_DEF	1	711	(6)	711	(6)
\$DS_KA820	2	712	(6)	712	(6)
\$DS_KA850	2	714	(6)	714	(6)
\$DS_KA86	2	713	(6)	713	(6)
\$DS_KA880	2	715	(6)	715	(6)

\$DS_KA884	3	716	(6)	716	(6)
\$DS_KA9CC	2	717	(6)	717	(6)
\$DS_KA_DEF	4	647	(6)	647	(6)
\$DS_KDB50	2	718	(6)	718	(6)
\$DS_KDB50_DEF	1	718	(6)	718	(6)
\$DS_KFBTA	2	719	(6)	719	(6)
\$DS_KFBTA_DEF	1	719	(6)	719	(6)
\$DS_KMC11	1	720	(6)	720	(6)
\$DS_KMC11_DEF	1	720	(6)	720	(6)
\$DS_KW11K	1	721	(6)	721	(6)
\$DS_KW11K_DEF	1	721	(6)	721	(6)
\$DS_LA100	1	726	(6)	726	(6)
\$DS_LA100_DEF	1	726	(6)	726	(6)
\$DS_LA12	1	722	(6)	722	(6)
\$DS_LA120	1	727	(6)	727	(6)
\$DS_LA120_DEF	1	727	(6)	727	(6)
\$DS_LA12_DEF	1	722	(6)	722	(6)
\$DS_LA180	1	728	(6)	728	(6)
\$DS_LA180_DEF	1	728	(6)	728	(6)
\$DS_LA210	1	729	(6)	729	(6)
\$DS_LA210_DEF	1	729	(6)	729	(6)
\$DS_LA34	1	723	(6)	723	(6)
\$DS_LA34_DEF	1	723	(6)	723	(6)
\$DS_LA36	1	724	(6)	724	(6)
\$DS_LA36_DEF	1	724	(6)	724	(6)
\$DS_LA38	1	725	(6)	725	(6)
\$DS_LA38_DEF	1	725	(6)	725	(6)
\$DS_LANCE	1	730	(6)	730	(6)
\$DS_LANCE_DEF	1	730	(6)	730	(6)
\$DS_LESI	1	731	(6)	731	(6)
\$DS_LESI_DEF	1	731	(6)	731	(6)
\$DS_LG01	1	732	(6)	732	(6)
\$DS_LG01_DEF	1	732	(6)	732	(6)
\$DS_LG02	1	733	(6)	733	(6)
\$DS_LG02_DEF	1	733	(6)	733	(6)
\$DS_LG03	1	734	(6)	734	(6)
\$DS_LG03_DEF	1	734	(6)	734	(6)
\$DS_LN01	1	735	(6)	735	(6)
\$DS_LN01_DEF	1	735	(6)	735	(6)
\$DS_LN03	1	736	(6)	736	(6)
\$DS_LN03_DEF	1	736	(6)	736	(6)
\$DS_LP04	1	737	(6)	737	(6)
\$DS_LP04_DEF	1	737	(6)	737	(6)
\$DS_LP05	1	738	(6)	738	(6)
\$DS_LP05_DEF	1	738	(6)	738	(6)
\$DS_LP06	1	739	(6)	739	(6)
\$DS_LP06_DEF	1	739	(6)	739	(6)
\$DS_LP07	1	740	(6)	740	(6)
\$DS_LP07_DEF	1	740	(6)	740	(6)
\$DS_LP11	1	741	(6)	741	(6)
\$DS_LP11_DEF	1	741	(6)	741	(6)
\$DS_LP14	1	742	(6)	742	(6)
\$DS_LP14_DEF	1	742	(6)	742	(6)
\$DS_LP25	1	743	(6)	743	(6)
\$DS_LP25_DEF	1	743	(6)	743	(6)
\$DS_LP26	1	744	(6)	744	(6)
\$DS_LP26_DEF	1	744	(6)	744	(6)

SDS_PDEF	i	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
		664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)
		669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)
		674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
		679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)
		684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)
		689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)
		694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
		699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)
		704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)
		709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)
		714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
		719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)
		724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)
		729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)
		734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
		739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)
		744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)
		749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)
		754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
		759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)
		764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)
		769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)
		774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
		779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)
		784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)
		789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)
		794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
		799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)
		804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)		

			809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	
			814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	
			819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	
			824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	
			829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	
			834	(6)	835	(6)							
\$DS_PTDDEF	1	664	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
				669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
				674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
				679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
				684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
				689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
				694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
				699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
				704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
				709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
				714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
				719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
				724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
				729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
				734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
				739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
				744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
				749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
				754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
				759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
				764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
				769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
				774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
				779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
				784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
				789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
				794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
				799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
				804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
				809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
				814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
				819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
				824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
				829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
				834	(6)	835	(6)						
\$DS_PX780	2	759	(6)	759	(6)								
\$DS_PX780_DEF	1	759	(6)	759	(6)								
\$DS_R80	1	760	(6)	760	(6)								
\$DS_R80_DEF	1	760	(6)	760	(6)								
\$DS_RA60	1	761	(6)	761	(6)								
\$DS_RA60_DEF	1	761	(6)	761	(6)								
\$DS_RA70	1	762	(6)	762	(6)								
\$DS_RA70_DEF	1	762	(6)	762	(6)								
\$DS_RA80	1	763	(6)	763	(6)								
\$DS_RA80_DEF	1	763	(6)	763	(6)								
\$DS_RA81	1	764	(6)	764	(6)								
\$DS_RA81_DEF	1	764	(6)	764	(6)								
\$DS_RA82	1	765	(6)	765	(6)								
\$DS_RA82_DEF	1	765	(6)	765	(6)								
\$DS_RA90	1	766	(6)	766	(6)								
\$DS_RA90_DEF	1	766	(6)	766	(6)								

\$DS_RB730	2	767	(6)	767	(6)
\$DS_RB730_DEF	1	767	(6)	767	(6)
\$DS_RC25	1	769	(6)	769	(6)
\$DS_RC25_DEF	1	769	(6)	769	(6)
\$DS_RCF25	1	768	(6)	768	(6)
\$DS_RCF25_DEF	1	768	(6)	768	(6)
\$DS_RD52	1	770	(6)	770	(6)
\$DS_RD52_DEF	1	770	(6)	770	(6)
\$DS_RD53	1	771	(6)	771	(6)
\$DS_RD53_DEF	1	771	(6)	771	(6)
\$DS_RD54	1	772	(6)	772	(6)
\$DS_RD54_DEF	1	772	(6)	772	(6)
\$DS_RH750	2	773	(6)	773	(6)
\$DS_RH750_DEF	1	773	(6)	773	(6)
\$DS_RH780	2	774	(6)	774	(6)
\$DS_RH780_DEF	1	774	(6)	774	(6)
\$DS_RK06	1	778	(6)	778	(6)
\$DS_RK06_DEF	1	778	(6)	778	(6)
\$DS_RK07	1	779	(6)	779	(6)
\$DS_RK07_DEF	1	779	(6)	779	(6)
\$DS_RK611	1	780	(6)	780	(6)
\$DS_RK611_DEF	1	780	(6)	780	(6)
\$DS_RL01	1	775	(6)	775	(6)
\$DS_RL01_DEF	1	775	(6)	775	(6)
\$DS_RL02	1	776	(6)	776	(6)
\$DS_RL02_DEF	1	776	(6)	776	(6)
\$DS_RL11	1	777	(6)	777	(6)
\$DS_RL11_DEF	1	777	(6)	777	(6)
\$DS_RM03	1	781	(6)	781	(6)
\$DS_RM03_DEF	1	781	(6)	781	(6)
\$DS_RM05	1	782	(6)	782	(6)
\$DS_RM05_DEF	1	782	(6)	782	(6)
\$DS_RM80	1	783	(6)	783	(6)
\$DS_RM80_DEF	1	783	(6)	783	(6)
\$DS_RP04	1	784	(6)	784	(6)
\$DS_RP04_DEF	1	784	(6)	784	(6)
\$DS_RP05	1	785	(6)	785	(6)
\$DS_RP05_DEF	1	785	(6)	785	(6)
\$DS_RP06	1	786	(6)	786	(6)
\$DS_RP06_DEF	1	786	(6)	786	(6)
\$DS_RP07	1	787	(6)	787	(6)
\$DS_RP07_DEF	1	787	(6)	787	(6)
\$DS_RRD50	3	788	(6)	788	(6)
\$DS_RRD50_DEF	1	788	(6)	788	(6)
\$DS_RUX50	1	790	(6)	790	(6)
\$DS_RUX50_DEF	1	790	(6)	790	(6)
\$DS_RV20	3	789	(6)	789	(6)
\$DS_RV20_DEF	1	789	(6)	789	(6)
\$DS_RX02	1	791	(6)	791	(6)
\$DS_RX02_DEF	1	791	(6)	791	(6)
\$DS_RX180	1	795	(6)	795	(6)
\$DS_RX180_DEF	1	795	(6)	795	(6)
\$DS_RX211	1	796	(6)	796	(6)
\$DS_RX211_DEF	1	796	(6)	796	(6)
\$DS_RX31	1	792	(6)	792	(6)
\$DS_RX31_DEF	1	792	(6)	792	(6)
\$DS_RX32	1	793	(6)	793	(6)

\$DS_RX32_DEF	1	793	(6)	793	(6)
\$DS_RX50	1	794	(6)	794	(6)
\$DS_RX50_DEF	1	794	(6)	794	(6)
\$DS_SBIA	2	797	(6)	797	(6)
\$DS_SBIA_DEF	1	797	(6)	797	(6)
\$DS_SLU	1	798	(6)	798	(6)
\$DS_SLU_DEF	1	798	(6)	798	(6)
\$DS_TAPE	1	799	(6)	799	(6)
\$DS_TAPE_DEF	1	799	(6)	799	(6)
\$DS_TE16	1	800	(6)	800	(6)
\$DS_TE16_DEF	1	800	(6)	800	(6)
\$DS_TK50	1	801	(6)	801	(6)
\$DS_TK50_DEF	1	801	(6)	801	(6)
\$DS_TK70	1	802	(6)	802	(6)
\$DS_TK70_DEF	1	802	(6)	802	(6)
\$DS_TM03	1	803	(6)	803	(6)
\$DS_TM03_DEF	1	803	(6)	803	(6)
\$DS_TM78	1	804	(6)	804	(6)
\$DS_TM78_DEF	1	804	(6)	804	(6)
\$DS_TS04	1	805	(6)	805	(6)
\$DS_TS04_DEF	1	805	(6)	805	(6)
\$DS_TS05	2	806	(6)	806	(6)
\$DS_TS05_DEF	1	806	(6)	806	(6)
\$DS_TS11	1	807	(6)	807	(6)
\$DS_TS11_DEF	1	807	(6)	807	(6)
\$DS_TU45	1	808	(6)	808	(6)
\$DS_TU45_DEF	1	808	(6)	808	(6)
\$DS_TU58	1	809	(6)	809	(6)
\$DS_TU58_DEF	1	809	(6)	809	(6)
\$DS_TU70	1	810	(6)	810	(6)
\$DS_TU70_DEF	1	810	(6)	810	(6)
\$DS_TU72	1	811	(6)	811	(6)
\$DS_TU72_DEF	1	811	(6)	811	(6)
\$DS_TU77	1	812	(6)	812	(6)
\$DS_TU77_DEF	1	812	(6)	812	(6)
\$DS_TU78	1	813	(6)	813	(6)
\$DS_TU78_DEF	1	813	(6)	813	(6)
\$DS_TU80	2	814	(6)	814	(6)
\$DS_TU80_DEF	1	814	(6)	814	(6)
\$DS_TU81	2	815	(6)	815	(6)
\$DS_TU81_DEF	1	815	(6)	815	(6)
\$DS_UBE	1	816	(6)	816	(6)
\$DS_UBE_DEF	1	816	(6)	816	(6)
\$DS_UDA50	1	817	(6)	817	(6)
\$DS_UDA50_DEF	1	817	(6)	817	(6)
\$DS_UNA11	2	818	(6)	818	(6)
\$DS_UNA11_DEF	1	818	(6)	818	(6)
\$DS_VS100	1	819	(6)	819	(6)
\$DS_VS100_DEF	1	819	(6)	819	(6)
\$DS_VS125	1	820	(6)	820	(6)
\$DS_VS125_DEF	1	820	(6)	820	(6)
\$DS_VS300	1	821	(6)	821	(6)
\$DS_VS300_DEF	1	821	(6)	821	(6)
\$DS_VT100	1	827	(6)	827	(6)
\$DS_VT100_DEF	1	827	(6)	827	(6)
\$DS_VT101	1	828	(6)	828	(6)
\$DS_VT101_DEF	1	828	(6)	828	(6)

835	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
		669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
		674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
		679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
		684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
		689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
		694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
		699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
		704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
		709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
		714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
		719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
		724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
		729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
		734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
		739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
		744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
		749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
		754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
		759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
		764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
		769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
		774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
		779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
		784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
		789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
		794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
		799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
		804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
		809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
		814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
		819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
		824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)

				829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
				834	(6)	835	(6)						
\$EQLS1	1	835	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
				669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
				674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
				679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
				684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
				689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
				694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
				699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
				704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
				709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
				714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
				719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
				724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
				729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
				734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
				739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
				744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
				749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
				754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
				759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
				764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
				769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
				774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
				779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
				784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
				789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
				794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
				799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
				804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
				809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
				814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
				819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
				824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
				829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
				834	(6)	835	(6)						
\$EQLST	1	664	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
				669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
				674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
				679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
				684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
				689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
				694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
				699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
				704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
				709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
				714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
				719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
				724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
				729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
				734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
				739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
				744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
				749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
				754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
				759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

D 12

3-MAR-1988 FICHE 12 Frame D12 Sequence 2412
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 196
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (6)

\$GBLINI 2

764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
834	(6)	835	(6)						
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
834	(6)	835	(6)						
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)

\$VIELD 1

\$VIELD1

1

835

(6)

699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)
809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
834	(6)	835	(6)						
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)
669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)
674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)
689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)
694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)
709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)
729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)
734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)
754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)
769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)
774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)
779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)
794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

IOBASE

Cross reference

*** IOBASE I/O data base

F 12

3-MAR-1988

18-NOV-1987 15:12:39

18-NOV-1987 15:04:23

Fiche 12 Frame F12

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

IOBASE.MAR;2

Sequence 2414

Page 198

(6)

809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)
814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)
834	(6)	835	(6)						

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...													
.ASCIC	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)
	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)
	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)
	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)
	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)
	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)
	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)
	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)
	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)
	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)
	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)
	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)
	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)
	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)
	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)
	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)
	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)						
.BLKL .BYTE	419	(4)	426	(4)										
	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)
	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)
	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)
	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)
	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)
	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)
	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)
	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)
	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)
	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)
	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)
	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)
	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)
	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)
	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)
	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)
	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)
	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)
	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)
	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)						
.DSABL .END .ENDC	63	(1)												
	836	(6)												
	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)
	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)
	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)

.ENDM

.ENDR

688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								
390	(2)	645	(6)	646	(6)	647	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)
668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)
676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)
684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)
692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)
700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)
708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)
716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)
724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)
732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)
740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)
748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)
756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)
764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)
772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)
780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)
788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)
796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)
804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)
812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)
820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)
828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)

.IDENT
.IF

.IFF

.IIF

792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								
61	(1)														
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)

.IRP

712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								

.LIBRARY
.LIST
.LONG

388	(2)														
62	(1)	639	(6)												
402	(3)	403	(3)	406	(3)	408	(3)	410	(3)	435	(4)	436	(4)	438	(4)
439	(4)	450	(4)	451	(4)	462	(5)	463	(5)	464	(5)	465	(5)	466	(5)
467	(5)	468	(5)	469	(5)	470	(5)	471	(5)	472	(5)	473	(5)	474	(5)
475	(5)	476	(5)	477	(5)	478	(5)	479	(5)	480	(5)	481	(5)	482	(5)
483	(5)	484	(5)	485	(5)	486	(5)	487	(5)	488	(5)	489	(5)	490	(5)
491	(5)	492	(5)	493	(5)	494	(5)	495	(5)	496	(5)	497	(5)	498	(5)
499	(5)	500	(5)	501	(5)	502	(5)	503	(5)	504	(5)	505	(5)	506	(5)
507	(5)	508	(5)	509	(5)	510	(5)	511	(5)	512	(5)	513	(5)	514	(5)
515	(5)	516	(5)	517	(5)	518	(5)	519	(5)	520	(5)	521	(5)	522	(5)
523	(5)	524	(5)	525	(5)	526	(5)	527	(5)	528	(5)	529	(5)	530	(5)
531	(5)	532	(5)	533	(5)	534	(5)	535	(5)	536	(5)	537	(5)	538	(5)
539	(5)	540	(5)	541	(5)	542	(5)	543	(5)	544	(5)	545	(5)	546	(5)
547	(5)	548	(5)	549	(5)	550	(5)	551	(5)	552	(5)	553	(5)	554	(5)
555	(5)	556	(5)	557	(5)	558	(5)	559	(5)	560	(5)	561	(5)	562	(5)
563	(5)	564	(5)	565	(5)	566	(5)	567	(5)	568	(5)	569	(5)	570	(5)
571	(5)	572	(5)	573	(5)	574	(5)	575	(5)	576	(5)	577	(5)	578	(5)
579	(5)	580	(5)	581	(5)	582	(5)	583	(5)	584	(5)	585	(5)	586	(5)

	587	(5)	588	(5)	589	(5)	590	(5)	591	(5)	592	(5)	593	(5)	594	(5)
	595	(5)	596	(5)	597	(5)	598	(5)	599	(5)	600	(5)	601	(5)	602	(5)
	603	(5)	604	(5)	605	(5)	606	(5)	607	(5)	608	(5)	609	(5)	610	(5)
	611	(5)	612	(5)	613	(5)	614	(5)	615	(5)	616	(5)	617	(5)	618	(5)
	619	(5)	620	(5)	621	(5)	622	(5)	623	(5)	624	(5)	625	(5)	626	(5)
	627	(5)	628	(5)	629	(5)	630	(5)	631	(5)	632	(5)	633	(5)	634	(5)
	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	672	(6)
	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)
	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)
	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)
	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)
	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)	712	(6)	713	(6)
	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)
	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)
	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)
	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)
	747	(6)	748	(6)	750	(6)	752	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)
	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)
	767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)
	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)
	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)
	791	(6)	794	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)
	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)
	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)
	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)
	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)
	835	(6)														
.MACRO	664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)
	672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
	712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								
.NLIST	638	(6)	64	(1)												
.NOCROSS	390	(2)	645	(6)	646	(6)	647	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)
	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)
	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)
	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)
	711	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)
	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)

IOBASE

18-NOV-1987

15:12:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 204

Cross reference

18-NOV-1987

15:04:23

IOBASE.MAR;2

(6)

.PSECT
.RESTORE

.SAVE

.SBTTL
.TITLE
.WORD

733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)
741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)
757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)
765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)
773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)
781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)
797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)
805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)
813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)
821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)		
400	(3)	412	(4)	454	(5)	637	(6)								
390	(2)	645	(6)	646	(6)	647	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)
673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)
683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)
691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)
711	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)
725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)
733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)
741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)
757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)
765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)
773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)
781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)
797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)
805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)
813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)
821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)		
390	(2)	645	(6)	646	(6)	647	(6)	664	(6)	665	(6)	671	(6)	672	(6)
673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	679	(6)	680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)
683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)	688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)
691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)	696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)
699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)	704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)
711	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)	720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)
725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)	728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)
733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)	736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)
741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)	744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)
749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)	752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)
757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)	760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)
765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)	768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)
773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)	776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)
781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)	784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)
789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)	792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)
797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)	800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)
805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)	808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)
813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)	816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)
821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)	824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)
829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)		
383	(2)	453	(5)												
60	(1)														
664	(6)	665	(6)	666	(6)	667	(6)	668	(6)	669	(6)	670	(6)	671	(6)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
Cross reference

M 12

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame M12 Sequence 2421
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 205
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (6)

672	(6)	673	(6)	674	(6)	675	(6)	676	(6)	677	(6)	678	(6)	679	(6)
680	(6)	681	(6)	682	(6)	683	(6)	684	(6)	685	(6)	686	(6)	687	(6)
688	(6)	689	(6)	690	(6)	691	(6)	692	(6)	693	(6)	694	(6)	695	(6)
696	(6)	697	(6)	698	(6)	699	(6)	700	(6)	701	(6)	702	(6)	703	(6)
704	(6)	705	(6)	706	(6)	707	(6)	708	(6)	709	(6)	710	(6)	711	(6)
712	(6)	713	(6)	714	(6)	715	(6)	716	(6)	717	(6)	718	(6)	719	(6)
720	(6)	721	(6)	722	(6)	723	(6)	724	(6)	725	(6)	726	(6)	727	(6)
728	(6)	729	(6)	730	(6)	731	(6)	732	(6)	733	(6)	734	(6)	735	(6)
736	(6)	737	(6)	738	(6)	739	(6)	740	(6)	741	(6)	742	(6)	743	(6)
744	(6)	745	(6)	746	(6)	747	(6)	748	(6)	749	(6)	750	(6)	751	(6)
752	(6)	753	(6)	754	(6)	755	(6)	756	(6)	757	(6)	758	(6)	759	(6)
760	(6)	761	(6)	762	(6)	763	(6)	764	(6)	765	(6)	766	(6)	767	(6)
768	(6)	769	(6)	770	(6)	771	(6)	772	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)	775	(6)
776	(6)	777	(6)	778	(6)	779	(6)	780	(6)	781	(6)	782	(6)	783	(6)
784	(6)	785	(6)	786	(6)	787	(6)	788	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	791	(6)
792	(6)	793	(6)	794	(6)	795	(6)	796	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	799	(6)
800	(6)	801	(6)	802	(6)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	806	(6)	807	(6)
808	(6)	809	(6)	810	(6)	811	(6)	812	(6)	813	(6)	814	(6)	815	(6)
816	(6)	817	(6)	818	(6)	819	(6)	820	(6)	821	(6)	822	(6)	823	(6)
824	(6)	825	(6)	826	(6)	827	(6)	828	(6)	829	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)
832	(6)	833	(6)	834	(6)	835	(6)								

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.20
Command processing	877	00:00:00.23	00:00:01.10
Pass 1	9349	00:00:57.37	00:01:05.13
Symbol table sort	2	00:00:00.18	00:00:00.18
Pass 2	6019	00:00:07.77	00:00:14.72
Symbol table output	3	00:00:00.12	00:00:00.53
Psect synopsis output	3	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	899	00:00:03.49	00:00:05.66
Assembler run totals	17175	00:01:09.19	00:01:27.52

The working set limit was 4096 pages.
2609663 bytes (5097 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 766 non-local and 0 local symbols.
836 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 110 object records in Pass 2.
2267 pages of virtual memory were used to define 515 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	347
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	5
TOTALS (all libraries)	352

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
IOBASE *** IOBASE I/O data base
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

N 12

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame N12 Sequence 2422
18-NOV-1987 15:12:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 206
18-NOV-1987 15:04:23 IOBASE.MAR;2 (6)

3661 GETS were required to define 352 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:IOBASE.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	44	HISTORY ; DETAILED
(2)	100	DECLARATIONS
(3)	139	I/O COMPLETION POSTING
(4)	256	VIRTUAL I/O COMPLETION
(5)	325	QUEUE NEXT SEGMENT
(6)	439	BUFFERED READ COMPLETION AST ROUTINE
(7)	523	DIRECT I/O COMPLETION AST ROUTINE
(8)	600	MOVE DATA TO USER BUFFER
(9)	623	UNLOCK AREAS IN IRPE'S


```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOPOST.MAR
0000 2 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:56 DS --
0000 3 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOPOST.MAR
0000 4 : .TITLE IOPOST *** IOPOST I/O completion posting
0000 5 : .IDENT /05-04/
0000 6 :
0000 7 :
0000 8 : .....
0000 9 :
0000 10 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 11 : * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 :
0000 13 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 14 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 15 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 16 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 17 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 18 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 19 :
0000 20 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 : * CORPORATION.
0000 23 :
0000 24 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 26 :
0000 27 : .....
0000 28 :
0000 29 : **
0000 30 : FACILITY: EXECUTIVE, I/O SYSTEM
0000 31 :
0000 32 : ABSTRACT:
0000 33 : IOCIPOST IMPLEMENTS THE DEVICE INDEPENDENT COMPLETION PROCESSING FOR
0000 34 : I/O PACKETS. IT IS INVOKED BY QUEUEING THE PACKET ON THE I/O POST QUEUE
0000 35 : AND TRIGGERING THE IPL$ IOPOST SOFTWARE INTERRUPT. SOME OF THE IOPOST
0000 36 : OPERATIONS SUCH AS SETTING EVENT FLAGS, UNLOCKING BUFFER PAGES,
0000 37 : RELEASING BUFFERS AND PAGING I/O COMPLETION ARE PERFORMED IN THE IOPOST
0000 38 : INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE, WHILE OTHER OPERATIONS THAT REQUIRE ACCESS
0000 39 : TO PROCESS ADDRESS SPACE ARE PERFORMED BY SENDING A SPECIAL KERNEL AST.
0000 40 :
0000 41 : ENVIRONMENT: MODE = KERNEL, RESIDENT
0000 42 :
0000 43 : --
0000 44 : .SBTTL HISTORY ; DETAILED
0000 45 :
0000 46 : AUTHOR: R. HUSTVEDT, CREATION DATE: 26-AUG-76
0000 47 :
0000 48 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 49 : Dave Butenhof 12-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 50 : 01 Modify VMS source for supervisor
0000 51 : Dave Butenhof 18-jun-1980, version 5.5
0000 52 : 02 Restore buffered I/O support.
0000 53 :
0000 54 : Dave Butenhof 17-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000 55 : 03 Change SEP psect to CODE, correct some reference truncation
0000 56 : errors.
0000 57 : 04 Bob Bergazzi 6-May,1983 Version 6.11
```

0000	58 ;		Corrected truncation error.	
0000	59 ;			
0000	60 ;	V0211	KDM0103 KATHLEEN D. MORSE	13-MAR-1980
0000	61 ;		REMOVE DUPLICATE MODIFICATION HISTORY.	
0000	62 ;			
0000	63 ;	V0210	RIH0059 RICHARD I. HUSTVEDT	25-FEB-1980
0000	64 ;		CHANGE PRIORITY INCREMENT CLASS FOR PAGEFAULT TO GIVE	
0000	65 ;		SEPARATE AND LOWER BOOST.	
0000	66 ;			
0000	67 ;	V0209	KDM0094 KATHLEEN D. MORSE	22-JAN-1980 13:30
0000	68 ;		ADD CHECK FOR DRIVER RETURNING TOTAL BYTE COUNT TRANSFERRED	
0000	69 ;		ON PAGE READ ERROR. ASSUME THIS COUNT IS WRONG AND RESET	
0000	70 ;		IT TO ZERO BYTES TRANSFERRED. THIS CAUSES THE FIRST PAGE OF	
0000	71 ;		THE TRANSFER TO BE THE PAGE WITH THE ERROR.	
0000	72 ;			
0000	73 ;	V0208	RIH0036 RICHARD I. HUSTVEDT	02-NOV-1979 09:36
0000	74 ;		HONOR IRP\$V_TERMIO AND IRP\$V_FILACP FLAGS FOR PERFORMANCE	
0000	75 ;		IMPROVEMENT.	
0000	76 ;			
0000	77 ;	V0207	RIH0033 RICHARD I. HUSTVEDT	19-OCT-1979 15:32
0000	78 ;		MOVE BYTCNT FROM PCB TO JIB.	
0000	79 ;			
0000	80 ;	V0206	RIH0032 RICHARD I. HUSTVEDT	10-SEP-1979 11:15
0000	81 ;		ADD END ACTION DISPATCHING FOR INTERNAL PACKET COMPLETION.	
0000	82 ;			
0000	83 ;	V0205	KDM0054 KATHLEEN D. MORSE	31-AUG-1979 15:35
0000	84 ;		FIX INTERFACE BUG IN CALLING PMS\$START_RQ.	
0000	85 ;			
0000	86 ;	V0204	ACG23542 ANDREW C. GOLDSTEIN	04-MAY-1979 16:41
0000	87 ;		CHECK LBN OF MAPPED VIRTUAL I/O AGAINST UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK.	
0000	88 ;			
0000	89 ;	V0203	KDM0029 KATHLEEN D. MORSE	30-APR-1979 10:00
0000	90 ;		ADD CODE TO MAKE \$UPDSEC WORK FOR SHARED MEMORY.	
0000	91 ;			
0000	92 ;	V0202	SRB0001 STEVE BECKHARDT	29-MAR-1979 10:00
0000	93 ;		ADDED CODE TO UNLOCK REGIONS SPECIFIED IN IRPE'S AND	
0000	94 ;		TO DEALLOCATE IRPE'S.	
0000	95 ;			
0000	96 ;	V0201	RIH21586 R. I. HUSTVEDT	12-JAN-1979 10:00
0000	97 ;		CORRECTED BUFFER PROBING FOR BUFFERED I/O COMPLETION.	
0000	98 ;			

```

0000 100 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 101 ;
0000 102 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 103 ;
0000 104 $ACBDEF ; AST CONTROL BLOCK DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQFL, ACB$L_ASTQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQBL, ACB$L_ASTQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,ACB$W_SIZE, ACB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,ACB$B_TYPE, ACB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,ACB$B_RMOD, ACB$B_RMOD:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,ACB$L_PID, ACB$L_PID:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,ACB$L_AST, ACB$L_AST:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTPRM, ACB$L_ASTPRM:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$C_LENGTH, ACB$C_LENGTH:
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$K_LENGTH, ACB$K_LENGTH:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,ACB$L_KAST, ACB$L_KAST:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 105 $AQBDEF ; DEFINE AQB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 106 $CADEF ; CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY PARAMETERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 107 $CCBDEF ; CCB DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000009 0008 .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:
00000009 0008 .BLKB 1
0000000A 0009 .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:
0000000A 0009 .BLKB 1
0000000C 000A .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:
0000000C 000A .BLKW 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 108 $CXBDEF ; DEFINE CXB OFFSETS

```

```

00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0001C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 109 $IPLDEF ; IPL DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0001C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 110 $IRPDEF ; IRP DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0001C .=0
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,IRP$B_RMOD, IRP$B_RMOD:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,IRP$L_PID, IRP$L_PID:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
0010 .IIF NB,IRP$L_AST, IRP$L_AST:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ASTPRM, IRP$L_ASTPRM:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0018 .IIF NB,IRP$L_WIND, IRP$L_WIND:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
001C .IIF NB,IRP$L_UCB, IRP$L_UCB:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0020 .IIF NB,IRP$W_FUNC, IRP$W_FUNC:
00000022 0020 .BLKW 1
0022 .IIF NB,IRP$B_EFN, IRP$B_EFN:
00000023 0022 .BLKB 1
0023 .IIF NB,IRP$B_PRI, IRP$B_PRI:
00000024 0023 .BLKB 1
0024 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOSB, IRP$L_IOSB:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
0028 .IIF NB,IRP$W_CHAN, IRP$W_CHAN:
0000002A 0028 .BLKW 1
002A .IIF NB,IRP$W_STS, IRP$W_STS:
0000002C 002A .BLKW 1
002C .IIF NB,IRP$L_SVAPTE, IRP$L_SVAPTE:
00000030 002C .BLKL 1
0030 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BOFF, IRP$W_BOFF:
00000032 0030 .BLKW 1
0032 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BCNT, IRP$W_BCNT:
00000034 0032 .BLKW 1
0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST1, IRP$L_IOST1:
0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_MEDIA, IRP$L_MEDIA:
00000038 0034 .BLKL 1
0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST2, IRP$L_IOST2:
0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_TT_TERM, IRP$L_TT_TERM:
0038 .IIF NB,IRP$B_CARCON, IRP$B_CARCON:

```

```
00000039 0038 .BLKB 1
0000003C 0039 .BLKB 3
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,IRPSQ_NT_PRVMSK, IRPSQ_NT_PRVMSK:
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,IRPSW_ABCNT, IRPSW_ABCNT:
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,IRPSW_TT_PRMT, IRPSW_TT_PRMT:
0000003E 003C .BLKW 1
0000003E 003E .IIF NB,IRPSW_OBCNT, IRPSW_OBCNT:
00000040 003E .BLKW
00000044 0040 .IIF NB,IRPSL_SEGVBN, IRPSL_SEGVBN:
00000044 0040 .BLKL 1
00000048 0044 .IIF NB,IRPSL_DIAGBUF, IRPSL_DIAGBUF:
00000048 0044 .BLKL 1
00000048 0048 .IIF NB,IRPSL_SEQNUM, IRPSL_SEQNUM:
0000004C 0048 .BLKL 1
0000004C 004C .IIF NB,IRPSL_EXTEND, IRPSL_EXTEND:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
00000050 0050 .IIF NB,IRPSL_ARB, IRPSL_ARB:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
0000005C 005C .IIF NB,IRPSC_LENGTH, IRPSC_LENGTH:
0000005C 005C .IIF NB,IRPSK_LENGTH, IRPSK_LENGTH:
00000000 .RESTORE
00000000 111 $IRPEDEF ; IRPE DEFINITIONS
00000000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 .=0
00000000 .BLKL 1
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,IRPESW_SIZE, IRPESW_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000A 000A .IIF NB,IRPESB_TYPE, IRPESB_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
00000028 000C .BLKL 7
0000002A 0028 .BLKW 1
0000002A 002A .IIF NB,IRPESW_STS, IRPESW_STS:
0000002C 002A .BLKW 1
0000002C 002C .IIF NB,IRPESL_SVAPTE1, IRPESL_SVAPTE1:
00000030 002C .BLKL 1
00000030 0030 .IIF NB,IRPESW_BOFF1, IRPESW_BOFF1:
00000032 0030 .BLKW 1
00000034 0032 .BLKW 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,IRPESL_BCNT1, IRPESL_BCNT1:
00000038 0034 .BLKL 1
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,IRPESL_SVAPTE2, IRPESL_SVAPTE2:
0000003C 0038 .BLKL 1
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,IRPESW_BOFF2, IRPESW_BOFF2:
0000003E 003C .BLKW 1
00000040 003E .BLKW 1
00000044 0040 .IIF NB,IRPESL_BCNT2, IRPESL_BCNT2:
00000044 0040 .BLKL 1
0000004C 0044 .BLKL 2
0000004C 004C .IIF NB,IRPESL_EXTEND, IRPESL_EXTEND:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
00000050 0050 .IIF NB,IRPESC_LENGTH, IRPESC_LENGTH:
00000050 0050 .IIF NB,IRPESK_LENGTH, IRPESK_LENGTH:
```

```

0000      .RESTORE
0000      $JIBDEF                                ; JIB DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000  .=0
0000      .RESTORE
0000      $PCBDEF                                ; PCB DEFINITIONS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000  .=0
00000004  .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
00000004  .BLKL 1
00000004  .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
00000008  .BLKL 1
00000008  .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A  .BLKW 1
0000000A  .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B  .BLKB 1
0000000B  .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
0000000C  .BLKB 1
0000000C  .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
0000000D  .BLKB 1
0000000D  .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
0000000E  .BLKB 1
0000000E  .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
00000010  .BLKW 1
00000010  .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
00000014  .BLKL 1
00000014  .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL, PCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000018  .BLKL 1
00000018  .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHYPCB, PCB$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C  .BLKL 1
0000001C  .IIF NB,PCB$L_OWNER, PCB$L_OWNER:
00000020  .BLKL 1
00000020  .IIF NB,PCB$L_WSSWP, PCB$L_WSSWP:
00000024  .BLKL 1
00000024  .IIF NB,PCB$L_STS, PCB$L_STS:
00000028  .BLKL 1
00000028  .IIF NB,PCB$L_WTIME, PCB$L_WTIME:
0000002C  .BLKL 1
0000002C  .IIF NB,PCB$W_STATE, PCB$W_STATE:
0000002E  .BLKW 1
0000002E  .IIF NB,PCB$B_WEFC, PCB$B_WEFC:
0000002F  .BLKB 1
0000002F  .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI8, PCB$B_PRI8:
00000030  .BLKB 1
00000030  .IIF NB,PCB$W_APTCNT, PCB$W_APTCNT:
00000032  .BLKW 1
00000032  .IIF NB,PCB$W_TMBU, PCB$W_TMBU:
00000034  .BLKW 1
00000034  .IIF NB,PCB$W_GPGCNT, PCB$W_GPGCNT:
00000036  .BLKW 1
00000036  .IIF NB,PCB$W_PPGCNT, PCB$W_PPGCNT:
00000038  .BLKW 1
00000038  .IIF NB,PCB$W_ASTCNT, PCB$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A  .BLKW 1
0000003A  .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOCNT, PCB$W_BIOCNT:

```

0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_BIOLM,	PCBSW_BIOLM:	
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOCNT,	PCBSW_DIOCNT:	
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOLM,	PCBSW_DIOLM:	
00000042	0040		.BLKW	1	
	0042	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_PRCNT,	PCBSW_PRCNT:	
00000044	0042		.BLKW	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,PCBST_TERMINAL,	PCBST_TERMINAL:	
0000004C	0044		.BLKB	8	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PQB,	PCBSL_PQB:	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFWM,	PCBSL_EFWM:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFCS,	PCBSL_EFCS:	
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFCU,	PCBSL_EFCU:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFC2P,	PCBSL_EFC2P:	
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_EFC3P,	PCBSL_EFC3P:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PID,	PCBSL_PID:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PHD,	PCBSL_PHD:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,PCBST_LNAME,	PCBST_LNAME:	
00000078	0068		.BLKB	16	
	0078	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_JIB,	PCBSL_JIB:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,PCBSQ_PRIV,	PCBSQ_PRIV:	
00000084	007C		.BLKQ	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_ARB,	PCBSL_ARB:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_UIC,	PCBSL_UIC:	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_MEM,	PCBSW_MEM:	
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_GRP,	PCBSW_GRP:	
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCBSC_LENGTH,	PCBSC_LENGTH:	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCBSK_LENGTH,	PCBSK_LENGTH:	
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	114	\$PFNDEF		; PFN DATA BASE DEFINITIONS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	115	\$PHDDEF		; PROCESS HEADER DEFINITIONS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	116	\$PRDEF		; PROCESSOR REGISTER DEFINITIONS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		

```

0000 117 $PRIDEF ; PRIORITY INCREMENT DEFS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 009C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 118 $PTEDEF ; PAGE TABLE ENTRY DEFINITIONS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 119 $RSNDEF ; DEFINE RESOURCE WAIT NUMBERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 120 $UCBDEF ; DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000D .BLKB 3
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_VPROT, UCB$W_VPROT:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR, UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC, UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_CRB, UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DDB, UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1

```


0000002C	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
	0028		.BLKL	1
00000030	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
	002C		.BLKL	1
00000034	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
	0030		.BLKL	1
00000038	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
	0034		.BLKL	1
00000039	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
	0038		.BLKB	1
0000003A	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:
	0039		.BLKB	1
0000003C	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1

	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL 1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL 1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW 1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW 1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB 1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB 1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW 1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:
00000002	0000		.BLKW 1	
00000074	0002	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074	0090	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,	UCB\$B_SLAVE:
00000075	0074		.BLKB 1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,	UCB\$B_SPR:
00000076	0075		.BLKB 1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,	UCB\$B_FEX:
00000077	0076		.BLKB 1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,	UCB\$B_CEX:
00000078	0077		.BLKB 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,	UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW 1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,	UCB\$W_FUNC:
00000080	007E		.BLKW 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,	UCB\$L_DPC:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000080	0084	. = 128		
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	

	0088	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW 1	
	008A	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,	UCB\$W_OFFSET:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW 1	
	008C	.11F	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,	UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_DA,	UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW 1	
	008E	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_DC,	UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW 1	
	0090	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,	UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW 1	
	0092	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,	UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW 1	
	0094	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,	UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB 1	
	0095	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,	UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB 1	
	0096	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
00000096	0098	. = 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
	0098	.11F	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.11F	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL 1	
	00A0	.11F	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL 1	
	00A4	.11F	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW 1	
	00A6	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
00000074	00A8	. = 116		
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.11F	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
00000094	0090		.BLKL 1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL 1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB 1	
	009D	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB 1	
	009E	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB 1	
000000A0	009F		.BLKB 1	
	00A0	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB 1	
	00A1	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2	00A1		.BLKB 1	
	00A2	.11F	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DELFF,	UCB\$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3	00A2		.BLKB 1	

```

000000A4 00A3      .BLKB      1
000000A5 00A4      .IIF      NB,UCB$B_TT_DETYPE,      UCB$B_TT_DETYPE:
000000A5 00A4      .BLKB      1
000000A5 00A5      .IIF      NB,UCB$W_TT_DE      ZE,      UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5      .BLKW      1
000000A8 00A7      .BLKB      1
000000A8 00A8      .IIF      NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR,      UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8      .BLKL      1
000000B0 00AC      .BLKL      1
000000B4 00B0      .BLKL      1
000000B8 00B4      .BLKL      1
000000B8 00B8      .IIF      NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU,      UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8      .BLKL      1
000000BC 00BC      .IIF      NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH,      UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000BC 00BC      .IIF      NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH,      UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC      . = 116
00000074 0074      .IIF      NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB,      UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074      .BLKL      1
00000078 0078      .IIF      NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB,      UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078      .BLKL      1
0000007C 007C      .IIF      NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN,      UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C      .BLKW      1
00000080 007E      .BLKW      1
0000      .RESTORE
0000      $VADEF      ; DEFINE VIRTUAL ADDRESS FIELDS
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC      . = 0
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
00000000 0000      $VCBDEF      ; DEFINE VCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC      . = 0
00000004 0000      .IIF      NB,VCB$L_FCBFL,      VCB$L_FCBFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL      1
00000004 0004      .IIF      NB,VCB$L_FCBBL,      VCB$L_FCBBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL      1
00000008 0008      .IIF      NB,VCB$W_SIZE,      VCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW      1
0000000A 000A      .IIF      NB,VCB$B_TYPE,      VCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB      1
0000000B 000B      .IIF      NB,VCB$C_MRKLEN,      VCB$C_MRKLEN:
0000000B 000B      .IIF      NB,VCB$K_MRKLEN,      VCB$K_MRKLEN:
0000000B 000B      .IIF      NB,VCB$B_STATUS,      VCB$B_STATUS:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB      1
0000000C 000C      .IIF      NB,VCB$W_TRANS,      VCB$W_TRANS:
0000000E 000C      .BLKW      1
0000000E 000E      .IIF      NB,VCB$W_RVN,      VCB$W_RVN:
00000010 000E      .BLKW      1
00000010 0010      .IIF      NB,VCB$L_AQB,      VCB$L_AQB:
00000014 0010      .BLKL      1
00000014 0014      .IIF      NB,VCB$T_VOLNAME,      VCB$T_VOLNAME:
00000020 0014      .BLKB      12
00000020 0020      .IIF      NB,VCB$L_RVT,      VCB$L_RVT:
00000024 0020      .BLKL      1
00000024 0024      .IIF      NB,VCB$C_COMLEN,      VCB$C_COMLEN:
00000024 0024      .IIF      NB,VCB$K_COMLEN,      VCB$K_COMLEN:

```

	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_HOMELBN,	VCB\$L_HOMELBN:
00000028	0024		.BL 1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_HOME2LBN,	VCB\$L_HOME2LBN:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL 1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN,	VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN:
00000030	002C		.BLKL 1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN,	VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN:
00000034	0030		.BLKL 1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN,	VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN:
00000038	0034		.BLKL 1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE,	VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE:
00000039	0038		.BLKB 1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE,	VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB 1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN,	VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN:
0000003B	003A		.BLKB 1	
	003B	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN,	VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN:
0000003C	003B		.BLKB 1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_CLUSTER,	VCB\$W_CLUSTER:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW 1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_EXTEND,	VCB\$W_EXTEND:
00000040	003E		.BLKW 1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_FREE, VCB\$L_FREE:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL 1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_MAXFILES,	VCB\$L_MAXFILES:
00000048	0044		.BLKL 1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_WINDOW,	VCB\$B_WINDOW:
00000049	0048		.BLKB 1	
	0049	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_LRU_LIM,	VCB\$B_LRU_LIM:
0000004A	0049		.BLKB 1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_FILEPROT,	VCB\$W_FILEPROT:
0000004C	004A		.BLKW 1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_MCOUNT,	VCB\$W_MCOUNT:
0000004E	004C		.BLKW 1	
	004E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_EOFDELTA,	VCB\$B_EOFDELTA:
0000004F	004E		.BLKB 1	
	004F	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_RESFILES,	VCB\$B_RESFILES:
00000050	004F		.BLKB 1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_RECORDSZ,	VCB\$W_RECORDSZ:
00000052	0050		.BLKW 1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT,	VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT:
00000053	0052		.BLKB 1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_STATUS2,	VCB\$B_STATUS2:
00000054	0053		.BLKB 1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_QUOTAFCB,	VCB\$L_QUOTAFCB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL 1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_CACHE, VCB\$L_CACHE:	
0000005C	0058		.BLKL 1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_QUOCACHE,	VCB\$L_QUOCACHE:
00000060	005C		.BLKL 1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_QUOSIZE,	VCB\$W_QUOSIZE:
00000062	0060		.BLKW 1	
	0062	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_PENDERR,	VCB\$W_PENDERR:
00000064	0062		.BLKW 1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,VCB\$C_LENGTH,	VCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0064	.IIF	NB,VCB\$K_LENGTH,	VCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0064	.	= 0	

```

00000004 0000 .IIF NB,VCB$L_BLOCKFL, VCB$L_BLOCKFL:
00000008 0000 .BLKL 1
0000000B 0004 .IIF NB,VCB$L_BLOCKBL, VCB$L_BLOCKBL:
00000024 0008 .BLKL 1
00000026 000B . = 11
00000028 0024 . = 36
0000002A 0024 .IIF NB,VCB$L_CUR_FID, VCB$L_CUR_FID:
0000002C 0024 .IIF NB,VCB$W_CUR_NUM, VCB$W_CUR_NUM:
0000002E 0026 .BLKW 1
0000002F 0026 .IIF NB,VCB$W_CUR_SEQ, VCB$W_CUR_SEQ:
00000030 0026 .BLKW 1
00000034 0028 .IIF NB,VCB$L_START_FID, VCB$L_START_FID:
00000038 0028 .IIF NB,VCB$W_START_NUM, VCB$W_START_NUM:
0000003C 0028 .BLKW 1
00000040 002A .IIF NB,VCB$W_START_SEQ, VCB$W_START_SEQ:
00000044 002A .BLKW 1
00000048 002C .IIF NB,VCB$W_MODE, VCB$W_MODE:
0000004B 002C .BLKW 1
0000004D 002E .IIF NB,VCB$B_TM, VCB$B_TM:
0000004F 002E .BLKB 1
00000054 002F .IIF NB,VCB$B_CUR_RVN, VCB$B_CUR_RVN:
00000058 002F .BLKB 1
0000005C 0030 .IIF NB,VCB$L_ST_RECORD, VCB$L_ST_RECORD:
00000060 0030 .BLKL 1
00000064 0034 .IIF NB,VCB$L_MVL, VCB$L_MVL:
00000068 0034 .BLKL 1
0000006C 0038 .IIF NB,VCB$L_WCB, VCB$L_WCB:
00000070 0038 .BLKL 1
00000074 003C .IIF NB,VCB$L_VPFL, VCB$L_VPFL:
00000078 003C .BLKL 1
0000007C 0040 .IIF NB,VCB$L_VPBL, VCB$L_VPBL:
00000080 0040 .BLKL 1
00000084 0044 .IIF NB,VCB$L_USRLBLAST, VCB$L_USRLBLAST:
00000088 0044 .BLKL 1
0000008B 0048 . = 11
0000008D 000B .IIF NB,VCB$B_QNAMECNT, VCB$B_QNAMECNT:
00000090 000B .BLKB 1
00000094 000C .IIF NB,VCB$T_QNAME, VCB$T_QNAME:
00000098 000C .BLKB 20
000000A4 0000 .RESTORE
000000A8 0000 $WCBDEF 123 ; DEFINE WCB OFFSETS
000000AC 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
000000B0 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
000000B4 0000 . = 0
000000B8 00BC .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLFL, WCB$L_WLFL:
000000C4 0000 .BLKL 1
000000C8 0004 .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLBL, WCB$L_WLBL:
000000CC 0004 .BLKL 1
000000D0 0008 .IIF NB,WCB$W_SIZE, WCB$W_SIZE:
000000D4 0008 .BLKW 1
000000D8 000A .IIF NB,WCB$B_TYPE, WCB$B_TYPE:
000000DC 000A .BLKB 1
000000E0 000B .IIF NB,WCB$B_ACCESS, WCB$B_ACCESS:
000000E4 000B .BLKB 1
000000E8 000C .IIF NB,WCB$L_PID, WCB$L_PID:
000000EC 000C .BLKB 2
000000F0 000E .IIF NB,WCB$W_REFCNT, WCB$W_REFCNT:

```

```

00000010 000E      .BLKW      1
00000014 0010      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_ORGUCB,      WCB$$_ORGUCB:
00000016 0014      .BLKL      1
00000018 0014      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_ACON,      WCB$$_ACON:
0000001C 0016      .BLKW      1
00000020 0016      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_NMAP,      WCB$$_NMAP:
00000024 0018      .BLKW      1
00000026 0018      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_FCB,      WCB$$_FCB:
0000002A 001C      .BLKL      1
0000002C 0020      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_RVT,      WCB$$_RVT:
00000030 0020      .BLKL      1
00000033 0024      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_STVBN,      WCB$$_STVBN:
00000036 0024      .BLKW      1
00000039 0024      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_MAP,      WCB$$_MAP:
0000003C 0024      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_MAP,      WCB$$_MAP:
0000003F 0024      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_LENGTH,      WCB$$_LENGTH:
00000042 0024      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_LENGTH,      WCB$$_LENGTH:
00000045 0024      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_P1_COUNT,      WCB$$_P1_COUNT:
00000048 0024      .BLKW      1
0000004B 0026      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_P1_LBN,      WCB$$_P1_LBN:
0000004E 0026      .BLKL      1
00000051 002A      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_P2_COUNT,      WCB$$_P2_COUNT:
00000054 002A      .BLKW      1
00000057 002C      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_P2_LBN,      WCB$$_P2_LBN:
0000005A 002C      .BLKL      1
0000005D 0030      . = 0
00000060 0000      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_COUNT,      WCB$$_COUNT:
00000063 0000      .BLKW      1
00000066 0002      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_LBN,      WCB$$_LBN:
00000069 0002      .BLKL      1
00000072 0006      . = 0
00000075 0000      .BLKB      -6
00000078 FFFFA      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_PREVCOUNT,      WCB$$_PREVCOUNT:
0000007B FFFA      .BLKW      1
0000007E FFFC      .IIF      NB,WCB$$_PREVLBN,      WCB$$_PREVLBN:
00000081 FFFC      .BLKL      1
00000084 0000      .RESTORE
0000      $WQHDEF      ; WAIT QUEUE HEADER DEFINITIONS
0000      124
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT      $AB$$,ABS
0000      . = 0
00000094 0000      .IIF      NB,WQH$$_WQFL,      WQH$$_WQFL:
00000097 0000      .BLKL      1
0000009A 0004      .IIF      NB,WQH$$_WQBL,      WQH$$_WQBL:
0000009D 0004      .BLKL      1
0000009F 0008      .IIF      NB,WQH$$_WQCNT,      WQH$$_WQCNT:
000000A2 0008      .BLKW      1
000000A5 000A      .IIF      NB,WQH$$_WQSTATE,      WQH$$_WQSTATE:
000000A8 000A      .BLKW      1
000000AB 000C      .IIF      NB,WQH$$_LENGTH,      WQH$$_LENGTH:
000000AE 000C      .IIF      NB,WQH$$_LENGTH,      WQH$$_LENGTH:
000000B1 0000      .RESTORE
0000      125
0000      126 ;
0000      127 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000      128 ;
000000B8 0000      129      .PSECT      DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, LONG

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
IOPOST
05-04

*** IOPOST I/O completion posting
DECLARATIONS

E 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame E14

Sequence 2439

11-NOV-1987 17:38:11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 16

3-JAN-1985 16:52:00

IOPOST.MAR;1

(2)

54	53	4F	50	4F	49	00	0000	130	MODNAM	IOPOST	
						06	0000		\$MODULE:	.ASCIC	\IOPOST\
52	4F	52	52	45	20	50	43	41	00	0007	131 AACPERR:.ASCIC .ACP ERROR.
						09	0007				
						0000	0000	132	.PSECT	CODE, SHR, EXE, LONG, NOWRT	
						01	0000	133	PRITBL:		; TABLE OF PRIORITY INCR CLASSES
						03	0001	134	.BYTE	PRIS_IOMOM	; 0 => DIRECT WRITE
						01	0002	135	.BYTE	PRIS_TOCOM	; 1 => BUFFERED WRITE
						04	0003	136	.BYTE	PRIS_IOMOM	; 2 => DIRECT READ
								137	.BYTE	PRIS_TICOM	; 3 => BUFFERED READ


```
0004 139 .SBTTL I/O COMPLETION POSTING
0004 140 ;**
0004 141 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0004 142 ;
0004 143 ; IOC$IOPOST IS INITIATED BY TRIGGERING AN IPL$ IOPOST SOFTWARE
0004 144 ; INTERRUPT AFTER PLACING A COMPLETED I/O PACKET IN THE IOPOST
0004 145 ; QUEUE. IOC$IOPOST PERFORMS ALL APPROPRIATE COMPLETION ACTIVITY
0004 146 ; REQUIRED FOR THE PACKET EITHER DIRECTLY OR BY QUEUEING KERNEL
0004 147 ; ASTS TO CONCLUDE PROCESSING IN THE CONTEXT OF THE PROCESS
0004 148 ; WHEN REQUIRED.
0004 149 ;
0004 150 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0004 151 ;
0004 152 ; SOFTINT #IPL$_IOPOST
0004 153 ;
0004 154 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0004 155 ;
0004 156 ; NONE
0004 157 ;
0004 158 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0004 159 ;
0004 160 ; IOC$GL_PSFL - IOPOSTING QUEUE
0004 161 ;
0004 162 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0004 163 ;
0004 164 ; NONE
0004 165 ;
0004 166 ;--
0004 167
0004 168 .ENABL LSB
0004 169 IOC$IOPOST: ; I/O POSTING INTERRUPT
0004 170 MOVQ R4,-(SP) ; SAVE
0004 171 MOVQ R2,-(SP) ; NORMAL
0004 172 MOVQ R0,-(SP) ; REGISTERS
0004 173 IOPOST: REMQUE @IOC$GL_PSFL,R5 ; GET HEAD OF POST QUEUE
0004 174 BVC 10$ ; QUEUE NOT YET EMPTY
0004 175 MOVQ (SP)+,R0 ; RESTORE
0004 176 MOVQ (SP)+,R2 ; REGISTERS
0004 177 MOVQ (SP)+,R4 ; AND EXIT
0004 178 REI ; IF QUEUE EMPTY
0004 179
0004 180 5$: BRW VIRTUAL ; PROCESS VIRTUAL I/O COMPLETION
0004 181
0004 182 7$: JSB (R1) ; CALL END ACTION ROUTINE
0004 183 BRB IOPOST ;
0004 184
0004 185 10$: MOVL IRP$L_PID(R5),R1 ; GET PID/END ACTION ADDRESS
0004 186 BLSS 7$ ; BR IF END ACTION ADDRESS
0004 187 ; (SYSTEM SPACE ADDRESSES ARE NEGATIVE)
0004 188 MOVZWL R1,R1 ; GET PROCESS INDEX
0004 189 MOVL @L^SCH$GL_PCBVEC(R1),R4 ; And translate to PCB address
0004 190 BBC #IRP$V_BUFIO,IRP$M_STS(R5),12$ ; IF CLEAR, DIRECT I/O
0004 191 BRW BUFIO ; BUFFERED I/O
0004 192 12$: INCM PCB$M_DIOCNT(R4) ; UPDATE DIRECT I/O COUNT
0004 193 MOVL IRP$L_SVAPTE(R5),R3 ; GET ADDRESS OF FIRST PTE
0004 194
0004 195 ASSUME IRP$V_PAGIO LE 7

55 00000000'FF 0F 000D 173
    7E 54 7D 0004 170
    7E 52 7D 0007 171
    7E 50 7D 000A 172
    50 8E 7D 0014 174
    52 8E 7D 0016 175
    54 8E 7D 0019 176
    02 001F 177
    00C5 31 0020 178
    61 16 0023 179
    E6 11 0025 180
    S1 0C A5 D0 0027 181
    F6 19 002B 182
    S1 51 3C 002D 183
    03 2A A5 00 E1 0030 184
    0056 31 003D 185
    3E A4 B6 0040 186
    53 2C A5 D0 0043 187
    0047 188
    0047 189
```

```

2A A5 44 8F 93 0047 196 ASSUME IRP$V_SWAPIO LE 7
37 12 0047 197 BITB #<IRP$M_PAGIO ! IRP$M_SWAPIO>,IRP$W_STS(R5) ; PAGIO OR SWAPIO?
004C 198 BNEQ PAGIO_OR_SWAPIO
004E 199
004E 200 ;
004E 201 ; DIRECT I/O COMPLETION
004E 202 ;
004E 203
53 DS 004E 204 DIRIO: TSTL R3 ; PTE ADDRESS VALID?
29 13 0050 205 BEQL 14$ ; IF EQL NO PAGES TO UNLOCK
51 32 A5 3C 0052 206 MOVZWL IRP$W_BCNT(R5),R1 ; GET REQUESTED TRANSFER BYTE COUNT
52 30 A5 3C 0056 207 MOVZWL IRP$W_BOFF(R5),R2 ; GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
0B 2A A5 04 E1 005A 208 BBC #IRP$V_VIRTUAL,IRP$W_STS(R5),UNLOCK ; BRANCH IF NOT VIRTUAL I/O
BD 34 A5 E9 005F 209 BLBC IRP$L_IOST1(R5),5$ ; BRANCH IF ERROR IN VIRTUAL REQUEST
3E A5 36 A5 B1 0063 210 CMPW IRP$L_IOST1+2(R5),IRP$W_OBCNT(R5) ; IF COMPLETED ORIGINAL BYTE COUNT
0068 211 ; THEN NO SPECIAL VIRTUAL PROCESSING
B6 12 0068 212 BNEQ 5$ ; OTHERWISE DO THE SEGMENTED COMPLETION
51 01FF C142 9E 006A 213 UNLOCK: MOVAB 511(R1)(R2),R1 ; COMBINE OFFSET AND COUNT AND ROUND
51 51 F7 8F 78 0070 214 ASHL #-VASS_BYTE,R1,R1 ; CONVERT TO NUMBER OF PAGES
00000000'EF 16 0075 215 JSB L^MMG$UNLOCK ; Unlock pages
03 2A A5 0B E1 007B 216 14$: BBC #IRP$V_EXTEND,IRP$W_STS(R5),15$ ; BRANCH IF NO IRPE'S ATTACHED
02FE 30 0080 217 BSBW UNLOCK_MORE ; UNLOCK AREAS DESCRIBED IN IRPE'S
30 11 0083 218 15$: BRB 30$ ; REFERENCE LABEL
0085 219
0085 220
0085 221 ;
0085 222 ; PAGE I/O OR SWAP I/O COMPLETION
0085 223 ;
0085 224
0085 225 PAGIO_OR_SWAPIO:
0085 226 ERRSUP_S
00000000'EF DF 0085 PUSHAL $MODULE
00 DD 008B PUSHL #0
01 DD 008D PUSHL $$ER
00000000'EF 03 FB 008F CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
0096 227 ;
0096 228 ; BUFFERED I/O COMPLETION
0096 229 ;
0096 230
03 2A A5 3A A4 B6 0096 231 BUFIO: INCH PCB$W_BIOCNT(R4) ; UPDATE BUFFERED I/O COUNT
0C E1 0099 232 BBC #IRP$V_FILACP,IRP$W_STS(R5),NOTACP ; BR IF NOT ACP I/O
3E A4 B6 009E 233 INCH PCB$W_DIOCNT(R4) ; RESTORE DIRECT I/O COUNT
00A1 234 NOTACP:
50 2C A5 D0 00A1 235 MOVL IRP$L_SVAPTE(R5),R0 ; ANY BUFFER SPECIFIED?
0E 13 00A5 236 BEQL 30$ ; IF EQL NO
18 A5 01E8'CF 9E 00A7 237 MOVAB W^BUFPOST,ACB$L_KAST(R5) ; ASSUME READ FUNCTION
09 2A A5 01 E0 00AD 238 BBS #IRP$V_FUNC,IRP$W_STS(R5),40$ ; IF SET, READ FUNCTION
FF4B' 30 00B2 239 BSBW EXE$DEANONPAGED ; DEALLOCATE WRITE BUFFER
18 A5 02BE'CF 9E 00B5 240 30$: MOVAB W^DIRPOST,ACB$L_KAST(R5) ; SET SPECIAL KERNEL AST ADDRESS
50 2A A5 02 00 EF 00BB 241 40$: EXTZV #IRP$V_BUFIO,#2,IRP$W_STS(R5),R0 ; GET PACKET TYPE
03 2A A5 09 E0 00C1 242 BBS #IRP$V_TERMIO,IRP$W_STS(R5),50$ ; BR IF TERMINAL I/O
50 01 AA 00C6 243 BICH #1,R0 ; ELSE TREAT AS NORMAL I/O COMPLETION
00C9 244 50$: MOVL IRP$L_PID(R5),R1 ; FOR PRIORITY INCREMENT SELECTION
S1 0C A5 D0 00C9 245 MOVZBL PRITBL[R0],R2 ; PROCESS IDENTIFICATION
S2 FF2E CF40 9A 00CD 246 MOVZBL IRP$B_EFN(R5),R3 ; SET PRIORITY INCREMENT CLASS
S3 22 A5 9A 00D3 247 BSBW SCH$POSTEF ; GET EVENT FLAG NUMBER
FF26' 30 00D7 248 ; AND POST IT

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 I/O COMPLETION POSTING

IOPST
05-04

*** IOPST I/O completion posting
I/O COMPLETION POSTING

H 14

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:38:11

3-JAN-1985 16:52:00

Fiche 12 Frame H14

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

IOPST.MAR;1

Sequence 2442

Page 19
(3)

0B A5	80 8F	88	00DA	249	IOPST_KAST:			
00000000	'EF	16	00DA	250	BISB	#^X80.ACB\$B_RMOD(R5)	; SET INTERNAL AST FLAG	
	FF25	31	00DF	251	JSB	SCH\$QAST	; NOW QUEUE THE KERNEL AST	[04]
			00E5	252	BRW	IOPST	; GET NEXT PACKET TO POST	
			00E8	253	.DSABL	LSB		
			00E8	254				

```

00E8 256 .SBTTL VIRTUAL I/O COMPLETION
00E8 257 :
00E8 258 : VIRTUAL I/O COMPLETION
00E8 259 :
00E8 260 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
00E8 261 :
00E8 262 : BRW VIRTUAL
00E8 263 :
00E8 264 : INPUTS:
00E8 265 :
00E8 266 : R1 = REQUESTED BYTE COUNT, POSSIBLY DIFFERENT FROM TRANSFERRED
00E8 267 : BYTE COUNT FOR MAGTAPE
00E8 268 : R2 = IRP$W_BOFF CONTENTS
00E8 269 : R3 = SVAPTE OF START OF TRANSFER
00E8 270 :
00E8 271 : OUTPUTS:
00E8 272 :
00E8 273 : BRANCHES TO UNLOCK, PRESERVING R1,R2,R3
00E8 274 : OR BRANCHES TO IOPOST
00E8 275 :
00E8 276
00E8 277 .ENABL LSB
00E8 278
00E8 279 VIRTUAL:
50 36 A5 3C 00E8 280 MOVZWL IRP$L_IOST1+2(R5),R0 ; VIRTUAL I/O FUNCTION
3C A5 50 A0 00EC 281 ADDW R0,IRP$W_ABCNT(R5) ; GET ACTUAL NUMBER OF BYTES TRANSFERED
50 50 F7 8F 78 00F0 282 ASHL #VASS_BYTE,R0,R0 ; ACCUMULATE TOTAL BYTES TRANSFERED
40 A5 50 C0 00F5 283 ADDL R0,IRP$L_SEGVBN(R5) ; CALCULATE NUMBER OF BLOCKS TRANSFERED
36 A5 3C A5 B0 00F9 284 MOVW IRP$W_ABCNT(R5),IRP$L_IOST1+2(R5) ; CALCULATE DISK ADDRESS OF NEXT SEGMENT
33 34 A5 E9 00FE 285 BLBC IRP$L_IOST1(R5),20$ ; SET ACCUMULATED BYTES TRANSFERED
50 1C A5 D0 0102 286 MOVL IRP$L_UCB(R5),R0 ; IF LBC I/O ERROR
1F 34 A0 00 0106 287 BBS S#DEV$V_SQD,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R0),10$ ; GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB
3E A5 3C A5 A3 010B 288 SUBW3 IRP$W_ABCNT(R5),IRP$W_OBCNT(R5),- ; IF SET, SEQUENTIAL DEVICE
32 A5 0110 289 IRP$W_BCNT(R5) ; CALCULATE BYTES REMAINING
16 13 0112 290 BEQL 10$ ; IF EQL NONE
51 51 F7 8F 78 0114 291 ASHL #VASS_BYTE,R1,R1 ; CALCULATE NUMBER OF PAGES REQUESTED
0119 292 QNXTSEG:
2C A5 6341 DE 0119 293 MOVAL (R3)[R1],IRP$L_SVAPTE(R5) ; SET ADDRESS OF NEXT PTE ENTRY
53 55 D0 011E 294 MOVL R5,R3 ; COPY I/O REQUEST PACKET ADDRESS
55 1C A3 D0 0121 295 MOVL IRP$L_UCB(R3),R5 ; GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB
25 10 0125 296 BSBB IOC$QNXTSEG ; QUEUE THE NEXT VIRTUAL SEGMENT
FEE3 31 0127 297 5$: BRW IOPOST
012A 298 :
012A 299 : ALL SEGMENTS OF THIS TRANSFER ARE COMPLETE
012A 300 :
51 3E A5 3C 012A 301 10$: MOVZWL IRP$W_OBCNT(R5),R1 ; GET ORIGINAL BYTE COUNT
53 44 A5 D0 012E 302 MOVL IRP$L_DIAGBUF(R5),R3 ; GET ORIGINAL PAGE TABLE ADDRESS
FF35 31 0132 303 BRW UNLOCK ;
0135 304 :
0135 305 :
0135 306 : I/O OPERATION ENDED WITH AN UNSUCCESSFUL STATUS
0135 307 :
0135 308 : IF THE DEVICE IS A SEQUENTIAL DEVICE, THEN THE I/O PACKET IS
0135 309 : MERELY SENT TO THE ACP FOR NOTIFICATION OF THE ERROR.
0135 310 :
0135 311 : IF THE DEVICE IS A RANDOM DEVICE, THEN THE VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
0135 312 : STORED IN IRP$L_SEGVBN IS THE BLOCK THAT HAS AN ERROR.

```

				0135	313 ;			
				0135	314			
	53	55	D0	0135	315 20\$:	MOVL	R5,R3	; COPY IRP ADDRESS
		3E	A4	B7	0138	DECH	PCB\$W_DIOCNT(R4)	; ADJUST DIRECT I/O COUNT
	2A	A3	10	AA	013B	BICH	#IRP\$W_VIRTUAL,IRP\$W_STS(R3)	; CLEAR VIRTUAL I/O FLAG
2C	A3	44	A3	D0	013F	MOVL	IRP\$L_DIAGBUF(R3),IRP\$L_SVAPTE(R3)	; RESET PAGE TABLE ADDRESS
	52	3E	A3	3C	0144	MOVZWL	IRP\$W_OBCNT(R3),R2	; GET ORIGINAL BYTE COUNT
			5B	10	0148	BSBB	IOC\$QTOACP	; QUEUE PACKET TO ACP
			DB	11	014A	BRB	5\$	
					014C			
					014C	.DSABL	LSB	

```

014C 325 .SBTTL QUEUE NEXT SEGMENT
014C 326 :
014C 327 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
014C 328 :
014C 329 : IOC$QNXTSEG PERFORMS THE FUNCTION OF QUEUEING THE NEXT
014C 330 : SEGMENT OF A VIRTUAL I/O REQUEST THAT DID NOT MAP TO A
014C 331 : SINGLE CONTIGUOUS I/O REQUEST.
014C 332 :
014C 333 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
014C 334 :
014C 335 : BSBW IOC$QNXTSEG
014C 336 :
014C 337 : INPUTS:
014C 338 :
014C 339 : R3 = I/O REQUEST PACKET ADDRESS
014C 340 : R4 = PCB ADDRESS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PID IN THE PACKET
014C 341 : R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF THE ASSOCIATED DEVICE
014C 342 :
014C 343 : OUTPUTS:
014C 344 :
014C 345 : R4 NOT PRESERVED
014C 346 :
014C 347 IOC$QNXTSEG::
52 18 A3 D0 014C 348 MOVL IRP$L_WIND(R3),R2 ; GET ADDRESS OF MAPPING WINDOW
51 32 A3 3C 0150 349 MOVZWL IRP$W_BCNT(R3),R1 ; GET SIZE OF NEXT SEGMENT
50 40 A3 D0 0154 350 MOVL IRP$L_SEGVBN(R3),R0 ; GET STARTING VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
0158 351 :
0158 352 : ALTERNATE ENTRY TO IOC$QNXTSEG:
0158 353 :
0158 354 : BSBW IOC$QNXTSEG1
0158 355 :
0158 356 : ADDITIONAL INPUTS:
0158 357 :
0158 358 : R0 = VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER OF START OF NEXT SEGMENT
0158 359 : R1 = DESIRED BYTE COUNT OF NEXT SEGMENT
0158 360 : R2 = WINDOW ADDRESS
0158 361 :
0158 362 IOC$QNXTSEG1::
3E A4 B7 0158 363 DECH PCB$W_DIOCNT(R4) ; ADJUST THE DIRECT I/O COUNT
00000000'EF 16 015B 364 JSB L^IOC$MAPVBLK ; Map virtual to logical block
32 A3 32 A3 52 A3 0161 365 SUBW3 R2,IRP$W_BCNT(R3),IRP$W_BCNT(R3) ; CALCULATE SIZE OF NEXT SEGMENT
3C 13 0167 366 BEQL 30$ ; IF EQL TOTAL MAP FAILURE
50 51 D0 0169 367 MOVL R1,R0 ; COPY STARTING LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
52 32 A3 3C 016C 368 MOVZWL IRP$W_BCNT(R3),R2 ; GET TRANSFER BYTE COUNT
52 52 52 D7 0170 369 DECL R2 ; ROUND DOWN AND...
52 52 F7 8F 78 0172 370 ASHL #-VASS_BYTE,R2,R2 ; SHIFT DOWN FOR BLOCK COUNT - 1
52 52 51 C0 0177 371 ADDL R1,R2 ; COMPUTE ENDING BLOCK NUMBER
0084 C5 52 D1 017A 372 BCS 25$ ; BRANCH ON OVERFLOW
0C 1E 017C 373 CMPL R2,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK(R5) ; AND CHECK AGAINST DEVICE SIZE
00000000'EF 16 0181 374 BGEQU 25$ ; BRANCH IF NOT LEGAL
00000000'EF 17 0183 375 JSB L^IOC$CVTLOGPHY ; Convert logical to physical block
018F 376 JMP L^EXE$INSIOQ ; Insert I/O packet in device queue
018F 377 ; AND RETURN
018F 378 :
018F 379 : TO HERE IF THE VIRTUAL BLOCKS MAP OFF THE END OF THE VOLUME. COMPLETE THE
018F 380 : I/O WITH AN ERROR. WE QUEUE THE PACKET FOR PROCESSING, RATHER THAN WANDERING
018F 381 : OFF INTO THE COMPLETION CODE BECAUSE THIS IS A GENERALLY CALLABLE ROUTINE.

```

```

34 A3 0000'8F 3C 018F 382 ;
38 A3 D4 018F 383 25$: MOVZWL #SS$_ILLBLKNUM,IRP$_IOST1(R3) ; SET ILLEGAL BLOCK NUMBER STATUS
00000000'FF 63 0E 0195 384 CLRL IRP$_IOST2(R3) ; ZERO 2ND I/O STATUS LONGWORD
03 12 0198 385 INSQUE (R3),@IOC$GL_PSBLL ; INSERT AT TAIL OF I/O POST QUEUE
14 04 DA 019F 386 BNEQ 26$ ; BRANCH IF NOT EMPTY
05 01A1 387 SOFTINT #IPL$_IOPOST ; WAKE UP I/O COMPLETION
01A4 388 26$: MTPR #IPL$_IOPOST,S^#PR$_SIRR
01A5 389 RSB
01A5 390 30$:
01A5 391 ;
01A5 392 ; ALTERNATE ENTRY TO IOC$WAKACP:
01A5 393 ;
01A5 394 ; BSBW IOC$QTOACP
01A5 395 ;
01A5 396 ; INPUTS:
01A5 397 ;
01A5 398 ; R2 = DESIRED BYTE COUNT
01A5 399 ; R3 = IRP ADDRESS
01A5 400 ; PCB$W_DIOCNT(R4) ALREADY DECREMENTED
01A5 401 ;
01A5 402 IOC$QTOACP:
32 A3 52 B0 01A5 403 MOVW R2,IRP$W_BCNT(R3) ; SET REMAINING BYTES TO TRANSFER
52 18 A3 D0 01A9 404 MOVL IRP$L_WIND(R3),R2 ; GET WINDOW ADDRESS
0B A2 02 E0 01AD 405 BBS #WCB$V_NOTFCP,WCB$B_ACCESS(R2),- ; IF SET THEN
52 1C A3 D0 01B1 406 NOTFCP#WCB ; NOT FCP WINDOW
01B2 407 MOVL IRP$L_UCB(R3),R2 ; GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB
01B6 408 ;
01B6 409 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01B6 410 ;
01B6 411 ; SUBROUTINE TO QUEUE AN I/O PACKET FOR AN ACP PROCESS AND WAKE
01B6 412 ; THE PROCESS IF ITS QUEUE WAS PREVIOUSLY EMPTY.
01B6 413 ;
01B6 414 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
01B6 415 ;
01B6 416 ; BSBW IOC$WAKACP
01B6 417 ;
01B6 418 ; INPUTS:
01B6 419 ;
01B6 420 ; R2 = DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
01B6 421 ; R3 = I/O REQUEST PACKET ADDRESS
01B6 422 ;
01B6 423 ; OUTPUTS:
01B6 424 ;
01B6 425 ; R4 ALTERED
01B6 426 ;
01B6 427 IOC$WAKACP:: ; QUEUE I/O PACKET AND WAKE ACP PROCESS
01B6 428 DSBINT #IPL$_SYNCH ; SYNCHRONIZE ACCESS TO SYSTEM DATA BASE
7E 12 DB 01B6 MFPR S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
12 07 DA 01B9 MTPR #IPL$_SYNCH,S^#PR$_IPL
00000000'9F 16 01BC 429 BUG_CHECK NONEXISTACP ; NONEXISTENT ACP PROCESS
2C 50 43 41 54 53 58 45 4E 4F 4E 00 01C2 JSB @#BUG$CHECK
0B 01C2 .ASCIC "NONEXISTACP,"
12 8E DA 01CE 430 10$: ENBINT ; RESTORE SAVED IPL
05 01D1 431 RSB MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QUEUE NEXT SEGMENT

IOPOST
05-04

*** IOPOST I/O completion posting
QUEUE NEXT SEGMENT

M 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame M14

Sequence 2447

11-NOV-1987 17:38:11 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24
(5)

3-JAN-1985 16:52:00 IOPOST.MAR;1

01D2 432 ;
01D2 433 ; WINDOW IS NOT AN FCP WINDOW, ONLY USED FOR BOOT TIME INTIALIZED WINDOWS
01D2 434 ; FOR CONTIGUOUS FILES. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO NEED TO TURN SUCH A WINDOW.
01D2 435 ;

01D2 436 NOTFCPWCB:

01D2 437 . BUG_CHECK NOTFCPWCB,FATAL

JSB @#BUG\$CHECK

.ASCIC "NOTFCPWCB,FATAL"

00000000'9F

16

01D2

01D8

01E4

0F

01D8

46 2C 42 43 57 50 43 46 54 4F 4E 00
4C 41 54 41

01E8 439 .SBTTL BUFFERED READ COMPLETION AST ROUTINE

01E8 440 ;**

01E8 441 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

01E8 442 ;

01E8 443 ; BUFPOST PERFORMS ALL NECESSARY COMPLETION OPERATIONS REQUIRED
01E8 444 ; FOR A BUFFERED READ OPERATION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE PROCESS
01E8 445 ; ISSUING THE I/O REQUEST.

01E8 446 ;

01E8 447 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

01E8 448 ;

01E8 449 ; JSB BUFPOST

01E8 450 ;

01E8 451 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:

01E8 452 ;

01E8 453 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.

01E8 454 ;

01E8 455 ; R5 = IRP/AST CONTROL BLOCK.

01E8 456 ;

01E8 457 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:

01E8 458 ;

01E8 459 ; SCH\$GL_CURPCB - POINTER TO PCB OF CURRENT PROCESS

01E8 460 ;

01E8 461 ;

01E8 462 BUFPOST:

01E8 463

01EC 464

01F0 465

01F4 466

01F9 467

01FE 468

0201 469

0205 470

0207 471

020B 472

020E 473

0213 474

0216 475

0219 476

021E 477

021E 478

0223 479

0225 480

0228 481

022C 482

022C 483

022E 484

0236 485

0236 486

0239 487

023C 488

023F 489

0241 490

0241 491

0243 492

0243 493

0246 494

0246 495

0249 496

0249 497

024B 498

024B 499

024E 500

024E 501

0252 502

0252 503

0255 504

0255 505

025A 506

025A 507

025A 508

025A 509

025A 510

025A 511

025A 512

025A 513

025A 514

025A 515

025A 516

025A 517

025A 518

025A 519

025A 520

025A 521

025A 522

025A 523

025A 524

025A 525

025A 526

025A 527

025A 528

025A 529

025A 530

025A 531

025A 532

025A 533

025A 534

025A 535

025A 536

025A 537

025A 538

025A 539

025A 540

025A 541

025A 542

025A 543

025A 544

025A 545

025A 546

025A 547

025A 548

025A 549

025A 550

025A 551

025A 552

025A 553

025A 554

025A 555

025A 556

025A 557

025A 558

025A 559

025A 560

025A 561

025A 562

025A 563

025A 564

025A 565

025A 566

025A 567

025A 568

025A 569

025A 570

025A 571

025A 572

025A 573

025A 574

025A 575

025A 576

025A 577

025A 578

025A 579

025A 580

025A 581

025A 582

025A 583

025A 584

025A 585

025A 586

025A 587

025A 588

025A 589

025A 590

025A 591

025A 592

025A 593

025A 594

025A 595

025A 596

025A 597

025A 598

025A 599

025A 600

025A 601

025A 602

025A 603

025A 604

025A 605

025A 606

025A 607

025A 608

025A 609

025A 610

025A 611

025A 612

025A 613

025A 614

025A 615

025A 616

025A 617

025A 618

025A 619

025A 620

025A 621

025A 622

025A 623

025A 624

025A 625

025A 626

025A 627

025A 628

025A 629

025A 630

025A 631

025A 632

025A 633

025A 634

025A 635

025A 636

025A 637

025A 638

025A 639

025A 640

025A 641

025A 642

025A 643

025A 644

025A 645

025A 646

025A 647

025A 648

025A 649

025A 650

025A 651

025A 652

025A 653

025A 654

025A 655

025A 656

025A 657

025A 658

025A 659

025A 660

025A 661

025A 662

025A 663

025A 664

025A 665

025A 666

025A 667

025A 668

025A 669

025A 670

025A 671

025A 672

025A 673

025A 674

025A 675

025A 676

025A 677

025A 678

025A 679

025A 680

025A 681

025A 682

025A 683

025A 684

025A 685

025A 686

025A 687

025A 688

025A 689

025A 690

025A 691

025A 6

52	0B	A5	02	00	EF	025D	494	EXTZV	#0,#2,IRP\$B_RMOD(R5),R2	; GET REQUEST ACCESS MODE
		53	FE00	8F	32	0263	495	CVTWH	#-^X200,R3	; SET ADDITION CONSTANT
						0268	496	IFNOWRT	R0,(R1),90\$,R2	; CAN BUFFER BE WRITTEN?
	61	50	52	0D	0268				PROBEW R2,R0,(R1)	
			2D	13	026C				BEQL 90\$	
		51	53	C2	026E	497		SUBL	R3,R1	; UPDATE ADDRESS OF BUFFER
	50	6043		3E	0271	498		MOVAV	(R0)[R3],R0	; CALCULATE NEW LENGTH
			F1	14	0275	499		BGTR	60\$	; IF GEQ MORE TO PROBE
	53	04	A6	D0	0277	500		MOVL	4(R6),R3	; GET STARTING ADDRESS OF USER BUFFER
	0C	A6	57	B1	027B	501	70\$:	CMPL	R7,CXB\$W_LENGTH(R6)	; REMAINING LENGTH LARGER THAN DATA AREA?
			04	1E	027F	502		BGEQU	80\$	; IF GEQU YES
	0C	A6	57	B0	0281	503		MOVW	R7,CXB\$W_LENGTH(R6)	; TRUNCATE LENGTH OF DATA AREA
63	96	0C	A6	28	0285	504	80\$:	MOVW	CXB\$W_LENGTH(R6),a(R6)+,(R3)	; MOVE DATA TO USER BUFFER
		55	6E	D0	028A	505		MOVL	(SP),R5	; RETRIEVE ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
	57	08	A6	A2	028D	506		SUBW	CXB\$W_LENGTH-4(R6),R7	; REDUCE REMAINING BYTES TO TRANSFER
			0B	13	0291	507		BEQL	100\$	; IF EQL DONE
	56	0C	A6	D0	0293	508		MOVL	CXB\$L_LINK-4(R6),R6	; GET ADDRESS OF NEXT BUFFER IN CHAIN
			E2	12	0297	509		BNEQ	70\$	; IF NEQ MORE TO GO
			03	11	0299	510		BRB	100\$	
			00DE	30	029B	511	90\$:	BSBW	ACCVIO	; SET ACCESS VIOLATION
	50	2C	A5	D0	029E	512	100\$:	MOVL	IRP\$L_SVAPTE(R5),R0	; GET ADDRESS OF FIRST BUFFER
	56	10	A0	D0	02A2	513	110\$:	MOVL	CXB\$L_LINK(R0),R6	; GET ADDRESS OF NEXT BUFFER
			0F	13	02A6	514		BEQL	140\$	; IF EQL NONE
			FD55	30	02A8	515		BSBW	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	; DEALLOCATE BUFFER
		50	56	D0	02AB	516		MOVL	R6,R0	; SET ADDRESS OF NEXT BUFFER
			F2	11	02AE	517		BRB	110\$	
			00C9	30	02B0	518	120\$:	BSBW	ACCVIO	; SET ACCESS VIOLATION STATUS
	50	2C	A5	D0	02B3	519	130\$:	MOVL	IRP\$L_SVAPTE(R5),R0	; GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER TO RELEASE
			FD46	30	02B7	520	140\$:	BSBW	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	; DEALLOCATE BUFFER
		00E0	8F	BA	02BA	521		POPR	#^M<R5,R6,R7>	; RESTORE REGISTERS

```

02BE 523 .SBTTL DIRECT I/O COMPLETION AST ROUTINE
02BE 524 : **
02BE 525 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02BE 526 :
02BE 527 : DIRPOST PERFORMS ALL GENERAL I/O COMPLETION ACTIVITIES WHICH
02BE 528 : MUST BE DONE IN THE CONTEXT OF THE PROCESS. THESE INCLUDE
02BE 529 : I/O STATUS POSTING IF AN IOSB WAS SPECIFIED, CHANNEL CONTROL
02BE 530 : BLOCK ACTIVITY COUNT DECREMENTING, QUEUEING OF ANY REQUESTED
02BE 531 : AST OR RELEASE OF THE I/O REQUEST PACKET.
02BE 532 :
02BE 533 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
02BE 534 :
02BE 535 : JSB DIRPOST
02BE 536 :
02BE 537 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
02BE 538 :
02BE 539 : R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
02BE 540 : R5 = IRP/AST CONTROL BLOCK ADDRESS.
02BE 541 :
02BE 542 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
02BE 543 :
02BE 544 : SCH$GL_CURPCB - POINTER TO CURRENT PCB
02BE 545 : --
02BE 546 :
02BE 547 DIRPOST:
1C 2A A5 07 E1 02BE 548 BBC ; DIRECT I/O POSTING AST
00E0 8F BB 02C3 549 PUSHR ; IF CLR, NO DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
56 44 A5 D0 02C7 550 MOVL ; SAVE REGISTERS
57 08 A6 3C 02CB 551 MOVZWL IRP$L_DIAGBUF(R5),R6 ; GET ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
57 0C C2 02CF 552 SUBL IRP$M_SIZE(R6),R7 ; GET SIZE OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
75 10 02D2 553 BSBB ; REDUCE BY SIZE OF BUFFER HEADER
00E0 8F BA 02D4 554 POPR ; MOVE DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION TO USER
50 44 A5 D0 02D8 555 MOVL ; RESTORE REGISTERS
FD21 30 02DC 556 BSBW IRP$L_DIAGBUF(R5),R0 ; RETRIEVE ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
50 28 A5 32 02DF 557 10$: CVTWL EXE$DEANONPAGED ; DEALLOCATE DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
51 00000000 FF40 9E 02E3 558 MOVAB IRP$M_CHAN(R5),R0 ; GET CHANNEL NUMBER (NEGATED)
0A A1 B7 02EB 559 DECW ; SET CCB BASE ADDRESS
12 12 02EE 560 BNEQ CCB$M_IOC(R1) ; DECREMENT I/O COUNT FOR CHANNEL
53 0C A1 D0 02F0 561 MOVL CCB$L_DIRP(R1),R3 ; NOT IDLE YET
0C 13 02F4 562 BEQL ; GET ADDRESS OF DEACCESS PACKET
0A A1 D4 02F6 563 CLRL CCB$L_DIRP(R1) ; IF EQL NONE
52 61 D0 02F9 564 INCW CCB$M_IOC(R1) ; CLEAR ADDRESS OF DEACCESS PACKET
FEB4 30 02FC 565 MOVL CCB$L_UCB(R1),R2 ; ACCOUNT FOR DEACCESS
0302 566 BSBW IOC$WAKACP ; GET ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
0302 567 ; QUEUE I/O PACKET AND WAKE ACP
0302 568 30$: ; R4 ALTERED
0302 569 :
0302 570 : R4 DOES NOT NECESSARILY HAVE CURRENT PCB ADDRESS IN IT AT THIS POINT
0302 571 :
0302 572 IOC$DIRPOST1::
50 24 A5 D0 0302 573 MOVL IRP$L_IOSB(R5),R0 ; GET IOSB ADDRESS
10 13 0306 574 BEQL 35$ ; IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
51 0B A5 02 00 EF 0308 575 EXTZV #0,#2,IRP$B_RMOD(R5),R1 ; GET REQUEST ACCESS MODE
030E 576 IFNOWRT #8,(R0),35$,R1 ; CAN I/O STATUS BE WRITTEN?
60 08 51 0D 030E PROBEW R1,#8,(R0)
04 13 0312 BEQL 35$
60 34 A5 7D 0314 577 MOVQ IRP$L_IOST1(R5),(R0) ; MOVE STATUS INTO IOSB

```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 DIRECT I/O COMPLETION AST ROUTINE
IOPOST
05-04

*** IOPOST I/O completion posting
DIRECT I/O COMPLETION AST ROUTINE

D 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame D15

Sequence 2451

11-NOV-1987 17:38:11 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 28

3-JAN-1985 16:52:00 IOPOST.MAR;1

(7)

```
13 2A A5 08 E0 0318 578 35$: BBS #IRP$V_EXTEND,IRP$W_STS(R5),50$ ; BRANCH TO DEALLOCATE IRPE'S
08 0B A5 06 E1 031D 579 37$: BBC #ACB$V_QUOTA,IRP$B_RMOD(R5),40$ ; IF CLR, NO AST SPECIFIED
      52 D4 0322 580 CLRL R2 ; SET NULL PRIORITY INCREMENT
00000000 EF 17 0324 581 JMP SCH$QAST ; QUEUE AST FOR REQUESTOR
      50 55 D0 032A 582 40$: MOVL R5,R0 ; SETUP ADDRESS FOR DEALLOCATE
      FCDO 31 032D 583 BRW EXE$DEANONPAGED ; AND RELEASE I/O PACKET
      0330 584
      0330 585
      0330 586
      0330 587 ; DEALLOCATE IRPE'S
      0330 588
      0330 589
      50 4C A5 D0 0330 590 50$: MOVL IRP$L_EXTEND(R5),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF FIRST IRPE
      0334 591
      04 2A A0 54 D4 0334 592 60$: CLRL R4 ; WILL HOLD ADDRESS OF NEXT IRPE
      54 4C A0 0B E1 0336 593 BBC #IRP$V_EXTEND,IRP$W_STS(R0),70$ ; BR. IF NO MORE IRPE'S
      FCBE 30 033B 594 MOVL IRP$L_EXTEND(R0),R4 ; SAVE ADDRESS OF NEXT IRPE
      50 54 D0 033F 595 70$: BSBW EXE$DEANONPAGED ; DEALLOCATE IRPE POINTED TO BY R0
      ED 12 0342 596 MOVL R4,R0 ; PUT ADDRESS OF NEXT IRPE IN R0
      D4 11 0345 597 BNEQ 60$ ; BR. IF THERE IS ANOTHER IRPE
      0347 598 BRB 37$ ; DONE DEALLOCATING IRPE'S
```

```

0349 600 .SBTTL MOVE DATA TO USER BUFFER
0349 601 ;
0349 602 ; SUBROUTINE TO MOVE DATA FROM A SIMPLE BUFFERED I/O BUFFER TO A USER BUFFER
0349 603 ;
0349 604 ;
0349 605 MOVBUF: ; MOVE BUFFER
0349 606 MOVL R7,R0 ; SET LENGTH OF USER BUFFER
0349 607 BEQL 15$ ; BR IF NULL STRING
034E 608 MOVL 4(R6),R1 ; GET ADDRESS OF USER BUFFER
0352 609 ADDL R1,R0 ; CALCULATE ENDING BUFFER ADDRESS
0355 610 BICW #VASH_BYTE,R1 ; TRUNCATE ADDRESS TO START OF PAGE
035A 611 SUBL R1,R0 ; CALCULATE LENGTH OF BUFFER TO PROBE
035D 612 EXTZV #0,#2,IRP$B_RMOD(R5),R2 ; GET REQUEST ACCESS MODE
0363 613 CVTWH #-X200,R3 ; SET ADDITION CONSTANT
0368 614 10$: IFNOWRT R0,(R1),ACCVIO,R2 ; CAN BUFFER BE WRITTEN?
0368 615 PROBEW R2,R0,(R1)
036C 616 BEQL ACCVIO
036E 617 SUBL R3,R1 ; UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
0371 618 MOVAW (R0)[R3],R0 ; UPDATE REMAINING LENGTH OF BUFFER
0375 619 BGTR 10$ ; IF GEQ MORE TO CHECK
0377 620 MOVC R7,#(R6)+,#(R6)+ ; MOVE DATA TO USER BUFFER
037B 621 15$: RSB
037C 622 ACCVIO: MOVW S^#SS$ _ACCVIO,IRP$L_IOST1(R5) ; SET FINAL TRANSFER STATUS
0380 623 RSB

```

```

0381 623 .SBTTL UNLOCK AREAS IN IRPE'S
0381 624 ;**
0381 625 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0381 626 ;
0381 627 ; THIS ROUTINE UNLOCKS THE AREAS DESCRIBED BY FIELDS IN THE IRPE'S. EACH
0381 628 ; IRPE HAS SPACE TO HOLD TWO AREA DESCRIPTIONS.
0381 629 ;
0381 630 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0381 631 ;
0381 632 ; BSBW UNLOCK_MORE
0381 633 ;
0381 634 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0381 635 ;
0381 636 ; R5 = I/O REQUEST PACKET ADDRESS
0381 637 ;
0381 638 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0381 639 ;
0381 640 ; R0 - R3 ARE NOT PRESERVED
0381 641 ;--
0381 642
0381 643 ASSUME IRP$L_EXTEND EQ IRPE$L_EXTEND
0381 644
0381 645 UNLOCK_MORE:
0381 646 PUSHL R5 ; SAVE IRP ADDRESS
0383 647
0383 648 10$: ; UNLOCK AREAS SPECIFIED IN NEXT IRPE
0383 649
0383 650 MOVL IRPE$L_EXTEND(R5),R5 ; GET ADDRESS OF NEXT IRPE
0387 651 MOVL IRPE$L_SVAPTE1(R5),R3 ; GET SVAPTE OF FIRST AREA
038B 652 BEQL 20$ ; BR. IF NOTHING TO UNLOCK
038D 653 MOVZWL IRPE$W_BOFF1(R5),R2 ; GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
0391 654 MOVL IRPE$L_BCNT1(R5),R1 ; GET SIZE OF AREA
0395 655 BSBB UNLK ; UNLOCK FIRST AREA
0397 656
0397 657 20$: MOVL IRPE$L_SVAPTE2(R5),R3 ; GET SVAPTE OF SECOND AREA
039B 658 BEQL 30$ ; BR. IF NOTHING TO UNLOCK
039D 659 MOVZWL IRPE$W_BOFF2(R5),R2 ; GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
03A1 660 MOVL IRPE$L_BCNT2(R5),R1 ; GET SIZE OF AREA
03A5 661 BSBB UNLK ; UNLOCK SECOND AREA
03A7 662
03A7 663 30$: BBS #IRPE$V_EXTEND,IRPE$W_STS(R5),10$ ; BR. IF THERE'S ANOTHER IRPE
03AC 664 POPL R5 ; RESTORE R5
03AF 665 RSB
03B0 666
03B0 667 ;
03B0 668 ; LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO UNLOCK PAGES
03B0 669 ;
03B0 670 ; R1 = BYTE COUNT (OR SIZE OF AREA)
03B0 671 ; R2 = BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
03B0 672 ; R3 = SVAPTE OF START OF AREA
03B0 673 ;
03B0 674
03B0 675 UNLK: MOVAB 511(R1)(R2),R1 ; COMBINE OFFSET AND SIZE AND ROUND
03B6 676 ASHL #VASS_BYTE,R1,R1 ; CONVERT TO NUMBER OF PAGES TO UNLOCK
03BB 677 JSB L^MMG$UNLOCK ; Unlock pages
03C1 678 RSB
03C2 679

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 UNLOCK AREAS IN IRPE'S
IOPOST *** IOPOST I/O completion posting
05-04 UNLOCK AREAS IN IRPE'S

G 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame G15 Sequence 2454
11-NOV-1987 17:38:11 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 31
3-JAN-1985 16:52:00 IOPOST.MAR;1 (9)

03C2 680
03C2 681 .END

\$ER	=	00000002	D		IRPSL_ARB	00000050	D		
\$MODULE		00000000	R	D	02	IRPSL_AST	00000010	D	
AACPERR		00000007	R	D	02	IRPSL_ASTPRM	00000014	D	
ACBSB_RMOD		0000000B	D		IRPSL_DIAGBUF	00000044	D		
ACBSB_TYPE		0000000A	D		IRPSL_EXTEND	0000004C	D		
ACBSC_LENGTH		00000018	D		IRPSL_IOQBL	00000004	D		
ACBSK_LENGTH		00000018	D		IRPSL_IOQFL	00000000	D		
ACBSL_AST		00000010	D		IRPSL_IOSB	00000024	D		
ACBSL_ASTPRM		00000014	D		IRPSL_IOST1	00000034	D		
ACBSL_ASTQBL		00000004	D		IRPSL_IOST2	00000038	D		
ACBSL_ASTQFL		00000000	D		IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034	D		
ACBSL_KAST		00000018	D		IRPSL_PID	0000000C	D		
ACBSL_PID		0000000C	D		IRPSL_SEGVBN	00000040	D		
ACBSV_QUOTA	=	00000006	D		IRPSL_SEQNUM	00000048	D		
ACBSM_SIZE		00000008	D		IRPSL_SVAPTE	0000002C	D		
ACCVIO		0000037C	R	D	03	IRPSL_TT_TERM	00000038	D	
BUFIO		00000096	R	D	03	IRPSL_UCB	0000001C	D	
BUFPOST		000001E8	R	D	03	IRPSL_WIND	00000018	D	
BUGSCHECK		*****	X		03	IRPSM_PAGIO	= 00000004	D	
CCBSB_AMOD		00000009	D		IRPSM_SWAPIO	= 00000040	D		
CCBSB_STS		00000008	D		IRPSM_VIRTUAL	= 00000010	D		
CCBSC_LENGTH		00000010	D		IRPSQ_NT_PrvMSK	0000003C	D		
CCBSK_LENGTH		00000010	D		IRPSV_BUFIO	= 00000000	D		
CCBSL_DIRP		0000000C	D		IRPSV_CHAINED	= 00000005	D		
CCBSL_UCB		00000000	D		IRPSV_COMPLX	= 00000003	D		
CCBSL_WIND		00000004	D		IRPSV_DIAGBUF	= 00000007	D		
CCBSM_IOC		0000000A	D		IRPSV_EXTEND	= 0000000B	D		
CTL\$GL_CCBASE		*****	X		03	IRPSV_FILACP	= 0000000C	D	
CXBSL_LINK	=	00000010	D		IRPSV_FUNC	= 00000001	D		
CXBSM_LENGTH	=	0000000C	D		IRPSV_PAGIO	= 00000002	D		
DEV\$V_SQD		*****	X		03	IRPSV_SWAPIO	= 00000006	D	
DIRIO		0000004E	R	D	03	IRPSV_TERMIO	= 00000009	D	
DIRPOST		000002BE	R	D	03	IRPSV_VIRTUAL	= 00000004	D	
DS_ERRSUP		*****	X		03	IRPSM_ABCNT	0000003C	D	
EXE\$DEANONPAGED		*****	X		03	IRPSM_BCNT	00000032	D	
EXE\$INSIOQ		*****	X		03	IRPSM_BOFF	00000030	D	
IOC\$CVTLOGPHY		*****	X		03	IRPSM_CHAN	00000028	D	
IOC\$DIRPOST1		00000302	RG	D	03	IRPSM_FUNC	00000020	D	
IOC\$GL_PSBL		*****	X		03	IRPSM_OBCNT	0000003E	D	
IOC\$GL_PSFL		*****	X		03	IRPSM_SIZE	00000008	D	
IOC\$IOPOST		00000004	RG	D	03	IRPSM_STS	0000002A	D	
IOC\$MAPVBLK		*****	X		03	IRPSM_TT_PRMP	0000003C	D	
IOC\$QNXSTSEG		0000014C	RG	D	03	IRPESB_TYPE	0000000A	D	
IOC\$QNXSTSEG1		00000158	RG	D	03	IRPESC_LENGTH	00000050	D	
IOC\$QTOACP		000001A5	R	D	03	IRPESK_LENGTH	00000050	D	
IOC\$WAKACP		000001B6	RG	D	03	IRPESL_BCNT1	00000034	D	
IOPOST		0000000D	R	D	03	IRPESL_BCNT2	00000040	D	
IOPOST_KAST		000000DA	R	D	03	IRPESL_EXTEND	0000004C	D	
IPL\$IOPOST	=	00000004	D		IRPESL_SVAPTE1	0000002C	D		
IPL\$SYNCH	=	00000007	D		IRPESL_SVAPTE2	00000038	D		
IRPSB_CARCON		00000038	D		IRPESV_EXTEND	= 0000000B	D		
IRPSB_EFM		00000022	D		IRPESM_BOFF1	00000030	D		
IRPSB_PRI		00000023	D		IRPESM_BOFF2	0000003C	D		
IRPSB_RMOD		0000000B	D		IRPESM_SIZE	00000008	D		
IRPSB_TYPE		0000000A	D		IRPESM_STS	0000002A	D		
IRPSC_LENGTH		0000005C	D		MMS\$UNLOCK	*****	X	03	
IRPSK_LENGTH		0000005C	D		NOVBUFF	00000349	R	D	03

IOPOST

*** IOPOST I/O completion posting

11-NOV-1987

17:38:11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:52:00 IOPOST.MAR;1

(9)

NOTACP	000000A1	R	D	03	SCH\$POSTEF	*****	X	03
NOTFCPNCB	000001D2	R	D	03	SCH\$QAST	*****	X	03
PAGIO_OR_SWAPIO	00000085	R	D	03	SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
PCB\$B-ASTACT	0000000C		D		SS\$_ACCVIO	*****	X	03
PCB\$B-ASTEN	0000000D		D		SS\$_ILLBLKNUM	*****	X	03
PCB\$B-PRI	0000000B		D		UCB\$B-AMOD	00000053	D	
PCB\$B-PRIB	0000002F		D		UCB\$B-CEX	00000077	D	
PCB\$B-TYPE	0000000A		D		UCB\$B-CM1	0000004A	D	
PCB\$B-WEFC	0000002E		D		UCB\$B-CM2	0000004B	D	
PCB\$C-LENGTH	0000008C		D		UCB\$B-DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
PCB\$K-LENGTH	0000008C		D		UCB\$B-DEVTYPE	00000039	D	
PCB\$L-ARB	00000084		D		UCB\$B-DIPL	00000052	D	
PCB\$L-ASTQBL	00000014		D		UCB\$B-DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
PCB\$L-ASTQFL	00000010		D		UCB\$B-ERTCNT	00000070	D	
PCB\$L-EFC2P	00000058		D		UCB\$B-ERTMAX	00000071	D	
PCB\$L-EFC3P	0000005C		D		UCB\$B-FEX	00000076	D	
PCB\$L-EFCS	00000050		D		UCB\$B-FIPL	0000000B	D	
PCB\$L-EFCU	00000054		D		UCB\$B-LOCSRV	0000003C	D	
PCB\$L-EFWM	0000004C		D		UCB\$B-OFFNDX	00000094	D	
PCB\$L-JIB	00000078		D		UCB\$B-OFFRTC	00000095	D	
PCB\$L-OWNER	0000001C		D		UCB\$B-REMSRV	0000003D	D	
PCB\$L-PHD	00000064		D		UCB\$B-SECTORS	0000003C	D	
PCB\$L-PHYPCB	00000018		D		UCB\$B-SLAVE	00000074	D	
PCB\$L-PID	00000060		D		UCB\$B-SPR	00000075	D	
PCB\$L-PQB	0000004C		D		UCB\$B-STATE	00000052	D	
PCB\$L-SQBL	00000004		D		UCB\$B-TRACKS	0000003D	D	
PCB\$L-SQFL	00000000		D		UCB\$B-TT-CRFILL	0000009D	D	
PCB\$L-ST	00000024		D		UCB\$B-TT-DECRF	000000A1	D	
PCB\$L-UIC	00000088		D		UCB\$B-TT-DELFF	000000A2	D	
PCB\$L-WSSWP	00000020		D		UCB\$B-TT-DESPEE	000000A0	D	
PCB\$L-WTIME	00000028		D		UCB\$B-TT-DETYPE	000000A4	D	
PCB\$Q-PRIV	0000007C		D		UCB\$B-TT-LFFILL	0000009E	D	
PCB\$T-LNAME	00000068		D		UCB\$B-TT-SPEED	0000009C	D	
PCB\$T-TERMINAL	00000044		D		UCB\$B-TYPE	0000000A	D	
PCB\$M-APTCNT	00000030		D		UCB\$B-VERTSZ	0000003F	D	
PCB\$M-ASTCNT	00000038		D		UCB\$C-LENGTH	00000074	D	
PCB\$M-BIOCNT	0000003A		D		UCB\$C-MB-LENGTH	00000090	D	
PCB\$M-BIOLM	0000003C		D		UCB\$C-TT-LENGTH	000000BC	D	
PCB\$M-DIOCNT	0000003E		D		UCB\$K-LENGTH	00000074	D	
PCB\$M-DIOLM	00000040		D		UCB\$K-MB-LENGTH	00000090	D	
PCB\$M-GPGCNT	00000034		D		UCB\$K-TT-LENGTH	000000BC	D	
PCB\$M-GRP	0000008A		D		UCB\$L-AMB	00000054	D	
PCB\$M-MEM	00000088		D		UCB\$L-ASTQBL	00000010	D	
PCB\$M-MTXCNT	0000000E		D		UCB\$L-ASTQFL	0000000C	D	
PCB\$M-PGCGNT	00000036		D		UCB\$L-CPID	0000005C	D	
PCB\$M-PRCGNT	00000042		D		UCB\$L-CRB	00000020	D	
PCB\$M-SIZE	00000008		D		UCB\$L-DOB	00000024	D	
PCB\$M-STATE	0000002C		D		UCB\$L-DEVCHAR	00000034	D	
PCB\$M-TMBU	00000032		D		UCB\$L-DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	
PR\$-IPL	= 00000012		D		UCB\$L-DPC	00000080	D	
PR\$-SIRR	= 00000014		D		UCB\$L-DUETIME	0000005C	D	
PRIS-IOCOM	= 00000001		D		UCB\$L-DX-BFPNT	0000009C	D	
PRIS-TICOM	= 00000004		D		UCB\$L-DX-BUF	00000098	D	
PRIS-TOCOM	= 00000003		D		UCB\$L-DX-RXDB	000000A0	D	
PRITBL	00000000	R	D	03	UCB\$L-EMB	00000078	D	
QNXTSEG	00000119	R	D	03	UCB\$L-FIRST	00000014	D	
SCH\$GL_PCBVEC	*****	X		03	UCB\$L-FPC	0000000C	D	

UCB\$\$_FQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$\$_FQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_FR3	00000010	D
UCB\$\$_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$\$_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$\$_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$\$_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$\$_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$\$_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$\$_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$\$_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$\$_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$\$_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$\$_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$\$_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$\$_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$\$_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$\$_OPCNT	00000060	D
UCB\$\$_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$\$_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$\$_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$\$_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$\$_SVPM	00000064	D
UCB\$\$_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$\$_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$\$_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$\$_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$\$_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$\$_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$\$_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$\$_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$\$_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$\$_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$\$_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$\$_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$\$_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$\$_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$\$_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$\$_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$\$_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$\$_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$\$_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$\$_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$\$_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$\$_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$\$_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$\$_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$\$_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$\$_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$\$_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$\$_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$\$_SIZE	00000008	D

UCB\$\$_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$\$_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$\$_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$\$_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$\$_VPROT	0000001A	D
UNLK	000003B0	R D 03
UNLOCK	0000006A	R D 03
UNLOCK_MORE	00000381	R D 03
VASH_BYTE	= 000001FF	D
VASS_BYTE	= 00000009	D
VCB\$\$_BLOCKFACT	00000052	D
VCB\$\$_CUR_RVN	0000002F	D
VCB\$\$_EOFDELTA	0000004E	D
VCB\$\$_IBMAPSIZE	00000038	D
VCB\$\$_IBMAPVBN	0000003A	D
VCB\$\$_LRU_LIM	00000049	D
VCB\$\$_QNAMECNT	0000000B	D
VCB\$\$_RESFILES	0000004F	D
VCB\$\$_SBMAPSIZE	00000039	D
VCB\$\$_SBMAPVBN	0000003B	D
VCB\$\$_STATUS	0000000B	D
VCB\$\$_STATUS2	00000053	D
VCB\$\$_TM	0000002E	D
VCB\$\$_TYPE	0000000A	D
VCB\$\$_WINDOW	00000048	D
VCB\$\$_COMLEN	00000024	D
VCB\$\$_LENGTH	00000064	D
VCB\$\$_MRKLEN	0000000B	D
VCB\$\$_COMLEN	00000024	D
VCB\$\$_LENGTH	00000064	D
VCB\$\$_MRKLEN	0000000B	D
VCB\$\$_AQB	00000010	D
VCB\$\$_BLOCKBL	00000004	D
VCB\$\$_BLOCKFL	00000000	D
VCB\$\$_CACHE	00000058	D
VCB\$\$_CUR_FID	00000024	D
VCB\$\$_FCBBL	00000004	D
VCB\$\$_FCBFL	00000000	D
VCB\$\$_FREE	00000040	D
VCB\$\$_HOME2LBN	00000028	D
VCB\$\$_HOMELBN	00000024	D
VCB\$\$_IBMAPLBN	00000030	D
VCB\$\$_IXHDR2LBN	0000002C	D
VCB\$\$_MAXFILES	00000044	D
VCB\$\$_MVL	00000034	D
VCB\$\$_QUOCACHE	0000005C	D
VCB\$\$_QUOTAFCB	00000054	D
VCB\$\$_RVT	00000020	D
VCB\$\$_SBMAPLBN	00000034	D
VCB\$\$_START_FID	00000028	D
VCB\$\$_ST_RECORD	00000030	D
VCB\$\$_USRLBLAST	00000044	D
VCB\$\$_VPBL	00000040	D
VCB\$\$_VPFL	0000003C	D
VCB\$\$_WCB	00000038	D
VCB\$\$_QNAME	0000000C	D
VCB\$\$_VOLNAME	00000014	D

IOPOST

*** IOPOST I/O completion posting

11-NOV-1987

17:38:11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

35

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985

16:52:00

IOPOST.MAR;1

(9)

VCBSM_CLUSTER	0000003C	D	
VCBSM_CUR_NUM	00000024	D	
VCBSM_CUR_SEQ	00000026	D	
VCBSM_EXTEND	0000003E	D	
VCBSM_FILEPROT	0000004A	D	
VCBSM_MCOUNT	0000004C	D	
VCBSM_MODE	0000002C	D	
VCBSM_PENDERR	00000062	D	
VCBSM_QUOSIZE	00000060	D	
VCBSM_RECORDSZ	00000050	D	
VCBSM_RVN	0000000E	D	
VCBSM_SIZE	00000008	D	
VCBSM_START_NUM	00000028	D	
VCBSM_START_SEQ	0000002A	D	
VCBSM_TRANS	0000000C	D	
VIRTUAL	000000E8	R	03
WCB\$B_ACCESS	0000000B	D	
WCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
WCB\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D	
WCB\$C_MAP	00000024	D	
WCB\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D	
WCB\$K_MAP	00000024	D	
WCB\$L_FCB	00000018	D	
WCB\$L_LBN	00000002	D	
WCB\$L_ORGUCB	00000010	D	
WCB\$L_P1_LBN	00000026	D	
WCB\$L_P2_LBN	0000002C	D	
WCB\$L_PID	0000000C	D	
WCB\$L_PREVLBN	FFFFFFFFC	D	
WCB\$L_RVT	0000001C	D	
WCB\$L_STVBN	00000020	D	
WCB\$L_WLBL	00000004	D	
WCB\$L_WLFL	00000000	D	
WCB\$V_NOTFCP	= 00000002	D	
WCB\$W_ACON	00000014	D	
WCB\$W_COUNT	00000000	D	
WCB\$W_NMAP	00000016	D	
WCB\$W_P1_COUNT	00000024	D	
WCB\$W_P2_COUNT	0000002A	D	
WCB\$W_PREVCOUNT	FFFFFFFFA	D	
WCB\$W_REFCNT	0000000E	D	
WCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
WQH\$C_LENGTH	0000000C	D	
WQH\$K_LENGTH	0000000C	D	
WQH\$L_WQBL	00000004	D	
WQH\$L_WQFL	00000000	D	
WQH\$W_WQCNT	00000008	D	
WQH\$W_WQSTATE	0000000A	D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$AB\$\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
DATA	00000011 (17.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	000003C2 (962.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ER	=00000002	226 (3)	#-226 (3)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	130 (2)	226 (3)
AACPERR	00000007-R	131 (2)	
ACB\$B_RMOD	0000000B		#-250 (3)
ACB\$L_KAST	00000018		#-237 (3) # -240 (3)
ACB\$V_QUOTA	=00000006		#-579 (7)
ACCVIO	0000037C-R	620 (8)	#-511 (6) # -518 (6) # -614 (8)
BUFIO	00000096-R	231 (3)	#-191 (3)
BUFPOST	000001E8-R	461 (6)	237 (3)
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		429 (5) 437 (5)
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C		#-561 (7) # -563 (7)
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000		#-565 (7)
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A		#-559 (7) # -564 (7)
CTL\$GL_CCBASE	00000000-XR		558 (7)
CXB\$L_LINK	=00000010		#-508 (6) # -513 (6)
CXB\$W_LENGTH	=0000000C		#-501 (6) # -503 (6) # -504 (6) # -506 (6)
DEV\$V_SQD	00000000-XR		#-287 (4)
DIRIO	0000004E-R	204 (3)	
DIRPOST	000002BE-R	547 (7)	240 (3)
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR		226 (3)
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR		#-239 (3) # -515 (6) # -520 (6) # -556 (7)
			#-583 (7) # -595 (7)
EXE\$INSIOQ	00000000-XR		376 (5)
IOC\$CVTLOGPHY	00000000-XR		375 (5)
IOC\$DIRPOST1	00000302-R	572 (7)	
IOC\$GL_PSBL	00000000-XR		385 (5)
IOC\$GL_PSFL	00000000-XR		173 (3)
IOC\$IOPOST	00000004-R	169 (3)	
IOC\$MAPVBLK	00000000-XR		364 (5)
IOC\$QNXCTSEG	0000014C-R	347 (5)	#-296 (4)
IOC\$QNXCTSEG1	00000158-R	362 (5)	
IOC\$QTOACP	000001A5-R	402 (5)	#-320 (4)
IOC\$WAKACP	000001B6-R	427 (5)	#-566 (7)
IOPOST	0000000D-R	173 (3)	#-183 (3) # -252 (3) # -297 (4)
IOPOST_KAST	000000DA-R	249 (3)	
IPL\$_IOPOST	=00000004		#-387 (5)
IPL\$_SYNCH	=00000007		#-428 (5)
IRP\$B_EFN	00000022		#-247 (3)
IRP\$B_RMOD	0000000B		494 (6) 575 (7) 579 (7) 612 (8)
IRP\$L_DIAGBUF	00000044		#-302 (4) # -318 (4) # -550 (7) # -555 (7)
IRP\$L_EXTEND	0000004C		#-590 (7) 643 (9)
IRP\$L_IOSB	00000024		#-573 (7)
IRP\$L_IOST1	00000034		#-209 (3) # -210 (3) # -280 (4) # -284 (4)
			#-285 (4) # -383 (5) # -577 (7) # -620 (8)
IRP\$L_IOST2	00000038		#-384 (5)
IRP\$L_PID	000000CC		#-185 (3)
IRP\$L_SEGVBN	00000040		#-283 (4) # -245 (3)
IRP\$L_SVAPTE	0000002C		#-193 (3) # -350 (5)
			#-463 (6) # -235 (3) # -293 (4) # -318 (4)
			#-512 (6) # -519 (6)
IRP\$L_UCB	0000001C		#-286 (4) # -295 (4) # -407 (5)

IRP\$L_WIND	00000018			#-348	(5)	#-404	(5)		
IRP\$M_PAGIO	=00000004			#-197	(3)				
IRP\$M_SWAPIO	=00000040			#-197	(3)				
IRP\$M_VIRTUAL	=00000010			#-317	(4)				
IRP\$V_BUFIO	=00000000			#-190	(3)	#-241	(3)		
IRP\$V_CHAINED	=00000005			#-466	(6)				
IRP\$V_COMPLX	=00000003			#-465	(6)				
IRP\$V_DIAGBUF	=00000007			#-548	(7)				
IRP\$V_EXTEND	=00000008			#-216	(3)	#-578	(7)		
IRP\$V_FILACP	=0000000C			#-232	(3)				
IRP\$V_FUNC	=00000001			#-238	(3)				
IRP\$V_PAGIO	=00000002			195	(3)				
IRP\$V_SWAPIO	=00000006			196	(3)				
IRP\$V_TERMIO	=00000009			#-242	(3)				
IRP\$V_VIRTUAL	=00000004			#-208	(3)				
IRP\$W_ABCNT	0000003C			#-281	(4)	#-284	(4)	#-288	(4)
IRP\$W_BCNT	00000032			#-206	(3)	#-289	(4)	#-349	(5)
				#-368	(5)	#-403	(5)	#-464	(6)
				#-207	(3)				
IRP\$W_BOFF	00000030			#-557	(7)				
IRP\$W_CHAN	00000028			#-210	(3)	#-288	(4)	#-301	(4)
IRP\$W_OBCNT	0000003E			#-551	(7)			#-319	(4)
IRP\$W_SIZE	00000008			190	(3)	#-197	(3)	208	(3)
IRP\$W_STS	0000002A			232	(3)	238	(3)	241	(3)
				#-317	(4)	465	(6)	466	(6)
				578	(7)			548	(7)
				#-654	(9)				
IRP\$E_L_BCNT1	00000034			#-660	(9)				
IRP\$E_L_BCNT2	00000040			#-594	(7)	643	(9)	#-650	(9)
IRP\$E_L_EXTEND	0000004C			#-651	(9)				
IRP\$E_L_SVAPTE1	0000002C			#-657	(9)				
IRP\$E_L_SVAPTE2	00000038			#-593	(7)	#-663	(9)		
IRP\$E_V_EXTEND	=0000000B			#-653	(9)				
IRP\$E_W_BOFF1	00000030			#-659	(9)				
IRP\$E_W_BOFF2	0000003C			593	(7)	663	(9)		
IRP\$E_W_STS	0000002A			215	(3)	677	(9)		
MMG\$UNLOCK	00000000-XR			#-486	(6)	#-553	(7)		
MOVBUF	00000349-R	605	(8)	#-232	(3)				
NOTACP	000000A1-R	234	(3)	#-406	(5)				
NOTFCPWC	000001D2-R	436	(5)	#-198	(3)				
PAGIO_OR_SWAPIO	00000085-R	225	(3)	#-231	(3)				
PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A			#-192	(3)	#-233	(3)	#-316	(4)
PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E			#-428	(5)	#-430	(5)	#-363	(5)
PR\$_IPL	=00000012			#-387	(5)				
PR\$_SIRR	=00000014			134	(2)	136	(2)		
PRIS_IOCOM	=00000001			137	(2)				
PRIS_TICOM	=00000004			135	(2)				
PRIS_TOCOM	=00000003			#-246	(3)				
PRITBL	00000000-R	133	(2)						
QNXTSEG	00000119-R	292	(4)	#-189	(3)				
SCH\$GL_PCBVEC	00000000-XR			#-248	(3)				
SCH\$POSTEF	00000000-XR			251	(3)	581	(7)		
SCH\$QAST	00000000-XR			#-620	(8)				
SS\$_ACCVIO	00000000-XR			#-383	(5)				
SS\$_ILLBLKNUM	00000000-XR			287	(4)				
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034			#-373	(5)				
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084			#-655	(9)	#-661	(9)		
UNLK	000003B0-R	675	(9)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

IOPOST

Cross reference

*** IOPOST I/O completion posting

B 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 12 Frame B16

Sequence 2462

11-NOV-1987 17:38:11 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 39

3-JAN-1985 16:52:00 IOPOST.MAR;1

(9)

UNLOCK	0000006A-R	213	(3)	#-208	(3)	#-303	(4)				
UNLOCK_MORE	00000381-R	645	(9)	#-217	(3)						
VASH_BYTE	=000001FF			#-472	(6)	#-492	(6)	#-610	(8)		
VASS_BYTE	=00000009			#-214	(3)	#-282	(4)	#-291	(4)	#-370	(5)
				#-676	(9)						
VIRTUAL	000000E8-R	279	(4)	#-180	(3)						
WCB\$B_ACCESS	0000000B			405	(5)						
WCB\$V_NOTFCP	=00000002			#-405	(5)						

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ACBDEF	2	104 (2)	104 (2)
\$AQBDEF	2	105 (2)	105 (2)
\$CADEF	1	106 (2)	106 (2)
\$CCBDEF	1	107 (2)	107 (2)
\$CXBDEF	2	108 (2)	108 (2)
\$DEFINI	1	104 (2)	104 (2) 105 (2) 106 (2) 107 (2) 108 (2)
			109 (2) 110 (2) 111 (2) 112 (2) 113 (2)
			114 (2) 115 (2) 116 (2) 117 (2) 118 (2)
			119 (2) 120 (2) 121 (2) 122 (2) 123 (2)
			124 (2)
\$IPLDEF	1	109 (2)	109 (2)
\$IRPDEF	4	110 (2)	110 (2)
\$IRPEDEF	2	111 (2)	111 (2)
\$JIBDEF	3	112 (2)	112 (2)
\$PCBDEF	4	113 (2)	113 (2)
\$PFNDEF	2	114 (2)	114 (2)
\$PHDDEF	6	115 (2)	115 (2)
\$PRDEF	5	116 (2)	116 (2)
\$PRIDEF	1	117 (2)	117 (2)
\$PTEDEF	3	118 (2)	118 (2)
\$PUSHADR	1	226 (3)	226 (3)
\$RSNDEF	1	119 (2)	119 (2)
\$UCBDEF	10	120 (2)	120 (2)
\$VADEF	1	121 (2)	121 (2)
\$VCBDEF	6	122 (2)	122 (2)
\$WCBDEF	3	123 (2)	123 (2)
\$WQHDEF	1	124 (2)	124 (2)
ASSUME	1	195 (3)	195 (3) 196 (3) 643 (9)
BUG_CHECK	1	429 (5)	429 (5) 437 (5)
DSBINT	1	428 (5)	428 (5)
ENBINT	1	430 (5)	430 (5)
ERRSUP S	1	226 (3)	226 (3)
IFNOWRT	1	476 (6)	476 (6) 496 (6) 576 (7) 614 (8)
MODNAM	1	130 (2)	130 (2)
SOFTINT	1	387 (5)	387 (5)

 ! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	283	(4)	371	(5)	471	(6)	482	(6)	491	(6)	609	(8)
ADDW	00A0	281	(4)										
ASHL	0078	214	(3)	282	(4)	291	(4)	370	(5)	676	(9)		
BBC	00E1	190	(3)	208	(3)	216	(3)	232	(3)	465	(6)	548	(7)
		593	(7)									579	(7)
BBS	00E0	238	(3)	242	(3)	287	(4)	405	(5)	466	(6)	578	(7)
BCS	001F	372	(5)									663	(9)
BEQL	0013	205	(3)	236	(3)	290	(4)	366	(5)	469	(6)	476	(6)
		507	(6)	514	(6)	562	(7)	574	(7)	576	(7)	607	(8)
		652	(9)	658	(9)							614	(8)
BGEQU	001E	374	(5)	502	(6)								
BGTR	0014	479	(6)	499	(6)	617	(8)						
BICW	00AA	243	(3)	317	(4)	472	(6)	492	(6)	610	(8)		
BISB	0088	250	(3)										
BITB	0093	197	(3)										
BLBC	00E9	209	(3)	285	(4)								
BLSS	0019	186	(3)										
BNEQ	0012	198	(3)	212	(3)	386	(5)	509	(6)	560	(7)	597	(7)
BRB	0011	183	(3)	219	(3)	321	(4)	484	(6)	485	(6)	488	(6)
		517	(6)	598	(7)							510	(6)
BRW	0031	180	(3)	191	(3)	252	(3)	297	(4)	303	(4)	583	(7)
BSBB	0010	296	(4)	320	(4)	553	(7)	655	(9)	661	(9)		
BSBW	0030	217	(3)	239	(3)	248	(3)	486	(6)	511	(6)	515	(6)
		520	(6)	556	(7)	566	(7)	595	(7)			518	(6)
BVC	001C	174	(3)										
CALLS	00FB	226	(3)										
CLRL	00D4	384	(5)	563	(7)	580	(7)	592	(7)				
CMPL	00D1	373	(5)										
CMPL	00B1	210	(3)	501	(6)								
CVTBL	0032	475	(6)	495	(6)	557	(7)	613	(8)				
DECL	00D7	369	(5)										
DECH	00B7	316	(4)	363	(5)	559	(7)						
EXTZV	00EF	241	(3)	494	(6)	575	(7)	612	(8)				
INCH	00B6	192	(3)	231	(3)	233	(3)	564	(7)				
INSQUE	000E	385	(5)										
JMP	0017	376	(5)	581	(7)								
JSB	0016	182	(3)	215	(3)	251	(3)	364	(5)	375	(5)	429	(5)
		677	(9)									437	(5)
MFPR	00DB	428	(5)										
MOVAB	009E	213	(3)	237	(3)	240	(3)	558	(7)	675	(9)		
MOVAL	00DE	293	(4)										
MOVAM	003E	478	(6)	498	(6)	616	(8)						
MOVC	0028	480	(6)	504	(6)	618	(8)						
MOVL	00D0	185	(3)	189	(3)	193	(3)	235	(3)	245	(3)	286	(4)
		295	(4)	302	(4)	315	(4)	318	(4)	348	(5)	350	(5)
		404	(5)	407	(5)	463	(6)	467	(6)	470	(6)	481	(6)
		489	(6)	490	(6)	500	(6)	505	(6)	508	(6)	512	(6)
		516	(6)	519	(6)	550	(7)	555	(7)	561	(7)	565	(7)
		582	(7)	590	(7)	594	(7)	596	(7)	606	(8)	608	(8)
		651	(9)	654	(9)	657	(9)	660	(9)			650	(9)

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOPOST *** IOPOST I/O completion posting
Cross reference

H 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame H16 Sequence 2468
11-NOV-1987 17:38:11 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 45
3-JAN-1985 16:52:00 IOPOST.MAR;1 (9)

SP	11	#-606 (8)	#-618 (8)								
		#-170 (3)	#-171 (3)	#-172 (3)	#-175 (3)	#-176 (3)	#-177 (3)				
		#-428 (5)	#-430 (5)	#-481 (6)	#-487 (6)	#-505 (6)					

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	36	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.26
Command processing	898	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.78
Pass 1	909	00:00:03.57	00:00:05.27
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.28	00:00:00.27
Pass 2	76	00:00:01.01	00:00:01.84
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.09	00:00:00.19
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.24	00:00:00.40
Assembler run totals	1930	00:00:05.47	00:00:09.02

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
186284 bytes (364 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1018 non-local and 44 local symbols.
681 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 69 object records in Pass 2.
124 pages of virtual memory were used to define 39 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	10
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	3
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	14
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	8
TOTALS (all libraries)	35

1512 GETS were required to define 35 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:IOPOST.MAR+SY\$SLIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	91	CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
(1)	125	FILL DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
(1)	160	RELEASE I/O CHANNEL
(1)	215	REQUEST I/O CHANNEL
(1)	273	I/O REQUEST COMPLETION PROCESSING
(1)	317	INITIATE I/O FUNCTION ON DEVICE
(1)	354	RELEASE BUFFERED DATAPATH
(1)	402	REQUEST BUFFERED DATAPATH
(1)	456	RELEASE UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
(1)	509	REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
(1)	544	ALTER UBA MAP REGISTER BITMAP
(1)	577	SEARCH MAP REGISTER BITMAP AND ALLOCATE MAP REGISTERS
(1)	630	RETURN TO CALLER
(1)	649	WAITFOR INTERRUPT OR TIMEOUT AND KEEP CHANNEL
(1)	683	WAITFOR INTERRUPT OR TIMEOUT AND RELEASE CHANNEL
(1)	719	ALLOCATE SYSTEM PAGE TABLE

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOSNPG.MAR
0000 2 : *2 26-OCT-1987 09:35:04 SALEM "DONE"
0000 3 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:18:58 DS ""
0000 4 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOSNPG.MAR
0000 5 : .TITLE IOSNPG *** IOSNPG services for QIO
0000 6 : .IDENT /06-04/ ;G:2
0000 7 : .....
0000 8 :
0000 9 : COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 10 : BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 11 :
0000 12 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 13 : ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 14 : INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 15 : COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 16 : OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 17 : TRANSFERRED.
0000 18 :
0000 19 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 20 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 21 : CORPORATION.
0000 22 :
0000 23 : DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 24 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 25 :
0000 26 : .....
0000 27 :
0000 28 : D. N. CUTLER 13-JUN-76
0000 29 :
0000 30 :
0000 31 : NONPAGED I/O RELATED SUBROUTINES
0000 32 :
0000 33 : MODIFICATION HISTORY:
0000 34 :
0000 35 :
0000 36 : CHANGE PARAMETERS TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPTS.
0000 37 :
0000 38 : Dave Butenhof 13-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 39 : 01 Modify VMS V2.0 sources for Supervisor environment
0000 40 : Roger Riggs, 23-july-1980, Version 5.5
0000 41 : 02 Changed word offsets to longword
0000 42 : Dave Butenhof 24-nov-1980, Version 6.2
0000 43 : 03 Restore entry point IOC$ALLOSPT to satisfy device drivers
0000 44 : using it. It remains essentially "dummed out," since
0000 45 : Supervisor I/O drivers do not require system space
0000 46 :
0000 47 : 04 TED SALEM 14-JAN-87 VERSION 10.X ;G:2
0000 48 : Changed BSBW to JSB for linking with /system=10000 ;G:2
0000 49 : - NI systems link. ;G:2
0000 50 :
0000 51 : 0206 KDM0086 KATHLEEN D. MORSE 07-JAN-1980 ;G:2
0000 52 : CHANGE UCB$W_DEVSTS TO UCB$W_STS, AND EMB$W_DV_DEVSTS TO
0000 53 : EMB$W_DV_STS.
0000 54 :
0000 55 : 0205 RIH0033 R. HUSTVEDT 16-OCT-1979
0000 56 : CHANGE PCB$W_BYTLM TO JIB$L_BYTLM.
0000 57 :
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IOSNPG *** IOSNPG services for Q10
IOSNPG *** IOSNPG services for Q10
06-04

K 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 12 Frame K16
11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPG.MAR;1

Sequence 2471
Page 2
(1)

0000	58 ;	0204	NPK0002	N. KRONENBERG	21-SEP-1979
0000	59 ;		MODIFIED IOC\$RELDATAP TO ZERO THE DATAPATH		
0000	60 ;		NUMBER IN THE CALLERS CRB.		
0000	61 ;				
0000	62 ;	0203	NPKCOMET	N. KRONENBERG	11-FEB-1979
0000	63 ;		MODIFIED IOC\$REQDATAP AND IOC\$RELDATAP TO HANDLE		
0000	64 ;		6 BIT DATAPATH NUMBERS.		
0000	65 ;				
0000	66 ;	0202	LMK0001	LEN KAWELL	07-FEB-1979
0000	67 ;		ADDED IOC\$ALLOSPT ROUTINE THAT ALLOCATES SYSTEM		
0000	68 ;		PAGE TABLE ENTRIES.		


```

0000 70 ;
0000 71 ;
0000 72 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 73 ;
0000 74 ;
0000 75 $ADPDEF ;DEFINE ADP OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_CSR, ADP$L_CSR:
0000 .BLKL 1
00000004 .IIF NB,ADP$L_LINK, ADP$L_LINK:
0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 .IIF NB,ADP$W_SIZE, ADP$W_SIZE:
0000 .BLKW 1
0000000A .IIF NB,ADP$B_TYPE, ADP$B_TYPE:
0000 .BLKB 1
0000000B .IIF NB,ADP$B_NUMBER, ADP$B_NUMBER:
0000 .BLKB 1
0000000C .IIF NB,ADP$W_TR, ADP$W_TR:
0000 .BLKW 1
0000000E .IIF NB,ADP$W_ADPTYPE, ADP$W_ADPTYPE:
0000 .BLKW 1
00000010 .IIF NB,ADP$L_VECTOR, ADP$L_VECTOR:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_CRB, ADP$L_CRB:
00000014 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$C_MBAADPLEN, ADP$C_MBAADPLEN:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$K_MBAADPLEN, ADP$K_MBAADPLEN:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$C_DRADPLEN, ADP$C_DRADPLEN:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$K_DRADPLEN, ADP$K_DRADPLEN:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_DPQFL, ADP$L_DPQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_PRQQFL, ADP$L_PRQQFL:
00000018 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_DPQBL, ADP$L_DPQBL:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_PRQQBL, ADP$L_PRQQBL:
0000001C .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_MRQFL, ADP$L_MRQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_SHB, ADP$L_SHB:
00000020 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_MRQBL, ADP$L_MRQBL:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$B_PORT, ADP$B_PORT:
00000021 .BLKB 1
00000024 .BLKB 3
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$W_DPBITHMAP, ADP$W_DPBITHMAP:
00000026 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$W_MRBITHMAP, ADP$W_MRBITHMAP:
00000064 .BLKW 31
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_INTD, ADP$L_INTD:
00000070 .BLKL 3
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$C_MPMADPLEN, ADP$C_MPMADPLEN:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$K_MPMADPLEN, ADP$K_MPMADPLEN:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$C_UBAADPLEN, ADP$C_UBAADPLEN:
0000 .IIF NB,ADP$K_UBAADPLEN, ADP$K_UBAADPLEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 76 $CADEF ;DEFINE CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY PARAMETERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
  
```

```

0000 77 $CRBDEF ;DEFINE CRB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQFL, CRB$L_WQFL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQBL, CRB$L_WQBL:
0000000B 000A .BLKL 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,CRB$W_SIZE, CRB$W_SIZE:
0000000E 000C .BLKW 1
0000000F 000E .IIF NB,CRB$B_TYPE, CRB$B_TYPE:
00000010 000F .BLKB 1
00000014 0010 .BLKB 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,CRB$W_REFC, CRB$W_REFC:
0000001C 0018 .BLKW 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,CRB$B_MASK, CRB$B_MASK:
00000024 0020 .BLKB 1
00000028 0024 .BLKB 1
0000002C 0028 .IIF NB,CRB$L_LINK, CRB$L_LINK:
00000030 0030 .BLKL 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD, CRB$L_INTD:
00000038 0038 .BLKL 9
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,CRB$C_LENGTH, CRB$C_LENGTH:
00000040 0040 .IIF NB,CRB$K_LENGTH, CRB$K_LENGTH:
00000044 0044 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD2, CRB$L_INTD2:
00000048 0048 .BLKL 9
0000005C 005C .RESTORE
0000 78 $DDBDEF ;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDB$L_LINK, DDB$L_LINK:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,DDB$L_UCB, DDB$L_UCB:
00000010 000A .BLKL 1
00000014 000E .IIF NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
00000018 0010 .BLKW 1
0000001C 0014 .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
00000020 0018 .BLKB 1
00000024 001C .BLKB 1
00000028 0020 .IIF NB,DDB$L_DDT, DDB$L_DDT:
0000002C 0024 .BLKL 1
00000030 0030 .IIF NB,DDB$L_ACPD, DDB$L_ACPD:
00000034 0034 .BLKB 3
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
0000003C 003C .BLKB 1
00000040 0040 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
00000044 0044 .BLKB 1
00000048 0048 .BLKB 15
0000005C 005C .IIF NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
00000060 0060 .BLKB 1
00000064 0064 .BLKB 15
00000068 0068 .IIF NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
0000006C 006C .IIF NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
0000 79 $DDTDEF ;DEFINE DDT OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
  
```

Address	Hex	Label	Code	Comment
00000000	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	=0		
00000004	0000	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_START, DDT\$\$_START:	
00000008	0004	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_UNSLINT, DDT\$\$_UNSLINT:	
0000000C	0008	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_FDT, DDT\$\$_FDT:	
00000010	000C	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_CANCEL, DDT\$\$_CANCEL:	
00000014	0010	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_REGDUMP, DDT\$\$_REGDUMP:	
00000016	0014	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_DIAGBUF, DDT\$\$_DIAGBUF:	
00000018	0016	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_ERRORBUF, DDT\$\$_ERRORBUF:	
0000001C	0018	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_UNITINIT, DDT\$\$_UNITINIT:	
00000020	001C	.IIF	NB,DDT\$\$_ALTSTART, DDT\$\$_ALTSTART:	
00000000	0000	.RESTORE		
00000000	0000	\$EMBDEF		;DEFINE EMB OFFSETS
00000000	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
00000000	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	=0		
00000000	0000	.RESTORE		
00000000	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
00000000	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	=0		
00000000	0000	.RESTORE		
00000000	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
00000000	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	=0		
00000000	0000	.RESTORE		
00000000	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
00000000	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	=0		
00000000	0000	.RESTORE		
00000000	0000	\$IDBDEF		;DEFINE IDB OFFSETS
00000000	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
00000000	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	=0		
00000004	0000	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_CSR, IDB\$\$_CSR:	
00000008	0004	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_OWNER, IDB\$\$_OWNER:	
0000000A	0008	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_SIZE, IDB\$\$_SIZE:	
0000000B	000A	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_TYPE, IDB\$\$_TYPE:	
0000000C	000B	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_UNITS, IDB\$\$_UNITS:	
0000000E	000C	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_ADP, IDB\$\$_ADP:	
00000010	0010	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_UCBLST, IDB\$\$_UCBLST:	
00000014	0014	.IIF	NB,IDB\$\$_UCBLST, IDB\$\$_UCBLST:	

```

00000034 0014 .BLKL 8
0034 .IIF NB,IDB$C_LENGTH, IDB$C_LENGTH:
0034 .IIF NB,IDB$K_LENGTH, IDB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 82 $IPLDEF ;DEFINE INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVELS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 83 $IRPDEF ;DEFINE IRP OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,IRP$B_RMOD, IRP$B_RMOD:
000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,IRP$L_PID, IRP$L_PID:
000C .BLKL 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,IRP$L_AST, IRP$L_AST:
0010 .BLKL 1
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ASTPRM, IRP$L_ASTPRM:
0014 .BLKL 1
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,IRP$L_WIND, IRP$L_WIND:
0018 .BLKL 1
0000001C 001C .IIF NB,IRP$L_UCB, IRP$L_UCB:
001C .BLKL 1
00000020 0020 .IIF NB,IRP$W_FUNC, IRP$W_FUNC:
0020 .BLKW 1
00000022 0022 .IIF NB,IRP$B_EFN, IRP$B_EFN:
0022 .BLKB 1
00000023 0023 .IIF NB,IRP$B_PRI, IRP$B_PRI:
0023 .BLKB 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOSB, IRP$L_IOSB:
0024 .BLKL 1
00000028 0028 .IIF NB,IRP$W_CHAN, IRP$W_CHAN:
0028 .BLKW 1
0000002A 002A .IIF NB,IRP$W_STS, IRP$W_STS:
002A .BLKW 1
0000002C 002C .IIF NB,IRP$L_SVAPTE, IRP$L_SVAPTE:
002C .BLKL 1
00000030 0030 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BOFF, IRP$W_BOFF:
0030 .BLKW 1
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BCNT, IRP$W_BCNT:
0032 .BLKW 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST1, IRP$L_IOST1:
0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_MEDIA, IRP$L_MEDIA:
00000038 0034 .BLKL 1
0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST2, IRP$L_IOST2:
0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_TT_TERM, IRP$L_TT_TERM:
0038 .IIF NB,IRP$B_CARCON, IRP$B_CARCON:
  
```

```

00000039 0038 .BLKB 1
0000003C 0039 .BLKB 3
003C .IIF NB,IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK, IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK:
003C .IIF NB,IRP$W_ABCNT, IRP$W_ABCNT:
003C .IIF NB,IRP$W_TT_PRMT, IRP$W_TT_PRMT:
0000003E 003C .BLKW 1
003E .IIF NB,IRP$W_OBCNT, IRP$W_OBCNT:
00000040 003E .BLKW 1
0040 .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEGVBN, IRP$L_SEGVBN:
00000044 0040 .BLKL 1
0044 .IIF NB,IRP$L_DIAGBUF, IRP$L_DIAGBUF:
00000048 0044 .BLKL 1
0048 .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEQNUM, IRP$L_SEQNUM:
0000004C 0048 .BLKL 1
004C .IIF NB,IRP$L_EXTEND, IRP$L_EXTEND:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
0050 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ARB, IRP$L_ARB:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
005C .IIF NB,IRP$C_LENGTH, IRP$C_LENGTH:
005C .IIF NB,IRP$K_LENGTH, IRP$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 84 $JIBDEF ;DEFINE JIB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 85 $LOGDEF ;DEFINE LOGICAL NAME BLOCK OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=0
00000000 0070 .RESTORE
0000 86 $PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 .=0
00000000 0070 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
0000 .BLKL 1
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0008 .BLKW 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
000A .BLKB 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
000B .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
000C .BLKB 1
0000000D 000C .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
000D .BLKB 1
0000000E 000D .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
000E .BLKW 1
00000010 000E .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
0010 .BLKL 1
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL, PCB$L_ASTQBL:
0014 .BLKL 1
00000018 0014

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IOSNPG *** IOSNPG services for QIO
IOSNPG *** IOSNPG services for QIO
06-04

F 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame F1

Sequence 2477

11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPG.MAR;1

Page

8

(1)

	0018	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_PHYPCB,	PCB\$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_OWNER,	PCB\$L_OWNER:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_WSSWP,	PCB\$L_WSSWP:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_STS,	PCB\$L_STS:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_WTIME,	PCB\$L_WTIME:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_STATE,	PCB\$W_STATE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW	1
	002E	.IIF	NB.PCB\$B_WEFC,	PCB\$B_WEFC:
0000002F	002E		.BLKB	1
	002F	.IIF	NB.PCB\$B_PRIB,	PCB\$B_PRIB:
00000030	002F		.BLKB	1
	0030	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_APTCNT,	PCB\$W_APTCNT:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1
	0032	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_TMBU,	PCB\$W_TMBU:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1
	0034	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_GPGCNT,	PCB\$W_GPGCNT:
00000036	0034		.BLKW	1
	0036	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_PPGCNT,	PCB\$W_PPGCNT:
00000038	0036		.BLKW	1
	0038	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_ASTCNT,	PCB\$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A	0038		.BLKW	1
	003A	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_BIOCNT,	PCB\$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_BIOLM,	PCB\$W_BIOLM:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
	003E	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_DIOCNT,	PCB\$W_DIOCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1
	0040	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_DIOLM,	PCB\$W_DIOLM:
00000042	0040		.BLKW	1
	0042	.IIF	NB.PCB\$W_PRCNT,	PCB\$W_PRCNT:
00000044	0042		.BLKW	1
	0044	.IIF	NB.PCB\$T_TERMINAL,	PCB\$T_TERMINAL:
0000004C	0044		.BLKB	8
	004C	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_PQB,	PCB\$L_PQB:
	004C	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_EFWM,	PCB\$L_EFWM:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_EFCS,	PCB\$L_EFCS:
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1
	0054	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_EFCU,	PCB\$L_EFCU:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
	0058	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_EFC2P,	PCB\$L_EFC2P:
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1
	005C	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_EFC3P,	PCB\$L_EFC3P:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1
	0060	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_PID,	PCB\$L_PID:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1
	0064	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_PHD,	PCB\$L_PHD:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1
	0068	.IIF	NB.PCB\$T_LNAME,	PCB\$T_LNAME:
00000078	0068		.BLKB	16
	0078	.IIF	NB.PCB\$L_JIB,	PCB\$L_JIB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1

00000084	007C	.IIF	NB,PCBSQ_PRIV,	PCBSQ_PRIV:	
	007C		.BLKQ	1	
00000088	0084	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_ARB,	PCBSL_ARB:	
	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_UIC,	PCBSL_UIC:	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCBSM_MEM,	PCBSM_MEM:	
0000008A	0088		.BLKM	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,PCBSM_GRP,	PCBSM_GRP:	
0000008C	008A		.BLKM	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCBSC_LENGTH,	PCBSC_LENGTH:	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCBSK_LENGTH,	PCBSK_LENGTH:	
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$PRDEF			;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$UCBDEF			;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C	.=0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_FQFL,	UCBSL_FQFL:	
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_RQFL,	UCBSL_RQFL:	
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_FQBL,	UCBSL_FQBL:	
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_RQBL,	UCBSL_RQBL:	
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1	
	0008	.IIF	NB,UCBSM_SIZE,	UCBSM_SIZE:	
0000000A	0008		.BLKM	1	
	000A	.IIF	NB,UCBSB_TYPE,	UCBSB_TYPE:	
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1	
	000B	.IIF	NB,UCBSB_FIPL,	UCBSB_FIPL:	
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_ASTQFL,	UCBSL_ASTQFL:	
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_FPC,	UCBSL_FPC:	
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCBST_PARTNER,	UCBST_PARTNER:	
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1	
00000010	000D		.BLKB	3	
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_ASTQBL,	UCBSL_ASTQBL:	
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_FR3,	UCBSL_FR3:	
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_FR4,	UCBSL_FR4:	
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_FIRST,	UCBSL_FIRST:	
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCBSM_MSGMAX,	UCBSM_MSGMAX:	
00000016	0014		.BLKM	1	
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCBSM_MSGCNT,	UCBSM_MSGCNT:	
00000018	0016		.BLKM	1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCBSM_BUFQUO,	UCBSM_BUFQUO:	
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCBSM_DSTADDR,	UCBSM_DSTADDR:	
0000001A	0018		.BLKM	1	
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCBSM_VPROT,	UCBSM_VPROT:	
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCBSM_SRCADDR,	UCBSM_SRCADDR:	
0000001C	001A		.BLKM	1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_OWNUIC,	UCBSL_OWNUIC:	
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCBSL_CRB,	UCBSL_CRB:	
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1	

	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1

00000064	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT, UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
	0060		.BLKL 1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR, UCB\$L_LOGADR:	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN, UCB\$L_SVPN:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL 1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE, UCB\$L_SVAPTE:	
0000006C	0068		.BLKL 1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF, UCB\$W_BOFF:	
0000006E	006C		.BLKW 1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT, UCB\$W_BCNT:	
00000070	006E		.BLKW 1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT, UCB\$B_ERTCNT:	
00000071	0070		.BLKB 1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX, UCB\$B_ERTMAX:	
00000072	0071		.BLKB 1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT, UCB\$W_ERRCNT:	
00000074	0072		.BLKW 1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH, UCB\$C_LENGTH:	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH, UCB\$K_LENGTH:	
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED, UCB\$W_MB_SEED:	
00000002	0000		.BLKW 1	
00000074	0002	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST, UCB\$L_MB_WAST:	
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST, UCB\$L_MB_RAST:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX, UCB\$L_MB_MBX:	
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB, UCB\$L_MB_SHB:	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT, UCB\$L_MB_PORT:	
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:	
00000074	0090	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE, UCB\$B_SLAVE:	
00000075	0074		.BLKB 1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR, UCB\$B_SPR:	
00000076	0075		.BLKB 1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX, UCB\$B_FEX:	
00000077	0076		.BLKB 1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX, UCB\$B_CEX:	
00000078	0077		.BLKB 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB, UCB\$L_EMB:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW 1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC, UCB\$W_FUNC:	
00000080	007E		.BLKW 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC, UCB\$L_DPC:	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000080	0084	. = 128		
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	

00000088	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
	0084		.BLKL 1	
0000008A	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
	0088		.BLKW 1	
0000008C	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,	UCB\$W_OFFSET:
	008A		.BLKW 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,	UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,	UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW 1	
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,	UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,	UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW 1	
	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,	UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW 1	
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,	UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB 1	
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,	UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB 1	
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
00000096	0098	. = 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPMT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPMT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL 1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW 1	
	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
00000074	00A8	. = 116		
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
00000094	0090		.BLKL 1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL 1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB 1	
	009D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB 1	
	009E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB 1	
000000A0	009F		.BLKB 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB 1	
	00A1	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2	00A1		.BLKB 1	

```

000000A3 00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
000000A5 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETYPE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKW 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKB 1
000000B4 00B0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000BC 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00BC .BLKL 1
00000074 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00000078 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
0000007C 0078 . = 116
0000007E 007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000080 007E .BLKL 1
00000080 007E .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
00000080 007E .BLKL 1
00000080 007E .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1

89 .RESTORE
$VECDEF ;DEFINE CRB VECTOR OFFSETS
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
.PSECT $ABS$,ABS
.=0
00000000 00BC .IIF NB,VEC$Q_DISPATCH, VEC$Q_DISPATCH:
00000008 0000 .BLKQ 1
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,VEC$L_IDB, VEC$L_IDB:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000012 0010 .IIF NB,VEC$W_MAPREG, VEC$W_MAPREG:
00000013 0012 .BLKW 1
00000014 0013 .IIF NB,VEC$B_NUMREG, VEC$B_NUMREG:
00000018 0014 .BLKB 1
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,VEC$B_DATAPATH, VEC$B_DATAPATH:
00000020 001C .BLKB 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,VEC$L_ADP, VEC$L_ADP:
00000024 0024 .BLKL 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITINIT, VEC$L_UNITINIT:
00000024 0024 .BLKL 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$L_START, VEC$L_START:
00000024 0024 .BLKL 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITDISC, VEC$L_UNITDISC:
00000024 0024 .BLKL 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$C_LENGTH, VEC$C_LENGTH:
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$K_LENGTH, VEC$K_LENGTH:
00000024 0024 .RESTORE

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
IOSNPG
06-04

*** IOSNPG services for QIO
CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL

L 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame L1

Sequence 2483

11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPG.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 91 .SBTTL CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
0000 92 ;+
0000 93 ; IOC$CANCELIO - CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
0000 94 ;
0000 95 ; THIS ROUTINE IS A DEVICE INDEPENDENT CANCEL I/O ROUTINE THAT CONDITIONALLY
0000 96 ; MARKS THE UCB SUCH THAT THE CURRENT I/O REQUEST WILL BE CANCELED IF CONDITIONS
0000 97 ; WARRANT SUCH A ACTION.
0000 98 ;
0000 99 ; INPUTS:
0000 100 ;
0000 101 ; R2 = NEGATIVE OF THE CHANNEL NUMBER.
0000 102 ; R3 = CURRENT IO PACKET.
0000 103 ; R4 = PCB ADDRESS.
0000 104 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS.
0000 105 ;
0000 106 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 107 ;
0000 108 ; IF THE DEVICE IS BUSY, THE REQUEST IS FOR THE CURRENT PROCESS, AND
0000 109 ; THE I/O WAS ISSUED FROM THE DESIGNATED CHANNEL, THEN THE CANCEL I/O
0000 110 ; BIT IS SET IN THE CORRESPONDING UCB.
0000 111 ;
0000 112 ; R2, R3, R4, AND R5 ARE PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0000 113 ; -
0000 114 ;
00000000 115 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG ; **** SUPERVISOR ****
0000 116 IOC$CANCELIO:: ; CANCEL I/O ON CHANNEL
11 58 A5 08 E1 0000 117 BBC #UCB$V_BSY,UCB$W_STS(R5),10$ ;IF CLR, DEVICE NOT BUSY
60 A4 0C A3 D1 0005 118 CMPL IRP$L_PID(R3),PCB$L_PID(R4) ;PROCESS ID MATCH?
28 A3 52 B1 000A 119 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ NO
58 A5 08 A8 0012 120 CMPW R2,IRP$W_CHAN(R3) ;CHANNEL NUMBER MATCH
05 0016 121 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ NO
122 B1SW #UCB$M_CANCEL,UCB$W_STS(R5) ;SET CANCEL PENDING
123 10$: RSB ;
```

```

0017 125 .SBTTL FILL DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
0017 126 ;*
0017 127 ; IOC$DIAGBUFILL - FILL DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
0017 128 ;
0017 129 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AT THE END OF AN I/O OPERATION, BUT BEFORE RELEASING
0017 130 ; THE I/O CHANNEL, TO FILL THE FINAL DEVICE PARAMETERS INTO AN INTERNAL DIAG-
0017 131 ; NOSTIC BUFFER IF ONE IS SPECIFIED.
0017 132 ;
0017 133 ; INPUTS:
0017 134 ;
0017 135 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF DEVICE CSR REGISTER.
0017 136 ; R5 = DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS.
0017 137 ;
0017 138 ; OUTPUTS:
0017 139 ;
0017 140 ; IF A DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER WAS SPECIFIED IN THE ORIGINAL REQUEST, THEN
0017 141 ; THE COMPLETION TIME, FINAL ERROR COUNTERS, AND DEVICE REGISTERS ARE
0017 142 ; FILLED INTO THE DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER.
0017 143 ; -
0017 144 ;
0017 145 IOC$DIAGBUFILL::
0017 146 MOVL UCB$L_IRP(R5),R3 ;FILL DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
0017 147 BBC #IRP$V_DIAGBUF,IRP$W_STS(R3),10$ ;GET ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
0017 148 MOVL @IRP$L_DIAGBUF(R3),R0 ;IF CLR, NO DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
0017 149 ADDL #8,R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF INTERNAL BUFFER DATA AREA
0017 150 MOVQ EXE$GQ_SYSTIME,(R0)+ ;POINT PAST START TIME
0017 151 MOVZWL UCB$B_ERTCNT(R5),(R0)+ ;INSERT COMPLETION TIME
0017 152 MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R5),R2 ;INSERT FINAL ERROR COUNTERS
0017 153 MOVL DDB$L_DDT(R2),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
0017 154 MOVL DDT$L_REGDUMP(R2),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDT
0017 155 BBS #16,R1,5$ ;FETCH ADDRESS OF DUMP ROUTINE
0017 156 ADDL R2,R1 ;+++ BRANCH IF SUPERVISOR ABSOLUTE
0017 157 5$: JSB (R1) ;+++ INCLUDE BASE ADDRESS
0017 158 10$: RSB ;CALL DEVICE SPECIFIC REGISTER DUMP ROUTINE

```

```

0048 160 .SBTTL RELEASE I/O CHANNEL
0048 161 ;+
0048 162 ; IOC$RELCHAN - RELEASE ALL I/O CHANNELS
0048 163 ; IOC$RELSCHAN - RELEASE SECONDARY I/O CHANNEL
0048 164 ;
0048 165 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AT THE END OF AN I/O OPERATION TO RELEASE ALL
0048 166 ; CHANNELS THE I/O WAS BEING PERFORMED ON.
0048 167 ;
0048 168 ; INPUTS:
0048 169 ;
0048 170 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0048 171 ;
0048 172 ; OUTPUTS:
0048 173 ;
0048 174 ; THE CHANNELS ARE RELEASED AND AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO REMOVE THE NEXT
0048 175 ; WAITING DRIVER PROCESS FROM EACH CHANNEL QUEUE. IF A DRIVER PROCESS
0048 176 ; IS WAITING, THEN THE CHANNEL IS ASSIGNED TO THAT DRIVER PROCESS AND
0048 177 ; IT IS CALLED VIA A JSB TO ITS CHANNEL WAIT RETURN ADDRESS. WHEN THE
0048 178 ; CALLED DRIVER PROCESS RETURNS, A RETURN IS MADE TO THE DRIVER PROCESS
0048 179 ; THAT RELEASED THE CHANNEL. IF THERE IS NO DRIVER PROCESS WAITING FOR
0048 180 ; THE CHANNEL, THEN THE CHANNEL STATUS IS SET TO IDLE.
0048 181 ;
0048 182 ; R3 AND R4 ARE PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0048 183 ;-
0048 184
0048 185 .ENABL LSB
0048 186 IOC$RELSCHAN::
50 20 A5 D0 0048 187 MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5),R0 ;RELEASE SECONDARY I/O CHANNEL
50 10 A0 D0 004C 188 MOVL CRB$L_LINK(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PRIMARY CRB
10 11 0050 189 BRB 20$ ;GET ADDRESS OF SECONDARY CRB
0052 190 IOC$RELCHAN::
50 20 A5 D0 0052 191 MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5),R0 ;RELEASE I/O CHANNEL
50 10 A0 D0 0056 192 MOVL CRB$L_LINK(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PRIMARY CRB
02 13 005A 193 BEQL 10$ ;GET ADDRESS OF SECONDARY CRB
04 10 005C 194 BSBB 20$ ;IF EQL NONE
50 20 A5 D0 005E 195 10$: MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5),R0 ;RELEASE SECONDARY CHANNEL
25 0E A0 00 0062 196 20$: BBC #CRB$V_BSY,CRB$B_MASK(R0),30$ ;GET ADDRESS OF PRIMARY CRB
51 1C A0 D0 0067 197 MOVL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R0),R1 ;IF CLR, THEN CHANNEL NOT BUSY
04 A1 55 D1 006B 198 CMPL R5,IDB$L_OWNER(R1) ;GET ADDRESS OF IDB
1B 12 006F 199 BNEQ 30$ ;DRIVER PROCESS OWN CHANNEL?
52 00 B0 0F 0071 200 REMQUE @CRB$L_WQFL(R0),R2 ;IF NEQ NO
16 1D 0075 201 BVS 40$ ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT DRIVER FORK BLOCK
38 BB 0077 202 PUSHF #^M<R3,R4,R5> ;IF VS NO DRIVER PROCESS WAITING
55 52 D0 0079 203 MOVL R2,R5 ;SAVE CONTEXT OF CURRENT DRIVER PROCESS
53 10 A5 D0 007C 204 MOVL UCB$L_FR3(R5),R3 ;COPY ADDRESS OF DRIVER PROCESS FORK BLOCK
54 61 D0 0080 205 MOVL IDB$L_CSR(R1),R4 ;LOAD WAITING DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT
04 A1 55 D0 0083 206 MOVL R5,IDB$L_OWNER(R1) ;SET ASSIGNED CHANNEL CSR ADDRESS
0C B5 16 0087 207 JSB @UCB$L_FPC(R5) ;SET ADDRESS OF OWNER PROCESS UCB
38 BA 008A 208 POPR #^M<R3,R4,R5> ;CALL DRIVER AT CHANNEL WAIT RETURN ADDRESS
05 008C 209 30$: RSB ;RESTORE PREVIOUS DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT
04 A1 D4 008D 210 40$: CLRL IDB$L_OWNER(R1) ;CLEAR OWNER UNIT UCB ADDRESS
0E A0 01 8A 0090 211 BICB #CRB$H_BSY,CRB$B_MASK(R0) ;CLEAR CHANNEL BUSY
05 0094 212 RSB
0095 213 .DSABL LSB

```

```

0095 215 .SBTTL REQUEST I/O CHANNEL
0095 216 ;+
0095 217 : IOC$REQPCHANH - REQUEST PRIMARY I/O CHANNEL HIGH PRIORITY
0095 218 : IOC$REQSCHANH - REQUEST SECONDARY I/O CHANNEL HIGH PRIORITY
0095 219 : IOC$REQPCHANL - REQUEST PRIMARY I/O CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY
0095 220 : IOC$REQSCHANL - REQUEST SECONDARY I/O CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY
0095 221 :
0095 222 : THESE ROUTINES ARE CALLED TO REQUEST AN I/O CHANNEL TO PERFORM AN I/O
0095 223 : OPERATION ON.
0095 224 :
0095 225 : INPUTS:
0095 226 :
0095 227 : R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0095 228 : 04(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER'S CALLER.
0095 229 :
0095 230 : OUTPUTS:
0095 231 :
0095 232 : IF THE SPECIFIED I/O CHANNEL IS IDLE, THEN IT IS IMMEDIATELY
0095 233 : ASSIGNED TO THE CURRENT DRIVER PROCESS. ELSE THE DRIVER PROCESS
0095 234 : CONTEXT IS SAVED IN ITS FORK BLOCK, THE FORK BLOCK IS INSERTED
0095 235 : IN THE CHANNEL WAIT QUEUE, AND A RETURN TO THE DRIVER PROCESS'
0095 236 : CALLER IS EXECUTED.
0095 237 :
0095 238 : WHEN THE CHANNEL IS ASSIGNED, THE CSR ADDRESS OF THE ASSIGNED
0095 239 : CONTROLLER IS RETURNED TO THE CALLER IN REGISTER R4.
0095 240 :
0095 241 : R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0095 242 :-
0095 243
0095 244 .ENABL LSB
0095 245 IOC$REQSCHANH:: ;REQUEST SECONDARY I/O CHANNEL HIGH PRIORITY
50 20 A5 D0 0095 246 MOVL UCB$_CRB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PRIMARY CRB
50 10 A0 D0 0099 247 MOVL CRB$_LINK(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF SECONDARY CRB
0E 11 009D 248 BRB 10$
009F 249 IOC$REQSCHANL:: ;REQUEST SECONDARY I/O CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY
50 20 A5 D0 009F 250 MOVL UCB$_CRB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PRIMARY CRB
50 10 A0 D0 00A3 251 MOVL CRB$_LINK(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF SECONDARY CRB
0D 11 00A7 252 BRB 20$
00A9 253 IOC$REQPCHANH:: ;REQUEST PRIMARY I/O CHANNEL HIGH PRIORITY
50 20 A5 D0 00A9 254 MOVL UCB$_CRB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PRIMARY CRB
52 50 D0 00AD 255 10$: MOVL R0,R2 ;SET ADDRESS OF WAIT QUEUE LISTHEAD
08 11 00B0 256 BRB 30$
00B2 257 IOC$REQPCHANL:: ;REQUEST PRIMARY I/O CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY
50 20 A5 D0 00B2 258 MOVL UCB$_CRB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PRIMARY CRB
52 04 A0 D0 00B6 259 20$: MOVL CRB$_WQBL(R0),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF LAST ENTRY IN QUEUE
51 1C A0 D0 00BA 260 30$: MOVL CRB$_INTD+VEC$_IDB(R0),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF IDB
08 0E A0 00 00BE 261 BBSS #CRB$_BSY,CRB$_MASK(R0),40$ ;IF SET, THEN CHANNEL BUSY
54 61 D0 00C3 262 MOVL IDB$_CSR(R1),R4 ;SET ASSIGNED CHANNEL CSR ADDRESS
04 A1 55 D0 00C6 263 MOVL R5,IDB$_OWNER(R1) ;SET OWNER UCB ADDRESS
05 00CA 264 RSB
10 A5 53 D0 00CB 265 40$: MOVL R3,UCB$_FR3(R5) ;SAVE R3 IN FORK BLOCK
0C A5 8ED0 00CF 266 POPL UCB$_FPC(R5) ;SAVE CHANNEL WAIT RETURN ADDRESS
62 65 0E 00D3 267 INSQUE UCB$_FQFL(R5),CRB$_WQFL(R2) ;INSERT DRIVER PROCESS IN CHANNEL WAIT
04 A1 55 D1 00D6 268 CMPL R5,IDB$_OWNER(R1) ;CURRENT DRIVER PROCESS OWNER?
41 13 00DA 269 BEQL RELEASE ;IF EQL YES - RELEASE CHANNELS
05 00DC 270 RSB
00DD 271 .DSABL LSB

```

```

00DD 273      .SBTTL  I/O REQUEST COMPLETION PROCESSING
00DD 274      ;+
00DD 275      ; IOC$REQCOM - I/O REQUEST COMPLETE
00DD 276      ;
00DD 277      ; THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN AN I/O OPERATION IS COMPLETED ON A
00DD 278      ; DEVICE UNIT. THE FINAL I/O STATUS IS STORED IN THE ASSOCIATED I/O
00DD 279      ; PACKET AND THE PACKET IS INSERTED IN THE I/O FINISH QUEUE FOR
00DD 280      ; I/O POST PROCESSING. DEVICE UNIT BUSY IS CLEARED AND AN ATTEMPT
00DD 281      ; IS MADE TO START ANOTHER I/O REQUEST ON THE DEVICE UNIT.
00DD 282      ;
00DD 283      ; INPUTS:
00DD 284      ;
00DD 285      ;      R0 = FIRST LONGWORD OF I/O STATUS.
00DD 286      ;      R1 = SECOND LONGWORD OF I/O STATUS.
00DD 287      ;      R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
00DD 288      ;
00DD 289      ; OUTPUTS:
00DD 290      ;
00DD 291      ;      THE I/O PACKET IS INSERTED IN THE I/O POST PROCESSING QUEUE
00DD 292      ;      AND DEVICE UNIT BUSY IS CLEARED. A SOFTWARE INTERRUPT IS
00DD 293      ;      REQUESTED TO INITIATE I/O POST PROCESSING.
00DD 294      ; -
00DD 295      ;
00DD 296      IOC$REQCOM::
18 53 4C A5 D0 00DD 297      MOVL      UCB$L_IRP(R5),R3      ;I/O DONE PROCESSING
34 A3 50 7D 00E1 298      MOVQ      R0,IRP$L_MEDIA(R3)      ;GET ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
60 A5 D6 00E5 299      INCL      UCB$L_OP CNT(R5)      ;STORE FINAL I/O STATUS
00E8 300      ;INCREMENT OPERATIONS COMPLETED
00E8 301      ;
00000000'FF 63 0E 00E8 302      INSQUE (R3),BL^IOC$GL_PSB�      ;INSERT PACKET IN POST PROCESS QUEUE
03 12 00EF 303      BNEQ      10$      ;IF NEQ NOT FIRST ENTRY IN QUEUE
00F1 304      SOFTINT #IPL$_IOPOST      ;INITIATE SOFTWARE INTERRUPT
14 04 DA 00F1 304      MTPR      #IPL$_IOPOST,S^#PR$_SIRR
18 58 A5 02 E5 00F4 305 10$: BBCC      #UCB$V_ERLOGIP,UCB$W_STS(R5),20$ ;IF CLR, ERROR LOG NOT IN PROGRESS
52 78 A5 D0 00F9 306      MOVL      UCB$L_EMB(R5),R2      ;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE BUFFER
1A A2 58 A5 B0 00FD 307      MOVW      UCB$W_STS(R5),EMB$W_DV_STS(R2) ;INSERT FINAL DEVICE STATUS
10 A2 70 A5 B0 0102 308      MOVW      UCB$B_ERTCNT(R5),EMB$B_DV_ERTCNT(R2) ;INSERT FINAL ERROR COUNTERS
12 A2 50 7D 0107 309      MOVQ      R0,EMB$Q_DV_IOSB(R2)      ;INSERT FINAL I/O STATUS
00000000'EF 16 010B 310      JSB      ERL$RELEASEMB      ;RELEASE ERROR MESSAGE BUFFER [04] ;G:2
53 40 B5 0F 0111 311 20$: REMQUE #UCB$L_IOQFL(R5),R3      ;REMOVE I/O PACKET FROM DEVICE UNIT QUEUE
09 1C 0115 312      BVC      IOC$INITIATE      ;IF VC INITIATE NEXT FUNCTION
58 A5 0100 8F AA 0117 313      BICW      #UCB$M_BSY,UCB$W_STS(R5) ;CLEAR UNIT BUSY
FF32 31 011D 314 RELEASE:      ;RELEASE ALL CHANNELS
011D 315      BRW      IOC$RELCHAN      ;

```



```

0120 317 .SBTTL INITIATE I/O FUNCTION ON DEVICE
0120 318 ;+
0120 319 ; IOC$INITIATE - INITIATE NEXT FUNCTION ON DEVICE
0120 320 ;
0120 321 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO INITIATE THE NEXT FUNCTION ON A DEVICE BY CLEARING
0120 322 ; STATUS BITS, SETTING THE OPERATION START TIME IF A DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER IS
0120 323 ; SPECIFIED, AND CALLING THE DRIVER AT ITS START I/O ENTRY POINT.
0120 324 ;
0120 325 ; INPUTS:
0120 326 ;
0120 327 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
0120 328 ; R5 = DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS.
0120 329 ;
0120 330 ; OUTPUTS:
0120 331 ;
0120 332 ; CANCEL I/O, POWERFAIL, AND TIME OUT STATUS BITS ARE CLEARED, THE
0120 333 ; CURRENT SYSTEM TIME IS FILLED INTO THE INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
0120 334 ; IF ONE IS SPECIFIED, AND THE DRIVER IS CALLED AT ITS START I/O ENTRY
0120 335 ; POINT.
0120 336 ; -
0120 337
0120 338 IOC$INITIATE:: ;INITIATE I/O FUNCTION
0120 339 MOVL R3,UCB$L_IRP(R5) ;SAVE I/O PACKET ADDRESS
0124 340
0124 341
0124 342 MOVQ IRP$L_SVAPTE(R3),UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5) ;COPY TRANSFER PARAMETERS
0129 343 BICW #UCB$H_CANCEL,UCB$H_TIMEOUT,UCB$H_STS(R5) ;CLEAR CANCEL AND TIME OUT
012F 344 BBC #IRP$V_DIAGBUF,IRP$H_STS(R3),10$ ;IF CLR, NO DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
0134 345 MOVL #IRP$L_DIAGBUF(R3),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER DATA AREA
0138 346 MOVQ EXE$GQ_SYSTIME,(R0) ;INSERT I/O OPERATION START TIME
013F 347 10$: MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE DATA BLOCK
0143 348 MOVL DDB$L_DDT(R0),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DRIVER DISPATCH TABLE
0147 349 MOVL DDT$L_START(R0),R1 ;FETCH ADDRESS OF START ENTRY POINT
014A 350 BBS #16,R1,20$ ;... BRANCH IF SUPERVISOR ABSOLUTE
014E 351 ADDL R0,R1 ;... CHANGE OFFSET TO ABSOLUTE
0151 352 20$: JMP (R1) ;START I/O OPERATION

```

```

0153 354 .SBTTL RELEASE BUFFERED DATAPATH
0153 355 ;
0153 356 ; IOC$RELDATAP - RELEASE BUFFERED DATAPATH
0153 357 ;
0153 358 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AT THE END OF AN I/O OPERATION TO RELEASE A UNIBUS
0153 359 ; ADAPTER BUFFERED DATAPATH.
0153 360 ;
0153 361 ; INPUTS:
0153 362 ;
0153 363 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0153 364 ;
0153 365 ; OUTPUTS:
0153 366 ;
0153 367 ; IF THE BUFFERED DATAPATH IS PERMANENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE ASSOCIATED
0153 368 ; I/O CHANNEL, THEN CONTROL IS IMMEDIATELY RETURNED TO THE CALLER.
0153 369 ; ELSE THE BUFFERED DATAPATH IS RELEASED AND AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO
0153 370 ; REMOVE THE NEXT WAITING DRIVER PROCESS FROM THE DATAPATH WAIT QUEUE.
0153 371 ; IF A DRIVER PROCESS IS WAITING, THEN THE BUFFERED DATAPATH IS
0153 372 ; ASSIGNED TO THE ASSOCIATED I/O CHANNEL AND THE DRIVER IS CALLED
0153 373 ; VIA A JSB TO ITS BUFFERED DATAPATH WAIT RETURN ADDRESS.
0153 374 ;
0153 375 ;
0153 376 IOC$RELDATAP:: ;RELEASE BUFFERED DATAPATH
50 20 A5 D0 0153 377 MOVL UCB$LCRB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF CRB
51 28 A0 D0 0157 378 MOVL CRB$LCINTD+VEC$LCADP(R0),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF ADP
52 27 A0 98 015B 379 CVTBL CRB$LCINTD+VEC$LCB_DATAPATH(R0),R2 ;GET DATAPATH DESIGNATOR
00 00 19 015F 380 BLSS 10$ ;IF LSS PERMANENT ASSIGNMENT
27 05 F0 0161 381 INSV #0,VEC$V_DATAPATH,- ;ZERO DATAPATH NUMBER
05 05 0164 382 #VEC$S_DATAPATH,- ;
27 A0 0165 383 CRB$LCINTD+VEC$LCB_DATAPATH(R0) ;
52 52 05 EF 0167 384 EXTZV #VEC$V_DATAPATH,- ;EXTRACT DATAPATH NUMBER
50 14 B1 OF 0169 385 #VEC$S_DATAPATH,R2,R2 ;
19 1D 016C 386 REMQUE #ADP$LCDPQFL(R1),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT DRIVER FORK BLOCK
38 BB 0170 387 BVS 20$ ;IF VS NO DRIVER PROCESS WAITING
55 50 D0 0172 388 PUSHR #M<R3,R4,R5> ;SAVE CONTEXT OF CURRENT DRIVER PROCESS
51 20 A5 D0 0174 389 MOVL R0,R5 ;COPY ADDRESS OF DRIVER PROCESS FORK BLOCK
00 52 F0 0177 390 MOVL UCB$LCRB(R5),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CRB
05 017B 391 INSV R2,VEC$V_DATAPATH,- ;STORE ASSIGNED
27 A1 017E 392 #VEC$S_DATAPATH,- ; DATAPATH NUMBER
53 10 A5 7D 017F 393 CRB$LCINTD+VEC$LCB_DATAPATH(R1) ;
16 16 0181 394 MOVQ UCB$LCFR3(R5),R3 ;RESTORE DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT
38 BA 0185 395 JSB #UCB$LCFPC(R5) ;CALL DRIVER AT DATAPATH WAIT RETURN ADDRESS
05 0188 396 POPR #M<R3,R4,R5> ;RESTORE PREVIOUS DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT
FA 24 A1 52 E3 018A 397 10$: RSB ;
00000000'9F 16 018B 398 20$: BBCS R2,ADP$WDPBIMAP(R1),10$ ;SET DATAPATH BIT AND EXIT
2C 45 54 41 54 53 4E 4F 43 4E 49 00' 0190 399 BUG_CHECK INCONSTATE ;INCONSISTENT STATE
0B 0190 399 JSB #BUG$CHECK ;
05 0'A2 400 .ASCIC "INCONSTATE," ;
RSB ;

```

```

01A3 402 .SBTTL REQUEST BUFFERED DATAPATH
01A3 403 ;
01A3 404 ; IOC$REQDATAP - REQUEST BUFFERED DATAPATH (WAIT)
01A3 405 ; IOC$REQDATAPNW - REQUEST BUFFERED DATAPATH (NO WAIT)
01A3 406 ;
01A3 407 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO REQUEST A UNIBUS ADAPTER BUFFERED DATAPATH TO
01A3 408 ; PERFORM AN I/O OPERATION ON.
01A3 409 ;
01A3 410 ; INPUTS:
01A3 411 ;
01A3 412 ; RS = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
01A3 413 ; 04(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER'S CALLER.
01A3 414 ;
01A3 415 ; IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE CALLER OWNS THE I/O CHANNEL ON WHICH THE
01A3 416 ; TRANSFER IS TO OCCUR.
01A3 417 ;
01A3 418 ; OUTPUTS:
01A3 419 ;
01A3 420 ; IF A BUFFERED DATAPATH HAS BEEN PERMANENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE ASSOCIATED
01A3 421 ; I/O CHANNEL, THEN CONTROL IS IMMEDIATELY RETURNED TO THE CALLER.
01A3 422 ; ELSE AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO FIND A FREE BUFFERED DATAPATH. IF A FREE
01A3 423 ; BUFFERED DATAPATH IS FOUND, THEN ITS NUMBER IS STORED IN THE ASSO-
01A3 424 ; CIATED CHANNEL REQUEST BLOCK AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE CALLER.
01A3 425 ; ELSE IF NO WAIT IS SPECIFIED, THEN A FAILURE INDICATION IS RETURNED
01A3 426 ; TO THE CALLER. ELSE THE DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT IS SAVED IN ITS FORK
01A3 427 ; BLOCK, THE FORK BLOCK IS INSERTED IN THE BUFFERED DATAPATH WAIT QUEUE,
01A3 428 ; AND A RETURN TO THE DRIVER PROCESS' CALLER IS EXECUTED.
01A3 429 ;
01A3 430 ;
01A3 431 .ENABL LSB
01A3 432 IOC$REQDATAPNW:: ;REQUEST BUFFERED DATAPATH NO WAIT
01A3 433 PUSH 0 ;SET NO WAIT INDICATOR
01A5 434 BRB 5$ ;
01A7 435 IOC$REQDATAP:: ;REQUEST BUFFERED DATAPATH WAIT
01A7 436 PUSH 1 ;SET WAIT INDICATOR
5$ 437 MOVL UCB$C_CRB(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF CRB
438 BBS #VEC$V_PATHLOCK,CRB$C_INTD+VEC$B_DATAPATH(R0),20$ ;IF SET, PERMANENT
439 MOVL CRB$C_INTD+VEC$C_ADP(R0),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF ADP
440 FFS #0,#ADP$C_NUMDATAP,ADP$W_DPBITMAP(R1),R2 ;SEARCH FOR FREE DATAPATH
441 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL NONE FOUND
442 INSV R2,#VEC$V_DATAPATH,- ;STORE ASSIGNED
443 #VEC$S_DATAPATH,- ; DATAPATH NUMBER
444 CRB$C_INTD+VEC$B_DATAPATH(R0)
445 BBSC R2,ADP$W_DPBITMAP(R1),20$ ;CLEAR DATAPATH BIT AND EXIT
446 10$: BLBC (SP)+,30$ ;IF LBC NO WAIT SPECIFIED
447 MOVQ R3,UCB$C_FR3(R5) ;SAVE DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT
448 POPL UCB$C_FPC(R5) ;SAVE DATAPATH WAIT RETURN ADDRESS
449 INSQUE UCB$C_FQFL(R5),#ADP$C_DPQBL(R1) ;INSERT DRIVER PROCESS IN DATAPATH W
450 TSTL -(SP) ;PUSH DUMMY INDICATOR ON STACK
451 20$: MOVZBL S+,#SS$S_NORMAL,R0 ;SET SUCCESS INDICATOR
452 TSTL (SP)+ ;REMOVE WAIT INDICATOR FROM STACK
453 30$: RSB ;
454 .DSABL LSB

```

```

01E0 456 .SBTTL RELEASE UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
01E0 457 ;+
01E0 458 : IOC$RELMAPREG - RELEASE UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
01E0 459 :
01E0 460 : THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO RELEASE UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY
01E0 461 : ASSIGNED FOR AN I/O TRANSFER.
01E0 462 :
01E0 463 : INPUTS:
01E0 464 :
01E0 465 : RS = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
01E0 466 :
01E0 467 : IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE CALLER STILL OWNS THE I/O CHANNEL ON WHICH
01E0 468 : THE TRANSFER TOOK PLACE.
01E0 469 :
01E0 470 : OUTPUTS:
01E0 471 :
01E0 472 : IF THE MAPPING REGISTERS HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE ASSO-
01E0 473 : CIATED I/O CHANNEL, THEN CONTROL IS IMMEDIATELY RETURNED TO THE CALLER.
01E0 474 : ELSE THE MAPPING REGISTERS ARE RELEASED AND AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO
01E0 475 : REMOVE THE NEXT DRIVER PROCESS FROM THE MAP REGISTER WAIT QUEUE. IF
01E0 476 : A DRIVER PROCESS IS WAITING, THEN IT IS REMOVED FROM THE MAP REGISTER
01E0 477 : WAIT QUEUE AND AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ASSIGN THE REQUESTED NUMBER OF
01E0 478 : CONTIGUOUS MAP REGISTERS TO THE TRANSFER. IF THE ALLOCATION IS SUCCESS-
01E0 479 : FUL, THEN THE DRIVER IS CALLED VIA A JSB TO ITS MAP REGISTER WAIT
01E0 480 : RETURN ADDRESS. WHEN THE DRIVER RETURNS ANOTHER ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE
01E0 481 : TO ALLOCATE MAP REGISTERS TO THE NEXT DRIVER PROCESS IN THE MAP REGISTER
01E0 482 : WAIT QUEUE. THE PROCESS OF ATTEMPTING TO ALLOCATE REGISTERS TO WAIT-
01E0 483 : ING DRIVER PROCESSES IS CONTINUED UNTIL EITHER THERE ARE NO DRIVER
01E0 484 : PROCESSES WAITING OR AN ALLOCATION FAILURE OCCURS. IN THE CASE OF
01E0 485 : AN ALLOCATION FAILURE THE DRIVER PROCESS IS REINSERTED AT THE FRONT
01E0 486 : OF THE MAP REGISTER WAIT QUEUE.
01E0 487 :-
01E0 488

```

```

01E0 489 IOC$RELMAPREG::                                ;RELEASE UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
30 24 51 20 A5 D0 01E0 490                               ;GET ADDRESS OF CRB
    A1 0F E0 01E4 491                               #VEC$V_MAPLOCK,CRB$L_INTD+VEC$W_MAPREG(R1),40$ ;IF SET, PERMANENT
    0078 8F BB 01E9 492                               #^M<R3,R4,R5,R6> ;SAVE REGISTERS
52 28 A1 D0 01ED 493                               CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_ADP(R1),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF ADP
    56 52 D0 01F1 494                               R2,R6 ;SAVE ADDRESS OF ADP
54 24 A1 3C 01F4 495                               CRB$L_INTD+VEC$W_MAPREG(R1),R4 ;GET STARTING MAP REGISTER NUMBER
    50 00 D2 01F8 496                               #0,R0 ;SET ALTER PATTERN
    2F 10 01FB 497                               IOC$ALTUBAMAP ;ALTER MAP REGISTER BITMAP
55 1C B6 0F 01FD 498 10$: REMQUE #ADP$L_MREQFL(R6),R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT DRIVER FORK BLOCK
    12 1D 0201 499                               BVS 30$ ;IF VS NO DRIVER PROCESS WAITING
    49 10 0203 500                               BSBB IOC$ALOUBAMAP ;SEARCH MAP REGISTER BITMAP AND ALLOCATE
    09 50 E9 0205 501                               BLBC R0,20$ ;IF LBC ALLOCATION FAILURE
53 10 A5 7D 0208 502                               MOVQ UCB$L_FR3(R5),R3 ;RESTORE DRIVE PROCESS CONTEXT
    0C B5 16 020C 503                               JSB #UCB$L_FPC(R5) ;CALL DRIVER AT MAP REGISTER WAIT RETURN ADD
    EC 11 020F 504                               BRB 10$ ;
1C A6 65 0E 0211 505 20$: INSQUE UCB$L_FQFL(R5),ADP$L_MREQFL(R6) ;REINSERT DRIVER PROCESS AT FRONT OF
    0078 8F BA 0215 506 30$: POPR #^M<R3,R4,R5,R6> ;RESTORE REGISTERS
    05 0219 507 40$: RSB ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
IOSNPG
06-04

*** IOSNPG services for QIO
REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS

H 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame M2

Sequence 2492

11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23

26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPG.MAR;1

(1)

```
021A 509 .SBTTL REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
021A 510 ;*
021A 511 ; IOC$REQMAPREG - REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
021A 512 ;
021A 513 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS TO PERFORM AN
021A 514 ; I/O TRANSFER.
021A 515 ;
021A 516 ; INPUTS:
021A 517 ;
021A 518 ; RS = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
021A 519 ; 04(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER'S CALLER.
021A 520 ;
021A 521 ; IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE CALLER OWNS THE I/O CHANNEL ON WHICH THE
021A 522 ; TRANSFER IS TO OCCUR ON.
021A 523 ;
021A 524 ; OUTPUTS:
021A 525 ;
021A 526 ; IF MAP REGISTERS HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE ASSOCIATED
021A 527 ; I/O CHANNEL, THEN CONTROL IS IMMEDIATELY RETURNED TO THE CALLER.
021A 528 ; ELSE AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ALLOCATE THE REQUESTED NUMBER OF MAP REG-
021A 529 ; ISTERS. IF SUFFICIENT CONTIGUOUS MAP REGISTERS ARE FOUND, THEN THEY
021A 530 ; ARE ASSIGNED TO THE ASSOCIATED I/O CHANNEL AND CONTROL IS RETURNED
021A 531 ; TO THE CALLER. ELSE THE DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT IS SAVED IN ITS FORK
021A 532 ; BLOCK, THE FORK BLOCK IS INSERTED IN THE MAP REGISTER WAIT QUEUE,
021A 533 ; AND A RETURN TO THE DRIVER PROCESS' CALLER IS EXECUTED.
021A 534 ; -
021A 535
021A 536 IOC$REQMAPREG:: ;REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
021A 537 BSBB IOC$ALOUBAHAP ; ALLOCATE UBA MAP REGISTER
021C 538 BLBS R0,10$ ; IF LBS SUCCESSFUL ALLOCATION
021F 539 MOVQ R3,UCB$L_FR3(R5) ;SAVE DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT
0223 540 POPL UCB$L_FP$(R5) ;SAVE MAP REGISTER WAIT RETURN ADDRESS
0227 541 INSQUE UCB$L_FQFL(R5),@ADP$L_MHQB(LR2) ;INSERT PROCESS IN MAP REGISTER WAIT
022B 542 10$: RSB ;
```

32	10	021A	537	BSBB	IOC\$ALOUBAHAP	; REQUEST UNIBUS MAP REGISTERS
OC	50	E8	021C	538	BLBS	R0,10\$; ALLOCATE UBA MAP REGISTER
10	A5	53	7D	021F	539	MOVQ R3,UCB\$L_FR3(R5) ; IF LBS SUCCESSFUL ALLOCATION
OC	A5	8ED0	0223	540	POPL	UCB\$L_FP\$(R5) ;SAVE DRIVER PROCESS CONTEXT
20	B2	65	0E	0227	541	INSQUE UCB\$L_FQFL(R5),@ADP\$L_MHQB(LR2) ;SAVE MAP REGISTER WAIT RETURN ADDRESS
		05	022B	542	10\$: RSB	; INSERT PROCESS IN MAP REGISTER WAIT

```

022C 544 .SBTTL ALTER UBA MAP REGISTER BITMAP
022C 545 ;*
022C 546 ; IOC$ALTUBAMAP - ALTER UBA MAP REGISTER BIT MAP
022C 547 ;
022C 548 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO EITHER CLEAR OF SET A FIELD OF BITS IN THE UBA MAP
022C 549 ; REGISTER ALLOCATION BITMAP.
022C 550 ;
022C 551 ; INPUTS:
022C 552 ;
022C 553 ; R0 = ALTERATION BIT MASK.
022C 554 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF CRB.
022C 555 ; R2 = ADDRESS OF ADP.
022C 556 ; R4 = STARTING MAP REGISTER NUMBER.
022C 557 ;
022C 558 ; OUTPUTS:
022C 559 ;
022C 560 ; THE SPECIFIED BIT FIELD IN THE UBA MAP ALLOCATION BIT MAP IS EITHER SET
022C 561 ; OR CLEARED DEPENDING ON THE STATE OF THE ALTERATION MASK.
022C 562 ;
022C 563 ; R3 AND R4 ARE DESTROYED.
022C 564 ; -
022C 565 ;
022C 566 IOC$ALTUBAMAP:: ;ALTER MAP REGISTER BIT MAP
022C 567 MOVZBL CRB$L,INTD+VEC$B_NUMREG(R1),R3 ;GET NUMBER OF BITS TO ALTER
022C 568 10$: CMPL #32,R3 ;MORE THAN LONGWORD LEFT?
022C 569 BGEQ 20$ ;IF GEQ NO
26 A2 20 54 50 F0 0235 570 INSV R0,R4,#32,ADP$W_MRBITMAP(R2) ;ALTER BITMAP WITH SUPPLIED PATTERN
022C 571 ADDL #32,R4 ;UPDATE STARTING BIT POSITION
022C 572 SUBL #32,R3 ;REDUCE NUMBER OF BITS TO ALTER
022C 573 BRB 10$ ;
26 A2 53 54 50 F0 0243 574 20$: INSV R0,R4,R3,ADP$W_MRBITMAP(R2) ;ALTER BITMAP WITH SUPPLIED PATTERN
022C 575 RSB ;

```

```

024A 577 .SBTTL SEARCH MAP REGISTER BITMAP AND ALLOCATE MAP REGISTERS
024A 578 ;+
024A 579 ; IOC$ALOUBAMAP - ALLOCATE UBA MAP REGISTERS (CRB DATABASE SPECIFIED)
024A 580 ; IOC$ALOUBAMAPN - ALLOCATE UBA MAP REGISTERS (ARGUMENT SPECIFIED)
024A 581 ;
024A 582 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE UBA MAP REGISTERS AND TO MARK THE ALLOCATION
024A 583 ; IN THE UBA MAP REGISTER ALLOCATION BITMAP.
024A 584 ;
024A 585 ; INPUTS:
024A 586 ;
024A 587 ; R3 = NUMBER OF MAP REGISTERS TO ALLOCATE (ARGUMENT SPECIFIED ENTRY).
024A 588 ; R5 = DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS.
024A 589 ;
024A 590 ; OUTPUTS:
024A 591 ;
024A 592 ; R0 = SUCCESS INDICATION.
024A 593 ;--
024A 594
024A 595 .ENABL LSB
024A 596 IOC$ALOUBAMAPN:: ;ALLOCATE UBA MAP REGISTERS ARGUMENT SPECIFI
024A 597 PUSHF ;SAVE REGISTERS
024C 598 BRB 5$ ;
024E 599 IOC$ALOUBAMAP:: ;ALLOCATE UBA MAP REGISTERS CRB SPECIFIED
024E 600 PUSHF ;SAVE REGISTERS
0250 601 MOVZWL UCB$W_BCNT(R5),R3 ;GET TRANSFER BYTE COUNT
0254 602 MOVZWL UCB$W_BOFF(R5),R4 ;GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
0258 603 MOVAB ^X3FF(R3)(R4),R3 ;CALCULATE HIGHEST RELATIVE BYTE AND ROUND
025E 604 ASHL #9,R3,R3 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF MAP REGISTERS REQUIRED
0263 605 5$: CLRL R0 ;ASSUME ALLOCATION FAILURE
0265 606 MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CRB
0269 607 MOVL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_ADP(R1),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF ADP
026D 608 BBS #VEC$V_MAPLOCK,CRB$L_INTD+VEC$W_MAPREG(R1),40$ ;IF SET, PERMANENT
0272 609 MOVB R3,CRB$L_INTD+VEC$B_NUMREG(R1) ;SET NUMBER OF MAP REGISTERS ALLOCATE
0276 610 CLRL R4 ;CLEAR STARTING BIT POSITION
0278 611 10$: ADDL3 R3,R4,R5 ;CALCULATE HIGHEST BIT IN REQUIRED SCAN
027C 612 CMPW R5,#496 ;BEYOND END OF ALLOCATION BITMAP?
0281 613 BGTR 50$ ;IF GTR YES
0283 614 FFS R4,#32,ADP$W_MRBITHMAP(R2),R4 ;FIND A SET BIT
0289 615 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL BIT NOT FOUND
028B 616 ADDL3 R3,R4,R5 ;CALCULATE HIGH BIT FOR SUCCESSFUL ALLOCATIO
028F 617 MOVW R4,CRB$L_INTD+VEC$W_MAPREG(R1) ;SAVE STARTING BIT NUMBER
0293 618 20$: FFC R4,#32,ADP$W_MRBITHMAP(R2),R4 ;FIND A CLEAR BIT
0299 619 CMPL R4,R5 ;ENOUGH SET BITS SCANNED OVER?
029C 620 BGEQ 30$ ;IF GEQ YES
029E 621 BBS R4,ADP$W_MRBITHMAP(R2),20$ ;IF SET, CONTINUE SCAN
02A3 622 BRB 10$ ;
02A5 623 30$: MOVZWL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$W_MAPREG(R1),R4 ;RETRIEVE STARTING MAP REGISTER
02A9 624 BSBB IOC$ALTUBAMAP ;ALTER MAP REGISTER BITMAP
02AB 625 40$: INCL R0 ;SET SUCCESS INDICATOR
02AD 626 50$: POPR #^M(R3,R4,R5) ;RESTORE REGISTERS
02AF 627 RSB ;
02B0 628 .DSABL LSB

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 RETURN TO CALLER
IOSNPG
06-04

*** IOSNPG services for Q10
RETURN TO CALLER

K 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame K2

Sequence 2495

11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 26
(1)

26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPG.MAR;1

```
0280 630 .SBTTL RETURN TO CALLER
0280 631 ;*
0280 632 ; IOC$RETURN - RETURN TO CALLER
0280 633 ;
0280 634 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AS A RESULT OF A DDT DISPATCH TO A NULL ENTRY. ITS
0280 635 ; FUNCTION IS MERELY TO RETURN TO ITS CALLER.
0280 636 ;
0280 637 ; INPUTS:
0280 638 ;
0280 639 ; NONE.
0280 640 ;
0280 641 ; OUTPUTS:
0280 642 ;
0280 643 ; NONE.
0280 644 ; -
0280 645
05 0280 646 IOC$RETURN:: ;RETURN TO CALLER
0280 647 RSB ;
```


02B1 649 .SBTTL WAITFOR INTERRUPT OR TIMEOUT AND KEEP CHANNEL

02B1 650 ;*

02B1 651 ; IOC\$WFIKPCH - WAITFOR INTERRUPT OR TIMEOUT AND KEEP CHANNEL

02B1 652 ;

02B1 653 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SOFTWARE ENABLE INTERRUPTS AND TIMEOUT ON
02B1 654 ; A DEVICE UNIT AND TO KEEP THE CHANNEL. THIS ROUTINE CAN BE CALLED AT
02B1 655 ; EITHER FORK OR DEVICE INTERRUPT LEVEL.

02B1 656 ;

02B1 657 ; INPUTS:

02B1 658 ;

02B1 659 ; 00(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER.

02B1 660 ; 04(SP) = TIMEOUT VALUE IN SECONDS.

02B1 661 ; 08(SP) = IPL TO LOWER TO AFTER SETTING WAIT.

02B1 662 ; 12(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER'S CALLER.

02B1 663 ;

02B1 664 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.

02B1 665 ;

02B1 666 ; OUTPUTS:

02B1 667 ;

02B1 668 ; THE TIMEOUT VALUE IS COMPUTED AND STORED IN DUE TIME, REGISTERS R3 AND
02B1 669 ; R4 ALONG WITH THE RETURN PC ARE SAVED IN THE FORK BLOCK, INTERRUPTS AND
02B1 670 ; TIMEOUT ARE ENABLED, AND A RETURN TO THE CALLER'S CALLER IS EXECUTED.

02B1 671 ;-

02B1 672

02B1 673 IOC\$WFIKPCH::

02B1 674

02B4 675

02B8 676

02BC 677

02C0 678

02C9 679

02CF 680

02CF 681

02D2 681

ADDL #2,(SP)

MOVQ R3,UCB\$L_FR3(R5)

POPL UCB\$L_FPC(R5)

BISM #UCB\$M_INT,UCB\$M_TIM,UCB\$M_STS(R5) ;ENABLE INTERRUPT AND TIMEOUT

ADDL3 (SP)+,EXE\$GL_ABSTIM,UCB\$L_DUETIM(R5) ;SET TIMEOUT TIME

BICW #UCB\$M_TIMEOUT,UCB\$M_STS(R5) ;CLEAR UNIT TIMED OUT

ENBINT ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS

HTPR (SP)+,S^#PR\$_IPL

RSB

;WAITFOR INTERRUPT/TIMEOUT AND KEEP CHANNEL

;CALCULATE OFFSET TO NORMAL RETURN

;SAVE REGISTERS R3 AND R4

;SAVE INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS

;ENABLE INTERRUPT AND TIMEOUT

;SET TIMEOUT TIME

;CLEAR UNIT TIMED OUT

;ENABLE INTERRUPTS

;

6E 02 C0
10 A5 53 7D
OC A5 8ED0
58 A5 03 A8
SC A5 00000000 EF 8E C1
58 A5 0040 8F AA
12 8E DA
05 02CF

```

02D3 683 .SBTTL WAITFOR INTERRUPT OR TIMEOUT AND RELEASE CHANNEL
02D3 684 ;*
02D3 685 ; IOC$WFIRLCH - WAITFOR INTERRUPT OR TIMEOUT AND RELEASE CHANNEL
02D3 686 ;
02D3 687 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SOFTWARE ENABLE INTERRUPTS AND TIMEOUT ON A DEVICE
02D3 688 ; UNIT AND TO RELEASE THE CHANNEL. THIS ROUTINE CAN ONLY BE CALLED AT FORK LEVEL.
02D3 689 ;
02D3 690 ; INPUTS:
02D3 691 ;
02D3 692 ; 00(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER.
02D3 693 ; 04(SP) = TIMEOUT VALUE IN SECONDS.
02D3 694 ; 08(SP) = IPL TO LOWER TO AFTER SETTING WAIT.
02D3 695 ; 12(SP) = RETURN ADDRESS OF CALLER'S CALLER.
02D3 696 ;
02D3 697 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
02D3 698 ;
02D3 699 ; OUTPUTS:
02D3 700 ;
02D3 701 ; THE TIMEOUT VALUE IS COMPUTED AND STORED IN DUE TIME, REGISTERS R3 AND
02D3 702 ; R4 ALONG WITH THE RETURN PC ARE SAVED IN THE FORK BLOCK, INTERRUPTS AND
02D3 703 ; TIMEOUT ARE ENABLED, THE CHANNEL IS RELEASED, AND A RETURN TO THE CALLER'S
02D3 704 ; CALLER IS EXECUTED.
02D3 705 ; -
02D3 706
02D3 707 IOC$WFIRLCH::
02D3 708 ADDL #2,(SP) ;WAITFOR INTERRUPT/TIMEOUT AND RELEASE CHANN
02D3 709 MOVQ R3,UCB$L_FR3(R5) ;CALCULATE OFFSET TO NORMAL RETURN
02DA 710 POPL UCB$L_FPC(R5) ;SAVE REGISTERS R3 AND R4
02DE 711 BISH #UCB$M_INT!UCB$M_TIM,UCB$M_STS(R5) ;SAVE INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS
02E2 712 ADDL3 (SP)+,EXE$GL_ABSTIM,UCB$L_DUETIM(R5) ;ENABLE INTERRUPT AND TIMEOUT
02EB 713 BICH #UCB$M_TIMOUT,UCB$M_STS(R5) ;SET TIMEOUT TIME
02F1 714 ENBINT ;CLEAR UNIT TIMED OUT
02F1 715 MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
02F4 716 BRW IOC$RELCHAN ;RELEASE ALL CHANNELS AND RETURN TO CALLER
02F7 717
02F7 717

```

```

        6E 02 C0
      10 A5 53 7D
        0C A5 8ED0
      58 A5 03 A8
5C A5 00000000 EF 8E C1
      58 A5 0040 8F AA
        12 8E DA
        FDSB 31

```

```

02F7 719      .SBTTL  ALLOCATE SYSTEM PAGE TABLE
02F7 720      ;+
02F7 721      ; IOC$ALLOSPT - ALLOCATE SYSTEM PAGE TABLE
02F7 722      ;
02F7 723      ; THIS ROUTINE ALLOCATES SYSTEM PAGE TABLE (SPT) ENTRIES.
02F7 724      ;
02F7 725      ; INPUTS:
02F7 726      ;
02F7 727      ;      R1 = NUMBER OF SPT ENTRIES TO BE ALLOCATED
02F7 728      ;
02F7 729      ;      BOO$GL_SPTFREL = LOWEST FREE VPN
02F7 730      ;      BOO$GL_SPTFRELH = HIGHEST FREE VPN
02F7 731      ;
02F7 732      ;      IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE CALLER IS RUNNING AT IPL$_SYNCH.
02F7 733      ;
02F7 734      ; OUTPUTS:
02F7 735      ;
02F7 736      ;      R0 = SUCCESS INDICATION.
02F7 737      ;      R2 = STARTING PAGE NUMBER ALLOCATED (SVPN).
02F7 738      ;      R3 = ADDRESS OF BASE OF SYSTEM PAGE TABLE (MMG$GL_SPTBASE).
02F7 739      ;
02F7 740      ;      R1 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
02F7 741      ; -
02F7 742      IOC$ALLOSPT::
02F7 743      MOVL      L^MMG$GL_SPTBASE,R3      ;ALLOCATE SYSTEM PAGE TABLE
02FE 744      MOVL      #1,R0                    ; Get addr of base of SPT
0301 745      10$:                                ; Set success
0301 746      RSB                                ;
0302 747
0302 748      .END

```

53 00000000'EF D0 02F7 743
50 01 D0 02FE 744
05 0301 745 10\$: RSB
0301 746
0302 747
0302 748 .END

ADP\$B_NUMBER	0000000B	D	DDT\$B_REGDUMP	00000010	D
ADP\$B_PORT	00000020	D	DDT\$B_START	00000000	D
ADP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	DDT\$B_UNITINIT	00000018	D
ADP\$C_DRADPLEN	00000014	D	DDT\$B_UNSOINT	00000004	D
ADP\$C_MBAADPLEN	00000014	D	DDT\$W_DIAGBUF	00000014	D
ADP\$C_MPHADPLEN	00000070	D	DDT\$W_ERRORBUF	00000016	D
ADP\$C_NUMDATAP	= 00000010	D	EMB\$B_DV_ERTCNT	= 00000010	D
ADP\$C_UBAADPLEN	00000070	D	EMB\$Q_DV_IOSB	= 00000012	D
ADP\$K_DRADPLEN	00000014	D	EMB\$W_DV_STS	= 0000001A	D
ADP\$K_MBAADPLEN	00000014	D	ERL\$RELESEMB	*****	X 02
ADP\$K_MPHADPLEN	00000070	D	EXE\$GL_ABSTIM	*****	X 02
ADP\$K_UBAADPLEN	00000070	D	EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	*****	X 02
ADP\$L_CRB	00000010	D	IDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
ADP\$L_CSR	00000000	D	IDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D
ADP\$L_DPQBL	00000018	D	IDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D
ADP\$L_DPQFL	00000014	D	IDB\$L_ADP	00000010	D
ADP\$L_INTD	00000064	D	IDB\$L_CSR	00000000	D
ADP\$L_LINK	00000004	D	IDB\$L_OWNER	00000004	D
ADP\$L_MRQBL	00000020	D	IDB\$L_UCBLST	00000014	D
ADP\$L_MRQFL	0000001C	D	IDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
ADP\$L_PRQBL	00000018	D	IDB\$W_UNITS	0000000C	D
ADP\$L_PRQFL	00000014	D	IOC\$ALLOSPT	000002F7	RG D 02
ADP\$L_SHB	0000001C	D	IOC\$ALOUHAMAP	0000024E	RG D 02
ADP\$L_VECTOR	00000010	D	IOC\$ALOUHAMAPN	0000024A	RG D 02
ADP\$W_ADPTYPE	0000000E	D	IOC\$ALTUBAMAP	0000022C	RG D 02
ADP\$W_DPBIMAP	00000024	D	IOC\$CANCELIO	00000000	RG D 02
ADP\$W_MRBIMAP	00000026	D	IOC\$DIAGBUFILL	00000017	RG D 02
ADP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	IOC\$GL_PSBL	*****	X 02
ADP\$W_TR	0000000C	D	IOC\$INITIATE	00000120	RG D 02
BUG\$CHECK	*****	X 02	IOC\$RELCHAN	00000052	RG D 02
CRB\$B_MASK	0000000E	D	IOC\$RELDATAP	00000153	RG D 02
CRB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	IOC\$RELHAPREG	000001E0	RG D 02
CRB\$C_LENGTH	00000038	D	IOC\$RELSCHAN	00000048	RG D 02
CRB\$K_LENGTH	00000038	D	IOC\$REQCOM	000000DD	RG D 02
CRB\$L_INTD	00000014	D	IOC\$REQDATAP	000001A7	RG D 02
CRB\$L_INTD2	00000038	D	IOC\$REQDATAPNH	000001A3	RG D 02
CRB\$L_LINK	00000010	D	IOC\$REQHAPREG	0000021A	RG D 02
CRB\$L_WQBL	00000004	D	IOC\$REQPCHANH	000000A9	RG D 02
CRB\$L_WQFL	00000000	D	IOC\$REQPCHANL	000000B2	RG D 02
CRB\$M_BSY	= 00000001	D	IOC\$REQSCHANH	00000095	RG D 02
CRB\$V_BSY	= 00000000	D	IOC\$REQSCHANL	0000009F	RG D 02
CRB\$W_REFC	0000000C	D	IOC\$RETURN	000002B0	RG D 02
CRB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	IOC\$WFIKPCB	000002B1	RG D 02
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D	IOC\$WFIRLCH	= 000002D3	RG D 02
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	IPL\$ IOPOST	00000004	D
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D	IRP\$B_CARCON	00000038	D
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D	IRP\$B_EFN	00000022	D
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D	IRP\$B_PRI	00000023	D
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D	IRP\$B_RMOD	0000000B	D
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D	IRP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D	IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C	D
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D	IRP\$K_LENGTH	0000005C	D
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D	IRP\$L_ARB	00000050	D
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	IRP\$L_AST	00000010	D
DDT\$B_ALTSTART	0000001C	D	IRP\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D
DDT\$B_CANCEL	0000000C	D	IRP\$L_DIAGBUF	00000044	D
DDT\$B_FDT	00000008	D	IRP\$L_EXTEND	0000004C	D

IRPSL_IOQBL	00000004	D	PCBSH_ASTCNT	00000038	D
IRPSL_IOQFL	00000000	D	PCBSH_BIOCNT	0000003A	D
IRPSL_IOSB	00000024	D	PCBSH_BIOLM	0000003C	D
IRPSL_IOST1	00000034	D	PCBSH_DIOCNT	0000003E	D
IRPSL_IOST2	00000038	D	PCBSH_DIOLM	00000040	D
IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034	D	PCBSH_GPGCNT	00000034	D
IRPSL_PID	0000000C	D	PCBSH_GRP	0000008A	D
IRPSL_SEGVBN	00000040	D	PCBSH_MEM	00000088	D
IRPSL_SEQNUM	00000048	D	PCBSH_MTXCNT	0000000E	D
IRPSL_SVAPTE	0000002C	D	PCBSH_PPGCNT	00000036	D
IRPSL_TT_TERM	00000038	D	PCBSH_PRCNT	00000042	D
IRPSL_UCB	0000001C	D	PCBSH_SIZE	00000008	D
IRPSL_WIND	00000018	D	PCBSH_STATE	0000002C	D
IRPSQ_NT_PRIVMSK	0000003C	D	PCBSH_TMBU	00000032	D
IRPSV_DIAGBUF	= 00000007	D	PR\$ IPL	= 00000012	D
IRPSH_ABCNT	0000003C	D	PR\$ SIRR	= 00000014	D
IRPSH_BCNT	00000032	D	RELEASE	0000011D	R D 02
IRPSH_BOFF	00000030	D	SIZ...	= 00000001	D
IRPSH_CHAN	00000028	D	SS\$ NORMAL	*****	X D 02
IRPSH_FUNC	00000020	D	UCBSB_AMOD	00000053	D
IRPSH_OBCNT	0000003E	D	UCBSB_CEX	00000077	D
IRPSH_SIZE	00000008	D	UCBSB_CM1	0000004A	D
IRPSH_STS	0000002A	D	UCBSB_CM2	0000004B	D
IRPSH_TT_PRMT	0000003C	D	UCBSB_DEVCLASS	00000038	D
MMGSGL_SPTBASE	*****	X D 02	UCBSB_DEVTYPE	00000039	D
PCBSB_ASTACT	0000000C	D	UCBSB_DIPL	00000052	D
PCBSB_ASTEN	0000000D	D	UCBSB_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D
PCBSB_PRI	0000000B	D	UCBSB_ERTCNT	00000070	D
PCBSB_PRI8	0000002F	D	UCBSB_ERTMAX	00000071	D
PCBSB_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCBSB_FEX	00000076	D
PCBSB_WFC	0000002E	D	UCBSB_FIPL	0000000B	D
PCBSB_LENGTH	0000008C	D	UCBSB_LOCSRV	0000003C	D
PCBSK_LENGTH	0000008C	D	UCBSB_OFFNDX	00000094	D
PCBSL_ARB	00000084	D	UCBSB_OFFRTC	00000095	D
PCBSL_ASTQBL	00000014	D	UCBSB_REMSRV	0000003D	D
PCBSL_ASTQFL	00000010	D	UCBSB_SECTORS	0000003C	D
PCBSL_EFC2P	00000058	D	UCBSB_SLAVE	00000074	D
PCBSL_EFC3P	0000005C	D	UCBSB_SPR	00000075	D
PCBSL_EFCS	00000050	D	UCBSB_STATE	00000052	D
PCBSL_EFCU	00000054	D	UCBSB_TRACKS	0000003D	D
PCBSL_EFWM	0000004C	D	UCBSB_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D
PCBSL_JIB	00000078	D	UCBSB_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D
PCBSL_OWNER	0000001C	D	UCBSB_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D
PCBSL_PHD	00000064	D	UCBSB_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D
PCBSL_PHYPCB	00000018	D	UCBSB_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D
PCBSL_PID	00000060	D	UCBSB_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D
PCBSL_PQB	0000004C	D	UCBSB_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D
PCBSL_SQBL	00000004	D	UCBSB_TYPE	0000000A	D
PCBSL_SQFL	00000000	D	UCBSB_VERTSZ	0000003F	D
PCBSL_STS	00000024	D	UCBSC_LENGTH	00000074	D
PCBSL_UIC	00000088	D	UCBSC_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
PCBSL_WSSWP	00000020	D	UCBSC_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
PCBSL_WTIME	00000028	D	UCBSK_LENGTH	00000074	D
PCBSQ_PRIV	0000007C	D	UCBSK_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
PCBST_LNAME	00000068	D	UCBSK_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
PCBST_TERMINAL	00000044	D	UCBSL_AMB	00000054	D
PCBSH_APTCNT	00000030	D	UCBSL_ASTQBL	00000010	D

UCB\$\$_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	UCB\$\$_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$\$_CPID	0000005C	D	UCB\$\$_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$\$_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$\$_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$\$_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$\$_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$\$_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$\$_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$\$_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$\$_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$\$_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$\$_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$\$_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$\$_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$\$_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$\$_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$\$_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$\$_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$\$_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$\$_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$\$_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$\$_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$\$_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$\$_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$\$_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$\$_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$\$_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$\$_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$\$_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$\$_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$\$_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$\$_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$\$_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$\$_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$\$_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$\$_IOQFL	00000040	D	UCB\$\$_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$\$_IRP	0000004C	D	UCB\$\$_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$\$_LINK	0000002C	D	UCB\$\$_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$\$_LOGADR	00000064	D	UCB\$\$_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$\$_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D	UCB\$\$_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$\$_MB_MBX	0000007C	D	UCB\$\$_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$\$_MB_PORT	0000008C	D	UCB\$\$_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCB\$\$_MB_RAST	00000078	D	VEC\$\$_DATAPATH	00000013	D
UCB\$\$_MB_SMB	00000080	D	VEC\$\$_NUMREG	00000012	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WAST	00000074	D	VEC\$\$_LENGTH	00000024	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D	VEC\$\$_LENGTH	00000024	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D	VEC\$\$_ADP	00000014	D
UCB\$\$_MEDIA	0000008C	D	VEC\$\$_IDB	00000008	D
UCB\$\$_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D	VEC\$\$_INITIAL	0000000C	D
UCB\$\$_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D	VEC\$\$_START	0000001C	D
UCB\$\$_OPCNT	00000060	D	VEC\$\$_UNITDISC	00000020	D
UCB\$\$_OWNUIC	0000001C	D	VEC\$\$_UNITINIT	00000018	D
UCB\$\$_PID	00000028	D	VEC\$\$_DISPATCH	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_RQBL	00000004	D	VEC\$\$_DATAPATH	= 00000005	D
UCB\$\$_RQFL	00000000	D	VEC\$\$_DATAPATH	= 00000000	D
UCB\$\$_SVAPTE	00000068	D	VEC\$\$_MAPLOCK	= 0000000F	D
UCB\$\$_SVPN	00000064	D	VEC\$\$_PATHLOCK	= 00000007	D
UCB\$\$_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D	VEC\$\$_MAPREG	00000010	D
UCB\$\$_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D			
UCB\$\$_TT_RTMOU	000000B8	D			
UCB\$\$_VCB	00000030	D			
UCB\$\$_BSY	= 00000100	D			
UCB\$\$_CANCEL	= 00000008	D			
UCB\$\$_INT	= 00000002	D			
UCB\$\$_TIM	= 00000001	D			
UCB\$\$_TIMOUT	= 00000040	D			
UCB\$\$_PARTNER	0000000C	D			
UCB\$\$_BSY	= 00000008	D			
UCB\$\$_ERLOGIP	= 00000002	D			
UCB\$\$_BCNT	0000006E	D			
UCB\$\$_BCR	00000096	D			
UCB\$\$_BOFF	0000006C	D			
UCB\$\$_BUFQUO	00000018	D			

22-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
IOSNPG
Psect synopsis

*** IOSNPG services for QIO

E 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame E3

Sequence 2502

11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPG.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	00000302 (770.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
ADP\$C_NUMDATAP	=00000010		#-440 (1)
ADP\$C_DPQBL	00000018		449 (1)
ADP\$C_DPQFL	00000014		386 (1)
ADP\$C_MRQBL	00000020		541 (1)
ADP\$C_MRQFL	0000001C		498 (1) 505 (1)
ADP\$M_DPBITMAP	00000024		398 (1) 440 (1) 445 (1)
ADP\$M_MRBITMAP	00000026		570 (1) 574 (1) 614 (1) 618 (1)
			621 (1)
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		399 (1)
CRB\$B_MASK	0000000E		196 (1) #-211 (1) 261 (1)
CRB\$C_INTD	00000014		#-197 (1) #-260 (1) #-378 (1) #-379 (1)
			383 (1) 393 (1) 438 (1) #-439 (1)
			444 (1) 491 (1) #-493 (1) #-495 (1)
			#-567 (1) #-607 (1) 608 (1) #-609 (1)
			#-617 (1) #-623 (1)
CRB\$C_LINK	00000010		#-188 (1) #-192 (1) #-247 (1) #-251 (1)
CRB\$C_MQBL	00000004		#-259 (1)
CRB\$C_MQFL	00000000		200 (1) 267 (1)
CRB\$M_BSY	=00000001		#-211 (1)
CRB\$V_BSY	=00000000		#-196 (1) #-261 (1)
DDB\$C_DDT	0000000C		#-153 (1) #-348 (1)
DDT\$C_REGDUMP	00000010		#-154 (1)
DDT\$C_START	00000000		#-349 (1)
EMB\$B_DV_ERTCNT	=00000010		#-308 (1)
EMB\$Q_DV_IOSB	=00000012		#-309 (1)
EMB\$M_DV_STS	=0000001A		#-307 (1)
ERL\$RELEASEMB	00000000-XR		310 (1)
EXE\$CGL_ABSTIM	00000000-XR		#-678 (1) #-712 (1)
EXE\$CQ_SYSTIME	00000000-XR		#-150 (1) #-346 (1)
IDB\$C_CSR	00000000		#-205 (1) #-262 (1)
IDB\$C_OWNER	00000004		#-198 (1) #-206 (1) #-210 (1) #-263 (1)
			#-268 (1)
IOC\$ALLOSPT	000002F7-R	742 (1)	
IOC\$ALOUHAMAP	0000024E-R	599 (1)	#-500 (1) #-537 (1)
IOC\$ALOUHAMAPM	0000024A-R	596 (1)	
IOC\$ALTUBAMAP	0000022C-R	566 (1)	#-497 (1) #-624 (1)
IOC\$CANCELIO	00000000-R	116 (1)	
IOC\$DIAGBUFILL	00000017-R	145 (1)	
IOC\$CGL_PSB	00000000-XR		382 (1)
IOC\$INITIATE	00000128-R	338 (1)	#-312 (1)
IOC\$RELCHAN	00000052-R	190 (1)	#-315 (1) #-715 (1)
IOC\$RELDATAP	00000153-R	376 (1)	
IOC\$RELMAPREG	000001E0-R	489 (1)	
IOC\$RELSCHAN	00000048-R	186 (1)	
IOC\$REQCOM	000000DD-R	296 (1)	
IOC\$REQDATAP	000001A7-R	435 (1)	
IOC\$REQDATAPMW	000001A3-R	432 (1)	
IOC\$REQMAPREG	0000021A-R	536 (1)	
IOC\$REQPCHANH	000000A9-R	253 (1)	
IOC\$REQPCHANL	000000B2-R	257 (1)	

IOSNPG
Cross reference

11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPG.MAR;1

Page 35
(1)

IOCSREQSCHAMH	00000095-R	245	(1)						
IOCSREQSCHAML	0000009F-R	249	(1)						
IOCSRETURN	000002B0-R	646	(1)						
IOCSMFIKPCB	000002B1-R	673	(1)						
IOCSMFIKPCB	000002D3-R	707	(1)						
IPLS_IOPST	=00000004			#-304	(1)				
IRPSL_DIAGBUF	00000044			#-148	(1)	#-345	(1)		
IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034			#-298	(1)				
IRPSL_PID	0000000C			#-118	(1)				
IRPSL_SVAPTE	0000002C			#-342	(1)				
IRPSV_DIAGBUF	=00000007			#-147	(1)	#-344	(1)		
IRPSM_CHAN	00000028			#-120	(1)				
IRPSM_STS	0000002A			147	(1)	344	(1)		
MMGSGC_SPTBASE	00000000-XR			#-743	(1)				
PCBSL_PID	00000060			#-118	(1)				
PRB_IPL	=00000012			#-680	(1)	#-714	(1)		
PRB_SIRR	=00000014			#-304	(1)				
RELEASE	0000011D-R	314	(1)	#-269	(1)				
SSB_NORMAL	00000000-XR			#-451	(1)				
UCBSB_ERTCNT	00000070			#-151	(1)	#-308	(1)		
UCBSL_CRB	00000020			#-187	(1)	#-191	(1)	#-195	(1)
				#-250	(1)	#-254	(1)	#-258	(1)
				#-390	(1)	#-437	(1)	#-490	(1)
				#-152	(1)	#-347	(1)		
UCBSL_DDB	00000024			#-678	(1)	#-712	(1)		
UCBSL_DUETIM	0000005C			#-306	(1)				
UCBSL_EMB	00000078			207	(1)	#-266	(1)	395	(1)
UCBSL_FPC	0000000C			503	(1)	#-540	(1)	#-676	(1)
				267	(1)	449	(1)	505	(1)
UCBSL_FQFL	00000000			#-204	(1)	#-265	(1)	#-394	(1)
UCBSL_FR3	00000010			#-502	(1)	#-539	(1)	#-675	(1)
				311	(1)				
UCBSL_IOQFL	00000040			#-146	(1)	#-297	(1)	#-339	(1)
UCBSL_IRP	0000004C			#-299	(1)				
UCBSL_OPCNT	00000060			#-342	(1)				
UCBSL_SVAPTE	00000068			#-313	(1)				
UCBSM_BSY	=00000100			#-122	(1)	#-343	(1)		
UCBSM_CANCEL	=00000008			#-677	(1)	#-711	(1)		
UCBSM_INT	=00000002			#-677	(1)	#-711	(1)		
UCBSM_TIM	=00000001			#-343	(1)	#-679	(1)	#-713	(1)
UCBSM_TIMEOUT	=00000040			#-117	(1)				
UCBSV_BSY	=00000008			#-305	(1)				
UCBSV_ERLOGIP	=00000002			#-601	(1)				
UCBSM_BCNT	0000006E			#-602	(1)				
UCBSM_BOFF	0000006C			117	(1)	#-122	(1)	305	(1)
UCBSM_STS	00000058			#-313	(1)	#-343	(1)	#-677	(1)
				#-711	(1)	#-713	(1)		
VECSB_DATAPATH	00000013			#-379	(1)	383	(1)	393	(1)
				444	(1)			438	(1)
VECSB_NUMREG	00000012			#-567	(1)	#-609	(1)		
VECSL_ADP	00000014			#-378	(1)	#-439	(1)	#-493	(1)
VECSL_IDB	00000008			#-197	(1)	#-260	(1)		
VECSS_DATAPATH	=00000005			#-382	(1)	#-385	(1)	#-392	(1)
VECSV_DATAPATH	=00000000			#-381	(1)	#-384	(1)	#-391	(1)
VECSV_MAPLOCK	=0000000F			#-491	(1)	#-608	(1)		
VECSV_PATHLOCK	=00000007			#-438	(1)				
VECSM_MAPREG	00000010			491	(1)	#-495	(1)	608	(1)
								#-617	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

IOSNPC

Cross reference

*** IOSNPC services for Q10

H 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame H3

Sequence 2505

11-NOV-1987 17:38:25 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 36

26-OCT-1987 09:27:35 IOSNPC.MAR;1

(1)

#-623 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$ADPDEF	2	75 (1)	75 (1)								
\$CADEF	1	76 (1)	76 (1)								
\$CRBDEF	1	77 (1)	77 (1)								
\$DDBDEF	1	78 (1)	78 (1)								
\$DDTDEF	1	79 (1)	79 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	75 (1)	75 (1)	76 (1)	77 (1)	78 (1)	79 (1)				
			80 (1)	81 (1)	82 (1)	83 (1)	84 (1)				
			85 (1)	86 (1)	87 (1)	88 (1)	89 (1)				
\$EMBDEF	1	80 (1)	80 (1)								
\$EMBDVDEF	2	80 (1)	80 (1)								
\$EMBETDEF	4	80 (1)	80 (1)								
\$EMBHDDEF	1	80 (1)	80 (1)								
\$EMBTSDDEF	1	80 (1)	80 (1)								
\$IDBDEF	1	81 (1)	81 (1)								
\$IPLDEF	1	82 (1)	82 (1)								
\$IRPDEF	4	83 (1)	83 (1)								
\$JIBDEF	3	84 (1)	84 (1)								
\$LOGDEF	1	85 (1)	85 (1)								
\$PCBDEF	4	86 (1)	86 (1)								
\$PRDEF	5	87 (1)	87 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	88 (1)	88 (1)								
\$VECDEF	2	89 (1)	89 (1)								
BUG CHECK	1	399 (1)	399 (1)								
ENBINT	1	680 (1)	680 (1)	714 (1)							
SOFTINT	1	304 (1)	304 (1)								

 ! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	149	(1)	156	(1)	351	(1)	571	(1)	674	(1)	708	(1)
ADDL3	00C1	611	(1)	616	(1)	678	(1)	712	(1)				
ASHL	0078	604	(1)										
BBC	00E1	117	(1)	147	(1)	196	(1)	344	(1)				
BBCC	00E5	305	(1)										
BBCS	00E3	398	(1)										
BBS	00E0	155	(1)	350	(1)	438	(1)	491	(1)	608	(1)	621	(1)
BBSC	00E4	445	(1)										
BBSS	00E2	261	(1)										
BEQL	0013	193	(1)	269	(1)	441	(1)	615	(1)				
BCEQ	0018	569	(1)	620	(1)								
BCTR	0014	613	(1)										
BICB	008A	211	(1)										
BICW	00AA	313	(1)	343	(1)	679	(1)	713	(1)				
BISW	00A8	122	(1)	677	(1)	711	(1)						
BLBC	00E9	446	(1)	501	(1)								
BLBS	00E8	538	(1)										
BLSS	0019	380	(1)										
BNEQ	0012	119	(1)	121	(1)	199	(1)	303	(1)				
BRB	0011	189	(1)	248	(1)	252	(1)	256	(1)	434	(1)	504	(1)
		598	(1)	622	(1)							573	(1)
BRW	0031	315	(1)	715	(1)								
BSBB	0010	194	(1)	497	(1)	500	(1)	537	(1)	624	(1)		
BVC	001C	312	(1)										
BVS	001D	201	(1)	387	(1)	499	(1)						
CLRL	00D4	210	(1)	605	(1)	610	(1)						
CMPL	00D1	118	(1)	198	(1)	268	(1)	568	(1)	619	(1)		
CMPL	00B1	120	(1)	612	(1)								
CVTBL	0098	379	(1)										
EXTZV	00EF	384	(1)										
FFC	00EB	618	(1)										
FFS	00EA	440	(1)	614	(1)								
INCL	00D6	299	(1)	625	(1)								
INSQUE	000E	267	(1)	302	(1)	449	(1)	505	(1)	541	(1)		
INSV	00F0	381	(1)	391	(1)	442	(1)	570	(1)	574	(1)		
JMP	0017	352	(1)										
JSB	0016	157	(1)	207	(1)	310	(1)	395	(1)	399	(1)	503	(1)
MCOML	00D2	496	(1)										
MOVAB	009E	603	(1)										
MOVB	0090	609	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	146	(1)	148	(1)	152	(1)	153	(1)	154	(1)	187	(1)
		191	(1)	192	(1)	195	(1)	197	(1)	203	(1)	204	(1)
		206	(1)	246	(1)	247	(1)	250	(1)	251	(1)	254	(1)
		258	(1)	259	(1)	260	(1)	262	(1)	263	(1)	265	(1)
		306	(1)	339	(1)	345	(1)	347	(1)	348	(1)	349	(1)
		378	(1)	389	(1)	390	(1)	437	(1)	439	(1)	490	(1)
		494	(1)	606	(1)	607	(1)	743	(1)	744	(1)		
MOVQ	007D	150	(1)	298	(1)	309	(1)	342	(1)	346	(1)	394	(1)
		502	(1)	539	(1)	675	(1)	709	(1)			447	(1)
MOVW	00B0	307	(1)	308	(1)	617	(1)						

[illegible]

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
R0	55	#-148	(1)	#-149	(1)	#-150	(1)	#-151	(1)	#-187	(1)
		#-191	(1)	#-192	(1)	#-195	(1)	196	(1)	#-197	(1)
		#-211	(1)	#-246	(1)	#-247	(1)	#-250	(1)	#-251	(1)
		#-255	(1)	#-258	(1)	#-259	(1)	#-260	(1)	261	(1)
		#-309	(1)	#-345	(1)	#-346	(1)	#-347	(1)	#-348	(1)
		#-351	(1)	#-377	(1)	#-378	(1)	#-379	(1)	383	(1)
		#-389	(1)	#-437	(1)	438	(1)	#-439	(1)	444	(1)
		#-496	(1)	#-501	(1)	#-538	(1)	#-570	(1)	#-574	(1)
		#-625	(1)	#-744	(1)						
R1	37	#-154	(1)	155	(1)	#-156	(1)	157	(1)	#-197	(1)
		#-205	(1)	#-206	(1)	#-210	(1)	#-260	(1)	#-262	(1)
		#-268	(1)	#-349	(1)	350	(1)	#-351	(1)	352	(1)
		386	(1)	#-390	(1)	393	(1)	398	(1)	#-439	(1)
		445	(1)	449	(1)	#-490	(1)	491	(1)	#-493	(1)
		#-567	(1)	#-606	(1)	#-607	(1)	608	(1)	#-609	(1)
		#-623	(1)								
R2	32	#-120	(1)	#-152	(1)	#-153	(1)	#-154	(1)	#-156	(1)
		#-203	(1)	#-255	(1)	#-259	(1)	267	(1)	#-306	(1)
		#-308	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-379	(1)	385	(1)	#-391	(1)
		#-440	(1)	#-442	(1)	#-445	(1)	#-493	(1)	#-494	(1)
		570	(1)	574	(1)	#-607	(1)	614	(1)	618	(1)
R3	43	#-118	(1)	#-120	(1)	#-146	(1)	147	(1)	#-148	(1)
		#-204	(1)	#-208	(1)	#-265	(1)	#-297	(1)	#-298	(1)
		#-311	(1)	#-339	(1)	#-342	(1)	344	(1)	#-345	(1)
		#-394	(1)	#-396	(1)	#-447	(1)	#-492	(1)	#-502	(1)
		#-539	(1)	#-567	(1)	#-568	(1)	#-572	(1)	#-574	(1)
		#-600	(1)	#-601	(1)	603	(1)	#-604	(1)	#-609	(1)
		#-616	(1)	#-626	(1)	#-675	(1)	#-709	(1)	#-743	(1)
R4	29	#-118	(1)	#-202	(1)	#-205	(1)	#-208	(1)	#-262	(1)
		#-396	(1)	#-492	(1)	#-495	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-570	(1)
		#-574	(1)	#-597	(1)	#-600	(1)	#-602	(1)	603	(1)
		#-611	(1)	#-614	(1)	#-616	(1)	#-617	(1)	#-618	(1)
		#-621	(1)	#-623	(1)	#-626	(1)				
R5	77	117	(1)	#-122	(1)	#-146	(1)	#-151	(1)	#-152	(1)
		#-191	(1)	#-195	(1)	#-198	(1)	#-202	(1)	#-203	(1)
		#-206	(1)	207	(1)	#-208	(1)	#-246	(1)	#-250	(1)
		#-258	(1)	#-263	(1)	#-265	(1)	#-266	(1)	267	(1)
		#-297	(1)	#-299	(1)	305	(1)	#-306	(1)	#-307	(1)
		311	(1)	#-313	(1)	#-339	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-343	(1)
		#-377	(1)	#-388	(1)	#-389	(1)	#-390	(1)	#-394	(1)
		#-396	(1)	#-437	(1)	#-447	(1)	#-448	(1)	449	(1)
		#-492	(1)	#-498	(1)	#-502	(1)	503	(1)	505	(1)
		#-539	(1)	#-540	(1)	541	(1)	#-597	(1)	#-600	(1)
		#-602	(1)	#-606	(1)	#-611	(1)	#-612	(1)	#-616	(1)
		#-626	(1)	#-675	(1)	#-676	(1)	#-677	(1)	#-678	(1)
		#-709	(1)	#-710	(1)	#-711	(1)	#-712	(1)	#-713	(1)
R6	5	#-492	(1)	#-494	(1)	498	(1)	505	(1)	#-506	(1)
SP	9	#-446	(1)	#-450	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-674	(1)	#-678	(1)
		#-708	(1)	#-712	(1)	#-714	(1)			#-680	(1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	25	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.18
Command processing	878	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.68
Pass 1	631	00:00:02.70	00:00:04.13
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.19
Pass 2	9	00:00:00.75	00:00:01.45
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.21
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	13	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.36
Assembler run totals	1556	00:00:04.15	00:00:07.20

The working set limit was 3400 pages.
140774 bytes (275 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 747 non-local and 35 local symbols.
748 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 53 object records in Pass 2.
104 pages of virtual memory were used to define 31 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	10
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	10
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	27

1149 GETS were required to define 27 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:IOSNPG.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	97	CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT
(1)	135	FIND FREE I/O CHANNEL
(1)	171	SEARCH FOR DEVICE
(1)	319	UNLOCK I/O DATA BASE AND RETURN STATUS
(1)	341	VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOSPGD.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:02 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOSPGD.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE IOSPGD *** IOSPGD services for Q10
0000 5 .IDENT /05-02/
0000 6 .LIST MEB
0000 7 .NLIST CND
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ;* COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 13 ;* BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ;*
0000 15 ;* THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ;* ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ;* INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ;* COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ;* OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ;* TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ;*
0000 22 ;* THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ;* AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ;* CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;*
0000 26 ;* DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ;* SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ;*
0000 29 ;*****
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 13-JUN-76
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; PAGED I/O RELATED SUBROUTINES
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; ADAPTED TO DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ENVIRONMENT
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; Dave Butenhof 14-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 40 ; 02 Modify VMS V2.0 source for Supervisor environment
0000 41 ; V04 LMK0001 LEN KAWELL 27-JUL-1979
0000 42 ; CHANGE INTERFACE TO IOC$CREATE UCB TO ASSUME THAT THE
0000 43 ; I/O DATABASE IS LOCKED FOR WRITE ACCESS.
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; V03 SPR23081 LEN KAWELL 28-MAR-1979
0000 46 ; CHANGE OVERFLOW CHECK IN IOC$SEARCHDEV SO THAT UNIT
0000 47 ; NUMBERS BETWEEN 32768 AND 65535 ARE VALID.
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ; V02 SPR20488 LEN KAWELL 7-FEB-1979
0000 50 ; RESTORE PCB ADDRESS WHEN CHECKING FOR ALLSPOOL
0000 51 ; PRIVILEGE DURING GENERIC ALLOCATION OF A SPOOLED DEVICE.
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 54 ;
0000 58
0000 59 $ACBDEF ;DEFINE AST CONTROL BLOCK
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
```

00000004	0000	.IIF	NB,ACB\$L_ASTQFL,	ACB\$L_ASTQFL:
	0000		.BLKL 1	
00000008	0004	.IIF	NB,ACB\$L_ASTQBL,	ACB\$L_ASTQBL:
	0008		.BLKL 1	
0000000A	0008	.IIF	NB,ACB\$W_SIZE,	ACB\$W_SIZE:
	000A		.BLKW 1	
0000000B	000A	.IIF	NB,ACB\$B_TYPE,	ACB\$B_TYPE:
	000B		.BLKB 1	
0000000C	000B	.IIF	NB,ACB\$B_RMOD,	ACB\$B_RMOD:
	000C		.BLKB 1	
00000010	000C	.IIF	NB,ACB\$L_PID,	ACB\$L_PID:
	0010		.BLKL 1	
00000014	0010	.IIF	NB,ACB\$L_AST,	ACB\$L_AST:
	0014		.BLKL 1	
00000018	0014	.IIF	NB,ACB\$L_ASTPRM,	ACB\$L_ASTPRM:
	0018		.BLKL 1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,ACB\$C_LENGTH,	ACB\$C_LENGTH:
	0018	.IIF	NB,ACB\$K_LENGTH,	ACB\$K_LENGTH:
	0018	.IIF	NB,ACB\$L_KAST,	ACB\$L_KAST:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL 1	
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$CCBDEF		;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	001C	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,CCB\$L_UCB,	CCB\$L_UCB:
00000004	0000		.BLKL 1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,CCB\$L_WIND,	CCB\$L_WIND:
00000008	0004		.BLKL 1	
	0008	.IIF	NB,CCB\$B_STS,	CCB\$B_STS:
00000009	0008		.BLKB 1	
	0009	.IIF	NB,CCB\$B_AMOD,	CCB\$B_AMOD:
0000000A	0009		.BLKB 1	
	000A	.IIF	NB,CCB\$W_IOC,	CCB\$W_IOC:
0000000C	000A		.BLKW 1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,CCB\$L_DIRP,	CCB\$L_DIRP:
00000010	000C		.BLKL 1	
	0010	.IIF	NB,CCB\$C_LENGTH,	CCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0010	.IIF	NB,CCB\$K_LENGTH,	CCB\$K_LENGTH:
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$CRBDEF		;DEFINE CRB OFFSETS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	001C	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,CRB\$L_WQFL,	CRB\$L_WQFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL 1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,CRB\$L_WQBL,	CRB\$L_WQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL 1	
	0008	.IIF	NB,CRB\$W_SIZE,	CRB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW 1	
	000A	.IIF	NB,CRB\$B_TYPE,	CRB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB 1	
0000000C	000B		.BLKB 1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,CRB\$W_REFC,	CRB\$W_REFC:
0000000E	000C		.BLKW 1	
	000E	.IIF	NB,CRB\$B_MASK,	CRB\$B_MASK:
0000000F	000E		.BLKB 1	

60

61

00000010	000F		.BLKB	1	
	0010		.IIF	NB,CRB\$L_LINK,	CRB\$L_LINK:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1	
	0014		.IIF	NB,CRB\$L_INTD,	CRB\$L_INTD:
00000038	0014		.BLKL	9	
	0038		.IIF	NB,CRB\$C_LENGTH,	CRB\$C_LENGTH:
	0038		.IIF	NB,CRB\$K_LENGTH,	CRB\$K_LENGTH:
	0038		.IIF	NB,CRB\$L_INTD2,	CRB\$L_INTD2:
0000005C	0038		.BLKL	9	
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	62	\$DDBDEF		;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	005C		.=0		
	0000		.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_LINK,	DDB\$L_LINK:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1	
	0004		.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_UCB,	DDB\$L_UCB:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1	
	0008		.IIF	NB,DDB\$W_SIZE,	DDB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1	
	000A		.IIF	NB,DDB\$B_TYPE,	DDB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1	
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1	
	000C		.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_DDT,	DDB\$L_DDT:
00000010	000C		.BLKL	1	
	0010		.IIF	NB,DDB\$L_ACPD,	DDB\$L_ACPD:
00000013	0010		.BLKB	3	
	0013		.IIF	NB,DDB\$B_ACPCLASS,	DDB\$B_ACPCLASS:
00000014	0013		.BLKB	1	
	0014		.IIF	NB,DDB\$T_NAME,	DDB\$T_NAME:
00000015	0014		.BLKB	1	
00000024	0015		.BLKB	15	
	0024		.IIF	NB,DDB\$T_DRVNAME,	DDB\$T_DRVNAME:
00000025	0024		.BLKB	1	
00000034	0025		.BLKB	15	
	0034		.IIF	NB,DDB\$C_LENGTH,	DDB\$C_LENGTH:
	0034		.IIF	NB,DDB\$K_LENGTH,	DDB\$K_LENGTH:
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	63	\$DEVDEF		;DEFINE DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	005C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	64	\$IPLDEF		;DEFINE IPL LEVELS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	005C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	65	\$LOGDEF		;DEFINE LOG OFFSETS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	005C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	66	\$PCBDEF		;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS
	0000		.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000		.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	005C		.=0		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IOSPGD *** IOSPGD services for QIO
IOSPGD *** IOSPGD services for QIO
05-02

F 4

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:38:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:52:14 IOSPGD.MAR;1

Fiche 13 Frame F4

Sequence 2516

Page

4
(1)

00000004	0000	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_SQFL,	PCBSL_SQFL:
	0004		.BLKL	1
00000008	0004	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_SQBL,	PCBSL_SQBL:
	0008		.BLKL	1
0000000A	0008	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_SIZE,	PCBSW_SIZE:
	000A		.BLKW	1
0000000B	000A	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_TYPE,	PCBSB_TYPE:
	000B		.BLKB	1
0000000C	000B	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_PRI,	PCBSB_PRI:
	000C		.BLKB	1
0000000D	000C	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_ASTACT,	PCBSB_ASTACT:
	000D		.BLKB	1
0000000E	000D	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_ASTEN,	PCBSB_ASTEN:
	000E		.BLKB	1
00000010	000E	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_MTXCNT,	PCBSW_MTXCNT:
	0010		.BLKW	1
00000014	0010	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_ASTQFL,	PCBSL_ASTQFL:
	0014		.BLKL	1
00000018	0014	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_ASTQBL,	PCBSL_ASTQBL:
	0018		.BLKL	1
0000001C	0018	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_PHYPCB,	PCBSL_PHYPCB:
	001C		.BLKL	1
00000020	001C	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_OWNER,	PCBSL_OWNER:
	0020		.BLKL	1
00000024	0020	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_WSSWP,	PCBSL_WSSWP:
	0024		.BLKL	1
00000028	0024	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_STS,	PCBSL_STS:
	0028		.BLKL	1
0000002C	0028	.IIF	NB,PCBSL_WTIME,	PCBSL_WTIME:
	002C		.BLKL	1
0000002E	002C	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_STATE,	PCBSW_STATE:
	002E		.BLKW	1
0000002F	002E	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_WEFC,	PCBSB_WEFC:
	002F		.BLKB	1
00000030	002F	.IIF	NB,PCBSB_PRIB,	PCBSB_PRIB:
	0030		.BLKB	1
00000032	0030	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_APTCNT,	PCBSW_APTCNT:
	0032		.BLKW	1
00000034	0032	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_TMBU,	PCBSW_TMBU:
	0034		.BLKW	1
00000036	0034	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_GPGCNT,	PCBSW_GPGCNT:
	0036		.BLKW	1
00000038	0036	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_PPGCNT,	PCBSW_PPGCNT:
	0038		.BLKW	1
0000003A	0038	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_ASTCNT,	PCBSW_ASTCNT:
	003A		.BLKW	1
0000003C	003A	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_BIOCNT,	PCBSW_BIOCNT:
	003C		.BLKW	1
0000003E	003C	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_BIOLM,	PCBSW_BIOLM:
	003E		.BLKW	1
00000040	003E	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOCNT,	PCBSW_DIOCNT:
	0040		.BLKW	1
00000042	0040	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_DIOLM,	PCBSW_DIOLM:
	0042		.BLKW	1
00000044	0042	.IIF	NB,PCBSW_PRCNT,	PCBSW_PRCNT:
	0044		.BLKW	1
		.IIF	NB,PCBST_TERMINAL,	PCBST_TERMINAL:

0000004C	0044		.BLKB	8	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PQB,	PCB\$L_PQB:	
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFWM,	PCB\$L_EFWM:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCS,	PCB\$L_EFCS:	
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCU,	PCB\$L_EFCU:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC2P,	PCB\$L_EFC2P:	
0000005C	0058		.BLKL	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFC3P,	PCB\$L_EFC3P:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PID,	PCB\$L_PID:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHD,	PCB\$L_PHD:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_LNAME,	PCB\$T_LNAME:	
00000078	0068		.BLKB	16	
	0078	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_JIB,	PCB\$L_JIB:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$Q_PRIV,	PCB\$Q_PRIV:	
00000084	007C		.BLKQ	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ARB,	PCB\$L_ARB:	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_UIC,	PCB\$L_UIC:	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_MEM,	PCB\$W_MEM:	
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GRP,	PCB\$W_GRP:	
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$C_LENGTH,	PCB\$C_LENGTH:	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$K_LENGTH,	PCB\$K_LENGTH:	
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	67	\$PRDEF		;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	68	\$PRVDEF		;DEFINE PRIVILEGE BITS
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	69	\$PSLDEF		;DEFINE PROCESSOR STATUS FIELDS
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	70	\$SSDEF		;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.RESTORE		
	0000	71	\$UCBDEF		;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	008C		.=0		
	0000		.IIF NB,UCB\$L_FQFL,	UCB\$L_FQFL:	

00000004	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQFL,	UCB\$L_RQFL:
	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQBL,	UCB\$L_FQBL:
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQBL,	UCB\$L_RQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_SIZE,	UCB\$M_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TYPE,	UCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FIPL,	UCB\$B_FIPL:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQFL,	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FPC,	UCB\$L_FPC:
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$T_PARTNER,	UCB\$T_PARTNER:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
00000010	000D		.BLKB	3
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQBL,	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR3,	UCB\$L_FR3:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_MSGMAX,	UCB\$M_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_MSGCNT,	UCB\$M_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_BUFQUO,	UCB\$M_BUFQUO:
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_DSTADDR,	UCB\$M_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_VPROT,	UCB\$M_VPROT:
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_SRCADDR,	UCB\$M_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$M_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$M_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:

22-ENSAA-10.10 IOSPGD *** IOSPGD services for Q10
IOSPGD *** IOSPGD services for Q10
05-02

I 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame 14
11-NOV-1987 17:38:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:52:14 IOSPGD.MAR;1

Sequence 2519
Page 7
(1)

0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,		UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,		UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,		UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,		UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,		UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,		UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,		UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,		UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,		UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,		UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,		UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,		UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,		UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,		UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,		UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,		UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIME,		UCB\$L_DUETIME:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,		UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,		UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,		UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,		UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,		UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,		UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,		UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,		UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,		UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,		UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,		UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,		UCB\$W_MB_SEED:
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1	


```

00000074 0002      . = 116
00000074 0074      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST,      UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000078 0074      .BLKL 1
00000078 0078      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST,      UCB$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C 0078      .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX,      UCB$L_MB_MBX:
00000080 007C      .BLKL 1
00000080 0080      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB,      UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000084 0080      .BLKL 1
00000084 0084      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL,      UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088 0084      .BLKL 1
00000088 0088      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL,      UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C 0088      .BLKL 1
0000008C 008C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT,      UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000090 008C      .BLKL 1
00000090 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH,      UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
00000090 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH,      UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090      . = 116
00000074 0074      .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE,      UCB$B_SLAVE:
00000075 0074      .BLKB 1
00000075 0075      .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR,      UCB$B_SPR:
00000076 0075      .BLKB 1
00000076 0076      .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX,      UCB$B_FEX:
00000077 0076      .BLKB 1
00000077 0077      .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX,      UCB$B_CEX:
00000078 0077      .BLKB 1
00000078 0078      .IIF NB,UCB$B_EMB,      UCB$B_EMB:
0000007C 0078      .BLKL 1
0000007E 007C      .BLKW 1
0000007E 007E      .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC,      UCB$W_FUNC:
00000080 007E      .BLKW 1
00000080 0080      .IIF NB,UCB$B_DPC,      UCB$B_DPC:
00000084 0080      .BLKL 1
00000080 0084      . = 128
00000084 0080      .BLKL 1
00000084 0084      .IIF NB,UCB$B_MAXBLOCK,      UCB$B_MAXBLOCK:
00000088 0084      .BLKL 1
00000088 0088      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ,      UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A 0088      .BLKW 1
0000008A 008A      .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET,      UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008A      .BLKW 1
0000008C 008C      .IIF NB,UCB$B_MEDIA,      UCB$B_MEDIA:
0000008E 008C      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA,      UCB$W_DA:
0000008E 008E      .BLKW 1
00000090 008E      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC,      UCB$W_DC:
00000090 0090      .BLKW 1
00000092 0090      .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1,      UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0092      .BLKW 1
00000094 0092      .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2,      UCB$W_EC2:
00000094 0094      .BLKW 1
00000095 0094      .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX,      UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0095      .BLKB 1
00000096 0095      .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC,      UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0096      .BLKB 1
00000098 0096      .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR,      UCB$W_BCR:
00000096 0098      .BLKW 1
00000096 0098      . = 150
  
```

00000098	0096		.BLKW	1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,		UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL	1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,		UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL	1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,		UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL	1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,		UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW	1	
	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,		UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB	1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB	1	
00000074	00A8	. = 116			
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,		UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1	
00000094	0090		.BLKL	1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL	1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL	1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,		UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB	1	
	009D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,		UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB	1	
	009E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,		UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB	1	
000000A0	009F		.BLKB	1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,		UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB	1	
	00A1	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,		UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2	00A1		.BLKB	1	
	00A2	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DELFF,		UCB\$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3	00A2		.BLKB	1	
000000A4	00A3		.BLKB	1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE,		UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5	00A4		.BLKB	1	
	00A5	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE,		UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7	00A5		.BLKW	1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB	1	
	00A8	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR,		UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC	00A8		.BLKL	1	
000000B0	00AC		.BLKL	1	
000000B4	00B0		.BLKL	1	
000000B8	00B4		.BLKL	1	
	00B8	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU,		UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC	00B8		.BLKL	1	
	00BC	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH,		UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH:
	00BC	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH,		UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074	00BC	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB,		UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB,		UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	

```

0000007E  007C
00000080  007C
           007E

```

```
.IIF      NB,UCB$W-NT_CHAN,
          .BLKW      1
          .BLKW      1
```

UCBSW_NT_CHAN:

.RESTORE

00000000

00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000
00000

```

75
76 ;
77 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
78 ;
79 ; CHARACTER DEFINITIONS
80 ;

```

```

0000003A 0000
      0000 0000
00000039 0000
00000041 0000
00000064 0000
0000005F 0000
00000030 0000

```

```

02 COLON=58
03 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
04 NINE=57
05 UCA=65
06 UCZ=100
07 UNDERSCORE=95
08 ZERO=48

```

```

;COLON
;DIGIT 9
;UPPER CASE A
;UPPER CASE Z
;UNDERSCORE
;DIGIT 0

```

0000
0000
0000
0000
0000

```

89
90 ;
91 ; LOCAL DATA
92 ;
93

```

3A 57 55 21 43 41 21 5F 00'
08

94 DEVCTL: .ASCIC /_!AC!UW:/

```

;DEVICE NAME CONVERSION CONTROL STRING

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT
IOSPGD
05-02

*** IOSPGD services for QIO
CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT

M 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame M4

Sequence 2523

11-NOV-1987 17:38:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

3-JAN-1985 16:52:14 IOSPGD.MAR;1

(1)

```
0009 97 .SBTTL CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT
0009 98 ;*
0009 99 ; IOC$CVT_DEVNAM - CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT
0009 100 ;
0009 101 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CONVERT A DEVICE NAME AND UNIT NUMBER TO A PHYSICAL
0009 102 ; DEVICE NAME STRING.
0009 103 ;
0009 104 ; INPUTS:
0009 105 ;
0009 106 ; R0 = LENGTH OF OUTPUT BUFFER.
0009 107 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER.
0009 108 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB.
0009 109 ;
0009 110 ; OUTPUTS:
0009 111 ;
0009 112 ; THE DEVICE NAME AND UNIT NUMBER ARE CONVERTED AND STORED IN THE SPECIFIED
0009 113 ; OUTPUT BUFFER. THE FOLLOWING REGISTER VALUES ARE RETURNED:
0009 114 ;
0009 115 ; R0 = FINAL CONVERSION STATUS.
0009 116 ; R1 = LENGTH OF CONVERSION STRING.
0009 117 ;
0009 118 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0009 119 ; -
0009 120 ;
0009 121 IOC$CVT_DEVNAM::
0009 122 MOVQ R0, -(SP) ;CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT
0009 123 MOVL SP, R2 ;SAVE OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0009 124 MOVAB DEVCTL, R1 ;SET ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
0009 125 MOVZBL (R1)+, R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF CONVERSION CONTROL STRING
0009 126 MOVQ R0, -(SP) ;GET LENGTH OF CONVERSION CONTROL STRING
0009 127 MOVL SP, R1 ;SAVE CONVERSION CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
0009 128 MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R6), R0 ;SET ADDRESS OF CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
0009 129 MOVAB DDB$T_NAME(R0), R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
0009 130 $FA0_S (R1), (R1), (R2), R0, UCB$W_UNIT(R6) ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME
;CONVERT DEVICE AND UNIT
0009 131 PUSHL UCB$W_UNIT(R6)
0009 132 PUSHL R0
0009 133 PUSHAQ (R2)
PUSHAQ (R1)
PUSHAQ (R1)
CALLS $$$T2, G^SYS$FA0
MOVZWL (SP), R1 ;GET LENGTH OF OUTPUT STRING
ADDL #16, SP ;REMOVE DESCRIPTORS FROM STACK
RSB ;
```

7E	50	7D	0009	122	MOVQ	R0, -(SP)	;CONVERT DEVICE NAME AND UNIT	
52	5E	D0	000C	123	MOVL	SP, R2	;SAVE OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR	
51	EE	AF	9E	000F	124	MOVAB	DEVCTL, R1	;SET ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
50	81	9A	0013	125	MOVZBL	(R1)+, R0	;GET ADDRESS OF CONVERSION CONTROL STRING	
7E	50	7D	0016	126	MOVQ	R0, -(SP)	;GET LENGTH OF CONVERSION CONTROL STRING	
51	5E	D0	0019	127	MOVL	SP, R1	;SAVE CONVERSION CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR	
50	24	A6	D0	001C	128	MOVL	UCB\$L_DDB(R6), R0	;SET ADDRESS OF CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
50	14	A0	9E	0020	129	MOVAB	DDB\$T_NAME(R0), R0	;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
				0024	130	\$FA0_S	(R1), (R1), (R2), R0, UCB\$W_UNIT(R6)	;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME
	48	A6	DD	0024			PUSHL UCB\$W_UNIT(R6)	;CONVERT DEVICE AND UNIT
		50	DD	0027			PUSHL R0	
		62	7F	0029			PUSHAQ (R2)	
		61	3F	002B			PUSHAQ (R1)	
		61	7F	002D			PUSHAQ (R1)	
00000000	'GF	05	FB	002F			CALLS \$\$\$T2, G^SYS\$FA0	
51	6E	3C	0036	131	MOVZWL	(SP), R1	;GET LENGTH OF OUTPUT STRING	
5E	10	C0	0039	132	ADDL	#16, SP	;REMOVE DESCRIPTORS FROM STACK	
		05	003C	133	RSB		;	

```

003D 135 .SBTTL FIND FREE I/O CHANNEL
003D 136 ;*
003D 137 ; IOC$FFCHAN - FIND FREE I/O CHANNEL
003D 138 ;
003D 139 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SEARCH THE I/O CHANNEL TABLE FOR A FREE CHANNEL.
003D 140 ;
003D 141 ; INPUTS:
003D 142 ;
003D 143 ; NONE.
003D 144 ;
003D 145 ; OUTPUTS:
003D 146 ;
003D 147 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO FIND FREE I/O CHANNEL.
003D 148 ;
003D 149 ; R0 = SS$_NOIOCHAN - NO I/O CHANNEL AVAILABLE.
003D 150 ;
003D 151 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESS WITH:
003D 152 ;
003D 153 ; R1 = AVAILABLE CHANNEL NUMBER.
003D 154 ;
003D 155 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
003D 156 ;
003D 157 ;
003D 158 IOC$FFCHAN::
003D 159 ADDL3 CTL$GL_CCBASE,#CCB$_AMOD,R0 ;FIND FREE I/O CHANNEL
0045 160 MNEGL #CCB$_LENGTH,R1 ;BASE AND OFFSET TO TEST ASSIGNMENT
0048 161 MOVZWL @CTL$GW_NMIOCH,R2 ;SET STARTING CHANNEL INDEX
004F 162 10$: TSTB (R0)(R1) ;GET NUMBER OF I/O CHANNELS
0052 163 BEQL 20$ ;CHANNEL ASSIGNED?
0054 164 SUBL #CCB$_LENGTH,R1 ;IF EQL NO
0057 165 SOBGTR R2,10$ ;CALCULATE NEXT CHANNEL INDEX
005A 166 MOVZWL #SS$_NOIOCHAN,R0 ;ANY MORE CCB'S TO EXAMINE?
005F 167 RSB ;INDICATE FAILURE
0060 168 20$: MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;
0063 169 RSB ;INDICATE SUCCESS

```

```

50 09 00000000'EF C1 003D 159
      51 10 CE 0045 160
52 00000000'9F 3C 0048 161
      6041 95 004F 162
      0C 13 0052 163
      51 10 C2 0054 164
      F5 52 F5 0057 165
50 01B4 8F 3C 005A 166
      05 005F 167
      50 01 3C 0060 168
      05 0063 169

```

```

0064 171 .SBTTL SEARCH FOR DEVICE
0064 172 ;+
0064 173 ; IOC$SEARCHDEV - SEARCH FOR PHYSICAL DEVICE
0064 174 ; IOC$SEARCHGEN - SEARCH FOR GENERIC DEVICE
0064 175 ;
0064 176 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SEARCH THE DEVICE DATA BASE FOR A SPECIFIED
0064 177 ; DEVICE. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE DEVICE DATA BASE HAS BEEN LOCKED FOR
0064 178 ; READ ACCESS.
0064 179 ;
0064 180 ; INPUTS:
0064 181 ;
0064 182 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF LOGICAL NAME STRING DESCRIPTOR.
0064 183 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0064 184 ;
0064 185 ; OUTPUTS:
0064 186 ;
0064 187 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO FIND DEVICE.
0064 188 ;
0064 189 ; R0 = SS$_IVDEVNAM - INVALID DEVICE NAME.
0064 190 ; R0 = SS$_NONLOCAL - NONLOCAL DEVICE.
0064 191 ; R0 = SS$_NOSUCHDEV - NO SUCH DEVICE.
0064 192 ;
0064 193 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESS WITH:
0064 194 ;
0064 195 ; R1 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0064 196 ; -
0064 197
0064 198 .ENABL LSB
0064 199 IOC$SEARCHDEV:: ;SEARCH FOR PHYSICAL DEVICE
52 02 D0 0064 200 MOVL #2,R2 ;INDICATE PHYSICAL DEVICE SEARCH
03 11 0067 201 BRB 5$ ;
0069 202 IOC$SEARCHGEN:: ;SEARCH FOR GENERIC DEVICE
52 01 D0 0069 203 MOVL #1,R2 ;INDICATE GENERIC DEVICE SEARCH
01F4 8F BB 006C 204 5$: PUSHB #A<R2,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8> ;SAVE REGISTERS
52 40 8F 9A 0070 205 MOVZBL #LOG$C_NAMLENGTH,R2 ;SET MAXIMUM LENGTH OF RESULT STRING
5E 52 C2 0074 206 SUBL R2,SP ;ALLOCATE SPACE FOR RESULT STRING
54 61 3C 0077 207 MOVZWL (R1),R4 ;GET LENGTH OF NAME STRING IN BYTES
69 13 007A 208 BEQL 70$ ;IF EQL INVALID DEVICE NAME
55 04 A1 D0 007C 209 MOVL 4(R1),R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF NAME STRING
85 5F 8F 91 0080 210 CMPB #UNDERSCORE,(R5)+ ;DEVICE NAME START WITH UNDERSCORE?
06 12 0084 211 BNEQ 7$ ;IF NEQ NO
54 D7 0086 212 DECL R4 ;REDUCE LENGTH OF DEVICE NAME
5B 13 0088 213 BEQL 70$ ;IF EQL INVALID DEVICE NAME
10 11 008A 214 BRB 10$ ;
75 54 3A 3A 008C 215 7$: LOCC #A/://,R4,-(R5) ;SEARCH STRING FOR A COLON
0A 13 0090 216 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL COLON NOT FOUND
50 D7 0092 217 DECL R0 ;POSSIBLY A NODE NAME?
06 13 0094 218 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL NO
01 A1 3A 91 0096 219 CMPB #A/://,1(R1) ;NEXT CHARACTER A COLON?
42 13 009A 220 BEQL 50$ ;IF EQL YES
50 54 7D 009C 221 10$: MOVQ R4,R0 ;COPY DEVICE NAME PARAMETERS
61 64 8F 91 009F 222 20$: CMPB #UCZ,(R1) ;POSSIBLY UPPER CASE ALPHABETIC?
40 1F 00A3 223 BLSSU 70$ ;IF LSSU NO
61 41 8F 91 00A5 224 CMPB #UCA,(R1) ;UPPER CASE ALPHABETIC?
05 1A 00A9 225 BGTRU 30$ ;IF GTRU NO
51 D6 00AB 226 INCL R1 ;POINT TO NEXT CHARACTER
EF 50 F5 00AD 227 SOBGTR R0,20$ ;ANY MORE CHARACTERS TO SCAN?

```

```

      54      56      D4      00B0      228 30$:      CLRL      R6      ;CLEAR UNIT NUMBER
      50      C2      00B2      229      SUBL      R0,R4      ;CALCULATE LENGTH OF DEVICE NAME
      2E      13      00B5      230      BEQL      70$      ;IF EQL NO DEVICE NAME SPECIFIED
      50      D7      00B7      231 40$:      DECL      R0      ;ANY MORE CHARACTERS IN STRING?
      31      19      00B9      232      BLSS      80$      ;IF LSS NO
      52      81      9A      00BB      233      MOVZBL    (R1)+,R2      ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
      52      3A      91      00BE      234      CMPB      #COLON,R2      ;DEVICE NAME TERMINATOR?
      29      13      00C1      235      BEQL      80$      ;IF EQL YES
40 AE      02      C8      00C3      236      BISL      #2,LOG$C_NAMLENGTH(SP) ;SET EXPLICIT UNIT NUMBER FLAG
      52      30      82      00C7      237      SUBB      #ZERO,R2      ;POSSIBLY A DECIMAL DIGIT?
      19      19      00CA      238      BLSS      70$      ;IF LSS NO
      52      09      91      00CC      239      CMPB      #NINE-ZERO,R2 ;DECIMAL DIGIT?
      14      19      00CF      240      BLSS      70$      ;IF LSS NO
      56      05      A4      00D1      241      MULH      #5,R6      ;SCALE CURRENT UNIT NUMBER BY 10
      0F      1D      00D4      242      ; IN TWO STEPS, FOR OVERFLOW CHECK
      56      56      A0      00D6      243      BVS      70$      ;IF VS OVERFLOW - NUMBER TOO BIG
      56      52      C0      00D9      244      ADDW      R6,R6      ;SECOND STEP OF SCALE BY 10
      D9      11      00DC      245      ADDL      R2,R6      ;ADD NEW DIGIT TO ACCUMULATION
      00DE      246      BRB      40$      ;
      00DE      247      ;
      00DE      248      ;
      00DE      249      ; NONLOCAL DEVICE
      00DE      250      ;
      00DE      251      ;
50 08F0 8F      3C      00DE      252 50$:      MOVZWL    #SS$_NONLOCAL,R0      ;SET NONLOCAL DEVICE
      35      11      00E3      253 60$:      BRB      120$      ;
      00E5      254      ;
      00E5      255      ;
      00E5      256      ; INVALID DEVICE NAME
      00E5      257      ;
      00E5      258      ;
50 0144 8F      3C      00E5      259 70$:      MOVZWL    #SS$_IVDEVNAM,R0      ;SET INVALID DEVICE NAME
      2E      11      00EA      260      BRB      120$      ;
      00EC      261      ;
      00EC      262      ;
      00EC      263      ; SEARCH DEVICE DATA BASE FOR NAME/UNIT MATCH
      00EC      264      ;
      00EC      265      ;
      57      01      D0      00EC      266 80$:      MOVL      #1,R7      ;SET DEVICE NAME LENGTH ADJUSTMENT VALUE
58 00000000'EF DE      00EF      267      MOVAL     L^IOC$GL_DEVLIST-DDB$L_LINK,R8 ;GET ADDRESS OF I/O DATABASE LISTHEAD
      2B      10      00F6      268 90$:      BSBB      SEARCHDEV ;SEARCH FOR DEVICE NAME MATCH
      09      12      00F8      269      BNEQ      100$      ;IF NEQ MATCH NOT FOUND
      43      10      00FA      270 95$:      BSBB      SEARCHUNIT ;SEARCH FOR UNIT NUMBER MATCH
      1B      50      E8      00FC      271      BLBS      R0,120$      ;IF LBS UNIT NUMBER MATCH FOUND
      F3      40      AE      00FF      272      BLBS      LOG$C_NAMLENGTH(SP),90$ ;IF LBS GENERIC DEVICE NAME SEARCH
      57      D4      0103      273 100$:      CLRL      R7      ;CLEAR DEVICE NAME LENGTH ADJUSTMENT VALUE
58 00000000'EF DE      0105      274      MOVAL     L^IOC$GL_DEVLIST-DDB$L_LINK,R8 ;GET ADDRESS OF I/O DATABASE LISTHEAD
      15      10      010C      275      BSBB      SEARCHDEV ;SEARCH FOR DEVICE NAME MATCH
      05      12      010E      276      BNEQ      110$      ;IF NEQ MATCH NOT FOUND
      2D      10      0110      277      BSBB      SEARCHUNIT ;SEARCH FOR UNIT NUMBER MATCH
      05      50      E8      0112      278      BLBS      R0,120$      ;IF LBS UNIT NUMBER MATCH FOUND
50 0908 8F      3C      0115      279 110$:      MOVZWL    #SS$_NOSUCHDEV,R0 ;SET NO SUCH DEVICE
      SE      40      AE      9E      011A      280 120$:      MOVAB     LOG$C_NAMLENGTH(SP),SP ;REMOVE DEVICE NAME STRING FROM STACK
      01F4      8F      BA      011E      281      POPR      #^M<R2,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8> ;RESTORE REGISTERS
      05      0122      282      RSB      ;
      0123      283      .DSABL    LSB      ;
      0123      284

```

```

0123 285 ;
0123 286 ; SUBROUTINE TO SEARCH FOR DEVICE NAME MATCH
0123 287 ;
0123 288
0123 289 SEARCHDEV: ;SEARCH FOR DEVICE NAME
58 68 D0 0123 290 10$: MOVL DDB$L_LINK(R8),R8 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT DDB
14 13 0126 291 BEQL 20$ ;IF EQL END OF LIST
50 14 A8 DE 0128 292 MOVAL DDB$T_NAME(R8),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF GENERIC DEVICE NAME
51 80 57 83 012C 293 SUBB3 R7,(R0)+,R1 ;CALCULATE LENGTH OF STRING TO COMPARE
54 51 91 0130 294 CMPB R1,R4 ;LENGTH OF NAMES MATCH?
EE 12 0133 295 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ NO
65 60 54 29 0135 296 CMPC R4,(R0),(R5) ;COMPARE DEVICE NAMES
E8 12 0139 297 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ NAMES DO NOT MATCH
05 013B 298 RSB ;
58 D6 013C 299 20$: INCL R8 ;INDICATE SEARCH FAILURE
05 013E 300 RSB ;
013F 301
013F 302 ;
013F 303 ; SUBROUTINE TO SEARCH FOR UNIT NUMBER MATCH
013F 304 ;
013F 305
013F 306 SEARCHUNIT: ;SEARCH FOR UNIT NUMBER
51 D8 A8 DE 013F 307 CLRL R0 ;ASSUME SEARCH FAILURE
51 2C A1 D0 0141 308 MOVAL DDB$L_UCB-UCB$L_LINK(R8),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT UCB ADDRESS
OF 13 0149 309 10$: MOVL UCB$L_LINK(R1),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT UCB
08 44 AE 01 014B 310 BEQL 40$ ;IF EQL END OF LIST
48 A1 56 B1 0150 311 BBC #1,LOG$C_NAMLENGTH+4(SP),20$ ;IF CLR, GENERIC SEARCH
02 13 0154 312 CMPW R6,UCB$W_UNIT(R1) ;UNIT NUMBER MATCH?
ED 11 0156 313 BEQL 30$ ;IF EQL YES
0158 314 BRB 10$ ;
50 D6 0158 315 20$: INCL R0 ;INDICATE UNIT NUMBER MATCH
05 015A 316 30$: INCL R0 ;
015A 317 40$: RSB ;

```



```

015B 319 .SBTTL UNLOCK I/O DATA BASE AND RETURN STATUS
015B 320 ;+
015B 321 ; IOC$UNLOCK - UNLOCK I/O DATA BASE AND RETURN STATUS
015B 322 ;
015B 323 ; THIS ROUTINE IS JUMPED TO AT THE END OF AN I/O RELATED SYSTEM SERVICE TO
015B 324 ; UNLOCK THE I/O DATA BASE, SET THE CURRENT PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO ZERO,
015B 325 ; AND TO RETURN STATUS TO THE CHANGE MODE DISPATCHER.
015B 326 ;
015B 327 ; INPUTS:
015B 328 ;
015B 329 ; R0 = FINAL SYSTEM SERVICE STATUS VALUE.
015B 330 ;
015B 331 ; OUTPUTS:
015B 332 ;
015B 333 ; THE I/O DATA BASE IS UNLOCKED, THE CURRENT PROCESSOR PRIORITY IS SET
015B 334 ; TO ZERO, AND A RETURN TO THE CHANGE MODE DISPATCHER IS EXECUTED.
015B 335 ; -
015B 336 ;
015B 337 IOC$UNLOCK::
015B 338 SETIPL #0 ;UNLOCK I/O DATA BASE AND RETURN STATUS
015B 338 MTPR #0,S^#PR$_IPL ;ALLOW ALL INTERRUPTS
12 00 DA 015B 339 RET ;
04 015E

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
IOSPGD
05-02

*** IOSPGD services for QIO
VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER

F 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame F5
11-NOV-1987 17:38:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:52:14 IOSPGD.MAR;1

Sequence 2529
Page 17
(1)

```
015F 341 .SBTTL VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
015F 342 ;+
015F 343 ; IOC$VERIFYCHAN - VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
015F 344 ;
015F 345 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO VERIFY AND TRANSLATE AN I/O CHANNEL NUMBER TO
015F 346 ; A CCB ADDRESS. THE CHANNEL IS CHECKED FOR ACCESSIBILITY BY THE PREVIOUS
015F 347 ; ACCESS MODE.
015F 348 ;
015F 349 ; INPUTS:
015F 350 ;
015F 351 ; R0 = I/O CHANNEL NUMBER.
015F 352 ;
015F 353 ; OUTPUTS:
015F 354 ;
015F 355 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO VERIFY.
015F 356 ;
015F 357 ; R0 = SS$_IVCHAN - INVALID CHANNEL NUMBER.
015F 358 ; R0 = SS$_NOPRIV - NO PRIVILEGE TO ACCESS CHANNEL.
015F 359 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF CCB IF R0 = SS$_NOPRIV
015F 360 ;
015F 361 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES VERIFY SUCCESS WITH:
015F 362 ;
015F 363 ; R1 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
015F 364 ; R2 = CHANNEL INDEX.
015F 365 ; -
015F 366
015F 367 IOC$VERIFYCHAN::
015F 368 BICW #CCB$C_LENGTH-1,R0 ;VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
0162 369 BEQL 10$ ;CLEAR EXTRANEIOUS LOW ORDER BITS
0164 370 CMPW R0,#CTL$GW_CHINDX ;IF EQL INVALID CHANNEL
016B 371 BGEQU 10$ ;LEGAL CHANNEL NUMBER?
016D 372 MNEGL R0,R2 ;IF GEQU NO
0170 373 MOVAB @CTL$GL_CCBBASE[R2],R1 ;CONVERT TO CHANNEL INDEX
0178 374 MOVPSL R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF CORRESPONDING CCB
017A 375 EXTZV #PSL$V_PRVMOD,#PSL$S_PRVMOD,R3,R3 ;READ CURRENT PSL
017F 376 MOVZWL #SS$_NOPRIV,R0 ;EXTRACT PREVIOUS MODE FIELD
0182 377 CMPB R3,CCB$B_AMOD(R1) ;ASSUME CALLER DOES NOT HAVE PRIVILEGE
0186 378 BGEQ 20$ ;CALLER HAVE PRIVILEGE TO ACCESS CHANNEL?
0188 379 BBCS #0,R0,20$ ;IF GEQ NO
018C 380 MOVZWL #SS$_IVCHAN,R0 ;INDICATE SUCCESS
0191 381 RSB ;SET INVALID CHANNEL
0192 382
0192 383 .END
```

50 0F AA 015F 368 BICW #CCB\$C_LENGTH-1,R0 ;VERIFY I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
00000000'9F 28 13 0162 369 BEQL 10\$;CLEAR EXTRANEIOUS LOW ORDER BITS
52 50 B1 0164 370 CMPW R0,#CTL\$GW_CHINDX ;LEGAL CHANNEL NUMBER?
51 00000000'FF42 1F 1E 016B 371 BGEQU 10\$;IF GEQU NO
53 53 02 16 CE 016D 372 MNEGL R0,R2 ;CONVERT TO CHANNEL INDEX
09 A1 53 9E 0170 373 MOVAB @CTL\$GL_CCBBASE[R2],R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CORRESPONDING CCB
05 50 00 DC 0178 374 MOVPSL R3 ;READ CURRENT PSL
50 013C 8F EF 017A 375 EXTZV #PSL\$V_PRVMOD,#PSL\$S_PRVMOD,R3,R3 ;EXTRACT PREVIOUS MODE FIELD
05 50 00 3C 017F 376 MOVZWL #SS\$_NOPRIV,R0 ;ASSUME CALLER DOES NOT HAVE PRIVILEGE
05 013C 8F 91 0182 377 CMPB R3,CCB\$B_AMOD(R1) ;CALLER HAVE PRIVILEGE TO ACCESS CHANNEL?
05 0186 378 BGEQ 20\$;IF GEQ NO
05 0188 379 BBCS #0,R0,20\$;INDICATE SUCCESS
05 018C 380 MOVZWL #SS\$_IVCHAN,R0 ;SET INVALID CHANNEL
05 0191 381 RSB ;
0192 382
0192 383 .END

\$\$T2	= 00000005	D	
ACB\$B_RMOD	00000008	D	
ACB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
ACB\$C_LENGTH	00000018	D	
ACB\$K_LENGTH	00000018	D	
ACB\$L_AST	00000010	D	
ACB\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D	
ACB\$L_ASTQBL	00000004	D	
ACB\$L_ASTQFL	00000000	D	
ACB\$L_KAST	00000018	D	
ACB\$L_PID	0000000C	D	
ACB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009	D	
CCB\$B_STS	00000008	D	
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C	D	
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D	
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D	
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A	D	
COLON	= 0000003A	D	
CRB\$B_MASK	0000000E	D	
CRB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
CRB\$C_LENGTH	00000038	D	
CRB\$K_LENGTH	00000038	D	
CRB\$L_INTD	00000014	D	
CRB\$L_INTD2	00000038	D	
CRB\$L_LINK	00000010	D	
CRB\$L_WQBL	00000004	D	
CRB\$L_WQFL	00000000	D	
CRB\$W_REFC	0000000C	D	
CRB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
CTL\$GL_CCBASE	.....	X	02
CTL\$GM_CHINDX	.....	X	02
CTL\$GM_MMIOCH	.....	X	02
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D	
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D	
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D	
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D	
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D	
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D	
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D	
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D	
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D	
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
DEVCTL	00000000	R D	02
IOC\$CVT_DEVNAM	00000009	RG D	02
IOC\$FFCHAN	0000003D	RG D	02
IOC\$GL_DEVLST	.....	X	02
IOC\$SEARCHDEV	00000064	RG D	02
IOC\$SEARCHGEN	00000069	RG D	02
IOC\$UNLOCK	0000015B	RG D	02
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	0000015F	RG D	02
LOG\$C_NAMLENGTH	= 00000040	D	
NINE	= 00000039	D	
PCB\$B_ASTACT	0000000C	D	

PCB\$B_ASTEN	0000000D	D	
PCB\$B_PRI	00000008	D	
PCB\$B_PRI8	0000002F	D	
PCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
PCB\$B_WEFC	0000002E	D	
PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C	D	
PCB\$K_LENGTH	0000008C	D	
PCB\$L_ARB	00000084	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000014	D	
PCB\$L_ASTQFL	00000010	D	
PCB\$L_EFC2P	00000058	D	
PCB\$L_EFC3P	0000005C	D	
PCB\$L_EFCS	00000050	D	
PCB\$L_EFCU	00000054	D	
PCB\$L_EFWM	0000004C	D	
PCB\$L_JIB	00000078	D	
PCB\$L_OWNER	0000001C	D	
PCB\$L_PHD	00000064	D	
PCB\$L_PHYPCB	00000018	D	
PCB\$L_PID	00000060	D	
PCB\$L_PQB	0000004C	D	
PCB\$L_SQBL	00000004	D	
PCB\$L_SQFL	00000000	D	
PCB\$L_STS	00000024	D	
PCB\$L_UIC	00000088	D	
PCB\$L_WSSWP	00000020	D	
PCB\$L_WTIME	00000028	D	
PCB\$Q_PRIV	0000007C	D	
PCB\$T_LNAME	00000068	D	
PCB\$T_TERMINAL	00000044	D	
PCB\$W_APTCNT	00000030	D	
PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038	D	
PCB\$W_BIOCNT	0000003A	D	
PCB\$W_BIOLM	0000003C	D	
PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E	D	
PCB\$W_DIOLM	00000040	D	
PCB\$W_GPGCNT	00000034	D	
PCB\$W_GRP	0000008A	D	
PCB\$W_MEM	00000088	D	
PCB\$W_MTXCNT	0000000E	D	
PCB\$W_PPGCNT	00000036	D	
PCB\$W_PRCNT	00000042	D	
PCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
PCB\$W_STATE	0000002C	D	
PCB\$W_TMBU	00000032	D	
PR\$ IPL	= 00000012	D	
PSL\$S_PRVMOD	= 00000002	D	
PSL\$V_PRVMOD	= 00000016	D	
SEARCHDEV	00000123	R D	02
SEARCHUNIT	0000013F	R D	02
SIZ...	= 00000002	D	
SS\$ IVCHAN	= 0000013C	D	
SS\$ IVDEVNAM	= 00000144	D	
SS\$ NOIOCHAN	= 000001B4	D	
SS\$ NONLOCAL	= 000008F0	D	
SS\$ NOPRIV	= 00000024	D	
SS\$ NORMAL	= 00000001	D	

SS\$ NOSUCHDEV	= 00000908	D		UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
SYS\$FAO	*****	X	02	UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCA	= 00000041	D		UCB\$L_10QBL	00000044	D
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D		UCB\$L_10QFL	00000040	D
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D		UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D		UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D		UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE	00000039	D		UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D		UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D		UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D		UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D		UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D		UCB\$L_MB_W10QBL	00000088	D
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D		UCB\$L_MB_W10QFL	00000084	D
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D		UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D		UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_OPENT	00000060	D
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D		UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D		UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D		UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D		UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D		UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D		UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D		UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D		UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D		UCB\$L_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D		UCB\$L_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$L_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D		UCB\$L_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D		UCB\$L_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D		UCB\$L_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D		UCB\$L_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D		UCB\$L_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D		UCB\$L_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D		UCB\$L_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D		UCB\$L_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D		UCB\$L_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D		UCB\$L_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D		UCB\$L_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D		UCB\$L_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D		UCB\$L_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D		UCB\$L_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D		UCB\$L_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D		UCB\$L_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D		UCB\$L_MS6CNT	00000016	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D		UCB\$L_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D		UCB\$L_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D		UCB\$L_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D		UCB\$L_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D		UCB\$L_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D		UCB\$L_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D		UCB\$L_STS	00000058	D

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
IOSPGD
Symbol table

*** IOSPGD services for Q10

I 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame 15 Sequence 2532
11-NOV-1987 17:38:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 20
3-JAN-1985 16:52:14 IOSPGD.MAR;1 (1)

UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCZ	= 00000064	D
UNDERScore	= 0000005F	D
ZERO	= 00000030	D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
SEP	00000192 (402.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG		

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$T2	=00000005	130 (1)	130 (1)
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009		#-159 (1) #-377 (1)
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010		#-160 (1) #-164 (1) #-368 (1)
COLON	=0000003A	82 (1)	#-234 (1)
CTL\$GL_CCBBASE	00000000-XR		#-159 (1) 373 (1)
CTL\$GW_CHINDX	00000000-XR		#-370 (1)
CTL\$GW_NMIOCH	00000000-XR		#-161 (1)
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000		267 (1) 274 (1) #-290 (1)
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004		308 (1)
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014		129 (1) 292 (1)
DEVCTL	00000000-R	94 (1)	124 (1)
IOC\$CVT_DEVNAM	00000009-R	121 (1)	
IOC\$FFCHAN	0000003D-R	158 (1)	
IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	00000000-XR		267 (1) 274 (1)
IOC\$SEARCHDEV	00000064-R	199 (1)	
IOC\$SEARCHGEN	00000069-R	202 (1)	
IOC\$UNLOCK	0000015B-R	337 (1)	
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	0000015F-R	367 (1)	
LOG\$C_NAMLENGTH	=00000040		#-205 (1) #-236 (1) #-272 (1) 280 (1)
NINE	=00000039	84 (1)	311 (1)
PR\$ IPL	=00000012		#-239 (1)
PSL\$S_PRVMOD	=00000002		#-338 (1)
PSL\$V_PRVMOD	=00000016		#-375 (1)
SEARCHDEV	00000123-R	289 (1)	#-375 (1)
SEARCHUNIT	0000013F-R	306 (1)	#-268 (1) #-275 (1)
SS\$ IVCHAN	=0000013C		#-270 (1) #-277 (1)
SS\$ IVDEVNAM	=00000144		#-380 (1)
SS\$ NOIOCHAN	=000001B4		#-259 (1)
SS\$ NONLOCAL	=000008F0		#-166 (1)
SS\$ NOPRIV	=00000024		#-252 (1)
SS\$ NORMAL	=00000001		#-376 (1)
SS\$ NOSUCHDEV	=00000908		#-168 (1)
SYS\$FAO	00000000-XR		#-279 (1)
UCA	=00000041	85 (1)	130 (1)
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024		#-224 (1)
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C		#-128 (1)
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048		308 (1) #-309 (1)
UCZ	=00000064	86 (1)	#-130 (1) #-312 (1)
UNDERSCORE	=0000005F	87 (1)	#-222 (1)
ZERO	=00000030	88 (1)	#-210 (1) #-237 (1) #-239 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
\$ACBDEF	2	59 (1)	59 (1)								
\$CCBDEF	1	60 (1)	60 (1)								
\$CRBDEF	1	61 (1)	61 (1)								
\$ddbDEF	1	62 (1)	62 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	59 (1)	59 (1)	60 (1)	61 (1)	62 (1)	63 (1)				
			64 (1)	65 (1)	66 (1)	67 (1)	68 (1)				
			69 (1)	70 (1)							
\$DEVDEF	1	63 (1)	63 (1)								
\$FAO S	2	130 (1)	130 (1)								
\$IPLDEF	1	64 (1)	64 (1)								
\$LOGDEF	1	65 (1)	65 (1)								
\$PCBDEF	4	66 (1)	66 (1)								
\$PRDEF	5	67 (1)	67 (1)								
\$PRVDEF	4	68 (1)	68 (1)								
\$PSLDEF	2	69 (1)	69 (1)								
\$PUSHADR	1	130 (1)	130 (1)								
\$SSDEF	21	70 (1)	70 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	71 (1)	71 (1)								
SETIPL	1	338 (1)	338 (1)								

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----
ADDL	00C0	132 (1) 245 (1)
ADDL3	00C1	159 (1)
ADDM	00A0	244 (1)
BBC	00E1	311 (1)
BBCS	00E3	379 (1)
BEQL	0013	163 (1) 208 (1) 213 (1) 216 (1) 218 (1) 220 (1) 230 (1) 235 (1) 291 (1) 310 (1) 313 (1) 369 (1)
BGEQ	0018	378 (1)
BGEQU	001E	371 (1)
BGTRU	001A	225 (1)
BICW	00AA	368 (1)
BISL	00C8	236 (1)
BLBS	00E8	271 (1) 272 (1) 278 (1)
BLSS	0019	232 (1) 238 (1) 240 (1)
BLSSU	001F	223 (1)
BNEQ	0012	211 (1) 269 (1) 276 (1) 295 (1) 297 (1)
BRB	0011	201 (1) 214 (1) 246 (1) 253 (1) 260 (1) 314 (1)
BSBB	0010	268 (1) 270 (1) 275 (1) 277 (1)
BVS	001D	243 (1)
CALLS	00FB	130 (1)
CLRL	00D4	228 (1) 273 (1) 307 (1)
CMPB	0091	210 (1) 219 (1) 222 (1) 224 (1) 234 (1) 239 (1) 294 (1) 377 (1)
CMPC	0029	296 (1)
CMPW	00B1	312 (1) 370 (1)
DECL	00D7	212 (1) 217 (1) 231 (1)
EXTZV	00EF	375 (1)
INCL	00D6	226 (1) 299 (1) 316 (1)
LOCC	003A	215 (1)
MNEGL	00CE	160 (1) 372 (1)
MOVAB	009E	124 (1) 129 (1) 280 (1) 373 (1)
MOVAL	00DE	267 (1) 274 (1) 292 (1) 308 (1)
MOVL	00D0	123 (1) 127 (1) 128 (1) 200 (1) 203 (1) 209 (1) 266 (1) 290 (1) 309 (1)
MOVPSL	00DC	374 (1)
MOVQ	007D	122 (1) 126 (1) 221 (1)
MOVZBL	009A	125 (1) 205 (1) 233 (1)
MOVZWL	003C	131 (1) 161 (1) 166 (1) 168 (1) 207 (1) 252 (1) 259 (1) 279 (1) 376 (1) 380 (1)
HTPR	00DA	338 (1)
MULW	00A4	241 (1)
POPR	00BA	281 (1)
PUSHAQ	007F	130 (1)
PUSHAW	003F	130 (1)
PUSHL	00DD	130 (1)
PUSHR	00BB	204 (1)
RET	0004	339 (1)
RSB	0005	133 (1) 167 (1) 169 (1) 282 (1) 298 (1) 300 (1) 317 (1) 381 (1)
SDBGTR	00F5	165 (1) 227 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

IOSPGD

Cross reference

*** IOSPGD services for Q10

M 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame M5

Sequence 2536

11-NOV-1987 17:38:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24

3-JAN-1985 16:52:14 IOSPGD.MAR;1

(1)

SUBB	0082	237	(1)				
SUBB3	0083	293	(1)				
SUBL	00C2	164	(1)	206	(1)	229	(1)
TSTB	0095	162	(1)				

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R0	32	#-122	(1)	#-125	(1)	#-126	(1)	#-128	(1)	129	(1)	#-130	(1)
		#-159	(1)	#-162	(1)	#-166	(1)	#-168	(1)	#-217	(1)	#-221	(1)
		#-227	(1)	#-229	(1)	#-231	(1)	#-252	(1)	#-259	(1)	#-271	(1)
		#-278	(1)	#-279	(1)	#-292	(1)	#-293	(1)	296	(1)	#-307	(1)
		#-316	(1)	#-368	(1)	#-370	(1)	#-372	(1)	#-376	(1)	379	(1)
		#-380	(1)										
R1	24	#-124	(1)	#-125	(1)	#-127	(1)	130	(1)	#-131	(1)	#-160	(1)
		#-162	(1)	#-164	(1)	#-207	(1)	#-209	(1)	#-219	(1)	#-222	(1)
		#-224	(1)	#-226	(1)	#-233	(1)	#-293	(1)	#-294	(1)	#-308	(1)
		#-309	(1)	#-312	(1)	#-373	(1)	#-377	(1)				
R2	17	#-123	(1)	130	(1)	#-161	(1)	#-165	(1)	#-200	(1)	#-203	(1)
		#-204	(1)	#-205	(1)	#-206	(1)	#-233	(1)	#-234	(1)	#-237	(1)
		#-239	(1)	#-245	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-372	(1)	373	(1)		
R3	4	#-374	(1)	375	(1)	#-377	(1)						
R4	9	#-204	(1)	#-207	(1)	#-212	(1)	#-215	(1)	#-221	(1)	#-229	(1)
		#-281	(1)	#-294	(1)	#-296	(1)						
R5	6	#-204	(1)	#-209	(1)	#-210	(1)	215	(1)	#-281	(1)	296	(1)
R6	10	#-128	(1)	#-130	(1)	#-204	(1)	#-228	(1)	#-241	(1)	#-244	(1)
		#-245	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-312	(1)						
R7	5	#-204	(1)	#-266	(1)	#-273	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-293	(1)		
R8	9	#-204	(1)	#-267	(1)	#-274	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-290	(1)	292	(1)
		#-299	(1)	308	(1)								
SP	12	#-122	(1)	#-123	(1)	#-126	(1)	#-127	(1)	#-131	(1)	#-132	(1)
		#-206	(1)	#-236	(1)	#-272	(1)	280	(1)	311	(1)		

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.20
Command processing	889	00:00:00.24	00:00:00.68
Pass 1	801	00:00:02.79	00:00:04.19
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.30	00:00:00.29
Pass 2	52	00:00:00.97	00:00:01.55
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.10
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.15	00:00:00.27
Assembler run totals	1775	00:00:04.54	00:00:07.29

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
168114 bytes (329 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1027 non-local and 25 local symbols.
383 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 67 object records in Pass 2.
79 pages of virtual memory were used to define 25 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
IOSPGD *** IOSPGD services for Q10
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

C 6

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame C6 Sequence 2539
11-NOV-1987 17:38:37 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 27
3-JAN-1985 16:52:14 IOSPGD.MAR;1 (1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	8
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	2
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	11
TOTALS (all libraries)	21

1350 GETS were required to define 21 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:IOSPGD.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	67	APPLY ECC CORRECTION
(1)	129	CONVERT LOGICAL BLOCK TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS
(1)	167	MAP VIRTUAL TO LOGICAL BLOCK
(1)	278	UPDATE TRANSFER PARAMETERS
(1)	328	SENSE DISK'S SIZE FDT ROUTINE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
IOSRAM
05-02

IOSRAM *** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou

*** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou

E 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame E6

Sequence 2541

11-NOV-1987 17:38:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 1

3-JAN-1985 16:52:18 IOSRAM.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOSRAM.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:05 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element IOSRAM.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE IOSRAM *** IOSRAM random access I/O service routines
0000 5 .IDENT /05-02/
0000 6 .LIST MEB
0000 7 .NLIST CND
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ;* COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 13 ;* BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ;*
0000 15 ;* THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ;* ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ;* INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ;* COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ;* OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ;* TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ;*
0000 22 ;* THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ;* AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ;* CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;*
0000 26 ;* DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ;* SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ;*
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 16-MAR-77
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; MODIFIED BY T.L. SOUTTER 20-FEB-78
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; ADAPTED TO DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ENVIRONMENT
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; Dave Butenhof 14-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 38 ; 02 Modified VMS V2.0 source for Supervisor environment
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; NONPAGED RANDOM ACCESS MASS STORAGE I/O RELATED ROUTINES
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ;
0000 49 ;
0000 50 $DEVDEF ;DEFINE DEVICE CHARACTERISTIC BITS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 51 $DYNDEF ;DEFINE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE CODES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 52 $IPLDEF ;DEFINE INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVELS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 53 $IRPDEF ;DEFINE IRP OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
```

	0000	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOQFL,	IRP\$L_IOQFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOQBL,	IRP\$L_IOQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_SIZE,	IRP\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_TYPE,	IRP\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_RMOD,	IRP\$B_RMOD:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_PID,	IRP\$L_PID:
00000010	000C		.BLKL	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_AST,	IRP\$L_AST:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_ASTPRM,	IRP\$L_ASTPRM:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_WIND,	IRP\$L_WIND:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_UCB,	IRP\$L_UCB:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_FUNC,	IRP\$W_FUNC:
00000022	0020		.BLKW	1
	0022	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_EFN,	IRP\$B_EFN:
00000023	0022		.BLKB	1
	0023	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_PRI,	IRP\$B_PRI:
00000024	0023		.BLKB	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOSB,	IRP\$L_IOSB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_CHAN,	IRP\$W_CHAN:
0000002A	0028		.BLKW	1
	002A	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_STS,	IRP\$W_STS:
0000002C	002A		.BLKW	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SVAPTE,	IRP\$L_SVAPTE:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_BOFF,	IRP\$W_BOFF:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1
	0032	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_BCNT,	IRP\$W_BCNT:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOST1,	IRP\$L_IOST1:
	0034	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_MEDIA,	IRP\$L_MEDIA:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_IOST2,	IRP\$L_IOST2:
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_TT_TERM,	IRP\$L_TT_TERM:
	0038	.IIF	NB,IRP\$B_CARCON,	IRP\$B_CARCON:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
0000003C	0039		.BLKB	3
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK,	IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK:
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_ABCNT,	IRP\$W_ABCNT:
	003C	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_TT_PRMT,	IRP\$W_TT_PRMT:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,IRP\$W_OBCNT,	IRP\$W_OBCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SEGVBN,	IRP\$L_SEGVBN:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_DIAGBUF,	IRP\$L_DIAGBUF:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,IRP\$L_SEQNUM,	IRP\$L_SEQNUM:

```

0000004C 0048 .BLKL 1
004C .IIF NB,IRP$L_EXTEND, IRP$L_EXTEND:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
0050 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ARB, IRP$L_ARB:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
005C .IIF NB,IRP$C_LENGTH, IRP$C_LENGTH:
005C .IIF NB,IRP$K_LENGTH, IRP$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 54 $PRDEF ;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 55 $PTEDEF ;DEFINE PAGE TABLE ENTRY FIELDS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 56 $RVTDEF ;DEFINE RVT OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 57 $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
000C .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000D .BLKB 3
0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
0014 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014 .BLKW 1
0016 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016 .BLKW 1
0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
0018 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:

```


0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1	
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:	
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:	
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:	
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:	
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:	
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:	
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:	
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ:	
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:	
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:	
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:	
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	

```

00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0058 .IIF NB,UCB$W_STS, UCB$W_STS:
0000005A 0058 .BLKW 1
005A .IIF NB,UCB$W_DEVSTS, UCB$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C 005A .BLKW 1
005C .IIF NB,UCB$L_CPID, UCB$L_CPID:
005C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DUETIM, UCB$L_DUETIM:
00000060 005C .BLKL 1
0060 .IIF NB,UCB$L_OPCNT, UCB$L_OPCNT:
00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_LOGADR, UCB$L_LOGADR:
0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVPN, UCB$L_SVPN:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
0068 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVAPTE, UCB$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C 0068 .BLKL 1
006C .IIF NB,UCB$W_BOFF, UCB$W_BOFF:
0000006E 006C .BLKW 1
006E .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCNT, UCB$W_BCNT:
00000070 006E .BLKW 1
0070 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTCNT, UCB$B_ERTCNT:
00000071 0070 .BLKB 1
0071 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTMAX, UCB$B_ERTMAX:
00000072 0071 .BLKB 1
0072 .IIF NB,UCB$W_ERRCNT, UCB$W_ERRCNT:
00000074 0072 .BLKW 1
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$C_LENGTH, UCB$C_LENGTH:
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$K_LENGTH, UCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0074 . = 0
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED, UCB$W_MB_SEED:
00000002 0000 .BLKW 1
00000074 0002 . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST, UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST, UCB$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
0090 .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
0090 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090 . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
00000075 0074 .BLKB 1
0075 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000076 0075 .BLKB 1
0076 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
00000077 0076 .BLKB 1
0077 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000078 0077 .BLKB 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:

```

```

0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
00000084 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000080 0080 .BLKL 1
00000080 0084 . = 128
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
0000008E 008C .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
0000008E 008C .BLKW 1
00000090 008E .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
00000090 008E .BLKW 1
00000092 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0090 .BLKW 1
00000094 0092 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000094 0092 .BLKW 1
00000095 0094 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0094 .BLKB 1
00000096 0095 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0095 .BLKB 1
00000098 0096 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
00000096 0098 . = 150
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
0000009C 0098 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
000000A0 009C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0 009C .BLKL 1
000000A4 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4 00A0 .BLKL 1
000000A6 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6 00A4 .BLKW 1
000000A7 00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKB 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
00000090 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
0000009D 009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
0000009D 009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
  
```

```

0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1

0000 58 .RESTORE
0000 $VADEF ;DEFINE VIRTUAL ADDRESS FIELDS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC . = 0
0000 59 .RESTORE
0000 $WCBDEF ;DEFINE WCB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC . = 0
0000 .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLFL, WCB$L_WLFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,WCB$L_WLBL, WCB$L_WLBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0008 .IIF NB,WCB$W_SIZE, WCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
000A .IIF NB,WCB$B_TYPE, WCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,WCB$B_ACCESS, WCB$B_ACCESS:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,WCB$L_PID, WCB$L_PID:
0000000E 000C .BLKB 2
000E .IIF NB,WCB$W_REFCNT, WCB$W_REFCNT:
00000010 000E .BLKW 1

```

	0010	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_ORGUCB,	WCB\$L_ORGUCB:
00000014	0010		.BLKL 1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,WCB\$W_ACON,	WCB\$W_ACON:
00000016	0014		.BLKW 1	
	0016	.IIF	NB,WCB\$W_NMAP,	WCB\$W_NMAP:
00000018	0016		.BLKW 1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_FCB,	WCB\$L_FCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL 1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_RVT,	WCB\$L_RVT:
00000020	001C		.BLKL 1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_STVBN,	WCB\$L_STVBN:
00000024	0020		.BLKL 1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,WCB\$C_MAP,	WCB\$C_MAP:
	0024	.IIF	NB,WCB\$K_MAP,	WCB\$K_MAP:
	0024	.IIF	NB,WCB\$C_LENGTH,	WCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0024	.IIF	NB,WCB\$K_LENGTH,	WCB\$K_LENGTH:
	0024	.IIF	NB,WCB\$W_P1_COUNT,	WCB\$W_P1_COUNT:
00000026	0024		.BLKW 1	
	0026	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_P1_LBN,	WCB\$L_P1_LBN:
0000002A	0026		.BLKL 1	
	002A	.IIF	NB,WCB\$W_P2_COUNT,	WCB\$W_P2_COUNT:
0000002C	002A		.BLKW 1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_P2_LBN,	WCB\$L_P2_LBN:
00000030	002C		.BLKL 1	
00000000	0030	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,WCB\$W_COUNT,	WCB\$W_COUNT:
00000002	0000		.BLKW 1	
	0002	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_LBN,	WCB\$L_LBN:
00000006	0002		.BLKL 1	
00000000	0006	. = 0		
FFFFFFFFA	0000		.BLKB -6	
	FFFA	.IIF	NB,WCB\$W_PREVCOUNT,	WCB\$W_PREVCOUNT:
FFFFFFFFC	FFFA		.BLKW 1	
	FFFC	.IIF	NB,WCB\$L_PREVLBN,	WCB\$L_PREVLBN:
00000000	FFFC		.BLKL 1	
	0000	.RESTORE		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 IOSRAM *** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame M6 Sequence 2549
IOSRAM *** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou 11-NOV-1987 17:38:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 9
05-02 3-JAN-1985 16:52:18 IOSRAM.MAR;1 (1)

00000000 64 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
0000 65

```

0000 67 .SBTTL APPLY ECC CORRECTION
0000 68 ;+
0000 69 ; IOC$APPLYECC - APPLY ECC CORRECTION
0000 70 ;
0000 71 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO APPLY AN ECC CORRECTION TO DATA THAT HAS BEEN
0000 72 ; TRANSFERED INTO MEMORY FROM A DISK DEVICE.
0000 73 ;
0000 74 ; INPUTS:
0000 75 ;
0000 76 ; R0 = NUMBER OF BYTES OF DATA THAT WERE TRANSFERED UP TO, BUT NOT
0000 77 ; INCLUDING, BLOCK TO BE CORRECTED (MUST BE A MULTIPLE OF 512
0000 78 ; BYTES).
0000 79 ; R5 = DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS.
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ; UCB$W_BCNT(R5) = LENGTH OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
0000 82 ; UCB$W_EC1(R5) = STARTING BIT NUMBER OF ERROR BURST.
0000 83 ; UCB$W_EC2(R5) = EXCLUSIVE OR CORRECTION PATTERN.
0000 84 ; UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5) = SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF PAGE TABLE THAT MAPS
0000 85 ; THE TRANSFER.
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 88 ;
0000 89 ; THE CORRECTION PATTERN IS EXCLUSIVE OR'ED WITH THE DATA IN MEMORY
0000 90 ; PROVIDING THE NECESSARY CORRECTION.
0000 91 ;
0000 92 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0000 93 ; -
0000 94
0000 95 IOC$APPLYECC::
0000 96 PUSH R3,R4 ;APPLY ECC CORRECTION
0000 97 MOVZWL UCB$W_EC1(R5),R2 ;SAVE REGISTERS
0000 98 DECL R2 ;GET STARTING BIT NUMBER OF ERROR BURST
0000 99 BICB3 #^XF8,R2,R1 ;CONVERT TO RELATIVE BIT NUMBER
0000 100 DIVL #8,R2 ;ISOLATE PATTERN SHIFT COUNT
0000 101 ADDL R0,R2 ;CALCULATE RELATIVE BYTE OFFSET IN BLOCK
0000 102 MOVZWL UCB$W_EC2(R5),R0 ;CALCULATE RELATIVE OFFSET IN BUFFER
0000 103 ASHL R1,R0,R0 ;GET EXCLUSIVE OR CORRECTION PATTERN
0000 104 MOVL #3,R4 ;SHIFT PATTERN TO PROPER POSITION
0000 105 10$: CMPW R2,UCB$W_BCNT(R5) ;SET LOOP COUNT
0000 106 BGEQU 40$ ;BYTE OFFSET WITHIN RANGE?
0000 107 MOVZWL UCB$W_BOFF(R5),R1 ;IF GEQU NO
0000 108 ADDL R2,R1 ;GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
0000 109 ASHL #-VA$$_BYTE,R1,R1 ;CALCULATE BYTE OFFSET OF TRANSFER PTE
0000 110 MOVL @UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5)[R1],R3 ;CALCULATE LONGWORD OFFSET TO TRANSFER PTE
0000 111 BLSS 20$ ;GET TRANSFER PTE
0000 112 BSBW IOC$PTETOPFN ;IF LSS VALID PTE
0000 113 20$: MULL3 #4,UCB$L_SVPN(R5),R1 ;CONVERT TO VALID PTE
0000 114 INSV R3,#PTE$V_PFN,- ;CALCULATE BYTE OFFSET TO SYSTEM PTE
0000 115 #PTE$$_PFN,@MMG$GL_SPTBASE[R1] ;MOVE TRANSFER PTE INTO SYSTEM PAGE TABLE
0000 116 ASHL #VA$$_BYTE-2,R1,R1 ;CONVERT SVPN TO SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS
0000 117 BBSS #VA$V_SYSTEM,R1,30$ ;SET SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS BIT
0000 118 30$: INVALID R1 ;INVALIDATE TRANSLATION BUFFER
0000 119 MTPR R1,S^#PR$_TBIS
0000 120 ADDL3 UCB$W_BOFF(R5),R2,R3 ;CALCULATE BYTE OFFSET IN BLOCK
0000 121 INSV R3,#VA$V_BYTE,#VA$$_BYTE ;INSERT BYTE OFFSET IN BLOCK
0000 122 XORB R0,(R1) ;CORRECT MEMORY BYTE
0000 123 ASHL #-8,R0,R0 ;SHIFT NEXT CORRECTION BYTE INTO PLACE

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 APPLY ECC CORRECTION
IOSRAM
05-02

*** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou
APPLY ECC CORRECTION

B 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame B7

Sequence 2551

11-NOV-1987 17:38:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11
(1)

3-JAN-1985 16:52:18 IOSRAM.MAR;1

	52	D6	0068	123	INCL	R2	;UPDATE OFFSET IN BUFFER
B3	54	F5	006A	124	SOBCTR	R4,10\$	;ANY MORE CORRECTIONS TO MAKE?
	18	BA	006D	125 40\$:	POPR	#^M<R3,R4>	;RESTORE REGISTERS
SA AS	01	A8	006F	126	BISH	#UCB\$M_ECC,UCB\$W_DEVSTS(R5)	;SET ECC CORRECTION MADE
		05	0073	127	RSB		;


```

0074 129 .SBTTL CONVERT LOGICAL BLOCK TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS
0074 130 ;+
0074 131 ; IOC$CVTLOGPHY - CONVERT LOGICAL BLOCK TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS
0074 132 ;
0074 133 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CONDITIONALLY CONVERT A LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0074 134 ; TO A PHYSICAL DISK ADDRESS AND STORE THE RESULT IN THE I/O PACKET.
0074 135 ;
0074 136 ; INPUTS:
0074 137 ;
0074 138 ; R0 = LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER TO BE CONVERTED.
0074 139 ; R3 = I/O PACKET ADDRESS.
0074 140 ; R5 = DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS.
0074 141 ;
0074 142 ; OUTPUTS:
0074 143 ;
0074 144 ; IF UCB$V_NOCNVRT IS CLEAR IN UCB$W_DEVSTS, THE LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER
0074 145 ; IS CONVERTED TO A PHYSICAL DISK ADDRESS USING THE DISK GEOMETRY PARA-
0074 146 ; METERS IN THE UCB. THE RESULT IS STORED IN THE MEDIA ADDRESS LONGWORD
0074 147 ; OF THE I/O PACKET.
0074 148 ;
0074 149 ; IF UCB$V_NOCNVRT IS SET, THE BLOCK NUMBER IS STORED IN THE MEDIA ADDRESS
0074 150 ; LONGWORD WITHOUT CONVERSION.
0074 151 ;
0074 152 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0074 153 ; -
0074 154
0074 155 IOC$CVTLOGPHY:: ;CONVERT LOGICAL BLOCK TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS
0074 156 MOVL R0,IRP$L_MEDIA(R3) ;ASSUME NO CONVERSION
0078 157 BBS #UCB$V_NOCNVRT,UCB$W_DEVSTS(R5),10$ ;BYPASS CONVERSION IF SET
007D 158 MOVZBL UCB$L_DEVDEPEND(R5),R2 ;GET NUMBER OF SECTORS PER TRACK
0081 159 CLRL R1 ;CLEAR HIGH PART OF DIVIDEND
0083 160 EDIV R2,R0,R0,IRP$L_MEDIA(R3) ;CALCULATE SECTOR NUMBER AND STORE
0089 161 MOVZBL UCB$L_DEVDEPEND+1(R5),R2 ;GET NUMBER OF TRACKS PER CYLINDER
008D 162 EDIV R2,R0,R0,R1 ;CALCULATE TRACK AND CYLINDER
0092 163 MOVBL R1,IRP$L_MEDIA+1(R3) ;STORE TRACK NUMBER
0096 164 MOVBL R0,IRP$L_MEDIA+2(R3) ;STORE CYLINDER NUMBER
009A 165 10$: RSB ;

```

34 A3 50 D0 1D 5A A5 02 E0 52 3C A5 9A 51 D4 34 A3 50 50 52 7B 52 3D A5 9A 51 50 50 52 7B 35 A3 51 90 36 A3 50 B0 05 009A	0074 156 0078 157 007D 158 0081 159 0083 160 0089 161 008D 162 0092 163 0096 164 009A 165
--	--

```

009B 167 .SBTTL MAP VIRTUAL TO LOGICAL BLOCK
009B 168 ;+
009B 169 ; IOC$MAPVBLK - MAP VIRTUAL TO LOGICAL BLOCK
009B 170 ;
009B 171 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO MAP A VIRTUAL BLOCK TO A LOGICAL BLOCK USING A
009B 172 ; MAPPING WINDOW.
009B 173 ;
009B 174 ; INPUTS:
009B 175 ;
009B 176 ; R0 = VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER.
009B 177 ; R1 = NUMBER OF BYTES TO MAP.
009B 178 ; R2 = ADDRESS OF WINDOW MAPPING BLOCK.
009B 179 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
009B 180 ;
009B 181 ; OUTPUTS:
009B 182 ;
009B 183 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES A TOTAL MAPPING FAILURE.
009B 184 ;
009B 185 ; R2 = NUMBER OF UNMAPPED BYTES.
009B 186 ;
009B 187 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES PARTIAL MAP WITH:
009B 188 ;
009B 189 ; R1 = LOGICAL BLOCK NUMBER OF FIRST BLOCK.
009B 190 ; R2 = NUMBER OF UNMAPPED BYTES.
009B 191 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT (POSSIBLY MODIFIED).
009B 192 ;
009B 193 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
009B 194 ; -
009B 195
009B 196 IOC$MAPVBLK:: ;MAP VIRTUAL TO LOGICAL BLOCK
12 0A A2 91 009B 197 CMPB WCB$B_TYPE(R2),#DYN$C_WCB ;SEE IF THIS IS REALLY A WINDOW
77 12 009F 198 BNEQ 110$ ;IF NEQ NO
00A1 199 10$: DSBINT UCB$B_FIPL(R5) ;SYNCHRONIZE ACCESS TO SYSTEM DATABASE
7E 12 DB 00A1 MFPR S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
12 0B A5 DA 00A4 MTPR UCB$B_FIPL(R5),S^#PR$_IPL
1A BB 00A8 200 PUSHR #^M<R1,R3,R4> ;SAVE REGISTERS
53 16 A2 3C 00AA 201 MOVZWL WCB$M_NMAP(R2),R3 ;GET COUNT OF RETRIEVAL POINTERS
1B 13 00AE 202 BEQL 30$ ;BRANCH IF EMPTY WINDOW
54 20 A2 DE 00B0 203 MOVAL WCB$L_STVBN(R2),R4 ;POINT TO STARTING VBN
50 84 C2 00B4 204 SUBL (R4)+,R0 ;SUBTRACT STARTING VBN FROM DESIRED
13 34 A5 05 E0 00B7 205 BBS #DEV$V_SQD,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),40$ ;IF SET, SEQUENTIAL DEVICE
0D 1F 00BC 206 BLSSU 30$ ;BRANCH IF VBN PRECEDES WINDOW
00BE 207
00BE 208 ;
00BE 209 ; SCAN THE WINDOW, SUBTRACTING THE COUNT FIELD OF EACH POINTER FROM THE
00BE 210 ; CURRENT RELATIVE BLOCK NUMBER.
00BE 211 ;
00BE 212
51 84 3C 00BE 213 20$: MOVZWL (R4)+,R1 ;GET COUNT FIELD OF RETRIEVAL POINTER
50 51 C2 00C1 214 SUBL R1,R0 ;SUBTRACT FROM RELATIVE BLOCK NUMBER
0E 1F 00C4 215 BLSSU 50$ ;BRANCH IF VBN LOCATED IN THIS POINTER
84 D5 00C6 216 TSTL (R4)+ ;SKIP LBN FIELD OF POINTER
F3 53 F5 00C8 217 SOBCTR R3,20$ ;LOOP THRU WINDOW
50 D4 00CB 218 30$: CLRL R0 ;VBN IS BEYOND WINDOW
43 11 00CD 219 BRB 100$ ;RETURN FAILURE
00CF 220
00CF 221 ;

```

```

00CF 222 ; DEVICE IS A SEQUENTIAL DEVICE. FIRST MAPPING POINTER CONTAINS THE UCB ADDRESS
00CF 223 ; OF THE CURRENT VOLUME THAT IS BEING PROCESSED. ALL BYTES ALWAYS MAP.
00CF 224 ;
00CF 225 ;
55 64 D0 00CF 226 40$: MOVL (R4),R5 ;GET CURRENT VOLUME UCB ADDRESS
35 11 00D2 227 BRB 80$ ;
00D4 228 ;
00D4 229 ;
00D4 230 ; FOUND THE RETRIEVAL POINTER CONTAINING THE STARTING VBN. R0 NOW
00D4 231 ; CONTAINS A NEGATIVE VALUE WHICH IS THE NUMBER OF BLOCKS BETWEEN
00D4 232 ; THE STARTING VBN AND THE END OF THE POINTER.
00D4 233 ;
00D4 234 ;
51 50 DD 00D4 235 50$: PUSHL R0 ;SAVE # BLOCKS MAPPED PAST START VBN
84 C0 00D6 236 ADDL (R4)+,R1 ;FIRST LBN BEYOND THIS POINTER
50 51 C0 00D9 237 ADDL R1,R0 ;COMPUTE STARTING LBN
00DC 238 ;
00DC 239 ;
00DC 240 ; IF THE NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER IS CONTIGUOUS WITH THE ONE FOUND, ADD
00DC 241 ; IN ITS COUNT TO HANDLE THE CASE WHERE A TRANSFER SPANS TWO POINTERS.
00DC 242 ; NOTE THAT THE GREATEST NUMBER OF CONTIGUOUS POINTERS A TRANSFER CAN
00DC 243 ; SPAN IS TWO.
00DC 244 ;
00DC 245 ;
53 D7 00DC 246 DECL R3 ;SEE IF THERE IS ANOTHER POINTER
08 15 00DE 247 BLEQ 60$ ;BRANCH IF NONE
53 84 3C 00E0 248 MOVZWL (R4)+,R3 ;GET COUNT OF NEXT RETRIEVAL POINTER
64 51 D1 00E3 249 CMPL R1,(R4) ;SEE IF THE NEXT POINTER IS CONTIGUOUS
03 12 00E6 250 BNEQ 60$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
6E 53 C2 00E8 251 SUBL R3,(SP) ;ADD TO # BLOCKS MAPPED (NEGATIVE)
00EB 252 ;
00EB 253 ;
00EB 254 ; EXTRACT THE LBN AND RVN COMPONENTS OF THE STARTING "LBN" AND SWITCH
00EB 255 ; TO THE RIGHT UCB IF THIS IS A MULTI-VOLUME SET.
00EB 256 ;
00EB 257 ;
51 50 18 00 51 50 18 00 EF 00EB 258 60$: EXTZV #0,#24,R0,R1 ;EXTRACT LBN PART
50 50 08 18 EF 00F0 259 EXTZV #24,#8,R0,R0 ;EXTRACT RVN
09 13 00F5 260 BEQL 70$ ;BRANCH IF NOT VOLUME SET
52 1C A2 D0 00F7 261 MOVL MCB$L_RVT(R2),R2 ;GET RELATIVE VOLUME TABLE ADDR
55 40 A240 D0 00FB 262 MOVL RVT$L_UCBLST-4(R2)(R0),R5 ;GET THE RIGHT UCB ADDRESS
0100 263 ;
0100 264 ;
0100 265 ; SEE IF THE ENTIRE TRANSFER IS MAPPED CONTIGUOUSLY.
0100 266 ;
0100 267 ;
6E 6E 09 78 0100 268 70$: ASHL #9,(SP),(SP) ;CONVERT TO # BYTES MAPPED
6E 8E C0 0104 269 ADDL (SP)+,(SP) ;SUBTRACT FROM BYTES DESIRED
02 18 0107 270 BGEQ 90$ ;BRANCH IF NOT TOTAL MAP
6E D4 0109 271 80$: CLRL (SP) ;ZERO INDICATES COMPLETE MAP
50 00000000'8F D0 010B 272 90$: MOVL #SS$,NORMAL,R0 ;INDICATE SUCCESS
1C BA 0112 273 100$: POPR #A<R2,R3,R4> ;RESTORE REGISTERS
12 8E DA 0114 274 ENBINT ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
05 0117 275 RSB ;
00000000'9F 16 0118 276 110$: BUG_CHECK STRNOTUCB,FATAL ;STRUCTURE IS NOT A WINDOW BLOCK
JSB #BUG$CHECK

```



```

012E 278 .SBTTL UPDATE TRANSFER PARAMETERS
012E 279 ;+
012E 280 ; IOC$UPDATRANSF - UPDATE TRANSFER PARAMETERS
012E 281 ;
012E 282 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO UPDATE THE TRANSFER PARAMETERS AFTER A DISK ERROR
012E 283 ; HAS BEEN DISCOVERED BUT GOOD DATA WAS TRANSFERED.
012E 284 ;
012E 285 ; INPUTS:
012E 286 ;
012E 287 ; R0 = NUMBER OF BYTES OF DATA THAT WERE TRANSFERED (MUST BE A MULTIPLE
012E 288 ; OF 512 BYTES).
012E 289 ; R5 = DEVICE UNIT UCB ADDRESS.
012E 290 ;
012E 291 ; UCB$W_BCNT(R5) = LENGTH OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
012E 292 ; UCB$W_DA(R5) = CURRENT SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESS.
012E 293 ; UCB$W_DC(R5) = CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS.
012E 294 ; UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5) = SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF PAGE TABLE THAT MAPS
012E 295 ; THE TRANSFER.
012E 296 ;
012E 297 ; OUTPUTS:
012E 298 ;
012E 299 ; THE NUMBER OF BYTES REMAINING TO BE TRANSFERED, THE SYSTEM VIRTUAL
012E 300 ; ADDRESS OF THE NEXT PTE, AND THE CURRENT DISK ADDRESS OF THE TRANSFER
012E 301 ; ARE UPDATED.
012E 302 ;
012E 303 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
012E 304 ; -
012E 305
012E 306 IOC$UPDATRANSF::
012E 307 SUBW R0,UCB$W_BCNT(R5) ;UPDATE TRANSFER PARAMETERS
012E 308 ASHL #7,R0,R0 ;CALCULATE REMAINING BYTES TO TRANSFER
012E 309 ADDL R0,UCB$L_SVAPTE(R5) ;CALCULATE PTE LONGWORDS TO SKIP OVER
012E 310 DIVL #4,R0 ;UPDATE SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF NEXT PTE
012E 311 ADDB R0,UCB$W_DA(R5) ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF SECTORS TRANSFERED
012E 312 ;UPDATE SECTOR ADDRESS
012E 313 ;
012E 314 ; RIPPLE CARRY FROM SECTOR TO TRACK AND FROM TRACK TO CYLINDER
012E 315 ;
012E 316
012E 317 10$: CMPB UCB$L_DEVDEPEND(R5),UCB$W_DA(R5) ;SECTOR OVERFLOW?
012E 318 BGTRU 20$ ;IF GTRU NO
012E 319 SUBB UCB$L_DEVDEPEND(R5),UCB$W_DA(R5) ;SUBTRACT OUT A TRACK
012E 320 INCB UCB$W_DA+1(R5) ;INCREMENT TRACK ADDRESS
012E 321 CMPB UCB$L_DEVDEPEND+1(R5),UCB$W_DA+1(R5) ;TRACK OVERFLOW?
012E 322 BGTRU 10$ ;IF GTRU NO
012E 323 SUBB UCB$L_DEVDEPEND+1(R5),UCB$W_DA+1(R5) ;SUBTRACT OUT A CYLINDER
012E 324 INCB UCB$W_DC(R5) ;UPDATE CYLINDER ADDRESS
012E 325 BRB 10$
012E 326 20$: RSB

```

50	6E	A5	50	A2	012E	307	SUBW	R0,UCB\$W_BCNT(R5)		
	50	F9	8F	78	0132	308	ASHL	#7,R0,R0		
	68	A5	50	C0	0137	309	ADDL	R0,UCB\$L_SVAPTE(R5)		
		50	04	C6	013B	310	DIVL	#4,R0		
008C	C5	50	80	013E	311	ADDB	R0,UCB\$W_DA(R5)			
				0143	312					
				0143	313					
				0143	314					
				0143	315					
				0143	316					
008C	C5	3C	A5	91	0143	317	10\$: CMPB	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND(R5),UCB\$W_DA(R5)		
			1E	1A	0149	318	BGTRU	20\$		
008C	C5	3C	A5	82	014B	319	SUBB	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND(R5),UCB\$W_DA(R5)		
	008D	C5	96	0151	320		INCB	UCB\$W_DA+1(R5)		
008D	C5	3D	A5	91	0155	321	CMPB	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND+1(R5),UCB\$W_DA+1(R5)		
			E6	1A	015B	322	BGTRU	10\$		
008D	C5	3D	A5	82	015D	323	SUBB	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND+1(R5),UCB\$W_DA+1(R5)		
	008E	C5	B6	0163	324		INCB	UCB\$W_DC(R5)		
			DA	11	0167	325	BRB	10\$		
				05	0169	326	20\$: RSB			

```

016A 328 .SBTTL SENSE DISK'S SIZE FDT ROUTINE
016A 329 ;*
016A 330 ; IOC$SENSEDISK - SENSE DISK'S SIZE FDT ROUTINE
016A 331 ;
016A 332 ; THIS ROUTINE IS THE STANDARD SENSEMODE/SENSECHAR FDT ROUTINE FOR
016A 333 ; DISK DEVICES. IT OBTAINS THE DISK'S SIZE, IN LOGICAL BLOCKS, FROM THE
016A 334 ; UCB (UCB$L_MAXBLOCK) AND IMMEDIATELY COMPLETES THE I/O REQUEST WITH
016A 335 ; THE SECOND LONGWORD OF THE FINAL I/O STATUS EQUAL TO THE DISK'S SIZE.
016A 336 ;
016A 337 ; INPUTS:
016A 338 ;
016A 339 ; R0 = SCRATCH.
016A 340 ; R1 = SCRATCH.
016A 341 ; R2 = SCRATCH.
016A 342 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
016A 343 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
016A 344 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS.
016A 345 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
016A 346 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER.
016A 347 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS.
016A 348 ; R9 = SCRATCH.
016A 349 ; R10 = SCRATCH.
016A 350 ; R11 = SCRATCH.
016A 351 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER.
016A 352 ;
016A 353 ; OUTPUTS:
016A 354 ;
016A 355 ; THE DISK'S SIZE, IN LOGICAL BLOCKS, IS OBTAINED FROM THE UCB
016A 356 ; AND THE I/O IS COMPLETED WITH THE SECOND I/O STATUS LONGWORD
016A 357 ; EQUAL TO THE DISK'S SIZE.
016A 358 ; -
016A 359 ;
016A 360 IOC$SENSEDISK:: ;SENSE DISK'S SIZE
51 0084 C5 D0 016A 361 MOVL UCB$L_MAXBLOCK(R5),R1 ;GET DISK'S SIZE IN LOGICAL BLOCKS
50 00' 3C 016F 362 MOVZWL S^#SS$ _NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS
FE8B' 31 0172 363 BRW EXE$FINISHIO ;FINISH I/O OPERATION
0175 364
0175 365 .END

```

BUG\$CHECK	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
DEV\$V_SQD	= 00000005	D		UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
DYN\$C_WCB	= 00000012	D		UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
EXE\$FINISHIO	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
IOC\$APPLYECC	00000000	RG D	02	UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
IOC\$CVTLOGPHY	00000074	RG D	02	UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
IOC\$MAPVBLK	0000009B	RG D	02	UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
IOC\$PTETOPFN	*****	X	02	UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
IOC\$SENSEDISK	0000016A	RG D	02	UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
IOC\$UPDATRANSF	0000012E	RG D	02	UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
IRP\$B_CARCON	00000038	D		UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
IRP\$B_EFN	00000022	D		UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	UCB\$L_OPENT	00000060	D
IRP\$B_PRI	00000023	D		UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
IRP\$B_RMOD	0000000B	D		UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
IRP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C	D		UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
IRP\$K_LENGTH	0000005C	D		UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
IRP\$L_ARB	00000050	D		UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	UCB\$L_SVPM	00000064	D
IRP\$L_AST	00000010	D		UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
IRP\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D		UCB\$B_TT_DEFFF	000000A2	D	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
IRP\$L_DIAGBUF	00000044	D		UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
IRP\$L_EXTEND	0000004C	D		UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D	UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
IRP\$L_IOQBL	00000004	D		UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	UCB\$M_ECC	= 00000001	D
IRP\$L_IOQFL	00000000	D		UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	UCB\$T_PARTNER	= 0000000C	D
IRP\$L_IOSB	00000024	D		UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCB\$V_NOCNVRT	= 00000002	D
IRP\$L_IOST1	00000034	D		UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	UCB\$M_BCNT	= 0000006E	D
IRP\$L_IOST2	00000038	D		UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$M_BCR	= 00000096	D
IRP\$L_MEDIA	00000034	D		UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$M_BOFF	= 0000006C	D
IRP\$L_PID	0000000C	D		UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$M_BUFQUO	= 00000018	D
IRP\$L_SEGVBN	00000040	D		UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$M_BYTESTOGO	= 0000003E	D
IRP\$L_SEQNUM	00000048	D		UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$M_CHARGE	= 0000004A	D
IRP\$L_SVAPTE	0000002C	D		UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$M_CYLINDERS	= 0000003E	D
IRP\$L_TT_TERM	00000038	D		UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	UCB\$M_DA	= 0000008C	D
IRP\$L_UCB	0000001C	D		UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D	UCB\$M_DC	= 0000008E	D
IRP\$L_WIND	00000018	D		UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	UCB\$M_DEVBUFSIZ	= 0000003A	D
IRP\$Q_NT_PRIVMSK	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	UCB\$M_DEVSTS	= 0000005A	D
IRP\$W_ABCNT	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$M_DIRSEQ	= 00000088	D
IRP\$W_BCNT	00000032	D		UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$M_DSTADDR	= 00000018	D
IRP\$W_BOFF	00000030	D		UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$M_DX_BCR	= 000000A4	D
IRP\$W_CHAN	00000028	D		UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$M_EC1	= 00000090	D
IRP\$W_FUNC	00000020	D		UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$M_EC2	= 00000092	D
IRP\$W_OBCNT	0000003E	D		UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$M_ERRCNT	= 00000072	D
IRP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$M_FUNC	= 0000007E	D
IRP\$W_STS	0000002A	D		UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$M_MB_SEED	= 00000000	D
IRP\$W_TT_PRMT	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$M_MSCCNT	= 00000016	D
MHC\$GL_SPTBASE	*****	X	02	UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$M_MSCMAX	= 00000014	D
PR\$_IPL	= 00000012	D		UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$M_NT_CHAN	= 0000007C	D
PR\$_TBIS	= 0000003A	D		UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$M_OFFSET	= 0000008A	D
PTE\$S_PFN	= 00000015	D		UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$M_REFC	= 00000050	D
PTE\$V_PFN	= 00000000	D		UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$M_SIZE	= 00000008	D
RVT\$L_UCBLST	= 00000044	D		UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$M_SRCADDR	= 0000001A	D
SIZ...	= 00000001	D		UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$M_STS	= 00000058	D
SS\$_NORMAL	*****	X	02	UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$M_TT_DESIZE	= 000000A5	D
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D		UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D	UCB\$M_UNIT	= 00000048	D
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D		UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D	UCB\$M_VPROT	= 0000001A	D
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D		UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D	VA\$S_BYTE	= 00000009	D
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D		UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D	VA\$V_BYTE	= 00000000	D

```

*** IOSRAM random access I/O service routine
11-NOV-1987 17:38:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 19
3-JAN-1985 16:52:18 IOSRAM.MAR:1 (1)

```

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	00000175 (373.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		276 (1)
DEV\$V_SQD	=00000005		#-205 (1)
DYN\$C_WCB	=00000012		#-197 (1)
EXE\$FINISHIO	00000000-XR		#-363 (1)
IOC\$APPLYECC	00000000-R	95 (1)	
IOC\$CVTLOGPHY	00000074-R	155 (1)	
IOC\$MAPVBLK	0000009B-R	196 (1)	
IOC\$PTETOPFM	00000000-XR		#-112 (1)
IOC\$SENSEDISK	0000016A-R	360 (1)	
IOC\$UPDATRANSF	0000012E-R	306 (1)	
IRP\$L_MEDIA	00000034		#-156 (1) #-160 (1) #-163 (1) #-164 (1)
MMG\$GL_SPTBASE	00000000-XR		115 (1)
PR\$L_IPL	=00000012		#-199 (1) #-274 (1)
PR\$L_TBIS	=0000003A		#-118 (1)
PTE\$S_PFN	=00000015		#-115 (1)
PTE\$V_PFN	=00000000		#-114 (1)
RVT\$L_UCBLST	=00000044		#-262 (1)
SS\$L_NORMAL	00000000-XR		#-272 (1) #-362 (1)
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B		#-199 (1)
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034		205 (1)
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C		#-158 (1) #-161 (1) #-317 (1) #-319 (1) #-321 (1)
			#-323 (1)
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084		#-361 (1)
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068		#-110 (1) #-309 (1)
UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064		#-113 (1)
UCB\$M_ECC	=00000001		#-126 (1)
UCB\$V_WOCONVRT	=00000002		#-157 (1)
UCB\$M_BCNT	0000006E		#-105 (1) #-307 (1)
UCB\$M_BOFF	0000006C		#-107 (1) #-119 (1)
UCB\$M_DA	0000008C		#-311 (1) #-317 (1) #-319 (1) #-320 (1) #-321 (1)
			#-323 (1)
UCB\$M_DC	0000008E		#-324 (1)
UCB\$M_DEVSTS	0000005A		#-126 (1) 157 (1)
UCB\$M_EC1	00000090		#-97 (1)
UCB\$M_EC2	00000092		#-102 (1)
VA\$S_BYTE	=00000009		#-109 (1) #-116 (1) #-120 (1)
VA\$V_BYTE	=00000000		#-120 (1)
VA\$V_SYSTEM	=0000001F		#-117 (1)
WCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A		#-197 (1)
WCB\$L_RVT	0000001C		#-261 (1)
WCB\$L_STVBN	00000020		203 (1)
WCB\$M_NMAP	00000016		#-201 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
IOSRAM
Cross reference

*** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou

L 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame L7

Sequence 2561

11-NOV-1987 17:38:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

3-JAN-1985 16:52:18

IOSRAM.MAR;1

(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEFINI	1	50 (1)	50 (1) 51 (1) 52 (1) 53 (1) 54 (1)
			55 (1) 56 (1) 57 (1) 58 (1) 59 (1)
\$DEVDEF	1	50 (1)	50 (1)
\$DYNDEF	2	51 (1)	51 (1)
\$IPLDEF	1	52 (1)	52 (1)
\$IRPDEF	4	53 (1)	53 (1)
\$PRDEF	5	54 (1)	54 (1)
\$PTEDEF	3	55 (1)	55 (1)
\$RVTDEF	1	56 (1)	56 (1)
\$UCBDEF	10	57 (1)	57 (1)
\$VADEF	1	58 (1)	58 (1)
\$WCBDEF	3	59 (1)	59 (1)
BUG_CHECK	1	276 (1)	276 (1)
DSBINT	1	199 (1)	199 (1)
ENBINT	1	274 (1)	274 (1)
INVALID	1	118 (1)	118 (1)

```

◆-----◆
! Opcode Cross Reference !
◆-----◆

```

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDB	0080	311 (1)
ADDL	00C0	101 (1) 108 (1) 236 (1) 237 (1) 269 (1) 309 (1)
ADDL3	00C1	119 (1)
ASHL	0078	103 (1) 109 (1) 116 (1) 122 (1) 268 (1) 308 (1)
BBS	00E0	157 (1) 205 (1)
BBSS	00E2	117 (1)
BEQL	0013	202 (1) 260 (1)
BGEQ	0018	270 (1)
BGEQU	001E	106 (1)
BGTRU	001A	318 (1) 322 (1)
BICB3	008B	99 (1)
BISW	00A8	126 (1)
BLEQ	0015	247 (1)
BLSS	0019	111 (1)
BLSSU	001F	206 (1) 215 (1)
BNEQ	0012	198 (1) 250 (1)
BRB	0011	219 (1) 227 (1) 325 (1)
BRW	0031	363 (1)
BSBW	0030	112 (1)
CLRL	00D4	159 (1) 218 (1) 271 (1)
CMPB	0091	197 (1) 317 (1) 321 (1)
CMPL	00D1	249 (1)
CMPW	00B1	105 (1)
DECL	00D7	246 (1) 98 (1)
DIVL	00C6	100 (1) 310 (1)
EDIV	007B	160 (1) 162 (1)
EXTZV	00EF	258 (1) 259 (1)
INCB	0096	320 (1)
INCL	00D6	123 (1)
INCW	00B6	324 (1)
INSV	00F0	114 (1) 120 (1)
JSB	0016	276 (1)
MFPR	00DB	199 (1)
MOVAL	00DE	203 (1)
MOVB	0090	163 (1)
MOVL	00D0	104 (1) 110 (1) 156 (1) 226 (1) 261 (1) 262 (1) 272 (1)
		361 (1)
MOVW	00B0	164 (1)
MOVZBL	009A	158 (1) 161 (1)
MOVZWL	003C	102 (1) 107 (1) 201 (1) 213 (1) 248 (1) 362 (1) 97 (1)
MTPR	00DA	118 (1) 199 (1) 274 (1)
MULL3	00C5	113 (1)
POPR	00BA	125 (1) 273 (1)
PUSHL	00DD	235 (1)
PUSHR	00BB	200 (1) 96 (1)
RSB	0005	127 (1) 165 (1) 275 (1) 326 (1)
SOBGTR	00F5	124 (1) 217 (1)
SUBB	0082	319 (1) 323 (1)
SUBL	00C2	204 (1) 214 (1) 251 (1)
SUBW	00A2	307 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

IOSRAM

Cross reference

*** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou

N 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame N7

Sequence 2563

11-NOV-1987 17:38:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23

3-JAN-1985 16:52:18

IOSRAM.MAR;1

(1)

TSTL

00D5

216

(1)

XORB

008C

121

(1)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
.ASCIC	276	(1)														
.END	365	(1)														
.ENDC	118	(1)	199	(1)	274	(1)										
.ENDM	118	(1)	199	(1)	274	(1)	276	(1)	50	(1)	51	(1)	52	(1)	53	(1)
	54	(1)	55	(1)	56	(1)	57	(1)	58	(1)	59	(1)				
.IDENT	5	(1)														
.IF	118	(1)	199	(1)	274	(1)										
.IFF	118	(1)	199	(1)	274	(1)										
.LIST	48	(1)	6	(1)	61	(1)	62	(1)								
.NLIST	46	(1)	47	(1)	60	(1)	7	(1)								
.NOCROSS	50	(1)	51	(1)	52	(1)	53	(1)	54	(1)	55	(1)	56	(1)	57	(1)
	58	(1)	59	(1)												
.PAGE	128	(1)	166	(1)	277	(1)	327	(1)	63	(1)	66	(1)				
.PSECT	64	(1)														
.RESTORE	50	(1)	51	(1)	52	(1)	53	(1)	54	(1)	55	(1)	56	(1)	57	(1)
	58	(1)	59	(1)												
.SAVE	50	(1)	51	(1)	52	(1)	53	(1)	54	(1)	55	(1)	56	(1)	57	(1)
	58	(1)	59	(1)												
.SBTTL	129	(1)	167	(1)	278	(1)	328	(1)	67	(1)						
.TITLE	4	(1)														

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R0	30	#-101	(1)	#-102	(1)	#-103	(1)	#-121	(1)	#-122	(1)	#-156	(1)
		#-160	(1)	#-162	(1)	#-164	(1)	#-204	(1)	#-214	(1)	#-218	(1)
		#-235	(1)	#-237	(1)	258	(1)	259	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-272	(1)
		#-307	(1)	#-308	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-310	(1)	#-311	(1)	#-362	(1)
R1	26	#-103	(1)	#-107	(1)	#-108	(1)	#-109	(1)	#-110	(1)	#-113	(1)
		115	(1)	#-116	(1)	117	(1)	#-118	(1)	120	(1)	#-121	(1)
		#-159	(1)	#-162	(1)	#-163	(1)	#-200	(1)	#-213	(1)	#-214	(1)
		#-236	(1)	#-237	(1)	#-249	(1)	#-258	(1)	#-361	(1)	#-99	(1)
R2	20	#-100	(1)	#-101	(1)	#-105	(1)	#-108	(1)	#-119	(1)	#-123	(1)
		#-158	(1)	#-160	(1)	#-161	(1)	#-162	(1)	#-197	(1)	#-201	(1)
		203	(1)	#-261	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-273	(1)	#-97	(1)	#-98	(1)
		#-99	(1)										
R3	17	#-110	(1)	#-114	(1)	#-119	(1)	#-120	(1)	#-125	(1)	#-156	(1)
		#-160	(1)	#-163	(1)	#-164	(1)	#-200	(1)	#-201	(1)	#-217	(1)
		#-246	(1)	#-248	(1)	#-251	(1)	#-273	(1)	#-96	(1)		
R4	14	#-104	(1)	#-124	(1)	#-125	(1)	#-200	(1)	#-203	(1)	#-204	(1)
		#-213	(1)	#-216	(1)	#-226	(1)	#-236	(1)	#-248	(1)	#-249	(1)
		#-273	(1)	#-96	(1)								
R5	29	#-102	(1)	#-105	(1)	#-107	(1)	#-110	(1)	#-113	(1)	#-119	(1)
		#-126	(1)	157	(1)	#-158	(1)	#-161	(1)	#-199	(1)	205	(1)
		#-226	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-307	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-311	(1)	#-317	(1)
		#-319	(1)	#-320	(1)	#-321	(1)	#-323	(1)	#-324	(1)	#-361	(1)
		#-97	(1)										
SP	8	#-199	(1)	#-251	(1)	#-268	(1)	#-269	(1)	#-271	(1)	#-274	(1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	24	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.20
Command processing	879	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.72
Pass 1	574	00:00:02.22	00:00:03.53
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.15	00:00:00.14
Pass 2	9	00:00:00.61	00:00:01.05
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.10	00:00:00.25
Assembler run totals	1491	00:00:03.33	00:00:05.95

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
138352 bytes (271 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 608 non-local and 18 local symbols.
365 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 44 object records in Pass 2.
88 pages of virtual memory were used to define 23 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
IOSRAM
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

D 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame D8

Sequence 2566

*** IOSRAM random access I/O service rou 11-NOV-1987 17:38:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 26
3-JAN-1985 16:52:18 IOSRAM.MAR;1 (1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	6
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	6
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	19

902 GETS were required to define 19 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:IOSRAM.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	685	Libraries and Macros	
(1)	764	Equated Symbols	
(1)	822	Data Psect Declarations	
(1)	845	Work Psect Declarations	
(1)	1020	GLOBAL PSECT DECLARATIONS FOR VSDP	;G:28
(1)	1043	Data Psect Declarations	
(5)	1065	DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR BOOTSTRAP ROUTINE.	
(5)	1324	USEP KERNEL ROUTINE	
(5)	1570	COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.	
(6)	1798	INIT CONTEXT Initialize process context	
(6)	1924	CONTROL-C AST HANDLER	
(6)	1971	KEYBOARD CHECK ROUTINE	
(6)	2174	GET TIME Convert TODR to current system time	;G:16
(6)	2284	DSX\$CNTRLC Program enable for Control-C intercept	
(6)	2334	DSV\$EXIT, Process EXIT command	
(6)	2409	EXIT\$HANDLR Process EXIT handler	
(6)	2475	DSR\$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set Routine	
(6)	2555	DSR\$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine	
(8)	2629	DSX\$GETTERM Get User Terminal Characteristics	[87]


```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element KERNEL.MAR
0000 2 ; *38 11-NOV-1987 08:59:20 GEARIN "ADD CODE TO remember SCORPIO CONSOLE LOAD PATH"
0000 3 ; 37B1 27-AUG-1987 10:05:53 MEIER "CHANGES TO DS"
0000 4 ; 37A1 27-AUG-1987 07:40:04 GEARIN "ALLOW VDS TO remember CONSOLE LOAD DISK # FOR S
0000 5 ; *37 10-AUG-1987 17:15:34 BARANSKI "Merging Gen:35A1 and Gen:36 to Gen:37"
0000 6 ; 35A1 10-AUG-1987 15:05:36 GEARIN "SAVED R3 UPON BOOTING IF BOOTED ON 8200 [R3 HAS
0000 7 ; *36 27-JUL-1987 08:46:52 MEIER "CHANGED A SYMBOL"
0000 8 ; *35 1-MAY-1987 11:01:06 MEIER "REMOVED REFERENCES TO LLL PRODUCT NAME"
0000 9 ; *34 29-APR-1987 16:02:29 MARTIN "MODIFIED FOR PSTAR"
0000 10 ; *33 26-JAN-1987 15:21:13 MARTIN "FIXED THE VDS HEADER"
0000 11 ; *32 26-JAN-1987 14:04:30 MEIER "LLL FIX DONE"
0000 12 ; *31 24-DEC-1986 10:01:16 MUSE "RECOMPILE"
0000 13 ; *30 22-DEC-1986 13:51:05 MARTIN "NO CHANGES"
0000 14 ; *29 10-DEC-1986 15:50:16 MARTIN "LINED UP DISPLAY OF LEGAL STATEMENT"
0000 15 ; *28 5-DEC-1986 10:01:00 BARANSKI "Delete MUSE changes, Add SILVER changes."
0000 16 ; *27 22-OCT-1986 09:14:57 MUSE "CAPTURE THE AN RPB VALUE ON BOOT FOR PABTDRIVR"
0000 17 ; *26 20-JUN-1986 12:55:18 SALEM "DONE"
0000 18 ; *25 19-JUN-1986 12:48:50 SALEM "<no reason given>"
0000 19 ; *24 18-JUN-1986 14:51:27 SALEM "DONE"
0000 20 ; *23 18-JUN-1986 14:07:13 SALEM "DONE"
0000 21 ; *22 5-JUN-1986 14:17:07 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 22 ; *21 5-JUN-1986 13:49:45 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 23 ; *20 5-JUN-1986 13:41:21 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 24 ; *19 5-JUN-1986 12:20:31 ANDELLA "<no reason given>"
0000 25 ; *18 2-JUN-1986 10:15:04 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
0000 26 ; *17 28-MAY-1986 13:30:49 BERGAZZI "/TIME CHANGE"
0000 27 ; *16 20-MAY-1986 10:25:24 BERGAZZI "/TIME"
0000 28 ; *15 14-MAY-1986 16:07:40 SALEM "DONE WITH SYSTYPE CHECK"
0000 29 ; *14 28-APR-1986 14:59:47 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 30 ; *13 25-APR-1986 13:34:50 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 31 ; *12 23-APR-1986 11:41:34 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 32 ; *11 23-APR-1986 10:51:07 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 33 ; *10 18-APR-1986 15:41:18 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 34 ; *9 16-APR-1986 14:53:41 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 35 ; *8 15-APR-1986 12:46:20 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 36 ; *7 10-APR-1986 16:57:49 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 37 ; *6 20-MAR-1986 09:39:41 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 38 ; *5 10-MAR-1986 17:08:45 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 39 ; *4 10-MAR-1986 16:50:33 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 40 ; *3 10-MAR-1986 10:56:17 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 41 ; *2 12-FEB-1986 09:22:13 BERGAZZI "REMOVAL OF LIB$GET_FOREign CALL"
0000 42 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:09 DS ""
0000 43 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element KERNEL.MAR
0000 44 .Title KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
0000 45 .Ident /10.9-36/
0000 46 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 47
0000 48 ;**
0000 49 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987
0000 50 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 53 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 54 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 55 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 56 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 57 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
```

;G:35A

;G:33

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

G 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame G8

Sequence 2569

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

2
(1)

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

```
0000 58 ; REMAIN IN DEC.  
0000 59 ;  
0000 60 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE  
0000 61 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT  
0000 62 ; CORPORATION.  
0000 63 ;  
0000 64 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS  
0000 65 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.  
0000 66 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

H 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame H8
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

Sequence 2570
Page 3
(1)

```
0000 68 :  
0000 69 : Facility:  
0000 70 :  
0000 71 : VAX Diagnostic Supervisor.  
0000 72 :  
0000 73 : Abstract:  
0000 74 :  
0000 75 : This module contains the main control routines for the VAX  
0000 76 : Diagnostic Supervisor.  
0000 77 :  
0000 78 : Environment:  
0000 79 :  
0000 80 : Not applicable.  
0000 81 :  
0000 82 : Author:  
0000 83 :  
0000 84 : Ken Chapman  
0000 85 :  
0000 86 : Date:  
0000 87 :  
0000 88 : 26-Oct-77  
0000 89 :  
0000 90 : Version:  
0000 91 :  
0000 92 : Version 01.  
0000 93 :
```

0000	95 ;		
0000	96 ;	Modified By:	
0000	97 ;	01	- Nick Howgate, 15-nov-1977, Version 02.
0000	98 ;		APT INTERFACE UPDATES.
0000	99 ;		
0000	100 ;	02	- Tom Soutter, 21-nov-1977, Version 03.
0000	101 ;		DSR #14 DEFAULT FLAG SETTING.
0000	102 ;		
0000	103 ;	03	- Ken Chapman, 06-dec-1977, Version 04.
0000	104 ;		REMOVED MEMORY MAPS.
0000	105 ;		
0000	106 ;	04	- Ken Chapman, 06-dec-1977, Version 04.
0000	107 ;		DSR #3 MODIFIED ^C BREAK TO CLI.
0000	108 ;		
0000	109 ;	05	- Nick Howgate, 19-dec-1977, Version 05.
0000	110 ;		MADE AX_BUFF, USTKPTR, SSTKPTR, ESTKPTR GLOBAL FOR MEMMGT.
0000	111 ;		
0000	112 ;	06	- Nick Howgate, 19-dec-1977, Version 05.
0000	113 ;		MADE ALL STACKS 2 PAGES.
0000	114 ;		
0000	115 ;	07	- Nick Howgate, 30-Dec-1977, Version 06 (ESSAA-3.06).
0000	116 ;		DELETE SYMBOL DS\$GL_PASSES
0000	117 ;		
0000	118 ;	08	- Nick Howgate, 06-Feb-1978, Version 07 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000	119 ;		INCLUDE QIO SUPPORT
0000	120 ;		
0000	121 ;		- Tom Soutter, 03-Mar-1978
0000	122 ;	09	ADDED SOFTWARE PCB FOR AST HANDLING
0000	123 ;	10	FIXED SOME BUGS IN PCB SETUP CODE
0000	124 ;	11	DEFINED DIAGNOSTIC PID, SET UP SAME IN SOFTWARE PCB
0000	125 ;		
0000	126 ;	12	- Ken Chapman, 23-Mar-1978, Version 08 (ESSAA-4.01).
0000	127 ;		ADDED BUFFER INIT CODE.
0000	128 ;		REMOVED MOVCS AND LDPCTX INSTRUCTIONS.
0000	129 ;		
0000	130 ;		- Tom Soutter, 30-Mar-1978
0000	131 ;	13	ADDED CODE TO INITIALIZE THE SYSTEM TIMER
0000	132 ;	14	REMOVED STACK BUFFER PAGES, REDUCED USER STACK TO ONE
0000	133 ;		PAGE AND OVER-MAPPED THE SUPERVISOR & EXECUTIVE STACKS
0000	134 ;		ONTO THE USER STACK
0000	135 ;		
0000	136 ;	15	- Nick Howgate, 18-May-1978, Version 09 (ESSAA-4.02).
0000	137 ;		PLACE IPL LEVEL AT 1F AT SYSTEM START UP
0000	138 ;		LOWER IPL LEVEL ONLY AFTER SOFTWARE INITIALIZATION
0000	139 ;		
0000	140 ;	16	- Nick Howgate, 09-Jun-1978, Version 10 (ESSAA-4.03).
0000	141 ;		FIX APT ^C PROBLEM
0000	142 ;		
0000	143 ;	17	- Nick Howgate, 14-Jun-1978
0000	144 ;		CLEAR EVENTS FLAGS AT SUPERVISOR START

0000	146 ;		- Roger Riggs, 10-Aug-1978
0000	147 ;	18	Revised basic program loop
0000	148 ;	19	Fix for changed position of year in DS\$GT_NEWYEAR
0000	149 ;		Added separate allocations for USER, EXEC, and SUPER stacks
0000	150 ;	20	Added call to INI\$PTABLE to initialize P-table list at
0000	151 ;		supervisor start.
0000	152 ;	21	Added code to Auto configure/ATTACH the default load device
0000	153 ;		when loaded with DIAGBOOT.
0000	154 ;	22	Added process exit handler to execute use cleanup and
0000	155 ;		deallocate device allocated by select.
0000	156 ;		
0000	157 ;	23	- Roger Riggs, 31-Aug-1979
0000	158 ;		Added initial VDT breakpoint and saved VMB boot flags
0000	159 ;		
0000	160 ;	24	- Roger Riggs, 21-Jan-1980, Version 5.2
0000	161 ;		Added code to always prompt APT on start, also copy
0000	162 ;		processor type code to EXE\$GB_CPUYPE
0000	163 ;		
0000	164 ;	25	- David R. Butenhof, 06-feb-1980
0000	165 ;		Routine INIT_CONTEXT should force AST delivery enable.
0000	166 ;		
0000	167 ;	26	- John Ciukaj, 25-Jan-1980, Version 5.2
0000	168 ;		Added location BOOT\$L_DEVYYP to be loaded from RPB\$B_DEVYYP.
0000	169 ;		
0000	170 ;	27	- Roger Riggs, 12-Mar-1980
0000	171 ;		Clear DS\$GB_MM_ENB on START 10000, as well as memory managment
0000	172 ;		
0000	173 ;		- Roger Riggs, 24-Mar-1980
0000	174 ;	28	Added code to verify that system identification register
0000	175 ;		agrees with current supervisor.
0000	176 ;	29	Added code to type message and exit if SYS\$INPUT is not
0000	177 ;		a terminal or a mailbox. Fix for SPR#11-28511.
0000	178 ;		Later fix will use RMS for SYS\$INPUT I/O in usermode.
0000	179 ;		
0000	180 ;		- Dave Butenhof, -Mar-1980
0000	181 ;	30	Add RMS setup in usermode, to allow supervisor execution
0000	182 ;		via VMS command file/batch.
0000	183 ;	31	Fix CTL\$GL_CCBBASE label define to point to a pointer
0000	184 ;		longword. And fix order of arguments to PRINT on SID
0000	185 ;		mis-match.
0000	186 ;		
0000	187 ;	32	- Roger Riggs, 21-May-1980, Version 5.4
0000	188 ;		Changed order of stacks to allow for memory protection
0000	189 ;		when MM is on

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

K 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame K8 Sequence 2573
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 6
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2 (1)

0000	191 ;		- Roger Riggs, 19-Jun-1980, Version 6.0
0000	192 ;	33	Moved IOC\$GL_PSFL/BL to Entry
0000	193 ;	34	Added JIB
0000	194 ;		
0000	195 ;	35	- Dave Butenhof, 28-aug-1980, Version 6.0
0000	196 ;		Add call to RMS\$INIT in standalone initialization to
0000	197 ;		clear RMS file table.
0000	198 ;		
0000	199 ;		- Roger Riggs, 08-Sept-1980, Version 6.0
0000	200 ;	36	Added code to set and restore on exit the default directory
0000	201 ;		and disk.
0000	202 ;	37	Move translation of load device name to DEF\$Q_DEV on
0000	203 ;		usemode entry

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

L 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame L8 Sequence 2574
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 7
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2 (1)

0000	205 ;		
0000	206 ;	38	- Roger Riggs, 17-Oct-1980
0000	207 ;		Made reference to EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME LA offset.
0000	208 ;		
0000	209 ;		- Dave Butenhof, 17-oct-1980, version 6.1
0000	210 ;	39	Add new argument to DSX\$CNTRLC; DISABL--if low bit is set,
0000	211 ;		disables control C handling, if clear, enables it. Also
0000	212 ;		KB_CHECK ignores control C flag if handling is disabled.
0000	213 ;		Also, if user control C routine return failure code, the
0000	214 ;		Supervisor will proceed to handle the control C normally
0000	215 ;		itself.
0000	216 ;	40	Add label BEGIN_BLISS (same as BEGIN) for BLISS routines to
0000	217 ;		use after INIT_CONTEXT, since BEGIN is reserved word.

22-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

M 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame M8 Sequence 2575
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 8
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2 (1)

0000	219 ;		
0000	220 ;	41	- Dave Butenhof, 18-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	221 ;		Delete use of SEP psect.
0000	222 ;		
0000	223 ;	42	- Dave Butenhof, 16-mar-1981, version 6.3
0000	224 ;		Fix ^C handling; move flag clears to make user status=0
0000	225 ;		return work under APT.
0000	226 ;		
0000	227 ;	43	- Dave Butenhof, 23-mar-1981, version 6.3
0000	228 ;		Expand Exec/Supervisor stack to 3 pages each.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

N 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame N8

Sequence 2576

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

9

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(1)

0000	230	:	44	- Jack Stansbury, 21-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0000	231	:		Added calls to QA\$MAIN for the QA enhancement.
0000	232	:		Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	233	:		Also changed one of the error messages to lower case.
0000	234	:		Also fixed some truncation errors.
0000	235	:		
0000	236	:	45	- Jack Stansbury, 10-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	237	:		Changed ALL W^ to L^.
0000	238	:		
0000	239	:	46	- Dave Butenhof, 12-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	240	:		Add DS\$GB_TYPECODE for 'SET BINARY' function.
0000	241	:		
0000	242	:	47	- Dave Butenhof, 13-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	243	:		Implement EXIT command (DSV\$EXIT). It will do an
0000	244	:		\$EXIT in user mode, or a HALT in standalone; after
0000	245	:		doing program cleanup, etc.
0000	246	:		
0000	247	:	48	- Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	248	:		Commented out several calls to QA_MAIN because it appears as
0000	249	:		though they will not be needed for the 6.5 DS version.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

B 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame B9 Sequence 2577
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 10
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2 (1)

0000	251 ;		
0000	252 ;	49	- Dave Butenhof, 14-Dec-1981, version 6.6
0000	253 ;		Modify startup to use \$GETSYI call in usermode, to get
0000	254 ;		the actual processor SID into DSA\$GL_SID.
0000	255 ;		
0000	256 ;	50	- Dave Butenhof, 29-Dec-1981, version 6.6
0000	257 ;		Add locations to store error counts for HARD, SOFT, DEVICE,
0000	258 ;		SYSTEM, and SOFTWARE (ERRSUP) errors.
0000	259 ;		
0000	260 ;	51	- Jack Stansbury, 10-Feb-1982, Version 6.6X
0000	261 ;		Added another Control-C handler for the DS to use. This is for
0000	262 ;		QA to trap control-c's, but can be used by any other
0000	263 ;		DS-integrated facility. See the KB_Check routine for the code.
0000	264 ;		
0000	265 ;	52	- Dave Butenhof, 09-Mar-1982, version 6.6
0000	266 ;		Add support for rooted systems. When booted from DIAGBOOT,
0000	267 ;		startup code will do 'SET LOAD' command on the filespec in the
0000	268 ;		RPB\$T_FILE field.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36

C 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame C9 Sequence 2578
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 11
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2 (1)

0000	270 ;	53	- Dave Butenhof, 26-Mar-1982, version 6.7	
0000	271 ;		Fix rooted system directory support...redefine SYS\$DISK when	
0000	272 ;		translating SYS\$SYSROOT. SYS\$SYSROOT:[SYS0.SYSMAINT] don't	
0000	273 ;		Added SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB.	
0000	274 ;			
0000	275 ;	54	Marion Baggett, 31-Mar-1982, Version 6.7	
0000	276 ;		Added SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB	
0000	277 ;			
0000	278 ;	55	Marion Baggett, 2-Apr-1982, Version 6.7	
0000	279 ;		Added DS\$GL_PREPERR_COUNT field to count device preparation	;G:2
0000	280 ;		errors.	;G:2
0000	281 ;			
0000	282 ;	56	Marion Baggett, 5-Apr-1982, Version 6.7	
0000	283 ;		Changed \$DS_PRINT to \$PRINT macros.	
0000	284 ;			
0000	285 ;	57	Marion Baggett, 7-Apr-1982, Version 6.7	
0000	286 ;		Added \$DS_TYPEDEF to define type codes.	
0000	287 ;			
0000	288 ;	58	Dave Butenhof, 08-Apr-1982, version 6.7	
0000	289 ;		Fix truncation error.	
0000	290 ;			
0000	291 ;	59	Jack Stansbury, 9-Apr-1982, Version 6.7	
0000	292 ;		Added \$CRD Library statement. Added support for the	
0000	293 ;		Customer Runnable Diagnostic package.	
0000	294 ;			
0000	295 ;	60	Dave Butenhof, 13-Apr-1982, version 6.7	
0000	296 ;		Add setup of DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING, to enable/disable	
0000	297 ;		generic name enforcement. (Set in APT mode).	

0000	299 ;		
0000	300 ;	61	Dave Butenhof, 17-May-1982, version 6.8
0000	301 ;		Fix size of Kernel stack (make it larger to minimize trouble).
0000	302 ;		
0000	303 ;	62	Dave Butenhof, 21-May-1982, version 6.8
0000	304 ;		Automatically attach console device at startup, to make
0000	305 ;		RMS and DIRECTORY a bit simpler (no special case for device
0000	306 ;		without Ptable).
0000	307 ;		
0000	308 ;	63	Jack Stansbury, 7-June-1982, Version 6.8
0000	309 ;		Added code in DSV\$Exit routine that will not allow the user
0000	310 ;		to Continue (console command) once a HALT instruction has been
0000	311 ;		executed - only if CRD-AutoTest bits are set in the RS passed
0000	312 ;		to the DS.
0000	313 ;		
0000	314 ;	64	Jack Stansbury, 9-Jun-1982, Version 6.8
0000	315 ;		Added code in the DSV\$Exit routine that will allow output of
0000	316 ;		pertinent CRD variables when a CRD-Internal error occurs. This
0000	317 ;		is indicated by CRD changing the byte in its own dispatch vector
0000	318 ;		area (DS\$GA_CRD_Starting_Address + 1) to be one more than the ;G:2
0000	319 ;		absolute value of its dispatch vectors + 2 byte. That is, CRD ;G:2
0000	320 ;		will increment the "positive version number" in its dispatch ;G:2
0000	321 ;		vector area by one when it detects a internal error. CRD will ;G:2
0000	322 ;		then put the values of a select number of pertinent variables ;G:2
0000	323 ;		into its own dispatch vector area. DSV\$Exit will print these ;G:2
0000	324 ;		out when the user types a console Continue command. ;G:2
0000	325 ;		
0000	326 ;	65	Marion Baggett, 9-June-1982, Version 6.8
0000	327 ;		Increase the size of the interrupt stack to 4 pages so the
0000	328 ;		Vax Architecture exerciser will run.
0000	329 ;		
0000	330 ;	66	Richard Brown, 15-June-82, Version 6.8
0000	331 ;		Addition of IMAGE_HEADER, which is a buffer to hold the
0000	332 ;		image header of a diagnostic file, if the file was linked
0000	333 ;		with a header. The header is used by the debugger.
0000	334 ;		
0000	335 ;	67	Jack Stansbury, 28-June-1982, Version 6.8
0000	336 ;		Disabled ^C's in stand-alone initialization code so that CRD ;G:2
0000	337 ;		will have a chance to set up a ^C handler. This takes care of ;G:2
0000	338 ;		the problem of ^C's being typed while DIAGBOOT is running, and ;G:2
0000	339 ;		then having the DS see the ^C before CRD is loaded in (thus ;G:2
0000	340 ;		causing the DS> prompt to appear without the DS_Start message ;G:2
0000	341 ;		being printed). ^C's are re-enabled in the Begin_0 code. ;G:2

0000	343 ;		
0000	344 ;	68	Richard Brown, 16-July-82, Version 6.9
0000	345 ;		Addition of code in INIT_CONTEXT to see if the T-bit is set
0000	346 ;		in the PSL and if so to set it in the new PSL. This is so
0000	347 ;		that if the debugger has set the T-bit, it will not be cleared
0000	348 ;		out when the context is initialized.
0000	349 ;		
0000	350 ;	69	Jack Stansbury, 24-July-1982, Version 6.9
0000	351 ;		Added two new routine that return a 1 in R0 iff the correct ;G:2
0000	352 ;		bits are set in Boot\$L_R5 for CRD_AutoTest and for ;G:2
0000	353 ;		CRD_MenuTest. Used these routines in the Begin0 part. ;G:2
0000	354 ;		
0000	355 ;	70	Jack Stansbury, 27-July-1982, Version 6.9
0000	356 ;		Added another ^C handler for the VDS. This allows CRD Menu Test ;G:2
0000	357 ;		to let the User handle a ^C if the user has established a ;G:2
0000	358 ;		handler routine; but at the same time, if this user routine ;G:2
0000	359 ;		returns failure meaning they did not want to handle it, let the ;G:2
0000	360 ;		"third" handler (VDS's second handler) have it. Leave DS\$Cli ;G:2
0000	361 ;		as the last chance handler. ;G:2
0000	362 ;		
0000	363 ;	71	Jack Stansbury, 8-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	364 ;		Made some changes to the DSV\$Exit routine for CRD Menu Test. ;G:2
0000	365 ;		Also made a few changes to the routines mentioned in 69 above ;G:2
0000	366 ;		- they were looking at the wrong bits. ;G:2
0000	367 ;		
0000	368 ;	72	Jack Stansbury, 15-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	369 ;		Cleared out the three ^C handler addresses in the VDS ;G:2
0000	370 ;		stand-alone initialization code. ;G:2
0000	371 ;		
0000	372 ;	73	Jack Stansbury, September 15, 1982, Version 6.9
0000	373 ;		Made the DS\$L_UserCntrlC longword global, for use by the CLI ;G:2
0000	374 ;		routine. ;G:2
0000	375 ;		
0000	376 ;	74	Jack Stansbury, September 23, 1982, Version 6.9
0000	377 ;		Added a print statement to be printed if the CRD ;G:2
0000	378 ;		initialization fails. ;G:2
0000	379 ;		
0000	380 ;	75	Jack Stansbury, September 24, 1982, Version 6.9
0000	381 ;		Added code to check to see if both CRD bits were set in the R5 ;G:2
0000	382 ;		passed to the VDS from Diagboot. If so, print an error message ;G:2
0000	383 ;		and exit. ;G:2
0000	384 ;		
0000	385 ;	76	Jack Stansbury, September 28, 1982, Version 6.9
0000	386 ;		Added code to take care of the following: Start up the VDS. ;G:2
0000	387 ;		Type CRD. Hit ^P while CRD is running - get back to ">>>" ;G:2
0000	388 ;		console prompt. Type S 10000 - get a DS> prompt. Type CRD ;G:2
0000	389 ;		again, but the CRD image is already loaded. This was causing a ;G:2
0000	390 ;		halt at PC = 00000001. So, the solution is to call the ;G:2
0000	391 ;		Unload_CRD routine when the bits are set in the DSA flags ;G:2
0000	392 ;		longword when the Supervisor is being inited (it is ;G:2
0000	393 ;		normally inited without any of the CRD bits being set).
0000	394 ;		
0000	395 ;	77	Bob Bergazzi 7-Oct-82 Version 6.9
0000	396 ;		Changed the way system service vectors are handled; after wecopy ;G:
0000	397 ;		the VMS system service vectors to 10200 (in order to get the
0000	398 ;		correct word mask), modify each entry point to immediately JMP
0000	399 ;		to the corresponding entry point in the real system service ;G:36

0000	400 :		table at 80000xxx. This solves the problem of code in the system
0000	401 :		service vectors which branches around outside of the three pages
0000	402 :		which we were copying before.
0000	403 :		
0000	404 :	78	Bob Bergazzi 24-Nov-82 Version 6.10
0000	405 :		Added a call to load the PCS on startup (DS\$_LOADPCS_S)
0000	406 :		
0000	407 :	79	Jack Stansbury, 4-Mar-83, Version 6.11
0000	408 :		Changed the code in the DSR\$Check routines (for CRD) - they must
0000	409 :		check the DSA bits while online, not the Boot\$L_R5 longword.
0000	410 :		
0000	411 :	80	John Ciukaj, 2-Apr.-1983 Version 6.11
0000	412 :		- Changed code that referenced CRD bits in DSA Flags.
0000	413 :		The bits were redefined to distinguish between
0000	414 :		online and offline.
0000	415 :		- Changed name of DSR\$Check_... routines to distinguish
0000	416 :		between Online and Offline.
0000	417 :		
0000	418 :	81	Bob Bergazzi 8-Apr-1983 Version 6.11
0000	419 :		Made on-line mode start up with terminal width set to 80.
0000	420 :		
0000	421 :	82	Bob Bergazzi 25-April-1983 Version 6.11
0000	422 :		During boot of ESSAA, we must determine if this is 780 or a
0000	423 :		785, and if it is a 785, then we need to change
0000	424 :		the clock overhead factor (DS\$GK_USOVR) in the WAITUS routine.
0000	425 :		This is done by referencing the symbol DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR which
0000	426 :		addresses the beginning of the instruction which uses the
0000	427 :		overhead factor, and modifying the instruction. This is done
0000	428 :		in order to avoid adding more instructions to the DSX\$WAITUS
0000	429 :		routine which would change the value of the DS\$GK_USOVR for
0000	430 :		existing processors.
0000	431 :		
0000	432 :	83	Bob Bergazzi 25-April-1983 Version 6.11
0000	433 :		Increased SCB size to 4 pages for VENUS. Related changes in
0000	434 :		SCB module.
0000	435 :		
0000	436 :	84	John Ciukaj 29-Apr-83 version 6.11
0000	437 :		13-May-83
0000	438 :		DSR\$Check.. routines: check both DSA Flags and RPB
0000	439 :		regardless of Standalone or Online.
0000	440 :		
0000	441 :	85	Bob Bergazzi May 16, 1983 Version 6.11
0000	442 :		Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000	443 :		
0000	444 :	86	M. Baggett May 16, 1983 Version 6.11
0000	445 :		Get RPB\$L_BOOTR2 field from RPB.
0000	446 :		
0000	447 :	87	Richard Brown June 22, 1983 Version 6.12
0000	448 :		Added code to fetch user terminal characteristics
0000	449 :		and store them in \$DSGL_TERMCHAR so the new service
0000	450 :		\$DS_GETTERM can pass them to a diagnostic.
0000	451 :		
0000	452 :		Added new system service \$DS_GETTERM, which returns
0000	453 :		the characteristics of the user terminal.
0000	454 :		
0000	455 :	88	Bob Bergazzi Sep 22, 1983 Version 6.13
0000	456 :		Added a \$CANTIM if a ^C is typed to cancel a \$SETIMR

0000	457 :		which may have been done at program start for the
0000	458 :		/TIME switch.
0000	459 :		Commented out for version 6.13 and 6.14, and 7.0
0000	460 :		
0000	461 :	89	Bob Bergazzi 11-11-83 Version 6.14
0000	462 :		Clear the DS\$M_CTRL and DS\$M_CTRL0 flags before we call
0000	463 :		a control-c handler. This fixes the problem of terminal
0000	464 :		output in a ^C handler being suppressed in S/A.
0000	465 :		
0000	466 :	90	Bob Bergazzi 12-28-83 Version 6.14
0000	467 :		The definition of JIB\$L_ARB in the JIB was removed from VMS V4,
0000	468 :		so define it to its old offset value (the space in the JIB is
0000	469 :		still there).
0000	470 :		
0000	471 :	91	Bob Bergazzi 2-14-84 Version 6.14
0000	472 :		Moved the code which builds ptables for the console load device
0000	473 :		and the boot device into the CONFIG module, called by
0000	474 :		JSB INI\$LOAD_DEVICE. This was done so SET MEM could call it. ;G:2
0000	475 :		
0000	476 :	92	Richard Brown May 14, 1984 Version 7.0
0000	477 :		Added display of legal statement on startup.
0000	478 :		
0000	479 :	93	M. Baggett May-17-1984 Version 7.0
0000	480 :		Allow word length unit to be save in RPB.
0000	481 :		
0000	482 :	94	Bob Bergazzi May 18, 1984 Version 7.0
0000	483 :		Made legal display not print out when running under APT.
0000	484 :		
0000	485 :	95	Bob Bergazzi June 19, 1984 Version 7.0
0000	486 :		Also, do not display legal message when CRD is running.
0000	487 :		
0000	488 :	96	R.E. Muse July 13, 1984 Version 7.0
0000	489 :		Search order bit mask added to \$TRNLOG system service.
0000	490 :		SYS\$DISK is now search for in the system logical name
0000	491 :		table exclusively.
0000	492 :		
0000	493 :	97	R.E. Muse 19 July 1984 version 7.0
0000	494 :		logical translation for SYS\$SYSROOT added and SYS\$DISK
0000	495 :		removed. Now default directory is "[sys0.sysmaint].
0000	496 :		
0000	497 :	98	Bob Bergazzi July 27, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	498 :		Moved \$DS_LOADPCS to after memory is initialized and ptables
0000	499 :		are built and RMS is initialized, so that we can load
0000	500 :		patches from a file.
0000	501 :		
0000	502 :	99	Bob Bergazzi Aug. 30, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	503 :		Added call to HDW_CLOCK_SET to do cpu specific clock setup.
0000	504 :		
0000	505 :	100	Ron Parker November 1, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	506 :		Added support for CRD_Menutest_Online
0000	507 :		
0000	508 :	101	RE Muse Novemeber 7, 1984 version 7.1
0000	509 :		removed PSECT_LAST and placed in each machine specific
0000	510 :		ONLYnnn module. This was done in particular to accomodate
0000	511 :		the large SCB page allocation for NAUTILUS, otherwise all
0000	512 :		supervisor's would carry more SCB page allocation than
0000	513 :		really needed. ie. nautilus needs 37 pages for the scb.

0000	514 :		
0000	515 :	102	M. Baggett 9-Nov-1984 Version 7.1
0000	516 :		Improved the coding of CASE statement.
0000	517 :		
0000	518 :	103	Jim Shelhamer Feb 11, 1985 Version 8.1
0000	519 :		Added code for Attached Processor EXIT instruction.
0000	520 :		
0000	521 :	104	Bob Bergazzi Feb. 13, 1985 Version 8.1
0000	522 :		Changed location of call to HDW_CLOCK_SET, since it no
0000	523 :		longer changes DS\$GT_NEWYEAR+7.
0000	524 :		
0000	525 :	105	Ted Salem Feb. 25, 1985 Version 8.1
0000	526 :		Added code for simulation of the MI - i.e. may be temporary.
0000	527 :		
0000	528 :	106	Bob Bergazzi Feb. 26, 1985 Version 8.1
0000	529 :		Fix edit [88] (/TIME).
0000	530 :		
0000	531 :	107	Ted Salem Feb. 26, 1985 Version 8.1
0000	532 :		Made NDS\$OPEN, RECEIVE_POLL weak symbols.
0000	533 :		
0000	534 :	108	Bob Bergazzi Mar. 4, 1985 Version 8.1
0000	535 :		Commented out edit 106.
0000	536 :		
0000	537 :	109	M. Baggett 6-Mar-1985 Version 8.1
0000	538 :		Expanded legal notice to show copyright year.
0000	539 :		
0000	540 :	110	Ted Salem March 14, 1985 Version 8.2
0000	541 :		Added code to clear the MP\$R_ACTIVE_SERVICES bitvector.
0000	542 :		
0000	543 :	111	Domenic Andella 22-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000	544 :		Added multi-processing support to KB_CHECK.
0000	545 :		
0000	546 :	112	Domenic Andella 11-Jun-1985 Version 9.0
0000	547 :		Temporarily add mp symbol MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS
0000	548 :		until all mp modules are included in link. Add
0000	549 :		WEAK symbol definitions.
0000	550 :		
0000	551 :	113	Bob Bergazzi 11-June-1985 Version 9.0
0000	552 :		Set up EXE\$GL_TENUSEC and EXE\$GL_UBDELAY in the
0000	553 :		BOOTDRIVR module for use by the TIMEDWAIT macro
0000	554 :		which is in some bootdrivr.
0000	555 :		
0000	556 :	114	M. Baggett 19-June-1985 Version 9.0
0000	557 :		Fix directory if booting from ULTRIX disk.
0000	558 :		
0000	559 :	115	Jim Shelhamer 24-JUN-1985 Version 9.0
0000	560 :		Made ds\$gt_copyyear gloabl, it is referenced by APBOOT8200.
0000	561 :		
0000	562 :	117	Jim Shelhamer 2-Aug-1985 Version 9.0
0000	563 :		Took out JSB to VRSETWIDTH.
0000	564 :		This was messng up characteristics of MBX for VSDP.
0000	565 :		
0000	566 :	118	M. Baggett 13-Aug-1985 Version 9.0
0000	567 :		Added field for RPB bootr1.
0000	568 :		
0000	569 :	119	Bob Bergazzi 30-Sep-1985 Version 9.0
0000	570 :		T/M for SCORPIO should merely do a normal supervisor

0000	571 ;		boot, not invoking CRD MENU mode.	
0000	572 ;			
0000	573 ;	120	Jim Shelhamer 28-Oct-1985 Version 9.1	
0000	574 ;		During boot of EDSAA, we must determine if this is 8600 or a	
0000	575 ;		8650, and if it is a 8650, then we need to change	
0000	576 ;		the clock overhead factor (DS\$GK_USOVR) in the WAITUS routine.	
0000	577 ;		This is done by referencing the symbol DSX\$WAITUS_USOVR which	
0000	578 ;		addresses the beginning of the instruction which uses the	
0000	579 ;		overhead factor, and modifying the instruction. This is done	
0000	580 ;		in order to avoid adding more instructions to the DSX\$WAITUS	
0000	581 ;		routine which would change the value of the DS\$GK_USOVR for	
0000	582 ;		existing processors.	
0000	583 ;			
0000	584 ;	121	Jim Baranski 1-Nov-1985 Version 9.1	
0000	585 ;		Un Comment Out START/TIME.	
0000	586 ;			
0000	587 ;	122	Bob Bergazzi Jan 17, 1986 Version 9.1	
0000	588 ;		For a NAUTILUS supervisor, change the default directory	
0000	589 ;		in the online mode from USERFILES to SYMAINT.	
0000	590 ;			
0000	591 ;	122	Bob Bergazzi Jan 17, 1986 Version 9.1	
0000	592 ;		For a NAUTILUS supervisor, change the default directory	
0000	593 ;		in the online mode from USERFILES to SYMAINT.	
0000	594 ;			
0000	595 ;	123	Ted Salem 30-Jan-1986 Version 9.2	
0000	596 ;		Moved code in change #110 from Init_common to Begin0.	
0000	597 ;			
0000	598 ;	124	Bob Bergazzi 12-Feb-1986 Version 10.0	:G:2
0000	599 ;		Remove call to LIB\$GET_FOREIGN. This was put in as part of	:G:2
0000	600 ;		an online CRD enhancement, which is no longer needed.	:G:2
0000	601 ;			:G:3
0000	602 ;	125	Jim Shelhamer 5-Mar-1986 Version 10.0	:G:3
0000	603 ;		On EXIT from AP, request that PP set up RXCD intr vector	:G:3
0000	604 ;		to handle console prompt which will occur on HALT inst.	:G:3
0000	605 ;		Added \$PR8SSDEF.	:G:3
0000	606 ;			:G:7
0000	607 ;	126	Jim Shelhamer 10-Apr-1986 Version 10.0	:G:7
0000	608 ;		Added call to ONLY_CPU, which will be located in	:G:7
0000	609 ;		each ONLYxxx module. This will provide an area for	:G:7
0000	610 ;		CPU specific start up code. Also, ignore RXCD intrs.	:G:13
0000	611 ;			:G:15
0000	612 ;	127	Ted Salem 4-May-1986 Version 10.0	:G:15
0000	613 ;		Added structures and functionality to read the system	:G:15
0000	614 ;		type for MicroVax2 based systems. This is used to	:G:36
0000	615 ;		distinguish an Aurora from an Andromeda system.	:G:15
0000	616 ;		Also, added code to read Module Id for Andromeda.	:G:15
0000	617 ;			:G:16
0000	618 ;	128	Bob Bergazzi 15-May-1986 Version 10.1	:G:16
0000	619 ;		Added support to KB_CHECK for /TIME.	:G:16
0000	620 ;			:G:17
0000	621 ;	129	Bob Bergazzi 28-May-1986 Version 10.1	:G:17
0000	622 ;		Changed /TIME under VMS from elapsed time to execution time.	:G:17
0000	623 ;			:G:18
0000	624 ;	130	M. Baggett 2-Jun-1986 Version 10.1	:G:18
0000	625 ;		Added support for RT-VAX.	:G:18
0000	626 ;			:G:19
0000	627 ;	131	Domenic Andella 2-June-1986 Version 10.2	:G:19

0000	628 :	Save, restore R0, and R1 at several places	:G:19
0000	629 :	in routine KB_CHECK.	:G:36
0000	630 :		:G:20
0000	631 :	132 M. Baggett 5-Jun-1986 Version 10.2	:G:20
0000	632 :	Allow AURORA to have to SID values.	:G:20
0000	633 :		:G:25
0000	634 :	133 Ted Salem 19-June-1986 Version 10.2	:G:25
0000	635 :	Changed all access of Andromeda Iospace to	:G:36
0000	636 :	longword access only. (FBI is longword access).	:G:25
0000	637 :		:G:28
0000	638 :	134 Doug Silver 20-Sep-1986 Version 10.3	:G:28
0000	639 :	Made PASSNO,TESTNO,SUBTESTNO global variables	:G:28
0000	640 :	for VSDP in GLBL_SECT_AREA.	:G:28
0000	641 :		:G:28
0000	642 :	135 Doug Silver 20-Nov-1986 Version 10.3	:G:28
0000	643 :	Made default load path the logical name	:G:28
0000	644 :	"SYS\$MAINTENANCE:".	:G:36
0000	645 :		:G:36
0000	646 :	136 Stephen Meier 5-Jan-1987 Version 10.5	:G:32
0000	647 :	Add LLL specific code to take the pointer	:G:34
0000	648 :	to the console communications area out of the	:G:36
0000	649 :	RFB and save it in a global location.	:G:32
0000	650 :		:G:33
0000	651 :	137 Ingrid Martin 26-JAN-1987 Version 10.5	:G:33
0000	652 :	Fixed the VDS header using spaces rather than	:G:33
0000	653 :	tabs.	:G:33
0000	654 :		:G:34
0000	655 :	138 ingrid martin 31-mar-1987 version 10.7	:G:34
0000	656 :	updates for rrr machine: get_time	:G:34
0000	657 :		:G:34
0000	658 :	139 David Gearin 1-Apr-1987 Version 10.7	:G:34
0000	659 :	Add code to permit booting and usage of csa2	:G:34
0000	660 :	(RX50 console drive) on a Scorpio.	:G:34
0000	661 :		:G:34
0000	662 :	140 Ingrid Martin 7-April-1987 Version 10.7	:G:34
0000	663 :	Fixed a line that got jumbled.	:G:34
0000	664 :		:G:35
0000	665 :	Edit #'s by generation # from now on....	:G:35
0000	666 :		:G:36
0000	667 :	35 Stephen Meier 1-may-87 Version10.7	:G:35
0000	668 :	Removed references to the LLL product name.	:G:35
0000	669 :		:G:36
0000	670 :	36 Stephen Meier 27-Jul-87 Version 10.10	:G:36
0000	671 :	Removed an LLL specific dummy symbol and replaced it with	:G:36
0000	672 :	the real value.	:G:36
0000	673 :		:G:36
0000	674 :		:G:37
0000	675 :	36 David Gearin 3-Aug-87 Version 10.10	:G:35A
0000	676 :	Continuation of Edit #139. Saved contents of R3 upon	:G:35A
0000	677 :	entering the main code. R3 contains the # of disk drive	:G:35A
0000	678 :	used if Scorpio was booted via the console.	:G:35A
0000	679 :		:G:38
0000	680 :	David Gearin 11-Nov-1987 Version 10.10	:G:38
0000	681 :	Add code to "remember" which drive # scorpio booted	:G:38
0000	682 :	from, if booted from console rx50.	:G:38
0000	683 :;--		:G:25

```

0000 685      .Subtitle      Libraries and Macros
0000 686      ;
0000 687      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 688      ;
0000 689      .Library      /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/      ; [54] ;G:32
0000 690      .Library      /$CRD/                ; CRD-specific defs [59] ;G:2
0000 691      .Library      /$DS/                  ; [44] ;G:2
0000 692      .Library      /$DIAG/                ; [44] ;G:2
0000 693
0000 694      ;
0000 695      ; WEAK EXTERNALS
0000 696      ;
0000 697
0000 698      .WEAK      XDELBPT,XDELTBIT,NDS$OPEN,RECEIVE_POLL ; [107] ;G:16
0000 699      .WEAK      MP$PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK ; Checks and acts on mp flags. [112] ;G:16
0000 700      .WEAK      MP$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS; Resumes attached processors[112] ;G:
0000 701      .WEAK      MP$R_ACTIVE_SERVICES ; Bitvector used in interlock ;G:16
0000 702      ; routine [110] ;G:16
0000 703      .WEAK      MP$R_INTERLOCK_END ; Endmark of all interlocking ;G:16
0000 704      ; structures [110] ;G:16
0000 705      .WEAK      ap$i_prompt_check,ap$b_prompt_buffer_count,ap$b_prompt_count ;G:5
0000 706      .WEAK      PPA$GB_MID, PPA$GB_CPU ; Module # and ID # for Andromeda [127] ;G:1
0000 707      .WEAK      TXCS$V_RDY,TODR_STORE,TODR_BYTE_CNT ; 8800 specific [128] ;G:16
0000 708      ;G:36
0000 709      ; EXTERNALS
0000 710      ;
0000 711      .EXTRN      RECEIVE_POLL,NDS$OPEN ; TO OPEN SIMULATION FILES FOR NI [105]
0000 712      ;.EXTRN      MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Bitvector to indicate attached processors
0000 713      .EXTRN      MP$PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK; Checks and acts on mp flags. [111]
0000 714      .EXTRN      MP$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS; Resumes attached processors [111]
0000 715      ;
0000 716      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 717      ;
0000 718      ; *** System type for RT-VAX [130] ;
000000010 0000 719 PR$_SID_TYPRTUV2 == ^X10 ; ***** TEMPORARY UNTIL DEFINED [130]
000000002 0000 720 PR$_SYS_TYP800 == 2 ; System Type for Aurora [127] ;G:15
000000003 0000 721 PR$_SYS_TYP900 == 3 ; System Type for Andromeda [127] ;G:15
00000000A 0000 722 PR$_SYS_TYP_LLL == 10 ; System type for LLL [136] ;G:35
000000011 0000 723 PR$_SID_TYP8RR = 17 ; System type for RRR [138] ;G:34
000000006 0000 724 PR$_SID_TYP8NN = 6 ; System type for nautilus [138] ;G:34
200400004 0000 725 SYS_TYPE = ^x20040004 ; System Type in IOSPACE [127][133] ;G:26
3FFFE400 0000 726 PPA_SPID = ^x3FFFE400 ; Secondary ID for Andromeda [127] ;G:23
000000000 0000 727 RPB$V_MENUTEST = 0 ; This is missing from the
000000001 0000 728 RPB$M_MENUTEST = 1aRPB$V_MENUTEST ; SYS$LIBRARY:LIB.MLB library [119]
0000 729
000000001 0000 730 SS$_NORMAL=1 ; SUCCESS
0000 731 $DS_DSDEF ; SHOULD PRECEDE "IOC$K_DIAGPID"
00660000 0000 732 IOC$K_DIAGPID == DS$K_SUBSYSa16 ; DIAGNOSTIC PROCESS I.D.
0000 733 $ARBDEF ;G:17
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 734 $CCBDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
000000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0004 .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
000000008 0004 .BLKL 1

```

```

00000009 0008      .IIF  NB,CCB$B_STS,  CCB$B_STS:
0000000A 0009      .BLKB  1
0000000C 000A      .IIF  NB,CCB$B_AMOD,  CCB$B_AMOD:
00000010 000C      .BLKB  1
00000010 000C      .IIF  NB,CCB$W_IOC,    CCB$W_IOC:
00000010 000C      .BLKW  1
00000010 000C      .IIF  NB,CCB$L_DIRP,  CCB$L_DIRP:
00000010 000C      .BLKL  1
00000010 0010      .IIF  NB,CCB$C_LENGTH,  CCB$C_LENGTH:
00000010 0010      .IIF  NB,CCB$K_LENGTH,  CCB$K_LENGTH:
00000010 0000      .RESTORE
00000010 0000 735   $DEVDEF                                ; Define device type codes ;G:17
00000010 0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
00000010 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000010 0010      .=0
00000010 0000      .RESTORE
00000010 0000 736   $DIBDEF
00000010 0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
00000010 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000010 0010      .=0
00000010 0000      .RESTORE
00000010 0000 737   $JIBDEF
00000010 0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
00000010 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000010 0010      .=0
00000010 0000      .RESTORE
00000010 0000 738   JIB$L_ARB = 0                                ; This was removed from VMS v4.0 [90] ;G:16
00000010 0000 739   $JPIDEF                                ; For $GETJPIW service [129] ;G:17
00000010 0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
00000010 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000010 0010      .=0
00000010 0000      .RESTORE
00000010 0000 740   $PCBDEF
00000010 0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
00000010 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000010 0010      .=0
00000010 0000      .IIF  NB,PCB$L_SQFL,  PCB$L_SQFL:
00000010 0000      .BLKL  1
00000010 0004      .IIF  NB,PCB$L_SQBL,  PCB$L_SQBL:
00000010 0004      .BLKL  1
00000010 0008      .IIF  NB,PCB$W_SIZE,  PCB$W_SIZE:
00000010 0008      .BLKW  1
00000010 000A      .IIF  NB,PCB$B_TYPE,  PCB$B_TYPE:
00000010 000A      .BLKB  1
00000010 000B      .IIF  NB,PCB$B_PRI,   PCB$B_PRI:
00000010 000B      .BLKB  1
00000010 000C      .IIF  NB,PCB$B_ASTACT,  PCB$B_ASTACT:
00000010 000C      .BLKB  1
00000010 000D      .IIF  NB,PCB$B_ASTEN,  PCB$B_ASTEN:
00000010 000D      .BLKB  1
00000010 000E      .IIF  NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT,  PCB$W_MTXCNT:
00000010 000E      .BLKW  1
00000010 0010      .IIF  NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL,  PCB$L_ASTQFL:
00000010 0010      .BLKL  1
00000010 0014      .IIF  NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL,  PCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000010 0014      .BLKL  1
00000010 0018      .IIF  NB,PCB$L_PHYPCB,  PCB$L_PHYPCB:
00000010 0018

```

```

0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
001C .IIF NB,PCBSL_OWNER,PCBSL_OWNER:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0020 .IIF NB,PCBSL_WSSWP,PCBSL_WSSWP:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
0024 .IIF NB,PCBSL_STS,PCBSL_STS:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
0028 .IIF NB,PCBSL_WTIME,PCBSL_WTIME:
0000002C 0028 .BLKL 1
002C .IIF NB,PCBSW_STATE,PCBSW_STATE:
0000002E 002C .BLKW 1
002E .IIF NB,PCBSB_WEFC,PCBSB_WEFC:
0000002F 002E .BLKB 1
002F .IIF NB,PCBSB_PRIB,PCBSB_PRIB:
00000030 002F .BLKB 1
0030 .IIF NB,PCBSW_APTCNT,PCBSW_APTCNT:
00000032 0030 .BLKW 1
0032 .IIF NB,PCBSW_TMBU,PCBSW_TMBU:
00000034 0032 .BLKW 1
0034 .IIF NB,PCBSW_GPGCNT,PCBSW_GPGCNT:
00000036 0034 .BLKW 1
0036 .IIF NB,PCBSW_PPGCNT,PCBSW_PPGCNT:
00000038 0036 .BLKW 1
0038 .IIF NB,PCBSW_ASTCNT,PCBSW_ASTCNT:
0000003A 0038 .BLKW 1
003A .IIF NB,PCBSW_BIOCNT,PCBSW_BIOCNT:
0000003C 003A .BLKW 1
003C .IIF NB,PCBSW_BIOLM,PCBSW_BIOLM:
0000003E 003C .BLKW 1
003E .IIF NB,PCBSW_DIOCNT,PCBSW_DIOCNT:
00000040 003E .BLKW 1
0040 .IIF NB,PCBSW_DIOLM,PCBSW_DIOLM:
00000042 0040 .BLKW 1
0042 .IIF NB,PCBSW_PRCNT,PCBSW_PRCNT:
00000044 0042 .BLKW 1
0044 .IIF NB,PCBST_TERMINAL,PCBST_TERMINAL:
0000004C 0044 .BLKB 8
004C .IIF NB,PCBSL_PQB,PCBSL_PQB:
004C .IIF NB,PCBSL_EFWM,PCBSL_EFWM:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
0050 .IIF NB,PCBSL_EFCS,PCBSL_EFCS:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
0054 .IIF NB,PCBSL_EFCU,PCBSL_EFCU:
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0058 .IIF NB,PCBSL_EFC2P,PCBSL_EFC2P:
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
005C .IIF NB,PCBSL_EFC3P,PCBSL_EFC3P:
00000060 005C .BLKL 1
0060 .IIF NB,PCBSL_PID,PCBSL_PID:
00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
0064 .IIF NB,PCBSL_PHD,PCBSL_PHD:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
0068 .IIF NB,PCBST_LNAME,PCBST_LNAME:
00000078 0068 .BLKB 16
0078 .IIF NB,PCBSL_JIB,PCBSL_JIB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,PCBSQ_PRIV,PCBSQ_PRIV:

```

```

00000084 007C          .BLKQ      1
00000084 0084          .IIF      NB,PCB$L_ARB, PCB$L_ARB:
00000088 0084          .BLKL      1
00000088 0088          .IIF      NB,PCB$L_UIC, PCB$L_UIC:
00000088 0088          .IIF      NB,PCB$W_MEM, PCB$W_MEM:
0000008A 0088          .BLKW      1
0000008A 008A          .IIF      NB,PCB$W_GRP, PCB$W_GRP:
0000008C 008A          .BLKW      1
0000008C 008C          .IIF      NB,PCB$C_LENGTH, PCB$C_LENGTH:
0000008C 008C          .IIF      NB,PCB$K_LENGTH, PCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000          .RESTORE
00000000 0000 741      $PHDDEF                                ;G:17
00000000 0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000          .PSECT     $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C          .=0
00000000 0000          .RESTORE
00000000 0000 742      $PR780DEF                                ; Define 780 specific IPRs      [126] ;G:17
00000000 0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000          .PSECT     $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C          .=0
00000000 0000          .RESTORE
00000000 0000 743      $PR8SSDEF                                ; Define Scorpio specifics      [125] ;G:17
00000000 0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000          .PSECT     $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C          .=0
00000000 0000          .RESTORE
00000000 0000 744      $PRDEF
00000000 0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000          .PSECT     $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C          .=0
00000000 0000          .RESTORE
00000000 0000 745      $PSLDEF
00000000 0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000          .PSECT     $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C          .=0
00000000 0000          .RESTORE
00000000 0000 746      $RPBDEF                                ; Define offsets in RPB      ;G:17
00000000 0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000          .PSECT     $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C          .=0
00000000 0000          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_BASE, RPB$L_BASE:
00000004 0000          .IIF      NB,.BLKL,.BLKL
00000008 0004          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_RESTART, RPB$L_RESTART:
00000008 0004          .IIF      NB,.BLKL,.BLKL
0000000C 0008          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_CHKSUM, RPB$L_CHKSUM:
0000000C 0008          .IIF      NB,.BLKL,.BLKL
00000010 000C          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_RSTRNFLG, RPB$L_RSTRNFLG:
00000010 000C          .IIF      NB,.BLKL,.BLKL
00000014 0010          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_HALTPC, RPB$L_HALTPC:
00000014 0014          .IIF      NB,.BLKL,.BLKL
00000018 0014          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_HALTPSL, RPB$L_HALTPSL:
00000018 0018          .IIF      NB,.BLKL,.BLKL
0000001C 0018          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_HALTCODE, RPB$L_HALTCODE:
0000001C 001C          .IIF      NB,.BLKL,.BLKL
0000001D 001C          .IIF      NB,RPB$L_BOOTRO, RPB$L_BOOTRO:
0000001D 001C          .IIF      NB,RPB$B_RODEVTP, RPB$B_RODEVTP:
0000001D 001C          .IIF      NB,.BLKB,.BLKB

```

```

0000001E 001D .BLKB 1
001E .IIF NB,RPB$W_ROUBVEC, RPB$W_ROUBVEC:
00000020 001E .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW
0020 .IIF NB,RPB$L_BOOTR1, RPB$L_BOOTR1:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0024 .IIF NB,RPB$L_BOOTR2, RPB$L_BOOTR2:
00000028 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0028 .IIF NB,RPB$L_BOOTR3, RPB$L_BOOTR3:
0000002C 0028 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
002C .IIF NB,RPB$L_BOOTR4, RPB$L_BOOTR4:
00000030 002C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0030 .IIF NB,RPB$L_BOOTR5, RPB$L_BOOTR5:
00000034 0030 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0034 .IIF NB,RPB$L_IOVEC, RPB$L_IOVEC:
00000038 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0038 .IIF NB,RPB$L_IOVECSZ, RPB$L_IOVECSZ:
0000003C 0038 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
003C .IIF NB,RPB$L_FILLBN, RPB$L_FILLBN:
00000040 003C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0040 .IIF NB,RPB$L_FILSZ, RPB$L_FILSZ:
00000044 0040 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0044 .IIF NB,RPB$Q_PFNMAP, RPB$Q_PFNMAP:
0000004C 0044 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ
004C .IIF NB,RPB$L_PFNcnt, RPB$L_PFNcnt:
00000050 004C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0050 .IIF NB,RPB$L_SVASPT, RPB$L_SVASPT:
00000054 0050 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0054 .IIF NB,RPB$L_CSRPHY, RPB$L_CSRPHY:
00000058 0054 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0058 .IIF NB,RPB$L_CSRVIR, RPB$L_CSRVIR:
0000005C 0058 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
005C .IIF NB,RPB$L_ADPPHY, RPB$L_ADPPHY:
00000060 005C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0060 .IIF NB,RPB$L_ADPVIR, RPB$L_ADPVIR:
00000064 0060 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
0064 .IIF NB,RPB$W_UNIT, RPB$W_UNIT:
00000066 0064 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW
0066 .IIF NB,RPB$B_DEVTYP, RPB$B_DEVTYP:
00000067 0066 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB
0067 .IIF NB,RPB$B_SLAVE, RPB$B_SLAVE:
00000068 0067 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB
0068 .IIF NB,RPB$T_FILE, RPB$T_FILE:
00000090 0068 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 40
0090 .IIF NB,RPB$B_CONFREG, RPB$B_CONFREG:
000000A0 0090 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 16
00A0 .IIF NB,RPB$B_HDRPGCNT, RPB$B_HDRPGCNT:
000000A1 00A0 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB
00A1 .IIF NB,RPB$B_BOOTNDT, RPB$B_BOOTNDT:
000000A2 00A1 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB
000000A4 00A2 .BLKW 1
00A4 .IIF NB,RPB$L_ISP, RPB$L_ISP:
000000A8 00A4 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
00A8 .IIF NB,RPB$L_PCBB, RPB$L_PCBB:
000000AC 00A8 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
00AC .IIF NB,RPB$L_SBR, RPB$L_SBR:
000000B0 00AC .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL
00B0 .IIF NB,RPB$L_SCBB, RPB$L_SCBB:

```

000000B4	00B0	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	
	00B4	.IIF	NB,RPB\$L_SISR,	RPB\$L_SISR:	
000000B8	00B4	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	
	00B8	.IIF	NB,RPB\$L_SLR,	RPB\$L_SLR:	
000000BC	00B8	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	
	00BC	.IIF	NB,RPB\$L_MEMDSC,	RPB\$L_MEMDSC:	
000000FC	00BC	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	16
	00FC	.IIF	NB,RPB\$L_BUGCHK,	RPB\$L_BUGCHK:	
00000100	00FC	.IIF	NB,.BLKL,	.BLKL	


```
00000104 0100 .IIF NB,RPB$B_WAIT, RPB$B_WAIT:
0100 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 4
0104 .IIF NB,RPB$C_LENGTH, RPB$C_LENGTH:
0104 .IIF NB,RPB$K_LENGTH, RPB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 747 $SECDDEF ; Define section codes [134] ;G:28
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0104 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 748 $SFDEF ; [128] ;G:16
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0104 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 749 $SHRDEF ; Define shareable status codes
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0104 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 750 $SYIDEF ; Define SYI codes [49] ;G:16
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0104 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 751 $DS SCBDEF ;G:35A
0000 752 CLIDEF ; Define CLI data base offsets [52] ;G:16
0000 753 CHKDEF
0000 754 $DS DSADEF ;G:17
0000 755 DSFDEF
0000 756 ENVDEF
```

	0000	757	DSQA		; QA routine name constants	[44]	;G:16
	0000	758	\$DS_HPODEF		; P-table offsets		;G:17
	0000		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK				
	0000		.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS				
	00000000	FE70	.=0				
	00000008	0000	.IIF NB,HP\$Q_DEVICE, HP\$Q_DEVICE:				
		0000	NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1				
		0008	.IIF NB,HP\$W_SIZE, HP\$W_SIZE:				
	0000000A	0008	.IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1				
		000A	.IIF NB,HP\$B_FLAGS, HP\$B_FLAGS:				
	0000000B	000A	.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1				
		000B	.IIF NB,HP\$B_DRIVE, HP\$B_DRIVE:				
	0000000C	000B	.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1				
		000C	.IIF NB,HP\$T_DEVICE, HP\$T_DEVICE:				
	00000018	000C	.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12				
		0018	.IIF NB,HP\$A_DEVICE, HP\$A_DEVICE:				
	0000001C	0018	.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1				
		001C	.IIF NB,HP\$A_DVA, HP\$A_DVA:				
	00000020	001C	.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1				
		0020	.IIF NB,HP\$A_LINK, HP\$A_LINK:				
	00000024	0020	.IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1				
		0024	.IIF NB,HP\$W_VECTOR, HP\$W_VECTOR:				
	00000026	0024	.IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1				
		0026	.IIF NB,HP\$T_TYPE, HP\$T_TYPE:				
	00000032	0026	.IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12				
		0032	.IIF NB,HP\$A_DEPENDENT, HP\$A_DEPENDENT:				
	0000		.RESTORE				
	0000	759	\$DS_TYPEDEF		; Define type codes	[57]	;G:16
	0000	760	\$CRD_Literals		; Define the CRD literals	[59]	;G:16
	0000	761	APDEF			[103]	;G:16
	0000	762					;G:36

```

0000 764      .Subtitle      Equated Symbols
0000 765
0000 766
00003000 0000 767 DSA$M_DFLTFLGS == DSA$M_OPER ! DSA$M_PROMPT
0000 768
00000200 0000 769 DS$A_PRGBGN    == ^X200
0000F800 0000 770 DS$K_PRGSIZ    == ^XFA00 - DS$A_PRGBGN
0000 771
0000000D 0000 772          CR      = 13
0000000A 0000 773          LF      = 10
0000 774
0000 775 ; INITIAL FREE-CORE REQUEST SIZE
0000 776
00000098 0000 777 UCB$SIZE      =      ^X98
00000018 0000 778 DDB$SIZE      =      ^X18
0000002C 0000 779 CRB$SIZE      =      ^X2C
00000020 0000 780 IDB$SIZE      =      ^X20
00000050 0000 781 IRP$SIZE      =      ^X50
00000010 0000 782 CCB$SIZE      =      ^X10
00000050 0000 783 VCB$SIZE      =      ^X50
00000030 0000 784 WCB$SIZE      =      ^X30
00000030 0000 785 FCB$SIZE      =      ^X30
0000 786
00000040 0000 787 SGN$C_IRPCNT    ==      64
0000 788 SGN$C_NPAGEDYN ==      <UCB$SIZE*24>      -; 24 UCB'S
0000 789              +<DDB$SIZE*5>      -; 5 DDB'S
0000 790              +<CRB$SIZE*3>      -; 3 CRB'S
0000 791              +<IDB$SIZE*5>      -; 5 IDB'S
0000 792              +<IRP$SIZE*SGN$C_IRPCNT> -; IRP'S
0000 793              +<CCB$SIZE*16>     -; 16 CCB'S
0000 794              +<VCB$SIZE*2>      -; 2 VCB'S
0000 795              +<WCB$SIZE*2>      -; 2 WCB'S
0000 796              +<FCB$SIZE*2>      -; 2 FCB'S
0000263C 0000 797 DB_SIZ    = ^X800      ; Size of DBDRIVER
00000800 0000 798 DL_SIZ    = ^X800      ; Size of DLDRIVER
00000800 0000 799 DM_SIZ    = ^XA00      ; Size of DMDRIVER
00000800 0000 800 DR_SIZ    = ^X800      ; Size of DRDRIVER
00001000 0000 801 TM_SIZ    = ^X1000     ; Size of TMDRIVER
00000600 0000 802 XF_SIZ    = ^X600      ; Size of XFDRIVER
0000 803
00005E3C 0000 804 QIO$MINCORE==SGN$C_NPAGEDYN + <DB_SIZ+DL_SIZ+DM_SIZ+DR_SIZ+TM_SIZ+XF_SIZ>
0000 805
0000 806 ;
0000 807 ; ALLOCATION GRANULARITY MASK
0000 808 ;
0000 809
0000000F 0000 810 MASK      = ^XF
0000 811
0000 812 ;
0000 813 ; STARLET VECTOR LOCAL DEFINITION OVERRIDES DS STARLET SERVICE VECTOR.
0000 814 ;
0000 815
800000C8 0000 816 SYS$CRETVA    = ^X800000C8
800000F0 0000 817 SYS$DXLEXH    = ^X800000F0
80000110 0000 818 SYS$DELTVA    = ^X80000110
80000208 0000 819 SYS$SETEXV    = ^X80000208
80000230 0000 820 SYS$SETPRT    = ^X80000230
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations
KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
Data Psect Declarations

G 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame G10
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

Sequence 2595
Page 28
(1)

```

0000 822      .Subtitle      Data Psect Declarations
0000 823      .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 824      ;
0000 825      ; Read only data
0000 826      ;
0000 827      CRD_Switch_1:
44 52 43 2F 0000 828      .ASCII  '/CRD'                      ;      [100]
0004 829      CRD_Switch_2:
45 43 41 52 54 5F 44 52 43 2F 0004 830      .ASCII  '/CRD_TRACE'
000E 831      T_WRONGCPU:
000E 832      .ASCII  <7><7>"System ID register type = !UB, expected !UB!/" ;      [44]
001A
0026
0032
003E
003E 833
003E 834      T_Both_CRD_Bits_Set:
003E 835      .ASCII  "?? ERROR IN STARTING CRD - INCORRECT BITS SET!/" ;      [75]
004A
0056
0062
006E
006E 836      DS$GT_LEGAL::
006E 837      .ASCII  '!!!'                                VAX DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE" - ;      [92]
007A
0086
0092
009E 838
00AA
00B6
00C2
00C5 839
00D1
00DD
00E9
00F5 840
0101
010D
0119
0125
0129 841      "!!!!/Use Authorized Only Pursuant to a Valid Right-to-Use License"
0135
0141
014D
0159
0165
006E
016B
016B 842
843
```

```

016B
00000000
0000
4C' 0000
2C 74 68 67 69 72 79 70 6F 43 2F 21 0001
75 71 45 20 6C 61 74 69 67 69 44 20 000D
6F 70 72 6F 43 20 74 6E 65 6D 70 69 0019
    20 20 2C 6E 6F 69 74 61 72 0025
    002E
    36 38 39 31 002E
74 68 67 69 52 20 6C 6C 41 20 20 2E 0032
21 2E 64 65 76 72 65 73 65 52 20 73 003E
    2F 21 2F 004A
    004D
    004D
    0A' 004D
    2C 30 28 004E
    0051
    64 6C 65 69 66 29 36 0051
    0058
    0058
    000A 0058
    010E 005A
    00000060' 005C
    0000006A 0060
    006A
    006C
    006C
    006C
    00000000 FE70
    0000006C
    03 006C
    50 006D
    000000BC 006E
    00000070 00BC
    00000000' 0070
    0000007C 0074
    00000000' 007C
    0000 0080
    02 0082
    00 0083
    00000000' 0084
    00 0088
    00 0089
    00 008A
    02 008B
    00 008C
    00 008D
    0000 008E
    00000000' 0090
    00000000' 0094
    0000018B' 0098
    00000000' 009C
    09 00A0
    00 00A1

```

```

845 .Subtitle Work Psect Declarations
846 .PSECT WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG
847 DS$GT_COPYRIGHT::
848 .BYTE DS$GT_LEGAL_END - .-1 ; Form ASCII format [109]
849 .ASCII "!/Copyright, Digital Equipment Corporation, " ; [109]

850 DS$GT_COPYEAR:: ; [115]
851 .ASCII "1986" ;G:19
852 .ASCII ". All Rights Reserved.!!/"

853 DS$GT_LEGAL_END::
854 ULTRIX_FILE:
855 .BYTE ULTRIX_END - .-1 ; Form ASCII format [114]
856 .ASCII "(0,"
857 ULTRIX_PARTITION:
858 .ASCII "6)field"
859 ULTRIX_END:
860 CRD_DESC:
861 .WORD 10 ; [ 100 ]
862 .WORD ^X010E ; [ 100 ]
863 .ADDRESS CRD_DESC_BUF ; [ 100 ]
864 CRD_DESC_BUF:
865 .BLKB 10 ; [ 100 ]
866 .align long
867 DS$FAB_INPUT::
868 $FAB FAC=GET, FNA=SYS$INPUT+1, FNS=9
    .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
    .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
    .=0
    .RESTORE
    .BYTE FAB$C_BID
    .BYTE FAB$C_BLN
    .BLKB FAB$C_BLN-2
    .=$$.TAB+FAB$L_FOP
    .ADDRESS $$$.TMP
    .=$$.TAB+FAB$L_ALQ
    .ADDRESS 0
    .WORD 0
    .BYTE $$$.TMP
    .BYTE $$$.TMP
    .ADDRESS 0
    .BYTE 0
    .BYTE FAB$C_SEQ
    .BYTE $$$.TMP
    .BYTE FAB$C_VAR
    .BYTE $$$.TMP
    .BYTE 0
    .WORD
    .ADDRESS 0
    .ADDRESS 0
    .ADDRESS SYS$INPUT+1
    .ADDRESS 0
    .BYTE 9
    .BYTE 0

```

```

      0000 00A2      .WORD 0
00000000 00A4      .ADDRESS 0
      0000 00A8      .WORD 0
      00 00AA      .BYTE 0
      00 00AB      .BYTE 0
000000B4 00AC      .=$$.TAB+FAB$W_GBC
      0000 00B4      .WORD 0
      00 00B6      .BYTE <<0aFAB$V_LNM_MODE> * <0aFAB$V_CHAN_MODE> * -
000000BC 00B7      .=$$.TABEND
      00BC
      00BC
      00BC
      00BC
      00BC
00000000 FE70      .RESTORE
      0000 00BC      .BYTE RAB$C_BID
      01 00BC      .BYTE RAB$C_BLN
      44 00BD      .BLKB RAB$C_BLN-2
00000100 00BE      .=$$.TAB+RAB$L_ROP
000000C0 0100      .ADDRESS $$ .TMP
04000000 00C0      .=$$.TAB+RAB$L_CTX
000000D4 00C4      .ADDRESS 0
00000000 00D4      .=$$.TAB+RAB$B_RAC
000000DA 00D8      .BYTE RAB$C_SEQ
      00 00DA      .BYTE 0
      00 00DB      .WORD 0
      0000 00DC      .WORD 0
      0000 00DE      .ADDRESS 0
00000000 00E0      .ADDRESS 0
00000000 00E4      .ADDRESS 0
00000000 00E8      .ADDRESS 0
00000000 00EC      .ADDRESS 0
      00 00F0      .BYTE 0
      00 00F1      .BYTE 0
      00 00F2      .BYTE 0
      00 00F3      .BYTE 0
00000000 00F4      .ADDRESS 0
0000006C 00F8      .ADDRESS DS$FAB_INPUT
00000000 00FC      .ADDRESS 0
      0100
      0100
      0100
      03 0100
      50 0101
00000150 0102      .FAB FAC=PUT, FNA=SYS$OUTPUT+1, FNS=10, FOP=CIF
00000104 0150      .BYTE FAB$C_BID
      02000000 0104      .BYTE FAB$C_BLN
00000110 0108      .BLKB FAB$C_BLN-2
00000000 0110      .=$$.TAB+FAB$L_FOP
      0000 0114      .ADDRESS $$ .TMP
      01 0116      .=$$.TAB+FAB$L_ALQ
      00 0117      .ADDRESS 0
00000000 0118      .WORD 0
      00 011C      .BYTE $$ .TMP
      00 011D      .BYTE $$ .TMP
      00 011E      .ADDRESS 0
      02 011F      .BYTE FAB$C_SEQ
      .BYTE $$ .TMP
      .BYTE FAB$C_VAR

```

869

870 DS\$RAB_INPUT::

871

\$RAB FAB=DS\$FAB_INPUT, ROP=CVT

.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS

.=0

.RESTORE

.BYTE RAB\$C_BID

.BYTE RAB\$C_BLN

.BLKB RAB\$C_BLN-2

.=\$\$.TAB+RAB\$L_ROP

.ADDRESS \$\$.TMP

.=\$\$.TAB+RAB\$L_CTX

.ADDRESS 0

.=\$\$.TAB+RAB\$B_RAC

.BYTE RAB\$C_SEQ

.BYTE 0

.WORD 0

.WORD 0

.ADDRESS 0

.ADDRESS 0

.ADDRESS 0

.ADDRESS 0

.BYTE 0

.BYTE 0

.BYTE 0

.BYTE 0

.ADDRESS 0

.ADDRESS DS\$FAB_INPUT

.ADDRESS 0

872

873 DS\$FAB_OUTPUT::

874

\$FAB FAC=PUT, FNA=SYS\$OUTPUT+1, FNS=10, FOP=CIF

.BYTE FAB\$C_BID

.BYTE FAB\$C_BLN

.BLKB FAB\$C_BLN-2

.=\$\$.TAB+FAB\$L_FOP

.ADDRESS \$\$.TMP

.=\$\$.TAB+FAB\$L_ALQ

.ADDRESS 0

.WORD 0

.BYTE \$\$.TMP

.BYTE \$\$.TMP

.ADDRESS 0

.BYTE 0

.BYTE FAB\$C_SEQ

.BYTE \$\$.TMP

.BYTE FAB\$C_VAR

```

      00 0120 .BYTE $$TMP
      00 0121 .BYTE 0
      0000 0122 .WORD
00000000 0124 .ADDRESS 0
00000000 0128 .ADDRESS 0
00000195 012C .ADDRESS SYS$OUTPUT+1
00000000 0130 .ADDRESS 0
      0A 0134 .BYTE 10
      00 0135 .BYTE 0
      0000 0136 .WORD 0
00000000 0138 .ADDRESS 0
      0000 013C .WORD 0
      00 013E .BYTE 0
      00 013F .BYTE 0
00000148 0140 .=$$.TAB+FAB$W_GBC
      0000 0148 .WORD 0
      00 014A .BYTE <<0aFAB$V_LNM_MODE> + <0aFAB$V_CHAN_MODE> + -
00000150 014B .=$$.TABEND
      0150
875      0150 DS$RAB_OUTPUT::
876      0150 $RAB FAB=DS$FAB_OUTPUT, ROP=CCO
877      0150 .BYTE RAB$C_BID
      01 0150 .BYTE RAB$C_BLN
      44 0151 .BLKB RAB$C_BLN-2
00000194 0152 .=$$.TAB+RAB$L_ROP
00000154 0194 .ADDRESS $$TMP
80000000 0154 .=$$.TAB+RAB$L_CTX
00000168 0158 .ADDRESS 0
00000000 0168 .=$$.TAB+RAB$B_RAC
0000016E 016C .BYTE RAB$C_SEQ
      00 016E .BYTE 0
      00 016F .WORD 0
      0000 0170 .WORD 0
      0000 0172 .ADDRESS 0
00000000 0174 .ADDRESS 0
00000000 0178 .ADDRESS 0
00000000 017C .ADDRESS 0
00000000 0180 .ADDRESS 0
      00 0184 .BYTE 0
      00 0185 .BYTE 0
      00 0186 .BYTE 0
      00 0187 .BYTE 0
00000000 0188 .ADDRESS 0
00000100 018C .ADDRESS DS$FAB_OUTPUT
00000000 0190 .ADDRESS 0
      0194
878      0194
879      0194 DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First:: ; Address of 1st DS Control-C Handler [70]
      0194 .Long 0 ; No handler by default. [51]
      0198
882      0198 DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second:: ; Address of 2nd DS Control-C handler [70]
      0198 .Long 0 ; No handler by default. [70]
      019C
885      019C DS$L_UserCntrlC:: ; [73]
      019C .Long 0 ; Address of user Control-C handler
      01A0
888      01A0 EXIT$DESBK: ; DESCRIPTOR OF EXIT HANDLER
      01A0 889 .LONG 0 ; FORWARD LINK
890

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Work Psect Declarations
KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
Work Psect Declarations

K 10

3-MAR-1988

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

Fiche 13 Frame K10

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

KERNEL.MAR;2

Sequence 2599

Page 32

(1)

```
00000E70' 01A4 891 .ADDRESS EXIT$HANDLR ; ADDRESS OF EXIT HANDLER
00000001' 01A8 892 .LONG 1 ; ONE PARAMETER
000001B0' 01AC 893 .ADDRESS 10$ ; ADDRESS TO STORE EXIT REASON
00000000 01B0 894 10$: .LONG 0
01B4 895
000001B8 01B4 896 SAVEFP: .BLKL 1 ; INITIAL CONTENTS OF FP
01B8 897
000001E0 01B8 898 DS$AT_DDIR: .BLKW 20 ; Saved default directory
01E0 899
00000208 01E0 900 DS$AT_DDEV: .BLKW 20 ; Saved default device
0208 901
00000408 0208 902 IMAGE_HEADER:: .BLKB 512 ; Storage for diagnostic's image header
0408 903 IMAGE_HEADER_END:: ; End of buffer.
0408 904
0408 905 ; The following location is for temporary usage until all mp modules are linked. [11
0408 906 ;G:6
00000000 0408 907 MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS:: .LONG 0 ; Structure to denote active mp system [112]
040C 908
00 040C 909 DS$GB_SYSTYPE:: .BYTE 0 ; SYSTEM TYPE (for MicroVax CPU) [127] ;G:1
00000000 040D 910 DS$GL_SYSTYPE: .LONG 0 ; and longword for FBI access [133] ;G:2
0411 911 ;G:15
00000000 0411 912 START_RUN_PC: .LONG 0 ; PC in KB_CHECK [128] ;G:17
0415 913 ; Item list for $GETJPIW call [129] ;G:17
0004 0415 914 CPUTIM: .WORD 4 ; buffer length [129] ;G:17
0407 0417 915 .WORD JPI$CPUTIM ; Item [129] ;G:17
00000425' 0419 916 .ADDRESS JPICPUTIM ; address of buffer [129] ;G:17
00000429' 041D 917 .ADDRESS JPICPUTIMS ; return buffer length [129] ;G:17
00000000 0421 918 .LONG 0 ; end of list [129] ;G:17
00000000 0425 919 JPICPUTIM: .LONG 0 ; Contains cpu time [129] ;G:17
00000000 0429 920 JPICPUTIMS: .LONG 0 ; Return # bytes of cpu time [129] ;G:17
```



```

042D 922
042D 923 ;
042D 924 ; PERMANENT CCB DATA BASE
042D 925 ;
00000040 042D 926 DS$K_CCB == 64 ; NUMBER OF CCB'S
042D 927
042D 928 CTL$GL_CCB::
0000082D 042D 929 .BLKB DS$K_CCB * CCB$C_LENGTH
082D 930
082D 931 CTL$GL_CCBBASE::
0000082D 082D 932 .ADDRESS CTL$GL_CCBBASE
0831 933
0831 934 SCH$GL_CURPCB:: ; And Incidentally the current PCB address
0831 935 DS$GL_PCBVEC:: ; List of PCB's (indexed) (DS has only 1)
00000000 0831 936 .ADDRESS DS$AX_SOFTPCB ; Address of software PCB
0835 937
0835 938 ;
0835 939 ; FORK QUEUE LISTHEADS
0835 940 ;
0835 941
0835 942 ; .ALIGN QUAD
0835 943 SWI$GL_FQFL:: ; FORWARD LINK
00000835 0835 944 A: .LONG A ; IPL-6 LISTHEAD
0839 945
0839 946 SWI$GL_FQBL:: ; BACKWARD LINK
00000835 0839 947 .LONG A ;
0000083D 0000083D 083D 948 2$: .LONG 2$,2$ ; IPL-7 LISTHEAD
00000845 00000845 0845 949 3$: .LONG 3$,3$ ; IPL-8 LISTHEAD
0000084D 0000084D 084D 950 4$: .LONG 4$,4$ ; IPL-9 LISTHEAD
00000855 00000855 0855 951 5$: .LONG 5$,5$ ; IPL-10 LISTHEAD
0000085D 0000085D 085D 952 6$: .LONG 6$,6$ ; IPL-11 LISTHEAD
0865 953
00000869 0865 954 BOOT$$_ADP:: .BLKL 1 ; Address of BOOT adapter [91]
0000086D 0869 955 BOOT$$_CSR:: .BLKL 1 ; Address of BOOT device csr [91]
00000871 086D 956 BOOT$$_UNIT:: .BLKL . ; Unit number of Boot device [91]
00000875 0871 957 BOOT$$_R1:: .BLKL 1 ; BI port to boot from [117]
00000879 0875 958 BOOT$$_R2:: .BLKL 1 ; CI port station to boot from [86][91]
0000087D 0879 959 BOOT$$_R5:: .BLKL 1 ; R5 with switches from VMB/DIAGBOOT [71]
00000881 087D 960 BOOT$$_DEVTYPE:: .BLKL 1 ; device type of BUOT media: [91]
0881 961 ; 0=massbus,1=RK06/07,2=RL01/02 ;G:36
0881 962 BOOT$$_SCORPIO_R3:: ;G:34
00000885 0881 963 .BLKL 1 ; R3 contains #of console drive booted from
0885 964 ; 0=massbus,1=RK06/07,2=RL01/02 ;G:35A
0885 965 RX50_DISK_SELECT:: ;G:35A
00000889 0885 966 .BLKL 1 ; contains #of console drive booted from (sc
0000088D 0889 967 BOOT$$_CCA:: .BLKL 1 ; Addr of LLL's console communications area.
088D 968 DS$GQ_EFL:: ; EVENT FLAGS, LOGICAL.
00000891 088D 969 DS$GL_EFC0:: .BLKL 1 ; EVENT FLAG CLUSTER 0.
00000895 0891 970 DS$GL_EFC1:: .BLKL 1 ; EVENT FLAG CLUSTER 1.
00000899 0895 971 DS$GA_LASTADR:: .BLKL 1 ; LAST ADDRESS USED BY SUPERVISOR.

```

```

0899 973 ;
0899 974 ; DYNAMIC EXECUTIVE STORAGE.
0899 975 ;
0899 976
0000000F 0899 977 DS$K_ASCIBUF == 15
00000200 0899 978 DS$K_BUFSIZ == 512
00000080 0899 979 DS$K_STRBUF == 128
0899 980
0000089D 0899 981 DS$GL_FLAGS:: .BLKL 1 ; SUPERVISOR INTERNAL FLAGS
0000089F 089D 982 DS$GW_TTIN:: .BLKW 1
000008A1 089F 983 DS$GW_TTOUT:: .BLKW 1
000008A5 08A1 984 DS$GL_ERRCNT:: .BLKL 1 ; RUNNING ERROR COUNT.
08A5 985 DS$GL_HARDERR_COUNT:: ; [50]
000008A9 08A5 986 .BLKL 1 ; Summary of Hard Errors [50]
08A9 987 DS$GL_PREPERR_COUNT:: ; [55]
000008AD 08A9 988 .BLKL 1 ; Summary of Device Peparation Errors [55]
08AD 989 DS$GL_SOFTERR_COUNT:: ; [50]
000008B1 08AD 990 .BLKL 1 ; Summary of Soft Errors [50]
08B1 991 DS$GL_DEVERR_COUNT:: ; [50]
000008B5 08B1 992 .BLKL 1 ; Summary of Device Errors [50]
08B5 993 DS$GL_SYSERR_COUNT:: ; [50]
000008B9 08B5 994 .BLKL 1 ; Summary of System Errors [50]
08B9 995 DS$GL_ERRSUP_COUNT:: ; [50]
000008BD 08B9 996 .BLKL 1 ; Summary of ErrSup Errors [50]
000008C1 08BD 997 DS$GL_NUMTEST:: .BLKL 1 ; NUMBER OF TESTS IN PROGRAM.
000008C5 08C1 998 DS$GL_FSTTEST:: .BLKL 1 ; FIRST TEST TO EXECUTE
000008C9 08C5 999 DS$GL_LSTTEST:: .BLKL 1 ; LAST TEST TO EXECUTE
000008CD 08C9 1000 DS$GL_SUBTEST:: .BLKL 1 ; SUBTEST NUMBER FOR LOOPING.
000008D1 08CD 1001 DS$GA_CHKLOPPC:: .BLKL 1 ; ADDR OF CURRENT 'CHKLOOP' CALL
000008D5 08D1 1002 DS$GA_LOOPADR:: .BLKL 1 ; ADDRESS OF CURRENT SUBTEST
000008D9 08D5 1003 DS$GL_RUNTIM:: .BLKL 1 ; LOCATION TO HOLD ELAPSED RUN TIME
000008DD 08D9 1004 DS$GL_TIMESEC:: .BLKL 1 ; CONVERTED RUN TIME IN SECONDS
000008E1 08DD 1005 DS$GL_WAITIM:: .BLKL 1 ; NUMBER OF MICROSECONDS TO DELAY
000008E5 08E1 1006 DS$GL_RADIX:: .BLKL 1 ; DEFAULT RADIX.
000008E9 08E5 1007 DS$GL_SIZE:: .BLKL 1 ; DEFAULT DATA SIZE.
08E9 1008 DS$GQ_BUFQWD:: ; BUFFER QUADWORD DESCRIPTOR.
000008ED 08E9 1009 DS$GL_BUFLN:: .BLKL 1 ; LENGTH OF CURRENT BUFFER CONTENTS.
000008F1 08ED 1010 DS$GA_BUFPTR:: .BLKL 1 ; POINTS TO CURRENT POSITION
000008F2 08F1 1011 DS$GB_BYTEBUF:: .BLKB 1 ; ONE BYTE BUFFER FOR CHK K.B.
000008F3 08F2 1012 DS$GB_TYPECODE:: .BLKB 1 ; Type code for 'SET BINARY' output [46]
08F3 1013 DS$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING:: ; Flag byte for ATTACH [60]
000008F4 08F3 1014 .BlkB 1 ; [60]
00000903 08F4 1015 DS$GT_ASCIBUF:: .BLKB DS$K_ASCIBUF ; 15 BYTES FOR NUMERICAL ASCII
00000B03 0903 1016 DS$GT_BUFFER:: .BLKB DS$K_BUFSIZ ; INPUT-OUTPUT BUFFER
00000B83 0B03 1017 DS$GT_STRBUF:: .BLKB DS$K_STRBUF ; COUNTED ASCII STRING BUFFER
00000B8B 0B83 1018 DS$GL_TERMCHAR:: .BLKQ 1 ; Characteristics of user terminal [87]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
KERNEL
10.9-36

GLOBAL PSECT DECLARATIONS FOR VSDP

*** KERNEL Main control routine
GLOBAL PSECT DECLARATIONS FOR VSDP

N 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame N10

Sequence 2602

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 35

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(1)

```
00000000 0B8B 1020 .SBTTL GLOBAL PSECT DECLARATIONS FOR VSDP ;G:28
00000000 0B8B 1021 DEVCHAR: .LONG 0 ; [134] ;G:28
00000000 0B8F 1022 PID: .LONG 0 ; [134] ;G:28
00000B97 0B93 1023 PIDNO: .BLKL 1 ; [134] ;G:28
00000B9B 0B97 1024 PIDNOS: .BLKL 1 ; [134] ;G:28
000C 0B9B 1025 ITEMS: .WORD 12 ; [134] ;G:28
0319 0B9D 1026 .WORD JPI$_PID ; [134] ;G:28
00000B93' 0B9F 1027 .ADDRESS PIDNO ;G:28
00000B97' 0BA3 1028 .ADDRESS PIDNOS ;G:28
00000000 0BA7 1029 .LONG 0 ; [134] ;G:28
00000BB3 0BAB 1030 IOSB: .BLKQ 1 ; [134] ;G:28
0BB3 1031 GLBL_SECT_NAME: ;G:28
0000000C 0BB3 1032 .LONG 12 ; [134] ;G:28
00000BC3' 0BB7 1033 .ADDRESS FAOBUF ; [134] ;G:28
0BBB 1034 GLBL_SECT AREA: ;G:28
00000BC3 0BBB 1035 .BLKL 2 ;G:28
00000BCF 0BC3 1036 FAOBUF: .BLKB 12 ; [134] ;G:28
00000BD1 0BCF 1037 FAOLEN: .BLKW 1 ;G:28
00000BD3 0BD1 1038 .BLKW 1 ; [134] ;G:28
0BD3 1039 CTRL_STR: ;G:28
58 21 5F 43 53 47 00000BDB'010E0000' 0BD3 1040 .ASCID /GSC_!XL/ ; [134] ;G:28
4C 0BE1 ;G:28
0BE2 1041 ; ;G:28
```

```

                                0BE2 1043      .Subtitle      Data Psect Declarations
                                0000016B 1044      .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE
                                016B 1045
                                016B 1046      MODNAM KERNEL
4C 45 4E 52 45 4B 00' 016B      $MODULE:      .ASCIC \KERNEL\
                                06 016B
                                0172 1047
00000000'00000000' 0172 1048 SYSVEC: .LONG DS$AQ_SYSSRV, DS$AQ_SSEND      ; SYSTEM SERVICE VECTORS.
                                017A 1049
                                017A 1050 SSPROT: $CRETVA INADR=SYSVEC
                                00000003' 017A      .ADDRESS      3
                                00000172' 017E      .ADDRESS      SYSVEC
                                00000000' 0182      .ADDRESS      0
                                00000000' 0186      .ADDRESS      0
                                018A 1051

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations

KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
Data Psect Declarations

018A 1053 SYS\$INPUT:

C 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame C11

Sequence 2604

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 37

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36 Data Psect Declarations

D 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame D11

Sequence 2605

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 38

(3)

54 55 50 4E 49 24 53 59 53 00' 018A 1055 .ASCIC "SYS\$INPUT"
09 018A
0194 1056 SYS\$OUTPUT:
54 55 50 54 55 4F 24 53 59 53 00' 0194 1057 .ASCIC "SYS\$OUTPUT"
0A 0194
019F 1058
0000FE00 0000FE00 019F 1059 SUPBUF: .LONG DSA\$AL_APTMAIL,DSA\$AL_APTMAIL ; APT MAILBOX AREA

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Data Psect Declarations

KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36 Data Psect Declarations

E 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame E11

Sequence 2606

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 39

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(5)

0000F9FF 00000200 01A7 1061
01A7 1062 PRGBUF: .LONG DS\$A_PRGBGN,DS\$A_PRGBGN+DS\$K_PRGSIZ-1 ; PROGRAM OVERLAY AREA
01AF 1063 ; [101]

```
01AF 1065 .SBTTL DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR BOOTSTRAP ROUTINE.
00000000 1066 .PSECT CODE, EXE, NOWRT, SHR, LONG
0000 1067 ;**
0000 1068 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 1069 ;
0000 1070 ; INITIAL SETUP ROUTINE FOR STAND ALONE VERSIONS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC
0000 1071 ; SUPERVISOR.
0000 1072 ;
0000 1073 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 1074 ;
0000 1075 ; NONE
0000 1076 ;
0000 1077 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 1078 ;
0000 1079 ; NONE
0000 1080 ;
0000 1081 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 1082 ;
0000 1083 ; NONE
0000 1084 ;
0000 1085 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 1086 ;
0000 1087 ; NONE
0000 1088 ;
0000 1089 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 1090 ;
0000 1091 ; NONE
0000 1092 ;
0000 1093 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 1094 ;
0000 1095 ; NONE
0000 1096 ;
0000 1097 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 1098 ;
0000 1099 ; Plenty!
0000 1100 ;
0000 1101 ;--
```



```

0000 1103 ;+
0000 1104 ; Normal Diagnostic Supervisor (in stand-alone mode) entry from START 10000
0000 1105 ; -
0000 1106
0000 1107 BOOT::
    12 1F DA 0000 1108 MTPR #31, #PR$_IPL ; RAISE IPL TO 1F
SE 00000000'8F D0 0003 1109 MOVL #ISTKPTR, SP ; INITIALIZE INTERRUPT STACK
    52 50 D0 000A 1110 MOVL R0, R2 ; Save Flag
    50 01 06 78 000D 1111 ASHL #9-3, #1, R0 ; PAGE OF QUADWORDS COUNT.
51 0000FE00'EF DE 0011 1112 MOVAL DSA$AL_APTMAIL, R1 ; START OF APT MAILBOX, ETC.
    81 7C 0018 1113 10$: CLRQ (R1)+ ; CLEAR IT.
    FB 50 F5 001A 1114 SOBCTR R0, 10$ ; UNTIL END.
0000FE00'EF 00003000 8F C8 001D 1115 BISL2 #DSA$M_DFLTFLGS, DSA$GL_FLAGS ; SET DEFAULT FLAGS.
    00000865'EF D5 0028 1116
    08 12 002E 1117 TSTL BOOT$L_ADP ; Check one-shot flag
    50 3E DB 0030 1118 BNEQ 12$ ; Branch if shot [114]
    52 50 D1 0033 1119 MFPR #PR$_SID, R0 ; Get SID register
    03 13 0036 1120 CMPL R0, R2 ; Entered from DIAGBOOT?
    009E 31 0038 1121 BEQL 15$ ; [114]
    5C AB D0 003B 1122 12$: BRW 30$ ; Branch if not [114]
00000865'EF 54 AB D0 0043 1123 15$: MOVL RPB$L_ADPPHY(R11), L^BOOT$L_ADP ; Save adapter address
00000869'EF 64 AB D0 004B 1124 MOVL RPB$L_CSRPHY(R11), L^BOOT$L_CSR ; Save device csr address
0000086D'EF 20 AB D0 0053 1125 MOVZWL RPB$W_UNIT(R11), L^BOOT$L_UNIT ; Save boot unit number [93]
00000871'EF 24 AB D0 005B 1126 MOVL RPB$L_BOOTR1(R11), L^BOOT$L_R1 ; Save BI number [117]
00000875'EF 30 AB D0 0063 1127 MOVL RPB$L_BOOTR2(R11), L^BOOT$L_R2 ; Save CI port number [86]
00000879'EF 66 AB 9A 006B 1128 MOVL RPB$L_BOOTR5(R11), L^BOOT$L_R5 ; Save flags from boot
0000087D'EF 0073 1129 MOVZBL RPB$B_DEVTYP(R11), -
    50 50 E8 8F 78 0073 1130 L^BOOT$L_DEVTYP ; Save device type from boot
    0A 50 91 0078 1131 ASHL #24, R0, R0 ; Get upper byte of PR$_SID [136]
    08 12 007B 1132 CMPB R0, #PR$_SYS_TYP_LLL ; Are we a LLL system? [136] ; G:35
00000889'EF 2C AB D0 007D 1133 BNEQ 17$ ; If not skip next line [136]
    SA 68 AB 9E 0085 1134 MOVL RPB$L_BOOTR4(R11), BOOT$A_CCA ; Save addr of LLL's CCA. [136]
    59 8A 9A 0089 1135 17$: MovAB RPB$T_File(R11), R10 ; point to ASCII file name [52]
    1D 12 008C 1136 MovZBL (R10)+, R9 ; get length/address in R9/R10 [52]
50 00000879'EF 04 1C EE 008E 1137 BNEQ 20$ ; Branch if present [114]
00000051'EF 50 30 81 0097 1138 EXTV #28, #4, L^BOOT$L_R5, R0 ; Get partition value [114]
    SA 0000004D'EF 9E 009F 1139 ADDB3 #^A"0", R0, L^ULTRIX_PARTITION ; Put ascii number in text [114]
    50 8A 9A 00A6 1140 MOVAB ULTRIX_FILE, R10 ; Address of default specs [114]
    1A 11 00A9 1141 MOVZBL (R10)+, R0 ; Length of string [114]
    50 59 D0 00AB 1142 BRB 25$ ; Set ULTRIX default [114]
    6A 28 91 00AE 1143 20$: MOVL R9, R0 ; Length of string [114]
    12 13 00B1 1144 CMPB #^A"(", (R10) ; Check if ULTRIX [114]
    50 6A 9A 00B3 1145 BEQL 25$ ; Branch to use entire string [114]
    50 02 80 00B6 1146 MovZBL (R10), R0 ; Get first character of name [52]
    6A 59 50 3A 00B9 1147 AddB2 #2, R0 ; Make ] or > for end of dir. [52]
    1A 13 00BD 1148 LocC R0, R9, (R10) ; Search for end of directory [52]
    50 51 5A C3 00BF 1149 BEql 30$ ; Exit if not found [52]
    50 50 D6 00C3 1150 SubL3 R10, R1, R0 ; Compute length of the [52]
    51 5A D0 00C5 1151 Incl R0 ; .. file name string [52]
52 00000000'EF DE 00C8 1152 25$: MOVL R10, R1 ; Get address of string [52]
    08 A2 50 7D 00CF 1153 MovAL L^Ds$GL_CliBase, R2 ; Point to CLI data base [52]
    00000000'EF 16 00D3 1154 MovQ R0, Cli$Q_File(R2) ; Set it up for SET LOAD [52]
    00D9 1155 Jsb L^Dsv$SetLoad ; And do the SET LOAD command [58]
    00D9 1156 30$:

```

```

00D9 1158 ;+
00D9 1159 ; APT ENTRY POINT FROM START 10004
00D9 1160 ;+
00D9 1161 APT::
      12 1F DA 00D9 1162 MTPR #31,#PR$_IPL ; RAISE IPL TO HOLD OFF
      SE 00000000'8F D0 00DC 1163 ; ANY INTERRUPTS
      5D D4 00E3 1164 MOVL #ISTKPTR,SP ; SET INTERRUPT STACK
      0000FE14'EF 3E DB 00E5 1165 CLRL FP ; NO PREVIOUS STACK FRAME
      0000FE14'EF 3E DB 00E5 1166 MFPR #PR$_SID,DSA$GL_SID ; SID SAVED IN FULL
      00EC 1167 ;+
      00EC 1168 ; If Scorpio save R3
      00EC 1169 ;+
      05 0000FE17'EF 91 00EC 1170 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYB8SS ; Is it a Scorpio? [139]
      10 12 00F3 1171 BNEQ 1$ ; If NO branch, ELSE save [139]
      02 00000885'EF 91 00F5 1172 CMPB RX50_DISK_SELECT,#2 ; Already booted from csa2? ;G:37A
      07 13 00FC 1173 BEQL 1$ ; Yes? Leave this as the drive # ;G:
      00000885'EF 53 D0 00FE 1174 MOVL R3,RX50_DISK_SELECT ; # of drive booted from [139]
      00000000'EF 0000FE17'EF 90 0105 1175 1$: MOVB DSA$GL_SID+3,- ;G:34
      10 00000000'EF 91 0110 1176 EXE$GB_CPUTYPE ; Load processor type for BOOTDRIVR
      09 13 0117 1177 CMPB EXE$GB_CPUTYPE,#PR$_SID_TYPRUV2 ; Is CPU type a RT MicroVax2? [130]
      08 00000000'EF 91 0119 1178 BEQL 2$ ; Yes [130] ;G:
      3D 12 0120 1180 BNEQ 3$ ; Is CPU type a MicroVax2? [127] ;G:
      0000040D'EF 20040004 9F D0 0122 1181 2$: MOVL #SYS_TYPE,DS$GL_SYSTYPE ; NO, let SYSTYPE = 0 [127] ;G:
      0000040C'EF 00000410'EF 90 012D 1182 MOVB DS$GL_SYSTYPE+3,DS$GB_SYSTYPE ; Get Sys Type from IOPACE[127][133]
      03 0000040C'EF 91 0138 1183 CMPB DS$GB_SYSTYPE,#PR$_SYS_TYP900 ; Move upper byte of longw.[133] ;G:
      1E 12 013F 1184 BNEQ 3$ ; Is this an Andromeda sys [127] ;G:
      50 3FFFE400 9F D0 0141 1185 MOVL #PPA_SPID,R0 ; NO, then branch [127] ;G:
      00000000'EF 50 F6 0148 1186 CVTLB R0,PPA$GB_CPU ; Get CPU ID from Iospace [127][133]
      50 00000000'EF 06 02 EF 014F 1187 EXTZV #2,#6,PPA$GB_CPU,R0 ; Move it into a byte [133] ;G:
      00000000'EF 50 F6 0158 1188 CVTLB R0,PPA$GB_MID ; EXTRACT the Module # [133] ;G:
      00000899'EF 00000082 8F D0 015F 1189 ; and move the lower byte [133] ;G:
      015F 1189 3$: MOVL #DS$M_CMDFLG ! DS$M_LODFLG, - ; SET COMMAND AND LOAD MODE FLAGS. ;
      016A 1191 L^DS$GL_FLAGS
      000008E1'EF 10 D0 016A 1192 MOVL #16,L^DS$GL_RADIX ; SET UP DEFAULT RADIX.
      11 00000000'8F DA 0171 1193 MTPR #SCB_IMAGE,#PR$_SCBB ; SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK BASE.
      10 00000000'8F DA 0178 1194 MTPR #PCB_BASE,#PR$_PCBB ; PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK BASE.
      017F 1195 ;
      017F 1196 ; CLEAR ALL BUFFER AREAS.
      017F 1197 ;
      50 00000000'EF DE 017F 1198 MOVAL AX_BUFF, R0 ; START OF BUFFERS.
      80 7C 0186 1199 10$: CLRQ (R0)+ ; CLEAR IT.
      00000000'8F 50 D1 0188 1200 CMPL R0,#POPT_BASE ; CHECK FOR ENOUGH. ;G:34
      F5 19 018F 1201 BLSS 10$ ; LOOP TIL DONE.
      0191 1202 ;
      0191 1203 ; SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK INITIALIZATION.
      0191 1204 ;
      0191 1205 ;
      50 00000000'8F D0 0191 1206 MOVL #XDELTBIT,R0 ; Get address of Tbit handler
      1E 13 0198 1207 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if no XDELTA linked
      51 00000000'EF DE 019A 1208 MOVAL SCB_IMAGE,R1 ; Point to SCBB
      28 A1 60 DE 01A1 1209 MOVAL (R0),SCB$TBIT(R1) ; Set tbit vector
      2C A1 00000000'EF 9E 01A5 1210 MOVAB XDELBPT,SCB$BREAK(R1) ; Set breakpoint vector
      03 00000879'EF 02 E1 01AD 1211 BBC #RPB$V_INIBPT,BOOT$R5,20$ ; Branch if no initial breakpoint
      010A 30 01B5 1212 BSBW INISBRK ; Initial XDELTA breakpoint
      01B8 1213 20$:
      01B8 1214 ;

```

```

01B8 1215 ; Disable recognition of ^C's for the duration of this stand-alone [66]
01B8 1216 ; initialization. Note that the KB_Check routine MUST NOT be called before [66]
01B8 1217 ; this is executed!!!! [66]
01B8 1218 ;
01B8 1219 ;
01B8 1220 $DS_CntrlC_S Disabl=#1 ; Set Disable flag [66]
01 DD 01B8 PUSHL #1
00 DD 01BA PUSHL #0
00000000'9F 02 FB 01BC CALLS #2, a#DS$CNTRLC
01C3 1221
00000194'EF D4 01C3 1222 CrlL L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First ; Clear the VDS's 1st ^C routine[72]
00000198'EF D4 01C9 1223 CrlL L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second ; Clear the VDS's 2nd ^C routine[72]
0000019C'EF D4 01CF 1224 CrlL L^DS$L_UserCntrlC ; Clear the User's ^C handler [72]
01D5 1225
01D5 1226 ;
01D5 1227 ; Check correct processor type for this supervisor
01D5 1228 ;
50 50 00'8F 9A 01D5 1229 MOVZBL #<DS$GK_SIDA-24>,R0 ; Get expected value for type
50 0000FE17'EF 91 01D9 1230 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,R0 ; Same as current?
23 13 01E0 1231 BEQL 30$ ; Branch if so
50 10 91 01E2 1232 CMPB #PR$_SID_TYPTUV2,R0 ; Was RT-VAX expected [132]
09 12 01E5 1233 BNEQ 28$ ; Branch if not. error. [132]
0000FE17'EF 08 91 01E7 1234 CMPB #PR$_SID_TYPUV2,DSA$GL_SID+3 ; Is it AURORA ? [132]
15 13 01EE 1235 BEQL 30$ ; Allow both AURORA and RT-VAX [132]
01F0 1236 ;G:20
01F0 1237 28$: $PRINTI_S T WRONGCPU, - ;G:20
01F0 1238 DSA$GL_SID+3,R0 ; No, inform the operator
50 DD 01F0 PUSHL R0
0000FE17'EF DD 01F2 PUSHL DSA$GL_SID+3
0000000E'EF 9F 01F8 PUSHAB T WRONGCPU
00000000'EF 03 FB 01FE CALLS #$$N, DSX$PRINTI
0205 1239 ;
0205 1240 ; Do CPU specific stuff
0205 1241 ;
00000000'EF 16 0205 1242 30$: JSB ONLY_CPU ; [126]
020B 1243 ;G:7
020B 1244 ;G:7
020B 1245 ; Initialize the SCB ;G:7
020B 1246 ;G:7
020B 1247 $DS_INITSCB_G ; Initialize SCB ;G:7
00000000'9F 6E FA 020B CALLG (SP), a#DS$INITSCB
0212 1248 ;G:8
0212 1249 ;
0212 1250 ; MEMORY MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION.
0212 1251 ;
0212 1252 ;
00000000'EF 16 0212 1254 40$: JSB L^MAPMEM ; Map physical memory ;G:8
0218 1255 ;
00000000'EF 6E FA 0218 1256 CALLG (SP),QIO$INITIALIZE ; SETUP QIO DATABASE
00000000'EF 7C 021F 1257 CLRQ L^DS$GL_BUFcnt ; INIT BUFFER COUNTS, P0 + P1.
00000008'EF 7C 0225 1258 CLRQ L^DS$GL_BUFcnt+8 ; SYS AND (UNUSED).
38 00 DA 022B 1259 MTPR #0, #PR$_MAPEN ;
00000000'EF 94 022E 1260 CLRB DS$GB_MM_ENB ; Memory management not enabled
0234 1261 ;
0234 1262 ;
0234 1263 ; INITIALIZE PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK.

```

```

00000007'EF 0000000F'EF D0 0234 1264 ;
0234 1265 ;
0234 1266 ;
0234 1267 ; INITIALIZE EXE$GQ_SYSTIME (SYSTEM DATE/TIME QUADWORD)
0234 1268 ;
0234 1269 ;
00000000'EF 0000000F'EF 7F 0234 1270 MOVL L^DS$GQ_DAYTIM+15, - ; GET YEAR FROM LINK DATE
023F 1271 L^DS$GT_NEWYEAR+7
00000004'EF 00000000'EF 3C 023F 1272 MOVZWL #DS$K_NYSIZ, L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR ; BUILD A STRING DESCRIPTOR
0248 1273 MOVAL L^DS$GT_NEWYEAR, -
0253 1274 L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR+4
0253 1275 $BINTIM_S L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR, L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR
00000000'EF 7F 0253 PUSHAQ L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR
00000000'EF 7F 0259 PUSHAQ L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR
00000000'GF 02 FB 025F CALLS #2, G^SYS$BINTIM
00000000'EF 7D 0266 1276 MOVQ L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR, EXE$GQ_SYSTIME ; PRIME SYSTIME WITH THIS YEAR
00000000'EF 16 0271 1277 JSB HDW_CLOCK_SET ; Do cpu specific clock setup. [104]
0277 1278 ; Reads/sets WATCH chip/TODR [104]
0277 1279 ; for 11/zzz,11/bbb. [104]
0277 1280 ;G:8
00000000'EF 16 0277 1281 JSB L^CLK$RE_INIT ; INIT INTERVAL TIMER AND CLOCK
00000000'EF 16 027D 1282 JSB L^DSR$SETIMR_INI ; INIT THE TIMER QUEUE'S
0283 1283
00000000'EF 00000000'EF D0 0283 1284 MOVL ONLY$GL_TENUSEC, EXE$GL_TENUSEC ; For TIMEDWAIT macro [113]
00000000'EF 00000000'EF D0 028E 1285 MOVL ONLY$GL_UBDELAY, EXE$GL_UBDELAY ; For TIMEDWAIT macro [113]
0299 1286
0299 1287 ; PUSHL #0 ; CLEAR CONTROL-C HANDLER [66]
0299 1288 ; CALLS #1, L^DSX$CNTRLC [66]
0299 1289
00000000'EF 16 0299 1290 JSB L^INIS$PTABLE ; Clear P-table pointers
029F 1291
0000088A'EF 16 029F 1292 JSB L^INIT_CONTEXT ; Initialize Context....
02A5 1293
00000000'EF 16 02A5 1294 50$: JSB L^INIS$LOAD_DEVICE ; Make ptables for console and [91]
02AB 1295 ; boot devices [91]
02AB 1296
02AB 1297 ; Size the console terminal. [87]
02AB 1298
00000000'EF 00 FB 02AB 1299 CALLS #0, SIZE_TERM ; [87]
02B2 1300
02B2 1301 ;
02B2 1302 ; Initialize RMS file control block pointer table (RMS$FILE_TABLE)
02B2 1303 ;
00000000'EF 16 02B2 1304 JSB L^RMS$INIT ; Call initialization routine
02B8 1305
02B8 1306 ;
02B8 1307 ; Load cpu microcode patches [98]
02B8 1308 ;
02B8 1309
00000000'9F 00 FB 02B8 1310 $DS_LOADPCS_S ; Loads patches from onboard [78]
02BF 1311 CALLS #0, a#DS$LOADPCS
02BF 1312 ; supervisor image if a COMET [78]
02BF 1313 ; looks for a file if 11/ZZZ [98]
02C2 1314
03BD 31 02BF 1313 BRW BEGIN0
02C2 1314
02C2 1315 INIS$BRK::
03 02C2 1316 BPT ; Known XDELTA breakpoint

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR BOOTSTRAP ROUTINE.

KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR BOOTSTRAP ROUTINE.

K 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame K11

Sequence 2612

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45
(5)

KERNEL.MAR;2

	05	02C3	1317	RSB		; Return
		02C4	1318	DS\$SOFTIPL5::		
00000000'8F	D5	02C4	1319	TSTL	#XDELBPT	; XDELTA present?
02	13	02CA	1320	BEQL	10\$	; Branch if not
F4	10	02CC	1321	BSBB	INI\$BRK	; Take XDELTA breakpoint
	02	02CE	1322	10\$:	REI	; Return from IPL 5

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 USEP KERNEL ROUTINE
KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
USEP KERNEL ROUTINE

L 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame L11

Sequence 2613

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 46
(5)

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

```
000002CF 1324      .SBITL  USEP KERNEL ROUTINE
02CF 1325      .PSECT  CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
02CF 1326      ;**
02CF 1327      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02CF 1328      ;
02CF 1329      ;      Entry from command mode, perform usermode only initialization.
02CF 1330      ;
02CF 1331      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
02CF 1332      ;
02CF 1333      ;      CALLS      #0,DS$USERMODE
02CF 1334      ;
02CF 1335      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:      NONE
02CF 1336      ;
02CF 1337      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
02CF 1338      ;
02CF 1339      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:    NONE
02CF 1340      ;
02CF 1341      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
02CF 1342      ;
02CF 1343      ; COMPLETION CODES:     NONE
02CF 1344      ;
02CF 1345      ; SIDE EFFECTS:        NONE
02CF 1346      ;
02CF 1347      ;--
```

	00000899'EF	00	DD	02CF	1349	.ENTRY	DS\$USERMODE, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>		
		00	DD	02D1	1350		CLRL DS\$GL_FLAGS	; Clear flags initially	
		00	DD	02D7	1351		\$CRETVA_S L^SUPBUF	; GET ACCESS TO APT MAILBOX AREA	
		00	DD	02D7			PUSHL #0		
		00	DD	02D9			PUSHL #0		
	0000019F'EF	7F	02DB				PUSHAQ L^SUPBUF		
800000C8'GF	03	FB	02E1				CALLS #3, G^SYS\$CRETVA		
		00	DD	02E8	1352		\$CRETVA_S L^PRGBUF	; GET ACCESS TO PROGRAM OVERLAY AREA	
		00	DD	02E8			PUSHL #0		
		00	DD	02EA			PUSHL #0		
	000001A7'EF	7F	02EC				PUSHAQ L^PRGBUF		
800000C8'GF	03	FB	02F2				CALLS #3, G^SYS\$CRETVA		
		00	DD	02F9	1353		\$SETEXV_S #1, COND_DEBUG	; SET UP EXCEPTION HANDLER FOR DEBUG	
		00	DD	02F9			PUSHL #0		
		00	DD	02FB			PUSHL #0		
	00000000'EF	DF	02FD				PUSHAL COND_DEBUG		
		01	DD	0303			PUSHL #1		
80000208'GF	04	FB	0305				CALLS #4, G^SYS\$SETEXV		
6D	00000000'EF	DE	030C	1354		MOVAL L^COND_HANDLR, (FP)	; SET UP SUPERVISOR'S EXCEPTION HANDLER		
			0313	1355		\$DELTVA_G L^SSPROT	; UNPROTECT SYSTEM SERVICE VECTORS.		
80000110'GF	0000017A'EF	FA	0313			CALLG L^SSPROT, G^SYS\$DELTVA			
			031E	1356		\$CRETVA_G L^SSPROT	; RECAPTURE SPACE.		
800000C8'GF	0000017A'EF	FA	031E			CALLG L^SSPROT, G^SYS\$CRETVA			
			0329	1357		\$DCLEXH_S EXIT\$DESBK	; Declare image exit handler		
	000001A0'EF	DF	0329			PUSHAL EXIT\$DESBK			
	00000000'GF	01	FB	032F		CALLS #1, G^SYS\$DCLEXH			
80000000'EF	0000'8F	28	0336	1358		MOVC3 #DS\$K_SSSIZE, -	; COPY STARLET SYSTEM SERVICE VECTORS.		
	00000000'EF		033F	1359		^X80000000, L^DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	; IN ORDER TO GET THE CORRECT		
			0344	1360			; WORD MASK FOR CALLx		
			0344	1361					
			0344	1362			; SET UP THE COPIED STARLET SYSTEM SERVICE VECTORS TO JMP TO 80000xxx	[77]	
			0344	1363			; SO WE DON'T HAVE TO WORRY THAT THE SYSTEM SERVICE VECTOR CODE REMAINS IN	[77]	
			0344	1364			; 3 PAGES (WHICH IS ALL WE HAVE ROOM FOR IN ENTRY)	[77]	
			0344	1365					
50	80000002 8F	D0	0344	1366		MOVL #^X80000002, R0	; BEGINNING OF SYSTEM SERVICE VECTOR	[77]	
51	00000000'EF	DE	034B	1367		MOVAL DS\$AQ_SYSSRV, R1	; 10200	[77]	
			0352	1368			; QIOW	[77]	
02	A1 9F17 8F	B0	0352	1369		MOVH #^X9F17, 2(R1)	; JMP OPCODE, SKIPPING WORD MASK	[77]	
	04 A1 50	D0	0358	1370		MOVL R0, 4(R1)	; ABSOLUTE ADDRESS 80000002	[77]	
			035C	1371			; CALL HANDL	[77]	
	50 0E	C0	035C	1372		ADDL2 #^XE, R0	; 80000010	[77]	
10	A1 9F17 8F	B0	035F	1373		MOVH #^X9F17, ^X10(R1)	; 10210	[77]	
	12 A1 50	D0	0365	1374		MOVL R0, ^X12(R1)	; 80000010	[77]	
			0369	1375			; THE REST CAN BE LOOPED	[77]	
	51 1A	C0	0369	1376		ADDL2 #^X1A, R1	; START AT 1021A	[77]	
	50 0A	C0	036C	1377		ADDL2 #^XA, R0	; JUMPING TO 8000001A	[77]	
61	9F17 8F	B0	036F	1378	2\$:	MOVH #^X9F17, (R1)	; SET UP THE JMP	[77]	
	02 A1 50	D0	0374	1379		MOVL R0, 2(R1)	; SET UP THE ADDRESS TO JMP TO	[77]	
	50 08	C0	0378	1380		ADDL2 #8, R0	; NEXT...	[77]	
FFEA 51	08 00000000'8F	F1	037B	1381		ACBL #DS\$AQ_SSEND, #8, R1, 2\$	; DONE ?	[77]	
			0385	1382					
50	0000018A'EF	9E	0385	1383		MOVAB L^SYS\$INPUT, R0	; ADDRESS OF LOGICAL NAME		
	02A8	30	038C	1384		BSBW TRAN_ASSIGN	; TRANSLATE AND ASSIGN		
	06 50	E8	038F	1385		BLBS R0, 100\$	; Branch if success	[87]	
	0000041C'EF	17	0392	1386		JMP 10\$	; Jump if failure	[87]	
			0398	1387	100\$:			[87]	
0000089D'EF	51	B0	0398	1388		MOVH R1, L^DS\$GW_TTIN	; SAVE INPUT CHANNEL NUMBER		

7E	D5	039F	1389	TSTL	-(SP)	; Allocate space for characteristics	
7E	7F	03A1	1390	PUSHAQ	-(SP)	; Allocate 8 more bytes and push addr	
0C	DD	03A3	1391	PUSHL	#12	; Length of Device characteristics buf	
50	6E	7E	03A5	MOVAQ	(SP),R0	; Point to DIB descriptor	
			03A8	\$GETCHN	S R1,(R0),(R0)	; Get characteristics of SYS\$INPUT:	
	00	DD	03A8	PUSHL	#0		
	00	DD	03AA	PUSHL	#0		
	60	7F	03AC	PUSHAQ	(R0)		
	60	3F	03AE	PUSHAW	(R0)		
7E	51	3C	03B0	MOVZWL	R1,-(SP)		
00000000'GF	05	FB	03B3	CALLS	#5,G^SYS\$GETCHN		
	65	50	E9	BLBC	R0,17\$	; Branch if fails	[87]
	1F	BA	03BD	POPR	#^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4>	; R0=len, R1=adr R2,R3,R4=DEVchar	
00000B8B'EF	52	D0	03BF	MOVL	R2,DEVCHAR	; Save device characteristics [134]	;G:28
48 52	0E	E1	03C6	BBC	S^#DEV\$V_FOD, R2, 5\$	; Branch if not command file	;G:28
			03CA	\$OPEN	DS\$FAB_INPUT	; Open command file	
0000006C'EF	DF	03CA		PUSHAL	DS\$FAB_INPUT		
00000000'GF	01	FB	03D0	CALLS	\$\$\$TMP1,G^SYS\$OPEN		
	42	50	E9	BLBC	R0, 10\$	; Exit if error	
			03DA	\$CONNECT	DS\$RAB_INPUT	; Connect record block	
000000BC'EF	DF	03DA		PUSHAL	DS\$RAB_INPUT		
00000000'GF	01	FB	03E0	CALLS	\$\$\$TMP1,G^SYS\$CONNECT		
	32	50	E9	BLBC	R0, 10\$	; Exit if error	
			03EA	\$CREATE	DS\$FAB_OUTPUT	; Open output file	
00000100'EF	DF	03EA		PUSHAL	DS\$FAB_OUTPUT		
00000000'GF	01	FB	03F0	CALLS	\$\$\$TMP1,G^SYS\$CREATE		
	22	50	E9	BLBC	R0, 10\$	; Exit if error	
			03FA	\$CONNECT	DS\$RAB_OUTPUT	; Connect record block	
00000150'EF	DF	03FA		PUSHAL	DS\$RAB_OUTPUT		
00000000'GF	01	FB	0400	CALLS	\$\$\$TMP1,G^SYS\$CONNECT		
	12	50	E9	BLBC	R0, 10\$	; Exit if error	
00000899'EF	16	E3	040A	BBCS	S^#DS\$V_BATCH, -		
	6E		0411		L^DS\$GL_FLAGS, 20\$	; Set 'RMS' mode bit & skip	
			0412				
			0412				
50	00000194'EF	9E	0412	MOVAB	L^SYS\$OUTPUT,R0	; ADDRESS OF LOGICAL NAME FOR OUTPUT	
	021B	30	0419	BSBW	TRAN_ASSIGN	; TRANSLATE AND ASSIGN	
			041C				
	08 50	E8	041C	BLBS	R0,15\$	; Branch if no error	
	0214	31	041F	BRW	DS\$USERMODE_X	; Exit w/ error	
			0422				
5E	14	C0	0422	ADDL	#20,SP	; Fix stack after \$GETCHN error	[87]
	F5	11	0425	BRB	10\$	; and leave.	[87]
			0427				
0000089F'EF	51	B0	0427	MOVW	R1,L^DS\$GW_TTOUT	; SAVE OUTPUT CHANNEL NUMBER	
			042E				
	7E	D5	042E	TSTL	-(SP)	; Allocate space for characteristics	[87]
	7E	7F	0430	PUSHAQ	-(SP)	; Allocate 8 more bytes and push addr	[87]
	0C	DD	0432	PUSHL	#12	; Length of Device characteristics buf	[87]
50	6E	7E	0434	MOVAQ	(SP),R0	; Point to DIB descriptor	[87]
			0437	\$GETCHN	S R1,(R0),(R0)	; Get characteristics of SYS\$OUTPUT:	[87]
	00	DD	0437	PUSHL	#0		
	00	DD	0439	PUSHL	#0		
	60	7F	043B	PUSHAQ	(R0)		
	60	3F	043D	PUSHAW	(R0)		
7E	51	3C	043F	MOVZWL	R1,-(SP)		
00000000'GF	05	FB	0442	CALLS	#5,G^SYS\$GETCHN		


```

    D6 50 E9 0449 1426
      1F BA 044C 1427
00000B83'EF 53 7D 044E 1428
              0455 1429
    50 7E 7E 0455 1430
              0458 1431
              7E 7C 0458
              7E 7C 045A
    000009E9'EF 00 DD 045C
              7E 7C 045E
              60 7F 0464
    7E 0000'8F 3C 0466
    7E 0000089D'EF 3C 0468
              00 DD 046D
    00000000'GF 0C FB 0474
    50 8E 7D 0476
              047D 1432
              0480 1433 20$:
              0480 1434
              00 DD 0480
              00 DD 0482
    0000019F'EF 03 FB 0484
    800000C8'GF 03 FB 048A
              0491 1435
              00 DD 0491
              00 DD 0493
    000001A7'EF 7F 0495
    800000C8'GF 03 FB 049B
    7A 00000B8B'EF 14 E1 04A2 1436
              04AA 1437
              04AA 1438
              04AA 1439
              04AA 1440
              04AA 1441
              04AA 1442
              7E 7C 04AA
    00000BAB'EF 7F 04AC
    00000B9B'EF DF 04B2
              00 DD 04B8
    00000B8F'EF DF 04BA
              01 DD 04C0
    00000000'GF 07 FB 04C2
              04C9 1443
              04C9 1444
              04C9 1445
              04C9 1446
              04C9 1447
    00000B93'EF DD 04C9
    00000BB3'EF 7F 04CF
    00000BCF'EF 3F 04D5
    00000BD3'EF 7F 04DB
    00000000'GF 04 FB 04E1
    00000BBB'EF FE4B 8F 3C 04E8 1448
    00000BBF'EF FE54 8F 3C 04F1 1449
              04FA 1450
              04FA 1451
              04FA 1452
  
```

```

BLBC R0,17$ ; Branch if fails [87]
POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4> ; R0=len, R1=adr R2,R3,R4=DEVchar [87]
MOVQ R3,DS$GL_TERMCHAR ; Save terminal characteristics (R3,R4) [87]

MOVAQ -(SP),R0 ; Address of quad status block
$QIOW_S ,L^DS$GW_TTIN,#IO$_SETMODE!IO$_CTRLCAST,(R0),,,L^RCTRLC
CLRQ -(SP)
CLRQ -(SP)
PUSHL #0
PUSHAL L^RCTRLC
CLRQ -(SP)
PUSHAQ (R0)
MOVZWL #IO$_SETMODE!IO$_CTRLCAST,-(SP)
MOVZWL L^DS$GW_TTIN,-(SP)
PUSHL #0
CALLS #12,G^SYS$QIOW
MOVQ (SP)+,R0 ; Get status

$CRETVA_S L^SUPBUF ; GET ACCESS TO APT MAILBOX AREA
PUSHL #0
PUSHL #0
PUSHAQ L^SUPBUF
CALLS #3,G^SYS$CRETVA

$CRETVA_S L^PRGBUF ; GET ACCESS TO PROGRAM OVERLAY AREA
PUSHL #0
PUSHL #0
PUSHAQ L^PRGBUF
CALLS #3,G^SYS$CRETVA
BBC S^#DEV$V_MBX, DEVCHAR, 19$ ;G:28
; Branch if no mailbox [134] ;G:28
$GETJPI_S - ; Get current process id [134] ;G:28
EFN = #1, - ;G:28
PIDADR = PID, - ;G:28
ITMLST = ITEMS, - ;G:28
IOSB = IOSB ;G:28
CLRQ -(SP)
PUSHAQ IOSB
PUSHAL ITEMS
PUSHL #0
PUSHAL PID
PUSHL #1
CALLS #7,G^SYS$GETJPI

$FAO_S - ; Create global section name [134] ;G:28
CTRSTR = CTRL_STR, - ;G:28
OUTBUF = GLBL_SECT_NAME, - ;G:28
OUTLEN = FAOLEN, - ;G:28
P1 = PIDNO ;G:28
PUSHL PIDNO
PUSHAQ GLBL_SECT_NAME
PUSHAW FAOLEN
PUSHAQ CTRL_STR
CALLS $$$T2,G^SYS$FAO
MOVZWL #^XFE4B, GLBL_SECT_AREA ; Global area's starting address [134] ;G:28
MOVZWL #^XFE54, GLBL_SECT_AREA+4 ; Global area's ending address [134] ;G:28
$CRMPSC_S - ; Make it global [134] ;G:28
INADR = GLBL_SECT_AREA, - ;G:28
FLAGS = #SEC$M_WRT!SEC$M_GBL!SEC$M_PAGFIL, - ;G:28
  
```

			04FA	1453		GSDNAM = GLBL_SECT_NAME, -		:G:28
			04FA	1454		CHAN = #0, -		:G:28
			04FA	1455		PAGCNT = #1		:G:28
	7E	7C	04FA			CLRQ -(SP)		
	00	DD	04FC			PUSHL #0		
	01	DD	04FE			PUSHL #1		
	7E	00	3C	0500		MOVZWL #0, -(SP)		
	00	DD	0503			PUSHL #0		
	00	DD	0505			PUSHL #0		
	00000BB3'EF	7F	0507			PUSHAQ GLBL_SECT_NAME		
	00080009'8F	DD	050D			PUSHL #SEC\$M_WRT!SEC\$M_GBL!SEC\$M_PAGFIL		
	00	DD	0513			PUSHL #0		
	00	DD	0515			PUSHL #0		
	00000BBB'EF	7F	0517			PUSHAQ GLBL_SECT_AREA		
	00000000'GF	0C	FB	051D		CALLS #12, G^SYS\$CRMPSC		
			0524	1456				:G:28
1D	00000899'EF	1A	E1	0524	1457	19\$: BBC #DS\$V_NI, DS\$GL_FLAGS, 22\$; BRANCH IF NOT OVER NI	(105)	:G:28
				052C	1458			
				052C	1459	NI SIMULATION		
				052C	1460			
				052C	1461			
				052C	1462	SET NI		(105)
	00000899'EF	1A	E2	052C		BBSS #DS\$V_NI, -		[49]
	00			0533		L^DS\$GL_FLAGS, 30000\$;		[49]
				0534	30000\$:			
00	00000899'EF	1A	E2	0534	1463	BBSS #DS\$V_NI, DS\$GL_FLAGS, 21\$; SET NI bit to indicate network	(105)	
	00000000'8F	DD	053C	1464	21\$: PUSHL #NDS\$OPEN	; PUSH ARGUMENT to indicate OPEN FILE	(105)	
	00000000'EF	01	FB	0542	1465	CALLS #1, RECEIVE_POLL	; OPEN THE RECEIVE FILE FOR SIMULATION	(105)
				0549	1466			
				0549	1467			
				0549	1468	Translate the current sys\$disk and save it		
				0549	1469	also set default directory and save the current value.		:G:28
				0549	1470			
				0549	1471	Then set the default load to SYS\$MAINTENANCE:		:G:28
				0549	1472			
52	000001E0'EF	9E	0549	1473	22\$: MOVAB L^DS\$AT_DDEV, R2	; Address of save area for sys\$disk		
	02	A2	9F	0550	1474	PUSHAB 2(R2)	; Address of area to save sys\$disk	
	26	DD	0553	1475	PUSHL #38	; Length of area		
	03	DD	0555	1476	PUSHL #3	; logical name table search mask [96][135]		
	7E	D4	0557	1477	CLRL -(SP)	; null parameters		
	02	DD	0559	1478	PUSHL #2	; Search process table [135]		:G:28
	0C	AE	7F	055B	1479	PUSHAQ 12(SP)	; Address of buffer to get translation	
	62	3F	055E	1480	PUSHAW (R2)	; Address to save length of translation [52]		
	00000000'EF	7F	0560	1481	PUSHAQ SYS\$DISK	; Address of descriptor of "SYS\$DISK" [97][13		
	00000000'EF	06	FB	0566	1482	CALLS #6, SYS\$TRNLOG	; Translate and save current default disk ;G	:G:28
				056D	1483			
	00000000'EF	10	B0	056D	1484	MOVW #16, DEF\$Q_DEV	; Length of "SYS\$MAINTENANCE:"	[135]
000000008'EF	24535953	8F	D0	0574	1485	MOVL #^A"SYS\$", DEF\$Q_DEV+8	; Place logical name "SYS\$MAINTENANCE:"	[135]
00000000C'EF	4E49414D	8F	D0	057F	1486	MOVL #^A"MAIN", DEF\$Q_DEV+12	; in VDS's default load device	[135]
000000010'EF	414E4554	8F	D0	058A	1487	MOVL #^A"TEMA", DEF\$Q_DEV+16		:G:28
000000014'EF	3A45434E	8F	D0	0595	1488	MOVL #^A"NCE:", DEF\$Q_DEV+20		:G:28
	00000000'EF	B4	05A0	1489	CLRW DEF\$Q_DIR	; Place nothing (0 length) in default direct		
				05A6	1490		; quadword descriptor	:G:28
	7E	D4	05A6	1491	CLRL -(Sp)	; Access mode		[53]
	00000000'EF	7F	05A8	1492	PUSHAQ Def\$Q_Dev	; point to descriptor of new name		[53]
	00000000'EF	7F	05AE	1493	PUSHAQ SYS\$DISK	; Address of descriptor of logical name		
	02	DD	05B4	1494	PUSHL #2	; In process logical name table		[53]

```

00000000'EF 04 FB 05B6 1495      CALLS    #4, Sys$CreLog      ; Create logical name      [53]
                                05BD 1496
                                05BD 1497      PUSHAB   L^DS$AT_DDIR+2      ; Address of area to save original default d
                                26 DD 05C3 1498      PUSHL    #38              ; Length of area
                                6E 7F 05C5 1499      PUSHAQ   (SP)              ; Address of buffer for old
                                000001B8'EF 3F 05C7 1500      PUSHAQ   L^DS$AT_DDIR      ; Address for length of buffer
                                00000000'EF 7F 05CD 1501      PUSHAQ   DEF$Q_DIR      ; Address of descriptor of current dir
00000000'EF 03 FB 05D3 1502      CALLS    #3,SY$SETDDIR      ; Set new default directory
                                05DA 1503
                                05DA 1504 ;
                                05DA 1505 ; Use the (all-new for V3.0 VMS) $GETSYI service to find the processor type
                                05DA 1506 ; we are actually running on, and use this for the DSA$GL_SID longword. If
                                05DA 1507 ; the service fails for any reason, do the same thing we always did before, and
                                05DA 1508 ; use the DS$GK_SID value, rather than fail the startup.
                                05DA 1509 ;
                                05DA 1510
                                7E 7C 05DA 1511      CLRQ     -(sp)              ; Terminate argument list      [49]
0000FE14'EF 9F 05DC 1512      pushab   L^dsa$gl_sid      ; Address of internal SID location [49]
7E 1001 8F B0 05E2 1513      movw     #syi$_sid, -(sp)      ; Push item code for full SID   [49]
7E 04 B0 05E7 1514      movw     #4, -(sp)           ; And length of buffer (longword) [49]
50 6E 9E 05EA 1515      movab   (sp), r0           ; Remember where we are        [49]
                                05ED 1516      $getsyi_s itmlst=(r0)      ; Get the information          [49]
                                7E 7C 05ED
                                00 DD 05EF      CLRQ     -(SP)
                                60 DF 05F1      PUSHL    #0
                                00 DD 05F3      PUSHAL   (r0)
                                00 DD 05F5      PUSHL    #0
                                00 DD 05F7      PUSHL    #0
                                00 DD 05F9      PUSHL    #0
00000000'GF 07 FB 05F9      CALLS    #7,G^SYS$GETSYI
                                SE 10 C0 0600 1517      addl2    #4*4, sp          ; Clear off argument list      [49]
                                0B 50 E8 0603 1518      blbs     r0, 70$          ; Continue if successful        [49]
0000FE14'EF 00000000'8F D0 0606 1519      movl     #ds$gk_sid,dsa$gl_sid ; Set pseudo SID value          [49]
                                0611 1520
0000FE00'EF 10003000 8F C8 0611 1521 70$: BISL2    #DSA$M_DFLTFLGS ! DSA$M_USER, -
                                061C 1522      L^DSA$GL_FLAGS      ; SET DEFAULT CONTROL FLAGS
                                061C 1523
                                00000000'EF 16 061C 1524      jsb      L^MEMPOOL$INIT      ; SETUP MEMORY POOL            [52]
                                0622 1525
                                F9DB' 30 0622 1526      BSBW     INI$PTABLE      ; Clear P-table pointers
                                0625 1527
                                000008E1'EF 10 D0 0625 1528      MOVL     #16,L^DS$GL_RADIX    ; DEFAULT FOR EXAM/DEP FUNCTIONS
                                000001B4'EF 5D D0 062C 1529      MOVL     FP,L^SAVEFP          ; PRESERVE CLEAN STACK POINTER
                                0049 31 0633 1530      BRW      BEGIN0           ; AND START FRESH              [52]
                                0636 1531
                                0636 1532 DS$USERMODE_X:
                                04 0636 1533      RET                      ; RETURN

```

```

0637 1535 ;
0637 1536 ; TRANSLATE AND ASSIGN CHANNEL
0637 1537 ; INPUT: R0 ADDR OF ASCII LOGICAL NAME
0637 1538 ; OUTPUT: R0 SUCCESS/FAILURE
0637 1539 ; R1 CHANNEL NUMBER
0637 1540 TRAN_ASSIGN:
SE 28 C2 0637 1541 SUBL #40,SP
6E 9F 063A 1542 PUSHAB (SP) ; MAKE DESCRIPTOR OF OUTPUT BUFFER
28 DD 063C 1543 PUSHL #40 ; LENGTH
063E 1544 ; **** STACK CLEANED TO HERE AFTER CALL
01 A0 9F 063E 1545 PUSHAB 1(R0) ; INPUT DESCRIPTOR
7E 60 9A 0641 1546 MOVZBL (R0),-(SP) ; LENGTH
7E D4 0644 1547 CLRL -(SP) ; DUMMY ARG
7E 7C 0646 1548 CLRQ -(SP) ; 2 DUMMY ARGS
14 AE 7F 0648 1549 PUSHAB 20(SP) ; ADDRESS OF OUTPUT DESCRIPTOR
18 AE DF 064B 1550 PUSHAL 24(SP) ; ADDRESS OF OUTPUT LENGTH
14 AE 7F 064E 1551 PUSHAB 20(SP) ; ADDRESS OF INPUT DESCRIPTOR
00000000'EF 08 FB 0651 1552 CALLS #8,SYS$TRNLOG ; TRANSLATE THE NAME
20 50 E9 0658 1553 BLBC R0,120$ ; BRANCH IF FAILED
065B 1554
1B 08 AE 91 065B 1555 CMPB 8(SP),#^X1B ; ESCAPE?
07 12 065F 1556 BNEQ 110$ ; NO
6E 04 C2 0661 1557 SUBL #4,(SP) ; SHORTEN STRING
04 AE 04 C0 0664 1558 ADDL #4,4(SP) ; UPDATE ADDRESS
0668 1559 110$:
7E D4 0668 1560 CLRL -(SP) ; SPACE FOR CHANNEL NUMBER
7E 7C 066A 1561 CLRQ -(SP) ; 2 DUMMY ARGS
08 AE DF 066C 1562 PUSHAL 8(SP) ; ADDRESS TO RETURN CHANNEL NUMBER
10 AE 7F 066F 1563 PUSHAB 16(SP) ; ADDRESS OF DESCRIPTOR
00000000'EF 04 FB 0672 1564 CALLS #4,SYS$ASSIGN ; ASSIGN THE CHANNEL
02 BA 0679 1565 POPR #^MR1 ; GET CHANNEL ASSIGNED
067B 1566 120$:
SE 30 C0 067B 1567 ADDL #48,SP ; CLEANUP STACK
05 067E 1568 RSB ; RETURN

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.
KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.

F 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame F12

Sequence 2620

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 53

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(5)

```
067F 1570      .SBTTL COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.
067F 1571 ;**
067F 1572 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
067F 1573 ;
067F 1574 ;      This routine is the basic loop of the supervisor.
067F 1575 ;      At begin it refreshes the image context and calls DS$CLI.
067F 1576 ;      The diagnostic is entered from the command processor.
067F 1577 ;
067F 1578 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
067F 1579 ;
067F 1580 ;      ENTERED FROM "BOOT".
067F 1581 ;
067F 1582 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:      NONE
067F 1583 ;
067F 1584 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
067F 1585 ;
067F 1586 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:     NONE
067F 1587 ;
067F 1588 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
067F 1589 ;
067F 1590 ; COMPLETION CODES:     NONE
067F 1591 ;
067F 1592 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
067F 1593 ;
067F 1594 ;      Cleans stacks, registers, and ends up in Kernel mode.
067F 1595 ;      Call the CRD Image-Loading routine and CRD Initialization if
067F 1596 ;      either of the CRD bits have been set in the DSA flags.
067F 1597 ;--
```

```

067F 1599 BEGIN0: ; Only come here once ... [59]
067F 1600
067F 1601
067F 1602 Br If_Not_MP MP_clear_end ; Only clear the structure once [123]
                                ; Branch if not an MP system
                                ; Branch if Scorpio [61]
05000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 067F CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X05000000 ; Yes, branch
                                ; Branch if Nautilus [61]
                                ; Yes, branch ;G:23
06000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 068A BEQL 30001$ ; Branch if RRR [69] ;G:20
                                ; Yes, branch ;G:23
11000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 068C CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X06000000 ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                ; Yes, branch
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 0697 BEQL 30001$
                                ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                ; Yes, branch
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 0699 CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X11000000
                                ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                ; Yes, branch
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06A4 BEQL 30001$
                                ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                ; Yes, branch
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06A6 CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X0A000000
                                ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                ; Yes, branch
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06B1 BNEQ MP_clear_end
                                ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                ; Yes, branch
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06B3 30001$: PUSH R #^M<R3,R4> ; Save registers [110]
                                ; Move address of Beggining [110]
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06B5 MOVAL MP$R_ACTIVE_SERVICES,R3 ; and end of strustures [110]
                                ; then clear them [110]
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06BC MOVAL MP$R_INTERLOCK_END,R4 ; all out. [110]
                                ; Restore registers [110]
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06C3 CLR R (R3)
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06C5 AOB LSS R4,R3,1$
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06C9 POP R #^M<R3,R4>
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB MP_clear_end:
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1603
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1604
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1605
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1606 1$:
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1607
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1608
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1609
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1610
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1611
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1612
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1613
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1614
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1615
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1616
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1617
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1618
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06CB 1619
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06D2 1620
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06D2 1621
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06D2 1622
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06D2 1623
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06D2 1624
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06D2 1625
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06D2 1626
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1627
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1628
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1629
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1630
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1631
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1632
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1633
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1634
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1635
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1636
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1637
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1638
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1639
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1640
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1641
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1642
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1643
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1644
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DD 1645
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 06DF 1646

; Restore the CRD vectors that were originally
; set up in the DSVECS module.
;
;
Calls #0, L^DSR$Restore_CRD_Vectors

;
; Clear all the CRD flags in the DSA$GL_Flags longword
; Original flag settings still in RPB$ block, for offline only
;
BICL2 #<DSAM_CRD_Autotest_Off! - ; [ 100 ]
      DSAM_CRD_Minutest_Off! - ; [ 100 ]
      DSAM_CRD_Minutest_On! - ; [ 100 ]
      DSAM_CRD_Trace>, - ; [ 100 ]
      L^DSA$GL_Flags ; [ 100 ]

;
; Set up R4 to contain bits of interest from L^Boot$L_R5,
; the RPB$ block, DSA$V_USER mode and LIB$GET_FOREIGN results.
; A case statement will later take action based on these
; combinations.
;
; The last section, 3$, tests for being in USER mode (VMS) and
; if so checks for the command string that evoked the VDS. The
; command string will be $ESSAA/CRD. The LIB$GET_FOREIGN
; will return the /CRD part. This is tested against the required
; text string to evoke CRD online.
;
CLRL R4 ; [100] ;G:2
BBC #RPB$V_Diag, L^Boot$L_R5,1$ ; Check Diag bit ; [100] ;G:3

```

```

      54  96  06E7  1647      INCB      R4
03 00000879'EF 00  E1  06E9  1648 1$:      BBC      #RPB$V_Menutest, L^Boot$L_R5,2$ ; Check Menutest_off bit; [100] :G:3
      54  02  80  06F1  1649      ADDB2     #2,R4 ; [100] :G:3
03 00000879'EF 0F  E1  06F4  1650 2$:      BBC      #RPB$V_Autotest, L^Boot$L_R5,3$ ; Check Autotest_off bit; [100] :G:3
      54  04  80  06FC  1651      ADDB2     #4,R4 ; [100] :G:3
      06FF  1652 3$:
      06FF  1653
      06FF  1654 ;
      06FF  1655 ;
      06FF  1656 ;
      06FF  1657 ;
      06FF  1658 ;
      06FF  1659 ;
      06FF  1660 ;
      06FF  1661 ;
      06FF  1662
      06FF  1663 4$:
      06FF  1664
      06FF  1665
      06FF  1666
      06FF  1667
      06FF  1668
      0F'8F  00  54  8F  06FF  1669      CASEB      R4,#0,#<<15$-10$>/2>-1 ; [100][102] :G:36
      0704  1670 10$:      .SIGNED_WORD - ; [100][102] :G:36
      00D1'  0704  1671      100$-10$,- ; 0. No bits set, skip CRD stuff ; [100] :G:3
      0706  1672      100$-10$,- ; 1. Only Diag bit set, skip CRD stuff ; [100] :G:3
      00D1'  0706  1673      20$-10$,- ; 2. ERROR ; [100] :G:3
      0022'  0708  1674      21$-10$,- ; 3. Diag and Menu offline, do action 21$ ; [100] :G:3
      003B'  070A  1675      20$-10$,- ; 4. ERROR ; [100] :G:3
      0022'  070C  1676      23$-10$,- ; 5. Diag and auto, do action 23$ ; [100] :G:3
      005B'  070E  1677      20$-10$,- ; 6. ERROR ; [100] :G:3
      0022'  0710  1678      20$-10$,- ; 7. ERROR ; [100] :G:3
      0022'  0712  1679      24$-10$,- ; 8. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0068'  0714  1680      24$-10$,- ; 9. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0068'  0716  1681      24$-10$,- ;10. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0068'  0718  1682      24$-10$,- ;11. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0068'  071A  1683      24$-10$,- ;12. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0068'  071C  1684      24$-10$,- ;13. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0068'  071E  1685      24$-10$,- ;14. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0068'  0068'  0720  1686      24$-10$ ;15. Menu online, ignore other bits ; [100] :G:3
      0724  1687 15$:
      00  11  0724  1688      BRB      20$ ; This should never happen ; [100] :G:3
      0726  1689
      0726  1690
      0726  1691
      0726  1692
      0726  1693
      0726  1694 20$:
      0000003E'EF 9F  0726      $Print      #DS$K_Type General Error, #DS$K_Printf, L^T_Both_CRD_Bits_Set ;[75]
      7E  01  9A  072C      PUSHAB     L^T_Both_CRD_Bits_Set
      7E  03  98  072F      movzbl     #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
      00000000'CF 03  FB  0732      cvtbl     #DS$K_Type General Error, -(sp)
      00000DEF'EF 17  0739  1695      CALLS     $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      05  0000FE17'EF 91  073F  1696 21$:      JMP      L^DSV$Exit ; Bail out - exit to console ; [75]
      0A  12  0746  1697      CMPB      DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYBSS ; If SCORPIO, then ; [119]
      00000879'EF 01  CA  0748  1698      BNEQ      22$ ; don't do CRD MENU, instead ; [119]
      0083  31  074F  1699      BICL2     #RPB$M_MENUTEST,BOOT$L_R5 ; do normal VDS boot ; [119]
      BRW      100$ ; Continue with VDS boot ; [119]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.

KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.

I 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame I12

Sequence 2623

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 56
(5)

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

0000FE00'EF	00010000	8F	C8	0752	1700	22\$:	BISL2	#DSA\$M_CRD_Menutest_Off, L^DSA\$GL_Flags		; [100]
		39	11	075D	1701		BRB	30\$		; [100]
0000FE00'EF	00000800	8F	C8	075F	1702	23\$:	BISL2	#DSA\$M_CRD_Autotest_Off, L^DSA\$GL_Flags		; [100]
		2C	11	076A	1703		BRB	30\$		; [100]
0000FE00'EF	00040000	8F	C8	076C	1704	24\$:	BISL2	#DSA\$M_CRD_Menutest_On, L^DSA\$GL_Flags		; [100]
0000005C'FF	00000058'EF		29	0777	1705		CMPC3	CRD_DESC,a<CRD_DESC*4>,CRD_Switch_2; Compare command		; [100]
	00000004'EF			0782						
		50	D5	0787	1706		TSTL	R0		; Check result ; [100]
		0B	12	0789	1707		BNEQ	25\$		; IF nonzero, no match ; [100]
0000FE00'EF	00020000	8F	C8	078B	1708		BISL2	#DSA\$M_CRD_Trace, L^DSA\$GL_Flags		; [1000]
		00	11	0796	1709	25\$:	BRB	30\$		; [100]
				0798	1710					


```

00000000'EF 00 FB 0798 1712 ;*
0798 1713 ; Take this path to do CRD stuff
0798 1714 ;
0798 1715 ;
079F 1716 30$: CALLS #0, L^DSR$Load_CRD ; Load the CRD image file [59]
079F 1717
079F 1718 ;*
079F 1719 ; Call the main CRD routine and have it initialize itself. This routine
079F 1720 ; will return failure when its initialization fails for some reason. It
079F 1721 ; will return success otherwise. If it fails, the DS image will exit.
079F 1722 ; If it succeeds, the DS will continue normally.
079F 1723 ;
079F 1724 ;
00 DD 079F 1725 PushL #0 ; Push 0 as param-4 [59]
00 DD 07A1 1726 PushL #0 ; Push 0 as param-3 [59]
00 DD 07A3 1727 PushL #CRD$K_CRD_Initialization ; Push Initialization as param-2 [59]
00 DD 07A5 1728 PushL #CRD$K_Hook_Point ; Push Hook_Point as param-1 [59]
00000000'FF 04 FB 07A7 1729 CALLS #4, @L^DS$GA_CRD_DS_Interface ; [59]
24 50 E8 07AE 1730 Bifs R0, 100$ ; If routine returns success, branch [59]
07B1 1731
07B1 1732 ;*
07B1 1733 ; The init routine failed - print an error message and exit the VDS [74]
07B1 1734 ; Clear the DSA Flags for CRD stuff ; [
07B1 1735 ;
0000FE00'EF 00050802 8F CA 07B1 1736 BICL2 #<DS$M_Binary ! - ; [ 100 ]
07BC 1738 DS$M_CRD_Menutest_Off ! - ; [ 100 ]
07BC 1739 DS$M_CRD_Autotest_Off ! - ; [ 100 ]
07BC 1740 DS$M_CRD_Menutest_On >, - ; [ 100 ]
07BC 1741 L^DS$GL_Flags ; [ 100 ]
07BC 1742
07BC 1743 $Print #DS$K_Type_General_Error, - ; Print an error message [74]
07BC 1744 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... use Printf [74]
07BC 1745 L^GT_Menu_Error ; ... the format string [74]
00000000'EF 9F 07BC PUSHAB L^GT_Menu_Error
7E 01 9A 07C2 movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
7E 03 98 07C5 cvtbl #DS$K_Type_General_Error, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 07C8 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
07CF 1746
00000DEF'EF 16 07CF 1747 JSb DSV$Exit ; Exit if routine failed [59]
07D5 1748
0000FE00'EF 80050800 8F D3 07D5 1749 100$: BITL #DS$M_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF! -; Don't display legal statement if [95]
07E0 1750 DS$M_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF! -; CRD MENU or AUTO or if APT [95]
07E0 1751 DS$M_APT! -
07E0 1752 DS$M_CRD_MENUTEST_ON, - ; 100
07E0 1753 L^DS$GL_FLAGS ; [95]
31 12 07E0 1754 BNEQ 150$ ; [95]
07E2 1755 $PRINT #DS$K_Type_DS_Start, - ; Display statement from legal dept. [92]
07E2 1756 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... use PRINTF [92]
07E2 1757 DS$GT_LEGAL ; ... format statement [92]
0000006E'EF 9F 07E2 PUSHAB DS$GT_LEGAL
7E 01 9A 07E8 movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
7E 1D 98 07EB cvtbl #DS$K_Type_DS_Start, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 07EE CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
0000002E'EF 0000000F'EF D0 07F5 1758 MOVL L^DS$GQ_DAYTIM+15, - ; GET YEAR FROM LINK DATE [109]
0800 1759 L^DS$GT_COPYEAR ; Insert year for link [109]
0800 1760 $PRINT #DS$K_Type_DS_Start, - ; Display statement from legal dept. [109]

```

		0800	1761	#DS\$K_PRINTF,-	; ... use PRINTF	[109]
		0800	1762	DS\$GT_COPYRIGHT	; ... format statement	[109]
00000000'EF	9F	0800		PUSHAB DS\$GT_COPYRIGHT		
7E 01	9A	0806		movzbl #DS\$K_PRINTF, -(sp)		
7E 1D	98	0809		cvtbl #DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START, -(sp)		
00000000'GF	03	FB	080C	CALLS \$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
		0813	1763			
		0813	1764	150\$: \$Print #DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START,-	; Print startup message	[56]
		0813	1765	#DS\$K_PRINTF,-	; ... use Printf	
		0813	1766	L^DS\$GT_START,-	; ... the format string	
		0813	1767	#0	; ... the current time	
	00	DD	0813	PUSHL #0		
00000000'EF	9F	0815		PUSHAB L^DS\$GT_START		
7E 01	9A	081B		movzbl #DS\$K_PRINTF, -(sp)		
7E 1D	98	081E		cvtbl #DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START, -(sp)		
00000000'GF	04	FB	0821	CALLS \$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
		0828	1768			
00000000'EF	16	0828	1769	JSB SCRIPT\$INIT	; Init script flags and pointers	[44]
52	D4	082E	1770	CLRL R2	; START AT EFN ZERO	
		0830	1771			
		0830	1772	200\$: \$CLREF_S R2	; CLEAR THE EVENT FLAG	
	52	DD	0830	PUSHL R2		
00000000'GF	01	FB	0832	CALLS #1, G^SYS\$CLREF		
F3 52	3F	F3	0839	AOBLEQ #63, R2, 200\$	; CLEAR ALL 64 FLAGS	
		083D	1774			
		083D	1775	\$DS_CntrlC_S Disabl=#0	; Re-enable catching of ^C's - clear	[66]
	00	DD	083D	PUSHL #0		
	00	DD	083F	PUSHL #0		
00000000'9F	02	FB	0841	CALLS #2, a#DS\$CNTRLC		
		0848	1776		; ... the Disable flag.	[66]
		0848	1777			
0000FE00'EF	01	1F	EF	0848	1778	
	50			0850	1779	
000008F3'EF	50	90	0851	1780		
			0858	1781		
			0858	1782		
			0858	1783		
0000FE00'EF	1F	E1	0858			
	0D		085F			
			0860	1784		
00000000'EF	9F	0860				
00000000'EF	01	FB	0866			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.

KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
COMMON KERNEL REFRESH ENTRY POINT.

L 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame L12

Sequence 2626

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 59

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(6)

		086D	1786	BEGIN::		
		086D	1787	BEGIN_BLISS::		
	1B	10	086D	1788	BSBB	INIT_CONTEXT
	7E	DC	086F	1789	MOVPSL	-(SP)
7E	00000888	EF	9E	0871	1790	MOVAB
	7FFF	8F	BB	0878	1791	PUSHR
00000000	EF	6E	FA	087C	1792	CALLG
	7FFF	8F	BA	0883	1793	POPR
		02	0887	1794	REI	
			0888	1795		
E3	11	0888	1796	20\$:	BRB	BEGIN

; REINITIALIZE IMAGE CONTEXT
; CURRENT PSL
; CURRENT PC
; SAVE R0-R14
; ENTER COMMAND INTERPRETER
; RESTORE R0-R14
; NOTE: USES PC/PSL SAVED/MODIFIED ABOVE
; IF DS\$CLI EVER RETURNS DO IT AGAIN

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 INIT_CONTEXT Initialize process context
KERNEL
10.9-36

M 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame M12

Sequence 2627

*** KERNEL Main control routine

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

60

INIT_CONTEXT Initialize process context

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(6)

```
088A 1798 .SBTTL INIT_CONTEXT Initialize process context
088A 1799 ;++
088A 1800 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
088A 1801 ;
088A 1802 ; This routine is called to reinitialize the entire process context.
088A 1803 ; It initializes the contents of the registers and resets the stack
088A 1804 ; pointers. In stand alone it also resets the SYSTEM, P0, and P1 base
088A 1805 ; and length registers, as well as all the stack pointers in all modes.
088A 1806 ; It does not effect the mapping or availability of memory or the current
088A 1807 ; state of memory management.
088A 1808 ;
088A 1809 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
088A 1810 ;
088A 1811 ; BSBW INIT_CONTEXT
088A 1812 ;
088A 1813 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
088A 1814 ;
088A 1815 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
088A 1816 ;
088A 1817 ; Initial contents of system, P0, and P1 base registers, stack pointers
088A 1818 ; etc.
088A 1819 ;
088A 1820 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
088A 1821 ;
088A 1822 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
088A 1823 ;
088A 1824 ; The stack and frame pointer are reset it initial values, all registers
088A 1825 ; are modified.
088A 1826 ;
088A 1827 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
088A 1828 ;
088A 1829 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
088A 1830 ;
088A 1831 ; The entire process context is refreshed.
088A 1832 ;--
```

[44]

```

00000000'9F 08 DD 088A 1834 INIT_CONTEXT::
0000FE00'EF 01 FB 088A 1835 QA_MAIN Kernel_Init_Context ;
                                PUSH  #DSQA$K_Kernel_Init_Context ;
                                CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN ;
                                BBC    #DSA$V_USER, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS - ; BRANCH IF STAND ALONE
                                ; 10$ ; DO USER MODE STUFF
                                BRW    INIT_USERMODE
                                00F9 31 089B 1836
                                089E 1837
                                089E 1838
                                089E 1839
                                089E 1840 10$:
50 00000000'EF 9E 089E 1841 MOVAB DS$AX_SOFTPCB, R0 ; GET BASE ADDRESS.
60 A0 00660000 8F D0 08A5 1842 MOVL #IOC$K_DIAGPID, PCB$L_PID(R0) ; SET UP DIAG PID.
    10 A0 10 A0 DE 08AD 1843 MOVAL PCB$L_ASTQFL(R0), PCB$L_ASTQFL(R0) ; INIT AST DELIVERY QUEUE.
    14 A0 10 A0 DE 08B2 1844 MOVAL PCB$L_ASTQFL(R0), PCB$L_ASTQBL(R0) ;
    0C A0 94 08B7 1845 CLR B PCB$B_ASTACT(R0) ; Clear AST actives
                                08BA 1846 ;
                                08BA 1847 ; Initialize JIB and ARB
                                08BA 1848 ;
53 00000000'EF 9E 08BA 1849 MOVAB DS$AX_JIB, R3 ; Point to JIB
    78 A0 53 D0 08C1 1850 MOVL R3, PCB$L_JIB(R0) ; Make PCB point to JIB
52 00000000'EF 9E 08C5 1851 MOVAB DS$AX_ARB, R2 ; Point to ARB
    0084 C0 52 D0 08CC 1852 MOVL R2, PCB$L_ARB(R0) ; Make PCB point to ARB
    63 52 D0 08D1 1853 MOVL R2, JIB$L_ARB(R3) ; Make JIB point to ARB
                                08D4 1854
50 00000000'EF DE 08D4 1855 MOVAL PHD_BASE, R0 ; GET BASE POINTER.
    00C0 C0 8E D0 08DB 1856 POPL PHD$L_PC(R0) ; SAVE RETURN PC.
    00000993'EF DC 08E0 1857 MOVPSL PSL_SAVE ; GET CURRENT PSL IN R4 [68]
                                08E6 1858
                                08E6 1859
    06 6E 1A E0 08E8
    8E D4 08EC
    05 BC 08EE
    06 11 08F0
    0000097B'EF 16 08F2 30002$: JSB CMK$REFRESH
                                08F8 30003$:
04 00000000'8F DA 08F8 1859 MTPR #ISTKPTR, #PR$_ISP ; RESET INTERRUPT STACK.
5E 00000000'EF DE 08FF 1860 MOVAL KSTKPTR, SP ; RESET KERNEL STACK POINTER.
    00 5E DA 0906 1861 MTPR SP, #PR$_KSP ; INITIALIZE KERNEL STACK
    78 A0 00 DB 0909 1862 MFPR #PR$_KSP, PHD$L_KSP(R0) ; KERNEL STACK POINTER.
01 00000000'8F DA 090D 1863 MTPR #ESTKPTR, #PR$_ESP ; INITIALIZE EXECUTIVE STACK
    7C A0 01 DB 0914 1864 MFPR #PR$_ESP, PHD$L_ESP(R0) ; EXECUTIVE STACK POINTER.
02 00000000'8F DA 0918 1865 MTPR #SSTKPTR, #PR$_SSP ; INITIALIZE SUPERVISOR STACK
    0080 C0 02 DB 091F 1866 MFPR #PR$_SSP, PHD$L_SSP(R0) ; SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER.
03 00000000'8F DA 0924 1867 MTPR #USTKPTR, #PR$_USP ; INITIALIZE USER STACK
    0084 C0 03 DB 092B 1868 MFPR #PR$_USP, PHD$L_USP(R0) ; USER STACK POINTER.
                                0930 1869
                                5D D4 0930 1870 CLRL FP ; NO PREVIOUS STACK FRAME
                                0932 1871
                                51 00B8 C0 DE 0932 1872 MOVAL PHD$L_R12(R0), R1 ; POINT TO REGISTER AREA FOR R12
61 CCCCCCCC 8F D0 0937 1873 MOVL #^XCCCCCCCC, (R1) ; STORE INITIAL AP
71 61 11111111 8F C3 093E 1874 20$: SUBL3 #^X11111111, (R1), -(R1) ; STORE NEXT LOWER REGISTER
    F6 12 0946 1875 BNEQ 20$ ; CONTINUE UNTIL R0 STORED
    00C4 C0 DC 0948 1876 MOVPSL PHD$L_PSL(R0) ; PROCESSOR STATUS LONGWORD.
    00C8 C0 08 DB 094C 1877 MFPR #PR$_POBR, PHD$L_POBR(R0) ; P0 BASE REGISTER.
    00CC C0 09 DB 0951 1878 MFPR #PR$_POLR, PHD$L_POLRASTL(R0) ; P0 LENGTH REGISTER.
    13 04 DA 0956 1879 MTPR #4, #PR$_ASTLVL ; Set ASTLVL
    00CF C0 04 90 0959 1880 MOV B #4, PHD$B_ASTLVL(R0) ; SET NO PENDING AST.
    00D0 C0 0A DB 095E 1881 MFPR #PR$_P1BR, PHD$L_P1BR(R0) ; P1 BASE REGISTER.

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 INIT_CONTEXT Initialize process context
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36 INIT_CONTEXT Initialize process context

B 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame B13

Sequence 2629

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 62

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(6)

```
0088 C0 00D4 C0 0B DB 0963 1882 MFPR #PR$ P1LR, PHD$L_P1LR(R0) ; P1 LENGTH REGISTER.
      12345678 8F D0 0968 1883 MOVL #^X12345678, PHD$L_R0(R0) ; ^X12345678 INTO R0 IMAGE.
      12 00 DA 0971 1884 MTPR #0, #PR$_IPL ; NOW LOWER IPL
      50 00C0 C0 D0 0974 1885 MOVL PHD$L_PC(R0), R0 ; GET RETURN ADDRESS
      29 11 0979 1887 BRB INIT_COMMON ; DO COMMON INITIALIZATION
      12 1F DA 097B 1888 CMK$REFRESH::
04 AE 001F0000 8F D0 097E 1889 MTPR #31, #PR$_IPL ; Set IPL to 31 so REI doesn't fault
04 00000993'EF 04 E1 097E 1890 MOVL #PSL$M_IPL, 4(SP) ; SET TO KERNEL MODE & IPL=31
      04 AE 10 C8 0986 1891 BBC #PSL$V_TBIT, PSL_SAVE, 10$ ; IF T-BIT SET IN OLD PSL[68]
      02 0992 1893 10$: BISL #1@PSL$V_TBIT, 4(SP) ; THEN SET IT IN NEW PSL [68]
      0993 1894 REI ; ELSE DON'T. [68]
00000000 0993 1896 PSL_SAVE: .LONG 0 ; TEMP. STORAGE FOR PSL [68]
```

			0997	1898	INIT_USERMODE:			
		50	8ED0	0997	1899	POPL	R0	; GET RETURN ADDRESS
5D	000001B4	'EF	D0	099A	1900	MOVL	L^SAVEFP,FP	; RESET FRAME POINTER
	5E	5D	D0	09A1	1901	MOVL	FP,SP	; DITTO FOR STACK POINTER
				09A4	1902			
				09A4	1903	INIT_COMMON:		
				09A4	1904			
	000008F2	'EF	94	09A4	1905	clrb	L^ds\$gb_typecode	; Clear the SET BINARY code [46]
		01	BB	09AA	1906	PUSHR	#^MR0	; Save return address
				09AC	1907	\$SETAST_S	#1	; Enable AST delivery
		01	DD	09AC		PUSHL	#1	
	00000000	'GF	01	09AE		CALLS	#1,G^SYS\$SETAST	
			01	09B5	1908	POPR	#^MR0	; Restore return address
	000009C1	'EF	00	09B7	1909	CALLS	#0,10\$	; SETUP DUMMY CALL FRAME
		FEAC	31	09BE	1910	BRW	BEGIN	; IN THE UNLIKELY EVENT IT RETURN
				09C1	1911			
			0000	09C1	1912	10\$:	.WORD	0
		50	DD	09C3	1913		PUSHL	R0
6D	00000000	'EF	9E	09C5	1914		MOVAB	L^COND_HANDLER,(FP)
				09CC	1915			
7E	CCCCCCCC	8F	D0	09CC	1916	MOVL	#^XCCCCCCCC,-(SP)	; SET INITIAL AP
6E	11111111	8F	C3	09D3	1917	SUBL3	#^X11111111,(SP),-(SP)	; NEXT LOWER REGISTER
		F6	12	09DB	1918	BNEQ	20\$	; UNTIL R0
	1FFF	8F	BA	09DD	1919	POPR	#^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11,AP>	
50	12345678	8F	D0	09E1	1920	MOVL	#^X12345678,R0	; INITIAL R0
				09E8	1921			
			05	09E8	1922	RSB		; RETURN ALL REFRESHED

```

09E9 1924 .SBTTL CONTROL-C AST HANDLER
09E9 1925 ;**
09E9 1926 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
09E9 1927 ;
09E9 1928 ; This is the usermode CONTROL-C handler. It sets
09E9 1929 ; DS$V_CTRLC in DS$GL_FLAGS and renables the ^C AST.
09E9 1930 ;
09E9 1931 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
09E9 1932 ;
09E9 1933 ; CALLS #0,RCTRLC
09E9 1934 ;
09E9 1935 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
09E9 1936 ;
09E9 1937 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
09E9 1938 ;
09E9 1939 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
09E9 1940 ;
09E9 1941 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
09E9 1942 ;
09E9 1943 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
09E9 1944 ;
09E9 1945 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
09E9 1946 ;
09E9 1947 ; SETS DS$V_CTRLC IN DS$GL_FLAGS
09E9 1948 ;--
09E9 1949
SE 00000074 8F 0000 09E9 1950 .ENTRY RCTRLC,^M<>
      6E 9F 09EB 1951  SUBL #DIB$K_LENGTH,SP ; Space for device characteristics
      00000074 8F DD 09F2 1952  PUSHAB (SP) ; Make descriptor of DIB
      50 5E D0 09F4 1953  PUSHL #DIB$K_LENGTH ; Set length
      00 DD 09FD 1954  MOVL SP,R0 ; Save address of data area
      00 DD 09FD 1955  $GETCHN,S L^DS$GW TTIN,(R0),(R0); Get characteristics
      00 DD 09FF
      60 7F 0A01  PUSHAL #0
      60 3F 0A03  PUSHAL #0
      7E 0000089D EF 3C 0A05  MOVZWL L^DS$GW TTIN,-(SP)
      00000000 CF 05 FB 0A0C  CALLS #5,G^SY$GETCHN
      5E 08 C0 0A13 1956  ADDL #8,SP ; Remove descriptor
      11 50 E8 0A16 1957  BLBS R0,10$ ; Branch if ok
      0000016B EF DF 0A19  ERRSUP,S
      00 DD 0A1F  PUSHAL $MODULE
      01 DD 0A21  PUSHL #0
      00000000 EF 03 FB 0A23  PUSHL #SER
      30 6E 14 E1 0A2A 1959 10$: BBC #DEV$V MBX, -
      08 AE B7 0A2E 1960  DIB$L_DEVCHAR(SP),30$ ; Branch if not mailbox
      2B 19 0A2E 1961 20$: DECH DIB$L_DEVDEPEND(SP) ; Decrement count of messaged
      7E 7C 0A31 1962  BLSS 30$ ; Finish
      00 DD 0A33 1963  $QIOW,S L^DS$GW TTIN,#10$_READVBLK!10$_NOW,...,L^DS$GT_BUFFER,#80
      7E 7C 0A33  CLRQ -(SP)
      7E 7C 0A35  CLRQ -(SP)
      00000050 8F DD 0A37  PUSHL #80
      00000903 EF DF 0A3D  PUSHAL L^DS$GT_BUFFER
      7E 7C 0A43  CLRQ -(SP)
      00 DD 0A45  PUSHL #0
      7E 0000 BF 3C 0A47  MOVZWL #10$_READVBLK!10$_NOW,-(SP)

```



```

7E 0000089D'EF 3C 0A4C      MOVZWL  L^DS$GW_TTIN,-(SP)
      00 DD 0A53      PUSHL  #0
00000000'GF 0C FB 0A55      CALLS  #12,G^SYS$QIOW
      D0 11 0A5C 1964      20$          ; Try again
      0A5E 1965 30$:
      0A5E 1966
      7E 7C 0A5E      $QIOW_S ,L^DS$GW_TTIN,#10$_SETMODE!10$_CTRLCAST,...,RCTRLC
      7E 7C 0A60      CLRQ  -(SP)
      00 DD 0A62      CLRQ  -(SP)
      82 AF DF 0A64      PUSHL  #0
      7E 7C 0A67      PUSHAL  RCTRLC
      00 DD 0A69      CLRQ  -(SP)
      7E 0000'8F 3C 0A6B      PUSHL  #0
      7E 0000089D'EF 3C 0A70      MOVZWL  #10$_SETMODE!10$_CTRLCAST,-(SP)
      00 DD 0A77      MOVZWL  L^DS$GW_TTIN,-(SP)
00000000'GF 0C FB 0A79      PUSHL  #0
00000899'EF 01 C8 0A80 1967      CALLS  #12,G^SYS$QIOW
      0A87 1968      BISL2  #DS$_CTRLC,L^DS$GL_FLAGS          ; SET CONTROL-C FLAG
      04 0A87 1969      RET          ; RETURN

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KEYBOARD CHECK ROUTINE
KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
KEYBOARD CHECK ROUTINE

F 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame F13

Sequence 2633

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

Page 66
(6)

```
0A88 1971 .SBTTL KEYBOARD CHECK ROUTINE
0A88 1972 ;**
0A88 1973 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0A88 1974 ;
0A88 1975 ; This routine is called to check for ^C, if it has been typed
0A88 1976 ; control is passes to command mode by calling DS$CLI.
0A88 1977 ; If Any ASTS are active (S/A only) the call is ignored
0A88 1978 ;
0A88 1979 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0A88 1980 ;
0A88 1981 ; BSBW KB_CHECK
0A88 1982 ;
0A88 1983 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0A88 1984 ;
0A88 1985 ; NONE
0A88 1986 ;
0A88 1987 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0A88 1988 ;
0A88 1989 ; NONE
0A88 1990 ;
0A88 1991 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0A88 1992 ;
0A88 1993 ; NONE
0A88 1994 ;
0A88 1995 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0A88 1996 ;
0A88 1997 ; NONE
0A88 1998 ;
0A88 1999 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0A88 2000 ;
0A88 2001 ; NONE
0A88 2002 ;
0A88 2003 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0A88 2004 ;
0A88 2005 ; NONE
0A88 2006 ;--
```

```
03 00000899'EF 19 E0 0A88 2008 KB_CHECK:: ;G:36
004D 31 0A88 2009 BBS #DS$V_TIMED,DS$GL_FLAGS,1$ ; TIMED? [128] ;G:16
0A90 2010 BRW 20$ ; Branch if no /TIME [128] ;G:16
0A93 2011 ;G:16
03 BB 0A93 2012 1$: PUSHF #^M<R0,R1> ; Used by GET_TIME [128] ;G:17
00000000'EF DF 0A95 2013 PUSHAL POLL TIME ; Address to store result [128] ;G:16
00000C99'EF 01 FB 0A9B 2014 CALLS #1 TIME ; Use TODR to calculate time [128] ;G:16
03 BA 0AA2 2015 POPR #^ J,R1> ; Used by GET_TIME [128] ;G:17
0AA4 2016 ;G:16
00000004'EF 00000004'EF D1 0AA4 2017 CMPL L^DUE_TIME+4, - ; See if time is due [128] ;G:16
0AAF 2018 L^POLL_TIME+4 ; Compare high order of quad [128] ;G:16
0F 1F 0AAF 2019 BLSSU 10$ ; If LSSU, then time is due [128] ;G:16
2D 1A 0AB1 2020 BGTRU 20$ ; If GTRU, then time is not due [128] ;G:16
00000000'EF 00000000'EF D1 0AB3 2021 CMPL L^DUE_TIME,L^POLL_TIME ; Compare low order [128] ;G:16
20 1A 0ABE 2022 BGTRU 20$ ; If GTRU, then time is not due [128] ;G:16
0AC0 2023 10$: ;G:36
00000899'EF 02000000 8F CA 0AC0 2024 BICL2 #DS$M_TIMED,DS$GL_FLAGS ; Clear flag until a CONTINUE [128] ;G:16
00000899'EF 08000000 8F C8 0ACB 2025 BISL2 #DS$M_TIMED_OUT,DS$GL_FLAGS ; Set flag for ABORT [128] ;G:16
50 10 AD D0 0AD6 2026 MOVL SF$L_SAVE_PC(FP),R0 ; /TIME is due, set up R0 for [128] ;G:16
00000000'EF 17 0ADA 2027 JMP DSI$ABORT ; DSI$ABORT. Abort the program [128] ;G:16
0AE0 2028 20$: ;G:36
0000FE48'EF D6 0AE0 2029 INCL L^DSA$GL_EVENT ; INCREMENT EVENT COUNTER
0AE6 2030 KB_CHECK_APT:: ;G:16
0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0AE6 2031 BBS #DSA$V_USER, - ; CHECK FOR USER ENVIRONMENT.
24 0AED 2032 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ;G:16
0000000C'EF 95 0AEE 2033 TSTB DS$AX_SOFTPCB+PCB$B_ASTACT ; Any ASTS active? [51] ;G:16
03 13 0AF4 2034 BEQL 5$ ; Continue if not [51] ;G:16
019F 31 0AF6 2035 BRW KB_CHECK_X ; Exit immediately if so [51] ;G:16
0AF9 2036 ;G:16
00000000'EF 16 0AF9 2037 5$: JSB L^KB_POLL ; Poll console
0AFF 2038 ;G:16
00000408'EF D5 0AFF 2039 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [111]
0B 13 0B05 2040 BEQL 10$ ; Not mp system [111]
03 BB 0B07 2041 PUSHF #^M<R0,R1> ; Save Registers [131] ;G:19
00000000'EF 00 FB 0B09 2042 CALLS #0,MP$PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK ; Call mp code [111]
03 BA 0B10 2043 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; Restore Registers [131] ;G:19
00000899'EF 00 E0 0B12 2044 10$: BBS #DS$V_CTRL_C, - ; CHECK CONTROL-C FLAG
03 0B19 2045 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 12$ ; If set, continue on [51] ;G:16
017B 31 0B1A 2046 BRW KB_CHECK_X ; If clear, exit routine [51] ;G:16
0B1D 2047 ;G:16
00000899'EF 18 E1 0B1D 2048 12$: BBC #DS$V_DISABLCC, - ; Continue if ^C enabled [70] ;G:16
03 0B24 2049 ; . . . [51] ;G:16
0B25 2050 13$ ; [70] ;G:16
0170 31 0B25 2051 Brw KB_Check_X ; Exit if ^C is disabled [70] ;G:16
0B28 2052 ;G:16
00000000'EF 16 0B28 2053 13$: JSB SCRIPT$STOP ; Stop script input [44] ;G:16
```

```

0B2E 2055      ;+
0B2E 2056      ; Algorithm:
0B2E 2057      ; 1. Check the 1st DS ^C handler.
0B2E 2058      ; 2. If there is not one, go to 4.
0B2E 2059      ; 3. If there is one, do the following:
0B2E 2060      ;     a. Call the 1st DS handler.
0B2E 2061      ;     b. If it returns failure, go to 4.
0B2E 2062      ;     c. If it returns success, clear the ^C flag and return.
0B2E 2063      ; 4. Check the user ^C handler.
0B2E 2064      ; 5. If there is not one, go to 7.
0B2E 2065      ; 6. If there is one, do the following:
0B2E 2066      ;     a. Call the user handler.
0B2E 2067      ;     b. If it returns failure, go to 7.
0B2E 2068      ;     c. If it returns success, clear the ^C flag and return.
0B2E 2069      ; 7. Check the 2nd DS ^C handler.
0B2E 2070      ; 8. If there is not one, go to 10.
0B2E 2071      ; 9. If there is one, do the following:
0B2E 2072      ;     a. Call the 2nd DS handler.
0B2E 2073      ;     b. If it returns failure, go to 10.
0B2E 2074      ;     c. If it returns success, clear the ^C flag and return.
0B2E 2075      ; 10. Set up the stack in preparation for doing an REI.
0B2E 2076      ; 11. Call DS$Cli for VDS command mode.
0B2E 2077      ; 12. REI.
0B2E 2078      ;--
0B2E 2079      ;--
00000194'EF    DS 0B2E 2080      TSTL    L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First ; Check 1st DS Control-C Handler?
1F             13 0B34 2081      BEQL    15$ ; If not one, branch
7E 00J00194'EF D0 0B36 2082      MOVL    L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First, -(SP) ; Move the 1st handler address
00000194'EF    D4 0B3D 2083      CLRL    L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First ; Clear out the 1st handler address
00010001 8F    CA 0B43 2085      BICL2   #DS$M_CTRL0!DS$M_CTRL0, -(SP) ; Clear the ^C and ^O bits
00000899'EF    9E 6E    FA 0B49 2086      L^DS$GL_FLAGS ;
01 50          E9 0B51 2087      CALLG   (SP), a(SP)+ ; Enter the first DS handler
05            05 0B54 2088      BLBC    R0, 15$ ; If 1st 'failed', check user's
0B55 2089      RSB ; . . . and return to the caller.
0B55 2090      ;--
0000019C'EF    DS 0B55 2091 15$: TSTL    L^DS$L_UserCntrlC ; ANY USER HANDLER?
1F             13 0B5B 2092      BEQL    20$ ; NO, go check DS's second handler
7E 0000019C'EF D0 0B5D 2093      MOVL    L^DS$L_UserCntrlC, -(SP) ; GET ADDR OF USER CNTRL-C ROUTINE
0000019C'EF    D4 0B64 2094      CLRL    L^DS$L_UserCntrlC ; CLEAR HANDLER ADDRESS
00000899'EF    9E 6E    CA 0B6A 2095      BICL2   #DS$M_CTRL0!DS$M_CTRL0, -(SP) ;
01 50          FA 0B75 2096      L^DS$GL_FLAGS ; CLEAR CONTROL-C PENDING
05            E9 0B75 2097      CALLG   (SP), a(SP)+ ; ENTER HANDLER
0B78 2098      BLBC    R0, 20$ ; If handler 'failed', let DS handle
0B7B 2099      RSB ; RETURN
0B7C 2100      ;--
00000198'EF    DS 0B7C 2101 20$: TstL    L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second; Is there a 2nd DS Cntrl-C Handler?
1F             13 0B82 2102      Beql    50$ ; If not, call DS$Cli.
7E 00000198'EF D0 0B84 2103      MovL    L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second, -(SP) ; Move the 2nd handler address
00000198'EF    D4 0B8B 2104      ClrL    L^DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_Second; Clear out the 2nd handler address
00010001 8F    CA 0B91 2106      BicL2   #DS$M_Ctrl0!DS$M_Ctrl0, -(SP) ; Otherwise, clear ^C and ^O bits
00000899'EF    9E 6E    FA 0B97 2107      L^DS$GL_Flags ;
01 50          E9 0B9C 2108      CallG   (SP), a(SP)+ ; Enter the second DS handler
0B9F 2109      Blbc    R0, 15$ ; If 2nd 'failed', call DS$Cli
05 0BA2 2110      Rsb ; . . . and return to the caller.
0BA3 2111      ;--

```

```

00000899'EF 02000000 8F CA 0BA3 2112 50$: BICL2 #DS$M_TIMED,DS$GL_FLAGS ; /TIME is off until a CONTINUE [128] ;G:16
01 BB 0BAE 2113 PUSHR #A<R0> ; Save original value [131] ;G:19
50 00000000'EF DE 0BB0 2114 MOVAL DS$GL_CLIBASE,R0 ; base of CLI data structure [128] ;G:16
07 0444 C0 03 E1 0BB7 2115 BBC #CLI$V_START_OR_RUN, - ; If the last command was a RUN [128] ;G:16
0BB8 2116 CLI$L_FLAGS2(R0),53$ ; or a START, [128] ;G:16
00000411'EF 6E D0 0BB8 2117 MOVL (SP),START_RUN_PC ; Save PC in case of a CONTINUE [128] ;G:16
01 BA 0BC4 2118 53$: POPR #A<R0> ; Restore original value [131] ;G:19
7E 6E D0 0BC6 2119 MOVL (SP),-(SP) ; COPY RETURN ADDRESS [131] ;G:19
04 AE DC 0BC9 2120 MOVPSL 4(SP) ; SAVE CURRENT PSL
08 AE 9F 0BCC 2121 PUSHAB 8(SP) ; TRUE STACK POINTER AT ENTRY
3FFF 8F BB 0BCF 2122 PUSHR #AX3FFF ; STACK REGISTERS
00000000'EF 6E FA 0BD3 2123 CALLG (SP),L^DS$Cii ; ENTER COMMAND DECODER
0BDA 2124

00000411'EF 3C AE D1 0BDA 2125 CMPL 60(SP),START_RUN_PC ; If we are CONTINUING from a [128] ;G:16
03 13 0BE2 2126 BEQL 55$ ; RUN or START command, check [128] ;G:16
00A0 31 0BE4 2127 BRW 75$ ; for /TIME and MP startup [128] ;G:16
0BE7 2128

00000000'EF 00000000'EF 7D 0BE7 2129 55$: MOVQ L^BIN_TIME,L^BIN_TIME ; Leave if /TIME not given [88] ;G:16
03 12 0BF2 2130 BNEQ 61$ ; [128] ;G:16
0075 31 0BF4 2131 BRW 70$ ; [128] ;G:16
00000000'EF 00000000'EF C2 0BF7 2132 61$: SUBL2 L^BEGIN_TIME, - ; Calculate remaining time for [88] ;G:36
0C02 2133 L^POLL_TIME ; /TIME [88][128] ;G:
00000004'EF 00000004'EF D9 0C02 2134 SBWC L^BEGIN_TIME+4, - ; Subtract 2 quads [88] ;G:16
0C0D 2135 L^POLL_TIME+4 ; Result is time actually used.[88][128] ;G:
00000000'EF 00000000'EF C0 0C0D 2136 ADDL2 L^POLL_TIME, - ; Now, calculate how much more [88][128] ;G:
0C18 2137 L^BIN_TIME ; to let it run. BIN_TIME is a [88] ;G:16
00000004'EF 00000004'EF D8 0C18 2138 ADWC L^POLL_TIME+4, - ; delta time, thus is negative [88][128] ;G:
0C23 2139 L^BIN_TIME+4 ; [88] ;G:16
0C23 2140 ; Calculate new due time [128] ;G:16
03 BB 0C23 2141 PUSHR #A<R0,R1> ; Used by GET_TIME [128] ;G:17
00000000'EF DF 0C25 2142 PUSHAL BEGIN_TIME ; Address to store result [128] ;G:16
00000C99'EF 01 FB 0C2B 2143 CALLS #1,GET_TIME ; Use TODR to calculate SYSTIME [128] ;G:16
03 BA 0C32 2144 POPR #A<R0,R1> ; Used by GET_TIME [128] ;G:17
0C34 2145 ;G:16
00000000'EF 00000000'EF 7D 0C34 2146 MOVQ L^BEGIN_TIME,L^DUE_TIME ; Initialize DUE_TIME [128] ;G:16
00000000'EF 00000000'EF C2 0C3F 2147 SUBL2 L^BIN_TIME,L^DUE_TIME ; BIN_TIME is negative, so [128] ;G:16
0C4A 2148 ; subtracting it is really [128] ;G:16
00000004'EF 00000004'EF D9 0C4A 2149 SBWC L^BIN_TIME+4,L^DUE_TIME+4 ; adding it. [128] ;G:16
00000899'EF 02000000 8F C8 0C55 2150 BISL2 #DS$M_TIMED,DS$GL_FLAGS ; This run is timed [128] ;G:16
50 00000000'EF DE 0C60 2151 MOVAL DS$GL_CLIBASE,R0 ; base of CLI data structure [128] ;G:16
0444 C0 08 C8 0C67 2152 BISL2 #CLI$M_START_OR_RUN, - ; Pretend the last command was [128] ;G:16
0C6C 2153 CLI$L_FLAGS2(R0) ; a START or RUN, so that we can[128] ;G:16
0C6C 2154 ; CONTINUE from another ^C. [128] ;G:16
0C6C 2155 70$:

00000408'EF D5 0C6C 2156 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [111] ;G:19
13 13 0C72 2157 BEQL 75$ ; Not mp system [111] ;G:16
00000000'EF 00 FB 0C74 2158 CALLS #0,MP$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS ; If CONT, then restart [111] ;G:1
0C7B 2159 ; all Ap's [111] ;G:16
50 00000000'EF DE 0C7B 2160 MOVAL DS$GL_CLIBASE,R0 ; base of CLI data structure [131] ;G:19
0444 C0 08 C8 0C82 2161 BISL2 #CLI$M_START_OR_RUN, - ; Pretend the last command was [128] ;G:16
0C87 2162 CLI$L_FLAGS2(R0) ; a START or RUN, so that we can[128] ;G:16
0C87 2163 ; CONTINUE from another ^C. [128] ;G:16
0C87 2164 ;G:16
50 38 AE D0 0C87 2165 75$: MOVL 14*4(SP),R0 ; GET NEW STACK POINTER [111] ;G:16
70 3C AE 7D 0C8B 2166 MOVQ 15*4(SP),-(R0) ; PUT NEW PC/PSL THERE
38 AE 50 D0 0C8F 2167 MOVL R0,14*4(SP) ; PUT UPDATED NEW STACK POINTER BACK
7FFF 8F BA 0C93 2168 POPR #AX7FFF ; RESTORE REGISTERS, CHANGES SP

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 KEYBOARD CHECK ROUTINE

KERNEL
10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine
KEYBOARD CHECK ROUTINE

02 0C97 2169 REI
0C98 2170
0C98 2171 KB_CHECK_X:
05 0C98 2172 RSB

J 13

3-MAR-1988

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

Fiche 13 Frame J13

Sequence 2637

Page 70
(6)

; USE NEW PC/PSL

; RETURN

```

0C99 2174 .SBTTL GET_TIME Convert TODR to current system time ;G:16
0C99 2175 ;++ begin [128] ;G:16
0C99 2176 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: ;G:16
0C99 2177 ; ;G:16
0C99 2178 ; This routine returns the system time. ;G:17
0C99 2179 ; If running under VMS, returns execution time. ;G:17
0C99 2180 ; If standalone, execution time and elapsed time are the same. For ;G:17
0C99 2181 ; non-8800 systems, the time is obtained from EXE$GQ_SYSTIME, unless the ;G:17
0C99 2182 ; DS$V_TIMRON flag indicates that the diagnostic is using the interval ;G:17
0C99 2183 ; clock, in which case EXE$GQ_SYSTIME is not current. In that case, read ;G:17
0C99 2184 ; the TODR, and convert it to the current system time. ;G:17
0C99 2185 ; For 8800 systems, a different algorithm is followed because too ;G:16
0C99 2186 ; many reads of the TODR can drastically slow down execution time. ;G:16
0C99 2187 ; The time is obtained from EXE$GQ_SYSTIME regardless of whether the ;G:16
0C99 2188 ; diagnostic is using the interval timer (DS$V_TIMRON). This does ;G:16
0C99 2189 ; not seem to affect the accuracy of the /TIME switch too much. Only ;G:16
0C99 2190 ; when CONTINUing from a ^C is the TODR read. ;G:16
0C99 2191 ; ;G:16
0C99 2192 ; CALLING SEQUENCE: ;G:16
0C99 2193 ; ;G:16
0C99 2194 ; CALLS #1,GET_TIME ;G:16
0C99 2195 ; ;G:16
0C99 2196 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: ;G:16
0C99 2197 ; ;G:16
0C99 2198 ; 4(AP) Address of quadword which receives current system time ;G:16
0C99 2199 ; ;G:16
0C99 2200 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE ;G:16
0C99 2201 ; ;G:16
0C99 2202 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE ;G:16
0C99 2203 ; ;G:16
0C99 2204 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE ;G:16
0C99 2205 ; ;G:16
0C99 2206 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE ;G:16
0C99 2207 ; ;G:16
0C99 2208 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE ;G:16
0C99 2209 ; ;G:16
0028 0C99 2210 .ENTRY GET_TIME,^M<R3,R5> ;G:16
0C9B 2211 BR IF_NOT_USER 50$ ; ;G:17
0000FE00'EF 1C E1 0C9B 2211 BB# DS$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch [129] ;G:17
38 0CA2 L^DS$GCL_Flags, 50$ ; ;G:17
0CA3 2212 $GETJPIW S ITMLST=CPUTIM ; Returns process's accumulated [129] ;G:17
7E 7C 0CA3 CLRQ -(SP) ;G:17
00 00 0CA5 PUSHL #0 ;G:17
00000415'EF DF 0CA7 PUSHAL CPUTIM ;G:17
00 DD 0CAD PUSHL #0 ;G:17
00 DD 0CAF PUSHL #0 ;G:17
00 DD 0CB1 PUSHL #0 ;G:17
00000000'GF 07 FB 0CB3 CALLS #7,G^SYS$GETJPIW ;G:17
14 50 E8 0CBA 2213 ; cpu time in 10ms units [129] ;G:17
0000016B'EF DF 0CBA 2214 BLBS R0,10$ ; [129] ;G:17
00 DD 0CBD 2215 ERRSUP_S ; Couldn't get cpu time [129] ;G:17
02 DD 0CC3 PUSHAL $MODULE ;G:17
00 DD 0CC5 PUSHL #0 ;G:17
00000000'EF 03 FB 0CC7 PUSHL #$ER ;G:17
00F2 31 0CCE 2216 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP ;G:17
50 00000425'EF D0 OCD1 2217 10$: BRW 1000$ ; [129] ;G:17
MOVL JPICPUTIM,R0 ; R0 gets cpu time [129] ;G:17

```

```

00C5 31 0CD8 2218 BRW 751$ ; [129] ;G:17
      0CDB 2219 ;G:17
06 0000FE17'EF 91 0CDB 2220 50$: CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYP8NN ; 8800? [138] ;G:36
      3A 13 0CE2 2221 BEQL 500$ ;G:34
11 0000FE17'EF 91 0CE4 2222 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYP8RR ; RRR? [138] ;G:34
      31 13 0CEB 2223 BEQL 500$ ;G:34
      0CED 2224 ;G:16
      0CED 2225 100$: ;G:17
00000899'EF 11 E0 0CED 2226 BBS #DS$V_TIMRON, - ; not an 8800 ;G:16
      0B 0CF4 2227 DS$GL_FLAGS,200$ ; Use EXE$GQ_SYSTIME unless someone ;G:16
      0CF5 2228 ; is using the interval clock ;G:17
04 BC 00000000'EF 7D 0CF5 2229 MOVQ EXE$GQ_SYSTIME,a4(AP) ; Store current time ;G:16
      00C3 31 0CFD 2230 BRW 1000$ ; Exit ;G:16
      0D00 2231 ;G:36
      53 1B D0 0D00 2232 200$: MOVL #PR780$_TODR,R3 ; Standalone, use TODR ;G:17
      55 01 D0 0D03 2233 MOVL #1,R5 ; Code for EXAMINE command ;G:16
      0D06 2234 CMK SGIPR ; Must be in KERNEL mode ;G:16
      7E DC 0D06 MOVPSL -(SP)
      06 6E 1A E0 0D08 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30004$
      8E D4 0D0C CLRL (SP)+
      0A BC 0D0E CHMK #CMK$_SGIPR
      06 11 0D10 BRB 30005$
00000000'EF 16 0D12 30004$: JSB CMK$SGIPR
      0D18 30005$:
      50 51 D0 0D18 2235 MOVL R1,R0 ; Put TODR contents in R0 ;G:16
      007B 31 0D1B 2236 BRW 750$ ; Finish with common code ;G:16
      0D1E 2237 ;G:16
      0D1E 2238 ;G:16
      0D1E 2239 500$: ; 8800 and RRR routine [138] ;G:34
0B 00000899'EF 19 E1 0D1E 2240 BBC #DS$V_TIMED,DS$GL_FLAGS,510$ ; Flag is clear if this routine ;G:16
      0D26 2241 ; is called as a result of a CONTINUE ;G:16
      0D26 2242 ; command ;G:16
      0D26 2243 ;G:16
      0D26 2244 ; If not from a CONTINUE command, ;G:16
      0D26 2245 ; it is polling in KB_CHECK, ;G:16
04 BC 00000000'EF 7D 0D26 2246 MOVQ EXE$GQ_SYSTIME,a4(AP) ; store current time ;G:16
      0092 31 0D2E 2247 BRW 1000$ ; Exit ;G:16
      0D31 2248 ;G:16
      0D31 2249 ; Fetch TODR from console ;G:16
      0D31 2250 ; This is only done if this routine ;G:16
      0D31 2251 ; is called as a result of a CONTINUE ;G:16
      0D31 2252 ; command ;G:16
      0D31 2253 510$: ;G:16
      00000000'EF D4 0D31 2254 CLRL TODR_BYTE_CNT ; init byte/loop count ;G:16
      0D37 2255 520$: ;G:16
      53 22 D0 0D37 2256 MOVL #PR$_TXCS,R3 ; Standalone, use TODR ;G:16
      55 01 D0 0D3A 2257 MOVL #1,R5 ; Code for EXAMINE command ;G:16
      0D3D 2258 CMK SGIPR ; Must be in KERNEL mode ;G:16
      7E DC 0D3D MOVPSL -(SP)
      06 6E 1A E0 0D3F BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30006$
      8E D4 0D43 CLRL (SP)+
      0A BC 0D45 CHMK #CMK$_SGIPR
      06 11 0D47 BRB 30007$
00000000'EF 16 0D49 30006$: JSB CMK$SGIPR
      0D4F 30007$:
E0 51 00000000'BF E1 0D4F 2259 BBC #TXCS$V_RDY,R1,520$ ; branch if not ready to xmit ;G:16
      55 D4 0D57 2260 CLRL R5 ; CMK$SGIPR code for DEPOSIT function ;G:16

```



```

51 00000F08 8F D0 0D59 2261 MOVL #^X00000F08,R1 ; TOY read request ;G:16
    53 23 D0 0D60 2262 MOVL #PR$ TXDB,R3 ; IPR to write to ;G:16
    7E DC 0D63 2263 CMK SGIPR ; Must be in KERNEL mode ;G:16
    06 6E 1A E0 0D65 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30008$
    8E D4 0D69 CLRL (SP)+
    0A BC 0D6B CHMK #CMK$ SGIPR
    06 11 0D6D BRB 30009$
    00000000'EF 16 0D6F 30008$: JSB CMK$SGIPR
    0D75 30009$:
    0D75 2264 530$: ;G:16
    0D75 2265 CMK RCONSOLE ; get binary data ;G:16
    7E DC 0D75 MOVPSL -(SP)
    06 6E 1A E0 0D77 BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30010$
    8E D4 0D7B CLRL (SP)+
    01 BC 0D7D CHMK #CMK$ RCONSOLE
    06 11 0D7F BRB 30011$
    00000000'EF 16 0D81 30010$: JSB CMK$RCONSOLE
    0D87 30011$:
04 00000000'EF D1 0D87 2266 CMPL TODR_BYTE_CNT,#4 ; do we have all four bytes of ;G:16
    0D8E 2267 ; toy data ;G:16
    02 13 0D8E 2268 BEQL 540$ ; yes then continue ;G:16
    E3 11 0D90 2269 BRB 530$ ; branch if not ;G:16
    0D92 2270 540$: ;G:16
50 00000000'EF D0 0D92 2271 MOVL TODR_STORE,R0 ; get toy data ;G:16
    0D99 2272 ;G:16
50 00000000'8F C2 0D99 2273 750$: SUBL2 #TODR_BIAS,R0 ; Remove validation bias ;G:16
    50 01 CA 0DA0 2274 751$: BICL #1,R0 ; Clear low bit [129] ;G:17
    50 FF 8F 9C 0DA3 2275 ROTL #-1,R0,R0 ; Divide by 2 unsigned ;G:16
50 00000000'8F 7A 0DA8 2276 EMUL #2*TICK_NS,R0,#0,R0 ; Convert to SYSTIME format ;G:16
    0DB1 2277 ; 10ms to 100 ns ;G:16
50 00000000'EF C0 0DB1 2278 ADDL2 L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR,R0 ; Adjust to current time/date ;G:16
51 00000004'EF D8 0DB8 2279 ADWC L^DS$GQ_CURYEAR+4,R1 ; (all 64 bits) ;G:16
    04 BC 50 7D 0DBF 2280 MOVQ R0,#4(AP) ; Return result ;G:16
    04 0DC3 2281 1000$: RET ;G:16
    0DC4 2282 ;G:16
    end [128]

```

```
ODC4 2284 .SBTTL DSX$CNTRLC Program enable for Control-C intercept
ODC4 2285 ;**
ODC4 2286 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
ODC4 2287 ;
ODC4 2288 ; This routine enables the diagnostic to intercept the next
ODC4 2289 ; Control-C typed by the operator.
ODC4 2290 ; If a routine has been specified when the next Control-C is
ODC4 2291 ; typed, the enable is cleared and the routine called.
ODC4 2292 ; The enable is effective until a Control-C is typed
ODC4 2293 ; or canceled by calling with a zero routine_address.
ODC4 2294 ;
ODC4 2295 ; The routine also allows enabling or disabling control C handling. If
ODC4 2296 ; the DISABL argument has low bit SET, ^C handling is DISABLED.
ODC4 2297 ;
ODC4 2298 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
ODC4 2299 ;
ODC4 2300 ; DS$CNTRLC(routine_address)
ODC4 2301 ;
ODC4 2302 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
ODC4 2303 ;
ODC4 2304 ; 4(AP) Address of routine to call on Control-C
ODC4 2305 ; 8(AP) DISABL flag (LBS to disable, LBC to enable)
ODC4 2306 ;
ODC4 2307 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
ODC4 2308 ;
ODC4 2309 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
ODC4 2310 ;
ODC4 2311 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
ODC4 2312 ;
ODC4 2313 ; DS$L_USERCNTRLC is set to value of routine_address
ODC4 2314 ;
ODC4 2315 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
ODC4 2316 ;
ODC4 2317 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
ODC4 2318 ;--
ODC4 2319
0000 ODC4 2320 .ENTRY DSX$CNTRLC,^M<>
ODC6 2321
0000019C'EF 04 AC D0 ODC6 2322 MOVL 4(AP),L^DS$L_USERCNTRLC ; SET USER CONTROL-C ADDRESS
02 6C 91 ODC6 2323 CLRL R0
51 00000899'EF 16 1F ODD0 2324 CMPB (AP),#2 ; Is DISABL included?
50 61 01 18 EF ODD3 2325 BLSSU 10$ ; No: don't use it
61 01 18 08 AC F0 ODD5 2326 MOVAB L^DS$GL_FLAGS, R1 ; Point to internal flags
50 50 03 78 ODDC 2327 EXTZV #DS$V_DISABLCC,#1,(R1),R0; Extract current value of disable bit
50 01 88 ODE1 2328 INSV 8(AP),#DS$V_DISABLCC,#1,(R1); Insert new value
04 ODEB 2329 ASHL #3,R0,R0 ; Make old value into a
ODEE 2330 10$: BISB #1,R0 ; WASSET or WASCLR return code
ODEF 2331 RET
ODEF 2332
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$EXIT, Process EXIT command
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36 DSV\$EXIT, Process EXIT command

B 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame B14

Sequence 2642

10-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 75

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(6)

```
ODEF 2334 .Sbttl DSV$EXIT, Process EXIT command
ODEF 2335 ;**
ODEF 2336 ; Functional Description:
ODEF 2337 ;
ODEF 2338 ; This routine is called from CLI when an EXIT command is
ODEF 2339 ; typed. It will call DS_CLEANUP, INIT_CONTEXT; then if
ODEF 2340 ; in standalone, it will HALT; if on-line, it will do a
ODEF 2341 ; $EXIT call. If the bits in the R5 that was passed from the
ODEF 2342 ; BOOT routines are setup for CRD-AutoTest, then do some
ODEF 2343 ; special things.
ODEF 2344 ;
ODEF 2345 ; Inputs:
ODEF 2346 ;
ODEF 2347 ; None
ODEF 2348 ;
ODEF 2349 ; Outputs:
ODEF 2350 ;
ODEF 2351 ; None
ODEF 2352 ;
ODEF 2353 ;--
```

```

00000899'EF 01 E1 0DEF 2355 DSV$EXIT:: ; [47]
                                0DEF 2356 Br If_Not_LodFlg 10$ ; Branch if no program loaded [63]
                                0DEF 2357 BBc #DS$V_LodFlg, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
                                0DF6 2358 L^DS$GL_Flags, 10$ ; [29]
                                0DF7 2357 jsb Ds_Cleanup ; Conditionally call [47] ;G:3
                                0DFD 2358 ; program cleanup [47][125] ;G
                                0DFD 2359
                                FA8A 30 0DFD 2360 10$: Bsbw Init_Context ; Clean up after ourselves [47]
                                0E00 2361
                                0E00 2362 ;+
                                0E00 2363 ; Call the Unload_CRD routine - this routine will check to see if CRD [71]
                                0E00 2364 ; been running. If it hasn't, it will return. If CRD has been running, [71]
                                0E00 2365 ; the routine will deallocate all the memory that was allocated for [71]
                                0E00 2366 ; the CRD image. In this case, it will not return to here! It goes to [71]
                                0E00 2367 ; either the Begin_Bliss label, or it does a Halt. [71]
                                0E00 2368 ;-
                                0E00 2369
                                00 DD 0E00 2370 PushL #0 ; If the CRD image is in memory, then [76]
                                0E02 2371 ; don't return to here. [76]
                                00000000'EF 01 FB 0E02 2372 Calls #1, DSR$Unload_CRD ; 'Unload' the CRD image from memory [76]
                                0E09 2373
                                0E09 2374 ;+
                                0E09 2375 ; If it comes to here, then the CRD image was not in memory. [76]
                                0E09 2376 ;-
                                0E09 2377
                                0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0E09 2378 Br If_User 60$ ; If in User-Mode, don't try to halt [63]
                                55 0E09 2379 BB$ #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit set, branch [28]
                                0E10 2380 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 60$ ; [28]
                                0E11 2379
                                0E11 2380 BR IF_NOT_AP 20$ ; Not AP, normal exit [125] ;G:3
                                49 00000000'EF 08 E1 0E11 2381 BBc #AP$V_AP_Running, AP$GW_Data, 20$ ; [125] ;G:3
                                7E 0000005E 8F DB 0E19 2382 MFPR #PRBSS$ BINID, -(SP) ; Get our node id [125] ;G:3
                                00000000'EF 04 04 ED 0E20 2383 CMPZV #AP$V_AP_Node_Id, #AP$S_AP_Node_Id, - ; Is our node id the same as [125] ;G:3
                                8E 0E28 2384 AP$GW_Data, (SP)+ ; the AP node id? [102][125] ;
                                37 12 0E29 2385 BNEQ 20$ ; No, Branch ;G:3
                                0E2B 2381 ;+
                                0E2B 2382 ; If we are running in the AP, request the PP to set up its RXCD intr [125] ;G:3
                                0E2B 2383 ; to handle the console prompt, as well as getting ready to verify that [125] ;G:3
                                0E2B 2384 ; >>> did come over, and clear the AP_RUNNING bit and HALT [102][125] ;
                                0E2B 2385 ;-
                                00000000'EF 01 D0 0E2B 2386 MOVL #AP$ REQ_RXCDVEC, - ; Set request type [125] ;G:3
                                0E32 2387 AP$GR_SHARED_DATA ; [125] ;G:3
                                00000004'EF 00000001'EF DE 0E32 2388 MOVAL AP$I_PROMPT_CHECK+1, - ; PP will get console prompt [125] ;G:3
                                0E3D 2389 AP$GR_SHARED_DATA+4 ; [125] ;G:3
                                00000000'EF 0400 8F A8 0E3D 2390 BISH2 #AP$M_REQUEST, - ; Set request bit [125] ;G:3
                                0E46 2391 AP$GW_DATA ; [125] ;G:3
                                00000000'EF 0A E0 0E46 2392 15$: BBS #AP$V_REQUEST, - ; Loop until PP finishes req [125] ;G:3
                                F8 0E4D 2393 AP$GW_DATA, 15$ ; [125] ;G:3
                                00000000'EF 94 0E4E 2394 CLRB AP$B_PROMPT_BUFFER_COUNT ; Clear buffer pointer [125] ;G:3
                                00000000'EF 94 0E54 2395 CLRB AP$B_PROMPT_COUNT ; Clear count of '>'s recvd [125] ;G:3
                                0E5A 2396 ;G:3
                                00 00000000'EF 08 E4 0E5A 2397 bbsc #ap$V_ap_running, AP$gw_data, 20$ ; clear ap_running bit [102] ;G:3
                                0E62 2398
                                FA07 00 0E62 2399 20$: Halt ; Halt processor in standalone [63]
                                31 0E63 2400 BrW Begin ; ReStart the VDS if console Continue [71]
                                0E66 2401
                                0E66 2402 ;+

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$EXIT, Process EXIT command
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36 DSV\$EXIT, Process EXIT command

D 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame D14

Sequence 2644

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 77

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(6)

			0E66	2403		; We are in User-Mode. Do a system service exit.	[63]
			0E66	2404		;-	
			0E66	2405			
			0E66	2406	60\$:	\$Exit_S	; Exit with success code [63]
00000000'GF	01	DD	0E66			PUSHL #1	
	01	FB	0E68			CALLS #1.G^SYS\$EXIT	
		05	0E6F	2407	Rsb	; (just in case)	[47]

0E70 2409 .SBTTL EXIT\$HANDLR Process EXIT handler

0E70 2410 ;**

0E70 2411 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

0E70 2412 ;

0E70 2413 ; This routine is called from the command interpreter
0E70 2414 ; when the image is forced to exit. It's sole purpose is
0E70 2415 ; to execute the diagnostic program cleanup code.

0E70 2416 ; DS_CLEANUP is called only if a program is loaded.

0E70 2417 ; In addition any devices allocated by select are deallocated.

0E70 2418 ;

0E70 2419 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

0E70 2420 ;

0E70 2421 ; EXIT\$HANDLR()

0E70 2422 ;

0E70 2423 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

0E70 2424 ;

0E70 2425 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:

0E70 2426 ;

0E70 2427 ; DS\$GL_FLAGS DS\$V_DONFLG, DS\$V_LODFLG, DS\$V_STRFLG

0E70 2428 ;

0E70 2429 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

0E70 2430 ;

0E70 2431 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE

0E70 2432 ;

0E70 2433 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE

0E70 2434 ;--

0E70 2435

0E70 2436 EXIT\$HANDLR:

0E70 2437 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>

06	00000899'EF	01	E1	0E72	2438	BBC	#DS\$V_LODFLG,L^DS\$GL_FLAGS,10\$	; Branch if not program loaded
	00000000'EF	16	E1	0E7A	2439	JSB	DS_CLEANUP	; Conditionally execute program cleanup ;6:4
				0E80	2440			
55	00000000'EF	DE	DE	0E80	2441	10\$: MOVAL	DS\$GA_PTABLE,R5	; Point to P-table list
53	00000000'EF	DE	DE	0E87	2442	MOVAL	DS\$GA_SELECTS,R3	; Point to select bits
	54 65	D0	D0	0E8E	2443	MOVL	(R5),R4	; Get max count of units
				0E91	2444			
	52 6544	D0	D0	0E91	2445	20\$: MOVL	(R5)[R4],R2	; Get address of P-table
	15	13	E1	0E95	2446	BEQL	30\$	; Branch if no P-table
10	0A A2	00	E1	0E97	2447	BBC	#HP\$V_ALLOC, -	
				0E9C	2448		HP\$B_FLAGS(R2),30\$	; Branch if should not be deallocated
0B	0A A2	01	E1	0E9C	2449	BBC	#HP\$V_WASALL, -	
				0EA1	2450		HP\$B_FLAGS(R2),30\$	; Branch if is not allocated
				0EA1	2451	\$DALLOC_S	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	; Deallocate device
	00	DD	DD	0EA1		PUSHL	#0	
	62	7F	7F	0EA3		PUSHAQ	HP\$Q_DEVICE(R2)	
00000000'GF	02	FB	FB	0EA5		CALLS	#2,G^SYS\$DALLOC	
	E2 54	F5	F5	0EAC	2452	30\$: SOBGTR	R4,20\$	; Count and branch
				0EAF	2453			
				0EAF	2454			; Restore sys\$disk and original default directory ;6:28
				0EAF	2455			
50	000001E0'EF	9E	9E	0EAF	2456	MOVAB	L^DS\$AT_DDEV,R0	; Address of new logical name [135] ;6:28
	02 A0	9F	9F	0EB6	2457	PUSHAB	2(R0)	
	7E 60	3C	3C	0EB9	2458	MOVZWL	(R0),-(SP)	; Length of new logical name [135] ;6:28
	7E	D4	D4	0EBC	2459	CLRL	-(SP)	; Access mode [135] ;6:28
	04 AE	7F	7F	0EBE	2460	PUSHAQ	4(SP)	; point to descriptor of new name [135] ;6:2
00000000'EF	7F	7F	7F	0EC1	2461	PUSHAQ	SYS\$DISK	; Address of descriptor of logical name [135]
	00	DD	DD	0EC7	2462	PUSHL	#0	; In process logical name table [135] ;6:28

00000000	'EF	04	FB	0EC9	2463	CALLS	#4,SYS\$CRELOG	:	Create logical name	[135] ;6:28
				0ED0	2464					
50	000001B8	'EF	9E	0ED0	2465	MOVAB	L^DS\$AT_DDIR,R0	:	Address of old directory	
04	AE	02	A0	9E	0ED7	MOVAB	2(R0),4(SP)	:	Fill in descriptor	
	6E	60	3C	0EDC	2466	MOVZWL	(R0),(SP)	:	Fill in length	
		7E	7C	0EDF	2467	CLRQ	-(SP)	:	Null parameters	
		08	AE	7F	0EE1	PUSHQ	8(SP)	:	Address of descriptor	
00000000	'EF	03	FB	0EE4	2468	CALLS	#3,SYS\$SETDDIR	:	Set default directory back	
	5E	08	C0	0EEB	2469	ADDL	#8,SP	:	Remove extra stuff	
				0EEE	2470					
			04	0EEE	2471					
					2472					
					2473	RET				

```

0EEF 2475 .SubTitle DSR$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set Routine
0EEF 2476 ;**
0EEF 2477 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0EEF 2478 ;
0EEF 2479 ; This routine checks to see if CRD MenuTest Offline is active.
0EEF 2480 ; It checks the Boot$L_R5 longword and DSA Flags.
0EEF 2481 ; The value in Boot$L_R5 is the value that
0EEF 2482 ; is passes to the VDS from DiagBoot (in R5).
0EEF 2483 ;
0EEF 2484 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0EEF 2485 ;
0EEF 2486 ; JsB/Bsbw/Bsbb DSR$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set
0EEF 2487 ;
0EEF 2488 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0EEF 2489 ;
0EEF 2490 ; NONE
0EEF 2491 ;
0EEF 2492 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0EEF 2493 ;
0EEF 2494 ; Boot$L_R5
0EEF 2495 ; DSA$GL_Flags
0EEF 2496 ;
0EEF 2497 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0EEF 2498 ;
0EEF 2499 ; NONE
0EEF 2500 ;
0EEF 2501 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0EEF 2502 ;
0EEF 2503 ; NONE
0EEF 2504 ;
0EEF 2505 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0EEF 2506 ;
0EEF 2507 ; R0 bit 0 set:
0EEF 2508 ; CRD MENU active.
0EEF 2509 ; R0 bit 1 set:
0EEF 2510 ; The correct bits are set in Boot$L_R5.
0EEF 2511 ; This indicates that CRD MENU
0EEF 2512 ; was invoked from 'T/M' console command. R0 bit
0EEF 2513 ; 1 clear indicates that CRD MENU was invoked by VDS
0EEF 2514 ; 'CRD' command.
0EEF 2515 ; R0 = 0: CRD MENU not active.
0EEF 2516 ;--
0EEF 2517 DSR$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set:: ; [80]
0EEF 2518 ;
0EEF 2519 CrlL R0 ; Assume they are not set [69]
0EEF 2520
0000FE00'EF 10 E1 0EF1 2521 Bbc #DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off, - ; If the CRD_MenuTest_Off
03 0EF8 2522 L^DSA$GL_Flags, - ; ...bit is not set in the DSA flags
0EEF 2523 50$ ; ... branch to 50$ [84]
0EEF 2524
50 01 C8 0EF9 2525 Bisl2 #1, R0 ; CRD MENU active; set the flag [84]
0EEF 2526
0EEF 2527 ;* [69]
0EEF 2528 ; If the DIAG and the MenuTest bits are both set in the R5 passed from [71]
0EEF 2529 ; DiagBoot, set the low bit in R0 and return. [69]
0EEF 2530 ;- [69]
0EEF 2531

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10		DSR\$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set Routine		H 14		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 13 Frame H14		Sequence 2648	
KERNEL		*** KERNEL Main control routine		18-NOV-1987 15:15:02		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 81			
10.9-36		DSR\$Check_MenuTest_Off_Set Routine		18-NOV-1987 15:05:32		KERNEL.MAR;2		(6)			

00000879'EF	04	E1	0EFC	2532	50\$:	Bbc	#Rpb\$V_Diag, -	; If the DIAG bit is clear ...	[79]
	0E		0F03	2533			L^Boot\$L_RS, -	; ... in the RS passed from DiagBoot,	[69]
			0F04	2534			100\$	; ... branch to 100\$.	[69]
			0F04	2535					
			0F04	2536		;			[69]
			0F04	2537		; The DIAG bit is set.			[71]
			0F04	2538		;-			[69]
			0F04	2539					
00000879'EF	00	E1	0F04	2540		Bbc	#Rpb\$V_MenuTest, -	; If the MenuTest bit is clear ...	[69]
	06		0F0B	2541			L^Boot\$L_RS, -	; ... in the RS passed from DiagBoot,	[69]
			0F0C	2542			100\$	; ... branch to 100\$.	[69]
			0F0C	2543					
			0F0C	2544		;			[69]
			0F0C	2545		; The MenuTest bit is also set. This indicates that CRD-MenuTest			[69]
			0F0C	2546		; should be run.			[84]
			0F0C	2547		;-			[69]
			0F0C	2548					
50	01	C8	0F0C	2549	75\$:	BISL2	#1, R0	; CRD MENU active	[84]
50	02	C8	0F0F	2550		BISL2	#2, R0	; CRD MENU invoked by 'T/M' cosole command	[84]
			0F12	2551					
			0F12	2552					
		05	0F12	2553	100\$:	Rsb		; Return to caller	[69]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSR\$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine

KERNEL

10.9-36

*** KERNEL Main control routine

DSR\$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine

I 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame I14

Sequence 2649

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 82

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(6)

OF13 2555 .SubTitle DSR\$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine

OF13 2556 ;**

OF13 2557 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

OF13 2558 ;

OF13 2559 ; This routine checks to see if CRD AutoTest Offline is active.

OF13 2560 ; It checks the Boot\$L_R5 longword or DSA Flags.

OF13 2561 ; The value in Boot\$L_R5 is the value that

OF13 2562 ; is passes to the VDS from DiagBoot (in R5).

22-ENSAA-10.10 DSR\$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine J 14 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 13 Frame J14 Sequence 2650
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine 18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 83
10.9-36 DSR\$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine 18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2 (7)

OF13 2564 ;
OF13 2565 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
OF13 2566 ;
OF13 2567 ; Js b/Bsbw/Bsbb DSR\$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set

```

0F13 2569 :
0F13 2570 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
0F13 2571 :
0F13 2572 :     NONE
0F13 2573 :
0F13 2574 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0F13 2575 :
0F13 2576 :     Boot$L_R5
0F13 2577 :     DSA$GL_Flags
0F13 2578 :
0F13 2579 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0F13 2580 :
0F13 2581 :     NONE
0F13 2582 :
0F13 2583 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0F13 2584 :
0F13 2585 :     NONE
0F13 2586 :
0F13 2587 : COMPLETION CODES:
0F13 2588 :
0F13 2589 :     R0 = 1: CRD AUTO active
0F13 2590 :     R0 = 0: CRD AUTO not active
0F13 2591 : --
0F13 2592 DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set::: [80]
0F13 2593
0F13 2594 CrlL R0 ; Assume they are not set [69]
0F15 2595
0000FE00'EF 0B E1 0F15 2596 Bbc #DSA$V_CRD_AutoTest_Off, - ; If the CRD_AutoTest_Off
02 0F1C 2597 L^DSA$GL_Flags, - ; ... bit is not set in the DSA flags
0F1D 2598 50$ ; ... branch to 50$. [84]
0F1D 2599
10 11 0F1D 2600 Brb 75$ ; The bit is set; set the flag [79]
0F1F 2601
0F1F 2602 ;+ [69]
0F1F 2603 ; If the AutoTest and the DIAG bits are both set in the R5 passed from [69]
0F1F 2604 ; DiagBoot, set the low bit in R0 and return. [69]
0F1F 2605 ; - [69]
0F1F 2606
00000879'EF 04 E1 0F1F 2607 50$: Bbc #Rpb$V_Diag, - ; If the DIAG bit is clear ... [79]
0A 0F26 2608 L^Boot$L_R5, - ; ... in the R5 passed from DiagBoot, [69]
0F27 2609 100$ ; ... branch to 100$. [69]
0F27 2610
0F27 2611 ;+ [69]
0F27 2612 ; The DIAG bit is set. [69]
0F27 2613 ; - [69]
0F27 2614
00000879'EF 0F E1 0F27 2615 Bbc #Rpb$V_AutoTest, - ; If the AutoTest bit is clear ... [69]
02 0F2E 2616 L^Boot$L_R5, - ; ... in the R5 passed from DiagBoot, [69]
0F2F 2617 100$ ; ... branch to 100$. [69]
0F2F 2618
0F2F 2619 ;+ [69]
0F2F 2620 ; The AutoTest bit is also set. This indicates that CRD-AutoTest [69]
0F2F 2621 ; should be run. Return a 1 in R0. [69]
0F2F 2622 ; - [69]
0F2F 2623
0F2F 2624 75$: Incl R0 ; CRD AutoTest is running. [79]
0F31 2625

```

```

                                L 14
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine
KERNEL      *** KERNEL Main control routine
10.9-36      DSR$Check_AutoTest_Off_Set Routine

                                3-MAR-1988      Fiche 13 Frame L14      Sequence 2652
                                18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00      Page 85
                                18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2      (8)

                                05 0F31 2626 100$: Rsb      ; Return to caller      [69]
                                0F32 2627
```

```

0F32 2629 .sbttl DSX$GETTERM Get User Terminal Characteristics [87]
0F32 2630
0F32 2631 ;** [87]
0F32 2632 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: [87]
0F32 2633 ; [87]
0F32 2634 ; This routine simply passes the user terminal's characteristics [87]
0F32 2635 ; to the caller. The characteristics are stored in bits 0 through [87]
0F32 2636 ; 23. They are defined by the $TTDEF macro of VMS. The charac- [87]
0F32 2637 ; teristics are determined at startup time and stored in [87]
0F32 2638 ; DS$GL_TERMCHAR. [87]
0F32 2639 ; [87]
0F32 2640 ; CALLING SEQUENCE: [87]
0F32 2641 ; [87]
0F32 2642 ; PUSHAL addr [87]
0F32 2643 ; CALLS #1,DSX$GETTERM [87]
0F32 2644 ; [87]
0F32 2645 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: [87]
0F32 2646 ; [87]
0F32 2647 ; 4(AP) Address of longword in which to load characteristics [87]
0F32 2648 ; [87]
0F32 2649 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: [87]
0F32 2650 ; [87]
0F32 2651 ; DS$GL_TERMCHAR Longword containing terminal characteristics [87]
0F32 2652 ; [87]
0F32 2653 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: [87]
0F32 2654 ; [87]
0F32 2655 ; NONE [87]
0F32 2656 ; [87]
0F32 2657 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: [87]
0F32 2658 ; [87]
0F32 2659 ; NONE [87]
0F32 2660 ; [87]
0F32 2661 ; COMPLETION CODES: [87]
0F32 2662 ; [87]
0F32 2663 ; SS$_NORMAL - Service successfully completed. [87]
0F32 2664 ; [87]
0F32 2665 ; SIDE EFFECTS: [87]
0F32 2666 ; [87]
0F32 2667 ; NONE [87]
0F32 2668 ; [87]
0F32 2669
0F32 2670
0000 0F32 2671 .ENTRY DSX$GETTERM, ^M<> ; [87]
0F34 2672
04 BC 00000B83'EF 7D 0F34 2673 MOVQ DS$GL_TERMCHAR, a4(AP) ; Load term. characteristics [87]
50 01 D0 0F3C 2674 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Indicate successful return. [87]
04 0F3F 2675 RET ; Done. [87]
0F40 2676
0F40 2677 .END

```

KERNEL

*** KERNEL Main control routine

18-NOV-1987

15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 87

Symbol table

18-NOV-1987

15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(8)

\$\$.TAB	= 00000150	R	D	03	CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D
\$\$.TABEND	= 00000194	R	D	03	CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D
\$\$.TMP	= 80000000		D		CCB\$SIZE	= 00000010	D
\$\$.TMP1	= 00000001		D		CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A	D
\$\$.TMP2	= 000000CF		D		CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D
\$\$ARGS	= 00000003		D		CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	D
\$\$N	= 00000001		D		CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	D
\$\$T1	= 00000001		D		CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	D
\$\$T2	= 00000004		D		CLISL_DATA	0000001C	D
\$ER	= 00000003		D		CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D
\$MODULE	0000016B	R	D	02	CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D
A	00000835	R	D	03	CLISL_LAST	00000024	D
AP\$B_PROMPT_BUFFER_COUNT	*****W	GX		00	CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D
AP\$B_PROMPT_COUNT	*****W	GX		00	CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D
AP\$GK_PROMPT_WAIT	= 00FFFFFF		D		CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D
AP\$GR_SHARED_DATA	*****	X		04	CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D
AP\$GW_DATA	*****	X		04	CLISL_TEST	00000020	D
AP\$I_PROMPT_CHECK	*****W	GX		00	CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D
AP\$M_AP_NODE_ID	= 000000F0		D		CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D
AP\$M_AP_RUNNING	= 00000100		D		CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D
AP\$M_BUFFER_FULL	= 00000800		D		CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D
AP\$M_DATA_READY	= 00000200		D		CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D
AP\$M_PP_NODE_ID	= 0000000F		D		CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D
AP\$M_REQUEST	= 00000400		D		CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D
AP\$S_AP_NODE_ID	= 00000004		D		CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D
AP\$S_PP_NODE_ID	= 00000004		D		CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D
AP\$V_AP_NODE_ID	= 00000004		D		CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D
AP\$V_AP_RUNNING	= 00000008		D		CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D
AP\$V_BUFFER_FULL	= 0000000B		D		CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D
AP\$V_DATA_READY	= 00000009		D		CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D
AP\$V_PP_NODE_ID	= 00000000		D		CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D
AP\$V_REQUEST	= 0000000A		D		CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D
AP\$REQ_CONSRX	= 00000000	G	D		CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D
AP\$REQ_RXCDVEC	= 00000001	G	D		CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D
APT	000000D9	RG	D	04	CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D
AX_BUFF	*****	X		04	CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D
BEGIN	0000086D	RG	D	04	CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D
BEGIN0	0000067F	R	D	04	CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D
BEGIN_BLISS	0000086D	RG	D	04	CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D
BEGIN_TIME	*****	X		04	CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D
BIN_TIME	*****	X		04	CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D
BIT...	= 0000000C		D		CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D
BOOT	00000000	RG	D	04	CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D
BOOT\$A_CCA	00000889	RG	D	03	CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D
BOOT\$L_ADP	00000865	RG	D	03	CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D
BOOT\$L_CSR	00000869	RG	D	03	CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D
BOOT\$L_DEVTYP	0000087D	RG	D	03	CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D
BOOT\$L_R1	00000871	RG	D	03	CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D
BOOT\$L_R2	00000875	RG	D	03	CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D
BOOT\$L_R5	00000879	RG	D	03	CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D
BOOT\$L_SCORPIO_R3	00000881	RG	D	03	CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D
BOOT\$L_UNIT	0000086D	RG	D	03	CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009		D		CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D
CCB\$B_STS	00000008		D		CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010		D		CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010		D		CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C		D		CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D

CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D		DEVCHAR	0000088B	R	D	03
CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D		DIB\$K_LENGTH	= 00000074	D		
CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D		DIB\$L_DEVCHAR	= 00000000	D		
CLK\$RE_INIT	*****	X	04	DIB\$L_DEVDEPEND	= 00000008	D		
CMK\$RCN\$SOLE	*****	X	04	DL_SIZ	= 00000800	D		
CMK\$REFRESH	0000097B	RG	D	DM_SIZ	= 00000A00	D		
CMK\$SGIPR	*****	X	04	DR_SIZ	= 00000800	D		
CMK\$_APBOOT	= 00000004	D		DS\$AQ_SSEND	*****	X		02
CMK\$_ASTEXIT	= 00000000	D		DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	*****	X		02
CMK\$_CANTIM	= 0000000B	D		DS\$AT_DDEV	000001E0	R	D	03
CMK\$_HIBER	= 00000007	D		DS\$AT_DDIR	000001B8	R	D	03
CMK\$_INITSCB	= 00000008	D		DS\$AX_ARB	*****	X		04
CMK\$_LAST	= 0000000E	D		DS\$AX_JIB	*****	X		04
CMK\$_MMENABLE	= 00000003	D		DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	*****	X		03
CMK\$_RCONSOLE	= 00000001	D		DS\$A_PRCBGN	= 00000200	G	D	
CMK\$_REFRESH	= 00000005	D		DS\$CLI	*****	X		04
CMK\$_SCHDWK	= 00000006	D		DS\$CNTRLC	*****	X		04
CMK\$_SETIMR	= 0000000C	D		DS\$FAB_INPUT	0000006C	RG	D	03
CMK\$_SETIPL	= 00000009	D		DS\$FAB_OUTPUT	00000100	RG	D	03
CMK\$_SETPRT	= 0000000D	D		DS\$GA_BUFPTR	000008ED	RG	D	03
CMK\$_SGIPR	= 0000000A	D		DS\$GA_CHKLPFC	000008CD	RG	D	03
CMK\$_TCONSOLE	= 00000002	D		DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	*****	X		04
COND_DEBUG	*****	X	04	DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	00000194	RG	D	03
COND_HANDLR	*****	X	04	DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	00000198	RG	D	03
CPUTIM	00000415	R	D	DS\$GA_LASTADR	00000895	RG	D	03
CR	= 0000000D	D		DS\$GA_LOOPADR	000008D1	RG	D	03
CRB\$SIZE	= 0000002C	D		DS\$GA_PTABLE	*****	X		04
CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION	= 00000000	G	D	DS\$GA_SELECTS	*****	X		04
CRD\$K_DS_CONTROL_C	= 00000001	G	D	DS\$GB_BYTEBUF	000008F1	RG	D	03
CRD\$K_DS_FLAGS	= 00000000	G	D	DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING	000008F3	RG	D	03
CRD\$K_FAILURE	= 00000000	D		DS\$GB_MM_ENB	*****	X		04
CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT	= 00000000	G	D	DS\$GB_SYSTYPE	0000040C	RG	D	03
CRD\$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	= 00000002	G	D	DS\$GB_TYPECODE	000008F2	RG	D	03
CRD\$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	= 00000002	G	D	DS\$GK_SID	*****	X		04
CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION	= 00000002	G	D	DS\$GL_BUFCNT	*****	X		04
CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT	= 00000001	G	D	DS\$GL_BUFLEN	000008E9	RG	D	03
CRD\$K_READ	= 00000000	G	D	DS\$GL_CLIBASE	*****	X		04
CRD\$K_SUCCESS	= 00000001	D		DS\$GL_DEVERR_COUNT	000008B1	RG	D	03
CRD\$K_TYPECODE	= 00000001	G	D	DS\$GL_EFC0	0000088D	RG	D	03
CRD\$K_WRITE	= 00000001	G	D	DS\$GL_EFC1	00000891	RG	D	03
CRD_DESC	00000058	R	D	DS\$GL_ERRCNT	000008A1	RG	D	03
CRD_DESC_BUF	00000060	R	D	DS\$GL_ERRSUP_COUNT	000008B9	RG	D	03
CRD_SWITCH_1	00000000	R	D	DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000899	RG	D	03
CRD_SWITCH_2	00000004	R	D	DS\$GL_FSTTEST	000008C1	RG	D	03
CRETVA\$_ACHODE	= 0000000C	D		DS\$GL_HARDERR_COUNT	000008A5	RG	D	03
CRETVA\$_INADR	= 00000004	D		DS\$GL_LSTTEST	000008C5	RG	D	03
CRETVA\$_NARGS	= 00000003	D		DS\$GL_NUMTEST	000008BD	RG	D	03
CRETVA\$_RETADR	= 00000008	D		DS\$GL_PCBVEC	00000831	RG	D	03
CTL\$GL_CCB	0000042D	RG	D	DS\$GL_PREPERR_COUNT	000008A9	RG	D	03
CTL\$GL_CCBBASE	0000082D	RG	D	DS\$GL_RADIX	000008E1	RG	D	03
CTRL_STR	000008D3	R	D	DS\$GL_RUNTIM	000008D5	RG	D	03
DB_SIZ	= 00000800	D		DS\$GL_SIZE	000008E5	RG	D	03
DDB\$SIZE	= 00000018	D		DS\$GL_SOFTERR_COUNT	000008AD	RG	D	03
DEF\$Q_DEV	*****	X	04	DS\$GL_SUBTEST	000008C9	RG	D	03
DEF\$Q_DIR	*****	X	04	DS\$GL_SYSERR_COUNT	000008B5	RG	D	03
DEV\$V_FOD	= 0000000E	D		DS\$GL_SYSTYPE	0000040D	R	D	03
DEV\$V_MBX	= 00000014	D		DS\$GL_TERMCHAR	000008B3	RG	D	03

DS\$GL_TIMESEC	000008D9	RG	D	03
DS\$GL_WAITIM	000008DD	RG	D	03
DS\$GQ_BUFQWD	000008E9	RG	D	03
DS\$GQ_CURYEAR	*****	X		04
DS\$GQ_DAYTIM	*****	X		04
DS\$GQ_EFL	0000088D	RG	D	03
DS\$GT_ASCIBUF	000008F4	RG	D	03
DS\$GT_BUFFER	00000903	RG	D	03
DS\$GT_COPYEAR	0000002E	RG	D	03
DS\$GT_COPYRIGHT	00000000	RG	D	03
DS\$GT_LEGAL	0000006E	RG	D	02
DS\$GT_LEGAL_END	0000004D	RG	D	03
DS\$GT_NEWYEAR	*****	X		04
DS\$GT_PROMPT	*****	X		04
DS\$GT_START	*****	X		04
DS\$GT_STRBUF	00000B03	RG	D	03
DS\$GW_TTIN	0000089D	RG	D	03
DS\$GW_TTOUT	0000089F	RG	D	03
DS\$INITSCB	*****	X		04
DS\$K_ASCIBUF	= 0000000F	G	D	
DS\$K_BUFSIZ	= 00000200	G	D	
DS\$K_CCB	= 00000040	G	D	
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002		D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001		D	
DS\$K_NYSIZ	*****	X		04
DS\$K_PRCsiz	= 0000F800	G	D	
DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002		D	
DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001		D	
DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000		D	
DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003		D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004		D	
DS\$K_SSSIZE	*****	X		04
DS\$K_STRBUF	= 00000080	G	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR HALT	= 0000000D		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION HEAD	= 0000000B		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST PASS	= 00000011		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL ERROR	= 00000003		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO TESTS	= 00000012		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C		D	

DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	= 00000022		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE ERROR	= 00000019		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E		D	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002		D	
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000		D	
DS\$LOADPCS	*****	X		04
DS\$L_USERCNTRLC	0000019C	RG	D	03
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	= 00000040		D	
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000		D	
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000		D	
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000		D	
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800		D	
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100		D	
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080		D	
DS\$M_CTRLG	= 00000001		D	
DS\$M_CTRLG	= 00010000		D	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200		D	
DS\$M_DISABLECC	= 01000000		D	
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000		D	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010		D	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000		D	
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000		D	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008		D	
DS\$M_LOADFLG	= 00000002		D	
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000		D	
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000		D	
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000		D	
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020		D	
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000		D	
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000		D	
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004		D	
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000		D	
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400		D	
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000		D	
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000		D	
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000		D	
DS\$RAB_INPUT	000000BC	RG	D	03
DS\$RAB_OUTPUT	00000150	RG	D	03
DS\$SOFTIPLS	000002C4	RG	D	04
DS\$USERMODE	000002CF	RG	D	04
DS\$USERMODE X	00000636	R	D	04
DS\$V_ABORTFLG	= 00000006		D	
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014		D	
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016		D	
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C		D	
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B		D	

```

DS$V_CHARFLG      = 00000008    D
DS$V_CNDFLG       = 00000007    D
DS$V_CTRLG        = 00000000    D
DS$V_CTRL0        = 00000010    D
DS$V_DEVFLG       = 00000009    D
DS$V_DISABLCC     = 00000018    D
DS$V_DONFLG       = 0000000D    D
DS$V_ERRFLG       = 00000004    D
DS$V_EXCEPT     = 00000013    D
DS$V_EXETST       = 00000012    D
DS$V_HLTFLG       = 00000003    D
DS$V_LODFLG       = 00000001    D
DS$V_MEMMGT       = 0000000F    D
DS$V_MI           = 0000001A    D
DS$V_OUTPUT       = 00000017    D
DS$V_RUBFLG       = 00000005    D
DS$V_SCRIPT       = 00000015    D
DS$V_SETIMR       = 00000019    D
DS$V_STRFLG       = 00000002    D
DS$V_SUBT         = 0000000E    D
DS$V_SYSFLG       = 0000000A    D
DS$V_TIMED        = 00000019    D
DS$V_TIMED_OUT    = 00000018    D
DS$V_TIMRON       = 00000011    D
DS$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK = 00660150    D
DS$ _ARITH        = 006600D0    D
DS$ _ASBE         = 00660118    D
DS$ _BADLINK      = 006600F0    D
DS$ _BADTYPE      = 006600E8    D
DS$ _BIIC         = 00660120    D
DS$ _CHME         = 006600A8    D
DS$ _CHMK         = 006600E0    D
DS$ _DEVNAME      = 00660108    D
DS$ _ERROR        = 00660002    D
DS$ _FHWE         = 00660068    D
DS$ _FRAGBUF      = 00660080    D
DS$ _ICBUSY       = 006600C8    D
DS$ _ICERR        = 006600C0    D
DS$ _IHWE         = 00660060    D
DS$ _ILLCHAR      = 00660018    D
DS$ _ILLPACGNT    = 00660078    D
DS$ _ILLUNIT      = 00660100    D
DS$ _INIT_FAIL    = 00660140    D
DS$ _INSFHEM      = 00660050    D
DS$ _INVCPU       = 00660130    D
DS$ _IPL2HI       = 006600B8    D
DS$ _IVADDR       = 00660040    D
DS$ _IVVECT       = 00660038    D
DS$ _KRNLSTK      = 00660090    D
DS$ _LOGIC        = 00660070    D
DS$ _MCHK         = 00660088    D
DS$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR = 00660138    D
DS$ _MMOFF        = 00660058    D
DS$ _NEEDUNIT     = 006600F8    D
DS$ _NODE         = 00660128    D
DS$ _NOPCS        = 00660110    D
DS$ _NORMAL       = 00660001    D

```

```

DS$ _NOSUPPORT    = 006600B1    D
DS$ _NOTALLOWMP   = 00660148    D
DS$ _NOTDON       = 00660030    D
DS$ _NOTIMP       = 006600B0    D
DS$ _NULLSTR      = 00660010    D
DS$ _OVERFLOW     = 00660008    D
DS$ _POWER        = 00660098    D
DS$ _PROGERR      = 00660020    D
DS$ _SEVERE       = 00660004    D
DS$ _TRANSL       = 006600A0    D
DS$ _TRUNCATE     = 00660028    D
DS$ _UNEXPINT     = 006600D8    D
DS$ _UNSUPPDEV    = 00660158    D
DS$ _VASFULL      = 00660048    D
DS$ _WARNING      = 00660000    D
DS$AL_APTHMAIL    = 0000FE00    D
DS$AT_APTTXT      = 0000FA00    D
DS$GL_APTCOM      = 0000FE04    D
DS$GL_DEVLEN      = 0000FE58    D
DS$GL_ERRNO       = 0000FE44    D
DS$GL_EVENT       = 0000FE48    D
DS$GL_FLAGS       = 0000FE00    D
DS$GL_MSGTYP      = 0000FE40    D
DS$GL_PASSES      = 0000FE08    D
DS$GL_PASSNO      = 0000FE54    D
DS$GL_SECTNO      = 0000FE10    D
DS$GL_SID         = 0000FE14    D
DS$GL_SUBTNO      = 0000FE4C    D
DS$GL_TESTNO      = 0000FE50    D
DS$GL_UNITS       = 0000FE0C    D
DS$GQ_MSGPTR      = 0000FE68    D
DS$GT_DEVNAM      = 0000FE5C    D
DS$M_APT          = 80000000    D
DS$M_BINARY       = 00000002    D
DS$M_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF = 00000800    D
DS$M_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF = 00010000    D
DS$M_CRD_MENUTEST_ON  = 00040000    D
DS$M_CRD_TRACE    = 00020000    D
DS$M_DFLTFLGS     = 00003000    G D
DS$M_OPER         = 00001000    D
DS$M_PROMPT       = 00002000    D
DS$M_USER         = 10000000    D
DS$V_APT          = 0000001F    D
DS$V_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF = 0000000B    D
DS$V_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF = 00000010    D
DS$V_USER         = 0000001C    D
DS$ABORT          = *****    X 04
DSQ$K_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT = 00000014    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT = 00000013    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_CALLTEST  = 00000015    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS = 00000018    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_DSX$ENDPASS_BGN = 00000001    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_DSX$ENDPASS_END = 00000002    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_DSX$ENDPASS_MID = 00000000    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN = 00000003    D
DSQ$K_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END = 00000004    D
DSQ$K_DUMMY_1      = 00000007    D

```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Symbol table
 KERNEL
 Symbol table

*** KERNEL Main control routine

E 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame E15

Sequence 2658

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 91

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(8)

DSQ\$K_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	= 00000006	D	
DSQ\$K_ERROR_ERROR_END	= 00000005	D	
DSQ\$K_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	= 00000008	D	
DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$BGN SUB	= 00000009	D	
DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	= 0000000B	D	
DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$END SUB	= 0000000A	D	
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	= 0000000E	D	
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	= 0000000C	D	
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	= 0000000F	D	
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	= 00000010	D	
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETVIELD	= 0000000D	D	
DSQ\$K_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	= 00000011	D	
DSQ\$K_START_BEFORE_HEADER	= 00000017	D	
DSQ\$K_START_VRRESTART	= 00000012	D	
DSQ\$K_START_VRSTART	= 00000016	D	
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	00000F13	RG D	04
DSR\$CHECK_MENUTEST_OFF_SET	00000EEF	RG D	04
DSR\$LOAD_CRD	*****	X	04
DSR\$RESTORE_CRD_VECTORS	*****	X	04
DSR\$SETIMR_INI	*****	X	04
DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD	*****	X	04
DSV\$EXIT	00000DEF	RG D	04
DSV\$SETLOAD	*****	X	04
DSX\$CNTRL C	00000DC4	RG D	04
DSX\$GETTERM	00000F32	RG D	04
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X	04
DSX\$PRINTI	*****	X	04
DS_CLEANUP	*****	X	04
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	04
DUE_TIME	*****	X	04
ESTKPTR	*****	X	04
EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE	*****	X	04
EXE\$GL_TENUSEC	*****	X	04
EXE\$GL_UBDELAY	*****	X	04
EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	*****	X	04
EXIT\$DESBK	000001A0	R D	03
EXIT\$HANDLR	00000E70	R D	04
FAB\$C_BID	= 00000003	D	
FAB\$C_BLN	= 00000050	D	
FAB\$C_SEQ	= 00000000	D	
FAB\$C_VAR	= 00000002	D	
FAB\$L_ALQ	= 00000010	D	
FAB\$L_FOP	= 00000004	D	
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	= 00000002	D	
FAB\$V_CIF	= 00000019	D	
FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	= 00000004	D	
FAB\$V_GET	= 00000001	D	
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	= 00000000	D	
FAB\$V_PUT	= 00000000	D	
FAB\$W_GBC	= 00000048	D	
FALSE	= 00000000	D	
FAOBUF	00000BC3	R D	03
FAOLEN	00000BCF	R D	03
FCB\$SIZE	= 00000030	D	
GET_TIME	00000C99	RG D	04
GLBL_SECT_AREA	00000BBB	R D	03
GLBL_SECT_NAME	00000BB3	R D	03

GT_MENU_ERROR	*****	X	04
HDW_CLOCK_SET	*****	X	04
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D	
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D	
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D	
HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D	
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D	
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D	
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D	
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D	
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D	
HP\$V_ALLOC	= 00000000	D	
HP\$V_WASALL	= 00000001	D	
HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D	
IDB\$SIZE	= 00000020	D	
IMAGE_HEADER	00000208	RG D	03
IMAGE_HEADER_END	00000408	RG D	03
INISBRK	000002C2	RG D	04
INISLOAD_DEVICE	*****	X	04
INISPTABLE	*****	X	04
INIT_COMMON	000009A4	R D	04
INIT_CONTEXT	0000088A	RG D	04
INIT_USERMODE	00000997	R D	04
IOSH_CTRLCAST	*****	X	04
IOSH_NOW	*****	X	04
IOS_READVBLK	*****	X	04
IOS_SETHODE	*****	X	04
IOC\$K_DIAGPID	= 00660000	G D	
IOSB	00000B8B	R D	03
IRP\$SIZE	= 00000050	D	
ISTKPTR	*****	X	04
ITEMS	00000B9B	R D	03
JIB\$L_ARB	= 00000000	D	
JPI\$CPUTIM	= 00000407	D	
JPI\$PID	= 00000319	D	
JPICPUTIM	00000425	R D	03
JPICPUTIMS	00000429	R D	03
KB_CHECK	00000A88	RG D	04
KB_CHECK_APT	00000AE6	RG D	04
KB_CHECK_X	00000C98	R D	04
KB_POLL	*****	X	04
KSTKPTR	*****	X	04
LF	= 0000000A	D	
MAPHEN	*****	X	04
MASK	= 0000000F	D	
MEMPOOL\$INIT	*****	X	04
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000408	RG D	03
MP\$R_ACTIVE_SERVICES	*****	W GX	00
MP\$R_INTERLOCK_END	*****	W GX	00
MP\$PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK	*****	W GX	00
MP\$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	*****	W GX	00
MP_CLEAR_END	000006CB	R D	04
ND\$OPEN	*****	W GX	00
OFF	= 00000000	D	
ON	= 00000001	D	
ONLY\$GL_TENUSEC	*****	X	04

ONLY\$GL_UBDELAY

ONLY_CPU

POPT_BASE

PCB\$B_A\$TACT

PCB\$B_A\$TEN

PCB\$B_P\$RI

PCB\$B_P\$RIB

PCB\$B_T\$YPE

PCB\$B_W\$EFC

PCB\$C_L\$NGTH

PCB\$K_L\$NGTH

PCB\$S_L\$ARB

PCB\$S_L\$ASTQBL

PCB\$S_L\$ASTQFL

PCB\$S_L\$EFC2P

PCB\$S_L\$EFC3P

PCB\$S_L\$EFC5

PCB\$S_L\$EFCU

PCB\$S_L\$EFNM

PCB\$S_L\$JIB

PCB\$S_L\$OWNER

PCB\$S_L\$PHD

PCB\$S_L\$PHYPCB

PCB\$S_L\$PID

PCB\$S_L\$PQB

PCB\$S_L\$SQBL

PCB\$S_L\$SQFL

PCB\$S_L\$STS

PCB\$S_L\$UIC

PCB\$S_L\$W\$SWP

PCB\$S_L\$W\$TIME

PCB\$Q_P\$RIV

PCB\$T_L\$NAME

PCB\$T_T\$ERMINAL

PCB\$W_A\$PTCNT

PCB\$W_A\$STCNT

PCB\$W_B\$IOCNT

PCB\$W_B\$IOLM

PCB\$W_D\$IOCNT

PCB\$W_D\$IOLM

PCB\$W_G\$PGCNT

PCB\$W_G\$P

PCB\$W_M\$EM

PCB\$W_M\$TXCNT

PCB\$W_P\$PGCNT

PCB\$W_P\$RCNT

PCB\$W_S\$IZE

PCB\$W_S\$TATE

PCB\$W_T\$MBU

PCB_BASE

PHD\$B_A\$TLVL

PHD\$S_L\$ESP

PHD\$S_L\$KSP

PHD\$S_L\$POBR

PHD\$S_L\$POLRA\$TL

PHD\$S_L\$P1BR

PHD\$S_L\$P1LR

***** X 04

***** X 04

***** X 04

0000000C D

0000000D D

0000000B D

0000002F D

0000000A D

0000002E D

0000008C D

0000008C D

00000084 D

00000014 D

00000010 D

00000058 D

0000005C D

00000050 D

00000054 D

0000004C D

00000078 D

0000001C D

00000064 D

00000018 D

00000060 D

0000004C D

00000004 D

00000000 D

00000024 D

00000088 D

00000020 D

00000028 D

0000007C D

00000068 D

00000044 D

00000030 D

00000038 D

0000003A D

0000003C D

0000003E D

00000040 D

00000034 D

0000008A D

00000088 D

0000000E D

00000036 D

00000042 D

00000008 D

0000002C D

00000032 D

***** X 04

= 000000CF D

= 0000007C D

= 00000078 D

= 000000C8 D

= 000000CC D

= 000000D0 D

= 000000D4 D

PHD\$S_L\$PC

PHD\$S_L\$PSL

PHD\$S_L\$R0

PHD\$S_L\$R12

PHD\$S_L\$SSP

PHD\$S_L\$USP

PHD_BASE

PID

PIDNO

PIDNOS

POLL_TIME

PPA\$CB_CPU

PPA\$CB_MID

PPA_SPID

PR\$ASTLVL

PR\$ESP

PR\$IPL

PR\$ISP

PR\$KSP

PR\$MAPEN

PR\$POBR

PR\$POLR

PR\$P1BR

PR\$P1LR

PR\$PCBB

PR\$SCBB

PR\$SID

PR\$SID_TYP8NM

PR\$SID_TYP8RR

PR\$SID_TYP8SS

PR\$SID_TYPRTUV2

PR\$SID_TYPUV2

PR\$SSP

PR\$SYS_TYP800

PR\$SYS_TYP900

PR\$SYS_TYP_LLL

PR\$TXCS

PR\$TXDB

PR\$USP

PR780\$TODR

PR8SS\$BINID

PRGBUF

PSL\$M_IPL

PSL\$V_IS

PSL\$V_TBIT

PSL_SAVE

QASMAIN

QIOS\$INITIALIZE

QIOS\$MINCORE

RAB\$B_RAC

RAB\$C_BID

RAB\$C_BLN

RAB\$C_SEQ

RAB\$S_CTX

RAB\$S_RCP

RAB\$V_CCO

RAB\$V_CVT

= 000000C0 D

= 000000C4 D

= 00000088 D

= 00000088 D

= 00000080 D

= 00000084 D

***** X 04

00000B8F R D 03

00000B93 R D 03

00000B97 R D 03

***** X 04

***** W GX 00

***** W GX 00

= 3FFFE400 D

= 00000013 D

= 00000001 D

= 00000012 D

= 00000004 D

= 00000000 D

= 00000038 D

= 00000008 D

= 00000009 D

= 0000000A D

= 0000000B D

= 00000010 D

= 00000011 D

= 0000003E D

= 00000006 D

= 00000011 D

= 00000005 D

= 00000010 G D

= 00000008 D

= 00000002 D

= 00000002 G D

= 00000003 G D

= 0000000A G D

= 00000022 D

= 00000023 D

= 00000003 D

= 0000001B D

= 0000005E D

000001A7 R D 02

= 001F0000 D

= 0000001A D

= 00000004 D

00000993 R D 04

***** X 04

***** X 04

= 00005E3C G D

= 0000001E D

= 00000001 D

= 00000044 D

= 00000000 D

= 00000018 D

= 00000004 D

= 0000001F D

= 0000001A D

RCTRLC	000009E9	RG	D	04
RECEIVE_POLL	*****M	GX		00
RMS\$INIT	*****	X		04
RPB\$B_BOOTNDT	000000A1		D	
RPB\$B_CONFREG	00000090		D	
RPB\$B_DEVTYP	00000066		D	
RPB\$B_HDRPGCNT	000000A0		D	
RPB\$B_RODEVTYPE	0000001C		D	
RPB\$B_SLAVE	00000067		D	
RPB\$B_WAIT	00000100		D	
RPB\$C_LENGTH	00000104		D	
RPB\$K_LENGTH	00000104		D	
RFB\$L_ADPPHY	0000005C		D	
RPB\$L_ADPVIR	00000060		D	
RPB\$L_BASE	00000000		D	
RPB\$L_BOOTR0	0000001C		D	
RPB\$L_BOOTR1	00000020		D	
RPB\$L_BOOTR2	00000024		D	
RPB\$L_BOOTR3	00000028		D	
RPB\$L_BOOTR4	0000002C		D	
RPB\$L_BOOTR5	00000030		D	
RPB\$L_BUGCHK	000000FC		D	
RPB\$L_CHKSUM	00000008		D	
RPB\$L_CSRPHY	00000054		D	
RPB\$L_CSRVIR	00000058		D	
RPB\$L_FILLBN	0000003C		D	
RPB\$L_FILSI2	00000040		D	
RPB\$L_HALTCODE	00000018		D	
RPB\$L_HALTPC	00000010		D	
RPB\$L_HALTPSL	00000014		D	
RPB\$L_IOVEC	00000034		D	
RPB\$L_IOVECSZ	00000038		D	
RPB\$L_ISP	000000A4		D	
RPB\$L_MEMDSC	000000BC		D	
RPB\$L_PCBB	000000A8		D	
RPB\$L_PFNENT	0000004C		D	
RPB\$L_RESTART	00000004		D	
RPB\$L_RSTRFLG	0000000C		D	
RPB\$L_SBR	000000AC		D	
RPB\$L_SCBB	000000B0		D	
RPB\$L_SISR	000000B4		D	
RPB\$L_SLR	000000B8		D	
RPB\$L_SVASPT	00000050		D	
RPB\$M_MENUTEST	= 00000001		D	
RPB\$Q_PFNMAP	00000044		D	
RPB\$T_FILE	00000068		D	
RPB\$V_AUTOTEST	= 0000000F		D	
RPB\$V_DIAG	= 00000004		D	
RPB\$V_INIBPT	= 00000002		D	
RPB\$V_MENUTEST	= 00000000		D	
RPB\$W_ROUBVEC	0000001E		D	
RPB\$W_UNIT	00000064		D	
RX50_DISK_SELECT	00000885	RG	D	03
SAVEFP	000001B4	R	D	03
SCB\$L_ACCESS	00000020		D	
SCB\$L_ARITH	00000034		D	
SCB\$L_BREAK	0000002C		D	

SCB\$L_CHME	00000044		D	
SCB\$L_CHMK	00000040		D	
SCB\$L_CHMS	00000048		D	
SCB\$L_CHMU	0000004C		D	
SCB\$L_COMPAT	00000030		D	
SCB\$L_KNLSTK	00000008		D	
SCB\$L_MACHCHK	00000004		D	
SCB\$L_OPCCUS	00000014		D	
SCB\$L_OPCDEC	00000010		D	
SCB\$L_POWER	0000000C		D	
SCB\$L_RADRMOD	0000001C		D	
SCB\$L_ROPRAND	00000018		D	
SCB\$L_RXDB	000000F8		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL1	00000084		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL10	000000A8		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL11	000000AC		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL12	000000B0		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL13	000000B4		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL14	000000B8		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL15	000000BC		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL2	00000088		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL3	0000008C		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL4	00000090		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL5	00000094		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL6	00000098		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL7	0000009C		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL8	000000A0		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL9	000000A4		D	
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028		D	
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0		D	
SCB\$L_TRANSL	00000024		D	
SCB\$L_TXDB	000000FC		D	
SCB\$L_VM	00000038		D	
SCB\$L_ZERO	00000000		D	
SCB_IMAGE	*****	X		04
SCH\$GL_CURPCB	00000831	RG	D	03
SCRIPT\$INIT	*****	X		04
SCRIPT\$STOP	*****	X		04
SEC\$M_GBL	= 00000001		D	
SEC\$M_PAGFIL	= 00080000		D	
SEC\$M_WRT	= 00000008		D	
SF\$L_SAVE_PC	= 00000010		D	
SGN\$C_IRPCNT	= 00000040	G	D	
SGN\$C_MPAGEDYN	= 0000263C	G	D	
SIZ...	= 00000001		D	
SIZE_TERM	*****	X		04
SS\$NORMAL	= 00000001		D	
SSPROT	0000017A	R	D	02
SSTKPTR	*****	X		04
START_RUN_PC	00000411	R	D	03
SUPBUF	0000019F	R	D	02
SWI\$GL_FQBL	00000839	RG	D	03
SWI\$GL_FQFL	00000835	RG	D	03
SYI\$SID	= 00001001		D	
SYSS\$ASSIGN	*****	X		04
SYSS\$BINTIM	*****	GX		04
SYSS\$CLREF	*****	GX		04

SYS\$CONNECT	*****	GX	04
SYS\$CREATE	*****	GX	04
SYS\$CRELOC	*****	X	04
SYS\$CRETVA	= 800000C8	G D	
SYS\$CRMPSC	*****	GX	04
SYS\$DALLOC	*****	GX	04
SYS\$DCLEXH	*****	GX	04
SYS\$DELTVA	= 80000110	G D	
SYS\$DISK	*****	X	04
SYS\$DXLEXH	= 800000F0	D	
SYS\$EXIT	*****	GX	04
SYS\$FA0	*****	X	04
SYS\$GETCHM	*****	GX	04
SYS\$GETJPI	*****	GX	04
SYS\$GETJPIW	*****	GX	04
SYS\$GETSYI	*****	GX	04
SYS\$INPUT	0000018A	R D	02
SYS\$OPEN	*****	GX	04
SYS\$OUTPUT	00000194	R D	02
SYS\$QIOW	*****	GX	04
SYS\$SETAST	*****	GX	04
SYS\$SETDDIR	*****	X	04
SYS\$SETEXV	= 80000208	G D	
SYS\$SETPRT	= 80000230	D	
SYS\$TRNLOG	*****	X	04
SYSVEC	00000172	R D	02
SYS_TYPE	= 20040004	D	
TICK_MS	*****	X	04
TM_SIZ	= 00001000	D	
TODR_BIAS	*****	X	04
TODR_BYTE_CNT	*****W	GX	00
TODR_STORE	*****W	GX	00
TRAN_ASSIGN	00000637	R D	04
TRUE	= 00000001	D	
TXCS\$V_RDY	*****W	GX	00
T_BOTH_CRD_BITS_SET	0000003E	R D	02
T_WRONGCPU	0000000E	R D	02
UCB\$SIZE	= 00000098	D	
ULTRIX_END	00000058	R D	03
ULTRIX_FILE	0000004D	R D	03
ULTRIX_PARTITION	00000051	R D	03
USTKPTR	*****	X	04
VCB\$SIZE	= 00000050	D	
V_ENV	= 00000001	D	
V_LVL	= 00000000	D	
WCB\$SIZE	= 00000030	D	
XDELBPT	*****W	GX	00
XDELTBIT	*****W	GX	00
XF_SIZ	= 00000600	D	

22-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
KERNEL
Psect synopsis

*** KERNEL Main control routine

I 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame 115

Sequence 2662

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 95

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

(8)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$AB\$\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
DATA	000001AF (431.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	00000BE2 (3042.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	00000F40 (3904.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
\$.TAB	=00000150-R	877 (1)	868 (1)	871 (1)	874 (1)	877 (1)			
\$.TABEND	=00000194-R	877 (1)	868 (1)	871 (1)	874 (1)	877 (1)			
\$.TMP	=80000000	877 (1)	868 (1)	871 (1)	874 (1)	877 (1)			
\$.TMP1	=00000001	1404 (5)	1398 (5)	1400 (5)	1402 (5)	1404 (5)			
\$.TMP2	=000000CF	1404 (5)	1398 (5)	1400 (5)	1402 (5)	1404 (5)			
\$.ARGS	=00000003	1050 (1)	1050 (1)						
\$.N	=00000001	1784 (6)	1238 (5)	#-1694 (5)	#-1745 (6)	#-1757 (6)			
			#-1762 (6)	1767 (6)	#-1784 (6)				
\$.T1	=00000001	2212 (6)	1050 (1)	1353 (5)	1431 (5)	1442 (5)			
			1455 (5)	1516 (5)	1963 (6)	1966 (6)			
			2212 (6)						
\$.T2	=00000004	1447 (5)	1447 (5)						
\$.ER	=00000003	2215 (6)	#-1958 (6)	#-2215 (6)					
\$.MODULE	0000016B-R	1046 (1)	1958 (6)	2215 (6)					
A	00000835-R	944 (1)	944 (1)	947 (1)					
AP\$.B_PROMPT_BUFFER_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-2394 (6)	705 (1)					
AP\$.B_PROMPT_COUNT	00000000-XR		#-2395 (6)	705 (1)					
AP\$.GK_PROMPT_WAIT	=00FFFFFF	761 (1)							
AP\$.GR_SHARED_DATA	00000000-XR		#-2387 (6)	#-2389 (6)					
AP\$.GW_DATA	00000000-XR		2380 (6)	#-2391 (6)	2393 (6)	2397 (6)			
AP\$.I_PROMPT_CHECK	00000000-XR		2388 (6)	705 (1)					
AP\$.M_AP_NODE_ID	=000000F0	761 (1)							
AP\$.M_AP_RUNNING	=00000100	761 (1)							
AP\$.M_BUFFER_FULL	=00000800	761 (1)							
AP\$.M_DATA_READY	=00000200	761 (1)							
AP\$.M_PP_NODE_ID	=0000000F	761 (1)							
AP\$.M_REQUEST	=00000400	761 (1)	#-2390 (6)						
AP\$.S_AP_NODE_ID	=00000004	761 (1)	#-2380 (6)						
AP\$.S_PP_NODE_ID	=00000004	761 (1)							
AP\$.V_AP_NODE_ID	=00000004	761 (1)	#-2380 (6)						
AP\$.V_AP_RUNNING	=00000008	761 (1)	#-2380 (6)	#-2397 (6)					
AP\$.V_BUFFER_FULL	=0000000B	761 (1)							
AP\$.V_DATA_READY	=00000009	761 (1)							
AP\$.V_PP_NODE_ID	=00000000	761 (1)							
AP\$.V_REQUEST	=0000000A	761 (1)	#-2392 (6)						
AP\$.REQ_CONSRX	=00000000	761 (1)							
AP\$.REQ_RXCDVEC	=00000001	761 (1)	#-2386 (6)						
APT	000000D9-R	1161 (5)							
AX_BUFF	00000000-XR		1198 (5)						
BEGIN	0000086D-R	1786 (6)	#-1783 (6)	#-1796 (6)	#-1910 (6)	#-2400 (6)			
BEGIN0	0000067F-R	1599 (5)	#-1313 (5)	#-1530 (5)					
BEGIN_BLISS	0000086D-R	1787 (6)							
BEGIN_TIME	00000000-XR		#-2132 (6)	#-2134 (6)	2142 (6)	#-2146 (6)			
BIN_TIME	00000000-XR		#-2129 (6)	#-2137 (6)	#-2139 (6)	#-2147 (6)			
			#-2149 (6)						
BIT...	=0000000C	761 (1)	731 (1)	753 (1)	755 (1)	757 (1)			
			759 (1)	760 (1)	761 (1)				
BOOT	00000000-R	1107 (5)							
BOOT\$.A_CCA	00000889-R	967 (1)	#-1134 (5)						
BOOT\$.L_ADP	00000865-R	954 (1)	#-1117 (5)	#-1123 (5)					

BOOT\$\$_CSR	00000869-R	955	(1)	#-1124	(5)				
BOOT\$\$_DEVTYPE	0000087D-R	960	(1)	#-1130	(5)				
BOOT\$\$_R1	00000871-R	957	(1)	#-1126	(5)				
BOOT\$\$_R2	00000875-R	958	(1)	#-1127	(5)				
BOOT\$\$_R5	00000879-R	959	(1)	#-1128	(5)	1138	(5)	1211	(5)
				1648	(5)	1650	(5)	#-1698	(5)
				2541	(6)	2608	(8)	2616	(8)
								1646	(5)
								2533	(6)
BOOT\$\$_SCORPIO_R3	00000881-R	962	(1)						
BOOT\$\$_UNIT	0000086D-R	956	(1)	#-1125	(5)				
CCB\$\$_LENGTH	00000010			929	(1)				
CCB\$\$_SIZE	=00000010	782	(1)	793	(1)				
CLIS\$_BUFSIZ	=00000100	752	(1)	752	(1)				
CLIS\$_SIZE	0000044C	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_ADDRESS	00000018	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_COMMAND	00000004	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_DATA	0000001C	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_FLAGS	00000000	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_FLAGS2	00000444	752	(1)	2116	(6)	#-2153	(6)	#-2162	(6)
CLIS\$_LAST	00000024	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_NEXT	00000030	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_PASS	0000002C	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_SUBT	00000028	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_TEMP_BASE	00000448	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_TEST	00000020	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	752	(1)	#-2152	(6)	#-2161	(6)		
CLIS\$_BUFQWD	00000034	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_FILE	00000008	752	(1)	#-1154	(5)				
CLIS\$_SECTION	00000010	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_TIME	0000043C	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_BUFFER	0000003C	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_ADAPTER	=00000018	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_ADR	=0000000B	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_ASCII	=00000013	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_BREAK	=0000000A	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_BRIEF	=0000001B	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_BYTE	=0000000D	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_CLEAR	=00000002	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_DEC	=00000010	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_DEFAULT	=0000000C	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_DEPOSIT	=00000019	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_EVENT	=00000008	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_EXAM	=00000005	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_FLAGS	=00000009	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_HEX	=00000012	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_KERNEL	=00000017	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_LOAD	=00000006	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_LONG	=0000000F	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_NEXT	=00000001	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_NOALLOC	=00000000	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_NOTNUF	=00000001	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_OCT	=00000011	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_PREG	=0000001A	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_QA	=00000007	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	752	(1)						
CLIS\$_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	752	(1)						

CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	752	(1)				
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	752	(1)				
CLISV_REG	=00000014	752	(1)				
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	752	(1)				
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	752	(1)				
CLISV_SET	=00000003	752	(1)				
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	752	(1)				
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	752	(1)	#-2115	(6)	752	(1)
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	752	(1)				
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	752	(1)				
CLK\$RE_INIT	00000000-XR			1281	(5)		
CHK\$RCN\$SOLE	00000000-XR			2265	(6)		
CHK\$REFRESH	0000097B-R	1888	(6)	1858	(6)		
CHK\$SGIPR	00000000-XR			2234	(6)	2258	(6) 2263 (6)
CHK\$APBOOT	=00000004	753	(1)				
CHK\$ASTEXIT	=00000000	753	(1)				
CHK\$CANTIM	=0000000B	753	(1)				
CHK\$HIBER	=00000007	753	(1)				
CHK\$INITSCB	=00000008	753	(1)				
CHK\$LAST	=0000000E	753	(1)				
CHK\$MMENABLE	=00000003	753	(1)				
CHK\$RCN\$SOLE	=00000001	753	(1)	#-2265	(6)		
CHK\$REFRESH	=00000005	753	(1)	#-1858	(6)		
CHK\$SCHDWK	=00000006	753	(1)				
CHK\$SETIMR	=0000000C	753	(1)				
CHK\$SETIPL	=00000009	753	(1)				
CHK\$SETPRT	=0000000D	753	(1)				
CHK\$SGIPR	=0000000A	753	(1)	#-2234	(6)	#-2258	(6) #-2263 (6)
CHK\$TCN\$SOLE	=00000002	753	(1)				
COND_DEBUG	00000000-XR			1353	(5)		
COND_HANDLR	00000000-XR			1354	(5)	1914	(6)
CPUTIM	00000415-R	914	(1)	2212	(6)		
CR	=0000000D	772	(1)				
CRB\$SIZE	=0000002C	779	(1)	790	(1)		
CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION	=00000000	760	(1)	#-1727	(6)		
CRD\$K_DS_CONTROL_C	=00000001	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_DS_FLAGS	=00000000	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_FAILURE	=00000000	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT	=00000000	760	(1)	#-1728	(6)		
CRD\$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	=00000002	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	=00000002	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION	=00000002	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT	=00000001	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_READ	=00000000	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_SUCCESS	=00000001	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_TYPECODE	=00000001	760	(1)				
CRD\$K_WRITE	=00000001	760	(1)				
CRD_DESC	00000058-R	860	(1)	#-1705	(5)		
CRD_DESC_BUF	00000060-R	864	(1)	863	(1)		
CRD_SWITCH_1	00000000-R	827	(1)				
CRD_SWITCH_2	00000004-R	829	(1)	1705	(5)		
CRETVA\$_ACHODE	=0000000C	1050	(1)				
CRETVA\$_INADR	=00000004	1050	(1)				
CRETVA\$_NARGS	=00000003	1050	(1)				
CRETVA\$_RETADR	=00000008	1050	(1)				
CTL\$GL_CCB	0000042D-R	928	(1)				
CTL\$GL_CCBASE	0000082D-R	931	(1)	932	(1)		

KERNEL

*** KERNEL Main control routine

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 99

Cross reference

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(8)

CTRL_STR	00000BD3-R	1039	(1)	1447	(5)				
DB_SIZ	=00000800	797	(1)	804	(1)				
DDBSIZE	=00000018	778	(1)	789	(1)				
DEF\$Q_DEV	00000000-XR			#-1484	(5)	#-1485	(5)	#-1486	(5)
				#-1488	(5)	1492	(5)		
DEF\$Q_DIR	00000000-XR			#-1489	(5)	1501	(5)		
DEV\$V_FOD	=0000000E			#-1397	(5)				
DEV\$V_MBX	=00000014			#-1436	(5)	#-1959	(6)		
DEVCHAR	00000B8B-R	1021	(1)	#-1396	(5)	1436	(5)		
DIB\$K_LENGTH	=00000074			#-1951	(6)	#-1953	(6)		
DIB\$L_DEVCHAR	=00000000			1960	(6)				
DIB\$L_DEVDEPEND	=00000008			#-1961	(6)				
DL_SIZ	=00000800	798	(1)	804	(1)				
DM_SIZ	=00000A00	799	(1)	804	(1)				
DR_SIZ	=00000800	800	(1)	804	(1)				
DS\$AQ_SSEND	00000000-XR			1048	(1)	#-1381	(5)		
DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	00000000-XR			1048	(1)	1359	(5)	1367	(5)
DS\$AT_DDEV	000001E0-R	900	(1)	1473	(5)	2456	(6)		
DS\$AT_DDIR	000001B8-R	898	(1)	1497	(5)	1500	(5)	2465	(6)
DS\$AX_ARB	00000000-XR			1851	(6)				
DS\$AX_JIB	00000000-XR			1849	(6)				
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR			1841	(6)	#-2033	(6)	936	(1)
DS\$A_PRGBGN	=00000200	769	(1)	1062	(5)	770	(1)		
DS\$CLI	00000000-XR			1792	(6)	2123	(6)		
DS\$CNTRLC	00000000-XR			1220	(5)	1775	(6)		
DS\$FAB_INPUT	0000006C-R	867	(1)	1398	(5)	871	(1)		
DS\$FAB_OUTPUT	00000100-R	873	(1)	1402	(5)	877	(1)		
DS\$GA_BUFPTR	000008ED-R	1010	(1)						
DS\$GA_CHKLPFC	000008CD-R	1001	(1)						
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	00000000-XR			1729	(6)				
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	00000194-R	880	(1)	#-1222	(5)	#-2080	(6)	#-2082	(6)
DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_SECOND	00000198-R	883	(1)	#-1223	(5)	#-2101	(6)	#-2103	(6)
DS\$GA_LASTADR	00000895-R	971	(1)						
DS\$GA_LOOPADR	000008D1-R	1002	(1)						
DS\$GA_PTABLE	00000000-XR			2441	(6)				
DS\$GA_SELECTS	00000000-XR			2442	(6)				
DS\$GB_BYTEBUF	000008F1-R	1011	(1)						
DS\$GB_INHIBIT_NAMING	000008F3-R	1013	(1)	#-1781	(6)				
DS\$GB_MM_ENB	00000000-XR			#-1260	(5)				
DS\$GB_SYSTYPE	0000040C-R	909	(1)	#-1182	(5)	#-1183	(5)		
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	000008F2-R	1012	(1)	#-1905	(6)				
DS\$GK_SID	00000000-XR			#-1229	(5)	#-1519	(5)	#-1602	(5)
DS\$GL_BUFCNT	00000000-XR			#-1257	(5)	#-1258	(5)		
DS\$GL_BUFLN	000008E9-R	1009	(1)						
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			1153	(5)	2114	(6)	2151	(6)
DS\$GL_DEVERR_COUNT	000008B1-R	991	(1)					2160	(6)
DS\$GL_EFC0	0000088D-R	969	(1)						
DS\$GL_EFC1	00000891-R	970	(1)						
DS\$GL_ERRCNT	000008A1-R	984	(1)						
DS\$GL_ERRSUP_COUNT	000008B9-R	995	(1)						
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000899-R	981	(1)	#-1191	(5)	#-1350	(5)	1407	(5)
				1462	(5)	1463	(5)	#-1967	(6)
				#-2024	(6)	#-2025	(6)	2045	(6)
				#-2086	(6)	#-2096	(6)	#-2107	(6)
				#-2150	(6)	2227	(6)	#-2112	(6)
				2356	(6)	2438	(6)	2326	(6)
DS\$GL_FSTTEST	000008C1-R	998	(1)						

DS\$GL_HARDERR_COUNT	000008A5-R	985	(1)						
DS\$GL_LSTTEST	000008C5-R	999	(1)						
DS\$GL_NUMTEST	000008BD-R	997	(1)						
DS\$GL_PCBVEC	00000831-R	935	(1)						
DS\$GL_PREPERR_COUNT	000008A9-R	987	(1)						
DS\$GL_RADIX	000008E1-R	1006	(1)	#-1192	(5)	#-1528	(5)		
DS\$GL_RUNTIM	000008D5-R	1003	(1)						
DS\$GL_SIZE	000008E5-R	1007	(1)						
DS\$GL_SOFTERR_COUNT	000008AD-R	989	(1)						
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	000008C9-R	1000	(1)						
DS\$GL_SYSERR_COUNT	000008B5-R	993	(1)						
DS\$GL_SYSTYPE	0000040D-R	910	(1)	#-1181	(5)	#-1182	(5)		
DS\$GL_TERMCHAR	00000B83-R	1018	(1)	#-1428	(5)	#-2673	(8)		
DS\$GL_TIMESEC	000008D9-R	1004	(1)						
DS\$GL_WAITIM	000008DD-R	1005	(1)						
DS\$GQ_BUFQWD	000008E9-R	1008	(1)						
DS\$GQ_CURYEAR	00000000-XR			#-1272	(5)	#-1274	(5)	1275	(5) # -1276 (5)
				#-2278	(6)	#-2279	(6)		
				#-1270	(5)	#-1758	(6)		
DS\$GQ_DAYTIM	00000000-XR								
DS\$GQ_EFL	0000088D-R	968	(1)						
DS\$GT_ASCIBUF	000008F4-R	1015	(1)						
DS\$GT_BUFFER	00000903-R	1016	(1)	1963	(6)				
DS\$GT_COPYEAR	0000002E-R	850	(1)	#-1759	(6)				
DS\$GT_COPYRIGHT	00000000-R	847	(1)	1762	(6)				
DS\$GT_LEGAL	0000006E-R	836	(1)	1757	(6)				
DS\$GT_LEGAL_END	0000004D-R	853	(1)	848	(1)				
DS\$GT_NEWYEAR	00000000-XR			#-1271	(5)	1273	(5)		
DS\$GT_PROMPT	00000000-XR			1784	(6)				
DS\$GT_START	00000000-XR			1767	(6)				
DS\$GT_STRBUF	00000B03-R	1017	(1)						
DS\$GW_TTIN	0000089D-R	982	(1)	#-1388	(5)	#-1431	(5)	#-1955	(6) # -1963 (6)
				#-1966	(6)				
DS\$GW_TTOUT	0000089F-R	983	(1)	#-1419	(5)				
DS\$INITSCB	00000000-XR			1247	(5)				
DS\$K_ASCIBUF	=0000000F	977	(1)	1015	(1)				
DS\$K_BUFSIZ	=00000200	978	(1)	1016	(1)				
DS\$K_CCB	=00000040	926	(1)	929	(1)				
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	731	(1)						
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	731	(1)						
DS\$K_NYSIZ	00000000-XR			#-1272	(5)				
DS\$K_PRGSIZ	=0000F800	770	(1)	1062	(5)				
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	759	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	759	(1)	#-1694	(5)	#-1745	(6)	#-1757	(6) # -1762 (6)
				#-1767	(6)				
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	759	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	759	(1)						
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	731	(1)						
DS\$K_SSSIZE	00000000-XR			#-1358	(5)				
DS\$K_STRBUF	=00000080	979	(1)	1017	(1)				
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	731	(1)	731	(1)	732	(1)		
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	759	(1)	#-1757	(6)	#-1762	(6)	#-1767	(6)

DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	759	(1)	#-1694	(5)	#-1745	(6)		
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	759	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	759	(1)						
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	731	(1)						
DS\$LOADPCS	00000000-XR			1310	(5)				
DS\$L_USERCNTRLC	0000019C-R	886	(1)	#-1224	(5)	#-2091	(6)	#-2093	(6)
				#-2322	(6)			#-2094	(6)
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	755	(1)						
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	755	(1)						
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	755	(1)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	755	(1)	#-1190	(5)				
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	755	(1)	#-1967	(6)	#-2085	(6)	#-2095	(6)
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	755	(1)	#-2085	(6)	#-2095	(6)	#-2106	(6)
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	755	(1)						
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_DOMFLG	=00002000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	755	(1)						
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	755	(1)						
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	755	(1)	#-1190	(5)				
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	755	(1)						
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	755	(1)						
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	755	(1)						

DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	755	(1)				
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	755	(1)				
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	755	(1)				
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	755	(1)				
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	755	(1)	#-2024	(6)	#-2112	(6) #-2150 (6)
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	755	(1)	#-2025	(6)		
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	755	(1)				
DS\$RAB_INPUT	000000BC-R	870	(1)	1400	(5)		
DS\$RAB_OUTPUT	00000150-R	876	(1)	1404	(5)		
DS\$SOFTIPLS	000002C4-R	1318	(5)				
DS\$USERMODE	000002CF-R	1349	(5)				
DS\$USERMODE_X	00000636-R	1532	(5)	#-1414	(5)		
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	755	(1)				
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	755	(1)				
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	755	(1)	#-1406	(5)		
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	755	(1)				
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	755	(1)				
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	755	(1)				
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	755	(1)				
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	755	(1)	#-2044	(6)		
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	755	(1)				
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	755	(1)				
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	755	(1)	#-2048	(6)	#-2327	(6) #-2328 (6)
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	755	(1)				
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	755	(1)				
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	755	(1)				
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	755	(1)				
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	755	(1)				
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	755	(1)	#-2356	(6)	#-2438	(6)
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	755	(1)				
DS\$V_MI	=0000001A	755	(1)	#-1457	(5)	#-1462	(5) #-1463 (5)
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	755	(1)				
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	755	(1)				
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	755	(1)				
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	755	(1)				
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	755	(1)				
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	755	(1)				
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	755	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	755	(1)	#-2009	(6)	#-2240	(6)
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	755	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	755	(1)	#-2226	(6)		
DS\$_AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	731	(1)				
DS\$_ARITH	=006600D0	731	(1)				
DS\$_ASBE	=00660118	731	(1)				
DS\$_BADLINK	=006600F0	731	(1)				
DS\$_BADTYPE	=006600E8	731	(1)				
DS\$_BIIC	=00660120	731	(1)				
DS\$_CHME	=006600A8	731	(1)				
DS\$_CHMK	=006600E0	731	(1)				
DS\$_DEVNAME	=00660108	731	(1)				
DS\$_ERROR	=00660002	731	(1)				
DS\$_FHWE	=00660068	731	(1)				
DS\$_FRAGBUF	=00660080	731	(1)				
DS\$_ICBUSY	=006600C8	731	(1)				
DS\$_ICERR	=006600C0	731	(1)				
DS\$_IHWE	=00660060	731	(1)				
DS\$_ILLCHAR	=00660018	731	(1)				

DS8_ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	731	(1)						
DS8_ILLUNIT	=00660100	731	(1)						
DS8_INIT_FAIL	=00660140	731	(1)						
DS8_INSFMEM	=00660050	731	(1)						
DS8_INVCPU	=00660130	731	(1)						
DS8_IPL2HI	=006600B8	731	(1)						
DS8_IVADDR	=00660040	731	(1)						
DS8_IVVECT	=00660038	731	(1)						
DS8_KRNLSTK	=00660090	731	(1)						
DS8_LOGIC	=00660070	731	(1)						
DS8_MCHK	=00660088	731	(1)						
DS8_MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	731	(1)						
DS8_HMOFF	=00660058	731	(1)						
DS8_NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	731	(1)						
DS8_NODE	=00660128	731	(1)						
DS8_NOPCS	=00660110	731	(1)						
DS8_NORMAL	=00660001	731	(1)						
DS8_NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	731	(1)						
DS8_NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	731	(1)						
DS8_NOTDON	=00660030	731	(1)						
DS8_NOTIMP	=006600B0	731	(1)	731	(1)				
DS8_NULLSTR	=00660010	731	(1)						
DS8_OVERFLOW	=00660008	731	(1)						
DS8_POWER	=00660098	731	(1)						
DS8_PROGERR	=00660020	731	(1)						
DS8_SEVERE	=00660004	731	(1)						
DS8_TRANSL	=006600A0	731	(1)						
DS8_TRUNCATE	=00660028	731	(1)						
DS8_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	731	(1)						
DS8_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	731	(1)						
DS8_VASFULL	=00660048	731	(1)						
DS8_WARNING	=00660000	731	(1)	731	(1)				
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00			1059	(3)	1112	(5)		
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48			#-2029	(6)				
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			#-1115	(5)	#-1522	(5)	#-1630	(5) #-1700 (5)
				#-1702	(5)	#-1704	(5)	#-1708	(5) #-1741 (6)
				#-1753	(6)	1779	(6)	1783	(6) 1836 (6)
				2032	(6)	2211	(6)	2378	(6) 2522 (6)
				2597	(8)				
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14			#-1166	(5)	#-1170	(5)	#-1175	(5) #-1230 (5)
				#-1234	(5)	#-1238	(5)	1512	(5) #-1519 (5)
				#-1696	(5)	#-2220	(6)	#-2222	(6)
DSA\$H_APT	=80000000			#-1751	(6)				
DSA\$H_BINARY	=00000002			#-1737	(6)				
DSA\$H_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	=00000800			#-1626	(5)	#-1702	(5)	#-1739	(6) #-1749 (6)
DSA\$H_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	=00010000			#-1627	(5)	#-1700	(5)	#-1738	(6) #-1750 (6)
DSA\$H_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	=00040000			#-1628	(5)	#-1704	(5)	#-1740	(6) #-1752 (6)
DSA\$H_CRD_TRACE	=00020000			#-1629	(5)	#-1708	(5)		
DSA\$H_DFLTFLGS	=00003000	767	(1)	#-1115	(5)	#-1521	(5)		
DSA\$H_OPER	=00001000			767	(1)				
DSA\$H_PROMPT	=00002000			767	(1)				
DSA\$H_USER	=10000000			#-1521	(5)				
DSA\$V_APT	=0000001F			#-1778	(6)	#-1783	(6)		
DSA\$V_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	=0000000B			#-2596	(8)				
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	=00000010			#-2521	(6)				
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C			#-1836	(6)	#-2031	(6)	#-2211	(6) #-2378 (6)
DSI\$ABORT	00000000-XR			2027	(6)				

DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	=00000014	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	=00000013	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	=00000015	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	=00000018	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	=00000001	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	=00000002	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	=00000000	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	=00000003	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	=00000004	757	(1)						
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	=00000007	757	(1)						
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	=00000006	757	(1)						
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	=00000005	757	(1)						
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	=00000008	757	(1)	#-1835	(6)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	=00000009	757	(1)						
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	=0000000B	757	(1)						
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	=0000000A	757	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	=0000000E	757	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	=0000000C	757	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	=0000000F	757	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	=00000010	757	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	=0000000D	757	(1)						
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	=00000011	757	(1)						
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	=00000017	757	(1)						
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	=00000012	757	(1)						
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	=00000016	757	(1)						
DSR\$CHECK_AUTOTEST_OFF_SET	00000F13-R	2592	(8)						
DSR\$CHECK_MENUTEST_OFF_SET	00000EEF-R	2517	(6)						
DSR\$LOAD_CRD	00000000-XR			1716	(6)				
DSR\$RESTORE_CRD_VECTORS	00000000-XR			1619	(5)				
DSR\$SETIMR_INI	00000000-XR			1282	(5)				
DSR\$UNLOAD_CRD	00000000-XR			2372	(6)				
DSV\$EXIT	00000DEF-R	2355	(6)	1695	(5)	1747	(6)		
DSV\$SETLOAD	00000000-XR			1155	(5)				
DSX\$CNTRLC	00000DC4-R	2320	(6)						
DSX\$GETTERM	00000F32-R	2671	(8)						
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			1694	(5)	1745	(6)	1757	(6)
				1767	(6)				1762
DSX\$PRINTI	00000000-XR			1238	(5)	1784	(6)		
DS_CLEANUP	00000000-XR			2357	(6)	2439	(6)		
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			1958	(6)	2215	(6)		
DUE_TIME	00000000-XR			#-2017	(6)	#-2021	(6)	#-2146	(6)
				#-2149	(6)			#-2147	(6)
ESTKPTR	00000000-XR			#-1863	(6)				
EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE	00000000-XR			#-1176	(5)	#-1177	(5)	#-1179	(5)
EXE\$GL_TENUSEC	00000000-XR			#-1284	(5)				
EXE\$GL_UBDELAY	00000000-XR			#-1285	(5)				
EXE\$GQ_SYSTIME	00000000-XR			#-1276	(5)	#-2229	(6)	#-2246	(6)
EXIT\$DESBLK	000001A0-R	889	(1)	1357	(5)				
EXIT\$HANDLR	00000E70-R	2436	(6)	891	(1)				
FAB\$C_BID	=00000003			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$C_BLM	=00000050			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$C_SEQ	=00000000			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$C_VAR	=00000002			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$L_ALQ	=00000010			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$L_FOP	=00000004			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	=00000002			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$V_CIF	=00000019			874	(1)				

KERNEL

Cross reference

FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	=00000004			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$V_GET	=00000001			868	(1)				
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	=00000000			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FAB\$V_PUT	=00000000			874	(1)				
FAB\$M_GBC	=00000048			868	(1)	874	(1)		
FALSE	=00000000	760	(1)						
FAOBUF	00000BC3-R	1036	(1)	1033	(1)				
FAOLEN	00000BCF-R	1037	(1)	1447	(5)				
FCB\$SIZE	=00000030	785	(1)	796	(1)				
GET_TIME	00000C99-R	2210	(6)	2014	(6)	2143	(6)		
GLBL_SECT_AREA	00000BBB-R	1034	(1)	#-1448	(5)	#-1449	(5)	1455	(5)
GLBL_SECT_NAME	00000BB3-R	1031	(1)	1447	(5)	1455	(5)		
GT_MENU_ERROR	00000000-XR			1745	(6)				
HDW_CLOCK_SET	00000000-XR			1277	(5)				
HP\$B_FLAGS	00000000A			2448	(6)	2450	(6)		
HP\$Q_DEVICE	000000000			2451	(6)				
HP\$V_ALLOC	=000000000			#-2447	(6)				
HP\$V_WASALL	=000000001			#-2449	(6)				
IDB\$SIZE	=00000020	780	(1)	791	(1)				
IMAGE_HEADER	00000208-R	902	(1)						
IMAGE_HEADER_END	00000408-R	903	(1)						
INISBRK	000002C2-R	1315	(5)	#-1212	(5)	#-1321	(5)		
INISLOAD_DEVICE	00000000-XR			1294	(5)				
INISPTABLE	00000000-XR			1290	(5)	#-1526	(5)		
INIT_COMMON	000009A4-R	1903	(6)	#-1887	(6)				
INIT_CONTEXT	0000088A-R	1834	(6)	1292	(5)	#-1788	(6)	#-2360	(6)
INIT_USERMODE	00000997-R	1898	(6)	#-1838	(6)				
IOSM_CTRLCAST	00000000-XR			#-1431	(5)	#-1966	(6)		
IOSM_NOW	00000000-XR			#-1963	(6)				
IOS_READVBLK	00000000-XR			#-1963	(6)				
IOS_SETHODE	00000000-XR			#-1431	(5)	#-1966	(6)		
IOC\$K_DIAGPID	=00660000	732	(1)	#-1842	(6)				
IOSB	00000BAB-R	1030	(1)	1442	(5)				
IRP\$SIZE	=00000050	781	(1)	792	(1)				
ISTKPTR	00000000-XR			#-1109	(5)	#-1164	(5)	#-1859	(6)
ITEMS	00000B9B-R	1025	(1)	1442	(5)				
JIB\$L_ARB	=00000000	738	(1)	#-1853	(6)				
JPI\$_CPUTIM	=00000407			915	(1)				
JPI\$_PID	=00000319			1026	(1)				
JPICPUTIM	00000425-R	919	(1)	#-2217	(6)	916	(1)		
JPICPUTIMS	00000429-R	920	(1)	917	(1)				
KB_CHECK	00000A88-R	2008	(6)						
KB_CHECK_APT	00000AE6-R	2030	(6)						
KB_CHECK_X	00000C98-R	2171	(6)	#-2035	(6)	#-2046	(6)	#-2051	(6)
KB_POLL	00000000-XR			2037	(6)				
KSTKPTR	00000000-XR			1860	(6)				
LF	=00000000A	773	(1)						
MAPMEM	00000000-XR			1254	(5)				
MASK	=00000000F	810	(1)						
MEMPOOL\$INIT	00000000-XR			1524	(5)				
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000408-R	907	(1)	#-2039	(6)	#-2156	(6)		
MP\$R_ACTIVE_SERVICES	00000000-XR			1604	(5)	701	(1)		
MP\$R_INTERLOCK_END	00000000-XR			1605	(5)	703	(1)		
MP\$PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK	00000000-XR			2042	(6)	699	(1)	713	(1)
MP\$RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			2158	(6)	700	(1)	714	(1)
MP_CLEAR_END	000006CB-R	1610	(5)	#-1602	(5)				
ND\$OPEN	00000000-XR			#-1464	(5)	698	(1)	711	(1)

KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine

Cross reference

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2

Page 106

(8)

OFF	=00000000	760	(1)						
ON	=00000001	760	(1)						
ONLY\$GL_TENUSEC	00000000-XR			#-1284	(5)				
ONLY\$GL_UBDELAY	00000000-XR			#-1285	(5)				
ONLY_CPU	00000000-XR			1242	(5)				
POPT_BASE	00000000-XR			#-1200	(5)				
PCB\$B_ASTACT	00000000C			#-1845	(6)	#-2033	(6)		
PCB\$B_ARB	00000084			#-1952	(6)				
PCB\$B_ASTQBL	00000014			#-1844	(6)				
PCB\$B_ASTQFL	00000010			1843	(6)	1844	(6)		
PCB\$B_JIB	00000078			#-1850	(6)				
PCB\$B_PID	00000060			#-1842	(6)				
PCB_BASE	00000000-XR			#-1194	(5)				
PHD\$B_ASTLVL	=000000CF			#-1880	(6)				
PHD\$B_ESP	=0000007C			#-1864	(6)				
PHD\$B_KSP	=00000078			#-1862	(6)				
PHD\$B_POBR	=000000C8			#-1877	(6)				
PHD\$B_POLRASTL	=000000CC			#-1878	(6)				
PHD\$B_P1BR	=000000D0			#-1881	(6)				
PHD\$B_P1LR	=000000D4			#-1882	(6)				
PHD\$B_PC	=000000C0			#-1856	(6)	#-1886	(6)		
PHD\$B_PSL	=000000C4			#-1876	(6)				
PHD\$B_R0	=00000088			#-1883	(6)				
PHD\$B_R12	=000000B8			1872	(6)				
PHD\$B_SSP	=00000080			#-1866	(6)				
PHD\$B_USP	=00000084			#-1868	(6)				
PHD_BASE	00000000-XR			1855	(6)				
PID	00000B8F-R	1022	(1)	1442	(5)				
PIDNO	00000B93-R	1023	(1)	1027	(1)	#-1447	(5)		
PIDNOS	00000B97-R	1024	(1)	1028	(1)				
POLL_TIME	00000000-XR			2013	(6)	#-2018	(6)	#-2021	(6)
				#-2135	(6)	#-2136	(6)	#-2138	(6)
				#-1186	(5)	1187	(5)	706	(1)
PPA\$GB_CPU	00000000-XR			#-1188	(5)	706	(1)		
PPA\$GB_MID	00000000-XR								
PPA_SPID	=3FFFE400	726	(1)	#-1185	(5)				
PR\$ASTLVL	=00000013			#-1879	(6)				
PR\$ESP	=00000001			#-1863	(6)	#-1864	(6)		
PR\$IPL	=00000012			#-1108	(5)	#-1162	(5)	#-1884	(6)
PR\$ISP	=00000004			#-1859	(6)			#-1889	(6)
PR\$ASP	=00000000			#-1861	(6)	#-1862	(6)		
PR\$MAPEN	=00000038			#-1259	(5)				
PR\$POBR	=00000008			#-1877	(6)				
PR\$POLR	=00000009			#-1878	(6)				
PR\$P1BR	=0000000A			#-1881	(6)				
PR\$P1LR	=0000000B			#-1882	(6)				
PR\$PCBB	=00000010			#-1194	(5)				
PR\$SCBB	=00000011			#-1193	(5)				
PR\$SID	=0000003E			#-1119	(5)	#-1166	(5)		
PR\$SID_TYP8NN	=00000006	724	(1)	#-2220	(6)				
PR\$SID_TYP8RR	=00000011	723	(1)	#-2222	(6)				
PR\$SID_TYP8SS	=00000005			#-1170	(5)	#-1696	(5)		
PR\$SID_TYPTUV2	=00000010	719	(1)	#-1177	(5)	#-1232	(5)		
PR\$SID_TYPUV2	=00000008			#-1179	(5)	#-1234	(5)		
PR\$SSP	=00000002			#-1865	(6)	#-1866	(6)		
PR\$SYS_TYP800	=00000002	720	(1)						
PR\$SYS_TYP900	=00000003	721	(1)	#-1183	(5)				
PR\$SYS_TYP_LLL	=0000000A	722	(1)	#-1132	(5)				

PR\$TXCS	=00000022			#-2256	(6)				
PR\$TXDB	=00000023			#-2262	(6)				
PR\$USP	=00000003			#-1867	(6)	#-1868	(6)		
PR780\$TODR	=0000001B			#-2232	(6)				
PR8SS\$BINID	=0000005E			#-2380	(6)				
PRGBUF	000001A7-R	1062	(5)	1352	(5)	1435	(5)		
PSL\$M_IPL	=001F0000			#-1890	(6)				
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	753	(1)	#-1858	(6)	#-2234	(6)	#-2258	(6) # -2263 (6)
				#-2265	(6)				
PSL\$V_TBIT	=00000004			#-1891	(6)	#-1892	(6)		
PSL_SAVE	00000993-R	1896	(6)	#-1857	(6)	1891	(6)		
QAS\$MAIN	00000000-XR			1835	(6)				
QIOS\$INITIALIZE	00000000-XR			1256	(5)				
QIOS\$MINCORE	=00005E3C	804	(1)						
RAB\$B_RAC	=0000001E			871	(1)	877	(1)		
RAB\$C_BID	=00000001			871	(1)	877	(1)		
RAB\$C_BLN	=00000044			871	(1)	877	(1)		
RAB\$C_SEQ	=00000000			871	(1)	877	(1)		
RAB\$L_CTX	=00000018			871	(1)	877	(1)		
RAB\$L_ROP	=00000004			871	(1)	877	(1)		
RAB\$V_CCO	=0000001F			877	(1)				
RAB\$V_CVT	=0000001A			871	(1)				
RCTRLC	000009E9-R	1950	(6)	1431	(5)	1966	(6)		
RECEIVE_POLL	00000000-XR			1465	(5)	698	(1)	711	(1)
RMSS\$INIT	00000000-XR			1304	(5)				
RPB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000066			#-1129	(5)				
RPB\$L_ADPPHY	0000005C			#-1123	(5)				
RPB\$L_BOOTR1	00000020			#-1126	(5)				
RPB\$L_BOOTR2	00000024			#-1127	(5)				
RPB\$L_BOOTR4	0000002C			#-1134	(5)				
RPB\$L_BOOTR5	00000030			#-1128	(5)				
RPB\$L_CSRPHY	00000054			#-1124	(5)				
RPB\$M_MENU TEST	=00000001	728	(1)	#-1698	(5)				
RPB\$T_FILE	00000068			1135	(5)				
RPB\$V_AUTOTEST	=0000000F			#-1650	(5)	#-2615	(8)		
RPB\$V_DIAG	=00000004			#-1646	(5)	#-2532	(6)	#-2607	(8)
RPB\$V_INIBPT	=00000002			#-1211	(5)				
RPB\$V_MENU TEST	=00000000	727	(1)	#-1648	(5)	#-2540	(6)	728	(1)
RPB\$W_UNIT	00000064			#-1125	(5)				
RX50_DISK_SELECT	00000885-R	965	(1)	#-1172	(5)	#-1174	(5)		
SAVEFP	000001B4-R	896	(1)	#-1529	(5)	#-1900	(6)		
SCB\$L_BREAK	0000002C			#-1210	(5)				
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028			#-1209	(5)				
SCB_IMAGE	00000000-XR			#-1193	(5)	1208	(5)		
SCH\$GL_CURPCB	00000831-R	934	(1)						
SCRIPT\$INIT	00000000-XR			1769	(6)				
SCRIPT\$STOP	00000000-XR			2053	(6)				
SEC\$M_GBL	=00000001			#-1455	(5)				
SEC\$M_PAGFIL	=00080000			#-1455	(5)				
SEC\$M_WRT	=00000008			#-1455	(5)				
SF\$L_SAVE_PC	=00000010			#-2026	(6)				
SGN\$C_IRPCNT	=00000040	787	(1)	792	(1)				
SGN\$C_NPAGEDYN	=0000263C	796	(1)	804	(1)				
SIZ...	=00000001	761	(1)	755	(1)	761	(1)		
SIZE_TERM	00000000-XR			1299	(5)				
SS\$NORMAL	=00000001	730	(1)	#-2674	(8)				
SSPROT	0000017A-R	1050	(1)	1355	(5)	1356	(5)		

KERNEL

*** KERNEL Main control routine

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 108

Cross reference

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(8)

SSTKPTR	00000000-XR			#-1865	(6)				
START_RUN_PC	00000411-R	912	(1)	#-2117	(6)	#-2125	(6)		
SUPBUF	0000019F-R	1059	(3)	1351	(5)	1434	(5)		
SWISGL_FQBL	00000839-R	946	(1)						
SWISGL_FQFL	00000835-R	943	(1)						
SYIS_SID	=00001001			#-1513	(5)				
SYSSASSIGN	00000000-XR			1564	(5)				
SYSSBINTIM	00000000-XR			1275	(5)				
SYSSCLREF	00000000-XR			1772	(6)				
SYSSCONNECT	00000000-XR			1400	(5)	1404	(5)		
SYSSCREATE	00000000-XR			1402	(5)				
SYSSCRELOG	00000000-XR			1495	(5)	2463	(6)		
SYSSCRETVA	=800000C8	816	(1)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)	1356	(5)
				1435	(5)				
SYSSCRMPSC	00000000-XR			1455	(5)				
SYSSDALLOC	00000000-XR			2451	(6)				
SYSSDCLEXH	00000000-XR			1357	(5)				
SYSSDELTVA	=80000110	818	(1)	1355	(5)				
SYSSDISK	00000000-XR			1481	(5)	1493	(5)	2461	(6)
SYSSDXLEXH	=800000F0	817	(1)						
SYSEXIT	00000000-XR			2406	(6)				
SYSSFAO	00000000-XR			1447	(5)				
SYSSGETCHN	00000000-XR			1393	(5)	1425	(5)	1955	(6)
SYSSGETJPI	00000000-XR			1442	(5)				
SYSSGETJPIW	00000000-XR			2212	(6)				
SYSSGETSYI	00000000-XR			1516	(5)				
SYSSINPUT	0000018A-R	1053	(2)	1383	(5)	868	(1)		
SYSSOPEN	00000000-XR			1398	(5)				
SYSSOUTPUT	00000194-R	1056	(3)	1410	(5)	874	(1)		
SYSSQIOW	00000000-XR			1431	(5)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)
SYSSSETAST	00000000-XR			1907	(6)				
SYSSSETDDIR	00000000-XR			1502	(5)	2470	(6)		
SYSSSETEXV	=80000208	819	(1)	1353	(5)				
SYSSSETPRT	=80000230	820	(1)						
SYSSTRNLOG	00000000-XR			1482	(5)	1552	(5)		
SYSVEC	00000172-R	1048	(1)	1050	(1)				
SYS_TYPE	=20040004	725	(1)	#-1181	(5)				
TICK_NS	00000000-XR			#-2276	(6)				
TM_SIZ	=00001000	801	(1)	804	(1)				
TODR_BIAS	00000000-XR			#-2273	(6)				
TODR_BYTE_CNT	00000000-XR			#-2254	(6)	#-2266	(6)	707	(1)
TODR_STORE	00000000-XR			#-2271	(6)	707	(1)		
TRAN_ASSIGN	00000637-R	1540	(5)	#-1384	(5)	#-1411	(5)		
TRUE	=00000001	760	(1)						
TXCS\$V_RDY	00000000-XR			#-2259	(6)	707	(1)		
T_BOTH_CRD_BITS_SET	0000003E-R	834	(1)	1694	(5)				
T_WRONG_CPU	0000000E-R	831	(1)	1238	(5)				
UCB\$SIZE	=00000098	777	(1)	788	(1)				
ULTRIX_END	00000058-R	859	(1)	855	(1)				
ULTRIX_FILE	0000004D-R	854	(1)	1140	(5)				
ULTRIX_PARTITION	00000051-R	857	(1)	#-1139	(5)				
USTKPTR	00000000-XR			#-1867	(6)				
VCB\$SIZE	=00000050	783	(1)	794	(1)				
V_ENV	=00000001	756	(1)						
V_LVL	=00000000	756	(1)						
WCB\$SIZE	=00000030	784	(1)	795	(1)				
XDELBPT	00000000-XR			1210	(5)	#-1319	(5)	698	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

KERNEL

Cross reference

*** KERNEL Main control routine

J 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 13 Frame J16

Sequence 2676

18-NOV-1987 15:15:02

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 109

18-NOV-1987 15:05:32

KERNEL.MAR;2

(8)

XDELTBIT

XF_SIZ

00000000-XR

=00000600

802

(1)

#-1206

804

(5)

(1)

698

(1)

 ! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
-----	----	-----	-----						
\$\$R_TABINIT	1	868 (1)	868 (1)	871 (1)	874 (1)	877 (1)			
\$\$R_VBFSET	1	868 (1)	868 (1)	871 (1)	874 (1)	877 (1)			
\$ARBDEF	1	733 (1)	733 (1)						
\$ASNPUSH	1	1455 (5)	1455 (5)						
\$BINTIM_S	1	1275 (5)	1275 (5)						
\$CCBDEF	1	734 (1)	734 (1)						
\$CLREF_S	1	1772 (6)	1772 (6)						
\$CONNECT	1	1400 (5)	1400 (5)	1404 (5)					
\$CRD_LITERALS	5	760 (1)	760 (1)						
\$CREATE	1	1402 (5)	1402 (5)						
\$CRETVA	1	1050 (1)	1050 (1)						
\$CRETVADEF	1	1050 (1)	1050 (1)						
\$CRETVA_G	1	1356 (5)	1356 (5)						
\$CRETVA_S	1	1351 (5)	1351 (5)	1352 (5)	1434 (5)	1435 (5)			
\$CRMPSC_S	1	1451 (5)	1451 (5)						
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	1238 (5)	1238 (5)	1694 (5)	1745 (6)	1757 (6)			
			1762 (6)	1767 (6)	1784 (6)				
\$DALLOC_S	1	2451 (6)	2451 (6)						
\$DCLEXH_S	1	1357 (5)	1357 (5)						
\$DEF	1	761 (1)							
\$DEFINI	1	733 (1)	733 (1)	734 (1)	735 (1)	736 (1)			
			737 (1)	739 (1)	740 (1)	741 (1)			
			742 (1)	743 (1)	744 (1)	745 (1)			
			746 (1)	747 (1)	748 (1)	749 (1)			
			750 (1)	751 (1)	754 (1)	758 (1)			
			868 (1)	871 (1)					
\$DELTVA_G	1	1355 (5)	1355 (5)						
\$DEVDEF	1	735 (1)	735 (1)						
\$DIBDEF	2	736 (1)	736 (1)						
\$DS_CNTRLC_S	1	1220 (5)	1220 (5)	1775 (6)					
\$DS_DSADEF	5	754 (1)	754 (1)						
\$DS_DSDEF	3	731 (1)	731 (1)						
\$DS_HPODEF	2	758 (1)	758 (1)						
\$DS_INITSCB_G	1	1247 (5)	1247 (5)						
\$DS_LOADPCS_S	1	1310 (5)	1310 (5)						
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	751 (1)	751 (1)						
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	759 (1)	759 (1)						
\$EQU	1	761 (1)	731 (1)	753 (1)	757 (1)	759 (1)			
			760 (1)						
\$EQU1S1	1	760 (1)	731 (1)	753 (1)	757 (1)	759 (1)			
			760 (1)						
\$EQU1ST	1	731 (1)	731 (1)	753 (1)	757 (1)	759 (1)			
			760 (1)						
\$EXIT_S	1	2406 (6)	2406 (6)						
\$FAB	4	868 (1)	868 (1)	874 (1)					
\$FABDEF	1	868 (1)	868 (1)	874 (1)					
\$FAO_S	2	1444 (5)	1444 (5)						
\$GBLINI	2	731 (1)	731 (1)	753 (1)	755 (1)	757 (1)			
			759 (1)	760 (1)	761 (1)				
\$GETCHN_S	1	1393 (5)	1393 (5)	1425 (5)	1955 (6)				

\$GETJPIW_S	1	2212	(6)	2212	(6)				
\$GETJPI_S	1	1439	(5)	1439	(5)				
\$GETSYI_S	1	1516	(5)	1516	(5)				
\$JIBDEF	3	737	(1)	737	(1)				
\$JPIDEF	6	739	(1)	739	(1)				
\$OFFDEF	1	1050	(1)	1050	(1)				
\$OPEN	1	1398	(5)	1398	(5)				
\$PCBDEF	4	740	(1)	740	(1)				
\$PHDDEF	6	741	(1)	741	(1)				
\$PR780DEF	1	742	(1)	742	(1)				
\$PR8SSDEF	5	743	(1)	743	(1)				
\$PRDEF	5	744	(1)	744	(1)				
\$PRINT	2	1694	(5)	1694	(5)	1743	(6)	1755	(6)
				1764	(6)				1760
\$PRINTI_S	1	1237	(5)	1237	(5)	1784	(6)		
\$PSLDEF	2	745	(1)	745	(1)				
\$PUSHADR	1	1220	(5)	1220	(5)	1275	(5)	1351	(5)
				1353	(5)	1357	(5)	1393	(5)
				1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)
				1447	(5)	1455	(5)	1516	(5)
				1955	(6)	1958	(6)	1963	(6)
				2212	(6)	2215	(6)	2451	(6)
\$PUSHTWO	1	1431	(5)	1431	(5)	1455	(5)	1963	(6)
\$QIOPUSH	1	1353	(5)	1353	(5)	1431	(5)	1442	(5)
				1963	(6)	1966	(6)	2212	(6)
\$QIOW_S	1	1431	(5)	1431	(5)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)
\$RAB	2	871	(1)	871	(1)	877	(1)		
\$RABDEF	1	871	(1)	871	(1)	877	(1)		
\$RMSCALL	2	1398	(5)	1398	(5)	1400	(5)	1402	(5)
\$RPBDEF	5	746	(1)	746	(1)				
\$SECDEF	3	747	(1)	747	(1)				
\$SETAST_S	1	1907	(6)	1907	(6)				
\$SETEXV_S	1	1353	(5)	1353	(5)				
\$SFDEF	2	748	(1)	748	(1)				
\$SHRDEF	6	749	(1)	749	(1)				
\$SYIDEF	18	750	(1)	750	(1)				
\$VIELD	1			755	(1)	761	(1)		
\$VIELD1	1	761	(1)	755	(1)	761	(1)		
APDEF	2	761	(1)	761	(1)				
BR_IF_NOT_AP	1	2380	(6)	2380	(6)				
BR_IF_NOT_APT	1	1783	(6)	1783	(6)				
BR_IF_NOT_AP_RUNNING	1	2380	(6)	2380	(6)				
BR_IF_NOT_LODFLG	1	2356	(6)	2356	(6)				
BR_IF_NOT_MP	1	1602	(5)	1602	(5)				
BR_IF_NOT_USER	1	2211	(6)	2211	(6)				
BR_IF_USER	1	2378	(6)	2378	(6)				
CLIDEF	4	752	(1)	752	(1)				
CHK	1	1858	(6)	1858	(6)	2234	(6)	2258	(6)
				2265	(6)				2263
CHKDEF	1	753	(1)	753	(1)				
DSFDEF	3	755	(1)	755	(1)				
DSQA	2	757	(1)	757	(1)				
ENVDEF	1	756	(1)	756	(1)				
ERRSUP_S	1	1958	(6)	1958	(6)	2215	(6)		
MODNAM	1	1046	(1)	1046	(1)				
QA_MAIN	1	1835	(6)	1835	(6)				
SET_NI	1	1462	(5)	1462	(5)				

◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆ — ◆

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...												
ACBL	00F1	1381	(5)											
ADDB2	0080	1147	(5)	1649	(5)	1651	(5)							
ADDB3	0081	1139	(5)											
ADDL	00C0	1416	(5)	1558	(5)	1567	(5)	1956	(6)	2471	(6)			
ADDL2	00C0	1372	(5)	1376	(5)	1377	(5)	1380	(5)	1517	(5)	2136	(6)	2278 (6)
ADWC	00D8	2138	(6)	2279	(6)									
AOBLEQ	00F3	1773	(6)											
AOBLSS	00F2	1607	(5)											
ASHL	0078	1111	(5)	1131	(5)	2329	(6)							
BBC	00E1	1211	(5)	1397	(5)	1436	(5)	1457	(5)	1646	(5)	1648	(5)	1650 (5)
		1783	(6)	1836	(6)	1891	(6)	1959	(6)	2048	(6)	2115	(6)	2211 (6)
		2240	(6)	2259	(6)	2356	(6)	2380	(6)	2438	(6)	2447	(6)	2449 (6)
		2521	(6)	2532	(6)	2540	(6)	2596	(8)	2607	(8)	2615	(8)	
BBCS	00E3	1406	(5)											
BBS	00E0	1858	(6)	2009	(6)	2031	(6)	2044	(6)	2226	(6)	2234	(6)	2258 (6)
		2263	(6)	2265	(6)	2378	(6)	2392	(6)					
BBSC	00E4	2397	(6)											
BBSS	00E2	1462	(5)	1463	(5)									
BEQL	0013	1121	(5)	1145	(5)	1149	(5)	1173	(5)	1178	(5)	1207	(5)	1231 (5)
		1235	(5)	1320	(5)	1602	(5)	2034	(6)	2040	(6)	2081	(6)	2092 (6)
		2102	(6)	2126	(6)	2157	(6)	2221	(6)	2223	(6)	2268	(6)	2446 (6)
BGTRU	001A	2020	(6)	2022	(6)									
BICL	00CA	2274	(6)											
BICL2	00CA	1626	(5)	1698	(5)	1737	(6)	2024	(6)	2085	(6)	2095	(6)	2106 (6)
		2112	(6)											
BISB	0088	2330	(6)											
BISL	00C8	1892	(6)											
BISL2	00C8	1115	(5)	1521	(5)	1700	(5)	1702	(5)	1704	(5)	1708	(5)	1967 (6)
		2025	(6)	2150	(6)	2152	(6)	2161	(6)	2525	(6)	2549	(6)	2550 (6)
BISW2	00A8	2390	(6)											
BITL	00D3	1749	(6)											
BLBC	00E9	1394	(5)	1399	(5)	1401	(5)	1403	(5)	1405	(5)	1426	(5)	1553 (5)
		2088	(6)	2098	(6)	2109	(6)							
BLBS	00E8	1385	(5)	1413	(5)	1518	(5)	1730	(6)	1957	(6)	2214	(6)	
BLSS	0019	1201	(5)	1962	(6)									
BLSSU	001F	2019	(6)	2325	(6)									
BNEQ	0012	1118	(5)	1133	(5)	1137	(5)	1171	(5)	1180	(5)	1184	(5)	1233 (5)
		1556	(5)	1602	(5)	1697	(5)	1707	(5)	1754	(6)	1875	(6)	1918 (6)
		2130	(6)	2380	(6)									
BPT	0003	1316	(5)											
BRB	0011	1142	(5)	1417	(5)	1688	(5)	1701	(5)	1703	(5)	1709	(5)	1796 (6)
		1858	(6)	1887	(6)	1964	(6)	2234	(6)	2258	(6)	2263	(6)	2265 (6)
		2269	(6)	2600	(8)									
BRW	0031	1122	(5)	1313	(5)	1414	(5)	1530	(5)	1699	(5)	1838	(6)	1910 (6)
		2010	(6)	2035	(6)	2046	(6)	2051	(6)	2127	(6)	2131	(6)	2216 (6)
		2218	(6)	2230	(6)	2236	(6)	2247	(6)	2400	(6)			
BSBB	0010	1321	(5)	1788	(6)									
BSBW	0030	1212	(5)	1384	(5)	1411	(5)	1526	(5)	2360	(6)			
CALLG	00FA	1247	(5)	1256	(5)	1355	(5)	1356	(5)	1792	(6)	2087	(6)	2097 (6)
		2108	(6)	2123	(6)									

CALLS	00FB	1220	(5)	1238	(5)	1275	(5)	1299	(5)	1310	(5)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)
		1353	(5)	1357	(5)	1393	(5)	1398	(5)	1400	(5)	1402	(5)	1404	(5)
		1425	(5)	1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)	1442	(5)	1447	(5)	1455	(5)
		1465	(5)	1482	(5)	1495	(5)	1502	(5)	1516	(5)	1552	(5)	1564	(5)
		1619	(5)	1694	(5)	1716	(6)	1729	(6)	1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)
		1767	(6)	1772	(6)	1775	(6)	1784	(6)	1835	(6)	1907	(6)	1909	(6)
		1955	(6)	1958	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)	2014	(6)	2042	(6)	2143	(6)
		2158	(6)	2212	(6)	2215	(6)	2372	(6)	2406	(6)	2451	(6)	2463	(6)
		2470	(6)												
CASEB	008F	1669	(5)												
CHMK	00BC	1858	(6)	2234	(6)	2258	(6)	2263	(6)	2265	(6)				
CLRB	0094	1260	(5)	1606	(5)	1845	(6)	1905	(6)	2394	(6)	2395	(6)		
CLRL	00D4	1165	(5)	1222	(5)	1223	(5)	1224	(5)	1350	(5)	1477	(5)	1491	(5)
		1547	(5)	1560	(5)	1645	(5)	1770	(6)	1858	(6)	1870	(6)	2084	(6)
		2094	(6)	2105	(6)	2234	(6)	2254	(6)	2258	(6)	2260	(6)	2263	(6)
		2265	(6)	2323	(6)	2459	(6)	2519	(6)	2594	(8)				
CLRQ	007C	1113	(5)	1199	(5)	1257	(5)	1258	(5)	1431	(5)	1442	(5)	1455	(5)
		1511	(5)	1516	(5)	1548	(5)	1561	(5)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)	2212	(6)
		2468	(6)												
CLRW	00B4	1489	(5)												
CLPB	0091	1132	(5)	1144	(5)	1170	(5)	1172	(5)	1177	(5)	1179	(5)	1183	(5)
		1230	(5)	1232	(5)	1234	(5)	1555	(5)	1696	(5)	2220	(6)	2222	(6)
		2324	(6)												
CMPC3	0029	1705	(5)												
CMPL	00D1	1120	(5)	1200	(5)	1602	(5)	2017	(6)	2021	(6)	2125	(6)	2266	(6)
CMPZV	00ED	2380	(6)												
CVTBL	0098	1694	(5)	1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)	1767	(6)				
CVTLB	00F6	1186	(5)	1188	(5)										
DECH	00B7	1961	(6)												
EMUL	007A	2276	(6)												
EXTV	00EE	1138	(5)												
EXTZV	00EF	1187	(5)	1778	(6)	2327	(6)								
HALT	0000	2399	(6)												
INCB	0096	1647	(5)												
INCL	00D6	1151	(5)	2029	(6)	2624	(8)								
INSV	00F0	2328	(6)												
JMP	0017	1386	(5)	1695	(5)	2027	(6)								
JSB	0016	1155	(5)	1242	(5)	1254	(5)	1277	(5)	1281	(5)	1282	(5)	1290	(5)
		1292	(5)	1294	(5)	1304	(5)	1524	(5)	1747	(6)	1769	(6)	1858	(6)
		2037	(6)	2053	(6)	2234	(6)	2258	(6)	2263	(6)	2265	(6)	2357	(6)
		2439	(6)												
LOCC	003A	1148	(5)												
MFPR	00DB	1119	(5)	1166	(5)	1862	(6)	1864	(6)	1866	(6)	1868	(6)	1877	(6)
		1878	(6)	1881	(6)	1882	(6)	2380	(6)						
MOVAB	009E	1135	(5)	1140	(5)	1210	(5)	1383	(5)	1410	(5)	1473	(5)	1515	(5)
		1790	(6)	1841	(6)	1849	(6)	1851	(6)	1914	(6)	2326	(6)	2456	(6)
		2465	(6)	2466	(6)										
MOVAL	00DE	1112	(5)	1153	(5)	1198	(5)	1208	(5)	1209	(5)	1273	(5)	1354	(5)
		1367	(5)	1604	(5)	1605	(5)	1843	(6)	1844	(6)	1855	(6)	1860	(6)
		1872	(6)	2114	(6)	2151	(6)	2160	(6)	2388	(6)	2441	(6)	2442	(6)
MOVAQ	007E	1392	(5)	1424	(5)	1430	(5)								
MOVB	0090	1175	(5)	1182	(5)	1780	(6)	1880	(6)						
MOVCB	0028	1358	(5)												
MOVL	00D0	1109	(5)	1110	(5)	1123	(5)	1124	(5)	1126	(5)	1127	(5)	1128	(5)
		1134	(5)	1143	(5)	1152	(5)	1164	(5)	1174	(5)	1181	(5)	1185	(5)
		1190	(5)	1192	(5)	1206	(5)	1270	(5)	1284	(5)	1285	(5)	1366	(5)
		1370	(5)	1374	(5)	1379	(5)	1396	(5)	1485	(5)	1486	(5)	1487	(5)

		1488	(5)	1519	(5)	1528	(5)	1529	(5)	1758	(6)	1842	(6)	1850	(6)
		1852	(6)	1853	(6)	1873	(6)	1883	(6)	1886	(6)	1890	(6)	1900	(6)
		1901	(6)	1916	(6)	1920	(6)	1954	(6)	2026	(6)	2082	(6)	2093	(6)
		2103	(6)	2117	(6)	2119	(6)	2165	(6)	2167	(6)	2217	(6)	2232	(6)
		2233	(6)	2235	(6)	2256	(6)	2257	(6)	2261	(6)	2262	(6)	2271	(6)
		2322	(6)	2386	(6)	2443	(6)	2445	(6)	2674	(8)				
MOVPSL	00DC	1789	(6)	1857	(6)	1858	(6)	1876	(6)	2120	(6)	2234	(6)	2258	(6)
		2263	(6)	2265	(6)										
MOVQ	007D	1154	(5)	1276	(5)	1428	(5)	1432	(5)	2129	(6)	2146	(6)	2166	(6)
		2229	(6)	2246	(6)	2280	(6)	2673	(8)						
MOVW	00B0	1369	(5)	1373	(5)	1378	(5)	1388	(5)	1419	(5)	1484	(5)	1513	(5)
		1514	(5)												
MOVZBL	009A	1129	(5)	1136	(5)	1141	(5)	1146	(5)	1229	(5)	1546	(5)	1694	(5)
		1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)	1767	(6)						
MOVZWL	003C	1125	(5)	1272	(5)	1393	(5)	1425	(5)	1431	(5)	1448	(5)	1449	(5)
		1455	(5)	1955	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)	2458	(6)	2467	(6)		
MTPR	00DA	1108	(5)	1162	(5)	1193	(5)	1194	(5)	1259	(5)	1859	(6)	1861	(6)
		1863	(6)	1865	(6)	1867	(6)	1879	(6)	1884	(6)	1889	(6)		
POPL	8ED0	1856	(6)	1899	(6)										
POPR	00BA	1395	(5)	1427	(5)	1565	(5)	1608	(5)	1793	(6)	1908	(6)	1919	(6)
		2015	(6)	2043	(6)	2118	(6)	2144	(6)	2168	(6)				
PUSHAB	009F	1238	(5)	1474	(5)	1497	(5)	1512	(5)	1542	(5)	1545	(5)	1694	(5)
		1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)	1767	(6)	1784	(6)	1952	(6)	2121	(6)
		2457	(6)												
PUSHAL	00DF	1353	(5)	1357	(5)	1398	(5)	1400	(5)	1402	(5)	1404	(5)	1431	(5)
		1442	(5)	1516	(5)	1550	(5)	1562	(5)	1958	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)
		2013	(6)	2142	(6)	2212	(6)	2215	(6)						
PUSHAQ	007F	1275	(5)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)	1390	(5)	1393	(5)	1422	(5)	1425	(5)
		1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)	1442	(5)	1447	(5)	1455	(5)	1479	(5)
		1481	(5)	1492	(5)	1493	(5)	1499	(5)	1501	(5)	1549	(5)	1551	(5)
		1563	(5)	1955	(6)	2451	(6)	2460	(6)	2461	(6)	2469	(6)		
PUSHAW	003F	1393	(5)	1425	(5)	1447	(5)	1480	(5)	1500	(5)	1955	(6)		
PUSHL	00DD	1220	(5)	1238	(5)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)	1353	(5)	1391	(5)	1393	(5)
		1423	(5)	1425	(5)	1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)	1442	(5)	1447	(5)
		1455	(5)	1464	(5)	1475	(5)	1476	(5)	1478	(5)	1494	(5)	1498	(5)
		1516	(5)	1543	(5)	1725	(6)	1726	(6)	1727	(6)	1728	(6)	1767	(6)
		1772	(6)	1775	(6)	1835	(6)	1907	(6)	1913	(6)	1953	(6)	1955	(6)
		1958	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)	2212	(6)	2215	(6)	2370	(6)	2406	(6)
		2451	(6)	2462	(6)										
PUSHR	00BB	1603	(5)	1791	(6)	1906	(6)	2012	(6)	2041	(6)	2113	(6)	2122	(6)
		2141	(6)												
REI	0002	1322	(5)	1794	(6)	1894	(6)	2169	(6)						
RET	0004	1533	(5)	1969	(6)	2281	(6)	2331	(6)	2473	(6)	2675	(8)		
ROTL	009C	2275	(6)												
RSB	0005	1317	(5)	1568	(5)	1922	(6)	2089	(6)	2099	(6)	2110	(6)	2172	(6)
		2407	(6)	2553	(6)	2626	(8)								
SBWC	00D9	2134	(6)	2149	(6)										
SOBGTR	00F5	1114	(5)	2452	(6)										
SUBL	00C2	1541	(5)	1557	(5)	1951	(6)								
SUBL2	00C2	2132	(6)	2147	(6)	2273	(6)								
SUBL3	00C3	1150	(5)	1874	(6)	1917	(6)								
TSTB	0095	2033	(6)												
TSTL	00D5	1117	(5)	1319	(5)	1389	(5)	1421	(5)	1706	(5)	2039	(6)	2080	(6)
		2091	(6)	2101	(6)	2156	(6)								

 ! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	1027	(1)	1028	(1)	1033	(1)	1050	(1)	863	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)
	877	(1)	891	(1)	893	(1)	916	(1)	917	(1)	932	(1)	936	(1)		
.ALIGN	866	(1)														
.ASCIC	1046	(1)	1055	(3)	1057	(3)	832	(1)	835	(1)	837	(1)				
.ASCID	1040	(1)														
.ASCII	828	(1)	830	(1)	849	(1)	851	(1)	852	(1)	856	(1)	858	(1)		
.BLKB	1011	(1)	1012	(1)	1014	(1)	1015	(1)	1016	(1)	1017	(1)	1036	(1)	865	(1)
	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)	877	(1)	902	(1)	929	(1)				
.BLKL	1000	(1)	1001	(1)	1002	(1)	1003	(1)	1004	(1)	1005	(1)	1006	(1)	1007	(1)
	1009	(1)	1010	(1)	1023	(1)	1024	(1)	1035	(1)	752	(1)	896	(1)	954	(1)
	955	(1)	956	(1)	957	(1)	958	(1)	959	(1)	960	(1)	963	(1)	966	(1)
	967	(1)	969	(1)	970	(1)	971	(1)	981	(1)	984	(1)	986	(1)	988	(1)
	990	(1)	992	(1)	994	(1)	996	(1)	997	(1)	998	(1)	999	(1)		
.BLKQ	1018	(1)	1030	(1)												
.BLKW	1037	(1)	1038	(1)	898	(1)	900	(1)	982	(1)	983	(1)				
.BYTE	848	(1)	855	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)	877	(1)	909	(1)		
.END	2677	(8)														
.ENDC	1220	(5)	1238	(5)	1275	(5)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)	1353	(5)	1357	(5)	1393	(5)
	1398	(5)	1400	(5)	1402	(5)	1404	(5)	1425	(5)	1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)
	1442	(5)	1447	(5)	1455	(5)	1516	(5)	1694	(5)	1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)
	1767	(6)	1775	(6)	1784	(6)	1835	(6)	1955	(6)	1958	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)
	2212	(6)	2215	(6)	2451	(6)	731	(1)	753	(1)	755	(1)	757	(1)	759	(1)
	760	(1)	761	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)	877	(1)				
.ENDM	1046	(1)	1050	(1)	1220	(5)	1237	(5)	1238	(5)	1247	(5)	1275	(5)	1310	(5)
	1351	(5)	1353	(5)	1355	(5)	1356	(5)	1357	(5)	1393	(5)	1398	(5)	1400	(5)
	1402	(5)	1431	(5)	1439	(5)	1444	(5)	1447	(5)	1451	(5)	1455	(5)	1462	(5)
	1516	(5)	1602	(5)	1694	(5)	1772	(6)	1783	(6)	1835	(6)	1858	(6)	1907	(6)
	1958	(6)	2211	(6)	2212	(6)	2356	(6)	2378	(6)	2380	(6)	2406	(6)	2451	(6)
	731	(1)	733	(1)	734	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)	737	(1)	739	(1)	740	(1)
	741	(1)	742	(1)	743	(1)	744	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)	747	(1)	748	(1)
	749	(1)	750	(1)	751	(1)	752	(1)	753	(1)	754	(1)	755	(1)	756	(1)
	757	(1)	758	(1)	759	(1)	760	(1)	761	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)		
.ENDR	1238	(5)	1694	(5)	1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)	1767	(6)	1784	(6)	731	(1)
	753	(1)	755	(1)	757	(1)	759	(1)	760	(1)	761	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)
	874	(1)	877	(1)												
.ENTRY	1349	(5)	1950	(6)	2210	(6)	2320	(6)	2671	(8)						
.EXTRN	711	(1)	713	(1)	714	(1)										
.GLOBL	1275	(5)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)	1353	(5)	1355	(5)	1356	(5)	1357	(5)	1393	(5)
	1398	(5)	1400	(5)	1402	(5)	1404	(5)	1425	(5)	1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)
	1442	(5)	1455	(5)	1516	(5)	1772	(6)	1907	(6)	1955	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)
	2212	(6)	2406	(6)	2451	(6)										
.IDENT	45	(1)														
.IF	1220	(5)	1238	(5)	1275	(5)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)	1353	(5)	1357	(5)	1393	(5)
	1398	(5)	1400	(5)	1402	(5)	1404	(5)	1425	(5)	1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)
	1442	(5)	1447	(5)	1455	(5)	1516	(5)	1694	(5)	1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)
	1767	(6)	1775	(6)	1784	(6)	1835	(6)	1955	(6)	1958	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)
	2212	(6)	2215	(6)	2451	(6)	731	(1)	753	(1)	755	(1)	757	(1)	759	(1)
	760	(1)	761	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)	877	(1)				
.IFF	1220	(5)	1275	(5)	1351	(5)	1352	(5)	1353	(5)	1357	(5)	1393	(5)	1398	(5)
	1400	(5)	1402	(5)	1404	(5)	1425	(5)	1431	(5)	1434	(5)	1435	(5)	1442	(5)

	1447	(5)	1455	(5)	1516	(5)	1775	(6)	1955	(6)	1958	(6)	1963	(6)	1966	(6)
	2212	(6)	2215	(6)	2451	(6)	731	(1)	753	(1)	755	(1)	757	(1)	759	(1)
	760	(1)	761	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)	877	(1)				
.IF FALSE	1835	(6)														
.IIF	1958	(6)	2215	(6)	731	(1)	753	(1)	755	(1)	757	(1)	759	(1)	760	(1)
	761	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)	877	(1)						
.IRP	1050	(1)	1238	(5)	1447	(5)	1694	(5)	1745	(6)	1757	(6)	1762	(6)	1767	(6)
	1784	(6)	731	(1)	753	(1)	755	(1)	757	(1)	759	(1)	760	(1)	761	(1)
	868	(1)	871	(1)	874	(1)	877	(1)								
.LIBRARY	689	(1)	690	(1)	691	(1)	692	(1)								
.LIST	1050	(1)	751	(1)	752	(1)	754	(1)								
.LONG	1021	(1)	1022	(1)	1029	(1)	1032	(1)	1048	(1)	1059	(3)	1062	(5)	1896	(6)
	881	(1)	884	(1)	887	(1)	890	(1)	892	(1)	894	(1)	907	(1)	910	(1)
	912	(1)	918	(1)	919	(1)	920	(1)	944	(1)	947	(1)	948	(1)	949	(1)
	950	(1)	951	(1)	952	(1)										
.MACRO	731	(1)	753	(1)	755	(1)	757	(1)	759	(1)	760	(1)	761	(1)		
.MDELETE	731	(1)	753	(1)	761	(1)										
.NLIST	1050	(1)	751	(1)	752	(1)	754	(1)								
.NOCROSS	733	(1)	734	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)	737	(1)	739	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)
	742	(1)	743	(1)	744	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)	747	(1)	748	(1)	749	(1)
	750	(1)	751	(1)	754	(1)	758	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)				
.NOSHOW	46	(1)														
.NTYPE	1398	(5)	1400	(5)	1402	(5)	1404	(5)								
.PAGE	1019	(1)	1042	(1)	1064	(5)	1102	(5)	1157	(5)	1323	(5)	1348	(5)	145	(1)
	1534	(5)	1569	(5)	1598	(5)	1785	(6)	1797	(6)	1833	(6)	1897	(6)	190	(1)
	1923	(6)	1970	(6)	2007	(6)	204	(1)	2054	(6)	2173	(6)	218	(1)	2283	(6)
	229	(1)	2333	(6)	2354	(6)	2408	(6)	2474	(6)	250	(1)	2554	(6)	2628	(8)
	269	(1)	298	(1)	342	(1)	67	(1)	684	(1)	763	(1)	821	(1)	844	(1)
	921	(1)	94	(1)	972	(1)										
.PSECT	1044	(1)	1066	(5)	1325	(5)	752	(1)	823	(1)	846	(1)				
.RESTORE	733	(1)	734	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)	737	(1)	739	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)
	742	(1)	743	(1)	744	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)	747	(1)	748	(1)	749	(1)
	750	(1)	751	(1)	752	(1)	754	(1)	758	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)		
.SAVE	733	(1)	734	(1)	735	(1)	736	(1)	737	(1)	739	(1)	740	(1)	741	(1)
	742	(1)	743	(1)	744	(1)	745	(1)	746	(1)	747	(1)	748	(1)	749	(1)
	750	(1)	751	(1)	752	(1)	754	(1)	758	(1)	868	(1)	871	(1)		
.SBTTL	1020	(1)	106													

REGISTER	NO.	REFERENCES	REFERENCES...										
AP	8	#-1919 (6)	#-2229 (6)	#-2246 (6)	#-2280 (6)	#-2322 (6)	#-2324 (6)						
		#-2528 (6)	#-2673 (8)										
FP	8	#-1165 (5)	#-1354 (5)	#-1529 (5)	#-1870 (6)	#-1900 (6)	#-1901 (6)						
		#-1914 (6)	#-2026 (6)										
R0	155	#-1110 (5)	#-1111 (5)	#-1114 (5)	#-1119 (5)	#-1120 (5)	#-1131 (5)						
		#-1132 (5)	#-1138 (5)	#-1139 (5)	#-1141 (5)	#-1143 (5)	#-1146 (5)						
		#-1147 (5)	#-1148 (5)	#-1150 (5)	#-1151 (5)	#-1154 (5)	#-1185 (5)						
		#-1186 (5)	#-1187 (5)	#-1188 (5)	#-1198 (5)	#-1199 (5)	#-1200 (5)						
		#-1206 (5)	1209 (5)	#-1229 (5)	#-1230 (5)	#-1232 (5)	#-1238 (5)						
		#-1366 (5)	#-1370 (5)	#-1372 (5)	#-1374 (5)	#-1377 (5)	#-1379 (5)						
		#-1380 (5)	#-1383 (5)	#-1385 (5)	#-1392 (5)	1393 (5)	#-1394 (5)						
		#-1395 (5)	#-1399 (5)	#-1401 (5)	#-1403 (5)	#-1405 (5)	#-1410 (5)						
		#-1413 (5)	#-1424 (5)	1425 (5)	#-1426 (5)	#-1427 (5)	#-1430 (5)						
		1431 (5)	#-1432 (5)	#-1515 (5)	1516 (5)	#-1518 (5)	1545 (5)						
		#-1546 (5)	#-1553 (5)	#-1706 (5)	#-1730 (6)	#-1779 (6)	#-1780 (6)						
		#-1841 (6)	#-1842 (6)	1843 (6)	1844 (6)	#-1845 (6)	#-1850 (6)						
		#-1852 (6)	#-1855 (6)	#-1856 (6)	#-1862 (6)	#-1864 (6)	#-1866 (6)						
		#-1868 (6)	1872 (6)	#-1876 (6)	#-1877 (6)	#-1878 (6)	#-1880 (6)						
		#-1881 (6)	#-1882 (6)	#-1883 (6)	#-1886 (6)	#-1899 (6)	#-1906 (6)						
		#-1908 (6)	#-1913 (6)	#-1919 (6)	#-1920 (6)	#-1954 (6)	1955 (6)						
		#-1957 (6)	#-2012 (6)	#-2015 (6)	#-2026 (6)	#-2041 (6)	#-2043 (6)						
		#-2088 (6)	#-2098 (6)	#-2109 (6)	#-2113 (6)	#-2114 (6)	2116 (6)						
		#-2118 (6)	#-2141 (6)	#-2144 (6)	#-2151 (6)	#-2153 (6)	#-2160 (6)						
		#-2162 (6)	#-2165 (6)	#-2166 (6)	#-2167 (6)	#-2214 (6)	#-2217 (6)						
		#-2235 (6)	#-2271 (6)	#-2273 (6)	#-2274 (6)	#-2275 (6)	#-2276 (6)						
		#-2278 (6)	#-2280 (6)	#-2323 (6)	#-2327 (6)	#-2329 (6)	#-2330 (6)						
		#-2456 (6)	2457 (6)	#-2458 (6)	#-2465 (6)	2466 (6)	#-2467 (6)						
		#-2519 (6)	#-2525 (6)	#-2549 (6)	#-2550 (6)	#-2594 (8)	#-2624 (8)						
		#-2674 (8)											
R1	41	#-1112 (5)	#-1113 (5)	#-1150 (5)	#-1152 (5)	#-1208 (5)	#-1209 (5)						
		#-1210 (5)	#-1367 (5)	#-1369 (5)	#-1370 (5)	#-1373 (5)	#-1374 (5)						
		#-1376 (5)	#-1378 (5)	#-1379 (5)	#-1381 (5)	#-1388 (5)	#-1393 (5)						
		#-1395 (5)	#-1419 (5)	#-1425 (5)	#-1427 (5)	#-1565 (5)	#-1872 (6)						
		#-1873 (6)	#-1874 (6)	#-1919 (6)	#-2012 (6)	#-2015 (6)	#-2041 (6)						
		#-2043 (6)	#-2141 (6)	#-2144 (6)	#-2235 (6)	2259 (6)	#-2261 (6)						
		#-2279 (6)	#-2326 (6)	2327 (6)	2328 (6)								
R10	12	#-1135 (5)	#-1136 (5)	#-1140 (5)	#-1141 (5)	#-1144 (5)	#-1146 (5)						
		1148 (5)	#-1150 (5)	#-1152 (5)	1349 (5)	#-1919 (6)	2437 (6)						
R11	12	#-1123 (5)	#-1124 (5)	#-1125 (5)	#-1126 (5)	#-1127 (5)	#-1128 (5)						
		#-1129 (5)	#-1134 (5)	1135 (5)	1349 (5)	#-1919 (6)	2437 (6)						
R2	24	#-1110 (5)	#-1120 (5)	#-1153 (5)	#-1154 (5)	1349 (5)	#-1395 (5)						
		#-1396 (5)	1397 (5)	#-1427 (5)	#-1473 (5)	1474 (5)	1480 (5)						
		#-1770 (6)	#-1772 (6)	#-1773 (6)	#-1851 (6)	#-1852 (6)	#-1853 (6)						
		#-1919 (6)	2437 (6)	#-2445 (6)	2448 (6)	2450 (6)	2451 (6)						
R3	20	#-1174 (5)	1349 (5)	#-1395 (5)	#-1427 (5)	#-1428 (5)	#-1603 (5)						
		#-1604 (5)	#-1606 (5)	#-1607 (5)	#-1608 (5)	#-1849 (6)	#-1850 (6)						
		#-1853 (6)	#-1919 (6)	2210 (6)	#-2232 (6)	#-2256 (6)	#-2262 (6)						
		2437 (6)	#-2442 (6)										
R4	17	1349 (5)	#-1395 (5)	#-1427 (5)	#-1603 (5)	#-1605 (5)	#-1607 (5)						
		#-1608 (5)	#-1645 (5)	#-1647 (5)	#-1649 (5)	#-1651 (5)	#-1669 (5)						

RS	10	#-1919	(6)	2437	(6)	#-2443	(6)	#-2445	(6)	#-2452	(6)	#-2260	(6)
		1349	(5)	#-1919	(6)	2210	(6)	#-2233	(6)	#-2257	(6)		
		2437	(6)	#-2441	(6)	#-2443	(6)	#-2445	(6)				
R6	3	1349	(5)	#-1919	(6)	2437	(6)						
R7	3	1349	(5)	#-1919	(6)	2437	(6)						
R8	3	1349	(5)	#-1919	(6)	2437	(6)						
R9	6	#-1136	(5)	#-1143	(5)	#-1148	(5)	1349	(5)	#-1919	(6)	2437	(6)
SP	132	#-1109	(5)	#-1164	(5)	1247	(5)	1256	(5)	#-1389	(5)	1390	(5)
		1392	(5)	#-1393	(5)	#-1416	(5)	#-1421	(5)	1422	(5)	1424	(5)
		#-1425	(5)	1430	(5)	#-1431	(5)	#-1432	(5)	#-1442	(5)	#-1455	(5)
		#-1477	(5)	1479	(5)	#-1491	(5)	1499	(5)	#-1511	(5)	#-1513	(5)
		#-1514	(5)	1515	(5)	#-1516	(5)	#-1517	(5)	#-1541	(5)	1542	(5)
		#-1546	(5)	#-1547	(5)	#-1548	(5)	1549	(5)	1550	(5)	1551	(5)
		#-1555	(5)	#-1557	(5)	#-1558	(5)	#-1560	(5)	#-1561	(5)	1562	(5)
		1563	(5)	#-1567	(5)	#-1694	(5)	#-1745	(6)	#-1757	(6)	#-1762	(6)
		#-1767	(6)	#-1789	(6)	#-1790	(6)	1792	(6)	#-1858	(6)	#-1860	(6)
		#-1861	(6)	#-1890	(6)	#-1892	(6)	#-1901	(6)	#-1916	(6)	#-1917	(6)
		#-1951	(6)	1952	(6)	#-1954	(6)	#-1955	(6)	#-1956	(6)	1960	(6)
		#-1961	(6)	#-1963	(6)	#-1966	(6)	#-2083	(6)	2087	(6)	#-2093	(6)
		2097	(6)	#-2104	(6)	2108	(6)	#-2117	(6)	#-2119	(6)	#-2120	(6)
		2121	(6)	2123	(6)	#-2125	(6)	#-2165	(6)	#-2166	(6)	#-2167	(6)
		#-2212	(6)	#-2234	(6)	#-2258	(6)	#-2263	(6)	#-2265	(6)	#-2380	(6)
		#-2458	(6)	#-2459	(6)	2460	(6)	#-2466	(6)	#-2467	(6)	#-2468	(6)
		2469	(6)	#-2471	(6)								

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	23	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.23
Command processing	874	00:00:00.21	00:00:01.12
Pass 1	1794	00:00:08.30	00:00:15.60
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.64	00:00:00.64
Pass 2	144	00:00:02.30	00:00:04.92
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.14	00:00:00.51
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	28	00:00:01.03	00:00:01.54
Assembler run totals	2868	00:00:12.66	00:00:24.57

The working set limit was 4096 pages.

430317 bytes (841 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 130 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 2328 non-local and 116 local symbols.

2677 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 172 object records in Pass 2.

256 pages of virtual memory were used to define 89 macros.

22-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
KERNEL *** KERNEL Main control routine
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame 11 Sequence 2686
18-NOV-1987 15:15:02 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 119
18-NOV-1987 15:05:32 KERNEL.MAR;2 (8)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	12
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	20
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY)CRD.MLB;4	2
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	3
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	49
TOTALS (all libraries)	86

2810 GETS were required to define 86 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:KERNEL.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	136	Libraries, Equated Symbols
(1)	160	Work Psect Declarations
(1)	174	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	191	DSV\$SETLOAD SET THE DEFAULT LOAD DEVICE/DIRECTORY
(1)	317	DSV\$SHOWLOAD Display default load device
(1)	351	DSR\$IFLOADDEV Is it the load device?
(1)	399	DSV\$LOAD PROGRAM IMAGE LOAD SUBROUTINE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
10.9-03

K 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame K1
11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

Sequence 2688
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 .Title LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
0000 2 .Ident '10.9-03'
0000 3 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 4 ;
0000 5 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987
0000 6 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 7 ;
0000 8 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 9 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 10 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 11 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 12 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 13 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 14 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 15 ;
0000 16 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 17 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 18 ; CORPORATION.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 21 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 22 ;
0000 23 ;**
0000 24 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 27 ; This routine is designed to read diagnostic
0000 28 ; programs into memory. It removes ALL breakpoints from
0000 29 ; the previous program and opens the file specified by
0000 30 ; the LOAD command and reads it starting at memory address
0000 31 ; DS$GA_PRGBGN (^X200).
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 34 ; Loads programs in user mode
0000 35 ; and Loads from floppy and RMS disks in stand-alone
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; AUTHOR: TOM SOUTTER 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 40 ; TOM SOUTTER 21-NOV-77 VERSION 02
0000 41 ; 01 SPR #16 "N.Y.I." MESSAGES FOR STAND-ALONE 'RUN' OR 'LOAD'.
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; TOM SOUTTER 24-MAR-78 VERSION 03 (ESSAA-4.01)
0000 44 ; 02 FIX TO LOAD ALGORITHM TO READ FILE BLOCKS "IN USE" ONLY
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ; Roger Riggs 06-Jul-78 Version 04 (ESSAA-4.03)
0000 47 ; 03 Modify load sequence to use $READ and to read whole
0000 48 ; file in one operation. verification is equivalent
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; 04 Eliminate message for successful program load. /TLS
0000 51 ; Roger Riggs 26-Oct-78 Version 05 (ESSAA-5.01)
0000 52 ; 05 Add DSX$LOAD to allow diagnostic to read files into memory
0000 53 ; Include facility for stand alone load from ODS-1/ODS-2 structures
0000 54 ; 06 Add floppy support in stand alone
0000 55 ; 07 Add SET LOAD and SHOW LOAD commands
0000 56 ; 08 Add DSR$IFLOADDEV to let attach(select) know if it is
0000 57 ; dealing with the load device.
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
10.9-03

L 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame L1 Sequence 2689
11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1 (1)

0000	58 :	09	REMOVE WA from calls to DSP\$XX_READ
0000	59 :		
0000	60 :		JOHN CIUKAJ NOV-79
0000	61 :	10	Modify DSX\$LOAD for loadable drivers. BOO\$QIO is used for
0000	62 :		resident driver. Pseudo restart parameter block is developed
0000	63 :		for use in BOO\$QIO.
0000	64 :		
0000	65 :	11	John Ciukaj 2-15-80
0000	66 :		Change RPB block building in LOADFILE_SA to reflect new
0000	67 :		structure of BOOTDRIVER module.
0000	68 :		Roger Riggs 29-FEB-80
0000	69 :	12	Added code to support 7th argument to DS\$LOAD allowing
0000	70 :		the program to read sections of the file, the LOAD\$_LBN
0000	71 :		argument supplies the starting logical block number of the
0000	72 :		first block to be read from the file.
0000	73 :		Roger Riggs, 5-June-1980, Version 5.4
0000	74 :	13	Moved code to reset stacks and mode to before DS_CLEANUP is
0000	75 :		called.
0000	76 :		
0000	77 :		Dave Butenhof, 27-aug-1980
0000	78 :	14	Define DEF\$Q_DIR to be global, so it is accessible to
0000	79 :		new standalone RMS routines.
0000	80 :		Also deleted DSX\$LOAD routine it has been moved to DSLOAD.
0000	81 :		Roger Riggs, 17-Sep-1980, Version 6.0
0000	82 :	15	Deleted Reference to L\$A_LASTADR in DSV\$LOAD, MAPFREE
0000	83 :		now checks the loaded bit and L\$A_LASTADR
0000	84 :		
0000	85 :	16	- Jack Stansbury, 26-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	86 :		Added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	87 :		Also fixed truncation errors.
0000	88 :		
0000	89 :	17	Marion Baggett, 31-Mar-1982, Version 6.7
0000	90 :		Added sys\$library:lib .
0000	91 :		
0000	92 :	18	Marion Baggett, 7-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	93 :		Added \$DS_TYPEDEF to define type def codes.
0000	94 :		
0000	95 :	19	Jack Stansbury, 13-April-1982, Version 6.7
0000	96 :		Fixed truncation error.
0000	97 :		
0000	98 :	20	Richard Brown, 15-June-82, Version 6.8
0000	99 :		Clear image header storage buffer before loading diag.
0000	100 :		Then save the name of the file being loaded, so the debugger
0000	101 :		can use it later.
0000	102 :		Also, clear debugger-resident flag before loading diag.
0000	103 :		
0000	104 :	21	Richard Brown, 8-Mar-84, Version 6.15
0000	105 :		Add code to clear all event flags before a new program
0000	106 :		is loaded.
0000	107 :		
0000	108 :	22	RE MUSE 15-MAY-84 VERSION 7.0
0000	109 :		added support for longfile names
0000	110 :		
0000	111 :	23	M. Baggett 19-FEB-1985 VERSION 8.1
0000	112 :		Added support for ULTRIX set load.
0000	113 :		
0000	114 :	24	M. Baggett 21-May-1985 Version 8.2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
10.9-03

M 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame M1 Sequence 2690
11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1 (1)

0000 115 ;
0000 116 ;
0000 117 ;
0000 118 ;
0000 119 ;
0000 120 ;
0000 121 ;
0000 122 ;
0000 123 ;
0000 124 ;
0000 125 ;
0000 126 ;
0000 127 ;
0000 128 ;
0000 129 ;
0000 130 ;
0000 131 ;
0000 132 ;
0000 133 ;
0000 134 ;--

25

Added more flags for ULTRIX operations

M. Baggett 3-Jun-1985 Version 8.3
Changes to set load to support ULTRIX, remove unneed flags,
and change [23].

26

Bob Bergazzi 7-Jan-1986 Version 9.1
Removed DEF\$Q_DEV, DEF\$Q_DIR, SYS\$SYSROOT, and SYS\$DISK
from this module to the ONLY modules,
so that the default directory for each system could differ.

Steven Fortuna 22-May-1987 Version 10.9
Add the capability for giving a SET LOAD command to a device
name or logical path name without the need for the input
string to be terminated with a ':'. Symptom was the
SET LOAD command would accept input without a ':' but the
default directory did not change nor was an error reported
to the user.

```
0000 136      .SBTTL Libraries, Equated Symbols
0000 137 ;
0000 138 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 139 ;
0000 140      .LIBRARY      /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/      ;      [17]
0000 141      .LIBRARY      /$DS/                  ;      [16]
0000 142      .LIBRARY      /$DIAG/                 ;      [16]
0000 143
0000 144 ;
0000 145 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 146 ;
0000 147
0000 148      $DS_HDRDEF      ; PROGRAM HEADER BLOCK SYMBOLS
0000 149      CLIDEF          ; CLI COMMAND BLOCK OFFSETS
0000 150      DSFDEF          ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 151      $DS_DSADEF      ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 152      $DS_TYPEDEF     ; DEFINE TYPE CODES      [18]
0000 153
0000 154 ;Global References      [20]
0000 155
0000 156      .GLOBAL IMAGE_HEADER      ;IMAGE HEADER STORAGE BUFFER [20]
0000 157      .GLOBAL IMAGE_HEADER_END ;
0000 158
```

```

0000 160 .Subtitle Work Psect Declarations
0000 161 ;
0000 162 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 163 ;
0000 164 ;
00000000 165 .PSECT WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG
00000001 0000 166 ULTRIX_FLAGS:: ; [24]
00000000 0001 167 .BLKB 1 ; FLAG FOR ULTRIX [23]
00000000 0001 168 ULTRIX_V_MODE == 0 ; BIT POSITION FOR ULTRIX [24]
00000056 0001 169 DIAG_FILE_NAME:: .BLKB 39+39+5+2 ; PLACE TO SAVE FILENAME OF LAST [22]
0056 170 ; DIAGNOSTIC LOADED [20]
0056 171
0056 172 .ALIGN LONG ; VMS REQUIREMENT

```

30	3B	45	58	45	2E	00000008	'010E0000'	0058	174	.Subtitle	Data Psect Declarations					
								0058	175							
						0000	0000	176		.PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE						
							0000	177	DEF_EXE:							
							0000	178		.ASCID \.EXE;0\	; Default for loaded files					
							000E	179	FIL\$GT_DDDEV::							
						00	000E	180		.ASCIC \	; NO DEFAULT DEVICE					
						00	000E									
5D	54	4E	49	41	4D	53	59	53	5B	00	000F	181	FIL\$GT_DDSTRING::			
										0A	000F	182		.ASCIC \[SYSMAINT]\	; DEFAULT DIRECTORY IN STAND ALONE	
											001A	183	T_SHOWLOAD:			
2F	21	53	41	21	53	41	21	00	001A		001A	184		.ASCIC " !AS!AS!/"		
								08	001A							
61	6C	20	6F	6F	74	20	65	6C	69	46	00	0023	185	T_TRUNCATED:		
6D	20	2C	4C	58	21	20	3D	20	65	67	72	0023	186		.ASCIC "File too large = !XL, max = !XL!/"	
		2F	21	4C	58	21	20	3D	20	78	61	002F				
											21	003B				
												0023				
6C	63	20	72	6F	72	72	45	20	3F	3F	00	0045	187	CLREF_ERROR_TEXT:	; [21]	
74	6E	65	76	65	20	67	6E	69	72	61	65	0045	188		.ASCIC '?? Error clearing event flags.'	; [21]
					2E	73	67	61	6C	66	20	0051				
											1E	005D				
												0045				
												0064	189			

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$SETLOAD SET THE DEFAULT LOAD DEVICE/
LOAD
10.9-03

D 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame D2

Sequence 2694

11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

(1)

```
0064 191 .SBTTL DSV$SETLOAD SET THE DEFAULT LOAD DEVICE/DIRECTORY
00000000 192 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 193 ;**
0000 194 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 195 ;
0000 196 ; This routine is called form CLI to process a "SET LOAD <filespec>"
0000 197 ; command. It saves the string pointed to by CLI$Q_FILE(R2) in
0000 198 ; DEF$Q_DEV and DEF$Q_DIR if applicable.
0000 199 ;
0000 200 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 201 ;
0000 202 ; BSBW DSV$SETLOAD
0000 203 ;
0000 204 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 205 ;
0000 206 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 207 ;
0000 208 ; R2 Base of CLI DATA BASE
0000 209 ; * CLI DATA BASE
0000 210 ;
0000 211 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 212 ;
0000 213 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 214 ;
0000 215 ; DEF$Q_DEV gets descriptor of device type
0000 216 ; after device is copied to local storage.
0000 217 ; DEF$Q_DIR gets descriptor of spec typed.
0000 218 ; after spec is copied to local storage
0000 219 ;
0000 220 ; COMPLETION CODES: N/A
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$SETLOAD SET THE DEFAULT LOAD DEVICE/
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
10.9-03

E 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame E2

Sequence 2695

11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

DSV\$SETLOAD SET THE DEFAULT LOAD DEVICE/ 12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000 222 DSV$SETLOAD::
      3C BB 0000 223      PUSHR      #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>      ; Save
50    05 D0 0002 224      MOVL       #5, R0                ; Setup to clear 5 quadwords
      7E 7C 0005 225
      FB 50 F5 0007 226 10$: CLRQ      -(SP)                ; Clear a quadword
      6E 7F 000A 227      SOBCTR    R0, 10$                ; Count and Branch if more
      08 A2 7D 000A 228      PUSHAQ   (SP)                  ; Address of descriptors
00000000'EF 03 FB 000C 229      MOVQ    CL$Q_FILE(R2), -(SP) ; length, address of new default
      01 7D 0010 230      CALLS      #3, BREAKUP_FILE        ; Merge in new fields
      01 7D 0017 231
      50 8E 7D 0017 232      MOVQ      (SP)+, R0              ; Get length/address of new device
      11 13 001A 233      BEQL       20$                    ; Branch if none
00000000'EF 50 D0 001C 234      MOVL     R0, DEF$Q_DEV         ; Set length of new device name
54 00000000'EF 7D 0023 235      MOVQ     DEF$Q_DEV, R4         ; Length/Address to save device
      01 30 002A 236      BSBW       90$                    ; Copy the device name
      02 7D 002D 237
      50 8E 7D 002D 238 20$: MOVQ      (SP)+, R0              ; Length/addr of directory or partition
      11 13 0030 239      BEQL       25$                    ; Branch if none
00000000'EF 50 D0 0032 240      MOVL     R0, DEF$Q_DIR         ; Set new length of default directory
54 00000000'EF 7D 0039 241      MOVQ     DEF$Q_DIR, R4         ; Length/Address to save directory
      00 30 0040 242      BSBW       90$                    ; Copy directory name in [25]
      04 243
      04 244 25$:
      04 245      Assume file name is a device name
      04 246      due to the fact the device name
      50 6E 7D 0043 247      MOVQ      (SP), R0              ; was entered with out a ':'.
      34 13 0046 248      BEQL       30$                    ; Branch if no filename
      0C BB 0048 249      PUSHR      #^M<R2,R3>              ; Save register
      52 10 AE 7D 004A 250      MOVQ     16(SP), R2           ; Check for file type part
      2A 12 004E 251      BNEQ       26$                    ; If present, error, branch out
      52 18 AE 7D 0050 252      MOVQ     24(SP), R2           ; Check for file version
      24 12 0054 253      BNEQ       26$                    ; If present, error, branch out
      52 D4 0056 254      CLRL       R2
      53 D4 0058 255      CLRL       R3
      52 50 B0 005A 256      MOVW      R0, R2                ; Clear R2 and R3 for temporary usage
      51 52 C1 005D 257      ADDL3     R2, R1, R3            ; Get the length of the input string.
      63 3A 90 0061 258      MOVB      #^A":", (R3)          ; Find the byte one past the end of
      52 B6 0064 259      INCW       R2                      ; string and append a ':'.
      50 52 B0 0066 260      MOVW      R2, R0                ; Increment the string's length
      54 00000000'EF 50 D0 0069 261      MOVL     R0, DEF$Q_DEV ; and move it back to R0.
      54 00000000'EF 7D 0070 262      MOVQ     DEF$Q_DEV, R4   ; Set length of new device name
      00 B9 30 0077 263      BSBW       90$                    ; Length/Address to save device
      0C BA 007A 264      BSBW       90$                    ; Copy the device name
      07 265 26$:
      54 00000000'EF 7D 007C 266 30$: POPR      #^M<R2,R3>      ; Restore register
      77 13 0083 267      MOVQ      DEF$Q_DIR, R4            ; Length/Address to save directory
      65 54 29 3A 0085 268      BEQL     40$                  ; Branch if none
      69 13 0089 269      LOCC       #^A")", R4, (R5)         ; Check for ultrix
      0E 00000000'EF 00 E2 008B 270      Beql     38$          ; Branch if not ULTRIX format and
      02 271      Default to ODS
      52 6E 7D 0093 272      BBSS      #ULTRIX_V_MODE, ULTRIX_FLAGS, 35$ ; Branch if currently Ultrix
      04 83 06 E1 0096 273      MOVQ      (SP), R2            ; Reset LC only on change over
      FF A3 20 88 009A 274      BBC      #6, (R3)+, 32$       ; Get length/address of directory
      FS 52 F4 009E 275 31$: BISB2     #32, -1(R3)           ; Branch if not alpha char
      00 A1 276      Set to lower case
      00 277 32$: SOBGEQ    R2, 31$                          ; Reset all
      00 278
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$SETLOAD SET THE DEFAULT LOAD DEVICE/
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
10.9-03

F 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame F2

Sequence 2696

11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

DSV\$SETLOAD SET THE DEFAULT LOAD DEVICE/ 12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

```

        6E D5 00A1 279 35$: TSTL (SP) ; [25]
        1E 13 00A3 280 BEQL 37$ ; Branch if not present [25]
00000000'EF 51 55 C3 00A5 281 SUBL3 R5,R1,DEF$Q_DIR ; Retain length of partition only [24]
        00000000'EF D6 00AD 282 INCL DEF$Q_DIR ; Plus ')' [24]
        55 01 A1 9E 00B3 283 MOVAB 1(R1),R5 ; Address of ')' plus 1 [24]
00000000'EF 6E C0 00B7 284 ADDL2 (SP),DEF$Q_DIR ; Update length of parti/direc ULTRIX [23]
        50 6E 7D 00BE 285 MOVQ (SP),R0 ; Get ULTRIX directory ---/--/-- [24]
        70 10 00C1 286 BSBB 90$ ; Copy directory [23]
        00C3 287
        08 AE D5 00C3 288 37$: TSTL 8(SP) ; Check if 'file' only given [25]
        62 13 00C6 289 BEQL 70$ ; Branch if not present [25]
00000000'EF 51 55 C3 00C8 290 SUBL3 R5,R1,DEF$Q_DIR ; Retain length of partition only [25]
        00000000'EF D6 00D0 291 INCL DEF$Q_DIR ; Plus ')' [25]
        55 01 A1 9E 00D6 292 MOVAB 1(R1),R5 ; Address of ')' plus 1 [25]
00000000'EF 08 AE C0 00DA 293 ADDL2 8(SP),DEF$Q_DIR ; Update length of parti/direc ULTRIX [25]
        00000000'EF D7 00E2 294 DECL DEF$Q_DIR ; Do not include '/' prefixed [25]
        50 08 AE 7D 00E8 295 MOVQ 8(SP),R0 ; Get ULTRIX directory --- [25]
        51 D6 00EC 296 INCL R1 ; Do not include '/' prefixed by the [25]
        50 D7 00EE 297 DECL R0 ; Breakup routine [25]
        41 10 00F0 298 BSBB 90$ ; Copy directory [25]
        00F2 299
        36 11 00F2 300 BRB 70$ ; EXIT [23]
00 00000000'EF 00 E5 00F4 301 38$: BBcc #ULTRIX_V_MODE,ULTRIX_FLAGS,40$ ; Clear ultrix flag [25]
        0000FE00'EF 1C E1 00FC 302 40$: Br If_Not_User 70$ ; Branch if not running in user-mode. [18]
        26 0103 BBc #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
        0104 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 70$ ;
        0104 303
        0104 304 $CRELOG_S #2,SYS$DISK,DEF$Q_DEV ; Set new SYS$DISK
        00 DD 0104 PUSHL #0
00000000'EF 7F 0106 PUSHAQ DEF$Q_DEV
00000000'EF 7F 010C PUSHAQ SYS$DISK
        02 DD 0112 PUSHL #2
00000000'GF 04 FB 0114 CALLS #4,G^SYS$CRELOG
        7E 7C 011B 305 CLRQ -(SP) ; Last two parameters null
00000000'EF 9F 011D 306 PUSHAB DEF$Q_DIR ; Address of new default directory
00000000'EF 03 FB 0123 307 CALLS #3,SYS$SETDIR ; Set new default directory
        012A 308
        SE 18 C0 012A 309 70$: ADDL #3*8, SP ; Remove rest of parameters
        3C BA 012D 310 POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Restore
        05 012F 311 RSB
        0130 312
        85 81 90 0130 313 80$: MOVAB (R1)+, (R5)+ ; Copy a character
        FA 50 F4 0133 314 90$: SOBGEQ R0,80$ ; Count and copy if more
        05 0136 315 RSB
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$SHOWLOAD Display default load device
LOAD
10.9-03

G 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame G2

Sequence 2697

11-NOV-1987 17:39:28

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10
(1)

DSV\$SHOWLOAD Display default load device 12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

```
0137 317 .SBTTL DSV$SHOWLOAD Display default load device
0137 318 :**
0137 319 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0137 320 :
0137 321 : This routine is called from CLI to display the current defaults
0137 322 : for device and directory.
0137 323 :
0137 324 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
0137 325 :
0137 326 : BSBW DSV$SHOWLOAD
0137 327 :
0137 328 : INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0137 329 :
0137 330 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0137 331 :
0137 332 : R2 Address of CLI data base
0137 333 : * contents of CLI$Q_FILE
0137 334 :
0137 335 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0137 336 :
0137 337 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0137 338 :
0137 339 : COMPLETION CODES: N/A
0137 340 :--
0137 341
0137 342 DSV$SHOWLOAD::
00000000'EF 9F 0137 343 PUSHAB L^DEF$Q_DIR : (16)
00000000'EF 7F 013D 344 PUSHAB L^DEF$Q_DEV : (16)
0000001A'EF 9F 0143 345 PUSHAB L^T_SHOWLOAD : (16)
7E 01 9A 0149 346 movzbl #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp) : (17)
7E 16 9B 014C 347 cvtbl #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp) : (17)
00000000'EF 05 FB 014F 348 CALLS #S_DSX$PRINT : (17)
05 0156 349 RSB
```

```

0157 351 .SBTTL DSR$IFLOADDEV Is it the load device?
0157 352 :**
0157 353 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0157 354 :
0157 355 : This routine is called to determine if the device described
0157 356 : is the load device or not.
0157 357 :
0157 358 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
0157 359 :
0157 360 : BSBW DSR$IFLOADDEV
0157 361 :
0157 362 : INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0157 363 :
0157 364 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0157 365 :
0157 366 : R0 Length of device name
0157 367 : R1 Address of device name
0157 368 :
0157 369 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0157 370 :
0157 371 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0157 372 :
0157 373 : COMPLETION CODES:
0157 374 :
0157 375 : 0 if device was not load device
0157 376 : 1 If device was the load device
0157 377 :
0157 378 :--
0157 379

```

```

54 00000000 3F BB 0157 380 DSR$IFLOADDEV::
00000000 EF 7D 0159 381 PUSH R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5 ; Save descriptor and regs
00000000 EF 16 0160 382 MOVQ L^DEF$Q_DEV,R4 ; Point to load device
OC BA 0166 383 Jsb L^SCAN$DEVICE ; Extract device name
12 13 0168 384 POP R2,R3 ; Restore descriptor desired
52 50 B1 016A 385 BEQL 40$ ; Branch if no device present
OD 12 016D 386 CMPW R0,R2 ; length match?
016F 387 BNEQ 40$ ; Branch if not
83 81 91 016F 388
08 12 0172 389 20$: CMPB (R1)+,(R3)+ ; Character match?
F8 52 F5 0174 390 BNEQ 40$ ; Branch if not
50 01 D0 0177 391 SOBCTR R2,20$ ; Branch if more to compare
02 11 017A 392 MOVL #1,R0 ; Success
50 D4 017C 393 BRB 50$ ; Restore regs and exit
3C BA 017E 394 40$: CLRL R0 ; Not load device
05 0180 395
0180 396 50$: POP R2,R3,R4,R5 ; Restore rest of registers
0180 397 RSB

```

(16)

(18)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSV\$LOAD PROGRAM IMAGE LOAD SUBROUTINE
LOAD
10.9-03

1 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame 12

Sequence 2699

11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

(1)

```
0181 399 .SBTTL DSV$LOAD PROGRAM IMAGE LOAD SUBROUTINE
00000181 400 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0181 401 : **
0181 402 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0181 403 :
0181 404 : READS AN PROGRAM IMAGE FILE ('.EXE/-HD') FROM A DISK
0181 405 : INTO A MEMORY OVERLAY AREA DEFINED BY 'DS$A_PRGBGN' AND
0181 406 : 'DS$K_PRGSIZ'
0181 407 :
0181 408 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
0181 409 :
0181 410 : BSBW DSV$RUN TO LOAD THEN START
0181 411 : BSBW DSV$LOAD
0181 412 :
0181 413 : INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0181 414 :
0181 415 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0181 416 :
0181 417 : CLISQ_FILE = FILE SPEC (QUADWORD STRING DESCRIPTOR)
0181 418 :
0181 419 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0181 420 :
0181 421 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0181 422 :
0181 423 : COMPLETION CODES:
0181 424 :
0181 425 : R0 SS$_NORMAL or failure from DSX$LOAD
0181 426 :
0181 427 : SIDE EFFECTS:
0181 428 :
0181 429 : PROGRAM AREA IS CLEARED BEFORE OVERLAY
0181 430 : (BREAKPOINT TABLE MUST ALSO BE CLEARED)
0181 431 : --
```

			0181	433	DSV\$RUN::				
		01	0181	434	NOP		: 1 Inst so DSV\$LOAD NEQ DSV\$RUN		
			0182	435					
			0182	436	DSV\$LOAD::				
	00000000'EF	16	0182	437	Jsb	SCRIPT\$FLUSH	: Flush scripts if console command	(18)	
			0188	438					
	00000000'EF	16	0188	439	Jsb	L^INIT_CONTEXT	: Reinit stacks, PCB...etc	(18)	
00000000'EF	01	E5	018E	440	BBCC	#DS\$V_LOADFLG, -			
	06		0195	441		L^DS\$GL_FLAGS, 5\$	: INDICATE NO IMAGE LOADED	(16)	
	00000000'EF	16	0196	442	Jsb	L^DS_CLEANUP	: Cleanup if necessary	(18)	
			019C	443					
			019C	444	5\$: Br If User	10\$	: Branch if in user-mode	(18)	
0000FE00'EF	1C	E0	019C		BB\$	#DS\$V_User, -	: If bit set, branch	(28)	
	07		01A3			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 10\$		(28)	
00000000'EF	6C	FA	01A4	445	CALLG	(AP),MAPFREE	: Re-map free memory		
			01AB	446					
			01AB	447	10\$:				
52	00000000'EF	9E	01AB	448	MOVAB	IMAGE_HEADER,R2	: GET IMAGE HEADER STORAGE AREA ADDR.[20]		
53	00000000'EF	9E	01B2	449	MOVAB	IMAGE_HEADER_END,R3	: END OF AREA	(20)	
	53	52	D1	450	100\$:	CMPL	R2,R3	: WHILE NOT END OF BUFFER	
		04	13	451	BEQL	200\$	: DO	(20)	
		82	D4	452	CLRL	(R2)+	: CLEAR THE BUFFER	(20)	
		F7	11	453	BRB	100\$	: CHECK FOR DONE	(20)	
			01C2	454	200\$:			(20)	
52	00000000'EF	DE	01C2	455	MOVAL	L^DS\$GL_CLIBASE,R2	: Reset R2 to point to cli database	(16)	
7E	0000'8F	3C	01C9	456	MOVZWL	#DS\$A_PRCBGN,-(SP)	: Address to load file		
7E	0000'8F	3C	01CE	457	MOVZWL	#DS\$K_PRC\$IZ,-(SP)	: Length of load area		
			01D3	458			: NOW SAVE DIAG. FILENAME FOR DEBUGGER[20]		
		38	BB	459	PUSHR	#^M<R3,R4,R5>	: SAVE SOME REGISTERS	(20)	
53	08	A2	DE	460	MOVAL	CLISQ_FILE(R2),R3	: GET FILENAME DESCRIPTOR	(20)	
54	00000001'EF	DE	01D9	461	MOVAL	DIAG_FILE_NAME,R4	: GET STORAGE AREA	(20)	
	64	63	90	462	MOVB	(R3),(R4)	: GET CHAR. COUNT	(20)	
	53	04	C0	463	ADDL2	#4,R3	: GET STRING POINTER	(20)	
	53	63	D0	464	MOVL	(R3),R3	: GET STRING	(20)	
	55	84	90	465	MOVB	(R4)+,R5	: SET UP COUNTER OF CHARS TO MOVE	(20)	
			01EC	466	300\$:		: REPEAT	(20)	
	84	83	90	467	MOVB	(R3)+,(R4)+	: MOVE A CHAR. TO SAVE AREA	(20)	
		55	97	468	DECB	R5	: COUNT A CHARACTER	(20)	
		F9	14	469	BGTR	300\$	: UNTIL ENTIRE STRING COPIED	(20)	
		38	BA	470	POPR	#^M<R3,R4,R5>	: RESTORE SOME REGISTERS	(20)	
04000000	8F	CA	01F5	471	BICL	#1^DS\$V_DEBUG,-	: CLEAR THE DEBUGGER-RESIDENT	(20)	
0000FE00'EF			01FB	472		DSA\$GL_FLAGS	: FLAG	(20)	
			0200	473					
			0200	474					
			0200	475					
		08	BB	476	PUSHR	#^M<R3>	: Use R3 to hold EF Number	(21)	
	53	01	D0	477	MOVL	#1, R3	: Start with EFN 1; VDS uses 0	(21)	
	1C	E1	0205	478	400\$:	BBCC	: IF user mode	(21)	
0C	0000FE00'EF		0207	479		DSA\$GL_FLAGS,410\$	: THEN	(21)	
	18	53	D1	480	CMPL	R3, #24	: IF EFN >= 24	(21)	
		07	19	481	BLSS	410\$	: AND EFN <= 31	(21)	
	1F	53	D1	482	CMPL	R3, #31	: THEN	(21)	
		02	14	483	BGTR	410\$	: Skip this EFN	(21)	
		0C	11	484	BRB	420\$		(21)	
		53	DD	485	410\$:	PUSHL	R3	: Put EFN on stack	
00000000'EF	01	FB	021B	486	CALLS	#1, SYS\$CLREF	: Call service	(21)	
	08	50	E9	0222	487	BLBC	R0, 425\$	: Branch on error	(21)

```

      DC 53      3F      F3      0225      488      420$:      AOBLEQ      #63, R3, 400$      ; Next EFN      [21]
                   08      BA      0229      489      POPR      #^M<R3>      ; Restore R3      [21]
                   17      11      022B      490      BRB      430$      ; Continue      [21]
                   022D      491
                   022D      492      425$:      ; Come here on $CLREF error      [21]
                   08      BA      022D      493      POPR      #^M<R3>      ; Restore R3      [21]
      00000045'EF  08      9F      022F      494      PUSHAB      CLREF_ERROR_TEXT      ; Put address of msg. on stack      [21]
                   7E      01      9A      0235      495      movzbl      #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)      ;      [21]
                   7E      16      98      0238      496      cvtbl      #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp);      [21]
      00000000'EF  03      FB      023B      497      CALLS      #3, DSX$PRINTF      ; Print error message      [21]
                   47      11      0242      498      BRB      DSV$LOAD_X      ; And leave.      [21]
                   0244      499
                   0244      500      430$:      ;
      00000000'EF  7F      0244      501      PUSHAQ      L^DEF_EXE      ; Address of defaults for file      [16]
                   08      A2      7F      024A      502      PUSHAQ      CLISQ_FILE(R2)      ; Address of file descriptor      [16]
      00000000'EF  04      FB      024D      503      CALLS      #4, L^DSX$LOAD      ; Load the file specified      [16]
      00000000'EF  16      0254      504      jsb      DSR$COMPLETION      ; Type error text if necessary      [18]
                   025A      505
                   2E      50      E9      025A      506      30$:      BLBC      R0, DSV$LOAD_X      ; Branch if it failed
                   025D      507      Set LodFlg      ; Indicate an image is loaded      [18]
      00000000'EF  01      E2      025D      BB$      #DS$V_LodFlg, -      ; Branch if LODFLG bit is set to
                   00      0264      L^DS$GL_Flags, 30000$      ; ... here. Set bit regardless.      [29]
                   0265      30000$:      ;
                   53      0200'8F  3C      0265      508      MOVZWL      #DS$K_PRCSIZ+512, R3      ; Save max size
      51      00000214'EF  D0      026A      509      MOVL      L$A_LASTADR, R1      ; Get last address
                   51      53      D1      0271      510      CMPL      R3, R1      ; Compare max to current
                   15      1E      0274      511      BGEQU      DSV$LOAD_X      ; Small enough, continue
                   0A      BB      0276      512      PUSHR      #^M<R1, R3>      ; Push Max size then current size
      00000023'EF  9F      0278      513      PUSHAB      T_TRUNCATED      ; Text of message
                   7E      01      9A      027E      514      movzbl      #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)      ;
                   7E      16      98      0281      515      cvtbl      #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)      ;
      00000000'EF  05      FB      0284      516      CALLS      #5, DSX$PRINT      ; Tell the operator      [17]
                   028B      517
                   028B      518      DSV$LOAD_X:
      00000000'EF  9F      028B      519      PUSHAB      L^BEGIN      ; Fake JSB for VRSTART or error      [18]
                   0D      50      E9      0291      520      BLBC      R0, 10$      ; If load failed, go back to BEGIN
      00000181'8F  04      A2      D1      0294      521      CMPL      CLISL_COMMAND(R2), -
                   029C      522      #DSV$RUN      ; Was it run command?
                   03      12      029C      523      BNEQ      10$      ; Branch if not run command
                   FDSF'  31      029E      524      BRW      VRSTART      ; Now issue START command
                   05      02A1      525      10$:      RSB      ; Return to BEGIN
                   02A2      526
                   02A2      527      .END

```

LOAD

*** LOAD Set/Show load

11-NOV-1987 17:39:28

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

Symbol table

12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR:1

(1)

\$ST1	= 00000000	D	
BEGIN	= 00000000	X	04
BIT	= 00000004	D	
BREAKUP_FILE	= 00000000	X	04
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D	
CLISK_SIZE	= 0000044C	D	
CLISL_ADDRESS	= 00000018	D	
CLISL_COMMAND	= 00000004	D	
CLISL_DATA	= 0000001C	D	
CLISL_FLAGS	= 00000000	D	
CLISL_FLAGS2	= 00000444	D	
CLISL_LAST	= 00000024	D	
CLISL_NEXT	= 00000030	D	
CLISL_PASS	= 0000002C	D	
CLISL_SUBT	= 00000028	D	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	= 00000448	D	
CLISL_TEST	= 00000020	D	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	= 00000034	D	
CLISQ_FILE	= 00000008	D	
CLISQ_SECTION	= 00000010	D	
CLISQ_TIME	= 0000043C	D	
CLIST_BUFFER	= 0000003C	D	
CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D	
CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D	
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D	
CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D	
CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D	
CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D	
CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D	
CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D	
CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D	
CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D	
CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D	
CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D	
CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D	
CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D	
CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D	
CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	
CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	
CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	
CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	
CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	

CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
CLREF_ERROR_TEXT	= 00000045	R	03
DEF\$Q_DEV	= 00000000	X	04
DEF\$Q_DIR	= 00000000	X	04
DEF_EXE	= 00000000	R	03
DIAG_FILE_NAME	= 00000001	RG	02
DS\$A_PRCBGM	= 00000000	X	04
DS\$CL_CLIBASE	= 00000000	X	04
DS\$CL_FLAGS	= 00000000	X	04
DS\$K_PRCGIZ	= 00000000	X	04
DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PMF	= 0000001E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D	
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040	D	
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D	
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D	

DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D

DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D
DSA\$V_DEBUG	= 0000001A	D
DSA\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D
DSR\$COMPLETION	*****	X 04
DSR\$IFLOADDEV	00000157	RG D 04
DSV\$LOAD	00000182	RG D 04
DSV\$LOAD_X	0000028B	R D 04
DSV\$RUN	00000181	RG D 04
DSV\$SETLOAD	00000000	RG D 04
DSV\$SHOWLOAD	00000137	RG D 04
DSX\$LOAD	*****	X 04
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X 04
DSX\$PRINTF	*****	X 04
DS_CLEANUP	*****	X 04
FIL\$GT_DDDEV	0000000E	RG D 03
FIL\$GT_DDSTRING	0000000F	RG D 03
IMAGE_HEADER	*****	GX 00
IMAGE_HEADER_END	*****	GX 00
INIT_CONTEXT	*****	X 04
L\$A_CCP	00000240	D
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C	D
L\$A_DREG	00000224	D
L\$A_DTP	00000218	D
L\$A_ICP	0000023C	D
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214	D
L\$A_NAME	00000208	D
L\$A_REPP	00000244	D
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250	D
L\$A_STATAB	00000248	D
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254	D
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204	D
L\$L_ERRTYP	0000024C	D
L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200	D
L\$L_REV	0000020C	D
L\$L_UNIT	00000220	D
L\$L_UNUSED	00000228	D
L\$L_UPDATE	00000210	D
MAPFREE	*****	X 04
SCAN\$DEVICE	*****	X 04
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	*****	X 04
SIZ...	= 00000001	D
SYSS\$CLREF	*****	X 04
SYSS\$CRELOG	*****	GX 04

SYS\$DISK	*****	X	04
SYS\$SETDDIR	*****	X	04
T_SHOWLOAD	0000001A	R D	03
T_TRUNCATED	00000023	R D	03
ULTRIX_FLAGS	00000000	RG D	02
ULTRIX_V_MODE	= 00000000	G D	
VRSTART	*****	X	04

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation		PSECT No.	Attributes										
-----	-----		-----	-----										
. ABS .	00000000	(0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABSS\$	0000FE70	(65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	00000058	(88.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
DATA	00000064	(100.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	000002A2	(674.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
Cross reference

B 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame B3 Sequence 2705
11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 18
12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1 (1)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
--- \$ST1	=00000000	304 (1)	304 (1)
BEGIN	00000000-XR		519 (1)
BIT...	=00000004	152 (1)	150 (1) 152 (1)
BREAKUP_FILE	00000000-XR		231 (1)
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	149 (1)	149 (1)
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	149 (1)	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	149 (1)	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	149 (1)	#-521 (1)
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	149 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	149 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	149 (1)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	149 (1)	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	149 (1)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	149 (1)	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	149 (1)	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	149 (1)	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	149 (1)	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	149 (1)	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	149 (1)	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	149 (1)	#-230 (1) 460 (1) 502 (1)
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	149 (1)	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	149 (1)	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	149 (1)	
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	149 (1)	
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	149 (1)	
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	149 (1)	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	149 (1)	
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	149 (1)	
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	149 (1)	
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	149 (1)	
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	149 (1)	
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	149 (1)	
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	149 (1)	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	149 (1)	
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	149 (1)	
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	149 (1)	
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	149 (1)	
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	149 (1)	
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	149 (1)	
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	149 (1)	
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	149 (1)	
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	149 (1)	
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	149 (1)	
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	149 (1)	
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	149 (1)	
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	149 (1)	
CLISV_QA	=00000007	149 (1)	
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	149 (1)	
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	149 (1)	
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	149 (1)	

CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	149	(1)						
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	149	(1)						
CLISV_REG	=00000014	149	(1)						
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	149	(1)						
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	149	(1)						
CLISV_SET	=00000003	149	(1)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	149	(1)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	149	(1)	149	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	149	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	149	(1)						
CLREF_ERROR_TEXT	00000045-R	187	(1)	494	(1)				
DEFSQ_DEV	00000000-XR			#-235	(1)	#-236	(1)	#-261	(1)
				304	(1)	344	(1)	#-382	(1)
DEFSQ_DIR	00000000-XR			#-241	(1)	#-242	(1)	#-267	(1)
				#-282	(1)	#-284	(1)	#-290	(1)
				#-293	(1)	#-294	(1)	306	(1)
								343	(1)
DEF_EXE	00000000-R	177	(1)	501	(1)				
DIAG_FILE_NAME	00000001-R	169	(1)	461	(1)				
DS\$A_PRCBGN	00000000-XR			#-456	(1)				
DS\$CL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			455	(1)				
DS\$CL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			441	(1)	507	(1)		
DS\$K_PRC\$IZ	00000000-XR			#-457	(1)	#-508	(1)		
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	152	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	152	(1)	#-346	(1)	#-495	(1)	#-514	(1)
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	152	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	152	(1)	#-347	(1)	#-496	(1)	#-515	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	152	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	152	(1)						

DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	152	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	152	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	152	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	152	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	152	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	152	(1)
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	152	(1)
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	150	(1)
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	150	(1)
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	150	(1)
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	150	(1)
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	150	(1)
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	150	(1)
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	150	(1)
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	150	(1)
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	150	(1)
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	150	(1)
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	150	(1)
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	150	(1)
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	150	(1)
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	150	(1)
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	150	(1)
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	150	(1)
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	150	(1)
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	150	(1)
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	150	(1)
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	150	(1)
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	150	(1)
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	150	(1)
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	150	(1)
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	150	(1)
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	150	(1)
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	150	(1)
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	150	(1)
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	150	(1)
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	150	(1)
DS\$V_ABORTFLG	=00000006	150	(1)
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	150	(1)
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	150	(1)
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	150	(1)
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	150	(1)
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	150	(1)
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	150	(1)
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	150	(1)
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	150	(1)
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	150	(1)
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	150	(1)
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	150	(1)
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	150	(1)
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	150	(1)
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	150	(1)
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	150	(1)
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	150	(1)
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	150	(1)
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	150	(1)
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	150	(1)
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	150	(1)

#-440 (1) #-507 (1)

LOAD

*** LOAD Set/Show load

11-NOV-1987 17:39:28

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

Cross reference

12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

(1)

DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	150	(1)						
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	150	(1)						
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	150	(1)						
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	150	(1)						
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	150	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	150	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	150	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	150	(1)						
DSASGL_FLAGS	0000FE00			302	(1)	444	(1)	#-472	(1) 479 (1)
DSASV_DEBUG	=0000001A			#-471	(1)				
DSASV_USER	=0000001C			#-302	(1)	#-444	(1)	#-478	(1)
DSR\$COMPLETION	00000000-XR			504	(1)				
DSR\$IFLOADDEV	00000157-R	380	(1)						
DSV\$LOAD	00000182-R	436	(1)						
DSV\$LOAD_X	0000028B-R	518	(1)	#-498	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-511	(1)
DSV\$RUN	00000181-R	433	(1)	#-522	(1)				
DSV\$SETLOAD	00000000-R	222	(1)						
DSV\$SHOWLOAD	00000137-R	342	(1)						
DSX\$LOAD	00000000-XR			503	(1)				
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			348	(1)	516	(1)		
DSX\$PRINTF	00000000-XR			497	(1)				
DS_CLEANUP	00000000-XR			442	(1)				
FIL\$GT_DDDEV	0000000E-R	179	(1)						
FIL\$GT_DDSTRING	0000000F-R	181	(1)						
IMAGE_HEADER	00000000-XR			156	(1)	448	(1)		
IMAGE_HEADER_END	00000000-XR			157	(1)	449	(1)		
INIT_CONTEXT	00000000-XR			439	(1)				
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214			#-509	(1)				
MAPFREE	00000000-XR			445	(1)				
SCAN\$DEVICE	00000000-XR			383	(1)				
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	00000000-XR			437	(1)				
SIZ...	=00000001	150	(1)	150	(1)				
SYS\$CLREF	00000000-XR			486	(1)				
SYS\$CRELOG	00000000-XR			304	(1)				
SYS\$DISK	00000000-XR			304	(1)				
SYS\$SETDDIR	00000000-XR			307	(1)				
T_SHOWLOAD	0000001A-R	183	(1)	345	(1)				
T_TRUNCATED	00000023-R	185	(1)	513	(1)				
ULTRIX_FLAGS	00000000-R	166	(1)	272	(1)	301	(1)		
ULTRIX_V_MODE	=00000000	168	(1)	#-272	(1)	#-301	(1)		
VRSTART	00000000-XR			#-524	(1)				

 ! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$ASMPUSH	1	304 (1)	304 (1)
\$CRELOG_S	1	304 (1)	304 (1)
\$DEF	1	152 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	148 (1)	148 (1) 151 (1)
\$DS_DSADef	5	151 (1)	151 (1)
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	148 (1)	148 (1)
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	152 (1)	152 (1)
\$EQU	1	152 (1)	152 (1)
\$EQU_LSI	1	152 (1)	152 (1)
\$EQU_LST	1	152 (1)	152 (1)
\$GBLINI	2	150 (1)	150 (1) 152 (1)
\$PUSHADR	1	304 (1)	304 (1)
\$VIELD	1	150 (1)	150 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	152 (1)	150 (1)
BR_IF_NOT_USER	1	302 (1)	302 (1)
BR_IF_USER	1	444 (1)	444 (1)
CLIDEF	4	149 (1)	149 (1)
DSFDEF	3	150 (1)	150 (1)
SET_LODFLG	1	507 (1)	507 (1)

```

◆-----◆
! Opcode Cross Reference !
◆-----◆

```

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...															
ADDL	00C0	309	(1)														
ADDL2	00C0	284	(1)	293	(1)	463	(1)										
ADDL3	00C1	257	(1)														
AOBLEQ	00F3	488	(1)														
BBC	00E1	275	(1)	302	(1)	478	(1)										
BBCC	00E5	301	(1)	440	(1)												
BBS	00E0	444	(1)														
BBSS	00E2	272	(1)	507	(1)												
BEQL	0013	234	(1)	240	(1)	248	(1)	268	(1)	270	(1)	280	(1)	289	(1)		
		385	(1)	451	(1)												
BGEQU	001E	511	(1)														
BGTR	0014	469	(1)	483	(1)												
BICL	00CA	471	(1)														
BISB2	0088	276	(1)														
BLBC	00E9	487	(1)	506	(1)	520	(1)										
BLSS	0019	481	(1)														
BNEQ	0012	251	(1)	253	(1)	387	(1)	390	(1)	523	(1)						
BRB	0011	300	(1)	393	(1)	453	(1)	484	(1)	490	(1)	498	(1)				
BRW	0031	524	(1)														
BSBB	0010	286	(1)	298	(1)												
BSBW	0030	237	(1)	243	(1)	263	(1)										
CALLG	00FA	445	(1)														
CALLS	00FB	231	(1)	304	(1)	307	(1)	348	(1)	486	(1)	497	(1)	503	(1)		
		516	(1)														
CLRL	00D4	254	(1)	255	(1)	394	(1)	452	(1)								
CLRQ	007C	226	(1)	305	(1)												
CMPB	0091	389	(1)														
CMPL	00D1	450	(1)	480	(1)	482	(1)	510	(1)	521	(1)						
CMPW	00B1	386	(1)														
CVTBL	0098	347	(1)	496	(1)	515	(1)										
DECB	0097	468	(1)														
DECL	00D7	294	(1)	297	(1)												
INCL	00D6	282	(1)	291	(1)	296	(1)										
INCH	00B6	259	(1)														
JSB	0016	383	(1)	437	(1)	439	(1)	442	(1)	504	(1)						
LOCC	003A	269	(1)														
MOVAB	009E	283	(1)	292	(1)	448	(1)	449	(1)								
MOVAL	00DE	455	(1)	460	(1)	461	(1)										
MOVB	0090	258	(1)	313	(1)	462	(1)	465	(1)	467	(1)						
MOVL	00D0	224	(1)	235	(1)	241	(1)	261	(1)	392	(1)	464	(1)	477	(1)		
		509	(1)														
MOVQ	007D	230	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1)	239	(1)	242	(1)	247	(1)	250	(1)		
		252	(1)	262	(1)	267	(1)	274	(1)	285	(1)	295	(1)	382	(1)		
MOVW	00B0	256	(1)	260	(1)												
MOVZBL	009A	346	(1)	495	(1)	514	(1)										
MOVZWL	003C	456	(1)	457	(1)	508	(1)										
NOP	0001	434	(1)														
POPR	00BA	265	(1)	310	(1)	384	(1)	396	(1)	470	(1)	489	(1)	493	(1)		
PUSHAB	009F	306	(1)	343	(1)	345	(1)	494	(1)	513	(1)	519	(1)				
PUSHAQ	007F	229	(1)	304	(1)	344	(1)	501	(1)	502	(1)						

PUSHL	00DD	304	(1)	485	(1)								
PUSHR	00BB	223	(1)	249	(1)	381	(1)	459	(1)	476	(1)	512	(1)
RSB	0005	311	(1)	315	(1)	349	(1)	397	(1)	525	(1)		
SOBGEQ	00F4	277	(1)	314	(1)								
SOBCTR	00F5	227	(1)	391	(1)								
SUBL3	00C3	281	(1)	290	(1)								
TSTL	00D5	279	(1)	288	(1)								

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
Cross reference

I 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame 13
11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1

Sequence 2712
Page 25
(1)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...
.ALIGN	172 (1)
.ASCIC	180 (1) 182 (1) 184 (1) 186 (1) 188 (1)
.ASCID	178 (1)
.BLKB	167 (1) 169 (1)
.BLKL	149 (1)
.END	527 (1)
.ENDC	150 (1) 152 (1) 304 (1)
.ENDM	148 (1) 149 (1) 150 (1) 151 (1) 152 (1) 302 (1) 304 (1) 444 (1)
	507 (1)
.ENDR	150 (1) 152 (1)
.GLOBAL	156 (1) 157 (1)
.GLOBL	304 (1)
.IDENT	2 (1)
.IF	150 (1) 152 (1) 304 (1)
.IFF	150 (1) 152 (1) 304 (1)
.IIF	150 (1) 152 (1)
.IRP	150 (1) 152 (1)
.LIBRARY	140 (1) 141 (1) 142 (1)
.LIST	148 (1) 149 (1) 151 (1)
.MACRO	150 (1) 152 (1)
.MLIST	148 (1) 149 (1) 151 (1)
.NOCROSS	148 (1) 151 (1)
.NOSHOW	3 (1)
.PAGE	135 (1) 159 (1) 173 (1) 190 (1) 221 (1) 316 (1) 350 (1) 398 (1)
	432 (1)
.PSECT	149 (1) 165 (1) 176 (1) 192 (1) 400 (1)
.RESTORE	148 (1) 149 (1) 151 (1)
.SAVE	148 (1) 149 (1) 151 (1)
.SBTTL	136 (1) 191 (1) 317 (1) 351 (1) 399 (1)
.SUBTITLE	160 (1) 174 (1)
.TITLE	1 (1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	1	445	(1)										
R0	21	#-224	(1)	#-227	(1)	#-233	(1)	#-235	(1)	#-239	(1)	#-241	(1)
		#-247	(1)	#-256	(1)	#-260	(1)	#-261	(1)	#-285	(1)	#-295	(1)
		#-297	(1)	#-314	(1)	#-381	(1)	#-386	(1)	#-392	(1)	#-394	(1)
		#-487	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-520	(1)						
R1	12	#-257	(1)	#-281	(1)	283	(1)	#-290	(1)	292	(1)	#-296	(1)
		#-313	(1)	#-381	(1)	#-389	(1)	#-509	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-512	(1)
R2	26	#-223	(1)	#-230	(1)	#-249	(1)	#-250	(1)	#-252	(1)	#-254	(1)
		#-256	(1)	#-257	(1)	#-259	(1)	#-260	(1)	#-265	(1)	#-274	(1)
		#-277	(1)	#-310	(1)	#-381	(1)	#-384	(1)	#-386	(1)	#-391	(1)
		#-396	(1)	#-448	(1)	#-450	(1)	#-452	(1)	#-455	(1)	460	(1)
		502	(1)	#-521	(1)								
R3	34	#-223	(1)	#-249	(1)	#-255	(1)	#-257	(1)	#-258	(1)	#-265	(1)
		275	(1)	#-276	(1)	#-310	(1)	#-381	(1)	#-384	(1)	#-389	(1)
		#-396	(1)	#-449	(1)	#-450	(1)	#-459	(1)	#-460	(1)	#-462	(1)
		#-463	(1)	#-464	(1)	#-467	(1)	#-470	(1)	#-476	(1)	#-477	(1)
		#-480	(1)	#-482	(1)	#-485	(1)	#-488	(1)	#-489	(1)	#-493	(1)
		#-508	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-512	(1)						
R4	16	#-223	(1)	#-236	(1)	#-242	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-267	(1)	#-269	(1)
		#-310	(1)	#-381	(1)	#-382	(1)	#-396	(1)	#-459	(1)	#-461	(1)
		#-462	(1)	#-465	(1)	#-467	(1)	#-470	(1)				
R5	14	#-223	(1)	269	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-283	(1)	#-290	(1)	#-292	(1)
		#-310	(1)	#-313	(1)	#-381	(1)	#-396	(1)	#-459	(1)	#-465	(1)
		#-468	(1)	#-470	(1)								
SP	25	#-226	(1)	229	(1)	#-230	(1)	#-233	(1)	#-239	(1)	#-247	(1)
		#-250	(1)	#-252	(1)	#-274	(1)	#-279	(1)	#-284	(1)	#-285	(1)
		#-288	(1)	#-293	(1)	#-295	(1)	#-305	(1)	#-309	(1)	#-346	(1)
		#-347	(1)	#-456	(1)	#-457	(1)	#-495	(1)	#-496	(1)	#-514	(1)
		#-515	(1)										

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.23
Command processing	877	00:00:00.30	00:00:00.83
Pass 1	635	00:00:01.59	00:00:03.56
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.08
Pass 2	21	00:00:00.38	00:00:00.72
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.09
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.03
Cross-reference output	7	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.34
Assembler run totals	1568	00:00:02.61	00:00:05.88

The working set limit was 2400 pages.

71433 bytes (140 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 290 non-local and 30 local symbols.

527 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 35 object records in Pass 2.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
LOAD *** LOAD Set/Show load
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

K 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame K3 Sequence 2714
11-NOV-1987 17:39:28 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 27
12-JUN-1987 09:48:25 LOAD.MAR;1 (1)

48 pages of virtual memory were used to define 21 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	3
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	5
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	8
TOTALS (all libraries)	16

360 GETS were required to define 16 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:LOAD.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DI

Table of contents

(1)	75	LOAD MASSBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
(1)	120	LOAD UNIBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
(1)	197	GET PFN FROM INVALID PTE

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element LODMAP.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:25 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element LODMAP.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE LODMAP *** LODMAP load adapter map registers
0000 5 .IDENT /05-02/
0000 6 .LIST MEB
0000 7 .NLIST CND
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 13 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ;
0000 15 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ;
0000 22 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 1-NOV-77
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; LOAD MBA MAP REGISTERS
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; ADAPTED TO DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ENVIRONMENT
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; LOAD MBA AND UBA MAP REGISTERS
0000 40 ; Dave Butenhof 15-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 41 ; 02 Modify VMS V2.0 source to Supervisor Environment
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; V04 RLR-TS04 Robert L. Rappaport 7-DEC-1979
0000 44 ; Added an alternate entrypoint to IOC$LOADUBAMAP to
0000 45 ; support byte aligned UNIBUS DMA devices
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; V03 NPKCOMET N. KRONENBERG 11-JUN-1979
0000 48 ; RETURNED IOC$LOADUBAMAP TO MODULE LOADMREG.
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ; V02 NPKCOMET N. KRONENBERG 1-FEB-1979
0000 51 ; REMOVED IOC$LOADUBAMAP TO MODULE LIOSUB.
0000 52 ;
```

```
0000 54 :  
0000 55 : MACRO LIBRARY CALLS  
0000 56 :  
0000 57 :  
0000 58 :  
0000 62 :  
0000 63 :  
                                $CRBDEF                                ;DEFINE CRB OFFSETS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQFL, CRB$L_WQFL:  
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQBL, CRB$L_WQBL:  
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$W_SIZE, CRB$W_SIZE:  
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$B_TYPE, CRB$B_TYPE:  
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1  
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$W_REFC, CRB$W_REFC:  
0000000E 000C .BLKW 1  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$B_MASK, CRB$B_MASK:  
0000000F 000E .BLKB 1  
00000010 000F .BLKB 1  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_LINK, CRB$L_LINK:  
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD, CRB$L_INTD:  
00000038 0014 .BLKL 9  
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$C_LENGTH, CRB$C_LENGTH:  
0038 .IIF NB,CRB$K_LENGTH, CRB$K_LENGTH:  
0038 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD2, CRB$L_INTD2:  
0000005C 0038 .BLKL 9  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 64 $MBADEF ;DEFINE MBA REGISTER OFFSET DEFINITIONS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 005C .=0  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 65 $PTEDEF ;DEFINE PAGE TABLE ENTRY FIELDS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 005C .=0  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 66 $UBADEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 005C .=0  
0000 .RESTORE  
0000 67 $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS  
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK  
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS  
00000000 005C .=0  
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:  
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:  
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1  
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:  
0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:  
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1  
0008 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
```

Address	Offset	Field Name	Field Value	Field Name	Field Value
0000000A	0008	.BLKW	1	UCB\$B_TYPE:	
0000000B	000A	.BLKB	1	UCB\$B_FIPL:	
0000000C	000B	.BLKB	1	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:	
	000C	.IIF		UCB\$L_FPC:	
	000C	.IIF		UCB\$L_FPC:	
0000000D	000C	.IIF		UCB\$T_PARTNER:	
00000010	000D	.BLKB	3	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:	
	0010	.IIF		UCB\$L_FR3:	
	0010	.IIF		UCB\$L_FR3:	
00000014	0010	.BLKL	1	UCB\$L_FR4:	
	0014	.IIF		UCB\$L_FR4:	
	0014	.IIF		UCB\$L_FIRST:	
	0014	.IIF		UCB\$L_FIRST:	
00000016	0014	.BLKW	1	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:	
	0016	.IIF		UCB\$W_MSGCNT:	
00000018	0016	.BLKW	1	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:	
	0018	.IIF		UCB\$W_BUFQUO:	
	0018	.IIF		UCB\$W_DSTADDR:	
0000001A	0018	.BLKW	1	UCB\$W_VPROT:	
	001A	.IIF		UCB\$W_VPROT:	
	001A	.IIF		UCB\$W_SRCADDR:	
0000001C	001A	.BLKW	1	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:	
00000020	001C	.BLKL	1	UCB\$L_CRB:	
	0020	.IIF		UCB\$L_CRB:	
00000024	0020	.BLKL	1	UCB\$L_DDB:	
	0024	.IIF		UCB\$L_DDB:	
00000028	0024	.BLKL	1	UCB\$L_PID:	
	0028	.IIF		UCB\$L_PID:	
0000002C	0028	.BLKL	1	UCB\$L_LINK:	
	002C	.IIF		UCB\$L_LINK:	
00000030	002C	.BLKL	1	UCB\$L_VCB:	
	0030	.IIF		UCB\$L_VCB:	
00000034	0030	.BLKL	1	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
	0034	.IIF		UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
00000038	0034	.BLKL	1	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
	0038	.IIF		UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
00000039	0038	.BLKB	1	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:	
	0039	.IIF		UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:	
0000003A	0039	.BLKB	1	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:	
	003A	.IIF		UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:	
0000003C	003A	.BLKW	1	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF		UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF		UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
	003C	.IIF		UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
0000003D	003C	.BLKB	1	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
	003D	.IIF		UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
	003D	.IIF		UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
0000003E	003D	.BLKB	1	UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003E	.IIF		UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003E	.IIF		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
0000003F	003E	.BLKB	1	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
	003F	.IIF		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:	
00000040	003F	.BLKB	1	UCB\$B_BYTESTOGO:	
				UCB\$B_VERTSZ:	

	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1
00000074	0002	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:

00000080	007C		.BLKL	1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,		UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,		UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
00000090	008C		.BLKL	1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,		UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,		UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074	0090		. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,		UCB\$B_SLAVE:
00000075	0074		.BLKB	1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,		UCB\$B_SPR:
00000076	0075		.BLKB	1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,		UCB\$B_FEX:
00000077	0076		.BLKB	1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,		UCB\$B_CEX:
00000078	0077		.BLKB	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,		UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW	1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,		UCB\$W_FUNC:
00000080	007E		.BLKW	1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,		UCB\$L_DPC:
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
00000080	0084		. = 128		
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,		UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,		UCB\$W_OFFSET:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,		UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,		UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW	1	
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,		UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW	1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,		UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW	1	
	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,		UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW	1	
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,		UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB	1	
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,		UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB	1	
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,		UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW	1	
00000096	0098		. = 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW	1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,		UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL	1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,		UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL	1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,		UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:

```

000000A4 00A0 .BLKL 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6 00A4 .BLKW 1
00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7 00A6 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
0000
0000
0000

```

68

```

.RESTORE
$VECDEF
.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

```

;DEFINE CRB TRANSFER VECTOR OFFSETS

Z
 V
 M
 D
 O
 S
 S
 T
 7
 T
 M

```
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,VEC$Q_DISPATCH, VEC$Q_DISPATCH:
00000008 0000 .BLKQ 1
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,VEC$L_IDB, VEC$L_IDB:
0000000C 0008 .BLKL 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,VEC$L_INITIAL, VEC$L_INITIAL:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000012 0010 .IIF NB,VEC$W_MAPREG, VEC$W_MAPREG:
00000012 0010 .BLKW 1
00000013 0012 .IIF NB,VEC$B_NUMREG, VEC$B_NUMREG:
00000013 0012 .BLKB 1
00000014 0013 .IIF NB,VEC$B_DATAPATH, VEC$B_DATAPATH:
00000014 0013 .BLKB 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,VEC$L_ADP, VEC$L_ADP:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITINIT, VEC$L_UNITINIT:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,VEC$L_START, VEC$L_START:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITDISC, VEC$L_UNITDISC:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
0000 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$C_LENGTH, VEC$C_LENGTH:
0000 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$K_LENGTH, VEC$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
```

```

00000000 73 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
0000 74
0000 75 .SBTTL LOAD MASSBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
0000 76 ;*
0000 77 ; IOC$LOADMBAMAP - LOAD MASSBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
0000 78 ;
0000 79 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD THE MASSBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS, THE
0000 80 ; BYTE COUNT REGISTER, AND THE VIRTUAL ADDRESS REGISTER.
0000 81 ;
0000 82 ; INPUTS:
0000 83 ;
0000 84 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF MBA CONFIGURATION STATUS REGISTER.
0000 85 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF UNIT TRANSFER IS TO OCCUR ON.
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 88 ;
0000 89 ; THE TRANSFER BYTE COUNT, STARTING PAGE OFFSET, AND ADDRESS OF THE
0000 90 ; PAGE TABLE ENTIRES THAT DESCRIBE THE TRANSFER ARE RETRIEVED FROM
0000 91 ; THE SPECIFED UCB AND USED TO LOAD THE MBA BYTE COUNT, VIRTUAL ADDRESS,
0000 92 ; AND MAP REGISTERS. ONE ADDITIONAL MAP REGISTER IS LOADED AS INVALID
0000 93 ; TO STOP THE TRANSFER IF A HARDWARE FAILURE SHOULD OCCUR.
0000 94 ;
0000 95 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0000 96 ;
0000 97 ;
0000 98 IOC$LOADMBAMAP::
0000 99 PUSH R3 ;LOAD MASSBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
100 MOVZWL UCB$M_BCNT(R5),R2 ;SAVE REGISTERS
101 MNEGL R2,MBA$M_BCR(R4) ;GET TRANSFER BYTE COUNT
102 MOVZWL UCB$M_BOFF(R5),R1 ;LOAD BYTE COUNT REGISTER
103 MOVL R1,MBA$M_VAR(R4) ;GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
104 MOVL R1,MBA$M_VAR(R4) ;LOAD STARTING VIRTUAL ADDRESS
105 MOVAB ^X1FF(R2)(R1),R2 ;*****TEMP UNTIL MBA ECO*****
106 ASHL #9,R2,R2 ;CALCULATE HIGHEST RELATIVE BYTE AND ROUND
107 MOVAL MBA$M_MAP(R4),R1 ;CALCULATE NUMBER OF MAP REGISTERS TO LOAD
108 MOVL UCB$M_SVAPTE(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF MBA MAP REGISTERS
109 10$: MOVL (R0)+,(R1)+ ;GET ADDRESS OF PAGE TABLE
110 BGEQ 30$ ;LOAD MAP REGISTER
111 20$: SOBGR R2,10$ ;IF GEQ PTE INVALID
112 CLRL (R1) ;ANY MORE TO LOAD?
113 MOVL (SP)+,R3 ;LOAD INVALID MAP ENTRY
114 RSB ;RESTORE REGISTER
115 30$: MOVL -4(R0),R3 ;GET THE PTE (NOT FROM MAP REGISTER!)
116 BSBW IOC$PTETOPFN ;GET PFN FROM INVALID PTE
117 BISL3 #^XB0000000,R3,-4(R1) ;AND LOAD THE MAP REGISTER
118 BRB 20$ ;

```

```

53 DD 0000
52 6E A5 3C 0002
10 A4 52 CE 0006
51 6C A5 3C 000A
0C A4 51 D0 000E
0C A4 51 D0 0012
S2 01FF C241 9E 0016
S2 52 F7 8F 78 001C
S1 0800 C4 DE 0021
50 68 A5 D0 0026
81 80 D0 002A
09 18 002D
F8 52 F5 002F
61 D4 0032
S3 8E D0 0034
05 0037
53 FC A0 D0 0038
009E 30 003C
FC A1 S3 80000000 8F C9 003F
ES 11 0048

```

3-JAN-1985 16:52:35 LODMAP.MAR;1

```

004A 120 .SBTTL LOAD UNIBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
004A 121 ;
004A 122 ; IOC$LOADUBAMAP - LOAD UNIBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
004A 123 ; IOC$LOADUBAMAPA - LOAD UNIBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS ALTERNATE ENTRY FOR
004A 124 ; BYTE ALIGNED UNIBUS DMA DEVICES WHICH NEVER WISH TO SET THE BYTE
004A 125 ; OFFSET BIT IN MAP REGISTERS. IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS THESE TWO
004A 126 ; ENTRYPOINTS PRODUCE IDENTICAL RESULTS.
004A 127 ;
004A 128 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD THE UNIBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS.
004A 129 ;
004A 130 ; INPUTS:
004A 131 ;
004A 132 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF UNIT TRANSFER IS TO OCCUR ON.
004A 133 ;
004A 134 ; IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE DATAPATH AND MAP REGISTERS HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY
004A 135 ; ASSIGNED.
004A 136 ;
004A 137 ; OUTPUTS:
004A 138 ;
004A 139 ; EACH MAP REGISTER IS LOADED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PAGE FRAME NUMBER
004A 140 ; MERGED WITH THE DATAPATH DESIGNATOR AND BYTE OFFSET BIT. ONE ADDITIONAL
004A 141 ; MAP REGISTER IS LOADED AS INVALID TO STOP THE TRANSFER IF A HARDWARE
004A 142 ; FAILURE SHOULD OCCUR.
004A 143 ;
004A 144 ; R3 IS PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
004A 145 ;
004A 146 ;
004A 147 .ENABL LSB
004A 148 IOC$LOADUBAMAPA: ; LOAD UNIBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS - ALTERNATE
004A 149 ; HERE WE DUPLICATE THE CODE IN THE OTHER ENTRY
004A 150 ; EXCEPT THAT WE DO NOT CHECK WHETHER THE BYTE
004A 151 ; OFFSET IS ODD. INSTEAD WE BRANCH DIRECTLY
004A 152 ; PAST THE SETTING OF THE BYTE OFFSET BIT.
004A 153 MOVQ R3, -(SP) ; SAVE REGISTERS
004D 154 MOVZWL UCB$M_BOFF(R5), R1 ; GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
0051 155 MOVZWL UCB$M_BCNT(R5), R2 ; GET TRANSFER BYTE COUNT
0055 156 MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5), R3 ; GET ADDRESS OF CRB
0059 157 EXTZV #VEC$V_DATAPATH, - ; GET DATAPATH
005B 158 #VEC$S_DATAPATH, - ; NUMBER
005C 159 CRB$L_INTD+VEC$B_DATAPATH(R3), R4
005F 160 BRB 10$ ; BRANCH AROUND TO JOIN COMMON CODE
0061 161 IOC$LOADUBAMAP: ; LOAD UNIBUS ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS
0061 162 MOVQ R3, -(SP) ; SAVE REGISTERS
0064 163 MOVZWL UCB$M_BOFF(R5), R1 ; GET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
0068 164 MOVZWL UCB$M_BCNT(R5), R2 ; GET TRANSFER BYTE COUNT
006C 165 MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5), R3 ; GET ADDRESS OF CRB
0070 166 EXTZV #VEC$V_DATAPATH, - ; GET DATAPATH
0072 167 #VEC$S_DATAPATH, - ; NUMBER
0073 168 CRB$L_INTD+VEC$B_DATAPATH(R3), R4
0076 169 BLBC R1, 10$ ; IF LBC WORD ALIGNED TRANSFER
0079 170 BISB #A10, R4 ; SET BYTE OFFSET BIT
007C 171 10$: BISW #A400, R4 ; MERGE VALID WITH BYTE OFFSET AND DATAPATH
0081 172 BBC #VEC$V_LMAE, - ; BRANCH IF LONGWORD ACCESS NOT ENABLED
0083 173 CRB$L_INTD+VEC$B_DATAPATH(R3), 15$
0086 174 BISB #A20, R4 ; ELSE SET LMAE FOR MAP REG
0089 175 15$: MOVAB #X1FF(R2)(R1), R2 ; CALCULATE HIGHEST RELATIVE BYTE AND ROUND
008F 176 ASHL #-9, R2, R2 ; CALCULATE NUMBER OF MAP REGISTERS TO LOAD

```

```

26 A3 52 91 0094 177 CMPB R2,CRBSL_INTD+VEC$B_NUMREG(R3) ;ENOUGH MAP REGISTERS ASSIGNED?
2C 1E 0098 178 BGEQU 40$ ;IF GEQU NO
51 28 B3 D0 009A 179 MOVL @CRBSL_INTD+VEC$B_ADP(R3),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CONFIGURATION REGISTER
00 EF 009E 180 EXTZV @VEC$V_MAPREG,- ;GET STARTING REGISTER
0F 00A0 181 @VEC$S_MAPREG,-
50 24 A3 00A1 182 CRBSL_INTD+VEC$B_MAPREG(R3),R0
S1 0800 C140 DE 00A4 183 MOVAL UBA$B_MAP(R1)(R0),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF FIRST MAP REGISTER TO LOAD
50 68 A5 D0 00AA 184 MOVL UCB$B_SWAPTE(R5),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF PAGE TABLE
53 80 D0 00AE 185 20$: MOVL (R0)+,R3 ;GET NEXT PAGE TABLE ENTRY
02 19 00B1 186 BLSS 30$ ;IF LSS VALID PAGE TABLE ENTRY
28 10 00B3 187 BSBB IOC$PTETOPFN ;GET PFM FROM INVALID PTE
S3 0B 15 54 F0 00B5 188 30$: INSV R4,#21,#11,R3 ;INSERT VALID, BYTE OFFSET, AND DATAPATH
81 53 D0 00BA 189 MOVL R3,(R1)+ ;LOAD UBA MAP REGISTER
EE 52 F5 00BD 190 SOBCTR R2,20$ ;ANY MORE TO LOAD?
61 D4 00C0 191 CLRL (R1) ;LOAD INVALID MAP ENTRY
53 8E 7D 00C2 192 MOVQ (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
05 00C5 193 RSB ;
00C6 194 40$: BUG_CHECK UBMAPEXCED,FATAL ;UNIBUS MAP REGISTER ALLOCATION EXCEEDED
00C6 JSB @BUG$CHECK
2C 44 45 43 58 45 50 41 4D 42 55 00' 00CC .ASCIC "UBMAPEXCED,FATAL"
4C 41 54 41 46 00D8
10 00CC
00DD 195 .DSABL LSB

```

```

00DD 197 .SBTTL GET PFN FROM INVALID PTE
00DD 198 ;*
00DD 199 ; IOC$PTETOPFN - GET PFN FROM INVALID PTE
00DD 200 ;
00DD 201 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO RETURN THE PAGE FRAME NUMBER FROM A
00DD 202 ; PAGE TABLE ENTRY WHICH HAS ALREADY BEEN DETERMINED TO BE NOT VALID.
00DD 203 ;
00DD 204 ; INPUTS:
00DD 205 ;
00DD 206 ; R3 = PAGE TABLE ENTRY
00DD 207 ;
00DD 208 ; OUTPUTS:
00DD 209 ;
00DD 210 ; R3 = PAGE FRAME NUMBER AND MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING FIELDS
00DD 211 ; VALID BIT, MODIFY BIT, PROTECTION FIELD, OWNER FIELD
00DD 212 ;
00DD 213 ; ALL OTHER REGISTERS PRESERVED
00DD 214 ; -
00DD 215
00DD 216 .ENABL LSB
00DD 217 IOC$PTETOPFN::
00DD 218 BICL #AC<PTE$M_TYP1 ! PTE$M_TYPO !- ;PTE TYPE BITS
00E4 219 PTE$M_GPTX>,R3 ;AND GPTX/PFN
00E4 220 BBS #PTE$V_TYP1,R3,20$ ;BRANCH IF BAD PTE FOR I/O
00E8 221 10$: RSB
00E9 222 20$: BUG_CHECK INVPTEFMT,FATAL ;INVALID PAGE TABLE ENTRY FORMAT
00E9 JSB @BUG$CHECK
00EF .ASCIC "INVPTEFMT,FATAL"
00FB
00EF
00FF 223 .DSABL LSB
00FF 224
00FF 225 .END

```

53 FB800000 8F CA
01 53 1A E0
05
00000000'9F 16
46 2C 54 4D 46 45 54 50 56 4E 49 00'
4C 41 54 41
0F

BUG\$CHECK	*****	X	02	UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
CRB\$B_MASK	0000000E	D		UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
CRB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
CRB\$C_LENGTH	00000038	D		UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
CRB\$K_LENGTH	00000038	D		UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D
CRB\$L_INTD	00000014	D		UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D	UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
CRB\$L_INTD2	00000038	D		UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
CRB\$L_LINK	00000010	D		UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
CRB\$L_MQBL	00000004	D		UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
CRB\$L_MQFL	00000000	D		UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
CRB\$W_REFC	0000000C	D		UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
CRB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
IOC\$LOADMBAMAP	00000000	RG D	02	UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
IOC\$LOADUBAMAP	00000061	RG D	02	UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
IOC\$LOADUBAMAPA	0000004A	RG D	02	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$W_MS6CNT	00000016	D
IOC\$PTETOPFN	000000DD	RG D	02	UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$W_MS6MAX	00000014	D
MBA\$L_BCR	= 00000010	D		UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
MBA\$L_MAP	= 00000800	D		UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
MBA\$L_VAN	= 0000080C	D		UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
PTE\$M_GPTX	= 003FFFFF	D		UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
PTE\$M_TYPO	= 00400000	D		UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
PTE\$M_TYPI	= 04000000	D		UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
PTE\$V_TYPI	= 0000001A	D		UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
SIZ...	= 00000001	D		UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
UBA\$L_MAP	= 00000800	D		UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D		UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D	VEC\$B_DATAPATH	00000013	D
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D		UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D	VEC\$B_NUMREG	00000012	D
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D		UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D	VEC\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D		UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D	VEC\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D		UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D	VEC\$L_ADP	00000014	D
UCB\$B_DEVTYP	00000039	D		UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D	VEC\$L_IDB	00000008	D
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D		UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D	VEC\$L_INITIAL	0000000C	D
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D		UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D	VEC\$L_START	0000001C	D
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D		UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D	VEC\$L_UNITDISC	00000020	D
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D		UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D	VEC\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D	VEC\$Q_DISPATCH	00000000	D
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D		UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D	VEC\$S_DATAPATH	= 00000005	D
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D	VEC\$S_MAPREG	= 0000000F	D
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D		UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D	VEC\$V_DATAPATH	= 00000000	D
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D		UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D	VEC\$V_LWAE	= 00000005	D
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_OP6NT	00000060	D	VEC\$V_MAPREG	= 00000000	D
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D		UCB\$L_OWNVIC	0000001C	D	VEC\$W_MAPREG	00000010	D
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D		UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D			
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D		UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D			
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D		UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D			
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D		UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D			
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D		UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D		UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D		UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D		UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	00000088	D			
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D		UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D			
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D		UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D			
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D		UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D			
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D			
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D		UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D			
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D		UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D			
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D			

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	000000FF (255.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !											
SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION		REFERENCES...							
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR			194	(1)	222	(1)				
CRB\$SL_INTD	00000014			159	(1)	168	(1)	173	(1)	#-177	(1)
				182	(1)					#-179	(1)
IOC\$LOADMBAMAP	00000000-R	98	(1)								
IOC\$LOADUBAMAP	00000061-R	161	(1)								
IOC\$LOADUBAMAPA	0000004A-R	148	(1)								
IOC\$PTETOPFN	000000DD-R	217	(1)	#-116	(1)	#-187	(1)				
MBASL_BCR	=00000010			#-101	(1)						
MBASL_MAP	=00000800			107	(1)						
MBASL_VAR	=0000000C			#-103	(1)	#-104	(1)				
PTESM_GPTX	=003FFFFF			#-219	(1)						
PTESM_TYPO	=00400000			#-218	(1)						
PTESM_TYP1	=04000000			#-218	(1)						
PTESV_TYP1	=0000001A			#-220	(1)						
UBASL_MAP	=00000800			183	(1)						
UCB\$SL_CRB	00000020			#-156	(1)	#-165	(1)				
UCB\$SL_SVAPTE	00000068			#-108	(1)	#-184	(1)				
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E			#-100	(1)	#-155	(1)	#-164	(1)		
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C			#-102	(1)	#-154	(1)	#-163	(1)		
VEC\$B_DATAPATH	00000013			159	(1)	168	(1)	173	(1)		
VEC\$B_NUMREG	00000012			#-177	(1)						
VEC\$SL_ADP	00000014			#-179	(1)						
VEC\$S_DATAPATH	=00000005			#-158	(1)	#-167	(1)				
VEC\$S_MAPREG	=0000000F			#-181	(1)						
VEC\$V_DATAPATH	=00000000			#-157	(1)	#-166	(1)				
VEC\$V_LWAE	=00000005			#-172	(1)						
VEC\$V_MAPREG	=00000000			#-180	(1)						
VEC\$W_MAPREG	00000010			182	(1)						

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
\$CRBDEF	1	63 (1)	63 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	63 (1)	63 (1)	64	(1)	65	(1)	66	(1)	67	(1)
			68 (1)								
\$MBADEF	5	64 (1)	64 (1)								
\$PTEDEF	3	65 (1)	65 (1)								
\$UBADEF	6	66 (1)	66 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	67 (1)	67 (1)								
\$VECDEF	2	68 (1)	68 (1)								
BUG_CHECK	1	194 (1)	194 (1)	222	(1)						

```

+-----+
! Opcode Cross Reference !
+-----+
    
```

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ASHL	0078	106	(1)	176	(1)								
BBC	00E1	172	(1)										
BBS	00E0	220	(1)										
BGEQ	0018	110	(1)										
BGEQU	001E	178	(1)										
BICL	00CA	218	(1)										
BISB	0088	170	(1)	174	(1)								
BISL3	00C9	117	(1)										
BISW	00A8	171	(1)										
BLBC	00E9	169	(1)										
BLSS	0019	186	(1)										
BRB	0011	118	(1)	160	(1)								
BSBB	0010	187	(1)										
BSBW	0030	116	(1)										
CLRL	00D4	112	(1)	191	(1)								
CHPB	0091	177	(1)										
EXTZV	00EF	157	(1)	166	(1)	180	(1)						
INSV	00F0	188	(1)										
JSB	0016	194	(1)	222	(1)								
MNEGL	00CE	101	(1)										
MOVAB	009E	105	(1)	175	(1)								
MOVAL	00DE	107	(1)	183	(1)								
MOVL	00D0	103	(1)	104	(1)	108	(1)	109	(1)	113	(1)	115	(1)
		165	(1)	179	(1)	184	(1)	185	(1)	189	(1)		(1)
MOVQ	007D	153	(1)	162	(1)	192	(1)						
MOVZWL	003C	100	(1)	102	(1)	154	(1)	155	(1)	163	(1)	164	(1)
PUSHL	00DD	99	(1)										
RSB	0005	114	(1)	193	(1)	221	(1)						
SOBCTR	00F5	111	(1)	190	(1)								

◆-----◆
! Directives Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R0	7	#-108	(1)	#-109	(1)	#-115	(1)	#-182	(1)	183	(1)	#-184	(1)
		#-185	(1)										
R1	17	#-102	(1)	#-103	(1)	#-104	(1)	105	(1)	#-107	(1)	#-109	(1)
		#-112	(1)	#-117	(1)	#-154	(1)	#-163	(1)	#-169	(1)	175	(1)
		#-179	(1)	183	(1)	#-189	(1)	#-191	(1)				
R2	15	#-100	(1)	#-101	(1)	105	(1)	#-106	(1)	#-111	(1)	#-155	(1)
		#-164	(1)	175	(1)	#-176	(1)	#-177	(1)	#-190	(1)		
R3	20	#-113	(1)	#-115	(1)	#-117	(1)	#-153	(1)	#-156	(1)	159	(1)
		#-162	(1)	#-165	(1)	168	(1)	173	(1)	#-177	(1)	#-179	(1)
		182	(1)	#-185	(1)	188	(1)	#-189	(1)	#-192	(1)	#-219	(1)
		220	(1)	#-99	(1)								
R4	10	#-101	(1)	#-103	(1)	#-104	(1)	107	(1)	#-159	(1)	#-168	(1)
		#-170	(1)	#-171	(1)	#-174	(1)	#-188	(1)				
R5	10	#-100	(1)	#-102	(1)	#-108	(1)	#-154	(1)	#-155	(1)	#-156	(1)
		#-163	(1)	#-164	(1)	#-165	(1)	#-184	(1)				
SP	4	#-113	(1)	#-153	(1)	#-162	(1)	#-192	(1)				

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.21
Command processing	875	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.72
Pass 1	481	00:00:01.48	00:00:02.58
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.13	00:00:00.12
Pass 2	42	00:00:00.40	00:00:00.79
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.02
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	5	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.10
Assembler run totals	1430	00:00:02.37	00:00:04.54

The working set limit was 2400 pages.

82994 bytes (163 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 481 non-local and 10 local symbols.

225 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 39 object records in Pass 2.

41 pages of virtual memory were used to define 16 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	3
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	3
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	5
TOTALS (all libraries)	12

709 GETS were required to define 12 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:LODMAP.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	109	Declarations
(1)	150	DSX\$Escape Routine
(1)	195	DSX\$BgnSub Routine
(2)	301	DSX\$EndSub Routine
(2)	491	DSX\$CkLoop Routine
(3)	552	DSX\$InLoop Routine

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOOP *** LOOP Loop control
LOOP *** LOOP Loop control
07-19

G 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame G5
11-NOV-1987 17:39:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1

Sequence 2736
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element LOOP.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:27 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element LOOP.MAR
0000 4 ; .Title LOOP *** LOOP Loop control
0000 5 ; .Ident /07-19/
0000 6 ; .NoShow Conditionals
0000 7
0000 8 ;
0000 9 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1981, 1982
0000 10 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 13 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 14 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 15 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 16 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 17 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 18 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 26
0000 27 ;**
0000 28 ; FACILITY:
0000 29 ; VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; AUTHOR:
0000 36 ; KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 37 ;
```

```

0000 39 ; MODIFICATIONS:
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; 01 9-Mar-1978 Roger Riggs
0000 43 ; 02 Fixed DS$INLOOP and DS$CKLOOP
0000 44 ; Fixed BGNSUB and ENDSUB to use .entry and .vector
0000 45 ; also changed names to DSX$...
0000 46 ; 12-Jun-1979 Roger Riggs
0000 47 ; 03 Turn off ^O before typing final loop pass message
0000 48 ; Dave Butenhof, 1-Mar-1980
0000 49 ; 04 Changed all references to APT mailbox to use longword
0000 50 ; offsets.
0000 51 ; Roger Riggs, 18-Mar-1980
0000 52 ; 05 Changed loop on subtest to execute the subtest the
0000 53 ; specified number of times instead of the previous +1.
0000 54 ; also made post loop on subtest processing call DS_CLEANUP
0000 55 ; - Dave Butenhof, 22-Jun-1981, version 6.4
0000 56 ; 06 Fix edit 5: delete explicit setting of DS$V_DONFLG, which
0000 57 ; prevented DS_CLEANUP from actually executing the diagnostic's
0000 58 ; cleanup code.
0000 59 ; 07 Fix /subtest to work right with /test:n:m. It will only loop
0000 60 ; on the last test selected.
0000 61 ;
0000 62 ; 08 - Jack Stansbury, 21-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 63 ; Added calls to QA$MAIN for the QA enhancement.
0000 64 ; Also added .LIBRARY statements for $DS and $DIAG.
0000 65 ; Also changed the case of some of the error messages.
0000 66 ;
0000 67 ; 09 - Dave Butenhof, 02-Nov-1981, version 6.-
0000 68 ; Fix truncation errors throughout.
0000 69 ;
0000 70 ; 10 - Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000 71 ; Commented out a call to QA_MAIN because it appears that it
0000 72 ; will not be needed for the 6.5 DS version.
0000 73 ;
0000 74 ; 11 - Jack Stansbury, 13-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000 75 ; Added comments galore to make things easier to understand.
0000 76 ;
0000 77 ; 12 - Jack Stansbury, 14-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000 78 ; Added a call to the Summary Code routine in the EndSub routine.
0000 79 ; The diagnostic's summary code will now be executed when
0000 80 ; the requested number of loops on subtest have been done.
0000 81 ; This is more consistent with the EndPass routine.
0000 82 ;
0000 83 ; 13 - Jack Stansbury, 15-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000 84 ; Changed the FMTLOOPDON message to make it more like the
0000 85 ; EndPass message. Also added 'Test x.y' to the message.
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ; 14 - Jack Stansbury, 20-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000 88 ; Changed the code in the EndSub routine to not print the
0000 89 ; header line when the Loop_On_Subtest QA check routine is
0000 90 ; executing. This is for QA.
0000 91 ;
0000 92 ; 15 - Jack Stansbury, 29-Mar-1982, Version 6.?
0000 93 ; Added some typcoding.
0000 94 ;
0000 95 ; 16 Marion Baggett, 30-mar-1982, Version 6.7
    Changed all $DS_PRINT statements to the new form $PRINT.
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 LOOP *** LOOP Loop control
LOOP *** LOOP Loop control
07-19

I 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame 15 Sequence 2738
11-NOV-1987 17:39:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1 (1)

0000	96 ;		
0000	97 ;	17	Dave Butenhof, 08-Apr-1982, version 6.7
0000	98 ;		Fix truncation error.
0000	99 ;		
0000	100 ;	18	Jack Stansbury, 13-April-1982, Version 6.7
0000	101 ;		Fix two truncation errors.
0000	102 ;		
0000	103 ;	19	Peter Green, 18-JUL-1983, Version 6.12
0000	104 ;		Changed \$DS_INLOOP to return correct status
0000	105 ;		returns, (DS\$_ERROR or DS\$_NORMAL)
0000	106 ;		
0000	107 ;--		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Declarations
LOOP
07-19

*** LOOP Loop control
Declarations

J 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame JS
11-NOV-1987 17:39:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1

Sequence 2739
Page 4
(1)

```
0000 109      .SBTTL  Declarations
0000 110      ;
0000 111      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 112      ;
0000 113      .LIBRARY      /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/      ;      [16]
0000 114      .LIBRARY      /$DS/                  ;      [08]
0000 115      .LIBRARY      /$DIAG/                  ;      [08]
0000 116      ;
0000 117      ;
0000 118      ; MACROS:
0000 119      ;
0000 120      ;
0000 121      ;
0000 122      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 123      ;
00000003 0000 124      BPTCODE = 03      ; BREAKPOINT OPCODE
0000 125      $DS_DSDEF
0000 126      $DS_DSDEF
0000 127      $DS_HDRDEF
0000 128      APTDEF
0000 129      DSFDEF
0000 130      DSQA      ; DSQA$K constant definitions      [08]
0000 131      DS_QADEFS  ; Other QA$K constant definitions    [14]
0000 132      $DS_TypeDef ; Define the TypeCodes              [15]
```

```

00000000 134 .PSECT Data, Shr, NoExe, NoWrt, Byte
0000 135
0000 136 ;
0000 137 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 138 ;
0000 139
0000 140 MODNAM LOOP
50 4F 4F 4C 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \LOOP\
04 0000
0005 141
0005 142 FMTSEQERR:
0005 143 .ASCIC "!/?? Sequencing error. Should be in test !UW.!UW,"- ; [08]

6E 65 75 71 65 53 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 0005
20 2E 72 6F 72 72 65 20 67 6E 69 63 0011
6E 69 20 65 62 20 64 6C 75 6F 68 53 001D
55 21 2E 57 55 21 20 74 73 65 74 20 0029
74 20 64 65 68 63 61 65 72 20 2C 57 0035
2E 57 55 21 2E 57 55 21 20 74 73 65 0041
2F 21 004D
49 0005
004F 144 " reached test !UW.!UW.!/' ; [08]
004F 145 FMTLOOPDON:
004F 146 .ASCIC "!/.. End of run, !UW error!XS detected, !UL loop!XS,"- ; [13]

66 6F 20 64 6E 45 20 2E 2E 2F 21 00' 004F
72 65 20 57 55 21 20 2C 6E 75 72 20 005B
63 65 74 65 64 20 53 25 21 72 6F 72 0067
6F 6F 6C 20 4C 55 21 20 2C 64 65 74 0073
2C 53 25 21 70 007F
55 21 2E 4C 55 21 20 74 73 65 74 20 0084 147 " test !UL.!UL,!/'- ; [13]
2F 21 2C 4C 0090
21 20 73 69 20 65 6D 69 74 20 20 20 0094 148 " time is !XD!/' ; [13]
2F 21 44 25 00A0
54 004F

```

```
00A4 150 .SBTTL DSX$Escape Routine
00000000 151 .PSECT Code, Shr, Exe, NoWrt, Byte
0000 152 ;**
0000 153 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 154 ;
0000 155 ;
0000 156 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 157 ;
0000 158 ; $ESCAPE ARG
0000 159 ;
0000 160 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 161 ;
0000 162 ; AP = Address of where to escape
0000 163 ;
0000 164 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ; DS$GL_FLAGS <DS$V_ERRFLG>
0000 167 ;
0000 168 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 169 ;
0000 170 ; NONE
0000 171 ;
0000 172 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 173 ;
0000 174 ; NONE
0000 175 ;
0000 176 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 177 ;
0000 178 ; NONE
0000 179 ;
0000 180 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 181 ;
0000 182 ; NONE
0000 183 ;
0000 184 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$Escape Routine

LOOP
07-19

*** LOOP Loop control
DSX\$Escape Routine

M 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame M5

Sequence 2742

11-NOV-1987 17:39:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

7

3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1

(1)

0000	0000	186	.ENTRY	DSX\$ESCAPE,^M<>	
	0002	187			
00000000'EF	16	0002	188	Jsb	L^KB_CHECK ; ^C check. [18]
		0008	189	Br_If_Not_ErrFlg	REscapeX ; Exit if no error has occurred [18]
00000000'EF	04	E1	0008	BBC	#DS\$V_ErrFlg, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
	04		000F		L^DS\$GL_Flags, REscapeX ;
10 AD	SC	D0	0010	190	MOVL AP, 16(FP) ; Replace return PC with ESCAPE address [11]
			0014	191	
			0014	192	RESCAPEX:
	04	0014	193	RET	; Return to diagnostic

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$BgnSub Routine
LOOP
07-19

*** LOOP Loop control
DSX\$BgnSub Routine

N 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame N5

Sequence 2743

11-NOV-1987 17:39:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

3-JAN-1985 16:52:39

LOOP.MAR;1

(1)

```
0015 195 .SBTTL DSX$BgnSub Routine
0015 196 ;**
0015 197 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0015 198 ;
0015 199 ; This routine insures that the diagnostic program is sequencing
0015 200 ; through its subtests in numerical order. If an error is detected
0015 201 ; the operator is notified and the command mode is entered as if
0015 202 ; "Halt On Error" was selected. This means that the operator may
0015 203 ; examine the general purpose registers and continue at the next
0015 204 ; instruction of the program, if desired.
0015 205 ;
0015 206 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0015 207 ;
0015 208 ; $BGNSUB
0015 209 ; CALLG $$$, @DS$BGNSUB
0015 210 ;
0015 211 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0015 212 ;
0015 213 ; 4(AP) = CURRENT TEST NUMBER (PROGRAM)
0015 214 ; 8(AP) = NEW SUBTEST NUMBER (PROGRAM)
0015 215 ;
0015 216 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0015 217 ;
0015 218 ; DSA$GL_TESTNO = CURRENT TEST NUMBER (SUPERVISOR).
0015 219 ; DS$GL_FLAGS <DS$V_SUBT> = SUBTEST FLAG.
0015 220 ;
0015 221 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0015 222 ;
0015 223 ; NONE
0015 224 ;
0015 225 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0015 226 ;
0015 227 ; DSA$GL_SUBTNO = SUBTEST NUMBER.
0015 228 ; DS$GA_LOOPADR = LOOP ADDRESS.
0015 229 ; DS$GL_FLAGS <DS$V_ERRFLG> = ERROR FLAG.
0015 230 ; DS$GL_FLAGS <DS$V_SUBT> = SUBTEST FLAG.
0015 231 ;
0015 232 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0015 233 ;
0015 234 ; NONE
0015 235 ;
0015 236 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0015 237 ;
0015 238 ; NONE
0015 239 ;
0015 240 ;--
```


	0000	0015	242	.ENTRY	DSX\$BGNSUB, ^M<>		
		0017	243				
		0017	244	QA_MAIN	Loop_DSX\$BgnSub	; Call QA\$Main	[08]
	09	DD	0017	PUSHL	#DSQA\$K_Loop_DSX\$BgnSub		
00000000'9F	01	FB	0019	CALLS	#1, a#QA\$MAIN		
		0020	245				
00000000'EF	0E	E2	0020	BBSS	#DS\$V_SUBT, -	; Set subtest flag. If it was already	[11]
	1A		0027		L^DS\$GL_FLAGS, 20\$	; set, print sequence error.	[11]
		0028	248				
		0028	249	Clear_ErrFlg		; Clear the error flag.	[18]
00000000'EF	04	E4	0028	BBSC	#DS\$V_ErrFlg, -	; Branch if ERRFLG bit is set to	[29]
	00		002F		L^DS\$GL_Flags, 30000\$	; ... here. Clear bit regardless.	[29]
		0030	30000\$:				
		0030	250				
		0030	251				
		0030	252	;			
		0030	253	;	Save the PC that is stored in the call frame. This PC is for the		[11]
		0030	254	;	first instruction after the \$DS_BgnSub routine. Save it in		[11]
		0030	255	;	DS\$GA_LoopAdr so that the EndSub routine can branch back to this		[11]
		0030	256	;	address if it needs to (because of looping on subtest, etc.).		[11]
		0030	257	;-			
00000000'EF	10	AD	0030	MOVL	16 (FP), -	; Save return address of this subtest.	[11]
			0038		L^DS\$GA_LOOPADR	; LoopAdr is the address of where to	[11]
			0038			; loop back to from the EndSub routine.	[11]
			0038				
04 AC			0038	CMPL	L^DSA\$GL_TESTNO, 4 (AP)	; Compare DS's TestNo with the progs.	[11]
	62	13	0040	BEQL	50\$	; Branch if they are the same (okay).	[11]

```

0042 265 ;*
0042 266 ; Sequencing error. The Supervisor's TestNo does not agree with the [11]
0042 267 ; test number that the diagnostic passed to this routine (i.e., 16(AP)) [11]
0042 268 ; OR else the SubT flag was not set (indicating that two BgnSubs [11]
0042 269 ; occurred without an intervening EndSub. [11]
0042 270 ;
0042 271 ;
0042 272 20$: $Print #DS$K_Type_Sequence_Error, - ; There is a sequence error [15]
0042 273 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... use printf [15]
0042 274 L^FMTSEQERR, - ; ... the format string [15]
0042 275 L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, - ; ... rest of parameters [15]
0042 276 L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO, -
0042 277 4(AP), 8(AP)
0042 278 PUSH 8(AP)
0042 279 PUSH 4(AP)
0042 280 PUSH L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO
0042 281 PUSH L^DSA$GL_TESTNO
0042 282 PUSHAB L^FMTSEQERR
0042 283 movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
0042 284 cvtbl #DS$K_Type_Sequence_Error, -(sp)
0042 285 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
0042 286
0042 287 Set_Halt ; Set the HALT flag to halt on error. [18]
0042 288 BBSS #DSA$V_Halt, - ; Branch if Halt bit is set to [29]
0042 289 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 30001$ ;
0042 290
0042 291 30001$: ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
0042 292 BBSS #DS$V_CMDFLG, - ; Set the command flag. If not set, [11]
0042 293 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 40$ ; branch (okay). [09]
0042 294 ERRSUP_S ; The command flag was already set. [09]
0042 295 PUSHAL $MODULE
0042 296 PUSH 0
0042 297 PUSH $ER
0042 298 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
0042 299
0042 300 40$: MOVAL @16(FP), L^DS$AA_BPTADDR; Save return PC. [09]
0042 301 MOVB @16(FP), L^DS$AB_BPTINST; Save the opcode located there. [09]
0042 302 MOVB #BPTCODE, @16(FP) ; Store a breakpoint instruction at the [11]
0042 303 ; return location. [11]
0042 304 MOVL 4(AP), DSA$GL_TESTNO ; Reset the test number. [11]

```

		00A4	290	;	*		
		00A4	291	;	Fall through to here if there was a sequencing error, or branch to		[11]
		00A4	292	;	here if there was not a sequence error.		[11]
		00A4	293	;	-		
		00A4	294				
0000FE4C'EF	08 AC	D0	00A4	295	50\$: MOVL	8 (AP), DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	; Reset the subtest numnber.
	00000000'EF	16	00AC	296	Jsb	L^KB_CHECK	; Check for TTY input.
			00B2	297			
			00B2	298	RBGNSUBX:		
		04	00B2	299	RET		; Return to next subtest.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$EndSub Routine
LOOP
07-19

*** LOOP Loop control
DSX\$EndSub Routine

E 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame E6

Sequence 2747

11-NOV-1987 17:39:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1

(2)

```
00B3 301 .SBTTL DSX$EndSub Routine
00B3 302 :**
00B3 303 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00B3 304 :
00B3 305 : The end of subtest routine checks both test and subtest numbers
00B3 306 : to assure that the program sequence is correct.
00B3 307 :
00B3 308 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
00B3 309 :
00B3 310 : $ENDSUB
00B3 311 : CALLG $$$, @DS$ENDSUB
00B3 312 :
00B3 313 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
00B3 314 :
00B3 315 : 4(AP) = CURRENT TEST NUMBER (PROGRAM).
00B3 316 : 8(AP) = CURRENT SUBTEST NUMBER (PROGRAM).
00B3 317 :
00B3 318 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
00B3 319 :
00B3 320 : DSA$GL_TESTNO = TEST NUMBER (SUPERVISOR).
00B3 321 : DSA$GL_SUBTNO = SUBTEST NUMBER (SUPERVISOR).
00B3 322 : DSA$GL_FLAGS <DSA$V_LOOP> = LOOP FLAG.
00B3 323 : DS$GL_SUBTEST = SUBTEST NUMBER FOR LOOPING.
00B3 324 : DS$GA_LOOPADR = LOOP ADDRESS.
00B3 325 : DS$GL_FLAGS <DS$V_SUBT> = SUBTEST FLAG.
00B3 326 : DS$GL_FLAGS <DS$V_ERRFLG> = ERROR FLAG.
00B3 327 :
00B3 328 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00B3 329 :
00B3 330 : NONE
00B3 331 :
00B3 332 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00B3 333 :
00B3 334 : DS$GL_FLAGS<DS$V_SUBT> = SUBTEST FLAG.
00B3 335 :
00B3 336 : COMPLETION CODES:
00B3 337 :
00B3 338 : NONE
00B3 339 :
00B3 340 : SIDE EFFECTS:
00B3 341 :
00B3 342 : NONE
00B3 343 :
00B3 344 :--
```

```

0000 00B3 346 .ENTRY DSX$ENDSUB,^M<>
      00B5 347
      00B5 348 QA MAIN Loop_DSX$EndSub ; Call QA$Main [08]
00000000'9F 0A DD 00B5 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$EndSub
00000000'EF 01 FB 00B7 CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
      16 00BE 349 Jsb L^KB_CHECK ; Check for TTY input. [18]
      00C4 350
      00C4 351 ;*
      00C4 352 ; Compare the Supervisor's test and subtest numbers with those of [11]
      00C4 353 ; the diagnostics (i.e., those that are passed). If they are not the [11]
      00C4 354 ; same, it is a Sequence Error. [11]
      00C4 355 ;*
      00C4 356
04 AC 0000FE50'EF D1 00C4 357 CMPL L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, 4(AP) ; Compare DS's TestNo with the progs. [11]
      0A 12 00CC 358 BNEQ 3$ ; Branch if they are not equal. [11]
08 AC 0000FE4C'EF D1 00CE 359 CMPL L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO, 8(AP) ; Compare DS's SubtNo with the progs. [11]
      03 13 00D6 360 BEQL 4$ ; Branch if no error [11]
      00D8 361
      00DE 31 00D8 362 3$: BRW 30$ ; Branch if error in test or subtest
      00DB 363
      00DB 364 ;*
      00DB 365 ; Check various flags. [11]
      00DB 366 ;*
      00DB 367
      00DB 368 4$:
00000000'EF 0E ES 00DB 369 BBCC #DS$V SUBT, - ; TestNo and SubtNo are both okay. [11]
      50 00E2 370 ; Branch if there was no BgnSub. [11]
0000FE00'EF 02 E1 00E3 371 ; L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 17$ [09]
      08 00EA 372 BBC #DSA$V_LOOP, - ; If Loop on Error flag not set, [11]
      00EB 373 ; L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 5$ ; branch. [11]
00000000'EF 04 E0 00EB ; Br If_ErrFlg, 10$ ; If error occurred, branch. [18]
      2F 00F2 ; BBS #DS$V_ErrFlg, - ; If bit set, branch [29]
      ; L^DS$GL_Flags, 10$ ; [29]

```

			00F3	375	;	*			
			00F3	376	;	;	Come to here if the Loop on Error flag is not set OR		[11]
			00F3	377	;	;	if no errors have occurred.		[11]
			00F3	378	;	;			
			00F3	379	;	;			
00000000'EF	08 AC	D1	00F3	380	5\$:	CMPL	8 (AP), L^DS\$GL_SUBTEST ; Is this the subtest to loop on?		[11]
	35	12	00FB	381		BNEQ	15\$; If not, branch.		[11]
00000000'EF	04 AC	D1	00FD	382		CMPL	4 (AP), L^DS\$GL_LSTTEST ; Are we on the correct test?		[09]
	2B	12	0105	383		BNEQ	15\$; If not on correct test, exit.		[07]
			0107	384					
			0107	385		;	*		
			0107	386		;	Add one to the PassNo count. Thus, keep track of the number of times		[11]
			0107	387		;	this subtest has been executed. Execute it only 'x' times, where x is		[11]
			0107	388		;	/PASS:x.		[11]
			0107	389		;			
			0107	390		;			
50	0000FE54'EF	DE	0107	391		MOVAL	L^DSA\$GL_PASSNO, R0 ; Point to pass number.		
0C 60	0000FE08'EF	F3	010E	392		AOBLEQ	L^DSA\$GL_PASSES, (R0), 10\$; Count and branch if not done.		
			0116	393					
			0116	394		;	*		
			0116	395		;	Are all done the requested number of passes. However, if the pass		[11]
			0116	396		;	request is 0, keep chugging forever.		[11]
			0116	397		;			
			0116	398		;			
0000FE08'EF	D5	0116	399		TSTL	L^DSA\$GL_PASSES	;	If pass count 0	
04	13	011C	400		BEQL	10\$	;	Continue forever	
60	D7	011E	401		DECL	(R0)	;	Make true count of passes	
14	11	0120	402		BRB	20\$	;	Branch to done code	

```

0122 404 ;*
0122 405 ; Come to here (if the Loop on Error flag is not set AND [11]
0122 406 ; if an Error has occurred) [11]
0122 407 ; OR (if the pass count has not reached its limit). [11]
0122 408 ; Cause the loop to occur. That is, loop back to the instruction [11]
0122 409 ; following the CALL to BgnSub. [11]
0122 410 ;
0122 411 ;
10 AD 00000000'EF D0 0122 412 10$: MOVL L^DS$GA_LOOPADR, 16 (FP); Set PC to the saved LoopAdr. [09]
012A 413 Set_SubT ; Set the SubT flag. [18]
00000000'EF 0E E2 012A BBSS #DS$V_Subt, - ; Branch if SUBT bit is set to [29]
00 0131 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30002$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
0132 30002$: ;
0132 414 ;
04 0132 415 15$: RET ; Return with changed PC. [11]
0133 416 ;
0083 31 0133 417 17$: BRW 30$ ; Branch on [09]

```

```

0136 419 ;*
0136 420 ; Loop on subtest w/pass count exhausted. This should mirror the [11]
0136 421 ; DSX$EndPass routine. [11]
0136 422 ;:-
0136 423
50 00000000'EF DE 0136 424 20$: MOVAL L^DS$GL_FLAGS,R0 ; Point to flags. [09]
60 01 07 01 F0 013D 425 INSV #1, #DS$V_CMDFLG, #1, - ; Set Command mode. [06]
0142 426 (R0) ; [11]
60 01 10 00 F0 0142 427 INSV #0, #DS$V_CTRL0, #1, - ; Clear Cntrl-0 flag. [06]
0147 428 (R0) ; [11]
0147 429
0147 430 Br If_Not QA 23$ ; If not running under QA, branch [18]
0000FE00'EF 0F E1 0147 BBC #DS$V_QA, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
0A 014E L^DS$GL_Flags, 23$ ; [29]
03 E1 014F BBC #QA$K_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST, - ; If not running Loop on Subtest check, [14]
02 00000000'EF 0151 431 L^QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, - ; branch. [14]
2D 11 0151 433 23$ ; [14]
0157 434 BRB 24$ ; Otherwise, do not print ending line. [14]
0159 435
0159 436 23$: $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE PROGRAM_END, - ; PRINT "End of run ...". [16]
0159 437 #DS$K_PRINTF, - ; Use printf. [16]
0159 438 L^FMTLOOPDON, - ; [14]
0159 439 L^DS$GL_ERRCNT, - ; Current number of errors. [09]
0159 440 L^DS$GL_PASSNO, - ; Number of loops done. [11]
0159 441 L^DS$GL_TESTNO, - ; The test looped on. [13]
0159 442 L^DS$GL_SUBTNO, - ; The subtest looped on. [13]
0159 443 #0 ; Print current time. [11]
0159 PUSHL #0
0000FE4C'EF DD 015B PUSHL L^DS$GL_SUBTNO
0000FE50'EF DD 0161 PUSHL L^DS$GL_TESTNO
0000FE54'EF DD 0167 PUSHL L^DS$GL_PASSNO
00000000'EF DD 016D PUSHL L^DS$GL_ERRCNT
0000004F'EF 9F 0173 PUSHAB L^FMTLOOPDON
7E 01 9A 0179 movzbl #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)
7E 10 98 017C cvtbl #DS$K_TYPE PROGRAM_END, -(sp)
00000000'GF 08 FB 017F CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
0186 444
00000000'EF 16 0186 445 24$: Jsb L^INIT_CONTEXT ; Reset stacks and processor mode. [17]
018C 446 $DS_SUMMARY_S ; Exexcute the diagnostics summary code. [12]
00000000'9F 00 FB 018C CALLS #0, #DS$SUMMARY
00000000'EF 16 0193 447 Jsb L^DS_CLEANUP ; Execute users cleanup code.
0199 448
0199 449 Clear_Ctrl0 ; Clear the Control-0 flag. This makes [18]
00000000'EF 10 E4 0199 BBSC #DS$V_Ctrl0, - ; Branch if CTRL0 bit is set to
00 01A0 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30003$ ; ...
01A1 450 30003$: ; ... here. Clear bit regardless.
01A1 451 ; ... sure it is off after the summary. [18]
01A8 452 MOVL #APM$ DONE, - ; Tell APT we're all done. [11]
01A8 453 Br If_Not QA 25$ ; If not running under QA, branch. [18]
0000FE00'EF 0F E1 01A8 BBC #DS$V_QA, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
03 01AF L^DS$GL_Flags, 25$ ; [29]
FE4D' 31 01B0 454 BRW VRRESTART ; If running QA, branch to the START [11]
01B3 455 ; routine. This should only happen on [11]
01B3 456 ; the Loop_On_Subtest check routine. [11]
00000000'EF 16 01B3 457 25$: Jsb L^Begin ; Clean up the world. Go back to CLI. [17]

```



```

01B9 459 ;*
01B9 460 ; Got here because not in subtest OR test or subtest numbers did not match.
01B9 461 ; -
01B9 462
01B9 463 30$: $PRINT #DS$K TYPE SEQUENCE_ERROR, - ; PRINT "Sequencing error..." [16]
01B9 464 #DS$K PRINTF, - ; Use printf. [16]
01B9 465 L^FMTSEQERR, - ; ... the format string. [18]
01B9 466 L^DSA$GL_TESTNO, - ; Current test number. [11]
01B9 467 L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO, - ; Current subtest number. [11]
01B9 468 4(AP), 8(AP) ; User's test and subtest number. [11]

08 AC DD 01B9
04 AC DD 01BC
0000FE4C'EF DD 01BF
0000FE50'EF DD 01C5
00000005'EF 9F 01CB
7E 01 9A 01D1
7E 19 98 01D4
00000000'GF 07 FB 01D7

01DE 469
01DE 470 Set Halt ; Set the Halt flag. [18]
BBSS #DSA$V_Halt, - ; Branch if Halt bit is set to [29]
L^DSA$GL_Flags, 30004$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
00000000'EF 07 E3 01E6 471 BBSC #DS$V_CMDFLG, - ; Set command flag. [11]
11 01ED 472 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 45$ ; Supervisor error: command flag set. [11]
00000000'EF DF 01EE 473 ERRSUP_S
00 01FF 474
02 DD 01F4
03 DD 01F6
00000000'EF FB 01F8
01FF 475
01FF 476 ;*
01FF 477 ; Save the return PC in BptAddr. Save the opcode located at the return [11]
01FF 478 ; PC location. Store a BPT instruction at that location. Reset the [11]
01FF 479 ; test and subtest numbers. Return to the diagnostic, and execute the [11]
01FF 480 ; breakpoint instruction, causing the Cli to take over. [11]
01FF 481 ; -
00000000'EF 10 BD DE 01FF 482 45$: MOVAL #16 (FP), - ; Save return PC. [09]
0207 483 L^DS$AA_BPTADDR ;
00000000'EF 10 BD 90 0207 484 MOVB #16 (FP), - ; Save the opcode located there. [09]
020F 485 L^DS$AB_BPTINST ;
10 BD 03 90 020F 486 MOVB #BPTCODE, #16 (FP) ; Set a breakpoint at the return PC. [11]
0000FE50'EF 04 AC D0 0213 487 MOVL 4 (AP), L^DSA$GL_TESTNO ; Set TestNo to the user's test number. [11]
0000FE4C'EF 08 AC D0 021B 488 MOVL 8 (AP), L^DSA$GL_SUBTNO ; Set SubtNo to the user's subtest no. [11]
04 0223 489 RET ; Return to the diagnostic. [11]

```

```
0224 491 .SBTTL DSX$CkLoop Routine
0224 492 ;**
0224 493 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0224 494 ;
0224 495 ; Check for loop flag AND an error flag, and loop if both
0224 496 ; conditions are met. Also keep track of previous loop conditions
0224 497 ; and modify the loop if a new error occurs.
0224 498 ;
0224 499 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0224 500 ;
0224 501 ; $CKLOOP ADR
0224 502 ; CALLG ADR, @DS$CKLOOP
0224 503 ;
0224 504 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0224 505 ;
0224 506 ; AP = LOOP ADDRESS
0224 507 ;
0224 508 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0224 509 ;
0224 510 ; DS$GA_CHKLPFC = CHECK LOOP PC.
0224 511 ; DSA$GL_FLAGS <DSA$V_LOOP> = LOOP FLAG.
0224 512 ; DS$GL_FLAGS <DS$V_ERRFLG> = ERROR FLAG.
0224 513 ;
0224 514 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0224 515 ;
0224 516 ; NONE
0224 517 ;
0224 518 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0224 519 ;
0224 520 ; NONE
0224 521 ;
0224 522 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0224 523 ;
0224 524 ; NONE
0224 525 ;
0224 526 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0224 527 ;
0224 528 ; NONE
0224 529 ;
0224 530 ;--
```

```

0000 0224 532 .ENTRY DSX$CKLOOP, ^M<>
      0226 533
      0226 534 QA_MAIN Loop_DSX$CkLoop ; Call QaMain. [08]
00000000'9F 0B DD 0226
01 FB 0228
      022F 535
00000000'EF 16 022F 536 Jsb L^KB_CHECK ; Check for TTY input. [09]
0000FE00'EF 02 E1 0235 537 BBC #DSA$V_LOOP, - ; If not looping on error, branch. [11]
26 023C 538 DSA$GL_FLAGS, RCKLOOPX
      023D 539 Br If_Not_ErrFlg_RckLoopX ; If no errors, branch. [18]
00000000'EF 04 E1 023D 539 BBC #DS$V_ErrFlg, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
1E 0244 L^DS$GL_Flags, RckLoopX
00000000'EF D5 0245 540 TSTL L^DS$GA_CHKLPFC ; Is this the first CHKLOOP after an [09]
0A 13 024B 541 ; ERROR call?
10 AD 00000000'EF D1 024B 542 BEQL 10$ ; Branch if it is. [11]
0C 12 024D 543 CMPL L^DS$GA_CHKLPFC, 16(FP) ; Is this the correct CHKLOOP. [09]
0255 544 BNEQ RCKLOOPX ; Exit if not right call. [11]
0257 545
00000000'EF 10 AD D0 0257 546 10$: MOVL 16(FP), L^DS$GA_CHKLPFC ; Save PC of this CHKLOOP. [09]
10 AD 5C D0 025F 547 MOVL AP, 16(FP) ; Replace return PC with loop address. [11]
0263 548
0263 549 RCKLOOPX:
04 0263 550 RET ; Return to the diagnostic. [11]

```

```
0264 552 .SBTTL DSX$InLoop Routine
0264 553 ;**
0264 554 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0264 555 ;
0264 556 ; This routine returns successfully if the diagnostic has
0264 557 ; encountered an error AND the loop flag is set.
0264 558 ;
0264 559 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0264 560 ;
0264 561 ; DS$INLOOP()
0264 562 ;
0264 563 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0264 564 ;
0264 565 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0264 566 ;
0264 567 ; DS$V_ERR in DS$GL_FLAGS
0264 568 ; DSA$V_LOOP in DSA$GL_FLAGS
0264 569 ;
0264 570 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0264 571 ;
0264 572 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0264 573 ;
0264 574 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0264 575 ;
0264 576 ; R0=1 if looping and error else 0
0264 577 ;
0264 578 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0264 579 ;--
```

	0000	0264	581	.ENTRY	DSX\$INLOOP,^M<>		
		0266	582				
50	00000000'EF	16	0266	583	Jsb	L^KB_CHECK	; Check for TTY input.
	00660002 8F	D0	026C	584	MOVL	#DS\$_ERROR,R0	; CORRECT ERROR STATUS CODE
			0273	585 ;	CLRL	R0	; Assume failure.
			0273	586	Br If_Not_ErrFig	10\$	; If error flag not set, branch.
00000000'EF	04	E1	0273		BBC	#DS\$V_ErrFig, -	; If bit not set, branch
	0F		027A			L^DS\$GL_Flags, 10\$	; If not looping on error, branch.
0000FE00'EF	02	E1	027B	587	BBC	#DSA\$V_LOOP, -	
	07		0282	588		L^DSA\$GL_FLAGS, 10\$	
50	00660001 8F	D0	0283	589	MOVL	#DS\$_NORMAL,R0	; CORRECT NORMAL STATUS CODE
			028A	590 ;	INCL	R0	; Error and LOOP on error set.
			028A	591			
		04	028A	592 10\$:	RET		; Return to diagnostic.
			028B	593			
			028B	594	.END		

\$\$N	=	00000005	D	
\$ER	=	00000003	D	
\$MODULE	=	00000000	R	02
APCS_ABORT	=	00000006	D	
APCS_CONTINUE	=	00000009	D	
APCS_DUMP	=	00000003	D	
APCS_NOP	=	00000000	D	
APCS_START	=	00000005	D	
APCS_ZERO	=	00000004	D	
APMS_ABTDON	=	00000006	D	
APMS_DEVERR	=	00000002	D	
APMS_DONE	=	0000000A	D	
APMS_EXCEPT	=	0000000B	D	
APMS_HARDERR	=	00000003	D	
APMS_MORE	=	00000008	D	
APMS_NOMES	=	00000000	D	
APMS_PREPERR	=	0000000C	D	
APMS_PRGERR	=	00000005	D	
APMS_SOFTERR	=	00000004	D	
APMS_SPOOL	=	00000009	D	
APMS_SYSERR	=	00000001	D	
BEGIN	=	*****	X	03
BIT...	=	00000004	D	
BPTCODE	=	00000003	D	
DS\$AA_BPTADDR	=	*****	X	03
DS\$AB_BPTINST	=	*****	X	03
DS\$GA_CHKLPCC	=	*****	X	03
DS\$GA_LOOPADR	=	*****	X	03
DS\$GL_ERRCNT	=	*****	X	03
DS\$GL_FLAGS	=	*****	X	03
DS\$GL_LSTTEST	=	*****	X	03
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	=	*****	X	03
DS\$K_BB	=	0000001D	G	D
DS\$K_BBCC	=	00000021	G	D
DS\$K_BBCCI	=	00000023	G	D
DS\$K_BBCS	=	0000001F	G	D
DS\$K_BBS	=	0000001C	G	D
DS\$K_BBSC	=	00000020	G	D
DS\$K_BBSS	=	0000001E	G	D
DS\$K_BBSSI	=	00000022	G	D
DS\$K_BCC_M	=	0000001B	G	D
DS\$K_BCS_M	=	0000001A	G	D
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	=	00000005	G	D
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	=	00000011	G	D
DS\$K_BEQL_B	=	00000004	G	D
DS\$K_BEQL_M	=	00000010	G	D
DS\$K_BERROR	=	00000026	G	D
DS\$K_BGEQU_B	=	00000007	G	D
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	=	00000013	G	D
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	=	00000006	G	D
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	=	00000012	G	D
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	=	00000009	G	D
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	=	00000015	G	D
DS\$K_BGTR_B	=	00000008	G	D
DS\$K_BGTR_M	=	00000014	G	D
DS\$K_BLBC	=	00000025	G	D
DS\$K_BLBS	=	00000024	G	D

DS\$K_BLEQU_B	=	00000003	G	D
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	=	0000000F	G	D
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	=	00000002	G	D
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	=	0000000E	G	D
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	=	00000001	G	D
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	=	0000000D	G	D
DS\$K_BLSS_B	=	00000000	G	D
DS\$K_BLSS_M	=	0000000C	G	D
DS\$K_BNEQU_B	=	0000000B	G	D
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	=	00000017	G	D
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	=	0000000A	G	D
DS\$K_BNEQ_M	=	00000016	G	D
DS\$K_BNERROR	=	00000027	G	D
DS\$K_BVC_M	=	00000019	G	D
DS\$K_BVS_M	=	00000018	G	D
DS\$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION	=	00010000	D	
DS\$K_ERROR	=	00000002	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=	00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTB	=	00000002	D	
DS\$K_PRINTF	=	00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTI	=	00000000	D	
DS\$K_PRINTX	=	00000003	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=	00000004	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=	00000066	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=	00000014	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=	00000013	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=	00000015	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=	00000016	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=	0000001A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=	00000001	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=	0000001D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=	00000008	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=	00000006	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=	00000009	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=	0000000A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=	0000001B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=	00000007	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=	00000004	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=	00000005	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=	0000000D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=	0000000C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=	0000000B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=	00000011	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=	00000000	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=	00000003	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=	00000012	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=	0000001C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=	00000010	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=	00000017	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=	0000000F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=	00000024	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	=	00000022	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=	00000023	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=	00000021	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=	0000001E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=	00000020	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=	0000001F	D	

DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040	D
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D
DS\$SUMMARY	*****	X 03
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D

DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D
DS\$KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D
DS\$MMOFF	= 00660058	D
DS\$NEEDUNIT	= 006600F6	D
DS\$NODE	= 00660128	D
DS\$NOPCS	= 00660110	D
DS\$NORMAL	= 00660001	D
DS\$NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D
DS\$NOTDON	= 00660030	D
DS\$NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D
DS\$NULLSTR	= 00660010	D
DS\$OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D
DS\$POWER	= 00660098	D
DS\$PROGERR	= 00660020	D
DS\$SEVERE	= 00660004	D
DS\$TRANSL	= 006600A0	D
DS\$TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D
DS\$UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D
DS\$VASFULL	= 00660048	D
DS\$WARNING	= 00660000	D
DS\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D

DSASAT_APTTXX	0000FA00	D	
DSASGL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DSASGL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DSASGL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DSASGL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DSASGL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DSASGL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DSASGL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DSASGL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DSASGL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DSASGL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DSASGL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DSASGL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DSASGL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DSASGL_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DSASGL_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D	
DSASV_HALT	= 00000000	D	
DSASV_LOOP	= 00000002	D	
DSASV_QA	= 0000000F	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	= 00000014	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	= 00000013	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	= 00000015	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	= 00000018	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	= 00000001	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	= 00000002	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	= 00000000	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	= 00000003	D	
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	= 00000004	D	
DSQASK_DUMMY_I	= 00000007	D	
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	= 00000006	D	
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	= 00000005	D	
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	= 00000008	D	
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	= 00000009	D	
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	= 0000000B	D	
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	= 0000000A	D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	= 0000000E	D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	= 0000000C	D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	= 0000000F	D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	= 00000010	D	
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	= 0000000D	D	
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	= 00000011	D	
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	= 00000017	D	
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	= 00000012	D	
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	= 00000016	D	
DSX\$BGN\$SUB	00000015	RG D	03
DSX\$CKLOOP	00000224	RG D	03
DSX\$ENDSUB	000000B3	RG D	03
DSX\$ESCAPE	00000000	RG D	03
DSX\$INLOOP	00000264	RG D	03
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X	03
DS_CLEANUP	*****	X	03
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	03
FALSE	= 00000000	D	
FMTLOOPDOM	0000004F	R D	02
FMTSEQERR	00000005	R D	02
INIT_CONTEXT	*****	X	03
KB_CHECK	*****	X	03

L\$A_CCP	00000240	D	
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C	D	
L\$A_DREG	00000224	D	
L\$A_DTP	00000218	D	
L\$A_ICP	0000023C	D	
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214	D	
L\$A_NAME	00000208	D	
L\$A_REPP	00000244	D	
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250	D	
L\$A_STATAB	00000248	D	
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254	D	
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204	D	
L\$L_ERRTYP	0000024C	D	
L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200	D	
L\$L_REV	0000020C	D	
L\$L_UNIT	00000220	D	
L\$L_UNUSED	00000228	D	
L\$L_UPDATE	00000210	D	
OFF	= 00000000	D	
ON	= 00000001	D	
QASAOB_CHECK_STATE	*****	X	03
QASK_ABORT_NOW	= 00000007	D	
QASK_APT_PHASE_ONE	= 0000000B	D	
QASK_APT_PHASE_TWO	= 0000000C	D	
QASK_BAD_ADDRESS	= 00000009	D	
QASK_CONTROL_C_CONT	= 0000000A	D	
QASK_DEALLOCATION	= 0000000E	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	= 00000005	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	= 00000007	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	= 00000006	D	
QASK_FAILURE	= 00000000	D	
QASK_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	= 00000000	D	
QASK_FIRST_TIME	= 00000005	D	
QASK_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	= 00000003	D	
QASK_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	= 00000025	D	
QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	= 00000003	D	
QASK_LOOP_ON_TEST	= 00000002	D	
QASK_LOOP_TEST_DONE	= 00000004	D	
QASK_MEMORY_MANAGE	= 0000000D	D	
QASK_MULTIPLE_PASS	= 00000001	D	
QASK_NODEF	= 00000000	D	
QASK_NORMAL_START	= 00000000	D	
QASK_NO_HEADER	= 00000006	D	
QASK_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	= 0000000F	D	
QASK_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	= 00000008	D	
QASK_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	= 00000004	D	
QASK_QA_DEBUG	= 00000001	D	
QASK_QA_DONE	= 00000002	D	
QASK_RUN_BACKWARDS	= 00000004	D	
QASK_SECTION	= 00000008	D	
QASK_SUCCESS	= 00000001	D	
QASMAIN	*****	X	03
QASV_CHECK_DONE	= 00000003	D	
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	= 00000002	D	
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	= 00000001	D	
QASV_INIT_DONE	= 00000000	D	
RBCN\$SUBX	000000B2	R D	03

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
LOOP
Symbol table

*** LOOP Loop control

E 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame E7 Sequence 2760
11-NOV-1987 17:39:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 25
3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1 (3)

RCKLOOPX 00000263 R D 03
RESCAPEX 00000014 R D 03
SIZ... = 00000001 D
TRUE = 00000001 D
VRRESTART ***** X 03

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$AB\$\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
DATA	000000A4 (164.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	0000028B (651.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE

 ! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$N	=00000005	468 (2)	277 (1) 443 (2) 468 (2)
\$ER	=00000003	473 (2)	#-282 (1) #-473 (2)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	140 (1)	282 (1) 473 (2)
APCS_ABORT	=00000006	128 (1)	
APCS_CONTINUE	=00000009	128 (1)	
APCS_DUMP	=00000003	128 (1)	
APCS_NOP	=00000000	128 (1)	
APCS_START	=00000005	128 (1)	
APCS_ZERO	=00000004	128 (1)	
APMS_ABORTON	=00000006	128 (1)	
APMS_DEVERR	=00000002	128 (1)	
APMS_DONE	=0000000A	128 (1)	#-451 (2)
APMS_EXCEPT	=0000000B	128 (1)	
APMS_HARDERR	=00000003	128 (1)	
APMS_MORE	=00000008	128 (1)	
APMS_NOMES	=00000000	128 (1)	
APMS_PREPERR	=0000000C	128 (1)	
APMS_PRGERR	=00000005	128 (1)	
APMS_SOFTERR	=00000004	128 (1)	
APMS_SPOOL	=00000009	128 (1)	
APMS_SYSERR	=00000001	128 (1)	
BEGIN	00000000-XR		457 (2)
BIT...	=00000004	132 (1)	126 (1) 129 (1) 130 (1) 131 (1)
BPTCODE	=00000003	124 (1)	132 (1) #-286 (1) #-486 (2)
DS\$AA_BPTADDR	00000000-XR		#-284 (1) #-483 (2)
DS\$AB_BPTINST	00000000-XR		#-285 (1) #-485 (2)
DS\$GA_CHKLPFC	00000000-XR		#-540 (2) #-543 (2) #-546 (2)
DS\$GA_LOOPADR	00000000-XR		#-259 (1) #-412 (2)
DS\$GL_ERRCNT	00000000-XR		#-443 (2)
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR		189 (1) 247 (1) 249 (1) 281 (1)
			370 (2) 373 (2) 413 (2) 424 (2)
			449 (2) 472 (2) 539 (2) 586 (3)
DS\$GL_LSTTEST	00000000-XR		#-382 (2)
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	00000000-XR		#-380 (2)
DS\$K_BB	=0000001D	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BBCC	=00000021	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BBCCI	=00000023	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BBCS	=0000001F	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BBS	=0000001C	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BBSC	=00000020	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BBSS	=0000001E	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BBSSI	=00000022	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BCC_M	=00000018	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BCS_M	=0000001A	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	=00000005	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	=00000011	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BEQL_B	=00000004	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BEQL_M	=00000010	131 (1)	
DS\$K_BERROR	=00000026	131 (1)	

DS\$K_BGEQU_B	=00000007	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	=00000013	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	=00000006	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	=00000012	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	=00000009	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	=00000015	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BGTR_B	=00000008	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BGTR_M	=00000014	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLBC	=00000025	131	(1)	131	(1)		
DS\$K_BLBS	=00000024	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLEQU_B	=00000003	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	=0000000F	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	=00000002	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	=0000000E	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	=00000001	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	=0000000D	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BLSS_B	=00000000	131	(1)	131	(1)		
DS\$K_BLSS_M	=0000000C	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BNEQU_B	=0000000B	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	=00000017	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	=0000000A	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BNEQ_M	=00000016	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BNERROR	=00000027	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BVC_M	=00000019	131	(1)				
DS\$K_BVS_M	=00000018	131	(1)				
DS\$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION	=00010000	131	(1)				
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	126	(1)				
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	126	(1)				
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	132	(1)				
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	132	(1)	#-277	(1)	#-443	(2) # -468 (2)
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	132	(1)				
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	132	(1)				
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	126	(1)				
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	126	(1)	126	(1)		
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	132	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	132	(1)				

DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	132	(1)	#-443	(2)				
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	132	(1)	#-277	(1)	#-468	(2)		
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	132	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	132	(1)						
DS\$M_WARNING	=00000000	126	(1)						
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	129	(1)						
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	129	(1)						
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	129	(1)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	129	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	129	(1)						
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	129	(1)						
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	129	(1)						
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	129	(1)						
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	129	(1)						
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_MI	=04000000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	129	(1)						
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	129	(1)						
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	129	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	129	(1)						
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	129	(1)						
DS\$SUMMARY	00000000-XR			446	(2)				
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	129	(1)						
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	129	(1)						
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	129	(1)						
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	129	(1)						
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	129	(1)						
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	129	(1)						
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	129	(1)	#-280	(1)	#-425	(2)	#-471	(2)
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	129	(1)						
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	129	(1)	#-427	(2)	#-449	(2)		
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	129	(1)						
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	129	(1)						

DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	129	(1)						
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	129	(1)	#-189	(1)	#-249	(1)	#-373	(2) #-539 (2)
				#-586	(3)				
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	129	(1)						
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	129	(1)						
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	129	(1)						
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	129	(1)						
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	129	(1)						
DS\$V_MI	=0000001A	129	(1)						
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	129	(1)						
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	129	(1)						
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	129	(1)						
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	129	(1)						
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	129	(1)						
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	129	(1)	#-246	(1)	#-369	(2)	#-413	(2)
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	129	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	129	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	129	(1)						
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	129	(1)						
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ARITH	=006600D0	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	126	(1)						
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	126	(1)						
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	126	(1)						
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	126	(1)						
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	126	(1)						
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	126	(1)						
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	126	(1)	#-584	(3)				
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	126	(1)						
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ICBUSY	=006600C8	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ICERR	=006600C0	126	(1)						
DS\$ _IHWE	=00660060	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	=00660018	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	126	(1)						
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	=00660100	126	(1)						
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	=00660140	126	(1)						
DS\$ _INSFHEM	=00660050	126	(1)						
DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	126	(1)						
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	126	(1)						
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	126	(1)						
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	126	(1)						
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	126	(1)						
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	126	(1)						
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	126	(1)						
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	126	(1)						
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	126	(1)						
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	126	(1)						
DS\$ _NODE	=00660128	126	(1)						
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	126	(1)						
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	126	(1)	#-589	(3)				
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	126	(1)						
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	126	(1)						
DS\$ _NOTDON	=00660030	126	(1)						
DS\$ _NOTIMP	=006600B0	126	(1)	126	(1)				
DS\$ _NULLSTR	=00660010	126	(1)						

LOOP

*** LOOP Loop control

11-NOV-1987 17:39:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 30

Cross reference

3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1

(3)

DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	126	(1)						
DS\$POWER	=00660098	126	(1)						
DS\$PROGERR	=00660020	126	(1)						
DS\$SEVERE	=00660004	126	(1)						
DS\$TRANSL	=006600A0	126	(1)						
DS\$TRUNCATE	=00660028	126	(1)						
DS\$UNEXPINT	=006600D8	126	(1)						
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	126	(1)						
DS\$VASFULL	=00660048	126	(1)						
DS\$WARNING	=00660000	126	(1)	126	(1)				
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			279	(1)	372	(2)	430	(2)
				470	(2)	538	(2)	588	(3)
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40			#-452	(2)				
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08			#-392	(2)	#-399	(2)		
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54			391	(2)	#-443	(2)		
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C			#-277	(1)	#-295	(1)	#-359	(2)
				#-468	(2)	#-488	(2)		
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50			#-262	(1)	#-277	(1)	#-288	(1)
				#-443	(2)	#-468	(2)	#-487	(2)
DSA\$V_HALT	=00000000			#-279	(1)	#-470	(2)		
DSA\$V_LOOP	=00000002			#-371	(2)	#-537	(2)	#-587	(3)
DSA\$V_QA	=0000000F			#-430	(2)	#-453	(2)		
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	=00000014	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	=00000013	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	=00000015	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	=00000018	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	=00000001	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	=00000002	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	=00000000	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	=00000003	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	=00000004	130	(1)						
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	=00000007	130	(1)						
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	=00000006	130	(1)						
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	=00000005	130	(1)						
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	=00000008	130	(1)						
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN SUB	=00000009	130	(1)	#-244	(1)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	=0000000B	130	(1)	#-534	(2)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	=0000000A	130	(1)	#-348	(2)				
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	=0000000E	130	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	=0000000C	130	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	=0000000F	130	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	=00000010	130	(1)						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	=0000000D	130	(1)						
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	=00000011	130	(1)						
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	=00000017	130	(1)						
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	=00000012	130	(1)						
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	=00000016	130	(1)						
DSX\$BGN SUB	00000015-R	242	(1)						
DSX\$CKLOOP	00000224-R	532	(2)						
DSX\$ENDSUB	000000B3-R	346	(2)						
DSX\$ESCAPE	00000000-R	186	(1)						
DSX\$INLOOP	00000264-R	581	(3)						
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			277	(1)	443	(2)	468	(2)
DS_CLEANUP	00000000-XR			447	(2)				
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			282	(1)	473	(2)		
FALSE	=00000000	131	(1)						
FMTLOOPDON	0000004F-R	145	(1)	443	(2)				

LOOP

*** LOOP Loop control

11-NOV-1987 17:39:46

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

31

Cross reference

3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1

(3)

FMTSEQERR	00000005-R	142	(1)	277	(1)	468	(2)		
INIT_CONTEXT	00000000-XR			445	(2)				
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			188	(1)	296	(1)	349	(2) 536 (2)
				583	(3)				
OFF	=00000000	131	(1)						
ON	=00000001	131	(1)						
QASAOB_CHECK_STATE	00000000-XR			432	(2)				
QASK_ABORT_NOW	=00000007	131	(1)						
QASK_APT_PHASE_ONE	=00000008	131	(1)						
QASK_APT_PHASE_TWO	=0000000C	131	(1)						
QASK_BAD_ADDRESS	=00000009	131	(1)						
QASK_CONTROL_C_CONT	=0000000A	131	(1)						
QASK_DEALLOCATION	=0000000E	131	(1)						
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	=00000005	131	(1)						
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	=00000007	131	(1)						
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	=00000006	131	(1)						
QASK_FAILURE	=00000000	131	(1)						
QASK_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000000	131	(1)						
QASK_FIRST_TIME	=00000005	131	(1)						
QASK_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	=00000003	131	(1)						
QASK_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000025	131	(1)						
QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	=00000003	131	(1)	#-431	(2)				
QASK_LOOP_ON_TEST	=00000002	131	(1)						
QASK_LOOP_TEST_DONE	=00000004	131	(1)						
QASK_MEMORY_MANAGE	=0000000D	131	(1)						
QASK_MULTIPLE_PASS	=00000001	131	(1)						
QASK_NODEF	=00000000	131	(1)						
QASK_NORMAL_START	=00000000	131	(1)						
QASK_NO_HEADER	=00000006	131	(1)						
QASK_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	=0000000F	131	(1)						
QASK_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	=00000008	131	(1)						
QASK_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	=00000004	131	(1)						
QASK_QA_DEBUG	=00000001	131	(1)						
QASK_QA_DONE	=00000002	131	(1)						
QASK_RUN_BACKWARDS	=00000004	131	(1)						
QASK_SECTION	=00000008	131	(1)						
QASK_SUCCESS	=00000001	131	(1)						
QASHAIN	00000000-XR			244	(1)	348	(2)	534	(2)
QASV_CHECK_DONE	=00000003	131	(1)						
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	=00000002	131	(1)						
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	=00000001	131	(1)						
QASV_INIT_DONE	=00000000	131	(1)						
RBGN\$UBX	000000B2-R	298	(1)						
RCKLOOPX	00000263-R	549	(2)	#-538	(2)	#-539	(2)	#-544	(2)
RESCAPEX	00000014-R	192	(1)	#-189	(1)				
SIZ...	=00000001	129	(1)	129	(1)				
TRUE	=00000001	131	(1)						
VRRESTART	00000000-XR			#-454	(2)				

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	277 (1)	277 (1) 443 (2) 468 (2)
\$DEF	1	132 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	125 (1)	125 (1) 127 (1)
\$DS_DSADEF	5	125 (1)	125 (1)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	126 (1)	126 (1)
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	127 (1)	127 (1)
\$DS_QADEF	2	131 (1)	131 (1)
\$DS_SUMMARY_S	1	446 (2)	446 (2)
\$DS_TPEDEF	4	132 (1)	132 (1)
\$EQU	1	132 (1)	126 (1) 130 (1) 131 (1) 132 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	132 (1)	126 (1) 130 (1) 131 (1) 132 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	126 (1)	126 (1) 130 (1) 131 (1) 132 (1)
\$GBLINI	2		126 (1) 129 (1) 130 (1) 131 (1)
\$PRINT	2	272 (1)	272 (1) 436 (2) 463 (2)
\$PUSHADR	1	282 (1)	282 (1) 473 (2)
\$VIELD	1		129 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	132 (1)	129 (1)
APTDEF	1	128 (1)	128 (1)
BR_IF_ERRFLG	1	373 (2)	373 (2)
BR_IF_NOT_ERRFLG	1	189 (1)	189 (1) 539 (2) 586 (3)
BR_IF_NOT_QA	1	430 (2)	430 (2) 453 (2)
CLEAR_CTRL0	1	449 (2)	449 (2)
CLEAR_ERRFLG	1	249 (1)	249 (1)
DSFDEF	3	129 (1)	129 (1)
DSQA	2	130 (1)	130 (1)
DS_QADEFS	6	131 (1)	131 (1)
ERRSUP_S	1	282 (1)	282 (1) 473 (2)
MODNAM	1	140 (1)	140 (1)
QA_MAIN	1	244 (1)	244 (1) 348 (2) 534 (2)
SET_HALT	1	279 (1)	279 (1) 470 (2)
SET_SUBT	1	413 (2)	413 (2)

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
AOBLEQ	00F3	392 (2)
BBC	00E1	189 (1) 371 (2) 430 (2) 431 (2) 453 (2) 537 (2) 539 (2)
		586 (3) 587 (3)
BBCC	00E5	369 (2)
BBCS	00E3	280 (1) 471 (2)
BBS	00E0	373 (2)
BBSC	00E4	249 (1) 449 (2)
BBSS	00E2	246 (1) 279 (1) 413 (2) 470 (2)
BEQL	0013	263 (1) 360 (2) 400 (2) 542 (2)
BNEQ	0012	358 (2) 381 (2) 383 (2) 544 (2)
BRB	0011	402 (2) 434 (2)
BRW	0031	362 (2) 417 (2) 454 (2)
CALLS	00FB	244 (1) 277 (1) 282 (1) 348 (2) 443 (2) 446 (2) 468 (2)
		473 (2) 534 (2)
CMPL	00D1	262 (1) 357 (2) 359 (2) 380 (2) 382 (2) 543 (2)
CVTBL	0098	277 (1) 443 (2) 468 (2)
DECL	00D7	401 (2)
INSV	00F0	425 (2) 427 (2)
JSB	0016	188 (1) 296 (1) 349 (2) 445 (2) 447 (2) 457 (2) 536 (2)
		583 (3)
MOVAL	00DE	284 (1) 391 (2) 424 (2) 482 (2)
MOVB	0090	285 (1) 286 (1) 484 (2) 486 (2)
MOVL	00D0	190 (1) 258 (1) 288 (1) 295 (1) 412 (2) 451 (2) 487 (2)
		488 (2) 546 (2) 547 (2) 584 (3) 589 (3)
MOVZBL	009A	277 (1) 443 (2) 468 (2)
PUSHAB	009F	277 (1) 443 (2) 468 (2)
PUSHAL	00DF	282 (1) 473 (2)
PUSHL	00DD	244 (1) 277 (1) 282 (1) 348 (2) 443 (2) 468 (2) 473 (2)
		534 (2)
RET	0004	193 (1) 299 (1) 415 (2) 489 (2) 550 (2) 592 (3)
TSTL	00D5	399 (2) 540 (2)

◆-----◆
! Directives Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
LOOP *** LOOP Loop control
Cross reference

B 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame B8
11-NOV-1987 17:39:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1

Sequence 2770
Page 35
(3)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
AP	15	#-190 (1) #-262 (1) #-277 (1) #-288 (1) #-295 (1) #-357 (2) #-359 (2) #-380 (2) #-382 (2) #-468 (2) #-487 (2) #-488 (2) #-547 (2)
FP	12	#-190 (1) #-258 (1) 284 (1) #-285 (1) #-286 (1) #-412 (2) 482 (2) #-484 (2) #-486 (2) #-543 (2) #-546 (2) #-547 (2)
RO	8	#-391 (2) #-392 (2) #-401 (2) #-424 (2) 426 (2) 428 (2) #-584 (3) #-589 (3)
SP	6	#-277 (1) #-443 (2) #-468 (2)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.18
Command processing	881	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.65
Pass 1	674	00:00:02.39	00:00:04.43
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.10
Pass 2	9	00:00:00.61	00:00:01.01
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.12
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.29	00:00:00.51
Assembler run totals	1592	00:00:03.69	00:00:07.00

The working set limit was 3400 pages.
135589 bytes (265 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 401 non-local and 22 local symbols.
594 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 54 object records in Pass 2.
99 pages of virtual memory were used to define 31 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	7
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	15
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	28

591 GETS were required to define 28 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
LOOP *** LOOP Loop control
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

C 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame C8 Sequence 2771
11-NOV-1987 17:39:46 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 36
3-JAN-1985 16:52:39 LOOP.MAR;1 (3)

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:LOOP.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DI

(1)	66	MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
(1)	152	MASSBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MBAINT.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:30 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MBAINT.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE MBAINT - MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
0000 5 .IDENT /01/
00000000 6 .PSECT SEP, SHR, WRT, EXE, LONG
0000 7
0000 8 ;
0000 9 ;*****
0000 10 ;*
0000 11 ;* COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 12 ;* BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 13 ;*
0000 14 ;* THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 15 ;* ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 16 ;* INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 17 ;* COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 18 ;* OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 19 ;* TRANSFERRED.
0000 20 ;*
0000 21 ;* THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 ;* AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 ;* CORPORATION.
0000 24 ;*
0000 25 ;* DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 ;* SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 27 ;*
0000 28 ;*****
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; D. N. CUTLER 30-JAN-77
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
0000 33 ; R. S. RIGGS 14-Jun-1980 Minor mods to accomodate SUPERVISOR
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; V03 RLR0001 Robert L. Rappaport 15-NOV-1979
0000 40 ; Changed attention summary bit clearing logic to allow
0000 41 ; support of TM78 Tape Controller. Specifically, for
0000 42 ; all MASSBUS multi-device controllers (currently TM03
0000 43 ; and TM78), the responsibility for clearing the attention
0000 44 ; summary bit for the device has been removed from this
0000 45 ; module and placed in the individual Device Drivers.
0000 46 ; For MASSBUS single device controllers (DISKS) the
0000 47 ; logic remains as it was. That is the attention summary
0000 48 ; bit is cleared here before dispatching to the specific Driver.
0000 49 ;
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; V02 NPK0001 M. KRONENBERG 4-NOV-1979
0000 52 ; ADDED CHECK FOR CBHUNG ON MBA INTERRUPT
0000 53 ;
```

```

0000      55 ;
0000      56 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000      57 ;
0000      58
0000      59      $ADPDEF                                ;DEFINE ADP OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_CSR, ADP$L_CSR:
00000004      .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_LINK, ADP$L_LINK:
00000008      .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$W_SIZE, ADP$W_SIZE:
0000000A      .BLKW 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$B_TYPE, ADP$B_TYPE:
0000000B      .BLKB 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$B_NUMBER, ADP$B_NUMBER:
0000000C      .BLKB 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$W_TR, ADP$W_TR:
0000000E      .BLKW 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$W_ADPTYPE, ADP$W_ADPTYPE:
00000010      .BLKW 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_VECTOR, ADP$L_VECTOR:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_CRB, ADP$L_CRB:
00000014      .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$C_MBAADPLEN, ADP$C_MBAADPLEN:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$K_MBAADPLEN, ADP$K_MBAADPLEN:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$C_DRADPLEN, ADP$C_DRADPLEN:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$K_DRADPLEN, ADP$K_DRADPLEN:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_DPQFL, ADP$L_DPQFL:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_PRQQFL, ADP$L_PRQQFL:
00000018      .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_DPQBL, ADP$L_DPQBL:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_PRQQBL, ADP$L_PRQQBL:
0000001C      .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_MRQFL, ADP$L_MRQFL:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_SHB, ADP$L_SHB:
00000020      .BLKL 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_MRQBL, ADP$L_MRQBL:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$B_PORT, ADP$B_PORT:
00000021      .BLKB 1
00000024      .BLKB 3
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$W_DPBITHMAP, ADP$W_DPBITHMAP:
00000026      .BLKW 1
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$W_MRBITHMAP, ADP$W_MRBITHMAP:
00000064      .BLKW 31
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$L_INTD, ADP$L_INTD:
00000070      .BLKL 3
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$C_MPMADPLEN, ADP$C_MPMADPLEN:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$K_MPMADPLEN, ADP$K_MPMADPLEN:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$C_UBAADPLEN, ADP$C_UBAADPLEN:
0000      .IIF NB,ADP$K_UBAADPLEN, ADP$K_UBAADPLEN:
00000000      .RESTORE
0000      60      $DDBDEF                                ;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000      .=0
0000      .IIF NB,DDB$L_LINK, DDB$L_LINK:
00000004      .BLKL 1

```

```

00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDB$L_UCB, DDB$L_UCB:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,DDB$L_DDT, DDB$L_DDT:
00000010 000C .IIF NB,DDB$L_ACPD, DDB$L_ACPD:
00000013 0010 .IIF NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
00000014 0013 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
00000015 0014 .IIF NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
00000024 0015 .IIF NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
00000025 0024 .IIF NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
00000034 0025 .RESTORE
00000000 0034 $DDTDEF ;DEFINE DDT OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDT$L_START, DDT$L_START:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNSLINT, DDT$L_UNSLINT:
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,DDT$L_FDT, DDT$L_FDT:
00000010 000C .IIF NB,DDT$L_CANCEL, DDT$L_CANCEL:
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,DDT$L_REGDUMP, DDT$L_REGDUMP:
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,DDT$W_DIAGBUF, DDT$W_DIAGBUF:
00000018 0016 .IIF NB,DDT$W_ERRORBUF, DDT$W_ERRORBUF:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,DDT$L_UNITINIT, DDT$L_UNITINIT:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,DDT$L_ALTSTART, DDT$L_ALTSTART:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $MBADEF ;DEFINE MBA REGISTER OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0070 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0000 .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $IDBDEF ;DEFINE IDB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0070 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000004 0000 .=0
00000004 0004 .IIF NB,IDB$L_CSR, IDB$L_CSR:
.IIF NB,IDB$L_OWNER, IDB$L_OWNER:

```



```

00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
00000008 0008      .IIF NB,IDB$W_SIZE, IDB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF NB,IDB$B_TYPE, IDB$B_TYPE:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C      .IIF NB,IDB$W_UNITS, IDB$W_UNITS:
0000000E 000C      .BLKW 1
00000010 000E      .BLKW 1
00000010 0010      .IIF NB,IDB$L_ADP, IDB$L_ADP:
00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
00000014 0014      .IIF NB,IDB$L_UCBLST, IDB$L_UCBLST:
00000034 0014      .BLKL 8
00000034 0034      .IIF NB,IDB$C_LENGTH, IDB$C_LENGTH:
00000034 0034      .IIF NB,IDB$K_LENGTH, IDB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
00000000 0000      $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070      .=0
00000000 0000      .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
00000000 0000      .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000004 0004      .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
00000004 0004      .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
00000008 0008      .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000A 000A      .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
0000000B 000B      .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
0000000C 000C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
0000000C 000C      .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C      .BLKB 1
00000010 000D      .BLKB 3
00000010 0010      .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000010 0010      .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
00000014 0014      .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR4, UCB$L_FR4:
00000014 0014      .IIF NB,UCB$L_FIRST, UCB$L_FIRST:
00000014 0014      .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX, UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014      .BLKW 1
00000016 0016      .IIF NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT, UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016      .BLKW 1
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO, UCB$W_BUFQUO:
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR, UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018      .BLKW 1
0000001A 001A      .IIF NB,UCB$W_VPROT, UCB$W_VPROT:
0000001A 001A      .IIF NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR, UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A      .BLKW 1
0000001C 001C      .IIF NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC, UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C      .BLKL 1
00000020 0020      .IIF NB,UCB$L_CRB, UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020      .BLKL 1
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,UCB$L_DDB, UCB$L_DDB:

```

64

00000028	0024		.BLKL	1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:	
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:	
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ:	
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:	
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:	
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:	
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIME,	UCB\$L_DUETIME:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	

```

00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_LOGADR, UCB$L_LOGADR:
0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVPN, UCB$L_SVPN:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
0068 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVAPTE, UCB$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C 0068 .BLKL 1
006C .IIF NB,UCB$W_BOFF, UCB$W_BOFF:
0000006E 006C .BLKW 1
006E .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCNT, UCB$W_BCNT:
00000070 006E .BLKW 1
0070 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTCNT, UCB$B_ERTCNT:
00000071 0070 .BLKB 1
0071 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTMAX, UCB$B_ERTMAX:
00000072 0071 .BLKB 1
0072 .IIF NB,UCB$W_ERRCNT, UCB$W_ERRCNT:
00000074 0072 .BLKW 1
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$C_LENGTH, UCB$C_LENGTH:
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$K_LENGTH, UCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0074 . = 0
0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED, UCB$W_MB_SEED:
00000002 0000 .BLKW 1
00000074 0002 . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST, UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST, UCB$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
0090 .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
0090 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090 . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
00000075 0074 .BLKB 1
0075 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000076 0075 .BLKB 1
0076 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
00000077 0076 .BLKB 1
0077 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000078 0077 .BLKB 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
007E .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
0084 . = 128
0084 .BLKL 1
0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:

```

```

00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
00000088 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
0000008E 008C .BLKW 1
0000008E 008E .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
00000090 008E .BLKW 1
00000092 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0090 .BLKW 1
00000092 0092 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000094 0092 .BLKW 1
00000094 0094 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0094 .BLKB 1
00000095 0095 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0095 .BLKB 1
00000096 0096 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
00000096 0096 .BLKW 1
00000096 0098 . = 150
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
00000098 0098 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
0000009C 009C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0 009C .BLKL 1
000000A0 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4 00A0 .BLKL 1
000000A4 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6 00A4 .BLKW 1
000000A6 00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7 00A6 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
0000009C 009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
0000009D 009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
0000009E 009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
000000A0 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
000000A1 00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
000000A2 00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:

```

```
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
000000A5 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
000000A7 00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
00000078 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
00000000 .RESTORE
```

```

0000 66 .SBTTL MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
0000 67 ;+
0000 68 ; MBA$INT - MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
0000 69 ;
0000 70 ; THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA A JSB INSTRUCTION WHEN AN INTERRUPT OCCURS
0000 71 ; ON A MASSBUS ADAPTER. THE STATE OF THE STACK ON ENTRY IS:
0000 72 ;
0000 73 ; 00(SP) = ADDRESS OF IDB ADDRESS.
0000 74 ; 04(SP) = SAVED R2.
0000 75 ; 08(SP) = SAVED R3.
0000 76 ; 12(SP) = SAVED R4.
0000 77 ; 16(SP) = SAVED R5.
0000 78 ; 20(SP) = INTERRUPT PC.
0000 79 ; 24(SP) = INTERRUPT PSL.
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ; INTERRUPT DISPATCHING OCCURS AS FOLLOWS:
0000 82 ;
0000 83 ; IF THE INTERRUPTING ADAPTER IS CURRENTLY OWNED AND THE OWNER UNIT
0000 84 ; IS EXPECTING AN INTERRUPT, THEN THAT UNIT IS DISPATCHED FIRST. ALL
0000 85 ; OTHER UNITS ARE DISPATCHED BY READING THE ATTENTION SUMMARY REG-
0000 86 ; ISTER AND SCANNING FOR UNITS THAT HAVE ATTENTION SET. AS EACH UNIT
0000 87 ; IS FOUND, ITS ATTENTION SUMMARY BIT IS CLEARED AND THEN A TEST IS
0000 88 ; MADE TO DETERMINE IF AN INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED ON THE UNIT. IF YES,
0000 89 ; THEN THE DRIVER IS CALLED AT ITS INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS. ELSE
0000 90 ; THE DRIVER IS CALLED AT ITS UNSOLICITED INTERRUPT ADDRESS. AS EACH
0000 91 ; CALL TO THE DRIVER RETURNS, THE ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER IS RE-
0000 92 ; READ AND AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO FIND ANOTHER UNIT TO DISPATCH. WHEN
0000 93 ; NO UNITS REQUESTING ATTENTION REMAIN, THE INTERRUPT IS DISMISSED.
0000 94 ; -
0000 95
0000 96 MBA$INT:: ;MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
0000 97 MOVL 0(SP),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF IDB
0000 98 MOVL IDB$CSR(R3),R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF CONFIGURATION STATUS REGISTE
0000 99 BITL #MBA$M_SR_CBHUNG,MBA$SR(R4) ;CHECK FOR MBA HUNG
0000 100 BNEQ 50$ ;BRANCH IF HUNG
0000 101 MOVL IDB$OWNER(R3),R5 ;GET OWNER UNIT UCB ADDRESS
0000 102 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL NO OWNER
0000 103 MOVZBL UCB$B_SLAVE(R5),R2 ;GET OWNER SLAVE CONTROLLER NUMBER
0000 104 BBS #UCB$V_INT,UCB$W_STS(R5) ;20$ ;IF SET, INTERRUPT EXPECTED
0000 105 10$: MOVL 0(SP),R3 ;RETRIEVE ADDRESS OF IDB
0000 106 MOVL IDB$CSR(R3),R4 ;RETRIEVE MBA CONFIGURATION REGISTER ADDRESS
0000 107 MCOML #0,MBA$SR(R4) ;CLEAR ALL MBA STATUS BITS
0000 108 MOVL MBA$AS(R4),R2 ;READ ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER
0000 109 FFS #0,#8,R2,R2 ;FIND FIRST UNIT REQUESTING ATTENTION
0000 110 BNEQ 20$ ;IF NEQ UNIT FOUND
0000 111 ADDL #4,SP ;REMOVE IDB ADDRESS FROM STACK
0000 112 MOVQ (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
0000 113 MOVQ (SP)+,R4
0000 114 REI
0000 115 20$: MOVL IDB$UCBLST(R3)(R2),R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF UCB OR INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
0000 116 BLBS R5,40$ ;IF LBS INTERRUPT DISPATCHER FOR MULTI-
0000 117 ; DEVICE CONTROLLER
0000 118 ASHL R2,#1,MBA$AS(R4) ;CLEAR ATTENTION SUMMARY BIT
0000 119 TSTL R5 ;SEE IF UCB DEFINED
0000 120 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL NONE DEFINED
0000 121 BBCC #UCB$V_INT,UCB$W_STS(R5) ;30$ ;IF CLR, INTERRUPT NOT EXPECTED
0000 122 MOVQ UCB$FR3(R5),R3 ;RESTORE DRIVER CONTEXT

```

```

      0C B5 16 005C 123      JSB      @UCB$L_FPC(R5)      ;CALL DRIVER AT INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS
      BF 11 005F 124      BRB      10$                  ;
53    24 A5 D0 0061 125 30$: MOVL     UCB$L_DDB(R5),R3      ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
53    0C A3 D0 0065 126      MOVL     DDB$L_DDT(R3),R3      ;GET ADDRESS OF DDT
52    04 A3 D0 0069 127      MOVL     DDT$L_UNSLINT(R3),R2   ;CALCULATE ADDRESS OF UNSOLICITED INTERRUPT
03   52 10 E0 006D 128      BBS      #16,R2,35$           ;**** BRANCH IF SUPERVISOR ADDR
      52 53 C0 0071 129      ADDL     R3,R2                ;**** MAKE ABSOLUTE ADDRESS
      62 16 0074 130 35$:   JSB      (R2)                ;CALL UNSOLICITED INTERRUPT ROUTINE
      A8 11 0076 131      BRB      10$                  ;
      7E DC 0078 132 40$:   MOVPSL   -(SP)                ;READ CURRENT PSL
      75 16 007A 133      JSB      -(R5)                ;CALL SLAVE CONTROLLER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
      A2 11 007C 134      BRB      10$                  ;
      007E 135
      007E 136 ;
      007E 137 ; IN CASE OF CBHUNG SAVE MBA INFORMATION FOR BUGCHECK LOG AND
      007E 138 ; BUGCHECK. CBHUNG IS IMPLEMENTED ONLY ON THE VAX 11/750 CPU.
      007E 139 ; IT MEANS THAT AN ACCESS TO A REGISTER OF AN EXISTENT CONTROLLER
      007E 140 ; FAILED TO COMPLETE IN 1.5 USEC.
      007E 141 ;
      007E 142
55    04 A3 D0 007E 143 50$: MOVL     IDB$L_OWNER(R3),R5      ;SAVE OWNER UCB IF ANY
50    08 A4 D0 0082 144      MOVL     MBA$L_SR(R4),R0      ;SAVE MBA STATUS REGISTER,
      51 64 D0 0086 145      MOVL     MBA$L_CSR(R4),R1      ; CONFIGURATION REGISTER,
52    14 A4 D0 0089 146      MOVL     MBA$L_DR(R4),R2      ; DIAGNOSTIC REGISTER,
53    10 A3 D0 008D 147      MOVL     IDB$L_ADP(R3),R3      ;GET ADP ADDRESS
53    0C A3 3C 0091 148      MOVZWL   ADP$W_TR(R3),R3      ;SAVE NEXUS NUMBER TO IDENTIFY
      0095 149      ; OFFENDING MBA
      0095 150      ;FATAL ERROR
00000000'9F 16 0095      BUG_CHECK MBACBHUNG,FATAL
46 2C 47 4E 55 48 42 43 41 42 4D 00' 009B      JSB      @#BUG$CHECK
      4C 41 54 41 00A7      .ASCIC   "MBACBHUNG,FATAL"
      0F 009B

```

```

00AB 152      .SBTTL  MASSBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION
00AB 153      ;+
00AB 154      ; MBA$INITIAL - MASSBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION
00AB 155      ;
00AB 156      ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED VIA A JSB INSTRUCTION AT SYSTEM STARTUP AND AFTER
00AB 157      ; A POWER RECOVERY RESTART TO ALLOW INITIALIZATION OF MASSBUS ADAPTERS.
00AB 158      ;
00AB 159      ; INPUTS:
00AB 160      ;
00AB 161      ;      R4 = CSR ADDRESS OF MASSBUS ADAPTER.
00AB 162      ;      R5 = ADDRESS OF ADAPTER IDB.
00AB 163      ;
00AB 164      ;      ALL INTERRUPTS ARE LOCKED OUT.
00AB 165      ;
00AB 166      ; OUTPUTS:
00AB 167      ;
00AB 168      ;      THE MASSBUS ADAPTER IS INITIALIZED AND INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED.
00AB 169      ; -
00AB 170
00AB 171      MBA$INITIAL::                                ;MASSBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION
04 A4 01 D0 00AB 172      MOVL      #MBA$M_CR_INIT,MBA$L_CR(R4) ;INITIALIZE MASSBUS ADAPTER
04 A4 04 D0 00AF 173      MOVL      #MBA$M_CR_IE,MBA$L_CR(R4) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
05      00B3 174      RSB
00B4 175
00B4 176      .END

```


ADP\$B_NUMBER	0000000B	D	IDB\$W_UNITS	0000000C	D	UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D
ADP\$B_PORT	00000020	D	MBA\$INITIAL	000000AB	RG D 01	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
ADP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	MBA\$INT	00000000	RG D 01	UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
ADP\$C_DRADPLEN	00000014	D	MBA\$L_AS	= 00000410	D	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
ADP\$C_MBAADPLEN	00000014	D	MBA\$L_CR	= 00000004	D	UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
ADP\$C_MPMADPLEN	00000070	D	MBA\$L_CSR	= 00000000	D	UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
ADP\$C_UBAADPLEN	00000070	D	MBA\$L_DR	= 00000014	D	UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
ADP\$K_DRADPLEN	00000014	D	MBA\$L_SR	= 00000008	D	UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
ADP\$K_MBAADPLEN	00000014	D	MBA\$M_CR_IE	= 00000004	D	UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
ADP\$K_MPMADPLEN	00000070	D	MBA\$M_CR_INIT	= 00000001	D	UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
ADP\$K_UBAADPLEN	00000070	D	MBA\$M_SR_CBHUNG	= 00800000	D	UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
ADP\$L_CRB	00000010	D	SIZ...	= 00000002	D	UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
ADP\$L_CSR	00000000	D	UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
ADP\$L_DPQBL	00000018	D	UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
ADP\$L_DPQFL	00000014	D	UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
ADP\$L_INTD	00000064	D	UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
ADP\$L_LINK	00000004	D	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
ADP\$L_MRQBL	00000020	D	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
ADP\$L_MRQFL	0000001C	D	UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
ADP\$L_PRQBL	00000018	D	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
ADP\$L_PRQQFL	00000014	D	UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
ADP\$L_SHB	0000001C	D	UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
ADP\$L_VECTOR	00000010	D	UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
ADP\$M_ADPTYPE	0000000E	D	UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
ADP\$M_DPBITHAP	00000024	D	UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
ADP\$M_MRBITHAP	00000026	D	UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
ADP\$M_SIZE	00000008	D	UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
ADP\$M_TR	0000000C	D	UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	UCB\$L_OP CNT	00000060	D
BUG\$CHECK	*****	X 01	UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D	UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D	UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D	UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	UCB\$L_SVPM	00000064	D
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D	UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D	UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D	UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D
DDB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	UCB\$V_INT	= 00000001	D
DDT\$L_ALTSTART	0000001C	D	UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C	D	UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
DDT\$L_FDT	00000008	D	UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
DDT\$L_REGDUMP	00000010	D	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
DDT\$L_STAFT	00000000	D	UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
DDT\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D	UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
DDT\$L_UNSOINT	00000004	D	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
DDT\$M_DIAGBUF	00000014	D	UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
DDT\$M_ERRORBUF	00000016	D	UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
IDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D
IDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D	UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
IDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D	UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
IDB\$L_ADP	00000010	D	UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
IDB\$L_CSR	00000000	D	UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
IDB\$L_OWNER	00000004	D	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
IDB\$L_UCBLST	00000014	D	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
IDB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D	UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D

UCB\$M_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$M_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$M_MS\$CNT	00000016	D
UCB\$M_MS\$MAX	00000014	D
UCB\$M_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$M_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$M_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$M_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$M_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$M_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$M_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$M_VPROT	0000001A	D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes												
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	MOVEC	BYTE		
SEP	000000B4 (180.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	MOVEC	LONG		
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	MOVEC	BYTE		

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ADP\$W_TR	0000000C		#-148 (1)
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		150 (1)
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C		#-126 (1)
DDT\$L_UNSOINT	00000004		#-127 (1)
IDB\$L_ADP	00000010		#-147 (1)
IDB\$L_CSR	00000000		#-106 (1) # -98 (1)
IDB\$L_OWNER	00000004		#-101 (1) # -143 (1)
IDB\$L_UCBLST	00000014		#-115 (1)
MBA\$INITIAL	000000AB-R	171 (1)	
MBA\$INT	00000000-R	96 (1)	
MBA\$L_AS	=00000410		#-108 (1) # -118 (1)
MBA\$L_CR	=00000004		#-172 (1) # -173 (1)
MBA\$L_CSR	=00000000		#-145 (1)
MBA\$L_DR	=00000014		#-146 (1)
MBA\$L_SR	=00000008		#-107 (1) # -144 (1) # -99 (1)
MBA\$M_CR-IE	=00000004		#-173 (1)
MBA\$M_CR-INIT	=00000001		#-172 (1)
MBA\$M_SR-CBHUNG	=00800000		#-99 (1)
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074		#-103 (1)
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024		#-125 (1)
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C		123 (1)
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010		#-122 (1)
UCB\$V_INT	=00000001		#-104 (1) # -121 (1)
UCB\$W_STS	00000058		104 (1) 121 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$ADPDEF	2	59 (1)	59 (1)								
\$DDBDEF	1	60 (1)	60 (1)								
\$DDTDEF	1	61 (1)	61 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	59 (1)	59 (1)	60	(1)	61	(1)	62	(1)	63	(1)
			64 (1)								
\$IDBDEF	1	63 (1)	63 (1)								
\$MBADEF	5	62 (1)	62 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	64 (1)	64 (1)								
BUG_CHECK	1	150 (1)	150 (1)								

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL	00C0	111 (1) 129 (1)
ASHL	0078	118 (1)
BBCC	00E5	121 (1)
BBS	00E0	104 (1) 128 (1)
BEQL	0013	102 (1) 120 (1)
BITL	00D3	99 (1)
BLBS	00E8	116 (1)
BNEQ	0012	100 (1) 110 (1)
BRB	0011	124 (1) 131 (1) 134 (1)
FFS	00EA	109 (1)
JSB	0016	123 (1) 130 (1) 133 (1) 150 (1)
MCOML	00D2	107 (1)
MOVL	00D0	101 (1) 105 (1) 106 (1) 108 (1) 115 (1) 125 (1) 126 (1)
		127 (1) 143 (1) 144 (1) 145 (1) 146 (1) 147 (1) 172 (1)
		173 (1) 97 (1) 98 (1)
MOVPSL	00DC	132 (1)
MOVQ	007D	112 (1) 113 (1) 122 (1)
MOVZBL	009A	103 (1)
MOVZWL	003C	148 (1)
REI	0002	114 (1)
RSB	0005	174 (1)
TSTL	00D5	119 (1)

Sequence 2789

MAINT

11-NOV-1987 17:39:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 17

Cross reference

3-JAN-1985 16:52:42 MBAINT.MAR;1

! Directives Cross Reference !

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R0	1	#-144	(1)										
R1	1	#-145	(1)										
R2	12	#-103	(1)	#-108	(1)	109	(1)	#-112	(1)	#-115	(1)	#-118	(1)
		#-127	(1)	128	(1)	#-129	(1)	130	(1)	#-146	(1)		
R3	17	#-101	(1)	#-105	(1)	#-106	(1)	#-115	(1)	#-122	(1)	#-125	(1)
		#-126	(1)	#-127	(1)	#-129	(1)	#-143	(1)	#-147	(1)	#-148	(1)
		#-97	(1)	#-98	(1)								
R4	12	#-106	(1)	#-107	(1)	#-108	(1)	#-113	(1)	#-118	(1)	#-144	(1)
		#-145	(1)	#-146	(1)	#-172	(1)	#-173	(1)	#-98	(1)	#-99	(1)
R5	12	#-101	(1)	#-103	(1)	104	(1)	#-115	(1)	#-116	(1)	#-119	(1)
		121	(1)	#-122	(1)	123	(1)	#-125	(1)	133	(1)	#-143	(1)
SP	6	#-105	(1)	#-111	(1)	#-112	(1)	#-113	(1)	#-132	(1)	#-97	(1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.27
Command processing	891	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.98
Pass 1	491	00:00:01.15	00:00:02.46
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.08
Pass 2	26	00:00:00.29	00:00:00.62
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.03
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.03
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.05
Assembler run totals	1440	00:00:01.86	00:00:04.52

The working set limit was 2400 pages.

61016 bytes (120 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 328 non-local and 6 local symbols.

176 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 31 object records in Pass 2.

41 pages of virtual memory were used to define 16 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.MLB;5	5
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.MLB;2	1
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)STARLET.MLB;2	5
TOTALS (all libraries)	12

590 GETS were required to define 12 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

MBAINT

VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

- MASSBUS ADAPTER INTERRUPT DISPATCHER

J 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame J9

Sequence 2791

11-NOV-1987 17:39:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

3-JAN-1985 16:52:42

MBAINT.MAR;1

(1)

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:MBAINT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:


```
: 0001 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MCHK730.B32
: 0002 0 | *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:36 DS ""
: 0003 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MCHK730.B32
: 0004 0 | xtitle '*** MCHK730 machine check formatter'
: 0005 0 | module mchk730 ( ! Machine check formatter for NEBULA
: 0006 0 | ident = '06-07'
: 0007 0 | ) =
: 0008 0 |
: 0009 0 | COPYRIGHT (c) 1979, 1981, 1983
: 0010 0 | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0011 0 |
: 0012 0 | THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0013 0 | COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0014 0 | ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0015 0 | MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0016 0 | EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0017 0 | TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0018 0 | REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0019 0 |
: 0020 0 | THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0021 0 | AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0022 0 | CORPORATION.
: 0023 0 |
: 0024 0 | DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0025 0 | SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0026 0 |
: 0027 0 | **
: 0028 0 | FACILITY:
: 0029 0 |
: 0030 0 | DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
: 0031 0 |
: 0032 0 | ABSTRACT:
: 0033 0 |
: 0034 0 | Provide for the formatting of NEBULA Machine check logout.
: 0035 0 |
: 0036 0 | AUTHOR:
: 0037 0 |
: 0038 0 | Roger Riggs, CREATION DATE: 20-AUG-1979
: 0039 0 |
: 0040 0 | MODIFIED BY:
: 0041 0 | 02 - Roger Riggs, 20-Jun-1980
: 0042 0 | Modified CHRSMCHK parameters from EXCEPT and updated
: 0043 0 | to reflect change in the machine check logout for NEBULA.
: 0044 0 |
: 0045 0 | 03 - Dave Butenhof, 19-Nov-1980, version 6.2
: 0046 0 | Correct signal vector offsets to skip signal vector length
: 0047 0 | and exception code (DS$_MCHK) instead of printing them
: 0048 0 | as part of logout.
: 0049 0 |
: 0050 0 | 04 - Dave Butenhof, 28-Apr-1981, version 6.4
: 0051 0 | Change messages to mixed case, correct spelling errors.
: 0052 0 |
: 0053 0 | 05 - Dave Butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.4
: 0054 0 | Change library specification for flexibility
: 0055 0 |
: 0056 0 | 06 - Jack Stansbury, 24-Mar-1982, Version 6.?
: 0057 0 | Added Library statements for Lib and $DS. Also added typecoding.
```

```
: 0058 0 |
: 0059 0 |      07      Bob Bergazzi   May 17, 1983   Version 6.11
: 0060 0 |      Changed the order of searching libraries.
: 0061 0 |  --
: 0062 0 |
: 0063 1 | begin
: 0064 1 |
: 0065 1 | ! TABLE OF CONTENTS:
: 0066 1 |
: 0067 1 |
: 0068 1 | linkage
: 0069 1 |     quick = jsb;
: 0070 1 |
: 0071 1 | forward routine
: 0072 1 |     chr$mchk : novalue;                ! FORMATTER FOR MACHINE LOGOUT
: 0073 1 |
: 0074 1 | forward routine
: 0075 1 |     dsr$fault_clear : quick novalue;    ! RESET MACHINE CHECK
: 0076 1 |
: 0077 1 |
: 0078 1 | ! INCLUDE FILES:
: 0079 1 |
: 0080 1 |
: 0081 1 | Library '$Diag';                        !
: 0082 1 |                                           [07]
: 0083 1 | Library '$DS';                          !
: 0084 1 |                                           [07]
: 0085 1 | Library 'Sys$Library:Lib';              !
: 0086 1 |                                           [07]
: 0087 1 |
: 0088 1 | ! MACROS
: 0089 1 |
: 0090 1 |
: 0091 1 | $DS_TypeDef;                            ! Define typecodes
: 0092 1 |                                           [06]
: 0093 1 |
: 0094 1 | ! EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
: 0095 1 |
: 0096 1 |
: 0097 1 | external
: 0098 1 |     Apsl$me      :      Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative),    ! PSL MNEMONICS
: 0099 1 |     Modelst      :      Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative),    ! PROCESSOR MODE DECODE LIST
: 0100 1 |     DS$GB_TypeCode : Byte Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative);    ! The typecode number byte
: 0101 1 |                                           [06]
: 0102 1 |
: 0103 1 | ! PSECT DEFINITIONS:
: 0104 1 |
: 0105 1 |
: 0106 1 | psect
: 0107 1 |     plit = data ( share, addressing_mode (long_relative));
: 0108 1 |
: 0109 1 | psect
: 0110 1 |     code = code ( read, execute, share);
: 0111 1 |
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
MCHK730
06-07

MCHK730.LIS
*** MCHK730 machine check formatter
CHK\$MCHK

M 9
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

Fiche 14 Frame M9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MCHK730.B32;1
Sequence 2794
Page 3
(2)

```
; 0113 1 xsbttl 'CHK$MCHK'
; 0114 1
; 0115 1 global routine chr$mchk (signal, hdrprint, txtprint) : novalue =
; 0116 1
; 0117 1 !*
; 0118 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 0119 1 !
; 0120 1 !     Using the Machine logout information on the stack
; 0121 1 !     and the type code format each longword of the logout area.
; 0122 1 !
; 0123 1 ! FORMAL PRAMETERS:
; 0124 1 !
; 0125 1 !     SIGNAL: Address of signal array for machine check
; 0126 1 !     HDRPRINT: Address of print routine to print hdr's
; 0127 1 !     TXTPRINT: Address of print routine to print text
; 0128 1 !
; 0129 1 !     Signal array is
; 0130 1 !     CONDITION Value DS$_MCHK
; 0131 1 !     COUNT Bytes pushed by machine check
; 0132 1 !     TYPE Type code of machine check
; 0133 1 !     P1 1st parameter
; 0134 1 !     P2 2nd parameter
; 0135 1 !     PC PC of machine check
; 0136 1 !     PSL PSL at time of machine check
; 0137 1 !
; 0138 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 0139 1 !
; 0140 1 !     NONE
; 0141 1 !
; 0142 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 0143 1 !
; 0144 1 !     NONE
; 0145 1 !
; 0146 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
; 0147 1 !
; 0148 1 !     N/A (No value is returned)
; 0149 1 !
; 0150 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
; 0151 1 !
; 0152 1 !     The machine check error status is cleared
; 0153 1 ! --
```

```

: 0155 2      begin
: 0156 2
: 0157 2      bind
: 0158 2          t_mchk = $ascic ('!/? Machine check exception through vector: 04(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0159 2          t_count = $ascic ('count: ! ! ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0160 2          t_type = $ascic ('Machine check type: ! IXL(X)! ; !AC!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0161 2          t_va = $ascic ('Virtual address: ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0162 2          t_phy = $ascic ('Physical address: ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0163 2          t_tb = $ascic ('TB entry: ! ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0164 2          t_pte = $ascic ('PTE address: ! ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0165 2          t_mcsr = $ascic ('Memory CSR: ! ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0166 2          t_int = $ascic ('Interrupt identifier: ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0167 2          t_p1 = $ascic ('Error parameter 1: ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0168 2          t_p2 = $ascic ('Error parameter 2: ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0169 2          t_sub = $ascic ('Subtype: ! ! ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0170 2          t_ecc = $ascic ('PFN/Syndrome: ! ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0171 2          t_row = $ascic ('FPA row number ! ! IXL(X)!/' ),      !      [04]
: 0172 2          t_unknown = $ascic ('Unknown machine check type' ),      !      [04]
: 0173 2          list_type = uplit long(
: 0174 2              $ascic('micro code should not be here' ),      !      [04]
: 0175 2              $ascic('translation buffer parity error' ),      !      [04]
: 0176 2              $ascic('undefined interrupt identifier' ),      !      [04]
: 0177 2              $ascic('illegal memory CSR' ),      !      [04]
: 0178 2              $ascic('fast interrupt without support' ),      !      [04]
: 0179 2              $ascic('FPA parity error' ),      !      [04]
: 0180 2              $ascic('error on SPTE read' ),      !      [04]
: 0181 2              $ascic('uncorrectable ECC error' ),      !      [04]
: 0182 2              $ascic('reference to non-existent memory' ),      !      [04]
: 0183 2              $ascic('unaligned or non-longword ref to I/O space' ),      !      [04]
: 0184 2              $ascic('illegal I/O space address' ),      !      [04]
: 0185 2              $ascic('illegal UNIBUS reference' ),      !      [04]
: 0186 2              t_unknown,
: 0187 2              t_unknown,
: 0188 2              t_unknown,
: 0189 2              'illegal UNIBUS reference',      !      [04]
: 0190 2              t_unknown,
: 0191 2              t_unknown,
: 0192 2              t_unknown,
: 0193 2              t_unknown) : vector [, long],
: 0194 2          list_p1 = uplit long(t_sub, t_va, t_int, t_va,
: 0195 2              t_p1, t_row, t_phy, t_ecc,
: 0196 2              t_phy, t_phy, t_phy, t_phy,
: 0197 2              t_p1, t_row, t_phy, t_ecc,
: 0198 2              t_phy, t_phy, t_phy, t_phy,
: 0199 2              t_p1, t_p1, t_p1, t_p1) : vector [, long],      !
: 0200 2          list_p2 = uplit long(t_p2, t_tb, t_p2, t_mcsr,
: 0201 2              t_p2, t_p2, t_mcsr, t_p2,
: 0202 2              t_p2, t_p2, t_p2, t_p2,
: 0203 2              t_p2, t_p2, t_mcsr, t_p2,
: 0204 2              t_p2, t_p2, t_p2, t_p2, t_p2,
: 0205 2              t_p2, t_p2, t_p2) : vector [, long];      !
: 0206 2
: 0207 2      local
: 0208 2          index,
: 0209 2          buffer : vector [128, byte];
: 0210 2
: 0211 2      map

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
MCHK730
06-07

MCHK730.LIS
*** MCHK730 machine check formatter
CHK\$MCHK

B 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

Fiche 14 Frame B10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MCHK730.B32;1
Sequence 2796
Page 5
(3)

```
; 0212 2      signal : ref vector [, long];
; 0213 2
; 0214 2      DS$GB_TypeCode = DS$K_Type_Exception_Head;      ! Print the exception header message      [06]
; 0215 2      (.hdrprint) (t_mchk);
; 0216 2      DS$GB_TypeCode = DS$K_Type_Exception;      ! Print the exception text messages      [06]
; 0217 2      (.txtprint) (t_count, .signal [2]);
; 0218 2      index = (if .signal [3] gtr 13 then 2 else .signal [3]);
; 0219 2      (.txtprint) (t_type, .signal [3], .list_type [.index]);
; 0220 2      (.txtprint) (.list_p1 [.index], .signal [4]);
; 0221 2      (.txtprint) (.list_p2 [.index], .signal [5]);
; 0222 2      DS$GB_TypeCode = 0;      ! Clear out the typecode byte      [06]
; 0223 1      end;
```

.TITLE MCHK730 *** MCHK730 machine check formatter
.IDENT \06-07\

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

65	6E	69	68	63	61	4D	20	3F	3F	2F	21	2F	21	36	00000	P.AAA:	.ASCII	\61/1/?? Machine check exception through \	:
6F	69	74	70	65	63	78	65	20	6B	63	65	68	63	20	0000F				:
					20	68	67	75	6F	72	68	74	20	6E	0001E				:
2F	21	29	58	28	34	30	20	3A	72	6F	74	63	65	76	00028		.ASCII	\vector: 04(X)!/\	:
58	21	5F	21	5F	21	5F	21	3A	74	6E	75	6F	63	14	00037	P.AAB:	.ASCII	<20>\count: !_!_!_!XL(X)!/\	:
									2F	21	29	58	28	4C	00046				:
20	6B	63	65	68	63	20	65	6E	69	68	63	61	4D	24	0004C	P.AAC:	.ASCII	\\$Machine check type: !_!XL(X)!_! IAC!/\	:
5F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	3A	65	70	79	74	0005B				:
								2F	21	43	41	21	20	3B	0006A				:
73	65	72	64	64	61	20	6C	61	75	74	72	69	56	1A	00071	P.AAD:	.ASCII	<26>\Virtual address: !_!XL(X)!/\	:
					2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	3A	73	00080		:
65	72	64	64	61	20	6C	61	63	69	73	79	68	50	1B	0008C	P.AAE:	.ASCII	<27>\Physical address: !_!XL(X)!/\	:
		2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	3A	73	73	0009B				:
21	5F	21	5F	21	3A	79	72	74	6E	65	20	42	54	15	000A8	P.AAF:	.ASCII	<21>\TB entry: !_!_!XL(X)!/\	:
								2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	000B7				:
5F	21	3A	73	73	65	72	64	64	61	20	45	54	50	18	000BE	P.AAG:	.ASCII	<24>\PTE address: !_!_!XL(X)!/\	:
					2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	000CD				:
21	5F	21	3A	52	53	43	20	79	72	6F	6D	65	4D	17	000D7	P.AAH:	.ASCII	<23>\Memory CSR: !_!_!XL(X)!/\	:
					2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	000E6				:
6E	65	64	69	20	74	70	75	72	72	65	74	6E	49	1F	000EF	P.AAI:	.ASCII	<31>\Interrupt identifier: !_!XL(X)!/\	:
29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	3A	72	65	69	66	69	74	000FE				:
											2F	21			0010D				:
65	74	65	6D	61	72	61	70	20	72	6F	72	72	45	1C	0010F	P.AAJ:	.ASCII	<28>\Error parameter 1: !_!XL(X)!/\	:
	2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	3A	31	20	72	0011E				:
65	74	65	6D	61	72	61	70	20	72	6F	72	72	45	1C	0012C	P.AAK:	.ASCII	<28>\Error parameter 2: !_!XL(X)!/\	:
	2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	3A	32	20	72	0013B				:
5F	21	5F	21	5F	21	3A	65	70	79	74	62	75	53	16	00149	P.AAL:	.ASCII	<22>\Subtype: !_!_!_!XL(X)!/\	:
							2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	00158				:
21	3A	65	6D	6F	72	64	6E	79	53	2F	4E	46	50	19	00160	P.AAM:	.ASCII	<25>\PFN/Syndrome: !_!_!XL(X)!/\	:
					2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	5F	0016F			:
72	65	62	6D	75	6E	20	77	6F	72	20	41	50	46	1A	0017A	P.AAN:	.ASCII	<26>\FPA row number! !_!XL(X)!/\	:
		2F	21	29	58	28	4C	58	21	5F	21	5F	21		00189				:
6E	69	68	63	61	6D	20	6E	77	6F	6E	6B	6E	55	1A	00195	P.AAO:	.ASCII	<26>\Unknown machine check type\	:
					70	79	74	20	6B	63	65	68	63	20	65	001A4			:
6F	68	73	20	65	64	6F	63	20	6F	72	63	69	6D	1D	001B0	P.AAQ:	.ASCII	<29>\micro code should not be here\	:
65	72	65	68	20	65	62	20	74	6F	6E	20	64	6C	75	001BF				:
75	62	20	6E	6F	69	74	61	6C	73	6E	61	72	74	1F	001CE	P.AAR:	.ASCII	<31>\translation buffer parity error\	:
72	72	65	20	79	74	69	72	61	70	20	72	65	66	66	001DD				:

T_MCHK=	P.AAA
T_COUNT=	P.AAB
T_TYPE=	P.AAC
T_VA=	P.AAD
T_PHY=	P.AAE
T_TB=	P.AAF
T_PTE=	P.AAG
T_MCSR=	P.AAH
T_INT=	P.AAI
T_P1=	P.AAJ
T_P2=	P.AAK
T_SUB=	P.AAL
T_ECC=	P.AAM
T_ROW=	P.AAN

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MCHK730.LIS
MCHK730 *** MCHK730 machine check formatter
06-07 CHK\$MCHK

D 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

Fiche 14 Frame D10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MCHK730.B32;1
Sequence 2798
Page 7
(3)

T_UNKNOWN=
LIST_TYPE=
LIST_P1=
LIST_P2=
.EXTRN APSLMNE, MODELST
.EXTRN DS\$GB_TYPECODE
.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

			003C	00000	.ENTRY	CHR\$MCHK, Save R2,R3,R4,R5	: 0115
	55	00000000G	EF	9E 00002	MOVAB	DS\$GB_TYPECODE, R5	:
	54	00000000'	EF	9E 00009	MOVAB	T_MCHK, R4	:
	5E	80	AE	9E 00010	MOVAB	-128(SP), SP	:
	65		0B	90 00014	MOVB	#11, DS\$GB_TYPECODE	: 0214
			54	DD 00017	PUSHL	R4	: 0215
08	BC		01	FB 00019	CALLS	#1, @HDRPRINT	:
	65		0C	90 0001D	MOVB	#12, DS\$GB_TYPECODE	: 0216
	53	04	AC	D0 00020	MOVL	SIGNAL, R3	: 0217
		08	A3	DD 00024	PUSHL	8(R3)	:
		37	A4	9F 00027	PUSHAB	T_COUNT	:
0C	BC		02	FB 0002A	CALLS	#2, @TXTPRINT	:
	0D	0C	A3	D1 0002E	CMPL	12(R3), #13	: 0218
			05	15 00032	BLEQ	18	:
	52		02	D0 00034	MOVL	#2, INDEX	:
			04	11 00037	BRB	28	:
	52	0C	A3	D0 00039	MOVL	12(R3), INDEX	:
		02FC	C442	DD 0003D	PUSHL	LIST_TYPE[INDEX]	: 0219
		0C	A3	DD 00042	PUSHL	12(R3)	:
		4C	A4	9F 00045	PUSHAB	T_TYPE	:
0C	BC		03	FB 00048	CALLS	#3, @TXTPRINT	:
		10	A3	DD 0004C	PUSHL	16(R3)	: 0220
		0360	C442	DD 0004F	PUSHL	LIST_P1[INDEX]	:
0C	BC		02	FB 00054	CALLS	#2, @TXTPRINT	:
		14	A3	DD 00058	PUSHL	20(R3)	: 0221
		03C0	C442	DD 0005B	PUSHL	LIST_P2[INDEX]	:
0C	BC		02	FB 00060	CALLS	#2, @TXTPRINT	:
			65	94 00064	CLRB	DS\$GB_TYPECODE	: 0222
			04	00066	RET		: 0223

; Routine Size: 103 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

; 0224 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
MCHK730
06-07

MCHK730.LIS
*** MCHK730 machine check formatter
DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR

E 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

Fiche 14 Frame E10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MCHK730.B32;1
Sequence 2799
Page 8
(4)

```
: 0226 1 xsbttl 'DSR$FAULT_CLEAR'
: 0227 1
: 0228 1 global routine dsr$fault_clear : quick novalue =
: 0229 1
: 0230 1 !**
: 0231 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0232 1 !
: 0233 1 !     This routine is called to clear the processor dependent
: 0234 1 !     error status.
: 0235 1 !
: 0236 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0237 1 !
: 0238 1 !     NONE
: 0239 1 !
: 0240 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0241 1 !
: 0242 1 !     NONE
: 0243 1 !
: 0244 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0245 1 !
: 0246 1 !     NONE
: 0247 1 !
: 0248 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 0249 1 !
: 0250 1 !     NONE
: 0251 1 !
: 0252 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0253 1 !
: 0254 1 !     Machine check status is cleared
: 0255 1 !--
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MCHK730.LIS
 MCHK730 *** MCHK730 machine check formatter
 06-07 DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR

F 10
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
 3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

Fiche 14 Frame F10 Sequence 2800
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 9
 (DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)MCHK730.B32;1 (5)

```

: 0257 1
: 0258 2      begin
: 0259 2
: 0260 2      literal
: 0261 2          pr$_mcesr = xx'26';
: 0262 2
: 0263 2      builtin
: 0264 2          mtp;
: 0265 2
: 0266 2      mtp (xref (0), pr$_mcesr);
: 0267 1      end;
  
```

```

                26          00 DA 00000 DSR$FAULT_CLEAR::
                                MTPR      #0, #38
                                05 00003      RSB
  
```

```

: 0266
: 0267
  
```

; Routine Size: 4 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 0067

```

: 0268 1
: 0269 1      end
: 0270 1
: 0271 0      eludom
  
```

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	1056	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
CODE	107	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

G 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MCHK730.LIS
 MCHK730 *** MCHK730 machine check formatter
 06-07 DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR

H 10
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
 3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

Fiche 14 Frame H10
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MCHK730.B32;1
 Sequence 2802
 Page 11
 (5)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...						
INDEX	Local	208	218=	219.	220.	221.			
LIST_P1	Bind	194	220.						
LIST_P2	Bind	200	221.						
LIST_TYPE	Bind	173	219.						
MODELST	External	99							
MTPR	Builtin	264	266						
NUL2ND	Macro	Lib03	91						
PR\$ MCESR	Literal	261	266						
QUICK	Linkage	69	75	228					
SIGNAL	RoutForm	115	212m	217a.	218a.	219a.	220a.	221a.	
TXTPRINT	RoutForm	115	217ac	219ac	220ac	221ac			
T_COUNT	Bind	159	217a						
T_ECC	Bind	170	195a	197a					
T_INT	Bind	166	194a						
T_MCHK	Bind	158	215a						
T_MCSR	Bind	165	200a	201a	203a				
T_P1	Bind	167	195a	197a	199a				
T_P2	Bind	168	200a	201a	202a	203a	204a	205a	
T_PHY	Bind	162	195a	196a	197a	198a			
T_PTE	Bind	164							
T_ROW	Bind	171	195a	197a					
T_SUB	Bind	169	194a						
T_TB	Bind	163	200a						
T_TYPE	Bind	160	219a						
T_UNKNOWN	Bind	172	186a	187a	188a	190a	191a	192a	193a
T_VA	Bind	161	194a						

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MCHK730.B32;1
5	Module MCHK730	
81	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
83	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
85	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
271	Eludom MCHK730	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
 = Store
 c Routine call
 a Address use
 @ Indirect use
 e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
 f Forward or forward routine declaration
 h Condition handler enabling
 m Map declaration
 u Undeclare declaration

22-ENSAA-10.10 MCHK730.LIS
MCHK730 *** MCHK730 machine check formatter
06-07 DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR

I 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:40:16
3-Jan-1985 17:02:26

Fiche 14 Frame 110 Sequence 2803
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 12
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MCHK730.B32;1 (5)

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	2	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	0	0	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	4	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:MCHK730.B32

: Size: 107 code + 1056 data bytes
: Run Time: 00:02.4
: Elapsed Time: 00:04.2
: Lines/CPU Min: 6919
: Lexemes/CPU-Min: 99855
: Memory Used: 105 pages
: Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(2)	156	ALLOCATE MEMORY AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
(2)	273	ALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY
(2)	338	GENERAL ALLOCATE MEMORY SUBROUTINE
(2)	376	DEALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY
(2)	431	CHECK BLOCK PARAMETERS SUBROUTINE
(2)	447	GENERAL DEALLOCATION SUBROUTINE
(2)	489	MEMPOOL\$INIT ;USER MODE MEMORY INITIALIZATION
(2)	590	RETURN SIZE OF PHYSICAL MEMORY ;[07]

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MEMALC.MAR
0000 2 ; *2 24-MAR-1986 10:20:09 BAGGETT "REPLACE VERSION WITH ULTRIX BUFFER ALLOCATION"
0000 3 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:19:58 DS ""
0000 4 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MEMALC.MAR
0000 5 .TITLE MEMALC *** MEMALC dynamic memory allocation
0000 6 .IDENT /07-09/ ;G:2
0000 7 .NLIST CND
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1986 ;G:2
0000 13 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ;
0000 15 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ;
0000 22 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;
0000 26 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 3-AUG-76
0000 32 ; V0206 LHK0003 LEN KAWELL 02-NOV-1979
0000 33 ; ADD RESOURCE REPORTING TO SHARED MEMORY DEALLOCATION.
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ;
0000 37 ; N. HOWGATE 20-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 38 ; 01 DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR INTEGRATION
0000 39 ; Roger Riggs 05-Jul-78 (ESSAA-4.03)
0000 40 ; 02 Removed REMQUE/INSQUE instructions and made
0000 41 ; corresponding DSBINT/ENBINT macros execute only if in S/A
0000 42 ; in EXE$ALONONPAGED/EXE$DEANONPAGED
0000 43 ; Roger Riggs 20-NOV-1979
0000 44 ; 03 Removed LA from REF to DS$GL_MEMSIZE
0000 45 ; Dave Butenhof 15-may-1980, Version 5.4
0000 46 ; 04 Create .UPD file to modify VMS V2.0 source to supervisor
0000 47 ; environment.
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ; 05 - Jack Stansbury, 10-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
0000 50 ; Fixed truncation errors by replacing all WA with LA.
0000 51 ; Added .LIBRARY statements for $DIAG and $DS.
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; 06 - Dave Butenhof, 05-Feb-1982, version 6.6
0000 54 ; Make EXE$GL_SPLITADR global for access by SHOW MEMORY,
0000 55 ; and add DS$GL_LOOKASIDE to remember start of lookaside
0000 56 ; list (if any).
0000 57 ;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MEMALC *** MEMALC dynamic memory allocation
MEMALC *** MEMALC dynamic memory allocation
07-09

L 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 14 Frame L10 Sequence 2806
11-NOV-1987 17:41:44 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
11-MAR-1986 15:22:06 MEMALC.MAR;1 (1)

0000	58 :	07	Jim Shelhamer	01-AUG-1984	
0000	59 :		Added routine to return the size of physical memory.		
0000	60 :		DS\$MEMSIZE.		
0000	61 :				
0000	62 :	08	Ted Salem	March 22, 1985	
0000	63 :		Added code to interlock EXE\$ALLNONPAGED and EXE\$DEALNONPAGED.		
0000	64 :				
0000	65 :				:G:2
0000	66 :	09	M. Baggett	7-March-1986	:G:2
0000	67 :		Added buffer space for ULTRIX use.		
0000	68 :				:G:2
0000	69 :	V0205	RIH0031	RICHARD I. HUSTVEDT	08-AUG-1979
0000	70 :		ADD ALLOCATE ROUTINE FOR JIB AND CHANGE USE OF LOOKASIDE		
0000	71 :		LIST TO SATISFY IRP-SIZE AND SMALLER REQUESTS.		
0000	72 :				
0000	73 :	V0204	KDM0034	KATHLEEN D. MORSE	22-MAY-1979
0000	74 :		ADD ASSUMPTIONS FOR COMMON EVENT BLOCK SIZES.		
0000	75 :				
0000	76 :	V0203	LMK0002	LEN KAWELL	18-MAY-1979
0000	77 :		ADDED DEALLOCATION OF "SPECIAL" TYPES OF NON-PAGED		
0000	78 :		POOL BLOCKS.		
0000	79 :				
0000	80 :	V0202	LMK0001	LEN KAWELL	25-FEB-1979
0000	81 :		ADDED SHARED MEMORY POOL ALLOCATION/DEALLOCATION		
0000	82 :				
0000	83 :		DYNAMIC MEMORY ALLOCATION		

```

0000 85 ;
0000 86 ; LIBRARYS
0000 87 ;
0000 88 .Library /Sys$Library:Lib/
0000 89 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [05]
0000 90 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [05]
0000 91
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 94 ;
0000 95
0000 96 $DS_DSDEF ; define return codes [07]
0000 97 $DS_DSADEF ;DEFINE BITS IN DSA$GL_FLAGS
0000 98 $CEBDEF ;DEFINE COMMON EVENT BLOCKS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 99 $DYNDEF ;DEFINE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE CODES
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 100 $IPLDEF ;DEFINE INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVELS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 101 $IRPDEF ;DEFINE IRP OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$B_RMOD, IRP$B_RMOD:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_PID, IRP$L_PID:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_AST, IRP$L_AST:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ASTPRM, IRP$L_ASTPRM:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_WIND, IRP$L_WIND:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_UCB, IRP$L_UCB:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$W_FUNC, IRP$W_FUNC:
00000022 0020 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$B_EFN, IRP$B_EFN:
00000023 0022 .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,IRP$B_PRI, IRP$B_PRI:
0000 0023

```



```

00000024 0023      .BLKB 1
00000028 0024      .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOSB, IRP$L_IOSB:
00000028 0024      .BLKL 1
0000002A 0028      .IIF NB,IRP$W_CHAN, IRP$W_CHAN:
0000002A 0028      .BLKW 1
0000002C 002A      .IIF NB,IRP$W_STS, IRP$W_STS:
0000002C 002A      .BLKW 1
00000030 002C      .IIF NB,IRP$L_SVAPTE, IRP$L_SVAPTE:
00000030 002C      .BLKL 1
00000032 0030      .IIF NB,IRP$W_BOFF, IRP$W_BOFF:
00000032 0030      .BLKW 1
00000034 0032      .IIF NB,IRP$W_BCNT, IRP$W_BCNT:
00000034 0032      .BLKW 1
00000038 0034      .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST1, IRP$L_IOST1:
00000038 0034      .IIF NB,IRP$L_MEDIA, IRP$L_MEDIA:
00000038 0034      .BLKL 1
00000038 0038      .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST2, IRP$L_IOST2:
00000038 0038      .IIF NB,IRP$L_TT_TERM, IRP$L_TT_TERM:
00000038 0038      .IIF NB,IRP$B_CARCON, IRP$B_CARCON:
00000039 0038      .BLKB 1
0000003C 0039      .BLKB 3
0000003C 003C      .IIF NB,IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK, IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK:
0000003C 003C      .IIF NB,IRP$W_ABCNT, IRP$W_ABCNT:
0000003C 003C      .IIF NB,IRP$W_TT_PRMT, IRP$W_TT_PRMT:
0000003E 003C      .BLKW 1
0000003E 003E      .IIF NB,IRP$W_OBCNT, IRP$W_OBCNT:
00000040 003E      .BLKW 1
00000044 0040      .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEGVBN, IRP$L_SEGVBN:
00000044 0040      .BLKL 1
00000048 0044      .IIF NB,IRP$L_DIAGBUF, IRP$L_DIAGBUF:
00000048 0044      .BLKL 1
0000004C 0048      .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEQNUM, IRP$L_SEQNUM:
0000004C 004C      .BLKL 1
00000050 004C      .IIF NB,IRP$L_EXTEND, IRP$L_EXTEND:
00000050 0050      .BLKL 1
00000054 0050      .IIF NB,IRP$L_ARB, IRP$L_ARB:
00000058 0054      .BLKL 1
0000005C 0058      .BLKL 1
0000005C 005C      .IIF NB,IRP$C_LENGTH, IRP$C_LENGTH:
0000005C 005C      .IIF NB,IRP$K_LENGTH, IRP$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
00000000 0000 102 $JIBDEF ;DEFINE JIB OFFSETS
00000000 0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70      .=0
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
00000000 0000 103 $PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70      .=0
00000000 0000      .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
00000000 0000      .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
  
```

	000A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_TYPE,	PCB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
	000B	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRI,	PCB\$B_PRI:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTACT,	PCB\$B_ASTACT:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1
	000D	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_ASTEN,	PCB\$B_ASTEN:
0000000E	000D		.BLKB	1
	000E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_MTXCNT,	PCB\$W_MTXCNT:
00000010	000E		.BLKW	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQFL,	PCB\$L_ASTQFL:
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1
	0014	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_ASTQBL,	PCB\$L_ASTQBL:
00000018	0014		.BLKL	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PHYPCB,	PCB\$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_OWNER,	PCB\$L_OWNER:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WSSWP,	PCB\$L_WSSWP:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_STS,	PCB\$L_STS:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_WTIME,	PCB\$L_WTIME:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_STATE,	PCB\$W_STATE:
0000002E	002C		.BLKW	1
	002E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_WEFC,	PCB\$B_WEFC:
0000002F	002E		.BLKB	1
	002F	.IIF	NB,PCB\$B_PRIB,	PCB\$B_PRIB:
00000030	002F		.BLKB	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_APTCNT,	PCB\$W_APTCNT:
00000032	0030		.BLKW	1
	0032	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_TMBU,	PCB\$W_TMBU:
00000034	0032		.BLKW	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_GPGCNT,	PCB\$W_GPGCNT:
00000036	0034		.BLKW	1
	0036	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PPGCNT,	PCB\$W_PPGCNT:
00000038	0036		.BLKW	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_ASTCNT,	PCB\$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A	0038		.BLKW	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOCNT,	PCB\$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_BIOLM,	PCB\$W_BIOLM:
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOCNT,	PCB\$W_DIOCNT:
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_DIOLM,	PCB\$W_DIOLM:
00000042	0040		.BLKW	1
	0042	.IIF	NB,PCB\$W_PRCNT,	PCB\$W_PRCNT:
00000044	0042		.BLKW	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,PCB\$T_TERMINAL,	PCB\$T_TERMINAL:
0000004C	0044		.BLKB	8
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_PQB,	PCB\$L_PQB:
	004C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFWM,	PCB\$L_EFWM:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,PCB\$L_EFCS,	PCB\$L_EFCS:
00000054	0050		.BLKL	1

00000058	0054	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_EFCU,	PCB\$\$_EFCU:	
	0054		.BLKL	1	
0000005C	0058	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_EFC2P,	PCB\$\$_EFC2P:	
	0058		.BLKL	1	
00000060	005C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_EFC3P,	PCB\$\$_EFC3P:	
	005C		.BLKL	1	
00000064	0060	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_PID,	PCB\$\$_PID:	
	0060		.BLKL	1	
00000068	0064	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_PHD,	PCB\$\$_PHD:	
	0064		.BLKL	1	
00000078	0068	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_LNAME,	PCB\$\$_LNAME:	
	0068		.BLKB	16	
0000007C	0078	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_JIB,	PCB\$\$_JIB:	
	0078		.BLKL	1	
00000084	007C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_PRIV,	PCB\$\$_PRIV:	
	007C		.BLKQ	1	
00000088	0084	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_ARB,	PCB\$\$_ARB:	
	0084		.BLKL	1	
0000008A	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_UIC,	PCB\$\$_UIC:	
	0088	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_MEM,	PCB\$\$_MEM:	
0000008C	0088		.BLKW	1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_GRP,	PCB\$\$_GRP:	
	008A		.BLKW	1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_LENGTH,	PCB\$\$_LENGTH:	
	008C	.IIF	NB,PCB\$\$_K_LENGTH,	PCB\$\$_K_LENGTH:	
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$PQBDEF			;DEFINE PQB OFFSETS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$PRDEF			;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$RSNDEF			;DEFINE RESOURCE WAIT NUMBERS
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$SHBDEF			;DEFINE SHARED MEM CONTROL BLOCK
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$SHDDEF			;DEFINE SHARED MEM DATAPAGE
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$SSDEF			;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	FE70	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$TQDEF			;DEFINE TQE OFFSETS
	0000				

```
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 111 $MP_ILDEFS ;DEFINE THE MP$R_ACTIVE_ROUTINES [08]
0000 112 ;
0000 113 ; EXTERNALS:
0000 114 ;
0000 115 .EXTRN DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
0000 116
0000 117 ;
0000 118 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 119 ;
0000 120 ; ALLOCATION GRANULARITY MASK
0000 121 ;
0000 122
0000000F 0000 123 MASK=^XF ;16 BYTE ALLOCATION GRANULARITY
0000 124
00000000 0000 125 .PSECT WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG
0000 126 ;
0000 127 ;OWN STORAGE
0000 128 ;
0000 129
0000 130 .ALIGN LONG
0000 131 EXE$GL_NONPAGED:
00000008 0000 132 .LONG 11 ;DISABLE FORK IPL
00000000 0004 133 .LONG 0 ;ADDRESS OF FIRST FREE BLOCK
00000000 0008 134 .LONG 0 ;NO BYTES IN BLOCK
000C 135
000C 136 EXE$GL_SPLITADR:: ;LOOKASIDE I/O PACKET LIST SPLIT ADDRESS
00000000 000C 137 .LONG 0 ;ADDRESS OF LOWEST IRP
0010 138 DS$GL_LOOKASIDE:: ; Address of lookaside start
00000000 0010 139 .LONG 0
0014 140
0014 141
0014 142 ;
0014 143 ;I/O PACKET LOOK ASIDE LISTHEAD
0014 144 ;
0014 145
0014 146 IOC$GL_IRPFL::
00000014'00000014' 0014 147 .LONG IOC$GL_IRPFL,IOC$GL_IRPFL ;BACKWARD LINK
00000018 001C 148 IOC$GL_IRPBL=IOC$GL_IRPFL+4
001C 149
001C 150
00000000 151 .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 152 MODNAM MEMALC
43 4C 41 4D 45 4D 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \MEMALC\
06 0000
0007 153 T_CGF:
20 54 45 47 20 54 4F 4E 4E 41 43 00' 0007 154 .ASCIC .CANNOT GET FREE CORE.
45 52 4F 43 20 45 45 52 46 0013
14 0007
```

```

001C 156 .SBTTL ALLOCATE MEMORY AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
00000000 157 .PSECT CODE SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 158
0000 159 ;+
0000 160 ; EXE$ALLOCBUF - ALLOCATE BUFFERED I/O BUFFER AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
0000 161 ;
0000 162 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A BUFFERED I/O BUFFER. IF SUFFICIENT
0000 163 ; MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN A RESOURCE WAIT STATE IS CONDITIONALLY
0000 164 ; ENTERED DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT PROCESS' RESOURCE WAIT MODE.
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ; EXE$ALLOCCEB - ALLOCATE COMMON EVENT BLOCK AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
0000 167 ;
0000 168 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A COMMON EVENT BLOCK. IF SUFFICIENT
0000 169 ; MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN A RESOURCE WAIT STATE IS CONDITIONALLY
0000 170 ; ENTERED DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT PROCESS' RESOURCE WAIT MODE.
0000 171 ;
0000 172 ; EXE$ALLOCJIB - ALLOCATE JOB INFORMATION BLOCK AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
0000 173 ;
0000 174 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A JOB INFORMATION BLOCK. IF SUFFICIENT
0000 175 ; MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN A RESOURCE WAIT STATE IS CONDITIONALLY ENTERED
0000 176 ; DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT PROCESS' RESOURCE WAIT MODE.
0000 177 ;
0000 178 ; EXE$ALLOCIRP - ALLOCATE I/O REQUEST PACKET AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
0000 179 ;
0000 180 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE AN I/O PACKET. IF SUFFICIENT MEMORY
0000 181 ; IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN A RESOURCE WAIT STATE IS CONDITIONALLY ENTERED
0000 182 ; DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT PROCESS' RESOURCE WAIT MODE.
0000 183 ;
0000 184 ; EXE$ALLOCPCB - ALLOCATE PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
0000 185 ;
0000 186 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK WHEN
0000 187 ; CREATING A NEW PROCESS. IF SUFFICIENT MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN
0000 188 ; A RESOURCE WAIT STATE IS CONDITIONALLY ENTERED DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT
0000 189 ; PROCESS' RESOURCE WAIT MODE.
0000 190 ;
0000 191 ; EXE$ALLOCPQB - ALLOCATE PROCESS QUOTA BLOCK AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
0000 192 ;
0000 193 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A PROCESS QUOTA BLOCK WHEN CREATING
0000 194 ; A NEW PROCESS. IF SUFFICIENT MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN A RESOURCE
0000 195 ; WAIT STATE IS ENTERED DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT PROCESS' RESOURCE WAIT
0000 196 ; MODE.
0000 197 ;
0000 198 ; EXE$ALLOCTQE - ALLOCATE TIME QUEUE ENTRY AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
0000 199 ;
0000 200 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A TIME QUEUE ENTRY. IF SUFFICIENT
0000 201 ; MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN A RESOURCE WAIT STATE IS CONDITIONALLY
0000 202 ; ENTERED DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT PROCESS' RESOURCE WAIT MODE.
0000 203 ;
0000 204 ; INPUTS:
0000 205 ;
0000 206 ; R4 = NORMALLY CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS, BUT NOT REQUIRED.
0000 207 ;
0000 208 ; IF ENTRY AT EXE$ALLOCBUF, THEN
0000 209 ;
0000 210 ; R1 = SIZE OF REQUESTED BUFFER IN BYTES.
0000 211 ;
0000 212 ; OUTPUTS:

```

```

0000 213 :
0000 214 : R0 = LOW BIT CLEAR IF ALLOCATION FAILURE WITH CALLING IPL PRESERVED.
0000 215 :
0000 216 : R0 = SS$ INSMEM = INSUFFICIENT MEMORY AVAILABLE TO ALLOCATE
0000 217 : BUFFER.
0000 218 :
0000 219 : R0 = LOW BIT SET IF SUCCESSFUL ALLOCATION WITH:
0000 220 :
0000 221 : R1 = SIZE OF REQUESTED BUFFER IN BYTES.
0000 222 : R2 = ADDRESS OF ALLOCATED BUFFER WITH SIZE AND TYPE FIELDS
0000 223 : FILLED IN.
0000 224 :
0000 225 : AND IPL SET TO AST DELIVERY LEVEL.
0000 226 :
0000 227 : R4 = ORIGINAL R4 OR CURRENT PCB IF A WAIT OCCURRED.
0000 228 :-
0000 229
0000 230 .ENABL LSB
0000 231 EXE$ALLOCBUF:: ;ALLOCATE BUFFERED I/O BUFFER
13 DD 0000 232 PUSHL #DYN$_BUF10 ;SET DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
28 11 0002 233 BRB 20$ ;
0004 234 EXE$ALLOCCEB:: ;ALLOCATE COMMON EVENT BLOCK
04 DD 0004 235 PUSHL #DYN$_CEB ;SET DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
0006 236 ASSUME CEB$_LENGTH LE IRP$_LENGTH ;IRP SIZE PACKETS ARE ALLOCATED
0006 237 ASSUME CEB$_SLAVLNG LE IRP$_LENGTH ;FOR CEB'S TO LIMIT FRAGMENTATION
20 11 0006 238 BRB 10$ ;
0008 239 EXE$ALLOCIJIB:: ;ALLOCATE JOB INFORMATION BLOCK - COND WAIT
2F DD 0008 240 PUSHL #DYN$_JIB ;SET STRUCTURE TYPE
51 0074 8F 3C 000A 241 MOVZWL #JIB$_LENGTH,R1 ;AND LENGTH OF BLOCK
1B 11 000F 242 BRB 20$ ;MERGE WITH COMMON ALLOCATE CODE
0011 243 EXE$ALLOCIIRP:: ;ALLOCATE I/O PACKET - CONDITIONAL WAIT
0A DD 0011 244 PUSHL #DYN$_IRP ;SET DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
13 11 0013 245 BRB 10$ ;
0015 246 EXE$ALLOCPCB:: ;ALLOCATE PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK
0C DD 0015 247 PUSHL #DYN$_PCB ;SET DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
51 8C 8F 9A 0017 248 MOVZBL #PCB$_LENGTH,R1 ;AND STRUCTURE SIZE
0F 11 001B 249 BRB 20$ ;
001D 250 EXE$ALLOCPQB:: ;ALLOCATE PROCESS QUOTA BLOCK
51 08C8 0D DD 001D 251 PUSHL #DYN$_PQB ;SET DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
8F 3C 001F 252 MOVZWL #PQB$_LENGTH,R1 ;AND STRUCTURE SIZE
06 11 0024 253 BRB 20$ ;
0026 254 EXE$ALLOCTQE:: ;ALLOCATE TIME QUEUE ENTRY
0F DD 0026 255 PUSHL #DYN$_TQE ;SET DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
51 60 8F 9A 0028 256 10$: MOVZBL #<IRP$_LENGTH+MASK>&<^C<MASK>>,R1 ;SET SIZE OF BUFFER REQUIRED
7E DC 002C 257 20$: MOVPSL -(SP) ;READ CURRENT PSL
51 DD 002E 258 PUSHL R1 ;SAVE REQUEST SIZE
2E 10 0030 259 BSBB EXE$ALONONPAGED ;ATTEMPT TO ALLOCATE PACKET
0A BA 0032 260 POPR #^M<R1,R3> ;RETRIEVE REQUEST SIZE AND PREVIOUS IPL
0C 50 E9 0034 261 BLBC R0,40$ ;IF LBC NO PACKET ALLOCATED
08 A2 51 B0 0037 262 MOVW R1,IRP$_SIZE(R2) ;INSERT SIZE OF ALLOCATED BLOCK
0A A2 04 AE 9B 003B 263 MOVZBW 4(SP),IRP$_TYPE(R2) ;INSERT DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
0040 264 ;AND CLEAR MISCELLANEOUS BYTE
8E DS 0040 265 TSTL (SP)+ ;Remove Type from stack
05 0042 266 RSB ;
50 0124 8F 3C 0043 267 40$: MOVZWL #SS$_INSMEM,R0 ;SET INSUFFICIENT MEMORY
0048 268 ERRSUP_S MSGADR=T_CGF ;CANNOT GET FREE CORE
00000000'EF DF 0048 PUSHAL $MODULE

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ALLOCATE MEMORY AND CONDITIONALLY WAIT
MEMALC
07-09

G 11

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:41:44 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
11-MAR-1986 15:22:06 MEMALC.MAR;1

Fiche 14 Frame G11
Sequence 2814
Page 10
(2)

00000007'EF	DF	004E		PUSHAL	T_CGF	
01	DD	0054		PUSHL	#\$ER	
00000000'EF	03	FB	0056	CALLS	#3, DS_ERRSUP	
	00	005D	269	HALT		:HALT FOR NOW
E3	11	005E	270	BRB	40\$	:Prevent CONTINUE
		0060	271	.DSABL	LSB	

```

0060 273      .SBTTL  ALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY
0060 274      ;+
0060 275      ; EXE$ALONONPAGED - ALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY
0060 276      ;
0060 277      ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A BLOCK OF MEMORY FROM THE NONPAGED POOL.
0060 278      ; IF THE BLOCK IS THE SAME SIZE AS AN I/O PACKET, AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ALLO-
0060 279      ; CATE IT FROM THE LOOKASIDE LIST.
0060 280      ;
0060 281      ; INPUTS:
0060 282      ;
0060 283      ;     R1 = SIZE OF BLOCK REQUIRED IN BYTES.
0060 284      ;
0060 285      ; OUTPUTS:
0060 286      ;
0060 287      ;     R0 = LOW BIT CLEAR IF MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE.
0060 288      ;
0060 289      ;     R0 = LOW BIT SET IF MEMORY ALLOCATED WITH:
0060 290      ;
0060 291      ;         R1 = SIZE OF ALLOCATED BLOCK.
0060 292      ;         R2 = ADDRESS OF ALLOCATED BLOCK.
0060 293      ; -
0060 294      ;
0060 295      .ENABL  LSB
0060 296  EXE$ALONONPAGED:  ; ALLOCATE NONPAGED MEMORY
0060 297      $MP_SET INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_ALLN ; INTERLOCK ROUTINE      [08]
                                PUSHL  #MP$V_IL_ALLN
                                PUSHL  $$SRVCODE SET INTERLOCK
                                CALLS  #2, #DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
0060 298
0060 299      ADDL  #MASK,R1      ;ROUND SIZE UP TO NEXT BOUNDRY
0060 300      BICL  #MASK,R1      ;TRUNCATE SIZE BACK TO MULTIPLE
0060 301      BEQL  60$          ;IF EQL BAD ALLOCATION REQUEST
0060 302      BBS   #DSA$V_USER, -
0060 303      DSA$GL_FLAGS,15$    ;SKIP DSBINT IF IN USER MODE
0060 304      DSBINT #^X1F
                                MFPR   S^#PR$_IPL, -(SP)
                                MTPR   #^X1F, S^#PR$_IPL
0060 305  15$:
0060 306      CMPL  #<IRP$C_LENGTH+MASK> &<^C<MASK>>, R1 ;SIZE EQUAL TO I/O PACKET?
0060 307      BLSSU 10$          ;IF NEQ NO
0060 308      ;+
0060 309      ; Replaced      REMQUE  @L^IOC$GL_IRPFL,R2
0060 310      ; -
0060 311      MOVAL @L^IOC$GL_IRPFL,R2      ;FIRST ENTRY IN QUEUE
0060 312      CMPL  R2,4(R2)      ;QUEUE EMPTY?
0060 313      BEQL  10$          ;YES,
0060 314      MOVL  (R2),@4(R2)    ;COPY PREDECESSOR LINK
0060 315      MOVL  (R2),R0      ;COPY LINK TO SUCCESSOR
0060 316      MOVL  4(R2),4(R0)    ;COPY PREDECESOR LINK
0060 317      MOVL  #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
0060 318      BRB   40$          ;ENABLE AND EXIT
0060 319  10$:      MOVAB L^EXE$GL_NONPAGED,R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF NONPAGED MEMORY LISTHEAD
0060 320      TSTL  (R3)+          ;Skip IPL for list
0060 321      BSBB   EXE$ALLOCATE    ;ALLOCATE BLOCK
0060 322  40$:
0060 323      BBS   #DSA$V_USER, -
0060 324      DSA$GL_FLAGS,50$    ;SKIP ENBINT IF IN USER MODE

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY

MEMALC

07-09

*** MEMALC dynamic memory allocation

ALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY

I 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame I11

Sequence 2816

11-NOV-1987 17:41:44 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

11-MAR-1986 15:22:06 MEMALC.MAR;1

(2)

```

      12  8E  DA  00B9  325      ENBINT
                        MTPR      (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL
      14  11  00BC  326 50$:
                        BRB      70$      ; JUMP TO CLEAR INTERLOCK AND RSB [08]
                        00BE  327
                        00BE  328
                        00BE  329 60$:  BUG_CHECK BADALORQSZ      ;BAD ALLOCATION REQUEST SIZE
2C 5A 53 51 52 4F 4C 41 44 41 42 00' 00C4  JSB      @#BUG$CHECK
                        08  00C4  .ASCIC "BADALORQSZ,"
                        50  D4  00D0  330      CLRL      R0      ;INDICATE NO BLOCK ALLOCATED
                        00D2  331
                        00D2  332 70$:
                        00D2  333      $MP_CLEAR_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_ALLN ; CLEAR INTERLOCK      [08]
                        04  DD  00D2      PUSHL      #MP$V_IL_ALLN
                        09  DD  00D4      PUSHL      #SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK
00000000'9F  02  FB  00D6      CALLS      #2, @#DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
                        05  00DD  334      RSB
                        00DE  335
                        00DE  336      .DSABL  LSB
```

```

00DE 338 .SBTTL GENERAL ALLOCATE MEMORY SUBROUTINE
00DE 339 ;*
00DE 340 ; EXE$ALLOCATE - ALLOCATE MEMORY SUBROUTINE
00DE 341 ;
00DE 342 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO ALLOCATE A BLOCK OF MEMORY FROM A POOL WHOSE ENTRIES
00DE 343 ; ARE MAINTAINED IN A MEMORY ORDER SORTED LIST.
00DE 344 ;
00DE 345 ; INPUTS:
00DE 346 ;
00DE 347 ; R1 = SIZE OF BLOCK REQUIRED IN BYTES.
00DE 348 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF ALLOCATION REGION LISTHEAD.
00DE 349 ;
00DE 350 ; OUTPUTS:
00DE 351 ;
00DE 352 ; R0 = LOW BIT CLEAR IF MEMORY IS NOT AVAILABLE.
00DE 353 ;
00DE 354 ; R0 = LOW BIT SET IF MEMORY ALLOCATED WITH:
00DE 355 ;
00DE 356 ; R1 = SIZE OF ALLOCATED BLOCK.
00DE 357 ; R2 = ADDRESS OF ALLOCATED BLOCK.
00DE 358 ; -
00DE 359
00DE 360 EXE$ALLOCATE::
00DE 361      MOVL R3,R0      ;ALLOCATE MEMORY
00E1 362 10$:      MOVL R0,R2      ;COPY ADDRESS OF FIRST FREE BLOCK ADDRESS
00E4 363      MOVL (R2),R0      ;SAVE ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS FREE BLOCK
00E7 364      BEQL 30$      ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT FREE BLOCK
00E9 365      CMPL R1,4(R0)      ;IF EQL NO MEMORY AVAILABLE
00ED 366      BGTRU 10$      ;FREE BLOCK BIG ENOUGH?
00EF 367      BEQL 20$      ;IF GTRU NO
00F1 368      ADDL3 R0,R1,R3      ;IF EQL FREE BLOCK IS EXACT SIZE
00F5 369      MOVL (R0)+,(R3)+      ;CALCULATE ADDRESS OF NEW FREE BLOCK
00F8 370      SUBL3 R1,(R0),(R3)      ;COPY LINK TO NEXT FREE BLOCK
00FC 371      MOVAL -(R3),-(R0)      ;CALCULATE SIZE OF NEW FREE BLOCK
00FF 372 20$:      MOVL (R0),(R2)      ;SET LINK TO NEW FREE BLOCK
0102 373      MOVAB (R0)+,R2      ;COPY LINK TO NEW FREE BLOCK
0105 374 30$:      RSB      ;SET ADR OF ALLOCATED BLOCK, INDICATE SUCCESS

```

```

0106 376 .SBTTL DEALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY
0106 377 ;+
0106 378 ; EXE$DEANONPAGED - DEALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY
0106 379 ;
0106 380 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO DEALLOCATE A BLOCK OF MEMORY TO A NONPAGED POOL.
0106 381 ; IF THE BLOCK IS A SHARED MEMORY BLOCK TYPE, THE BLOCK IS DEALLOCATED TO
0106 382 ; THE SHARED MEMORY POOL. OTHERWISE, THE BLOCK'S ADDRESS IS CHECKED TO SEE
0106 383 ; IF IT WAS ALLOCATED FROM THE I/O PACKET LOOKASIDE LIST AND IF SO,
0106 384 ; IT IS RETURNED TO THAT LIST. OTHERWISE IT IS MERGED INTO THE NORMAL
0106 385 ; NONPAGED POOL.
0106 386 ;
0106 387 ; INPUTS:
0106 388 ;
0106 389 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO BE DEALLOCATED.
0106 390 ; IRP$W_SIZE(R0) = SIZE OF BLOCK TO BE DEALLOCATED.
0106 391 ; IRP$B_TYPE(R0) = TYPE OF BLOCK TO BE DEALLOCATED.
0106 392 ;
0106 393 ; OUTPUTS:
0106 394 ;
0106 395 ; THE SPECIFIED BLOCK IS RETURNED TO THE APPROPRIATE POOL.
0106 396 ;
0106 397 ;
0106 398 .ENABL LSB
0106 399 EXE$DEANONPAGED: ;DEALLOCATE NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY
0106 400 $MP_SET_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_DELN ; Set interlock bit [08]
05 DD 0106
08 DD 0108
00000000'9F 02 FB 010A
0111 401
0111 402
53 00000000'EF 56 10 0111 402 BSBB CHECKBLOCK ;CHECK DEALLOCATION PARAMETERS
083 9E 0113 403 MOVAB L^EXE$GL_NONPAGED,R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF NONPAGED MEMORY LISTHEAD
1C DS 011A 404 TSTL (R3)+ ;Skip IPL for list
06 0000FE00'EF 83 DS 011C 405 BBS #DSA$V_USER -
12 7E 12 DB 0124 406 ,DSA$GL_FLAGS, 7$ ;DISABLE ONLY IF IN S/A
12 1F DA 0127 407 DSBINT #^X1F
012A 408 7$:
012A 409 CMPL R0,L^EXE$GL_SPLITADR ;I/O PACKET?
0131 410 BLSSU 10$ ;IF LSSU NO
0133 411 ;+
0133 412 ; Replaced INSQUE (R0),@L^IOC$GL_IRPBL
0133 413 ;
53 00000018'FF DE 0133 414 MOVAL @L^IOC$GL_IRPBL,R3 ;WHERE TO INSERT IT
60 63 DO 013A 415 MOVL (R3),(R0)
04 A0 63 DE 013D 416 MOVAL (R3),4(R0)
63 60 DE 0141 417 MOVAL (R0),(R3)
00000018'EF 60 DE 0144 418 MOVAL (R0),L^IOC$GL_IRPBL
02 11 014B 419 BRB 20$ ;
40 10 014D 420 10$: BSBB EXE$DEALLOCATE ;DEALLOCATE BLOCK
50 03 3C 014F 421 20$: MOVZWL #RSN$_NPDYNMEM,R0 ;SET NONPAGED DYNAMIC MEMORY RESOURCE NUMBER
1C E0 0152 422 BBS #DSA$V_USER -
03 0000FE00'EF 0154 423 ,DSA$GL_FLAGS, 30$ ;ENBINT IF IN S/A
12 8E DA 015A 424 ENBINT MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
015D 425 30$:
015D 426 $MP_CLEAR_INTERLOCK #MP$V_IL_DELN ; CLEAR interlock bit [08]

```

00000000'9F	05	DD	015D			PUSHL	#MP\$V_IL_DELM
	09	DD	015F			PUSHL	##SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK
	02	FB	0161			CALLS	#2, @#DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER
			0168	427			
		05	0168	428	31\$:	RSB	;RETURN
			0169	429		.DSABL	LSB

```

0169 431 .SBTTL CHECK BLOCK PARAMETERS SUBROUTINE
0169 432 ;
0169 433 ; CHECKBLOCK - CHECK BLOCK PARAMETERS SUBROUTINE
0169 434 ;
0169 435
0169 436 CHECKBLOCK:
0169 437 BITL #MASK,R0 ;CHECK BLOCK PARAMETERS
016C 438 BNEQ 10$ ;BLOCK ALIGNED ON BOUNDARY?
016E 439 MOVZWL IRP$W_SIZE(R0),R1 ;IF NEQ NO - BAD DEALLOCATION
0172 440 ADDL #MASK,R1 ;GET SIZE OF BLOCK IN BYTES
0175 441 BICL #MASK,R1 ;ROUND SIZE UP TO NEXT BOUNDARY
0178 442 BNEQ 20$ ;TRUNCATE SIZE BACK TO MULTIPLE
017A 443 10$: BUG_CHECK BADDALRQSZ ;IF NEQ OKAY
017A 444 JSB @BUG$CHECK ;BAD DEALLOCATION REQUEST SIZE OR ADDRESS
0180 .ASCIC "BADDALRQSZ,"
0180
018C 444 TSTL (SP)+ ;REMOVE RETURN FROM STACK
018E 445 20$: RSB ;

```

50 0F D3 0169 437
 0C 12 016C 438
 51 08 A0 3C 016E 439
 51 0F C0 0172 440
 51 0F CA 0175 441
 14 12 0178 442
 00000000'9F 16 017A 443
 2C 5A 53 51 52 4C 41 44 44 41 42 00' 017A 444
 0B 0180 JSB
 8E D5 018C 444 TSTL
 05 018E 445 20\$: RSB

```

018F 447      .SBTTL  GENERAL DEALLOCATION SUBROUTINE
018F 448      ;+
018F 449      ; EXE$DEALLOCATE - DEALLOCATION SUBROUTINE
018F 450      ;
018F 451      ; INPUTS:
018F 452      ;
018F 453      ;      R0 = ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO BE DEALLOCATED.
018F 454      ;      R1 = SIZE OF BLOCK IN BYTES
018F 455      ;      R3 = ADDRESS OF ALLOCATION REGION LISTHEAD.
018F 456      ;
018F 457      ; OUTPUTS:
018F 458      ;
018F 459      ;      NONE
018F 460      ; -
018F 461
018F 462      EXE$DEALLOCATE::
018F 463      10$:      MOVL      R3,R2      ;DEALLOCATE BLOCK
018F 464      MOVL      (R2),R3      ;SAVE ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS FREE BLOCK
018F 465      BEQL      20$      ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT FREE BLOCK
018F 466      CMPL      R0,R3      ;IF EQL END OF LIST
018F 467      BGTRU     10$      ;BLOCK LOGICALLY GO HERE?
018F 468      BEQLU     50$      ;IF GTRU NO
018F 469      20$:      MOVL      R3,(R0)      ;IF EQLU DOUBLE DEALLOCATION
018F 470      ADDL3     R0,R1,-(SP)      ;ASSUME NO AGGLOMERATION
018F 471      CMPL      R3,(SP)+      ;CALCULATE ADDRESS OF END OF BLOCK
018F 472      BNEQ      30$      ;END OF BLOCK EQUAL TO NEXT IN LIST?
018F 473      MOVL      (R3)+,(R0)      ;IF NEQ DO NOT AGGLOMERATE
018F 474      ADDL      (R3),R1      ;MOVE LINK TO BLOCK BEING RELEASED
018F 475      30$:      PUSHL     R2      ;ACCUMULATE LENGTH OF NEW FREE BLOCK
018F 476      MOVL      R0,(R2)+      ;CALCULATE ENDING ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS BLOCK
018F 477      ADDL      (R2),(SP)      ;ASSUME NO AGGLOMERATION
018F 478      CMPL      R0,(SP)+      ;ADD LENGTH TO BLOCK BASE ADDRESS
018F 479      BNEQ      40$      ;END ADDRESS EQUAL TO BLOCK BEING RELEASED?
018F 480      ADDL      (R2),R1      ;IF NEQ DO NOT AGGLOMERATE BLOCKS
018F 481      MOVL      (R0),-(R2)      ;ACCUMULATE SIZE OF NEW FREE BLOCK
018F 482      MOVL      R2,R0      ;MOVE LINK TO PREVIOUS FREE BLOCK
018F 483      40$:      MOVL      R1,4(R0)      ;SET ADDRESS OF NEW FREE BLOCK
018F 484      RSB      ;SET SIZE OF FREE BLOCK
018F 485      50$:      BUG_CHECK DOUBLDEALO,FATAL      ;DOUBLE DEALLOCATION OF MEMORY BLOCK
018F 486      JSB      @#BUG$CHECK
018F 487      .ASCIC   "DOUBLDEALO,FATAL"
018F 486      HALT
018F 487      BRB      50$

```

```

01E5 489 .SBTTL MEMPOOL$INIT ;USER MODE MEMORY INITIALIZATION
000001E5 490 .PSECT CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
01E5 491
01E5 492 ;**
01E5 493 ;FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01E5 494 ;
01E5 495 ; This routine allocates how much scratch memory is required and
01E5 496 ; expands the program region to get it. This memory is optionally
01E5 497 ; split between IRP's and other free memory
01E5 498 ;
01E5 499 ;CALLING SEQUENCING:
01E5 500 ;
01E5 501 ; BSBW USER$MEMINIT
01E5 502 ;
01E5 503 ;INPUT PARAMETERS:
01E5 504 ;
01E5 505 ;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
01E5 506 ;
01E5 507 ;OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
01E5 508 ;
01E5 509 ;IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
01E5 510 ;
01E5 511 ;COMPLETION CODES: NONE
01E5 512 ;
01E5 513 ;SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
01E5 514 ;--
01E5 515
01E5 516 MEMPOOL$INIT::
50 00000000'8F BB 01E5 517 PUSHR #A<R2,R3> ; Save working registers
50 00000000'8F D0 01E7 518 MOVL #SCRIPT$MINCORE,R0 ;SPACE NEEDED FOR SCRIPTS
51 50 0A C7 01F5 519 ADDL2 #QIO$MINCORE,R0 ;PLUS QIO SPACE
51 50 51 C0 01F9 520 DIVL3 #10,R0,R1 ;PLUS 10x
51 50 05 C5 01FC 521 ADDL2 R1,R0
50 00000000'8F C0 0200 522 MULL3 #5,R0,R1 ;IN USER MODE USE 5 TIMES MINIMUM
0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0207 523 ADDL2 #ULTRIX$IOB+ULTRIX$B,R0 ; Added space for ULTRIX buf [09] ;G:2
0F 020E 524 BBS #DSA$V_USER,DSA$GL_FLAGS -
020F 525 ; 10$ ;SKIP CALCULATION IN USER MODE
020F 526
00000000'EF 00000000'EF C3 020F 527 SUBL3 DS$GA_LASTADR,DS$GL_MEMSIZE -
51 51 0A C6 021A 528 ; R1 ;ROOM ABOVE SUPERVISOR
51 0A C6 021B 529 DIVL2 #10,R1 ;10x OF THAT
0003 51 00 50 F1 021E 530 10$: ACBL R0,#0,R1,20$ ;MAX (MIN NECESSARY, AVAILABLE)
50 51 D0 0224 531 MOVL R1,R0
50 01FF 8F A8 0227 532 20$: BISH2 #A1FF,R0 ;PAGE ALIGN
0000FE00'EF 50 D6 022C 533 INCL R0
0D E0 022E 534 BBS #DSA$V_USER,DSA$GL_FLAGS -
0235 535 ; 30$ ;USER ALLOCATIONS ARE DIFFERENT
0236 536
51 00000000'EF D0 0236 537 MOVL DS$GA_LASTADR,R1 ;SAVE START ADDRESS OF SPACE
50 6041 9E 023D 538 MOVAB (R0)[R1],R0 ;HIGHEST+1 ADDRESS OF SPACE
23 11 0241 539 BRB 40$ ;JOIN COMMON CODE
0243 540 30$:
50 51 7E 7E 0243 541 MOVAQ -(SP),R1 ;WHERE VMS WILL RETURN THE ADDRESSES
50 50 F7 8F 78 0246 542 ASHL #9,R0,R0 ;MAKE PAGE COUNT
024B 543 $EXPREG,S R0,(R1) ;ALLOCATE THE SPACE
00 DD 024B 544 PUSHL #0

```

		00	DD	024D	PUSHL #0	
		61	7F	024F	PUSHAQ (R1)	
		50	DD	0251	PUSHL R0	
	00000000'GF	04	FB	0253	CALLS #4,G^SYS\$EXPREG	
50	8E	000001FF	8F	025A	#^MR1	;GET START ADDRESS
		02	BA	025C	#^X1FF,(SP)+,R0	;GET END ADDRESS
		50	D6	0264	R0	;+1
				0266		
				548	40\$:	
				0266	;+	
				550	:	
				0266	;	
				551	;	
				0266	;-	
				552		
	00000000'EF	51	D0	0266	Movl R1,L^ULTRIX_IOB_ADD	; Address of IOB buffer [09]
00000000'EF	0000'C1	9E	026D	554	Movab ULTRIX\$IOB(R1),L^ULTRIX_B_ADD	; ADDRESS OF B BUFFER [09]
	51	0000'C1	9E	0276	MOVAB ULTRIX\$IOB+ULTRIX\$B(R1),R1	; RESERVED FOR ULTRIX [09]
	51	01FF C1	DE	027B	MOVAL 511(R1),R1	; Insure page alignment [09]
51	000001FF	8F	CA	0280	BICL2 #^X1FF,R1	; for look-aside buffer [09]
				0287		
	00000010'EF	51	D0	0287	MovL R1,L^Ds\$GL_LookAside	; Store start of look-aside ;G:2
	00000000'EF	50	D0	028E	R0,L^DS\$GA_LASTADR	;PUT BACK NEW AVAILABLE ADDR [06]
	00000004'EF	51	D0	0295	MOVL R1,EXE\$GL_NONPAGED+4	;SET ADDRESS OF CHUNK
		61	D4	029C	(R1)	;THIS IS FIRST AND LAST CHUNK
				029E		
52	00000014'EF	9E	029E	564	MOVAB L^IOC\$GL_IRPFL,R2	;ADDR OF LIST HEAD
	62	52	D0	02A5	MOVL R2,(R2)	;INIT LISTHEAD
	04 A2	52	D0	02A8	MOVL R2,4(R2)	;AND TAIL
53	50	00000000'8F	C3	02AC	SUBL3 #<SGN\$C_IRPCNT*<IRP\$C_LENGTH+15>&-16>,R0 -	
				02B4	, R3	;ADDR OF FIRST IRP, LOW LIMIT
		11	11	02B4	BRB 60\$	;COUNT FIRST
				02B6		
				570	50\$:	
				02B6	571	;+
				02B6	572	;
				02B6	573	;-
	53	62	D0	02B6	574	
	60	53	D0	02B9	575	MOVL (R2),R3 ;Address of next
	04 A0	52	D0	02BC	576	MOVL R3,(R0) ;Make flink of new point to next
	62	50	D0	02C0	577	MOVL R2,4(R0) ;Make blink of new point to current
	04 A3	50	D0	02C3	578	MOVL R0,(R2) ;Make flink of curr point to new
				02C7	579	MOVL R0,4(R3) ;Make blink of old point to new
50	FFFFFFFA0	8F	53	F1	02C7	580
					02D1	581
					02D1	582
	04 A1	50	51	C3	02D1	583
	0000000C'EF	53	D0	02D6	584	SUBL3 R1,R0,4(R1) ;SET LENGTH OF REMAINING CHUNK
				02DD	585	MOVL R3,EXE\$GL_SPLITADR ;SET ADDRESS OF LOWEST IRP
				02DD	586	
		0C	BA	02DD	586	POPR #^M<R2,R3> ; Restore registers
			05	02DF	587	RSB ;RETURN
				02E0	588	


```

02E0 590 .SBTTL RETURN SIZE OF PHYSICAL MEMORY ;[07]
02E0 591 ;** ;[07]
02E0 592 ;FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION ;[07]
02E0 593 ; ;[07]
02E0 594 ; This routine can be called to return the size of physical memory. ;[07]
02E0 595 ; The size returned is given in number of pages. A check is made to ;[07]
02E0 596 ; to see if VDS is rrunning standalone. If not, an error return code ;[07]
02E0 597 ; is given. ;[07]
02E0 598 ; ;[07]
02E0 599 ;CALLING SEQUENCE ;[07]
02E0 600 ; ;[07]
02E0 601 ; CALLS #1,DS$MEMSIZE ;[07]
02E0 602 ; ;[07]
02E0 603 ;INPUT PARAMETERS: ;[07]
02E0 604 ; ;[07]
02E0 605 ; 4(AP) - Address of longword to receive page count ;[07]
02E0 606 ; ;[07]
02E0 607 ;IMPLICIT INPUTS: ;[07]
02E0 608 ; ;[07]
02E0 609 ; NONE ;[07]
02E0 610 ; ;[07]
02E0 611 ;OUTPUT PARAMETERS: ;[07]
02E0 612 ; ;[07]
02E0 613 ; a4(AP) - Page count of physical memory ;[07]
02E0 614 ; ;[07]
02E0 615 ;IMPLICIT OUPUTS: ;[07]
02E0 616 ; ;[07]
02E0 617 ; NONE ;[07]
02E0 618 ; ;[07]
02E0 619 ;COMPLETION CODES: ;[07]
02E0 620 ; ;[07]
02E0 621 ; SS$_NORMAL - Successful completion ;[07]
02E0 622 ; DS$_NOSUPPORT - VDS is online, no value returned ;[07]
02E0 623 ; ;[07]
02E0 624 ;SIDE EFFECTS: ;[07]
02E0 625 ; ;[07]
02E0 626 ; NONE ;[07]
02E0 627 ;-- ;[07]
0000 02E0 628 .ENTRY DSX$MEMSIZE,^M<> ;ENTRY POINT - RETURN MEMORY SIZE ;[07]
02E2 629 ; ;[07]
50 006600B1 8F D0 02E2 630 MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ;Prepare to return error code ;[07]
02E9 631 BR IF_USER DS$MEMSIZE_X ;Is VDS in user-mode? ;[07]
0000FE00'EF 1C E0 02E9 BBS #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit set, branch ;[28]
10 02F0 L^DSA$GL_Flags, DS$MEMSIZE_X ;
00000000'EF 00000200 8F C7 02F1 632 DIVL3 #512,DS$GL_MEMSIZE,a4(AP) ;Get the memory size in pages ;[07]
04 BC 02FC
50 01 D0 02FE 633 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;Set normal return code ;[07]
0301 634 DS$MEMSIZE_X: ;[07]
04 0301 635 RET ;return to caller ;[07]
0302 636
0302 637
0302 638 .END

```

```

$$T1          = 00000000      D
$ER           = 00000002      D
$MODULE       = 00000000      R D 03
$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED = 00000000      D
$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK = 00000009      D
$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF = 00000004      D
$SRVCODE_MALTATTACHED = 00000002      D
$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST = 00000007      D
$SRVCODE_PPSCB = 0000000A      D
$SRVCODE_PRINTREV = 00000000      D
$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF = 00000005      D
$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK = 00000008      D
$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE = 00000003      D
$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED = 00000001      D
BUG$CHECK     = 00000000      X D 04
CEB$C_LENGTH = 00000038      D
CEB$C_SLAVLNG = 00000044      D
CHECK$BLOCK   = 00000169      R D 04
DS$GA_LASTADR = 00000000      X D 04
DS$GL_LOOKASIDE = 00000010      R D 02
DS$GL_MEMSIZE = 00000000      X D 04
DS$K_ERROR    = 00000002      D
DS$K_NORMAL   = 00000001      D
DS$K_SEVERE   = 00000004      D
DS$K_SUBSYS   = 00000066      D
DS$K_WARNING  = 00000000      D
DS$MEMSIZE_X  = 00000301      R D 04
DS$SERVICE_DISPATCHER = 00000000      X D 00
DS$AP_NORMAL_BREAK = 00660150      D
DS$ARITH      = 006600D0      D
DS$ASBE       = 00660118      D
DS$BADLINK    = 006600F0      D
DS$BADTYPE    = 006600E8      D
DS$BIIC       = 00660120      D
DS$CHME       = 006600A8      D
DS$CHMK       = 006600E0      D
DS$DEVNAME    = 00660108      D
DS$ERROR      = 00660002      D
DS$FHWE       = 00660068      D
DS$FRAGBUF    = 00660080      D
DS$ICBUSY     = 006600C8      D
DS$ICERR      = 006600C0      D
DS$IHWE       = 00660060      D
DS$ILLCHAR    = 00660018      D
DS$ILLPAGCNT  = 00660078      D
DS$ILLUNIT    = 00660100      D
DS$INIT_FAIL  = 00660140      D
DS$INSFHEM    = 00660050      D
DS$INVCPU     = 00660130      D
DS$IPL2HI     = 006600B8      D
DS$IVADDR     = 00660040      D
DS$IVVECT     = 00660038      D
DS$KRNLSLK    = 00660090      D
DS$LOGIC      = 00660070      D
DS$MCHK       = 00660088      D
DS$MEM_ALLOC_ERR = 00660138      D
DS$MNOFF      = 00660058      D

```

```

DS$NEEDUNIT   = 006600F8      D
DS$NODE       = 00660128      D
DS$NOPCS      = 00660110      D
DS$NORMAL     = 00660001      D
DS$NOSUPPORT  = 006600B1      D
DS$NOTALLOWMP = 00660148      D
DS$NOTDON     = 00660030      D
DS$NOTIMP     = 006600B0      D
DS$NULLSTR    = 00660010      D
DS$OVERFLOW   = 00660008      D
DS$POWER      = 00660098      D
DS$PROGERR    = 00660020      D
DS$SEVERE     = 00660004      D
DS$TRANSL     = 006600A0      D
DS$TRUNCATE   = 00660028      D
DS$UNEXPINT   = 006600D8      D
DS$UNSUPPDEV  = 00660158      D
DS$VASFULL    = 00660048      D
DS$WARNING    = 00660000      D
DSA$AL_APTMAIL = 0000FE00      D
DSA$AT_APTTXT  = 0000FA00      D
DSA$GL_APTCOM  = 0000FE04      D
DSA$GL_DEVLEN  = 0000FES8      D
DSA$GL_ERRNO   = 0000FE44      D
DSA$GL_EVENT   = 0000FE48      D
DSA$GL_FLAGS   = 0000FE00      D
DSA$GL_MSGTYP  = 0000FE40      D
DSA$GL_PASSES  = 0000FE08      D
DSA$GL_PASSNO  = 0000FES4      D
DSA$GL_SECTNO  = 0000FE10      D
DSA$GL_SID     = 0000FE14      D
DSA$GL_SUBTNO  = 0000FE4C      D
DSA$GL_TESTNO  = 0000FE50      D
DSA$GL_UNITS   = 0000FE0C      D
DSA$GQ_MSGPTR  = 0000FE68      D
DSA$GT_DEVNAM  = 0000FESC      D
DSA$V_USER     = 0000001C      D
DSX$MEMSIZE   = 000002E0      R D 04
DS$ERRSUP     = 00000000      X D 04
DYN$C_BUF10   = 00000013      D
DYN$C_CEB     = 00000004      D
DYN$C_IRP     = 0000000A      D
DYN$C_JIB     = 0000002F      D
DYN$C_PCB     = 0000000C      D
DYN$C_PQB     = 0000000D      D
DYN$C_TQE     = 0000000F      D
EXE$ALLOCATE  = 000000DE      R D 04
EXE$ALLOCBUF  = 00000000      R D 04
EXE$ALLOCCCB  = 00000004      R D 04
EXE$ALLOCIRP  = 00000011      R D 04
EXE$ALLOCJIB  = 00000008      R D 04
EXE$ALLOCPCB  = 00000015      R D 04
EXE$ALLOCPQB  = 0000001D      R D 04
EXE$ALLOCTQE  = 00000026      R D 04
EXE$ALONONPAGED = 00000060      R D 04
EXE$DEALLOCATE = 0000018F      R D 04
EXE$DEANONPAGED = 00000106      R D 04

```

EXESGL_NONPAGED	00000000	R	D	02
EXESGL_SPLITADR	0000000C	RG	D	02
IOCSGL_IRPBL	= 00000018	R	D	02
IOCSGL_IRPFL	00000014	RG	D	02
IRPSB_CARCON	00000038		D	
IRPSB_EFN	00000022		D	
IRPSB_PRI	00000023		D	
IRPSB_RMOD	0000000B		D	
IRPSB_TYPE	0000000A		D	
IRPSC_LENGTH	0000005C		D	
IRPSK_LENGTH	0000005C		D	
IRPSL_ARB	00000050		D	
IRPSL_AST	00000010		D	
IRPSL_ASTPRM	00000014		D	
IRPSL_DIAGBUF	00000044		D	
IRPSL_EXTEND	0000004C		D	
IRPSL_IOQBL	00000004		D	
IRPSL_IOQFL	00000000		D	
IRPSL_IOSB	00000024		D	
IRPSL_IOST1	00000034		D	
IRPSL_IOST2	00000038		D	
IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034		D	
IRPSL_PID	0000000C		D	
IRPSL_SEGVBN	00000040		D	
IRPSL_SEQNUM	00000048		D	
IRPSL_SVAPTE	0000002C		D	
IRPSL_TT_TERM	00000038		D	
IRPSL_UCB	0000001C		D	
IRPSL_WIND	00000018		D	
IRPSQ_NT_PRVMSK	0000003C		D	
IRPSM_ABCNT	0000003C		D	
IRPSM_BCNT	00000032		D	
IRPSM_BOFF	00000030		D	
IRPSM_CHAN	00000028		D	
IRPSM_FUNC	00000020		D	
IRPSM_OBCNT	0000003E		D	
IRPSM_SIZE	00000008		D	
IRPSM_STS	0000002A		D	
IRPSM_TT_PRMP	0000003C		D	
JIBSC_LENGTH	= 00000074		D	
MASK	= 0000000F		D	
MEMPOOL\$INIT	000001E5	RG	D	04
MP\$V_IL_ALLN	= 00000004		D	
MP\$V_IL_CNDB	= 00000007		D	
MP\$V_IL_CNHN	= 00000006		D	
MP\$V_IL_DELN	= 00000005		D	
MP\$V_IL_DSBK	= 00000008		D	
MP\$V_IL_ERSP	= 00000003		D	
MP\$V_IL_GTLN	= 00000009		D	
MP\$V_IL_NUMT	= 00000000		D	
MP\$V_IL_PRNT	= 00000001		D	
MP\$V_IL_RRPT	= 00000002		D	
PCBSB_A\$TACT	0000C 0C		D	
PCBSB_A\$TEN	0000000D		D	
PCBSB_PRI	0000000B		D	
PCBSB_PRI\$B	0000002F		D	
PCBSB_TYPE	0000000A		D	

PCBSB_WEFC	0000002E		D	
PCBSB_LENGTH	0000008C		D	
PCBSK_LENGTH	0000008C		D	
PCBSL_ARB	00000084		D	
PCBSL_ASTQBL	00000014		D	
PCBSL_ASTQFL	00000010		D	
PCBSL_EFC2P	00000058		D	
PCBSL_EFC3P	0000005C		D	
PCBSL_EFCS	00000050		D	
PCBSL_EFCU	00000054		D	
PCBSL_EFWM	0000004C		D	
PCBSL_JIB	00000078		D	
PCBSL_OWNER	0000001C		D	
PCBSL_PHD	00000064		D	
PCBSL_PHYPCB	00000018		D	
PCBSL_PID	00000060		D	
PCBSL_PQB	0000004C		D	
PCBSL_SQBL	00000004		D	
PCBSL_SQFL	00000000		D	
PCBSL_STS	00000024		D	
PCBSL_UIC	00000088		D	
PCBSL_WSSWP	00000020		D	
PCBSL_WTIME	00000028		D	
PCBSQ_PRIV	0000007C		D	
PCBST_LNAME	00000068		D	
PCBST_TERMINAL	00000044		D	
PCBSW_APTCNT	00000030		D	
PCBSW_ASTCNT	00000038		D	
PCBSW_BIOCNT	0000003A		D	
PCBSW_BIOLM	0000003C		D	
PCBSW_DIOCNT	0000003E		D	
PCBSW_DIOLM	00000040		D	
PCBSW_GPGCNT	00000034		D	
PCBSW_GRP	0000008A		D	
PCBSW_MEM	00000098		D	
PCBSW_MTXCNT	0000000E		D	
PCBSW_PPGCNT	00000036		D	
PCBSW_PRCNT	00000042		D	
PCBSW_SIZE	00000008		D	
PCBSW_STATE	0000002C		D	
PCBSW_TMBU	00000032		D	
PQBSC_LENGTH	= 000008C8		D	
PR\$ IPL	= 00000012		D	
QIO\$MINCORE	*****	X		04
RSN\$ MPDYNMEM	= 00000003		D	
SCRIPT\$MINCORE	*****	X		04
SGN\$C_IRPCNT	*****	X		04
SIZ...	= 00000001		D	
SS\$_INSFHEM	= 00000124		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001		D	
SYS\$EXPREG	*****	GX		04
T_CGF	00000007	R	D	03
ULTRIX\$B	*****	X		04
ULTRIX\$IOB	*****	X		04
ULTRIX_B_ADD	*****	X		04
ULTRIX_IOB_ADD	*****	X		04

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$AB\$\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	0000001C (28.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
DATA	0000001C (28.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	00000302 (770.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$T1	=00000000	544 (2)	544 (2)
\$ER	=00000002	268 (2)	#-268 (2)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	152 (2)	268 (2)
\$SRVCODE_BOOTATTACHED	=00000000	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	=00000009	426 (2)	#-333 (2) #426 (2)
\$SRVCODE_GETSYSBUF	=00000004	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_HALTATTACHED	=00000002	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_INTERLOCK_TEST	=00000007	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_PPSCB	=0000000A	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_PRINTREV	=00000006	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_RELSYSBUF	=00000005	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_SET_INTERLOCK	=00000008	426 (2)	#-297 (2) #400 (2)
\$SRVCODE_SHOWIDLE	=00000003	426 (2)	
\$SRVCODE_STARTATTACHED	=00000001	426 (2)	
BIT	=00000018	96 (2)	96 (2)
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		329 (2) 443 (2) 485 (2)
CEB\$C_LENGTH	=00000038		236 (2)
CEB\$C_SLAVLNG	=00000044		237 (2)
CHECKBLOCK	00000169-R	436 (2)	#-402 (2)
DS\$CA_LASTADR	00000000-XR		#-527 (2) #538 (2) #560 (2)
DS\$GL_LOOKASIDE	00000010-R	138 (2)	#-559 (2)
DS\$GL_MEMSIZE	00000000-XR		#-527 (2) #632 (2)
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	96 (2)	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	96 (2)	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	96 (2)	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	96 (2)	96 (2)
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	96 (2)	
DS\$MEMSIZE_X	00000301-R	634 (2)	#-631 (2)
DS\$SERVICE_DISPATCHER	00000000-XR		115 (2) 297 (2) 333 (2) 400 (2)
			426 (2)
DS\$_AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	96 (2)	
DS\$_ARITH	=006600D0	96 (2)	
DS\$_ASBE	=00660118	96 (2)	
DS\$_BADLINK	=006600F0	96 (2)	
DS\$_BADTYPE	=006600E8	96 (2)	
DS\$_BIIC	=00660120	96 (2)	
DS\$_CHME	=006600A8	96 (2)	
DS\$_CHMK	=006600E0	96 (2)	
DS\$_DEVNAME	=00660108	96 (2)	
DS\$_ERROR	=00660002	96 (2)	
DS\$_FHWE	=00660068	96 (2)	
DS\$_FRAGBUF	=00660080	96 (2)	
DS\$_ICBUSY	=006600C8	96 (2)	
DS\$_ICERR	=006600C0	96 (2)	
DS\$_IHWE	=00660060	96 (2)	
DS\$_ILLCHAR	=00660018	96 (2)	
DS\$_ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	96 (2)	
DS\$_ILLUNIT	=00660100	96 (2)	
DS\$_INIT_FAIL	=00660140	96 (2)	
DS\$_INSFMEM	=00660050	96 (2)	

DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	96	(2)						
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	96	(2)						
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	96	(2)						
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	96	(2)						
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	96	(2)						
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	96	(2)						
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	96	(2)						
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	96	(2)						
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	96	(2)						
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	96	(2)						
DS\$ _NODE	=00660128	96	(2)						
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	96	(2)						
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	96	(2)						
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	96	(2)	#-630	(2)				
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	96	(2)						
DS\$ _NOTDON	=00660030	96	(2)						
DS\$ _NOTIMP	=006600B0	96	(2)	96	(2)				
DS\$ _NULLSTR	=00660010	96	(2)						
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	=00660008	96	(2)						
DS\$ _POWER	=00660098	96	(2)						
DS\$ _PROGERR	=00660020	96	(2)						
DS\$ _SEVERE	=00660004	96	(2)						
DS\$ _TRANSL	=006600A0	96	(2)						
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	=00660028	96	(2)						
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	=006600D8	96	(2)						
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	96	(2)						
DS\$ _VASFULL	=00660048	96	(2)						
DS\$ _WARNING	=00660000	96	(2)	96	(2)				
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			303	(2)	324	(2)	406	(2) 423 (2)
				524	(2)	535	(2)	631	(2)
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C			#-302	(2)	#-323	(2)	#-405	(2) #-422 (2)
				#-524	(2)	#-535	(2)	#-631	(2)
DSX\$MEMSIZE	000002E0-R	628	(2)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			268	(2)				
DYN\$C_BUFIO	=00000013			#-232	(2)				
DYN\$C_CEB	=00000004			#-235	(2)				
DYN\$C_IRP	=0000000A			#-244	(2)				
DYN\$C_JIB	=0000002F			#-240	(2)				
DYN\$C_PCB	=0000000C			#-247	(2)				
DYN\$C_PQB	=0000000D			#-251	(2)				
DYN\$C_TQE	=0000000F			#-255	(2)				
EXE\$ALLOCATE	000000DE-R	360	(2)	#-321	(2)				
EXE\$ALLOCBUF	00000000-R	231	(2)						
EXE\$ALLOCCCB	00000004-R	234	(2)						
EXE\$ALLOCIIRP	00000011-R	243	(2)						
EXE\$ALLOCIJIB	00000008-R	239	(2)						
EXE\$ALLOCPCB	00000015-R	246	(2)						
EXE\$ALLOCPQB	0000001D-R	250	(2)						
EXE\$ALLOCTQE	00000026-R	254	(2)						
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	00000060-R	296	(2)	#-259	(2)				
EXE\$DEALLOCATE	0000018F-R	462	(2)	#-420	(2)				
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000106-R	399	(2)						
EXE\$GL_NONPAGED	00000000-R	131	(2)	319	(2)	403	(2)	#-561	(2)
EXE\$GL_SPLITADR	0000000C-R	136	(2)	#-409	(2)	#-584	(2)		
IOC\$GL_IRPBL	=00000018-R	148	(2)	414	(2)	#-418	(2)		
IOC\$GL_IRPFL	00000014-R	146	(2)	147	(2)	148	(2)	311	(2) 564 (2)
IRP\$B_TYPE	0000000A			#-263	(2)				

IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C			236	(2)	237	(2)	#-256	(2)	#-306	(2)
				#-567	(2)	#-580	(2)				
IRP\$W_SIZE	00000008			#-262	(2)	#-439	(2)				
JIB\$C_LENGTH	=00000074			#-241	(2)						
MASK	=0000000F	123	(2)	#-256	(2)	#-299	(2)	#-300	(2)	#-306	(2)
				#-437	(2)	#-440	(2)	#-441	(2)		
MEMPOOLS\$INIT	000001E5-R	516	(2)								
MPSV_IL_ALLN	=00000004	111	(2)	#-297	(2)	#-333	(2)				
MPSV_IL_CNDB	=00000007	111	(2)								
MPSV_IL_CNHN	=00000006	111	(2)								
MPSV_IL_DELN	=00000005	111	(2)	#-400	(2)	#-426	(2)				
MPSV_IL_DSBK	=00000008	111	(2)								
MPSV_IL_ERSP	=00000003	111	(2)								
MPSV_IL_GTLN	=00000009	111	(2)								
MPSV_IL_NUMT	=00000000	111	(2)								
MPSV_IL_PRNT	=00000001	111	(2)								
MPSV_IL_RRPT	=00000002	111	(2)								
PCB\$C_LENGTH	0000008C			#-248	(2)						
PQB\$C_LENGTH	=0000008C			#-252	(2)						
PR\$ IPL	=00000012			#-304	(2)	#-325	(2)	#-407	(2)	#-424	(2)
QIO\$MINCORE	00000000-XR			#-519	(2)						
RSN\$ NPDYNMEM	=00000003			#-421	(2)						
SCRIPT\$MINCORE	00000000-XR			#-518	(2)						
SGN\$C_IRPCNT	00000000-XR			#-567	(2)						
SS\$ IN\$FMEM	=00000124			#-267	(2)						
SS\$ NORMAL	=00000001			#-317	(2)	#-633	(2)				
SYS\$EXPREG	00000000-XR			544	(2)						
T_CGF	00000007-R	153	(2)	268	(2)						
ULTRIX\$B	00000000-XR			#-523	(2)	555	(2)				
ULTRIX\$IOB	00000000-XR			#-523	(2)	554	(2)	555	(2)		
ULTRIX_B_ADD	00000000-XR			#-554	(2)						
ULTRIX_IOB_ADD	00000000-XR			#-553	(2)						

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...							
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$ASNPUSH	1	544 (2)	544 (2)							
\$CEBDEF	2	98 (2)	98 (2)							
\$DEF	1	96 (2)								
\$DEFINI	1	97 (2)	100 (2)	101 (2)	102 (2)	103 (2)				
			104 (2)	105 (2)	106 (2)	107 (2)				
			108 (2)	109 (2)	110 (2)	97 (2)				
			98 (2)	99 (2)						
\$DS_DSADef	5	97 (2)	97 (2)							
\$DS_DSDEF	3	96 (2)	96 (2)							
\$DS_SRVCODE_DEF	2	426 (2)	297 (2)	333 (2)	400 (2)	426 (2)				
\$DYNDDEF	2	99 (2)	99 (2)							
\$EQU	1	96 (2)	96 (2)							
\$EQU1S1	1	96 (2)	96 (2)							
\$EQU1ST	1	96 (2)	96 (2)							
\$EXPREG_S	1	544 (2)	544 (2)							
\$GBLINI	2	96 (2)	96 (2)							
\$IPLDEF	1	100 (2)	100 (2)							
\$IRPDEF	4	101 (2)	101 (2)							
\$JIBDEF	3	102 (2)	102 (2)							
\$MP_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	1	333 (2)	333 (2)	426 (2)						
\$MP_ILDEF\$	1	111 (2)	111 (2)							
\$MP_SET_INTERLOCK	1	297 (2)	297 (2)	400 (2)						
\$PCBDEF	4	103 (2)	103 (2)							
\$PQBDEF	3	104 (2)	104 (2)							
\$PRDEF	5	105 (2)	105 (2)							
\$PUSHADR	1	268 (2)	268 (2)	544 (2)						
\$RSNDEF	1	106 (2)	106 (2)							
\$SHBDEF	1	107 (2)	107 (2)							
\$SHDDEF	3	108 (2)	108 (2)							
\$SSDEF	21	109 (2)	109 (2)							
\$TQDEF	2	110 (2)	110 (2)							
\$VIELD1	1	96 (2)								
ASSUME	1	236 (2)	236 (2)	237 (2)						
BR IF USER	1	631 (2)	631 (2)							
BUG CHECK	1	329 (2)	329 (2)	443 (2)	485 (2)					
DSBINT	1	304 (2)	304 (2)	407 (2)						
ENBINT	1	325 (2)	325 (2)	424 (2)						
ERRSUP_S	1	268 (2)	268 (2)							
MODNAM	1	152 (2)	152 (2)							

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ACBL	00F1	531	(2)	580	(2)										
ADDL	00C0	299	(2)	440	(2)	474	(2)	477	(2)	480	(2)				
ADDL2	00C0	519	(2)	521	(2)	523	(2)								
ADDL3	00C1	368	(2)	470	(2)										
ASHL	0078	543	(2)												
BBS	00E0	302	(2)	323	(2)	405	(2)	422	(2)	524	(2)	535	(2)	631	(2)
BEQL	0013	301	(2)	313	(2)	364	(2)	367	(2)	465	(2)				
BEQLU	0013	468	(2)												
BGTRU	001A	366	(2)	467	(2)										
BICL	00CA	300	(2)	441	(2)										
BICL2	00CA	557	(2)												
BISL3	00C9	546	(2)												
BISW2	00A8	533	(2)												
BITL	00D3	437	(2)												
BLBC	00E9	261	(2)												
BLSSU	001F	307	(2)	410	(2)										
BNEQ	0012	438	(2)	442	(2)	472	(2)	479	(2)						
BRB	0011	233	(2)	238	(2)	242	(2)	245	(2)	249	(2)	253	(2)	270	(2)
		318	(2)	327	(2)	419	(2)	487	(2)	540	(2)	569	(2)		
BSBB	0010	259	(2)	321	(2)	402	(2)	420	(2)						
CALLS	00FB	268	(2)	297	(2)	333	(2)	400	(2)	426	(2)	544	(2)		
CLRL	00D4	330	(2)	562	(2)										
CMPL	00D1	312	(2)	365	(2)	409	(2)	466	(2)	471	(2)	478	(2)		
CMPL	00B1	306	(2)												
DIVL2	00C6	529	(2)												
DIVL3	00C7	520	(2)	632	(2)										
HALT	0000	269	(2)	486	(2)										
INCL	00D6	534	(2)	547	(2)										
JSB	0016	329	(2)	443	(2)	485	(2)								
MFPR	00DB	304	(2)	407	(2)										
MOVAB	009E	319	(2)	373	(2)	403	(2)	539	(2)	554	(2)	555	(2)	564	(2)
MOVAL	00DE	311	(2)	371	(2)	414	(2)	416	(2)	417	(2)	418	(2)	556	(2)
MOVAQ	007E	542	(2)												
MOVL	00D0	314	(2)	315	(2)	316	(2)	317	(2)	361	(2)	362	(2)	363	(2)
		369	(2)	372	(2)	415	(2)	463	(2)	464	(2)	469	(2)	473	(2)
		476	(2)	481	(2)	482	(2)	483	(2)	518	(2)	532	(2)	538	(2)
		553	(2)	559	(2)	560	(2)	561	(2)	565	(2)	566	(2)	574	(2)
		575	(2)	576	(2)	577	(2)	578	(2)	584	(2)	630	(2)	633	(2)
MOVPSL	00DC	257	(2)												
MOVW	00B0	262	(2)												
MOVZBL	009A	248	(2)	256	(2)										
MOVZBW	009B	263	(2)												
MOVZWL	003C	241	(2)	252	(2)	267	(2)	421	(2)	439	(2)				
MTPR	00DA	304	(2)	325	(2)	407	(2)	424	(2)						
MULL3	00C5	522	(2)												
POPR	00BA	260	(2)	545	(2)	586	(2)								
PUSHAL	00DF	268	(2)												
PUSHAQ	007F	544	(2)												
PUSHL	00DD	232	(2)	235	(2)	240	(2)	244	(2)	247	(2)	251	(2)	255	(2)
		258	(2)	268	(2)	297	(2)	333	(2)	400	(2)	426	(2)	475	(2)

				M 12						3-MAR-1988		Fiche 14 Frame M12		Sequence 2833	
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference				*** MEMALC dynamic memory allocation				11-NOV-1987 17:41:44		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 29			
MEMALC								11-MAR-1986 15:22:06		MEMALC.MAR;1				(2)	
Cross reference															
		544	(2)												
PUSHR	00BB	517	(2)												
RET	0004	635	(2)												
RSB	0005	266	(2)	334	(2)	374	(2)	428	(2)	445	(2)	484	(2)	587	(2)
SUBL3	00C3	370	(2)	527	(2)	567	(2)	583	(2)						
TSTL	00D5	265	(2)	320	(2)	404	(2)	444	(2)						

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	1	#-632	(2)										
RO	60	#-261	(2)	#-267	(2)	#-315	(2)	#-316	(2)	#-317	(2)	#-330	(2)
		#-361	(2)	#-362	(2)	#-363	(2)	#-365	(2)	#-368	(2)	#-369	(2)
		#-370	(2)	#-371	(2)	#-372	(2)	373	(2)	#-409	(2)	#-415	(2)
		#-416	(2)	417	(2)	418	(2)	#-421	(2)	#-437	(2)	#-439	(2)
		#-466	(2)	#-469	(2)	#-470	(2)	#-473	(2)	#-476	(2)	#-478	(2)
		#-481	(2)	#-482	(2)	#-483	(2)	#-518	(2)	#-519	(2)	#-520	(2)
		#-521	(2)	#-522	(2)	#-523	(2)	#-531	(2)	#-532	(2)	#-533	(2)
		#-534	(2)	539	(2)	#-543	(2)	#-544	(2)	#-546	(2)	#-547	(2)
		#-560	(2)	#-567	(2)	#-575	(2)	#-576	(2)	#-577	(2)	#-578	(2)
		#-580	(2)	#-583	(2)	#-630	(2)	#-633	(2)				
R1	44	#-241	(2)	#-248	(2)	#-252	(2)	#-256	(2)	#-258	(2)	#-260	(2)
		#-262	(2)	#-299	(2)	#-300	(2)	#-306	(2)	#-365	(2)	#-368	(2)
		#-370	(2)	#-439	(2)	#-440	(2)	#-441	(2)	#-470	(2)	#-474	(2)
		#-480	(2)	#-483	(2)	#-520	(2)	#-521	(2)	#-522	(2)	#-528	(2)
		#-529	(2)	#-531	(2)	#-532	(2)	#-538	(2)	539	(2)	#-542	(2)
		544	(2)	#-545	(2)	#-553	(2)	554	(2)	555	(2)	556	(2)
		#-557	(2)	#-559	(2)	#-561	(2)	#-562	(2)	# 583	(2)		
R2	31	#-262	(2)	#-263	(2)	#-311	(2)	#-312	(2)	#-314	(2)	#-315	(2)
		#-316	(2)	#-362	(2)	#-363	(2)	#-372	(2)	#-373	(2)	#-463	(2)
		#-464	(2)	#-475	(2)	#-476	(2)	#-477	(2)	#-480	(2)	#-481	(2)
		#-482	(2)	#-517	(2)	#-564	(2)	#-565	(2)	#-566	(2)	#-574	(2)
		#-576	(2)	#-577	(2)	#-586	(2)						
R3	29	#-260	(2)	#-319	(2)	#-320	(2)	#-361	(2)	#-368	(2)	#-369	(2)
		#-370	(2)	371	(2)	#-403	(2)	#-404	(2)	#-414	(2)	#-415	(2)
		416	(2)	#-417	(2)	#-463	(2)	#-464	(2)	#-466	(2)	#-469	(2)
		#-471	(2)	#-473	(2)	#-474	(2)	#-517	(2)	#-568	(2)	#-574	(2)
		#-575	(2)	#-578	(2)	#-580	(2)	#-584	(2)	#-586	(2)		
SP	14	#-257	(2)	#-263	(2)	#-265	(2)	#-304	(2)	#-325	(2)	#-407	(2)
		#-424	(2)	#-444	(2)	#-470	(2)	#-471	(2)	#-477	(2)	#-478	(2)
		542	(2)	#-546	(2)								

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	40	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.21
Command processing	930	00:00:00.19	00:00:01.05
Pass 1	864	00:00:03.46	00:00:06.14
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.32	00:00:00.32
Pass 2	6	00:00:00.87	00:00:01.53
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.15
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.36
Assembler run totals	1844	00:00:05.11	00:00:09.76

The working set limit was 3400 pages.

208285 bytes (407 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

22-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

MEMALC

VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

*** MEMALC dynamic memory allocation

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame C13

Sequence 2836

11-NOV-1987 17:41:44 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 32

11-MAR-1986 15:22:06 MEMALC.MAR;1

(2)

There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1159 non-local and 30 local symbols.
638 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 83 object records in Pass 2.
137 pages of virtual memory were used to define 37 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name

Macros defined

DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	10
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	7
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	9
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	11
TOTALS (all libraries)	37

1516 GETS were required to define 37 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:MEMALC.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	218	Libraries, Macros, and External Symbols	
(1)	279	Own Storage	
(1)	324	Data Storage	
(1)	333	MapMem Routine - Map all of memory	
(1)	590	MAPMEM\$IOSPACE Setup page tables for I/O space	
(3)	667	ACCESSABLE check a page for accessibility	
(4)	717	STACKPROT	
(5)	775	MAP FREE MEMORY PROCEDURE.	
(7)	867	GET A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.	
(9)	1045	RELEASE A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.	
(12)	1250	TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT ON.	
(13)	1302	TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT OFF.	
(14)	1357	DSR\$MMENABLE Enable to disable memory management	
(15)	1407	SET PROTECTION ON PAGES.	
(18)	1567	CALCULATE PTE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE	
(20)	1651	DSX\$MAPDBGBLOCK - MAP A BLOCK OF MEMORY FOR THE DEBUGGER	[23]
(21)	1692	DSX\$FREEDBGSYM - FREE MEMORY MAPPED TO DEBUGGER SYMTABS	
(22)	1722	MAP_DEBUGGER - MAP THE DEBUGGER'S MEMORY SPACE	[23]
(23)	1747	UNMAP_DEBUGGER - UNMAP THE DEBUGGER'S MEMORY SPACE	[23]

```

0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MEMMGT.MAR
0000 2 ; *7 11-DEC-1986 14:11:28 BAGGETT "MM FINISHED FOR RT-VAX"
0000 3 ; *6 8-AUG-1986 13:39:52 SILVER "FASTER TO CREATE PAGE TABLES"
0000 4 ; *5 24-JUL-1986 15:49:11 SILVER "<no reason given>"
0000 5 ; *4 23-JUL-1986 14:26:35 SALEM "DONE"
0000 6 ; *3 5-JUN-1986 14:17:31 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
0000 7 ; *2 3-APR-1986 11:05:55 ANDELLA "<no reason given>"
0000 8 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:20:00 DS ""
0000 9 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MEMMGT.MAR
0000 10 ;
0000 11 .TITLE MEMMGT *** MEMMGT Memory management setup/control ;G:7
0000 12 .IDENT /10-39/ ;G:7
0000 13 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 14 .DSABL GBL
0000 15
0000 16 ;
0000 17 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 ;G:2
0000 18 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 21 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 22 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 23 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 24 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 25 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 26 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 29 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 30 ; CORPORATION.
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 33 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ;**
0000 36 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 45 ; KEN CHAPMAN 30-NOV-77 VERSION 02
0000 46 ; 01 DSPR #63 - FIXED $DS_GETBUF_L OVERLAYING HARDWARE P-TABLES.
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; NICK HOWGATE 09-JAN-78 VERSION 03 (ESSAA-3.06)
0000 49 ; 02 DSPR #41 - TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT FIX.
0000 50 ; 03 ADDED $SETPRT ROUTINE.
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; KEN CHAPMAN 26-JAN-78 VERSION 04 (ESSAA-3.07)
0000 53 ; 04 MORE FIXES TO MEMORY MANAGEMENT PAGE TABLES.
0000 54 ;
0000 55 ; KEN CHAPMAN 06-APR-78 VERSION 05 (ESSAA-4.01)
0000 56 ; 05 ADDED P1 AND SYSTEM BUFFER ALLOCATION CAPABILITY.
0000 57 ; Roger Riggs 12-Jun-78 Version 06 (ESSAA-4.03)

```

0000	58 ;	06	Fixed Release of P1 or SYS space conflict of PTE's
0000	59 ;	07	MAPMEM cleanup and set DS\$GL_MEMSIZE to bytes of physical
0000	60 ;		memory.
0000	61 ;		M. HOWGATE 14-NOV-78 VERSION 07 (ESSAA-5.01)
0000	62 ;	08	CLEAR MACHINE CHECKS CORRECTLY
0000	63 ;	09	FIX BUG IN \$DS_SETPRT
0000	64 ;	10	Removed dependence of MAPFREE on L&L_UNITS
0000	65 ;		
0000	66 ;	11	Added processor dependent I/O space mapping
0000	67 ;		Roger Riggs 6-Sept-1979
0000	68 ;	12	Added IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL, used to determine where to map
0000	69 ;		I/O space in P1 space.
0000	70 ;		Roger Riggs, 24-Jan-1980, Version 5.2
0000	71 ;	12	Re-arranged system page table to allow system space addresses
0000	72 ;		to map 1 for 1 P0 addresses in the range xX10000 to the
0000	73 ;		top of the P0 page tables. References to this range will
0000	74 ;		reference the same addresses with or without memory management
0000	75 ;		enabled.
0000	76 ;		Roger Riggs, 5-Mar-1980, Version 5.3
0000	77 ;	13	Made page at APT\$AT_APTTXT valid, effects APT when
0000	78 ;		Memory Management is on.
0000	79 ;		Roger Riggs, 12-Mar-1980, Version 5.3
0000	80 ;	14	Added byte to save state of memory managment, allows
0000	81 ;		Memory managment to be enabled or disabled after cleanup
0000	82 ;		to restore it to what the operator indicated.
0000	83 ;		Also if the operator enabled memory managment then the program
0000	84 ;		is not allowed to turn it off. DS\$GB_MM_ENB is set
0000	85 ;		by CLI command SET MM ON and SET MM OFF.
0000	86 ;		Also added routines and support for XDELTA
0000	87 ;		Roger Riggs, 21-May-1980, Version 5.4
0000	88 ;	15	Removed upper limit on amount of memory checked
0000	89 ;		Fix DS\$EXPREG to set the protection of pages allocated to UW.
0000	90 ;		In DS\$MMON AND DS\$MMOFF return the previous state of MM as
0000	91 ;		SS\$_WASSET OR SS\$_WASCLR and return DS\$_WARNING from
0000	92 ;		DS\$MMOFF if operator set MMON and program is disallowed from
0000	93 ;		turning it off. Add code to flush the translation buffer
0000	94 ;		before turning MM ON. Set protections on stacks so
0000	95 ;		underflows will can be caught by MM.
0000	96 ;		
0000	97 ;		Dave Butenhof 17-jul-1980
0000	98 ;	16	Call MAPFREE from MAPMEM to free up memory; to allow
0000	99 ;		GETBUF from Supervisor before program is loaded.
0000	100 ;		Specifically, for HELP utility.
0000	101 ;		
0000	102 ;		Roger Riggs, 17-Sep-1980, Version 6.0
0000	103 ;	17	Changed MAPFREE to check program loaded flag to determine
0000	104 ;		how much of low memory to map.
0000	105 ;		
0000	106 ;		Dave Butenhof, 23-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	107 ;	18	Change a word-relative to longword-relative.
0000	108 ;	19	Fix two bugs: in EXE\$SETPRT, correct return address array
0000	109 ;		start address--BICL3 first two operands were reversed.
0000	110 ;		in EXE\$CNTREG, Comparison of P0 and P1/SYS PTE resulted in
0000	111 ;		ERRSUP if M bit was altered, and ignored V and PFN; fix the
0000	112 ;		compare mask.
0000	113 ;		
0000	114 ;		- Dave Butenhof, 08-Jun-1981, version 6.4

0000	115 ;	20	Fix SETPRT some more. Do a CHMK to force cpu
0000	116 ;		to KERNEL mode, so we can use MFPR.
0000	117 ;		
0000	118 ;	21	- dave butenhof, 3-sep-1981, version 6.5
0000	119 ;		alter to use DS with new XDELTA
0000	120 ;		
0000	121 ;	22	Jack Stansbury, Version 6.8, May 28, 1982
0000	122 ;		Add an entry point to the ExpReg routine for use by CRD.
0000	123 ;		In stand-alone, ExpReg was allocating space beginning at 200,
0000	124 ;		which is a no-no! Fix it to expand above the Supervisor (as it
0000	125 ;		does on-line).
0000	126 ;		
0000	127 ;	23	Richard Brown, Version 6.8, 25-June-82
0000	128 ;		Addition of routines which map a block
0000	129 ;		of memory for the debugger to use.
0000	130 ;		
0000	131 ;	24	Richard Brown, Version 6.9, 4-August-82
0000	132 ;		Addition of routine to deallocate memory assigned
0000	133 ;		to the debugger's symbol tables.
0000	134 ;		
0000	135 ;	25	Bob Bergazzi 5-Aug-82 Version 6.9
0000	136 ;		Changed MAPFREE to call DSR\$CheckLoad (SHOWMEM)
0000	137 ;		to see if a program is loaded - fixes "SET MM ON,
0000	138 ;		ATTACH, Translation not valid fault" bug.
0000	139 ;		
0000	140 ;	26	Jack Stansbury 25-Aug-1982 Version 6.9
0000	141 ;		Added two other variables: DS\$GL_Actual_MemSize and
0000	142 ;		DS\$GL_Set_MemSize. The former is the actual size of the memory
0000	143 ;		of the machine. The latter is the size that the operator wishes
0000	144 ;		to set the memory. Also added .Library statements, and changed
0000	145 ;		the PSect from SEP to what they should be. Also changed the
0000	146 ;		insufficient memory message from a Printf to a Print.
0000	147 ;		
0000	148 ;	27	Jack Stansbury 25-Aug-1982 Version 6.9
0000	149 ;		Fixed several truncation errors.
0000	150 ;		
0000	151 ;	28	Bob Bergazzi 2-Nov-1982 Version 6.9
0000	152 ;		Changed the ACCESSABLE routine so that it only copies the
0000	153 ;		first quadword of a page rather than every quadword on the
0000	154 ;		page. This results in considerable savings of startup time,
0000	155 ;		especially for NEBULA systems with large amounts of memory
0000	156 ;		(greater than 3 Meg took longer than 10 seconds, causing
0000	157 ;		APT to consider the supervisor hung).
0000	158 ;		
0000	159 ;	29	Bob Bergazzi 29-Aug-1983 Version 6.13
0000	160 ;		Changed the value of the minimum memory size required from
0000	161 ;		256K to 512K bytes.
0000	162 ;		
0000	163 ;	30	Bob Bergazzi 26-Dec-1984 Version 8.0
0000	164 ;		Turned interrupts off during the STACKPROT routine. If
0000	165 ;		a clock interrupt (or any other interrupt) happened
0000	166 ;		while memory management was turned on in this routine,
0000	167 ;		the console detects an interrupt stack not valid and halts,
0000	168 ;		because this routine sets protection no access before it
0000	169 ;		resets it correctly.
0000	170 ;		
0000	171 ;	31	Domenic Andella 30-Jan-1985 Version 8.1

```
0000 172 ; Modified routine EXE$EXPREG to receive additional
0000 173 ; argument when called via $DS_GETBUF or $DS_GETSYSBUF.
0000 174 ; Each pages PTE will be marked to indicate which service
0000 175 ; was called.
0000 176 ; Modified routine EXE$CNTREG to receive additional
0000 177 ; argument when called via $DS_RELBUF or $DS_GETSYSBUF
0000 178 ; in order to control deallocation of pages.
0000 179 ;
0000 180 ; 32 Domenic Andella 28-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000 181 ; Modified routines DSX$MMON/OFF to prohibit
0000 182 ; use if active mp system.
0000 183 ;
0000 184 ; 33 Ted Salem 18-September-1985 Version 8.2
0000 185 ; Modified above change (#32) to prohibit
0000 186 ; the change of status of memory management rather
0000 187 ; than prohibit the use of DSX$MMON/OFF services.
0000 188 ;
0000 189 ; 34 Bob Bergazzi 21-NOV-85 Version 9.0
0000 190 ; Changed first SOBGTR in the EXE$EXPREG routine so that a
0000 191 ; GETBUF which asks for all memory will get it. It was off
0000 192 ; by one.
0000 193 ;
0000 194 ; 35 Domenic Andella 4-Apr-1986 Version 10.0
0000 195 ; For DS$_RELSYBUF service reset prot of deallocated
0000 196 ; page to full access (UW). This is necessary for mp
0000 197 ; systems that use the service and modify protection
0000 198 ; codes for an Attached processors SCB and stacks.
0000 199 ;
0000 200 ; 36 M. Baggett 5-Jun-1986 Version 10.1
0000 201 ; Do not allow set memory management on RT-VAX.
0000 202 ;
0000 203 ; 37 Ted Salem 27-June-1986 Version 10.1
0000 204 ; Changed the method used to Map PO space for Andromeda
0000 205 ; Also commented out change #36 for temp fix.
0000 206 ;
0000 207 ; 38 Doug Silver 8-Aug-1986 Version 10.1
0000 208 ; Changed MAPMEM to check increments of 1 Meg until no
0000 209 ; access and then check from last good memory access in
0000 210 ; increments of 1 K. This way, each full Meg will only
0000 211 ; have to be checked 1 time for accessability instead of
0000 212 ; 1024 times.
0000 213 ;
0000 214 ; 39 M. Baggett 7-Oct-1986 Version 10.3
0000 215 ; Set special case for RTUVAX memory management.
0000 216 ;--
```

:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:3
:G:3
:G:4
:G:4
:G:4
:G:4
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:6
:G:7
:G:7
:G:7

```

0000 218      .SubTitle      Libraries, Macros, and External Symbols
0000 219
0000 220 ;
0000 221 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 222 ;
0000 223
0000 224      .Library      /Sys$Library:Lib/      ;[26
0000 225      .Library      /$DS/                  ;[26
0000 226      .Library      /$Diag/                 ;[26
0000 227
0000 228 ;
0000 229 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 230 ;
0000 231
0000 232      CHKDEF
0000 233      DSFDEF
0000 234
0000 235      $CNTREGDEF
0000 236      $DS_BITDEF
0000 237      $DS_CFDEF
0000 238      $DS_DSADEF
0000 239      $DS_DSDEF
0000 240      $DS_ENVDEF
0000 241      $DS_GETBUF_DEF
0000 242      $DS_GETMEM_DEF
0000 243      $DS_HDRDEF
0000 244      $DS_RELBUF_DEF
0000 245      $DS_RELMEM_DEF
0000 246      $DS_SCBDEF
0000 247      $DS_TypeDef      ; The typecodes      [26]
0000 248
0000 249      $EXPREGDEF
0000 250      $IRPDEF
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70      .=0
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
00000004      .BLKL      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
00000008      .BLKL      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0000000A      .BLKW      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
0000000B      .BLKB      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$B_RMOD, IRP$B_RMOD:
0000000C      .BLKB      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$L_PID, IRP$L_PID:
00000010      .BLKL      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$L_AST, IRP$L_AST:
00000014      .BLKL      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$L_ASTPRM, IRP$L_ASTPRM:
00000018      .BLKL      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$L_WIND, IRP$L_WIND:
0000001C      .BLKL      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$L_UCB, IRP$L_UCB:
00000020      .BLKL      1
0000      .IIF      NB,IRP$W_FUNC, IRP$W_FUNC:

```

```

00000022 0020 .BLKW 1
00000023 0022 .IIF NB,IRP$B_EFN, IRP$B_EFN:
00000024 0023 .BLKB 1
00000028 0023 .IIF NB,IRP$B_PRI, IRP$B_PRI:
0000002A 0024 .BLKB 1
0000002C 0024 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOSB, IRP$L_IOSB:
00000030 0028 .BLKL 1
00000032 0028 .IIF NB,IRP$W_CHAN, IRP$W_CHAN:
00000034 002A .BLKW 1
00000038 002A .IIF NB,IRP$W_STS, IRP$W_STS:
0000003C 002C .BLKW 1
0000003E 002C .IIF NB,IRP$L_SVAPTE, IRP$L_SVAPTE:
00000040 0030 .BLKL 1
00000044 0030 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BOFF, IRP$W_BOFF:
00000048 0032 .BLKW 1
0000004C 0032 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BCNT, IRP$W_BCNT:
00000050 0034 .BLKW 1
00000054 0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST1, IRP$L_IOST1:
00000058 0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_MEDIA, IRP$L_MEDIA:
0000005C 0034 .BLKL 1
00000060 0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST2, IRP$L_IOST2:
00000064 0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_TT_TERM, IRP$L_TT_TERM:
00000068 0038 .IIF NB,IRP$B_CARCON, IRP$B_CARCON:
0000006C 0038 .BLKB 1
00000070 0039 .BLKB 3
00000074 003C .IIF NB,IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK, IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK:
00000078 003C .IIF NB,IRP$W_ABCNT, IRP$W_ABCNT:
0000007C 003C .IIF NB,IRP$W_TT_PRMT, IRP$W_TT_PRMT:
00000080 003C .BLKW 1
00000084 003E .IIF NB,IRP$W_OBCNT, IRP$W_OBCNT:
00000088 003E .BLKW 1
00000092 0040 .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEGVBN, IRP$L_SEGVBN:
00000096 0040 .BLKL 1
000000A0 0044 .IIF NB,IRP$L_DIAGBUF, IRP$L_DIAGBUF:
000000A4 0044 .BLKL 1
000000A8 0048 .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEQNUM, IRP$L_SEQNUM:
000000AC 0048 .BLKL 1
000000B0 004C .IIF NB,IRP$L_EXTEND, IRP$L_EXTEND:
000000B4 004C .BLKL 1
000000B8 0050 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ARB, IRP$L_ARB:
000000BC 0050 .BLKL 1
000000C0 0054 .BLKL 1
000000C4 0058 .BLKL 1
000000C8 005C .IIF NB,IRP$C_LENGTH, IRP$C_LENGTH:
000000CC 005C .IIF NB,IRP$K_LENGTH, IRP$K_LENGTH:
000000D0 0000 .RESTORE
000000D4 0000 251 $PHDDEF
000000D8 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
000000DC 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
000000E0 0000 .=0
000000E4 0000 .RESTORE
000000E8 0000 252 $PRDEF
000000EC 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
000000F0 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
000000F4 0000 .=0
000000F8 0000 .RESTORE
000000FC 0000 253 $PRTDEF

```

```

00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 254 $PSLDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 255 $PTEDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 256 $VIELD PTE,<29-9>,<<10,,M>>
00000000 0000 257 $SETPRTDEF
00000000 0000 258 $SSDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 259
00000000 0000 260
0000007E 0000 261 K_P1PAGES=126 ; Number of P1 pages to create
00000000 0000 262
00000000 0000 263 .EXTRN POPT_BASE, MAP$IOSPACE, MEMPOOL$INIT
00000000 0000 264 .EXTRN MMG$GL_SPTBASE, DS$AQ_SYSSRV, DS$GA_LASTADR
00000000 0000 265 .EXTRN SYSSUNWIND, DS$GL_BUFCNT, DSR$SETIMR_INI
00000000 0000 266 .EXTRN DS$GQ_PHYADR, DS_ERRSUP, DSX$Print ;[26
00000000 0000 267 .EXTRN IO$GQ_PHYSICAL
00000000 0000 268 .EXTRN SCB_UNKINT,STACK_BASE,ISTKPTR,KSTKPTR,ESTKPTR,SSTKPTR,USTKPTR
00000000 0000 269 .EXTRN DS$K_PRGSIZ, DS$A_PRGBGN, DS$GL_FLAGS
00000000 0000 270 .EXTRN DEBUG_LO, DEBUG_HI ;[23
00000000 0000 271 .EXTRN SYMTAB_HI ;[24
00000000 0000 272 .EXTRN DSR$CheckLoad ;[25
00000000 0000 273 .EXTRN MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ;[32
00000000 0000 274 .EXTRN PR$SID_TYPTUV2 ;[36
00000000 0000 275 .EXTRN DS$GB_SYSTYPE ;[37
00000000 0000 276 .EXTRN PR$_SYS_TYP900 ;[37
00000000 0000 277 ;G:4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Own Storage
MEMMGT
10-39

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr
Own Storage

L 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame L13

Sequence 2845

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

8

(1)

```

0000 279      .Subtitle      Own Storage
00000000 280      .PSect      Work, NoShr, NoExe, Wrt, Long      ;[26
0000 281
0000 282 ;
0000 283 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 284 ;
0000 285
00000004 0000 286 L_POLEN:      .BLKL 1      ; P0 (PHYSICAL MEMORY) LENGTH.
00000008 0004 287 A_P1BUFPT:  .BLKL 1      ; P0 ADDRESS OF P1 BUFFER PTE'S.
0000000C 0008 288 A_P1BUFVA:  .BLKL 1      ; P1 BUFFER VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
00000010 000C 289 A_SPTEND:   .BLKL 1      ; SYS PAGE TABLE END.
00000014 0010 290 DS$GL_MEMSIZE:: .BLKL 1      ; BYTES OF PHYSICAL MEMORY
0014 291
0014 292 DS$GL_Actual_MemSize::      ; The actual size of memory      [26]
00000018 0014 293      .Blkl 1      ;      [26]
0018 294
0018 295 DS$GL_Set_MemSize::      ; The 'SET' memory size      [26]
00000000 0018 296      .Long 0      ; Initialized to zero      [26]
001C 297
0000001D 001C 298 DS$GB_MM_ENB:: .BLKB 1      ; 0 if MM OFF, 1 if ON
001D 299
001D 300 ;
001D 301 ; Symbols used to give initial values to X6 thru XD.
001D 302 ;
001D 303
00000000 001D 304 PFNSAW_SHPVBN == L_POLEN      ; X6      [21]
00000004 001D 305 PFNSAL_PTE == A_P1BUFPT     ; X7
00000008 001D 306 PFNSAL_BAK == A_P1BUFVA     ; X8
0000000C 001D 307 PFNSAW_REFCNT == A_SPTEND    ; X9
00000000 001D 308 PFNSAW_FLINK == 0      ; XA      [21]
00000000 001D 309 PFNSAW_BLINK == 0      ; XB      [21]
00000010 001D 310 PFNSAB_STATE == DS$GL_MEMSIZE    ; XC Bytes physical memory
00000000 001D 311 PFNSAB_TYPE == 0      ; XD      [21]
00000000 001D 312 XDS$INIT == 0      ; Address of command string NOP
001D 313
001D 314 ;
001D 315 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
001D 316 ;
001D 317
00000014 001D 318 EXPREG$_PTE_OWNER_CODE = ^X14      ; Offset to extract PTE ownership code [31]
00000014 001D 319 CNTREG$_VA = ^X14      ; Offset to extract starting VA [31]
20040010 001D 320 PPA_CONSRV4 = ^X20040010 ; Highest Sys Memory Address [37] ;G:4
001D 321 ;G:4
001D 322 ;G:4
```

```

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr 11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
Data Storage 1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

```

[illegible]

```
.Subtitle      Data Storage
.PSect        Data, Shr, NoExe, NoWrt, Long
```

```
MODNAM  MEMMGT
$MODULE: .ASCII \MEMMGT\
```

```
T_INSFMEM:
        .ASCIC  "?? Only !UL pages memory present, 1024 are required.!!/"
```

[29]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MapMem Routine - Map all of memory
MEMMGT
10-39

N 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame N13

Sequence 2847

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr 11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
MapMem Routine - Map all of memory 1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

Page 10
(1)

```
003E 333 .SB L MapMem Routine - Map all of memory
00000000 334 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, NoWrt, Long
0000 335
0000 336 ;**
0000 337 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 338 ;
0000 339 ; MAPS AVAILABLE MEMORY AND SETS UP MEMORY MANAGEMENT PAGE TABLES.
0000 340 ;
0000 341 ; Note:
0000 342 ; ESKAZ (memory management testing) expects the length register
0000 343 ; for each addressing space to exclude 1 valid PTE. As a result
0000 344 ; there is a more valid PTE just beyond the length register.
0000 345 ;
0000 346 ; Note:
0000 347 ; This allows a value to be inserted in the longword DS$GL_Set_MemSize
0000 348 ; that will be used as the memory size, rather than the actual memory
0000 349 ; size. This way, the operator can, for example, set up the memory for
0000 350 ; a 256K machine in a machine that actually has 2M (or whatever). Note
0000 351 ; that this user-set memory size must fulfill the following two
0000 352 ; conditions:
0000 353 ; 1. Must be greater than 0. 0 is the default.
0000 354 ; 2. Must be less than or equal to the actual memory size.
0000 355 ;
0000 356 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 357 ;
0000 358 ; BSBW MAPMEM
0000 359 ;
0000 360 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 361 ;
0000 362 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 363 ;
0000 364 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 365 ;
0000 366 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0000 367 ;
0000 368 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0000 369 ;
0000 370 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 371 ;
0000 372 ; Plenty!
0000 373 ;--
```



```

0000 375 MAPMEM::
0000 376
0000 377 ;+
0000 378 ; Determine how much memory is present and create page table for it.
0000 379 ; The last page/PTE is outside the length register and reserved for
0000 380 ; ESKAZ.
0000 381 ; -
007C 8F BB 0000 382 PUSHR #M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Save all the registers that are used [26]
53 D4 0004 383 CLRL R3 ; Start with 0 MEG [38]
55 D4 0006 384 CLRL R5 ; Start with 0 index [38]
00'8F 00000000'EF 91 0008 385 CMPB DS$GB_SYSTYPE, - ; Is this an Andromeda? [37]
0010 386 #PR$_SYS_TYP900 ; [37]
0010 387 BNEQ 10$ ; NO, then branch [37]
55 00000000'EF DE 0012 388 MOVAL POPT_BASE,R5 ; Base page table ;G:6
56 20040010 9F D0 0019 389 MOVL #PPA_CONSRV4,R6 ; ELSE, copy Highest Sys Memory Address [37]
54 56 F7 8F 78 0020 390 ASHL #-9,R6,R4 ; COMPUTE # OF PAGES IN THE SYSTEM [37]
00000018'EF 00000400 8F D0 0025 391 MOVL #1024,DS$GL_Set_MemSize ; Set memory size to be mapped at 512K [37]
0030 392 5$: ;G:6
6543 6543 6543 C2 0030 393 SUBL2 (R5)(R3),(R5)(R3) ; CLEAR PTE [37]
6543 A1800000 E3 9E 0035 394 MOVAB PTE$M_VALID ! PTE$M_OWN ! PTE$C_UW(R3), - ;G:6
003D 395 (R5)(R3) ; Make page valid [37]
EF 53 54 F2 003D 396 AOBLS R4,R3,5$ ; Repeat for the total # of pages [37]
57 11 0041 397 BRB 20$ ; and continue [37]
0043 398 10$: ;G:6
7E 53 14 78 0043 399 ASHL #20,R3,-(SP) ; Get 1st MEG adress [38]
000002E6'EF 01 FB 0047 400 CALLS #1,L^ACCESSABLE ; Is it accessable? [38]
08 50 E9 004E 401 BLBC R0,12$ ; If not, branch [38]
EA 53 00000FFF 8F F2 0051 402 AOBLS #XFFF,R3,10$ ; Repeat for all of memory [38]
0059 403 12$: ;G:6
54 53 53 D7 0059 404 DECL R3 ; Get last good MEG [38]
54 53 14 78 005B 405 ASHL #20,R3,R4 ; Get starting address [38]
005F 406 ;G:6
005F 407 ;G:6
005F 408 ; Now determine size of remaining memory after last full MEG ;G:6
005F 409 ; R3 = number of full MEGs ;G:6
005F 410 ;G:6
005F 411 ;G:6
005F 412 14$: ;G:6
56 55 09 78 005F 413 ASHL #9,R5,R6 ; Next page address [38]
7E 56 54 C1 0063 414 ADDL3 R4,R6,-(SP) ; Finish building address [38]
000002E6'EF 01 FB 0067 415 CALLS #1,L^ACCESSABLE ; Is it accessable? [38]
08 50 E9 006E 416 BLBC R0,16$ ; If not, branch [38]
E6 55 00000800 8F F2 0071 417 AOBLS #X800,R5,14$ ; Repeat for remaining memory [38]
0079 418 16$: ;G:6
53 53 0B 78 0079 419 ASHL #11,R3,R3 ; How many pages in remaining memory? [38]
53 55 C0 007D 420 ADDL2 R5,R3 ; Total number of pages? [38]
55 00000000'EF DE 0080 421 MOVAL POPT_BASE,R5 ; Base page table [38]
54 D4 0087 422 CLRL R4 ; Start with PTE 0 [38]
0089 423 18$: ;G:6
6544 6544 6544 C2 0089 424 SUBL2 (R5)(R4),(R5)(R4) ; Clear PTE [38]
6544 A1800000 E4 9E 0089 425 MOVAB PTE$M_VALID ! PTE$M_OWN ! PTE$C_UW(R4), - ;G:6
0096 426 (R5)(R4) ; Make page valid [38]
EF 54 53 F3 0096 427 AOBLEQ R3,R4,18$ ; Do for all pages [38]
009A 428
009A 429 ;+
009A 430 ; R3 now equals the number of pages in memory (i.e., number of K Bytes [26]
009A 431 ; equal to R3 / 2). [26]

```

```

00000014'EF 53 09 78 009A 432 :-
009A 433
009A 434 20$: AshL #9, R3, - ; Use the value in R3 (^9) as the [26]
00A2 435 DS$GL_Actual_MemSize ; ... actual memory size [26]
56 00000018'EF D0 00A2 436 MovL DS$GL_Set_MemSize, R6 ; Get the user-set memory size (pages) [26]
08 13 00A9 437 BeqL 22$ ; If = 0, then branch [26]
53 56 D1 00AB 438 CmpL R6, R3 ; Compare user-set and actual [26]
03 14 00AE 439 Bgtr 22$ ; If user-set > actual, use actual [26]
00B0 440
00B0 441
00B0 442 ;+
00B0 443 ; Now the user-set memory size (in R6) satisfies the following: [26]
00B0 444 ; 0 < R6 <= R3 [26]
00B0 445 ; Remember that both of these quantities are number of pages. [26]
00B0 446 :-
53 56 D0 00B0 447 MovL R6, R3 ; Use the user-set - not the actual [26]
00B3 448
00000010'EF 53 09 78 00B3 449 22$: ASHL #9, R3, DS$GL_MEMSIZE ; Set memory size [26]
00000400 8F 53 D1 00BB 450 CMPL R3, #1024 ; 512K memory present? [26]
15 18 00C2 451 BGEQ 25$ ; Branch if enough memory
00C4 452
00C4 453 $Print - ; Print an error message [26]
00C4 454 #DS$K_Type_General_Error, -; ... a general error [26]
00C4 455 #DS$K_Printf, - ; ... use Printf [26]
00C4 456 T_InsfMem, - ; ... the error message [26]
00C4 457 R3 ; ... the number of pages [26]
00000007'EF 53 DD 00C4 PUSHL R3
7E 01 9A 00C6 PUSHAB T_InsfMem
7E 03 98 00CC movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
00000000'CF 04 FB 00CF cvtbl #DS$K_Type_General_Error, -(sp)
00D2 458 CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
65 78000000 8F CA 00D9 459 25$: BICL #PTESM_PROT, (R5) ; No access to page zero
50 53 01 C3 00E0 460 SUBL3 #1, R3, R0 ; Reserve last 1 PTE'S for ESKAZ
00000000'EF 50 D0 00E4 461 MOVL R0, L_POLEN ; Length in longwords of POPT
09 50 DA 00EB 462 MTPR R0, #PR$_POLR ; SET UP PO LENGTH REGISTER.
53 7F 8F 93 00EE 463 30$: BITB #AX7F, R3 ; Offset page aligned
0C 13 00F2 465 BEQL 40$ ; Branch if so
6543 63 9E 00F4 466 MOVAB PTE$C_NA(R3), (R5)[R3] ; Make invalid page
EE 53 000FFFFFF 8F F2 00F8 467 AOBLS #AXFFFFFF, R3, 30$ ; Repeat until aligned
0100 468
55 6543 DE 0100 469 40$: MOVAL (R5)[R3], R5 ; Point to SPT base

```

```

0104 471
0104 472 ;*
0104 473 ; Setup system page tables
0104 474 ; Map the normal system service vectors to their supervisor counterparts
0104 475 ; but do not allow access to catch programming errors.
0104 476 ; Map pages from 80000800 to 80010000 N/A and invalid, available for expreg
0104 477 ; in system space.
0104 478 ; Map pages from 80010000 to 80000000+end of P0 Page table user read, kernel
0104 479 ; writeable. Makes system space map to physical memory.
0104 480 ; Map each page allocated to the P0 page tables and set the P0 Base and
0104 481 ; Length registers.
0104 482 ; Allocate 16 System PTEs for EXPREG to use in allocating SYSTEM space.
0104 483 ; Allocate 32 PTEs to map P1 page tables and set the P1 base and length
0104 484 ; registers. Also allocate 1 PTE for the space allocated by EXPREG in P1 space.
0104 485 ; And reserve two PTEs, one inside the length register and one outside for
0104 486 ; ESKAZ.
0104 487 ; -
0104 488
0104 489
0104 490 50$:
0104 491 MTPR R5, #PR$ SBR ; SET SYSTEM BASE REGISTER.
00000000'EF 55 D0 0107 492 MOVL R5, MMS$GL_SPTBASE ; Save pointer to system page table
51 00'8F 53 D4 010E 493 CLRL R3 ; Start with PFN 0 in system space
6543 81800000 E1 9A 0110 494 MOVZBL #DS$AQ_SYSSRV a-9, R1 ; SYSTEM SERVICE PAGE NUMBER.
0114 495
0114 496 60$: MOVAB PTE$M_VALID ! PTE$C_NA ! PTE$M_OWN(R1), -
011C 497 (R5)[R3] ; Set no access to virtual 80000000
011C 498 INCL R1 ; Next page
F2 53 04 F2 011E 499 AOBLS #4,R3,60$ ; Fill 4 pages
0122 500
0122 501 65$: CLRL (R5)[R3] ; Clear next PTE
FS 53 00000080 8F F2 0125 502 AOBLS #128,R3,65$ ; Fill rest of page with avail SPTE's
012D 503
51 00000010'EF F7 8F 78 012D 504 ASHL #9,DS$GL MEMSIZE,R1 ; Get PFN of last page + 1
6543 F1800000 E3 9E 0136 505 70$: MOVAB PTE$M_VALID ! PTE$C_URKW ! PTE$M_OWN (R3), -
013E 506 (R5)[R3] ; Map 1 for 1 valid and user readable
F4 53 51 F2 013E 507 AOBLS R1,R3,70$ ; Map up to end of P0 PT
08 80000000'8F DA 0142 508 MTPR #^X80000000 ! POPT_BASE, -
0149 509 #PR$_POBR ; Set P0 Base register

```

```

0149 511
0149 512 ;+
0149 513 ; Setup PTE's to map P1 page tables
0149 514 ;+
0149 515
50 50 53 09 78 0149 516 ASHL #9,R3,R0 ; SVA for this PFN
50 80000000 8F C8 014D 517 BLSL #^X80000000,R0 ; Make SVA of first P1 PTE
54 00000000'EF 15 09 EF 0154 518
0154 519 EXTZV #9,#21,I0$GQ_PHYSICAL,R4; Get PFN of lowest I/O space
54 0000007F 8F C2 015D 520
008 54 0B 54 DA 015D 521 SUBL #127,R4 ; PFN of scratch area
54 54 54 D7 0164 522 MTPR R4,#PR$_P1LR ; Set length register
0167 523 DECL R4 ; Base is really 128 pages away
0169 524
51 54 04 C5 0169 525 MULL3 #4,R4,R1 ; Make byte offset
50 51 C2 016D 526 SUBL R1,R0 ; byte address of P1 base
0A 50 DA 0170 527 MTPR R0,#PR$_P1BR ; Set P1 base register
0173 528
52 01800000 8F D0 0173 529 MOVL #PTE$M_OWN,R2 ; Initial PTE protection
017A 530
6543 52 D0 017A 531 MOVL R2,(R5)[R3] ; Free SPTE for P1 scratch
53 D6 017E 532 INCL R3 ; Update free PTE pointer
0180 533
50 00000000'EF 7D 0180 534 MOVQ I0$GQ_PHYSICAL,R0 ; Get I/O space address range
51 50 C2 0187 535 SUBL R0,R1 ; Length of I/O space
50 51 0E 10 EF 018A 536 EXTZV #16,#14,R1,R0 ; Get SPTE's required
50 02 A340 9E 018F 537 MOVAB 2(R3)[R0],R0 ; Final PTE + 2 for ESKAZ
0194 538
6543 52 D0 0194 539 80$: MOVL R2,(R5)[R3] ; Set PTE protection
F8 53 50 F2 0198 540 AOBLS R0,R3,80$ ; For each page of P1 page tables
019C 541
0000000C'EF 6543 DE 019C 542 MOVAL (R5)[R3], A_SPTEND ; SAVE END OF TABLE ADDRESS.
50 53 01 C3 01A4 543 SUBL3 #1,R3,R0 ; Decrease for base register
0D 50 DA 01AB 544 MTPR R0,#PR$_SLR ; SET SYSTEM LENGTH REGISTER
01AB 545
53 7F 8F 93 01AB 546 90$: BITB #^X7F,R3 ; End of page?
0B 13 01AF 547 BEQL 100$ ; Branch if so
6543 D4 01B1 548 CLRL (R5)[R3] ; Invalid PTE and no access
EF 53 000FFFFF 8F F3 01B4 549 AOBLEQ #^XFFFFFF,R3,90$ ; Increment and branch
01BC 550
55 6543 DE 01BC 551 100$: MOVAL (R5)[R3],R5 ; First free
00'8F 0000FE17'EF 91 01C0 552 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYPRTUV2 ; Is it RT-VAX [39]
37 12 01C8 553 BNEQ 120$ ; set for RT-VAX [39]
50 0B DB 01CA 554 MFPR #PR$_P1LR,R0 ; Get length of P1 [39]
50 50 D7 01CD 555 DECL R0 ; BASE IS REALLY 128 PAGES AWAY [39]
50 50 04 C5 01CF 556 MULL3 #4,R0,R0 ; Make byte offset [39]
50 55 50 C3 01D3 557 SUBL3 R0,R5,R0 ; Compute P1 physical base value [39]
0A 50 DA 01D7 558 MTPR R0,#PR$_P1BR ; Set P1 base register. [39]
08 00000000'8F DA 01DA 559 MTPR #POPT_BASE,#PR$_POBR ; Set P0 Base register [39]
50 00000000'EF 7D 01E1 560 MOVQ I0$GQ_PHYSICAL,R0 ; Get I/O space address range [39]
50 51 50 C3 01E8 561 SUBL3 R0,R1,R0 ; Length of I/O space [39]
50 00000200 8F C6 01EC 562 DIVL2 #512,R0 ; Get # of PTE's to set up [39]
51 54 D0 01F3 563 MOVL R4,R1 ; P1 address [39]
52 55 D0 01F6 564 MOVL R5,R2 ; Address of P1 PTE table [39]
82 51 D0 01F9 565 110$: MOVL R1,(R2)+ ; PFN of P1 [39]
51 D6 01FC 566 INCL R1 ; Next PFN [39]
F8 50 F4 01FE 567 SOBGEQ R0,110$ ; Set up all of P1 space [39]

```

```

                                0201 568 120$:
00000008'EF 51 51 54 09 78 0201 569 ASHL #9,R4,R1 ; P1 address
                    40000400 8F C9 0205 570 BISL3 #^X40000400,R1,A_P1BUFVA; Virtual address of P1 scratch area
                                0211 571
                    51 54 D0 0211 572 MOVL R4,R1 ; P1 PFN to map for scratch area
52 01800000 8F D0 0214 573 MOVL #PTESM_OWN ! PTESC_NA,R2; No access to these pages
                    50 7E 8F 9A 021B 574 MOVZBL #K_P1PAGES,R0 ; Map K_P1PAGES pages
                                021F 575
                    39 10 021F 576 BSBB MAPMEM$IOSPACE ; setup that page and the other 127
51 00000008'EF D0 0221 577 MOVL A_P1BUFVA,R1 ; Get P1 virtual address
                    00000804'EF 16 0228 578 Jsb RPTeADR ; Get address of PTE [27]
00000004'EF 51 D0 022E 579 MOVL R1,A_P1BUFPTE ; Address of first P1 PTE
                    00000000'EF 16 0235 580 Jsb MAP$IOSPACE ; Map I/O space [27]
00000000'EF 55 D0 023B 581 MOVL R5,DS$GA_LASTADR ; Record last available
                                0242 582
                    00000000'EF 16 0242 583 JSB MEMPOOL$INIT ; Initialize memory pool
                                0248 584
                    00000321'EF 16 0248 585 Jsb STACKPROT ; Set protections on stack pages [27]
00000392'EF 00 FB 024E 586 CALLS #0,MAPFREE ; Free memory
                    007C 8F BA 0255 587 POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Restore the saved registers [26]
                                0259 588 RSB

```

```
025A 590 .SBTTL MAPMEM$IOSPACE Setup page tables for I/O space
025A 591 ;**
025A 592 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
025A 593 ;
025A 594 ; This routine is called by MAP$IOSPACE to setup a PTE
025A 595 ; for an I/O space address. If necessary a page is allocated for the
025A 596 ; corresponding SPTE and filled with invalid no access PTE's.
025A 597 ; The particular address desired is then given the specified
025A 598 ; protection.
025A 599 ;
025A 600 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
025A 601 ;
025A 602 ; BSBW MAPMEM$IOSPACE
025A 603 ;
025A 604 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
025A 605 ;
025A 606 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
025A 607 ;
025A 608 ; R0 Count of pages to setup
025A 609 ; R1 P1 PFN to map
025A 610 ; R2 PTE format protection and valid bits (pte format)
025A 611 ; R5 Address of free space pointer
025A 612 ;
025A 613 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
025A 614 ;
025A 615 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
025A 616 ;
025A 617 ; R5 Possibly update free page pointer
025A 618 ;--
```

00'8F	0000FE17'EF	91	025A	620	MAPMEM\$IOSPACE::
		58	13	025A	621 CMPB DSA\$GL_SID+3,#PR\$_SID_TYPRTV2 ; Is it RT-VAX
		18	BB	0262	622 BEQL RTVAX ; Skip if RT-VAX
	53	0A	DB	0264	623 PUSH R3,R4> ; Save
	53	6341	DE	0266	624 MFPR #PR\$ P1BR,R3 ; P1 base register
54	53	15	EF	0269	625 MOVAL (R3)[R1],R3 ; VA of P1 PTE
	7E	0C	DB	026D	626 EXTZV #9,#21,R3,R4 ; PFM of SVA
	54	9E44	DE	0272	627 MFPR #PR\$ _SBR,-(SP) ; Get system base register
	23	64	E0	0275	628 MOVAL @(_SP)+[R4],R4 ; Physical address of SPTE
				0279	629 BBS #31,(R4),20\$; Branch if already valid
		03	BB	027D	630 ;
50	55	F7	78	027D	631 PUSH R0,R1> ; Save 2
64	F1800000	E0	9E	027F	632 ASHL #-9,R5,R0 ; PFM of free page
	51	7F	8A	0284	633 MOVAB PTESM_VALID ! PTESC_URKM ! PTESM_OWN(R0),(R4)
	50	7F	9E	028B	634 BICB #X7F,R1 ; Lowest PFM this page of PTE's
85	01800000	E1	9E	028F	635 MOVAB 127(R1),R0 ; Final PFM
	F5	51	F3	0293	636 10\$: MOVAB PTESM_OWN ! PTESC_NA(R1), -
		03	BA	029A	637 (R5)+ ; Fill invalid no access PTE's
				029A	638 AOBLEQ R0,R1,10\$; Count and continue
				029E	639 POPR #AM<R0,R1> ; Restore 2
				02A0	640 ;
7E	64	15	EF	02A0	641 20\$: EXTZV #0,#21,(R4),-(SP) ; Get Physical PFM of P1 PTE
53	17	09	F0	02A5	642 INSV (SP)+,#9,#23,R3 ; Now have Physical addr of PTE
63	F8000000	8F	CA	02AA	643 BICL #PTESM_PROT!PTESM_VALID,(R3) ; Clear protection
	63	52	C8	02B1	644 BISL R2,(R3) ; Set protection
				02B4	645 ;
		18	BA	02B4	646 POPR #AM<R3,R4> ; Restore
		51	D6	02B6	647 INCL R1 ; Update PFM
	9F	50	F5	02B8	648 SOBGTR R0,MAPMEM\$IOSPACE ; Repeat until done all pages
			05	02BB	649 RSB ;
				02BC	650 ;
		08	BB	02BC	651 RTVAX: PUSH R3> ; Save
	53	0A	DB	02BE	652 10\$: MFPR #PR\$ P1BR,R3 ; P1 base register
	53	6341	DE	02C1	653 MOVAL (R3)[R1],R3 ; Physical address of P1 PTE
	55	53	D1	02C5	654 CMPL R3,R5 ; Check if allocated yet
		0A	19	02C8	655 BLSS 20\$; Skip if allocated
	55	53	D0	02CA	656 MOVL R3,R5 ; Set pointer to cover
85	F1800000	E1	9E	02CD	657 MOVAB PTESM_VALID ! PTESC_URKM ! PTESM_OWN (R1), - ;
				02D4	658 (R5)+ ;
63	F8000000	8F	CA	02D4	659 20\$: BICL #PTESM_PROT!PTESM_VALID,(R3) ; Clear protection
	63	52	C8	02DB	660 BISL2 R2,(R3) ; Set protection
				02DE	661 ;
		51	D6	02DE	662 INCL R1 ; Update PFM
	DB	50	F5	02E0	663 SOBGTR R0,10\$; Repeat until done all pages
		08	BA	02E3	664 POPR #AM<R3> ; Restore
			05	02E5	665 RSB ;

```

:G:7
[39]
[39]
[39]
[39]
[39]
[39]
[39]
:G:7
[39]
[39]
:G:7
[39]
[39]
[39]
:G:7

```

```

02E6 667 .SBTTL ACCESSABLE check a page for accessibility
02E6 668 :
02E6 669 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02E6 670 :
02E6 671 : This routine is used to determine if every word on a page
02E6 672 : can be read and written. specifically by writing each
02E6 673 : QUADWORD to itself.
02E6 674 :
02E6 675 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
02E6 676 :
02E6 677 : ACCESSABLE(address)
02E6 678 :
02E6 679 : INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
02E6 680 :
02E6 681 : address Page address to check bits 0-8 are ignored
02E6 682 :
02E6 683 : IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
02E6 684 :
02E6 685 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
02E6 686 :
02E6 687 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
02E6 688 :
02E6 689 : COMPLETION CODES:
02E6 690 :
02E6 691 : SS$_NORMAL if page ok
02E6 692 : SS$_MCHK if machine check occurred during processing
02E6 693 :
02E6 694 : --
02E6 695 :
02E6 696 ACCESSABLE:

```

S1	04	AC	6D	FC	AF	0000	02E6	697	.WORD	AM<>		; Save no registers
			50	01	8F	CB	02E8	698	MOVAB	B^30\$(FP)		; Set condition handler
							02EC	699	BICL3	#^X1FF,4(AP),R1		; Address to start
			61	61	7D		02F5	700				
			50	01	D0		02F5	701	MOVQ	(R1),(R1)		; Copy quadword to self
					04		02F8	702	MOVL	S^SS\$_NORMAL,R0		; Success
							02FB	703	RET			
							02FC	704				
			50	04	AC	0000	02FC	705	30\$: .WORD	AM<>		; Save no registers
04	A0	00660088	8F	D1	0302		02FE	706	MOVQ	4(AP),R0		; Signal and mechanism pointers
			0F	12	030A		707	CMPL	#DS\$_MCHK,4(R0)			; Machine check?
			0C	A1	04	A0	708	BNEQ	40\$			; Branch if not
					D0	030C	709	MOVL	4(R0),12(R1)			; Change routine R0
			7E	7C	0311		710	CLRQ	-(SP)			; No args to unwind
			00000000	EF	02	FB	0313	711	CALLS	#2,SYS\$UNWIND		; Unwind stack
					04	031A	712	RET				; Return
						031B	713					
			50	0918	8F	3C	031B	714	40\$: MOVZWL	#SS\$_RESIGNAL,R0		; Let someone else have it
					04	0320	715	RET				; Return

[28]


```

0321 717 .SBTTL STACKPROT
0321 718 ;**
0321 719 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0321 720 ;
0321 721 ; This routine is used to set the protections on stack pages so
0321 722 ; that underflows of each stack will cause access violations.
0321 723 ; The user stack underflows into the SUPER stack, the SUPER stack
0321 724 ; underflows into the EXEC stack, the EXEC stack underflows into
0321 725 ; the INTERRUPT stack (protected KW), the KERNEL stack underflows into
0321 726 ; SCB_UNKINT which is read only.
0321 727 ;
0321 728 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0321 729 ;
0321 730 ; BSBW STACKPROT
0321 731 ;
0321 732 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0321 733 ;
0321 734 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0321 735 ;
0321 736 ; The page tables and stack addresses
0321 737 ;
0321 738 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0321 739 ;
0321 740 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0321 741 ;
0321 742 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0321 743 ;
0321 744 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0321 745 ;--
0321 746
0321 747 STACKPROT:
0321 748 DSBINT #31 ; Turn off interrupts [30]
0321 MFPR S^#PR$_IPL, -(SP)
0324 MTPR #31, S^#PR$_IPL
0327 749 MOVAL POPT BASE, R1 ; Base P0 page table
032E 750 MOVZWL #STACK_BASE@-9, R0 ; PFN of read only section
0333 751
0333 752 10$: BICL2 #PTESM_PROT, (R1)(R0) ; Clear protections in all pte's
033B 753 AOBLS #USTKPTR@-9, R0, 10$ ; Branch if more to clear
0343 754
0343 755 MOVZWL #STACK_BASE@-9, R0 ; PFN of read only section
0348 756
0348 757 BISL #PTESC_NA, (R1)(R0) ; Set protection to no access
034C 758 INCL R0 ; 1 page protects bottom of stack
034E 759
034E 760 30$: BISL #PTESC_URKW, (R1)(R0) ; Set protection to KERNEL Write
0356 761 AOBLS #ISTKPTR@-9, R0, 30$ ; Protect KW thru INTERRUPT stack
035E 762
035E 763 40$: BISL #PTESC_UREW, (R1)(R0) ; Set protection to EXEC write
0366 764 AOBLS #ESTKPTR@-9, R0, 40$ ; Protect EW thru EXEC stack
036E 765
036E 766 50$: BISL #PTESC_URSW, (R1)(R0) ; Set protection to SUPER write
0376 767 AOBLS #SSTKPTR@-9, R0, 50$ ; Protect SW thru SUPER stack
037E 768
037E 769 60$: BISL #PTESC_UW, (R1)(R0) ; Set protection to USER write
0386 770 AOBLS #USTKPTR@-9, R0, 60$ ; Protect UW thru USER stack
038E 771

```

```

K 14
3-MAR-1988      Fiche 14 Frame K14      Sequence 2857
*** MEMHGT Memory management setup/contr 11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00      Page 20
STACKPROT      1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMHGT.MAR;1      (4)

038E 772      ENBINT      ; Allow interrupts again
DA 038E      MTPR      (SP)+,S^PR$_IPL
05 0391 773      RSB      ; Return

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 MAP FREE MEMORY PROCEDURE.
MEMMGT
10-39

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr
MAP FREE MEMORY PROCEDURE.

L 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame L14

Sequence 2858

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

(5)

```
0392 775 .SBTTL MAP FREE MEMORY PROCEDURE.
0392 776 ;**
0392 777 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0392 778 ;
0392 779 ; MAPS ALL FREE MEMORY BEFORE STARTING A PROGRAM.
0392 780 ;
0392 781 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0392 782 ;
0392 783 ; PROCEDURE CALL.
0392 784 ;
0392 785 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0392 786 ;
0392 787 ; NONE
0392 788 ;
0392 789 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0392 790 ;
0392 791 ; L$H_HPTL - LENGTH OF EACH HARDWARE PARAMETER TABLE.
0392 792 ; L$A_LASTADR - LAST ADDRESS OF USER PROGRAM.
0392 793 ; DSA$GL_UNITS - NUMBER OF UNITS CURRENTLY SELECTED.
0392 794 ; L_POLEN - LENGTH OF PO PAGE TABLE.
0392 795 ;
0392 796 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0392 797 ;
0392 798 ; NONE
0392 799 ;
0392 800 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0392 801 ;
0392 802 ; NONE
0392 803 ;
0392 804 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0392 805 ;
0392 806 ; NONE
0392 807 ;
0392 808 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0392 809 ;
0392 810 ; EFFECTIVE $DS_RELBUF_L OF ALL USER BUFFER SPACE.
0392 811 ;
0392 812 ;--
```

```

003C 0392 814 .ENTRY MAPFREE, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; ENTRY POINT
      0394 815
54 00000000'EF 9E 0394 816 MOVAB DS$K_PRGSIZ+DS$A_PRGBGN,R4 ; Assume no program loaded
      00000000'EF 16 039B 817 JSB DSR$CheckLoad ; Find out, check program hdr [25]
      11 50 E9 03A1 818 BLBC R0, 5$ ; Branch if no program loaded [25]
      03A4 819
      03A4 820 IFNORD #4,L$A_LASTADR,5$ ; Branch if can't read it
00000214'EF 04 00 0C 03A4 821 PROBER #0,#4,L$A_LASTADR
      07 13 03AC 822 BEQL 5$
54 00000214'EF D0 03AE 821 MOVL L$A_LASTADR, R4 ; Use size of program instead
      53 D4 03B5 822 5$: CLRL R3 ; CLEAR R3.
      52 53 09 78 03B7 823 10$: ASHL #9,R3,R2 ; MAKE VIRTUAL ADDRESS THIS PAGE
      54 52 D1 03BB 824 10$: CMPL R2, R4 ; CHECK FOR END OF USER CODE.
      20 19 03BE 825 BLSS 30$
0000FA00 8F 52 D1 03C0 826 CMPL R2, #DSA$AT_APTTXT ; Bottom of APT text area?
      09 19 03C7 827 BLSS 20$
00000000'EF 52 D1 03C9 828 CMPL R2, L^DS$GA_LASTADR ; Check for start of buffers
      0E 19 03D0 829 BLSS 30$
00000000'EF43 81800000 8F CA 03D2 830 20$: BICL2 #PTE$M_VALID + PTE$M_OWN, - ; INVALIDATE PAGE.
      0C 11 03DE 831 POPT_BASE[R3]
00000000'EF43 81800000 8F C8 03DE 832 40$: BRB 40$
      03E0 833 30$: BISL2 #PTE$M_VALID + PTE$M_OWN, - ; VALIDATE PAGE.
      03EC 834 POPT_BASE[R3]
      03EC 835
C3 53 00000000'EF F2 03EC 836 40$: AOBLS L^L_POLEN, R3, 10$ ; CHECK FOR ALL DONE. [27]
      03F4 837
      03F4 838
      03F4 839 ;
      03F4 840 ; INIT P1 SPACE BUFFER.
      03F4 841 ;
      03F4 842
53 52 7E 8F 9A 03F4 843 MOVZBL #K_P1PAGES,R2 ; P1 PTE's to clear
      00000004'EF D0 03F8 844 MOVL A_P1BUFPTE, R3 ; PAGE TABLE ENTRY POINTER.
      83 D4 03FF 845 50$: CLRL (R3)+ ; FREE PAGE.
      FB 52 F5 0401 846 SOBGTR R2,50$
      0404 847
      0404 848
      0404 849 ;
      0404 850 ; INIT SYSTEM SPACE BUFFER.
      0404 851 ;
      0404 852
53 00000000'EF D0 0404 853 MOVL MMG$GL_SPTBASE,R3 ; System page table pointer.
      040B 854
03 63 02 17 ED 040B 855 60$: CMPZV #PTE$V_OWN, #PTE$S_OWN, (R3), #3 ; SUPERVISOR PAGE?
      02 13 0410 856 BEQL 70$
      63 D4 0412 857 CLRL (R3) ; FREE PAGE.
      0414 858
FFED 53 04 0000000C'EF F1 0414 859 70$: ACBL A_SPTEND, #4, R3, 60$ ; LOOP TO END.
      50 00000000'EF 7E 041E 860 MOVAQ DS$GL_BUFCNT,R0 ; Address of buffer counts
      80 7C 0425 861 CLRQ (R0)+ ; Reset P0, P1 buffer counts
      80 7C 0427 862 CLRQ (R0)+ ; RESET SYS AND SUP BUFFER CNTS.
      0429 863
      FEF4 CF 16 0429 864 Jsb ; Re-protect stacks [27]
      04 042D 865 RET

```

```
042E 867 .SBTTL GET A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.
042E 868 ;**
042E 869 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
042E 870 ;
042E 871 ; THIS PROCEDURE EMULATES THE STARLET SYSTEM SERVICE "EXPREG",
042E 872 ; EXPAND PROGRAM REGION.
042E 873 ;
042E 874 ; IF THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED VIA $DS_GETSYSBUF, EACH PAGES PTE<21> WILL
042E 875 ; BE SET TO A ONE TO INDICATE INTERNAL VDS OWNERSHIP. THIS SPECIAL
042E 876 ; MARKING WILL PROHIBIT THE PAGES FROM BEING DEALLOCATED BY AN EXTERNAL
042E 877 ; USERS DIAGNOSTIC INVOKING A $DS_RELBUF.
042E 878 ;
042E 879 ; EACH PAGE THAT IS ALLOCATED HAS ITS PTE SET AS FOLLOWS:
042E 880 ;
042E 881 ; PTE<31>, THE VALID BIT IS SET
042E 882 ; PTE<30:27>, THE PROT CODE IS SET FOR USER WRITE (FULL ACCESS)
042E 883 ; PTE<24:23>, STORES THE REGION CODE
042E 884 ; PTE<21>, THIS BIT IS USED TO DENOTE PAGE OWNERSHIP (1=VDS
042E 885 ; INTERNAL, 0=EXTERNAL USER)
042E 886 ; PTE<20:00> PAGE FRAME NUMBER
042E 887 ;
042E 888 ;
042E 889 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
042E 890 ;
042E 891 ; STARLET PROCEDURE CALL.
042E 892 ;
042E 893 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
042E 894 ;
042E 895 ; EXPREG$_PAGCNT(AP) = NUMBER OF PAGES TO ADD TO THE END OF THE PROGRAM
042E 896 ; REGION.
042E 897 ; EXPREG$_RETADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF A 2-LONGWORD ARRAY IN WHICH TO RETURN
042E 898 ; THE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES OF THE STARTING PAGE AND
042E 899 ; ENDING PAGE OF THE EXPANTION AREA.
042E 900 ; EXPREG$_ACMODE = ACCESS MODE. NOT USED.
042E 901 ; EXPREG$_REGION(AP) = REGION CODE:
042E 902 ; 0 = PROGRAM (P0) REGION.
042E 903 ; 1 = CONTROL (P1) REGION.
042E 904 ; 2 = SYSTEM REGION.
042E 905 ; 3 = USED BY DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND
042E 906 ; CRD
042E 907 ;
042E 908 ; EXPREG$_PTE_OWNER_CODE(AP) = MASK TO WRITE INTO EACH PAGES PTE
042E 909 ; DENOTING OWNER. [31]
042E 910 ; 000000 = CALLED VIA $DS_GETBUF
042E 911 ; (EXTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC USER)
042E 912 ; 200000 = CALLED VIA $DS_GETSYSBUF
042E 913 ; (INTERNAL VDS USER) [31]
042E 914 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
042E 915 ;
042E 916 ; NONE
042E 917 ;
042E 918 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
042E 919 ;
042E 920 ; @EXPREG$_RETADR(AP) = 2-LONGWORD ARRAY CONTAINING THE STARTING AND
042E 921 ; ENDING ADDRESSES OF THE EXPANDED REGION.
042E 922 ;
042E 923 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 GET A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.

MEMMGT
10-39

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr
GET A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.

B 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame B15

Sequence 2861

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24
(7)

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

```
042E 924 ;  
042E 925 ;      NONE  
042E 926 ;  
042E 927 ; COMPLETION CODES:  
042E 928 ;  
042E 929 ;      SS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.  
042E 930 ;      SS$_ILLPAGCNT = PAGE COUNT < 1.  
042E 931 ;      SS$_VASFULL = VIRTUAL ADDRESS SPACE FULL.  
042E 932 ;  
042E 933 ; SIDE EFFECTS:  
042E 934 ;  
042E 935 ;      NONE  
042E 936 ;  
042E 937 ; REGISTER USAGE:  
042E 938 ;  
042E 939 ;      R0 = RETURN STATUS.  
042E 940 ;      R1 = BEGINNING PO PTE POINTER.  
042E 941 ;      R2 = PO PTE POINTER LIMIT.  
042E 942 ;      R3 = COUNT / 'REGION' PTE POINTER.  
042E 943 ;      R4 = COUNT / 'REGION' PTE LIMIT.  
042E 944 ;      R5 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS.  
042E 945 ;      R6 = PTE DATA.  
042E 946 ;--
```

```

007C 042E 948 .Entry Crd$ExpReg, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; CRD entry point [22]
      0430 949
52 00000000'EF F7 8F 78 0430 950 AshL #9, L^DS$GA_LastAdr, R2 ; Calculate PFM of LastAdr [22]
54 00000000'EF 52 C3 0439 951 SubL3 R2, L^L_POlen, R4 ; Get remaining length of table [22]
52 00000000'EF42 DE 0441 952 MovAL POPT_Base [R2], R2 ; Get new starting address [22]
      10 11 0449 953 Brb ExpReg_Common ; Skip to the common stuff [22]
      044B 954
007C 044B 955 .ENTRY EXE$EXPREG, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; ENTRY POINT
      044D 956
52 00000000'EF DE 044D 957 MOVAL POPT_BASE, R2 ; START OF P0 PAGE TABLES.
54 00000000'EF D0 0454 958 MOVL L^L_POlen, R4 ; P0 PAGE TABLE LENGTH. [27]
      045B 959
      045B 960 ExpReg_Common: ; Common point [22]
      045B 961
      51 52 D0 045B 962 10$: MOVL R2, R1 ; SAVE PAGE NUMBER IN CASE FREE.
      53 04 AC D0 045E 963 MOVL EXPREG$, PAGCNT(AP), R3 ; GET PAGE LIMIT.
      08 14 0462 964 BCTR 20$ ; BR IF > 1.
50 00FC 8F 3C 0464 965 MOVZWL #SS$_ILLPAGCNT, R0 ; ILLEGAL PAGE COUNT.
      00F9 31 0469 966 BRW EXE$EXPREG_X
      07 54 F4 046C 967 20$: SOBGEQ R4, 30$ ; COUNT PAGES. ;G:
50 0244 8F 3C 046F 968 MOVZWL #SS$_VASFULL, R0 ; OUT OF MEMORY.
      0A 11 0474 969 BRB 40$
      82 D5 0476 970 30$: TSTL (R2)+ ; LOOK FOR EXISTS BUT NOT VALID.
      E1 15 0478 971 BLEQ 10$ ; BR ON NO GOOD.
      EF 53 F5 047A 972 SOBCTR R3, 20$ ; LOOP TILL ENOUGH PAGES.
      50 01 D0 047D 973 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; NORMAL RETURN.
55 61 FFE00000 8F CB 0480 974 40$: BICL3 #^CPTESM_PFM, (R1), R5 ; ISOLATE PFM [31]
      55 55 09 78 0488 975 ASHL #9, R5, R5 ; GENERATE P0 VA [31]
      00000000'EF 55 D0 048C 976 MOVL R5, DS$GQ_PHYADR ; SAVE THE PHYSICAL ADDR.
      7E 7C 0493 977 CLRQ -(SP) ; SPACE FOR VIRTUAL ADRS.
      03 00 10 AC CF 0495 978 CASEL EXPREG$ REGION(AP), #0, #3 ; SET UP FOR REGION.
      000D' 049A 979 50$: .WORD 60$ - 50$ ; P0 (0)
      0012' 049C 980 .WORD 70$ - 50$ ; P1 (1)
      0027' 049E 981 .WORD 80$ - 50$ ; SYS (2)
      000D' 04A0 982 .WORD 60$ - 50$ ; SUPERVISOR. (3)
      04A2 983
      50 D4 04A2 984 CLRL R0 ; RETURN ERROR STATUS.
      00BE 31 04A4 985 BRW EXE$EXPREG_X
      04A7 986
      53 51 7D 04A7 987 60$: MOVQ R1, R3 ; COPY P0 PAGE TABLE POINTERS.
      3D 11 04AA 988 BRB 110$ ; BR TO COMMON CODE.
      04AC 989
53 00000004'EF D0 04AC 990 70$: MOVL A_P1BUFPT, R3 ; P1 PAGE TABLE POINTER.
54 01F8 C3 DE 04B3 991 MOVAL K_P1PAGES*4(R3), R4 ; End of P1 page table
55 00000008'EF D0 04B8 992 MOVL A_P1BUFVA, R5 ; P1 BUFFER VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
      12 11 04BF 993 BRB 100$ ; BR TO COMMON CODE.
      04C1 994
53 00000000'EF D0 04C1 995 80$: MOVL MMG$GL_SPTBASE, R3 ; System page table pointer
54 0000000C'EF D0 04C8 996 MOVL A_SPTEND, R4 ; END OF SYS PAGE TABLE.
      55 01 1F 78 04CF 997 ASHL #31, #1, R5 ; SYSTEM VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
      04D3 998
      63 D5 04D3 999 100$: TSTL (R3) ; LOOK FOR VALID BIT.
      12 18 04D5 1000 BGEQ 110$ ; BR IF NOT VALID.
55 00000200 8F C0 04D7 1001 ADDL #512, R5 ; NEXT VIRTUAL PAGE.
FFEF 53 04 54 F1 04DE 1002 ACBL R4, #4, R3, 100$ ; LOOP TO END OF PT.
      6E 55 D0 04E4 1003 MOVL R5, (SP) ; SAVE FIRST ADR.
      3A 11 04E7 1004 BRB 130$

```

PC	OP	OP2	OP3	OP4	OP5	OP6	OP7	OP8	OP9	OP10	OP11	OP12	OP13	OP14	OP15	OP16	OP17	OP18	OP19	OP20	OP21	OP22	OP23	OP24	OP25	OP26	OP27	OP28	OP29	OP30	OP31	OP32	OP33	OP34	OP35	OP36	OP37	OP38	OP39	OP40	OP41	OP42	OP43	OP44	OP45	OP46	OP47	OP48	OP49	OP50	OP51	OP52	OP53	OP54	OP55	OP56	OP57	OP58	OP59	OP60	OP61	OP62	OP63	OP64	OP65	OP66	OP67	OP68	OP69	OP70	OP71	OP72	OP73	OP74	OP75	OP76	OP77	OP78	OP79	OP80	OP81	OP82	OP83	OP84	OP85	OP86	OP87	OP88	OP89	OP90	OP91	OP92	OP93	OP94	OP95	OP96	OP97	OP98	OP99	OP100	OP101	OP102	OP103	OP104	OP105	OP106	OP107	OP108	OP109	OP110	OP111	OP112	OP113	OP114	OP115	OP116	OP117	OP118	OP119	OP120	OP121	OP122	OP123	OP124	OP125	OP126	OP127	OP128	OP129	OP130	OP131	OP132	OP133	OP134	OP135	OP136	OP137	OP138	OP139	OP140	OP141	OP142	OP143	OP144	OP145	OP146	OP147	OP148	OP149	OP150	OP151	OP152	OP153	OP154	OP155	OP156	OP157	OP158	OP159	OP160	OP161	OP162	OP163	OP164	OP165	OP166	OP167	OP168	OP169	OP170	OP171	OP172	OP173	OP174	OP175	OP176	OP177	OP178	OP179	OP180	OP181	OP182	OP183	OP184	OP185	OP186	OP187	OP188	OP189	OP190	OP191	OP192	OP193	OP194	OP195	OP196	OP197	OP198	OP199	OP200	OP201	OP202	OP203	OP204	OP205	OP206	OP207	OP208	OP209	OP210	OP211	OP212	OP213	OP214	OP215	OP216	OP217	OP218	OP219	OP220	OP221	OP222	OP223	OP224	OP225	OP226	OP227	OP228	OP229	OP230	OP231	OP232	OP233	OP234	OP235	OP236	OP237	OP238	OP239	OP240	OP241	OP242	OP243	OP244	OP245	OP246	OP247	OP248	OP249	OP250	OP251	OP252	OP253	OP254	OP255	OP256	OP257	OP258	OP259	OP260	OP261	OP262	OP263	OP264	OP265	OP266	OP267	OP268	OP269	OP270	OP271	OP272	OP273	OP274	OP275	OP276	OP277	OP278	OP279	OP280	OP281	OP282	OP283	OP284	OP285	OP286	OP287	OP288	OP289	OP290	OP291	OP292	OP293	OP294	OP295	OP296	OP297	OP298	OP299	OP300	OP301	OP302	OP303	OP304	OP305	OP306	OP307	OP308	OP309	OP310	OP311	OP312	OP313	OP314	OP315	OP316	OP317	OP318	OP319	OP320	OP321	OP322	OP323	OP324	OP325	OP326	OP327	OP328	OP329	OP330	OP331	OP332	OP333	OP334	OP335	OP336	OP337	OP338	OP339	OP340	OP341	OP342	OP343	OP344	OP345	OP346	OP347	OP348	OP349	OP350	OP351	OP352	OP353	OP354	OP355	OP356	OP357	OP358	OP359	OP360	OP361	OP362	OP363	OP364	OP365	OP366	OP367	OP368	OP369	OP370	OP371	OP372	OP373	OP374	OP375	OP376	OP377	OP378	OP379	OP380	OP381	OP382	OP383	OP384	OP385	OP386	OP387	OP388	OP389	OP390	OP391	OP392	OP393	OP394	OP395	OP396	OP397	OP398	OP399	OP400	OP401	OP402	OP403	OP404	OP405	OP406	OP407	OP408	OP409	OP410	OP411	OP412	OP413	OP414	OP415	OP416	OP417	OP418	OP419
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------


```
0566 1045 .SBTTL RELEASE A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.
0566 1046 ;**
0566 1047 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0566 1048 ;
0566 1049 ; THIS PROCEDURE EMULATES THE STARLET SYSTEM SERVICE "CNTREG",
0566 1050 ; CONTRACT PROGRAM REGION.
0566 1051 ;
0566 1052 ; IF CALLED VIA $DS_RELBUF, ANY PTE WITH BIT<21> SET WILL BE BYPASSED
0566 1053 ; AS THIS INDICATES PAGES BELONGING TO VDS INTERNAL CODE.
0566 1054 ;
0566 1055 ; IF CALLED VIA $DS_RELSYSBUF, PAGES WILL BE DEALLOCATED STARTING
0566 1056 ; WITH THE VIRTUAL ADDRESS PASSED, AND SUBJECT TO PTE<21>=1.
0566 1057 ;
0566 1058 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0566 1059 ;
0566 1060 ; STARLET PROCEDURE CALL.
0566 1061 ;
0566 1062 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0566 1063 ;
0566 1064 ; CNTREG$_PAGCNT(AP) = NUMBER OF PAGES TO REMOVE FROM THE END OF THE
0566 1065 ; PROGRAM REGION.
0566 1066 ; CNTREG$_RETADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF A 2-LONGWORD ARRAY IN WHICH TO RETURN
0566 1067 ; THE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES OF THE STARTING PAGE AND
0566 1068 ; ENDING PAGE OF THE REMOVED AREA.
0566 1069 ; CNTREG$_ACHODE(AP) = ACCESS MODE. IGNORED.
0566 1070 ; CNTREG$_REGION(AP) = REGION CODE:
0566 1071 ; 0 = PROGRAM (P0) REGION.
0566 1072 ; 1 = CONTROL (P1) REGION.
0566 1073 ; 2 = SYSTEM REGION.
0566 1074 ; 3 = USED BY DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND
0566 1075 ; CRD
0566 1076 ;
0566 1077 ; CNTREG$_VA(AP) = FOR DS$_RELSYSBUF, CONTAINS THE STARTING VA TO
0566 1078 ; DEALL FROM [31]
0566 1079 ; FOR DS$_RELBUF, WILL CONTAIN ZERO [31]
0566 1080 ;
0566 1081 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0566 1082 ;
0566 1083 ; NONE
0566 1084 ;
0566 1085 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0566 1086 ;
0566 1087 ; @CNTREG$_RETADR(AP) = 2-LONGWORD ARRAY CONTAINING THE STARTING AND
0566 1088 ; ENDING ADDRESSES OF THE REMOVED REGION.
0566 1089 ;
0566 1090 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0566 1091 ;
0566 1092 ; NONE
0566 1093 ;
0566 1094 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0566 1095 ;
0566 1096 ; SS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
0566 1097 ; SS$_ILLPAGCNT = PAGE COUNT < 1.
0566 1098 ; SS$_PAGOWNVIO = PAGE OWNED BY MORE PRIVILEGED ACCESS MODE.
0566 1099 ;
0566 1100 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0566 1101 ;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RELEASE A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.

MEMMGT
10-39

F 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame F15

Sequence 2865

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr 11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
RELEASE A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY. 1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

Page 28
(9)

```
0566 1102 ;      NONE
0566 1103 ;
0566 1104 ; REGISTER USAGE:
0566 1105 ;
0566 1106 ;      R0 = RETURN STATUS CODE.
0566 1107 ;      R1 = 'REGION' END PTE.
0566 1108 ;      R2 = 'REGION' BEGINNING PTE.
0566 1109 ;      R3 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
0566 1110 ;      R4 = PAGE COUNTER.
0566 1111 ;      R5 = POPT POINTER.
0566 1112 ;--
```

```

003C 0566 1114 .ENTRY EXE$CNTREG, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; ENTRY POINT
                                0568 1115
03 00 50 01 D0 0568 1116 MOVL #SS$ NORMAL, R0 ; START ASSUMING THE BEST!
                                056B 1117 CASEL CNTREG$_REGION(AP), #0, #3 ; DISPATCH ON REGION CODE.
                                0570 1118
000C' 0570 1119 10$: .WORD 15$ - 10$ ; P0 (0) [31]
0049' 0572 1120 .WORD 30$ - 10$ ; P1 (1)
0063' 0574 1121 .WORD 40$ - 10$ ; SYS (2)
0031' 0576 1122 .WORD 20$ - 10$ ; SUPERVISOR. (3)
                                0578 1123
                                0578 1124 BLBS CNTREG$_REGION(AP), 30$ ; REGION INDICATOR.
03D 10 AC E8 057C 1125
                                057C 1126 ;**
                                057C 1127 ; Arrival here means a $DS_RELBUF request of P0 pages, or a $DS_RELSYBUF
                                057C 1128 ; request from internal use.
                                057C 1129 ; The normal action is to set the POPT POINTER to the address following
                                057C 1130 ; the end of the POPT, and to have a pointer targeted to one beyond the
                                057C 1131 ; last VA of the POPT. From here the code works its way up from the bottom
                                057C 1132 ; of the POPT, blindly deallocated the last allocated pages of P0 space.
                                057C 1133 ;
                                057C 1134 ; The following Algorithm modifies pointers using the starting VA argument
                                057C 1135 ; supplied from a $DS_RELSYBUF
                                057C 1136 ; service:
                                057C 1137 ;
                                057C 1138 ; IF CNTREG$ VA(AP) = 0 ! no VA was passed
                                057C 1139 ; THEN PROCESS AS NORMAL $DS_RELBUF P0 REQUEST
                                057C 1140 ; ELSE TARGET POPT PTR TO BEYOND LAST REQUESTED PAGES PTE
                                057C 1141 ; SET VA POINTER TO BEYOND LAST REQUESTED PAGE [31]end
                                057C 1142 ;
                                057C 1143 ;--
                                057C 1144
                                057C 1145 15$: TSTL CNTREG$ VA(AP) ; CHECK FOR VA [31]
                                057F 1146 BEQL 20$ ; GO SERVICE $DS_RELBUF [31]
03 04 AC 52 00000000'EF DE 0581 1147 MOVAL POPT BASE, R2 ; POINTER TO TOP OF PAGE TABLE. [31]
00000200 8F C5 0588 1148 MULL3 #X200, CNTREG$ PAGCNT(AP), R3 ; NUMBER OF BYTES TO DEALLOCATE [31]
53 53 14 AC C0 0591 1149 ADDL CNTREG$ VA(AP), R3 ; POINTER TO LAST ENDING VA +1 [31]
51 53 F7 8F 78 0595 1150 ASHL #9, R3, R1 ; GENERATE OFFSET INTO POPT [31]
51 6241 DE 059A 1151 MOVAL (R2)(R1), R1 ; POPT PTR TO PTE BEYOND LAST REQUESTED [31]
004D 31 059E 1152 BRW 50$ ; BRANCH TO COMMON [31]
                                05A1 1153
03 51 00000000'EF D0 05A1 1154 20$: MOVL L POLEN, R1 ; P0 PAGE COUNT.
53 51 09 78 05A8 1155 ASHL #9, R1, R3 ; END VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
00000000'EF DE 05AC 1156 MOVAL POPT BASE, R2 ; POINTER TO TOP OF PAGE TABLE.
51 6241 DE 05B3 1157 MOVAL (R2)(R1), R1 ; POINTER TO END OF PAGE TABLE.
35 11 05B7 1158 BRB 50$ ; BR TO COMMON CODE.
                                05B9 1159
03 52 00000004'EF D0 05B9 1160 30$: MOVL A_P1BUF PTE, R2 ; START OF P1 PTE.
51 01F8 C2 DE 05C0 1161 MOVAL K_P1PAGES*4(R2), R1 ; End of P1 page table
0000FC00 8F C1 05C5 1162 ADDL3 #K_P1PAGES*9, A_P1BUFVA, R3 ; LAST VIRTUAL ADDRESS
1B 11 05D1 1163 BRB 50$ ; BR TO COMMON CODE.
                                05D3 1164
03 51 0000000C'EF D0 05D3 1165 40$: MOVL L^A SPTEND, R1 ; END OF SYS PAGE TABLE. [27]
52 00000000'EF D0 05DA 1166 MOVL MMG$GL_SPTBASE, R2 ; Start of SYS page table
53 01 1F 78 05E1 1167 ASHL #31, #1, R3 ; START OF SYS VIRTUAL ADR.
7E 51 52 C3 05E5 1168 SUBL3 R2, R1, -(SP) ; SPT LENGTH.
53 16 07 8E F0 05E9 1169 INSV (SP)+, #9-2, #20+2, R3 ; COMPUTE LAST VIRTUAL ADDRESS.

```

```

53 D7 05EE 1171 50$: DECL R3 ; END OF PREVIOUS PAGE.
54 D4 05F0 1172 CLRL R4 ; INIT PAGE COUNTER.
    05F2 1173
71 D5 05F2 1174 60$: TSTL -(R1) ; LOOK FOR VALID BIT.
72 18 05F4 1175 BGEQ 100$ ; BR IF NOT VALID.
    05F6 1176
10 AC 61 02 17 ED 05F6 1177 CMPZV #PTE$V_OWN, #PTE$S_OWN, (R1), - ; CHECK 'OWN' CODE
    05FC 1178 CNTRC$ _REGION(AP) ; FOR REGION.
6A 12 05FC 1179 BNEQ 100$ ; WRONG OWNER.
    05FE 1180
    05FE 1181 ;**
    05FE 1182 ; The deallocation algorithm follows: begin[31]
    05FE 1183 ;
    05FE 1184 ; IF DS$RELBUFF SERVICE (VA = zero)
    05FE 1185 ; THEN
    05FE 1186 ; IF PTE<21> EQL 1
    05FE 1187 ; THEN DO NOT DEALL, GET NEXT PTE
    05FE 1188 ; ELSE CONTINUE NORMAL PROCESSING
    05FE 1189 ; ELSE
    05FE 1190 ; IF PTE<21> EQL 1
    05FE 1191 ; THEN DEALLOCATE PAGE
    05FE 1192 ; ELSE REPORT SUPERVISOR ERROR (ERRSUP).
    05FE 1193 ; ! This would be the result of an incorrect supplied VA,
    05FE 1194 ; ! page count, region, or blown page tables.
    05FE 1195 ;--
    05FE 1196
14 AC DS 05FE 1197 TSTL CNTREG$ _VA(AP) ; IS THIS A $DS_RELSYSBUF REQUEST?
    07 12 0601 1198 BNEQ 62$ ; YES, BRANCH
61 61 15 E0 0603 1199 BBS #21,(R1),100$ ; NOT THE RIGHT PTE, GET THE NEXT ONE
    0007 31 0607 1200 BRW 65$ ; BRANCH FOR NORMAL DEALLOCATION
03 61 15 E0 060A 1201 62$: BBS #21,(R1),65$ ; DEALLOCATE INTERNAL VDS PAGE
    0022 31 060E 1202 BRW 67$ ; BAD PAGE TABLES, POSSIBLY WRONG VA,
    0611 1203 ; PAGCNT, OR REGION!
55 61 FFF00000 8F CB 0611 1204 65$: BICL3 #ACPTES$M_PFN!^X100000, (R1), R5 ; ISOLATE PFN end[31]
55 00000000'EF45 DE 0619 1205 MOVAL POPT BASE(R5), R5 ; GET PO PTE, SAME PAGE.
    55 51 D1 0621 1206 CMPL R1, R5 ; CHECK FOR PO REGION.
    22 13 0624 1207 BEQL 80$ ; BR IF PO.
    7E 65 61 CD 0626 1208 XORL3 (R1),(R5), -(SP) ; GET DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PTE'S
8E 827FFFFF 8F D3 062A 1209 BITL #AC<PTE$M_MODIFY ! - ; Ignore MODIFY, [19]
    0631 1210 PTE$M_PROT ! - ; PROT, [19]
    0631 1211 PTE$M_OWN>, - ; and OWN fields [19]
    0631 1212 (SP)* ; Do any useful fields differ?
    13 13 0631 1213 BEQL 70$ ; NO, RELEASE IT
    0633 1214 67$: ERRSUP_S ; BUM PAGE TABLES.
    00000000'EF DF 0633
    00 DD 0639
    01 DD 063B
00000000'EF 03 FB 063D
    3E 11 0644 1215 BRB 120$
    0646 1216
61 D4 0646 1217 70$: CLRL (R1) ; RELEASE 'REGION' PAGE.
    0648 1218
65 81800000 8F CA 0648 1219 80$: BICL2 #PTE$M_VALID ! PTE$M_OWN,(R5) ; RELEASE PO PAGE.
65 00200000 8F CA 064F 1220 BICL #^X200000,(R5) ; CLEAR PTE<21>, IN CASE SET.[31]
65 04 1B 04 F0 0656 1221 INSV #4,#27,#4,(R5) ; Set prot to full access [35] ;G:2
    54 D5 065B 1222 TSTL R4 ; FIRST PAGE?
    02 12 065D 1223 BNEQ 90$ ; BR OF NOT.

```

MEMMGT
10-39*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr 11-NOV-1987 17:41:59
RELEASE A BLOCK OF VIRTUAL MEMORY.VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
MEMMGT.MAR;1Page 31
(11)

```

      53 DD 065F 1224      PUSHL R3      ; SAVE VIRTUAL ADDR.
      0661 1225
    OD 54 04 AC F2 0661 1226 90$: AOBLS CNTREG$_PAGCNT(AP), R4, 110$ ; COUNT PAGES.
      23 11 0666 1227 BRB 130$ ; SUCCESS EXIT.
      0668 1228
      54 D5 0668 1229 100$: TSTL R4 ; FIRST PAGE?
      07 13 066A 1230 BEQL 110$ ; SKIP IF SO.
    S0 00660080 8F D0 066C 1231 MOVL #DS$_FRAGBUF, R0 ; WARN CALLER.
      0673 1232
      53 00000200 8F C2 0673 1233 110$: SUBL #512, R3 ; ADJUST VITRUAL ADR.
      52 51 D1 067A 1234 CMPL R1, R2 ; CHECK FOR OUT OF PAGE TABLE.
      02 1A 067D 1235 BGTRU 115$ ; BR IF MORE.
      03 11 067F 1236 BRB 120$ ; NO MORE
      FF6E 31 0681 1237 115$: BRW 60$ ; GO GET MORE
      0684 1238
    S0 000001EC 8F D0 0684 1239 120$: MOVL #SS$_PAGOWNVIO, R0 ; RAN OUT OF PAGES.
      068B 1240
      08 AC D5 068B 1241 130$: TSTL CNTREG$_RETADR(AP) ; CHECK FOR RETURN REQUESTED.
      0B 13 068E 1242 BEQL EXE$CNTREG_X ; EXIT IF NOT.
    S3 01FF 8F AA 0690 1243 BICW2 #^X1FF, R3 ; BEGINNING OF PAGE.
      53 DD 0695 1244 PUSHL R3 ; SAVE FIRST VIRTUAL ADR.
      08 BC 8E 7D 0697 1245 MOVQ (SP)+, @CNTREG$_RETADR(AP) ; RETURN VIRTUAL ADDRESSES.
      069B 1246
      069B 1247 EXE$CNTREG X:
      04 069B 1248 RET ; RETURN.

```

```

069C 1250 .SBTTL TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT ON.
069C 1251 ;**
069C 1252 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
069C 1253 ;
069C 1254 ; This routine can be called by the program to enable memory management.
069C 1255 ; All memory mapping, page tables and base and length registers
069C 1256 ; must be setup prior to calling this routine.
069C 1257 ;
069C 1258 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
069C 1259 ;
069C 1260 ; NONE
069C 1261 ; CALLS #0,DS$MMON
069C 1262 ;
069C 1263 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
069C 1264 ;
069C 1265 ; NONE
069C 1266 ;
069C 1267 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
069C 1268 ;
069C 1269 ; NONE
069C 1270 ;
069C 1271 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
069C 1272 ;
069C 1273 ; NONE
069C 1274 ;
069C 1275 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
069C 1276 ;
069C 1277 ; NONE
069C 1278 ;
069C 1279 ; COMPLETION CODES:
069C 1280 ;
069C 1281 ; SS$_WASSET If was enabled before
069C 1282 ; SS$_WASCLR If was not enabled
069C 1283 ; DS$_NOTALLOWMP Service not allowed if active mp system
069C 1284 ;
069C 1285 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
069C 1286 ;
069C 1287 ; Memory management is enabled
069C 1288 ;
069C 1289 ;--
069C 1290
0000 069C 1291 .ENTRY DSX$MMON,^M<> ; ENTRY POINT
S0 01 D0 069E 1292 MOVL #1,R0 ; Enable memory managment
39 10 06A1 1293 BSBB DSR$MMENABLE ; Do it
S0 S0 03 78 06A3 1294 ASHL #3,R0,R0 ; Position old enabled bit to bit 3
S0 D6 06A7 1295 INCL R0 ; Make it success return code
S1 00660148 8F D1 06A9 1296 CMPL #DS$_NOTALLOWMP,R1 ; Change of MM status in mp system? [33]
03 12 06B0 1297 BNEQ DSX$MMON_X ; No, then Normal return [33]
S0 S1 D0 06B2 1298 MOVL R1,R0 ; else, Return error [33]
06B5 1299 DSX$MMON_X:
04 06B5 1300 RET

```

```

06B6 1302 .SBTTL TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT OFF.
06B6 1303 ;**
06B6 1304 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
06B6 1305 ;
06B6 1306 ; This routine can be called to disable memory managment
06B6 1307 ; However, if the operator enabled memory management with the
06B6 1308 ; SET MM ON command, it will not disable memory management.
06B6 1309 ;
06B6 1310 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
06B6 1311 ;
06B6 1312 ; CALLS #0,DS$MMOFF
06B6 1313 ;
06B6 1314 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
06B6 1315 ;
06B6 1316 ; NONE
06B6 1317 ;
06B6 1318 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
06B6 1319 ;
06B6 1320 ; NONE
06B6 1321 ;
06B6 1322 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
06B6 1323 ;
06B6 1324 ; NONE
06B6 1325 ;
06B6 1326 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
06B6 1327 ;
06B6 1328 ; NONE
06B6 1329 ;
06B6 1330 ; COMPLETION CODES:
06B6 1331 ;
06B6 1332 ; SS$_WASSET If was enabled before
06B6 1333 ; SS$_WASCLR If was not enabled
06B6 1334 ; DS$_WARNING If was set by operator and you can't disable it
06B6 1335 ; DS$_NOTALLOWMP Service not allowed if active mp system
06B6 1336 ;
06B6 1337 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
06B6 1338 ;
06B6 1339 ; NONE
06B6 1340 ; Memory management is disabled unless the operator explicitly
06B6 1341 ; enabled it.
06B6 1342 ;
06B6 1343 ;--
06B6 1344 .ENTRY DSX$MMOFF,^M<> ; ENTRY POINT
50 00660000 8F 0000 06B8 1345 MOVL #DS$_WARNING,R0 ; Prepare for can't disable return
0000001C EF 95 06BF 1346 TSTB DS$GB_MM_ENB ; Was MM enabled by operator?
14 12 06C5 1347 BNEQ DSX$MMOFF_X ; Yes, Do not disable it
13 10 06C7 1348 BSBB DSR$MMENABLE ; and do it
50 50 03 78 06C9 1349 ASHL #3,R0,R0 ; Position old enable bit to bit 3
50 D6 06CD 1350 INCL R0 ; Make it success return code
51 00660148 8F D1 06CF 1351 CMPL #DS$_NOTALLOWMP,R1 ; Change of MM status in mp system? [33]
03 12 06D6 1352 BNEQ DSX$MMOFF_X ; No, then Normal return [33]
50 51 D0 06D8 1353 MOVL R1,R0 ; else, Return error [33]
04 06DB 1354 DSX$MMOFF_X:
06DB 1355 RET

```

```

06DC 1357 .SBTTL DSR$MMENABLE Enable to disable memory management
06DC 1358 ;**
06DC 1359 ; FUNCTION DESCRIPTION:
06DC 1360 ;
06DC 1361 ; This routine is called to enable or disable memory managment.
06DC 1362 ;
06DC 1363 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
06DC 1364 ;
06DC 1365 ; BSBW DSR$MMENABLE
06DC 1366 ;
06DC 1367 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
06DC 1368 ;
06DC 1369 ; R0 value to be written in to PR$_MAPEN
06DC 1370 ;
06DC 1371 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
06DC 1372 ;
06DC 1373 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
06DC 1374 ;
06DC 1375 ; R0 Previous contents of PR$_MAPEN
06DC 1376 ; R1 Completion code : DS$_NOTALLOWMP,
06DC 1377 ; SS$_NORMAL
06DC 1378 ;
06DC 1379 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
06DC 1380 ;
06DC 1381 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
06DC 1382 ;
06DC 1383 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
06DC 1384 ;
06DC 1385 ; Memory management is enabled or disabled.
06DC 1386 ;--
06DC 1387
06DC 1388 DSR$MMENABLE::
06DC 1389 CMK MMENABLE ; Change to Kernel mode
06DC 1390 MOVPSL -(SP)
06DE BBS #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30000$
06E2 CLRL (SP)+
06E4 CHMK #CMK$MMENABLE
06E6 BRB 30001$
06E8 30000$: JSB CMK$MMENABLE
06EE 30001$:
06EE RSB ; Return to caller
06EF 1390
06EF 1391
06EF 1392 CMK$MMENABLE::
06EF 1393 MTPR #0, #PR$_TBIA ; Invalidate the TB before enabling MM
06F2 1394 MFPR #PR$_MAPEN, -(SP) ; Get current state of memory managment
06F5 1395 EXTZV #0, #1, R0, R0 ; Only 1 bit
06FA 1396 TSTL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Are we an mp system? [32][33]
0700 1397 Beq 10$ ; Branch if not mp system [32][33]
0702 1398 CMPL R0, (SP) ; Compare desired state with old[33]
0705 1399 Beq 15$ ; Same state so don't change [33]
0707 1400 MOVL #DS$_NOTALLOWMP, R1 ; State change not allowed in mp[33]
070E 1401 BRB 20$ ; Continue [33]
0710 1402 10$: MTPR R0, #PR$_MAPEN ; Set new desired state
0713 1403 15$: MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R1 ; Successful status [33]
0716 1404 20$: POPR #^MR0 ; Get old state
0718 1405 REI ; Return to previous mode

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SET PROTECTION ON PAGES.
MEMMGT
10-39

M 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame M15

Sequence 2872

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr 11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SET PROTECTION ON PAGES. 1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

Page 35
(15)

```
0719 1407 .SBTTL SET PROTECTION ON PAGES.
0719 1408 ;**
0719 1409 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0719 1410 ; SET THE ACCESS PROTECTION ON A VIRTUAL PAGE
0719 1411 ;
0719 1412 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0719 1413 ;
0719 1414 ; PROCEDURE CALL.
0719 1415 ;
0719 1416 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0719 1417 ;
0719 1418 ; SETPRT$_INADR(AP) = ARRAY ADDRESS (INPUT)
0719 1419 ; SETPRT$_RETADR(AP) = ARRAY ADDRESS (OUTPUT)
0719 1420 ; SETPRT$_ACMODE(AP) = ACCESS MODE (OPTIONAL)
0719 1421 ; SETPRT$_PROT(AP) = NEW PROTECTION (BITS <3:0>)
0719 1422 ; SETPRT$_PRVPRT(AP) = ADDRESS TO STORE PREVIOUS PROTECTION
0719 1423 ;
0719 1424 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0719 1425 ;
0719 1426 ; NONE
0719 1427 ;
0719 1428 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0719 1429 ;
0719 1430 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE
0719 1431 ;
0719 1432 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0719 1433 ;
0719 1434 ; NONE
0719 1435 ;
0719 1436 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0719 1437 ;
0719 1438 ; DS$_NORMAL = SERVICE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED
0719 1439 ; SS$_ACCVIO = ACCESS VIOLATION
0719 1440 ; SS$_LENVIO = LENGTH VIOLATION
0719 1441 ;
0719 1442 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0719 1443 ;
0719 1444 ; NONE
0719 1445 ;
0719 1446 ;--
```

```

007C 0719 1448 .ENTRY EXE$SETPRT,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; ENTRY POINT
      071B 1449
      071B 1450      CHK      SETPRT      ; Do set protection [20]
      06 6E 7E DC 071B      MOVPSL      -(SP)
      1A E0 071D      BBS      #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30002$
      8E D4 0721      CLRL      (SP)+
      0D BC 0723      CHMK      #CMK$ SETPRT
      06 11 0725      BRB      30003$
0000072E'EF 16 0727      30002$: JSB      CMK$SETPRT
      072D      30003$:
      04 072D 1451      RET      ; Return home [20]
      072E 1452
      072E 1453 CMK$SETPRT::
      50 08 AC D0 072E 1454      MOVL      SETPRT$_RETADR(AP), R0      ; INIT THE RETURN ARAY
      06 13 0732 1455      BEQL      5$      ; IF THERE IS ONE
      80 00 D2 0734 1456      MCOML     #0,(R0)+
      60 00 D2 0737 1457      MCOML     #0,(R0)
      073A 1458 5$:
      50 04 AC D0 073A 1459      MOVL      SETPRT$_INADR(AP), R0      ; INPUT ARAY
53 80 F7 8F 78 073E 1460      ASHL      #-9,(R0)+,R3      ; STARTING VA PFN
54 60 F7 8F 78 0743 1461      ASHL      #-9,(R0),R4      ; ENDING VA PFN
      55 54 53 C3 0748 1462      SUBL3    R3,R4,R5      ; PAGES MINUS 1
      0A 18 074C 1463      BGEQ      10$      ; BETTER BE ONE
50 00660020 8F D0 074E 1464      MOVL      #DS$ PROGERR,R0      ; INVALID ARGUMENT
      0031 31 0755 1465      BRW      SETPRT_XIT      ; RETURN
      0758 1466 10$:
      54 08 AC D0 0758 1467      MOVL      SETPRT$_RETADR(AP), R4      ; RETURN ADDRESS ARAY
      55 D6 075C 1468      INCL      R5      ; NUMBER OF PAGES
      075E 1469 20$:
56 53 02 15 EF 075E 1470      EXTZV    #21,#2,R3,R6      ; ADDRESS SPACE INDEX
      72'AF 9F 0763 1471      PUSHAB    B^30$      ; Setup return address
      0766 1472
      0766 1473
      03' 00 56 CF 0766
      076A      30004$:
0020' 076A      .SIGNED_WORD    PZERO-30004$
0036' 076C      .SIGNED_WORD    PONE-30004$
004C' 076E      .SIGNED_WORD    SYSTEM-30004$
0062' 0770      .SIGNED_WORD    RESERVD-30004$
      0772      30005$:
      0772 1474
      14 50 E9 0772 1475 30$: BLBC      R0,SETPRT_XIT      ; IF ERROR EXIT
      53 D6 0775 1476      INCL      R3      ; INCREMENT THE PFN
      E4 55 F5 0777 1477      SOBGTR    R5,20$      ; DO THE NEXT PAGE
      08 AC D5 077A 1478      TSTL      SETPRT$_RETADR(AP)      ; IS THERE A RETURN ADDRESS ?
      0A 13 077D 1479      BEQL      SETPRT_XIT      ; NO -
08 BC 04 BC 000001FF 8F CB 077F 1480      BICL3    #^X1FF, @SETPRT$_INADR(AP), -      ; YES-INDICATE THE STARTING [19]
      0789 1481      @SETPRT$_RETADR(AP)      ; VIRTUAL ADDRESS
      0789 1482 SETPRT_XIT:
      02 0789 1483      REI      ; Return from exception [20]

```

```

078A 1485 ;+
078A 1486 ; SET PROTECTION FOR P0 ADDRESS SPACE <3FFFFFFF:00000000>
078A 1487 ; R3 = VIRTUAL PAGE FRAME NUMBER
078A 1488 ; R4 = ENDING RETURN VIRTUAL ADDRESS
078A 1489 ; -
078A 1490 PZERO:
51 53 15 00 EF 078A 1491 EXTZV #0,#21,R3,R1 ; PFN <29:9>
50 09 DB 078F 1492 MFPR #PR$_POLR,R0 ; P0 LENGTH REGISTER
51 50 D1 0792 1493 CMPL R0,R1 ; VA<29:9> GEQ POLR ?
14 0795 1494 BGTR 10$ ; NO - LENGTH WITHIN RANGE
50 018C 8F 3C 0797 1495 MOVZWL #SS$_LENVIO,R0 ; YES- LENGTH FAULT
05 079C 1496 RSB ; RETURN
31 10 079D 1497 10$: BSBB SET ; SET THE PROTECTION
05 079F 1498 RSB ; RETURN
07A0 1499
07A0 1500 ;+
07A0 1501 ; SET PROTECTION FOR P1 ADDRESS SPACE <7FFFFFFF:40000000>
07A0 1502 ; R3 = VIRTUAL PAGE FRAME NUMBER
07A0 1503 ; R4 = RETURN ENDING VIRTUAL ADDRESS
07A0 1504 ; -
07A0 1505 PONE:
51 53 15 00 EF 07A0 1506 EXTZV #0,#21,R3,R1 ; PFN <29:9>
50 0B DB 07A5 1507 MFPR #PR$_PILR,R0 ; P1 LENGTH REGISTER
51 50 D1 07A8 1508 CMPL R0,R1 ; VA<29:9> LSS PILR
15 07AB 1509 BLEQ 10$ ; NO - LENGTH WITHIN RANGE
50 018C 8F 3C 07AD 1510 MOVZWL #SS$_LENVIO,R0 ; YES- LENGTH VIOLATION
05 07B2 1511 RSB ; RETURN
1B 10 07B3 1512 10$: BSBB SET ; SET PROTECTION
05 07B5 1513 RSB ; RETURN
07B6 1514
07B6 1515 ;+
07B6 1516 ; SET PROTECTION FOR SYSTEM ADDRESS SPACE <BFFFFFFF:80000000>
07B6 1517 ; R3 = VIRTUAL PAGE FRAME NUMBER
07B6 1518 ; R4 = RETURN ENDING VIRTUAL ADDRESS
07B6 1519 ; -
07B6 1520 SYSTEM:
51 53 15 00 EF 07B6 1521 EXTZV #0,#21,R3,R1 ; PFN <30:9>
50 0D DB 07BB 1522 MFPR #PR$_SLR,R0 ; SYSTEM LENGTH REGISTER
51 50 D1 07BE 1523 CMPL R0,R1 ; VA<30:9> GTR SLR
14 07C1 1524 BGTR 10$ ; NO - LENGTH WITHIN RANGE
50 018C 8F 3C 07C3 1525 MOVZWL #SS$_LENVIO,R0 ; YES- LENGTH VIOLATION
05 07C8 1526 RSB ; RETURN
05 10 07C9 1527 10$: BSBB SET ; SET PROTECTION
05 07CB 1528 RSB ; RETURN
07CC 1529
07CC 1530 ;+
07CC 1531 ; SET PROTECTION FOR RESERVED ADDRESS SPACE <FFFFFFFF:C0000000>
07CC 1532 ; THIS FUNCTION IS ILLEGAL
07CC 1533 ; R3 = VIRTUAL PAGE FRAME NUMBER
07CC 1534 ; R4 = RETURN ENDING VIRTUAL ADDRESS
07CC 1535 ; -
07CC 1536 RESERVD:
50 0C D0 07CC 1537 MOVL #SS$_ACCVIO,R0 ; INDICATE ACCESS VIOLATION
05 07CF 1538 RSB ; RETURN
07D0 1539
07D0 1540 ;+
07D0 1541 ; SUBROUTINE TO SET PAGE PROTECTION

```

```

07D0 1542 ; R3 = VIRTUAL PAGE FRAME NUMBER
07D0 1543 ; R4 = RETURN ENDING VIRTUAL ADDRESS
07D0 1544 :-
07D0 1545 SET:
      51 53 09 78 07D0 1546 ASHL #9,R3,R1 ; MAKE ADDRESS OF PAGE FROM PFN
      2E 10 07D0 1547 BSBB RPTADR ; GET ADDRESS OF PTE
      14 AC D5 07D6 1548 TSTL SETPRT$_PRVPRT(AP) ; IS THERE A PREVIOUS
      09 13 07D9 1549 ; PROTECTION ADDRESS?
      50 61 04 1B EF 07D9 1550 BEQL 10$ ; NO -
      14 BC 50 90 07DB 1551 EXTZV #27, #4, (R1), R0 ; Get old protection [20]
      07E0 1552 MOVVB R0, @SETPRT$_PRVPRT(AP) ; Store it [20]
      07E4 1553 ; YES- PASS TO CALLER
      07E4 1554 ; AS PREVIOUS PROTECTION
      61 04 1B 10 AC F0 07E4 1555 10$:
      51 53 09 78 07E4 1556 INSV SETPRT$_PROT(AP), #27, #4, (R1) ; INSERT NEW PROTECTION
      3A 51 DA 07EA 1557 ASHL #9, R3, R1 ; FORM ADDRESS
      50 08 AC D0 07EE 1558 MTPR R1, #PR$ TBIS ; FLUSH TRANSLATION BUF.
      09 13 07F1 1559 MOVL SETPRT$_RETADR(AP), R0 ; IS THERE A RETURN ADDRESS ?
      04 A0 51 000001FF 8F C9 07F5 1560 BEQL 20$ ; NO -
      50 01 D0 07F7 1561 BISL3 #^X1FF, R1, 4(R0) ; RETURN HIGHEST ADDRESS OF PAGE
      05 0800 1562 20$:
      0803 1563 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; INDICATE SUCCESS
      0804 1564 RSB ; RETURN
      0804 1565

```

```

0804 1567 .SBTTL CALCULATE PTE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE
0804 1568 ;**
0804 1569 ; RPTEADR - CALCULATE PTE ADDRESS SUBROUTINE
0804 1570 ;
0804 1571 ; THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED TO CALCULATE THE ADDRESS OF A PAGE TABLE
0804 1572 ; ENTRY, GIVEN A VIRTUAL ADDRESS
0804 1573 ;
0804 1574 ; INPUTS:
0804 1575 ;
0804 1576 ; R1 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS
0804 1577 ;
0804 1578 ; OUTPUTS:
0804 1579 ;
0804 1580 ; R1 = PTE ADDRESS
0804 1581 ;--
0804 1582
0804 1583 RPTEADR::
0804 1584 BBS #31,R1,100$ ; IF C, P0 OR P1 ADDRESS ;G:7
0808 1585 BBS #30,R1,20$ ; IF S, P1 ADDRESS ;G:7
080C 1586 MFPR #PR$_P0BR,-(SP) ; ELSE, GET POPT SVA BASE
080F 1587 BRB 30$ ; AND PROCEED
0811 1588 20$: MFPR #PR$_P1BR,-(SP) ; GET P1PT SVA BASE
0814 1589 30$: EXTZV #9,#21,R1,R1 ; PVA PFN
0819 1590 ASHL #2,R1,R1 ; SPT'PxPT OFFSET
081D 1591 ADDL2 (SP)+,R1 ; SVA ( PHYSICAL ADD FOR RTUVAX) ;G:7
0820 1592 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYPRTV2 ; Is it RT-VAX [39]
0828 1593 BEQL 50$ ; Skip if RT-VAX [39]
082A 1594 EXTZV #0,#9,R1,-(SP) ; SAVE PxPT OFFSET
082F 1595 BSBB 100$ ; CALCULATE SPTE ADDRESS
0831 1596 EXTZV #0,#21,(R1),R1 ; PHYSICAL PxPT ADDRESS
0836 1597 ASHL #9,R1,R1 ; SHIFT TO PFN POSITION
083A 1598 ADDL2 (SP)+,R1 ; PxPTE ADDRESS
083D 1599 50$: RSB ; RETURN ;G:7
083E 1600 ;
083E 1601 ; CALCULATE SPTE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
083E 1602 ;
083E 1603 ;
083E 1604 100$: MFPR #PR$_SBR,-(SP) ; SPT BASE
0841 1605 EXTZV #9,#21,R1,R1 ; SVA PFN
0846 1606 ASHL #2,R1,R1 ; SPT OFFSET
084A 1607 ADDL2 (SP)+,R1 ; SPTE ADDRESS
084D 1608 RSB ; RETURN

```

```

084E 1610 : **
084E 1611 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
084E 1612 :
084E 1613 :     These entry points are here only to satisfy unneeded
084E 1614 :     functionality.
084E 1615 :
084E 1616 :     MMG$IOLOCK      Routine to lock page(s) in memory, returns PTE addr
084E 1617 :     MMG$UNLOCK      Routine to unlock page(s)
084E 1618 :     INI$RDONLY      Routine to make read only parts of DS readonly
084E 1619 :     INI$WRITEABLE   Routine to make DS writeable
084E 1620 :
084E 1621 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
084E 1622 :
084E 1623 :     BSBW    ???
084E 1624 :
084E 1625 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
084E 1626 :
084E 1627 :     Varied but all unused
084E 1628 :
084E 1629 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
084E 1630 :
084E 1631 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
084E 1632 :
084E 1633 :     MMG$IOLOCK      R1 - Address of PTE for address in R0 on entry
084E 1634 :
084E 1635 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
084E 1636 :
084E 1637 : SIDE EFFECTS:         NONE
084E 1638 :
084E 1639 : COMPLETION CODES:     SS$_NORMAL - Always
084E 1640 : --
084E 1641 :
084E 1642 MMG$IOLOCK::
084E 1643         MOVL      R0,R1                ; Copy starting virtual address
084E 1644         JSB      RPTADDR                ; Get address of First PTE [27]
084E 1645         BBSS      #31,R1,MMG$UNLOCK    ; Make it a system virtual address also
084E 1646
084E 1647 MMG$UNLOCK::
084E 1648         MOVL      #SS$_NORMAL,R0           ; Set success
084E 1649         RSB

```

S1 S0 D0
B0 AF 16
00 S1 1F E2

S0 01 D0
05

```

085C 1651 .SBTTL DSX$MAPDBGBLOCK - MAP A BLOCK OF MEMORY FOR THE DEBUGGER [23]
085C 1652
085C 1653 ;** [23]
085C 1654 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION [23]
085C 1655 ; This routine will map a section of memory space and add the [23]
085C 1656 ; space to the debugger's total memory allocation. The new space is [23]
085C 1657 ; allocated just below that which has already been allocated, resulting [23]
085C 1658 ; in contiguous downward growth of memory space assigned to the debug- [23]
085C 1659 ; ger. This routine is for standalone use only. [23]
085C 1660 ; [23]
085C 1661 ; INPUTS: [23]
085C 1662 ; 4(AP) - size of requested memory block [23]
085C 1663 ; 8(AP) - address of location to return starting address of [23]
085C 1664 ; new buffer space. [23]
085C 1665 ; [23]
085C 1666 ; OUTPUTS: [23]
085C 1667 ; a8(AP) - starting addr. of new buffer space [23]
085C 1668 ; R0 - 1 if memory space allocated [23]
085C 1669 ; 0 if insufficient free memory to allow allocation [23]
085C 1670 ;-- [23]
085C 1671
000C 085C 1672 .ENTRY DSX$MAPDBGBLOCK, ^M<R2,R3>; [23]
085E 1673
085E 1674 BBS #DSA$V_USER,- ;IF USER MODE [23]
0860 1675 DSA$GL_FLAGS,1000$ ;THEN JUST RETURN [23]
52 0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0866 1676 MOVL 4(AP),R2 ;GET REQUESTED SIZE [23]
52 000001FF 8F D3 086A 1677 BITL #^X1FF,R2 ;IF NOT A PAGE BOUNDARY [23]
52 000001FF 8F 0E 13 0871 1678 BEQL 10$ ;THEN [23]
52 000001FF 8F CA 0873 1679 BICL #^X1FF,R2 ; CLEAR PAGE OFFSET [23]
52 00000200 8F C0 087A 1680 ADDL2 #^X200,R2 ; MAKE IT ONE PAGE BIGGER [23]
52 00000000'EF 52 C3 0881 1681 10$: SUBL3 R2,DEBUG_LO,R2 ;CALC. NEW LOW BUFFER LIMIT [23]
53 00000000'EF 52 D0 0889 1682 MOVL DEBUG_LO,R3 ;SET TOP OF NEW AREA [23]
52 00000914'EF 52 DD 0890 1683 PUSHL R2 ;SAVE R2 FOR LATER [23]
52 08ED0 0892 1684 Jsb MAP_BLK ;CALL ROUTINE TO DO THE MAP [27]
52 0898 1685 POPL R2 ;RESTORE LOW BUFFER LIMIT [23]
08 50 E9 089B 1686 BLBC R0,1000$ ;IF NO ERROR FROM MAP_BLK [23]
00000000'EF 52 D0 089E 1687 MOVL R2,DEBUG_LO ;THEN SET NEW LOW LIMIT [23]
08 BC 52 D0 08A5 1688 MOVL R2,a8(AP) ;PASS IT TO CALLER ALSO [23]
04 08A9 1689 1000$: RET ;RETURN (R0 EITHER SET OR CLEARED)[23]
08AA 1690

```

08AA 1692 .SBTTL DSX\$FREEDBGSYM - FREE MEMORY MAPPED TO DEBUGGER SYMTABS

08AA 1693

08AA 1694 ;**

08AA 1695 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

[24]

08AA 1696 ; This routine will deallocate the memory which has been

[24]

08AA 1697 ; assigned to the debugger's symbol tables.

[24]

08AA 1698 ;

[24]

08AA 1699 ; INPUTS

[24]

08AA 1700 ; none

[24]

08AA 1701 ;

[24]

08AA 1702 ; OUTPUTS

[24]

08AA 1703 ; none

[24]

08AA 1704 ;

[24]

08AA 1705 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS

[24]

08AA 1706 ; DEBUG_LO - Bottom of debugger's memory allocation, i. e.,

[24]

08AA 1707 ; bottom of symbol table

[24]

08AA 1708 ; SYMTAB_HI- Top of symbol table

[24]

08AA 1709 ;--

[24]

000C 08AA 1710

08AA 1711 .ENTRY DSX\$FREEDBGSYM, ^M<R2,R3>

[24]

08AC 1712

1C

E0

08AC 1713

BBS

#DSA\$V_USER,-

;IF USER MODE

[24]

1F 0000FE00'EF

08AE 1714

DSA\$GL_FLAGS,1000\$

;THEN JUST RETURN

[24]

52 00000000'EF

D0

08B4 1715

MOVL

DEBUG_LO,R2

;GET BOTTOM OF TABLES

[24]

53 00000000'EF

D0

08BB 1716

MOVL

SYMTAB_HI,R3

;GET TOP OF TABLES

[24]

0000096C'EF

16

08C2 1717

Jsb

UNMAP_BLK

;DEALLOCATE THE AREA

[27]

00000000'EF

D0

08C8 1718

MOVL

SYMTAB_HI,DEBUG_LO

;ADJUST DEBUGGER LOW ADDRESS

[24]

04

08D3 1719

1000\$:

RET

;THAT'S ALL

[24]

08D4 1720


```

08D4 1722 .SBTTL MAP_DEBUGGER - MAP THE DEBUGGER'S MEMORY SPACE [23]
08D4 1723 [23]
08D4 1724 ;** [23]
08D4 1725 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION [23]
08D4 1726 ; This routine will map all memory allocated to the debugger [23]
08D4 1727 ; This includes memory space allocated both for the debugger's [23]
08D4 1728 ; executable code and for the buffer space assigned for symbol table [23]
08D4 1729 ; construction. [23]
08D4 1730 ; [23]
08D4 1731 ; INPUTS [23]
08D4 1732 ; NONE [23]
08D4 1733 ; [23]
08D4 1734 ; OUTPUTS [23]
08D4 1735 ; R0 = 1 if space mapped successfully [23]
08D4 1736 ; = 0 if space already mapped (this may not be an error) [23]
08D4 1737 ;-- [23]
08D4 1738 [23]
08D4 1739 MAP_DEBUGGER:: [23]
52 00000000'EF 0C BB 08D4 1740 PUSH R2,R3 ;SAVE REGISTERS [23]
53 00000000'EF D0 08D6 1741 MOVL DEBUG_LO,R2 ;GET LOW LIMIT OF ALLOCATION [23]
00000914'EF D0 08DD 1742 MOVL DEBUG_HI,R3 ;GET HIGH LIMIT OF ALLOCATION [23]
0C BA 08E4 1743 JsB MAP_BLK ;DO THE MAP [27]
05 08EA 1744 POP R2,R3 ;RESTORE REGISTERS [23]
08EC 1745 RSB ;RETURN [23]

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
MEMMGT
10-39

UNMAP_DEBUGGER - UNMAP THE DEBUGGER'S ME

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr 11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
UNMAP_DEBUGGER - UNMAP THE DEBUGGER'S ME 1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

I 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 14 Frame I16

Sequence 2881

Page 44
(23)

```
08ED 1747 .SBTTL UNMAP_DEBUGGER - UNMAP THE DEBUGGER'S MEMORY SPACE [23]
08ED 1748
08ED 1749 ;++ [23]
08ED 1750 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION [23]
08ED 1751 ; This routine will unmap the pages of memory previously [23]
08ED 1752 ; allocated to the debugger. [23]
08ED 1753 ; [23]
08ED 1754 ; INPUTS [23]
08ED 1755 ; NONE [23]
08ED 1756 ; [23]
08ED 1757 ; OUTPUTS [23]
08ED 1758 ; NONE [23]
08ED 1759 ;-- [23]
08ED 1760
08ED 1761 UNMAP_DEBUGGER:: [23]
S2 00000000'EF 0C BB 08ED 1762 PUSHR #^M<R2,R3> ;SAVE REGISTERS [23]
S2 000001FF'8F D0 08EF 1763 MOVL DEBUG_LO,R2 ;GET LOW LIMIT OF ALLOCATION [23]
S3 00000000'EF D0 08F6 1764 BICL2 #^X1FF,R2 ;MAKE SURE IT'S A PAGE BOUNDARY [23]
S3 000001FF'8F CA 08FD 1765 MOVL DEBUG_HI,R3 ;GET HIGH LIMIT OF ALLOCATION [23]
0000096C'EF CA 0904 1766 BICL2 #^X1FF,R3 ;MAKE SURE IT'S A PAGE BOUNDARY [23]
0C 16 090B 1767 Jsb UNMAP_BLK ;DO THE MAP [27]
BA 0911 1768 POPR #^M<R2,R3> ;RESTORE REGISTERS [23]
OS 0913 1769 RSB ;RETURN [23]
0914 1770
```

```

0914 1772 ; ROUTINE TO MAP A SPECIFIED BLOCK OF MEMORY. IF THE BLOCK HAS ALREADY [23]
0914 1773 ; BEEN MAPPED, INDICATE ERROR RETURN. [23]
0914 1774 ; [23]
0914 1775 ; INPUTS [23]
0914 1776 ; R2 = BOTTOM ADDR. OF NEW BUFFER [23]
0914 1777 ; R3 = TOP ADDR. OF NEW BUFFER [23]
0914 1778 ; [23]
0914 1779 ; OUTPUTS [23]
0914 1780 ; R0 = 0 IF SPACE MAPPED SUCCESSFULLY [23]
0914 1781 ; = 1 IF SPACE ALREADY ALLOCATED [23]
0914 1782 ; [23]
0914 1783 ; [23]
0914 1784 MAP_BLK: [23]
54 54 DD 0914 1785 PUSHL R4 ;SAVE A REGISTER [23]
54 52 D0 0916 1786 MOVL R2,R4 ;SAVE IT FOR LATER [23]
0919 1787 ;NOW TEST REQUESTED BUFFER AREA [23]
0919 1788 ;TO MAKE SURE IT HASN'T ALREADY [23]
0919 1789 ;BEEN ALLOCATED TO SOMEONE ELSE [23]
0919 1790 100$: ;REPEAT [23]
51 52 D0 0919 1791 MOVL R2,R1 ; GET NEXT PAGE [23]
FEE4 CF 16 091C 1792 Jsb RPTEADR ; GET PTE OF PAGE [27]
43 61 1F E0 0920 1793 BBS #PTE$V_VALID,(R1),1000$ ; IF PAGE ALLOCATED, LEAVE [23]
52 00000200 8F C0 0924 1794 ADDL2 #512,R2 ; ADDR. OF NEXT PAGE [23]
53 52 D1 092B 1795 CMPL R2,R3 ; SEE IF TOP OF NEW BUFFER AREA [23]
E9 19 092E 1796 BLSS 100$ ;UNTIL ENTIRE NEW BUFFER CHECKED [23]
0930 1797 ;IT'S OK TO ALLOCATE THE SPACE [23]
52 54 D0 0930 1798 MOVL R4,R2 ;GET BOTTOM OF BUFFER [23]
0933 1799 200$: ;REPEAT [23]
51 52 D0 0933 1800 MOVL R2,R1 ; GET NEXT PAGE [23]
FECA CF 16 0936 1801 Jsb RPTEADR ; GET PTE OF PAGE [27]
54 01 1F 78 093A 1802 ASHL #PTE$V_VALID,#1,R4 ; CREATE BIT MASK - SET VALID [23]
02 17 00 F0 093E 1803 INSV #0,#PTE$V_OWN,#PTE$S_OWN,R4 ;SET OWNER BITS TO ZERO [23]
54 20000000 8F C8 0943 1804 BISL2 #PTE$C_UW,R4 ; SET USER-WRITABLE IN MASK [23]
61 78000000 8F CA 094A 1805 BICL2 #PTE$M_PROT,(R1) ; CLEAR PROTECTION IN PTE [23]
61 54 C8 0951 1806 BISL2 R4,(R1) ; SET BITS IN PTE [23]
52 00000200 8F C0 0954 1807 ADDL2 #512,R2 ; ADDR. OF NEXT PAGE [23]
53 52 D1 095B 1808 CMPL R2,R3 ; SEE IF TOP OF NEW BUFFER AREA [23]
D3 19 095E 1809 BLSS 200$ ;UNTIL ENTIRE NEW BUFFER MAPPED [23]
50 01 D0 0960 1810 MOVL #1,R0 ;SET SUCCESS [23]
54 8ED0 0963 1811 900$: POPL R4 ;RESTORE A REGISTER [23]
05 0966 1812 RSB ;RETURN [23]
50 00 D0 0967 1813 1000$: MOVL #0,R0 ;SET ERROR [23]
F7 11 096A 1814 BRB 900$ ;RETURN [23]
096C 1815 ; [23]
096C 1816 ; [23]
096C 1817 ; ROUTINE TO UNMAP A SPECIFIED BLOCK OF MEMORY. [23]
096C 1818 ; [23]
096C 1819 ; INPUTS: [23]
096C 1820 ; R2 = BOTTOM ADDR. OF AREA TO UNMAP [23]
096C 1821 ; R3 = TOP ADDR. OF AREA TO UNMAP [23]
096C 1822 ; [23]
096C 1823 ; OUTPUTS: [23]
096C 1824 ; NONE [23]
096C 1825 ; [23]
096C 1826 ; [23]
096C 1827 UNMAP_BLK: ; [23]
096C 1828 100$: ;REPEAT [23]

```

```

        51  52  D0  096C  1829      MOVL  R2,R1      ; GET A PAGE      [23]
        FE91 CF  16  096F  1830      Jsb   RPTEADR    ; GET ADDR. OF PTE    [27]
61      81800000 8F  CA  0973  1831      BICL2  #PTE$M_VALID+PTE$M_OWN,(R1);MAKE PAGE INVALID [23]
52      00000200 8F  C0  097A  1832      ADDL2  #512,R2    ; GET NEXT PAGE    [23]
        53  52  D1  0981  1833      CMPL  R2,R3      ; SEE IF TOP OF AREA YET [23]
        E6      19  0984  1834      BLSS  100$      ;UNTIL TOP OF AREA REACHED [23]
        05  0986  1835      RSB                ;RETURN      [23]
        0987  1836
        0987  1837 ; Referenced by XDELTA
        0987  1838 ;
        0987  1839 INI$RDONLY::
        0987  1840 INI$WRITABLE::
        05  0987  1841 RSB
        0988  1842
        0988  1843 .END

```

\$\$ARGS	= 00000005	D		CMK\$_INITSCB	= 00000008	D	
\$\$N	= 00000002	D		CMK\$_LAST	= 0000000E	D	
\$\$T1	= 00000018	D		CMK\$_MMENABLE	= 00000003	D	
\$ER	= 00000002	D		CMK\$_RCONSOLE	= 00000001	D	
\$MODULE	00000000	R	D 03	CMK\$_REFRESH	= 00000005	D	
ACCESSABLE	000002E6	R	D 04	CMK\$_SCHDWK	= 00000006	D	
A_P1BUFPT	00000004	R	D 02	CMK\$_SETIMR	= 0000000C	D	
A_P1BUFVA	00000008	R	D 02	CMK\$_SETIPL	= 00000009	D	
A_SPTEND	0000000C	R	D 02	CMK\$_SETPRT	= 0000000D	D	
BIT...	= 00000015	D		CMK\$_SGIPR	= 0000000A	D	
BIT0	= 00000001	D		CMK\$_TCONSOLE	= 00000002	D	
BIT1	= 00000002	D		CNTREG\$_ACHODE	= 0000000C	D	
BIT10	= 00000400	D		CNTREG\$_NARGS	= 00000004	D	
BIT11	= 00000800	D		CNTREG\$_PAGCNT	= 00000004	D	
BIT12	= 00001000	D		CNTREG\$_REGION	= 00000010	D	
BIT13	= 00002000	D		CNTREG\$_RETADR	= 00000008	D	
BIT14	= 00004000	D		CNTREG\$_VA	= 00000014	D	
BIT15	= 00008000	D		CRD\$EXPREG	0000042E	RG D	04
BIT16	= 00010000	D		DEBUG_HI	*****	X	00
BIT17	= 00020000	D		DEBUG_LO	*****	X	00
BIT18	= 00040000	D		DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	*****	X	00
BIT19	= 00080000	D		DS\$A_PRGBGN	*****	X	00
BIT2	= 00000004	D		DS\$GA_LASTADR	*****	X	00
BIT20	= 00100000	D		DS\$GB_MM_ENB	0000001C	RG D	02
BIT21	= 00200000	D		DS\$GB_SYSTYPE	*****	X	00
BIT22	= 00400000	D		DS\$GL_ACTUAL_MEMSIZE	00000014	RG D	02
BIT23	= 00800000	D		DS\$GL_BUFCNT	*****	X	00
BIT24	= 01000000	D		DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	00
BIT25	= 02000000	D		DS\$GL_MEMSIZE	00000010	RG D	02
BIT26	= 04000000	D		DS\$GL_SET_MEMSIZE	00000018	RG D	02
BIT27	= 08000000	D		DS\$GQ_PHYADR	*****	X	00
BIT28	= 10000000	D		DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
BIT29	= 20000000	D		DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
BIT3	= 00000008	D		DS\$K_PRGSIZ	*****	X	00
BIT30	= 40000000	D		DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
BIT31	= 80000000	D		DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
BIT4	= 00000010	D		DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
BIT5	= 00000020	D		DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
BIT6	= 00000040	D		DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
BIT7	= 00000080	D		DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
BIT8	= 00000100	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
BIT9	= 00000200	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
CEP_FUNCTIONAL	= 00000000	D		DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	
CEP_REPAIR	= 00000001	D		DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	
CF\$L_AP	00000008	D		DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	
CF\$L_FP	0000000C	D		DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	
CF\$L_ONCOND	00000000	D		DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	
CF\$L_PC	00000010	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
CF\$L_REG	00000014	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
CF\$W_MASK	00000006	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
CF\$W_PSW	00000004	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	
CMK\$MMENABLE	000006EF	RG D	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D	
CMK\$SETPRT	0000072E	RG D	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	
CMK\$_APBOOT	= 00000004	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D	
CMK\$_ASTEXIT	= 00000000	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D	
CMK\$_CANTIM	= 0000000B	D		DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D	
CMK\$_HIBER	= 00000007	D		DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D	

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Symbol table
MEMMGT
Symbol table

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr

B 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame B1

Sequence 2885

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 48
(24)

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	= 00000022	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_WARNING	= 00000000	D
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	= 00000040	D
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$M_CTRLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$M_CTRLG	= 00010000	D
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D
DS\$V_ABORTFLG	= 00000006	D
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D

DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLG	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D
DS\$INSFMEM	= 00660050	D
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D
DS\$KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D
DS\$MMOFF	= 00660058	D
DS\$NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D
DS\$NODE	= 00660128	D
DS\$NOPCS	= 00660110	D
DS\$NORMAL	= 00660001	D
DS\$NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D

DS\$_NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	
DS\$_NOTDON	= 00660030	D	
DS\$_NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	
DS\$_NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	
DS\$_OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	
DS\$_POWER	= 00660098	D	
DS\$_PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$_SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$_TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$_TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$_UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$_VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
DS\$_WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DSASAL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DSASAT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DSASGL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DSASGL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DSASGL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DSASGL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DSASGL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DSASGL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DSASGL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DSASGL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DSASGL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DSASGL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DSASGL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DSASGL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DSASGL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DSASGL_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DSASGL_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D	
DSASV_USER	= 0000001C	D	
DSR\$CHECKLOAD	*****	X	00
DSR\$MMENABLE	000006DC	RG D	04
DSR\$SETIMR_INI	*****	X	00
DSX\$FREEDBGSYM	000008AA	RG D	04
DSX\$MAPDBGBLOCK	0000085C	RG D	04
DSX\$MMOFF	000006B6	RG D	04
DSX\$MMOFF_X	000006DB	R D	04
DSX\$MMON	0000069C	RG D	04
DSX\$MMON_X	000006B5	R D	04
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X	00
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	00
ENV\$M_DOMAIN	= 00000002	D	
ENV\$M_LEVEL	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$M_SUPER	= 000003FC	D	
ENV\$S_DOMAIN	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$S_LEVEL	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$S_SUPER	= 00000008	D	
ENV\$V_DOMAIN	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$V_LEVEL	= 00000000	D	
ENV\$V_SUPER	= 00000002	D	
ENV\$CPU	= 00000000	D	
ENV\$FUNCTIONAL	= 00000000	D	
ENV\$REPAIR	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$SUPER	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$SYSTEM	= 00000001	D	

ESTKPTR	*****	X	00
EXE\$CNTREG	00000566	RG D	04
EXE\$CNTREG_X	0000069B	R D	04
EXE\$EXPREG	0000044B	RG D	04
EXE\$EXPREG_X	00000565	R D	04
EXE\$SETPR	00000719	RG D	04
EXPREG\$_ACMODE	= 0000000C	D	
EXPREG\$_NARGS	= 00000004	D	
EXPREG\$_PAGCNT	= 00000004	D	
EXPREG\$_PTE_OWNER_CODE	= 00000014	D	
EXPREG\$_REGION	= 00000010	D	
EXPREG\$_RETADR	= 00000008	D	
EXPREG\$_COMMON	0000045B	R D	04
GETBUF\$_NARGS	= 00000004	D	
GETBUF\$_PAGCNT	= 00000004	D	
GETBUF\$_PHYADR	= 0000000C	D	
GETBUF\$_REGION	= 00000010	D	
GETBUF\$_RETADR	= 00000008	D	
GETMEM\$_NARGS	= 00000003	D	
GETMEM\$_PAGCNT	= 00000004	D	
GETMEM\$_PHYADR	= 00000008	D	
GETMEM\$_VRTADR	= 0000000C	D	
INI\$RDONLY	00000987	RG D	04
INI\$WRITABLE	00000987	RG D	04
IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL	*****	X	00
IRP\$B_CARCON	00000038	D	
IRP\$B_EFN	00000022	D	
IRP\$B_PRI	00000023	D	
IRP\$B_RMOD	0000000B	D	
IRP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C	D	
IRP\$K_LENGTH	0000005C	D	
IRP\$L_ARB	00000050	D	
IRP\$L_AST	00000010	D	
IRP\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D	
IRP\$L_DIAGBUF	00000044	D	
IRP\$L_EXTEND	0000004C	D	
IRP\$L_IOQBL	00000004	D	
IRP\$L_IOQFL	00000000	D	
IRP\$L_IOSB	00000024	D	
IRP\$L_IOST1	00000034	D	
IRP\$L_IOST2	00000038	D	
IRP\$L_MEDIA	00000034	D	
IRP\$L_PID	0000000C	D	
IRP\$L_SEGVBN	00000040	D	
IRP\$L_SEQNUM	00000048	D	
IRP\$L_SVAPTE	0000002C	D	
IRP\$L_TT_TERM	00000038	D	
IRP\$L_UCB	0000001C	D	
IRP\$L_WIND	00000018	D	
IRP\$Q_NT_PRVMSK	0000003C	D	
IRP\$W_ABCT	0000003C	D	
IRP\$W_BCNT	00000032	D	
IRP\$W_BOFF	00000030	D	
IRP\$W_CHAN	00000028	D	
IRP\$W_FUNC	00000020	D	
IRP\$W_OBCNT	0000003E	D	

```

IRP$W_SIZE      00000008      D
IRP$W_STS       0000002A      D
IRP$W_TT_PRMT   0000003C      D
ISTKPTR         *****      X    00
KSTKPTR         *****      X    00
K_PIPAGES       = 0000007E      D
L$A_CCP         00000240      D
L$A_DEVP        0000021C      D
L$A_DREG        00000224      D
L$A_DTP         00000218      D
L$A_ICP         0000023C      D
L$A_LASTADR     00000214      D
L$A_NAME        00000208      D
L$A_REPP        00000244      D
L$A_SECNAM      00000250      D
L$A_STATAB      00000248      D
L$A_TSTCNT      00000254      D
L$L_ENVIRON     00000204      D
L$L_ERRTYP      0000024C      D
L$L_HEADLENGTH 00000200      D
L$L_REV         0000020C      D
L$L_UNIT        00000220      D
L$L_UNUSED      00000228      D
L$L_UPDATE      00000210      D
L_POLEN         00000000      R    D    02
MAP$IOSPACE     *****      X    00
MAPFREE         00000392      RG    D    04
MAPMEM          00000000      RG    D    04
MAPMEM$IOSPACE  0000025A      RG    D    04
MAP_BLK         00000914      R    D    04
MAP_DEBUGGER    000008D4      RG    D    04
MEMPOOL$INIT    *****      X    00
MMG$GL_SPTBASE  *****      X    00
MMG$IOLOCK      0000084E      RG    D    04
MMG$UNLOCK      00000858      RG    D    04
MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS *****      X    00
POPT_BASE       *****      X    00
PFN$AB_STATE    = 00000010      RG    D    02
PFN$AB_TYPE     = 00000000      G    D
PFN$AL_BAK      = 00000008      RG    D    02
PFN$AL_PTE      = 00000004      RG    D    02
PFN$AW_BLINK    = 00000000      G    D
PFN$AW_FLINK    = 00000000      G    D
PFN$AW_REFCNT   = 0000000C      RG    D    02
PFN$AW_SMPVBN   = 00000000      RG    D    02
PONE            000007A0      R    D    04
PPA_CONSRV4     = 20040010      D
PR$_IPL         = 00000012      D
PR$_MAPEN       = 00000038      D
PR$_POBR        = 00000008      D
PR$_POLR        = 00000009      D
PR$_P1BR        = 0000000A      D
PR$_P1LR        = 0000000B      D
PR$_SBR         = 0000000C      D
PR$_SID_TYPRUV2 *****      X    00
PR$_SLR         = 0000000D      D
PR$_SYS_TYP900  *****      X    00

```

```

PR$_TBIA        = 00000039      D
PR$_TBIS        = 0000003A      D
PSL$V_IS        = 0000001A      D
PTE$C_NA        = 00000000      D
PTE$C_UREW      = 68000000      D
PTE$C_URKW      = 70000000      D
PTE$C_URSW      = 60000000      D
PTE$C_UW        = 20000000      D
PTE$M_IO        = 00100000      D
PTE$M_MODIFY    = 04000000      D
PTE$M_OWN       = 01800000      D
PTE$M_PFN       = 001FFFFFF      D
PTE$M_PROT      = 78000000      D
PTE$M_VALID     = 80000000      D
PTE$S_OWN       = 00000002      D
PTE$V_IO        = 00000014      D
PTE$V_OWN       = 00000017      D
PTE$V_VALID     = 0000001F      D
PZERO           = 0000078A      R    D    04
RELBUF$_NARGS   = 00000003      D
RELBUF$_PAGCNT  = 00000004      D
RELBUF$_REGION  = 0000000C      D
RELBUF$_RETADR  = 00000008      D
RELMEM$_NARGS   = 00000003      D
RELMEM$_PAGCNT  = 00000004      D
RELMEM$_PHYADR  = 00000008      D
RELMEM$_VRTADR  = 0000000C      D
RESERVD         = 000007CC      R    D    04
RPTADR          = 00000804      RG    D    04
RTVAX           = 000002BC      R    D    04
SCB$$_ACCESS    00000020      D
SCB$$_ARITH     00000034      D
SCB$$_BREAK     0000002C      D
SCB$$_CHME      00000044      D
SCB$$_CHMK      00000040      D
SCB$$_CHMS      00000048      D
SCB$$_CHMU      0000004C      D
SCB$$_COMPAT    00000030      D
SCB$$_KNLSTK    00000008      D
SCB$$_MACHCHK   00000004      D
SCB$$_OPCCUS    00000014      D
SCB$$_OPCDEC    00000010      D
SCB$$_POWER     0000000C      D
SCB$$_RADRMOD   0000001C      D
SCB$$_ROPRAND   00000018      D
SCB$$_RXDB      000000F8      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL1   00000084      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL10  000000A8      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL11  000000AC      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL12  000000B0      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL13  000000B4      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL14  000000B8      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL15  000000BC      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL2   00000088      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL3   0000008C      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL4   00000090      D
SCB$$_SFTLVL5   00000094      D

```


MEMMGT

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 51

Symbol table

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

(24)

SCB\$L_SFTLVL6	00000098	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL7	0000009C	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL8	000000A0	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL9	000000A4	D	
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028	D	
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0	D	
SCB\$L_TRANSL	00000024	D	
SCB\$L_TXDB	000000FC	D	
SCB\$L_VM	00000038	D	
SCB\$L_ZERO	00000000	D	
SCB_UNKINT	*****	X	00
SEP_FUNCTIONAL	= 00000002	D	
SEP_REPAIR	= 00000003	D	
SET	000007D0	R D	04
SETPRT\$_ACMODE	= 0000000C	D	
SETPRT\$_INADR	= 00000004	D	
SETPRT\$_NARGS	= 00000005	D	
SETPRT\$_PROT	= 00000010	D	
SETPRT\$_PRVPRT	= 00000014	D	
SETPRT\$_RETADR	= 00000008	D	
SETPRT_XIT	00000789	R D	04
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SS\$_ACCVIO	= 0000000C	D	
SS\$_ILLPAGCNT	= 000000FC	D	
SS\$_LENVIO	= 0000018C	D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
SS\$_PAGOWNVIO	= 000001EC	D	
SS\$_RESIGNAL	= 00000918	D	
SS\$_VASFULL	= 00000244	D	
SSTKPTR	*****	X	00
STACKPROT	00000321	R D	04
STACK_BASE	*****	X	00
SYMTAB_HI	*****	X	00
SYSSUNWIND	*****	X	00
SYSTEM	000007B6	R D	04
T_INSMEM	00000007	R D	03
UNMAP_BLK	0000096C	R D	04
UNMAP_DEBUGGER	000008ED	RG D	04
USTKPTR	*****	X	00
XDSS\$INIT	= 00000000	G D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes													
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE			
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE			
WORK	0000001D (29.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG			
DATA	0000003E (62.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG			
CODE	00000988 (2440.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG			

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
\$\$\$ARCS	=00000005	257 (1)	235 (1)	241 (1)	242 (1)	244 (1)			
			245 (1)	249 (1)	257 (1)				
\$\$N	=00000002	457 (1)	457 (1)						
\$\$T1	=00000018	257 (1)	235 (1)	241 (1)	242 (1)	244 (1)			
			245 (1)	249 (1)	257 (1)				
\$ER	=00000002	1214 (11)	#-1214 (11)						
\$MODULE	00000000-R	327 (1)	1214 (11)						
ACCESSABLE	000002E6-R	696 (3)	400 (1)	415 (1)					
A_P1BUFPT	00000004-R	287 (1)	#-1160 (10)	305 (1)	#-579 (1)	#-844 (6)			
			#-990 (8)						
A_P1BUFVA	00000008-R	288 (1)	#-1162 (10)	306 (1)	#-570 (1)	#-577 (1)			
			#-992 (8)						
A_SPTEND	0000000C-R	289 (1)	#-1165 (10)	307 (1)	#-542 (1)	#-859 (6)			
			#-996 (8)						
BIT...	=00000015	256 (1)	232 (1)	233 (1)	239 (1)	240 (1)			
			247 (1)	256 (1)					
BIT0	=00000001	236 (1)							
BIT1	=00000002	236 (1)							
BIT10	=00000400	236 (1)							
BIT11	=00000800	236 (1)							
BIT12	=00001000	236 (1)							
BIT13	=00002000	236 (1)							
BIT14	=00004000	236 (1)							
BIT15	=00008000	236 (1)							
BIT16	=00010000	236 (1)							
BIT17	=00020000	236 (1)							
BIT18	=00040000	236 (1)							
BIT19	=00080000	236 (1)							
BIT2	=00000004	236 (1)							
BIT20	=00100000	236 (1)							
BIT21	=00200000	236 (1)							
BIT22	=00400000	236 (1)							
BIT23	=00800000	236 (1)							
BIT24	=01000000	236 (1)							
BIT25	=02000000	236 (1)							
BIT26	=04000000	236 (1)							
BIT27	=08000000	236 (1)							
BIT28	=10000000	236 (1)							
BIT29	=20000000	236 (1)							
BIT3	=00000008	236 (1)							
BIT30	=40000000	236 (1)							
BIT31	=80000000	236 (1)							
BIT4	=00000010	236 (1)							
BIT5	=00000020	236 (1)							
BIT6	=00000040	236 (1)							
BIT7	=00000080	236 (1)							
BIT8	=00000100	236 (1)							
BIT9	=00000200	236 (1)							
CEP_FUNCTIONAL	=00000000	240 (1)							
CEP_REPAIR	=00000001	240 (1)							

MEMMGT

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 53

Cross reference

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

(24)

CHK\$MMENABLE	000006EF-R	1392	(14)	1389	(14)				
CHK\$SETPRT	0000072E-R	1453	(16)	1450	(16)				
CHK\$APBOOT	=00000004	232	(1)						
CHK\$ASTEXIT	=00000000	232	(1)						
CHK\$CANTIM	=00000008	232	(1)						
CHK\$HIBER	=00000007	232	(1)						
CHK\$INITSCB	=00000008	232	(1)						
CHK\$LAST	=0000000E	232	(1)						
CHK\$MMENABLE	=00000003	232	(1)	#-1389	(14)				
CHK\$RCONSOLE	=00000001	232	(1)						
CHK\$REFRESH	=00000005	232	(1)						
CHK\$SCHDWK	=00000006	232	(1)						
CHK\$SETIMR	=0000000C	232	(1)						
CHK\$SETIPL	=00000009	232	(1)						
CHK\$SETPRT	=0000000D	232	(1)	#-1450	(16)				
CHK\$SGIPR	=0000000A	232	(1)						
CHK\$TCONSOLE	=00000002	232	(1)						
CNTREG\$ACMODE	=0000000C	235	(1)						
CNTREG\$NARGS	=00000004	235	(1)						
CNTREG\$PAGCNT	=00000004	235	(1)	#-1148	(10)	#-1226	(11)		
CNTREG\$REGION	=00000010	235	(1)	#-1117	(10)	#-1124	(10)	#-1178	(11)
CNTREG\$RETADR	=00000008	235	(1)	#-1241	(11)	#-1245	(11)		
CNTREG\$VA	=00000014	319	(1)	#-1145	(10)	#-1149	(10)	#-1197	(11)
CRD\$EXPREG	0000042E-R	948	(8)						
DEBUG_HI	00000000-XR			#-1742	(22)	#-1765	(23)	270	(1)
DEBUG_LO	00000000-XR			#-1681	(20)	#-1682	(20)	#-1687	(20)
				#-1718	(21)	#-1741	(22)	#-1763	(23)
				264	(1)	#-494	(1)	270	(1)
DS\$AQ_SYSSRV	00000000-XR			269	(1)	816	(6)		
DS\$A_PRGBGN	00000000-XR			264	(1)	#-581	(1)	#-829	(6)
DS\$GA_LASTADR	00000000-XR			#-1346	(13)			#-950	(8)
DS\$GB_MM_ENB	0000001C-R	298	(1)	275	(1)	#-385	(1)		
DS\$GB_SY\$TYPE	00000000-XR			#-435	(1)				
DS\$GL_ACTUAL_MEMSIZE	00000014-R	292	(1)	265	(1)	860	(6)		
DS\$GL_BUFCNT	00000000-XR			269	(1)				
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			310	(1)	#-449	(1)	#-504	(1)
DS\$GL_MEMSIZE	00000010-R	290	(1)	#-391	(1)	#-436	(1)		
DS\$GL_SET_MEMSIZE	00000018-R	295	(1)	#-1028	(8)	#-1029	(8)	#-1031	(8)
DS\$GQ_PHYADR	00000000-XR			#-976	(8)			266	(1)
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	239	(1)						
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	239	(1)						
DS\$K_PRGSIZ	00000000-XR			269	(1)	816	(6)		
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	247	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	247	(1)	#-457	(1)				
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	247	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	247	(1)						
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	239	(1)						
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	239	(1)	239	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	247	(1)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	247	(1)						

DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	247	(1)	8-457 (1)
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	247	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	247	(1)	
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	239	(1)	
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	233	(1)	
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	233	(1)	
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	233	(1)	
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	233	(1)	
DS\$M_CTRLCL	=00000001	233	(1)	
DS\$M_CTRLLO	=00010000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	233	(1)	
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	233	(1)	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	233	(1)	
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	233	(1)	
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_MI	=04000000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	233	(1)	
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	233	(1)	
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	233	(1)	
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	233	(1)	
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	233	(1)	

MEMMGT

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 55

Cross reference

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16

MEMMGT.MAR;1

(24)

DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	233	(1)
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	233	(1)
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	233	(1)
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	233	(1)
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	233	(1)
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	233	(1)
DS\$V_BRKPT	=00000008	233	(1)
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	233	(1)
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	233	(1)
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	233	(1)
DS\$V_CTRLO	=00000010	233	(1)
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	233	(1)
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	233	(1)
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	233	(1)
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	233	(1)
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	233	(1)
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	233	(1)
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	233	(1)
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	233	(1)
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	233	(1)
DS\$V_MI	=0000001A	233	(1)
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	233	(1)
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	233	(1)
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	233	(1)
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	233	(1)
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	233	(1)
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	233	(1)
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	233	(1)
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	233	(1)
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	233	(1)
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	233	(1)
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	239	(1)
DS\$ _ARITH	=006600D0	239	(1)
DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	239	(1)
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	239	(1)
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	239	(1)
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	239	(1)
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	239	(1)
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	239	(1)
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	239	(1)
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	239	(1)
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	239	(1)
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	239	(1)
DS\$ _ICBUSY	=006600C8	239	(1)
DS\$ _ICERR	=006600C0	239	(1)
DS\$ _IHWE	=00660060	239	(1)
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	=00660018	239	(1)
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	239	(1)
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	=00660100	239	(1)
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	=00660140	239	(1)
DS\$ _INSFHEM	=00660050	239	(1)
DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	239	(1)
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	239	(1)
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	239	(1)
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	239	(1)
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	239	(1)
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	239	(1)

#-1231 (11)

MEMMGT

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 56

Cross reference

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

(24)

DS\$_MCHK	=00660088	239	(1)	#-707	(3)				
DS\$_MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	239	(1)						
DS\$_MMOFF	=00660058	239	(1)						
DS\$_NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	239	(1)						
DS\$_MODE	=00660128	239	(1)						
DS\$_NOPCS	=00660110	239	(1)						
DS\$_NORMAL	=00660001	239	(1)						
DS\$_NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	239	(1)						
DS\$_NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	239	(1)	#-1296	(12)	#-1351	(13)	#-1400	(14)
DS\$_NOTDON	=00660030	239	(1)						
DS\$_NOTIMP	=006600B0	239	(1)	239	(1)				
DS\$_NULLSTR	=00660010	239	(1)						
DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	239	(1)						
DS\$_POWER	=00660098	239	(1)						
DS\$_PROCERR	=00660020	239	(1)	#-1464	(16)				
DS\$_SEVERE	=00660004	239	(1)						
DS\$_TRANSL	=006600A0	239	(1)						
DS\$_TRUNCATE	=00660028	239	(1)						
DS\$_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	239	(1)						
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	239	(1)						
DS\$_VASFULL	=00660048	239	(1)						
DS\$_WARNING	=00660000	239	(1)	#-1345	(13)	239	(1)		
DSASAT_APTTXX	0000FA00			#-827	(6)				
DSASGL_FLAGS	0000FE00			1675	(20)	1714	(21)		
DSASGL_SID	0000FE14			#-1592	(18)	#-552	(1)	#-621	(2)
DSASV_USER	=0000001C			#-1674	(20)	#-1713	(21)		
DSR\$CHECKLOAD	00000000-XR			272	(1)	817	(6)		
DSR\$MMENABLE	000006DC-R	1388	(14)	#-1293	(12)	#-1348	(13)		
DSR\$SETIMR_INI	00000000-XR			265	(1)				
DSX\$FREEDBGSYM	000008AA-R	1711	(21)						
DSX\$MAPDBGBLOCK	0000085C-R	1672	(20)						
DSX\$MMOFF	000006B6-R	1344	(13)						
DSX\$MMOFF_X	000006DB-R	1354	(13)	#-1347	(13)	#-1352	(13)		
DSX\$MMON	0000069C-R	1291	(12)						
DSX\$MMON_X	000006B5-R	1299	(12)	#-1297	(12)				
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			266	(1)	457	(1)		
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			1214	(11)	266	(1)		
ENV\$M_DOMAIN	=00000002	240	(1)						
ENV\$M_LEVEL	=00000001	240	(1)						
ENV\$M_SUPER	=000003FC	240	(1)						
ENV\$S_DOMAIN	=00000001	240	(1)						
ENV\$S_LEVEL	=00000001	240	(1)						
ENV\$S_SUPER	=00000008	240	(1)						
ENV\$V_DOMAIN	=00000001	240	(1)	240	(1)				
ENV\$V_LEVEL	=00000000	240	(1)	240	(1)				
ENV\$V_SUPER	=00000002	240	(1)						
ENV\$CPU	=00000000	240	(1)	240	(1)				
ENV\$FUNCTIONAL	=00000000	240	(1)	240	(1)				
ENV\$REPAIR	=00000001	240	(1)	240	(1)				
ENV\$SUPER	=00000001	240	(1)						
ENV\$SYSTEM	=00000001	240	(1)	240	(1)				
ESTKPTR	00000000-XR			268	(1)	#-764	(4)		
EXE\$CNTREG	00000566-R	1114	(10)						
EXE\$CNTREG_X	0000069B-R	1247	(11)	#-1242	(11)				
EXE\$EXPREG	0000044B-R	955	(8)						
EXE\$EXPREG_X	00000565-R	1042	(8)	#-1033	(8)	#-966	(8)	#-985	(8)
EXE\$SETPRT	00000719-R	1448	(16)						

[illegible]

			#-652	(2)					
PR\$PILR	=00000008		#-1507	(17)	#-522	(1)	#-554	(1)	
PR\$SBR	=0000000C		#-1604	(18)	#-491	(1)	#-627	(2)	
PR\$SID_TYPTUV2	00000000-XR		#-1592	(18)	274	(1)	#-552	(1)	#-621 (2)
PR\$SLR	=0000000D		#-1522	(17)	#-544	(1)			
PR\$SYS_TYP900	00000000-XR		276	(1)	#-386	(1)			
PR\$TBIA	=00000039		#-1393	(14)					
PR\$TBIS	=0000003A		#-1558	(17)					
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	232	#-1389	(14)	#-1450	(16)			
PTE\$C_NA	=00000000		466	(1)	496	(1)	#-573	(1)	636 (2)
			#-757	(4)					
PTE\$C_UREW	=68000000		#-763	(4)					
PTE\$C_URKW	=70000000		505	(1)	633	(2)	657	(2)	#-760 (4)
PTE\$C_URSW	=60000000		#-766	(4)					
PTE\$C_UH	=20000000		#-1010	(8)	#-1804	(24)	394	(1)	425 (1)
			#-769	(4)					
PTE\$M_IO	=00100000	256							
PTE\$M_MODIFY	=04000000	(1)	#-1209	(11)					
PTE\$M_OWN	=01800000		#-1211	(11)	#-1219	(11)	#-1831	(24)	394 (1)
			425	(1)	496	(1)	505	(1)	#-529 (1)
			#-573	(1)	633	(2)	636	(2)	657 (2)
			#-831	(6)	#-834	(6)			
PTE\$M_PFN	=001FFFFF		#-1204	(11)	#-974	(8)			
PTE\$M_PROT	=78000000		#-1013	(8)	#-1210	(11)	#-1805	(24)	#-459 (1)
			#-643	(2)	#-659	(2)	#-752	(4)	
PTE\$M_VALID	=80000000		#-1219	(11)	#-1831	(24)	394	(1)	425 (1)
			496	(1)	505	(1)	633	(2)	#-643 (2)
			657	(2)	#-659	(2)	#-831	(6)	#-834 (6)
PTE\$S_OWN	=00000002		#-1009	(8)	#-1177	(11)	#-1803	(24)	#-855 (6)
PTE\$V_IO	=00000014	256							
PTE\$V_OWN	=00000017	(1)	#-1009	(8)	#-1177	(11)	#-1803	(24)	#-855 (6)
PTE\$V_VALID	=0000001F		#-1007	(8)	#-1793	(24)	#-1802	(24)	
PZERO	0000078A-R	1490	1473	(16)					
RELBUF\$_NARGS	=00000003	244							
RELBUF\$_PAGECNT	=00000004	244							
RELBUF\$_REGION	=0000000C	244							
RELBUF\$_RETADR	=00000008	244							
RELMEM\$_NARGS	=00000003	245							
RELMEM\$_PAGECNT	=00000004	245							
RELMEM\$_PHYADR	=00000008	245							
RELMEM\$_VRTADR	=0000000C	245							
RESERVD	000007CC-R	1536	1473	(16)					
RPTADDR	00000804-R	1583	#-1547	(17)	1644	(19)	1792	(24)	1801 (24)
			1830	(24)	578	(1)			
RTVAX	000002BC-R	651	#-622	(2)					
SCB_UNKINT	00000000-XR		268	(1)					
SEP_FUNCTIONAL	=00000002	240							
SEP_REPAIR	=00000003	240							
SET	000007D0-R	1545	#-1497	(17)	#-1512	(17)	#-1527	(17)	
SETPRT\$_ACHODE	=0000000C	257							
SETPRT\$_INADR	=00000004	257	#-1459	(16)	#-1480	(16)			
SETPRT\$_NARGS	=00000005	257							
SETPRT\$_PROT	=00000010	257	#-1556	(17)					
SETPRT\$_PRVPRT	=00000014	257	#-1548	(17)	#-1552	(17)			
SETPRT\$_RETADR	=00000008	257	#-1454	(16)	#-1467	(16)	#-1478	(16)	#-1481 (16)
			#-1559	(17)					

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

MEMMGT

Cross reference

*** MEMMGT Memory management setup/contr

M 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame M1

Sequence 2896

11-NOV-1987 17:41:59 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 59

1-DEC-1986 11:30:16 MEMMGT.MAR;1

(24)

SIZ...	=00000001	256	(1)	233	(1)	240	(1)	256	(1)	
SS\$_ACCVIO	=0000000C			#-1537	(17)					
SS\$_ILLPAGCNT	=000000FC			#-965	(8)					
SS\$_LENVIO	=0000018C			#-1495	(17)	#-1510	(17)	#-1525	(17)	
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-1116	(10)	#-1403	(14)	#-1563	(17)	#-1648 (19)
				#-702	(3)	#-973	(8)			
SS\$_PAGOWNVIO	=000001EC			#-1239	(11)					
SS\$_RESIGNAL	=00000918			#-714	(3)					
SS\$_VASFULL	=00000244			#-1025	(8)	#-968	(8)			
SSTKPTR	00000000-XR			268	(1)	#-767	(4)			
STACKPROT	00000321-R	747	(4)	585	(1)	864	(6)			
STACK_BASE	00000000-XR			268	(1)	#-750	(4)	#-755	(4)	
SYMTAB_HI	00000000-XR			#-1716	(21)	#-1718	(21)	271	(1)	
SYSSUNWIND	00000000-XR			265	(1)	711	(3)			
SYSTEM	000007B6-R	1520	(17)	1473	(16)					
T_INSFMEM	00000007-R	329	(1)	457	(1)					
UNMAP_BLK	0000096C-R	1827	(24)	1717	(21)	1767	(23)			
UNMAP_DEBUGGER	000008ED-R	1761	(23)							
USTKPTR	00000000-XR			268	(1)	#-753	(4)	#-770	(4)	
XDSS\$INIT	=00000000	312	(1)							

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION		REFERENCES...							
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----						
\$CNTREGDEF	1	235	(1)	235	(1)						
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	457	(1)	457	(1)						
\$DEF	1	247	(1)								
\$DEFINI	1	237	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	243	(1)	246	(1)
				251	(1)	252	(1)	253	(1)	254	(1)
				258	(1)						
\$DS_BITDEF	2	236	(1)	236	(1)						
\$DS_CFDEF	1	237	(1)	237	(1)						
\$DS_DSADEF	5	238	(1)	238	(1)						
\$DS_DSDEF	3	239	(1)	239	(1)						
\$DS_ENVDEF	2	240	(1)	240	(1)						
\$DS_GETBUF_DEF	1	241	(1)	241	(1)						
\$DS_GETMEM_DEF	1	242	(1)	242	(1)						
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	243	(1)	243	(1)						
\$DS_RELBUF_DEF	1	244	(1)	244	(1)						
\$DS_RELMEM_DEF	1	245	(1)	245	(1)						
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	246	(1)	246	(1)						
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	247	(1)	247	(1)						
\$EQU	1	247	(1)	232	(1)	236	(1)	239	(1)	240	(1)
\$EQU1S1	1	247	(1)	232	(1)	239	(1)	240	(1)	247	(1)
\$EQU1S1	1	232	(1)	232	(1)	239	(1)	240	(1)	247	(1)
\$EXPREGDEF	1	249	(1)	249	(1)						
\$GBLINI	2	232	(1)	232	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1)	239	(1)
				247	(1)						
\$IRPDEF	4	250	(1)	250	(1)						
\$OFFDEF	1	235	(1)	235	(1)	241	(1)	242	(1)	244	(1)
				249	(1)	257	(1)				
\$PHDDEF	6	251	(1)	251	(1)						
\$PRDEF	5	252	(1)	252	(1)						
\$PRINT	2	454	(1)	454	(1)						
\$PRTDEF	1	253	(1)	253	(1)						
\$PSLDEF	2	254	(1)	254	(1)						
\$PTEDEF	3	255	(1)	255	(1)						
\$PUSHADR	1	1214	(11)	1214	(11)						
\$SETPRTDEF	1	257	(1)	257	(1)						
\$SSDEF	21	258	(1)	258	(1)						
\$VIELD	1	233	(1)	233	(1)	240	(1)	256	(1)		
\$VIELD1	1	247	(1)	233	(1)	240	(1)	256	(1)		
CASE	1	1472	(16)	1472	(16)						
CMK	1	1389	(14)	1389	(14)	1450	(16)				
CMKDEF	1	232	(1)	232	(1)						
DSBINT	1	748	(4)	748	(4)						
DSFDEF	3	233	(1)	233	(1)						
ENBINT	1	772	(4)	772	(4)						
ERRSUP_S	1	1214	(11)	1214	(11)						
IFNORD	1	820	(6)	820	(6)						
MODNAM	1	327	(1)	327	(1)						

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ACBL	00F1	1002	(8)	859	(6)										
ADDL	00C0	1001	(8)	1017	(8)	1149	(10)								
ADDL2	00C0	1591	(18)	1598	(18)	1607	(18)	1680	(20)	1794	(24)	1807	(24)	1832	(24)
		420	(1)												
ADDL3	00C1	1162	(10)	414	(1)										
AOBLEQ	00F3	427	(1)	549	(1)	638	(2)								
AOBLSS	00F2	1226	(11)	396	(1)	402	(1)	417	(1)	467	(1)	499	(1)	502	(1)
		507	(1)	540	(1)	753	(4)	761	(4)	764	(4)	767	(4)	770	(4)
		837	(6)												
ASHL	0078	1007	(8)	1028	(8)	1150	(10)	1155	(10)	1167	(10)	1294	(12)	1349	(13)
		1460	(16)	1461	(16)	1546	(17)	1557	(17)	1590	(18)	1597	(18)	1606	(18)
		1802	(24)	390	(1)	399	(1)	405	(1)	413	(1)	419	(1)	434	(1)
		449	(1)	504	(1)	516	(1)	569	(1)	632	(2)	824	(6)	950	(8)
		975	(8)	997	(8)										
BBS	00E0	1199	(11)	1201	(11)	1389	(14)	1450	(16)	1584	(18)	1585	(18)	1674	(20)
		1713	(21)	1793	(24)	629	(2)								
BBSS	00E2	1645	(19)												
BEQL	0013	1033	(8)	1146	(10)	1207	(11)	1213	(11)	1230	(11)	1242	(11)	1397	(14)
		1399	(14)	1455	(16)	1479	(16)	1550	(17)	1560	(17)	1593	(18)	1678	(20)
		437	(1)	465	(1)	547	(1)	622	(2)	820	(6)	856	(6)		
BGEQ	0018	1000	(8)	1019	(8)	1021	(8)	1023	(8)	1175	(11)	1463	(16)	451	(1)
BGTR	0014	1494	(17)	1524	(17)	439	(1)	964	(8)						
BGTRU	001A	1235	(11)												
BICB	008A	634	(2)												
BICL	00CA	1029	(8)	1220	(11)	1679	(20)	459	(1)	643	(2)	659	(2)		
BICL2	00CA	1013	(8)	1219	(11)	1764	(23)	1766	(23)	1805	(24)	1831	(24)	752	(4)
		831	(6)												
BICL3	00CB	1204	(11)	1480	(16)	699	(3)	974	(8)						
BICW2	00AA	1243	(11)												
BISL	00C8	1012	(8)	517	(1)	644	(2)	757	(4)	760	(4)	763	(4)	766	(4)
		769	(4)												
BISL2	00C8	1010	(8)	1014	(8)	1804	(24)	1806	(24)	660	(2)	834	(6)		
BISL3	00C9	1561	(17)	570	(1)										
BISW2	00A8	1031	(8)	1034	(8)										
BITB	0093	464	(1)	546	(1)										
BITL	00D3	1209	(11)	1677	(20)										
BLBC	00E9	1475	(16)	1686	(20)	401	(1)	416	(1)	818	(6)				
BLBS	00E8	1124	(10)												
BLEQ	0015	1509	(17)	971	(8)										
BLSS	0019	1796	(24)	1809	(24)	1834	(24)	655	(2)	826	(6)	828	(6)	830	(6)
BNEQ	0012	1036	(8)	1179	(11)	1198	(11)	1223	(11)	1297	(12)	1347	(13)	1352	(13)
		387	(1)	553	(1)	708	(3)								
BRB	0011	1004	(8)	1158	(10)	1163	(10)	1215	(11)	1227	(11)	1236	(11)	1389	(14)
		1401	(14)	1450	(16)	1587	(18)	1814	(24)	397	(1)	833	(6)	953	(8)
		969	(8)	988	(8)	993	(8)								
BRW	0031	1152	(10)	1200	(11)	1202	(11)	1237	(11)	1465	(16)	966	(8)	985	(8)
BSBB	0010	1293	(12)	1348	(13)	1497	(17)	1512	(17)	1527	(17)	1547	(17)	1595	(18)
		576	(1)												
CALLS	00FB	1214	(11)	400	(1)	415	(1)	457	(1)	586	(1)	711	(3)		
CASEL	00CF	1117	(10)	1473	(16)	978	(8)								

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES . . .							
.ASCIC	327	(1)	330	(1)				
.BLKB	298	(1)						
.BLKL	286	(1)	287	(1)	288	(1)	289	(1) 290 (1) 293 (1)
.DSABL	14	(1)						
.END	1843	(24)						
.ENDC	1214	(11)	232	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1) 239 (1) 240 (1) 247 (1) 256 (1)
	457	(1)	748	(4)	772	(4)		
.ENDM	1214	(11)	1389	(14)	1472	(16)	232	(1) 233 (1) 235 (1) 236 (1) 237 (1)
	238	(1)	239	(1)	240	(1)	241	(1) 242 (1) 243 (1) 244 (1) 245 (1)
	246	(1)	247	(1)	249	(1)	250	(1) 251 (1) 252 (1) 253 (1) 254 (1)
	255	(1)	257	(1)	258	(1)	327	(1) 454 (1) 457 (1) 748 (4) 772 (4)
	820	(6)						
.ENDR	1473	(16)	232	(1)	233	(1)	239	(1) 240 (1) 247 (1) 256 (1) 457 (1)
.ENTRY	1114	(10)	1291	(12)	1344	(13)	1448	(16) 1672 (20) 1711 (21) 814 (6) 948 (8)
	955	(8)						
.EXTRN	263	(1)	264	(1)	265	(1)	266	(1) 267 (1) 268 (1) 269 (1) 270 (1)
	271	(1)	272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1) 275 (1) 276 (1)
.IDENT	12	(1)						
.IF	1214	(11)	232	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1) 239 (1) 240 (1) 247 (1) 256 (1)
	457	(1)	748	(4)	772	(4)		
.IFF	1214	(11)	232	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1) 239 (1) 240 (1) 247 (1) 748 (4)
	772	(4)						
.IIF	1214	(11)	232	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1) 239 (1) 240 (1) 247 (1) 256 (1)
.IRP	1473	(16)	232	(1)	233	(1)	235	(1) 239 (1) 240 (1) 241 (1) 242 (1)
	244	(1)	245	(1)	247	(1)	249	(1) 256 (1) 257 (1) 457 (1)
.LIBRARY	224	(1)	225	(1)	226	(1)		
.LIST	235	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	241	(1) 242 (1) 243 (1) 244 (1) 245 (1)
	246	(1)	249	(1)	257	(1)		
.LONG	296	(1)						
.MACRO	232	(1)	233	(1)	236	(1)	239	(1) 240 (1) 247 (1)
.MDELETE	232	(1)	236	(1)	239	(1)	240	(1) 241 (1) 242 (1) 244 (1) 245 (1)
.MLIST	235	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	241	(1) 242 (1) 243 (1) 244 (1) 245 (1)
	246	(1)	249	(1)	257	(1)		
.MOCROSS	237	(1)	238	(1)	243	(1)	246	(1) 250 (1) 251 (1) 252 (1) 253 (1)
	254	(1)	255	(1)	258	(1)		
.MOSHOW	13	(1)						
.PAGE	217	(1)	278	(1)	323	(1)	332	(1) 374 (1) 470 (1) 510 (1) 589 (1)
.PSECT	280	(1)	325	(1)	334	(1)		
.RESTORE	237	(1)	238	(1)	243	(1)	246	(1) 250 (1) 251 (1) 252 (1) 253 (1)
	254	(1)	255	(1)	258	(1)		
.SAVE	237	(1)	238	(1)	243	(1)	246	(1) 250 (1) 251 (1) 252 (1) 253 (1)
	254	(1)	255	(1)	258	(1)		
.SBTTL	1045	(9)	1250	(12)	1302	(13)	1357	(14) 1407 (15) 1567 (18) 1651 (20) 1692 (21)
	1722	(22)	1747	(23)	333	(1)	590	(1) 667 (3) 717 (4) 775 (5) 867 (7)
.SIGNED_WORD	1473	(16)						
.SUBTITLE	218	(1)	279	(1)	324	(1)		
.TITLE	11	(1)						
.WORD	1119	(10)	1120	(10)	1121	(10)	1122	(10) 697 (3) 705 (3) 979 (8) 980 (8)
	981	(8)	982	(8)				

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	31	#-1008	(8)	#-1012	(8)	#-1032	(8)	#-1035	(8)	#-1041	(8)	#-1117	(10)
		#-1124	(10)	#-1145	(10)	#-1148	(10)	#-1149	(10)	#-1178	(11)	#-1197	(11)
		#-1226	(11)	#-1241	(11)	#-1245	(11)	#-1454	(16)	#-1459	(16)	#-1467	(16)
		#-1478	(16)	#-1480	(16)	#-1481	(16)	#-1548	(17)	#-1552	(17)	#-1556	(17)
		#-1559	(17)	#-1676	(20)	#-1688	(20)	#-699	(3)	#-706	(3)	#-963	(8)
		#-978	(8)										
FP	1	#-698	(3)										
RO	112	#-1025	(8)	#-1116	(10)	#-1231	(11)	#-1239	(11)	#-1292	(12)	#-1294	(12)
		#-1295	(12)	#-1298	(12)	#-1345	(13)	#-1349	(13)	#-1350	(13)	#-1353	(13)
		1395	(14)	#-1398	(14)	#-1402	(14)	#-1404	(14)	#-1454	(16)	#-1456	(16)
		#-1457	(16)	#-1459	(16)	#-1460	(16)	#-1461	(16)	#-1464	(16)	#-1475	(16)
		#-1492	(17)	#-1493	(17)	#-1495	(17)	#-1507	(17)	#-1508	(17)	#-1510	(17)
		#-1522	(17)	#-1523	(17)	#-1525	(17)	#-1537	(17)	#-1551	(17)	#-1552	(17)
		#-1559	(17)	#-1561	(17)	#-1563	(17)	#-1643	(19)	#-1648	(19)	#-1686	(20)
		#-1810	(24)	#-1813	(24)	#-401	(1)	#-416	(1)	#-460	(1)	#-461	(1)
		#-462	(1)	#-516	(1)	#-517	(1)	#-526	(1)	#-527	(1)	#-534	(1)
		#-535	(1)	#-536	(1)	537	(1)	#-540	(1)	#-543	(1)	#-544	(1)
		#-554	(1)	#-555	(1)	#-556	(1)	#-557	(1)	#-558	(1)	#-560	(1)
		#-561	(1)	#-562	(1)	#-567	(1)	#-574	(1)	#-631	(2)	#-632	(2)
		633	(2)	#-635	(2)	#-638	(2)	#-639	(2)	#-648	(2)	#-663	(2)
		#-702	(3)	#-706	(3)	#-707	(3)	#-709	(3)	#-714	(3)	#-750	(4)
		#-752	(4)	#-753	(4)	#-755	(4)	#-757	(4)	#-758	(4)	#-760	(4)
		#-761	(4)	#-763	(4)	#-764	(4)	#-766	(4)	#-767	(4)	#-769	(4)
		#-770	(4)	#-818	(6)	#-860	(6)	#-861	(6)	#-862	(6)	#-965	(8)
		#-968	(8)	#-973	(8)	#-984	(8)						
R1	114	#-1013	(8)	#-1014	(8)	#-1016	(8)	#-1018	(8)	#-1028	(8)	#-1037	(8)
		#-1038	(8)	#-1150	(10)	1151	(10)	#-1154	(10)	#-1155	(10)	1157	(10)
		#-1161	(10)	#-1165	(10)	#-1168	(10)	#-1174	(11)	1177	(11)	1199	(11)
		1201	(11)	#-1204	(11)	#-1206	(11)	#-1208	(11)	#-1217	(11)	#-1234	(11)
		#-1296	(12)	#-1298	(12)	#-1351	(13)	#-1353	(13)	#-1400	(14)	#-1403	(14)
		#-1491	(17)	#-1493	(17)	#-1506	(17)	#-1508	(17)	#-1521	(17)	#-1523	(17)
		#-1546	(17)	1551	(17)	1556	(17)	#-1557	(17)	#-1558	(17)	#-1561	(17)
		1584	(18)	1585	(18)	1589	(18)	#-1590	(18)	#-1591	(18)	1594	(18)
		1596	(18)	#-1597	(18)	#-1598	(18)	1605	(18)	#-1606	(18)	#-1607	(18)
		#-1643	(19)	1645	(19)	#-1791	(24)	1793	(24)	#-1800	(24)	#-1805	(24)
		#-1806	(24)	#-1829	(24)	#-1831	(24)	#-494	(1)	496	(1)	#-498	(1)
		#-504	(1)	#-507	(1)	#-525	(1)	#-526	(1)	#-535	(1)	536	(1)
		#-561	(1)	#-563	(1)	#-565	(1)	#-566	(1)	#-569	(1)	#-570	(1)
		#-572	(1)	#-577	(1)	#-579	(1)	625	(2)	#-631	(2)	#-634	(2)
		635	(2)	636	(2)	#-638	(2)	#-639	(2)	#-647	(2)	653	(2)
		657	(2)	#-662	(2)	#-699	(3)	#-701	(3)	#-709	(3)	#-749	(4)
		#-752	(4)	#-757	(4)	#-760	(4)	#-763	(4)	#-766	(4)	#-769	(4)
		#-962	(8)	#-974	(8)	#-987	(8)						
R2	70	#-1018	(8)	#-1039	(8)	1114	(10)	#-1147	(10)	1151	(10)	#-1156	(10)
		1157	(10)	#-1160	(10)	1161	(10)	#-1166	(10)	#-1168	(10)	#-1234	(11)
		1448	(16)	1672	(20)	#-1676	(20)	#-1677	(20)	#-1679	(20)	#-1680	(20)
		#-1681	(20)	#-1683	(20)	#-1685	(20)	#-1687	(20)	#-1688	(20)	1711	(21)
		#-1715	(21)	#-1740	(22)	#-1741	(22)	#-1744	(22)	#-1762	(23)	#-1763	(23)
		#-1764	(23)	#-1768	(23)	#-1786	(24)	#-1791	(24)	#-1794	(24)	#-1795	(24)
		#-1798	(24)	#-1800	(24)	#-1807	(24)	#-1808	(24)	#-1829	(24)	#-1832	(24)

R3	128	#-1833	(24)	#-382	(1)	#-529	(1)	#-531	(1)	#-539	(1)	#-564	(1)
		#-565	(1)	#-573	(1)	#-587	(1)	#-644	(2)	#-660	(2)	814	(6)
		#-824	(6)	#-825	(6)	#-827	(6)	#-829	(6)	#-843	(6)	#-847	(6)
		948	(8)	#-950	(6)	#-951	(8)	952	(8)	955	(8)	#-957	(8)
		#-962	(8)	#-970	(8)								
		#-1002	(8)	#-1016	(8)	#-1020	(8)	#-1022	(8)	1114	(10)	#-1148	(10)
		#-1149	(10)	#-1150	(10)	#-1155	(10)	#-1162	(10)	#-1167	(10)	1169	(10)
		#-1171	(11)	#-1224	(11)	#-1233	(11)	#-1243	(11)	#-1244	(11)	1448	(16)
		#-1460	(16)	#-1462	(16)	1470	(16)	#-1476	(16)	1491	(17)	1506	(17)
		1521	(17)	#-1546	(17)	#-1557	(17)	1672	(20)	#-1682	(20)	1711	(21)
		#-1716	(21)	#-1740	(22)	#-1742	(22)	#-1744	(22)	#-1762	(23)	#-1765	(23)
		#-1766	(23)	#-1768	(23)	#-1795	(24)	#-1808	(24)	#-1833	(24)	#-382	(1)
		#-383	(1)	#-393	(1)	394	(1)	#-395	(1)	#-396	(1)	#-399	(1)
		#-402	(1)	#-404	(1)	#-405	(1)	#-419	(1)	#-420	(1)	#-427	(1)
		#-434	(1)	#-438	(1)	#-447	(1)	#-449	(1)	#-450	(1)	#-457	(1)
		#-460	(1)	#-464	(1)	466	(1)	#-467	(1)	469	(1)	#-493	(1)
		#-497	(1)	#-499	(1)	#-501	(1)	#-502	(1)	505	(1)	#-506	(1)
		#-507	(1)	#-516	(1)	#-531	(1)	#-532	(1)	537	(1)	#-539	(1)
		#-540	(1)	542	(1)	#-543	(1)	#-546	(1)	#-548	(1)	#-549	(1)
		551	(1)	#-587	(1)	#-623	(2)	#-624	(2)	625	(2)	626	(2)
		642	(2)	#-643	(2)	#-644	(2)	#-646	(2)	#-651	(2)	#-652	(2)
		653	(2)	#-654	(2)	#-656	(2)	#-659	(2)	#-660	(2)	#-664	(2)
		814	(6)	#-823	(6)	#-824	(6)	#-832	(6)	#-835	(6)	#-837	(6)
		#-844	(6)	#-846	(6)	#-853	(6)	855	(6)	#-857	(6)	#-859	(6)
		948	(8)	955	(8)	#-963	(8)	#-972	(8)	#-987	(8)	#-990	(8)
		991	(8)	#-995	(8)	#-999	(8)						
R4	58	#-1002	(8)	#-1020	(8)	1114	(10)	#-1172	(11)	#-1222	(11)	#-1226	(11)
		#-1229	(11)	1448	(16)	#-1461	(16)	#-1462	(16)	#-1467	(16)	#-1785	(24)
		#-1786	(24)	#-1798	(24)	#-1802	(24)	1803	(24)	#-1804	(24)	#-1806	(24)
		#-1811	(24)	#-382	(1)	#-390	(1)	#-396	(1)	#-405	(1)	#-414	(1)
		#-422	(1)	#-424	(1)	425	(1)	#-426	(1)	#-427	(1)	#-519	(1)
		#-521	(1)	#-522	(1)	#-523	(1)	#-525	(1)	#-563	(1)	#-569	(1)
		#-572	(1)	#-587	(1)	#-623	(2)	#-626	(2)	628	(2)	629	(2)
		#-633	(2)	641	(2)	#-646	(2)	814	(6)	#-816	(6)	#-821	(6)
		#-825	(6)	948	(8)	#-951	(8)	955	(8)	#-958	(8)	#-967	(8)
		#-991	(8)	#-996	(8)								
R5	64	#-1001	(8)	#-1003	(8)	#-1006	(8)	#-1017	(8)	#-1027	(8)	1114	(10)
		#-1204	(11)	1205	(11)	#-1206	(11)	#-1208	(11)	#-1219	(11)	#-1220	(11)
		1221	(11)	1448	(16)	#-1462	(16)	#-1468	(16)	#-1477	(16)	#-382	(1)
		#-384	(1)	#-388	(1)	#-393	(1)	#-395	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-417	(1)
		#-420	(1)	#-421	(1)	#-424	(1)	#-426	(1)	#-459	(1)	#-466	(1)
		469	(1)	#-491	(1)	#-492	(1)	#-497	(1)	#-501	(1)	#-506	(1)
		#-531	(1)	#-539	(1)	542	(1)	#-548	(1)	551	(1)	#-557	(1)
		#-564	(1)	#-581	(1)	#-587	(1)	#-632	(2)	#-637	(2)	#-654	(2)
		#-656	(2)	#-658	(2)	814	(6)	948	(8)	955	(8)	#-974	(8)
		#-975	(8)	#-976	(8)	#-992	(8)	#-997	(8)				
R6	19	#-1007	(8)	1009	(8)	#-1010	(8)	#-1012	(8)	#-1014	(8)	1448	(16)
		#-1470	(16)	#-1473	(16)	#-382	(1)	#-389	(1)	#-390	(1)	#-413	(1)
		#-414	(1)	#-436	(1)	#-438	(1)	#-447	(1)	#-587	(1)	948	(8)
		955	(8)										
SP	38	#-1003	(8)	#-1006	(8)	#-1027	(8)	#-1034	(8)	#-1037	(8)	#-1041	(8)
		#-1168	(10)	#-1169	(10)	#-1208	(11)	#-1212	(11)	#-1245	(11)	#-1389	(14)
		#-1394	(14)	#-1398	(14)	#-1450	(16)	#-1586	(18)	#-1588	(18)	#-1591	(18)
		#-1594	(18)	#-1598	(18)	#-1604	(18)	#-1607	(18)	#-399	(1)	#-414	(1)
		#-457	(1)	#-627	(2)	628	(2)	#-641	(2)	#-642	(2)	#-710	(3)
		#-748	(4)	#-772	(4)	#-977	(8)						

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.20
Command processing	886	00:00:00.28	00:00:00.73
Pass 1	1198	00:00:04.69	00:00:06.86
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.40	00:00:00.39
Pass 2	75	00:00:01.35	00:00:02.54
Symbol table output	3	00:00:00.10	00:00:00.26
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	22	00:00:00.56	00:00:00.94
Assembler run totals	2210	00:00:07.42	00:00:11.93

The working set limit was 3400 pages.

243189 bytes (475 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1302 non-local and 101 local symbols.

1843 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 113 object records in Pass 2.

142 pages of virtual memory were used to define 37 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	15
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	6
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	14
TOTALS (all libraries)	40

1437 GETS were required to define 40 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:MEMMGT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MPDUMMY.B32
: 0002 0 ! *2 12-NOV-1987 10:52:41 GEARIN "FIXED EMPTY EXPRESSION PROBLEM
: 0003 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:20:45 DS
: 0004 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element MPDUMMY.B32
: 0005 0 xTITLE '*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PROC ROUTINES'
: 0006 0 MODULE MPDUMMY(
: 0007 0 IDENT = '8.0',
: 0008 0 OPTLEVEL = 3,
: 0009 0 ADDRESSING_MODE (EXTERNAL = LONG_RELATIVE,
: 0010 0 NONEXTERNAL = LONG_RELATIVE)
: 0011 0 ) =
: 0012 0
: 0013 0 **
: 0014 0 COPYRIGHT (c) 1985 BY
: 0015 0 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS
: 0016 0
: 0017 0 THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
: 0018 0 ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
: 0019 0 INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
: 0020 0 COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
: 0021 0 OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
: 0022 0 TRANSFERRED.
: 0023 0
: 0024 0 THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0025 0 AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0026 0 CORPORATION.
: 0027 0
: 0028 0 DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0029 0 SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0030 0
: 0031 0
: 0032 0
: 0033 0
: 0034 0 **
: 0035 0 Facility:
: 0036 0
: 0037 0 Diagnostic Supervisor
: 0038 0
: 0039 0 Abstract:
: 0040 0
: 0041 0 This module contains dummy multi-processing routines/entry points
: 0042 0 to handle calls from non-multi-processing supervisors.
: 0043 0
: 0044 0 Environment:
: 0045 0
: 0046 0
: 0047 0
: 0048 0 Author:
: 0049 0
: 0050 0 Domenic Andella, 6-Dec-1984
: 0051 0
: 0052 0 Creation Date:
: 0053 0
: 0054 0 6-Dec-1984
: 0055 0
: 0056 0 Version:
: 0057 0
```

22-ENSAA-10.10

MPDUMMY.LIS

MPDUMMY

8.0

*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PR

J 2

3-MAR-1988

12-NOV-1987 14:45:22

12-NOV-1987 10:51:41

Fiche 15 Frame J2

Sequence 2906

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 2

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MPDUMMY.B32;2

(1)

: 0058 0 ! 8.0
: 0059 0 !
: 0060 0 ! Modified By:
: 0061 0 !
: 0062 0 !--

22-ENSAA-10.10
MPDUMMY
8.0

MPDUMMY.LIS

*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PR
Declarations

K 2

3-MAR-1988

12-Nov-1987 14:45:22
12-Nov-1987 10:51:41

Fiche 15 Frame K2

Sequence 2907

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)MPDUMMY.B32;2

Page 3
(2)

```
: 0064 0  xSBTTL 'Declarations'
: 0065 1  BEGIN
: 0066 1
: 0067 1  xSBTTL 'Libraries'
: 0068 1  LIBRARY '$Diag';
: 0069 1
: 0070 1  LIBRARY '$DS';
: 0071 1
: 0072 1  LIBRARY 'Sys$Library:Lib';
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
MPDUMMY
8.0

MPDUMMY.LIS

*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PR
Libraries

L 2

3-MAR-1988

12-Nov-1987 14:45:22
12-Nov-1987 10:51:41

Fiche 15 Frame L2

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MPDUMMY.B32;2

Sequence 2908

Page 4
(3)

```
; 0074 1 GLOBAL
; 0075 1   MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS : BITVECTOR [32] INITIAL (0);
; 0076 1
; 0077 1
; 0078 1   ! THIS SYMBOL IS TEMPORARILY COMMENTED OUT UNTIL ALL MP
; 0079 1   ! MODULES ARE INCLUDED ARE ADDED TO MP OPTIONS LIST. IN
; 0080 1   ! ADDITION, SYMBOL MUST BE REMOVED FROM KERNEL.
; 0081 1
; 0082 1   ! MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS : BITVECTOR [32] INITIAL (0);
; 0083 1
; 0084 1   ! Dummy Routines
; 0085 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX$_INTERLOCK_TEST(LOCAL_TEST,GLOBAL_TEST)=
; 0086 2 BEGIN
; 0087 2   RETURN (1);
; 0088 1 END;
```

!G:2

.TITLE MPDUMMY *** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY
MULTI-PR

.IDENT \8.0\

.PSECT \$GLOBAL\$,NOEXE,2

00000000 00000 MP\$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS::
.LONG 0

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

.ENTRY DSX\$_INTERLOCK_TEST, Save nothing
MOVL #1, R0
RET

; 0085
; 0087
; 0088

; Routine Size: 6 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0000

```
; 0089 1
; 0090 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX$BOOTATTACHED(UNIT,SCBADDR)=
; 0091 2 BEGIN
; 0092 2   RETURN (1);
; 0093 1 END;
```

!G:2

.ENTRY DSX\$BOOTATTACHED, Save nothing
MOVL #1, R0
RET

; 0090
; 0092
; 0093

; Routine Size: 6 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0006

```
; 0094 1
; 0095 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX$STARTATTACHED(UNIT,START_ADDR)=
; 0096 2 BEGIN
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
MPDUMMY
8.0

MPDUMMY.LIS

*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PR
Libraries

M 2

3-MAR-1988

12-Nov-1987 14:45:22
12-Nov-1987 10:51:41

Fiche 15 Frame M2

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MPDUMMY.B32;2

Sequence 2909

Page 5
(3)

; 0097 2 RETURN (1);
; 0098 1 END;

!G:2

50 0000 00000
01 D0 00002
04 00005

.ENTRY DSX\$STARTATTACHED, Save nothing
MOVL #1, R0
RET

; 0095
; 0097
; 0098

; Routine Size: 6 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 000C

; 0099 1
; 0100 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX\$HALTATTACHED (UNIT) =
; 0101 2 BEGIN
; 0102 2 RETURN (1);
; 0103 1 END;

!G:2

50 0000 00000
01 D0 00002
04 00005

.ENTRY DSX\$HALTATTACHED, Save nothing
MOVL #1, R0
RET

; 0100
; 0102
; 0103

; Routine Size: 6 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0012

; 0104 1
; 0105 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX\$SHOWIDLE (BITMAP) =
; 0106 2 BEGIN
; 0107 2 RETURN (1);
; 0108 1 END;

!G:2

50 0000 00000
01 D0 00002
04 00005

.ENTRY DSX\$SHOWIDLE, Save nothing
MOVL #1, R0
RET

; 0105
; 0107
; 0108

; Routine Size: 6 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0018

; 0109 1
; 0110 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY : NOVALUE =
; 0111 2 BEGIN
; 0112 2 RETURN (1);
; 0113 1 END;

!G:2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
MPDUMMY
8.0

MPDUMMY.LIS
*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PR
Libraries

N 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame N2

Sequence 2910

12-Nov-1987 14:45:22
12-Nov-1987 10:51:41

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MPDUMMY.B32;2

Page 6
(3)

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY, Save nothing
RET

; 0110
; 0113

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 001E

```
; 0114 1
; 0115 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE MP$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID (THIS_PROCESSOR_ID) =
; 0116 2 BEGIN
; 0117 2 .THIS_PROCESSOR_ID = 1; ! For non mp systems, 1 will always be returned for id.
; 0118 1 END;
; INFO#212 L1:0117
; Null expression appears in value-required context
```

04 BC

0000 00000
01 D0 00002
50 D4 00006
04 00008

.ENTRY MP\$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID, Save nothing
MOVL #1, @THIS_PROCESSOR_ID
CLRL R0
RET

; 0115
; 0117
; 0118
;

; Routine Size: 9 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0021

```
; 0119 1
; 0120 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE MP$_STOP_EVERYTHING : NOVALUE =
; 0121 2 BEGIN
; 0122 2 RETURN (1);
; 0123 1 END;
```

!G:2

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY MP\$_STOP_EVERYTHING, Save nothing
RET

; 0120
; 0123

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 002A

```
; 0124 1
; 0125 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE MP$_ATTACHED_CPU_CHECK : NOVALUE =
; 0126 2 BEGIN
; 0127 2 RETURN (1);
; 0128 1 END;
```

!G:2

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY MP\$_ATTACHED_CPU_CHECK, Save nothing
RET

; 0125
; 0128

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 002D

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
MPDUMMY
8.0

MPDUMMY.LIS
*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PR
Libraries

B 3

3-MAR-1988

12-Nov-1987 14:45:22
12-Nov-1987 10:51:41

Fiche 15 Frame B3
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MPDUMMY.B32;2

Sequence 2911

Page 7
(3)

; 0129 1
; 0130 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE MP\$_PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK : NOVALUE =
; 0131 2 BEGIN
; 0132 2 RETURN (1);
; 0133 1 END;

!G:2

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY MP\$_PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK, Save nothing
RET

; 0130
; 0133

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0030

; 0134 1
; 0135 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE MP\$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS : NOVALUE =
; 0136 2 BEGIN
; 0137 2 RETURN (1);
; 0138 1 END;

!G:2

0000 00000

.ENTRY -
MP\$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS, Save nothin-;
9
RET

; 0135
;
; 0138

04 00002

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0033

; 0139 1
; 0140 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX\$_SET_INTERLOCK: NOVALUE =
; 0141 2 BEGIN
; 0142 2 RETURN (1);
; 0143 1 END;

!G:2

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY DSX\$_SET_INTERLOCK, Save nothing
RET

; 0140
; 0143

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0036

; 0144 1
; 0145 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX\$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK: NOVALUE =
; 0146 2 BEGIN
; 0147 2 RETURN (1);
; 0148 1 END;

!G:2

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY DSX\$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK, Save nothing
RET

; 0145
; 0148

; Routine Size: 3 byte., Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0039

; 0149 1
; 0150 1 END
; 0151 0 ELUDOM

;
;
;
;
;
;
;
;

Name
Bytes
Attributes

\$GLOBAL\$
4 NOVEC, WRT, RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
\$CODE\$
60 NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...

BITMAP	RoutForm	105	
DSX\$BOOTATTACHED	GlobRout	90	
DSX\$HALTATTACHED	GlobRout	100	
DSX\$SHOWIDLE	GlobRout	105	
DSX\$STARTATTACHED	GlobRout	95	
DSX\$_CLEAR_INTERLOCK	GlobRout	145	
DSX\$_INTERLOCK_TEST	GlobRout	85	
DSX\$_SET_INTERLOCK	GlobRout	140	
GLOBAL_TEST	RoutForm	85	
LOCAL_TEST	RoutForm	85	
MP\$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS	Global	75	75=
MP\$_ATTACHED_CPU_CHECK	GlobRout	125	
MP\$_DEALL_MEMORY	GlobRout	110	
MP\$_GET_PROCESSOR_ID	GlobRout	115	
MP\$_PRIMARY_CPU_CHECK	GlobRout	130	
MP\$_RESUME_ATTACHED_PROCESSORS	GlobRout	135	
MP\$_STOP_EVERYTHING	GlobRout	120	
SCBADDR	RoutForm	90	
START_ADDR	RoutForm	95	
THIS_PROCESSOR_ID	RoutForm	115	117a=
UNIT	RoutForm	90	
	RoutForm	95	
	RoutForm	100	

22-ENSAA-10.10
MPDUMMY
8.0

MPDUMMY.LIS

*** - MPDUMMY - ENTRY POINTS FOR DUMMY MULTI-PR
Libraries

D 3

3-MAR-1988

12-Nov-1987 14:45:22
12-Nov-1987 10:51:41

Fiche 15 Frame D3

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MPDUMMY.B32;2

Sequence 2913

Page 9

(3)

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]MPDUMMY.B32;2
6	Module MPDUMMY	
68	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
70	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
72	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
151	Eludom MPDUMMY	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
a Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	0	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	0	0	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	0	0	1101	00:00.9

; Information: 1
; Warnings: 0
; Errors: 0

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

; BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:MPDUMMY.B32

; Size: 60 code + 4 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:01.5
; Elapsed Time: 00:03.9
; Lines/CPU Min: 5921
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 16078
; Memory Used: 51 pages
; Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(2)	97	DECLARATIONS
(3)	246	TU81 load device initialization
(4)	392	TU81 load driver QIO

22-ENSAA-10.10 HUBTDRIVR - TU81 LOAD DRIVER
HUBTDRIVR - TU81 LOAD DRIVER
06-12

F 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame F3
11-NOV-1987 17:43:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
15-MAY-1986 15:29:17 HUBTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 2915
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element HUBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 2 : *6 15-MAY-1986 15:30:24 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 3 : *5 15-MAY-1986 15:27:15 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 4 : *4 15-MAY-1986 14:10:27 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 5 : *3 13-MAY-1986 15:30:03 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 6 : *2 13-MAY-1986 15:17:55 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 7 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:20:47 DS ""
0000 8 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element HUBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 9 : .TITLE HUBTDRIVR - TU81 LOAD DRIVER
0000 10 : .IDENT '06-12'
0000 11 : .DISABLE GBL
0000 12 :
0000 13 : .....
0000 14 : *
0000 15 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984 BY
0000 16 : * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
0000 17 : * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
0000 18 : *
0000 19 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 20 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 21 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 22 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 23 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 24 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 25 : *
0000 26 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 27 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 28 : * CORPORATION.
0000 29 : *
0000 30 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 31 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 32 : *
0000 33 : *
0000 34 : .....
0000 35 :
0000 36 :
0000 37 : **
0000 38 : FACILITY: VDS
0000 39 :
0000 40 : ABSTRACT:
0000 41 : This module contains the load driver for the
0000 42 : TU81 magtape.
0000 43 :
0000 44 : ENVIRONMENT: kernel mode
0000 45 :
0000 46 : AUTHOR: Marion Baggett
0000 47 :
0000 48 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 49 :
0000 50 :
0000 51 : 01 M. Baggett VDS 6.10
0000 52 : Change error reporting for command execution failure.
0000 53 :
0000 54 : 02 M. Baggett VDS 6.10
0000 55 : Change ID field in message buffer to tape value.
0000 56 :
0000 57 : 03 M. Baggett VDS 6.11
```

0000	58 ;		Interchanged the offsets names in the skip record and skip file
0000	59 ;		sections for marks to skip.
0000	60 ;		
0000	61 ;	04	M. Baggett VDS 6.11 Jan-29-1983
0000	62 ;		Change the skip file section to return a normal code on
0000	63 ;		detection of tape marks.
0000	64 ;		
0000	65 ;	05	M. Baggett VDS 6.11 Feb-23-1983
0000	66 ;		Changed symbol BTDSK_TU to BTDSK_MU for TU81.
0000	67 ;		
0000	68 ;	06	M. Baggett VDS 6.11 June-29-1983
0000	69 ;		Added GET UNIT STATUS to supply values for ONLINE command.
0000	70 ;		
0000	71 ;	07	BOB BERGAZZI 6.12 July 18, 1983
0000	72 ;		Changed b^VALID to M^VALID to resolve truncation errors.
0000	73 ;		
0000	74 ;	08	M. Baggett VDS 6.13 Oct 24, 1983
0000	75 ;		Correct displacement error in ONLINE command packet.
0000	76 ;		Set CLEAR SERIOUS EXCEPTION bit in several commands.
0000	77 ;		
0000	78 ;	09	M. BAGGETT VDS 6.14 Jan 5, 1984
0000	79 ;		Definition of the internal processors registers are temporarily
0000	80 ;		defined in this module.
0000	81 ;		
0000	82 ;	10	M. BAGGETT VDS 7.1 4-OCT-1984
0000	83 ;		Change skipfile routine to skip records until tape mark.
0000	84 ;		
0000	85 ;	11	M. BAGGETT VDS 7.1 25-OCT-1984
0000	86 ;		MSCP definitions in library are not defined in program.
0000	87 ;		
0000	88 ;	12	M. BAGGETT VDS 7.1 2-NOV-1984
0000	89 ;		Only init device if error or at BOT. Remove
0000	90 ;		change [10].
0000	91 ;		
0000	92 ;	13	R.E.Muse 13-MAY-1986 VERSION 10.1
0000	93 ;		installed the TIMEDWAIT macro in place of reference's
0000	94 ;		to TODR.
0000	95 ;--		

:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2

```
0000 97      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 98
0000 99  ;+
0000 100  ;      external labels
0000 101  ; -
0000 102
0000 103  .extrn  EXE$GL_UBDELAY,EXE$GL_TENUSEC
0000 104
0000 105  ;
0000 106  ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 107  ;
0000 108
0000 109      $BTDDDEF                      ; Boot device types
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 110      $IODEF                      ; I/O function codes
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 111      $MSCPDEF                    ; MSCP definitions
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 112      $PTEDEF                      ; Page table entries
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 113      $RPBDEF                      ; RPB offsets
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 114      $SSDEF                      ; Status codes
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 115      $UBADEF                      ; UBA definitions
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 116      $UBIDEF                    ; 11/750 UBA definitions
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 117      $VADEF                      ; Virtual addresses
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 118
0000 119  ;
0000 120  ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 121  ;
0000000B1 0000 122      BTD$K_TM          = 177      ; TEMP
0000000B2 0000 123      BTD$K_TS          = 178      ; TEMP
0000000B3 0000 124      BTD$K_TF          = 179      ; TEMP
0000000B4 0000 125      BTD$K_MU          = 180      ; TEMP
0000 126
000000000 0000 127      TUIP              = 0
000000002 0000 128      TUSA              = 2
000000001 0000 129      GO                = 1
000008000 0000 130      OWM              = 1815
000000008 0000 131      S1                = 11
00000000E 0000 132      S4                = 14
000001EE  0000 133      UMR              = 494      ; Last-1 UNIBUS Mapping Register
0000 134      .MACRO  $PRDEF,$GBL
0000 135
```

:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2
:G:2

22-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
MUBTDRIVR
06-12

- TU81 LOAD DRIVER
DECLARATIONS

I 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame 13

Sequence 2918

11-NOV-1987 17:43:56

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

4
(2)

15-MAY-1986 15:29:17

MUBTDRIVR.MAR;1

0000	136		\$DEFINI PR,\$GBL	
0000	137			
0000	138			
0000	139	\$EQU	PR\$-KSP 0	
0000	140	\$EQU	PR\$-ESP 1	
0000	141	\$EQU	PR\$-SSP 2	
0000	142	\$EQU	PR\$-USP 3	
0000	143	\$EQU	PR\$-ISP 4	
0000	144	\$EQU	PR\$-POBR	8
0000	145	\$EQU	PR\$-POLR	9
0000	146	\$EQU	PR\$-P1BR	10
0000	147	\$EQU	PR\$-P1LR	11
0000	148	\$EQU	PR\$-SBR 12	
0000	149	\$EQU	PR\$-SLR 13	
0000	150	\$EQU	PR\$-PCBB	16
0000	151	\$EQU	PR\$-SCBB	17
0000	152	\$EQU	PR\$-IPL 18	
0000	153	\$EQU	PR\$-ASTLVL	19
0000	154	\$EQU	PR\$-SIRR	20
0000	155	\$EQU	PR\$-SISR	21
0000	156	\$EQU	PR\$-ICCS	24
0000	157	\$EQU	PR\$-NICR	25
0000	158	\$EQU	PR\$-ICR 26	
0000	159	\$EQU	PR\$-TODR	27
0000	160	\$EQU	PR\$-RXCS	32
0000	161	\$EQU	PR\$-RXDB	33
0000	162	\$EQU	PR\$-TXCS	34
0000	163	\$EQU	PR\$-TXDB	35
0000	164	\$EQU	PR\$-ACCS	40
0000	165	\$EQU	PR\$-ACCR	41
0000	166	\$EQU	PR\$-MAPEM	56
0000	167	\$EQU	PR\$-TBIA	57
0000	168	\$EQU	PR\$-TBIS	58
0000	169	\$EQU	PR\$-PME 61	
0000	170	\$EQU	PR\$-SID 62	
0000	171	\$EQU	PR\$-TBCHK	63
0000	172	\$EQU	PR\$V-SID-SN	0
0000	173	\$EQU	PR\$S-SID-SN	12
0000	174	\$EQU	PR\$V-SID-PL	12
0000	175	\$EQU	PR\$S-SID-PL	3
0000	176	\$EQU	PR\$V-SID-ECO	15
0000	177	\$EQU	PR\$S-SID-ECO	9
0000	178	\$EQU	PR\$V-SID-TYPE	24
0000	179	\$EQU	PR\$S-SID-TYPE	8
0000	180	\$EQU	PR\$-SID-TYP780	1
0000	181	\$EQU	PR\$-SID-TYP750	2
0000	182	\$EQU	PR\$-SID-TYP730	3
0000	183	\$EQU	PR\$-SID-TYP7VV	4
0000	184	\$EQU	PR\$-SID-TYPMAX	4
0000	185	\$EQU	PR\$-WCSA	44
0000	186	\$EQU	PR\$-WCSD	45
0000	187	\$EQU	PR\$-SBIFS	48
0000	188	\$EQU	PR\$-SBIS	49
0000	189	\$EQU	PR\$-SBISC	50
0000	190	\$EQU	PR\$-SBIMT	51
0000	191	\$EQU	PR\$-SBIER	52
0000	192	\$EQU	PR\$-SBITA	53

```

0000 193 $EQU PR$_SBIQC 54
0000 194 $EQU PR$_CMIERR 23
0000 195 $EQU PR$_CSRS 28
0000 196 $EQU PR$_CSRD 29
0000 197 $EQU PR$_CSTS 30
0000 198 $EQU PR$_CSTD 31
0000 199 $EQU PR$_TBDR 36
0000 200 $EQU PR$_CADR 37
0000 201 $EQU PR$_MCESR 38
0000 202 $EQU PR$_CAER 39
0000 203 $EQU PR$_UBRESET 55
0000 204 $EQU PR$_PAMACC 64
0000 205 $EQU PR$_PAMLOC 65
0000 206 $EQU PR$_CSWP 66
0000 207 $EQU PR$_CRBT 67
0000 208 $EQU PR$_MCTL1 68
0000 209 $EQU PR$_MCTL2 69
0000 210 $EQU PR$_MGEN 70
0000 211 $EQU PR$_MTBER 71
0000 212 $EQU PR$_MEAR 72
0000 213 $EQU PR$_MDCR1 73
0000 214 $EQU PR$_MEDR 74
0000 215 $EQU PR$_MECCR 75
0000 216
0000 217 $DEFEND PR,$GBL,DEF
0000 218
0000 219 .ENDM $PRDEF
0000 220 $PRDEF ; Processor registers
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 221
0000 222 ;
0000 223 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 224 ;
0000000A 0000 225 MSCP$K_OP_SETUC=10
0000 226 ;
0000 227 ; Boot driver table entry
0000 228 ;
0000 229
00000000 230 .Psect Bootdrivr_2, page ; Define psect allocation
0000 231
0000 232 $BOOT_DRIVER DEVTYP = BTD$K_MU,- ; Device type (TU81)
0000 233 SIZE = TU_DRVSIZ,- ; Driver size
0000 234 ADDR = START,- ; Driver starting address
0000 235 ENTRY = TU_DRIVER ; Driver entry point
00000000 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_4
FFFF 0000 .WORD -1
00B4 0002 .WORD BTD$K_MU
00000000 0004 .LONG 0
000003E3 0008 .LONG TU_DRVSIZ
00000000 000C .LONG START-$TABLE
00000280 0010 .LONG TU_DRIVER-START
00000000 0014 .LONG -START
00000000 .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_2
0000 236 ; UNIT INIT = TU_INIT,- ; Driver unit init entry
0000 237 ; DRIVNAME = TUPDRVNAME,- ; Driver tape name
0000 238 ; AUXDRNAME = PRTRDRVNAME ; Driver port name

```


22-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
MUBTDRIVR
06-12

- TU81 LOAD DRIVER
DECLARATIONS

K 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame K3

Sequence 2920

11-NOV-1987 17:43:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

6
(2)

15-MAY-1986 15:29:17 MUBTDRIVR.MAR;1

```
0000 239
0000 240 START:
0000 241 ;TUPDRVNAME:
0000 242 ;          .ASCIC /TUDRIVER.EXE/      ; Tape class driver filename
0000 243 ;PRTDRVNAME:
0000 244 ;          .ASCIC /PTDRIVER.EXE/      ; Port driver filename
```

```

0000 246 .SBTTL TU81 load device initialization
0000 247
0000 248 ;**
0000 249 ;
0000 250 ; Inputs:
0000 251 ;
0000 252 ; R9 --> RPB
0000 253 ;
0000 254 ; Outputs:
0000 255 ;
0000 256 ; R0 - status code
0000 257 ;
0000 258 ;--
0000 259
01FC 0000 260 .Entry TU_INIT, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8>
0002 261
0002 262 .ENABLE LSB
0002 263
50 38 DB 0002 264 MFPR #PR$_MAPEN, R0 ; Get the mapping status
0005 265 ;
0005 266 ; Set up a UNIBUS mapping register(s) to cover the ring and buffers.
0005 267 ; To make things easy, we will grab the last two register (494 & 495).
0005 268 ; These registers are necessary since the ring area will be accessed by
0005 269 ; the controller which is a UNIBUS device that does not do any mapping.
0005 270 ;
51 56 0003DC00 8F D0 0005 271 MOVL #<UMR29>, R6 ; Set up a constant
52 52 0200'CF 9E 000C 272 MOVAB W^INTTBL, R2 ; Get the address of the ring
52 00000098'EF CB 0011 273 BICL3 BYTE OFF, R2, R1 ; Get the byte offset in page ;G:3
02 A2 51 56 C9 0019 274 BISL3 R6, R1, 2(R2) ; Set in the UNIBUS addr
02 A2 10' C0 001E 275 ADDL S^<RING-INTTBL>, 2(R2) ; Make it the ring address
52 52 15 09 EF 0022 276 EXTZV #VASV_VPN, #VASS_VPN, R2, R2 ; Get the page frame
0027 277 ASSUME RPB$$_ADPVIR EQ RPB$$_ADPPHY+4
53 5C A940 D0 0027 278 MOVL RPB$$_ADPPHY(R9)(R0), R3 ; Get correct pointer to TU81 reg
002C 279 ASSUME RPB$$_CSRVR EQ RPB$$_CSRPHY+4
57 54 A940 D0 002C 280 MOVL RPB$$_CSRPHY(R9)(R0), R7 ; Get correct address of device CSR
0C 50 E9 0031 281 BLBC R0, 20$ ; If clr, then physical
52 50 B942 D0 0034 282 MOVL @RPB$$_SVASPT(R9)(R2), R2 ; Virtual, get physical
52 FFE00000 8F CA 0039 283 BICL #<C<PTESM_PFN>, R2 ; Now a physical PFN
54 0FB8 C3 DE 0040 284 20$: MOVAL UBAS$_MAP+<UMR*4>(R3), R4 ; Get the last two UMR's
84 52 010A'CF C9 0045 285 BISL3 W^VALID, R2, (R4) ; Set as valid w/PFN [07]
52 52 52 D6 004B 286 INCL R2 ; Set next page just in case
64 52 010A'CF C9 004D 287 BISL3 W^VALID, R2, (R4) ; Set as valid w/PFN [07]
0053 288 ;
0053 289 ; Now go thru the ridiculously complicated startup sequence. This is a
0053 290 ; fugue in four parts.
0053 291 ;
53 58 02 D0 0053 292 MOVL #2, R8 ; Make two tries at this
52 0200'CF 9E 0056 293 RETRY: MOVAB W^INTTBL, R3
52 0B D0 005B 294 MOVL #51, R2 ; Step flag ;G:4
67 B4 005E 295 CLRW TUIP(R7) ; Poke the controller's CSR
0060 296 ;
0060 297 ; Wait 10 seconds. ;G:2
0060 298 ;
0060 299 TIME:
0060 300 TIMEDWAIT TIME=#1000*1000,- ; wait for 10 seconds [13] ;G:2
0060 301 INS1 = <MOVW TUSA(R7), R4>,- ; check the setup register ;G:2
0060 302 INS2 = <BLSS 25$>,- ; bit 15 set ? ;G:2

```

```

0060 303      INS3      = <BBS R2,R4,25$>,-      ; done with this step ?      ;G:2
0060 304      DONELBL = 25$      ; label for exiting wait loop ;G:2
51  00000000'GF  000F4240 8F 3C 0060      MOVZWL      #SS$ NORMAL,R0
                                MULL3      #1000*1000,G^EXE$GL_TENUSEC,R1
                                CLRL       -(SP)
                                30000$:
                                MOVW TUSA(R7),R4
                                BLSS      25$
                                BBS       R2,R4,25$
                                MOVL      G^EXE$GL_UBDELAY,(SP)
                                30001$: SOBGTR      (SP),30001$
                                SOBGTR      R1,30000$
                                CLRL       R0
                                25$:
                                TSTL      (SP)+
                                BLBS      R0,26$      ; br if not timed out      ;G:2
                                305      ;G:2
                                306      ;G:2
                                307 ERROR: SOBGTR      R8,RETRY      ; Try once again
                                MOVZWL      #SS$_CTRLERR,R0      ; Set failure status
                                RET
                                309
                                310 BYTE_OFF:
                                .LONG      ^C<^X1FF>      ; Mask for byte offset in page
                                311
                                312
                                313 26$: TSTW      R4      ; check status register for error [13] ;G:2
                                BLSS      ERROR      ; br if error [13] ;G:
                                314
                                315
                                316 30$: MOVW      (R3)+,TUSA(R7)      ; Send the controller the next step
                                AOBLEQ      #S4,R2,TIME      ; Set for next step      ;G:5
                                317
                                318 ;
                                319 ; Initialization complete. Write the packet address in the ring.
                                320 ;
                                321 MOVAB      W^RSPPKT, R1      ; Get the address of response packet
                                322 BICL      BYTE_OFF, R1
                                323 BISL3      R6, R1, W^RD      ; Set byte offset in ring desc
                                324 MOVAB      W^CHDPKT, R1      ; Get the address of command packet
                                325 MOVL      R1,R5      ; Save pointer
                                326 BICL      BYTE_OFF, R1
                                327 BISL3      R6, R1,W^CD      ; Set byte offset in ring desc
                                328
                                329
                                330 ;
                                331 ; Now bring the device on-line
                                332 ;
                                333 MOVL      #1,(R5)+      ; Set command ref number
                                334 MOVZBL      RPB$W_UNIT(R9),(R5)+      ; Put unit number in cmd packet field
                                335 MOVL      #<MSCP$M_MD_CLSEX@16>!MSCP$K_OP_ONLIN,(R5)+ ; opcode online [08]
                                336 TSTL      (R5)+      ; Increment register [06]
                                337
                                338 CLRQ      (R5)+      ; Set characteristics [06]
                                339 CLRL      (R5)+      ; Clear reserved area
                                340 BSBW      EXECUTE      ; Set default device dependent parameter[06]
                                341 ; Send it out
                                342 ;
                                343 ; Get unit characteristics
                                344
                                345
                                346
                                347
                                348
                                349
                                350
                                351
                                352
                                353
                                354
                                355
                                356
                                357
                                358
                                359
                                360
                                361
                                362
                                363
                                364
                                365
                                366
                                367
                                368
                                369
                                370
                                371
                                372
                                373
                                374
                                375
                                376
                                377
                                378
                                379
                                380
                                381
                                382
                                383
                                384
                                385
                                386
                                387
                                388
                                389
                                390
                                391
                                392
                                393
                                394
                                395
                                396
                                397
                                398
                                399
                                400
                                401
                                402
                                403
                                404
                                405
                                406
                                407
                                408
                                409
                                410
                                411
                                412
                                413
                                414
                                415
                                416
                                417
                                418
                                419
                                420
                                421
                                422
                                423
                                424
                                425
                                426
                                427
                                428
                                429
                                430
                                431
                                432
                                433
                                434
                                435
                                436
                                437
                                438
                                439
                                440
                                441
                                442
                                443
                                444
                                445
                                446
                                447
                                448
                                449
                                450
                                451
                                452
                                453
                                454
                                455
                                456
                                457
                                458
                                459
                                460
                                461
                                462
                                463
                                464
                                465
                                466
                                467
                                468
                                469
                                470
                                471
                                472
                                473
                                474
                                475
                                476
                                477
                                478
                                479
                                480
                                481
                                482
                                483
                                484
                                485
                                486
                                487
                                488
                                489
                                490
                                491
                                492
                                493
                                494
                                495
                                496
                                497
                                498
                                499
                                500
                                501
                                502
                                503
                                504
                                505
                                506
                                507
                                508
                                509
                                510
                                511
                                512
                                513
                                514
                                515
                                516
                                517
                                518
                                519
                                520
                                521
                                522
                                523
                                524
                                525
                                526
                                527
                                528
                                529
                                530
                                531
                                532
                                533
                                534
                                535
                                536
                                537
                                538
                                539
                                540
                                541
                                542
                                543
                                544
                                545
                                546
                                547
                                548
                                549
                                550
                                551
                                552
                                553
                                554
                                555
                                556
                                557
                                558
                                559
                                560
                                561
                                562
                                563
                                564
                                565
                                566
                                567
                                568
                                569
                                570
                                571
                                572
                                573
                                574
                                575
                                576
                                577
                                578
                                579
                                580
                                581
                                582
                                583
                                584
                                585
                                586
                                587
                                588
                                589
                                590
                                591
                                592
                                593
                                594
                                595
                                596
                                597
                                598
                                599
                                600
                                601
                                602
                                603
                                604
                                605
                                606
                                607
                                608
                                609
                                610
                                611
                                612
                                613
                                614
                                615
                                616
                                617
                                618
                                619
                                620
                                621
                                622
                                623
                                624
                                625
                                626
                                627
                                628
                                629
                                630
                                631
                                632
                                633
                                634
                                635
                                636
                                637
                                638
                                639
                                640
                                641
                                642
                                643
                                644
                                645
                                646
                                647
                                648
                                649
                                650
                                651
                                652
                                653
                                654
                                655
                                656
                                657
                                658
                                659
                                660
                                661
                                662
                                663
                                664
                                665
                                666
                                667
                                668
                                669
                                670
                                671
                                672
                                673
                                674
                                675
                                676
                                677
                                678
                                679
                                680
                                681
                                682
                                683
                                684
                                685
                                686
                                687
                                688
                                689
                                690
                                691
                                692
                                693
                                694
                                695
                                696
                                697
                                698
                                699
                                700
                                701
                                702
                                703
                                704
                                705
                                706
                                707
                                708
                                709
                                710
                                711
                                712
                                713
                                714
                                715
                                716
                                717
                                718
                                719
                                720
                                721
                                722
                                723
                                724
                                725
                                726
                                727
                                728
                                729
                                730
                                731
                                732
                                733
                                734
                                735
                                736
                                737
                                738
                                739
                                740
                                741
                                742
                                743
                                744
                                745
                                746
                                747
                                748
                                749
                                750
                                751
                                752
                                753
                                754
                                755
                                756
                                757
                                758
                                759
                                760
                                761
                                762
                                763
                                764
                                765
                                766
                                767
                                768
                                769
                                770
                                771
                                772
                                773
                                774
                                775
                                776
                                777
                                778
                                779
                                780
                                781
                                782
                                783
                                784
                                785
                                786
                                787
                                788
                                789
                                790
                                791
                                792
                                793
                                794
                                795
                                796
                                797
                                798
                                799
                                800
                                801
                                802
                                803
                                804
                                805
                                806
                                807
                                808
                                809
                                810
                                811
                                812
                                813
                                814
                                815
                                816
                                817
                                818
                                819
                                820
                                821
                                822
                                823
                                824
                                825
                                826
                                827
                                828
                                829
                                830
                                831
                                832
                                833
                                834
                                835
                                836
                                837
                                838
                                839
                                840
                                841
                                842
                                843
                                844
                                845
                                846
                                847
                                848
                                849
                                850
                                851
                                852
                                853
                                854
                                855
                                856
                                857
                                858
                                859
                                860
                                861
                                862
                                863
                                864
                                865
                                866
                                867
                                868
                                869
                                870
                                871
                                872
                                873
                                874
                                875
                                876
                                877
                                878
                                879
                                880
                                881
                                882
                                883
                                884
                                885
                                886
                                887
                                888
                                889
                                890
                                891
                                892
                                893
                                894
                                895
                                896
                                897
                                898
                                899
                                900
                                901
                                902
                                903
                                904
                                905
                                906
                                907
                                908
                                909
                                910
                                911
                                912
                                913
                                914
                                915
                                916
                                917
                                918
                                919
                                920
                                921
                                922
                                923
                                924
                                925
                                926
                                927
                                928
                                929
                                930
                                931
                                932
                                933
                                934
                                935
                                936
                                937
                                938
                                939
                                940
                                941
                                942
                                943
                                944
                                945
                                946
                                947
                                948
                                949
                                950
                                951
                                952
                                953
                                954
                                955
                                956
                                957
                                958
                                959
                                960
                                961
                                962
                                963
                                964
                                965
                                966
                                967
                                968
                                969
                                970
                                971
                                972
                                973
                                974
                                975
                                976
                                977
                                978
                                979
                                980
                                981
                                982
                                983
                                984
                                985
                                986
                                987
                                988
                                989
                                990
                                991
                                992
                                993
                                994
                                995
                                996
                                997
                                998
                                999
                                1000

```

65	03	9A	00EC	347	MOVZBL	#MSCP\$K_OP_GTUNT,(RS)	; Set opcode to get unit status	[06]
	0274	30	00EF	348	BSBW	EXECUTE	; Send it out	[06]
			00F2	349				
0000010F'EF	0000025E'EF	9B	00F2	350	MOVZBW	RSPPKT+MSCP\$W_UNT_FLGS, UNIT_FLAGS	; SAVE UNIT FLAGS	[12]
00000113'EF	00000270'EF	D0	00FD	351	MOVL	RSPPKT+MSCP\$W_FORMAT, FORMAT	; SAVE FORMAT	[12]
		04	0108	352	RET			
			0109	353				
			0109	354				
			0109	355		.DISABLE LSB		
0000010A			0109	356		.=<.+1>&-2		
80000000			010A	357	VALID:	.LONG	^X80000000	
	00		010E	358	INIT:	.byte	0	; Sign bit set
			010F	359	UNIT_FLAGS:			; init flag
00000000			010F	360		.LONG	0	; UNIT FLAGS
			0113	361	FORMAT:			[12]
00000000			0113	362		.LONG	0	; SPEED AND FORMAT
			0117	363	DEVICE_CSR:			[12]
0000011B			0117	364		.BLKL	1	; Device csr from last initialization
			011B	365	DEVICE_UNIT:			[12]
0000011D			011B	366		.BLKW	1	; Device unit number from last init
			011D	367				[12]
			011D	368				
			011D	369				
			011D	370				
			011D	371	.Align	Page		
			0200	372				
8000			0200	373	INTTBL:	.WORD	OWN	; Step 1 pattern
00000000			0202	374		.LONG	0	; Step 2 & 3 pattern
0001			0206	375		.WORD	GO	
			0208	376				
0000 0000			0208	377		.WORD	0,0	; Reserved
0000			020C	378	CMDINT:	.WORD	0	; Command status word
0000			020E	379	RSPINT:	.WORD	0	; Response status word
			0210	380	RING:			
00000000			0210	381	RD:	.LONG	0	; UNIBUS address of response ring
00000000			0214	382	CD:	.LONG	0	; UNIBUS address of command ring
			0218	383				
0030			0218	384		.WORD	48	; Length of message
0101			021A	385		.WORD	^X101	; Tape ID = 1
0001			021C	386	CMDPKT:	.WORD	1	[02]
0000024C			021E	387		.BLKW	23	; Full envelope
			024C	388				
00000250			024C	389		.BLKW	2	
00000280			0250	390	RSPPKT:	.BLKW	24	

```
0280 392 .SBTTL TU81 load driver Q10
0280 393
0280 394 ;++
0280 395 ;
0280 396 ; Inputs:
0280 397 ;
0280 398 ; R3 - base address of adapter's register space
0280 399 ; R5 - lbn for current piece of transfer
0280 400 ; R6 - contains 0
0280 401 ; R7 - address of the device's CSR
0280 402 ; R8 - size of transfer in bytes
0280 403 ; R9 - address of the RPB
0280 404 ; R10 - starting address of transfer (byte offset in first
0280 405 ; page ORed with starting map register number)
0280 406 ; R11 - LBN at start of transfer
0280 407 ;
0280 408 ; FUNC(AP)- I/O operation (IO$_READLBLK or IO$_WRITEBLK only)
0280 409 ; SIZE(AP)- Size of transfer in bytes
0280 410 ; MODE(AP)- Address interpretation mode (0 = physical, 1 = virtual)
0280 411 ; BUF(AP) - Address of buffer
0280 412 ;
0280 413 ; Implicit inputs:
0280 414 ;
0280 415 ; RPB$W_UNIT - RPB field containing boot device unit number
0280 416 ;
0280 417 ; Outputs:
0280 418 ;
0280 419 ; R0 - status code
0280 420 ;
0280 421 ; SS$_NORMAL - successful transfer
0280 422 ; SS$_CTRLERR - fatal controller error
0280 423 ; SS$_TAPEPOSLOST - tape position lost
0280 424 ; SS$_DATAOVERUN - record too long
0280 425 ; SS$_ILLIOFUNC - illegal I/O function
0280 426 ; SS$_CTRLERR - controller error
0280 427 ; SS$_ENDOFFILE - tape mark was read
0280 428 ; SS$_DEVOFFLINE - device is offline
0280 429 ;
0280 430 ; R1 - Count of bytes transferred for READ operations.
0280 431 ;
0280 432 ; R3 - must be preserved
0280 433 ;
0280 434 ;
0280 435 ;--
00000004 0280 436 BUF = 4
00000008 0280 437 SIZE = 8
0000000C 0280 438 LBN = 12
00000010 0280 439 FUNC = 16
00000014 0280 440 MODE = 20
0280 441
0280 442 TU_DRIVER: ; TU81 device driver.
0280 443
0280 444
0280 445 ; Translate the I/O function code into a device-dependent function
0280 446 ; code for this tape.
0280 447 ;
04 AE D4 0280 448 CLRL 4(SP) ; Clear retries count *****
```

```

21 10 AC D1 0283 449 Cmpl Func(AP), #10$_ReadLBlk ; Read logical block?
      64 13 0287 450 BEql E_Read ; Execute read function
24 10 AC D1 0289 451 Cmpl Func(AP), #10$_Rewind ; Rewind?
      4A 13 028D 452 BEql E_Rewind ; Do a rewind
25 10 AC D1 028F 453 Cmpl Func(AP), #10$_SkipFile ; Skip past eof
      77 13 0293 454 BEql E_SkipFile ; Do it
26 10 AC D1 0295 455 Cmpl Func(AP), #10$_SkipRecord ; Skip records?
      03 12 0299 456 BNEQ 10$ ; Branch to check next function [08]
      009F 31 029B 457 BRW E_SkipRecord ; Do it [08]
04 10 AC D1 029E 458 10$: Cmpl Func(AP), #10$_DrvClr ; Is this drive clear?
      30 12 02A2 459 Bneq 20$ ; Yes, all done, exit
FE6E CF 57 D1 02A4 460 CMPL R7,DEVICE_CSR ; IS THIS THE SAME CSR AS LAST TIME ? [12]
      0F 12 02A9 461 BNEQ 15$ ; GO RE-INIT IF NOT [12]
FE6B CF 53 B1 02AB 462 CMPW R3,DEVICE_UNIT ; IS THIS THE SAME UNIT AS LAST TIME ? [12]
      08 12 02B0 463 BNEQ 15$ ; GO RE-INIT IF NOT [12]
      50 01 D0 02B2 464 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; ASSUME NO ERROR [12]
1E FE55 CF E8 02B5 465 BLBS W^INIT,RETURN ; EXIT IF NO NEED TO INIT [12]
      02BA 466 ;
      02BA 467 ; Start out by initing the TUB1
      02BA 468 ;
FD41 CF 00 FB 02BA 469 15$: CallS #0, TU_Init ; Call init code
      16 50 E9 02BF 470 BLBC R0,RETURN ; EXIT ON ERROR [12]
FE50 CF 57 D0 02C2 471 MOVL R7,DEVICE_CSR ; SAVE CSR FOR THIS DEVICE [12]
FE4E CF 64 A9 B0 02C7 472 MOVW RPB$W_UNIT(R9),DEVICE_UNIT ; SAVE UNIT # FOR THIS DEVICE [12]
FE3C CF 01 90 02CD 473 MOVW #1,W^INIT ; SET FLAG [12]
      04 11 02D2 474 ;
      04 11 02D2 475 Brb Return ; Exit
50 F4 8F 9A 02D4 476 20$: MovZBL #SS$_IllegalFunc, R0 ; illegal I/O function
      05 02D8 477 Return: RSB
      02D9 478 ;
      02D9 479 ;+
      02D9 480 ; Rewind slave drive, wait for completion
      02D9 481 ;-
      02D9 482 E_REWIND:
      25 90 02D9 483 MOVW #MSCP$K_OP_REPOS,- ; Set function reposition
      FF46 CF 02DB 484 CNDPKT+MSCP$B_OPCODE ;
      2002 8F B0 02DE 485 MOVW #MSCP$M_MD_CLSEX+MSCP$M_MD_REWIND,- ; Set to rewind/clear serious exc
      FF41 CF 02E2 486 CNDPKT+MSCP$W_MODIFIER ;
      FF3F CF 7C 02E5 487 CLRQ CNDPKT+MSCP$L_REC_CNT ; Clear records/tape marks to avoid errors.
      007A 30 02E9 488 BSBW EXECUTE ; Execute function.
      05 02EC 489 RSB ; Exit.
      02ED 490 ;+
      02ED 491 ; Read block of data
      02ED 492 ;-
      02ED 493 E_READ:
      21 90 02ED 494 MOVW #MSCP$K_OP_READ,- ; Set function to read
      FF32 CF 02EF 495 CNDPKT+MSCP$B_OPCODE ;
      FF2D CF 2000 8F B0 02F2 496 MOVW #MSCP$M_MD_CLSEX,CNDPKT+MSCP$W_MODIFIER ; Clear serious except [08]
      FF2A CF 58 D0 02F9 497 MOVL R8,CNDPKT+MSCP$L_BYTE_CNT ; Set byte count.
      FF29 CF 5A D0 02FE 498 MOVL R10,CNDPKT+MSCP$B_BUFFER ; Set buffer address.
      0060 30 0303 499 BSBW EXECUTE ; Execute function.
51 FF52 CF D0 0306 500 MOVL RSPPKT+MSCP$L_BYTE_CNT, R1 ; Get # of bytes transferred [12]
      05 0308 501 RSB ; EXIT
      030C 502 ;
      030C 503 ;
      030C 504 ;+
      030C 505 ; Skip to end of file

```

```

030C 506 ; P1 is negative if backwards else forwards
030C 507 ;
030C 508 E_SKIPFILE:
030C 509         MOVW      #MSCP$K_OP_REPOS,-      ; Set function to reposition.
FF13 25 90 030E 510         CNDPKT+MSCP$B_OPCODE
2080 8F B0 0311 511         MOVW      #MSCP$M_MD_DLEOT+MSCP$M_MD_CLSEX,- ; Detect LEOT and
FF0E CF 0315 512         CNDPKT+MSCP$M_MODIFIER ; Clear serious except
50 04 AC D0 0318 513         MOVL      BUF(AP),R0 ; Count of MARKS to skip.
0A 14 031C 514         BGTR      10$ ; Branch if positive.
50 50 CE 031E 515         MNEGL     R0,R0 ; Make count positive.
2088 8F B0 0321 516         MOVW      #MSCP$M_MD_DLEOT+MSCP$M_MD_REVRS+MSCP$M_MD_CLSEX,-; Detect LEOT
FEFE CF 0325 517         CNDPKT+MSCP$M_MODIFIER ; Reverse/clear serious except
FEFC CF D4 0328 518 10$: CLRL      CNDPKT+MSCP$L_REC_CNT ; CLEAR record FIELD
FEFB CF 50 D0 032C 519         MOVL      R0,CNDPKT+MSCP$L_TMGP_CNT ; SET field
0E 51 D1 0334 520         BSBW      EXECUTE ; Execute function.
03 12 D1 0337 521         CMPL      R1, #MSCP$K_ST_TAPEM ; Was tape mark detected
50 01 9A 0339 522         BNEQ      20$ ;
05 05 033C 523         MOVZBL     #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; Change to normal if EOF
033D 524 20$: RSB ; Exit.
033D 525 ;
033D 526 ;+
033D 527 ; Skip to end of record
033D 528 ; P1 is negative if backward else forwards
033D 529 ;
033D 530 E_SKIPRECORD:
033D 531         MOVW      #MSCP$K_OP_REPOS,-      ; Set function to reposition.
FEE2 25 90 033F 532         CNDPKT+MSCP$B_OPCODE
2080 8F B0 0342 533         MOVW      #MSCP$M_MD_DLEOT+MSCP$M_MD_CLSEX,- ; Detect LEOT
FEDD CF 0346 534         CNDPKT+MSCP$M_MODIFIER ; Clear serious except
50 04 AC D0 0349 535         MOVL      BUF(AP),R0 ; Count of RECORDS to skip.
0A 14 034D 536         BGTR      10$ ; Branch if positive.
50 50 CE 034F 537         MNEGL     R0,R0 ; Make count positive.
2088 8F B0 0352 538         MOVW      #MSCP$M_MD_DLEOT+MSCP$M_MD_REVRS+MSCP$M_MD_CLSEX,-; Detect LEOT
FECD CF 0356 539         CNDPKT+MSCP$M_MODIFIER ; Reverse/clear serious except
FECA CF 50 D0 0359 540 10$: MOVL      R0,CNDPKT+MSCP$L_REC_CNT ; Set RECORD to skip.
FECA CF D4 035E 541         CLRL      CNDPKT+MSCP$L_TMGP_CNT ; Clear to prevent errors
0001 30 0362 542         BSBW      EXECUTE ; Execute function.
05 05 0365 543         RSB ; Exit.
0366 544 ;
0366 545 ;+
0366 546 ;+
0366 547 ; Execute all functions.
0366 548 ;
0366 549 EXECUTE:
54 02 A7 B0 0366 550         MOVW      TUSA(R7),R4 ; Controller offline?
FEA3 CF 8000 8F A8 036A 551         BNEQ      50$ ; Yep, error out
FE98 CF 8000 8F A8 036C 552         BISM      #OWN, CD+2 ; Set controller ownership
54 67 B0 0373 553         BISM      #OWN, RD+2 ; Ditto
54 02 A7 B0 037A 554         MOVW      TUIP(R7),R4 ; Tell controller to go.
54 54 12 037D 555         MOVW      TUSA(R7),R4 ; Any problems?
54 02 A7 B0 0381 556         BNEQ      50$ ; Yes
54 4E 12 0383 557 30$: MovW      TUSA(R7), R4 ; Any problems?
FE85 CF B5 0387 558         BNeq      50$ ; Yes
F4 19 0389 559         TSTM      RD+2 ; Any response back?
038D 560         BLSS      30$ ; No, spin until there is
038F 561 ;
038F 562 ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 TU81 load driver Q10
MUBTDRIVR
06-12

- TU81 LOAD DRIVER
TU81 load driver Q10

E 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame E4

Sequence 2927

11-NOV-1987 17:43:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

15-MAY-1986 15:29:17 MUBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

```

038F 563 ; Return with status code.
038F 564 ;
51  FEC5 CF 05 00 EF 038F 565 40$: EXTZV #0, #5, RSPPKT+MSCP$W_STATUS, R1 ; Get return status. [04]
50  0084 8F 3C 0396 566      MovZWL #SS$ _DevOffLine, R0 ; Assume offline
03  51 D1 039B 567      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_OFFLN ; Off line
    42 13 039E 568      BEql 60$ ;
50  0870 8F 3C 03A0 569      MovZWL #SS$ _EndOfFile, R0 ; Assume end of file
0E  51 D1 03A5 570      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_TAPEM ; Tape mark
    38 13 03A8 571      BEql 60$ ;
    13 51 D1 03AA 572      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_LED ; LEOT Detected [08]
    33 13 03AD 573      BEql 60$ ; [08]
    50 01 D0 03AF 574      MovL #SS$ _Normal, R0 ; Assume OK
    00 51 D1 03B2 575      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_SUCC ; Success
    2B 13 03B5 576      BEql 60$ ;
    04 51 D1 03B7 577      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_AVLBL ; Unit available [08]
    26 13 03BA 578      BEql 60$ ; [08]
    0D 51 D1 03BC 579      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_BOT ; At BOT
    21 13 03BF 580      BEql 60$ ;
50  0838 8F 3C 03C1 581      MOVZWL #SS$ _DataoverRun, R0 ; Assume record too large
    10 51 D1 03C6 582      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_RDTRN ; Data truncation
    17 13 03C9 583      BEql 60$ ;
50  00000224 8F D0 03CB 584      MOVL #SS$ _TAPEPOSLOST, R0 ; Assume tape position lost.
    11 51 D1 03D2 585      Cmpl R1, #MSCP$K_ST_PLOST ; Tape position lost [08]
    0B 13 03D5 586      BEql 60$ ; [08]
50  00000054 8F D0 03D7 587 50$: MovL #SS$ _CtrlErr, R0 ; Other codes are failure
    FD2C CF 94 03DE 588      CLRB W^INIT ; MUST RE-INIT NEXT TIME [12]
    05 03E2 589 60$: Rsb ; Return
    000003E3 03E3 590 TU_DRVSIZ=-.START
    03E3 591
    03E3 592 .END
```


MUBTDRIVR
Symbol table

- TU81 LOAD DRIVER

11-NOV-1987 17:43:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
15-MAY-1986 15:29:17 MUBTDRIVR.MAR;1Page 14
(4)

\$TABLE	=	00000000	R	D	03
BTD\$K_MU	=	000000B4		D	
BTD\$K_TF	=	000000B3		D	
BTD\$K_TM	=	000000B1		D	
BTD\$K_TS	=	000000B2		D	
BUF	=	00000004		D	
BYTE_OFF		00000098	R	D	02
CD		00000214	R	D	02
CMDINT		0000020C	R	D	02
CMDPKT		0000021C	R	D	02
DEVICE_CSR		00000117	R	D	02
DEVICE_UNIT		0000011B	R	D	02
ERROR		0000008F	R	D	02
EXESGL_TENUSEC		*****	X		00
EXESGL_UBDELAY		*****	X		00
EXECUTE		00000366	R	D	02
E_READ		000002ED	R	D	02
E_REWIND		000002D9	R	D	02
E_SKIPFILE		0000030C	R	D	02
E_SKIPRECORD		0000033D	R	D	02
FORMAT		00000113	R	D	02
FUNC	=	00000010		D	
GO	=	00000001		D	
INIT		0000010E	R	D	02
INTTBL		00000200	R	D	02
IO\$_DRVCLR	=	00000004		D	
IO\$_READLBLK	=	00000021		D	
IO\$_REWIND	=	00000024		D	
IO\$_SKIPFILE	=	00000025		D	
IO\$_SKIPRECORD	=	00000026		D	
LBN	=	0000000C		D	
MODE	=	00000014		D	
MSCP\$B_BUFFER	=	00000010		D	
MSCP\$B_OPCODE	=	00000008		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_CTUNT	=	00000003		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_ONLIN	=	00000009		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_READ	=	00000021		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_REPOS	=	00000025		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_SETUC	=	0000000A		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_AVLBL	=	00000004		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_BOT	=	0000000D		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_LED	=	00000013		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_OFFLN	=	00000003		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_PLOST	=	00000011		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_RDTRN	=	00000010		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_SUCC	=	00000000		D	
MSCP\$K_ST_TAPEN	=	0000000E		D	
MSCP\$L_BYTE_CNT	=	0000000C		D	
MSCP\$L_REC_CNT	=	0000000C		D	
MSCP\$L_TMGP_CNT	=	00000010		D	
MSCP\$M_MD_CLSEX	=	00002000		D	
MSCP\$M_MD_DLEOT	=	00000080		D	
MSCP\$M_MD_REVRS	=	00000008		D	
MSCP\$M_MD_REWIND	=	00000002		D	
MSCP\$M_FORMAT	=	00000020		D	
MSCP\$M_MODIFIER	=	0000000A		D	
MSCP\$M_STATUS	=	0000000A		D	

MSCP\$M_UNT_FLGS	=	0000000E		D	
OWN	=	00008000		D	
PR\$MAPEN	=	00000038		D	
PTE\$M_PFN	=	001FFFFFF		D	
RD		00000210	R	D	02
RETRY		00000056	R	D	02
RETURN		000002D8	R	D	02
RING		00000210	R	D	02
RPB\$L_ADPPHY	=	0000005C		D	
RPB\$L_ADPVIR	=	00000060		D	
RPB\$L_CSRPHY	=	00000054		D	
RPB\$L_CSRVIR	=	00000058		D	
RPB\$L_SVASPT	=	00000050		D	
RPB\$M_UNIT	=	00000064		D	
RSPINT		0000020E	R	D	02
RSPPKT		00000250	R	D	02
S1	=	0000000B		D	
S4	=	0000000E		D	
SIZE	=	00000008		D	
SS\$CTRLERR	=	00000054		D	
SS\$DATAOVERUN	=	00000838		D	
SS\$DEVOFFLINE	=	00000084		D	
SS\$ENDOFFILE	=	00000870		D	
SS\$ILLIOFUNC	=	000000F4		D	
SS\$NORMAL	=	00000001		D	
SS\$TAPEPOSLOST	=	00000224		D	
START		00000000	R	D	02
TIME		00000060	R	D	02
TUIP	=	00000000		D	
TUSA	=	00000002		D	
TU_DRIVER		00000280	R	D	02
TU_DRVSIZ	=	000003E3		D	
TU_INIT		00000000	RG	D	02
UBA\$L_MAP	=	00000800		D	
UMR	=	000001EE		D	
UNIT_FLAGS		0000010F	R	D	02
VAS\$VPN	=	00000015		D	
VASV_VPN	=	00000009		D	
VALID		0000010A	R	D	02

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
HUBTDRIVR
Psect synopsis

- TU81 LOAD DRIVER

G 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame G4

Sequence 2929

11-NOV-1987 17:43:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

15-MAY-1986 15:29:17 HUBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$AB\$\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_2	000003E3 (995.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC PAGE
BOOTDRIVR_4	00000018 (24.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$TABLE	=00000000-R	235 (2)	235 (2)
BTD\$K_MU	=00000084	125 (2)	235 (2)
BTD\$K_TF	=00000083	124 (2)	
BTD\$K_TM	=00000081	122 (2)	
BTD\$K_TS	=00000082	123 (2)	
BUF	=00000004	436 (4)	#-513 (4) #-535 (4)
BYTE_OFF	00000098-R	310 (3)	#-273 (3) #-322 (3) #-326 (3)
CD	00000214-R	382 (3)	#-327 (3) #-552 (4)
CMDINT	0000020C-R	378 (3)	
CMDPKT	0000021C-R	386 (3)	324 (3) 344 (3) #-484 (4) #-486 (4)
			#-487 (4) #-495 (4) #-496 (4) #-497 (4)
			#-498 (4) #-510 (4) #-512 (4) #-517 (4)
			#-518 (4) #-519 (4) #-532 (4) #-534 (4)
			#-539 (4) #-540 (4) #-541 (4)
DEVICE_CSR	00000117-R	363 (3)	#-460 (4) #-471 (4)
DEVICE_UNIT	00000118-R	365 (3)	#-462 (4) #-472 (4)
ERROR	0000008F-R	307 (3)	#-314 (3)
EXESGL_TENUSEC	00000000-XR		103 (2) #-304 (3)
EXESGL_UBDELAY	00000000-XR		103 (2) #-304 (3)
EXECUTE	00000366-R	549 (4)	#-340 (3) #-348 (3) #-488 (4) #-499 (4)
			#-520 (4) #-542 (4)
E_READ	000002ED-R	493 (4)	#-450 (4)
E_REWIND	000002D9-R	482 (4)	#-452 (4)
E_SKIPFILE	0000030C-R	508 (4)	#-454 (4)
E_SKIPRECORD	0000033D-R	530 (4)	#-457 (4)
FORMAT	00000113-R	361 (3)	#-351 (3)
FUNC	=00000010	439 (4)	#-449 (4) #-451 (4) #-453 (4) #-455 (4)
			#-458 (4)
GO	=00000001	129 (2)	375 (3)
INIT	0000010E-R	358 (3)	#-465 (4) #-473 (4) #-588 (4)
INTTBL	00000200-R	373 (3)	272 (3) #-275 (3) 293 (3)
IOS_DRVCLR	=00000004		#-458 (4)
IOS_READBLK	=00000021		#-449 (4)
IOS_REWIND	=00000024		#-451 (4)
IOS_SKIPFILE	=00000025		#-453 (4)
IOS_SKIPRECORD	=00000026		#-455 (4)
LBN	=0000000C	438 (4)	
MODE	=00000014	440 (4)	
MSCP\$B_BUFFER	=00000010		#-498 (4)
MSCP\$B_OPCODE	=00000008		#-484 (4) #-495 (4) #-510 (4) #-532 (4)
MSCP\$K_OP_GTUNT	=00000003		#-347 (3)
MSCP\$K_OP_ONLIN	=00000009		#-335 (3)
MSCP\$K_OP_READ	=00000021		#-494 (4)
MSCP\$K_OP_REPOS	=00000025		#-483 (4) #-509 (4) #-531 (4)
MSCP\$K_OP_SETUC	=0000000A	225 (2)	
MSCP\$K_ST_AVLBL	=00000004		#-577 (4)
MSCP\$K_ST_BOT	=0000000D		#-579 (4)
MSCP\$K_ST_LED	=00000013		#-572 (4)
MSCP\$K_ST_OFFLN	=00000003		#-567 (4)
MSCP\$K_ST_PLOST	=00000011		#-585 (4)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
 MUBTDRIVR - TU01 LOAD DRIVER
 Cross reference

I 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame 14
 11-NOV-1987 17:43:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
 15-MAY-1986 15:29:17 MUBTDRIVR.MAR;1

Sequence 2931
 Page 17
 (4)

MSCP\$K-ST_RDTRM	=00000010			#-582	(4)				
MSCP\$K-ST_SUCC	=00000000			#-575	(4)				
MSCP\$K-ST_TAPEM	=0000000E			#-521	(4)	#-570	(4)		
MSCP\$K-BYTE_CNT	=0000000C			#-497	(4)	#-500	(4)		
MSCP\$K-REC_CNT	=0000000C			#-487	(4)	#-518	(4)	#-540	(4)
MSCP\$K-TMGP_CNT	=00000010			#-519	(4)	#-541	(4)		
MSCP\$M_MD_CLSEX	=00002000			#-335	(3)	#-485	(4)	#-496	(4) #-511 (4)
				#-516	(4)	#-533	(4)	#-538	(4) #-538 (4)
MSCP\$M_MD_DLEOT	=00000080			#-511	(4)	#-516	(4)	#-533	(4)
MSCP\$M_MD_REVRS	=00000008			#-516	(4)	#-538	(4)		
MSCP\$M_MD_REWND	=00000002			#-485	(4)				
MSCP\$M_FORMAT	=00000020			#-351	(3)				
MSCP\$M_MODIFIER	=0000000A			#-486	(4)	#-496	(4)	#-512	(4) #-517 (4)
				#-534	(4)	#-539	(4)		
MSCP\$M_STATUS	=0000000A			565	(4)				
MSCP\$M_UNT_FLGS	=0000000E			#-350	(3)				
OWN	=00008000	130	(2)	373	(3)	#-552	(4)	#-553	(4)
PR\$MAPEN	=00000038			#-264	(3)				
PTE\$M_PFN	=001FFFFFF			#-283	(3)				
RD	00000210-R	381	(3)	#-323	(3)	#-553	(4)	#-559	(4)
RETRY	00000056-R	293	(3)	#-307	(3)				
RETURN	000002D8-R	477	(4)	#-465	(4)	#-470	(4)	#-475	(4)
RING	00000210-R	380	(3)	#-275	(3)				
RPB\$K_ADPPHY	=0000005C			277	(3)	#-278	(3)		
RPB\$K_ADPVIR	=00000060			277	(3)				
RPB\$K_CSRPHY	=00000054			279	(3)	#-280	(3)		
RPB\$K_CSRVIR	=00000058			279	(3)				
RPB\$K_SVASPT	=00000050			#-282	(3)				
RPB\$M_UNIT	=00000064			#-334	(3)	#-346	(3)	#-472	(4)
RSPINT	0000020E-R	379	(3)						
RSPPKT	00000250-R	390	(3)	321	(3)	#-350	(3)	#-351	(3) #-500 (4)
				565	(4)				
S1	=0000000B	131	(2)	#-294	(3)				
S4	=0000000E	132	(2)	#-317	(3)				
SIZE	=00000008	437	(4)						
SS\$CTRLERR	=00000054			#-308	(3)	#-587	(4)		
SS\$DATAOVERUN	=00000838			#-581	(4)				
SS\$DEVOFFLINE	=00000084			#-566	(4)				
SS\$ENDOFFILE	=00000870			#-569	(4)				
SS\$ILLIOFUNC	=000000F4			#-476	(4)				
SS\$NORMAL	=00000001			#-304	(3)	#-464	(4)	#-523	(4) #-574 (4)
SS\$TAPEPOSLOST	=00000224			#-584	(4)				
START	00000000-R	240	(2)	235	(2)	590	(4)		
TIME	00000060-R	299	(3)	#-317	(3)				
TUIP	=00000000	127	(2)	#-295	(3)	#-554	(4)		
TUSA	=00000002	128	(2)	#-304	(3)	#-316	(3)	#-550	(4) #-555 (4)
				#-557	(4)				
TU_DRIVER	00000280-R	442	(4)	235	(2)				
TU_DRVSIZ	=000003E3	590	(4)	235	(2)				
TU_INIT	00000000-R	260	(3)	469	(4)				
UBA\$K_MAP	=00000800			284	(3)				
UMR	=000001EE	133	(2)	#-271	(3)	284	(3)		
UNIT_FLAGS	0000010F-R	359	(3)	#-350	(3)				
VAS\$VPN	=00000015			#-276	(3)				
VASV_VPN	=00000009			#-276	(3)				
VALID	0000010A-R	357	(3)	#-285	(3)	#-287	(3)		

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
\$BOOT DRIVER	1	232 (2)	232 (2)								
\$BTDDF	2	109 (2)	109 (2)								
\$DEFINI	1	109 (2)	109 (2)	110 (2)		111 (2)		112 (2)		113 (2)	
			114 (2)	115 (2)		116 (2)		117 (2)		220 (2)	
\$IODEF	15	110 (2)	110 (2)								
\$MSCPDEF	25	111 (2)	111 (2)								
\$PRDEF	4	134 (2)	220 (2)								
\$PTEDEF	3	112 (2)	112 (2)								
\$RPBDEF	5	113 (2)	113 (2)								
\$SSDEF	21	114 (2)	114 (2)								
\$UBADEF	6	115 (2)	115 (2)								
\$UBIDEF	2	116 (2)	116 (2)								
\$VADEF	1	117 (2)	117 (2)								
ASSUME	1	277 (3)	277 (3)	279 (3)							
TIMEDWAIT	1	300 (3)	300 (3)								

```

◆-----◆
! Opcode Cross Reference !
◆-----◆

```

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL	00C0	275 (3)
AOBLEQ	00F3	317 (3)
BBS	00E0	304 (3)
BEQL	0013	450 (4) 452 (4) 454 (4) 568 (4) 571 (4) 573 (4) 576 (4)
		578 (4) 580 (4) 583 (4) 586 (4)
BGTR	0014	514 (4) 536 (4)
BICL	00CA	283 (3) 322 (3) 326 (3)
BICL3	00CB	273 (3)
BISL3	00C9	274 (3) 285 (3) 287 (3) 323 (3) 327 (3)
BISW	00A8	552 (4) 55 (4)
BLBC	00E9	281 (3) 470 (4)
BLBS	00E8	305 (3) 465 (4)
BLSS	0019	304 (3) 314 (3) 560 (4)
BNEQ	0012	456 (4) 459 (4) 461 (4) 463 (4) 522 (4) 551 (4) 556 (4)
		558 (4)
BRB	0011	475 (4)
BRW	0031	457 (4)
BSBW	0030	340 (3) 348 (3) 488 (4) 499 (4) 520 (4) 542 (4)
CALLS	00FB	469 (4)
CLRB	0094	588 (4)
CLRL	00D4	304 (3) 339 (3) 448 (4) 518 (4) 541 (4)
CLRQ	007C	338 (3) 487 (4)
CLRW	00B4	295 (3)
CMPL	00D1	449 (4) 451 (4) 453 (4) 455 (4) 458 (4) 460 (4) 521 (4)
		567 (4) 570 (4) 572 (4) 575 (4) 577 (4) 579 (4) 582 (4)
		585 (4)
CMPW	00B1	462 (4)
EXTZV	00EF	276 (3) 565 (4)
INCL	00D6	286 (3)
MFPR	00DB	264 (3)
MNEGL	00CE	515 (4) 537 (4)
MOVAB	009E	272 (3) 293 (3) 321 (3) 324 (3) 344 (3)
MOVAL	00DE	284 (3)
MOVB	0090	473 (4) 483 (4) 494 (4) 509 (4) 531 (4)
MOVL	00D0	271 (3) 278 (3) 280 (3) 282 (3) 292 (3) 294 (3) 304 (3)
		325 (3) 333 (3) 335 (3) 345 (3) 351 (3) 464 (4) 471 (4)
		497 (4) 498 (4) 500 (4) 513 (4) 519 (4) 535 (4) 540 (4)
		574 (4) 584 (4) 587 (4)
MOVW	00B0	304 (3) 316 (3) 472 (4) 485 (4) 496 (4) 511 (4) 516 (4)
		533 (4) 538 (4) 550 (4) 554 (4) 555 (4) 557 (4)
MOVZBL	009A	334 (3) 346 (3) 347 (3) 476 (4) 523 (4)
MOVZBW	009B	350 (3)
MOVZWL	003C	304 (3) 308 (3) 566 (4) 569 (4) 581 (4)
MULL3	00C5	304 (3)
RET	0004	309 (3) 352 (3)
RSB	0005	478 (4) 489 (4) 501 (4) 524 (4) 543 (4) 589 (4)
SOBGTR	00F5	304 (3) 307 (3)
TSTL	00D5	304 (3) 336 (3)
TSTW	00B5	313 (3) 559 (4)

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...					
.ALIGN	371	(3)				
.BLKL	364	(3)				
.BLKW	366	(3)	387	(3)	389	(3) 390 (3)
.BYTE	358	(3)				
.DISABLE	11	(1)	355	(3)		
.ENABLE	262	(3)				
.END	592	(4)				
.ENDC	235	(2)	277	(3)	279	(3) 304 (3)
.ENDM	109	(2)	110	(2)	111	(2) 112 (2) 113 (2) 114 (2) 115 (2) 116 (2)
	117	(2)	219	(2)	232	(2) 277 (3) 300 (3)
.ENTRY	260	(3)				
.EXTRN	103	(2)				
.IDENT	10	(1)				
.IF	235	(2)	277	(3)	279	(3) 304 (3)
.IFF	235	(2)	277	(3)	279	(3)
.LONG	235	(2)	311	(3)	357	(3) 360 (3) 362 (3) 374 (3) 381 (3) 382 (3)
.MACRO	134	(2)				
.NLIST	304	(3)				
.NOCROSS	109	(2)	110	(2)	111	(2) 112 (2) 113 (2) 114 (2) 115 (2) 116 (2)
	117	(2)	220	(2)		
.PSECT	230	(2)	235	(2)		
.RESTORE	109	(2)	110	(2)	111	(2) 112 (2) 113 (2) 114 (2) 115 (2) 116 (2)
	117	(2)	220	(2)		
.SAVE	109	(2)	110	(2)	111	(2) 112 (2) 113 (2) 114 (2) 115 (2) 116 (2)
	117	(2)	220	(2)		
.SBTTL	246	(3)	392	(4)	97	(2)
.TITLE	9	(1)				
.WORD	235	(2)	373	(3)	375	(3) 377 (3) 378 (3) 379 (3) 384 (3) 385 (3)
	386	(3)				

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	7	#-449	(4)	#-451	(4)	#-453	(4)	#-455	(4)	#-458	(4)
		#-535	(4)								
R0	26	#-264	(3)	#-278	(3)	#-280	(3)	#-281	(3)	#-304	(3)
		#-308	(3)	#-464	(4)	#-470	(4)	#-476	(4)	#-513	(4)
		#-519	(4)	#-523	(4)	#-535	(4)	#-537	(4)	#-540	(4)
		#-569	(4)	#-574	(4)	#-581	(4)	#-584	(4)	#-587	(4)
R1	22	#-273	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-304	(3)	#-321	(3)	#-322	(3)
		#-324	(3)	#-325	(3)	#-326	(3)	#-327	(3)	#-500	(4)
		#-565	(4)	#-567	(4)	#-570	(4)	#-572	(4)	#-575	(4)
		#-579	(4)	#-582	(4)	#-585	(4)				
R10	1	#-498	(4)								
R2	16	260	(3)	#-272	(3)	#-273	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-275	(3)
		#-282	(3)	#-283	(3)	#-285	(3)	#-286	(3)	#-287	(3)
		#-304	(3)	#-317	(3)						
R3	6	260	(3)	#-278	(3)	284	(3)	#-293	(3)	#-316	(3)
R4	11	260	(3)	#-284	(3)	#-285	(3)	#-287	(3)	#-304	(3)
		#-550	(4)	#-554	(4)	#-555	(4)	#-557	(4)		
R5	12	260	(3)	#-325	(3)	#-333	(3)	#-334	(3)	#-335	(3)
		#-338	(3)	#-339	(3)	#-344	(3)	#-345	(3)	#-346	(3)
R6	5	260	(3)	#-271	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-323	(3)	#-327	(3)
R7	11	260	(3)	#-280	(3)	#-295	(3)	#-304	(3)	#-316	(3)
		#-471	(4)	#-550	(4)	#-554	(4)	#-555	(4)	#-557	(4)
R8	4	260	(3)	#-292	(3)	#-307	(3)	#-497	(4)		
R9	6	#-278	(3)	#-280	(3)	#-282	(3)	#-334	(3)	#-346	(3)
SP	5	#-304	(3)	#-448	(4)						

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.18
Command processing	877	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.68
Pass 1	680	00:00:03.15	00:00:04.83
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.48	00:00:00.47
Pass 2	6	00:00:00.95	00:00:02.00
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.14	00:00:00.26
Assembler run totals	1589	00:00:04.97	00:00:08.49

The working set limit was 3400 pages.

172785 bytes (338 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 90 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1690 non-local and 16 local symbols.

592 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 109 object records in Pass 2.

57 pages of virtual memory were used to define 19 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
HUBTDRIVR - TU81 LOAD DRIVER
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

N 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame N4 Sequence 2936
11-NOV-1987 17:43:56 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 22
15-MAY-1986 15:29:17 HUBTDRIVR.MAR;1 (4)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	8
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	15

1715 GETS were required to define 15 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:HUBTDRIVR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ODS.B32
: 0002 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:20:49 DS ""
: 0003 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ODS.B32
: 0004 0 xtitle '*** ODS Disk RMS routines'
: 0005 0 module ODS ( ! RMS$OPEN, RMS$GET, RMS$READ, RMS$CLOSE services
: 0006 0 ident = '01-04'
: 0007 0 ) =
: 0008 0
: 0009 0 ! Copyright (c) 1980, 1982
: 0010 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0011 0
: 0012 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0013 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0014 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0015 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0016 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0017 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0018 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0019 0
: 0020 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0021 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0022 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0023 0
: 0024 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0025 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0026 0
: 0027 0 **
: 0028 0 ! FACILITY: Diagnostic Supervisor
: 0029 0
: 0030 0 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0031 0
: 0032 0 ! This module supports RMS functions on ODS media.
: 0033 0
: 0034 0 ! AUTHOR:
: 0035 0 ! Dave Butenhof, 19-aug-1980
: 0036 0
: 0037 0 ! MODIFIED BY:
: 0038 0
: 0039 0 ! Dave Butenhof, 08-oct-1980, version 6.1
: 0040 0 ! 1 Specify "long_relative" access to B00$QIO routine
: 0041 0 ! Dave Butenhof, 6-feb-1981, version 6.3
: 0042 0 ! 2 Fix so full record length if returned in RAB$L_STV on
: 0043 0 ! RMS$_RTB errors.
: 0044 0 ! - Dave Butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.4
: 0045 0 ! 03 Alter library spec for flexibility
: 0046 0
: 0047 0 ! 04 - Dave Butenhof, 13-Jan-1982, version 6.6
: 0048 0 ! Make some minor fixes like variable attributes. Also,
: 0049 0 ! support ODS-1 by taking RSIZE field of file header if
: 0050 0 ! MAXREC is 0 (as it is for ODS-1 fixed length).
: 0051 0 ! --
: 0052 0
```

```

: 0054 0  xsbttl 'declarations'
: 0055 1  begin
: 0056 1  !
: 0057 1  ! include files:
: 0058 1  !
: 0059 1  !
: 0060 1  library '$diag';          !
: 0061 1  !
: 0062 1  library '$ds';          !
: 0063 1  !
: 0064 1  library 'sys$library:lib.l32';
: 0065 1  !
: 0066 1  !
: 0067 1  ! local declarations
: 0068 1  !
: 0069 1  !
: 0070 1  linkage
: 0071 1  jsb_ods = jsb (register = 0) : global (block = 6, vbn = 7, offset = 8, cblock = 9, rab = 10);
: 0072 1  !
: 0073 1  !
: 0074 1  ! table of contents:
: 0075 1  !
: 0076 1  !
: 0077 1  forward routine
: 0078 1  ods$advance : jsb_ods novalue,      ! Advance RFA
: 0079 1  ods$access : jsb_ods,              ! Access a VBN
: 0080 1  ods$open : call_rms,                ! RMS$OPEN emulator--open file
: 0081 1  ods$get : call_rms,                 ! RMS$GET emulator--deblock record
: 0082 1  ods$read : call_rms;                ! RMS$READ emulator--read file block(s)
: 0083 1  !
: 0084 1  !
: 0085 1  ! Local definitions
: 0086 1  !
: 0087 1  !
: 0088 1  ! External references
: 0089 1  !
: 0090 1  !
: 0091 1  external routine
: 0092 1  rms$alloc_cache : jsb_cblock,      ! Allocate cache blocks
: 0093 1  fil$openfile,                      ! 'Open' a file
: 0094 1  fil$readvbn,                       ! Read a virtual block
: 0095 1  boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative), ! standalone 'level-3' QIO
: 0096 1  exe$alononpaged : jsb_alloc addressing_mode (long_relative); ! Allocate static buffer space
: 0097 1  !
: 0098 1  !
: 0099 1  ! psect definitions:
: 0100 1  !
: 0101 1  !
: 0102 1  psect
: 0103 1  plit = data ( share, addressing_mode (long_relative));
: 0104 1  !
: 0105 1  psect
: 0106 1  own = work ( read, write);
: 0107 1  !
: 0108 1  psect
: 0109 1  global = work ( read, write);
: 0110 1

```

[03]

[03]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ODS.LIS
ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
01-04 declarations

; 0111 1 psect
; 0112 1 code = code (share);
; 0113 1

D 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame D5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2939

Page 3
(2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ODS
01-04

ODS.LIS
*** ODS Disk RMS routines
Advance RFA

E 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame E5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2940
Page 4
(3)

```
: 0115 1  xsbttl 'Advance RFA'
: 0116 1  routine ods$advance (len) : jsb_ods novalue =
: 0117 1
: 0118 1  !**
: 0119 1  ! Functional description:
: 0120 1  !     Increment the internal 'RFA' (offset and vbn parts) by the
: 0121 1  !     specified number of bytes, considering round-off and block
: 0122 1  !     overlap.
: 0123 1
: 0124 1  ! Inputs:
: 0125 1  !     len                number of bytes to increment by
: 0126 1
: 0127 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0128 1  !     R7                vbn
: 0129 1  !     R8                offset in vbn
: 0130 1
: 0131 1  ! Outputs:
: 0132 1  !     none
: 0133 1
: 0134 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0135 1  !     R7                new vbn
: 0136 1  !     R8                new byte offset in vbn
: 0137 1
: 0138 1  ! Side effects:
: 0139 1  !     none
: 0140 1
: 0141 1  ! Return codes:
: 0142 1  !     none
: 0143 1  ! --
: 0144 1
: 0145 2  begin
: 0146 2
: 0147 2  external register
: 0148 2  vbn = 7,                ! Virtual block number
: 0149 2  offset = 8;           ! Byte offset in VBN
: 0150 2
: 0151 2  local
: 0152 2  bite;
: 0153 2
: 0154 2  bite = (.offset + .len + 1) and not 1;    ! Add length and round up
: 0155 2  offset = .bite and 511;                  ! Truncate to offset in page
: 0156 3  vbn = .vbn + (.bite/512)                ! Calculate new page
: 0157 1  end;                                  ! of ods$advance
```

.TITLE ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
.IDENT \01-04\

.EXTRN RMS\$ALLOC,CACHE
.EXTRN FIL\$OPENFILE, FIL\$READVBN
.EXTRN BOO\$QIO, EXE\$ALONONPAGED

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

```
50      01 A048 9E 00000 ODS$ADVANCE:
50      01 8A 00005      MOVAB 1(LEN)[OFFSET], R0
                        BICB2 #1, BITE
```

; 0154
;

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ODS.LIS
ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
01-04 Advance RFA

F 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame F5

Sequence 2941

11-Nov-1987 17:44:15

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 5

3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

(3)

58

50

09

50 00000200

00

8F C6 0000D

50

C0 00014

05 00017

EXTZV

DIVL2

ADDL2

RSB

#0, #9, BITE, OFFSET

#512, R0

R0, VBN

; 0155

; 0156

; 0157

; Routine Size: 24 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
ODS
01-04

ODS.LIS
*** ODS Disk RMS routines
Access file block

G 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame G5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2942
Page 6
(4)

```
: 0159 1  xsbttl 'Access file block'
: 0160 1  routine ods$access : jsb_ods =
: 0161 1
: 0162 1  !**
: 0163 1  ! Functional description:
: 0164 1  !   If the desired VBN is not currently cached, update cache to
: 0165 1  !   contain it.
: 0166 1
: 0167 1  ! Inputs:
: 0168 1  !   none
: 0169 1
: 0170 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0171 1  !   R7          VBN to cache/access
: 0172 1  !   R9          pointer to CBLOCK control structure
: 0173 1  !   R10         pointer to RAB
: 0174 1
: 0175 1  ! Outputs:
: 0176 1  !   none
: 0177 1
: 0178 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0179 1  !   R6          pointer to 'memory image' of file block
: 0180 1
: 0181 1  ! Side effects:
: 0182 1  !   may alter cache control structure of CBLOCK
: 0183 1
: 0184 1  ! Return codes:
: 0185 1  !   RMS$_NORMAL   OK
: 0186 1  !   RMS$_RFA      random RFA is illegal
: 0187 1  !   RMS$_EOF      VBN is past end of file
: 0188 1  !   RMS$_RER      File read error
: 0189 1  !--
: 0190 1
: 0191 2  begin
: 0192 2
: 0193 2  external register
: 0194 2  block = 6,
: 0195 2  vbn = 7,
: 0196 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 0197 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock;
: 0198 2
: 0199 2  local
: 0200 2  read_blocks;          ! Blocks to EOF
: 0201 2
: 0202 2  bind
: 0203 2  cache = cblock [ctl$l_cache1] : vector; ! Map for convenience
: 0204 2
: 0205 2  read_blocks = .cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn] - .vbn;
: 0206 2
: 0207 2  if .read_blocks lss 0          ! If no more blocks
: 0208 3  or (.read_blocks eq1 0        ! or at EOF block
: 0209 3  and .cblock [ctl$w_offbyte] eq1 0) ! and no bytes there
: 0210 2  then
: 0211 2  return
: 0212 2
: 0213 2  if .rab [rab$b_rac] eq1 rab$c_rfa then rms$_rfa else rms$_eof; ! Check for illegal vbn
: 0214 2
: 0215 2  if .vbn lss .cblock [ctl$l_lvbn]          ! If VBN isn't
```

```

: 0216 2      or .vbn geq .cblock [ctl$l_hvbn]      ! cached now
: 0217 2      then
: 0218 3      begin                                  ! then cache it
: 0219 3
: 0220 3      if .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size] eq 0      ! If no cache allocated
: 0221 3      then
: 0222 4      begin
: 0223 4
: 0224 4      local
: 0225 4      stat;
: 0226 4
: 0227 4      stat = rms$alloc_cache (1);              ! Allocate cache
: 0228 4
: 0229 4      if not .stat
: 0230 4      then
: 0231 4      return rms$_dme                          ! Error if can't
: 0232 3      end;
: 0233 3
: 0234 3      cblock [ctl$l_lvn] = 0;                  ! Clear start vbn
: 0235 3      cblock [ctl$l_hvbn] = 0;                  ! Clear high vbn
: 0236 3      read_blocks = min (2,                    ! 3 blocks or to EOF
: 0237 3      (.read_blocks*512 + .cblock [ctl$w_offbyte] + 511)/512 - 1);
: 0238 3
: 0239 3      incr i from 0 to .read_blocks do          ! read cache buffers
: 0240 4      begin
: 0241 4
: 0242 4      local
: 0243 4      stat;
: 0244 4
: 0245 5      stat = (if .cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] neq 0 ! If contiguous
: 0246 5      then boo$qio (.cache [.i], 512,          ! do direct QIO
: 0247 5      .vbn + .cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] + .i - 1, io$_readblk, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]) else
: 0248 5      fil$readvbn (.cblock [ctl$l_rpb], .vbn + .i, ! Translate VBN to
: 0249 4      .cache [.i], .cblock [ctl$l_filhdr]));      ! LBN and read
: 0250 4
: 0251 4      if not .stat                                ! If it failed
: 0252 4      then
: 0253 5      begin
: 0254 5      rab [rab$l_stv] = .stat;                  ! Load QIO return
: 0255 5      return rms$_rer
: 0256 5      end
: 0257 5
: 0258 3      end;
: 0259 3
: 0260 3      cblock [ctl$l_lvn] = .vbn;                ! Set new low vbn
: 0261 3      cblock [ctl$l_hvbn] = .vbn + .read_blocks + 1 ! Set new high vbn
: 0262 2      end;
: 0263 2
: 0264 2      block = .cache [.vbn - .cblock [ctl$l_lvn]]; ! Get buffer pointer
: 0265 2      1                                           ! Return success
: 0266 1      end;                                           ! of ods$access

```


		54	2C	A9	9E	00002	PUSHR	#A<R2,R3,R4>	:	0160
				57	C3	00006	MOVAB	44(CBLOCK), R4	:	0203
53	44	A9		07	19	0000B	SUBL3	VBN, 68(CBLOCK), READ_BLOCKS	:	0205
				1D	12	0000D	BLSS	1\$	:	0207
			42	A9	B5	0000F	BNEQ	3\$	:	0208
				18	12	00012	TSTW	66(CBLOCK)	:	0209
		02	1E	AA	91	00014	BNEQ	3\$	:	
				09	12	00018	CMPB	30(RAB), #2	:	0213
		50	0001865C	8F	D0	0001A	BNEQ	2\$	:	
				2D	11	00021	MOVL	#99932, R0	:	
		50	0001827A	8F	D0	00023	BRB	5\$	:	
				24	11	0002A	MOVL	#98938, R0	:	
	28	A9		57	D1	0002C	BRB	5\$	:	
				09	19	00030	CMPL	VBN, 40(CBLOCK)	:	0215
	24	A9		57	D1	00032	BLSS	4\$	:	
				03	18	00036	CMPL	VBN, 36(CBLOCK)	:	0216
				009D	31	00038	BGEQ	4\$	:	
		0A		A9	B5	0003B	BRW	13\$	:	
				12	12	0003E	TSTW	10(CBLOCK)	:	0220
		50		01	D0	00040	BNEQ	6\$	:	
				0000C	30	00043	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0227
		09		50	E8	00046	BSBW	RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE	:	
		50	000184D4	8F	D0	00049	BLBS	STAT, 6\$	:	0229
				76	11	00050	MOVL	#99540, R0	:	0231
			24	A9	7C	00052	BRB	11\$	:	
				09	78	00055	CLRQ	36(CBLOCK)	:	0235
50		53		A9	3C	00059	ASHL	#9, READ_BLOCKS, R0	:	0237
		51		42	9E	0005D	MOVZWL	66(CBLOCK), R1	:	
		50	01FF	C140	8F	00063	MOVAB	511(R1)(R0), R0	:	
		50	00000200	8F	C6	0006A	DIVL2	#512, R0	:	
				50	D7	0006C	DECL	R0	:	
		02		50	D1	0006F	CMPL	R0, #2	:	0236
				03	15	00071	BLEQ	7\$	:	
		50		02	D0	00074	MOVL	#2, R0	:	
		53		50	D0	00077	MOVL	R0, READ_BLOCKS	:	
		52		01	CE	0007A	MNEGL	#1, I	:	0247
				4E	11	0007C	BRB	12\$	:	
51		52		02	78	00080	ASHL	#2, I, R1	:	0246
			50	A9	D5	00083	TSTL	80(CBLOCK)	:	0245
				22	13	00085	BECL	9\$	:	
			38	A9	DD	00088	P HL	56(CBLOCK)	:	0247
		7E		21	7D	0008B	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:	0246
50		57		50	A9	00088	ADDL3	80(CBLOCK), VBN, R0	:	0247
			FF	A240	9F	00090	PUSHAB	-1(I)(R0)	:	
		7E	0200	8F	3C	00094	MOVZWL	#512, -(SP)	:	0246
				6144	9F	00099	PUSHAB	(R1)(R4)	:	
				9E	DD	0009C	PUSHL	#(SP)+	:	
		00000000G	EF	06	FB	0009E	CALLS	#6, BOO\$QIO	:	
				13	11	000A5	BRB	10\$	:	
			54	A9	DD	000A7	PUSHL	84(CBLOCK)	:	0249
				6144	9F	000AA	PUSHAB	(R1)(R4)	:	
				9E	DD	000AD	PUSHL	#(SP)+	:	
				6247	9F	000AF	PUSHAB	(I)(VBN)	:	0248
			38	A9	DD	000B2	PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	:	
		0000G	CF	04	FB	000B5	CALLS	#4, FIL\$READVBN	:	
			0D	50	E8	000BA	BLBS	STAT, 12\$	:	0251
		0C	AA	50	D0	000BD	MOVL	STAT, 12(RAB)	:	0254

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ODS.LIS
ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
01-04 Access file block

J 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame J5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2945
Page 9
(4)

		50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	000C1	MOVL	#114932, R0	:	0255
				1A	11	000C8	BRB	14\$	:	
AE		52		53	F3	000CA	AOBLEQ	READ_BLOCKS, 1, 8\$	:	0253
	28	A9		57	D0	000CE	MOVL	VBN, 40(CBLOCK)	:	0260
	24	A9	01	A347	9E	000D2	MOVAB	1(READ_BLOCKS)[VBN], 36(CBLOCK)	:	0261
50		57	28	A9	C3	000D8	SUBL3	40(CBLOCK), VBN, R0	:	0264
		56		6440	D0	000DD	MOVL	(R4)[R0], BLOCK	:	
		50		01	D0	000E1	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0266
				1C	BA	000E4	POPR	#^M<R2,R3,R4>	:	
					05	000E6	RSB		:	

; Routine Size: 231 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 0018

```

: 0268 1  xsbttl 'ODS OPEN service'
: 0269 1
: 0270 1  global routine ods$open : call_rms =
: 0271 1
: 0272 1  !**
: 0273 1  ! Functional description:
: 0274 1  !     Access a file on ODS files-11 disk media. Return file parameters
: 0275 1  !     in the FAB and internal control block associated with the file
: 0276 1
: 0277 1  ! Inputs:
: 0278 1  !     none
: 0279 1
: 0280 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0281 1  !     R11     points to the FAB
: 0282 1  !     R9      points to the CBLOCK (internal RMS control block)
: 0283 1
: 0284 1  ! Outputs:
: 0285 1  !     none
: 0286 1
: 0287 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0288 1  !     Several fields in the FAB and in the static file control block
: 0289 1  !     are altered to describe the file. Also, if an XAB (XABFHC is
: 0290 1  !     the only XAB currently supported) exists, it will be filled in.
: 0291 1
: 0292 1  ! Return status
: 0293 1  !     RMS$_DME      insufficient memory for buffer allocation
: 0294 1  !     RMS$_FNF      file not found
: 0295 1  !     RMS$_FNM      Bad file name
: 0296 1  !     RMS$_RER      QIO error on file access
: 0297 1  !     RMS$_NORMAL   success
: 0298 1  ! --
: 0299 1
: 0300 2  begin
: 0301 2
: 0302 2  local
: 0303 2  ndxhdr : bblock [512],          ! Buffer for index header
: 0304 2  filhdr : ref bblock,          ! Convenient pointer
: 0305 2  status : vector [2],         ! B00$QIO status return
: 0306 2  stat;
: 0307 2
: 0308 2  external register
: 0309 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Pointer to control block
: 0310 2  rab = 10,
: 0311 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;        ! Define the FAB
: 0312 2
: 0313 3  begin                          ! Allocate file header space
: 0314 3
: 0315 3  global register
: 0316 3  size = 1,
: 0317 3  addr = 2;
: 0318 3
: 0319 3  size = 512;                    ! Size of file header
: 0320 3
: 0321 3  if not exe$alononpaged () then return rms$_dme;
: 0322 3
: 0323 3  filhdr = cblock [ctl$1_filhdr] = .addr ! Remember address
: 0324 2  end;

```

```

: 0325 2      stat = fil$openfile (.cblock [ctl$l_rpb], cblock [ctl$q_filename], ndxhdr, .filhdr, status);
: 0326 2      ! Access the file
: 0327 2
: 0328 2      if not .stat      ! Error
: 0329 2      then
: 0330 3          return (selectone .stat of
: 0331 3              set
: 0332 3                  [ss$_nosuchfile] : rms$_fnf;
: 0333 3                  [ss$_badfilename] : rms$_fnm;
: 0334 3                  [ss$_filestruct, ss$_badfilehdr, ss$_badchksum] : (fab [fab$l_stv] = .stat; rms$_acc);
: 0335 4                  [otherwise] : (fab [fab$l_stv] = .stat; rms$_rer)
: 0336 2                  tes);
: 0337 2
: 0338 2      if .filhdr [fh2$b_structlev] eq 2      ! If structure level 2
: 0339 2      then
: 0340 2          cblock [ctl$v_ods2] = 1;      ! Then set flag bit
: 0341 2
: 0342 2      cblock [ctl$l_get] = ods$get;      ! Set GET routine address
: 0343 2      cblock [ctl$l_read] = ods$read;      ! Set READ routine address
: 0344 2      cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] = .status [0];      ! First LBN (if contiguous)
: 0345 3      begin      ! Load file attributes
: 0346 3
: 0347 3      builtin
: 0348 3          rot;
: 0349 3
: 0350 3      bind
: 0351 3          fileatt = (if .cblock [ctl$v_ods2] then filhdr [fh2$w_recattr] else filhdr [fh1$w_recattr]) : bblock;
: 0352 3
: 0353 3      fab [fab$b_rat] = .fileatt [fat$b_rattrib];      ! Copy record attributes
: 0354 3      ! Get EOF block, which is
: 0355 3      cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn] =      ! The EOF block VBN is
: 0356 3      rot (.fileatt [fat$l_efblk], 16);      ! stored sideways
: 0357 3      cblock [ctl$w_offbyte] = .fileatt [fat$w_ffbyte];      ! First free byte
: 0358 3      fab [fab$b_org] = .fileatt [fat$v_fileorg];      ! File organization
: 0359 3      fab [fab$b_rfm] = .fileatt [fat$v_rtype];      ! Record format
: 0360 3      fab [fab$w_mrs] = .fileatt [fat$w_maxrec];      ! Max. rec size
: 0361 3
: 0362 3      If .Fab [Fab$W_Mrs] Eq 0      ! If no MAXREC
: 0363 3      Then
: 0364 3          Fab [Fab$W_Mrs] = .FileAtt [Fat$W_RSize];      ! Get the record size
: 0365 3
: 0366 3      fab [fab$b_fsz] = .fileatt [fat$b_vfcsz];      ! Variable/fixed header size
: 0367 2      end;
: 0368 2      rms$_normal
: 0369 1      end;      ! of ODS$OPEN

```

```

SE      FDF8      CE 01FC 00000
S1      0200      8F 9E 00002
      00000000G  EF 3C 00007
08      00000000  EF 16 0000C
50 000184D4      50 E8 00012
      00000000      8F D0 00015
      00000000      04 0001C

```

```

.ENTRY ODS$OPEN, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8
MOVAB -520(SP), SP
MOVZWL #512, SIZE
JSB EXE$ALONONPAGED
BLBS R0, 1$
MOVL #99540, R0
RET

```

```

: 0270
:
: 0319
: 0321
:
:

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ODS.LIS
ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
01-04 ODS OPEN service

M 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame M5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2948
Page 12
(5)

54	A9		52	D0	0001D	1\$:	MOVL	ADDR, 84(CBLOCK)	:	0323
		4004	8F	BB	00021		PUSHR	#^M(R2,SP)	:	0325
		10	AE	9F	00025		PUSHAB	NDXHDR	:	
		48	A9	9F	00028		PUSHAB	72(CBLOCK)	:	
		38	A9	DD	0002B		PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	:	
0000G	CF		05	FB	0002E		CALLS	#5, FIL\$OPENFILE	:	
	55		50	E8	00033		BLBS	STAT, 6\$	:	0328
00000910	8F		50	D1	00036		CMPL	STAT, #2320	:	0332
			08	12	0003D		BNEQ	2\$	:	
	50	00018292	8F	D0	0003F		MOVL	#98962, R0	:	
				04	00046		RET		:	
00000818	8F		50	D1	00047	2\$:	CMPL	STAT, #2072	:	0333
			08	12	0004E		BNEQ	3\$	:	
	50	0001852C	8F	D0	00050		MOVL	#99628, R0	:	
				04	00057		RET		:	
00000808	8F		50	D1	00058	3\$:	CMPL	STAT, #2056	:	0334
			12	13	0005F		BEQL	4\$	:	
00000810	8F		50	D1	00061		CMPL	STAT, #2064	:	
			09	13	00068		BEQL	4\$	:	
000008C0	8F		50	D1	0006A		CMPL	STAT, #2240	:	
			0C	12	00071		BNEQ	5\$	:	
0C	AB		50	D0	00073	4\$:	MOVL	STAT, 12(FAB)	:	
	50	0001C002	8F	D0	00077		MOVL	#114690, R0	:	
				04	0007E		RET		:	
0C	AB		50	D0	0007F	5\$:	MOVL	STAT, 12(FAB)	:	0335
	50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	00083		MOVL	#114932, R0	:	
				04	0008A		RET		:	0330
	02	07	A2	91	0008B	6\$:	CMPB	7(FILHDR), #2	:	0338
			04	12	0008F		BNEQ	7\$	:	
01	A9		04	88	00091		BISB2	#4, 1(CBLOCK)	:	0340
0C	A9	0000V	CF	9E	00095	7\$:	MOVAB	ODS\$GET, 12(CBLOCK)	:	0342
10	A9	0000V	CF	9E	0009B		MOVAB	ODS\$READ, 16(CBLOCK)	:	0343
50	A9		6E	D0	000A1		MOVL	STATUS, 80(CBLOCK)	:	0344
08	01		02	E1	000A5		BBC	#2, 1(CBLOCK), 8\$	:	0351
	52		14	C0	000AA		ADDL2	#20, R2	:	
	50		52	D0	000AD		MOVL	R2, R0	:	
			04	11	000B0		BRB	9\$	:	
	50	0E	A2	9E	000B2	8\$:	MOVAB	14(R2), R0	:	
1E	AB	01	A0	90	000B6	9\$:	MOVB	1(R0), 30(FAB)	:	0353
44	A9		10	9C	000BB		ROTL	#16, 8(R0), 68(CBLOCK)	:	0356
	08		A0	B0	000C1		MOVW	12(R0), 66(CBLOCK)	:	0357
51	60		04	EF	000C6		EXTZV	#4, #4, (R0), R1	:	0358
	42	0C	51	90	000CB		MOVB	R1, 29(FAB)	:	
	1D		00	EF	000CF		EXTZV	#0, #4, (R0), R1	:	0359
51	60		51	90	000D4		MOVB	R1, 31(FAB)	:	
	1F		A0	B0	000D8		MOVW	16(R0), 54(FAB)	:	0360
	36	AB	05	12	000DD		BNEQ	10\$	:	0362
		02	A0	B0	000DF		MOVW	2(R0), 54(FAB)	:	0364
	36	AB	A0	90	000E4	10\$:	MOVB	15(R0), 63(FAB)	:	0366
	3F	0F	8F	D0	000E9		MOVL	#65537, R0	:	0369
	50	00010001	04	000F0			RET		:	

; Routine Size: 241 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 00FF

; 0370 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ODS
01-04

ODS.LIS
*** ODS Disk RMS routines
ODS\$GET routine

N 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame N5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2949
Page 13
(6)

```
; 0372 1  xsbttl 'ODS$GET routine'
; 0373 1
; 0374 1  global routine ods$get : call_rms =
; 0375 1
; 0376 1  !**
; 0377 1  ! Functional description:
; 0378 1  !   De-block and return a record from an ODS file.
; 0379 1
; 0380 1  ! Inputs:
; 0381 1  !   none
; 0382 1
; 0383 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 0384 1  !   R9                      CBLOCK pointer
; 0385 1  !   R10                     RAB pointer
; 0386 1  !   R11                     FAB pointer
; 0387 1  !   several fields in the above data structures
; 0388 1
; 0389 1  ! Outputs:
; 0390 1  !   none
; 0391 1
; 0392 1  ! Implicit outputs:
; 0393 1  !   RAB [rab$l_stv]          Set to error status of failing system service
; 0394 1  !   RAB [rab$l_rbf]          Set to user buffer
; 0395 1  !   RAB [rab$w_rsz]         Size of record copied to user buffer
; 0396 1
; 0397 1  ! Side effects:
; 0398 1  !   CBLOCK [ctl$w_rfa]      advanced one record if access was not
; 0399 1  !                           random-by-RFA
; 0400 1  !   CBLOCK                    cache control and cache buffers may be
; 0401 1  !                           altered if part or all of the record is
; 0402 1  !                           not within a block currently cached.
; 0403 1
; 0404 1  ! Return codes:
; 0405 1  !   RMS$_NORMAL                if OK
; 0406 1  !   RMS$_RER                    if system read error (QIO)
; 0407 1  !   RMS$_RFA                    if random RFA is beyond EOF
; 0408 1  !   RMS$_EOF                    if RFA is beyond end of file
; 0409 1  !   RMS$_IRC                    Illegal record
; 0410 1  !   RMS$_RTB                    Record is too big for user buffer (truncated)
; 0411 1  ! --
; 0412 1
; 0413 2  begin
; 0414 2
; 0415 2  external register
; 0416 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Pointer to CBLOCK
; 0417 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock,     ! Pointer to RAB
; 0418 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;    ! Pointer to FAB
; 0419 2
; 0420 2  global register
; 0421 2  block = 6 : ref vector [, byte], ! Pointer to cache buffer
; 0422 2  vbn = 7,                  ! Current VBN in file
; 0423 2  offset = 8;               ! Current offset in VBN
; 0424 2
; 0425 2  local
; 0426 2  f_size : word,             ! Full size of record
; 0427 2  size : word,              ! Size of record
; 0428 2  lenlim : word,            ! Size of user buffer
```

[04]
[04]
[04]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ODS
01-04

ODS.LIS
*** ODS Disk RMS routines
ODS\$GET routine

B 6

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame B6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2950
Page 14
(6)

```
: 0429 2      ptr;                                ! Address in user buffer
: 0430 2
: 0431 2      vbn = .cblock [ctl$I_vbn];          ! Extract vbn from next RFA
: 0432 2      offset = .cblock [ctl$w_byte];      ! Extract byte offset
: 0433 2
: 0434 2      do
: 0435 3          begin                            ! Loop until find real record
: 0436 3
: 0437 3          if .rab [rab$b_rac] neq rab$c_rfa ! If not random access
: 0438 3          then
: 0439 3              ods$advance (.cblock [ctl$w_rec_size]); ! Else advance to next
: 0440 3
: 0441 3          cblock [ctl$I_vbn] = .vbn;        ! Update CBLOCK vbn
: 0442 3          cblock [ctl$w_byte] = .offset;    ! and it's offset
: 0443 3
: 0444 3          if .vbn gtr .cblock [ctl$I_eofvbn] or .vbn eq .cblock [ctl$I_eofvbn] and .offset geq .cblock [
: 0445 3              ctl$w_offbyte]                ! If past file EOF
: 0446 3          then
: 0447 3              return rms$_eof;              ! can't read past EOF
: 0448 3
: 0449 4          (
: 0450 4
: 0451 4          local
: 0452 4              stat;
: 0453 4
: 0454 4          stat = ods$access ();              ! Load the block in cache
: 0455 3          if not .stat then return .stat);
: 0456 3          cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] =          ! Set size of current record
: 0457 4          (if .fab [fab$b_rfm] neq fab$c_fix ! If not fixed record format
: 0458 4          then
: 0459 5              begin
: 0460 5                  size = .(block [.offset])<0, 16>; ! then fetch record size
: 0461 5                  ods$advance (2);                ! Skip over the size
: 0462 6              (
: 0463 6
: 0464 6                  local
: 0465 6                      stat;
: 0466 6
: 0467 6                      stat = ods$access ();        ! and be sure (new) VBN is there
: 0468 5                      if not .stat then return .stat);
: 0469 5                      .size + 2
: 0470 5                  end
: 0471 4              else size = .fab [fab$w_mrs])      ! else get fixed size from FAB
: 0472 3              end
: 0473 3          until (if .size eq .xx'FFFF'         ! Means non-spanned 'skip to next block'
: 0474 3          then
: 0475 4              begin
: 0476 4                  vbn = .vbn + 1;
: 0477 4                  cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] = offset = 0;
: 0478 4                  0
: 0479 4              end
: 0480 2              else 1);
: 0481 2
: 0482 2          if .fab [fab$b_rfm] eq fab$c_vfc    ! If we have header record
: 0483 2          then
: 0484 3              begin
: 0485 3
```

```

: 0486 3      if .size lss .fab [fab$b_fsz]
: 0487 3      then
: 0488 4          (rab [rab$l_stv] = .vbn;          ! Store VBN of illegal record
: 0489 4          return rms$_irc                ! Illegal record
: 0490 3          );
: 0491 3
: 0492 3      if .rab [rab$l_rhb] neq 0          ! If there's a place to put it
: 0493 3      then
: 0494 3          ch$move (.fab [fab$b_fsz], block [.offset], .rab [rab$l_rhb]);      ! copy it over
: 0495 3
: 0496 3      size = .size - .fab [fab$b_fsz];    ! Decrease record size by header length
: 0497 3      ods$advance (.fab [fab$b_fsz])      ! and advance over it anyway
: 0498 2      end;
: 0499 2
: 0500 2      ptr = rab [rab$l_rbf] = .rab [rab$l_ubf]; ! Point to user buffer
: 0501 2      lenlim = .rab [rab$w_usz];             ! Size limit
: 0502 2      rab [rab$w_rsz] = 0;                  ! Init output size
: 0503 2      f_size = .size;                      ! Store size, since SIZE moves
: 0504 2
: 0505 2      while 1 do                          ! Copy over the record
: 0506 3      begin
: 0507 3
: 0508 3          local
: 0509 3          length;
: 0510 3
: 0511 4          (
: 0512 4
: 0513 4          local
: 0514 4          stat;
: 0515 4
: 0516 4          stat = ods$access ();              ! Be sure VBN is there
: 0517 3          if not .stat then return .stat);
: 0518 3          length = min (.size, (512 - .offset), .lenlim); ! Size to copy
: 0519 3          ptr = ch$move (.length, block [.offset], .ptr); ! Copy (part of) record
: 0520 3          rab [rab$w_rsz] = .rab [rab$w_rsz] + .length; ! Update actual length so far
: 0521 3          size = .size - .length;            ! Rest of record
: 0522 3
: 0523 3          if .size eq 0 then return rms$_normal; ! Return if done
: 0524 3
: 0525 3          lenlim = .lenlim - .length;        ! Buffer size left
: 0526 3
: 0527 3          if .lenlim eq 0                    ! If no space left
: 0528 3          then
: 0529 4          begin
: 0530 4              rab [rab$l_stv] = .f_size;    ! Return true size
: 0531 4              return rms$_rtb
: 0532 3          end;
: 0533 3
: 0534 3          ods$advance (.length)              ! Skip on to next block
: 0535 2      end;
: 0536 2
: 0537 2      rms$_normal
: 0538 1      end;

```


			01FC	00000	.ENTRY	ODS\$GET, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	: 0374
	5E		10	C2	SUBL2	#16, SP	:
	57	18	A9	D0	MOVL	24(CBLOCK), VBN	: 0431
	58	1C	A9	3C	MOVZWL	28(CBLOCK), OFFSET	: 0432
	02	1E	AA	91	CMPB	30(RAB), #2	: 0437
			07	13	BEQL	2\$	:
	50	1E	A9	3C	MOVZWL	30(CBLOCK), R0	: 0439
			FDF6	30	BSBW	ODS\$ADVANCE	:
	18	A9	57	D0	MOVL	VBN, 24(CBLOCK)	: 0441
	1C	A9	58	B0	MOVW	OFFSET, 28(CBLOCK)	: 0442
	44	A9	57	D1	CMPL	VBN, 68(CBLOCK)	: 0444
			0A	14	BGTR	3\$	:
			10	12	BNEQ	4\$	:
58		42	A9	10	CMPZV	#0, #16, 66(CBLOCK), OFFSET	:
			08	14	BGTR	4\$	:
	50	0001827A	8F	D0	MOVL	#98938, R0	: 0447
			04	00039	RET		:
			FDEB	30	BSBW	ODS\$ACCESS	: 0454
	15		50	E9	BLBC	STAT, 5\$	: 0455
	01	1F	AB	91	CMPB	31(FAB), #1	: 0457
			1A	13	BEQL	6\$	:
			6846	9F	PUSHAB	(OFFSET)[BLOCK]	: 0460
	6E		9E	B0	MOVW	#(SP)+, SIZE	:
	50		02	D0	MOVL	#2, R0	: 0461
			FDBE	30	BSBW	ODS\$ADVANCE	:
			FDD3	30	BSBW	ODS\$ACCESS	: 0467
	75		50	E9	BLBC	STAT, 13\$	: 0468
	50		6E	3C	MOVZWL	SIZE, R0	: 0469
	50		02	C0	ADDL2	#2, R0	:
			07	11	BRB	7\$	:
	50	36	AB	3C	MOVZWL	54(FAB), R0	: 0471
	6E		50	B0	MOVW	R0, SIZE	:
	1E		50	B0	MOVW	R0, 30(CBLOCK)	: 0457
FFFF	8F		6E	B1	CMPW	SIZE, #65535	: 0473
			09	12	BNEQ	8\$	:
			57	D6	INCL	VBN	: 0476
			58	D4	CLRL	OFFSET	: 0477
		1E	A9	B4	CLRW	30(CBLOCK)	:
			92	11	BRB	1\$	:
	03	1F	AB	91	CMPB	31(FAB), #3	: 0482
			32	12	BNEQ	11\$	:
	50	3F	AB	9A	MOVZBL	63(FAB), R0	: 0486
	6E		50	B1	CMPW	R0, SIZE	:
			0C	1B	BLEQU	9\$	:
0C	AA		57	D0	MOVL	VBN, 12(RAB)	: 0488
	50	0001857C	8F	D0	MOVL	#99708, R0	: 0489
			04	00095	RET		:
		2C	AA	D5	TSTL	44(RAB)	: 0492
			0A	13	BEQL	10\$	:
	50	3F	AB	9A	MOVZBL	63(FAB), R0	: 0494
2C	BA	6846	50	28	MOVC3	R0, (OFFSET)[BLOCK], #44(RAB)	:
	50	3F	AB	9A	MOVZBL	63(FAB), R0	: 0496
	6E		50	A2	SUBW2	R0, SIZE	:
	50	3F	AB	9A	MOVZBL	63(FAB), R0	: 0497
			FD5D	30	BSBW	ODS\$ADVANCE	:
	50	24	AA	D0	MOVL	36(RAB), R0	: 0500

22-ENSAA-10.10 ODS.LIS
ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
01-04 ODS\$GET routine

E 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame E6

Sequence 2953

11-Nov-1987 17:44:15

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 17

3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

(6)

28	AA		50	D0	000B7	MOVL	R0, 40(RAB)	:		
	53		50	D0	000BB	MOVL	R0, PTR	:		
08	AE	20	AA	B0	000BE	MOVW	32(RAB), LENLIM	:	0501	
		22	AA	B4	000C3	CLRW	34(RAB)	:	0502	
0C	AE		6E	B0	000C6	MOVW	SIZE, F_SIZE	:	0503	
			FDSB	30	000CA	BSBW	ODS\$ACCESS	:	0516	
	58		50	E9	000CD	BLBC	STAT, 18\$	:	0517	
51	00000200		58	C3	000D0	SUBL3	OFFSET, #512, R1	:	0518	
	8F		50	6E	3C	000D8	MOVZWL	SIZE, R0	:	
	51		50	D1	000DB	CMPL	R0, R1	:		
			03	15	000DE	BLEQ	14\$	:		
	50		51	D0	000E0	MOVL	R1, R0	:		
50	08	AE	10	00	ED	000E3	CMPZV	#0, #16, LENLIM, R0	:	
			04	18	000E9	BGEQ	15\$	:		
	50	08	AE	3C	000EB	MOVZWL	LENLIM, R0	:		
04	AE		50	D0	000EF	MOVL	R0, LENGTH	:		
63	6846	04	AE	28	000F3	MOVC3	LENGTH, (OFFSET)(BLOCK), (PTR)	:	0519	
22	AA	04	AE	A0	000F9	ADDW2	LENGTH, 34(RAB)	:	0520	
	6E	04	AE	A2	000FE	SUBW2	LENGTH, SIZE	:	0521	
			1D	13	00102	BEQL	17\$	:	0523	
08	AE	04	AE	A2	00104	SUBW2	LENGTH, LENLIM	:	0525	
			0D	12	00109	BNEQ	16\$	:	0527	
0C	AA	0C	AE	3C	0010B	MOVZWL	F_SIZE, 12(RAB)	:	0530	
	50	000181A8	8F	D0	00110	MOVL	#98728, R0	:	0531	
			04	00117	RET			:		
	50	04	AE	D0	00118	MOVL	LENGTH, R0	:	0534	
			FCF1	30	0011C	BSBW	ODS\$ADVANCE	:		
			A9	11	0011F	BRB	12\$	:		
	50	00010001	8F	D0	00121	MOVL	#65537, R0	:	0538	
			04	00128	18\$:	RET		:		

; Routine Size: 297 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 01F0

; 0539 1

```

: 0541 1  xsbttl 'ODS$READ routine'
: 0542 1
: 0543 1  global routine ods$read : call_rms =
: 0544 1
: 0545 1  !**
: 0546 1  ! Functional description:
: 0547 1  !   Read virtual blocks of file
: 0548 1
: 0549 1  ! Inputs:
: 0550 1  !   none
: 0551 1
: 0552 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0553 1  !   R9                      CBLOCK pointer
: 0554 1  !   R10                     RAB pointer
: 0555 1  !   various fields in the above-listed data structures
: 0556 1
: 0557 1  ! Outputs:
: 0558 1  !   none
: 0559 1
: 0560 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0561 1  !   RAB [rab$l_rbf]           points to buffer
: 0562 1  !   RAB [rab$w_rsz]           size of buffer
: 0563 1
: 0564 1  ! Side Effects:
: 0565 1  !   CBLOCK [ctl$l_nbp]       points to next VBN for sequential READ.
: 0566 1
: 0567 1  ! Return codes:
: 0568 1  !   RMS$_NORMAL              OK
: 0569 1  !   RMS$_RER                 Read error
: 0570 1  !--
: 0571 1
: 0572 2  begin
: 0573 2
: 0574 2  external register
: 0575 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Map the control block
: 0576 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock;      ! Map the RAB
: 0577 2
: 0578 2  local
: 0579 2  size,
: 0580 2  next;
: 0581 2
: 0582 2  next = .cblock [ctl$l_nbp];    ! Block to start at
: 0583 2  size = rab [rab$w_rsz] = min (.rab [rab$w_usz],    ! Determine actual size to
: 0584 2  (.cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn] - .next)*512 +    ! read--either given size
: 0585 2  .cblock [ctl$w_offbyte]);    ! or to end of file if less
: 0586 2  cblock [ctl$l_nbp] = .next + (.size + 511)/512;    ! Point to next full block
: 0587 2
: 0588 2  if .cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] neq 0    ! If file is contiguous
: 0589 2  then
: 0590 3  begin
: 0591 3
: 0592 3  local
: 0593 3  stat;
: 0594 3
: 0595 3  stat = boo$gio (rab [rab$l_rbf] = .rab [rab$l_ubf], .size, .cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] + .next - 1,
: 0596 3  io$_readblk, 0, .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);    ! Read all at once
: 0597 3

```

```

; 0598 3      if not .stat      ! If error, scram
; 0599 3      then
; 0600 4          (rab [rab$l_stv] = .stat; return rms$_rer)
; 0601 4
; 0602 3      end
; 0603 2      else              ! Non-contiguous, read it
; 0604 3      begin              ! block by block
; 0605 3
; 0606 3      local
; 0607 3          ptr;
; 0608 3
; 0609 3      ptr = rab [rab$l_rbf] = .rab [rab$l_ubf];      ! Start of user buffer
; 0610 3
; 0611 3      while .size gtr 0 do
; 0612 4          begin
; 0613 4
; 0614 4          global register
; 0615 4              block = 6,      ! Registers for ACCESS
; 0616 4              vbn = 7,
; 0617 4              offset = 8;
; 0618 4
; 0619 4          local
; 0620 4              rs,
; 0621 4              stat;
; 0622 4
; 0623 4          vbn = .next;      ! Next block to read
; 0624 4          rs = min (.size, 512);      ! Read a block or less
; 0625 4          stat = ods$access ();      ! Access next block
; 0626 4
; 0627 4          if not .stat      ! Scram if error
; 0628 4          then
; 0629 4              (rab [rab$l_stv] = .stat; return rms$_rer);
; 0630 4
; 0631 4          ptr = ch$move (.rs, .block, .ptr);      ! Copy to user buffer
; 0632 4          next = .next + 1;      ! Advance block number
; 0633 4          size = .size - .rs      ! Count size of read
; 0634 4          end
; 0635 4
; 0636 2      end;
; 0637 2
; 0638 2      rms$_normal
; 0639 1      end;

```

				09FC 00000	.ENTRY	ODS\$READ, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R11	: 0543
				04 C2 00002	SUBL2	#4, SP	:
			04	A9 DD 00005	PUSHL	4(CBLOCK)	: 0582
				6E C3 00008	SUBL3	NEXT, 68(CBLOCK), R1	: 0584
				09 78 0000D	ASHL	#9, R1, R1	:
			42	A9 3C 00011	MOVZWL	66(CBLOCK), R0	: 0585
				50 C0 00015	ADDL2	R0, R1	:
			20	AA 3C 00018	MOVZWL	32(RAB), R0	: 0584
				50 D1 0001C	CHPL	R0, R1	:
				03 15 0001F	BLEQ	1\$	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ODS.LIS
ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
01-04 ODS\$READ routine

H 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame H6

Sequence 2956

11-Nov-1987 17:44:15

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 20

3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

(7)

		50		51	D0	00021		MOVL	R1, R0	:	
	22	AA		50	B0	00024	1\$:	MOVW	R0, 34(RAB)	:	0583
		5B		50	D0	00028		MOVL	R0, SIZE	:	
		50	01FF	CB	9E	0002B		MOVAB	511(R11), R0	:	0586
		50	00000200	8F	C6	00030		DIVL2	#512, R0	:	
04	A9	50		6E	C1	00037		ADDL3	NEXT, R0, 4(CBLOCK)	:	
			50	A9	D5	0003C		TSTL	80(CBLOCK)	:	0588
				24	13	0003F		BEQL	2\$	:	
				A9	DD	00041		PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	:	0596
		7E		21	7D	00044		MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	:	0595
50	50	A9		AE	C1	00047		ADDL3	NEXT, 80(CBLOCK), R0	:	
				FF	A0	9F	0004D	PUSHAB	-1(R0)	:	
				5B	DD	00050		PUSHL	SIZE	:	
			24	AA	DD	00052		PUSHL	36(RAB)	:	
	28	AA		6E	D0	00055		MOVL	(SP), 40(RAB)	:	
	00000000G	EF		06	FB	00059		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:	
		48		50	E8	00060		BLBS	STAT, 7\$	:	0598
				2D	11	00063		BRB	5\$	:	0600
		50		AA	D0	00065	2\$:	MOVL	36(RAB), R0	:	0609
	28	AA		50	D0	00069		MOVL	R0, 40(RAB)	:	
		53		50	D0	0006D		MOVL	R0, PTR	:	
				5B	D5	00070	3\$:	TSTL	SIZE	:	0611
				37	15	00072		BLEQ	7\$	:	
		57		6E	D0	00074		MOVL	NEXT, VBN	:	0623
		50		5B	D0	00077		MOVL	SIZE, R0	:	0624
	00000200	8F		50	D1	0007A		CMPL	R0, #512	:	
				05	15	00081		BLEQ	4\$	:	
		50	0200	8F	3C	00083		MOVZWL	#512, R0	:	
	04	AE		50	D0	00088	4\$:	MOVL	R0, RS	:	
				FC70	30	0008C		BSBW	ODS\$ACCESS	:	0625
		0C		50	E8	0008F		BLBS	STAT, 6\$	:	0627
	0C	AA		50	D0	00092	5\$:	MOVL	STAT, 12(RAB)	:	0629
		50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	00096		MOVL	#114932, R0	:	
				04	0009D			RET		:	
63		66	04	AE	28	0009E	6\$:	MOV3	RS, (BLOCK), (PTR)	:	0631
				6E	D6	000A3		INCL	NEXT	:	0632
		5B	04	AE	C2	000A5		SUBL2	RS, SIZE	:	0633
				C5	11	000A9		BRB	3\$	:	
		50	00010001	8F	D0	000AB	7\$:	MOVL	#65537, R0	:	0639
				04	000B2			RET		:	

; Routine Size: 179 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0319

; 0640 1
; 0641 1 end
; 0642 1
; 0643 0 eludom

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
------	-------	------------

Fiche 15 Frame J6 Sequence 2958
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 22
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)ODS.B32;1 (7)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...											
RS	Local	620	624=	631.	633.									
SIZE	GlobReg	316	319=											
	Local	427	460=	469.	471=	473.	486.	496=	496.	503.	518.	521=	521.	523.
	Local	579	583=	586.	595.	611.	624.	633=	633.					
SS\$_BADCHKSUM	Literal	Lib03	334											
SS\$_BADFILEHDR	Literal	Lib03	334											
SS\$_BADFILENAME	Literal	Lib03	333											
SS\$_FILESTRUCT	Literal	Lib03	334											
SS\$_NOSUCHFILE	Literal	Lib03	332											
STAT	Local	225	227=	229.										
	Local	243	245=	251.	254.									
	Local	306	325=	328.	330.	334.	335.							
	Local	452	454=	455.										
	Local	465	467=	468.										
	Local	514	516=	517.										
	Local	593	595=	598.	600.									
	Local	621	625=	627.	629.									
STATUS	Local	305	325a	344.										
VBN	ExtReg	148	156=	156.										
	ExtReg	195	205.	215.	216.	247.	248.	260.	261.	264.				
	GlobReg	422	431=	441.	444.	476=	476.	488.						
	GlobReg	616	623=											

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1
5	Module ODS	
60	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
62	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
64	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
643	Eludom ODS	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

- . Fetch
- = Store
- c Routine call
- a Address use
- @ Indirect use
- e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
- f Forward or forward routine declaration
- h Condition handler enabling
- m Map declaration
- u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	Symbols			Pages Mapped	Processing Time
	Total	Loaded	Percent		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ODS.LIS
ODS *** ODS Disk RMS routines
01-04 ODS\$READ routine

L 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:44:15
3-Jan-1985 17:02:43

Fiche 15 Frame L6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ODS.B32;1

Sequence 2960
Page 24
(7)

; DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	0	0	96	00:00.0
; DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	21	3	47	00:00.0
; SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	43	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

; BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:ODS.B32

; Size: 972 code + 0 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:04.3
; Elapsed Time: 00:07.9
; Lines/CPU Min: 8930
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 69152
; Memory Used: 163 pages
; Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(1)	126	Macro invocations
(1)	219	SHELL OF STAND ALONE SUPERVISOR MEMORY.
(2)	292	DSP\$CONFIG_ADP Build P-table for adapter
(5)	414	MAP\$IOSPACE Validate mapping for adapters
(7)	467	FETCH_LONG Retrieve longword from possibly bad address
(8)	512	PURGE_DATAPATH
(10)	555	UBA\$INITIAL UNIBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION
(11)	583	IO\$TESTCSR_x Test CSR for existence
(12)	632	IOGEN\$CONN_VEC
(13)	659	QIOCLEAN_CPU
(14)	681	ONLY_SCB CPU specific SCB setup
(15)	692	HDW_CLOCK_SET CPU specific clock setup
(16)	703	ONLY_ATTACH ; [18]
(17)	714	SCBVECTOR_xxx Otherwise undefined SCB vectors
(17)	767	DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG console device configuration for load path
(18)	824	ONLY_CPU CPU specific setup [23] ;G:2

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ONLY730.MAR
0000 2 ; *3 11-NOV-1987 08:38:12 GEARIN "ADDED SUPPORT FOR EXTENDED P-TABLE"
0000 3 ; *2 10-APR-1986 17:24:16 SHELHAMER "<no reason given>"
0000 4 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:20:57 DS ""
0000 5 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ONLY730.MAR
0000 6 .TITLE ONLY730 *** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
0000 7 .IDENT /10.10-3/ ;G:3
0000 8 .LIST MEB
0000 9 .NLIST CND
0000 10 .DSABL GBL
0000 11
0000 12 ;
0000 13 ; Copyright (c) 1979, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 ;G:3
0000 14 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 15 ;
0000 16 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 17 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 18 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 19 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 20 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 21 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 22 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 25 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 26 ; CORPORATION.
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 29 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 30
0000 31 ;**
0000 32 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; AUTHOR: Roger Riggs 20-FEB-79 VERSION 01.
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; Roger Riggs, 24-Jan-1989, Version 5.2
0000 43 ; 02 Added definition of value DS$GK_USOVR, for
0000 44 ; WAITUS clock overhead.
0000 45 ; Roger Riggs, 15-Feb-1980, Version 5.2
0000 46 ; 03 Fixed QIOCLEAN_CPU to correctly restore the SCB
0000 47 ; Dave Butenhof, 07-May-1981, version 6.4
0000 48 ; 04 Fix PURGDATAP routine to set correct address for UBA map.
0000 49 ; 05 ATTACH DW730, not DW750.
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; 06 - Dave Butenhof, 23-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000 52 ; Add .LIBRARY declarations, change SEP Psect to Code and
0000 53 ; Work.
0000 54 ;
0000 55 ; 07 - Dave Butenhof, 09-Mar-1982, version 6.6
0000 56 ; Fix truncation errors.
0000 57 ;
```

0000	58 ;	08	Bob Bergazzi April 26, 1983 Version 6.11
0000	59 ;		Added ONLY_SCB routine for VENUS. Does nothing for NEBULA.
0000	60 ;		
0000	61 ;	09	Bob Bergazzi May 16, 1983 Version 6.11
0000	62 ;		Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000	63 ;		
0000	64 ;	10	Bob Bergazzi 11-16-83 Version 6.14
0000	65 ;		Changed MODNAM from ONLY750 to ONY730.
0000	66 ;		
0000	67 ;	11	Bob Bergazzi Jan. 25, 1984 Version 6.14
0000	68 ;		Added ONLY_CLOCK_INIT routine, which reads the TODR.
0000	69 ;		We no longer want to MFPR the TODR in CLK\$RE_INIT
0000	70 ;		because not all cpus read the TODR with an MFPR.
0000	71 ;		Also, TODR is now defined by \$PR730DEF as PR730\$_TODR.
0000	72 ;		
0000	73 ;	12	Bob Bergazzi May 9, 1984 Version 7.0
0000	74 ;		Added UBINTSZ in order to remove code from QIO.
0000	75 ;		
0000	76 ;	13	Bob Bergazzi Aug. 27, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	77 ;		Removed ONLY_CLOCK_INIT routine.
0000	78 ;		
0000	79 ;	14	Bob Bergazzi Aug. 29, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	80 ;		Added HDW_CLOCK_SET routine. Does nothing for 11/730.
0000	81 ;		
0000	82 ;	15	Bob Bergazzi Oct. 9, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	83 ;		Added EXE\$GL_TENUSEC and EXE\$GL_UBDELAY values for use by
0000	84 ;		bootdrvrs that use the TIMEDWAIT macro (PABTDIVR).
0000	85 ;		
0000	86 ;	16	RE Muse Nov.7,1984 version 7.1
0000	87 ;		This psect was originally in the kernel module and now
0000	88 ;		becomes machine specific to accomodate the differences
0000	89 ;		for scb and unexpected handlers page allocation.
0000	90 ;		
0000	91 ;	17	Domenic Andella 9-Apr-85 Version 8.2
0000	92 ;		Establish global location to store the primary cpu
0000	93 ;		identifier number for use by multi-processing in
0000	94 ;		routine MAP\$IOSPACE.
0000	95 ;		
0000	96 ;	18	R.E. Muse 9 May 85 Version 8.2
0000	97 ;		
0000	98 ;		incorporate the only_attach routine
0000	99 ;		
0000	100 ;	19	Bob Bergazzi 7-June-1985 Version 8.3
0000	101 ;		Change EXE\$GL_TENUSEC and EXE\$GL_UBDELAY to
0000	102 ;		ONLY\$GL_TENUSEC and ONLY\$GL_UBDELAY because the former
0000	103 ;		are set from the latter at boot time, and the former
0000	104 ;		symbols are now kept in the BOOTDIVR module.
0000	105 ;		This is so the TIMEDWAIT macro in some bootdivr modules
0000	106 ;		will work.
0000	107 ;		
0000	108 ;	20	M. Baggett 21-June-1985 Version 8.3
0000	109 ;		Truncation error.
0000	110 ;		
0000	111 ;	21	Ted Salem 21-November-1985 Version 9.2
0000	112 ;		Added DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG to all ONLY modules.
0000	113 ;		
0000	114 ;	22	Bob Bergazzi 7-Jan-1986 Version 9.1

0000	115 ;		Added DEF\$Q_DEV, DEF\$Q_DIR, SYS\$SYSROOT, and SYS\$DISK. These	
0000	116 ;		were removed from the LOAD module so that the default directory	
0000	117 ;		could be system specific.	
0000	118 ;			:G:2
0000	119 ;	23	Jim Shelhamer 10-Apr-1986 Version 10.0	:G:2
0000	120 ;		Added ONLY_CPU section.	:G:2
0000	121 ;			:G:3
0000	122 ;		David Gearin 23-Oct-1987 Version 10.10	:G:3
0000	123 ;		Added code for extended p-table format.	:G:3
0000	124 ;--			

```
0000 126 .subtitle      Macro invocations
0000 127
0000 128 .library      /sys$library:lib/      ;      [09]
0000 129 .library      /$DS/                  ;      [09]
0000 130 .library      /$DIAG/                ;      [09]
0000 131
0000 132 .NLIST        ME,MEB
0000 133 $PHDDEF
0000 .SAVE            LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 134 $JIBDEF
0000 .SAVE            LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 135 $ARBDEF
0000 .SAVE            LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 136 $UCBDEF
0000 .SAVE            LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_FQFL,    UCB$L_FQFL:
0000 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_RQFL,    UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL            1
0004 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_FQBL,    UCB$L_FQBL:
0004 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_RQBL,    UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL            1
0008 .IIF            NB,UCB$W_SIZE,    UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW            1
000A .IIF            NB,UCB$B_TYPE,    UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB            1
000B .IIF            NB,UCB$B_FIPL,    UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB            1
000C .IIF            NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL,    UCB$L_ASTQFL:
000C .IIF            NB,UCB$L_FPC,      UCB$L_FPC:
000C .IIF            NB,UCB$T_PARTNER,    UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C .BLKB            1
00000010 000D .BLKB            3
0010 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL,    UCB$L_ASTQBL:
0010 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_FR3,      UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010 .BLKL            1
0014 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_FR4,      UCB$L_FR4:
0014 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_FIRST,    UCB$L_FIRST:
0014 .IIF            NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX,    UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014 .BLKW            1
0016 .IIF            NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT,    UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016 .BLKW            1
0018 .IIF            NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO,    UCB$W_BUFQUO:
0018 .IIF            NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR,    UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018 .BLKW            1
001A .IIF            NB,UCB$W_VPROT,    UCB$W_VPROT:
001A .IIF            NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR,    UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A .BLKW            1
001C .IIF            NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC,    UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C .BLKL            1
0020 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_CRB,      UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020 .BLKL            1
0024 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_DDB,      UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 0024 .BLKL            1
0028 .IIF            NB,UCB$L_PID,      UCB$L_PID:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Macro invocations
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
Macro invocations

E 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame E7

Sequence 2966

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

5

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

(1)

0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:	
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTYPE:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:	
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:	
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:	
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:	
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:	
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:	

```

00000068 0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVPN, UCB$L_SVPN:
0000006C 0068 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVAPTE, UCB$L_SVAPTE:
0000006E 006C .IIF NB,UCB$W_BOFF, UCB$W_BOFF:
00000070 006E .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCNT, UCB$W_BCNT:
00000071 0070 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTCNT, UCB$B_ERTCNT:
00000072 0071 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTMAX, UCB$B_ERTMAX:
00000074 0072 .IIF NB,UCB$W_ERRCNT, UCB$W_ERRCNT:
00000000 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$C_LENGTH, UCB$C_LENGTH:
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$K_LENGTH, UCB$K_LENGTH:
00000074 0002 . = 0
00000078 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED, UCB$W_MB_SEED:
0000007C 0078 . = 116
00000080 007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST, UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000084 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST, UCB$L_MB_RAST:
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
0000008C 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000090 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000074 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
00000075 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000076 0075 .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
00000077 0076 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000078 0077 . = 116
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
0000007E 007C .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000080 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
00000084 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000088 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
00000080 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
00000084 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000088 0088 . = 128
00000080 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000084 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Macro invocations
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
Macro invocations

G 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame G7

Sequence 2968

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
0000008E 008C .BLKW 1
00000090 008E .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
00000090 008E .BLKW 1
00000092 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0090 .BLKW 1
00000094 0092 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000094 0092 .BLKW 1
00000095 0094 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0094 .BLKB 1
00000096 0095 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0095 .BLKB 1
00000096 0096 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
00000096 0098 . = 150
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
00000098 0098 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
0000009C 009C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0 009C .BLKL 1
000000A4 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4 00A0 .BLKL 1
000000A6 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6 00A4 .BLKW 1
000000A6 00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7 00A6 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
0000009C 009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
0000009D 009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
0000009E 009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
000000A0 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
000000A1 00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
000000A2 00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Macro invocations
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
Macro invocations

H 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame H7

Sequence 2969

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1

(1)

```
000000A5 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETYPE:
000000A7 00A4 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000B0 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000B4 00A7 .BLKB 1
000000B8 00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000BC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000C0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000C4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000C8 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000D0 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000D4 00B8 .BLKL 1
000000D8 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000DC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
000000E0 00BC . = 116
000000E4 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
000000E8 0074 .BLKL 1
000000EC 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
000000F0 0078 .BLKL 1
000000F4 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
000000F8 007C .BLKW 1
000000FC 007E .BLKW 1
00000100 0000 .RESTORE
00000104 0000 137 $CRBDEF
00000108 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000112 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000116 00BC . = 0
00000120 0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQFL, CRB$L_WQFL:
00000124 0000 .BLKL 1
00000128 0004 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQBL, CRB$L_WQBL:
00000132 0004 .BLKL 1
00000136 0008 .IIF NB,CRB$W_SIZE, CRB$W_SIZE:
00000140 0008 .BLKW 1
00000144 000A .IIF NB,CRB$B_TYPE, CRB$B_TYPE:
00000148 000A .BLKB 1
00000152 000B .BLKB 1
00000156 000C .IIF NB,CRB$W_REFC, CRB$W_REFC:
00000160 000C .BLKW 1
00000164 000E .IIF NB,CRB$B_MASK, CRB$B_MASK:
00000168 000E .BLKB 1
00000172 000F .BLKB 1
00000176 0010 .IIF NB,CRB$L_LINK, CRB$L_LINK:
00000180 0010 .BLKL 1
00000184 0014 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD, CRB$L_INTD:
00000188 0014 .BLKL 9
00000192 0038 .IIF NB,CRB$C_LENGTH, CRB$C_LENGTH:
00000196 0038 .IIF NB,CRB$K_LENGTH, CRB$K_LENGTH:
00000200 0038 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD2, CRB$L_INTD2:
00000204 0038 .BLKL 9
00000208 0000 .RESTORE
00000212 0000 138 $ADPDEF
00000216 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000220 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000224 00BC . = 0
00000228 0000 .IIF NB,ADP$L_CSR, ADP$L_CSR:
00000232 0000 .BLKL 1
00000236 0004 .IIF NB,ADP$L_LINK, ADP$L_LINK:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Macro invocations
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
Macro invocations

I 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame 17

Sequence 2970

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

9

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1

(1)

```
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,ADP$W_SIZE, ADP$W_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,ADP$B_TYPE, ADP$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000B .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,ADP$B_NUMBER, ADP$B_NUMBER:
0000000C 000C .BLKB 1
0000000E 000C .IIF NB,ADP$W_TR, ADP$W_TR:
0000000E 000E .BLKW 1
00000010 000E .IIF NB,ADP$W_ADPTYPE, ADP$W_ADPTYPE:
00000010 0010 .BLKW 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,ADP$L_VECTOR, ADP$L_VECTOR:
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,ADP$L_CRB, ADP$L_CRB:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,ADP$C_MBAADPLEN, ADP$C_MBAADPLEN:
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,ADP$K_MBAADPLEN, ADP$K_MBAADPLEN:
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,ADP$C_DRADPLEN, ADP$C_DRADPLEN:
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,ADP$K_DRADPLEN, ADP$K_DRADPLEN:
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,ADP$L_DPQFL, ADP$L_DPQFL:
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,ADP$L_PRQQFL, ADP$L_PRQQFL:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,ADP$L_DPQBL, ADP$L_DPQBL:
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,ADP$L_PRQQBL, ADP$L_PRQQBL:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
0000001C 001C .IIF NB,ADP$L_MRQFL, ADP$L_MRQFL:
0000001C 001C .IIF NB,ADP$L_SHB, ADP$L_SHB:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
00000020 0020 .IIF NB,ADP$L_MRQBL, ADP$L_MRQBL:
00000020 0020 .IIF NB,ADP$B_PORT, ADP$B_PORT:
00000021 0020 .BLKB 1
00000024 0021 .BLKB 3
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,ADP$W_DPBITMAP, ADP$W_DPBITMAP:
00000026 0024 .BLKW 1
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,ADP$W_MRBITMAP, ADP$W_MRBITMAP:
00000064 0026 .BLKW 31
00000064 0064 .IIF NB,ADP$L_INTD, ADP$L_INTD:
00000070 0064 .BLKL 3
00000070 0070 .IIF NB,ADP$C_MPHADPLEN, ADP$C_MPHADPLEN:
00000070 0070 .IIF NB,ADP$K_MPHADPLEN, ADP$K_MPHADPLEN:
00000070 0070 .IIF NB,ADP$C_UBAADPLEN, ADP$C_UBAADPLEN:
00000070 0070 .IIF NB,ADP$K_UBAADPLEN, ADP$K_UBAADPLEN:
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 0000 $VECDEF
0000 0000 139
0000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,VEC$Q_DISPATCH, VEC$Q_DISPATCH:
00000008 0008 .BLKQ 1
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,VEC$L_IDB, VEC$L_IDB:
0000000C 000C .BLKL 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,VEC$L_INITIAL, VEC$L_INITIAL:
00000010 0010 .BLKL 1
00000012 0010 .IIF NB,VEC$W_MAPREG, VEC$W_MAPREG:
00000012 0012 .BLKW 1
00000013 0012 .IIF NB,VEC$B_NUMREG, VEC$B_NUMREG:
00000013 0013 .BLKB 1
00000013 0013 .IIF NB,VEC$B_DATAPATH, VEC$B_DATAPATH:
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Macro invocations
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
Macro invocations

J 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame J7

Sequence 2971

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10
(1)

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

```
00000014 0013 .BLKB 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,VEC$L_ADP, VEC$L_ADP:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITINIT, VEC$L_UNITINIT:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,VEC$L_START, VEC$L_START:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITDISC, VEC$L_UNITDISC:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$C_LENGTH, VEC$C_LENGTH:
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$K_LENGTH, VEC$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 140 $DYNDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 141 $PSLDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 142 $PTEDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 143 $VIELD PTE,<29-9>,<<10,,M>>
00000000 0000 144 $PRTDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 145 $PRDEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 146 $PR730DEF ; TODR now here for VMS v4 [11]
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 147 $DS_HPODEF
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000018 000C .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 000C .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Macro invocations
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
Macro invocations

K 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame K7

Sequence 2972

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

(1)

```
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 148 $DS_HPEODEF ;G:3
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000014 0000 .IIF NB,HPE$T_DEVICE, HPE$T_DEVICE:
00000014 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 5
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE, HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE:
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000001A 0016 .IIF NB,HPE$A_EPB, HPE$A_EPB:
0000001A 0016 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 149 $DS_DW730_DEF ;
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 00BC .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,DW730$K_LEN, DW730$K_LEN:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 150 $DS_DSDEF
0000 151 $SUBIDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 152
00000001 0000 153 SS$_NORMAL=1
00000001 0000 154 IS=1
0000 155
0000 156 ;
0000 157 ; Clock overhead factor
0000 158 ;
00000200 0000 159 DS$GK_USOVR == ^X200 ; Overflow factor for 11/730
0000 160 ;
0000 161 ; I/O SPACE DEFINITION
0000 162 ;
0000 163
00000000 0000 164 IOC$K_IOSPACE == ^X40000000
03000000 0000 165 DS$GK_SID == 3a24 ; Pseudo SID for 11/730
0000 166
0000 167 .EXTRN BUG$CHECK, CMK$RCONSOLE, CMK$TCONSOLE, DS$WAITUS
0000 168 .EXTRN DS_ERRSUP
0000 169 .EXTRN EXE_UNEXPINT
0000 170 .EXTRN EXE$ALONONPAGED, EXE$DEANONPAGED, FETCH_STORE
0000 171 .EXTRN INS$PTABLE, IOC$GL_ADPLIST
0000 172 .EXTRN MAPMEM$IOSPACE
0000 173 .EXTRN QIO$DEALLOCATE
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Macro invocations
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
Macro invocations

L 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame L7

Sequence 2973

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

(1)

```

0000 174 .EXTRN SCB_IMAGE
0000 175 .EXTRN SS$_CONTINUE, SS$_CONTROL, SS$_CTRLERR, SS$_DATACHECK
0000 176 .EXTRN SS$_RESIGNAL
0000 177 .EXTRN SYS$SETPRT, SYS$UNWIND
0000 178 .EXTRN TST$MCHK
0000 179 .EXTRN UBINT_DISP,HPE$C_EPB_SIZE ;G:3
0000 180
00000000 181 .Psect Work, Nosh, Noexe, Wrt, Long
0000 182
00000000 0000 183 LOCAL_STORE:
0000 184 .LONG 0
0004 185
0004 186 ; begin [22]
0004 187 SYS$SYSROOT::
0004 188 .ASCID "SYS$SYSROOT" ; Device name to equate
0012 189 SYS$DISK::
0017 190 .ASCID "SYS$DISK" ; default Device name to equate
0025 191 DEF$Q_DEV::
0027 192 .LONG 0,10$ ; Null default device
0027 193 10$: .BLKB 30 ; Storage for default device
002F 194 DEF$Q_DIR::
004D 195 .ASCID "[SYSMAINT]" ; Default load device
41 4D 53 59 53 5B 00000055'010E0000' 004D 196 .BLKB <39*3>+4-10 ; Extra space for load device spec
5D 54 4E 49 005B
000000CE 005F 197 .ALIGN LONG ; VMS REQUIREMENT
00CE 198
00CE 199 ; end [22]
00D0 200 .Psect Data, Shr, Noexe, Nowrt, Long
00000000 201 MODNAM ONLY730
30 33 37 59 4C 4E 4F 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \ONLY730\
07 0000
01000000 00F00000 0008 202 IO$GQ_PHYSICAL::
0008 203 .LONG ^XF00000,^X1000000
0010 204
0010 205 ; Set up location to store the primary cpu identifier number which [17]
0010 206 ; is needed for multi-processing; [17]
0010 207
00 0010 208 DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER:: .BYTE 0 ; [17]
0011 209
0011 210 ;
0011 211 ; CPU specific values for the TIMEDWAIT macro [15]
0011 212 ;
0011 213 ONLY$GL_TENUSEC:: ; [19]
00000001 0011 214 .LONG 1 ; [15]
0015 215 ONLY$GL_UBDELAY:: ; [19]
00000001 0015 216 .LONG 1 ; [15]
0019 217
0019 218 ; begin [16]
0019 219 .SBTTL SHELL OF STAND ALONE SUPERVISOR MEMORY.
00000000 220 .PSECT _LAST, PAGE
0000 221
0000 222 AX_BUFF::
00000000 0000 223 $$$ = .
0000 224 ;
0000 225 ; PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK (HARDWARE PCB).
```

```

0000 226 ;
0000 227 ;
00000000 0000 228 PHD_BASE == $$$
00000078 0000 229 PCB_BASE == $$$+PHD$$_PCB
00000200 0000 230 $$$ = $$$ + 512 ; 1 Page for PHD
0000 231 ;
0000 232 ;
0000 233 ; Job Information Block and Access Rights Block
0000 234 ;
0000 235 ;
00000200 0000 236 DS$AX_JIB == $$$
00000274 0000 237 DS$AX_ARB == $$$ + JIB$_LENGTH
0000 238 ;
0000 239 ;
0000 240 ; PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK (SOFTWARE PCB).
0000 241 ;
0000 242 ;
000002EC 0000 243 DS$AX_SOFTPCB == $$$ + JIB$_LENGTH + ARB$_LENGTH
0000 244 ;
0000 245 ;
0000 246 ; PROCESS CONTROL BLOCK (SOFTWARE PCB).
0000 247 ;
0000 248 ;
00000400 0000 249 $$$ = $$$ + 512 ; 1 Page for JIB, ARB, and PCB
0000 250 ;
0000 251 ;
0000 252 ; SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK (SCB).
0000 253 ;
0000 254 ;
00000400 0000 255 SCB_BASE == $$$
00000800 0000 256 $$$ = $$$ + <2*512> ; MAX 2 pages for SCB
00000800 0000 257 SCB_UNKINT==$$$
00000C00 0000 258 $$$ = $$$ + <2*512> ; MAX 2 pages for unexpected handlers
0000 259 ;
0000 260 ;
0000 261 ; STACK AREAS.
0000 262 ;
0000 263 ; Stacks are ordered so that when a mode overflows it's stack
0000 264 ; it will get an access violation because the stack below it
0000 265 ; is protected by memory management. The interrupt stack is
0000 266 ; above the kernel stack so that kernel stack overflows will not
0000 267 ; fall into the interrupt stack. The pages below the kernel stack
0000 268 ; are NO ACCESS. See MEMMGT for setup.
0000 269 ;--
0000 270 ;
00000C00 0000 271 STACK_BASE == $$$
00000E00 0000 272 $$$ = $$$ + <1*512> ; 1 pages for no-access
0000 273 ;
00002200 0000 274 $$$ = $$$ + <10*512> ; 10 pages for KERNEL stack
00002200 0000 275 KSTKPTR == $$$
0000 276 ;
00002A00 0000 277 $$$ = $$$ + <4*512> ; 4 pages for INTERRUPT stack
00002A00 0000 278 ISTKPTR == $$$
0000 279 ;
00003000 0000 280 $$$ = $$$ + <3*512> ; 3 pages for EXECUTIVE stack
00003000 0000 281 ESTKPTR == $$$
0000 282 ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHELL OF STAND ALONE SUPERVISOR MEMORY.

ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
SHELL OF STAND ALONE SUPERVISOR MEMORY.

N 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame N7

Sequence 2975

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14
(1)

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1

```
00003600 0000 283      $$$ = $$$ + <3*512>          ; 3 pages for SUPERVISOR stack
00003600 0000 284 SSTKPTR == $$$
              0000 285
00003C00 0000 286      $$$ = $$$ + <3*512>          ; 3 pages for USER stack
00003C00 0000 287 USTKPTR == $$$
              0000 288
00003C00 0000 289 POPT_BASE      == $$$
              0000 290 ;
```

end [16]


```

0000 292      .SBTTL DSP$CONFIG_ADP Build P-table for adapter
0000 293      ;**
0000 294      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 295      ;
0000 296      ;     This routine builds and inserts a P-table for
0000 297      ;     the channel/adapter addressed.
0000 298      ;
0000 299      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 300      ;
0000 301      ;     DSP$CONFIG_ADP(Adapter_address,PT_address,type_address)
0000 302      ;
0000 303      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 304      ;
0000 305      ;     4(AP)  Address of configuration status register of adapter
0000 306      ;
0000 307      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
0000 308      ;
0000 309      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 310      ;
0000 311      ;     8(AP)  Address to store address of P-table created
0000 312      ;     12(AP) Address to store type of adapter, 0=MBA, 1=UBA
0000 313      ;
0000 314      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 315      ;
0000 316      ;     P-table for Adapter
0000 317      ;
0000 318      ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 319      ;
0000 320      ;     SS$_NORMAL
0000 321      ;     DS$_MACHCK
0000 322      ;
0000 323      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 324      ;
0000 325      ;     The adapter specified is pinged to determine
0000 326      ;     interrupt level and interrupt vector.
0000 327      ;
0000 328      ; REGISTER USAGE:
0000 329      ;
0000 330      ;     R4      Address of current PT
0000 331      ;     R5      Address of channel
0000 332      ;--
0000 333      .NLIST ME,MEB
0000 334      $OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,< -
0000 335      <L_VECTOR,4>,< -
0000 336      <L_IPL,4>,< -
0000 337      <L_CONFIG,4>,< -
0000 338      <L_LOCAL,0>>
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
0000      .=0
0000      .BLKB -4
0000      L_VECTOR:
0000      .BLKB -4
0000      L_IPL:
0000      .BLKB -4
0000      L_CONFIG:
0000      L_LOCAL:

```

```

00000000
FFFFFFFFC
FFFFFFF8
FFFFFFF4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSP\$CONFIG_ADP Build P-table for adapter C 8 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame C8 Sequence 2977
ONLY730 *** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines 11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 16
10.10-3 DSP\$CONFIG_ADP Build P-table for adapter 10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1 (2)

00000000 .RESTORE
0000 339
0000 340 .LIST MEB

			00BF	391		
			00BF	392	CONFIG_RELEASE:	
	50	52	00BF	393	MOVL	R2,R0 ; Copy address of buffer
		FF3B	00C2	394	BSBW	EXE\$DEANONPAGED ; Deallocate buffer
50	00660002	8F	00C5	395	MOVL	#DS\$_ERROR,R0 ; Flag error
			00CC	396	CONFIG_EXIT:	
		04	00CC	397	RET	

PC	Op	OpC	OpD	OpI	OpR	OpS	OpT	OpV	OpW	OpX	OpY	OpZ	OpAA	OpAB	OpAC	OpAD	OpAE	OpAF	OpAG	OpAH	OpAI	OpAJ	OpAK	OpAL	OpAM	OpAN	OpAO	OpAP	OpAQ	OpAR	OpAS	OpAT	OpAU	OpAV	OpAW	OpAX	OpAY	OpAZ	OpBA	OpBB	OpBC	OpBD	OpBE	OpBF	OpBG	OpBH	OpBI	OpBJ	OpBK	OpBL	OpBM	OpBN	OpBO	OpBP	OpBQ	OpBR	OpBS	OpBT	OpBU	OpBV	OpBW	OpBX	OpBY	OpBZ	OpCA	OpCB	OpCC	OpCD	OpCE	OpCF	OpCG	OpCH	OpCI	OpCJ	OpCK	OpCL	OpCM	OpCN	OpCO	OpCP	OpCQ	OpCR	OpCS	OpCT	OpCU	OpCV	OpCW	OpCX	OpCY	OpCZ	OpDA	OpDB	OpDC	OpDD	OpDE	OpDF	OpDG	OpDH	OpDI	OpDJ	OpDK	OpDL	OpDM	OpDN	OpDO	OpDP	OpDQ	OpDR	OpDS	OpDT	OpDU	OpDV	OpDW	OpDX	OpDY	OpDZ	OpEA	OpEB	OpEC	OpED	OpEE	OpEF	OpEG	OpEH	OpEI	OpEJ	OpEK	OpEL	OpEM	OpEN	OpEO	OpEP	OpEQ	OpER	OpES	OpET	OpEU	OpEV	OpEW	OpEX	OpEY	OpEZ	OpFA	OpFB	OpFC	OpFD	OpFE	OpFG	OpFH	OpFI	OpFJ	OpFK	OpFL	OpFM	OpFN	OpFO	OpFP	OpFQ	OpFR	OpFS	OpFT	OpFU	OpFV	OpFW	OpFX	OpFY	OpFZ	OpGA	OpGB	OpGC	OpGD	OpGE	OpGF	OpGG	OpGH	OpGI	OpGJ	OpGK	OpGL	OpGM	OpGN	OpGO	OpGP	OpGQ	OpGR	OpGS	OpGT	OpGU	OpGV	OpGW	OpGX	OpGY	OpGZ	OpHA	OpHB	OpHC	OpHD	OpHE	OpHF	OpHG	OpHH	OpHI	OpHJ	OpHK	OpHL	OpHM	OpHN	OpHO	OpHP	OpHQ	OpHR	OpHS	OpHT	OpHU	OpHV	OpHW	OpHX	OpHY	OpHZ	OpIA	OpIB	OpIC	OpID	OpIE	OpIF	OpIG	OpIH	OpII	OpIJ	OpIK	OpIL	OpIM	OpIN	OpIO	OpIP	OpIQ	OpIR	OpIS	OpIT	OpIU	OpIV	OpIW	OpIX	OpIY	OpIZ	OpJA	OpJB	OpJC	OpJD	OpJE	OpJF	OpJG	OpJH	OpJI	OpJJ	OpJK	OpJL	OpJM	OpJN	OpJO	OpJP	OpJQ	OpJR	OpJS	OpJT	OpJU	OpJV	OpJW	OpJX	OpJY	OpJZ	OpKA	OpKB	OpKC	OpKD	OpKE	OpKF	OpKG	OpKH	OpKI	OpKJ	OpKK	OpKL	OpKM	OpKN	OpKO	OpKP	OpKQ	OpKR	OpKS	OpKT	OpKU	OpKV	OpKW	OpKX	OpKY	OpKZ	OpLA	OpLB	OpLC	OpLD	OpLE	OpLF	OpLG	OpLH	OpLI	OpLJ	OpLK	OpLL	OpLM	OpLN	OpLO	OpLP	OpLQ	OpLR	OpLS	OpLT	OpLU	OpLV	OpLW	OpLX	OpLY	OpLZ	OpMA	OpMB	OpMC	OpMD	OpME	OpMF	OpMG	OpMH	OpMI	OpMJ	OpMK	OpML	OpMM	OpMN	OpMO	OpMP	OpMQ	OpMR	OpMS	OpMT	OpMU	OpMV	OpMW	OpMX	OpMY	OpMZ	OpNA	OpNB	OpNC	OpND	OpNE	OpNF	OpNG	OpNH	OpNI	OpNJ	OpNK	OpNL	OpNM	OpNN	OpNO	OpNP	OpNQ	OpNR	OpNS	OpNT	OpNU	OpNV	OpNW	OpNX	OpNY	OpNZ	OpOA	OpOB	OpOC	OpOD	OpOE	OpOF	OpOG	OpOH	OpOI	OpOJ	OpOK	OpOL	OpOM	OpON	OpOO	OpOP	OpOQ	OpOR	OpOS	OpOT	OpOU	OpOV	OpOW	OpOX	OpOY	OpOZ	OpPA	OpPB	OpPC	OpPD	OpPE	OpPF	OpPG	OpPH	OpPI	OpPJ	OpPK	OpPL	OpPM	OpPN	OpPO	OpPP	OpPQ	OpPR	OpPS	OpPT	OpPU	OpPV	OpPW	OpPX	OpPY	OpPZ	OpQA	OpQB	OpQC	OpQD	OpQE	OpQF	OpQG	OpQH	OpQI	OpQJ	OpQK	OpQL	OpQM	OpQN	OpQO	OpQP	OpQQ	OpQR	OpQS	OpQT	OpQU	OpQV	OpQW	OpQX	OpQY	OpQZ	OpRA	OpRB	OpRC	OpRD	OpRE	OpRF	OpRG	OpRH	OpRI	OpRJ	OpRK	OpRL	OpRM	OpRN	OpRO	OpRP	OpRQ	OpRR	OpRS	OpRT	OpRU	OpRV	OpRW	OpRX	OpRY	OpRZ	OpSA	OpSB	OpSC	OpSD	OpSE	OpSF	OpSG	OpSH	OpSI	OpSJ	OpSK	OpSL	OpSM	OpSN	OpSO	OpSP	OpSQ	OpSR	OpSS	OpST	OpSU	OpSV	OpSW	OpSX
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 MAP\$IOSPACE Validate mapping for adapter
ONLY730
10.10-3

G 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame G8

Sequence 2981

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 20

MAP\$IOSPACE Validate mapping for adapter 10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1

(5)

```
00FE 414 .SBTTL MAP$IOSPACE Validate mapping for adapters
00FE 415 ;++
00FE 416 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00FE 417 ;
00FE 418 ; This is routine is called from MAPMEM (MEMMGT) to
00FE 419 ; validate those P1 space address that map thru to physical
00FE 420 ; I/O space... bit 29=1
00FE 421 ; For each slot, 16 pages are mapped.
00FE 422 ;
00FE 423 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00FE 424 ;
00FE 425 ; BSBW MAP$IOSPACE
00FE 426 ;
00FE 427 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
00FE 428 ;
00FE 429 ; R5 Address of P1 page tables
00FE 430 ;
00FE 431 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
00FE 432 ;
00FE 433 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
00FE 434 ;
00FE 435 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00FE 436 ;
00FE 437 ; Updates P1 page tables
00FE 438 ;
00FE 439 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
00FE 440 ;--
```

```

00FE 442 MAP$IOSPACE::
18 BB 00FE 443 PUSHR #^M<R3,R4> ; Save
54 00000010'EF 94 0100 444 CLRB DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER ; =s zero for non-mp systems [17]
00F00000 8F D0 0106 445 MOVL #^XF00000,R4 ; Lowest slot address
7E DF 010D 446 10$: PUSHAL -(SP) ; Address to store longword
10 BB 010F 447 PUSHR #^MR4 ; Address to fetch
00000152'EF 02 FB 0111 448 CALLS #2,FETCH_LONG ; Check it out
08 BA 0118 449 POPR #^MR3 ; Get contents
12 50 E9 011A 450 BLBC R0,50$ ; Branch if nothing there
011D 451
51 54 F7 8F 78 011D 452 ASHL #-9,R4,R1 ; PFN of slot
52 A0000000 8F D0 0122 453 MOVL #PTE$M_VALID!PTE$C_UW,R2;PROTECTION
50 10 D0 0129 454 MOVL #16,R0 ; Map 16 pages
FED1' 30 012C 455 BSBW MAPMEM$IOSPACE ; Call to setup PTE's
012F 456
54 00002000 8F 00F7FFFF 8F F1 012F 457 50$: ACBL #^XF7FFFF,#^X2000,R4,10$; Do each slot 0-63
FFD0 013B
013D 458
51 7FF0 8F 3C 013D 459 MOVZWL #^XFFE000a-9,R1 ; PFN of unibus ^0760000
52 A0000000 8F D0 0142 460 MOVL #PTE$M_VALID!PTE$C_UW,R2;PROTECTION
50 10 D0 0149 461 MOVL #16,R0 ; Map 16 pages
FEB1' 30 014C 462 BSBW MAPMEM$IOSPACE ; Call to setup PTE's
014F 463
18 BA 014F 464 POPR #^M<R3,R4>
05 0151 465 RSB

```

```

0152 467 .SBTTL  FETCH_LONG      Retreive longword from possibly bad address
0152 468 ;**
0152 469 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0152 470 ;
0152 471 ; This routine is used to fetch a longword from the designated location
0152 472 ; It handles machine checks if they occur and return the indicated status
0152 473 ;
0152 474 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0152 475 ;
0152 476 ; FETCH_LONG(ADDRESS,RESULT)
0152 477 ;
0152 478 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0152 479 ;
0152 480 ; ADDRESS Address of Longword to fetch
0152 481 ;
0152 482 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:  NONE
0152 483 ;
0152 484 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0152 485 ;
0152 486 ; RESULT Address to store the fetched longword
0152 487 ;
0152 488 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:  NONE
0152 489 ;
0152 490 ;--
0152 491
0000 0152 492 .ENTRY  FETCH_LONG,^M<>
0154 493
0154 494 MOVAB  B^20$(,FP) ; Set exception handler
0158 495 MOVL  @4(AP),@8(AP) ; Fetch
015D 496 MOVL  S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Success
0160 497 RET
0161 498
0000 0161 499 20$: .WORD  ^M<> ; Save no registers
0163 500 MOVQ  4(AP),R0 ; Get signal and mechanism pointers
0167 501 CMPL  #DS$_MCHK,4(R0) ; Machine check?
016F 502 BNEQ  30$ ; Branch if not
0171 503 MOVL  4(R0),12(R1) ; Change return code
0176 504 CLRQ  -(SP) ; Null args to unwind
0178 505 CALLS  #2,SYS$UNWIND ; Unwind the stack
017F 506 RET ; And return
0180 507
0180 508 30$: MOVZWL  #SS$_RESIGNAL,R0 ; Let someone else have it
0185 509 RET ; Return
0186 510

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PURGE DATAPATH
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
PURGE DATAPATH

J 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame J8

Sequence 2984

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23
(8)

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1

```
0186 512 .SBTTL PURGE DATAPATH
0186 513 ;+
0186 514 ; IOC$PURGDATAP - PURGE DATAPATH
0186 515 ;
0186 516 ; THIS ROUTINE PURGES THE CALLER'S BUFFERED DATAPATH, AND CLEARS ANY
0186 517 ; DATAPATH ERRORS. IF THERE WAS A DATAPATH ERROR, THIS FACT IS
0186 518 ; RETURNED TO THE CALLER.
0186 519 ;
0186 520 ; INPUTS:
0186 521 ;
0186 522 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS
0186 523 ;
0186 524 ; OUTPUTS:
0186 525 ;
0186 526 ; R0-R3 ALTERED
0186 527 ; OTHER REGISTERS PRESERVED
0186 528 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR/SET IF TRANSMISSION ERROR/SUCCESS
0186 529 ; R1 = DPR CONTENTS AFTER PURGE (FOR REGISTER DUMP BY CALLER)
0186 530 ; R2 = ADDRESS OF START OF ADAPTER MAP REGISTERS (FOR REG DUMP BY CALLER)
0186 531 ; R3 = CRB ADDRESS
0186 532 ; -
0186 533 ;
0186 534 ;
0186 535 ;
0186 536 IOC$PURGDATAP::
52 53 20 A5 D0 0186 537 MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5),R3 ;CRB ADDRESS
52 52 28 B3 D0 018A 538 MOVL @CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_ADP(R3),R2 ;GET START OF ADAPTER
00000800 8F C0 018E 539 ADDL2 #^X800, R2 ; Offset address to MAP regs.
50 01 7D 0195 540 MOVQ #1,R0 ;R0=1, R1= 0
05 0198 541 RSB ;RETURN
```

[04]

*** ONLY 730 NEBULA specific routines
PURGE DATAPATH

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame K8

Sequence 2985

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 24
(9)

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY Y730 .MAR;1

	0199	543	;++			
	0199	544	; 11/750 SPECIFIC UBI INITIALIZATION			
	0199	545	; AND ADAPTER BLOCK BUILD			
	0199	546	;			
	0199	547	UBADP_CPU::			
00000600'EF	DE	0199	548	MOVAL	L^SCB_BASE+^X200,-	; UB0 [06]
10 A2		019F	549		ADP\$L_VECTOR(R2)	; VECTOR SPACE
24 A2	0E	01A1	550	MOVW	#^XE,ADP\$W_DPBITMAP(R2)	; MARK DATAPATHS 1-3 AVAILABLE
	05	01A5	551	RSB		; RETURN TO COMMON CODE
		01A6	552			
000000B4	01A6	553	UBINTSZ==^XB4			; Used by Q10 [12]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ONLY730
10.10-3

UBA\$INITIAL UNIBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATIO

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
UBA\$INITIAL UNIBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATIO

L 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame L8

Sequence 2986

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 25
(10)

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

```
01A6 555 .SBTTL UBA$INITIAL UNIBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION
01A6 556 ;+
01A6 557 ; UBA$INITIAL - UNIBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION
01A6 558 ;
01A6 559 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED VIA A JSB INSTRUCTION AT SYSTEM STARTUP AND AFTER
01A6 560 ; A POWER RECOVERY RESTART TO ALLOW INITIALIZATION OF UNIBUS ADAPTERS.
01A6 561 ;
01A6 562 ; INPUTS:
01A6 563 ;
01A6 564 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF UNIBUS ADAPTER CONFIGURATION STATUS REGISTER.
01A6 565 ;
01A6 566 ; ALL INTERRUPTS ARE LOCKED OUT.
01A6 567 ;
01A6 568 ; OUTPUTS:
01A6 569 ;
01A6 570 ; THE UNIBUS ADAPTER IS INITIALIZED AND INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED.
01A6 571 ; -
01A6 572
01A6 573 UBA$INITIAL:: ;UNIBUS ADAPTER INITIALIZATION
05 01A6 574 RSB ;
01A7 575 ;
01A7 576 ; IGNORE UNEXPECTED UNIBUS INTERRUPTS
01A7 577 ;
01A7 578
01A7 579 .ALIGN LONG
01A8 580 UBA$UNEXINT:: ; UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT CODE
02 01A8 581 REI ; AND RETURN
```

```

01A9 583 .SBTTL IO$TESTCSR_x Test CSR for existence
01A9 584 ;++
01A9 585 ;
01A9 586 ; IO$TESTCSR_L - TEST A LONGWORD FOR EXISTENCE
01A9 587 ; IO$TESTCSR_W - TEST A WORD FOR EXISTENCE IN I/O SPACE
01A9 588 ;
01A9 589 ; THIS TEST IS CPU DEPENDENT. THE FOLLOWING CPU'S ARE SUPPORTED:
01A9 590 ;
01A9 591 ; 11/780 - TEST CSR AND CHECK RESULT IN THE UBA STATUS REGISTER.
01A9 592 ; 11/750 - NON-EXISTENT CSR IS REPORTED VIA MACHINE CHECK AS A
01A9 593 ; & 11/730 NON-EXISTENT MEMORY REFERENCE. CONNECT A TEMPORARY
01A9 594 ; MACHINE CHECK HANDLER, TEST THE CSR, AND RESTORE THE
01A9 595 ; ORIGINAL MACHINE CHECK HANDLER.
01A9 596 ;
01A9 597 ; INPUTS:
01A9 598 ;
01A9 599 ; R0 = CSR ADDRESS
01A9 600 ; R6 = ADAPTER CONFIGURATION REGISTER
01A9 601 ;
01A9 602 ; OUTPUTS:
01A9 603 ;
01A9 604 ; R0 = LOW BIT SET/CLEAR FOR EXISTENT/NONEX CSR
01A9 605 ; OTHER REGISTERS ARE PRESERVED.
01A9 606 ;
01A9 607 ;--
01A9 608 IO$TESTCSR_L::
51 00000404'EF 02 BB 01A9 609 PUSH R0 ; Save a register
61 00000000'EF 61 DD 01AB 610 MOVAL SCB_BASE+4,R1 ; Base SCB
61 00000000'EF 60 DS 01B2 611 PUSH R1 ; Save previous machine check handler
61 00000000'EF 61 DD 01B4 612 MOVAL TST$MCHK,(R1) ; Set machine check handler
61 00000000'EF 60 DS 01BB 613 TSTL (R0) ; Test for existence
61 00000000'EF 61 DD 01BD 614 POPL (R1) ; Restore previous MCHK handler
50 50 DC 01C0 615 MOVPSL R0 ; C-bit set indicates MCHK
50 50 D2 01C2 616 MCOML R0,R0 ; C-bit clear indicates ok
02 BA 01C5 617 POP R0 ; Restore
05 01C7 618 RSB ; Return
01C8 619
01C8 620 IO$TESTCSR_W::
51 00000404'EF 02 BB 01C8 621 PUSH R0 ; Save a register
61 00000000'EF 61 DD 01CA 622 MOVAL SCB_BASE+4,R1 ; Base SCB
61 00000000'EF 60 DS 01D1 623 PUSH R1 ; Save previous machine check handler
61 00000000'EF 61 DD 01D3 624 MOVAL TST$MCHK,(R1) ; Set machine check handler
61 00000000'EF 60 DS 01DA 625 TSTW (R0) ; Test for existence
61 00000000'EF 61 DD 01DC 626 POPL (R1) ; Restore previous MCHK handler
50 50 DC 01DF 627 MOVPSL R0 ; C-bit set indicates MCHK
50 50 D2 01E1 628 MCOML R0,R0 ; C-bit clear indicates ok
02 BA 01E4 629 POP R0 ; Restore
05 01E6 630 RSB ; Return

```

```

01E7 632 .SBTTL IOGEN$CONN_VEC
01E7 633 ;++
01E7 634 ;
01E7 635 ; IOGEN$CONN_VEC - CONNECT A UNIBUS INTERRUPT DISPATCHER TO A VECTOR
01E7 636 ;
01E7 637 ; THIS SUBROUTINE IS CPU-DEPENDENT. THE FOLLOWING CPU'S ARE SUPPORTED:
01E7 638 ;
01E7 639 ; 11/780 - CONNECT VEC$Q_DISPATCH+2 (JSB a#) TO VECTOR
01E7 640 ; 11/750 - CONNECT VEC$Q_DISPATCH (PUSHR) TO VECTOR
01E7 641 ;
01E7 642 ; FOR ALL CPU'S, PUSH R0-R5 IN THE INTERRUPT DISPATCH BLOCK
01E7 643 ; IS CHANGED TO PUSH R0-R5.
01E7 644 ;
01E7 645 ; INPUTS:
01E7 646 ;
01E7 647 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF VECTOR TO CONNECT
01E7 648 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT DISPATCH BLOCK IN CRB
01E7 649 ;
01E7 650 ; OUTPUTS:
01E7 651 ;
01E7 652 ; ALL REGISTERS PRESERVED
01E7 653 ;--
01E7 654 IOGEN$CONN_VEC::
64 00000000'EF B0 01E7 655 MOVW UBINT_DISP,VEC$Q_DISPATCH(R4) ; CHANGE PUSH R0-R5
60 64 9E 01EE 656 MOVAB VEC$Q_DISPATCH(R4),(R0) ; CONNECT PUSH R0-R5
05 01F1 657 RSB ; RETURN
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QIOCLEAN_CPU
ONLY730
10.10-3

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
QIOCLEAN_CPU

B 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame B9

Sequence 2989

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 28

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

(13)

```

                                01F2 659      .SBTTL QIOCLEAN_CPU
                                01F2 660      ;
                                01F2 661      ; CPU SPECIFIC QIO CLEANUP
                                01F2 662      ; R4 = SCB_IMAGE
                                01F2 663      ; R5 = SCB_BASE
                                01F2 664      ;
                                01F2 665 QIOCLEAN_CPU::
6540      50      0080 8F      BB 01F2 666      PUSHR      #^M<R0,R1,R4,R5>      ; SAVE R0,R1,R4,R5
      EF 50      00000800'EF40 DE 01F4 667      MOVZWL     #<512/4>,R0      ; Start with SCB page 2, offset ^X200
      53      00000180 8F      F2 01F9 668 10$:      MOVAL     SCB_UNKINT[R0],(R5)[R0] ; Re-fill SCB with pointer to UNK_INT
      53      00000000'EF      DE 0202 669      AOBLESS    #3*<512/4>,R0,10$      ; Fill 2 SCB vector pages
      53      00000000'EF      DE 020A 670      MOVAL     L^IOC$GL_ADPLIST,R3      ; POINT TO THE ADAPTER HEADER [20]
      50      63      D0 0211 671 20$:      MOVL      (R3),R0      ; POINT TO THE FIRST ADAPTER BLOCK
      09      13 0214 672      BEQL      30$      ; FINISH IF EMPTY
      63      04 A0      D0 0216 673      MOVL      ADP$L_LINK(R0),(R3)      ; LINK TO THE NEXT
      FDE3'      30 021A 674      BSBW      QIO$DEALLOCATE      ; RELEASE THE ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK
      F2      11 021D 675      BRB       20$      ; RELEASE THEM ALL
      33      BA 021F 676 30$:      POPR      #^M<R0,R1,R4,R5>      ; RESTORE R0,R1,R4,R5
      05      05 0221 677      RSB       ; Return
      05      05 0221 678
      05      05 0221 679
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ONLY_SCB CPU specific SCB setup
ONLY730
10.10-3

C 9
3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:44:27
10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

Fiche 15 Frame C9
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ONLY730.MAR;1

Sequence 2990
Page 29
(14)

0222 681 .SBTTL ONLY_SCB CPU specific SCB setup
0222 682 ;++
0222 683 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0222 684 ;
0222 685 ; Does nothing for the case of NEBULA.
0222 686 ;
0222 687 ;--
0222 688
0222 689 ONLY_SCB::
05 0222 690 RSB

[08]

[08]
[08]
[08]

0223	692	.SBTTL HDW_CLOCK_SET CPU specific clock setup	
0223	693	;;	[14]
0223	694	; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:	
0223	695	;	
0223	696	; Does nothing for the case of NEBULA.	
0223	697	;	
0223	698	;	[14]
0223	699		
0223	700	HDW_CLOCK_SET::	[14]
05 0223	701	R5B	[14]


```

                                E 9
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ONLY_ATTACH ; [18]
ONLY730          *** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
10.10-3          ONLY_ATTACH ; [18]

                                3-MAR-1988      Fiche 15 Frame E9
                                11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
                                10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1
                                Sequence 2992
                                Page 31
                                (16)

                                0224 703 .SBTTL ONLY_ATTACH ; [18]
                                0224 704 ;++
                                0224 705 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
                                0224 706 ;
                                0224 707 ; Does nothing for the case of NEBULA.
                                0224 708 ;
                                0224 709 ;--
                                0224 710
                                0224 711 ONLY_ATTACH::
05 0224 712 RSB ;
                                ;
```

```

0225 714 .SBTTL SCBVECTOR_xxx Otherwise undefined SCB vectors
0225 715 ;**
0225 716 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0225 717 ;
0225 718 ; These interrupt entry points declare unexpected exceptions
0225 719 ; for all unused SCB vectors.
0225 720 ;
0225 721 ;--
0225 722 .LIST MEB,MC
0225 723
0225 724 .MACRO SPAREVECTOR OFFSET
0225 725 .ALIGN LONG
0225 726 SCBVECTOR 'OFFSET'==.+IS
0225 727 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0225 728 .WORD ^X'OFFSET'
0225 729 .ENDM
0225 730
0225 731 SPAREVECTOR 000
0225 .ALIGN LONG
7A 10 0228 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0000 022A .WORD ^X000
022C 732 SPAREVECTOR 038
76 10 022C BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0038 022E .WORD ^X038
0230 733 SPAREVECTOR 03C
72 10 0230 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
003C 0232 .WORD ^X03C
0234 734 SPAREVECTOR 050
6E 10 0234 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0050 0236 .WORD ^X050
0238 735 SPAREVECTOR 054
6A 10 0238 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0054 023A .WORD ^X054
023C 736 SPAREVECTOR 058
66 10 023C BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0058 023E .WORD ^X058
0240 737 SPAREVECTOR 05C
62 10 0240 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
005C 0242 .WORD ^X05C
0244 738 SPAREVECTOR 060
5E 10 0244 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0060 0246 .WORD ^X060
0248 739 SPAREVECTOR 064
5A 10 0248 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0064 024A .WORD ^X064
024C 740 SPAREVECTOR 068
56 10 024C BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0068 024E .WORD ^X068
0250 741 SPAREVECTOR 06C
52 10 0250 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
006C 0252 .WORD ^X06C
0254 742 SPAREVECTOR 070
4E 10 0254 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0070 0256 .WORD ^X070
0258 743 SPAREVECTOR 074
4A 10 0258 BSBB COMMON_SCB ; Enter common handler
0074 025A .WORD ^X074

```

;G:3

		025C	744	SPAREVECTOR	078	
46	10	025C		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	0078	025E		.WORD	^X078	
		0260	745	SPAREVECTOR	07C	
42	10	0260		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	007C	0262		.WORD	^X07C	
		0264	746	SPAREVECTOR	080	
3E	10	0264		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	0080	0266		.WORD	^X080	
		0268	747	SPAREVECTOR	0C4	
3A	10	0268		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00C4	026A		.WORD	^X0C4	
		026C	748	SPAREVECTOR	0C8	
36	10	026C		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00C8	026E		.WORD	^X0C8	
		0270	749	SPAREVECTOR	0CC	
32	10	0270		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00CC	0272		.WORD	^X0CC	
		0274	750	SPAREVECTOR	0D0	
2E	10	0274		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00D0	0276		.WORD	^X0D0	
		0278	751	SPAREVECTOR	0D4	
2A	10	0278		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00D4	027A		.WORD	^X0D4	
		027C	752	SPAREVECTOR	0D8	
26	10	027C		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00D8	027E		.WORD	^X0D8	
		0280	753	SPAREVECTOR	0DC	
22	10	0280		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00DC	0282		.WORD	^X0DC	
		0284	754	SPAREVECTOR	0E0	
1E	10	0284		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00E0	0286		.WORD	^X0E0	
		0288	755	SPAREVECTOR	0E4	
1A	10	0288		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00E4	028A		.WORD	^X0E4	
		028C	756	SPAREVECTOR	0E8	
16	10	028C		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00E8	028E		.WORD	^X0E8	
		0290	757	SPAREVECTOR	0EC	
12	10	0290		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00EC	0292		.WORD	^X0EC	
		0294	758	SPAREVECTOR	0F0	
0E	10	0294		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00F0	0296		.WORD	^X0F0	
		0298	759	SPAREVECTOR	0F4	
0A	10	0298		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00F4	029A		.WORD	^X0F4	
		029C	760	SPAREVECTOR	0F8	
06	10	029C		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00F8	029E		.WORD	^X0F8	
		02A0	761	SPAREVECTOR	0FC	
02	10	02A0		BSBB	COMMON_SCB	; Enter common handler
	00FC	02A2		.WORD	^X0FC	
		02A4	762	COMMON_SCB:		
6E	00 BE	3C	02A4	MOVZWL	@(SP), (SP)	; Get vector offset
	FD55	31	02A8	BRW	EXE_UNEXPINT	; Generate unexpected interrupt
			764			

; Build the console ptable

.SBTTL DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG console device configuration for load path

;; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

This subroutine sets up the P-tables for the console load device(s).

;; CALLING SEQUENCE:

JSB DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG

;; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

;; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE

;; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE

;; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:

P-tables for each device in the console load path.

;; SIDE EFFECTS:

R0, R1, and R2 are destroyed.

;;

DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG::

;G:3

; Build console P-table for [21] ;G:

; this particular processor ;G:3

; Length of Ptable to make ;G:3

; Add size of EPB ;G:3

; Allocate it

; Skip setup if couldn't do it

; Save volatile registers

; Clear the Ptable

; Restore registers

; End of extended ptable block ;G:3

; Address to store HPE\$A_EPB ;G:3

; Store address ;G:3

; Address of EPB in R8 ;G:3

; Set size field ;G:3

; Drive # ;G:3

; Drive # ;G:3

; Set length of descriptor

; Set address of "_CSA0"

; Set address of string

; Set first 4 chars of name

; Set last character

; Set address of type string

; Set length/"con"

; Set rest of name

; Insert the Ptable in list

; Continue if it worked

; Else, copy length to R0

; .. and deallocate the buffer

```

51      00000000'8F 3C 02AB 795      MovZWL  #Hp$A_Dependent, R1
      00000000'EF  C0 02AE 796      ADDL2   #HPE$C_EPB_SIZE, R1
      63 50      E9 02B5 797      Jsb     L^Exe$AloNonPaged
      3E      BB 02BB 798      BibrC    R0, 10$
62  51  00  6E  00  2C 02BE 799      PushR   #A<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>
      3E      BA 02C0 800      MovC5    #0, (Sp), #0, R1, (R2)
      58 52 51  C1 02C6 801      PopR     #A<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>
      57 58 04  C3 02C8 802      ADDL3    R1,R2,R8
67  58  00000000'8F  C3 02CC 803      SUBL3    #4,R8,R7
      58 67      D0 02D0 804      SUBL3    #HPE$C_EPB_SIZE,R8,(R7)
      08 A2 51  B0 02D8 805      MOVL     (R7),R8
      0B A2 00  B0 02DB 806      MovW     R1, Hp$W_Size(R2)
      14 A8 00  B0 02DF 807      Movb     #0,HP$B_DRIVE(R2)
      62 05      B0 02E3 808      MOVW     #0,HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE(R8)
      50 0C A2  D0 02E7 809      MovL     #5, Hp$Q_Device(R2)
      04 A2 60  9E 02EA 810      MovAB    Hp$T_Device(R2), R0
      80 4153435F 8F  D0 02EE 811      MovAB    (R0), Hp$Q_Device+4(R2)
      60 30      90 02F2 812      MovL     #A"CSA", (R0)+
      50 26 A2  9E 02F9 813      MovB     #A"0", (R0)
      80 6E6F6307 8F  D0 02FC 814      MovAB    Hp$T_Type(R2), R0
      60 656C6F73 8F  D0 0300 815      MovL     #7!<<A"con">@8>, (R0)+
      00000000'EF 62  FA 0307 816      MovL     #A"sole", (R0)
      09 50      E8 030E 817      CallG    (R2), L^Ins$Ptable
      50 52      D0 0315 818      BibrS    R0, 10$
      00000000'EF 16  D0 0318 819      MovL     R2, R0
      0321 821 10$:  Jsb     L^Exe$DeaNonPaged

```

1 9
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG console device 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame 19 Sequence 2996
ONLY730 *** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines 11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 35
10.10-3 DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG console device 10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1 (17)
05 0321 822 RSB ; RETURN

Line	Address	Text	Disasm	Comment
	0322	824 .SBTTL ONLY_CPU		CPU specific setup
	0322	825 ;++		[23] ;G:2
	0322	826 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:		;G:3
	0322	827 ;		;G:2
	0322	828 ; Does nothing for the case of NEBULA.		;G:2
	0322	829 ;		;G:2
	0322	830 ;--		;G:3
	0322	831		;G:2
	0322	832 ONLY_CPU::		[23] ;G:2
05	0322	833 RSB		[23] ;G:2
	0323	834 .END		

```

$$$ = 00003C00 R D 04
$ER = 00000002 D
$MODULE = 00000000 R D 03
ADP$B_NUMBER 00000008 D
ADP$B_PORT 00000020 D
ADP$B_TYPE 0000000A D
ADP$C_DRADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$C_MBAADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$C_MPMADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$C_UBAADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$K_DRADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$K_MBAADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$K_MPMADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$K_UBAADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$L_CRB 00000010 D
ADP$L_CSR 00000000 D
ADP$L_DPQBL 00000018 D
ADP$L_DPQFL 00000014 D
ADP$L_INTD 00000064 D
ADP$L_LINK 00000004 D
ADP$L_MRQBL 00000020 D
ADP$L_MRQFL 0000001C D
ADP$L_PRQBL 00000018 D
ADP$L_PRQFL 00000014 D
ADP$L_SHB 0000001C D
ADP$L_VECTOR 00000010 D
ADP$W_ADPTYPE 0000000E D
ADP$W_DPBITMAP 00000024 D
ADP$W_MRBITMAP 00000026 D
ADP$W_SIZE 00000008 D
ADP$W_TR 0000000C D
ARB$C_LENGTH = 00000078 D
AX_BUFF = 00000000 RG D 04
BIT... = 00660160 D
BUG$CHECK ..... X 00
CHK$RCONSOLE ..... X 00
CHK$TCONSOLE ..... X 00
COMMON_SCB 000002A4 R D 05
CONFIG_EXIT 000000CC R D 05
CONFIG_RELEASE 000000BF R D 05
CRB$B_MASK 0000000E D
CRB$B_TYPE 0000000A D
CRB$C_LENGTH 00000038 D
CRB$K_LENGTH 00000038 D
CRB$L_INTD 00000014 D
CRB$L_INTD2 00000038 D
CRB$L_LINK 00000010 D
CRB$L_WQBL 00000004 D
CRB$L_WQFL 00000000 D
CRB$W_REFC 0000000C D
CRB$W_SIZE 00000008 D
DEF$Q_DEV 00000027 RG D 02
DEF$Q_DIR 0000004D RG D 02
DIR... = FFFFFFFF D
DS$AX_ARB = 00000274 RG D 04
DS$AX_JIB = 00000200 RG D 04
DS$AX_SOFTPCB = 000002EC RG D 04

```

```

DS$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER 00000010 RG D 03
DS$GK_SID = 03000000 G D
DS$GK_USOVR = 00000200 G D
DS$K_ERROR = 00000002 D
DS$K_NORMAL = 00000001 D
DS$K_SEVERE = 00000004 D
DS$K_SUBSYS = 00000066 D
DS$K_WARNING = 00000000 D
DS$WAITUS ***** X 00
DS$AP_NORMAL_BREAK = 00660150 D
DS$ARITH = 006600D0 D
DS$ASBE = 00660118 D
DS$BADLINK = 006600F0 D
DS$BADTYPE = 006600E8 D
DS$BIIC = 00660120 D
DS$CHME = 006600A8 D
DS$CHMK = 006600E0 D
DS$DEVNAME = 00660108 D
DS$ERROR = 00660002 D
DS$FHWE = 00660068 D
DS$FRAGBUF = 00660080 D
DS$ICBUSY = 006600C8 D
DS$ICERR = 006600C0 D
DS$IHWE = 00660060 D
DS$ILLCHAR = 00660018 D
DS$ILLPAGCNT = 00660078 D
DS$ILLUNIT = 00660100 D
DS$INIT_FAIL = 00660140 D
DS$INSFHEM = 00660050 D
DS$INVCPU = 00660130 D
DS$IPL2HI = 006600B8 D
DS$IVADDR = 00660040 D
DS$IVVECT = 00660038 D
DS$KRNLSTK = 00660090 D
DS$LOGIC = 00660070 D
DS$MCHK = 00660088 D
DS$MEM_ALLOC_ERR = 00660138 D
DS$MMOFF = 00660058 D
DS$NEEDUNIT = 006600F8 D
DS$NODE = 00660128 D
DS$NOPCS = 00660110 D
DS$NORMAL = 00660001 D
DS$NOSUPPORT = 006600B1 D
DS$NOTALLOWMP = 00660148 D
DS$NOTDON = 00660030 D
DS$NOTIMP = 006600B0 D
DS$NULLSTR = 00660010 D
DS$OVERFLOW = 00660008 D
DS$POWER = 00660098 D
DS$PROGERR = 00660020 D
DS$SEVERE = 00660004 D
DS$TRANSL = 006600A0 D
DS$TRUNCATE = 00660028 D
DS$UNEXPINT = 006600D8 D
DS$UNSUPPDEV = 00660158 D
DS$VASFULL = 00660048 D
DS$WARNING = 00660000 D

```

DSP\$CONFIG_ADP	00000000	RG D	05	PTE\$M_IO	= 00100000	D	
DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG	000002AB	RG D	05	PTE\$M_VALID	= 80000000	D	
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	00	PTE\$V_IO	= 00000014	D	
DW730\$K_LEN	00000032	D		QIO\$DEALLOCATE	*****	X	00
ESTKPTR	= 00003000	RG D	04	QIOCLEAN_CPU	000001F2	RG D	05
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	*****	X	00	SAVABS...	= FFFFFFFF	D	
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****	X	00	SCBVECTOR_000	= 00000229	RG D	05
EXE_UNEXPINT	*****	X	00	SCBVECTOR_038	= 0000022D	RG D	05
FETCH_LONG	00000152	RG D	05	SCBVECTOR_03C	= 00000231	RG D	05
FETCH_STORE	*****	X	00	SCBVECTOR_050	= 00000235	RG D	05
HANDLR	000000CD	R D	05	SCBVECTOR_054	= 00000239	RG D	05
HDW_CLOCK_SET	00000223	RG D	05	SCBVECTOR_058	= 0000023D	RG D	05
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D		SCBVECTOR_05C	= 00000241	RG D	05
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D		SCBVECTOR_060	= 00000245	RG D	05
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D		SCBVECTOR_064	= 00000249	RG D	05
HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D		SCBVECTOR_068	= 0000024D	RG D	05
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D		SCBVECTOR_06C	= 00000251	RG D	05
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D		SCBVECTOR_070	= 00000255	RG D	05
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D		SCBVECTOR_074	= 00000259	RG D	05
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D		SCBVECTOR_078	= 0000025D	RG D	05
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D		SCBVECTOR_07C	= 00000261	RG D	05
HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		SCBVECTOR_080	= 00000265	RG D	05
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D		SCBVECTOR_0C4	= 00000269	RG D	05
HPESA_EPB	00000016	D		SCBVECTOR_0C8	= 0000026D	RG D	05
HPESC_EPB_SIZE	*****	X	00	SCBVECTOR_0CC	= 00000271	RG D	05
HPST_DEVICE	00000000	D		SCBVECTOR_0D0	= 00000275	RG D	05
HPESW_EXT_DRIVE	00000014	D		SCBVECTOR_0D4	= 00000279	RG D	05
INSSPTABLE	*****	X	00	SCBVECTOR_0D8	= 0000027D	RG D	05
IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL	00000008	RG D	03	SCBVECTOR_0DC	= 00000281	RG D	05
IO\$TESTCSR_L	000001A9	RG D	05	SCBVECTOR_0E0	= 00000285	RG D	05
IO\$TESTCSR_W	000001C8	RG D	05	SCBVECTOR_0E4	= 00000289	RG D	05
IOC\$GL_ADPLIST	*****	X	00	SCBVECTOR_0E8	= 0000028D	RG D	05
IOC\$K_IOSPACE	= 40000000	G D		SCBVECTOR_0EC	= 00000291	RG D	05
IOC\$PURGDATAP	00000186	RG D	05	SCBVECTOR_0F0	= 00000295	RG D	05
IOGEN\$CONN_VEC	000001E7	RG D	05	SCBVECTOR_0F4	= 00000299	RG D	05
IS	= 00000001	D		SCBVECTOR_0F8	= 0000029D	RG D	05
ISTKPTR	= 00002A00	RG D	04	SCBVECTOR_0FC	= 000002A1	RG D	05
JIB\$C_LENGTH	= 00000074	D		SCB_BASE	= 00000400	RG D	04
KSTKPTR	= 00002200	RG D	04	SCB_IMAGE	*****	X	00
LOCAL_STORE	00000000	R D	02	SCB_UNKINT	= 00000800	RG D	04
L_CONFIG	FFFFFFFFF4	D		SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
L_IPL	FFFFFFFFF8	D		SS\$_CONTINUE	*****	X	00
L_LOCAL	FFFFFFFFF4	D		SS\$_CONTROL	*****	X	00
L_VECTOR	FFFFFFFFFC	D		SS\$_CTRLERR	*****	X	00
MAP\$IOSPACE	000000FE	RG D	05	SS\$_DATACHECK	*****	X	00
MAPMEM\$IOSPACE	*****	X	00	SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
ONLY\$GL_TENUSEC	00000011	RG D	03	SS\$_RESIGNAL	*****	X	00
ONLY\$GL_UBDELAY	00000015	RG D	03	SSTKPTR	= 00003600	RG D	04
ONLY_ATTACH	00000224	RG D	05	STACK_BASE	= 00000C00	RG D	04
ONLY_CPU	00000322	RG D	05	SYS\$DISK	00000017	RG D	02
ONLY_SCB	00000222	RG D	05	SYS\$SETPRT	*****	X	00
POPT_BASE	= 00003C00	RG D	04	SYS\$SYSROOT	00000004	RG D	02
PCB_BASE	= 00000078	RG D	04	SYS\$UNWIND	*****	X	00
PHD\$L_PCB	= 00000078	D		TST\$MCHK	*****	X	00
PHD_BASE	= 00000000	RG D	04	UBA\$INITIAL	000001A6	RG D	05
PR\$IPL	= 00000012	D		UBA\$UNEXPINT	000001A8	RG D	05
PTE\$C_UW	= 20000000	D		UBADP_CPU	00000199	RG D	05

UBINTSZ	= 000000B4	G D	
UBINT_DISP	*****	X	00
UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	
UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	
UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	
UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	
UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	
UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	
UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	
UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	
UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	
UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	
UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	
UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	
UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	
UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DEFFF	000000A2	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D	
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	
UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D	
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	
UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D	
UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	
UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D	
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	

UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_OPENT	00000060	D
UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
ONLY730
Symbol table

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines

N 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame N9

Sequence 3001

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 40

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

(18)

UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D	
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D	
USTKPTR	= 00003C00	RG D	04
VEC\$B_DATAPATH	00000013	D	
VEC\$B_NUMREG	00000012	D	
VEC\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D	
VEC\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D	
VEC\$L_ADP	00000014	D	
VEC\$L_IDB	00000008	D	
VEC\$L_INITIAL	0000000C	D	
VEC\$L_START	0000001C	D	
VEC\$L_UNITDISC	00000020	D	
VEC\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D	
VEC\$Q_DISPATCH	00000000	D	
VEC\$W_MAPREG	00000010	D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
WORK	000000D0 (208.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
DATA	00000019 (25.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
_LAST	00000000 (0.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC PAGE
CODE	00000323 (803.)	05 (5.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$\$	=00003C00-R	286 (1)	228 (1) 229 (1) 230 (1) 236 (1) 237 (1) 243 (1) 249 (1) 255 (1) 256 (1) 257 (1) 258 (1) 271 (1) 272 (1) 274 (1) 275 (1) 277 (1) 278 (1) 280 (1) 281 (1) 283 (1) 284 (1) 286 (1) 287 (1) 289 (1)
\$ER	=00000002	357 (3)	#-357 (3)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	201 (1)	357 (3)
ADP\$L_LINK	00000004		#-674 (13)
ADP\$L_VECTOR	00000010		#-549 (9)
ADP\$W_DPBITMAP	00000024		#-550 (9)
ARB\$C_LENGTH	=00000078		243 (1)
AX_BUFF	00000000-R	222 (1)	
BIT...	=00660160	150 (1)	143 (1) 150 (1)
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		167 (1)
CMK\$RCONSOLE	00000000-XR		167 (1)
CMK\$TCONSOLE	00000000-XR		167 (1)
COMMON_SCB	000002A4-R	762 (17)	#-731 (17) #-732 (17) #-733 (17) #-734 (17) #-735 (17) #-736 (17) #-737 (17) #-738 (17) #-739 (17) #-740 (17) #-741 (17) #-742 (17) #-743 (17) #-744 (17) #-745 (17) #-746 (17) #-747 (17) #-748 (17) #-749 (17) #-750 (17) #-751 (17) #-752 (17) #-753 (17) #-754 (17) #-755 (17) #-756 (17) #-757 (17) #-758 (17) #-759 (17) #-760 (17) #-761 (17)
CONFIG_EXIT	000000CC-R	396 (3)	#-390 (3)
CONFIG_RELEASE	000000BF-R	392 (3)	
CRB\$L_INTD	00000014		#-538 (8)
DEF\$Q_DEV	00000027-R	191 (1)	
DEF\$Q_DIR	0000004D-R	194 (1)	
DIR...	=FFFFFFFF	338 (2)	338 (2)
DS\$AX_ARB	=00000274-R	237 (1)	
DS\$AX_JIB	=00000200-R	236 (1)	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	=000002EC-R	243 (1)	
DS\$GB_PRIMARY_CPU_IDENTIFIER	00000010-R	208 (1)	#-444 (6)
DS\$GK_SID	=03000000	165 (1)	
DS\$GK_USOVR	=00000200	159 (1)	
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	150 (1)	
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	150 (1)	
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	150 (1)	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	150 (1)	150 (1)
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	150 (1)	
DS\$WAITUS	00000000-XR		167 (1)
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	150 (1)	
DS\$_ARITH	=006600D0	150 (1)	
DS\$_ASBE	=00660118	150 (1)	
DS\$_BADLINK	=006600F0	150 (1)	
DS\$_BADTYPE	=006600E8	150 (1)	
DS\$_BIIC	=00660120	150 (1)	
DS\$_CHME	=006600A8	150 (1)	

DS\$_CHMK	=006600E0	150	(1)						
DS\$_DEVNAME	=00660108	150	(1)						
DS\$_ERROR	=00660002	150	(1)	#-358	(3)	#-395	(3)		
DS\$_FHWE	=00660068	150	(1)						
DS\$_FRAGBUF	=00660080	150	(1)						
DS\$_ICBUSY	=006600C8	150	(1)						
DS\$_ICERR	=006600C0	150	(1)						
DS\$_IHWE	=00660060	150	(1)						
DS\$_ILLCHAR	=00660018	150	(1)						
DS\$_ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	150	(1)						
DS\$_ILLUNIT	=00660100	150	(1)						
DS\$_INIT_FAIL	=00660140	150	(1)						
DS\$_INSFMEH	=00660050	150	(1)						
DS\$_INVCPU	=00660130	150	(1)						
DS\$_IPL2HI	=006600B8	150	(1)						
DS\$_IVADDR	=00660040	150	(1)						
DS\$_IVVECT	=00660038	150	(1)						
DS\$_KRNLSTK	=00660090	150	(1)						
DS\$_LOGIC	=00660070	150	(1)						
DS\$_MCHK	=00660088	150	(1)	#-501	(7)				
DS\$_MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	150	(1)						
DS\$_MMOFF	=00660058	150	(1)						
DS\$_NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	150	(1)						
DS\$_NODE	=00660128	150	(1)						
DS\$_NOPCS	=00660110	150	(1)						
DS\$_NORMAL	=00660001	150	(1)						
DS\$_NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	150	(1)						
DS\$_NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	150	(1)						
DS\$_NOTDON	=00660030	150	(1)						
DS\$_NOTIMP	=006600B0	150	(1)	150	(1)				
DS\$_NULLSTR	=00660010	150	(1)						
DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	150	(1)						
DS\$_POWER	=00660098	150	(1)						
DS\$_PROGERR	=00660020	150	(1)						
DS\$_SEVERE	=00660004	150	(1)						
DS\$_TRANSL	=006600A0	150	(1)						
DS\$_TRUNCATE	=00660028	150	(1)						
DS\$_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	150	(1)	#-404	(4)				
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	150	(1)						
DS\$_VASFULL	=00660048	150	(1)						
DS\$_WARNING	=00660000	150	(1)	150	(1)				
DSP\$CONFIG_ADP	00000000-R	344	(3)						
DSR\$ONLY_CONSOLE_CONFIG	000002AB-R	792	(17)						
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			168	(1)	357	(3)		
DW730\$K_LEN	00000032			#-362	(3)				
ESTKPTR	=00003000-R	281	(1)						
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	00000000-XR			170	(1)	#-364	(3)	797	(17)
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR			170	(1)	#-394	(3)	820	(17)
EXE_UNEXPINT	00000000-XR			169	(1)	#-764	(17)		
FETCH_LONG	00000152-R	492	(7)	448	(6)				
FETCH_STORE	00000000-XR			170	(1)				
HANDLR	000000CD-R	399	(4)						
HDW_CLOCK_SET	00000223-R	700	(15)						
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032			#-795	(17)				
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018			#-385	(3)				
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C			#-369	(3)				
HP\$A_LINK	00000020			#-387	(3)				

HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B			#-375	(3)	#-807	(17)			
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000			#-382	(3)	#-384	(3)	#-809	(17)	#-811 (17)
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C			#-377	(3)	383	(3)	810	(17)	
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026			#-378	(3)	#-379	(3)	814	(17)	
HP\$W_SIZE	00000008			#-370	(3)	#-806	(17)			
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024			#-380	(3)					
HP\$C_EPB_SIZE	00000000-XR			179	(1)	#-363	(3)	#-373	(3)	#-796 (17)
				#-804	(17)					
HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE	00000014			#-376	(3)	#-808	(17)			
IN\$P_TABLE	00000000-XR			171	(1)	389	(3)	817	(17)	
IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL	00000008-R	202	(1)							
IO\$TESTCSR_L	000001A9-R	608	(11)							
IO\$TESTCSR_W	000001C8-R	620	(11)							
IO\$GL_ADPLIST	00000000-XR			171	(1)	670	(13)			
IO\$K_IOSPACE	=40000000	164	(1)	#-352	(3)					
IO\$PURGDATAP	00000186-R	536	(8)							
IOGEN\$CONN_VEC	000001E7-R	654	(12)							
IS	=00000001	154	(1)	731	(17)	732	(17)	733	(17)	734 (17)
				735	(17)	736	(17)	737	(17)	738 (17)
				739	(17)	740	(17)	741	(17)	742 (17)
				743	(17)	744	(17)	745	(17)	746 (17)
				747	(17)	748	(17)	749	(17)	750 (17)
				751	(17)	752	(17)	753	(17)	754 (17)
				755	(17)	756	(17)	757	(17)	758 (17)
				759	(17)	760	(17)	761	(17)	
ISTKPTR	=00002A00-R	278	(1)							
JIB\$C_LENGTH	=00000074			237	(1)	243	(1)			
KSTKPTR	=00002200-R	275	(1)							
LOCAL_STORE	00000000-R	183	(1)	#-348	(3)	#-400	(4)			
L_CONFIG	FFFFFFFF4	338	(2)	#-353	(3)	#-408	(4)			
L_IPL	FFFFFFFF8	338	(2)	#-350	(3)	#-407	(4)			
L_LOCAL	FFFFFFFF4	338	(2)	347	(3)					
L_VECTOR	FFFFFFFFC	338	(2)	#-349	(3)	#-406	(4)			
MAP\$IOSPACE	000000FE-R	442	(6)							
MAPMEM\$IOSPACE	00000000-XR			172	(1)	#-455	(6)	#-462	(6)	
ONLY\$GL_TENUSEC	00000011-R	213	(1)							
ONLY\$GL_UBDELAY	00000015-R	215	(1)							
ONLY_ATTACH	00000224-R	711	(16)							
ONLY_CPU	00000322-R	832	(18)							
ONLY_SCB	00000222-R	689	(14)							
POPT_BASE	=00003C00-R	289	(1)							
PCB_BASE	=00000078-R	229	(1)							
PHD\$L_PCB	=00000078			229	(1)					
PHD_BASE	=00000000-R	228	(1)							
PR\$IPL	=00000012			#-407	(4)					
PTE\$C_UM	=20000000			#-453	(6)	#-460	(6)			
PTE\$M_IO	=00100000	143	(1)							
PTE\$M_VALID	=80000000			#-453	(6)	#-460	(6)			
PTE\$V_IO	=00000014	143	(1)							
QIO\$DEALLOCATE	00000000-XR			173	(1)	#-675	(13)			
QIOCLEAN_CPU	000001F2-R	665	(13)							
SAVABS...	=FFFFFFFF4	338	(2)							
SCBVECTOR_000	=00000229-R	731	(17)							
SCBVECTOR_038	=0000022D-R	732	(17)							
SCBVECTOR_03C	=00000231-R	733	(17)							
SCBVECTOR_050	=00000235-R	734	(17)							
SCBVECTOR_054	=00000239-R	735	(17)							

SCBVECTOR_058	=0000023D-R	736	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_05C	=00000241-R	737	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_060	=00000245-R	738	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_064	=00000249-R	739	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_068	=0000024D-R	740	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_06C	=00000251-R	741	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_070	=00000255-R	742	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_074	=00000259-R	743	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_078	=0000025D-R	744	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_07C	=00000261-R	745	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_080	=00000265-R	746	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0C4	=00000269-R	747	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0C8	=0000026D-R	748	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0CC	=00000271-R	749	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0D0	=00000275-R	750	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0D4	=00000279-R	751	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0D8	=0000027D-R	752	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0DC	=00000281-R	753	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0E0	=00000285-R	754	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0E4	=00000289-R	755	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0E8	=0000028D-R	756	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0EC	=00000291-R	757	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0F0	=00000295-R	758	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0F4	=00000299-R	759	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0F8	=0000029D-R	760	(17)						
SCBVECTOR_0FC	=000002A1-R	761	(17)						
SCB_BASE	=00000400-R	255	(1)	548	(9)	610	(11)	622	(11)
SCB_IMAGE	00000000-XR			174	(1)				
SCB_UNKINT	=00000800-R	257	(1)	668	(13)				
SIZ...	=00000001	143	(1)	143	(1)				
SS\$-CONTINUE	00000000-XR			175	(1)	#-409	(4)		
SS\$-CONTROL	00000000-XR			175	(1)				
SS\$-CTRLERR	00000000-XR			175	(1)				
SS\$-DATACHECK	00000000-XR			175	(1)				
SS\$-NORMAL	=00000001	153	(1)	#-496	(7)				
SS\$-RESIGNAL	00000000-XR			176	(1)	#-402	(4)	#-508	(7)
SSTKPTR	=00003600-R	284	(1)						
STACK_BASE	=00000C00-R	271	(1)						
SYS\$DISK	00000017-R	189	(1)						
SYS\$SETPRT	00000000-XR			177	(1)				
SYS\$SYSROOT	00000004-R	187	(1)						
SYS\$UNWIND	00000000-XR			177	(1)	505	(7)		
TST\$MCHK	00000000-XR			178	(1)	612	(11)	624	(11)
UBA\$INITIAL	000001A6-R	573	(10)						
UBA\$UNEXINT	000001A8-R	580	(10)						
UBADP_CPU	00000199-R	547	(9)						
UBINT\$Z	=000000B4	553	(9)						
UBINT_DISP	00000000-XR			179	(1)	#-655	(12)		
UCB\$LCRB	00000020			#-537	(8)				
USTKPTR	=00003C00-R	287	(1)						
VEC\$ADP	00000014			#-538	(8)				
VEC\$Q_DISPATCH	00000000			#-655	(12)	656	(12)		

Z2-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
ONLY730
Cross reference

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines

F 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame F10

Sequence 3006

11-NOV-1987 17:44:27

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45

10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

ONLY730.MAR;1

(18)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...									
----	----	-----	-----									
\$ADPDEF	2	138 (1)	138	(1)								
\$ARBDEF	1	135 (1)	135	(1)								
\$CRBDEF	1	137 (1)	137	(1)								
\$DEF	1	150 (1)										
\$DEFINI	1	133 (1)	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)
			138	(1)	139	(1)	140	(1)	141	(1)	142	(1)
			144	(1)	145	(1)	146	(1)	147	(1)	148	(1)
			149	(1)	151	(1)						
\$DS_DSDEF	3	150 (1)	150	(1)								
\$DS_DM730_DEF	1	149 (1)	149	(1)								
\$DS_HPEODEF	1	148 (1)	148	(1)								
\$DS_HPODEF	2	147 (1)	147	(1)								
\$DYNDEF	2	140 (1)	140	(1)								
\$EQU	1	150 (1)	150	(1)								
\$EQU1S1	1	150 (1)	150	(1)								
\$EQU1ST	1		150	(1)								
\$GBLINI	2		150	(1)								
\$JIBDEF	3	134 (1)	134	(1)								
\$OFFSET	2	334 (2)	334	(2)								
\$OFFST1	1	338 (2)	338	(2)								
\$PHDDEF	6	133 (1)	133	(1)								
\$PR730DEF	1	146 (1)	146	(1)								
\$PRDEF	5	145 (1)	145	(1)								
\$PRTDEF	1	144 (1)	144	(1)								
\$PSLDEF	2	141 (1)	141	(1)								
\$PTEDEF	3	142 (1)	142	(1)								
\$PUSHADR	1	357 (3)	357	(3)								
\$SUBDEF	2	151 (1)	151	(1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	136 (1)	136	(1)								
\$VECDEF	2	139 (1)	139	(1)								
\$VIELD	1		143	(1)								
\$VIELD1	1	150 (1)	143	(1)								
CASE	1	356 (3)	356	(3)								
ERRSUP_S	1	357 (3)	357	(3)								
MODNAM	1	201 (1)	201	(1)								
SPAREVECTOR	1	724 (17)	731	(17)	732	(17)	733	(17)	734	(17)	735	(17)
			736	(17)	737	(17)	738	(17)	739	(17)	740	(17)
			741	(17)	742	(17)	743	(17)	744	(17)	745	(17)
			746	(17)	747	(17)	748	(17)	749	(17)	750	(17)
			751	(17)	752	(17)	753	(17)	754	(17)	755	(17)
			756	(17)	757	(17)	758	(17)	759	(17)	760	(17)
			761	(17)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ACBL	00F1	457	(6)												
ADDL	00C0	366	(3)												
ADDL2	00C0	363	(3)	539	(8)	796	(17)								
ADDL3	00C1	371	(3)	802	(17)										
AOBLSS	00F2	669	(13)												
ASHL	0078	452	(6)												
BEQL	0013	673	(13)												
BISL3	00C9	352	(3)												
BLBC	00E9	450	(6)	798	(17)										
BLBS	00E8	365	(3)	390	(3)	818	(17)								
BNEQ	0012	405	(4)	502	(7)										
BRB	0011	676	(13)												
BRW	0031	764	(17)												
BSBB	0010	731	(17)	732	(17)	733	(17)	734	(17)	735	(17)	736	(17)	737	(17)
		738	(17)	739	(17)	740	(17)	741	(17)	742	(17)	743	(17)	744	(17)
		745	(17)	746	(17)	747	(17)	748	(17)	749	(17)	750	(17)	751	(17)
		752	(17)	753	(17)	754	(17)	755	(17)	756	(17)	757	(17)	758	(17)
		759	(17)	760	(17)	761	(17)								
BSBW	0030	364	(3)	394	(3)	455	(6)	462	(6)	675	(13)				
CALLG	00FA	389	(3)	817	(17)										
CALLS	00FB	357	(3)	448	(6)	505	(7)								
CASEW	00AF	356	(3)												
CLRB	0094	444	(6)												
CLRL	00D4	349	(3)	350	(3)	387	(3)								
CLRQ	007C	504	(7)												
CMPL	00D1	404	(4)	501	(7)										
EXTZV	00EF	355	(3)												
JSB	0016	797	(17)	820	(17)										
MCOML	00D2	616	(11)	628	(11)										
MFPR	00DB	407	(4)												
MOVAB	009E	347	(3)	383	(3)	494	(7)	656	(12)	810	(17)	811	(17)	814	(17)
MOVAL	00DE	401	(4)	548	(9)	610	(11)	612	(11)	622	(11)	624	(11)	668	(13)
		670	(13)												
MOVB	0090	375	(3)	807	(17)	813	(17)								
MOVCS	002C	800	(17)												
MOVL	00D0	348	(3)	353	(3)	354	(3)	358	(3)	361	(3)	362	(3)	369	(3)
		374	(3)	377	(3)	379	(3)	382	(3)	385	(3)	388	(3)	393	(3)
		395	(3)	400	(4)	406	(4)	408	(4)	409	(4)	445	(6)	453	(6)
		454	(6)	460	(6)	461	(6)	495	(7)	496	(7)	503	(7)	537	(8)
		538	(8)	672	(13)	674	(13)	805	(17)	809	(17)	812	(17)	815	(17)
		816	(17)	819	(17)										
MOVPSL	00DC	615	(11)	627	(11)										
MOVQ	007D	500	(7)	540	(8)										
MOVW	0080	370	(3)	376	(3)	378	(3)	380	(3)	550	(9)	655	(12)	806	(17)
		808	(17)												
MOVZWL	003C	402	(4)	459	(6)	508	(7)	667	(13)	763	(17)	795	(17)		
POPL	8ED0	614	(11)	626	(11)										
POPR	00BA	449	(6)	464	(6)	617	(11)	629	(11)	678	(13)	801	(17)		
PUSHAL	00DF	357	(3)	446	(6)										
PUSHL	00DD	357	(3)	611	(11)	623	(11)								

[illegible]

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ALIGN	198	(1)	579	(10)	731	(17)	732	(17)	733	(17)	734	(17)	735	(17)	736	(17)
	737	(17)	738	(17)	739	(17)	740	(17)	741	(17)	742	(17)	743	(17)	744	(17)
	745	(17)	746	(17)	747	(17)	748	(17)	749	(17)	750	(17)	751	(17)	752	(17)
	753	(17)	754	(17)	755	(17)	756	(17)	757	(17)	758	(17)	759	(17)	760	(17)
	761	(17)														
.ASCIC	201	(1)														
.ASCID	188	(1)	190	(1)	195	(1)										
.BLKB	193	(1)	196	(1)	338	(2)										
.BYTE	208	(1)														
.DSABL	10	(1)														
.END	834	(18)														
.ENDC	143	(1)	150	(1)	338	(2)	357	(3)								
.ENDM	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)	138	(1)	139	(1)	140	(1)
	141	(1)	142	(1)	144	(1)	145	(1)	146	(1)	147	(1)	148	(1)	149	(1)
	150	(1)	151	(1)	201	(1)	334	(2)	338	(2)	356	(3)	357	(3)	729	(17)
.ENDR	143	(1)	150	(1)	338	(2)	356	(3)								
.ENTRY	344	(3)	492	(7)												
.EXTRN	167	(1)	168	(1)	169	(1)	170	(1)	171	(1)	172	(1)	173	(1)	174	(1)
	175	(1)	176	(1)	177	(1)	178	(1)	179	(1)						
.IDENT	7	(1)														
.IF	143	(1)	150	(1)	338	(2)	357	(3)								
.IFF	150	(1)	338	(2)	357	(3)										
.IIF	143	(1)	150	(1)	357	(3)										
.IRP	143	(1)	150	(1)	338	(2)	356	(3)								
.LIBRARY	128	(1)	129	(1)	130	(1)										
.LIST	338	(2)	340	(2)	722	(17)	8	(1)								
.LONG	184	(1)	192	(1)	203	(1)	214	(1)	216	(1)						
.MACRO	150	(1)	724	(17)												
.MDELETE	150	(1)														
.MLIST	132	(1)	333	(2)	338	(2)	9	(1)								
.NOCROSS	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)	138	(1)	139	(1)	140	(1)
	141	(1)	142	(1)	144	(1)	145	(1)	146	(1)	147	(1)	148	(1)	149	(1)
	151	(1)														
.PAGE	125	(1)														
.PSECT	181	(1)	200	(1)	220	(1)	338	(2)	342	(3)						
.RESTORE	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)	138	(1)	139	(1)	140	(1)
	141	(1)	142	(1)	144	(1)	145	(1)	146	(1)	147	(1)	148	(1)	149	(1)
	151	(1)	338	(2)												
.SAVE	133	(1)	134	(1)	135	(1)	136	(1)	137	(1)	138	(1)	139	(1)	140	(1)
	141	(1)	142	(1)	144	(1)	145	(1)	146	(1)	147	(1)	148	(1)	149	(1)
	151	(1)	338	(2)												
.SBTTL	219	(1)	292	(2)	414	(5)	467	(7)	512	(8)	555	(10)	583	(11)	632	(12)
	659	(13)	681	(14)	692	(15)	703	(16)	714	(17)	767	(17)	824	(18)		
.SIGNED_WORD	356	(3)														
.SUBTITLE	126	(1)														
.TITLE	6	(1)														
.WORD	399	(4)	499	(7)	731	(17)	732	(17)	733	(17)	734	(17)	735	(17)	736	(17)
	737	(17)	738	(17)	739	(17)	740	(17)	741	(17)	742	(17)	743	(17)	744	(17)
	745	(17)	746	(17)	747	(17)	748	(17)	749	(17)	750	(17)	751	(17)	752	(17)
	753	(17)	754	(17)	755	(17)	756	(17)	757	(17)	758	(17)	759	(17)	760	(17)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
ONLY730
Cross reference

J 10

*** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:44:27
10-NOV-1987 09:29:20

Fiche 15 Frame J10
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
ONLY730.MAR;1

Sequence 3010
Page 49
(18)

761 (17)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	7	#-352	(3)	#-361	(3)	#-388	(3)	401	(4)	#-495	(7)	#-500	(7)
FP	6	347	(3)	#-348	(3)	#-349	(3)	#-350	(3)	#-353	(3)	#-494	(7)
R0	48	#-354	(3)	355	(3)	#-356	(3)	#-358	(3)	#-365	(3)	#-390	(3)
		#-393	(3)	#-395	(3)	#-402	(4)	#-408	(4)	#-409	(4)	#-450	(6)
		#-454	(6)	#-461	(6)	#-496	(7)	#-500	(7)	#-501	(7)	#-503	(7)
		#-508	(7)	#-540	(8)	#-613	(11)	#-615	(11)	#-616	(11)	#-625	(11)
		#-627	(11)	#-628	(11)	#-656	(12)	#-666	(13)	#-667	(13)	668	(13)
		#-669	(13)	#-672	(13)	#-674	(13)	#-678	(13)	#-798	(17)	#-810	(17)
		811	(17)	#-812	(17)	#-813	(17)	#-814	(17)	#-815	(17)	#-816	(17)
		#-818	(17)	#-819	(17)								
R1	31	#-362	(3)	#-363	(3)	#-370	(3)	#-371	(3)	#-401	(4)	#-404	(4)
		#-406	(4)	#-452	(6)	#-459	(6)	#-503	(7)	#-609	(11)	#-610	(11)
		#-611	(11)	#-612	(11)	#-614	(11)	#-617	(11)	#-621	(11)	#-622	(11)
		#-623	(11)	#-624	(11)	#-626	(11)	#-629	(11)	#-666	(13)	#-678	(13)
		#-795	(17)	#-796	(17)	#-799	(17)	#-800	(17)	#-801	(17)	#-802	(17)
		#-806	(17)										
R2	40	344	(3)	#-369	(3)	#-370	(3)	#-371	(3)	#-375	(3)	#-377	(3)
		#-378	(3)	#-379	(3)	#-380	(3)	#-382	(3)	383	(3)	#-384	(3)
		#-385	(3)	#-387	(3)	#-388	(3)	389	(3)	#-393	(3)	399	(4)
		#-400	(4)	#-406	(4)	#-407	(4)	#-408	(4)	#-453	(6)	#-460	(6)
		#-538	(8)	#-539	(8)	#-549	(9)	#-550	(9)	#-799	(17)	800	(17)
		#-801	(17)	#-802	(17)	#-806	(17)	#-807	(17)	#-809	(17)	810	(17)
		#-811	(17)	814	(17)	817	(17)	#-819	(17)				
R3	11	344	(3)	#-443	(6)	#-449	(6)	#-464	(6)	#-537	(8)	#-538	(8)
		#-670	(13)	#-672	(13)	#-674	(13)	#-799	(17)	#-801	(17)		
R4	17	344	(3)	#-352	(3)	#-353	(3)	#-354	(3)	#-385	(3)	#-443	(6)
		#-445	(6)	#-447	(6)	#-452	(6)	#-457	(6)	#-464	(6)	#-655	(12)
		656	(12)	#-666	(13)	#-678	(13)	#-799	(17)	#-801	(17)		
R5	6	#-537	(8)	#-666	(13)	#-668	(13)	#-678	(13)	#-799	(17)	#-801	(17)
R7	7	344	(3)	#-372	(3)	#-373	(3)	#-374	(3)	#-803	(17)	#-804	(17)
		#-805	(17)										
R8	11	344	(3)	#-371	(3)	#-372	(3)	#-373	(3)	#-374	(3)	#-376	(3)
		#-802	(17)	#-803	(17)	#-804	(17)	#-805	(17)	#-808	(17)		
SP	7	#-347	(3)	#-366	(3)	446	(6)	#-504	(7)	#-763	(17)	800	(17)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	33	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.28
Command processing	903	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.98
Pass 1	1007	00:00:03.57	00:00:07.01
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.25	00:00:00.24
Pass 2	55	00:00:00.87	00:00:02.12
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.23
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.28	00:00:00.46
Assembler run totals	2010	00:00:05.30	00:00:11.33

22-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
ONLY730 *** ONLY730 NEBULA specific routines
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

L 10

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame L10 Sequence 3012
11-NOV-1987 17:44:27 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 51
10-NOV-1987 09:29:20 ONLY730.MAR;1 (18)

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
186545 bytes (365 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 50 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 936 non-local and 16 local symbols.
834 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 77 object records in Pass 2.
144 pages of virtual memory were used to define 36 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	10
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	12
TOTALS (all libraries)	29

1212 GETS were required to define 29 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:ONLY730.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W

Table of contents

(2)	118	DECLARATIONS	
(3)	188	DSX\$GETDATA	NUMERIC DATA INPUT ROUTINE
(5)	281	DSX\$GETVIELD	BIT FIELD INPUT ROUTINE
(7)	366	DSX\$GETADDRESS	ADDRESS INPUT ROUTINE
(9)	444	DSX\$GETLOGICAL	LOGICAL RESPONSE ROUTINE
(11)	565	DSX\$GETSTRING	ASCII STRING INPUT ROUTINE
(13)	751	RESPONSE	PARAMETER RETRIEVAL SUBROUTINE

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PARAM.MAR
0000 2 ; *4 19-OCT-1987 08:53:13 MEIER "RECOMPILE"
0000 3 ; *3 25-JUN-1987 15:40:05 MEIER "CHANGES TO DS"
0000 4 ; *2 25-JUN-1987 12:00:25 MEIER "FIXED BR_IF_MP, A BEQL WAS MISSING."
0000 5 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:21:28 DS ""
0000 6 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PARAM.MAR
0000 7 .TITLE PARAM *** PARAM Parameter input routines
0000 8 .IDENT /9.1-17/
0000 9 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 10
0000 11 .DSABL GBL
0000 12
0000 13 ;
0000 14 ; COPYRIGHT 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987
0000 15 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 16 ;
0000 17 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 18 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 19 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 20 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 21 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 22 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 23 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 24 ;
0000 25 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 26 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 27 ; CORPORATION.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 30 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 31
0000 32 ;**
0000 33 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; ABSTRACT: This version of PARAM was created solely for
0000 36 ; use in Scorpio and Nautilus to support multiprocessing.
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; AUTHOR: TOM SOUTTER 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 43 ; KEN CHAPMAN 03-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-3.07).
0000 44 ; 01 CHANGED UNIT NUMBER CHECK IN $GPHARD FROM SIGNED TO MAGNITUDE.
0000 45 ; Roger Riggs 15-JUL-78
0000 46 ; 02 Rewrite to shorten and let GETLINE do the prompting
0000 47 ; so that in script mode the prompts come out correctly.
0000 48 ; Fix entry points to conform to naming conventions.
0000 49 ; Also use .ENTRY ... ENTRY fixed to use .VECTOR
0000 50 ; Also removed MOVCS in GETSTRING
0000 51 ; Roger Riggs 13-March-1978
0000 52 ; 03 Removed DS_GETPARAM, unnecessary since P-code was removed
0000 53 ; Roger Riggs, 28-May-1980, Version 5.4
0000 54 ; 04 Fixed to correctly return 0 in R1 if default answer was
0000 55 ; given to DS$ASKSTR. Also fixed size of field in ASKDATA
0000 56 ; Roger Riggs, 19-Jun-1980, Version 5.5
0000 57 ; 05 Fixed default value when prompt was disabled
```

;G:3

0000	58 ;		Roger Riggs, 16-Oct-1980
0000	59 ;	06	Fixed bug that failed to give default values on prompt in ASKDATA, ASKVLD, ASKADR.
0000	60 ;		
0000	61 ;		
0000	62 ;	07	- Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	63 ;		Changed the .PSECT CODE statement on line 117 that was commented out (for some strange reason) to .PSECT CODE.
0000	64 ;		Also took out the \$DS_HDRDEF statement since none of the diagnostic program header symbols are used here!
0000	65 ;		Also fixed some truncation errors.
0000	66 ;		Also changed some messages to mixed case.
0000	67 ;		Also added calls to the QA_MAIN macro and DSQA for QA.
0000	68 ;		Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	69 ;		
0000	70 ;		
0000	71 ;		
0000	72 ;	08	- Jack Stansbury, 30-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	73 ;		Added some more code for the QA routines.
0000	74 ;		
0000	75 ;	09	- Jack Stansbury, 5-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000	76 ;		Changed the entry masks on each of the .ENTRY lines so that ALL the registers are saved (rather than only those used). This is so that the QA dump routine can find all the registers in the call frame set up for these ASK routines.
0000	77 ;		
0000	78 ;		
0000	79 ;		
0000	80 ;		
0000	81 ;		
0000	82 ;	10	Marion Baggett, 31-Mar-1982, Version 6.7
0000	83 ;		Changed all \$DS_PRINT type statements to \$PRINT form.
0000	84 ;		
0000	85 ;	11	Marion Baggett, 7-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	86 ;		Added macro \$DS_TYPEDEF definition.
0000	87 ;		
0000	88 ;	12	Amy Iorio, 25-June-1985, Version 9.0
0000	89 ;		Added \$DS> to ASK macro prompts.
0000	90 ;		
0000	91 ;	13	Domenic Andella 26-June-1985 9.0
0000	92 ;		"Yes" transfer address in routine DSX\$GETLOGICAL must be altered to load the saved FP's pc instead of the current FP's to compensate for additional call frame generated as a result of interlocking code.
0000	93 ;		
0000	94 ;		
0000	95 ;		
0000	96 ;		
0000	97 ;		
0000	98 ;		
0000	99 ;	14	Amy Iorio, 22-July-1985 9.0
0000	100 ;		Took \$DS> change out.
0000	101 ;		
0000	102 ;	15	Domenic Andella 7-August-1985 9.0
0000	103 ;		Comment out modification 13 until interlocking code is reinstated.
0000	104 ;		
0000	105 ;		
0000	106 ;	16	Domenic Andella 30-August-1985 9.1
0000	107 ;		Reinstate edit 13.
0000	108 ;		
0000	109 ;	17	Domenic Andella 17-Dec-1985 9.1
0000	110 ;		Modify routine DSX\$GETLOGICAL such that if cpu is a Scorpio or Nautilus, frame pointer will be altered to accomodate interlocking.
0000	111 ;		
0000	112 ;		
0000	113 ;		
0000	114 ;	18	Domenic Andella 31-Dec-1985 9.1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PARAM *** PARAM Parameter input routines C 11 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame C11 Sequence 3016
PARAM *** PARAM Parameter input routines 11-NOV-1987 17:47:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
9.1-17 25-JUN-1987 15:39:13 PARAM.MAR;1 (1)

0000 115 ;
0000 116 ;--

Add extrn symbol ref for DS\$GK_SID

```
0000 118 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 119 ;
0000 120 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 121 ;
0000 122 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ; [10]
0000 123 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [07]
0000 124 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [07]
0000 125
0000 126 ;
0000 127 ;
0000 128 ;
0000 129 .EXTRN DS$ABORT, DSX$PRINT ; [10]
0000 130 .EXTRN QA$AOB_Flags, QA$Main ; [08]
0000 131 .EXTRN DS$K_STRBUF, DS$GL_BUFLEN, DS$GT_STRBUF
0000 132 .EXTRN DS$GETLINE, SYS$FAO, SCAN$NUMERIC, SCAN$SPACES
0000 133 .EXTRN DS$GK_SID ;[18]
0000 134 ;
0000 135 ; MACROS:
0000 136 ;
0000 137 ;
0000 138 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 139 ;
00000001 0000 140 SS$_NORMAL=1
0000 141 $DS_DSDEF ; DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ERROR CODES
0000 142 $DS_DSADef ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 143 $DS_PARDEF ; PARAMETER ARG DEFINITIONS
0000 144 DSQA ; QA definitions [07]
0000 145 DS_QADEFS ; More QA defs... [08]
0000 146 $DS_TPEDEF ; DEFINE TYPE CODES [11]
0000003F 0000 147 QUESTN = 63 ; ASCII QUESTION MARK
0000 148
00000000 0000 149 .PSECT WORK, NoSHR, NoEXE, WRT, BYTE
0000 150
0000 151 ;
0000 152 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 153 ;
0000 154
00000000 0000 155 PRNT_PRMT::
0000 156 .LONG 0
0004 157
00000000 0000 158 .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 159
0000 160 INDEX_RADIX:
0000 161 .LONG 10$,20$,30$,40$,50$,60$
0000004B'0000003A'00000029'00000018' 0000
00000077'00000061' 0010
4C 53 21 2D 4C 53 21 2B 21 5B 20 00' 0018 162 10$: .ASCIC " [!+!SL-!SL(D)] "
20 5D 29 44 2B 0024
10 0018
4C 4F 21 2D 4C 4F 21 2B 21 5B 20 00' 0029 163 20$: .ASCIC " [!+!OL-!OL(0)] "
20 5D 29 4F 2B 0035
10 0029
4C 5B 21 2D 4C 5B 21 2B 21 5B 20 00' 003A 164 30$: .ASCIC " [!+!XL-!XL(X)] "
20 5D 29 5B 2B 0046
10 003A
53 21 20 2C 29 4C 53 21 2B 5B 20 00' 004B 165 40$: .ASCIC " [(!SL), !SL-!SL(D)] "
20 5D 29 44 2B 4C 53 21 2D 4C 0057
15 004B
```

```

4F 21 20 2C 29 4C 4F 21 28 5B 20 00' 0061 166 50$: .ASCIC " [(!OL), !OL-!OL(0)] "
      20 5D 29 4F 28 4C 4F 21 2D 4C 006D
      15 0061
5B 21 20 2C 29 4C 5B 21 28 5B 20 00' 0077 167 60$: .ASCIC " [(!XL), !XL-!XL(X)] "
      20 5D 29 5B 28 4C 5B 21 2D 4C 0083
      15 0077
      008D 168
      008D 169
      008D 170 FMT_NODEFAULT:
      171 .ASCIC .?? There is no default for this parameter!/. ; [07]

73 69 20 65 72 65 68 54 20 3F 3F 00' 008D
20 74 6C 75 61 66 65 64 20 6F 6E 20 0099
72 61 70 20 73 69 68 74 20 72 6F 66 00A5
      2F 21 72 65 74 65 6D 61 00B1
      2B 008D
      00B9 172 FMT_INVALID:
      173 .ASCIC .?? Invalid response!/. ; [07]

20 64 69 6C 61 76 6E 49 20 3F 3F 00' 00B9
      2F 21 65 73 6E 6F 70 73 65 72 00C5
      15 00B9
      00CF 174 FMT_PROGERR:
      175 .ASCIC .?? Low gtr high at PC=!XL!/. ; [07]

20 72 74 67 20 77 6F 4C 20 3F 3F 00' 00CF
21 3D 43 50 20 74 61 20 68 67 69 68 00DB
      2F 21 4C 5B 00E7
      1B 00CF
      00EB 176 FMT_RANGE:
      177 FMT_OVERFLOW:
      178 .ASCIC .?? Out of range or overflow!/. ; [07]

72 20 66 6F 20 74 75 4F 20 3F 3F 00' 00EB
72 65 76 6F 20 72 6F 20 65 67 6E 61 00F7
      2F 21 77 6F 6C 66 0103
      1D 00EB
      0109 179 FMT_ILLCHAR:
      180 .ASCIC "?? Illegal character!/" ; [07]

20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 49 20 3F 3F 00' 0109
      2F 21 72 65 74 63 61 72 61 68 63 0115
      16 0109
      0120 181 FMT_DEFYES:
      182 .ASCIC " [(Yes), No] " ; [07]

6F 4E 20 2C 29 73 65 59 28 5B 20 00' 0120
      20 5D 012C
      0D 0120
      012E 183 FMT_DEFNO:
      184 .ASCIC " [(No), Yes] " ; [07]

73 65 59 20 2C 29 6F 4E 28 5B 20 00' 012E
      20 5D 013A
      0D 012E
      013C 185 FMT_NULL:
      186 .ASCIC "" ; [07]

      00' 013C
      00 013C

```

```
013D 188 .SBTTL DSX$GETDATA NUMERIC DATA INPUT ROUTINE
00000000 189 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 190 ;**
0000 191 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 192 ;
0000 193 ; DISPLAYS A PROMPT MESSAGE AND ACCEPTS AN ASCII NUMERIC
0000 194 ; STRING WHICH IS CONVERTED, TRUNCATED AND STORED INTO
0000 195 ; A CALLER SPECIFIED VARIABLE FIELD (MASK)
0000 196 ;
0000 197 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 198 ;
0000 199 ; CALLG ARGLST, @DS$GETDATA
0000 200 ; OR
0000 201 ; CALLS #9, @DS$GETDATA
0000 202 ;
0000 203 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 204 ;
0000 205 ; 4(AP) ADDRESS OF COUNTED ASCII PROMPT MESSAGE
0000 206 ; 8(AP) OFFSET OR ADDRESS FOR DATA STORAGE
0000 207 ; 12(AP) RADIX FOR ASCII TO BINARY CONVERSION
0000 208 ; 16(AP) BIT POSITION MASK FOR FIELD INSERTION
0000 209 ; 20(AP) LOW LIMIT (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
0000 210 ; 24(AP) HIGH LIMIT (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
0000 211 ; 28(AP) DEFAULT VALUE (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
0000 212 ; 32(AP) DEVICE TYPE MASK
0000 213 ; 36(AP) EXCEPTION MASK
0000 214 ;
0000 215 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 216 ;
0000 217 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 218 ;
0000 219 ; NONE
0000 220 ;
0000 221 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 222 ;
0000 223 ; NONE
0000 224 ;
0000 225 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 226 ;
0000 227 ; SS$_NORMAL
0000 228 ; DS$_TRUNCATE
0000 229 ; DS$_PROGERR
0000 230 ;
0000 231 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 232 ;
0000 233 ; R1 = CONVERTED BINARY VALUE (NOT TRUNCATED)
0000 234 ;
0000 235 ;--
```

[07]

```

                                OFFC 0000 237 .ENTRY DSX$GETDATA, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ;
                                0002 238
                                13 E1 0002 239 BBC #DSASV_ASK_PROMPT, - ; Flag to print ASK> prompt
07 0000FE00'EF 01 D0 0004 240 L^DSASGL_FLAGS,5$
00000000'EF 01 00 000A 241 MOVL #1,PRNT_PRMT ; Flag to getline to print prompt for $DSASK
50 24 AC 01 01 EE 0011 242 5$: EXTV #PAR$V_NODEF, #1, - ; Extract the NoDef flag
00000000'EF 01 00 50 F0 0017 243 36(AP), R0 ;
00000000'EF 01 00 50 F0 0017 244 INSV R0, S^QA$K_NoDef, - ; Store the NoDef flag in the
00000000'EF 01 00 50 F0 0017 245 #1, L^QA$AOB_Flags ; QA$AOB_Flags bit vector for QA
00000000'9F 01 FB 0020 246 QA_MAIN Param_DSX$GetDate ; Call QA$MAIN
00000000'9F 01 FB 0022 247 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Param_DSX$GetDate
00000000'9F 01 FB 0022 248 CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
50 00660020 8F D0 0029 249 MOVL #DS$ _PROGERR,R0 ; ASSUME PROGRAMMER ERROR
6C 09 D1 0030 250 CMPL #9,(AP) ; CHECK ARG LIST VALIDITY
4F 12 0033 251 BNEQ GETDATA_X ; INCORRECT NUMBER OF ARGS
10 AC D5 0035 252 TSTL 16(AP) ; ANY BITS IN FIELD?
4A 13 0038 253 BEQL GETDATA_X ; ERROR, NULL FIELD
01 DD 003A 254 PUSHL #1 ; Flag signed comparisons
24 AC DD 003C 255 PUSHL 36(AP) ; Flags
1C AC DD 003F 256 PUSHL 28(AP) ; Default value
7E 14 AC 7D 0042 257 MOVQ 20(AP), -(SP) ; Low and High
0C AC DD 0046 258 PUSHL 12(AP) ; Conversion radix
04 AC DD 0049 259 PUSHL 4(AP) ; Prompt string
000003FB'EF 07 FB 004C 260 CALLS #7,RESPONSE ; GET RESPONSE FROM OPERATOR
2E 50 E9 0053 261 BLBC R0,GETDATA_X ; EXIT IF ERROR
0056 262
53 10 AC 20 00 EA 0056 263 FFS #0,#32,16(AP),R3 ; GET POSITION OF FIELD
54 20 53 C3 005C 264 SUBL3 R3,#32,R4 ; DETERMINE REMAINING # OF BITS
54 10 AC 54 53 EB 0060 265 FFC R3,R4,16(AP),R4 ; GET SIZE OF FIELD
54 53 C2 0066 266 SUBL R3,R4 ; Make field size
0069 267
08 BC 54 53 51 F0 0069 268 INSV R1,R3,R4,@8(AP) ; STORE THE PARAMETER
53 08 BC 54 53 EF 006F 269 EXTZV R3,R4,@8(AP),R3 ; GET STORED FIELD
0075 270
50 01 D0 0075 271 MOVL #SS$ _NORMAL,R0 ; ASSUME IT'S OK
53 51 D1 0078 272 CMPL R1,R3 ; INSERTED SAME AS EXTRACTED?
07 13 007B 273 BEQL GETDATA_X ; BRANCH IF NOT TRUNCATED
007D 274
50 00660028 8F D0 007D 275 MOVL #DS$ _TRUNCATE,R0 ; YES, INDICATE TRUNCATED
0084 276
0084 277 GETDATA_X:
04 0084 278 RET ; RETURN
0084 279

```

```
0085 281 .SBTTL DSX$GETVIELD BIT FIELD INPUT ROUTINE
0085 282 ;**
0085 283 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0085 284 ;
0085 285 ;     DISPLAYS A PROMPT MESSAGE AND ACCEPTS AN ASCII NUMERIC
0085 286 ;     STRING WHICH IS CONVERTED, TRUNCATED AND STORED INTO
0085 287 ;     A CALLER SPECIFIED VARIABLE FIELD (POSITION & SIZE)
0085 288 ;
0085 289 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0085 290 ;
0085 291 ;     CALLG  ARGST, @DS$GETVIELD
0085 292 ;     OR
0085 293 ;     CALLS  #10, @DS$GETVIELD
0085 294 ;
0085 295 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0085 296 ;
0085 297 ;     4(AP) ADDRESS OF COUNTED ASCII PROMPT MESSAGE
0085 298 ;     8(AP) OFFSET OR ADDRESS FOR DATA STORAGE
0085 299 ;     12(AP) RADIX FOR ASCII TO BINARY CONVERSION
0085 300 ;     16(AP) BIT POSITION FOR FIELD INSERTION
0085 301 ;     20(AP) FIELD SIZE FOR FIELD INSERTION
0085 302 ;     24(AP) LOW LIMIT (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
0085 303 ;     28(AP) HIGH LIMIT (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
0085 304 ;     32(AP) DEFAULT VALUE (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
0085 305 ;     36(AP) DEVICE TYPE MASK
0085 306 ;     40(AP) EXCEPTION MASK
0085 307 ;
0085 308 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
0085 309 ;
0085 310 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0085 311 ;
0085 312 ;     NONE
0085 313 ;
0085 314 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0085 315 ;
0085 316 ;     NONE
0085 317 ;
0085 318 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0085 319 ;
0085 320 ;     SS$ _NORMAL
0085 321 ;     DS$ _TRUNCATE
0085 322 ;     DS$ _PROGERR
0085 323 ;
0085 324 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0085 325 ;
0085 326 ;     R1 = CONVERTED BINARY VALUE (NOT TRUNCATED)
0085 327 ;
0085 328 ;--
```

```

      OFFC 0085 330 .ENTRY DSX$GETVIELD, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [09]
      0087 331
      13 E1 0087 332 BBC #DSA$V_ASK_PROMPT, - ; Flag to print ASK> prompt
      07 0000FE00'EF 01 D0 0089 333 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, S$
      00000000'EF 01 00 008F 334 MOVL #1, PRNT_PRMT ; Flag to getline to print prompt for $DSASK
      50 28 AC 01 01 EE 0096 335
      00000000'EF 01 00 50 F0 0096 336 S$: EXTV #PAR$V_NODEF, #1, - ; Extract the NoDef flag [08]
      009C 337 40(AP), R0 ; [08]
      009C 338 INSV R0, S^QA$K_NoDef, - ; Store the NoDef flag in the [08]
      00A5 339 #1, L^QA$A0B_Flags ; QA$A0B_Flags bit vector for QA [08]
      00A5 340 QA_MAIN Param_DSX$GetVield ; Call QA$Main [07]
      0D DD 00A5
      00000000'9F 01 FB 00A7
      00AE 341
      50 00660020 8F D0 00AE 342 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR, R0 ; ASSUME ERROR
      6C 0A D1 00B5 343 CMPL #10, (AP) ; CHECK ARG LIST VALIDITY
      3B 12 00B8 344 BNEQ GETVIELD_X ; INCORRECT NUMBER OF ARGS
      00BA 345
      01 DD 00BA 346 PUSHL #1 ; Do signed comparisons
      28 AC DD 00BC 347 PUSHL 40(AP) ; Flags
      20 AC DD 00BF 348 PUSHL 32(AP) ; Default
      7E 18 AC 7D 00C2 349 MOVQ 24(AP), -(SP) ; Low and high
      0C AC DD 00C6 350 PUSHL 12(AP) ; Conversion radix
      04 AC DD 00C9 351 PUSHL 4(AP) ; Prompt string
      000003FB'EF 07 FB 00CC 352 CALLS #7, RESPONSE ; GET RESPONSE FROM OPERATOR
      1F 50 E9 00D3 353 BLBC R0, GETVIELD_X ; EXIT IF ERROR
      00D6 354
      08 BC 14 AC 10 AC 51 F0 00D6 355 INSV R1, 16(AP), 20(AP), a8(AP) ; STORE THE PARAMETER
      53 08 BC 14 AC 10 AC EF 00DE 356 EXTZV 16(AP), 20(AP), a8(AP), R3 ; GET FIELD JUST STORED
      00E6 357
      50 01 D0 00E6 358 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; ASSUME IT WORKED
      53 51 D1 00E9 359 CMPL R1, R3 ; SAME?
      07 13 00EC 360 BEQL GETVIELD_X ; NO, NONE FOUND
      50 00660028 8F D0 00EE 361 MOVL #DS$_TRUNCATE, R0 ; NO, INDICATE TRUNCATED
      00F5 362
      00F5 363 GETVIELD_X:
      04 00F5 364 RET ; RETURN

```

```

00F6 366 .SBTTL DSX$GETADDRESS ADDRESS INPUT ROUTINE
00F6 367 ;**
00F6 368 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
00F6 369 ;
00F6 370 ;     DISPLAYS A PROMPT MESSAGE AND ACCEPTS AN ASCII NUMERIC
00F6 371 ;     ADDRESS STRING WHICH IS CONVERTED AND STORED INTO A
00F6 372 ;     CALLER SPECIFIED LONGWORD
00F6 373 ;
00F6 374 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
00F6 375 ;
00F6 376 ;     CALLG  ARLST, a#DS$GETADDRESS
00F6 377 ;     OR
00F6 378 ;     CALLS  #8, a#DS$GETADDRESS
00F6 379 ;
00F6 380 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
00F6 381 ;
00F6 382 ;     4(AP) ADDRESS OF COUNTED ASCII PROMPT MESSAGE
00F6 383 ;     8(AP) OFFSET OR ADDRESS FOR DATA STORAGE
00F6 384 ;     12(AP) RADIX FOR ASCII TO BINARY CONVERSION
00F6 385 ;     16(AP) LOW LIMIT (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
00F6 386 ;     20(AP) HIGH LIMIT (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
00F6 387 ;     24(AP) DEFAULT VALUE (MAY BE OFFSET OR ADDRESS)
00F6 388 ;     28(AP) DEVICE TYPE MASK
00F6 389 ;     32(AP) EXCEPTION MASK
00F6 390 ;
00F6 391 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
00F6 392 ;
00F6 393 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
00F6 394 ;
00F6 395 ;     NONE
00F6 396 ;
00F6 397 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
00F6 398 ;
00F6 399 ;     NONE
00F6 400 ;
00F6 401 ; COMPLETION CODES:
00F6 402 ;
00F6 403 ;     SS$_NORMAL
00F6 404 ;     DS$_TRUNCATE
00F6 405 ;     DS$_PROGERR
00F6 406 ;
00F6 407 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
00F6 408 ;
00F6 409 ;     R1 = CONVERTED BINARY ADDRESS
00F6 410 ;
00F6 411 ;--

```


22-ENSAA-10.10
PARAM
9.1-17

DSX\$GETADDRESS

ADDRESS INPUT ROUTINE

*** PARAM Parameter input routines

DSX\$GETADDRESS ADDRESS INPUT ROUTINE

K 11

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:47:31

25-JUN-1987 15:39:13

Fiche 15 Frame K11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

PARAM.MAR;1

Sequence 3024

Page 11

(8)

```
00FC 00F6 413 .ENTRY DSX$GETADDRESS, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [09]
      00F8 414
      E1 00F8 415 BBC #DSA$V_ASK_PROMPT, - ; Flag to print ASK> prompt
      00FA 416 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 5$
      01 D0 0100 417 MOVL #1, PRNT_PRMT ; Flag to getline to print prompt for $DSASK
      0107 418
      50 20 AC 01 01 EE 0107 419 5$: EXTV #PAR$V_NODEF, #1, - ; Extract the NoDef flag [08]
      010D 420 32(AP), R0 ; [08]
      00000000'EF 01 00 50 F0 010D 421 INSV R0, S^QA$K_NoDef, - ; Store the NoDef flag in the [08]
      0116 422 #1, L^QA$AOB_Flags ; QA$AOB_Flags bit vector for QA [08]
      0116 423 QA_MAIN Param_DSX$GetAddress ; Call QA$Main [07]
      0E DD 0116 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Param_DSX$GetAddress
      00000000'9F 01 FB 0118 CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
      011F 424
      50 00660020 8F D0 011F 425 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR, R0 ; ASSUME BAD CALL
      6C 08 D1 0126 426 CMPL #8, (AP) ; CHECK ARG LIST VALIDITY
      CA 12 0129 427 BNEQ GETVIELD_X ; INCORRECT NUMBER OF ARGS
      012B 428
      00 DD 012B 429 PUSHL #0 ; Use unsigned comparisons
      20 AC DD 012D 430 PUSHL 32(AP) ; Flags
      18 AC DD 0130 431 PUSHL 24(AP) ; Default
      7E 10 AC 7D 0133 432 MOVQ 16(AP), -(SP) ; Low and high
      0C AC DD 0137 433 PUSHL 12(AP) ; Radix
      04 AC DD 013A 434 PUSHL 4(AP) ; prompt string
      000003FB'EF 07 FB 013D 435 CALLS #7, RESPONSE ; GET RESPONSE FROM OPERATOR
      07 50 E9 0144 436 BLBC R0, GETADDRESS_X ; EXIT IF ERROR
      0147 437
      08 BC 51 D0 0147 438 MOVL R1, @8(AP) ; STORE THE ADDRESS
      50 01 D0 014B 439 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; INDICATE SUCCESS
      014E 440
      014E 441 GETADDRESS_X: ;
      04 014E 442 RET ; RETURN
```

```

014F 444 .SBTTL DSX$GETLOGICAL LOGICAL RESPONSE ROUTINE
014F 445 ;++
014F 446 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
014F 447 ;
014F 448 ;     DISPLAYS A PROMPT MESSAGE AND ACCEPTS AN ASCII "YES" OR
014F 449 ;     "NO" STRING WHICH IS CONVERTED TO A SINGLE BIT (FLAG) AND
014F 450 ;     STORED INTO A CALLER SPECIFIED BIT WITHIN A BYTE
014F 451 ;
014F 452 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
014F 453 ;
014F 454 ;     CALLG  ARGST, @DS$GETLOGICAL
014F 455 ;     OR
014F 456 ;     CALLS  #7, @DS$GETLOGICAL
014F 457 ;
014F 458 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
014F 459 ;
014F 460 ;     4(AP) ADDRESS OF COUNTED ASCII PROMPT MESSAGE
014F 461 ;     8(AP) OFFSET OR ADDRESS FOR DATA STORAGE
014F 462 ;     12(AP) BIT POSITION WITHIN BYTE
014F 463 ;     16(AP) TRANSFER ADDRESS IF YES
014F 464 ;     20(AP) TRANSFER ADDRESS IF NO
014F 465 ;     24(AP) DEFAULT VALUE (0=NO, 1=YES)
014F 466 ;     28(AP) DEVICE TYPE MASK
014F 467 ;
014F 468 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:     NONE
014F 469 ;
014F 470 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
014F 471 ;
014F 472 ;     R1 = TRANSFER ADDRESS
014F 473 ;
014F 474 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
014F 475 ;
014F 476 ;     PC = TRANSFER ADDRESS ; IF CALLED FROM PROGRAM AND TRANSFER
014F 477 ;     ; ADDRESS IS NOT EQUAL TO ZERO
014F 478 ;
014F 479 ; COMPLETION CODES:
014F 480 ;
014F 481 ;     SS$ _NORMAL
014F 482 ;     DS$ _PROGERR
014F 483 ;
014F 484 ; SIDE EFFECTS:     NONE
014F 485 ;--

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX$GETLOGICAL LOGICAL RESPONSE ROUTINE          M 11          3-MAR-1988          Fiche 15 Frame M11          Sequence 3026
PARAM          *** PARAM Parameter input routines          11-NOV-1987 17:47:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00          Page 13
9.1-17          DSX$GETLOGICAL LOGICAL RESPONSE ROUTINE          25-JUN-1987 15:39:13 PARAM.MAR:1          (10)

OFFC 014F 487 .ENTRY DSX$GETLOGICAL, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [09]
      0151 488
      0151 489 BBC #DSA$V_ASK_PROMPT, - ; Flag to print ASK> prompt
07 0000FE00'EF 01 D0 0153 490 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 3$
00000000'EF 00 E5 0159 491 MOVL #1, PRNT_PRMT ; Flag to getline to print prompt for $DSASK
      0160 492
      0160 493 3$: BBCC S^#QA$K_NoDef, - ; Clear the no-default flag since the [08]
      0167 494 L^QA$A0B_Flags, 5$ ; default is automatically given [08]
      0168 495 5$:
      0168 496 QA_MAIN Param_DSX$GetLogical ; Call QA$Main [07]
      0168 497 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Param_DSX$GetLogical
00000000'9F 01 FB 016A 498 CALLS #1, #QA$MAIN
      0171 497
0000FE00'EF 01 OD EF 0171 498 EXTZV #DSA$V_PROMPT, #1, -
      0179 499 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, -(SP) ; SAVE STATE OF PROMPT FLAG [07]
50 00660020 8F D0 017A 500 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR, R0 ; ASSUME POSITION GTR 7...ERROR
      07 06 D1 0181 501 CMPL #7, (AP) ; CHECK ARG LIST VALIDITY
      06 12 0184 502 BNEQ 10$ ; INCORRECT NUMBER OF ARGS
      07 0C AC D1 0186 503 CMPL 12(AP), #7 ; LOOK AT POSITION VARIABLE
      08 1B 018A 504 BLEQU RETRY_LOGICAL ; BRANCH IF IN A BYTE
      018C 505 10$:
50 00660020 8F D0 018C 506 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR, R0 ; PROGRAMMER ERROR
      04 0193 507 RET
      0194 508
      0194 509 RETRY_LOGICAL:
      0194 510 PUSHAB L^FMT_NULL ; Address of empty prompt string [07]
0000FE00'EF 0D E3 019A 511 BBCC #DSA$V_PROMPT, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS - ; [07]
      01A1 512 , 10$ ; NO PROMPT [07]
6E 00000120'EF 9E 01A2 513 MOVAB L^FMT_DEFYES, (SP) ; ASSUME DEFAULT IS YES [07]
      07 18 AC E8 01A9 514 BLBS 24(AP), 10$ ; BRANCH IF DEFAULT IS YES [07]
6E 0000012E'EF 9E 01AD 515 MOVAB L^FMT_DEFNO, (SP) ; DEFAULT IS NO [07]
      01B4 516 10$:
      04 AC DD 01B4 517 PUSHL 4(AP) ; Address of user prompt
      04 DD 01B7 518 PUSHL #4 ; Up to 4 characters
      00000000'EF DF 01B9 519 PUSHAL L^DS$GL_BUFLN ; Address of longword to get length [07]
      00000000'EF 9F 01BF 520 PUSHAB L^DS$GT_STRBUF ; Address of buffer [07]
00000000'EF 05 FB 01C5 521 CALLS #5, L^DS_GETLINE ; Get a line with dual prompt [07]
      01CC 522 ; [07]
      50 18 AC D0 01CC 523 MOVL 24(AP), R0 ; GET DEFAULT RESPONSE [07]
      00000000'EF D5 01D0 524 TSTL L^DS$GL_BUFLN ; DEFAULT RESPONSE? [07]
      30 13 01D6 525 BEQL 80$ ; YES, USE IT
      01D8 526
      50 00 D0 01D8 527 MOVL #PAR$_NO, R0 ; ASSUME NEGATIVE RESPONSE
00000000'EF 4E 8F 91 01DB 528 CMPB #A"N", L^DS$GT_STRBUF ; DID HE TYPE 'N'..... [07]
      23 13 01E3 529 BEQL 80$ ; YES, USE IT
      50 01 D0 01E5 530 MOVL #PAR$_YES, R0 ; ASSUME POSITIVE
00000000'EF 59 8F 91 01E8 531 CMPB #A"Y", L^DS$GT_STRBUF ; DID HE TYPE 'Y'..... [07]
      16 13 01F0 532 BEQL 80$ ; YES, USE IT
      01F2 533
      01F2 534 $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR, - ; PROVIDE A HELP MESSAGE [10]
      01F2 535 #DS$K_PRINTF, -
      01F2 536 L^FMT_INVALID
      000000B9'EF 9F 01F2 537 PUSHAB L^FMT_INVALID
      7E 01 9A 01F8 movzbl #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)
      7E 1C 98 01FB cvtbl #DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 01FE CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      FF8C 31 0205 537 BRW RETRY_LOGICAL ; AND TRY AGAIN

```

```

      08 BC    01    0C AC    50    F0 0208    538
                                539 80$:    INSV    R0,12(AP),#1,a8(AP)    ; STORE THE PARAMETER
                                540
                                541        MOVL    16(AP),R1    ; USE YES TRANSFER
                                542        BLBS    R0,120$    ; IF SET USE YES TRANSFER
                                543        MOVL    20(AP),R1    ; GET NO TRANSFER
                                544 120$:    TSTL    R1    ; LOOK AT TRANSFER POINT
                                545        BEQL    130$    ; FORGET IT IF ZERO
                                546
                                547        BR_IF_MP 125$    ; Alter fp for interlocking code [17]
                                548        CMPL    #DS$GK_SID,#^X05000000    ; Branch if Scorpio [61]
                                549        BEQL    125$    ; Yes, branch
                                550        CMPL    #DS$GK_SID,#^X06000000    ; Branch if Nautilus [61]
                                551        BEQL    125$    ; Yes, branch
                                552        CMPL    #DS$GK_SID,#^X11000000    ; Branch if RRR [69]    ;G:20
                                553        BEQL    125$    ; Branch if LLL [69]    ;G:18
                                554        CMPL    #DS$GK_SID,#^X0A000000    ; Branch if LLL [69]    ;G:20
                                555        BEQL    125$    ; Branch if LLL [69]    ;G:22
                                556
                                557        MOVL    R1,16(FP)    ; Alter return    [17]
                                558        BRW     130$    ; NON-MP SYSTEM    [17]
                                559
                                560 ; The tranfer address must be loaded into the saved frame pointers old pc. [17]
                                561 ; This is necessary since the current stack frame was built as a result [17]
                                562 ; of interlocking routines. [17]
                                563
                                564        MOVL    12(FP),R0    ; GET SAVED FRAME POINTER    [17]
                                565        MOVL    R1,16(R0)    ; ALTER RET ADR OF SAVED FP'S pc [17]
                                566 130$:    MOVL    #SS$_NORMAL,R0    ; INDICATE SUCCESS
                                567
                                568 GETLOGICAL_X:
                                569        INSV    -4(FP), #DSA$V_PROMPT, -
                                570        RET     #1, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS    ; RESTORE PROMPT FLAG    [07]
                                571
                                572        RET

```

```
026F 565 .SBTTL DSX$GETSTRING ASCII STRING INPUT ROUTINE
026F 566 ;**
026F 567 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
026F 568 ;
026F 569 ; DISPLAYS A PROMPT MESSAGE AND ACCEPTS AN ASCII STRING RESPONSE
026F 570 ; WHICH IS VALIDATED AGAINST A LIST OF STRINGS BEFORE BEING
026F 571 ; RETURNED TO THE CALLER SPECIFIED BUFFER
026F 572 ;
026F 573 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
026F 574 ;
026F 575 ; CALLG ARGLST, a#DS$GETSTRING
026F 576 ; OR
026F 577 ; CALLS #6, a#DS$GETSTRING
026F 578 ;
026F 579 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
026F 580 ;
026F 581 ; 4(AP) ADDRESS OF COUNTED ASCII PROMPT MESSAGE
026F 582 ; 8(AP) OFFSET OR ADDRESS FOR STRING STORAGE
026F 583 ; 12(AP) SIZE OF RETURN STRING BUFFER
026F 584 ; 16(AP) ADDRESS OF COUNTED LIST OF COUNTED ASCII STRING POINTERS
026F 585 ; 20(AP) ADDRESS OF DEFAULT COUNTED ASCII STRING
026F 586 ; 24(AP) DEVICE TYPE MASK
026F 587 ;
026F 588 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
026F 589 ;
026F 590 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
026F 591 ;
026F 592 ; R1 = INDEX OF MATCHED STRING IN VALIDATION TABLE IF SUCCESSFUL
026F 593 ; = 0 IF DEFAULT STRING WAS SELECTED
026F 594 ;
026F 595 ; R1 = UNPREDICTABLE ON ERROR STATUS
026F 596 ;
026F 597 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
026F 598 ;
026F 599 ; NONE
026F 600 ;
026F 601 ; COMPLETION CODES:
026F 602 ;
026F 603 ; SS$_NORMAL
026F 604 ; DS$_TRUNCATE
026F 605 ; DS$_PROGERR
026F 606 ;
026F 607 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
026F 608 ;
026F 609 ; NONE
026F 610 ;
026F 611 ;--
```

```

    OFFC 026F 613 .ENTRY DSX$GETSTRING, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ; [09]
    0271 614
    13 E1 0271 615 BBC #DSA$V_ASK_PROMPT, - ; Flag to print ASK> prompt
    07 0000FE00'EF 0273 616 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 5$
    00000000'EF 01 D0 0279 617 MOVL #1, PRNT_PRMT ; Flag to getline to print prompt for $DSASK
    0280 618
    14 AC D5 0280 619 5$: TSTL 20(AP) ; Check to see if a default string [08]
    0A 12 0283 620 BNEQ 10$ ; If default was given, branch [08]
    00000000'EF 00 E3 0285 621 BBCS S^#QA$K_NoDef, - ; Set NoDef flag: no default was given [08]
    0A 028C 622 L^QA$AOB_Flags, 20$ ; [08]
    08 11 028D 623 BRB 20$ ; [08]
    028F 624
    00000000'EF 00 E5 028F 625 10$: BBCC S^#QA$K_NoDef, - ; Clear NoDef flag: default was given [08]
    00 0296 626 L^QA$AOB_Flags, 20$ ; [08]
    0297 627
    0297 628 20$: ; [08]
    0297 629 QA_MAIN Param_DSX$GetString ; Call QA$Main [07]
    10 DD 0297 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Param_DSX$GetString
    00000000'9F 01 FB 0299 CALLS #1, #QA$MAIN
    02A0 630
    0000FE00'EF 01 OD EF 02A0 631 EXTZV #DSA$V_PROMPT, #1, -
    7E 02A8 632 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, -(SP) ; SAVE CURRENT PROMPT FLAG [07]
    6C 06 D1 02A9 633 CMPL #6, (AP) ; CHECK ARG LIST VALIDITY
    0A 13 02AC 634 BEQL RETRY_STRING ; OK, PROCEED
    50 00660020 8F D0 02AE 635 MOVL #DS$ PROGERR, R0 ; INSUFFICIENT ARGS
    0138 31 02B5 636 BRW GETSTRING_X
    02B8 637
    5E FC AD DE 02B8 638 RETRY_STRING:
    02B8 639 MOVAL -4(FP), SP ; SPACE FOR LOCAL STORAGE
    02BC 640 ;+
    02BC 641 ; BUILD A PROMPT MESSAGE ON THE STACK FROM THE VALIDATION
    02BC 642 ; LIST, DEFAULT, AND PROMPT TEXT
    02BC 643 ; -
    56 0000013C'EF 9E 02BC 644 MOVAB L^FMT_NULL, R6 ; Address of information prompt [07]
    57 5E D0 02C3 645 MOVL SP, R7 ; SAVE HIGHEST ADDR OF STRING [07]
    0000FE00'EF 0D E3 02C6 646 BBCS #DSA$V_PROMPT, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS - ; [07]
    5F 02CD 647 , 70$ ; IF NOT PROMPTING SKIP
    53 10 AC D0 02CE 648 MOVL 16(AP), R3 ; GET ADDRESS OF COUNTED LIST
    59 13 02D2 649 BEQL 70$ ; NONE, SKIP
    52 63 D0 02D4 650 MOVL (R3), R2 ; GET COUNT
    7E 205D 8F B0 02D7 651 MOVW #^A"] ", -(SP) ; TRAILING ]
    05 11 02DC 652 BRB 20$ ; SKIP INITIAL , "
    7E 202C 8F B0 02DE 653 10$: MOVW #^A", ", -(SP) ; IF NOT FIRST PRECEED WITH ", "
    02E3 654 20$:
    50 6342 D0 02E3 655 MOVL (R3)(R2), R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF COUNTED STRING
    14 AC 50 D1 02E7 657 BEQL 35$ ; IGNORE NULL ENTRIES
    0E 13 02E9 658 CMPL R0, 20(AP) ; IS THIS THE DEFAULT?
    51 60 9A 02ED 659 BEQL 35$ ; YES, SKIP IT
    09 13 02EF 660 MOVZBL (R0), R1 ; GET LENGTH
    7E 6041 90 02F2 661 BEQL 35$ ; NULL SKIP COPY
    F9 51 F5 02F4 662 30$: MOVW (R0)(R1), -(SP) ; COPY BYTE
    02 11 02FB 663 SOGTR R1, 30$ ; COPY STRING
    8E B5 02FD 664 BRB 40$ ; NEXT!
    DC 52 F5 02FF 665 35$: TSTW (SP)+ ; REMOVE EXTRA ", "
    0302 666 40$: SOGTR R2, 10$ ; COPY REST OF VALID STRINGS
    667
  
```

```

50 14 AC D0 0302 668      MOVL 20(AP),R0      ; GET ADDRESS OF DEFAULT
      17 13 0306 669      BEQL 60$              ; NONE, FINISH IT
      51 60 9A 0308 670      MOVZBL (R0),R1      ; GET LENGTH
      12 13 030B 671      BEQL 60$              ; NULL, SKIP COPY
7E 202C 8F B0 030D 672      MOVW #^A", "-(SP)    ; SEPARATE FROM REST OF OPTIONS
7E 29 90 0312 673      MOVW #^A")", "-(SP)
7E 6041 90 0315 674 50$:  MOVW (R0)[R1],-(SP)    ; COPY BYTE
      F9 51 F5 0319 675      SOBGTR R1,50$      ; COPY STRING
7E 28 90 031C 676      MOVW #^A"(", "-(SP)
      031F 677 60$:      MOVW #^A" [", "-(SP)    ; FINISH DEFAULT AND OPTION LIST
7E 5B20 8F B0 031F 678      SUBL2 SP,R7          ; LENGTH OF PROMPT STRING
      57 5E C2 0324 679      MOVW R7,-(SP)      ; Make ASCII prompt string
7E 57 90 0327 680      MOVL SP,R6              ; Supercede prompt address
      56 5E D0 032A 681      032D 682 70$:      PUSHL R6                      ; Put Address of infor prompt on stack
      56 DD 032D 683      PUSHL 4(AP)          ; Address of user prompt
      04 AC DD 032F 684      SUBL3 #1,12(AP),-(SP) ; GET LENGTH AVAILABLE FOR STRING
7E 0C AC 01 C3 0332 685      PUSHAL L^DS$GL_BUFLN ; Longword for returned length [07]
      00000000'EF DF 0337 686      MOVL 8(AP),R2  ; GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER
      52 08 AC D0 033D 687      PUSHAB 1(R2)    ; Push address of buffer
      01 A2 9F 0341 688      CALLS #5,L^DS_GETLINE ; Get a line of input [07]
      00000000'EF 05 FB 0344 689      MOVW L^DS$GL_BUFLN,(R2) ; MAKE IT ASCII [07]
62 00000000'EF 90 034B 691      BNEQ 99$        ; NOT DEFAULTED
      31 12 0352 692      0354 693
      50 14 AC D0 0354 694      MOVL 20(AP),R0    ; GET ADDRESS OF DEFAULT
      1E 12 0358 695      BNEQ 94$              ; GOT ONE, USE IT
      035A 696
      035A 697 $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR,- ; TELL OPERATOR [10]
      035A 698 #DS$K_PRINTF,-
      035A 699 L^FMT_NODEFAULT
      0000008D'EF 9F 035A      PUSHAB L^FMT_NODEFAULT
      7E 01 9A 0360      MOVZBL #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)
      7E 1C 98 0363      CVTBL #DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR, -(sp)
      00000000'GF 03 FB 0366      CALLS #$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      0000FE00'EF 0C E1 036D 700      BBC #DSA$V_OPER,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS - ; [07]
      74 0374 701      , GETSTRING_E ; IF OPERATOR ABSENT, TAKE ERROR EXI
      FF40 31 0375 702      BRW RETRY_STRING ; TRY AGAIN
      0378 703
      53 60 9A 0378 704 94$:  MOVZBL (R0),R3      ; GET LENGTH
      82 80 90 037B 705 95$:  MOVW (R0)+,(R2)+  ; COPY DEFAULT TO INPUT BUFFER
      FA 53 F4 037E 706      SOBGTR R3,95$      ; COPY STRING
      54 D4 0381 707      CLRL R4              ; Clear index to indicate default
      39 11 0383 708      BRB 140$            ; Set returns and exit
      0385 709
      53 10 AC D0 0385 710 99$:  MOVL 16(AP),R3    ; GET STRING LIST ADDRESS
      33 13 0389 711      BEQL 140$            ; IF NONE, JUST FINISH
      54 63 D0 038B 712      MOVL (R3),R4        ; GET COUNT OF VALID STRINGS
      2E 13 038E 713      BEQL 140$            ; IF NONE, JUST FINISH
      51 6344 D0 0390 714 100$: MOVL (R3)[R4],R1  ; GET STRING ADDRESS
      50 08 AC D0 0394 715      MOVL 8(AP),R0    ; GET ADDRESS OF STRING
      52 60 9A 0398 716      MOVZBL (R0),R2      ; GET LENGTH OF STRING INPUT
      81 80 91 039B 717 110$: CMPB (R0)+,(R1)+  ; MATCH?
      05 12 039E 718      BNEQ 120$            ; NO, GO SET UP NEXT STRING
      FB 52 F4 03A0 719      SOBGTR R2,110$     ; COMPARE WHOLE STRING
      19 11 03A3 720      BRB 140$            ; COMPLETE MATCH USE IT

```

Address	Hex	ASCII	Label	Instruction	Comment
E8 54	9F		721 120\$:	SOBGTR R4,100\$	; COUNT AND CONTINUE
			722		
			723	\$PRINT #DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR,-	; FAILURE, NO MATCH FOUND [10]
			724	#DS\$K_PRINTF,-	
			725	L^FMT_INVALID	
000000B9	EF			PUSHAB L^FMT_INVALID	
7E 01	9A			movzbl #DS\$K_PRINTF, -(sp)	
7E 1C	98			cvtbl #DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR, -(sp)	
00000000	GF			CALLS \$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
FEFA	31		726	BRW RETRY_STRING	; GO TRY AGAIN
			727 140\$:		
51 54	D0		728	MOVL R4,R1	; SAVE "INDEX" FOR 'R1' RETURN
53 08 AC	D0		729	MOVL 8(AP),R3	; GET DESTINATION ADDRESS
00660028	8F		730	MOVL #DS\$_TRUNCATE,R0	; ASSUME TRUNCATION ERROR
52 63	9A		731	MOVZBL (R3),R2	; GET LENGTH OF STRING
54 0C AC	C3		732	SUBL3 #1,12(AP),R4	; LENGTH OF SPACE AVAILABLE FOR TEXT
54 52	D1		733	CMPL R2,R4	; DATA VS. SPACE AVAIL
	14		734	BGTR GETSTRING_X	; TOO MUCH DATA, EXIT
	09		735	BEQL 160\$	; FIT EXACTLY NO NEED TO CLEAR, EXIT
	52		736	INCL R2	; Plus 1 to skip length byte
6342	94		737 150\$:	CLRB (R3)[R2]	; Clear byte
F9 52	F3		738	AOBLEQ R4,R2,150\$	; CLEAR UNTIL END OF BUFFER
			739		
50 01	D0		740 160\$:	MOVL #SS\$_NORMAL,R0	; INDICATE SUCCESS
07 11			741	BRB GETSTRING_X	
			742		
			743	GETSTRING_E:	
			744	\$DS_ABORT	
00000000	9F			CALLG (AP), a#DS\$ABORT	; No operator abort the program
	6C		745		
			746	GETSTRING_X:	
01 0D FC AD	F0		747	INSV -4(FP),#DSA\$V_PROMPT, -	
			748	#1, L^DSA\$GL_FLAGS	; RESTORE PROMPT FLAG [07]
	04		749	RET	; RETURN


```

03FB 751      .SBTTL  RESPONSE          PARAMETER RETRIEVAL SUBROUTINE
03FB 752      ;**
03FB 753      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
03FB 754      ;
03FB 755      ;     DISPLAYS A CALLER SPECIFIED PROMPT MESSAGE, DEFAULT AND
03FB 756      ;     RANGE VALUES IF REQUESTED BY THE OPERATOR, THEN ACCEPTS
03FB 757      ;     AN ASCII RESPONSE AND CONVERTS IT TO BINARY
03FB 758      ;
03FB 759      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
03FB 760      ;
03FB 761      ;     RESPONSE(prompt,radix,low,high,default,flags)
03FB 762      ;
03FB 763      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
03FB 764      ;
03FB 765      ;     4(AP)   Address of prompt string
03FB 766      ;     8(AP)   conversion radix
03FB 767      ;     12(AP)  low limit argument
03FB 768      ;     16(AP)  high limit argument
03FB 769      ;     20(AP)  default argument
03FB 770      ;     24(AP)  flags argument
03FB 771      ;     28(AP)  1 if signed comparisons, 0 if unsigned
03FB 772      ;
03FB 773      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
03FB 774      ;
03FB 775      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
03FB 776      ;
03FB 777      ;     R1 = BINARY PARAMETER   IF SUCCESSFUL
03FB 778      ;
03FB 779      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:      NONE
03FB 780      ;
03FB 781      ; COMPLETION CODES:
03FB 782      ;
03FB 783      ;     SS$_NORMAL
03FB 784      ;     DS$_PROGERR
03FB 785      ;
03FB 786      ; SIDE EFFECTS:      NONE
03FB 787      ;--
03FB 788      $OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,<-
03FB 789      <OLDPROMPT,4>,-           ; Saved prompt flag
03FB 790      <BUFFER,80>,-           ; Buffer for prompt string
03FB 791      <DESC,8>,-             ; Descriptor of string
03FB 792      <LOCAL,0>             ; Length of local storage
03FB      .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
03FB      .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000000 FE70      .=0
FFFFFFFFC 0000      .BLKB  -4
FFFC      OLDPROMPT:
FFFFFFFFAC FFFC      .BLKB  -80
FFAC      BUFFER:
FFFFFFFFA4 FFAC      .BLKB  -8
FFA4      DESC:
FFA4      LOCAL:
000003FB      .RESTORE
03FB 793      $OFFSET 0,POSITIVE,<- ; Argument list
03FB 794      <CNT,4>,-             ; Argument
03FB 795      <PROMPT,4>,-           ; Address of ASCII prompt string
03FB 796      <RADIX,4>,-           ; Radix for conversion

```

```
03FB 797      <LOW,4>, -      ; Low limit on response
03FB 798      <HIGH,4>, -     ; High limit on response
03FB 799      <DEF,4>, -      ; Default value
03FB 800      <FLAGS,4>, -    ; Flags, refer to PAR$ DEF
03FB 801      <SIGNED,4>>     ; 0 if unsigned, 1 if signed
03FB          .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
03FB          .PSECT $ABS$ ABS
00000000      .=0
00000004      0000      CNT:      .BLKB 4
00000008      0004      PROMPT:   .BLKB 4
0000000C      0008      RADIX:    .BLKB 4
00000010      000C      LOW:      .BLKB 4
00000014      0010      HIGH:     .BLKB 4
00000018      0014      DEF:      .BLKB 4
0000001C      0018      FLAGS:    .BLKB 4
00000020      001C      SIGNED:   .BLKB 4
000003FB      000003FB      .RESTORE
```

```

01FC 03FB 803 RESPONSE:
      03FB 804 .WORD ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8>
      03FD 805
      SE A4 AD 9E 03FD 806 MOVAB LOCAL(FP),SP ; allocate space for local storage
FC AD 0000FE00'EF 01 0D EF 0401 807
      0401 808 EXTZV #DSA$V_PROMPT,#1,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, - ; [07]
      040B 809 OLDPRMPT(FP) ; SAVE STATE OF PROMPT FLAG
      SE A4 AD 9E 040B 810 RETRY_RESP:
      040F 811 MOVAB LOCAL(FP),SP ; Restore stack pointer
      53 0C AC D0 040F 812
      03 18 AC 02 E1 0413 813 MOVL LOW(AP),R3 ; GET LOW LIMIT
      53 63 D0 0413 814 BBC #PAR$V_ATLO,FLAGS(AP),10$; BRANCH IF DIRECT ADDRESS
      54 10 AC D0 041B 815 MOVL (R3),R3 ; GET LOW LIMIT
      03 18 AC 03 E1 041B 816 10$:
      54 64 D0 041B 817 MOVL HIGH(AP),R4 ; GET HIGH LIMIT
      03 18 AC 03 E1 041F 818 BBC #PAR$V_ATHI,FLAGS(AP),20$; BRANCH IF DIRECT ADDRESS
      54 64 D0 0424 819 MOVL (R4),R4 ; GET HIGH LIMIT
      50 00660020 8F D0 0427 820 20$:
      54 53 D1 0427 821 MOVL #DS$_PROGERR,R0 ; Prepare for programmer error
      05 1C AC E9 042E 822 CMPL R3,R4 ; Compare low and high
      08 15 0431 823 BLBC SIGNED(AP),25$ ; Branch if unsigned comparison
      012F 31 0435 824 BLEQ 29$ ; Branch if valid range
      03 1B 0437 825 BRW RESPONSE_X ; Branch since invalid
      012A 31 043A 826 25$:
      03 1B 043A 826 BLEQU 29$ ; Branch if valid range
      012A 31 043C 827 BRW RESPONSE_X ; Branch since invalid
      0C 18 AC 01 E0 043F 828
      55 14 AC D0 043F 829 29$:
      03 18 AC 04 E1 0444 830 BBS #PAR$V_NODEF,FLAGS(AP),30$; IF NO DEFAULT SKIP
      55 65 D0 0444 831 MOVL DEF(AP),R5 ; Get Value of default
      03 18 AC 04 E1 0448 831 BBC #PAR$V_ATDEF,FLAGS(AP),30$; BRANCH IF DIRECT ADDRESS
      55 65 D0 044D 832 MOVL (R5),R5 ; Get default value
      AC AD 94 0450 833 30$:
      0000FE00'EF 0D E3 0450 834 CLRB BUFFER(FP) ; Set prompt to null
      4C E3 0453 835 BBCS #DSA$V_PROMPT, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS - ; [07]
      045A 836 . 80$ ; IF SHOULD NOT PROMPT, SKIP IT
      045B 837 ; SETS BIT SO ERRORS WILL PRINT RANGE
      045B 838 ;+
      045B 839 ;
      045B 840 ;-
      08 AC 50 D4 045B 841 CLRL R0 ; CLEAR
      0A D1 045D 842 CMPL #10,RADIX(AP) ; DECIMAL RADIX CONVERSION?
      06 13 0461 843 BEQL 50$ ; YES, USE IT
      02 14 0463 844 BGTR 40$ ; MUST BE OCTAL 8 IS LESS THAN 10
      50 D6 0465 845 INCL R0
      50 D6 0467 846 40$:
      03 18 AC 01 E0 0469 847 50$:
      50 03 C0 0469 848 BBS #PAR$V_NODEF,FLAGS(AP),60$; Branch if no default value present
      03 18 AC 01 E0 0469 848 ADDL2 #3,R0 ; R0=3 DECIMAL, 4=OCTAL, 5=HEX
      50 03 C0 046E 849
      AD AD 9F 0471 850 60$:
      7E 4F 8F 9A 0471 851 PUSHAB BUFFER+1(FP) ; MAKE DESCRIPTOR OF OUTPUT BUFFER
      7E D4 0474 852 MOVZBL #79,-(SP) ; LENGTH
      00000000'EF 40 D0 0478 853 CLRL -(SP) ; SPACE FOR RETURNED LENGTH
      50 81 9A 047A 854 MOVL INDEX_RADIX[R0],R1 ; GET ADDRESS OF PROPER DIRECTIVE
      03 BB 0482 855 MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ; GET LENGTH
      18 BB 0485 856 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ; MAKE CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
      20 BB 0487 857
      18 BB 0487 858 PUSHR #^M<R4,R3> ; LOW VALUE AND HIGH VALUE
      20 BB 0489 859 PUSHR #^MR5 ; DEFAULT

```

```

      18 AE 7F 048B 860      PUSHAQ 24(SP)      ; ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
      18 AE DF 048E 861      PUSHAL 24(SP)      ; ADDRESS OF LENGTH LONGWORD
      14 AE 7F 0491 862      PUSHAQ 20(SP)      ; ADDRESS OF CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
00000000'9F 08 FB 0494 863      CALLS  #8,#SYS$FAO      ; EDIT AND CLEAN STACK TO RETURNED LEN
      049B 864
      04 BA 049B 865      POPR  #^MR2      ; GET LENGTH OF EDITED STRING
      SE 08 C0 049D 866      ADDL2  #8,SP      ; REMOVE OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
      SE 08 C0 04A0 867      ADDL2  #8,SP      ; REMOVE OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
      AC AD 52 90 04A3 868      MOVB  R2,BUFFER(FP)      ; Make ascic info prompt
      04A7 869 80$:
      AC AD 9F 04A7 870      PUSHAB BUFFER(FP)      ; Stash info prompt address in param list
      04AA 871
      04 AC DD 04AA 872      PUSHL  PROMPT(AP)      ; User prompt
      04AD 873
      00000000'8F DD 04AD 874      PUSHL  #DS$K_STRBUF      ; Length of buffer for input
      00000000'EF DF 04B3 875      PUSHAL L^DS$GL_BUFLEN      ; Longword to get length of input [07]
      00000000'EF 9F 04B9 876      PUSHAB L^DS$GT_STRBUF      ; Buffer for input line [07]
00000000'EF 05 FB 04BF 877      CALLS  #5,L^DS_GETLINE      ; Get a line of input [07]
      51 D5 04C6 878      TSTL  R1      ; ANYTHING THERE?
      44 13 04C8 879      BEQL  DEFAULT      ; NO, USE DEFAULT
      38 BB 04CA 880      PUSHR  #^M<R3,R4,R5>      ; SAVE LOW,HIGH,DEFAULT ADDR
55 00000000'EF 9E 04CC 881      MOVAB  L^DS$GT_STRBUF,R5      ; ADDRESS OF INPUT [07]
54 00000000'EF D0 04D3 882      MOVL  L^DS$GL_BUFLEN,R4      ; GET LENGTH OF INPUT STRING [07]
      FB23' 30 04DA 883      BSBW  SCAN$SPACES      ; Remove leading spaces
      53 08 AC D0 04DD 884      MOVL  RADIX(AP),R3      ; SET RADIX FOR CONVERSION
      FB1C' 30 04E1 885      BSBW  SCAN$NUMERIC      ; CONVERT A NUMBER
      38 BA 04E4 886      POPR  #^M<R3,R4,R5>      ; RESTORE ARGS
      53 13 04E6 887      BEQL  CVTERR      ; CONVERSION ERROR
      04E8 888
      51 50 D0 04E8 889      MOVL  R0,R1      ; COPY VALUE
52 000000EB'EF 9E 04EB 890      MOVAB  L^FMT_RANGE,R2      ; PREPARE FOR RANGE ERROR [07]
      53 51 D1 04F2 891      CMPL  R1,R3      ; CHECK W/ LOW LIMIT
      04 1C AC E9 04F5 892      BLBC  SIGNED(AP),90$      ; Branch if unsigned comparison
      59 19 04F9 893      BLSS  ERR_TEXT      ; TYPE TEXT AND RETRY
      02 11 04FB 894      BRB  100$      ; Branch to upper limit check
      55 1F 04FD 895 90$:      BLSSU  ERR_TEXT      ; TYPE TEXT AND RETRY
      54 51 D1 04FF 896 100$:      CMPL  R1,R4      ; CHECK W/ LOW LIMIT
      04 1C AC E9 0502 897      BLBC  SIGNED(AP),110$      ; Branch if unsigned comparison
      4C 14 0506 898      BGTR  ERR_TEXT      ; TYPE TEXT AND RETRY
      5C 11 0508 899      BRB  RESPONSE_OK      ; EXIT
      48 1A 050A 900 110$:      BGTRU  ERR_TEXT      ; Type text and retry
      58 11 050C 901      BRB  RESPONSE_OK      ; Exit
      050E 902
      050E 903 DEFAULT:
      51 55 D0 050E 904      MOVL  R5,R1      ; ASSUME DEFAULT
      18 AC 01 E1 0511 905      BBC  #PAR$V_NODEF, FLAGS(AP) -      ; IF DEFAULT ALLOWED, EXIT
      50 0515 906      , RESPONSE_OK
      0516 907
      0516 908      $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR,-      ; TEXT OF MESSAGE [10]
      0516 909      #DS$K_PRINTF,-
      0516 910      FMT_NODEFAULT
      000000BD'EF 9F 0516      PUSHAB FMT_NODEFAULT
      7E 01 9A 051C      movzbl #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)
      7E 1C 98 051F      cvtbl #DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 0522      CALLS  $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
0000FE00'EF 0C E1 0529 911      BBC  #DSA$V_OPER,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS -      ; IF NO OPERATOR PRESENT...ABORT [07]
      03 0530 912      , 10$

```

```

      FED7  31  0531  913      BRW      RETRY_RESP      ; TRY AGAIN
      00000000'9F  6C  FA  0534  914 10$:  $DS_ABORT
      0538  915      CALLG      (AP), @DS$ABORT
      0538  916 CVTERR:
      52  00000109'EF  9E  0538  917      MOVAB      FMT_ILLCHAR,R2      ; ASSUME ERROR WAS ILLEGAL CHARACTER
      00660018 8F  50  D1  0542  918      CMPL      R0,@DS$_ILLCHAR      ; WAS IT?
      09  13  0549  919      BEQL      ERR_TEXT      ; TYPE ERROR AND TRY AGAIN
      52  000000EB'EF  9E  0548  920      MOVAB      FMT_OVERFLOW,R2      ; ASSUME WAS OVERFLOW
      00  11  0552  921      BRB      ERR_TEXT      ; TYPE ERROR AND TRY AGAIN
      0554  922 ERR_TEXT:
      0554  923      $PRINT      @DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR,-      ; TYPE ERROR TEXT
      0554  924      @DS$K_PRINTF,-
      0554  925      (R2)      ;
      7E  62  9F  0554      PUSHAB      (R2)
      7E  01  9A  0556      movzbl      @DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)
      7E  1C  98  0559      cvtbl      @DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR, -(sp)
      00000000'GF  03  FB  055C      CALLS      @$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      FEAS  31  0563  926      BRW      RETRY_RESP      ; AND TRY AGAIN
      0566  927
      0566  928 RESPONSE_OK:
      50  01  D0  0566  929      MOVL      S^@SS$_NORMAL,R0      ; It worked.
      0569  930 RESPONSE_X:
      0D  FC AD  F0  0569  931      INSV      OLDPROMPT(FP), @DSA$V_PROMPT -
      0000FE00'EF  01  04  056D  932      ,#1, L^DSA$GL_FLAGS      ; RESTORE PROMPT FLAG
      0573  933      RET
      0574  934      ; RETURN
      0574  935      .END

```

[10]

[07]

```

$$N      = 00000001  D
BIT...   = 00000004  D
BUFFER   = FFFFFFFAC  D
CNT      = 00000000  D
CVTERR   = 0000053B  R D 04
DEF       = 00000014  D
DEFAULT  = 0000050E  R D 04
DESC     = FFFFFFFA4  D
DIR...   = 00000001  D
DS$ABORT = .....    X 00
DS$GK_SID = .....    X 00
DS$GL_BUFLN = .....  X 00
DS$GT_STRBUF = .....  X 00
DS$K_BBCC = 0000001D  G D
DS$K_BBCC = 00000021  G D
DS$K_BBCCI = 00000023  G D
DS$K_BBCCS = 0000001F  G D
DS$K_BBS = 0000001C  G D
DS$K_BBSC = 00000020  G D
DS$K_BBSS = 0000001E  G D
DS$K_BBSSI = 00000022  G D
DS$K_BCC_M = 0000001B  G D
DS$K_BCS_M = 0000001A  G D
DS$K_BEQLU_B = 00000005  G D
DS$K_BEQLU_M = 00000011  G D
DS$K_BEQL_B = 00000004  G D
DS$K_BEQL_M = 00000010  G D
DS$K_BERROR = 00000026  G D
DS$K_BGEQU_B = 00000007  G D
DS$K_BGEQU_M = 00000013  G D
DS$K_BGEQ_B = 00000006  G D
DS$K_BGEQ_M = 00000012  G D
DS$K_BGTRU_B = 00000009  G D
DS$K_BGTRU_M = 00000015  G D
DS$K_BGTR_B = 00000008  G D
DS$K_BGTR_M = 00000014  G D
DS$K_BLBC = 00000025  G D
DS$K_BLBS = 00000024  G D
DS$K_BLEQU_B = 00000003  G D
DS$K_BLEQU_M = 0000000F  G D
DS$K_BLEQ_B = 00000002  G D
DS$K_BLEQ_M = 0000000E  G D
DS$K_BLSSU_B = 00000001  G D
DS$K_BLSSU_M = 0000000D  G D
DS$K_BLSS_B = 00000000  G D
DS$K_BLSS_M = 0000000C  G D
DS$K_BNEQU_B = 0000000B  G D
DS$K_BNEQU_M = 00000017  G D
DS$K_BNEQ_B = 0000000A  G D
DS$K_BNEQ_M = 00000016  G D
DS$K_BNERROR = 00000027  G D
DS$K_BVC_M = 00000019  G D
DS$K_BVS_M = 00000018  G D
DS$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION = 00010000  D
DS$K_ERROR = 00000002  D
DS$K_NORMAL = 00000001  D
DS$K_PRINTB = 00000002  D

```

```

DS$K_PRINTF = 00000001  D
DS$K_PRINTI = 00000000  D
DS$K_PRINTX = 00000003  D
DS$K_SEVERE = 00000004  D
DS$K_STRBUF = .....    X 00
DS$K_SUBSYS = 00000066  D
DS$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM = 00000014  D
DS$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST = 00000013  D
DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR = 00000015  D
DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT = 00000016  D
DS$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST = 0000001A  D
DS$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT = 00000001  D
DS$K_TYPE_DS_START = 0000001D  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRDEV = 00000008  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRHARD = 00000006  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY = 00000009  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERROR_END = 0000000A  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRPREP = 0000001B  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT = 00000007  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRSUP = 00000004  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERRSYS = 00000005  D
DS$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT = 0000000D  D
DS$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION = 0000000C  D
DS$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD = 0000000B  D
DS$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS = 00000011  D
DS$K_TYPE_GENERAL = 00000000  D
DS$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR = 00000003  D
DS$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS = 00000012  D
DS$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR = 0000001C  D
DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END = 00000010  D
DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO = 00000017  D
DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START = 0000000F  D
DS$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP = 00000024  D
DS$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER = 00000022  D
DS$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER = 00000023  D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO = 00000021  D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF = 0000001E  D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT = 00000020  D
DS$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP = 0000001F  D
DS$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR = 00000019  D
DS$K_TYPE_START_ERR = 00000018  D
DS$K_TYPE_START_LIST = 00000025  D
DS$K_TYPE_SUMMARY = 0000000E  D
DS$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT = 00000002  D
DS$K_WARNING = 00000000  D
DS$AP_NORMAL_BREAK = 00660150  D
DS$ARITH = 006600D0  D
DS$ASBE = 00660118  D
DS$BADLINK = 006600F0  D
DS$BADTYPE = 006600E8  D
DS$BIIC = 00660120  D
DS$CHME = 006600A8  D
DS$CHMK = 006600E0  D
DS$DEVNAME = 00660108  D
DS$ERROR = 00660002  D
DS$FHWE = 00660068  D
DS$FRAGBUF = 00660080  D

```

DS\$-ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	= 00000013	D
DS\$-ICERR	= 006600C0	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	= 00000015	D
DS\$-IHWE	= 00660060	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	= 00000018	D
DS\$-ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	= 00000001	D
DS\$-ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	= 00000002	D
DS\$-ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	= 00000000	D
DS\$-INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	= 00000003	D
DS\$-INSFHEM	= 00660050	D	DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	= 00000004	D
DS\$-INVCPU	= 00660130	D	DSQASK_DUMMY_1	= 00000007	D
DS\$-IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	= 00000006	D
DS\$-IVADDR	= 00660040	D	DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	= 00000005	D
DS\$-IVVECT	= 00660038	D	DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	= 00000008	D
DS\$-KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN SUB	= 00000009	D
DS\$-LOGIC	= 00660070	D	DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	= 0000000B	D
DS\$-MCHK	= 00660088	D	DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	= 0000000A	D
DS\$-MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	= 0000000E	D
DS\$-MMOFF	= 00660058	D	DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	= 0000000C	D
DS\$-NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	= 0000000F	D
DS\$-MODE	= 00660128	D	DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	= 00000010	D
DS\$-NOPCS	= 00660110	D	DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	= 0000000D	D
DS\$-NORMAL	= 00660001	D	DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	= 00000011	D
DS\$-NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	= 00000017	D
DS\$-NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	= 00000012	D
DS\$-NOTDON	= 00660030	D	DSQASK_START_VRSTART	= 00000016	D
DS\$-NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	DSX\$GETADDRESS	000000F6	RG D 04
DS\$-NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	DSX\$GETDATA	00000000	RG D 04
DS\$-OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	DSX\$GETLOGICAL	0000014F	RG D 04
DS\$-POWER	= 00660098	D	DSX\$GETSTRING	0000026F	RG D 04
DS\$-PROGERR	= 00660020	D	DSX\$GETVFIELD	00000085	RG D 04
DS\$-SEVERE	= 00660004	D	DSX\$PRINT	*****	X 00
DS\$-TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	DS_GETLINE	*****	X 00
DS\$-TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	ERR_TEXT	00000554	R D 04
DS\$-UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	FALSE	= 00000000	D
DS\$-UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	FLAGS	00000018	D
DS\$-VASFULL	= 00660048	D	FMT_DEFNO	0000012E	R D 03
DS\$-WARNING	= 00660000	D	FMT_DEFYES	00000120	R D 03
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	FMT_ILLCHAR	00000109	R D 03
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	FMT_INVALID	000000B9	R D 03
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	FMT_NODEFAULT	0000008D	R D 03
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	FMT_NULL	0000013C	R D 03
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	FMT_OVERFLOW	000000EB	R D 03
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	FMT_PROGERR	000000CF	R D 03
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	FMT_RANGE	000000EB	R D 03
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	GETADDRESS_X	0000014E	R D 04
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	GETDATA_X	00000084	R D 04
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	GETLOGICAL_X	00000264	R D 04
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	GETSTRING_E	000003E9	R D 04
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	GETSTRING_X	000003F0	R D 04
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	GETVFIELD_X	000000F5	R D 04
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	HIGH	00000010	D
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	INDEX_RADIX	00000000	R D 03
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	LOCAL	FFFFFFFFA4	D
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D	LOW	0000000C	D
DSA\$V_ASK_PROMPT	= 00000013	D	OFF	= 00000000	D
DSA\$V_OPER	= 0000000C	D	OLDPROMPT	FFFFFFFFFC	D
DSA\$V_PROMPT	= 0000000D	D	ON	= 00000001	D
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	= 00000014	D	PAR\$M_ATDEF	= 00000010	D

PARAM
Symbol table

*** PARAM Parameter input routines

11-NOV-1987 17:47:31 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
25-JUN-1987 15:39:13 PARAM.MAR;1Page 26
(14)

```

PAR$M_ATHI      = 00000008      D
PAR$M_ATLO      = 00000004      D
PAR$M_NODEF     = 00000002      D
PAR$V_ATDEF     = 00000004      D
PAR$V_ATHI      = 00000003      D
PAR$V_ATLO      = 00000002      D
PAR$V_NODEF     = 00000001      D
PAR$_BIN        = 00000002      D
PAR$_DEC        = 0000000A      D
PAR$_HEX        = 00000010      D
PAR$_NO         = 00000000      D
PAR$_OCT        = 00000008      D
PAR$_YES        = 00000001      D
PRNT_PRMT      = 00000000      RG D 02
PROMPT          = 00000004      D
QA$A0B_FLAGS    = *****      X 00
QA$K_ABORT_NOW  = 00000007      D
QA$K_APT_PHASE_ONE = 00000008      D
QA$K_APT_PHASE_TWO = 0000000C      D
QA$K_BAD_ADDRESS = 00000009      D
QA$K_CONTROL_C_CONT = 0000000A      D
QA$K_DEALLOCATION = 0000000E      D
QA$K_ERROR_PHASE_ONE = 00000005      D
QA$K_ERROR_PHASE_THREE = 00000007      D
QA$K_ERROR_PHASE_TWO = 00000006      D
QA$K_FAILURE     = 00000000      D
QA$K_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE = 00000000      D
QA$K_FIRST_TIME  = 00000005      D
QA$K_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE = 00000003      D
QA$K_LAST_BRANCH_CODE = 00000025      D
QA$K_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST = 00000003      D
QA$K_LOOP_ON_TEST = 00000002      D
QA$K_LOOP_TEST_DONE = 00000004      D
QA$K_MEMORY_MANAGE = 0000000D      D
QA$K_MULTIPLE_PASS = 00000001      D
QA$K_NODEF       = 00000000      D
QA$K_NORMAL_START = 00000000      D
QA$K_NO_HEADER   = 00000006      D
QA$K_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS = 0000000F      D
QA$K_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS = 00000008      D
QA$K_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES = 00000004      D
QA$K_QA_DEBUG    = 00000001      D
QA$K_QA_DONE     = ^00000002      D
QA$K_RUN_BACKWARDS = 00000004      D
QA$K_SECTION     = 00000008      D
QA$K_SUCCESS     = 00000001      D
QA$MAIN          = *****      X 00
QA$V_CHECK_DONE  = 00000003      D
QA$V_DOING_CLEANUP = 00000002      D
QA$V_ERROR_FOUND = 00000001      D
QA$V_INIT_DONE   = 00000000      D
QUESTN          = 0000003F      D
RADIX            = 00000008      D
RESPONSE        = 000003FB      R D 04
RESPONSE_OK     = 00000566      R D 04
RESPONSE_X      = 00000569      R D 04
RETRY_LOGICAL    = 00000194      R D 04

```

```

RETRY_RESP      = 0000040B      R D 04
RETRY_STRING     = 000002B8      R D 04
SAVABS...        = 00000020      D
SCAN$NUMERIC     = *****      X 00
SCAN$SPACES      = *****      X 00
SIGNED           = 0000001C      D
SIZ...           = 00000001      D
SS$_NORMAL       = 00000001      D
SYS$FAO          = *****      X 00
TRUE             = 00000001      D

```

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
-----	-----	-----	-----
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
WORK	00000004 (4.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	0000013D (317.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
CODE	00000574 (1396.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$N	=00000001	925 (14)	#-536 (10) #-699 (12) #-725 (12) #-910 (14)
BIT...	=00000004	146 (2)	#-925 (14) 141 (2) 143 (2) 144 (2) 145 (2)
BUFFER	FFFFFFAC	792 (13)	146 (2) #-834 (14) 851 (14) #-868 (14) 870 (14)
CNT	00000000	801 (13)	
CVTERR	0000053B-R	916 (14)	#-887 (14)
DEF	00000014	801 (13)	#-830 (14)
DEFAULT	0000050E-R	903 (14)	#-879 (14)
DESC	FFFFFFA4	792 (13)	
DIR...	=00000001	801 (13)	792 (13) 801 (13)
DS\$ABORT	00000000-XR		129 (2) 744 (12) 914 (14)
DS\$GK_SID	00000000-XR		133 (2) #-547 (10)
DS\$GL_BUFLN	00000000-XR		131 (2) 519 (10) #-524 (10) 686 (12)
DS\$GT_STRBUF	00000000-XR		#-691 (12) 875 (14) #-882 (14) 131 (2) 520 (10) #-528 (10) #-531 (10)
DS\$K_BBC	=0000001D	145 (2)	876 (14) 881 (14)
DS\$K_BBCC	=00000021	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BBCCI	=00000023	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BBCS	=0000001F	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BBS	=0000001C	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BBSC	=00000020	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BBSS	=0000001E	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BBSSI	=00000022	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BCC_M	=0000001B	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BCS_M	=0000001A	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	=00000005	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	=00000011	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BEQL_B	=00000004	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BEQL_M	=00000010	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BERROR	=00000026	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGEQU_B	=00000007	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	=00000013	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	=00000006	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	=00000012	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	=00000009	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	=00000015	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGTR_B	=00000008	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BGTR_M	=00000014	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLBC	=00000025	145 (2)	145 (2)
DS\$K_BLBS	=00000024	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLEQU_B	=00000003	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	=0000000F	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	=00000002	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	=0000000E	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	=00000001	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	=0000000D	145 (2)	
DS\$K_BLSS_B	=00000000	145 (2)	145 (2)
DS\$K_BLSS_M	=0000000C	145 (2)	

DS\$K_BNEQU_B	=0000000B	145	(2)							
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	=00000017	145	(2)							
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	=0000000A	145	(2)							
DS\$K_BNEQ_M	=00000016	145	(2)							
DS\$K_BNERROR	=00000027	145	(2)							
DS\$K_BVC_M	=00000019	145	(2)							
DS\$K_BVS_M	=00000018	145	(2)							
DS\$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION	=00010000	145	(2)							
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	141	(2)							
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	141	(2)							
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	146	(2)							
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	146	(2)	#-536	(10)	#-699	(12)	#-725	(12)	#-910 (14)
				#-925	(14)					
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	146	(2)							
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	146	(2)							
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	141	(2)							
DS\$K_STRBUF	00000000-XR			131	(2)	#-874	(14)			
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	141	(2)	141	(2)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	146	(2)	#-536	(10)	#-699	(12)	#-725	(12)	#-910 (14)
				#-925	(14)					
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	146	(2)							
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	146	(2)							

DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	141	(2)						
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	141	(2)						
DS\$ARITH	=006600D0	141	(2)						
DS\$ASBE	=00660118	141	(2)						
DS\$BADLINK	=006600F0	141	(2)						
DS\$BADTYPE	=006600E8	141	(2)						
DS\$BIIC	=00660120	141	(2)						
DS\$CHME	=006600A8	141	(2)						
DS\$CHMK	=006600E0	141	(2)						
DS\$DEVNAME	=00660108	141	(2)						
DS\$ERROR	=00660002	141	(2)						
DS\$FMWE	=00660068	141	(2)						
DS\$FRAGBUF	=00660080	141	(2)						
DS\$ICBUSY	=006600C8	141	(2)						
DS\$ICERR	=006600C0	141	(2)						
DS\$IHWE	=00660060	141	(2)						
DS\$ILLCHAR	=00660018	141	(2)	#-918	(14)				
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	141	(2)						
DS\$ILLUNIT	=00660100	141	(2)						
DS\$INIT_FAIL	=00660140	141	(2)						
DS\$INSFHEM	=00660050	141	(2)						
DS\$INVCPU	=00660130	141	(2)						
DS\$IPL2HI	=006600B8	141	(2)						
DS\$IVADDR	=00660040	141	(2)						
DS\$IVVECT	=00660038	141	(2)						
DS\$KRNLSTK	=00660090	141	(2)						
DS\$LOGIC	=00660070	141	(2)						
DS\$MCHK	=00660088	141	(2)						
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	141	(2)						
DS\$MMOFF	=00660058	141	(2)						
DS\$NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	141	(2)						
DS\$NODE	=00660128	141	(2)						
DS\$NOPCS	=00660110	141	(2)						
DS\$NORMAL	=00660001	141	(2)						
DS\$NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	141	(2)						
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	141	(2)						
DS\$NOTDON	=00660030	141	(2)						
DS\$NOTIMP	=006600B0	141	(2)	141	(2)				
DS\$NULLSTR	=00660010	141	(2)						
DS\$OVERFLOW	=00660008	141	(2)						
DS\$POWER	=00660098	141	(2)						
DS\$PROGERR	=00660020	141	(2)	#-249	(4)	#-342	(6)	#-425	(8)
				#-506	(10)	#-635	(12)	#-821	(14)
DS\$SEVERE	=00660004	141	(2)						
DS\$TRANSL	=006600A0	141	(2)						
DS\$TRUNCATE	=00660028	141	(2)	#-276	(4)	#-361	(6)	#-730	(12)
DS\$UNEXPINT	=006600D8	141	(2)						
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	141	(2)						
DS\$VASFULL	=00660048	141	(2)						
DS\$WARNING	=00660000	141	(2)	141	(2)				
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			240	(4)	333	(6)	416	(8)
				499	(10)	511	(10)	562	(10)
				632	(12)	646	(12)	700	(12)
				808	(14)	835	(14)	911	(14)
DSA\$V_ASK_PROMPT	=00000013			#-239	(4)	#-332	(6)	#-415	(8)
				#-615	(12)			#-489	(10)
DSA\$V_OPER	=0000000C			#-700	(12)	#-911	(14)		

DSASV_PROMPT	=0000000D			#-498 (10)	#-511 (10)	#-561 (10)	#-631 (12)
				#-646 (12)	#-747 (12)	#-808 (14)	#-835 (14)
				#-931 (14)			
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	=00000014	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	=00000013	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	=00000015	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	=00000018	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	=00000001	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	=00000002	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	=00000000	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	=00000003	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	=00000004	144	(2)				
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	=00000007	144	(2)				
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	=00000006	144	(2)				
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	=00000005	144	(2)				
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	=00000008	144	(2)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	=00000009	144	(2)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	=0000000B	144	(2)				
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	=0000000A	144	(2)				
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	=0000000E	144	(2)	#-423 (8)			
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	=0000000C	144	(2)	#-247 (4)			
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	=0000000F	144	(2)	#-496 (10)			
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	=00000010	144	(2)	#-629 (12)			
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	=0000000D	144	(2)	#-340 (6)			
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	=00000011	144	(2)				
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	=00000017	144	(2)				
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	=00000012	144	(2)				
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	=00000016	144	(2)				
DSX\$GETADDRESS	000000F6-R	413	(8)				
DSX\$GETDATA	00000000-R	237	(4)				
DSX\$GETLOGICAL	0000014F-R	487	(10)				
DSX\$GETSTRING	0000026F-R	613	(12)				
DSX\$GETVFIELD	00000085-R	330	(6)				
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			129 (2)	536 (10)	699 (12)	725 (12)
				910 (14)	925 (14)		
DS_GETLINE	00000000-XR			132 (2)	521 (10)	689 (12)	877 (14)
ERR_TEXT	00000554-R	922	(14)	#-893 (14)	#-895 (14)	#-898 (14)	#-900 (14)
				#-919 (14)	#-921 (14)		
FALSE	=00000000	145	(2)				
FLAGS	00000018	801	(13)	814 (14)	818 (14)	829 (14)	831 (14)
				848 (14)	905 (14)		
FMT_DEFNO	0000012E-R	183	(2)	515 (10)			
FMT_DEFYES	00000120-R	181	(2)	513 (10)			
FMT_ILLCHAR	00000109-R	179	(2)	917 (14)			
FMT_INVALID	000000B9-R	172	(2)	536 (10)	725 (12)		
FMT_NODEFAULT	0000008D-R	170	(2)	699 (12)	910 (14)		
FMT_NULL	0000013C-R	185	(2)	510 (10)	644 (12)		
FMT_OVERFLOW	000000EB-R	177	(2)	920 (14)			
FMT_PROGERR	000000CF-R	174	(2)				
FMT_RANGE	000000EB-R	176	(2)	890 (14)			
GETADDRESS_X	0000014E-R	441	(8)	#-436 (8)			
GETDATA_X	00000084-R	278	(4)	#-251 (4)	#-253 (4)	#-262 (4)	#-274 (4)
GETLOGICAL_X	00000264-R	560	(10)				
GETSTRING_E	000003E9-R	743	(12)	#-701 (12)			
GETSTRING_X	000003F0-R	746	(12)	#-636 (12)	#-734 (12)	#-741 (12)	
GETVFIELD_X	000000F5-R	363	(6)	#-344 (6)	#-353 (6)	#-360 (6)	#-427 (8)
HIGH	00000010	801	(13)	#-817 (14)			

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference		F 13		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 15 Frame F13		Sequence 3045	
PARAM *** PARAM Parameter input routines				11-NOV-1987 17:47:31		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 32	
Cross reference				25-JUN-1987 15:39:13		PARAM.MAR;1		(14)	
INDEX_RADIX	00000000-R	160	(2)	#-854	(14)				
LOCAL	FFFFFFFA4	792	(13)	806	(14)	811	(14)		
LOW	0000000C	801	(13)	#-813	(14)				
OFF	=00000000	145	(2)						
OLDPROMPT	FFFFFFFC	792	(13)	#-809	(14)	#-931	(14)		
ON	=00000001	145	(2)						
PAR\$M_ATDEF	=00000010	143	(2)						
PAR\$M_ATHI	=00000008	143	(2)						
PAR\$M_ATLO	=00000004	143	(2)						
PAR\$M_NODEF	=00000002	143	(2)						
PAR\$V_ATDEF	=00000004	143	(2)	#-831	(14)				
PAR\$V_ATHI	=00000003	143	(2)	#-818	(14)				
PAR\$V_ATLO	=00000002	143	(2)	#-814	(14)				
PAR\$V_NODEF	=00000001	143	(2)	#-243	(4)	#-336	(6)	#-419	(8)
				#-848	(14)	#-905	(14)	#-829	(14)
PAR\$_BIN	=00000002	143	(2)						
PAR\$_DEC	=0000000A	143	(2)						
PAR\$_HEX	=00000010	143	(2)						
PAR\$_NO	=00000000	143	(2)	#-527	(10)				
PAR\$_OCT	=00000008	143	(2)						
PAR\$_YES	=00000001	143	(2)	#-530	(10)				
PRNT_PRMT	00000000-R	155	(2)	#-241	(4)	#-334	(6)	#-417	(8)
				#-617	(12)			#-491	(10)
PROMPT	00000004	801	(13)	#-872	(14)				
QASAOB_FLAGS	00000000-XR			130	(2)	246	(4)	339	(6)
				494	(10)	622	(12)	626	(12)
QASK_ABORT_NOW	=00000007	145	(2)						
QASK_APT_PHASE_ONE	=0000000B	145	(2)						
QASK_APT_PHASE_TWO	=0000000C	145	(2)						
QASK_BAD_ADDRESS	=00000009	145	(2)						
QASK_CONTROL_C_CONT	=0000000A	145	(2)						
QASK_DEALLOCATION	=0000000E	145	(2)						
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	=00000005	145	(2)						
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	=00000007	145	(2)						
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	=00000006	145	(2)						
QASK_FAILURE	=00000000	145	(2)						
QASK_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000000	145	(2)						
QASK_FIRST_TIME	=00000005	145	(2)						
QASK_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	=00000003	145	(2)						
QASK_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000025	145	(2)						
QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	=00000003	145	(2)						
QASK_LOOP_ON_TEST	=00000002	145	(2)						
QASK_LOOP_TEST_DONE	=00000004	145	(2)						
QASK_MEMORY_MANAGE	=0000000D	145	(2)						
QASK_MULTIPLE_PASS	=00000001	145	(2)						
QASK_NODEF	=00000000	145	(2)	#-245	(4)	#-338	(6)	#-421	(8)
				#-621	(12)	#-625	(12)	#-493	(10)
QASK_NORMAL_START	=00000000	145	(2)						
QASK_NO_HEADER	=00000006	145	(2)						
QASK_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	=0000000F	145	(2)						
QASK_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	=00000008	145	(2)						
QASK_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	=00000004	145	(2)						
QASK_QA_DEBUG	=00000001	145	(2)						
QASK_QA_DONE	=00000002	145	(2)						
QASK_RUN_BACKWARDS	=00000004	145	(2)						
QASK_SECTION	=00000008	145	(2)						
QASK_SUCCESS	=00000001	145	(2)						

QASMAIN	00000000-XR			130	(2)	247	(4)	340	(6)	423	(8)
				496	(10)	629	(12)				
QASV_CHECK_DONE	=00000003	145	(2)								
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	=00000002	145	(2)								
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	=00000001	145	(2)								
QASV_INIT_DONE	=00000000	145	(2)								
QUESTM	=0000003F	147	(2)								
RADIX	00000008	801	(13)	#-842	(14)	#-884	(14)				
RESPONSE	000003FB-R	803	(14)	261	(4)	352	(6)	435	(8)		
RESPONSE_OK	00000566-R	928	(14)	#-899	(14)	#-901	(14)	#-906	(14)		
RESPONSE_X	00000569-R	930	(14)	#-825	(14)	#-827	(14)				
RETRY_LOGICAL	00000194-R	509	(10)	#-504	(10)	#-537	(10)				
RETRY_RESP	0000040B-R	810	(14)	713	(14)	#-926	(14)				
RETRY_STRING	000002B8-R	638	(12)	#-634	(12)	#-702	(12)	#-726	(12)		
SAVABS...	=00000020	801	(13)								
SCAN\$NUMERIC	00000000-XR			132	(2)	#-885	(14)				
SCAN\$SPACES	00000000-XR			132	(2)	#-883	(14)				
SIGNED	0000001C	801	(13)	#-823	(14)	#-892	(14)	#-897	(14)		
SIZ...	=00000001	143	(2)	143	(2)						
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001	140	(2)	#-272	(4)	#-358	(6)	#-439	(8)	#-558	(10)
				#-740	(12)	#-929	(14)				
SYS\$FAO	00000000-XR			132	(2)	863	(14)				
TRUE	=00000001	145	(2)								

 ! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...										
----	----	-----	-----										
\$D1_ABPROGRAM	1	744 (12)	744 (12)	914	(14)								
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	536 (10)	536 (10)	699	(12)	725	(12)	910	(14)	925	(14)		
\$DEF	1	146 (2)											
\$DEFINI	1	142 (2)	142 (2)										
\$DS_ABORT	1	744 (12)	744 (12)	914	(14)								
\$DS_DSADEF	5	142 (2)	142 (2)										
\$DS_DSDEF	3	141 (2)	141 (2)										
\$DS_PARDEF	1	143 (2)	143 (2)										
\$DS_QADEF	2	145 (2)	145 (2)										
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	146 (2)	146 (2)										
\$EQU	1	146 (2)	141 (2)	143	(2)	144	(2)	145	(2)	146	(2)		
\$EQU1S1	1	146 (2)	141 (2)	144	(2)	145	(2)	146	(2)				
\$EQU1ST	1	141 (2)	141 (2)	144	(2)	145	(2)	146	(2)				
\$GBLINI	2	141 (2)	141 (2)	143	(2)	144	(2)	145	(2)	146	(2)		
\$OFFSET	2	788 (13)	788 (13)	793	(13)								
\$OFFST1	1	792 (13)	792 (13)	801	(13)								
\$PRINT	2	534 (10)	534 (10)	697	(12)	723	(12)	908	(14)	923	(14)		
\$VIELD	1		143 (2)										
\$VIELD1	1	146 (2)	143 (2)										
BR_IF_MP	1	547 (10)	547 (10)										
DSQA	2	144 (2)	144 (2)										
DS_QADEFs	6	145 (2)	145 (2)										
QA_MAIN	1	247 (4)	247 (4)	340	(6)	423	(8)	496	(10)	629	(12)		

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL2	00C0	849	(14)	866	(14)	867	(14)								
AOBLEQ	00F3	738	(12)												
BBC	00E1	239	(4)	332	(6)	415	(8)	489	(10)	615	(12)	700	(12)	814	(14)
		818	(14)	831	(14)	905	(14)	911	(14)						
BBCC	00E5	493	(10)	625	(12)										
BBCS	00E3	511	(10)	621	(12)	646	(12)	835	(14)						
BBS	00E0	829	(14)	848	(14)										
BEQL	0013	253	(4)	274	(4)	360	(6)	525	(10)	529	(10)	532	(10)	545	(10)
		547	(10)	634	(12)	649	(12)	657	(12)	659	(12)	661	(12)	669	(12)
		671	(12)	711	(12)	713	(12)	735	(12)	843	(14)	879	(14)	887	(14)
		919	(14)												
BGTR	0014	734	(12)	844	(14)	898	(14)								
BGTRU	001A	900	(14)												
BLBC	00E9	262	(4)	353	(6)	436	(8)	823	(14)	892	(14)	897	(14)		
BLBS	00E8	514	(10)	542	(10)										
BLEQ	0015	824	(14)												
BLEQU	001B	504	(10)	826	(14)										
BLSS	0019	893	(14)												
BLSSU	001F	895	(14)												
BNEQ	0012	251	(4)	344	(6)	427	(8)	502	(10)	620	(12)	692	(12)	695	(12)
		718	(12)												
BRB	0011	623	(12)	652	(12)	664	(12)	708	(12)	720	(12)	741	(12)	894	(14)
		899	(14)	901	(14)	921	(14)								
BRW	0031	537	(10)	550	(10)	636	(12)	702	(12)	726	(12)	825	(14)	827	(14)
		913	(14)	926	(14)										
BSBW	0030	883	(14)	885	(14)										
CALLG	00FA	744	(12)	914	(14)										
CALLS	00FB	247	(4)	261	(4)	340	(6)	352	(6)	423	(8)	435	(8)	496	(10)
		521	(10)	536	(10)	629	(12)	689	(12)	699	(12)	725	(12)	863	(14)
		877	(14)	910	(14)	925	(14)								
CLRB	0094	737	(12)	834	(14)										
CLRL	00D4	707	(12)	841	(14)	853	(14)								
CMPB	0091	528	(10)	531	(10)	717	(12)								
CMPL	00D1	250	(4)	273	(4)	343	(6)	359	(6)	426	(8)	501	(10)	503	(10)
		547	(10)	633	(12)	658	(12)	733	(12)	822	(14)	842	(14)	891	(14)
		896	(14)	918	(14)										
CVTBL	0098	536	(10)	699	(12)	725	(12)	910	(14)	925	(14)				
EXTV	00EE	243	(4)	336	(6)	419	(8)								
EXTZV	00EF	270	(4)	356	(6)	498	(10)	631	(12)	808	(14)				
FFC	00EB	266	(4)												
FFS	00EA	264	(4)												
INCL	00D6	736	(12)	845	(14)	846	(14)								
INSV	00F0	245	(4)	269	(4)	338	(6)	355	(6)	421	(8)	539	(10)	561	(10)
		747	(12)	931	(14)										
MOVAB	009E	513	(10)	515	(10)	644	(12)	806	(14)	811	(14)	881	(14)	890	(14)
		917	(14)	920	(14)										
MOVAL	00DE	639	(12)												
MOVB	0090	662	(12)	673	(12)	674	(12)	676	(12)	680	(12)	691	(12)	705	(12)
		868	(14)												
MOVL	00D0	241	(4)	249	(4)	272	(4)	276	(4)	334	(6)	342	(6)	358	(6)

[illegible]

REGISTER	NO.	REFERENCES	REFERENCES...
AP	72	244 (4) #-259 (4) 337 (6) #-351 (6) #-431 (8) #-503 (10) #-543 (10) #-684 (12) #-729 (12) 818 (14) 848 (14) 914 (14)	(4) #-250 (4) #-252 (4) (4) #-256 (4) (4) #-257 (4) (4) #-258 (4) (4) #-260 (4) 264 (4) (4) 266 (4) (4) 269 (4) (4) 270 (4) (6) #-343 (6) #-347 (6) (6) #-348 (6) (6) #-349 (6) (6) #-350 (6) (6) #-355 (6) (6) #-356 (6) (8) 420 (8) (8) #-426 (8) (8) #-430 (8) (8) #-432 (8) (8) #-433 (8) (8) #-434 (8) (8) #-438 (8) (8) #-501 (10) (10) #-514 (10) (10) #-517 (10) (10) #-523 (10) (10) #-539 (10) (10) #-541 (10) (10) #-619 (12) (12) #-633 (12) (12) #-648 (12) (12) #-658 (12) (12) #-668 (12) (12) #-685 (12) (12) #-687 (12) (12) #-694 (12) (12) #-710 (12) (12) #-715 (12) (12) #-732 (12) 744 (12) (12) #-813 (14) (14) 814 (14) (14) #-817 (14) (14) #-823 (14) 829 (14) (14) #-830 (14) (14) 831 (14) (14) #-842 (14) (14) #-872 (14) (14) #-884 (14) (14) #-892 (14) (14) #-897 (14) (14) 905 (14)
FP	13	#-549 (10) #-809 (14) #-931 (14)	(10) #-556 (10) (10) #-561 (10) (12) 639 (12) (12) #-747 (12) (14) 806 (14) (14) 811 (14) (14) #-834 (14) (14) 851 (14) (14) #-868 (14) (14) 870 (14)
R0	54	#-244 (4) #-337 (6) #-420 (8) #-506 (10) #-556 (10) #-660 (12) #-704 (12) #-740 (12) #-854 (14) #-269 (4) #-543 (10) #-663 (12) #-728 (12) #-891 (14)	(4) #-245 (4) (4) #-249 (4) (4) #-262 (4) (4) #-272 (4) (4) #-276 (4) (6) #-338 (6) (6) #-342 (6) (6) #-353 (6) (6) #-358 (6) (6) #-361 (6) (8) #-421 (8) (8) #-425 (8) (8) #-436 (8) (8) #-439 (8) (8) #-500 (10) (10) #-523 (10) (10) #-527 (10) (10) #-530 (10) (10) #-539 (10) (10) #-542 (10) (10) #-557 (10) (10) #-558 (10) (12) #-635 (12) (12) #-656 (12) (12) #-658 (12) (12) #-662 (12) (12) #-668 (12) (12) #-670 (12) (12) #-674 (12) (12) #-694 (12) (12) #-705 (12) (12) #-715 (12) (12) #-716 (12) (12) #-717 (12) (12) #-730 (12) (12) #-821 (14) (14) #-841 (14) (14) #-845 (14) (14) #-846 (14) (14) #-849 (14) (14) #-855 (14) (14) #-856 (14) (14) #-889 (14) (14) #-918 (14) (14) #-929 (14) (4) #-273 (4) (6) #-355 (6) (6) #-359 (6) (8) #-438 (8) (8) #-541 (10) (10) #-544 (10) (10) #-549 (10) (10) #-557 (10) (12) #-660 (12) (12) #-662 (12) (12) #-670 (12) (12) #-674 (12) (12) #-675 (12) (12) #-714 (12) (12) #-717 (12) (12) #-854 (14) (14) #-855 (14) (14) #-856 (14) (14) #-878 (14) (14) #-889 (14)
R1	27	#-896 (14) 237 (4) 237 (4) 237 (4) #-656 (12) #-716 (12) #-738 (12) #-920 (14)	(14) #-896 (14) (14) #-904 (14) (14) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12) (4) 330 (6) (8) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12) (4) 330 (6) (8) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12) (12) #-650 (12) (12) #-666 (12) (12) #-687 (12) (12) 688 (12) (12) #-691 (12) (12) #-705 (12) (12) #-719 (12) (12) #-731 (12) (12) #-733 (12) (12) #-736 (12) (12) #-737 (12) (12) 804 (14) (14) #-865 (14) (14) #-868 (14) (14) #-890 (14) (14) #-917 (14) (14) 925 (14)
R10	5	237 (4)	(4) 330 (6) (8) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12)
R11	5	237 (4)	(4) 330 (6) (8) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12)
R2	26	237 (4) #-656 (12) #-716 (12) #-738 (12) #-920 (14)	(4) 330 (6) (8) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12) (12) #-650 (12) (12) #-666 (12) (12) #-687 (12) (12) 688 (12) (12) #-691 (12) (12) #-705 (12) (12) #-719 (12) (12) #-731 (12) (12) #-733 (12) (12) #-736 (12) (12) #-737 (12) (12) 804 (14) (14) #-865 (14) (14) #-868 (14) (14) #-890 (14) (14) #-917 (14) (14) 925 (14)
R3	36	237 (4) #-270 (4) 487 (10) #-706 (12) #-737 (12) #-880 (14)	(4) #-264 (4) (4) #-265 (4) (4) #-266 (4) (4) #-267 (4) (4) #-269 (4) (4) #-273 (4) (4) 330 (6) (6) #-356 (6) (6) #-359 (6) (6) 413 (8) (10) 613 (12) (12) #-648 (12) (12) #-650 (12) (12) #-656 (12) (12) #-704 (12) (12) #-710 (12) (12) #-712 (12) (12) #-714 (12) (12) #-729 (12) (12) #-731 (12) (12) 804 (14) (14) #-813 (14) (14) #-815 (14) (14) #-822 (14) (14) #-858 (14) (14) #-884 (14) (14) #-886 (14) (14) #-891 (14)
R4	29	237 (4) 330 (6) #-714 (12) 804 (14) #-882 (14)	(4) #-265 (4) (4) #-266 (4) (4) #-267 (4) (4) #-269 (4) (4) #-270 (4) (6) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12) (12) #-707 (12) (12) #-712 (12) (12) #-721 (12) (12) #-728 (12) (12) #-732 (12) (12) #-733 (12) (12) #-738 (12) (14) #-817 (14) (14) #-819 (14) (14) #-822 (14) (14) #-858 (14) (14) #-880 (14) (14) #-886 (14) (14) #-896 (14)
R5	14	237 (4) #-830 (14) #-904 (14)	(4) 330 (6) (8) 413 (8) (10) 487 (10) (12) 613 (12) (12) 804 (14) (14) #-832 (14) (14) #-859 (14) (14) #-880 (14) (14) #-881 (14) (14) #-886 (14)

Table of contents

(1)	120	DECLARATIONS
(2)	157	ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
(7)	526	SCAN\$SYMBOL Scan symbol
(9)	623	SCAN\$COMPARE Compare strings
(11)	686	SCAN\$NUMERIC Scan number
(13)	830	SCAN\$SEARCHLIST Search list for unique string
(15)	907	SCAN\$DEVICE Scan a device name
(16)	984	Breakup File name into parts

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PARSE.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:21:31 DS ""
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PARSE.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE PARSE ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
0000 5 ; .IDENT /07-20/
0000 6 ; .NoShow Conditionals
0000 7
0000 8 ;
0000 9 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1983, 1985
0000 10 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 13 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 14 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 15 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 16 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 17 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 18 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 26
0000 27 ;**
0000 28 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 37 ; KEN CHAPMAN 02-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-3.07).
0000 38 ; 01 ADDED QUADWORD DATA CAPABILITY.
0000 39 ; 02 ADDED STRING MATCH FUNCTIO.
0000 40 ; Roger Riggs 6-NOV-1978
0000 41 ; 03 ADDED KEYWORD MATCH FUNCTION AND MADE SOME SUBROUTINES
0000 42 ; USEFUL FROM OTHER PARTS OF THE SUPERVISOR.
0000 43 ; 04 Modified keyword construct.
0000 44 ; Dave Butenhof, 13-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000 45 ; 05 Add parse table command code for SYMBOL type, so CLI can
0000 46 ; recognise $ and _ in section names.
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ; 06 - Jack Stansbury, 28-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000 49 ; Fixed a few truncation errors. Also added .LIBRARY statements
0000 50 ; for $DS and $DIAG.
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; 07 - Dave Butenhof, 10-Nov-1981, version 6.-
0000 53 ; Add new PARSE codes, CLISK_COMMA and CLISK_VALSEP. The
0000 54 ; former traverses the sequence "<blank>,<blank>", while the
0000 55 ; latter traverses "<blank>(<|=|>)<blank>". These will make
0000 56 ; CLI simpler. Added .LIBRARY for LIB, since I added CASE
0000 57 ; macro usage
```

0000	58 :		
0000	59 :	08	- Dave Butenhof, 11-Nov-1981, version 6.-
0000	60 :		Add another PARSE code, CLISK_EOL to check for end of
0000	61 :		line (considering comments).
0000	62 :		
0000	63 :	09	- Dave Butenhof, 11-Nov-1981, version 6.-
0000	64 :		Again, make things easier for CLI by adding extra (internal
0000	65 :		only) entry point for PARSE. DSX\$SUPERPARSE won't stop at
0000	66 :		physical end of line; it'll keep parsing the null string until
0000	67 :		told to stop.
0000	68 :		
0000	69 :	10	- Dave Butenhof, 13-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	70 :		One more time...add CLISK_CALL and CLISK_RETURN functions
0000	71 :		for CLI convenience. The parse table is just too complex.
0000	72 :		Also, CLISK_BIFS to test subparse return code
0000	73 :		
0000	74 :	11	- Dave Butenhof, 03-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
0000	75 :		Add Scan\$File to allow wildcards (*) and x) in file names.
0000	76 :		This is for DIRECTORY...CLI will allow them in RUN, etc;
0000	77 :		but it won't work too well. Also, add a macro version of
0000	78 :		BREAKUP_FILE (for merging default file specs) here...it's
0000	79 :		much more code efficient than the bliss version.
0000	80 :		
0000	81 :	12	Jack Stansbury, 15-Dec-1982, Version 6.10
0000	82 :		Fixed the code in TrvEol to fix a bug where a CLISK_EOL was
0000	83 :		being done twice, and causing an error when a comment
0000	84 :		followed a DS command. The comment character was being
0000	85 :		skipped, but not the rest of the line after the '!'. Thus,
0000	86 :		the second time the TrvEol was called, R5 would point to the
0000	87 :		character after the '!'. Now I set R4 = 0 (the number of
0000	88 :		characters remaining in the line) and set R5 to point to the
0000	89 :		real end of the line (the NEWLINE character).
0000	90 :		
0000	91 :	13	Bob Bergazzi May 16,1983 Version 6.11
0000	92 :		Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000	93 :		
0000	94 :	14	M. Baggett Nov 16,1983 Version 6.13
0000	95 :		Allow device name of the form 'name\$ann' to be used as load
0000	96 :		devices.
0000	97 :		
0000	98 :	15	RE MUSE MAY 8,1984 Version 7.0
0000	99 :		Allow device names of the form 'node\$ggan' to be used as load
0000	100 :		devices
0000	101 :		
0000	102 :	16	M. Baggett 14-Nov-1984 Version 7.1
0000	103 :		Allow device names of the form '\$m\$ggan
0000	104 :		
0000	105 :	17	M. Baggett 19-FEB-1985 Version 8.1
0000	106 :		Support ULTRIX file structure.
0000	107 :		
0000	108 :	18	M. Baggett 22-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000	109 :		Change ULTRIX directory string parsing.
0000	110 :		
0000	111 :	19	M. Baggett 1-Jun-1985 Version 9.0
0000	112 :		Change Ultrix filename parsing.
0000	113 :		
0000	114 :	20	M. Baggett 24-Aug-1985 VDS 9.0

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PARSE ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
PARSE ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
07-20

D 14

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame D14 Sequence 3056
11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1 (1)

0000 115 ;
0000 116 ;
0000 117 ;
0000 118 ;--

Allow commands and qualifiers to be lower case if in ULTRIX mode.
If called from CLI module the commands and qualifiers are convert
to upper case for comparison.

ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
DECLARATIONS

E 14

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42

21-NOV-1985 15:23:23

Fiche 15 Frame E14

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

PARSE.MAR;1

Sequence 3057

Page 4

(1)

```

0000 120      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 121      ;
0000 122      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 123      ;
0000 124      .LIBRARY      /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/      ;
0000 125      .LIBRARY      /$DS/                  ;
0000 126      .LIBRARY      /$DIAG/                  ;
0000 127      ;
0000 128      ; MACROS:
0000 129      ;
0000 130      ;
0000 131      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 132      ;
0000 133      ;
0000 134      CLIDEF
0000 135      $ds_clidef
0000 136      $DS_DSDEF
0000 137      $DS_PARSE_DEF
0000 138      DSFDEF
0000 139      $DS_HPODEF
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000000 044C      .=0
00000008 0000      .IIF  NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000      .IIF  NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF  NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .IIF  NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF  NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000B 000A      .IIF  NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B      .IIF  NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000B      .IIF  NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000018 000C      .IIF  NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 000C      .IIF  NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000001C 0018      .IIF  NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000001C 0018      .IIF  NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000020 001C      .IIF  NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
00000020 001C      .IIF  NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000024 0020      .IIF  NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000024 0020      .IIF  NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000026 0024      .IIF  NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000026 0024      .IIF  NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000032 0026      .IIF  NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026      .IIF  NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032      .IIF  NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
00000002 0000      .RESTORE
00000001 0000      140 V_BIT=2
00000009 0000      141 S$$_NORMAL=1
00000020 0000      142 TAB = ^X09      ; TAB CHARACTER      [20]
00000020 0000      143 SPACE = ^X20      ; SPACE CHARACTER      [20]
00000000 0000      144 ;
00000000 0000      145 ; OWN STORAGE:
00000000 0000      146 ;
00000000 0000      147 .Psect  Work, Nosh, Noexe, Wrt, Long      ;
00000000 0000      148 Save_call:      ;
00000000 0000      149 .long 0      ; Address for RETURN      [10]
00000000 0004      150 Save_status:      ; Status of CALLED subparse      [10]
00000000 0004      151 .long 0      ;

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS

PARSE
07-20

ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
DECLARATIONS

F 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame F14

Sequence 3058

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

21-NOV-1985 15:23:23

PARSE.MAR;1

(1)

00000058 0008 152 Ultrix_filename:
0058 153 .blkb 80
00000000 154
155 .PSECT Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte

; [19]
; use for filename must be shifted
; to insert '/'

```

0000 157      .SBTTL  ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
0000 158      ;++
0000 159      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 160      ;
0000 161      ;     THIS ROUTINE TAKES AN ASCII STRING INPUT AND PARSES IT USING A
0000 162      ;     CALLER SUPPLIED PARSE TREE.  UPON A MATCH IN THE TREE, IT
0000 163      ;     DISPATCHES TO A CALLER SUPPLIED ACTION ROUTINE.  UPON A MISMATCH,
0000 164      ;     IT BRANCHES TO ANOTHER POINT IN THE PARSE TREE.
0000 165      ;
0000 166      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 167      ;
0000 168      ;     DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE CALL.
0000 169      ;
0000 170      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 171      ;
0000 172      ;     PARSE$_BUFADR(AP)      = INPUT COUNTED STRING ADDRESS.
0000 173      ;     PARSE$_TREE(AP)       = PARSE TREE ENTRY POINT.
0000 174      ;     PARSE$_ACTION(AP)    = SUCCESS ACTION SUBROUTINE ADDRESS.
0000 175      ;
0000 176      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 177      ;
0000 178      ;     NONE
0000 179      ;
0000 180      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 181      ;
0000 182      ;     NONE
0000 183      ;
0000 184      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 185      ;
0000 186      ;     RESULTS OF CALLER'S ACTION SUBROUTINE.
0000 187      ;
0000 188      ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 189      ;
0000 190      ;     SS$_NORMAL      = STRING SUCCESSFULLY PARSED.
0000 191      ;     DS$_ERROR      = ERROR MATCH CODE ENCOUNTERED IN PARSE TREE.
0000 192      ;
0000 193      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 194      ;
0000 195      ;     NONE
0000 196      ;
0000 197      ; REGISTER USAGE:
0000 198      ;
0000 199      ;     R0      = SCRATCH AND COMPLETION CODES.
0000 200      ;     R1      = SCRATCH.
0000 201      ;     R2      = SCRATCH
0000 202      ;     R3      = RADIX AND BIT MASK POINTER
0000 203      ;     R4      = LENGTH OF REMAINING INPUT STRING
0000 204      ;     R5      = ADDRESS OF REMAINING INPUT STRING
0000 205      ;     R7      = PARSE TREE POINTER.
0000 206      ;--

```

```

      00FC 0000 208 .entry dsx$superparse, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ;
56 01 D0 0002 209      movl    #1, r6 ; Don't exit on end of line
      04 11 0005 210      brb     parse_common ; Join common code
      00FC 0007 211 .ENTRY DSX$PARSE, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ;
56 D4 0009 212      clrl     r6 ; Exit on end of line
      000B 213 parse_common: ;
54 04 BC 7D 000B 214      MOVQ    @PARSE$_BUFADR(AP), R4 ; GET LENGTH, ADDR OF INPUT STRING
54 54 3C 000F 215      MOVZWL   R4, R4 ; LENGTH.
00000000 EF D4 0012 216      clrl     Save_call ; Clear saved call address
57 08 AC D0 0018 217      MOVL    PARSE$_TREE(AP), R7 ; TREE POINTER.
      001C 218 TRAVERSE: ;
      04 56 E8 001C 219      bibs    r6, 10$ ; Don't check for EOL if set
      54 D5 001F 220      TSTL     R4 ; ANY CHARACTERS LEFT IN INPUT STREAM
      42 13 0021 221      BEQL     EXIT ; BRANCH IF NOT
      F6 AF DF 0023 222 10$: PUSHAL  TRAVERSE ; FAKE A SUBROUTINE CALL.
      0026 223      case    src=(r7), type=b, - ; Case on the dispatch codes
      0026 224      limit=#cli$k_error, - ;
      0026 225      displist=< - ; ...dispatch list
      0026 226      trverr, - ; 0 = Error.
      0026 227      trvexit, - ; 1 = Exit.
      0026 228      trvbr, - ; 2 = Branch.
      0026 229      trvbif, - ; 3 = Conditional branch.
      0026 230      trvspace, - ; 4 = Separator characters.
      0026 231      trvnum, - ; 5 = Number string.
      0026 232      trvalpha, - ; 6 = Alpha string.
      0026 233      trvalnum, - ; 7 = Alphanumeric string.
      0026 234      trvoct, - ; 8 = Octal number string.
      0026 235      trvhex, - ; 9 = Hex number string.
      0026 236      trvdec, - ; 10 = Decimal number string.
      0026 237      trvstring, - ; 11 = Unique string.
      0026 238      trvkeyword, - ; 12 = Keyword.
      0026 239      trvsymbol, - ; 13 = Symbol.
      0026 240      trvcomma, - ; 14 = <blank>comma<blank>.
      0026 241      trvvalue, - ; 15 = <blank>(=|:)<blank>.
      0026 242      trvslash, - ; 16 = <blank>slash<blank>.
      0026 243      trveol, - ; 17 = <blank>(!|<eol>).
      0026 244      trvcall, - ; 18 = Call subtree parse.
      0026 245      trvreturn, - ; 19 = Return from subtree.
      0026 246      trvbifs, - ; 20 = Test subparse status.
      0026 247      trvfile, - ; 21 = Filename (incl. 'x' and '*')
      0026 248      > ;
15' 80 8F 67 8F 0026 CASEb (r7), #cli$k_error, S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
      002B 30000$:
      009C' 002B .SIGNED_WORD trverr-30000$
      0038' 002D .SIGNED_WORD trvexit-30000$
      006C' 002F .SIGNED_WORD trvbr-30000$
      00B3' 0031 .SIGNED_WORD trvbif-30000$
      00C2' 0033 .SIGNED_WORD trvspace-30000$
      00D6' 0035 .SIGNED_WORD trvnum-30000$
      00E2' 0037 .SIGNED_WORD trvalpha-30000$
      00E7' 0039 .SIGNED_WORD trvalnum-30000$
      00C7' 003B .SIGNED_WORD trvoct-30000$
      00CC' 003D .SIGNED_WORD trvhex-30000$
      00D1' 003F .SIGNED_WORD trvdec-30000$
      00EC' 0041 .SIGNED_WORD trvstring-30000$
      013B' 0043 .SIGNED_WORD trvkeyword-30000$
      016C' 0045 .SIGNED_WORD trvsymbol-30000$

```

```

0177' 0047      .SIGNED_WORD      trvcomma-30000$
0180' 0049      .SIGNED_WORD      trvvalue-30000$
017B' 004B      .SIGNED_WORD      trvslash-30000$
01C0' 004D      .SIGNED_WORD      trveol-30000$
005E' 004F      .SIGNED_WORD      trvcall-30000$
003E' 0051      .SIGNED_WORD      trvreturn-30000$
00A7' 0053      .SIGNED_WORD      trvbifs-30000$
0171' 0055      .SIGNED_WORD      trvfile-30000$
0057      30001$:
0057      249
0057      250 ;
0057      251 ; NOT A SPECIAL CODE.
0057      252 ;
65  67  91  0057  253      CMPB      (R7),(R5)      ; TREE CHAR MATCH INPUT STRING?
3D  12  005A  254      BNEQ      BRANCH      ; BRANCH IF NOT
55  D6  005C  255      INCL      R5      ; UPDATE ADDRESS
54  D7  005E  256      DECL      R4      ; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
0085 31  0060  257      BRW      DO_ACTION      ; TO ACTION AND UPDATE TREE
0063      258 ;
0063      259 ; NORMAL EXIT CODE
0063      260 ;
0063      261 TRVEXIT:
3C  10  0063  262      BSBB      ACTION      ; EXECUTE CALLER ACTION ROUTINE.
0065  263 EXIT:
50  01  D0  0065  264      MOVL      #SS$_NORMAL, R0      ; SET NORMAL RETURN.
0068  265 DSX$PARSE_X:
04  0068  266      RET      ; RETURN.

```

```

00000004'EF 36 10 0069 268 ;
50 00000000'EF 50 D0 0069 269 ; Return special code. Note: the PARSE call mechanism is not recursive;
09 12 0069 270 ; only one level of subtree can be used.
50 00660002 8F D0 0069 271 ;
E4 11 0069 272 trvreturn: ;
57 50 04 C1 0069 273 bsbb action ; Call action routine
05 05 0069 274 movl r0, Save_status ; Save Call status for BIFS test
00000004'EF 01 D0 0072 275 movl Save_call, r0 ; Restore saved value
00000000'EF 57 D0 0072 276 bneq 10$ ; Branch if saved address not 0
00660002 8F D0 0079 277 movl ds$error, r0 ; If was 0, error
E4 11 0082 278 brb ds$parse_x ; Exit
57 50 04 C1 0084 279 10$: addl3 #4, r0, r7 ; Advance to next
05 05 0088 280 rsb ; Do next
0089 281 ;
0089 282 ;
0089 283 ; Call special code. Note: this is not recursive. Only one level of call
0089 284 ; may be used. The action routine will be called before the subtree parse.
0089 285 ;
0089 286 trvcall: ;
00000004'EF 01 D0 0089 287 Movl #1, Save_status ; Assume successful, if not specified
00000000'EF 57 D0 0090 288 movl r7, Save_call ; Save address for return
0097 289 ; brb trvbr ; Fall through to TRVBR code
0097 290 ;
0097 291 ; BRANCH SPECIAL CODE.
0097 292 ;
0097 293 TRVBR: ;
0097 294 BSBB ACTION ; EXECUTE CALLER ACTION ROUTINE.
0099 295 ; BRB BRANCH ; FALL INTO BRANCH
0099 296 ;
0099 297 ; HERE TO TAKE BRANCH IN TREE
0099 298 ;
0099 299 BRANCH: ;
50 02 A7 32 0099 300 CVTWL 2(R7), R0 ; GET DISPLACEMENT.
57 50 C0 009D 301 ADDL2 R0, R7 ; UPDATE TREE POINTER.
05 05 00A0 302 RSB ; CONTINUE TO TRAVERSE TREE.
00A1 303 ;
00A1 304 ; DISPATCH TO CALLER'S ACTION ROUTINE.
00A1 305 ;
5A 50 7D 00A1 306 ACTION: MOVQ R0,R10 ; COPY QUAD NUMBER TO R10-R11
58 55 D0 00A4 307 MOVL R5,R8 ; COPY ADDRESS OF REMAINING STRING
59 54 D0 00A7 308 MOVL R4,R9 ; COPY LENGTH OF REMAINING STRING
50 01 A7 9A 00AA 309 MOVZBL 1(R7), R0 ; GET ACTION CODE.
52 00000000'EF 9E 00AE 310 MOVAB L^DS$GL_CLIBASE,R2 ; BASE CLI DATA BASE
0080 8F BB 00B5 311 PUSHR #^M<R7> ; SAVE OUR REGS
0C BC 16 00B9 312 JSB #PARSE$ACTION(AP) ; GO TO ACTION ROUTINE.
0080 8F BA 00BC 313 POPR #^M<R7> ; RESTORE OUR REGS
54 59 D0 00C0 314 MOVL R9,R4 ; PUT CHARACTER COUNT BACK
55 58 D0 00C3 315 MOVL R8,R5 ; PUT CHARACTER POINT BACK
05 05 00C6 316 RSB ;
00C7 317 ;
00C7 318 ; ERROR EXIT CODE.
00C7 319 ;
00C7 320 TRVERR: ;
50 00660002 D8 10 00C7 321 BSBB ACTION ; EXECUTE CALLER ACTION ROUTINE.
8F D0 00C9 322 MOVL #DS$error, R0 ; SET ERROR RETURN CODE.
96 11 00D0 323 BRB DS$PARSE_X ; GO EXIT.
00D2 324 ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
PARSE
07-20

ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.

K 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame K14

Sequence 3063

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1

(4)

```

00D2 325 ; BIFS conditional branch code. This is identical to BIF, except
00D2 326 ; that it tests the saved return code from a CALL subparse instead
00D2 327 ; of R0.
00D2 328 ;
00D2 329 TRVBIFS: ; [10]
BE 00000004 CD 10 00D2 330 BsbB Action ; Call action routine [10]
EF E8 00D4 331 Bbs Save_status, Branch ; Branch if OK [10]
87 D5 00DB 332 TstI (r7)+ ; Otherwise advance to next [10]
05 00DD 333 Rsb ; Continue to traverse tree [10]
00DE 334
00DE 335 ;
00DE 336 ; BIF CONDITIONAL BRANCH SPECIAL CODE.
00DE 337 ;
00DE 338 TRVBIF:
C1 10 00DE 339 BSBB ACTION ; EXECUTE CALLER ACTION ROUTINE.
B6 50 E8 00E0 340 BLBS R0, BRANCH ; BRANCH IF SATISFIED.
87 D5 00E3 341 TSTL (R7)+ ; UPDATE TREE POINTER.
05 00E5 342 RSB ; CONTINUE TO TRAVERSE TREE.
```



```

    B1 13 00E6 344 BRANCH_IF_NONE:
    00E6 345 BÉQL BRANCH ; Branch if Length was zero
    00E8 346 DO_ACTION:
    B7 10 00E8 347 BSBB ACTION ; CALL ACTION ROUTINE
    87 D5 00EA 348 TSTL (R7)+ ; UPDATE TREE POINTER
    05 00EC 349 RSB ; CONTINUE TRAVERSE
    00ED 350 ;
    00ED 351 ; SPACE SPECIAL CODE.
    00ED 352 ;
    00ED 353 TRVSPACE:
    0162 30 00ED 354 BSBW SCAN$SPACE ; CHECK FOR SPACES
    F4 11 00F0 355 BRB BRANCH_IF_NONE ; TAKE BRANCH IF NO SPACES OR TABS
    00F2 356 ;
    00F2 357 ; NUMERIC VALUE CODE.
    00F2 358 ;
    00F2 359 TRVOCT:
    S3 08 D0 00F2 360 MOVL #8, R3 ; SET RADIX TO OCTAL.
    11 11 00F5 361 BRB TRVNUMA
    00F7 362 TRVHEX:
    S3 10 D0 00F7 363 MOVL #16, R3 ; SET RADIX TO HEXIDEcimal.
    0C 11 00FA 364 BRB TRVNUMA
    00FC 365 TRVDEC:
    S3 0A D0 00FC 366 MOVL #10, R3 ; SET RADIX TO DECIMAL.
    07 11 00FF 367 BRB TRVNUMA
    0101 368 TRVNUM:
    S3 00000000'EF D0 0101 369 MOVL L^DS$GL_RADIX, R3 ; GET DEFAULT RADIX. [06]
    0108 370 TRVNUMA:
    01CB 30 0108 371 BSBW SCAN$NUMERIC ; SCAN SOMETHING NUMERIC
    D9 11 010B 372 BRB BRANCH_IF_NONE ; TAKE BRANCH IF NOTHING FOUND
    010D 373 ;
    010D 374 ; ALPHA CHECK.
    010D 375 ;
    010D 376 TRVALPHA:
    010C 30 010D 377 BSBW SCAN$ALPHA ; CHECK FOR ALPHA [07]
    D4 11 0110 378 BRB BRANCH_IF_NONE ; DO ACTION IF FOUND ELSE BRANCH
    0112 379 ;
    0112 380 ; ALPHA-NUMERIC CHECK.
    0112 381 ;
    0112 382 TRVALNUM:
    0119 30 0112 383 BSBW SCAN$ALPHANUM ; SPAN ALPHA-NUMERIC [07]
    CF 11 0115 384 BRB BRANCH_IF_NONE ; DO ACTION IF FOUND ELSE BRANCH
    0117 385 ;
    0117 386 ; UNIQUE STRING MATCH.
    0117 387 ;
    0117 388 .enabl isb ; Allow access to BRW BRANCH [10]
    0117 389 TRVSTRING:
    S3 04 A7 9E 0117 390 MOVAB 4(R7), R3 ; GET POINTER TO ASCII.
    52 83 9A 011B 391 MOVZBL (R3)+, R2 ; GET ASCII COUNT.
    011E 392 ;
    34 56 E9 011E 393 BLBC R6,130$ ; Ignore if not called from CLI module [20]
    28 00000000'EF 00000000'8F E1 0121 394 BBC #ULTRIX_V_MODE,ULTRIX_FLAGS,130$ ; BRANCH IF NOT ULTRIX [20]
    51 D4 012D 395 CLRL R1 ; CLEAR INDEX [20]
    50 54 D0 012F 396 MOVL R4,R0 ; LENGTH OF TOTAL COMMAND STRING [20]
    52 54 D1 0132 397 CMPL R4,R2 ; CHECK LENGTH AGAINST PATTERN TO MATCH [20]
    03 15 0135 398 BLEQ 110$ ; RETAIN SHORTER LENGTH [20]
    50 52 D0 0137 399 MOVL R2,R0 ; [20]
    20 6541 91 013A 400 110$: CMPB (R5)(R1),#SPACE ; EXIT IF SPACE [20]
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.

PARSE
07-20

ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.

M 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame M14

Sequence 3065

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1

Page 12
(5)

	15	13	013E	401	BEQL	130\$	; END OF SECTION TO COMPARE	[20]
09	6541	91	0140	402	CMPB	(R5)[R1],#TAB	; EXIT IF TAB	[20]
	0F	13	0144	403	BEQL	130\$	; END OF SECTION TO COMPARE	[20]
04	6541	06	E1	0146	BBC	#6,(R5)[R1],120\$	; SKIP IF NOT ALPHA CHAR	[20]
	6541	20	8A	014B	BICB2	#32,(R5)[R1]	; FORCE Character TO UPPER CASE	[20]
FFES 51	01	50	9D	014F	ACBB	R0,#1,R1,110\$	; CHECK TOTAL SECTION	[20]
			0155	407				
	0129	30	0155	408	BSBW	SCAN\$COMPARE	; COMPARE	
	37	19	0158	409	BLSS	20\$	; TAKE BRANCH IF NO MATCH	[10]
	FF44	30	015A	410	BSBW	ACTION	; GO DO CALLER ACTION.	
	87	D5	015D	411	TSTL	(R7)+	; UPDATE TREE POINTER.	
50	87	9A	015F	412	MOVZBL	(R7)+, R0	; GET ASCII COUNT.	
57	50	C0	0162	413	ADDL2	R0, R7	; PAST THE ASCII.	
		05	0165	414	RSB		; CONTINUE TO TRAVERSE TREE.	

```

0166 416 ;
0166 417 ; KEYWORD MATCH ROUTINE
0166 418 ;
0166 419 TRVKEYWORD:
00A1 30 0166 420 BSBW SCAN$SYMBOL ; SCAN A SYMBOL
26 13 0169 421 BEQL 20$ ; IF NO SYMBOL, TAKE BRANCH
7E 50 D0 016B 422 MOVL R0,-(SP) ; SAVE STRING LENGTH
53 06 A7 32 016E 423 CVTWL 6(R7),R3 ; Get offset to keyword table
53 57 C0 0172 424 ADDL R7,R3 ; Make absolute address of table
01FA 30 0175 425 BSBW SCAN$SEARCHLIST ; LOCATE SYMBOL IN TABLE
1A 14 0178 426 BGTR 30$ ; Exit if ambiguous
0F 19 017A 427 BLSS 10$ ; IF NOT FOUND TAKE BRANCH
04 A7 50 B1 017C 428 CMPW R0,4(R7) ; CORRECT KEYWORD
09 12 0180 429 BNEQ 10$ ; NO, TAKE BRANCH
FF1C 30 0182 430 BSBW ACTION ; DO ACTION ROUTINE
57 08 C0 0185 431 ADDL2 #8,R7 ; UPDATE TREE POINTER
8E D5 0188 432 TSTL (SP)+ ; REMOVE SYMBOL LENGTH
54 6E C0 018B 433 RSB ; NEXT TREE JUNCTURE
55 8E C2 018E 434 10$: ADDL (SP),R4 ; ADJUST INPUT STRING LENGTH BY SYMBOL
FF05 31 0191 435 SUBL (SP)+,R5 ; ADJUST INPUT STRING ADDR BY SYMBOL
FECE 31 0194 436 20$: BRW BRANCH ; TAKE FAILURE BRANCH
0197 437 30$: BRW EXIT ; TAKE EXIT IF AMBIGUOUS
0197 438 .dsabl lsb ;
0197 439 ;
0197 440 ; Symbol match routine
0197 441 ;
0197 442 TRVSYMBOL:
71 10 0197 443 BSBB SCAN$SYMBOL ; Search for symbol
FF4A 31 0199 444 BRW BRANCH_IF_NONE ; Handle tree decision point
019C 445 ;
019C 446 ; Filename match routine
019C 447 ;
019C 448 TrvFile: ;
00A1 30 019C 449 BsbW Scan$File ; Scan over filename
FF4A 31 019F 450 BrW Branch_If_None ; Handle tree decision point
01A2 451 ;
01A2 452 ; Traverse a string consisting of blanks and a comma. If the comma is not
01A2 453 ; found, the input string is unaffected: if the comma is found, then the
01A2 454 ; comma and all preceding and following blanks are skipped.
01A2 455 ;
01A2 456 trvcomma: ;
53 D4 01A2 457 clrl r3 ; Set up ',' code
08 11 01A4 458 brb trv_comma_value ; Use common routine
01A6 459 ;
01A6 460 ;
01A6 461 ; Traverse a string consisting of blanks and a slash. If the slash is not
01A6 462 ; found, the input string is unaffected: if the slash is found, then the
01A6 463 ; slash and all preceding and following blanks are skipped
01A6 464 ;
01A6 465 trvslash: ;
53 01 D0 01A6 466 movl #1, r3 ; Set up '/' code
03 11 01A9 467 brb trv_comma_value ; Use common routine
01AB 468 ;
01AB 469 ;
01AB 470 ; Traverse a string consisting of blanks and either an '=' or a ':'. This
01AB 471 ; is primarily for qualifier values. The code from TRV_COMMA_VALUE on is
01AB 472 ; common between this function and the TRVCOMMA function.

```

```

01AB 473 ;
01AB 474 trvvalue:
53 02 D0 01AB 475 movl #2, r3 ; Set up '=' code [07]
01AE 476
01AE 477 trv_comma_value:
38 BB 01AE 478 pushr #^M<r3,r4,r5> ; Save current descriptor [07]
009F 30 01B0 479 bsbw scan$space ; Skip any spaces we might find [07]
50 D4 01B3 480 clrl r0 ; Assume didn't find anything [07]
54 D5 01B5 481 tstl r4 ; Any characters remaining? [07]
0E 15 01B7 482 bleq 10$ ; If not, can't be either [07]
54 D7 01B9 483 decl r4 ; Anticipate finding it [07]
01BB 484 case src=(sp), type=b, - ; Case on type code [07]
01BB 485 limit=#0, displist=< - ; [07]
01BB 486 10$, - ; 0 is ',' [07]
01BB 487 20$, - ; 1 is '/' [07]
01BB 488 30$ - ; 2 is '=' or ':' [07]
01BB 489 > ;
02' 00 6E 8F 01BB CASEb (sp), #0, S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1
01BF 30002$:
0008' 01BF .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30002$
000D' 01C1 .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30002$
0012' 01C3 .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30002$
01C5 30003$:
2C 1D 11 01C5 490 brb 60$ ; No go [07]
85 91 01C7 491 10$: cmpb (r5)+, #^A", " ; Compare next character to ',' [07]
0E 11 01CA 492 brb 40$ ; Check it out [07]
2F 85 91 01CC 493 20$: cmpb (r5)+, #^A"/" ; Is it a '/'? [07]
09 11 01CF 494 brb 40$ ; Check it out [07]
3D 85 91 01D1 495 30$: cmpb (r5)+, #^A"=" ; Is it an '='? [07]
06 13 01D4 496 beql 50$ ; Yep, OK [07]
3A FF A5 91 01D6 497 cmpb -1(r5), #^A":" ; Otherwise, is it an ':'? [07]
08 12 01DA 498 40$: bneq 60$ ; If not, failure [07]
74 10 01DC 499 50$: bsbb scan$space ; Skip trailing spaces, too [07]
04 AE 54 7D 01DE 500 movq r4, 4(sp) ; Replace the saved descriptor [07]
50 D6 01E2 501 incl r0 ; We found something [07]
38 BA 01E4 502 60$: popr #^M<r3,r4,r5> ; Restore registers [07]
50 D5 01E6 503 tstl r0 ; Check if we found anything [07]
FEFB 31 01E8 504 brw branch_if_none ; And finish up command [07]
01EB 505
01EB 506 ;
01EB 507 ; TRVEOL
01EB 508 ; Skip spaces and tabs; if next character is an '!' or if there are no
01EB 509 ; more characters, then success; else failure (take MISS branch).
01EB 510 ;
30 BB 01EB 511 TrvEol: pushr #^M<r4,r5> ; Save the input descriptor [08]
63 10 01ED 512 bsbb scan$space ; Skip spaces if any are there [08]
54 D5 01EF 513 tstl r4 ; Check remaining length [08]
0C 13 01F1 514 beql 10$ ; Branch to check [08]
54 D7 01F3 515 decl r4 ; Downcount for "!" [08]
21 85 91 01F5 516 cmpb (r5)+, #^A"!"; ; Otherwise, check for comment [08]
05 13 01F8 517 beql 10$ ; OK, do action routine [08]
30 BA 01FA 518 popr #^M<r4,r5> ; Restore registers [08]
FE9A 31 01FC 519 brw branch ; Take MISS branch [08]
01FF 520
55 55 54 C1 01FF 521 10$: AddL3 R4,R5,R5 ; Point R5 to the <CR> character [12]
54 D4 0203 522 clrl R4 ; No more characters in the line [12]
03 BA 0205 523 popr #^M<r0,r1> ; Remove saved registers from stack [08]

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
PARSE ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
07-20 ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.

C 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame C15 Sequence 3068
11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 15
21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1 (6)

FEDE 31 0207 524 brw do_action ; Do the action routine [08]

```

020A 526 .SBTTL SCAN$SYMBOL Scan symbol
020A 527 ;**
020A 528 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
020A 529 ;
020A 530 ; SCAN$SYMBOL Skips characters of the set (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, $, _).
020A 531 ; SCAN$SPACE Skips spaces and tabs.
020A 532 ; SCAN$ALPHA Skips characters of the set (A-Z,a-z).
020A 533 ; SCAN$ALPHANUM Skips characters of the set (A-z,a-z,0-9).
020A 534 ; SCAN$SPANC Skips characters of the set specified by R3
020A 535 ;
020A 536 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
020A 537 ;
020A 538 ; BSBW SCAN$SYMBOL
020A 539 ; BSBW SCAN$ALPHA
020A 540 ; BSBW SCAN$ALPHANUM
020A 541 ; BSBW SCAN$SPACE
020A 542 ; BSBW SCAN$SPANC
020A 543 ;
020A 544 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
020A 545 ;
020A 546 ; R3 Address of bit mask for valid characters (SCAN$SPANC only)
020A 547 ; R4 Length of input string
020A 548 ; R5 Address of input string
020A 549 ;
020A 550 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
020A 551 ;
020A 552 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
020A 553 ;
020A 554 ; R0 Length of symbol
020A 555 ; R1 Address of symbol
020A 556 ; R3 Address of the bit mask used for validity
020A 557 ; R4 Updated length of input string
020A 558 ; R5 Updated address of input string
020A 559 ;
020A 560 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
020A 561 ;
020A 562 ; COMPLETION CODES: N/A
020A 563 ;
020A 564 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
020A 565 ;
020A 566 ; REGISTER USAGE:
020A 567 ;
020A 568 ; R0 Length of symbol
020A 569 ; R1 Address of symbol
020A 570 ; R3 Address of bit mask used for validity
020A 571 ; R4 Current remaining length of input string
020A 572 ; R5 Current address of input string
020A 573 ;
020A 574 ; CONDITION CODES:
020A 575 ;
020A 576 ; Z-bit Set if length of symbol=0, else set
020A 577 ; N-bit Zero
020A 578 ;--
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SCAN\$SYMBOL Scan symbol
PARSE ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
07-20 SCAN\$SYMBOL Scan symbol

E 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame E15 Sequence 3070
11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 17
21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1 (8)

			020A	580	.ENABL	LSB	
			020A	581	SCAN\$SYMBOL::		
	58	10	020A	582	BSBB	10\$	; Address Mask and branch to common
07FFFFFFE	87FFFFFFE	03FF0010	00000000	020C	583 DS\$GT_VSYMBOL::		
			020C	584	.LONG	^X00000000,^X03FF0010,^X87FFFFFFE,^X07FFFFFFE	
			021C	585			
			021C	586	SCAN\$ALPHA::		
	46	10	021C	587	BSBB	10\$	; Address Mask and branch to common
07FFFFFFE	07FFFFFFE	00000000	00000000	021E	588 DS\$GT_VALPHA::		
			021E	589	.LONG	^X00000000,^X00000000,^X07FFFFFFE,^X07FFFFFFE	
			022E	590			
			022E	591	SCAN\$ALPHANUM::		
	34	10	022E	592	BSBB	10\$	; Address Mask and branch to common
07FFFFFFE	07FFFFFFE	03FF0000	00000000	0230	593 DS\$GT_VALPHANUM::		
			0230	594	.LONG	^X00000000,^X03FF0000,^X07FFFFFFE,^X07FFFFFFE	
			0240	595			
			0240	596	Scan\$File::		
	22	10	0240	597	Bsbb	10\$	; Address Mask and branch to common
07FFFFFFE	87FFFFFFE	03FF0430	00000000	0242	598 DS\$GT_VFILE::		
			0242	599	.Long	^X00000000,^X03FF0430,^X87FFFFFFE,^X07FFFFFFE	
			0252	600			
			0252	601	SCAN\$SPACES::		
			0252	602	SCAN\$SPACE::		
	10	10	0252	603	BSBB	10\$	; Address Mask and branch to common
00000000	00000000	00000001	00000200	0254	604 DS\$GT_VSPACE::		
			0254	605	.LONG	^X00000200,^X00000001,^X00000000,^X00000000	
			0264	606			
	08	BA	0264	607	10\$: POPR	^AM<R3>	; Get address of mask to R3
			0266	608			; Fall into SCAN\$SPANC
			0266	609	.DSABL	LSB	
			0266	610			
			0266	611	SCAN\$SPANC::		
	54	54	3C	0266	612	MOVZWL	R4,R4
	51	55	D0	0269	613	MOVL	R5,R1
		09	11	026C	614	BRB	20\$
	50	65	9A	026E	615	10\$: MOVZBL	(R5),R0
05	63	50	E1	0271	616	BBC	R0,(R3),30\$
		55	D6	0275	617	INCL	R5
	F4	54	F4	0277	618	20\$: SOBGEQ	R4,10\$
		54	D6	027A	619	30\$: INCL	R4
50	55	51	C3	027C	620	SUBL3	R1,R5,R0
		05	0280	621	40\$: RSB		; Calculate the length just scanned
							; Return

```
0281 623 .SBTTL SCANS$COMPARE Compare strings
0281 624 ;**
0281 625 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0281 626 ;
0281 627 ; This routine performs the same function as the CMPC3
0281 628 ; machine instruction but does not use the instructions.
0281 629 ;
0281 630 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0281 631 ;
0281 632 ; BSBW SCANS$COMPARE
0281 633 ;
0281 634 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0281 635 ;
0281 636 ; R2 Length of string 1
0281 637 ; R3 Address of string1
0281 638 ; R4 Length of string 2
0281 639 ; R5 Address of string 2
0281 640 ;
0281 641 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0281 642 ;
0281 643 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0281 644 ;
0281 645 ; R0 Length of matching section
0281 646 ; R1 Address of start of string1
0281 647 ; R2 Length of uncomared string 1
0281 648 ; R3 Address of Uncomared byte in string 1
0281 649 ; R4 Length of Uncomared string 2
0281 650 ; R5 Address of uncomared byte in string 2
0281 651 ;
0281 652 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0281 653 ;
0281 654 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0281 655 ;
0281 656 ; COMPLETION CODES: N/A
0281 657 ;
0281 658 ; CONDITION CODES:
0281 659 ;
0281 660 ; Z-bit Set if Exact match, either string1 or string exhausted
0281 661 ; N-bit Set if NO characters matched
0281 662 ; C-bit unpredictable
0281 663 ; V-bit unpredictable
0281 664 ;--
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SCAN\$COMPARE Compare strings
 PARSE ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
 07-20 SCAN\$COMPARE Compare strings

G 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 15 Frame G15 Sequence 3072
 11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 19
 21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1 (10)

			0281	666	SCAN\$COMPARE::		
54	54	3C	0281	667	MOVZWL	R4,R4	; Trim length
	50	D4	0284	668	CLRL	R0	; Clear length of matched string
	52	D5	0286	669	TSTL	R2	; Any in string1?
	15	13	0288	670	BEQL	20\$	; Branch if none
	54	D5	028A	671	10\$: TSTL	R4	; Any in string2?
	11	13	028C	672	BEQL	20\$	; Branch if string2 exhausted
65	63	91	028E	673	CMPB	(R3),(R5)	; Compare a byte
	0C	12	0291	674	BNEQ	20\$	; Branch if no match
	50	D6	0293	675	INCL	R0	; Count character in match
	53	D6	0295	676	INCL	R3	; Update string1 address
	55	D6	0297	677	INCL	R5	; Update string2 address
			0299	678			
	54	D7	0299	679	DECL	R4	; Count down characters in string2
	52	D7	029B	680	DECL	R2	; Count down characters in string1
	EB	14	029D	681	BGTR	10\$	; Branch if string1 NOT exhausted
			029F	682	20\$:		
01	50	D1	029F	683	CMPL	R0,#1	; Set condition codes from match length
		05	02A2	684	RSB		

```

02A3 686 .SBTTL SCAN$NUMERIC Scan number
02A3 687 :
02A3 688 : **
02A3 689 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
02A3 690 :
02A3 691 : This routine can be called to scan and convert a ascii
02A3 692 : number to a signed, quadword value:
02A3 693 : The input form is: [+!-] [x B!b!D!d!O!o!X!x] [+!-]<digit-list>
02A3 694 : If the radix override is not present then the input radix is used for
02A3 695 : conversion.
02A3 696 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
02A3 697 :
02A3 698 : BSBW SCAN$NUMERIC
02A3 699 :
02A3 700 : INPUT PARAMETERS:
02A3 701 :
02A3 702 : R3 Radix for conversion
02A3 703 : R4 Length of input string
02A3 704 : R5 Address of input string
02A3 705 :
02A3 706 : IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
02A3 707 :
02A3 708 : OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
02A3 709 :
02A3 710 : R0/R1 Signed Quadword value, both zero if no conversion
02A3 711 : R3 Updated conversion radix
02A3 712 : R4 Updated length of string
02A3 713 : R5 Updated address of string
02A3 714 :
02A3 715 : CONDITION CODES:
02A3 716 :
02A3 717 : Z-bit Set if No digits scanned
02A3 718 : N-Bit Unpredictable
02A3 719 : C-bit Unpredictable
02A3 720 : V-bit Unpredictable
02A3 721 :
02A3 722 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
02A3 723 :
02A3 724 : COMPLETION CODES: N/A
02A3 725 :
02A3 726 : SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
02A3 727 :
02A3 728 : REGISTER USAGE:
02A3 729 :
02A3 730 : R0/R1 Signed quadword value
02A3 731 : R2 Current character
02A3 732 : R3 Radix for conversion
02A3 733 : R4 Length remaining in string
02A3 734 : R5 Address of next avail character
02A3 735 : --
02A3 736 :
02A3 737 DS$GT_VHEX::
02A3 738 .LONG 0,^X03FF0000,^X7E,^X7E
02B3 739 BASE_LIST:
02B3 740 .ASCII "BDOXbdox"<0><2><10><8><16><2><10><8><16>
02BF

```

0000007E 0000007E 03FF0000 00000000

08 0A 02 00 78 6F 64 62 58 4F 44 42
10 08 0A 02 10

			02C4	742	SCAN\$DECIMAL::		
	S3	0A	02C4	743	MOVL	#10,R3	; Set radix
		0D	11	02C7	BRB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	
			02C9	745			
	S3	08	02C9	746	SCAN\$OCTAL::		
		08	11	02C9	MOVL	#8,R3	; Set radix
			02CC	748	BRB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	
			02CE	749			
	S3	02	02CE	750	SCAN\$BINARY::		
		03	11	02CE	MOVL	#2,R3	; Set radix
			02D1	752	BRB	SCAN\$NUMERIC	
			02D3	753			
	S3	10	02D3	754	SCAN\$HEX::		
			02D3	755	MOVL	#16,R3	; Set radix
			02D6	756			
	S4	54	02D6	757	SCAN\$NUMERIC::		
		30	BB	02D9	MOVZWL	R4,R4	; Trim length
			02DB	759	PUSHR	#^M<R4,R5>	; Save in case have to backup
		5D	10	02DB	BSBB	CHECK_SIGN	; Check for sign value
		50	DD	02DD	PUSHL	R0	; Save sign, 0=positive,1=negative
		70	10	02DF	BSBB	CHECK_RADIX	; Set R3 from possible radix change
		57	10	02E1	BSBB	CHECK_SIGN	; Check for sign value again
	6E	50	C8	02E3	BISL	R0,(SP)	; Set negative if sign encountered
			02E6	766			
			02E6	767	CHECK_DIGIT:		
		55	DD	02E6	PUSHL	R5	; Save current position
		50	7C	02E8	CLRQ	R0	; Clear accumulator
		2D	11	02EA	BRB	70\$	; Start by counting characters
	S2	65	9A	02EC	MOVZBL	(R5),R2	; Get the character
28	B0	AF	52	E1	02EF	772	BBC
	03	52	06	E1	02F4	773	BBC
		52	09	C0	02F8	774	ADDL
	S2	F0	8F	8A	02FB	775	BICB
		53	52	D1	02FF	776	CMPL
			18	18	0302	777	BGEQ
			55	D6	0304	778	INCL
	7E	51	53	C5	0306	779	MULL3
			50	D5	030A	780	TSTL
			03	18	030C	781	BGEQ
		6E	53	C0	030E	782	ADDL
50	52	50	53	7A	0311	783	60\$: EMUL
		51	8E	C0	0316	784	ADDL
		D0	54	F4	0319	785	70\$: SOBGEQ
			54	D6	031C	786	80\$: INCL
			04	BA	031E	787	POPR
		0B	8E	E9	0320	788	BLBC
		50	50	D2	0323	789	MCOML
		51	51	D2	0326	790	MCOML
			50	D6	0329	791	INCL
		51	00	D8	032B	792	ADWC
		5E	08	C0	032E	793	90\$: ADDL
		55	52	D1	0331	794	CMPL
			05	0334	795	RSB	
				0335	796	INVALID:	
		50	7C	0335	797	CLRQ	R0
		30	BA	0337	798	POPR	#^M<R4,R5>
							; Restore registers

		05	0339	799	RSB		; Return to caller
			033A	800			
			033A	801	CHECK_SIGN:		
	50	D4	033A	802	CLRL	R0	; Assume positive
	54	D5	033C	803	TSTL	R4	; Check for sign character
	10	15	033E	804	BLEQ	40\$	; Branch if no sign, therefore no digits
65	2B	91	0340	805	CMPB	#^A"-", (R5)	; Positive?
	07	13	0343	806	BEQL	30\$	; Yes, use and skip
65	2D	91	0345	807	CMPB	#^A"-", (R5)	; Negative?
	06	12	0348	808	BNEQ	40\$	; No, Not sign
	50	D7	034A	809	DECL	R0	; Mark negative
			034C	810	30\$:		
	55	D6	034C	811	INCL	R5	; Remove character
	54	D7	034E	812	DECL	R4	; Remove character
			0350	813	40\$:		
		05	0350	814	RSB		; Return
			0351	815			
			0351	816	CHECK_RADIX:		
	02	54	D1	0351	817	CMPL	R4, #2
		1B	19	0354	818	BLSS	30\$
	65	25	91	0356	819	CMPB	#^A"x", (R5)
		16	12	0359	820	BNEQ	30\$
S2	FF54	CF	9E	035B	821	MOVAB	BASE_LIST, R2
01	A5	82	91	0360	822	10\$:	CMPB (R2)+, 1(R5)
		FA	1F	0364	823	BLSSU	10\$
		09	12	0366	824	BNEQ	30\$
53	08	A2	9A	0368	825	20\$:	MOVZBL 8(R2), R3
	54	02	C2	036C	826	SUBL2	#2, R4
		85	B5	036F	827	TSTW	(R5)+
		05	0371	828	30\$:	RSB	; Return

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PARSE
07-20

SCAN\$SEARCHLIST

Search list for unique s
ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
SCAN\$SEARCHLIST Search list for unique s

K 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 15 Frame K15

Sequence 3076

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 23
(13)

21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1

```
0372 830 .SBTTL SCAN$SEARCHLIST Search list for unique string
0372 831 ;**
0372 832 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0372 833 ;
0372 834 ; This routine can be used to validate a keyword in a list of the form:
0372 835 ; .WORD count,offset-item1,offset-item2.....
0372 836 ; The offsets are self relative, i.e. ITEM-.
0372 837 ;
0372 838 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0372 839 ;
0372 840 ; BSBW SCAN$SEARCHLIST
0372 841 ;
0372 842 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0372 843 ;
0372 844 ; R0 Length of string to be searched for
0372 845 ; R1 Address of string to be search for
0372 846 ; R3 Address of Keyword table
0372 847 ;
0372 848 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0372 849 ;
0372 850 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0372 851 ;
0372 852 ; R0 Index of first string that matched
0372 853 ; R1 Address of ASCII string that matched
0372 854 ; R2-R5 Preserved across call
0372 855 ;
0372 856 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0372 857 ;
0372 858 ; COMPLETION CODES: N/A
0372 859 ;
0372 860 ; CONDITION CODES:
0372 861 ;
0372 862 ; Z-Bit Set if exactly 1 match
0372 863 ; N-bit Set if no matchs
0372 864 ; V-bit zero
0372 865 ; C-bit zero
0372 866 ;
0372 867 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0372 868 ;--
```

```

0372 870 SCAN$SEARCHLIST::
50 50 3C 0372 871 MOVZWL R0,R0 ; Trim length
3F BB 0375 872 PUSHF #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; Save registers
7E 7C 0377 873 CLRQ -(SP) ; Space for Index 0(SP), Address 4(SP)
7E D4 0379 874 CLRL -(SP) ; Count of matches
037B 875
52 83 3C 037B 876 MOVZWL (R3)+,R2 ; Get count of strings to match
53 6342 3E 037E 877 MOVAW (R3)(R2),R3 ; Point past last word
2E 11 0382 878 BRB 60$ ; Start by counting
0384 879 10$:
55 73 32 0384 880 CVTWL -(R3),R5 ; Get offset to ASCII string
29 13 0387 881 BEQL 60$ ; Skip it if offset=0
55 53 C0 0389 882 ADDL R3,R5 ; Make it absolute
54 85 9A 038C 883 MOVZBL (R5)+,R4 ; Fetch length of ASCII string
21 13 038F 884 BEQL 60$ ; Branch if null string, try next
0391 885 20$:
50 0C AE 7D 0391 886 MOVQ 12(SP),R0 ; Restore original len,addr
54 50 D1 0395 887 CMPL R0,R4 ; compare
18 14 0398 888 BGTR 60$ ; Branch if input longer than string
05 11 039A 889 BRB 40$ ; Start by counting character
039C 890 30$:
85 81 91 039C 891 CMPB (R1)+,(R5)+ ; Compare a byte
11 12 039F 892 BNEQ 60$ ; Mismatch, try next string
F8 50 F4 03A1 893 SOBGEQ R0,30$ ; Branch if more characters in input
6E D6 03A4 894 INCL (SP) ; Count this match
04 AE 52 D0 03A6 895 MOVL R2,4(SP) ; Save index of string match
55 63 32 03AA 896 CVTWL (R3),R5 ; Get offset to ASCII
08 AE 55 53 C1 03AD 897 ADDL3 R3,R5,8(SP) ; Save address of match entry
03B2 898 60$:
CF 52 F4 03B2 899 SOBGEQ R2,10$ ; If not last string, do next
03B5 900
50 8E D0 03B5 901 MOVL (SP)+,R0 ; Get count of matches
6E 8E 7D 03B8 902 MOVQ (SP)+,(SP) ; Remove saved R0/R1
01 50 D1 03BB 903 CMPL R0,#1 ; set condition codes from # of matches
3F BA 03BE 904 POPR #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5> ; index, address, restore R2,R3,R4,R5
05 03C0 905 RSB ; Return

```

```

03C1 907 .SBTTL SCAN$DEVICE Scan a device name
03C1 908 ;**
03C1 909 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
03C1 910 ;
03C1 911 ; This routine can be used to scan a device name of the form:
03C1 912 ; ggn[:], gg is generic device name a is single letter A-z,
03C1 913 ; and n is a decimal number in the range 0-255.
03C1 914 ;
03C1 915 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
03C1 916 ;
03C1 917 ; BSBW SCAN$DEVICE
03C1 918 ;
03C1 919 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
03C1 920 ;
03C1 921 ; R4 Length of input string to scan
03C1 922 ;
03C1 923 ; R5 Address of input string to be scanned
03C1 924 ;
03C1 925 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
03C1 926 ;
03C1 927 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
03C1 928 ;
03C1 929 ; R0 <0,16> length of name scanned, <16,16> unit number
03C1 930 ; R1 Address of device name
03C1 931 ; R4 Updated input string length
03C1 932 ; R5 Updated input string address
03C1 933 ;
03C1 934 ; COMPLETION CODES:
03C1 935 ;
03C1 936 ; CONDITION CODES:
03C1 937 ;
03C1 938 ; Z-bit Set if no device present
03C1 939 ;
03C1 940 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
03C1 941 ;
03C1 942 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
03C1 943 ;
03C1 944 ;--

```

			03C1	946	SCAN\$DEVICE::			
	54	54	3C 03C1	947	MOVZWL	R4,R4	; Trim length	
		30	BB 03C4	948	PUSHR	#^M<R4,R5>	; Save input pointers	
		30	BB 03C6	949	PUSHR	#^M<R4,R5>	; Save input pointers	
		55	D6 03C8	950	INCL	R5	; Point past the first	[16]
		54	D7 03CA	951	DECL	R4	; Character	[16]
		FE5F	30 03CC	952	BSBW	SCAN\$ALPHANUM	; check name	[15]
	24	65	91 03CF	953	CMPB	(R5),#^A"\$"	; is this a long device name ?	[15]
		08	12 03D2	954	BNEQ	5\$	; if not then continue	[15]
		55	D6 03D4	955	INCL	R5	; else skip '\$'	[15]
		54	D7 03D6	956	DECL	R4	; skip character	[15]
		8E	7C 03D8	957	CLRQ	(SP)+	; reset stack	[15]
		02	11 03DA	958	BRB	7\$	; go check generic	[15]
			03DC	959	5\$:			[15]
		30	BA 03DC	960	POPR	#^M<R4,R5>	; restore original registers	[15]
			03DE	961	7\$:			[15]
		FE3B	30 03DE	962	BSBW	SCAN\$ALPHA	; Get an alpha field	
		23	13 03E1	963	BEQL	40\$	; Branch if not present	
		FEDE	30 03E3	964	BSBW	SCAN\$DECIMAL	; Scan a decimal number	
		03	12 03E6	965	BNEQ	10\$	; Branch if number scanned	
	50	01	CE 03E8	966	MNEGL	#1,R0	; Force sign bit on	
6E	55	04	AE C3 03EB	967	10\$:	SUBL3	4(SP),R5,(SP)	; Length of name is new position- old
	02	AE	50 B0 03F0	968	MOVW	R0,2(SP)	; Save unit number in top of length	
			54 D7 03F4	969	DECL	R4	; Subtract for length of ":"	
			07 19 03F6	970	BLSS	20\$	; Branch if no character there	
		3A	85 91 03F8	971	CMPB	(R5)+,#^A":'	; Check for optional ":"	
			04 13 03FB	972	BEQL	30\$	; Branch if present	
			55 D7 03FD	973	DECL	R5	; Fix address	
			54 D6 03FF	974	20\$:	INCL	R4	; Fix length
			03 BA 0401	975	30\$:	POPR	#^M<R0,R1>	; Get length, address of device name
			50 B5 0403	976	TSTW	R0	; Set condition codes, from length	
			05 0405	977	RSB		; Return to caller	
			0406	978	40\$:			
			50 7C 0406	979	CLRQ	R0	; Clear length, address	
			30 BA 0408	980	POPR	#^M<R4,R5>	; restore pointers	
			05 040A	981	RSB		; Return	
			040B	982				


```

040B 984 .Subtitle      Breakup File name into parts
040B 985
040B 986 ;++
040B 987 ; Function:
040B 988 ;       Break up fields of a filename spec so that they can be merged by
040B 989 ;       repeated calls to this routine.  If any of the filespec fields are
040B 990 ;       present, the descriptor for that field is overlayed over the
040B 991 ;       appropriate field of the output file block
040B 992 ;
040B 993 ; Inputs:
040B 994 ;       04(Ap)  Length of filename string
040B 995 ;       08(Ap)  Address of filename string
040B 996 ;       12(Ap)  Address of file block:
040B 997 ;
040B 998 ; Output:
040B 999 ;       12(Ap)  Address of file block:
040B 1000 ;       (00) : Descriptor of device part (incl. ':')
040B 1001 ;       (08) : Descriptor of directory part (incl. '[' & ')')
040B 1002 ;       (16) : Descriptor of filename part
040B 1003 ;       (24) : Descriptor of file type part (incl. '.')
040B 1004 ;       (32) : Descriptor of version part (incl. ';')
040B 1005 ;
040B 1006 ;       ALTERNATE ULTRIX FILE STRUCTURE in file block:
040B 1007 ;
040B 1008 ;       (00) : Descriptor of device part (incl. ':')
040B 1009 ;       (08) : Descriptor of partition (incl '(' and ')')
040B 1010 ;       (16) : Descriptor for directory (includes imbeded '/')
040B 1011 ;       (24) : Descriptor for file name.(only if none of the above
040B 1012 ;               was not specified)
040B 1013 ;--
040B 1014 ;
040B 1015 OverLay:
040B 1016 SubL3  R0, R4, R2
040B 1017 Incl  R2
0411 1018 MovL  R5, R3
0414 1019 MovQ  R2, (R6)(R7)
0418 1020 AddL3 #1, R1, R5
041C 1021 SubL3 #1, R0, R4
0420 1022 Rsb
0421 1023
00FC 0421 1024 .Entry BreakUp_File, ^M<R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7>
0423 1025 MovL  04(Ap), R4
0427 1026 BLEQ  10$
0429 1027 MovL  08(Ap), R5
042D 1028 MovL  12(Ap), R6
0431 1029 CLRB  -(SP)
0433 1030 LOCC  #^A"[", R4, (R5)
0438 1031 BNEQ  8$
043A 1032 LOCC  #^A"<", R4, (R5)
043E 1033 BNEQ  8$
0440 1034 LOCC  #^A"(", R4, (R5)
0444 1035 BNEQ  7$
0446 1036 BBC   #ULTRIX_V_MODE,-
044C 1037 L^ULTRIX_FLAGS,8$
0452 1038 7$: INCB  (SP)
0454 1039 8$: movb  #1,-(sp)
0457 1040 LocC  #^A":", R4, (R5)

; Utility routine [11]
; Calculate length of field [11]
; .. include terminator [11]
; Field starts at 'pivot' [11]
; Move to correct descriptor [11]
; Update string pointer [11]
; .. and length [11]
; And return [11]

; Breakup_File routine [11]
; Get length of filespec [11]
; Skip ahead (exit) [11]
; Get address [11]
; Get address of file block [11]
; Clear a flag for ODS [19]
; Find how to parse string [19]
; Branch to treat as ODS [19]
; Find how to parse string [19]
; Branch to treat as ODS [19]
; Find how to parse string [19]
; Branch to treat as ULTRIX [19]
; As a last resort use current [19]
; State for parsing [19]
; Flag as ULTRIX [19]
; Flag to assume ULTRIX filename [19]
; Scan for device part [11]

```

25	13	045B	1041	BEqI	10\$	; Branch if none	[11]
6E	94	045D	1042	clrb	(sp)	; Signal, don't treat as file	[19]
57	D4	045F	1043	ClrL	R7	; Index	[11]
A8	10	0461	1044	BsbB	OverLay	; Update pointers/etc.	[11]
00000000'8F	E1	0463	1045	BBC	#ULTRIX_V MODE,-	; Skip if not ULTRIX	[20]
13 00000000'EF		0469	1046		L^ULTRIX_FLAGS,10\$		[20]
52	D7	046F	1047	decl	R2	; Adjust length	[20]
09 6342 06	E1	0471	1048	BBC	#6,(R3)[R2],9\$	; SKIP IF NOT ALPHA CHAR	[20]
04 6342 05	E1	0476	1049	BBC	#5,(R3)[R2],9\$	; SKIP IF UPPER CASE. DON'T WRITE IN	[20]
		047B	1050			; WRITE PROTECTED [20]	[20]
6342 20	8A	047B	1051	BICB2	#32,(R3)[R2]	; FORCE Device name TO UPPER CASE	[20]
EF 52	F4	047F	1052	SOBGEQ	R2,88\$	; CHECK TOTAL SECTION	[20]
		0482	1053				
54	D5	0482	1054	TstL	R4	; More String?	[11]
03	14	0484	1055	BGTR	15\$		[17]
00C1	31	0486	1056	BRW	BreakUp_File_X	; If not, all done	[11]
50 65	9A	0489	1057	MovZBL	(R5), R0	; Get next character	[11]
47 01 AE 00	E1	048C	1058	BBC	#0,1(SP),60\$	; Branch if ODS	[19]
28 50	91	0491	1059	CmpB	R0, #^A"("	; If it's a partition start	[19]
13 12		0494	1060	Bneq	40\$	; .. character, then	[19]
50 D6		0496	1061	INCL	R0	; Closing ')'	[17]
65 54 50	3A	0498	1062	LOCC	R0,R4,(R5)	; Find closing character	[17]
03 12		049C	1063	BNEQ	30\$	; Branch if found	[17]
00A9	31	049E	1064	BRW	BreakUp_File_X	; If not, exit	[17]
6E 94		04A1	1065	clrb	(sp)	; Signal, don't treat as file	[19]
57 01	D0	04A3	1066	MovL	#1, R7	; Setup index	[11]
FF62	30	04A6	1067	BSBW	OVERLAY	; Update pointer/move data	[17]
65 54 2F	3A	04A9	1068	LOCC	#^A"/",R4,(R5)	; Check if "directory" spec	[19]
07 13		04AD	1069	BEQL	50\$	; Branch if not "directory"	[19]
10 A6 54	7D	04AF	1070	MOVq	R4,16(R6)	; Let remainder be directory	[17]
0094	31	04B3	1071	Brw	BreakUp_File_X	; exit	[19]
6E 95		04B6	1072	TSTB	(SP)	; Check if file or directory	[19]
F5 13		04B8	1073	beql	45\$	; Branch if treat as directory	[19]
18 A6 54 01	C1	04BA	1074	ADDL3	#1,R4,24(R6)	; Let it be file name.	[19]
00000009'EF 65 54	28	04BF	1075	MOVc3	R4,(R5),Ulrix_filename+1	; Shift over the string	[19]
00000008'EF 2F 90		04C7	1076	MOVb	#^A"/", Ulrix_filename	; Put delimiter in front	[19]
1C A6 00000008'EF 9E		04CE	1077	MOVAB	Ulrix_filename,28(R6)	; Set address of shifted string	[19]
72 11		04D6	1078	Brb	BreakUp_File_X	; exit	[19]
5B 8F 50	91	04D8	1079	CmpB	R0, #^A"["	; If it's a directory start	[11]
05 13		04DC	1080	BEqI	80\$	; .. character, then	[11]
3C 50	91	04DE	1081	CmpB	R0, #^A"<"	; .. use it	[11]
11 12		04E1	1082	BNeq	100\$		[11]
50 02	80	04E3	1083	AddB2	#2, R0	; Form closing character	[11]
65 54 50	3A	04E6	1084	LocC	R0, R4, (R5)	; Is there a corresponding	[11]
02 12		04EA	1085	BNeq	90\$	; .. closing char (')' or '>')?	[11]
5C 11		04EC	1086	Brb	BreakUp_File_X	; If not, exit	[11]
57 01	D0	04EE	1087	MovL	#1, R7	; Setup index	[11]
FF17	30	04F1	1088	BsbW	OverLay	; If it's OK, use it	[11]
65 54 2E	3A	04F4	1089	LocC	#^A".", R4, (R5)	; Is there a file type?	[11]
55 51	D1	04F8	1090	CmpL	R1, R5	; If yes, and no name, go	[11]
24 13		04FB	1091	BEqI	120\$		[11]
50 D5		04FD	1092	TstL	R0	; Was it found at all?	[11]
09 12		04FF	1093	BNeq	110\$	; If so, get file name	[11]
65 54 3B	3A	0501	1094	LocC	#^A";", R4, (R5)	; Was there a version?	[11]
55 51	D1	0505	1095	CmpL	R1, R5	; If it's right here,	[11]
38 13		0508	1096	BEqI	140\$	; .. use it as filename term.	[11]
050A		1097	110\$:			; R1 points past end of name	[11]

52	51	55	C3	050A	1098	SubL3	R5, R1, R2	; Get name length	[11]
	53	55	D0	050E	1099	MovL	R5, R3	; Address of start of name	[11]
10	A6	52	7D	0511	1100	MovQ	R2, 16(R6)	; Move to output	[11]
	54	50	7D	0515	1101	MovQ	R0, R4	; Skip to terminator	[11]
		54	D5	0518	1102	TstL	R4	; Any file left?	[11]
		2E	15	051A	1103	BLeq	BreakUp_File_X	; If not, exit now	[11]
	65	2E	91	051C	1104	CmpB	#AA".", (R5)	; Is there a type?	[11]
		21	12	051F	1105	BNeq	140\$	; If not, check version	[11]
				0521	1106			; Next character is '.'; type	[11]
		54	D7	0521	1107	Decl	R4	; Skip past '.' to check for	[11]
		25	19	0523	1108	BLss	BreakUp_File_X	; Exit if no more	[11]
		55	D6	0525	1109	Incl	R5	; .. '.' or ';' for version	[11]
65	54	3B	3A	0527	1110	LocC	#AA";", R4, (R5)	; Is there a version?	[11]
		04	12	052B	1111	BNeq	130\$	; Yep, go off	[11]
65	54	2E	3A	052D	1112	LocC	#AA".", R4, (R5)	; Alternate syntax for version	[11]
				0531	1113			; R0, R1 at version or end	[11]
52	51	55	C3	0531	1114	SubL3	R5, R1, R2	; Calculate length of	[11]
		52	D6	0535	1115	Incl	R2	; .. the file type string	[11]
53	55	01	C3	0537	1116	SubL3	#1, R5, R3	; And it's address	[11]
18	A6	52	7D	053B	1117	MovQ	R2, 24(R6)	; And move it to output	[11]
	54	50	7D	053F	1118	MovQ	R0, R4	; Update to terminator/end	[11]
		54	D5	0542	1119	TstL	R4	; Is there more file?	[11]
		04	15	0544	1120	BLeq	BreakUp_File_X	; If not, exit	[11]
20	A6	54	7D	0546	1121	MovQ	R4, 32(R6)	; Use rest of string as version	[11]
				054A	1122			; Exit routine	[11]
	50	01	D0	054A	1123	MovL	#1, R0	; Set up status return	[11]
			04	054D	1124	Ret		; And then return, of course	[11]
				054E	1125				
				054E	1126				
						.END			

\$\$ARGS	= 00000004	D		CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D	
\$\$T1	= 00000014	D		CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D	
ACTION	000000A1	R	D	03	CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D
BASE_LIST	000002B3	R	D	03	CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D
BRANCH	00000099	R	D	03	CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D
BRANCH_IF_NONE	000000E6	R	D	03	CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D
BREAKUP_FILE	00000421	RG	D	03	CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D
BREAKUP_FILE_X	0000054A	R	D	03	CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D
CHECK_DIGIT	000002E6	R	D	03	CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D
CHECK_RADIX	00000351	R	D	03	CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D
CHECK_SIGN	0000033A	R	D	03	CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D
CLISK_ALNUM	= 00000087	D		CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D	
CLISK_ALPHA	= 00000086	D		CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D	
CLISK_BIF	= 00000083	D		CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D	
CLISK_BIFS	= 00000094	D		CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D	
CLISK_BR	= 00000082	D		CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D	
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	
CLISK_CALL	= 00000092	D		CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	
CLISK_COMMA	= 0000008E	D		CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	
CLISK_DEC	= 0000008A	D		CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	
CLISK_EOL	= 00000091	D		CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	
CLISK_ERROR	= 00000080	D		CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	
CLISK_EXIT	= 00000081	D		CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	
CLISK_FILE	= 00000095	D		CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	
CLISK_HEX	= 00000089	D		CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	
CLISK_KEYWORD	= 0000008C	D		CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D	
CLISK_NUM	= 00000085	D		CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D	
CLISK_OCT	= 00000088	D		CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D	
CLISK_RETURN	= 00000093	D		CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D	
CLISK_SIZE	= 0000044C	D		CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D	
CLISK_SLASH	= 00000090	D		CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D	
CLISK_SPACE	= 00000084	D		CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D	
CLISK_STRING	= 0000008B	D		DO_ACTION	000000E8	R	D
CLISK_SYMBOL	= 0000008D	D		DS\$GL_CLIBASE	*****	X	03
CLISK_VALUE	= 0000008F	D		DS\$GL_RADIX	*****	X	03
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	D		DS\$GT_VALPHA	0000021E	RG	D
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	D		DS\$GT_VALPHANUM	00000230	RG	D
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	D		DS\$GT_VFILE	00000242	RG	D
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	D		DS\$GT_VHEX	000002A3	RG	D
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	D		DS\$GT_VSPACE	00000254	RG	D
CLISL_LAST	00000024	D		DS\$GT_VSYMBOL	0000020C	RG	D
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	D		DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	D		DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	D		DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D		DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	D		DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D		DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040	D	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	D		DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	D		DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	D		DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	D		DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	D		DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D	
CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D		DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D	
CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D		DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D	
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D		DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D		DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D	
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D		DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D	

DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRLQ	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLECC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D

DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D
DS\$IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D
DS\$KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D
DS\$MMOFF	= 00660058	D
DS\$NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D
DS\$NODE	= 00660128	D
DS\$NOPCS	= 00660110	D
DS\$NORMAL	= 00660001	D
DS\$NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D
DS\$NOTDON	= 00660030	D
DS\$NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D
DS\$NULLSTR	= 00660010	D
DS\$OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D
DS\$POWER	= 00660098	D
DS\$PROGERR	= 00660020	D
DS\$SEVERE	= 00660004	D
DS\$TRANSL	= 006600A0	D
DS\$TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D
DS\$UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D
DS\$VASFULL	= 00660048	D
DS\$WARNING	= 00660000	D
DSX\$PARSE	00000007	RG D 03
DSX\$PARSE_X	00000068	R D 03
DSX\$SUPERPARSE	00000000	RG D 03
EXIT	00000065	R D 03
HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D
HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D
HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D
HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D
HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D
HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D
INVALID	00000335	R D 03
OVERLAY	0000040B	R D 03
PARSE\$_ACTION	= 0000000C	D
PARSE\$_BUFADR	= 00000004	D

PARSE

ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 32

Symbol table

21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1

(16)

PARSE\$ _FLAG	= 00000010	D	
PARSE\$ _NARGS	= 00000004	D	
PARSE\$ _TREE	= 00000008	D	
PARSE _COMMON	00000008	R D	03
SAVE _CALL	00000000	R D	02
SAVE _STATUS	00000004	R D	02
SCAN\$ALPHA	0000021C	RG D	03
SCAN\$ALPHANUM	0000022E	RG D	03
SCAN\$BINARY	000002CE	RG D	03
SCAN\$COMPARE	00000281	RG D	03
SCAN\$DECIMAL	000002C4	RG D	03
SCAN\$DEVICE	000003C1	RG D	03
SCAN\$FILE	00000240	RG D	03
SCAN\$HEX	000002D3	RG D	03
SCAN\$NUMERIC	000002D6	RG D	03
SCAN\$OCTAL	000002C9	RG D	03
SCAN\$SEARCHLIST	00000372	RG D	03
SCAN\$SPACE	00000252	RG D	03
SCAN\$SPACES	00000252	RG D	03
SCAN\$SPANC	00000266	RG D	03
SCAN\$SYMBOL	0000020A	RG D	03
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SPACE	= 00000020	D	
SS\$ _NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
TAB	= 00000009	D	
TRAVERSE	0000001C	R D	03
TRVALNUM	00000112	R D	03
TRVALPHA	0000010D	R D	03
TRVBIF	000000DE	R D	03
TRVBIFS	000000D2	R D	03
TRVBR	00000097	R D	03
TRVCALL	00000089	R D	03
TRVCOMMA	000001A2	R D	03
TRVDEC	000000FC	R D	03
TRVEOL	000001EB	R D	03
TRVERR	000000C7	R D	03
TRVEXIT	00000063	R D	03
TRVFILE	0000019C	R D	03
TRVHEX	000000F7	R D	03
TRVKEYWORD	00000166	R D	03
TRVNUM	00000101	R D	03
TRVNUMA	00000108	R D	03
TRVOCT	000000F2	R D	03
TRVRETURN	00000069	R D	03
TRVSLASH	000001A6	R D	03
TRVSPACE	000000ED	R D	03
TRVSTRING	00000117	R D	03
TRVSYMBOL	00000197	R D	03
TRVVALUE	000001AB	R D	03
TRV _COMMA _VALUE	000001AE	R D	03
ULTRIX _FILENAME	00000008	R D	02
ULTRIX _FLAGS	.....	X	03
ULTRIX _V _MODE	.....	X	03
V _BIT	= 00000002	D	

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000044C (1100.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	00000058 (88.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
CODE	0000054E (1358.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE

 ! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$ARGS	=00000004	137 (1)	137 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000014	137 (1)	137 (1)
ACTION	000000A1-R	306 (4)	#-262 (3) #273 (4) #294 (4) #321 (4) #-330 (4) #-339 (4) #-347 (5) #-410 (5) #-430 (6)
BASE_LIST	000002B3-R	739 (11)	821 (12)
BIT...	=00000003	138 (1)	135 (1) 136 (1) 138 (1)
BRANCH	00000099-R	299 (4)	#-254 (3) #331 (4) #340 (4) #345 (5) #-436 (6) #519 (6)
BRANCH_IF_NONE	000000E6-R	344 (5)	#-355 (5) #372 (5) #378 (5) #384 (5) #-444 (6) #450 (6) #504 (6)
BREAKUP_FILE	00000421-R	1024 (16)	
BREAKUP_FILE_X	0000054A-R	1122 (16)	#-1056 (16) #1064 (16) #1071 (16) #1078 (16) #-1086 (16) #1103 (16) #1108 (16) #1120 (16)
CHECK_DIGIT	000002E6-R	767 (12)	
CHECK_RADIX	00000351-R	816 (12)	#-763 (12)
CHECK_SIGN	0000033A-R	801 (12)	#-761 (12) #764 (12)
CLISK_ALNUM	=00000087	135 (1)	
CLISK_ALPHA	=00000086	135 (1)	
CLISK_BIF	=00000083	135 (1)	
CLISK_BIFS	=00000094	135 (1)	
CLISK_BR	=00000082	135 (1)	
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	134 (1)	134 (1)
CLISK_CALL	=00000092	135 (1)	
CLISK_COMMA	=0000008E	135 (1)	
CLISK_DEC	=0000008A	135 (1)	
CLISK_EOL	=00000091	135 (1)	
CLISK_ERROR	=00000080	135 (1)	#-248 (3)
CLISK_EXIT	=00000081	135 (1)	
CLISK_FILE	=00000095	135 (1)	
CLISK_HEX	=00000089	135 (1)	
CLISK_KEYWORD	=0000008C	135 (1)	
CLISK_NUM	=00000085	135 (1)	
CLISK_OCT	=00000088	135 (1)	
CLISK_RETURN	=00000093	135 (1)	
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	134 (1)	
CLISK_SLASH	=00000090	135 (1)	
CLISK_SPACE	=00000084	135 (1)	
CLISK_STRING	=0000008B	135 (1)	
CLISK_SYMBOL	=0000008D	135 (1)	
CLISK_VALUE	=0000008F	135 (1)	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	134 (1)	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	134 (1)	
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	134 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	134 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	134 (1)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	134 (1)	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	134 (1)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	134 (1)	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	134 (1)	

PARSE

ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 35

Cross reference

21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1

(16)

CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	134	(1)		
CLISL_TEST	00000020	134	(1)		
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	134	(1)		
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	134	(1)		
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	134	(1)		
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	134	(1)		
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	134	(1)		
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	134	(1)		
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	134	(1)		
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	134	(1)		
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	134	(1)		
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	134	(1)		
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	134	(1)		
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	134	(1)		
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	134	(1)		
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	134	(1)		
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	134	(1)		
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	134	(1)		
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	134	(1)		
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	134	(1)		
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	134	(1)		
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	134	(1)		
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	134	(1)		
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	134	(1)		
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	134	(1)		
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	134	(1)		
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	134	(1)		
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	134	(1)		
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	134	(1)		
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	134	(1)		
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	134	(1)		
CLISV_QA	=00000007	134	(1)		
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	134	(1)		
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	134	(1)		
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	134	(1)		
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	134	(1)		
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	134	(1)		
CLISV_REG	=00000014	134	(1)		
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	134	(1)		
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	134	(1)		
CLISV_SET	=00000003	134	(1)		
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	134	(1)		
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	134	(1)	134	(1)
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	134	(1)		
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	134	(1)		
DO ACTION	000000E8-R	346	(5)	#-257	(3) #-524 (6)
DS\$CL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			310	(4)
DS\$CL_RADIX	00000000-XR			#-369	(5)
DS\$GT_VALPHA	0000021E-R	588	(8)		
DS\$GT_VALPHANUM	00000230-R	593	(8)		
DS\$GT_VFILE	00000242-R	598	(8)		
DS\$GT_VHEX	000002A3-R	737	(11)	772	(12)
DS\$GT_VSPACE	00000254-R	604	(8)		
DS\$GT_VSYMBOL	0000020C-R	583	(8)		
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	136	(1)		
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	136	(1)		
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	136	(1)		

PARSE

ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.

11-NOV-1987 17:47:42

VAX/VMS Macro

V04-00

Page 36

Cross reference

21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1

(16)

DS\$K-SUBSYS	=00000066	136	(1)	136	(1)
DS\$K-WARNING	=00000000	136	(1)		
DS\$M-ABRTFLG	=00000040	138	(1)		
DS\$M-BADTIME	=00100000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-BATCH	=00400000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-BRKCLR	=00001000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-BRKPT	=00000800	138	(1)		
DS\$M-CHARFLG	=00000100	138	(1)		
DS\$M-CMDFLG	=00000080	138	(1)		
DS\$M-CTRLC	=00000001	138	(1)		
DS\$M-CTRLO	=00010000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-DEVFLG	=00000200	138	(1)		
DS\$M-DISABLCC	=01000000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-DONFLG	=00002000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-ERRFLG	=00000010	138	(1)		
DS\$M-EXCEPT	=00080000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-EXETST	=00040000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-HLTFLG	=00000008	138	(1)		
DS\$M-LODFLG	=00000002	138	(1)		
DS\$M-MEMMGT	=00008000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-NI	=04000000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-OUTPUT	=00800000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-RUBFLG	=00000020	138	(1)		
DS\$M-SCRIPT	=00200000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-SETIMR	=02000000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-STRFLG	=00000004	138	(1)		
DS\$M-SUBT	=00004000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-SYSFLG	=00000400	138	(1)		
DS\$M-TIMED	=02000000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-TIMED_OUT	=08000000	138	(1)		
DS\$M-TIMRON	=00020000	138	(1)		
DS\$V-ABRTFLG	=00000006	138	(1)		
DS\$V-BADTIME	=00000014	138	(1)		
DS\$V-BATCH	=00000016	138	(1)		
DS\$V-BRKCLR	=0000000C	138	(1)		
DS\$V-BRKPT	=00000008	138	(1)		
DS\$V-CHARFLG	=00000008	138	(1)		
DS\$V-CMDFLG	=00000007	138	(1)		
DS\$V-CTRLC	=00000000	138	(1)		
DS\$V-CTRLO	=00000010	138	(1)		
DS\$V-DEVFLG	=00000009	138	(1)		
DS\$V-DISABLCC	=00000018	138	(1)		
DS\$V-DONFLG	=0000000D	138	(1)		
DS\$V-ERRFLG	=00000004	138	(1)		
DS\$V-EXCEPT	=00000013	138	(1)		
DS\$V-EXETST	=00000012	138	(1)		
DS\$V-HLTFLG	=00000003	138	(1)		
DS\$V-LODFLG	=00000001	138	(1)		
DS\$V-MEMMGT	=0000000F	138	(1)		
DS\$V-NI	=0000001A	138	(1)		
DS\$V-OUTPUT	=00000017	138	(1)		
DS\$V-RUBFLG	=00000005	138	(1)		
DS\$V-SCRIPT	=00000015	138	(1)		
DS\$V-SETIMR	=00000019	138	(1)		
DS\$V-STRFLG	=00000002	138	(1)		
DS\$V-SUBT	=0000000E	138	(1)		
DS\$V-SYSFLG	=0000000A	138	(1)		

DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	138	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	138	(1)				
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	138	(1)				
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ARITH	=006600D0	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	136	(1)				
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	136	(1)				
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	136	(1)				
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	136	(1)				
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	136	(1)				
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	136	(1)				
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	136	(1)	#-277	(4)	#-322	(4)
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	136	(1)				
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ICBUSY	=006600C8	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ICERR	=006600C0	136	(1)				
DS\$ _IHWE	=00660060	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	=00660018	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	136	(1)				
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	=00660100	136	(1)				
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	=00660140	136	(1)				
DS\$ _INSFHEM	=00660050	136	(1)				
DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	136	(1)				
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	136	(1)				
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	136	(1)				
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	136	(1)				
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	136	(1)				
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	136	(1)				
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	136	(1)				
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	136	(1)				
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NODE	=00660128	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NOTDON	=00660030	136	(1)				
DS\$ _NOTIMP	=006600B0	136	(1)	136	(1)		
DS\$ _NULLSTR	=00660010	136	(1)				
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	=00660008	136	(1)				
DS\$ _POWER	=00660098	136	(1)				
DS\$ _PROGERR	=00660020	136	(1)				
DS\$ _SEVERE	=00660004	136	(1)				
DS\$ _TRANSL	=006600A0	136	(1)				
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	=00660028	136	(1)				
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	=006600D8	136	(1)				
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	136	(1)				
DS\$ _VASFULL	=00660048	136	(1)				
DS\$ _WARNING	=00660000	136	(1)	136	(1)		
DSX\$PARSE	00000007-R	211	(3)				
DSX\$PARSE_X	00000068-R	265	(3)	#-278	(4)	#-323	(4)
DSX\$SUPERPARSE	00000000-R	208	(3)				
EXIT	00000065-R	263	(3)	#-221	(3)	#-437	(6)
INVALID	00000335-R	796	(12)				
OVERLAY	0000040B-R	1015	(16)	#-1044	(16)	#-1067	(16) #-1088 (16)

[illegible]

 ! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	----	-----	-----
\$DEF	1	138 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	139 (1)	139 (1)
\$DS_CLIDEF	1	135 (1)	135 (1)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	136 (1)	136 (1)
\$DS_HPODEF	2	139 (1)	139 (1)
\$DS_PARSE_DEF	1	137 (1)	137 (1)
\$EQU	1	138 (1)	135 (1) 136 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	136 (1)	135 (1) 136 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	135 (1)	135 (1) 136 (1)
\$GBLINI	2	135 (1)	135 (1) 136 (1) 138 (1)
\$OFFDEF	1	137 (1)	137 (1)
\$VIELD	1	138 (1)	138 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	138 (1)	138 (1)
CASE	1	223 (3)	223 (3) 484 (6)
CLIDEF	4	134 (1)	134 (1)
DSFDEF	3	138 (1)	138 (1)

 ! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ACBB	009D	406	(5)												
ADDB2	0080	1083	(16)												
ADDL	00C0	424	(6)	434	(6)	774	(12)	782	(12)	784	(12)	793	(12)	882	(14)
ADDL2	00C0	301	(4)	413	(5)	431	(6)								
ADDL3	00C1	1020	(16)	1074	(16)	279	(4)	521	(6)	897	(14)				
ADWC	00D8	792	(12)												
BBC	00E1	1036	(16)	1045	(16)	1048	(16)	1049	(16)	1058	(16)	394	(5)	404	(5)
		616	(8)	772	(12)	773	(12)								
BEQL	0013	1041	(16)	1069	(16)	1073	(16)	1080	(16)	1091	(16)	1096	(16)	221	(3)
		345	(5)	401	(5)	403	(5)	421	(6)	496	(6)	514	(6)	517	(6)
		670	(10)	672	(10)	806	(12)	881	(14)	884	(14)	963	(16)	972	(16)
BGEQ	0018	777	(12)	781	(12)										
BGTR	0014	1055	(16)	426	(6)	681	(10)	888	(14)						
BICB	008A	775	(12)												
BICB2	008A	1051	(16)	405	(5)										
BISL	00C8	765	(12)												
BLBC	00E9	393	(5)	788	(12)										
BLBS	00E8	219	(3)	331	(4)	340	(4)								
BLEQ	0015	1026	(16)	1103	(16)	1120	(16)	398	(5)	482	(6)	804	(12)		
BLSS	0019	1108	(16)	409	(5)	427	(6)	818	(12)	970	(16)				
BLSSU	001F	823	(12)												
BNEQ	0012	1031	(16)	1033	(16)	1035	(16)	1060	(16)	1063	(16)	1082	(16)	1085	(16)
		1093	(16)	1105	(16)	1111	(16)	254	(3)	276	(4)	429	(6)	498	(6)
		674	(10)	808	(12)	820	(12)	824	(12)	892	(14)	954	(16)	965	(16)
BRB	0011	1078	(16)	1086	(16)	210	(3)	278	(4)	323	(4)	355	(5)	361	(5)
		364	(5)	367	(5)	372	(5)	378	(5)	384	(5)	458	(6)	467	(6)
		490	(6)	492	(6)	494	(6)	614	(8)	744	(12)	748	(12)	752	(12)
		770	(12)	878	(14)	889	(14)	958	(16)						
BRW	0031	1056	(16)	1064	(16)	1071	(16)	257	(3)	436	(6)	437	(6)	444	(6)
		450	(6)	504	(6)	519	(6)	524	(6)						
BSBB	0010	1044	(16)	262	(3)	273	(4)	294	(4)	321	(4)	330	(4)	339	(4)
		347	(5)	443	(6)	499	(6)	512	(6)	582	(8)	587	(8)	592	(8)
		597	(8)	603	(8)	761	(12)	763	(12)	764	(12)				
BSBW	0030	1067	(16)	1088	(16)	354	(5)	371	(5)	377	(5)	383	(5)	408	(5)
		410	(5)	420	(6)	425	(6)	430	(6)	449	(6)	479	(6)	952	(16)
		962	(16)	964	(16)										
CASEB	008F	248	(3)	489	(6)										
CLRB	0094	1029	(16)	1042	(16)	1065	(16)								
CLRL	00D4	1043	(16)	212	(3)	216	(3)	395	(5)	457	(6)	480	(6)	522	(6)
		668	(10)	802	(12)	874	(14)								
CLRQ	007C	769	(12)	797	(12)	873	(14)	957	(16)	979	(16)				
CMPB	0091	1059	(16)	1079	(16)	1081	(16)	1104	(16)	253	(3)	400	(5)	402	(5)
		491	(6)	493	(6)	495	(6)	497	(6)	516	(6)	673	(10)	805	(12)
		807	(12)	819	(12)	822	(12)	891	(14)	953	(16)	971	(16)		
CMPL	00D1	1090	(16)	1095	(16)	397	(5)	683	(10)	776	(12)	794	(12)	817	(12)
		887	(14)	903	(14)										
CMPW	00B1	428	(6)												
CVTWL	0032	300	(4)	423	(6)	880	(14)	896	(14)						
DECL	00D7	1047	(16)	1107	(16)	256	(3)	483	(6)	515	(6)	679	(10)	680	(10)
		809	(12)	812	(12)	951	(16)	956	(16)	969	(16)	973	(16)		

EMUL	007A	783	(12)												
INCB	0096	1038	(16)												
INCL	00D6	1017	(16)	1061	(16)	1109	(16)	1115	(16)	255	(3)	501	(6)	617	(8)
		619	(8)	675	(10)	676	(10)	677	(10)	778	(12)	786	(12)	791	(12)
		811	(12)	894	(14)	950	(16)	955	(16)	974	(16)				
JSB	0016	312	(4)												
LOCC	003A	1030	(16)	1032	(16)	1034	(16)	1040	(16)	1062	(16)	1068	(16)	1084	(16)
		1089	(16)	1094	(16)	1110	(16)	1112	(16)						
MCOML	00D2	789	(12)	790	(12)										
MNEGL	00CE	966	(16)												
MOVAB	009E	1077	(16)	310	(4)	390	(5)	821	(12)						
MOVAM	003E	877	(14)												
MOVB	0090	1039	(16)	1076	(16)										
MOVBC3	0028	1075	(16)												
MOVL	00D0	1018	(16)	1025	(16)	1027	(16)	1028	(16)	1066	(16)	1087	(16)	1099	(16)
		1123	(16)	209	(3)	217	(3)	264	(3)	274	(4)	275	(4)	277	(4)
		287	(4)	288	(4)	307	(4)	308	(4)	314	(4)	315	(4)	322	(4)
		360	(5)	363	(5)	366	(5)	369	(5)	396	(5)	399	(5)	422	(6)
		466	(6)	475	(6)	613	(8)	743	(12)	747	(12)	751	(12)	755	(12)
		895	(14)	901	(14)										
MOVQ	007D	1019	(16)	1070	(16)	1100	(16)	1101	(16)	1117	(16)	1118	(16)	1121	(16)
		214	(3)	306	(4)	500	(6)	886	(14)	902	(14)				
MOVW	00B0	968	(16)												
MOVZBL	009A	1057	(16)	309	(4)	391	(5)	412	(5)	615	(8)	771	(12)	825	(12)
		883	(14)												
MOVZWL	003C	215	(3)	612	(8)	667	(10)	758	(12)	871	(14)	876	(14)	947	(16)
MULL3	00C5	779	(12)												
POPR	00BA	313	(4)	502	(6)	518	(6)	523	(6)	607	(8)	787	(12)	798	(12)
		904	(14)	960	(16)	975	(16)	980	(16)						
PUSHAL	00DF	222	(3)												
PUSHL	00DD	762	(12)	768	(12)										
PUSHR	00BB	311	(4)	478	(6)	511	(6)	759	(12)	872	(14)	948	(16)	949	(16)
RET	0004	1124	(16)	266	(3)										
RSB	0005	1022	(16)	280	(4)	302	(4)	316	(4)	333	(4)	342	(4)	349	(5)
		414	(5)	433	(6)	621	(8)	684	(10)	795	(12)	799	(12)	814	(12)
		828	(12)	905	(14)	977	(16)	981	(16)						
SOBGEQ	00F4	1052	(16)	618	(8)	785	(12)	893	(14)	899	(14)				
SUBL	00C2	435	(6)												
SUBL2	00C2	826	(12)												
SUBL3	00C3	1016	(16)	1021	(16)	1098	(16)	1114	(16)	1116	(16)	620	(8)	967	(16)
TSTB	0095	1072	(16)												
TSTL	00D5	1054	(16)	1092	(16)	1102	(16)	1119	(16)	220	(3)	332	(4)	341	(4)
		348	(5)	411	(5)	432	(6)	481	(6)	503	(6)	513	(6)	669	(10)
		671	(10)	780	(12)	803	(12)								
TSTW	00B5	827	(12)	976	(16)										

[illegible]

 ! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...													
AP	6	#-1025	(16)	#-1027	(16)	#-1028	(16)	#-214	(3)	#-217	(3)	312	(4)		
R0	68	#-1016	(16)	#-1021	(16)	#-1057	(16)	#-1059	(16)	#-1061	(16)	#-1062	(16)		
		#-1079	(16)	#-1081	(16)	#-1083	(16)	#-1084	(16)	#-1092	(16)	#-1101	(16)		
		#-1118	(16)	#-1123	(16)	#-264	(3)	#-274	(4)	#-275	(4)	#-277	(4)		
		#-279	(4)	#-300	(4)	#-301	(4)	#-306	(4)	#-309	(4)	#-322	(4)		
		#-340	(4)	#-396	(5)	#-399	(5)	#-406	(5)	#-412	(5)	#-413	(5)		
		#-422	(6)	#-428	(6)	#-480	(6)	#-501	(6)	#-503	(6)	#-523	(6)		
		#-615	(8)	#-616	(8)	#-620	(8)	#-668	(10)	#-675	(10)	#-683	(10)		
		#-762	(12)	#-765	(12)	#-769	(12)	#-780	(12)	#-783	(12)	#-789	(12)		
		#-791	(12)	#-797	(12)	#-802	(12)	#-809	(12)	#-871	(14)	#-872	(14)		
		#-886	(14)	#-887	(14)	#-893	(14)	#-901	(14)	#-903	(14)	#-904	(14)		
		#-966	(16)	#-968	(16)	#-975	(16)	#-976	(16)	#-979	(16)				
		R1	23	#-1020	(16)	#-1090	(16)	#-1095	(16)	#-1098	(16)	#-1114	(16)	#-395	(5)
				#-400	(5)	#-402	(5)	404	(5)	#-405	(5)	#-406	(5)	#-523	(6)
				#-613	(8)	#-620	(8)	#-779	(12)	#-784	(12)	#-790	(12)	#-792	(12)
				#-872	(14)	#-891	(14)	#-904	(14)	#-975	(16)				
		R10	3	208	(3)	211	(3)	#-306	(4)						
R11	2	208	(3)	211	(3)										
R2	40	#-1016	(16)	#-1017	(16)	#-1019	(16)	1024	(16)	#-1047	(16)	1048	(16)		
		1049	(16)	#-1051	(16)	#-1052	(16)	#-1098	(16)	#-1100	(16)	#-1114	(16)		
		#-1115	(16)	#-1117	(16)	208	(3)	211	(3)	#-310	(4)	#-391	(5)		
		#-397	(5)	#-399	(5)	#-669	(10)	#-680	(10)	#-771	(12)	#-772	(12)		
		773	(12)	#-774	(12)	#-775	(12)	#-776	(12)	#-783	(12)	#-787	(12)		
		#-794	(12)	#-821	(12)	#-822	(12)	#-825	(12)	#-872	(14)	#-876	(14)		
		877	(14)	#-895	(14)	#-899	(14)	#-904	(14)						
		R3	44	#-1018	(16)	1024	(16)	1048	(16)	1049	(16)	#-1051	(16)	#-1099	(16)
				#-1116	(16)	208	(3)	211	(3)	#-360	(5)	#-363	(5)	#-366	(5)
				#-369	(5)	#-390	(5)	#-391	(5)	#-423	(6)	#-424	(6)	#-457	(6)
#-466	(6)			#-475	(6)	#-478	(6)	#-502	(6)	#-607	(8)	616	(8)		
		#-673	(10)	#-676	(10)	#-743	(12)	#-747	(12)	#-751	(12)	#-755	(12)		
		#-776	(12)	#-779	(12)	#-782	(12)	#-783	(12)	#-825	(12)	#-872	(14)		
		#-876	(14)	877	(14)	#-880	(14)	#-882	(14)	#-896	(14)	#-897	(14)		
		#-904	(14)												
R4	80	#-1016	(16)	#-1021	(16)	1024	(16)	#-1025	(16)	#-1030	(16)	#-1032	(16)		
		#-1034	(16)	#-1040	(16)	#-1054	(16)	#-1062	(16)	#-1068	(16)	#-1070	(16)		
		#-1074	(16)	#-1075	(16)	#-1084	(16)	#-1089	(16)	#-1094	(16)	#-1101	(16)		
		#-1102	(16)	#-1107	(16)	#-1110	(16)	#-1112	(16)	#-1118	(16)	#-1119	(16)		
		#-1121	(16)	208	(3)	211	(3)	#-214	(3)	#-215	(3)	#-220	(3)		
		#-256	(3)	#-308	(4)	#-314	(4)	#-396	(5)	#-397	(5)	#-434	(6)		
		#-478	(6)	#-481	(6)	#-483	(6)	#-500	(6)	#-502	(6)	#-511	(6)		
		#-513	(6)	#-515	(6)	#-518	(6)	#-521	(6)	#-522	(6)	#-612	(8)		
		#-618	(8)	#-619	(8)	#-667	(10)	#-671	(10)	#-679	(10)	#-758	(12)		
		#-759	(12)	#-785	(12)	#-786	(12)	#-798	(12)	#-803	(12)	#-812	(12)		
		#-817	(12)	#-826	(12)	#-872	(14)	#-883	(14)	#-887	(14)	#-904	(14)		
		#-947	(16)	#-948	(16)	#-949	(16)	#-951	(16)	#-956	(16)	#-960	(16)		
				#-969	(16)	#-974	(16)	#-980	(16)						
		R5	83	#-1018	(16)	#-1020	(16)	1024	(16)	#-1027	(16)	1030	(16)	1032	(16)
				1034	(16)	1040	(16)	#-1057	(16)	1062	(16)	1068	(16)	1075	(16)
				1084	(16)	1089	(16)	#-1090	(16)	1094	(16)	#-1095	(16)	#-1098	(16)
#-1099	(16)			#-1104	(16)	#-1109	(16)	1110	(16)	1112	(16)	#-1114	(16)		

		#-1116	(16)	208	(3)	211	(3)	#-253	(3)	#-255	(3)	#-307	(4)
		#-315	(4)	#-400	(5)	#-402	(5)	404	(5)	#-405	(5)	#-435	(6)
		#-478	(6)	#-491	(6)	#-493	(6)	#-495	(6)	#-497	(6)	#-502	(6)
		#-511	(6)	#-516	(6)	#-518	(6)	#-521	(6)	#-613	(8)	#-615	(8)
		#-617	(8)	#-620	(8)	#-673	(10)	#-677	(10)	#-759	(12)	#-768	(12)
		#-771	(12)	#-778	(12)	#-794	(12)	#-798	(12)	#-805	(12)	#-807	(12)
		#-811	(12)	#-819	(12)	#-822	(12)	#-827	(12)	#-872	(14)	#-880	(14)
		#-882	(14)	#-883	(14)	#-891	(14)	#-896	(14)	#-897	(14)	#-904	(14)
		#-948	(16)	#-949	(16)	#-950	(16)	#-953	(16)	#-955	(16)	#-960	(16)
		#-967	(16)	#-971	(16)	#-973	(16)	#-980	(16)				
R6	15	#-1019	(16)	1024	(16)	#-1028	(16)	#-1070	(16)	#-1074	(16)	#-1077	(16)
		#-1100	(16)	#-1117	(16)	#-1121	(16)	208	(3)	#-209	(3)	211	(3)
		#-212	(3)	#-219	(3)	#-393	(5)						
R7	28	#-1019	(16)	1024	(16)	#-1043	(16)	#-1066	(16)	#-1087	(16)	208	(3)
		211	(3)	#-217	(3)	#-248	(3)	#-253	(3)	#-279	(4)	#-288	(4)
		#-300	(4)	#-301	(4)	#-309	(4)	#-311	(4)	#-313	(4)	#-332	(4)
		#-341	(4)	#-348	(5)	390	(5)	#-411	(5)	#-412	(5)	#-413	(5)
		#-423	(6)	#-424	(6)	#-428	(6)	#-431	(6)				
R8	4	208	(3)	211	(3)	#-307	(4)	#-315	(4)				
R9	4	208	(3)	211	(3)	#-308	(4)	#-314	(4)				
SP	32	#-1029	(16)	#-1038	(16)	#-1039	(16)	#-1042	(16)	1058	(16)	#-1065	(16)
		#-1072	(16)	#-422	(6)	#-432	(6)	#-434	(6)	#-435	(6)	#-489	(6)
		#-500	(6)	#-765	(12)	#-779	(12)	#-782	(12)	#-784	(12)	#-788	(12)
		#-793	(12)	#-873	(14)	#-874	(14)	#-886	(14)	#-894	(14)	#-895	(14)
		#-897	(14)	#-901	(14)	#-902	(14)	#-957	(16)	#-967	(16)	#-968	(16)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.20
Command processing	868	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.75
Pass 1	528	00:00:01.75	00:00:03.33
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.10	00:00:00.09
Pass 2	7	00:00:00.59	00:00:01.22
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.11
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.35	00:00:00.61
Assembler run totals	1429	00:00:03.07	00:00:06.32

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

74202 bytes (145 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 289 non-local and 67 local symbols.

1126 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 41 object records in Pass 2.

49 pages of virtual memory were used to define 15 macros.

22-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
PARSE ASCII STRING PARSE ROUTINE.
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

I 1

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 16 Frame 11 Sequence 3098
11-NOV-1987 17:47:42 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 45
21-NOV-1985 15:23:23 PARSE.MAR;1 (16)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	13

313 GETS were required to define 13 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:PARSE.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

```
; 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PCSLOAD.B32
; 0002 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:21:42 DS ""
; 0003 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PCSLOAD.B32
; 0004 0 xTITLE 'PCSLOAD Module'
; 0005 0 MODULE PCSLOAD ( ! Dummy module for supervisors
; 0006 0 IDENT = '06-03' ! that have no patch control store
; 0007 0 ) =
; 0008 0 !**
; 0009 0 ! COPYRIGHT (c) 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984
; 0010 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
; 0011 0 !
; 0012 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
; 0013 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
; 0014 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
; 0015 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
; 0016 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
; 0017 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
; 0018 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
; 0019 0 !
; 0020 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
; 0021 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
; 0022 0 ! CORPORATION.
; 0023 0 !
; 0024 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
; 0025 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
; 0026 0 !-
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD
06-03 PCSLOAD Module

K 1
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame K1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3100
Page 2
(2)

```
; 0028 0 |**
; 0029 0 | Facility:
; 0030 0 |
; 0031 0 |     Diagnostic Supervisor
; 0032 0 |
; 0033 0 | Abstract:
; 0034 0 |
; 0035 0 |     This module is used by those diagnostic supervisors that have
; 0036 0 |     no patch control store, namely, ESSAA, and ENSAA.
; 0037 0 |     The routines in this module do nothing except return status.
; 0038 0 |
; 0039 0 | Author:
; 0040 0 |
; 0041 0 |     Bob Bergazzi
; 0042 0 |
; 0043 0 | Creation Date:
; 0044 0 |
; 0045 0 |     22-Nov-1982
; 0046 0 |
; 0047 0 | Version:
; 0048 0 |
; 0049 0 |     6.10
; 0050 0 |
; 0051 0 | Modified By:
; 0052 0 |
; 0053 0 |     01      Bob Bergazzi    May 17, 1983    Version 6.11
; 0054 0 |           Changed the order of searching libraries.
; 0055 0 |
; 0056 0 |     02      Bob Bergazzi    Oct. 21, 1983    Version 6.13
; 0057 0 |           Added INITPCS command routine, DSV$INITPCS.
; 0058 0 |
; 0059 0 |     03      Bob Bergazzi    Mar. 1, 1984     Version 7.0
; 0060 0 |           Moved ECSAA functionality to PCSLOAD750.
; 0061 0 |
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PCSLOAD
06-03

PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD Module
Libraries

L 1
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame L1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3101
Page 3
(3)

```
: 0063 0  xSBTTL  'Libraries'
: 0064 1  BEGIN                                ! Begin the Module_Name module
: 0065 1
: 0066 1  LIBRARY
: 0067 1  '$Diag';                             ! Use Diag.L32 first
: 0068 1
: 0069 1  LIBRARY
: 0070 1  '$DS';                               ! Use Ds.L32 second
: 0071 1
: 0072 1  LIBRARY
: 0073 1  '$CRD';                             ! Use CRD.L32 third
: 0074 1
: 0075 1  LIBRARY
: 0076 1  'Sys$Library:Lib';                  ! Use Lib as last resort
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD PCSLOAD Module
06-03 Table of Contents

M 1
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame M1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3102
Page 4
(4)

; 0078 1 xSBTTL 'Table of Contents'
; 0079 1
; 0080 1 forward routine
; 0081 1 dsx\$loadpcs,
; 0082 1 dsv\$initpcs : novalue;

! Interface to calling routine
! Init the PCS

[02]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PCSLOAD
06-03

PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD Module
Psect Definitions

N 1
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame N1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3103
Page 5
(5)

```
; 0084 1 xSBTTL 'Psect Definitions'
; 0085 1
; 0086 1 PSECT
; 0087 1     PLIT    = Data (NOEXECUTE,  SHARE, NOWRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
; 0088 1
; 0089 1 PSECT
; 0090 1     CODE    = Code ( EXECUTE,  SHARE, NOWRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (WORD_RELATIVE));
; 0091 1
; 0092 1 PSECT
; 0093 1     OWN     = Work (NOEXECUTE, NOSHARE,  WRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
; 0094 1
; 0095 1 PSECT
; 0096 1     GLOBAL = Work (NOEXECUTE, NOSHARE,  WRITE, ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE));
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PCSLOAD
06-03

PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD Module
PCSLOAD-Static Storage

B 2

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame B2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3104
Page 6
(6)

; 0098 1 xSBTTL 'PCSLOAD-Static Storage'
; 0099 1
; 0100 1 ModNam ('PCSLOAD');

! Module name for ErrSup macro

22-ENSAA-10.10
PCSLOAD
06-03

PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD Module
DSX\$LOADPCS Routine

C 2
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame C2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3105
Page 7
(7)

```
: 0102 1 xSBTTL 'DSX$LOADPCS Routine'
: 0103 1
: 0104 1 global routine dsx$loadpcs =
: 0105 1
: 0106 1 !*
: 0107 1 | Functional Description:
: 0108 1 |
: 0109 1 |     This routine does nothing but return status.
: 0110 1 |
: 0111 1 | Formal Input Parameters:
: 0112 1 |
: 0113 1 |     None
: 0114 1 |
: 0115 1 | Formal Output Parameters:
: 0116 1 |
: 0117 1 |     None
: 0118 1 |
: 0119 1 | Side Effects:
: 0120 1 |
: 0121 1 |     None
: 0122 1 |
: 0123 1 | Completion Codes:
: 0124 1 |
: 0125 1 |     ds$_nopcs      - PCS not available on this cpu.
: 0126 1 |
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD PCSLOAD Module
06-03 DSX\$LOADPCS Routine

D 2

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame D2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3106
Page 8
(8)

```
: 0128 2 begin ! routine dsx$loadpcs
: 0129 2 return ds$_nopcs;
: 0130 1 end; ! routine dsx$loadpcs
```

.TITLE PCSLOAD PCSLOAD Module
.IDENT \06-03\

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

44 41 4F 4C 53 43 50 07 0000 P.AAA: .ASCII <7>\PCSLOAD\ ;

\$MODULE= P.AAA

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

50 00660110 8F 0000 0000
D0 00002
04 00009

.ENTRY DSX\$LOADPCS, Save nothing ; 0104
MOVL #6684944, R0 ; 0129
RET ; 0130

; Routine Size: 10 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PCSLOAD
06-03

PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD Module
DSV\$INITPCS Routine

E 2
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame E2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3107
Page 9
(9)

```
: 0132 1      xSBTTL 'DSV$INITPCS Routine'                !                begin [02]
: 0133 1
: 0134 1      global routine dsv$initpcs : novalue =
: 0135 1
: 0136 1      !*
: 0137 1      ! Functional Description:
: 0138 1      !
: 0139 1      !       This routine is called by CLI in response to an INITPCS command. The command is not valid for
: 0140 1      !       supervisors which use this module.
: 0141 1      !
: 0142 1      ! Formal Input Parameters:
: 0143 1      !
: 0144 1      !       None
: 0145 1      !
: 0146 1      ! Formal Output Parameters:
: 0147 1      !
: 0148 1      !       None
: 0149 1      !
: 0150 1      ! Side Effects:
: 0151 1      !
: 0152 1      !       None
: 0153 1      !
: 0154 1      ! Completion Codes:
: 0155 1      !
: 0156 1      !       None
: 0157 1      ! --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD PCSLOAD Module
06-03 DSV\$INITPCS Routine

F 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame F2

Sequence 3108

11-Nov-1987 17:48:23

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 10

3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1 (10)

```
; 0159 2      begin                                ! routine dsv$initpcs
; 0160 2      $printi ($ascic (xstring ('?? Command not valid for this supervisor!/'')));
; 0161 1      end;                                ! routine dsv$initpcs
```

```
                                .PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
74 6F 6E 20 64 6E 61 6D 6D 6F 43 20 3F 3F 2A 00008 P.AAB: .ASCII \*?? Command not valid for this supervisor\ ;
73 69 68 74 20 72 6F 66 20 64 69 6C 61 76 20 00017 ;
                                6F 73 69 76 72 65 70 75 73 20 00026 ;
                                2F 21 72 00030 .ASCII \r!\ \ ;
                                .EXTRN DSX$PRINTI
                                .PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
                                .ENTRY DSV$INITPCS, Save nothing ; 0134
                                PUSHAB P.AAB ; 0160
                                CALLS #1, @DSX$PRINTI ;
                                RET ; 0161
```

; Routine Size: 16 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 000A

```
; 0162 1
; 0163 1      end                                ! end of pcsload module
; 0164 0      eludom
```

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	51	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
CODE	26	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

22-ENSA-10.10 PCSLOAD.LIS
 PCSLOAD PCSLOAD Module
 06-03 DSV\$INITPCS Routine

G 2
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
 3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame G2 Sequence 3109
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 11
 (DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)PCSLOAD.B32;1 (10)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$ASCIC	Macro	Lib01	160
\$ER	Comptime	100	
\$MODULE	Bind	100	
\$PRINTI	Macro	Lib02	160
DS\$ NOPCS	Literal	Lib01	129
DSV\$INITPCS	GlobRout	134	82f
DSX\$LOADPCS	GlobRout	104	81f
DSX\$PRINTI	ExtRout	160	160c
MODNAM	Macro	Lib02	100

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)PCSLOAD.B32;1
5	Module PCSLOAD	
67	Library #1	DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.L32;5
70	Library #2	DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.L32;5
73	Library #3	DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY)CRD.L32;4
76	Library #4	SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.L32;2
164	Eludom PCSLOAD	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

- . Fetch
- = Store
- c Routine call
- a Address use
- a Indirect use
- e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
- f Forward or forward routine declaration
- h Condition handler enabling
- m Map declaration
- u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	Total	Symbols Loaded	Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.L32;5	940	2	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.L32;5	675	2	0	47	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY)CRD.L32;4	491	0	0	63	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.L32;2	20450	0	0	1101	00:01.0

22-ENSAA-10.10 PCSLOAD.LIS
PCSLOAD PCSLOAD Module
06-03 DSV\$INITPCS Routine

H 2

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:23
3-Jan-1985 17:02:50

Fiche 16 Frame H2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PCSLOAD.B32;1
Sequence 3110
Page 12
(10)

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

:
: BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:PCSLOAD.B32
: Size: 26 code + 51 data bytes
: Run Time: 00:01.6
: Elapsed Time: 00:03.2
: Lines/CPU Min: 6348
: Lexemes/CPU-Min: 11341
: Memory Used: 50 pages
: Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(1)	183	Libraries, Macros, and Equated Symbols
(1)	212	Work Psect Declarations
(1)	320	Data Psect Declarations
(1)	338	DSV\$SetPage Routine - Set terminal page size
(1)	394	DSV\$ShowPage Routine - Show terminal page size
(1)	440	DSX\$Type_Out Routine - Do actual print
(1)	680	DSX\$Print Routine - Load type code byte
(1)	756	DSX\$PrintX Routines - Extended print routines
(1)	926	DSX\$Printrev Routine
(1)	1292	DSX\$CvtReg Routine - Mnemonic register conversion routine

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PRINT *** PRINT Formatted print routines
PRINT *** PRINT Formatted print routines
07-34

J 2

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 16 Frame J2
11-NOV-1987 17:48:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
17-DEC-1985 13:23:50 PRINT.MAR;1

Sequence 3112

Page 1

(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PRINT.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:21:48 DS --
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PRINT.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE PRINT *** PRINT Formatted print routines
0000 5 .IDENT /07-34/
0000 6 .NoShow Conditionals ; [10]
0000 7
0000 8 ;
0000 9 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1983, 1985
0000 10 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 11 ;
0000 12 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 13 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 14 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 15 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 16 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 17 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 18 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 21 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 22 ; CORPORATION.
0000 23 ;
0000 24 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 25 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 26 ;--
```

```
0000 28 :  
0000 29 : FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR  
0000 30 :  
0000 31 : ABSTRACT:  
0000 32 :  
0000 33 : ENVIRONMENT:  
0000 34 :  
0000 35 : AUTHOR: TOM SOUTTER 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01  
0000 36 :  
0000 37 : MODIFICATIONS:  
0000 38 :  
0000 39 : 01 Roger Riggs 12-Jun-78  
0000 40 : Added DSX$PRINT1 similar to DSX$PRINTF but always prints even  
0000 41 : in APT mode. Changed prefix on print routines to DSX$PRINTx  
0000 42 :  
0000 43 : 02 Roger Riggs 12-Jun-78  
0000 44 : Added usermode cancel and setmode  
0000 45 :  
0000 46 : 03 Roger Riggs 1-OCT-1979  
0000 47 : Changed M^ to L^ on DSA$GL_FLAGS references  
0000 48 :  
0000 49 : 04 Roger Riggs, 14-Jan-1979, Version 5.2  
0000 50 : Added code to DSX$CVTREG to allow the user  
0000 51 : to specify a code for the mnemonic string instead of  
0000 52 : the string itself codes are used for transportable  
0000 53 : diagnostics and represent a generic type of data,  
0000 54 : i.e. UNIBUS map register.  
0000 55 :  
0000 56 : 05 Dave Butenhof 29-apr-80  
0000 57 : Use RMS for output if DS$V_BATCH flag is set (running  
0000 58 : under VMS batch/command file).  
0000 59 :  
0000 60 : 06 Dave Butenhof, 16-oct-1980, version 6.1  
0000 61 : Set flag DS$V_OUTPUT on PRINT call.  
0000 62 : Also have print use stack buffer for FAO output to avoid  
0000 63 : conflict with SCRIPT prompt formatting.  
0000 64 :  
0000 65 : 07 - Jack Stensbury, 28-Oct-1981, Version 6.-  
0000 66 : Added .LIBRARY statements for $DS and $DIAG. Fixed  
0000 67 : truncation errors.  
0000 68 :  
0000 69 : 08 - Dave Butenhof, 02-Nov-1981, version 6.-  
0000 70 : Fix truncation error.  
0000 71 :  
0000 72 : 09 - Dave Butenhof, 16-Nov-1981, version 6.5  
0000 73 : Enhance to provide capability of outputting a binary 'type  
0000 74 : code' byte preceding each and every message output by the  
0000 75 : Supervisor. This is controlled by the SET [CLEAR] BINARY  
0000 76 : command.  
0000 77 :  
0000 78 : 10 - Jack Stensbury, 23-Mar-1982, Version 6.?  
0000 79 : Took out the RTypeMsg routine because it is now obsolete  
0000 80 : with typcoding and with the Print routine. Also added a  
0000 81 : "!" to the message output by the print routine when  
0000 82 : Debug_The_Sucker has been set to one.  
0000 83 :  
0000 84 : 11 Jack Stensbury, 8-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
```

0000	85 ;		Added code to the DSX\$TypeOut routine to call the CRD
0000	86 ;		routine. Also added a .Library statement for /\$CRD/,
0000	87 ;		the new CRD library. Also changed some statements to
0000	88 ;		the new DS macros (Br_If_ ...).
0000	89 ;		
0000	90 ;	12	Marion Baggett, 9-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	91 ;		Ordered .library statements.
0000	92 ;		
0000	93 ;	13	Jack Stansbury, 12-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	94 ;		Changed the code in DSX\$TypeOut a bit so that the CRD routine
0000	95 ;		is not called if the TypeCode is CRD_AutoTest. This allows CRD
0000	96 ;		Print's to go through without the CRD routine being called.
0000	97 ;		
0000	98 ;	14	Jack Stansbury, 6-May-1982, Version 6.8
0000	99 ;		Added code in DSX\$TypeOut to suppress outputting the binary
0000	100 ;		typecode when CRD-AutoTest is running (which, in itself, implies
0000	101 ;		that the BINARY flag has been set on).
0000	102 ;		
0000	103 ;	15	Jack Stansbury, 24-July-1982, Version 6.9
0000	104 ;		Added support for the Menu Test of CRD.
0000	105 ;		
0000	106 ;	16	Bob Bergazzi 30-March-1983 Version 6.11
0000	107 ;		Added guts of SET PAGE command: DSV\$SHOWPAGE, DSV\$SETPAGE, and
0000	108 ;		in DSX\$TYPE_OUT.
0000	109 ;		
0000	110 ;	17	John Ciukaj, 2-Apr.-1983, Version 6.11
0000	111 ;		- Changed references to CRD bits in DSA Flags since
0000	112 ;		they were redefined to distinguish between online
0000	113 ;		and offline.
0000	114 ;		
0000	115 ;	18	Peter Green 18-JUL-1983 Version 6.12
0000	116 ;		Changed print macros to test R0 for status such that
0000	117 ;		on error an immediate exit occurs instead of attempting
0000	118 ;		to print the message.
0000	119 ;		
0000	120 ;	19	Richard Brown 7-June-1984 Version 7.0
0000	121 ;		Added null arguments to SYS\$QIO call in DSX\$TYPE_OUT.
0000	122 ;		Changed channel number from TTIN to TTOUT in two \$QIO
0000	123 ;		calls in DSX\$TYPE_OUT, prompting for user response
0000	124 ;		to display next page of terminal output.
0000	125 ;		
0000	126 ;	20	Ron Parker 21-Jan-1985
0000	127 ;		Added test for CRD online condition
0000	128 ;		
0000	129 ;	21	Amy Iorio 15-Feb-1985 Version 8.1
0000	130 ;		Added routine for \$DS_PRINTREV
0000	131 ;		
0000	132 ;	22	Amy Iorio 18-Mar-1985 Version 8.2
0000	133 ;		Modified Printrev to work with error
0000	134 ;		
0000	135 ;	23	Amy Iorio 27-Mar-1985 Version 8.2
0000	136 ;		Fix to Printrev (bits set and prlink print)
0000	137 ;		
0000	138 ;	24	Ted Salem 8-April-1985 Version 8.2
0000	139 ;		Added code to interlock all print services.
0000	140 ;		
0000	141 ;	25	Amy Iorio 18-April-1985 Version 8.2

0000	142	:		Fix to Printrev (greaterbit and all bit)
0000	143	:		
0000	144	:	26	Amy Iorio 17-May-1985 Version 8.2
0000	145	:		Enhancement of Printrev; patch-level information
0000	146	:		checked.
0000	147	:		
0000	148	:	27	Amy Iorio 18-June-1985 Version 8.3
0000	149	:		Fix to Printrev; recognize actual revision level
0000	150	:		of zero.
0000	151	:		
0000	152	:	28	Amy Iorio 16-Aug-1985 Version 8.3
0000	153	:		Addition to Printrev of revision level statement.
0000	154	:		
0000	155	:	29	Domenic Andella 16-August-1984 Version 8.3
0000	156	:		Made modification at DSX\$PRINTX routines/print_x:
0000	157	:		to skip jsb to kb_check if an mp system. This is
0000	158	:		to eliminate repeating printouts from MP\$_PRIMARY_
0000	159	:		CPU_CHECK code that is called at each \$DS_BREAK.
0000	160	:		
0000	161	:	30	Amy Iorio 05-Sept-1985 Version 9.0
0000	162	:		Made modification to DSX\$PRINTREV in order to allow
0000	163	:		more error messages for hardware revision levels to
0000	164	:		print out.
0000	165	:		
0000	166	:	31	Ted Salem 14-Oct-1985 Version 9.0
0000	167	:		Modified DSX\$PRINTREV so that a letter code will
0000	168	:		be optionally printed for the hardware revision.
0000	169	:		
0000	170	:	32	Ted Salem 15-Oct-1985 Version 9.0
0000	171	:		Fixed the method in which the inhibit print
0000	172	:		masks were being checked in DSX\$PRINTREV
0000	173	:		
0000	174	:	33	Ted Salem 16-Oct-1985 Version 9.0
0000	175	:		Added code in DSX\$PRINTREV to check to see if
0000	176	:		module number exists on the argument stack.
0000	177	:		
0000	178	:	34	Ted Salem 29-Oct-1985 Version 9.1
0000	179	:		Put in bounds check and other error statuses.
0000	180	:		
0000	181	:		--

```

0000 183      .Subtitle      Libraries, Macros, and Equated Symbols
0000 184 ;
0000 185 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 186 ;
0000 187      .Library      /Sys$Library:Lib/      ; [12]
0000 188      .Library      /$CRD/                ; The CRD library [11]
0000 189      .Library      /$DS/
0000 190      .Library      /$Diag/
0000 191 ;
0000 192 ; EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
0000 193 ;
0000 194 ;
0000 195 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 196 ;
0000 197
0000 198      $$SDEF                      ; [18]
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 199      $DS_DSDEF                      ; DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR ERROR CODES
0000 200      $DS_HPODEF                      ; Define HP$Q_DEVICE
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 00000008      .IIF      NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
0000 0000      .IIF      NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000 0008      .IIF      NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000 0000000A      .IIF      NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000 000A      .IIF      NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000 0000000B      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000 000B      .IIF      NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000 0000000C      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000 000C      .IIF      NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
0000 00000018      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000 0018      .IIF      NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000 0000001C      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 001C      .IIF      NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
0000 00000020      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 0020      .IIF      NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
0000 00000024      .IIF      NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000 0024      .IIF      NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
0000 00000026      .IIF      NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000 0026      .IIF      NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
0000 00000032      .IIF      NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000 0032      .IIF      NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000      .RESTORE
0000 201      $DS_DSADef                      ; CONTROL FLAG DEFINITIONS
0000 202      $DS_CVTDEF                      ; Define CVTREG code values
0000 203      DSFDEF
0000 204      $RABDEF                      ; Define RAB offsets
0000      .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT      $ABS$,ABS
0000 00000000      FE70      .=0
0000      .RESTORE
0000 205      $DS_TypeDef                      ; Define the TypeCode literals [13]
0000 206      $CRD_Literals                      ; Define the CRD literals [11]
0000 207      CLIDEF                      ; Define CLI offsets [16]
0000 208      .show
0000 209      $DS_PRINTREV_DEF                      ; Define PRINTREV variables
0000      $OFFDEF PRINTREV,<LOG_UNIT,ACTUAL_REV,EXPECTED_REV,REV_TYPE,-

```

```

0000      PRINTMASK,PRLINK,MODULENUM>
0000      .LIST
0000
0000      $DS,PRVDEF
0000      $GBLINI
0000      .IF      IDN <LOCAL> <GLOBAL>
0000      .MACRO    $DEF      SYM,ALLOC,SIZ
0000      .IIF      NB,SYM, SYM::
0000      .IIF      NB,ALLOC,      ALLOC      SIZ
0000      .ENDM     $DEF
0000      .MACRO    $EQU      SYM,VAL
0000      SYM=VAL
0000      .ENDM     $EQU
0000      .MACRO    $VIELD1 MOD,SEP,SYM,SIZ,MSK
0000      SIZ...=1
0000      .IIF      NB,SIZ, SIZ...=SIZ
0000      .IF      NB,SYM
0000      MOD'SEP'V 'SYM=BIT...
0000      .IIF      NB,SIZ, MOD'SEP'S_ 'SYM=SIZ
0000      .IIF      NB,MSK, MOD'SEP'M_ 'SYM=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
0000      .ENDC
0000      BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
0000      .ENDM     $VIELD1
0000      .IIF
0000      .IIF      DIF <LOCAL> <LOCAL>,ERROR ;ARG MUST BE "GLOBAL","LOCAL",OR NULL
0000      .MACRO    $DEF      SYM,ALLOC,SIZ
0000      .IIF      NB,SYM, SYM:
0000      .IIF      NB,ALLOC,      ALLOC      SIZ
0000      .ENDM     $DEF
0000      .MACRO    $EQU      SYM,VAL
0000      SYM=VAL
0000      .ENDM     $EQU
0000      .MACRO    $VIELD1 MOD,SEP,SYM,SIZ,MSK
0000      SIZ...=1
0000      .IIF      NB,SIZ, SIZ...=SIZ
0000      .IF      NB,SYM
0000      MOD'SEP'V 'SYM=BIT...
0000      .IIF      NB,SIZ, MOD'SEP'S_ 'SYM=SIZ
0000      .IIF      NB,MSK, MOD'SEP'M_ 'SYM=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
0000      .ENDC
0000      BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
0000      .ENDM     $VIELD1
0000      .ENDC
0000
0000      $vield PRV,0,<-
0000      <HWREV,,M>-      ; SET IF REV TYPE IS HARDWARE
0000      <FWREV,,M>-      ; SET IF REV TYPE IS FIRMWARE
0000      <PREV,,M>-      ; SET IF REV TYPE IS PATCH
0000      >
00000000 0000      .IIF      NB,0, BIT...=0
0000      .IRP      L,<
0000      $VIELD1 PRV,$,L      <HWREV,,M>      <FWREV,,M>
0000      .ENDR
0000      $VIELD1 PRV,$,HWREV,,M
00000001 0000      SIZ...=1
0000      .IIF      NB,, SIZ...=
0000      .IF      NB,HWREV

```

```

00000000 0000 PRV$V_HWREV=BIT...
00000001 0000 .IIF NB,, PRV$S_HWREV=
00000001 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRV$M_HWREV=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
00000001 0000 .ENDC
00000001 0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
00000001 0000
00000001 0000 $VIELD1 PRV,$,FWREV,,M
00000001 0000 SIZ...=1
00000001 0000 .IIF NB,, SIZ...=
00000001 0000 .IF NB,FWREV
00000001 0000 PRV$V_FWREV=BIT...
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,, PRV$S_FWREV=
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRV$M_FWREV=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
00000002 0000 .ENDC
00000002 0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
00000002 0000
00000001 0000 $VIELD1 PRV,$,PREV,,M
00000001 0000 SIZ...=1
00000001 0000 .IIF NB,, SIZ...=
00000001 0000 .IF NB,PREV
00000002 0000 PRV$V_PREV=BIT...
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,, PRV$S_PREV=
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRV$M_PREV=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
00000004 0000 .ENDC
00000003 0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
00000003 0000
00000003 0000
00000003 0000
00000003 0000 $DS PRMSKDEF
00000003 0000 $GBLINI
00000003 0000 .IF IDN <LOCAL> <GLOBAL>
00000003 0000 .MACRO $DEF SYM,ALLOC,SIZ
00000003 0000 .IIF NB,SYM, SYM::
00000003 0000 .IIF NB,ALLOC, ALLOC SIZ
00000003 0000 .ENDM $DEF
00000003 0000 .MACRO $EQU SYM,VAL
00000003 0000 SYM=VAL
00000003 0000 .ENDM $EQU
00000003 0000 .MACRO $VIELD1 MOD,SEP,SYM,SIZ,MSK
00000003 0000 SIZ...=1
00000003 0000 .IIF NB,SIZ, SIZ...=SIZ
00000003 0000 .IF NB,SYM
00000003 0000 MOD'SEP'V 'SYM'=BIT...
00000003 0000 .IIF NB,SIZ, MOD'SEP'S_'SYM'=SIZ
00000003 0000 .IIF NB,MSK, MOD'SEP'M_'SYM'=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
00000003 0000 .ENDC
00000003 0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
00000003 0000 .ENDM $VIELD1
00000003 0000 .IIF
00000003 0000 .IIF DIF <LOCAL> <LOCAL>, .ERROR ;ARG MUST BE GLOBAL", 'LOCAL", OR NULL
00000003 0000 .MACRO $DEF SYM,ALLOC,SIZ
00000003 0000 .IIF NB,SYM, SYM:
00000003 0000 .IIF NB,ALLOC, ALLOC SIZ
00000003 0000 .ENDM $DEF

```

```

0000 .MACRO $EQU SYM,VAL
0000 SYM=VAL
0000 .ENDM $EQU
0000 .MACRO $VIELD1 MOD,SEP,SYM,SIZ,MSK
0000 SIZ...=1
0000 .IIF NB,SIZ, SIZ...=SIZ
0000 .IF NB,SYM
0000 MOD'SEP'V 'SYM=BIT...
0000 .IIF NB,SIZ, MOD'SEP'S 'SYM=SIZ
0000 .IIF NB,MSK, MOD'SEP'M 'SYM=<<<1aSIZ...>-1>aBIT...>
0000 .ENDC
0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
0000 .ENDM $VIELD1
0000 .ENDC

0000 $vield PRMSK,0,<-
0000 <LSS,,M>- ; IF SET INHIBITS LESS THAN MESSAGE
0000 <EQL,,M>- ; IF SET INHIBITS EQUAL TO MESSAGE
0000 <GTR,,M>- ; IF SET INHIBITS GREATER THAN MESSAGE
0000 <ALWAYS,,M>- ; IF SET INHIBITS ONLY NON-RELATIONAL MESSAG
0000 <TRANSL,,M>- ; IF SET TRANSLATE HARDWARE REV TO LETTER CO
0000 >
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,0, BIT...=0
0000 .IRP L,< <LSS,,M> <EQL,,M>
0000 $VIELD1 PRMSK,$,L
0000 .ENDR
0000 $VIELD1 PRMSK,$,LSS,,M
00000001 0000 SIZ...=1
0000 .IIF NB,, SIZ...=
0000 .IF NB,LSS
00000000 0000 PRMSK$V_LSS=BIT...
0000 .IIF NB,, PRMSK$S_LSS=
00000001 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRMSK$M_LSS=<<<1aSIZ...>-1>aBIT...>
0000 .ENDC
00000001 0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
0000
0000 $VIELD1 PRMSK,$,EQL,,M
00000001 0000 SIZ...=1
0000 .IIF NB,, SIZ...=
0000 .IF NB,EQL
00000001 0000 PRMSK$V_EQL=BIT...
0000 .IIF NB,, PRMSK$S_EQL=
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRMSK$M_EQL=<<<1aSIZ...>-1>aBIT...>
0000 .ENDC
00000002 0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...
0000
0000 $VIELD1 PRMSK,$,GTR,,M
00000001 0000 SIZ...=1
0000 .IIF NB,, SIZ...=
0000 .IF NB,GTR
00000002 0000 PRMSK$V_GTR=BIT...
0000 .IIF NB,, PRMSK$S_GTR=
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRMSK$M_GTR=<<<1aSIZ...>-1>aBIT...>
0000 .ENDC
00000003 0000 BIT...=BIT...+SIZ...

```



```
0000
0000
0000
00000001 0000 $VIELD1 PRMSK,$,ALWAYS,,M
0000 SIZ...=1
0000 .IIF NB,, SIZ...=
0000 .IF NB,ALWAYS
00000003 0000 PRMSK$V_ALWAYS=BIT...
0000 .IIF NB,, PRMSK$S_ALWAYS=
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRMSK$M_ALWAYS=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
0000 .ENDC
00000004 0000 BIT...=BIT...@SIZ...
0000
0000
0000
00000001 0000 $VIELD1 PRMSK,$,TRANSL,,M
0000 SIZ...=1
0000 .IIF NB,, SIZ...=
0000 .IF NB,TRANSL
00000004 0000 PRMSK$V_TRANSL=BIT...
0000 .IIF NB,, PRMSK$S_TRANSL=
00000010 0000 .IIF NB,M, PRMSK$M_TRANSL=<<<1@SIZ...>-1>@BIT...>
0000 .ENDC
00000005 0000 BIT...=BIT...@SIZ...
0000
0000
0000
0000
0000
```

```

0000 212 .SubTitle      Work Psect Declarations
00000000 213 .Psect  Work, Nosh, Noex, Wrt, Long

```

```

00000000 212 : 00000000, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000, 00000000
00000000 214
00000000 215 ;
00000000 216 : Beginning of data structure for dsx$printrev

```

```

000001A0 0000 218 devrev$t:: .bkl 104 ; Printrev/holds logical_unit and rev_types
01A0 219
000001A4 01A0 220 firmexist$t:: .bkl 1 ; Flag set if firm type moved into devrev$t
000001A8 01A4 221 hardexist$t:: .bkl 1 ; Flag set if hard type moved into devrev$t
000001AC 01A8 222 patchexist$t:: .bkl 1 ; Flag set if patch level moved into devrev$t
000001B0 01AC 223 offset$t: .bkl 1 ; Printrev offset into devrev$t data structu
000001B4 01B0 224 p_table: .bkl 1 ; Printrev ptable address [21]
000001B8 01B4 225 WARECODE: .bkl 1 ; Printrev device type statement [21]
000001BC 01B8 226 RELATION: .bkl 1 ; Printrev relational operator statement[21]
000001CC 01BC 227 DEVNAME: .bklq 2 ; Printrev holds device name [21]
000001D0 01CC 228 LOGNUM:: .bkl 1

```

```

01D0 229
01D0 230 devrev$t_x::
01D0 231 ;-----
01D0 232 ; Ending of data structure for dsx$printrev

```

```

0000 0000' 01D0 234 QBUFF: .WORD DS$K_BUFSIZ,0 ; QUADWORD BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
00000000' 01D4 235 .LONG DS$G_BUFFER

```

```

00 01D8 237 Width_Too_Large: .byte 0 ; Bit 0 is set if the last line was [16]
01D9 238 ; longer than the terminal width [16]
000 01D9 239 Line_Count:: .long 0 ; current number of lines output since [16]
01DD 240 ; last PAGE [16]
000 01DD 241 DS$CL_Page:: .long 0 ; SET PAGE 0 is default [16]
01E1 242 T_Page: ; [16]
00' 01E1 243 .ASCII "Page size must be greater than 0!/" ; [16]

```

00'	0204	244	T_Show_Page:	:	[16]
00'	0204	245	.ASCII "Terminal page size is !ZB line!xS!/"	:	[16]

HEX	ASCII	DISPATCH	ADDRESS	INSTR	OPERAND	COMMENT	LINE
00000000	00000000	0228	248	Q_DIVD:	.QUAD 0	; DIVIDEND for EDIV	[31]
	00000000	0230	249	L_QUO:	.LONG 0	; QUOTIENT for EDIV	[31]
	00000000	0234	250	L_REM:	.LONG 0	; REMAINDER for EDIV	[31]

```

00 0238 253 ACT_REV: .BYTE 0 ; Character Storage [31]
'03' 0239 254 .BYTE 3(20) ; init. as blanks [31]

```

```

00 024D 255 EXP_REV: .BYTE 0 ; Character Storage [31]
'03' 024E 256 .BYTE 3(20) ; init. as blanks [31]

```

```

00000008 0262 258 FAO_DESC: .LONG 8 ; Descriptor [31]
00000239 0266 259 .LONG ACT_REV+1 ; for [31]
0000 026A 260 FAO_LEN: .WORD 0 ; with length = 0 [31]

```

Line	Address	Hex	Label	Value	Description	Length
	00000000	0000024E				
	0000					
	4C 55 21 0000027E	010E0000				
73 69 76 65 72 20 43 41 21 2F 21 00	66 6F 20 6C 65 76 65 6C 20 6E 6F 69	43 41 21 20 1B				
	20 29 43 41 21 28 20 00	07				
61 68 74 20 43 41 21 20 73 69 20 00	62 20 64 65 74 63 65 70 78 65 20 74	2F 21 79				
70 20 63 69 74 73 6F 6E 67 61 69 64	43 41 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	65 6C 20 6E 6F 69 73 69 76 65 72 20				
76 65 52 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	20 6C 65 76 65 6C 20 6E 6F 69 73 69	20 79 62 20 64 65 74 63 65 70 78 65				
4C 5A 21 09 3A 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 70		2F 21 84				
61 68 74 20 43 41 21 20 73 69 20 00	62 20 64 65 74 63 65 70 78 65 20 74	2F 21 79				
70 20 63 69 74 73 6F 6E 67 61 69 64	43 41 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	65 6C 20 6E 6F 69 73 69 76 65 72 20				
76 65 52 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	20 6C 65 76 65 6C 20 6E 6F 69 73 69	20 79 62 20 64 65 74 63 65 70 78 65				
43 41 21 09 3A 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 70		2F 21 84				
	2F 21 4C 5A 21 20 20 3A 00	08				
	2F 21 43 41 21 20 20 3A 00	08				
261	262	263	264	265	266	267
268	269	270	271	272	273	274
275	276	277	278	279	280	281
282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291				

	03C1	292				
	03C1	293	HARDMESSA:		; DSX\$PRINTREV device type message	[21]
65 72 61 77 64 72 61 48 00'	03C1	294	.ASCIC "Hardware"			
08	03C1					
	03CA	295				
	03CA	296	FIRMMESSA:		; printrev device type message	[21]
65 72 61 77 6D 72 69 46 00'	03CA	297	.ASCIC "Firmware"			
08	03CA					
	03D3	298				
	03D3	299	PATCHMESSA:			
20 20 20 68 63 74 61 50 00'	03D3	300	.ASCIC "Patch"			
08	03D3					
	03DC	301				
	03DC	302	LESSTHAN:		; DSX\$PRINTREV actual rev. to expected rev[2	
6E 61 68 74 20 73 73 65 6C 00'	03DC	303	.ASCIC less than			
09	03DC					
	03E6	304				
	03E6	305	GREATTHAN:		; Printrev relation message	[21]
61 68 74 20 72 65 74 61 65 72 67 00'	03E6	306	.ASCIC greater than			
6E	03F2					
0C	03E6					
	03F3	307				
	03F3	308	EQUALMESS:		; Used in printrev, relation or revision lev	
6F 74 20 6C 61 75 71 65 00'	03F3	309	.ASCIC equal to			
08	03F3					
	03FC	310				
0000000D	03FC	311	CR=13			
0000000A	03FC	312	LF=10			
0A 0D	03FC	313	Page_String: .ascii <CR><LF> -		; [16]	
4E 52 55 54 45 52 20 73 73 65 72 50	03FE	314	/Press RETURN for more, Control-C to exit.../		; [16]	
43 20 2C 65 72 6F 6D 20 72 6F 66 20	040A					
20 6F 74 20 43 2D 6C 6F 72 74 6E 6F	0416					
2E 2E 2E 74 69 78 65	0422					
	0429	315				
	0429	316	DS\$GB_VDS_Debug::		; Make more contemporary.	[15]
	0429	317	Debug_The_Sucker::		; Print typecode number if = 1	[15]
00	0429	318	.Byte 0		; Initial 0	[15]

```
042A 320 .SubTitle Data Psect Declarations
00000000 321 .Psect DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 322
0000 323 ;*
0000 324 ; This address list is indexed by (-CODE-1) passed to DS$CVTREG as MNEADR
0000 325 ; Each address points to data in ONLY??? lists of the form:
0000 326 ; CVTST_...:
0000 327 ; .ADDRESS 10$ Address of ASCII string
0000 328 ; .LONG V1,...V6 Parameters V1-V6, only if required
0000 329 ; '0$: .ASCII mnemonic string"
0000 330 :-
0000 331
0000 332 CVT$A_CODELIST:
00000000' 0000 333 .ADDRESS CVTST_UBADPR ; Args for UNIBUS datapath CVTREG
00000000' 0004 334 .ADDRESS CVTST_UBAMAP ; Args for UNIBUS MAP CVTREG
00000000' 0008 335 .ADDRESS CVTST_MBASR ; Args for MASSBUS Status CVTREG
00000000' 000C 336 .ADDRESS CVTST_MBAMAP ; Args for MASSBUS MAP CVTREG
```

```

0010 338 .Subtitle DSV$SetPage Routine - Set terminal page size
00000000 339 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte
0000 340 ;**
0000 341 ; Functional Description:
0000 342 ;
0000 343 ; This is a CLI command routine. It loads the global DS$GL_PAGE with
0000 344 ; a value specified to CLI. If the page size is out of range, an error
0000 345 ; message is typed and it returns a failure status code (though CLI
0000 346 ; does not currently recognize return status).
0000 347 ;
0000 348 ; Calling sequence:
0000 349 ;
0000 350 ; JSB DSV$SETPAGE
0000 351 ;
0000 352 ; Input Parameters:
0000 353 ;
0000 354 ; none
0000 355 ;
0000 356 ; Output Parameters:
0000 357 ;
0000 358 ; none
0000 359 ;
0000 360 ; Implicit Inputs:
0000 361 ;
0000 362 ; R2 points to CLI data table
0000 363 ;
0000 364 ; Implicit Outputs:
0000 365 ;
0000 366 ; none
0000 367 ;
0000 368 ; Side effects:
0000 369 ;
0000 370 ; Changes the value of DS$GL_PAGE variable
0000 371 ;
0000 372 ; Status returns:
0000 373 ;
0000 374 ; 0 failure (value out of range)
0000 375 ; 1 success
0000 376 ;--

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
DSV\$SetPage Routine - Set terminal page
PRINT
07-34

K 3

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:48:39
17-DEC-1985 13:23:50

Fiche 16 Frame K3
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
PRINT.MAR;1

Sequence 3126
Page 15
(1)

*** PRINT Formatted print routines
DSV\$SetPage Routine - Set terminal page

				0000	378	DSV\$SetPage::			[16]
50	1C	A2	D0	0000	379	MOVL	CL1\$DATA(R2), R0	; Get the page size	[16]
		0B	19	0004	380	BLSS	10\$	; Too small?	[16]
				0006	381				
000001DD	'EF	50	D0	0006	382	MOVL	R0, DS\$GL_PAGE	; No, store the value	[16]
				000D	383				
50	01		D0	000D	384	MOVL	#1, R0	; Success	[16]
			05	0010	385	RSB			[16]
				0011	386				
				0011	387	10\$: \$Print	-	; Page size out of range	[16]
				0011	388		#DS\$K_Type_Command_Err, -	; typecode	[16]
				0011	389		#DS\$K_Printf, -		[16]
				0011	390		T_Page	; the message	[16]
000001E1	'EF	9F	0011			PUSHAB	T_Page		
7E	01	9A	0017			movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)		
7E	15	98	001A			cvtbl	#DS\$K_Type_Command_Err, -(sp)		
000002D3	'GF	03	FB	001D		CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
		50	D4	0024	391	CLRL	R0	; Failure	[16]
			05	0026	392	RSB			[16]

```
0027 394 .Subtitle DSV$ShowPage Routine - Show terminal page size
0027 395 ;** [16]
0027 396 ; Functional Description: [16]
0027 397 ; [16]
0027 398 ; This is a CLI command routine. It prints the current DS$GL_PAGE. [16]
0027 399 ; [16]
0027 400 ; Calling sequence: [16]
0027 401 ; [16]
0027 402 ; JSB DSV$SHOWPAGE [16]
0027 403 ; [16]
0027 404 ; Input Parameters: [16]
0027 405 ; [16]
0027 406 ; none [16]
0027 407 ; [16]
0027 408 ; Output Parameters: [16]
0027 409 ; [16]
0027 410 ; none [16]
0027 411 ; [16]
0027 412 ; Implicit Inputs: [16]
0027 413 ; [16]
0027 414 ; none [16]
0027 415 ; [16]
0027 416 ; Implicit Outputs: [16]
0027 417 ; [16]
0027 418 ; none [16]
0027 419 ; [16]
0027 420 ; Side effects: [16]
0027 421 ; [16]
0027 422 ; none [16]
0027 423 ; [16]
0027 424 ; Status returns: [16]
0027 425 ; [16]
0027 426 ; 1 success [16]
0027 427 ;-- [16]
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10		DSV\$ShowPage Routine - Show terminal pag		M 3	3-MAR-1988	Fiche 16 Frame M3	Sequence 3128
PRINT		*** PRINT Formatted print routines			11-NOV-1987 17:48:39	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00	Page 17
07-34		DSV\$ShowPage Routine - Show terminal pag			17-DEC-1985 13:23:50	PRINT.MAR;1	(1)

50	000001DD'EF	9A	0027	429	DSV\$ShowPage::		[16]
			0027	430	MOVZBL	L^DS\$GL_Page, R0	[16]
			002E	431	\$Print	-	[16]
			002E	432		#DS\$K_Type_Command_Out, -	[16]
			002E	433		#DS\$K_Printf, -	[16]
			002E	434		T_Show_Page, -	[16]
			002E	435		R0	[16]
	50	DD	002E		PUSHL	R0	
	00000204'EF	9F	0030		PUSHAB	T_Show_Page	
	7E 01	9A	0036		movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)	
	7E 16	98	0039		cvtbl	#DS\$K_Type_Command_Out, -(sp)	
000002D3'GF	04	FB	003C		CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
50	01	D0	0043	436	MOVL	#1, R0	[16]
		05	0046	437	RSB		[16]
			0047	438			

```

                                N 3
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX$Type_Out Routine - Do actual print      3-MAR-1988      Fiche 16 Frame N3      Sequence 3129
PRINT          *** PRINT Formatted print routines          11-NOV-1987 17:48:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00      Page 18
07-34          DSX$Type_Out Routine - Do actual print      17-DEC-1985 13:23:50 PRINT.MAR;1      (1)

0047 440      .Subtitle      DSX$Type_Out Routine - Do actual print
00000047 441      .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte
0047 442      ;++
0047 443      ; Functional Description:
0047 444      ;
0047 445      ;      This routine does the actual work of outputting. If the flag
0047 446      ;      DSA$V_BATCH is set, then it will use RMS to output to a file
0047 447      ;      (presumably) otherwise it will use QIO. This routine also does [16]
0047 448      ;      the work for SET PAGE online and standalone by traipsing through [16]
0047 449      ;      the ouput buffer and comparing the number of linefeeds to the value [16]
0047 450      ;      specified by the most recent SET PAGE command. The routine also must [16]
0047 451      ;      predict where the VDS and VMS will insert a CRLF due to the line being [16]
0047 452      ;      too long for the current terminal width.;
0047 453      ;
0047 454      ; Input Parameters:
0047 455      ;
0047 456      ;      4(ap)      Length of string to output
0047 457      ;      8(ap)      Address of string
0047 458      ;
0047 459      ; Output Parameters:
0047 460      ;
0047 461      ;      none
0047 462      ;
0047 463      ; Implicit Inputs:
0047 464      ;
0047 465      ;      DS$GB_WIDTH      terminal width
0047 466      ;      DS$GL_PAGE      terminal page size
0047 467      ;
0047 468      ; Implicit Outputs:
0047 469      ;
0047 470      ;      none
0047 471      ;
0047 472      ; Side effects:
0047 473      ;
0047 474      ;      If either the CRD_AutoTest bit or the CRD_MenuTest bit is set (in the [15]
0047 475      ;      DSA flags), this routine will call a CRD routine to determine if the [15]
0047 476      ;      output should actually be printed. If the CRD routine returns success, [15]
0047 477      ;      do NOT print. [15]
0047 478      ;
0047 479      ; Status returns:
0047 480      ;
0047 481      ;      Any code from QIOW or PUT
0047 482      ;--

```

```

00FC 0047 484 .Entry DSX$Type_Out, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7> ; [16]
                                0049 485
00000000'EF 1A 91 0049 486 CmpB #DS$K_Type_CRD_AutoTest, - ; Compare the current typecode to ... [13]
                                0050 487 L^DS$GB_TypeCode ; ... to CRD_AutoTest. The same? [13]
                                35 13 0050 488 BeqL 50$ ; If same, branch to print it. [13]
                                0052 489 ; If not same, continue ... [13]
                                0052 490
                                0052 491 Br If_CRD_AutoTest_Off 10$ ; If under Auto Test, then branch [17]
0000FE00'EF 0B E0 0052 492 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_Autotest_Off, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
                                12 0059 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$ ; [36]
0000FE00'EF 10 E0 005A 492 Br If_CRD_MenuTest_Off 10$ ; If under Menu Test, then branch [17]
                                0A 005A 493 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
                                0061 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$ ; [36]
0000FE00'EF 12 E0 0062 493 Br If_CRD_MenuTest_On 10$ ; If under Menu Test, then branch [20]
                                02 0062 494 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_On, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
                                1B 11 0069 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 10$ ; [36]
                                006A 494 Brb 50$ ; Else, not under either one. [15]
                                006C 495
                                08 AC DD 006C 496 10$: PushL 8(AP) ; Push Address as param-4 [15]
                                7E 04 AC 3C 006F 497 MovZWL 4(AP), -(SP) ; Push Length as param-3 [11]
7E 00000000'EF 01 9A 0073 498 MovZBL L^DS$GB_TypeCode, -(SP) ; Push TypeCode as param-2 [11]
                                04 FB 007A 499 PushL #CRD$K_TypeCode ; Push "type of call" as param-1 [11]
00000000'FF 04 007C 500 CallS #4, @L^DS$GA_CRD_DS_Interface ; Call indirectly the ... [11]
                                01 50 E9 0083 501 ; ... CRD$DS_Interface routine. [11]
                                04 0083 502 BIBC R0, 50$ ; Print if the routine returns failure [11]
                                0086 503 Ret ; Return if routine returns success [11]
                                0087 504
                                0087 505 50$: Br If_Not_Batch 100$ ; Branch if use QIO for output [11]
00000000'EF 16 E1 0087 506 BBS #DS$V_Batch, - ; If bit not set, branch [28]
                                3F 008E L^DS$GL_Flags, 100$ ; [28]
                                008F 506
                                008F 507
                                008F 508 ;* [14]
                                008F 509 ; We are running in Batch mode. That is, we are using RMS to output [15]
                                008F 510 ; everything. Test to see if either CRD Auto Test or Menu Test is [15]
                                008F 511 ; executing. If so, assume the BINARY flag has been set and remove the [15]
                                008F 512 ; binary typecode from the start of the string. [15]
                                008F 513
                                50 00000000'EF 9E 008F 514 MovAB L^DS$Rab_Output, R0 ; Point to RAB [09]
                                51 04 AC 3C 0096 515 MovZWL 4(AP), R1 ; Length to R1 [14]
                                52 08 AC D0 009A 516 MovL 8(AP), R2 ; Address to R2 [14]
                                009E 517
                                009E 518 Br If_CRD_AutoTest_Off 60$ ; If running under Auto Test, branch [17]
0000FE00'EF 0B E0 009E 519 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_Autotest_Off, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
                                12 00A5 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 60$ ; [36]
0000FE00'EF 10 E0 00A6 519 Br If_CRD_MenuTest_Off 60$ ; If running under Menu Test, branch [17]
                                0A 00A6 520 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
                                00AD L^DSA$GL_Flags, 60$ ; [36]
0000FE00'EF 12 E0 00AE 520 Br If_CRD_MenuTest_On 60$ ; If running under Menu Test, branch [20]
                                02 00AE 521 BBS #DSA$V_CRD_MenuTest_On, - ; If bit set, branch [36]
                                04 11 00B5 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 60$ ; [36]
                                00B6 521 Brb 70$ ; Not either one, so skip over it [15]
                                00B8 522
                                51 D7 00B8 523 60$: Decl R1 ; Length = Length - 1 [15]
                                52 D6 00BA 524 Incl R2 ; Address = Address + 1 (byte) [14]
                                00BC 525
                                22 A0 51 B0 00BC 526 70$: MovW R1, B^Rab$W_Rsz(R0) ; Get record length [14]

```

28 A0	52	D0	00C0	527	MovL	R2, B^Rab\$Rbf(R0)	; Get record address	[14]
			00C4	528	\$Put	Rab=(R0)	; Output string	[09]
00000000'GF	60	DF	00C4		PUSHAL	(R0)		
	01	FB	00C6		CALLS	\$\$\$TMP1,G^SYS\$PUT		
		04	00CD	529	Ret		; Go to caller.	[09]
			00CE	530				
			00CE	531				
			00CE	532				
			00CE	533				
			00CE	534				
			00CE	535				
03 00000000'EF	E9	00CE	536	100\$:	blbc	L^ds\$gb_qioact, 2'0\$	; Branch if QIO not active	[09]
	0396	30	00D5	537	bsbw	reset_input	; Reset input channel if active	[09]
			00D8	538				
	7E	7C	00D8	539	200\$:	clrq	-(sp)	; p5/p6 zero
	7E	7C	00DA	540	clrq	-(sp)	; p3/p4 zero	[09]
			00DC	541				
51 04 AC	3C	00DC	542		MovZWL	4(AP), R1	; Move length to R1	[14]
52 08 AC	D0	00E0	543		MovL	8(AP), R2	; Move address to R2	[14]
			00E4	544				
			00E4	545	Br If_CRD_AutoTest_Off	250\$	; If running under Auto Test, branch	[17]
0000FE00'EF	0B	E0	00E4		BBS	#DSA\$V_CRD_Autotest_Off, -	; If bit set, branch	[36]
	12		00EB			L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 250\$		[36]
			00EC	546	Br If_CRD_MenuTest_Off	250\$	; If running under Menu Test, branch	[17]
0000FE00'EF	10	E0	00EC		BBS	#DSA\$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off, -	; If bit set, branch	[36]
	0A		00F3			L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 250\$		[36]
			00F4	547	Br If_CRD_MenuTest_On	250\$	; If running under Menu Test, branch	[20]
0000FE00'EF	12	E0	00F4		BBS	#DSA\$V_CRD_MenuTest_On, -	; If bit set, branch	[36]
	02		00FB			L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 250\$		[36]
	04	11	00FC	548	Brb	300\$	; Not either one, so skip over it	[15]
			00FE	549				
	51	D7	00FE	550	250\$:	Decl	R1	; Length = Length - 1
	52	D6	0100	551	Incl	R2	; Address = Address + 1 (byte)	[14]
			0102	552				
55 51	D0	0102	553	300\$:	MovL	R1, R5	; R5 gets length	[16]
	54	D4	0105	554	ClrL	R4	; Number of characters in current line	[16]
56 55	D0	0107	555	310\$:	Movl	R5, R6	; Save original length of string	[16]
57 52	D0	010A	556		Movl	R2, R7	; Save original address of string	[16]
000001DD'EF	D5	010D	557		TstL	DS\$GL_Page	; SET PAGE 0 ?	[16]
	73	13	0113	558	BEql	370\$	; Yes, go right to Q10W	[16]
			0115	559				
000001DD'EF	000001D9'EF	D1	0115	560	CmpL	Line_Count, DS\$GL_Page	; Are we at page limit?	[16]
	03	19	0120	561	BLss	320\$	; No	[16]
	0087	31	0122	562	BrW	380\$	; Yes, prompt user	[16]
			0125	563				
53 00000000'EF	9A	0125	564	320\$:	MovZBL	DS\$GB_Width, R3	; Get terminal width	[16]
000001D8'EF	94	012C	565		ClrB	Width_Too_Large	; Clear flag indicating line too long	[16]
			0132	566				
	55	D7	0132	567	330\$:	Decl	R5	; Any characters left?
	4C	19	0134	568	BLss	355\$	; No, we have less than a page of chars	[16]
			0136	569				
62 0A	91	0136	570		CmpB	#^X0A, (R2)	; LF ?	[16]
	37	13	0139	571	BEql	340\$	; Yes	[16]
			013B	572				
82 0D	91	013B	573		CmpB	#^X0D, (R2)+	; No, CR ?	[16]
	04	12	013E	574	BNEq	331\$	; No	[16]
	54	D4	0140	575	ClrL	R4	; Yes, zero width count	[16]

	EE	11	0142	576	BrB	330\$	; Continue with next character	[16]
			0144	577				
FF A2	09	91	0144	578	CmpB	#^X09, -1(R2)	; No, TAB ?	[16]
	09	12	0148	579	BNEq	335\$	; No	[16]
	54	D6	014A	580	Incl	R4	; Yes, add 1 to width	[16]
54	07	93	014C	581	BitB	#7, R4	; Are we at TAB boundary?	[16]
	F9	12	014F	582	BNEq	333\$	; No, count another	[16]
	54	D7	0151	583	Decl	R4	; Yes, we added one to many so subtract	[16]
DB 54	53	F2	0153	584	AOBLss	R3, R4, 330\$	; Width gets larger by 1	[16]
			0157	585	Br If Not	User 337\$	; S/A doesn't pad next line if TAB	[16]
0000FE00'EF	1C	E1	0157		BBC	#DSA\$V_User, -	; If bit not set, branch	
	05		015E			L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 337\$		
54	53	C2	015F	586	SubL2	R3, R4	; How far over the edge of width?	[16]
	12	12	0162	587	BNEq	353\$	; Too far, don't do extra CRLF, save R4	[16]
			0164	588			; We are at the edge of the width,	[16]
62	0D	91	0164	589	CmpB	#^X0D, (R2)	; If CR is next, line is not too long,	[16]
	C9	13	0167	590	BEqI	330\$	; so print CRLF also	[16]
000001D8'EF	01	88	0169	591	BiSB	#1, Width_Too_Large	; No CRLF there, we need to do an extra	[16]
			0170	592			; CRLF if we are also at the page limit	[16]
	02	11	0170	593	BrB	350\$	; Count another line	[16]
			0172	594				
	52	D6	0172	595	Incl	R2	; Point to next character	[16]
A3 000001D9'EF	54	D4	0174	596	ClrL	R4	; Clear width count	[16]
000001DD'EF	F2		0176	597	AOBLss	DS\$GL_Page, Line_Count, 320\$	; Enough for a page?	[16]
			0182	598				
	54	D4	0182	599	ClrL	R4	; Clear width count	[16]
55 52	57	C3	0184	600	SubL3	R7, R2, R5	; R5 gets length of this string	[16]
			0188	601				
			0188	602				
	7E	7C	0188	603	CLRQ	-(SP)	; Two null arguments	[19]
	7E	7C	018A	604	CLRQ	-(SP)	; Two null arguments	[19]
	55	DD	018C	605	PushL	R5	; Push length of string	[16]
	57	DD	018E	606	PushL	R7	; Push address of string	[16]
			0190	607				
	7E	7C	0190	608	clrq	-(sp)	; estadr/estprm zero	[14]
	7E	D4	0192	609	clrl	-(sp)	; iosb zero	[09]
00000000'EF	00	DD	0194	610	pushl	S^#io\$, writevblk	; function	[09]
	DD		0196	611	pushl	L^ds\$gw_ttout	; channel	[09]
	7E	D4	019C	612	clrl	-(sp)	; event flag	[09]
00000000'GF	0C	FB	019E	613	calls	#12, G^sys\$qiow	; do the qiow	[09]
			01A5	614				
55 56	55	C3	01A5	615	SubL3	R5, R6, R5	; R1 gets number of characters left	[16]
	01	14	01A9	616	BGtr	380\$	; There's more, prompt user	[16]
		04	01AB	617	Ret		; None left	[16]
			01AC	618				
000001D8'EF	01	93	01AC	619	BitB	#1, Width_Too_Large	; Was the last line too long?	[16]
	29	13	01B3	620	BEqI	385\$	; No	[16]
			01B5	621	\$QIOW_S	,	; Yes, do an extra CRLF before prompt	[16]
			01B5	622		L^DS\$GW_TTOUT, -	; Channel number	[16]
			01B5	623		S^#IO\$, WRITEVBLK, -	; Function	[16]
			01B5	624		P1 = Page_String, -	; Output buffer address	[16]
			01B5	625		P2 = #2	; Output buffer size	[16]
	7E	7C	01B5		CLRQ	-(SP)		
	7E	7C	01B7		CLRQ	-(SP)		
000003FC'EF	02	DD	01B9		PUSHL	#2		
	DF		01BB		PUSHAL	Page_String		
	7E	7C	01C1		CLRQ	-(SP)		

	00	DD	01C3		PUSHL	#0			
	7E	00	3C	01C5	MOVZWL	S^#IO\$ WRITEVBLK,-(SP)			
7E	00000000	'EF	3C	01C8	MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTOUT,-(SP)			
	00	DD	01CF		PUSHL	#0			
00000000	'GF	0C	FB	01D1	CALLS	#12,G^SYS\$QIOW			
	000001D8	'EF	94	01D8	Width_Too_Large		; Reset width flag		[16]
				01DE					
				01DE	385\$:	\$QIOW_S		; Prompt for more output	[16]
				01DE		L^DS\$GW_TTOUT,-	; Channel number		[16]
				01DE		#IO\$ WRITEVBLK,-	; Function code		[16]
				01DE		P1 = Page_String,-	; Output buffer address		[16]
				01DE		P2 = #45	; Output buffer size		[16]
	7E	7C	01DE		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	7E	7C	01E0		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	2D	DD	01E2		PUSHL	#45			
	000003FC	'EF	DF	01E4	PUSHAL	Page_String			
	7E	7C	01EA		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	00	DD	01EC		PUSHL	#0			
7E	0000	'8F	3C	01EE	MOVZWL	#IO\$ WRITEVBLK,-(SP)			
7E	00000000	'EF	3C	01F3	MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTOUT,-(SP)			
	00	DD	01FA		PUSHL	#0			
00000000	'GF	0C	FB	01FC	CALLS	#12,G^SYS\$QIOW			
	7E	94	0203	633	-(SP)		; Space for input buffer		[16]
	57	6E	DE	0205	634	387\$:	Br If_Not User 388\$	; Input buffer on stack	[16]
				0208	635		BBC	#DSA\$V_User,-	[16]
0000FE00	'EF	1C	E1	0208				; If bit not set, branch	
		2A		020F					
00000000	'EF	01	88	0210	636		BisB	#1, DS\$GB_QIOACT	[16]
				0217	637			; Set input QIO active	[16]
				0217	638			; In user mode,	[16]
				0217	639			; suppress echo of termination char	[16]
				0217	640			; because VMS sometimes echoes it and	[16]
				0217	641			; sometimes doesn't.	[16]
				0217	642			; Read the user's response	[16]
				0217	643			; Channel number	[16]
				0217	644			; Function	[16]
				0217	645			; Input buffer address	[16]
								; Input buffer size	[16]
	7E	7C	0217		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	7E	7C	0219		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	01	DD	021B		PUSHL	#1			
	67	DF	021D		PUSHAL	(R7)			
	7E	7C	021F		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	00	DD	0221		PUSHL	#0			
7E	0000	'8F	3C	0223	MOVZWL	#IO\$ READVBLK!IO\$M_TRMNOECHO,-(SP)			
7E	00000000	'EF	3C	0228	MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTIN,-(SP)			
	00	DD	022F		PUSHL	#0			
00000000	'GF	0C	FB	0231	CALLS	#12,G^SYS\$QIOW			
	21	11	0238	646	389\$				[16]
			023A	647	388\$:	\$QIOW_S		; Read the user's response	[16]
			023A	648		L^DS\$GW_TTIN,-	; Channel number		[16]
			023A	649		#IO\$ READVBLK!IO\$M_TRMNOECHO,-	; Function		[16]
			023A	650		P1 = (R7),-	; Input buffer address		[16]
			023A	651		P2 = #0	; S/A buffer works differently		[16]
	7E	7C	023A		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	7E	7C	023C		CLRQ	-(SP)			
	00	DD	023E		PUSHL	#0			
	67	DF	0240		PUSHAL	(R7)			

7E	7C	0242		CLRQ	-(SP)				
00	DD	0244		PUSHL	#0				
7E	0000'8F	3C	0246	MOVZWL	#10\$, READVBLK!10\$M_TRMNOECHO, -(SP)				
7E	00000000'EF	3C	024B	MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTIN, -(SP)				
00	DD	0252		PUSHL	#0				
00000000'CF	0C	FB	0254	CALLS	#12, G^SYS\$QIOW				
0D	6E	91	025B	(SP), #^X0D		; CR ?			[16]
0F	13	025E	652 389\$:	BEql	390\$	; Yes			[16]
8E	95	0260	653	TstB	(SP)+	; No, pop the input buffer in case ^C			[16]
00000000'EF	16	0262	654	JSb	L^KB_Check	; Did we get ^C ?			[16]
7E	94	0268	655	ClrB	-(SP)	; If we come back from KB_Check, then			[16]
57	6E	DE	026A	MovAL	(SP), R7	; it was not a ^C, so try again			[16]
99	11	026D	656	BrB	387\$				[16]
8E	95	026F	657	TstB	(SP)+	; Pop the input buffer			[16]
		0271	658	Br If_Not User	393\$				[16]
0000FE00'EF	1C	E1	0271	BBC	#DS\$V_User, -	; If bit not set, branch			[16]
23		0278	660		L^DS\$GL_Flags, 393\$				
		0279	661	\$QIOW_S	-	; Do an extra CRLF after prompt			[16]
		0279	662		L^DS\$GW_TTOUT, -	; Channel number			[16]
		0279	663		S^#10\$, WRITEVBLK, -	; Function			[16]
		0279	664		P1 = Page_String, -	; Output buffer address			[16]
		0279	665		P2 = #2	; Output buffer size			[16]
7E	7C	0279		CLRQ	-(SP)				
7E	7C	027B		CLRQ	-(SP)				
02	DD	027D		PUSHL	#2				
000003FC'EF	DF	027F		PUSHAL	Page_String				
7E	7C	0285		CLRQ	-(SP)				
00	DD	0287		PUSHL	#0				
7E	00'	3C	0289	MOVZWL	S^#10\$, WRITEVBLK, -(SP)				
7E	00000000'EF	3C	028C	MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTOUT, -(SP)				
00	DD	0293		PUSHL	#0				
00000000'CF	0C	FB	0295	CALLS	#12, G^SYS\$QIOW				
		029C	666 393\$:	\$QIOW_S	-	; Do an extra CRLF after prompt			[16]
		029C	667		L^DS\$GW_TTOUT, -	; Channel number			[16]
		029C	668		S^#10\$, WRITEVBLK, -	; Function			[16]
		029C	669		P1 = Page_String, -	; Output buffer address			[16]
		029C	670		P2 = #2	; Output buffer size			[16]
7E	7C	029C		CLRQ	-(SP)				
7E	7C	029E		CLRQ	-(SP)				
02	DD	02A0		PUSHL	#2				
000003FC'EF	DF	02A2		PUSHAL	Page_String				
7E	7C	02A8		CLRQ	-(SP)				
00	DD	02AA		PUSHL	#0				
7E	00'	3C	02AC	MOVZWL	S^#10\$, WRITEVBLK, -(SP)				
7E	00000000'EF	3C	02AF	MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTOUT, -(SP)				
00	DD	02B6		PUSHL	#0				
00000000'CF	0C	FB	02B8	CALLS	#12, G^SYS\$QIOW				
		02BF	671						
00000000'EF	94	02BF	672 395\$:	ClrB	DS\$GB_QIOACT	; Clear QIO active			[16]
000001D9'EF	D4	02C5	673	ClrL	Line_Count	; Reset line counter			[16]
7E	7C	02CB	674	ClrQ	-(SP)	; P5/P6 zero			[16]
7E	7C	02CD	675	ClrQ	-(SP)	; P4/P3 zero			[16]
FE35	31	02CF	676	BrW	310\$	; Do another page			[16]
	04	02D2	677	ret		; Return			[09]
		02D3	678						

```

02D3 680      .Subtitle      DSX$Print Routine - Load type code byte
02D3 681      ;**
02D3 682      ; Functional Description:
02D3 683      ;
02D3 684      ;      This routine is the control point for Supervisor type coding.
02D3 685      ;      It sets the typecode byte to the proper value, and calls the
02D3 686      ;      desired PRINT routine. Any print which does not go through
02D3 687      ;      this routine, and which does not set DS$CB_TYPECODE explicitly
02D3 688      ;      will have the default (current) type code (normally 0).
02D3 689      ;
02D3 690      ; Input Parameters:
02D3 691      ;
02D3 692      ;      4(ap)      Type code value (negative of typecode indicates
02D3 693      ;      that code is 'sticky', and will not be cleared.
02D3 694      ;      8(ap)      Which PRINTx is desired
02D3 695      ;      12(ap)     Address of ASCII format string
02D3 696      ;      16(ap)     First FAO argument (as in DSX$PRINTx routines)
02D3 697      ;      .
02D3 698      ;      .
02D3 699      ;      .
02D3 700      ;
02D3 701      ; Output Parameters:
02D3 702      ;
02D3 703      ;      none
02D3 704      ;
02D3 705      ; Implicit Inputs:
02D3 706      ;
02D3 707      ;      none
02D3 708      ;
02D3 709      ; Implicit Outputs:
02D3 710      ;
02D3 711      ;      DS$GL_TYPECODE set to input value.
02D3 712      ;
02D3 713      ; Side effects:
02D3 714      ;
02D3 715      ;      none
02D3 716      ;
02D3 717      ; Status returns:
02D3 718      ;
02D3 719      ;      none
02D3 720      ;--

```



```

0000 02D3 722 .Entry dsx$print, ^M<> ; [09]
00 DD 02D5 723 pushl #0 ; Allocate a zero longword [09]
50 04 AC D0 02D7 724 movl 4(ap), r0 ; Copy type code [09]
50 D5 02DB 725 tstl r0 ; Check typecode [09]
05 18 02DD 726 bgeq 10$ ; Branch if not sticky [09]
50 50 CE 02DF 727 negl r0, r0 ; If sticky, then negate and [09]
6E D6 02E2 728 incl (sp) ; ... mark as sticky [09]
00000000'EF 50 90 02E4 729 ;
02E4 730 10$: movb r0, L^ds$gb_typecode ; Store the thing [09]
02EB 731 case src=8(ap), type=b, limit=#0, - ; Case on the dispatch code [09]
02EB 732 displist=<- ; [09]
02EB 733 20$, - ; PRINTI [09]
02EB 734 30$, - ; PRINTF [09]
02EB 735 40$, - ; PRINTB [09]
02EB 736 50$ ; PRINTX [09]
03' 00 08 AC 8F 02EB CASEb 8(ap), #0, S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
02F0 30000$:
0008' 02F0 .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30000$
000E' 02F2 .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30000$
0014' 02F4 .SIGNED_WORD 40$-30000$
001A' 02F6 .SIGNED_WORD 50$-30000$
02F8 30001$:
50 68'AF 9E 02F8 737 ;
10 11 02FC 738 20$: movab B^dsx$printi, r0 ; Address for PRINTI [09]
02FE 739 brb 60$ ; [09]
50 53'AF 9E 02FE 740 ;
0A 11 0302 741 30$: movab B^dsx$printf, r0 ; Address for PRINTF [09]
0304 742 brb 60$ ; [09]
50 3B'AF 9E 0304 743 ;
04 11 0308 744 40$: movab B^dsx$printb, r0 ; Address for PRINTB [09]
030A 745 brb 60$ ; [09]
50 2E'AF 9E 030A 746 ;
030E 747 50$: movab B^dsx$printx, r0 ; Address for PRINTX [09]
08 AC 6C 02 C3 030E 748 ;
60 08 AC FA 0313 749 60$: subl3 #2, (ap), 8(ap) ; Shorten arg list [09]
06 8E E8 0317 750 callg 8(ap), (r0) ; Call the routine [09]
00000000'EF 94 031A 751 blbs (sp)+, 70$ ; Return if sticky type [09]
0320 752 clrb L^ds$gb_typecode ; Otherwise clear it [09]
04 0320 753 ;
754 70$: ret ; Return [09]

```

```
0321 756 .Subtitle DSX$PrintX Routines - Extended print routines
0321 757 ;**
0321 758 ; Functional Description:
0321 759 ;
0321 760 ; DSX$PRINTS ROUTINE TO PRINT SUMMARY MESSAGES
0321 761 ; DSX$PRINTX ROUTINE TO PRINT EXTENDED MESSAGES
0321 762 ; DSX$PRINTB ROUTINE TO PRINT BASIC MESSAGES
0321 763 ; DSX$PRINTF ROUTINE TO PRINT FORCED MESSAGES
0321 764 ; DSX$PRINTI ROUTINE TO PRINT EVEN IN APT MODE
0321 765 ;
0321 766 ; Calling Sequence:
0321 767 ;
0321 768 ; Procedure Call Thru Vectors In Entry
0321 769 ;
0321 770 ; Input Parameters:
0321 771 ;
0321 772 ; (AP) = NUMBER OF PARAMETERS + 1
0321 773 ; 4(AP) = ADDRESS OF COUNTED ASCII FORMAT STRING
0321 774 ; 8(AP) = FIRST PARAMETER
0321 775 ; (AP)[(AP)] = LAST PARAMETER
0321 776 ;
0321 777 ; Implicit Inputs:
0321 778 ;
0321 779 ; NONE
0321 780 ;
0321 781 ; Output Parameters:
0321 782 ;
0321 783 ; NONE
0321 784 ;
0321 785 ; Implicit Outputs:
0321 786 ;
0321 787 ; NONE
0321 788 ;
0321 789 ; Completion Codes:
0321 790 ;
0321 791 ; NONE
0321 792 ;
0321 793 ; Side Effects:
0321 794 ;
0321 795 ; NONE
0321 796 ;
0321 797 ;--
```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX$PrintX Routines - Extended print rou
PRINT
07-34
J 4
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 16 Frame J4
Sequence 3138
11-NOV-1987 17:48:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
PRINT.MAR;1
Page 27
(1)
DSX$PrintX Routines - Extended print rou

0000 0321 799 .ENABL LSB
0321 800
0321 801 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTS,^M<> ; ENTRY MASK
0323 802
0323 803 Br If_Not IE3 30$ ; If summary not inhibited, go [11]
0000FE00'EF 07 E1 0323 BBC #DSA$V_IES, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
2A 032A L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 30$ ; [29]
0131 31 032B 804 ; BBC #DSA$V_IES,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,30$ ; If summary not inhibited go
032B 805 BRW PRINT_X ; SUMMARY INHIBITED
032E 806
0000 032E 807 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTX,^M<>
0330 808
0330 809 Br If_Not IE3 10$ ; Inhibit Level-3 flag [11]
0000FE00'EF 06 E1 0330 BBC #DSA$V_IE3, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
05 0337 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; [29]
0124 31 0338 810 ; BBC #DSA$V_IE3,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,10$ ; INHIBIT LEVEL-3 FLAG
0338 811 BRW PRINT_X ; LEVEL-3 MESSAGES INHIBITED
033B 812
0000 033B 813 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTB,^M<>
033D 814
033D 815 10$: Br If_Not IE2 20$ ; Inhibit Level-2 flag [11]
0000FE00'EF 05 E1 033D BBC #DSA$V_IE2, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
03 0344 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 20$ ; [29]
0117 31 0345 816 ;10$: BBC #DSA$V_IE2,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,20$ ; INHIBIT LEVEL-2 FLAG
0345 817 BRW PRINT_X ; LEVEL-2 INHIBITED
0348 818
0348 819 20$: Br If_Not IE1 30$ ; Inhibit Level-1 flag [11]
0000FE00'EF 04 E1 0348 BBC #DSA$V_IE1, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
05 034F L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 30$ ; [29]
010C 31 0350 820 ;20$: BBC #DSA$V_IE1,L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,30$ ; INHIBIT LEVEL-1 FLAG
0350 821 BRW PRINT_X ; LEVEL-1 INHIBITED...
0353 822 ; ... => ALL INHIBITED
0353 823
0000 0353 824 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTF,^M<>
0355 825
0355 826 30$: Br If_Not Apt 40$ ; If not in APT mode, proceed [11]
0000FE00'EF 1F E1 0355 BBC #DSA$V_Apt, - ; If bit not set, branch
0D 035C L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 40$ ;
035D 827 Br If_Not NoRpt 40$ ; If not supressing output, go [11]
0000FE00'EF 1B E1 035D BBC #DSA$V_NoRpt, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
05 0364 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 40$ ; [29]
0365 828 ;30$: BBC #DSA$V_APT, - ; IF NOT IN APT MODE PROCEED
0365 829 ; L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,40$
0365 830 ; BBC #DSA$V_NORPT, - ; APT MODE, IF NOT SUPPRESSING ...
0365 831 ; L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,40$ ; ... OUTPUT, branch
00F7 31 0365 832 BRW PRINT_X ; YES, IN APT MODE AND OUTPUT ...
0368 833 ; ... SUPPRESSED.
0368 834
0000 0368 835 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTI,^M<>
036A 836
036A 837 40$:
50 0000FE00'EF DE 036A 838 MOVAL L^DSA$GL_FLAGS,R0 ; POINT TO FLAGS LONGWORD
SE 0001'CE 9E 0371 839 MOVAB -DS$K_BUFSIZ+1(SP),SP ; Allocate space [09]
000001D4'EF 01 AE 9E 0376 840 MOVAB 1(SP), L^QBUFF+4 ; [09]
7E 60 F7FFFFFF 8F CB 037E 841 BICL3 #^CDSA$M_NORPT,(R0),-(SP) ; SAVE STATE OF DSA$M_NORPT
60 6E CA 0386 842 BICL2 (SP),(R0) ; CLEAR NORPT FLAG
0389 843 Set_Output ; Set OUTPUT flag [11]

```

```

00000000'EF 17 E2 0389 BBSS #DS$V_Output, - ; Branch if OUTPUT bit is set to [29]
00 0390 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30002$ ; ... [29]
0391 30002$: ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
0391 844
7E 04 AC 01 C1 0391 845 ADDL3 #1,4(AP),-(SP) ; COPY STRING ORIGIN
7E 04 BC 9A 0396 846 MOVZBL #4(AP),-(SP) ; COPY CONTRGL STRING LENGTH
08 AC DF 039A 847 PUSHAL 8(AP) ; ADDRESS OF INSERT LIST
000001D0'EF 7F 039D 848 PUSHAQ L^QBUFF ; ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER DESCRIPTOR [07]
00000000'EF 3F 03A3 849 PUSHAQ L^DS$GL_BUFLen ; ADDRESS TO RETURN STRING LENGTH [07]
0C AE 7F 03A9 850 PUSHAQ 12(SP) ; ADDRESS OF CONTROL STRING DESCRIPTOR
00000000'9F 06 FB 03AC 851 CALLS #6,#SYS$FAOL ; DO THE EDITING
03B3 852
01 50 D1 03B3 853 CMPL R0,#SS$_NORMAL ; ARE PRINT MACRO'S OK, CORRECT PARAM. [18]
03 13 03B6 854 BEQL 45$ ; [18]
00A4 31 03B8 855 BRW PRINT_X ; EXIT IF NOT CORRECT. [18]
03BB 856 45$: ; [18]
03BB 857 Br_If_Not_Binary 60$ ; Skip funny stuff if not binary [10]
0000FE00'EF 01 E1 03BB BB$ #DSA$V_Binary, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
1A 03C2 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 60$ ; [29]
00000000'EF D6 03C3 858 incl L^ds$gl_bufLen ; Increment length of final string [09]
000001D4'EF D7 03C9 859 decl L^qbuff+4 ; Decrement address [09]
50 00000000'EF 9E 03CF 860 movab L^ds$gb_typecode, r0 ; Get address of type code [09]
000001D4'FF 60 90 03D6 861 movb (r0), @L^qbuff+4 ; Set first byte of buffer = type code [09]
03DD 862
50 0000FE68'EF 7E 03DD 863 60$: MOVAQ L^DSA$GQ_MSGPTR, R0 ; POINT TO TEST DESCRIPTOR
80 00000000'EF 3C 03E4 864 MOVZWL L^DS$GL_BUFLen, (R0)+ ; STRING LENGTH TO MAILBOX [07]
51 000001D4'EF DE 03EB 865 movab L^Qbuff+4, r1 ; Get address of Qbuff [09]
60 61 D0 03F2 866 movl (r1), (r0) ; Buffer adr to mailbox [09]
03F5 867
03F5 868 ; DEBUG ***
03F5 869
03F5 870
4E 00000429'EF E9 03F5 871 blbc L^Debug_the_sucker, 68$ ; Skip debug stuff if flag clear [99]
03FC 872 Br_If_Not_Binary 68$ ; Only do debug if BINARY is set [10]
0000FE00'EF 01 E1 03FC BB$ #DSA$V_Binary, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
46 0403 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 68$ ; [29]
1F BB 0404 873 pushr #^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4> ; Make debug transparent [99]
54 6E 9E 0406 874 movab (sp), r4 ; Save current sp [99]
12 11 0409 875 brb 62$ ; Skip format string [99]
040B 876
SA 21 3D 70 74 5B 00000413'010E0000' 040B 877 61$: .ascid "[tp=!ZB]!/" ; Format string (with <CR><LF>) [10]
2F 21 5D 42 0419
041D 878
5E 0A C2 041D 879 62$: subl2 #10, sp ; Allocate space on stack [99]
6E 9F 0420 880 pushab (sp) ; Set it's address [99]
7E 0A 9A 0422 881 movzbl #10, -(sp) ; And it's length [99]
53 6E 9E 0425 882 movab (sp), r3 ; And remember it [99]
7E 00 B1 9A 0428 883 movzbl @r1, -(sp) ; Final argument for FAO [99]
00 B1 94 042C 884 clrb @r1 ; Clear it out to avoid tty problems [99]
63 9F 042F 885 pushab (r3) ; Where to put length [99]
63 9F 0431 886 pushab (r3) ; Address of result buffer [99]
DS AF 9F 0433 887 pushab 61$ ; Address of format string [99]
00000000'GF 04 FB 0436 888 calls #4, G^sys$faol ; FAO it [99]
7E 63 7D 043D 889 movq (r3), -(sp) ; Push address of result string [99]
FC02 CF 02 FB 0440 890 calls #2, dsx$type_out ; Print it [99]
SE 64 9E 0445 891 movab (r4), sp ; Restore initial stack [99]
1F BA 0448 892 popr #^M<r0,r1,r2,r3,r4> ; Restore registers [99]

```

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX$PrintX Routines - Extended print rou          L 4          3-MAR-1988          Fiche 16 Frame L4          Sequence 3140
PRINT          *** PRINT Formatted print routines          11-NOV-1987 17:48:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00          Page 29
07-34          DSX$PrintX Routines - Extended print rou 17-DEC-1985 13:23:50 PRINT.MAR;1          (1)

```

		044A	893							
		044A	894	68\$:						[99]
		044A	895							
		044A	896	:						
		044A	897	: DEBUG ***						
		044A	898	:						
		044A	899	pushl	(r1)			; Push address of buffer		[09]
7E	00000000'EF	3C	044C	900	movzwl	L^ds\$gl_buflen, -(sp)		; And length of same		[09]
	FBEF CF 02	FB	0453	901	calls	#2, dsx\$type_out		; Do the actual output		[09]
			0458	902						
0000FE00'EF	8E	CB	0458	903	90\$:	BISL2	(SP)+, L^DSA\$GL_FLAGS	; RESTORE STATE OF SUPPRESS FLAG		
			045F	904						
			045F	905	PRINT_X:					
	00000000'EF	D5	045F	906	TSTL	MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS		; Are we an mp system?		[29]
	06	12	0465	907	BNEQ	100\$		; Branch if mp		[29]
	00000000'EF	16	0467	908	jsb	L^kb_check		; Check for Control-C		[08]
			046D	909	100\$:					
		04	046D	910	RET					
			046E	911						
			046E	912	.DSABL	LSB				
			046E	913						
			046E	914	;					
			046E	915	; Cancel current input QIO operation and reset ^C handler					
			046E	916	;-					
			046E	917						
			046E	918	RESET_INPUT:					
			046E	919	\$CANCEL_S	CHAN=L^DS\$GW_TTIN		; Cancel I/O on input channel		[07]
7E	00000000'EF	3C	046E		MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTIN, -(SP)				
00000000'GF	01	FB	0475		CALLS	#1, G^SYS\$CANCEL				
			047C	920	\$QIOW_S	CHAN=L^DS\$GW_TTIN, -		; Reset ^C handler		[07]
			047C	921	FUNC=#10\$_SETMODE!10\$_CTRLCAST, -					
			047C	922	P1=RCTRLC					
		7E	047C		CLRQ	-(SP)				
		7E	047E		CLRQ	-(SP)				
	00	DD	0480		PUSHL	#0				
	00000000'EF	DF	0482		PUSHAL	RCTRLC				
	7E	7C	0488		CLRQ	-(SP)				
	00	DD	048A		PUSHL	#0				
7E	0000'8F	3C	048C		MOVZWL	#10\$_SETMODE!10\$_CTRLCAST, -(SP)				
7E	00000000'EF	3C	0491		MOVZWL	L^DS\$GW_TTIN, -(SP)				
	00	DD	0498		PUSHL	#0				
00000000'GF	0C	FB	049A		CALLS	#12, G^SYS\$QIOW				
		05	04A1	923	RSB			; Return		
			04A2	924						

```

04A2 926      .SBTTL DSX$Printrev Routine
04A2 927      ;**
04A2 928      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
04A2 929      ;
04A2 930      ;     This routine alerts the user to a difference between the revision
04A2 931      ;     level of the hardware, firmware, patch level and the revision level
04A2 932      ;     the diagnostic was written for. The operator has the choice as to
04A2 933      ;     whether all, some, or none of the error messages will be displayed.
04A2 934      ;
04A2 935      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
04A2 936      ;
04A2 937      ;     $DS_PRINTREV_X
04A2 938      ;     CALLS  #7,a#DSX$PRINTREV
04A2 939      ;
04A2 940      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
04A2 941      ;
04A2 942      ;     LOG_UNIT(AP)      = UNIT NUMBER OF DEVICE BEING TESTED
04A2 943      ;     ACTUAL_REV(AP)   = REVISION LEVEL OF UNIT BEING TESTED
04A2 944      ;     EXPECTED_REV(AP)= CURRENT DIAGNOSTIC'S REVISION LEVEL
04A2 945      ;     REV_TYPE(AP)    = HARDWARE, FIRMWARE, OR PATCH LEVEL
04A2 946      ;     PRINTMASK(AP)  = INHIBITS PRINTING OF SOME OR ALL MESSAGES
04A2 947      ;     PRLINK(AP)    = ADDRESS OF USER'S ERROR PRINT ROUTINE
04A2 948      ;     MODULENUM(AP) = MODULE NUMBER BEING TESTED
04A2 949      ;
04A2 950      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
04A2 951      ;
04A2 952      ;     NONE
04A2 953      ;
04A2 954      ; DATA STRUCTURES:
04A2 955      ;
04A2 956      ;     DEVREV$T : | address of device name |
04A2 957      ;     +4      | Module number 1          |
04A2 958      ;     +8      | Hardware Rev (actual)    |
04A2 959      ;     +12     | Firmware Rev (actual)    |
04A2 960      ;     +16     | Patch Revision (actual)  |
04A2 961      ;     +20     | Module number 2          |
04A2 962      ;     +24     | ...                      |
04A2 963      ;     +28     | ...                      |
04A2 964      ;     +32     | address of device name  |
04A2 965      ;     +36     | Module number 1          |
04A2 966      ;     +40     | ...                      |
04A2 967      ;     +44     | ...                      |
04A2 968      ;     +48     | address of device name  |
04A2 969      ;     +52     | Module number 1          |
04A2 970      ;     +56     | ...                      |
04A2 971      ;     +60     | ...                      |
04A2 972      ;     +64     | address of device name  |
04A2 973      ;     +68     | Module number 1          |
04A2 974      ;     +72     | ...                      |
04A2 975      ;     +76     | ...                      |
04A2 976      ;     +80     | ...                      |
04A2 977      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
04A2 978      ;
04A2 979      ;     NONE
04A2 980      ;
04A2 981      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
04A2 982      ;

```

==> Up to 4 Module Numbers

==> Up to 4 Devices (logical units)

```

04A2 983 ; Modifications to DEVREV$T Data Structure
04A2 984 ;
04A2 985 ; COMPLETION CODES:
04A2 986 ;
04A2 987 ; ds$_overflow == Exceeding maximum number of devices, or modules in DEVREV$T
04A2 988 ; ds$_illunit == Logical unit does not exist in P-table
04A2 989 ; ds$_badtype == Revision type is invalid
04A2 990 ; ds$_error == Hardware revision is out of bounds
04A2 991 ; ds$_normal == normal return status
04A2 992 ;
04A2 993 ;
04A2 994 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
04A2 995 ;
04A2 996 ; NONE
04A2 997 ;
04A2 998 ;--
04A2 999
01FC 04A2 1000 .ENTRY DSX$PRINTREV, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8>
04A4 1001
04A4 1002 MULL3 printrev$_log_unit(AP),#68,offset$t ; Get offset for specific un
00000044 8F 04 AC C5 04AC
000001AC'EF
000001CC'EF 04 AC D0 04B1 1003 MOVL printrev$_log_unit(AP),lognum ; Hold on to logunit number
52 00000000'EF DE 04B9 1004 MOVAL DEVREV$T,R2 ; TO ADJUST ADDRESS
52 000001AC'EF C0 04C0 1005 ADDL2 offset$t,R2 ; Increment to specific unit
62 D5 04C7 1006 TSTL (R2)
12 12 04C9 1007 BNEQ 1$ ; Log unit already seen
000001A4'EF D4 04CB 1008 CLRL HARDEXIST$t ; clear flags
000001A0'EF D4 04D1 1009 CLRL FIRMEXIST$t
000001A8'EF D4 04D7 1010 CLRL PATCHEXIST$t
04DD 1011
04DD 1012 1$: $DS_GPHARD_S printrev$_log_unit(AP),a#p_table;Get device's p-table
000001B0'9F DF 04DD
04 AC DD 04E3
00000000'9F 02 FB 04E6
56 000001B0'EF D0 04ED 1013 MOVL p_table,R6 ; Get address of hp-table
56 D5 04F4 1014 TSTL R6 ; If no device go to error
5F 13 04F6 1015 BEQL 8$
000001BC'EF 7C 04F8 1016 CLRQ DEVNAME ; clear name
000001BC'EF 66 90 04FE 1017 MOVB HP$Q_DEVICE(R6),DEVNAME ; Length of device name
57 04 A6 D0 0505 1018 MOVL 4(R6),R7 ; Offset to device name
000001BD'EF 67 66 28 0509 1019 PUSHR #^M<R2> ; LOST AFTER MOVC
04 BA 0513 1020 MOVC3 HP$Q_DEVICE(R6),(R7),DEVNAME+1 ; Put char. in devname
56 000001BC'EF DE 0515 1021 POPR #^M<R2> ; RESTORED
62 56 D0 051C 1022 MOVAL DEVNAME,R6 ; Store Adr. in reg
52 04 C0 051F 1023 MOVL R6,(R2) ; and in data structure
51 04 D0 0522 1024 ADDL2 #4,R2 ; Increment Pointer
0525 1025 MOVL #4,R1 ; Counter for TNAMEs
62 D5 0525 1026 TSTL (R2) ; See if TNAME there
0B 12 0527 1027 BNEQ 5$
6C 07 D1 0529 1028 CMPL #7,(AP) ; Branch if module # is
14 12 052C 1029 BNEQ 6$ ; not on the stack.
62 1C AC D0 052E 1030 MOVL printrev$_MODULENUM(AP),(R2)
0E 11 0532 1031 BRB 6$ ; Skip error return
0534 1035

```

```

        6C 07 D1 0534 1036 5$: CMPL #7,(AP) ; Branch if module # is
        09 12 0537 1037 BNEQ 6$ ; not on the stack.
    50 1C AC D0 0539 1038 MOVL printrev$_MODULENUM(AP),R0 ; See if already have a T name
        62 50 D1 053D 1039 CMPL R0,(R2) ; if equal tname move to har
        05 12 0540 1040 BNEQ 7$
        05 12 0542 1041
        52 04 C0 0542 1042 6$: ADDL2 #4,R2
        1A 11 0545 1043 BRB 10$
        05 12 0547 1044
        52 10 C0 0547 1045 7$: ADDL2 #16,R2 ; Check next TNAME
        D8 51 F5 054A 1046 SOBGR R1,4$
    50 00660008 8F D0 054D 1047 MOVL #DS$_OVERFLOW,R0 ; DEVREV$T data struture ful
        03C6 31 0554 1048 BRW 100$
        05 12 0557 1049
    50 00660100 8F D0 0557 1050 8$: MOVL #DS$_ILLUNIT,R0 ; Error return
        03BC 31 055E 1051 BRW 100$ ; Return
        05 12 0561 1052
        10 AC 01 D1 0561 1053 10$: CMPL #prv$m_hwrev,printrev$_rev_type(AP)
        22 13 0565 1054 BEQL 14$ ;
        52 04 C0 0567 1055 ADDL #4,R2 ; update pointer
        10 AC 02 D1 056A 1056 CMPL #prv$m_fwrev,printrev$_rev_type(AP)
        03 12 056E 1057 BNEQ 12$ ; Continue
        00EA 31 0570 1058 BRW 25$ ; Firmware
        52 04 C0 0573 1059 12$: ADDL #4,R2
        10 AC 04 D1 0576 1060 CMPL #prv$m_prev,printrev$_rev_type(AP) ;[26]
        03 12 057A 1061 BNEQ 13$ ; Continue
        00F7 31 057C 1062 BRW 30$ ; Patch level
    50 006600E8 8F D0 057F 1063 13$: MOVL #DS$_BADTYPE,R0 ; not hard,firmware, or patc
        0394 31 0586 1064 BRW 100$ ; Return
        0589 1065 ;-----
        0589 1066 ; Hardware rev type
        0589 1067
    08 AC 000002BE 8F D1 0589 1068 14$: CMPL #702,PRINTREV$_ACTUAL_REV(AP) ; Is rev. > 702 [34]
        27 19 0591 1069 BLSS 15$ ; yes, then error [34]
    0C AC 000002BE 8F D1 0593 1070 CMPL #702,PRINTREV$_EXPECTED_REV(AP) ; Is rev. > 702 [34]
        1D 19 059B 1071 BLSS 15$ ; yes, then error [34]
        059D 1072
        00000238'EF 02 90 059D 1073 MOVB #2,ACT_REV ; Set up a counted [31]
        00000239'EF 20 90 05A4 1074 MOVB #^X20,ACT_REV+1 ; ascic string for [31]
        0000023A'EF 20 90 05AB 1075 MOVB #^X20,ACT_REV+2 ; output [31]
        08 AC D5 05B2 1076 TSTL PRINTREV$_ACTUAL_REV(AP) ; Test if rev = 0 [31]
        0D 12 05B5 1077 BNEQ 16$ ; if not 0 branch [31]
        0087 31 05B7 1078 BRW 20$ ; print blanks [31]
        05BA 1079
    50 00660002 8F D0 05BA 1080 15$: MOVL #DS$_ERROR,R0 ; Hardware revision[34]
        0359 31 05C1 1081 BRW 100$ ; out of bounds [34]
        05C4 1082
        03 14 AC 04 E0 05C4 1083 16$: BBS #PRMSK$V_TRANSL, -
        05C9 1084 Printrev$_PRINTMASK(AP),17$ ; Trans to code [31]
        004E 31 05C9 1085 BRW 19$ ; Trans # to ascic [31]
        00000228'EF 08 AC D0 05CC 1086 17$: MOVL PRINTREV$_ACTUAL_REV(AP),Q_DIVD ; Move to quadword [31]
        00000228'EF 1B 7B 05D4 1087 EDIV #27,Q_DIVD, - ; Use Extended Div.[31]
        00000234'EF 00000230'EF 05DB 1088 L_QUO, L_REM ; to find quotient [31]
        00000230'EF D5 05E5 1089 TSTL L_QUO ; and remainder. [31]
        1D 13 05EB 1090 BEQL 18$ ; Branch if 1 - 26 [31]
        00000230'EF 40 8F 81 05ED 1091 ADDB3 #^x40,L_QUO,ACT_REV+1 ; Compute Ax - Zx [31]
        00000239'EF 05F5

```



```

00000234'EF 41 8F 81 05FA 1092      ADDB3  #^x41,L_REM,ACT_REV+2      ; Compute xA - xZ [31]
0000023A'EF 0037 31 0607 1093      BRW      20$                      ; Continue [31]
00000234'EF 40 8F 81 060A 1094 18$:  ADDB3  #^x40,L_REM,ACT_REV+1      ; Compute A - Z [31]
00000239'EF 0027 31 0612 1095      BRW      20$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 0617 1095      BRW      20$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1096 19$:  $FA0_S CTRSTR=CONTROL,-          ; Convert from [31]
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1097      OUTBUF=FA0_DESC,-          ; longword to [31]
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1098      OUTLEN=FA0_LEN,-          ; ASCII [31]
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1099      P1=PRINTREV$ _ACTUAL_REV(AP)      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1100      PUSHL  PRINTREV$ _ACTUAL_REV(AP)      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1101      PUSHAQ  FA0_DESC              ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1102      PUSHAQ  FA0_LEN              ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1103      PUSHAQ  CONTROL              ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1104      CALLS  $$$T2,G^SYS$FA0          ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1105      FA0_LEN,ACT_REV              ; And form ascic [31]
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1106      MOVVB  #1,hardexist$t          ; Rev_type message
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1107      MOVVB  #1,hardexist$t          ; flag set rev type moved in
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1108      MOVVB  #1,hardexist$t          ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1109      MOVVB  #1,hardexist$t          ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1110      MOVVB  #1,hardexist$t          ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1111      MOVVB  #1,hardexist$t          ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1112 25$:  MOVAL  firmmessa,warecode      ; Rev_type message
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1113      MOVVB  #1,firmexist$t          ; flag set rev type moved in
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1114      MOVVB  #1,firmexist$t          ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1115 27$:  MOVL  PRINTREV$ _ACTUAL_REV(AP),(R2) ; Put # in data structure
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1116      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1117      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1118      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1119      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1120      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1121      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1122      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1123      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1124 35$:  MOVL  PRINTREV$ _ACTUAL_REV(AP),(R2) ; Put # in data structure
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1125      BRW      40$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1126 40$:  CLRL  relation              ; Delete previous difference
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1127      BBS    #PRMSK$V_ALWAYS,printrev$ _printmask(AP),41$ ;Print plain revision
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1128      BRW      50$                      ; If bit is set
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1129      BRW      50$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1130 41$:  CMPL  #prv$m_hurev,printrev$ _rev_type(AP) ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1131      BEQL  45$                      ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1132      MOVL  printrev$ _actual_rev(AP),R7 ;
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1133      $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,- ; Typecode
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1134      #DS$K_PrintF,- ; ...use printf
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1135      fmt_beg_err,- ; ...message format
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1136      warecode,- ; ...firm or hardware
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1137      R6 ; ...device name
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1138      PUSHL  R6
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1139      PUSHL  warecode
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1140      PUSHAB  fmt_beg_err
00000239'EF 0027 31 061A 1141      movzbl  #DS$K_PrintF, -(sp)

```

000002D3	7E 16	98 06B5				cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)	
	6C 07	D1 06B8				CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
	1B 12	06BF 1138			CMPL	#7, (AP)		; Branch if module # is
	1C AC	D5 06C2 1139			BNEQ	43\$		; not on the stack.
	16 13	06C4 1140			TSTL	printrev\$_modulenum(ap)		
		06C7 1141			BEQL	43\$		
		06C9 1142			\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-		
		06C9 1143				#DS\$K_Printf,-		
		06C9 1144				FMT_MODULE,-		
		06C9 1145				PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)		
	1C AC	DD 06C9			PUSHL	PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)		
0000029D	7E 01	9F 06CC			PUSHAB	FMT_MODULE		
	7E 16	9A 06D2			movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)		
000002D3	7E 04	98 06D5			cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)		
		FB 06D8			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
		06DF 1146 43\$:			\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-		
		06DF 1147				#DS\$K_Printf,-		
		06DF 1148				fnt_p_f_end,-		
		06DF 1149			R7			; ...unit revision level
	57 DD	06DF			PUSHL	R7		
000003AF	7E 01	9F 06E1			PUSHAB	fnt_p_f_end		
	7E 16	9A 06E7			movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)		
000002D3	7E 04	98 06EA			cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)		
	0057 31	FB 06ED			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
		06F4 1150			50\$			
57 00000238	7E 04	DE 06F7 1151 45\$:			BRW			
		06F7 1152			MOVAL	ACT_REV,R7		; type ascic string
		06FE 1153			\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-		; Typecode
		06FE 1154				#DS\$K_Printf,-		; ...use printf
		06FE 1155				fnt_beg_err,-		; ...message format
		06FE 1156				warecode,-		; ...firm or hardware
		06FE 1157						; ...device name
	56 DD	06FE			R6			
000001B4	7E 01	DD 0700			PUSHL	R6		
00000281	7E 16	DD 0706			PUSHL	warecode		
	05 FB	9F 070C			PUSHAB	fnt_beg_err		
	6C 07	9A 070F			movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)		
000002D3	7E 05	98 0712			cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)		
	1B 12	FB 0719 1158			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
	1C AC	D1 071C 1159			CMPL	#7, (AP)		; Branch if module # is
	16 13	071E 1160			BNEQ	47\$		; not on the stack.
		0721 1161			TSTL	printrev\$_modulenum(ap)		
		0723 1162			BEQL	47\$		
		0723 1163			\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-		
		0723 1164				#DS\$K_Printf,-		
		0723 1165				fnt_module,-		
	1C AC	DD 0723			PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)			
0000029D	7E 01	9F 0726			PUSHL	PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)		
	7E 16	9A 072C			PUSHAB	fnt_module		
000002D3	7E 04	98 072F			movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)		
		FB 0732			cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)		
		0739 1166 47\$:			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
		0739 1167			\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-		
		0739 1168				#DS\$K_Printf,-		
		0739 1169				fnt_h_end,-		
	57 DD	0739			R7			; ...unit revision level
00000388	7E 04	9F 073B			PUSHL	R7		
					PUSHAB	fnt_h_end		

```

      7E 01 9A 0741      movzbl #DS$K_Printf, -(sp)
      7E 16 98 0744      cvtbl  #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)
000002D3'6F 04 FB 0747      CALLS  $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
      0C AC 08 AC D1 074E 1170
      17 13 0753 1171 50$: CMPL printrev$_actual_rev(AP), printrev$_expected_rev(AP); Unit and diagno
      2A 1A 0755 1172      BEQL 60$ ; Equal revision numbers
      0757 1173      BGTRU 70$ ; Actual > expected
      0757 1174
      0757 1175 ;-----
      0757 1176 ; Actual rev. is less than Expected rev.
      0757 1177
      03 14 AC 00 E1 0757 1178      BBC #prmsk$v_1ss, printrev$_printmask(AP), 58$ ; if no inhibit, branch
      01B7 31 075C 1179      BRW 95$ ; else, normal return
      075F 1180
000001B8'EF 000003DC'EF DE 075F 1181 58$: MOVAL less than, relation ; 'less than' message
      28 11 076A 1182      BRB 80$ ; branch to print
      076C 1183 ;-----
      076C 1184 ; Actual rev. is equal to Expected rev.
      076C 1185
      03 14 AC 01 E1 076C 1186 60$: BBC #prmsk$v_eq1, printrev$_printmask(AP), 68$ ; if no inhibit, branch
      01A2 31 0771 1187      BRW 95$ ; normal return
      0774 1188
000001B8'EF 000003F3'EF DE 0774 1189 68$: MOVAL equalmess, relation ; 'equal to' message
      13 11 077F 1190      BRB 80$ ; branch to print
      0781 1191
      0781 1192 ;-----
      0781 1193 ; Actual rev. is greater than Expected rev.
      0781 1194
      03 14 AC 02 E1 0781 1195 70$: BBC #prmsk$v_gtr, printrev$_printmask(AP), 78$ ; if no inhibit, branch
      018D 31 0786 1196      BRW 95$ ; Normal return
      0789 1197
000001B8'EF 000003E6'EF DE 0789 1198 78$: MOVAL greatthan, relation ; 'greater than' message
      0794 1199      BRB 80$ ; continue to print..
      0794 1200
      0794 1201 80$:
      10 AC 01 D1 0794 1202      CMPL #prv$m_hwrev, printrev$_rev_type(AP)
      03 13 0798 1203      BEQL 81$ ; Find rev_type [31]
      0109 31 079A 1204      BRW 90$ ; branch to print[31]
      0000024D'EF 02 90 079D 1205 81$: MOVB #2, EXP_REV ; Set up a counted [31]
      0000024E'EF 20 90 07A4 1206      MOVB #^X20, EXP_REV+1 ; ascic string for [31]
      0000024F'EF 20 90 07AB 1207      MOVB #^X20, EXP_REV+2 ; output [31]
      0C AC D5 07B2 1208      TSTL PRINTREV$_EXPECTED_REV(AP) ; Test if rev = 0 [31]
      03 12 07B5 1209      BNEQ 82$ ; if not 0 branch [31]
      007D 31 07B7 1210      BRW 87$ ; print blanks [31]
      03 14 AC 04 E0 07BA 1211 82$: BBS #PRMSK$V_TRANSL, -
      07BF 1212      printrev$_PRINTMASK(AP), 83$ ; Trans to code [31]
      004E 31 07BF 1213      BRW 86$ ; Trans # to ascic [31]
      00000228'EF 0C AC D0 07C2 1214 83$: MOVL PRINTREV$_EXPECTED_REV(AP), Q_DIVD ; Move to quadword [31]
      00000228'EF 1B 7B 07CA 1215      EDIV #27, Q_DIVD, - ; Use Extended Div. [31]
00000234'EF 00000230'EF 07D1 1216      L_QUO, L_REM ; to find quotient [31]
      00000230'EF D5 07DB 1217      TSTL L_QUO ; and remainder. [31]
      1D 13 07E1 1218      BEQL 85$ ; Branch if 1 - 26 [31]
      00000230'EF 40 8F 81 07E3 1219      ADDB3 #^x40, L_QUO, EXP_REV+1 ; Compute Ax - 2x [31]
      0000024E'EF 07EB
      00000234'EF 41 8F 81 07F0 1220      ADDB3 #^x41, L_REM, EXP_REV+2 ; Compute xA - xZ [31]
      0000024F'EF 07F8
      0037 31 07FD 1221      BRW 87$ ; Continue [31]

```

00000234'EF	40 8F	81	0800	1222	85\$:	ADDB3	#x40,L_REM,EXP_REV+1	; Compute A - Z	[31]
0000024E'EF			0808						
0027		31	080D	1223		BRW	87\$		
			0810	1224	86\$:				
			0810	1225		\$FAO_S	CTRSTR=CONTROL,-	; Convert from	[31]
			0810	1226			OUTBUF=FAO_DESC,2,-	; longword to	[31]
			0810	1227			OUTLEN=FAO_LEN,2,-	; ASCII	[31]
			0810	1228			P1=PRINTREV\$ EXPECTED_REV(AP)	;	[31]
	0C AC	DD	0810				PUSHL PRINTREV\$ EXPECTED_REV(AP)		
0000026C'EF		7F	0813				PUSHAQ FAO_DESC,2		
00000274'EF		3F	0819				PUSHAW FAO_LEN,2		
00000276'EF		7F	081F				PUSHAQ CONTROL		
00000000'GF	04	FB	0825				CALLS \$\$\$T2,G^SYS\$FAO		
0000024D'EF	00000274'EF	90	082C	1229		MOVB	FAO_LEN,2,EXP_REV	; And form ascic	[31]
			0837	1230					
57	00000238'EF	DE	0837	1231	87\$:	MOVAL	ACT_REV,R7	;	[31]
58	0000024D'EF	DE	083E	1232		MOVAL	EXP_REV,R8	;	[31]
			0845	1233		\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-	; Typecode	
			0845	1234			#DS\$K_Printf,-	; ...use printf	
			0845	1235			fmt_beg_err,-	; ...message format	
			0845	1236			warecode,-	; ...firm or hardware	
			0845	1237			R6	; ...device name	
	56	DD	0845				PUSHL R6		
000001B4'EF		DD	0847				PUSHL warecode		
00000281'EF		9F	084D				PUSHAB fmt_beg_err		
7E	01	9A	0853				movzbl #DS\$K_Printf,-(sp)		
7E	16	98	0856				cvtbl #DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-(sp)		
000002D3'GF	05	FB	0859				CALLS \$\$\$N+2,G^DSX\$PRINT		
			0860	1238					
6C	07	D1	0860	1239		CMPL	#7,(AP)	; Branch if module # is	
	1B	12	0863	1240		BNEQ	88\$	; not on the stack.	
1C	AC	D5	0865	1241		TSTL	printrev\$_modulenum(ap)		
	16	13	0868	1242		BEQL	88\$		
			086A	1243		\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-	; Typecode	
			086A	1244			#DS\$K_Printf,-	; ...use printf	
			086A	1245			fmt_module,-		
			086A	1246			PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)		
	1C AC	DD	086A				PUSHL PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)		
0000029D'EF		9F	086D				PUSHAB fmt_module		
7E	01	9A	0873				movzbl #DS\$K_Printf,-(sp)		
7E	16	98	0876				cvtbl #DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-(sp)		
000002D3'GF	04	FB	0879				CALLS \$\$\$N+2,G^DSX\$PRINT		
			0880	1247					
			0880	1248	88\$:	\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-	; Typecode	
			0880	1249			#DS\$K_Printf,-	; ...use printf	
			0880	1250			fmt_h_end_err,-		
			0880	1251			relation,-	; ...relation message	
			0880	1252			warecode,-	; ...second waretype message	
			0880	1253			R7,-	; ...unit revision level	
			0880	1254			R8	; ...diagnostic rev. level	
	58	DD	0880				PUSHL R8		
	57	DD	0882				PUSHL R7		
000001B4'EF		DD	0884				PUSHL warecode		
000001B8'EF		DD	088A				PUSHL relation		
0000032A'EF		9F	0890				PUSHAB fmt_h_end_err		
7E	01	9A	0896				movzbl #DS\$K_Printf,-(sp)		
7E	16	98	0899				cvtbl #DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-(sp)		

000002D3'GF	07	FB	089C		CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
	0060	31	08A3	1255	BRW	93\$	; continue
			08A3	1256			
			08A6	1257			
			08A6	1258	\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-	; Typecode
			08A6	1259		#DS\$K_Printf,-	; ...use printf
			08A6	1260		fmt_beg_err,-	; ...message format
			08A6	1261		warecode,-	; ...firm or hardware
			08A6	1262		R6	; ...device name
	56	DD	08A6		PUSHL	R6	
000001B4'EF		DD	08A8		PUSHL	warecode	
00000281'EF		9F	08AE		PUSHAB	fmt_beg_err	
7E	01	9A	08B4		movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)	
7E	16	98	08B7		cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)	
000002D3'GF	05	FB	08BA		CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
			08C1	1263			
6C	07	D1	08C1	1264	CMPL	#7, (AP)	; Branch if module # is
1B	12		08C4	1265	BNEQ	91\$	; not on the stack.
1C	AC	D5	08C6	1266	TSTL	printrev\$_modulenum(ap)	
16	13		08C9	1267	BEQL	91\$	
			08CB	1268	\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-	; Typecode
			08CB	1269		#DS\$K_Printf,-	; ...use printf
			08CB	1270		FMT_MODULE,-	
			08CB	1271		PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)	
1C	AC	DD	08CB		PUSHL	PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM(AP)	
0000029D'EF		9F	08CE		PUSHAB	FMT_MODULE	
7E	01	9A	08D4		movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)	
7E	16	98	08D7		cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)	
000002D3'GF	04	FB	08DA		CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
			08E1	1272			
			08E1	1273	\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT,-	; Typecode
			08E1	1274		#DS\$K_Printf,-	; ...use printf
			08E1	1275		fmt_end_err,-	
			08E1	1276		relation,-	; ...relation message
			08E1	1277		warecode,-	; ...second waretype message
			08E1	1278		printrev\$_actual_rev(AP),-	; ...unit revision level
			08E1	1279		PRINTREV\$_EXPECTED_REV(AP)	; ...diagnostic rev. level
	0C	AC	DD	08E1	PUSHL	PRINTREV\$_EXPECTED_REV(AP)	
	08	AC	DD	08E4	PUSHL	printrev\$_actual_rev(AP)	
000001B4'EF		DD	08E7		PUSHL	warecode	
000001B8'EF		DD	08ED		PUSHL	relation	
000002A5'EF		9F	08F3		PUSHAB	fmt_end_err	
7E	01	9A	08F9		movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)	
7E	16	98	08FC		cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT, -(sp)	
000002D3'GF	07	FB	08FF		CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
			0906	1280			
	18	AC	D5	0906	TSTL	printrev\$_prlink(AP)	; Error message to report
	0B	13	0909	1281	BEQL	95\$	; No message
	09	90	090B	1282	MOVB	#ds\$K_type_error_body,-	; Set type code to error bod
00000000'EF			090D	1283		L^ds\$gb_typecode	
			0912	1284			
	18	BC	6C	0912	CALLG	(AP),aprintrev\$_prlink(ap)	; Call user's print routine
			0916	1285			
50	00660001	8F	D0	0916	MOVL	#DS\$_NORMAL,R0	; No error return
		04	091D	1287	ret		
			091E	1288			
				1289			
				1290			

```

091E 1292      .Subtitle      DSX$CvtReg Routine - Mnemonic register conversion routine
091E 1293      ;**
091E 1294      ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
091E 1295      ;
091E 1296      ;     ASSOCIATES REGISTER BITS AND/OR FIELDS WITH ASCII MNEMONICS
091E 1297      ;     GIVEN AN ASCII CONTROL STRING AND THE REGISTER CONTENTS
091E 1298      ;     Instead of the mnemonic address a code may specified directing
091E 1299      ;     CVTREG to use a predefined mnemonic string. This allows
091E 1300      ;     transportable diagnostics to format generic register values,
091E 1301      ;     i.e. UNIBUS adapter MAP registers.
091E 1302      ;
091E 1303      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
091E 1304      ;
091E 1305      ;     CALLC  ARGLIST,a#DS$CVTREG
091E 1306      ;     CALLS  #11,a#DS$CVTREG
091E 1307      ;
091E 1308      ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
091E 1309      ;
091E 1310      ;     4(AP)  = STARTING BIT POSITION (MSB)
091E 1311      ;     8(AP)  = REGISTER CONTENTS
091E 1312      ;     12(AP) = COUNTED ASCII BIT MNEMONIC STRING ADDRESS OR CODE
091E 1313      ;     16(AP) = OUTPUT BUFFER ADDRESS
091E 1314      ;     20(AP) = OUTPUT BUFFER SIZE
091E 1315      ;     24(AP) = OPTIONAL ARGUMENTS FOR MNEMONIC STRING DIRECTIVES (UP TO 6)
091E 1316      ;
091E 1317      ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
091E 1318      ;
091E 1319      ;     NONE
091E 1320      ;
091E 1321      ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
091E 1322      ;
091E 1323      ;     NONE
091E 1324      ;
091E 1325      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
091E 1326      ;
091E 1327      ;     NONE
091E 1328      ;
091E 1329      ; COMPLETION CODES:
091E 1330      ;
091E 1331      ;     DS$ _NORMAL
091E 1332      ;     DS$ _PROGERR
091E 1333      ;
091E 1334      ; SIDE EFFECTS:
091E 1335      ;
091E 1336      ;     R1 = LENGTH OF OUTPUT STRING + COUNT (NOT TRUNCATED)
091E 1337      ;
091E 1338      ; REGISTER USAGE:
091E 1339      ;
091E 1340      ;     R0  CURRENT BIT POSITION
091E 1341      ;     R1  CURRENT OUTPUT BUFFER LENGTH
091E 1342      ;     R2  CURRENT OUTPUT BUFFER POINTER
091E 1343      ;     R3  CURRENT MNEMONIC STRING POINTER
091E 1344      ;     R4  MNEMONIC STRING TERMINATOR (LAST BYTE ADDRESS + 1)
091E 1345      ;     R5  FIELD SIZE
091E 1346      ;     R6  EMUL OVERFLOW, EDIV QUOTIENT AND GENERAL USAGE
091E 1347      ;     R7  EDIV DIVIDEND (HIGH ORDER)
091E 1348      ;     R8  RADIX FOR EDIV

```

091E 1349 ; R9 LOOP CONTROL
091E 1350 ; R10 LOOP CONTROL
091E 1351 ; R11 OPTIONAL ARGUMENT POINTER
091E 1352 ;--

```

00FFC 091E 1354 .ENTRY DSX$CVTREG, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
                                0920 1355
                                0920 1356          CMPL      #11,(AP)          ; CHECK ARGLIST VALIDITY
06C 0B D1 0920 1356          BEQL      10$          ; OK, PROCEED
                                0923 1357          BRW       330$          ; SOMETHING WRONG !
                                0925 1358
                                0928 1359
                                0928 1360 10$: CMPL      4(AP),#32          ; CHECK MSB POSITION
                                092C 1361          BLSSU     30$          ; OK, PROCEED
                                092E 1362
                                092E 1363 20$: BRW       330$          ; SOMETHING WRONG !
                                0931 1364
                                0931 1365 30$: MOVL      4(AP),R0          ; GET STARTING BIT POSITION
                                0935 1366          MOVL      #1,R1          ; SET UP OUTPUT LENGTH (COUNT BYTE)
52 01 51 01 D0 0935 1366          ADDL3     16(AP),#1,R2          ; GET OUTPUT BUFFER ADDRESS
5B 18 AC C1 0938 1367          MOVAL     24(AP),R11          ; Get address of optional args
53 0C AC D0 0941 1369          MOVL      12(AP),R3          ; GET MNEMONIC STRING ADDRESS
                                0945 1370          BGEQ      40$          ; Branch if string address
53 FFFFFFFC 8F D1 0947 1371          CMPL      #CVT$_MAX,R3          ; Last assigned code
                                094E 1372          BGTR      20$          ; Unassigned code in R3
53 FFFFFFFC 53 CE 0950 1373          MNEGL     R3,R3          ; Negate it making it positive
5B 04 A3 D0 0953 1374          MOVL      CVT$_CODELIST-4[R3],R3          ; Address of list, use one origin
53 5B 04 A3 DE 095B 1375          MOVAL     4(R3),R11          ; Address of AUX arglist
53 63 D0 095F 1376          MOVL      (R3),R3          ; Point to ASCII mnemonic string
                                0962 1377
54 83 9A 0962 1378 40$: MOVZBL   (R3)+,R4          ; GET MNEMONIC STRING LENGTH
54 53 C0 0965 1379          ADDL2     R3,R4          ; GET MNEMONIC STRING TERMINATOR
                                0968 1380
                                0968 1381 50$: PUSHR     #^M<R1,R2>          ; CURRENT OUTPUT LENGTH & ADR
                                096A 1382          CMPL      R1,#1          ; LOOK AT OUTPUT LENGTH
                                096D 1383          BEQL      70$          ; SKIP IF EMPTY
14 AC 51 D1 096F 1384          CMPL      R1,20(AP)          ; OUTPUT BUFFER FULL ?
52 10 AC D0 0973 1385          BLSS     60$          ; NO, PROCEED
                                0975 1386          MOVL      16(AP),R2          ; YES, USE FIRST BYTE AS SCRATCH
                                0979 1387
082 2C 90 0979 1388 60$: MOVB     #^A',',(R2)+          ; STICK IN A SEPARATOR
51 D6 097C 1389          INCL      R1          ; BUMP OUTPUT LENGTH
                                097E 1390
54 53 D1 097E 1391 70$: CMPL      R3,R4          ; MNEMONIC STRING EXHAUSTED ?
54 46 1E 0981 1392          BGEQU     120$          ; YES, GO CHECK LAST BIT
2C 63 91 0983 1393          CMPB     (R3),#^A', '          ; END OF THIS MNEMONIC ?
54 41 13 0986 1394          BEQL      120$          ; YES, GO CHECK THE BIT
                                0988 1395
14 AC 51 D1 0988 1396          CMPL      R1,20(AP)          ; OUTPUT BUFFER FULL ?
52 10 AC D0 098C 1397          BLSS     80$          ; NO, PROCEED
52 10 AC D0 098E 1398          MOVL      16(AP),R2          ; YES, USE FIRST BYTE AS SCRATCH
                                0992 1399
082 63 90 0992 1400 80$: MOVB     (R3),(R2)+          ; COPY CHAR TO OUTPUT BUFFER
51 D6 0995 1401          INCL      R1          ; BUMP OUTPUT LENGTH
3D 83 91 0997 1402          CMPB     (R3)+, #^A'='          ; FIELD DIRECTIVE ?
54 E2 12 099A 1403          BNEQ     70$          ; NO, LOOP FOR NEXT CHARACTER
55 D4 099C 1404          CLRL     R5          ; YES, INITIALIZE FIELD SIZE
                                099E 1405
54 53 D1 099E 1406 90$: CMPL      R3,R4          ; MNEMONIC STRING EXHAUSTED ?
54 03 1F 09A1 1407          BLSSU     100$          ; NO, PROCEED
54 011B 31 09A3 1408          BRW       330$          ; YES, BAD PLACE TO RUN OUT OF GAS
                                09A6 1409
SE 8F 63 91 09A6 1410 100$: CMPB     (R3), #^A'^          ; NUMERIC DIRECTIVE ?

```


		2A	13	09AA	1411	BEQL	140\$	:	YES, GO EXTRACT A FIELD
40	8F	63	91	09AC	1412	CHPB	(R3),#A'a'	:	INDIRECT DIRECTIVE ?
		24	13	09B0	1413	BEQL	140\$	:	YES, GO EXTRACT A FIELD
				09B2	1414			:	
56	83	9A		09B2	1415	MOVZBL	(R3)+,R6	:	GET NEXT CHARACTER
56	30	C2		09B5	1416	SUBL2	#A'0',R6	:	CONVERT TO BINARY NUMERIC
	0C	19		09B8	1417	BLSS	110\$	:	NO GOOD, WENT NEGATIVE
0A	56	D1		09BA	1418	CHPL	R6,#10	:	DECIMAL DIGIT ?
	07	18		09BD	1419	BGEQ	110\$	:	NO, BAD CHARACTER
55	56	0A	55	7A	09BF	EMUL	R5,#10,R6,R5	:	EXTEND AND ADD IN DIGIT
		D8	11	09C4	1421	BRB	90\$	:	GO BACK FOR NEXT DIGIT
				09C6	1422			:	
		00F8	31	09C6	1423	BRW	330\$	:	SOMETHING WRONG !
				09C9	1424			:	
05	08	AC	50	E0	09C9	BBS	R0,8(AP),130\$	:	ASSOCIATED BIT SET ?
			06	BA	09CE	POPR	#M<R1,R2>	:	NO, REMOVE CURRENT MNEMONIC
		00B6	31	09D0	1427	BRW	290\$	:	AND GO CLEAN UP
				09D3	1428			:	
		00B0	31	09D3	1429	BRW	280\$	:	ELSE PRESERVE OUTPUT AS IS
				09D6	1430			:	
		50	D6	09D6	1431	INCL	R0	:	ADJUST FOR POSITIONING
56	08	AC	50	C2	09D8	SUBL2	R5,R0	:	POSITION TO RIGHTMOST BIT
		55	50	EF	09DB	EXTZV	R0,R5,8(AP),R6	:	GET THE FIELD FROM THE REGISTER
	40	8F	63	91	09E1	CHPB	(R3),#A'a'	:	WAS IT AN INDIRECT DIRECTIVE ?
			21	12	09E5	BNEQ	170\$	:	NO, PROCEED WITH DIRECT CONVERSION
			53	D6	09E7	INCL	R3	:	SKIP OVER DIRECTIVE DELIMITER
	57	8B	D0	09E9	1437	MOVL	(R11)+,R7	:	ADDRESS OF STRING LIST
57	04	A746	D0	09EC	1438	MOVL	4(R7)[R6],R7	:	ADDRESS OF SELECTED STRING
	59	87	9A	09F1	1439	MOVZBL	(R7)+,R9	:	LENGTH OF SELECTED STRING
				09F4	1440			:	
14	AC	51	D1	09F4	1441	CHPL	R1,20(AP)	:	OUTPUT BUFFER FULL ?
		04	19	09F8	1442	BLSS	160\$	:	NO, PROCEED
52	10	AC	D0	09FA	1443	MOVL	16(AP),R2	:	YES, USE FIRST BYTE AS SCRATCH
				09FE	1444			:	
	82	87	90	09FE	1445	MOVB	(R7)+,(R2)+	:	COPY CHAR TO OUTPUT BUFFER
		51	D6	0A01	1446	INCL	R1	:	BUMP OUTPUT LENGTH
	EE	59	F5	0A03	1447	SOBCTR	R9,150\$	:	LOOP TILL DONE
		74	11	0A06	1448	BRB	270\$	:	THEN GO CLEAN UP
				0A08	1449			:	
		53	D6	0A08	1450	INCL	R3	:	SKIP OVER DIRECTIVE DELIMITER
58	8F	63	91	0A0A	1451	CHPB	(R3),#A'X'	:	HEX CONVERSION ?
		0C	12	0A0E	1452	BNEQ	180\$	:	NO, TRY DECIMAL
	58	10	D0	0A10	1453	MOVL	#16,R8	:	SET UP RADIX
59	55	01	C3	0A13	1454	SUBL3	#1,R5,R9	:	ADJUST FIELD SIZE
	59	04	C6	0A17	1455	DIVL2	#4,R9	:	CONVERT TO HEX DIGIT COUNT -1
		27	11	0A1A	1456	BRB	210\$	:	AND SKIP
				0A1C	1457			:	
44	8F	63	91	0A1C	1458	CHPB	(R3),#A'D'	:	DECIMAL CONVERSION ?
		0C	12	0A20	1459	BNEQ	190\$	:	NO, TRY OCTAL
	58	0A	D0	0A22	1460	MOVL	#10,R8	:	SET UP RADIX
59	03	55	C5	0A25	1461	MULL3	R5,#3,R9	:	ADJUST FIELD SIZE
	59	0A	C6	0A29	1462	DIVL2	#10,R9	:	CONVERT TO DECIMAL DIGIT COUNT -1
		15	11	0A2C	1463	BRB	210\$	:	AND SKIP
				0A2E	1464			:	
4F	8F	63	91	0A2E	1465	CHPB	(R3),#A'O'	:	OCTAL CONVERSION ?
		0C	12	0A32	1466	BNEQ	200\$	:	NO, GIVE UP
	58	08	D0	0A34	1467	MOVL	#8,R8	:	SET UP RADIX

59	55	01	C3	0A37	1468		SUBL3	#1,R5,R9	:	ADJUST FIELD SIZE		
	59	03	C6	0A3B	1469		DIVL2	#3,R9	:	CONVERT TO OCTAL DIGIT COUNT -1		
		03	11	0A3E	1470		BRB	210\$	:	AND SKIP		
				0A40	1471				:			
		007E	31	0A40	1472	200\$:	BRW	330\$	:	SOMETHING WRONG !		
				0A43	1473				:			
	7E	29	90	0A43	1474	210\$:	MOVB	#^A')',-(SP)	:	FOR CLARIFICATION,		
	7E	83	90	0A46	1475		MOVB	(R3)+,-(SP)	:	RADIX DIRECTIVE IS		
	7E	28	90	0A49	1476		MOVB	#^A'(',-(SP)	:	APPENDED TO NUMERIC DISPLAY		
5A	03	59	C1	0A4C	1477		ADDL3	R9,#3,R10	:	COPY ADJUSTED LOOP COUNT		
				0A50	1478				:			
			57	D4	0A50	1479	220\$:	CLRL	R7	:	DON'T NEED HIGH ORDER	
57	56	56	58	7B	0A52	1480	EDIV	R8,R6,R6,R7	:	NEXT DIGIT TO R7		
		0A	57	D1	0A57	1481	CMPL	R7,#10	:	ALPHA DIGIT (I.E., HEX) ?		
			05	19	0A5A	1482	BLSS	230\$	:	NO, PROCEED		
			57	37	C0	0A5C	ADDL2	#^A'A'-10,R7	:	YES, CONVERT TO 'HEX' ASCII		
			03	11	0A5F	1484	BRB	240\$	:	AND SKIP		
					0A61	1485			:			
			57	30	C0	0A61	1486	230\$:	ADDL2	#^A'0',R7	:	CONVERT TO ASCII DIGIT
					0A64	1487			:			
		7E	57	90	0A64	1488	240\$:	MOVB	R7,-(SP)	:	STACK ASCII DIGIT	
		E6	59	F4	0A67	1489	SOBGEQ	R9,220\$	:	LOOP TILL DONE		
					0A6A	1490			:			
14	AC	51	D1	0A6A	1491	250\$:	CMPL	R1,20(AP)	:	OUTPUT BUFFER FULL ?		
		04	19	0A6E	1492		BLSS	260\$	:	NO, PROCEED		
52	10	AC	D0	0A70	1493		MOVL	16(AP),R2	:	YES, USE FIRST BYTE AS SCRATCH		
					0A74	1494			:			
		82	8E	90	0A74	1495	260\$:	MOVB	(SP)+,(R2)+	:	STORE THE NEXT CHARACTER	
			51	D6	0A77	1496	INCL	R1	:	BUMP OUTPUT LENGTH		
		EE	5A	F4	0A79	1497	SOBGEQ	R10,250\$	:	LOOP TILL DONE		
					0A7C	1498			:			
		54	53	D1	0A7C	1499	270\$:	CMPL	R3,R4	:	MNEMONICS EXHAUSTED ?	
			16	1E	0A7F	1500	BGEQU	300\$	:	YES, JUST SKIP OUT QUIETLY		
		2C	63	91	0A81	1501	CMPL	(R3),#^A','	:	LOOKING AT A COMMA ?		
			3B	12	0A84	1502	BNEQ	330\$	:	NO, THEN SOMETHING'S WRONG		
					0A86	1503			:			
		5E	08	C0	0A86	1504	280\$:	ADDL2	#8,SP	:	PRESERVE OUTPUT AS IS	
					0A89	1505			:			
			53	D6	0A89	1506	290\$:	INCL	R3	:	SKIP COMMA IN MNEMONICS	
			50	D7	0A8B	1507	DECL	R0	:	SHIFT TO NEXT BIT POSITION		
			08	19	0A8D	1508	BLSS	300\$	:	DONE, GO FINISH UP		
		54	53	D1	0A8F	1509	CMPL	R3,R4	:	PERHAPS MNEMONICS EXHAUSTED		
			03	1E	0A92	1510	BGEQU	300\$	:	IT IS, JUST MEANS DONE		
		FED1	31		0A94	1511	BRW	50\$	:	ELSE GO BACK TO DO SOME MORE		
					0A97	1512			:			
00000100	8F	51	D1	0A97	1513	300\$:	CMPL	R1,#1a8	:	COUNTED FORMAT OVERFLOW ?		
		08	14	0A9E	1514		BGTR	310\$	:	YES, GO FIX IT		
	14	AC	51	D1	0AA0	1515	CMPL	R1,20(AP)	:	CALLER'S BUFFER OVERFLOW ?		
			02	14	0AA4	1516	BGTR	310\$	:	YES, GO FIX IT		
			25	11	0AA6	1517	BRB	350\$	:	BOTH OK, DO NORMAL THING		
					0AA8	1518			:			
00000100	8F	14	AC	D1	0AA8	1519	310\$:	CMPL	20(AP),#1a8	:	FIND THE SMALLER ONE	
			07	19	0AB0	1520	BLSS	320\$	:	CALLER'S BUFFER IS .LSS. 256		
	10	BC	FF	8F	90	0AB2	1521	MOVB	#<1a8>-1,#16(AP)	:	STORE MAX COUNT, BUFFER IS BIG ENOUGH	
			0B	11	0AB7	1522	BRB	340\$	:	AND SKIP OUT		
					0AB9	1523			:			
10	BC	14	AC	01	83	0AB9	1524	320\$:	SUBB3	#1,20(AP),#16(AP)	:	COPY CALLER'S MAX LENGTH

Page 43

```
13:23:50 PRINT.MAR;1
```

```

; AND SKIP OUT
;
; INDICATE NO OUTPUT
;
; INDICATE A PROBLEM
; AND SKIP OUT
;
; STORE STRING LENGTH
; INDICATE SUCCESS
;
; RETURN TO CALLER

```

\$\$TMP1	= 00000001	D	CLISV_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D
\$\$TMP2	= 00000060		CLISV_RUN	= 00000015	D
\$\$ARGS	= 00000007	D	CLISV_SET	= 00000003	D
\$\$N	= 00000005	D	CLISV_SHOW	= 00000004	D
\$\$T1	= 00000001	D	CLISV_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D
\$\$T2	= 00000004	D	CLISV_VALSEC	= 00000016	D
ACT_REV	= 00000238	R D 02	CLISV_WORD	= 0000000E	D
BIT...	= 00000005	D	CONTROL	= 00000276	R D 02
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D	CR	= 00000000	D
CLISK_SIZE	= 0000044C	D	CRD\$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION	= 00000000	G D
CLISL_ADDRESS	= 00000018	D	CRD\$K_DS_CONTROL_C	= 00000001	G D
CLISL_COMMAND	= 00000004	D	CRD\$K_DS_FLAGS	= 00000000	G D
CLISL_DATA	= 0000001C	D	CRD\$K_FAILURE	= 00000000	D
S	= 00000000	D	CRD\$K_HOOK_POINT	= 00000000	G D
S2	= 00000444	D	CRD\$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	= 00000002	G D
	= 00000024	D	CRD\$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	= 00000002	G D
CLISL_NEXT	= 00000030	D	CRD\$K_LAST_FUNCTION	= 00000002	G D
CLISL_PASS	= 0000002C	D	CRD\$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT	= 00000001	G D
CLISL_SUBT	= 00000028	D	CRD\$K_READ	= 00000000	G D
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	= 00000448	D	CRD\$K_SUCCESS	= 00000001	D
CLISL_TEST	= 00000020	D	CRD\$K_TYPECODE	= 00000001	G D
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D	CRD\$K_WRITE	= 00000001	G D
CLISQ_BUFQWD	= 00000034	D	CVT\$A_CODELIST	= 00000000	R D 03
CLISQ_FILE	= 00000008	D	CVT\$T_MBAMAP	=	X 03
CLISQ_SECTION	= 00000010	D	CVT\$T_MBASR	=	X 03
CLISQ_TIME	= 0000043C	D	CVT\$T_UBADPR	=	X 03
CLIST_BUFFER	= 0000003C	D	CVT\$T_UBAMAP	=	X 03
CLISV_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D	CVT\$_MAX	= FFFFFFFFC	D
CLISV_ADR	= 0000000B	D	CVT\$-MBAMAP	= FFFFFFFFC	D
CLISV_ASCII	= 00000013	D	CVT\$-MBASR	= FFFFFFFFD	D
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D	CVT\$-UBADPR	= FFFFFFFF	D
CLISV_BREAK	= 0000000A	D	CVT\$-UBAMAP	= FFFFFFFFE	D
CLISV_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D	DEBUG_THE_SUCKER	= 00000429	RG D 02
CLISV_BYTE	= 0000000D	D	DEVNAME	= 000001BC	R D 02
CLISV_CLEAR	= 00000002	D	DEVREV\$T	= 00000000	RG D 02
CLISV_DEC	= 00000010	D	DEVREV\$T_X	= 000001D0	RG D 02
CLISV_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D	DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	=	X 04
CLISV_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D	DS\$GB_QIOACT	=	X 04
CLISV_EVENT	= 00000008	D	DS\$GB_TYPECODE	=	X 04
CLISV_EXAM	= 00000005	D	DS\$GB_VDS_DEBUG	= 00000429	RG D 02
CLISV_FLAGS	= 00000009	D	DS\$GB_WIDTH	=	X 04
CLISV_HEX	= 00000012	D	DS\$GL_BUFLIN	=	X 04
CLISV_KERNEL	= 00000017	D	DS\$GL_FLAGS	=	X 04
CLISV_LOAD	= 00000006	D	DS\$GL_PAGE	= 000001DD	RG D 02
CLISV_LONG	= 0000000F	D	DS\$GPHARD	=	X 04
CLISV_NEXT	= 00000001	D	DS\$GT_BUFFER	=	X 02
CLISV_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D	DS\$GW_TTIN	=	X 04
CLISV_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D	DS\$GW_TTOUT	=	X 04
CLISV_OCT	= 00000011	D	DS\$K_BUFSIZ	=	X 02
CLISV_PREG	= 0000001A	D	DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D
CLISV_QA	= 00000007	D	DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D	DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D	DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D	DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D	DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D	DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D
CLISV_REG	= 00000014	D	DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D

DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040	D
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D

DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D
DS\$RAB_OUTPUT	*****	X 04
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D
DS\$_ARITH	= 006600D0	D
DS\$_ASBE	= 00660118	D
DS\$_BADLINK	= 006600F0	D
DS\$_BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D
DS\$_BIIC	= 00660120	D
DS\$_CHME	= 006600A8	D
DS\$_CHMK	= 006600E0	D
DS\$_DEVNAME	= 00660108	D
DS\$_ERROR	= 00660002	D
DS\$_FHWE	= 00660068	D
DS\$_FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D
DS\$_ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D
DS\$_ICERR	= 006600C0	D
DS\$_IHWE	= 00660060	D
DS\$_ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D

DS\$-ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	DSA\$V-IE3	= 00000006	D	
DS\$-ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	DSA\$V-IES	= 00000007	D	
DS\$-INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	DSA\$V-MORPT	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$-INSFHEM	= 00660050	D	DSA\$V-USER	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$-INVCPU	= 00660130	D	DSV\$SETPAGE	00000000	RG	D 04
DS\$-IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	DSV\$SHOWPAGE	00000027	RG	D 04
DS\$-IVADDR	= 00660040	D	DSX\$CVTREG	0000091E	RG	D 04
DS\$-IVVECT	= 00660038	D	DSX\$PRINT	000002D3	RG	D 04
DS\$-KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	DSX\$PRINTB	0000033B	RG	D 04
DS\$-LOGIC	= 00660070	D	DSX\$PRINTF	00000353	RG	D 04
DS\$-MCHK	= 00660088	D	DSX\$PRINTI	00000368	RG	D 04
DS\$-MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	DSX\$PRINTREV	000004A2	RG	D 04
DS\$-MMOFF	= 00660058	D	DSX\$PRINTS	00000321	RG	D 04
DS\$-NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	DSX\$PRINTX	0000032E	RG	D 04
DS\$-NODE	= 00660128	D	DSX\$TYPE_OUT	00000047	RG	D 04
DS\$-NOPCS	= 00660110	D	EQUALMESS	000003F3	R	D 02
DS\$-NORMAL	= 00660001	D	EXP_REV	0000024D	R	D 02
DS\$-NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	FALSE	= 00000000	D	
DS\$-NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	FAO_DESC	00000262	R	D 02
DS\$-NOTDON	= 00660030	D	FAO_DESC_2	0000026C	R	D 02
DS\$-NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	FAO_LEN	0000026A	R	D 02
DS\$-NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	FAO_LEN_2	00000274	R	D 02
DS\$-OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	FIRMEXIST\$T	000001A0	RG	D 02
DS\$-POWER	= 00660098	D	FIRMMESSA	000003CA	R	D 02
DS\$-PROGERR	= 00660020	D	FMT_BEG_ERR	00000281	R	D 02
DS\$-SEVERE	= 00660004	D	FMT_END_ERR	000002A5	R	D 02
DS\$-TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	FMT_H_END	000003B8	R	D 02
DS\$-TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	FMT_H_END_ERR	0000032A	R	D 02
DS\$-UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	FMT_MODULE	0000029D	R	D 02
DS\$-UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	FMT_P_F_END	000003AF	R	D 02
DS\$-VASFULL	= 00660048	D	GREATTHAN	000003E6	R	D 02
DS\$-WARNING	= 00660000	D	HARDEXIST\$T	000001A4	RG	D 02
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	HARDMESSA	000003C1	R	D 02
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	HP\$A_DEPENDENT	00000032	D	
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018	D	
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	HP\$A_DVA	0000001C	D	
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	HP\$A_LINK	00000020	D	
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B	D	
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	HP\$B_FLAGS	0000000A	D	
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	HP\$T_DEVICE	0000000C	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	HP\$T_TYPE	00000026	D	
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	HP\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024	D	
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	IOSM_CTRLCAST	*****	X	04
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	IOSM_TRMNOECHO	*****	X	04
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	IOS_READVBLK	*****	X	04
DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	IOS_SETMODE	*****	X	04
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D	IOS_WRITEVBLK	*****	X	04
DSASH-MORPT	= 08000000	D	KB_CHECK	*****	X	04
DSA\$V_APT	= 0000001F	D	LESSTHAN	000003DC	R	D 02
DSA\$V_BINARY	= 00000001	D	LF	= 0000000A	D	
DSA\$V_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	= 0000000B	D	LINE_COUNT	000001D9	RG	D 02
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	= 00000010	D	LOGNUM	000001CC	RG	D 02
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	= 00000012	D	L_QUO	00000230	R	D 02
DSA\$V-IE1	= 00000004	D	L_REM	00000234	R	D 02
DSA\$V-IE2	= 00000005	D	MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	*****	X	04

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table

PRINT

*** PRINT Formatted print routines

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame D6

Sequence 3158

11-NOV-1987 17:48:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 47

17-DEC-1985 13:23:50 PRINT.MAR;1

(1)

Symbol table

OFF	= 00000000	D	
OFFSET\$T	= 000001AC	R D	02
ON	= 00000001	D	
PAGE_STRING	= 000003FC	R D	02
PATCHEXIST\$T	= 000001A8	RG D	02
PATCHMESSA	= 000003D3	R D	02
PRINTREVS_ACTUAL_REV	= 00000008	D	
PRINTREVS_EXPECTED_REV	= 0000000C	D	
PRINTREVS_LOG_UNIT	= 00000004	D	
PRINTREVS_MODULENUM	= 0000001C	D	
PRINTREVS_NARGS	= 00000007	D	
PRINTREVS_PRINTMASK	= 00000014	D	
PRINTREVS_PRLINK	= 00000018	D	
PRINTREVS_REV_TYPE	= 00000010	D	
PRINT_X	= 0000045F	R D	04
PRMSK\$H_ALWAYS	= 00000008	D	
PRMSK\$H_EQL	= 00000002	D	
PRMSK\$H_GTR	= 00000004	D	
PRMSK\$H_LSS	= 00000001	D	
PRMSK\$H_TRANSL	= 00000010	D	
PRMSK\$V_ALWAYS	= 00000003	D	
PRMSK\$V_EQL	= 00000001	D	
PRMSK\$V_GTR	= 00000002	D	
PRMSK\$V_LSS	= 00000000	D	
PRMSK\$V_TRANSL	= 00000004	D	
PRV\$H_FHREV	= 00000002	D	
PRV\$H_HHREV	= 00000001	D	
PRV\$H_PREV	= 00000004	D	
PRV\$V_FHREV	= 00000001	D	
PRV\$V_HHREV	= 00000000	D	
PRV\$V_PREV	= 00000002	D	
P_TABLE	= 000001B0	R D	02
Q\$BUFF	= 000001D0	R D	02
Q_DIVD	= 00000228	R D	02
RAB\$H_RBF	= 00000028	D	
RAB\$H_RSZ	= 00000022	D	
RCTRLC	.....	X	04
RCVTREGX	= 00000AD9	R D	04
RELATION	= 000001B8	R D	02
RESET_INPUT	= 0000046E	R D	04
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
SS\$NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
SYSS\$CANCEL	.....	GX	04
SYSS\$FAO	.....	X	04
SYSS\$FAOL	.....	X	04
SYSS\$PUT	.....	GX	04
SYSS\$QIOW	.....	GX	04
TRUE	= 00000001	D	
T_PAGE	= 000001E1	R D	02
T_SHOW_PAGE	= 00000204	R D	02
WARECODE	= 000001B4	R D	02
WIDTH_TOO_LARGE	= 000001D8	R D	02

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name

Allocation

PSECT No.

Attributes

. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
WORK	0000042A (1066.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG
DATA	00000010 (16.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	00000ADA (2778.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$.TMP1	=00000001	528 (1)	528 (1)
\$.TMP2	=00000060	528 (1)	528 (1)
\$.ARGS	=00000007	209 (1)	209 (1)
\$.N	=00000005	1279 (1)	1137 (1) 1145 (1) 1149 (1) 1157 (1)
			1165 (1) 1169 (1) 1237 (1) 1246 (1)
			1254 (1) 1262 (1) 1271 (1) 1279 (1)
			#-390 (1) 435 (1)
\$.T1	=00000001	922 (1)	209 (1) 625 (1) 632 (1) 645 (1)
			651 (1) 665 (1) 670 (1) 922 (1)
\$.T2	=00000004	1228 (1)	1100 (1) 1228 (1)
ACT_REV	00000238-R	253 (1)	#-1073 (1) #-1074 (1) #-1075 (1) #-1091 (1)
			#-1092 (1) #-1094 (1) #-1101 (1) #-1106 (1)
			1152 (1) 1231 (1) 259 (1)
BIT...	=00000005	209 (1)	199 (1) 202 (1) 203 (1) 205 (1)
			206 (1) 209 (1)
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	207 (1)	207 (1)
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	207 (1)	
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	207 (1)	
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	207 (1)	
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	207 (1)	#-379 (1)
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	207 (1)	
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	207 (1)	
CLISL_LAST	00000024	207 (1)	
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	207 (1)	
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	207 (1)	
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	207 (1)	
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	207 (1)	
CLISL_TEST	00000020	207 (1)	
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	207 (1)	
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	207 (1)	
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	207 (1)	
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	207 (1)	
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	207 (1)	
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	207 (1)	
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	207 (1)	
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	207 (1)	
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	207 (1)	
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	207 (1)	
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	207 (1)	
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	207 (1)	
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	207 (1)	
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	207 (1)	
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	207 (1)	
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	207 (1)	
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	207 (1)	
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	207 (1)	
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	207 (1)	
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	207 (1)	
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	207 (1)	
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	207 (1)	

Cross reference

CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	207	(1)						
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	207	(1)						
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	207	(1)						
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	207	(1)						
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	207	(1)						
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	207	(1)						
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	207	(1)						
CLISV_QA	=00000007	207	(1)						
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	207	(1)						
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	207	(1)						
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	207	(1)						
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	207	(1)						
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	207	(1)						
CLISV_REG	=00000014	207	(1)						
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	207	(1)						
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	207	(1)						
CLISV_SET	=00000003	207	(1)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	207	(1)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	207	(1)	207	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	207	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	207	(1)						
CONTROL	00000276-R	266	(1)	1100	(1)	1228	(1)		
CR	=0000000D	311	(1)	313	(1)				
CRDSK_CRD_INITIALIZATION	=00000000	206	(1)						
CRDSK_DS_CONTROL_C	=00000001	206	(1)						
CRDSK_DS_FLAGS	=00000000	206	(1)						
CRDSK_FAILURE	=00000000	206	(1)						
CRDSK_HOOK_POINT	=00000000	206	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	=00000002	206	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	=00000002	206	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_FUNCTION	=00000002	206	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_HOOK_POINT	=00000001	206	(1)						
CRDSK_READ	=00000000	206	(1)						
CRDSK_SUCCESS	=00000001	206	(1)						
CRDSK_TYPECODE	=00000001	206	(1)	#-499	(1)				
CRDSK_WRITE	=00000001	206	(1)						
CVTSA_CODELIST	00000000-R	332	(1)	#-1374	(1)				
CVTST_MBAMAP	00000000-XR			336	(1)				
CVTST_MBASR	00000000-XR			335	(1)				
CVTST_UBADPR	00000000-XR			333	(1)				
CVTST_UBAMAP	00000000-XR			334	(1)				
CVTS_MAX	=FFFFFFFFC	202	(1)	#-1371	(1)				
CVTS_MBAMAP	=FFFFFFFFC	202	(1)	202	(1)				
CVTS_MBASR	=FFFFFFFFD	202	(1)						
CVTS_UBADPR	=FFFFFFFFF	202	(1)						
CVTS_UBAMAP	=FFFFFFFFE	202	(1)						
DEBUG_THE_SUCKER	00000429-R	317	(1)	#-871	(1)				
DEVNAME	000001BC-R	227	(1)	#-1016	(1)	#-1017	(1)	1020	(1)
DEVREVST	00000000-R	218	(1)	1004	(1)			1022	(1)
DEVREVST_X	000001D0-R	230	(1)						
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	00000000-XR			500	(1)				
DS\$GB_QIOACT	00000000-XR			#-536	(1)	#-636	(1)	#-672	(1)
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	00000000-XR			#-1284	(1)	#-487	(1)	#-498	(1)
				#-752	(1)	860	(1)	#-730	(1)
DS\$GB_VDS_DEBUG	00000429-R	316	(1)						
DS\$GB_WIDTH	00000000-XR			#-564	(1)				
DS\$GL_BUFLen	00000000-XR			849	(1)	#-858	(1)	#-864	(1)
								#-900	(1)

DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			505	(1)	843	(1)			
DS\$GL_PAGE	000001DD-R	241	(1)	#-382	(1)	#-430	(1)	#-557	(1)	#-560 (1)
				#-597	(1)					
DS\$CPHARD	00000000-XR			1012	(1)					
DS\$GT_BUFFER	00000000-XR			235	(1)					
DS\$GW_TTIN	00000000-XR			#-645	(1)	#-651	(1)	#-919	(1)	#-922 (1)
DS\$GW_TTOUT	00000000-XR			#-611	(1)	#-625	(1)	#-632	(1)	#-665 (1)
				#-670	(1)					
DS\$K_BUFSIZ	00000000-XR			234	(1)	839	(1)			
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	199	(1)							
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	199	(1)							
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	205	(1)							
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	205	(1)	#-1137	(1)	#-1145	(1)	#-1149	(1)	#-1157 (1)
				#-1165	(1)	#-1169	(1)	#-1237	(1)	#-1246 (1)
				#-1254	(1)	#-1262	(1)	#-1271	(1)	#-1279 (1)
				#-390	(1)	#-435	(1)			
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	205	(1)							
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	205	(1)							
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	199	(1)							
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	199	(1)	199	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	205	(1)	#-390	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	205	(1)	#-1137	(1)	#-1145	(1)	#-1149	(1)	#-1157 (1)
				#-1165	(1)	#-1169	(1)	#-1237	(1)	#-1246 (1)
				#-1254	(1)	#-1262	(1)	#-1271	(1)	#-1279 (1)
				#-435	(1)					
				#-486	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	205	(1)	#-1283	(1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	=00000022	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	205	(1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	205	(1)							

DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	205	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	205	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	205	(1)	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	205	(1)	
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	199	(1)	
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	203	(1)	
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	203	(1)	
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	203	(1)	
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	203	(1)	
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	203	(1)	
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	203	(1)	
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	203	(1)	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	203	(1)	
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	203	(1)	
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	203	(1)	
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	203	(1)	
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	203	(1)	
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	203	(1)	
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	203	(1)	
DS\$RAB_OUTPUT	00000000-XR			514 (1)
DS\$V_ABORTFLG	=00000006	203	(1)	
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	203	(1)	
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	203	(1)	#-505 (1)
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	203	(1)	
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	203	(1)	
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	203	(1)	
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	203	(1)	
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	203	(1)	
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	203	(1)	
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	203	(1)	
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	203	(1)	
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	203	(1)	
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	203	(1)	
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	203	(1)	
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	203	(1)	
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	203	(1)	
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	203	(1)	
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	203	(1)	
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	203	(1)	
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	203	(1)	#-843 (1)
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	203	(1)	
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	203	(1)	

				547	(1)	585	(1)	635	(1)	660	(1)
				803	(1)	809	(1)	815	(1)	819	(1)
				826	(1)	827	(1)	838	(1)	857	(1)
				872	(1)	#-903	(1)				
				863	(1)						
DSASGQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68			#-841	(1)						
DSASM_NORPT	=08000000			#-826	(1)						
DSASV_APT	=0000001F			#-857	(1)	#-872	(1)				
DSASV_BINARY	=00000001			#-491	(1)	#-518	(1)	#-545	(1)		
DSASV_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	=00000008			#-492	(1)	#-519	(1)	#-546	(1)		
DSASV_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	=00000010			#-493	(1)	#-520	(1)	#-547	(1)		
DSASV_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	=00000012			#-819	(1)						
DSASV_IE1	=00000004			#-815	(1)						
DSASV_IE2	=00000005			#-809	(1)						
DSASV_IE3	=00000006			#-803	(1)						
DSASV_IES	=00000007			#-827	(1)						
DSASV_NORPT	=0000001B			#-585	(1)	#-635	(1)	#-660	(1)		
DSASV_USER	=0000001C										
DSV\$\$ETPAGE	00000000-R	378	(1)								
DSV\$\$SHOWPAGE	00000027-R	429	(1)								
DSX\$CVTREG	0000091E-R	1354	(1)								
DSX\$PRINT	000002D3-R	722	(1)	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)
				1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1237	(1)	1246	(1)
				1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)	1279	(1)
				390	(1)	435	(1)				
DSX\$PRINTB	0000033B-R	813	(1)	744	(1)						
DSX\$PRINTF	00000353-R	824	(1)	741	(1)						
DSX\$PRINTI	00000368-R	835	(1)	738	(1)						
DSX\$PRINTREV	000004A2-R	1000	(1)								
DSX\$PRINTS	00000321-R	801	(1)								
DSX\$PRINTX	0000032E-R	807	(1)	747	(1)						
DSX\$TYPE_OUT	00000047-R	484	(1)	890	(1)	901	(1)				
EQUALMESS	000003F3-R	308	(1)	1189	(1)						
EXP_REV	0000024D-R	255	(1)	#-1205	(1)	#-1206	(1)	#-1207	(1)	#-1219	(1)
				#-1220	(1)	#-1222	(1)	#-1229	(1)	1232	(1)
				263	(1)						
FALSE	=00000000	206	(1)								
FAO_DESC	00000262-R	258	(1)	1100	(1)						
FAO_DESC_2	0000026C-R	262	(1)	1228	(1)						
FAO_LEN	0000026A-R	260	(1)	1100	(1)	#-1101	(1)				
FAO_LEN_2	00000274-R	264	(1)	1228	(1)	#-1229	(1)				
FIRMEXIST\$T	000001A0-R	220	(1)	#-1009	(1)	#-1113	(1)				
FIRMMESSA	000003CA-R	296	(1)	1112	(1)						
FMT_BEG_ERR	00000281-R	269	(1)	1137	(1)	1157	(1)	1237	(1)	1262	(1)
FMT_END_ERR	000002A5-R	275	(1)	1279	(1)						
FMT_H_END	000003B8-R	290	(1)	1169	(1)						
FMT_H_END_ERR	0000032A-R	281	(1)	1254	(1)						
FMT_MODULE	0000029D-R	272	(1)	1145	(1)	1165	(1)	1246	(1)	1271	(1)
FMT_P_F_END	000003AF-R	287	(1)	1149	(1)						
GREATT\$H\$N	000003E6-R	305	(1)	1198	(1)						
HARDEXIST\$T	000001A4-R	221	(1)	#-1008	(1)	#-1104	(1)				
HARDMESSA	000003C1-R	293	(1)	1103	(1)						
HPSQ_DEVICE	00000000			#-1017	(1)	#-1020	(1)				
IOSM_CTRLCAST	00000000-XR			#-922	(1)						
IOSM_TRMNOECHO	00000000-XR			#-645	(1)	#-651	(1)				
IOS_READVBLK	00000000-XR			#-645	(1)	#-651	(1)				
IOS_SETMODE	00000000-XR			#-922	(1)						
IOS_WRITEVBLK	00000000-XR			#-610	(1)	#-625	(1)	#-632	(1)	#-665	(1)

KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			#-670	(1)					
LESSSTHAN	000003DC-R	302	(1)	655	(1)	908	(1)			
LF	=0000000A	312	(1)	1181	(1)					
LINE_COUNT	000001D9-R	239	(1)	313	(1)					
LOGNUM	000001CC-R	228	(1)	#-560	(1)	#-597	(1)	#-673	(1)	
L_QUO	00000230-R	249	(1)	#-1003	(1)					
L_REM	00000234-R	250	(1)	#-1088	(1)	#-1089	(1)	#-1091	(1)	#-1216 (1)
				#-1217	(1)	#-1219	(1)			
				#-1088	(1)	#-1092	(1)	#-1094	(1)	#-1216 (1)
				#-1220	(1)	#-1222	(1)			
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR			#-906	(1)					
OFF	=00000000	206	(1)							
OFFSET\$T	000001AC-R	223	(1)	#-1002	(1)	#-1005	(1)			
ON	=00000001	206	(1)							
PAGE_STRING	000003FC-R	313	(1)	625	(1)	632	(1)	665	(1)	670 (1)
PATCHEXIST\$T	000001A8-R	222	(1)	#-1010	(1)	#-1122	(1)			
PATCHMESSA	000003D3-R	299	(1)	1121	(1)					
PRINTREV\$_ACTUAL_REV	=00000008	209	(1)	#-1068	(1)	#-1076	(1)	#-1086	(1)	#-1100 (1)
				#-1115	(1)	#-1124	(1)	#-1132	(1)	#-1171 (1)
				#-1279	(1)					
PRINTREV\$_EXPECTED_REV	=0000000C	209	(1)	#-1070	(1)	#-1171	(1)	#-1208	(1)	#-1214 (1)
				#-1228	(1)	#-1279	(1)			
PRINTREV\$_LOG_UNIT	=00000004	209	(1)	#-1002	(1)	#-1003	(1)	#-1012	(1)	
PRINTREV\$_MODULENUM	=0000001C	209	(1)	#-1033	(1)	#-1038	(1)	#-1140	(1)	#-1145 (1)
				#-1160	(1)	#-1165	(1)	#-1241	(1)	#-1246 (1)
				#-1266	(1)	#-1271	(1)			
PRINTREV\$_MARG\$	=00000007	209	(1)							
PRINTREV\$_PRINTMASK	=00000014	209	(1)	1084	(1)	1127	(1)	1178	(1)	1186 (1)
				1195	(1)	1212	(1)			
PRINTREV\$_PRLINK	=00000018	209	(1)	#-1281	(1)	1286	(1)			
PRINTREV\$_REV_TYPE	=00000010	209	(1)	#-1053	(1)	#-1056	(1)	#-1060	(1)	#-1130 (1)
				#-1202	(1)					
PRINT_X	0000045F-R	905	(1)	#-805	(1)	#-811	(1)	#-817	(1)	#-821 (1)
				#-832	(1)	#-855	(1)			
PRMSK\$M_ALWAYS	=00000008	209	(1)							
PRMSK\$M_EQL	=00000002	209	(1)							
PRMSK\$M_GTR	=00000004	209	(1)							
PRMSK\$M_LSS	=00000001	209	(1)							
PRMSK\$M_TRANSL	=00000010	209	(1)							
PRMSK\$V_ALWAYS	=00000003	209	(1)	#-1127	(1)					
PRMSK\$V_EQL	=00000001	209	(1)	#-1186	(1)					
PRMSK\$V_GTR	=00000002	209	(1)	#-1195	(1)					
PRMSK\$V_LSS	=00000000	209	(1)	#-1178	(1)					
PRMSK\$V_TRANSL	=00000004	209	(1)	#-1083	(1)	#-1211	(1)			
PRV\$M_FWREV	=00000002	209	(1)	#-1056	(1)					
PRV\$M_HWREV	=00000001	209	(1)	#-1053	(1)	#-1130	(1)	#-1202	(1)	
PRV\$M_PREV	=00000004	209	(1)	#-1060	(1)					
PRV\$V_FWREV	=00000001	209	(1)							
PRV\$V_HWREV	=00000000	209	(1)							
PRV\$V_PREV	=00000002	209	(1)							
P_TABLE	000001B0-R	224	(1)	1012	(1)	#-1013	(1)			
QBUFF	000001D0-R	234	(1)	#-840	(1)	848	(1)	#-859	(1)	#-861 (1)
				865	(1)					
Q_DIVD	00000228-R	248	(1)	#-1086	(1)	#-1087	(1)	#-1214	(1)	#-1215 (1)
RAB\$L_RBF	=00000028			#-527	(1)					
RAB\$W_RSZ	=00000022			#-526	(1)					
RCTRLC	00000000-XR			922	(1)					

PRINT

*** PRINT Formatted print routines

11-NOV-1987 17:48:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 56

Cross reference

17-DEC-1985 13:23:50

PRINT.MAR;1

(1)

RCVTREGX	00000AD9-R	1535	(1)	#-1530	(1)						
RELATION	000001B8-R	226	(1)	#-1126	(1)	#-1181	(1)	#-1189	(1)	#-1198	(1)
				#-1254	(1)	#-1279	(1)				
RESET_INPUT	0000046E-R	918	(1)	#-537	(1)						
SIZ...	=00000001	209	(1)	203	(1)	209	(1)				
SS\$ NORMAL	=00000001			#-853	(1)						
SYSCANCEL	00000000-XR			919	(1)						
SY\$FAO	00000000-XR			1100	(1)	1228	(1)	888	(1)		
SY\$FAOL	00000000-XR			851	(1)						
SY\$PUT	00000000-XR			528	(1)						
SY\$QIOW	00000000-XR			613	(1)	625	(1)	632	(1)	645	(1)
				651	(1)	665	(1)	670	(1)	922	(1)
TRUE	=00000001	206	(1)								
T_PAGE	000001E1-R	242	(1)	390	(1)						
T_SHOW PAGE	00000204-R	244	(1)	435	(1)						
WARECODE	000001B4-R	225	(1)	#-1103	(1)	#-1112	(1)	#-1121	(1)	#-1137	(1)
				#-1157	(1)	#-1237	(1)	#-1254	(1)	#-1262	(1)
				#-1279	(1)						
WIDTH_TOO_LARGE	000001D8-R	237	(1)	#-565	(1)	#-591	(1)	#-619	(1)	#-626	(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
-----	----	-----	-----						
\$CANCEL S	1	919 (1)	919 (1)						
\$CRD_LITERALS	5	206 (1)	206 (1)						
\$DI_PRINT_S	1	390 (1)	1137 (1)	1145 (1)	1149 (1)	1157 (1)			
			1165 (1)	1169 (1)	1237 (1)	1246 (1)			
			1254 (1)	1262 (1)	1271 (1)	1279 (1)			
			390 (1)	435 (1)					
\$DEF	1	209 (1)							
\$DEFINI	1	198 (1)	198 (1)	200 (1)	201 (1)	204 (1)			
\$DS_CVTDEF	1	202 (1)	202 (1)						
\$DS_DSADEF	5	201 (1)	201 (1)						
\$DS_DSDEF	3	199 (1)	199 (1)						
\$DS_GPHARD_S	1	1012 (1)	1012 (1)						
\$DS_HPODEF	2	200 (1)	200 (1)						
\$DS_PRINTREV_DEF	1	209 (1)	209 (1)						
\$DS_PRMSKDEF	1	209 (1)	209 (1)						
\$DS_PRVDEF	1	209 (1)	209 (1)						
\$DS_TPEDEF	4	205 (1)	205 (1)						
\$EQU	1	209 (1)	199 (1)	202 (1)	205 (1)	206 (1)			
\$EQU1S1	1	206 (1)	199 (1)	202 (1)	205 (1)	206 (1)			
\$EQU1ST	1	199 (1)	199 (1)	202 (1)	205 (1)	206 (1)			
\$FAO S	2	1097 (1)	1097 (1)	1225 (1)					
\$GBLINI	2		199 (1)	202 (1)	203 (1)	205 (1)			
			206 (1)	209 (1)					
\$OFFDEF	1	209 (1)	209 (1)						
\$PRINT	2	388 (1)	1133 (1)	1142 (1)	1146 (1)	1153 (1)			
			1162 (1)	1166 (1)	1233 (1)	1243 (1)			
			1248 (1)	1258 (1)	1268 (1)	1273 (1)			
			388 (1)	432 (1)					
\$PUSHADR	1	625 (1)	1100 (1)	1228 (1)	625 (1)	632 (1)			
			645 (1)	651 (1)	665 (1)	670 (1)			
			922 (1)						
\$PUSHTWO	1	625 (1)	625 (1)	632 (1)	645 (1)	651 (1)			
			665 (1)	670 (1)	922 (1)				
\$PUT	1	528 (1)	528 (1)						
\$QIOPUSH	1	625 (1)	625 (1)	632 (1)	645 (1)	651 (1)			
			665 (1)	670 (1)	922 (1)				
\$QIOW_S	1	621 (1)	621 (1)	628 (1)	641 (1)	647 (1)			
			661 (1)	666 (1)	920 (1)				
\$RABDEF	6	204 (1)	204 (1)						
\$RMSCALL	2	528 (1)	528 (1)						
\$SSDEF	21	198 (1)	198 (1)						
\$VIELD	1		203 (1)	209 (1)					
\$VIELD1	1	209 (1)	203 (1)	209 (1)					
BR_IF_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	1	491 (1)	491 (1)	518 (1)	545 (1)				
BR_IF_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	1	492 (1)	492 (1)	519 (1)	546 (1)				
BR_IF_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	1	493 (1)	493 (1)	520 (1)	547 (1)				
BR_IF_NOT_APT	1	826 (1)	826 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_BATCH	1	505 (1)	505 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_BINARY	1	857 (1)	857 (1)	872 (1)					
BR_IF_NOT_IE1	1	819 (1)	819 (1)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

PRINT

Cross reference

*** PRINT Formatted print routines

BR_IF_NOT_IE2
BR_IF_NOT_IE3
BR_IF_NOT_IES
BR_IF_NOT_NORPT
BR_IF_NOT_USER
CASE
CLIDEF
DSFDEF
SET_OUTPUT

1	815	(1)	815	(1)
1	809	(1)	809	(1)
1	803	(1)	803	(1)
1	827	(1)	827	(1)
1	585	(1)	585	(1)
1	731	(1)	731	(1)
4	207	(1)	207	(1)
3	203	(1)	203	(1)
1	843	(1)	843	(1)

B 7

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:48:39

17-DEC-1985 13:23:50

Fiche 16 Frame B7

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

PRINT.MAR;1

Sequence 3169

Page 58

(1)

635 (1) 660 (1)

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDB3	0081	1091	(1)	1092	(1)	1094	(1)	1219	(1)	1220	(1)	1222	(1)		
ADDL	00C0	1055	(1)	1059	(1)										
ADDL2	00C0	1005	(1)	1025	(1)	1042	(1)	1045	(1)	1379	(1)	1483	(1)	1486	(1)
		1504	(1)												
ADDL3	00C1	1367	(1)	1477	(1)	845	(1)								
AOBLSS	00F2	584	(1)	597	(1)										
BBC	00E1	1178	(1)	1186	(1)	1195	(1)	505	(1)	585	(1)	635	(1)	660	(1)
		803	(1)	809	(1)	815	(1)	819	(1)	826	(1)	827	(1)	857	(1)
		872	(1)												
BBS	00E0	1083	(1)	1127	(1)	1211	(1)	1425	(1)	491	(1)	492	(1)	493	(1)
		518	(1)	519	(1)	520	(1)	545	(1)	546	(1)	547	(1)		
BBSS	00E2	843	(1)												
BEQL	0013	1015	(1)	1054	(1)	1090	(1)	1131	(1)	1141	(1)	1161	(1)	1172	(1)
		1203	(1)	1218	(1)	1242	(1)	1267	(1)	1282	(1)	1357	(1)	1383	(1)
		1394	(1)	1411	(1)	1413	(1)	488	(1)	558	(1)	571	(1)	590	(1)
		620	(1)	653	(1)	854	(1)								
BGEQ	0018	1370	(1)	1419	(1)	726	(1)								
BGEQU	001E	1392	(1)	1500	(1)	1510	(1)								
BCTR	0014	1372	(1)	1514	(1)	1516	(1)	616	(1)						
BCTRU	001A	1173	(1)												
BICL2	00CA	842	(1)												
BICL3	00CB	841	(1)												
BISB	0088	591	(1)	636	(1)										
BISL2	00C8	903	(1)												
BITB	0093	581	(1)	619	(1)										
BLBC	00E9	502	(1)	536	(1)	871	(1)								
BLBS	00E8	751	(1)												
BLSS	0019	1069	(1)	1071	(1)	1385	(1)	1397	(1)	1417	(1)	1442	(1)	1482	(1)
		1492	(1)	1508	(1)	1520	(1)	380	(1)	561	(1)	568	(1)		
BLSSU	001F	1361	(1)	1407	(1)										
BNEQ	0012	1007	(1)	1029	(1)	1032	(1)	1037	(1)	1040	(1)	1057	(1)	1061	(1)
		1077	(1)	1139	(1)	1159	(1)	1209	(1)	1240	(1)	1265	(1)	1403	(1)
		1435	(1)	1452	(1)	1459	(1)	1466	(1)	1502	(1)	574	(1)	579	(1)
		582	(1)	587	(1)	907	(1)								
BRB	0011	1034	(1)	1043	(1)	1182	(1)	1190	(1)	1421	(1)	1448	(1)	1456	(1)
		1463	(1)	1470	(1)	1484	(1)	1517	(1)	1522	(1)	1525	(1)	1530	(1)
		494	(1)	521	(1)	548	(1)	576	(1)	593	(1)	646	(1)	658	(1)
		739	(1)	742	(1)	745	(1)	875	(1)						
BRW	0031	1048	(1)	1051	(1)	1058	(1)	1062	(1)	1064	(1)	1078	(1)	1081	(1)
		1085	(1)	1093	(1)	1095	(1)	1107	(1)	1116	(1)	1128	(1)	1150	(1)
		1179	(1)	1187	(1)	1196	(1)	1204	(1)	1210	(1)	1213	(1)	1221	(1)
		1223	(1)	1256	(1)	1358	(1)	1363	(1)	1408	(1)	1423	(1)	1427	(1)
		1429	(1)	1472	(1)	1511	(1)	562	(1)	676	(1)	805	(1)	811	(1)
		817	(1)	821	(1)	832	(1)	855	(1)						
BSBW	0030	537	(1)												
CALLG	00FA	1286	(1)	750	(1)										
CALLS	00FB	1012	(1)	1100	(1)	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)
		1169	(1)	1228	(1)	1237	(1)	1246	(1)	1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)
		1279	(1)	390	(1)	435	(1)	500	(1)	528	(1)	613	(1)	625	(1)
		632	(1)	645	(1)	651	(1)	665	(1)	670	(1)	851	(1)	888	(1)

PRINT

*** PRINT Formatted print routines

11-NOV-1987 17:48:39

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

60

Cross reference

17-DEC-1985 13:23:50

PRINT.MAR;1

(1)

		890	(1)	901	(1)	919	(1)	922	(1)					
CASEB	008F	736	(1)											
CLRB	0094	1527	(1)	565	(1)	626	(1)	633	(1)	656	(1)	672	(1)	752 (1)
		884	(1)											
CLRL	00D4	1008	(1)	1009	(1)	1010	(1)	1126	(1)	1404	(1)	1479	(1)	391 (1)
		554	(1)	575	(1)	596	(1)	599	(1)	609	(1)	612	(1)	673 (1)
CLRQ	007C	1016	(1)	539	(1)	540	(1)	603	(1)	604	(1)	608	(1)	625 (1)
		632	(1)	645	(1)	651	(1)	665	(1)	670	(1)	674	(1)	675 (1)
		922	(1)											
CMPB	0091	1393	(1)	1402	(1)	1410	(1)	1412	(1)	1434	(1)	1451	(1)	1458 (1)
		1465	(1)	1501	(1)	486	(1)	570	(1)	573	(1)	578	(1)	589 (1)
		652	(1)											
CMPL	00D1	1031	(1)	1036	(1)	1039	(1)	1053	(1)	1056	(1)	1060	(1)	1068 (1)
		1070	(1)	1130	(1)	1138	(1)	1158	(1)	1171	(1)	1202	(1)	1239 (1)
		1264	(1)	1356	(1)	1360	(1)	1371	(1)	1382	(1)	1384	(1)	1391 (1)
		1396	(1)	1406	(1)	1418	(1)	1441	(1)	1481	(1)	1491	(1)	1499 (1)
		1509	(1)	1513	(1)	1515	(1)	1519	(1)	560	(1)	853	(1)	
CVTBL	0098	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1237 (1)
		1246	(1)	1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)	1279	(1)	390	(1)	435 (1)
DECL	00D7	1507	(1)	523	(1)	550	(1)	567	(1)	583	(1)	859	(1)	
DIVL2	00C6	1455	(1)	1462	(1)	1469	(1)							
EDIV	007B	1087	(1)	1215	(1)	1480	(1)							
EMUL	007A	1420	(1)											
EXTZV	00EF	1433	(1)											
INCL	00D6	1389	(1)	1401	(1)	1431	(1)	1436	(1)	1446	(1)	1450	(1)	1496 (1)
		1506	(1)	524	(1)	551	(1)	580	(1)	595	(1)	728	(1)	858 (1)
JSB	0016	655	(1)	908	(1)									
MNEGL	00CE	1373	(1)	727	(1)									
MOVAB	009E	514	(1)	738	(1)	741	(1)	744	(1)	747	(1)	839	(1)	840 (1)
		860	(1)	874	(1)	882	(1)	891	(1)					
NOVAL	00DE	1004	(1)	1022	(1)	1103	(1)	1112	(1)	1121	(1)	1152	(1)	1181 (1)
		1189	(1)	1198	(1)	1231	(1)	1232	(1)	1368	(1)	1375	(1)	634 (1)
		657	(1)	838	(1)	865	(1)							
NOVAQ	007E	863	(1)											
MOV8	0090	1017	(1)	1073	(1)	1074	(1)	1075	(1)	1101	(1)	1104	(1)	1113 (1)
		1122	(1)	1205	(1)	1206	(1)	1207	(1)	1229	(1)	1283	(1)	1388 (1)
		1400	(1)	1445	(1)	1474	(1)	1475	(1)	1476	(1)	1488	(1)	1495 (1)
		1521	(1)	730	(1)	861	(1)							
MOV3	0028	1020	(1)											
MOVL	00D0	1003	(1)	1013	(1)	1018	(1)	1023	(1)	1026	(1)	1033	(1)	1038 (1)
		1047	(1)	1050	(1)	1063	(1)	1080	(1)	1086	(1)	1106	(1)	1115 (1)
		1124	(1)	1132	(1)	1214	(1)	1288	(1)	1365	(1)	1366	(1)	1369 (1)
		1374	(1)	1376	(1)	1386	(1)	1398	(1)	1437	(1)	1438	(1)	1443 (1)
		1453	(1)	1460	(1)	1467	(1)	1493	(1)	1529	(1)	1533	(1)	379 (1)
		382	(1)	384	(1)	436	(1)	516	(1)	527	(1)	543	(1)	553 (1)
		555	(1)	556	(1)	724	(1)	866	(1)					
MOVQ	007D	889	(1)											
MOVW	00B0	526	(1)											
MOVZBL	009A	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1237 (1)
		1246	(1)	1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)	1279	(1)	1378	(1)	1415 (1)
		1439	(1)	390	(1)	430	(1)	435	(1)	498	(1)	564	(1)	846 (1)
		881	(1)	883	(1)									
MOVZWL	003C	497	(1)	515	(1)	542	(1)	625	(1)	632	(1)	645	(1)	651 (1)
		665	(1)	670	(1)	864	(1)	900	(1)	919	(1)	922	(1)	
MULL3	00C5	1002	(1)	1461	(1)									
POPR	00BA	1021	(1)	1426	(1)	892	(1)							
PUSHAB	009F	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1237 (1)

[illegible]

 ! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	333	(1)	334	(1)	335	(1)	336	(1)								
.ASCIC	243	(1)	245	(1)	270	(1)	273	(1)	276	(1)	282	(1)	288	(1)	291	(1)
	294	(1)	297	(1)	300	(1)	303	(1)	306	(1)	309	(1)				
.ASCID	266	(1)	877	(1)												
.ASCII	313	(1)														
.BLKL	207	(1)	218	(1)	220	(1)	221	(1)	222	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	225	(1)
	226	(1)	228	(1)												
.BLKQ	227	(1)														
.BYTE	237	(1)	253	(1)	254	(1)	255	(1)	256	(1)	318	(1)				
.DSABL	912	(1)														
.ENABL	799	(1)														
.END	1538	(1)														
.ENDC	1100	(1)	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1228	(1)
	1237	(1)	1246	(1)	1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)	1279	(1)	199	(1)	202	(1)
	203	(1)	205	(1)	206	(1)	209	(1)	390	(1)	435	(1)	528	(1)	625	(1)
	632	(1)	645	(1)	651	(1)	665	(1)	670	(1)	922	(1)				
.ENDM	1012	(1)	1097	(1)	1100	(1)	1228	(1)	198	(1)	199	(1)	200	(1)	201	(1)
	202	(1)	203	(1)	204	(1)	205	(1)	206	(1)	207	(1)	209	(1)	388	(1)
	390	(1)	491	(1)	492	(1)	493	(1)	505	(1)	528	(1)	585	(1)	621	(1)
	625	(1)	731	(1)	803	(1)	809	(1)	815	(1)	819	(1)	826	(1)	827	(1)
	843	(1)	857	(1)	919	(1)										
.ENDR	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1237	(1)	1246	(1)
	1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)	1279	(1)	199	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	205	(1)
	206	(1)	209	(1)	390	(1)	435	(1)	736	(1)						
.ENTRY	1000	(1)	1354	(1)	484	(1)	722	(1)	801	(1)	807	(1)	813	(1)	824	(1)
	835	(1)														
.GLOBL	528	(1)	625	(1)	632	(1)	645	(1)	651	(1)	665	(1)	670	(1)	919	(1)
	922	(1)														
.IDENT	5	(1)														
.IF	1100	(1)	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1228	(1)
	1237	(1)	1246	(1)	1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)	1279	(1)	199	(1)	202	(1)
	203	(1)	205	(1)	206	(1)	209	(1)	390	(1)	435	(1)	528	(1)	625	(1)
	632	(1)	645	(1)	651	(1)	665	(1)	670	(1)	922	(1)				
.IFF	1100	(1)	1228	(1)	199	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	205	(1)	206	(1)	209	(1)
	528	(1)	625	(1)	632	(1)	645	(1)	651	(1)	665	(1)	670	(1)	922	(1)
.IIF	199	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	205	(1)	206	(1)	209	(1)				
.IRP	1100	(1)	1137	(1)	1145	(1)	1149	(1)	1157	(1)	1165	(1)	1169	(1)	1228	(1)
	1237	(1)	1246	(1)	1254	(1)	1262	(1)	1271	(1)	1279	(1)	199	(1)	202	(1)
	203	(1)	205	(1)	206	(1)	209	(1)	390	(1)	435	(1)	736	(1)		
.LIBRARY	187	(1)	188	(1)	189	(1)	190	(1)								
.LIST	201	(1)	207	(1)	209	(1)										
.LONG	235	(1)	239	(1)	241	(1)	249	(1)	250	(1)	258	(1)	259	(1)	262	(1)
	263	(1)														
.MACRO	199	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	205	(1)	206	(1)	209	(1)				
.MDELETE	199	(1)	202	(1)												
.MLIST	201	(1)	207	(1)	209	(1)										
.NOCROSS	198	(1)	200	(1)	201	(1)	204	(1)								
.NOSHOW	210	(1)	6	(1)												
.NTYPE	528	(1)														
.PAGE	1291	(1)	1353	(1)	182	(1)	211	(1)	27	(1)	319	(1)	337	(1)	377	(1)

[illegible]

R6	24	#-567 (1)	#-600 (1)	#-605 (1)	#-615 (1)				
		1000 (1)	#-1013 (1)	#-1014 (1)	#-1017 (1)	#-1018 (1)	#-1020 (1)		
		#-1022 (1)	#-1023 (1)	#-1137 (1)	#-1157 (1)	#-1237 (1)	#-1262 (1)		
		1354 (1)	#-1415 (1)	#-1416 (1)	#-1418 (1)	#-1420 (1)	#-1433 (1)		
R7	29	#-1438 (1)	#-1480 (1)	484 (1)	#-555 (1)	#-615 (1)			
		1000 (1)	#-1018 (1)	1020 (1)	#-1132 (1)	#-1149 (1)	#-1152 (1)		
		#-1169 (1)	#-1231 (1)	#-1254 (1)	1354 (1)	#-1437 (1)	#-1438 (1)		
		#-1439 (1)	#-1445 (1)	#-1479 (1)	#-1480 (1)	#-1481 (1)	#-1483 (1)		
		#-1486 (1)	#-1488 (1)	484 (1)	#-556 (1)	#-600 (1)	#-606 (1)		
		#-634 (1)	645 (1)	651 (1)	#-657 (1)				
R8	8	1000 (1)	#-1232 (1)	#-1254 (1)	1354 (1)	#-1453 (1)	#-1460 (1)		
		#-1467 (1)	#-1480 (1)						
R9	11	1354 (1)	#-1439 (1)	#-1447 (1)	#-1454 (1)	#-1455 (1)	#-1461 (1)		
		#-1462 (1)	#-1468 (1)	#-1469 (1)	#-1477 (1)	#-1489 (1)			
SP	108	#-1137 (1)	#-1145 (1)	#-1149 (1)	#-1157 (1)	#-1165 (1)	#-1169 (1)		
		#-1237 (1)	#-1246 (1)	#-1254 (1)	#-1262 (1)	#-1271 (1)	#-1279 (1)		
		#-1474 (1)	#-1475 (1)	#-1476 (1)	#-1488 (1)	#-1495 (1)	#-1504 (1)		
		#-390 (1)	#-435 (1)	#-497 (1)	#-498 (1)	#-539 (1)	#-540 (1)		
		#-603 (1)	#-604 (1)	#-608 (1)	#-609 (1)	#-612 (1)	#-625 (1)		
		#-632 (1)	#-633 (1)	634 (1)	#-645 (1)	#-651 (1)	#-652 (1)		
		#-654 (1)	#-656 (1)	657 (1)	#-659 (1)	#-665 (1)	#-670 (1)		
		#-674 (1)	#-675 (1)	#-728 (1)	#-751 (1)	839 (1)	840 (1)		
		#-841 (1)	#-842 (1)	#-845 (1)	#-846 (1)	850 (1)	874 (1)		
		#-879 (1)	880 (1)	#-881 (1)	882 (1)	#-883 (1)	#-889 (1)		
		#-891 (1)	#-900 (1)	#-903 (1)	#-919 (1)	#-922 (1)			

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.26
Command processing	896	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.69
Pass 1	1200	00:00:04.54	00:00:07.77
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.29	00:00:00.30
Pass 2	105	00:00:01.29	00:00:02.67
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.06	00:00:00.14
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	9	00:00:00.57	00:00:01.00
Assembler run totals	2238	00:00:06.99	00:00:12.84

The working set limit was 3400 pages.

248434 bytes (486 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 978 non-local and 130 local symbols.

1538 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 102 object records in Pass 2.

136 pages of virtual memory were used to define 48 macros.

22-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
PRINT *** PRINT Formatted print routines
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

J 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 16 Frame J7 Sequence 3177
11-NOV-1987 17:48:39 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 66
17-DEC-1985 13:23:50 PRINT.MAR;1 (1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	11
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	16
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]CRD.MLB;4	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	16
TOTALS (all libraries)	44

1230 GETS were required to define 44 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:PRINT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PROBE.B32
: 0002 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:21:52 DS ""
: 0003 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PROBE.B32
: 0004 0 xtitle '*** PROBE Check address accessibility'
: 0005 0 module probe ( ! Routine to test accessibility of addresses
: 0006 0 ident = '01-05'
: 0007 0 ) =
: 0008 0 !
: 0009 0 ! Copyright (c) 1979, 1981, 1983
: 0010 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0011 0 !
: 0012 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0013 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0014 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0015 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0016 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0017 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0018 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0019 0 !
: 0020 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0021 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0022 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0023 0 !
: 0024 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0025 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0026 0 !
: 0027 0 ! *
: 0028 0 ! FACILITY: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
: 0029 0 !
: 0030 0 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0031 0 !
: 0032 0 ! This routine tests the accessibility of an address.
: 0033 0 !
: 0034 0 ! AUTHOR: Roger Riggs, CREATION DATE: 10-November-1979
: 0035 0 ! MODIFIED BY:
: 0036 0 !
: 0037 0 ! - Dave Butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.4
: 0038 0 ! 01 Alter library spec. for flexibility (logical name)
: 0039 0 !
: 0040 0 ! - Dave Butenhof, 23-Nov-1981, verison 6.5
: 0041 0 ! 02 Fix truncation error.
: 0042 0 !
: 0043 0 ! 03 Bob Bergazzi May 17, 1983 Version 6.11
: 0044 0 ! Changed the order of searching libraries.
: 0045 0 !
: 0046 0 ! 04 Bob Bergazzi May 24, 1983 Version 6.12
: 0047 0 ! Removed the call to DSR$FAULT_CLEAR from the SELECT statement
: 0048 0 ! in the ACC$HANDLER routine. This routine was being called
: 0049 0 ! twice, once at EXE_MCHK in EXCEPT and then here if the condition
: 0050 0 ! was machine check.
: 0051 0 !
: 0052 0 ! 05 Domenic Andella 7-Sep-83 Version 6.13
: 0053 0 ! Deleted External reference to DSR$FAULT_CLEAR routine
: 0054 0 ! --
: 0055 0 !
: 0056 1 begin
: 0057 1 !
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PROBE.LIS
PROBE *** PROBE Check address accessibility
01-05

L 7

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:58
3-Jan-1985 17:02:54

Fiche 16 Frame L7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PROBE.B32;1

Sequence 3179
Page 2
(1)

```
: 0058 1      ! TABLE OF CONTENTS:
: 0059 1      !
: 0060 1
: 0061 1      forward routine
: 0062 1          dsx$probe,          ! Routine to test address
: 0063 1          acc$handler;        ! Exception handler routine for PROBE
: 0064 1
: 0065 1      !
: 0066 1      ! INCLUDE FILES:
: 0067 1      !
: 0068 1
: 0069 1      library '$DIAG';          !
: 0070 1
: 0071 1      library '$DS';            !
: 0072 1
: 0073 1      library 'SYS$LIBRARY:STARLET.L32';
: 0074 1
: 0075 1      linkage
: 0076 1          quick = jsb;
: 0077 1
: 0078 1      !
: 0079 1      ! EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
: 0080 1      !
: 0081 1
: 0082 1      external
: 0083 1          io$gq_physical : vector [2, long]
: 0084 1          addressing_mode (long_relative);    ! Quad descriptor of I/O space
: 0085 1
: 0086 1      !
: 0087 1      ! PSECT DEFINITIONS:
: 0088 1      !
: 0089 1
: 0090 1      psect
: 0091 1          plit = data ( share, addressing_mode (long_relative));
: 0092 1
: 0093 1      psect
: 0094 1          code = sep ( read, write, share);
: 0095 1
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
PROBE
01-05

PROBE.LIS
*** PROBE Check address accessibility
DSX\$PROBE

M 7
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:58
3-Jan-1985 17:02:54

Fiche 16 Frame M7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PROBE.B32;1
Sequence 3180
Page 3
(2)

```
; 0097 1  xsbttl 'DSX$PROBE'
; 0098 1
; 0099 1  global routine dsx$probe (address, length, unit) =
; 0100 1
; 0101 1  !**
; 0102 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 0103 1  !
; 0104 1  !     This routine checks that the address specified can be
; 0105 1  !     accessed using instructions that access data with the specified
; 0106 1  !     length. The Unit number reflects the device expected
; 0107 1  !     to respond to this address, (i.e. unibus adapter)
; 0108 1
; 0109 1  ! FORMAL PRAMETERS:
; 0110 1  !
; 0111 1  !     ADDRESS Address to be accessed
; 0112 1  !     LENGTH Length of reference, (1,2,4)
; 0113 1  !     UNIT Unit number of device responding to this address
; 0114 1
; 0115 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
; 0116 1
; 0117 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:    NONE
; 0118 1
; 0119 1  ! COMPLETION CODES:
; 0120 1
; 0121 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS:
; 0122 1  !
; 0123 1  ! --
; 0124 1
; 0125 2      begin
; 0126 2
; 0127 2      stacklocal
; 0128 2          ch_status : $ds_chs_decl;          ! Storage for channel status
; 0129 2
; 0130 2      local
; 0131 2          rc,
; 0132 2          scratch;
; 0133 2
; 0134 2      builtin
; 0135 2          fp;
; 0136 2
; 0137 2      .fp = acc$handler;          ! Set exception handler
; 0138 2
; 0139 2      if .address<0, 30> gequ .io$gq_physical [0]
; 0140 2      then
; 0141 3          begin
; 0142 3
; 0143 3              if not (rc = $ds_channel (unit = .unit, func = chc$_clear)) then return .rc;
; 0144 3
; 0145 2          end;
; 0146 2
; 0147 2      case .length from 1 to 4 of
; 0148 2          set
; 0149 2
; 0150 2          [1] :
; 0151 2              scratch = .(.address)<0, 8>;
; 0152 2
; 0153 2          [2] :
```

```

: 0154 2      scratch = .(address)<0, 16>;
: 0155 2
: 0156 2      [4] :
: 0157 2      scratch = .(address)<0, 32>;
: 0158 2
: 0159 2      [inrange, outrange] :
: 0160 2      return ds$_error;
: 0161 2      tes;
: 0162 2
: 0163 2      if .address<0, 30> gequ .io$gq_physical [0]
: 0164 2      then
: 0165 3          begin
: 0166 3              local
: 0167 3                  rc;
: 0168 3
: 0169 3              if not (rc = $ds_channel (unit = .unit, func = chc$_status, stsadr = ch_status)) then return .rc;
: 0170 3
: 0171 3              if .ch_status [chs$v_errany] neq 0 then return ds$_error;
: 0172 3
: 0173 3          end;
: 0174 2
: 0175 2      ss$_normal
: 0176 2      end;
: 0177 1

```

```

.TITLE PROBE *** PROBE Check address accessibility
.IDENT \01-05\

.EXTRN IO$GQ_PHYSICAL, DS$CHANNEL

.PSECT SEP, SHR,2

```

				000C 00000	.ENTRY DSX\$PROBE, Save R2,R3	: 0099
		53	00000000G	9F 9E 00002	MOVAB @DS\$CHANNEL, R3	:
		52	00000000G	EF 9E 00009	MOVAB IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL, R2	:
		5E		08 C2 00010	SUBL2 #8, SP	:
62	04	AC		6D 0000V CF 9E 00013	MOVAB ACC\$HANDLER, (FP)	: 0137
		1E		00 ED 00018	CMPZV #0, #30, ADDRESS, IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL	: 0139
				0F 1F 0001E	BLSSU 1\$	:
				7E 7C 00020	CLRQ -(SP)	: 0143
				7E 7C 00022	CLRQ -(SP)	:
				06 DD 00024	PUSHL #6	:
			0C	AC DD 00026	PUSHL UNIT	:
		63		06 FB 00029	CALLS #6, DS\$CHANNEL	:
		48		50 E9 0002C	BLBC RC, 9\$	:
	03	01	08	AC CF 0002F 1\$:	CASEL LENGTH, #1, #3	: 0147
0016	0038	0010		000A 00034 2\$:	.WORD 3\$-2\$,-	:
					4\$-2\$,-	:
					7\$-2\$,-	:
					5\$-2\$	:
				2E 11 0003C	BRB 7\$	: 0160
		50	04	BC 9A 0003E 3\$:	MOVZBL @ADDRESS, SCRATCH	: 0151
				0A 11 00042	BRB 6\$	:
		50	04	BC 3C 00044 4\$:	MOVZWL @ADDRESS, SCRATCH	: 0154
				04 11 00048	BRB 6\$	:
		50	04	BC D0 0004A 5\$:	MOVL @ADDRESS, SCRATCH	: 0157

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PROBE.LIS
PROBE *** PROBE Check address accessibility
01-05 DSX\$PROBE

B 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame B8

Sequence 3182

11-Nov-1987 17:48:58

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 5

3-Jan-1985 17:02:54

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PROBE.B32;1

(2)

62	04	AC	1E	00	ED 0004E 6\$:	CMPZV	#0, #30, ADDRESS, IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL	; 0163
				1E	1F 00054	BLSSU	8\$	; :
				7E	7C 00056	CLRQ	-(SP)	; 0170
		08	AE	9F 00058	PUSHAB	CH_STATUS		; :
		7E	07	7D 0005B	MOVQ	#7, -(SP)		; :
		0C	AC	DD 0005E	PUSHL	UNIT		; :
63			06	FB 00061	CALLS	#6, DS\$CHANNEL		; :
10			50	E9 00064	BLBC	RC, 9\$		; :
0F			6E	93 00067	BITB	CH_STATUS, #15		; 0172
			08	13 0006A	BEQL	8\$		; :
50	00660002		8F	D0 0006C 7\$:	MOVL	#6684674, R0		; :
				04 00073	RET			; :
50			01	D0 00074 8\$:	MOVL	#1, R0		; 0177
				04 00077 9\$:	RET			; :

; Routine Size: 120 bytes, Routine Base: SEP + 0000

; 0178 1

22-ENSAA-10.10
PROBE
01-05

PROBE.LIS
*** PROBE Check address accessibility
ACC\$HANDLER

C 8

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:48:58
3-Jan-1985 17:02:54

Fiche 16 Frame C8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PROBE.B32;1
Sequence 3183
Page 6
(3)

```
; 0180 1  xsbttl 'ACC$HANDLER'
; 0181 1
; 0182 1  global routine acc$handler (signal, mechanism) =
; 0183 1
; 0184 1  !*
; 0185 1  | FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 0186 1  |
; 0187 1  |     This condition handler routine can be used to field any exceptions
; 0188 1  |     that indicate memory is in accessible.
; 0189 1  |     It does an SYS$UNWIND to the level of the caller of the routine
; 0190 1  |     that generated the condition. The conditions trapped are
; 0191 1  |     DS$_MCHK, SS$_ACCVIO, and SS$_TRANSL. The value of the aborted
; 0192 1  |     routine will be one of these values.
; 0193 1
; 0194 1  | FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 0195 1  |
; 0196 1  |     SIGNAL      Address of standard signal array
; 0197 1  |     MECHANISM    Address of mechanism array
; 0198 1
; 0199 1  | IMPLICIT INPUTS:      NONE
; 0200 1
; 0201 1  | IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:     NONE
; 0202 1
; 0203 1  | CONDITION CODES:
; 0204 1  |
; 0205 1  |     SS$_RESIGNAL  If condition not DS$_MCHK, DS$_TRANSL, SS$_ACCVIO
; 0206 1  |     Otherwise     The value is irrelevant.
; 0207 1
; 0208 1  | --
; 0209 1
; 0210 2  begin
; 0211 2
; 0212 2  map
; 0213 2  signal : ref block [, byte],
; 0214 2  mechanism : ref block [, byte];
; 0215 2
; 0216 2  select .signal [chf$l_sig_name] of
; 0217 2  set
; 0218 2
; 0219 2  [ds$_mchk, ss$_accvio, ds$_transl] :
; 0220 3  begin
; 0221 3  mechanism [chf$l_mch_savr0] = .signal [chf$l_sig_name];
; 0222 4  $unwind ()
; 0223 2  end;
; 0224 2
; 0225 2  [otherwise] :
; 0226 2  ss$_resignal;
; 0227 2  tes
; 0228 2
; 0229 1  end;
```

.EXTRN SYS\$UNWIND

50 04 AC 000C 0000
DO 00002

.ENTRY ACC\$HANDLER, Save R2,R3
MOVL SIGNAL, R0

; 0182
; 0216

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PROBE.LIS
PROBE *** PROBE Check address accessibility
01-05 ACC\$HANDLER

D 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame D8

Sequence 3184

11-Nov-1987 17:48:58

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 7

3-Jan-1985 17:02:54

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PROBE.B32;1

(3)

	50		04	C0	00006	ADDL2	#4, R0	:	
	52		60	D0	00009	MOVL	(R0), R2	:	
	53		01	D0	0000C	MOVL	#1, R3	:	
	0C		52	D1	0000F	CMPL	R2, #12	:	0219
			12	13	00012	BEQL	1\$	:	
00660088	8F		52	D1	00014	CMPL	R2, #6684808	:	
			09	13	0001B	BEQL	1\$	:	
006600A0	8F		52	D1	0001D	CMPL	R2, #6684832	:	
			16	12	00024	BNEQ	2\$	:	
			53	D4	00026	1\$: CLRL	R3	:	
	50	08	AC	D0	00028	MOVL	MECHANISM, R0	:	0221
0C	A0		52	D0	0002C	MOVL	R2, 12(R0)	:	
			7E	7C	00030	CLRQ	-(SP)	:	0222
00000000G	00		02	FB	00032	CALLS	#2, SYS\$UNWIND	:	
	51		50	D0	00039	MOVL	R0, R1	:	
	05		53	E9	0003C	2\$: BLBC	R3, 3\$	:	0225
	50	0918	8F	3C	0003F	MOVZWL	#2328, R0	:	
			04	00044	3\$: RET			:	0229

; Routine Size: 69 bytes, Routine Base: SEP + 0078

; 0230 1
; 0231 1 end
; 0232 1
; 0233 0 eludom

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
SEP	189	NOVEC, WRT, RD, EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 PROBE.LIS
 PROBE *** PROBE Check address accessibility
 01-05 ACC\$HANDLER

E 8
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:48:58
 3-Jan-1985 17:02:54

Fiche 16 Frame E8
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PROBE.B32;1
 Sequence 3185
 Page 8
 (3)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$DS_CHANNEL	KeyWMacr	Lib01	143 170
\$DS_CH3_DECL	Macro	Lib01	128
\$DS_CH3_F	Fieldset	Lib01	128
\$UNWIND	KeyWMacr	Lib03	222
ACC\$HANDLER	GlobRout	182	63f 137a
ADDRESS	RoutForm	99	139. 151a. 154a. 157a. 163.
CHC\$-CLEAR	Literal	Lib01	143
CHC\$-STATUS	Literal	Lib01	170
CHF\$-MCH_SAVRO	Macro	Lib03	221
CHF\$-SIG_NAME	Macro	Lib03	216 221
CHS\$V-ERRANY	Field	Lib01	172.
CH-STATUS	Stackloc	128	170a 172.
DS\$CHANNEL	ExtRout	143	143c 170e 170c
DS\$-ERROR	Literal	Lib01	160 172
DS\$-MCHK	Literal	Lib01	219
DS\$-TRANSL	Literal	Lib01	219
DSX\$PROBE	GlobRout	99	62f
FP	Builtin	135	137a=
IO\$GQ_PHYSICAL	External	83	139. 163.
LENGTH	RoutForm	99	147.
MECHANISM	RoutForm	182	214m 221a=
QUICK	Linkage	76	
RC	Local	131	143= 143.
	Local	168	170= 170.
SCRATCH	Local	132	151= 154= 157=
SDL\$STARLET_CONCAT	Macro	Lib03	222
SIGNAL	RoutForm	182	213m 216a. 221a.
SS\$-ACCVIO	Literal	Lib03	219
SS\$-NORMAL	Literal	Lib03	176
SS\$-RESIGNAL	Literal	Lib03	226
SYS\$UNWIND	ExtRout	222	222c
UNIT	RoutForm	99	143. 170.

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]PROBE.B32;1
5	Module PROBE	
69	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
71	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
73	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;2
233	Eludom PROBE	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
a Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
a Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	40	4	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	0	0	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;2	10593	7	0	624	00:00.5

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:PROBE.B32

Size: 189 code + 0 data bytes
Run Time: 00:01.4
Elapsed Time: 00:02.8
Lines/CPU Min: 10204
Lexemes/CPU-Min: 36262
Memory Used: 68 pages
Compilation Complete

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
PUBTDRIVR - UDA50 BOOT DRIVER
Table of contents

G 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 16 Frame G8 Sequence 3187
11-NOV-1987 17:49:05 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 0

(2)	57	DECLARATIONS
(3)	200	UDA50 Bootstrap device initialization
(4)	344	UDA50 Bootstrap driver QIO

```
0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PUBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 2 : *2 11-NOV-1987 08:50:37 GEARIN "ADDED SUPPORT FOR LARGE DEVICE #
0000 3 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:21:54 DS ""
0000 4 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element PUBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 5 : .TITLE PUBTDRIVR - UDA50 BOOT DRIVER
0000 6 : .IDENT '10.10-2' ;G:2
0000 7 :
0000 8 :
0000 9 : .....
0000 10 : *
0000 11 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982 BY
0000 12 : * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
0000 13 : * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
0000 14 : *
0000 15 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 : *
0000 22 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 : * CORPORATION.
0000 25 : *
0000 26 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 : *
0000 29 : *
0000 30 : .....
0000 31 :
0000 32 :
0000 33 : **
0000 34 : FACILITY: BOOTS
0000 35 :
0000 36 : ABSTRACT:
0000 37 : This module contains the bootstrap device driver for the
0000 38 : UDA 50 disks.
0000 39 :
0000 40 : ENVIRONMENT: IPL 31, kernel mode, code must be PIC
0000 41 :
0000 42 : AUTHOR: Kerbey T. Altmann, CREATION DATE: 20-Nov-1981
0000 43 :
0000 44 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 45 :
0000 46 : [01] Dave Butenhof, 15-Apr-1982
0000 47 : Modify to run under VDS. Partic, change $BOOT_DRIVER macro
0000 48 : to exclude fields not supported by VDS, and have I/O entry
0000 49 : call init routine @ each call (since diagnostics may be
0000 50 : run, etc. between calls).
0000 51 : ;G:2
0000 52 : David Gearin 06-Nov-1987 ;G:2
0000 53 : Modify move from RPB$W_UNIT from byte to word. ;G:2
0000 54 : This allows for access to large device #'s. ;G:2
0000 55 : --
```

```
0000 57 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 58 ;
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ;
0000 61
0000 62 .MACRO $PRDEF,$GBL
0000 63
0000 64 $DEFINI PR,$GBL
0000 65
0000 66
0000 67 $EQU PR$_KSP 0
0000 68 $EQU PR$_ESP 1
0000 69 $EQU PR$_SSP 2
0000 70 $EQU PR$_USP 3
0000 71 $EQU PR$_ISP 4
0000 72 $EQU PR$_POBR 8
0000 73 $EQU PR$_POLR 9
0000 74 $EQU PR$_P1BR 10
0000 75 $EQU PR$_P1LR 11
0000 76 $EQU PR$_SBR 12
0000 77 $EQU PR$_SLR 13
0000 78 $EQU PR$_PCBB 16
0000 79 $EQU PR$_SCBB 17
0000 80 $EQU PR$_IPL 18
0000 81 $EQU PR$_ASTLVL 19
0000 82 $EQU PR$_SIRR 20
0000 83 $EQU PR$_SISR 21
0000 84 $EQU PR$_ICCS 24
0000 85 $EQU PR$_NICR 25
0000 86 $EQU PR$_ICR 26
0000 87 $EQU PR$_TODR 27
0000 88 $EQU PR$_RXCS 32
0000 89 $EQU PR$_RXDB 33
0000 90 $EQU PR$_TXCS 34
0000 91 $EQU PR$_TXDB 35
0000 92 $EQU PR$_ACCS 40
0000 93 $EQU PR$_ACCR 41
0000 94 $EQU PR$_MAPEN 56
0000 95 $EQU PR$_TBIA 57
0000 96 $EQU PR$_TBIS 58
0000 97 $EQU PR$_PME 61
0000 98 $EQU PR$_SID 62
0000 99 $EQU PR$_TBCHK 63
0000 100 $EQU PR$_V_SID_SM 0
0000 101 $EQU PR$_S_SID_SM 12
0000 102 $EQU PR$_V_SID_PL 12
0000 103 $EQU PR$_S_SID_PL 3
0000 104 $EQU PR$_V_SID_ECO 15
0000 105 $EQU PR$_S_SID_ECO 9
0000 106 $EQU PR$_V_SID_TYPE 24
0000 107 $EQU PR$_S_SID_TYPE 8
0000 108 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP780 1
0000 109 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP750 2
0000 110 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP730 3
0000 111 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP7VV 4
0000 112 $EQU PR$_SID_TYPMAX 4
0000 113 $EQU PR$_WCSA 44
```

```

0000 114 $EQU PR$_WCSD 45
0000 115 $EQU PR$_SBIFS 48
0000 116 $EQU PR$_SBIS 49
0000 117 $EQU PR$_SBISC 50
0000 118 $EQU PR$_SBIMT 51
0000 119 $EQU PR$_SBIER 52
0000 120 $EQU PR$_SBITA 53
0000 121 $EQU PR$_SBIQC 54
0000 122 $EQU PR$_CMIERR 23
0000 123 $EQU PR$_CSRS 28
0000 124 $EQU PR$_CSRD 29
0000 125 $EQU PR$_CSTS 30
0000 126 $EQU PR$_CSTD 31
0000 127 $EQU PR$_TBDR 36
0000 128 $EQU PR$_CADR 37
0000 129 $EQU PR$_MCESR 38
0000 130 $EQU PR$_CAER 39
0000 131 $EQU PR$_UBRESET 55
0000 132 $EQU PR$_PAMACC 64
0000 133 $EQU PR$_PAMLOC 65
0000 134 $EQU PR$_CSWP 66
0000 135 $EQU PR$_CRBT 67
0000 136 $EQU PR$_MCTL1 68
0000 137 $EQU PR$_MCTL2 69
0000 138 $EQU PR$_MGEN 70
0000 139 $EQU PR$_MTBER 71
0000 140 $EQU PR$_MEAR 72
0000 141 $EQU PR$_MDCR1 73
0000 142 $EQU PR$_MEDR 74
0000 143 $EQU PR$_MECCR 75
0000 144
0000 145 $DEFEND PR,$GBL,DEF
0000 146
0000 147 .ENDM $PRDEF
0000 148 ;
0000 149 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 150 ;
0000 151
0000 152 $BTDDDEF ; Boot device types
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 153 $IODEF ; I/O function codes
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 154 $MSCPDEF ; MSCP definitions
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 155 $PRDEF ; Processor registers
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 156 $PTEDEF ; Page table entries
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 157 $RPBDEF ; RPB offsets
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 158 $SSDEF ; Status codes

```

```

0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 159    $UBADEF      ; UBA definitions
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 160    $UBIDEF      ; 11/750 UBA definitions
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 161    $VADEF      ; Virtual addresses
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 162
0000 163
0000 164 ;
0000 165 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 166 ;
0000 167
00000000 0000 168      UDAIP   = 0
00000002 0000 169      UDASA   = 2
00000001 0000 170      GO      = 1
00008000 0000 171      OWN     = 1015
0000000B 0000 172      S1      = 11
0000000E 0000 173      S4      = 14
000001EE 0000 174      UMR     = 494      ; Last-1 UNIBUS Mapping Register
0000 175
0000 176 ;
0000 177 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 178 ;
0000 179
0000 180 ;
0000 181 ; Boot driver table entry
0000 182 ;
0000 183
00000000 184 .Psect  Bootdrivr_2,    page      ; Define psect allocation
0000 185
0000 186      $BOOT_DRIVER  DEVTYPE = BTD$K_UDA,-    ; Device type (UDA50)
0000 187      SIZE = UD_DRVSIZ,-    ; Driver size
0000 188      ADDR = START,-    ; Driver starting address
0000 189      ENTRY = UD_DRIVER    ; Driver entry point
00000000      .PSECT  BOOTDRIVR_4
FFFF 0000      .WORD   -1
0011 0002      .WORD   BTD$K_UDA
00000000 0004      .LONG   0
000002E8 0008      .LONG   UD_DRVSIZ
00000000 000C      .LONG   START-$TABLE
00000280 0010      .LONG   UD_DRIVER-START
00000000 0014      .LONG   -START
00000000      .PSECT  BOOTDRIVR_2
0000 190 ;      UNIT_INIT = UD_INIT,-    ; Driver unit init entry
0000 191 ;      DRVNAME = DSKDRVNAME,-    ; Driver disk name
0000 192 ;      AUXDRNAME = PRTDRVNAME    ; Driver port name
0000 193
0000 194 START:
0000 195 ; DSKDRVNAME:
0000 196 ;      .ASCIC  /DUDRIVER.EXE/      ; Disk class driver filename
0000 197 ; PRTDRVNAME:
0000 198 ;      .ASCIC  /PUDRIVER.EXE/      ; Port driver filename

```



```

0000 200 .SBTTL UDA50 Bootstrap device initialization
0000 201
0000 202 :++
0000 203 :
0000 204 : Inputs:
0000 205 :
0000 206 : R9 --> RPB
0000 207 :
0000 208 : Outputs:
0000 209 :
0000 210 : R0 - status code
0000 211 :
0000 212 :--
0000 213
01FC 0000 214 .Entry UD_INIT, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8>
0002 215
0002 216 .ENABLE LSB
0002 217
50 38 DB 0002 218 MFPR #PR$ _MAPEN, R0 ; Get the mapping status
0005 219 ; BLBS R0,10$ ; If virtual, skip some set up
0005 220
0005 221 ; Set up the SYSTEMID for the local UDA.
0005 222 :
0005 223 : MOVL RPB$L_IOVEC(R9),R1 ; Point to iovec
0005 224 : CLRB B^<BOO$GB_UMR_DP-BOO$AL_VECTOR>(R1) ; Set for Direct Data Path
0005 225 : INCL VMB$L_FLAGS(AP) ; Set a flag to load SCS code
0005 226 : MOVL RPB$L_BOOTR2(R9),-
0005 227 : VMB$B_SYSTEMID(AP) ; Low 32 bits is CSR of UDA
0005 228 : MOVW RPB$L_BOOTR1(R9),-
0005 229 : VMB$B_SYSTEMID+4(AP) ; Hi 16 bits is TR of UBA
0005 230 : BBSS #47,VMB$B_SYSTEMID(AP),10$ ; Set bit 47
0005 231 :
0005 232 : Set up an interrupt vector.
0005 233 :
0005 234 :10$: MOVW #<127*4>,RPB$W_ROUBVEC(R9) ; Use the highest possible
0005 235 :
0005 236 : Set up a UNIBUS mapping register(s) to cover the ring and buffers.
0005 237 : To make things easy, we will grab the last two register (494 & 495).
0005 238 : These registers are necessary since the ring area will be accessed by
0005 239 : the controller which is a UNIBUS device that does not do any mapping.
0005 240 :
56 0003DC00 8F D0 0005 241 MOVL #<UMR9>, R6 ; Set up a constant
52 0200'CF 9E 000C 242 MOVAB W^INTTBL, R2 ; Get the address of the ring
51 52 0000009C'EF CB 0011 243 BICL3 BYTE OFF, R2, R1 ; Get the byte offset in page
02 A2 51 56 C9 0019 244 BISL3 R6, R1, 2(R2) ; Set in the UNIBUS addr
02 A2 10' C0 001E 245 ADDL S^<RING-INTTBL>,2(R2) ; Make it the ring address
52 52 15 09 EF 0022 246 EXTZV #VAS$ _VPN,#VAS$ _VPN,R2,R2 ; Get the page frame
0027 247 ASSUME RPB$L_ADPVIR EQ RPB$L_ADPPHY+4
53 5C A940 D0 0027 248 MOVL RPB$L_ADPPHY(R9)(R0),R3 ; Get correct pointer to UBA reg
002C 249 ASSUME RPB$L_CSRVIR EQ RPB$L_CSRPHY+4
57 54 A940 D0 002C 250 MOVL RPB$L_CSRPHY(R9)(R0),R7 ; Get correct address of device CSR
0C 50 E9 0031 251 BLBC R0,20$ ; If clr, then physical
52 50 B942 D0 0034 252 MOVL #RPB$L_SVASPT(R9)(R2),R2 ; Virtual, get physical
52 FFE00000 8F CA 0039 253 BICL #^<PT$M_PFN>,R2 ; Now a physical PFN
54 0FB8 C3 DE 0040 254 20$: MOVAL UBA$L_MAP+<UMR*4>(R3),R4 ; Get the last two UMR's
84 52 000000E0'EF C9 0045 255 BISL3 VALID,R2,(R4)+ ; Set as valid w/PFN
52 D6 004D 256 INCL R2 ; Set next page just in case

```

```

64 52 000000E0'EF C9 004F 257 BISL3 VALID,R2,(R4) ; Set as valid w/PFN
0057 258 ;
0057 259 ; Now go thru the ridiculously complicated startup sequence. This is a
0057 260 ; fugue in four parts.
0057 261 ;
53 58 02 D0 0057 262 MOVL #2,R8 ; Make two tries at this
0200'CF 9E 005A 263 RETRY: MOVAB W^INTTBL, R3
52 0B D0 005F 264 MOVL #S1, R2 ; Step flag
67 B4 0062 265 CLRW UDAIP(R7) ; Poke the controller's CSR
0064 266 ;
0064 267 ; Wait 10 seconds.
0064 268 ;
0064 269 TIME:
0064 270 TIMEDWAIT TIME=#1000*1000,- ; wait for 10 seconds
0064 271 INS1 = <MOVW UDASA(R7),R4>,- ; check the setup register
0064 272 INS2 = <BLSS 25$>,- ; bit 15 set ?
0064 273 INS3 = <BBS R2,R4,25$>,- ; done with this step ?
0064 274 DONELBL = 25$ ; label for exiting wait loop
51 00000000'GF 50 01 3C 0064 MOVZWL #SS$ _NORMAL,R0
000F4240 8F C5 0067 MULL3 #1000*1000,G^EXE$GL_TENUSEC,R1
7E D4 0073 CLRL -(SP)
54 02 A7 B0 0075 30000$: MOVW UDASA(R7),R4
13 19 0079 BLSS 25$
0F 54 52 E0 007B BBS R2,R4,25$
6E 00000000'GF D0 007F MOVL G^EXE$GL_UBDELAY,(SP)
FD 6E F5 0086 30001$: SOBGTR (SP),30001$
E9 51 F5 0089 SOBGTR R1,30000$
50 D4 008C CLRL R0
008E 25$:
8E D5 008E TSTL (SP)+
0D 50 E8 0090 BLBS R0,26$ ; br if not timed out
C4 58 F5 0093 275
50 0054 8F 3C 0093 276 ERROR: SOBGTR R8,RETRY ; Try once again
04 0096 277 MOVZWL #SS$_CTRLERR,R0 ; Set failure status
009B 278 RET
009C 279
FFFFFEE0 009C 280 BYTE_OFF:
00A0 281 .LONG ^C<^X1FF> ; Mask for byte offset in page
00A0 282
54 B5 00A0 283 26$:
EF 19 00A2 284 TSTW R4 ; check status register for error
00A4 285 BLSS ERROR ; br if error
02 A7 83 B0 00A4 286
B8 52 0E F3 00A8 287 30$: MOVW (R3)+,UDASA(R7) ; Send the controller the next step
00AC 288 AOBLEQ #S4,R2,TIME ; Set for next step
00AC 289 ;
00AC 290 ; Initialization complete. Write the packet address in the ring.
00AC 291 ;
51 0250'CF 9E 00AC 292 MOVAB W^RSPPKT, R1 ; Get the address of response packet
51 E8 AF CA 00B1 293 BICL BYTE_OFF, R1
0210'CF 51 56 C9 00B5 294 BISL3 R6, R1, W^RD ; Set byte offset in ring desc
51 021C'CF 9E 00BB 295 MOVAB W^CHMDPKT, R1 ; Get the address of command packet
55 51 D0 00C0 296 MOVL R1,R5 ; Save pointer
51 D6 AF CA 00C3 297 BICL BYTE_OFF, R1
0214'CF 51 56 C9 00C7 298 BISL3 R6, R1, W^CD ; Set byte offset in ring desc
00CD 299 ;
00CD 300 ; Now bring the device on-line

```

```

      00CD 301 ;
85 01 D0 00CD 302 ; MOVL #1,(R5)+ ; Set command ref number
85 64 A9 3C 00D0 303 ; MOVZWL RPB$W_UNIT(R9),(R5)+ ; Put unit number in cmd packet field ;G:2
85 09 9A 00D4 304 ; MOVZBL #MSCP$K_OP_ONLIN,(R5)+ ; Set opcode to bring drive online
      85 7C 00D7 305 ; CLRQ (R5)+ ; Clear byte count, buff desc
      65 7C 00D9 306 ; CLRQ (R5) ; buff desc and LBN
01CE 30 00DB 307 ; BSBW 10 ; Send it out
      04 00DE 308 ; RET
      00DF 309
      00DF 310
      00DF 311 ; .DISABLE LSB
000000E0 00DF 312 ; .=<.+1>8-2
80000000 00E0 313 VALID: .LONG ^X80000000 ; Sign bit set
      00E4 314 Ds$Gb_Uda50_Init: ; Global label
      00E4 315 Init: ; convenient local label
      00 00E4 316 ; .Byte 0 ; .. init flag
      00E5 317 ;
      00E5 318 ; RINGS
      00E5 319 ;
      00E5 320 ;
      00E5 321
      00E5 322 .Align Page
0200 323
      8000 0200 324 INTTBL: .WORD 0 ; Step 1 pattern
00000000 0202 325 ; .LONG 0 ; Step 2 & 3 pattern
0001 0206 326 ; .WORD 0
0208 327
0000 0000 0208 328 ; .WORD 0,0 ; Reserved
0000 020C 329 CMDINT: .WORD 0 ; Command status word
0000 020E 330 RSPINT: .WORD 0 ; Response status word
0210 331 RING:
00000000 0210 332 RD: .LONG 0 ; UNIBUS address of response ring
00000000 0214 333 CD: .LONG 0 ; UNIBUS address of command ring
0218 334 ;
0030 0218 335 ; .WORD 48 ; Length of message
0001 021A 336 ; .WORD 1 ; ID
0001 021C 337 CMDPKT: .WORD 1
0000024C 021E 338 ; .BLKW 23 ; Full envelope
024C 339 ;
00000250 024C 340 ; .BLKW 2
0250 341 UDA_Response: ; Global label for CONFIG
00000280 0250 342 RSPPKT: .BLKW 24

```

```

0280 344 .SBTTL UDA50 Bootstrap driver Q10
0280 345
0280 346 ;++
0280 347 ;
0280 348 ; Inputs:
0280 349 ;
0280 350 ; R3 - base address of adapter's register space
0280 351 ; R5 - lbn for current piece of transfer
0280 352 ; R6 - contains 0
0280 353 ; R7 - address of the device's CSR
0280 354 ; R8 - size of transfer in bytes
0280 355 ; R9 - address of the RPB
0280 356 ; R10 - starting address of transfer (byte offset in first
0280 357 ; page ORed with starting map register number)
0280 358 ; R11 - LBN at start of transfer
0280 359 ;
0280 360 ; FUNC(AP)- I/O operation (IO$_READLBLK or IO$_WRITELBLK only)
0280 361 ; SIZE(AP)- Size of transfer in bytes
0280 362 ; MODE(AP)- Address interpretation mode (0 = physical, 1 = virtual)
0280 363 ;
0280 364 ; Implicit inputs:
0280 365 ;
0280 366 ; RPB$W_UNIT - RPB field containing boot device unit number
0280 367 ;
0280 368 ; Outputs:
0280 369 ;
0280 370 ; R0 - status code
0280 371 ;
0280 372 ; SS$_NORMAL - successful transfer
0280 373 ; SS$_NOSUCHDEV - unsupported device
0280 374 ; SS$_CTRLERR - fatal controller error
0280 375 ;
0280 376 ; R3 - must be preserved
0280 377 ;
0280 378 ;
0280 379 ;--
0280 380
00000010 0280 381 FUNC = 16
00000014 0280 382 MODE = 20
0280 383
0280 384 UD_DRIVER: ; UDA50 device driver.
0280 385
0280 386 ;
0280 387 ; Start out by re-initing the UDA if it hasn't been inited yet,
0280 388 ; or if there was an error previously.
0280 389 ;
0280 390
0D FE60 CF E8 0280 391 B1bS W^Init, 10$ ; Branch if already set
FD76 CF 00 FB 0285 392 CallS #0, Ud_Init ; Call init code
51 50 E9 028A 393 B1bC R0, Error1 ; Exit if error
FE52 CF 01 90 028D 394 MovB #1, W^Init ; Set init byte
0292 395
0292 396 ;
0292 397 ; Translate the I/O function code into a device-dependent function
0292 398 ; code for this disk.
0292 399 ;
0292 400

```

```

      8E AF 21 90 0292 401 10$: MOVB #MSCP$K_OP_READ, - ; Assume read
      0296 402
      20 10 AC D1 0296 403 CMPL CHDPKT+MSCP$B_OPCODE ; Check for write function
      04 12 029A 404 BNEQ 20$ ; No, do read
      84 AF 22 90 029C 405 MOVB #MSCP$K_OP_WRITE, - ; Set write function code
      02A0 406 CHDPKT+MSCP$B_OPCODE
      94 AF 55 D0 02A0 407 20$: MOVL R5,CHDPKT+MSCP$L_LBN ; Set the logical block number
      80 AF 58 D0 02A4 408 MOVL R8,CHDPKT+MSCP$L_BYTE_CNT ; Set the byte count
      80 AF 5A D0 02A8 409 MOVL R10,CHDPKT+MSCP$B_BUFFER ; Set the UNIBUS map register
      54 02 A7 B0 02AC 410 10: MOVW UDASA(R7),R4 ; Controller offline?
      2C 12 02B0 411 BNEQ ERROR1 ; Yep, error out
      FF5D CF 8000 8F A8 02B2 412 BISH #OWN, CD+2 ; Set controller ownership
      FF52 CF 6000 8F A8 02B9 413 BISH #OWN, RD+2 ; Ditto
      54 67 B0 02C0 414 MOVW UDAIP(R7),R4 ; Tell controller to read
      54 02 A7 B0 02C3 415 MOVW UDASA(R7),R4 ; Any problems?
      15 12 02C7 416 BNEQ ERROR1 ; Yes
      54 02 A7 B0 02C9 417 30$: MovW UdaSa(R7), R4 ; Any problems?
      0F 12 02CD 418 BNeq Error1 ; Yes
      FF3F CF B5 02CF 419 TSTW RD+2 ; Any response back?
      F4 19 02D3 420 BLSS 30$ ; No, spin until there is
      82 AF B5 02D5 421 TSTW RSPPKT+MSCP$W_STATUS ; Any drive errors?
      04 12 02D8 422 BNEQ ERROR1 ; Yes
      02DA 423
      02DA 424 ;
      02DA 425 ; Transfer is complete. Return with success status code.
      02DA 426 ;
      50 01 3C 02DA 427 MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; SET COMPLETION CODE
      05 02DD 428 RSB ; AND RETURN
      02DE 429 ;
      02DE 430 ; Error occured during transfer. Return and retry.
      02DE 431 ;
      02DE 432
      02DE 433 ERROR1:
      FE02 CF 94 02DE 434 ClrB W^Init ; Must re-init next time
      50 0054 8F 3C 02E2 435 MOVZWL #SS$_CTRLERR,R0 ; Set failure status
      05 02E7 436 RSB ; Return to BOOTDRIVR
      000002E8 02E8 437
      02E8 438 UD_DRVSIZ=-START
      02E8 439
      02E8 440 .END

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
PUBTDRIVR
Symbol table

- UDA50 BOOT DRIVER

D 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame D9

Sequence 3197

11-NOV-1987 17:49:05

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

10-NOV-1987 10:19:21

PUBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

\$TABLE	=	00000000	R	D	03
BTDSK_UDA	=	00000011		D	
BYTE_OFF		0000009C	R	D	02
CD		00000214	R	D	02
CMDINT		0000020C	R	D	02
CMDPKT		0000021C	R	D	02
DS\$GB_UDASO_INIT		000000E4	RG	D	02
ERROR		00000093	R	D	02
ERROR1		000002DE	R	D	02
EXE\$GL_TENUSEC		*****		X	02
EXE\$GL_UBDELAY		*****		X	02
FUNC	=	00000010		D	
GO	=	00000001		D	
INIT		000000E4	R	D	02
INTTBL		00000200	R	D	02
IO		000002AC	R	D	02
IO\$ WRITELBLK	=	00000020		D	
MODE	=	00000014		D	
MSCP\$B_BUFFER	=	00000010		D	
MSCP\$B_OPCODE	=	00000008		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_ONLIN	=	00000009		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_READ	=	00000021		D	
MSCP\$K_OP_WRITE	=	00000022		D	
MSCP\$L_BYTE_CNT	=	0000000C		D	
MSCP\$L_LBN	=	0000001C		D	
MSCP\$M_STATUS	=	0000000A		D	
OWN	=	00008000		D	
PR\$ MAPEN	=	00000038		D	
PTE\$M_PFN	=	001FFFFFF		D	
RD		00000210	R	D	02
RETRY		0000005A	R	D	02
RING		00000210	R	D	02
RPB\$L_ADPPHY	=	0000005C		D	
RPB\$L_ADPVIR	=	00000060		D	
RPB\$L_CSRPHY	=	00000054		D	
RPB\$L_CSRVIR	=	00000058		D	
RPB\$L_SVASPT	=	00000050		D	
RPB\$M_UNIT	=	00000064		D	
RSPINT		0000020E	R	D	02
RSPPKT		00000250	R	D	02
S1	=	00000008		D	
S4	=	0000000E		D	
SS\$_CTRLERR	=	00000054		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	=	00000001		D	
START		00000000	R	D	02
TIME		00000064	R	D	02
UBA\$L_MAP	=	00000800		D	
UDAIP	=	00000000		D	
UDASA	=	00000002		D	
UDA_RESPONSE		00000250	RG	D	02
UD_DRIVER		00000280	R	D	02
UD_DRVSIZ	=	000002E8		D	
UD_INIT		00000000	RG	D	02
UMR	=	000001EE		D	
VAS\$_VPN	=	00000015		D	
VASV_VPN	=	00000009		D	
VALID		000000E0	R	D	02

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
PUBTDRIVR - UDA50 BOOT DRIVER
Psect synopsis

E 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 16 Frame E9 Sequence 3198
11-NOV-1987 17:49:05 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 11
10-NOV-1987 10:19:21 PUBTDRIVR.MAR;1 (4)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$AB\$\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_2	000002E8 (744.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC PAGE
BOOTDRIVR_4	00000018 (24.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
STABLE	=00000000-R	189 (2)	189 (2)
BTD\$K_UDA	=00000011		189 (2)
BYTE_OFF	0000009C-R	280 (3)	#-243 (3) #-293 (3) #-297 (3)
CD	00000214-R	333 (3)	#-298 (3) #-412 (4)
CMDINT	0000020C-R	329 (3)	
CMDPKT	0000021C-R	337 (3)	295 (3) #-402 (4) #-406 (4) #-407 (4) #-408 (4) #-409 (4)
DS\$GB_UDA50_INIT	000000E4-R	314 (3)	
ERROR	00000093-R	277 (3)	#-285 (3)
ERROR1	000002DE-R	433 (4)	#-393 (4) #-411 (4) #-416 (4) #-418 (4) #-422 (4)
EXE\$GL_TENUSEC	00000000-XR		#-274 (3)
EXE\$GL_UBDELAY	00000000-XR		#-274 (3)
FUNC	=00000010	381 (4)	#-403 (4)
GO	=00000001	170 (2)	326 (3)
INIT	000000E4-R	315 (3)	#-391 (4) #-394 (4) #-434 (4)
INTTBL	00000200-R	324 (3)	242 (3) #-245 (3) 263 (3)
IO	000002AC-R	410 (4)	#-307 (3)
IO\$ WRITELBLK	=00000020		#-403 (4)
MODE	=00000014	382 (4)	
MSCP\$B_BUFFER	=00000010		#-409 (4)
MSCP\$B_OPCODE	=00000008		#-402 (4) #-406 (4)
MSCP\$K_OP_ONLIN	=00000009		#-304 (3)
MSCP\$K_OP_READ	=00000021		#-401 (4)
MSCP\$K_OP_WRITE	=00000022		#-405 (4)
MSCP\$L_BYTE_CNT	=0000000C		#-408 (4)
MSCP\$L_LBN	=0000001C		#-407 (4)
MSCP\$M_STATUS	=0000000A		#-421 (4)
OWN	=00008000	171 (2)	324 (3) #-412 (4) #-413 (4)
PR\$ MAPEN	=00000038		#-218 (3)
PTE\$M_PFN	=001FFFFFF		#-253 (3)
RD	00000210-R	332 (3)	#-294 (3) #-413 (4) #-419 (4)
RETRY	0000005A-R	263 (3)	#-277 (3)
RING	00000210-R	331 (3)	#-245 (3)
RPB\$L_ADPPHY	=0000005C		247 (3) #-248 (3)
RPB\$L_ADPVIR	=00000060		247 (3)
RPB\$L_CSRPHY	=00000054		249 (3) #-250 (3)
RPB\$L_CSRVIR	=00000058		249 (3)
RPB\$L_SVASPT	=00000050		#-252 (3)
RPB\$M_UNIT	=00000064		#-303 (3)
RSPINT	0000020E-R	330 (3)	
RSPPKT	00000250-R	342 (3)	292 (3) #-421 (4)
S1	=0000000B	172 (2)	#-264 (3)
S4	=0000000E	173 (2)	#-288 (3)
SS\$_CTRLERR	=00000054		#-218 (3) #-435 (4)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-274 (3) #-427 (4)
START	00000000-R	194 (2)	189 (2) 438 (4)
TIME	00000064-R	269 (3)	#-288 (3)
UBA\$L_MAP	=00000800		254 (3)
UDAIP	=00000000	168 (2)	#-265 (3) #-414 (4)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
PUBTDRIVR - UDA50 BOOT DRIVER
Cross reference

G 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 16 Frame G9 Sequence 3200
11-NOV-1987 17:49:05 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 13
10-NOV-1987 10:19:21 PUBTDRIVR.MAR;1 (4)

UDASA	=00000002	169	(2)	#-274	(3)	#-287	(3)	#-410	(4)	#-415	(4)
				#-417	(4)						
UDA_RESPONSE	00000250-R	341	(3)								
UD_DRIVER	00000280-R	384	(4)	189	(2)						
UD_DRVSIZ	=000002E8	438	(4)	189	(2)						
UD_INIT	00000000-R	214	(3)	392	(4)						
UMR	=000001EE	174	(2)	#-241	(3)	254	(3)				
VASS_VPN	=00000015			#-246	(3)						
VASV_VPN	=00000009			#-246	(3)						
VALID	000000E0-R	313	(3)	#-255	(3)	#-257	(3)				

◆-----◆
 ! Macros Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$BOOT DRIVER	1	186 (2)	186 (2)								
\$BTDDF	2	152 (2)	152 (2)								
\$DEFINI	1	152 (2)	152 (2)	153 (2)		154 (2)		155 (2)		156 (2)	
			157 (2)	158 (2)		159 (2)		160 (2)		161 (2)	
\$IODEF	15	153 (2)	153 (2)								
\$MSCPDEF	25	154 (2)	154 (2)								
\$PRDEF	4	62 (2)	155 (2)								
\$PTEDEF	3	156 (2)	156 (2)								
\$RPBDEF	5	157 (2)	157 (2)								
\$SSDEF	21	158 (2)	158 (2)								
\$UBADEF	6	159 (2)	159 (2)								
\$UBIDEF	2	160 (2)	160 (2)								
\$VADEF	1	161 (2)	161 (2)								
ASSUME	1	247 (3)	247 (3)	249 (3)							
TIMEDWAIT	1	270 (3)	270 (3)								

 ! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	245	(3)										
AOBLEQ	00F3	288	(3)										
BBS	00E0	274	(3)										
BICL	00CA	253	(3)	293	(3)	297	(3)						
BICL3	00CB	243	(3)										
BISL3	00C9	244	(3)	255	(3)	257	(3)	294	(3)	298	(3)		
BISW	00A8	412	(4)	413	(4)								
BLBC	00E9	251	(3)	393	(4)								
BLBS	00E8	275	(3)	391	(4)								
BLSS	0019	274	(3)	285	(3)	420	(4)						
BNEQ	0012	404	(4)	411	(4)	416	(4)	418	(4)	422	(4)		
BSBW	0030	307	(3)										
CALLS	00FB	392	(4)										
CLRB	0094	434	(4)										
CLRL	00D4	274	(3)										
CLRQ	007C	305	(3)	306	(3)								
CLRW	00B4	265	(3)										
CMPL	00D1	403	(4)										
EXTZV	00EF	246	(3)										
INCL	00D6	256	(3)										
MFPR	00DB	218	(3)										
MOVAB	009E	242	(3)	263	(3)	292	(3)	295	(3)				
MOVAL	00DE	254	(3)										
MOVB	0090	394	(4)	401	(4)	405	(4)						
MOVL	00D0	241	(3)	248	(3)	250	(3)	252	(3)	262	(3)	264	(3)
		296	(3)	302	(3)	407	(4)	408	(4)	409	(4)		274 (3)
MOVW	00B0	274	(3)	287	(3)	410	(4)	414	(4)	415	(4)	417	(4)
MOVZBL	009A	304	(3)										
MOVZWL	003C	274	(3)	278	(3)	303	(3)	427	(4)	435	(4)		
MULL3	00C5	274	(3)										
RET	0004	279	(3)	308	(3)								
RSB	0005	428	(4)	436	(4)								
SOBGTR	00F5	274	(3)	277	(3)								
TSTL	00D5	274	(3)										
TSTW	00B5	284	(3)	419	(4)	421	(4)						

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	1	#-403	(4)										
R0	11	#-218	(3)	#-248	(3)	#-250	(3)	#-251	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-275	(3)
		#-278	(3)	#-393	(4)	#-427	(4)	#-435	(4)				
R1	11	#-243	(3)	#-244	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-292	(3)	#-293	(3)	#-294	(3)
		#-295	(3)	#-296	(3)	#-297	(3)	#-298	(3)				
R10	1	#-409	(4)										
R2	16	214	(3)	#-242	(3)	#-243	(3)	#-244	(3)	#-245	(3)	246	(3)
		#-252	(3)	#-253	(3)	#-255	(3)	#-256	(3)	#-257	(3)	#-264	(3)
		#-274	(3)	#-288	(3)								
R3	5	214	(3)	#-248	(3)	254	(3)	#-263	(3)	#-287	(3)		
R4	11	214	(3)	#-254	(3)	#-255	(3)	#-257	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-284	(3)
		#-410	(4)	#-414	(4)	#-415	(4)	#-417	(4)				
R5	8	214	(3)	#-296	(3)	#-302	(3)	#-303	(3)	#-304	(3)	#-305	(3)
		#-306	(3)	#-407	(4)								
R6	5	214	(3)	#-241	(3)	#-244	(3)	#-294	(3)	#-298	(3)		
R7	9	214	(3)	#-250	(3)	#-265	(3)	#-274	(3)	#-287	(3)	#-410	(4)
		#-414	(4)	#-415	(4)	#-417	(4)						
R8	4	214	(3)	#-262	(3)	#-277	(3)	#-408	(4)				
R9	4	#-248	(3)	#-250	(3)	#-252	(3)	#-303	(3)				
SP	4	#-274	(3)										

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.21
Command processing	875	00:00:00.20	00:00:00.66
Pass 1	682	00:00:03.52	00:00:04.78
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.47	00:00:00.46
Pass 2	8	00:00:00.84	00:00:01.50
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.17
Cross-reference output	2	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.14
Assembler run totals	1589	00:00:05.20	00:00:07.98

The working set limit was 3400 pages.
 169684 bytes (332 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
 There were 90 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1676 non-local and 9 local symbols.
 440 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 109 object records in Pass 2.
 57 pages of virtual memory were used to define 19 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
PUBTDRIVR - UDA50 BOOT DRIVER
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

L 9

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 16 Frame L9 Sequence 3205
11-NOV-1987 17:49:05 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 18
10-NOV-1987 10:19:21 PUBTDRIVR.MAR;1 (4)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	8
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	15

1715 GETS were required to define 15 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:PUBTDRIVR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QACHECKS.B32
: 0002 0 ! *2 19-OCT-1987 17:32:57 LI "Modified loop-on-subtest"
: 0003 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:21:56 DS ""
: 0004 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QACHECKS.B32
: 0005 0 xTITLE '*** QA Check Routines'
: 0006 0 MODULE QACHECKS (
: 0007 0     ADDRESSING_MODE (EXTERNAL = LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0008 0     IDENT = '10.10-02'
: 0009 0 ) =
: 0010 0
: 0011 0 ! COPYRIGHT (c) 1979, 1981, 1983
: 0012 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0013 0
: 0014 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0015 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0016 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0017 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0018 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0019 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0020 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0021 0
: 0022 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0023 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0024 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0025 0
: 0026 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0027 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0028 0
: 0029 0 **
: 0030 0 ! FACILITY: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
: 0031 0
: 0032 0 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0033 0
: 0034 0 !     This module contains the check routines required to perform QA on diagnostic programs.
: 0035 0
: 0036 0 ! AUTHOR:
: 0037 0
: 0038 0 !     Jack Stansbury
: 0039 0
: 0040 0 ! CREATION DATE:
: 0041 0
: 0042 0 !     15-October-1981, Version 6.5-00
: 0043 0 !     00 Put in code for all the support routines plus the following check routines: QA$Normal_Start,
: 0044 0 !     QA$Multiple_Pass, QA$Loop_On_Test, QA$Run_Backwards.
: 0045 0
: 0046 0 ! MODIFIED:
: 0047 0
: 0048 0 !     01 14-December-1981, Jack Stansbury, Version 6.5-01
: 0049 0 !     Added remaining QA check routines. Separated the check routines (into QACHECKS.B32) and the
: 0050 0 !     support routines (QAMAIN.B32) because the QA.B32 module was getting too large!
: 0051 0
: 0052 0 !     02 19-Jan-1983, Jack Stansbury, Version 6.10 (?)
: 0053 0 !     Took out the Error Phase One check because it doesn't work properly with
: 0054 0 !     issuing error messages from subroutines in the diagnostic program.
: 0055 0
: 0056 0 !     03 Bob Bergazzi May 17, 1983 Version 6.11
: 0057 0 !     Changed the order of searching libraries.
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02

N 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame N9

Sequence 3207

11-Nov-1987 17:49:22

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 2

19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1 (1)

: 0058 0 !
: 0059 0 !
: 0060 0 !
: 0061 0 !
: 0062 0 !--

Daniel Li Oct 19, 1987 Version 10.10
Modified QA\$Loop_On_Subtest to reset ds\$gl_subtest to 0 when last test was done.

!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
Table of Contents

B 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame B10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3208
Page 3
(2)

; 0064 0 xSBTTL 'Table of Contents'
; 0065 1 BEGIN
; 0066 1 !
; 0067 1 ! TABLE OF CONTENTS:
; 0068 1 !
; 0069 1
; 0070 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
; 0071 1 QA\$Normal_Start :
; 0072 1 QA\$Multiple_Pass :
; 0073 1 QA\$Loop_On_Test :
; 0074 1 QA\$Loop_On_Subtest :
; 0075 1 QA\$Run_Backwards :

ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);

[01]
[02]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 Libraries

C 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame C10 Sequence 3209
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 4
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1 (3)

```
; 0077 1 xSBTTL 'Libraries'
; 0078 1 !
; 0079 1 ! LIBRARIES:
; 0080 1 !
; 0081 1
; 0082 1 LIBRARY
; 0083 1 '$DIAG'; ! [03]
; 0084 1
; 0085 1 LIBRARY
; 0086 1 '$DS'; ! [03]
; 0087 1
; 0088 1 LIBRARY
; 0089 1 '$SYS$LIBRARY:LIB'; ! [03]
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
Included Macros and Literals

D 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame D10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3210
Page 5
(4)

```
; 0091 1  xSBTTL 'Included Macros and Literals'
; 0092 1  !
; 0093 1  ! INCLUDED MACROS AND LITERALS
; 0094 1  !
; 0095 1
; 0096 1      $DS_QADEF;
; 0097 1      $DS_DSADEF;
; 0098 1      DSQA;
; 0099 1      DS_QADEFs;
```

```
! Define the branch codes.
! Define the DSA flags.
! Define the DSQA$K_ constants for the routine names.
! Define the common QA definitions like QA$K_. [1]
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
External Routines

E 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame E10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3211
Page 6
(5)

```
; 0101 1 xSBTTL 'External Routines'
; 0102 1 |
; 0103 1 | EXTERNAL ROUTINE REFERENCES:
; 0104 1 |
; 0105 1
; 0106 1 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
; 0107 1 QA$Find_User_Call_Frame : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE), ! Find the user's last frame. [01]
; 0108 1 QA$Print_Forced_Errors : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE), ! Print the Forced-Error table. [01]
; 0109 1 QA$Add_Forced_Error : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE), ! Add a forced error. [01]
; 0110 1 QA$Add_QA_Error : NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE), ! Add a QA error. [01]
; 0111 1
; 0112 1 DSX$Abort;
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
External Own Storage

F 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame F10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1

Sequence 3212

Page 7

(6)

```
; 0114 1  xSBTTL 'External Own Storage'
; 0115 1  !
; 0116 1  ! EXTERNAL OWN STORAGE
; 0117 1  !
; 0118 1  !
; 0119 1  EXTERNAL
; 0120 1      DS$GL_FSTTEST,          ! First test to execute
; 0121 1      DS$GL_LSTTEST,          ! Last test to execute
; 0122 1      DS$GL_SUBTEST,          ! The subtest to loop on          (01)
; 0123 1
; 0124 1      DS$GL_CLIBASE,          ! Base of CLI data table
; 0125 1
; 0126 1      QASW_TestLoops      : WORD,          ! These are defined in the QAFLAGS module.          (02)
; 0127 1      QASW_SubtestLoops  : WORD,          ! They contain the current settings of the
; 0128 1      QASW_MultiplePass  : WORD,          ! QA flags.
; 0129 1
; 0130 1      !+
; 0131 1      ! The following are defined in the QAMAIN.B32 module.          (1)
; 0132 1      !-
; 0133 1
; 0134 1      QASAOB_Routine_State : BITVECTOR,    !
; 0135 1      QASAOB_Check_State   : BITVECTOR,    !
; 0136 1      QASAOB_Flags         : BITVECTOR,    !
; 0137 1
; 0138 1      QASW_Branch          : WORD,          !
; 0139 1      QASW_Error_Number    : WORD,          !
; 0140 1      QASW_Save_Test       : SIGNED WORD,   ! The saved starting test number.          (1)
; 0141 1      QASW_Save_Last       : SIGNED WORD;    ! The saved ending test number.          (1)
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
Psect Definitions

G 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame G10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3213
Page 8
(7)

```
: 0143 1 xSBTTL 'Psect Definitions'
: 0144 1 !
: 0145 1 ! PSECT DEFINITIONS:
: 0146 1 !
: 0147 1
: 0148 1 PSECT
: 0149 1 Plit = Data (NoExecute, Share, NoWrite,
: 0150 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0151 1
: 0152 1 PSECT
: 0153 1 Code = Code (Execute, Share, NoWrite,
: 0154 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0155 1
: 0156 1 PSECT
: 0157 1 Own = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
: 0158 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0159 1
: 0160 1 PSECT
: 0161 1 Global = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
: 0162 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
```

```

: 0164 1 xSBTTL 'Local Macro Definitions'
: 0165 1
: 0166 1 ! LOCAL MACRO DEFINITIONS:
: 0167 1 !
: 0168 1
: 0169 1 MACRO
: 0170 1
: 0171 1 !+
: 0172 1 ! Usage:
: 0173 1 ! ASSERT ((.A GTR .B), 'A <= B');
: 0174 1 !
: 0175 1 ! If the specified condition is not true, a call to the Logic_Error macro is made with the specified
: 0176 1 ! message string. ASSERT is turned on whenever the compilation is made with the /VARIANT:n qualifier,
: 0177 1 ! where n <> 0.
: 0178 1 !-
M 0179 1 ASSERT (Condition, Assert_String) =
M 0180 1     xIF xVARIANT
M 0181 1     xTHEN
M 0182 1         (
M 0183 1             IF (NOT (Condition)) THEN
M 0184 1                 Logic_Error (Assert_String)
M 0185 1         )
M 0186 1     xELSE
M 0187 1         ! No code put in.
M 0188 1     xFI
: 0189 1 x;
: 0190 1
: 0191 1 MACRO
: 0192 1
: 0193 1 !+
: 0194 1 ! Usage:
: 0195 1 ! Logic_Error ('String to be printed out');
: 0196 1 !
: 0197 1 ! This macro is used whenever a logic error is detected. It is called from ASSERT whenever the assertion
: 0198 1 ! is false. This can be called anywhere else where an error is known to exist and an expression does not
: 0199 1 ! have to be evaluated to determine whether or not an error exists.
: 0200 1 !-
M 0201 1 Logic_Error (Error_String) =
M 0202 1     (
M 0203 1         BIND
M 0204 1             ES = $ASCIC ('!/*QA Internal Error: ', Error_String, '!/');
M 0205 1         $DS_PRINTF (ES);
M 0206 1     )
: 0207 1 x;
: 0208 1
: 0209 1

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
Local Macro Definitions

I 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame 110
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3215
Page 10
(9)

```

: 0211 1  MACRO
: 0212 1
: 0213 1      !*
: 0214 1      ! This macro is used only in the debugging stages. It's only parameter is a string giving, e.g., the
: 0215 1      ! name of a routine. DEBUG is turned on whenever the compilation is made with the /VARIANT:n qualifier,
: 0216 1      ! where n <> 0.
: 0217 1      !-
M 0218 1      DEBUG (Debug_String) =
: 0219 1          xIF xVARIANT
: 0220 1          xTHEN
: 0221 1              (
: 0222 1                  IF (.QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_QA_Debug]) THEN
: 0223 1                      $DS_PRINTF ($ASCIC ('!/', Debug_String, '!/'))
: 0224 1                  )
: 0225 1          xELSE
: 0226 1              ! No code put in.
: 0227 1          xFI
: 0228 1      x;
: 0229 1
: 0230 1  MACRO
: 0231 1      !*
: 0232 1      ! Define a macro that takes an expression as an argument. The value of this macro is either
: 0233 1      ! one or zero. All bits but the least significant one are cleared.
: 0234 1      !-
: 0235 1
M 0236 1      Boolean (Expression) =
: 0237 1          ((Expression) AND 1) x;
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 Module-Global Static Storage

J 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame J10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3216
Page 11
(10)

: 0239 1 xSBTTL 'Module-Global Static Storage'
: 0240 1
: 0241 1
: 0242 1 ! MODULE-GLOBAL DECLARATIONS:
: 0243 1 !
: 0244 1
: 0245 1 MODNAM ('QACHECKS');

! Define module name

[1]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
ASCIC Bindings

K 10

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame K10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3217
Page 12
(11)

```
: 0247 1 xSBTTL 'ASCIC Bindings'
: 0248 1
: 0249 1 !+
: 0250 1 ! These are the error messages output by the check routines when they find a QA error.
: 0251 1 !-
: 0252 1
: 0253 1 GLOBAL BIND ! [01]
: 0254 1 QA$T_Operator_Request_Message = ! [01]
: 0255 1 $ASCIC ('!/*QA ERROR** Program requested operator intervention.!/' );
: 0256 1
: 0257 1 BIND ! [01]
: 0258 1 Cleanup_Error_Message =
: 0259 1 $ASCIC ('!/*QA ERROR** Error reported in cleanup code!/' ),
: 0260 1
: 0261 1 Error_Reported_Message =
: 0262 1 $ASCIC ('!/*QA ERROR** Error reported!/' ),
: 0263 1
: 0264 1 !+
: 0265 1 ! One of these messages is printed AFTER one of the above three is printed. [02]
: 0266 1 !-
: 0267 1
: 0268 1 Normal_Start_Message =
: 0269 1 $ASCIC ('/*QA ERROR** Normal start check failed!/' ), ! [02]
: 0270 1
: 0271 1 Multiple_Pass_Message =
: 0272 1 $ASCIC ('/*QA ERROR** Multiple pass check failed!/' ), ! [02]
: 0273 1
: 0274 1 Infinite_Test_Message =
: 0275 1 $ASCIC ('/*QA ERROR** Infinite loop-on-test check failed!/' ), ! [02]
: 0276 1
: 0277 1 Infinite_Subtest_Message = ! [01]
: 0278 1 $ASCIC ('/*QA ERROR** Infinite loop-on-subtest check failed!/' ), ! [02]
: 0279 1
: 0280 1 Run_Backwards_Message =
: 0281 1 $ASCIC ('/*QA ERROR** Run individual tests in reverse order check failed!/' ); ! [02]
```

```
; 0283 1 !*
; 0284 1 ! These are the header lines that each check routine will print in its own initialization code section.
; 0285 1 ! The first three are defined globally because QA$Dump uses them.
; 0286 1 !-
; 0287 1
; 0288 1 GLOBAL BIND
; 0289 1     QA$T_Header_1 =
; 0290 1         $ASCIC ('!^!//!//!25** QUALITY ASSURANCE !26**!//'),
; 0291 1
; 0292 1     QA$T_Header_2 =
; 0293 1         $ASCIC ('!10* !38<PROGRAM: !AC!> REV: !UL.!UL!//'),
; 0294 1
; 0295 1     QA$T_Header_3 =
; 0296 1         $ASCIC ('!23* !xD!//');
```

1
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
ASCIC Bindings

M 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame M10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3219
Page 14
(13)

; 0298 1
; 0299 1
; 0300 1
; 0301 1
; 0302 1
; 0303 1
; 0304 1
; 0305 1
; 0306 1
; 0307 1
; 0308 1
; 0309 1
; 0310 1
; 0311 1
; 0312 1
; 0313 1

BIND

Header_NS =
\$ASCIC ('!28* Normal Start!//'),

Header_MP =
\$ASCIC ('!28* Multiple Pass!//'),

Header_LT =
\$ASCIC ('!24* Infinite Loop-On-Test!//'),

Header_LS =
\$ASCIC ('!22* Infinite Loop-On-Subtest!//'), !

Header_RB =
\$ASCIC ('!25* Run Tests Backwards!//'); !

[01]

[01]

[02]

2)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Normal_Start

N 10
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame N10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3220
Page 15
(14)

```
; 0315 1  xSBTTL 'QA$Normal_Start'
; 0316 1
; 0317 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Normal_Start (Hook_Point) =
; 0318 1
; 0319 1  !**
; 0320 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 0321 1  !
; 0322 1  !     This routine performs the Normal Start QA check.
; 0323 1
; 0324 1  ! CALLER:
; 0325 1  !
; 0326 1  !     QA$Main
; 0327 1
; 0328 1  ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 0329 1  !
; 0330 1  !     Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine was called. This is a constant value.
; 0331 1  !                     The constants are defined in the DSQA macro.
; 0332 1
; 0333 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 0334 1  !
; 0335 1  !     DSA$GL_FLAGS longword.
; 0336 1  !     QA$AOB_Check_State bitvector.
; 0337 1
; 0338 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 0339 1  !
; 0340 1  !     NONE
; 0341 1
; 0342 1  ! COMPLETION CODES:
; 0343 1  !
; 0344 1  !     0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
; 0345 1  !     1 - No QA errors; successful return
; 0346 1
; 0347 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS:
; 0348 1  !
; 0349 1  !     NONE
; 0350 1
; 0351 1  !--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Normal_Start

B 11

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame B11

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Sequence 3221

Page 16

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1 (15)

```
; 0353 2 BEGIN
; 0354 2 SELECTONE .Hook_Point OF
; 0355 2 SET
; 0356 2 [DSQA$K_Start_VRReStart]:
; 0357 3 BEGIN
; 0358 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_1);
; 0359 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_2, .L$A_NAME, .L$L_REV, .L$L_UPDATE);
; 0360 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_3, 0); ! 0 is for the current time
; 0361 3 $DS_PRINTF (Header_NS);
; 0362 3
; 0363 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Init_Done] = True; ! Done init'ing
; 0364 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
; 0365 2 END;
; 0366 2
; 0367 2 [DSQA$K_Error_Error_End]:
; 0368 3 BEGIN
; 0369 3 IF (.QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup]) THEN
; 0370 4 $DS_PRINTF (Cleanup_Error_Message)
; 0371 3 ELSE
; 0372 3 $DS_PRINTF (Error_Reported_Message);
; 0373 3
; 0374 3 $DS_PRINTF (Normal_Start_Message); ! [02]
; 0375 3
; 0376 3 QA$Add_QA_Error (QA$K_Normal_Start);
; 0377 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Error_Found] = True;
; 0378 3 !+
; 0379 3 ! Return unsuccessfully.
; 0380 3 !-
; 0381 2 END;
; 0382 2
; 0383 2 [DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Mid]:
; 0384 3 BEGIN
; 0385 3 DSA$V_TRACE = Off; ! Turn TRACE bit off. [01]
; 0386 3 QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Normal_Start] = Off; ! Stop Normal Start check. [01]
; 0387 3 QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Multiple_Pass] = On; ! Start Multiple Pass check. [01]
; 0388 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Check_Done] = True; ! Indicate end of this check. [01]
; 0389 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
; 0390 4
; 0391 2 END;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Normal_Start

C 11

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame C11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3222
Page 17
(16)

```
: 0393 2
: 0394 2
: 0395 2
: 0396 2
: 0397 2
: 0398 2
: 0399 2
: 0400 2
: 0401 2
: 0402 2
: 0403 2
: 0404 2
: 0405 2
: 0406 2
: 0407 2
: 0408 2
: 0409 2
: 0410 2
: 0411 3
: 0412 4
: 0413 2
: 0414 2
: 0415 2
: 0416 3
: 0417 4
: 0418 2
: 0419 2
: 0420 2
: 0421 2
: 0422 2
: 0423 2
: 0424 2
: 0425 2
: 0426 3
: 0427 1

!+
! The following are not used in this check. So, just return Success for them.
!-

[DSQASK_Dispat_Before_Init,
DSQASK_Dispat_After_Init,
DSQASK_Dispat_CallTest,
DSQASK_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn,
DSQASK_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_End,
DSQASK_Dispat_Done_Tests,
DSQASK_Error_Error_Bgn,
DSQASK_Loop_DSX$BgnSub,
DSQASK_Loop_DSX$EndSub,
DSQASK_Loop_DSX$CkLoop,
DSQASK_QA_DSX$Branch]:
BEGIN
RETURN (QA$K_Success)
END;

[OTHERWISE]:
BEGIN
Logic_Error ('Normal Start, Illegal Hook_Point')
END;

TES;

!+
! Come to here only if a QA error was found. Return QA$K_Failure to QA$Main, which then takes
! appropriate action.
!-
RETURN (QA$K_Failure)

END;
```

```
.TITLE QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
.IDENT \10.10-02\
.PSECT DATA,NOVRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

2A 2A 52 4F 52 52 53 4B 43 45 4B 43 41 51 08 00000 P.AAA: .ASCII <8>\QACHECKS\
73 65 75 71 65 72 20 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 50 20 00009 P.AAB: .ASCII \9!\**QA ERROR** Program requested operat\
6E 6F 69 74 6E 65 74 61 72 65 70 6F 20 64 65 74 00018
6E 6F 69 74 6E 65 76 72 65 74 6E 69 20 72 6F 00027
2A 2A 52 4F 52 52 45 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 2E 00031
64 65 74 72 6F 70 65 72 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 00040
64 65 74 72 6F 70 65 72 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 00043 P.AAC: .ASCII \\/!\**QA ERROR** Error reported in cleanu\
64 65 74 72 6F 70 65 72 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 00052
64 65 74 72 6F 70 65 72 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 00061
64 65 74 72 6F 70 65 72 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 00068
4E 20 2A 2A 52 4F 52 52 45 20 41 51 2A 2A 28 00073 P.AAD: .ASCII \p code!\
65 68 63 20 74 72 61 74 73 20 6C 61 6D 72 6F 00082
65 68 63 20 74 72 61 74 73 20 6C 61 6D 72 6F 00091
65 68 63 20 74 72 61 74 73 20 6C 61 6D 72 6F 00093 P.AAE: .ASCII \(\**QA ERROR** Normal start check failed!\
65 68 63 20 74 72 61 74 73 20 6C 61 6D 72 6F 000A2
```

```

DSASAL_APTMAIL=      65024
DSASGL_FLAGS=        65024
DSASGL_APTCOM=        65028
DSASGL_PASSES=        65032
DSASGL_UNITS=        65036
DSASGL_SECTNO=        65040
DSASGL_SID=           65044
DSASGL_MSGTYP=        65088
DSASGL_ERRNO=         65092
DSASGL_EVENT=         65096
DSASGL_SUBTNO=        65100
DSASGL_TESTNO=        65104
DSASGL_PASSNO=        65108

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 QA\$Normal_Start

E 11

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame E11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3224
Page 19
(16)

DSA\$GL_DEVLEN= 65112
DSA\$GL_DEVNAM= 65116
DSA\$GL_MSGPTR= 65128
\$MODULE= P.AAA
QA\$T_OPERATOR_REQUEST_MESSAGE==
P.AAB
CLEANUP_ERROR_MESSAGE=
P.AAC
ERROR_REPORTED_MESSAGE=
P.AAD
NORMAL_START_MESSAGE=
P.AAE
MULTIPLE_PASS_MESSAGE=
P.AAF
INFINITE_TEST_MESSAGE=
P.AAG
INFINITE_SUBTEST_MESSAGE=
P.AAH
RUN_BACKWARDS_MESSAGE=
P.AAI
QA\$T_HEADER_1== P.AAJ
QA\$T_HEADER_2== P.AAK
QA\$T_HEADER_3== P.AAL
HEADER_MS= P.AAM
HEADER_MP= P.AAN
HEADER_LT= P.AAO
HEADER_LS= P.AAP
HEADER_RB= P.AAQ
ES= P.AAR

.EXTRN QA\$FIND_USER_CALL_FRAME
.EXTRN QA\$PRINT_FORCED_ERRORS
.EXTRN QA\$ADD_FORCED_ERROR
.EXTRN QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR
.EXTRN DSX\$ABORT, DS\$GL_FSTTEST
.EXTRN DS\$GL_LSTTEST, DS\$GL_SUBTEST
.EXTRN DS\$GL_CLIBASE, QA\$M_TESTLOOPS
.EXTRN QA\$M_SUBTESTLOOPS
.EXTRN QA\$M_MULTIPLEPASS
.EXTRN QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE
.EXTRN QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE
.EXTRN QA\$AOB_FLAGS, QA\$M_BRANCH
.EXTRN QA\$M_ERROR_NUMBER
.EXTRN QA\$M_SAVE_TEST, QA\$M_SAVE_LAST
.EXTRN DS\$PRINTF

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

007C 00000
56 00000000G EF 9E 00002
55 00000000G EF 9E 00009
54 00000000G 9F 9E 00010
53 00000000' EF 9E 00017
52 04 AC D0 0001E
12 52 D1 00022
2B 12 00025
53 DD 00027
64 01 FB 00029

.ENTRY QA\$NORMAL_START, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6 : 0317
MOVAB QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, R6 :
MOVAB QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, R5 :
MOVAB #DS\$PRINTF, R4 :
MOVAB QA\$T_HEADER_1, R3 :
MOVL HOOK_POINT, R2 : 0354
CMPL R2, #18 : 0356
BNEQ 1\$:
PUSHL R3 : 0358
CALLS #1, DS\$PRINTF :
:

7E	0000020C	9F	7D	0002C	MOVQ	##X0000020C, -(SP)	:	0359
	00000208	9F	DD	00033	PUSHL	##X00000208	:	
	26	A3	9F	00039	PUSHAB	QAST_HEADER_2	:	
64		04	FB	0003C	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		7E	D4	0003F	CLRL	-(SP)	:	0360
	4D	A3	9F	00041	PUSHAB	QAST_HEADER_3	:	
64		02	FB	00044	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	5A	A3	9F	00047	PUSHAB	HEADER_NS	:	0361
64		01	FB	0004A	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
65		01	88	0004D	BISB2	#1, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0363
		6B	11	00050	BRB	9\$	:	0364
05		52	D1	00052	CMPL	R2, #5	:	0367
		26	12	00055	BNEQ	4\$	:	
06		02	E1	00057	BBC	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, 2\$	:	0369
	65	C3	9F	0005B	PUSHAB	CLEANUP_ERROR_MESSAGE	:	0370
		04	11	0005F	BRB	3\$	:	
	FEB4	C3	9F	00061	PUSHAB	ERROR_REPORTED_MESSAGE	:	0372
		01	FB	00065	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	FEE4	C3	9F	00068	PUSHAB	NORMAL_START_MESSAGE	:	0374
		01	FB	0006C	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	FF04	7E	D4	0006F	CLRL	-(SP)	:	0376
		01	FB	00071	CALLS	#1, QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR	:	
00000000G	EF	02	88	00078	BISB2	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0377
	65	4B	11	0007B	BRB	11\$	:	
		52	D5	0007D	TSTL	R2	:	0383
		12	12	0007F	BNEQ	5\$	:	
0000FE01	9F	04	8A	00081	BICB2	#4, ##X0000FE01	:	0385
	66	01	8A	00088	BICB2	#1, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	:	0386
	66	02	88	0008B	BISB2	#2, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	:	0387
	65	08	88	0008E	BISB2	#8, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0388
		2A	11	00091	BRB	9\$	:	0389
		05	15	00093	BLEQ	6\$	:	0397
	02	52	D1	00095	CMPL	R2, #2	:	
		23	15	00098	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	06	52	D1	0009A	CMPL	R2, #6	:	
		1E	13	0009D	BEQL	9\$	:	
	09	52	D1	0009F	CMPL	R2, #9	:	
		05	19	000A2	BLSS	7\$	:	
	08	52	D1	000A4	CMPL	R2, #11	:	
		14	15	000A7	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	11	52	D1	000A9	CMPL	R2, #17	:	
		0F	13	000AC	BEQL	9\$	:	
	13	52	D1	000AE	CMPL	R2, #19	:	
		05	19	000B1	BLSS	8\$	:	
	15	52	D1	000B3	CMPL	R2, #21	:	
		05	15	000B6	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	18	52	D1	000B8	CMPL	R2, #24	:	
		04	12	000BB	BNEQ	10\$	:	
	50	01	D0	000BD	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0412
			04	000C0	RET		:	
	00ES	C3	9F	000C1	PUSHAB	ES	:	0417
		01	FB	000C5	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	64	50	D4	000C8	CLRL	R0	:	0426
		04	000CA	RET			:	0427

; Routine Size: 203 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 QASNormal_Start

G 11

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame G11 Sequence 3226
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 21
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QACHECKS.B32;1 (16)

; 0428 1

22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Multiple_Pass

H 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame H11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3227
Page 22
(17)

```
: 0430 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Multiple_Pass'
: 0431 1
: 0432 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Multiple_Pass (Hook_Point) =
: 0433 1
: 0434 1 !**
: 0435 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0436 1 !
: 0437 1 !     This routine performs the QA Multiple Pass check.
: 0438 1 !
: 0439 1 ! CALLER(S):
: 0440 1 !
: 0441 1 !     QA$Main
: 0442 1 !
: 0443 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0444 1 !
: 0445 1 !     Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine was called. This is a constant value.
: 0446 1 !                 The constants are defined in the DSQA macro.
: 0447 1 !
: 0448 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0449 1 !
: 0450 1 !     NONE
: 0451 1 !
: 0452 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0453 1 !
: 0454 1 !     NONE
: 0455 1 !
: 0456 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 0457 1 !
: 0458 1 !     0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
: 0459 1 !     1 - No QA errors; successful return
: 0460 1 !
: 0461 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0462 1 !
: 0463 1 !     NONE
: 0464 1 !
: 0465 1 ! --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Multiple_Pass

I 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame 111
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3228
Page 23
(18)

```
: 0467 2 BEGIN
: 0468 2 SELECT ONE .Hook_Point OF
: 0469 2 SET
: 0470 2 [DSQA$K_Start_VRRestart]: ! [01]
: 0471 3 BEGIN
: 0472 3 MAP ! [01]
: 0473 3 DS$GL_CLIBASE : BLOCK [, BYTE]; ! Access the CLI date vector. [01]
: 0474 3
: 0475 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_1);
: 0476 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_2, .L$A_NAME, .L$L_REV, .L$L_UPDATE);
: 0477 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_3, 0);
: 0478 3 $DS_PRINTF (Header_MP);
: 0479 3
: 0480 3 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_PASS] = .QA$W_MultiplePass; ! Set number of passes to requested amt.[01]
: 0481 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Init_Done] = True; ! Done init'ing
: 0482 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0483 2 END;
: 0484 2
: 0485 2 [DSQA$K_Error_Error_End]:
: 0486 3 BEGIN
: 0487 3 IF (.QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup]) THEN ! [01]
: 0488 4 $DS_PRINTF (Cleanup_Error_Message) ! [01]
: 0489 3 ELSE ! [01]
: 0490 3 $DS_PRINTF (Error_Reported_Message); ! [01]
: 0491 3
: 0492 3 $DS_PRINTF (Multiple_Pass_Message); ! [02]
: 0493 3
: 0494 3 QA$Add_QA_Error (QA$K_Multiple_Pass);
: 0495 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Error_Found] = True
: 0496 3 !+
: 0497 3 ! Return unsuccessfully.
: 0498 3 !-
: 0499 2 END;
: 0500 2
: 0501 2 [DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Mid]: ! [01]
: 0502 3 BEGIN
: 0503 3 !+ [01]
: 0504 3 ! All done the Multiple Pass check. Clean up. [01]
: 0505 3 !- [01]
: 0506 3
: 0507 3 QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Multiple_Pass] = Off; ! Stop Multiple Pass check. [01]
: 0508 3 QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Loop_On_Test] = On; ! Start Loop on Test check. [01]
: 0509 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Check_Done] = True; ! Indicate check is done. [01]
: 0510 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success) ! [01]
: 0511 2 END;
```

```

: 0513 2      !*
: 0514 2      ! The following are not used in this check.
: 0515 2      !-
: 0516 2
: 0517 2      [DSQA$K_Dispat_Before_Init,
: 0518 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_After_Init,          !
: 0519 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_CallTest,              !
: 0520 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn,        !
: 0521 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_End,        !
: 0522 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_Done_Tests,            !
: 0523 2
: 0524 2      DSQA$K_Error_Error_Bgn,              !
: 0525 2
: 0526 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$BgnSub,
: 0527 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$EndSub,
: 0528 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$CkLoop,
: 0529 2
: 0530 2      DSQA$K_QA_DSX$Branch]:
: 0531 3      BEGIN
: 0532 4      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0533 2      END;
: 0534 2
: 0535 2      [OTHERWISE]:
: 0536 3      BEGIN
: 0537 4      Logic_Error ('Multiple Pass, Illegal Hook_Point')
: 0538 2      END;
: 0539 2      TES;
: 0540 3      RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 0541 1      END;

```

```

                                .PSECT DATA, NOWRT, NOEXE, SHR, 2
61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 3A 002AE P.AAS: .ASCII \:!/**QA Internal Error: Multiple Pass, I\ ;
70 69 74 6C 75 4D 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 002BD ;
69 6F 50 5F 6B 6F 6F 48 20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 002CC ;
                                .ASCII \Illegal Hook_Point!/\ ;
                                2F 21 74 6E 002E5 ;

                                ES= P.AAS

                                .PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2
                                .ENTRY QA$MULTIPLE_PASS, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6 ; 0432
                                MOVAB QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, R6 ;
                                MOVAB QA$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, R5 ;
                                MOVAB @DS$PRINTF, R4 ;
                                MOVAB QA$T_HEADER_1, R3 ;
                                MOVL HOOK_POINT, R2 ; 0468
                                CHPL R2, #18 ; 0470
                                BNEQ 1$ ;
                                PUSHL R3 ; 0475
                                CALLS #1, DS$PRINTF ;
                                MOVQ @#^X0000020C, -(SP) ; 0476
                                PUSHL @#^X00000208 ;

```

		26	A3	9F	00039	PUSHAB	QA\$T_HEADER_2	:	
	64		04	FB	0003C	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
			7E	D4	0003F	CLRL	-(SP)	:	0477
		4D	A3	9F	00041	PUSHAB	QA\$T_HEADER_3	:	
	64		02	FB	00044	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		70	A3	9F	00047	PUSHAB	HEADER_MP	:	0478
	64		01	FB	0004A	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
00000000G	EF	00000000G	EF	3C	0004D	MOVZWL	QA\$W_MULTIPLEPASS, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+44	:	0480
	65		01	88	00058	BISB2	#1, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0481
			64	11	0005B	BRB	9\$	:	0482
	05		52	D1	0005D	CMPL	R2, #5	:	0485
			26	12	00060	BNEQ	4\$	:	
06	65		02	E1	00062	BBC	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, 2\$	:	0487
		FEB4	C3	9F	00066	PUSHAB	CLEANUP_ERROR_MESSAGE	:	0488
			04	11	0006A	BRB	3\$	:	
		FEE4	C3	9F	0006C	PUSHAB	ERROR_REPORTED_MESSAGE	:	0490
	64		01	FB	00070	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		FF2D	C3	9F	00073	PUSHAB	MULTIPLE_PASS_MESSAGE	:	0492
	64		01	FB	00077	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
			01	DD	0007A	PUSHL	#1	:	0494
00000000G	EF		01	FB	0007C	CALLS	#1, QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR	:	
	65		02	88	00083	BISB2	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0495
			44	11	00086	BRB	11\$	:	
			52	D5	00088	TSTL	R2	:	0501
			0B	12	0008A	BNEQ	5\$	:	
	66		02	8A	0008C	BICB2	#2, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	:	0507
	66		04	88	0008F	BISB2	#4, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	:	0508
	65		08	88	00092	BISB2	#8, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0509
			2A	11	00095	BRB	9\$	:	0510
			05	15	00097	BLEQ	6\$	:	0517
	02		52	D1	00099	CMPL	R2, #2	:	
			23	15	0009C	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	06		52	D1	0009E	CMPL	R2, #6	:	
			1E	13	000A1	BEQL	9\$	:	
	09		52	D1	000A3	CMPL	R2, #9	:	
			05	19	000A6	BLSS	7\$	:	
	0B		52	D1	000A8	CMPL	R2, #11	:	
			14	15	000AB	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	11		52	D1	000AD	CMPL	R2, #17	:	
			0F	13	000B0	BEQL	9\$	:	
	13		52	D1	000B2	CMPL	R2, #19	:	
			05	19	000B5	BLSS	8\$	:	
	15		52	D1	000B7	CMPL	R2, #21	:	
			05	15	000BA	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	18		52	D1	000BC	CMPL	R2, #24	:	
			04	12	000BF	BNEQ	10\$	:	
	50		01	D0	000C1	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0532
			04	000C4	RET			:	
		011F	C3	9F	000C5	PUSHAB	ES	:	0537
	64		01	FB	000C9	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
			50	D4	000CC	CLRL	R0	:	0540
			04	000CE	RET			:	0541

; Routine Size: 207 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 00CB

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Loop_On_Test

L 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame L11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3231
Page 26
(20)

```
: 0543 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Loop_On_Test'
: 0544 1
: 0545 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Loop_On_Test (Hook_Point) =
: 0546 1
: 0547 1 !**
: 0548 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0549 1 !
: 0550 1 !     This routine performs the QA Loop on Test check.
: 0551 1 !
: 0552 1 ! CALLER(S):
: 0553 1 !
: 0554 1 !     QA$Main
: 0555 1 !
: 0556 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0557 1 !
: 0558 1 !     Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine was called. This is a constant value.
: 0559 1 !     The constants are defined in the DSQA macro.
: 0560 1 !
: 0561 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0562 1 !
: 0563 1 !     NONE
: 0564 1 !
: 0565 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0566 1 !
: 0567 1 !     NONE
: 0568 1 !
: 0569 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 0570 1 !
: 0571 1 !     0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
: 0572 1 !     1 - No QA errors; successful return
: 0573 1 !
: 0574 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0575 1 !
: 0576 1 !     NONE
: 0577 1 !
: 0578 1 ! --
```



```

: 0580 2 BEGIN
: 0581 2 OWN
: 0582 2 Loop_Counter : WORD;
: 0583 2
: 0584 2 SELECTONE .Hook_Point OF
: 0585 2 SET
: 0586 2 [DSQ$K_Start_VRReStart]:
: 0587 3 BEGIN
: 0588 3 MAP
: 0589 3 DS$GL_CLIBASE : BLOCK [, BYTE]; ! Access the CLI data vector. [01]
: 0590 3
: 0591 3 !
: 0592 3 ! The initializations required for this check and that are specific to this
: 0593 3 ! check must be done here.
: 0594 3 !
: 0595 3
: 0596 3 Loop_Counter = 1; ! Loop counter for each test. [01]
: 0597 3 QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_Loop_Test_Done] = True;
: 0598 3
: 0599 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_1);
: 0600 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_2, .L$A_NAME, .L$L_REV, .L$L_UPDATE);
: 0601 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_3, 0);
: 0602 3 $DS_PRINTF (Header_LT);
: 0603 3
: 0604 3 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_PASS] = 1; ! Reset to one pass after the Multiple Pass check. [01]
: 0605 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Init_Done] = True; ! Done init'ing
: 0606 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0607 2 END;
: 0608 2
: 0609 2 [DSQ$K_Error_Error_End]:
: 0610 3 BEGIN
: 0611 3 IF (.QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup]) THEN ! [01]
: 0612 4 $DS_PRINTF (Cleanup_Error_Message) ! [01]
: 0613 3 ELSE ! [01]
: 0614 3 $DS_PRINTF (Error_Reported_Message); ! [01]
: 0615 3
: 0616 3 $DS_PRINTF (Infinite_Test_Message); ! [02]
: 0617 3
: 0618 3 QA$Add_QA_Error (QA$K_Loop_On_Test);
: 0619 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Error_Found] = True
: 0620 2 END;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Loop_On_Test

N 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame N11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3233
Page 28
(22)

```
: 0622 2      [DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Mid]:      !      [01]
: 0623 3      BEGIN
: 0624 3      !+
: 0625 3      ! All done the Loop on Test check. Clean up.      [01]
: 0626 3      !-
: 0627 3
: 0628 3      QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Loop_On_Test]      = Off;
: 0629 3      QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Loop_On_Subtest] = On;
: 0630 3      QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Check_Done]      = True;
: 0631 3      QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_First_Time]              = True;      ! For the next check (LS).      [01]
: 0632 4      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0633 2      END;
: 0634 2
: 0635 2      [DSQA$K_Dispat_CallTest]:
: 0636 3      BEGIN
: 0637 3      IF (.Loop_Counter EQL .QA$W_TestLoops) THEN
: 0638 4          BEGIN
: 0639 4              Loop_Counter = 1;
: 0640 4              QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_Loop_Test_Done] = True
: 0641 4          END
: 0642 3      ELSE
: 0643 4          BEGIN
: 0644 4              Loop_Counter = .Loop_Counter + 1;
: 0645 4              QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_Loop_Test_Done] = False
: 0646 3          END;
: 0647 4      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0648 2      END;
```

```
: 0650 2      !*
: 0651 2      ! The following are not used in this check.
: 0652 2      !-
: 0653 2
: 0654 2      [DSQA$K_Dispat_Before_Init,
: 0655 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_After_Init,          ! [01]
: 0656 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn,      ! [01]
: 0657 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_End,      ! [01]
: 0658 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_Done_Tests,          ! [01]
: 0659 2
: 0660 2      DSQA$K_Error_Error_Bgn,              ! [01]
: 0661 2
: 0662 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$BgnSub,
: 0663 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$EndSub,
: 0664 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$CkLoop,
: 0665 2
: 0666 2      DSQA$K_QA_DSX$Branch]:
: 0667 3      BEGIN
: 0668 4      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0669 2      END;
: 0670 2
: 0671 2      [OTHERWISE]:
: 0672 3      BEGIN
: 0673 4      Logic_Error ('Loop on Test, Illegal Hook_Point')
: 0674 2      END;
: 0675 2      TES;
: 0676 3      RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 0677 1      END;
```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 39 002E9 P.AAT: .ASCII \9!/**QA Internal Error: Loop on Test, II\ ;
6F 20 70 6F 6F 4C 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 002F8 ;
6E 69 6F 50 5F 6B 6F 6F 48 20 6C 61 67 65 6C 00307 ;
2F 21 74 00320 .ASCII \legal Hook_Point!/\ ;

.PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2
00000 LOOP_COUNTER:
.BLK 2
ES= P.AAT

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
01FC 00000 .ENTRY QA$LOOP_ON_TEST, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8 ; 0545
58 000000006 EF 9E 00002 MOVAB QA$A0B_CHECK_STATE, R8 ;
57 000000000' EF 9E 00009 MOVAB LOOP_COUNTER, R7 ;
56 000000006 EF 9E 00010 MOVAB QA$A0B_ROUTINE_STATE, R6 ;
55 000000006 EF 9E 00017 MOVAB QA$A0B_FLAGS, R5 ;
54 000000006 9F 9E 0001E MOVAB @DS$PRINTF, R4 ;
53 000000000' EF 9E 00025 MOVAB QA$T_HEADER_1, R3 ;
52 04 AC D0 0002C MOVL HOOK_POINT, R2 ; 0584
```

12	52	D1	00030	CMPL	R2, #18	: 0586
	39	12	00033	BNEQ	1\$	:
67	01	B0	00035	MOVW	#1, LOOP_COUNTER	: 0596
65	10	88	00038	BISB2	#16, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	: 0597
	53	DD	0003B	PUSHL	R3	: 0599
64	01	FB	0003D	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
7E	0000020C	9F	7D 00040	MOVQ	8\$X0000020C, -(SP)	: 0600
	00000208	9F	DD 00047	PUSHL	8\$X00000208	:
	26	A3	9F 0004D	PUSHAB	QA\$T_HEADER_2	:
64		04	FB 00050	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:
		7E	D4 00053	CLRL	-(SP)	: 0601
	4D	A3	9F 00055	PUSHAB	QA\$T_HEADER_3	:
64		02	FB 00058	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:
	0087	C3	9F 0005B	PUSHAB	HEADER_LT	: 0602
64		01	FB 0005F	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
00000000G	EF	01	D0 00062	MOVL	#1, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+44	: 0604
66		01	88 00069	BISB2	#1, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 0605
		58	11 0006C	BRB	7\$	: 0606
05		52	D1 0006E	CMPL	R2, #5	: 0609
		26	12 00071	BNEQ	4\$	:
06		02	E1 00073	BBC	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, 2\$	: 0611
	FEB4	C3	9F 00077	PUSHAB	CLEANUP_ERROR_MESSAGE	: 0612
		04	11 0007B	BRB	3\$	:
	FEE4	C3	9F 0007D	PUSHAB	ERROR_REPORTED_MESSAGE	: 0614
64		01	FB 00081	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
	FF57	C3	9F 00084	PUSHAB	INFINITE_TEST_MESSAGE	: 0616
64		01	FB 00088	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
		02	DD 0008B	PUSHL	#2	: 0618
00000000G	EF	01	FB 0008D	CALLS	#1, QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR	:
66		02	88 00094	BISB2	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 0619
		66	11 00097	BRB	14\$	:
		52	D5 00099	TSTL	R2	: 0622
		0E	12 0009B	BNEQ	5\$	:
68		04	8A 0009D	BICB2	#4, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	: 0628
68		08	88 000A0	BISB2	#8, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	: 0629
66		08	88 000A3	BISB2	#8, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 0630
65		20	88 000A6	BISB2	#32, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	: 0631
		49	11 000A9	BRB	12\$	: 0632
15		52	D1 000AB	CMPL	R2, #21	: 0635
		18	12 000AE	BNEQ	8\$	:
00000000G	EF	67	B1 000B0	CMPL	LOOP_COUNTER, QA\$M_TESTLOOPS	: 0637
		08	12 000B7	BNEQ	6\$	:
67		01	B0 000B9	MOVW	#1, LOOP_COUNTER	: 0639
65		10	88 000BC	BISB2	#16, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	: 0640
		33	11 000BF	BRB	12\$	:
		67	B6 000C1	INCL	LOOP_COUNTER	: 0644
65		10	8A 000C3	BICB2	#16, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	: 0645
		2C	11 000C6	BRB	12\$	: 0647
		52	D5 000C8	TSTL	R2	: 0654
		05	15 000CA	BLEQ	9\$	:
02		52	D1 000CC	CMPL	R2, #2	:
		23	15 000CF	BLEQ	12\$	:
06		52	D1 000D1	CMPL	R2, #6	:
		1E	13 000D4	BEQL	12\$	:
09		52	D1 000D6	CMPL	R2, #9	:
		05	19 000D9	BLSS	10\$	:
0B		52	D1 000DB	CMPL	R2, #11	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 QA\$Loop_On_Test

D 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame D12

Sequence 3236

11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1 (23)

Page 31

	14	15	000DE		BLEQ	12\$	:
11	S2	D1	000E0	10\$:	CMPL	R2, #17	:
	0F	13	000E3		BEQL	12\$	:
13	S2	D1	000E5		CMPL	R2, #19	:
	05	19	000E8		BLSS	11\$	:
14	S2	D1	000EA		CMPL	R2, #20	:
	05	15	000ED		BLEQ	12\$	:
18	S2	D1	000EF	11\$:	CMPL	R2, #24	:
	04	12	000F2		BNEQ	13\$	:
50	01	D0	000F4	12\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	: 0668
		04	000F7		RET		:
	01SA	C3	9F 000F8	13\$:	PUSHAB	ES	: 0673
64	01	FB	000FC		CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
	S0	D4	000FF	14\$:	CLRL	R0	: 0676
	04	00101			RET		: 0677

; Routine Size: 258 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 019A

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Loop_On_Subtest

E 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame E12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3237
Page 32
(24)

```
: 0679 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Loop_On_Subtest'
: 0680 1
: 0681 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Loop_On_Subtest (Hook_Point) =      !           Start of [1]
: 0682 1
: 0683 1 !**
: 0684 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0685 1 !
: 0686 1 !     This routine performs the QA Loop on Subtest check.
: 0687 1 !
: 0688 1 ! CALLER(S):
: 0689 1 !
: 0690 1 !     QA$Main
: 0691 1 !
: 0692 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0693 1 !
: 0694 1 !     Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine was called. This is a constant value.
: 0695 1 !                 The constants are defined in the DSQA macro.
: 0696 1 !
: 0697 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0698 1 !
: 0699 1 !     NONE
: 0700 1 !
: 0701 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0702 1 !
: 0703 1 !     NONE
: 0704 1 !
: 0705 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 0706 1 !
: 0707 1 !     0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
: 0708 1 !     1 - No QA errors; successful return
: 0709 1 !
: 0710 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0711 1 !
: 0712 1 !     NONE
: 0713 1 !
: 0714 1 ! --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Loop_On_Subtest

F 12

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame F12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3238
Page 33
(25)

```
: 0716 2 BEGIN
: 0717 2 MAP
: 0718 2 DS$GL_CLIBASE : BLOCK [, BYTE]; ! Access the Cli data vector [01]
: 0719 2
: 0720 2 SELECTONE .Hook_Point OF
: 0721 2 SET
: 0722 2 (DSQA$K_Start_VRRestart): ! [01]
: 0723 3 BEGIN
: 0724 3 !*
: 0725 3 ! The initializations required for this check and that are specific to this check
: 0726 3 ! must be done here.
: 0727 3 !*
: 0728 3
: 0729 3 IF (.QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_First_Time]) THEN ! [01]
: 0730 4 BEGIN
: 0731 4 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_1);
: 0732 4 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_2, .L$A_NAME, .L$L_REV, .L$L_UPDATE);
: 0733 4 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_3, 0);
: 0734 4 $DS_PRINTF (Header_LS);
: 0735 4
: 0736 4 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Init_Done] = True; ! Done initializing
: 0737 4 QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_First_Time] = False; ! No more first time [01]
: 0738 4 QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_No_Header] = False; ! Print the header [01]
: 0739 4
: 0740 4 !*
: 0741 4 ! Set up the subtest and pass numbers for looping on a subtest. [01]
: 0742 4 !-
: 0743 4
: 0744 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_TEST] = .QA$W_Save_Test; ! Set the test to loop on [01]
: 0745 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_LAST] = .QA$W_Save_Test; ! Set the last test to loop on [01]
: 0746 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_SUBT] = 1; ! Set the subtest to loop on [01]
: 0747 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_PASS] = .QA$W_SubtestLoops; ! Set the no. of loops [01]
: 0748 4 END ! [01]
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Loop_On_Subtest

G 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame G12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3239
Page 34
(26)

```

: 0750 3 ELSE                                     ! [01]
: 0751 4 BEGIN                                   ! [01]
: 0752 4 |*
: 0753 4 | This is the nth (n > 1) time we have gotten to the VRRestart label. Thus, we [01]
: 0754 4 | got there by a branch from the EndSub routine, executed when the required [01]
: 0755 4 | number of loops on a subtest had been done. Thus, go onto the next subtest in [01]
: 0756 4 | the same test. This implies that if the subtest just completed was the last [01]
: 0757 4 | subtest in that test, then the increment below will cause the subtest to not [01]
: 0758 4 | be found in the next execution of that test. So, the test will return to the [01]
: 0759 4 | Dispatch routine, where the test number will be incremented and the subtest [01]
: 0760 4 | number will be reset to one. Thus, if x is the last subtest number in [01]
: 0761 4 | test a, and test b follows test a, the sequence will be as follows: [01]
: 0762 4 | Test a.x-1, VRRestart, Test a.x, VrRestart, Test a, Dispatch, Test b.1, [01]
: 0763 4 | VrRestart, Test b.2, etc. Note that the above gives only those subtest [01]
: 0764 4 | numbers (x-1, x, 1, etc.) that will be looped on. Note that all the subtests [01]
: 0765 4 | prior to that subtest number would be executed before looping on the nth [01]
: 0766 4 | subtest. I must also reset the Test, Last, and Pass areas in the Cli [01]
: 0767 4 | data vector because they get destroyed somewhere (Init_Context?). [01]
: 0768 4 | -
: 0769 4
: 0770 4 QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_No_Header] = True;      ! Do not print header anymore [01]
: 0771 4
: 0772 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_SUBT] = .DS$GL_SUBTEST + 1; ! Do next subtest [01]
: 0773 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_TEST] = .DS$GL_FSTTEST;    ! Reset first test number [01]
: 0774 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_LAST] = .DS$GL_FSTTEST;    ! Reset last test number [01]
: 0775 4 DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_PASS] = .QA$W_SubtestLoops; ! Reset pass number [01]
: 0776 3 END;                                           ! [01]
: 0777 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0778 2 END;
```


22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Loop_On_Subtest

H 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame H12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3240
Page 35
(27)

```
: 0780 2      [DSQA$K_Error_Error_End]:
: 0781 3      BEGIN
: 0782 3      IF (.QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup]) THEN      !      [01]
: 0783 4          $DS_PRINTF (Cleanup_Error_Message)      !      [01]
: 0784 3      ELSE      !      [01]
: 0785 3          $DS_PRINTF (Error_Reported_Message);      !      [01]
: 0786 3
: 0787 3      $DS_PRINTF (Infinite_Subtest_Message);      !      [02]
: 0788 3
: 0789 3      QA$Add_QA_Error (QA$K_Loop_On_Subtest);
: 0790 3      QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Error_Found] = True
: 0791 2      END;
: 0792 2
: 0793 2      [DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Mid]:
: 0794 3      BEGIN
: 0795 3      !+
: 0796 3      ! All done the Loop on Subtest check. Clean up. Restore the first and last test      [01]
: 0797 3      ! numbers just in case....      [01]
: 0798 3      !-
: 0799 3
: 0800 3      DS$GL_CLIBASE [CL1$L_TEST] = .QA$W_Save_Test;      ! Restore the old first test #      [01]
: 0801 3      DS$GL_CLIBASE [CL1$L_LAST] = .QA$W_Save_Last;      ! Restore the old last test #      [01]
: 0802 3
: 0803 3      QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Loop_On_Subtest] = Off;
: 0804 3      QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Run_Backwards] = On;
: 0805 3      QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Check_Done] = True;
: 0806 3      QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_No_Header] = False;      ! Print header again      [01]
: 0807 4      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0808 2      END;
: 0809 2
: 0810 2      [DSQA$K_Dispat_Done_Tests]:
: 0811 3      BEGIN
: 0812 3      DS$GL_SUBTEST = 0;
: 0813 3      RETURN (QA$K_Success);
: 0814 2      END;
```

!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Loop_On_Subtest

I 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame 112
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3241
Page 36
(28)

```

: 0816 2      !*
: 0817 2      ! The following are not used in this check.
: 0818 2      !-
: 0819 2
: 0820 2      [DSQA$K_Dispat_Before_Init,
: 0821 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_After_Init,      ! [01]
: 0822 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_CallTest,      ! [01]
: 0823 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn, ! [01]
: 0824 2      DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_End, ! [01]
: 0825 2
: 0826 2      DSQA$K_Error_Error_Bgn,      ! [01]
: 0827 2
: 0828 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$BgnSub,
: 0829 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$EndSub,
: 0830 2      DSQA$K_Loop_DSX$CkLoop,
: 0831 2
: 0832 2      DSQA$K_QA_DSX$Branch]:
: 0833 3      BEGIN
: 0834 4      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0835 2      END;
: 0836 2
: 0837 2      [OTHERWISE]:
: 0838 3      BEGIN
: 0839 4      Logic_Error ('Loop on Subtest, Illegal Hook_Point')
: 0840 2      END;
: 0841 2      TES;
: 0842 3      RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 0843 1      END;
```

```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 3C 00323 P.AAU: .ASCII \<!--QA Internal Error: Loop on Subtest,\ ;
6F 20 70 6F 6F 4C 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 00332 ;
50 5F 6B 6F 6F 2C 74 73 65 74 62 75 53 20 6E 00341 ;
2F 21 74 6E 69 6F 0035A .ASCII \ Illegal Hook_Point!/\ ;
ES= P.AAU

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
OFFC 00000
5B 00000000G EF 9E 00002 MOVAB QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, R11
5A 00000000G EF 9E 00009 MOVAB DS$GL_FSTTEST, R10
59 00000000G EF 9E 00010 MOVAB DS$GL_SUBTEST, R9
58 00000000G EF 9E 00017 MOVAB QA$W_SAVE_TEST, R8
57 00000000G EF 9E 0001E MOVAB QA$AOB_FLAGS, R7
56 00000000G EF 9E 00025 MOVAB QA$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, R6
55 00000000G 9F 9E 0002C MOVAB @DS$PRINTF, R5
54 00000000' EF 9E 00033 MOVAB QA$T_HEADER_1, R4
53 00000000G EF 9E 0003A MOVAB DS$GL_CLIBASE+32, R3
52 04 AC D0 00041 MOVL HOOK_POINT, R2
12 52 D1 00045 CMPL R2, #18 ; 0720 ; 0722
```

3B	67	59 12 00048	BNEQ	3\$	:	
		05 E1 0004A	BBC	#5, QA\$AOB_FLAGS, 1\$	:	0729
		54 DD 0004E	PUSHL	R4	:	0731
	65	01 FB 00050	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	7E 0000020C	9F 7D 00053	MOVQ	#X0000020C, -(SP)	:	0732
	00000208	9F DD 0005A	PUSHL	#X00000208	:	
	26	A4 9F 00060	PUSHAB	QA\$T_HEADER 2	:	
	65	04 FB 00063	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		7E D4 00066	CLRL	-(SP)	:	0733
	4D	A4 9F 00068	PUSHAB	QA\$T_HEADER 3	:	
	65	02 FB 0006B	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	00A6	C4 9F 0006E	PUSHAB	HEADER LS	:	0734
	65	01 FB 00072	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	66	01 88 00075	BISB2	#1, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0736
	67 60	8F 8A 00078	BICB2	#96, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	:	0737
	63	68 32 0007C	CVTWL	QA\$W_SAVE_TEST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+32	:	0744
04	A3	68 32 0007F	CVTWL	QA\$W_SAVE_TEST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+36	:	0745
08	A3	01 D0 00083	MOVL	#1, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+40	:	0746
		10 11 00087	BRB	2\$	:	0747
	67 40	8F 88 00089 1\$:	BISB2	#64, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	:	0770
08	A3	01 C1 0008D	ADDL3	#1, DS\$GL_SUBTEST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+40	:	0772
	63	6A D0 00092	MOVL	DS\$GL_FSTTEST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+32	:	0773
	04	A3 6A D0 00095	MOVL	DS\$GL_FSTTEST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+36	:	0774
	0C	A3 00000000G EF 3C 00099 2\$:	MOVZWL	QA\$W_SUBTESTLOOPS, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+44	:	0747
		78 11 000A1	BRB	11\$	:	0777
	05	52 D1 000A3 3\$:	CMPL	R2, #5	:	0780
		25 12 000A6	BNEQ	6\$	:	
06	66	02 E1 000A8	BBC	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, 4\$	:	0782
		C4 9F 000AC	PUSHAB	CLEANUP_ERROR_MESSAGE	:	0783
		04 11 000B0	BRB	5\$	:	
		C4 9F 000B2 4\$:	PUSHAB	ERROR_REPORTED_MESSAGE	:	0785
	65	01 FB 000B6 5\$:	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	89	A4 9F 000B9	PUSHAB	INFINITE_SUBTEST_MESSAGE	:	0787
	65	01 FB 000BC	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		03 DD 000BF	PUSHL	#3	:	0789
00000000G	EF	01 FB 000C1	CALLS	#1, QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR	:	
	66	02 88 000C8	BISB2	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0790
		59 11 000CB	BRB	13\$	:	
		52 D5 000CD 6\$:	TSTL	R2	:	0793
		1A 12 000CF	BNEQ	7\$	:	
	63	68 32 000D1	CVTWL	QA\$W_SAVE_TEST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+32	:	0800
04	A3 00000000G	EF 32 000D4	CVTWL	QA\$W_SAVE_LAST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+36	:	0801
	6B	08 8A 000DC	BICB2	#8, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	:	0803
	6B	10 88 000DF	BISB2	#16, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	:	0804
	66	08 88 000E2	BISB2	#8, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	:	0805
	67 40	8F 8A 000E5	BICB2	#64, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	:	0806
		30 11 000E9	BRB	11\$	:	0807
	18	52 D1 000EB 7\$:	CMPL	R2, #24	:	0810
		04 12 000EE	BNEQ	8\$	:	
	69	D4 000F0	CLRL	DS\$GL_SUBTEST	:	0812
	27	11 000F2	BRB	11\$	:	0813
		52 D5 000F4 8\$:	TSTL	R2	:	0820
	05	15 000F6	BLEQ	9\$	:	
	02	52 D1 000F8	CMPL	R2, #2	:	
		1E 15 000FB	BLEQ	11\$	:	
	06	52 D1 000FD 9\$:	CMPL	R2, #6	:	
		19 13 00100	BEQL	11\$	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 QA\$Loop_On_Subtest

K 12

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame K12

Sequence 3243

11-Nov-1987 17:49:22

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 38

19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QACHECKS.B32;1 (28)

09	S2	D1	00102	CMPL	R2, #9	:
	05	19	00105	BLSS	10\$	:
0B	S2	D1	00107	CMPL	R2, #11	:
	0F	15	0010A	BLEQ	11\$	:
11	S2	D1	0010C	CMPL	R2, #17	:
	0A	13	0010F	BEQL	11\$	:
13	S2	D1	00111	CMPL	R2, #19	:
	09	19	00114	BLSS	12\$	:
15	S2	D1	00116	CMPL	R2, #21	:
	04	14	00119	BGTR	12\$	:
50	01	D0	0011B	MOVL	#1, R0	: 0834
		04	0011E	RET		:
	0194	C4	9F 0011F	PUSHAB	ES	: 0839
65	01	FB	00123	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
	50	D4	00126	CLRL	R0	: 0842
		04	00128	RET		: 0843

; Routine Size: 297 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 029C

```
; 0845 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Run_Backwards'
; 0846 1
; 0847 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Run_Backwards (Hook_Point) =
; 0848 1
; 0849 1 !*
; 0850 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 0851 1 !
; 0852 1 !     This routine performs the QA Run Backwards check.
; 0853 1 !
; 0854 1 ! CALLER(S):
; 0855 1 !
; 0856 1 !     QA$Main
; 0857 1 !
; 0858 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 0859 1 !
; 0860 1 !     Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine
; 0861 1 !                   was called. This is a constant value. The constants are
; 0862 1 !                   defined in the DSQA macro.
; 0863 1 !
; 0864 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 0865 1 !
; 0866 1 !     NONE
; 0867 1 !
; 0868 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 0869 1 !
; 0870 1 !     NONE
; 0871 1 !
; 0872 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
; 0873 1 !
; 0874 1 !     0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
; 0875 1 !     1 - No QA errors; successful return
; 0876 1 !
; 0877 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
; 0878 1 !
; 0879 1 !     NONE
; 0880 1 !
; 0881 1 ! --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Run_Backwards

M 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame M12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3245
Page 40
(30)

```
: 0883 2 BEGIN
: 0884 2 SELECT ONE .Hook_Point OF
: 0885 2 SET
: 0886 2 [DSQA$K_Start_VRRestart]: ! [01]
: 0887 3 BEGIN
: 0888 3 !+
: 0889 3 ! The initializations required for this check and that are specific to this check
: 0890 3 ! must be done here.
: 0891 3 !+
: 0892 3
: 0893 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_1);
: 0894 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_2, .L$A_NAME, .L$L_REV, .L$L_UPDATE);
: 0895 3 $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_3, 0);
: 0896 3 $DS_PRINTF (Header_RB);
: 0897 3
: 0898 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Init_Done] = True; ! Done init'ing
: 0899 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0900 2 END;
: 0901 2
: 0902 2 [DSQA$K_Error_Error_End]:
: 0903 3 BEGIN
: 0904 3 IF (.QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup]) THEN ! [01]
: 0905 4 $DS_PRINTF (Cleanup_Error_Message) ! [01]
: 0906 3 ELSE ! [01]
: 0907 3 $DS_PRINTF (Error_Reported_Message); ! [01]
: 0908 3
: 0909 3 $DS_PRINTF (Run_Backwards_Message); ! [02]
: 0910 3
: 0911 3 QA$Add_QA_Error (QA$K_Run_Backwards);
: 0912 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Error_Found] = True
: 0913 2 END;
: 0914 2
: 0915 2 [DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Mid]: ! [01]
: 0916 3 BEGIN
: 0917 3 QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Run_Backwards] = Off;
: 0918 3 QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Check_Done] = True;
: 0919 3 QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_First_Time] = True; ! For the next check [01]
: 0920 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0921 2 END;
: 0922 2
: 0923 2 [DSQA$K_Dispat_After_Init]: ! [01]
: 0924 3 BEGIN ! [01]
: 0925 3 DSA$GL_TESTNO = .DS$GL_LSTTEST; ! Start at the last requested test number (i.e., [01]
: 0926 3 ! at 'y' in /TEST:x:y), or else at L$A_TSTCNT. [01]
: 0927 4 RETURN (QA$K_Success) ! [01]
: 0928 2 END;
```

```

; 0930 2      !*
; 0931 2      ! The following are not used in this check.
; 0932 2      !-
; 0933 2
; 0934 2      [DSQ$K_Dispat_Before_Init,
; 0935 2      DSQ$K_Dispat_CallTest,          ! [01]
; 0936 2      DSQ$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn,    ! [01]
; 0937 2      DSQ$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_End,    ! [01]
; 0938 2      DSQ$K_Dispat_Done_Tests,        ! [01]
; 0939 2
; 0940 2      DSQ$K_Error_Error_Bgn,          ! [01]
; 0941 2
; 0942 2      DSQ$K_Loop_DSX$BgnSub,
; 0943 2      DSQ$K_Loop_DSX$EndSub,
; 0944 2      DSQ$K_Loop_DSX$CkLoop,
; 0945 2
; 0946 2      DSQ$K_QA_DSX$Branch]:
; 0947 3      BEGIN
; 0948 4      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
; 0949 2      END;
; 0950 2
; 0951 2      [OTHERWISE]:
; 0952 3      BEGIN
; 0953 4      Logic_Error ('Run Backwards, Illegal Hook_Point')
; 0954 2      END;
; 0955 2      TES;
; 0956 3      RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
; 0957 1      END;

```

```

; .PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 3A 00360 P.AAV: .ASCII \:!/**QA Internal Error: Run Backwards, I\ ;
61 42 20 6E 75 52 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 0036F ;
; 49 20 2C 73 64 72 61 77 6B 63 0037E ;
69 6F 50 5F 6B 6F 6F 48 20 6C 61 67 65 6C 6C 00388 .ASCII \Illegal Hook_Point!/\ ;
; 2F 21 74 6E 00397 ;
;
; ES= P.AAV
;
; .PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
;
; .ENTRY QA$RUN_BACKWARDS, Save R2,R3,R4,R5 ; 0847
; MOVAB QA$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, R5 ;
; MOVAB @DS$PRINTF, R4 ;
; MOVAB QA$T_HEADER_1, R3 ;
; MOVL HOOK_POINT, R2 ; 0884
; CHPL R2, #18 ; 0886
; BNEQ 1$ ;
; PUSHL R3 ; 0893
; CALLS #1, DS$PRINTF ;
; MOVQ @#^X0000020C, -(SP) ; 0894
; PUSHL @#^X00000208 ;
; PUSHAB QA$T_HEADER_2 ;
; CALLS #4, DS$PRINTF ;

```

55	00000000G	EF	9E	00002	
54	00000000G	9F	9E	00009	
53	00000000'	EF	9E	00010	
52	04	AC	D0	00017	
12		52	D1	0001B	
		2C	12	0001E	
		53	DD	00020	
64		01	FB	00022	
7E	0000020C	9F	7D	00025	
	00000208	9F	DD	0002C	
	26	A3	9F	00032	
64		04	FB	00035	

22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Run_Backwards

B 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame B13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1

Sequence 3247
Page 42
(31)

		7E	D4	00038	CLRL	-(SP)	: 0895	
	4D	A3	9F	0003A	PUSHAB	QA\$T_HEADER_3	:	
64		02	FB	0003D	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	00C8	C3	9F	00040	PUSHAB	HEADER_RB	: 0896	
64		01	FB	00044	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
65		01	88	00047	BISB2	#1, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 0898	
		7F	11	0004A	BRB	9\$	: 0899	
05		52	D1	0004C	1\$: CMPL	R2, #5	: 0902	
		25	12	0004F	BNEQ	4\$	:	
06	65	02	E1	00051	BBC	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, 2\$	: 0904	
	FEB4	C3	9F	00055	PUSHAB	CLEANUP_ERROR_MESSAGE	: 0905	
		04	11	00059	BRB	3\$	:	
	FEE4	C3	9F	0005B	2\$: PUSHAB	ERROR_REPORTED_MESSAGE	: 0907	
64		01	FB	0005F	3\$: CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	BE	A3	9F	00062	PUSHAB	RUN_BACKWARDS_MESSAGE	: 0909	
64		01	FB	00065	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		04	DD	00068	PUSHL	#4	: 0911	
00000000G	EF	01	FB	0006A	CALLS	#1, QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR	:	
65		02	88	00071	BISB2	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 0912	
		60	11	00074	BRB	11\$	:	
		52	D5	00076	4\$: TSTL	R2	: 0915	
		13	12	00078	BNEQ	5\$	:	
00000000G	EF	10	8A	0007A	BICB2	#16, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	: 0917	
65		08	88	00081	BISB2	#8, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 0918	
00000000G	EF	20	88	00084	BISB2	#32, QA\$AOB_FLAGS	: 0919	
		3E	11	0008B	BRB	9\$	: 0920	
14		52	D1	0008D	5\$: CMPL	R2, #20	: 0923	
		0D	12	00090	BNEQ	6\$	:	
0000FE50	9F	00000000G	EF	D0	00092	MOVL	DS\$GL_LSTTEST, a#^X0000FE50	: 0925
		2C	11	0009D	BRB	9\$	: 0927	
		52	D5	0009F	6\$: TSTL	R2	: 0934	
		05	15	000A1	BLEQ	7\$	:	
02		52	D1	000A3	CMPL	R2, #2	:	
		23	15	000A6	BLEQ	9\$	:	
06		52	D1	000A8	7\$: CMPL	R2, #6	:	
		1E	13	000AB	BEQL	9\$	:	
09		52	D1	000AD	CMPL	R2, #9	:	
		05	19	000B0	BLSS	8\$	:	
08		52	D1	000B2	CMPL	R2, #11	:	
		14	15	000B5	BLEQ	9\$	:	
11		52	D1	000B7	8\$: CMPL	R2, #17	:	
		0F	13	000BA	BEQL	9\$	:	
13		52	D1	000BC	CMPL	R2, #19	:	
		0A	13	000BF	BEQL	9\$	:	
15		52	D1	000C1	CMPL	R2, #21	:	
		05	13	000C4	BEQL	9\$	:	
18		52	D1	000C6	CMPL	R2, #24	:	
		04	12	000C9	BNEQ	10\$	:	
50		01	D0	000CB	9\$: MOVL	#1, R0	: 0948	
			04	000CE	RET		:	
	01D1	C3	9F	000CF	10\$: PUSHAB	ES	: 0953	
64		01	FB	000D3	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		50	D4	000D6	11\$: CLRL	R0	: 0956	
		04	000D8	RET			: 0957	

; Routine Size: 217 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 03C5

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 QA\$Run_Backwards

C 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame C13 Sequence 3248
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 43
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QACHECKS.B32;1 (31)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Run_Backwards

D 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame D13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1 (32)

Sequence 3249

Page 44

```
; 0959 1  |xSBTTL 'QA$Error_Phase_One'
; 0960 1  |
; 0961 1  |GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Error_Phase_One (Hook_Point) =      !           Start of [1]
; 0962 1  |
; 0963 1  |!+
; 0964 1  |! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 0965 1  |!
; 0966 1  |!     This routine performs Phase One of the QA Error check.
; 0967 1  |!
; 0968 1  |! CALLER(S):
; 0969 1  |!
; 0970 1  |!     QA$Main
; 0971 1  |!
; 0972 1  |! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 0973 1  |!
; 0974 1  |!     Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine
; 0975 1  |!                  was called. This is a constant value. The constants are
; 0976 1  |!                  defined in the DSQA macro.
; 0977 1  |!
; 0978 1  |! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 0979 1  |!
; 0980 1  |!     NONE
; 0981 1  |!
; 0982 1  |! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 0983 1  |!
; 0984 1  |!     NONE
; 0985 1  |!
; 0986 1  |! COMPLETION CODES:
; 0987 1  |!
; 0988 1  |!     0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
; 0989 1  |!     1 - No QA errors; successful return
; 0990 1  |!
; 0991 1  |! SIDE EFFECTS:
; 0992 1  |!
; 0993 1  |! --
```

```

: 0994 1 |
: 0995 1 | BEGIN
: 0996 1 |
: 0997 1 |     OWN
: 0998 1 |         Abort_Now : BYTE,                ! When 1, abort the diagnostic
: 0999 1 |         Last_Branch_PC;                  ! The PC of the last branch macro executed
: 1000 1 |
: 1001 1 |     MAP
: 1002 1 |         DS$GL_CLIBASE : BLOCK [, BYTE];
: 1003 1 |
: 1004 1 |     LITERAL
: 1005 1 |         QA$K_Bad_PC = x'FFFFFFFF';        ! Used to set the Last_Branch_PC so as to insure
: 1006 1 |                                           ! that the PC is not found.
: 1007 1 |
: 1008 1 |     SELECTONE .Hook_Point OF
: 1009 1 |         SET
: 1010 1 |         [DSQA$K_Start_VRReStart]:
: 1011 1 |             BEGIN
: 1012 1 |                 IF (.QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_First_Time]) THEN
: 1013 1 |                     BEGIN
: 1014 1 |                         $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_1);
: 1015 1 |                         $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_2, .LSA_NAME, .LSL_REV, .LSL_UPDATE);
: 1016 1 |                         $DS_PRINTF (QA$T_Header_3, 0);        ! 0 is for the current time
: 1017 1 |                         $DS_PRINTF (Header_E1);
: 1018 1 |
: 1019 1 |                         Last_Branch_PC = 0;                ! Zero means do next error call
: 1020 1 |                         Abort_Now = False;                ! Do not abort on next one
: 1021 1 |                         QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_First_Time] = False; ! Not first time anymore
: 1022 1 |                         QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_No_Header] = False; ! Print the header only once
: 1023 1 |
: 1024 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_PASS] = 1;      ! One pass
: 1025 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_SUBT] = 0;      ! No looping on subtests
: 1026 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_TEST] = .QA$W_Save_Test; ! First test number
: 1027 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_LAST] = .QA$W_Save_Last; ! Last test number
: 1028 1 |
: 1029 1 |                         QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Init_Done] = True; ! Done initializing
: 1030 1 |                     END
: 1031 1 |                 ELSE
: 1032 1 |                     BEGIN
: 1033 1 |                         QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_No_Header] = True; ! Print no more header till done
: 1034 1 |
: 1035 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_PASS] = 1;      ! One pass
: 1036 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_SUBT] = 0;      ! No looping on subtests
: 1037 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_TEST] = .DSA$GL_TestNo; ! Set to same test number
: 1038 1 |                         DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLISL_LAST] = .QA$W_Save_Last; ! Last test number
: 1039 1 |                     END;
: 1040 1 |                 RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 1041 1 |             END;

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Run_Backwards

F 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame F13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3251
Page 46
(34)

```

: 1040 1 |
: 1041 1 |
: 1042 1 | [DSQ$K_Error_Error_End]:
: 1043 1 | BEGIN
: 1044 1 | IF ((.Abort_Now) AND (NOT .QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup])) THEN
: 1045 1 | BEGIN
: 1046 1 | MAP
: 1047 1 | DSA$GL_ERRNO : WORD; ! In the DS, it is a word.
: 1048 1 | !*
: 1049 1 | ! This error call was forced. Add the error number to the forced error summary table
: 1050 1 | ! and abort the diagnostic. This will cause the DSX$Abort routine to branch back to
: 1051 1 | ! the VRReStart routine, and start over again. Note: use the error number that the
: 1052 1 | ! RRepError routine stores in DSA$GL_ErrNo, rather than that passes to the Branch
: 1053 1 | ! routine. The former number is more accurate.
: 1054 1 | !-
: 1055 1 | QA$Add_Forced_Error (.DSA$GL_ERRNO); ! Add another forced error
: 1056 1 | Abort_Now = False; ! Reset for next time
: 1057 1 | DSX$Abort (); ! Abort the diagnostic
: 1058 1 | !*
: 1059 1 | ! The above Abort will not come back to here.
: 1060 1 | !-
: 1061 1 | END
: 1062 1 | ELSE
: 1063 1 | BEGIN
: 1064 1 | !*
: 1065 1 | ! This error call was not forced. Therefore, it is a QA error. Print the
: 1066 1 | ! appropriate error message and return Failure.
: 1067 1 | !-
: 1068 1 | IF (.QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup]) THEN
: 1069 1 | SDS_PRINTF (Cleanup_Error_Message)
: 1070 1 | ELSE
: 1071 1 | SDS_PRINTF (Error_Reported_Message);
: 1072 1 | QA$Add_QA_Error (QA$K_Error_Phase_One);
: 1073 1 | QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Error_Found] = True;
: 1074 1 | END;
: 1075 1 | !*
: 1076 1 | ! Return Failure.
: 1077 1 | !-
: 1078 1 | END;
: 1079 1 | [DSQ$K_Dispat_Done_Tests]:
: 1080 1 | BEGIN
: 1081 1 | !*
: 1082 1 | ! We have done all the tests. Set Abort_Now to False so that the error macros in
: 1083 1 | ! the initialization code are not done again.
: 1084 1 | !-
: 1085 1 | Abort_Now = False;
: 1086 1 | Last_Branch_PC = QA$K_Bad_PC;
: 1087 1 | RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 1088 1 | END;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Run_Backwards

G 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame G13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3252
Page 47
(35)

```
: 1089 1 |
: 1090 1 |      (DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Mid):
: 1091 1 |      BEGIN
: 1092 1 |      QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Error_Phase_One] = Off;      ! Stop Phase One check.
: 1093 1 |      QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Error_Phase_Two] = On;       ! Start Phase Two check.
: 1094 1 |      QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_No_Header] = False;      ! Print headers again.
: 1095 1 |
: 1096 1 |      QA$Print_Forced_Errors ();      ! Print the table.
: 1097 1 |
: 1098 1 |      QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Check_Done] = True;      ! Indicate end of this check.
: 1099 1 |      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 1100 1 |      END;
: 1101 1 |
: 1102 1 |      (DSQA$K_QA_DSX$Branch):
: 1103 1 |      BEGIN
: 1104 1 |      LOCAL
: 1105 1 |          Frame_Start,
: 1106 1 |          Saved_PC;
: 1107 1 |
: 1108 1 |      IF (NOT QA$Find_User_Call_Frame (Frame_Start)) THEN
: 1109 1 |          RETURN (QA$K_Failure);
: 1110 1 |
: 1111 1 |      BEGIN
: 1112 1 |          BIND
: 1113 1 |              Call_Frame = .Frame_Start : BLOCK [, BYTE];
: 1114 1 |
: 1115 1 |              Saved_PC = .Call_Frame [SF$L_SAVE_PC]
: 1116 1 |      END;
: 1117 1 |
: 1118 1 |      IF (.Last_Branch_PC EQL 0) THEN
: 1119 1 |          BEGIN
: 1120 1 |              Last_Branch_PC = .Saved_PC;
: 1121 1 |              Abort_Now = True;
: 1122 1 |              QA$W_Branch = Boolean (NOT .QA$W_Branch);
: 1123 1 |          END
: 1124 1 |      ELSE IF (.Last_Branch_PC EQL .Saved_PC) THEN
: 1125 1 |          BEGIN
: 1126 1 |              Last_Branch_PC = 0;
: 1127 1 |          END;
: 1128 1 |      !*
: 1129 1 |      ! ELSE:
: 1130 1 |      ! I have not yet found the correct branch macro. Keep looking.
: 1131 1 |      !-
: 1132 1 |      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 1133 1 |      END;
```

```
: 1134 1 |
: 1135 1 |
: 1136 1 |      !*
: 1137 1 |      ! The following are not used in this check. So, just return Success for them.
: 1138 1 |      !-
: 1139 1 |
: 1140 1 |      [DSQASK_Dispat_Before_Init,
: 1141 1 |      DSQASK_Dispat_After_Init,
: 1142 1 |      DSQASK_Dispat_CallTest,
: 1143 1 |      DSQASK_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Bgn,      !      [01]
: 1144 1 |      DSQASK_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_End,      !      [01]
: 1145 1 |
: 1146 1 |      DSQASK_Error_Error_Bgn,      !      [01]
: 1147 1 |
: 1148 1 |      DSQASK_Loop_DSX$BgnSub,
: 1149 1 |      DSQASK_Loop_DSX$EndSub,
: 1150 1 |      DSQASK_Loop_DSX$CkLoop]:
: 1151 1 |      BEGIN
: 1152 1 |      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 1153 1 |      END;
: 1154 1 |      [OTHERWISE]:
: 1155 1 |      BEGIN
: 1156 1 |      Logic_Error ('Error Phase One, Illegal Hook_Point')
: 1157 1 |      END;
: 1158 1 |      TES;
: 1159 1 |
: 1160 1 |      !*
: 1161 1 |      ! Come to here only if a QA error was found. Return QA$K_Failure to QA$Main, which then takes
: 1162 1 |      ! the appropriate action.
: 1163 1 |      !-
: 1164 1 |
: 1165 1 |      RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 1166 1 |  !END;
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Run_Backwards

I 13

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame 113
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3254
Page 49
(37)

```
: 1167 1 |
: 1168 1 |xSBTTL 'QA$Error_Phase_Two'
: 1169 1 |
: 1170 1 |GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Error_Phase_Two (Hook_Point) =
: 1171 1 |
: 1172 1 |**
: 1173 1 |FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1174 1 |
: 1175 1 |    This routine performs Phase Two of the QA Error check.
: 1176 1 |
: 1177 1 |CALLER(S):
: 1178 1 |
: 1179 1 |    QA$Main
: 1180 1 |
: 1181 1 |FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1182 1 |
: 1183 1 |    Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine
: 1184 1 |                  was called. This is a constant value. The constants are
: 1185 1 |                  defined in the DSQA macro.
: 1186 1 |
: 1187 1 |IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1188 1 |
: 1189 1 |    NONE
: 1190 1 |
: 1191 1 |IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1192 1 |
: 1193 1 |    NONE
: 1194 1 |
: 1195 1 |COMPLETION CODES:
: 1196 1 |
: 1197 1 |    0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
: 1198 1 |    1 - No QA errors; successful return
: 1199 1 |
: 1200 1 |SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1201 1 |
: 1202 1 |--
: 1203 1 |
: 1204 1 |BEGIN
: 1205 1 |    RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 1206 1 |END;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QACHECKS
10.10-02

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
QA\$Run_Backwards

J 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame J13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
Sequence 3255
Page 50
(38)

```
: 1207 1 |
: 1208 1 |xSBTTL 'QA$Error_Phase_Three'
: 1209 1 |
: 1210 1 |GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Error_Phase_Three (Hook_Point) =
: 1211 1 |
: 1212 1 |**
: 1213 1 |FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1214 1 |
: 1215 1 |    This routine performs Phase Three of the QA Error check.
: 1216 1 |
: 1217 1 |CALLER(S):
: 1218 1 |
: 1219 1 |    QA$Main
: 1220 1 |
: 1221 1 |FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1222 1 |
: 1223 1 |    Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine
: 1224 1 |                  was called. This is a constant value. The constants are
: 1225 1 |                  defined in the DSQA macro.
: 1226 1 |
: 1227 1 |IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1228 1 |
: 1229 1 |    NONE
: 1230 1 |
: 1231 1 |IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1232 1 |
: 1233 1 |    NONE
: 1234 1 |
: 1235 1 |COMPLETION CODES:
: 1236 1 |
: 1237 1 |    0 - QA error detected; unsuccessful return
: 1238 1 |    1 - No QA errors; successful return
: 1239 1 |
: 1240 1 |SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1241 1 |
: 1242 1 |--
: 1243 1 |
: 1244 1 |BEGIN
: 1245 1 |    RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 1246 1 |END;
```


QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
End of Module QACHECKS

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame K13 Sequence 3256
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 51
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QACHECKS.B32;1 (39)

```

; 1248 1      *SBTTL 'End of Module QACHECKS'
; 1249 1
; 1250 0      END ELUDOM

```

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DATA	923	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD ,NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
CODE	1182	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)
WORK	2	NOVEC, WRT, RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$ASCIC	Unbound Macro	Lib01	204 255 301
\$DS_DSADef	Macro	Lib01	97
\$DS_PRINTF	Unbound Macro	Lib01	206 358 478 616 894
\$DS_QADEF	Macro	Lib01	96
\$EQULST	Macro	Lib03	96
\$ER	Comptime		245
\$MODULE	Bind		245
ASSERT	Macro		179
ASSERT_STRING	MacrForm		179
BOOLEAN	Macro		236
CLEANUP_ERROR_MESSAGE	Bind		258
CLISL_LAST	Macro	Lib02	745
CLISL_PASS	Macro	Lib02	480
CLISL_SUBT	Macro	Lib02	746
CLISL_TEST	Macro	Lib02	744
CONDITION	MacrForm		179
DEBUG	Macro		218
DEBUG_STRING	MacrForm		218
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	External		124
DS\$GL_FSTTEST	External		120
DS\$GL_LSTTEST	External		121
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	External		122
DS\$K_BBC	Literal		96
DS\$K_BBCC	Literal		96
DS\$K_BBCCI	Literal		96
DS\$K_BBCS	Literal		96
DS\$K_BBS	Literal		96

QACHECKS.LIS
*** QA Check Routines
End of Module QACHECKS

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame L13 Sequence 3257
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 52
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1 (39)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
--------	------	---------	------------	-----

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
 QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
 10.10-02 End of Module QACHECKS

M 13
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
 19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

Fiche 16 Frame M13
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
 Sequence 3258
 Page 53
 (39)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...				
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	Bind	97					
DSA\$GL_SID	Bind	97					
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	Bind	97					
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	Bind	97	925				
DSA\$GL_UNITS	Bind	97					
DSA\$V_TRACE	Macro	Lib01	385				
DSQA	Macro	Lib02	98				
DSQASK_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	Literal	98	398	518	655	821	923
DSQASK_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	Literal	98	397	517	654	820	934
DSQASK_DISPAT_CALLTEST	Literal	98	399	519	635	822	935
DSQASK_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	Literal	98	402	522	658	810	938
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	Literal	98	400	520	656	823	936
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	Literal	98	401	521	657	824	937
DSQASK_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	Literal	98	383	501	622	793	915
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	Literal	98					
DSQASK_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	Literal	98					
DSQASK_DUMMY_1	Literal	98					
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	Literal	98	404	524	660	826	940
DSQASK_ERROR_ERROR_END	Literal	98	367	485	609	780	902
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	Literal	98					
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	Literal	98	406	526	662	828	942
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	Literal	98	408	528	664	830	944
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	Literal	98	407	527	663	829	943
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	Literal	98					
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	Literal	98					
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	Literal	98					
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	Literal	98					
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVIELD	Literal	98					
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	Literal	98	410	530	666	832	946
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	Literal	98					
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	Literal	98	356	470	586	722	886
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	Literal	98					
DSX\$ABORT	ExtRout	112					
DS_QADEFS	Macro	Lib02	99				
ERROR_REPORTED_MESSAGE	Bind	261	372a	490a	614a	785a	907a
ERROR_STRING	MacrForm	201	204				
ES	Unbound		204	206			
	Bind	417	417a				
	Bind	537	537a				
	Bind	673	673a				
	Bind	839	839a				
	Bind	953	953a				
EXPRESSION	MacrForm	236	237				
FALSE	Literal	99	645	737	738	806	
GET1ST_	Macro	Lib03	96	98	99		
GET2ND_	Unbound		96	98	99		
HEADER_LS	Bind	309	734a				
HEADER_LT	Bind	306	602a				
HEADER_MP	Bind	303	478a				
HEADER_NS	Bind	300	361a				
HEADER_RB	Bind	312	896a				
HOOK_POINT	RoutForm	317	354.				
	RoutForm	432	468.				
	RoutForm	545	584.				
	RoutForm	681	720.				

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
QA\$LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	GlobRout	681	74f	
QA\$LOOP_ON_TEST	GlobRout	545	73f	
QA\$MULTIPLE_PASS	GlobRout	432	72f	
QA\$NORMAL_START	GlobRout	317	71f	
QA\$PRINT_FORCED_ERRORS	ExtRout	108		
QA\$RUN_BACKWARDS	GlobRout	847	75f	
QA\$T_HEADER_1	GlobBind	289	358a	475a 599a 731a 893a
QA\$T_HEADER_2	GlobBind	292	359a	476a 600a 732a 894a
QA\$T_HEADER_3	GlobBind	295	360a	477a 601a 733a 895a
QA\$T_OPERATOR_REQUEST_MESSAGE	GlobBind	254		
QA\$V_CHECK_DONE	Literal	99	388	509 630 805 918
QA\$V_DOING_CLEANUP	Literal	99	369	487 611 782 904
QA\$V_ERROR_FOUND	Literal	99	377	495 619 790 912
QA\$V_INIT_DONE	Literal	99	363	481 605 736 898
QA\$M_BRANCH	External	138		
QA\$M_ERROR_NUMBER	External	139		
QA\$M_MULTIPLEPASS	External	128	480.	
QA\$M_SAVE_LAST	External	141	801.	
QA\$M_SAVE_TEST	External	140	744. 745. 800.	
QA\$M_SUBTESTLOOPS	External	127	747. 775.	
QA\$M_TESTLOOPS	External	126	637.	
RUN_BACKWARDS_MESSAGE	Bind	280	909a	
TRUE	Literal	99	363 377 388 481 495 509 597 605 619 630 631	
			640 736 770 790 805 898 912 918 919	

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:([DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1
6	Module QACHECKS	
83	Library #1	DISK\$DS:([DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
86	Library #2	DISK\$DS:([DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
89	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:([SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
1250	Eludom QACHECKS	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

```

.  Fetch
=  Store
c  Routine call
a  Address use
@  Indirect use
e  External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f  Forward or forward routine declaration
h  Condition handler enabling
m  Map declaration
u  Undeclare declaration

```

Library Statistics

3)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QACHECKS.LIS
QACHECKS *** QA Check Routines
10.10-02 End of Module QACHECKS

C 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame C14

Sequence 3261

11-Nov-1987 17:49:22
19-Oct-1987 16:11:06

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QACHECKS.B32;1

Page 56
(39)

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	8	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	7	1	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	3	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:QACHECKS.B32

; Size: 1182 code + 925 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:05.8
; Elapsed Time: 00:08.4
; Lines/CPU Min: 13043
; Lexemes/CPU-Min:115147
; Memory Used: 174 pages
; Compilation Complete

```
: 0001 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QAFLAGS.B32
: 0002 0 | *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:00 DS ""
: 0003 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QAFLAGS.B32
: 0004 0 | xTITLE '*** Setting and Showing QA Flags'
: 0005 0 | MODULE QAFLAGS (
: 0006 0 | IDENT = '6.6-04'
: 0007 0 | ) =
: 0008 0 |
: 0009 0 | COPYRIGHT (c) 1979, 1981, 1983
: 0010 0 | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0011 0 |
: 0012 0 | THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0013 0 | COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0014 0 | ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0015 0 | MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0016 0 | EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0017 0 | TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0018 0 | REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0019 0 |
: 0020 0 | THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0021 0 | AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0022 0 | CORPORATION.
: 0023 0 |
: 0024 0 | DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0025 0 | SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0026 0 |
: 0027 0 | **
: 0028 0 | FACILITY: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
: 0029 0 |
: 0030 0 | ABSTRACT:
: 0031 0 |
: 0032 0 | This module contains the routines required to SET and SHOW the
: 0033 0 | various QA flags.
: 0034 0 |
: 0035 0 | AUTHOR:
: 0036 0 |
: 0037 0 | Jack Stansbury
: 0038 0 |
: 0039 0 | CREATION DATE:
: 0040 0 |
: 0041 0 | 25-October-1981
: 0042 0 |
: 0043 0 | MODIFIED:
: 0044 0 |
: 0045 0 | 01 Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
: 0046 0 | Added INITIAL attributes to the flag word storage.
: 0047 0 |
: 0048 0 | 02 Jack Stansbury, 14-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
: 0049 0 | Changed the lower limit on the QASUBTESTLOOPS DS flag from
: 0050 0 | 1 to 2. This makes the Loop_On_Subtest routine much easier.
: 0051 0 | Also changed the Out of Range message to say "greater than or
: 0052 0 | equal to" rather than just "greater than".
: 0053 0 |
: 0054 0 | 03 Jack Stansbury, 20-Jan-1983, Version 6.11
: 0055 0 | Took out all references to CkLoopLoops and ErrorPrints.
: 0056 0 |
: 0057 0 | 04 Bob Bergazzi May 17, 1983 Version 6.11
```

5)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAFLAGS.LIS
QAFLAGS *** Setting and Showing QA Flags
6.6-04

E 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame E14

Sequence 3263

11-Nov-1987 17:49:35

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 2

3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAFLAGS.B32;1 (1)

: 0058 0 !
: 0059 0 !--

Changed the order of searching libraries.

6)

3-MAR-1988

Sequence 3264

Page 3
(2)

```

: 0061 1 BEGIN
: 0062 1 xSBTTL 'Libraries'
: 0063 1 !
: 0064 1 ! LIBRARIES:
: 0065 1 !
: 0066 1
: 0067 1 LIBRARY '$DIAG';
: 0068 1
: 0069 1 LIBRARY '$DS';
: 0070 1
: 0071 1 LIBRARY 'SYS$LIBRARY:LIB';

```

7
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
Table of Contents

G 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame G14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3265
Page 4
(3)

```
: 0073 1 xSBTTL 'Table of Contents'
: 0074 1 !
: 0075 1 ! TABLE OF CONTENTS:
: 0076 1 !
: 0077 1 !
: 0078 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
: 0079 1 VRSetQA : JSB_CLI,
: 0080 1 VRShowQA : JSB_CLI;
```

8)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
Psect Definitions

H 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame H14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3266
Page 5
(4)

```
; 0082 1 xSBTTL 'Psect Definitions'
; 0083 1 !
; 0084 1 ! PSECT DEFINITIONS:
; 0085 1 !
; 0086 1
; 0087 1 PSECT
; 0088 1      Plit   = Data (NoExecute, Share, NoWrite,
; 0089 1                  Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
; 0090 1
; 0091 1 PSECT
; 0092 1      Code   = Code (Execute, Share, NoWrite);
; 0093 1
; 0094 1 PSECT
; 0095 1      Own    = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
; 0096 1                  Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
; 0097 1
; 0098 1 PSECT
; 0099 1      Global = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
; 0100 1                  Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
```

9)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
Literals

I 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame I14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3267
Page 6
(5)

```
: 0102 1 xSBTTL 'Literals'
: 0103 1 !
: 0104 1 ! MODULE-GLOBAL LITERALS:
: 0105 1 !
: 0106 1 LITERAL
: 0107 1 QASK_TestLoops_Def = 100, ! Defaults for the 5 QA flags
: 0108 1 QASK_SubtestLoops_Def = 100,
: 0109 1 QASK_MultiplePass_Def = 10,
: 0110 1
: 0111 1 QASK_Success = 1, ! Routine Success or
: 0112 1 QASK_Failure = 0; ! Failure
: 0113 1
: 0114 1 LITERAL
: 0115 1 !+
: 0116 1 ! Shorthand forms for the QA flags
: 0117 1 !
: 0118 1 ! TL => TestLoops
: 0119 1 ! SL => SubtestLoops
: 0120 1 ! MP => MultiplePass
: 0121 1 !-
: 0122 1
: 0123 1 QATL_Low = 1, ! Lower limit of QATESTLOOPS
: 0124 1 QATL_High = 32767, ! Upper limit of QATESTLOOPS
: 0125 1
: 0126 1 QASL_Low = 2, ! Lower limit of QASUBTESTLOOPS
: 0127 1 QASL_High = 32767, ! Upper limit of QASUBTESTLOOPS
: 0128 1
: 0129 1 QAMP_Low = 1, ! Lower limit of QAMULTIPLEPASS
: 0130 1 QAMP_High = 32767, ! Upper limit of QAMULTIPLEPASS
: 0131 1
```

[02]

0
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
Static Storage

J 14

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame J14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3268
Page 7
(6)

```
: 0133 1 xSBTTL 'Static Storage'
: 0134 1 !
: 0135 1 ! MODULE-GLOBAL DECLARATIONS:
: 0136 1 !
: 0137 1 !
: 0138 1 GLOBAL
: 0139 1 !+
: 0140 1 ! For storing the current values of the QA flags.
: 0141 1 !-
: 0142 1
: 0143 1 QA$W_TestLoops : WORD INITIAL (QA$K_TestLoops_Def),
: 0144 1 QA$W_SubtestLoops : WORD INITIAL (QA$K_SubtestLoops_Def),
: 0145 1 QA$W_MultiplePass : WORD INITIAL (QA$K_MultiplePass_Def);
```

1)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
Global Bindings

K 14

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame K14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3269
Page 8
(7)

```
: 0147 1 xSBTTL 'Global Bindings'
: 0148 1 !
: 0149 1 ! Module-Global Bindings
: 0150 1 !
: 0151 1 BIND
: 0152 1 QAMP_Out = $ASCIC ('QAMULTIPLEPASS'),
: 0153 1 QATL_Out = $ASCIC ('QATESTLOOPS'),
: 0154 1 QASL_Out = $ASCIC ('QASUBTESTLOOPS');
```

2)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
VRSetQA

L 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame L14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3270
Page 9
(8)

```
: 0156 1 xSBTTL 'VRSetQA'
: 0157 1
: 0158 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE VRSetQA (Cli_Base) : JSB_CLI =
: 0159 1
: 0160 1 !**
: 0161 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0162 1 !
: 0163 1 !     This routine is called from the CLI module. It sets the specified
: 0164 1 !     QA flag to the requested value (within limits).
: 0165 1 !
: 0166 1 ! CALLER(S):
: 0167 1 !
: 0168 1 !     CLI
: 0169 1 !
: 0170 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0171 1 !
: 0172 1 !     R2 - Points to the CLI data table base.
: 0173 1 !
: 0174 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0175 1 !
: 0176 1 !     Cli_Base [CLI$L_FLAGS] - Indicates which flag to change.
: 0177 1 !     Cli_Base [CLI$L_DATA] - Indicates the new desired value of the flag.
: 0178 1 !
: 0179 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0180 1 !
: 0181 1 !     New value(s) for the QAx variables declared above.
: 0182 1 !
: 0183 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 0184 1 !
: 0185 1 !     0 - Failure, value out of range.
: 0186 1 !     1 - Success.
: 0187 1 !
: 0188 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0189 1 !
: 0190 1 !     Changes the value of the specifed flag, iff the value requested is
: 0191 1 !     within range.
: 0192 1 ! --
```

3)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
VRSetQA

M 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame M14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3271
Page 10
(9)

```
: 0194 1
: 0195 2 BEGIN
: 0196 2 MAP
: 0197 2 Cli_Base : REF BLOCK [, BYTE];
: 0198 2
: 0199 2 LOCAL
: 0200 2 New_Value;
: 0201 2
: 0202 2 BIND
: 0203 2 Out_Of_Range_Message =
: 0204 2 $ASCIC ('!AC must be greater than or equal to !UW and less than or equal to !UW.!/'); !
: 0205 2
: 0206 2 MACRO
M 0207 2 Check_Case (Short_Name, Data_Name, Cli_Name) =
M 0208 2 [ .Cli_Base [xNAME ('CLI$V_', Cli_Name)]]:
M 0209 2 IF (
M 0210 2 (.New_Value LSS xNAME (Short_Name, '_Low'))
M 0211 2 OR
M 0212 2 (.New_Value GTR xNAME (Short_Name, '_High'))
M 0213 2 )
M 0214 2 THEN
M 0215 2 BEGIN
M 0216 2 $DS_PRINTF (
M 0217 2 Out_Of_Range_Message,
M 0218 2 xNAME (Short_Name, '_Out'),
M 0219 2 xNAME (Short_Name, '_Low'),
M 0220 2 xNAME (Short_Name, '_High')
M 0221 2 );
M 0222 2 RETURN (QASK_Failure)
M 0223 2 END
M 0224 2 ELSE
M 0225 2 Data_Name = .New_Value
: 0226 2 x;
```


4)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
VRSetQA

N 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame N14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3272
Page 11
(10)

```
: 0228 2
: 0229 2      New_Value = .Cli_Base [CLI$L_DATA];
: 0230 2
: 0231 2      SELECT ONE 1 OF
: 0232 2          SET
: 0233 2          Check_Case (QATL, QA$W_TestLoops,   QATestLoops);
: 0234 2          Check_Case (QASL, QA$W_SubtestLoops, QASubtestLoops);
: 0235 2          Check_Case (QAMP, QA$W_MultiplePass, QAMultiplePass);
: 0236 2          [.Cli_Base [CLI$V_DEFAULT]]:
: 0237 2          |
: 0238 2          | Set all of them to their defaults:
: 0239 2          |
: 0240 3          BEGIN
: 0241 3          QA$W_TestLoops   = QA$K_TestLoops_Def;
: 0242 3          QA$W_SubtestLoops = QA$K_SubtestLoops_Def;
: 0243 3          QA$W_MultiplePass = QA$K_MultiplePass_Def;
: 0244 3          END
: 0245 2      TES;
: 0246 2
: 0247 3      RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 0248 1  END;
```

.TITLE QAFLAGS *** Setting and Showing QA Flags
.IDENT \6.6-04\

.PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2

```
0064 00000 QA$W_TESTLOOPS::
      .WORD 100
0064 00002 QA$W_SUBTESTLOOPS::
      .WORD 100
000A 00004 QA$W_MULTIPLEPASS::
      .WORD 10
```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

```
53 53 41 50 45 4C 50 49 54 4C 55 4D 41 51 0E 00000 P.AAA: .ASCII <14>\QAMULTIPLEPASS\
53 50 4F 4F 4C 54 53 45 54 42 55 53 41 51 0B 0000F P.AAB: .ASCII <11>\QATESTLOOPS\
72 67 20 65 62 20 74 73 75 6D 20 43 41 21 49 0001B P.AAC: .ASCII <14>\QASUBTESTLOOPS\
65 20 72 6F 20 6E 61 68 74 20 72 65 74 61 65 0002A P.AAD: .ASCII \!AC must be greater than or equal to !U\
55 21 20 6F 74 20 6C 61 75 71 65 20 72 6F 20 00039
6E 61 68 74 20 73 73 65 6C 20 64 6E 61 20 57 00048
55 21 20 6F 74 20 6C 61 75 71 65 20 72 6F 20 00052
2F 21 2E 57 00061
      .ASCII \W and less than or equal to !UW.!/\
      00070
```

```
QAMP_OUT= P.AAA
QATL_OUT= P.AAB
QASL_OUT= P.AAC
OUT_OF_RANGE_MESSAGE= P.AAD
      .EXTRN DS$PRINTF
```

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

53 DD 00000 VRSETQA::

		53	1C	A2	D0	00002	PUSHL	R3	:	0158
		62		1D	E1	00006	MOVL	28(CLI_BASE), NEW_VALUE	:	0229
23				09	15	0000A	BBC	#29, (CLI_BASE), 3\$	:	0233
	00007FFF	8F		53	D1	0000C	BLEQ	1\$	:	
		7E	7FFF	0F	15	00013	CMPL	NEW_VALUE, #32767	:	
				8F	3C	00015	BLEQ	2\$	:	
				01	DD	0001A	MOVZWL	#32767, -(SP)	:	
			00000000'	EF	9F	0001C	PUSHL	#1	:	
				51	11	00022	PUSHAB	QATL_OUT	:	
				53	B0	00024	BRB	8\$	:	
	00000000'	EF		76	11	0002B	MOVW	NEW_VALUE, QASH_TESTLOOPS	:	
26		62		1E	E1	0002D	BRB	11\$	:	
		02		53	D1	00031	BBC	#30, (CLI_BASE), 6\$	:	0234
				09	19	00034	CMPL	NEW_VALUE, #2	:	
	00007FFF	8F		53	D1	00036	BLSS	4\$	:	
		7E	7FFF	0F	15	0003D	CMPL	NEW_VALUE, #32767	:	
				8F	3C	0003F	BLEQ	5\$	:	
				02	DD	00044	MOVZWL	#32767, -(SP)	:	
			00000000'	EF	9F	00046	PUSHL	#2	:	
				27	11	0004C	PUSHAB	QASL_OUT	:	
				53	B0	0004E	BRB	8\$	:	
	00000000'	EF		4C	11	00055	MOVW	NEW_VALUE, QASH_SUBTESTLOOPS	:	
				62	DS	00057	BRB	11\$	:	
				32	18	00059	TSTL	(CLI_BASE)	:	0235
				53	DS	0005B	BGEQ	10\$	:	
				09	15	0005D	TSTL	NEW_VALUE	:	
	00007FFF	8F		53	D1	0005F	BLEQ	7\$	:	
		7E	7FFF	1C	15	00066	CMPL	NEW_VALUE, #32767	:	
				8F	3C	00068	BLEQ	9\$	:	
				01	DD	0006D	MOVZWL	#32767, -(SP)	:	
			00000000'	EF	9F	0006F	PUSHL	#1	:	
			00000000'	EF	9F	00075	PUSHAB	QAMP_OUT	:	
	00000000G	9F		04	FB	0007B	PUSHAB	OUT_OF_RANGE_MESSAGE	:	
				24	11	00082	CALLS	#4, #DS\$PRINTF	:	
				53	B0	00084	BRB	12\$	:	
	00000000'	EF		16	11	0008B	MOVW	NEW_VALUE, QASH_MULTIPLEPASS	:	
12		62		0C	E1	0008D	BRB	11\$	:	
	00000000'	EF	00640064	8F	D0	00091	BBC	#12, (CLI_BASE), 11\$	:	0236
	00000000'	EF		0A	B0	0009C	MOVL	#6553700, QASH_TESTLOOPS	:	0241
		50		01	D0	000A3	MOVW	#10, QASH_MULTIPLEPASS	:	0243
				02	11	000A6	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0247
				50	D4	000A8	BRB	13\$	:	
				08	BA	000AA	CLRL	R0	:	0248
				05	000AC		POPR	#^M<R3>	:	
							RSB		:	

; Routine Size: 173 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 0000

; 0249 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
VRShowQA

C 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame C15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3274
Page 13
(11)

```
: 0251 1 xSBTTL 'VRShowQA'
: 0252 1
: 0253 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE VRShowQA (Cli_Base) : JSB_CLI =
: 0254 1
: 0255 1 !**
: 0256 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0257 1 !
: 0258 1 !     This global routine is called from the CLI module. It shows the
: 0259 1 !     current value of the specified QA flag.
: 0260 1
: 0261 1 ! CALLER(S):
: 0262 1 !
: 0263 1 !     CLI
: 0264 1
: 0265 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0266 1 !
: 0267 1 !     R2 - Points to the CLI data-table base.
: 0268 1
: 0269 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0270 1 !
: 0271 1 !     Cli_Base [CLI$L_FLAGS] - Indicates which flag to 'SHOW'.
: 0272 1
: 0273 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0274 1 !
: 0275 1 !     NONE
: 0276 1
: 0277 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 0278 1 !
: 0279 1 !     1 - Success.
: 0280 1
: 0281 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0282 1 !
: 0283 1 !     NONE
: 0284 1 ! --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
VRShowQA

D 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame D15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3275
Page 14
(12)

```
: 0286 1
: 0287 2 BEGIN
: 0288 2 MAP
: 0289 2 Cli_Base : REF BLOCK (, BYTE);
: 0290 2
: 0291 2 BIND
: 0292 2 Output_String = $ASCIC ('!AC is set to !UW.!/''),
: 0293 2 Default_String = $ASCIC ('The default for !AC is !UW.!/'');
: 0294 2
: 0295 2
: 0296 2 MACRO
: M 0297 2 Check_Case (Short_Name, Data_Name, Cli_Name) =
: M 0298 2 [Cli_Base [xNAME ('CLISV_', Cli_Name)]]:
: M 0299 2 $DS_PRINTF (Output_String,
: M 0300 2 xNAME (Short_Name, '_Out'),
: M 0301 2 .Data_Name)
: 0302 2
: x;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAFLAGS
6.6-04

QAFLAGS.LIS
*** Setting and Showing QA Flags
VRShowQA

E 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame E15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3276
Page 15
(13)

```
: 0304 2
: 0305 2
: 0306 2
: 0307 2
: 0308 2
: 0309 2
: 0310 2
: 0311 3
: P 0312 3
: 0313 3
: 0314 3
: P 0315 3
: 0316 3
: 0317 3
: P 0318 3
: 0319 4
: 0320 2
: 0321 2
: 0322 2
: 0323 3
: 0324 1

      SELECTONE 1 OF
      SET
      Check_Case (QATL, QASH_TestLoops, QATestLoops);
      Check_Case (QASL, QASH_SubtestLoops, QASubtestLoops);
      Check_Case (QAMP, QASH_MultiplePass, QAMultiplePass);
      [.Cli_Base [CLI$V_DEFAULT]]:
      BEGIN
      $DS_PRINTF (Default_String, QAMP_Out,
      QASK_MultiplePass_Def);
      $DS_PRINTF (Default_String, QATL_Out,
      QASK_TestLoops_Def);
      $DS_PRINTF (Default_String, QASL_Out,
      QASK_SubtestLoops_Def)
      END;
      TES;
      RETURN (QASK_Success)
END;
```

```
                                .PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2
20 6F 74 20 74 65 73 20 73 69 20 43 41 21 14 00074 P.AAE: .ASCII <20>\!AC is set to !UW.!/\
6F 66 20 74 6C 75 61 66 65 64 20 65 68 54 1D 00083 P.AAF: .ASCII <29>\The default for !AC is !UW.!/\
2F 21 2E 57 55 21 20 73 69 20 43 41 21 20 72 00098
```

```
OUTPUT_STRING= P.AAE
DEFAULT_STRING= P.AAF
```

```
                                .PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2
OF 62 1D E1 00000 VRSHOWQA::
7E 00000000' EF 3C 00004 BBC #29, (CLI_BASE), 1$
00000000' EF 9F 0000B MOVZWL QASH_TESTLOOPS, -(SP)
24 11 00011 PUSHAB QATL_OUT
OF 62 1E E1 00013 1$: BRB 3$
7E 00000000' EF 3C 00017 BBC #30, (CLI_BASE), 2$
00000000' EF 9F 0001E MOVZWL QASH_SUBTESTLOOPS, -(SP)
11 11 00024 PUSHAB QASL_OUT
62 D5 00026 2$: BRB 3$
15 18 00028 TSTL (CLI_BASE)
7E 00000000' EF 3C 0002A BGEQ 4$
00000000' EF 9F 00031 MOVZWL QASH_MULTIPLEPASS, -(SP)
00000000' EF 9F 00037 PUSHAB QAMP_OUT
40 11 0003D 3$: PUSHAB OUTPUT_STRING
BRB 5$
43 62 0C E1 0003F 4$: BBC #12, (CLI_BASE), 6$
0A DD 00043 PUSHL #10
00000000' EF 9F 00045 PUSHAB QAMP_OUT
00000000' EF 9F 0004B PUSHAB DEFAULT_STRING
00000000G 9F 03 FB 00051 CALLS #3, #DS$PRINTF
```

```
: 0307
:
:
: 0308
:
:
: 0309
:
:
: 0310
: 0313
:
```

3)
22-ENSAA-10.10 QAFLAGS.LIS
QAFLAGS *** Setting and Showing QA Flags
6.6-04 VRShowQA

F 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 16 Frame F15

Sequence 3277

11-Nov-1987 17:49:35

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 16

3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1 (13)

	7E	64	8F	9A	00058	MOVZBL	#100, -(SP)	:	0316
		00000000	EF	9F	0005C	PUSHAB	QATL_OUT	:	
		00000000	EF	9F	00062	PUSHAB	DEFAULT_STRING	:	
00000000G	9F		03	FB	00068	CALLS	#3, #DS\$PRINTF	:	
	7E	64	8F	9A	0006F	MOVZBL	#100, -(SP)	:	0319
		00000000	EF	9F	00073	PUSHAB	QASL_OUT	:	
		00000000	EF	9F	00079	PUSHAB	DEFAULT_STRING	:	
00000000G	9F		03	FB	0007F	CALLS	#3, #DS\$PRINTF	:	
	50		01	D0	00086	MOVL	#1, R0	:	0323
			05	00089	RSB			:	0324

; Routine Size: 138 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 00AD

22-ENSAA-10.10 QAFLAGS.LIS
QAFLAGS *** Setting and Showing QA Flags
6.6-04 End of Module QAFLAGS

: 0326 1 xSBTTL 'End of Module QAFLAGS'
: 0327 1
: 0328 0 END ELUDOM

G 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame G15 Sequence 3278
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 17
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAFLAGS.B32;1 (14)

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
WORK	6	MOVEC, WRT, RD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, COM, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
DATA	167	MOVEC, NOWRT, RD, NOEXE, SHR, LCL, REL, COM, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
CODE	311	MOVEC, NOWRT, RD, EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, COM, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$ASCIC	Macro	Lib01	152 153 154 204 292 293
\$DS_PRINTF	Unbound		216 299
CHECK_CASE	Macro	Lib01	233 234 235 307 308 309 312 315 318
	Macro	207	233 234 235
	Macro	297	307 308 309
CLISL_DATA	Macro	Lib02	229
CLISV_DEFAULT	Macro	Lib02	236 310
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	Macro	Lib02	235 309
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	Macro	Lib02	234 308
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	Macro	Lib02	233 307
CLI_BASE	Unbound		208 298
	RoutForm	158	197a 229a 233a 234a 235a 236a
	RoutForm	253	289a 307a 308a 309a 310a
CLI_NAME	MacroForm	207	208
	MacroForm	297	298
DATA_NAME	MacroForm	207	225
	MacroForm	297	301
DEFAULT_STRING	Bind	293	313a 316a 319a
DS\$PRINTF	ExtRout	233	233c 234e 234c 235e 235c 307e 307c 308e 308c 309e 309c 313e
			313c 316e 316c 319e 319c
JSB_CLI	Linkage	Lib02	79 80 158 253
NEW_VALUE	Unbound		210 212 225
	Local	200	229= 233. 234. 235.
OUTPUT_STRING	Unbound		299
	Bind	292	307a 308a 309a
OUT_OF_RANGE_MESSAGE	Unbound		217
	Bind	203	233a 234a 235a
QASK_FAILURE	Unbound		222
	Literal	112	233 234 235
QASK_MULTIPLEPASS_DEF	Literal	109	145 243 313
QASK_SUBTESTLOOPS_DEF	Literal	108	144 242 319
QASK_SUCCESS	Literal	111	247 323
QASK_TESTLOOPS_DEF	Literal	107	143 241 316
QASK_MULTIPLEPASS	Global	145	145= 235= 243= 309.

77-ENSAA-10.10 QAFLAGS.LIS
QAFLAGS *** Setting and Showing QA Flags
6.6-04 End of Module QAFLAGS

H 15
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame H15 Sequence 3279
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 18
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1 (14)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...				
QASH_SUBTESTLOOPS	Global	144	144=	234=	242=	308.	
QASH_TESTLOOPS	Global	143	143=	233=	241=	307.	
QAMP_HIGH	Literal	130	235				
QAMP_LOW	Literal	129	235				
QAMP_OUT	Bind	152	235a	309a	313a		
QASL_HIGH	Literal	127	234				
QASL_LOW	Literal	126	234				
QASL_OUT	Bind	154	234a	308a	319a		
QATL_HIGH	Literal	124	233				
QATL_LOW	Literal	123	233				
QATL_OUT	Bind	153	233a	307a	316a		
SHORT_NAME	MacrForm	207	210	212	218	219	220
	MacrForm	297	300				
VRSETQA	GlobRout	158	79f				
VRSHOWQA	GlobRout	253	80f				

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAFLAGS.B32;1
5	Module QAFLAGS	
67	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
69	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
71	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
328	Eludom QAFLAGS	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
@ Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	2	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	6	0	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	0	0	1101	00:00.8

6
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAFLAGS.LIS
QAFLAGS *** Setting and Showing QA Flags
6.6-04 End of Module QAFLAGS

I 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:35
3-Jan-1985 17:02:56

Fiche 16 Frame 115
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAFLAGS.B32;1
Sequence 3280
Page 19
(14)

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

;
; BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:QAFLAGS.B32

;
; Size: 311 code + 173 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:02.2
; Elapsed Time: 00:04.2
; Lines/CPU Min: 8785
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 50705
; Memory Used: 96 pages
; Compilation Complete

```
: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QAMAIN.B32
: 0002 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:02 DS ""
: 0003 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QAMAIN.B32
: 0004 0 *TITLE '*** QA Routines'
: 0005 0 MODULE QAMAIN (
: 0006 0 ADDRESSING_MODE (EXTERNAL = LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0007 0 IDENT = '1-08'
: 0008 0 ) =
: 0009 0 !
: 0010 0 ! COPYRIGHT (c) 1979, 1981, 1983
: 0011 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0012 0 !
: 0013 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0014 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0015 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0016 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0017 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0018 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0019 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0020 0 !
: 0021 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0022 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0023 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0024 0 !
: 0025 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0026 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0027 0 !
: 0028 0 ! **
: 0029 0 ! FACILITY:
: 0030 0 !
: 0031 0 ! DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
: 0032 0 !
: 0033 0 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0034 0 !
: 0035 0 ! This module contains the support routines required to perform QA on diagnostic programs.
: 0036 0 !
: 0037 0 ! AUTHOR:
: 0038 0 !
: 0039 0 ! Jack Stansbury
: 0040 0 !
: 0041 0 ! CREATION DATE:
: 0042 0 !
: 0043 0 ! 15-October-1981, Version 6.5-00
: 0044 0 ! 00 Put in code for all the support routines plus the following check routines: QA$Normal_Start,
: 0045 0 ! QA$Multiple_Pass, QA$Loop_On_Test, QA$Run_Backwards.
```

8)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08

K 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame K15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3282
Page 2
(2)

```
: 0047 0  ! MODIFIED:
: 0048 0
: 0049 0      01  Jack Stansbury, 14-December-1981, Version 6.6
: 0050 0      Added remaining QA check routines. Split QA.B32 into two different modules: QAMAIN.B32
: 0051 0      (this one) and QACHECKS.B32. While this one contains the support routines, the latter contains
: 0052 0      the actual check routines.
: 0053 0
: 0054 0      02  Jack Stansbury, 5-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
: 0055 0      Changed the code in QA$Dump to not print R0 and R1 in the register dump. There is no need to
: 0056 0      print these since they are not saved by the CALLx instructions.
: 0057 0
: 0058 0      03  Jack Stansbury, 1-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
: 0059 0      Released the three Supervisors to BSDE to find bugs. This includes all the check routine up to
: 0060 0      and including the Error Phase One check.
: 0061 0
: 0062 0      04  Jack Stansbury, 1-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
: 0063 0      Changed the headings on the two table printouts to make the table name more distinctive.
: 0064 0
: 0065 0      05  Jack Stansbury, 11-Feb-1982, Version 6.6X
: 0066 0      Changed the DSX$Branch routine so as to make it compatible with Sam Duncan! He wanted R0 saved
: 0067 0      across the branch macro code expansion, so I made significant changes to both the branch macros
: 0068 0      (in DIAG.*) and to this branch routine. All of that just for Sam!
: 0069 0
: 0070 0      06  Jack Stansbury, 27-July-1982, Version 6.9
: 0071 0      Changed the spelling of the VDS ^C handler variable.
: 0072 0
: 0073 0      07  Jack Stansbury, 19-Jan-1983, Version 6.10 (?)
: 0074 0      Took out all the references to any of the checks above the Run Backwards check. This
: 0075 0      includes taking out the previously entered Error Phase One check. It doesn't work
: 0076 0      properly with subroutines in diagnostic programs.
: 0077 0
: 0078 0      08  Bob Bergazzi    May 17, 1983    Version 6.11
: 0079 0      Changed the order of searching libraries.
: 0080 0      !--
```

9)
 ZZ-ENSAA-10.10

QAMAIN

1-08

QAMAIN.LIS

*** QA Routines

Linkage Definitions

L 15

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:49:43

3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame L15

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

Sequence 3283

Page 3

(3)

; 0082 0 xSBTTL 'Linkage Definitions'

; 0083 1 BEGIN

; 0084 1 !

; 0085 1 ! LINKAGE DEFINITIONS

; 0086 1 !

; 0087 1 !

; 0088 1 LINKAGE

; 0089 1 !

; 0090 1 ! For the DSX\$Branch routine, the last three parameters are passed in the STANDARD manner. That is [05]

; 0091 1 ! by an offset to the AP on the stack. The first parameter passed is general register R0. Also, [05]

; 0092 1 ! register R1 should be preserved in the routine. DSX\$Branch is defined to be a VALUE routine also, so [05]

; 0093 1 ! that values can be returned in R0. This is not compatible with the VAX calling standard however. [05]

; 0094 1 !

; 0095 1 Call_DSX\$Branch = CALL (REGISTER=0, STANDARD, STANDARD, STANDARD) : PRESERVE (1); ! [05]

:	0097	1	xSBTTL 'Table of Contents'			
:	0098	1	!			
:	0099	1	! TABLE OF CONTENTS:			
:	0100	1	!			
:	0101	1				
:	0102	1	FORWARD ROUTINE			
:	0103	1	DSX\$Branch	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE) Call_DSX\$Branch,	[05]
:	0104	1	QA\$Abort_QA	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	[02]
:	0105	1	QA\$Add_Forced_Error	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	[02]
:	0106	1	QA\$Add_QA_Error	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	
:	0107	1	QA\$Control_C_Handler	:	ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	[06]
:	0108	1	QA\$Dump	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	
:	0109	1	QA\$Find_User_Call_Frame	:	ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	
:	0110	1	QA\$Init	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	
:	0111	1	QA\$Main	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	
:	0112	1	QA\$Print_Forced_Errors	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),	[02]
:	0113	1	QA\$Print_Overall_Errors	:	NOVALUE ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE);	[02]

1)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Libraries

N 15

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame N15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3285
Page 5
(5)

```
; 0115 1 xSBTTL 'Libraries'
; 0116 1 !
; 0117 1 ! LIBRARIES:
; 0118 1 !
; 0119 1
; 0120 1 LIBRARY
; 0121 1 '$DIAG'; !
; 0122 1
; 0123 1 LIBRARY
; 0124 1 '$DS'; !
; 0125 1
; 0126 1 LIBRARY
; 0127 1 '$SYS$LIBRARY:LIB';
```

[08]

[08]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Included Macros and Literals

B 16

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame B16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

Sequence 3286
Page 6
(6)

```
; 0129 1 xSBTTL 'Included Macros and Literals'
; 0130 1 !
; 0131 1 ! INCLUDED MACROS AND LITERALS
; 0132 1 !
; 0133 1
; 0134 1
; 0135 1
; 0136 1
; 0137 1
```

```
SDS_QADEF;
SDS_DSADEF;
DSQA;
DS_QADEFs;
```

```
! Define the branch-codes.
! Define DSA flags
! The DSQA$K_ constants for the routine/label names.
! Common QA definitions like QA$K_.
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
External Routines

C 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame C16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3287
Page 7
(7)

```
: 0139 1 xSBTTL 'External Routines'
: 0140 1 !
: 0141 1 ! EXTERNAL ROUTINE REFERENCES:
: 0142 1 !
: 0143 1
: 0144 1 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
: 0145 1
: 0146 1 QA$Normal_Start : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0147 1 QA$Multiple_Pass : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0148 1 QA$Loop_On_Test : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0149 1 QA$Loop_On_Subtest : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE), ! [01]
: 0150 1 QA$Run_Backwards : ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE),
: 0151 1
: 0152 1 EXE$AloNonPaged : JSB_ALLOC ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE), ! [01]
: 0153 1 EXE$DeaNonPaged : JSB_DEALL ADDRESSING_MODE (LONG_RELATIVE), ! [01]
: 0154 1
: 0155 1 DSV$ShowDevice : JSB_CLI, ! Pass parameter in R2
: 0156 1 DSV$ShowSelect : JSB_CLI, ! Pass parameter in R2
: 0157 1 DSX$Abort, ! Pass no parameters,
: 0158 1 ! (take no prisoners).
: 0159 1 VRShowFig : JSB_NONE, ! No parameters required
: 0160 1 VRShowEf : JSB_NONE; ! No parameters required
```


22-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
External Own Storage

D 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame D16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3288
Page 8
(8)

```
; 0162 1  xSBTTL 'External Own Storage'
; 0163 1  !
; 0164 1  ! EXTERNAL OWN STORAGE
; 0165 1  !
; 0166 1
; 0167 1  EXTERNAL
; 0168 1      DS$GL_FSTTEST,      ! First test to execute
; 0169 1      DS$GL_LSTTEST,      ! Last test to execute
; 0170 1
; 0171 1      DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First,  ! DS address of 1st ^C routine handler      [06]
; 0172 1
; 0173 1      DS$GL_CLIBASE,        ! Base of CLI data table
; 0174 1
; 0175 1      DS$GB_WIDTH,          ! Width of the terminal      [02]
; 0176 1
; 0177 1      !*
; 0178 1      ! These are defined in the QAFLAGS module. They contain
; 0179 1      ! the current settings of the QA flags.
; 0180 1      !-
; 0181 1
; 0182 1      QA$M_TestLoops      : WORD,
; 0183 1      QA$M_SubtestLoops  : WORD,
; 0184 1      QA$M_MultiplePass  : WORD,
; 0185 1
; 0186 1      QAST_Header_1,      ! The three lines printed at the top      [01]
; 0187 1      QAST_Header_2,      ! of a page.      [01]
; 0188 1      QAST_Header_3,      !      [01]
; 0189 1
; 0190 1      QAST_Operator_Request_Message;  ! The QA error message for requesting operator input      [02]
; 0191 1      ! with no default value given. It is declared in the      [02]
; 0192 1      ! QACHECKS module because all the error messages are      [02]
; 0193 1      ! declared there!      [02]
```

1-08

Psect Definitions

3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

(9)

```

: 0195 1 xSBTTL 'Psect Definitions'
: 0196 1 !
: 0197 1 ! PSECT DEFINITIONS:
: 0198 1 !
: 0199 1
: 0200 1 PSECT
: 0201 1 Plit = Data (NoExecute, Share, NoWrite,
: 0202 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0203 1
: 0204 1 PSECT
: 0205 1 Code = Code (Execute, Share, NoWrite,
: 0206 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0207 1
: 0208 1 PSECT
: 0209 1 Own = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
: 0210 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0211 1
: 0212 1 PSECT
: 0213 1 Global = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write,
: 0214 1 Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));

```

```

: 0216 1 xSBTTL 'Local Macro Definitions'
: 0217 1
: 0218 1 ! LOCAL MACRO DEFINITIONS:
: 0219 1 !
: 0220 1
: 0221 1 MACRO
: 0222 1 !+
: 0223 1 ! Usage:
: 0224 1 ! ASSERT ((.A GTR .B), 'A <= B');
: 0225 1 !
: 0226 1 ! If the specified condition is not true, a call to the Logic_Error macro is made with the specified
: 0227 1 ! message string. ASSERT is turned on whenever the compilation is made with the /VARIANT:n qualifier,
: 0228 1 ! where n <> 0.
: 0229 1 !-
: 0230 1
: M 0231 1 ASSERT (Condition, Assert_String) =
: M 0232 1 xIF xVARIANT
: M 0233 1 xTHEN
: M 0234 1 (
: M 0235 1 IF (NOT (Condition)) THEN
: M 0236 1 Logic_Error (Assert_String)
: M 0237 1 )
: M 0238 1 xELSE
: M 0239 1 ! No code put in.
: M 0240 1 xFI
: 0241 1 x;
: 0242 1
: 0243 1 MACRO
: 0244 1 !+
: 0245 1 ! Usage:
: 0246 1 ! Logic_Error ('String to be printed out');
: 0247 1 !
: 0248 1 ! This macro is used whenever a logic error is detected. It is called from ASSERT whenever the
: 0249 1 ! assertion is false. It can also be called whenever an expression need not be evaluated before
: 0250 1 ! determining that something is wrong.
: 0251 1 !-
: 0252 1
: M 0253 1 Logic_Error (Error_String) =
: M 0254 1 (
: M 0255 1 BIND
: M 0256 1 ES = $ASCIC ('!/*QA Internal Error: ', Error_String, '!/'); ! [01]
: M 0257 1 $DS_PRINTF (ES);
: M 0258 1 )
: M 0259 1 x;
: 0260 1
: 0261 1
: 0262 1 MACRO ! [02]
: 0263 1 !+ [02]
: 0264 1 ! Define a macro that will expand into the declaration for the Forced-Error records. [02]
: 0265 1 !- [02]
: 0266 1
: M 0267 1 Error_Record = ! [02]
: M 0268 1 REF BLOCK [, LONG] FIELD (Forced_Error_Fields) ! [02]
: 0269 1 x; ! [02]
```

7
)
ZZ-ENSA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Local Macro Definitions

G 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame G16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

Sequence 3291
Page 11
(11)

```
: 0271 1 MACRO
: 0272 1
: 0273 1 !*
: 0274 1 ! Usage:
: 0275 1 ! This macro is used only in the debugging stages. It's only parameter is a string giving, e.g.,
: 0276 1 ! the name of a routine. DEBUG is turned on whenever the compilation is made with the
: 0277 1 ! /VARIANT:n qualifier, where n <> 0.
: 0278 1 !-
: 0279 1
: M 0280 1 DEBUG (Debug_String) =
: M 0281 1     xIF xVARIANT
: M 0282 1     xTHEN
: M 0283 1         (
: M 0284 1             IF (.QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_QA_Debug]) THEN
: M 0285 1                 SDS_PRINTF ($ASCIC ('!/', Debug_String, '!/'))
: M 0286 1             )
: M 0287 1         xELSE
: M 0288 1             ! No code put in.
: M 0289 1         xFI
: 0290 1 x;
: 0291 1
: 0292 1 MACRO                                     !
: 0293 1 !*
: 0294 1 ! Define a macro that takes an expression as an argument. The value of this macro is either one or
: 0295 1 ! zero. All bits but the least significant one are cleared.
: 0296 1 !-
: 0297 1
: M 0298 1 Boolean (Expression) =
: M 0299 1     ((Expression) AND 1)
: 0300 1 x;
:                                     !
:                                     !
:                                     !
```

[02]
[02]
[02]
[02]
[02]
[02]
[02]
[02]
[02]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 Module-Global Literals

H 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame H16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3292
Page 12
(12)

```
: 0302 1      xSBTTL 'Module-Global Literals'
: 0303 1
: 0304 1      !
: 0305 1      ! MODULE-GLOBAL LITERALS [02]
: 0306 1      !- [02]
: 0307 1
: 0308 1      LITERAL [02]
: 0309 1          QASK_Nil = 0. [02]
: 0310 1
: 0311 1          QASK_Forced_Error_Record_Size = 16. [02]
: 0312 1
: 0313 1          QASK_Last_Check = QASK_Run_Backwards; [07]
: 0314 1          ! change as more check routines are added. [07]
```

9)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Field Definitions

I 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame I16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3293
Page 13
(13)

```
: 0316 1 xSBTTL 'Field Definitions'
: 0317 1
: 0318 1 ! [02]
: 0319 1 ! MODULE-GLOBAL FIELD DEFINITIONS [02]
: 0320 1 ! [02]
: 0321 1
: 0322 1 FIELD [02]
: 0323 1 Forced_Error_Fields = [02]
: 0324 1 SET [02]
: 0325 1 QAS$VH_Error_Number = {0, 0, 16, 0}, [02]
: 0326 1 QAS$VH_Test_Number = {0, 16, 16, 0}, [02]
: 0327 1 QAS$VL_Error_Count = {1, 0, 32, 0}, [02]
: 0328 1 QAS$VL_Subtest_Number = {2, 0, 32, 0}, [02]
: 0329 1 QAS$VA_Next_Error = {3, 0, 32, 0} [02]
: 0330 1 TES; [02]
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Module-Global Static Storage

J 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame J16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3294
Page 14
(14)

```
: 0332 1      xSBTTL 'Module-Global Static Storage'
: 0333 1
: 0334 1      !
: 0335 1      ! MODULE-GLOBAL DECLARATIONS:
: 0336 1      !
: 0337 1
: 0338 1      MODNAM ('QAMAIN');                ! Define module name.
: 0339 1      OWN
: 0340 1      QASAW_Overall_Error_Table : VECTOR [QASK_Number_Of_Checks, WORD];
: 0341 1      ! A vector containing the number of
: 0342 1      ! errors encountered in each of
: 0343 1      ! the checks.
: 0344 1
: 0345 1      ! QASA_Error_List_Head,          ! Pointer to head of a linked list of Forced-Error [07]
: 0346 1      !                               ! records. [07]
: 0347 1      !
: 0348 1      ! QASA_Prev_Test_Tail;           ! Pointer to the previous test's last record in the [07]
: 0349 1      ! Forced-Error linked list. [07]
```

2)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Supervisor-Global Static Storage

K 16
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame K16
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3295
Page 15
(15)

```
: 0351 1 xSBTTL 'Supervisor-Global Static Storage'
: 0352 1
: 0353 1 !*
: 0354 1 ! SUPERVISOR-GLOBAL DECLARATIONS:
: 0355 1 !-
: 0356 1
: 0357 1 GLOBAL
: 0358 1     QA$W_Branch      : WORD,           ! Storage for passing the branch-code           [01]
: 0359 1                                           ! from DSX$BRANCH to QA$MAIN.                   [01]
: 0360 1
: 0361 1     QA$W_Error_Number : WORD,           ! Storage for passing the error number           [01]
: 0362 1                                           ! from DSX$BRANCH to QA$MAIN.                   [01]
: 0363 1
: 0364 1     QA$W_Save_Test   : SIGNED WORD,      ! Save the x in /TEST:x:y from the command line. [02]
: 0365 1
: 0366 1     QA$W_Save_Last   : SIGNED WORD,      ! Save the y in /TEST:x:y from the command line. [02]
: 0367 1
: 0368 1     QA$L_Saved_DSA_Flags,                ! Save the DSA flags before starting QA         [01]
: 0369 1                                           ! and restore and end of QA execution.           [01]
: 0370 1
: 0371 1     QA$AOB_Routine_State : BITVECTOR [QA$K_Numb_Routine_States], !
: 0372 1                                           ! The Routine State vector. This vector keeps track [02]
: 0373 1                                           ! of the current state that a check routine is in. [02]
: 0374 1
: 0375 1     QA$AOB_Check_State : BITVECTOR [QA$K_Number_Of_Checks],
: 0376 1                                           ! The check state bitvector. It contains one and only
: 0377 1                                           ! one bit = 1 implying that the check bound to that bit
: 0378 1                                           ! position is currently being performed.
: 0379 1
: 0380 1     QA$AOB_Flags      : BITVECTOR [QA$K_Number_QA_Flags];
: 0381 1                                           QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_NoDef] =
: 0382 1                                           ! 1 => No default was given for ASK...
: 0383 1                                           ! 0 => A default was given for ASK...
: 0384 1
: 0385 1     QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_QA_Debug] =
: 0386 1     ! 1 => Debugging is turned on
: 0387 1     ! 0 => No debugging messages
: 0388 1
: 0389 1     QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_QA_Done] =
: 0390 1     ! 1 => QA is finished
: 0391 1     ! 0 => QA is not finished
: 0392 1
: 0393 1     QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_Init_Context_Done] =
: 0394 1     ! 1 => Init_Context was done
: 0395 1     ! 0 => Init_Context has not been done
: 0396 1
: 0397 1     QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_Loop_Test_Done] =
: 0398 1     ! 1 => Finished looping on the current test
: 0399 1     ! 0 => Loop at least once more on the current test
```


1-08

*** QA Routines

DSX\$BRANCH

L 16

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987 17:49:43

3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 16 Frame L16

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32:1

Sequence 3296

Page 16

(16)

```

; 0401 1      xSBTTL 'DSX$BRANCH'
; 0402 1
; 0403 1      GLOBAL ROUTINE DSX$Branch (Register_0, Branch_Code, Error_Number, Branch_Value) : Call_DSX$Branch =

```

! ♦ ♦

! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

```

! This global routine is called by the $DS_Branch macros. It decides if the branch should be taken.
! If the QA flag is set, it will call QA$Main, which calls the appropriate check routine. NOTE:
! This routine preserves R1 and attempts to preserve R0 when not forcing an error. At most, the low
! bit of R0 will be changed.

```

! FORMAL PARAMETERS:

```

! Register_0    : The general register R0.
!
! Branch_Code   : A literal defining what type of branch is being executed by the diagnostic.
!
! Error_Number  : A diagnostic error number.
!
! Branch_Value  : The value that will determine whether or not the branch should actually be taken.
!

```

! CALLER(S):

! The diagnostic program.

! IMPLICIT INPUTS:

! NONE

! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:

NONE

! COMPLETION CODES:

! See below.

! SIDE EFFECTS:

```

! If running QA and this branch should be reversed, the low bit of R0 will be cleared. If not running QA, [05]
! the low bit of R0 will be set or cleared as mandated by the type of branch and by the Branch_Value. [05]
! Under all other conditions, R0 will be left as is. Note: Register_0, the first parameter, is actually [05]
! general register R0.

```

1.

```
: 0448 2 BEGIN
: 0449 2 LOCAL
: 0450 2 Save_Register_0, ! [05]
: 0451 2 Branch : BYTE; ! [05]
: 0452 2
: 0453 2 Save_Register_0 = .Register_0; ! [05]
: 0454 2
: 0455 2 CASE .Branch_Code
: 0456 2 FROM QA$K_First_Branch_Code TO QA$K_Last_Branch_Code OF
: 0457 2 SET
: 0458 2 !+
: 0459 2 ! These are the BLISS specific branch codes.
: 0460 2 !-
: 0461 2 [DS$K_BLSS_B] :
: 0462 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value LSS 0);
: 0463 2
: 0464 2 [DS$K_BLSSU_B] :
: 0465 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value LSSU 0);
: 0466 2
: 0467 2 [DS$K_BLEQ_B] :
: 0468 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value LEQ 0);
: 0469 2
: 0470 2 [DS$K_BLEQU_B] :
: 0471 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value LEQU 0);
: 0472 2
: 0473 2 [DS$K_BEQL_B] :
: 0474 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value EQL 0);
: 0475 2
: 0476 2 [DS$K_BEQLU_B] :
: 0477 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value EQLU 0);
: 0478 2
: 0479 2 [DS$K_BGEQ_B] :
: 0480 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value GEQ 0);
: 0481 2
: 0482 2 [DS$K_BGEQU_B] :
: 0483 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value GEQU 0);
: 0484 2
: 0485 2 [DS$K_BGTR_B] :
: 0486 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value GTR 0);
: 0487 2
: 0488 2 [DS$K_BGTRU_B] :
: 0489 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value GTRU 0);
: 0490 2
: 0491 2 [DS$K_BNEQ_B] :
: 0492 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value NEQ 0);
: 0493 2
: 0494 2 [DS$K_BNEQU_B] :
: 0495 2 Branch = (.Branch_Value NEQU 0);
```

```

: 0497 2
: 0498 2
: 0499 2
: 0500 2
: 0501 2
: 0502 2
: 0503 3
: 0504 3
: 0505 3
: 0506 3
: 0507 3
: 0508 2
: 0509 2
: 0510 2
: 0511 3
: 0512 3
: 0513 3
: 0514 3
: 0515 3
: 0516 2
: 0517 2
: 0518 2
: 0519 3
: 0520 3
: 0521 3
: 0522 3
: 0523 3
: 0524 3
: 0525 2
: 0526 2
: 0527 2
: 0528 3
: 0529 3
: 0530 3
: 0531 3
: 0532 3
: 0533 3
: 0534 2
: 0535 2
: 0536 2
: 0537 3
: 0538 3
: 0539 3
: 0540 3
: 0541 3
: 0542 2

```

!+
 ! For these MACRO specific branch codes, the Branch_Value is the PSL at the time
 ! of the call. "To branch or not to branch" is based on this PSL.
 !-

```

(DS$K_BLSS_M) :
  BEGIN
  MAP
    Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];

  Branch = .Branch_Value [PSL$V_N]
  END;

(DS$K_BLSSU_M) :
  BEGIN
  MAP
    Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];

  Branch = .Branch_Value [PSL$V_C]
  END;

(DS$K_BLEQ_M) :
  BEGIN
  MAP
    Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];

  Branch = .Branch_Value [PSL$V_N] OR
    .Branch_Value [PSL$V_Z]
  END;

(DS$K_BLEQU_M) :
  BEGIN
  MAP
    Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];

  Branch = .Branch_Value [PSL$V_C] OR
    .Branch_Value [PSL$V_Z]
  END;

(DS$K_BEQL_M) :
  BEGIN
  MAP
    Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];

  Branch = .Branch_Value [PSL$V_Z]
  END;

```

```
; 0544 2      [DS$K_BEQLU_M] :  
; 0545 3          BEGIN  
; 0546 3          MAP  
; 0547 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];  
; 0548 3  
; 0549 3          Branch = .Branch_Value [PSL$V_Z]  
; 0550 2          END;  
; 0551 2  
; 0552 2      [DS$K_BGEQ_M] :  
; 0553 3          BEGIN  
; 0554 3          MAP  
; 0555 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];  
; 0556 3  
; 0557 3          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value [PSL$V_N]  
; 0558 2          END;  
; 0559 2  
; 0560 2      [DS$K_BGEQU_M] :  
; 0561 3          BEGIN  
; 0562 3          MAP  
; 0563 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];  
; 0564 3  
; 0565 3          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value [PSL$V_C]  
; 0566 2          END;  
; 0567 2  
; 0568 2      [DS$K_BGTR_M] :  
; 0569 3          BEGIN  
; 0570 3          MAP  
; 0571 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];  
; 0572 3  
; 0573 3          Branch = (NOT .Branch_Value [PSL$V_N]) OR  
; 0574 4              (NOT .Branch_Value [PSL$V_Z])  
; 0575 2          END;  
; 0576 2  
; 0577 2      [DS$K_BGTRU_M] :  
; 0578 3          BEGIN  
; 0579 3          MAP  
; 0580 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];  
; 0581 3  
; 0582 3          Branch = (NOT .Branch_Value [PSL$V_C]) OR  
; 0583 4              (NOT .Branch_Value [PSL$V_Z])  
; 0584 2          END;  
; 0585 2  
; 0586 2      [DS$K_BNEQ_M] :  
; 0587 3          BEGIN  
; 0588 3          MAP  
; 0589 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK [, BYTE];  
; 0590 3  
; 0591 3          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value [PSL$V_Z]  
; 0592 2          END;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
DSX\$BRANCH

E 1

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame E1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3300
Page 20
(20)

```
: 0594 2      (DS$K_BNEQU_M) :  
: 0595 3          BEGIN  
: 0596 3          MAP  
: 0597 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK (, BYTE);  
: 0598 3  
: 0599 3          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value (PSL$V_Z)  
: 0600 2          END;  
: 0601 2  
: 0602 2      (DS$K_BVS_M) :  
: 0603 3          BEGIN  
: 0604 3          MAP  
: 0605 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK (, BYTE);  
: 0606 3  
: 0607 3          Branch = .Branch_Value (PSL$V_V)  
: 0608 2          END;  
: 0609 2  
: 0610 2      (DS$K_BVC_M) :  
: 0611 3          BEGIN  
: 0612 3          MAP  
: 0613 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK (, BYTE);  
: 0614 3  
: 0615 3          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value (PSL$V_V)  
: 0616 2          END;  
: 0617 2  
: 0618 2      (DS$K_BCS_M) :  
: 0619 3          BEGIN  
: 0620 3          MAP  
: 0621 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK (, BYTE);  
: 0622 3  
: 0623 3          Branch = .Branch_Value (PSL$V_C)  
: 0624 2          END;  
: 0625 2  
: 0626 2      (DS$K_BCC_M) :  
: 0627 3          BEGIN  
: 0628 3          MAP  
: 0629 3              Branch_Value : BLOCK (, BYTE);  
: 0630 3  
: 0631 3          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value (PSL$V_C)  
: 0632 2          END;  
: 0633 2  
: 0634 2      (DS$K_BBS) :  
: 0635 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;  
: 0636 2  
: 0637 2      (DS$K_BBC) :  
: 0638 2          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
```

```

: 0640 2      !*
: 0641 2      ! These are passed the value returned by the BUILTIN function for that branch (i.e.,
: 0642 2      ! TESTBITSS for BBSS, etc.). Thus, the branch is based upon the value of the low bit.
: 0643 2      !-
: 0644 2
: 0645 2      [DS$K_BBSS] :
: 0646 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0647 2
: 0648 2      [DS$K_BBCS] :
: 0649 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0650 2
: 0651 2      [DS$K_BBSC] :
: 0652 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0653 2
: 0654 2      [DS$K_BBCC] :
: 0655 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0656 2
: 0657 2      [DS$K_BBSSI] :
: 0658 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0659 2
: 0660 2      [DS$K_BBCCI] :
: 0661 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0662 2
: 0663 2      !*
: 0664 2      ! These are passed the value of the data whose low bit is being checked.
: 0665 2      !-
: 0666 2
: 0667 2      [DS$K_BLBS] :
: 0668 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0669 2
: 0670 2      [DS$K_BLBC] :
: 0671 2          Branch = NOT .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;
: 0672 2
: 0673 2      !*
: 0674 2      ! Treat the BERROR branch macro the same as the BNERROR branch macro. This means that the value [05]
: 0675 2      ! of R0 will remain the same for the two cases of QA not running and of QA running but not [05]
: 0676 2      ! forcing errors. When QA is running and this branch macro should be reversed-sensed (yuch), [05]
: 0677 2      ! then R0 will return from a BERROR with the low bit complemented (as will happen with a [05]
: 0678 2      ! BNERROR). However, upon return from this routine, the branch macro for BERROR will do a BLBC [05]
: 0679 2      ! instruction, as oposed to doing a BLBS (which is what the BNERROR macro will do). So, these [05]
: 0680 2      ! two branch macros will save the contents of R0 for the two cases above. They will also return [05]
: 0681 2      ! the complemented low bit of R0 when forcing errors. [05]
: 0682 2      !-
: 0683 2
: 0684 2      [DS$K_BERROR] :                                !
: 0685 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;          ! These two should be the same. [05]
: 0686 2
: 0687 2      [DS$K_BNERROR] :                                !
: 0688 2          Branch = .Branch_Value <0, 1, 0>;          ! [05]
: 0689 2      TES;                                           [05]

```

```

: 0691 2      !*
: 0692 2      ! If not running QA, simply return an indication of whether or not to branch.
: 0693 2      !-
: 0694 2
: 0695 2      IF (NOT .DS$V_QA) THEN
: 0696 3          BEGIN
: 0697 3          Save_Register_0 <0, 1, 0> = .Branch <0, 1, 0>;
: 0698 4          RETURN (.Save_Register_0)
: 0699 2          END;
: 0700 2
: 0701 2      !*
: 0702 2      ! Make the Branch value a one or a zero by clearing out all the other bits.
: 0703 2      !-
: 0704 2
: 0705 2      Branch = Boolean (.Branch);
: 0706 2
: 0707 2      !*
: 0708 2      ! Save the error number and branch value. Call QASMain with the appropriate branch code.
: 0709 2      !-
: 0710 2
: 0711 2      QASW_Branch = .Branch;
: 0712 2      QASW_Error_Number = .Error_Number;
: 0713 2
: 0714 2      QASMAIN (DSQ$K_QA_DSX$Branch);
: 0715 2
: 0716 2      !*
: 0717 2      ! Set the low bit of R0 to what was set up in the Error Phase One routine in the QASW_Branch variable.
: 0718 2      ! If I am forcing errors, the low bit of R0 can change.
: 0719 2      !-
: 0720 2
: 0721 2      Save_Register_0 <0, 1, 0> = .QASW_Branch <0, 1, 0>;
: 0722 3      RETURN (.Save_Register_0)
: 0723 1      END;

```

```

.TITLE QAMAIN *** QA Routines
.IDENT \1-08\

.PSECT DATA, NOWRT, NOEXE, SHR, 2

4E 49 41 4D 41 51 06 00000 P.AAA: .ASCII <6>\QAMAIN\

.PSECT WORK, NOEXE, 2

00000 QASAM_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE:
      .BLKB 30
0001E QASW_BRANCH::
      .BLKB 2
00020 QASW_ERROR_NUMBER::
      .BLKB 2
00022 QASW_SAVE_TEST::
      .BLKB 2
00024 QASW_SAVE_LAST::
      .BLKB 2
00026
      .BLKB 2
00028 QASL_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS::
      .BLKB 4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 DSX\$BRANCH

H 1

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame H1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3303
Page 23
(22)

0002C QASAOB_ROUTINE_STATE::

.BLKB 1

0002D .BLKB 3

00030 QASAOB_CHECK_STATE::

.BLKB 2

00032 .BLKB 2

00034 QASAOB_FLAGS::

.BLKB 1

DSASAL_APTMAIL= 65024

DSASGL_FLAGS= 65024

DSASGL_APTCOM= 65028

DSASGL_PASSES= 65032

DSASGL_UNITS= 65036

DSASGL_SECTNO= 65040

DSASGL_SID= 65044

DSASGL_MSGTYP= 65088

DSASGL_ERRNO= 65092

DSASGL_EVENT= 65096

DSASGL_SUBTNO= 65100

DSASGL_TESTNO= 65104

DSASGL_PASSNO= 65108

DSASGL_DEVLEN= 65112

DSASGL_DEVNAM= 65116

DSASGL_MSGPTR= 65128

\$MODULE= P.AAA

.EXTRN QASNORMAL_START

.EXTRN QASMULTIPLE_PASS

.EXTRN QASLOOP_ON_TEST

.EXTRN QASLOOP_ON_SUBTEST

.EXTRN QASRUN_BACKWARDS

.EXTRN EXESALONONPAGED

.EXTRN EXESDEANONPAGED

.EXTRN DSV\$SHOWDEVICE, DSV\$SHOWSELECT

.EXTRN DSX\$ABORT, VRSHOWFLG

.EXTRN VRSHOWEF, DS\$GL_FSTTEST

.EXTRN DS\$GL_LSTTEST, DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST

.EXTRN DS\$GL_CLIBASE, DS\$GB_WIDTH

.EXTRN QASW_TESTLOOPS, QASW_SUBTESTLOOPS

.EXTRN QASW_MULTIPLEPASS

.EXTRN QAST_HEADER_1, QAST_HEADER_2

.EXTRN QAST_HEADER_3, QAST_OPERATOR_REQUEST_MESSAGE

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

.ENTRY DSX\$BRANCH, Save R1,R2,R3,R4

MOVAB QASW_BRANCH, R4

MOVL REGISTER_0, SAVE_REGISTER_0

CASEL BRANCH_CODE, #0, #39

.WORD 2%-1%-

3%-1%-

4%-1%-

5%-1%-

5%-1%-

5%-1%-

6%-1%-

7%-1%-

001E 00000
S4 00000000 EF 9E 00002
52 50 D0 00009
00 04 AC CF 0000C
0059 0050 00011 1%
0066 0066 00019
0085 007C 00021
00A0 0090 00029
00F6 00B2 00031
00DE 00CA 00039
00F6 00EE 00041
0101 0101 00049

; 0403

; ;

; 0453

; 0455

; ;

; ;

; ;

; ;

; ;

; ;

; ;

; ;

0101	0101	0101	0101	00051	88-18.	:	
0101	0101	00F6	0101	00059	98-18.-	:	
					98-18.-	:	
					98-18.-	:	
					118-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					128-18.-	:	
					138-18.-	:	
					158-18.	:	
					158-18.	:	
					178-18.-	:	
					258-18.-	:	
					188-18.-	:	
					198-18.-	:	
					218-18.-	:	
					218-18.	:	
					228-18.	:	
					248-18.	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					258-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					258-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					258-18.-	:	
					278-18.-	:	
					278-18.	:	
					278-18.	:	
					R1	:	0462
					BRANCH_VALUE	:	
					168	:	
					108	:	
					R1	:	0465
					BRB	:	
					168	:	
					R1	:	0468
					BRANCH_VALUE	:	
					168	:	
					108	:	
					R1	:	0471
					BRANCH_VALUE	:	
					238	:	
					BRB	:	
					108	:	
					R1	:	0480
					BRANCH_VALUE	:	
					238	:	
					BRB	:	
					108	:	
					R1	:	0483
					BRB	:	
					108	:	
					R1	:	0486
					BRANCH_VALUE	:	
					238	:	
					BRB	:	
					108	:	
					R1	:	0495

				OC	AC	D5	00098	TSTL	BRANCH_VALUE	:	
					7B	13	0009B	BEQL	28\$	:	
					51	D6	0009D	10\$:	R1	:	
					77	11	0009F	BRB	28\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		03	EF	000A1	11\$:	EXTZV	#3, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0507
					6F	11	000A7	BRB	28\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		03	EF	000A9	12\$:	EXTZV	#3, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0524
					06	11	000AF	BRB	14\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		00	EF	000B1	13\$:	EXTZV	#0, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0533
53	OC	AC	01		02	EF	000B7	14\$:	EXTZV	#2, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R3	:
		50	51		53	89	000BD	BISB3	R3, R1, BRANCH	:	
					58	11	000C1	BRB	29\$	:	0528
51	OC	AC	01		02	EF	000C3	15\$:	EXTZV	#2, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0549
					4D	11	000C9	16\$:	BRB	28\$	:
51	OC	AC	01		03	EF	000CB	17\$:	EXTZV	#3, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0557
					3A	11	000D1	BRB	26\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		03	EF	000D3	18\$:	EXTZV	#3, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0574
					06	11	000D9	BRB	20\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		00	EF	000DB	19\$:	EXTZV	#0, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0583
53	OC	AC	01		02	EF	000E1	20\$:	EXTZV	#2, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R3	:
			53		53	D2	000E7	MCOML	R3, R3	:	
			51		53	CA	000EA	BICL2	R3, R1	:	
					1E	11	000ED	BRB	26\$	:	0582
51	OC	AC	01		02	EF	000EF	21\$:	EXTZV	#2, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0599
					16	11	000F5	BRB	26\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		01	EF	000F7	22\$:	EXTZV	#1, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0607
					19	11	000FD	23\$:	BRB	28\$	:
51	OC	AC	01		01	EF	000FF	24\$:	EXTZV	#1, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0615
					06	11	00105	BRB	26\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		00	EF	00107	25\$:	EXTZV	#0, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0671
			50		51	92	0010D	26\$:	MCOMB	R1, BRANCH	:
					09	11	00110	BRB	29\$	:	
51	OC	AC	01		00	EF	00112	27\$:	EXTZV	#0, #1, BRANCH_VALUE, R1	0688
			50		51	90	00118	28\$:	MOVB	R1, BRANCH	:
				0000FE01	9F	95	0011B	29\$:	TSTB	#X0000FE01	0695
					07	19	00121	BLSS	30\$	:	
52		01	00		50	F0	00123	INSV	BRANCH, #0, #1, SAVE_REGISTER_0	0697	
					1E	11	00128	BRB	31\$	:	0698
51		50	01		00	EF	0012A	30\$:	EXTZV	#0, #1, BRANCH, R1	0705
			50		51	90	0012F	MOVB	R1, BRANCH	:	
			64		50	9B	00132	MOVZBW	BRANCH, QASW_BRANCH	:	0711
			02	A4	08	AC	B0	00135	MOVW	ERROR_NUMBER, QASW_ERROR_NUMBER	0712
					11	DD	0013A	PUSHL	#17	:	0714
			00000000V	EF	01	FB	0013C	CALLS	#1, QASMAIN	:	
52		01	00		64	F0	00143	INSV	QASW_BRANCH, #0, #1, SAVE_REGISTER_0	0721	
			50		52	D0	00148	31\$:	MOVL	SAVE_REGISTER_0, R0	0722
					04	0014B	RET			:	0723

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Abort_QA

K 1
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame K1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3306
Page 26
(23)

```
; 0725 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Abort_QA'
; 0726 1
; 0727 1 ROUTINE QA$Abort_QA : NOVALUE =
; 0728 1
; 0729 1
; 0730 1 **
; 0731 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 0732 1 Dump out debugging information, print the overall error summary table, restore the DSA flags,
; 0733 1 and abort the diagnostic (which will cause DS_CLEANUP to be executed, then branches to BEGIN).
; 0734 1
; 0735 1 CALLERS:
; 0736 1
; 0737 1 QA$Main
; 0738 1
; 0739 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 0740 1
; 0741 1 NONE
; 0742 1
; 0743 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 0744 1
; 0745 1 DSA$V_QA - The QA bit in the DSA flags. It is cleared to indicate QA is no longer running.
; 0746 1 QA$L_Saved_QA_Flags - The saved DSA flags. The flags are restored here to what they were before
; 0747 1 the START/QA (or RUN/QA) command started executing.
; 0748 1
; 0749 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 0750 1
; 0751 1 Debugging information, Overall Error Summary Table, and an abortion message.
; 0752 1
; 0753 1 COMPLETION CODES:
; 0754 1
; 0755 1 NONE - This routine does not return to its caller(s). It calls the DSX$Abort routine, which
; 0756 1 branches to BEGIN, which goes back to DS$Cli.
; 0757 1
; 0758 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
; 0759 1
; 0760 1 The diagnostic is aborted.
; 0761 1
; 0762 1 --
```

This whole routine is [02]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Abort_QA

L 1 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 17 Frame L1 Sequence 3307
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 27
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57 (DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAMAIN.B32;1 (24)

```
; 0764 2 BEGIN ; [02]
; 0765 2 QA$Dump (); ! Dump out information for the user [02]
; 0766 2 QA$Print_Overall_Errors (); ! Print the summary table [02]
; 0767 2 DSA$GL_FLAGS = QA$L_Saved_DSA_Flags; ! Restore DSA flags [02]
; 0768 2 QA$Init (); ! Initialize for next run [02]
; 0769 2 DSA$V_QA = Off; ! Turn off QA [02]
; 0770 2 DSX$Abort (); ! Abort the diagnostic because of the error [02]
; 0771 2 ! that was found. DSX$Abort will not return to here! [02]
; 0772 1 END;
```

```
0000 00000 QA$ABORT_QA:
00000000V EF 00 FB 00002 .WORD Save nothing ; 0727
00000000V EF 00 FB 00009 CALLS #0, QA$DUMP ; 0765
0000FE00 9F 00000000' EF D0 00010 CALLS #0, QA$PRINT_OVERALL_ERRORS ; 0766
00000000V EF 00 FB 0001B MOVL QA$L_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS, @@^X0000FE00 ; 0767
0000FE01 9F 80 8F 8A 00022 CALLS #0, QA$INIT ; 0768
00000000G EF 00 FB 0002A BICB2 #128, @@^X0000FE01 ; 0769
04 00031 CALLS #0, DSX$ABORT ; 0770
RET ; 0772
```

; Routine Size: 50 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 014C

```
: 0774 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Add_Forced_Error'
: 0775 1
: 0776 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Add_Forced_Error (Error_Number : WORD) : NOVALUE =
: 0777 1
: 0778 1 **
: 0779 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0780 1
: 0781 1     This routine adds an error to the Forced Error Summary Table.
: 0782 1
: 0783 1 CALLER (S):
: 0784 1
: 0785 1     The Error check routines.
: 0786 1
: 0787 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0788 1
: 0789 1     Error_Number : The DS error number.
: 0790 1
: 0791 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0792 1
: 0793 1     QA$A_Error_List_Head - Pointer to the head of a linked list of Forced-Error data entries.
: 0794 1     QA$A_Prev_Test_Tail  - Pointer to the previous test's last entry in the linked list.
: 0795 1
: 0796 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0797 1
: 0798 1     NONE
: 0799 1
: 0800 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 0801 1
: 0802 1     NONE
: 0803 1
: 0804 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0805 1
: 0806 1     Adds a record to the linked list of forced-error records.
: 0807 1
: 0808 1 FIGURES:
: 0809 1
: 0810 1     The Forced-Error Record:
: 0811 1
: 0812 1
: 0813 1
: 0814 1
: 0815 1
: 0816 1
: 0817 1
: 0818 1
: 0819 1
: 0820 1
: 0821 1
: 0822 1
```

Error_Number	Test_Number	Error_Count	Subtest_Number	Next_Error
Error_Number	Test_Number	Error_Count	Subtest_Number	Next_Error
Error_Number	Test_Number	Error_Count	Subtest_Number	Next_Error
Test_Number				
Error_Count				
Subtest_Number				
Next_Error				

- Error_Number - The error number passed to the \$DS_ERRxxxx routine.
- Test_Number - The test that the error occurred in.
- Error_Count - The number of times that error has been forced.
- Subtest_Number - The subtest that the error occurred in.
- Next_Error - The pointer to the next Forced-Error record in the linked list, or nil.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 New

N 1
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame N1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3309
Page 29
(26)

```
: 0824 1 xSBTTL 'New'
: 0825 2 BEGIN
: 0826 2
: 0827 2 |
: 0828 2 | **
: 0829 2 | FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0830 2 |       This routine returns a 16-byte vector for use by the QA$Add_Forced_Error routine.
: 0831 2 |
: 0832 2 | CALLER (S):
: 0833 2 |       QA$K_Add_Forced_Error
: 0834 2 |
: 0835 2 | FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0836 2 |
: 0837 2 |       Record_Ptr - Contains the address of the 16-byte vector.
: 0838 2 |
: 0839 2 | IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0840 2 |       NONE
: 0841 2 |
: 0842 2 | IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0843 2 |       NONE
: 0844 2 |
: 0845 2 | COMPLETION CODES:
: 0846 2 |       NONE
: 0847 2 |
: 0848 2 | SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0849 2 |
: 0850 2 |       Will abort the QA sequence if the returned size of the vector is not 16, or if the vector
: 0851 2 |       cannot be allocated.
: 0852 2 |
: 0853 2 |
: 0854 2 |
: 0855 2 |
: 0856 2 | --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 New

B 2
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame B2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3310
Page 30
(27)

```
: 0857 2  !  
: 0858 2  ! ROUTINE New (Record_Ptr) : NOVALUE =  
: 0859 2  ! BEGIN  
: 0860 2  ! LOCAL  
: 0861 2  !     Returned_Size;  
: 0862 2  !  
: 0863 2  ! IF (NOT EXESAlonPaged (QASK_Forced_Error_Record_Size; Returned_Size, .Record_Ptr)) THEN  
: 0864 2  !     BEGIN  
: 0865 2  !     Logic_Error ('Cannot allocate forced-error record');  
: 0866 2  !     QASAbort_QA ();  
: 0867 2  !     END;  
: 0868 2  !  
: 0869 2  ! IF (.Returned_Size NEQ QASK_Forced_Error_Record_Size) THEN  
: 0870 2  !     BEGIN  
: 0871 2  !     Logic_Error ('Wrong size forced-error record allocated');  
: 0872 2  !     QASAbort_QA ();  
: 0873 2  !     END;  
: 0874 2  ! END;
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 New

C 2

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame C2 Sequence 3311
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 31
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1 (28)

```
: 0875 2 |
: 0876 2 | xSBTTL 'Add_Error_Record'
: 0877 2 |
: 0878 2 | ROUTINE Add_Error_Record (Record_Ptr, Error_Number : WORD) : NOVALUE =
: 0879 2 |
: 0880 2 | **
: 0881 2 | FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 0882 2 |
: 0883 2 | This routine adds one record to the linked list of forced-error records. It also fills in the
: 0884 2 | fields of the new record. The Error_Count is assumed to be one. The Test and Subtest numbers
: 0885 2 | are taken from the DSA area. This assumes that the forced-error is being added as they occur
: 0886 2 | (i.e., there is no change in the test/subtest numbers from the time the error is forced to the
: 0887 2 | time it is added).
: 0888 2 |
: 0889 2 | CALLER (S):
: 0890 2 |
: 0891 2 | QA$Add_Forced_Error
: 0892 2 |
: 0893 2 | FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 0894 2 |
: 0895 2 | Record_Ptr - Contains the address of the record which will precede this new record.
: 0896 2 | Error_Number - The error number that will be stored in the new record.
: 0897 2 |
: 0898 2 | IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 0899 2 |
: 0900 2 | DSA$GL_TESTNO - The DSA test number.
: 0901 2 | DSA$GL_SUBTNO - The DSA subtest number.
: 0902 2 |
: 0903 2 | IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 0904 2 |
: 0905 2 | NONE
: 0906 2 |
: 0907 2 | COMPLETION CODES:
: 0908 2 |
: 0909 2 | NONE
: 0910 2 |
: 0911 2 | SIDE EFFECTS:
: 0912 2 |
: 0913 2 | NONE
: 0914 2 |
: 0915 2 | --
```



```
: 0916 2  !  
: 0917 2  !  
: 0918 2  !  
: 0919 2  !  
: 0920 2  !  
: 0921 2  !  
: 0922 2  !  
: 0923 2  !  
: 0924 2  !  
: 0925 2  !  
: 0926 2  !  
: 0927 2  !  
: 0928 2  !  
: 0929 2  !  
: 0930 2  !  
: 0931 2  !  
: 0932 2  !  
: 0933 2  !  
: 0934 2  !  
: 0935 2  !  
: 0936 2  !  
: 0937 2  !  
: 0938 2  !  
: 0939 2  !  
  
      BEGIN  
      LOCAL  
      New_Record_Ptr;  
  
      MAP  
      DSA$GL_TESTNO : WORD,  
      Record_Ptr    : Error_Record;  
  
      New (New_Record_Ptr);  
  
      BEGIN  
      MAP  
      New_Record_Ptr : Error_Record;  
  
      New_Record_Ptr [QAS$V_Error_Number] = .Error_Number;  
      New_Record_Ptr [QAS$V_Test_Number]  = .DSA$GL_TESTNO;  
      New_Record_Ptr [QAS$V_Subtest_Number] = .DSA$CL_SUBTNO;  
      New_Record_Ptr [QAS$V_Error_Count]   = 1;  
      New_Record_Ptr [QAS$V_Next_Error]    = .Record_Ptr [QAS$V_Next_Error]  
  
      END;  
  
      Record_Ptr [QAS$V_Next_Error] = .New_Record_Ptr;  
  
      END;
```

```

: 0940 2 |
: 0941 2 | xSBTTL 'QA$Add_Forced_Error'
: 0942 2 |
: 0943 2 | LOCAL
: 0944 2 |     Test : WORD,                ! The DSA$GL_TESTNO.
: 0945 2 |     Subtest,                    ! The DSA$GL_SUBTNO.
: 0946 2 |     Prev_Record_Ptr,            ! The pointer to the record before the Record_Ptr record.
: 0947 2 |     Record_Ptr;                ! The pointer used to sneak through the linked list.
: 0948 2 |
: 0949 2 |
: 0950 2 |
: 0951 2 |
: 0952 2 | !
: 0953 2 | ! Check to see if the Error_List_Head is nil. If so, this is the first record to be added. Add a new
: 0954 2 | ! record that contains all zero fields. Then, add another record after this one that will contain the
: 0955 2 | ! correct information. The null record is used to make adding the first record easier. It also helps
: 0956 2 | ! facilitate adding records before the first record. Set both of the global linked list pointers to
: 0957 2 | ! point to this null record.
: 0958 2 | !
: 0959 2 | !
: 0960 2 | IF (.QA$A_Error_List_Head EQL QA$K_Nil) THEN
: 0961 2 |     BEGIN
: 0962 2 |     LOCAL
: 0963 2 |         New_Record_Ptr;
: 0964 2 |
: 0965 2 |     New (New_Record_Ptr);
: 0966 2 |
: 0967 2 |     BEGIN
: 0968 2 |     MAP
: 0969 2 |         New_Record_Ptr : Error_Record;
: 0970 2 |
: 0971 2 |         New_Record_Ptr [QA$VH_Error_Number] = 0;
: 0972 2 |         New_Record_Ptr [QA$VH_Test_Number] = 0;
: 0973 2 |         New_Record_Ptr [QA$VL_Subtest_Number] = 0;
: 0974 2 |         New_Record_Ptr [QA$VL_Error_Count] = 0;
: 0975 2 |         New_Record_Ptr [QA$VA_Next_Error] = QA$K_Nil;
: 0976 2 |     END;
: 0977 2 |
: 0978 2 |     Add_Error_Record (.New_Record_Ptr, .Error_Number);
: 0979 2 |
: 0980 2 |     QA$A_Prev_Test_Tail = .New_Record_Ptr;
: 0981 2 |     QA$A_Error_List_Head = .New_Record_Ptr;
: 0982 2 |     RETURN
: 0983 2 |     END;

```

```

: 0984 2
: 0985 2
: 0986 2
: 0987 2
: 0988 2
: 0989 2
: 0990 2
: 0991 2
: 0992 2
: 0993 2
: 0994 2
: 0995 2
: 0996 2
: 0997 2
: 0998 2
: 0999 2
: 1000 2
: 1001 2
: 1002 2
: 1003 2
: 1004 2
: 1005 2
: 1006 2
: 1007 2
: 1008 2
: 1009 2
: 1010 2
: 1011 2
: 1012 2
: 1013 2
: 1014 2
: 1015 2
: 1016 2
: 1017 2
: 1018 2
: 1019 2
: 1020 2
: 1021 2
: 1022 2
: 1023 2
: 1024 2
: 1025 2
: 1026 2
: 1027 2

!
! Start looking at the current head of the linked list that has all the test and subtest numbers
! the same. This list appears at the end of the forced-error linked list.
!-
BEGIN
  MAP
    QASA_Prev_Test_Tail : Error_Record;

    Prev_Record_Ptr = .QASA_Prev_Test_Tail;
    Record_Ptr      = .QASA_Prev_Test_Tail [QASVA_Next_Error]
  END;
  BEGIN
    MAP
      Record_Ptr : Error_Record;

      Test      = .Record_Ptr [QASVM_Test_Number];
      Subtest   = .Record_Ptr [QASVL_Subtest_Number]
    END;

!
! Check the start of the last link of like test/subtest numbers. See if this forced error happened
! in a new test and/or subtest. If so, add one record to the end of this list.
!-
IF ((.Test NEQ .DSASGL_TESTNO) OR (.Subtest NEQ .DSASGL_SUBTNO)) THEN
  BEGIN
    !
    ! Then we have forced an error call in a new test and/or subtest. Find the end of the linked list
    ! of forced-errors and add a new record onto the end. Save a pointer to the previous end record.
    !-
    MAP
      Record_Ptr : Error_Record;

      While (.Record_Ptr [QASVA_Next_Error] NEQ QASK_Nil) DO
        Record_Ptr = .Record_Ptr [QASVA_Next_Error];

      QASA_Prev_Test_Tail = .Record_Ptr;

      Add_Error_Record (.Record_Ptr, .Error_Number);
    RETURN
  END;

```

```

1028 2
1029 2
1030 2
1031 2
1032 2
1033 2
1034 2
1035 2
1036 2
1037 2
1038 2
1039 2
1040 2
1041 2
1042 2
1043 2
1044 2
1045 2
1046 2
1047 2
1048 2
1049 2
1050 2
1051 2
1052 2
1053 2
1054 2
1055 2
1056 2
1057 2
1058 2
1059 2
1060 2
1061 2
1062 2
1063 2
1064 2
1065 2
1066 2
1067 2
1068 2
1069 2
1070 2
1071 2
1072 2
1073 2
1074 2
1075 2
1076 2
1077 2
1078 2
1079 2
1080 2
1081 2
1082 2
1083 2
1084 2

```

```

!
! *
! Thus, at this point we do NOT have:
!   1. A new list (i.e., no records).
!   2. A new test and/or subtest number (i.e., the error number being added happened in the same
!       test and subtest as the previously-added error number happened in.
! So, look along the error numbers in the linked list of records whose test/subtest numbers match for the
! correct place to insert this error number.
! -
BEGIN
    MAP
        Record_Ptr : Error_Record;

    LOCAL
        Curr_Error_Number;

    WHILE (1) DO
        BEGIN
            Curr_Error_Number = .Record_Ptr [QA$VH_Error_Number];

            IF (.Curr_Error_Number LSS .Error_Number) THEN
                BEGIN
                    !
                    ! *
                    ! If the next one is nil, add the new one at the end. If it is not nil,
                    ! advance the pointer and continue looping.
                    ! -
                    IF (.Record_Ptr [QA$VA_Next_Error] EQL QA$K_Nil) THEN
                        BEGIN
                            Add_Error_Record (.Record_Ptr, .Error_Number);
                            RETURN
                        END
                    ELSE
                        BEGIN
                            Prev_Record_Ptr = .Record_Ptr;
                            Record_Ptr = .Record_Ptr [QA$VA_Next_Error]
                        END
                    END
                ELSE IF (.Curr_Error_Number EQL .Error_Number) THEN
                    BEGIN
                        !
                        ! *
                        ! This error number is already in the linked list. Add one to the total number
                        ! of times it has occurred.
                        ! -
                        Record_Ptr [QA$VL_Error_Count] = .Record_Ptr [QA$VL_Error_Count] + 1;
                        RETURN
                    END
                ELSE
                    ! Curr_Error_Number GTR Error_Number
                    BEGIN
                        !
                        ! *
                        ! This error number belongs just before the current record being looked at.
                        ! Therefore, add a new record there.
                        ! -
                        Add_Error_Record (.Prev_Record_Ptr, .Error_Number);
                        RETURN
                    END
                END;
            ! WHILE ...

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 New

H 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame H2

Sequence 3316

11-Nov-1987 17:49:43

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 36

3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

(32)

; 1085 2 ! END;
; 1086 2
; 1087 2 1;
; 1088 2
; 1089 1 END;

! BEGIN ...

!

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY QASADD_FORCED_ERROR, Save nothing
RET

; 0776
; 1089

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 017E

22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Add_QA_Error

I 2
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame 12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3317
Page 37
(33)

```
; 1091 1  xSBTTL 'QA$Add_QA_Error'
; 1092 1
; 1093 1  GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Add_QA_Error (Routine_Constant) : NOVALUE =
; 1094 1
; 1095 1  !**
; 1096 1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 1097 1
; 1098 1      This routine adds an error to the QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table word vector.
; 1099 1
; 1100 1  CALLER(S):
; 1101 1
; 1102 1      The check routines.
; 1103 1
; 1104 1  FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 1105 1
; 1106 1      Routine_Constant - One of the QA$K_check-name constants.
; 1107 1
; 1108 1  IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 1109 1
; 1110 1      QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table
; 1111 1
; 1112 1  IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 1113 1
; 1114 1      NONE
; 1115 1
; 1116 1  COMPLETION CODES:
; 1117 1
; 1118 1      NONE
; 1119 1
; 1120 1  SIDE EFFECTS:
; 1121 1
; 1122 1      Adds one to the Routine_Constant entry in the QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table.
; 1123 1
; 1124 1  !--
; 1125 1
; 1126 2  BEGIN
; 1127 2      QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [.Routine_Constant] =
; 1128 2          .QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [.Routine_Constant] + 1
; 1129 1  END;
```

		0000 00000	.ENTRY QA\$ADD QA_ERROR, Save nothing	; 1093
50	04	AC D0 00002	MOVL ROUTINE_CONSTANT, R0	; 1127
	00000000	'EF40 B6 00006	INCH QA\$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE(R0)	; 1128
		04 0000D	RET	; 1129

; Routine Size: 14 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0181

```
: 1131 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Control_C_Handler'
: 1132 1
: 1133 1 ROUTINE QA$Control_C_Handler = ! [06]
: 1134 1
: 1135 1 !** [06]
: 1136 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: [06]
: 1137 1 ! [06]
: 1138 1 ! This routine is called by the Supervisor's Control-C (i.e., ^C) handler, KB_Check in the KERNEL.MAR [06]
: 1139 1 ! module. It will abort QA. This routine is set up as a handler by QA$Main. [06]
: 1140 1 ! [06]
: 1141 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS: [06]
: 1142 1 ! [06]
: 1143 1 ! NONE. [06]
: 1144 1 ! [06]
: 1145 1 ! CALLER(S): [06]
: 1146 1 ! [06]
: 1147 1 ! KB_CHECK in the KERNEL.MAR module. [06]
: 1148 1 ! [06]
: 1149 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS: [06]
: 1150 1 ! [06]
: 1151 1 ! NONE [06]
: 1152 1 ! [06]
: 1153 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: [06]
: 1154 1 ! [06]
: 1155 1 ! NONE [06]
: 1156 1 ! [06]
: 1157 1 ! COMPLETION CODES: [06]
: 1158 1 ! [06]
: 1159 1 ! None, really. It is defined as a VALUE routine however, because KB_CHECK looks at the return status [06]
: 1160 1 ! by this routine (however, this routine does not return)! [06]
: 1161 1 ! [06]
: 1162 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS: [06]
: 1163 1 ! [06]
: 1164 1 ! Aborts the diagnostic and the QA sequence of checks. There are no completion codes because control does [06]
: 1165 1 ! not return to here after the DSX$Abort routine call. Control will eventually get to DS$Cli in the [06]
: 1166 1 ! CLI.MAR module. [06]
: 1167 1 ! [06]
: 1168 1 ! -- [06]
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Control_C_Handler

K 2
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame K2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3319
Page 39
(35)

```
; 1170 2 BEGIN ; [06]
; 1171 2 $DS_CNTRLC (DISABL=1); ; [06]
; 1172 2 DSA$GL_FLAGS = .QA$Saved_DSA_Flags; ; [06]
; 1173 2 QA$Init (); ; [06]
; 1174 2 DSA$V_QA = Off; ; [06]
; 1175 2 DSX$Abort (); ; [06]
; 1176 3 RETURN (1); ; [06]
; 1177 3 ; [06]
; 1178 1 END; ; [06]
```

.EXTRN DS\$CNTRLC

```
0000 0000 QA$CONTROL_C_HANDLER:
01 DD 00002 .WORD Save nothing ; 1133
7E D4 00004 PUSHL #1 ; 1171
02 FB 00006 CLRL -(SP) ;
00000000G 9F 00000000' EF D0 0000D CALLS #2, @DS$CNTRLC ;
0000FE00 9F 00000000' EF D0 0000D MOVL QA$ SAVED_DSA_FLAGS, @X0000FE00 ; 1172
00000000V EF 00 FB 00018 CALLS #0, QA$INIT ; 1173
0000FE01 9F 80 8F 8A 0001F BICB2 #128, @X0000FE01 ; 1174
00000000G EF 00 FB 00027 CALLS #0, DSX$ABORT ; 1175
50 01 D0 0002E MOVL #1, R0 ; 1176
04 00031 RET ; 1178
```

; Routine Size: 50 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 018F

22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Dump

L 2
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame L2
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3320
Page 40
(36)

```
: 1180 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Dump'
: 1181 1
: 1182 1 ROUTINE QA$Dump : NOVALUE =
: 1183 1
: 1184 1 !**
: 1185 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1186 1 !
: 1187 1 !     This routine dumps pertinent information whenever a QA error is
: 1188 1 !     detected. If the users diagnostic has been aborted (i.e., an
: 1189 1 !     INIT_CONTEXT has been done), this routine will fail because the
: 1190 1 !     user's call frames are gone.
: 1191 1 !
: 1192 1 ! CALLER:
: 1193 1 !
: 1194 1 !     QA$Main - This routine should be called when a QA error is
: 1195 1 !     detected. QA$Main should be its only caller.
: 1196 1 !
: 1197 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1198 1 !
: 1199 1 !     NONE
: 1200 1 !
: 1201 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1202 1 !
: 1203 1 !     Various DSA and diagnostic header (i.e., L$x_) values and flags.
: 1204 1 !
: 1205 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1206 1 !
: 1207 1 !     If possible, helpful debugging information is printed.
: 1208 1 !
: 1209 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 1210 1 !
: 1211 1 !     NONE
: 1212 1 !
: 1213 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1214 1 !
: 1215 1 !     NONE
: 1216 1 !
: 1217 1 !--
```

```

: 1219 2 BEGIN
: 1220 2 BUILTIN
: 1221 2 FP, SP, AP,
: 1222 2 MOVPSL;
: 1223 2
: 1224 2 LITERAL
: 1225 2 Reg_Not_Saved = XX'00000000', ! Special value to indicate that the register wasn't saved
: 1226 2 Max_Regs_Saved = 12; ! Maximum that can be saved in a call frame.
: 1227 2
: 1228 2 LOCAL
: 1229 2 Frame_Start, ! Start of the user's call frame
: 1230 2
: 1231 2 !+
: 1232 2 ! Stuff contained in a call frame:
: 1233 2 !-
: 1234 2
: 1235 2 Diag_PSW : WORD, ! Only get PSW - not PSL
: 1236 2 Register_Mask, ! Call frame register mask
: 1237 2 Diag_AP,
: 1238 2 Diag_FP,
: 1239 2 Diag_PC, ! Saved registers
: 1240 2 Diag_SP,
: 1241 2
: 1242 2 Number_Of_Regs; ! Number of regs in the register save mask
: 1243 2
: 1244 2 LOCAL
: 1245 2 Fake_CLI_Table : VECTOR [4, LONG], ! Fake DS$GL_CLIBASE
: 1246 2 Reg_Vector : VECTOR [Max_Regs_Saved, LONG]; ! Store 12 registers
: 1247 2
: 1248 2 BIND
: 1249 2 Dump_Header_4 = $ASCIC ('!25* QA ERROR DETECTED!//'),
: 1250 2 Dump_Line_1 = $ASCIC ('Test: !3UL!9* Subtest: !3UL!6* Pass: !3UL!9* Section: !AC!//'), ! [02]
: 1251 2 Dump_Line_2 = $ASCIC ('R2: !8XL(X)!2* R3: !8XL(X)!2* R4: !8XL(X)!2* R5: !8XL(X)!//'), ! [02]
: 1252 2 Dump_Line_3 = $ASCIC ('R6: !8XL(X)!2* R7: !8XL(X)!2* R8: !8XL(X)!2* R9: !8XL(X)!//'), ! [02]
: 1253 2 Dump_Line_4 = $ASCIC ('R10: !8XL(X)!2* R11: !8XL(X)!2* AP: !8XL(X)!2* FP: !8XL(X)!//'), ! [02]
: 1254 2 Dump_Line_5 = $ASCIC ('SP: !8XL(X)!2* PC: !8XL(X)!2* PSW: !8XW(X)!//'), ! [07]
: 1255 2 Dump_Line_7 = $ASCIC ('!/SHOW FLAGS:!/'), ! [07]
: 1256 2 Dump_Line_8 = $ASCIC ('!/SHOW EVENT FLAGS:!/'), ! [07]
: 1257 2 Dump_Line_9 = $ASCIC ('!/SHOW DEVICE:!/'), ! [07]
: 1258 2 Dump_Line_10 = $ASCIC ('!/SHOW SELECTED:!/'); ! [07]

```

1260	2	Picture of a call frame:									
1261	2										
1262	2										
1263	2										
1264	2	-----									
1265	2	PUSHx arguments for the CALLx									
1266	2	-----									
1267	2	Number of arguments									
1268	2	-----									
1269	2	Saved R11									
1270	2	-----									
1271	2	Saved R10									
1272	2	-----									
1273	2	.									
1274	2	.									
1275	2	-----									
1276	2	Saved R0									
1277	2	-----									
1278	2	Saved PC									
1279	2	-----									
1280	2	Saved FP									
1281	2	-----									
1282	2	Saved AP									
1283	2	-----									
1284	2	SPA	S	O	Register save mask <11:0>	PSW <15:5>	0	-----			
1285	2	Condition Handler (Initially Zero)									
1286	2	-----									
1287	2	Start of called routine's stack area									
1288	2	-----									
1289	2										
1290	2										

```

: 1292 2      !*
: 1293 2      ! Print the header lines for this routine.
: 1294 2      !-
: 1295 2
: 1296 2      $DS_PRINTF (QAST_Header_1);
: 1297 2      $DS_PRINTF (QAST_Header_2, .L$A_NAME, .L$L_REV, .L$L_UPDATE); ! [01]
: 1298 2      $DS_PRINTF (QAST_Header_3, 0); ! Specify 0 to get system time. [01]
: 1299 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_Header_4); [01]
: 1300 2
: 1301 2      !*
: 1302 2      ! Print the test number, subtest number, pass number, and section name.
: 1303 2      !-
: 1304 2
: 1305 3      BEGIN
: 1306 3          BIND
: 1307 3              Sec_Name_Table = ((.L$A_SECNAM) + 4) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 1308 3
: P 1309 3          $DS_PRINTF (Dump_Line_1, .DSA$GL_TESTNO,
: P 1310 3              .DSA$GL_SUBTNO, .DSA$GL_PASSNO,
: 1311 4              .Sec_Name_Table [.DSA$GL_SECTNO])
: 1312 2      END;
: 1313 2
: 1314 2      !*
: 1315 2      ! If an Init_Context has been done, then cannot follow stack frames back to the user's last
: 1316 2      ! call frame. Therefore, just print above lines and return.
: 1317 2      !-
: 1318 2
: 1319 2      IF (.QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_Init_Context_Done]) THEN
: 1320 3          BEGIN
: 1321 3              QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_Init_Context_Done] = False; ! Turn it back off
: 1322 3              RETURN
: 1323 2          END;

```

```
; 1325 2      !*
; 1326 2      ! If cannot follow stack frames back to the user's program, the Find_User_Call_Frame routine will
; 1327 2      ! print an error message.
; 1328 2      !-
; 1329 2
; 1330 2      IF (NOT QASFind_User_Call_Frame (Frame_Start)) THEN
; 1331 3          BEGIN
; 1332 3          RETURN                      ! Failure
; 1333 2          END;
; 1334 2
; 1335 2      !*
; 1336 2      ! Frame_Start now equals the start of the user's last call frame. Set Diag_FP equal to the start of
; 1337 2      ! the frame that was just found. This frame is the one from which I am extracting everything, so it
; 1338 2      ! makes sense to use the FP that points to this frame. This is done instead of using the FP that is
; 1339 2      ! contained in the frame we are looking at (i.e., that points to the frame of the caller of the
; 1340 2      ! user's routine that bombed).
; 1341 2      !-
; 1342 2
; 1343 3      BEGIN
; 1344 3          BIND
; 1345 3              Call_Frame = .Frame_Start : BLOCK [, BYTE];
; 1346 3
; 1347 3          Diag_PSW      = .Call_Frame [SF$W_SAVE_PSW];
; 1348 3          Register_Mask = .Call_Frame [SF$V_SAVE_MASK];
; 1349 3          Diag_AP       = .Call_Frame [SF$L_SAVE_AP];
; 1350 3          Diag_FP       = .Frame_Start;
; 1351 3          Diag_PC       = .Call_Frame [SF$L_SAVE_PC];
; 1352 2      END;
```

```

: 1354 2      !*
: 1355 2      ! Get those registers that were saved. Assume Reg_Not_Saved for non-saved ones. This will only get
: 1356 2      ! those registers that were saved in the user's last call frame. That is, those registers saved by
: 1357 2      ! the last called Supervisor routine, which through a series of CALL's, BSBW's, etc. got to here.
: 1358 2      ! However, those Supervisor routines which, by virtue of their being called by the diagnostic,
: 1359 2      ! cause a QA error must have all the registers (i.e., R2 through R11) saved in the entry mask for
: 1360 2      ! their routine. This allows the following code to access all these registers.
: 1361 2      !-
: 1362 2
: 1363 2      INCR Reg_Number FROM 0 TO (Max_Regs_Saved - 1) DO
: 1364 2          Reg_Vector [.Reg_Number] = Reg_Not_Saved;
: 1365 2
: 1366 2      !*
: 1367 2      ! Number_Of_Regs will actually end up to be one less than the actual number of registers that were
: 1368 2      ! saved. This is so that I can use it to index the Start_Registers vector, which starts at zero, not one!
: 1369 2      !-
: 1370 2
: 1371 2      Number_Of_Regs = -1;
: 1372 2
: 1373 2      INCR Bit_Number FROM 0 TO (Max_Regs_Saved - 1) DO
: 1374 3          BEGIN
: 1375 3              BIND
: 1376 3                  !*
: 1377 3                  ! Start_registers is the start of a vector of saved registers in the call frame. This
: 1378 3                  ! vector starts at offset 20 from the start of the frame.
: 1379 3                  !-
: 1380 3
: 1381 3                  Start_Registers = ((.Frame_Start) + 20) : VECTOR [, LONG];
: 1382 3
: 1383 3          MAP
: 1384 3              Register_Mask : BITVECTOR [32];          ! Reference as a Bit Vector
: 1385 3
: 1386 3          IF (.Register_Mask [.Bit_Number]) THEN
: 1387 4              BEGIN
: 1388 4
: 1389 4                  Number_Of_Regs = .Number_Of_Regs + 1;
: 1390 4                  Reg_Vector [.Bit_Number] = .Start_Registers [.Number_Of_Regs];
: 1391 3              END;
: 1392 2          END;

```

```

; 1394 2      Number_Of_Regs = .Number_Of_Regs + 1;
; 1395 2
; 1396 2      !*
; 1397 2      ! Number_Of_Regs now equals the actual number of registers that were saved in the call frame.
; 1398 2      ! Compute the value of the Stack Pointer before the user's CALLx was executed. This is found
; 1399 2      ! by computing the size of the last call frame put on by the user. This size is the added to
; 1400 2      ! the starting address of the call frame and the stack pointer alignment is added in,
; 1401 2      ! producing the value of the SP.
; 1402 2      !-
; 1403 2
; 1404 3      BEGIN
; 1405 3          BIND
; 1406 3              Call_Frame = .Frame_Start : BLOCK [, BYTE];
; 1407 3
; 1408 3          Diag_SP = .Frame_Start +                ! Start of call frame
; 1409 3                      (5 * 4) +                ! 5 longwords
; 1410 3                      (.Number_Of_Regs * 4) +    ! Longword for each reg
; 1411 3                      .Call_Frame[SF$V_STACKOFFS]; ! SPA
; 1412 2      END;
; 1413 2
; 1414 2      !*
; 1415 2      ! Print the registers and the PSW. Do not print R0 and R1 since they may not be correct.
; 1416 2      !-
; 1417 2
; 1418 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_2, .Reg_Vector [2], .Reg_Vector [3], .Reg_Vector [4], .Reg_Vector [5]); ! [02]
; 1419 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_3, .Reg_Vector [6], .Reg_Vector [7], .Reg_Vector [8], .Reg_Vector [9]); ! [02]
; 1420 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_4, .Reg_Vector [10], .Reg_Vector [11], .Diag_AP, .Diag_FP); ! [02]
; 1421 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_5, .Diag_SP, .Diag_PC, .Diag_PSW); ! [02]

```

```
: 1423 2      !*
: 1424 2      ! Print the control flags, event flags, and selected devices.
: 1425 2      !-
: 1426 2
: 1427 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_7);
: 1428 2      VRShowFlg ();                      ! Show the control flags
: 1429 2
: 1430 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_8);
: 1431 2      VRShowEf ();                      ! Show the event flags
: 1432 2
: 1433 2      !*
: 1434 2      ! Set up a fake CLI database table. This is needed because the following two routines access the
: 1435 2      ! CLI$Q_FILE quadword in this table in order to determine what device should be SHOW'n. All that
: 1436 2      ! is needed in this table is a null quadword at the CLI$Q_FILE offset. Zero out the entire table
: 1437 2      ! to play it safe though. Only 4 longwords are allocated since the FILE quadword starts at the
: 1438 2      ! third longword in the real CLI table.
: 1439 2      !-
: 1440 2
: 1441 2      INCR I FROM 0 TO 3 DO
: 1442 2          Fake_CLI_Table [.I] = 0;
: 1443 2
: 1444 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_9);
: 1445 2      DSV$ShowDevice (Fake_CLI_Table);      ! Show the devices
: 1446 2
: 1447 2      $DS_PRINTF (Dump_line_10);
: 1448 2      DSV$ShowSelect (Fake_CLI_Table)      ! Show the selected devices
: 1449 1      END;
```

```
.PSECT DATA, NOWRT, NOEXE, SHR, 2

20 52 4F 52 52 45 20 41 51 20 2A 35 32 21 1A 00007 P.AAB: .ASCII <26>\!25* QA ERROR DETECTED!//\
: 20 2A 39 21 4C 55 33 21 20 3A 74 7J 65 54 3D 00016
: 36 21 4C 55 33 21 20 3A 74 73 65 74 62 75 53 00022 P.AAC: .ASCII \=Test: !3UL!9* Subtest: !3UL!6* Pass: !3\
: 20 3A 6E 6F 69 74 63 65 53 20 2A 39 21 4C 55 00031
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 32 52 3E 00040
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 33 52 20 2A 0004A .ASCII \UL!9* Section: !AC!//\
: 21 20 20 3A 35 52 20 2A 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 00059
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 36 52 3E 00060 P.AAD: .ASCII \>R2: !8XL(X)!2* R3: !8XL(X)!2* R4: !8\
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 37 52 20 2A 0006F
: 21 20 20 3A 39 52 20 2A 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 0007E
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 38 52 3E 00088 .ASCII \XL(X)!2* R5: !8XL(X)!/\
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 39 52 20 2A 00097
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 3A 52 3E 0009F P.AAE: .ASCII \>R6: !8XL(X)!2* R7: !8XL(X)!2* R8: !8\
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 3B 52 20 2A 000AE
: 21 20 20 3A 39 52 20 2A 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 000BD
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 3C 52 3E 000C7 .ASCII \XL(X)!2* R9: !8XL(X)!/\
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 3D 52 20 2A 000D6
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 3E 52 3E 000DE P.AAF: .ASCII \>R10: !8XL(X)!2* R11: !8XL(X)!2* AP: !8\
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 3F 52 20 2A 000ED
: 21 20 20 3A 50 46 20 2A 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 000FC
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 40 52 3E 00106 .ASCII \XL(X)!2* FP: !8XL(X)!/\
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 41 52 20 2A 00115
: 32 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 42 52 3E 0011D P.AAG: .ASCII \.SP: !8XL(X)!2* PC: !8XL(X)!2* PSW: !8\
: 21 29 58 28 4C 58 38 21 20 20 3A 43 52 20 2A 0012C
: 38 21 20 3A 57 53 50 20 2A 32 0013B
```


21	3A	53	47	41	4C	46	20	2F	21	29	58	28	57	58	00145	P.AAH:	.ASCII	\XW(X)!\	:
								57	4F	48	53	2F	21	0F	0014C		.ASCII	<15>\!/SHOW FLAGS:!\	:
														2F	0015B				:
46	20	54	4E	45	56	45	20	57	4F	48	53	2F	21	15	0015C	P.AAI:	.ASCII	<21>\!/SHOW EVENT FLAGS:!\	:
								2F	21	3A	53	47	41	4C	0016B				:
3A	45	43	49	56	45	44	20	57	4F	48	53	2F	21	10	00172	P.AAJ:	.ASCII	<16>\!/SHOW DEVICE:!\	:
													2F	21	00181				:
45	54	43	45	4C	45	53	20	57	4F	48	53	2F	21	12	00183	P.AAK:	.ASCII	<18>\!/SHOW SELECTED:!\	:
										2F	21	3A	44	00192					:

DUMP_HEADER_4= P.AAB
DUMP_LINE_1= P.AAC
DUMP_LINE_2= P.AAD
DUMP_LINE_3= P.AAE
DUMP_LINE_4= P.AAF
DUMP_LINE_5= P.AAG
DUMP_LINE_7= P.AAH
DUMP_LINE_8= P.AAI
DUMP_LINE_9= P.AAJ
DUMP_LINE_10= P.AAK

.EXTRN DS\$PRINTF

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

			OFFC 00000	QASDUMP: .WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	: 1182
SB	00000000	EF	9E 00002	MOVAB	QASAOB_FLAGS, R11	:
SA	00000000	EF	9E 00009	MOVAB	DUMP_HEADER_4, R10	:
S9	00000000G	9F	9E 00010	MOVAB	DS\$PRINTF, R9	:
5E	BC	AE	9E 00017	MOVAB	-68(SP), SP	:
	00000000G	EF	9F 0001B	PUSHAB	QAST_HEADER_1	: 1296
69		01	FB 00021	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
7E	0000020C	9F	7D 00024	MOVQ	0#X0000020C, -(SP)	: 1297
	00000208	9F	CD 0002B	PUSHL	0#X00000208	:
	00000000G	EF	9F 00031	PUSHAB	QAST_HEADER_2	:
69		04	FB 00037	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:
		7E	D4 0003A	CLRL	-(SP)	: 1298
	00000000G	EF	9F 0003C	PUSHAB	QAST_HEADER_3	:
69		02	FB 00042	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:
		5A	DD 00045	PUSHL	R10	: 1299
69		01	FB 00047	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
51	00000250	9F	04 C1 0004A	ADDL3	#4, 0#X00000250, R1	: 1307
50	0000FE10	9F	D0 00052	MOVL	0#X0000FE10, R0	: 1311
		6140	DD 00059	PUSHL	(R1)(R0)	:
	0000FES4	9F	DD 0005C	PUSHL	0#X0000FES4	:
	0000FE4C	9F	DD 00062	PUSHL	0#X0000FE4C	:
	0000FE50	9F	DD 00068	PUSHL	0#X0000FE50	:
	1B	AA	9F 0006E	PUSHAB	DUMP_LINE_1	:
69		05	FB 00071	CALLS	#5, DS\$PRINTF	:
04		03	E1 00074	BBC	#3, QASAOB_FLAGS, 1\$	: 1319
		08	8A 00078	BICB2	#8, QASAOB_FLAGS	: 1321
		04	0007B	RET		:
		5E	DD 0007C	1\$: PUSHL	SP	: 1330
00000000V	EF	01	FB 0007E	CALLS	#1, QAS\$FIND_USER_CALL_FRAME	:
	01	50	E8 00085	BLBS	R0, 2\$	:
		04	00088	RET		:
51		6E	D0 00089	2\$: MOVL	FRAME_START, R1	: 1345
58		04	A1 B0 0008C	MOVW	4(R1), DIAG_PSW	: 1347

54	06	A1	0C	00	EF	00090	EXTZV	#0, #12, 6(R1), REGISTER_MASK	: 1348
			57	08	A1	D0 00096	MOVL	8(R1), DIAG_AP	: 1349
			56		51	D0 0009A	MOVL	R1, DIAG_FP	: 1350
			55	10	A1	D0 0009D	MOVL	16(R1), DIAG_PC	: 1351
					50	D4 000A1	CLRL	REG_NUMBER	: 1363
				04	AE40	D4 000A3 3\$:	CLRL	REG_VECTOR(REG_NUMBER)	: 1364
	F8		50		0B	F3 000A7	AOBLEQ	#11, REG_NUMBER, 3\$	: 1371
			50		01	CE 000AB	MNEGL	#1, NUMBER_OF_REGS	: 1381
			53	14	A1	9E 000AE	MOVAB	20(R1), R3	: 1386
					52	D4 000B2	CLRL	BIT_NUMBER	: 1389
	08		54		52	E1 000B4 4\$:	BBC	BIT_NUMBER, REGISTER_MASK, 5\$	: 1390
					50	D6 000B8	INCL	NUMBER_OF_REGS	: 1394
			04 AE42	6340	D0	000BA	MOVL	(R3)(NUMBER_OF_REGS), REG_VECTOR-	: 1409
								[BIT_NUMBER]	: 1411
	F0		52		0B	F3 000C0 5\$:	AOBLEQ	#11, BIT_NUMBER, 4\$	: 1410
					50	D6 000C4	INCL	NUMBER_OF_REGS	: 1418
51	07	A1	50	6140	DE	000C6	MOVAL	(R1)(NUMBER_OF_REGS), R0	: 1419
			02		06	EF 000CA	EXTZV	#6, #2, 7(R1), R1	: 1420
			52	14	A140	9E 000D0	MOVAB	20(R1)(R0), DIAG_SP	: 1421
				18	AE	DD 000D5	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+20	: 1427
				18	AE	DD 000D8	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+16	: 1428
				18	AE	DD 000DB	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+12	: 1430
				18	AE	DD 000DE	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+8	: 1431
				59	AA	9F 000E1	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 2	: 1441
			69		05	FB 000E4	CALLS	#5, DSSPRINTF	: 1442
				28	AE	DD 000E7	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+36	: 1444
				28	AE	DD 000EA	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+32	: 1445
				28	AE	DD 000ED	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+28	: 1447
				28	AE	DD 000F0	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+24	: 1448
				0098	CA	9F 000F3	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 3	: 1449
			69		05	FB 000F7	CALLS	#5, DSSPRINTF	: 1450
				56	DD	000FA	PUSHL	DIAG_FP	: 1451
				57	DD	000FC	PUSHL	DIAG_AP	: 1452
				38	AE	DD 000FE	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+44	: 1453
				38	AE	DD 00101	PUSHL	REG_VECTOR+40	: 1454
				00D7	CA	9F 00104	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 4	: 1455
			69		05	FB 00108	CALLS	#5, DSSPRINTF	: 1456
			7E		5B	3C 0010B	MOVZWL	DIAG_PSW, -(SP)	: 1457
				24	BB	0010E	PUSHR	#A(R2,R5)	: 1458
				0116	CA	9F 00110	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 5	: 1459
			69		04	FB 00114	CALLS	#4, DSSPRINTF	: 1460
				0145	CA	9F 00117	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 7	: 1461
			69		01	FB 0011B	CALLS	#1, DSSPRINTF	: 1462
				00000000G	EF	16 0011E	JSB	VRSHOWFLG	: 1463
				0155	CA	9F 00124	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 8	: 1464
			69		01	FB 00128	CALLS	#1, DSSPRINTF	: 1465
				00000000G	EF	16 0012B	JSB	VRSHOWEF	: 1466
					50	D4 00131	CLRL	I	: 1467
				34	AE40	D4 00133 6\$:	CLRL	FAKE_CLI_TABLE(1)	: 1468
	F8		50		03	F3 00137	AOBLEQ	#3, I, 6\$	: 1469
				016B	CA	9F 0013B	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 9	: 1470
			69		01	FB 0013F	CALLS	#1, DSSPRINTF	: 1471
			52		34	AE 9E 00142	MOVAB	FAKE_CLI_TABLE, R2	: 1472
				00000000G	EF	16 00146	JSB	DSV\$SHOWDEVICE	: 1473
				017C	CA	9F 0014C	PUSHAB	DUMP LINE 10	: 1474
			69		01	FB 00150	CALLS	#1, DSSPRINTF	: 1475
			52	34	AE	9E 00153	MOVAB	FAKE_CLI_TABLE, R2	: 1476

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Dump

I 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame 13

Sequence 3330

11-Nov-1987 17:49:43

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 50

3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

(43)

00000000G EF 16 00157
04 0015D

JSB
RET

DSV\$SHOWSELECT

:
: 1449

; Routine Size: 350 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 01C1

```
: 1451 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Find_User_Call_Frame'
: 1452 1
: 1453 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Find_User_Call_Frame (Frame_Start) =
: 1454 1
: 1455 1 !**
: 1456 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1457 1 !
: 1458 1 ! Find the user's last call frame by following the linked list
: 1459 1 ! of call frames. Find the first call frame whose saved PC is
: 1460 1 ! less than the starting location of the Supervisor. This should
: 1461 1 ! insure that that call frame was put on the stack when the user
: 1462 1 ! called a Supervisor service routine. This called frame will
: 1463 1 ! contain the saved PC, AP, FP, PSW, perhaps some of the general
: 1464 1 ! registers, and (indirectly) the SP.
: 1465 1 !
: 1466 1 ! CALLER:
: 1467 1 !
: 1468 1 ! QA$Dump - to find the call frame so it can print the debugging
: 1469 1 ! information.
: 1470 1 !
: 1471 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1472 1 !
: 1473 1 ! Frame_Start - will contain the starting location of the
: 1474 1 ! found call frame.
: 1475 1 !
: 1476 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1477 1 !
: 1478 1 ! NONE
: 1479 1 !
: 1480 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1481 1 !
: 1482 1 ! Messages indicating that the call frame list cannot be followed.
: 1483 1 !
: 1484 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 1485 1 !
: 1486 1 ! R0 EQL 1 => Success, Frame_Start contains the starting location
: 1487 1 ! of the call frame.
: 1488 1 ! R0 EQL 1 => Failure, Frame_Start contains crap.
: 1489 1 !
: 1490 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1491 1 !
: 1492 1 ! Hopefully none.
: 1493 1 !
: 1494 1 ! --
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QASFind_User_Call_Frame

K 3
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame K3
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3332
Page 52
(45)

```
: 1496 2 BEGIN
: 1497 2 BIND
: 1498 2 FP_Ptr = .Frame_Start;
: 1499 2
: 1500 2 BUILTIN
: 1501 2 FP, PROBEW;
: 1502 2
: 1503 2 LITERAL
: 1504 2 Max_Frames_Checked = 25;
: 1505 2
: 1506 2 LOCAL
: 1507 2 Last_PC,
: 1508 2 Number_Frames_Checked;
```

! Maximum number of frames to check

22-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
QA\$Find_User_Call_Frame

L 3
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame L3
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3333
Page 53
(46)

```
: 1510 2      !*
: 1511 2      ! Find the last call frame put on the stack by the user. Verify that the FP in the call frame
: 1512 2      ! can be accessed. This partially insures that I am not following invalid call frames.
: 1513 2      !-
: 1514 2
: 1515 2      FP_Ptr = .FP;                      ! Start at the current FP
: 1516 2      Number_Frames_Checked = 0;
: 1517 2
: 1518 2      WHILE 1 DO
: 1519 3          BEGIN
: 1520 3
: 1521 3          IF (NOT PROBEW (xREF (0), xREF (3), .FP_Ptr)) THEN
: 1522 4              BEGIN
: 1523 4                  BIND
: 1524 4                      Invalid_Call_Frame = $ASCIC
: 1525 4                          (!/*QA Internal Error: Invalid call frame. FP = !XL(X).!/*); !      [01]
: 1526 4
: 1527 4                      $DS_PRINTF (Invalid_Call_Frame, .FP_Ptr);
: 1528 5                      RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 1529 3                      END;
: 1530 3
: 1531 3          IF ((Number_Frames_Checked = .Number_Frames_Checked + 1) GTR Max_Frames_Checked) THEN
: 1532 4              BEGIN
: 1533 4                  BIND
: 1534 4                      Too_Many_Frames = $ASCIC
: 1535 4                          (!/*QA Internal Error: Cannot follow stack frames back to the diagnostic!/*); !      [01]
: 1536 4
: 1537 4                      $DS_PRINTF (Too_Many_Frames);
: 1538 5                      RETURN (QA$K_Failure)
: 1539 3                      END;
: 1540 3
: 1541 3      !*
: 1542 3      ! The contents of FP_Ptr is the starting address of the current frame being looked at. Pick out the
: 1543 3      ! PC from the call frame. If this PC is less than the starting location of the Supervisor, then this
: 1544 3      ! call frame must be the last call frame of the user. If not, backtrack to the next call frame.
: 1545 3      !-
: 1546 3
: 1547 3      Last_PC = .(.FP_Ptr + 16);                ! PC is offset 16 from the start of the call frame.
: 1548 3
: 1549 3      IF (.Last_PC LSS DS$K_DS_Starting_Location) THEN
: 1550 4          BEGIN
: 1551 5              RETURN (QA$K_Success)
: 1552 3          END;
: 1553 3
: 1554 3      FP_Ptr = .(.FP_Ptr + 12);                ! FP is offset 12 from the start of the call frame.
: 1555 3      END
: 1556 1      END;
```

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

61	6E	72	65	74	6E	49	20	41	51	2A	2A	2F	21	3B	00196	P.AAL: .ASCII \;!/*QA Internal Error: Invalid call fra\ ;
69	6C	61	76	6E	49	20	3A	72	6F	72	72	45	20	6C	001A5	;
					61	72	66	20	6C	6C	61	63	20	64	001B4	;
29	58	28	4C	58	21	20	3D	20	50	46	20	2E	65	6D	001BE	.ASCII \me. FP = !XL(X).!/*\ ;
										2F	21	2F	21	2E	001CD	;

22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Find_User_Call_Frame

M 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame M3

Sequence 3334

11-Nov-1987 17:49:43

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 54

3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

(46)

```
61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 4C 001D2 P.AAM: .ASCII \L!/*QA Internal Error: Cannot follow st\ ;
74 6F 6E 6E 61 43 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 001E1 ;
74 6F 6E 6E 61 43 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 001E1 ;
6B 63 61 62 20 73 65 6D 61 72 66 20 6B 63 61 001F0 ;
73 6F 6E 67 61 69 64 20 65 68 74 20 6F 74 20 001FA .ASCII \ack frames back to the diagnostic!//\ ;
2F 21 2F 21 63 69 74 00209 ;
2F 21 2F 21 63 69 74 00218 ;
```

INVALID_CALL_FRAME= P.AAL

TOO_MANY_FRAMES= P.AAM

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

```
003C 00000 .ENTRY QA$FIND_USER_CALL_FRAME, Save R2,R3,R4,R5 ; 1453
04 55 00000000G 9F 9E 00002 MOVAB @DS$PRINTF, R5 ;
BC 5D D0 00009 MOVL FP, @FRAME_START ; 1515
53 D4 0000D CLRL NUMBER_FRAMES_CHECKED ; 1516
62 52 04 BC D0 0000F 1$: MOVL @FRAME_START, R2 ; 1521
03 00 01 00013 PROBEW #0, #3, (R2) ;
0D 12 017 BNEQ 2$ ;
52 DD 00019 PUSHL R2 ; 1527
00000000' EF 9F 0001B PUSHAB INVALID_CALL_FRAME ;
65 02 FB 00021 CALLS #2, DS$PRINTF ;
10 11 00024 BRB 3$ ; 1528
53 D6 00026 2$: INCL NUMBER_FRAMES_CHECKED ; 1531
19 53 D1 00028 CMPL NUMBER_FRAMES_CHECKED, #25 ;
0C 15 0002B BLEQ 4$ ;
00000000' EF 9F 0002D PUSHAB TOO_MANY_FRAMES ; 1537
65 01 FB 00033 CALLS #1, DS$PRINTF ;
50 D4 00036 3$: CLRL R0 ; 1538
04 00038 RET ;
54 10 A2 D0 00039 4$: MOVL 16(R2), LAST_PC ; 1547
00010000 8F 54 D1 0003D CMPL LAST_PC, #65536 ; 1549
04 18 00044 BGEQ 5$ ;
50 01 D0 00046 MOVL #1, R0 ; 1551
04 00049 RET ;
04 BC 0C A2 D0 0004A 5$: MOVL 12(R2), @FRAME_START ; 1554
BE 11 0004F BRB 1$ ;
```

; Routine Size: 81 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 031F

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Init

N 3
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame N3
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LQCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3335
Page 55
(47)

```
; 1558 1  xSBTTL 'QA$Init'
; 1559 1
; 1560 1  ROUTINE QA$Init : NOVALUE =
; 1561 1
; 1562 1  !**
; 1563 1  ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 1564 1  !
; 1565 1  !     This routine performs all the global initializations required
; 1566 1  !     for the QA routines. This routine must be called both when a
; 1567 1  !     START or RUN command is being processed and when a QA execution
; 1568 1  !     completes (to set up a subsequent execution).
; 1569 1  !
; 1570 1  ! CALLER(S):
; 1571 1  !
; 1572 1  !     QA$Main
; 1573 1  !
; 1574 1  ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 1575 1  !
; 1576 1  !     NONE
; 1577 1  !
; 1578 1  ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 1579 1  !
; 1580 1  !     The QA$AOB_Check_State bit vector.
; 1581 1  !     The QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table word vector.
; 1582 1  !     The QA$AOB_Flags bit vector.
; 1583 1  !
; 1584 1  ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 1585 1  !
; 1586 1  !     The QA$AOB_Check_State bit vector.
; 1587 1  !     The QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table word vector.
; 1588 1  !     The QA$AOB_Flags bit vector.
; 1589 1  !
; 1590 1  ! COMPLETION CODES:
; 1591 1  !
; 1592 1  !     NONE
; 1593 1  !
; 1594 1  ! SIDE EFFECTS:
; 1595 1  !
; 1596 1  !     The QA$AOB_Check_State bit vector is zeroed.
; 1597 1  !     The QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table word vector is zeroed.
; 1598 1  !     The QA$AOB_Flags bit vector is zeroed.
; 1599 1  ! --
; 1600 1
; 1601 2  BEGIN
; 1602 2      INCR Flag FROM 0 TO (QA$K_Number_QA_Flags - 1) DO
; 1603 2          QA$AOB_Flags [.Flag] = Off;
; 1604 2
; 1605 2      INCR Bit_Pos FROM 0 TO (QA$K_Number_Of_Checks - 1) DO
; 1606 2          QA$AOB_Check_State [.Bit_Pos] = Off;
; 1607 2
; 1608 2      INCR Error_Entry FROM 0 TO (QA$K_Number_Of_Checks - 1) DO
; 1609 2          QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [.Error_Entry] = 0;
; 1610 2
; 1611 2      ! QA$A_Prev_Test_Tail = QA$K_Nil;
; 1612 2      ! QA$A_Error_List_Head = QA$K_Nil;
; 1613 2      ! DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First = 0;      ! Disable Supervisor catching of Control-C's.
; 1614 1  END;
```


22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Init

B 4

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame B4
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3336
Page 56
(47)

			0004 00000 QA\$INIT: .WORD	Save R2	: 1560
	52	00000000	EF 9E 00002	MOVAB QA\$AOB_FLAGS, R2	:
			50 D4 00009	CLRL FLAG	: 1602
00	62		50 E5 0000B 1\$:	BBCC FLAG, QA\$AOB_FLAGS, 2\$	: 1603
F8	50		07 F3 0000F 2\$:	AOBLEQ #7, FLAG, 1\$	:
			50 D4 00013	CLRL BIT_POS	: 1605
00	FC	A2	50 E5 00015 3\$:	BBCC BIT_POS, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, 4\$	: 1606
F7	50		0E F3 0001A 4\$:	AOBLEQ #14, BIT_POS, 3\$	:
			50 D4 0001E	CLRL ERROR_ENTRY	: 1608
		CC A240	B4 00020 5\$:	CLRW QA\$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE[ERROR_ENTRY]	: 1609
F8	50		0E F3 00024	AOBLEQ #14, ERROR_ENTRY, 5\$	:
		00000000G	EF D4 00028	CLRL DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	: 1613
			04 0002E	RET	: 1614

; Routine Size: 47 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0370

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
QA\$Main

C 4

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame C4
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3337
Page 57
(48)

```
: 1616 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Main'
: 1617 1
: 1618 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Main (Hook_Point) : NOVALUE =
: 1619 1
: 1620 1 !**
: 1621 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1622 1 !
: 1623 1 !     This global routine is called from different points in the Supervisor and from the DSX$Branch
: 1624 1 !     routine. It decides, based on the QA$AOB_Check_State bit vector, which check is currently being
: 1625 1 !     executed. If a check routine returns with an unsuccessful return, this will call the QA$Dump
: 1626 1 !     routine and then halt. If the diagnostic was not run with the /QA qualifier, do nothing.
: 1627 1 !
: 1628 1 ! CALLERS:
: 1629 1 !
: 1630 1 !     DSX$Branch
: 1631 1 !     CLI
: 1632 1 !     DISPAT
: 1633 1 !     ERROR
: 1634 1 !     KERNEL
: 1635 1 !     LOOP
: 1636 1 !     PARAM
: 1637 1 !     START
: 1638 1 !
: 1639 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1640 1 !
: 1641 1 !     Hook_Point : The point in the Supervisor from which this routine was called. This is a constant
: 1642 1 !     value. The constants are defined in the DSQA macro.
: 1643 1 !
: 1644 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1645 1 !
: 1646 1 !     NONE
: 1647 1 !
: 1648 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1649 1 !
: 1650 1 !     NONE
: 1651 1 !
: 1652 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 1653 1 !
: 1654 1 !     NONE
: 1655 1 !
: 1656 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1657 1 !
: 1658 1 !     NONE
: 1659 1 !
: 1660 1 ! --
```

```

: 1662 2 BEGIN
: 1663 2
: 1664 2 MACRO
: 1665 2
: 1666 2
: 1667 2
: 1668 2
: 1669 2
: 1670 2
: 1671 2
: 1672 2
: 1673 2
: 1674 2
: 1675 2
: 1676 2
: 1677 2
: 1678 2
: 1679 2
: M 1680 2
: M 1681 2
: M 1682 2
: M 1683 2
: M 1684 2
: M 1685 2
: M 1686 2
: 1687 2
: 1688 2
: 1689 2
: 1690 2
: 1691 2
: 1692 2
: 1693 2

      *
      Define a macro
      Check_Case (Normal_Start)
      that will expand to:
      [ .QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Normal_Start]:
      IF (QA$Normal_Start (.Hook_Point)) THEN
      RETURN

      for the case of the Normal Start check. That is, if the appropriate bit is set in the bit
      vector, call the appropriate routine (corresponding to that bit) with the Hook_Point parameter
      that was passed to QA$Main. If the routine returns successfully, return to the caller.

      Check_Case (Routine_Name) =
      [ .QA$AOB_Check_State
      [ xNAME ('QA$K_', Routine_Name) ]
      ]:
      IF (xNAME ('QA$', Routine_Name) (.Hook_Point))
      THEN
      RETURN

      x;

      BUILTIN
      SP;

      MAP
      DS$GL_CLIBASE : BLOCK [, BYTE];
  
```

[02]
 [02]

```

: 1695 2      IF (.QA$AOB_Flags [QA$K_QA_Debug]) THEN
: P 1696 2          $DS_PRINTF ($ASCIC ('!/QA$Main Entry, Hook_Point = !UL.!/''),
: 1697 2              .Hook_Point);
: 1698 2
: 1699 2      !*
: 1700 2      ! If not running QA, return.
: 1701 2      !-
: 1702 2
: 1703 2      IF (NOT .DSA$V_QA) THEN
: 1704 2          RETURN;
: 1705 2
: 1706 2      !*
: 1707 2      Check several special cases of hook points:
: 1708 2
: 1709 2      a) If called from the START module, VRStart label, perform all the global initializations [02]
: 1710 2          for this module. Do not call any check routines. [02]
: 1711 2
: 1712 2      b) If called from the START module, VRReStart label, re-initialize the CLI vector and call [02]
: 1713 2          the appropriate check routine. This hook-point is the starting point for each check. [02]
: 1714 2
: 1715 2      c) If called from the START module, Before_Header area, and this is the first time that this [02]
: 1716 2          hook point has been seen, then save the first and last test numbers after they have been [02]
: 1717 2          set up by the START routine. Do not call any check routines. [02]
: 1718 2
: 1719 2      d) If called from one of the GET routines in the PARAM module, print a QA error message, [02]
: 1720 2          find out what check routine is currently running, add an error to that routines total, [02]
: 1721 2          and abort this diagnostic's QA. This is done here because each check routine has to make [02]
: 1722 2          this check. [02]
: 1723 2
: 1724 2      e) If called from the midpoint of the EndPass routine in the DISPAT module, and the last [02]
: 1725 2          check was executing, do things necessary to end the QA sequence of checks. That is, [02]
: 1726 2          print the summary table, re-init for next time, turn the QA DSA bit off, and return to [02]
: 1727 2          the EndPass routine. The act of turning the QA bit off will cause the EndPass routine [02]
: 1728 2          to then branch to BEGIN, which then calls DS$Cli (effectively ending this QA sequence). [02]
: 1729 2
: 1730 2      f) If called from the KERNEL module, Init_Context label, and if the QA debug flag is set, [02]
: 1731 2          print a debugging message for me. [02]
: 1732 2
: 1733 2      g) If called either the beginning or the end of the DS_Cleanup routine in the DISPAT module, [02]
: 1734 2          set (or clear) the Doing_Cleanup bit in the Routine_State bitvector. This tells the check [02]
: 1735 2          routines if a reported error happened during Cleanup or not. [02]
: 1736 2

```

```

: 1738 2      IF (.Hook Point EQL DSQ$K_Start_VRStart) THEN      !      [02]
: 1739 3          BEGIN
: 1740 3              !
: 1741 3              ! Initialize QA. It should get to this hook point only when the START routine is called from      [02]
: 1742 3              ! the DS$Cli routine. Set the Normal Start check bit so that the Normal Start routine is      [02]
: 1743 3              ! executed first. Return to the Start module (i.e., do not execute any check routines).      [02]
: 1744 3              ! NOTE: this hook point is seen only ONCE per QA sequence of checks (that is, once for each      [02]
: 1745 3              ! invocation of the diagnostic with the /QA qualifier).
: 1746 3              !-
: 1747 3
: 1748 3          DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$ _PASS] = 1;      ! Assume one for the number of passes.      [02]
: 1749 3          DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$ _SUBT] = 0;      ! Start at first subtest.      [02]
: 1750 3          QA$W_Save_Test = -1;      ! Set to -1 to indicate that it has not been saved.      [02]
: 1751 3          QA$W_Save_Last = -1;      ! Set to -1 to indicate that it has not been saved.      [02]
: 1752 3
: 1753 3          QA$L_Saved_DSA_Flags = .DSA$GL_FLAGS;      ! Save the current DSA flag settings      [02]
: 1754 3
: 1755 3          DSA$V_BELL = Off;      ! Set BELL on error off      [02]
: 1756 3          DSA$V_HALT = Off;      ! Set HALT off      [02]
: 1757 3          DSA$V_IE1 = Off;      ! Set IE1 off      [02]
: 1758 3          DSA$V_IE2 = Off;      ! Set IE2 off      [02]
: 1759 3          DSA$V_IE3 = Off;      ! Set IE3 off      [02]
: 1760 3          DSA$V_IES = Off;      ! Set IES off      [02]
: 1761 3          DSA$V_LOOP = Off;      ! Set LOOP ON ERROR off      [02]
: 1762 3          DSA$V_OPER = Off;      ! Set OPER off      [02]
: 1763 3          DSA$V_PROMPT = Off;      ! Set PROMPT off      [02]
: 1764 3          DSA$V_QUICK = Off;      ! Set QUICK off      [02]
: 1765 3          DSA$V_SEARCH = Off;      ! Set SEARCH off      [02]
: 1766 3          DSA$V_TRACE = On;      ! Set TRACE flag on.      [02]
: 1767 3
: 1768 3          INCR State FROM 0 TO (QA$K_Numb_Routine_States - 1) DO      !      [02]
: 1769 3              QA$AOB_Routine_State [.State] = Off;      !      [02]
: 1770 3
: 1771 3          QA$Init ();
: 1772 3          DS$GA_DS_Ctrl_C_First = QA$Control_C_Handler;      ! Enable DS catching of Control-C's.      [06]
: 1773 3          QA$AOB_Check_State [QA$K_Normal_Start] = On;
: 1774 3          RETURN      !      [02]
: 1775 3          END

```

```

: 1777 2      ELSE IF (.Hook_Point EQL DSQASK_Start_VRReStart) THEN      !      [02]
: 1778 3      BEGIN                                                    !      [02]
: 1779 3      !+
: 1780 3      ! Restore the CLI vector. This is done at the start of each check routine to protect against [02]
: 1781 3      ! the CLI values getting lost while a check routine is executing the diagnostic. Only restore [02]
: 1782 3      ! the First and Last test numbers if they have been saved (i.e., if the saved First test number [02]
: 1783 3      ! is not -1).
: 1784 3      !-
: 1785 3
: 1786 3      DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_PASS] = 1;          ! Assume one for the number of passes.      [02]
: 1787 3      DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_SUBT] = 0;          ! Start at first subtest.      [02]
: 1788 3
: 1789 3      IF (.QASW_Save_Test NEQ -1) THEN          !      [02]
: 1790 4      BEGIN          ! The first and last tests have been saved.      [02]
: 1791 4      DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_TEST] = .QASW_Save_Test;      ! Restore saved first test.      [02]
: 1792 4      DS$GL_CLIBASE [CLI$L_LAST] = .QASW_Save_Last      ! Restore saved last test.      [02]
: 1793 4      END
: 1794 3      END
: 1795 3
: 1796 2      ELSE IF (.Hook_Point EQL DSQASK_Start_Before_Header) THEN      !      [02]
: 1797 3      BEGIN
: 1798 3      IF (.QASW_Save_Test EQL -1) THEN          !      [02]
: 1799 4      BEGIN          !      [02]
: 1800 4      !+
: 1801 4      ! The first and last tests have not been saved. Save them on the first time only.      [02]
: 1802 4      !-
: 1803 4
: 1804 4      QASW_Save_Test = .DS$GL_FSTTEST;      ! Save first test number.      [02]
: 1805 4      QASW_Save_Last = .DS$GL_LSTTEST      ! Save last test number.      [02]
: 1806 3      END;
: 1807 3      RETURN
: 1808 3      END

```



```

: 1857 2      ELSE IF (.Hook_Point EQL DSQA$K_Dispat_DSX$EndPass_Mid) THEN      ! If midpoint of EndPass routine,      [02]
: 1858 3      BEGIN
: 1859 3          IF (.QA$AOB_Check_State (QA$K_Last_Check)) THEN      ! If executing last check,      [02]
: 1860 4              BEGIN      ! Then      [02]
: 1861 4                  QA$Print_Forced_Errors ();      ! Print the forced-errors,      [02]
: 1862 4                  DS$GL_FSTTEST = .QA$W_Save_Test;      ! Restore the saved test number,      [02]
: 1863 4                  DS$GL_LSTTEST = .QA$W_Save_Last;      ! Restore the saved last test number,      [02]
: 1864 4                  QA$Print_Overall_Errors ();      ! Print the summary table,      [02]
: 1865 4                  DSA$GL_FLAGS = .QA$L_Saved_DSA_Flags;      ! Restore the DSA flags,      [02]
: 1866 4                  QA$Init ();      ! Initialize for next run,      [02]
: 1867 4                  DSA$V_QA = Off;      ! Turn off QA bit,      [02]
: 1868 4                  RETURN      ! And return to the EndPass routine.      [02]
: 1869 4              END      [02]
: 1870 3          END
: 1871 3
: 1872 2      ELSE IF (.Hook_Point EQL DSQA$K_Kernel_Init_Context) THEN      !      [02]
: 1873 3      BEGIN      [02]
: 1874 3          IF (.QA$AOB_Flags (QA$K_QA_Debug)) THEN      !      [02]
: 1875 3              $DS_PRINTF ($ASCII ('!/QA_Main: Init_Context done!/')); !      [02]
: 1876 3          RETURN
: 1877 3          END
: 1878 3
: 1879 2      ELSE IF (.Hook_Point EQL DSQA$K_Dispat_DS_Cleanup_Bgn) THEN      !      [02]
: 1880 3      BEGIN      [02]
: 1881 3          QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup] = True;      [02]
: 1882 3          RETURN      [02]
: 1883 3          END      [02]
: 1884 3
: 1885 2      ELSE IF (.Hook_Point EQL DSQA$K_Dispat_DS_Cleanup_End) THEN      !      [02]
: 1886 3      BEGIN      [02]
: 1887 3          QA$AOB_Routine_State [QA$V_Doing_Cleanup] = False;      [02]
: 1888 3          RETURN      [02]
: 1889 2          END;      [02]

```



```

: 1891 2      !*
: 1892 2      ! Dispatch to the proper check routine based on what bit is set in the QA$AOB_Check_State bit vector.
: 1893 2      !-
: 1894 2
: 1895 2      SELECTONE 1 OF
: 1896 2          SET
: 1897 2          Check_Case (Normal_Start);
: 1898 2          Check_Case (Multiple_Pass);
: 1899 2          Check_Case (Loop_On_Test);
: 1900 2          Check_Case (Loop_On_Subtest);      ! [01]
: 1901 2          Check_Case (Run_Backwards);      ! [07]
: 1902 2          [OTHERWISE]:
: 1903 3              BEGIN
: 1904 3                  !*
: 1905 3                  ! We have found a QA internal bug. Print message for me and abort me. [02]
: 1906 3                  !-
: 1907 3
: 1908 3          Logic_Error ('QA$Main: No check state bit set. ');      ! [02]
: 1909 3          DSA$GL_FLAGS = .QA$L_Saved_DSA_Flags;      ! Restore DSA flags
: 1910 3          QA$Init ();      ! Initialize for next run
: 1911 3          DSA$V_QA = Off;      ! Turn off QA
: 1912 3          DSX$Abort ();      ! Good way to stop QA.
: 1913 3          RETURN
: 1914 2          END;
: 1915 2      TES;
: 1916 2
: 1917 2      !*
: 1918 2      ! If it gets to here, then a check routine failed. This implies that we detected a QA error. [02]
: 1919 2      ! Abort me and the diagnostic. [02]
: 1920 2      !-
: 1921 2
: 1922 2      QA$Abort_QA ()      ! [02]
: 1923 1      END;

```

```

.PSECT DATA, NOWRT, NOEXE, SHR, 2

72 74 6E 45 20 6E 69 61 4D 24 41 51 2F 21 24 0021F P.AAN: .ASCII \$/QA$Main Entry, Hook_Point = !UL.!/\ ;
3D 20 74 6E 69 6F 50 5F 6B 6F 6F 48 20 2C 79 0022E :
: 2F 21 2E 4C 55 21 20 0023D :
61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 44 00244 P.AAO: .ASCII \D!/**QA Internal Error: No check state b\ ;
65 68 63 20 6F 4E 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 00253 :
: 62 20 65 74 61 74 73 20 6B 63 00262 :
6F 72 20 54 45 47 20 2D 20 74 65 73 20 74 69 0026C .ASCII \it set - GET routine called!/\ ;
: 2F 21 64 65 6C 6C 61 63 20 65 6E 69 74 75 0027B :
69 6E 49 20 3A 6E 69 61 4D 5F 41 51 2F 21 1E 00289 P.AAP: .ASCII <30>\!/QA_Main: Init_Context done!/\ ;
21 65 6E 6F 64 20 74 78 65 74 6E 6F 43 5F 74 00298 :
: 2F 002A7 :
61 6E 72 65 74 6E 49 20 41 51 2A 2A 2F 21 39 002A8 P.AAQ: .ASCII \9!/**QA Internal Error: QA$Main: No chec\ ;
69 61 4D 24 41 51 20 3A 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 002B7 :
: 63 65 68 63 20 6F 4E 20 3A 6E 002C6 :
74 65 73 20 74 69 62 20 65 74 61 74 73 20 6B 002D0 .ASCII \k state bit set.!/\ ;
: 2F 21 2E 002DF :

ES= P.AAO
ES= P.AAQ

```

				.PSECT	CODE, NOWRT,	SHR, 2	
				03FC	00000	.ENTRY	QA\$MAIN, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9 ; 1618
59	00000000G	EF	9E	00002	MOVAB	DS\$GL_LSTTEST, R9	:
58	00000000G	EF	9E	00009	MOVAB	DS\$GL_FSTTEST, R8	:
57	00000000'	EF	9E	00010	MOVAB	P.AAN, R7	:
56	00000000G	9F	9E	00017	MOVAB	#DS\$PRINTF, R6	:
55	00000000G	EF	9E	0001E	MOVAB	DS\$GL_CLIBASE+44, R5	:
54	A9	AF	9E	00025	MOVAB	QA\$INIT, R4	:
53	00000000'	EF	9E	00029	MOVAB	QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, R3	:
08	04	A3	01	E1	BBC	#1, QA\$AOB_FLAGS, 1\$	: 1695
			04	AC	PUSHL	HOOK_POINT	: 1697
			57	DD	PUSHL	R7	:
	6C		02	FB	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:
	0000FE01	9F	95	0003D	TSTB	#X0000FE01	: 1703
			01	19	BLSS	2\$	:
			04	00045	RET		:
52	04	AC	D0	00046	MOVL	HOOK_POINT, R2	: 1738
16		52	D1	0004A	CMPL	R2, #22	:
		45	12	0004D	BNEQ	5\$	:
65		01	D0	0004F	MOVL	#1, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+44	: 1748
	FC	A5	D4	00052	CLRL	DS\$GL_CLIBASE+40	: 1749
	F2	A3	01	CE	MNEGL	#1, QA\$W_SAVE_TEST	: 1750
	F8	A3	9F	D0	MOVL	#X0000FE00, QA\$S_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS	: 1753
0000FE00		9F	10FD	8F	BICW2	#4349, #X0000FE00	: 1762
0000FE01		9F	61	8F	BICB2	#97, #X0000FE01	: 1765
0000FE01		9F	04	88	BISB2	#4, #X0000FE01	: 1766
			50	D4	CLRL	STATE	: 1768
00	FC	A3	50	E5	BBCC	STATE, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE, 4\$	: 1769
F7		50	03	F3	AOBLEQ	#3, STATE, 3\$	:
		64	00	FB	CALLS	#0, QA\$INIT	: 1771
00000000G		EF	C4	9E	MOVAB	QA\$CONTROL_C_HANDLER, DS\$GA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	: 1772
		63	01	88	BISB2	#1, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE	: 1773
			04	00093	RET		:
12			52	D1	CMPL	R2, #18	: 1777
			1A	12	BNEQ	6\$	:
65		01	D0	00099	MOVL	#1, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+44	: 1786
	FC	A5	D4	0009C	CLRL	DS\$GL_CLIBASE+40	: 1787
FFFF	8F	F2	A3	B1	CMPL	QA\$W_SAVE_TEST, #-1	: 1789
			6C	13	BEQL	13\$	:
F4	A5	F2	A3	32	CVTBL	QA\$W_SAVE_TEST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+32	: 1791
F8	A5	F4	A3	32	CVTBL	QA\$W_SAVE_LAST, DS\$GL_CLIBASE+36	: 1792
			60	11	BRB	13\$	:
17			52	D1	CMPL	R2, #23	: 1796
			12	12	BNEQ	8\$	:
FFFF	8F	F2	A3	B1	CMPL	QA\$W_SAVE_TEST, #-1	: 1798
			01	13	BEQL	7\$	:
			04	000C0	RET		:
F2	A3		68	B0	MOVW	DS\$GL_FSTTEST, QA\$W_SAVE_TEST	: 1804
F4	A3		69	B0	MOVW	DS\$GL_LSTTEST, QA\$W_SAVE_LAST	: 1805
			04	000C9	RET		:
0C			52	D1	CMPL	R2, #12	: 1810
			14	13	BEQL	9\$	:
0D			52	D1	CMPL	R2, #13	: 1811
			0F	13	BEQL	9\$	:

		0E		52	D1	000D4	CMPL	R2, #14	:	1812
				0A	13	000D7	BEQL	9\$	:	
		0F		52	D1	000D9	CMPL	R2, #15	:	1813
				05	13	000DC	BEQL	9\$	:	
		10		52	D1	000DE	CMPL	R2, #16	:	1814
				32	12	000E1	BNEQ	14\$	:	
		01	04	A3	E8	000E3	9\$:	BLBS	QA\$AOB_FLAGS, 10\$	: 1821
				04	000E7		RET		:	
			00000000G	EF	9F	000E8	10\$:	PUSHAB	QA\$T_OPERATOR_REQUEST_MESSAGE	: 1823
		66		01	FB	000EE		CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
50	63	0F		00	EA	000F1		FFS	#0, #15, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, FIRST_BIT_SET	: 1837
		0F		50	D1	000F6		CMPL	FIRST_BIT_SET, #15	: 1839
				08	12	000F9		BNEQ	11\$	:
			25	A7	9F	000FB		PUSHAB	ES	: 1840
		66		01	FB	000FE		CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
				0B	11	00101		BRB	12\$	:
				50	DD	00103	11\$:	PUSHL	FIRST_BIT_SET	: 1843
				01	FB	00105		CALLS	#1, QA\$ADD_QA_ERROR	:
		FE11	C4	02	88	0010A		BISB2	#2, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 1844
		FC	A3	00	FB	0010E	12\$:	CALLS	#0, QA\$ABORT_QA	: 1848
		FDDC	C4	58	11	00113	13\$:	BRB	19\$	:
				52	D5	00115	14\$:	TSTL	R2	: 1857
				2E	12	00117		BNEQ	15\$	:
			50	04	E1	00119		BBC	#4, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, 19\$	: 1859
		00000000V		00	FB	0011D		CALLS	#0, QA\$PRINT_FORCED_ERRORS	: 1861
		68	F2	A3	32	00124		CVTWL	QA\$W_SAVE_TEST, DS\$GL_FSTTEST	: 1862
		69	F4	A3	32	00128		CVTWL	QA\$W_SAVE_LAST, DS\$GL_LSTTEST	: 1863
		00000000V		00	FB	0012C		CALLS	#0, QA\$PRINT_OVERALL_ERRORS	: 1864
		0000FE00		9F	F8	A3	D0	00133	QA\$L_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS, @#^X0000FE00	: 1865
		64		00	FB	0013B		CALLS	#0, QA\$INIT	: 1866
		0000FE01		9F	80	8F	8A	0013E	#128, @#^X0000FE01	: 1867
				04	00146		RET		:	
		08		52	D1	00147	15\$:	CMPL	R2, #8	: 1872
				0D	12	0014A		BNEQ	17\$	:
		01	04	A3	01	E0	0014C	BBS	#1, QA\$AOB_FLAGS, 16\$	: 1874
				04	00151		RET		:	
			6A	A7	9F	00152	16\$:	PUSHAB	P.AAP	: 1875
		66		01	FB	00155		CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
				04	00158		RET		:	
		03		52	D1	00159	17\$:	CMPL	R2, #3	: 1879
				05	12	0015C		BNEQ	18\$	:
		FC	A3	04	88	0015E		BISB2	#4, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 1881
				04	00162		RET		:	
		04		52	D1	00163	18\$:	CMPL	R2, #4	: 1885
				05	12	00166		BNEQ	19\$	:
		FC	A3	04	8A	00168		BICB2	#4, QA\$AOB_ROUTINE_STATE	: 1887
				04	0016C		RET		:	
		0B		63	E9	0016D	19\$:	BLBC	QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, 20\$	: 1897
				52	DD	00170		PUSHL	R2	:
		00000000G		01	FB	00172		CALLS	#1, QA\$NORMAL_START	:
				3A	11	00179		BRB	24\$	:
		0B	63	01	E1	0017B	20\$:	BBC	#1, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, 21\$	: 1898
				52	DD	0017F		PUSHL	R2	:
		00000000G		01	FB	00181		CALLS	#1, QA\$MULTIPLE_PASS	:
				2B	11	00188		BRB	24\$	:
		0B	63	02	E1	0018A	21\$:	BBC	#2, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, 22\$	: 1899
				52	DD	0018E		PUSHL	R2	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Main

M 4

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame M4
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3347
Page 67
(55)

00000000G	EF	01	FB	00190	CALLS	#1, QA\$LOOP_ON_TEST	:
		1C	11	00197	BRB	24\$	:
0B	63	03	E1	00199	BBC	#3, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, 23\$	: 1900
		S2	DD	0019D	PUSHL	R2	:
00000000G	EF	01	FB	0019F	CALLS	#1, QA\$LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	:
		0D	11	001A6	BRB	24\$	:
0D	63	04	E1	001A8	BBC	#4, QA\$AOB_CHECK_STATE, 25\$	: 1901
		S2	DD	001AC	PUSHL	R2	:
00000000G	EF	01	FB	001AE	CALLS	#1, QA\$RUN_BACKWARDS	:
	23	S0	E9	001B5	BLBC	R0, 26\$	:
			04	001B8	RET		:
		0089	C7	9F	PUSHAB	ES	: 1908
	66		01	FB	CALLS	#1, DS\$PRINTF	:
0000FE00	9F	F8	A3	D0	MOVL	QA\$L_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS, a#^X0000FE00	: 1909
	64		00	FB	CALLS	#0, QA\$INIT	: 1910
0000FE01	9F	80	8F	8A	BICB2	#128, a#^X0000FE01	: 1911
00000000G	EF		00	FB	CALLS	#0, DSX\$ABORT	: 1912
			04	001DA	RET		:
FDDC	C4		00	FB	CALLS	#0, QA\$ABORT_QA	: 1922
			04	001E0	RET		: 1923

; Routine Size: 481 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 039F

```
: 1925 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Print_Forced_Errors'
: 1926 1
: 1927 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE QA$Print_Forced_Errors : NOVALUE = ! All [02]
: 1928 1
: 1929 1 !*+
: 1930 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1931 1 !
: 1932 1 ! This routine prints the Forced-Errors Summary Table, which gives the number of forced errors for the
: 1933 1 ! three Error checks.
: 1934 1 !
: 1935 1 ! CALLER(S):
: 1936 1 !
: 1937 1 ! The Error check routines.
: 1938 1 !
: 1939 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1940 1 !
: 1941 1 ! NONE
: 1942 1 !
: 1943 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1944 1 !
: 1945 1 !
: 1946 1 !
: 1947 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1948 1 !
: 1949 1 ! Forced-Errors Summary Table printout.
: 1950 1 !
: 1951 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 1952 1 !
: 1953 1 ! NONE
: 1954 1 !
: 1955 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1956 1 !
: 1957 1 ! NONE
: 1958 1 !
: 1959 1 !--
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Dispose

B 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame B5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3349
Page 69
(57)

```
: 1961 1 xSBTTL 'Dispose'
: 1962 2 BEGIN
: 1963 2
: 1964 2
: 1965 2
: 1966 2
: 1967 2
: 1968 2
: 1969 2
: 1970 2
: 1971 2
: 1972 2
: 1973 2
: 1974 2
: 1975 2
: 1976 2
: 1977 2
: 1978 2
: 1979 2
: 1980 2
: 1981 2
: 1982 2
: 1983 2
: 1984 2
: 1985 2
: 1986 2
: 1987 2
: 1988 2
: 1989 2
: 1990 2
: 1991 2
: 1992 2
: 1993 2
```

```

: 1964 2 |
: 1965 2 | **
: 1966 2 | FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1967 2 |
: 1968 2 |     This routine disposes of a 16-byte vector.
: 1969 2 |
: 1970 2 | CALLER (S):
: 1971 2 |
: 1972 2 |     QA$Print_Forced_Errors
: 1973 2 |
: 1974 2 | FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1975 2 |
: 1976 2 |     Record_Ptr - Contains the address of the 16-byte vector.
: 1977 2 |
: 1978 2 | IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1979 2 |
: 1980 2 |     NONE
: 1981 2 |
: 1982 2 | IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1983 2 |
: 1984 2 |     NONE
: 1985 2 |
: 1986 2 | COMPLETION CODES:
: 1987 2 |
: 1988 2 |     NONE
: 1989 2 |
: 1990 2 | SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1991 2 |
: 1992 2 |     NONE
: 1993 2 | --
```

! Print_Forced_Errors Routine

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 Dispose

C 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame C5 Sequence 3350
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 70
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAMAIN.B32;1 (58)

```
; 1994 2 |  
; 1995 2 |  
; 1996 2 | ROUTINE Dispose (Record_Ptr) : NOVALUE =  
; 1997 2 | BEGIN  
; 1998 2 | MAP  
; 1999 2 | Record_Ptr : REF VECTOR [, WORD]; ! Treat the Record_Ptr as a vector of words  
; 2000 2 |  
; 2001 2 | Record_Ptr [4] = QASK_Forced_Error_Record_Size; ! Put in the size of the data structure  
; 2002 2 | EXESDeaNonPaged (.Record_Ptr); ! Deallocate it  
; 2003 2 | END;
```

```

: 2004 2 |
: 2005 2 | xSBTTL 'QA$Print_Forced_Errors'
: 2006 2 | |
: 2007 2 | | *
: 2008 2 | | The are the strings that get printed in the table.
: 2009 2 | | -
: 2010 2 | BIND
: 2011 2 |     Header_Line_1 =                                     [04]
: 2012 2 |         $ASCIC ('!^!//!$* Summary of Forced-Errors!/' ),! [04]
: 2013 2 |
: 2014 2 |     Header_Line_2 =                                     [04]
: 2015 2 |         $ASCIC ('!$* -----!///' ),! [04]
: 2016 2 |
: 2017 2 |     Test_Subtest_Line_1 =
: 2018 2 |         $ASCIC ('Test !3UW   Subtest !3UL!/' ),
: 2019 2 |
: 2020 2 |     Test_Subtest_Line_2 =
: 2021 2 |         $ASCIC ('!8*-   !11*-!/' ),
: 2022 2 |
: 2023 2 |     Error_Count_Line =
: 2024 2 |         $ASCIC ('!5UW-!4<!UL!> '),
: 2025 2 |
: 2026 2 |     Eol_Line =
: 2027 2 |         $ASCIC ('!/' );
: 2028 2 |
: 2029 2 | LITERAL
: 2030 2 |     QASK_Error_Count_Line_Len = 11,                       [04]
: 2031 2 |                                     ! The length (in chars) of the [04]
: 2032 2 |                                     ! Error_Count_Line line.
: 2033 2 |
: 2034 2 |     QASK_Minimum_Width = 24;
: 2035 2 |                                     ! The minimum width that can be used to print
: 2036 2 |                                     ! the forced-error table. Currently this is the
: 2037 2 |                                     ! length of the Header_Line.
: 2038 2 |
: 2039 2 | LOCAL
: 2040 2 |     Number_Of_Error_Counts : WORD,
: 2041 2 |                                     ! The number of error number/error counts to
: 2042 2 |                                     ! print per line.
: 2043 2 |
: 2044 2 |     Number_Printed : WORD,
: 2045 2 |                                     ! The running total of the number of error
: 2046 2 |                                     ! number/error counts printed per line.
: 2047 2 |
: 2048 2 |     Record_Ptr,
: 2049 2 |                                     ! The pointer that is used to acess all the
: 2050 2 |                                     ! records in the linked list.
: 2051 2 |
: 2052 2 |     Temp_Ptr,
: 2053 2 |                                     ! The pointer to dispose.
:
:     Width : WORD,
:                                     ! The maximum width of the output line. [04]
:
:     Test : WORD,
:                                     ! The Test_Number from the forced-error record.
:
:     Subtest;
:                                     ! The Subtest_Number from the forced-error record.

```


22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 Dispose

E 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame E5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3352
Page 72
(60)

```
: 2054 2 |
: 2055 2 |      Width = MAXU (QASK_Minimum_Width, .DS$GB_WIDTH);      |      [04]
: 2056 2 |      Number_Of_Error_Counts = .Width / QASK_Error_Count_Line_Len;      |      [04]
: 2057 2 |
: 2058 2 |      $DS_PRINTF (Header_Line_1, ((.Width - QASK_Minimum_Width + 1) / 2));      |      [04]
: 2059 2 |      $DS_PRINTF (Header_Line_2, ((.Width - QASK_Minimum_Width + 1) / 2));      |      [04]
: 2060 2 |
: 2061 2 |      !+
: 2062 2 |      ! If it exists, skip the first null record and dispose of it.
: 2063 2 |      !-
: 2064 2 |
: 2065 2 |      Record_Ptr = .QASA_Error_List_Head;
: 2066 2 |
: 2067 2 |      IF (.Record_Ptr NEQ QASK_Nil) THEN
: 2068 2 |          BEGIN
: 2069 2 |              MAP
: 2070 2 |                  QASA_Error_List_Head : Error_Record;
: 2071 2 |
: 2072 2 |                  QASA_Error_List_Head = .QASA_Error_List_Head [QASVA_Next_Error];
: 2073 2 |                  Dispose (.Record_Ptr);
: 2074 2 |                  Record_Ptr = .QASA_Error_List_Head
: 2075 2 |      END;
```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
Dispose

F 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame F5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3353
Page 73
(61)

```
: 2076 2 1
: 2077 2 1      WHILE (.QASA_Error_List_Head NEQ QASK_Nil) DO
: 2078 2 1      BEGIN
: 2079 2 1      MAP
: 2080 2 1          Record_Ptr : Err r_Record;
: 2081 2 1
: 2082 2 1      Test          = .Record_Ptr [QASVW_Test_Number];
: 2083 2 1      Subtest       = .Record_Ptr [QASVL_Subtest_Number];
: 2084 2 1      Number_Printed = 0;
: 2085 2 1
: 2086 2 1      $DS_PRINTF (Test_Subtest_Line_1, .Test, .Subtest);
: 2087 2 1      $DS_PRINTF (Test_Subtest_Line_2);
: 2088 2 1
: 2089 2 1      DO
: 2090 2 1          BEGIN
: 2091 2 1          $DS_PRINTF (Error_Count_Line,
: 2092 2 1                      .Record_Ptr [QASVW_Error_Number],
: 2093 2 1                      .Record_Ptr [QASVL_Error_Count]);
: 2094 2 1
: 2095 2 1          IF ((Number_Printed = .Number_Printed + 1) EQL .Number_Of_Error_Counts) THEN
: 2096 2 1              BEGIN
: 2097 2 1                  Number_Printed = 0;
: 2098 2 1                  $DS_PRINTF (Eol_Line);
: 2099 2 1                  END;
: 2100 2 1
: 2101 2 1          Temp_Ptr      = .Record_Ptr;
: 2102 2 1          Record_Ptr    = .Record_Ptr [QASVA_Next_Error];
: 2103 2 1          QASA_Error_List_Head = .Record_Ptr;
: 2104 2 1
: 2105 2 1          Dispose (.Temp_Ptr);
: 2106 2 1
: 2107 2 1          IF (.Record_Ptr EQL QASK_Nil) THEN
: 2108 2 1              EXITLOOP;
: 2109 2 1          END
: 2110 2 1      UNTIL ((.Test NEQ .Record_Ptr [QASVW_Test_Number]) OR
: 2111 2 1              (.Subtest NEQ .Record_Ptr [QASVL_Subtest_Number]));
: 2112 2 1
: 2113 2 1      $DS_PRINTF (Eol_Line);
: 2114 2 1      IF (.Number_Printed NEQ 0) THEN
: 2115 2 1          $DS_PRINTF (Eol_Line)
: 2116 2 1      END;
: 2117 2 1
: 2118 2 1      QASA_Prev_Test_Tail = QASK_Nil;
: 2119 2 1      QASA_Error_List_Head = QASK_Nil;
: 2120 2 1
: 2121 2 1      1;
: 2122 2 1
: 2123 1      END;
```

[07]

0000 00000
04 00002

.ENTRY QASPRINT_FORCED_ERRORS, Save nothing
RET

; 1927
; 2123

; Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0580

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 Dispose

G 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame G5 Sequence 3354
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 74
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1 (61)

```
; 2125 1 xSBTTL 'QA$Print_Overall_Errors'
; 2126 1
; 2127 1 ROUTINE QA$Print_Overall_Errors : NOVALUE =
; 2128 1
; 2129 1 !**
; 2130 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
; 2131 1 !
; 2132 1 !     This routine prints the Overall Error Summary Table, which summarizes the results for one QA execution
; 2133 1 !     of the diagnostic.
; 2134 1 !
; 2135 1 ! CALLER(S):
; 2136 1 !
; 2137 1 !     QA$Main
; 2138 1 !
; 2139 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
; 2140 1 !
; 2141 1 !     NONE
; 2142 1 !
; 2143 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
; 2144 1 !
; 2145 1 !     QA$N_MultiplePass      - The number of passes to make for the Multiple Pass Check.
; 2146 1 !     QA$N_TestLoops        - The number of loops for the Infinite Loop-On-Test Check.
; 2147 1 !     QA$N_SubtestLoops     - The number of loops for the Infinite Loop-On-Subtest Check.
; 2148 1 !     QA$N_Overall_Error_Table - The number of errors that occurred in each check.
; 2149 1 !
; 2150 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
; 2151 1 !
; 2152 1 !     Overall Error Summary Table printout.
; 2153 1 !
; 2154 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
; 2155 1 !
; 2156 1 !     NONE
; 2157 1 !
; 2158 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
; 2159 1 !
; 2160 1 !     NONE
; 2161 1 !
; 2162 1 ! --
```

```
: 2164 2 BEGIN
: 2165 2
: 2166 2
: 2167 2 !*
: 2168 2 ! The are the strings that get printed in each line of the Overall Error Summary Table.
: 2169 2 !-
: 2170 2 BIND
: 2171 2 Header_Line_1 =
: 2172 2 $ASCIC ('!^!//!!1* Overall Error Summary Table!/' ), ! [04]
: 2173 2
: 2174 2 Header_Line_2 =
: 2175 2 $ASCIC ('!11* -----!/' ), ! [04]
: 2176 2
: 2177 2 Header_Line_3 =
: 2178 2 $ASCIC ('QA Checklist Item!16* Number of Errors!/' ), ! [04]
: 2179 2
: 2180 2 Header_Line_4 =
: 2181 2 $ASCIC ('!17* -!16* !16* -!/' ), ! [04]
: 2182 2
: 2183 2 NS_Line =
: 2184 2 $ASCIC ('!41<Normal Start!50*.!>!UW!/' ),
: 2185 2
: 2186 2 MP_Line =
: 2187 2 $ASCIC ('!41<Multiple Pass (!UW passes)!50*.!>!UW!/' ),
: 2188 2
: 2189 2 LT_Line =
: 2190 2 $ASCIC ('!41<Infinite Loop-On-Test (!UW passes)!50*.!>!UW!/' ),
: 2191 2
: 2192 2 LS_Line =
: 2193 2 $ASCIC ('!41<Infinite Loop-On-Subtest (!UW passes)!50*.!>!UW!/' ), ! [01]
: 2194 2
: 2195 2 RB_Line =
: 2196 2 $ASCIC ('!41<Run Tests Backwards!50*.!>!UW!/' ),
: 2197 2
: 2198 2 OK_Line =
: 2199 2 $ASCIC ('!/** QA ** !16AC passed Auto-QA portion of Quality Assurance Checklist!/' ); ! [01]
```

```
: 2201 2      !*
: 2202 2      ! If the /TEST qualifier was given, do not print this table out. This prevents someone from running QA [02]
: 2203 2      ! on only a small portion of the diagnostic, and having that portion work. The following must therefore [02]
: 2204 2      ! be true: [02]
: 2205 2      !       .DS$GL_FSTTEST = 1 [02]
: 2206 2      !       .DS$GL_LSTTEST = ..L$A_TSTCNT [02]
: 2207 2      ! If either one of these is false, simply return. Note: accept the following if a diagnosis contains [02]
: 2208 2      ! x tests: /TEST:1:x.
: 2209 2      !-
: 2210 2
: 2211 2      IF ((.DS$GL_FSTTEST NEQ 1) OR (.DS$GL_LSTTEST NEQ ..L$A_TSTCNT)) THEN      ! [02]
: 2212 2          RETURN;      ! [02]
: 2213 2
: 2214 2      !*
: 2215 2      ! Print header lines.
: 2216 2      !-
: 2217 2
: 2218 2      $DS_PRINTF (Header_Line_1);      ! [04]
: 2219 2      $DS_PRINTF (Header_Line_2);      ! [04]
: 2220 2      $DS_PRINTF (Header_Line_3);      ! [04]
: 2221 2      $DS_PRINTF (Header_Line_4);      ! [04]
: 2222 2
: 2223 2      !*
: 2224 2      ! Print each line for the checks, until a non-zero error count is
: 2225 2      ! reached, or until the last check. If all the checks were non-zero,
: 2226 2      ! print the "passed QA" message.
: 2227 2      !-
```

```
: 2229 2      !*
: 2230 2      ! Print and check Normal Start errors
: 2231 2      !-
: 2232 2
: P 2233 2      $DS_PRINTF (NS_Line,
: 2234 2          .QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Normal_Start]);
: 2235 2
: 2236 2      IF (.QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Normal_Start] NEQ 0) THEN
: 2237 2          RETURN;
: 2238 2
: 2239 2      !*
: 2240 2      ! Print and check Multiple Pass errors
: 2241 2      !-
: 2242 2
: P 2243 2      $DS_PRINTF (MP_Line, .QA$W_MultiplePass,
: 2244 2          .QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Multiple_Pass]);
: 2245 2
: 2246 2      IF (.QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Multiple_Pass] NEQ 0) THEN
: 2247 2          RETURN;
: 2248 2
: 2249 2      !*
: 2250 2      ! Print and check Loop-On-Test errors
: 2251 2      !-
: 2252 2
: P 2253 2      $DS_PRINTF (LT_Line, .QA$W_TestLoops,
: 2254 2          .QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Loop_On_Test]);
: 2255 2
: 2256 2      IF (.QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Loop_On_Test] NEQ 0) THEN
: 2257 2          RETURN;
: 2258 2
: 2259 2      !*
: 2260 2      ! Print and check Loop-On-Subtest errors
: 2261 2      !-
: 2262 2
: P 2263 2      $DS_PRINTF (LS_Line, .QA$W_SubtestLoops,
: 2264 2          .QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Loop_On_Subtest]);
: 2265 2
: 2266 2      IF (.QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Loop_On_Subtest] NEQ 0) THEN
: 2267 2          RETURN;
```

[01]
[01]
[01]
[01]
[01]
[01]

22-ENSAA-10.10
QAMAIN
1-08

QAMAIN.LIS
*** QA Routines
QA\$Print_Overall_Errors

L 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame L5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3359
Page 79
(66)

```
: 2269 2      !*
: 2270 2      ! Print and check Run Tests Backwards errors
: 2271 2      !-
: 2272 2
: P 2273 2      $DS_PRINTF (RB_Line,
: 2274 2          .QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Run_Backwards]);
: 2275 2
: 2276 2      IF (.QA$AW_Overall_Error_Table [QA$K_Run_Backwards] NEQ 0) THEN
: 2277 2          RETURN;
: 2278 2
: 2279 2      $DS_PRINTF (OK_Line, .L$A_NAME);
: 2280 2
: 2281 2      RETURN
: 2282 1      END;
```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

65 76 4F 20 2A 31 31 21 2F 21 2F 21 5E 21 28 002E2 P.AAR: .ASCII \(!^!/?!!1* Overall Error Summary Table!\
6D 6D 75 53 20 72 6F 72 72 45 20 6C 6C 61 72 002F1
      21 65 6C 62 61 54 20 79 72 61 00300
      2F 0030A
2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 20 2A 31 31 21 22 0030B P.AAS: .ASCII \/\
2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 0031A
      2F 21 2D 2D 2D 00329
49 20 74 73 69 6C 6B 63 65 68 43 20 41 51 28 0032E P.AAT: .ASCII \ (QA Checklist Item!16* Number of Errors!\
20 72 65 62 6D 75 4E 20 2A 36 31 21 6D 65 74 0033D
      21 73 72 6F 72 72 45 20 66 6F 0034C
      2F 00356
2A 36 31 21 20 2A 36 31 21 2D 2A 37 31 21 11 00357 P.AAU: .ASCII \/\
      2F 21 2D 00366
61 74 53 20 6C 61 6D 72 6F 4E 3C 31 34 21 1C 00369 P.AAV: .ASCII <28>\!41<Normal Start!50*.!>!UW!\
      2F 21 57 55 21 3E 21 2E 2A 30 35 21 74 72 00378
50 20 65 6C 70 69 74 6C 75 4D 3C 31 34 21 2A 00386 P.AAW: .ASCII \*!41<Multiple Pass (!UW passes)!50*.!>!U\
73 65 73 73 61 70 20 57 55 21 28 20 73 73 61 00395
      55 21 3E 21 2E 2A 30 35 21 29 003A4
      2F 21 57 003AE
4C 20 65 74 69 6E 69 66 6E 49 3C 31 34 21 32 003B1 P.AAX: .ASCII \W!\
55 21 28 20 74 73 65 54 2D 6E 4F 2D 70 6F 6F 003C0
      21 29 73 65 73 73 61 70 20 57 003CF
      2F 21 57 55 21 3E 21 2E 2A 30 35 003D9
4C 20 65 74 69 6E 69 66 6E 49 3C 31 34 21 35 003E4 P.AAY: .ASCII \50*.!>!UW!\
20 74 73 65 74 62 75 53 2D 6E 4F 2D 70 6F 6F 003F3
      65 73 73 61 70 20 57 55 21 28 00402
      2F 21 57 55 21 3E 21 2E 2A 30 35 21 29 73 0040C
20 73 74 73 65 54 20 6E 75 52 3C 31 34 21 23 0041A P.AAZ: .ASCII \s)!50*.!>!UW!\
21 2E 2A 30 35 21 73 64 72 61 77 6B 63 61 42 00429
      2F 21 57 55 21 3E 00438
36 31 21 20 2A 2A 20 41 51 20 2A 2A 2F 21 48 0043E P.ABA: .ASCII \H!/* QA ** !16AC passed Auto-QA portion\
2D 6F 74 75 41 20 64 65 73 73 61 70 20 43 41 0044D
      6E 6F 69 74 72 6F 70 20 41 51 0045C
73 73 41 20 79 74 69 6C 61 75 51 20 66 6F 20 00466
73 69 6C 6B 63 65 68 43 20 65 63 6E 61 72 75 00475
      2F 21 74 00484
```

HEADER_LINE_1= P.AAR

HEADER_LINE_2= P.AAS
HEADER_LINE_3= P.AAT
HEADER_LINE_4= P.AAU
NS_LINE= P.AAV
MP_LINE= P.AAW
LT_LINE= P.AAX
LS_LINE= P.AAY
RB_LINE= P.AAZ
OK_LINE= P.ABA

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

```

001C 00000 QA$PRINT_OVERALL_ERRORS:
      .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4                ; 2127
54 00000000' EF 9E 00002 MOVAB QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE, R4 ;
53 00000000G 9F 9E 00009 MOVAB #DS$PRINTF, R3 ;
52 00000000' EF 9E 00010 MOVAB HEADER_LINE_1, R2 ;
01 00000000G EF D1 00017 CMPL DS$GL_FSTTEST, #1 ; 2211
      78 12 0001E BNEQ 1$ ;
50 00000254 9F D0 00020 MOVL #^X00000254, R0 ;
60 00000000G EF D1 00027 CMPL DS$GL_LSTTEST, (R0) ;
      78 12 0002E BNEQ 2$ ;
      52 DD 00030 PUSHL R2 ; 2218
63 01 FB 00032 CALLS #1, DS$PRINTF ;
      29 A2 9F 00035 PUSHAB HEADER_LINE_2 ; 2219
63 01 FB 00038 CALLS #1, DS$PRINTF ;
      4C A2 9F 0003B PUSHAB HEADER_LINE_3 ; 2220
63 01 FB 0003E CALLS #1, DS$PRINTF ;
      75 A2 9F 00041 PUSHAB HEADER_LINE_4 ; 2221
63 01 FB 00044 CALLS #1, DS$PRINTF ;
7E 64 3C 00047 MOVZWL QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE, -(SP) ; 2234
      0087 C2 9F 0004A PUSHAB NS_LINE ;
63 02 FB 0004E CALLS #2, DS$PRINTF ;
      64 B5 00051 TSTW QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE ; 2236
      62 12 00053 BNEQ 3$ ;
7E 02 A4 3C 00055 MOVZWL QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+2, -(SP) ; 2244
7E 00000000G EF 3C 00059 MOVZWL QA$W_MULTIPLEPASS, -(SP) ;
      00A4 C2 9F 00060 PUSHAB MP_LINE ;
63 03 FB 00064 CALLS #3, DS$PRINTF ;
      02 A4 B5 00067 TSTW QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+2 ; 2246
      4B 12 0006A BNEQ 3$ ;
7E 04 A4 3C 0006C MOVZWL QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+4, -(SP) ; 2254
7E 00000000G EF 3C 00070 MOVZWL QA$W_TESTLOOPS, -(SP) ;
      00CF C2 9F 00077 PUSHAB LT_LINE ;
63 03 FB 0007B CALLS #3, DS$PRINTF ;
      04 A4 B5 0007E TSTW QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+4 ; 2256
      34 12 00081 BNEQ 3$ ;
7E 06 A4 3C 00083 MOVZWL QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+6, -(SP) ; 2264
7E 00000000G EF 3C 00087 MOVZWL QA$W_SUBTESTLOOPS, -(SP) ;
      0102 C2 9F 0008E PUSHAB LS_LINE ;
63 03 FB 00092 CALLS #3, DS$PRINTF ;
      06 A4 B5 00095 TSTW QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+6 ; 2266
      1D 12 00098 BNEQ 3$ ;
7E 08 A4 3C 0009A MOVZWL QA$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+8, -(SP) ; 2274
      0138 C2 9F 0009E PUSHAB RB_LINE ;
63 02 FB 000A2 CALLS #2, DS$PRINTF ;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 QA\$Print_Overall_Errors

N 5

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame NS

Sequence 3361

11-Nov-1987 17:49:43

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 81

3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1

(66)

08	A4	B5	000A5	TSTW	QA\$AW_OVERALL_ERROR_TABLE+8	: 2276
	0D	12	000A8 2\$:	BNEQ	3\$	:
00000208	9F	DD	000AA	PUSHL	@#^X00000208	: 2279
015C	C2	9F	000B0	PUSHAB	OK_LINE	:
63	02	FB	000B4	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:
	04	000B7	3\$:	RET		: 2282

; Routine Size: 184 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0583

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 End of Module QAMAIN

C 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame C6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3363
Page 83
(67)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...						
CHECK_CASE	Macro	1680	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901		
CLISL_LAST	Macro	Lib02	1792						
CLISL_PASS	Macro	Lib02	1748	1786					
CLISL_SUBT	Macro	Lib02	1749	1787					
CLISL_TEST	Macro	Lib02	1791						
CONDITION	MacroForm	231	235						
DEBUG	Macro	280							
DEBUG_STRING	MacroForm	280	285						
DIAG_AP	Local	1237	1349=	1420.					
DIAG_FP	Local	1238	1350=	1420.					
DIAG_PC	Local	1239	1351=	1421.					
DIAG_PSH	Local	1235	1347=	1421.					
DIAG_SP	Local	1240	1408=	1421.					
DS\$CNTRLC	ExtRout	1171	1171c						
DS\$CA_DS_CTRL_C_FIRST	External	171	1613=	1772=					
DS\$CB_WIDTH	External	175							
DS\$CL_CLIBASE	External	173	1693m	1748=	1749=	1786=	1787=	1791=	1792=
DS\$CL_FSTTEST	External	168	1804.	1862=	2211.				
DS\$CL_LSTTEST	External	169	1805.	1863=	2211.				
DS\$K_BB	Literal	134	637						
DS\$K_BBCC	Literal	134	654						
DS\$K_BBCCI	Literal	134	660						
DS\$K_BBCS	Literal	134	648						
DS\$K_BBS	Literal	134	634						
DS\$K_BBSC	Literal	134	651						
DS\$K_BBSS	Literal	134	645						
DS\$K_BBSSI	Literal	134	657						
DS\$K_BCC_M	Literal	134	626						
DS\$K_BCS_M	Literal	134	618						
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	Literal	134	476						
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	Literal	134	544						
DS\$K_BEQL_B	Literal	134	473						
DS\$K_BEQL_M	Literal	134	536						
DS\$K_BERROR	Literal	134	684						
DS\$K_BGEQU_B	Literal	134	482						
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	Literal	134	560						
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	Literal	134	479						
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	Literal	134	552						
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	Literal	134	488						
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	Literal	134	577						
DS\$K_BGTR_B	Literal	134	485						
DS\$K_BGTR_M	Literal	134	568						
DS\$K_BLBC	Literal	134	670						
DS\$K_BLBS	Literal	134	667						
DS\$K_BLEQU_B	Literal	134	470						
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	Literal	134	527						
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	Literal	134	467						
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	Literal	134	518						
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	Literal	134	464						
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	Literal	134	510						
DS\$K_BLSS_B	Literal	134	137	461					
DS\$K_BLSS_M	Literal	134	502						
DS\$K_BNEQU_B	Literal	134	494						
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	Literal	134	594						
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	Literal	134	491						

22-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 End of Module QAMAIN

E 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame E6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3365
Page 85
(67)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...						
DSQASK_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	Literal	136	1872						
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$BGN\$SUB	Literal	136							
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	Literal	136							
DSQASK_LOOP_DSX\$END\$SUB	Literal	136							
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	Literal	136	1812						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	Literal	136	1810						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	Literal	136	1813						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	Literal	136	1814						
DSQASK_PARAM_DSX\$GETVIELD	Literal	136	1811						
DSQASK_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	Literal	136	714						
DSQASK_START_BEFORE_HEADER	Literal	136	1796						
DSQASK_START_VRRESTART	Literal	136	1777						
DSQASK_START_VRSTART	Literal	136	1738						
DSV\$SHOWDEVICE	ExtRout	155	1445c						
DSV\$SHOWSELECT	ExtRout	156	1448c						
DSX\$ABORT	ExtRout	157	770c	1175c	1912c				
DSX\$BRANCH	GlobRout	403	103f						
DS_QADEFs	Macro	Lib02	137						
DUMP_HEADER_4	Bind	1249	1299a						
DUMP_LINE_1	Bind	1250	1311a						
DUMP_LINE_10	Bind	1258	1447a						
DUMP_LINE_2	Bind	1251	1418a						
DUMP_LINE_3	Bind	1252	1419a						
DUMP_LINE_4	Bind	1253	1420a						
DUMP_LINE_5	Bind	1254	1421a						
DUMP_LINE_7	Bind	1255	1427a						
DUMP_LINE_8	Bind	1256	1430a						
DUMP_LINE_9	Bind	1257	1444a						
ERROR_ENTRY	Local	1608	1609.						
ERROR_NUMBER	RoutForm	403	712.						
ERROR_RECORD	RoutForm	776							
ERROR_STRING	Macro	267							
ES	MacrForm	253	256						
	Unbound		256	258					
	Bind	1840	1840a						
	Bind	1908	1908a						
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	ExtRout	152							
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	ExtRout	153							
EXPRESSION	MacrForm	298	299						
FAKE_CLI_TABLE	Local	1245	1442=	1445a	1448a				
FALSE	Literal	137	1321	1887					
FFS	Builtin	1835	1837						
FIRST_BIT_SET	Local	1832	1837=	1839.	1843.				
FLAG	Local	1602	1603.						
FORCED_ERROR_FIELDS	Unbound		268						
	Fieldset	324							
FP	Builtin	1221							
	Builtin	1501	1515.						
FP_PTR	Bind	1498	1515=	1521.	1527.	1547.	1554=	1554.	
FRAME_START	Local	1229	1330a	1345.	1350.	1381.	1406.	1408.	
	RoutForm	1453	1498.						
GET1ST_	Macro	Lib03	134	136	137				
GET2ND_	Unbound		134	136	137				
HEADER_LINE_1	Bind	2171	2218a						
HEADER_LINE_2	Bind	2174	2219a						

Fiche 17 Frame F6 Sequence 3366
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 86
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)QAMA[N.B32:1 (67)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
QAMAIN *** QA Routines
1-08 End of Module QAMAIN

G 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame G6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
Sequence 3367
Page 87
(67)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
QASK_APT_PHASE_TWO	Literal	137	
QASK_BAD_ADDRESS	Literal	137	
QASK_CONTROL_C_CONT	Literal	137	
QASK_DEALLOCATION	Literal	137	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	Literal	137	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	Literal	137	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	Literal	137	
QASK_FAILURE	Literal	137	1528 1538
QASK_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	Literal	137	456
QASK_FIRST_TIME	Literal	137	
QASK_FORCED_ERROR_RECORD_SIZE	Literal	311	
QASK_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	Literal	137	1319 1321
QASK_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	Literal	137	456
QASK_LAST_CHECK	Literal	313	1859
QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	Literal	137	1900 2264 2266
QASK_LOOP_ON_TEST	Literal	137	1899 2254 2256
QASK_LOOP_TEST_DONE	Literal	137	
QASK_MEMORY_MANAGE	Literal	137	
QASK_MULTIPLE_PASS	Literal	137	1898 2244 2246
QASK_NIL	Literal	309	
QASK_NODEF	Literal	137	1821
QASK_NORMAL_START	Literal	137	1773 1897 2234 2236
QASK_NO_HEADER	Literal	137	
QASK_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	Literal	137	340 375 1605 1608 1837 1839
QASK_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	Literal	137	380 1602
QASK_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	Literal	137	371 1768
QASK_QA_DEBUG	Unbound		284
	Literal	137	1695 1874
QASK_QA_DONE	Literal	137	
QASK_RUN_BACKWARDS	Literal	137	313 1901 2274 2276
QASK_SECTION	Literal	137	
QASK_SUCCESS	Literal	137	1551
QASLOOP_ON_SUBTEST	ExtRout	149	1900c
QASLOOP_ON_TEST	ExtRout	148	1899c
QASL_SAVED_DSA_FLAGS	Global	368	767. 1172. 1753= 1865. 1909.
QASMAIN	GlobRout	1618	111f 714c
QASMULTIPLE_PASS	ExtRout	147	1898c
QASNORMAL_START	ExtRout	146	1897c
QASPRINT_FORCED_ERRORS	GlobRout	1927	112f 1861c
QASPRINT_OVERALL_ERRORS	Routine	2127	113f 766c 1864c
QASRUN_BACKWARDS	ExtRout	150	1901c
QAST_HEADER_1	External	186	1296a
QAST_HEADER_2	External	187	1297a
QAST_HEADER_3	External	188	1298a
QAST_OPERATOR_REQUEST_MESSAGE	External	190	1823a
QASVA_NEXT_ERROR	Field	329	
QASVL_ERROR_COUNT	Field	327	
QASVL_SUBTEST_NUMBER	Field	328	
QASVH_ERROR_NUMBER	Field	325	
QASVH_TEST_NUMBER	Field	326	
QASV_CHECK_DONE	Literal	137	
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	Literal	137	1881 1887
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	Literal	137	1844
QASV_INIT_DONE	Literal	137	
QASH_BRANCH	Global	358	711= 721.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QAMAIN.LIS
 QAMAIN *** QA Routines
 1-08 End of Module QAMAIN

H 6
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:49:43
 3-Jan-1985 17:02:57

Fiche 17 Frame H6
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
 Sequence 3368
 Page 88
 (67)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
QASH_ERROR_NUMBER	Global	361	712=
QASH_MULTIPLEPASS	External	184	2244.
QASH_SAVE_LAST	Global	366	1751= 1792. 1805= 1863.
QASH_SAVE_TEST	Global	364	1750= 1789. 1791. 1798. 1804= 1862.
QASH_SUBTESTLOOPS	External	183	2264.
QASH_TESTLOOPS	External	182	2254.
RB_LINE	Bind	2195	2274a
REGISTER_0	RoutForm	403	453.
REGISTER_MASK	Local	1236	1348= 1384m 1386.
REG_NOT_SAVED	Literal	1225	1364
REG_NUMBER	Local	1363	1364.
REG_VECTOR	Local	1246	1364= 1390= 1418. 1419. 1420.
ROUTINE_CONSTANT	RoutForm	1093	1127. 1128.
ROUTINE_NAME	MacrForm	1680	1682 1684
SAVE_REGISTER_0	Local	450	453= 697= 698. 721= 722.
SEC_NAME_TABLE	Bind	1307	1311.
SF\$L_SAVE_AP	Macro	Lib03	1349
SF\$L_SAVE_PC	Macro	Lib03	1351
SF\$V_SAVE_MASK	Macro	Lib03	1348
SF\$V_STACKOFFS	Macro	Lib03	1411
SF\$M_SAVE_PSM	Macro	Lib03	1347
SP	Builtin	1221	
	Builtin	1690	
START_REGISTERS	Bind	1381	1390.
STATE	Local	1768	1769.
TOO_MANY_FRAMES	Bind	1534	1537a
TRUE	Literal	137	1844 1881
VRSHOWEF	ExtRout	160	1431c
VRSHOWFLG	ExtRout	159	1428c

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QAMAIN.B32;1
5	Module QAMAIN	
121	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
124	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
127	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
2286	Eludom QAMAIN	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
@ Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	23	2	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	11	1	47	00:00.0
SYSS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	12	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:QAMAIN.B32

Size: 1595 code + 1212 data bytes
Run Time: 00:08.9
Elapsed Time: 00:12.7
Lines/CPU Min: 15498
Lexemes/CPU-Min: 99410
Memory Used: 334 pages
Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(1)	146	Libraries and Equated Symbols
(1)	294	External Symbols
(1)	409	EXE\$QIO QIO DISPATCHING ROUTINE
(2)	514	QIO\$INITIALIZE Initialize QIO database
(4)	571	QIO\$CLEANUP Remove old QIO database
(5)	670	QIO\$ADDUNIT Add a unit to the QIO database
(7)	929	INI_MBADP BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE MBA
(9)	1026	INI_UBADP BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE UBA
(10)	1083	INI_DRADP BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE DRA
(12)	1180	MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE
(13)	1206	BUG\$CHECK Bugcheck notification routine
(14)	1241	QIO\$LOAD_DB Insert unit into data base
(16)	1523	DB ERROR ERROR LOADING DATABASE
(16)	1595	I/O DATABASE INTERLOCKS
(17)	1603	IOGEN\$CNTRL_INI Initialize a controller
(18)	1657	MEMORY ALLOCATION SUBROUTINES
(19)	1699	ADPLINK Link adapter to end of ADP list
(19)	1733	Exe\$PwrTimChk - Check reasonable interval since power recovery ;[14]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QIO
QIO
09-28

K 6

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 17 Frame K6 Sequence 3371
11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 1
2-APR-1987 15:34:01 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QIO.MAR
0000 2 ; *8 29-APR-1987 16:00:57 MARTIN "MODIFIED FOR PSTAR"
0000 3 ; *7 26-MAR-1987 14:19:23 MARTIN "REF TO PSTAR"
0000 4 ; *6 17-MAR-1987 10:46:56 MARTIN "FIX"
0000 5 ; *5 29-MAY-1986 08:31:14 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 6 ; *4 28-MAY-1986 13:34:19 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 7 ; *3 28-MAY-1986 12:38:03 MUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 8 ; *2 13-MAY-1986 14:02:43 SALEM "DONE"
0000 9 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:06 DS ""
0000 10 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QIO.MAR
0000 11 .TITLE QIO
0000 12 .IDENT /09-28/ ;G:6
0000 13 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 14 .DSABL GBL
0000 15
0000 16 ;
0000 17 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1982, 1984,1985,1987 ;G:6
0000 18 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 19 ;
0000 20 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 21 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 22 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 23 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 24 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 25 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 26 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 29 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 30 ; CORPORATION.
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 33 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 34
0000 35 ;**
0000 36 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 43 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 44 ; N. HOWGATE 20-FEB-78 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 45 ; 01 QIO SUPPORT
0000 46 ; TOM SOUTTER 22-FEB-78
0000 47 ; 02 ADDED CALL TO VMS/QIO HANDLER
0000 48 ; R. RIGGS 1-OCT-78 VERSION 3 (ESSAA-5.00)
0000 49 ; 03 INCLUDED QIO DATABASE INITIALIZATION ROUTINES
0000 50 ; M.Howgate 26-Jun-79 Version 4 (ESSAA-5.01)
0000 51 ; 04 Add support for 11/750
0000 52 ; Roger Riggs 03-NOV-1979
0000 53 ; 05 Added code to load drivers if not found in
0000 54 ; IOC$GL_DPTLIST
0000 55 ; 06 Added fudge to generate 2 vectors for LPA11K
0000 56 ; Roger Riggs, 5-Feb-1980, Version 5.2
0000 57 ; 07 Revamped setup of ACF block, Added code to maintain reference
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QIO
QIO
09-28

L 6

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 17 Frame L6 Sequence 3372
11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
2-APR-1987 15:34:01 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (1)

0000 58 :
0000 59 :
0000 60 :
0000 61 :--
0000 62 :
0000 63 :
0000 64 :
0000 65 :
0000 66 :
0000 67 :
0000 68 :
0000 69 :
0000 70 :
0000 71 :
0000 72 :
0000 73 :
0000 74 :
0000 75 :
0000 76 :
0000 77 :
0000 78 :
0000 79 :
0000 80 :
0000 81 :
0000 82 :
0000 83 :
0000 84 :
0000 85 :
0000 86 :
0000 87 :
0000 88 :
0000 89 :
0000 90 :
0000 91 :
0000 92 :
0000 93 :
0000 94 :
0000 95 :
0000 96 :
0000 97 :
0000 98 :
0000 99 :
0000 100 :
0000 101 :
0000 102 :
0000 103 :
0000 104 :
0000 105 :
0000 106 :
0000 107 :
0000 108 :
0000 109 :
0000 110 :
0000 111 :
0000 112 :
0000 113 :
0000 114 :

count in DPT headers, added code to handle headers on drivers
header contains the number of vectors for unibus devices
Removes need for fudge in edit 06.

08 John Ciukaj 5-May-80 Version 5.4

Added Dummy return for QIO related calls

09 Dave Butenhof 18-jun-1980, version 5.5
Remove all dummy returns from this module, and move to
new module VMSDUMMY.

10 Roger Riggs, 10-Aug-1980
Use QIO driver prefix from controller instead of device
this allows for terminals to be connected to more than
one type of Async controller. The first prefix
encountered while linking back through the P-tables is
used.

11 - Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
Fixed truncation errors. Also added .LIBRARY statements
for \$DS and \$DIAG. Also changed .PSECT SEP to WORK, CODE,
and DATA where appropriate.

12 - Jack Stansbury, 12-Nov-1981, Version 6.-
Changed the HALTD to HALT.

13 Marion Baggett, 9-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
Added .NoShow Conditionals after .IDENT statement.

14 Jack Stansbury, July 1, 1982, Version 6.8
Added the 'real' Exe\$PwrTimChk routine.

15 Marion Baggett, 24-Sept-1982, Version 6.9
Changed the CASE instruction since WRITEVBLK and READVBLK
are to far away and a JMP was need.

16 Richard E. Muse, 9 January, 1984, Version 6.14
Added \$PRDEF macro definition - VMS Version 4 change.

17 Domenic Andella, 9-Apr-1984, Version 6.14
Added code in FILL_ACF to handle case where
an SBIA is attached, and it is necessary to
'backtrack' another level.

18 Bob Bergazzi 24-Apr-1984 Version 7.0
- Changed FILL_ACF to set up R3 with the CSR
address for the subsequent call to FIND ADP.
- Changed FIND ADP routine to compare ADP\$L_CSR
instead of ADP\$W_TR. This accomodates the VENUS
cpu with multiple SBIs.
- Changed INI_DRADP to add 100 or 300 to SCB_BASE
depending on which SBI the adapter is connected to.
- Removed UBINT... code from INI_UBADP since it
only needs the size of that code (UBINTSZ), which
is defined in ONLY8600.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QIO
QIO
09-28

M 6

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 17 Frame M6 Sequence 3373
11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
2-APR-1987 15:34:01 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (1)

0000	115 ;	19	Ron Parker 1-NOV-1984
0000	116 ;		- Fixed truncation errors
0000	117 ;		
0000	118 ;	20	Bob Bergazzi Nov. 26, 1984 Version 8.0
0000	119 ;		Added DWBUA to list of known adapter types.
0000	120 ;		
0000	121 ;	21	Ted Salem Feb. 6, 1985 Version 8.1
0000	122 ;		Added code to in order to read and write
0000	123 ;		accross the NI.
0000	124 ;		
0000	125 ;	22	Ted Salem March 19, 1985 Version 8.2
0000	126 ;		Changed EXE\$QIO to do a proper return to MP\$INTERLOCK.
0000	127 ;		
0000	128 ;	24	R.E.Muse 17 June 1985
0000	129 ;		added code to read the nautilus TODR register
0000	130 ;		
0000	131 ;	25	J. Baranski 28-Jan-1986
0000	132 ;		Added .EXTERN DS\$GK_SID to fix undefined DS\$GK_SID.
0000	133 ;		
0000	134 ;	26	Ted Salem 15-May-1986
0000	135 ;		Made change #18 to be defined as weak
0000	136 ;		
0000	137 ;	27	Richard E. Muse 28-May-1986
0000	138 ;		fixed call to ds\$load. use dummy buf addr to fool
0000	139 ;		error checking in ds\$load so we can get file size.
0000	140 ;		
0000	141 ;	28	Ingrid Martin 13-Mar-1987
0000	142 ;		Added code so that RRR can read the TODR the same
0000	143 ;		way as Nautilus.
0000	144 ;-		

;G:2
;G:2
;G:2
;G:4
;G:4
;G:4
;G:4
;G:4
;G:6
;G:6
;G:7
;G:6

```

0000 146      .Sbttl  Libraries and Equated Symbols
0000 147
0000 148      ;
0000 149      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 150      ;
0000 151      .Library      /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/
0000 152      .LIBRARY      /$DS/
0000 153      .LIBRARY      /$DIAG/
0000 154
0000 155      ;
0000 156      ; MACROS:
0000 157      ;
0000 158      .MACRO  $PRDEF,$GBL
0000 159
0000 160
0000 161      $DEFINI PR,$GBL
0000 162
0000 163
0000 164      $EQU  PR$_KSP 0
0000 165      $EQU  PR$_ESP 1
0000 166      $EQU  PR$_SSP 2
0000 167      $EQU  PR$_USP 3
0000 168      $EQU  PR$_ISP 4
0000 169      $EQU  PR$_POBR 8
0000 170      $EQU  PR$_POLR 9
0000 171      $EQU  PR$_P1BR 10
0000 172      $EQU  PR$_P1LR 11
0000 173      $EQU  PR$_SBR 12
0000 174      $EQU  PR$_SLR 13
0000 175      $EQU  PR$_PCBB 16
0000 176      $EQU  PR$_SCBB 17
0000 177      $EQU  PR$_IPL 18
0000 178      $EQU  PR$_ASTLVL 19
0000 179      $EQU  PR$_SIRR 20
0000 180      $EQU  PR$_SISR 21
0000 181      $EQU  PR$_ICCS 24
0000 182      $EQU  PR$_NICR 25
0000 183      $EQU  PR$_ICR 26
0000 184      $EQU  PR$_TODR 27
0000 185      $EQU  PR$_RXCS 32
0000 186      $EQU  PR$_RXDB 33
0000 187      $EQU  PR$_TXCS 34
0000 188      $EQU  PR$_TXDB 35
0000 189      $EQU  PR$_ACCS 40
0000 190      $EQU  PR$_ACCR 41
0000 191      $EQU  PR$_MAPEN 56
0000 192      $EQU  PR$_TBIA 57
0000 193      $EQU  PR$_TBIS 58
0000 194      $EQU  PR$_PME 61
0000 195      $EQU  PR$_SID 62
0000 196      $EQU  PR$_TBCHK 63
0000 197      $EQU  PR$_V_SID_SN 0
0000 198      $EQU  PR$_S_SID_SN 12
0000 199      $EQU  PR$_V_SID_PL 12
0000 200      $EQU  PR$_S_SID_PL 3
0000 201      $EQU  PR$_V_SID_ECO 15
0000 202      $EQU  PR$_S_SID_ECO 9

```

[11]

[11]

; [16]

Libraries and Equated Symbols

B 7

```
0000 203 $EQU PR$V_SID_TYPE 24
0000 204 $EQU PR$$_SID_TYPE 8
0000 205 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP780 1
0000 206 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP750 2
0000 207 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP730 3
0000 208 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP7VV 4
0000 209 $EQU PR$_SID_TYPMAX 4
0000 210 $EQU PR$_WCSA 44
0000 211 $EQU PR$_WCSD 45
0000 212 $EQU PR$_SBIFS 48
0000 213 $EQU PR$_SBIS 49
0000 214 $EQU PR$_SBISC 50
0000 215 $EQU PR$_SBIMT 51
0000 216 $EQU PR$_SBIER 52
0000 217 $EQU PR$_SBITA 53
0000 218 $EQU PR$_SBIQC 54
0000 219 $EQU PR$_CHIERR 23
0000 220 $EQU PR$_CSRS 28
0000 221 $EQU PR$_CSRD 29
0000 222 $EQU PR$_CSTS 30
0000 223 $EQU PR$_CSTD 31
0000 224 $EQU PR$_TBDR 36
0000 225 $EQU PR$_CADR 37
0000 226 $EQU PR$_MCESR 38
0000 227 $EQU PR$_CAER 39
0000 228 $EQU PR$_UBRESET 55
0000 229 $EQU PR$_PAMACC 64
0000 230 $EQU PR$_PAMLOC 65
0000 231 $EQU PR$_CSWP 66
0000 232 $EQU PR$_CRBT 67
0000 233 $EQU PR$_MCTL1 68
0000 234 $EQU PR$_MCTL2 69
0000 235 $EQU PR$_MGEN 70
0000 236 $EQU PR$_MTBER 71
0000 237 $EQU PR$_MEAR 72
0000 238 $EQU PR$_MDCR1 73
0000 239 $EQU PR$_MEDR 74
0000 240 $EQU PR$_MECCR 75
0000 241 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP8NN 6
0000 242 $EQU PR$_SID_TYP8RR 17
0000 243 $DEFEND PR,$GBL,DEF
0000 244
0000 245 .ENDM $PRDEF
0000 246 $PRDEF ; CALL PRDEF MACRO
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 247
0000 248 ;
0000 249 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 250 ;
0000000A 0000 251 LF = 10 ; [21]
0000000D 0000 252 CR = 13 ; [21]
00000002 0000 253 CRLF_LENGTH = 2 ; [21]
0000 254
0000 255
0000 256 .NLIST MEB
0000 257 $ACFDEF
```


	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_ADAPTER,	ACF\$\$_ADAPTER:
00000004	0000		.BLKL 1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_CONFIGREG,	ACF\$\$_CONFIGREG:
00000008	0004		.BLKL 1	
	0008	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_AVECTOR,	ACF\$\$_AVECTOR:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW 1	
	000A	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_AUNIT,	ACF\$\$_AUNIT:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB 1	
	000B	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_AFLAG,	ACF\$\$_AFLAG:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB 1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_CONTRLREG,	ACF\$\$_CONTRLREG:
00000010	000C		.BLKL 1	
	0010	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_CVECTOR,	ACF\$\$_CVECTOR:
00000012	0010		.BLKW 1	
	0012	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_CUNIT,	ACF\$\$_CUNIT:
00000013	0012		.BLKB 1	
	0013	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_CNUMVEC,	ACF\$\$_CNUMVEC:
00000014	0013		.BLKB 1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_DEVNAME,	ACF\$\$_DEVNAME:
00000018	0014		.BLKL 1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_DRVNAME,	ACF\$\$_DRVNAME:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL 1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_MAXUNITS,	ACF\$\$_MAXUNITS:
0000001E	001C		.BLKW 1	
00000020	001E		.BLKW 1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_LENGTH,	ACF\$\$_LENGTH:
	0020	.IIF	NB,ACF\$\$_LENGTH,	ACF\$\$_LENGTH:
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$ADPDEF		
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0020	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_CSR,	ADP\$\$_CSR:
00000004	0000		.BLKL 1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_LINK,	ADP\$\$_LINK:
00000008	0004		.BLKL 1	
	0008	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_SIZE,	ADP\$\$_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW 1	
	000A	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_TYPE,	ADP\$\$_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB 1	
	000B	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_NUMBER,	ADP\$\$_NUMBER:
0000000C	000B		.BLKB 1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_TR,	ADP\$\$_TR:
0000000E	000C		.BLKW 1	
	000E	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_ADPTYPE,	ADP\$\$_ADPTYPE:
00000010	000E		.BLKW 1	
	0010	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_VECTOR,	ADP\$\$_VECTOR:
	0010	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_CRB,	ADP\$\$_CRB:
00000014	0010		.BLKL 1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_MBAADPLEN,	ADP\$\$_MBAADPLEN:
	0014	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_MBAADPLEN,	ADP\$\$_MBAADPLEN:
	0014	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_DRADPLEN,	ADP\$\$_DRADPLEN:
	0014	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_DRADPLEN,	ADP\$\$_DRADPLEN:
	0014	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_DPQFL,	ADP\$\$_DPQFL:
	0014	.IIF	NB,ADP\$\$_PRQQFL,	ADP\$\$_PRQQFL:
00000018	0014		.BLKL 1	

258

Libraries and Equated Symbols

	0018	.IIF	NB,ADP\$L_DPQBL,	ADP\$L_DPQBL:
	0018	.IIF	NB,ADP\$L_PRQQL,	ADP\$L_PRQQL:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,ADP\$L_MRQFL,	ADP\$L_MRQFL:
	001C	.IIF	NB,ADP\$L_SHB,	ADP\$L_SHB:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,ADP\$L_MRQBL,	ADP\$L_MRQBL:
	0020	.IIF	NB,ADP\$B_PORT,	ADP\$B_PORT:
00000021	0020		.BLKB	1
00000024	0021		.BLKB	3
	0024	.IIF	NB,ADP\$W_DPBITMAP,	ADP\$W_DPBITMAP:
00000026	0024		.BLKW	1
	0026	.IIF	NB,ADP\$W_MRBITMAP,	ADP\$W_MRBITMAP:
00000064	0026		.BLKW	31
	0064	.IIF	NB,ADP\$L_INTD,	ADP\$L_INTD:
00000070	0064		.BLKL	3
	0070	.IIF	NB,ADP\$C_MPHADPLEN,	ADP\$C_MPHADPLEN:
	0070	.IIF	NB,ADP\$K_MPHADPLEN,	ADP\$K_MPHADPLEN:
	0070	.IIF	NB,ADP\$C_UBAADPLEN,	ADP\$C_UBAADPLEN:
	0070	.IIF	NB,ADP\$K_UBAADPLEN,	ADP\$K_UBAADPLEN:
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$ALLOCDDEF		
	0000	\$CCBDEF		
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,CCB\$L_UCB,	CCB\$L_UCB:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,CCB\$L_WIND,	CCB\$L_WIND:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,CCB\$B_STS,	CCB\$B_STS:
00000009	0008		.BLKB	1
	0009	.IIF	NB,CCB\$B_AMOD,	CCB\$B_AMOD:
0000000A	0009		.BLKB	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,CCB\$W_IOC,	CCB\$W_IOC:
0000000C	000A		.BLKW	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,CCB\$L_DIRP,	CCB\$L_DIRP:
00000010	000C		.BLKL	1
	0010	.IIF	NB,CCB\$C_LENGTH,	CCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0010	.IIF	NB,CCB\$K_LENGTH,	CCB\$K_LENGTH:
	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$CRBDEF		
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS	
00000000	0070	.=0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,CRB\$L_WQFL,	CRB\$L_WQFL:
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1
	0004	.IIF	NB,CRB\$L_WQBL,	CRB\$L_WQBL:
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1
	0008	.IIF	NB,CRB\$W_SIZE,	CRB\$W_SIZE:
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1
	000A	.IIF	NB,CRB\$B_TYPE,	CRB\$B_TYPE:
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1
	000C	.IIF	NB,CRB\$W_REFC,	CRB\$W_REFC:
0000000E	000C		.BLKW	1
	000E	.IIF	NB,CRB\$B_MASK,	CRB\$B_MASK:

259
260

261

Libraries and Equated Symbols

```
0000000F 000E .BLKB 1
00000010 000F .BLKB 1
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,CRB$LINK, CRB$LINK:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000038 0014 .IIF NB,CRB$INTD, CRB$INTD:
00000038 0014 .BLKL 9
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,CRB$C_LENGTH, CRB$C_LENGTH:
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,CRB$K_LENGTH, CRB$K_LENGTH:
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,CRB$INTD2, CRB$INTD2:
0000005C 0038 .BLKL 9
0000 262 .RESTORE
0000 $DCDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 =0
0000 263 .RESTORE
0000 $DDBDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 =0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDB$LINK, DDB$LINK:
00000004 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDB$UCB, DDB$UCB:
00000008 0008 .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 000A .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,DDB$DDT, DDB$DDT:
00000010 0010 .BLKL 1
00000013 0010 .IIF NB,DDB$ACPD, DDB$ACPD:
00000013 0013 .BLKB 3
00000014 0013 .IIF NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
00000014 0014 .BLKB 1
00000015 0014 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
00000024 0015 .BLKB 1
00000024 0024 .BLKB 15
00000025 0024 .IIF NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
00000034 0025 .BLKB 1
00000034 0034 .BLKB 15
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
0000 264 .RESTORE
0000 $DDTDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0070 =0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,DDT$START, DDT$START:
00000004 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,DDT$UNSOLINT, DDT$UNSOLINT:
00000008 0008 .BLKL 1
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,DDT$FDT, DDT$FDT:
0000000C 000C .BLKL 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,DDT$CANCEL, DDT$CANCEL:
00000010 0010 .BLKL 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,DDT$REGDUMP, DDT$REGDUMP:
```

Libraries and Equated Symbols

00000014	0010		.BLKL	1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,DDT\$W_DIAGBUF,		DDT\$W_DIAGBUF:
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1	
	0016	.IIF	NB,DDT\$W_ERRORBUF,		DDT\$W_ERRORBUF:
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,DDT\$L_UNITINIT,		DDT\$L_UNITINIT:
0000001C	0018		.BLKL	1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,DDT\$L_ALTSTART,		DDT\$L_ALTSTART:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1	
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$DPTDEF			
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,DPT\$L_FLINK,	DPT\$L_FLINK:	
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,DPT\$L_BLINK,	DPT\$L_BLINK:	
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1	
	0008	.IIF	NB,DPT\$W_SIZE,	DPT\$W_SIZE:	
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1	
	000A	.IIF	NB,DPT\$B_TYPE,	DPT\$B_TYPE:	
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1	
	000B	.IIF	NB,DPT\$B_REFC,	DPT\$B_REFC:	
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,DPT\$B_ADPTYPE,	DPT\$B_ADPTYPE:	
0000000D	000C		.BLKB	1	
	000D	.IIF	NB,DPT\$B_FLAGS,	DPT\$B_FLAGS:	
0000000E	000D		.BLKB	1	
	000E	.IIF	NB,DPT\$W_UCBSIZE,	DPT\$W_UCBSIZE:	
00000010	000E		.BLKW	1	
	0010	.IIF	NB,DPT\$W_INITTAB,	DPT\$W_INITTAB:	
00000012	0010		.BLKW	1	
	0012	.IIF	NB,DPT\$W_REINITTAB,	DPT\$W_REINITTAB:	
00000014	0012		.BLKW	1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,DPT\$W_UNLOAD,	DPT\$W_UNLOAD:	
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1	
	0016	.IIF	NB,DPT\$W_MAXUNITS,	DPT\$W_MAXUNITS:	
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,DPT\$W_VERSION,	DPT\$W_VERSION:	
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1	
0000001E	001A		.BLKL	1	
	001E	.IIF	NB,DPT\$T_NAME,	DPT\$T_NAME:	
0000002A	001E		.BLKB	12	
	002A	.IIF	NB,DPT\$C_LENGTH,	DPT\$C_LENGTH:	
	002A	.IIF	NB,DPT\$K_LENGTH,	DPT\$K_LENGTH:	
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$DYNDDEF	GLOBAL		
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$IDBDEF			
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,IDB\$L_CSR,	IDB\$L_CSR:	
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1	

265

266

267

Libraries and Equated Symbols

00000008	0004	.IIF	NB,IDB\$L_OWNER,	IDB\$L_OWNER:	
	0004		.BLKL	1	
0000000A	0008	.IIF	NB,IDB\$W_SIZE,	IDB\$W_SIZE:	
	0008		.BLKW	1	
0000000B	000A	.IIF	NB,IDB\$B_TYPE,	IDB\$B_TYPE:	
0000000C	000A		.BLKB	1	
	000B		.BLKB	1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,IDB\$W_UNITS,	IDB\$W_UNITS:	
0000000E	000C		.BLKW	1	
00000010	000E		.BLKW	1	
	0010	.IIF	NB,IDB\$L_ADP,	IDB\$L_ADP:	
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,IDB\$L_UCBLST,	IDB\$L_UCBLST:	
00000034	0014		.BLKL	8	
	0034	.IIF	NB,IDB\$C_LENGTH,	IDB\$C_LENGTH:	
	0034	.IIF	NB,IDB\$K_LENGTH,	IDB\$K_LENGTH:	
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$IODEF			
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$PRDEF			
	0000	\$PSLDEF			
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$QIODEF			
	0000	\$SYSGMSGDEF			
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$UBADEF			
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.RESTORE			
	0000	\$UCBDEF			
	0000	.SAVE	LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT	\$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	0070	.=0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQFL,	UCB\$L_FQFL:	
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQFL,	UCB\$L_RQFL:	
00000004	0000		.BLKL	1	
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FQBL,	UCB\$L_FQBL:	
	0004	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_RQBL,	UCB\$L_RQBL:	
00000008	0004		.BLKL	1	
	0008	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SIZE,	UCB\$W_SIZE:	
0000000A	0008		.BLKW	1	
	000A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TYPE,	UCB\$B_TYPE:	
0000000B	000A		.BLKB	1	
	000B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FIPL,	UCB\$B_FIPL:	
0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQFL,	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:	
	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FPC,	UCB\$L_FPC:	

	000C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$T_PARTNER,	UCB\$T_PARTNER:
0000000D	000C		.BLKB 1	
00000010	000D		.BLKB 3	
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQBL,	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:
	0010	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR3,	UCB\$L_FR3:
00000014	0010		.BLKL 1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014		.BLKW 1	
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016		.BLKW 1	
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018		.BLKW 1	
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A		.BLKW 1	
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C		.BLKL 1	
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:
00000024	0020		.BLKL 1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL 1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL 1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C		.BLKL 1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL 1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL 1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB 1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB 1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW 1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCF 3_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB 1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB 1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB 1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB 1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL 1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL 1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW 1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:

Libraries and Equated Symbols

	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1
00000074	0002	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:
00000080	007C		.BLKL	1
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL	1
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL	1
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL	1

Libraries and Equated Symbols

J 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame J7

Sequence 3383

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 13

2-APR-1987 15:34:01 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]Q10.MAR;1 (1)

00000090	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
	008C		.BLKL 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074	0090	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,	UCB\$B_SLAVE:
00000075	0074		.BLKB 1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,	UCB\$B_SPR:
00000076	0075		.BLKB 1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,	UCB\$B_FEX:
00000077	0076		.BLKB 1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,	UCB\$B_CEX:
00000078	0077		.BLKB 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,	UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW 1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,	UCB\$W_FUNC:
00000080	007E		.BLKW 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,	UCB\$L_DPC:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000080	0084	. = 128		
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW 1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,	UCB\$W_OFFSET:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,	UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,	UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW 1	
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,	UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,	UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW 1	
	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,	UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW 1	
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,	UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB 1	
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,	UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB 1	
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
00000096	0098	. = 150		
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL 1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW 1	
	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
00000074	00A8	. = 116		

Libraries and Equated Symbols

```
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
0000 .RESTORE
0000 $VECDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000 . = 0
00000000 00BC .IIF NB,VEC$Q_DISPATCH, VEC$Q_DISPATCH:
0000 .BLKQ 1
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,VEC$L_IDB, VEC$L_IDB:
0008 .BLKL 1
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,VEC$L_INITIAL, VEC$L_INITIAL:
000C
```

Libraries and Equated Symbols

```
00000010 000C      .BLKL 1
00000012 0010      .IIF NB,VEC$W_MAPREG, VEC$W_MAPREG:
00000013 0012      .BLKW 1
00000014 0013      .IIF NB,VEC$B_NUMREG, VEC$B_NUMREG:
00000018 0014      .BLKB 1
0000001C 0018      .IIF NB,VEC$B_DATAPATH, VEC$B_DATAPATH:
00000020 001C      .BLKB 1
00000024 0020      .IIF NB,VEC$L_ADP, VEC$L_ADP:
00000024 0024      .BLKL 1
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITINIT, VEC$L_UNITINIT:
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,VEC$L_START, VEC$L_START:
00000024 0024      .BLKL 1
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITDISC, VEC$L_UNITDISC:
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,VEC$C_LENGTH, VEC$C_LENGTH:
00000024 0024      .IIF NB,VEC$K_LENGTH, VEC$K_LENGTH:
00000024 0000      .RESTORE
00000024 0000      $DS_TYPEDEF
00000024 0000      CMKDEF
00000024 0000      $DS_QIODVR DEF ; Offsets in driver header
00000024 0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000024 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000024 0000      .=0
00000000 00BC      .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
00000008 0000      .IIF NB,DVR$W_SIZE, DVR$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF NB,DVR$B_TYPE, DVR$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000B      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B      .IIF NB,DVR$B_CNUMVEC, DVR$B_CNUMVEC:
0000000C 000C      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000E 000C      .IIF NB,DVR$W_GENERIC, DVR$W_GENERIC:
0000000E 000E      .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000010 000E      .IIF NB,DVR$W_DPT, DVR$W_DPT:
00000010 0010      .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000014 0010      .IIF NB,DVR$L_IDENT, DVR$L_IDENT:
00000014 0014      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000014 0014      .IIF NB,DVR$C_LEN, DVR$C_LEN:
00000014 0000      .RESTORE
00000014 0000      $DS_HPODEF
00000014 0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000014 0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000014 0000      .=0
00000000 00BC      .IIF NB,HP$Q_DEVICE, HP$Q_DEVICE:
00000008 0000      .IIF NB,.BLKQ, .BLKQ 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF NB,HP$W_SIZE, HP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 000A      .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
0000000B 000B      .IIF NB,HP$B_FLAGS, HP$B_FLAGS:
0000000B 000B      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C      .IIF NB,HP$B_DRIVE, HP$B_DRIVE:
0000000C 000C      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000018 000C      .IIF NB,HP$T_DEVICE, HP$T_DEVICE:
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
0000001C 0018      .IIF NB,HP$A_DEVICE, HP$A_DEVICE:
0000001C 001C      .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
0000001C 001C      .IIF NB,HP$A_DVA, HP$A_DVA:
```

Libraries and Equated Symbols

```

00000020 001C .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000020 0020 .IIF NB,HP$A_LINK, HP$A_LINK:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,.BLKL, .BLKL 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,HP$W_VECTOR, HP$W_VECTOR:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
00000026 0026 .IIF NB,HP$T_TYPE, HP$T_TYPE:
00000032 0026 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 12
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$A_DEPENDENT, HP$A_DEPENDENT:
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 281 $DS_RH780_DEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 00BC .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,HP$B_RH780_TR, HP$B_RH780_TR:
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,RH780$B_TR, RH780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000033 0033 .IIF NB,HP$B_RH780_BR, HP$B_RH780_BR:
00000033 0033 .IIF NB,RH780$B_BR, RH780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,HP$K_RH780_LEN, HP$K_RH780_LEN:
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,RH780$K_LEN, RH780$K_LEN:
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 282 $DS_DW780_DEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 00BC .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,DW780$B_TR, DW780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000033 0033 .IIF NB,DW780$B_BR, DW780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,DW780$K_LEN, DW780$K_LEN:
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 283 $DS_DR780_DEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 00BC .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,DR780$B_TR, DR780$B_TR:
00000033 0032 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000033 0033 .IIF NB,DR780$B_BR, DR780$B_BR:
00000034 0033 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,DR780$B_SELF, DR780$B_SELF:
00000035 0034 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000035 0035 .IIF NB,DR780$B_CONFIG, DR780$B_CONFIG:
00000036 0035 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000036 0036 .IIF NB,DR780$B_UUT, DR780$B_UUT:
00000037 0036 .IIF NB,.BLKB, .BLKB 1
00000037 0037 .IIF NB,DR780$K_LEN, DR780$K_LEN:
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 284 $DS_SCBDEF
0000 285 $DS_LOAD_DEF
0000 286 $DS_DW750_DEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000032 0200 .=HP$A_DEPENDENT
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,DW750$K_LEN, DW750$K_LEN:
0000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 287 $DS_DSDEF

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Libraries and Equated Symbols

QIO
09-28 Libraries and Equated Symbols

N 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 17 Frame N7 Sequence 3387
11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 17
2-APR-1987 15:34:01 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (1)

0000	288	\$DS_DSADEF
0000	289	
0000	290	DSFDEF
0000	291	
0000	292	.LIST MEB

External Symbols

B 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frome B8

Sequence 3388

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 18

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]Q10.MAR;1 (1)

.Subtitle

External Symbols

0000 294
0000 295
0000 296
0000 297
0000 298
0000 299
0000 300
0000 301
0000 302
0000 303
0000 304
0000 305
0000 306
0000 307
0000 308
0000 309
0000 310
0000 311
0000 312
0000 313
0000 314
0000 315 ;
0000 316 ;
0000 317
0000 318
0000 319
0000 320
0000 321

.EXTRN DS\$BREAK
.EXTRN IOC\$GL_ADPLIST, IOC\$GL_DEVLIST, IOC\$GL_DPTLIST
.EXTRN EXE\$ALONONPAGED, EXE\$DEANONPAGED
.EXTRN IO\$TESTCSR_L, IO\$TESTCSR_H
.EXTRN DSX\$PRINT, DS ERRSUP, DS\$GPHARD
.EXTRN DS\$LOAD, DS\$COMPLETION
.EXTRN MBA\$INITIAL, MBA\$INT, UBA\$UNEXINT
.EXTRN DR\$INITIAL, DR\$INT
.EXTRN SCB_BASE, SCB_IMAGE, UBADP_CPU
.EXTRN DS\$K_CCB, VMS\$QIO, IOGEN\$CONN_VEC
.EXTRN WRITEVBLK, READVBLK, PREADVBLK
.EXTRN SS\$INSFHEM, SS\$NORMAL, SS\$IVCHAN
.EXTRN IOC\$INITDRV, SCAN\$SEARCHLIST, SCAN\$ALPHA
.EXTRN IOC\$IOPST, EXE\$FORKDSPH, IOC\$REINITDRV
.EXTRN LOC\$PTDESC, QIOCLEAN_CPU
.EXTRN IOC\$RTN
.EXTRN DS\$GL_FLAGS, DS\$GK_SID ;[21][25]
.EXTRN REMOTE_NODE_CONTROL_LEVEL, SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE ;[21]

Weak symbols

.WEAK TODR_BYTE_CNT, CONSOLEAAA_FLAGS, TODR_STORE, DS\$M_TODR_ACTIVE
.WEAK REMOTE_NODE_CONTROL_LEVEL, SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE ;[21]
.WEAK UBA\$INITIAL, UBI\$NTSZ ;[18][26] ;G:2
.WEAK TXCS\$V_RDY

External Symbols

```

00000000 323 .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [11]
0000 324
0000 325 MODNAM QIO
4F 49 51 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \QIO\
03 0000
0004 326
0004 327 EXE$GL_PWRDONE:: ; End time for power up interval [14]
00000000 0004 328 .LONG 0 ; Done now [14]
0008 329
0008 330 AUNKFUNC:
0008 331 .ASCIC \?? Unknown QIO function or channel number zero.\

20 6E 77 6F 6E 6B 6E 55 20 3F 3F 00' 0008
6E 6F 69 74 63 6E 75 66 20 4F 49 51 0014
20 6C 65 6E 6E 61 68 63 20 72 6F 20 0020
2E 6F 72 65 7A 20 72 65 62 6D 75 6E 002C
2F 0008
0038 332
0038 333 .ALIGN LONG
0038 334 CTL$GW_NMIOCH:: ; NUMBER OF CHANNELS
FFFF' 0038 335 .WORD DS$K_CCB - 1
003A 336
003A 337 CTL$GW_CHINDX:: ; MAXIMUM CHANNEL INDEX + 1
0000' 003A 338 .WORD DS$K_CCB @ 4
003C 339
003C 340 MBINT_DISP: ; INTERRUPT DISPATCHER MODEL
3C BB 003C 341 PUSHF #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
00000000 9F 16 003E 342 JSB @#0
0044 343
0044 344 UBINT_DISP::
3F BB 0044 345 PUSHF #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>
0046 346
0046 347 T_MODRIVER:
0046 348 .ASCIC "?? DRIVER !AS NOT FOUND FOR !AS!/"

21 20 52 45 56 49 52 44 20 3F 3F 00' 0046
44 4E 55 4F 46 20 54 4F 4E 20 53 41 0052
2F 21 53 41 21 20 52 4F 46 20 005E
21 0046
0068 349
0068 350 T_WRONGVER:
49 4D 20 54 4E 45 44 49 20 3F 3F 00' 0068
3D 53 41 21 20 2C 48 43 54 41 4D 53 0074
49 56 52 45 50 55 53 20 2C 57 55 21 0080
2F 21 57 55 21 3D 52 4F 53 008C
2C 0068
0095 352
0095 353 T_INVADP:
49 20 53 49 20 43 41 21 20 3F 3F 00' 0095
41 44 41 20 54 43 45 52 52 4F 43 4E 00A1
4F 46 20 45 50 59 54 20 52 45 54 50 00AD
2F 21 53 41 21 20 52 00B9
2A 0095
00C0 355
00C0 356
00C0 357 T_CRLF:
0A 0D 00C0 358 .ASCII <CR><LF> ; [21]
00C2 359 ;
00C2 360 ; Table to convert adapter name to adapter type, Parallel to T_KNOWN_DEV
00C2 361 ;
00C2 362 T_ADAPTER_TYPE:

```

External Symbols

D 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame D8

Sequence 3390

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 20

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]Q10.MAR;1

(1)

	01	00C2	363	.BYTE	AT\$_UBA	; DW780
	00	00C3	364	.BYTE	AT\$_MBA	; RH780
	01	00C4	365	.BYTE	AT\$_UBA	; DW750
	00	00C5	366	.BYTE	AT\$_MBA	; RH750
	01	00C6	367	.BYTE	AT\$_UBA	; DW730
	02	00C7	368	.BYTE	AT\$_DR	; RH780
	01	00C8	369	.BYTE	AT\$_UBA	; DWBUA
		00C9	370			
		00C9	371	T_KNOWN_DEV:		
	0007'	00C9	372	.WORD	\$_KNOWN	
	000E'	00CB	373	.WORD	10\$-	
	0012'	00CD	374	.WORD	20\$-	
	0016'	00CF	375	.WORD	30\$-	
	001A'	00D1	376	.WORD	40\$-	
	001E'	00D3	377	.WORD	50\$-	
	0022'	00D5	378	.WORD	60\$-	
	0026'	00D7	379	.WORD	70\$-	
	00000007	00D9	380	\$_KNOWN=<.-T_KNOWN_DEV-1>/2		
30 38 37 57 44 00'	00D9	381	10\$:	.ASCIC	"DW780"	
05	00D9					
30 38 37 48 52 00'	00DF	382	20\$:	.ASCIC	"RH780"	
05	00DF					
30 35 37 57 44 00'	00E5	383	30\$:	.ASCIC	"DW750"	
05	00E5					
30 35 37 48 52 00'	00EB	384	40\$:	.ASCIC	"RH750"	
05	00EB					
30 33 37 57 44 00'	00F1	385	50\$:	.ASCIC	"DW730"	
05	00F1					
30 38 37 52 44 00'	00F7	386	60\$:	.ASCIC	"DR780"	
05	00F7					
41 55 42 57 44 00'	00FD	387	70\$:	.ASCIC	"DWBUA"	
05	00FD					

[20]

; [20]

22-ENSAA-10.10 External Symbols
QIO
09-28

E 8

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame E8

Sequence 3391

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1

(1)

External Symbols

00000000	389	.Psect	Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long	;	[11]
00000000	390	QIOSL_ALLOCATE:			
00000000	391	.LONG			
00000000	392				
00	393	LASTCHAR :	.BYTE 0		
00000000	394				
00000000	395	LOAD_FLAGS:			
00000000	396	.BLKB	1		
00000000	397	.VIELD	LOAD,0,<-		
00000000	398		<DDB,,M>,-		
00000000	399		<CRB,,M>,-		
00000000	400		<IDB,,M>,-		
00000000	401		<UCB,,M>,-		
00000000	402		>		
00000000	403	DDB_BLINK:			
00000000	404	.BLKL	1		
00000000	405				
00000000	406	UCB_BLINK:			
00000000	407	.BLKL	1		

EXE\$QIO QIO DISPATCHING ROUTINE

```
000E 409 .SBTTL EXE$QIO QIO DISPATCHING ROUTINE
00000000 410 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [11]
0000 411 ;**
0000 412 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 413 ;
0000 414 ;
0000 415 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 416 ;
0000 417 ; NONE
0000 418 ;
0000 419 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 420 ;
0000 421 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 422 ;
0000 423 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 424 ;
0000 425 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0000 426 ;
0000 427 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0000 428 ;
0000 429 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0000 430 ;
0000 431 ;--
0FDC 0000 432 .ENTRY EXE$QIO, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
0002 433
0002 434 Br if_NI 5$ ; if NI do not call Vms QIO in any case [21]
0002 435 BBS #DS$V_NI, - ; If bit set, branch [49]
0009 436 L^DS$GL_Flags, 5$ ; [49]
000A 437
000A 438 TSTW QIO$_CHAN(AP) ; LOOK AT CHANNEL NUMBER
000D 439 BEQL 5$ ; IF 0, DO "DS" CONSOLE I/O
000F 440 CALLG (AP), L^VMS$QIO ; Else call VMS/QIO handler [11]
0016 441 Br if_MP 3$
0016 442 CMPL #DS$GK_SID, #^X05000000 ; Branch if Scorpio [61]
0021 443 BEQL 3$ ; Yes, branch
0023 444 CMPL #DS$GK_SID, #^X06000000 ; Branch if Nautilus [61]
002E 445 BEQL 3$ ; Yes, branch
0030 446 CMPL #DS$GK_SID, #^X11000000 ; Branch if RRR [69] ;G:20
003B 447 BEQL 3$ ;G:18
003D 448 CMPL #DS$GK_SID, #^X0A000000 ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
0048 449 BEQL 3$ ;G:22
004A 450 RSB ; and return to ENTRY [22]
004B 451 3$: RET ; and return to ENTRYMP [22]
004C 452
004C 453
004C 454 5$:
004C 455
50 0C AC 06 00 EF 004C 456 EXTZV #IO$V_FCODE, #IO$S_FCODE, -
0052 457 QIO$_FUNC(AP), R0 ; Get function code
0052 458 CASE R0, TYPE=L, LIMIT=#IO$_WRITEVBLK, DISPLIST=-
0052 459 30$, - ; Function ^X30
0052 460 40$, - ; Function ^X31
0052 461 20$, - ; Function ^X32
0052 462 20$, - ; Function ^X33
0052 463 20$, - ; Function ^X34
0052 464 20$, - ; Function ^X35
0052 465 20$, - ; Function ^X36
```

EXE\$QIO QIO DISPATCHING ROUTINE

```

                                40$> ; Function ^X37
                                CASEL R0,#IO$_WRITEVBLK,S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
07' 30 50 CF 0052 456 30000$:
                                0056
005D' 0056 .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30000$
006B' 0058 .SIGNED_WORD 40$-30000$
0010' 005A .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30000$
0010' 005C .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30000$
0010' 005E .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30000$
0010' 0060 .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30000$
0010' 0062 .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30000$
006B' 0064 .SIGNED_WORD 40$-30000$
                                0066 30001$:
                                0066 457
                                0066 458 20$: ERRSUP_S MSGADR=AUNKFUNC
                                0066 PUSHAL $MODULE
                                006C PUSHAL AUNKFUNC
                                01 DD 0072 PUSHL #SER
                                00000000'EF 03 FB 0074 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
                                50 D4 007B 459 CLRL R0 ; Return error [22]
                                007D 460 Br if_MP 23$
05000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 007D CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X05000000 ; Branch if Scorpio [61]
                                28 13 0088 BEQL 23$ ; Yes, branch
06000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 008A CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X06000000 ; Branch if Nautilus [61]
                                1B 13 0095 BEQL 23$ ; Yes, branch
11000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 0097 CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X11000000 ; Branch if RRR [69] ;G:20
                                0E 13 00A2 BEQL 23$ ;G:18
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 00A4 CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X0A000000 ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
                                01 13 00AF BEQL 23$ ;G:22
                                05 00B1 461 RSB ; and return to ENTRY [22]
                                04 00B2 462 23$: RET ; and return to ENTRYMP [22]
                                00B3 463
                                00B3 464 30$: Br if_NI 50$ ; If NI then write accross the Net. [21]
                                00B3 BBS #DS$V_NI, - ; If bit set, branch [49]
                                00BA L^DS$GL_Flags, 50$ ; [49]
                                00BB 465
                                00BB 466 35$: JMP WRITEVBLK ; Changed BRW to JMP [15]
                                00BB 467 ; [15]
                                00C1 468 ; If NI then read buffer from the Net. [21]
                                00C1 469 40$: Br if_NI 60$ ; If bit set, branch [49]
                                00C8 BBS #DS$V_NI, - ; [49]
                                00C8 L^DS$GL_Flags, 60$ ;
                                00C9 470
                                00C9 471 45$: JMP READVBLK ; Changed BRW to JMP [15]
                                00CF 472 ; [15]
                                00CF 473 ; ZERO to indicate no-data-lost [21]
                                7E D4 00CF 474 50$: CLRL -(SP) ; Push length of ascii string [21]
                                20 AC DD 00D1 475 PUSHL QIO$_P2(AP) ; Push address of ascii string [21]
                                1C AC DD 00D4 476 PUSHL QIO$_P1(AP) ; WRITE over the network [21]
00000000'EF 03 FB 00D7 477 CALLS #3,SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE ; Calculate offset of last character writen
                                00DE 478 ; and add it to the address of the string.
                                52 20 AC 01 C3 00DE 479 SUBL3 #1,QIO$_P2(AP),R2 ; Store the last character writen [21]
                                52 1C AC C0 00E3 480 ADDL2 QIO$_P1(AP),R2
00000004'EF 62 90 00E7 481 MOVB (R2),LASTCHAR ; Return [21]
                                00EE 482 RET
                                04 00EE 483 ; Check if we are doing a READPROMPT [21]
                                00EF 484
                                37 91 00EF 485 60$: CMPB #IO$_READPROMPT,-

```

EXESQIO QIO DISPATCHING ROUTINE

```

      0C AC      00F1  486      QIO$_FUNC(AP)
      27 12 00F3  487      BNEQ 80$ ; If not, then just read packet [21]
00000004'EF 0A 91 00F5  488      CMPB #LF, LASTCHAR ; See if last char. written was a line feed [21]
      11 13 00FC  489      BEQL 70$ ; [21]
      7E D4 00FE  490      CLRL -(SP) ; if not, then [21]
      02 DD 0100  491      PUSHL #CRLF_LENGTH ; push length of Cr Lf [21]
0000000C0'EF 9F 0102  492      PUSHAB T_CRLF ; push address of Cr Lf [21]
00000000'EF 03 FB 0108  493      CALLS #3, SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE ; WRITE Cr Lf over the network [21]
      010F  494
      7E D4 010F  495 70$: CLRL -(SP) ; Now write the prompt: [21]
      7E 2C AC 7D 0111  496      MOVQ QIO$_P5(AP), -(SP) ; Push the address and length of Prompt [21]
00000000'EF 03 FB 0115  497      CALLS #3, SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE ; WRITE Prompt over the network [21]
      011C  498
      10 AC DD 011C  499 80$: PUSHL QIO$_IOSB(AP) ; Push address of IO status block [21]
      011F  500 ; which will contain the length of input [21]
      011F  501 ; upon return. [21]
      1C AC DD 011F  502      PUSHL QIO$_P1(AP) ; Push address of input buffer [21]
00000000'EF 02 FB 0122  503      CALLS #2, REMOTE_NODE_CONTROL_LEVEL ; READ from the Network [21]
      51 10 BC DE 0129  504      MOVAL #QIO$_IOSB(AP), R1 ; Get the address of the IO status block [21]
      61 61 10 78 012D  505      ASHL #16, (R1), (R1) ; Shift character count to 2nd word [21]
      61 50 B0 0131  506      MOVW R0, (R1) ; Store operation status in 1st word [21]
      51 04 C0 0134  507      ADDL #4, R1 ; Point to third word [21]
      81 00 B0 0137  508      MOVW #0, (R1)+ ; Store terminator character in 3rd word [21]
      81 00 B0 013A  509      MOVW #0, (R1)+ ; Store the terminator size in 4th word [21]
      04 013D  510      RET ; Return [21]
      013E  511
      013E  512

```

```

013E 514 .SBTTL QIO$INITIALIZE Initialize QIO database
013E 515 ;**
013E 516 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
013E 517 ;
013E 518 ; This routine will initialize all of the the database that needs it.
013E 519 ; It resets the DRIVER prologue queue.
013E 520 ;
013E 521 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
013E 522 ;
013E 523 ; BSBW QIO$INITIALIZE
013E 524 ;
013E 525 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
013E 526 ;
013E 527 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
013E 528 ;
013E 529 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
013E 530 ;
013E 531 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
013E 532 ;
013E 533 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
013E 534 ;
013E 535 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
013E 536 ;--
013E 537
0000 013E 538 .ENTRY QIO$INITIALIZE,^M<>
0140 539
S1 00000000'EF DE 0140 540 MOVAL L^IOC$GL_DPTLIST,R1 ; GET ADDRESS OF DRIVER QUEUE LISTHEAD [11]
61 51 D0 0147 541 MOVL R1,(R1) ; INIT FLINK
04 A1 51 D0 014A 542 MOVL R1,4(R1) ; INIT BLINK
014E 543
00000000'EF D4 014E 544 CLRL L^IOC$GL_DEVLIST ; CLEAR DDB HEADER LIST [11]
00000000'EF D4 0154 545 CLRL L^IOC$GL_ADPLIST ; CLEAR ADAPTER HEADER LIST [11]
00000000'EF D4 015A 546 CLRL L^QIO$L_ALLOCATE ; CLEAR QIO MEMORY ALLOCATED [11]
0160 547
04 0160 548 RET ; RETURN

```

```

0161 550 ;+
0161 551 ; Find DPT given driver name descriptor in R2,R3
0161 552 ; -
0161 553 LOC$DPT:
        007C 8F BB 0161 554 PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Save descriptor of driver name
SB 00000000'EF 9E 0161 555 MOVAB L^IOC$GL_DPTLIST,R11 ; Address of DPT list head [11]
        56 5B D0 016C 556 MOVL R11,R6 ; Save list header
        5B 6B D0 016F 557
        50 5B 56 C3 0172 558 10$: MOVL DPT$L_FLINK(R11),R11 ; Link to next DPT
        15 13 0176 559 SUBL3 R6,R11,R0 ; End of list?, R0 = ZERO if so
        52 6E 7D 0178 560 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if end
        51 1E AB 9E 017B 561
        50 81 9A 017F 562 MOVQ (SP),R2 ; Get descriptor of driver name
        63 52 00 61 50 2D 0182 563 MOVAB DPT$T_NAME(R11),R1 ; Get address of driver name
        50 00' D0 0188 564 MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ; Get length
        007C 8F BA 018F 565 CMPC5 R0,(R1),#0,R2,(R3) ; Same?
        05 0191 566 BNEQ 10$ ; Branch if not
        018A 567 MOVL S^SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Success
        018D 568 20$: POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6> ; Restore
        05 0191 569 RSB ; Return R11 has DPT if R0=SS$_NORMAL

```

```

0192 571 .SBTTL QIO$CLEANUP Remove old QIO database
0192 572 ;**
0192 573 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0192 574 ;
0192 575 ; This routine is used to remove and release all of the
0192 576 ; QIO data base.
0192 577 ; Every ADP is deallocated while restoring the SCB for each.
0192 578 ; Scan thru the DDB list, making a list on the stack of the CRB's
0192 579 ; present and deallocating each UCB and then the DDB.
0192 580 ; Finally deallocate the space for each CRB and corresponding IDB.
0192 581 ;
0192 582 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0192 583 ;
0192 584 ; CALLG (SP),QIO$CLEANUP
0192 585 ;
0192 586 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0192 587 ;
0192 588 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0192 589 ;
0192 590 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0192 591 ;
0192 592 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0192 593 ;
0192 594 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0192 595 ;
0192 596 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0192 597 ;
0192 598 ; The current QIO database is destroyed.
0192 599 ;--
0192 600
007C 0192 601 .ENTRY QIO$CLEANUP,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6>
0194 602
55 00000000'EF DE 0194 603 MOVAL SCB_BASE,R5 ; BASE SCB
54 00000000'EF DE 019B 604 MOVAL SCB_IMAGE,R4 ; BASE SCB IMAGE
01A2 605 DSBINT ; Don't allow interruptions
01A2 606 MFPR S^PR$_IPL, -(SP)
01A5 607 MTPR #31,S^PR$_IPL
01A8 608
53 00000000'EF DE 01A8 607 MOVAL L^IOC$GL_ADPLIST,R3 ; POINT TO ADAPTER HEADER [11]
50 63 D0 01AF 608 10$: MOVL (R3),R0 ; POINT TO FIRST ADAPTER BLOCK
00000000'EF 16 01B2 609 JSB QIOCLEAN_CPU ; Do CPU specific QIO cleanup [11]
00A0 C5 00A0 C4 D0 01B8 610 MOVL SCB$_SFTLVLE(R4), -
01BF 611 SCB$_SFTLVLE(R5) ; RETURN SOFT VECTOR OF FORK DISPATCH
0090 C5 0090 C4 D0 01BF 612 MOVL SCB$_SFTLVLE(R4), -
01C6 613 SCB$_SFTLVLE(R5) ; RETURN SOFT VECTOR OF IOPOST

```

QIO\$CLEANUP Remove old QIO database

```

      7E   D4   01C6   615           CLRL   -(SP)           ; TERMINATOR FOR CRB LIST
      01C8   616
56  00000000'EF   D0   01C8   617 30$:   MOVL   L^IOC$GL_DEVLIST,R6   ; GET FIRST DDB
      3F   13   01CF   618           BEQL   100$           ; BRANCH IF NONE
      01D1   619
      50   04   A6   D0   01D1   620           MOVL   DDB$L_UCB(R6),R0   ; POINT TO FIRST UCB
      55   20   A0   D0   01D5   621           MOVL   UCB$L_CRB(R0),R5   ; GET CRB ADDRESS
      01D9   622 40$:
      51   6E   9E   01D9   623           MOVAB  (SP),R1           ; POINT TO FIRST ELIGIBLE
      20   BB   01DC   624           PUSHR  #^MRS           ; ASSUME NOT A DUPLICATE
      61   D5   01DE   625 50$:   TSTL   (R1)           ; VALID
      07   13   01E0   626           BEQL   60$           ; BRANCH IF AT END OF LIST
      55   81   D1   01E2   627           CMPL  (R1)+,R5           ; SAME?
      F7   12   01E5   628           BNEQ   50$           ; BRANCH IF NOT THE SAME
      8E   D5   01E7   629           TSTL   (SP)+           ; REMOVE DUPLICATE CRB
      01E9   630 60$:
      55   10   A5   D0   01E9   631           MOVL   CRB$L_LINK(R5),R5   ; LINK TO NEXT CRB
      EA   12   01ED   632           BNEQ   40$           ; CHECK IT
      01EF   633 70$:
      55   D8   A6   DE   01EF   634           MOVAL  DDB$L_UCB-UCB$L_LINK(R6),R5 ; FIRST UCB
      55   2C   A5   D0   01F3   635 80$:   MOVL   UCB$L_LINK(R5),R5   ; LINK TO NEXT UCB
      08   13   01F7   636           BEQL   90$           ; BRANCH IF NONE
      50   55   D0   01F9   637           MOVL   R5,R0           ; COPY ADDRESS
      08E5   30   01FC   638           BSBW   QIO$DEALLOCATE   ; RELEASE THE SPACE
      F2   11   01FF   639           BRB    80$           ; NEXT UCB
      0201   640 90$:
      50   56   D0   0201   641           MOVL   R6,R0           ; COPY DDB ADDRESS
      00000000'EF   D0   0204   642           MOVL   DDB$L_LINK(R6),L^IOC$GL_DEVLIST ;
      08D6   30   020B   643           BSBW   QIO$DEALLOCATE   ; RELEASE THE DDB
      B8   11   020E   644           BRB    30$           ; NEXT DDB
      0210   645 100$:
      56   8E   D0   0210   646           MOVL   (SP)+,R6           ; GET CRB FROM STACK
      0F   13   0213   647           BEQL   110$          ; BRANCH IF LAST ONE
      50   1C   A6   D0   0215   648           MOVL   CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R6),R0 ; POINT TO IDB
      08C8   30   0219   649           BSBW   QIO$DEALLOCATE   ; RELEASE THE IDB
      50   56   D0   021C   650           MOVL   R6,R0           ; COPY CRB ADDRESS
      08C2   30   021F   651           BSBW   QIO$DEALLOCATE   ; RELEASE THE CRB
      EC   11   0222   652           BRB    100$          ; CHECK FOR MORE CRB'S
      0224   653 110$:
      0224   654
      51  00000000'EF   DE   0224   655           MOVAL  L^IOC$GL_DPTLIST,R1   ; Address of header
      50   51   D0   022B   656           MOVL   R1,R0           ; Duplicate
      50   60   D0   022E   657 130$:   MOVL   DPT$L_FLINK(R0),R0   ; Link to next
      51   50   D1   0231   658           CMPL  R0,R1           ; Point back to header?
      05   13   0234   659           BEQL   140$          ; Branch if back to header
      0B   A0   94   0236   660           CLRB  DPT$B_REFC(R0)   ; Clear reference count
      F3   11   0239   661           BRB    130$          ; next DPT
      023B   662 140$:
      023B   663           ENBINT           ; Enable interrupts again
      12   8E   DA   023B   664           MTPR   (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL ; SHOULD ALL BE DEALLOCATED
      52  00000000'EF   D0   023E   665           MOVL   QIO$L_ALLOCATE,R2   ; BRANCH IF IT WAS
      11   13   0245   666           BEQL   120$
      0247   666           ERRSUP_S
      00000000'EF   DF   0247           PUSHAL $MODULE
      00   DD   024D           PUSHL  #0
      02   DD   024F           PUSHL  #$_ER
      00000000'EF   03   FB   0251           CALLS  #3, DS_ERRSUP

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QIO\$CLEANUP Remove old QIO database

QIO

09-28

M 8

QIO\$CLEANUP Remove old QIO database

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame M8

Sequence 3399

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 29

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (4)

04 0258 667 120\$: RET
04 0258 668


```

0259 670 .SBTTL QIO$ADDUNIT Add a unit to the QIO database
0259 671 ;**
0259 672 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0259 673 ;
0259 674 ; This routine takes all the necessary steps to
0259 675 ; insert a unit into the QIO database, including adding
0259 676 ; ADP's, CRB's, IDB's, DDB's and UCB's.
0259 677 ; The generic name of the device is used to locate the
0259 678 ; device driver for the device. Starting with the specified
0259 679 ; device fields are copied from the P-table to the ACF block
0259 680 ; which contains all the information necessary to build the
0259 681 ; QIO database. For unknown devices the unit and vector information
0259 682 ; is copied. For a TM03 the unit is copied to only one of two fields.
0259 683 ; For channels, (DR780, RH780 & DW780) the configuration register is set
0259 684 ; and the ACF is complete. For all non-channel devices this process
0259 685 ; is repeated for the link device, and then for it's link device...etc.
0259 686 ; Note that it is impossible to catch the case where the TM03 is
0259 687 ; omitted from the link chain for a magtape drive... i.e. no
0259 688 ; error is reported. Errors are reported if the channel is omitted.
0259 689 ;
0259 690 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0259 691 ;
0259 692 ; CALLG/S arglist/count,QIO$ADDUNIT
0259 693 ;
0259 694 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0259 695 ;
0259 696 ; 0(AP) #1
0259 697 ; 4(AP) Address of P-table
0259 698 ;
0259 699 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0259 700 ;
0259 701 ; Existing QIO database
0259 702 ;
0259 703 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0259 704 ;
0259 705 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0259 706 ;
0259 707 ; The QIO database may be updated.
0259 708 ;
0259 709 ; COMPLETION CODE:
0259 710 ;
0259 711 ; SS$_NORMAL if successful
0259 712 ;
0259 713 ; REGISTER USAGE:
0259 714 ;
0259 715 ; R3 TR number of adapter
0259 716 ; R4 Adapter CSR address
0259 717 ; R5 Address of Driver Prologue Table
0259 718 ; R6 Address of ADP
0259 719 ; AP Address of current P-table
0259 720 ; R7 Address of ACF block
0259 721 ; R10 Address of Adapter P-table
0259 722 ; R11 Address of Controller P-table
0259 723 ; AP Address of Unit P-table
0259 724 ;
0259 725 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0259 726 ;--

```

	0259	727	\$OFFSET 0,NEGATIVE,< -	
	0259	728	<FILE,12>,-	; File name of driver
	0259	729	<FILEDESC,8>,-	; Descriptor of driver file name
	0259	730	<FILEDEF,8>,-	; Default descriptor
	0259	731	<LENGTH,4>,-	; Longword to recieve file length
	0259	732	<ACF,ACF\$C_LENGTH>,-	; Place to build an ACF
	0259	733	<LOCAL,0>>	
	0259		.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK	
	0259		.PSECT \$ABS\$ ABS	
00000000	FE70		.=0	
FFFFFFFF4	0000		.BLKB -12	
	FFF4	FILE:		
FFFFFFEC	FFF4		.BLKB -8	
	FFEC	FILEDESC:		
FFFFFFE4	FFEC		.BLKB -8	
	FFE4	FILEDEF:		
FFFFFFE0	FFE4		.BLKB -4	
	FFE0	LENGTH:		
FFFFFFC0	FFE0		.BLKB -ACF\$C_LENGTH	
	FFC0	ACF:		
	FFC0	LOCAL:		
00000259			.RESTORE	

```

OFFC 0259 735 .ENTRY QIO$ADDUNIT,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
      025B 736
      5E C0 AD 9E 025B 737      MOVAB LOCAL(FP),SP      ; Allocate stack based storage
      57 C0 AD 9E 025F 738      MOVAB ACF(FP),R7      ; Base ACF
50 00000000'EF DE 0263 739      MOVAL SCB_BASE,R0      ; Base SCB
      SC 04 AC D0 026A 740
      026A 741      MOVL 4(AP),AP      ; Address P-table
      026E 742
55 04 AC 01 C1 026E 743      ADDL3 #1,HP$Q_DEVICE+4(AP),R5 ; Point past "-"
54 6C 01 C3 0273 744      SUBL3 #1,HP$Q_DEVICE(AP),R4 ; Length of device name
00000000'EF 16 0277 745      JSB SCAN$ALPHA ; Determine length of alphabetic
      52 50 D0 027D 746      MOVL R0,R2 ; Save length of name
      51 50 C0 0280 747      ADDL R0,R1 ; Point past string
      7E 71 90 0283 748 10$: MOVB -(R1),-(SP) ; Copy device name onto stack
      FA 50 F5 0286 749      SOBCTR R0,10$ ; Count them all
      7E 52 90 0289 750      MOVB R2,-(SP) ; Make it ASCII
      028C 751
      14 A7 6E 9E 028C 752      MOVAB (SP),ACF$$_DEVNAME(R7) ; Set address of device name
      0290 753
      56 5C D0 0290 754      MOVL AP,R6 ; Copy P-table address
      51 26 A6 9E 0293 755 20$: MOVAB HP$$_TYPE(R6),R1 ; Address of device type
      50 81 9A 0297 756      MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ; Get length of device type
00000000'EF 16 029A 757      JSB LOC$PTDESC ; Locate this PT-descriptor
      13 13 02A0 758      BEQL 40$ ; Branch to NODRIVER
      02A2 759
      51 80 9A 02A2 760      MOVZBL (R0)+,R1 ; Get length of type name
50 02 A041 9E 02A5 761      MOVAB 2(R0)(R1),R0 ; Get address of driver prefix
      52 60 3C 02AA 762      MOVZWL (R0),R2 ; Get prefix
      0E 12 02AD 763      BNEQ 50$ ; Branch if valid prefix
      56 20 A6 D0 02AF 764      MOVL HP$$_LINK(R6),R6 ; Link to previous device
      DE 12 02B3 765      BNEQ 20$ ; Check for prefix in controller
50 006600B1 8F D0 02B5 766 40$: MOVL #DS$_NOSUPPORT,R0 ; No QIO support for device
      04 02BC 767      RET ; Exit
      02BD 768
      02BD 769 ;+
      02BD 770 ; Locate driver, given generic device prefix in R2
      02BD 771 ;-
50 00000000'EF 7E 02BD 772 50$: MOVAQ L^IOC$GL_DPTLIST,R0 ; Point to driver listhead
      55 50 D0 02C4 773      MOVL R0,R5 ; Copy listhead
      55 65 D0 02C7 774 60$: MOVL DPT$$_FLINK(R5),R5 ; Link to next driver
      55 50 D1 02CA 775      CMPL R0,R5 ; At end?
      09 13 02CD 776 70$: BEQL LOAD_DRIVER ; Branch if more drivers to check
      1F A5 52 B1 02CF 777      CMPW R2,DPT$$_NAME+1(R5) ; Match driver prefix
      F2 12 02D3 778      BNEQ 60$ ; Try again no match
      00CE 31 02D5 779      BRW FILL_ACF ; Branch since driver found

```

```

02D8 781 ;+
02D8 782 ; Load device driver
02D8 783 ; Inputs: R2 - 2 character generic device name
02D8 784 ; Outputs: R4 - Address of DPT
02D8 785 ; -
02D8 786 LOAD_DRIVER:
F4 AD 3F515645 8F D0 02D8 787 MOVL #A"EVQ?",FILE(FP) ; Set first part of name
F7 AD 52 B0 02E0 788 MOVW R2,FILE+3(FP) ; Insert generic device name
F9 AD 4558452E 8F D0 02E4 789 MOVL #A".EXE",FILE+5(FP) ; Read .EXE file
EC AD 09 D0 02EC 790 MOVL #9,FILEDESC(FP) ; Set length of file spec
F0 AD F4 AD 9E 02F0 791 MOVAB FILE(FP),FILEDESC+4(FP) ; Set address of file spec
E4 AD 7C 02F5 792 CLRQ FILEDEF(FP) ; Clear default descriptor
E0 AD DF 02F8 793 PUSHAL LENGTH(FP) ; Address to return length of file
01 DD 02FB 794 PUSHL #1 ; fake buf addr to fool ds$load [27] ;G:4
7E D4 02FD 795 CLRL -(SP) ; Length of buffer, and address [27] ;G:5
E4 AD 7F 02FF 796 PUSHAQ FILEDEF(FP) ; Address of default
EC AD 7F 0302 797 PUSHAQ FILEDESC(FP) ; Address of file spec
05 DD 0305 798 PUSHL #5 ; Length of arg list
00000000'EF 6E FA 0307 800 CALLG (SP),DS$LOAD ; Locate existence and length of file
1D 50 E8 030E 801 BLBS R0,50$ ; Branch if file found
01 BB 0311 802 PUSHR #^MR0 ; Save status code
6C 9F 0313 803 PUSHAB HP$Q_DEVICE(AP) ; Name of device
EC AD 9F 0315 804 PUSHAB FILEDESC(FP) ; descriptor of file name
00000046'EF 9F 0318 805 PUSHAB LAT_NODRIVER ; Address of edit string [11]
7E 01 9A 031E 806 movzbl ds$K_printf,-(sp) ; use PRINTF [13]
7E 22 98 0321 807 cvtbl ds$K_type,qio_nodriver,-(sp) ; code [13]
00000000'GF 05 FB 0324 808 CALLS #5, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print the error [13]
01 BA 032B 809 POPR #^MR0 ; Restore failing DS$LOAD status
04 032D 810 RET ; Exit
032E 811
S1 E0 AD D0 032E 812 50$: MOVL LENGTH(FP),R1 ; Length of memory required
00000000'EF 16 0332 813 JSB EXE$ALONONPAGED ; Allocate the memory for the driver
07 50 E8 0338 814 BLBS R0,55$ ; Continue if OK
00000000'EF 16 033B 815 JSB DSR$COMPLETION ; Print the error
04 0341 816 RET ; Return
0342 817
53 S1 3C 0342 818 55$: MOVZWL R1,R3 ; Save length of file
0C AE S1 3C 0345 819 MOVZWL R1,LOAD$_LENGTH(SP) ; Store length to read
10 AE S2 D0 0349 820 MOVL R2,LOAD$_ADDRESS(SP) ; Store address of buffer
00000000'EF 8E FB 034D 821 CALLS (SP)+,DS$LOAD ; Now read the file
08 50 E8 0354 822 BLBS R0,60$ ; Continue if OK
00000000'EF 16 0357 823 JSB DSR$COMPLETION ; Print the error
2D 11 035D 824 BRB 70$ ; Error return, release driver space
035F 825
10 A2 08 A2 53 B0 035F 826 60$: MOVW R3,DVR$W_SIZE(R2) ; Stash size of driver
FFFF0001 8F D1 0363 827 CMPL #DVR$_IDENT,- ; Is ident version same as supervisor?
036B 828 DVR$_IDENT(R2) ; Branch if so
2B 13 036B 829 BEQL 80$ ; Correct ident
FFFF0001 8F DD 036D 830 PUSHL #DVR$_IDENT ; Current ident
10 A2 DD 0373 831 PUSHL DVR$_IDENT(R2) ; Address of driver
EC AD 7F 0376 832 PUSHAQ FILEDESC(FP) ; Edit string [11]
00000068'EF 9F 0379 833 PUSHAB LAT_WRONGVER ; Use PRINTF [13]
7E 01 9A 037F 834 movzbl ds$K_printf,-(sp) ; code [13]
7E 23 98 0382 835 cvtbl ds$K_type,qio_wrongver,-(sp) ; Print the error [13]
00000000'GF 06 FB 0385 836 CALLS #6, G^DSX$PRINT
038C 837 ;

```

			038C	838	; Release the driver and return error	
			038C	839	;	
50	S2	D0	038C	840	70\$:	MOVL R2,R0 ; Point to buffer
00000000	'EF	16	038F	841		JSB EXE\$DEANONPAGED ; Release the space
	50	D4	0395	842		CLRL R0 ; Error return
		04	0397	843		RET ; Exit
			0398	844		
55	14	A2	0398	845	80\$:	MOVAB DVR\$C_LEN(R2),R5 ; Base driver prologue table
	08	A5	039C	846		CLRW DPT\$W_SIZE(R5) ; Clear size of DPT, catch bugs later
00000000	'EF	65	039F	847		INSQUE (R5),IOC\$GL_DPTLIST ; Insert in queue

```

03A6 849 ;+
03A6 850 ; Fill ACF block
03A6 851 ; -
03A6 852 FILL_ACF:
18 A7 1E A5 9E 03A6 853 MOVAB DPT$T_NAME(R5), -
03AB 854 ACF$L_DRVNAME(R7) ; Address of driver name
03AB 855
03AB 856
5B 20 AC D0 03AB 857 MOVL HP$A_LINK(AP),R11 ; Address of Controller P-TABLE
03 12 03AF 858 BNEQ 20$ ; Branch if real controller
5B 5C D0 03B1 859 MOVL AP,R11 ; Use unit for controller
5A 20 AB D0 03B4 860 20$: MOVL HP$A_LINK(R11),R10 ; Address of Adapter P-TABLE
06 12 03B8 861 BNEQ 40$ ; Branch if real adapter
5A 5B D0 03BA 862 MOVL R11,R10 ; Use controller for adapter
5B 5C D0 03BD 863 MOVL AP,R11 ; Use unit for controller
03C0 864
41494253 8F 27 AA D1 03C0 865 40$: CMPL HP$T_TYPE+1(R10),#^A"SBIA" ; SBIA attached? ;[17]
06 12 03C8 866 BNEQ 45$ ; Branch if not ;[17]
5A 5B D0 03CA 867 MOVL R11,R10 ; backtrack through ptables ;[17]
5B 5C D0 03CD 868 MOVL AP,R11 ; ... ;[17]
03D0 869
51 26 AA 9E 03D0 870 45$: MOVAB HP$T_TYPE(R10),R1 ; Address of adapter type ;[17]
50 81 9A 03D4 871 MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ; Length of adapter type
53 000000C9'EF 9E 03D7 872 MOVAB LAT_KNOWN_DEV,R3 ; Point to list of known types [11]
00000000'EF 16 03DE 873 JSB SCAN$SEARCHLIST ; Locate which type it is
29 12 03E4 874 BNEQ 60$ ; Branch if unknown adapter..error
52 000000C2'EF40 9A 03E6 875 MOVZBL T_ADAPTER_TYPE(R0),R2 ; Get adapter type
0C A5 52 91 03EE 876 CMPB R2,DPT$B_ADPTYPE(R5) ; Correct type of adapter?
1B 13 03F2 877 BEQL 60$ ; Branch if correct
6C 9F 03F4 878 50$: PUSHAB HP$Q_DEVICE(AP) ; Address of device name descriptor
26 AA 9F 03F6 879 PUSHAB HP$T_TYPE(R10) ; Address of adapter type
00000095'EF 9F 03F9 880 PUSHAB T_INVADP ; Address of text
7E 01 9A 03FF 881 movzbl #ds$k_printf,-(sp) ; Use PRINTF [13]
7E 24 98 0402 882 cvtbl #ds$k_type_qio_invadp,-(sp) ; code [13]
00000000'GF 05 FB 0405 883 CALLS #5, G^DSX$PRINT ; Print the error [13]
50 D4 040C 884 CLRL R0 ; Error return
04 040E 885 RET
040F 886
53 54 18 AA D0 040F 887 60$: MOVL HP$A_DEVICE(R10),R4 ; Get adapter CSR address
54 04 0D EF 0413 888 EXTZV #13,#4,R4,R3 ; Get TR number or SLOT-16
06F6 30 0418 889 BSBW FIND ADP ; Locate adapter control block
1E 50 E8 041B 890 BLBS R0,70$ ; Branch if found
3C'AF 9F 041E 891 PUSHAB B^70$ ; Dummy BSBW return
0421 892 CASE R2,LIMIT=#AT$MBA,TYPE=L,DISPLIST=-
0421 893 <INI_MBADP,INI_UBADP,INI_DRADP>
02' 00 52 CF 0421 CASEL R2,#AT$_MBA,S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1
0425 30002$:
007B' 0425 .SIGNED_WORD INI_MBADP-30002$
016F' 0427 .SIGNED_WORD INI_UBADP-30002$
01F1' 0429 .SIGNED_WORD INI_DRADP-30002$
042B 30003$:
042B 894 ERRSUP_S
00000000'EF DF 042B PUSHAL $MODULE
00 DD 0431 PUSHL #0
03 DD 0433 PUSHL #$ER
00000000'EF 03 FB 0435 CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
043C 895

```

```

      67 56 D0 043C 896 70$: MOVL R6,ACF$$_ADAPTER(R7) ; Set ADP control block address
      04 A7 54 D0 043F 897 MOVL R4,ACF$$_CONFIGREG(R7) ; Set adapter csr address
08 A7 24 AA B0 0443 898 MOVW HP$$_VECTOR(R10), -
      0448 899 ACF$$_AVECTOR(R7) ; Set adapter vector
0A A7 0B AB 90 0448 900 MOVW HP$$_DRIVE(R11), -
      044D 901 ACF$$_AUNIT(R7) ; Set adapter unit
0C A7 18 AB D0 044D 902 MOVL HP$$_DEVICE(R11), -
      0452 903 ACF$$_CONTRLREG(R7) ; Set device csr register
10 A7 24 AB B0 0452 904 MOVW HP$$_VECTOR(R11), -
      0457 905 ACF$$_CVECTOR(R7) ; Set Controller vector
      05 12 0457 906 BNEQ 80$ ; Branch if real vector
10 A7 24 AA B0 0459 907 MOVW HP$$_VECTOR(R10), -
      045E 908 ACF$$_CVECTOR(R7) ; Set Controller vector
12 A7 0B AC 90 045E 909 80$: MOVW HP$$_DRIVE(R11), -
      0463 910 ACF$$_CUNIT(R7) ; Set controller unit
1C A7 16 A5 B0 0463 911 MOVW DPT$$_MAXUNITS(R5), -
      0468 912 ACF$$_MAXUNITS(R7) ; Set max number of units
      50 EC A5 9E 0468 913 MOVAB -DVR$$_LEN(R5),R0 ; Base of DVR header
13 A7 0B A0 90 046C 914 MOVW DVR$$_CNUMVEC(R0), -
      0471 915 ACF$$_CNUMVEC(R7) ; Set number of controller vectors
      03 12 0471 916 BNEQ 90$ ; Branch if really one there
      13 A7 96 0473 917 INCB ACF$$_CNUMVEC(R7) ; Default is one
      0B A7 94 0476 918 90$: CLRB ACF$$_AFLAG(R7) ; Clear adapter flag
      0479 919
00000733'EF 67 FA 0479 920 CALLG (R7),L^QIO$LOAD_DB ; Load the database [11]
      0B A5 96 0480 921 INCB DPT$$_REFC(R5) ; Flag as successful
      19 50 E8 0483 922 BLBS R0,999$ ; Branch if it worked
      0B A5 97 0486 923 DECB DPT$$_REFC(R5) ; It failed, decrement the count
      50 DD 0489 924 PUSHL R0 ; Save return code
      048B 925 ERRSUP_S ; Spaz
      00000000'EF DF 048B
      00 DD 0491
      04 DD 0493
00000000'EF 03 FB 0495
      50 8ED0 049C 926 POPL
      04 049F 927 999$: RET ; Restore reason

```

```

04A0 929      .SBTTL  INI_MBADP      BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE MBA
04A0 930      ;*
04A0 931      ; INI_MBADP IS CALLED AFTER MAPPING THE REGISTERS FOR A MASSBUS ADAPTER.
04A0 932      ; AN ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK IS ALLOCATED AND FILLED.  A CRB AND IDB ARE
04A0 933      ; ALSO ALLOCATED AND INITIALIZED.  THE ADAPTER HARDWARE IS THEN INITIALIZED
04A0 934      ; BY CALLING MBA$INITIAL.
04A0 935      ;
04A0 936      ; INPUT:
04A0 937      ;      R3 - TR NUMBER OF MASSBUS ADAPTER
04A0 938      ;      R4 - CONFIGURATION REGISTER OF ADAPTER
04A0 939      ; OUTPUT:
04A0 940      ;      R6 - ADP ADDRESS
04A0 941      ;
04A0 942      ; -
04A0 943
04A0 944 INI_MBADP:
07BC 8F BB 04A0 945      PUSHR      #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R7,R8,R9,R10>
57 53 D0 04A4 946      MOVL        R3,R7      ; COPY TR NUMBER
04A7 947
51 38 9A 04A7 948      MOVZBL     #CRB$C_LENGTH,R1      ; SET SIZE OF CRB
0614 30 04AA 949      BSBW        Q10$ALLOCATE      ; ALLOCATE SPACE FOR CRB
36 50 E9 04AD 950      BLBC        R0,70$      ; BRANCH IF ALLOCATION FAILED
5A 52 D0 04B0 951      MOVL        R2,R10      ; SAVE CRB ADDRESS
08 AA 51 B0 04B3 952      MOVW       R1,CRB$W_SIZE(R10)      ; SET DATA STRUCTURE SIZE
04B7 953
51 54 8F 9A 04B7 954      MOVZBL     #IDB$C_LENGTH+<8*4>,R1      ; SET SIZE TO ALLOCATE FOR IDB
0603 30 04BB 955      BSBW        Q10$ALLOCATE      ; ALLOCATE SPACE FOR IDB
1F 50 E9 04BE 956      BLBC        R0,60$      ; BRANCH IF ALLOCATION FAILED
59 52 D0 04C1 957      MOVL        R2,R9      ; COPY ADDRESS OF IDB
08 A9 51 B0 04C4 958      MOVW       R1,IDB$W_SIZE(R9)      ; SET DATA STRUCTURE SIZE
04C8 959
51 14 9A 04C8 960      MOVZBL     #ADP$C_MBAADPLEN,R1      ; SET SIZE TO ALLOCATE FOR ADP
05F3 30 04CB 961      BSBW        Q10$ALLOCATE      ; ALLOCATE SPACE FOR ADP
09 50 E9 04CE 962      BLBC        R0,50$      ; BRANCH IF ALLOCATION FAILED
56 52 D0 04D1 963      MOVL        R2,R6      ; ADDRESS OF ADP
08 A6 51 B0 04D4 964      MOVW       R1,ADP$W_SIZE(R6)      ; SET DATA STRUCTURE SIZE
14 11 04DB 965      BRB          100$      ; ALL ALLOCATED FINISH INITIALIZATION
04DA 966
04DA 967
50 59 D0 04DA 968 50$:      MOVL        R9,R0      ; COPY ADDRESS
0604 30 04DD 969      BSBW        Q10$DEALLOCATE      ; RELEASE
50 5A D0 04E0 970 60$:      MOVL        R10,R0      ; COPY ADDRESS OF CRB
05FE 30 04E3 971      BSBW        Q10$DEALLOCATE      ; RELEASE
04E6 972 70$:
50 0000'8F 3C 04E6 973      MOVZWL     #SS$_INSFMEM,R0      ; RETURN CODE
0091 31 04EB 974      BRW          999$      ; EXIT

```



```

04EE 976 100$:
04EE 977 DSBINT ; Disable interrupts
7E 12 DB 04EE MFPR S^#PR$_IPL, -(SP)
12 1F DA 04F1 MTPR #31, S^#PR$_IPL
3C BB 04F4 978 PUSHF #M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; SAVE MOVC REGISTERS
14 AA 00000584'EF 10' 28 04F6 979 MOVC3 S^#MBACRBLN, L^MBACRB, CRB$_INTD(R10) ; FILL WITH TEMPLATE [11]
3C BA 04FF 980 POPR #M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; RESTORE MOVC REGISTERS
0501 981
0501 982 ; Add offset of X100 or X300 based on SBIA number gleaned from R4. ;[17]
0501 983 ;[17]
0A 54 19 E0 0501 984 BBS #25, R4, 110$ ; CHECK WHICH SBIA 0 OR 1 ;[17]
50 00000100'EF47 DE 0505 985 MOVAL SCB_BASE+^X100(R7), R0 ; COMPUTE ADDRESS OF FIRST VECTOR (SBIA0) ;[1]
08 11 050D 986 BRB 120$ ; CONTINUE ;[17]
50 00000300'EF47 DE 050F 987 110$: MOVAL SCB_BASE+^X300(R7), R0 ; COMPUTE ADDRESS OF FIRST VECTOR (SBIA1) ;[1]
60 15 AA DE 0517 988 120$: MOVAL CRB$_INTD+1(R10), (R0) ; CONNECT VECTOR TO CRB CODE ;[17]
40 A0 15 AA DE 051B 989 MOVAL CRB$_INTD+1(R10), 64(R0) ; SAME FOR
0080 C0 15 AA DE 0520 990 MOVAL CRB$_INTD+1(R10), 128(R0) ; ALL FOUR
00C0 C0 15 AA DE 0526 991 MOVAL CRB$_INTD+1(R10), 192(R0) ; VECTORS
0A AA 05 90 052C 992 MOVB #DYN$C_CRB, CRB$_TYPE(R10) ; SET CORRECT TYPE
6A 6A DE 0530 993 MOVAL CRB$_WQFL(R10), CRB$_WQFL(R10) ; INITIALIZE WAIT QUEUE HEADER
04 AA 6A DE 0533 994 MOVAL CRB$_WQFL(R10), CRB$_WQBL(R10) ; FLINK AND BLINK
0C AA 08 B0 0537 995 MOVW #8, CRB$_REFC(R10) ; SET REFERENCE COUNT
0A A9 09 90 053B 996 MOVB #DYN$C_IDB, IDB$_TYPE(R9) ; AND TYPE CODE
0C A9 08 9B 053F 998 MOVZBW #8, IDB$_UNITS(R9) ; Set count of units
69 54 D0 0543 999 MOVL R4, IDB$_CSR(R9) ; SET CSR ADDRESS TO CONFIG REG 0
1C AA 59 D0 0546 1000 MOVL R9, CRB$_INTD+VEC$_IDB(R10) ; SET ADDRESS OF IDB INTO CRB
20 AA 00000000'9F 9E 054A 1001 MOVAB #MBA$INITIAL, CRB$_INTD+VEC$_INITIAL(R10) ; SET ADDRESS OF CONTROL
0552 1002
0A A6 01 90 0552 1003 MOVB #DYN$C_ADP, ADP$_TYPE(R6) ; TYPE CODE
66 54 D0 0556 1004 MOVL R4, ADP$_CSR(R6) ; SET ADDRESS OF CONFIGURATION REGISTER
0C A6 57 B0 0559 1005 MOVW R7, ADP$_TR(R6) ; SET TR NUMBER OF ADAPTER
0E A6 00 B0 055D 1006 MOVW #AT$MBA, ADP$_ADPTYPE(R6) ; SET ADAPTER TYPE TO MBA
10 A6 5A D0 0561 1007 MOVL R10, ADP$_CRB(R6) ; POINT ADP TO CRB
28 AA 56 D0 0565 1008 MOVL R6, CRB$_INTD+VEC$_ADP(R10) ; SET CRB POINTER TO ADP
10 A9 56 D0 0569 1009 MOVL R6, IDB$_ADP(R9) ; AND INTO IDB
55 59 D0 056D 1010 MOVL R9, R5 ; ADDRESS OF IDB
0587 30 0570 1011 BSBW ADPLINK ; LINK ADP TO END OF CHAIN
00000000'EF 16 0573 1012 JSB MBA$INITIAL ; INITIALIZE MASSBUS ADAPTER
0579 1013 ENBINT ; Re-enable interrupts
12 8E DA 0579 1014 MTPR (SP)+, S^#PR$_IPL
50 00' D0 057C 1015 MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; SUCCESSFUL
07BC 8F BA 057F 1016 999$: POPR #M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R7,R8,R9,R10>; RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
05 0583 1017 RSB ; RETURN
0584 1018
0584 1019 MBACRB: ; SKELETON MBA CRB
3C BB 0584 1020 PUSHF #M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; SAVE REGISTERS
00000000'9F 16 0586 1021 JSB #MBA$INT ; CALL INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
00000000' 058C 1022 .LONG 0 ; CRB$_INTD+VEC$_INTD
00000010 0590 1023 .LONG MBA$INITIAL ; CRB$_INTD+VEC$_INITIAL
0594 1024 MBACRBLN=.-MBACRB ;

```

```

0594 1026 .SBTTL INI_UBADP BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE UBA
0594 1027 ;*
0594 1028 ; INI_UBADP ALLOCATES AND FILLS IN AN ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK, INTERRUPT
0594 1029 ; DISPATCHER AND CONNECTS THEM TO THE PROPER SCB VECTORS. A CALL IS
0594 1030 ; THEN MADE TO UBA$INITIAL TO INITIALIZE THE ADAPTER HARDWARE.
0594 1031 ;
0594 1032 ; INPUT:
0594 1033 ; R3 - TR NUMBER
0594 1034 ; R4 - CONFIGURATION REGISTER OF ADAPTER
0594 1035 ; OUTPUT:
0594 1036 ; R6 - ADP ADDRESS
0594 1037 ; REGISTERS:
0594 1038 ; R4 - ADAPTER CONFIGURATION REGISTER ADDR
0594 1039 ; R6 - ADP ADDRESS
0594 1040 ; R7 - TR NUMBER
0594 1041 ; -
00000080 0594 1042 NUMUBAVEC = 128 ; ALLOW FOR 128 UNIBUS VECTORS
0594 1043
0594 1044 INI_UBADP:
0594 1045 PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R7> ; SAVE R2-R7
0594 1046 MOVL R3,R7 ; COPY TR NUMBER
51 00BC 8F BB 0598 1047 MOVZWL #<ADP$C_UBAADPLEN+UBINTSZ>,<NUMUBAVEC*4>,>,R1 ; SET SIZE OF BLOCK TO ALLOCATE
0270 8F 3C 059B 1048 ; ALLOCATE SPACE FOR ADP
051E 30 05A0 1049 BSBW QIO$ALLOCATE ; EXIT IF ERROR
03 50 E8 05A3 1050 BLBS R0,10$ ; EXIT ON ERROR
0068 31 05A6 1051 BRW 60$
0594 1052 10$:
0594 1053 DSBINT ; Disable interrupts
7E 12 DB 05A9 1054 MFPR S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
12 1F DA 05AC 1055 MTPR #31,S^#PR$_IPL
56 52 D0 05AF 1054 MOVL R2,R6 ; COPY ADP ADDRESS
08 A6 51 B0 05B2 1055 MOVW R1,ADP$W_SIZE(R6) ; SET SIZE INTO ADP BLOCK
0A A6 01 90 05B6 1056 MOVW #DYN$C_ADP,ADP$B_TYPE(R6) ; AND SET TYPE OF BLOCK
0E A6 01 B0 05BA 1057 MOVW #AT$_UBA,ADP$W_ADP$TYPE(R6) ; SET TYPE OF ADAPTER
66 54 D0 05BE 1058 MOVL R4,ADP$L_CSR(R6) ; SET VA OF CONFIGURATION REG
0C A6 57 B0 05C1 1059 MOVW R7,ADP$W_TR(R6) ; SET TR NUMBER FOR ADAPTER
50 14 A6 DE 05C5 1060 MOVAL ADP$L_DPQFL(R6),R0 ; ADDRESS OF DATA PATH WAIT QUEUE
60 50 D0 05C9 1061 MOVL R0,(R0) ; INIT QUEUE HEADER
04 A0 50 D0 05CC 1062 MOVL R0,4(R0)
50 1C A6 DE 05D0 1063 MOVAL ADP$L_MRQFL(R6),R0 ; ADDRESS OF MAP WAIT QUEUE
60 50 D0 05D4 1064 MOVL R0,(R0) ; INIT QUEUE HEADER
04 A0 50 D0 05D7 1065 MOVL R0,4(R0)
50 1E D0 05DB 1066 MOVL #30,R0 ; NUMBER OF WORDS-1 IN MAP BITMAP
26 A640 01 AE 05DE 1067 20$: MNEGW #1,ADP$W_MRBITHMAP(R6)[R0] ; SET 16 BITS OF BITMAP
F8 50 F4 05E3 1068 SOBGEQ R0,20$ ; FILL 31 * 16 => 496 BITS
04 A6 D4 05E6 1069 CLRL ADP$L_LINK(R6) ; ZAP ADAPTER CHAIN LINK
00000000'EF 16 05E9 1070 JSB UBA$INITIAL ; AND INITIALIZE ADAPTER ; 19
0508 30 05EF 1071 BSBW ADPLINK ; LINK ADP TO END OF LIST
00000000'EF 16 05F2 1072 JSB UBADP_CPU ; CALL CPU DEPENDANT CODE ; 19
50 10 A6 D0 05F8 1073 MOVL ADP$L_VECTOR(R6),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF VECTOR
51 0080 8F 3C 05FC 1074 MOVZWL #NUMUBAVEC,R1 ; SET NUMBER OF VECTORS
80 00000000'EF 9E 0601 1075 50$: MOVAB UBA$UNEXINT,(R0)+ ; FILL VECTOR WITH UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
F6 51 F5 0608 1076 SOBGTR R1,50$ ; DO ALL VECTOR POSITIONS
060B 1077 ENBINT ; Enable interrupts
12 8E DA 060B 1078 MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL
50 01 D0 060E 1078 MOVL #1,R0 ; SUCCESS
0611 1079 60$:

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 INI_UBADP BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE UBA

K 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame K9

Sequence 3410

QIO

11-NOV-1987

17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

40

09-28

INI_UBADP BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE UBA

2-APR-1987

15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1

(9)

00BC 8F

BA 0611 1080
05 0615 1081

POPR
RSB

#^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R7>

; RESTORE R2-R7
; AND RETURN

```

0616 1083 .SBTTL INI_DRADP BUILD ADP AND INITIALIZE DRA
0616 1084 ;+
0616 1085 ; INI_DRADP IS CALLED AFTER MAPPING THE REGISTERS FOR A MASSBUS ADAPTER.
0616 1086 ; AN ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK IS ALLOCATED AND FILLED. A CRB AND IDB ARE
0616 1087 ; ALSO ALLOCATED AND INITIALIZED. THE ADAPTER HARDWARE IS THEN INITIALIZED
0616 1088 ; BY CALLING DRA$INITIAL.
0616 1089 ;
0616 1090 ; INPUT:
0616 1091 ; R3 - TR NUMBER OF MASSBUS ADAPTER
0616 1092 ; R4 - CONFIGURATION REGISTER OF ADAPTER
0616 1093 ; OUTPUT:
0616 1094 ; R6 - ADP ADDRESS
0616 1095 ;
0616 1096 ; -
0616 1097
0616 1098 INI_DRADP:
07BC 8F BB 0616 1099 PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R7,R8,R9,R10>
57 53 D0 061A 1100 MOVL R3,R7 ; COPY TR NUMBER
061D 1101
51 38 9A 061D 1102 MOVZBL #CRB$C_LENGTH,R1 ; SET SIZE OF CRB
049E 30 0620 1103 BSBW QIO$ALLOCATE ; ALLOCATE SPACE FOR CRB
35 50 E9 0623 1104 BLBC R0,70$ ; BRANCH IF ALLOCATION FAILED
5A 52 D0 0626 1105 MOVL R2,R10 ; SAVE CRB ADDRESS
08 AA 51 B0 0629 1106 MOVW R1,CRB$W_SIZE(R10) ; SET DATA STRUCTURE SIZE
062D 1107
51 34 9A 062D 1108 MOVZBL #IDB$C_LENGTH,R1 ; SET SIZE TO ALLOCATE FOR IDB
048E 30 0630 1109 BSBW QIO$ALLOCATE ; ALLOCATE SPACE FOR IDB
1F 50 E9 0633 1110 BLBC R0,60$ ; BRANCH IF ALLOCATION FAILED
59 52 D0 0636 1111 MOVL R2,R9 ; COPY ADDRESS OF IDB
08 A9 51 B0 0639 1112 MOVW R1,IDB$W_SIZE(R9) ; SET DATA STRUCTURE SIZE
063D 1113
51 14 9A 063D 1114 MOVZBL #ADP$C_DRADPLEN,R1 ; SET SIZE TO ALLOCATE FOR ADP
047E 30 0640 1115 BSBW QIO$ALLOCATE ; ALLOCATE SPACE FOR ADP
09 50 E9 0643 1116 BLBC R0,50$ ; BRANCH IF ALLOCATION FAILED
56 52 D0 0646 1117 MOVL R2,R6 ; ADDRESS OF ADP
08 A6 51 B0 0649 1118 MOVW R1,ADP$W_SIZE(R6) ; SET DATA STRUCTURE SIZE
14 11 064D 1119 BRB 100$ ; ALL ALLOCATED FINISH INITIALIZATION
064F 1120
50 59 D0 064F 1122 50$: MOVL R9,R0 ; COPY ADDRESS
048F 30 0652 1123 BSBW QIO$DEALLOCATE ; RELEASE
50 5A D0 0655 1124 60$: MOVL R10,R0 ; COPY ADDRESS OF CRB
0489 30 0658 1125 BSBW QIO$DEALLOCATE ; RELEASE
065B 1126 70$:
50 0000'8F 3C 065B 1127 MOVZWL #SS$_INSFMEM,R0 ; RETURN CODE
008F 31 0660 1128 BRW 999$ ; EXIT

```

```

0663 1130 100$:
0663 1131 DSBINT ; Disable interrupts
14 AA 06F7'CF 7E 12 DB 0663 MFPR S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
12 1F DA 0666 MTPR #31,S^#PR$_IPL
3C BB 0669 1132 PUSHHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; SAVE MOV C REGISTERS
10' 28 066B 1133 MOV C3 S^#DRACRBLLEN,W^DRACRB,CRB$L_INTD(R10) ; FILL WITH TEMPLATE
3C BA 0672 1134 POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; RESTORE MOV C REGISTERS
0674 1135
0674 1136 ; Add offset of X100 or X300 based on SBIA number gleaned from R4. [18]
0674 1137
50 00000100'EF47 0A 54 19 E0 0674 1138 BBS #25,R4,110$ ; CHECK WHICH SBIA 0 OR 1 [18]
08 DE 0678 1139 MOVAL SCB_BASE+^X100[R7],R0 ; COMPUTE ADDRESS OF FIRST VECTOR (SBIA0)[18]
50 00000300'FF47 11 0680 1140 BRB 120$ ; CONTINUE [18]
60 1 AA DE 0682 1141 110$: MOVAL SCB_BASE+^X300[R7],R0 ; COMPUTE ADDRESS OF FIRST VECTOR (SBIA1)[18]
40 A0 15 AA DE 068A 1142 120$: MOVAL CRB$L_INTD+1(R10),(R0) ; CONNECT VECTOR TO CRB CODE
0080 C0 15 AA DE 068E 1143 MOVAL CRB$L_INTD+1(R10),64(R0) ; SAME FOR
00C0 C0 15 AA DE 0693 1144 MOVAL CRB$L_INTD+1(R10),128(R0) ; ALL FOUR
0A AA 05 90 0699 1145 MOVAL CRB$L_INTD+1(R10),192(R0) ; VECTORS
6A 6A DE 069F 1146 MOV B #DYN$C_CRB,CRB$B_TYPE(R10) ; SET CORRECT TYPE
04 AA 6A DE 06A3 1147 MOVAL CRB$L_WQFL(R10),CRB$L_WQFL(R10) ; INITIALIZE WAIT QUEUE HEADER
0C AA 08 B0 06A6 1148 MOVAL CRB$L_WQFL(R10),CRB$L_WQBL(R10) ; FLINK AND BLINK
0A AE 1150 MOV W #8,CRB$W_REFC(R10) ; SET REFERENCE COUNT
0A A9 09 90 06AE 1151 MOV B #DYN$C_IDB,IDB$B_TYPE(R9) ; AND TYPE CODE
0C A9 01 9B 06B2 1152 MOV ZBW #1,IDB$W_UNITS(R9) ; Set count of units
69 54 D0 06B6 1153 MOVL R4,IDB$L_CSR(R9) ; SET CSR ADDRESS TO CONFIG REG 0
1C AA 59 D0 06B9 1154 MOVL R9,CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R10) ; SET ADDRESS OF IDB INTO CRB
20 AA 00000000'9F 9E 06BD 1155 MOV AB #DR$INITIAL,CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_INITIAL(R10) ; SET ADDRESS OF CONTROLL
0A A6 01 90 06C5 1156 MOV B #DYN$C_ADP,ADP$B_TYPE(R6) ; TYPE CODE
66 54 D0 06C9 1157 MOVL R4,ADP$L_CSR(R6) ; SET ADDRESS OF CONFIGURATION REGISTER
0C A6 57 B0 06CC 1158 MOV W R7,ADP$W_TR(R6) ; SET TR NUMBER OF ADAPTER
0E A6 02 B0 06D0 1160 MOV W #AT$DR,ADP$W_ADPTYPE(R6) ; SET ADAPTER TYPE TO DRA
10 A6 5A D0 06D4 1161 MOVL R10,ADP$L_CRB(R6) ; POINT ADP TO CRB
28 AA 56 D0 06D8 1162 MOVL R6,CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_ADP(R10) ; SET CRB POINTER TO ADP
10 A9 56 D0 06DC 1163 MOVL R6,IDB$L_ADP(R9) ; AND INTO IDB
55 59 D0 06E0 1164 MOVL R9,R5 ; ADDRESS OF IDB
0414 30 06E3 1165 BSBW ADPLINK ; LINK ADP TO END OF CHAIN
00000000'EF 16 06E6 1166 JSB DR$INITIAL ; INITIALIZE MASSBUS ADAPTER
06EC 1167 ENBINT ; Re-enable interrupts
12 8E DA 06EC MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL
50 00' D0 06EF 1168 MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; SUCCESSFUL
07BC 8F BA 06F2 1170 999$: POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R7,R8,R9,R10>; RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
05 06F6 1171 RSB ; RETURN
06F7 1172
06F7 1173 DRACRB: ; SKELETON DRA CRB
3C BB 06F7 1174 PUSHHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5> ; SAVE REGISTERS
00000000'9F 16 06F9 1175 JSB #DR$INT ; CALL INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
00000000' 06FF 1176 .LONG 0 ; CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_INTD
00000010 0703 1177 .LONG DR$INITIAL ; CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_INITIAL
0707 178 DRACRBLLEN=-DRACRB ;

```

MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE

```

0707 1180 .SBTTL MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE
0707 1181 ;+
0707 1182 ; EXE$MAXACMODE - MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE
0707 1183 ;
0707 1184 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO MAXIMIZE A SPECIFIED ACCESS MODE WITH THE PREVIOUS
0707 1185 ; MODE FIELD OF THE CURRENT PSL.
0707 1186 ;
0707 1187 ; INPUTS:
0707 1188 ;
0707 1189 ; R0 = ACCESS MODE TO MAXIMIZE WITH PREVIOUS MODE FIELD OF PSL.
0707 1190 ;
0707 1191 ; OUTPUTS:
0707 1192 ;
0707 1193 ; THE SPECIFIED ACCESS MODE IS MAXIMIZED WITH THE PREVIOUS MODE FIELD
0707 1194 ; OF THE CURRENT PSL AND RETURNED IN REGISTER R0.
0707 1195 ;
0707 1196 ; REGISTERS R2 AND R3 ARE PRESERVED ACROSS CALL.
0707 1197 ;--
0707 1198
0707 1199 EXE$MAXACMODE:: ;MAXIMIZE ACCESS MODE
;READ CURRENT PSL
50 51 02 51 DC 0707 1200 MOVPSL R1
50 51 02 16 ED 0709 1201 CMPZV #PSL$V_PRVMOD,#PSL$S_PRVMOD,R1,R0 ;COMPARE WITH PREVIOUS MODE
05 15 070E 1202 BLEQ 10$ ;IF LEQ SPECIFIED ACCESS MODE LESS PRIVILEGE
50 51 02 16 EF 0710 1203 EXTZV #PSL$V_PRVMOD,#PSL$S_PRVMOD,R1,R0 ;EXTRACT PREVIOUS MODE FIELD
05 0715 1204 10$: RSB ;

```

```

0716 1206 .SBTTL BUG$CHECK Bugcheck notification routine
0716 1207 ;++
0716 1208 ;
0716 1209 ; Functional Description:
0716 1210 ;
0716 1211 ; This routine types the text of the VMS bugcheck and is equivalent
0716 1212 ; to a supervisor ERRSUP
0716 1213 ;
0716 1214 ; Calling Sequence:
0716 1215 ; BSBW BUG$CHECK
0716 1216 ; .ASCIC "error text"
0716 1217 ;
0716 1218 ; Input Parameters:
0716 1219 ; a(SP) -> ASCIC explanation
0716 1220 ;
0716 1221 ; Implicit Inputs:
0716 1222 ; NONE
0716 1223 ;
0716 1224 ; Output Parameters:
0716 1225 ; NONE
0716 1226 ;
0716 1227 ; Implicit Outputs:
0716 1228 ; NONE
0716 1229 ;
0716 1230 ; Side Effects:
0716 1231 ; NONE
0716 1232 ;
0716 1233 ;--
0716 1234
0716 1235 BUG$CHECK::
0716 1236 MOVL (SP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF TEXT
0000FE00 50 6E D0 0716 1236 MOVL (SP),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF TEXT
0716 1237 BISL #DSA$M_HALT,a#DSA$GL_FLAGS ; Force Halt on error [12]
0716 1237 BISL #DSA$M_HALT,a#DSA$GL_FLAGS ; Force Halt on error
0720 1238 ERRSUP_S,(R0)
00000000 'EF DF 0720
0720 PUSHAL $MODULE
0726 PUSHAL (R0)
0728 PUSHL #SER
00000000 'EF 03 FB 072A CALLS #3, DS_ERRSUP
0731 1239 BRB BUG$CHECK ; CAN'T CONTINUE
E3 11

```

```

0733 1241 .SBTTL QIO$LOAD_DB      Insert unit into data base
0733 1242 ;**
0733 1243 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0733 1244 ;
0733 1245 ;     This routine will load a single unit into an already existing
0733 1246 ;     database.
0733 1247 ;
0733 1248 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0733 1249 ;
0733 1250 ;     CALL QIO$LOAD_DB(ACF_LIST)
0733 1251 ;
0733 1252 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0733 1253 ;
0733 1254 ;     ACF_LIST -
0733 1255 ;
0733 1256 ;     ACF$L_ADAPTER(AP) = ADDRESS OF ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK
0733 1257 ;     ACF$L_CONFIGREG(AP) = ADDRESS OF CONFIGURATION STATUS REGISTER
0733 1258 ;     ACF$W_AVECTOR(AP) = OFFSET TO ADAPTER INTERRUPT VECTOR (SCB)
0733 1259 ;     ACF$B_AUNIT(AP) = ADAPTER UNIT NUMBER
0733 1260 ;     ACF$B_AFLAG(AP) = ADAPTER GENERATION CONTROL FLAGS
0733 1261 ;     ACF$L_CONTRLREG(AP) = ADDRESS OF CONTROL REGISTER
0733 1262 ;     ACF$W_CVECTOR(AP) = OFFSET TO CONTROLLER INTERRUPT VECTOR (TABLE)
0733 1263 ;     ACF$B_CUNIT(AP) = CONTROLLER UNIT NUMBER
0733 1264 ;     ACF$B_CNUMVEC(AP) = NUMBER OF CONTROLLER VECTORS
0733 1265 ;     ACF$L_DEVNAME(AP) = ADDRESS OF DEVICE NAME COUNTED STRING
0733 1266 ;     ACF$L_DRVNAME(AP) = ADDRESS OF DRIVER NAME COUNTED STRING
0733 1267 ;
0733 1268 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0733 1269 ;
0733 1270 ;     NONE
0733 1271 ;
0733 1272 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0733 1273 ;
0733 1274 ;     NONE
0733 1275 ;
0733 1276 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0733 1277 ;
0733 1278 ;     DATABASE LOADED
0733 1279 ;
0733 1280 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0733 1281 ;
0733 1282 ;     R0 = STATUS OF OPERATION
0733 1283 ;
0733 1284 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0733 1285 ;
0733 1286 ;     NONE
0733 1287 ;
0733 1288 ;--

```



```

00000005'EF 030D 00000000'EF 7E 01 7E 05 50 026D
53 18 AC D0
52 83 9A
FA19 30
21 50 E8
51 14 AC 9E
50 81 9A
03 BB
00000046'EF 9F
7E 01 9A
7E 22 98
00000000'GF 05 FB
50 D4
026D 31

0733 1290 QIO$LOAD_DB:
0733 1291 .WORD .M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11>
0735 1292
0735 1293 CLR B L^LOAD_FLAGS ;CLEAR LOADER FLAGS [11]
073B 1294 BSBW IOGEN$LOCK_IODB ;LOCK THE I/O DATABASE
073E 1295 ;
073E 1296 ; LOCATE THE DPT FOR THIS DRIVER
073E 1297 ;
073E 1298 MOVL ACF$L_DRVNAME(AP),R3 ; Address of driver name
0742 1299 MOVZBL (R3)+,R2 ; Get length of driver
0745 1300 BSBW LOC$DPT ; Locate driver dispatch table
0748 1301 BLBS R0,15$ ; Branch if found
074B 1302
074B 1303 MOVAB ACF$L_DEVNAME(AP),R1 ; ADDRESS OF ASCIC DEVICE NAME
074F 1304 MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ; GET LENGTH
0752 1305 PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ; STACK LENGTH,ADDRESS
0754 1306 PUSHAB L^T_NODRIVER ; ADDRESS OF ASCIC EDT TEXT [11]
075A 1307 movzbl #ds$k_printf,-(sp) ; Use PRINTF [13]
075D 1308 cvtbl #ds$k_type,qio_nodriver,-(sp) ; code [13]
0760 1309 CALLS #5, G^DSX$PRINT ; DRIVER FOR DEVICE NOT FOUND [13]
0767 1310 CLRL R0 ; ERROR
0769 1311 BRW DB_ERROR
076C 1312 ;
076C 1313 ; CHECK IF DEVICE DATABASE ALREADY LOADED
076C 1314 ;
076C 1315 15$: MOVL ACF$L_DEVNAME(AP),R5 ;GET ADDR OF DEVICE NAME
0770 1316 MOVZBL (R5)+,R4 ;GET SIZE OF DEVICE NAME
0773 1317 MOVAL G^IOC$GL_DEVLIST,R10 ;GET ADDR OF DEVICE LISTHEAD
077A 1318 20$: TSTL DDB$L_LINK(R10) ;IS THERE A NEXT DDB?
077C 1319 BEQL CREATE_DDB ;BR IF NOT - CREATE A NEW DDB
077E 1320 MOVL DDB$L_LINK(R10),R10 ;GET ADDR OF NEXT DDB
0781 1321 MOVAB DDB$T_NAME(R10),R1 ;GET ADDR OF DEVICE NAME
0785 1322 MOVZBL (R1)+,R0 ;GET SIZE OF DEVICE NAME
0788 1323 CMPCS R0,(R1),#0,R4,(R5) ;COMPARE DEVICE NAMES
078E 1324 BNEQ 20$ ;BR IF NOT EQUAL
0790 1325
0790 1326 MOVL DDB$L_UCB(R10),R0 ;GET ADDR OF FIRST UCB
0794 1327 MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R0),R9 ;GET ADDR OF CRB
0798 1328 MOVL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R9),R8 ;GET ADDR OF IDB
079C 1329 30$: CMPB ACF$B_CUNIT(AP),UCB$W_UNIT(R0) ;IS UCB ALREADY LOADED?
07A1 1330 BNEQ 40$ ;BR IF NOT
07A3 1331 BRW DB_EXIT ;ELSE NOTHING TO DO - EXIT
07A6 1332 40$: MOVL UCB$L_LINK(R0),R0 ;GET ADDR OF NEXT UCB
07AA 1333 BNEQ 30$ ;BR IF THERE IS ONE
07AC 1334 BRW CREATE_UCB ;CREATE THE NEW UCB
07AF 1335 ;
07AF 1336 ; CREATE THE DDB
07AF 1337 ;
07AF 1338 CREATE_DDB:
07AF 1339 MOVZBL #DDB$K_LENGTH,R1 ;GET SIZE OF DDB
07B2 1340 BSBW QIO$ALLOCATE ;CREATE THE DDB
07B5 1341 BLBS R0,10$ ;BR IF SUCCESS
07B8 1342 BRW DB_ERROR ;ELSE - ERROR
07BB 1343 10$: BISB #LOAD_M_DDB,L^LOAD_FLAGS ;SET DDB LOADED FLAG [11]
07C2 1344 MOVAL DDB$L_LINK(R10),L^DDB_LINK ;SAVE DDB BACKWARD LINK [11]
07C9 1345 MOVL R2,DDB$L_LINK(R10) ;SET LINK TO THIS DDB
07CC 1346 MOVL R2,R10 ;GET ADDR OF DDB

```

```

08 AA 51 B0 07CF 1347      MOVW    R1,DDB$W_SIZE(R10)      ;SET SIZE
0A AA 06 90 07D3 1348      MOVW    #DYN$C_DDB,DDB$B_TYPE(R10) ;SET TYPE
      0B AB 96 07D7 1349      INCB    DPT$B_REFC(R11)      ;INCREMENT DPT REFERENCE COUNT
50 14 BC 9A 07DA 1350      MOVZBL  #ACF$L_DEVNAME(AP),R0    ;GET SIZE OF DEVICE NAME
      50 50 D6 07DE 1351      INCL    R0                  ;ADD 1 BYTE FOR COUNT
14 AA 14 BC 50 07E0 1352      MOVW    R0,#ACF$L_DEVNAME(AP),DDB$T_NAME(R10) ;SET DEVICE NAME
      50 18 BC 9A 07E6 1353      MOVZBL  #ACF$L_DRVNAME(AP),R0    ;GET SIZE OF DRIVER NAME
      50 D6 07EA 1354      INCL    R0                  ;ADD 1 BYTE FOR COUNT
24 AA 18 BC 50 07EC 1355      MOVW    R0,#ACF$L_DRVNAME(AP),DDB$T_DRVNAME(R10) ;SET DRIVER NAME
      07F2 1356      ;
      07F2 1357      ; CHECK IF CRB/IDB NEED TO BE CREATED
      07F2 1358      ;
14 0D AB 00 E0 07F2 1359      BBS     #DPT$V_SUBCNTRL,DPT$B_FLAGS(R11),CREATE_CRB ;BR IF SUBCONTROLLER
0C AB 01 91 07F7 1360      CMPB    #AT$_UBA,DPT$B_ADPTYPE(R11) ;UBA DEVICE?
      0E 13 07FB 1361      BEQL    CREATE_CRB              ;BR IF YES
      50 6C D0 07FD 1362      MOVW    ACF$L_ADAPTER(AP),R0    ;GET ADDR OF ADP
59 10 A0 D0 0800 1363      MOVW    ADP$L_CRB(R0),R9          ;GET ADDR OF EXISTING CRB
58 1C A9 D0 0804 1364      MOVW    CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R9),R8 ;GET ADDR OF IDB
      00CD 31 0808 1365      BRW     CREATE_UCB              ;CREATE A NEW UCB
      080B 1366      ;
      080B 1367      ; CREATE CRB
      080B 1368      ;
      080B 1369      CREATE_CRB:
51 13 AC 9A 080B 1370      MOVZBL  ACF$B_CNUNVEC(AP),R1      ;GET NUMBER OF INT VECTORS
      51 51 D7 080F 1371      DECL    R1                  ;ONE IS ALWAYS ASSUMED
      51 24 A4 0811 1372      MULW    #VEC$K_LENGTH,R1      ;COMPUTE SIZE OF EXTRA DISPATCHERS
      51 38 A0 0814 1373      ADDW    #CRB$K_LENGTH,R1      ;COMPUTE TOTAL SIZE OF CRB
      02A7 30 0817 1374      BSBW    QIO$ALLOCATE          ;ALLOCATE THE CRB
      03 50 E8 081A 1375      BLBS    R0,10$              ;BR IF SUCCESS
      01B9 31 081D 1376      BRW     DB_ERROR              ;ELSE - ERROR
00000005'EF 02 88 0820 1377 10$: BISB    #LOAD_M_CRB,L^LOAD_FLAGS ;SET CRB LOADED FLAG [11]
      59 52 D0 0827 1378      MOVW    R2,R9                ;GET ADDR OF CRB
      08 A9 51 B0 082A 1379      MOVW    R1,CRB$W_SIZE(R9)   ;SET SIZE
      0A A9 05 90 082E 1380      MOVW    #DYN$C_CRB,CRB$B_TYPE(R9) ;SET TYPE
      69 69 DE 0832 1381      MOVAL   CRB$L_WQFL(R9),CRB$L_WQFL(R9) ;SET WAIT QUEUE LISTHEAD
      04 A9 69 DE 0835 1382      MOVAL   CRB$L_WQFL(R9),CRB$L_WQBL(R9) ;...
19 0D AB 00 E1 0839 1383      BBS     #DPT$V_SUBCNTRL,DPT$B_FLAGS(R11),CREATE_IDB ;BR IF NOT SUBCONTROLLER
      50 6C D0 083E 1384      MOVW    ACF$L_ADAPTER(AP),R0    ;GET ADDR OF ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK
      51 10 A0 D0 0841 1385      MOVW    ADP$L_CRB(R0),R1      ;GET ADDR OF SECONDARY CRB
      10 A9 51 D0 0845 1386      MOVW    R1,CRB$L_LINK(R9)    ;SET ADDR OF SECONDARY CRB
      52 1C A1 D0 0849 1387      MOVW    CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R1),R2 ;GET ADDR OF SECONDARY IDB
      53 0A AC 9A 084D 1388      MOVZBL  ACF$B_AUNIT(AP),R3    ;GET ADAPTER UNIT NUMBER
14 A243 15 A9 9E 0851 1389      MOVW    CRB$L_INTD+1(R9),IDB$L_UCBLST(R2)(R3) ;SET ADDR OF DISPATCHER
      0857 1390      ;
      0857 1391      ; CREATE IDB
      0857 1392      ;
      0857 1393      CREATE_IDB:
51 34 9A 0857 1394      MOVZBL  #IDB$K_LENGTH,R1          ;SET LENGTH OF IDB
      0264 30 085A 1395      BSBW    QIO$ALLOCATE          ;ALLOCATE THE IDB
      03 50 E8 085D 1396      BLBS    R0,10$              ;BR IF SUCCESS
      0176 31 0860 1397      BRW     DB_ERROR              ;ELSE - ERROR
00000005'EF 04 88 0863 1398 10$: BISB    #LOAD_M_IDB,L^LOAD_FLAGS ;SET IDB LOADED FLAG [11]
      58 52 D0 086A 1399      MOVW    R2,R8                ;GET ADDR OF IDB
      08 A8 51 B0 086D 1400      MOVW    R1,IDB$W_SIZE(R8)   ;SET SIZE
      0A A8 09 90 0871 1401      MOVW    #DYN$C_IDB,IDB$B_TYPE(R8) ;SET TYPE
      10 A8 6C D0 0875 1402      MOVW    ACF$L_ADAPTER(AP),IDB$L_ADP(R8) ;SET ADDR OF ADP
      68 0C AC D0 0879 1403      MOVW    ACF$L_CONTRLREG(AP),IDB$L_CSR(R8) ;SET ADDR OF CSR

```

```

0C A8 08 9B 087D 1404      MOVZBW #8, IDB$W_UNITS(R8)      ; Always set up for 8 units
                                0881 1405 ;
                                0881 1406 ; CREATE INTERRUPT VECTOR DISPATCHER(S)
                                0881 1407 ;
                                0881 1408 CREATE_VEC:
56 10 AC 32 0881 1409      CVTWL ACF$W_CVECTOR(AP), R6      ;GET VECTOR TABLE OFFSET
                                0A 14 0885 1410      BCTR 5$      ;BR IF VECTOR SPECIFIED
50 007C802A 8F D0 0887 1411      MOVL #SYS$C_INVVEC, R0      ;SET INVALID VECTOR ERROR
                                0148 31 088E 1412      BRW DB_ERROR      ;...EXIT
55 13 AC 9A 0891 1413 5$:      MOVZBL ACF$B_CNUMVEC(AP), R5      ;GET NUMBER OF INTERRUPT VECTORS
54 14 A9 DE 0895 1414      MOVAL CRB$L_INTD(R9), R4      ;GET ADDR OF FIRST DISPATCHER
64 0000003C 'EF D0 0899 1415 10$:      MOVL L^MBINT_DISP, VEC$Q_DISPATCH(R4) ;SET "PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>" [11]
                                08A0 1416      ; AND "JSB #^"
                                14 A4 6C D0 08A0 1417      MOVL ACF$L_ADAPTER(AP), VEC$L_ADP(R4) ;SET ADDR OF ADP
                                08 A4 58 D0 08A4 1418      MOVL R8, VEC$L_IDB(R4)      ;SET ADDR OF IDB
                                0C AB 01 91 08A8 1419      CMPB #AT$_UBA, DPT$B_ADPTYPE(R11) ;UBA DEVICE?
                                21 12 08AC 1420      BNEQ 30$      ;BR IF NOT
50 56 10 A0 C1 08B1 1422      MOVL ACF$L_ADAPTER(AP), R0      ;GET ADDR OF ADP
60 00000000 '8F D1 08B6 1423      ADDL3 ADP$L_VECTOR(R0), R6, R0 ;GET ADDR OF VECTOR TABLE ENTRY
                                0A 13 08BD 1424      CMPL #UBA$UNEXINT, (R0)      ;IS VECTOR IN USE?
50 007C801A 8F D0 08BF 1425      BEQL 20$      ;BR IF NOT
                                0110 31 08C6 1426      MOVL #SYS$C_VECINUSE, R0      ;SET ERROR STATUS
                                08C9 1427 20$:      BRW DB_ERROR      ;...EXIT
00000000 'EF 16 08C9 1428      JSB IOGEN$CONN_VEC      ; CONNECT UB DEVICE VECTOR ; 19
56 04 C0 08CF 1429 30$:      ADDL #4, R6      ;INCREMENT VECTOR OFFSET
54 24 C0 08D2 1430      ADDL #VEC$K_LENGTH, R4      ;INCREMENT DISPATCH ADDR
C1 55 F5 08D5 1431      SOBGR R5, 10$      ;DECREMENT VECTOR COUNT - BR IF MORE
                                08D8 1432 ;
                                08D8 1433 ; CREATE A UCB
                                08D8 1434 ;
                                08D8 1435 CREATE_UCB:
51 0E AB 3C 08D8 1436      MOVZWL DPT$W_UCBSIZE(R11), R1      ;GET SIZE OF UCB
                                01E2 30 08DC 1437      BSBW QIO$ALLOCATE      ;ALLOCATE THE UCB
                                03 50 E8 08DF 1438      BLBS R0, 5$      ;BR IF SUCCESS
                                00F4 31 08E2 1439      BRW DB_ERROR      ;ELSE - ERROR
00000005 'EF 08 88 08E5 1440 5$:      BISB #LOAD_M_UCB, L^LOAD_FLAGS ;SET UCB LOADED FLAG [11]
57 52 D0 08EC 1441      MOVL R2, R7      ;GET ADDR OF UCB
08 A7 51 B0 08EF 1442      MOVW R1, UCB$W_SIZE(R7)      ;SET SIZE
0A A7 10 90 08F3 1443      MOVW #DYN$C_UCB, UCB$B_TYPE(R7) ;SET TYPE
0C A7 0C A7 DE 08F7 1444      MOVAL UCB$L_ASTQFL(R7), UCB$L_ASTQFL(R7) ;SET AST QUEUE LISTHEAD
10 A7 0C A7 DE 08FC 1445      MOVAL UCB$L_ASTQFL(R7), UCB$L_ASTQBL(R7) ;...
20 A7 59 D0 0901 1446      MOVL R9, UCB$L_CRB(R7)      ;SET ADDR OF CRB
50 0C A9 B6 0905 1447      INCH CRB$W_REFC(R9)      ;INCREMENT CRB REFERENCE COUNT
14 A840 57 D0 0908 1448      MOVZBL ACF$B_CUNIT(AP), R0      ;GET CONTROLLER UNIT NUMBER
24 A7 5A D0 090C 1449      MOVL R7, IDB$L_UCBLST(R8)(R0) ;SET ADDR OF UCB IN IDB
40 A7 40 A7 DE 0915 1451      MOVL R10, UCB$L_DDB(R7)      ;SET ADDR OF DDB
44 A7 40 A7 DE 091A 1452      MOVAL UCB$L_IOQFL(R7), UCB$L_IOQFL(R7) ;SET I/O QUEUE LISTHEAD
48 A7 12 AC 9B 091F 1453      MOVAL UCB$L_IOQFL(R7), UCB$L_IOQBL(R7) ;...
74 A7 0A AC 90 0924 1454      MOVZBW ACF$B_CUNIT(AP), UCB$W_UNIT(R7) ;SET UNIT NUMBER
                                0929 1455      MOVW ACF$B_AUNIT(AP), UCB$B_SLAVE(R7) ;SET SLAVE CNTRLER NUMBER
51 04 AA DE 0929 1456      MOVAL DDB$L_UCB(R10), R1      ;GET ADDR OF ADDR OF FIRST UCB
50 61 D0 092D 1457      MOVL (R1), R0      ;GET ADDR OF FIRST UCB
                                09 13 0930 1458      BEQL 20$      ;BR IF NONE
51 2C A0 DE 0932 1459 10$:      MOVAL UCB$L_LINK(R0), R1      ;GET ADDR OF ADDR OF NEXT UCB
50 61 D0 0936 1460      MOVL (R1), R0      ;GET ADDR OF NEXT UCB

```

```

0000000A'EF  F7 12 0939 1461      BNEQ 10$      ;BR IF IT EXISTS
61 57 D0 093B 1462 20$:  MOVL R1,L^UCB_BLINK ;SAVE UCB BACKWARD LINK
                                MOVL R7,(R1)    ;SET FORWARD LINK TO UCB
                                0945 1464
                                0945 1465 ;
                                0945 1466 ; INITIALIZE ALL THE CONTROL BLOCKS
                                0945 1467 ;
                                0945 1468 INIT_DB:
54 5B D0 0945 1469      MOVL R11,R4      ;SET ADDR OF DRIVER PROLOGUE
55 57 D0 094B 1470      MOVL R7,R5      ;SET ADDR OF UCB
00000000'EF 16 094B 1471      JSB IOC$INITDRV ; Init the control blocks
5B A5 0800 BF A8 0951 1472      BISH #UCB$M_VALID,UCB$M_STS(R5);FORCE SOFTWARE VOLUME VALID
0A 50 E8 0957 1473      BLBS R0,INIT_CNTRL ;BR IF SUCCESS
50 007C800A BF D0 095A 1474      MOVL #SYSG$ INVDPTINI,R0 ;SET ERROR STATUS
0075 31 0961 1475      BRW DB_ERROR      ;...EXIT
                                0964 1476 ;
                                0964 1477 ; CALL THE CONTROLLER AND DRIVE INITIALIZATION ROUTINES
                                0964 1478 ;
                                0964 1479 INIT_CNTRL:
                                0964 1480      DSBINT      ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
7E 12 DB 0964 1481      MFPR S^#PR$IPL,-(SP)
12 1F DA 0967 1482      MTPR #31,S^#PR$IPL
06 00000005'EF 01 E1 096A 1481      BBC #LOAD_V_CRB,L^LOAD_FLAGS,INIT_UNIT ;BR IF CRB NOT JUST CREATED
56 5A D0 0972 1482      MOVL R10,R6      ;SET ADDR OF DDB
00DB 30 0975 1483      BSBW IOCEN$CNTRL_INI ;INITIALIZE THE CONTROLLER
                                0978 1484
                                0978 1485 INIT_UNIT:
55 57 D0 0978 1486      MOVL R7,R5      ;GET ADDR OF UCB
54 68 D0 097B 1487      MOVL IDB$L_CSR(R8),R4 ;GET ADDR OF CSR
53 54 D0 097E 1488      MOVL R4,R3      ;ASSUME ONLY ONE CSR
50 10 A9 D0 0981 1489      MOVL CRB$L_LINK(R9),R0 ;GET ADDR OF SECONDARY CRB
07 13 0985 1490      BEQL 10$      ;BR IF NONE
50 1C A0 D0 0987 1491      MOVL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R0),R0 ;GET ADDR OF SECONDARY IDB
54 60 D0 098B 1492      MOVL IDB$L_CSR(R0),R4 ;GET SECONDARY CSR ADDR
0C AB 01 91 098E 1493 10$: CMPB #AT$_UBA,DPT$B_ADPTYPE(R11) ;UBA DEVICE?
18 12 0992 1494      BNEQ 20$      ;BR IF NOT
56 6C D0 0994 1495      MOVL ACF$L_ADAPTER(AP),R6 ;GET ADDR OF ADP
56 66 D0 0997 1496      MOVL ADP$L_CSR(R6),R6 ;GET ADDR OF adapter CSR
50 56 D0 099A 1497      MOVL R6,R0
00000000'EF 16 099D 1498      JSB IOC$TESTCSR_L ; CHECK FOR NONEX CSR ; 19
06 50 E8 09A3 1499      BLBS R0,20$ ; BRANCH IF CSR EXISTS
5B A7 10 AA 09A6 1500      BICH #UCB$M_ONLINE,UCB$M_STS(R7) ;SET DEVICE OFFLINE
23 11 09AA 1501      BRB 30$
50 0C AA D0 09AC 1502 20$: MOVL DDB$L_DDT(R10),R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF DDT
51 18 A0 D0 09B0 1503      MOVL DDT$L_UNITINIT(R0),R1 ; GET OFFSET OF UNIT CODE
03 51 10 E0 09B4 1504      BBS #16,R1,25$ ; BRANCH IF ABSOLUTE SUPERVISOR ADDR
51 50 C0 09B8 1505      ADDL R0,R1 ; ADD IN BASE ADDRESS
00000000'BF 51 D1 09BB 1506 25$: CMPL R1,#IOC$RTM ; IF EQUAL TO IOC$RETURN THEN
06 12 09C2 1507      BNEQ 27$ ; UNIT INIT WASN'T SPECIFIED
51 2C A9 D0 09C4 1508      MOVL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_UNITINIT(R9),R1 ; SO GET IT FROM CRB
05 13 09C8 1509      BEQL 30$ ; NOT SPECIFIED IN CRB EITHER
61 16 09CA 1510 27$: JSB (R1) ; CALL UNIT INITIALIZATION
56 5A D0 09CC 1511      MOVL R10,R6 ; SET UP ADDRESS OF DDB
09CF 1512 30$:
09CF 1513
12 8E DA 09CF 1514 ; ENBINT
                                MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$IPL ;RE-ENABLE INTERRUPTS
                                09D2 1514 ;

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 QIO\$LOAD_DB Insert unit into data base

H 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame H10

Sequence 3420

QIO

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 50

09-28

QIO\$LOAD_DB Insert unit into data base

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (15)

```
09D2 1515 ; OPERATION COMPLETED - UNLOCK I/O DATABASE AND EXIT
09D2 1516 ;
09D2 1517 DB_EXIT:
007A 30 09D2 1518 BSBW IOGEN$UNLK_IODB ;UNLOCK I/O DATABASE
09D5 1519 ; AND LOWER IPL
50 01 D0 09D5 1520 MOVL #1,R0 ;SET SUCCESS
04 09D8 1521 RET ;...EXIT
```

DB_ERROR ERROR LOADING DATABASE

```

09D9 1523 .SBTTL DB_ERROR ERROR LOADING DATABASE
09D9 1524 ;++
09D9 1525 ;
09D9 1526 ; DB_ERROR - LOCAL ROUTINE TO UNLOAD A PARTIALLY LOADED DATABASE
09D9 1527 ;
09D9 1528 ; This routine checks the loading flags (LOAD_FLAGS) and
09D9 1529 ; unload and unlinks any control blocks that were just created.
09D9 1530 ;
09D9 1531 ; INPUTS:
09D9 1532 ;
09D9 1533 ; LOAD_FLAGS = FLAGS INDICATING CONTROL BLOCKS THAT HAVE JUST
09D9 1534 ; BEEN CREATED
09D9 1535 ;
09D9 1536 ; OUTPUTS:
09D9 1537 ;
09D9 1538 ; R0 = ERROR STATUS THAT CAUSED UNLOADING
09D9 1539 ;
09D9 1540 ;--
09D9 1541 DB_ERROR:
50 DD 09D9 1542 PUSHL R0 ;SAVE ERROR STATUS
09DB 1543 ;
09DB 1544 ; UCB UNLOADING
09DB 1545 ;
1C 00000005'EF 03 E1 09DB 1546 BBC #LOAD_V_UCB,L^LOAD_FLAGS,20$ ;BR IF UCB NOT CREATED [11]
0000000A'FF D4 09E3 1547 CLRL #L^UCB,BLINK ;CLEAR POINTER TO UCB [11]
0C A9 B7 09E9 1548 DECH CRB$W_REFC(R9) ;DECREMENT CRB REFERENCE COUNT
50 12 AC 9A 09EC 1549 MOVZBL ACF$B_CUNIT(AP),R0 ;GET CONTROLLER UNIT NUMBER
14 A840 D4 09F0 1550 CLRL IDB$L_UCBLST(R8)(R0) ;CLEAR IDB POINTER TO UCB
50 57 D0 09F4 1551 MOVL R7,R0 ;SET ADDR OF UCB
02 10 09F7 1552 BSBB 10$ ;DEALLOCATE THE UCB
04 11 09F9 1553 BRB 20$ ;
09FB 1554 ;
09FB 1555 ; LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO DEALLOCATE A CONTROL BLOCK
09FB 1556 ;
09FB 1557 ; INPUT - R0 = ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO DEALLOCATE
09FB 1558 ;
00E6 30 09FB 1559 10$: BSBW QIO$DEALLOCATE ;DEALLOCATE TO NON-PAGED POOL
05 05 09FE 1560 RSB
09FF 1561 ;
09FF 1562 ;
09FF 1563 ; IDB UNLOADING
09FF 1564 ;
05 00000005'EF 02 E1 09FF 1565 20$: BBC #LOAD_V_IDB,L^LOAD_FLAGS,30$ ;BR IF IDB NOT CREATED [11]
50 58 D0 0A07 1566 MOVL R8,R0 ;SET ADDR OF IDB
EF 10 0A0A 1567 BSBB 10$ ;DEALLOCATE THE IDB
0A0C 1568 ;
0A0C 1569 ; CRB UNLOADING
0A0C 1570 ;
1A 00000005'EF 01 E1 0A0C 1571 30$: BBC #LOAD_V_CRB,L^LOAD_FLAGS,50$ ;BR IF CRB NOT CREATED [11]
10 0D AB 00 E1 0A14 1572 BBC #DPT$V_SUBCNTRL,DPT$B_FLAGS(R11),40$ ;BR IF NOT SUBCONTROLLER
51 10 A9 D0 0A19 1573 MOVL CRB$L_LINK(R9),R1 ;GET ADDR OF SECONDARY CRB
51 1C A1 D0 0A1D 1574 MOVL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R1),R1 ;GET ADDR OF SECONDARY IDB
50 0A AC 9A 0A21 1575 MOVZBL ACF$B_AUNIT(AP),R0 ;GET ADAPTER UNIT NUMBER
14 A140 D4 0A25 1576 CLRL IDB$L_UCBLST(R1)(R0) ;CLEAR DISPATCHER POINTER
50 59 D0 0A29 1577 40$: MOVL R9,R0 ;SET ADDR OF CRB
CD 10 0A2C 1578 BSBB 10$ ;DEALLOCATE THE CRB
0A2E 1579 ;

```

```

0A2E 1580 ; DDB UNLOADING
0A2E 1581 ;
OE 00000005'EF 00 E1 0A2E 1582 50$: BBC #LOAD_V DDB,L^LOAD_FLAGS,60$ ;BR IF DDB NOT CREATED [11]
0B AB 97 0A36 1583 DECB DPT$B-REFC(R11) ;DECREMENT DPT REFERENCE COUNT
00000006'FF D4 0A39 1584 CLRL @L^DDB_BLINK ;CLEAR LINK TO THE DDB [11]
50 5A D0 0A3F 1585 MOVL R10,R0 ;SET ADDR OF DDB
B7 10 0A42 1586 BSBB 10$ ;DEALLOCATE THE DDB
0A44 1587 60$: BSBW IOGEN$UNLK_IODB ;UNLOCK THE I/O DATABASE
0008 30 0A44 1588 ; AND LOWER IPL
0A47 1589 ;RESTORE STATUS
50 8ED0 0A47 1590 POPL R0 ;...EXIT
04 0A4A 1591 RET
0A4B 1592
0A4B 1593
0A4B 1594
0A4B 1595 .SBTTL I/O DATABASE INTERLOCKS
0A4B 1596 IOGEN$LOCK_IODB:
0A4B 1597 SETIPL #31
12 1F DA 0A4B 1598 MTPR #31,S^#PR$_IPL
05 0A4E 1598 RSB
0A4F 1599 IOGEN$UNLK_IODB:
0A4F 1600 SETIPL #0
12 00 DA 0A4F 1600 MTPR #0,S^#PR$_IPL
05 0A52 1601 RSB

```

```

                                .SBTTL IOGEN$CNTRL_INI Initialize a controller
0A53 1603                                ;++
0A53 1604                                ;
0A53 1605                                ;
0A53 1606                                ; IOGEN$CNTRL_INI - INITIALIZE THE DEVICE CONTROLLER
0A53 1607                                ;
0A53 1608                                ; INPUTS - R6 = ADDR OF DDB
0A53 1609                                ; R11 = ADDR OF DRIVER PROLOGUE TABLE
0A53 1610                                ;
0A53 1611                                ;--
0A53 1612 IOGEN$CNTRL_INI::
0C AB 01 91 0A53 1613 CMPB #AT$_UBA,DPT$_ADPTYPE(R11) ;UBA DEVICE?
                                20$ ;BR IF NOT
                                0FFC 8F BB 0A59 1615 PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ;SAVE REGISTERS
50 04 A6 D0 0A5D 1616 MOVL DDB$_UCB(R6),R0 ;GET ADDR OF FIRST UCB
58 20 A0 D0 0A61 1617 MOVL UCB$_CRB(R0),R8 ;GET ADDR OF CRB
55 1C A8 D0 0A65 1618 MOVL CRB$_INTD+VEC$_IDB(R8),R5 ;SET ADDR OF IDB
54 65 D0 0A69 1619 MOVL IDB$_CSR(R5),R4 ;SET ADDR OF CSR
50 10 A5 D0 0A6C 1620 MOVL IDB$_ADP(R5),R0 ;GET ADDR OF ADP
50 60 D0 0A70 1621 MOVL ADP$_CSR(R0),R0 ;GET ADDR OF UBA CSR
0040 8F BB 0A73 1622 PUSHR #^M<R6> ;SAVE DDB ADDRESS
56 10 A5 D0 0A77 1623 MOVL IDB$_ADP(R5),R6 ;GET ADDRESS OF ADP
56 66 D0 0A7B 1624 MOVL ADP$_CSR(R6),R6 ;GET ADDRESS OF CSR
50 54 D0 0A7E 1625 MOVL R4,R0 ;Copy address of Controller CSR
00000000 EF 16 0A81 1626 JSB IO$TESTCSR_W ;TEST IF CONTROLLER EXISTS ; 19
0040 8F BA 0A87 1627 POPR #^M<R6> ;RESTORE DDB ADDRESS
08 50 E9 0A8B 1628 BLBC R0,10$ ;BRANCH IF NON-EXISTENT CSR
50 20 A8 D0 0A8E 1629 MOVL CRB$_INTD+VEC$_INITIAL(R8),R0 ;GET ADDR OF INIT ROUTINE
02 13 0A92 1630 BEQL 10$ ;BR IF NONE
                                ;R4 = ADDR OF CSR
                                ;R5 = ADDR OF IDB
                                ;R8 = ADDR OF CRB
                                60 16 0A94 1634 JSB (R0) ;INIT CONTROLLER
                                0FFC 8F BA 0A96 1635 10$: POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ;RESTORE REGISTERS
                                05 0A9A 1637 RSB
                                0A9B 1638 20$:
0C AB 00 91 0A9B 1639 CMPB #AT$_MBA,DPT$_ADPTYPE(R11) ;UBA DEVICE?
                                1F 12 0A9F 1640 BNEQ 40$ ;Branch if not MBA
                                0FFC 8F BB 0AA1 1641 PUSHR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ;SAVE REGISTERS
50 04 A6 D0 0AA5 1642 MOVL DDB$_UCB(R6),R0 ;GET ADDR OF FIRST UCB
58 20 A0 D0 0AA9 1643 MOVL UCB$_CRB(R0),R8 ;GET ADDR OF CRB
55 1C A8 D0 0AAD 1644 MOVL CRB$_INTD+VEC$_IDB(R8),R5 ;SET ADDR OF IDB
54 65 D0 0AB1 1645 MOVL IDB$_CSR(R5),R4 ;SET ADDR OF CSR
50 20 A8 D0 0AB4 1646 MOVL CRB$_INTD+VEC$_INITIAL(R8),R0 ;GET ADDR OF INIT ROUTINE
02 13 0AB8 1647 BEQL 30$ ;BR IF NONE
                                ;R4 = ADDR OF CSR
                                ;R5 = ADDR OF IDB
                                ;R8 = ADDR OF CRB
                                60 16 0ABA 1651 JSB (R0) ;INIT CONTROLLER
                                0FFC 8F BA 0ABC 1652 30$: POPR #^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11> ;RESTORE REGISTERS
                                05 0AC0 1654 40$:
                                0AC0 1655 RSB

```


MEMORY ALLOCATION SUBROUTINES

MEMORY ALLOCATION SUBROUTINES

```

0AC1 1657 .SBTTL
0AC1 1658 ;+
0AC1 1659 ; ALONONPAGED CALLS EXE$ALONONPAGED TO ALLOCATE NON-PAGED POOL.
0AC1 1660 ; ZERO'S THE BLOCK WHEN ALLOCATED
0AC1 1661 ; ALSO THE LENGTH OF THE ALLOCATED BLOCK IS ADDED TO QIO$L_ALLOCATE.
0AC1 1662 ;
0AC1 1663 ; INPUT:
0AC1 1664 ; R1 - SIZE OF REQUESTED BLOCK IN BYTES
0AC1 1665 ;
0AC1 1666 ; OUTPUTS:
0AC1 1667 ; R0 - SUCCESS/FAILURE INDICATION
0AC1 1668 ; R1 - ALLOCATED SIZE OF BLOCK
0AC1 1669 ; R2 - ADDRESS OF BLOCK
0AC1 1670 ; -
0AC1 1671 QIO$ALLOCATE:
00000000'EF 08 BB 0AC1 1672 PUSH R3 ; SAVE R3
15 50 08 BA 0AC3 1673 JSB EXE$ALONONPAGED ; ATTEMPT TO ALLOCATE
06 51 FD 8F E9 0AC9 1674 POP R3 ; RESTORE R3
82 FB 51 78 0ACB 1675 BLBC R0,20$ ; RETURN W/ ERROR
00000000'EF 06 51 7C 0ACE 1676 PUSH R1,R2 ; SAVE REGS
05 05 05 05 0AD0 1677 ASHL R1,R1 ; DIVIDE BY 8
10$: 0AD5 1678 CLRQ R2 ; CLEAR
0AD7 1679 SOBGTR R1,10$ ; COUNT QUADWORD AND CONTINUE
0ADA 1680 POP R1,R2 ; RESTORE
0ADC 1681 ADDL R1,L^QIO$L_ALLOCATE ; REMEMBER IT WAS ALLOCATE
05 05 05 05 0AE3 1682 RSB 20$ ; RETURN
0AE4 1683
0AE4 1684
0AE4 1685
0AE4 1686 ;+
0AE4 1687 ; QIO$DEALLOCATE CALLS EXE$DEANONPAGED TO RELEASE THE MEMORY
0AE4 1688 ; THE SIZE OF THE BLOCK IS SUBTRACTED FROM QIO$L_ALLOCATE
0AE4 1689 ; INPUT: R0 Address of block
0AE4 1690 ; -
0AE4 1691 QIO$DEALLOCATE:
05 05 05 05 0AE4 1692 PUSH R1,R2,R3 ; SAVE REGS
00000000'EF 08 A0 3C 0AE6 1693 MOVZWL R0,R1 ; GET LENGH OF BLOCK
00000000'EF 51 C2 0AEA 1694 SUBL R1,L^QIO$L_ALLOCATE ; SUBTRACT FROM SPACE ALLOCATE
00000000'EF 0E 16 0AF1 1695 JSB EXE$DEANONPAGED ; RELEASE IT
05 05 05 05 0AF7 1696 POP R1,R2,R3 ; RESTORE
05 05 05 05 0AF9 1697 RSB ; RETURN

```

```

0AFA 1699 .SBTTL ADPLINK Link adapter to end of ADP list
0AFA 1700 ;+
0AFA 1701 ; ADPLINK LINKS THE ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK TO THE END OF THE ADP LIST
0AFA 1702 ;
0AFA 1703 ; INPUT:
0AFA 1704 ; R6 - ADDRESS OF NEW ADP
0AFA 1705 ; OUTPUTS:
0AFA 1706 ; ADP IS LINK TO THE END OF THE ADPLIST LOCATED BY IOC$GL_ADPLIST.
0AFA 1707 ; -
0AFA 1708 ADPLINK:
50 FFFFFFFC'EF 9E 0AFA 1709 MOVAB <IOC$GL_ADPLIST-ADP$L_LINK>,R0 ; START OF LIST
51 04 A0 D0 0B01 1710 10$: MOVL ADP$L_LINK(R0),R1 ; FLINK TO FIRST ENTRY
05 13 0B05 1711 BEQL 20$ ; AT END
50 51 D0 0B07 1712 MOVL R1,R0 ; TRY AGAIN
F5 11 0B0A 1713 BRB 10$ ;
04 A0 56 D0 0B0C 1714 20$: MOVL R6,ADP$L_LINK(R0) ; CHAIN NEW ADP TO END OF LIST
05 0B10 1715 RSB
0B11 1716
0B11 1717
0B11 1718 ;+
0B11 1719 ; FIND ADP LOCATES THE ADAPTER CONTROL BLOCK WITH THE MATCHING TR NUMBER
0B11 1720 ; INPUT: R4=CSR [18]
0B11 1721 ; OUTPUT: R6=ADP
0B11 1722 ; -
0B11 1723 FIND_ADP:
50 D4 0B11 1724 CLRL R0 ; INITIALLY A FAILURE
56 FFFFFFFC'EF 9E 0B13 1725 MOVAB L^IOC$GL_ADPLIST-ADP$L_LINK,R6 ; HEAD OF ADAPTER LIST [11]
56 04 A6 D0 0B1A 1726 10$: MOVL ADP$L_LINK(R6),R6 ; ADVANCE TO NEXT IN LIST
08 13 0B1E 1727 BEQL 20$ ; BRANCH IF END OF LIST
54 66 D1 0B20 1728 CMPL ADP$L_CSR(R6),R4 ; CSR NUMBER MATCH? [18]
F5 12 0B23 1729 BNEQ 10$ ; BRANCH IF NO MATCH
50 00' D0 0B25 1730 MOVL S^SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; SUCCESS
05 0B28 1731 20$: RSB

```

```
0B29 1733 .Sbttl Exe$PwrTimChk - Check reasonable interval since power recovery ;[14]
0B29 1734 ;++ [14]
0B29 1735 ; Functional Description: [14]
0B29 1736 ; EXE$PWRTIMCHK is called by driver initialization code to check for [14]
0B29 1737 ; a sufficient interval since power recovery to expect devices to be [14]
0B29 1738 ; ready again. If the return from EXE$PWRTIMCHK indicates that the [14]
0B29 1739 ; reasonable interval has not yet elapsed, the device driver may elect [14]
0B29 1740 ; to wait for a while using EXE$PWRTIMCHK check the time. [14]
0B29 1741 ; [14]
0B29 1742 ; Calling Sequence: [14]
0B29 1743 ; BSB/JSB EXE$PWRTIMCHK [14]
0B29 1744 ; [14]
0B29 1745 ; Output Parameters: [14]
0B29 1746 ; R0 - Low bit clear if interval expired. [14]
0B29 1747 ;-- [14]
```

```

06 0000FE17'EF 50 D4 0B29 1749 Exe$PwrTimChk:: ; [14]
09 0000FE17'EF 09 91 0B29 1750 CLRL R0 ; Assume interval expired [14]
11 0000FE17'EF 13 0B2B 1751 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_SID_TYP8NN ; is this the nautilus cpu? [24]
52 0000FE17'EF 91 0B32 1752 BEQL 3999$ ; yes [28]
12 0000FE17'EF 91 0B34 1753 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#pr$_sid_typ8rr ; is this the RRR cpu? [28] ;G:8
52 0000FE17'EF 12 0B3B 1754 BNEQ 4020$ ; if not then continue [24]
0B3D 1755 ;+
0B3D 1756 ; TODR is console resident for nautilus and RRR [28] ;G:7
0B3D 1757 ;+
0B3D 1758 3999$ ; [28]
07 BB 0B3D 1759 PUSHF #M<R0,R1,R2> ; register save mask [24]
52 D4 0B3F 1760 CLRL R2 ; init R2 [24]
00000000'EF D4 0B41 1761 CLRL TODR_BYTE_CNT ; init byte/loop count [24]
00'8F 88 0B47 1762 BISB2 #DS$M_TODR_ACTIVE,- ; set TODR read processing flag [24]
00000000'EF 0B4A 1763
0B4F 1764 4000$:
FS 50 50 22 DB 0B4F 1765 MFPR #PR$_TXCS,R0 ; store tx status [24]
23 00000000'8F E1 0B52 1766 BBC #TXCS$V_RDY,R0,4000$ ; branch if not ready to transmit [24]
00000F08 8F DA 0B5A 1767 MTPR #^X00000F08,#PR$_TXDB ; TOY read request [24]
0B61 1768 4005$:
0B61 1769 $DS_BREAK ; get binary data [24]
00000000'9F 6E FA 0B61 1770 CALLG (SP), #DS$BREAK ; do we have all four bytes of toy data [24]
04 00000000'EF D1 0B68 1771 CMPL TODR_BYTE_CNT,#4 ; yes then continue [24]
08 13 0B6F 1772 BEQL 4010$ ; else keep looping [24]
EB 52 00002710 8F F2 0B71 1773 AOBLS #10000,R2,4005$
0B79 1774 4010$:
00000000'8F CA 0B79 1774 BICL2 #DS$M_TODR_ACTIVE,- ; clear todr read processing flag [24]
00000000'EF 0B7F 1775 CONSOLEAAA_FLAGS
07 BA 0B84 1776 POPR #M<R0,R1,R2> ; register restore [24]
7E 00000000'EF D0 0B86 1777 MOVL TODR_STORE,-(SP) ; get toy data [24]
03 11 0B8D 1778 BRB 4030$
0B8F 1779 4020$:
7E 1B DB 0B8F 1780 MFPR #PR$_TODR,-(SP) ; Get current time of day [14]
0B92 1781 4030$:
8E 00000004'EF D1 0B92 1782 CMPL L^EXE$GL_PWDONE,(SP)+ ; Check for time expired [14]
02 1B 0B99 1783 BLEQU 10$ ; Exit with low bit clear if expired [14]
50 D6 0B9B 1784 INCL R0 ; Else set low bit of R0 [14]
05 0B9D 1785 10$: RSB ; [14]
0B9E 1786 .END

```

```

$$ARGS          = 00000007 D
$$T1            = 00000020 D
$ER             = 00000006 D
$MODULE        = 00000000 R D 02
$ KNOWN         = 00000007 D
ACF            FFFFFFFC0 D
ACF$B_AFLAG    0000000B D
ACF$B_AUNIT    0000000A D
ACF$B_CNUMVEC  00000013 D
ACF$B_CUNIT    00000012 D
ACF$C_LENGTH   00000020 D
ACF$K_LENGTH   00000020 D
ACF$L_ADAPTER  00000000 D
ACF$L_CONFIGREG 00000004 D
ACF$L_CONTRLREG 0000000C D
ACF$L_DEVNAME  00000014 D
ACF$L_DRVNAME  00000018 D
ACF$M_AVECTOR  00000008 D
ACF$M_CVECTOR  00000010 D
ACF$M_MAXUNITS 0000001C D
ADP$B_NUMBER   0000000B D
ADP$B_PORT     00000020 D
ADP$B_TYPE     0000000A D
ADP$C_DRADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$C_MBAADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$C_MPMADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$C_UBAADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$K_DRADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$K_MBAADPLEN 00000014 D
ADP$K_MPMADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$K_UBAADPLEN 00000070 D
ADP$L_CRB      00000010 D
ADP$L_CSR      00000000 D
ADP$L_DPQBL    00000018 D
ADP$L_DPQFL    00000014 D
ADP$L_INTD     00000064 D
ADP$L_LINK     00000004 D
ADP$L_MRQBL    00000020 D
ADP$L_MRQFL    0000001C D
ADP$L_PRQBL    00000018 D
ADP$L_PRQFL    00000014 D
ADP$L_SHB      0000001C D
ADP$L_VECTOR   00000010 D
ADP$M_ADPTYPE  0000000E D
ADP$M_DPBITMAP 00000024 D
ADP$M_HRBITMAP 00000026 D
ADP$M_SIZE     00000008 D
ADP$M_TR       0000000C D
ADPLINK        00000AFA R D 04
ALLOCS_ACHODE  = 00000010 D
ALLOCS_DEVNAM  = 00000004 D
ALLOCS_NARGS   = 00000004 D
ALLOCS_PHYBUF  = 0000000C D
ALLOCS_PHYLEN  = 00000008 D
AT$_DR         = 00000002 D
AT$_MBA        = 00000000 D
AT$_UBA        = 00000001 D

```

```

AUNKFUNC       00000008 R D 02
BIT...         = 00000004 D
BUG$CHECK      00000716 RG D 04
CCB$B_AMOD     00000009 D
CCB$B_STS      00000008 D
CCB$C_LENGTH   00000010 D
CCB$K_LENGTH   00000010 D
CCB$L_DIRP     0000000C D
CCB$L_UCB      00000000 D
CCB$L_WIND     00000004 D
CCB$M_IOC      0000000A D
CHK$_APBOOT    = 00000004 D
CHK$_ASTEXIT   = 00000000 D
CHK$_CANTIM    = 0000000B D
CHK$_HIBER     = 00000007 D
CHK$_INITSCB   = 00000008 D
CHK$_LAST      = 0000000E D
CHK$_HMENABLE  = 00000003 D
CHK$_RCONSOLE  = 00000001 D
CHK$_REFRESH   = 00000005 D
CHK$_SCHDWK    = 00000006 D
CHK$_SETIMR    = 0000000C D
CHK$_SETIPL    = 00000009 D
CHK$_SETPRT    = 0000000D D
CHK$_SGIPR     = 0000000A D
CHK$_TCONSOLE  = 00000002 D
CONSOLEAAA_FLAGS *****W G 00
CR             = 0000000D D
CRB$B_MASK     0000000E D
CRB$B_TYPE     0000000A D
CRB$C_LENGTH   00000038 D
CRB$K_LENGTH   00000038 D
CRB$L_INTD     00000014 D
CRB$L_INTD2    00000038 D
CRB$L_LINK     00000010 D
CRB$L_MQBL     00000004 D
CRB$L_MQFL     00000000 D
CRB$M_REFC     0000000C D
CRB$M_SIZE     00000008 D
CREATE_CRB     0000080B R D 04
CREATE_DDB     000007AF R D 04
CREATE_IDB     00000857 R D 04
CREATE_UCB     000008D8 R D 04
CREATE_VEC     00000881 R D 04
CRLF_LENGTH    = 00000002 D
CTL$M_CHINDX   0000003A RG D 02
CTL$M_MHIOCH   00000038 RG D 02
DB_ERROR       000009D9 R D 04
DB_EXIT        000009D2 R D 04
DDB$B_ACPCLASS 00000013 D
DDB$B_TYPE     0000000A D
DDB$C_LENGTH   00000034 D
DDB$K_LENGTH   00000034 D
DDB$L_ACPD     00000010 D
DDB$L_DDT      0000000C D
DDB$L_LINK     00000000 D
DDB$L_UCB      00000004 D

```

DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D	
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D	
DDB\$M_SIZE	00000008	D	
DDB\$BLINK	00000006	R D	03
DDT\$L_ALTSTART	0000001C	D	
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C	D	
DDT\$L_FDT	00000008	D	
DDT\$L_REGDUMP	00000010	D	
DDT\$L_START	00000000	D	
DDT\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D	
DDT\$L_UNSOINT	00000004	D	
DDT\$M_DIAGBUF	00000014	D	
DDT\$M_ERRORBUF	00000016	D	
DIR...	= FFFFFFFF	D	
DPT\$B_ADPTYPE	0000000C	D	
DPT\$B_FLAGS	0000000D	D	
DPT\$B_REFC	0000000B	D	
DPT\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
DPT\$C_LENGTH	0000002A	D	
DPT\$K_LENGTH	0000002A	D	
DPT\$L_BLINK	00000004	D	
DPT\$L_FLINK	00000000	D	
DPT\$T_NAME	0000001E	D	
DPT\$V_SUBCNTRL	= 00000000	D	
DPT\$M_INITTAB	00000010	D	
DPT\$M_MAXUNITS	00000016	D	
DPT\$M_REINITTAB	00000012	D	
DPT\$M_SIZE	00000008	D	
DPT\$M_UCBSIZE	0000000E	D	
DPT\$M_UNLOAD	00000014	D	
DPT\$M_VERSION	00000018	D	
DR\$INITIAL	*****	X	00
DR\$INT	*****	X	00
DR780\$B_BR	00000033	D	
DR780\$B_CONFIG	00000035	D	
DR780\$B_SELF	00000034	D	
DR780\$B_TR	00000032	D	
DR780\$B_UUT	00000036	D	
DR780\$K_LEN	00000037	D	
DRACRB	000006F7	R D	04
DRACRBLN	= 00000010	D	
DS\$BREAK	*****	X	00
DS\$GK_SID	*****	X	00
DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	00
DS\$GPHARD	*****	X	00
DS\$K_CCB	*****	X	00
DS\$K_ERROR	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_NORMAL	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTB	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_PRINTF	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_SEVERE	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_SUBSYS	= 00000066	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D	

DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D	
DS\$LOAD	*****	X	00
DS\$M_AF_TFLG	= 00000040	D	
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D	
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D	
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D	
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D	
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D	
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D	
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D	
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D	
DS\$M_DISABLC	= 01000000	D	
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D	
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D	
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D	
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D	
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D	
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D	

DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D	
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D	
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D	
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D	
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D	
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D	
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D	
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D	
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D	
DS\$M_TODR_ACTIVE	*****M G	00	
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D	
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D	
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D	
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D	
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 00000008	D	
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D	
DS\$V_CHDFLG	= 00000007	D	
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D	
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D	
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D	
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D	
DS\$V_DOMFLG	= 0000000D	D	
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D	
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D	
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D	
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D	
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D	
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D	
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D	
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D	
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D	
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D	
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D	
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D	
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D	
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D	
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D	
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D	
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D	
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D	
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D	
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D	
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D	
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D	
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D	
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D	
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D	
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D	
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D	
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D	
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D	
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	

DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D	
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D	
DS\$IPL2HI	= 00660088	D	
DS\$IVADDR	= 00660040	D	
DS\$IVVECT	= 00660038	D	
DS\$KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	
DS\$LOGIC	= 00660070	D	
DS\$MCHK	= 00660088	D	
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	
DS\$MHOF	= 00660058	D	
DS\$NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	
DS\$NODE	= 00660128	D	
DS\$NOPCS	= 00660110	D	
DS\$NORMAL	= 00660001	D	
DS\$NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	
DS\$NOTDOM	= 00660030	D	
DS\$NOTIMP	= 00660080	D	
DS\$NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	
DS\$OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	
DS\$POWER	= 00660098	D	
DS\$PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
DS\$WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DS\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DS\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DS\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DS\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DS\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DS\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DS\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DS\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	
DS\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DS\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DS\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DS\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DS\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DS\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DS\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DS\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D	
DS\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D	
DS\$H_HALT	= 00000001	D	
DS\$COMPLETION	*****	X	00
DS\$PRINT	*****	X	00
DSERRSUP	*****	X	00
DVR\$B_CNUNVEC	00000008	D	
DVR\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
DVR\$C_LEN	00000014	D	
DVR\$L_IDENT	00000010	D	
DVR\$W_DPT	0000000E	D	
DVR\$W_GENERIC	0000000C	D	

DVR\$M_SIZE	00000008	D
DVR\$ IDENT	= FFFF0001	D
DM750\$K_LEN	00000032	D
DM780\$B-BR	00000033	D
DM780\$B-TR	00000032	D
DM780\$K_LEN	00000034	D
DYN\$C-ACB	= 00000002	G D
DYN\$C-ADP	= 00000001	G D
DYN\$C-AQB	= 00000003	G D
DYN\$C-BRDCST	= 0000001A	G D
DYN\$C-BUFIO	= 00000013	G D
DYN\$C-CEB	= 00000004	G D
DYN\$C-CRB	= 00000005	G D
DYN\$C-CXB	= 0000001B	G D
DYN\$C-DDB	= 00000006	G D
DYN\$C-DPT	= 0000001E	G D
DYN\$C-EXTGSD	= 00000028	G D
DYN\$C-FCB	= 00000007	G D
DYN\$C-FRK	= 00000008	G D
DYN\$C-GSD	= 00000015	G D
DYN\$C-IDB	= 00000009	G D
DYN\$C-IRP	= 0000000A	G D
DYN\$C-IRPE	= 0000002C	G D
DYN\$C-JIB	= 0000002F	G D
DYN\$C-JPB	= 0000001F	G D
DYN\$C-KFH	= 00000026	G D
DYN\$C-KFI	= 00000018	G D
DYN\$C-LOG	= 0000000B	G D
DYN\$C-MBX	= 0000002B	G D
DYN\$C-MTL	= 00000019	G D
DYN\$C-MVL	= 00000016	G D
DYN\$C-NDB	= 0000001C	G D
DYN\$C-NET	= 00000017	G D
DYN\$C-PBH	= 00000020	G D
DYN\$C-PCB	= 0000000C	G D
DYN\$C-PDB	= 00000021	G D
DYN\$C-PFL	= 00000023	G D
DYN\$C-PIB	= 00000022	G D
DYN\$C-PQB	= 0000000D	G D
DYN\$C-PTR	= 00000025	G D
DYN\$C-RBM	= 00000031	G D
DYN\$C-RVT	= 0000000E	G D
DYN\$C-RVX	= 00000027	G D
DYN\$C-SFT	= 00000024	G D
DYN\$C-SHB	= 0000002A	G D
DYN\$C-SHMCEB	= 0000002E	G D
DYN\$C-SHMGSD	= 00000029	G D
DYN\$C-SHRBUFIO	= 00000080	G D
DYN\$C-SLAVCEB	= 0000002D	G D
DYN\$C-SPECIAL	= 00000080	G D
DYN\$C-SSB	= 0000001D	G D
DYN\$C-TQE	= 0000000F	G D
DYN\$C-TWP	= 00000030	G D
DYN\$C-TYPAHD	= 00000014	G D
DYN\$C-UCB	= 00000010	G D
DYN\$C-VCA	= 00000032	G D
DYN\$C-VCB	= 00000011	G D

DYN\$C-MCB	= 00000012	G D
EXESALONONPAGED	.....	X 00
EXESDEANONPAGED	.....	X 00
EXESFORKDSPTH	.....	X 00
EXESGL_PWRDONE	00000004	RG D 02
EXESMAAACHODE	00000707	RG D 04
EXESPWRTIMCHK	00000B29	RG D 04
EXESQIO	00000000	RG D 04
FILE	FFFFFFFFF4	D
FILEDEF	FFFFFFFFE4	D
FILEDESC	FFFFFFFFEC	D
FILL_ACF	000003A6	R D 04
FIND-ADP	00000B11	R D 04
HP\$A-DEPENDENT	00000032	D
HP\$A-DEVICE	00000018	D
HP\$A-DVA	0000001C	D
HP\$A-LINK	00000020	D
HP\$B-DRIVE	0000000B	D
HP\$B-FLAGS	0000000A	D
HP\$B-RH780-BR	00000033	D
HP\$B-RH780-TR	00000032	D
HP\$K-RH780-LEN	00000034	D
HP\$Q-DEVICE	00000000	D
HP\$T-DEVICE	0000000C	D
HP\$T-TYPE	00000026	D
HP\$M-SIZE	00000008	D
HP\$M-VECTOR	00000024	D
IDB\$B-TYPE	0000000A	D
IDB\$C-LENGTH	00000034	D
IDB\$K-LENGTH	00000034	D
IDB\$L-ADP	00000010	D
IDB\$L-CSR	00000000	D
IDB\$L-OWNER	00000004	D
IDB\$L-UCBLST	00000014	D
IDB\$M-SIZE	00000008	D
IDB\$M-UNITS	0000000C	D
INIT_CNTRL	00000964	R D 04
INIT-DB	00000945	R D 04
INIT-UNIT	00000978	R D 04
INI-DRADP	00000616	R D 04
INI-MBADP	000004A0	R D 04
INI-UBADP	00000594	R D 04
IO\$F-FCODE	= 00000006	D
IO\$TESTCSR-L	.....	X 00
IO\$TESTCSR-M	.....	X 00
IO\$V-FCODE	= 00000000	D
IO\$_READPROMPT	= 00000037	D
IO\$_WRITEVBLK	= 00000030	D
IOC\$GL-ADPLIST	.....	X 00
IOC\$GL-DEVLIST	.....	X 00
IOC\$GL-DPTLIST	.....	X 00
IOC\$INITDRV	.....	X 00
IOC\$IOPOST	.....	X 00
IOC\$REINITDRV	.....	X 00
IOC\$RTN	.....	X 00
IOGEN\$CNTRL_INI	00000A53	RG D 04
IOGEN\$CONN_VEC	.....	X 00

IOGEN\$LOCK_IODB	00000A4B	R	D	04
IOGEN\$UNLK_IODB	00000A4F	R	D	04
LASTCHAR	00000004	R	D	03
LENGTH	FFFFFFFFE0		D	
LF	= 0000000A		D	
LOAD\$_ADDRESS	= 00000010		D	
LOAD\$ _DEFAULT	= 00000008		D	
LOAD\$ _FILE	= 00000004		D	
LOAD\$ _LENGTH	= 0000000C		D	
LOAD\$ _NARGS	= 00000007		D	
LOAD\$ _RETLEN	= 00000014		D	
LOAD\$ _RETREC	= 00000018		D	
LOAD\$ _VBN	= 0000001C		D	
LOAD _DRIVER	000002D8	R	D	04
LOAD _FLAGS	00000005	R	D	03
LOAD _M_CRB	= 00000002		D	
LOAD _M_DDB	= 00000001		D	
LOAD _M_IDB	= 00000004		D	
LOAD _M_UCB	= 00000008		D	
LOAD _V_CRB	= 00000001		D	
LOAD _V_DDB	= 00000000		D	
LOAD _V_IDB	= 00000002		D	
LOAD _V_UCB	= 00000003		D	
LOC\$DPT	00000161	R	D	04
LOC\$PTDESC	*****		X	00
LOCAL	FFFFFFFFC0		D	
MBAS\$INITIAL	*****		X	00
MBAS\$INT	*****		X	00
MBACRB	00000584	R	D	04
MBACRBLN	= 00000010		D	
MBINT_DISP	0000013C	R	D	02
NUMUB\$AVEC	= 00000080		D	
PR\$ _IPL	= 00000012		D	
PR\$ _SID_TYP8NN	= 00000006		D	
PR\$ _SID_TYP8RR	= 00000011		D	
PR\$ _TODR	= 0000001B		D	
PR\$ _TXCS	= 00000022		D	
PR\$ _TXDB	= 00000023		D	
PREADVBLK	*****		X	00
PSL\$S_PRVMOD	= 00000002		D	
PSL\$V_PRVMOD	= 00000016		D	
QIO\$ADDUNIT	00000259	RG	D	04
QIO\$ALLOCATE	00000AC1	R	D	04
QIO\$CLEANUP	00000192	RG	D	04
QIO\$DEALLOCATE	00000AE4	RG	D	04
QIO\$INITIALIZE	0000013E	RG	D	04
QIO\$LOAD_DB	00000733	R	D	04
QIO\$L_ALLOCATE	00000000	R	D	03
QIO\$ _ASTADR	= 00000014		D	
QIO\$ _ASTPRM	= 00000018		D	
QIO\$ _CHAN	= 00000008		D	
QIO\$ _EFN	= 00000004		D	
QIO\$ _FUNC	= 0000000C		D	
QIO\$ _IOSB	= 00000010		D	
QIO\$ _NARGS	= 0000000C		D	
QIO\$ _P1	= 0000001C		D	
QIO\$ _P2	= 00000020		D	

QIO\$ _P3	= 00000024		D	
QIO\$ _P4	= 00000028		D	
QIO\$ _P5	= 0000002C		D	
QIO\$ _P6	= 00000030		D	
QIO\$CLEAN_CPU	*****		X	00
READVBLK	*****		X	00
REMOTE_MODE_CONTROL_LEVEL	*****W		GX	00
RH780\$B_BR	00000033		D	
RH780\$B_TR	00000032		D	
RH780\$K_LEN	00000034		D	
SAVABS...	= FFFFFFFC0		D	
SCAN\$ALPHA	*****		X	00
SCAN\$SEARCHLIST	*****		X	00
SCB\$L_ACCESS	00000020		D	
SCB\$L_ARITH	00000034		D	
SCB\$L_BREAK	0000002C		D	
SCB\$L_CHME	00000044		D	
SCB\$L_CHMK	00000040		D	
SCB\$L_CHMS	00000048		D	
SCB\$L_CHMU	0000004C		D	
SCB\$L_COMPAT	00000030		D	
SCB\$L_KNLSTK	00000008		D	
SCB\$L_MACHCHK	00000004		D	
SCB\$L_OPCCUS	00000014		D	
SCB\$L_OPCDEC	00000010		D	
SCB\$L_POWER	0000000C		D	
SCB\$L_RADRMOD	0000001C		D	
SCB\$L_ROPRAND	00000018		D	
SCB\$L_RXDB	000000F8		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL1	00000084		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL10	000000A8		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL11	000000AC		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL12	000000B0		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL13	000000B4		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL14	000000B8		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL15	000000BC		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL2	00000088		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL3	0000008C		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL4	00000090		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL5	00000094		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL6	00000098		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL7	0000009C		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL8	000000A0		D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL9	000000A4		D	
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028		D	
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0		D	
SCB\$L_TRANSL	00000024		D	
SCB\$L_TXDB	000000FC		D	
SCB\$L_VM	00000038		D	
SCB\$L_ZERO	00000000		D	
SCB_BASE	*****		X	00
SCB_IMAGE	*****		X	00
SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE	*****W		GX	00
SIZ...	= 00000001		D	
SS\$ _INSFMEM	*****		X	00
SS\$ _IVCHAN	*****		X	00
SS\$ _NORMAL	*****		X	00

SYS\$\$_INVDPNTI	=	007C800A	D	
SYS\$\$_INVVEC	=	007C802A	D	
SYS\$\$_VECIUSE	=	007C801A	D	
TODR_BYTE_CNT		*****W G		00
TODR_STORE		*****W G		00
TXCS\$V_RDY		*****W G		00
T_ADAPTER_TYPE		000000C2	R D	02
T_CRLF		000000C0	R D	02
T_INVADP		00000095	R D	02
T_KNOWN_DEV		000000C9	R D	02
T_MODRIVER		00000046	R D	02
T_WRONGVER		00000068	R D	02
UBA\$INITIAL		*****W G		00
UBA\$UNEXINT		*****X		00
UBADP_CPU		*****X		00
UBINT\$Z		*****W G		00
UBINT_DISP		00000044	RG D	02
UCB\$B_AMOD		00000053	D	
UCB\$B_CEX		00000077	D	
UCB\$B_CM1		0000004A	D	
UCB\$B_CM2		0000004B	D	
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS		00000038	D	
UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE		00000039	D	
UCB\$B_DIPL		00000052	D	
UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT		000000A6	D	
UCB\$B_ERTCNT		00000070	D	
UCB\$B_ERTMAX		00000071	D	
UCB\$B_FEX		00000076	D	
UCB\$B_FIPL		0000000B	D	
UCB\$B_LOCSRV		0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_OFFNDX		00000094	D	
UCB\$B_OFFRTC		00000095	D	
UCB\$B_REMSRV		0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_SECTORS		0000003C	D	
UCB\$B_SLAVE		00000074	D	
UCB\$B_SPR		00000075	D	
UCB\$B_STATE		00000052	D	
UCB\$B_TRACKS		0000003D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL		0000009D	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DECRF		000000A1	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DELFF		000000A2	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE		000000A0	D	
UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE		000000A4	D	
UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL		0000009E	D	
UCB\$B_TT_SPEED		0000009C	D	
UCB\$B_TYPE		0000000A	D	
UCB\$B_VERTSZ		0000003F	D	
UCB\$C_LENGTH		00000074	D	
UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH		00000090	D	
UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH		000000BC	D	
UCB\$K_LENGTH		00000074	D	
UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH		00000090	D	
UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH		000000BC	D	
UCB\$L_AMB		00000054	D	
UCB\$L_ASTQBL		00000010	D	
UCB\$L_ASTQFL		0000000C	D	
UCB\$L_CPID		0000005C	D	

UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D
UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D
UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D
UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D
UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D
UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D
UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D
UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D
UCB\$L_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCB\$L_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCB\$L_OP\$CNT	00000060	D
UCB\$L_OMNUIC	0000001C	D
UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCB\$L_SVPM	00000064	D
UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
UCB\$M_ONLINE	= 00000010	D
UCB\$M_VALID	= 00000800	D
UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D
UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D
UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D

UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D	
UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D	
UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D	
UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D	
UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D	
UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D	
UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D	
UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D	
UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D	
UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D	
UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D	
UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D	
UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D	
UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	
UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D	
UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D	
UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D	
UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D	
UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D	
UCB.BLINK	0000000A	R	03
VEC\$B_DATAPATH	00000013	D	
VEC\$B_NUMREG	00000012	D	
VEC\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D	
VEC\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D	
VEC\$L_ADP	00000014	D	
VEC\$L_IDB	00000008	D	
VEC\$L_INITIAL	0000000C	D	
VEC\$L_START	0000001C	D	
VEC\$L_UNITDISC	00000020	D	
VEC\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D	
VEC\$Q_DISPATCH	00000000	D	
VEC\$W_MAPREG	00000010	D	
VM\$SQIO	*****	X	00
WRITEVBLK	*****	X	00

◆-----◆
! Psect synopsis !
◆-----◆

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes											
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE	
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFF (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE	
DATA	00000103 (259.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG	
WORK	0000000E (14.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG	
CODE	00000B9E (2974.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG	

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
----	-----	-----	-----
\$\$ARGS	=00000007	285 (1)	259 (1) 271 (1) 285 (1)
\$\$T1	=00000020	285 (1)	259 (1) 271 (1) 285 (1)
\$ER	=00000006	1238 (13)	#-1238 (13) #-458 (1) #-666 (4) #-894 (6)
			#-925 (6)
\$MODULE	00000000-R	325 (1)	1238 (13) 458 (1) 666 (4) 894 (6)
			925 (6)
\$ KNOWN	=00000007	380 (1)	372 (1)
ACF	FFFFFFFFC0	733 (5)	738 (6)
ACF\$B_AFLAG	0000000B		#-918 (6)
ACF\$B_AUNIT	0000000A		#-1388 (15) #-1454 (15) #-1575 (16) #-901 (6)
ACF\$B_CNUMVEC	00000013		#-1370 (15) #-1413 (15) #-915 (6) #-917 (6)
ACF\$B_CUNIT	00000012		#-1329 (15) #-1448 (15) #-1453 (15) #-1549 (16)
			#-910 (6)
ACF\$C_LENGTH	00000020		733 (5)
ACF\$L_ADAPTER	00000000		#-1362 (15) #-1384 (15) #-1402 (15) #-1417 (15)
			#-1421 (15) #-1495 (15) #-896 (6)
ACF\$L_CONFIGREG	00000004		#-897 (6)
ACF\$L_CONTRLREG	0000000C		#-1403 (15) #-903 (6)
ACF\$L_DEVNAME	00000014		1303 (15) #-1315 (15) #-1350 (15) 1352 (15)
			#-752 (6)
ACF\$L_DRVNAME	00000018		#-1298 (15) #-1353 (15) 1355 (15) #-854 (6)
ACF\$M_AVECTOR	00000008		#-899 (6)
ACF\$M_CVECTOR	00000010		#-1409 (15) #-905 (6) #-908 (6)
ACF\$M_MAXUNITS	0000001C		#-912 (6)
ADP\$B_TYPE	0000000A		#-1003 (8) #-1056 (9) #-1157 (11)
ADP\$C_DRADPLEN	00000014		#-1114 (10)
ADP\$C_MBAADPLEN	00000014		#-960 (7)
ADP\$C_UBAADPLEN	00000070		#-1047 (9)
ADP\$L_CRB	00000010		#-1007 (8) #-1161 (11) #-1363 (15) #-1385 (15)
ADP\$L_CSR	00000000		#-1004 (8) #-1058 (9) #-1158 (11) #-1496 (15)
			#-1621 (17) #-1624 (17) #-1728 (19)
ADP\$L_DPQFL	00000014		1060 (9)
ADP\$L_LINK	00000004		#-1069 (9) 1709 (19) #-1710 (19) #-1714 (19)
			1725 (19) #-1726 (19)
ADP\$L_MRQFL	0000001C		1063 (9)
ADP\$L_VECTOR	00000010		#-1073 (9) #-1422 (15)
ADP\$M_ADPTYPE	0000000E		#-1006 (8) #-1057 (9) #-1160 (11)
ADP\$M_MRBITHMAP	00000026		#-1067 (9)
ADP\$M_SIZE	00000008		#-1055 (9) #-1118 (10) #-964 (7)
ADP\$M_TR	0000000C		#-1005 (8) #-1059 (9) #-1159 (11)
ADPLINK	00000AFA-R	1708 (19)	#-1011 (8) #-1071 (9) #-1165 (11)
ALLOC\$_ACMODE	=00000010	259 (1)	
ALLOC\$_DEVNAM	=00000004	259 (1)	
ALLOC\$_NARGS	=00000004	259 (1)	
ALLOC\$_PHYBUF	=0000000C	259 (1)	
ALLOC\$_PHYLEN	=00000008	259 (1)	
AT\$_DR	=00000002		#-1160 (11) 368 (1)
AT\$_MBA	=00000000		#-1006 (8) #-1639 (17) 364 (1) 366 (1)
			#-893 (6)
AT\$_UBA	=00000001		#-1057 (9) #-1360 (15) #-1419 (15) #-1493 (15)

				#-1613	(17)	363	(1)	365	(1)	367	(1)
				369	(1)						
AUNKFUNC	00000008-R	330	(1)	458	(1)						
BIT...	=00000004	402	(1)	276	(1)	277	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)
				402	(1)						
BUG\$CHECK	00000716-R	1235	(13)	#-1239	(13)						
CHK\$APBOOT	=00000001	277	(1)								
CHK\$ASTEXIT	=00000000	277	(1)								
CHK\$CANTIM	=0000000B	277	(1)								
CHK\$HIBER	=00000007	277	(1)								
CHK\$INITSCB	=00000008	277	(1)								
CHK\$LAST	=0000000E	277	(1)								
CHK\$MMENABLE	=00000003	277	(1)								
CHK\$RCONSOLE	=00000001	277	(1)								
CHK\$REFRESH	=00000005	277	(1)								
CHK\$SCHDWK	=00000006	277	(1)								
CHK\$SETIMR	=0000000C	277	(1)								
CHK\$SETIPL	=00000009	277	(1)								
CHK\$SETPRT	=0000000D	277	(1)								
CHK\$SGIPR	=0000000A	277	(1)								
CHK\$TCONSOLE	=00000002	277	(1)								
CONSOLEAAA_FLAGS	00000000-XR			#-1763	(19)	#-1775	(19)	318	(1)		
CR	=0000000D	252	(1)	358	(1)						
CRB\$B_TYPE	0000000A			#-1146	(11)	#-1380	(15)	#-992	(8)		
CRB\$C_LENGTH	000000038			#-1102	(10)	#-948	(7)				
CRB\$K_LENGTH	000000038			#-1373	(15)						
CRB\$L_INTD	000000014			#-1000	(8)	#-1001	(8)	#-1008	(8)	1133	(11)
				1142	(11)	1143	(11)	1144	(11)	1145	(11)
				#-1154	(11)	#-1155	(11)	#-1162	(11)	#-1328	(15)
				#-1364	(15)	#-1387	(15)	1389	(15)	1414	(15)
				#-1491	(15)	#-1508	(15)	#-1574	(16)	#-1618	(17)
				#-1629	(17)	#-1644	(17)	#-1646	(17)	#-648	(4)
				979	(8)	988	(8)	989	(8)	990	(8)
				991	(8)						
CRB\$L_LINK	000000010			#-1386	(15)	#-1489	(15)	#-1573	(16)	#-631	(4)
CRB\$L_WQBL	000000004			#-1148	(11)	#-1382	(15)	#-994	(8)		
CRB\$L_WQFL	000000000			1147	(11)	1148	(11)	1381	(15)	1382	(15)
				993	(8)	994	(8)				
CRB\$W_REFC	00000000C			#-1149	(11)	#-1447	(15)	#-1548	(16)	#-995	(8)
CRB\$W_SIZE	000000008			#-1106	(10)	#-1379	(15)	#-952	(7)		
CREATE_CRB	0000080B-R	1369	(15)	#-1359	(15)	#-1361	(15)				
CREATE_DDB	000007AF-R	1338	(15)	#-1319	(15)						
CREATE_IDB	00000857-R	1393	(15)	#-1383	(15)						
CREATE_UCB	000008D8-R	1435	(15)	#-1334	(15)	#-1365	(15)				
CREATE_VEC	00000881-R	1408	(15)								
CRLF_LENGTH	=00000002	253	(1)	#-491	(1)						
CTL\$GW_CHINDX	00000003A-R	337	(1)								
CTL\$GW_NMIOCH	000000038-R	334	(1)								
DB_ERROR	000009D9-R	1541	(16)	#-1311	(15)	#-1342	(15)	#-1376	(15)	#-1397	(15)
				#-1412	(15)	#-1426	(15)	#-1439	(15)	#-1475	(15)
DB_EXIT	000009D2-R	1517	(15)	#-1331	(15)						
DDB\$B_TYPE	00000000A			#-1348	(15)						
DDB\$K_LENGTH	000000034			#-1339	(15)						
DDB\$L_DDT	00000000C			#-1502	(15)						
DDB\$L_LINK	000000000			#-1318	(15)	#-1320	(15)	1344	(15)	#-1345	(15)
				#-642	(4)						
DDB\$L_UCB	000000004			#-1326	(15)	1456	(15)	#-1616	(17)	#-1642	(17)

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
QIO
Cross reference

L 11

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 17 Frame L11 Sequence 3437
11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 67
2-APR-1987 15:34:01 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (19)

DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024			#-620 (4)	634 (4)				
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014			1355 (15)					
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008			1321 (15)	1352 (15)				
DDB.BLINK	00000006-R	403 (1)		#-1347 (15)					
DDT\$L_UNITINIT	00000018			#-1344 (15)	#-1584 (16)				
DIR...	=FFFFFFFF	733 (5)		#-1503 (15)					
DPT\$B_ADPTYPE	0000000C			733 (5)					
				#-1360 (15)	#-1419 (15)	#-1493 (15)	#-1613 (17)		
DPT\$B_FLAGS	0000000D			#-1639 (17)	#-876 (6)				
DPT\$B_REFC	0000000B			1359 (15)	1383 (15)	1572 (16)			
				#-1349 (15)	#-1583 (16)	#-660 (4)	#-921 (6)		
				#-923 (6)					
DPT\$L_FLINK	00000000			#-558 (3)	#-657 (4)	#-774 (6)			
DPT\$T_NAME	0000001E			563 (3)	#-777 (6)	853 (6)			
DPT\$V_SUBCNTRL	=00000000			#-1359 (15)	#-1383 (15)	#-1572 (16)			
DPT\$W_MAXUNITS	00000016			#-911 (6)					
DPT\$W_SIZE	00000008			#-846 (6)					
DPT\$W_UCBSIZE	0000000E			#-1436 (15)					
DR\$INITIAL	00000000-XR			1155 (11)	1166 (11)	1177 (11)	303 (1)		
DR\$INT	00000000-XR			1175 (11)	303 (1)				
DRACRB	000006F7-R	1173 (11)		1133 (11)	1178 (11)				
DRACRBLN	=00000010	1178 (11)		#-1133 (11)					
DS\$BREAK	00000000-XR			1769 (19)	296 (1)				
DS\$GK_SID	00000000-XR			312 (1)	#-439 (1)	#-460 (1)			
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			312 (1)	434 (1)	464 (1)	469 (1)		
DS\$GPHARD	00000000-XR			300 (1)					
DS\$K_CCB	00000000-XR			305 (1)	335 (1)	338 (1)			
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	287 (1)							
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	287 (1)							
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	276 (1)							
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	276 (1)		#-1307 (15)	#-806 (6)	#-834 (6)	#-881 (6)		
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	276 (1)							
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	276 (1)							
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	287 (1)							
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000006	287 (1)		287 (1)					
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	=0000000D	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	276 (1)							
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	276 (1)							

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
QIO
Cross reference

M 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame M11

Sequence 3438

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 68

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (19)

DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	276	(1)	#-882	(6)		
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	=00000022	276	(1)	#-1308	(15)	#-807	(6)
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	276	(1)	#-835	(6)		
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	=0000001E	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	276	(1)				
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	276	(1)				
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	287	(1)				
DS\$LOAD	00000000-XR			301	(1)	800	(6) 821 (6)
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	=00000040	290	(1)				
DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	290	(1)				
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	290	(1)				
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	290	(1)				
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	290	(1)				
DS\$M_CTRLLO	=00010000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	290	(1)				
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	290	(1)				
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	290	(1)				
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	290	(1)				
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	290	(1)				
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	290	(1)				
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	290	(1)				
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	290	(1)				
DS\$M_TODR_ACTIVE	00000000-XR			#-1762	(19)	#-1774	(19) 318 (1)
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	290	(1)				
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	290	(1)				
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	290	(1)				
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	290	(1)				
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	290	(1)				
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	290	(1)				
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	290	(1)				
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	290	(1)				
DS\$V_CTRLLO	=00000010	290	(1)				

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference

QIO

Cross reference

N 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame N11

Sequence 3439

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 69

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (19)

DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	290	(1)
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	290	(1)
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	290	(1)
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	290	(1)
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	290	(1)
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	290	(1)
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	290	(1)
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	290	(1)
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	290	(1)
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	290	(1)
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	290	(1)
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	290	(1)
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	290	(1)
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	290	(1)
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	290	(1)
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	290	(1)
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	290	(1)
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	290	(1)
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	290	(1)
DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	290	(1)
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	287	(1)
DS\$ARITH	=006600D0	287	(1)
DS\$ASBE	=00660118	287	(1)
DS\$BADLINK	=006600F0	287	(1)
DS\$BADTYPE	=006600E8	287	(1)
DS\$BIIC	=00660120	287	(1)
DS\$CHME	=006600A8	287	(1)
DS\$CHMK	=006600E0	287	(1)
DS\$DEVNAME	=00660108	287	(1)
DS\$ERROR	=00660002	287	(1)
DS\$FHWE	=00660068	287	(1)
DS\$FRAGBUF	=00660080	287	(1)
DS\$ICBUSY	=006600C8	287	(1)
DS\$ICERR	=006600C0	287	(1)
DS\$IHWE	=00660060	287	(1)
DS\$ILLCHAR	=00660018	287	(1)
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	287	(1)
DS\$ILLUNIT	=00660100	287	(1)
DS\$INIT_FAIL	=00660140	287	(1)
DS\$INSFMEH	=00660050	287	(1)
DS\$INVCPU	=00660130	287	(1)
DS\$IPL2HI	=006600B8	287	(1)
DS\$IVADDR	=00660040	287	(1)
DS\$IVVECT	=00660038	287	(1)
DS\$KRNLSTK	=00660090	287	(1)
DS\$LOGIC	=00660070	287	(1)
DS\$MCHK	=00660088	287	(1)
DS\$MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	287	(1)
DS\$MMOFF	=00660058	287	(1)
DS\$NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	287	(1)
DS\$NODE	=00660128	287	(1)
DS\$NOPCS	=00660110	287	(1)
DS\$NORMAL	=00660001	287	(1)
DS\$NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	287	(1)
DS\$NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	287	(1)
DS\$NOTDON	=00660030	287	(1)
DS\$NOTIMP	=006600B0	287	(1)

#-434 (1) #-464 (1) #-469 (1)

#-766 (6)

287 (1)

DS\$_NULLSTR	=00660010	287	(1)						
DS\$_OVERFLOW	=00660008	287	(1)						
DS\$_POWER	=00660098	287	(1)						
DS\$_PROGERR	=00660020	287	(1)						
DS\$_SEVERE	=00660004	287	(1)						
DS\$_TRANSL	=006600A0	287	(1)						
DS\$_TRUNCATE	=00660028	287	(1)						
DS\$_UNEXPINT	=006600D8	287	(1)						
DS\$_UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	287	(1)						
DS\$_VASFULL	=00660048	287	(1)						
DS\$_WARNING	=00660000	287	(1)	287	(1)				
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			#-1237	(13)				
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14			#-1751	(19)	#-1753	(19)		
DSASH_HALT	=00000001			#-1237	(13)				
DSR\$COMPLETION	00000000-XR			301	(1)	815	(6)	823	(6)
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			1309	(15)	300	(1)	808	(6)
				883	(6)				836 (6)
DS_ERRSUP	00000000-XR			1238	(13)	300	(1)	458	(1)
				894	(6)	925	(6)		666 (4)
DVR\$B_CNUNVEC	0000000B			#-914	(6)				
DVR\$C_LEN	00000014			845	(6)	913	(6)		
DVR\$L_IDENT	00000010			#-828	(6)	#-831	(6)		
DVR\$W_SIZE	00000008			#-826	(6)				
DVR\$ IDENT	=FFFF0001			#-827	(6)	#-830	(6)		
DYN\$C_ADP	=00000001			#-1003	(8)	#-1056	(9)	#-1157	(11)
DYN\$C_CRB	=00000005			#-1146	(11)	#-1380	(15)	#-992	(8)
DYN\$C_DDB	=00000006			#-1348	(15)				
DYN\$C_IDB	=00000009			#-1151	(11)	#-1401	(15)	#-997	(8)
DYN\$C_UCB	=00000010			#-1443	(15)				
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	00000000-XR			1673	(18)	298	(1)	813	(6)
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR			1695	(18)	298	(1)	841	(6)
EXE\$FORKDSPTH	00000000-XR			309	(1)				
EXE\$GL_PHRDONE	00000004-R	327	(1)	#-1782	(19)				
EXE\$MAXACHODE	00000707-R	1199	(12)						
EXE\$PWRTIMCHK	00000B29-R	1749	(19)						
EXE\$QIO	00000000-R	432	(1)						
FILE	FFFFFFFFF4	733	(5)	#-787	(6)	#-788	(6)	#-789	(6)
FILEDEF	FFFFFFFE4	733	(5)	#-792	(6)	797	(6)		
FILEDESC	FFFFFFFEC	733	(5)	#-790	(6)	#-791	(6)	798	(6)
				832	(6)				804 (6)
FILL_ACF	000003A6-R	852	(6)	#-779	(6)				
FIND_ADP	00000B11-R	1723	(19)	#-889	(6)				
HP\$A_DEVICE	00000018			#-887	(6)	#-902	(6)		
HP\$A_LINK	00000020			#-764	(6)	#-857	(6)	#-860	(6)
HP\$B_DRIVE	0000000B			#-900	(6)	#-909	(6)		
HP\$Q_DEVICE	00000000			#-743	(6)	#-744	(6)	803	(6)
HP\$T_TYPE	00000026			755	(6)	#-865	(6)	870	(6)
HP\$W_VECTOR	00000024			#-898	(6)	#-904	(6)	#-907	(6)
IDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A			#-1151	(11)	#-1401	(15)	#-997	(8)
IDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034			#-1108	(10)	#-954	(7)		
IDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034			#-1394	(15)				
IDB\$L_ADP	00000010			#-1009	(8)	#-1163	(11)	#-1402	(15)
				#-1623	(17)				#-1620 (17)
IDB\$L_CSR	00000000			#-1153	(11)	#-1403	(15)	#-1487	(15)
				#-1619	(17)	#-1645	(17)	#-999	(8)
IDB\$L_UCBLST	00000014			#-1389	(15)	#-1449	(15)	#-1550	(16)
IDB\$W_SIZE	00000008			#-1112	(10)	#-1400	(15)	#-958	(7)
									#-1576 (16)

IDB\$M_UNITS	0000000C			#-1152	(11)	#-1404	(15)	#-998	(8)		
INIT_CNTRL	00000964-R	1479	(15)	#-1473	(15)						
INIT_DB	00000945-R	1468	(15)								
INIT_UNIT	00000978-R	1485	(15)	#-1481	(15)						
INI_DRADP	00000616-R	1098	(10)	893	(6)						
INI_MBADP	000004A0-R	944	(7)	893	(6)						
INI_UBADP	00000594-R	1044	(9)	893	(6)						
IOS\$ FCODE	=00000006			#-446	(1)						
IO\$TESTCSR_L	00000000-XR			1498	(15)	299	(1)				
IO\$TESTCSR_W	00000000-XR			1626	(17)	299	(1)				
IOSV FCODE	=00000000			#-446	(1)						
IO\$ READPROMPT	=00000037			#-485	(1)						
IO\$ WRITEVBLK	=00000030			#-456	(1)						
IOC\$GL_ADPLIST	00000000-XR			1709	(19)	1725	(19)	297	(1)	#-545	(2)
				607	(4)						
IOC\$GL_DEVLIST	00000000-XR			1317	(15)	297	(1)	#-544	(2)	#-617	(4)
				#-642	(4)						
IOC\$GL_DPTLIST	00000000-XR			297	(1)	540	(2)	555	(3)	655	(4)
				772	(6)	847	(6)				
IOC\$INITDRV	00000000-XR			1471	(15)	308	(1)				
IOC\$IOPOST	00000000-XR			309	(1)						
IOC\$REINITDRV	00000000-XR			309	(1)						
IOC\$RTN	00000000-XR			#-1506	(15)	311	(1)				
IOGEN\$CNTRL_INI	00000A53-R	1612	(17)	#-1483	(15)						
IOGEN\$CONN_VEC	00000000-XR			1428	(15)	305	(1)				
IOGEN\$LOCK_IODB	00000A4B-R	1596	(16)	#-1294	(15)						
IOGEN\$UNLK_IODB	00000A4F-R	1599	(16)	#-1518	(15)	#-1588	(16)				
LASTCHAR	00000004-R	393	(1)	#-481	(1)	#-488	(1)				
LENGTH	FFFFFFFFE0	733	(5)	794	(6)	#-812	(6)				
LF	=0000000A	251	(1)	358	(1)	#-488	(1)				
LOAD\$ ADDRESS	=00000010	285	(1)	#-820	(6)						
LOAD\$ DEFAULT	=00000008	285	(1)								
LOAD\$ FILE	=00000004	285	(1)								
LOAD\$ LENGTH	=0000000C	285	(1)	#-819	(6)						
LOAD\$ MARG\$	=00000007	285	(1)								
LOAD\$ RETLEN	=00000014	285	(1)								
LOAD\$ RETREC	=00000018	285	(1)								
LOAD\$ VBN	=0000001C	285	(1)								
LOAD_DRIVER	000002D8-R	786	(6)	#-776	(6)						
LOAD_FLAGS	00000005-R	395	(1)	#-1293	(15)	#-1343	(15)	#-1377	(15)	#-1398	(15)
				#-1440	(15)	1481	(15)	1546	(16)	1565	(16)
				1571	(16)	1582	(16)				
LOAD_M_CRB	=00000002	402	(1)	#-1377	(15)						
LOAD_M_DDB	=00000001	402	(1)	#-1343	(15)						
LOAD_M_IDB	=00000004	402	(1)	#-1398	(15)						
LOAD_M_UCB	=00000008	402	(1)	#-1440	(15)						
LOAD_V_CRB	=00000001	402	(1)	#-1481	(15)	#-1571	(16)				
LOAD_V_DDB	=00000000	402	(1)	#-1582	(16)						
LOAD_V_IDB	=00000002	402	(1)	#-1565	(16)						
LOAD_V_UCB	=00000003	402	(1)	#-1546	(16)						
LOC\$DPT	00000161-R	553	(3)	#-1300	(15)						
LOC\$PTDESC	00000000-XR			310	(1)	757	(6)				
LOCAL	FFFFFFFFC0	733	(5)	737	(6)						
MBAS\$INITIAL	00000000-XR			1001	(8)	1012	(8)	1023	(8)	302	(1)
MBAS\$INT	00000000-XR			1021	(8)	302	(1)				
MBACRB	00000584-R	1019	(8)	1024	(8)	979	(8)				
MBACRBLN	=00000010	1024	(8)	#-979	(8)						

QIO

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 72

Cross reference

2-APR-1987 15:34:01 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR;1 (19)

MBINT_DISP	0000003C-R	340	(1)	#-1415	(15)						
NUMUBAVEC	=00000080	1042	(9)	#-1047	(9)	#-1074	(9)				
PR\$_IPL	=00000012			#-1013	(8)	#-1053	(9)	#-1077	(9)	#-1131	(11)
				#-1167	(11)	#-1480	(15)	#-1513	(15)	#-1597	(16)
				#-1600	(16)	#-605	(4)	#-663	(4)	#-977	(8)
PR\$_SID_TYB8NM	=00000006			#-1751	(19)						
PR\$_SID_TYB8RR	=00000011			#-1753	(19)						
PR\$_TODR	=0000001B			#-1780	(19)						
PR\$_TXCS	=00000022			#-1765	(19)						
PR\$_TXDB	=00000023			#-1767	(19)						
PREADVBLK	00000000-XR			306	(1)						
PSL\$S_PVMOD	=00000002			#-1201	(12)	#-1203	(12)				
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	277	(1)								
PSL\$V_PVMOD	=00000016			#-1201	(12)	#-1203	(12)				
QIO\$ADDUNIT	00000259-R	735	(6)								
QIO\$ALLOCATE	00000AC1-R	1671	(18)	#-1049	(9)	#-1103	(10)	#-1109	(10)	#-1115	(10)
				#-1340	(15)	#-1374	(15)	#-1395	(15)	#-1437	(15)
				#-949	(7)	#-955	(7)	#-961	(7)		
QIO\$CLEANUP	00000192-R	601	(4)								
QIO\$DEALLOCATE	00000AE4-R	1691	(18)	#-1123	(10)	#-1125	(10)	#-1559	(16)	#-638	(4)
				#-643	(4)	#-649	(4)	#-651	(4)	#-969	(7)
				#-971	(7)						
QIO\$INITIALIZE	0000013E-R	538	(2)								
QIO\$LOAD_DB	00000733-R	1290	(15)	920	(6)						
QIO\$L_ALLOCATE	00000000-R	390	(1)	#-1681	(18)	#-1694	(18)	#-546	(2)	#-664	(4)
QIO\$_ASTADR	=00000014	271	(1)								
QIO\$_ASTPRM	=00000018	271	(1)								
QIO\$_CHAN	=00000008	271	(1)	#-436	(1)						
QIO\$_EFM	=00000004	271	(1)								
QIO\$_FUNC	=0000000C	271	(1)	447	(1)	#-486	(1)				
QIO\$_IOSB	=00000010	271	(1)	#-499	(1)	504	(1)				
QIO\$_NARGS	=0000000C	271	(1)								
QIO\$_P1	=0000001C	271	(1)	#-476	(1)	#-480	(1)	#-502	(1)		
QIO\$_P2	=00000020	271	(1)	#-475	(1)	#-479	(1)				
QIO\$_P3	=00000024	271	(1)								
QIO\$_P4	=00000028	271	(1)								
QIO\$_P5	=0000002C	271	(1)	#-496	(1)						
QIO\$_P6	=00000030	271	(1)								
QIO\$CLEAN_CPU	00000000-XR			310	(1)	609	(4)				
READVBLK	00000000-XR			306	(1)	472	(1)				
REMOTE_NODE_CONTROL_LEVEL	00000000-XR			313	(1)	319	(1)	503	(1)		
SAVABS...	=FFFFFFC0	733	(5)								
SCAN\$ALPHA	00000000-XR			308	(1)	745	(6)				
SCAN\$SEARCHLIST	00000000-XR			308	(1)	873	(6)				
SCB\$L_SFTLVL4	00000090			#-612	(4)	#-613	(4)				
SCB\$L_SFTLVL8	000000A0			#-610	(4)	#-611	(4)				
SCB_BASE	00000000-XR			1139	(11)	1141	(11)	304	(1)	603	(4)
				739	(6)	985	(8)	987	(8)		
SCB_IMAGE	00000000-XR			304	(1)	604	(4)				
SEND_CONSOLE_RESPONSE	00000000-XR			313	(1)	319	(1)	477	(1)	493	(1)
				497	(1)						
SIZ...	=00000001	402	(1)	290	(1)	402	(1)				
SS\$_INSFMEM	00000000-XR			#-1127	(10)	307	(1)	#-973	(7)		
SS\$_IVCHAN	00000000-XR			307	(1)						
SS\$_NORMAL	00000000-XR			#-1014	(8)	#-1168	(11)	#-1730	(19)	307	(1)
				#-567	(3)						
SYSG\$_INVDPTINI	=007C800A			#-1474	(15)						

SYSG\$ INVVEC	=007C802A		#-1411	(15)				
SYSG\$ VECINUSE	=007C801A		#-1425	(15)				
TODR_BYTE_CNT	00000000-XR		#-1761	(19)	#-1770	(19)	318	(1)
TODR_STORE	00000000-XR		#-1777	(19)	318	(1)		
TXCS\$V_RDY	00000000-XR		#-1766	(19)	321	(1)		
T_ADAPTER_TYPE	000000C2-R	362 (1)	#-875	(6)				
T_CRLF	000000C0-R	357 (1)	492	(1)				
T_INVADP	00000095-R	353 (1)	880	(6)				
T_KNOWN_DEV	000000C9-R	371 (1)	380	(1)	872	(6)		
T_MODRIVER	00000046-R	347 (1)	1306	(15)	805	(6)		
T_WRONGVER	00000068-R	350 (1)	833	(6)				
UBAS\$INITIAL	00000000-XR		1070	(9)	320	(1)		
UBAS\$UNEXINT	00000000-XR		1075	(9)	#-1423	(15)	302	(1)
UBADP_CPU	00000000-XR		1072	(9)	304	(1)		
UBINT\$Z	00000000-XR		#-1047	(9)	320	(1)		
UBINT_DISP	00000044-R	344 (1)						
UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074		#-1454	(15)				
UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A		#-1443	(15)				
UCB\$B_ASTQBL	00000010		#-1445	(15)				
UCB\$B_ASTQFL	0000000C		1444	(15)	1445	(15)		
UCB\$B_CRB	00000020		#-1327	(15)	#-1446	(15)	#-1617	(17) #-1643 (17)
			#-621	(4)				
UCB\$B_DDB	00000024		#-1450	(15)				
UCB\$B_IOQBL	00000044		#-1452	(15)				
UCB\$B_IOQFL	00000040		1451	(15)	1452	(15)		
UCB\$B_LINK	0000002C		#-1332	(15)	1459	(15)	634	(4) #-635 (4)
UCB\$M_ONLINE	=00000010		#-1500	(15)				
UCB\$M_VALID	=00000800		#-1472	(15)				
UCB\$M_SIZE	00000008		#-1442	(15)				
UCB\$M_STS	00000058		#-1472	(15)	#-1500	(15)		
UCB\$M_UNIT	00000048		#-1329	(15)	#-1453	(15)		
UCB\$BLINK	0000000A-R	406 (1)	#-1462	(15)	#-1547	(16)		
VEC\$K_LENGTH	00000024		#-1372	(15)	#-1430	(15)		
VEC\$B_ADP	00000014		#-1008	(8)	#-1162	(11)	#-1417	(15)
VEC\$B_IDB	00000008		#-1000	(8)	#-1154	(11)	#-1328	(15) #-1364 (15)
			#-1387	(15)	#-1418	(15)	#-1491	(15) #-1574 (16)
			#-1618	(17)	#-1644	(17)	#-648	(4)
VEC\$B_INITIAL	0000000C		#-1001	(8)	#-1155	(11)	#-1629	(17) #-1646 (17)
VEC\$B_UNITINIT	00000018		#-1508	(15)				
VEC\$Q_DISPATCH	00000000		#-1415	(15)				
VMSS\$QIO	00000000-XR		305	(1)	438	(1)		
WRITEVBLK	00000000-XR		306	(1)	467	(1)		

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$ACFDEF	2	257 (1)	257 (1)								
\$ADPDEF	2	258 (1)	258 (1)								
\$ALLOCDDEF	1	259 (1)	259 (1)								
\$CCBDEF	1	260 (1)	260 (1)								
\$CRBDEF	1	261 (1)	261 (1)								
\$DCDEF	9	262 (1)	262 (1)								
\$DDBDEF	1	263 (1)	263 (1)								
\$DDTDEF	1	264 (1)	264 (1)								
\$DEF	1	290 (1)									
\$DEFINI	1	246 (1)	246 (1)	257 (1)	258 (1)	260 (1)	261 (1)				
			262 (1)	263 (1)	264 (1)	265 (1)	266 (1)				
			267 (1)	268 (1)	270 (1)	272 (1)	273 (1)				
			274 (1)	275 (1)	279 (1)	280 (1)	281 (1)				
			282 (1)	283 (1)	284 (1)	286 (1)	288 (1)				
			265 (1)								
\$DPTDEF	2	265 (1)	265 (1)								
\$DS_BREAK	1	1769 (19)	1769 (19)								
\$DS_DR780_DEF	1	283 (1)	283 (1)								
\$DS_DSADDEF	5	288 (1)	288 (1)								
\$DS_DSDEF	3	287 (1)	287 (1)								
\$DS_DM750_DEF	1	286 (1)	286 (1)								
\$DS_DM780_DEF	1	282 (1)	282 (1)								
\$DS_HPODEF	2	280 (1)	280 (1)								
\$DS_LOAD_DEF	1	285 (1)	285 (1)								
\$DS_QIODVR_DEF	2	279 (1)	279 (1)								
\$DS_RH780_DEF	1	281 (1)	281 (1)								
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	284 (1)	284 (1)								
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	276 (1)	276 (1)								
\$DYNDEF	2	266 (1)	266 (1)								
\$EQU	1	290 (1)	276 (1)	277 (1)	287 (1)						
\$EQU1S1	1	287 (1)	276 (1)	277 (1)	287 (1)						
\$EQU1ST	1		276 (1)	277 (1)	287 (1)						
\$GBLINI	2		276 (1)	277 (1)	287 (1)	290 (1)					
\$IDBDEF	1	267 (1)	267 (1)								
\$IODEF	15	268 (1)	268 (1)								
\$OFFDEF	1	259 (1)	259 (1)	271 (1)	285 (1)						
\$OFFSET	2	727 (5)	727 (5)								
\$OFFST1	1	733 (5)	733 (5)								
\$PRDEF	1	158 (1)	246 (1)	269 (1)							
\$PSLDEF	2	270 (1)	270 (1)								
\$PUSHADR	1	458 (1)	1238 (13)	458 (1)	666 (4)	894 (6)	925 (6)				
\$QIODEF	1	271 (1)	271 (1)								
\$SYSGMSGDEF	5	272 (1)	272 (1)								
\$UBADEF	6	273 (1)	273 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	274 (1)	274 (1)								
\$VECDEF	2	275 (1)	275 (1)								
\$VIELD	1		290 (1)								
\$VIELD1	1	290 (1)	290 (1)	402 (1)							
BR_IF_MP	1	439 (1)	439 (1)	460 (1)							
BR_IF_MI	1	434 (1)	434 (1)	464 (1)	469 (1)						
CASE	1	448 (1)	448 (1)	892 (6)							

G 12

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

Q10

Cross reference

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame 612

Sequence 3445

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 75

2-APR-1987 15:34:01 (DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)Q10.MAR;1 (19)

CHKDEF	1	277	(1)	277	(1)								
DSBINT	1	605	(4)	1053	(9)	1131	(11)	1480	(15)	605	(4)	977	(8)
DSFDEF	3	290	(1)	290	(1)								
ENBINT	1	663	(4)	1013	(8)	1077	(9)	1167	(11)	1513	(15)	663	(4)
ERRSUP-S	1	458	(1)	1238	(13)	458	(1)	666	(4)	894	(6)	925	(6)
MODNAM	1	325	(1)	325	(1)								
SETIPL	1	1597	(16)	1597	(16)	1600	(16)						
_VIELD	1	397	(1)	397	(1)								

◆-----◆ ! Opcode Cross Reference ! ◆-----◆

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	1429	(15)	1430	(15)	1505	(15)	1681	(18)	507	(1)	747	(6)		
ADDL2	00C0	480	(1)												
ADDL3	00C1	1422	(15)	743	(6)										
ADDW	00A0	1373	(15)												
AOBLS	00F2	1772	(19)												
ASHL	0078	1677	(18)	505	(1)										
BBC	00E1	1383	(15)	1481	(15)	1546	(16)	1565	(16)	1571	(16)	1572	(16)	1582	(16)
		1766	(19)												
BBS	00E0	1138	(11)	1359	(15)	1504	(15)	434	(1)	464	(1)	469	(1)	984	(8)
BEQL	0013	1319	(15)	1361	(15)	1424	(15)	1458	(15)	1490	(15)	1509	(15)	1630	(17)
		1647	(17)	1711	(19)	1727	(19)	1752	(19)	1771	(19)	437	(1)	439	(1)
		460	(1)	489	(1)	560	(3)	618	(4)	626	(4)	636	(4)	647	(4)
		659	(4)	665	(4)	758	(6)	776	(6)	829	(6)	877	(6)		
BGTR	0014	1410	(15)												
BICL2	00CA	1774	(19)												
BICW	00AA	1500	(15)												
BISB	0088	1343	(15)	1377	(15)	1398	(15)	1440	(15)						
BISB2	0088	1762	(19)												
BISL	00C8	1237	(13)												
BISW	00A8	1472	(15)												
BLBC	00E9	1104	(10)	1110	(10)	1116	(10)	1628	(17)	1675	(18)	950	(7)	956	(7)
		962	(7)												
BLBS	00E8	1050	(9)	1301	(15)	1341	(15)	1375	(15)	1396	(15)	1438	(15)	1473	(15)
		1499	(15)	801	(6)	814	(6)	822	(6)	890	(6)	922	(6)		
BLEQ	0015	1202	(12)												
BLEQU	0018	1783	(19)												
BNEQ	0012	1324	(15)	1330	(15)	1333	(15)	1420	(15)	1461	(15)	1494	(15)	1507	(15)
		1614	(17)	1640	(17)	1729	(19)	1754	(19)	487	(1)	566	(3)	628	(4)
		632	(4)	763	(6)	765	(6)	778	(6)	858	(6)	861	(6)	866	(6)
		874	(6)	906	(6)	916	(6)								
BRB	0011	1119	(10)	1140	(11)	1239	(13)	1501	(15)	1553	(16)	1713	(19)	1778	(19)
		639	(4)	644	(4)	652	(4)	661	(4)	824	(6)	965	(7)	986	(8)
BRW	0031	1051	(9)	1128	(10)	1311	(15)	1331	(15)	1334	(15)	1342	(15)	1365	(15)
		1376	(15)	1397	(15)	1412	(15)	1426	(15)	1439	(15)	1475	(15)	779	(6)
		974	(7)												
BSBB	0010	1552	(16)	1567	(16)	1578	(16)	1586	(16)						
BSBW	0030	1011	(8)	1049	(9)	1071	(9)	1103	(10)	1109	(10)	1115	(10)	1123	(10)
		1125	(10)	1165	(11)	1294	(15)	1300	(15)	1340	(15)	1374	(15)	1395	(15)
		1437	(15)	1483	(15)	1518	(15)	1559	(16)	1588	(16)	638	(4)	643	(4)
		649	(4)	651	(4)	889	(6)	949	(7)	955	(7)	961	(7)	969	(7)
		971	(7)												
CALLG	00FA	1769	(19)	438	(1)	800	(6)	920	(6)						
CALLS	00FB	1238	(13)	1309	(15)	458	(1)	477	(1)	493	(1)	497	(1)	503	(1)
		666	(4)	808	(6)	821	(6)	836	(6)	883	(6)	894	(6)	925	(6)
CASEL	00CF	456	(1)	893	(6)										
CLRB	0094	1293	(15)	660	(4)	918	(6)								
CLRL	00D4	1069	(9)	1310	(15)	1547	(16)	1550	(16)	1576	(16)	1584	(16)	1724	(19)
		1750	(19)	1760	(19)	1761	(19)	459	(1)	474	(1)	490	(1)	495	(1)
		544	(2)	545	(2)	546	(2)	615	(4)	796	(6)	842	(6)	884	(6)
CLRQ	007C	1678	(18)	792	(6)										

QIO
Cross reference

11-NOV-1987 17:50:00

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 77

2-APR-1987 15:34:01

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]QIO.MAR:1 (19)

CLRW	00B4	846	(6)												
CMPB	0091	1329	(15)	1360	(15)	1419	(15)	1493	(15)	1613	(17)	1639	(17)	1751	(19)
		1757	(19)	485	(1)	488	(1)	876	(6)						
CMPCS	002D	1323	(15)	565	(3)										
CMPL	00D1	1423	(15)	1506	(15)	1728	(19)	1770	(19)	1782	(19)	439	(1)	460	(1)
		627	(4)	658	(4)	775	(6)	827	(6)	865	(6)				
CMPW	00B1	777	(6)												
CMPZV	00ED	1201	(12)												
CVTBL	0098	1308	(15)	807	(6)	835	(6)	882	(6)						
CVTML	0032	1409	(15)												
DECB	0097	1583	(16)	923	(6)										
DECL	00D7	1371	(15)												
DECM	00B7	1548	(16)												
EXTZV	00EF	1203	(12)	446	(1)	888	(6)								
INCB	0096	1349	(15)	917	(6)	921	(6)								
INCL	00D6	1351	(15)	1354	(15)	1784	(19)								
INCM	00B6	1447	(15)												
INSQUE	000E	847	(6)												
JMP	0017	467	(1)	472	(1)										
JSB	0016	1012	(8)	1021	(8)	1070	(9)	1072	(9)	1166	(11)	1175	(11)	1428	(15)
		1471	(15)	1498	(15)	1510	(15)	1626	(17)	1634	(17)	1651	(17)	1673	(18)
		1695	(18)	342	(1)	609	(4)	745	(6)	757	(6)	813	(6)	815	(6)
		823	(6)	841	(6)	873	(6)								
MFPR	00DB	1053	(9)	1131	(11)	1480	(15)	1765	(19)	1780	(19)	605	(4)	977	(8)
MNEGM	00AE	1067	(9)												
MOVAB	009E	1001	(8)	1075	(9)	1155	(11)	1303	(15)	1321	(15)	1389	(15)	1709	(19)
		1725	(19)	555	(3)	563	(3)	623	(4)	737	(6)	738	(6)	752	(6)
		755	(6)	761	(6)	791	(6)	845	(6)	853	(6)	870	(6)	872	(6)
		913	(6)												
MOVAL	00DE	1060	(9)	1063	(9)	1139	(11)	1141	(11)	1142	(11)	1143	(11)	1144	(11)
		1145	(11)	1147	(11)	1148	(11)	1317	(15)	1344	(15)	1381	(15)	1382	(15)
		1414	(15)	1444	(15)	1445	(15)	1451	(15)	1452	(15)	1456	(15)	1459	(15)
		504	(1)	540	(2)	603	(4)	604	(4)	607	(4)	634	(4)	655	(4)
		739	(6)	985	(8)	987	(8)	988	(8)	989	(8)	990	(8)	991	(8)
		993	(8)	994	(8)										
MOVAQ	007E	772	(6)												
MOVB	0090	1003	(8)	1056	(9)	1146	(11)	1151	(11)	1157	(11)	1348	(15)	1380	(15)
		1401	(15)	1443	(15)	1454	(15)	481	(1)	748	(6)	750	(6)	900	(6)
		909	(6)	914	(6)	992	(8)	997	(8)						
MOVC	0028	1352	(15)	1355	(15)										
MOVC3	0028	1133	(11)	979	(8)										
MOVL	00D0	1000	(8)	1004	(8)	1007	(8)	1008	(8)	1009	(8)	1010	(8)	1014	(8)
		1046	(9)	1054	(9)	1058	(9)	1061	(9)	1062	(9)	1064	(9)	1065	(9)
		1066	(9)	1073	(9)	1078	(9)	1100	(10)	1105	(10)	1111	(10)	1117	(10)
		1122	(10)	1124	(10)	1153	(11)	1154	(11)	1158	(11)	1161	(11)	1162	(11)
		1163	(11)	1164	(11)	1168	(11)	1236	(13)	1298	(15)	1315	(15)	1320	(15)
		1326	(15)	1327	(15)	1328	(15)	1332	(15)	1345	(15)	1346	(15)	1362	(15)
		1363	(15)	1364	(15)	1378	(15)	1384	(15)	1385	(15)	1386	(15)	1387	(15)
		1399	(15)	1402	(15)	1403	(15)	1411	(15)	1415	(15)	1417	(15)	1418	(15)
		1421	(15)	1425	(15)	1441	(15)	1446	(15)	1449	(15)	1450	(15)	1457	(15)
		1460	(15)	1462	(15)	1463	(15)	1469	(15)	1470	(15)	1474	(15)	1482	(15)
		1486	(15)	1487	(15)	1488	(15)	1489	(15)	1491	(15)	1492	(15)	1495	(15)
		1496	(15)	1497	(15)	1502	(15)	1503	(15)	1508	(15)	1511	(15)	1520	(15)
		1551	(16)	1566	(16)	1573	(16)	1574	(16)	1577	(16)	1585	(16)	1616	(17)
		1617	(17)	1618	(17)	1619	(17)	1620	(17)	1621	(17)	1623	(17)	1624	(17)
		1625	(17)	1629	(17)	1642	(17)	1643	(17)	1644	(17)	1645	(17)	1646	(17)
		1710	(19)	1712	(19)	1714	(19)	1726	(19)	1730	(19)	1777	(19)	541	(2)

		542	(2)	556	(3)	558	(3)	567	(3)	608	(4)	610	(4)	612	(4)
		617	(4)	620	(4)	621	(4)	631	(4)	635	(4)	637	(4)	641	(4)
		642	(4)	646	(4)	648	(4)	650	(4)	656	(4)	657	(4)	664	(4)
		741	(6)	746	(6)	754	(6)	764	(6)	766	(6)	773	(6)	774	(6)
		787	(6)	789	(6)	790	(6)	812	(6)	820	(6)	840	(6)	857	(6)
		859	(6)	860	(6)	862	(6)	863	(6)	867	(6)	868	(6)	887	(6)
		896	(6)	897	(6)	902	(6)	946	(7)	951	(7)	957	(7)	963	(7)
		968	(7)	970	(7)	999	(8)								
MOVPSL	00DC	1200	(12)												
MOVQ	007D	496	(1)	562	(3)										
MOVW	00B0	1005	(8)	1006	(8)	1055	(9)	1057	(9)	1059	(9)	1106	(10)	1112	(10)
		1118	(10)	1149	(11)	1159	(11)	1160	(11)	1347	(15)	1379	(15)	1400	(15)
		1442	(15)	506	(1)	508	(1)	509	(1)	788	(6)	826	(6)	898	(6)
MOVZBL	009A	904	(6)	907	(6)	911	(6)	952	(7)	958	(7)	964	(7)	995	(8)
		1102	(10)	1108	(10)	1114	(10)	1299	(15)	1304	(15)	1307	(15)	1316	(15)
		1322	(15)	1339	(15)	1350	(15)	1353	(15)	1370	(15)	1388	(15)	1394	(15)
		1413	(15)	1448	(15)	1549	(16)	1575	(16)	564	(3)	756	(6)	760	(6)
		806	(6)	834	(6)	871	(6)	875	(6)	881	(6)	948	(7)	954	(7)
		960	(7)												
MOVZBW	009B	1152	(11)	1404	(15)	1453	(15)	998	(8)						
MOVZWL	003C	1047	(9)	1074	(9)	1127	(10)	1436	(15)	1693	(18)	762	(6)	818	(6)
		819	(6)	973	(7)										
MTPR	00DA	1013	(8)	1053	(9)	1077	(9)	1131	(11)	1167	(11)	1480	(15)	1513	(15)
		1597	(16)	1600	(16)	1767	(19)	605	(4)	663	(4)	977	(8)		
MULW	00A4	1372	(15)												
POPL	8ED0	1590	(16)	926	(6)										
POPR	00BA	1016	(8)	1080	(9)	1134	(11)	1170	(11)	1627	(17)	1636	(17)	1653	(17)
		1674	(18)	1680	(18)	1696	(18)	1776	(19)	568	(3)	809	(6)	980	(8)
PUSHAB	009F	1306	(15)	492	(1)	803	(6)	804	(6)	805	(6)	833	(6)	878	(6)
		879	(6)	880	(6)	891	(6)								
PUSHAL	00DF	1238	(13)	458	(1)	666	(4)	794	(6)	894	(6)	925	(6)		
PUSHAQ	007F	797	(6)	798	(6)	832	(6)								
PUSHL	00DD	1238	(13)	1542	(16)	458	(1)	475	(1)	476	(1)	491	(1)	499	(1)
		502	(1)	666	(4)	795	(6)	799	(6)	830	(6)	831	(6)	894	(6)
		924	(6)	925	(6)										
PUSHR	00BB	1020	(8)	1045	(9)	1099	(10)	1132	(11)	1174	(11)	1305	(15)	1615	(17)
		1622	(17)	1641	(17)	1672	(18)	1676	(18)	1692	(18)	1759	(19)	341	(1)
		345	(1)	554	(3)	624	(4)	802	(6)	945	(7)	978	(8)		
RET	0004	1521	(15)	1591	(16)	441	(1)	462	(1)	483	(1)	510	(1)	548	(2)
		668	(4)	767	(6)	810	(6)	816	(6)	843	(6)	885	(6)	927	(6)
RSB	0005	1017	(8)	1081	(9)	1171	(11)	1204	(12)	1560	(16)	1598	(16)	1601	(16)
		1637	(17)	1655	(17)	1682	(18)	1697	(18)	1715	(19)	1731	(19)	1785	(19)
		440	(1)	461	(1)	569	(3)								
SOBGEQ	00F4	1068	(9)												
SOBGTR	00F5	1076	(9)	1431	(15)	1679	(18)	749	(6)						
SUBL	00C2	1694	(18)												
SUBL3	00C3	479	(1)	559	(3)	744	(6)								
TSTL	00D5	1318	(15)	625	(4)	629	(4)								
TSTW	00B5	436	(1)												

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ALIGN	333	(1)														
.ASCIC	325	(1)	331	(1)	348	(1)	351	(1)	354	(1)	381	(1)	382	(1)	383	(1)
	384	(1)	385	(1)	386	(1)	387	(1)								
.ASCII	358	(1)														
.BLKB	396	(1)	733	(5)												
.BLKL	404	(1)	407	(1)												
.BYTE	363	(1)	364	(1)	365	(1)	366	(1)	367	(1)	368	(1)	369	(1)	393	(1)
.DSABL	14	(1)														
.END	1786	(19)														
.ENDC	1013	(8)	1053	(9)	1077	(9)	1131	(11)	1167	(11)	1238	(13)	1480	(15)	1513	(15)
	1597	(16)	1600	(16)	276	(1)	277	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)	402	(1)	458	(1)
	605	(4)	663	(4)	666	(4)	733	(5)	894	(6)	925	(6)	977	(8)		
.ENDM	1597	(16)	1769	(19)	245	(1)	246	(1)	257	(1)	258	(1)	259	(1)	260	(1)
	261	(1)	262	(1)	263	(1)	264	(1)	265	(1)	266	(1)	267	(1)	268	(1)
	270	(1)	271	(1)	272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1)	275	(1)	276	(1)	277	(1)
	279	(1)	280	(1)	281	(1)	282	(1)	283	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)	286	(1)
	287	(1)	288	(1)	290	(1)	325	(1)	397	(1)	434	(1)	439	(1)	448	(1)
	458	(1)	605	(4)	663	(4)	727	(5)	733	(5)						
.ENDR	276	(1)	277	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)	402	(1)	456	(1)	733	(5)	893	(6)
.ENTRY	432	(1)	538	(2)	601	(4)	735	(6)								
.EXTRN	296	(1)	297	(1)	298	(1)	299	(1)	300	(1)	301	(1)	302	(1)	303	(1)
	304	(1)	305	(1)	306	(1)	307	(1)	308	(1)	309	(1)	310	(1)	311	(1)
	312	(1)	313	(1)												
.IDENT	12	(1)														
.IF	1013	(8)	1053	(9)	1077	(9)	1131	(11)	1167	(11)	1238	(13)	1480	(15)	1513	(15)
	1597	(16)	1600	(16)	276	(1)	277	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)	402	(1)	458	(1)
	605	(4)	663	(4)	666	(4)	733	(5)	894	(6)	925	(6)	977	(8)		
.IFF	1013	(8)	1053	(9)	1077	(9)	1131	(11)	1167	(11)	1238	(13)	1480	(15)	1513	(15)
	1597	(16)	1600	(16)	276	(1)	277	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)	458	(1)	605	(4)
	663	(4)	666	(4)	733	(5)	894	(6)	925	(6)	977	(8)				
.IIF	1238	(13)	276	(1)	277	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)	402	(1)	458	(1)	666	(4)
	894	(6)	925	(6)												
.IRP	259	(1)	271	(1)	276	(1)	277	(1)	285	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)	402	(1)
	456	(1)	733	(5)	893	(6)										
.LIBRARY	151	(1)	152	(1)	153	(1)										
.LIST	259	(1)	271	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)	288	(1)	292	(1)	733	(5)		
.LONG	1022	(8)	1023	(8)	1176	(11)	1177	(11)	328	(1)	391	(1)				
.MACRO	158	(1)	276	(1)	277	(1)	287	(1)	290	(1)						
.MDELETE	277	(1)	287	(1)												
.NLIST	256	(1)	259	(1)	271	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)	288	(1)	733	(5)		
.NOCROSS	246	(1)	257	(1)	258	(1)	260	(1)	261	(1)	262	(1)	263	(1)	264	(1)
	265	(1)	266	(1)	267	(1)	268	(1)	270	(1)	272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1)
	275	(1)	279	(1)	280	(1)	281	(1)	282	(1)	283	(1)	284	(1)	286	(1)
	288	(1)														
.NOSHOW	13	(1)														
.PAGE	145	(1)	1732	(19)	1748	(19)	293	(1)	322	(1)	388	(1)	408	(1)	614	(4)
	780	(6)	848	(6)												
.PSECT	323	(1)	389	(1)	410	(1)	733	(5)								
.RESTORE	246	(1)	257	(1)	258	(1)	260	(1)	261	(1)	262	(1)	263	(1)	264	(1)
	265	(1)	266	(1)	267	(1)	268	(1)	270	(1)	272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1)

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	48	#-1298	(15)	1303	(15)	#-1315	(15)	#-1329	(15)	#-1350	(15)	1352	(15)
		#-1353	(15)	1355	(15)	#-1362	(15)	#-1370	(15)	#-1384	(15)	#-1388	(15)
		#-1402	(15)	#-1403	(15)	#-1409	(15)	#-1413	(15)	#-1417	(15)	#-1421	(15)
		#-1448	(15)	#-1453	(15)	#-1454	(15)	#-1495	(15)	#-1549	(16)	#-1575	(16)
		#-436	(1)	438	(1)	447	(1)	#-475	(1)	#-476	(1)	#-479	(1)
		#-480	(1)	#-486	(1)	#-496	(1)	#-499	(1)	#-502	(1)	504	(1)
		#-741	(6)	#-743	(6)	#-744	(6)	#-754	(6)	803	(6)	#-857	(6)
		#-859	(6)	#-863	(6)	#-868	(6)	878	(6)	#-909	(6)		
FP	15	737	(6)	738	(6)	#-787	(6)	#-788	(6)	#-789	(6)	#-790	(6)
		791	(6)	#-792	(6)	794	(6)	797	(6)	798	(6)	804	(6)
		#-812	(6)	832	(6)								
R0	182	#-1014	(8)	#-1050	(9)	#-1060	(9)	#-1061	(9)	#-1062	(9)	#-1063	(9)
		#-1064	(9)	#-1065	(9)	#-1066	(9)	#-1067	(9)	#-1068	(9)	#-1073	(9)
		#-1075	(9)	#-1078	(9)	#-1104	(10)	#-1110	(10)	#-1116	(10)	#-1122	(10)
		#-1124	(10)	#-1127	(10)	#-1139	(11)	#-1141	(11)	#-1142	(11)	#-1143	(11)
		#-1144	(11)	#-1145	(11)	#-1168	(11)	#-1201	(12)	#-1203	(12)	#-1236	(13)
		1238	(13)	#-1301	(15)	#-1304	(15)	#-1305	(15)	#-1310	(15)	#-1322	(15)
		#-1323	(15)	#-1326	(15)	#-1327	(15)	#-1329	(15)	#-1332	(15)	#-1341	(15)
		#-1350	(15)	#-1351	(15)	#-1352	(15)	#-1353	(15)	#-1354	(15)	#-1355	(15)
		#-1362	(15)	#-1363	(15)	#-1375	(15)	#-1384	(15)	#-1385	(15)	#-1396	(15)
		#-1411	(15)	#-1421	(15)	#-1422	(15)	#-1423	(15)	#-1425	(15)	#-1438	(15)
		#-1448	(15)	#-1449	(15)	#-1457	(15)	1459	(15)	#-1460	(15)	#-1473	(15)
		#-1474	(15)	#-1489	(15)	#-1491	(15)	#-1492	(15)	#-1497	(15)	#-1499	(15)
		#-1502	(15)	#-1503	(15)	#-1505	(15)	#-1520	(15)	#-1542	(16)	#-1549	(16)
		#-1550	(16)	#-1551	(16)	#-1566	(16)	#-1575	(16)	#-1576	(16)	#-1577	(16)
		#-1585	(16)	#-1590	(16)	#-1616	(17)	#-1617	(17)	#-1620	(17)	#-1621	(17)
		#-1625	(17)	#-1628	(17)	#-1629	(17)	1634	(17)	#-1642	(17)	#-1643	(17)
		#-1646	(17)	1651	(17)	#-1675	(18)	#-1693	(18)	#-1709	(19)	#-1710	(19)
		#-1712	(19)	#-1714	(19)	#-1724	(19)	#-1730	(19)	#-1750	(19)	#-1759	(19)
		#-1765	(19)	1766	(19)	#-1776	(19)	#-1784	(19)	#-345	(1)	#-447	(1)
		#-456	(1)	#-459	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-559	(3)	#-564	(3)	#-565	(3)
		#-567	(3)	#-608	(4)	#-620	(4)	#-621	(4)	#-637	(4)	#-641	(4)
		#-648	(4)	#-650	(4)	#-656	(4)	#-657	(4)	#-658	(4)	#-660	(4)
		#-739	(6)	#-746	(6)	#-747	(6)	#-749	(6)	#-756	(6)	#-760	(6)
		761	(6)	#-762	(6)	#-766	(6)	#-772	(6)	#-773	(6)	#-775	(6)
		#-801	(6)	#-802	(6)	#-809	(6)	#-814	(6)	#-822	(6)	#-840	(6)
		#-842	(6)	#-871	(6)	#-875	(6)	#-884	(6)	#-890	(6)	#-913	(6)
		#-914	(6)	#-922	(6)	#-924	(6)	#-926	(6)	#-950	(7)	#-956	(7)
		#-962	(7)	#-968	(7)	#-970	(7)	#-973	(7)	#-985	(8)	#-987	(8)
		#-988	(8)	#-989	(8)	#-990	(8)	#-991	(8)				
R1	102	#-1047	(9)	#-1055	(9)	#-1074	(9)	#-1076	(9)	#-1102	(10)	#-1106	(10)
		#-1108	(10)	#-1112	(10)	#-1114	(10)	#-1118	(10)	#-1200	(12)	1201	(12)
		1203	(12)	#-1303	(15)	#-1304	(15)	#-1305	(15)	#-1321	(15)	#-1322	(15)
		1323	(15)	#-1339	(15)	#-1347	(15)	#-1370	(15)	#-1371	(15)	#-1372	(15)
		#-1373	(15)	#-1379	(15)	#-1385	(15)	#-1386	(15)	#-1387	(15)	#-1394	(15)
		#-1400	(15)	#-1436	(15)	#-1442	(15)	#-1456	(15)	#-1457	(15)	#-1459	(15)
		#-1460	(15)	#-1462	(15)	#-1463	(15)	#-1503	(15)	1504	(15)	#-1505	(15)
		#-1506	(15)	#-1508	(15)	1510	(15)	#-1573	(16)	#-1574	(16)	#-1576	(16)
		#-1676	(18)	#-1677	(18)	#-1679	(18)	#-1680	(18)	#-1681	(18)	#-1692	(18)
		#-1693	(18)	#-1694	(18)	#-1696	(18)	#-1710	(19)	#-1712	(19)	#-1759	(19)

R10	75	#-1776	(19)	#-345	(1)	#-504	(1)	#-505	(1)	#-506	(1)	#-507	(1)
		#-508	(1)	#-509	(1)	#-540	(2)	#-541	(2)	#-542	(2)	#-563	(3)
		#-564	(3)	565	(3)	#-623	(4)	#-625	(4)	#-627	(4)	#-655	(4)
		#-656	(4)	#-658	(4)	#-747	(6)	#-748	(6)	#-755	(6)	#-756	(6)
		#-760	(6)	761	(6)	#-812	(6)	#-818	(6)	#-819	(6)	#-870	(6)
		#-871	(6)	#-948	(7)	#-952	(7)	#-954	(7)	#-958	(7)	#-960	(7)
		#-964	(7)										
		#-1000	(8)	#-1001	(8)	#-1007	(8)	#-1008	(8)	#-1016	(8)	#-1099	(10)
		#-1105	(10)	#-1106	(10)	#-1124	(10)	1133	(11)	1142	(11)	1143	(11)
		1144	(11)	1145	(11)	#-1146	(11)	1147	(11)	1148	(11)	#-1149	(11)
		#-1154	(11)	#-1155	(11)	#-1161	(11)	#-1162	(11)	#-1170	(11)	1291	(15)
		#-1317	(15)	#-1318	(15)	#-1320	(15)	1321	(15)	#-1326	(15)	1344	(15)
		#-1345	(15)	#-1346	(15)	#-1347	(15)	#-1348	(15)	1352	(15)	1355	(15)
		#-1450	(15)	1456	(15)	#-1482	(15)	#-1502	(15)	#-1511	(15)	#-1585	(16)
		#-1615	(17)	#-1636	(17)	#-1641	(17)	#-1653	(17)	432	(1)	735	(6)
		#-860	(6)	#-862	(6)	#-865	(6)	#-867	(6)	870	(6)	879	(6)
		#-887	(6)	#-898	(6)	#-907	(6)	#-945	(7)	#-951	(7)	#-952	(7)
		#-970	(7)	979	(8)	988	(8)	989	(8)	990	(8)	991	(8)
		#-992	(8)	993	(8)	994	(8)	#-995	(8)				
R11	35	1291	(15)	#-1349	(15)	1359	(15)	#-1360	(15)	1383	(15)	#-1419	(15)
		#-1436	(15)	#-1469	(15)	#-1493	(15)	1572	(16)	#-1583	(16)	#-1613	(17)
		#-1615	(17)	#-1636	(17)	#-1639	(17)	#-1641	(17)	#-1653	(17)	432	(1)
		#-555	(3)	#-556	(3)	#-558	(3)	#-559	(3)	563	(3)	735	(6)
		#-857	(6)	#-859	(6)	#-860	(6)	#-862	(6)	#-863	(6)	#-867	(6)
		#-868	(6)	#-900	(6)	#-902	(6)	#-904	(6)				
R2	68	#-1016	(8)	#-1020	(8)	#-1045	(9)	#-1054	(9)	#-1080	(9)	#-1099	(10)
		#-1105	(10)	#-1111	(10)	#-1117	(10)	#-1132	(11)	#-1134	(11)	#-1170	(11)
		#-1174	(11)	1291	(15)	#-1299	(15)	#-1345	(15)	#-1346	(15)	#-1378	(15)
		#-1387	(15)	#-1389	(15)	#-1399	(15)	#-1441	(15)	#-1615	(17)	#-1636	(17)
		#-1641	(17)	#-1653	(17)	#-1676	(18)	#-1678	(18)	#-1680	(18)	#-1692	(18)
		#-1696	(18)	#-1759	(19)	#-1760	(19)	#-1772	(19)	#-1776	(19)	#-341	(1)
		#-345	(1)	432	(1)	#-479	(1)	#-480	(1)	#-481	(1)	#-554	(3)
		#-562	(3)	#-565	(3)	#-568	(3)	601	(4)	#-664	(4)	735	(6)
		#-746	(6)	#-750	(6)	#-762	(6)	#-777	(6)	#-788	(6)	#-820	(6)
		#-826	(6)	#-828	(6)	#-831	(6)	#-840	(6)	845	(6)	#-875	(6)
		#-876	(6)	#-893	(6)	#-945	(7)	#-951	(7)	#-957	(7)	#-963	(7)
		#-978	(8)	#-980	(8)								
		#-1016	(8)	#-1020	(8)	#-1045	(9)	#-1046	(9)	#-1080	(9)	#-1099	(10)
		#-1100	(10)	#-1132	(11)	#-1134	(11)	#-1170	(11)	#-1174	(11)	1291	(15)
		#-1298	(15)	#-1299	(15)	#-1388	(15)	#-1389	(15)	#-1488	(15)	#-1615	(17)
		#-1636	(17)	#-1641	(17)	#-1653	(17)	#-1672	(18)	#-1674	(18)	#-1692	(18)
		#-1696	(18)	#-341	(1)	#-345	(1)	432	(1)	#-554	(3)	565	(3)
		#-568	(3)	601	(4)	#-607	(4)	#-608	(4)	735	(6)	#-818	(6)
		#-826	(6)	#-872	(6)	#-888	(6)	#-945	(7)	#-946	(7)	#-978	(8)
		#-980	(8)										
R3	43	#-1004	(8)	#-1016	(8)	#-1020	(8)	#-1045	(9)	#-1058	(9)	#-1080	(9)
		#-1099	(10)	#-1132	(11)	#-1134	(11)	1138	(11)	#-1153	(11)	#-1158	(11)
		#-1170	(11)	#-1174	(11)	1291	(15)	#-1316	(15)	#-1323	(15)	#-1414	(15)
		#-1415	(15)	#-1417	(15)	#-1418	(15)	#-1430	(15)	#-1469	(15)	#-1487	(15)
		#-1488	(15)	#-1492	(15)	#-1615	(17)	#-1619	(17)	#-1625	(17)	#-1636	(17)
		#-1641	(17)	#-1645	(17)	#-1653	(17)	#-1728	(19)	#-341	(1)	#-345	(1)
		432	(1)	#-554	(3)	#-568	(3)	601	(4)	#-604	(4)	#-610	(4)
		#-612	(4)	735	(6)	#-744	(6)	#-887	(6)	888	(6)	#-897	(6)
		#-945	(7)	#-978	(8)	#-980	(8)	984	(8)	#-999	(8)		
		#-1010	(8)	#-1016	(8)	#-1020	(8)	#-1045	(9)	#-1080	(9)	#-1099	(10)
R5	66	#-1132	(11)	#-1134	(11)	#-1164	(11)	#-1170	(11)	#-1174	(11)	1291	(15)
		#-1315	(15)	#-1316	(15)	1323	(15)	#-1413	(15)	#-1431	(15)	#-1470	(15)

١٢

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.24
Command processing	882	00:00:00.19	00:00:00.64
Pass 1	1740	00:00:06.49	00:00:09.93
Symbol table sort	8	00:00:00.50	00:00:00.49
Pass 2	622	00:00:01.72	00:00:03.65
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.35
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	69	00:00:00.79	00:00:01.29
Assembler run totals	3348	00:00:09.83	00:00:16.60

The working set limit was 3400 pages.
348441 bytes (681 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 90 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1693 non-local and 119 local symbols.
1786 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 126 object records in Pass 2.
225 pages of virtual memory were used to define 60 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	25
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	6
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	14
TOTALS (all libraries)	50

2035 GETS were required to define 50 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:Q10.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DIA

Table of contents

(1)	93	ONE PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
(1)	126	ZERO PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
(1)	159	READ AND WRITE FUNCTION PROCESSING
(1)	212	READ AND WRITE FUNCTION BUFFER CHECK AND LOCK ROUTINES
(1)	255	READ AND WRITE BUFFER CHECK AND LOCK AND RETURN ROUTINES
(1)	356	CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR READ FUNCTION
(1)	392	CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR WRITE FUNCTION
(1)	431	CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR READ FUNCTION AND RETURN
(1)	478	CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR WRITE FUNCTION AND RETURN
(1)	531	SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS (AT FDT LEVEL)
(1)	571	SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS
(1)	610	SENSE DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS
(1)	648	CARRIAGE CONTROL INTERPRETATION


```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QIOFDT.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:10 DS --
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QIOFDT.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE QIOFDT *** QIOFDT function dispatch routines
0000 5 .IDENT /05-03/
00000000 6 .PSECT SEP, EXE, SHR, WRT, LONG
0000 7
00000014 0000 8 EXE$C_CMSTKSZ = ^X14 ; Utterly unused Change mode call size
0000 9
0000 10 ;*****
0000 11 ;*
0000 12 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980
0000 13 ;* BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 ;*
0000 15 ;* THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ;* ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ;* INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ;* COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ;* OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ;* TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 ;*
0000 22 ;* THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ;* AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ;* CORPORATION.
0000 25 ;*
0000 26 ;* DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ;* SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 ;*
0000 29 ;*****
0000 30 ;
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 15-SEP-76
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 34 ;
0000 35 ; DS5.4 John Ciukaj 5-May-1980 Version 5.4
0000 36 ; Used Vax/Vms version 2.0 SYSQIOFDT.MAR and created
0000 37 ; a UPD file with the edits necessary to reflect the
0000 38 ; changes exhibited in Supervisor version 5.3 module
0000 39 ; QIOFDT.
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; Dave Butenhof 30-jun-1980, version 5.5
0000 42 ; 02 Alter two BSBW's to longword displacement JSB's since
0000 43 ; the supervisor's gotten fatter.
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; 03 M. Baggett 8-Dec-1982 Version 6.10
0000 46 ; Change BSBW to JSB to fixed truncation error.
0000 47 ;
0000 48 ;
0000 49 ; SRB0003 Steve Beckhardt 23-Oct-1979
0000 50 ; Fixed bug to deallocate diagnostic buffer if QIO is being
0000 51 ; backed out to fault a page in.
0000 52 ;
0000 53 ; MHB0029 M. H. Bramhall 28-Sep-1979
0000 54 ; Added EXE$CARRIAGE for carriage control processing.
0000 55 ;
0000 56 ; SRB0002 STEVE BECKHARDT 30-MAR-1979
0000 57 ; ADDED ENTRY POINTS EXE$MODIFY, EXE$MODIFYLOCK, AND EXE$MODIFYLOCKR
```

```

0000 58 :      FOR FUNCTIONS THAT READ AND WRITE MEMORY.
0000 59 :
0000 60 :      SRB0001      STEVE BECKHARDT      29-MAR-1979
0000 61 :      ADDED ROUTINES EXE$READLOCKR, EXE$WRITELOCKR, EXE$READCHKR, AND
0000 62 :      EXE$WRITECHKR
0000 63 :
0000 64 :      SYSTEM SERVICE QUEUE I/O FUNCTION DECISION TABLE SUBROUTINES
0000 65 :
0000 66 :      MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 67 :
0000 68 :
0000 69      $ACBDEF                                ;DEFINE ACB OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQFL, ACB$L_ASTQFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTQBL, ACB$L_ASTQBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF NB,ACB$W_SIZE, ACB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF NB,ACB$B_TYPE, ACB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B      .IIF NB,ACB$B_RMOD, ACB$B_RMOD:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
00000010 000C      .IIF NB,ACB$L_PID, ACB$L_PID:
00000010 000C      .BLKL 1
00000014 0010      .IIF NB,ACB$L_AST, ACB$L_AST:
00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
00000018 0014      .IIF NB,ACB$L_ASTPRM, ACB$L_ASTPRM:
00000018 0014      .BLKL 1
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,ACB$C_LENGTH, ACB$C_LENGTH:
00000018 0018      .IIF NB,ACB$K_LENGTH, ACB$K_LENGTH:
0000001C 0018      .IIF NB,ACB$L_KAST, ACB$L_KAST:
0000001C 0018      .BLKL 1
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
0000 70      $CCBDEF                                ;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C      .=0
00000004 0000      .IIF NB,CCB$L_UCB, CCB$L_UCB:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF NB,CCB$L_WIND, CCB$L_WIND:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
00000009 0008      .IIF NB,CCB$B_STS, CCB$B_STS:
00000009 0008      .BLKB 1
0000000A 0009      .IIF NB,CCB$B_AMOD, CCB$B_AMOD:
0000000A 0009      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000A      .IIF NB,CCB$W_IOC, CCB$W_IOC:
0000000C 000A      .BLKW 1
00000010 000C      .IIF NB,CCB$L_DIRP, CCB$L_DIRP:
00000010 000C      .BLKL 1
00000010 0010      .IIF NB,CCB$C_LENGTH, CCB$C_LENGTH:
00000010 0010      .IIF NB,CCB$K_LENGTH, CCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
0000 71      $DEVDEF                                ;DEFINE DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 001C      .=0
  
```

```

00000000 72 .RESTORE
0000      $IODEF                                ;DEFINE I/O FUNCTION CODES
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS'
0000      .=0
00000000 73 .RESTORE
0000      $IRPDEF                                ;DEFINE IRP OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000      .=0
00000000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
00000004      .BLKL 1
00000004 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
00000008      .BLKL 1
00000008 .IIF NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0000000A      .BLKW 1
0000000A .IIF NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
0000000B      .BLKB 1
0000000B .IIF NB,IRP$B_RMOD, IRP$B_RMOD:
0000000C      .BLKB 1
0000000C .IIF NB,IRP$L_PID, IRP$L_PID:
00000010      .BLKL 1
00000010 .IIF NB,IRP$L_AST, IRP$L_AST:
00000014      .BLKL 1
00000014 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ASTPRM, IRP$L_ASTPRM:
00000018      .BLKL 1
00000018 .IIF NB,IRP$L_WIND, IRP$L_WIND:
0000001C      .BLKL 1
0000001C .IIF NB,IRP$L_UCB, IRP$L_UCB:
00000020      .BLKL 1
00000020 .IIF NB,IRP$W_FUNC, IRP$W_FUNC:
00000022      .BLKW 1
00000022 .IIF NB,IRP$B_EFN, IRP$B_EFN:
00000023      .BLKB 1
00000023 .IIF NB,IRP$B_PRI, IRP$B_PRI:
00000024      .BLKB 1
00000024 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOSB, IRP$L_IOSB:
00000028      .BLKL 1
00000028 .IIF NB,IRP$W_CHAN, IRP$W_CHAN:
0000002A      .BLKW 1
0000002A .IIF NB,IRP$W_STS, IRP$W_STS:
0000002C      .BLKW 1
0000002C .IIF NB,IRP$L_SVAPTE, IRP$L_SVAPTE:
00000030      .BLKL 1
00000030 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BOFF, IRP$W_BOFF:
00000032      .BLKW 1
00000032 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BCNT, IRP$W_BCNT:
00000034      .BLKW 1
00000034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST1, IRP$L_IOST1:
00000034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_MEDIA, IRP$L_MEDIA:
00000038      .BLKL 1
00000038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST2, IRP$L_IOST2:
00000038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_TT_TERM, IRP$L_TT_TERM:
00000038 .IIF NB,IRP$B_CARCON, IRP$B_CARCON:
00000039      .BLKB 1
0000003C      .BLKB 3
0000003C .IIF NB,IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK, IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK:

```

```

0000003E 003C .IIF NB,IRPSW_ABCNT, IRPSW_ABCNT:
00000040 003E .IIF NB,IRPSW_TT_PRMT, IRPSW_TT_PRMT:
00000044 0040 .IIF NB,IRPSW_OBCNT, IRPSW_OBCNT:
00000048 0044 .IIF NB,IRPSL_SEGVBN, IRPSL_SEGVBN:
0000004C 0048 .IIF NB,IRPSL_DIAGBUF, IRPSL_DIAGBUF:
00000050 004C .IIF NB,IRPSL_SEQNUM, IRPSL_SEQNUM:
00000054 0050 .IIF NB,IRPSL_EXTEND, IRPSL_EXTEND:
00000058 0054 .IIF NB,IRPSL_ARB, IRPSL_ARB:
0000005C 0058 .IIF NB,IRPSC_LENGTH, IRPSC_LENGTH:
00000000 005C .IIF NB,IRPSK_LENGTH, IRPSK_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB VALUES
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,PCBSL_SQFL, PCBSL_SQFL:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,PCBSL_SQBL, PCBSL_SQBL:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,PCBSW_SIZE, PCBSW_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,PCBSB_TYPE, PCBSB_TYPE:
0000000B 000B .IIF NB,PCBSB_PRI, PCBSB_PRI:
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,PCBSB_ASTACT, PCBSB_ASTACT:
0000000D 000C .IIF NB,PCBSB_ASTEN, PCBSB_ASTEN:
0000000E 000D .IIF NB,PCBSW_MTXCNT, PCBSW_MTXCNT:
00000010 000E .IIF NB,PCBSL_ASTQFL, PCBSL_ASTQFL:
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,PCBSL_ASTQBL, PCBSL_ASTQBL:
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,PCBSL_PHYPCB, PCBSL_PHYPCB:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,PCBSL_OWNER, PCBSL_OWNER:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,PCBSL_WSSWP, PCBSL_WSSWP:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,PCBSL_STS, PCBSL_STS:
00000028 0024 .IIF NB,PCBSL_WTIME, PCBSL_WTIME:
0000002C 0028 .IIF NB,PCBSW_STATE, PCBSW_STATE:
0000002E 002C .IIF NB,PCBSB_WEFC, PCBSB_WEFC:
0000002E 002E

```

```

0000002F 002E .IIF NB,PCB$B_BLK, 1 PCB$B_BLK:
00000030 002F .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRIB, 1 PCB$B_PRIB:
00000032 0030 .IIF NB,PCB$W_APTCNT, 1 PCB$W_APTCNT:
00000034 0032 .IIF NB,PCB$W_TMBU, 1 PCB$W_TMBU:
00000036 0034 .IIF NB,PCB$W_GPGCNT, 1 PCB$W_GPGCNT:
00000038 0036 .IIF NB,PCB$W_PPGCNT, 1 PCB$W_PPGCNT:
0000003A 0038 .IIF NB,PCB$W_ASTCNT, 1 PCB$W_ASTCNT:
0000003C 003A .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOCNT, 1 PCB$W_BIOCNT:
0000003E 003C .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOLM, 1 PCB$W_BIOLM:
00000040 003E .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOCNT, 1 PCB$W_DIOCNT:
00000042 0040 .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOLM, 1 PCB$W_DIOLM:
00000044 0042 .IIF NB,PCB$W_PRCNT, 1 PCB$W_PRCNT:
0000004C 0044 .IIF NB,PCB$T_TERMINAL, 1 PCB$T_TERMINAL:
00000050 004C .IIF NB,PCB$L_PQB, 8 PCB$L_PQB:
00000054 0050 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFWM, 1 PCB$L_EFWM:
00000058 0054 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCS, 1 PCB$L_EFCS:
0000005C 0058 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCU, 1 PCB$L_EFCU:
00000060 005C .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC2P, 1 PCB$L_EFC2P:
00000064 0060 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC3P, 1 PCB$L_EFC3P:
00000068 0064 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PID, 1 PCB$L_PID:
00000078 0068 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHD, 1 PCB$L_PHD:
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,PCB$T_LNAME, 16 PCB$T_LNAME:
00000084 007C .IIF NB,PCB$L_JIB, 1 PCB$L_JIB:
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,PCB$Q_PRIV, 1 PCB$Q_PRIV:
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ARB, 1 PCB$L_ARB:
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,PCB$L_UIC, 1 PCB$L_UIC:
00000090 008C .IIF NB,PCB$W_MEM, 1 PCB$W_MEM:
00000094 008E .IIF NB,PCB$W_GRP, 1 PCB$W_GRP:
00000098 0092 .IIF NB,PCB$C_LENGTH, 1 PCB$C_LENGTH:
0000009C 0096 .IIF NB,PCB$K_LENGTH, 1 PCB$K_LENGTH:
000000A0 009A .RESTORE
000000A4 009E $SSDEF
000000A8 00A2 ;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
000000AC 00A6
000000B0 00AA
000000B4 00AE
000000B8 00B2
000000BC 00B6
000000C0 00BA
000000C4 00BE
000000C8 00C2
000000CC 00C6
000000D0 00CA
000000D4 00CE
000000D8 00D2
000000DC 00DE
000000E0 00E2
000000E4 00E6
000000E8 00E8
000000EC 00EA
000000F0 00F2
000000F4 00F4
000000F8 00F6
000000FC 00F8
00000100 00FA
00000104 00FC
00000108 00FE
0000010C 0100
0000010E 0102
00000110 0104
00000114 0106
00000118 0108
0000011C 010A
00000120 010C
00000124 010E
00000128 0110
0000012C 0112
00000130 0114
00000134 0116
00000138 0118
0000013C 011A
00000140 011C
00000144 011E
00000148 0120
0000014C 0122
00000150 0124
00000154 0126
00000158 0128
0000015C 012A
00000160 012C
00000164 012E
00000168 0130
0000016C 0132
00000170 0134
00000174 0136
00000178 0138
0000017C 013A
00000180 013C
00000184 013E
00000188 0140
0000018C 0142
00000190 0144
00000194 0146
00000198 0148
0000019C 014A
000001A0 014C
000001A4 014E
000001A8 0150
000001AC 0152
000001B0 0154
000001B4 0156
000001B8 0158
000001BC 015A
000001C0 015C
000001C4 015E
000001C8 0160
000001CC 0162
000001D0 0164
000001D4 0166
000001D8 0168
000001DC 016A
000001E0 016C
000001E4 016E
000001E8 0170
000001EC 0172
000001F0 0174
000001F4 0176
000001F8 0178
000001FC 017A
00000200 017C
00000204 017E
00000208 0180
0000020C 0182
00000210 0184
00000214 0186
00000218 0188
0000021C 018A
00000220 018C
00000224 018E
00000228 0190
0000022C 0192
00000230 0194
00000234 0196
00000238 0198
0000023C 019A
00000240 019C
00000244 019E
00000248 01A0
0000024C 01A2
00000250 01A4
00000254 01A6
00000258 01A8
0000025C 01AA
00000260 01AC
00000264 01AE
00000268 01B0
0000026C 01B2
00000270 01B4
00000274 01B6
00000278 01B8
0000027C 01BA
00000280 01BC
00000284 01BE
00000288 01C0
0000028C 01C2
00000290 01C4
00000294 01C6
00000298 01C8
0000029C 01CA
000002A0 01CC
000002A4 01CE
000002A8 01D0
000002AC 01D2
000002B0 01D4
000002B4 01D6
000002B8 01D8
000002BC 01DA
000002C0 01DC
000002C4 01DE
000002C8 01E0
000002CC 01E2
000002D0 01E4
000002D4 01E6
000002D8 01E8
000002DC 01EA
000002E0 01EC
000002E4 01EE
000002E8 01F0
000002EC 01F2
000002F0 01F4
000002F4 01F6
000002F8 01F8
000002FC 01FA
00000300 01FC
00000304 01FE
00000308 0200
0000030C 0202
00000310 0204
00000314 0206
00000318 0208
0000031C 020A
00000320 020C
00000324 020E
00000328 0210
0000032C 0212
00000330 0214
00000334 0216
00000338 0218
0000033C 021A
00000340 021C
00000344 021E
00000348 0220
0000034C 0222
00000350 0224
00000354 0226
00000358 0228
0000035C 022A
00000360 022C
00000364 022E
00000368 0230
0000036C 0232
00000370 0234
00000374 0236
00000378 0238
0000037C 023A
00000380 023C
00000384 023E
00000388 0240
0000038C 0242
00000390 0244
00000394 0246
00000398 0248
0000039C 024A
000003A0 024C
000003A4 024E
000003A8 0250
000003AC 0252
000003B0 0254
000003B4 0256
000003B8 0258
000003BC 025A
000003C0 025C
000003C4 025E
000003C8 0260
000003CC 0262
000003D0 0264
000003D4 0266
000003D8 0268
000003DC 026A
000003E0 026C
000003E4 026E
000003E8 0270
000003EC 0272
000003F0 0274
000003F4 0276
000003F8 0278
000003FC 027A
00000400 027C
00000404 027E
00000408 0280
0000040C 0282
00000410 0284
00000414 0286
00000418 0288
0000041C 028A
00000420 028C
00000424 028E
00000428 0290
0000042C 0292
00000430 0294
00000434 0296
00000438 0298
0000043C 029A
00000440 029C
00000444 029E
00000448 02A0
0000044C 02A2
00000450 02A4
00000454 02A6
00000458 02A8
0000045C 02AA
00000460 02AC
00000464 02AE
00000468 02B0
0000046C 02B2
00000470 02B4
00000474 02B6
00000478 02B8
0000047C 02BA
00000480 02BC
00000484 02BE
00000488 02C0
0000048C 02C2
00000490 02C4
00000494 02C6
00000498 02C8
0000049C 02CA
000004A0 02CC
000004A4 02CE
000004A8 02D0
000004AC 02D2
000004B0 02D4
000004B4 02D6
000004B8 02D8
000004BC 02DA
000004C0 02DC
000004C4 02DE
000004C8 02E0
000004CC 02E2
000004D0 02E4
000004D4 02E6
000004D8 02E8
000004DC 02EA
000004E0 02EC
000004E4 02EE
000004E8 02F0
000004EC 02F2
000004F0 02F4
000004F4 02F6
000004F8 02F8
000004FC 02FA
00000500 02FC
00000504 02FE
00000508 0300
0000050C 0302
00000510 0304
00000514 0306
00000518 0308
0000051C 030A
00000520 030C
00000524 030E
00000528 0310
0000052C 0312
00000530 0314
00000534 0316
00000538 0318
0000053C 031A
00000540 031C
00000544 031E
00000548 0320
0000054C 0322
00000550 0324
00000554 0326
00000558 0328
0000055C 032A
00000560 032C
00000564 032E
00000568 0330
0000056C 0332
00000570 0334
00000574 0336
00000578 0338
0000057C 033A
00000580 033C
00000584 033E
00000588 0340
0000058C 0342
00000590 0344
00000594 0346
00000598 0348
0000059C 034A
000005A0 034C
000005A4 034E
000005A8 0350
000005AC 0352
000005B0 0354
000005B4 0356
000005B8 0358
000005BC 035A
000005C0 035C
000005C4 035E
000005C8 0360
000005CC 0362
000005D0 0364
000005D4 0366
000005D8 0368
000005DC 036A
000005E0 036C
000005E4 036E
000005E8 0370
000005EC 0372
000005F0 0374
000005F4 0376
000005F8 0378
000005FC 037A
00000600 037C
00000604 037E
00000608 0380
0000060C 0382
00000610 0384
00000614 0386
00000618 0388
0000061C 038A
00000620 038C
00000624 038E
00000628 0390
0000062C 0392
00000630 0394
00000634 0396
00000638 0398
0000063C 039A
00000640 039C
00000644 039E
00000648 03A0
0000064C 03A2
00000650 03A4
00000654 03A6
00000658 03A8
0000065C 03AA
00000660 03AC
00000664 03AE
00000668 03B0
0000066C 03B2
00000670 03B4
00000674 03B6
00000678 03B8
0000067C 03BA
00000680 03BC
00000684 03BE
00000688 03C0
0000068C 03C2
00000690 03C4
00000694 03C6
00000698 03C8
0000069C 03CA
000006A0 03CC
000006A4 03CE
000006A8 03D0
000006AC 03D2
000006B0 03D4
000006B4 03D6
000006B8 03D8
000006BC 03DA
000006C0 03DC
000006C4 03DE
000006C8 03E0
000006CC 03E2
000006D0 03E4
000006D4 03E6
000006D8 03E8
000006DC 03EA
000006E0 03EC
000006E4 03EE
000006E8 03F0
000006EC 03F2
000006F0 03F4
000006F4 03F6
000006F8 03F8
000006FC 03FA
00000700 03FC
00000704 03FE
00000708 0400
0000070C 0402
00000710 0404
00000714 0406
00000718 0408
0000071C 040A
00000720 040C
00000724 040E
00000728 0410
0000072C 0412
00000730 0414
00000734 0416
00000738 0418
0000073C 041A
00000740 041C
00000744 041E
00000748 0420
0000074C 0422
00000750 0424
00000754 0426
00000758 0428
0000075C 042A
00000760 042C
00000764 042E
00000768 0430
0000076C 0432
00000770 0434
00000774 0436
00000778 0438
0000077C 043A
00000780 043C
00000784 043E
00000788 0440
0000078C 0442
00000790 0444
00000794 0446
00000798 0448
0000079C 044A
000007A0 044C
000007A4 044E
000007A8 0450
000007AC 0452
000007B0 0454
000007B4 0456
000007B8 0458
000007BC 045A
000007C0 045C
000007C4 045E
000007C8 0460
000007CC 0462
000007D0 0464
000007D4 0466
000007D8 0468
000007DC 046A
000007E0 046C
000007E4 046E
000007E8 0470
000007EC 0472
000007F0 0474
000007F4 0476
000007F8 0478
000007FC 047A
00000800 047C
00000804 047E
00000808 0480
0000080C 0482
00000810 0484
00000814 0486
00000818 0488
0000081C 048A
00000820 048C
00000824 048E
00000828 0490
0000082C 0492
00000830 0494
00000834 0496
00000838 0498
0000083C 049A
00000840 049C
00000844 049E
00000848 04A0
0000084C 04A2
00000850 04A4
00000854 04A6
00000858 04A8
0000085C 04AA
00000860 04AC
00000864 04AE
00000868 04B0
0000086C 04B2
00000870 04B4
00000874 04B6
00000878 04B8
0000087C 04BA
00000880 04BC
00000884 04BE
00000888 04C0
0000088C 04C2
00000890 04C4
00000894 04C6
00000898 04C8
0000089C 04CA
000008A0 04CC
000008A4 04CE
000008A8 04D0
000008AC 04D2
000008B0 04D4
000008B4 04D6
000008B8 04D8
000008BC 04DA
000008C0 04DC
000008C4 04DE
000008C8 04E0
000008CC 04E2
000008D0 04E4
000008D4 04E6
000008D8 04E8
000008DC 04EA
000008E0 04EC
000008E4 04EE
000008E8 04F0
000008EC 04F2
000008F0 04F4
000008F4 04F6
000008F8 04F8
000008FC 04FA
00000900 04FC
00000904 04FE
00000908 0500
0000090C 0502
00000910 0504
00000914 0506
00000918 0508
0000091C 050A
00000920 050C
00000924 050E
00000928 0510
0000092C 0512
00000930 0514
00000934 0516
00000938 0518
0000093C 051A
00000940 051C
00000944 051E
00000948 0520
0000094C 0522
00000950 0524
00000954 0526
00000958 0528
0000095C 052A
00000960 052C
00000964 052E
00000968 0530
0000096C 0532
00000970 0534
00000974 0536
00000978 0538
0000097C 053A
00000980 053C
00000984 053E
00000988 0540
0000098C 0542
00000990 0544
00000994 0546
00000998 0548
0000099C 054A
000009A0 054C
000009A4 054E
000009A8 0550
000009AC 0552
000009B0 0554
000009B4 0556
000009B8 0558
000009BC 055A
000009C0 055C
000009C4 055E
000009C8 0560
000009CC 0562
000009D0 0564
000009D4 0566
000009D8 0568
000009DC 056A
000009E0 056C
000009E4 056E
000009E8 0570
000009EC 0572
000009F0 0574
000009F4 0576
000009F8 0578
000009FC 057A
00000A00 057C
00000A04 057E
00000A08 0580
00000A0C 0582
00000A10 0584
00000A14 0586
00000A18 0588
00000A1C 058A
00000A20 058C
00000A24 058E
00000A28 0590
00000A2C 0592
00000A30 0594
00000A34 0596
00000A38 0598
00000A3C 059A
00000A40 059C
00000A44 059E
00000A48 05A0
00000A4C 05A2
00000A50 05A4
00000A54 05A6
00000A58 05A8
00000A5C 05AA
00000A60 05AC
00000A64 05AE
00000A68 05B0
00000A6C 05B2
00000A70 05B4
00000A74 05B6
00000A78 05B8
00000A7C 05BA
00000A80 05BC
00000A84 05BE
00000A88 05C0
00000A8C 05C2
00000A90 05C4
00000A94 05C6
00000A98 05C8
00000A9C 05CA
00000AA0 05CC
00000AA4 05CE
00000AA8 05D0
00000AAC 05D2
00000AB0 05D4
00000AB4 05D6
00000AB8 05D8
00000ABC 05DA
00000AC0 05DC
00000AC4 05DE
00000AC8 05E0
00000ACC 05E2
00000AD0 05E4
00000AD4 05E6
00000AD8 05E8
00000ADC 05EA
00000AE0 05EC
00000AE4 05EE
00000AE8 05F0
00000AEC 05F2
00000AF0 05F4
00000AF4 05F6
00000AF8 05F8
00000AFC 05FA
00000B00 05FC
00000B04 05FE
00000B08 0600
00000B0C 0602
00000B10 0604
00000B14 0606
00000B18 0608
00000B1C 060A
00000B20 060C
00000B24 060E
00000B28 0610
00000B2C 0612
00000B30 0614
00000B34 0616
00000B38 0618
00000B3C 061A
00000B40 061C
00000B44 061E
00000B48 0620
00000B4C 0622
00000B50 0624
00000B54 0626
00000B58 0628
00000B5C 062A
00000B60 062C
00000B64 062E
00000B68 0630
00000B6C 0632
00000B70 0634
00000B74 0636
00000B78 0638
00000B7C 063A
00000B80 063C
00000B84 063E
00000B88 0640
00000B8C 0642
00000B90 0644
00000B94 0646
00000B98 0648
00000B9C 064A
00000BA0 064C
00000BA4 064E
00000BA8 0650
00000BAC 0652
00000BB0 0654
00000BB4 0656
00000BB8 0658
00000BBC 065A
00000BC0 065C
00000BC4 065E
00000BC8 0660
00000BCC 0662
00000BD0 0664
00000BD4 0666
00000BD8 0668
00000BDC 066A
00000BE0 066C
00000BE4 066E
00000BE8 0670
00000BEC 0672
00000BF0 0674
00000BF4 0676
00000BF8 0678
00000BFC 067A
00000C00 067C
00000C04 067E
00000C08 0680
00000C0C 0682
00000C10 0684
00000C14 0686
00000C18 0688
00000C1C 068A
00000C20 068C
00000C24 068E
00000C28 0690
00000C2C 0692
00000C30 0694
00000C34 0696
00000C38 0698
00000C3C 069A
00000C40 069C
00000C44 069E
00000C48 06A0
00000C4C 06A2
00000C50 06A4
00000C54 06A6
00000C58 06A8
00000C5C 06AA
00000C60 06AC
00000C64 06AE
00000C68 06B0
00000C6C 06B2
00000C70 06B4
00000C74 06B6
00000C78 06B8
00000C7C 06BA
00000C80 06BC
00000C84 06BE
00000C88 06C0
00000C8C 06C2
00000C90 06C4
00000C94 06C6
00000C98 06C8
00000C9C 06CA
00000CA0 06CC
00000CA4 06CE
00000CA8 06D0
00000CAC 06D2
00000CB0 06D4
00000CB4 06D6
00000CB8 06D8
00000CBC 06DA
00000CC0 06DC
00000CC4 06DE
00000CC8 06E0
00000CCC 06E2
00000CD0 06E4
00000CD4 06E6
00000CD8 06E8
00000CDC 06EA
00000CE0 06EC
00000CE4 06EE
00000CE8 06F0
00000CEC 06F2
00000CF0 06F4
00000CF4 06F6
00000CF8 06F8
00000CFC 06FA
00000D00 06FC
00000D
```

```

0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0000      .=0
00000000 0000      .RESTORE
0000      $UCBDEF                                ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0000      .=0
00000000 0000      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_FQFL,  UCB$L_FQFL:
00000000 0000      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_RQFL,  UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000004 0004      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_FQBL,  UCB$L_FQBL:
00000004 0004      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_RQBL,  UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
00000008 0008      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_SIZE,  UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000A 000A      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TYPE,  UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
0000000B 000B      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_FIPL,  UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL,  UCB$L_ASTQFL:
0000000C 000C      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_FPC,  UCB$L_FPC:
0000000C 000C      .IIF  NB,UCB$T_PARTNER,  UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C      .BLKB 1
00000010 000D      .BLKB 3
00000010 0010      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL,  UCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000010 0010      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_FR3,  UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
00000014 0014      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_FR4,  UCB$L_FR4:
00000014 0014      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_FIRST,  UCB$L_FIRST:
00000014 0014      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_MSGMAX,  UCB$W_MSGMAX:
00000016 0014      .BLKW 1
00000016 0016      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_MSGCNT,  UCB$W_MSGCNT:
00000018 0016      .BLKW 1
00000018 0018      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_BUFQUO,  UCB$W_BUFQUO:
00000018 0018      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_DSTADDR,  UCB$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A 0018      .BLKW 1
0000001A 001A      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_VPROT,  UCB$W_VPROT:
0000001A 001A      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_SRCADDR,  UCB$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C 001A      .BLKW 1
0000001C 001C      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_OWNUIC,  UCB$L_OWNUIC:
00000020 001C      .BLKL 1
00000020 0020      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_CRB,  UCB$L_CRB:
00000024 0020      .BLKL 1
00000024 0024      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_DDB,  UCB$L_DDB:
00000028 0024      .BLKL 1
00000028 0028      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_PID,  UCB$L_PID:
0000002C 0028      .BLKL 1
0000002C 002C      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_LINK,  UCB$L_LINK:
00000030 002C      .BLKL 1
00000030 0030      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_VCB,  UCB$L_VCB:
00000034 0030      .BLKL 1
00000034 0034      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_DEVCHAR,  UCB$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038 0034      .BLKL 1
00000038 0038      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_DEVCLASS,  UCB$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039 0038      .BLKB 1
00000039 0039      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_DEVTYPE,  UCB$B_DEVTYPE:

```

0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,		UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,		UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,		UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,		UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1	
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,		UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,		UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,		UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,		UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1	
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,		UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIME,	UCB\$L_DUETIME:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPM,	UCB\$L_SVPM:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:	
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:	
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:	
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:	
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1	

00000072	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:
	0071		.BLKB 1	
00000074	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:
	0072		.BLKW 1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:
00000000	0074	. = 0		
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:
00000002	0000		.BLKW 1	
00000074	0002	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_MBX,	UCB\$L_MB_MBX:
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_SHB,	UCB\$L_MB_SHB:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL,	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_PORT,	UCB\$L_MB_PORT:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH:
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074	0090	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SLAVE,	UCB\$B_SLAVE:
00000075	0074		.BLKB 1	
	0075	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SPR,	UCB\$B_SPR:
00000076	0075		.BLKB 1	
	0076	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_FEX,	UCB\$B_FEX:
00000077	0076		.BLKB 1	
	0077	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CEX,	UCB\$B_CEX:
00000078	0077		.BLKB 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_EMB,	UCB\$L_EMB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
0000007E	007C		.BLKW 1	
	007E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_FUNC,	UCB\$W_FUNC:
00000080	007E		.BLKW 1	
	0080	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DPC,	UCB\$L_DPC:
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000080	0084	. = 128		
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
	0084	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK,	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
	0088	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DIRSEQ,	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A	0088		.BLKW 1	
	008A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_OFFSET,	UCB\$W_OFFSET:
0000008C	008A		.BLKW 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MEDIA,	UCB\$L_MEDIA:
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DA,	UCB\$W_DA:
0000008E	008C		.BLKW 1	
	008E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DC,	UCB\$W_DC:
00000090	008E		.BLKW 1	
	0090	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC1,	UCB\$W_EC1:
00000092	0090		.BLKW 1	

	0092	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_EC2,	UCB\$W_EC2:
00000094	0092		.BLKW 1	
	0094	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFNDX,	UCB\$B_OFFNDX:
00000095	0094		.BLKB 1	
	0095	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_OFFRTC,	UCB\$B_OFFRTC:
00000096	0095		.BLKB 1	
	0096	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCR,	UCB\$W_BCR:
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
00000096	0098	.	= 150	
00000098	0096		.BLKW 1	
	0098	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BUF,	UCB\$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT,	UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0	009C		.BLKL 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DX_RXDB,	UCB\$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4	00A0		.BLKL 1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DX_BCR,	UCB\$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6	00A4		.BLKW 1	
	00A6	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT,	UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7	00A6		.BLKB 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
00000074	00A8	.	= 116	
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
00000080	007C		.BLKL 1	
00000084	0080		.BLKL 1	
00000088	0084		.BLKL 1	
0000008C	0088		.BLKL 1	
	008C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RDUE,	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090	008C		.BLKL 1	
00000094	0090		.BLKL 1	
00000098	0094		.BLKL 1	
0000009C	0098		.BLKL 1	
	009C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_SPEED,	UCB\$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D	009C		.BLKB 1	
	009D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E	009D		.BLKB 1	
	009E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL,	UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F	009E		.BLKB 1	
000000A0	009F		.BLKB 1	
	00A0	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE,	UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1	00A0		.BLKB 1	
	00A1	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DECRF,	UCB\$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2	00A1		.BLKB 1	
	00A2	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DELFF,	UCB\$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3	00A2		.BLKB 1	
000000A4	00A3		.BLKB 1	
	00A4	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE,	UCB\$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5	00A4		.BLKB 1	
	00A5	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE,	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7	00A5		.BLKW 1	
000000A8	00A7		.BLKB 1	
	00A8	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR,	UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC	00A8		.BLKL 1	
000000B0	00AC		.BLKL 1	
000000B4	00B0		.BLKL 1	
000000B8	00B4		.BLKL 1	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QIOFDT *** QIOFDT function dispatch routines		N 13	3-MAR-1988	Fiche 17 Frame N13	Sequence 3465
QIOFDT *** QIOFDT function dispatch routines			11-NOV-1987 17:50:24	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00	Page 10
05-03			3-JAN-1985 16:54:50	QIOFDT.MAR;1	(1)

000000BC	00B8	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU,	UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU:
	00B8		.BLKL 1	
	00BC	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH:
	00BC	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074	00BC	. = 116		
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB,	UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078	0074		.BLKL 1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB,	UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C	0078		.BLKL 1	
	007C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_NT_CHAN,	UCB\$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E	007C		.BLKW 1	
00000080	007E		.BLKW 1	
00000000	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	\$VADEF		;DEFINE VIRTUAL ADDRESS FIELDS
	0000	.SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK		
	0000	.PSECT \$ABS\$,ABS		
00000000	00BC	. = 0		
00000000	0000	.RESTORE		
	0000	78		
	0000	79 ;		
	0000	80 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS		
	0000	81 ;		
	0000	82 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS		
	0000	83 ;		
	0000	84		
00000000	0000	85 P1=0		;FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000004	0000	86 P2=4		;SECOND FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000008	0000	87 P3=8		;THIRD FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
0000000C	0000	88 P4=12		;FOURTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000010	0000	89 P5=16		;FIFTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000014	0000	90 P6=20		;SIXTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER

```

0000 93 .SBTTL ONE PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
0000 94 ;+
0000 95 ; EXE$ONEPARM - ONE PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
0000 96 ;
0000 97 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED FROM THE FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCHER TO
0000 98 ; PROCESS A ONE PARAMETER FUNCTION THAT REQUIRES NO SPECIAL CHECKING.
0000 99 ;
0000 100 ; INPUTS:
0000 101 ;
0000 102 ; R0 = SCRATCH.
0000 103 ; R1 = SCRATCH.
0000 104 ; R2 = SCRATCH.
0000 105 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
0000 106 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0000 107 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS.
0000 108 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
0000 109 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER.
0000 110 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS.
0000 111 ; R9 = SCRATCH.
0000 112 ; R10 = SCRATCH.
0000 113 ; R11 = SCRATCH.
0000 114 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER.
0000 115 ;
0000 116 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 117 ;
0000 118 ; ***TBS***
0000 119 ;-
0000 120
0000 121 .ENABL LSB
0000 122 EXE$ONEPARM:: ;ONE PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
34 A3 6C D0 0000 123 MOVL P1(AP),IRP$L_MEDIA(R3) ;STORE PARAMETER IN MEDIA ADDRESS
03 11 0004 124 BRB 10$ ;

```

```
0006 126 .SBTTL ZERO PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
0006 127 ;*
0006 128 ; EXE$ZEROPARM - ZERO PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
0006 129 ;
0006 130 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED FROM THE FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCHER TO
0006 131 ; PROCESS A ZERO PARAMETER FUNCTION THAT REQUIRES NO ADDITION CHECKING.
0006 132 ;
0006 133 ; INPUTS:
0006 134 ;
0006 135 ; R0 = SCRATCH.
0006 136 ; R1 = SCRATCH.
0006 137 ; R2 = SCRATCH.
0006 138 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
0006 139 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0006 140 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS.
0006 141 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
0006 142 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER.
0006 143 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS.
0006 144 ; R9 = SCRATCH.
0006 145 ; R10 = SCRATCH.
0006 146 ; R11 = SCRATCH.
0006 147 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER.
0006 148 ;
0006 149 ; OUTPUTS:
0006 150 ;
0006 151 ; ***TBS***
0006 152 ; -
0006 153
0006 154 EXE$ZEROPARM::                                ;ZERO PARAMETER FUNCTION PROCESSING
34 A3 D4 0006 155 CLRL IRP$L MEDIA(R3)                ;CLEAR PARAMETER
FFF4 31 0009 156 10$: BRW EXE$QIODRVPKT                ;QUEUE I/O PACKET TO DRIVER
000C 157 .DSABL LSB
```

```

000C 159 .SBTTL READ AND WRITE FUNCTION PROCESSING
000C 160 ;*
000C 161 ; EXE$READ - READ FUNCTION PROCESSING
000C 162 ; EXE$WRITE - WRITE FUNCTION PROCESSING
000C 163 ; EXE$MODIFY - MODIFY FUNCTION PROCESSING
000C 164 ;
000C 165 ; THESE ROUTINES ARE CALLED FROM THE FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCHER TO
000C 166 ; PROCESS A READ OR WRITE PHYSICAL OR LOGICAL FUNCTION.
000C 167 ; EXE$MODIFY IS USED FOR FUNCTIONS THAT READ AND WRITE MEMORY.
000C 168 ;
000C 169 ; INPUTS:
000C 170 ;
000C 171 ; R0 = SCRATCH.
000C 172 ; R1 = SCRATCH.
000C 173 ; R2 = SCRATCH.
000C 174 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
000C 175 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
000C 176 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS.
000C 177 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
000C 178 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER.
000C 179 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS.
000C 180 ; R9 = SCRATCH.
000C 181 ; R10 = SCRATCH.
000C 182 ; R11 = SCRATCH.
000C 183 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER.
000C 184 ;
000C 185 ; OUTPUTS:
000C 186 ;
000C 187 ; ***TBS***
000C 188 ;
000C 189 ;
000C 190 .ENABL LSB
000C 191 EXE$MODIFY:: ;MODIFY FUNCTION PROCESSING
000C 192 MOVAL B^EXE$MODIFYLOCK,R2 ;SET ADDRESS OF BUFFER CHECK ROUTINE
000C 193 BRB 5$
000C 194 EXE$READ:: ;READ FUNCTION PROCESSING
000C 195 MOVAL B^EXE$READLOCK,R2 ;SET ADDRESS OF BUFFER CHECK ROUTINE
000C 196 5$: BBBS #IRP$V_FUNC,IRP$H_STS(R3),10$ ;SET READ FUNCTION STATUS
000C 197 EXE$WRITE:: ;WRITE FUNCTION PROCESSING
000C 198 MOVAL B^EXE$WRITELOCK,R2 ;SET ADDRESS OF BUFFER CHECK ROUTINE
000C 199 10$: MOVL P4(AP),IRP$B_CARCON(R3) ;INSERT CARRIAGE CONTROL BYTE
000C 200 CMPZV #IRP$V_FCODE,#IRP$S_FCODE,- ;PHYSICAL I/O FUNCTION?
000C 201 IRP$H_FUNC(R3),#10$_PHYSICAL ;
000C 202 BLEQ 20$ ;IF LEQ YES
000C 203 SUBW #10$_READLBLK-10$_READPBLK,- ;CONVERT TO PHYSICAL FUNCTION
000C 204 IRP$H_FUNC(R3) ;
000C 205 20$: MOVZWL P2(AP),R1 ;GET NUMBER OF BYTES TO TRANSFER
000C 206 BEQL 30$ ;IF EQL NONE
000C 207 MOVL P1(AP),R0 ;GET STARTING VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF TRANSFER
000C 208 JSB (R2) ;CHECK BUFFER AND LOCK IN MEMORY
000C 209 30$: BRW EXE$QIODRVPKT ;QUEUE I/O PACKET TO DRIVER
000C 210 .DSABL LSB

```

```
003E 212 .SBTTL READ AND WRITE FUNCTION BUFFER CHECK AND LOCK ROUTINES
003E 213 ;
003E 214 ; EXE$READLOCK - CHECK BUFFER FOR READ ACCESSIBILITY AND LOCK
003E 215 ; EXE$WRITELOCK - CHECK BUFFER FOR WRITE ACCESSIBILITY AND LOCK
003E 216 ; EXE$MODIFYLOCK - CHECK BUFFER FOR READ ACCESSIBILITY AND LOCK
003E 217 ;
003E 218 ; THESE ROUTINES ARE CALLED TO CHECK THE ACCESSIBILITY OF AN I/O BUFFER AND
003E 219 ; TO LOCK THE BUFFER IN MEMORY FOR A DIRECT MEMORY TRANSFER.
003E 220 ;
003E 221 ; INPUTS:
003E 222 ;
003E 223 ; R0 = STARTING ADDRESS OF I/O BUFFER.
003E 224 ; R1 = LENGTH OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
003E 225 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
003E 226 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
003E 227 ;
003E 228 ; OUTPUTS:
003E 229 ;
003E 230 ; THE I/O BUFFER IS CHECKED FOR THE PROPER ACCESSIBILITY. IF THE
003E 231 ; CHECK SUCCEEDS, THEN THE BUFFER IS LOCKED IN MEMORY AND THE STARTING
003E 232 ; ADDRESS OF THE PAGE TABLE ENTRIES THAT MAP THE TRANSFER IS STORED
003E 233 ; IN THE I/O PACKET. ELSE THE I/O IS COMPLETED WITH A STATUS OF
003E 234 ; ACCESS VIOLATION.
003E 235 ;
003E 236 ;
003E 237 EXE$READLOCK:: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR READ FUNCTION AND LOCK
11 10 003E 238 BSBB EXE$READLOCKR ;EXE$READLOCKR RETURNS NORMALLY ON
0040 239 ;SUCCESS, VIA COROUTINE CALL ON FAILURE
05 0040 240 RSB ;RETURNS TO CALLER ON SUCCESS, TO
0041 241 ;EXE$READLOCKR ON FAILURE
0041 242
0041 243 EXE$WRITELOCK:: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR WRITE FUNCTION AND LOCK
15 10 0041 244 BSBB EXE$WRITELOCKR ;EXE$WRITELOCKR RETURNS NORMALLY ON
0043 245 ;SUCCESS, VIA COROUTINE CALL ON FAILURE
05 0043 246 RSB ;RETURNS TO CALLER ON SUCCESS, TO
0044 247 ;EXE$WRITELOCKR ON FAILURE
0044 248
0044 249 EXE$MODIFYLOCK:: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR MODIFY FUNCTION AND LOCK
01 10 0044 250 BSBB EXE$MODIFYLOCKR ;EXE$MODIFYLOCKR RETURNS NORMALLY ON
0046 251 ;SUCCESS, VIA COROUTINE CALL ON FAILURE
05 0046 252 RSB ;RETURNS TO CALLER ON SUCCESS, TO
0047 253 ;EXE$MODIFYLOCKR ON FAILURE
```

```

0047 255 .SBTTL READ AND WRITE BUFFER CHECK AND LOCK AND RETURN ROUTINES
0047 256 ;+
0047 257 ; EXE$READLOCKR - CHECK BUFFER FOR READ ACCESSIBILITY AND LOCK AND RETURN
0047 258 ; ON ERROR
0047 259 ; EXE$WRITELOCKR - CHECK BUFFER FOR WRITE ACCESSIBILITY AND LOCK AND RETURN
0047 260 ; ON ERROR
0047 261 ; EXE$MODIFYLOCKR - CHECK BUFFER FOR READ ACCESSIBILITY AND LOCK AND RETURN
0047 262 ; ON ERROR
0047 263 ;
0047 264 ; THESE ROUTINES ARE CALLED TO CHECK THE ACCESSIBILITY OF AN I/O BUFFER
0047 265 ; AND TO LOCK THE BUFFER IN MEMORY FOR A DIRECT MEMORY TRANSFER. IN
0047 266 ; ADDITION, THESE ROUTINES PERFORM A COROUTINE CALL IF THERE IS AN ERROR
0047 267 ; OR ANY PAGES HAVE TO BE FAULTED IN. THE PURPOSE OF THE COROUTINE
0047 268 ; CALL IS TO ALLOW THE CALLER TO PERFORM ANY NECESSARY CLEANUP BEFORE
0047 269 ; THE QIO IS BACKED UP OR ABORTED. THESE ROUTINES ARE TYPICALLY CALLED
0047 270 ; BY DRIVERS THAT MUST LOCK MULTIPLE AREAS INTO MEMORY. SINCE THESE
0047 271 ; ROUTINES CANNOT UNLOCK AREAS PREVIOUSLY LOCKED, THE COROUTINE CALL ALLOWS
0047 272 ; THE CALLER (THE DRIVER) TO UNLOCK PREVIOUSLY LOCKED AREAS (AND PERFORM
0047 273 ; ANY OTHER CLEANUP) AND THEN RETURN HERE TO BACK UP OR ABORT THE I/O.
0047 274 ;
0047 275 ; EXE$MODIFYLOCKR IS USED WHEN THE BUFFER WILL BE READ AND WRITTEN BY THE
0047 276 ; I/O DEVICE. IT DISABLES AN OPTIMIZATION IN MMG$IOLOCK WHICH IS USED
0047 277 ; WHEN THE BUFFER IS ONLY WRITTEN.
0047 278 ;
0047 279 ; INPUTS:
0047 280 ;
0047 281 ; R0 = STARTING ADDRESS OF I/O BUFFER.
0047 282 ; R1 = LENGTH OF BUFFER IN BYTES.
0047 283 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0047 284 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
0047 285 ;
0047 286 ; OUTPUTS:
0047 287 ;
0047 288 ; THE I/O BUFFER IS CHECKED FOR THE PROPER ACCESSIBILITY. IF THE
0047 289 ; CHECK SUCCEEDS, THEN THE BUFFER IS LOCKED IN MEMORY AND THE STARTING
0047 290 ; ADDRESS OF THE PAGE TABLE ENTRIES THAT MAP THE TRANSFER IS STORED
0047 291 ; IN THE I/O PACKET.
0047 292 ;
0047 293 ; R0 = RETURN CODE
0047 294 ;
0047 295 ; NOTE THAT IF THERE ARE NO ERRORS AND NO PAGES HAVE TO BE FAULTED
0047 296 ; IN, THEN THESE ROUTINES RETURN NORMALLY. HOWEVER, IF THERE IS AN
0047 297 ; ERROR OR A PAGE HAS TO BE FAULTED IN, THEN THE CALLER IS CALLED
0047 298 ; BY A COROUTINE CALL. THE CALLER'S RSB THEN RETURNS HERE WHERE
0047 299 ; THE QIO IS EITHER BACKED UP OR ABORTED. NOTE THAT IN THIS CASE
0047 300 ; THE CALLER'S ERROR HANDLING CODE MUST PRESERVE ALL REGISTERS,
0047 301 ; INCLUDING R0 AND R1.
0047 302 ; -
0047 303 ; .ENABL LSB
0047 304 EXE$MODIFYLOCKR:: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR MODIFY FUNCTION AND LOCK
50 DD 0047 305 PUSHL R0 ;SAVE STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
0096 30 0049 306 BSBW EXE$READCHKR ;CHECK BUFFER FOR READ FUNCTION
52 04 C8 004C 307 BISL #4,R2 ;DISABLE OPTIMIZATION IN MMG$IOLOCK
0C 11 004F 308 BRB 10$
0051 309
0051 310 EXE$READLOCKR:: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR READ FUNCTION AND LOCK
50 DD 0051 311 PUSHL R0 ;SAVE STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER

```

```

008C 30 0053 312 BSBW EXE$READCHKR ;CHECK BUFFER FOR READ FUNCTION
05 11 0056 313 BRB 10$
0058 314
0058 315 EXE$WRITELOCKR: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR WRITE FUNCTION AND LOCK
50 DD 0058 316 PUSHL R0 ;SAVE STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
00AF 30 005A 317 BSBW EXE$WRITECHKR ;CHECK BUFFER FOR WRITE FUNCTION
1D 50 E9 005D 318 10$: BLBC R0,15$ ;BRANCH IF ERROR
50 8ED0 0060 319 POPL R0 ;RESTORE STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
30 A3 50 FE00 8F AB 0063 320 BICW3 #AC<VASH_BYTE>,R0,IRP$W_BOFF(R3) ;SET BYTE OFFSET IN PAGE
53 DD 006A 321 PUSHL R3 ;SAVE ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
00000000 EF 16 006C 322 JSB MMG$IOLOCK ;LOCK PAGES FOR I/O [03]
53 8E D0 0072 323 MOVL (SP)+,R3 ;RETRIEVE ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET
08 50 E9 0075 324 BLBC R0,20$ ;IF LBC LOCK FAILURE
2C A3 51 D0 0078 325 MOVL R1,IRP$L_SVAPTE(R3) ;INSERT ADDRESS OF FIRST PTE IN PACKET
05 007C 326 RSB ;
SE 04 C0 007D 327 15$: ADDL #4,SP ;THROW AWAY OLD R0
9E 16 0080 328 20$: JSB #C(SP)+ ;COROUTINE CALL TO CLEANUP
50 D5 0082 329 TSTL R0 ;ERRORS ENCOUNTERED?
45 12 0084 330 BNEQ 50$ ;IF NEQ YES
51 DD 0086 331 PUSHL R1 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF PAGE TO FAULT
3E A4 B6 0088 332 INCW PCB$W_DIOCNT(R4) ;ADJUST DIRECT I/O COUNT
0A A6 B7 008B 333 DECW CCB$W_IOC(R6) ;DECREMENT CHANNEL I/O COUNT
OF 2A A3 07 E1 008E 334 BBC #IRP$V_DIAGBUF,IRP$W_STS(R3),25$ ;BR. IF NO DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
50 44 A3 D0 0093 335 MOVL IRP$L_DIAGBUF(R3),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
53 DD 0097 336 PUSHL R3 ;SAVE R3
00000000 EF 16 0099 337 jsb l^exe$deanonpaged ; Deallocate diagnostic buffer
53 8ED0 009F 338 POPL R3 ;RESTORE R3
00A2 339 25$:
03 0B A3 06 E1 00A2 340 BBC #ACB$V_QUOTA,IRP$B_RMOD(R3),30$ ;IF CLR, NO AST SPECIFIED
38 A4 B6 00A7 341 INCW PCB$W_ASTCNT(R4) ;ADJUST AST COUNT
50 53 D0 00AA 342 30$: MOVL R3,R0 ;SET ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO DEALLOCATE
00000000 EF 16 00AD 343 jsb l^exe$deanonpaged ; Deallocate I/O packet
02 BA 00B3 344 POPR #M(R1) ;RETRIEVE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF PAGE TO FAULT
SE 5D D0 00B5 345 MOVL FP,SP ;TRIM STACK BACK TO CHANGE MODE FRAME
5C 08 AD 7D 00B8 346 MOVQ B(FP),AP ;RESTORE USER ARGUMENT AND FRAME POINTERS
SE 14 C0 00BC 347 ADDL S^EXE$C_CMSTKSZ,SP ;REMOVE CHANGE MODE CALL FRAME FROM STACK
50 8E 04 C3 00BF 348 SUBL3 #4,(SP)+,R0 ;CALCULATE RESTART ADDRESS
C7 AF 9F 00C3 349 PUSHAB B^40$ ;SET NEW RETURN ADDRESS
02 00C6 350 REI ;
61 95 00C7 351 40$: TSTB (R1) ;FAULT USER BUFFER AGAIN
60 17 00C9 352 JMP (R0) ;REPEAT SYSTEM SERVICE
FF32 31 00CB 353 50$: BRW EXE$ABORTIO ;ABORT I/O REQUEST
00CE 354 .DSABL LSB

```



```

00CE 356 .SBTTL CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR READ FUNCTION
00CE 357 ;*
00CE 358 ; EXE$READCHK - CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR READ FUNCTION
00CE 359 ;
00CE 360 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR A READ I/O
00CE 361 ; FUNCTION.
00CE 362 ;
00CE 363 ; INPUTS:
00CE 364 ;
00CE 365 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF BUFFER.
00CE 366 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00CE 367 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
00CE 368 ;
00CE 369 ; OUTPUTS:
00CE 370 ;
00CE 371 ; IF BUFFER IS NOT WRITE ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE I/O REQUEST IS TERM-
00CE 372 ; INATED VIA EXE$IOFINISH WITH A STATUS OF SS$_ACCVIO.
00CE 373 ;
00CE 374 ; IF BUFFER IS WRITE ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE FOLLOWING VALUES ARE RE-
00CE 375 ; TURNED:
00CE 376 ;
00CE 377 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF BUFFER.
00CE 378 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00CE 379 ; R2 = READ FUNCTION INDICATOR (1).
00CE 380 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
00CE 381 ;
00CE 382 ; IRP$W_BCNT(R3) = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00CE 383 ; IRP$W_FUNC(R3) = READ.
00CE 384 ; -
00CE 385
00CE 386 .ENABL LSB
00CE 387 EXE$READCHK::
00CE 388 PUSHF R0 ;CHECK BUFFER FOR READ FUNCTION
10 10 00D0 389 BSBB EXE$READCHKR ;SAVE ADDRESS OF BUFFER
04 11 00D2 390 BRB 10$ ;CHECK BUFFER

```

```

00D4 392 .SBTTL CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR WRITE FUNCTION
00D4 393 ;*
00D4 394 ; EXE$WRITECHK - CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR WRITE FUNCTION
00D4 395 ;
00D4 396 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR A WRITE I/O
00D4 397 ; FUNCTION.
00D4 398 ;
00D4 399 ; INPUTS:
00D4 400 ;
00D4 401 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF BUFFER.
00D4 402 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00D4 403 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
00D4 404 ;
00D4 405 ; OUTPUTS:
00D4 406 ;
00D4 407 ; IF BUFFER IS NOT READ ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE I/O REQUEST IS TERM-
00D4 408 ; INATED VIA EXE$IOFINISH WITH A STATUS OF SS$_ACCVIO.
00D4 409 ;
00D4 410 ; IF BUFFER IS READ ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE FOLLOWING VALUES ARE RE-
00D4 411 ; TURNED:
00D4 412 ;
00D4 413 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF BUFFER.
00D4 414 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00D4 415 ; R2 = WRITE FUNCTION INDICATOR (0).
00D4 416 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
00D4 417 ;
00D4 418 ; IRP$_BCNT(R3) = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00D4 419 ; IRP$_FUNC(R3) = WRITE.
00D4 420 ; -
00D4 421 ;
00D4 422 EXE$WRITECHK:: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR WRITE FUNCTION
00D4 423 PUSH R0 ;SAVE ADDRESS OF BUFFER
00D6 424 BSBB EXE$WRITECHKR ;CHECK BUFFER
00D8 425 10$: BLBS R0,20$ ;BRANCH IF SUCCESS
00DB 426 BRW EXE$ABORTIO ;ABORT I/O
00DE 427 20$: POPL R0 ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF BUFFER
00E1 428 RSB
00E2 429 .DSABL LSB

```

```

00E2 431 .SBTTL CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR READ FUNCTION AND RETURN
00E2 432 ;*
00E2 433 ; EXE$READCHKR - CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR READ FUNCTION AND RETURN
00E2 434 ;
00E2 435 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR A READ I/O
00E2 436 ; FUNCTION. STATUS IS RETURNED IN R0.
00E2 437 ;
00E2 438 ; INPUTS:
00E2 439 ;
00E2 440 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF BUFFER.
00E2 441 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00E2 442 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
00E2 443 ;
00E2 444 ; OUTPUTS:
00E2 445 ;
00E2 446 ; IF THE BUFFER IS NOT WRITE ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE FOLLOWING
00E2 447 ; VALUE IS RETURNED:
00E2 448 ;
00E2 449 ; R0 = SS$_ACCVIO
00E2 450 ;
00E2 451 ; IF BUFFER IS WRITE ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE FOLLOWING VALUES ARE RE-
00E2 452 ; TURNED:
00E2 453 ;
00E2 454 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL
00E2 455 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00E2 456 ; R2 = READ FUNCTION INDICATOR (1).
00E2 457 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
00E2 458 ;
00E2 459 ; IRP$M_BCNT(R3) = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
00E2 460 ; IRP$M_FUNC(R3) = READ.
00E2 461 ; -
00E2 462 ;
00E2 463 .ENABL LSB
00E2 464 EXE$READCHKR:: ;CHECK BUFFER FOR READ FUNCTION
00E2 465 PUSH R1 ;SAVE R1
00E4 466 ADDL R0,R1 ;CALCULATE ENDING BUFFER ADDRESS
00E7 467 BICW #VAXM_BYTE,R0 ;TRUNCATE TO START OF PAGE
00EC 468 SUBL R0,R1 ;CALCULATE LENGTH OF BUFFER TO PROBE
00EF 469 CVTWL #-^X200,R2 ;SET ADDRESS ADJUSTMENT CONSTANT
00F4 470 10$: IFNOWRT R1,(R0),ACCESS ;CAN ENDS OF BUFFER BE WRITTEN?
00F4 471 PROBEW #0,R1,(R0)
00F8 472 BEQL ACCESS
00FA 471 SUBL R2,R0 ;CALCULATE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF NEXT PAGE
00FD 472 MOVAM (R1)(R2),R1 ;CALCULATE NEW LENGTH
0101 473 BGTR 10$ ;IF GTR MORE TO TEST
0103 474 BISH #IRP$M_FUNC,IRP$M_STS(R3) ;SET READ FUNCTION
0107 475 MOVL #1,R2 ;SET READ FUNCTION INDICATOR
010A 476 BRB 30$ ;

```

```

010C 478 .SBTTL CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR WRITE FUNCTION AND RETURN
010C 479 ;*
010C 480 ; EXE$WRITECHKR - CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR WRITE FUNCTION AND RETURN
010C 481 ;
010C 482 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK BUFFER ACCESSIBILITY FOR A WRITE I/O
010C 483 ; FUNCTION. STATUS IS RETURNED IN R0
010C 484 ;
010C 485 ; INPUTS:
010C 486 ;
010C 487 ; R0 = ADDRESS OF BUFFER.
010C 488 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
010C 489 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
010C 490 ;
010C 491 ; OUTPUTS:
010C 492 ;
010C 493 ; IF BUFFER IS NOT READ ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE FOLLOWING VALUE IS
010C 494 ; RETURNED:
010C 495 ;
010C 496 ; R0 = SS$_ACCVIO
010C 497 ;
010C 498 ; IF BUFFER IS READ ACCESSIBLE, THEN THE FOLLOWING VALUES ARE RE-
010C 499 ; TURNED:
010C 500 ;
010C 501 ; R0 = SS$_NORMAL
010C 502 ; R1 = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
010C 503 ; R2 = WRITE FUNCTION INDICATOR (0).
010C 504 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
010C 505 ;
010C 506 ; IRP$W_BCNT(R3) = SIZE OF TRANSFER IN BYTES.
010C 507 ; IRP$W_FUNC(R3) = WRITE.
010C 508 ;
010C 509 ;
010C 510 EXE$WRITECHKR::
010C 511 PUSH R1 ;CHECK BUFFER FOR WRITE FUNCTION
010E 512 ADD R0,R1 ;SAVE R1
0111 513 BICW #VASH_BYTE,R0 ;CALCULATE ENDING BUFFER ADDRESS
0116 514 SUBL R0,R1 ;TRUNCATE TO START OF PAGE
0119 515 CVTWL #~X200,R2 ;CALCULATE LENGTH OF BUFFER TO PROBE
011E 516 20$: IFNORD R1,(R0),ACCESS ;GET ADDRESS ADJUSTMENT CONSTANT
011E 517 PROBER #0,R1,(R0) ;CAN ENDS OF BUFFER BE READ?
0122 518 BEQL ACCESS
0124 519 SUBL R2,R0 ;CALCULATE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF NEXT PAGE
0127 518 MOVAW (R1)(R2),R1 ;CALCULATE NEW LENGTH
012B 519 BGTR 20$ ;IF GTR MORE TO CHECK
012D 520 CLRL R2 ;SET WRITE FUNCTION INDICATOR
012F 521 30$: POPL R1 ;RESTORE R1
0132 522 MOVW R1,IRP$W_BCNT(R3) ;INSERT TRANSFER BYTE COUNT IN PACKET
0136 523 MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SUCCESS RETURN
0139 524 RSB ;
013A 525 ACCESS: ;SET ACCESS VIOLATION
013A 526 POPL R1 ;RESTORE R1
013D 527 MOVZWL #SS$_ACCVIO,R0 ;
0140 528 RSB ;
0141 529 .DSABL LSB

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
QIOFDT
05-03

SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNC

*** QIOFDT function dispatch routines
SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNC

L 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame L14

Sequence 3476

11-NOV-1987 17:50:24

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 21

3-JAN-1985 16:54:50

QIOFDT.MAR;1

(1)

```
0141 531 .SBTTL SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS (AT FDT LEVEL)
0141 532 ;+
0141 533 ; EXE$SETCHAR - SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS (AT FDT LEVEL)
0141 534 ;
0141 535 ; THIS ROUTINE PLACES THE NEW CHARACTERISTICS SPECIFIED BY THE QUADWORD POINTED
0141 536 ; TO BY P1 INTO THE SECOND AND THIRD LONGWORDS OF THE DEVICE UCB.
0141 537 ;
0141 538 ; INPUTS:
0141 539 ;
0141 540 ; R0 = SCRATCH.
0141 541 ; R1 = SCRATCH.
0141 542 ; R2 = SCRATCH.
0141 543 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
0141 544 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0141 545 ; R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS.
0141 546 ; R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
0141 547 ; R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER.
0141 548 ; R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS.
0141 549 ; R9 = SCRATCH.
0141 550 ; R10 = SCRATCH.
0141 551 ; R11 = SCRATCH.
0141 552 ; AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER.
0141 553 ;
0141 554 ; OUTPUTS:
0141 555 ;
0141 556 ; THE CHARACTERISTICS SPECIFIED BY THE QUADWORD POINTER TO BY P1 ARE STORED
0141 557 ; IN THE SECOND AND THIRD LONGWORDS OF THE DEVICE UCB.
0141 558 ;-
0141 559
0141 560 .ENABL LSB
0141 561 EXE$SETCHAR:: ;SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS
0141 562 MOVL P1(AP),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF CHARACTERISTICS
0144 563 IFNORD #8,(R1),ACCESS ;CAN CHARACTERISTICS QUADWORD BE READ?
0144 564 PROBER #0,#8,(R1)
014A 564 CMPL #10$_SETMODE,R7 ;SET MODE FUNCTION?
014D 565 BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL YES
014F 566 MOVW (R1),UCB$_DEVCLASS(R5) ;SET DEVICE TYPE AND CLASS
0153 567 MOVW 2(R1),UCB$_DEVBUFSIZ(R5) ;SET DEFAULT BUFFER SIZE
0158 568 MOVW 4(R1),UCB$_DEVDEPEND(R5) ;SET DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS
015D 569 BRB 20$ ;
```

51	6C	D0	0141	562	MOVL	P1(AP),R1	;SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS
61	08	00	0C	0144	563	IFNORD	#8,(R1),ACCESS ;CAN CHARACTERISTICS QUADWORD BE READ?
		F0	13	0148		PROBER	#0,#8,(R1)
	57	23	D1	014A	564	CMPL	#10\$_SETMODE,R7 ;SET MODE FUNCTION?
		04	13	014D	565	BEQL	10\$;IF EQL YES
38	A5	61	B0	014F	566	MOVW	(R1),UCB\$_DEVCLASS(R5) ;SET DEVICE TYPE AND CLASS
3A	A5	02	A1	B0	0153	567	MOVW 2(R1),UCB\$_DEVBUFSIZ(R5) ;SET DEFAULT BUFFER SIZE
3C	A5	04	A1	D0	0158	568	MOVW 4(R1),UCB\$_DEVDEPEND(R5) ;SET DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS
		14	11	015D	569	BRB	20\$;

```

015F 571          .SBTTL SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS
015F 572 ;*
015F 573 ; EXE$SETMODE - SET DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS AND MODE
015F 574 ;
015F 575 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
015F 576 ;
015F 577 ; THIS ROUTINE PLACES THE NEW CHARACTERISTICS SPECIFIED BY P1 INTO
015F 578 ; THE I/O PACKET FOR INSERTION INTO THE UCB WHEN THE UNIT IS IDLE.
015F 579 ; THE INPUT DATA IS IN THE FORM RETURNED BY $GTCHAN. THE SPECIFIED BUFFER
015F 580 ; IS ASSUMED TO BE 12 BYTES IN LENGTH. THE P2 LENGTH SPECIFIER IS IGNORED.
015F 581 ;
015F 582 ; THE NEW CHARACTERISTICS ARE PLACED IN IRP$L_MEDIA/MEDIA+4 AND THE
015F 583 ; PACKET IS QUEUED VIA EXE$QIODRVPKT.
015F 584 ;
015F 585 ; INPUTS:
015F 586 ;
015F 587 ;     R3 = I/O PACKET ADDRESS
015F 588 ;     R4 = CURRENT PCB
015F 589 ;     R5 = ACB ADDRESS
015F 590 ;     R6 = ASSIGNED CCB ADDRESS
015F 591 ;     AP = ADDRESS OF THE QIO ARGUMENT P1
015F 592 ;
015F 593 ; OUTPUTS:
015F 594 ;
015F 595 ;     R0 = STATUS OF THE OPERATION
015F 596 ;     R3+ ARE PRESERVED.
015F 597 ;
015F 598 ; COMPLETION CODES:
015F 599 ;
015F 600 ;     SS$ _NORMAL - SUCCESSFUL
015F 601 ;     SS$ _ACCVIO - BUFFER ACCESS VIOLATION
015F 602 ; -
015F 603 ;
015F 604 EXE$SETMODE::
015F 605     MOVL    P1(AP),R1          ;SET DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS
015F 606     IFNORD  #8,(R1),ACCESS  ;ADDRESS BUFFER
015F        PROBER #0,#8,(R1)      ;BR IF NO ACCESS
015F        BEQL   ACCESS
015F 607     MOVQ   (R1),IRP$L_MEDIA(R3) ;INSERT CHARACTERISTICS IN I/O PACKET
015F 608     BRW    EXE$QIODRVPKT    ;QUEUE THE PACKET
51    6C    D0
61    08    00    0C    0162
    D2    13    0166
34 A3    61    7D    0168    607
    FE91' 31    016C    608

```

```

016F 610      .SBTTL  SENSE DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS
016F 611      ;+
016F 612      ; EXE$SENSEMODE - SENSE DEVICE MODE AND CHARACTERISTICS FUNCTIONS
016F 613      ;
016F 614      ; THIS ROUTINE OBTAINS THE CURRENT DEVICE MODE/CHARACTERISTICS FROM THE DEVICE
016F 615      ; DEPENDENT CHARACTERISTICS LONGWORD IN THE UCB AND IMMEDIATELY COMPLETES THE
016F 616      ; I/O OPERATION WITH THE SECOND LONGWORD OF THE FINAL I/O STATUS EQUAL TO THE
016F 617      ; DEVICE DEPENDENT CHARACTERSITICS.
016F 618      ;
016F 619      ; INPUTS:
016F 620      ;
016F 621      ;      R0 = SCRATCH.
016F 622      ;      R1 = SCRATCH.
016F 623      ;      R2 = SCRATCH.
016F 624      ;      R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
016F 625      ;      R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
016F 626      ;      R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS.
016F 627      ;      R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.
016F 628      ;      R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER.
016F 629      ;      R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS.
016F 630      ;      R9 = SCRATCH.
016F 631      ;      R10 = SCRATCH.
016F 632      ;      R11 = SCRATCH.
016F 633      ;      AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER.
016F 634      ;
016F 635      ; OUTPUTS:
016F 636      ;
016F 637      ;      THE DEVICE DEPENDENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE OBTAINED FROM THE UCB AND
016F 638      ;      THE I/O IS COMPLETED WITH THE SECOND I/O STATUS LONGWORD EQUAL TO THE
016F 639      ;      DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS.
016F 640      ; -
016F 641      ;
016F 642      EXE$SENSEMODE::
51 3C A5 D0 016F 643      MOVL  UCB$L_DEVDEPEND(R5),R1 ;SENSE DEVICE MODE/CHARACTERISTICS
50 01 3C 0173 644 20$:  MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;GET DEVICE DEPENDENT CHARACTERSITICS
FE87' 31 0176 645      BRW  EXE$FINISHIO ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS
0179 646      .DSABL  LSB ;FINISH I/O OPERATION

```

```

0179 648 .SBTTL CARRIAGE CONTROL INTERPRETATION
0179 649 :
0179 650 : EXESCARRIAGE - INTERPRET CARRIAGE CONTROL SPECIFIER
0179 651 :
0179 652 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0179 653 :
0179 654 : THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY THE LINE PRINTER DRIVER AND THE TERMINAL
0179 655 : DRIVER TO INTERPRET THE CARRIAGE CONTROL SPECIFIER IN IRP$B_CARCON .
0179 656 : NOTE THAT IRP$B_CARCON IS USED AS A LONGWORD!
0179 657 :
0179 658 : THE SPECIFIER IS AS FOLLOWS:
0179 659 :
0179 660 : .BYTE 1 -- FORTRAN CARRIAGE CONTROL CHARACTER IF NOT 0
0179 661 : .BYTE 2 -- ***** IGNORED *****
0179 662 : .BYTE 3 -- PREFIX CARRIAGE CONTROL
0179 663 : .BYTE 4 -- SUFFIX CARRIAGE CONTROL
0179 664 :
0179 665 : THE PRE/SUF FIELDS ARE AS FOLLOWS
0179 666 :
0179 667 : IF BIT 7=0 THEN BITS 6-0 ARE THE NUMBER OF NEWLINES TO INSERT.
0179 668 : IF BIT 7=1 AND BIT 6=0 THEN BITS 4-0 ARE THE ASCII CHARACTER TO
0179 669 : OUTPUT. ASCII SET C0 OR C1 IS SPECIFIED BY BIT 5.
0179 670 : IF BIT 7=1 AND BIT 6=1 THEN BITS 5-0 ARE THE PRINTER CHANNEL NUMBER
0179 671 :
0179 672 : ASCII SET C0 IS ASSUMED AND BIT 6 IS IGNORED IF BIT 7=0.
0179 673 :
0179 674 : INPUTS:
0179 675 :
0179 676 : R3 = ADDRESS OF THE I/O PACKET
0179 677 : R5 = ADDRESS OF THE UCB
0179 678 :
0179 679 : OUTPUTS:
0179 680 :
0179 681 : IRP$B_CARCON IS SET UP TO REFLECT THE PRE/SUF CHARACTERS TO SEND.
0179 682 :
0179 683 : BYTE 0 = NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO SEND
0179 684 : BYTE 1 = CHARACTER, IF 0 THEN NEWLINE
0179 685 :
0179 686 : IRP$B_CARCON+2 HAS THE SUFFIX CONTROL.
0179 687 :
0179 688 : R0,R1 ARE USED.
0179 689 :
0179 690 :-
0179 691 :
0179 692 : LOCAL DATA TABLE
0179 693 :
0179 694 : CTABLE:
0179 695 : .BYTE 1,0,1,13
0179 696 : .ASCII / /
0179 697 : .BYTE 2,0,1,13
0179 698 : .ASCII /0/
0179 699 : .BYTE 1,12,1,13
0179 700 : .ASCII /1/
0179 701 : .BYTE 0,0,1,13
0179 702 : .ASCII /+ /
0179 703 : .BYTE 1,0,0,0
0179 704 : .ASCII /$ /

0D 01 00 01 017D 696
0D 01 00 02 017E 697
0D 01 00 30 0182 698
0D 01 0C 01 0183 699
0D 01 00 31 0187 700
0D 01 00 00 0188 701
0D 01 00 2B 018C 702
00 00 00 01 018D 703
00 00 00 24 0191 704

```

```

: CARRIAGE CONTROL TO FORTRAN MATCH TABLE
: SPACE => 1 NL, 1 CR
: "0" => 2 NL, 1 CR
: "1" => 1 FF, 1 CR
: "+" => NOTHING, 1 CR
: "$" => 1 NL, NOTHING

```



```

      OD 01 00 01 0192 705      .BYTE 1,0,1,13      ; DEFAULT => 1 NL, 1 CR
      00 0196 706      .BYTE 0      ; TABLE END
      0197 707 ;
      0197 708 ;
      0197 709 ;
      0197 710 EXE$CARRIAGE::      ; INTERPRET CARRIAGE CONTROL
51 38 A3 9A 0197 711      MOVZBL IRP$B_CARCON(R3),R1      ; GET FORTRAN SPECIFIER
      12 13 019B 712      BEQL 20$      ; IF EQL THEN TRY PRE/SUF
50 D9 AF 9E 019D 713      MOVAB B^CCTABLE,R0      ; ADDRESS MATCH TABLE
38 A3 80 D0 01A1 714 10$:      MOVL (R0)+,IRP$B_CARCON(R3)      ; ASSUME MATCH
      60 95 01A5 715      TSTB (R0)      ; END OF TABLE?
      05 13 01A7 716      BEQL 15$      ; IF EQL THEN YES
51 80 91 01A9 717      CMPB (R0)+,R1      ; MATCH?
      F3 12 01AC 718      BNEQ 10$      ; NO THEN SEARCH
      05 01AE 719 15$:      RSB      ; ELSE RETURN
      01AF 720 ;
      01AF 721 ; PRE/SUF CARRIAGE CONTROL
      01AF 722 ;
51 3A A3 9A 01AF 723 20$:      MOVZBL IRP$B_CARCON+2(R3),R1      ; GET PREFIX SPECIFIER
      02 13 01B3 724      BEQL 30$      ; IF EQL THEN NONE
      19 10 01B5 725      BSBB 100$      ; INTERPRET THE SPECIFIER
38 A3 51 90 01B7 726 30$:      MOVB R1,IRP$B_CARCON(R3)      ; INSERT NUMBER
39 A3 50 90 01BB 727      MOVB R0,IRP$B_CARCON+1(R3)      ; INSERT CHARACTER
51 3B A3 9A 01BF 728      MOVZBL IRP$B_CARCON+3(R3),R1      ; GET SUFFIX SPECIFIER
      02 13 01C3 729      BEQL 40$      ; IF EQL THEN NONE
      09 10 01C5 730      BSBB 100$      ; CONVERT THE SPECIFIER
3A A3 51 90 01C7 731 40$:      MOVB R1,IRP$B_CARCON+2(R3)      ; INSERT NUMBER
3B A3 50 90 01CB 732      MOVB R0,IRP$B_CARCON+3(R3)      ; INSERT CHARACTER
      05 01CF 733      RSB      ; RETURN
      01D0 734 ;
      01D0 735 ; SUBROUTINE TO INTERPRET PRE/SUF SPECIFIER
      01D0 736 ;
50 08 51 50 D4 01D0 737 100$:      CLRL R0      ; ASSUME NEWLINE
      51 07 E1 01D2 738      BBC #7,R1,110$      ; IF BIT 7 CLEAR THEN DONE
      51 E0 8F 8B 01D6 739      BICB3 #^X0E0,R1,R0      ; REMOVE OTHER BITS
      51 01 9A 01DB 740      MOVZBL #1,R1      ; SET ONE CHARACTER
      05 01DE 741 110$:      RSB      ; RETURN
      01DF 742
      01DF 743      .END

```

ACBSB_RMOD	0000000B	D	
ACBSB_TYPE	0000000A	D	
ACBSC_LENGTH	00000018	D	
ACBSK_LENGTH	00000018	D	
ACBSL_AST	00000010	D	
ACBSL_ASTPRM	00000014	D	
ACBSL_ASTQBL	00000004	D	
ACBSL_ASTQFL	00000000	D	
ACBSL_KAST	00000018	D	
ACBSL_PID	0000000C	D	
ACBSV_QUOTA	= 00000006	D	
ACBSW_SIZE	00000000	D	
ACCESS	0000013A	R D	01
CCBSB_AMOD	00000009	D	
CCBSB_STS	00000008	D	
CCBSC_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCBSK_LENGTH	00000010	D	
CCBSL_DIRP	0000000C	D	
CCBSL_UCB	00000000	D	
CCBSL_WIND	00000004	D	
CCBSW_IOC	0000000A	D	
CCTABLE	00000179	R D	01
EXESABORTIO	.....	X	01
EXESCARRIAGE	00000197	RG D	01
EXESC_CMSTKSZ	= 00000014	D	
EXESDEANONPAGED	.....	X	01
EXESFINISHIO	.....	X	01
EXESMODIFY	0000000C	RG D	01
EXESMODIFYLOCK	00000044	RG D	01
EXESMODIFYLOCKR	00000047	RG D	01
EXESONEPARM	00000000	RG D	01
EXESQIODRVPKT	.....	X	01
EXESREAD	00000012	RG D	01
EXESREADCHK	000000CE	RG D	01
EXESREADCHKR	000000E2	RG D	01
EXESREADLOCK	0000003E	RG D	01
EXESREADLOCKR	00000051	RG D	01
EXESSENSEMODE	0000016F	RG D	01
EXESSETCHAR	00000141	RG D	01
EXESSETMODE	0000015F	RG D	01
EXESWRITE	0000001B	RG D	01
EXESWRITECHK	000000D4	RG D	01
EXESWRITECHKR	0000010C	RG D	01
EXESWRITELOCK	00000041	RG D	01
EXESWRITELOCKR	00000058	RG D	01
EXESZEROPARM	00000006	RG D	01
IOS_PHYSICAL	= 0000001F	D	
IOS_READLBLK	= 00000021	D	
IOS_READPBLK	= 0000000C	D	
IOS_SETHODE	= 00000023	D	
IRPSB_CARCON	00000038	D	
IRPSB_EFM	00000022	D	
IRPSB_PRI	00000023	D	
IRPSB_RMOD	0000000B	D	
IRPSB_TYPE	0000000A	D	
IRPSC_LENGTH	0000005C	D	
IRPSK_LENGTH	0000005C	D	

IRPSL_ARB	00000050	D
IRPSL_AST	00000010	D
IRPSL_ASTPRM	00000014	D
IRPSL_DIAGBUF	00000044	D
IRPSL_EXTEND	0000004C	D
IRPSL_IOQBL	00000004	D
IRPSL_IOQFL	00000000	D
IRPSL_IOSB	00000024	D
IRPSL_IOST1	00000034	D
IRPSL_IOST2	00000038	D
IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034	D
IRPSL_PID	0000000C	D
IRPSL_SEGVBN	00000040	D
IRPSL_SEQNUM	00000048	D
IRPSL_SVAPTE	0000002C	D
IRPSL_TT_TERM	00000038	D
IRPSL_UCB	0000001C	D
IRPSL_WIND	00000018	D
IRPSM_FUNC	= 00000002	D
IRPSQ_NT_PRVMSK	0000003C	D
IRPSS_FCODE	= 00000006	D
IRPSV_DIAGBUF	= 00000007	D
IRPSV_FCODE	= 00000000	D
IRPSV_FUNC	= 00000001	D
IRPSW_ABCNT	0000003C	D
IRPSW_BCNT	00000032	D
IRPSW_BOFF	00000030	D
IRPSW_CHAN	00000028	D
IRPSW_FUNC	00000020	D
IRPSW_OBCNT	0000003E	D
IRPSW_SIZE	00000008	D
IRPSW_STS	0000002A	D
IRPSW_TT_PRMP	0000003C	D
MMSIOLOCK	.....	X 01
P1	= 00000000	D
P2	= 00000004	D
P3	= 00000008	D
P4	= 0000000C	D
P5	= 00000010	D
P6	= 00000014	D
PCBSB_ASTACT	0000000C	D
PCBSB_ASTEN	0000000D	D
PCBSB_PRI	0000000B	D
PCBSB_PRIB	0000002F	D
PCBSB_TYPE	0000000A	D
PCBSB_WFC	0000002E	D
PCBSC_LENGTH	0000008C	D
PCBSK_LENGTH	0000008C	D
PCBSL_ARB	00000084	D
PCBSL_ASTQBL	00000014	D
PCBSL_ASTQFL	00000010	D
PCBSL_EFC2P	00000058	D
PCBSL_EFC3P	0000005C	D
PCBSL_EFCS	00000050	D
PCBSL_EFCU	00000054	D
PCBSL_EFWM	0000004C	D
PCBSL_JIB	00000078	D

PCBSL_OWNER	0000001C	D	UCBSB_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D
PCBSL_PHD	00000064	D	UCBSB_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D
PCBSL_PHYPCB	00000018	D	UCBSB_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D
PCBSL_PID	00000060	D	UCBSB_TYPE	0000000A	D
PCBSL_PQB	0000004C	D	UCBSB_VERTSZ	0000003F	D
PCBSL_SQBL	00000004	D	UCBSC_LENGTH	00000074	D
PCBSL_SQFL	00000000	D	UCBSC_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
PCBSL_STS	00000024	D	UCBSC_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
PCBSL_UIC	00000088	D	UCBSK_LENGTH	00000074	D
PCBSL_WSSWP	00000020	D	UCBSK_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D
PCBSL_WTIME	00000028	D	UCBSK_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D
PCBSQ_PRIV	0000007C	D	UCBSL_AMB	00000054	D
PCBST_LNAME	00000068	D	UCBSL_ASTQBL	00000010	D
PCBST_TERMINAL	00000044	D	UCBSL_ASTQFL	0000000C	D
PCBSM_APTCNT	00000030	D	UCBSL_CPID	0000005C	D
PCBSM_ASTCNT	00000038	D	UCBSL_CRB	00000020	D
PCBSM_BIOCNT	0000003A	D	UCBSL_DDB	00000024	D
PCBSM_BIOLM	0000003C	D	UCBSL_DEVCHAR	00000034	L
PCBSM_DIOCNT	0000003E	D	UCBSL_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D
PCBSM_DIOLM	00000040	D	UCBSL_DPC	00000080	D
PCBSM_GPGCNT	00000034	D	UCBSL_DUETIME	0000005C	D
PCBSM_GRP	0000008A	D	UCBSL_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D
PCBSM_MEM	00000088	D	UCBSL_DX_BUF	00000098	D
PCBSM_MTXCNT	0000000E	D	UCBSL_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D
PCBSM_PPGCNT	00000036	D	UCBSL_EMB	00000078	D
PCBSM_PRCNT	00000042	D	UCBSL_FIRST	00000014	D
PCBSM_SIZE	00000008	D	UCBSL_FPC	0000000C	D
PCBSM_STATE	0000002C	D	UCBSL_FQBL	00000004	D
PCBSM_TMBU	00000032	D	UCBSL_FQFL	00000000	D
SIZ...	00000002	D	UCBSL_FR3	00000010	D
SS\$_ACCVIO	0000000C	D	UCBSL_FR4	00000014	D
SS\$_NORMAL	00000001	D	UCBSL_IOQBL	00000044	D
UCBSB_AMOD	00000053	D	UCBSL_IOQFL	00000040	D
UCBSB_CEX	00000077	D	UCBSL_IRP	0000004C	D
UCBSB_CM1	0000004A	D	UCBSL_LINK	0000002C	D
UCBSB_CM2	0000004B	D	UCBSL_LOGADR	00000064	D
UCBSB_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	UCBSL_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
UCBSB_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	UCBSL_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
UCBSB_DIPL	00000052	D	UCBSL_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
UCBSB_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	UCBSL_MB_RAST	00000078	D
UCBSB_ERTCNT	00000070	D	UCBSL_MB_SHB	00000080	D
UCBSB_ERTMAX	00000071	D	UCBSL_MB_WAST	00000074	D
UCBSB_FEX	00000076	D	UCBSL_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
UCBSB_FIPL	0000000B	D	UCBSL_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
UCBSB_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	UCBSL_MEDIA	0000008C	D
UCBSB_OFFNDX	00000094	D	UCBSL_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
UCBSB_OFFRTC	00000095	D	UCBSL_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
UCBSB_REMSRV	0000003D	D	UCBSL_OPCNT	00000060	D
UCBSB_SECTORS	0000003C	D	UCBSL_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
UCBSB_SLAVE	00000074	D	UCBSL_PID	00000028	D
UCBSB_SPR	00000075	D	UCBSL_RQBL	00000004	D
UCBSB_STATE	00000052	D	UCBSL_RQFL	00000000	D
UCBSB_TRACKS	0000003D	D	UCBSL_SVAPTE	00000068	D
UCBSB_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	UCBSL_SVPM	00000064	D
UCBSB_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	UCBSL_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
UCBSB_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D	UCBSL_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
UCBSB_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	UCBSL_TT_RTIMOU	00000088	D

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	000001DF (479.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ACBSV QUOTA	=00000006		#-340 (1)
ACCESS	0000013A-R	525 (1)	#-470 (1) #516 (1) #563 (1) #606 (1)
CCBSW_IOC	0000000A		#-333 (1)
CCTABLE	00000179-R	694 (1)	713 (1)
EXESABORTIO	00000000-XR		#-353 (1) #426 (1)
EXESCARRIAGE	00000197-R	710 (1)	
EXESC CMSTKSZ	=00000014	8 (1)	#-347 (1)
EXESDEANONPAGED	00000000-XR		337 (1) 343 (1)
EXESFINISHIO	00000000-XR		#-645 (1)
EXESMODIFY	0000000C-R	191 (1)	
EXESMODIFYLOCK	00000044-R	249 (1)	192 (1)
EXESMODIFYLOCKR	00000047-R	304 (1)	#-250 (1)
EXESONEPARN	00000000-R	122 (1)	
EXESQIODRVPKT	00000000-XR		#-156 (1) #209 (1) #608 (1)
EXESREAD	00000012-R	194 (1)	
EXESREADCHK	000000CE-R	387 (1)	
EXESREADCHKR	000000E2-R	464 (1)	#-306 (1) #312 (1) #389 (1)
EXESREADLOCK	0000003E-R	237 (1)	195 (1)
EXESREADLOCKR	00000051-R	310 (1)	#-238 (1)
EXESSENSEMODE	0000016F-R	642 (1)	
EXESSETCHAR	00000141-R	561 (1)	
EXESSETMODE	0000015F-R	604 (1)	
EXESWRITE	0000001B-R	197 (1)	
EXESWRITECHK	000000D4-R	422 (1)	
EXESWRITECHKR	0000010C-R	510 (1)	#-317 (1) #424 (1)
EXESWRITELOCK	00000041-R	243 (1)	198 (1)
EXESWRITELOCKR	00000058-R	315 (1)	#-244 (1)
EXESZEROPARN	00000006-R	154 (1)	
IOS_PHYSICAL	=0000001F		#-201 (1)
IOS_READBLK	=00000021		#-203 (1)
IOS_READPBLK	=0000000C		#-203 (1)
IOS_SETHMODE	=00000023		#-564 (1)
IRPSB_CARCON	00000038		#-199 (1) #711 (1) #714 (1) #723 (1)
			#-726 (1) #727 (1) #728 (1) #731 (1)
			#-732 (1)
IRPSB_RMOD	0000000B		340 (1)
IRPSL_DIAGBUF	00000044		#-335 (1)
IRPSL_MEDIA	00000034		#-123 (1) #155 (1) #607 (1)
IRPSL_SVAPTE	0000002C		#-325 (1)
IRPSM_FUNC	=00000002		#-474 (1)
IRPSS_FCODE	=00000006		#-200 (1)
IRPSV_DIAGBUF	=00000007		#-334 (1)
IRPSV_FCODE	=00000000		#-200 (1)
IRPSV_FUNC	=00000001		#-196 (1)
IRPSW_BCNT	00000032		#-522 (1)
IRPSW_BOFF	00000030		#-320 (1)
IRPSW_FUNC	00000020		201 (1) #204 (1)
IRPSW_STS	0000002A		196 (1) 334 (1) #474 (1)
MMSIOLOCK	00000000-XR		322 (1)
P1	=00000000	85 (1)	#-123 (1) #207 (1) #562 (1) #605 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

QIOFDT

Cross reference

*** QIOFDT function dispatch routines

H 15

3-MAR-1988

11-NOV-1987

3-JAN-1985

Fiche 17 Frame H15

17:50:24

16:54:50

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

QIOFDT.MAR;1

Sequence 3485

Page 30

(1)

P2	=00000004	86	(1)	#-205	(1)				
P3	=00000008	87	(1)						
P4	=0000000C	88	(1)	#-199	(1)				
P5	=00000010	89	(1)						
P6	=00000014	90	(1)						
PCB\$W_ASTCNT	00000038			#-341	(1)				
PCB\$W_DIOCNT	0000003E			#-332	(1)				
SS\$_ACCVIO	=0000000C			#-527	(1)				
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001			#-523	(1)	#-644	(1)		
UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038			#-566	(1)				
UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C			#-568	(1)	#-643	(1)		
UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A			#-567	(1)				
VASH_BYTE	=000001FF			#-320	(1)	#-467	(1)	#-513	(1)

ZZ-ENSA-10.10 Cross reference
QIOFDT
Cross reference

*** QIOFDT function dispatch routines

I 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame 115

Sequence 3486

11-NOV-1987 17:50:24

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

3-JAN-1985 16:54:50

QIOFDT.MAR;1

(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
-----	----	-----	-----								
\$ACBDEF	2	69 (1)	69 (1)								
\$CCBDEF	1	70 (1)	70 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	69 (1)	69 (1)	70 (1)		71 (1)		72 (1)		73 (1)	
			74 (1)	75 (1)		76 (1)		77 (1)			
\$DEVDEF	1	71 (1)	71 (1)								
\$IODEF	15	72 (1)	72 (1)								
\$IRPDEF	4	73 (1)	73 (1)								
\$PCBDEF	4	74 (1)	74 (1)								
\$SSDEF	21	75 (1)	75 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	76 (1)	76 (1)								
\$VADEF	1	77 (1)	77 (1)								
IFNORD	1	516 (1)	516 (1)	563 (1)		606 (1)					
IFNOWRT	1	470 (1)	470 (1)								

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

QIOFDT

Cross reference

*** QIOFDT function dispatch routines

K 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame K15

Sequence 3488

11-NOV-1987 17:50:24 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

3-JAN-1985 16:54:50 QIOFDT.MAR;1

(1)

SUBM	00A2	203	(1)		
TSTB	0095	351	(1)	715	(1)
TSTL	00D5	329	(1)		

! Directives Cross Reference !

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	7	#-123	(1)	#-199	(1)	#-205	(1)	#-207	(1)	#-346	(1)	#-562	(1)
FP	2	#-605	(1)										
R0	38	#-345	(1)	#-346	(1)								
		#-207	(1)	#-305	(1)	#-311	(1)	#-316	(1)	#-318	(1)	#-319	(1)
		#-320	(1)	#-324	(1)	#-329	(1)	#-335	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-348	(1)
		352	(1)	#-388	(1)	#-423	(1)	#-425	(1)	#-427	(1)	#-466	(1)
		#-467	(1)	#-468	(1)	470	(1)	#-471	(1)	#-512	(1)	#-513	(1)
		#-514	(1)	516	(1)	#-517	(1)	#-523	(1)	#-527	(1)	#-644	(1)
		#-713	(1)	#-714	(1)	#-715	(1)	#-717	(1)	#-727	(1)	#-732	(1)
		#-737	(1)	#-739	(1)								
R1	38	#-205	(1)	#-325	(1)	#-331	(1)	#-344	(1)	#-351	(1)	#-465	(1)
		#-466	(1)	#-468	(1)	#-470	(1)	472	(1)	#-511	(1)	#-512	(1)
		#-514	(1)	#-516	(1)	518	(1)	#-521	(1)	#-522	(1)	#-526	(1)
		#-562	(1)	563	(1)	#-566	(1)	#-567	(1)	#-568	(1)	#-605	(1)
		606	(1)	#-607	(1)	#-643	(1)	#-711	(1)	#-717	(1)	#-723	(1)
		#-726	(1)	#-728	(1)	#-731	(1)	738	(1)	#-739	(1)	#-740	(1)
R2	13	#-192	(1)	#-195	(1)	#-198	(1)	208	(1)	#-307	(1)	#-469	(1)
		#-471	(1)	472	(1)	#-475	(1)	#-515	(1)	#-517	(1)	518	(1)
		#-520	(1)										
R3	27	#-123	(1)	#-155	(1)	196	(1)	#-199	(1)	201	(1)	#-204	(1)
		#-320	(1)	#-321	(1)	#-323	(1)	#-325	(1)	334	(1)	#-335	(1)
		#-336	(1)	#-338	(1)	340	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-474	(1)	#-522	(1)
		#-607	(1)	#-711	(1)	#-714	(1)	#-723	(1)	#-726	(1)	#-727	(1)
		#-728	(1)	#-731	(1)	#-732	(1)						
R4	2	#-332	(1)	#-341	(1)								
R5	4	#-566	(1)	#-567	(1)	#-568	(1)	#-643	(1)				
R6	1	#-333	(1)										
R7	1	#-564	(1)										
SP	6	#-323	(1)	#-327	(1)	328	(1)	#-345	(1)	#-347	(1)	#-348	(1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	26	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.20
Command processing	878	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.72
Pass 1	763	00:00:02.93	00:00:04.23
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.34	00:00:00.33
Pass 2	73	00:00:00.88	00:00:01.83
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.18
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.11	00:00:00.22
Assembler run totals	1751	00:00:04.55	00:00:07.72

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

166703 bytes (326 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1171 non-local and 26 local symbols.

743 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 76 object records in Pass 2.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

N 15

QIOFDT

*** QIOFDT function dispatch routines

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame N15

Sequence 3491

VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

11-NOV-1987 17:50:24

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 36

3-JAN-1985 16:54:50

QIOFDT.MAR;1

(1)

57 pages of virtual memory were used to define 20 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name

Macros defined

DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5

6

DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6

0

SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2

3

SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2

7

TOTALS (all libraries)

16

1437 GETS were required to define 16 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:QIOFDT.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	81	DECLARATIONS
(1)	137	QUEUE I/O REQUEST
(1)	385	COMPLETE I/O OPERATION
(1)	437	QUEUE I/O PACKET TO DRIVER
(1)	460	EX\$ALTQUEPKT - Call driver ALTSTART entry point
(1)	505	QUEUE I/O PACKET TO ACP
(1)	535	INSERT I/O PACKET IN UNIT QUEUE
(1)	558	INSERT I/O PACKET IN QUEUE BY PRIORITY

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QIOREQ.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:13 DS --
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element QIOREQ.MAR
0000 4 ; .TITLE QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request
0000 5 ; .IDENT /01-02/
0000 6 ; .NLIST CND
0000 7
0000 8
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ;
0000 11 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980
0000 12 ; * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 13 ; *
0000 14 ; * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 15 ; * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 16 ; * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 17 ; * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 18 ; * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 19 ; * TRANSFERRED.
0000 20 ; *
0000 21 ; * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 ; * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 ; * CORPORATION.
0000 24 ; *
0000 25 ; * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 ; * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 27 ; *
0000 28 ; *****
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; **
0000 31 ;
0000 32 ; AUTHOR:
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; D. M. CUTLER, 14-JUN-76
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; FACILITY:
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ; SYSTEM SERVICE QUEUE I/O REQUEST
0000 39 ;
0000 40 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ; DSS.4 John Ciukaj 5-May-1980 Version 5.4
0000 43 ; Used Vax/Vms version 2.0 SYSQIOREQ.MAR and created
0000 44 ; a UPD file with the edits necessary to reflect the
0000 45 ; changes exhibited in Supervisor version 5.3 module
0000 46 ; QIOREQ.
0000 47 ; Dave Butenhof 30-jun-1980, version 5.5
0000 48 ; 02 Alter some word displacement BSB's to longword displacement
0000 49 ; JSB's, since supervisor has expanded.
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; V0208 LMK0001 LEN KAWELL 03-OCT-1979
0000 53 ; DISALLOW LOGICAL/PHYSICAL I/O TO A SPOOLED DEVICE UNLESS
0000 54 ; THE PROCESS HAS LOG_IO PRIVILEGE.
0000 55 ;
0000 56 ; V0207 KDM0053 Kathleen D. Morse 31-Aug-1979
0000 57 ; ADD TWO NEW ENTRY POINTS FOR SHARED MEMORY GLOBAL SECTION
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request
QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request
01-02

D 16

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 17 Frame D16
11-NOV-1987 17:50:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1

Sequence 3494
Page 2

(1)

0000 58 :
0000 59 :
0000 60 :
0000 61 :
0000 62 :
0000 63 :
0000 64 :
0000 65 :
0000 66 :
0000 67 :
0000 68 :
0000 69 :
0000 70 :
0000 71 :
0000 72 :
0000 73 :
0000 74 :
0000 75 :
0000 76 :
0000 77 :
0000 78 :
0000 79 :--

V0006

I/O, EXE\$BLDPKTGSR AND EXE\$BLDPKTGSW.

CHP0002 CAROL PETERS 14-AUG-1979
IN EXE\$ALTQUEPKT, IF NO ALTERNATE START I/O ADDRESS
IS SPECIFIED IN THE DDR, JUST RETURN TO CALLER.

V0005

ACG0047 ANDREW C. GOLDSTEIN 09-AUG-1979
ADD ACCESS RIGHTS BLOCK, PROTECTION INTERFACE CHANGES.

V04

CHP0001 CAROL PETERS 03-AUG-1979
ADDED NEW ENTRY POINT FOR QUEUING A PACKET TO A DRIVER.
ENTRY POINT IS STORED IN DDT AND CALLED ALTSTART. ADDED
SYSQIOREQ ENTRY POINT, EXE\$ALTQUEPKT, WHICH JSBS TO
THE ALTSTART ENTRY POIN, AND THEN RSBS TO ITS CALLER.

V03

RIH23909 R. I. HUSTVEDT 14-MAY-1979
REMOVE SUPERFLUOUS BRANCH FOLLOWING CALL TO SCH\$CLREF.

V02

PHL0002 P. H. LIPMAN 01-MAY-1978
REWROTE BUILDPKT FOR SEGMENTED VIRTUAL I/O.

```

      0000      81      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
      0000      82
      0000      83  ;
      0000      84  ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
      0000      85  ;
      0000      86
      0000      87      $ACBDEF                                ;DEFINE ACB OFFSETS
      0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$L_ASTQFL,                          ACB$L_ASTQFL:
      00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$L_ASTQBL,                          ACB$L_ASTQBL:
      00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$W_SIZE,                          ACB$W_SIZE:
      0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$B_TYPE,                          ACB$B_TYPE:
      0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$B_RMOD,                          ACB$B_RMOD:
      0000000C 000B      .BLKB 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$L_PID,                          ACB$L_PID:
      00000010 000C      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$L_AST,                          ACB$L_AST:
      00000014 0010      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$L_ASTPRM,                        ACB$L_ASTPRM:
      00000018 0014      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$C_LENGTH,                        ACB$C_LENGTH:
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$K_LENGTH,                        ACB$K_LENGTH:
      0000      .IIF  NB,ACB$L_KAST,                          ACB$L_KAST:
      0000001C 0018      .BLKL 1
      0000      .RESTORE
      0000      88      $AQBDEF                                ;DEFINE AQB OFFSETS
      0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000000 001C      .=0
      0000      .RESTORE
      0000      89      $CADEF                                ;DEFINE CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY PARAMETERS
      0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000000 001C      .=0
      0000      .RESTORE
      0000      90      $CCBDEF                                ;DEFINE CCB OFFSETS
      0000      .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
      0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
      00000000 001C      .=0
      0000      .IIF  NB,CCB$L_UCB,                          CCB$L_UCB:
      00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,CCB$L_WIND,                          CCB$L_WIND:
      00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,CCB$B_STS,                          CCB$B_STS:
      00000009 0008      .BLKB 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,CCB$B_AMOD,                          CCB$B_AMOD:
      0000000A 0009      .BLKB 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,CCB$W_IOC,                          CCB$W_IOC:
      0000000C 000A      .BLKW 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,CCB$L_DIRP,                          CCB$L_DIRP:
      00000010 000C      .BLKL 1
      0000      .IIF  NB,CCB$C_LENGTH,                        CCB$C_LENGTH:
      0010      .IIF  NB,CCB$K_LENGTH,                        CCB$K_LENGTH:

```



```

0000          0000          .RESTORE
0000          0000          $DDBDEF                                ;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
0000          0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          0000          .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000      001C          .=0
00000004      0000          .IIF  NB,DDB$L_LINK, DDB$L_LINK:
00000004      0000          .BLKL 1
00000008      0004          .IIF  NB,DDB$L_UCB, DDB$L_UCB:
00000008      0004          .BLKL 1
0000000A      0008          .IIF  NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
0000000A      0008          .BLKW 1
0000000B      000A          .IIF  NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
0000000C      000B          .BLKB 1
0000000C      000C          .IIF  NB,DDB$L_DDT, DDB$L_DDT:
00000010      000C          .BLKL 1
00000013      0010          .IIF  NB,DDB$L_ACPD, DDB$L_ACPD:
00000013      0010          .BLKB 3
00000014      0013          .IIF  NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
00000014      0013          .BLKB 1
00000015      0014          .IIF  NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
00000015      0014          .BLKB 1
00000024      0015          .IIF  NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
00000024      0015          .BLKB 15
00000025      0024          .IIF  NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
00000034      0024          .IIF  NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
00000034      0025          .BLKB 15
0000          0034          .RESTORE
0000          0000          $DDTDEF                                ;DEFINE DDT OFFSETS
0000          0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          0000          .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000      0034          .=0
00000004      0000          .IIF  NB,DDT$L_START, DDT$L_START:
00000004      0000          .BLKL 1
00000008      0004          .IIF  NB,DDT$L_UNSOINT, DDT$L_UNSOINT:
00000008      0004          .BLKL 1
0000000C      0008          .IIF  NB,DDT$L_FDT, DDT$L_FDT:
0000000C      0008          .BLKL 1
00000010      000C          .IIF  NB,DDT$L_CANCEL, DDT$L_CANCEL:
00000010      000C          .BLKL 1
00000014      0010          .IIF  NB,DDT$L_REGDUMP, DDT$L_REGDUMP:
00000014      0010          .BLKL 1
00000016      0014          .IIF  NB,DDT$W_DIAGBUF, DDT$W_DIAGBUF:
00000016      0014          .BLKW 1
00000018      0016          .IIF  NB,DDT$W_ERRORBUF, DDT$W_ERRORBUF:
00000018      0016          .BLKW 1
0000001C      0018          .IIF  NB,DDT$L_UNITINIT, DDT$L_UNITINIT:
0000001C      0018          .BLKL 1
00000020      001C          .IIF  NB,DDT$L_ALTSTART, DDT$L_ALTSTART:
00000020      001C          .BLKL 1
0000          0000          .RESTORE
0000          0000          $DYNDEF                                ;DEFINE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE CODES
0000          0000          .SAVE  LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          0000          .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000      0034          .=0
0000          0000          .RESTORE

```

```

0000 94 $IPLDEF ;DEFINE INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVELS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 95 $IRPDEF ;DEFINE IRP OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 0034 .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQFL, IRP$L_IOQFL:
0000 .BLKL 1
00000004 0004 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOQBL, IRP$L_IOQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0008 .IIF NB,IRP$W_SIZE, IRP$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000A 000A .IIF NB,IRP$B_TYPE, IRP$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000B 000B .IIF NB,IRP$B_RMOD, IRP$B_RMOD:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,IRP$L_PID, IRP$L_PID:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,IRP$L_AST, IRP$L_AST:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000014 0014 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ASTPRM, IRP$L_ASTPRM:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
00000018 0018 .IIF NB,IRP$L_WIND, IRP$L_WIND:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
0000001C 001C .IIF NB,IRP$L_UCB, IRP$L_UCB:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
00000020 0020 .IIF NB,IRP$W_FUNC, IRP$W_FUNC:
00000022 0020 .BLKW 1
00000022 0022 .IIF NB,IRP$B_EFN, IRP$B_EFN:
00000023 0022 .BLKB 1
00000023 0023 .IIF NB,IRP$B_PRI, IRP$B_PRI:
00000024 0023 .BLKB 1
00000024 0024 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOSB, IRP$L_IOSB:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
00000028 0028 .IIF NB,IRP$W_CHAN, IRP$W_CHAN:
0000002A 0028 .BLKW 1
0000002A 002A .IIF NB,IRP$W_STS, IRP$W_STS:
0000002C 002A .BLKW 1
0000002C 002C .IIF NB,IRP$L_SVAPTE, IRP$L_SVAPTE:
00000030 002C .BLKL 1
00000030 0030 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BOFF, IRP$W_BOFF:
00000032 0030 .BLKW 1
00000032 0032 .IIF NB,IRP$W_BCNT, IRP$W_BCNT:
00000034 0032 .BLKW 1
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST1, IRP$L_IOST1:
00000034 0034 .IIF NB,IRP$L_MEDIA, IRP$L_MEDIA:
00000038 0034 .BLKL 1
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_IOST2, IRP$L_IOST2:
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,IRP$L_TT_TERM, IRP$L_TT_TERM:
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,IRP$B_CARCON, IRP$B_CARCON:
00000039 0038 .BLKB 1
0000003C 0039 .BLKB 3
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK, IRP$Q_NT_PRVMSK:
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,IRP$W_ABCNT, IRP$W_ABCNT:

```

```

0000003E 003C .IIF NB,IRP$W_TT_PRMT, IRP$W_TT_PRMT:
0000003E 003C .BLKW 1
00000040 003E .IIF NB,IRP$W_OBCNT, IRP$W_OBCNT:
00000040 003E .BLKW 1
00000044 0040 .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEGVBN, IRP$L_SEGVBN:
00000044 0040 .BLKL 1
00000048 0044 .IIF NB,IRP$L_DIAGBUF, IRP$L_DIAGBUF:
00000048 0044 .BLKL 1
0000004C 0048 .IIF NB,IRP$L_SEQNUM, IRP$L_SEQNUM:
0000004C 0048 .BLKL 1
00000050 004C .IIF NB,IRP$L_EXTEND, IRP$L_EXTEND:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
00000054 0050 .IIF NB,IRP$L_ARB, IRP$L_ARB:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
0000005C 005C .IIF NB,IRP$C_LENGTH, IRP$C_LENGTH:
0000005C 005C .IIF NB,IRP$K_LENGTH, IRP$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $PCBDEF ;DEFINE PCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQFL, PCB$L_SQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,PCB$L_SQBL, PCB$L_SQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,PCB$W_SIZE, PCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,PCB$B_TYPE, PCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,PCB$B_PRI, PCB$B_PRI:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000D 000C .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTACT, PCB$B_ASTACT:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
0000000E 000D .IIF NB,PCB$B_ASTEN, PCB$B_ASTEN:
0000000E 000D .BLKB 1
00000010 000E .IIF NB,PCB$W_MTXCNT, PCB$W_MTXCNT:
00000010 000E .BLKW 1
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQFL, PCB$L_ASTQFL:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ASTQBL, PCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHYPCB, PCB$L_PHYPCB:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,PCB$L_OWNER, PCB$L_OWNER:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WSSWP, PCB$L_WSSWP:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
00000028 0024 .IIF NB,PCB$L_STS, PCB$L_STS:
00000028 0024 .BLKL 1
0000002C 0028 .IIF NB,PCB$L_WTIME, PCB$L_WTIME:
0000002C 0028 .BLKL 1
0000002E 002C .IIF NB,PCB$W_STATE, PCB$W_STATE:
0000002E 002C .BLKW 1
0000002F 002E .IIF NB,PCB$B_WEFC, PCB$B_WEFC:
0000002F 002E .BLKB 1

```

```

00000030 002F .IIF NB,PCB$B_Prib, PCB$B_Prib:
00000030 002F .BLKB 1
00000032 0030 .IIF NB,PCB$W_APTCNT, PCB$W_APTCNT:
00000032 0030 .BLKW 1
00000034 0032 .IIF NB,PCB$W_TMBU, PCB$W_TMBU:
00000034 0032 .BLKW 1
00000036 0034 .IIF NB,PCB$W_GPGCNT, PCB$W_GPGCNT:
00000036 0034 .BLKW 1
00000038 0036 .IIF NB,PCB$W_PPGCNT, PCB$W_PPGCNT:
00000038 0036 .BLKW 1
00000038 0038 .IIF NB,PCB$W_ASTCNT, PCB$W_ASTCNT:
0000003A 0038 .BLKW 1
0000003A 003A .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOCNT, PCB$W_BIOCNT:
0000003C 003A .BLKW 1
0000003C 003C .IIF NB,PCB$W_BIOLM, PCB$W_BIOLM:
0000003E 003C .BLKW 1
0000003E 003E .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOCNT, PCB$W_DIOCNT:
00000040 003E .BLKW 1
00000040 0040 .IIF NB,PCB$W_DIOLM, PCB$W_DIOLM:
00000042 0040 .BLKW 1
00000042 0042 .IIF NB,PCB$W_PRCNT, PCB$W_PRCNT:
00000044 0042 .BLKW 1
00000044 0044 .IIF NB,PCB$T_TERMINAL, PCB$T_TERMINAL:
0000004C 0044 .BLKB 8
0000004C 004C .IIF NB,PCB$L_PQB, PCB$L_PQB:
0000004C 004C .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFWM, PCB$L_EFWM:
00000050 004C .BLKL 1
00000050 0050 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCS, PCB$L_EFCS:
00000054 0050 .BLKL 1
00000054 0054 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFCU, PCB$L_EFCU:
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
00000058 0058 .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC2P, PCB$L_EFC2P:
0000005C 0058 .BLKL 1
0000005C 005C .IIF NB,PCB$L_EFC3P, PCB$L_EFC3P:
00000060 005C .BLKL 1
00000060 0060 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PID, PCB$L_PID:
00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
00000064 0064 .IIF NB,PCB$L_PHD, PCB$L_PHD:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
00000068 0068 .IIF NB,PCB$T_LNAME, PCB$T_LNAME:
00000078 0068 .BLKB 16
00000078 0078 .IIF NB,PCB$L_JIB, PCB$L_JIB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C .IIF NB,PCB$Q_PRIV, PCB$Q_PRIV:
00000084 007C .BLKQ 1
00000084 0084 .IIF NB,PCB$L_ARB, PCB$L_ARB:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
00000088 0088 .IIF NB,PCB$L_UIC, PCB$L_UIC:
00000088 0088 .IIF NB,PCB$W_MEM, PCB$W_MEM:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
0000008A 008A .IIF NB,PCB$W_GRP, PCB$W_GRP:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCB$C_LENGTH, PCB$C_LENGTH:
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,PCB$K_LENGTH, PCB$K_LENGTH:
0000 .RESTORE
0000 $PHDDEF ;DEFINE PHD OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK

```

```

00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 98 $PRDEF ;DEFINE PROCESSOR REGISTERS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 99 $PRIDEF ;DEFINE PRIORITY CLASS INCREMENTS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 100 $PRVDEF ;DEFINE PRIVILEGE BITS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 101 $PSLDEF ;DEFINE PROCESSOR STATUS FIELDS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 102 $RSNDEF ;DEFINE RESOURCE WAIT NUMBERS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 103 $SECDEF ;DEFINE SEC OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 104 $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 008C .=0
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
00000004 0000 .BLKL 1
00000004 0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
00000004 0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
00000008 0008 .IIF NB,UCB$W_SIZE, UCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008 .BLKW 1
0000000A 000A .IIF NB,UCB$B_TYPE, UCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A .BLKB 1
0000000B 000B .IIF NB,UCB$B_FIPL, UCB$B_FIPL:
0000000C 000B .BLKB 1
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQFL, UCB$L_ASTQFL:
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_FPC, UCB$L_FPC:
0000000C 000C .IIF NB,UCB$T_PARTNER, UCB$T_PARTNER:
0000000D 000C .BLKB 1
00000010 000D .BLKB 3
00000010 0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_ASTQBL, UCB$L_ASTQBL:
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FR3, UCB$L_FR3:
00000014 0010 .BLKL 1

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
QIOREQ
01-02

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request
DECLARATIONS

K 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame K16

Sequence 3501

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57

QIOREQ.MAR;1

(1)

	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014		.BLKW	1
	0016	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016		.BLKW	1
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:
	0018	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018		.BLKW	1
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:
	001A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A		.BLKW	1
	001C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C		.BLKL	1
	0020	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1
	0024	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1
	0028	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1
	002C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1
	0030	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1
	0034	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1
	0038	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1
	0039	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1
	003A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ:
0000003C	003A		.BLKW	1
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C		.BLKB	1
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D		.BLKB	1
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E		.BLKB	1
	003F	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:
00000040	003F		.BLKB	1
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
QIOREQ
01-02

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request
DECLARATIONS

L 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 17 Frame L16

Sequence 3502

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 10

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1

```
00000052 0050 .IIF NB,UCB$W_REFC, UCB$W_REFC:
          0050 .BLKW 1
          0052 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DIPL, UCB$B_DIPL:
          0052 .IIF NB,UCB$B_STATE, UCB$B_STATE:
00000053 0052 .BLKB 1
          0053 .IIF NB,UCB$B_AMOD, UCB$B_AMOD:
00000054 0053 .BLKB 1
          0054 .IIF NB,UCB$L_AMB, UCB$L_AMB:
00000058 0054 .BLKL 1
          0058 .IIF NB,UCB$W_STS, UCB$W_STS:
0000005A 0058 .BLKW 1
          005A .IIF NB,UCB$W_DEVSTS, UCB$W_DEVSTS:
0000005C 005A .BLKW 1
          005C .IIF NB,UCB$L_CPID, UCB$L_CPID:
          005C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DUETIM, UCB$L_DUETIM:
00000060 005C .BLKL 1
          0060 .IIF NB,UCB$L_OPCNT, UCB$L_OPCNT:
00000064 0060 .BLKL 1
          0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_LOGADR, UCB$L_LOGADR:
          0064 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVPN, UCB$L_SVPN:
00000068 0064 .BLKL 1
          0068 .IIF NB,UCB$L_SVAPTE, UCB$L_SVAPTE:
0000006C 0068 .BLKL 1
          006C .IIF NB,UCB$W_BOFF, UCB$W_BOFF:
0000006E 006C .BLKW 1
          006E .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCNT, UCB$W_BCNT:
00000070 006E .BLKW 1
          0070 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTCNT, UCB$B_ERTCNT:
00000071 0070 .BLKB 1
          0071 .IIF NB,UCB$B_ERTMAX, UCB$B_ERTMAX:
00000072 0071 .BLKB 1
          0072 .IIF NB,UCB$W_ERRCNT, UCB$W_ERRCNT:
00000074 0072 .BLKW 1
          0074 .IIF NB,UCB$C_LENGTH, UCB$C_LENGTH:
          0074 .IIF NB,UCB$K_LENGTH, UCB$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0074 . = 0
          0000 .IIF NB,UCB$W_MB_SEED, UCB$W_MB_SEED:
00000002 0000 .BLKW 1
00000074 0002 . = 116
          0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WAST, UCB$L_MB_WAST:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
          0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_RAST, UCB$L_MB_RAST:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
          007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
          0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
          0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
          0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
          008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
          0090 .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
          0090 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090 . = 116
          0074 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
```

```
00000075 0074 .BLKB 1
0075 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000076 0075 .BLKB 1
0076 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
00000077 0076 .BLKB 1
0077 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000078 0077 .BLKB 1
0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
007E .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000080 0084 . = 128
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0088 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
008A .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
008C .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
0000008E 008C .BLKW 1
008E .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
00000090 008E .BLKW 1
0090 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0090 .BLKW 1
0092 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000094 0092 .BLKW 1
0094 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0094 .BLKB 1
0095 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0095 .BLKB 1
0096 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
00000096 0098 . = 150
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
0098 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
009C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0 009C .BLKL 1
00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4 00A0 .BLKL 1
00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6 00A4 .BLKW 1
00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7 00A6 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
```



```

00000090 008C      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE,      UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000094 0090      .BLKL 1
00000098 0094      .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098      .BLKL 1
0000009D 009C      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED,      UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009E 009D      .BLKB 1
0000009E 009D      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL,      UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009E      .BLKB 1
0000009F 009E      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL,      UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
000000A0 009F      .BLKB 1
000000A0 00A0      .BLKB 1
000000A1 00A0      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE,      UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A1      .BLKB 1
000000A2 00A1      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF,      UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A2      .BLKB 1
000000A3 00A2      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF,      UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A4 00A3      .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A4      .BLKB 1
000000A5 00A4      .IIF  NB,UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE,      UCB$B_TT_DETTYPE:
000000A5 00A5      .BLKB 1
000000A7 00A5      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE,      UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A8 00A7      .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A8      .BLKB 1
000000AC 00A8      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR,      UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000B0 00AC      .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0      .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4      .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B8      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU,      UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8      .BLKL 1
000000BC 00BC      .IIF  NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH,      UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC      .IIF  NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH,      UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 0074      . = 116
00000078 0074      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB,      UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0078      .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078      .IIF  NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB,      UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 007C      .BLKL 1
0000007E 007C      .IIF  NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN,      UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
00000080 007E      .BLKW 1
00000080 0000      .BLKW 1
0000      .RESTORE
0000 105 $VCBDEF      ;DEFINE VCB OFFSETS
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
0000      . = 0
00000000 00BC      .IIF  NB,VCB$L_FCBFL, VCB$L_FCBFL:
00000004 0000      .BLKL 1
00000008 0004      .IIF  NB,VCB$L_FCBBL, VCB$L_FCBBL:
00000008 0004      .BLKL 1
0000000A 0008      .IIF  NB,VCB$W_SIZE, VCB$W_SIZE:
0000000A 0008      .BLKW 1
0000000B 000A      .IIF  NB,VCB$B_TYPE, VCB$B_TYPE:
0000000B 000A      .BLKB 1
0000000B 000B      .IIF  NB,VCB$C_MRKLEN, VCB$C_MRKLEN:
0000000B 000B      .IIF  NB,VCB$K_MRKLEN, VCB$K_MRKLEN:
0000000B 000B      .IIF  NB,VCB$B_STATUS, VCB$B_STATUS:

```

0000000C	000B		.BLKB	1	
	000C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_TRANS,	VCB\$W_TRANS:	
0000000E	000C		.BLKW	1	
	000E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_RVN,	VCB\$W_RVN:	
00000010	000E		.BLKB	1	
	0010	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_AQB,	VCB\$L_AQB:	
00000014	0010		.BLKL	1	
	0014	.IIF	NB,VCB\$T_VOLNAME,	VCB\$T_VOLNAME:	
00000020	0014		.BLKB	12	
	0020	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_RVT,	VCB\$L_RVT:	
00000024	0020		.BLKL	1	
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$C_COMLEN,	VCB\$C_COMLEN:	
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$K_COMLEN,	VCB\$K_COMLEN:	
	0024	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_HOMELBN,	VCB\$L_HOMELBN:	
00000028	0024		.BLKL	1	
	0028	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_HOME2LBN,	VCB\$L_HOME2LBN:	
0000002C	0028		.BLKL	1	
	002C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN,	VCB\$L_IXHDR2LBN:	
00000030	002C		.BLKL	1	
	0030	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN,	VCB\$L_IBMAPLBN:	
00000034	0030		.BLKL	1	
	0034	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN,	VCB\$L_SBMAPLBN:	
00000038	0034		.BLKL	1	
	0038	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE,	VCB\$B_IBMAPSIZE:	
00000039	0038		.BLKB	1	
	0039	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE,	VCB\$B_SBMAPSIZE:	
0000003A	0039		.BLKB	1	
	003A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN,	VCB\$B_IBMAPVBN:	
0000003B	003A		.BLKB	1	
	003B	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN,	VCB\$B_SBMAPVBN:	
0000003C	003B		.BLKB	1	
	003C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_CLUSTER,	VCB\$W_CLUSTER:	
0000003E	003C		.BLKW	1	
	003E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_EXTEND,	VCB\$W_EXTEND:	
00000040	003E		.BLKW	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_FREE,	VCB\$L_FREE:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,VCB\$L_MAXFILES,	VCB\$L_MAXFILES:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_WINDOW,	VCB\$B_WINDOW:	
00000049	0048		.BLKB	1	
	0049	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_LRU_LIM,	VCB\$B_LRU_LIM:	
0000004A	0049		.BLKB	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_FILEPROT,	VCB\$W_FILEPROT:	
0000004C	004A		.BLKW	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_MCOUNT,	VCB\$W_MCOUNT:	
0000004E	004C		.BLKW	1	
	004E	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_EOFDELTA,	VCB\$B_EOFDELTA:	
0000004F	004E		.BLKB	1	
	004F	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_RESFILES,	VCB\$B_RESFILES:	
00000050	004F		.BLKB	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,VCB\$W_RECORDSZ,	VCB\$W_RECORDSZ:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT,	VCB\$B_BLOCKFACT:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,VCB\$B_STATUS2,	VCB\$B_STATUS2:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	

```
:DEFINE WINDOW CONTROL BLOCK OFFSETS
```

```

00000004 0000 .IIF NB,WCB$$_WLFL, WCB$$_WLFL:
00000008 0004 .IIF NB,WCB$$_WLBL, WCB$$_WLBL:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,WCB$$_SIZE, WCB$$_SIZE:
0000000B 000A .IIF NB,WCB$$_TYPE, WCB$$_TYPE:
0000000C 000B .IIF NB,WCB$$_ACCESS, WCB$$_ACCESS:
0000000E 000C .IIF NB,WCB$$_PID, WCB$$_PID:
00000010 000E .IIF NB,WCB$$_REFCNT, WCB$$_REFCNT:
00000014 0010 .IIF NB,WCB$$_ORGUCB, WCB$$_ORGUCB:
00000016 0014 .IIF NB,WCB$$_ACON, WCB$$_ACON:
00000018 0016 .IIF NB,WCB$$_NMAP, WCB$$_NMAP:
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,WCB$$_FCB, WCB$$_FCB:
00000020 001C .IIF NB,WCB$$_RVT, WCB$$_RVT:
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,WCB$$_STVBN, WCB$$_STVBN:
00000026 0024 .IIF NB,WCB$$_MAP, WCB$$_MAP:
0000002A 0026 .IIF NB,WCB$$_MAP, WCB$$_MAP:
0000002C 002A .IIF NB,WCB$$_LENGTH, WCB$$_LENGTH:
00000030 002C .IIF NB,WCB$$_LENGTH, WCB$$_LENGTH:
00000000 0030 .IIF NB,WCB$$_P1_COUNT, WCB$$_P1_COUNT:
00000002 0000 .IIF NB,WCB$$_P1_LBN, WCB$$_P1_LBN:
00000006 0002 .IIF NB,WCB$$_P2_COUNT, WCB$$_P2_COUNT:
00000000 0006 .IIF NB,WCB$$_P2_LBN, WCB$$_P2_LBN:
FFFFFFFFA 0000 .IIF NB,WCB$$_COUNT, WCB$$_COUNT:
FFFFFFFFC 0002 .IIF NB,WCB$$_LBN, WCB$$_LBN:
00000000 0006 .IIF NB,WCB$$_PREVCOUNT, WCB$$_PREVCOUNT:
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,WCB$$_PREVLBN, WCB$$_PREVLBN:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
0000 107
0000 108 :
0000 109 : LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 110 :
0000 111 : ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000 112 :
0000 113

```

```
00000004 0000 114 EFN=4 ;EVENT FLAG NUMBER
00000008 0000 115 CHAN=8 ;I/O CHANNEL NUMBER
0000000C 0000 116 FUNC=12 ;I/O FUNCTION CODE
00000010 0000 117 IOSB=16 ;ADDRESS OF I/O STATUS BLOCK
00000014 0000 118 ASTADR=20 ;ADDRESS OF AST SERVICE ROUTINE
00000018 0000 119 ASTPRM=24 ;AST SERVICE ROUTINE PARAMETER
0000001C 0000 120 P1=28 ;FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000020 0000 121 P2=32 ;SECOND FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000024 0000 122 P3=36 ;THIRD FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000028 0000 123 P4=40 ;FOURTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
0000002C 0000 124 P5=44 ;FIFTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
00000030 0000 125 P6=48 ;SIXTH FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
          0000 126
          0000 127 ;
          0000 128 ; FUNCTION DECISION TABLE OFFSET DEFINITIONS
          0000 129 ;
          0000 130
00000000 0000 131 LEGAL=0 ;LEGAL FUNCTION MASK
00000008 0000 132 IOTYPE=8 ;I/O FUNCTION TYPE MASK
00000010 0000 133 FDTACT=16 ;ACTION ROUTINE MASKS
          00000000 134 .PSECT SEP, SHR, EXE, WRT, LONG
          0000 135 MODNAM QIOREQ
S1 45 52 4F 49 51 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \QIOREQ\
06 0000
```

```

0007 137 .SBTTL QUEUE I/O REQUEST
0007 138 ;
0007 139 ; EXE$QIOREQ - QUEUE I/O REQUEST
0007 140 ;
0007 141 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO INITIATE AN I/O OPERATION
0007 142 ; BY QUEUEING A REQUEST TO A DEVICE'S ASSOCIATED DRIVER. ONCE THE
0007 143 ; OPERATION HAS BEEN INITIATED, CONTROL WILL RETURN TO THE CALLER
0007 144 ; WHO CAN SYNCHRONIZE I/O COMPLETION IN ONE OF THREE WAYS:
0007 145 ;
0007 146 ; 1) SPECIFY THE ADDRESS OF AN AST ROUTINE THAT WILL BE
0007 147 ; EXECUTED WHEN THE I/O COMPLETES.
0007 148 ;
0007 149 ; 2) WAIT FOR THE SPECIFIED EVENT FLAG TO BE SET.
0007 150 ;
0007 151 ; 3) POLL THE SPECIFIED I/O STATUS BLOCK FOR A COMPLETION
0007 152 ; STATUS.
0007 153 ;
0007 154 ; THIS ROUTINE VERIFYS THE FUNCTION INDEPENDENT PARAMETERS, ALLOCATES
0007 155 ; AN I/O REQUEST PACKET, COPIES THE FUNCTION INDEPENDENT PARAMETERS AND
0007 156 ; PROCESS INFORMATION TO THE I/O PACKET, CHECKS ACCESS TO THE DEVICE,
0007 157 ; AND CALLS THE DRIVER'S FUNCTION DECISION TABLE ROUTINE(S) THAT CORRESPOND
0007 158 ; TO THE SPECIFIED FUNCTION. IT IS THEN UP TO THE FDT ROUTINE TO EITHER
0007 159 ; COMPLETE THE REQUEST IMMEDIATELY (EXE$ABORTIO OR EXE$FINISHIO) OR TO
0007 160 ; QUEUE THE I/O REQUEST FOR FURTHER PROCESSING BY THE DRIVER'S STARTIO
0007 161 ; ROUTINE (EXE$QIODRVPKT).
0007 162 ;
0007 163 ; INPUTS:
0007 164 ;
0007 165 ; EFN(AP) = EVENT FLAG NUMBER.
0007 166 ; CHAN(AP) = I/O CHANNEL NUMBER.
0007 167 ; FUNC(AP) = I/O FUNCTION CODE.
0007 168 ; IOSB(AP) = ADDRESS OF I/O STATUS BLOCK.
0007 169 ; ASTADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF AST SERVICE ROUTINE.
0007 170 ; ASTPRM(AP) = AST SERVICE ROUTINE PARAMETER.
0007 171 ; P1(AP) TO P6(AP) = FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETERS.
0007 172 ;
0007 173 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0007 174 ;
0007 175 ; OUTPUTS:
0007 176 ;
0007 177 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO INITIATE THE I/O REQUEST.
0007 178 ;
0007 179 ; R0 = SS$_ABORT - A NETWORK LOGICAL LINK WAS BROKEN.
0007 180 ;
0007 181 ; R0 = SS$_ACCVIO - THE I/O STATUS BLOCK CANNOT BE WRITTEN BY
0007 182 ; THE CALLER.
0007 183 ;
0007 184 ; R0 = SS$_DEVOFFLINE - THE SPECIFIED DEVICE IS OFFLINE.
0007 185 ;
0007 186 ; R0 = SS$_EXQUOTA - THE PROCESS HAS EXCEEDED ITS BUFFERED I/O
0007 187 ; QUOTA, DIRECT I/O QUOTA, OR BUFFERED I/O BYTE COUNT
0007 188 ; QUOTA AND HAS DISABLED RESOURCE WAIT MODE. OR, THE
0007 189 ; PROCESS HAS EXCEEDED ITS AST LIMIT QUOTA.
0007 190 ;
0007 191 ; R0 = SS$_I'LEFC - AN ILLEGAL EVENT FLAG NUMBER WAS SPECIFIED.
0007 192 ;
0007 193 ; R0 = SS$_INSFMEM - INSUFFICIENT DYNAMIC MEMORY IS AVAILABLE

```

TO ALLOCATE AN I/O REQUEST PACKET AND THE PROCESS HAS
DISABLED RESOURCE WAIT MODE.

R0 = SS\$_IVCHAN - AN INVALID CHANNEL NUMBER WAS SPECIFIED.

R0 = SS\$_NOPRIV - THE SPECIFIED CHANNEL DOES NOT EXIST OR WAS
ASSIGNED FROM A MORE PRIVILEGED ACCESS MODE. OR, THE
PROCESS DOES NOT HAVE THE PRIVILEGE TO PERFORM THE
SPECIFIED TYPE OF I/O FUNCTION ON THE DEVICE.

R0 = SS\$_UNASEFC - UNASSOCIATED EVENT FLAG CLUSTER SPECIFIED.

R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.

R0 = SS\$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.

```

0007 194 :
0007 195 :
0007 196 :
0007 197 :
0007 198 :
0007 199 :
0007 200 :
0007 201 :
0007 202 :
0007 203 :
0007 204 :
0007 205 :
0007 206 :
0007 207 :
0007 208 :
0007 209 :-
0007 210
0007 211
0007 212
54 00000000'EF DE 0009 213
    7E 04 AC 9A 0010 214 10$:
00000000'9F 01 FB 0014 215
    03 50 E8 001B 216
    0080 31 001E 217
    50 08 AC 3C 0021 218 15$:
    FFD8 30 0021 219
    56 51 D0 0025 220
    73 50 E9 0028 221
    55 66 D0 002B 222
    59 52 D0 002E 223
    SA 0C AC 3C 0031 224
57 SA FFFFFFFF'8F CB 0034 225
    09 34 A5 00 E1 0038 226
    57 00 D1 003B 227
    04 18 0040 228
    55 54 A5 D0 0045 229
    50 24 A5 D0 0048 230
    50 0C A0 D0 004A 231 17$:
    58 08 A0 D0 004E 232
    03 58 10 E0 0052 233
    58 50 C0 0056 234
    2B 68 57 E1 005A 235
2D 58 A5 04 E1 005E 236 20$:
    51 10 AC D0 0061 237
    08 13 0065 238
    0070 239
    61 08 00 0D 006A 240
    28 13 0070 241
    61 7C 0070 242
    7E DC 0074 243
    5B 3A A4 DE 0076 241
    04 08 A8 57 E0 0078 242 30$:
    5B 3E A4 DE 007A 243
    52 5B D0 007E 244
    31 04 A6 E9 0083 245
    80 11 0087 246 40$:
    008A 247
    008E 248

```

```

.ENABL LSB
.ENTRY VMS$QIO, ^M(R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11)
MOVAL DS$AX_SOFTPCB, R4 ; Get PCB address into R4
MOVZBL EFN(AP), -(SP) ; GET EVENT FLAG #
CALLS #1, @SYS$CLREF ; CLEAR SPECIFIED EVENT FLAG
BLBS R0, 15$ ; Event flag cleared OK
BRW ERROR ; Didn't work

MOVZWL CHAN(AP), R0 ; GET CHANNEL NUMBER
BSBW IOC$VERIFYCHAN ; VERIFY CHANNEL NUMBER
MOVL R1, R6 ; SAVE ADDRESS OF CCB
BLBC R0, ERROR ; IF LBC INVALID CHANNEL
MOVL CCB$L_UCB(R6), R5 ; GET ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
MOVL R2, R9 ; SAVE CHANNEL INDEX
MOVZWL FUNC(AP), R10 ; GET I/O FUNCTION CODE AND MODIFIERS
BICL3 #^C<IO$M_FCODE>, R10, R7 ; CLEAR ALL BUT I/O FUNCTION CODE
BBC S^#DEV$V_SPL_UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5), 17$ ; IF CLR, DEVICE NOT SPOOLED
CMPL S^#IO$L_LOGICAL, R7 ; VIRTUAL I/O FUNCTION?
BGEQ 17$ ; IF GEQ NO
MOVL UCB$L_AMB(R5), R5 ; GET INTERMEDIATE DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R5), R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF DDB
MOVL DDB$L_DDT(R0), R0 ; GET ADDRESS OF DDT
MOVL DDT$L_FDT(R0), R8 ; GET ADDRESS OF FDT
BBS #16, R8, 20$ ; BRANCH IF SUPERVISOR ADDRESS
ADDL R0, R8 ; CHANGE OFFSET TO ABSOLUTE
BBC R7, LEGAL(R8), 50$ ; IF CLR, ILLEGAL I/O FUNCTION
BBC #UCB$V_ONLINE, UCB$W_STS(R5), 60$ ; IF CLR, DEVICE OFFLINE
MOVL IOSB(AP), R1 ; GET ADDRESS OF I/O STATUS BLOCK
BEQL 30$ ; IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
IFNOWRT #8, (R1), 70$ ; CAN I/O STATUS BLOCK BE WRITTEN?
PROBEW #0, #8, (R1)
BEQL 70$

CLRQ (R1) ; CLEAR I/O STATUS BLOCK
MOVPSL -(SP) ; READ CURRENT PSL
MOVAL PCB$W_BIOCNT(R4), R11 ; SET FOR BUFFERED I/O FUNCTION
BBS R7, IOTYPE(R8), 40$ ; IF SET, BUFFERED I/O FUNCTION
MOVAL PCB$W_DIOCNT(R4), R11 ; SET FOR DIRECT I/O FUNCTION
MOVL R11, R2 ; SET ADDRESS OF USAGE COUNT WORD
BLBC CCB$L_WIND(R6), GTPKT ; IF LBC ACCESS/DEACCESS NOT PENDING
BRB 10$ ;

```

```

50 0000'8F 3C 0090 249 50$: MOVZWL #SS$ ILLIOFUNC,R0 ;SET ILLEGAL I/O FUNCTION STATUS
    0A 11 0095 250 BRB ERROR ;
50 0000'8F 3C 0097 251 60$: MOVZWL #SS$ DEVOFFLINE,R0 ;SET DEVICE OFFLINE STATUS
    03 11 009C 252 BRB ERROR ;
    50 00' 3C 009E 253 70$: MOVZWL S^#SS$_ACCVIO,R0 ;SET ACCESS VIOLATION STATUS
    00A1 254 ERROR: SETIPL #0 ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
    12 00 DA 00A1 MTPR #0,S^#PR$_IPL ;
    50 DD 00A4 255 PUSHL R0 ;SAVE FINAL STATUS
    7E 04 AC 9A 00A6 256 MOVZBL EFN(AP),-(SP) ;GET SPECIFIED EVENT FLAG #
00000000'9F 01 FB 00AA 257 CALLS #1,#SYS$SETEF ;SET SPECIFIED EVENT FLAG
    01 BA 00B1 258 POPR #^M<R0> ;RESTORE FINAL STATUS
    04 00B3 259 RET ;
    00B4 260 ;
    00B4 261 ;
    00B4 262 ; ALLOCATE REQUEST I/O PACKET
    00B4 263 ;
    00B4 264 ;
00000000'EF 16 00B4 265 ALLOC: JSB L^EXE$ALLOCIRP ; Allocate I/O request packet
    0B 50 E8 00BA 266 BLBS R0,SUCCESS ;IF LBS SUCCESSFUL ALLOCATION
    E2 11 00BD 267 BRB ERROR ;
52 00000000'FF 0F 00BF 268 GTPKT: REMQUE @L^IOC$GL_IRPFL,R2 ; Get I/O packet from lookaside list
    EC 1D 00C6 269 BVS ALLOC ;IF VS EMPTY LIST
    00C8 270 .DSABL LSB
    00C8 271 ;
    00C8 272 ;
    00C8 273 ; BUILD DEVICE INDEPENDENT PART OF I/O PACKET
    00C8 274 ;
    00C8 275 ;
    6B B7 00C8 276 SUCCES: DECH (R11) ;UPDATE I/O COUNT FOR FUNCTION TYPE
    0A A6 B6 00CA 277 INCW CCB$W_IOC(R6) ;INCREMENT OUTSTANDING I/O ON CHANNEL
    53 52 D0 00CD 278 MOVL R2,R3 ;COPY ADDRESS OF ALLOCATED I/O PACKET
    52 08 C0 00D0 279 ADDL #IRP$W_SIZE,R2 ;POINT TO SIZE FIELD
82 005C 8F B0 00D3 280 MOVW #IRP$C_LENGTH,(R2)+ ;INSERT LENGTH OF I/O PACKET
    82 0A 90 00D8 281 MOVW #DYN$C_IRP,(R2)+ ;INSERT DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
62 6E 02 16 EF 00DB 282 EXTZV #PSL$V_PVMOD,#PSL$S_PVMOD,(SP),(R2) ;INSERT ACCESS MODE
    52 D6 00E0 283 INCL R2 ;ADJUST PAST ACCESS MODE FIELD
    82 60 A4 D0 00E2 284 MOVL PCB$P_PID(R4),(R2)+ ;INSERT PROCESS ID OF CURRENT PROCESS
    82 14 AC 7D 00E6 285 MOVQ ASTADR(AP),(R2)+ ;INSERT AST ADDRESS AND PARAMETER
    82 04 A6 D0 00EA 286 MOVL CCB$W_WIND(R6),(R2)+ ;Insert window address
    82 55 D0 00EE 287 MOVL R5,(R2)+ ;INSERT DEVICE UCB ADDRESS
    82 5A B0 00F1 288 MOVW R10,(R2)+ ;INSERT I/O FUNCTION CODE
    82 04 AC 90 00F4 289 MOVW EFN(AP),(R2)+ ;INSERT EVENT FLAG NUMBER
    82 82 94 00F8 290 CLRB (R2)+ ;INSERT PROCESS BASE PRIORITY
    82 10 AC D0 00FA 291 MOVL IOSB(AP),(R2)+ ;INSERT I/O STATUS BLOCK ADDRESS
    82 59 3C 00FE 292 MOVZWL R9,(R2)+ ;INSERT CHANNEL INDEX AND ZERO STATUS
04 08 A8 57 E1 0101 293 BBC R7,IOTYPE(R8),20$ ;IF CLR, DIRECT I/O FUNCTION
    FE A2 01 A8 0106 294 BISH #IRP$M_BUFIO,-2(R2) ;SET TO BUFFERED I/O FUNCTION
    62 7C 010A 295 20$: CLRQ (R2) ;CLEAR PTE ADDRESS, BYTE OFFSET, AND BYTE CO
    010C 296 ;
    010C 297 ;
    010C 298 ; CHECK IF REQUESTING PROCESS HAS PRIVILEGE TO ACCESS DEVICE
    010C 299 ;
    010C 300 ;
    57 00' D1 010C 301 ACCESS: CMPL S^#IOS$_WRITEVBLK,R7 ;POSSIBLY VIRTUAL READ OR WRITE?
    20 1A 010F 302 BGTRU 15$ ;IF GTRU NO
    57 00' D1 0111 303 CMPL S^#IOS$_READVBLK,R7 ;VIRTUAL READ OR WRITE?
    1B 1F 0114 304 BLSSU 15$ ;IF LSSU NO

```



```

OF 34 AS 00' E1 0116 305 BBC S^#DEV$V_FOD,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),5$ ;IF CLR, NOT FILE DEVICE
011B 306
011B 307 ;
011B 308 ; THE FOLLOWING TEST IS NECESSITATED BY THE SYSTEM INITIALIZATION SEQUENCE
011B 309 ;
011B 310
18 A3 DS 011B 311 TSTL IRP$L_WIND(R3) ;WINDOW ADDRESS SPECIFIED?
11 12 011E 312 BNEQ 15$ ;IF NEQ YES
OE 34 AS 00' E1 0120 313 BBC S^#DEV$V_MNT,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),60$ ;IF CLR, DEVICE NOT MOUNTED
OC 34 AS 00' E1 0125 314 BBC S^#DEV$V_FOR,UCB$L_DEVCHAR(R5),80$ ;IF CLR, MOUNTED STRUCTURED
012A 315
012A 316 ;
012A 317 ; CONVERT VIRTUAL READ/WRITE FUNCTION TO ITS LOGICAL COUNTERPART
012A 318 ;
012A 319
57 00' C2 012A 320 5$: SUBL S^#IO$_READVBLK-IO$_READLBLK,R7 ;CONVERT TO LOGICAL FUNCTION
20 A3 00' A2 012D 321 SUBW S^#IO$_READVBLK-IO$_READLBLK,IRP$W_FUNC(R3) ;
03 11 0131 322 15$: BRB 80$ ; Don't care about VIRTUAL/LOG/PHYS rights
0133 323 60$:
0064 31 0133 324 70$: BRW EXE$ABORTIO ;
0136 325
0136 326 ;
0136 327 ; PROCESS HAS ACCESS TO DEVICE
0136 328 ;
0136 329
57 00' D1 0136 330 80$: CMPL S^#IO$_PHYSICAL,R7 ;LOGICAL OR VIRTUAL I/O FUNCTION?
39 19 0139 331 BLSS 90$ ;IF LSS YES
2A A3 0100 8F A8 013B 332 BISH #IRP$M_PHYSIO,IRP$W_STS(R3) ;SET PHYSICAL I/O FLAG
59 30 AC D0 0141 333 MOVL P6(AP),R9 ;GET ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
2D 13 0145 334 BEQL 90$ ;IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
51 24 A5 D0 0147 335 MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R5),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB
51 0C A1 D0 014B 336 MOVL DDB$L_DDT(R1),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDT
51 14 A1 3C 014F 337 MOVZWL DDT$W_DIAGBUF(R1),R1 ;GET SIZE OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
1F 13 0153 338 BEQL 90$ ;IF EQL NO DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTIONS
53 DD 0155 339 PUSHL R3 ;SAVE I/O PACKET ADDRESS
00000000'EF 16 0157 340 JSB L^EXE$ALLOCBUF ; Allocate diagnostic buffer
53 8ED0 015D 341 POPL R3 ;RETRIEVE I/O PACKET ADDRESS
D0 50 E9 0160 342 BLBC R0,70$ ;IF LBC ALLOCATION FAILURE
44 A3 52 D0 0163 343 MOVL R2,IRP$L_DIAGBUF(R3) ;SAVE ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
82 0C A2 9E 0167 344 MOVAB 12(R2),(R2)+ ;SET POINTER TO DATA AREA
62 59 D0 016B 345 MOVL R9,(R2) ;SAVE USER ADDRESS OF DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER
2A A3 0080 8F A8 016E 346 BISH #IRP$M_DIAGBUF,IRP$W_STS(R3) ;SET DIAGNOSTIC BUFFER PRESENT
0174 347
0174 348 ;
0174 349 ; CHECK IF AST IS SPECIFIED
0174 350 ;
0174 351
10 A3 DS 0174 352 90$: TSTL IRP$L_AST(R3) ;AST ADDRESS SPECIFIED?
05 13 0177 353 BEQL 100$ ;IF EQL NO
OB A3 40 8F 88 0179 354 BISH #ACB$M_QUOTA,IRP$B_RMOD(R3) ;SET AST QUOTA UPDATE FLAG
017E 355
017E 356 ;
017E 357 ; SCAN FUNCTION DECISION TABLE CALLING EACH SELECTED ACTION ROUTINE WITH:
017E 358 ;
017E 359 ; R0 = SCRATCH.
017E 360 ; R1 = SCRATCH.
017E 361 ; R2 = SCRATCH.

```

			017E	362 ;	R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.	
			017E	363 ;	R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.	
			017E	364 ;	R5 = ASSIGNED DEVICE UCB ADDRESS.	
			017E	365 ;	R6 = ADDRESS OF CCB.	
			017E	366 ;	R7 = I/O FUNCTION CODE BIT NUMBER.	
			017E	367 ;	R8 = FUNCTION DECISION TABLE DISPATCH ADDRESS.	
			017E	368 ;	R9 = SCRATCH.	
			017E	369 ;	R10 = SCRATCH.	
			017E	370 ;	R11 = SCRATCH.	
			017E	371 ;	AP = ADDRESS OF FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER.	
			017E	372 ;		
			017E	373		
	58	04	C0	017E	374 100%:	ADDL #FDTACT-12,R8 ;POINT TO ACTION ROUTINE MASKS
	5C	1C	C0	0181	375	ADDL #P1,AP ;POINT TO FIRST FUNCTION DEPENDENT PARAMETER
	58	0C	C0	0184	376 110%:	ADDL #12,R8 ;POINT TO NEXT FUNCTION MASK
F9	68	57	E1	0187	377	BBC R7,(R8),110\$;IF CLR, THEN ACTION NOT SELECTED
50	08	A8	D0	018B	378	MOVL 8(R8),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF ACTION ROUTINE
03	50	10	E0	018F	379	BBS #16,R0,120\$;BRANCH IF ABSOLUTE SUPERVISOR ADDR
	50	58	C0	0193	380	ADDL R8,R0 ;CHANGE OFFSET TO ABSOLUTE
		60	16	0196	381 120%:	JSB (R0) ;CALL ACTION ROUTINE
		EA	11	0198	382	BRB 110\$;

```

019A 385 .SBTTL COMPLETE I/O OPERATION
019A 386 ;*
019A 387 ; EXE$ABORTIO - ABORT I/O OPERATION
019A 388 ;
019A 389 ; THIS ROUTINE IS JUMPED TO FROM A FUNCTION DECISION TABLE ACTION ROUTINE
019A 390 ; TO FINISH AN I/O OPERATION WITHOUT RETURNING THE FINAL I/O STATUS.
019A 391 ;
019A 392 ; EXE$FINISHIO - FINISH I/O OPERATION
019A 393 ;
019A 394 ; THIS ROUTINE IS JUMPED TO FROM A FUNCTION DECISION TABLE ACTION ROUTINE
019A 395 ; TO FINISH AN I/O OPERATION AND RETURN THE FINAL I/O STATUS.
019A 396 ;
019A 397 ; EXE$FINISHIOC - FINISH I/O OPERATION WITH SECOND I/O STATUS LONGWORD CLEARED
019A 398 ;
019A 399 ; THIS ROUTINE IS JUMPED TO FROM A FUNCTION DECISION TABLE ACTION ROUTINE
019A 400 ; TO FINISH AN I/O OPERATION AND RETURN THE FINAL I/O STATUS WITH THE
019A 401 ; SECOND I/O STATUS LONGWORD CLEARED.
019A 402 ;
019A 403 ; INPUTS:
019A 404 ;
019A 405 ; R0 = FIRST LONGWORD OF FINAL I/O STATUS.
019A 406 ; R1 = SECOND LONGWORD OF FINAL I/O STATUS.
019A 407 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
019A 408 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
019A 409 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
019A 410 ;
019A 411 ; OUTPUTS:
019A 412 ;
019A 413 ; THE FINAL I/O STATUS IS STORED IN THE I/O PACKET AND THE PACKET IS
019A 414 ; INSERTED IN THE I/O POST PROCESSING QUEUE. A SOFTWARE INTERRUPT
019A 415 ; IS GENERATED TO INITIATE I/O POST PROCESSING AND THE FIRST WORD
019A 416 ; OF THE FINAL I/O STATUS IS RETURNED AS THE SERVICE STATUS.
019A 417 ; -
019A 418 ;
019A 419 .ENABL LSB
019A 420 EXE$ABORTIO:: ;ABORT I/O OPERATION
019A 421 CLRL IRP$L_IOSB(R3) ;CLEAR ADDRESS OF I/O STATUS BLOCK
019D 422 BBCC #ACB$V_QUOTA,IRP$B_RMOD(R3),10$ ;IF CLR, NO AST SPECIFIED
01A2 423 INCW PCB$W_ASTCNT(R4) ;UPDATE AVAILABLE AST QUEUE ENTRIES
01A5 424 BRB 10$ ;
01A7 425 EXE$FINISHIOC:: ;FINISH I/O OPERATION CLEAR SECOND LONGWORD
01A7 426 CLRL R1 ;CLEAR SECOND I/O STATUS LONGWORD
01A9 427 EXE$FINISHIO:: ;FINISH I/O OPERATION
01A9 428 INCL UCB$L_OPCNT(R5) ;INCREMENT OPERATIONS COMPLETED
01AC 429 MOVQ R0,IRP$L_MEDIA(R3) ;STORE FINAL I/O STATUS
01B0 430 MOVZWL S^#SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS
01B3 431 10$: INSQUE (R3),#IOC$GL_PSBL ;INSERT I/O PACKET IN POST PROCESS QUEUE
01BA 432 BNEQ QIORETURN ;IF NEQ NOT FIRST ENTRY IN QUEUE
01BC 433 SOFTINT #IPL$_IOPOST ;INITIATE SOFTWARE INTERRUPT
01BC 434 MTPR #IPL$_IOPOST,S^#PR$_SIRR
01BF 434 BRB QIORETURN ;
01C1 435 .DSABL LSB

```

```

24 A3 D4
11 0B A3 06 E5
38 A4 B6
OC 11
51 D4
60 A5 D6
34 A3 50 7D
50 00 3C
00000000'FF 63 0E
42 12
14 04 DA
3D 11

```

```

01C1 437 .SBTTL QUEUE I/O PACKET TO DRIVER
01C1 438 ;+
01C1 439 ; EXE$QIODRVPKT - QUEUE I/O PACKET TO DRIVER
01C1 440 ;
01C1 441 ; THIS ROUTINE IS JUMPED TO FROM A FUNCTION DECISION TABLE ACTION ROUTINE
01C1 442 ; TO QUEUE AN I/O PACKET TO THE APPROPRIATE DRIVER.
01C1 443 ;
01C1 444 ; INPUTS:
01C1 445 ;
01C1 446 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
01C1 447 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
01C1 448 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
01C1 449 ;
01C1 450 ; OUTPUTS:
01C1 451 ;
01C1 452 ; THE I/O PACKET IS QUEUED BY PRIORITY IN THE APPROPRIATE DEVICE
01C1 453 ; QUEUE AND A NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS IS RETURNED.
01C1 454 ; -
01C1 455
01C1 456 EXE$QIODRVPKT:: ;QUEUE I/O PACKET
3F 10 01C1 457 BSBB EXE$INSIOQ ;INSERT I/O PACKET IN DEVICE QUEUE
34 11 01C3 458 BRB EXE$QIORETURN ;

```

```

01C5 460 .SBTTL EXE$ALTQUEPKT - Call driver ALTSTART entry point
01C5 461
01C5 462 ;
01C5 463 ; EXE$ALTQUEPKT - activates a driver at its ALTSTART entry point
01C5 464 ;
01C5 465 ; Routine description:
01C5 466 ;
01C5 467 ; Locates and calls a driver entry point supplied as an alternate
01C5 468 ; START I/O entry point. Does not test for unit busy before the
01C5 469 ; call. Exits by returning to caller.
01C5 470 ;
01C5 471 ; The routine expects to gain control at or below driver fork
01C5 472 ; level. The routine raises to driver fork IPL before the call,
01C5 473 ; and restores the previous IPL before returning to its caller.
01C5 474 ;
01C5 475 ; Inputs:
01C5 476 ;
01C5 477 ; R3 - address of packet or buffer
01C5 478 ; R5 - address of UCB
01C5 479 ;
01C5 480 ; Outputs:
01C5 481 ;
01C5 482 ; Control returns to the requesting process.
01C5 483 ;
01C5 484 ; The routine destroys R0-R1.
01C5 485 ;
01C5 486 ;--
01C5 487
01C5 488 EXE$ALTQUEPKT::
01C5 489 DSBINT UCB$B_FIPL(R5) ; Start I/O in driver.
                                ; Raise to fork IPL.
                                MFPR S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
                                MTPR UCB$B_FIPL(R5),S^#PR$_IPL
01C5 490 MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R5),R0 ; Get address of unit's DDB.
01C5 491 MOVL DDB$L_DDT(R0),R0 ; Get address of unit's DDT.
01C5 492 MOVL DDT$L_ALTSTART(R0),R1 ; Get start offset
01C5 493 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if no alternate entry point
01C5 494 BBS #16,R1,10$ ; Branch if supervisor absolute
01C5 495 ADDL R0,R1 ; Make relative to DDT
01E1 496 ; address.
01E1 497
01E1 498 10$:
01E1 499 JSB (R1) ; Go to the driver entry point.
01E3 500
01E3 501 20$:
01E3 502 ENBINT ; Reenable interrupts.
01E3 503 MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL
05 01E6 RSB ; Return to caller.
  
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 QUEUE I/O PACKET TO ACP
QIOREQ
01-02

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request
QUEUE I/O PACKET TO ACP

C 2

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame C2
11-NOV-1987 17:50:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1

Sequence 3517
Page 25
(1)

```
01E7 505 .SBTTL QUEUE I/O PACKET TO ACP
01E7 506 ;*
01E7 507 ; EXE$QIOACPPKT - QUEUE I/O PACKET TO ACP
01E7 508 ;
01E7 509 ; THIS ROUTINE IS JUMPED TO FROM A FUNCTION DECISION TABLE ACTION ROUTINE
01E7 510 ; TO QUEUE AN I/O PACKET TO THE APPROPRIATE ACP.
01E7 511 ;
01E7 512 ; INPUTS:
01E7 513 ;
01E7 514 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
01E7 515 ; R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
01E7 516 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
01E7 517 ;
01E7 518 ; CURRENT IPL MUST BE AT SYNCH OR HIGHER LEVEL.
01E7 519 ;
01E7 520 ; OUTPUTS:
01E7 521 ;
01E7 522 ; R4 ALTERED
01E7 523 ; THE I/O PACKET IS QUEUED AT THE END OF THE APPROPRIATE ACP QUEUE
01E7 524 ; AND A NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS IS RETURNED.
01E7 525 ; -
01E7 526
01E7 527 EXE$QIOACPPKT:: ;QUEUE I/O PACKET TO ACP
01E7 528 BUG_CHECK NONEXSTACP ;NONEXISTENT ACP PROCESS
01E7 JSB @BUG$CHECK
01ED .ASCIC NONEXSTACP,
01ED
01F9 529 EXE$QIORETURN:: ;QUEUE I/O REQUEST COMPLETION STATUS RETURN
01F9 530 MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION STATUS
01FE 531 QIORETURN: ;RETURN SPECIFIED STATUS
01FE 532 SETIPL #0 ;ALLOW ALL INTERRUPTS
01FE MTPR #0,S^#PR$_IPL
04 0201 533 RET ;
```

00000000'9F 16
2C 50 43 41 54 53 58 45 4E 4F 4E 00' 01E7
0B 01ED
50 0000'8F 3C 01F9
12 00 DA 01FE
04 0201 533

```

0202 535 .SBTTL INSERT I/O PACKET IN UNIT QUEUE
0202 536 ;+
0202 537 ; EXE$INSIOQ - INSERT I/O PACKET IN UNIT QUEUE
0202 538 ;
0202 539 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO INSERT AN I/O PACKET IN A UNIT QUEUE AND CALL
0202 540 ; THE APPROPRIATE I/O DRIVER IF THE UNIT IS NOT BUSY.
0202 541 ;
0202 542 ; INPUTS:
0202 543 ;
0202 544 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST PACKET.
0202 545 ; R5 = UCB ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNIT.
0202 546 ; -
0202 547
0202 548 EXE$INSIOQ::
0202 549 DSBINT UCB$B_FIPL(R5) ;INSERT IN I/O QUEUE
                                ;RAISE IPL TO FORK LEVEL
                                MFPR S^#PR$IPL,-(SP)
                                MTPR UCB$B_FIPL(R5),S^#PR$IPL
                                #UCB$V_BSY,UCB$W_STS(R5),10$ ;IF SET, THEN DEVICE IS BUSY
                                IOC$INITIATE ;INITIATE I/O FUNCTION
                                20$ ;
                                MOVAL UCB$L_IOQFL(R5),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF I/O QUEUE LISTHEAD
                                BSBB EXE$INSERTIRP ;INSERT I/O PACKET IN DEVICE QUEUE
                                ENBINT ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
                                MTPR (SP)+,S^#PR$IPL
                                ;
                                RSB
0202 550 BBSS
0202 551 BSBW
0202 552 BRB
0202 553 10$:
0202 554 BSBB
0202 555 20$:
0202 556 ENBINT
0202 557 RSB

```

7E 12 DB 0202
 12 0B A5 DA 0205
 05 58 A5 08 E2 0209 550
 FDEF 30 020E 551
 06 11 0211 552
 52 40 A5 DE 0213 553 10\$:
 04 10 0217 554
 0219 555 20\$:
 12 8E DA 0219
 05 021C 556

```

021D 558 .SBTTL INSERT I/O PACKET IN QUEUE BY PRIORITY
021D 559 ;+
021D 560 ; EXE$INSERTIRP - INSERT I/O PACKET IN QUEUE BY PRIORITY
021D 561 ;
021D 562 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO INSERT AN I/O PACKET IN A SPECIFIED QUEUE BY
021D 563 ; PRIORITY.
021D 564 ;
021D 565 ; INPUTS:
021D 566 ;
021D 567 ; R2 = ADDRESS OF QUEUE LISTHEAD.
021D 568 ; R3 = ADDRESS OF I/O PACKET.
021D 569 ;
021D 570 ; CURRENT IPL MUST BE THE FORK LEVEL OF THE RESPECTIVE DRIVER PROCESS
021D 571 ; OR HIGHER.
021D 572 ;
021D 573 ; OUTPUTS:
021D 574 ;
021D 575 ; THE I/O PACKET IS INSERTED IN THE SPECIFIED QUEUE BY PRIORITY AND
021D 576 ; THE 'Z' CONDITION CODE IS RETURNED TO THE CALLER.
021D 577 ;
021D 578 ; 'Z' = 1 = ENTRY WAS FIRST ENTRY IN THE QUEUE.
021D 579 ;
021D 580 ; 'Z' = 0 = ENTRIES WERE ALREADY IN THE QUEUE.
021D 581 ;
021D 582 ; R2 AND R3 ARE PRESERVED ACROSS THE CALL.
021D 583 ;-
021D 584
021D 585 EXE$INSERTIRP::
021D 586 ;INSERT I/O PACKET IN QUEUE BY PRIORITY
021D 587 ;COPY LISTHEAD ADDRESS
0220 587 10$: MOVL R2,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF NEXT ENTRY
0224 588 CMPL R2,R1 ;END OF QUEUE?
0227 589 BEQL 20$ ;IF EQL YES
0229 590 CMPB IRP$B_PRI(R3),IRP$B_PRI(R1) ;NEW ENTRY PRIORITY GREATER?
022E 591 BLSSU 10$ ;IF LSS YES
0230 592 20$: INSQUE IRP$L_IOQFL(R3),IRP$L_IOQFL(R1) ;INSERT PACKET IN I/O QUEUE
0233 593 RSB ;
0234 594
0234 595 .END

```

51 51 52 D0 021D 586
51 04 A1 D0 0220 587 10\$:
51 52 D1 0224 588
07 13 0227 589
23 A1 23 A3 91 0229 590
F0 1F 022E 591
61 63 0E 0230 592 20\$:
05 0233 593
0234 594
0234 595

QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 28

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1

(1)

\$ER	= 00000001	D		EXE\$ABORTIO	0000019A	RG	D	02
\$MODULE	00000000	R	D	02	EXE\$ALLOCBUF	*****	X	02
ACB\$B_RMOD	00000008	D		EXE\$ALLOCIRP	*****	X		02
ACB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		EXE\$ALTQUEPKT	000001C5	RG	D	02
ACB\$C_LENGTH	00000018	D		EXE\$FINISHIO	000001A9	RG	D	02
ACB\$K_LENGTH	00000018	D		EXE\$FINISHIOC	000001A7	RG	D	02
ACB\$L_AST	00000010	D		EXE\$INSERTIRP	0000021D	RG	D	02
ACB\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D		EXE\$INSIOQ	00000202	RG	D	02
ACB\$L_ASTQBL	00000004	D		EXE\$QIOACPPKT	000001E7	RG	D	02
ACB\$L_ASTQFL	00000000	D		EXE\$QIODRVPKT	000001C1	RG	D	02
ACB\$L_KAST	00000018	D		EXE\$QIORETURN	000001F9	RG	D	02
ACB\$L_PID	0000000C	D		FDTACT	= 00000010	D		
ACB\$M_QUOTA	= 00000040	D		FUNC	= 0000000C	D		
ACB\$V_QUOTA	= 00000006	D		GTPKT	000000BF	R	D	02
ACB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		IOS\$M_FCODE	*****	X		02
ACCESS	0000010C	R	D	02	IOS\$LOGICAL	*****	X	02
ALLOC	000000B4	R	D	02	IOS\$PHYSICAL	*****	X	02
ASTADR	= 00000014	D		IOS\$READLBLK	*****	X		02
ASTPRM	= 00000018	D		IOS\$READVBLK	*****	X		02
BUG\$CHECK	*****	X	D	02	IOS\$WRITEVBLK	*****	X	02
CCB\$B_AMOD	00000009	D		IOC\$GL_IRPFL	*****	X		02
CCB\$B_STS	00000008	D		IOC\$GL_PSB	*****	X		02
CCB\$C_LENGTH	00000010	D		IOC\$INITIATE	*****	X		02
CCB\$K_LENGTH	00000010	D		IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	*****	X		02
CCB\$L_DIRP	0000000C	D		IOSB	= 00000010	D		
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000	D		IOTYPE	= 00000008	D		
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004	D		IPL\$IOPOST	= 00000004	D		
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A	D		IRP\$B_CARCON	00000038	D		
CHAN	= 00000008	D		IRP\$B_EFN	00000022	D		
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D		IRP\$B_PRI	00000023	D		
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		IRP\$B_RMOD	00000008	D		
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D		IRP\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D		IRP\$C_LENGTH	0000005C	D		
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D		IRP\$K_LENGTH	0000005C	D		
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D		IRP\$L_ARB	00000050	D		
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D		IRP\$L_AST	00000010	D		
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D		IRP\$L_ASTPRM	00000014	D		
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D		IRP\$L_DIAGBUF	00000044	D		
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D		IRP\$L_EXTEND	0000004C	D		
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		IRP\$L_IOQBL	00000004	D		
DDT\$L_ALTSTART	0000001C	D		IRP\$L_IOQFL	00000000	D		
DDT\$L_CANCEL	0000000C	D		IRP\$L_IOSB	00000024	D		
DDT\$L_FDT	00000008	D		IRP\$L_IOST1	00000034	D		
DDT\$L_REGDUMP	00000010	D		IRP\$L_IOST2	00000038	D		
DDT\$L_START	00000000	D		IRP\$L_MEDIA	00000034	D		
DDT\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D		IRP\$L_PID	0000000C	D		
DDT\$L_UNSOINT	00000004	D		IRP\$L_SEGVBN	00000040	D		
DDT\$W_DIAGBUF	00000014	D		IRP\$L_SEQNUM	00000048	D		
DDT\$W_ERRORBUF	00000016	D		IRP\$L_SVAPTE	0000002C	D		
DEV\$V_FOD	*****	X	D	02	IRP\$L_TT_TERM	00000038	D	
DEV\$V_FOR	*****	X	D	02	IRP\$L_UCB	0000001C	D	
DEV\$V_MNT	*****	X	D	02	IRP\$L_WIND	00000018	D	
DEV\$V_SPL	*****	X	D	02	IRP\$M_BUFIO	= 00000001	D	
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	*****	X	D	02	IRP\$M_DIAGBUF	= 00000080	D	
DYN\$C_IRP	= 0000000A	D		IRP\$M_PHYSIO	= 00000100	D		
EFN	= 00000004	D		IRP\$Q_NT_PrvMSK	0000003C	D		
ERROR	000000A1	R	D	02	IRP\$W_AB CNT	0000003C	D	

QIOREQ

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 29

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1

(1)

IRPSW_BCNT	00000032	D	PCBSW_PRCNT	00000042	D	
IRPSW_BOFF	00000030	D	PCBSW_SIZE	00000008	D	
IRPSW_CHAN	00000028	D	PCBSW_STATE	0000002C	D	
IRPSW_FUNC	00000020	D	PCBSW_TMBU	00000032	D	
IRPSW_OBCNT	0000003E	D	PR\$ IPL	= 00000012	D	
IRPSW_SIZE	00000008	D	PR\$ SIRR	= 00000014	D	
IRPSW_STS	0000002A	D	PSL\$S_PRVMOD	= 00000002	D	
IRPSW_TT_PRMP	0000003C	D	PSL\$V_PRVMOD	= 00000016	D	
LEGAL	= 00000000	D	QIORETURN	000001FE	R D	02
P1	= 0000001C	D	SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
P2	= 00000020	D	SS\$ ACCVIO	.....	X	02
P3	= 00000024	D	SS\$ DEVOFFLINE	.....	X	02
P4	= 00000028	D	SS\$ ILLIOFUNC	.....	X	02
P5	= 0000002C	D	SS\$ NORMAL	.....	X	02
P6	= 00000030	D	SUCCESS	000000C8	R D	02
PCBSB_ASTACT	0000000C	D	SYSSCLREF	.....	X	02
PCBSB_ASTEM	0000000D	D	SYSSSETEF	.....	X	02
PCBSB_PRI	00000008	D	UCBSB_AMOD	00000053	D	
PCBSB_PRI8	0000002F	D	UCBSB_CEX	00000077	D	
PCBSB_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCBSB_CM1	0000004A	D	
PCBSB_WFC	0000002E	D	UCBSB_CM2	0000004B	D	
PCBSB_LENGTH	0000008C	D	UCBSB_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	
PCBSB_LENGTH	0000008C	D	UCBSB_DEVTYP	00000039	D	
PCBSB_ARB	00000084	D	UCBSB_DIPL	00000052	D	
PCBSB_ASTQBL	00000014	D	UCBSB_DX SCTCNT	000000A6	D	
PCBSB_ASTQFL	00000010	D	UCBSB_ERTCNT	00000070	D	
PCBSB_EFC2P	00000058	D	UCBSB_ERTMAX	00000071	D	
PCBSB_EFC3P	0000005C	D	UCBSB_FEX	00000076	D	
PCBSB_EFCS	00000050	D	UCBSB_FIPL	0000000B	D	
PCBSB_EFCU	00000054	D	UCBSB_LOCSR	0000003C	D	
PCBSB_EFWM	0000004C	D	UCBSB_OFFNDX	00000094	D	
PCBSB_JIB	00000078	D	UCBSB_OFFRTC	00000095	D	
PCBSB_OWNER	0000001C	D	UCBSB_REMSRV	0000003D	D	
PCBSB_PHD	00000064	D	UCBSB_SECTORS	0000003C	D	
PCBSB_PHYPCB	00000018	D	UCBSB_SLAVE	00000074	D	
PCBSB_PID	00000060	D	UCBSB_SPR	00000075	D	
PCBSB_PQB	0000004C	D	UCBSB_STATE	00000052	D	
PCBSB_SQBL	00000004	D	UCBSB_TRACKS	0000003D	D	
PCBSB_SQFL	00000000	D	UCBSB_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	
PCBSB_STS	00000024	D	UCBSB_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	
PCBSB_UIC	00000088	D	UCBSB_TT_DEFFF	000000A2	D	
PCBSB_WSSWP	00000020	D	UCBSB_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	
PCBSB_WTIME	00000028	D	UCBSB_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D	
PCBSB_PRIV	0000007C	D	UCBSB_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	
PCBSB_LNAME	00000068	D	UCBSB_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	
PCBSB_TERMINAL	00000044	D	UCBSB_TTYPE	0000000A	D	
PCBSB_APTCNT	00000030	D	UCBSB_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	
PCBSB_ASTCNT	00000038	D	UCBSB_LENGTH	00000074	D	
PCBSB_BIOCNT	0000003A	D	UCBSB_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
PCBSB_BIOLM	0000003C	D	UCBSB_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
PCBSB_DIOCNT	0000003E	D	UCBSB_K_LENGTH	00000074	D	
PCBSB_DIOLM	00000040	D	UCBSB_K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	
PCBSB_GPGCNT	00000034	D	UCBSB_K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	
PCBSB_GRP	0000008A	D	UCBSB_AMB	00000054	D	
PCBSB_MEM	00000088	D	UCBSB_ASTQBL	00000010	D	
PCBSB_MTXCNT	0000000E	D	UCBSB_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	
PCBSB_PPGCNT	00000036	D	UCBSB_CPID	0000005C	D	

QIOREQ

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 30

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR:1

(1)

UCB\$\$_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$\$_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
UCB\$\$_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$\$_DSTADDR	00000018	D
UCB\$\$_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$\$_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
UCB\$\$_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$\$_EC1	00000090	D
UCB\$\$_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$\$_EC2	00000092	D
UCB\$\$_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$\$_ERRCNT	00000072	D
UCB\$\$_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$\$_FUNC	0000007E	D
UCB\$\$_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$\$_MB_SEED	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$\$_MSGCNT	00000016	D
UCB\$\$_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$\$_MSGMAX	00000014	D
UCB\$\$_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$\$_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
UCB\$\$_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$\$_OFFSET	0000008A	D
UCB\$\$_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$\$_REFC	00000050	D
UCB\$\$_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$\$_SIZE	00000008	D
UCB\$\$_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$\$_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
UCB\$\$_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$\$_STS	00000058	D
UCB\$\$_IOQBL	00000044	D	UCB\$\$_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
UCB\$\$_IOQFL	00000040	D	UCB\$\$_UNIT	00000048	D
UCB\$\$_IRP	0000004C	D	UCB\$\$_VPROT	0000001A	D
UCB\$\$_LINK	0000002C	D	VCB\$\$_BLOCKFACT	00000052	D
UCB\$\$_LOGADR	00000064	D	VCB\$\$_CUR_RVN	0000002F	D
UCB\$\$_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D	VCB\$\$_EOFDELTA	0000004E	D
UCB\$\$_MB_MBX	0000007C	D	VCB\$\$_IBMAPSIZE	00000038	D
UCB\$\$_MB_PORT	0000008C	D	VCB\$\$_IBMAPVBN	0000003A	D
UCB\$\$_MB_RAST	00000078	D	VCB\$\$_LRU_LIM	00000049	D
UCB\$\$_MB_SHB	00000080	D	VCB\$\$_QNAMECNT	0000000B	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WAST	00000074	D	VCB\$\$_RESFILES	0000004F	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D	VCB\$\$_SBMAPSIZE	00000039	D
UCB\$\$_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D	VCB\$\$_SBMAPVBN	0000003B	D
UCB\$\$_MEDIA	0000008C	D	VCB\$\$_STATUS	0000000B	D
UCB\$\$_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D	VCB\$\$_STATUS2	00000053	D
UCB\$\$_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D	VCB\$\$_TM	0000002E	D
UCB\$\$_OPCNT	00000060	D	VCB\$\$_TYPE	0000000A	D
UCB\$\$_OWNUIC	0000001C	D	VCB\$\$_WINDOW	00000048	D
UCB\$\$_PID	00000028	D	VCB\$\$_COMLEN	00000024	D
UCB\$\$_RQBL	00000004	D	VCB\$\$_LENGTH	00000064	D
UCB\$\$_RQFL	00000000	D	VCB\$\$_MRKLEN	0000000B	D
UCB\$\$_SVAPTE	00000068	D	VCB\$\$_COMLEN	00000024	D
UCB\$\$_SVPN	00000064	D	VCB\$\$_LENGTH	00000064	D
UCB\$\$_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D	VCB\$\$_MRKLEN	0000000B	D
UCB\$\$_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D	VCB\$\$_AQB	00000010	D
UCB\$\$_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D	VCB\$\$_BLOCKBL	00000004	D
UCB\$\$_VCB	00000030	D	VCB\$\$_BLOCKFL	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_PARTNER	0000000C	D	VCB\$\$_CACHE	00000058	D
UCB\$\$_BSY	= 00000008	D	VCB\$\$_CUR_FID	00000024	D
UCB\$\$_ONLINE	= 00000004	D	VCB\$\$_FCBBL	00000004	D
UCB\$\$_BCNT	0000006E	D	VCB\$\$_FCBFL	00000000	D
UCB\$\$_BCR	00000096	D	VCB\$\$_FREE	00000040	D
UCB\$\$_BOFF	0000006C	D	VCB\$\$_HOME2LBN	00000028	D
UCB\$\$_BUFQUO	00000018	D	VCB\$\$_HOMELBN	00000024	D
UCB\$\$_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D	VCB\$\$_IBMAPLBN	00000030	D
UCB\$\$_CHARGE	0000004A	D	VCB\$\$_IXHDR2LBN	0000002C	D
UCB\$\$_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D	VCB\$\$_MAXFILES	00000044	D
UCB\$\$_DA	0000008C	D	VCB\$\$_MVL	00000034	D
UCB\$\$_DC	0000008E	D	VCB\$\$_QUOCACHE	0000005C	D
UCB\$\$_DEVBUFSIZ	0000003A	D	VCB\$\$_QUOTAFCB	00000054	D
UCB\$\$_DEVSTS	0000005A	D	VCB\$\$_RVT	00000020	D

QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request

11 NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

Symbol table

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57

QIOREQ.MAR;1

(1)

VCBSL_SBMAPLBN	00000034	D	
VCBSL_START_FID	00000028	D	
VCBSL_ST_RECORD	00000030	D	
VCBSL_USRLBLAST	00000044	D	
VCBSL_VPBL	00000040	D	
VCBSL_VPFL	0000003C	D	
VCBSL_WCB	00000038	D	
VCBST_QNAME	0000000C	D	
VCBST_VOLNAME	00000014	D	
VCBSW_CLUSTER	0000003C	D	
VCBSW_CUR_NUM	00000024	D	
VCBSW_CUR_SEQ	00000026	D	
VCBSW_EXTEND	0000003E	D	
VCBSW_FILEPROT	0000004A	D	
VCBSW_MCOUNT	0000004C	D	
VCBSW_MODE	0000002C	D	
VCBSW_PENDERR	00000062	D	
VCBSW_QUOSIZE	00000060	D	
VCBSW_RECORDSZ	00000050	D	
VCBSW_RVM	0000000E	D	
VCBSW_SIZE	00000008	D	
VCBSW_START_NUM	00000028	D	
VCBSW_START_SEQ	0000002A	D	
VCBSW_TRANS	0000000C	D	
VMSSQIO	00000007	D	RG 02
WCB\$B_ACCESS	00000008	D	
WCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	
WCB\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D	
WCB\$C_MAP	00000024	D	
WCB\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D	
WCB\$K_MAP	00000024	D	
WCB\$L_FCB	00000018	D	
WCB\$L_LBN	00000002	D	
WCB\$L_ORGUCB	00000010	D	
WCB\$L_P1_LBN	00000026	D	
WCB\$L_P2_LBN	0000002C	D	
WCB\$L_PID	0000000C	D	
WCB\$L_PREVLBN	FFFFFFFFC	D	
WCB\$L_RVT	0000001C	D	
WCB\$L_STVBN	00000020	D	
WCB\$L_WLBL	00000004	D	
WCB\$L_WLFL	00000000	D	
WCB\$W_ACON	00000014	D	
WCB\$W_COUNT	00000000	D	
WCB\$W_NMAP	00000016	D	
WCB\$W_P1_COUNT	00000024	D	
WCB\$W_P2_COUNT	0000002A	D	
WCB\$W_PREVCOUNT	FFFFFFFFA	D	
WCB\$W_REFCNT	0000000E	D	
WCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis

QIOREQ

Psect synopsis

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request

J 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame J2

Sequence 3524

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 32

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57

QIOREQ.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	FFFFFFFFC (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	00000234 (564.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG

QIOREQ

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 33

Cross reference

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57

QIOREQ.MAR;1

(1)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$ER	=00000001	135 (1)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	135 (1)	
ACB\$M_QUOTA	=00000040		#-354 (1)
ACB\$V_QUOTA	=00000006		#-422 (1)
ACCESS	0000010C-R	301 (1)	
ALLOC	000000B4-R	265 (1)	#-269 (1)
ASTADR	=00000014	118 (1)	#-285 (1)
ASTPRM	=00000018	119 (1)	
BUG\$CHECK	00000000-XR		528 (1)
CCB\$L_UCB	00000000		#-223 (1)
CCB\$L_WIND	00000004		#-247 (1) # -286 (1)
CCB\$W_IOC	0000000A		#-277 (1)
CHAN	=00000008	115 (1)	#-219 (1)
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C		#-232 (1) # -336 (1) # -491 (1)
DDT\$L_ALTSTART	0000001C		#-492 (1)
DDT\$L_FDT	00000008		#-233 (1)
DDT\$W_DIAGBUF	00000014		#-337 (1)
DEV\$V_FOD	00000000-XR		#-305 (1)
DEV\$V_FOR	00000000-XR		#-314 (1)
DEV\$V_MNT	00000000-XR		#-313 (1)
DEV\$V_SPL	00000000-XR		#-227 (1)
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	00000000-XR		213 (1)
DYN\$C_IRP	=0000000A		#-281 (1)
EFM	=00000004	114 (1)	#-214 (1) # -256 (1) # -289 (1)
ERROR	000000A1-R	254 (1)	#-217 (1) # -222 (1) # -250 (1) # -252 (1)
			#-267 (1)
EXE\$ABORTIO	0000019A-R	420 (1)	#-324 (1)
EXE\$ALLOCBUF	00000000-XR		340 (1)
EXE\$ALLOCI	00000000-XR		265 (1)
EXE\$ALTQUEPKT	000001C5-R	488 (1)	
EXE\$FINISHIO	000001A9-R	427 (1)	
EXE\$FINISHIOC	000001A7-R	425 (1)	
EXE\$INSERTIRP	0000021D-R	585 (1)	#-554 (1)
EXE\$INSIOQ	00000202-R	548 (1)	#-457 (1)
EXE\$QIOACPPKT	000001E7-R	527 (1)	
EXE\$QIODRVPKT	000001C1-R	456 (1)	
EXE\$QIORETURN	000001F9-R	529 (1)	#-458 (1)
FDTACT	=00000010	133 (1)	#-374 (1)
FUNC	=0000000C	116 (1)	#-225 (1)
GTPKT	000000BF-R	268 (1)	#-247 (1)
IO\$M_FCODE	00000000-XR		#-226 (1)
IO\$_LOGICAL	00000000-XR		#-228 (1)
IO\$_PHYSICAL	00000000-XR		#-330 (1)
IO\$_READLBLK	00000000-XR		#-320 (1) # -321 (1)
IO\$_READVBLK	00000000-XR		#-303 (1) # -320 (1) # -321 (1)
IO\$_WRITEVBLK	00000000-XR		#-301 (1)
IOC\$GL_IRPFL	00000000-XR		268 (1)
IOC\$GL_PSBL	00000000-XR		431 (1)
IOC\$INITIATE	00000000-XR		#-551 (1)
IOC\$VERIFYCHAN	00000000-XR		#-220 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request
Cross reference

L 2

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame L2 Sequence 3526
11-NOV-1987 17:50:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 34
3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1 (1)

IOSB	=00000010	117	(1)	#-238	(1)	#-291	(1)			
IOTYPE	=00000008	132	(1)	244	(1)	293	(1)			
IPL\$ IOPOST	=00000004			#-433	(1)					
IRP\$B PRI	00000023			#-590	(1)					
IRP\$B RMOD	00000008			#-354	(1)	422	(1)			
IRP\$C LENGTH	0000005C			#-280	(1)					
IRP\$L AST	00000010			#-352	(1)					
IRP\$L DIAGBUF	00000044			#-343	(1)					
IRP\$L IOQBL	00000004			#-587	(1)					
IRP\$L IOQFL	00000000			592	(1)					
IRP\$L IOSB	00000024			#-421	(1)					
IRP\$L MEDIA	00000034			#-429	(1)					
IRP\$L WIND	00000018			#-311	(1)					
IRP\$M BUFIO	=00000001			#-294	(1)					
IRP\$M DIAGBUF	=00000080			#-346	(1)					
IRP\$M PHYSIO	=00000100			#-332	(1)					
IRP\$M FUNC	00000020			#-321	(1)					
IRP\$M SIZE	00000008			#-279	(1)					
IRP\$M STS	0000002A			#-332	(1)	#-346	(1)			
LEGAL	=00000000	131	(1)	236	(1)					
P1	=0000001C	120	(1)	#-375	(1)					
P2	=00000020	121	(1)							
P3	=00000024	122	(1)							
P4	=00000028	123	(1)							
P5	=0000002C	124	(1)							
P6	=00000030	125	(1)	#-333	(1)					
PCB\$L PID	00000060			#-284	(1)					
PCB\$M ASTCNT	00000038			#-423	(1)					
PCB\$M BIOCNT	0000003A			243	(1)					
PCB\$M DIOCNT	0000003E			245	(1)					
PR\$ IPL	=00000012			#-254	(1)	#-489	(1)	#-502	(1)	#-532
				#-549	(1)	#-555	(1)			
PR\$ SIRR	=00000014			#-433	(1)					
PSL\$S PRVMOD	=00000002			#-282	(1)					
PSL\$V PRVMOD	=00000016			#-282	(1)					
QIORETURN	000001FE-R	531	(1)	#-432	(1)	#-434	(1)			
SS\$ ACCVIO	00000000-XR			#-253	(1)					
SS\$ DEVOFFLINE	00000000-XR			#-251	(1)					
SS\$ ILLIOFUNC	00000000-XR			#-249	(1)					
SS\$ NORMAL	00000000-XR			#-430	(1)	#-530	(1)			
SUCCESS	000000C8-R	276	(1)	#-266	(1)					
SYSSCLREF	00000000-XR			215	(1)					
SYSSSETEF	00000000-XR			257	(1)					
UCB\$B FIPL	0000000B			#-489	(1)	#-549	(1)			
UCB\$L AMB	00000054			#-230	(1)					
UCB\$L DDB	00000024			#-231	(1)	#-335	(1)	#-490	(1)	
UCB\$L DEVCHAR	00000034			227	(1)	305	(1)	313	(1)	314
UCB\$L IOQFL	00000040			553	(1)					
UCB\$L OPCNT	00000060			#-428	(1)					
UCB\$V BSY	=00000008			#-550	(1)					
UCB\$V ONLINE	=00000004			#-237	(1)					
UCB\$M STS	00000058			237	(1)	550	(1)			
VM\$QIO	00000007-R	212	(1)							

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
\$ACBDEF	2	87 (1)	87 (1)								
\$AQBDEF	2	88 (1)	88 (1)								
\$CADEF	1	89 (1)	89 (1)								
\$CCBDEF	1	90 (1)	90 (1)								
\$ddbDEF	1	91 (1)	91 (1)								
\$DDTDEF	1	92 (1)	92 (1)								
\$DEFINI	1	87 (1)	100 (1)	101 (1)	102 (1)	103 (1)	104 (1)				
			105 (1)	106 (1)	87 (1)	88 (1)	89 (1)				
			90 (1)	91 (1)	92 (1)	93 (1)	94 (1)				
			95 (1)	96 (1)	97 (1)	98 (1)	99 (1)				
\$DYNDEF	2	93 (1)	93 (1)								
\$IPLDEF	1	94 (1)	94 (1)								
\$IRPDEF	4	95 (1)	95 (1)								
\$PCBDEF	4	96 (1)	96 (1)								
\$PHDDEF	6	97 (1)	97 (1)								
\$PRDEF	5	98 (1)	98 (1)								
\$PRIDEF	1	99 (1)	99 (1)								
\$PRVDEF	4	100 (1)	100 (1)								
\$PSLDEF	2	101 (1)	101 (1)								
\$RSNDEF	1	102 (1)	102 (1)								
\$SECDEF	3	103 (1)	103 (1)								
\$UCBDEF	10	104 (1)	104 (1)								
\$VCBDEF	6	105 (1)	105 (1)								
\$WCBDEF	3	106 (1)	106 (1)								
BUG_CHECK	1	528 (1)	528 (1)								
DSBINT	1	489 (1)	489 (1)	549 (1)							
ENBINT	1	502 (1)	502 (1)	555 (1)							
IFNOWRT	1	240 (1)	240 (1)								
MODNAM	1	135 (1)	135 (1)								
SETIPL	1	254 (1)	254 (1)	532 (1)							
SOFTINT	1	433 (1)	433 (1)								

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...													
ADDL	00C0	235	(1)	279	(1)	374	(1)	375	(1)	376	(1)	380	(1)	495	(1)
BBC	00E1	227	(1)	236	(1)	237	(1)	293	(1)	305	(1)	313	(1)	314	(1)
		377	(1)												
BBCC	00E5	422	(1)												
BBS	00E0	234	(1)	244	(1)	379	(1)	494	(1)						
BBSS	00E2	550	(1)												
BEQL	0013	239	(1)	240	(1)	334	(1)	338	(1)	353	(1)	493	(1)	589	(1)
BGEQ	0018	229	(1)												
BGTRU	001A	302	(1)												
BICL3	00CB	226	(1)												
BISB	0088	354	(1)												
BISW	00A8	294	(1)	332	(1)	346	(1)								
BLBC	00E9	222	(1)	247	(1)	342	(1)								
BLBS	00E8	216	(1)	266	(1)										
BLSS	0019	331	(1)												
BLSSU	001F	304	(1)	591	(1)										
BNEQ	0012	312	(1)	432	(1)										
BRB	0011	248	(1)	250	(1)	252	(1)	267	(1)	322	(1)	382	(1)	424	(1)
		434	(1)	458	(1)	552	(1)								
BRW	0031	217	(1)	324	(1)										
BSBB	0010	457	(1)	554	(1)										
BSBW	0030	220	(1)	551	(1)										
BVS	001D	269	(1)												
CALLS	00FB	215	(1)	257	(1)										
CLRB	0094	290	(1)												
CLRL	00D4	421	(1)	426	(1)										
CLRQ	007C	241	(1)	295	(1)										
CMPB	0091	590	(1)												
CMPL	00D1	228	(1)	301	(1)	303	(1)	330	(1)	588	(1)				
DECH	00B7	276	(1)												
EXTZV	00EF	282	(1)												
INCL	00D6	283	(1)	428	(1)										
INCH	00B6	277	(1)	423	(1)										
INSQUE	000E	431	(1)	592	(1)										
JSB	0016	265	(1)	340	(1)	381	(1)	499	(1)	528	(1)				
MFPR	00DB	489	(1)	549	(1)										
MOVAB	009E	344	(1)												
MOVAL	00DE	213	(1)	243	(1)	245	(1)	553	(1)						
MOVB	0090	281	(1)	289	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	221	(1)	223	(1)	224	(1)	230	(1)	231	(1)	232	(1)	233	(1)
		238	(1)	246	(1)	278	(1)	284	(1)	286	(1)	287	(1)	291	(1)
		333	(1)	335	(1)	336	(1)	343	(1)	345	(1)	378	(1)	490	(1)
		491	(1)	492	(1)	586	(1)	587	(1)						
MOVPSL	00DC	242	(1)												
MOVQ	007D	285	(1)	429	(1)										
MOVW	00B0	280	(1)	288	(1)										
MOVZBL	009A	214	(1)	256	(1)										
MOVZWL	003C	219	(1)	225	(1)	249	(1)	251	(1)	253	(1)	292	(1)	337	(1)
		430	(1)	530	(1)										
MTPR	00DA	254	(1)	433	(1)	489	(1)	502	(1)	532	(1)	549	(1)	555	(1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

QIOREQ

Cross reference

*** QIOREQ handle QIO request

B 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame B3

Sequence 3529

11-NOV-1987 17:50:38

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 37

3-JAN-1985 16:54:57

QIOREQ.MAR;1

(1)

POPL	8ED0	341	(1)				
POPR	00BA	258	(1)				
PROBEW	000D	240	(1)				
PUSHL	00DD	255	(1)	339	(1)		
REMQUE	000F	268	(1)				
RET	0004	259	(1)	533	(1)		
RSB	0005	503	(1)	556	(1)	593	(1)
SUBL	00C2	320	(1)				
SUBW	00A2	321	(1)				
TSTL	00D5	311	(1)	352	(1)		

◆-----◆
! Directives Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request
Cross reference

D 3

3-MAR-1988 FICHE 18 Frame D3
11-NOV-1987 17:50:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1

Sequence 3531
Page 39
(1)

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	10	#-214	(1)	#-219	(1)	#-225	(1)	#-238	(1)	#-256	(1)	#-285	(1)
		#-289	(1)	#-291	(1)	#-333	(1)	#-375	(1)				
R0	27	#-216	(1)	#-219	(1)	#-222	(1)	#-231	(1)	#-232	(1)	#-233	(1)
		#-235	(1)	#-249	(1)	#-251	(1)	#-253	(1)	#-255	(1)	#-258	(1)
		#-266	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-378	(1)	379	(1)	#-380	(1)	381	(1)
		#-429	(1)	#-430	(1)	#-490	(1)	#-491	(1)	#-492	(1)	#-495	(1)
		#-530	(1)										
R1	20	#-221	(1)	#-238	(1)	240	(1)	#-241	(1)	#-335	(1)	#-336	(1)
		#-337	(1)	#-426	(1)	#-492	(1)	494	(1)	#-495	(1)	499	(1)
		#-586	(1)	#-587	(1)	#-588	(1)	#-590	(1)	592	(1)		
R10	4	212	(1)	#-225	(1)	#-226	(1)	#-288	(1)				
R11	5	212	(1)	#-243	(1)	#-245	(1)	#-246	(1)	#-276	(1)		
R2	28	212	(1)	#-224	(1)	#-246	(1)	#-268	(1)	#-278	(1)	#-279	(1)
		#-280	(1)	#-281	(1)	#-282	(1)	#-283	(1)	#-284	(1)	#-285	(1)
		#-286	(1)	#-287	(1)	#-288	(1)	#-289	(1)	#-290	(1)	#-291	(1)
		#-292	(1)	#-294	(1)	#-295	(1)	#-343	(1)	344	(1)	#-345	(1)
		#-553	(1)	#-586	(1)	#-588	(1)						
R3	17	212	(1)	#-278	(1)	#-311	(1)	#-321	(1)	#-332	(1)	#-339	(1)
		#-341	(1)	#-343	(1)	#-346	(1)	#-352	(1)	#-354	(1)	#-421	(1)
		422	(1)	#-429	(1)	431	(1)	#-590	(1)	592	(1)		
R4	6	212	(1)	#-213	(1)	243	(1)	245	(1)	#-284	(1)	#-423	(1)
R5	18	212	(1)	#-223	(1)	227	(1)	#-230	(1)	#-231	(1)	237	(1)
		#-287	(1)	305	(1)	313	(1)	314	(1)	#-335	(1)	#-428	(1)
		#-489	(1)	#-490	(1)	#-549	(1)	550	(1)	553	(1)		
R6	6	212	(1)	#-221	(1)	#-223	(1)	#-247	(1)	#-277	(1)	#-286	(1)
R7	11	212	(1)	#-226	(1)	#-228	(1)	#-236	(1)	#-244	(1)	#-293	(1)
		#-301	(1)	#-303	(1)	#-320	(1)	#-330	(1)	#-377	(1)		
R8	12	212	(1)	#-233	(1)	234	(1)	#-235	(1)	236	(1)	244	(1)
		293	(1)	#-374	(1)	#-376	(1)	377	(1)	#-378	(1)	#-380	(1)
R9	5	212	(1)	#-224	(1)	#-292	(1)	#-333	(1)	#-345	(1)		
SP	8	#-214	(1)	#-242	(1)	#-256	(1)	282	(1)	#-489	(1)	#-502	(1)
		#-549	(1)	#-555	(1)								

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.19
Command processing	890	00:00:00.24	00:00:00.77
Pass 1	973	00:00:03.55	00:00:05.43
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.28	00:00:00.28
Pass 2	56	00:00:00.97	00:00:01.97
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.25
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	6	00:00:00.15	00:00:00.24
Assembler run totals	1953	00:00:05.28	00:00:09.14

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
QIOREQ *** QIOREQ handle QIO request
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

E 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame E3
11-NOV-1987 17:50:38 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:54:57 QIOREQ.MAR;1

Sequence 3532
Page 40
(1)

220656 bytes (431 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1072 non-local and 26 local symbols.
595 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 72 object records in Pass 2.
141 pages of virtual memory were used to define 36 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	11
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	10
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	9
TOTALS (all libraries)	32

1549 GETS were required to define 32 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:QIOREQ.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

Table of contents

(1)	61	INITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
(1)	90	REINITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
(1)	125	LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO EXECUTE OPERATION CODE
(1)	213	LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO LOCATE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
01

G 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame G3
11-NOV-1987 17:50:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:55:04 RELOCDRV.MAR;1

Sequence 3534
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element RELOCDRV.MAR
0000 2 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:15 DS
0000 3 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element RELOCDRV.MAR
0000 4 .TITLE RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
0000 5 .IDENT /01/
00000000 6 .PSECT SEP,SHR,EXE,WRT,LONG
0000 7
0000 8
0000 9
0000 10 : .....
0000 11 :
0000 12 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1978, 1980
0000 13 ; BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 14 :
0000 15 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 16 ; ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 17 ; INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 18 ; COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 19 ; OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 20 ; TRANSFERRED.
0000 21 :
0000 22 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 23 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 24 ; CORPORATION.
0000 25 :
0000 26 ; DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 27 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 28 :
0000 29 : .....
0000 30 :
0000 31 ; D. N. CUTLER 16-JUN-78
0000 32 :
0000 33 ; DSS.4 John Ciukaj 5-May-1980 Version 5.4
0000 34 ; Used Vax/Vms version 2.0 RELOCDRV.MAR and created
0000 35 ; a UPD file with the edits necessary to reflect the
0000 36 ; changes exhibited in Supervisor version 5.3 module
0000 37 ; RELOCDRV.
0000 38 :
0000 39 :
0000 40 ; RELOCATE DRIVER DATABASE
0000 41 :
0000 42 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 43 :
0000 44 :
0000 45 $CRBDEF ;DEFINE CRB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQFL, CRB$L_WQFL:
0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$L_WQBL, CRB$L_WQBL:
0000 .BLKL 1
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$W_SIZE, CRB$W_SIZE:
0000 .BLKW 1
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$B_TYPE, CRB$B_TYPE:
0000 .BLKB 1
0000 .BLKB 1
0000 .IIF NB,CRB$W_REFC, CRB$W_REFC:
0000 .BLKW 1
```

```
0000000F 000E .IIF NB,CRB$B_MASK, CRB$B_MASK:
00000010 000F .BLKB 1
0010 0010 .IIF NB,CRB$L_LINK, CRB$L_LINK:
00000014 0010 .BLKB 1
0014 0014 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD, CRB$L_INTD:
00000038 0014 .BLKB 9
0038 .IIF NB,CRB$C_LENGTH, CRB$C_LENGTH:
0038 .IIF NB,CRB$K_LENGTH, CRB$K_LENGTH:
0038 .IIF NB,CRB$L_INTD2, CRB$L_INTD2:
0000005C 0038 .BLKB 9
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
46 $DDBDEF ;DEFINE DDB OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
005C .-0
0000 .IIF NB,DDB$L_LINK, DDB$L_LINK:
0000 .BLKB 1
0004 .IIF NB,DDB$L_UCB, DDB$L_UCB:
0004 .BLKB 1
0008 .IIF NB,DDB$W_SIZE, DDB$W_SIZE:
0008 .BLKB 1
000A .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,DDB$B_TYPE, DDB$B_TYPE:
000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,DDB$L_DDT, DDB$L_DDT:
0010 .BLKB 1
0010 .IIF NB,DDB$L_ACPD, DDB$L_ACPD:
0013 .BLKB 3
0013 .IIF NB,DDB$B_ACPCLASS, DDB$B_ACPCLASS:
0013 .BLKB 1
0014 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
0014 .BLKB 1
0015 .IIF NB,DDB$T_NAME, DDB$T_NAME:
00000024 0015 .BLKB 15
0024 .IIF NB,DDB$T_DRVNAME, DDB$T_DRVNAME:
0024 .BLKB 1
00000025 0024 .BLKB 15
0025 .IIF NB,DDB$C_LENGTH, DDB$C_LENGTH:
0034 .IIF NB,DDB$K_LENGTH, DDB$K_LENGTH:
0034 .RESTORE
47 $DPTDEF ;DEFINE DPT OFFSETS
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
005C .-0
0000 .IIF NB,DPT$L_FLINK, DPT$L_FLINK:
0000 .BLKB 1
0004 .IIF NB,DPT$L_BLINK, DPT$L_BLINK:
0004 .BLKB 1
0008 .IIF NB,DPT$W_SIZE, DPT$W_SIZE:
0008 .BLKB 1
000A .IIF NB,DPT$B_TYPE, DPT$B_TYPE:
000A .BLKB 1
000B .IIF NB,DPT$B_REFC, DPT$B_REFC:
000B .BLKB 1
000C .IIF NB,DPT$B_ADPTYPE, DPT$B_ADPTYPE:
000C .BLKB 1
000D .IIF NB,DPT$B_FLAGS, DPT$B_FLAGS:
```



```
0000000E 000D .BLKB 1
00000010 000E .IIF NB,DPT$W_UCBSIZE, DPT$W_UCBSIZE:
00000012 0010 .BLKW 1
00000014 0012 .IIF NB,DPT$W_INITTAB, DPT$W_INITTAB:
00000016 0014 .BLKW 1
00000018 0016 .IIF NB,DPT$W_REINITTAB, DPT$W_REINITTAB:
0000001A 0018 .BLKW 1
0000001E 001A .IIF NB,DPT$W_UNLOAD, DPT$W_UNLOAD:
0000002A 001E .BLKW 1
0000002A 001E .IIF NB,DPT$W_MAXUNITS, DPT$W_MAXUNITS:
0000002A 002A .BLKW 1
0000002A 002A .IIF NB,DPT$W_VERSION, DPT$W_VERSION:
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,DPT$T_NAME, DPT$T_NAME:
00000000 0000 .BLKB 12
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,DPT$C_LENGTH, DPT$C_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .IIF NB,DPT$K_LENGTH, DPT$K_LENGTH:
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $DYNDEF ;DEFINE DATA STRUCTURE TYPES
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
00000000 0000 .RESTORE
00000000 0000 $IDBDEF ;DEFINE IDB OFFSETS
00000000 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000000 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 005C .=0
00000004 0000 .IIF NB,IDB$L_CSR, IDB$L_CSR:
00000008 0004 .BLKL 1
0000000C 0004 .IIF NB,IDB$L_OWNER, IDB$L_OWNER:
0000000E 0008 .BLKL 1
00000010 000A .IIF NB,IDB$W_SIZE, IDB$W_SIZE:
00000014 000C .BLKW 1
00000018 000E .IIF NB,IDB$B_TYPE, IDB$B_TYPE:
0000001A 0010 .BLKB 1
0000001C 0012 .BLKB 1
0000001E 0014 .IIF NB,IDB$W_UNITS, IDB$W_UNITS:
00000020 0016 .BLKW 1
00000024 0018 .BLKW 1
00000028 001A .IIF NB,IDB$L_ADP, IDB$L_ADP:
0000002C 001C .BLKL 1
00000030 001E .IIF NB,IDB$L_UCBLST, IDB$L_UCBLST:
00000034 0020 .BLKL 8
00000038 0024 .IIF NB,IDB$C_LENGTH, IDB$C_LENGTH:
0000003C 0028 .IIF NB,IDB$K_LENGTH, IDB$K_LENGTH:
00000040 0000 .RESTORE
00000040 0000 $UCBDEF ;DEFINE UCB OFFSETS
00000040 0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
00000040 0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000040 005C .=0
00000044 0000 .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQFL, UCB$L_FQFL:
00000048 0004 .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQFL, UCB$L_RQFL:
0000004C 0008 .BLKL 1
00000050 000A .IIF NB,UCB$L_FQBL, UCB$L_FQBL:
00000054 000C .IIF NB,UCB$L_RQBL, UCB$L_RQBL:
00000058 000E .BLKL 1
```

Address	Offset	Field Name	Value
0000000A	0008	NB,UCB\$W_SIZE,	UCB\$W_SIZE:
	0008	.BLKW	1
0000000B	000A	NB,UCB\$B_TYPE,	UCB\$B_TYPE:
	000A	.BLKB	1
0000000C	000B	NB,UCB\$B_FIPL,	UCB\$B_FIPL:
	000B	.BLKB	1
	000C	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQFL,	UCB\$L_ASTQFL:
	000C	NB,UCB\$L_FPC,	UCB\$L_FPC:
	000C	NB,UCB\$T_PARTNER,	UCB\$T_PARTNER:
0000000D	000C	.BLKB	1
00000010	000D	.BLKB	3
	0010	NB,UCB\$L_ASTQBL,	UCB\$L_ASTQBL:
	0010	NB,UCB\$L_FR3,	UCB\$L_FR3:
00000014	0010	.BLKL	1
	0014	NB,UCB\$L_FR4,	UCB\$L_FR4:
	0014	NB,UCB\$L_FIRST,	UCB\$L_FIRST:
	0014	NB,UCB\$W_MSGMAX,	UCB\$W_MSGMAX:
00000016	0014	.BLKW	1
	0016	NB,UCB\$W_MSGCNT,	UCB\$W_MSGCNT:
00000018	0016	.BLKW	1
	0018	NB,UCB\$W_BUFQUO,	UCB\$W_BUFQUO:
	0018	NB,UCB\$W_DSTADDR,	UCB\$W_DSTADDR:
0000001A	0018	.BLKW	1
	001A	NB,UCB\$W_VPROT,	UCB\$W_VPROT:
	001A	NB,UCB\$W_SRCADDR,	UCB\$W_SRCADDR:
0000001C	001A	.BLKW	1
	001C	NB,UCB\$L_OWNUIC,	UCB\$L_OWNUIC:
00000020	001C	.BLKL	1
	0020	NB,UCB\$L_CRB,	UCB\$L_CRB:
00000024	0020	.BLKL	1
	0024	NB,UCB\$L_DDB,	UCB\$L_DDB:
00000028	0024	.BLKL	1
	0028	NB,UCB\$L_PID,	UCB\$L_PID:
0000002C	0028	.BLKL	1
	002C	NB,UCB\$L_LINK,	UCB\$L_LINK:
00000030	002C	.BLKL	1
	0030	NB,UCB\$L_VCB,	UCB\$L_VCB:
00000034	0030	.BLKL	1
	0034	NB,UCB\$L_DEVCHAR,	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR:
00000038	0034	.BLKL	1
	0038	NB,UCB\$B_DEVCLASS,	UCB\$B_DEVCLASS:
00000039	0038	.BLKB	1
	0039	NB,UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE,	UCB\$B_DEVTTYPE:
0000003A	0039	.BLKB	1
	003A	NB,UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ,	UCB\$W_DEVBUFSIZ:
0000003C	003A	.BLKW	1
	003C	NB,UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND,	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND:
	003C	NB,UCB\$B_SECTORS,	UCB\$B_SECTORS:
	003C	NB,UCB\$B_LOCSRV,	UCB\$B_LOCSRV:
0000003D	003C	.BLKB	1
	003D	NB,UCB\$B_REMSRV,	UCB\$B_REMSRV:
	003D	NB,UCB\$B_TRACKS,	UCB\$B_TRACKS:
0000003E	003D	.BLKB	1
	003E	NB,UCB\$W_CYLINDERS,	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS:
	003E	NB,UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO,	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO:
0000003F	003E	.BLKB	1
	003F	NB,UCB\$B_VERTSZ,	UCB\$B_VERTSZ:

ZRC

S
D
O
E
I
J
S
U
V

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
01

K 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame K3

Sequence 3538

11-NOV-1987 17:50:53

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 5

3-JAN-1985 16:55:04

RELOCDRV.MAR;1

(1)

00000040	003F		.BLKB	1	
	0040	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQFL,	UCB\$L_IOQFL:	
00000044	0040		.BLKL	1	
	0044	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IOQBL,	UCB\$L_IOQBL:	
00000048	0044		.BLKL	1	
	0048	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_UNIT,	UCB\$W_UNIT:	
0000004A	0048		.BLKW	1	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_CHARGE,	UCB\$W_CHARGE:	
	004A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM1,	UCB\$B_CM1:	
0000004B	004A		.BLKB	1	
	004B	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_CM2,	UCB\$B_CM2:	
0000004C	004B		.BLKB	1	
	004C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_IRP,	UCB\$L_IRP:	
00000050	004C		.BLKL	1	
	0050	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_REFC,	UCB\$W_REFC:	
00000052	0050		.BLKW	1	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_DIPL,	UCB\$B_DIPL:	
	0052	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_STATE,	UCB\$B_STATE:	
00000053	0052		.BLKB	1	
	0053	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_AMOD,	UCB\$B_AMOD:	
00000054	0053		.BLKB	1	
	0054	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_AMB,	UCB\$L_AMB:	
00000058	0054		.BLKL	1	
	0058	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_STS,	UCB\$W_STS:	
0000005A	0058		.BLKW	1	
	005A	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_DEVSTS,	UCB\$W_DEVSTS:	
0000005C	005A		.BLKW	1	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_CPID,	UCB\$L_CPID:	
	005C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_DUETIM,	UCB\$L_DUETIM:	
00000060	005C		.BLKL	1	
	0060	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_OPCNT,	UCB\$L_OPCNT:	
00000064	0060		.BLKL	1	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_LOGADR,	UCB\$L_LOGADR:	
	0064	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVPN,	UCB\$L_SVPN:	
00000068	0064		.BLKL	1	
	0068	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_SVAPTE,	UCB\$L_SVAPTE:	
0000006C	0068		.BLKL	1	
	006C	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BOFF,	UCB\$W_BOFF:	
0000006E	006C		.BLKW	1	
	006E	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_BCNT,	UCB\$W_BCNT:	
00000070	006E		.BLKW	1	
	0070	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTCNT,	UCB\$B_ERTCNT:	
00000071	0070		.BLKB	1	
	0071	.IIF	NB,UCB\$B_ERTMAX,	UCB\$B_ERTMAX:	
00000072	0071		.BLKB	1	
	0072	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_ERRCNT,	UCB\$W_ERRCNT:	
00000074	0072		.BLKW	1	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$C_LENGTH,	UCB\$C_LENGTH:	
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$K_LENGTH,	UCB\$K_LENGTH:	
00000000	0074	. = 0			
	0000	.IIF	NB,UCB\$W_MB_SEED,	UCB\$W_MB_SEED:	
00000002	0000		.BLKW	1	
00000074	0002	. = 116			
	0074	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_WAST,	UCB\$L_MB_WAST:	
00000078	0074		.BLKL	1	
	0078	.IIF	NB,UCB\$L_MB_RAST,	UCB\$L_MB_RAST:	
0000007C	0078		.BLKL	1	

```
00000080 007C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_MBX, UCB$L_MB_MBX:
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_SHB, UCB$L_MB_SHB:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQFL:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL, UCB$L_MB_WIOQBL:
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
00000090 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MB_PORT, UCB$L_MB_PORT:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000074 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$C_MB_LENGTH, UCB$C_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$K_MB_LENGTH, UCB$K_MB_LENGTH:
00000074 0090 . = 116
00000075 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SLAVE, UCB$B_SLAVE:
00000075 0074 .BLKB 1
00000076 0075 .IIF NB,UCB$B_SPR, UCB$B_SPR:
00000076 0075 .BLKB 1
00000077 0076 .IIF NB,UCB$B_FEX, UCB$B_FEX:
00000077 0076 .BLKB 1
00000078 0077 .IIF NB,UCB$B_CEX, UCB$B_CEX:
00000078 0077 .BLKB 1
0000007C 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_EMB, UCB$L_EMB:
0000007E 007C .BLKL 1
00000080 007E .IIF NB,UCB$W_FUNC, UCB$W_FUNC:
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
00000084 0080 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DPC, UCB$L_DPC:
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000080 0084 . = 128
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .IIF NB,UCB$L_MAXBLOCK, UCB$L_MAXBLOCK:
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008A 0088 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DIRSEQ, UCB$W_DIRSEQ:
0000008A 0088 .BLKW 1
0000008C 008A .IIF NB,UCB$W_OFFSET, UCB$W_OFFSET:
0000008C 008A .BLKW 1
0000008E 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_MEDIA, UCB$L_MEDIA:
0000008E 008C .IIF NB,UCB$W_DA, UCB$W_DA:
0000008E 008C .BLKW 1
00000090 008E .IIF NB,UCB$W_DC, UCB$W_DC:
00000090 008E .BLKW 1
00000092 0090 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC1, UCB$W_EC1:
00000092 0090 .BLKW 1
00000094 0092 .IIF NB,UCB$W_EC2, UCB$W_EC2:
00000094 0092 .BLKW 1
00000095 0094 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFNDX, UCB$B_OFFNDX:
00000095 0094 .BLKB 1
00000096 0095 .IIF NB,UCB$B_OFFRTC, UCB$B_OFFRTC:
00000096 0095 .BLKB 1
00000098 0096 .IIF NB,UCB$W_BCR, UCB$W_BCR:
00000096 0096 .BLKW 1
00000096 0098 . = 150
00000098 0096 .BLKW 1
0000009C 0098 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BUF, UCB$L_DX_BUF:
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
000000A0 009C .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_BFPNT, UCB$L_DX_BFPNT:
000000A0 009C .BLKL 1
```

```
000000A4 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$L_DX_RXDB, UCB$L_DX_RXDB:
000000A4 00A0 .BLKL 1
000000A6 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$W_DX_BCR, UCB$W_DX_BCR:
000000A6 00A4 .BLKW 1
000000A7 00A6 .IIF NB,UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT, UCB$B_DX_SCTCNT:
000000A7 00A6 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
00000074 00A8 . = 116
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
00000080 007C .BLKL 1
00000084 0080 .BLKL 1
00000088 0084 .BLKL 1
0000008C 0088 .BLKL 1
0000008C 008C .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RDUE, UCB$L_TT_RDUE:
00000090 008C .BLKL 1
00000094 0090 .BLKL 1
00000098 0094 .BLKL 1
0000009C 0098 .BLKL 1
0000009C 009C .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_SPEED, UCB$B_TT_SPEED:
0000009D 009C .BLKB 1
0000009D 009D .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_CRFILL, UCB$B_TT_CRFILL:
0000009E 009D .BLKB 1
0000009E 009E .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_LFFILL, UCB$B_TT_LFFILL:
0000009F 009E .BLKB 1
000000A0 009F .BLKB 1
000000A0 00A0 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DESPEE, UCB$B_TT_DESPEE:
000000A1 00A0 .BLKB 1
000000A1 00A1 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DECRF, UCB$B_TT_DECRF:
000000A2 00A1 .BLKB 1
000000A2 00A2 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DELFF, UCB$B_TT_DELFF:
000000A3 00A2 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A3 .BLKB 1
000000A4 00A4 .IIF NB,UCB$B_TT_DETYPE, UCB$B_TT_DETYPE:
000000A5 00A4 .BLKB 1
000000A5 00A5 .IIF NB,UCB$W_TT_DESIZE, UCB$W_TT_DESIZE:
000000A7 00A5 .BLKW 1
000000A8 00A7 .BLKB 1
000000A8 00A8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_DECHAR, UCB$L_TT_DECHAR:
000000AC 00A8 .BLKL 1
000000B0 00AC .BLKL 1
000000B4 00B0 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B4 .BLKL 1
000000B8 00B8 .IIF NB,UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU, UCB$L_TT_RTIMOU:
000000BC 00B8 .BLKL 1
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$C_TT_LENGTH, UCB$C_TT_LENGTH:
000000BC 00BC .IIF NB,UCB$K_TT_LENGTH, UCB$K_TT_LENGTH:
00000074 00BC . = 116
00000074 0074 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_DATSSB, UCB$L_NT_DATSSB:
00000078 0074 .BLKL 1
00000078 0078 .IIF NB,UCB$L_NT_INTSSB, UCB$L_NT_INTSSB:
0000007C 0078 .BLKL 1
0000007C 007C .IIF NB,UCB$W_NT_CHAN, UCB$W_NT_CHAN:
0000007E 007C .BLKW 1
00000080 007E .BLKW 1
00000000 .RESTORE
0000 $VECDDEF ;DEFINE VEC OFFSETS
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
01

N 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame N3
11-NOV-1987 17:50:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:55:04 RELOCDRV.MAR;1

Sequence 3541

Page 8
(1)

```
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 00BC .=0
00000008 0000 .IIF NB,VEC$Q_DISPATCH, VEC$Q_DISPATCH:
00000008 0000 .BLKQ 1
0000000C 0008 .IIF NB,VEC$L_IDB, VEC$L_IDB:
0000000C 0008 .BLKL 1
00000010 000C .IIF NB,VEC$L_INITIAL, VEC$L_INITIAL:
00000010 000C .BLKL 1
00000012 0010 .IIF NB,VEC$W_MAPREG, VEC$W_MAPREG:
00000012 0010 .BLKW 1
00000013 0012 .IIF NB,VEC$B_NUMREG, VEC$B_NUMREG:
00000013 0012 .BLKB 1
00000014 0013 .IIF NB,VEC$B_DATAPATH, VEC$B_DATAPATH:
00000014 0013 .BLKB 1
00000018 0014 .IIF NB,VEC$L_ADP, VEC$L_ADP:
00000018 0014 .BLKL 1
0000001C 0018 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITINIT, VEC$L_UNITINIT:
0000001C 0018 .BLKL 1
00000020 001C .IIF NB,VEC$L_START, VEC$L_START:
00000020 001C .BLKL 1
00000024 0020 .IIF NB,VEC$L_UNITDISC, VEC$L_UNITDISC:
00000024 0020 .BLKL 1
00000000 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$C_LENGTH, VEC$C_LENGTH:
00000000 0024 .IIF NB,VEC$K_LENGTH, VEC$K_LENGTH:
00000000 .RESTORE
0000 52
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; LOCAL DATA
0000 55 ;
0000 56 ; STRUCTURE TYPE BYTE ARRAY
0000 57 ;
0000 58
10 09 06 05 0000 59 STYPE: .BYTE DYN$C_CRB,DYN$C_DDB,DYN$C_IDB,DYN$C_UCB ;
```

Z
R
C

R
-
R

R

R

R
R
S

P
-
I
C
P
S
P
S
P
C
A

T
8
T
2
7

M
-
D
D
S
S
T

6

```

0004 61 .SBTTL INITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
0004 62 ;+
0004 63 ; IOC$INITDRV - INITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
0004 64 ;
0004 65 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AFTER HAVING LOADED ALL OR PART OF A DEVICE DATA BASE.
0004 66 ; IT MUST BE CALLED FOR EACH UNIT THAT IS DEFINED. ITS FUNCTION IS TO USE THE
0004 67 ; INITIALIZATION TABLE IN THE DRIVER PROLOGUE TO INITIALIZE STATIC INFORMATION
0004 68 ; IN THE DRIVER DATA BASE.
0004 69 ;
0004 70 ; INPUTS:
0004 71 ;
0004 72 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF DRIVER PROLOGUE TABLE.
0004 73 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB.
0004 74 ;
0004 75 ; OUTPUTS:
0004 76 ;
0004 77 ; THE DRIVER PROLOGUE TABLE IS INTERPRETED AND THE RESPECTIVE DATA BASE
0004 78 ; IS INITIALIZED.
0004 79 ;
0004 80 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES A BAD DATA STRUCTURE.
0004 81 ;
0004 82 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0004 83 ;--
0004 84
0004 85 .ENABL LSB
0004 86 IOC$INITDRV:: ;INITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
53 10 A4 3C 0004 87 MOVZWL DPT$W_INITTAB(R4),R3 ;GET OFFSET TO INITIALIZATION TABLE
04 11 0008 88 BRB 10$ ;BR TO COMMON CODE

```

```

000A 90 .SBTTL REINITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
000A 91 ;+
000A 92 ; IOC$REINITDRV - REINITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
000A 93 ;
000A 94 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AFTER HAVING LOADED A DRIVER WHOSE DEVICE DATA BASE IS
000A 95 ; ALREADY RESIDENT IN MEMORY. IT MUST BE CALLED FOR EACH UNIT THAT IS DEFINED.
000A 96 ; ITS FUNCTION IS TO INITIALIZE ONLY THOSE FIELDS IN THE DATA BASE THAT ARE NOT
000A 97 ; DYNAMIC.
000A 98 ;
000A 99 ; INPUTS:
000A 100 ;
000A 101 ; R4 = ADDRESS OF DRIVER PROLOGUE TABLE.
000A 102 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB.
000A 103 ;
000A 104 ; OUTPUTS:
000A 105 ;
000A 106 ; THE DRIVER PROLOGUE TABLE IS INTERPRETED AND THE RESPECTIVE DATA BASE
000A 107 ; IS REINITIALIZED.
000A 108 ;
000A 109 ; R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES A BAD DATA STRUCTURE.
000A 110 ;
000A 111 ; R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
000A 112 ; -
000A 113
000A 114 IOC$REINITDRV::
53 12 A4 3C 000A 115 MOVZWL DPT$W_REINITTAB(R4),R3 ;REINITIALIZE DRIVER DATA BASE
53 53 54 C0 000E 116 10$: ADDL R4,R3 ;GET OFFSET TO REINITIALIZATION TABLE
51 83 9A 0011 117 20$: BSBB LOCATE ;CALCULATE ADDRESS OF INITIALIZE TABLE
52 51 C0 0013 118 MOVZBL (R3)+,R1 ;LOCATE STRUCTURE TYPE
51 83 9A 0016 119 ADDL R1,R2 ;GET OFFSET IN STRUCTURE
02 10 0019 120 MOVZBL (R3)+,R1 ;CALCULATE BASE ADDRESS OF FIELD
F1 11 001C 121 BSBB EXECUTE ;GET OPERATION CODE
001E 122 BRB 20$ ;EXECUTE OPERATION CODE
0020 123 .DSABL LSB ;

```



```

0020 125      .SBTTL LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO EXECUTE OPERATION CODE
0020 126 ;
0020 127 ; EXECUTE - EXECUTE OPERATION CODE
0020 128 ;
0020 129 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO EXECUTE A SINGLE RELOCATION OPERATION CODE.
0020 130 ;
0020 131 ; INPUTS:
0020 132 ;
0020 133 ;     R1 = OPERATION CODE.
0020 134 ;     R2 = STRUCTURE FIELD BASE ADDRESS.
0020 135 ;     R3 = ADDRESS OF NEXT RELOCATION BYTE.
0020 136 ;     R4 = BASE ADDRESS OF DRIVER PROLOGUE TABLE.
0020 137 ;     R5 = ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB.
0020 138 ;
0020 139 ; OUTPUTS:
0020 140 ;
0020 141 ;     IF AN INVALID OPERATION CODE IS SPECIFIED, A FAILURE IS RETURNED TO THE
0020 142 ;     CALLERS CALLER. ELSE THE OPERAND VALUE IS STORE IN THE SPECIFIED FIELD
0020 143 ;     IN THE SPECIFIED STRUCTURE.
0020 144 ;
0020 145 ;
0020 146 EXECUTE:
0020 147     CASE      R1,<-
0020 148             10$,-
0020 149             30$,-
0020 150             50$,-
0020 151             70$,-
0020 152             90$,-
0020 153             >
                                ;EXECUTE RELOCATION OPERATION
                                ;DISPATCH TO FETCH ROUTINE
                                ;BYTE IMMEDIATE
                                ;WORD IMMEDIATE
                                ;WORD DISPLACED
                                ;LONGWORD IMMEDIATE
                                ;FIELD IMMEDIATE
0020 154     CASEW   R1,#0,S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
0020 155     30000$:
0022' 0024     .SIGNED_WORD 10$-30000$
0029' 0026     .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30000$
0030' 0028     .SIGNED_WORD 50$-30000$
0038' 002A     .SIGNED_WORD 70$-30000$
003F' 002C     .SIGNED_WORD 90$-30000$
002E 156     30001$:
002E 157
002E 158
002E 159     MOVL    a(R3)+,R0
0031 160     CASE      R1,<-
0031 161             20$,-
0031 162             40$,-
0031 163             60$,-
0031 164             80$,-
0031 165             100$,-
0031 166             >,LIMIT=#^X80
                                ;GET DATA LONGWORD
                                ;DISPATCH TO STORE ROUTINE
                                ;STORE BYTE
                                ;STORE WORD
                                ;STORE WORD DISPLACED
                                ;STORE LONGWORD
                                ;STORE FILED
0031 167     CASEW   R1,#^X80,S^#<<30003$-30002$>/2>-1
0037 168     30002$:
0012' 0037     .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30002$
0019' 0039     .SIGNED_WORD 40$-30002$
0020' 003B     .SIGNED_WORD 60$-30002$
0028' 003D     .SIGNED_WORD 80$-30002$
002F' 003F     .SIGNED_WORD 100$-30002$

```

```

                                30003$:
                                TSTL    (SP)+
0E    D5    0041    167          CLRL    R0          ;REMOVE RETURN FROM STACK
50    D4    0043    168          RSB          ;SET FAILURE INDICATION
      05    0045    169
      0046    170
      0046    171 ;
      0046    172 ; BYTE IMMEDIATE
      0046    173 ;
      0046    174
50    83    9A    0046    175 10$:  MOVZBL  (R3)+,R0      ;GET DATA BYTE
62    50    90    0049    176 20$:  MOVB    R0,(R2)      ;STORE BYTE
      05    004C    177          RSB
      004D    178
      004D    179 ;
      004D    180 ; WORD IMMEDIATE
      004D    181 ;
      004D    182
50    83    3C    004D    183 30$:  MOVZWL  (R3)+,R0      ;GET DATA WORD
62    50    B0    0050    184 40$:  MOVW    R0,(R2)      ;STORE WORD
      05    0053    185          RSB
      0054    186
      0054    187 ;
      0054    188 ; WORD DISPLACED
      0054    189 ;
      0054    190
50    83    32    0054    191 50$:  CVTWL   (R3)+,R0      ;GET WORD DISPLACEMENT
50    54    C0    0057    192 60$:  ADDL    R4,R0        ;CALCULATE ACTUAL ADDRESS
      03    11    005A    193          BRB    80$
      005C    194
      005C    195 ;
      005C    196 ; LONGWORD IMMEDIATE
      005C    197 ;
      005C    198
50    83    D0    005C    199 70$:  MOVL    (R3)+,R0      ;GET DATA LONGWORD
62    50    D0    005F    200 80$:  MOVL    R0,(R2)      ;STORE DATA LONGWORD
      05    0062    201          RSB
      0063    202
      0063    203 ;
      0063    204 ; FIELD STRUCTURE
      0063    205 ;
      0063    206
50    83    D0    0063    207 90$:  MOVL    (R3)+,R0      ;GET DATA LONGWORD
7E    83    9A    0066    208 100$: MOVZBL  (R3)+,-(SP)  ;GET STARTING BIT NUMBER
51    83    9A    0069    209          MOVZBL  (R3)+,R1    ;GET SIZE OF FIELD
62    51    8E    50    F0    006C    210          INSV    R0,(SP)+,R1,(R2) ;STORE FIELD
      05    0071    211          RSB

```

```

0072 213 .SBTTL LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO LOCATE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
0072 214 ;
0072 215 ; LOCATE - LOCATE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
0072 216 ;
0072 217 ; INPUTS:
0072 218 ;
0072 219 ; R5 = ADDRESS OF DEVICE UCB.
0072 220 ;
0072 221 ; OUTPUTS:
0072 222 ;
0072 223 ; IF THE STRUCTURE TYPE CODE IS ZERO, THEN SUCCESS IS RETURNED TO THE CALLERS
0072 224 ; CALLER. IF THE STRUCTURE TYPE CODE IS INVALID, THEN AN ERROR IS RETURNED
0072 225 ; TO THE CALLERS CALLER. ELSE THE APPROPRIATE STRUCTURE BASE ADDRESS IS
0072 226 ; RETURNED IN R2.
0072 227 ;
0072 228 ;
0072 229 LOCATE:
0072 230 BISB #1,R0 ;LOCATE DATA STRUCTURE TYPE
50 01 88 0072 231 TSTB (R3) ;ASSUME END OF RELOCATION TABLE
63 95 0075 232 BEQL 10$ ;END OF TABLE?
11 13 0077 233 LOCC (R3)+,#4,STYPE ;IF EQL YES
82 AF 04 83 3A 0079 234 CASE R0,- ;LOCATE STRUCTURE CODE
007E 235 20$,- ;DISPATCH TO STRUCTURE ROUTINE
007E 236 30$,- ;UCB
007E 237 40$,- ;IDB
007E 238 50$,- ;DDB
007E 239 >,LIMIT=#1 ;CRB
03' 01 50 AF 007E 30004$: CASEW R0,#1,S^#<<30005$-30004$>/2>-1
0082 30004$: .SIGNED_WORD 20$-30004$
000B' 0082 .SIGNED_WORD 30$-30004$
000F' 0084 .SIGNED_WORD 40$-30004$
0018' 0086 .SIGNED_WORD 50$-30004$
001D' 0088
008A 30005$:
8E D5 008A 240 10$: TSTL (SP)+ ;REMOVE RETURN FROM STACK
05 008C 241 RSB ;
008D 242 ;
008D 243 ;
008D 244 ; UCB STRUCTURE
008D 245 ;
008D 246 ;
52 55 D0 008D 247 20$: MOVL R5,R2 ;SET UCB ADDRESS
05 0090 248 RSB ;
0091 249 ;
0091 250 ;
0091 251 ; IDB STRUCTURE
0091 252 ;
0091 253 ;
52 20 A5 D0 0091 254 30$: MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF CRB
52 1C A2 D0 0095 255 MOVL CRB$L_INTD+VEC$L_IDB(R2),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF IDB
05 0099 256 RSB ;
009A 257 ;
009A 258 ;
009A 259 ; DDB STRUCTURE
009A 260 ;
009A 261 ;
52 24 A5 D0 009A 262 40$: MOVL UCB$L_DDB(R5),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF DDB

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO LOCATE DATA STRUCTUR
RELOC DRV
01

G 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame G4

Sequence 3547

11-NOV-1987 17:50:53

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

*** RELOC DRV relocate I/O driver

LOCAL SUBROUTINE TO LOCATE DATA STRUCTUR

3-JAN-1985 16:55:04

RELOC DRV.MAR;1

(1)

```
05 009E 263 RSB ;
009F 264
009F 265 ;
009F 266 ; CRB STRUCTURE
009F 267 ;
009F 268
52 20 A5 D0 009F 269 50$: MOVL UCB$L_CRB(R5),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF CRB
05 00A3 270 RSB ;
00A4 271
00A4 272 .END
```

CRB\$B_MASK	0000000E	D		UCB\$B_AMOD	00000053	D	UCB\$L_10QFL	00000040	D
CRB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$B_CEX	00000077	D	UCB\$L_IRP	0000004C	D
CRB\$C_LENGTH	00000038	D		UCB\$B_CM1	0000004A	D	UCB\$L_LINK	0000002C	D
CRB\$K_LENGTH	00000038	D		UCB\$B_CM2	0000004B	D	UCB\$L_LOGADR	00000064	D
CRB\$L_INTD	00000014	D		UCB\$B_DEVCLASS	00000038	D	UCB\$L_MAXBLOCK	00000084	D
CRB\$L_INTD2	00000038	D		UCB\$B_DEVTYPE	00000039	D	UCB\$L_MB_MBX	0000007C	D
CRB\$L_LINK	00000010	D		UCB\$B_DIPL	00000052	D	UCB\$L_MB_PORT	0000008C	D
CRB\$L_WQBL	00000004	D		UCB\$B_DX_SCTCNT	000000A6	D	UCB\$L_MB_RAST	00000078	D
CRB\$L_WQFL	00000000	D		UCB\$B_ERTCNT	00000070	D	UCB\$L_MB_SHB	00000080	D
CRB\$W_REFC	0000000C	D		UCB\$B_ERTMAX	00000071	D	UCB\$L_MB_WAST	00000074	D
CRB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		UCB\$B_FEX	00000076	D	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQBL	00000088	D
DDB\$B_ACPCLASS	00000013	D		UCB\$B_FIPL	0000000B	D	UCB\$L_MB_WIOQFL	00000084	D
DDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$B_LOCSRV	0000003C	D	UCB\$L_MEDIA	0000008C	D
DDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D		UCB\$B_OFFNDX	00000094	D	UCB\$L_NT_DATSSB	00000074	D
DDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D		UCB\$B_OFFRTC	00000095	D	UCB\$L_NT_INTSSB	00000078	D
DDB\$L_ACPD	00000010	D		UCB\$B_REMSRV	0000003D	D	UCB\$L_OP CNT	00000060	D
DDB\$L_DDT	0000000C	D		UCB\$B_SECTORS	0000003C	D	UCB\$L_OWNUIC	0000001C	D
DDB\$L_LINK	00000000	D		UCB\$B_SLAVE	00000074	D	UCB\$L_PID	00000028	D
DDB\$L_UCB	00000004	D		UCB\$B_SPR	00000075	D	UCB\$L_RQBL	00000004	D
DDB\$T_DRVNAME	00000024	D		UCB\$B_STATE	00000052	D	UCB\$L_RQFL	00000000	D
DDB\$T_NAME	00000014	D		UCB\$B_TRACKS	0000003D	D	UCB\$L_SVAPTE	00000068	D
DDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		UCB\$B_TT_CRFILL	0000009D	D	UCB\$L_SVPN	00000064	D
DPT\$B_ADPTYPE	0000000C	D		UCB\$B_TT_DECRF	000000A1	D	UCB\$L_TT_DECHAR	000000A8	D
DPT\$B_FLAGS	0000000D	D		UCB\$B_TT_DELFF	000000A2	D	UCB\$L_TT_RDUE	0000008C	D
DPT\$B_REFC	0000000B	D		UCB\$B_TT_DESPEE	000000A0	D	UCB\$L_TT_RTIMOU	000000B8	D
DPT\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D		UCB\$B_TT_DETYPE	000000A4	D	UCB\$L_VCB	00000030	D
DPT\$C_LENGTH	0000002A	D		UCB\$B_TT_LFFILL	0000009E	D	UCB\$T_PARTNER	0000000C	D
DPT\$K_LENGTH	0000002A	D		UCB\$B_TT_SPEED	0000009C	D	UCB\$W_BCNT	0000006E	D
DPT\$L_BLINK	00000004	D		UCB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	UCB\$W_BCR	00000096	D
DPT\$L_FLINK	00000000	D		UCB\$B_VERTSZ	0000003F	D	UCB\$W_BOFF	0000006C	D
DPT\$T_NAME	0000001E	D		UCB\$C_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$W_BUFQUO	00000018	D
DPT\$W_INITTAB	00000010	D		UCB\$C_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$W_BYTESTOGO	0000003E	D
DPT\$W_MAXUNITS	00000016	D		UCB\$C_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_CHARGE	0000004A	D
DPT\$W_REINITTAB	00000012	D		UCB\$K_LENGTH	00000074	D	UCB\$W_CYLINDERS	0000003E	D
DPT\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		UCB\$K_MB_LENGTH	00000090	D	UCB\$W_DA	0000008C	D
DPT\$W_UCBSIZE	0000000E	D		UCB\$K_TT_LENGTH	000000BC	D	UCB\$W_DC	0000008E	D
DPT\$W_UNLOAD	00000014	D		UCB\$L_AMB	00000054	D	UCB\$W_DEVBUSIZ	0000003A	D
DPT\$W_VERSION	00000018	D		UCB\$L_ASTQBL	00000010	D	UCB\$W_DEVSTS	0000005A	D
DYN\$C_CRB	= 00000005	D		UCB\$L_ASTQFL	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_DIRSEQ	00000088	D
DYN\$C_DDB	= 00000006	D		UCB\$L_CPID	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_DSTADDR	00000018	D
DYN\$C_IDB	= 00000009	D		UCB\$L_CRB	00000020	D	UCB\$W_DX_BCR	000000A4	D
DYN\$C_UCB	= 00000010	D		UCB\$L_DDB	00000024	D	UCB\$W_EC1	00000090	D
EXECUTE	00000020	R	D	UCB\$L_DEVCHAR	00000034	D	UCB\$W_EC2	00000092	D
IDB\$B_TYPE	0000000A	D	01	UCB\$L_DEVDEPEND	0000003C	D	UCB\$W_ERRCNT	00000072	D
IDB\$C_LENGTH	00000034	D		UCB\$L_DPC	00000080	D	UCB\$W_FUNC	0000007E	D
IDB\$K_LENGTH	00000034	D		UCB\$L_DUETIM	0000005C	D	UCB\$W_MB_SEED	00000000	D
IDB\$L_ADP	00000010	D		UCB\$L_DX_BFPNT	0000009C	D	UCB\$W_MSGCNT	00000016	D
IDB\$L_CSR	00000000	D		UCB\$L_DX_BUF	00000098	D	UCB\$W_MSGMAX	00000014	D
IDB\$L_OWNER	00000004	D		UCB\$L_DX_RXDB	000000A0	D	UCB\$W_NT_CHAN	0000007C	D
IDB\$L_UCBLST	00000014	D		UCB\$L_EMB	00000078	D	UCB\$W_OFFSET	0000008A	D
IDB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D		UCB\$L_FIRST	00000014	D	UCB\$W_REFC	00000050	D
IDB\$W_UNITS	0000000C	D		UCB\$L_FPC	0000000C	D	UCB\$W_SIZE	00000008	D
IOC\$INITDRV	00000004	RG	D	UCB\$L_FQBL	00000004	D	UCB\$W_SRCADDR	0000001A	D
IOC\$REINITDRV	0000000A	RG	D	UCB\$L_FQFL	00000000	D	UCB\$W_STS	00000058	D
LOCATE	00000072	R	D	UCB\$L_FR3	00000010	D	UCB\$W_TT_DESIZE	000000A5	D
SIZ...	= 00000001	D		UCB\$L_FR4	00000014	D	UCB\$W_UNIT	00000048	D
STYPE	00000000	R	D	UCB\$L_10QBL	00000044	D	UCB\$W_VPROT	0000001A	D

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
RELOCDRV
Symbol table

*** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver

I 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame 14 Sequence 3549
11-NOV-1987 17:50:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 16
3-JAN-1985 16:55:04 RELOCDRV.MAR;1 (1)

VEC\$B_DATAPATH	00000013	D
VEC\$B_NUMREG	00000012	D
VEC\$C_LENGTH	00000024	D
VEC\$K_LENGTH	00000024	D
VEC\$L_ADP	00000014	D
VEC\$L_IDB	00000008	D
VEC\$L_INITIAL	0000000C	D
VEC\$L_START	0000001C	D
VEC\$L_UNITDISC	00000020	D
VEC\$L_UNITINIT	00000018	D
VEC\$Q_DISPATCH	00000000	D
VEC\$W_MAPREG	00000010	D

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
SEP	000000A4 (164.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
\$ABS\$	000000BC (188.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
Cross reference

J 4

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame J4
11-NOV-1987 17:50:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
3-JAN-1985 16:55:04 RELOCDRV.MAR;1

Sequence 3550
Page 17
(1)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	-----	-----	-----
CRB\$L_INTD	00000014		#-255 (1)
DPT\$W_INITTAB	00000010		#-87 (1)
DPT\$W_REINITTAB	00000012		#-115 (1)
DYN\$C_CRB	=00000005		59 (1)
DYN\$C_DDB	=00000006		59 (1)
DYN\$C_IDB	=00000009		59 (1)
DYN\$C_UCB	=00000010		59 (1)
EXECUTE	00000020-R	146 (1)	#-121 (1)
IOC\$INITDRV	00000004-R	86 (1)	
IOC\$REINITDRV	0000000A-R	114 (1)	
LOCATE	00000072-R	229 (1)	#-117 (1)
STYPE	00000000-R	59 (1)	233 (1)
UCB\$L_CRB	00000020		#-254 (1) # -269 (1)
UCB\$L_DDB	00000024		#-262 (1)
VEC\$L_IDB	00000008		#-255 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
RELOCDRV
Cross reference

*** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver

K 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame K4

Sequence 3551

11-NOV-1987 17:50:53

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 18

3-JAN-1985 16:55:04

RELOCDRV.MAR;1

(1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$CRBDEF	1	45 (1)	45 (1)
\$DDBDEF	1	46 (1)	46 (1)
\$DEFINI	1	45 (1)	45 (1) 46 (1) 47 (1) 48 (1) 49 (1)
			50 (1) 51 (1)
\$DPTDEF	2	47 (1)	47 (1)
\$DYNDEF	2	48 (1)	48 (1)
\$IDBDEF	1	49 (1)	49 (1)
\$UCBDEF	10	50 (1)	50 (1)
\$VECDEF	2	51 (1)	51 (1)
CASE	1	147 (1)	147 (1) 160 (1) 234 (1)


```

-----
! Opcode Cross Reference !
-----

```

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...											
ADDL	00C0	116	(1)	119	(1)	192	(1)						
BEQL	0013	232	(1)										
BISB	0088	230	(1)										
BRB	0011	122	(1)	193	(1)	88	(1)						
BSBB	0010	117	(1)	121	(1)								
CASEW	00AF	153	(1)	166	(1)	239	(1)						
CLRL	00D4	168	(1)										
CVTWL	0032	191	(1)										
INSV	00F0	210	(1)										
LOCC	003A	233	(1)										
MOVB	0090	176	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	159	(1)	199	(1)	200	(1)	207	(1)	247	(1)	254	(1)
		262	(1)	269	(1)								
MOVW	0080	184	(1)										
MOVZBL	009A	118	(1)	120	(1)	175	(1)	208	(1)	209	(1)		
MOVZWL	003C	115	(1)	183	(1)	87	(1)						
RSB	0005	169	(1)	177	(1)	185	(1)	201	(1)	211	(1)	241	(1)
		256	(1)	263	(1)	270	(1)						
TSTB	0095	231	(1)										
TSTL	00D5	167	(1)	240	(1)								

◆-----◆
! Directives Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
R0	14	#-159	(1)	#-168	(1)	#-175	(1)	#-176	(1)	#-183	(1)	#-184	(1)
		#-191	(1)	#-192	(1)	#-199	(1)	#-200	(1)	#-207	(1)	#-210	(1)
		#-230	(1)	#-239	(1)								
R1	7	#-118	(1)	#-119	(1)	#-120	(1)	#-153	(1)	#-166	(1)	#-209	(1)
		#-210	(1)										
R2	11	#-119	(1)	#-176	(1)	#-184	(1)	#-200	(1)	210	(1)	#-247	(1)
		#-254	(1)	#-255	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-269	(1)				
R3	15	#-115	(1)	#-116	(1)	#-118	(1)	#-120	(1)	#-159	(1)	#-175	(1)
		#-183	(1)	#-191	(1)	#-199	(1)	#-207	(1)	#-208	(1)	#-209	(1)
		#-231	(1)	#-233	(1)	#-87	(1)						
R4	4	#-115	(1)	#-116	(1)	#-192	(1)	#-87	(1)				
R5	4	#-247	(1)	#-254	(1)	#-262	(1)	#-269	(1)				
SP	4	#-167	(1)	#-208	(1)	#-210	(1)	#-240	(1)				

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.19
Command processing	893	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.70
Pass 1	565	00:00:01.48	00:00:02.40
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.08
Pass 2	28	00:00:00.38	00:00:00.83
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.08
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.08
Assembler run totals	1518	00:00:02.25	00:00:04.36

The working set limit was 2400 pages.
82358 bytes (161 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 20 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 317 non-local and 23 local symbols.
272 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 30 object records in Pass 2.
70 pages of virtual memory were used to define 17 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	8
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	5
TOTALS (all libraries)	13

618 GETS were required to define 13 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
RELOCDRV *** RELOCDRV relocate I/O driver
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

B 5

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame B5 Sequence 3555
11-NOV-1987 17:50:53 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 22
3-JAN-1985 16:55:04 RELOCDRV.MAR;1 (1)

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:RELOCDRV.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W

```

: 0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element RMS.B32
: 0002 0 ! *20 11-NOV-1987 08:53:35 GEARIN "ADDED SUPPORT FOR EXTENDED P-TABLES"
: 0003 0 ! *19 22-MAY-1987 14:12:32 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
: 0004 0 ! *18 14-APR-1987 14:54:38 MARTIN "FIXED RMS"
: 0005 0 ! *17 14-APR-1987 14:34:06 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
: 0006 0 ! *16 30-MAR-1987 15:58:10 MARTIN "UPDATES FOR RRR; TESTED SOMEWHAT ONLINE. STEPPING VIA DEBUGGER"
: 0007 0 ! *15 26-MAR-1987 11:48:25 BARANSKI "RESTORING POST RELEASE CHANGES"
: 0008 0 ! *14 26-MAR-1987 11:26:23 BARANSKI "FREEZING RELEASE CHANGE"
: 0009 0 ! *13 25-MAR-1987 09:49:41 MEIER "EXTEND EXIT 47 TO ONE MORE OCCURANCE"
: 0010 0 ! *12 16-MAR-1987 10:27:17 BERGAZZI "RECOMPILE"
: 0011 0 ! *11 16-MAR-1987 10:20:29 BERGAZZI "ADD RA70 SUPPORT"
: 0012 0 ! *10 4-MAR-1987 15:28:07 BAGGETT "TK50 ADDED AS BOOT/LOAD DEVICE"
: 0013 0 ! *9 19-JAN-1987 13:48:32 MEIER "ADDED LLL CASE TO THE ADAPTER-FINDING ALGORITHM IN DSX$CHECK_SUPPORT"
: 0014 0 ! *8 4-DEC-1986 16:28:35 SILVER "VOLUME SHADOWING"
: 0015 0 ! *7 29-OCT-1986 15:56:14 BARANSKI "Change Addressing Mode."
: 0016 0 ! *6 22-JUL-1986 09:33:32 MUSE "RMS TEST."
: 0017 0 ! *5 27-MAY-1986 15:14:15 SALEM "ALL DONE"
: 0018 0 ! *4 2-APR-1986 14:29:29 SALEM "<no reason given>"
: 0019 0 ! *3 19-FEB-1986 20:23:41 BARANSKI "Fix CMS error."
: 0020 0 ! *2 14-FEB-1986 10:25:40 BAGGETT "<no reason given>"
: 0021 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:17 DS ""
: 0022 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element RMS.B32
: 0023 0 ! xtitle '*** RMS Master RMS routines'
: 0024 0 ! module rms ( ! Emulate RMS for VAX Supervisor
: 0025 0 ! ident = '10.10-20' !G:20
: 0026 0 ! ) =
: 0027 0 !
: 0028 0 ! Copyright (c) 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 !G:9
: 0029 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0030 0 !
: 0031 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0032 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0033 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0034 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0035 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0036 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0037 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0038 0 !
: 0039 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0040 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0041 0 ! CORPORATION.
: 0042 0 !
: 0043 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0044 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0045 0 !
: 0046 0 ! **
: 0047 0 ! FACILITY: Diagnostic Supervisor
: 0048 0 !
: 0049 0 ! ABSTRACT:
: 0050 0 !
: 0051 0 ! This module emulates RMS (read-only functions) for the
: 0052 0 ! Supervisor. It additionally supports RT-11 format files
: 0053 0 ! on console floppy.
: 0054 0 !
: 0055 0 ! AUTHOR:
: 0056 0 ! Dave Butenhof, 4-aug-1980
: 0057 0 !

```

```

: 0058 0 | MODIFIED BY:
: 0059 0 |
: 0060 0 |
: 0061 0 | 1 Dave Butenhof, 02-oct-1980, Version 6.1
: 0062 0 | Eliminate possibility of accessing console storage device
: 0063 0 | as "CS:" by explicitly checking for controller and unit.
: 0064 0 | 2 Make "last-chance" backup filespec global as "DEF$Q_BACKSTOP"
: 0065 0 | 3 <DEBUG> to make user mode debug easier, conditionalize MFPR
: 0066 0 | to execute only in standalone.
: 0067 0 | 4 Add TS11 rpb setup to RMS$OPEN.
: 0068 0 | Dave Butenhof, 9-apr-1981, Version 6.3
: 0069 0 | 05 Fix up some context problems in RMS base routines. Namely,
: 0070 0 | Return EOF if VBN = eofvbn and ffb = 0 ($READ). Also,
: 0071 0 | start RSZ and RBF as 0!!!
: 0072 0 | - Dave butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.4
: 0073 0 | 06 Alter directory spec on libraries, use logical names $DS,
: 0074 0 | $DIAG for flexibility.
: 0075 0 | - Dave Butenhof, 24-Jun-1981, version 6.4 [07]
: 0076 0 | 07 Setup RPB for console device, to allow using the console [07]
: 0077 0 | BOOTDRIVR routines. Also, start cleaning up some of the [07]
: 0078 0 | Macro JSB routine linkages to use Bliss V2.1's register output [07]
: 0079 0 | parameter capability, instead of global registers.
: 0080 0 | 08 - Dave Butenhof, 31-aug-1981, version 6.5
: 0081 0 | Support DQ device (IDC) for Nebula, as ODS disk
: 0082 0 |
: 0083 0 | 09 - Dave Butenhof, 26-Oct-1981, version 6.-
: 0084 0 | Alter call to LOC$PTABLE to use now argument, link address
: 0085 0 |
: 0086 0 | 10 - Dave Butenhof, 25-Jan-1982, version 6.6
: 0087 0 | Fix calls to Exe$AloNonPaged to use output arguments instead
: 0088 0 | of global registers. Also, add new routines to allocate and
: 0089 0 | init pseudo RPB, and to deallocate same. Generally clean up
: 0090 0 | RMS$OPEN somewhat.
: 0091 0 |
: 0092 0 | 11 - Dave Butenhof, 05-Mar-1982, version 6.6
: 0093 0 | Fix edit 10...can't have size field of data structure be
: 0094 0 | direct output parameter of AloNonPaged, since pointer hasn't
: 0095 0 | been set yet!
: 0096 0 | [12] Dave Butenhof, 15-Apr-1982, version 6.7 !G:20
: 0097 0 | Add support for UDA-50 disks (DUan) !G:20
: 0098 0 | [13] Dave Butenhof, 24-May-1982, version 6.8 !G:20
: 0099 0 | Generalize checking for device support with DS$GA_SUPPORT_TABLE !G:20
: 0100 0 | data structure and DSX$CHECK_SUPPORT routine. This is only for !G:20
: 0101 0 | VDS file services, and does not/should not reflect all devices. !G:20
: 0102 0 |
: 0103 0 | 14 Bob Bergazzi 7-Aug-1982 version 6.9
: 0104 0 | Edit 13 had a typo - RL211 in device support table would not
: 0105 0 | allow file services for an RL02 connected to an RL11.
: 0106 0 |
: 0107 0 | 15 M. Baggett 1-Dec-1982 version 6.10
: 0108 0 | Added support for TU80 magtape as load device.
: 0109 0 |
: 0110 0 | 16 M. Baggett 7-Dec-1982 version 6.10
: 0111 0 | Added support for TU81 magtape as load device.
: 0112 0 |
: 0113 0 | 17 M. Baggett 23-Feb-1983 Version 6.11
: 0114 0 | Added support for RC25 booting and file operations.

```

:	0115	0	:		
:	0116	0	:	18	M. Baggett 1-March-1983 Version 6.11
:	0117	0	:		Added LESI,RCF25 and support for booting CI-HSC50.
:	0118	0	:		
:	0119	0	:	19	M. Baggett 17-May-1983 Version 6.11
:	0120	0	:		Added changes to support CI-HSC50 port station #.
:	0121	0	:	20	M. Baggett 22-Sep-1983 Version 6.13
:	0122	0	:		Changed name LESI to RC11
:	0123	0	:		
:	0124	0	:	21	M. Baggett 11-Oct-1983 Version 6.13
:	0125	0	:		Added support for CI-HSC50 tape and TS05
:	0126	0	:		
:	0127	0	:	22	Domenic Andella 1-Mar-1984 Version 6.13
:	0128	0	:		Added code in routines DSX\$CHECK_SUPPORT and
:	0129	0	:		RMS\$OPEN for 8600 CPU. Each routine uses code
:	0130	0	:		to 'backtrack' through ptables till LINK field
:	0131	0	:		equals zero, when this occurs the present Ptable
:	0132	0	:		is linked to HUB. Not so for a VENUS, when ptable
:	0133	0	:		LINK field equals zero it means were linked to
:	0134	0	:		to an SBIA since the HUB is ABUS. Therefore the
:	0135	0	:		modifications have to do with saving and reloading
:	0136	0	:		the previous adapter and controller address if running on a VENUS.
:	0137	0	:		
:	0138	0	:	23	Bob Bergazzi April 13, 1984 Version 7.0
:	0139	0	:		Changed DSX\$Check_support to support ODS format on
:	0140	0	:		the console storage device for the ZZZ cpu.
:	0141	0	:		
:	0142	0	:	24	M. Baggett 28-aug-1984 Version 7.1
:	0143	0	:		Changed controller for RC25/RCF25 from RC11 to LESI
:	0144	0	:		so devices could be accessed.
:	0145	0	:		
:	0146	0	:	25	M. Baggett 5-Oct-1984 Version 7.1
:	0147	0	:		Change TAPE in support_table to allow operaton on HSC50 tape.
:	0148	0	:		
:	0149	0	:	26	Bob Bergazzi Oct. 18,1984 Version 7.1
:	0150	0	:		Added recognition of DWBUA in the DSX\$CHECK_SUPPORT routine.
:	0151	0	:		
:	0152	0	:	27	M. Baggett 18-Oct-1984 Version 7.1
:	0153	0	:		Add changes for HSC50 port for magtape operation.
:	0154	0	:		
:	0155	0	:	28	M. BAGGETT 2-NOV-1984 VERSION 7.1
:	0156	0	:		Support TK50. Change TU81 to have init flag.
:	0157	0	:		Change order of clearing init flag for all applicable
:	0158	0	:		devices so a CLI command will only clear it once per command.
:	0159	0	:		
:	0160	0	:	29	M. BAGGETT 26-NOV-1984 Version 7.1
:	0161	0	:		Allow file operations from RUX50.
:	0162	0	:		
:	0163	0	:	30	M. Baggett 22-FEB-1985 Version 8.1
:	0164	0	:		Start support for ULTRIX file structure.
:	0165	0	:		
:	0166	0	:	31	Bob Bergazzi 7-May-1985 Version 8.2
:	0167	0	:		Add support to DSX\$CHECK_SUPPORT for BCI750.
:	0168	0	:		
:	0169	0	:	32	M. Baggett 21-May-1985 Version 8.2
:	0170	0	:		Added support for ULTRIX files.
:	0171	0	:		

```

: 0172 0      33  R.E. MUSE      28-MAY-1985      Version 8.2
: 0173 0      Changed DSX$Check_support to support ODS format on
: 0174 0      the console storage device for the AAA cpu.
: 0175 0
: 0176 0      34  Bob Bergazzi    5-Jun-1985      Version 8.2
: 0177 0      Added support for KDB50.
: 0178 0
: 0179 0      35  Bob Bergazzi    11-June-1985     Version 8.3
: 0180 0      Changed BCI750 to CIBC1.
: 0181 0
: 0182 0      36  M. Baggett      12-Jun-1985     Version 8.3
: 0183 0      No default name in Ultrix.
: 0184 0
: 0185 0      37  M. Baggett      14-Aug-1985     Version 8.3
: 0186 0      Added KFBTA.
: 0187 0
: 0188 0      38  Bob Bergazzi    20-Aug-1985     Version 8.3
: 0189 0      Fix edit 33.
: 0190 0
: 0191 0      39  M. Baggett      22-Aug-1985     Version 9.0
: 0192 0      Ultrix updates.
: 0193 0
: 0194 0      40  Richard E. Muse  2-Oct-1985      Version 9.0
: 0195 0      Added code in routines DSX$CHECK_SUPPORT and
: 0196 0      RMS$OPEN for the NAUTILUS CPU. Each routine uses code
: 0197 0      to 'backtrack' through ptables till the LINK field
: 0198 0      equals zero, when this occurs the present Ptable
: 0199 0      is linked to HUB and thus the adapter/controller's
: 0200 0      address is available. Not so for a NAUTILUS, when
: 0201 0      the ptable LINK field equals zero it means were linked to
: 0202 0      to an NBIA which in turn has an NBIB linked to it. Therefore
: 0203 0      the modifications have to do with saving and reloading
: 0204 0      adapter/controller address back two levels
: 0205 0      if running on a NAUTILUS.
: 0206 0
: 0207 0      41  J. Baranski      3-Feb-1986      Version 9.1
: 0208 0      Add RA82 to KBD50 and UDA50 Device Support Tables.
: 0209 0
: 0210 0      42  M. Baggett      11-Feb-1986     Version 10.0
: 0211 0      Change device type code for KFTBA to BTD$K_BVPSSP.
: 0212 0
: 0213 0      43  Ted Salem      4-March-1986     Version 10.0
: 0214 0      Modified $OPEN $CLOSE $READ $GET and DSX$CHECK_SUPPORT
: 0215 0      to support the ANDROMEDA console using the PPA console
: 0216 0      interface (PPIFACE.MAR) instead of a device driver.
: 0217 0
: 0218 0      44  J. Baranski      7-Mar-1986      Version 10.0
: 0219 0      Fix RA82 Device Support Entry.
: 0220 0
: 0221 0
: 0222 0      45  J. Baranski      7-Oct-1986      Version 10.3
: 0223 0      Make DS$GB_SYSTYPE Addressing Mode Long Relative.
: 0224 0
: 0225 0      46  Ted Salem
: 0226 0      Changed the value of the device unit number from a
: 0227 0      byte of xx, to a word of 80xx, IF the device is a shadowed set.
: 0228 0

```

```

!G:4
!G:2
!G:4
!G:4
!G:4
!G:4
!G:4
!G:4
!G:4
!G:4
!G:7
!G:7
!G:7
!G:7
!G:8
!G:19
!G:8
!G:8
!G:9

```



```

: 0229 0      47      Steve Meier      27-Aug-1986      Version 10.3      !G:9
: 0230 0      !      The same edit as 22 except for the XBI on the LLL      !G:9
: 0231 0      !      machine. Since the BI is not directly linked to the XMI      !G:9
: 0232 0      !      (the XBI adapter is stuck in the middle) To find the P-table      !G:9
: 0233 0      !      of the BI we must follow the links back to zero (hub) and      !G:9
: 0234 0      !      then take one step forward.      !G:9
: 0235 0      !      !G:10
: 0236 0      48      M. Baggett      25-Feb-1987      Version 10.5      !G:10
: 0237 0      !      Modification for TK50 booting.      !G:10
: 0238 0      !      !G:11
: 0239 0      49      Bob Bergazzi      4-Mar-1987      Version 10.7      !G:11
: 0240 0      !      Added load support for RA70.      !G:11
: 0241 0      !      !G:16
: 0242 0      50      Ingrid Martin      25-Mar-1987      Version 10.7      !G:16
: 0243 0      !      Updates for RRR - similar to edits 22, 47      !G:16
: 0244 0      !      !G:16
: 0245 0      51      M. Baggett      7-Apr-1987      Version 10.7      !G:17
: 0246 0      !      No initialization flag for TK50. Add TK70      !G:17
: 0247 0      !      !G:19
: 0248 0      52      M. Baggett      22-May-1987      Version 10.9      !G:19
: 0249 0      !      Add I/O support for RD54      !G:19
: 0250 0      !      !G:20
: 0251 0      !      David Gearin      26-Oct-1987      Version 10.10      !G:20
: 0252 0      !      Added code for the extended p-table format. Drive      !G:20
: 0253 0      !      unit #'s will now be extracted from HPE$W_EXT_DRIVE      !G:20
: 0254 0      !      instead of HP$B_DRIVE.      !G:20
: 0255 0      !      !G:19
: 0256 0      !      !G:19
: 0257 1      begin      !G:19
: 0258 1      !
: 0259 1      ! include files:
: 0260 1      !
: 0261 1      !G:19
: 0262 1      library '$diag';      !
: 0263 1      !
: 0264 1      library '$ds';      !
: 0265 1      !
: 0266 1      library 'sys$library:lib.132';
: 0267 1      !
: 0268 1      !
: 0269 1      ! table of contents:
: 0270 1      !
: 0271 1      !
: 0272 1      forward routine
: 0273 1      rms$error : jsb_rms,      ! Load error status
: 0274 1      rms$load_xab : call_rms novalue,      ! Load XAB data
: 0275 1      rms$alloc_cache : jsb_cblock,      ! Allocate cache
: 0276 1      rms$init : jsb_none novalue,      ! Initialize
: 0277 1      rms$cleanup : jsb_none novalue,      ! Clean up RMS allocations
: 0278 1      rab$error : jsb_rms,      ! Store error code in RAB
: 0279 1      fab$error : jsb_rms,      ! Store error code in FAB
: 0280 1      verify_cblock : jsb_rms,      ! Be sure IFI and cblock pointer are OK
: 0281 1      verify_rab : jsb_rms,      ! Verify rab
: 0282 1      verify_fab : jsb_rms,      ! Verify fab
: 0283 1      rms$open,      ! RMS$OPEN emulator--open file
: 0284 1      rms$connect,      ! RMS$CONNECT emulator
: 0285 1      rms$get,      ! RMS$GET emulator--record de-block

```

```

: 0286 1      rms$disconnect,      ! RMS$DISCONNECT emulator
: 0287 1      rms$close;           ! RMS$CLOSE emulator--close file
: 0288 1
: 0289 1      !
: 0290 1      ! Local values
: 0291 1      !
: 0292 1
: 0293 1      literal
: 0294 1          True = 1,                ! Literal TRUE
: 0295 1          False = 0,               ! literal FALSE
: 0296 1          rms$c_maxfiles = 3,       ! Maximum files open at once
: 0297 1          device$_ansi = dev$_sqd or dev$_fod, ! Describe magtape
: 0298 1          device$_ods = dev$_fod or dev$_dir or dev$_rnd, ! Describe disk
: 0299 1          device$_rt11 = dev$_dir or dev$_rnd or dev$_sdi or dev$_fod, ! Describe floppy
: 0300 1          ! Re-define Restart parameter block length as 16-byte multiple,
: 0301 1          ! to make allocation easier w/out requiring assumptions or
: 0302 1          ! explicitly storing the actual length.
: 0303 1          rpb$_length = (rpb$c_length + 15) and not 15, !G:16
: 0304 1          pr$_sid_ttyp8RR = 17;      ! until this appears in a macro [50] !G:16
: 0305 1
: 0306 1      !
: 0307 1      ! external references:
: 0308 1      !
: 0309 1      $ds_dsadef;
: 0310 1
: 0311 1      external
: 0312 1          Ultrix_flags : Byte addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Flag for ULTRIX disk structure. [30]
: 0313 1          Ds$Gb_Uda50_Init : Byte weak, ! Global init flag in PUBTDRIVR
: 0314 1          Ds$Gb_CI_Init : Byte Weak, ! Global init flag in PABTDRIVR
: 0315 1          Ds$Gb_KDB50_Init : Byte Weak, ! Global init flag in BDABTDRIVR [34]
: 0316 1          Ds$Gb_PB_Init : Byte Weak, ! Global init flag in PBBTDRIVR [37]
: 0317 1          DS$GB_SY$TYPE : BYTE addressing_mode(long_relative), ! Global byte of system type [43] !G:7
: 0318 1          def$q_dir : bblock addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0319 1          def$q_dev : bblock addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0320 1          boo$select, ! Non-interrupt QIO package stuff !G:8
: 0321 1          boo$a1_vector : addressing_mode (long_relative);
: 0322 1
: 0323 1      external literal PR$_SYS_TYP900 ; ! System type for Andromeda [43] !G:4
: 0324 1 !G:5
: 0325 1 !G:5
: 0326 1      literal
: 0327 1      ultrix_v_mode = 0; ! ultrix flag [32] !G:5
: 0328 1 !G:19
: 0329 1      MAP !G:4
: 0330 1          DSA$GL_SID : BLOCK; !G:4
: 0331 1
: 0332 1      external routine
: 0333 1          exe$deanonpaged : jsb_deall addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Deallocate dyn. pool space
: 0334 1          exe$alononpaged : jsb_alloc addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Allocate from dynamic pool
: 0335 1          fil$cvtfilnam, ! Convert ascii to RAD50
: 0336 1          BreakUP_File,
: 0337 1          loc$ptable : jsb_loc$ptable novalue addressing_mode (long_relative),
: 0338 1          rt11$open : call_rms, ! Access console RT-11 file
: 0339 1          ods$open : call_rms, ! Access disk file
: 0340 1          ultrix$open : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Access ultrix disk file[30]
: 0341 1          ansi$open : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative), ! Access magtape file !G:4
: 0342 1          ppa$lookup : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative) weak, ! Open an Andromeda console file [43] !G:4
: 0343 1          ppa$read : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative) weak, ! Read a data block for Andromeda[43] !G:4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20

I 5
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame 15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3562
Page 7
(1)

```
; 0343 1      ppa$close : call_rms addressing_mode (long_relative) weak; ! Close a Andromeda console file [43] !G:4
; 0344 1      !
; 0345 1      ! psect definitions:
; 0346 1      !
; 0347 1
; 0348 1      psect
; 0349 1          plit = data ( share, addressing_mode (long_relative));
; 0350 1
; 0351 1      psect
; 0352 1          own = work ( read, write, addressing_mode (long_relative));
; 0353 1
; 0354 1      psect
; 0355 1          global = work ( read, write, addressing_mode (long_relative));
; 0356 1
; 0357 1      psect
; 0358 1          code = code ( read, execute, share);
; 0359 1
; 0360 1      !
; 0361 1      ! Own storage
; 0362 1      !
; 0363 1
; 0364 1      global
; 0365 1          rms$file_table : vector [4];
; 0366 1          ! ifi-indexed pointers
; 0367 1      ! Global data definitions:
; 0368 1      !
; 0369 1
; 0370 1      global bind
; 0371 1          def$c_bkstp_len = xcharcount (xascii'CSA0:[SYSMAINT];0'),
; 0372 1          def$q_backstop = uplit byte(xascii'CSA0:[SYSMAINT];0'),
; 0373 1          def$c_ultrix_len = xcharcount (xascii'CSA0:(0,6)field'), !
; 0374 1          def$q_ultrix = uplit byte(xascii'CSA0:(0,6)field'); !
; 0375 1
```

[32]
[32]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
Device support table

J 5
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame J5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3563
Page 8
(2)

```
; 0377 1 xSbttl 'Device support table'
; 0378 1
; 0379 1 Compiletime ! [13]
; 0380 1 $$Rows_$$ = 0; ! [13]
; 0381 1
; 0382 1 Global Bind ! Device support table [13]
; 0383 1 Ds$GA_Support_Table = Uplit ( ! [13]
; 0384 1 Support_Entry ('console', HUB, Btd$K_Console, RT11, <>, 0, <>), ! Console [13]
; 0385 1 Support_Entry ('console', HUB, Btd$K_Console, ODS, <>, 0, <>), ! ZZZ,AAA console [13]
; 0386 1 Support_Entry ('RP04', MBA, Btd$K_Mb, ODS, <A>, 0, <>), ! RP04 [13]
; 0387 1 Support_Entry ('RP05', MBA, Btd$K_Mb, ODS, <A>, 0, <>), ! RP05 [13]
; 0388 1 Support_Entry ('RP06', MBA, Btd$K_Mb, ODS, <A>, 0, <>), ! RP06 [13]
; 0389 1 Support_Entry ('RP07', MBA, Btd$K_Mb, ODS, <A>, 0, <>), ! RP07 [13]
; 0390 1 Support_Entry ('RM03', MBA, Btd$K_Mb, ODS, <A>, 0, <>), ! RM03 [13]
; 0391 1 Support_Entry ('RM05', MBA, Btd$K_Mb, ODS, <A>, 0, <>), ! RM05 [13]
; 0392 1 Support_Entry ('RM80', MBA, Btd$K_Mb, ODS, <A>, 0, <>), ! RM80 [13]
; 0393 1 Support_Entry ('TM03', MBA, Btd$K_Tm, ANSI, <A, C>, 0, <'TE16', 'TU45', 'TU77'>), ! TM03 [13]
; 0394 1 Support_Entry ('TM78', MBA, Btd$K_Tf, ANSI, <A, C>, 0, <'TU78'>), ! TM78 [13]
; 0395 1 Support_Entry ('RB730', UBA, Btd$K_Dq, ODS, <A, C>, 0, <'RL02', 'R80'>), ! IDC [13]
; 0396 1 Support_Entry ('UDA50', UBA, Btd$K_UDA, ODS, <A, C>, Ds$GB_Uda50_Init, <'RA70', 'RA80', 'RA81', 'RA82', 'RA90', 'RA60'>), ! RA82, 'RA90', 'RA60 [13]
; 0397 1 Support_Entry ('RK611', UBA, Btd$K_Dm, ODS, <A, C>, 0, <'RK06', 'RK07'>), ! RK06/07 [13]
; 0398 1 Support_Entry ('RL11', UBA, Btd$K_DI, ODS, <A, C>, 0, <'RL02'>), ! RL02 [14]
; 0399 1 Support_Entry ('TS11', UBA, Btd$K_Ts, ANSI, <A>, 0, <>), ! TS04 [13]
; 0400 1 Support_Entry ('TS04', UBA, Btd$K_Ts, ANSI, <A>, 0, <>), ! TS04 [13]
; 0401 1 Support_Entry ('TS05', UBA, Btd$K_Ts, ANSI, <A>, 0, <>), ! TS05 [21]
; 0402 1 Support_Entry ('TU80', UBA, Btd$K_Ts, ANSI, <A>, 0, <>), ! TU80 [15]
; 0403 1 Support_Entry ('TU81', UBA, Btd$K_Mu, ANSI, <A>, 0, <>), ! TU81 [28]
; 0404 1 Support_Entry ('CI_NODE', CIA, Btd$K_HSCCI, ODS, <A, C>, Ds$GB_CI_Init, <'DISK'>), ! HSC50 [20]
; 0405 1 Support_Entry ('CI_NODE', CIA, Btd$K_HSCHU, ANSI, <A, C>, Ds$GB_CI_Init, <'TAPE'>), ! HSC50 TAPE [25]
; 0406 1 Support_Entry ('LES1', UBA, Btd$K_UDA, ODS, <A, C>, Ds$GB_Uda50_Init, <'RC25', 'RCF25'>), ! LES1 [12]
; 0407 1 Support_Entry ('RUX50', UBA, Btd$K_UDA, ODS, <A, C>, Ds$GB_Uda50_Init, <'RX31', 'RX32', 'RX50', 'RX180'>), ! [29]
; 0408 1 Support_Entry ('TK50', DEBNT, Btd$K_HSCCI, ANSI, <A>, 0, <>), ! TK50 [28]
; 0409 1 Support_Entry ('TK70', DEBNT, Btd$K_HSCCI, ANSI, <A>, 0, <>), ! TK70 [51]
; 0410 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RA60', KDB50, BTD$K_BDA, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_KDB50_Init, <>), ! KDB50 (BDA) [34]
; 0411 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RA70', KDB50, BTD$K_BDA, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_KDB50_Init, <>), ! KDB50 (BDA) [49]
; 0412 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RA80', KDB50, BTD$K_BDA, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_KDB50_Init, <>), ! KDB50 (BDA) [34]
; 0413 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RA81', KDB50, BTD$K_BDA, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_KDB50_Init, <>), ! KDB50 (BDA) [34]
; 0414 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RA82', KDB50, BTD$K_BDA, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_KDB50_Init, <>), ! KDB50 (BDA) [41]
; 0415 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RA90', KDB50, BTD$K_BDA, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_KDB50_Init, <>), ! KDB50 (BDA) [41]
; 0416 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RX50', KFBTA, BTD$K_BVPSSP, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_PB_Init, <>), ! KFBTA (BVP) [37]
; 0417 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RD52', KFBTA, BTD$K_BVPSSP, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_PB_Init, <>), ! KFBTA (BVP) [37]
; 0418 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RD53', KFBTA, BTD$K_BVPSSP, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_PB_Init, <>), ! KFBTA (BVP) [37]
; 0419 1 SUPPORT_ENTRY ('RD54', KFBTA, BTD$K_BVPSSP, ODS, <A>, Ds$GB_PB_Init, <>), ! KFBTA (BVP) [52]
; 0420 1 ); ! [13]
; 0421 1
; 0422 1 Global Literal ! [13]
; 0423 1 Ds$GK_Support_Table_Rows = $$Rows_$$; ! [13]
```

```

: 0425 1 xSbttl 'Allocate pseudo RPB'
: 0426 1
: 0427 1 !**
: 0428 1 ! Functional description:
: 0429 1 !     Allocate a block of nonpaged pool and initialize it to resemble an
: 0430 1 !     RPB data structure. Note that it is NOT an RPB for a number of
: 0431 1 !     reasons, including the fact that it may not be page-aligned. It is
: 0432 1 !     close enough to an RPB to make the VMS standalone BOOTDRVR I/O
: 0433 1 !     mechanism function correctly.
: 0434 1 !
: 0435 1 ! Input Parameters:
: 0436 1 !     04(Ap) DeviceType (type code for device [DM, DL, MB,...])
: 0437 1 !     08(Ap) ADPType (type code for adapter [MBA, UBA])
: 0438 1 !     12(Ap) ADPPhy (physical/virtual address of adapter)
: 0439 1 !     16(Ap) CSRPhy (physical/virtual address of controller)
: 0440 1 !     20(Ap) Drive (Unit number of drive)
: 0441 1 !     24(AP) Slave unit number
: 0442 1 !     28(AP) Port number on CI network for HSC50.
: 0443 1 !     32(AP) BI node number
: 0444 1 !
: 0445 1 ! Outputs:
: 0446 1 !     R0 0 if couldn't allocate RPB; else address of RPB
: 0447 1 ! --
: 0448 1
: 0449 1 Global Routine Dsr$Allocate_Pseudo_RPB ( ! [10]
: 0450 1 DeviceType, ADPType, CSRPhy, ADPPhy, Drive, Slave, Ciport, binode) = ! [10]
: 0451 2 Begin ! [10]
: 0452 2
: 0453 2 Builtin ! [10]
: 0454 2 Mfpr; ! [10]
: 0455 2 !G:19
: 0456 2 Local ! [10]
: 0457 2 RPB : Ref Block [, Byte]; ! [10]
: 0458 2 !G:19
: 0459 2 If Not Exe$AloNonPaged (RPB$_Length;, RPB) ! [10]
: 0460 2 Then ! [10]
: 0461 2 Return 0; ! [10]
: 0462 2
: 0463 2 Ch$Fill (0, RPB$_Length, .RPB); ! Zero it for good measure [10]
: 0464 2 .RPB = .RPB; ! First longword is own address [10]
: 0465 2 RPB [RPB$_DevTyp] = .DeviceType; ! [10]
: 0466 2 RPB [RPB$_BootR1] = .binode; ! [37]
: 0467 2 RPB [RPB$_IOVec] = Boo$AL_Vector; ! [10]
: 0468 2 (RPB [RPB$_ConfReg]) < 0, 8 > = .ADPType; ! [10]
: 0469 2 RPB [RPB$_CSRPhy] = RPB [RPB$_CSRVir] = .CSRPhy; ! [10]
: 0470 2 RPB [RPB$_ADPPhy] = RPB [RPB$_ADPVir] = .ADPPhy; ! [10]
: 0471 2 RPB [RPB$_Unit] = .Drive; ! [10]
: 0472 2 RPB [RPB$_Slave] = .Slave; ! [10]
: 0473 2 RPB [RPB$_BOOTR2] = .Ciport; ! HSC50 CI port number. [19]
: 0474 2 Boo$AL_Vector + 8 = Boo$Select - Boo$AL_Vector; ! Initialize the entry. [10]
: 0475 2
: 0476 2 If Not .Dsa$V_User Then Mfpr (Pr$_Sbr, RPB [RPB$_Svaspt]); ! Get sys page table addr. [10]
: 0477 2
: 0478 2 .RPB ! [10]
: 0479 1 End; ! [10]

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Allocate pseudo RPB

L 5

3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame L5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3565
Page 10
(3)

.TITLE RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
.IDENT \10.10-20\

.PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2

00000 RMS\$FILE_TABLE::

.BLKB 16

.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

5D	54	4E	49	41	4D	53	59	53	5B	3A	30	41	53	43	00000	P.AAA:	.ASCII	\CSA0:[SYSMAINT];0\	:
													30	3B	0000F				:
64	6C	65	69	66	29	36	2C	30	28	3A	30	41	53	43	00011	P.AAB:	.ASCII	\CSA0:(0,6)field\	:
							65	6C	6F	73	6E	6F	63	07	00020	P.AAD:	.ASCII	<7>\console\	:
							65	6C	6F	73	6E	6F	63	07	00028	P.AAE:	.ASCII	<7>\console\	:
										34	30	50	52	04	00030	P.AAF:	.ASCII	<4>\RP04\	:
										35	30	50	52	04	00035	P.AAG:	.ASCII	<4>\RP05\	:
										36	30	50	52	04	0003A	P.AAH:	.ASCII	<4>\RP06\	:
										37	30	50	52	04	0003F	P.AAI:	.ASCII	<4>\RP07\	:
										33	30	4D	52	04	00044	P.AAJ:	.ASCII	<4>\RM03\	:
										35	30	4D	52	04	00049	P.AAK:	.ASCII	<4>\RM05\	:
										30	38	4D	52	04	0004E	P.AAL:	.ASCII	<4>\RM80\	:
										33	30	4D	54	04	00053	P.AAM:	.ASCII	<4>\TM03\	:
										36	31	45	54	04	00058	P.AAO:	.ASCII	<4>\TE16\	:
										35	34	55	54	04	0005D	P.AAP:	.ASCII	<4>\TU45\	:
										37	37	55	54	04	00062	P.AAQ:	.ASCII	<4>\TU77\	:
															00067		.BLKB	1	:
							00000000'	00000000'	00000000'						00068	P.AAN:	.ADDRESS	P.AAO, P.AAP, P.AAQ	:
															00074		.LONG	0	:
										38	37	4D	54	04	00078	P.AAR:	.ASCII	<4>\TM78\	:
										38	37	55	54	04	0007D	P.AAT:	.ASCII	<4>\TU78\	:
															00082		.BLKB	2	:
															00084	P.AAS:	.ADDRESS	P.AAT	:
															00088		.LONG	0	:
										30	33	37	42	05	0008C	P.AAU:	.ASCII	<5>\RB730\	:
											32	30	4C	04	00092	P.AAW:	.ASCII	<4>\RL02\	:
												30	38	03	00097	P.AAX:	.ASCII	<3>\R80\	:
															00098		.BLKB	1	:
															0009C	P.AAV:	.ADDRESS	P.AAW, P.AAX	:
															000A4		.LONG	0	:
										30	35	41	44	05	000A8	P.AAY:	.ASCII	<5>\UDA50\	:
											30	37	41	04	000AE	P.ABA:	.ASCII	<4>\RA70\	:
											30	38	41	04	000B3	P.ABB:	.ASCII	<4>\RA80\	:
											31	38	41	04	000B8	P.ABC:	.ASCII	<4>\RA81\	:
											32	38	41	04	000BD	P.ABD:	.ASCII	<4>\RA82\	:
											30	39	41	04	000C2	P.ABE:	.ASCII	<4>\RA90\	:
											30	36	41	04	000C7	P.ABF:	.ASCII	<4>\RA60\	:
00000000'	00000000'	00000000'	00000000'	00000000'	00000000'	00000000'	00000000'	00000000'	00000000'						000CC	P.AAZ:	.ADDRESS	P.ABA, P.ABB, P.ABC, P.ABD, P.ABE, P.ABF	:
															000E4		.LONG	0	:
										31	31	36	4B	05	000E8	P.ABG:	.ASCII	<5>\RK611\	:
											36	30	4B	04	000EE	P.ABI:	.ASCII	<4>\RK06\	:
											37	30	4B	04	000F3	P.ABJ:	.ASCII	<4>\RK07\	:
															000F8	P.ABH:	.ADDRESS	P.ABI, P.ABJ	:
															00100		.LONG	0	:
											31	31	4C	04	00104	P.ABK:	.ASCII	<4>\RL11\	:
											32	30	4C	04	00109	P.ABM:	.ASCII	<4>\RL02\	:
															0010E		.BLKB	2	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
Allocate pseudo RPB

M 5

3-MAR-1988

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame M5

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3566

Page 11

(3)

```

00000000' 00110 P.ABL: .ADDRESS P.ABM
00000000 00114 .LONG 0
31 31 53 54 04 00118 P.ABN: .ASCII <4>\TS11\
34 30 53 54 04 0011D P.ABO: .ASCII <4>\TS04\
35 30 53 54 04 00122 P.ABP: .ASCII <4>\TS05\
30 38 55 54 04 00127 P.ABQ: .ASCII <4>\TU80\
31 38 55 54 04 0012C P.ABR: .ASCII <4>\TU81\
45 44 4F 4E 5F 49 43 07 00131 P.ABS: .ASCII <7>\CI_NODE\
4B 53 49 44 04 00139 P.ABU: .ASCII <4>\DISK\
0013E .BLKB 2
00000000' 00140 P.ABT: .ADDRESS P.ABU
00000000 00144 .LONG 0
45 44 4F 4E 5F 49 43 07 00148 P.ABV: .ASCII <7>\CI_NODE\
45 50 41 54 04 00150 P.ABX: .ASCII <4>\TAPE\
00155 .BLKB 3
00000000' 00158 P.ABW: .ADDRESS P.ABX
00000000 0015C .LONG 0
49 53 45 4C 04 00160 P.ABY: .ASCII <4>\LES1\
35 32 43 52 04 00165 P.ACA: .ASCII <4>\RC25\
35 32 46 43 52 05 0016A P.ACB: .ASCII <5>\RCF25\
00000000' 00170 P.ABZ: .ADDRESS P.ACA, P.ACB
00000000 00178 .LONG 0
30 35 58 55 52 05 0017C P.ACC: .ASCII <5>\RUX50\
31 33 58 52 04 00182 P.ACE: .ASCII <4>\RX31\
32 33 58 52 04 00187 P.ACF: .ASCII <4>\RX32\
30 35 58 52 04 0018C P.ACG: .ASCII <4>\RX50\
30 38 31 58 52 05 00191 P.ACH: .ASCII <5>\RX180\
00197 .BLKB 1
00000000' 00000000' 00000000' 00000000' 00198 P.ACD: .ADDRESS P.ACE, P.ACF, P.ACG, P.ACH
00000000 001A8 .LONG 0
30 35 4B 54 04 001AC P.ACI: .ASCII <4>\TK50\
30 37 4B 54 04 001B1 P.ACJ: .ASCII <4>\TK70\
30 36 41 52 04 001B6 P.ACK: .ASCII <4>\RA60\
30 37 41 52 04 001BB P.ACL: .ASCII <4>\RA70\
30 38 41 52 04 001C0 P.ACM: .ASCII <4>\RA80\
31 38 41 52 04 001C5 P.ACN: .ASCII <4>\RA81\
32 38 41 52 04 001CA P.ACO: .ASCII <4>\RA82\
30 39 41 52 04 001CF P.ACP: .ASCII <4>\RA90\
30 35 58 52 04 001D4 P.ACQ: .ASCII <4>\RX50\
32 35 44 52 04 001D9 P.ACR: .ASCII <4>\RD52\
33 35 44 52 04 001DE P.ACS: .ASCII <4>\RD53\
34 35 44 52 04 001E3 P.ACT: .ASCII <4>\RD54\
00000000' 001E8 P.AAC: .ADDRESS P.AAD
00 001EC .BYTE 0
40 001ED .BYTE 64
03 001EE .BYTE 3
00 001EF .BYTE 0
00000000 001F0 .LONG 0
00000000 001F4 .LONG 0
00000000' 001F8 .ADDRESS P.AAE
00 001FC .BYTE 0
40 001FD .BYTE 64
02 001FE .BYTE 2
00 001FF .BYTE 0
00000000 00200 .LONG 0
00000000 00204 .LONG 0
00000000' 00208 .ADDRESS P.AAF
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Allocate pseudo RPB

N 5
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame N5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3567
Page 12
(3)

20	0020C	.BYTE	32	:
00	0020D	.BYTE	0	:
02	0020E	.BYTE	2	:
01	0020F	.BYTE	1	:
00000000	00210	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00214	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00218	.ADDRESS	P.AAG	:
20	0021C	.BYTE	32	:
00	0021D	.BYTE	0	:
02	0021E	.BYTE	2	:
01	0021F	.BYTE	1	:
00000000	00220	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00224	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00228	.ADDRESS	P.AAH	:
20	0022C	.BYTE	32	:
00	0022D	.BYTE	0	:
02	0022E	.BYTE	2	:
01	0022F	.BYTE	1	:
00000000	00230	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00234	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00238	.ADDRESS	P.AAI	:
20	0023C	.BYTE	32	:
00	0023D	.BYTE	0	:
02	0023E	.BYTE	2	:
01	0023F	.BYTE	1	:
00000000	00240	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00244	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00248	.ADDRESS	P.AAJ	:
20	0024C	.BYTE	32	:
00	0024D	.BYTE	0	:
02	0024E	.BYTE	2	:
01	0024F	.BYTE	1	:
00000000	00250	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00254	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00258	.ADDRESS	P.AAK	:
20	0025C	.BYTE	32	:
00	0025D	.BYTE	0	:
02	0025E	.BYTE	2	:
01	0025F	.BYTE	1	:
00000000	00260	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00264	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00268	.ADDRESS	P.AAL	:
20	0026C	.BYTE	32	:
00	0026D	.BYTE	0	:
02	0026E	.BYTE	2	:
01	0026F	.BYTE	1	:
00000000	00270	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00274	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00278	.ADDRESS	P.AAM	:
20	0027C	.BYTE	32	:
B1	0027D	.BYTE	-79	:
01	0027E	.BYTE	1	:
03	0027F	.BYTE	3	:
00000000	00280	.LONG	0	:
00000000	00284	.ADDRESS	P.AAN	:
00000000	00288	.ADDRESS	P.AAR	:
20	0028C	.BYTE	32	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Allocate pseudo RPB

B 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame B6

Sequence 3568

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 13

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(3)

```

      B3 0028D      .BYTE -77
      01 0028E      .BYTE 1
      03 0028F      .BYTE 3
00000000 00290      .LONG 0
00000000 00294      .ADDRESS P.AAS
00000000 00298      .ADDRESS P.AAU
      00 0029C      .BYTE 0
      03 0029D      .BYTE 3
      02 0029E      .BYTE 2
      03 0029F      .BYTE 3
00000000 002A0      .LONG 0
00000000 002A4      .ADDRESS P.AAV
00000000 002A8      .ADDRESS P.AAY
      00 002AC      .BYTE 0
      11 002AD      .BYTE 17
      02 002AE      .BYTE 2
      03 002AF      .BYTE 3
00000000G 002B0      .ADDRESS DS$GB_UDASO_INIT
00000000 002B4      .ADDRESS P.AAZ
00000000 002B8      .ADDRESS P.ABG
      00 002BC      .BYTE 0
      01 002BD      .BYTE 1
      02 002BE      .BYTE 2
      03 002BF      .BYTE 3
00000000 002C0      .LONG 0
00000000 002C4      .ADDRESS P.ABH
00000000 002C8      .ADDRESS P.ABK
      00 002CC      .BYTE 0
      02 002CD      .BYTE 2
      02 002CE      .BYTE 2
      03 002CF      .BYTE 3
00000000 002D0      .LONG 0
00000000 002D4      .ADDRESS P.ABL
00000000 002D8      .ADDRESS P.ABN
      00 002DC      .BYTE 0
      B2 002DD      .BYTE -78
      01 002DE      .BYTE 1
      01 002DF      .BYTE 1
00000000 002E0      .LONG 0
00000000 002E4      .LONG 0
00000000 002E8      .ADDRESS P.ABO
      00 002EC      .BYTE 0
      B2 002ED      .BYTE -78
      01 002EE      .BYTE 1
      01 002EF      .BYTE 1
00000000 002F0      .LONG 0
00000000 002F4      .LONG 0
00000000 002F8      .ADDRESS P.ABP
      00 002FC      .BYTE 0
      B2 002FD      .BYTE -78
      01 002FE      .BYTE 1
      01 002FF      .BYTE 1
00000000 00300      .LONG 0
00000000 00304      .LONG 0
00000000 00308      .ADDRESS P.ABQ
      00 0030C      .BYTE 0
      B2 0030D      .BYTE -78

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Allocate pseudo RPB

C 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame C6

Sequence 3569

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 14

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(3)

```
01 0030E .BYTE 1
01 0030F .BYTE 1
00000000 00310 .LONG 0
00000000 00314 .LONG 0
00000000 00318 .ADDRESS P.ABR
00 0031C .BYTE 0
B4 0031D .BYTE -76
01 0031E .BYTE 1
01 0031F .BYTE 1
00000000 00320 .LONG 0
00000000 00324 .LONG 0
00000000 00328 .ADDRESS P.ABS
00 0032C .BYTE 0
20 0032D .BYTE 32
02 0032E .BYTE 2
03 0032F .BYTE 3
00000000G 00330 .ADDRESS DS$GB_CI_INIT
00000000 00334 .ADDRESS P.ABT
00000000 00338 .ADDRESS P.ABV
00 0033C .BYTE 0
B5 0033D .BYTE -75
01 0033E .BYTE 1
03 0033F .BYTE 3
00000000G 00340 .ADDRESS DS$GB_CI_INIT
00000000 00344 .ADDRESS P.ABW
00000000 00348 .ADDRESS P.ABY
00 0034C .BYTE 0
11 0034D .BYTE 17
02 0034E .BYTE 2
03 0034F .BYTE 3
00000000G 00350 .ADDRESS DS$GB_UDASO_INIT
00000000 00354 .ADDRESS P.ABZ
00000000 00358 .ADDRESS P.ACC
00 0035C .BYTE 0
11 0035D .BYTE 17
02 0035E .BYTE 2
03 0035F .BYTE 3
00000000G 00360 .ADDRESS DS$GB_UDASO_INIT
00000000 00364 .ADDRESS P.ACD
00000000 00368 .ADDRESS P.ACI
00 0036C .BYTE 0
20 0036D .BYTE 32
01 0036E .BYTE 1
01 0036F .BYTE 1
00000000 00370 .LONG 0
00000000 00374 .LONG 0
00000000 00378 .ADDRESS P.ACJ
00 0037C .BYTE 0
20 0037D .BYTE 32
01 0037E .BYTE 1
01 0037F .BYTE 1
00000000 00380 .LONG 0
00000000 00384 .LONG 0
00000000 00388 .ADDRESS P.ACK
00 0038C .BYTE 0
21 0038D .BYTE 33
02 0038E .BYTE 2
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Allocate pseudo RPB

D 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame D6

Sequence 3570

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 15

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(3)

```
01 0038F .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 00390 .ADDRESS DS$GB_KDB50_INIT ;
00000000 00394 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 00398 .ADDRESS P.ACL ;
00 0039C .BYTE 0 ;
21 0039D .BYTE 33 ;
02 0039E .BYTE 2 ;
01 0039F .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 003A0 .ADDRESS DS$GB_KDB50_INIT ;
00000000 003A4 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 003A8 .ADDRESS P.ACM ;
00 003AC .BYTE 0 ;
21 003AD .BYTE 33 ;
02 003AE .BYTE 2 ;
01 003AF .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 003B0 .ADDRESS DS$GB_KDB50_INIT ;
00000000 003B4 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 003B8 .ADDRESS P.ACN ;
00 003BC .BYTE 0 ;
21 003BD .BYTE 33 ;
02 003BE .BYTE 2 ;
01 003BF .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 003C0 .ADDRESS DS$GB_KDB50_INIT ;
00000000 003C4 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 003C8 .ADDRESS P.ACO ;
00 003CC .BYTE 0 ;
21 003CD .BYTE 33 ;
02 003CE .BYTE 2 ;
01 003CF .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 003D0 .ADDRESS DS$GB_KDB50_INIT ;
00000000 003D4 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 003D8 .ADDRESS P.ACP ;
00 003DC .BYTE 0 ;
21 003DD .BYTE 33 ;
02 003DE .BYTE 2 ;
01 003DF .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 003E0 .ADDRESS DS$GB_KDB50_INIT ;
00000000 003E4 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 003E8 .ADDRESS P.ACQ ;
00 003EC .BYTE 0 ;
22 003ED .BYTE 34 ;
02 003EE .BYTE 2 ;
01 003EF .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 003F0 .ADDRESS DS$GB_PB_INIT ;
00000000 003F4 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 003F8 .ADDRESS P.ACR ;
00 003FC .BYTE 0 ;
22 003FD .BYTE 34 ;
02 003FE .BYTE 2 ;
01 003FF .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 00400 .ADDRESS DS$GB_PB_INIT ;
00000000 00404 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 00408 .ADDRESS P.ACS ;
00 0040C .BYTE 0 ;
22 0040D .BYTE 34 ;
02 0040E .BYTE 2 ;
01 0040F .BYTE 1 ;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Allocate pseudo RPB

E 6

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame E6

Sequence 3571

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 16

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(3)

```
00000000G 00410 .ADDRESS DS$GB_PB_INIT ;
00000000 00414 .LONG 0 ;
00000000' 00418 .ADDRESS P.ACT ;
00 0041C .BYTE 0 ;
22 0041D .BYTE 34 ;
02 0041E .BYTE 2 ;
01 0041F .BYTE 1 ;
00000000G 00420 .ADDRESS DS$GB_PB_INIT ;
00000000 00424 .LONG 0 ;
```

```
DS$AL_APTMAIL= 65024
DS$GL_FLAGS= 65024
DS$GL_APTCOM= 65028
DS$GL_PASSES= 65032
DS$GL_UNITS= 65036
DS$GL_SECTNO= 65040
DS$GL_SID= 65044
DS$GL_MSGTYP= 65088
DS$GL_ERRNO= 65092
DS$GL_EVENT= 65096
DS$GL_SUBTNO= 65100
DS$GL_TESTNO= 65104
DS$GL_PASSNO= 65108
DS$GL_DEVLEN= 65112
DS$GL_DEVNAM= 65116
DS$GL_MSGPTR= 65128
DEF$C_BKSTP_LEN== 17
DEF$Q_BACKSTOP== P.AAA
DEF$C_ULTRIX_LEN== 15
DEF$Q_ULTRIX== P.AAB
DS$GA_SUPPORT_TABLE==
P.AAC
DS$GK_SUPPORT_TABLE_ROWS==
36
.EXTRN ULTRIX_FLAGS, DS$GB_SYSTYPE
.EXTRN DEF$Q_DIR, DEF$Q_DEV
.EXTRN BOO$SELECT, BOO$AL_VECTOR
.EXTRN PR$SYS_TYP900, EXE$DEANONPAGED
.EXTRN EXE$ALONONPAGED
.EXTRN FIL$CVTFILNAM, BREAKUP_FILE
.EXTRN LOC$PTABLE, RT11$OPEN
.EXTRN ODS$OPEN, ULTRIX$OPEN
.EXTRN ANSI$OPEN
.WEAK DS$GB_UDASO_INIT
.WEAK DS$GB_CI_INIT, DS$GB_KDB50_INIT
.WEAK DS$GB_PB_INIT, PPA$LOOKUP
.WEAK PPA$READ, PPA$CLOSE
```

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

```
OFFC 00000
51 0110 8F 3C 00002 MOVZWL #272, R1 ; 0449
00000000G EF 16 00007 JSB EXE$ALONONPAGED ; 0459
56 52 D0 0000D MOVL R2, R6 ;
03 50 E8 00010 BLBS R0, 1$ ;
50 D4 00013 CLRL R0 ; 0461
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
 RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
 10.10-20 Allocate pseudo RPB

F 6
 3-MAR-1988
 18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
 18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame F6
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3572
 Page 17
 (3)

0110	8F	00	6E	00	04 00015	RET			
				2C	00016	1\$: MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #272, (RPB)		0463
				66	0001D				
			66	56	D0 0001E	MOVL	RPB, (RPB)		0464
	66	A6	04	AC	90 00021	MOVB	DEVICETYPE, 102(RPB)		0465
	20	A6	20	AC	D0 00026	MOVL	BINODE, 32(RPB)		0466
	34	A6	00000000G	EF	9E 0002B	MOVAB	BOO\$AL_VECTOR, 52(RPB)		0467
	0090	C6	08	AC	90 00033	MOVB	ADPTYPE, 144(RPB)		0468
		50	0C	AC	D0 00039	MOVL	CSRPHY, R0		0469
	58	A6		50	D0 0003D	MOVL	R0, 88(RPB)		
	54	A6		50	D0 00041	MOVL	R0, 84(RPB)		
		50	10	AC	D0 00045	MOVL	ADPPHY, R0		0470
	60	A6		50	D0 00049	MOVL	R0, 96(RPB)		
	5C	A6		50	D0 0004D	MOVL	R0, 92(RPB)		
	64	A6	14	AC	B0 00051	MOVH	DRIVE, 100(RPB)		0471
	67	A6	18	AC	90 00056	MOVB	SLAVE, 103(RPB)		0472
	24	A6	1C	AC	D0 0005B	MOVL	CIPORT, 36(RPB)		0473
	00000000G	EF	00000000*	8F	D0 00060	MOVL	#<BOO\$SELECT-BOO\$AL_VECTOR>, -		0474
							BOO\$AL_VECTOR+8		
	04 0000FE03	9F		04	E0 0006B	BBS	#4, a#^X0000FE03, 2\$		0476
	50	A6		0C	DB 00073	MFPR	#12, 80(RPB)		
		50		56	D0 00077	2\$: MOVL	RPB, R0		0479
				04	0007A	RET			

; Routine Size: 123 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

```
; 0481 1  xSbttl 'Deallocate RPB'
; 0482 1
; 0483 1  Global Routine Dsr$Deallocate_Pseudo_RPB (RPB) =      [10]
; 0484 2      Begin                                           [10]
; 0485 2      (.RPB + 8)<0, 16> = RPB$_Length;                [10]
; 0486 2      Exe$DeaNonPaged (.RPB)                          [10]
; 0487 1      End;                                           [10]
```

				0FFC 00000	.ENTRY	DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB, Save R2,R3,R4,-	; 0483
						R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	:
					MOVL	RPB, R0	; 0485
					MOVW	#272, 8(R0)	:
					JSB	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	; 0486
					RET		; 0487

; Routine Size: 19 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 007B

```

: 0489 1 xSbttl 'Check device support tables'
: 0490 1
: 0491 1
: 0492 1 !*
: 0493 1 ! Function:
: 0494 1 !     Search device support tables for the controller/device specified: return various
: 0495 1 !     information on the pair.
: 0496 1 !
: 0497 1 ! Calling sequence:
: 0498 1 !     status = DSX$CHECK_SUPPORT (Device, Adapter, Btd, File, Init)
: 0499 1 !
: 0500 1 ! Inputs:
: 0501 1 !     Device          => Address of device Ptable
: 0502 1 !
: 0503 1 ! Outputs:
: 0504 1 !     Adc              => Address to receive adapter code (BOOTDRIVR)
: 0505 1 !     Btd              => Address to receive boot device type code
: 0506 1 !     File             => Address to receive file structure type code
: 0507 1 !     Init             => Address to receive address of driver init flag byte
: 0508 1 !
: 0509 1 ! Status:
: 0510 1 !     SS$_Normal       => OK
: 0511 1 !     DS$_Error        => Device is not supported by file services
: 0512 1 !     DS$_ProgErr      => Error in support table (SPT$_CONTROLLER set but no drive name list, or bad file structur
: 0513 1 !-
: 0514 1 Global Routine DSX$Check_Support (Device, Adc, Btd, File, Init) = ! [13]
: 0515 2 Begin ! [13]
: 0516 2
: 0517 2 Builtin ! [13]
: 0518 2 NullParameter; ! Determine if parameter was specified [13]
: 0519 2
: 0520 2 Map ! [13]
: 0521 2 Device : Ref $Ds_Hpo_Decl (); !G:20
: 0522 2
: 0523 2 Local !G:20
: 0524 2 Adapter_epb: Ref $Ds_Hpeo_decl (); !G:20
: 0525 2 Controller_Epb: Ref $Ds_Hpeo_decl (); !
: 0526 2 Device_epb: Ref $Ds_Hpeo_decl (); !
: 0527 2 Controller : Ref $Ds_Hpo_Decl (); ! Pointer to controller Ptable [13]
: 0528 2 Adapter : Ref $Ds_Hpo_Decl (); ! Pointer to adapter Ptable [13]
: 0529 2 Check_Device : Ref Vector [, Byte]; ! Pointer for controller device name [13]
: 0530 2 Support_Row : Ref Support_Entry_Def; ! Pointer to support list vector [13]
: 0531 2 Found_Device : Byte Initial (0); ! flag for search
: 0532 2 PREV_ADAPTER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL (); ! Storage for saved copy of adapter ptable - venus [22]
: 0533 2 PREV_CONTROLLER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL (); ! Storage for saved copy of controller ptable - venus [22]
: 0534 2 PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL (); ! Storage for saved copy of controller ptable - nautilus [40]
: 0535 2 PREV_PREV_ADAPTER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL (); ! Storage for saved copy of adapter ptable - nautilus [40]
: 0536 2 Adapter = Controller = PREV_ADAPTER = PREV_CONTROLLER = PREV_PREV_ADAPTER = PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER = .Device;
: 0537 2 ! Copy Ptable address [22] [40]
: 0538 2
: 0539 2 While .Adapter [Hp$A_Link] NeqA 0 Do ! Locate link Ptables [13]
: 0540 3 Begin ! [13]
: 0541 3 PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER = .PREV_CONTROLLER; ! save copy [40]
: 0542 3 PREV_CONTROLLER = .CONTROLLER; ! Save copy [22]
: 0543 3 Controller = .Adapter; ! Shift links down [13]
: 0544 3 PREV_PREV_ADAPTER = .PREV_ADAPTER; ! save copy [40]
: 0545 3 PREV_ADAPTER = .ADAPTER; ! Save copy [22]

```

```

: 0546 3      Adapter = .Adapter [Hp$A_Link]      ! [13]
: 0547 2      End;                                ! [13]
: 0548 3      BEGIN                                ! [22]
: 0549 3      BIND
: 0550 3      DEV_TYPE = ADAPTER [HP$T_TYPE] : VECTOR [, BYTE];      ! Points to ptable _LINK field [22]
: 0551 3
: 0552 3      ! The following IF statement checks if the ptable _TYPE field is an SBIA, if so the previously saved adapter [22]
: 0553 3      ! address is loaded into ADAPTER. This is necessary for a VENUS CPU since HUB is equal to ABUS , and a _LINK [22]
: 0554 3      ! field of zero would indicate that the present ptable is for an SBIA. [22]
: 0555 3
: 0556 4      IF (.DEV_TYPE [0] EQL 4      ! Check for length [47]
: 0557 4      AND (.DEV_TYPE [1]) <0,32> EQL xASCII 'SBIA'))! Check for _TYPE filed of SBIA
: 0558 4      OR (.DEV_TYPE [0] EQL 3      ! Check length [47]
: 0559 4      AND (.DEV_TYPE [1]) <0,24> EQL xASCII 'XBI'))! Check for _type filed of XBIA
: 0560 3      THEN
: 0561 4      BEGIN
: 0562 4      CONTROLLER = .PREV_CONTROLLER;      ! Load 'previous' controller ptable address [22]
: 0563 4      ADAPTER = .PREV_ADAPTER;      ! Load 'previous' adapter ptable address [22]
: 0564 4      END
: 0565 2      END;
: 0566 3      BEGIN
: 0567 3      BIND
: 0568 3      DEV_TYPE = ADAPTER [HP$T_TYPE] : VECTOR [, BYTE];      ! Points to ptable _LINK field [40]
: 0569 3
: 0570 3      ! The following IF statement checks if the ptable _TYPE field is an NBIA, if so the PREV_PREV saved adapter [40]
: 0571 3      ! address is loaded into ADAPTER. This is necessary for NAUTILUS and RRR CPU since the _LINK [40]
: 0572 3      ! field of zero would indicate that the present ptable is for an NBIA. [40]
: 0573 3
: 0574 3      IF .DEV_TYPE [0] EQL 4      ! Check for correct ASCII count of 4. [40]
: 0575 4      AND (.DEV_TYPE [1]) <0,32> EQL xASCII 'NBIA') ! Check for _TYPE filed of NBIA [40]
: 0576 3      THEN
: 0577 4      BEGIN
: 0578 4      CONTROLLER = .PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER;      ! Load controller ptable address [40]
: 0579 4      ADAPTER = .PREV_PREV_ADAPTER;      ! Load adapter ptable address [40]
: 0580 4      END
: 0581 2      END;
: 0582 2      Check_Device = Controller [Hp$T_Type];      ! Point to device type of controller [13]
: 0583 2      Support_Row = Ds$GA_Support_Table;      ! Point to beginning of table [13]
: 0584 2
: 0585 2      Incr I From 0 to Ds$GK_Support_Table_Rows - 1 Do      ! Loop through the table [13]
: 0586 3      Begin
: 0587 3
: 0588 3      Bind
: 0589 3      Device_Type = .Support_Row [Spt$L_Type] : Vector [, Byte];      ! [13]
: 0590 3
: 0591 3      If .Device_Type [0] Eql .Check_Device [0]      ! If device type lengths are same [13]
: 0592 3      And Ch$EqI (      ! .. and names match [13]
: 0593 3      .Device_Type [0],
: 0594 3      Device_Type [1],
: 0595 3      .Device_Type [0],
: 0596 3      Check_Device [1]
: 0597 3      )
: 0598 3      Then
: 0599 4      Begin
: 0600 4
: 0601 4      Local
: 0602 4      Found_Adapter : Byte Initial (0),      ! Flag for matching adapter [13]

```



```

; 0603 4      Found_Unit : Byte Initial (0);      ! Flag for matching unit      [13]
; 0604 4
; 0605 4      If .Support_Row [Spt$V_Adapter]      ! If there should be an adapter      [13]
; 0606 4      Then                                !                               [13]
; 0607 5      Begin                                !                               [13]
; 0608 5
; 0609 5      Bind                                ! Bind to the adapter device type      [13]
; 0610 5      Adapter_Type = Adapter [Hp$T_Type] : Vector [, Byte];      !                               [13]
; 0611 5
; 0612 5      If .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc] Eql 0      ! If it should be a UNIBUS      [13]
; 0613 5      And .Adapter_Type [0] Eql 5      ! .. and string has the right length for 'DWxxx'      [26]
; 0614 5      And .(Adapter_Type [1])<0, 16> Eql xAsc i'DW' ! .. and it starts out right      [26]
; 0615 5      Then                                !                               [13]
; 0616 5      Found_Adapter = True      ! .. then mark that it's OK      [13]
; 0617 5      Else If .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc] Eql 32 ! .. if it should be MASSbus      [13]
; 0618 5      And .Adapter_Type [0] Eql 5      ! .. and it has right length for 'RH7x0'      [13]
; 0619 5      And .(Adapter_Type [1])<0, 24> Eql xAsc i'RH7' ! .. and it starts out right      [13]
; 0620 5      And .Adapter_Type [5] Eql xC'0'      ! .. and it ends right      [13]
; 0621 5      Then                                !                               [13]
; 0622 5      Found_Adapter = True      ! .. then mark it as OK      [13]
; 0623 5
; 0624 5      ELSE If .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc] Eql 0 ! .. if it should be Cibus      [18]
; 0625 5      And .Adapter_Type [0] Eql 5      ! .. and it has right length for 'CI7x0'      [18]
; 0626 5      And .(Adapter_Type [1])<0, 24> Eql xAsc i'CI7' ! .. and it starts out right      [18]
; 0627 5      And .Adapter_Type [5] Eql xC'0'      ! .. and it ends right      [18]
; 0628 5      Then                                !                               [18]
; 0629 5      Found_Adapter = True      ! .. then mark it as OK      [18]
; 0630 5
; 0631 5      ELSE If .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc] Eql 0 ! .. if it should be Cibus      [31]
; 0632 5      And .Adapter_Type [0] Eql 5      ! .. and it has right length for 'CIBCI'      [35]
; 0633 5      And .(Adapter_Type [1])<0, 32> Eql xAsc i'CIBC' ! .. and it starts out right      [35]
; 0634 5      Then                                !                               [31]
; 0635 5      Found_Adapter = True      ! .. then mark it as OK      [31]
; 0636 5
; 0637 5      ELSE If .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc] Eql 0 ! .. if it should be KDB50      [34]
; 0638 5      And .Adapter_Type [0] Eql 5      ! .. and it has right length for 'KDB50'      [34]
; 0639 5      And .(Adapter_Type [1])<0, 32> Eql xAsc i'KDB5' ! .. and it starts out right      [34]
; 0640 5      Then                                !                               [34]
; 0641 5      Found_Adapter = True      ! .. then mark it as OK      [34]
; 0642 5
; 0643 5      ELSE If .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc] Eql 0 ! .. if it should be KFBTA      [37]
; 0644 5      And .Adapter_Type [0] Eql 5      ! .. and it has right length for 'KFBTA'      [37]
; 0645 5      And .(Adapter_Type [1])<0, 32> Eql xAsc i'KFBT' ! .. and it starts out right      [37]
; 0646 5      Then                                !                               [37]
; 0647 5      Found_Adapter = True      ! .. then mark it as OK      [37]
; 0648 5
; 0649 5      ELSE If .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc] Eql 0 ! .. if it should be DEBNT      [48]
; 0650 5      And .Adapter_Type [0] Eql 5      ! .. and it has right length for 'DEBNT'      [48]
; 0651 5      And .(Adapter_Type [1])<0, 32> Eql xAsc i'DEBN' ! .. and it starts out right      [48]
; 0652 5      Then                                !                               [48]
; 0653 5      Found_Adapter = True      ! .. then mark it as OK      [48]
; 0654 5
; 0655 5      End                                !                               [13]
; 0656 4      Else                                !                               [13]
; 0657 4      Found_Adapter = True;      ! Pretend we found it, if there shouldn't be any      [13]
; 0658 4
; 0659 4      If .Support_Row [Spt$V_Controller]      ! If there should be a controller, check drives      [13]

```

!G:10

```

; 0660 4      Then                                     ! [13]
; 0661 5      Begin                                     ! [13]
; 0662 5
; 0663 5      Local                                     ! [13]
; 0664 5      Index : Initial (0);                     ! Index in list of drive names [13]
; 0665 5
; 0666 5      Bind                                     ! Bind to vector of names [13]
; 0667 5      Drive_Vector = .Support_Row [Spt$L_Drives] : Vector; ! [13]
; 0668 5
; 0669 5      If Drive_Vector Eql 0                     ! If no support list [13]
; 0670 5      Then                                     ! [13]
; 0671 5      Return DS$_ProgErr;                     ! Return with an error [13]
; 0672 5
; 0673 5      While Not .Found_Unit And .Drive_Vector [.Index] Neq 0 Do ! Loop through drive list [13]
; 0674 6      Begin                                     ! [13]
; 0675 6
; 0676 6      Bind                                     ! Map to ASCII string [13]
; 0677 6      Unit_Name = .Drive_Vector [.Index] : Vector [, Byte], ! Map string to check [13]
; 0678 6      Device_Name = Device [Hp$T_Type] : Vector [, Byte]; ! Map device Ptable type [13]
; 0679 6
; 0680 6      If .Unit_Name [0] Eql .Device_Name [0] ! If sizes are equal [13]
; 0681 6      And Ch$Eql (                               ! .. and names themselves match OK [13]
; 0682 6      .Unit_Name [0],
; 0683 6      Unit_Name [1],
; 0684 6      .Unit_Name [0],
; 0685 6      Device_Name [1]
; 0686 6      )
; 0687 6      Then                                     ! [13]
; 0688 7      Begin                                     ! [13]
; 0689 7      Found_Unit = True;                       ! OK, this drive is supported [13]
; 0690 7      ExitLoop                                ! Don't check the others [13]
; 0691 6      End;                                     ! [13]
; 0692 6
; 0693 6      Index = .Index + 1                       ! Increment table index [13]
; 0694 6      End                                     ! End of WHILE loop [13]
; 0695 6
; 0696 5      End                                     ! [13]
; 0697 4      Else                                     ! [13]
; 0698 4      Found_Unit = True;                       ! Mark as OK if shouldn't be a drive [13]
; 0699 4
; 0700 4      Found_Device = (.Found_Adapter And .Found_Unit); ! Check both search bits [13]
; 0701 4
; 0702 4      If .Found_Device
; 0703 5      THEN IF ((.SUPPORT_ROW [SPT$B_BT D] NEQ BT D$K_CONSOLE) OR ! Not console or [23]
; 0704 5
; 0705 6      ((.SUPPORT_ROW [SPT$B_BT D] EQL BT D$K_CONSOLE) AND ! (console and [23]
; 0706 6      (.DSA$GL_SID [PR$V_SID_TYPE] NEQ PR$ _SID_TYP8SS) AND ! not ZZZ cpu and [23]
; 0707 6      (.DSA$GL_SID [PR$V_SID_TYPE] NEQ PR$ _SID_TYP8NN) AND ! not AAA cpu and [38]
; 0708 6      (.DSA$GL_SID [PR$V_SID_TYPE] NEQ PR$ _SID_TYP8RR) AND ! not RRR cpu and [50]
; 0709 5      (.SUPPORT_ROW [SPT$B_FIL E] EQL 3)) OR ! RT11) [23]
; 0710 5
; 0711 6      ((.SUPPORT_ROW [SPT$B_BT D] EQL BT D$K_CONSOLE) AND ! ((console and [23]
; 0712 7      (.DSA$GL_SID [PR$V_SID_TYPE] EQL PR$ _SID_TYP8SS) OR ! ( ZZZ cpu or [23]
; 0713 7      (.DSA$GL_SID [PR$V_SID_TYPE] EQL PR$ _SID_TYP8NN) OR ! AAA cpu) and [38]
; 0714 6      (.DSA$GL_SID [PR$V_SID_TYPE] EQL PR$ _SID_TYP8RR)) AND ! RRR cpu) and [50]
; 0715 5      (.SUPPORT_ROW [SPT$B_FIL E] EQL 2))) ! ODS) [23]
; 0716 5

```

```

; 0717 4          THEN EXITLOOP
; 0718 4
; 0719 3          End;
; 0720 3
; 0721 3          Support_Row = .Support_Row + Spt$K_Row_Size
; 0722 2          End;
; 0723 2
; 0724 2          If Not .Found_Device Then Return Ds$_Error;
; 0725 2
; 0726 3          IF      ((.SUPPORT_ROW [SPT$B_BTD] NEQ BTD$K_CONSOLE) AND
; 0727 3                  (.DS$GB_SYSTYPE EQL PR$_SYS_TYP900))
; 0728 2                  then Return DS$_ERROR ;
; 0729 2
; 0730 2          If Not NullParameter (2)
; 0731 2          Then
; 0732 2              .Adc = .Support_Row [Spt$B_Adc];
; 0733 2
; 0734 2          If Not NullParameter (3)
; 0735 2          Then
; 0736 2              .Btd = .Support_Row [Spt$B_Btd];
; 0737 2
; 0738 2          If Not NullParameter (4)
; 0739 2          Then
; 0740 2              .File = .Support_Row [Spt$B_File];
; 0741 2
; 0742 2          If Not NullParameter (5)
; 0743 2          Then
; 0744 2              .Init = .Support_Row [Spt$L_Init];
; 0745 2
; 0746 2          SS$_Normal
; 0747 1          End;

```

! (not console and ANRROMEDA) !G:4 !G:4

! Advance to next row

! Return with error, if not found

! If output params specified, copy values

! .. copy adapter code

! .. copy device code

! .. copy file code

! .. copy init address

! Success

! End of routine

```

                                OFFC 00000
                                .ENTRY DSX$CHECK_SUPPORT, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,- ; 0514
                                R8,R9,R10,R11
                                SUBL2 #4, SP
                                CLRB FOUND_DEVICE ; 0515
                                MOVL DEVICE, PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER ; 0536
                                MOVL PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER, PREV_PREV_ADAPTER
                                MOVL PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER, PREV_CONTROLLER
                                MOVL PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER, PREV_ADAPTER
                                MOVL PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER, CONTROLLER
                                MOVL PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER, ADAPTER
                                MOVL 32(ADAPTER), ADAPTER ; 0539
                                TSTL 2$
                                BEQL 2$
                                MOVL PREV_CONTROLLER, PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER ; 0541
                                MOVL CONTROLLER, PREV_CONTROLLER ; 0542
                                MOVL ADAPTER, CONTROLLER ; 0543
                                MOVL PREV_ADAPTER, PREV_PREV_ADAPTER ; 0544
                                MOVL ADAPTER, PREV_ADAPTER ; 0545
                                MOVL 32(ADAPTER), ADAPTER ; 0546
                                BRB 1$
                                MOVAB 38(ADAPTER), R1 ; 0550
                                CMPB (R1), #4 ; 0556

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
Check device support tables

M 6
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame M6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3579
Page 24
(5)

				41494253	8F	01	0A 12 0003B	BNEQ	3\$	:	
							A1 D1 0003D	CMPL	1(R1), #1095320147	:	0557
							11 13 00045	BEQL	4\$	:	
					03		61 91 00047 3\$:	CMPB	(R1), #3	:	0558
							12 12 0004A	BNEQ	5\$	:	
00494258	8F	01	A1		18		00 ED 0004C	CMPZV	#0, #24, 1(R1), #4801112	:	0559
							06 12 00056	BNEQ	5\$	:	
					50		53 D0 00058 4\$:	MOVL	PREV_CONTROLLER, CONTROLLER	:	0562
					57		54 D0 0005B	MOVL	PREV_ADAPTER, ADAPTER	:	0563
					51	26	A7 9E 0005E 5\$:	MOVAB	38(ADAPTER), R1	:	0568
					04		61 91 00062	CMPB	(R1), #4	:	0574
							10 12 00065	BNEQ	6\$	:	
				4149424E	8F	01	A1 D1 00067	CMPL	1(R1), #1095320142	:	0575
							06 12 0006F	BNEQ	6\$	:	
					50		52 D0 00071	MOVL	PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER, CONTROLLER	:	0578
					57		55 D0 00074	MOVL	PREV_PREV_ADAPTER, ADAPTER	:	0579
					54	26	A0 9E 00077 6\$:	MOVAB	38(R0), CHECK_DEVICE	:	0582
					55	00000000	EF 9E 0007B	MOVAB	DS\$GA_SUPPORT_TABLE, SUPPORT_ROW	:	0583
							5B D4 00082	CLRL	1	:	0591
					50		65 D0 00084 7\$:	MOVL	(SUPPORT_ROW), R0	:	0589
					64		60 91 00087	CMPB	(R0), (CHECK_DEVICE)	:	0591
							0E 12 0008A	BNEQ	8\$	:	
					52		60 9A 0008C	MOVZBL	(R0), R2	:	0593
					51		60 9A 0008F	MOVZBL	(R0), R1	:	0595
51		00	01		A0		52 2D 00092	CMPC5	R2, 1(R0), #0, R1, 1(CHECK_DEVICE)	:	0596
						01	A4 00098			:	
							03 13 0009A 8\$:	BEQL	9\$	:	
						0142	31 0009C	BRW	26\$	:	
							59 94 0009F 9\$:	CLRB	FOUND_ADAPTER	:	0599
							5A 94 000A1	CLRB	FOUND_UNIT	:	
					03	07	A5 E8 000A3	BLBS	7(SUPPORT_ROW), 10\$	:	0605
						0099	31 000A7	BRW	17\$	:	
					50	26	A7 9E 000AA 10\$:	MOVAB	38(ADAPTER), R0	:	0610
							51 D4 000AE	CLRL	R1	:	0612
						04	A5 95 000B0	TSTB	4(SUPPORT_ROW)	:	
							0F 12 000B3	BNEQ	11\$	:	
							51 D6 000B5	INCL	R1	:	
					05		60 91 000B7	CMPB	(R0), #5	:	0613
							08 12 000BA	BNEQ	11\$	:	
				5744	8F	01	A0 B1 000BC	CMPW	1(R0), #22340	:	0614
							7F 13 000C2	BEQL	17\$	:	
					20	04	A5 91 000C4 11\$:	CMPB	4(SUPPORT_ROW), #32	:	0617
							17 12 000C8	BNEQ	12\$	:	
					05		60 91 000CA	CMPB	(R0), #5	:	0618
							12 12 000CD	BNEQ	12\$	:	
00374852	8F	01	A0		18		00 ED 000CF	CMPZV	#0, #24, 1(R0), #3622994	:	0619
							06 12 000D9	BNEQ	12\$	:	
					30	05	A0 91 000DB	CMPB	5(R0), #48	:	0620
							62 13 000DF	BEQL	17\$	:	
					62		51 E9 000E1 12\$:	BLBC	R1, 18\$	:	0624
					05		60 91 000E4	CMPB	(R0), #5	:	0625
							12 12 000E7	BNEQ	13\$	:	
00374943	8F	01	A0		18		00 ED 000E9	CMPZV	#0, #24, 1(R0), #3623235	:	0626
							06 12 000F3	BNEQ	13\$	:	
					30	05	A0 91 000F5	CMPB	5(R0), #48	:	0627
							48 13 000F9	BEQL	17\$	:	
					48		51 E9 000FB 13\$:	BLBC	R1, 18\$	:	0631

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Check device support tables

N 6

3-MAR-1988

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame N6

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3580

Page 25

(5)

		05		60	91	000FE	CMPB	(R0), #5	:	0632	
				0A	12	00101	BNEQ	14\$	:		
	43424943	8F	01	A0	D1	00103	CMPL	1(R0), #1128417603	:	0633	
				36	13	0010B	BEQL	17\$	:		
		36		51	E9	0010D	BLBC	R1, 18\$	:	0637	
		05		60	91	00110	CMPB	(R0), #5	:	0638	
				0A	12	00113	BNEQ	15\$	:		
	3542444B	8F	01	A0	D1	00115	CMPL	1(R0), #893535307	:	0639	
				24	13	0011D	BEQL	17\$	:		
		24		51	E9	0011F	BLBC	R1, 18\$	:	0643	
		05		60	91	00122	CMPB	(R0), #5	:	0644	
				0A	12	00125	BNEQ	16\$	:		
	5442464B	8F	01	A0	D1	00127	CMPL	1(R0), #1413629515	:	0645	
				12	13	0012F	BEQL	17\$	:		
		12		51	E9	00131	BLBC	R1, 18\$	:	0649	
		05		60	91	00134	CMPB	(R0), #5	:	0650	
				0D	12	00137	BNEQ	18\$	:		
	4E424544	8F	01	A0	D1	00139	CMPL	1(R0), #1312965956	:	0651	
				03	12	00141	BNEQ	18\$	:		
		59		01	90	00143	MOVB	#1, FOUND_ADAPTER	:	0657	
3E	07	A5		01	E1	00146	BBC	#1, 7(SUPPORT_ROW), 22\$	:	0659	
				56	D4	0014B	CLRL	INDEX	:	0661	
			0C	A5	D5	0014D	TSTL	12(SUPPORT_ROW)	:	0669	
				08	12	00150	BNEQ	19\$	:		
		50	00660020	8F	D0	00152	MOVL	#6684704, R0	:	0671	
					04	00159	RET		:		
		50	04	AC	D0	0015A	MOVL	DEVICE, R0	:	0678	
		58	26	A0	9E	0015E	MOVAB	38(R0), R8	:		
		27		5A	E8	00162	BLBS	FOUND_UNIT, 23\$	:	0673	
			0C	B546	D5	00165	TSTL	@12(SUPPORT_ROW)[INDEX]	:		
				21	13	00169	BEQL	23\$	:		
		50	0C	B546	D0	0016B	MOVL	@12(SUPPORT_ROW)[INDEX], R0	:	0677	
		68		60	91	00170	CMPB	(R0), (R8)	:	0680	
				10	12	00173	BNEQ	21\$	:		
		52		60	9A	00175	MOVZBL	(R0), R2	:	0682	
		51		60	9A	00178	MOVZBL	(R0), R1	:	0684	
51	00	01		52	2D	0017B	CMPC5	R2, 1(R0), #0, R1, 1(R8)	:	0685	
			01	A8		00181			:		
				04	13	00183	BEQL	22\$	:		
				56	D6	00185	INCL	INDEX	:	0693	
				D9	11	00187	BRB	20\$	:		
		5A		01	90	00189	MOVB	#1, FOUND_UNIT	:	0698	
		50		5A	92	0018C	MCOMB	FOUND_UNIT, R0	:	0700	
	6E	59		50	8B	0018F	BICB3	R0, FOUND_ADAPTER, FOUND_DEVICE	:		
		4B		6E	E9	00193	BLBC	FOUND_DEVICE, 26\$	:	0702	
		40	05	A5	91	00196	CMPB	5(SUPPORT_ROW), #64	:	0703	
				4D	12	0019B	BNEQ	27\$	:		
		05	0000FE17	9F	91	0019D	CMPB	@#^X0000FE17, #5	:	0706	
				18	13	001A4	BEQL	24\$	:		
		06	0000FE17	9F	91	001A6	CMPB	@#^X0000FE17, #6	:	0707	
				0F	13	001AD	BEQL	24\$	:		
		11	0000FE17	9F	91	001AF	CMPB	@#^X0000FE17, #17	:	0708	
				06	13	001B6	BEQL	24\$	:		
		03	06	A5	91	001B8	CMPB	6(SUPPORT_ROW), #3	:	0709	
				2C	13	001BC	BEQL	27\$	:		
		40	8F	05	A5	91	001BE	CMPB	5(SUPPORT_ROW), #64	:	0711
				1C	12	001C3	BNEQ	26\$	:		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 Check device support tables

B 7

3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame B7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3581
Page 26
(5)

		50	0000FE17	9F	9A	001C5	MOVZBL	a#^X0000FE17, R0	:	0712
		05		50	91	001CC	CMPB	R0, #5	:	
				0A	13	001CF	BEQL	25\$	:	
		06		50	91	001D1	CMPB	R0, #6	:	0713
				05	13	001D4	BEQL	25\$	:	
		11		50	91	001D6	CMPB	R0, #17	:	0714
				06	12	001D9	BNEQ	26\$	:	
		02	06	A5	91	001DB	25\$: CMPB	6(SUPPORT_ROW), #2	:	0715
				09	13	001DF	BEQL	27\$	:	
		55		10	C0	001E1	26\$: ADDL2	#16, SUPPORT_ROW	:	0721
FE9A	5B	01		23	F1	001E4	ACBL	#35, #1, I, 7\$	:	
		16		6E	E9	001EA	27\$: BLBC	FOUND_DEVICE, 28\$	:	0724
		40	8F	05	A5	91	001ED	CMPB	5(SUPPORT_ROW), #64	: 0726
				17	13	001F2	BEQL	29\$	:	
00000000G	8F	00000000G	EF	08	00	ED	001F4	CMPZV	#0, #8, DS\$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR\$_SYS_TYP900	: 0727
				08	12	00201	BNEQ	29\$	:	
		50	00660002	8F	D0	00203	28\$: MOVL	#6684674, R0	:	0728
				04	00	20A	RET		:	
		02		6C	91	0020B	29\$: CMPB	(AP), #2	:	0730
				0A	1F	0020E	BLSSU	30\$	:	
			08	AC	D5	00210	TSTL	8(AP)	:	
				05	13	00213	BEQL	30\$	:	
		08	BC	04	A5	9A	00215	MOVZBL	4(SUPPORT_ROW), aADC	: 0732
			03	6C	91	0021A	30\$: CMPB	(AP), #3	:	0734
				0A	1F	0021D	BLSSU	31\$	:	
			0C	AC	D5	0021F	TSTL	12(AP)	:	
				05	13	00222	BEQL	31\$	:	
		0C	BC	05	A5	9A	00224	MOVZBL	5(SUPPORT_ROW), aBTD	: 0736
			04	6C	91	00229	31\$: CMPB	(AP), #4	:	0738
				0A	1F	0022C	BLSSU	32\$	:	
			10	AC	D5	0022E	TSTL	16(AP)	:	
				05	13	00231	BEQL	32\$	:	
		10	BC	06	A5	9A	00233	MOVZBL	6(SUPPORT_ROW), aFILE	: 0740
			05	6C	91	00238	32\$: CMPB	(AP), #5	:	0742
				0A	1F	0023B	BLSSU	33\$	:	
			14	AC	D5	0023D	TSTL	20(AP)	:	
				05	13	00240	BEQL	33\$	:	
		14	BC	08	A5	D0	00242	MOVL	8(SUPPORT_ROW), aINIT	: 0744
			50	01	D0	00247	33\$: MOVL	#1, R0	:	0747
				04	00	24A	RET		:	

; Routine Size: 587 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 008E

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
load error status

C 7
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame C7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3582
Page 27
(6)

```
; 0749 1 xsbttl 'load error status'
; 0750 1
; 0751 1 !*
; 0752 1 ! Functional description:
; 0753 1 !     Set status in FAB field STS and clean up static storage for
; 0754 1 !     return.
; 0755 1 !
; 0756 1 ! Inputs:
; 0757 1 !     R0      error code
; 0758 1 ! Implicit inputs:
; 0759 1 !     R11     Pointer to FAB
; 0760 1 !     also some CBLOCK fields if the CBLOCK has been allocated
; 0761 1 ! Outputs:
; 0762 1 !     none
; 0763 1 ! Implicit outputs:
; 0764 1 !     loads error code into FAB [fab$I_sts]
; 0765 1 ! Side effects:
; 0766 1 !     It will deallocate all nonpaged pool space allocated and
; 0767 1 !     clear the RMS$FILE_TABLE entry used to point to it, as well
; 0768 1 !     as the FAB's IFI which is an index into this table.
; 0769 1 ! Return codes: R0 unaffected
; 0770 1 !--
; 0771 1
; 0772 1 global routine rms$error (code) : jsb_rms =
; 0773 2     begin
; 0774 2
; 0775 2     external register
; 0776 2         cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
; 0777 2         fab = 11 : ref bblock;
; 0778 2
; 0779 2     bind
; 0780 2         cache = cblock [ctl$I_cache1] : vector; ! Make it easy to look at
; 0781 2
; 0782 2     fab [fab$I_sts] = .code; ! Load the return code
; 0783 2
; 0784 2     if .cblock eq 0 then return .code; ! Can't go further if no cblock
; 0785 2
; 0786 2     if not .code ! If it was an error
; 0787 2         or .cblock [ctl$b_op] eq 1 ctl$c_close ! or this is a close
; 0788 2     then
; 0789 3         begin ! Deallocate the world!!!!
; 0790 3
; 0791 3         if .cblock [ctl$b_op] eq 1 ctl$c_open or .cblock [ctl$b_op] eq 1 ctl$c_close
; 0792 3             ! If we should deallocate
; 0793 3         then
; 0794 4             begin
; 0795 4
; 0796 4                 if .cblock [ctl$I_filhdr] neq 0 ! If file header space was allocated
; 0797 4                 then
; 0798 5                     begin
; 0799 5                         (.cblock [ctl$I_filhdr] + 8) < 0, 16 > = ctl$c_filhdr_siz; ! Set length of filhdr
; 0800 5                         exe$deanonpaged (.cblock [ctl$I_filhdr]) ! Deallocate it
; 0801 4                     end;
; 0802 4
; 0803 4                 if .cblock [ctl$I_rpb] neq 0 ! If we allocated an RPB
; 0804 4                 then
; 0805 4                     Dsr$Deallocate_Pseudo_RPB (.cblock [ctl$I_rpb]); ! Deallocate it
```

[10]

```

: 0806 4
: 0807 4      if .cblock [ctl$w_file_len] neq 0    ! If we allocated a string
: 0808 4      then
: 0809 5          begin
: 0810 5              (.cblock [ctl$l_file_ptr] + 8) < 0, 16 > = .cblock [ctl$w_file_alloc];
: 0811 5              ! De-allocate it
: 0812 5              ! Load IRP$W_SIZE field
: 0813 5              exe$deanonpaged (.cblock [ctl$l_file_ptr])    ! De-allocate the string
: 0814 4          end;
: 0815 4
: 0816 4      ! Now deallocate cache buffers if any were allocated
: 0817 4      !
: 0818 4
: 0819 4          incr i from 0 to 2 do
: 0820 4
: 0821 4              if .cache [.i] neq 0          ! If this buffer was allocated
: 0822 4              then
: 0823 5                  begin
: 0824 5                      (.cache [.i] + 8) < 0, 16 > = .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size]*512; ! Set size of buffer
: 0825 5                      exe$deanonpaged (.cache [.i])    ! Deallocate it
: 0826 4                  end;
: 0827 4
: 0828 4              exe$deanonpaged (.cblock);
: 0829 4              rms$file_table [.fab [fab$w_ifi]] = 0;    ! De-allocate the block
: 0830 4              cblock = 0;                                ! Clear table entry
: 0831 4              fab [fab$w_ifi] = 0;                      ! Clear cblock pointer
: 0832 4              ! Clear IFI
: 0833 4          end
: 0834 2      end;
: 0835 2
: 0836 2      if .cblock neq 0 then cblock [ctl$b_op] = 0;      ! Clear operation code
: 0837 2
: 0838 2      .code
: 0839 1      end;
:                                ! Return what we came with
:                                ! of rms$error

```

		3E	BB	00000	RMS\$error::			
					PUSHR	#M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>		: 0772
	55	50	D0	00002	MOVL	R0, R5		: 0782
08	AB	55	D0	00005	MOVL	CODE, 8(FAB)		: 0784
		59	D5	00009	TSTL	CBLOCK		
		7F	13	0000B	BEQL	9\$		
	05	55	E9	0000D	BLBC	CODE, 1\$		: 0786
	04	69	91	00010	CMPB	(CBLOCK), #4		: 0787
		71	12	00013	BNEQ	8\$		
	01	69	91	00015	1\$: CMPB	(CBLOCK), #1		: 0791
		05	13	00018	BEQL	2\$		
	04	69	91	0001A	CMPB	(CBLOCK), #4		
		67	12	0001D	BNEQ	8\$		
	50	54	A9	D0	0001F	2\$: MOVL	84(CBLOCK), R0	: 0796
		0C	13	00023	BEQL	3\$		
08	A0	0200	8F	B0	00025	MOVW	#512, 8(R0)	: 0799
		00000000G	EF	16	0002B	JSB	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	: 0800
		38	A9	D5	00031	3\$: TSTL	56(CBLOCK)	: 0803

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 load error status

E 7

3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame E7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3584
Page 29
(6)

				08	13	00034	BEQL	4\$	:	
				38	A9	DD 00036	PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	:	0805
	FD64	CF		01	FB	00039	CALLS	#1, DSR\$DEALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	:	
				48	A9	B5 0003E 4\$:	TSTW	72(CBLOCK)	:	0807
					0F	13 00041	BEQL	5\$	:	
		50		4C	A9	D0 00043	MOVL	76(CBLOCK), R0	:	0810
	08	A0		4A	A9	B0 00047	MOVW	74(CBLOCK), 8(R0)	:	
			00000000G	EF	16	0004C	JSB	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	:	0812
				54	D4	00052 5\$:	CLRL	I	:	0819
		50		2C	A944	D0 00054 6\$:	MOVL	44(CBLOCK)[I], R0	:	0821
				0E	13	00059	BEQL	7\$	:	
08	A0	0A	A9	0200	8F	A5 0005B	MULW3	#512, 10(CBLOCK), 8(R0)	:	0824
				00000000G	EF	16 00063	JSB	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	:	0825
	E7			54	02	F3 00069 7\$:	AOBLEQ	#2, I, 6\$	:	
				50	59	D0 0006D	MOVL	CBLOCK, R0	:	0828
			00000000G	EF	16	00070	JSB	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	:	
				50	02	AB 3C 00076	MOVZWL	2(FAB), R0	:	0829
			00000000	'EF40	D4	0007A	CLRL	RMS\$FILE_TABLE[R0]	:	
				59	D4	00081	CLRL	CBLOCK	:	0830
			02	AB	84	00083	CLRW	2(FAB)	:	0831
				59	D5	00086 8\$:	TSTL	CBLOCK	:	0836
				02	13	00088	BEQL	9\$	:	
				69	94	0008A	CLRB	(CBLOCK)	:	
		50		55	D0	0008C 9\$:	MOVL	CODE, R0	:	0839
				3E	BA	0008F	POPR	#^M<R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>	:	
				05	00091	RSB			:	

; Routine Size: 146 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 02D9

; 0840 1

```

: 0842 1 xsbttl 'load XAB'
: 0843 1
: 0844 1 global routine rms$load_xab : call_rms novalue =
: 0845 1
: 0846 1 !**
: 0847 1 ! Functional description:
: 0848 1 !     set the fields of the FHC XAB.
: 0849 1
: 0850 1 ! Inputs:
: 0851 1 !     none
: 0852 1
: 0853 1 ! Implicit inputs:
: 0854 1 !     R9          Pointer to the RMS control block
: 0855 1 !     R11         Pointer to the FAB block
: 0856 1
: 0857 1 !     all other fields are taken from the FAB or the RMS internal
: 0858 1 !     control block.
: 0859 1
: 0860 1 ! Outputs:
: 0861 1 !     none
: 0862 1
: 0863 1 ! Implicit Outputs:
: 0864 1 !     If the XAB pointer of the FAB is not zero, the XAB block is
: 0865 1 !     filled in.
: 0866 1
: 0867 1 ! Side Effects:
: 0868 1 !     none
: 0869 1
: 0870 1 ! Return codes:
: 0871 1 !     none
: 0872 1 ! --
: 0873 1
: 0874 2 begin
: 0875 2
: 0876 2 external register
: 0877 2     cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Pointer to control block
: 0878 2     fab = 11 : ref bblock;      ! Pointer to FAB
: 0879 2
: 0880 2 local
: 0881 2     xab : ref bblock;
: 0882 2
: 0883 2 xab = .fab [fab$l_xab];           ! Get first XAB address
: 0884 2
: 0885 2 while .xab neq 0                 ! while there are more XABs
: 0886 2     and .xab [xab$b_cod] neq xab$c_fhc do ! and it's not a FHCXAB
: 0887 2     xab = .xab [xab$l_nxt];       ! link to next XAB in chain
: 0888 2
: 0889 2 if .xab eq 0                    ! If we ran out of XABs
: 0890 2     or .xab [xab$b_bln] neq xab$c_fhclen ! or this isn't really an FHC
: 0891 2 then
: 0892 2     return;                      ! return to caller
: 0893 2
: 0894 2 xab [xab$b_atr] = .fab [fab$b_rat]; ! Copy attributes
: 0895 2 xab [xab$l_ebk] = .cblock [cti$l_eofvbn]; ! Copy end-of-file VBN
: 0896 2 xab [xab$w_ffb] = .cblock [cti$w_offbyte]; ! Copy end-of-file byte number
: 0897 2 xab [xab$b_hsz] = .fab [fab$b_fsz]; ! Copy fixed header size
: 0898 2 xab [xab$w_lrl] = ! Longest is maximum

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 load XAB

G 7

3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame G7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3586
Page 31
(7)

```
; 0899 2      xab [xab$w_mrz] = .fab [fab$w_mrs];      ! Copy max record length
; 0900 2      (xab [xab$b_rfo])<0, 4> = .fab [fab$b_rfm]; ! Copy record format
; 0901 2      (xab [xab$b_rfo])<4, 4> = fab$c_seq;      ! Always sequential
; 0902 2      xab [xab$l_sbn] = .cblock [cti$l_startlbn] ! Copy starting block number
; 0903 1      end;                                     ! of rms$load_xab
```

				0000 00000	.ENTRY	RMS\$LOAD_XAB, Save nothing		: 0844
	50	24	AB	D0 00002	MOVL	36(FAB), XAB		: 0883
			0B	13 00006	BEQL	2\$		: 0885
	1D		60	91 00008	CMPB	(XAB), #29		: 0886
			06	13 00008	BEQL	2\$		:
	50	04	A0	D0 0000D	MOVL	4(XAB), XAB		: 0887
			F3	11 00011	BRB	1\$		:
			50	D5 00013	TSTL	XAB		: 0889
			37	13 00015	BEQL	3\$		:
	2C	01	A0	91 00017	CMPB	1(XAB), #44		: 0890
			31	12 0001B	BNEQ	3\$		:
	09	A0	1E	AB 90 0001D	MOVB	30(FAB), 9(XAB)		: 0894
	10	A0	44	A9 D0 00022	MOVL	68(CBLOCK), 16(XAB)		: 0895
	14	A0	42	A9 B0 00027	MOVW	66(CBLOCK), 20(XAB)		: 0896
	17	A0	3F	AB 90 0002C	MOVB	63(FAB), 23(XAB)		: 0897
		51	36	AB 3C 00031	MOVZWL	54(FAB), R1		: 0899
	18	A0		51 B0 00035	MOVW	R1, 24(XAB)		:
	0A	A0		51 B0 00039	MOVW	R1, 10(XAB)		:
08	A0							:
		00	1F	AB F0 0003D	INSV	31(FAB), #0, #4, 8(XAB)		: 0900
	08	A0	F0	8F 8A 00044	BICB2	#240, 8(XAB)		: 0901
	28	A0	50	A9 D0 00049	MOVL	80(CBLOCK), 40(XAB)		: 0902
				04 0004E	RET			: 0903

; Routine Size: 79 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 036B

; 0904 1

```

: 0906 1  xsbttl 'allocate cache blocks'
: 0907 1
: 0908 1  global routine rms$alloc_cache (bufsiz) : jsb_cblock =
: 0909 1
: 0910 1  !*
: 0911 1  ! Functional description:
: 0912 1  !   Allocate cache blocks.  Since Magtape requires larger cache
: 0913 1  !   buffers than other devices, this routine allows each format-
: 0914 1  !   specific OPEN routine to allocate whatever buffer size is
: 0915 1  !   necessary.
: 0916 1
: 0917 1  ! Inputs:
: 0918 1  !   bufsiz           size of cache buffer needed in pages
: 0919 1
: 0920 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0921 1  !   R9              pointer to control block
: 0922 1
: 0923 1  ! Outputs:
: 0924 1  !   none
: 0925 1
: 0926 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0927 1  !   none
: 0928 1
: 0929 1  ! Side effects:
: 0930 1  !   'non-paged' pool space is allocated for each cache buffer (3).
: 0931 1  !   The cache buffer pointers in the control block are set to point
: 0932 1  !   to them, and the CACHE_SIZE word is set to the buffer length
: 0933 1  !   in pages
: 0934 1
: 0935 1  ! Return codes
: 0936 1  !   RMS$_NORMAL      if everything was OK
: 0937 1  !   RMS$_DME         if couldn't allocate memory
: 0938 1  !-
: 0939 2  begin
: 0940 2
: 0941 2  external register
: 0942 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock;           ! Map to control block
: 0943 2
: 0944 2  Local                               !
: 0945 2  Size;                             !
: 0946 2
: 0947 2  cblock [ctl$w_cache_size] = size = .bufsiz; ! Set buffer size to alloc.
: 0948 2  size = .size*512;                  ! Convert to bytes
: 0949 2
: 0950 2  If Not Exe$Alononpaged (.Size;, CBlock [Ctl$L_Cache1])      !
: 0951 2  Then                               !
: 0952 2  Return Rms$_Dme;                ! Allocate A Buffer
: 0953 2
: 0954 2  If Not Exe$Alononpaged (.Size;, CBlock [Ctl$L_Cache2])      !
: 0955 2  Then                               !
: 0956 2  Return Rms$_Dme;                !
: 0957 2
: 0958 2  If Not Exe$Alononpaged (.Size;, CBlock [Ctl$L_Cache3])      !
: 0959 2  Then                               !
: 0960 2  Return Rms$_Dme;                !
: 0961 2
: 0962 2  rms$_normal

```

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

[10]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 allocate cache blocks

I 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame 17

Sequence 3588

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 33

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(8)

; 0963 1 end;

! of rms\$alloc_cache

		1C	BB	00000	RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE::		
					PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3,R4>	; 0908
					MOVL	BUFSIZ, SIZE	; 0947
	0A	54	50	D0 00002	MOVW	BUFSIZ, 10(CBLOCK)	; 0948
		A9	50	B0 00005	ASHL	#9, SIZE, SIZE	; 0950
54		54	09	78 00009	MOVL	SIZE, R1	; 0954
		51	54	D0 0000D	JSB	EXE\$ALONONPAGED	; 0958
			EF	16 00010	MOVL	R2, 44(CBLOCK)	; 0960
	2C	A9	52	D0 00016	BLBC	R0, 1\$	; 0963
		20	50	E9 0001A	MOVL	SIZE, R1	; 0964
		51	54	D0 0001D	JSB	EXE\$ALONONPAGED	; 0965
			EF	16 00020	MOVL	R2, 48(CBLOCK)	; 0966
	30	A9	52	D0 00026	BLBC	R0, 1\$	; 0967
		10	50	E9 0002A	MOVL	SIZE, R1	; 0968
		51	54	D0 0002D	JSB	EXE\$ALONONPAGED	; 0969
			EF	16 00030	MOVL	R2, 52(CBLOCK)	; 0970
	34	A9	52	D0 00036	BLBS	R0, 2\$	; 0971
		09	50	E8 0003A	MOVL	#99540, R0	; 0972
		50	8F	D0 0003D 1\$:	BRB	3\$	; 0973
			07	11 00044	MOVL	#65537, R0	; 0974
		50	8F	D0 00046 2\$:	POPR	#^M<R2,R3,R4>	; 0975
			1C	BA 0004D 3\$:	RSB		; 0976
			05	0004F			; 0977

; Routine Size: 80 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 03BA

; 0964 1

```

; 0966 1  xsbttl 'initialize static table'
; 0967 1
; 0968 1  !++
; 0969 1  ! Functional description:
; 0970 1  !   Set the file table pointer locations to 0.
; 0971 1  !
; 0972 1  ! Inputs: none
; 0973 1  ! Implicit inputs: none
; 0974 1  ! Outputs: none
; 0975 1  ! Implicit outputs: none
; 0976 1  ! Side effects: none
; 0977 1  ! Status return: none
; 0978 1  !--
; 0979 1
; 0980 1  global routine rms$init : jsb_none novalue =
; 0981 1
; 0982 1      incr i from 1 to 3 do
; 0983 1          rms$file_table [.i] = 0;

```

```

                    50          01  D0 00000 RMS$INIT::
                                MOVL  #1, 1
                                CLRL  RMS$FILE_TABLE[1]
F5          50  00000000'EF40  D4 00003 1$:
                                AOBLEQ #3, 1, 1$
                                03  F3 0000A
                                05  0000E
                                RSB

```

```

; 0982
; 0983
;
;

```

; Routine Size: 15 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 040A

```

; 0984 1

```

```

: 0986 1 xsbttl 'clean up code'
: 0987 1
: 0988 1 global routine rms$cleanup : jsb_none novalue =
: 0989 1
: 0990 1 !*
: 0991 1 ! Functional description:
: 0992 1 !     Called from CLEANUP to de-allocate any RMS static storage from
: 0993 1 !     files not properly closed due to some error.
: 0994 1 !
: 0995 1 ! Inputs : none
: 0996 1 ! Implicit inputs:
: 0997 1 !     rms$file_table pointers to control blocks
: 0998 1 ! Outputs: None
: 0999 1 ! Implicit outputs: none
: 1000 1 ! Side effects:
: 1001 1 !     deallocates any RMS static storage
: 1002 1 !--
: 1003 1
: 1004 1     incr i from 1 to rms$c_maxfiles do
: 1005 1
: 1006 1         if .rms$file_table [.i] neq 0
: 1007 1         then
: 1008 2             begin
: 1009 2
: 1010 2                 local
: 1011 2                     x : $fab_decl;                ! Allocate fake FAB
: 1012 2
: 1013 2                 global register
: 1014 2                     cblock = 9 : ref bblock ,
: 1015 2                     rab = 10,
: 1016 2                     fab = 11 : ref bblock;
: 1017 2
: 1018 2                 cblock = .rms$file_table [.i];    ! Map the control block
: 1019 2                 fab = x;                          ! Map the fake FAB
: 1020 2                 rab = 0;                          ! No RAB
: 1021 2                 fab [fab$w_ifi] = .i;             ! Set the file_table index
: 1022 2                 cblock [cti$b_op] = cti$c_close; ! Force de-allocate
: 1023 2                 rms$error (0)                    ! De-allocate it all
: 1024 1             end;

```

		0E00	8F	BB	00000	RMS\$CLEANUP::		
						PUSHR	#^M<R9,R10,R11>	: 0988
	5E	B0	AE	9E	00004	MOVAB	-80(SP), SP	: 1004
	51		01	D0	00008	MOVL	#1, 1	: 1006
	50	00000000	'EF41	D0	0000B	MOVL	RMS\$FILE_TABLE[1], R0	
			14	13	00013	BEQL	2\$	
	59		50	D0	00015	MOVL	R0, CBLOCK	: 1018
	5B		6E	9E	00018	MOVAB	X, FAB	: 1019
			5A	D4	0001B	CLRL	RAB	: 1020
	02	AB	51	B0	0001D	MOVW	1, 2(FAB)	: 1021
		69	04	90	00021	MOVB	#4, (CBLOCK)	: 1022
			50	D4	00024	CLRL	R0	: 1023
			FE97	30	00026	BSBW	RMS\$ERROR	:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 clean up code

L 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame L7

Sequence 3591

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 36

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(10)

DE

S1

50
0E00

03

AE
8F

F3 00029 2\$:
9E 0002D
BA 00031
05 00035

AOBLEQ #3, I, 1\$
MOVAB 80(SP), SP
POPR #AM<R9,R10,R11>
RSB

;
; 1024
;
;

; Routine Size: 54 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0419

; 1025 1


```

; 1027 1  xsbttl 'load error code in RAB'
; 1028 1  routine rab$error (code) : jsb_rms =
; 1029 1
; 1030 1  !++
; 1031 1  ! Functional description:
; 1032 1  !     Sets error code into RAB
; 1033 1  ! Inputs:
; 1034 1  !     code           the error code
; 1035 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1036 1  !     R10           pointer to RAB
; 1037 1  ! Outputs: none
; 1038 1  ! Implicit outputs: none
; 1039 1  ! Side effects: none
; 1040 1  ! Return status:
; 1041 1  !     same as code input
; 1042 1  !--
; 1043 1
; 1044 2      begin
; 1045 2
; 1046 2      external register
; 1047 2          rab = 10 : ref bblock;
; 1048 2
; 1049 3      (rab [rab$_sts] = .code)
; 1050 1      end;

```

! of rab\$error

08 AA

50 D0 00000 RAB\$error:

MOVL
RSB

CODE, 8(RAB)

; 1049
; 1050

; Routine Size: 5 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 044F

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
load FAB error code

N 7
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame N7
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3593
Page 38
(12)

```
; 1052 1  xsbttl 'load FAB error code'
; 1053 1  routine fab$error (code) : jsb_rms =
; 1054 1
; 1055 1  !*
; 1056 1  ! Functional description:
; 1057 1  !     Sets error code into FAB
; 1058 1  ! Inputs:
; 1059 1  !     code           the error code
; 1060 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1061 1  !     R11           pointer to FAB
; 1062 1  ! Outputs: none
; 1063 1  ! Implicit outputs: none
; 1064 1  ! Side effects: none
; 1065 1  ! Return status:
; 1066 1  !     same as code input
; 1067 1  ! --
; 1068 1
; 1069 2      begin
; 1070 2
; 1071 2      external register
; 1072 2          fab = 11 : ref bblock;
; 1073 2
; 1074 3      (fab [fab$_sts] = .code)
; 1075 1      end;                                ! of fab$error
```

```
08 AB          50 D0 00000 FAB$error:
                                MOVL CODE, 8(FAB) ; 1074
                                RSB                                ; 1075
05 00004
```

; Routine Size: 5 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0454

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
verify validity of FAB

B 8
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame B8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3594
Page 39
(13)

```
; 1077 1  xsbttl 'verify validity of FAB'
; 1078 1  routine verify_fab : jsb_rms =
; 1079 1
; 1080 1  !**
; 1081 1  | Functional description:
; 1082 1  |     Check the ID fields of the FAB to be sure it's really a FAB
; 1083 1  | Inputs: none
; 1084 1  | Implicit inputs:
; 1085 1  |     R11          pointer to the FAB to verify
; 1086 1  | Outputs: none
; 1087 1  | Implicit outputs: none
; 1088 1  | Side effects: none
; 1089 1  | Return codes:
; 1090 1  |     0          not a FAB
; 1091 1  |     1          A good FAB
; 1092 1  | --
; 1093 1
; 1094 2  begin
; 1095 2
; 1096 2  external register
; 1097 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;
; 1098 2
; 1099 2  if .fab [fab$b_bid] neq fab$c_bid      ! If the ID byte is wrong,
; 1100 2  or .fab [fab$b_bln] neq fab$c_bln    ! or the length is wrong
; 1101 2  then
; 1102 2  return 0;                          ! it's no good
; 1103 2
; 1104 2  1
; 1105 1  end;                          ! of verify_fab
```

03	6B	91	00000	VERIFY_FAB:					
				CMPB	(FAB), #3				; 1099
				BNEQ	1\$				; 1100
50	8F	01	AB	91	00005				; 1102
			03	13	0000A				; 1105
			50	D4	0000C	1\$:			
				05	0000E				
50		01	D0	0000F	2\$:				
			05	00012					
				RSB	#1, R0				
				RSB					

; Routine Size: 19 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 0459

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
verify cblock

C 8
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame C8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3595
Page 40
(14)

```
; 1107 1  xsbttl 'verify cblock'
; 1108 1  routine verify_cblock : jsb_rms =
; 1109 1
; 1110 1  !**
; 1111 1  ! Functional description:
; 1112 1  !     Initialize the global CBLOCK pointer (R9) by using a FAB's
; 1113 1  !     IFI field as index into the RMS$FILE_TABLE array of cblock
; 1114 1  !     pointers.
; 1115 1  ! Inputs: none
; 1116 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1117 1  !     R11                pointer to FAB
; 1118 1  ! Outputs: none
; 1119 1  ! Implicit outputs:
; 1120 1  !     R9                pointer to CBLOCK
; 1121 1  ! Side Effects: none
; 1122 1  ! Return codes:
; 1123 1  !     0                IFI or RMS$FILE_TABLE entry is invalid
; 1124 1  !     1                Alright
; 1125 1  !--
; 1126 1
; 1127 2      begin
; 1128 2
; 1129 2      external register
; 1130 2          cblock = 9,                ! Global pointer to Cblock
; 1131 2          fab = 11 : ref bblock;    ! Global pointer to FAB
; 1132 2
; 1133 2      local
; 1134 2          ifi;
; 1135 2
; 1136 2      ifi = .fab [fab$w_ifi];        ! Get the IFI index
; 1137 2
; 1138 2      if .ifi leq 0 or .ifi gtr rms$c_maxfiles ! If the ifi is bad
; 1139 2          or (cblock = .rms$file_table [.ifi]) eq 0 ! or the entry is bad
; 1140 2      then
; 1141 2          return (cblock = 0);        ! Clear cblock and return
; 1142 2
; 1143 2      1
; 1144 1      end;                        ! of verify_cblock
```

50	02	AB	3C	00000	VERIFY_CBLOCK:	MOVZWL	2(FAB), IFI	: 1136
		0F	15	00004		BLEQ	1\$	: 1138
03		50	D1	00006		CMPL	IFI, #3	:
		0A	14	00009		BGTR	1\$	:
59	00000000	EF40	D0	0000B		MOVL	RMS\$FILE_TABLE[IFI], CBLOCK	: 1139
		05	12	00013		BNEQ	2\$	:
		59	D4	00015	1\$:	CLRL	CBLOCK	: 1141
		50	D4	00017		CLRL	R0	:
			05	00019		RSB		:
50		01	D0	0001A	2\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	: 1144
			05	0001D		RSB		:

; Routine Size: 30 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 046C

22-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 verify cblock

D 8

3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame D8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3596
Page 41
(14)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
verify validity of RAB

E 8
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame E8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3597
Page 42
(15)

```
; 1146 1  xsbttl 'verify validity of RAB'
; 1147 1  routine verify_rab : jsb_rms =
; 1148 1
; 1149 1  !**
; 1150 1  ! Functional description:
; 1151 1  !     Check the ID fields of the RAB to be sure it's really a RAB
; 1152 1  ! Inputs: none
; 1153 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1154 1  !     R10                pointer to the RAB to verify
; 1155 1  ! Outputs: none
; 1156 1  ! Implicit outputs: none
; 1157 1  ! Side effects: none
; 1158 1  ! Return codes:
; 1159 1  !     0                not a RAB
; 1160 1  !     1                A good RAB
; 1161 1  !--
; 1162 1
; 1163 2      begin
; 1164 2
; 1165 2      external register
; 1166 2          rab = 10 : ref bblock;
; 1167 2
; 1168 2      if .rab [rab$b_bid] neq rab$c_bid      ! If the ID byte is wrong,
; 1169 2          or .rab [rab$b_bln] neq rab$c_bln ! or the length is wrong
; 1170 2      then
; 1171 2          return 0;                        ! it's no good
; 1172 2
; 1173 2      1
; 1174 1      end;                                ! of verify_rab
```

01	6A	91	00000	VERIFY_RAB:					
					CMPB	(RAB), #1			: 1168
					BNEQ	1\$			: 1169
44	8F	01	AA	91	00005	CMPB	1(RAB), #68		: 1171
			03	13	0000A	BEQL	2\$		: 1174
			50	D4	0000C	1\$:	CLRL	R0	:
				05	0000E	RSB			:
50		01	D0	0000F	2\$:	MOVL	#1, R0		:
			05	00012	RSB				:

; Routine Size: 19 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 048A

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
PMS\$OPEN routine

F 8
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame F8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3598
Page 43
(16)

```
; 1176 1  xsbttl 'RMS$OPEN routine'
; 1177 1
; 1178 1  global routine rms$open (fabptr) =
; 1179 1
; 1180 1  !**
; 1181 1  ! Functional Description:
; 1182 1  !     Search for the file designated by the FAB filename field (with
; 1183 1  !     appropriate defaults added).  If file is found, set fields in
; 1184 1  !     FAB, NAM and XAB blocks to values retrieved from the file header
; 1185 1  !     or other media areas.
; 1186 1
; 1187 1  ! Inputs:
; 1188 1  !     fabptr          Address of the FAB block to control access to
; 1189 1  !                     this file.
; 1190 1
; 1191 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1192 1  !     fab$l_nam        points to the NAM block associated with this FAB.
; 1193 1  !     fab$l_xab        points to the XAB chain associated with this FAB.
; 1194 1  !     several other pointers with the FAB, NAM and XAB blocks which
; 1195 1  !     determine the type of file manipulations, what values are to be
; 1196 1  !     returned, etc.
; 1197 1
; 1198 1  ! Outputs:
; 1199 1  !     R0                status code
; 1200 1
; 1201 1  ! Implicit Outputs:
; 1202 1  !     many fields in the FAB, NAM and XAB are set to describe the file
; 1203 1  !     just opened.
; 1204 1
; 1205 1  ! Side Effects:
; 1206 1  !     Dynamic pool space is allocated and initialized.  This includes
; 1207 1  !     a copy of the file header, and several blocks for file caching.
; 1208 1
; 1209 1  ! Return codes:
; 1210 1  !     RMS$_NORMAL      Everything's cool
; 1211 1  !     RMS$_ACC         Error accessing file
; 1212 1  !     RMS$_FAB         Bad FAB
; 1213 1  !     RMS$_DME         insufficient memory for internal
; 1214 1  !                     data structures
; 1215 1  !     RMS$_ORG         Invalid file organization (only
; 1216 1  !                     Sequential supported)
; 1217 1  ! --
; 1218 1
; 1219 2  begin
; 1220 2
; 1221 2  global register
; 1222 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock ,      ! Pointer to control block
; 1223 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock ,      ! RMS package globals
; 1224 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;
; 1225 2
; 1226 2  local
; 1227 2  CBlockSize : Word,            ! Return from AloNonPaged
; 1228 2  file_index,                  ! Potential IFI
; 1229 2  filedesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln*5], ! Descriptors for filename parts
; 1230 2  filename : bblock [nam$c_maxrss], ! Final filename buffer
; 1231 2  filenamedesc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln]; ! Descriptor for filename
; 1232 2
```

```

: 1233 2 !
: 1234 2 ! first, check consistency. Specifically, be sure that the
: 1235 2 ! 'FAB' passed really IS a FAB block. Accept no substitutes
: 1236 2 !
: 1237 2     rab = 0;                ! No RAB for OPEN service
: 1238 2     cblock = 0;         ! No cblock yet
: 1239 2     fab = .fabptr;      ! Set FAB pointer
: 1240 2
: 1241 2     if not verify_fab () then return (rms$_fab);      ! Invalid FAB
: 1242 2
: 1243 2     if .fab [fab$b_org] neq fab$c_seq then return rms$error (rms$_org); ! DS only supports sequential
: 1244 2
: 1245 2     fab [fab$w_ifi] = 0;    ! Pre-clear ifi
: 1246 3     file_index = (incr i from 1 to 3 do                ! Find un-used IFI
: 1247 2         if .rms$file_table [.i] eq 0 then exitloop .i);
: 1248 2
: 1249 2     if .file_index eq -1    ! If no open slot,
: 1250 2     then
: 1251 2         return (fab [fab$l_sts] = rms$_dme);    ! Error
: 1252 2
: 1253 2     If Not Exe$Alononpaged (Ctl$c_Length; CblockSize, CBlock)    !
: 1254 2     Then                                                            [11]
: 1255 2         Return (Fab [Fab$L_Sts] = Rms$_Dme);    ! Error If Can'T Allocate [10]
: 1256 2
: 1257 2     Rms$File_Table [.File_Index] = .CBlock;    ! Set file pointer
: 1258 2     ch$fill (0, ctl$c_length, .cblock);        ! Clear the table
: 1259 2     CBlock [Ctl$W_Size] = .CblockSize;        ! set structure size [11]
: 1260 2     cblock [ctl$b_op] = ctl$c_open;          ! Set operation code
: 1261 2     fab [fab$w_ifi] = .file_index;            ! Store pointer to it
: 1262 2
: 1263 2 !
: 1264 2 ! Initialize FAB fields
: 1265 2 !
: 1266 2     fab [fab$w_mrs] = fab [fab$b_bks] =          ! Clear a few fields
: 1267 2     fab [fab$l_stv] = fab [fab$l_mrn] = fab [fab$l_sdc] = 0;
: 1268 2     fab [fab$l_sts] = rms$_suc;                ! Pre-set success code
: 1269 2     ch$fill (0, dsc$c_s_bln*5, filedesc);    ! Initialize filespec parts
: 1270 2
: 1271 2 ! Set file name for proper disk structure
: 1272 2 !
: 1273 2     If (.ultrix_flags)<ultrix_v_mode,1>          ! [32]
: 1274 2     Then                                          [32]
: 1275 3     begin                                          [32]
: 1276 3     breakup_file (def$c_ultrix_len, def$q_ultrix, filedesc);    ! Ultimate system default [32]
: 1277 3     breakup_file (.def$q_dev [dsc$w_length],    ! Load DS default device [32]
: 1278 3         .def$q_dev [dsc$a_pointer], filedesc);    [32]
: 1279 3     breakup_file (.def$q_dir [dsc$w_length],    ! Load DS default filespec [32]
: 1280 3         .def$q_dir [dsc$a_pointer], filedesc);    [32]
: 1281 3     End                                          [32]
: 1282 2     Else                                          [32]
: 1283 3     begin                                          [32]
: 1284 3     breakup_file (def$c_bkstp_len, def$q_backstop, filedesc);    ! Ultimate system default
: 1285 3     breakup_file (.def$q_dev [dsc$w_length],    ! Load DS default device
: 1286 3         .def$q_dev [dsc$a_pointer], filedesc);    [32]
: 1287 3     breakup_file (.def$q_dir [dsc$w_length],    ! Load DS default filespec
: 1288 3         .def$q_dir [dsc$a_pointer], filedesc);    [32]
: 1289 3     breakup_file (.fab [fab$b_dns],            ! Load user's default filespec

```



```

: 1290 3      .fab [fab$l_dna], filedesc);
: 1291 2      End;
: 1292 2      breakup_file (.fab [fab$b_fns],
: 1293 2      .fab [fab$l_fna], filedesc);
: 1294 3      begin
: 1295 4      begin
: 1296 4
: 1297 4      local
: 1298 4          pointer,
: 1299 4          length;
: 1300 4
: 1301 4      pointer = filename;          ! Point to filename buffer
: 1302 4      length = nam$c_maxrss;
: 1303 4      filenamedesc [dsc$a_pointer] = .pointer;    ! And set final descriptor
: 1304 4
: 1305 4      incr i from 0 to 4 do          ! For each field
: 1306 5      begin
: 1307 5
: 1308 5      bind
: 1309 5          d = filedesc + .i*dsc$c_s_bln : bblock;    ! Isolate field to load
: 1310 5
: 1311 5      local
: 1312 5          len,
: 1313 5          ptr;
: 1314 5
: 1315 5      len = .d [dsc$w_length];
: 1316 5      ptr = .d [dsc$a_pointer];
: 1317 5
: 1318 5      while (len = .len - 1) geq 0 and (length = .length - 1) geq 0 do
: 1319 5          ch$wchar_a (ch$rchar_a (ptr), pointer)
: 1320 5
: 1321 4      end;
: 1322 4
: 1323 4      filenamedesc [dsc$w_length] = .pointer - filename; ! Get final length
: 1324 3      end;
: 1325 3      !
: 1326 3      ! Now, copy filename into system pool space, and set up file control
: 1327 3      ! block descriptor to it.
: 1328 3      !
: 1329 3
: 1330 3      If Not Exe$Alononpaged (      ! [10]
: 1331 3          Cblock [Ct1$W_File_Len] = .Filenamedesc [Dsc$W_Length]; ! [10]
: 1332 3          CBlock [Ct1$W_File_Alloc],      ! [10]
: 1333 3          CBlock [Ct1$L_File_Ptr])      ! [10]
: 1334 3      Then      ! [10]
: 1335 3          Return Rms$error (Rms$_Dme);    ! Fatal If Can'T Allocate [10]
: 1336 3
: 1337 3      ch$move (.filenamedesc [dsc$w_length], .filenamedesc [dsc$a_pointer], .cblock [ct1$l_file_ptr]);
: 1338 3          ! Copy the string itself
: 1339 2      end;          ! of file merge
: 1340 2
: 1341 2      ! Now, access the file and set up static pointers, FAB fields, etc.
: 1342 2      !
: 1343 3      begin
: 1344 3
: 1345 3      local
: 1346 3          devlen,

```

```

; 1347 3      devptr : ref vector [, word],      ! Map to check fst 2 chars
; 1348 3      stat;
; 1349 3
; 1350 3      linkage
; 1351 3      jsb_device = jsb (register = 4, register = 5;      ! [07]
; 1352 3          register = 0, register = 1);      ! [07]
; 1353 3
; 1354 3      external routine
; 1355 3          scan$device : jsb_device novalue addressing_mode (long_relative);
; 1356 3
; 1357 3      scan$device (.filenamedesc [dsc$m_length],      ! [07]
; 1358 3          .filenamedesc [dsc$a_pointer];      ! [07]
; 1359 3          devlen, devptr);      ! Check for device name [07]
; 1360 3      cblock [ctl$m_unit] = .devlen<16, 16, 1>;      ! Store unit number returned
; 1361 3      stat =      ! Do the device dependent part [07]
; 1362 4      begin      ! [07]
; 1363 4
; 1364 4      local
; 1365 4          adapter_epb: ref $ds_hpeo_decl (),      ! Extended ptable for adapter [G:20]
; 1366 4          controller_epb: ref $ds_hpeo_decl (),      ! Extended ptable for controller [G:20]
; 1367 4          device_epb: ref $ds_hpeo_decl (),      ! Extended ptable for device [G:20]
; 1368 4          adapter_addr_ext: long,      ! temp address of end of EPB [G:20]
; 1369 4          controller_addr_ext: long,      ! temp address of end of EPB [G:20]
; 1370 4          device_addr_ext: long,      ! temp address of end of EPB [G:20]
; 1371 4
; 1372 4          AdapterType,      ! [10]
; 1373 4          DeviceType,      ! [10]
; 1374 4          DeviceUnit,      ! [10]
; 1375 4          SlaveNumber,      ! [10]
; 1376 4          Cinumber,      ! [19]
; 1377 4          binode,      ! [37]
; 1378 4          OpenRoutine,      ! [10]
; 1379 4          FileFormat,      ! Fileformat code [13]
; 1380 4          InitByte,      ! Address of byte to clear to cause driver init on file open [28]
; 1381 4          Status,      ! Status return [13]
; 1382 4          device : ref $ds_hpo_decl (),      ! Pointer to device PTABLE
; 1383 4          controller : ref $ds_hpo_decl (),      ! Pointer to controller PTABLE
; 1384 4          adapter : ref $ds_hpo_decl (),      ! Pointer to adapter PTABLE
; 1385 4          PREV_CONTROLLER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL (),      ! Storage for previous controller ptable address [22]
; 1386 4          PREV_ADAPTER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL (),      ! Storage for previous adapter ptable address [22]
; 1387 4          PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL (),      ! Storage for saved copy of controller ptable - nautilus [40]
; 1388 4          PREV_PREV_ADAPTER : REF $DS_HPO_DECL ();      ! Storage for saved copy of adapter ptable - nautilus [40]
; 1389 4
; 1390 4          SlaveNumber = 0;      ! [10]
; 1391 4          OpenRoutine = 0;      ! [10]
; 1392 4          Cinumber = 0;      ! [19]
; 1393 4          binode = 0;      ! [37]
; 1394 4          Loc$Ptable (.DevLen<0, 16>, .DevPtr, -1; Device);      ! Find the ptable [09]
; 1395 4
; 1396 4          If .Device Eq! 0 Then Return Rms$Error (Rms$Dev);      ! If none, error
; 1397 4          Controller = Adapter = CBlock [Ctl$L_Ptable] = PREV_ADAPTER = PREV_CONTROLLER = PREV_PREV_ADAPTER
; 1398 4              = PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER = .Device;      ! Output R1 = ptable pointer [22] [40]
; 1399 4
; 1400 4          While .Adapter [Hp$a_Link] NeqA 0 Do      ! Locate link Ptables
; 1401 5              Begin      ! [13]
; 1402 5                  PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER = .PREV_CONTROLLER;      ! save copy [40]
; 1403 5                  PREV_CONTROLLER = .CONTROLLER;      ! Save copy [22]

```

```

: 1404 5      Controller = .Adapter;           ! Shift links down          [13]
: 1405 5      PREV_PREV_ADAPTER = .PREV_ADAPTER; ! save copy                  [40]
: 1406 5      PREV_ADAPTER = .ADAPTER;         ! Save copy                  [22]
: 1407 5      Adapter = .Adapter [Hp$A_Link]    !                             [13]
: 1408 4      End;                             !                             [13]
: 1409 5      BEGIN                           !                             [22]
: 1410 5      BIND
: 1411 5          DEV_TYPE = ADAPTER [HP$T_TYPE] : VECTOR [, BYTE]; ! Points to ptable _LINK field [22]
: 1412 5
: 1413 5      ! The following IF statement checks if the ptable _TYPE field is an SBIA, if so the previously saved adapter [22]
: 1414 5      ! address is loaded into ADAPTER. This is necessary for a VENUS CPU since HUB is equal to ABUS , and a _LINK [22]
: 1415 5      ! filed of zero would indicate that the present ptable is for an SBIA. [22]
: 1416 5
: 1417 6      IF (.DEV_TYPE [0] EQL 4           ! Check for length          [47]
: 1418 6      AND (.DEV_TYPE [1]) <0,32> EQL xASCII 'SBIA') ! Check for _TYPE filed of SBIA
: 1419 6      OR (.DEV_TYPE [0] EQL 3           ! Check length              [47]
: 1420 6      AND (.DEV_TYPE [1]) <0,24> EQL xASCII 'XBI') ! Check for _type filed of XBIA
: 1421 5      THEN
: 1422 6      BEGIN
: 1423 6          CONTROLLER = .PREV_CONTROLLER; ! Load 'previous' controller ptable address [22]
: 1424 6          ADAPTER = .PREV_ADAPTER;      ! Load 'previous' adapter ptable address [22]
: 1425 6      END
: 1426 4      END;
: 1427 5      BEGIN
: 1428 5      BIND
: 1429 5          DEV_TYPE = ADAPTER [HP$T_TYPE] : VECTOR [, BYTE]; ! Points to ptable _LINK field [40]
: 1430 5
: 1431 5      ! The following IF statement checks if the ptable _TYPE field is an NBIA, if so the PREV_PREV saved adapter !G:20 [40]
: 1432 5      ! address is loaded into ADAPTER. This is necessary for NAUTILUS and RRR CPU since the _LINK [40]
: 1433 5      ! field of zero would indicate that the present ptable is for an NBIA. [40]
: 1434 5
: 1435 5      IF .DEV_TYPE [0] EQL 4           ! Check for correct ASCII count of 4. [40]
: 1436 5      AND (.DEV_TYPE [1]) <0,32> EQL xASCII 'NBIA' ! Check for _TYPE filed of NBIA [40]
: 1437 5      THEN
: 1438 6      BEGIN
: 1439 6          CONTROLLER = .PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER; ! Load controller ptable address [40]
: 1440 6          ADAPTER = .PREV_PREV_ADAPTER;      ! Load adapter ptable address [40]
: 1441 6      END
: 1442 4      END;
: 1443 4      device_addr_ext = (.device + .device[Hp$w_size]) - 4; !G:20
: 1444 4      Device_Epb = ..device_addr_ext; !G:20
: 1445 4      If (.Device [Hp$T_device]) <0,32> EQL xASCII '_DUS' ! Check if device is a shadow member [46]
: 1446 4      Then
: 1447 4          deviceUnit = (.device_epb [Hpe$w_ext_drive]) or 32768 !G:20
: 1448 4      Else
: 1449 4          deviceUnit = .device_epb [Hpe$w_ext_drive]; !G:20
: 1450 4      !G:19
: 1451 4      Status = DSX$Check_Support (.Device, AdapterType, DeviceType, FileFormat, InitByte); ! [13]
: 1452 4
: 1453 4      If Not .Status
: 1454 4      Then
: 1455 5          Begin
: 1456 5          Fab [Fab$L_Stv] = .Status; ! set secondary status [13]
: 1457 5          Return RMS$error (RMS$_Dev) ! Device error [13]
: 1458 4          End;
: 1459 4
: 1460 5      If (.DS$GB_SYSTYPE EQL PR$_SYS_TYP900) ! if Andromeda cpu [43] !G:5

```

1461	4	Then	! then call the PPA interface to	[43]	!G:4
1462	5	Begin	! open the file	[43]	!G:4
1463	5	Status = PPA\$LOOKUP(FILENAMEDESC);	!	[43]	!G:4
1464	5	Return .Status	!	[43]	!G:4
1465	4	End;	!	[43]	!G:4
1466	4				!G:4
1467	4	If .InitByte NeqA 0	! If init byte was specified in table	[13]	
1468	4	Then	!	[13]	
1469	4	(.InitByte)<0, 8> = 0;	! ... clear the byte	[13]	
1470	4				
1471	4	Case .FileFormat From 1 To 3 Of	! Case on file format	[13]	
1472	4	Set	!	[13]	
1473	4	[RMS\$K_Ansi] :	! .. ANSI file (magtape)	[13]	
1474	5	Begin	!	[13]	
1475	5	adapter_addr_ext = (.adapter + .adapter[Hp\$w_size]) - 4;	!	!G:20	
1476	5	Adapter_Epb = ..adapter_addr_ext;	!	!G:20	
1477	5	binode = .adapter_epb [Hpe\$w_ext_drive];	!	!G:20	
1478	5	Cinumber = .Controller [Hp\$B_Ci_tem] ;	! Set CI port number for HSC50	[25]	
1479	5			!G:20	
1480	5	controller_addr_ext = (.controller + .controller[Hp\$w_size]) - 4;	!	!G:20	
1481	5	Controller_Epb = ..controller_addr_ext;	!	!G:20	
1482	5	deviceUnit = .controller_epb [Hpe\$w_ext_drive];	!	!G:20	
1483	5	binode = .controller_epb [Hpe\$w_ext_drive];	!	!G:20	
1484	5			!G:20	
1485	5			!G:20	
1486	5	device_addr_ext = (.device + .device[Hp\$w_size]) - 4;	!	!G:20	
1487	5	Device_Epb = ..device_addr_ext;	!	!G:20	
1488	5	SlaveNumber = .device_epb [Hpe\$w_ext_drive];	!	!G:20	
1489	5			!G:20	
1490	5	Fab [Fab\$L_Dev] = Device\$_Ansi;	! Set device characteristics	[13]	
1491	5	CBlock [Cti\$V_Ansi] = True;	! Set ANSI bit	[13]	
1492	5	OpenRoutine = Ansi\$Open	! Set OPEN routine address	[13]	
1493	4	End;	!	[13]	
1494	4	[RMS\$K_Ods] :	! .. ODS file (normal disk)	[13]	
1495	5	Begin	!	[13]	
1496	5	adapter_addr_ext = (.adapter + .adapter[Hp\$w_size]) - 4;	!	!G:20	
1497	5	Adapter_Epb = ..adapter_addr_ext;	!	!G:20	
1498	5	binode = .adapter_epb[hpe\$w_ext_drive];	!	!G:20	
1499	5			!G:20	
1500	5	Cinumber = .Controller [Hp\$B_Ci_tem] ;	! Set CI port number for HSC50	[20]	
1501	5	Fab [Fab\$L_Dev] = Device\$_Ods;	! Set device characteristics	[13]	
1502	5	Cblock [Cti\$V_Ods] = True;	! Set ODS bit	[13]	!G:20
1503	5	If (.ultrix_flags)<ultrix_v_mode,1>		[32]	
1504	5	Then		[32]	!G:20
1505	5	OpenRoutine = Ultrix\$Open	! Set Open routine address	[32]	
1506	5	Else		[32]	
1507	5	OpenRoutine = Ods\$Open;	! Set OPEN routine address	[13]	
1508	4	End;	!	[13]	
1509	4	[RMS\$K_Rt11] :	! .. RT11 console media	[13]	
1510	5	Begin	!	[13]	
1511	5	Fab [Fab\$L_Dev] = Device\$_Rt11;	! .. set device characteristics	[13]	
1512	5	CBlock [Cti\$V_Rt11] = True;	! .. set RT-11 bit	[13]	
1513	5	OpenRoutine = Rt11\$Open	! .. set OPEN routine address	[13]	
1514	4	End;	!	[13]	
1515	4	[OutOfRange] :	! Bad support table file code	[13]	
1516	5	Begin	!	[13]	
1517	5	Fab [Fab\$L_Stv] = DS\$_ProgErr;	! set secondary return status	[13]	

```

: 1518 5      Return RMS$Error (RMS$_Dev)      ! error code      [13]
: 1519 5      End                              !                  [13]
: 1520 4      Tes;                             !                  [13]
: 1521 4
: 1522 5      (If .OpenRoutine Neq 0           ! Open file if good device [10]
: 1523 5      Then                             !                  [10]
: 1524 6      Begin                             !                  [10]
: 1525 6      CBlock [Ct1$L_RPB] = Dsr$Allocate_Pseudo_RPB ( !                  [10]
: 1526 6      .DeviceType,                     !                  [10]
: 1527 6      .AdapterType,                    !                  [10]
: 1528 6      .Controller [HP$A_Device],        !                  [10]
: 1529 6      .Adapter [HP$A_Device],          !                  [10]
: 1530 6      .DeviceUnit,                     !                  [10]
: 1531 6      .SlaveNumber,                    !                  [10]
: 1532 6      .Cinumber,                       !                  [10]
: 1533 6      .binode);                         !                  [37]
: 1534 6      (.OpenRoutine) ()                 ! Call the open routine   [10]
: 1535 6      End                             !                  [10]
: 1536 5      Else                             !                  [10]
: 1537 5      Rms$_Dev)                         !                  [10] !G:20
: 1538 3      End;                             !                  [07]
: 1539 3      rms$load_xab ();
: 1540 3      rms$error (.stat)
: 1541 3      end
: 1542 1      end;

```

```

                                .EXTRN  SCAN$DEVICE
                                .ENTRY   RMS$OPEN, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,-; 1178
                                R11
                                -332(SP), SP
                                CLRG      CBLOCK
                                MOVL      FABPTR, FAB
                                BSBB      VERIFY_FAB
                                BLBS      R0, 1$
                                MOVL      #99596, R0
                                RET
                                TSTB      29(FAB)
                                BEQL      2$
                                MOVL      #99852, R0
                                BRW       35$
                                CLRW      2(FAB)
                                MOVL      #1, I
                                TSTL      RMS$FILE_TABLE[I]
                                BNEQ      4$
                                MOVL      I, FILE_INDEX
                                BRB       5$
                                AOBLEQ    #3, I, 3$
                                MNEGL     #1, FILE_INDEX
                                CMPL      FILE_INDEX, #-1
                                BEQL      6$
                                MOVZBL    #92, R1
                                JSB       EXE$ALONONPAGED
                                MOVL      R1, CBLOCKSIZE
                                MOVL      R2, CBLOCK

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
RMS\$OPEN routine

M 8

3-MAR-1988

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame M8

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3605
Page 50
(16)

005C	8F	00	00000000'EF46	59	D0	00070	7\$:	MOV	CBLOCK, RMS\$FILE_TABLE[FILE_INDEX]	:	1257
			6E	00	2C	00078		MOV	#0, (SP), #0, #92, (CBLOCK)	:	1258
				69		0007F				:	
		08	A9	57	B0	00080		MOV	CBLOCKSIZE, 8(CBLOCK)	:	1259
			69	01	90	00084		MOV	#1, (CBLOCK)	:	1260
		02	AB	56	B0	00087		MOV	FILE_INDEX, 2(FAB)	:	1261
				44	AB	D4 00088		CL	68(FAB)	:	1267
				38	AB	D4 0008E		CL	56(FAB)	:	
				0C	AB	D4 00091		CL	12(FAB)	:	
				3E	AB	94 00094		CL	62(FAB)	:	
				36	AB	B4 00097		CL	54(FAB)	:	1266
		08	AB	8F	D0	0009A		MOV	#65537, 8(FAB)	:	1268
28		00	6E	00	2C	000A2		MOV	#0, (SP), #0, #40, FILEDESC	:	1269
				AD		000A7				:	
		37	00000000G	EF	E9	000A9		BL	ULTRIX_FLAGS, 8\$	:	1273
			D8	AD	9F	000B0		PUS	FILEDESC	:	1276
			00000000'	EF	9F	000B3		PUS	DEF\$Q_ULTRIX	:	
				0F	DD	000B9		PUS	#15	:	
		0000G	CF	03	FB	000BB		CALL	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
			D8	AD	9F	000C0		PUS	FILEDESC	:	1277
			00000000G	EF	DD	000C3		PUS	DEF\$Q_DEV+4	:	1278
		0000G	7E	00000000G	EF	3C	000C9	MOV	DEF\$Q_DEV, -(SP)	:	1277
			CF	03	FB	000D0		CALL	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
			D8	AD	9F	000D5		PUS	FILEDESC	:	1279
			00000000G	EF	DD	000D8		PUS	DEF\$Q_DIR+4	:	1280
		7E	00000000G	EF	3C	000DE		MOV	DEF\$Q_DIR, -(SP)	:	1279
				44	11	000E5		BR	9\$	:	
			D8	AD	9F	000E7	8\$:	PUS	FILEDESC	:	1284
			00000000'	EF	9F	000EA		PUS	DEF\$Q_BACKSTOP	:	
				11	DD	000F0		PUS	#17	:	
		0000G	CF	03	FB	000F2		CALL	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
			D8	AD	9F	000F7		PUS	FILEDESC	:	1285
			00000000G	EF	DD	000FA		PUS	DEF\$Q_DEV+4	:	1286
		0000G	7E	00000000G	EF	3C	00100	MOV	DEF\$Q_DEV, -(SP)	:	1285
			CF	03	FB	00107		CALL	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
			D8	AD	9F	0010C		PUS	FILEDESC	:	1287
			00000000G	EF	DD	0010F		PUS	DEF\$Q_DIR+4	:	1288
		0000G	7E	00000000G	EF	3C	00115	MOV	DEF\$Q_DIR, -(SP)	:	1287
			CF	03	FB	0011C		CALL	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
			D8	AD	9F	00121		PUS	FILEDESC	:	1289
			30	AB	DD	00124		PUS	48(FAB)	:	1290
		0000G	7E	35	AB	9A	00127	MOV	53(FAB), -(SP)	:	1289
			CF	03	FB	0012B	9\$:	CALL	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
			D8	AD	9F	00130		PUS	FILEDESC	:	1292
			2C	AB	DD	00133		PUS	44(FAB)	:	1293
		0000G	7E	34	AB	9A	00136	MOV	52(FAB), -(SP)	:	1292
			CF	03	FB	0013A		CALL	#3, BREAKUP_FILE	:	
			52	24	AE	9E	0013F	MOV	FILENAME, POINTER	:	1301
			54	FF	8F	9A	00143	MOV	#255, LENGTH	:	1302
		20	AE	52	D0	00147		MOV	POINTER, FILENAMEDESC+4	:	1303
				51	D4	0014B		CL	I	:	1305
			50	D8	AD	41	7E	0014D	10\$:	:	1309
			53	60	3C	00152		MOV	(R0), LEN	:	1315

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
RMS\$OPEN routine

N 8
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame N8
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3606
Page 51
(16)

		50	04	A0	D0	00155	MOVL	4(R0), PTR	:	1316
				53	D7	00159	11\$: DECL	LEN	:	1318
				09	19	0015B	BLSS	12\$	:	
				54	D7	0015D	DECL	LENGTH	:	
				05	19	0015F	BLSS	12\$	:	
		82		80	90	00161	MOVB	(PTR)+, (POINTER)+	:	1319
				F3	11	00164	BRB	11\$	:	
	E3	51		04	F3	00166	12\$: AOBLEQ	#4, 1, 10\$	:	
		50	24	AE	9E	0016A	MOVAB	FILENAME, R0	:	1323
1C	AE	52		50	A3	0016E	SUBW3	R0, POINTER, FILENAMEDESC	:	
		51	1C	AE	3C	00173	MOVZWL	FILENAMEDESC, R1	:	1331
		48	A9	51	B0	00177	MOVW	R1, 72(CBLOCK)	:	
			00000000G	EF	16	0017B	JSB	EXE\$ALONONPAGED	:	1333
		4A	A9	51	B0	00181	MOVW	R1, 74(CBLOCK)	:	1332
		4C	A9	52	D0	00185	MOVL	R2, 76(CBLOCK)	:	1333
			0A	50	E8	00189	BLBS	R0, 13\$	:	
		50	000184D4	8F	D0	0018C	MOVL	#99540, R0	:	1335
				0203	31	00193	BRW	35\$	:	
4C	B9	20	BE	1C	AE	28	00196	13\$: MOV C3	FILENAMEDESC, aFILENAMEDESC+4, a76(CBLOCK)	: 1337
			55	20	AE	D0	0019D	MOVL	FILENAMEDESC+4, R5	: 1357
			54	1C	AE	3C	001A1	MOVZWL	FILENAMEDESC, R4	:
			00000000G	EF	16	001A5	JSB	SCAN\$DEVICE	:	
		53		50	D0	001AB	MOVL	R0, R3	:	
	50	53	F0	8F	78	001AE	ASHL	#-16, DEVLEN, R0	:	1360
		02	A9	50	B0	001B3	MOVW	R0, 2(CBLOCK)	:	
				58	D4	001B7	CLRL	OPENROUTINE	:	1391
			04	AE	7C	001B9	CLRQ	CINUMBER	:	1392
				6E	D4	001BC	CLRL	BINODE	:	1393
		52		01	CE	001BE	MNEGL	#1, R2	:	1394
		50		53	3C	001C1	MOVZWL	DEVLEN, R0	:	
			00000000G	EF	16	001C4	JSB	LOC\$PTABLE	:	
		53		51	D0	001CA	MOVL	R1, R3	:	
				03	12	001CD	BNEQ	14\$	:	1396
				00EF	31	001CF	BRW	27\$	:	
		57		53	D0	001D2	14\$: MOVL	DEVICE, PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER	:	1398
		56		53	D0	001D5	MOVL	DEVICE, PREV_PREV_ADAPTER	:	
		55		53	D0	001D8	MOVL	DEVICE, PREV_CONTROLLER	:	
		51		53	D0	001DB	MOVL	DEVICE, PREV_ADAPTER	:	1397
		3C	A9	53	D0	001DE	MOVL	DEVICE, 60(CBLOCK)	:	
			52	53	D0	001E2	MOVL	DEVICE, ADAPTER	:	
			54	53	D0	001E5	MOVL	DEVICE, CONTROLLER	:	
			20	A2	D5	001E8	15\$: TSTL	32(ADAPTER)	:	1400
				15	13	001EB	BEQL	16\$	:	
		57		55	D0	001ED	MOVL	PREV_CONTROLLER, PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER	:	1402
		55		54	D0	001F0	MOVL	CONTROLLER, PREV_CONTROLLER	:	1403
		54		52	D0	001F3	MOVL	ADAPTER, CONTROLLER	:	1404
		56		51	D0	001F6	MOVL	PREV_ADAPTER, PREV_PREV_ADAPTER	:	1405
		51		52	D0	001F9	MOVL	ADAPTER, PREV_ADAPTER	:	1406
		52	20	A2	D0	001FC	MOVL	32(ADAPTER), ADAPTER	:	1407
				E6	11	00200	BRB	15\$	:	
		50	26	9E	00202	16\$: MOVAB	38(ADAPTER), R0	:	1411	
		04		6J	91	00206	CMPB	(R0), #4	:	1417
				0A	12	00209	BNEQ	17\$	:	
41494253		8F	01	A0	D1	0020B	CMPL	1(R0), #1095320147	:	1418
				11	13	00213	BEQL	18\$	:	
		03		60	91	00215	17\$: CMPB	(R0), #3	:	1419
				12	12	00218	BNEQ	19\$	:	

00494258	8F	01	A0	18	00	ED	0021A		CMPZV	#0, #24, 1(R0), #4801112	:	1420
				54	06	12	00224		BNEQ	19\$	:	
				52	55	D0	00226	18\$:	MOVL	PREV_CONTROLLER, CONTROLLER	:	1423
				51	51	D0	00229		MOVL	PREV_ADAPTER, ADAPTER	:	1424
				04	26	A2	9E 0022C	19\$:	MOVAB	38(ADAPTER), R1	:	1429
						61	91 00230		CMPB	(R1), #4	:	1435
						10	12 00233		BNEQ	20\$	:	
			4149424E	8F	01	A1	D1 00235		CMPL	1(R1), #1095320142	:	1436
				54		06	12 0023D		BNEQ	20\$	:	
				52		57	D0 0023F		MOVL	PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER, CONTROLLER	:	1439
				50		56	D0 00242		MOVL	PREV_PREV_ADAPTER, ADAPTER	:	1440
				57	08	A3	3C 00245	20\$:	MOVZWL	8(DEVICE), R0	:	1443
				55	FC	A043	9E 00249		MOVAB	-4(R0)[DEVICE], DEVICE_ADDR_EXT	:	
			5355445F	8F		67	D0 0024E		MOVL	(DEVICE_ADDR_EXT), DEVICE_EPB	:	1444
					0C	A3	D1 00251		CMPL	12(DEVICE), #1398096991	:	1445
				56		0B	12 00259		BNEQ	21\$	:	
				0F	14	A5	3C 0025B		MOVZWL	20(DEVICE_EPB), DEVICEUNIT	:	1447
56		01				01	F0 0025F		INSV	#1, #15, #1, DEVICEUNIT	:	
				56		04	11 00264		BRB	22\$	:	
					14	A5	3C 00266	21\$:	MOVZWL	20(DEVICE_EPB), DEVICEUNIT	:	1449
					0C	AE	9F 0026A	22\$:	PUSHAB	INITBYTE	:	1451
					14	AE	9F 0026D		PUSHAB	FILEFORMAT	:	
					1C	AE	9F 00270		PUSHAB	DEVICETYPE	:	
					24	AE	9F 00273		PUSHAB	ADAPTERTYPE	:	
						53	DD 00276		PUSHL	DEVICE	:	
			F974	CF		05	FB 00278		CALLS	#5, DSX\$CHECK_SUPPORT	:	
				51		50	D0 0027D		MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
				06		51	E8 00280		BLBS	STATUS, 23\$	:	1453
			0C	AB		51	D0 00283		MOVL	STATUS, 12(FAB)	:	1456
						38	11 00287		BRB	27\$	:	1457
00000000G	8F	00000000G	EF	08		00	ED 00289	23\$:	CMPZV	#0, #8, DS\$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR\$_SYS_TYP900	:	1460
						0E	12 00296		BNEQ	24\$	:	
					1C	AE	9F 00298		PUSHAB	FILENAMEDESC	:	1463
			00000000G	EF		01	FB 0029B		CALLS	#1, PPA\$LOOKUP	:	
				51		50	D0 002A2		MOVL	R0, STATUS	:	
						04	002A5		RET		:	1464
					0C	AE	D5 002A6	24\$:	TSTL	INITBYTE	:	1467
						03	13 002A9		BEQL	25\$	:	
					0C	BE	94 002AB		CLRB	INITBYTE	:	1469
			02	01	10	AE	CF 002AE	25\$:	CASEL	FILEFORMAT, #1, #2	:	1471
009D			0065			0018	002B3	26\$:	.WORD	28\$-26\$,-	:	
										29\$-26\$,-	:	
										31\$-26\$	:	
			0C	AB	00660020	8F	D0 002B9		MOVL	#6684704, 12(FAB)	:	1517
				50	000184C4	8F	D0 002C1	27\$:	MOVL	#99524, R0	:	1518
						00CE	31 002C8		BRW	35\$	:	
				50		08	A2 3C 002CB	28\$:	MOVZWL	8(ADAPTER), R0	:	1475
				50		FC	A042 9E 002CF		MOVAB	-4(R0)[ADAPTER], ADAPTER_ADDR_EXT	:	
				50		60	D0 002D4		MOVL	(ADAPTER_ADDR_EXT), ADAPTER_EPB	:	1476
				6E	14	A0	3C 002D7		MOVZWL	20(ADAPTER_EPB), BINODE	:	1477
			04	AE	34	A4	9A 002DB		MOVZBL	52(CONTROLLER), CINUMBER	:	1478
				50		08	A4 3C 002E0		MOVZWL	8(CONTROLLER), R0	:	1480
				50		FC	A044 9E 002E4		MOVAB	-4(R0)[CONTROLLER], CONTROLLER_ADDR_EXT	:	
				50		60	D0 002E9		MOVL	(CONTROLLER_ADDR_EXT), CONTROLLER_EPB	:	1481
				56	14	A0	3C 002EC		MOVZWL	20(CONTROLLER_EPB), DEVICEUNIT	:	1482
				6E	14	A0	3C 002F0		MOVZWL	20(CONTROLLER_EPB), BINODE	:	1483
				50		08	A3 3C 002F4		MOVZWL	8(DEVICE), R0	:	1486

	57	FC	A043	9E	002F8	MOVAB	-4(R0)[DEVICE], DEVICE_ADDR_EXT	:	
	55		67	D0	002FD	MOVL	(DEVICE_ADDR_EXT), DEVICE_EPB	:	1487
08	AE	14	A5	3C	00300	MOVZWL	20(DEVICE_EPB), SLAVENUMBER	:	1488
40	AB	4020	8F	3C	00305	MOVZWL	#16416, 64(FAB)	:	1490
01	A9		08	88	0030B	BISB2	#8, 1(CBLOCK)	:	1491
	58	00000000G	EF	9E	0030F	MOVAB	ANSI\$OPEN, OPENROUTINE	:	1492
			49	11	00316	BRB	32\$	:	
	50	08	A2	3C	00318	MOVZWL	8(ADAPTER), R0	:	1496
	50		FC	A042	9E	0031C	MOVAB	-4(R0)[ADAPTER], ADAPTER_ADDR_EXT	:
	50		60	D0	00321	MOVL	(ADAPTER_ADDR_EXT), ADAPTER_EPB	:	1497
	6E	14	A0	3C	00324	MOVZWL	20(ADAPTER_EPB), BINODE	:	1498
04	AE	34	A4	9A	00328	MOVZBL	52(CONTROLLER), CINUMBER	:	1500
40	AB	10004008	8F	D0	0032D	MOVL	#268451848, 64(FAB)	:	1501
01	A9		02	88	00335	BISB2	#2, 1(CBLOCK)	:	1502
	09	00000000G	EF	E9	00339	BLBC	ULTRIX_FLAGS, 30\$	:	1503
	58	00000000G	EF	9E	00340	MOVAB	ULTRIX\$OPEN, OPENROUTINE	:	1505
			18	11	00347	BRB	32\$	:	
	58	0000G	CF	9E	00349	MOVAB	ODS\$OPEN, OPENROUTINE	:	1507
			11	11	0034E	BRB	32\$	:	1503
40	AB	10004018	8F	D0	00350	MOVL	#268451864, 64(FAB)	:	1511
01	A9		01	88	00358	BISB2	#1, 1(CBLOCK)	:	1512
	58	0000G	CF	9E	0035C	MOVAB	RT11\$OPEN, OPENROUTINE	:	1513
			27	13	00361	BEQL	33\$	:	1522
			6E	DD	00363	PUSHL	BINODE	:	1533
		08	AE	DD	00365	PUSHL	CINUMBER	:	1532
		10	AE	DD	00368	PUSHL	SLAVENUMBER	:	1531
			56	DD	0036B	PUSHL	DEVICEUNIT	:	1530
		18	A2	DD	0036D	PUSHL	24(ADAPTER)	:	1529
		18	A4	DD	00370	PUSHL	24(CONTROLLER)	:	1528
		30	AE	DD	00373	PUSHL	ADAPTERTYPE	:	1527
		30	AE	DD	00376	PUSHL	DEVICETYPE	:	1526
F7E5	CF		08	FB	00379	CALLS	#8, DSR\$ALLOCATE_PSEUDO_RPB	:	
38	A9		50	D0	0037E	MOVL	R0, 56(CBLOCK)	:	
	68		00	FB	00382	CALLS	#0, (OPENROUTINE)	:	1534
	52		50	D0	00385	MOVL	R0, STAT	:	
			07	11	00388	BRB	34\$	:	
	52	000184C4	8F	D0	0038A	MOVL	#99524, STAT	:	1522
FB38	CF		00	FB	00391	CALLS	#0, RMS\$LOAD_XAB	:	1539
	50		52	D0	00396	MOVL	STAT, R0	:	1540
			FAA0	30	00399	BSBW	RMS\$ERROR	:	
			04	0039C	RET			:	1542

; Routine Size: 925 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 049D

; 1543 1
 ; 1544 1
 ; 1545 1

!G:20
 !G:20

```

: 1547 1  xsbttl 'RMS$CONNECT routine'
: 1548 1
: 1549 1  global routine rms$connect (rabptr) =
: 1550 1
: 1551 1  !**
: 1552 1  ! Functional description:
: 1553 1  !   Connect a RAB to a FAB. This is relatively trivial; the validity
: 1554 1  !   of both RAB and FAB are verified, checks are made to be sure the
: 1555 1  !   file is open and no other RAB has been connected previously.
: 1556 1
: 1557 1  ! Inputs:
: 1558 1  !   rabptr          pointer to the RAB to connect
: 1559 1
: 1560 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 1561 1  !   RAB [rab$_fab] points to the FAB to connect this RAB to
: 1562 1  !   FAB [fab$_ifi] indexes the rms$file_table to find the CBLOCK
: 1563 1
: 1564 1  ! Outputs:
: 1565 1  !   none
: 1566 1
: 1567 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 1568 1  !   RAB [rab$_sts] return status
: 1569 1  !   RAB [rab$_stv] secondary status
: 1570 1
: 1571 1  ! Side Effects:
: 1572 1  !   some fields in the RAB and CBLOCK are modified
: 1573 1
: 1574 1  ! Return codes:
: 1575 1  !   RMS$_NORMAL    all OK
: 1576 1  !   RMS$_CCR       a RAB is already connected to this FAB
: 1577 1  !   RMS$_RAB       the RAB block is invalid
: 1578 1  !   RMS$_FAB       the FAB block is invalid
: 1579 1  !   RMS$_IFI       the FAB's IFI field is invalid.
: 1580 1  !   RMS$_RAC       Invalid record access mode--only SEquential and
: 1581 1  !                   RFA access modes are supported.
: 1582 1  ! --
: 1583 1
: 1584 2  begin
: 1585 2
: 1586 2  global register
: 1587 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock ,      ! Pointer to RAB
: 1588 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock ,    ! Pointer to FAB
: 1589 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock;  ! Pointer to CBLOCK
: 1590 2
: 1591 2  cblock = 0;
: 1592 2  fab = 0;
: 1593 2  rab = .rabptr;             ! Map to RAB
: 1594 2
: 1595 2  if not verify_rab ( )      ! If the RAB is bad
: 1596 2  then
: 1597 2  return (rms$_rab);         ! return error
: 1598 2
: 1599 2  rab [rab$_stv] = 0;
: 1600 2
: 1601 2  if .rab [rab$_rac] neq rab$_c_seq ! If not sequential access
: 1602 2  and .rab [rab$_rac] neq rab$_c_rfa ! and not RFA random
: 1603 2  then

```

```

: 1604 2      return rab$error (rms$_rac);
: 1605 2
: 1606 2      fab = .rab [rab$_fab];
: 1607 2
: 1608 2      if not verify_fab ()
: 1609 2      then
: 1610 2          return rab$error (rms$_fab);
: 1611 2
: 1612 2      if not verify_cblock ()
: 1613 2      then
: 1614 2          return rab$error (rms$_ifi);
: 1615 2
: 1616 2      if .cblock [ctl$_rab] neq 0
: 1617 2      then
: 1618 2          return rab$error (rms$_ccr);
: 1619 2
: 1620 2      cblock [ctl$_rab] = .rab;
: 1621 2      cblock [ctl$_vbn] = 1;
: 1622 2      cblock [ctl$_w_byte] = 0;
: 1623 2      cblock [ctl$_w_rec_size] = 0;
: 1624 2      ch$fill (0, 6, rab [rab$_w_rfa]);
: 1625 2      rab [rab$_l_rbf] = 0;
: 1626 2      rab [rab$_w_rsz] = 0;
: 1627 2      cblock [ctl$_nbp] = 0;
: 1628 2      rab$error (rms$_normal)
: 1629 1      end;

```

! then bad access mode
 ! Map to FAB
 ! If the FAB is bad
 ! return error
 ! If the IFI is bad
 ! return with error
 ! If there's already a RAB
 ! it's no good--only one allowed
 ! Now set point to RAB
 ! Set internal RFA
 ! Clear last-record size
 ! Set RFA to 0
 ! Set good return

		OFFC 00000	.ENTRY	RMS\$CONNECT. Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-	: 1549
				R10,R11	:
		59 D4 00002	CLRL	CBLOCK	: 1591
		5B D4 00004	CLRL	FAB	: 1592
SA	04	AC D0 00006	MOVL	RABPTR, RAB	: 1593
		FC43 30 0000A	BSBW	VERIFY_RAB	: 1595
08		50 E8 0000D	BLBS	R0, 1\$	:
50	0001863C	8F D0 00010	MOVL	#99900, R0	: 1597
		04 00017	RET		:
	0C	AA D4 00018	CLRL	12(RAB)	: 1599
	1E	AA 95 0001B	TSTB	30(RAB)	: 1601
		0F 13 0001E	BEQL	2\$	:
02	1E	AA 91 00020	CMPL	30(RAB), #2	: 1602
		09 13 00024	BEQL	2\$	:
50	00018644	8F D0 00026	MOVL	#99908, R0	: 1604
		4F 11 0002D	BRB	6\$	:
5B	3C	AA D0 0002F	MOVL	60(RAB), FAB	: 1606
		FBE9 30 00033	BSBW	VERIFY_FAB	: 1608
09		50 E8 00036	BLBS	R0, 3\$	:
50	0001850C	8F D0 00039	MOVL	#99596, R0	: 1610
		3C 11 00040	BRB	6\$	:
		FBED 30 00042	BSBW	VERIFY_CBLOCK	: 1612
09		50 E8 00045	BLBS	R0, 4\$	:
50	00018564	8F D0 00048	MOVL	#99684, R0	: 1614
		2D 11 0004F	BRB	6\$	:
	20	A9 D5 00051	TSTL	32(CBLOCK)	: 1616

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
 RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
 10.10-20 RMS\$CONNECT routine

F 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame F9

Sequence 3611

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 56

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(17)

				09	13	00054	BEQL	5\$	:	
		50	00018494	8F	D0	00056	MOVL	#99476, R0	:	1618
				1F	11	0005D	BRB	6\$	:	
		20	A9	5A	D0	0005F	5\$: MOVL	RAB, 32(CBLOCK)	:	1620
		18	A9	01	7D	00063	MOVQ	#1, 24(CBLOCK)	:	1621
06			6E	00	2C	00067	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #6, 16(RAB)	:	1624
				10	AA	0006C			:	
				28	AA	D4 0006E	CLRL	40(RAB)	:	1625
				22	AA	B4 00071	CLRW	34(RAB)	:	1626
				04	A9	D4 00074	CLRL	4(CBLOCK)	:	1627
		50	00010001	8F	D0	00077	MOVL	#65537, R0	:	1628
				FB94	30	0007E	6\$: BSBW	RAB\$ERROR	:	
				04	00081		RET		:	1629

; Routine Size: 130 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 083A

; 1630 1

22-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
RMS routine

G 9
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame G9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3612
Page 57
(18)

```
; 1632 1  xsbttl 'RMS routine'
; 1633 1
; 1634 1  global routine rms$get (rabptr) =
; 1635 1
; 1636 1  !*
; 1637 1  ! Functional description:
; 1638 1  !     Read the next record into a user-specified buffer, from the
; 1639 1  !     file currently open on the FAB to which the input RAB is
; 1640 1  !     connected.
; 1641 1
; 1642 1  ! Inputs:
; 1643 1  !     rabptr                pointer to the RAB to use
; 1644 1
; 1645 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1646 1  !     RAB [rab$l_fab]        The FAB which controls the file
; 1647 1  !     RAB [rab$w_rfa]        Desired record's file address
; 1648 1  !     FAB [fab$w_ifi]        Index in RMS$FILE_TABLE for this file
; 1649 1  !     CBLOCK                Internal control block
; 1650 1
; 1651 1  ! Outputs:
; 1652 1  !     none
; 1653 1
; 1654 1  ! Implicit outputs:
; 1655 1  !     The RBF and RSZ fields of the RAB are set to describe the
; 1656 1  !     record read.
; 1657 1
; 1658 1  !     RAB [rab$l_sts]        contains the status code
; 1659 1  !     RAB [rab$l_stv]        may contain a secondary status
; 1660 1  !     RAB [rab$w_rfa]        in sequential access mode ONLY, this
; 1661 1  !                             3-word field is updated prior to the actual
; 1662 1  !                             access.  Not updated for Andromeda.
; 1663 1
; 1664 1  ! Side effects:
; 1665 1  !     CBLOCK                The next RFA, the cache control data, and
; 1666 1  !                             the tape position control are all subject
; 1667 1  !                             to change.
; 1668 1
; 1669 1  ! Return codes:
; 1670 1  !     RMS$_NORMAL            Everything's nice
; 1671 1  !     RMS$_RER               Some read error (RAB [rab$l_stv] contains
; 1672 1  !                             the actual SS$_* error code)
; 1673 1  !     RMS$_RFA               Invalid RFA was specified in random-by-RFA
; 1674 1  !                             mode.
; 1675 1  !     RMS$_EOF               Attempt to read record past end of file
; 1676 1  !     RMS$_RAB               bad RAB
; 1677 1  !     RMS$_FAB               bad FAB
; 1678 1  !     RMS$_IFI               bad IFI (or CBLOCK)
; 1679 1  !     RMS$_ISI               FAB and RAB not connected
; 1680 1  !     RMS$_RTB               Record too big for buffer (truncated)
; 1681 1  ! --
; 1682 1
; 1683 2  begin
; 1684 2
; 1685 2  global register
; 1686 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock ,      ! Map to CBLOCK
; 1687 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock ,      ! Map to RAB
; 1688 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;      ! Map to FAB
```

!G:4

```

: 1689 2
: 1690 2      local
: 1691 2      stat;
: 1692 2
: 1693 2      fab = cblock = 0;
: 1694 2      rab = .rabptr;          ! Get pointer to RAB
: 1695 2
: 1696 2      if not verify_rab ()    ! If it isn't a RAB
: 1697 2      then
: 1698 2          return (rms$_rab);   ! no good at all
: 1699 2
: 1700 2      rab [rab$_stv] = 0;      ! Clear out STV field
: 1701 2      fab = .rab [rab$_fab];  ! Point to RAB's FAB
: 1702 2
: 1703 2      if not verify_fab ()    ! If it isn't a FAB
: 1704 2      then
: 1705 2          return rab$error (rms$_fab); ! then quit nicely
: 1706 2
: 1707 2      if not verify_cblock () ! Load CBLOCK pointer,
: 1708 2      then
: 1709 2          return rab$error (rms$_ifi); ! and quit if IFI's bad
: 1710 2
: 1711 2      if .cblock [ctl$_rab] neq .rab ! If this isn't the right RAB
: 1712 2      then
: 1713 2          return rab$error (rms$_isi); ! say 'bad stream id'
: 1714 2
: 1715 2      !
: 1716 2      ! Now, all the control stuff is OK. We can go to work
: 1717 2      !
: 1718 2
: 1719 3      If (.DS$GB_SYSTYPE EQL PR$_SYS_TYP900) ! if Andromeda cpu [43]
: 1720 2      then
: 1721 3          Begin
: 1722 3              stat = PPA$READ          ! Read block (into UBF) using interface [43]
: 1723 3              ( RAB[RAB$_UBF], RAB[RAB$_RSZ] ); ! and return record size read (RSZ) [43]
: 1724 3              RAB [rab$_sts] = .stat ; ! Fill the status in the RAB [43]
: 1725 3              end
: 1726 2      else
: 1727 2
: 1728 3          Begin
: 1729 3              cblock [ctl$b_op] = ctl$c_get; ! We're on GET operation
: 1730 3
: 1731 3              if .rab [rab$b_rac] eqi rab$c_rfa ! If random, copy user's
: 1732 3              then
: 1733 3                  ch$move (6, rab [rab$_rfa], cblock [ctl$_rfa]); ! RFA
: 1734 3
: 1735 3              rab [rab$_rsz] = rab [rab$_rbf] = 0; ! Init context [05] !G:4
: 1736 3
: 1737 3              if .cblock [ctl$_vbn] gtr .cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] ! If RFA is past EOF
: 1738 3              or .cblock [ctl$_vbn] eqi .cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] !
: 1739 3              and .cblock [ctl$_byte] geq .cblock [ctl$_offbyte]
: 1740 3              then
: 1741 3                  return rab$error (
: 1742 3                      if .rab [rab$b_rac] eqi rab$c_rfa then rms$_rfa else rms$_eof); ! don't bother
: 1743 3
: 1744 3              stat = (.cblock [ctl$_get]) (); ! Call actual GET routine
: 1745 3

```

```
: 1746 3      ch$move (6, cblock [ct1$w_rfa], rab [rab$w_rfa])      ! Set user RFA      !G:4
: 1747 2      END ;      !G:4
: 1748 2      rab$error (.stat)      ! Return whatever status      !G:4
: 1749 2      end;      ! Of RMS$GET
: 1750 1
```

				OFFC	00000	.ENTRY	RMS\$GET, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,-		
							R11		1634
						CLRL	CBLOCK		1693
						CLRL	FAB		
						MOVL	RABPTR, RAB		1694
						BSBW	VERIFY_RAB		1696
						BLBS	R0, 1\$		
						MOVL	#99900, R0		1698
						RET			
						CLRL	12(RAB)		1700
						MOVL	60(RAB), FAB		1701
						BSBW	VERIFY_FAB		1703
						BLBS	R0, 2\$		
						MOVL	#99596, R0		1705
						BRB	9\$		
						BSBW	VERIFY_CBLOCK		1707
						BLBS	R0, 3\$		
						MOVL	#99684, R0		1709
						BRB	9\$		
						CMPL	32(CBLOCK), RAB		1711
						BEQL	4\$		
						MOVL	#99716, R0		1713
						BRB	12\$		
00000000G	8F	00000000G	EF			CMPZV	#0, #8, DS\$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR\$_SYS_TYP900		1719
						BNEQ	5\$		
						PUSHAB	34(RAB)		1723
						PUSHAB	36(RAB)		
						CALLS	#2, PPA\$READ		
						MOVL	R0, STAT		
						MOVL	STAT, 8(RAB)		1724
						BRB	11\$		
						MOVB	#2, (CBLOCK)		1729
						CMPB	30(RAB), #2		1731
						BNEQ	6\$		
						MOVC3	#6, 16(RAB), 24(CBLOCK)		1733
						CLRL	40(RAB)		1735
						CLRW	34(RAB)		
						CMPL	24(CBLOCK), 68(CBLOCK)		1737
						BGTR	7\$		
						BNEQ	10\$		1738
						CMPW	28(CBLOCK), 66(CBLOCK)		1739
						BLSSU	10\$		
						CMPB	30(RAB), #2		1743
						BNEQ	8\$		
						MOVL	#99932, R0		
						BRB	12\$		
						MOVL	#98938, R0		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS routine

J 9
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame J9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3615
Page 60
(18)

				10	11	000AC	9\$:	BRB	12\$	:	
		0C	B9	00	FB	000AE	10\$:	CALLS	#0, a12(CBLOCK)	:	1745
			56	50	D0	000B2		MOVL	R0, STAT	:	
10	AA	18	A9	06	28	000B5		MOV3	#6, 24(CBLOCK), 16(RAB)	:	1746
			50	56	D0	000BB	11\$:	MOVL	STAT, R0	:	1749
				FAD2	30	000BE	12\$:	BSBW	RAB\$ERROR	:	
					04	000C1		RET		:	1750

; Routine Size: 194 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 08BC

; 1751 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
RMS\$READ routine

K 9
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame K9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3616
Page 61
(19)

```
; 1753 1  xsbttl 'RMS$READ routine'
; 1754 1
; 1755 1  global routine rms$read (rabptr) =
; 1756 1
; 1757 1  !**
; 1758 1  ! Functional description:
; 1759 1  !     Read from a file, beginning with either the next or some specified
; 1760 1  !     VBN.  As many blocks are read as will fit in the user buffer
; 1761 1
; 1762 1  ! Inputs:
; 1763 1  !     rabptr                pointer to the RAB to use
; 1764 1
; 1765 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1766 1  !     RAB [rab$l_fab]        The FAB which controls the file
; 1767 1  !     RAB [rab$l_bkt]        VBN to read from
; 1768 1  !     FAB [fab$w_ifi]       Index in RMS$FILE_TABLE for this file
; 1769 1  !     CBLOCK                Internal control block
; 1770 1
; 1771 1  ! Outputs:
; 1772 1  !     none
; 1773 1
; 1774 1  ! Implicit outputs:
; 1775 1  !     The RBF and RSZ fields of the RAB are set to describe the
; 1776 1  !     record read.
; 1777 1
; 1778 1  !     RAB [rab$l_sts]        contains the status code
; 1779 1  !     RAB [rab$l_stv]        may contain a secondary status
; 1780 1
; 1781 1  ! Side effects:
; 1782 1  !     CBLOCK                The next block, the cache control data, and
; 1783 1  !                          the tape position control are all subject
; 1784 1  !                          to change.
; 1785 1
; 1786 1  ! Return codes:
; 1787 1  !     RMS$_NORMAL            Everything's nice
; 1788 1  !     RMS$_RER               Some read error (RAB [rab$l_stv] contains
; 1789 1  !                          the actual SS$_* error code)
; 1790 1  !     RMS$_RAB               bad RAB
; 1791 1  !     RMS$_FAB               bad FAB
; 1792 1  !     RMS$_IFI               bad IFI (or CBLOCK)
; 1793 1  !     RMS$_ISI               FAB and RAB not connected
; 1794 1  !     RMS$_EOF               VBN specified is past EOF
; 1795 1  !     RMS$_SEQ               VBN was specified for access to Andromeda console
; 1796 1  ! --
; 1797 1
; 1798 2  begin
; 1799 2
; 1800 2  global register
; 1801 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock ,      ! Map to CBLOCK
; 1802 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock ,      ! Map to RAB
; 1803 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;      ! Map to FAB
; 1804 2
; 1805 2  local
; 1806 2  stat;
; 1807 2
; 1808 2  fab = cblock = 0;
; 1809 2  rab = .rabptr;                ! Get pointer to RAB
```

RMS\$READ routine

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

(DS . LOCAL . RELEASE . WORK) RMS . B32 ; 2

(19)

```

1810 2      if not verify_rab ()                ! If it isn't a RAB
1811 2      then                                !
1812 2          return (rms$_rab);              ! no good at all
1813 2
1814 2      rab [rab$_stvl] = 0;                 ! Clear out STV field
1815 2      fab = .rab [rab$_fab];              ! Point to RAB's FAB
1816 2
1817 2      if not verify_fab ()                ! If it isn't a FAB
1818 2      then                                !
1819 2          return rab$error (rms$_fab);      ! then quit nicely
1820 2
1821 2      if not verify_cblock ()              ! Load CBLOCK pointer,
1822 2      then                                !
1823 2          return rab$error (rms$_ifi);      ! and quit if IFI's bad
1824 2
1825 2      if .cblock [ctl$_rab] neq .rab       ! If this isn't the right RAB
1826 2      then                                !
1827 2          return rab$error (rms$_isi);      ! say 'bad stream id'
1828 2
1829 2      !
1830 2      ! Now, all the control stuff is OK. We can go to work
1831 2      !
1832 2
1833 2
1834 3      If (.DS$GB_SYSTYPE EQL PR$_SYS_TYP900) ! if Andromeda cpu      [43]
1835 2          then
1836 3          Begin
1837 3              if .rab [rab$_bkt] gtr 0      ! If user specified VBN      [43]
1838 3              then return rab$error (rms$_seq); ! return error          [43]
1839 3
1840 3              stat = PPA$READ                ! Read block (into UBF) using interface [43]
1841 3                  ( RAB[RAB$L_UBF], RAB[RAB$W_RSZ] ); ! and return record size read (RSZ) [43]
1842 3              end
1843 2          else
1844 3          Begin
1845 3              cblock [ctl$b_op] = ctl$c_read; ! We're on READ operation
1846 3
1847 3              if .cblock [ctl$_nbp] eq 1      ! If this is first
1848 3              then
1849 3                  cblock [ctl$_nbp] = 1;      ! Set to block 1
1850 3
1851 3              if .rab [rab$_bkt] gtr 0      ! If user specified VBN
1852 3              then
1853 3                  cblock [ctl$_nbp] = .rab [rab$_bkt]; ! Copy to next block pointer
1854 3
1855 3              rab [rab$_rfa0] = .cblock [ctl$_nbp]; ! Set RFA to beginning of block
1856 3              rab [rab$w_rfa4] = 0;
1857 3              rab [rab$w_rsz] = rab [rab$_rbf] = 0; ! Init context stuff
1858 3
1859 3              if .cblock [ctl$_nbp] gtr .cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] ! If past end of file
1860 4                  or (.cblock [ctl$_nbp] eq 1 .cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] !
1861 4                  and .cblock [ctl$w_offbyte] eq 0) ! (check if on null block)
1862 3              then
1863 3                  return rab$error (rms$_eof); ! don't bother
1864 3
1865 3              stat = (.cblock [ctl$_read]) (); ! Call actual READ routine
1866 2          END;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$READ routine

M 9
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame M9
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3618
Page 63
(19)

: 1867 2
: 1868 2
: 1869 2
: 1870 1

rab\$error (.stat)
end;

! Return whatever status
! Of RMS\$READ

!G:4
!G:4

			OFFC	00000	.ENTRY	RMS\$READ, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,-;	
						R11	1755
					CLRL	CBLOCK	1808
					CLRL	FAB	
	5A	04		AC D0 00006	MOVL	RABPTR, RAB	1809
				FAFF 30 0000A	BSBW	VERIFY_RAB	1811
	08			50 E8 0000D	BLBS	R0, 1\$	
	50	0001863C		8F D0 00010	MOVL	#99900, R0	1813
				04 00017	RET		
				AA D4 00018 1\$:	CLRL	12(RAB)	1815
	5B	0C		AA D0 0001B	MOVL	60(RAB), FAB	1816
		3C		FAFF 30 0001F	BSBW	VERIFY_FAB	1818
	09			50 E8 00022	BLBS	R0, 2\$	
	50	0001850C		8F D0 00025	MOVL	#99596, R0	1820
				39 11 0002C	BRB	5\$	
				FABD 30 0002E 2\$:	BSBW	VERIFY_CBLOCK	1822
	09			50 E8 00031	BLBS	R0, 3\$	
	50	00018564		8F D0 00034	MOVL	#99684, R0	1824
				7D 11 0003B	BRB	13\$	
	5A	20		A9 D1 0003D 3\$:	CMPL	32(CBLOCK), RAB	1826
				09 13 00041	BEQL	4\$	
	50	00018584		8F D0 00043	MOVL	#99716, R0	1828
				6E 11 0004A	BRB	13\$	
00000000G	8F	00000000G		08 00 ED 0004C 4\$:	CMPZV	#0, #8, DS\$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR\$_SYS_TYP900	1834
				1D 12 00059	BNEQ	7\$	
				38 AA D5 0005B	TSTL	56(RAB)	1837
				09 15 0005E	BLEQ	6\$	
	50	000186AC		8F D0 00060	MOVL	#100012, R0	1838
				51 11 00067 5\$:	BRB	13\$	
				22 AA 9F 00069 6\$:	PUSHAB	34(RAB)	1841
				24 AA 9F 0006C	PUSHAB	36(RAB)	
				02 FB 0006F	CALLS	#2, PPA\$READ	
				3F 11 00076	BRB	12\$	
	69			03 90 00078 7\$:	MOVB	#3, (CBLOCK)	1845
				04 A9 D5 0007B	TSTL	4(CBLOCK)	1847
				04 12 0007E	BNEQ	8\$	
	04	A9		01 D0 00080	MOVL	#1, 4(CBLOCK)	1849
				38 AA D5 00084 8\$:	TSTL	56(RAB)	1851
				05 15 00087	BLEQ	9\$	
	04	A9		38 AA D0 00089	MOVL	56(RAB), 4(CBLOCK)	1853
	10	AA		04 A9 D0 0008E 9\$:	MOVL	4(CBLOCK), 16(RAB)	1855
				14 AA B4 00093	CLRW	20(RAB)	1856
				28 AA D4 00096	CLRL	40(RAB)	1857
				22 AA B4 00099	CLRW	34(RAB)	
	44	A9		04 A9 D1 0009C	CMPL	4(CBLOCK), 68(CBLOCK)	1859
				07 14 000A1	BGTR	10\$	
				0E 12 000A3	BNEQ	11\$	1860
				42 A9 B5 000A5	TSTW	66(CBLOCK)	1861

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10	RMS.LIS	N 9	3-MAR-1988	Fiche 18 Frame N9	Sequence 3619
RMS	*** RMS Master RMS routines	18-Nov-1987 15:17:00		VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808	Page 64
10.10-20	RMS\$READ routine	18-Nov-1987 15:09:13		(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)RMS.B32;2	(19)

		09 12 000A8	BNEQ	11\$	:
	50 0001827A	8F D0 000AA 10\$:	MOVL	#98938, R0	: 1863
		07 11 000B1	BRB	13\$	:
10	B9	00 FB 000B3 11\$:	CALLS	#0, @16(CBLOCK)	: 1865
	51	50 D0 000B7 12\$:	MOVL	R0, STAT	:
		FA14 30 000BA 13\$:	BSBW	RAB\$ERROR	: 1869
		04 000BD	RET		: 1870

; Routine Size: 190 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 097E

; 1871 1

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
RMS\$DISCONNECT routine

B 10
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame B10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3620
Page 65
(20)

```

: 1873 1  xsbttl 'RMS$DISCONNECT routine'
: 1874 1
: 1875 1  global routine rms$disconnect (rabptr) =
: 1876 1
: 1877 1  !**
: 1878 1  ! Functional description:
: 1879 1  !     Disconnect a RAB from a FAB.  This is relatively trivial; the validity
: 1880 1  !     of both RAB and FAB are verified, checks are made to be sure the
: 1881 1  !     file is open and the RAB was connected to that FAB
: 1882 1
: 1883 1  ! Inputs:
: 1884 1  !     rabptr          pointer to the RAB to disconnect
: 1885 1
: 1886 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 1887 1  !     RAB [rab$I_fab] points to the FAB to disconnect this RAB from
: 1888 1  !     FAB [fab$w_ifi] indexes the rms$file_table to find the CBLOCK
: 1889 1
: 1890 1  ! Outputs:
: 1891 1  !     none
: 1892 1
: 1893 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 1894 1  !     RAB [rab$I_sts] return status
: 1895 1  !     RAB [rab$I_stv] secondary status
: 1896 1
: 1897 1  ! Side Effects:
: 1898 1  !     some fields in the RAB and CBLOCK are modified
: 1899 1
: 1900 1  ! Return codes:
: 1901 1  !     RMS$_NORMAL    all OK
: 1902 1  !     RMS$_RAB       the RAB block is invalid
: 1903 1  !     RMS$_FAB       the FAB block is invalid
: 1904 1  !     RMS$_IFI       the FAB's IFI field is invalid.
: 1905 1  !     RMS$_ISI       RAB and FAB weren't connected
: 1906 1  ! --
: 1907 1
: 1908 2  begin
: 1909 2
: 1910 2  global register
: 1911 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock ,      ! Pointer to RAB
: 1912 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock ,    ! Pointer to FAB
: 1913 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock;   ! Pointer to CBLOCK
: 1914 2
: 1915 2  fab = cblock = 0;
: 1916 2  rab = .rabptr;             ! Map to RAB
: 1917 2
: 1918 2  if not verify_rab ( )      ! If the RAB is bad
: 1919 2  then
: 1920 2  return (rms$_rab);         ! return error
: 1921 2
: 1922 2  rab [rab$I_stv] = 0;
: 1923 2  fab = .rab [rab$I_fab];    ! Map to FAB
: 1924 2
: 1925 2  if not verify_fab ( )     ! If the FAB is bad
: 1926 2  then
: 1927 2  return rab$error (rms$_fab); ! return error
: 1928 2
: 1929 2  if not verify_cblock ( )   ! If bad IFI
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$DISCONNECT routine

C 10

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame C10

Sequence 3621

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 66

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

(20)

```
; 1930 2      then
; 1931 2          return rab$error (rms$_ifi);
; 1932 2
; 1933 2      if .cblock [ctl$_rab] neq .rab
; 1934 2      then
; 1935 2          return rab$error (rms$_isi);
; 1936 2
; 1937 2      cblock [ctl$_rab] = 0;
; 1938 2      rab$error (rms$_normal)
; 1939 1      end;
```

! return with error

! If this isn't the right RAB

! say 'bad stream id'

! Clear RAB pointer.

! Set good return

			OFFC 00000	.ENTRY	RMS\$DISCONNECT, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,-	; 1875
					R9,R10,R11	; 1915
			59 D4 00002	CLRL	CBLOCK	; 1916
			5B D4 00004	CLRL	FAB	; 1918
SA	04	AC	D0 00006	MOVL	RABPTR, RAB	; 1920
		FA41	30 0000A	BSBW	VERIFY_RAB	; 1922
08		50	E8 0000D	BLBS	R0, 1\$	; 1923
50	0001863C	8F	D0 00010	MOVL	#99900, R0	; 1925
			04 00017	RET		; 1927
		0C	AA D4 00018 1\$:	CLRL	12(RAB)	; 1929
5B	3C	AA	D0 0001B	MOVL	60(RAB), FAB	; 1931
		F9FB	30 0001F	BSBW	VERIFY_FAB	; 1933
09		50	E8 00022	BLBS	R0, 2\$	; 1935
50	0001850C	8F	D0 00025	MOVL	#99596, R0	; 1937
		28	11 0002C	BRB	5\$	; 1938
		F9FF	30 0002E 2\$:	BSBW	VERIFY_CBLOCK	; 1939
09		50	E8 00031	BLBS	R0, 3\$	; 1939
50	00018564	8F	D0 00034	MOVL	#99684, R0	; 1939
		19	11 0003B	BRB	5\$	; 1939
5A	20	A9	D1 0003D 3\$:	CMPL	32(CBLOCK), RAB	; 1939
		09	13 00041	BEQL	4\$	; 1939
50	00018584	8F	D0 00043	MOVL	#99716, R0	; 1939
		0A	11 0004A	BRB	5\$	; 1939
	20	A9	D4 0004C 4\$:	CLRL	32(CBLOCK)	; 1939
50	00010001	8F	D0 0004F	MOVL	#65537, R0	; 1939
		F9BA	30 00056 5\$:	BSBW	RAB\$ERROR	; 1939
		04	00059	RET		; 1939

; Routine Size: 90 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0A3C

; 1940 1

4
)
ZZ-ENSA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
RMS\$CLOSE routine

D 10
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame D10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3622
Page 67
(21)

```
; 1942 1  xsbttl 'RMS$CLOSE routine'
; 1943 1
; 1944 1  global routine rms$close (fabptr) =
; 1945 1
; 1946 1  !**
; 1947 1  ! Functional description
; 1948 1  ! Perform operations necessary to sever a file's connection to
; 1949 1  ! RMS. This includes de-allocating all internal data blocks,
; 1950 1  ! re-positioning a magtape (if the file is on magtape), and
; 1951 1  ! clearing the file's slot in the RMS$FILE_TABLE.
; 1952 1
; 1953 1  ! Inputs:
; 1954 1  !     fabptr          Pointer to the FAB describing the file to be closed
; 1955 1
; 1956 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 1957 1  !     The control block (CBLOCK) associated with the file.
; 1958 1
; 1959 1  ! Outputs:
; 1960 1  !     none
; 1961 1
; 1962 1  ! Implicit outputs:
; 1963 1  !     FAB [fab$I_sts]          contains return code
; 1964 1
; 1965 1  ! Side Effects:
; 1966 1  !     Deallocate file's CBLOCK and clear the file's slot in the file
; 1967 1  !     pointer table, and the FAB's IFI.
; 1968 1
; 1969 1  ! Return codes:
; 1970 1  !     RMS$NORMAL          All OK
; 1971 1  !     possible magtape positioning error code
; 1972 1  ! --
; 1973 1
; 1974 2  begin
; 1975 2
; 1976 2  global register
; 1977 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock ,      ! map control block
; 1978 2  rab = 10,                    ! register for rab (not used)
; 1979 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;      ! To map FAB
; 1980 2
; 1981 2  local
; 1982 2  stat;
; 1983 2
; 1984 3  If (.DS$GB_SYSTYPE EQL PR$_SYS_TYP900)      ! if Andromeda cpu      [43]  !G:5
; 1985 2  Then                                          ! then call the PPA interface to  [43]  !G:5
; 1986 3  Begin                                          ! open the file                [43]  !G:4
; 1987 3  Stat = PPA$CLOSE();                          [43]  !G:4
; 1988 3  Return .Stat                                [43]  !G:4
; 1989 2  End;                                          [43]  !G:4
; 1990 2
; 1991 2
; 1992 2  cblock = rab = 0;                                ! None
; 1993 2  fab = .fabptr;                                ! Set up FAB pointer
; 1994 2
; 1995 2  if not verify_fab () then return (rms$_fab);      ! Error if not rea FAB
; 1996 2
; 1997 2  fab [fab$I_sts] = 0;                          ! Init some fields
; 1998 2  fab [fab$I_stv] = 0;
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RMS
10.10-20

RMS.LIS
*** RMS Master RMS routines
RMS\$CLOSE routine

E 10

3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame E10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3623
Page 68
(21)

```
: 1999 2
: 2000 2      if not verify_cblock ()      ! If bad IFI
: 2001 2      then
: 2002 2          return rms$error (rms$_ifi);    ! return error
: 2003 2
: 2004 2      cblock [ctl$b_op] = ctl$c_close;    ! Specify operation
: 2005 2
: 2006 2      if .cblock [ctl$l_rab] neq 0      ! If RAB wasn't disconnected
: 2007 2      then
: 2008 3          begin
: 2009 3
: 2010 3          local
: 2011 3              stat;
: 2012 3
: 2013 3          stat = rms$disconnect (.cblock [ctl$l_rab]);    ! Disconnect it
: 2014 3
: 2015 3          if not .stat
: 2016 3          then
: 2017 3              return rms$error (.stat)    ! Error?
: 2018 2          end;
: 2019 2
: 2020 3      stat = (if .cblock [ctl$l_close] neq 0    ! If there's a close routine
: 2021 3      then (.cblock [ctl$l_close]) ()    ! call it
: 2022 2      else rms$_normal);    ! otherwise, set good status
: 2023 2      rms$error (.stat)    ! De-allocate, return
: 2024 1      end;
```

				OFFC 00000	.ENTRY	RMS\$CLOSE, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-	1944		
						R10,R11			
00000000G	8F	00000000G	EF	08	00	ED 00002	CMPZV	#0, #8, DS\$GB_SYSTYPE, #PR\$_SYS_TYP900	1984
					0B	12 0000F	BNEQ	1\$	
		00000000G	EF		00	FB 00011	CALLS	#0, PPA\$CLOSE	1987
			52		50	D0 00018	MOVL	R0, STAT	
						04 0001B	RET		1988
					59	7C 0001C	1\$: CLRQ	CBLOCK	1992
			5B	04	AC	D0 0001E	MOVL	FABPTR, FAB	1993
					F99E	30 00022	BSBW	VERIFY_FAB	1995
			08		50	E8 00025	BLBS	R0, 2\$	
			50	0001850C	8F	D0 00028	MOVL	#99596, R0	
						04 0002F	RET		
				08	AB	7C 00030	2\$: CLRQ	8(FAB)	1997
					F9A0	30 00033	BSBW	VERIFY_CBLOCK	2000
			09		50	E8 00036	BLBS	R0, 3\$	
			50	00018564	8F	D0 00039	MOVL	#99684, R0	2002
					2B	11 00040	BRB	7\$	
			69		04	90 00042	3\$: MOVB	#4, (CBLOCK)	2004
				20	A9	D5 00045	TSTL	32(CBLOCK)	2006
					0B	13 00048	BEQL	4\$	
				20	A9	DD 0004A	PUSHL	32(CBLOCK)	2013
	FF54	CF			01	FB 0004D	CALLS	#1, RMS\$DISCONNECT	
		18			50	E9 00052	BLBC	STAT, 7\$	2015
				14	A9	D5 00055	4\$: TSTL	20(CBLOCK)	2020
					09	13 00058	BEQL	5\$	

;
;
;
; 2021
;
; 2020
; 2023
;
; 2024

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
\$\$_ROWS_\$\$	Comptime	380	384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416
\$ASCIC	Macro	Lib01	417 418 419 423 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416
\$DS_DSADEF	Macro	Lib01	417 418 419 309
\$DS_HPEO_DECL	Macro	Lib01	524 525 526 1365 1366 1367
\$DS_HPEO_F	Fieldset	Lib01	524 525 526 1365 1366 1367
\$DS_HPO_DECL	Macro	Lib01	521 527 528 532 533 534 535 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388
\$DS_HPO_F	Fieldset	Lib01	521 527 528 532 533 534 535 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388
\$FAB_DECL	Macro	Lib03	1011
A	Unbound		393 394 395 396 397 398 404 405 406 407
ADAPTER	Local	528	536= 539a. 543. 545. 546= 546a. 550aa 563= 568aa 579= 610aa
	Local	1384	1397= 1400a. 1404. 1406. 1407= 1407a. 1411aa 1424= 1429aa 1440= 1475.
			1475a. 1496. 1496a. 1529a.
ADAPTERTYPE	Local	1372	1451a 1527.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$CLOSE routine

G 10
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame G10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3625
Page 70
(21)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
ADAPTER_ADDR_EXT	Local	1368	1475=	1476a. 1496= 1497a.
ADAPTER_EPB	Local	524		
	Local	1365	1476=	1477a. 1497= 1498a.
ADAPTER_TYPE	Bind	610	613. 614. 618. 619. 620. 625. 626. 627. 632. 633. 638.	639. 644. 645. 650. 651.
ADC	RoutForm	514	732a=	
ADPPHY	RoutForm	450	470.	
ADPTYPE	RoutForm	450	468.	
ANSI\$OPEN	ExtRout	340	1492a	
AP	Builtin	730	730a. 730.	
	Builtin	734	734a. 734.	
	Builtin	738	738a. 738.	
	Builtin	742	742a. 742.	
BBLOCK	Structur	Lib02	318 319 716 777 877 878 881 942 1014 1016 1047	1072 1097 1131 1166 1222 1223 1224 1229 1230 1231 1309
			1587 1588 1589 1686 1687 1688 1801 1802 1803 1911 1912	1913 1977 1979
BINODE	RoutForm	450	466.	
	Local	1377	1393=	1477= 1483= 1498= 1533.
BOO\$AL_VECTOR	External	321	467a 474=	474a
BOO\$SELECT	External	320	474a	
BREAKUP_FILE	ExtRout	335	1276c 1277c	1279c 1284c 1285c 1287c 1289c 1292c
BTD	RoutForm	514	736a=	
BTD\$K_BDA	Literal	Lib03	410 411 412 413 414 415	
BTD\$K_BVPSSP	Literal	Lib03	416 417 418 419	
BTD\$K_CONSOLE	Literal	Lib03	384 385 703 705 711 726	
BTD\$K_DL	Literal	Lib03	398	
BTD\$K_DM	Literal	Lib03	397	
BTD\$K_DQ	Literal	Lib03	395	
BTD\$K_HSCCI	Literal	Lib03	404 408 409	
BTD\$K_HSCMU	Literal	Lib02	405	
BTD\$K_MB	Literal	Lib03	386 387 388 389 390 391 392	
BTD\$K_MU	Literal	Lib02	403	
BTD\$K_TF	Literal	Lib02	394	
BTD\$K_TM	Literal	Lib02	393	
BTD\$K_TS	Literal	Lib02	399 400 401 402	
BTD\$K_UDA	Literal	Lib03	396 406 407	
BUFSIZ	RoutForm	908	947.	
CACHE	Bind	780	821. 824. 825.	
CALL_RMS	Linkage	Lib02	274 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 844 807a. 810a.	
CBLOCK	ExtReg	776	780aa 784. 787a. 791a. 796a. 799a. 800a. 803a. 805a.	812a. 824a. 828. 830= 836. 836a=
	ExtReg	877	895a. 896a. 902a.	
	ExtReg	942	947a= 950a= 954a= 958a=	
	GlobReg	1014	1018= 1022a=	
	ExtReg	1130	1139= 1141=	
	GlobReg	1222	1238= 1253= 1257. 1258a= 1259a= 1260a= 1331a= 1332a= 1333a= 1337a= 1360a=	1397a= 1491a= 1502a= 1512a= 1525a=
	GlobReg	1589	1591= 1616a. 1620a= 1621a= 1622a= 1623a= 1627a=	
	GlobReg	1686	1693= 1711a. 1729a= 1733a= 1737a. 1738a. 1739a. 1745ac 1746a.	
	GlobReg	1801	1808= 1826a. 1845a= 1847a. 1849a= 1853a= 1855a. 1859a. 1860a. 1861a. 1865ac	
	GlobReg	1913	1915= 1933a. 1937a=	
	GlobReg	1977	1992= 2004a= 2006a. 2013a. 2020a. 2021ac	
CBLOCKSIZE	Local	1227	1253= 1259.	
CHECK_DEVICE	Local	529	582= 591a. 596a.	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$CLOSE routine

H 10

3-MAR-1988

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame H10

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2

Sequence 3626

Page 71

(21)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...									
CIA	Unbound		386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	
CINUMBER	Local	1376	1392=	1478=	1500=	1532.						
CIPORT	RoutForm	450	473.									
CODE	RoutForm	772	782.	784.	786.	838.						
	RoutForm	1028	1049.									
	RoutForm	1053	1074.									
CONTROLLER	Local	527	536=	542.	543=	562=	578=	582aa				
	Local	1383	1397=	1403.	1404=	1423=	1439=	1478a.	1480.	1480a.	1500a.	1528a.
CONTROLLER_ADDR_EXT	Local	1369	1480=	1481a.								
CONTROLLER_EPB	Local	525										
	Local	1366	1481=	1482a.	1483a.							
CSRPHY	RoutForm	450	469.									
CTL\$B_OP	Macro	Lib02	787	791	836	1022	1260	1729	1845	2004		
CTL\$C_CLOSE	Literal	Lib02	787	791	1022	2004						
CTL\$C_FILHDR_SIZ	Literal	Lib02	799									
CTL\$C_GET	Literal	Lib02	1729									
CTL\$C_LENGTH	Literal	Lib02	1253	1258								
CTL\$C_OPEN	Literal	Lib02	791	1260								
CTL\$C_READ	Literal	Lib02	1845									
CTL\$L_CACHE1	Macro	Lib02	780	950								
CTL\$L_CACHE2	Macro	Lib02	954									
CTL\$L_CACHE3	Macro	Lib02	958									
CTL\$L_CLOSE	Macro	Lib02	2020	2021								
CTL\$L_EOFVBN	Macro	Lib02	895	1737	1738	1859	1860					
CTL\$L_FILE_PTR	Macro	Lib02	810	812	1333	1337						
CTL\$L_FILHDR	Macro	Lib02	796	799	800							
CTL\$L_GET	Macro	Lib02	1745									
CTL\$L_NBP	Macro	Lib02	1627	1847	1849	1853	1855	1859	1860			
CTL\$L_PTABLE	Macro	Lib02	1397									
CTL\$L_RAB	Macro	Lib02	1616	1620	1711	1826	1933	1937	2006	2013		
CTL\$L_READ	Macro	Lib02	1865									
CTL\$L_RPB	Macro	Lib02	803	805	1525							
CTL\$L_STARTLBN	Macro	Lib02	902									
CTL\$L_VBN	Macro	Lib02	1621	1737	1738							
CTL\$V_ANSI	Macro	Lib02	1491									
CTL\$V_ODS	Macro	Lib02	1502									
CTL\$V_RT11	Macro	Lib02	1512									
CTL\$W_BYTE	Macro	Lib02	1622	1739								
CTL\$W_CACHE_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	824	947								
CTL\$W_FILE_ALLOC	Macro	Lib02	810	1332								
CTL\$W_FILE_LEN	Macro	Lib02	807	1331								
CTL\$W_OFFBYTE	Macro	Lib02	896	1739	1861							
CTL\$W_REC_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	1623									
CTL\$W_RFA	Macro	Lib02	1733	1746								
CTL\$W_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	1259									
CTL\$W_UNIT	Macro	Lib02	1360									
D	Bind	1309	1315.	1316.								
DEBNT	Unbound		386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	
DEF\$C_BKSTP_LEN	GlobBind	371	1284									
DEF\$C_ULTRIX_LEN	GlobBind	373	1276									
DEF\$Q_BACKSTOP	GlobBind	372	1284a									
DEF\$Q_DEV	External	319	1277.	1278.	1285.	1286.						
DEF\$Q_DIR	External	318	1279.	1280.	1287.	1288.						
DEF\$Q_ULTRIX	GlobBind	374	1276a									
DEV\$M_DIR	Literal	Lib03	298	299								

22-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$CLOSE routine

I 10
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame 110
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3627
Page 72
(21)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
DEV\$M_FOD	Literal	Lib03	297	298 299
DEV\$M_RND	Literal	Lib03	298	299
DEV\$M_SDI	Literal	Lib03	299	
DEV\$M_SQD	Literal	Lib03	297	
DEVICE	RoutForm	514	521m	536. 678aa
	Local	1382	1394=	1396. 1398. 1443. 1443a. 1445a. 1451. 1486. 1486a.
DEVICES\$_ANSI	Literal	297	1490	
DEVICES\$_ODS	Literal	298	1501	
DEVICES\$_RT11	Literal	299	1511	
DEVICETYPE	RoutForm	450	465.	
	Local	1373	1451a	1526.
DEVICEUNIT	Local	1374	1447=	1449= 1482= 1530.
DEVICE_ADDR_EXT	Local	1370	1443=	1444a. 1486= 1487a.
DEVICE_EPB	Local	526		
	Local	1367	1444=	1447a. 1449a. 1487= 1488a.
DEVICE_NAME	Bind	678	680.	685.
DEVICE_TYPE	Bind	589	591.	593. 594. 595.
DEVLEN	Local	1346	1359=	1360. 1394.
DEVPTR	Local	1347	1359=	1374.
DEV_TYPE	Bind	550	556.	557. 558. 559.
	Bind	568	574.	575.
	Bind	1411	1417.	1418. 1419. 1420.
	Bind	1429	1435.	1436.
DRIVE	RoutForm	450	471.	
DRIVELIST	Unbound		384	385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 399 400
			401	402 403 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415
			416	417 418 419
	Macro	Lib02	393	394 395 396 397 398 404 405 406 407
DRIVE_VECTOR	Bind	667	669	673. 677.
DS\$GA_SUPPORT_TABLE	GlobBind	383	583a	
DS\$GB_CI_INIT	External	314	404a	405a
DS\$GB_KDB50_INIT	External	315	410a	411a 412a 413a 414a 415a
DS\$GB_PB_INIT	External	316	416a	417a 418a 419a
DS\$GB_SYSTYPE	External	317	727.	1460. 1719. 1834. 1984.
DS\$GB_UDASO_INIT	External	313	396a	406a 407a
DS\$GK_SUPPORT_TABLE_ROWS	GlobLit	423	585	
DS\$_ERROR	Literal	Lib01	724	728
DS\$_PROGERR	Literal	Lib01	671	1517
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	Bind	309	309	
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_DEVNAM	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_EVENT	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	Bind	309	476	
DSA\$GL_MSGPTR	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_PASSES	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_SID	Bind	309	329m	706 707 708 712 713 714
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	Bind	309		
DSA\$GL_UNITS	Bind	309		
DSA\$V_USER	Macro	Lib01	476	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$CLOSE routine

K 10
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame K10
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3629
Page 74
(21)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...										
FOUND_DEVICE	Local	531	531=	700=	702.	724.							
FOUND_UNIT	Local	603	603=	673.	689=	698=	700.						
HP\$A_DEVICE	Field	Lib01	1528.	1529.									
HP\$A_LINK	Field	Lib01	539.	546.	1400.	1407.							
HP\$B_CI_TEM	Field	Lib01	1478.	1500.									
HP\$K_LENGTH	Literal	Lib01	521	527	528	532	533	534	535	1382	1383	1384	1385
			1386	1387	1388								
HP\$T_DEVICE	Field	Lib01	1445.										
HP\$T_TYPE	Field	Lib01	550a	568a	582a	610a	678a	1411a	1429a				
HP\$W_SIZE	Field	Lib01	1443.	1475.	1480.	1486.	1496.						
HP\$K_LENGTH	Literal	Lib01	524	525	526	1365	1366	1367					
HP\$W_EXT_DRIVE	Field	Lib01	1447.	1449.	1477.	1482.	1483.	1488.	1498.				
HUB	Unbound		386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394		
I	Local	585											
	Local	819	821.	824.	825.								
	Local	982	983.										
	Local	1004	1006.	1018.	1021.								
	Local	1246	1247.										
	Local	1305	1309.										
IFI	Local	1134	1136=	1138.	1139.								
INDEX	Local	664	664=	673.	677.	693=	693.						
INIT	RoutForm	514	744a=										
INITBYTE	Local	1380	1451a	1467.	1469a=								
JSB_ALLOC	Linkage	Lib02	333										
JSB_CBLOCK	Linkage	Lib02	275	908									
JSB_DEALL	Linkage	Lib02	332										
JSB_DEVICE	Linkage	1351	1355										
JSB_LOC\$PTABLE	Linkage	Lib02	336										
JSB_NONE	Linkage	Lib02	276	277	980	988							
JSB_RMS	Linkage	Lib02	273	278	279	280	281	282	772	1028	1053	1078	1108
			1147										
KDB50	Unbound		386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394		
KFBTA	Unbound		386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394		
LEN	Local	1312	1315=	1318=	1318.								
LENGTH	Local	1299	1302=	1318=	1318.								
LOC\$PTABLE	ExtRout	336	1394c										
MFPR	Builtin	454	476										
NAM\$C_MAXRSS	Literal	Lib03	1230	1302									
NULLPARAMETER	Builtin	518	730	734	738	742							
ODS	Unbound		393	394	399	400	401	402	403	405	408	409	
ODS\$OPEN	ExtRout	338	1507a										
OPENROUTINE	Local	1378	1391=	1492=	1505=	1507=	1513=	1522.	1534ac				
POINTER	Local	1298	1301=	1303.	1319a=	1319=	1319.	1323.					
PPA\$CLOSE	ExtRout	343	1987c										
PPA\$LOOKUP	ExtRout	341	1463c										
PPA\$READ	ExtRout	342	1722c	1840c									
PR\$V_SID_TYPE	Macro	Lib03	706	707	708	712	713	714					
PR\$_SBR	Literal	Lib03	476										
PR\$_SID_TYP8NN	Literal	Lib03	707	713									
PR\$_SID_TYP8RR	Literal	304	708	714									
PR\$_SID_TYP8SS	Literal	Lib03	706	712									
PR\$_SYS_TYP900	ExtLit	323	727	1460	1719	1834	1984						
PREV_ADAPTER	Local	532	536=	544.	545=	563.							
	Local	1386	1397=	1405.	1406=	1424.							
PREV_CONTROLLER	Local	533	536=	541.	542=	562.							

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
PREV_PREV_ADAPTER	Local	1385	1397= 1402. 1403= 1423.
	Local	535	536= 544= 579.
PREV_PREV_CONTROLLER	Local	1388	1397= 1405= 1440.
	Local	534	536= 541= 578.
PTR	Local	1387	1398= 1402= 1439.
RAB	Local	1313	1316= 1319. 1319=
	GlobReg	1015	1020=
	ExtReg	1047	1049a=
	ExtReg	1166	1168a. 1169a.
	GlobReg	1223	1237=
	GlobReg	1587	1593= 1599a= 1601a. 1602a. 1606a. 1620. 1624a= 1625a= 1626a=
	GlobReg	1687	1694= 1700a= 1701a. 1711. 1723aa 1724a= 1731a. 1733a. 1735a= 1743a. 1746a=
	GlobReg	1802	1809= 1815a= 1816a. 1826. 1837a. 1841aa 1851a. 1853a. 1855a= 1856a= 1857a=
	GlobReg	1911	1916= 1922a= 1923a. 1933.
	GlobReg	1978	1992=
RAB\$B_BID	Macro	Lib03	1168
RAB\$B_BLN	Macro	Lib03	1169
RAB\$B_RAC	Macro	Lib03	1601 1602 1731 1743
RAB\$C_BID	Literal	Lib03	1168
RAB\$C_BLN	Literal	Lib03	1169
RAB\$C_RFA	Literal	Lib03	1602 1731 1743
RAB\$C_SEQ	Literal	Lib03	1601
RAB\$error	Routine	1028	278f 1604c 1610c 1614c 1618c 1628c 1705c 1709c 1713c 1741c 1749c 1820c 1824c 1828c 1838c 1863c 1869c 1927c 1931c 1935c 1938c
RAB\$L_BKT	Macro	Lib03	1837 1851 1853
RAB\$L_FAB	Macro	Lib03	1606 1701 1816 1923
RAB\$L_RBF	Macro	Lib03	1625 1735 1857
RAB\$L_RFA0	Macro	Lib03	1855
RAB\$L_STS	Macro	Lib03	1049 1724
RAB\$L_STV	Macro	Lib03	1599 1700 1815 1922
RAB\$L_UBF	Macro	Lib03	1723 1841
RAB\$W_RFA	Macro	Lib03	1624 1733 1746
RAB\$W_RFA4	Macro	Lib03	1856
RAB\$W_RSZ	Macro	Lib03	1626 1723 1735 1841 1857
RABPTR	RoutForm	1549	1593.
	RoutForm	1634	1694.
	RoutForm	1755	1809.
	RoutForm	1875	1916.
RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE	GlobRout	908	275f
RMS\$CLEANUP	GlobRout	988	277f
RMS\$CLOSE	GlobRout	1944	287f
RMS\$CONNECT	GlobRout	1549	284f
RMS\$C_MAXFILES	Literal	296	1004 1138
RMS\$DISCONNECT	GlobRout	1875	286f 2013c
RMS\$error	GlobRout	772	273f 1023c 1243c 1335c 1396c 1457c 1518c 1540c 2002c 2017c 2023c 983= 1006. 1018. 1139. 1247. 1257=
RMS\$file_TABLE	Global	365	829=
RMS\$get	GlobRout	1634	285f
RMS\$INIT	GlobRout	980	276f
RMS\$k_ANSI	Unbound		384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 395 396 397 398 404 406 407 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419
	Literal Lib02		393 394 399 400 401 402 403 405 408 409 1473
RMS\$k_ODS	Unbound		384 393 394 399 400 401 402 403 405 408 409
	Literal Lib02		385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 395 396 397 398 404 406 407 410 411 412 413 414 415 416

RMS\$CLOSE routine

18-NOV-1987 15:09:13

(21)

Fiche 18 Frame N10 Sequence 3632
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 77
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2 (21)

22-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$CLOSE routine

B 11
3-MAR-1988
18-Nov-1987 15:17:00
18-Nov-1987 15:09:13

Fiche 18 Frame B11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
Sequence 3633
Page 78
(21)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
XAB\$W_LRL	Macro	Lib03	898
XAB\$W_MRZ	Macro	Lib03	899

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RMS.B32;2
24	Module RMS	
262	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
264	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
266	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
2028	Eludom RMS	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
@ Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	27	2	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	66	9	47	00:00.1
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	103	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:RMS.B32

; Size: 2823 code + 1080 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:13.9
; Elapsed Time: 00:17.5

6
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RMS.LIS
RMS *** RMS Master RMS routines
10.10-20 RMS\$CLOSE routine

C 11

3-MAR-1988

18-Nov-1987 15:17:00

Fiche 18 Frame C11

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Sequence 3634

Page 79

5
5
6
8
0
2
3
5
7
9
1
3
5
7
8
9
;
; Lines/CPU Min: 8785
; Lexemes/CPU-Min:131532
; Memory Used: 396 pages
; Compilation Complete

```
0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element RT11.B32
0002 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:22 DS ""
0003 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element RT11.B32
0004 0 ! xtitle '*** RT11 Console media RMS routines'
0005 0 ! module RT11 ( ! RMS$OPEN, RMS$GET, RMS$READ, RMS$CLOSE services
0006 0 ! ident = '01-04'
0007 0 ! ) =
0008 0 !
0009 0 ! Copyright (c) 1980, 1981
0010 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0011 0 !
0012 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0013 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0014 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0015 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0016 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0017 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0018 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
0019 0 !
0020 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0021 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0022 0 ! CORPORATION.
0023 0 !
0024 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0025 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0026 0 !
0027 0 ! *
0028 0 ! FACILITY: Diagnostic Supervisor
0029 0 !
0030 0 ! ABSTRACT:
0031 0 !
0032 0 ! This module supports RMS operations on the VAX console media
0033 0 ! (RT-11 formatted RX-01/02 or TU-58).
0034 0 !
0035 0 ! AUTHOR:
0036 0 ! Dave Butenhof, 15-aug-1980
0037 0 !
0038 0 ! MODIFIED BY:
0039 0 !
0040 0 ! 01 Dave Butenhof, 6-feb-1981, version 6.3
0041 0 ! Make $GET return full record size in RAB$L_STV on
0042 0 ! RMS$_RTB error.
0043 0 ! - Dave butenhof, 02-Jun-1981, version 6.4
0044 0 ! 02 Fix spec. of libraries for flexibility
0045 0 ! - Dave Butenhof, 26-Jun-1981, version 6.4
0046 0 ! 03 Delete usage of DSP$XX_READ routine; use bootdrivers
0047 0 ! (boo$qio) for console storage read.
0048 0 !
0049 0 ! 04 Jack Stansbury, 1-June-1982, Version 6.8
0050 0 ! Fixed a truncation error.
0051 0 ! --
0052 0 !
```

```

: 0054 0  xsbttl 'declarations'
: 0055 1  begin
: 0056 1  !
: 0057 1  ! include files:
: 0058 1  !
: 0059 1  !
: 0060 1  library '$diag';          !
: 0061 1  !
: 0062 1  library '$ds';           !
: 0063 1  !
: 0064 1  library 'sys$library:lib.132';
: 0065 1  !
: 0066 1  !
: 0067 1  ! Internal definitions
: 0068 1  !
: 0069 1  !
: 0070 1  linkage
: 0071 1      jsb_acc = jsb : global (block = 6, vbn = 7, cblock = 9, rab = 10),
: 0072 1      jsb_adv = jsb (register = 0) : global (vbn = 7, offset = 8);
: 0073 1  !
: 0074 1  !
: 0075 1  ! table of contents:
: 0076 1  !
: 0077 1  !
: 0078 1  forward routine
: 0079 1      advance      : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative) jsb_adv novalue,      ! Advance internal 'RFA' pointers      [04]
: 0080 1      access       : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative) jsb_acc,              ! Access block of file                  [04]
: 0081 1      rt11$open    : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative) call_rms,              ! RMS$OPEN emulator--open file         [04]
: 0082 1      rt11$get     : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative) call_rms,              ! RMS$GET emulator--read/de-block      [04]
: 0083 1      rt11$read    : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative) call_rms;              ! RMS$READ emulator--read block-mode   [04]
: 0084 1  !
: 0085 1  !
: 0086 1  !
: 0087 1  ! External references
: 0088 1  !
: 0089 1  !
: 0090 1  external routine
: 0091 1      fil$cvtfilnam : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative),                      ! Convert ascii filename to RAD50
: 0092 1      rms$alloc_cache : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative) jsb_cblock,          ! Allocate cache blocks
: 0093 1      boo$qio        : Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative);                    ! Logical block I/O
: 0094 1  !
: 0095 1  ! psect definitions:
: 0096 1  !
: 0097 1  !
: 0098 1  psect
: 0099 1      plit = data ( share, addressing_mode (long_relative));
: 0100 1  !
: 0101 1  psect
: 0102 1      own = work ( read, write);
: 0103 1  !
: 0104 1  psect
: 0105 1      global = work ( read, write);
: 0106 1  !
: 0107 1  psect
: 0108 1      code = code (share, addressing_mode (long_relative));          !
: 0109 1

```

0
)
1
0
3
4
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RT11
01-04

RT11.LIS
*** RT11 Console media RMS routines
advance record pointers

F 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame F11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1
Sequence 3637
Page 3
(3)

```
; 0111 1  xsbttl 'advance record pointers'
; 0112 1  routine advance (length) : jsb_adv novalue =
; 0113 2      begin
; 0114 2
; 0115 2      external register
; 0116 2          vbn = 7,
; 0117 2          offset = 8;
; 0118 2
; 0119 2      offset = .offset + .length;      ! Advance pointer
; 0120 2
; 0121 2      if .offset gtr 511                ! If we overlapped block
; 0122 2      then
; 0123 3          begin
; 0124 3              vbn = .vbn + (.offset/512);    ! Increment VBN
; 0125 3              offset = .offset and 511      ! Slice down offset
; 0126 3          end
; 0127 3
; 0128 1      end;
```

.TITLE RT11 *** RT11 Console media RMS routines
.IDENT \01-04\

.EXTRN FIL\$CVTFILNAM, RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE
.EXTRN BOO\$QIO

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

		58	50	C0 00000	ADVANCE:ADDL2	LENGTH, OFFSET	; 0119
	000001FF	8F	58	D1 00003	CMPL	OFFSET, #511	; 0121
			10	15 0000A	BLEQ	1\$	; 0122
50		58 00000200	8F	C7 0000C	DIVL3	#512, OFFSET, R0	; 0124
		57	50	C0 00014	ADDL2	R0, VBN	; 0125
58	58	09	00	EF 00017	EXTZV	#0, #9, OFFSET, OFFSET	; 0128
			05	0001C 1\$:	RSB		

; Routine Size: 29 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

0
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RT11
01-04

RT11.LIS
*** RT11 Console media RMS routines
Access file block via cache

G 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame G11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1
Sequence 3638
Page 4
(4)

```
: 0130 1 xsbttl 'Access file block via cache'
: 0131 1 routine access : jsb_acc =
: 0132 1
: 0133 1 !**
: 0134 1 ! Functional description:
: 0135 1 ! If the desired VBN is not in cache, refresh cache. Return
: 0136 1 ! pointer to appropriate cache buffer
: 0137 1
: 0138 1 ! Implicit inputs:
: 0139 1 ! R7          desired VBN
: 0140 1 ! R9          RMS control block
: 0141 1 ! R10         RAB
: 0142 1
: 0143 1 ! Implicit outputs:
: 0144 1 ! R6          pointer to buffer
: 0145 1
: 0146 1 ! Side effects:
: 0147 1 ! may alter cache and perform I/O to floppy.
: 0148 1 !--
: 0149 1
: 0150 2 begin
: 0151 2
: 0152 2 external register
: 0153 2 block = 6,
: 0154 2 vbn = 7,
: 0155 2 cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 0156 2 rab = 10 : ref bblock;
: 0157 2
: 0158 2 bind
: 0159 2 cache = cblock [ctl$l_cache1] : vector;
: 0160 2
: 0161 2 if .vbn geq .cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn] ! If past end of file,
: 0162 2 then
: 0163 2 return (if .rab [rab$b_rac] eq1 rab$c_rfa then rms$_rfa else rms$_eof); ! that's it.
: 0164 2
: 0165 2 if .vbn lss .cblock [ctl$l_lvbn] ! If block's not in
: 0166 2 or .vbn geq .cblock [ctl$l_hvbn] ! cache now, get it
: 0167 2 then
: 0168 3 begin
: 0169 3
: 0170 3 if .cblock [ctl$w_cache_size] eq1 0 ! If no cache buffers
: 0171 3 then
: 0172 4 begin ! make them happen
: 0173 4
: 0174 4 local
: 0175 4 stat;
: 0176 4
: 0177 4 stat = rms$alloc_cache (1); ! Allocate
: 0178 4
: 0179 4 if not .stat ! If failure
: 0180 4 then
: 0181 5 begin
: 0182 5 rab [rab$l_stv] = .stat;
: 0183 5 return rms$_dme
: 0184 5 end
: 0185 5
: 0186 3 end;
```

```

: 0187 3
: 0188 3      block = .vbn + .cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] - 1;      ! First block to read
: 0189 3
: 0190 3      incr i from 0 to 2 do                                ! Read the blocks
: 0191 4      begin
: 0192 4
: 0193 4      local
: 0194 4      stat;
: 0195 4
: 0196 5      if (.block - .cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] - 1) ! If the 3-block window
: 0197 4      geq .cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn]                ! overlaps EOF, don't
: 0198 4      then
: 0199 4      exitloop;                                ! try to read any more
: 0200 4
: 0201 4      stat = boo$gio (.cache [.i],                ! Read to cache buffer i
: 0202 4      512,                                       ! one block
: 0203 4      .block,                                   ! logical block number
: 0204 4      io$_readblk,                             ! read it
: 0205 4      0,                                       ! physical address
: 0206 4      .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]);                    ! address of RPB
: 0207 4
: 0208 4      if not .stat
: 0209 4      then
: 0210 5      begin
: 0211 5      rab [rab$l_stv] = .stat;                  ! Set read code
: 0212 5      return rms$_rer
: 0213 4      end;
: 0214 4
: 0215 4      block = .block + 1                          ! Advance block #
: 0216 3      end;
: 0217 3
: 0218 3      cblock [ctl$l_lvbn] = .vbn;                ! Window begins here
: 0219 3      cblock [ctl$l_hvbn] = min (.vbn + 3,      ! Ends at VBN +3 or
: 0220 3      .cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn]);                  ! at EOF
: 0221 2      end;
: 0222 2
: 0223 2      block = .cache [.vbn - .cblock [ctl$l_lvbn]]; ! Get pointer
: 0224 2      1
: 0225 1      end;                                       ! of access

```

[03]
[03]
[03]
[03]
[03]
[03]

			0C	BB	00000	ACCESS: PUSH	#^M<R2,R3>		: 0131
			A9	9E	00002	MOVAB	44(CBLOCK), R3		: 0159
44	A9	2C	57	D1	00006	CMPL	VBN, 68(CBLOCK)		: 0161
			18	19	0000A	BLSS	2\$		: 0163
	02	1E	AA	91	0000C	CMPB	30(RAB), #2		
			09	12	00010	BNEQ	1\$		
	50	0001865C	8F	D0	00012	MOVL	#99932, R0		
			70	11	00019	BRB	6\$		
	50	0001827A	8F	D0	0001B	1\$: MOVL	#98938, R0		
			67	11	00022	BRB	6\$		
28	A9		57	D1	00024	2\$: CMPL	VBN, 40(CBLOCK)		: 0165
			06	19	00028	BLSS	3\$		
24	A9		57	D1	0002A	CMPL	VBN, 36(CBLOCK)		: 0166

2
)
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RT11
01-04

RT11.LIS
*** RT11 Console media RMS routines
Access file block via cache

I 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame I11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1

Sequence 3640
Page 6
(4)

			79	19	0002E	BLSS	10\$	:	
		0A	A9	B5	00030	3\$:	TSTW	10(CBLOCK)	: 0170
			19	12	00033		BNEQ	4\$	:
	50		01	D0	00035		MOVL	#1, R0	: 0177
		00000000G	EF	16	00038		JSB	RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE	:
	0D		50	E8	0003E		BLBS	STAT, 4\$	: 0179
	0C	AA	50	D0	00041		MOVL	STAT, 12(RAB)	: 0182
	50	000184D4	8F	D0	00045		MOVL	#99540, R0	: 0183
			67	11	0004C		BRB	11\$	:
50	57	50	A9	C1	0004E	4\$:	ADDL3	80(CBLOCK), VBN, R0	: 0188
	56	FF	A0	9E	00053		MOVAB	-1(R0), BLOCK	:
			52	D4	00057		CLRL	I	: 0206
50	56	50	A9	C3	00059	5\$:	SUBL3	80(CBLOCK), BLOCK, R0	: 0196
			50	D7	0005E		DECL	R0	:
	44	A9	50	D1	00060		CMPL	R0, 68(CBLOCK)	: 0197
			2D	18	00064		BGEQ	8\$	:
		38	A9	DD	00066		PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	: 0206
	7E		21	7D	00069		MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	: 0201
			56	DD	0006C		PUSHL	BLOCK	: 0203
	7E	0200	8F	3C	0006E		MOVZWL	#512, -(SP)	: 0201
			6342	DD	00073		PUSHL	(R3)[1]	:
00000000G	EF		06	FB	00076		CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:
	0D		50	E8	0007D		BLBS	STAT, 7\$	: 0208
	0C	AA	50	D0	00080		MOVL	STAT, 12(RAB)	: 0211
	50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	00084		MOVL	#114932, R0	: 0212
			28	11	0008B	6\$:	BRB	11\$	:
			56	D6	0008D	7\$:	INCL	BLOCK	: 0215
C6	52		02	F3	0008F		AOBLEQ	#2, 1, 5\$	:
	28	A9	57	D0	00093	8\$:	MOVL	VBN, 40(CBLOCK)	: 0218
		50	A7	9E	00097		MOVAB	3(R7), R0	: 0219
	44	A9	50	D1	0009B		CMPL	R0, 68(CBLOCK)	: 0220
			04	15	0009F		BLEQ	9\$	:
	50	44	A9	D0	000A1		MOVL	68(CBLOCK), R0	:
	24	A9	50	D0	000A5	9\$:	MOVL	R0, 36(CBLOCK)	: 0219
50	57	28	A9	C3	000A9	10\$:	SUBL3	40(CBLOCK), VBN, R0	: 0223
	56		6340	D0	000AE		MOVL	(R3)[R0], BLOCK	:
	50		01	D0	000B2		MOVL	#1, R0	: 0225
			0C	BA	000B5	11\$:	POPR	#^M<R2,R3>	:
			05	000B7			RSB		:

; Routine Size: 184 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 001D

```

: 0227 1  xsbttl 'RT-11 OPEN service'
: 0228 1
: 0229 1  global routine rt11$open : call_rms =
: 0230 1
: 0231 1  !**
: 0232 1  ! Functional description:
: 0233 1  !     Access a file on the console media (floppy or TU-58) to be
: 0234 1  !     sure it exists and to ascertain it's properties (such as
: 0235 1  !     size). Return this information in the FAB block and in
: 0236 1  !     the RMS file control block, which is pointed to by the
: 0237 1  !     entry in RMS$FILE_TABLE indexed by the FAB's IFI field.
: 0238 1
: 0239 1  ! Inputs:
: 0240 1  !     none
: 0241 1
: 0242 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0243 1  !     R11     points to the FAB
: 0244 1  !     R9       points to the CBLOCK (RMS internal file control block)
: 0245 1
: 0246 1  ! Outputs:
: 0247 1  !     none
: 0248 1
: 0249 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0250 1  !     Several fields in the FAB and in the static file control block
: 0251 1  !     are altered to describe the file. Also, if an XAB (XABFHC is
: 0252 1  !     the only XAB currently supported) exists, it will be filled in.
: 0253 1
: 0254 1  ! Return status
: 0255 1  !     RMS$_DME      insufficient memory for allocation of buffers
: 0256 1  !     RMS$_NEF      non existant file
: 0257 1  !     RMS$_ACC      can't access media's directory segment
: 0258 1  ! --
: 0259 1
: 0260 2  begin
: 0261 2
: 0262 2  local
: 0263 2  ptr,
: 0264 2  len,
: 0265 2  segment,
: 0266 2  rad50nam : vector [3],
: 0267 2  rad50desc : bblock [dsc$c_s_bln],
: 0268 2  segblk : bblock [1024],
: 0269 2  address_first,
: 0270 2  extra_length,
: 0271 2  start_block,
: 0272 2  file_length;
: 0273 2
: 0274 2  external register
: 0275 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 0276 2  rab = 10,
: 0277 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;
: 0278 2
: 0279 2  bind
: 0280 2  unit = cblock [ctl$w_unit] : word;
: 0281 2
: 0282 2  cblock [ctl$i_get] = rt11$get;
: 0283 2  cblock [ctl$i_read] = rt11$read;

```

```

! Directory segment number
! Hold RAD50 name
! Descriptor for RAD50 cvt.
! Buffer to read in segment
! First entry of segment
! Extra len of entries in seg
! Starting block of file
! Length of file (blocks)

```

```

! Pointer to control block
! Define the FAB

```

```

! Store GET routine address
! Store READ routine address

```

4
0
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RT11.LIS
RT11 *** RT11 Console media RMS routines
01-04 RT-11 OPEN service

K 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00
Fiche 18 Frame K11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1
Sequence 3642
Page 8
(5)

```
: 0284 2      ptr = .cblock [ctl$I_file_ptr];      ! Get filename descriptor
: 0285 2      len = .cblock [ctl$I_file_len];
: 0286 2
: 0287 2      while 1 do      ! Skip to end of directory
: 0288 3          begin
: 0289 3
: 0290 3          local
: 0291 3              char : byte;
: 0292 3
: 0293 3          if (len = .len - 1) lss 0      ! If no more string
: 0294 3          then
: 0295 3              return (rms$_fnm);      ! invalid file name
: 0296 3
: 0297 3          char = ch$rchar_a (ptr);      ! Get next character
: 0298 3
: 0299 3          if .char eqi %ascii']'      ! If it's a directory
: 0300 3              or .char eqi %ascii'>'      ! terminator
: 0301 3          then
: 0302 3              exitloop      ! then leave scan loop
: 0303 2          end;
: 0304 2
: 0305 2      rad50desc [dsc$I_length] = .len;      ! Load filename descr.
: 0306 2      rad50desc [dsc$a_pointer] = .ptr;
: 0307 2
: 0308 2      if not fil$cvtfilnam (rad50desc, rad50nam)      ! Try to RAD50 the name
: 0309 2      then
: 0310 2          return (rms$_fnm);      ! Bad filename if can't
: 0311 2
: 0312 2      segment = 1;      ! Start with first segment
: 0313 2
: 0314 2      while 1 do      ! Find directory entry
: 0315 3          begin
: 0316 3
: 0317 3          local
: 0318 3              stat;
: 0319 3
: 0320 3          if .segment eqi 0 then return (rms$_fnf);      ! If no more, file not found
: 0321 3
: 0322 4          if not (stat = boo$qio (segbk, ! Read to buffer segbk      [03]
: 0323 4              1024, ! read two blocks (a segment)      [03]
: 0324 4              4 + .segment*2, ! logical block number      [03]
: 0325 4              io$_readblk, ! read operation      [03]
: 0326 4              0, ! physical address      [03]
: 0327 4              .cblock [ctl$I_rpb]))      !      [03]
: 0328 3          then
: 0329 4              (fab [fab$I_stv] = .stat;      ! If can't read, file access
: 0330 3              return (rms$_acc));      ! error.
: 0331 3
: 0332 3          segment = .segbk [rt$I_segment];      ! Link to next segment
: 0333 3          start_block = .segbk [rt$I_startblock];      ! Where segment starts
: 0334 3          extra_length = .segbk [rt$I_extralen];      ! Variable part of entries
: 0335 3          address_first = segbk [rt$I_first] - rt$I_fixed - .extra_length;      ! First entry address
: 0336 3
: 0337 3          if
: 0338 3
: 0339 3              while 1 do      ! Find file name in segment
: 0340 4                  begin
```

```

: 0341 4
: 0342 4      bind
: 0343 4      entry = (address_first = .address_first + rt$_fixed + .extra_length) : bblock;
: 0344 4
: 0345 4      if .entry [rt$_endseg] then exitloop 0;          ! End of segment
: 0346 4
: 0347 4      file_length = .entry [rt$_filelength]; ! Get length of file
: 0348 4      start_block = .file_length + .start_block;      ! Start of next file
: 0349 4
: 0350 4      if .entry [rt$_perm]                    ! If file is permanent
: 0351 4          and .entry [rt$_filename] eq! .rad50nam [0]    ! and filename matches
: 0352 4          and .entry [rt$_filetype] eq! .(rad50nam + 6) < 0, 16, 0>
: 0353 4      then
: 0354 4          exitloop 1
: 0355 4
: 0356 4      end                                          ! ( value 1 if found, 0 if end of segment )
: 0357 3      then
: 0358 3
: 0359 3          exitloop                                ! Access file if found
: 0360 2      end;                                         ! of segment loop
: 0361 2
: 0362 2      start_block = .start_block - .file_length; ! Back up pointer
: 0363 2
: 0364 2      ! Initialize control block fields
: 0365 2
: 0366 2      cblock [ctl$_offbyte] = 0;                  ! Set fst RFA past EOF
: 0367 2      cblock [ctl$_eofvbn] = .file_length + 1;    ! VBN of said RFA
: 0368 2      cblock [ctl$_startlbn] = .start_block;      ! First block of file
: 0369 2      fab [fab$_alq] = .file_length;              ! Set # blocks in file
: 0370 2      fab [fab$_fop] = fab$_m_ctg;                ! RT-11 files are contiguous
: 0371 2      fab [fab$_fsz] = 0;                          ! Clear fixed record size
: 0372 2      fab [fab$_rat] = fab$_m_cr;                 ! Treat as CR format
: 0373 2      fab [fab$_rfm] = fab$_c_rt11;               ! RT-11 format
: 0374 2      fab [fab$_mrs] = 512;                       ! Max rec size of 1 block
: 0375 2      rms$_normal                                  ! Return OK
: 0376 1      end;                                         ! of RT11$OPEN

```

			007C 00000	.ENTRY	RT11\$OPEN, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6	: 0229
	5E	FBEC	CE 9E 00002	MOVAB	-1044(SP), SP	:
0C	A9	00000000V	EF 9E 00007	MOVAB	RT11\$GET, 12(CBLOCK)	: 0282
10	A9	00000000V	EF 9E 0000F	MOVAB	RT11\$READ, 16(CBLOCK)	: 0283
	51	4C	A9 D0 00017	MOVL	76(CBLOCK), PTR	: 0284
	50	48	A9 3C 0001B	MOVZWL	72(CBLOCK), LEN	: 0285
			50 D7 0001F 1\$:	DECL	LEN	: 0293
			26 19 00021	BLSS	3\$	:
	52		81 90 00023	MOVB	(PTR)+, CHAR	: 0297
5D	8F		52 91 00026	CMPB	CHAR, #93	: 0299
			05 13 0002A	BEQL	2\$	:
	3E		52 91 0002C	CMPB	CHAR, #62	: 0300
			EE 12 0002F	BNEQ	1\$	:
EC	AD		50 B0 00031 2\$:	MOVW	LEN, RAD50DESC	: 0305
F0	AD		51 D0 00035	MOVL	PTR, RAD50DESC+4	: 0306
		F4	AD 9F 00039	PUSHAB	RAD50NAM	: 0308

		EC	AD	9F	0003C	PUSHAB	RAD50DESC	:	
00000000G	EF		02	FB	0003F	CALLS	#2, FIL\$CVTFILNAM	:	
	08		50	E8	00046	BLBS	R0, 4\$	:	
	50	0001852C	8F	D0	00049	3\$: MOVL	#99628, R0	: 0310	
				04	00050	RET		:	
	53		01	D0	00051	4\$: MOVL	#1, SEGMENT	: 0312	
			53	D5	00054	5\$: TSTL	SEGMENT	: 0320	
			08	12	00056	BNEQ	6\$	:	
	50	00018292	8F	D0	00058	MOVL	#98962, R0	:	
				04	0005F	RET		:	
		38	A9	DD	00060	6\$: PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	: 0327	
7E	7E		21	7D	00063	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)	: 0322	
	53		01	78	00066	ASHL	#1, SEGMENT, -(SP)	: 0324	
	6E		04	C0	0006A	ADDL2	#4, (SP)	:	
	7E	0400	8F	3C	0006D	MOVZWL	#1024, -(SP)	: 0322	
		14	AE	9F	00072	PUSHAB	SEGBLK	:	
00000000G	EF		06	FB	00075	CALLS	#6, B00\$Q10	:	
	0C		50	E8	0007C	BLBS	STAT, 7\$	:	
	AB		50	D0	0007F	MOVL	STAT, 12(FAB)	: 0329	
	50	0001C002	8F	D0	00083	MOVL	#114690, R0	: 0330	
				04	0008A	RET		:	
	53	02	AE	3C	0008B	7\$: MOVZWL	SEGBLK+2, SEGMENT	: 0332	
	56	08	AE	3C	0008F	MOVZWL	SEGBLK+8, START_BLOCK	: 0333	
	54	06	AE	3C	00093	MOVZWL	SEGBLK+6, EXTRA_LENGTH	: 0334	
	50	FC	AE	9E	00097	MOVAB	SEGBLK-4, R0	: 0335	
52	50		54	C3	0009B	SUBL3	EXTRA_LENGTH, R0, ADDRESS_FIRST	:	
	52	0E	A442	9E	0009F	8\$: MOVAB	14(EXTRA_LENGTH)[ADDRESS_FIRST], -	: 0343	
							ADDRESS_FIRST	:	
	50		52	D0	000A4	MOVL	ADDRESS_FIRST, R0	:	
A9	60		0B	E0	000A7	BBS	#11, (R0), 5\$	: 0345	
	55	08	A0	3C	000AB	MOVZWL	8(R0), FILE_LENGTH	: 0347	
	56		55	C0	000AF	ADDL2	FILE_LENGTH, START_BLOCK	: 0348	
E9	60		0A	E1	000B2	BBC	#10, (R0), 8\$	: 0350	
	F4	AD	02	A0	D1	000B6	CMPL	2(R0), RAD50NAM	: 0351
				E2	12	000BB	BNEQ	8\$	
	FA	AD	06	A0	B1	000BD	CMPH	6(R0), RAD50NAM+6	: 0352
				DB	12	000C2	BNEQ	8\$	
	56		55	C2	000C4	SUBL2	FILE_LENGTH, START_BLOCK	: 0362	
		42	A9	B4	000C7	CLRW	66(CBLOCK)	: 0366	
	44	A9	01	A5	9E	000CA	MOVAB	1(R5), 68(CBLOCK)	: 0367
	50	A9	56	D0	000CF	MOVL	START_BLOCK, 80(CBLOCK)	: 0368	
	10	AB	55	D0	000D3	MOVL	FILE_LENGTH, 16(FAB)	: 0369	
	04	AB	00100000	8F	D0	000D7	MOVL	#1048576, 4(FAB)	: 0370
			3F	AB	94	000DF	CLRB	63(FAB)	: 0371
	1E	AB	0402	8F	B0	000E2	MOVH	#1026, 30(FAB)	: 0372
	36	AB	0200	8F	B0	000E8	MOVH	#512, 54(FAB)	: 0374
		50	00010001	8F	D0	000EE	MOVL	#65537, R0	: 0376
				04	000F5	RET		:	

; Routine Size: 246 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 00D5

; 0377 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RT11
01-04

RT11.LIS
*** RT11 Console media RMS routines
RT11\$GET routine

N 11
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame N11
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1

Sequence 3645
Page 11
(6)

```
; 0379 1  xsbttl 'RT11$GET routine'
; 0380 1
; 0381 1  global routine rt11$get : call_rms =
; 0382 1
; 0383 1  !**
; 0384 1  ! Functional description:
; 0385 1  !     Access a single record from the record stream, copying it to
; 0386 1  !     the user's buffer.
; 0387 1
; 0388 1  ! Inputs:
; 0389 1  !     none
; 0390 1
; 0391 1  ! Implicit inputs:
; 0392 1  !     R9           pointer to internal control CBLOCK
; 0393 1  !     R10          pointer to RAB
; 0394 1  !     various fields within all three control structures
; 0395 1
; 0396 1  ! Outputs:
; 0397 1  !     none
; 0398 1
; 0399 1  ! Implicit outputs:
; 0400 1  !     RAB [rab$l_rbf] Address where record is stored
; 0401 1  !     RAB [rab$w_rsz] Size of record
; 0402 1  !     RAB [rab$l_sts] Status return code
; 0403 1
; 0404 1  ! Side effects:
; 0405 1  !     CBLOCK          current RFA will be updated if access is sequential.
; 0406 1  !                     record size is set if read is successful.
; 0407 1  !                     Cache contents and control data may be affected
; 0408 1
; 0409 1  ! Status codes:
; 0410 1  !     RMS$_NORMAL      good return
; 0411 1  !     RMS$_RTB         record too big (truncated)
; 0412 1  !     RMS$_EOF         RFA is beyond last record of file
; 0413 1  !     RMS$_RER         Read error on media
; 0414 1  ! --
; 0415 2      begin
; 0416 2
; 0417 2      external register
; 0418 2          cblock = 9 : ref bblock,          ! Map CBLOCK
; 0419 2          rab = 10 : ref bblock;             ! Map RAB
; 0420 2
; 0421 2      global register
; 0422 2          block = 6 : ref vector [, byte],    ! Access block
; 0423 2          vbn = 7,                          ! Current file 'VBN'
; 0424 2          offset = 8;                        ! Current block offset
; 0425 2
; 0426 2      local
; 0427 2          outlim,                             ! Remaining length of buffer
; 0428 2          outptr,                             ! Address to copy to
; 0429 2          rtb;                                ! Flag for record truncated
; 0430 2
; 0431 2          vbn = .cblock [ctl$l_vbn];           ! Grab the intended RFA
; 0432 2          offset = .cblock [ctl$w_byte];
; 0433 2
; 0434 2          if .rab [rab$b_rac] neq rab$c_rfa    ! If not random access
; 0435 2      then
```

```

: 0436 2      advance (.cblock [ctl$w_rec_size]);      ! advance RFA to next record
: 0437 2
: 0438 2      cblock [ctl$l_vbn] = .vbn;                ! Save new RFA
: 0439 2      cblock [ctl$w_byte] = .offset;
: 0440 2      cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] = 0;              ! If bad error, repeat record
: 0441 2      rtb = 0;                                  ! Record's not too big yet
: 0442 2      rab [rab$w_rsz] = 0;                      ! Clear record size
: 0443 2      outlim = .rab [rab$w_usz];                ! Limiting size for transfer
: 0444 2      rab [rab$l_rbf] = outptr = .rab [rab$l_ubf]; ! Set output pointer
: 0445 2
: 0446 2      while 1 do                                ! Read record
: 0447 3          begin
: 0448 3
: 0449 3          while 1 do                            ! Read up to CR or EOF
: 0450 4              begin
: 0451 4
: 0452 4              local
: 0453 4                  cr,                          ! Flag
: 0454 4                  string_size,                ! Size of partial string
: 0455 4                  bite,                        ! Current offset in block
: 0456 4                  len;                        ! Length to copy
: 0457 4
: 0458 4              cr = 0;                          ! Clear CR flag
: 0459 4              bite = .offset;                  ! Where to start in block
: 0460 5              begin
: 0461 5
: 0462 5              local
: 0463 5                  stat;
: 0464 5
: 0465 5              stat = access ();                ! Access the block
: 0466 5
: 0467 5              if not .stat then return .stat
: 0468 5
: 0469 4              end;
: 0470 4
: 0471 4              if .block [.offset] eq 0          ! If reached EOF
: 0472 4              then
: 0473 4                  return (if .rab [rab$b_rac] eq 1 rab$c_rfa then rms$rfa else rms$_eof); ! get out
: 0474 4
: 0475 5              while not (cr = .block [.bite] eq 1 xx'd') ! Find end of block or CR
: 0476 4                  and .bite leq 511 do
: 0477 4                  bite = .bite + 1;            ! Advance
: 0478 4
: 0479 4              string_size = .bite - .offset;    ! Get length of this string
: 0480 4              len = min (.string_size, .outlim); ! Get length to transfer
: 0481 4
: 0482 4              if .outlim lss .string_size        ! If not enough space,
: 0483 4              then
: 0484 4                  rtb = 1;                      ! set flag for overflow
: 0485 4
: 0486 4              outptr = ch$move (.len, block [.offset], .outptr); ! Copy as much as we can
: 0487 4              outlim = .outlim - .len;            ! Count size of copy
: 0488 4              rab [rab$w_rsz] = .rab [rab$w_rsz] + .len;
: 0489 4              advance (.string_size);            ! Advance past this block
: 0490 4
: 0491 4              if .cr
: 0492 4              then

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RT11
01-04

RT11.LIS
*** RT11 Console media RMS routines
RT11\$GET routine

C 12

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame C12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1

Sequence 3647
Page 13
(6)

```
; 0493 4          exitloop          ! Keep looping until end
; 0494 3          end;
; 0495 3
; 0496 3          advance (1);      ! Skip the CR
; 0497 4          begin
; 0498 4
; 0499 4          local
; 0500 4              stat;
; 0501 4
; 0502 4          stat = access ();  ! Access new RFA
; 0503 4
; 0504 4          if not .stat then return .stat
; 0505 4
; 0506 3          end;
; 0507 3
; 0508 3          if .block [.offset] eqi xx'a'      ! If CR is followed by LF
; 0509 3          then
; 0510 4              begin
; 0511 4                  cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] =      ! Set whole record size
; 0512 4                  (.vbn - .cblock [ctl$l_vbn])*512 + .offset - .cblock [ctl$w_byte] + 1;
; 0513 4              return
; 0514 5                  (if .rtb
; 0515 5                      then
; 0516 6                          begin
; 0517 6                              rab [rab$l_stv] = .cblock [ctl$w_rec_size];
; 0518 6                              rms$_rtb
; 0519 6                              end
; 0520 5                      else rms$_normal)
; 0521 4              end
; 0522 3          else          ! Not end of record yet
; 0523 3
; 0524 3              if .outlim lss 1      ! If there's no room
; 0525 3              then
; 0526 3                  rtb = 1
; 0527 3              else
; 0528 4                  begin
; 0529 4                      outlim = .outlim - 1;      ! Insert the CR we found
; 0530 4                      rab [rab$w_rsz] = .rab [rab$w_rsz] + 1;
; 0531 4                      ch$wchar_a (xx'd', outptr)
; 0532 4                      end
; 0533 4
; 0534 3              end
; 0535 3          end;
; 0536 1          end;          ! of RT11$GET
```

```
09FC 00000
5E          10 C2 00002
57          18 A9 D0 00005
58          1C A9 3C 00009
02          1E AA 91 0000D
           08 13 00011
50          1E A9 3C 00013
           FE1A CF 16 00017
```

```
.ENTRY RT11$GET, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R11 ; 0381
SUBL2 #16, SP ;
MOVL 24(CBLOCK), VBN ; 0431
MOVZWL 28(CBLOCK), OFFSET ; 0432
CMPB 30(RAB), #2 ; 0434
BEQL 1$ ;
MOVZWL 30(CBLOCK), R0 ; 0436
JSB ADVANCE ;
```


18	A9		57	D0	0001B	1\$:	MOVL	VBN, 24(CBLOCK)	:	0438	
1C	A9		58	3C	0001F		MOVZWL	OFFSET, 28(CBLOCK)	:	0439	
		08	AE	D4	00023		CLRL	RTB	:	0441	
		22	AA	B4	00026		CLRW	34(RAB)	:	0442	
04	AE	20	AA	3C	00029		MOVZWL	32(RAB), OUTLIM	:	0443	
	53	24	AA	D0	0002E		MOVL	36(RAB), OUTPTR	:	0444	
28	AA		53	D0	00032		MOVL	OUTPTR, 40(RAB)	:		
		0C	AE	D4	00036	2\$:	CLRL	CR	:	0458	
	52		58	D0	00039		MOVL	OFFSET, BITE	:	0459	
		FE12	CF	16	0003C		JSB	ACCESS	:	0465	
	01		50	E8	00040		BLBS	STAT, 3\$	:	0467	
				04	00043		RET		:		
			6846	95	00044	3\$:	TSTB	(OFFSET)(BLOCK)	:	0471	
			16	12	00047		BNEQ	5\$	:		
	02	1E	AA	91	00049		CMPB	30(RAB), #2	:	0473	
			08	12	0004D		BNEQ	4\$	:		
	50	0001865C	8F	D0	0004F		MOVL	#99932, R0	:		
				04	00056		RET		:		
	50	0001827A	8F	D0	00057	4\$:	MOVL	#98938, R0	:		
				04	0005E		RET		:		
			50	D4	0005F	5\$:	CLRL	R0	:	0475	
	0D		6246	91	00061		CMPB	(BITE)(BLOCK), #13	:		
			02	12	00065		BNEQ	6\$	:		
			50	D6	00067		INCL	R0	:		
	0C	AE	50	D0	00069	6\$:	MOVL	R0, CR	:		
		0D	50	E8	0006D		BLBS	R0, 7\$	:		
	000001FF	8F	52	D1	00070		CMPL	BITE, #511	:	0476	
			04	14	00077		BGTR	7\$	:		
			52	D6	00079		INCL	BITE	:	0477	
			E2	11	0007B		BRB	5\$	:		
6E		52	58	C3	0007D	7\$:	SUBL3	OFFSET, BITE, STRING_SIZE	:	0479	
		50	6E	D0	00081		MOVL	STRING_SIZE, R0	:	0480	
	04	AE	50	D1	00084		CMPL	R0, OUTLIM	:		
			04	15	00088		BLEQ	8\$	:		
		50	04	AE	D0	0008A		MOVL	OUTLIM, R0	:	
		5B	50	D0	0008E	8\$:	MOVL	R0, LEN	:		
		6E	04	AE	D1	00091		CMPL	OUTLIM, STRING_SIZE	:	0482
			04	18	00095		BGEQ	9\$	:		
	08	AE	01	D0	00097		MOVL	#1, RTB	:	0484	
63		6846	5B	28	0009B	9\$:	MOVC3	LEN, (OFFSET)(BLOCK), (OUTPTR)	:	0486	
	04	AE	5B	C2	000A0		SUBL2	LEN, OUTLIM	:	0487	
	22	AA	5B	A0	000A4		ADDW2	LEN, 34(RAB)	:	0488	
		50	6E	D0	000A8		MOVL	STRING_SIZE, R0	:	0489	
			FD86	CF	16	000AB		JSB	ADVANCE	:	
		59	0C	AE	E9	000AF		BLBC	CR, 13\$	:	0491
		50		01	D0	000B3		MOVL	#1, R0	:	0496
			FD7B	CF	16	000B6		JSB	ADVANCE	:	
			FD94	CF	16	000BA		JSB	ACCESS	:	0502
		4E	50	E9	000BE		BLBC	STAT, 14\$	:	0504	
	0A		6846	91	000C1		CMPB	(OFFSET)(BLOCK), #10	:	0508	
			31	12	000C5		BNEQ	11\$	:		
50		57	18	A9	C3	000C7		SUBL3	24(CBLOCK), VBN, R0	:	0512
50		50		09	78	000CC		ASHL	#9, R0, R0	:	
		50		58	C0	000D0		ADDL2	OFFSET, R0	:	
		51	1C	A9	3C	000D3		MOVZWL	28(CBLOCK), R1	:	
		50		51	C2	000D7		SUBL2	R1, R0	:	
1E	A9		50	01	A1	000DA		ADDW3	#1, R0, 30(CBLOCK)	:	

2
0
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
RT11
01-04

RT11.LIS
*** RT11 Console media RMS routines
RT11\$GET routine

E 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame E12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1
Sequence 3649
Page 15
(6)

	0D	08	AE	E9	000DF	BLBC	RTB, 10\$	:	0514
0C	AA	1E	A9	3C	000E3	MOVZWL	30(CBLOCK), 12(RAB)	:	0517
	50	000181A8	8F	D0	000E8	MOVL	#98728, R0	:	0516
				04	000EF	RET		:	
	50	00010001	8F	D0	000F0	10\$:	MOVL #65537, R0	:	0514
				04	000F7	RET		:	
		04	AE	D5	000F8	11\$:	TSTL OUTLIM	:	0524
			06	14	000FB	BGTR	12\$	:	
08	AE		01	D0	000FD	MOVL	#1, RTB	:	0526
			09	11	00101	BRB	13\$	:	
		04	AE	D7	00103	12\$:	DECL OUTLIM	:	0529
		22	AA	B6	00106	INCH	34(RAB)	:	0530
	83		0D	90	00109	MOVB	#13, (OUTPTR)+	:	0531
			FF27	31	0010C	13\$:	BRW 2\$	:	
				04	0010F	14\$:	RET	:	0536

; Routine Size: 272 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 01CB

; 0537 1

```

: 0539 1  xsbttl 'RT11$READ routine'
: 0540 1
: 0541 1  global routine rt11$read : call_rms =
: 0542 1
: 0543 1  !**
: 0544 1  ! Functional description:
: 0545 1  !     Read virtual blocks of file
: 0546 1
: 0547 1  ! Inputs:
: 0548 1  !     none
: 0549 1
: 0550 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 0551 1  !     R9                      CBLOCK pointer
: 0552 1  !     R10                     RAB pointer
: 0553 1  !     various fields in the above-listed data structures
: 0554 1
: 0555 1  ! Outputs:
: 0556 1  !     none
: 0557 1
: 0558 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 0559 1  !     RAB [rab$l_rbf]           points to buffer
: 0560 1  !     RAB [rab$w_rsz]           size of buffer
: 0561 1
: 0562 1  ! Side Effects:
: 0563 1  !     CBLOCK [ctl$l_nbp]       points to next VBN for sequential READ.
: 0564 1
: 0565 1  ! Return codes:
: 0566 1  !     RMS$_NORMAL               OK
: 0567 1  !     RMS$_RER                  Read error
: 0568 1  ! --
: 0569 1
: 0570 2  begin
: 0571 2
: 0572 2  external register
: 0573 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Map to control block
: 0574 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock;      ! Map to RAB
: 0575 2
: 0576 2  local
: 0577 2  size,
: 0578 2  stat,
: 0579 2  next;
: 0580 2
: 0581 2  next = .cblock [ctl$l_nbp];    ! VBN to read
: 0582 2  rab [rab$w_rsz] = size = min (.rab [rab$w_usz], ! smaller of given size
: 0583 2  (.cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn] - .next)*512); ! and rest of file size
: 0584 2  cblock [ctl$l_nbp] = .next + (.size + 511)/512; ! Set next block pointer
: 0585 2  stat = boo$gio ( ! Read the virtual block
: 0586 2  rab [rab$l_rbf] = .rab [rab$l_ubf], ! to specified place
: 0587 2  .size, ! with specified size
: 0588 2  .cblock [ctl$l_startlbn] + .next - 1, ! logical
: 0589 2  ! block
: 0590 2  io$_readblk, ! logical read
: 0591 2  0, ! physical addresses
: 0592 2  .cblock [ctl$l_rpb]); !
: 0593 2
: 0594 2  if not .stat
: 0595 2  then

```

[03]
[03]
[03]
[03]
[03]
[03]
[03]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RT11.LIS
RT11 *** RT11 Console media RMS routines
01-04 RT11\$READ routine

G 12

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame G12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1

Sequence 3651
Page 17
(7)

```
; 0596 3      begin
; 0597 3      rab [rab$_stv] = .stat;
; 0598 3      return rms$_rer
; 0599 2      end;
; 0600 2
; 0601 2      rms$_normal
; 0602 1      end;
```

! Save 'system' return
! Return read error

				0004 00000	.ENTRY	RT11\$READ, Save R2		0541
		52	04	A9 D0 00002	MOVL	4(CBLOCK), NEXT		0581
50	44	A9		52 C3 00006	SUBL3	NEXT, 68(CBLOCK), R0		0583
50		50		09 78 0000B	ASHL	#9, R0, R0		
		51	20	AA 3C 0000F	MOVZWL	32(RAB), R1		
		50		51 D1 00013	CMPL	R1, R0		
				03 15 00016	BLEQ	1\$		
		51		50 D0 00018	MOVL	R0, R1		
		50		51 D0 0001B	MOVL	R1, SIZE		0582
	22	AA		51 B0 0001E	MOVW	R1, 34(RAB)		
		51	01FF	C0 9E 00022	MOVAB	511(R0), R1		0584
		51	00000200	8F C6 00027	DIVL2	#512, R1		
04	A9	51		52 C1 0002E	ADDL3	NEXT, R1, 4(CBLOCK)		
			38	A9 DD 00033	PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)		0592
		7E		21 7D 00036	MOVQ	#33, -(SP)		0585
	51	52	50	A9 C1 00039	ADDL3	80(CBLOCK), NEXT, R1		0588
			FF	A1 9F 0003E	PUSHAB	-1(R1)		
				50 DD 00041	PUSHL	SIZE		0587
			24	AA DD 00043	PUSHL	36(RAB)		0586
	28	AA		6E D0 00046	MOVL	(SP), 40(RAB)		
	00000000G	EF		06 FB 0004A	CALLS	#6, B00\$QIO		
		0C		50 E8 00051	BLBS	STAT, 2\$		0594
	0C	AA		50 D0 00054	MOVL	STAT, 12(RAB)		0597
		50	0001C0F4	8F D0 00058	MOVL	#114932, R0		0598
				04 0005F	RET			
		50	00010001	8F D0 00060	MOVL	#65537, R0		0602
				04 00067	RET			

; Routine Size: 104 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 02DB

```
; 0603 1
; 0604 1      end
; 0605 1
; 0606 0      eludom
```

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
:		
:		
:		
:		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RT11.LIS
RT11 *** RT11 Console media RMS routines
01-04 RT11\$READ routine

H 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame H12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1
Sequence 3652
Page 18
(7)

; CODE 835 NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPIC,ALIGN(2)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
ACCESS	Routine	131	80f 465c 502c
ADDRESS_FIRST	Local	269	335= 343= 343.
ADVANCE	Routine	112	79f 436c 489c 496c
BBLOCK	Structur	Lib02	155 156 267 268 275 277 343 418 419 573 574
BITE	Local	455	459= 475. 476. 477= 477. 479.
BLOCK	ExtReg	153	188= 196. 203. 215= 215. 223=
	GlobReg	422	471a. 475a. 486a. 508a.
BOO\$QIO	ExtRout	93	201c 322c 585c
CACHE	Bind	159	201. 223.
CALL RMS	Linkage	Lib02	81 82 83 229 381 541
CBLOCK	ExtReg	155	159aa 161a. 165a. 166a. 170a. 188a. 196a. 197a. 206a. 218a= 219a= 220a.
			223a.
	ExtReg	275	280aa 282a= 283a= 284a. 285a. 327a. 366a= 367a= 368a=
	ExtReg	418	431a. 432a. 436a. 438a= 439a= 440a= 511a= 512a. 517a.
	ExtReg	573	581a. 583a. 584a= 588a. 592a.
CHAR	Local	291	297= 299. 300.
CR	Local	453	458= 475= 491.
CTL\$\$_CACHE1	Macro	Lib02	159
CTL\$\$_EOFVBN	Macro	Lib02	161 197 220 367 583
CTL\$\$_FILE_PTR	Macro	Lib02	284
CTL\$\$_GET	Macro	Lib02	282
CTL\$\$_HVBVN	Macro	Lib02	166 219
CTL\$\$_LVBVN	Macro	Lib02	165 218 223
CTL\$\$_NBP	Macro	Lib02	581 584
CTL\$\$_READ	Macro	Lib02	283
CTL\$\$_RPB	Macro	Lib02	206 327 592
CTL\$\$_STARTLBN	Macro	Lib02	188 196 368 588
CTL\$\$_VBN	Macro	Lib02	431 438 512
CTL\$\$_BYTE	Macro	Lib02	432 439 512
CTL\$\$_CACHE_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	170
CTL\$\$_FILE_LEN	Macro	Lib02	285
CTL\$\$_OFFBYTE	Macro	Lib02	366
CTL\$\$_REC_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	436 440 511 517
CTL\$\$_UNIT	Macro	Lib02	280
DSC\$\$_POINTER	Macro	Lib03	306
DSC\$\$_S_BLN	Literal	Lib03	267
DSC\$\$_LENGTH	Macro	Lib03	305
ENTRY	Bind	343	345. 347. 350. 351. 352.
EXTRA_LENGTH	Local	270	334= 335. 343.
FAB	ExtReg	277	329a= 369a= 370a= 371a= 372a= 373a= 374a=
FAB\$\$_FSZ	Macro	Lib03	371
FAB\$\$_RAT	Macro	Lib03	372
FAB\$\$_RFM	Macro	Lib03	373
FAB\$\$_RT11	Literal	Lib02	373
FAB\$\$_ALQ	Macro	Lib03	369
FAB\$\$_FOP	Macro	Lib03	370
FAB\$\$_STV	Macro	Lib03	329
FAB\$\$_CR	Literal	Lib03	372
FAB\$\$_CTG	Literal	Lib03	370

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RT11.LIS
RT11 *** RT11 Console media RMS routines
01-04 RT11\$READ routine

I 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame 112
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
Sequence 3653
Page 19
(7)
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
FAB\$W_MRS	Macro	Lib03	374
FIL\$CVTFILNAM	ExtRout	91	308c
FILE_LENGTH	Local	272	347= 348. 362. 367. 369.
I	Local	190	201.
IO\$_READLBLK	Literal	Lib03	204 325 590
JSB_ACC	Linkage	71	80 131
JSB_ADV	Linkage	72	79 112
JSB_CBLOCK	Linkage	Lib02	92
LEN	Local	264	285= 293= 293. 305.
	Local	456	480= 486. 487. 488.
LENGTH	RoutForm	112	119.
NEXT	Local	579	581= 583. 584. 588.
OFFSET	ExtReg	117	119= 119. 121. 124.
	GlobReg	424	432= 439. 459. 471. 479. 486. 508. 512.
OUTLIN	Local	427	443= 480. 482. 487= 487. 524. 529= 529.
OUTPTR	Local	428	444= 486= 486a= 531a= 531= 531.
PTR	Local	263	284= 297. 297= 306.
RAB	ExtReg	156	163a. 182a= 211a=
	ExtReg	276	
	ExtReg	419	434a. 442a= 443a. 444a= 444a. 473a. 488a= 488a. 517a= 530a= 530a.
	ExtReg	574	582a= 582a. 586a= 586a. 597a=
RAB\$B_RAC	Macro	Lib03	163 434 473
RAB\$C_RFA	Literal	Lib03	163 434 473
RAB\$L_RBF	Macro	Lib03	444 586
RAB\$L_STV	Macro	Lib03	182 211 517 597
RAB\$L_UBF	Macro	Lib03	444 586
RAB\$W_RSZ	Macro	Lib03	442 488 530 582
RAB\$W_USZ	Macro	Lib03	443 582
RAD50DESC	Local	267	305= 306= 308a
RAD50NAM	Local	266	308a 351. 352.
RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE	ExtRout	92	177c
RMS\$ACC	Literal	Lib03	330
RMS\$DME	Literal	Lib03	183
RMS\$EOF	Literal	Lib03	163 473
RMS\$FNF	Literal	Lib03	320
RMS\$FNM	Literal	Lib03	295 310
RMS\$NORMAL	Literal	Lib03	375 520 601
RMS\$RER	Literal	Lib03	212 598
RMS\$RFA	Literal	Lib03	163 473
RMS\$RTB	Literal	Lib03	518
RT\$L_FILENAME	Macro	Lib02	351
RT\$V_ENDSEG	Macro	Lib02	345
RT\$V_PERM	Macro	Lib02	350
RT\$W_EXTRALEN	Macro	Lib02	334
RT\$W_FILELENGTH	Macro	Lib02	347
RT\$W_FILETYPE	Macro	Lib02	352
RT\$W_FIRST	Macro	Lib02	335
RT\$W_SEGMENT	Macro	Lib02	332
RT\$W_STARTBLOCK	Macro	Lib02	333
RT\$FIXED	Literal	Lib02	335 343
RT11\$GET	GlobRout	381	82f 282a
RT11\$OPEN	GlobRout	229	81f
RT11\$READ	GlobRout	541	83f 283a
RTB	Local	429	441= 484= 514. 526=
SEGBLK	Local	268	322a 332. 333. 334. 335a

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RT11.LIS
RT11 *** RT11 Console media RMS routines
01-04 RT11\$READ routine

J 12
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame J12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1
Sequence 3654
Page 20
(7)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...						
SEGMENT	Local	265	312=	320.	324.	332=			
SIZE	Local	577	582=	584.	587.				
START_BLOCK	Local	271	333=	348=	348.	362=	362.	368.	
STAT	Local	175	177=	179.	182.				
	Local	194	201=	208.	211.				
	Local	318	322=	329.					
	Local	463	465=	467.					
	Local	500	502=	504.					
	Local	578	585=	594.	597.				
STRING_SIZE	Local	454	479=	480.	482.	489.			
UNIT	Bind	280							
VCN	ExtReg	116	124=	124.					
	ExtReg	154	161.	165.	166.	188.	218.	219.	223.
	GlobReg	423	431=	438.	512.				

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1
5	Module RT11	
60	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
62	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
64	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
606	Eludom RT11	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
= Store
c Routine call
a Address use
a Indirect use
e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
f Forward or forward routine declaration
h Condition handler enabling
m Map declaration
u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	Total	Symbols Loaded	Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	0	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	31	4	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	29	0	1101	00:00.8

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 RT11.LIS
RT11 *** RT11 Console media RMS routines
01-04 RT11\$READ routine

K 12

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:51:26
3-Jan-1985 17:03:00

Fiche 18 Frame K12
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]RT11.B32;1

Sequence 3655
Page 21
(7)

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

; BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:RT11.B32

; Size: 835 code + 0 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:03.9
; Elapsed Time: 00:06.2
; Lines/CPU Min: 9299
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 67074
; Memory Used: 146 pages
; Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(1)	157	DECLARATIONS
(1)	219	INITIAL SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK IMAGE.
(1)	292	DSX\$INITSCB INITIALIZE SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK ROUTINE
(1)	389	DSX\$SETVEC SET VECTOR ROUTINE
(1)	522	DSX\$CLRVEC RESTORE VECTOR ROUTINE
(1)	600	CHECK_VECTOR Verify vector range
(1)	644	DSX\$SETIPL SET INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL SERVICE PROCEDURE.
(1)	677	SOFT\$INT Software interrupt vectors

```

0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element SCB.MAR
0000 2 : *4 26-MAR-1987 10:09:04 MEIER "REMOVED REFERENCES TO LLL & JJJ
0000 3 : *3 19-JAN-1987 13:46:32 MEIER "LLL INTERVAL TIMER CHANGE IMPLEMENTED
0000 4 : *2 5-MAY-1986 11:35:52 SALEM "DONE"
0000 5 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:24 DS ""
0000 6 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element SCB.MAR
0000 7 : .TITLE SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
0000 8 : .IDENT /07-34/ ;G:2
0000 9 : .NoShow Conditionals
0000 10 :
0000 11 :
0000 12 : COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 ;G:3
0000 13 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 14 :
0000 15 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 16 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 17 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 18 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 19 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 20 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 21 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 22 :
0000 23 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 24 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 25 : CORPORATION.
0000 26 :
0000 27 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 28 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 29 :
0000 30 : **
0000 31 : FACILITY:
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ABSTRACT:
0000 34 :
0000 35 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 36 :
0000 37 : AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 20-SEP-77 VERSION 01.
0000 38 :
0000 39 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 40 : NICK HOWGATE 05-DEC-77 VERSION 02
0000 41 : 01 ADDED EXCEPTION HANDLER ENHANCEMENT.
0000 42 :
0000 43 : KEN CHAPMAN 01-DEC-77 VERSION 03
0000 44 : 02 ADD TIMRON FLAG SET AND CLEAR TO $DS.SETVEC_L AND $DS.CLRVEC_L,
0000 45 : RESPECTIVELY, FOR INTERVAL TIMER VECTOR.
0000 46 :
0000 47 : KEN CHAPMAN 16-FEB-78 VERSION 04 (ESSAA-3.07).
0000 48 : 03 GENERAL CODE ENHANCEMENTS.
0000 49 : 04 ADDED GENERALIZED EXCEPTION HANDLER FROM DEBUG.
0000 50 : 05 "REI" INSTEAD OF "HALT" ON UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT.
0000 51 :
0000 52 : N. HOWGATE 21-FEB-78 VERSION 05 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000 53 : 06 ADD QIO SUPPORT - SOFTWARE LEVEL 8 VECTOR, AND MBA0 VECTOR
0000 54 : TOM SOUTTER 27-FEB-78
0000 55 : 07 FIX TO UNEXPECTED VECTOR HANDLER TO CALL CLI
0000 56 : TOM SOUTTER 28-FEB-78
0000 57 : 08 TURNED ON AST DELIVERY VECTOR (SOFTWARE LEVEL 2 INTERRUPT)

```

0000	58 ;		
0000	59 ;		
0000	60 ;	09	TOM SOUTTER 28-MAR-78 VERSION 06 (ESSAA-4.01).
0000	61 ;	10	INSTALLED HOOK TO INITIALIZE SYSTEM TIME IN \$DS_CLRVEC_L (TIMER)
0000	62 ;		SET TIMER VECTOR TO DS\$TIMSRV & TR9/BR5 TO MBA\$INTDIS
0000	63 ;	11	ROGER RIGGS 20-APR-78
0000	64 ;	12	CORRECTLY REMOVE UPPER 2 BITS OF SBA ADDRESS ON DISPLAY
0000	65 ;		Get PC correct and do DMP_SBI and DMP_SILO on SBI errors
0000	66 ;	13	ROGER RIGGS 15-FEB-79
0000	67 ;		MODIFIED SETVEC SO LOW 2 BITS OF SCB REFLECT SETVEC BITS
0000	68 ;		EVEN FOR 'SOFT' VECTORS.
0000	69 ;		REMOVED 'IS' BIT FROM MOST EXCEPTIONS
0000	70 ;	14	Roger Riggs 12-Jun-1979
0000	71 ;		Made software interrupt vectors soft, like BPT, T-bit...
0000	72 ;	15	Roger Riggs 1-OCT-1979
0000	73 ;		Changes to have only 1 SCB instead of 1 per machine
0000	74 ;		Space for SCB is allocated in kernel, initialization
0000	75 ;		is done here. SCB_IMAGE is reduced to only 1 page.
0000	76 ;	16	Roger Riggs 6-NOV-1979
0000	77 ;		Made SETIPL change mode to KERNEL before setting the IPL
0000	78 ;	17	Roger Riggs, 26-Jan-1980, Version 5.2
0000	79 ;		Set supervisor vector for software IPL interrupts on
0000	80 ;		levels 6,9,10,11, to dispatch to EXE\$FORKDSPTH
0000	81 ;	18	John Ciukaj, 5-feb-80. Version 5.2
0000	82 ;		Delete 'MOVAB IS(R3),(R2)' causing exception while
0000	83 ;		running diagnostic ECKAX, Exception depended on value
0000	84 ;		of R2 on entry to DS\$INITSCB
0000	85 ;	19	Roger Riggs, 21-Mar-1980
0000	86 ;		Added EXE\$GL_SCB to hold address of current SCB.
0000	87 ;	20	Roger Riggs, 18-SEP-1980, Version 6.0
0000	88 ;		Added code to DS\$INITSCB to restart the clock
0000	89 ;	21	Dave Butenhof, 18-feb-1981, version 6.3
0000	90 ;	22	Also allow SETVEC w/out changing address
0000	91 ;		Fix several truncation errors
0000	92 ;	23	- Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0000	93 ;		Fixed several truncation errors. Changed SEP Psects to
0000	94 ;		what they should be. Added .LIBRARY statements for
0000	95 ;		\$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	96 ;		
0000	97 ;	24	Jack Stansbury, 15-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	98 ;		Added code in the SetVec routine that will take care of a race
0000	99 ;		condition with the interval clock interrupts and an MTPR
0000	100 ;		instruction that turns off the clock. Also changed the ICCS\$M_ERR
0000	101 ;		to be bit 15, instead of bit 31.
0000	102 ;		
0000	103 ;	25	Jack Stansbury, 16-September-1982, Version 6.9
0000	104 ;		Changed the ICCS\$M_Err bit back to 31. The VAX Hardware Handbook
0000	105 ;		has a picture of the ICCS longword in the back of the book. This
0000	106 ;		picture states that the ERR bit is bit 15. However, in other
0000	107 ;		sections of the book (and in the SRM), the ERR bit is 15. The
0000	108 ;		NEBULA hardware thinks it is 15 also.
0000	109 ;		
0000	110 ;	26	Bob Bergazzi 21-Oct-1982 version 6.9
0000	111 ;		Changed comments in DSX\$SETVEC routine. Also see CLOCK.MAR [25]
0000	112 ;		
0000	113 ;	27	Bob Bergazzi April 26, 1983 Version 6.11
0000	114 ;		Added call to ONLY_SCB in DSX\$INITSCB which fixes the SCB for VENUS.

0000	115 ;		
0000	116 ;	28	Bob Bergazzi June 7, 1983 Version 6.12
0000	117 ;		Changed the CLRVEC routine to reset the clock vector before
0000	118 ;		resetting the clock. This compensates for the TOK hardware bug
0000	119 ;		on 11/750s, which caused interrupts once in a blue moon when
0000	120 ;		resetting the clock.
0000	121 ;		
0000	122 ;	29	Domenic Andella 1-May-1984 Version 7.0
0000	123 ;		Included FAULT_CLEAR selection code macro, and added
0000	124 ;		push/pop of selection code around call to DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR
0000	125 ;		in routine DSX\$INITSCB. Specific action relating to
0000	126 ;		CPU type and calling routine can then be taken in
0000	127 ;		MCHK_ module.
0000	128 ;		
0000	129 ;	30	M. Baggett 27-Aug-1984 Version 7.1
0000	130 ;		Do not access the interval timer registers for AURORA.
0000	131 ;		
0000	132 ;	31	Bob Bergazzi Oct. 15, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	133 ;		Change SETVEC so that vector 0 is legal.
0000	134 ;		
0000	135 ;	32	Bob Bergazzi Nov. 8, 1984 Version 7.1
0000	136 ;		Put UNKNOWN_INT into psect SEP, in order to make it closer
0000	137 ;		to the SCB. The word displacement of the BSBW in SCB_UNKINT
0000	138 ;		had grown larger than a word, since it is a negative displacement.
0000	139 ;		
0000	140 ;	33	Bob Bergazzi Sep. 18, 1985 Version 9.0
0000	141 ;		Changed success return for \$DS_CLRVEC from SS\$_NORMAL to DS\$_NORMAL
0000	142 ;		which is what SETVEC does, and what the documentation says. Symptom
0000	143 ;		was that the channel service for DSINT was returning SS\$_NORMAL from
0000	144 ;		the \$DS_CLRVEC call when DSINT is also documented as returning
0000	145 ;		DS\$_NORMAL.
0000	146 ;		
0000	147 ;	34	Ted Salem May 4, 1986 Version 10.0
0000	148 ;		Changes fix #30 to check for MicroVax based systems
0000	149 ;		
0000	150 ;	35	Stephen Meier Sept 22, 1986 Version 10.2
0000	151 ;		Updated reference to the interval clock for LLL;
0000	152 ;		LLL's interval clock is implemented in I/O space rather
0000	153 ;		than as IPR's.
0000	154 ;		
0000	155 ;--		

:G:2
 :G:2
 :G:2
 :G:2
 :G:3
 :G:4
 :G:4
 :G:3
 :G:3

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
SCB
07-34

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
DECLARATIONS

C 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame C13

Sequence 3660

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 4

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

```
0000 157 .SBTTL DECLARATIONS
0000 158 ;
0000 159 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 160 ;
0000 161 .LIBRARY /SYS$LIBRARY:LIB/ ; [23]
0000 162 .LIBRARY /$DS/ ; [23]
0000 163 .LIBRARY /$DIAG/ ; [23]
0000 164
0000 165 ;
0000 166 ; MACROS:
0000 167 ;
0000 168
0000 169 ;
0000 170 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 171 ;
0000 172
0000 173 $DS_CVTREG_DEF
0000 174 $DS_DSDEF
0000 175 $PRDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 176 $PSLDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .RESTORE
0000 177 $DS_SCBDEF
0000 178 $DS_SETVEC_DEF
0000 179 CMKDEF
0000 180 DSFDEF
0000 181 FLTCLR_SEL ;[29]
00000001 0000 182 IS = 1
0000 183
00000000 0000 184 ICCS$M_ERR = 1 a 31 ; ERROR INDICATOR IN PR$ ICCS [25]
00000080 0000 185 ICCS$M_INT = 1 a 7 ; INTERRUPT PENDING IN $PR$ ICCS ;G:3
0000 186 ;G:3
0000 187 .WEAK CLK$K_TCR0 ; Location of LLL clock register ;G:4
0000 188 ; defined in CLOCKLLL [35] ;G:3
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
SCB
07-34

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
DECLARATIONS

D 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame D13

Sequence 3661

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

5

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2

(1)

```
00000000 190 .PSECT Work, NoExe, NoShr, Wrt, Long ; [23]
0000 191
0000 192 ;
0000 193 ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 194 ;
0000 195
0000 196 DS$GB_Stopping_The_Timer:: ; If = 1, we are doing an MTPR to stop the [24]
00 0000 197 .Byte 0 ; . . . interval clock. [24]
0001 198
0001 199 DS$GA_CHMKVEC::
00000005 0001 200 .BLKL 1 ; USER CHANGE MODE TO KERNEL VECTOR.
0005 201
0005 202 DS$GA_BREAKVEC::
00000009 0005 203 .BLKL 1 ; USER BREAK INSTRUCTION FAULT VECTOR. ;G:3
0009 204
0009 205 DS$GA_TBITVEC::
0000000D 0009 206 .BLKL 1 ; USER T-BIT TRAP VECTOR.
000D 207
000D 208 EXE$GL_SCB::
00000000 000D 209 .LONG SCB_IMAGE ; Virtual address of SCB
0011 210
0011 211 DS$GA_SOFTINT::
00000000 0011 212 .LONG 0 ; 1 Bit per level 1-15(D)
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0015 213 .LONG 0[15] ; Soft interrupt vectors, 0=not assigned
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0025
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0035
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0045
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS

SCB
07-34

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
DECLARATIONS

E 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame E13

Sequence 3662

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2

(1)

00000000 215 .PSECT Data, NoExe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ;
0000 216
0000 217
42 43 53 00' 0000 MODNAM SCB
03 0000 \$MODULE: .ASCIC \SCB\

[23]

```

0004 219 .SBTTL INITIAL SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK IMAGE.
0004 220 ;+
0004 221 ; IMAGE OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK USED TO REINITIALIZE THE ACTUAL EXE.
0004 222 ; -
0004 223
00000000 224 .PSECT $SCB, SHR, EXE, WRT, PAGE
0000 225
0000 226 SCB_IMAGE::
00000000' 0000 227 .LONG SCBVECTOR_000 ; UNSPECIFIED. RESERVED TO DEC.
00000001' 0004 228 SCB_MCHK: .LONG EXE_MCHK+IS ; MACHINE CHECK ABORT.
00000001' 0008 229 SCB_KRNLSTK: .LONG EXE_KRNLSTK+IS ; KERNEL STACK NOT VALID ABORT.
00000001' 000C 230 SCB_POWER: .LONG EXE_POWER+IS ; POWER FAIL INTERRUPT.
00000000' 0010 231 SCB_OPCDEC: .LONG EXE_OPCDEC ; RESERVED/PRIVILEGED INSTRUCTIONS FAULT.
00000000' 0014 232 SCB_OPCCUS: .LONG EXE_OPCCUS ; CUSTOMER RESERVED INSTRUCTION FAULT.
00000000' 0018 233 SCB_ROPRAND: .LONG EXE_ROPRAND ; RESERVED OPERAND FAULT/ABORT.
00000000' 001C 234 SCB_RADRMJD: .LONG EXE_RADRMOD ; RESERVED ADDRESSING MODE FAULT.
00000000' 0020 235 SCB_ACCVIO: .LONG EXE_ACCVIO ; ACCESS CONTROL VIOLATION FAULT.
00000000' 0024 236 SCB_TRANSL: .LONG EXE_TRANSL ; TRANSLATION NOT VALID FAULT.
00000000' 0028 237 SCB_TBIT: .LONG EXE_TBIT ; TRACE TRAP.
00000000' 002C 238 SCB_BREAK: .LONG EXE_BREAK ; BREAKPOINT FAULT.
00000000' 0030 239 SCB_COMPAT: .LONG EXE_COMPAT ; COMPATIBILITY TRAP.
00000000' 0034 240 SCB_ARITH: .LONG EXE_ARITH ; ARITHMETIC TRAP.
00000000' 0038 241 .LONG SCBVECTOR_038 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 003C 242 .LONG SCBVECTOR_03C ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0040 243 SCB_CHMK: .LONG EXE_CHMODKRNL ; CHMK TRAP.
00000000' 0044 244 SCB_CHME: .LONG EXE_CHME ; CHME TRAP.
00000000' 0048 245 SCB_CHMS: .LONG EXE_CHMS ; CHMS TRAP.
00000000' 004C 246 SCB_CHMU: .LONG EXE_CHMU ; CHMU TRAP.
00000000' 0050 247 .LONG SCBVECTOR_050 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0054 248 .LONG SCBVECTOR_054 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0058 249 .LONG SCBVECTOR_058 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 005C 250 .LONG SCBVECTOR_05C ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0060 251 .LONG SCBVECTOR_060 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0064 252 .LONG SCBVECTOR_064 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0068 253 .LONG SCBVECTOR_068 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 006C 254 .LONG SCBVECTOR_06C ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0070 255 .LONG SCBVECTOR_070 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0074 256 .LONG SCBVECTOR_074 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0078 257 .LONG SCBVECTOR_078 ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 007C 258 .LONG SCBVECTOR_07C ; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000' 0080 259 .LONG SCBVECTOR_080 ; UNSPECIFIED.
000002B4' 0084 260 SCB_SFTLV1: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 1 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 0088 261 SCB_SFTLV2: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 2 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 008C 262 SCB_SFTLV3: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 3 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 0090 263 SCB_SFTLV4: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 4 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 0094 264 SCB_SFTLV5: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 5 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 0098 265 SCB_SFTLV6: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 6 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 009C 266 SCB_SFTLV7: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 7 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00A0 267 SCB_SFTLV8: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 8 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00A4 268 SCB_SFTLV9: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 9 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00A8 269 SCB_SFTLV10: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 10 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00AC 270 SCB_SFTLV11: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 11 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00B0 271 SCB_SFTLV12: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 12 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00B4 272 SCB_SFTLV13: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 13 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00B8 273 SCB_SFTLV14: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 14 INTERRUPT.
000002B4' 00BC 274 SCB_SFTLV15: .LONG SOFT$INT ; SOFTWARE LEVEL 15 INTERRUPT.
00000001' 00C0 275 SCB_TIMER: .LONG DSI$TIMSRV+1S ; INTERVAL TIMER INTERRUPT.

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 INITIAL SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK IMAGE.
SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
07-34 INITIAL SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK IMAGE.

G 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame G13 Sequence 3664
18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 8
18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

00000000'	00C4	276	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0C4	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00C8	277	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0C8	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00CC	278	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0CC	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00D0	279	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0D0	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00D4	280	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0D4	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00D8	281	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0D8	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00DC	282	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0DC	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00E0	283	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0E0	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00E4	284	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0E4	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00E8	285	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0E8	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00EC	286	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0EC	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00F0	287	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0F0	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00F4	288	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0F4	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00F8	289	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0F8	; UNSPECIFIED.
00000000'	00FC	290	.LONG	SCBVECTOR_0FC	; UNSPECIFIED.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$INITSCB INITIALIZE SYSTEM CONTROL BL
SCB
07-34

H 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame H13

Sequence 3665

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 9

DSX\$INITSCB INITIALIZE SYSTEM CONTROL BL 18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

```
0100 292 .SBTTL DSX$INITSCB INITIALIZE SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK ROUTINE
00000000 293 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [23]
0000 294
0000 295 ;**
0000 296 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 297 ;
0000 298 ; This routine generates the necessary SCB.
0000 299 ; The 1st half page contains vectors for exceptions and traps
0000 300 ; The rest of the 4 pages is filled with trap catchers.
0000 301 ; Interrupts are disabled while the SCB is being updated.
0000 302 ; Calls the ONLY_SCB routine to do CPU specific SCB setup.
0000 303 ;
0000 304 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 305 ;
0000 306 ; DS$INITSCB()
0000 307 ;
0000 308 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 309 ;
0000 310 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0000 311 ;
0000 312 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 313 ;
0000 314 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0000 315 ;
0000 316 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0000 317 ;
0000 318 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0000 319 ;--
```

```

000C 0000 321 .ENTRY DSX$INITSCB,^M<R2,R3>
      0002 322
      0002 323      CMK      INITSCB      ; CHANGE MODE TO KERNEL.
06 6E 7E DC 0002      MOVPSL  -(SP)
      1A E0 0004      BBS      #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30000$
      8E D4 0008      CLRL     (SP)+
      08 BC 000A      CHMK     #CMK$ INITSCB
      06 11 000C      BRB      30001$
00000026'EF 16 000E      JSB     CMK$INITSCB
      0014 30000$:
      0014 30001$:
      0014 324
      0014 325      MOVL     S^#SS$ NORMAL,R0      ; Set success
00000000'EF 11 E5 0017 326      BBCC     #DS$V_TIMRON,DS$GL_FLAGS,- ; Clear interval timer in use
      00 001E 327      10$
00000000'EF 16 001F 328 10$: JSB     KB_CHECK      ; CHECK KEYBOARD STATUS.
      04 0025 329      RET      ; RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
      0026 330
      0026 331 ;
      0026 332 ; Reset the whole SCB and reset the SCBB
      0026 333 ;
      0026 334
      0026 335 CMK$INITSCB::
0F BB 0026 336      PUSHHR  #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3>      ; Save registers
      0028 337      DSBINT      ; Disable interrupts
      7E 12 DB 0028      MFPR     S^#PR$_IPL,-(SP)
      12 1F DA 002B      MTPR     #31,S^#PR$_IPL
      51 D4 002E 338      CLRL     R1      ; Clear count of quads to be copied
52 00000000'EF 9E 0030 339      MOVAB  L^SCB_BASE,R2      ; Point to where to build SCB
53 00000000'EF 9E 0037 340      MOVAB  SCB_IMAGE,R3      ; 1/2 page of SCB image
      003E 341
      82 83 7D 003E 342 10$: MOVQ     (R3)+,(R2)+      ; Copy quadword of SCB
      F9 51 1F F3 0041 343      AOBLEQ  #31,R1,10$      ; Copy 1/2 page
      0045 344
53 00000100'EF 9E 0045 345      MOVAB  SCB_UNKINT+^X100,R3      ; Point to unknown interrupt field
51 00000000'EF 9E 004C 346      MOVAB  L^UNKNOWN_INT,R1      ; Address of intermediate handler [23]
      0053 347
      50 03 A3 9E 0053 348 20$: MOVAB  3(R3),R0      ; Address after BSBW inst
50 51 50 C3 0057 349      SUBL3    R0,R1,R0      ; make offset to handler
50 50 08 78 005B 350      ASHL     #8,R0,R0      ; Position offset
      50 30 90 005F 351      MOVB     #^X30,R0      ; Insert opcode for BSBW
      83 50 D0 0062 352      MOVL     R0,(R3)+      ; Insert BSBW UNKNOWN_INT
      62 FD A3 9E 0065 353      MOVAB  IS-4(R3),(R2)      ; Point SCB vector to BSBW+IS
FFE0 52 04 FFFFFFFC'8F F1 0069 354      ACBL     #SCB_UNKINT-4,#4,R2,20$ ; For every vector in the SCB
      0073 355
      00000000'EF 16 0073 356      JSB     ONLY_SCB      ; Do CPU specific SCB setup [27]
      0079 357
      0079 358 ;+
      0079 359 ; Re-init clock and flag
      0079 360 ;-
      0079 361
      00000000'EF 16 0079 362      JSB     L^CLK$RE_INIT      ; Initialize the system timer
00000000'EF 11 E5 007F 363      BBCC     #DS$V_TIMRON,- ; RELEASE THE INTERVAL CLOCK.
      00 0086 364      DS$GL_FLAGS, 25$
      0087 365
      00000001'EF D4 0087 366 25$: CLRL     DS$GA_CHMKVEC      ; CLEAR USER CHMK VECTOR.
      00000005'EF D4 008D 367      CLRL     DS$GA_BREAKVEC      ; CLEAR USER BREAK VECTOR.
      00000009'EF D4 0093 368      CLRL     DS$GA_TBITVEC      ; CLEAR USER TBIT VECTOR.

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$INITSCB INITIALIZE SYSTEM CONTROL BL
SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
07-34

J 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame J13

Sequence 3667

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 11

DSX\$INITSCB INITIALIZE SYSTEM CONTROL BL 18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

```

      50 07 D0 0099 369      MOVL    #7,R0                ; Max software interrupt level
              009C 370
00000011'EF40 7C 009C 371 30$: CLRQ    DS$GA_SOFTINT[R0]    ; Clear soft vector
              F6 50      SOBGTR   R0,30$                ; Clear all vectors including 0 (mask)
50 00000000'EF DE 00A3 372      MOVAL   SCB_BASE,R0        ; Point to SCB
              11 50      MTPR     R0,#PR$ SCBB           ; Set SCBB
0000000D'EF 50 D0 00B0 373      MOVL    R0,EXE$GL_SCB      ; Set Virtual address of SCB
              02      PUSHL   #DS$ GK_INITSCB           ; Pass fault clear selection code ;[29]
00000000'EF 16 00B7 374      JSB     L^DSR$FAULT_CLEAR    ; Reset fault regs and enables
              8E      TSTL     (SP)+                    ; Reset the stack
              D5 00BF 375      ENBINT  (SP)+,S^#PR$_IPL    ; Re-enable interrupts
              00C1 376
      12 8E DA 00C1 377      POPR     #^M<R0,R1,R2,R3>      ; Restore registers
              0F BA 00C4 380      REI
              02 00C6 381
              00C7 382
              00000000 383 .PSECT SEP,
              0000 384 UNKNOWN_INT:
6E 00000003'8F C2 0000 385      SHR,    EXE,    WRT,    LONG                ; BSBW addr-base is SCB offset
              00000000'EF 16 0007 386      SUBL    #SCB_UNKINT+3,(SP)    ; Enter channel services w/ vector [23]
              00000000'EF 17 000D 387      JSB     DSI$CHANNEL_VEC        ; With offset on stack flag unexpected [23]
              JMP     EXE_UNEXPINT
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$SETVEC SET VECTOR ROUTINE
SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
07-34 DSX\$SETVEC SET VECTOR ROUTINE

K 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame K13 Sequence 3668
18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 12
18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

```
0013 389 .SBTTL DSX$SETVEC SET VECTOR ROUTINE
0013 390 ;**
0013 391 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0013 392 ;
0013 393 ; ROUTINE TO LOAD THE ADDRESS OF AN EXCEPTION OR INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
0013 394 ; INTO THE SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK (SCB).
0013 395 ;
0013 396 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0013 397 ;
0013 398 ; STANDARD CALL PROCEDURE.
0013 399 ;
0013 400 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0013 401 ;
0013 402 ; SETVEC$_VECTOR(AP) = OFFSET INTO SCB.
0013 403 ; SETVEC$_SRVADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
0013 404 ; SETVEC$_CODE(AP) = VECTOR CODE IN BITS 1:0.
0013 405 ;
0013 406 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
0013 407 ;
0013 408 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0013 409 ;
0013 410 ; R0 = COMPLETION CODE.
0013 411 ; R1 = PREVIOUS SERVICE ADDRESS.
0013 412 ;
0013 413 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0013 414 ;
0013 415 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0013 416 ;
0013 417 ; DS$_NORMAL = VECTOR MODIFIED.
0013 418 ; DS$_IVADDR = SERVICE ADDRESS <1:0> NOT ZERO.
0013 419 ; DS$_IVVECT = INVALID VECTOR NUMBER.
0013 420 ; DS$_ICBUSY = INTERVAL CLOCK BUSY.
0013 421 ;
0013 422 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
0013 423 ;--
```

```

000000C7 425 .PSECT Code, Exe, Shr, NoWrt, Long ; [23]
000C 00C7 426 .ENTRY DSX$SETVEC, ^M<R2,R3> ; Save R2 and R3 [24]
00C9 427
0163 30 00C9 428 BSBW CHECK_VECTOR ; Check vector for validity
00CC 429
50 00660040 8F D0 00CC 430 MOVL #DS$_IVADDR, R0 ; SET ERROR RETURN CODE.
08 AC 03 D3 00D3 431 BITL #3,8(AP) ; CHECK FOR LONGWORD ALIGNED ADR.
4A 12 00D7 432 BNEQ 53$ ; Exit if not longword aligned
00D9 433
51 00000000 'E2 DE 00D9 434 MOVAL L^SCB_BASE(R2), R1 ; GET ADR OF VECTOR AS I KNOW IT.
00E0 435 ;G:3
0040 8F 52 B1 00E0 436 CMPW R2, #SCB$L_CHMK ; CHECK FOR CHMK VECTOR.
0A 12 00E5 437 BNEQ 30$
51 00000001 'EF DE 00E7 438 MOVAL DS$GA_CHMKVEC, R1 ; SET SOFT VECTOR INSTEAD.
008D 31 00EE 439 BRW 100$ ;G:3
00F1 440
2C 52 B1 00F1 441 30$: CMPW R2, #SCB$L_BREAK ; CHECK FOR BREAK VECTOR.
09 12 00F4 442 BNEQ 40$
51 00000005 'EF DE 00F6 443 MOVAL DS$GA_BREAKVEC, R1 ; SET SOFT VECTOR INSTEAD.
7F 11 00FD 444 BRB 100$
00FF 445
28 52 B1 00FF 446 40$: CMPW R2, #SCB$L_TBIT ; CHECK FOR TBIT VECTOR.
09 12 0102 447 BNEQ 50$
51 00000009 'EF DE 0104 448 MOVAL DS$GA_TBITVEC, R1 ; SET SOFT VECTOR INSTEAD.
71 11 010B 449 BRB 100$
010D 450
00C0 8F 52 B1 010D 451 50$: CMPW R2, #SCB$L_TIMER ; CHECK FOR TIMER VECTOR.
4D 12 0112 452 BNEQ 60$
00000000 'EF 11 E3 0114 453 BBCS #DS$V_TIMRON, - ; SET TIMER FLAG.
09 011B 454 DS$GL_FLAGS, 55$
50 006600C8 8F D0 011C 455 MOVL #DS$_ICBUSY, R0 ; INTERVAL CLOCK BUSY.
0123 456
7A 11 0123 457 53$: BRB DSX$SETVEC_X
0125 458
00000000 'EF 08 91 0125 459 55$: CMPB #PR$_SID_TYPUV2, EXE$GB_CPUTYPE ; Is it A MicroVax chip?[30](xx) ;G:
50 13 012C 460 BEQL 100$ ; If yes do not access registers[30]
00000000 'EF 01 90 012E 461 MovB #1, L^DS$GB_Stopping_The_Timer ; Set flag to signal stopping [24]
0135 462 ;+ ;G:3
0135 463 ; If this is an LLL machine, the interval clock is mapped into I/O ;G:4
0135 464 ; space, hence, the clock must be disabled there. ;G:3
0135 465 ;- ;G:3
50 50 3E DB 0135 466 MFPR #PR$_SID,R0 ; get system ID [35] ;G:3
50 50 E8 8F 78 0138 467 ASHL #-24,R0,R0 ; get upper byte [35] ;G:3
50 0A 91 013D 468 CMPB #10,R0 ; Is this an LLL?? [35] ;G:4
0D 12 0140 469 BNEQ 57$ ; not LLL [35] ;G:4
00000000 'EF 80000080 8F D0 0142 470 MOVL #ICCS$M_ERR + - ; CLEAR ERROR & ;G:3
014D 471 ICCS$M_INT, - ; INTERRUPT & STOP THE CLOCK ;G:3
014D 472 CLK$K_TCR0 ; IN THE INTERVAL TIMER [35] ;G:3
0A 11 014D 473 BRB 58$ ; continue [35] ;G:3
014F 474 ;+
014F 475 ; Do an MtpR and then an Mfpr because the interval clock may interrupt in
014F 476 ; between the time the MTPR console code starts executing and when the MTPR
014F 477 ; console code is actually finished. That is, the MtpR console code may
014F 478 ; actually be executing at the same time as the MFPR macro code starts.
014F 479 ;-
014F 480
18 80000080 8F DA 014F 481 57$: MTPR #ICCS$M_ERR + - ; CLEAR ERROR & ;G:3

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$SETVEC SET VECTOR ROUTINE
 SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
 07-34 DSX\$SETVEC SET VECTOR ROUTINE

M 13

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame M13 Sequence 3670
 18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 14
 18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

				0156	482		ICCS\$M_INT , -	; INTERRUPT & STOP THE CLOCK	
				0156	483		#PR\$_ICCS	; IN THE INTERVAL TIMER	
				0156	484				
	53	18	DB	0156	485	Mfpr	#PR\$_ICCS, R3	; This ensures that the preceding	[25]
				0159	486			; MTPR is really finished (at the	[25]
				0159	487			; console level)	[25]
				0159	488				
	00000000	'EF	94	0159	489	58\$:	ClrB	L^DS\$GB_Stopping_The_Timer	; Clear flag to signal done
		1D	11	015F	490		BRB	100\$	[24]
				0161	491				
	0084	8F	52	0161	492	60\$:	CMPW	R2, #SCB\$L_SFTLVL1	; Possible software interrupt vector
			16	0166	493		BLSS	70\$	; No, desired vector is too low
	00BC	8F	52	0168	494		CMPW	R2, #SCB\$L_SFTLVL15	; Possible software interrupt vector
			0F	016D	495		BGTR	70\$	; No, desired vector is too high
51	52	04	02	016F	496		EXTZV	#2, #4, R2, R1	; Isolate software interrupt level
51	00000011	'EF	41	0174	497		MOVAL	DS\$GA_SOFTINT[R1], R1	; Point to true vector
			00	017C	498		BRB	100\$	
				017E	499				
				017E	500	70\$:			
				017E	501				
				017E	502	;+			
				017E	503	; Vector offset in R2			
				017E	504	; Address of vector in R1			
				017E	505	;-			
				017E	506				
		61	DD	017E	507	100\$:	PUSHL	(R1)	; SAVE OLD SERVICE ADDRESS.
	08	AC	DS	0180	508		TSTL	8(AP)	; See if address is 0
		04	13	0183	509		BEQL	110\$	; If so, don't change
	61	08	AC	0185	510		MOVL	8(AP), (R1)	; LOAD THE VECTOR REQUESTED
				0189	511				
				0189	512	110\$:			
	51	00000000	'E2	0189	513		MOVAL	L^SCB_BASE(R2), R1	; Set back to SCB vec (soft vector)
61	02	00	OC	AC	F0	0190	INSV	12(AP), #0, #2, (R1)	; SET VECTOR CODE BITS 1:0.
			02	BA	0196	515	POPR	#^M<R1>	; PUT OLD SERVICE ADDRESS INTO R1.
	50	00660001	8F	D0	0198	516	MOVL	#DS\$_NORMAL, R0	; SET SUCCESSFUL RETURN
				019F	517				
				019F	518	DSX\$SETVEC_X:			
	00000000	'EF	16	019F	519		JSB	KB_CHECK	; CHECK KEYBOARD STATUS.
			04	01A5	520		RET		; RETURN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$CLRVEC RESTORE VECTOR ROUTINE
SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
07-34 DSX\$CLRVEC RESTORE VECTOR ROUTINE

N 13

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame N13

Sequence 3671

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 15

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

```
01A6 522 .SBTTL DSX$CLRVEC RESTORE VECTOR ROUTINE
01A6 523 ;++
01A6 524 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01A6 525 ;
01A6 526 ; THIS ROUTINE LOADS THE VECTOR IN THE 'SCB' WITH THE CONTENTS
01A6 527 ; OF THE CORRESPONDING VECTOR IN 'SCB_IMAGE' (A PAGE WHICH HOLDS THE
01A6 528 ; INITIAL CONTENTS OF EACH VECTOR).
01A6 529 ; Interrupts are disabled while the SCB is being changed.
01A6 530 ;
01A6 531 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
01A6 532 ;
01A6 533 ; DS$CLRVEC(VECTOR OFFSET)
01A6 534 ;
01A6 535 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
01A6 536 ;
01A6 537 ; 4(AP) OFFSET INTO S.C.B.
01A6 538 ;
01A6 539 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
01A6 540 ;
01A6 541 ; SCB_IMAGE - INITIAL SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
01A6 542 ;
01A6 543 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
01A6 544 ;
01A6 545 ; R0 = 1 > SUCCESSFUL
01A6 546 ; R0 = 0 > FAILURE
01A6 547 ;
01A6 548 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
01A6 549 ;
01A6 550 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
01A6 551 ;
01A6 552 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
01A6 553 ;--
```



```

0004 01A6 555 .ENTRY DSX$CLRVEC, ^M<R2>
      01A8 556
0084 30 01A8 557 BSBW CHECK_VECTOR ; Verify vector
      01AB 558
0040 8F 52 B1 01AB 559 10$: CMPW R2, #SCB$L_CHMK ; CHECK FOR CHMK VECTOR.
      08 12 01B0 560 BNEQ 20$
00000001'EF D4 01B2 561 CLRL DS$GA_CHMKVEC ; CLEAR SOFT VECTOR.
      36 11 01B8 562 BRB 100$
      01BA 563
      2C 52 B1 01BA 564 20$: CMPW R2, #SCB$L_BREAK ; CHECK FOR BREAK VECTOR.
      08 12 01BD 565 BNEQ 30$
00000005'EF D4 01BF 566 CLRL DS$GA_BREAKVEC ; CLEAR SOFT VECTOR.
      29 11 01C5 567 BRB 100$
      01C7 568
      28 52 B1 01C7 569 30$: CMPW R2, #SCB$L_TBIT ; CHECK FOR TBIT VECTOR.
      08 12 01CA 570 BNEQ 50$
00000009'EF D4 01CC 571 CLRL DS$GA_TBITVEC ; CLEAR SOFT VECTOR.
      1C 11 01D2 572 BRB 100$
      01D4 573
0084 8F 52 B1 01D4 574 50$: CMPW R2, #SCB$L_SFTLVL1 ; Possible software interrupt vector
      15 19 01D9 575 BLSS 60$ ; No, desired vector is too low
008C 8F 52 B1 01DB 576 CMPW R2, #SCB$L_SFTLVL15 ; Possible software interrupt vector
      0E 14 01E0 577 BGTR 60$ ; No, desired vector is too high
50 52 04 02 EF 01E2 578 EXTZV #2, #4, R2, R0 ; Isolate software interrupt level
00000011'EF40 D4 01E7 579 CLRL DS$GA_SOFTINT[R0] ; Clear vector
      00 11 01EE 580 BRB 100$
      01F0 581
      01F0 582 60$:
50 00000001'E2 9E 01F0 583 100$: MOVAB L^SCB_UNKINT+IS(R2), R0 ; Restore unexpected handler
      0100 8F 52 B1 01F7 584 CMPW R2, #^X100 ; 1st 1/2 page?
      07 18 01FC 585 BGEQ 120$ ; Branch if not
50 00000000'E2 D0 01FE 586 MOVL L^SCB_IMAGE(R2), R0 ; Get static vector
      0205 587
00000000'E2 50 D0 0205 588 120$: MOVL R0, L^SCB_BASE(R2) ; RESTORE THE VECTOR.
      00C0 8F 52 B1 020C 589 CMPW R2, #SCB$L_TIMER ; TIMER VECTOR?
      0E 12 0211 590 BNEQ 150$ ; No
      00000000'EF 16 0213 591 JSB L^CLK$RE_INIT ; Yes, initialize the system timer
00000000'EF 11 E5 0219 592 BBCC #DS$V_TIMRON, - ; RELEASE THE INTERVAL CLOCK.
      00 0220 593 DS$GL_FLAGS, 150$ ;
50 00660001 8F D0 0221 594 150$: MOVL #DS$_NORMAL, R0 ; SET SUCCESSFUL RETURN
      0228 595
      0228 596 DSX$CLRVEC X:
      00000000'EF 16 0228 597 JSB KB_CHECK ; CHECK KEYBOARD.
      04 022E 598 RET ; RETURN TO DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM

```

[28]
[28]
[28]
[28]
[28]
[33]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CHECK_VECTOR Verify vector range
SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
07-34 CHECK_VECTOR Verify vector range

C 14

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame C14 Sequence 3673
18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 17
18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

```
022F 600 .SBTTL CHECK_VECTOR Verify vector range
022F 601 ;**
022F 602 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
022F 603 ;
022F 604 ; This routine is used to verify that the vector specified
022F 605 ; falls within the SCB and is aligned properly
022F 606 ;
022F 607 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
022F 608 ;
022F 609 ; BSBW CHECK_VECTOR
022F 610 ;
022F 611 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
022F 612 ;
022F 613 ; 4(AP) Vector
022F 614 ;
022F 615 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
022F 616 ;
022F 617 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE
022F 618 ;
022F 619 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
022F 620 ;
022F 621 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
022F 622 ;
022F 623 ; R2 correct vector
022F 624 ;
022F 625 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
022F 626 ;
022F 627 ; Returns to caller if vector bad
022F 628 ;
022F 629 ; COMPLETION CODES:
022F 630 ;
022F 631 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 CHECK_VECTOR Verify vector range
SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
07-34 CHECK_VECTOR Verify vector range

D 14

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame D14 Sequence 3674
18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 18
18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

					022F	633	CHECK_VECTOR:			
	52	04	AC	D0	022F	634	MOVL	4(AP),R2	; Get vector	
52	00000000		8F	D1	0233	635	CMPL	#SCB_UNKINT-SCB_BASE,R2	; Within SCB?	
		06		15	023A	636	BLEQ	10\$	; Branch if not	
	52	03		D3	023C	637	BITL	#3,R2	; Longword aligned?	
		01		12	023F	638	BNEQ	10\$	; Branch if not	
				05	0241	639	RSB		; Return since vector ok	
					0242	640				
50	00660038		8F	D0	0242	641	10\$: MOVL	#DS\$_IVVECT,R0	; Sorry bad vector, return	
				04	0249	642	RET			

```
024A 644 .SBTTL DSX$SETIPL SET INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL SERVICE PROCEDURE.  
024A 645 ;**  
024A 646 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
024A 647 ;  
024A 648 ; THIS ROUTINE SETS THE CURRENT IPL  
024A 649 ;  
024A 650 ; CALLING SEQUENCE: NONE  
024A 651 ;  
024A 652 ; INPUT PARAMETERS: NONE  
024A 653 ;  
024A 654 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS: NONE  
024A 655 ;  
024A 656 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE  
024A 657 ;  
024A 658 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE  
024A 659 ;  
024A 660 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE  
024A 661 ;  
024A 662 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE  
024A 663 ;--
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 DSX\$SETIPL SET INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL
SCB
07-34

F 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame F14

Sequence 3676

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 20

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK

DSX\$SETIPL SET INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2

(1)

```
0000 024A 665 .ENTRY DSX$SETIPL,^M<>
      024C 666
      024C 667      CMK      SETIPL      ; Change mode to kernel
      06 6E 7E DC 024C      MOVPSL      -(SP)
      06 6E 1A E0 024E      BBS      #PSL$V_IS, (SP), 30002$
      06 6E 8E D4 0252      CLRL      (SP)+
      06 6E 09 BC 0254      CHMK      #CMK$ SETIPL
      06 6E 06 11 0256      BRB      30003$
      00000266'EF 16 0258      30002$: JSB      CMK$SETIPL
      00000000'8F D0 025E      30003$:      MOVL      #SS$ _NORMAL,R0      ; INDICATE SUCCESS
      04 04 04 04 0265      668      RET
      04 04 04 04 0266      669
      04 04 04 04 0266      670
      04 04 04 04 0266      671 CMK$SETIPL::
      04 AE 05 12 04 AC DA 0266      672      MTPR      4(AP), #PR$ _IPL
      04 AE 05 10 04 AC FO 026A      673      INSV      4(AP), #PSL$V_IPL, -
      02 0271      674      #PSL$S_IPL,4(SP)      ; Set IPL also in PSL about to be.
      02 0271      675      REI      ; Exit CHMK
```

```

                                .SBTTL  SOFT$INT                Software interrupt vectors
                                ;++
                                ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
                                ;
                                ;   These vectors are the software interrupt vector.
                                ;--
                                .ALIGN  LONG
                                SOFT$INT_A:
00000000' 0274 686 .ADDRESS      0                ; IPL 0 impossible / filler
00000000' 0278 687 .ADDRESS      0                ; IPL 1 unused
00000000' 027C 688 .ADDRESS     SCH$ASTDEL          ; IPL 2 is AST delivery
00000000' 0280 689 .ADDRESS      0                ; IPL 3 unused
00000000' 0284 690 .ADDRESS     IOC$IOPOST          ; IPL 4 QIO post processing
00000000' 0288 691 .ADDRESS     DS$SOFTIPL5         ; IPL 5 Enter special handler
00000000' 028C 692 .ADDRESS     EXE$FORKDSPTH        ; IPL 6 Fork dispatch
00000000' 0290 693 .ADDRESS     DSI$TIMER           ; IPL 7 Timer interrupt service
00000000' 0294 694 .ADDRESS     EXE$FORKDSPTH        ; IPL 8 Fork dispatch
00000000' 0298 695 .ADDRESS     EXE$FORKDSPTH        ; IPL 9 Fork dispatch
00000000' 029C 696 .ADDRESS     EXE$FORKDSPTH        ; IPL 10 Fork dispatch
00000000' 02A0 697 .ADDRESS     EXE$FORKDSPTH        ; IPL 11 Fork dispatch
00000000' 02A4 698 .ADDRESS      0                ; IPL 12 unused
00000000' 02A8 699 .ADDRESS      0                ; IPL 13 unused
00000000' 02AC 700 .ADDRESS      0                ; IPL 14 unused
00000000' 02B0 701 .ADDRESS      0                ; IPL 15 unused
                                02B4 702
                                02B4 703
                                02B4 704 .ALIGN  LONG                ; Software interrupt vector (all IPL's)
                                02B4 705 SOFT$INT:
                                03 BB 02B4 706 PUSHR      #^M<R0,R1>        ; Save register
                                50 12 DB 02B6 707 MFPR      #PR$ IPL,R0        ; Get IPL
0A 00000011'EF 50 E4 02B9 708 BBSC      R0,DS$GA,SOFTINT,10$      ; Branch if supervisor expected this
51 00000011'EF 40 D0 02C1 709 MOVL      DS$GA_SOFTINT(R0),R1      ; User handler address?
                                1B 12 02C9 710 BNEQ      20$          ; Branch if user handler
                                02CB 711
                                51 A5 AF40 D0 02CB 712 10$: MOVL      SOFT$INT_A(R0),R1      ; Get handler address
                                25 12 02D0 713 BNEQ      30$          ; Branch if handler specified
                                51 04 AE D0 02D2 714 MOVL      4(SP),R1        ; Restore R1
                                50 20 C0 02D6 715 ADDL      #^X20,R0        ; Generate SCB offset
04 AE 50 02 78 02D9 716 ASHL      #2,R0,4(SP)          ; SCB vector of unexpected interrupt
                                01 BA 02DE 717 POPR      #^M<R0>        ; Restore register
00000000'EF 17 02E0 718 JMP      EXE_UNEXPINT          ; Process unexpected interrupt [23]
                                02E6 719
                                08 7E 6E 7D 02E6 720 20$: MOVQ      (SP),-(SP)        ; Make space for PC/PSL
                                AE 51 D0 02E9 721 MOVL      R1,8(SP)        ; Set PC
                                0C AE DC 02ED 722 MOVPSL    12(SP)        ; Current PSL for interrupt routine
01 80 AF40 D0 02F0 723 MOVL      SOFT$INT_A(R0),R1      ; Get supervisor handler
                                0A 13 02F5 724 BEQL      40$          ; Branch if none
                                02F7 725
                                08 7E 6E 7D 02F7 726 30$: MOVQ      (SP),-(SP)        ; make space for PC/PSL
                                AE 51 D0 02FA 727 MOVL      R1,8(SP)        ; Set PC
                                0C AE DC 02FE 728 MOVPSL    12(SP)        ; Current PSL for interrupt routine
                                03 BA 0301 729
                                02 0301 730 40$: POPR      #^M<R0,R1>        ; Restore
                                0303 731 REI                    ; Enter interrupt handler
                                0304 732
                                0304 733 .END

```

\$\$ARGS = 00000003 D
\$\$T1 = 00000010 D
\$ER = 00000001 D
\$MODULE = 00000000 R D 03
BIT... = 00000004 D
CHECK_VECTOR = 0000022F R D 05
CLK\$K_TCRO *****W GX 00
CLK\$RE_INIT ***** X 05
CMK\$INITSCB 00000026 RG D 05
CMK\$SETIPL 00000266 RG D 05
CMK\$-APBOOT = 00000004 D
CMK\$-ASTEXIT = 00000000 D
CMK\$-CANTIM = 0000000B D
CMK\$-HIBER = 00000007 D
CMK\$-INITSCB = 00000008 D
CMK\$-LAST = 0000000E D
CMK\$-MMENABLE = 00000003 D
CMK\$-RCONSOLE = 00000001 D
CMK\$-REFRESH = 00000005 D
CMK\$-SCHDWK = 00000006 D
CMK\$-SETIMR = 0000000C D
CMK\$-SETIPL = 00000009 D
CMK\$-SETPRT = 0000000D D
CMK\$-SGIPR = 0000000A D
CMK\$-TCONSOLE = 00000002 D
CVTREG\$-DATA = 00000008 D
CVTREG\$-MAXLEN = 00000014 D
CVTREG\$-MNEADR = 0000000C D
CVTREG\$-MSB = 00000004 D
CVTREG\$-NARGS = 0000000B D
CVTREG\$-STRBUF = 00000010 D
CVTREG\$-V1 = 00000018 D
CVTREG\$-V2 = 0000001C D
CVTREG\$-V3 = 00000020 D
CVTREG\$-V4 = 00000024 D
CVTREG\$-V5 = 00000028 D
CVTREG\$-V6 = 0000002C D
DS\$GA_BREAKVEC 00000005 RG D 02
DS\$GA_CHKVEC 00000001 RG D 02
DS\$GA_SOFTINT 00000011 RG D 02
DS\$GA_TBITVEC 00000009 RG D 02
DS\$GB_STOPPING_THE_TIMER 00000000 RG D 02
DS\$GL_FLAGS ***** X 05
DS\$K_ERROR = 00000002 D
DS\$K_NORMAL = 00000001 D
DS\$K_SEVERE = 00000004 D
DS\$K_SUBSYS = 00000066 D
DS\$K_WARNING = 00000000 D
DS\$M_ABRTFLG = 00000040 D
DS\$M_BADTIME = 00100000 D
DS\$M_BATCH = 00400000 D
DS\$M_BRKCLR = 00001000 D
DS\$M_BRKPT = 00000800 D
DS\$M_CHARFLG = 00000100 D
DS\$M_CMDFLG = 00000080 D
DS\$M_CTRLC = 00000001 D
DS\$M_CTRL0 = 00010000 D

DS\$M_DEVFLG
DS\$M_DISABLCC
DS\$M_DONFLG
DS\$M_ERRFLG
DS\$M_EXCEPT
DS\$M_EXETST
DS\$M_HLTFLG
DS\$M_LODFLG
DS\$M_MEMMGT
DS\$M_NI
DS\$M_OUTPUT
DS\$M_RUBFLG
DS\$M_SCRIPT
DS\$M_SETIMR
DS\$M_STRFLG
DS\$M_SUBT
DS\$M_SYSFLG
DS\$M_TIMED
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT
DS\$M_TIMRON
DS\$SOFTIPLS
DS\$V_ABRTFLG
DS\$V_BADTIME
DS\$V_BATCH
DS\$V_BRKCLR
DS\$V_BRKPT
DS\$V_CHARFLG
DS\$V_CMDFLG
DS\$V_CTRLC
DS\$V_CTRL0
DS\$V_DEVFLG
DS\$V_DISABLCC
DS\$V_DONFLG
DS\$V_ERRFLG
DS\$V_EXCEPT
DS\$V_EXETST
DS\$V_HLTFLG
DS\$V_LODFLG
DS\$V_MEMMGT
DS\$V_NI
DS\$V_OUTPUT
DS\$V_RUBFLG
DS\$V_SCRIPT
DS\$V_SETIMR
DS\$V_STRFLG
DS\$V_SUBT
DS\$V_SYSFLG
DS\$V_TIMED
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT
DS\$V_TIMRON
DS\$-AP_NORMAL_BREAK
DS\$-ARITH
DS\$-ASBE
DS\$-BADLINK
DS\$-BADTYPE
DS\$-BIIC
DS\$-CHME

= 00000200 D
= 01000000 D
= 00002000 D
= 00000010 D
= 00080000 D
= 00040000 D
= 00000008 D
= 00000002 D
= 00008000 D
= 04000000 D
= 00800000 D
= 00000020 D
= 00200000 D
= 02000000 D
= 00000004 D
= 00004000 D
= 00000400 D
= 02000000 D
= 08000000 D
= 00020000 D
***** X 05
= 00000006 D
= 00000014 D
= 00000016 D
= 0000000C D
= 0000000B D
= 00000008 D
= 00000007 D
= 00000000 D
= 00000010 D
= 00000009 D
= 00000018 D
= 0000000D D
= 00000004 D
= 00000013 D
= 00000012 D
= 00000003 D
= 00000001 D
= 0000000F D
= 0000001A D
= 00000017 D
= 00000005 D
= 00000015 D
= 00000019 D
= 00000002 D
= 0000000E D
= 0000000A D
= 00000019 D
= 0000001B D
= 00000011 D
= 00660150 D
= 006600D0 D
= 00660118 D
= 006600F0 D
= 006600E8 D
= 00660120 D
= 006600A8 D

DS\$ _CHMK	= 006600E0	D	EXE\$GL_SCB	0000000D	RG D	02
DS\$ _DEVNAME	= 00660108	D	EXE _ACCVIO	*****	X	04
DS\$ _ERROR	= 00660002	D	EXE _ARITH	*****	X	04
DS\$ _FHWE	= 00660068	D	EXE _BREAK	*****	X	04
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D	EXE _CHME	*****	X	04
DS\$ _GK_EXE_MCHK	= 00000000	D	EXE _CHMS	*****	X	04
DS\$ _GK_INITSCB	= 00000002	D	EXE _CHMU	*****	X	04
DS\$ _GK_INT_WORK	= 00000003	D	EXE _CMODKRN	*****	X	04
DS\$ _GK_TST\$MCHK	= 00000001	D	EXE _COMPAT	*****	X	04
DS\$ _ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D	EXE _KRNLSK	*****	X	04
DS\$ _ICERR	= 006600C0	D	EXE _MCHK	*****	X	04
DS\$ _IHWE	= 00660060	D	EXE _OPCCUS	*****	X	04
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	EXE _OPCDEC	*****	X	04
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	EXE _POWER	*****	X	04
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	EXE _RADRMOD	*****	X	04
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	EXE _ROPRAND	*****	X	04
DS\$ _INSFMEM	= 00660050	D	EXE _TBIT	*****	X	04
DS\$ _INVCPU	= 00660130	D	EXE _TRANSL	*****	X	04
DS\$ _IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	EXE _UNEXPINT	*****	X	06
DS\$ _IVADDR	= 00660040	D	ICCS\$M_ERR	= 80000000	D	
DS\$ _IVVECT	= 00660038	D	ICCS\$M_INT	= 00000080	D	
DS\$ _KRNLSK	= 00660090	D	IOC\$IOPOST	*****	X	05
DS\$ _LOGIC	= 00660070	D	IS	= 00000001	D	
DS\$ _MCHK	= 00660088	D	KB_CHECK	*****	X	05
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	ONLY_SCB	*****	X	05
DS\$ _MMOFF	= 00660058	D	PR\$ _ICCS	= 00000018	D	
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	PR\$ _IPL	= 00000012	D	
DS\$ _NODE	= 00660128	D	PR\$ _SCBB	= 00000011	D	
DS\$ _NOPCS	= 00660110	D	PR\$ _SID	= 0000003E	D	
DS\$ _NORMAL	= 00660001	D	PR\$ _SID_TYPUV2	= 00000008	D	
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	PSL\$S _IPL	= 00000005	D	
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	PSL\$V _IPL	= 00000010	D	
DS\$ _NOTDON	= 00660030	D	PSL\$V _IS	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$ _NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	SCB\$L _ACCESS	00000020	D	
DS\$ _NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	SCB\$L _ARITH	00000034	D	
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	SCB\$L _BREAK	0000002C	D	
DS\$ _POWER	= 00660098	D	SCB\$L _CHME	00000044	D	
DS\$ _PROGERR	= 00660020	D	SCB\$L _CHMK	00000040	D	
DS\$ _SEVERE	= 00660004	D	SCB\$L _CHMS	00000048	D	
DS\$ _TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	SCB\$L _CHMU	0000004C	D	
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	SCB\$L _COMPAT	00000030	D	
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	SCB\$L _KRNLSK	00000008	D	
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	SCB\$L _MACHCHK	00000004	D	
DS\$ _VASFULL	= 00660048	D	SCB\$L _OPCCUS	00000014	D	
DS\$ _WARNING	= 00660000	D	SCB\$L _OPCDEC	00000010	D	
DSI\$CHANNEL_VEC	*****	X	SCB\$L _POWER	0000000C	D	
DSI\$TIMER	*****	X	SCB\$L _RADRMOD	0000001C	D	
DSI\$TIMSRV	*****	X	SCB\$L _ROPRAND	00000018	D	
DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR	*****	X	SCB\$L _RXDB	000000F8	D	
DSX\$CLRVEC	000001A6	RG D	SCB\$L _SFTLV1	00000084	D	
DSX\$CLRVEC_X	00000228	R D	SCB\$L _SFTLV10	000000A8	D	
DSX\$INITSCB	00000000	RG D	SCB\$L _SFTLV11	000000AC	D	
DSX\$SETIPL	0000024A	RG D	SCB\$L _SFTLV12	000000B0	D	
DSX\$SETVEC	000000C7	RG D	SCB\$L _SFTLV13	000000B4	D	
DSX\$SETVEC_X	0000019F	R D	SCB\$L _SFTLV14	000000B8	D	
EXE\$FORKDSPTH	*****	X	SCB\$L _SFTLV15	000000BC	D	
EXE\$GB_CPUTYPE	*****	X	SCB\$L _SFTLV12	00000088	D	

SCB
Symbol table

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2

Page 24

(1)

SCB\$L_SFTLVL3	0000008C	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL4	00000090	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL5	00000094	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL6	00000098	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL7	0000009C	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL8	000000A0	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL9	000000A4	D	
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028	D	
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0	D	
SCB\$L_TRANSL	00000024	D	
SCB\$L_TXDB	000000FC	D	
SCB\$L_VM	00000038	D	
SCB\$L_ZERO	00000000	D	
SCBVECTOR_000	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_038	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_03C	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_050	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_054	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_058	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_05C	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_060	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_064	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_068	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_06C	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_070	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_074	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_078	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_07C	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_080	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0C4	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0C8	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0CC	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0D0	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0D4	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0D8	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0DC	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0E0	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0E4	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0E8	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0EC	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0F0	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0F4	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0F8	*****	X	04
SCBVECTOR_0FC	*****	X	04
SCB_ACCVIO	00000020	R	D 04
SCB_ARITH	00000034	R	D 04
SCB_BASE	*****	X	05
SCB_BREAK	0000002C	R	D 04
SCB_CHME	00000044	R	D 04
SCB_CHMK	00000040	R	D 04
SCB_CHMS	00000048	R	D 04
SCB_CHMU	0000004C	R	D 04
SCB_COMPAT	00000030	R	D 04
SCB_IMAGE	00000000	RG	D 04
SCB_KRNLSTK	00000008	R	D 04
SCB_MCHK	00000004	R	D 04
SCB_OPCCUS	00000014	R	D 04

SCB_OPCDEC	00000010	R	D	04
SCB_POWER	0000000C	R	D	04
SCB_RADRMOD	0000001C	R	D	04
SCB_ROPRAND	00000018	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL1	00000084	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL10	000000A8	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL11	000000AC	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL12	000000B0	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL13	000000B4	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL14	000000B8	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL15	000000BC	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL2	00000088	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL3	0000008C	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL4	00000090	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL5	00000094	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL6	00000098	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL7	0000009C	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL8	000000A0	R	D	04
SCB_SFTLVL9	000000A4	R	D	04
SCB_TBIT	00000028	R	D	04
SCB_TIMER	000000C0	R	D	04
SCB_TRANSL	00000024	R	D	04
SCB_UNKINT	*****		X	05
SCH\$ASTDEL	*****		X	05
SETVEC\$_CODE	= 0000000C		D	
SETVEC\$_NARGS	= 00000003		D	
SETVEC\$_SRVADR	= 00000008		D	
SETVEC\$_VECTOR	= 00000004		D	
SIZ...	= 00000001		D	
SOFT\$INT	000002B4	R	D	05
SOFT\$INT_A	00000274	R	D	05
SS\$_NORMAL	*****		X	05
UNKNOWN_INT	00000000	R	D	06

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
SCB
Psect synopsis

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK

K 14

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame K14 Sequence 3681
18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 25
18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000200 (512.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
WORK	00000051 (81.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
DATA	00000004 (4.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
\$SCB	00000100 (256.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC PAGE
CODE	00000304 (772.)	05 (5.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC LONG
SEP	00000013 (19.)	06 (6.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
\$\$ARGS	=00000003	178 (1)	173 (1)	178 (1)					
\$\$T1	=00000010	178 (1)	173 (1)	178 (1)					
\$ER	=00000001	217 (1)							
\$MODULE	00000000-R	217 (1)							
BIT...	=00000004	181 (1)	174 (1)	179 (1)	180 (1)	181 (1)			
CHECK_VECTOR	0000022F-R	633 (1)	#-428 (1)	#-557 (1)					
CLK\$K_TCR0	00000000-XR		187 (1)	#-472 (1)					
CLK\$RE_INIT	00000000-XR		362 (1)	591 (1)					
CMK\$INITSCB	00000026-R	335 (1)	323 (1)						
CMK\$SETIPL	00000266-R	671 (1)	667 (1)						
CMK\$_APBOOT	=00000004	179 (1)							
CMK\$_ASTEXIT	=00000000	179 (1)							
CMK\$_CANTIM	=00000008	179 (1)							
CMK\$_HIBER	=00000007	179 (1)							
CMK\$_INITSCB	=00000008	179 (1)	#-323 (1)						
CMK\$_LAST	=0000000E	179 (1)							
CMK\$_MMENABLE	=00000003	179 (1)							
CMK\$_RCONSOLE	=00000001	179 (1)							
CMK\$_REFRESH	=00000005	179 (1)							
CMK\$_SCHDWK	=00000006	179 (1)							
CMK\$_SETIMR	=0000000C	179 (1)							
CMK\$_SETIPL	=00000009	179 (1)	#-667 (1)						
CMK\$_SETPRT	=0000000D	179 (1)							
CMK\$_SGIPR	=0000000A	179 (1)							
CMK\$_TCONSOLE	=00000002	179 (1)							
CVTREG\$_DATA	=00000008	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_MAXLEN	=00000014	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_MNEADR	=0000000C	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_MSB	=00000004	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_NARGS	=0000000B	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_STRBUF	=00000010	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_V1	=00000018	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_V2	=0000001C	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_V3	=00000020	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_V4	=00000024	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_V5	=00000028	173 (1)							
CVTREG\$_V6	=0000002C	173 (1)							
DS\$GA_BREAKVEC	00000005-R	202 (1)	#-367 (1)	443 (1)	#-566 (1)				
DS\$GA_CHKVEC	00000001-R	199 (1)	#-366 (1)	438 (1)	#-561 (1)				
DS\$GA_SOFTINT	00000011-R	211 (1)	#-371 (1)	497 (1)	#-579 (1)	708 (1)			
			#-709 (1)						
DS\$GA_TBITVEC	00000009-R	205 (1)	#-368 (1)	448 (1)	#-571 (1)				
DS\$GB_STOPPING_THE_TIMER	00000000-R	196 (1)	#-461 (1)	#-489 (1)					
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR		326 (1)	364 (1)	454 (1)	593 (1)			
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	174 (1)							
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	174 (1)							
DS\$K_SEVERE	=00000004	174 (1)							
DS\$K_SUBSYS	=00000066	174 (1)	174 (1)						
DS\$K_WARNING	=00000000	174 (1)							
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	180 (1)							

SCB

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 27

Cross reference

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

DS\$M_BADTIME	=00100000	180	(1)
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	180	(1)
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	180	(1)
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	180	(1)
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	180	(1)
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	180	(1)
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00000001	180	(1)
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	180	(1)
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	180	(1)
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	180	(1)
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	180	(1)
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	180	(1)
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	180	(1)
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	180	(1)
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	180	(1)
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	180	(1)
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	180	(1)
DS\$M_NI	=04000000	180	(1)
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	180	(1)
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	180	(1)
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	180	(1)
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	180	(1)
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	180	(1)
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	180	(1)
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	180	(1)
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	180	(1)
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	180	(1)
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	180	(1)
DS\$SOFTIPLS	00000000-XR		
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	=00000006	180	(1)
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	180	(1)
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	180	(1)
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	180	(1)
DS\$V_BRKPT	=00000008	180	(1)
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	180	(1)
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	180	(1)
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	180	(1)
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	180	(1)
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	180	(1)
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	180	(1)
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	180	(1)
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	180	(1)
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	180	(1)
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	180	(1)
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	180	(1)
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	180	(1)
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	180	(1)
DS\$V_NI	=0000001A	180	(1)
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	180	(1)
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	180	(1)
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	180	(1)
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	180	(1)
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	180	(1)
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	180	(1)
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	180	(1)
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	180	(1)
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	180	(1)

691 (1)

DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	180	(1)	#-326	(1)	#-363	(1)	#-453	(1)	#-592	(1)
DS\$ _AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	174	(1)								
DS\$ _ARITH	=006600D0	174	(1)								
DS\$ _ASBE	=00660118	174	(1)								
DS\$ _BADLINK	=006600F0	174	(1)								
DS\$ _BADTYPE	=006600E8	174	(1)								
DS\$ _BIIC	=00660120	174	(1)								
DS\$ _CHME	=006600A8	174	(1)								
DS\$ _CHMK	=006600E0	174	(1)								
DS\$ _DEVNAME	=00660108	174	(1)								
DS\$ _ERROR	=00660002	174	(1)								
DS\$ _FHWE	=00660068	174	(1)								
DS\$ _FRAGBUF	=00660080	174	(1)								
DS\$ _GK_EXE_MCHK	=00000000	181	(1)								
DS\$ _GK_INITSCB	=00000002	181	(1)	#-376	(1)						
DS\$ _GK_INT_WORK	=00000003	181	(1)								
DS\$ _GK_TST_MCHK	=00000001	181	(1)								
DS\$ _ICBUSY	=006600C8	174	(1)	#-455	(1)						
DS\$ _ICERR	=006600C0	174	(1)								
DS\$ _IHWE	=00660060	174	(1)								
DS\$ _ILLCHAR	=00660018	174	(1)								
DS\$ _ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	174	(1)								
DS\$ _ILLUNIT	=00660100	174	(1)								
DS\$ _INIT_FAIL	=00660140	174	(1)								
DS\$ _INSFMEM	=00660050	174	(1)								
DS\$ _INVCPU	=00660130	174	(1)								
DS\$ _IPL2HI	=006600B8	174	(1)								
DS\$ _IVADDR	=00660040	174	(1)	#-430	(1)						
DS\$ _IVVECT	=00660038	174	(1)	#-641	(1)						
DS\$ _KRNLSTK	=00660090	174	(1)								
DS\$ _LOGIC	=00660070	174	(1)								
DS\$ _MCHK	=00660088	174	(1)								
DS\$ _MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	174	(1)								
DS\$ _MMOFF	=00660058	174	(1)								
DS\$ _NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	174	(1)								
DS\$ _NODE	=00660128	174	(1)								
DS\$ _NOPCS	=00660110	174	(1)								
DS\$ _NORMAL	=00660001	174	(1)	#-516	(1)	#-594	(1)				
DS\$ _NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	174	(1)								
DS\$ _NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	174	(1)								
DS\$ _NOTDON	=00660030	174	(1)								
DS\$ _NOTIMP	=006600B0	174	(1)	174	(1)						
DS\$ _NULLSTR	=00660010	174	(1)								
DS\$ _OVERFLOW	=00660008	174	(1)								
DS\$ _POWER	=00660098	174	(1)								
DS\$ _PROGERR	=00660020	174	(1)								
DS\$ _SEVERE	=00660004	174	(1)								
DS\$ _TRANSL	=006600A0	174	(1)								
DS\$ _TRUNCATE	=00660028	174	(1)								
DS\$ _UNEXPINT	=006600D8	174	(1)								
DS\$ _UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	174	(1)								
DS\$ _VASFULL	=00660048	174	(1)								
DS\$ _WARNING	=00660000	174	(1)	174	(1)						
DSI\$CHANNEL_VEC	00000000-XR			386	(1)						
DSI\$TIMER	00000000-XR			693	(1)						
DSI\$TIMSRV	00000000-XR			275	(1)						
DSR\$FAULT_CLEAR	00000000-XR			377	(1)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

SCB

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK

Cross reference

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame B15

Sequence 3685

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 29

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2

(1)

DSX\$CLRVEC	000001A6-R	555	(1)						
DSX\$CLRVEC_X	00000228-R	596	(1)						
DSX\$INITSCB	00000000-R	321	(1)						
DSX\$SETIPL	0000024A-R	665	(1)						
DSX\$SETVEC	000000C7-R	426	(1)						
DSX\$SETVEC_X	0000019F-R	518	(1)	#-457	(1)				
EXE\$FORKDSPTH	00000000-XR			692	(1)	694	(1)	695	(1) 696 (1)
				697	(1)				
EXE\$GB_CPUYPE	00000000-XR			#-459	(1)				
EXE\$GL_SCB	0000000D-R	208	(1)	#-375	(1)				
EXE_ACCVIO	00000000-XR			235	(1)				
EXE_ARITH	00000000-XR			240	(1)				
EXE_BREAK	00000000-XR			238	(1)				
EXE_CHME	00000000-XR			244	(1)				
EXE_CHMS	00000000-XR			245	(1)				
EXE_CHMU	00000000-XR			246	(1)				
EXE_CHMODKRNL	00000000-XR			243	(1)				
EXE_COMPAT	00000000-XR			239	(1)				
EXE_KRNLSTK	00000000-XR			229	(1)				
EXE_MCHK	00000000-XR			228	(1)				
EXE_OPCCUS	00000000-XR			232	(1)				
EXE_OPCDEC	00000000-XR			231	(1)				
EXE_POWER	00000000-XR			230	(1)				
EXE_RADRMOD	00000000-XR			234	(1)				
EXE_ROPRAND	00000000-XR			233	(1)				
EXE_TBIT	00000000-XR			237	(1)				
EXE_TRANSL	00000000-XR			236	(1)				
EXE_UNEXPINT	00000000-XR			387	(1)	718	(1)		
ICCS\$M_ERR	=00000000	184	(1)	#-470	(1)	#-481	(1)		
ICCS\$M_INT	=00000080	185	(1)	#-471	(1)	#-482	(1)		
IOC\$IOPOST	00000000-XR			690	(1)				
IS	=00000001	182	(1)	228	(1)	229	(1)	230	(1) 275 (1)
				353	(1)	583	(1)		
KB_CHECK	00000000-XR			328	(1)	519	(1)	597	(1)
ONLY_SCB	00000000-XR			356	(1)				
PR\$ICCS	=00000018			#-483	(1)	#-485	(1)		
PR\$IPL	=00000012			#-337	(1)	#-379	(1)	#-672	(1) #-707 (1)
PR\$SCBB	=00000011			#-374	(1)				
PR\$SID	=0000003E			#-466	(1)				
PR\$SID_TYPUV2	=00000008			#-459	(1)				
PSL\$S_IPL	=00000005			#-674	(1)				
PSL\$V_IPL	=00000010			#-673	(1)				
PSL\$V_IS	=0000001A	179	(1)	#-323	(1)	#-667	(1)		
SCB\$L_BREAK	0000002C			#-441	(1)	#-564	(1)		
SCB\$L_CHMK	00000040			#-436	(1)	#-559	(1)		
SCB\$L_SFTLVL1	00000084			#-492	(1)	#-574	(1)		
SCB\$L_SFTLVL15	000000BC			#-494	(1)	#-576	(1)		
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028			#-446	(1)	#-569	(1)		
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0			#-451	(1)	#-589	(1)		
SCBVECTOR_000	00000000-XR			227	(1)				
SCBVECTOR_038	00000000-XR			241	(1)				
SCBVECTOR_03C	00000000-XR			242	(1)				
SCBVECTOR_050	00000000-XR			247	(1)				
SCBVECTOR_054	00000000-XR			248	(1)				
SCBVECTOR_058	00000000-XR			249	(1)				
SCBVECTOR_05C	00000000-XR			250	(1)				
SCBVECTOR_060	00000000-XR			251	(1)				

SCBVECTOR_064	00000000-XR	252	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_068	00000000-XR	253	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_06C	00000000-XR	254	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_070	00000000-XR	255	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_074	00000000-XR	256	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_078	00000000-XR	257	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_07C	00000000-XR	258	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_080	00000000-XR	259	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0C4	00000000-XR	276	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0C8	00000000-XR	277	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0CC	00000000-XR	278	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0D0	00000000-XR	279	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0D4	00000000-XR	280	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0D8	00000000-XR	281	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0DC	00000000-XR	282	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0E0	00000000-XR	283	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0E4	00000000-XR	284	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0E8	00000000-XR	285	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0EC	00000000-XR	286	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0F0	00000000-XR	287	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0F4	00000000-XR	288	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0F8	00000000-XR	289	(1)						
SCBVECTOR_0FC	00000000-XR	290	(1)						
SCB_ACCVIO	00000020-R	235	(1)						
SCB_ARITH	00000034-R	240	(1)						
SCB_BASE	00000000-XR			339	(1)	373	(1)	434	(1)
				#-588	(1)	#-635	(1)		513 (1)
SCB_BREAK	0000002C-R	238	(1)						
SCB_CHME	00000044-R	244	(1)						
SCB_CHMK	00000040-R	243	(1)						
SCB_CHMS	00000048-R	245	(1)						
SCB_CHMU	0000004C-R	246	(1)						
SCB_COMPAT	00000030-R	239	(1)						
SCB_IMAGE	00000000-R	226	(1)	209	(1)	340	(1)	#-586	(1)
SCB_KRNLSTK	00000008-R	229	(1)						
SCB_MCHK	00000004-R	228	(1)						
SCB_OPCCUS	00000014-R	232	(1)						
SCB OPCDEC	00000010-R	231	(1)						
SCB_POWER	0000000C-R	230	(1)						
SCB_RADRMOD	0000001C-R	234	(1)						
SCB_ROPRAND	00000018-R	233	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL1	00000084-R	260	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL10	000000A8-R	269	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL11	000000AC-R	270	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL12	000000B0-R	271	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL13	000000B4-R	272	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL14	000000B8-R	273	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL15	000000BC-R	274	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL2	00000088-R	261	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL3	0000008C-R	262	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL4	00000090-R	263	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL5	00000094-R	264	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL6	00000098-R	265	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL7	0000009C-R	266	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL8	000000A0-R	267	(1)						
SCB_SFTLVL9	000000A4-R	268	(1)						
SCB_TBIT	00000028-R	237	(1)						

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

SCB

Cross reference

SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK

D 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame D15

Sequence 3687

18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

SCB_TIMER	000000C0-R	275	(1)						
SCB_TRANSL	00000024-R	236	(1)						
SCB_UNKINT	00000000-XR			345	(1)	#-354	(1)	#-385	(1) 583 (1)
				#-635	(1)				
SCH\$ASTDEL	00000000-XR			688	(1)				
SETVEC\$_CODE	=0000000C	178	(1)						
SETVEC\$_NARGS	=00000003	178	(1)						
SETVEC\$_SRVADR	=00000008	178	(1)						
SETVEC\$_VECTOR	=00000004	178	(1)						
SIZ_	=00000001	180	(1)	180	(1)				
SOFT\$INT	000002B4-R	705	(1)	260	(1)	261	(1)	262	(1) 263 (1)
				264	(1)	265	(1)	266	(1) 267 (1)
				268	(1)	269	(1)	270	(1) 271 (1)
				272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1)
SOFT\$INT_A	00000274-R	685	(1)	#-712	(1)	#-723	(1)		
SS\$_NORMAL	00000000-XR			#-325	(1)	#-668	(1)		
UNKNOWN_INT	00000000-R	384	(1)	346	(1)				

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$DEF	1	181 (1)	
\$DEFINI	1	175 (1)	175 (1) 176 (1) 177 (1)
\$DS_CVTREG_DEF	1	173 (1)	173 (1)
\$DS_DSDEF	3	174 (1)	174 (1)
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	177 (1)	177 (1)
\$DS_SETVEC_DEF	1	178 (1)	178 (1)
\$EQU	1	181 (1)	174 (1) 179 (1) 181 (1)
\$EQU1S1	1	181 (1)	174 (1) 179 (1) 181 (1)
\$EQU1ST	1	174 (1)	174 (1) 179 (1) 181 (1)
\$GBLINI	2	174 (1)	174 (1) 179 (1) 180 (1) 181 (1)
\$OFFDEF	1	173 (1)	173 (1) 178 (1)
\$PRDEF	5	175 (1)	175 (1)
\$PSLDEF	2	176 (1)	176 (1)
\$VIELD	1	180 (1)	180 (1)
\$VIELD1	1	181 (1)	180 (1)
CHK	1	323 (1)	323 (1) 667 (1)
CHKDEF	1	179 (1)	179 (1)
DSBINT	1	337 (1)	337 (1)
DSFDEF	3	180 (1)	180 (1)
ENBINT	1	379 (1)	379 (1)
FLTCLR_SEL	1	181 (1)	181 (1)
MODNAM	1	217 (1)	217 (1)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ACBL	00F1	354 (1)
ADDL	00C0	715 (1)
AOBLEQ	00F3	343 (1)
ASHL	0078	350 (1) 467 (1) 716 (1)
BBCC	00E5	326 (1) 363 (1) 592 (1)
BBCS	00E3	453 (1)
BBS	00E0	323 (1) 667 (1)
BBSC	00E4	708 (1)
BEQL	0013	460 (1) 509 (1) 724 (1)
BGEQ	0018	585 (1)
BGTR	0014	495 (1) 577 (1)
BITL	00D3	431 (1) 637 (1)
BLEQ	0015	636 (1)
BLSS	0019	493 (1) 575 (1)
BNEQ	0012	432 (1) 437 (1) 442 (1) 447 (1) 452 (1) 469 (1) 560 (1)
		565 (1) 570 (1) 590 (1) 638 (1) 710 (1) 713 (1)
BRB	0011	323 (1) 444 (1) 449 (1) 457 (1) 473 (1) 490 (1) 498 (1)
		562 (1) 567 (1) 572 (1) 580 (1) 667 (1)
BRW	0031	439 (1)
BSBW	0030	428 (1) 557 (1)
CHMK	00BC	323 (1) 667 (1)
CLRB	0094	489 (1)
CLRL	00D4	323 (1) 338 (1) 366 (1) 367 (1) 368 (1) 561 (1) 566 (1)
		571 (1) 579 (1) 667 (1)
CLRQ	007C	371 (1)
CMPB	0091	459 (1) 468 (1)
CMPL	00D1	635 (1)
CMPW	00B1	436 (1) 441 (1) 446 (1) 451 (1) 492 (1) 494 (1) 559 (1)
		564 (1) 569 (1) 574 (1) 576 (1) 584 (1) 589 (1)
EXTZV	00EF	496 (1) 578 (1)
INSV	00F0	514 (1) 673 (1)
JMP	0017	387 (1) 718 (1)
JSB	0016	323 (1) 328 (1) 356 (1) 362 (1) 377 (1) 386 (1) 519 (1)
		591 (1) 597 (1) 667 (1)
MFPR	00DB	337 (1) 466 (1) 485 (1) 707 (1)
MOVAB	009E	339 (1) 340 (1) 345 (1) 346 (1) 348 (1) 353 (1) 583 (1)
MOVAL	00DE	373 (1) 434 (1) 438 (1) 443 (1) 448 (1) 497 (1) 513 (1)
MOVB	0090	351 (1) 461 (1)
MOVL	00D0	325 (1) 352 (1) 369 (1) 375 (1) 430 (1) 455 (1) 470 (1)
		510 (1) 516 (1) 586 (1) 588 (1) 594 (1) 634 (1) 641 (1)
		668 (1) 709 (1) 712 (1) 714 (1) 721 (1) 723 (1) 727 (1)
MOVPSL	00DC	323 (1) 667 (1) 722 (1) 728 (1)
MOVQ	007D	342 (1) 720 (1) 726 (1)
MTPR	00DA	337 (1) 374 (1) 379 (1) 481 (1) 672 (1)
POPR	00BA	380 (1) 515 (1) 717 (1) 730 (1)
PUSHL	00DD	376 (1) 507 (1)
PUSHR	00BB	336 (1) 706 (1)
REI	0002	381 (1) 675 (1) 731 (1)
RET	0004	329 (1) 520 (1) 598 (1) 642 (1) 669 (1)
RSB	0005	639 (1)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference

SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK

Cross reference

SOBGTR	00F5	372	(1)		
SUBL	00C2	385	(1)		
SUBL3	00C3	349	(1)		
TSTL	00D5	378	(1)	508	(1)

G 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 18 Frame G15

Sequence 3690

18-NOV-1987

15:15:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 34

18-NOV-1987

15:06:37

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2

(1)

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	686	(1)	687	(1)	688	(1)	689	(1)	690	(1)	691	(1)	692	(1)	693	(1)
	694	(1)	695	(1)	696	(1)	697	(1)	698	(1)	699	(1)	700	(1)	701	(1)
.ALIGN	684	(1)	704	(1)												
.ASCIC	217	(1)														
.BLKL	200	(1)	203	(1)	206	(1)										
.BYTE	197	(1)														
.END	733	(1)														
.ENDC	174	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)	181	(1)	337	(1)	379	(1)				
.ENDM	173	(1)	174	(1)	175	(1)	176	(1)	177	(1)	178	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)
	181	(1)	217	(1)	323	(1)	337	(1)	379	(1)						
.ENDR	174	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)	181	(1)								
.ENTRY	321	(1)	426	(1)	555	(1)	665	(1)								
.IDENT	8	(1)														
.IF	174	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)	181	(1)	337	(1)	379	(1)				
.IFF	174	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)	181	(1)	337	(1)	379	(1)				
.IIF	174	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)	181	(1)								
.IRP	173	(1)	174	(1)	178	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)	181	(1)				
.LIBRARY	161	(1)	162	(1)	163	(1)										
.LIST	173	(1)	177	(1)	178	(1)										
.LONG	209	(1)	212	(1)	213	(1)	227	(1)	228	(1)	229	(1)	230	(1)	231	(1)
	232	(1)	233	(1)	234	(1)	235	(1)	236	(1)	237	(1)	238	(1)	239	(1)
	240	(1)	241	(1)	242	(1)	243	(1)	244	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)	247	(1)
	248	(1)	249	(1)	250	(1)	251	(1)	252	(1)	253	(1)	254	(1)	255	(1)
	256	(1)	257	(1)	258	(1)	259	(1)	260	(1)	261	(1)	262	(1)	263	(1)
	264	(1)	265	(1)	266	(1)	267	(1)	268	(1)	269	(1)	270	(1)	271	(1)
	272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1)	275	(1)	276	(1)	277	(1)	278	(1)	279	(1)
	280	(1)	281	(1)	282	(1)	283	(1)	284	(1)	285	(1)	286	(1)	287	(1)
	288	(1)	289	(1)	290	(1)										
.MACRO	174	(1)	179	(1)	180	(1)	181	(1)								
.MDELETE	173	(1)	174	(1)	178	(1)	179	(1)								
.MLIST	173	(1)	177	(1)	178	(1)										
.NOCROSS	175	(1)	176	(1)	177	(1)										
.NOSHOW	9	(1)														
.PAGE	156	(1)	189	(1)	214	(1)	218	(1)	291	(1)	320	(1)	388	(1)	424	(1)
	521	(1)	554	(1)	599	(1)	632	(1)	643	(1)	664	(1)	676	(1)		
.PSECT	190	(1)	215	(1)	224	(1)	293	(1)	383	(1)	425	(1)				
.RESTORE	175	(1)	176	(1)	177	(1)										
.SAVE	175	(1)	176	(1)	177	(1)										
.SBTTL	157	(1)	219	(1)	292	(1)	389	(1)	522	(1)	600	(1)	644	(1)	677	(1)
.TITLE	7	(1)														
.WEAK	187	(1)														

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	7	#-431	(1)	#-508	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-514	(1)	#-634	(1)	#-672	(1)
		#-673	(1)										
R0	41	#-325	(1)	#-336	(1)	#-348	(1)	#-349	(1)	#-350	(1)	#-351	(1)
		#-352	(1)	#-369	(1)	#-371	(1)	#-372	(1)	#-373	(1)	#-374	(1)
		#-375	(1)	#-380	(1)	#-430	(1)	#-455	(1)	#-466	(1)	#-467	(1)
		#-468	(1)	#-516	(1)	#-578	(1)	#-579	(1)	#-583	(1)	#-586	(1)
		#-588	(1)	#-594	(1)	#-641	(1)	#-668	(1)	#-706	(1)	#-707	(1)
		#-708	(1)	#-709	(1)	#-712	(1)	#-715	(1)	#-716	(1)	#-717	(1)
		#-723	(1)	#-730	(1)								
R1	26	#-336	(1)	#-338	(1)	#-343	(1)	#-346	(1)	#-349	(1)	#-380	(1)
		#-434	(1)	#-438	(1)	#-443	(1)	#-448	(1)	#-496	(1)	497	(1)
		#-507	(1)	#-510	(1)	#-513	(1)	514	(1)	#-515	(1)	#-706	(1)
		#-709	(1)	#-712	(1)	#-714	(1)	#-721	(1)	#-723	(1)	#-727	(1)
		#-730	(1)										
R2	32	321	(1)	#-336	(1)	#-339	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-353	(1)	#-354	(1)
		#-380	(1)	426	(1)	434	(1)	#-436	(1)	#-441	(1)	#-446	(1)
		#-451	(1)	#-492	(1)	#-494	(1)	496	(1)	513	(1)	555	(1)
		#-559	(1)	#-564	(1)	#-569	(1)	#-574	(1)	#-576	(1)	578	(1)
		583	(1)	#-584	(1)	#-586	(1)	#-588	(1)	#-589	(1)	#-634	(1)
		#-635	(1)	#-637	(1)								
R3	11	321	(1)	#-336	(1)	#-340	(1)	#-342	(1)	#-345	(1)	348	(1)
		#-352	(1)	353	(1)	#-380	(1)	426	(1)	#-485	(1)		
SP	21	#-323	(1)	#-337	(1)	#-378	(1)	#-379	(1)	#-385	(1)	#-667	(1)
		674	(1)	#-714	(1)	#-716	(1)	#-720	(1)	#-721	(1)	#-722	(1)
		#-726	(1)	#-727	(1)	#-728	(1)						

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.17
Command processing	880	00:00:00.25	00:00:00.80
Pass 1	591	00:00:01.87	00:00:03.59
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.13	00:00:00.12
Pass 2	36	00:00:00.57	00:00:01.15
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.05	00:00:00.12
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.08
Cross-reference output	7	00:00:00.21	00:00:00.40
Assembler run totals	1541	00:00:03.13	00:00:06.44

The working set limit was 3012 pages.

84505 bytes (166 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 454 non-local and 33 local symbols.

733 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 55 object records in Pass 2.

63 pages of virtual memory were used to define 19 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
SCB SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

J 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame J15 Sequence 3693
18-NOV-1987 15:15:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 37
18-NOV-1987 15:06:37 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]SCB.MAR;2 (1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	4
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	5
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	2
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	8
TOTALS (all libraries)	19

455 GETS were required to define 19 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST-DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:SCB.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DIA

Table of contents

(1)	149	Libraries and External Symbols ;	[12]
(1)	159	External Symbol Declarations	
(1)	184	Macros and Equated Symbols	
(1)	205	Data Psect Declarations	
(1)	242	Work Psect Declarations	
(1)	266	Absolute Psect Declarations	
(1)	280	SCRIPT\$INIT - Initialize script	
(1)	322	SCRIPT\$OPEN - Initialize a script file	
(1)	479	SCRIPT\$FLUSH, STOP, CONT - Terminate all scripts open	
(1)	553	SCRIPT\$FINISH - Terminate script input file	
(1)	608	DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line	
(1)	1057	COPY_IT - Copy and translate	
(1)	1114	ADVANCE - Advance to next record in buffer	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SCRIPT *** SCRIPT Read from command stream
SCRIPT *** SCRIPT Read from command stream
10-27

L 15

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame L15 Sequence 3695
11-NOV-1987 17:51:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 1
15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1 (1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element SCRIPT.MAR
0000 2 ; *9 15-APR-1987 16:06:31 FORTUNA REMOVE EXTRA CALL TO CLK$RE_INIT FROM FLUSH RO
0000 3 ; *8 14-APR-1987 16:00:38 MARTIN PSTAR UPDATE
0000 4 ; *7 15-OCT-1986 11:08:37 BERGAZZI "FIX DS$GT_PROMPT BUG FOR VSDP
0000 5 ; *6 23-JUN-1986 14:22:18 MARTIN "SAME"
0000 6 ; *5 23-JUN-1986 14:19:07 MARTIN DONE
0000 7 ; *4 23-JUN-1986 10:59:50 MARTIN DONE
0000 8 ; *3 23-JUN-1986 10:56:59 MARTIN DONE
0000 9 ; *2 23-JUN-1986 09:45:00 MARTIN DONE
0000 10 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:27 DS ""
0000 11 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element SCRIPT.MAR
0000 12 .Title SCRIPT *** SCRIPT Read from command stream
0000 13 .Ident /10-27/ ;G:9
0000 14 .NoShow Conditionals ; For all the conditionals in the RMS macros
0000 15 .DSABL GBL
0000 16
0000 17 ;
0000 18 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1981, 1985, 1986, 1987 ;G:8
0000 19 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 20 ;
0000 21 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 22 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 23 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 24 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 25 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 26 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 27 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 30 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 31 ; CORPORATION.
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 34 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 35
0000 36 ;**
0000 37 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; ABSTRACT:
0000 40 ;
0000 41 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; MODIFICATIONS:
0000 46 ; Roger Riggs 20-Jun-78 Version 02.
0000 47 ; True implementation of scripting in USER mode.
0000 48 ; 01 Added code to implement "skipping..." for mismatched scripts
0000 49 ; Roger Riggs 12-Jun-1979
0000 50 ; 02 changed WA to " on DSA$GL_FLAGS references
0000 51 ; Roger Riggs, 17-Mar-1980, Version 5.3
0000 52 ; 03 DS$LOAD returns changed, reflected by getting SS$_NORMAL
0000 53 ; Even if file was truncated.
0000 54 ; Dave Butenhof 28-apr-80
0000 55 ; 04 Use $GET and $PUT for input/output if DS run from command file
0000 56 ; Roger Riggs, 3-Sep-1980, Version 6.0
0000 57 ; 05 Modified SCRIPT$OPEN to use RMS instead of load
```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SCRIPT *** SCRIPT Read from command stream M 15 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 18 Frame M15 Sequence 3696
SCRIPT *** SCRIPT Read from command stream 11-NOV-1987 17:51:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
10-27 15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1 (1)

0000 58 ;
0000 59 ;
0000 60 ; 06 Dave Butenhof, 10-sep-1980, Version 6.0
Fix user mode RMS GETLINE code to perform case translation

0000	62 ;	07	- Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.5
0000	63 ;		Fixed truncation errors. Also added .LIBRARY statements for
0000	64 ;		\$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	65 ;		
0000	66 ;	08	- Dave Butenhof, 12-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	67 ;		Implement SET VERIFY/CLEAR VERIFY function. When cleared,
0000	68 ;		this flag will cause command script input not to be echoed.
0000	69 ;		This is basically for the System Functional Text (EVXBB).
0000	70 ;		
0000	71 ;	09	- Dave Butenhof, 17-Nov-1981, version 6.5
0000	72 ;		Implement type code bytes for all prompts. The type code
0000	73 ;		will not be used in comparison of script file prompts,
0000	74 ;		but will be typed out to console or log file, if BINARY
0000	75 ;		flag is set.
0000	76 ;		
0000	77 ;	10	- Jack Stansbury, 18-Dec-1981, Version 6.6
0000	78 ;		Added a little code in SCRIPT\$FLUSH that will clear out the
0000	79 ;		QA bit in the DSA flags. This is to insure that QA gets turned
0000	80 ;		off when a Control-C interrupts a diagnostic in a script file,
0000	81 ;		and a non-continuable command (i.e., one that causes the script
0000	82 ;		file to be flushed) is issued. Before, if a START command was
0000	83 ;		issued, and a Control-C was typed, and a subsequent START
0000	84 ;		command was typed, the second one could be screwed up.
0000	85 ;		
0000	86 ;	11	- Jack Stansbury, 26-Feb-1982, Version 6.6
0000	87 ;		Added comments to the DS_GETLINE routine to aid in
0000	88 ;		deciphering it.
0000	89 ;		
0000	90 ;	12	- Jack Stansbury, 18-Mar-1982, Version 6.7
0000	91 ;		Took out any reference to the TypMsg routine. This is so
0000	92 ;		that type-coding can be added. Also added some new DS macros
0000	93 ;		that should make this more understandable.
0000	94 ;		
0000	95 ;	13	Marion Baggett, 31-Mar-1982, Version 6.7
0000	96 ;		Added SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/
0000	97 ;		
0000	98 ;	14	Marion Baggett, 8-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	99 ;		Added type coding.
0000	100 ;		
0000	101 ;	15	Jack Stansbury, 12-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	102 ;		Added support for the Customer Runnable Diagnostics package.
0000	103 ;		
0000	104 ;	16	John Ciukaj, 4-Apr-1983, version 6.11
0000	105 ;		- Redefined reference to CRD bits in DSA Flags to
0000	106 ;		distinguish between online and offline
0000	107 ;		
0000	108 ;	17	Peter Green, 20-Jul-1983, version 6.12
0000	109 ;		Added code to support scripting where prompts are
0000	110 ;		printed to the terminal and an answer is given by
0000	111 ;		the user. This is only done when the script prompt
0000	112 ;		ends with \\'.
0000	113 ;		
0000	114 ;	18	M. Baggett 25-Jan-1984 Version 6.14
0000	115 ;		Changed dynamic allocation of XAB, FAB, RAB to static form
0000	116 ;		so script files will work.
0000	117 ;		
0000	118 ;	19	M. Baggett 8-Feb-1985 Version 8.1

;G:9

0000	119 :		Changed COPY IT to not change apha characters to uppers	
0000	120 :		case if ULTRIX.	
0000	121 :			
0000	122 :	20	Ted Salem March 22, 1985 Version 8.2	
0000	123 :		Added interlock code to DS_GETLINE.	
0000	124 :			
0000	125 :	21	M. Baggett 20-June-1985 Version 8.3	
0000	126 :		Change some ULTRIX names.	
0000	127 :			
0000	128 :	22	Amy Iorio 10-July-1985 Version 8.3	
0000	129 :		Put ASK> prompt in for \$DSASKxxx macros.	
0000	130 :			
0000	131 :	23	Domenic Andella 25-Sept-1985 Version 9.0	
0000	132 :		Fixed two truncation errors, BSBW's to JSB's	
0000	133 :			;G:5
0000	134 :	24	I. Martin 23-June-1986 Version 10.2	;G:5
0000	135 :		Changed literal to symbolic string.	;G:3
0000	136 :			;G:7
0000	137 :	25	Bob Bergazzi 9-Oct-1986 Version 10.4	;G:7
0000	138 :		Fixed previous edit.	;G:7
0000	139 :			;G:8
0000	140 :	26	Ingrid Martin 1-Apr-1987 Version 10.8	;G:9
0000	141 :		RRR updates (do like nautilus).	;G:8
0000	142 :			;G:9
0000	143 :	27	Bob Bergazzi 15-apr-1987 Version 10.8	;G:9
0000	144 :		Removed extra JSB to CLK\$RE_INIT because it is already called	;G:9
0000	145 :		once in the preceding \$DS_CLRVEC on the timer vector. No	;G:9
0000	146 :		symptom observed.	;G:9
0000	147 :--			

22-ENSAA-10.10 Libraries and External Symbols ; [12]
SCRIPT
10-27

C 16
3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:51:49
15-APR-1987 09:28:52

Fiche 18 Frame C16
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SCRIPT.MAR;1

Sequence 3699
Page 5
(1)

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream
Libraries and External Symbols ;

0000 149
0000 150
0000 151
0000 152
0000 153
0000 154
0000 155
0000 156
0000 157

.SBTTL Libraries and External Symbols ;
INCLUDE FILES:
.LIBRARY /SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/
.Library /\$CRD/
.LIBRARY /\$DS/
.LIBRARY /\$DIAG/

[12]

[13]
[15]
[07]
[07]

```

0000 159      .SBTTL External Symbol Declarations
0000 160
0000 161 ;
0000 162 ; EXTERNAL SYMBOLS
0000 163 ;
0000 164      .EXTRN DS$GT_PROMPT ;G:3
0000 165      .EXTRN DS$CLI,DSX$PRINT,DS_ERRSUP,DS$LOAD ;[12]
0000 166      .EXTRN DSR$COMPLETION,DS$ABORT,CLK$RE_INIT,DS$CLRVEC
0000 167      .EXTRN SCAN$COMPARE,SCAN$SPACES
0000 168      .EXTRN DS$GW_TTOUT,DS$GW_TTIN
0000 169      .EXTRN DS$GL_CLIBASE
0000 170      .EXTRN SYS$FAO,SYS$QIOW,SYS$QIO,SYS$WAKE,SYS$HIBER,SYS$READEP
0000 171      .EXTRN SS$_NORMAL,SS$_ENDOFFILE,SS$_CONTROL,SS$_ILLIOFUNC
0000 172      .EXTRN IO$_READPROMPT,IO$_WRITEVBLK,IO$_READVBLK
0000 173      .EXTRN DS$GL_FLAGS
0000 174      .EXTRN EXE$ALONONPAGED,EXE$DEANONPAGED
0000 175      .EXTRN DS$K_BUFSIZ,DS$GT_BUFFER
0000 176      .EXTRN QIO$CLEANUP,INIT_CONTEXT,BEGIN
0000 177      .EXTRN DS$RAB_INPUT,DS$RAB_OUTPUT
0000 178      .EXTRN DSX$TYPE_OUT ;[09]
0000 179      .EXTRN DEBUG_THE_SUCKER ;[99]
0000 180      .Extrn DS$GA_CRD_DS Interface ; The address of the routine to ... [15]
0000 181      .EXTRN ULTRIX_V_MODE,ULTRIX_FLAGS ; Ultrix flag
0000 182      .EXTRN PRNT_PRT

```

```
0000 184 .SBTTL Macros and Equated Symbols
0000 185 ;
0000 186 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 187 ;
0000 188
00000400 0000 189 SCRIPT$MINCORE == 2*512 ; NEEDS AT LEAST TWO PAGES FOR SCRIPT [12]
00000006 0000 190 pr$_sid_typ8nn = 6 ; nautilus [26] ;G:8
00000011 0000 191 pr$_sid_typ8rr = 17 ; RRR [26] ;G:8
0000 192 $DS_SCBDEF
0000 193 $DS_DSADEF
0000 194 $DS_DSDEF
0000 195 DSFDEF
0000 196 CLIDEF
0000 197 $FABDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 198 $RMSDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 199 $RABDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 200 $XABDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 201 $XABFHCDEF
0000 .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 .PSECT $ABS$,ABS
00000000 FE70 .=0
0000 .RESTORE
0000 202 $DS_TypeDef ; Define DS error codes [09]
0000 203 $CRD_Literals ; define some CRD equated symbols [15]
```

```

0000 205 .SBTTL Data Psect Declarations
0000 206 .Psect Data, Shr, Noexe, Nowrt, Byte
0000 207 ;
0000 208 ; STORAGE:
0000 209 ;
0000 210 MODNAM SCRIPT
54 50 49 52 43 53 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \SCRIPT\
06 0000
0007 211
0007 212 FMT_PRMT: ; Prompt for $DSASKxxx macros [22]
0007 213 .ASCIC ASK>
0007 214
000E 215 T_DEF_COM:
000E 216 .ASCII ".COM
4D 4F 43 2E 0012 217
0012 218 T_NULL:
00' 0012 219 .ASCIC
00 0012
0013 220
0013 221 T_EOF:
3E 46 4F 45 3C 20 40 00' 0013 222 .ASCIC 'a <EOF>
07 0013
001B 223
001B 224 T_PROMPT:
2F 21 44 41 21 43 41 21 00' 001B 225 .ASCIC '!AC!AD!/'
08 001B
0024 226
0024 227 T_PROMPT2:
43 41 21 43 41 21 00' 0024 228 .ASCIC '!AC!AC'
06 0024
002B 229
002B 230 T_PROMPT3:
2F 21 53 41 21 00' 002B 231 .ASCIC '!AS!/'
05 002B
0031 232
0031 233 T_SKIP:
2E 2E 20 67 6E 69 70 70 69 6B 53 00' 0031 234 .ASCIC 'Skipping ... !AD !/'
2F 21 22 44 41 21 22 2E 003D
13 0031
0045 235
0045 236 T_ECHO:
2F 21 44 41 21 53 41 21 00' 0045 237 .ASCIC '!AS!AD!/' ; Format line echo to log file
08 0045
004E 238
004E 239 T_PNF:
43 41 21 22 20 74 70 6D 6F 72 50 00' 004E 240 .ASCIC 'Prompt !AC not found in script!/'
20 64 6E 75 6F 66 20 74 6F 6E 20 22 005A
2F 21 74 70 69 72 63 73 20 6E 69 0066
22 004E

```

```
0071 242 .SBTTL Work Psect Declarations
00000000 243 .PSECT Work, Nosh, Noexe, Wrt, Long
0000 244 SCRIPT_XAB: $XABFHC ; XAB
1D 0000 .BYTE XAB$C_FHC
2C 0001 .BYTE XAB$C_FHCLEN
0000002C 0002 .BLKB XAB$C_FHCLEN-2
00000004 002C .=$$.TAB+XAB$C_L_NXT
00000000 0004 .ADDRESS <0>
0000002C 0008 .=$$.TABEND
002C 245 SCRIPT_FAB: $FAB XAB=SCRIPT_XAB ; FAB
03 002C .BYTE FAB$C_BID
50 002D .BYTE FAB$C_BLN
0000007C 002E .BLKB FAB$C_BLN-2
00000030 007C .=$$.TAB+FAB$C_L_FOP
00000000 0030 .ADDRESS $$TMP
0000003C 0034 .=$$.TAB+FAB$C_L_ALQ
00000000 003C .ADDRESS 0
0000 0040 .WORD 0
00 0042 .BYTE $$TMP
00 0043 .BYTE $$TMP
00000000 0044 .ADDRESS 0
00 0048 .BYTE 0
00 0049 .BYTE FAB$C_SEQ
00 004A .BYTE $$TMP
02 004B .BYTE FAB$C_VAR
00 004C .BYTE $$TMP
00 004D .BYTE 0
0000 004E .WORD
00000000 0050 .ADDRESS SCRIPT_XAB
00000000 0054 .ADDRESS 0
00000000 0058 .ADDRESS 0
00000000 005C .ADDRESS 0
00 0060 .BYTE 0
00 0061 .BYTE 0
0000 0062 .WORD 0
00000000 0064 .ADDRESS 0
0000 0068 .WORD 0
00 006A .BYTE 0
00 006B .BYTE 0
00000074 006C .=$$.TAB+FAB$W_GBC
0000 0074 .WORD 0
00 0076 .BYTE <<0aFAB$V_LNM_MODE> * <0aFAB$V_CHAN_MODE> * -
0000007C 0077 .=$$.TABEND
007C 246 SCRIPT_RAB: $RAB FAB=SCRIPT_FAB ;
01 007C .BYTE RAB$C_BID
44 007D .BYTE RAB$C_BLN
000000C0 007E .BLKB RAB$C_BLN-2
00000080 00C0 .=$$.TAB+RAB$C_L_ROP
00000000 0080 .ADDRESS $$TMP
00000094 0084 .=$$.TAB+RAB$C_L_CTX
00000000 0094 .ADDRESS 0
0000009A 0098 .=$$.TAB+RAB$B_RAC
00 009A .BYTE RAB$C_SEQ
00 009B .BYTE 0
0000 009C .WORD 0
0000 009E .WORD 0
00000000 00A0 .ADDRESS 0
```



```

00000000' 00A4      .ADDRESS      0
00000000' 00A8      .ADDRESS      0
00000000' 00AC      .ADDRESS      0
      00 00B0      .BYTE      0
      00 00B1      .BYTE      0
      00 00B2      .BYTE      0
      00 00B3      .BYTE      0
00000000' 00B4      .ADDRESS      0
0000002C' 00B8      .ADDRESS      SCRIPT_FAB
00000000' 00BC      .ADDRESS      0
      00C0      247
      00C0      248 PRMT_ADR:
00000000 00C0      249      LONG      0      ; HOLDS SOURCE ADDRESS FOR USER PROMPT      [22]
      00C4      250 BLD_PRMT:
00000000 00C4      251      .LONG      0      ; USED TO BUILD ON TO USER PROMPT 'ASK>'      [22]
      00C8      252 PRMT_LEN:
00000000 00C8      253      .LONG      0      ; HOLDS COUNT OF ASC.C STRING      [22]
      00CC      254 L_LINK:
000000D0 00CC      255      .BLKL      1      ; ADDRESS (IF ANY) OF CURRENT SCRIPT DESCRIPTOR
      00D0      256
      00D0      257 L_FLAGS:
000000D4 00D0      258      .BLKL      1      ; FLAG BITS
      00D4      259
00000001 00D4      260      V_ECHOED=1      ; SET IF LINE HAS BEEN READ BUT NOT ECHOED
      00D4      261
      00D4      262 DS$GB_QIOACT::
      00 00D4      263      .BYTE      0      ; Low Bit set if input QIO active
      00D5      264      ; Used by PRINTx in user mode to cancel input

```

```

00D5 266 .SBTTL Absolute Psect Declarations
00D5 267 .SAVE
00D5 268 .PSECT $ABS$, ABS
00000000 FE70 269 .=0
00000004 0000 270 SC$L_LINK: .BLKL 1 ; ADDRESS (IF ANY) OF NEXT STACKED SCRIPT
00000008 0004 271 .BLKL 1 ; UNUSED
0000000A 0008 272 SC$W_SIZE: .BLKW 1 ; SIZE OF ALLOCATED SPACE
0000000C 000A 273 SC$W_LEN: .BLKW 1 ; Length of current record SC$W_CURR
0000000E 000C 274 SC$W_CURR: .BLKW 1 ; OFFSET TO CURRENT RECORD IN BUFFER
00000010 000E 275 SC$W_END: .BLKW 1 ; NUMBER OF BYTES IN THIS BUFFER
00000010 0010 276 SC$A_BUF: .BLKB 0 ; OFFSET TO START OF TEXT
00000010 0010 277 SC$C_BLN=.
000000D5 278 .RESTORE

```

```
00D5 280 .SBTTL SCRIPT$INIT - Initialize script
00000000 281 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte
0000 282 ;**
0000 283 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 284 ;
0000 285 ; This routine is called from KERNEL during initialization to
0000 286 ; initialize the SCRIPT functionality.
0000 287 ;
0000 288 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 289 ;
0000 290 ; BSBW SCRIPT$INIT
0000 291 ;
0000 292 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 293 ;
0000 294 ; NONE
0000 295 ;
0000 296 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 297 ;
0000 298 ; NONE
0000 299 ;
0000 300 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 301 ;
0000 302 ; NONE
0000 303 ;
0000 304 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 305 ;
0000 306 ; NONE
0000 307 ;
0000 308 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 309 ;
0000 310 ; NONE
0000 311 ;
0000 312 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 313 ;
0000 314 ; NONE
0000 315 ;--
```

				K 16					
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10	SCRIPT\$INIT - Initialize script				3-MAR-1988	Fiche 18 Frame K16	Sequence 3707		
SCRIPT	*** SCRIPT Read from command stream				11-NOV-1987 17:51:49	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00	Page 13		
10-27	SCRIPT\$INIT - Initialize script				15-APR-1987 09:28:52	SCRIPT.MAR;1	(1)		

000000CC'EF	D4	0000	317	SCRIPT\$INIT::				
0190	30	0006	318	CLRL	L_LINK		; Clear link to first script	
	05	0009	319	BSBW	SCRIPT\$STOP		; Indicate no scripts active	[11]
			320	RSB			; Return	

```
000A 322 .SBTTL SCRIPT$OPEN - Initialize a script file
0000000A 323 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte
000A 324 ;**
000A 325 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
000A 326 ;
000A 327 ; This routine is called from CLI to process a @filespec command.
000A 328 ; It allocates space for the necessary internal data structures,
000A 329 ; Open the file specified and sets a flag that input should be
000A 330 ; taken from the script file instead of the console.
000A 331 ;
000A 332 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
000A 333 ;
000A 334 ; BSBW SCRIPT$OPEN
000A 335 ;
000A 336 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
000A 337 ;
000A 338 ; NONE
000A 339 ;
000A 340 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
000A 341 ;
000A 342 ; CLI$GL_BASE + CLI$Q_FILE Length and Address of filespec
000A 343 ;
000A 344 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
000A 345 ;
000A 346 ; NONE
000A 347 ;
000A 348 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
000A 349 ;
000A 350 ; DS$V_SCRIPT May be set in DS$GL_FLAGS
000A 351 ;
000A 352 ; COMPLETION CODES:
000A 353 ;
000A 354 ; RMS Standard completion codes
000A 355 ;
000A 356 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
000A 357 ;
000A 358 ; NONE
000A 359 ;--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10		SCRIPT\$OPEN - Initialize a script file		B 1	3-MAR-1988	Fiche 19 Frame B1	Sequence 3709
SCRIPT		*** SCRIPT Read from command stream			11-NOV-1987 17:51:49	VAX/VMS Macro V04-00	Page 15
10-27		SCRIPT\$OPEN - Initialize a script file			15-APR-1987 09:28:52	SCRIPT.MAR;1	(1)

			000A	361	SCRIPT\$OPEN::		
	014A	30	000A	362	BSBW	SCRIPT\$FLUSH	; Flush scripts if console command [11]
	00000000'EF	16	000D	363	JSB	INIT_CONTEXT	; Refresh Stacks, AST,PCB,PHD etc [07]
			0013	364	Br_If_User	10\$	; If user mode, branch [12]
0000FE00'EF	1C	E0	0013		BBS	#DSA\$V_User, -	; If bit set, branch [28]
	07		001A			L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 10\$	; [28]
00000000'EF	6C	FA	001B	365	CALLG	(AP),QIO\$CLEANUP	; Flush current QIO database
			0022	366			
			0022	367			
			0022	368		; Set pointer to XAB	
			0022	369			
			0022	370			
57	00000000'EF	9E	0022	371	10\$: MOVAB	SCRIPT_XAB,R7	; SAVE ADDRESS OF XAB [18]
			0029	372			
			0029	373		; Fill in FAB	
			0029	374			
59	0000002C'EF	9E	0029	375	MOVAB	SCRIPT_FAB,R9	; SAVE ADDRESS OF FAB [18]
52	00000000'EF	9E	0030	376	MOVAB	DS\$GL_CLIBASE, R2	; Address of CLI database [11]
34	A9 08 A2	90	0037	377	MOVB	CLI\$Q_FILE (R2), -	; File name size [11]
			003C	378		FAB\$B_FNS (R9)	; [11]
2C	A9 0C A2	D0	003C	379	MOVL	CLI\$Q_FILE+4 (R2), -	; File name address [11]
			0041	380		FAB\$L_FNA (R9)	; [11]
	35 A9 04	90	0041	381	MOVB	#4, FAB\$B_DNS (R9)	; Default name size [11]
30	A9 0000000E'EF	9E	0045	382	MOVAB	L^T_DEF_COM, -	; Default name address [07]
			004D	383		FAB\$L_DNA (R9)	; [11]

```

004D 385 ;+
004D 386 ; Set pointer to RAB
004D 387 ; -
58 0000007C'EF 9E 004D 388 MOVAB SCRIPT_RAB,R8 ; SAVE ADDRESS OF RAB [18]
0054 389 ;+
0054 390 ; $OPEN the file
0054 391 ; -
0054 392
0054 393 $OPEN FAB = (R9)
0054 394 PUSHAL (R9)
0056 395 CALLS $$$TMP1,G^SYS$OPEN
005D 396 JSB DSR$COMPLETION ; Print errors if any
0063 397 BLBS R0,70$ ; Branch to continue
0066 398 BRW SCRIPT$OPEN_X ; Exit w/error
0069 399 ;+
0069 399 ; Allocate buffer for script
0069 400 ; -
0069 401
50 10 A7 09 78 0069 402 70$: ASHL #9,XAB$L_EBK(R7),R0 ; Get length of file
51 14 A7 3C 006E 403 MOVZWL XAB$W_FF8(R7),R1 ; Get first free byte
51 10 A041 9E 0072 404 MOVAB SC$C_BLN(R0)(R1),R1 ; Length required for script + a little
FF86' 30 0077 405 BSBW EXE$ALONONPAGED ; Allocate space for buffer
03 50 E8 007A 406 BLBS R0,71$ ; Branch around if no error
0081 31 007D 407 BRW 160$ ; Branch if error, Close and exit [12]
0080 408
0080 409 71$: CLRQ (R2) ; Clear first part of SC$... [12]
0082 410 CLRQ 8(R2) ; Clear second part of SC$...
5B 52 D0 0085 411 MOVL R2,R11 ; base script control area
08 AB 51 B0 0088 412 MOVW R1,SC$W_SIZE(R11) ; Set the length allocated
6B 000000CC'EF D0 008C 413 MOVL L^L_LINK,SC$L_LINK(R11) ; Make current script the previous [07]
000000CC'EF 6B DE 0093 414 MOVAL (R11),L^L_LINK ; Make this the current script [07]
009A 415 Clear_StrFig ; Clear started flag [12]
009A BBSC #DS$V_StrFig, - ; Branch if STRFLG bit is set to [29]
00A1 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30000$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
00A2 30000$: Clear_CtrIC ; Clear ^C flag [12]
00A2 416 BBSC #DS$V_CtrIC, - ; Branch if CTRL C bit is set to [29]
00A9 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30001$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
00AA 30001$: MOVAB SC$A_BUF(R11),R3 ; Address of free space in buffer
53 10 AB 9E 00AA 417 SUBL3 #SC$A_BUF,R1,R4 ; Length left in buffer
54 51 10 C3 00AE 418

```

```

00B2 420 ;+
00B2 421 ; Connect to record stream
00B2 422 ; -
00B2 423
00B2 424 $CONNECT RAB = (R8)
00B2 425 PUSHAL (R8)
00B2 426 CALLS $$$TMP1,G^SYS$CONNECT
00B2 427 BLBC R0,160$ ; Branch if error, Close and exit
00B2 428
00B2 429 100$: MOVAB 1(R3), RAB$L_UBF(R8) ; Set address to put data
00B2 430 MOVZBW #255, RAB$W_USZ(R8) ; Limit size to 255 characters
00B2 431 CMPL #256, R4 ; Room for count byte and 255 characters?
00B2 432 BLEQ 110$ ; Branch if there is
00B2 433 SUBW3 #1, R4, RAB$W_USZ(R8) ; Shorten transfer size
00B2 434
00B2 435 110$: $GET RAB = (R8) ; $GET a record
00B2 436 PUSHAL (R8)
00B2 437 CALLS $$$TMP1,G^SYS$GET
00B2 438 BLBC R0, 130$ ; Branch if error, includes EOF, RTB
00B2 439 MOVZWL RAB$W_RSZ(R8), R0 ; Get actual record length
00B2 440 MOVB R0, (R3) ; Set length of record
00B2 441 MOVAB 1(R3)[R0], R3 ; Set new free
00B2 442 SUBL R0, R4 ; Decrement length remaining
00B2 443 DECL R4 ; Less one for length
00B2 444 BRB 100$ ; Try again

```



```

00F5 442 ;+
00F5 443 ; Error, EOF, or Record too big on GET
00F5 444 :-
00F5 445
52 50 D0 00F5 446 130$: MOVL R0,R2 ; Save return code
00F8 447 $DISCONNECT RAB = (R8)
00F8 448
00000000'GF 68 DF 00F8 449 160$: $CLOSE FAB = (R9)
01 FB 00FA 450 PUSHAL (R9)
0101 448 CALLS $$$TMP1,G^SYS$DISCONNECT
0101 449 160$: $CLOSE FAB = (R9)
00000000'GF 69 DF 0101 450 PUSHAL (R9)
50 52 D0 010A 451 CALLS $$$TMP1,G^SYS$CLOSE
0001827A 8F 50 D1 010D 452 MOVL R2,R0 ; Restore error code
0B 13 0114 453 CMPL R0, #RMS$_EOF ; End of file?
00000000'EF 16 0116 454 BEQL 180$ ; Branch if legit EOF
0096 30 011C 455 JSB DSR$COMPLETION ; Report the error
011F 456 BSBW SCRIPT$FINISH ; Error, flush the script
30 11 011F 457 170$: BRB SCRIPT$OPEN_X ; Exit
0121 458 ;+
0121 459 ; EOF
0121 460 :-
0121 461
50 53 D0 0121 462 180$: MOVL R3, R0 ; Free address in buffer
51 50 5B C3 0124 463 SUBL3 R11, R0, R1 ; Length used
0E AB 51 10 A3 0128 464 SUBW3 #SC$A_BUF, R1, SC$W_END(R11); Save length of data
51 0F A1 9E 012D 465 MOVAB 15(R1), R1 ; Round up to block boundry
0B AB 51 0F AB 0131 466 BICW3 #15, R1, SC$W_SIZE(R11) ; Truncate to block boundry and save
54 0F AA 0136 467 BICW #15, R4 ; Length remaining to block boundry
50 0F A0 9E 0139 468 BEQL 190$ ; None, finish
50 50 0F CA 013F 469 MOVAB 15(R0), R0 ; Round up to block boundry
0B A0 54 B0 0142 470 BICL #15, R0 ; Finish rounding
FEB7' 30 0146 471 MOVW R4, 8(R0) ; Set size of section to be released
0149 472 BSBW EXE$DEANONPAGED ; Release the unused portion
0149 473
00000000'EF 15 E2 0149 474 190$: Set_Script ; Set to script mode and exit [12]
00 0150 BBSS #DS$V_Script, - ; Branch if SCRIPT bit is set to [29]
0151 30002$: L^DS$GL_Flags, 30002$ ; ... [29]
0151 475 ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
00000000'EF 17 0151 476 SCRIPT$OPEN_X:
477 JMP BEGIN ; And force reentry of CLI

```

```

0157 479 .SBTTL SCRIPT$FLUSH, STOP, CONT - Terminate all scripts open
00000157 480 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte
0157 481 ;**
0157 482 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0157 483 ;
0157 484 ; SCRIPT$FLUSH Will SCRIPT$FINISH until L_LINK is zero.
0157 485 ; SCRIPT$STOP Clears DS$V_SCRIPT
0157 486 ; SCRIPT$CONT Sets DS$V_SCRIPT if L_LINK NEQ 0
0157 487 ;
0157 488 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0157 489 ;
0157 490 ; BSBW SCRIPT$FLUSH
0157 491 ; BSBW SCRIPT$STOP
0157 492 ; BSBW SCRIPT$CONT
0157 493 ;
0157 494 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0157 495 ;
0157 496 ; NONE
0157 497 ;
0157 498 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0157 499 ;
0157 500 ; Current DS$GL_FLAGS and script OWN data
0157 501 ;
0157 502 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0157 503 ;
0157 504 ; NONE
0157 505 ;
0157 506 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0157 507 ;
0157 508 ; NONE
0157 509 ;
0157 510 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0157 511 ;
0157 512 ; SS$_NORMAL
0157 513 ;
0157 514 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0157 515 ;
0157 516 ; NONE
0157 517 ;--
  
```

```

0157 519 SCRIPT$FLUSH::
06 0000FE17'EF 91 0157 520 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_sid_typ8NN ; if we are nautilus [26] ;G
09 13 015E 521 BEQL 3$ ; then 3$ ;G:8
11 0000FE17'EF 91 0160 522 CMPB DSA$GL_SID+3,#PR$_sid_typ8RR ; if we are not RRR [26] ;G:
15 12 0167 523 BNEQ 5$ ; then 5$ ;G:8
0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0169 524 3$: BR IF_USER 5$ ; else if nautilus or ;G:8
0D 0169 BBS #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit set, branch [28]
0170 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 5$ ; [28]
0171 525 ; RRR, and user mode then 5$
0171 526 $DS_CLRVEC S - ; clr interval timer vector
0171 527 #SCB$L_TIMER
000000C0 8F DD 0171 #SCB$L_TIMER
00000000'9F 01 FB 0177 CALLS #1, #DS$CLRVEC
017E 528 ; Removed call to CLK$RE_INIT [27] ;G:9
017E 529 5$:
017E 530 Clear_QA ; Turn off the QA flag [12]
0000FE00'EF 0F E4 017E BBSC #DSA$V_QA, - ; Branch if QA bit is set to [29]
00 0185 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 30003$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
0186 30003$:
0186 531
0186 532 10$: Br If_Script 20$ ; Branch if script mode [12]
00000000'EF 15 E0 0186 BBS #DS$V_Script, - ; If bit set, branch [28]
0A 018D L^DS$GL_Flags, 20$ ; [28]
25 10 018E 533 BSBB SCRIPT$FINISH ; YES, FINISH TOP LEVEL [07]
000000CC'EF D5 0190 534 TSTL L^L_LINK ; ANY SCRIPTS ACTIVE? [07]
EE 12 0196 535 BNEQ 10$ ; AND TRY AGAIN [10]
0198 536
0198 537 20$: RSB
0199 538
0199 539
0199 540 SCRIPT$STOP::
0199 541 Clear_Script ; Clear script flag [12]
00000000'EF 15 E4 0199 BBSC #DS$V_Script, - ; Branch if SCRIPT bit is set to [29]
00 01A0 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30004$ ; ... here. Clear bit regardless. [29]
01A1 30004$:
05 01A1 542 RSB ; [12]
01A2 543
01A2 544
01A2 545 SCRIPT$CONT::
000000CC'EF FS 10 01A2 546 BSBB SCRIPT$STOP ; Clear script flag
08 D5 01A4 547 TSTL L^L_LINK ; Any scripts present? [07]
01AC 548 BEQL 10$ ; Branch if not
00000000'EF 15 E2 01AC 549 Set_Script ; Set script flag [12]
00 BBS #DS$V_Script, - ; Branch if SCRIPT bit is set to [29]
01B3 L^DS$GL_Flags, 30005$ ; ... here. Set bit regardless. [29]
01B4 30005$:
05 01B4 550
01B4 551 10$: RSB
  
```

```

01BS 553 .SBTTL SCRIPT$FINISH - Terminate script input file
000001BS 554 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte
01BS 555 ;**
01BS 556 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01BS 557 ;
01BS 558 ; This routine will %CLOSE the current script file (if any) and return the
01BS 559 ; space allocated. If this is the last script file, it will clear the
01BS 560 ; DS$V_SCRIPT flag in DS$GL_FLAGS.
01BS 561 ;
01BS 562 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
01BS 563 ;
01BS 564 ; BSBW SCRIPT$FINISH
01BS 565 ;
01BS 566 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
01BS 567 ;
01BS 568 ; NONE
01BS 569 ;
01BS 570 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
01BS 571 ;
01BS 572 ; Current DS$GL_FLAGS and Script's OWN data.
01BS 573 ;
01BS 574 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
01BS 575 ;
01BS 576 ; NONE
01BS 577 ;
01BS 578 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
01BS 579 ;
01BS 580 ; DS$GL_SCRIPT and OWN DATA
01BS 581 ;
01BS 582 ; COMPLETION CODES:
01BS 583 ;
01BS 584 ; SS$_NORMAL
01BS 585 ;
01BS 586 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
01BS 587 ;
01BS 588 ; NONE
01BS 589 ;--
  
```

			01B5	591	SCRIPT\$FINISH:			
	3C	BB	01B5	592	PUSHR	%A<R2, R3, R4, R5>	; Save registers	
			01B7	593				
50	000000CC'EF	D0	01B7	594	10%: MOVL	L^L_LINK, R0	; GET POINTER TO CURRENT SCRIPT	[07]
	12	13	01BE	595	BEQL	30%	; NONE, EXIT RIGHT AWAY	
000000CC'EF	60	D0	01C0	596	MOVL	SC\$L_LINK(R0),L^L_LINK	; MAKE NEXT CURRENT	[07]
	FE36'	30	01C7	597	BSBW	EXE\$DEANONPAGED	; DEALLOCATE IT	
			01CA	598				
	000000CC'EF	D5	01CA	599	20%: TSTL	L^L_LINK	; ANY CURRENT SCRIPT?	[07]
	02	12	01D0	600	BNEQ	40%	; YES, JUST EXIT	
			01D2	601				
	C5	10	01D2	602	30%: BSBB	SCRIPT\$STOP	; Clear script active flag	[11]
			01D4	603				
50	00'	D0	01D4	604	40%: MOVL	S^SS\$_NORMAL, R0	; IT WORKED!	
	3C	BA	01D7	605	POPR	%A<R2, R3, R4, R5>	; Restore registers	
		05	01D9	606	RSB		; RETURN	

```

01DA 608 .SBTTL DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line
000001DA 609 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, Nowrt, Byte
01DA 610 ;**
01DA 611 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
01DA 612 ;
01DA 613 ; This routine returns a line from the input stream. It may be from the consol
01DA 614 ; from a script file. If the first character of the user prompt from ASK$????
01DA 615 ; <NULL> the operator is prompted directly without consulting the script.
01DA 616 ; Synchronization between the scripts and DS_??LINE is accomplished by matching
01DA 617 ; prompt string with the line in the script file. If it does not match and
01DA 618 ; DS_GETLINE was called the program is aborted. If DS_SUPERLINE was called the
01DA 619 ; is ignored and the next line is examined. The prompt string and leading spac
01DA 620 ; tabs are removed from the script line before it is returned to the program.
01DA 621 ; addition lower case characters in the script are translated to uppercase. If
01DA 622 ; input line is expected from the operator and the OPERATOR flag is clear a nul
01DA 623 ; line is returned. Currently the ASK$???? routines apply the program specifi
01DA 624 ; default value in the case of a null line.
01DA 625 ;
01DA 626 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
01DA 627 ;
01DA 628 ; CALL DS_GETLINE
01DA 629 ; CALL DS_SUPERLINE
01DA 630 ;
01DA 631 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
01DA 632 ;
01DA 633 ; 4(AP) - STRING BUFFER ADDRESS
01DA 634 ; 8(AP) - LONGWORD FOR RETURNED STRING LENGTH
01DA 635 ; 12(AP) - STRING BUFFER SIZE
01DA 636 ; 16(AP) - Address of ASCII user prompt
01DA 637 ; 20(AP) - Address of ASCII extra prompt text

```

```
01DA 639 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
01DA 640 ;
01DA 641 ;     NONE
01DA 642 ;
01DA 643 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
01DA 644 ;
01DA 645 ;     NONE
01DA 646 ;
01DA 647 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
01DA 648 ;
01DA 649 ;     NONE
01DA 650 ;
01DA 651 ; COMPLETION CODES:
01DA 652 ;
01DA 653 ;     SS$_NORMAL
01DA 654 ;
01DA 655 ; REGISTER USAGE:
01DA 656 ;
01DA 657 ;     R4     Length of current line in script
01DA 658 ;     R5     Address of current line in script
01DA 659 ;     R6     Flags
01DA 660 ;             bit 0 set if supervisor request, else clear
01DA 661 ;             bit 1 set if already printed "prompt not found text"
01DA 662 ;     R7     Address of ASCII user prompt
01DA 663 ;     R8     address of informational prompt
01DA 664 ;     R11    Base of current script block
01DA 665 ;
01DA 666 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
01DA 667 ;
01DA 668 ;     R1 = RETURNED STRING LENGTH
01DA 669 ;--
```

```

      0BFC 01DA 671      .ENTRY DS_SUPERLINE,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R11>
              01DC 672
56 01 D0 01DC 673      MOVL #1, R6      ; Flag supervisor request
      53 11 01DF 674      BRB COMMON      ; Join at common
              01E1 675
      0BFC 01E1 676      .ENTRY DS_GETLINE,^M<R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R11>
              01E3 677
00000000'EF D5 01E3 678      TSTL PRMT_PRMT      ; See if ASK> is to be printed
      47 13 01E9 679      BEQL 10$      ; If zero branch around
              01EB 680
              01EB 681
      7E 10 AC D0 01EB 682      MOVL 16(AP),-(SP)      ; Address of prompt descriptor
              6E D6 01EF 683      INCL (SP)      ; Pass count, get to address of prompt
      7E 10 BC 9A 01F1 684      MOVZBL a16(AP),-(SP)      ; Mov count of prompt to use as length
000000C5'EF 04 BE 6E 28 01F5 685      MOVC3 (SP),a4(SP),BLD_PRMT+1      ; Length # of char., moved to buffer
              01FE 686
      04 AE 10 BC 9A 01FE 687      MOVZBL a16(AP),4(SP)      ; Length of ASK prompt
04 AE 000000C5'8F C0 0203 688      ADDL2 #BLD_PRMT+1,4(SP)      ; Add count of prompt to start address
      6E 00000007'EF 9A 020B 689      MOVZBL FMT_PRMT,(SP)      ; Count of $DSASKxxx prompt
04 BE 00000008'EF 6E 28 0212 690      MOVC3 (SP),FMT_PRMT+1,a4(SP)      ; Mov ASK> into buffer
              8E 7C 021B 691      CLRQ (SP)+      ; Clear the data off stack
00000007'EF 10 BC 81 021D 692      AADB3 a16(AP),FMT_PRMT,BLD_PRMT; Put added counts into buffer
      000000C4'EF 10 AC 000000C4'EF DE 0225
              022A 693      MOVAL BLD_PRMT,16(AP)      ; Buffer address into expected position
              0232 694
              0232 695
      56 D4 0232 696 10$: CLRL R6      ; Flag user request
              0234 697
              0234 698
              0234 699 COMMON:
57 59 56 D0 0234 700      MOVL R6,R9      ; Save r6 [20]
      00000012'EF 9E 0237 701      MOVAB L^T_NULL, R7      ; Initially a null user prompt [07]
      58 57 D0 023E 702      MOVL R7, R8      ; Null information prompt
      04 6C D1 0241 703      CMPL (AP), #4      ; Is user prompt address present?
              0D 1F 0244 704      BLSSU 10$      ; Branch if not
      57 10 AC D0 0246 705      MOVL 16(AP), R7      ; Yes use it
      05 6C D1 024A 706      CMPL (AP), #5      ; Is user info prompt present?
              04 1F 024D 707      BLSSU 10$      ; Branch if not
      58 14 AC D0 024F 708      MOVL 20(AP), R8      ; Yes, use it
              0253 709
      00000000'EF 15 E1 0253 710 10$: Br If_Not_Script 20$      ; Branch if using console now [12]
              0253      BBC #DS$V_Script, -      ; If bit not set, branch [28]
      5B 000000CC'EF 12 025A      L^DS$GL_Flags, 20$      ; [28]
              09 D0 025B 711      MOVL L^L_LINK, R11      ; Any script active? [07]
              13 0262 712      BEQL 20$      ; Branch if no script active
              0264 713
              67 95 0264 714      TSTB (R7)      ; null user prompt?
              08 13 0266 715      BEQL 30$      ; Yes, continue
      01 A7 95 0268 716      TSTB 1(R7)      ; Is first character of prompt null?
              03 12 026B 717      BNEQ 30$      ; Branch if can be scripted
              026D 718
      00B9 31 026D 719 20$: BRW CONSOLE      ; Branch to use console
              0270 720
              035F 30 0270 721 30$: BSBW ADVANCE      ; Point to next record
              0F 50 E8 0273 722      BLBS R0, 40$      ; Branch if not <EOF>
      55 00000013'EF 9E 0276 723      MOVAB L^T_EOF, R5      ; Text for "a <EOF>"
              54 85 9A 027D 724      MOVZBL (R5)+, R4      ; length of 'a <EOF>'

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line M 1 3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame M1 Sequence 3720
SCRIPT *** SCRIPT Read from command stream 11-NOV-1987 17:51:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 26
10-27 DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line 15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1 (1)

0085	30	0280	725	BSBW	PRINT_LINE	; Type prompt and text--CH TO WORD DISP
AF	11	0283	726	BRB	COMMON	; And try again

54	D5	0285	728	40\$:	TSTL	R4	; Any characters in line?	
09	13	0287	729		BEQL	50\$	; no, use it as is	
65	21	91	0289	730	CMPB	#^A"! ", (R5)	; Comment line?	
04	12	028C	731		BNEQ	50\$	; No, use it	
78	10	028E	732		BSBB	PRINT_LINE	; Type prompt and text	
A2	11	0290	733		BRB	COMMON	; Try again	
		0292	734					
53	57	D0	0292	735	50\$:	MOVL	R7, R3	; Get address of user prompt
52	83	9A	0295	736		MOVZBL	(R3)+, R2	; Get length of ASCII string
FD65'	30	0298	737			BSBW	SCAN\$COMPARE	; Compare the strings
52	D5	029B	738			TSTL	R2	; Check for exhausted prompt string
4A	13	029D	739			BEQL	80\$	; Branch if prompt match
15 56	01	E2	029F	740		BBSS	#1, R6, 60\$	; Branch if already told of error
		02A3	741					
57	DD	02A3	742			PUSHL	R7	; Address of prompt string
0000004E'EF	9F	02A5	743			PUSHAB	L^T_PNF	; Edit string for "Prompt Not Found" [07]
7E	01	9A	02AB	744		movzbl	#DS\$K_PrintF,-(SP)	; Routine name constant [14]
7E	1E	98	02AE	745		cvtbl	#DS\$K_Type_Script_Pnf,-(SP)	; The typecode constant [14]
00000000'GF	04	FB	02B1	746		CALLS	#4, G^DSX\$Print	; Type it [14]
		02B8	747					
22 56	E9	02B8	748	60\$:		BLBC	R6, 70\$	; Branch if user request
50	0C AB	3C	02BB	749		MOVZWL	SC\$W_CURR(R11), R0	; Get current offset
10 AB40	9F	02BF	750			PUSHAB	SC\$A_BUF(R11)[R0]	; Address of string
7E	0A AB	3C	02C3	751		MOVZWL	SC\$W_LEN(R11), -(SP)	; Length of string
00000031'EF	9F	02C7	752			PUSHAB	L^T_SKIP	; Edit string for "skipping" [07]
7E	01	9A	02CD	753		movzbl	#DS\$K_printf,-(sp)	; Routine [14]
7E	1F	98	02D0	754		cvtbl	#DS\$K_type_script_skip,-(sp)	; Print code. [14]
00000000'GF	05	FB	02D3	755		CALLS	#5, G^DSX\$PRINT	; Print it [14]
FF57	31	02DA	756			BRW	COMMON	; Branch to try again
		02DD	757					
0A AB	0A AB	B2	02DD	758	70\$:	HCOMW	SC\$W_LEN(R11), -	
			02E2	759			SC\$W_LEN(R11)	; Complement len so record is used again
00000000'9F	6C	FA	02E2	760		CALLG	(AP), a#DS\$ABORT	; Program request...abort program
			02E9	761				
FD14'	30	02E9	762	80\$:		BSBW	SCAN\$SPACES	; Remove spaces and tabs from input
			02EC	763				; [17]
5C5C	8F	65	02EC	764		CMPW	(R5), #^X5C5C	; CHECK FOR // AT THE END OF PROMPT [17]
03	12	02F1	765			BNEQ	90\$	; IF NOT CONTINUE SCRIPT
0033	31	02F3	766			BRW	CONSOLE	; IF YES PRINT PROMPT AND WAIT FOR ANSWER
			02F6	767	90\$:			
10	10	02F6	768			BSBB	PRINT_LINE	; Type it
02A7	30	02F8	769			BSBW	COPY_IT	; Copy input to buffer
			02FB	770				
51	08 BC	D0	02FB	771		MOVL	a8(AP), R1	; Get length of returned line
50	00'	D0	02FF	772		MOVL	S^#SS\$_NORMAL, R0	; It worked!
			0302	773				
0000059B'EF	17	0302	774			JMP	DS_GETLINE_X_CHECK	; Jump to exit :make sure interlock is clear
		0308	775					; and then return to caller

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10		DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line		B 2		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 19 Frame B2		Sequence 3722	
SCRIPT		*** SCRIPT Read from command stream		11-NOV-1987 17:51:49		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 28		(1)	
10-27		DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line		15-APR-1987 09:28:52		SCRIPT.MAR;1					

			0308	777	;	*					
			0308	778	;	Little subroutine to print a line iff the Verify bit is set.					
			0308	779	;	-					
			0308	780							
			0308	781	PRINT_LINE:						
			0308	782	Br_If_Not_Verify	10\$		;	Skip output if VERIFY is clear		[12]
0000FE00	'EF	09	E1	0308	BBC	#DSA\$V_Verify, -			;	If bit not set, branch	[29]
		18		030F		L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 10\$			;		[29]
	7E	54	7D	0310	MOVQ	R4, -(SP)			;	Push length/address of data	
		57	DD	0313	PUSHL	R7			;	Push address of ASCII user prompt	
	0000001B	'EF	9F	0315	PUSHAB	L^T_PROMPT			;	Type prompt and returned line	[07]
	7E	01	9A	031B	movzbl	#DS\$K_printf, -(sp)			;	routine.	[14]
	7E	20	98	031E	cvtbl	#DS\$K_type_script_prompt, -(sp)			;	code	[14]
00000000	'GF	06	FB	0321	CALLS	#6, G^DSX\$PRINT			;	Type prompt and returned line	[14]
				0328							
			05	0328	790	10\$:	RSB		;	Return	[08]

```

0329 792 ;+
0329 793 ; No DS script currently active; get input from SYS$INPUT
0329 794 :-
0329 795
0329 796 CONSOLE:
51 00000024'EF 9E 0329 797 MOVAB L^T PROMPT2, R1 ; Address of edit string [07]
    50 81 9A 0330 798 MOVZBL (R1)+, R0 ; Get length of string
    7E 50 7D 0333 799 MOVQ R0, -(SP) ; Push descriptor
    00000000'EF 9F 0336 800 PUSHAB L^DS$GT_BUFFER ; Address of buffer [07]
    7E 0000'8F 3C 033C 801 MOVZWL #DS$K_BUFFERIZ, -(SP) ; Length of output buffer
    52 D4 0341 802 clrl r2 ; Indicator to save space [09]
    0343 803 Br If_Not_Binary 20$ ; If not BINARY, branch around [12]
0000FE00'EF 01 E1 0343 804 BBCL #DSA$V_Binary, - ; If bit not set, branch [29]
    23 034A ; ; [29]
    50 04 AE D0 034B 804 movl 4(sp), r0 ; Get address of buffer [09]
    60 02 90 034F 805 movb #ds$k_type_user_prompt, - ; Set first byte to the type code ... [09]
    12 56 E9 0352 806 (r0) ; ... for general prompt [09]
    67 04 91 0355 807 blbc r6, 10$ ; Branch if it's not DS> [09]
    0D 12 0358 808 cmpb #4, (r7) ; Compare length to "DS> " [09]
00000001'EF 01 A7 D1 035A 809 bneq 10$ ; If not, can't be DS> [09]
    03 12 0362 810 CMPL 1(R7), DS$GT_PROMPT+1 ; is it really "DS>" [25]
    60 01 90 0364 811 bneq 10$ ; Skip if not [09]
    0367 812 movb #ds$k_type_ds_prompt, - ; Otherwise, load ... [09]
    0367 813 (r0) ; ... DS prompt code [09]
    0367 814
    6E D7 0367 815 10$: decl (sp) ; Don't let FAO overwrite the type [09]
    04 AE D6 0369 816 incl 4(sp) ; [09]
    52 D6 036C 817 incl r2 ; Remember that BINARY is set [09]
    036E 818
    7E 57 7D 036E 819 20$: MOVQ R7, -(SP) ; Push user prompt, info prompt [09]
    08 AE 7F 0371 820 PUSHAQ 8(SP) ; Address of buffer descriptor
    0C AE 3F 0374 821 PUSHAW 12(SP) ; Address to store final length
    18 AE 7F 0377 822 PUSHAQ 24(SP) ; Address of descriptor of edit string
00000000'9F 05 FB 037A 823 CALLS #5, @SYS$FAO ; Edit prompt
    54 52 E9 0381 824 blbc r2, 60$ ; Branch if not BINARY [09]
    6E D6 0384 825 incl (sp) ; Now include type code in string [09]
    04 AE D7 0386 826 decl 4(sp) ; [09]
  
```

```

0389 828 ;
0389 829 ; DEBUG ***
0389 830 ;
48 00000000'EF E9 0389 831 blbc L^Debug_the_sucker, 50$ ; Skip debug stuff if flag clear [99]
1F BB 0390 832 pushr #^M<r0, r1, r2, r3, r4> ; Make debug transparent [99]
54 6E 9E 0392 833 movab (sp), r4 ; Save current sp [99]
12 11 0395 834 brb 40$ ; Skip format string [99]
0397 835
5A 21 3D 70 74 5B 0000039F'010E0000' 0397 836 30$: .ascid "[tp=!ZB]!/" ; Format string [12]
2F 21 SD 42 03A5
03A9 837
SE 0A C2 03A9 838 40$: subl2 #10, sp ; Allocate space on stack [99]
6E 9F 03AC 839 pushab (sp) ; Set it's address [99]
7E 0A 9A 03AE 840 movzbl #10, -(sp) ; And it's length [99]
53 6E 9E 03B1 841 movab (sp), r3 ; And remember it [99]
7E 18 B4 9A 03B4 842 movzbl #24(r4), -(sp) ; Final argument for FAO [99]
18 B4 9A 03B8 843 clrb #24(r4) ; Clear it out [99]
63 9F 03BB 844 pushab (r3) ; Where to put length [99]
63 9F 03BD 845 pushab (r3) ; Address of result buffer [99]
DS AF 9F 03BF 846 pushab 30$ ; Address of format string [99]
00000000'GF 04 FB 03C2 847 calls #4, G^sys$fao ; FAO it [99]
7E 63 7D 03C9 848 movq (r3), -(sp) ; Push address of result string [99]
00000000'EF 02 FB 03CC 849 calls #2, dsx$type_out ; Print it [99]
SE 64 9E 03D3 850 movab (r4), sp ; Restore initial stack [99]
1F BA 03D6 851 popr #^M<r0, r1, r2, r3, r4> ; Restore registers [99]
03D8 852
03D8 853 50$: ; [99]
03D8 854
03D8 855 ;
03D8 856 ; DEBUG ***
03D8 857 ;
03D8 858
7E 7C 03D8 859 60$: CLRQ -(SP) ; Space for IOSB [09]
21 56 E8 03DA 860 BLBS R6, 70$ ; Branch if command mode
03DD 861 Br_If_Oper 70$ ; If operator present, branch around [12]
0000FE00'EF 0C E0 03DD BB$ #DSA$V_Oper, - ; If bit set, branch [29]
19 03E4 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 70$ ;
08 AE 7F 03E5 862 PUSHAQ 8(SP) ; Address of prompt descriptor [07]
0000002B'EF 9F 03E8 863 PUSHAB L^T_PROMPT3 ; Edit string address [14]
7E 01 9A 03EE 864 movzbl #DS$K_printf, -(sp) ; Routine [14]
7E 20 98 03F1 865 cvtbl #DS$K_type_script_prompt, -(sp) ; Code. [14]
00000000'GF 04 FB 03F4 866 CALLS #4, G^DSX$PRINT ; Type it ... [14]
0192 31 03FB 867 BRW DS_GETLINE_OKAY_X ; ... and exit w/null input line [11]

```

```

    00000000'EF 16 E1 03FE 869 ;
    03FE 870 ; Separate flow into two primary cases: if DS$V_BATCH bit is set, then
    03FE 871 ; SYS$INPUT is a file, and we are in user mode: utilize RMS routines to
    03FE 872 ; manipulate file. Otherwise, use QIO since it must run in standalone.
    03FE 873 ;
    03FE 874 ;
    03FE 875 70$: Br If_Not_Batch 100$ ; Branch if terminal or mailbox control [12]
    BB$ #DS$V_Batch, - ; If bit not set, branch [28]
    L^DS$GL_Flags, 100$ ; [28]

    0405 876
    0406 877 ;+
    0406 878 ; RMS SYS$INPUT processing. Use $GET to read record, and 'fake' echo
    0406 879 ; via $PUT (PRINT call) to SYS$OUTPUT
    0406 880 ;-
    0406 881
    53 00000000'EF 9E 0406 882 MOVAB DS$RAB_OUTPUT, R3 ; Point to output RAB
    52 00000000'EF 9E 040D 883 MOVAB DS$RAB_INPUT, R2 ; Point to input RAB
    54 08 AE 9E 0414 884 MOVAB 8(SP), R4 ; Save pointer to prompt descriptor
    24 A2 04 AC D0 0418 885 MOVL 4(AP), RAB$L_UBF(R2) ; Load input buffer address
    20 A2 GC AC B0 041D 886 MOVW 12(AP), RAB$W_USZ(R2) ; And size of same
    0422 887 $GET (R2) ; Read a record
    0422 888 PUSHAL (R2)
    00000000'GF 62 DF 0422 889 CALLS $$$TMP1, G^SYS$GET
    11 50 E8 042B 888 BLBS R0, 90$ ; Exit if error
    0001827A 8F 50 D1 042E 889 CMPL R0, #RMS$_EOF ; If this is end-of-file time
    05 12 0435 890 BNEQ 80$ ; :then
    50 0000'8F 3C 0437 891 MOVZWL #SS$_ENDOFFILE, R0 ; ::pretend it was SS end-of-file
    043C 892
    0154 31 043C 893 80$: BRW DS_GETLINE_X ; Exit routine [11]
    043F 894
    50 22 A2 3C 043F 895 90$: MOVZWL RAB$W_RSZ(R2), R0 ; Get size of input line
    6E 01 B0 0443 896 MOVW #1, (SP) ; Set success code in IOSB
    02 AE 50 B0 0446 897 MOVW R0, 2(SP) ; Set it into IOSB for common code
    28 A2 DD 044A 898 PUSHL RAB$L_RBF(R2) ; Address of input record
    50 DD 044D 899 PUSHL R0 ; Size of input record
    54 DD 044F 900 PUSHL R4 ; Pointer to prompt descriptor
    00000045'EF 9F 0451 901 PUSHAB L^T ECHO ; Pointer to ASCII control string [07]
    7E 01 9A 0457 902 movzbl #DS$K_printf, -(sp) ; routine. [14]
    7E 21 98 045A 903 cvtbl #DS$K_type_script_echo, -(sp) ; code [14]
    00000000'GF 06 FB 045D 904 CALLS #6, G^DSX$PRINT ; Output [14]
    0109 31 0464 905 BRW CHECK_STATUS ; Skip ahead [11]
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10		DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line		F 2		3-MAR-1988		Fiche 19 Frame F2		Sequence 3726	
SCRIPT		*** SCRIPT Read from command stream		11-NOV-1987 17:51:49		VAX/VMS Macro V04-00		Page 32		(1)	
10-27		DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line		15-APR-1987 09:28:52		SCRIPT.MAR;1					

				0467	907	;	*				
				0467	908	;	QIO SYS\$INPUT. Attempt QIO read with prompt--this will fail if SYS\$INPUT				
				0467	909	;	is a mailbox.				
				0467	910	;	-				
				0467	911						
0000FE00'EF	08	E0		0467	912	100\$:	Br If_CRD_AutoTest_Off 110\$	;	If running CRD-AutoTest, branch		[16]
	12			0467			BBS	#DSA\$V_CRD_Autotest_Off, -	;	If bit set, branch	[36]
				046E				L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 110\$	;		[36]
0000FE00'EF	12	E0		046F	913		Br If_CRD_MenuTest_On 110\$	;	If running CRD-MenuTest, branch		[16]
	0A			046F			BBS	#DSA\$V_CRD_MenuTest_On, -	;	If bit set, branch	[36]
				0476				L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 110\$	;		[36]
0000FE00'EF	10	E0		0477	914		Br If_CRD_MenuTest_Off 110\$	;	If running CRD Menu Test, branch		[16]
	02			0477			BBS	#DSA\$V_CRD_MenuTest_Off, -	;	If bit set, branch	[36]
	45	11		047E				L^DSA\$GL_Flags, 110\$	;		[36]
				047F	915		Brb	114\$	;	Else, skip all this CRD crap	[15]
	21	56	E9	0481	916						
				0481	917	110\$:	BibC	R6, 112\$	;	If user prompt, branch	[15]
				0484	918						
				0484	919						
				0484	920						
				0484	921						
				0484	922						
				0484	923						
04 BC	DF			0484	924		PushAL	a4 (AP)	;	Push address of string as param-4	[15]
0C AC	DD			0487	925		PushL	12 (AP)	;	Push length of string as param-3	[15]
	01	DD		048A	926		PushL	#DS\$K_Type_DS_Prompt	;	Push typecode as param-2	[15]
	01	DD		048C	927		PushL	#CRD\$K_TypeCode	;	Push type of call as param-1	[15]
00000000'FF	04	FB		048E	928		CallIS	#4, aL^DS\$GA_CRD_DS_Interface	;	And call the routine!	[15]
				0495	929						
				0495	930						
				0495	931						
				0495	932						
				0495	933						
				0495	934						
				0495	935						
				0495	936						
				0495	937						
				0495	938						
	2E	50	E9	0495	939		BibC	R0, 114\$	;	Do the QIO if the routine fails	[15]
				0498	940						
51	50	10	10	EF	0498	941	ExtZV	#16, #16, R0, R1	;	Return the length of the string ...	[15]
	08	BC	51	D0	049D	942	MovL	R1, #8 (AP)	;	... in both R1 and the 2nd parameter	[15]
	50	00		D0	04A1	943	MovL	S^#SS\$_Normal, R0	;	Return success	[15]
				04	04A4	944	Ret		;	Return to the DS caller	[15]
				04A5	945						
				04A5	946						
				04A5	947						
				04A5	948						
				04A5	949						
				04A5	950						
	0C	AE	DD	04A5	951	112\$:	PushL	12 (SP)	;	Push address of prompt as param-4	[15]
	08	AE	DD	04A8	952		PushL	8 (SP)	;	Push length of prompt as param-3	[15]
		02	DD	04AB	953		PushL	#DS\$K_Type_User_Prompt	;	Push typecode as param-2	[15]
		01	DD	04AD	954		PushL	#CRD\$K_TypeCode	;	Push type of call as param-1	[15]
00000000'FF	04	FB		04AF	955		CallIS	#4, aL^DS\$GA_CRD_DS_Interface	;	And call the routine!	[15]
				04B6	956						
				04B6	957						

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line          3-MAR-1988      Fiche 19 Frame G2      Sequence 3727
SCRIPT          *** SCRIPT Read from command stream              11-NOV-1987 17:51:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00      Page    33
10-27          DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line 15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1      (1)

```

			04B6	958		; If the routine returns:	[15]
			04B6	959		; Success => return the string that this routine returned.	[15]
			04B6	960		; (High word of R0 = length of the returned string).	[15]
			04B6	961		; Failure => do the QIO and return that string.	[15]
			04B6	962		; Note the the length of the returned string is stored in the high word	[15]
			04B6	963		; of R0. Thus, the Extract-Zero-Extended-Field instruction below.	[15]
			04B6	964		;-	
			04B6	965			
	0D	50	E9	04B6	966	BibC R0, 114\$	; Do the QIO if the routine fails [15]
				04B9	967		
51	50	10	10	EF	04B9	ExtZV #16, #16, R0, R1	; Return the length of the string ... [15]
	08	BC	51	D0	04BE	MovL R1, #8 (AP)	; ... in both R1 and the 2nd parameter [15]
		50	00	D0	04C2	MovL S^#SS\$_Normal, R0	; Return success [15]
				04	04C5	Ret	; Return to the DS caller [15]
					04C6		
		50	6E	7E	04C6	MOVAQ (SP), R0	; Point to allocated IOSB [15]
					04C9	Br If_Not_User 115\$	; Skip next if not user mode [12]
0000FE00	'EF	1C	E1	04C9	BBC #DSASV_User, -	; If bit not set, branch	
		07		04D0	L^DSASGL_Flags, 115\$		
000000D4	'EF	01	88	04D1	BISB #1, DS\$GB_QIOACT	; Set input QIO active	[15]
				04D8			
				04D8	115\$: \$QIOW_S	; No efn	[07]
				04D8	L^DS\$GW_TTIN, -	; Channel number	
				04D8	S^#IOS_READPROMPT, -	; Function code	
				04D8	(R0), -	; IOSB	
				04D8		; No ASTadr or ASTprm	
				04D8	P1=#4(AP), -	; Buffer address	
				04D8	P2=12(AP), -	; Buffer size	
				04D8	P5=12(R0), -	; Prompt buffer address	
				04D8	P6=8(R0)	; Prompt buffer size	
	08	A0	DD	04D8	PUSHL 8(R0)		
	0C	A0	DD	04DB	PUSHL 12(R0)		
		7E	7C	04DE	CLRQ -(SP)		
	0C	AC	DD	04E0	PUSHL 12(AP)		
	04	BC	DF	04E3	PUSHAL #4(AP)		
		7E	7C	04E6	CLRQ -(SP)		
		60	7F	04E8	PUSHAQ (R0)		
	7E	00	3C	04EA	MOVZWL S^#IOS_READPROMPT, -(SP)		
7E	00000000	'EF	3C	04ED	MOVZWL L^DS\$GW_TTIN, -(SP)		
		00	DD	04F4	PUSHL #0		
00000000	'GF	0C	FB	04F6	CALLS #12, G^SYS\$QIOW		
				04FD			
	000000D4	'EF	94	04FD	986 118\$: CLRB DS\$GB_QIOACT	; Clear QIO active	
50	0000	'8F	B1	0503	987 CMPW #SS\$_ILLIOFUNC, R0	; Did readprompt fail?	
		03	13	0508	988 BEQL 120\$	; Yes try w/ prompt	
	0063		31	050A	989 BRW CHECK_STATUS	; Branch to check the status	[11]
					990		


```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10  DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line          H 2          3-MAR-1988          Fiche 19 Frame H2          Sequence 3728
SCRIPT          *** SCRIPT Read from command stream              11-NOV-1987 17:51:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00          Page 34
10-27          DS_GETLINE - Get program data input line 15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1          (1)

          050D 992 ;*
          050D 993 ; Mail box read: Fake read with prompt function via write followed by read.
          050D 994 ;:-
          050D 995
50 6E 7E 050D 996 120$: MOVAQ (SP), R0 ; Current stack level
          0510 997
          0510 998 $QIOW_S ; No efn (07)
          0510 999 L^DS$GW_TTOUT, - ; Channel number (11)
          0510 1000 S^#IOS_WRITEVBLK, - ; Function code (11)
          0510 1001 (R0), - ; IOSB (11)
          0510 1002 P1=#12(R0), - ; Prompt buffer address (11)
          0510 1003 P2=8(R0) ; Prompt buffer size (11)
          7E 7C 0510 CLRQ -(SP)
          7E 7C 0512 CLRQ -(SP)
          08 A0 DD 0514 PUSHL 8(R0)
          0C B0 DF 0517 PUSHAL #12(R0)
          7E 7C 051A CLRQ -(SP)
          60 7F 051C PUSHAQ (R0)
          7E 00 3C 051E MOVZWL S^#IOS_WRITEVBLK, -(SP)
7E 00000000'EF 3C 0521 MOVZWL L^DS$GW_TTOUT, -(SP)
          00 DD 0528 PUSHL #0
00000000'GF 0C FB 052A CALLS #12, G^SYS$QIOW
          SF 50 E9 0531 1004 BLBC R0, DS_GETLINE_X ; Finish if error on prompt (11)
          SC 6E E9 0534 1005 BLBC (SP), DS_GETLINE_X ; Finish if error on prompt (11)
          50 6E 7E 0537 1006 MOVAQ (SP), R0 ; Current stack level
          053A 1007 Br If Not User 130$ ; Skip if not usermode (12)
0000FE00'EF 1C E1 053A BB^ #DSA$V_User, - ; If bit not set, branch
          07 0541 L^DSA$GL_Flags, 130$
000000D4'EF 01 88 0542 1008 BISB #1, DS$GB_QIOACT ; Flag input QIO active
          0549 1009
          0549 1010 130$: $QIOW_S ; No efn (07)
          0549 1011 L^DS$GW_TTIN, - ; Channel number (11)
          0549 1012 S^#IOS_READVBLK, - ; Function code (11)
          0549 1013 (R0), - ; IOSB (11)
          0549 1014 P1=#4(AP), - ; Buffer address (11)
          0549 1015 P2=12(AP) ; Buffer size (11)
          7E 7C 0549 CLRQ -(SP)
          7E 7C 054B CLRQ -(SP)
          0C AC DD 054D PUSHL 12(AP)
          04 BC DF 0550 PUSHAL #4(AP)
          7E 7C 0553 CLRQ -(SP)
          60 7F 0555 PUSHAQ (R0)
          7E 00 3C 0557 MOVZWL S^#IOS_READVBLK, -(SP)
7E 00000000'EF 3C 055A MOVZWL L^DS$GW_TTIN, -(SP)
          00 DD 0561 PUSHL #0
00000000'GF 0C FB 0563 CALLS #12, G^SYS$QIOW
          000000D4'EF 94 056A 1016 CLRB DS$GB_QIOACT ; Flag input QIO inactive
          0570 1017
          0570 1018 ;*
          0570 1019 ; Fall into the common completion part. (11)
          0570 1020 ;:-

```

```

0570 1022 ;*
0570 1023 ; Common completion section, joined from RMS section and both QIO sections
0570 1024 ; via branch. Check status and translate output.
0570 1025 ;-
0570 1026
0570 1027 CHECK_STATUS:
0570 1028     BLBC     R0, DS_GETLINE_X      ; RETURN IF QIO FAILED
0573 1029     BLBC     (SP), DS_GETLINE_X ; Return if QIO failed
0576 1030
0576 1031     MOVZWL    #SS$_ENDOFFILE, R0    ; ASSUME END OF FILE
057B 1032     CMPL     #^X1001A, 4(SP)  ; SINGLE CHARACTER TERM=^Z?
0583 1033     BEQL     DS_GETLINE_X    ; Exit with EOF
0585 1034
0585 1035     MOVZWL    2(SP), R4              ; GET STRING LENGTH
0589 1036     MOVL     4(AP), R5        ; Address of input string
058D 1037     BSBW     COPY_IT          ; Copy and translate
0590 1038
0590 1039 ;*
0590 1040 ; Here if no error
0590 1041 ;-
0590 1042
0590 1043 DS_GETLINE_OKAY_X:
0590 1044     MOVL     S^#SS$_NORMAL, R0    ; Return success!
0593 1045
0593 1046 DS_GETLINE_X:
0593 1047     MOVZWL    2(SP), R1            ; Return the string length ...
0597 1048     MOVL     R1, @8(AP)          ; ... in both places
059B 1049
059B 1050 DS_GETLINE_X_CHECK:
059B 1051     BLBC     R9, 80$             ; Branch if we entered through GETline [20]
059E 1052     BRW     EXIT              ; Otherwise we entered through SUPERline[20]
05A1 1053 80$:
05A1 1054
05A1 1055 EXIT : RET
04 05A1 1055 EXIT : RET ; Return to caller

```

```
000005A2 1057 .SBTTL COPY_IT - Copy and translate
05A2 1058 .PSECT Code, Shr, Exe, NoWrt, Byte
05A2 1059 ;**
05A2 1060 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
05A2 1061 ;
05A2 1062 ; This routine is used to copy a line to the user buffer
05A2 1063 ; It translates lower case alpha's to upper case if not ULTRIX.
05A2 1064 ;
05A2 1065 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
05A2 1066 ;
05A2 1067 ; BSBW COPY_IT
05A2 1068 ;
05A2 1069 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
05A2 1070 ;
05A2 1071 ; NONE
05A2 1072 ;
05A2 1073 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
05A2 1074 ;
05A2 1075 ; R4 Length of string to be copied
05A2 1076 ; R5 Address of string to be copied
05A2 1077 ; 4(AP) Address of user buffer
05A2 1078 ; 8(AP) Address to store length of line returned
05A2 1079 ; 12(AP) Length of user buffer
05A2 1080 ;
05A2 1081 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
05A2 1082 ;
05A2 1083 ; NONE
05A2 1084 ;
05A2 1085 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
05A2 1086 ;
05A2 1087 ; 4(AP) buffer written
05A2 1088 ; a8(AP) written with length of buffer
05A2 1089 ;
05A2 1090 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
05A2 1091 ;
05A2 1092 ; NONE
05A2 1093 ;
05A2 1094 ; COMPLETION CODES:
05A2 1095 ;
05A2 1096 ; NONE
05A2 1097 ;--
```

```

04 00000000'EF 10 FF A0 06 E1 05B9 1108 20$: MOVBL (R5)+, (R0)+ ; Copy a byte
00000000'8F E0 05BE 1109 BBS #6, -1(R0), 30$ ; Branch if not alpha
FF A0 20 8A 05CA 1110 BICB2 #32, -1(R0) ; force it to upper case
E5 54 F4 05CE 1111 30$: SOBGEQ R4, 20$ ; Count and branch
05 05D1 1112 RSB ; Return to caller

0C AC 54 D1 05A2 1100 CMPL R4, 12(AP) ; Is buffer large enough?
04 15 05A6 1101 BLEQ 10$ ; Branch if it is
54 0C AC D0 05A8 1102 MOVL 12(AP), R4 ; Shorten record
08 BC 54 D0 05AC 1103 10$: MOVL R4, a8(AP) ; Store length of record
50 04 AC D0 05B0 1105 MOVL 4(AP), R0 ; Get address of buffer
18 11 05B4 1106 BRB 30$ ; Start with count of length
80 85 90 05B6 1107 20$: MOVBL (R5)+, (R0)+ ; Copy a byte
10 FF A0 06 E1 05B9 1108 BBS #6, -1(R0), 30$ ; Branch if not alpha
00000000'8F E0 05BE 1109 BBS #ULTRIX_V_MODE, L^ULTRIX_FLAGS, 30$ ; Do not change if ULTRIX [19]
FF A0 20 8A 05CA 1110 BICB2 #32, -1(R0) ; force it to upper case
E5 54 F4 05CE 1111 30$: SOBGEQ R4, 20$ ; Count and branch
05 05D1 1112 RSB ; Return to caller

```

```

000005D2 1114 .SBTTL ADVANCE - Advance to next record in buffer
05D2 1115 .PSECT Code, Shr, Exe, NoWrt, Byte
05D2 1116 ;+
05D2 1117 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
05D2 1118 ;
05D2 1119 ; Simulate the RMS $GET routine, deblocking records from disk blocks.
05D2 1120 ; Note that .SC$W_CUR(R11) + SC$A_BUF(R11) is address of current record
05D2 1121 ; Also .SC$W_LEN(R11) is length of that record.
05D2 1122 ; If length is negative the same record is to be used again and length
05D2 1123 ; is the complement of the record length.
05D2 1124 ;
05D2 1125 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
05D2 1126 ;
05D2 1127 ; BSBB ADVANCE
05D2 1128 ;
05D2 1129 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
05D2 1130 ;
05D2 1131 ; NONE
05D2 1132 ;
05D2 1133 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
05D2 1134 ;
05D2 1135 ; NONE
05D2 1136 ;
05D2 1137 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
05D2 1138 ;
05D2 1139 ; NONE
05D2 1140 ;
05D2 1141 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
05D2 1142 ;
05D2 1143 ; SC$W_CUR Offset to current record
05D2 1144 ; SC$W_LEN Length of current record
05D2 1145 ; R4 Length of current record
05D2 1146 ; R5 Address of current record
05D2 1147 ;
05D2 1148 ; COMPLETION CODES:
05D2 1149 ;
05D2 1150 ; SS$_NORMAL
05D2 1151 ; SS$_ENDOFFILE
05D2 1152 ;
05D2 1153 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
05D2 1154 ;
05D2 1155 ; THE CURRENT SCRIPT DESCRIPTOR IS UPDATED.
05D2 1156 ;
05D2 1157 ; REGISTER USAGE:
05D2 1158 ;
05D2 1159 ; R11 Assumed to contain the base for the current script block
05D2 1160 ; R5 Current offset within buffer
05D2 1161 ; R4 Length of current record
05D2 1162 ;--

```

```

55 0C AB 32 05D2 1164 ADVANCE:
54 0A AB 32 05D2 1165 CVTWL SC$W_CURR(R11), R5 ; Get current offset
12 19 05D6 1166 CVTWL SC$W_LEN(R11), R4 ; Get negated length
05DC 1167 BLSS 60$ ; Branch if record should be used again
55 54 C0 05DC 1169 ADDL R4, R5 ; Skip previous record
55 0E AB B1 05DF 1170 CMPW SC$W_END(R11), R5 ; Past end of data?
21 15 05E3 1171 BLEQ 80$ ; Branch if end of file
54 10 AB45 9A 05E5 1172 MOVZBL SC$A_BUF(R11)(R5), R4 ; Get length of next record
55 D6 05EA 1173 INCL R5 ; Point to data
03 11 05EC 1174 BRB 70$ ; Branch to finish
05EE 1175
54 54 D2 05EE 1176 60$: MCOML R4, R4 ; Fix length
05F1 1177
0C AB 55 B0 05F1 1178 70$: MOVW R5, SC$W_CURR(R11) ; Put current offset back
0C AB 55 B0 05F5 1179 MOVW R5, SC$W_CURR(R11) ; Put current offset back
0A AB 54 B0 05F9 1180 MOVW R4, SC$W_LEN(R11) ; Set current length
55 10 AB45 9E 05FD 1181 MOVAB SC$A_BUF(R11)(R5), R5 ; Absolute address of line
50 50 00' D0 0602 1182 MOVL S^#SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; It worked!
05 0605 1183
0606 1184 80$:
50 FBAC 30 0606 1185 BSBW SCRIPT$FINISH ; Remove current script file
0000'8F 3C 0609 1186 MOVZWL #SS$_ENDOFFILE, R0 ; Indicate the end
05 060E 1187 RSB ; Return
060F 1188 .END

```

SCRIPT

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 40

Symbol table

15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1

(1)

```

$$ .TAB          = 0000007C R D 03
$$ .TABEND       = 000000C0 R D 03
$$ .TMP          = 00000000 D
$$ .TMP1         = 00000001 D
$$ .TMP2         = 00000062 D
$$ T1           = 00000001 D
$ER             = 00000001 D
$MODULE         = 00000000 R D 02
ADVANCE         = 000005D2 R D 04
BEGIN           = ***** X 00
BIT ...         = 00000003 D
BLD PRMT        = 000000C4 R D 03
CHECK STATUS    = 00000570 R D 04
CLISK_BUFSIZ    = 00000100 D
CLISK_SIZE      = 0000044C D
CLISL_ADDRESS   = 00000018 D
CLISL_COMMAND   = 00000004 D
CLISL_DATA      = 0000001C D
CLISL_FLAGS     = 00000000 D
CLISL_FLAGS2    = 00000444 D
CLISL_LAST      = 00000024 D
CLISL_NEXT      = 00000030 D
CLISL_PASS      = 0000002C D
CLISL_SUBT      = 00000028 D
CLISL_TEMP_BASE = 00000448 D
CLISL_TEST      = 00000020 D
CLISM_START_OR_RUN = 00000008 D
CLISQ_BUFQWD    = 00000034 D
CLISQ_FILE      = 00000008 D
CLISQ_SECTION   = 00000010 D
CLISQ_TIME      = 0000043C D
CLIST_BUFFER    = 0000003C D
CLISV_ADAPTER   = 00000018 D
CLISV_ADR       = 0000000B D
CLISV_ASCII     = 00000013 D
CLISV_BASE_QUAL = 00000002 D
CLISV_BREAK     = 0000000A D
CLISV_BRIEF     = 0000001B D
CLISV_BYTE      = 0000000D D
CLISV_CLEAR     = 00000002 D
CLISV_DEC       = 00000010 D
CLISV_DEFAULT   = 0000000C D
CLISV_DEPOSIT   = 00000019 D
CLISV_EVENT     = 00000008 D
CLISV_EXAM      = 00000005 D
CLISV_FLAGS     = 00000009 D
CLISV_HEX       = 00000012 D
CLISV_KERNEL    = 00000017 D
CLISV_LOAD      = 00000006 D
CLISV_LONG      = 0000000F D
CLISV_NEXT      = 00000001 D
CLISV_NOALLOC   = 00000000 D
CLISV_NOTNUF    = 00000001 D
CLISV_OCT       = 00000011 D
CLISV_PREG      = 0000001A D
CLISV_QA        = 00000007 D
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS = 0000001C D

```

```

CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS = 0000001B D
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS = 0000001F D
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS = 0000001E D
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS    = 0000001D D
CLISV_REG            = 00000014 D
CLISV_REQUIRED       = 00000000 D
CLISV_RUN            = 00000015 D
CLISV_SET            = 00000003 D
CLISV_SHOW           = 00000004 D
CLISV_START_OR_RUN   = 00000003 D
CLISV_VALSEC         = 00000016 D
CLISV_WORD           = 0000000E D
CLK$RE_INIT          = ***** X 00
COMMON               = 00000234 R D 04
CONSOLE              = 00000329 R D 04
COPY IT              = 000005A2 R D 04
CRD$K_CRD_INITIALIZATION = 00000000 G D
CRD$K_DS_CONTROL_C   = 00000001 G D
CRD$K_DS_FLAGS       = 00000000 G D
CRD$K_FAILURE        = 00000000 G D
CRD$K_HOOK_POINT     = 00000000 G D
CRD$K_LAST_ACCESS_CODE = 00000002 G D
CRD$K_LAST_DS_VARIABLE = 00000002 G D
CRD$K_LAST_FUNCTION  = 00000002 G D
CRD$K_LAST_HOOK_POINT = 00000001 G D
CRD$K_READ           = 00000000 G D
CRD$K_SUCCESS        = 00000001 G D
CRD$K_TYPECODE       = 00000001 G D
CRD$K_WRITE          = 00000001 G D
DEBUG_THE_SUCKER     = ***** X 00
DS$ABORT             = ***** X 00
DS$CLI               = ***** X 00
DS$CLRVEC            = ***** X 00
DS$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE = ***** X 00
DS$GB_QIOACT         = 000000D4 RG D 03
DS$GL_CLIBASE        = ***** X 00
DS$GL_FLAGS          = ***** X 00
DS$GT_BUFFER         = ***** X 00
DS$GT_PROMPT         = ***** X 00
DS$GW_TTIN           = ***** X 00
DS$GW_TTOUT          = ***** X 00
DS$K_BUFSIZ          = ***** X 00
DS$K_ERROR           = 00000002 D
DS$K_NORMAL          = 00000001 D
DS$K_PRINTB          = 00000002 D
DS$K_PRINTF          = 00000001 D
DS$K_PRINTI          = 00000000 D
DS$K_PRINTX          = 00000003 D
DS$K_SEVERE          = 00000004 D
DS$K_SUBSYS          = 00000066 D
DS$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM = 00000014 D
DS$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST = 00000013 D
DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR = 00000015 D
DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT = 00000016 D
DS$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST = 0000001A D
DS$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT  = 00000001 D
DS$K_TYPE_DS_START   = 0000001D D

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
SCRIPT
Symbol table

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

B 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame B3

Sequence 3735

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 41

15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1

(1)

DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 00000018	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	= 00000022	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D	
DS\$K_WARNING	= 00000000	D	
DS\$LOAD	*****	X	00
DS\$M_ABRTFLG	= 00000040	D	
DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D	
DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D	
DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D	
DS\$M_BRKPT	= 0000 300	D	
DS\$M_CHARFLG	= 00000100	D	
DS\$M_CMDFLG	= 00000080	D	
DS\$M_CTRLC	= 00000001	D	
DS\$M_CTRL0	= 00010000	D	
DS\$M_DEVFLG	= 00000200	D	
DS\$M_DISABLCC	= 01000000	D	
DS\$M_DONFLG	= 00002000	D	
DS\$M_ERRFLG	= 00000010	D	
DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D	
DS\$M_EXETST	= 00040000	D	
DS\$M_HLTFLG	= 00000008	D	
DS\$M_LODFLG	= 00000002	D	
DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D	
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D	
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D	
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D	
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D	
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D	
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D	

DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D	
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D	
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D	
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D	
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D	
DS\$RAB_INPUT	*****	X	00
DS\$RAB_OUTPUT	*****	X	00
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D	
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D	
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D	
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D	
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D	
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D	
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D	
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D	
DS\$V_CTRL0	= 00000010	D	
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D	
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D	
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D	
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D	
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D	
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D	
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D	
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D	
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D	
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D	
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D	
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D	
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D	
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D	
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D	
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D	
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D	
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D	
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D	
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D	
DS\$AP_NORMAL_BREAK	= 00660150	D	
DS\$ARITH	= 006600D0	D	
DS\$ASBE	= 00660118	D	
DS\$BADLINK	= 006600F0	D	
DS\$BADTYPE	= 006600E8	D	
DS\$BIIC	= 00660120	D	
DS\$CHME	= 006600A8	D	
DS\$CHMK	= 006600E0	D	
DS\$DEVNAME	= 00660108	D	
DS\$ERROR	= 00660002	D	
DS\$FHWE	= 00660068	D	
DS\$FRAGBUF	= 00660080	D	
DS\$ICBUSY	= 006600C8	D	
DS\$ICERR	= 006600C0	D	
DS\$IHWE	= 00660060	D	
DS\$ILLCHAR	= 00660018	D	
DS\$ILLPAGCNT	= 00660078	D	
DS\$ILLUNIT	= 00660100	D	
DS\$INIT_FAIL	= 00660140	D	
DS\$INSFHEM	= 00660050	D	
DS\$INVCPU	= 00660130	D	

DS\$ IPL2HI	= 006600B8	D	
DS\$ IVADDR	= 00660040	D	
DS\$ IVVECT	= 00660038	D	
DS\$ KRNLSTK	= 00660090	D	
DS\$ LOGIC	= 00660070	D	
DS\$ MCHK	= 00660088	D	
DS\$ MEM_ALLOC_ERR	= 00660138	D	
DS\$ MMOFF	= 00660058	D	
DS\$ NEEDUNIT	= 006600F8	D	
DS\$ NODE	= 00660128	D	
DS\$ NOPCS	= 00660110	D	
DS\$ NORMAL	= 00660001	D	
DS\$ NOSUPPORT	= 006600B1	D	
DS\$ NOTALLOWMP	= 00660148	D	
DS\$ NOTDON	= 00660030	D	
DS\$ NOTIMP	= 006600B0	D	
DS\$ NULLSTR	= 00660010	D	
DS\$ OVERFLOW	= 00660008	D	
DS\$ POWER	= 00660098	D	
DS\$ PROGERR	= 00660020	D	
DS\$ SEVERE	= 00660004	D	
DS\$ TRANSL	= 006600A0	D	
DS\$ TRUNCATE	= 00660028	D	
DS\$ UNEXPINT	= 006600D8	D	
DS\$ UNSUPPDEV	= 00660158	D	
DS\$ VASFULL	= 00660048	D	
DS\$ WARNING	= 00660000	D	
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	
DSA\$GL_MSCTYP	0000FE40	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	
DSA\$GQ_MSCPTR	0000FE68	D	
DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FESC	D	
DSA\$V_BINARY	= 00000001	D	
DSA\$V_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	= 0000000B	D	
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	= 00000010	D	
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	= 00000012	D	
DSA\$V_OPER	= 0000000C	D	
DSA\$V_QA	= 0000000F	D	
DSA\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D	
DSA\$V_VERIFY	= 00000009	D	
DSR\$COMPLETION	*****	X	00
DSX\$PRINT	*****	X	00
DSX\$TYPE OUT	*****	X	00
DS_ERRSUP	*****	X	00
DS_GETLINE	000001E1	RG D	04

DS_GETLINE_OKAY_X	00000590	R	D	04
DS_GETLINE_X	00000593	R	D	04
DS_GETLINE_X_CHECK	0000059B	R	D	04
DS_SUPERLINE	000001DA	RG	D	04
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	*****		X	00
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	*****		X	00
EXIT	000005A1	R	D	04
FAB\$B_DNS	= 00000035		D	
FAB\$B_FNS	= 00000034		D	
FAB\$C_BID	= 00000003		D	
FAB\$C_BLN	= 00000050		D	
FAB\$C_SEQ	= 00000000		D	
FAB\$C_VAR	= 00000002		D	
FAB\$L_ALQ	= 00000010		D	
FAB\$L_DNA	= 00000030		D	
FAB\$L_FNA	= 0000002C		D	
FAB\$L_FOP	= 00000004		D	
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	= 00000002		D	
FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	= 00000004		D	
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	= 00000000		D	
FAB\$W_GBC	= 00000048		D	
FALSE	= 00000000		D	
FMT_PRMT	00000007	R	D	02
INIT_CONTEXT	*****		X	00
IO\$_READPROMPT	*****		X	00
IO\$_READVBLK	*****		X	00
IO\$_WRITEVBLK	*****		X	00
L_FLAGS	000000D0	R	D	03
L_LINK	000000CC	R	D	03
OFF	= 00000000		D	
ON	= 00000001		D	
PR\$_SID_TYP8NM	= 00000006		D	
PR\$_SID_TYP8RR	= 00000011		D	
PRINT_LINE	00000308	R	D	04
PRMT_ADR	000000C0	R	D	03
PRMT_LEN	000000C8	R	D	03
PRMT_PRMT	*****		X	00
QIO\$CLEANUP	*****		X	00
RAB\$B_RAC	= 0000001E		D	
RAB\$C_BID	= 00000001		D	
RAB\$C_BLN	= 00000044		D	
RAB\$C_SEQ	= 00000000		D	
RAB\$L_CTX	= 00000018		D	
RAB\$L_RBF	= 00000028		D	
RAB\$L_RBP	= 00000004		D	
RAB\$L_UBF	= 00000024		D	
RAB\$W_RSZ	= 00000022		D	
RAB\$W_USZ	= 00000020		D	
RMS\$ EOF	= 0001827A		D	
SC\$A_BUF	00000010		D	
SC\$C_BLN	= 00000010		D	
SC\$L_LINK	00000000		D	
SC\$W_CURR	0000000C		D	
SC\$W_END	0000000E		D	
SC\$W_LEN	0000000A		D	
SC\$W_SIZE	00000008		D	
SCAN\$COMPARE	*****		X	00

SCRIPT

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 43

Symbol table

15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1

(1)

```

SCAN$SPACES          ***** X 00
SCB$L_ACCESS         00000020 D
SCB$L_ARITH          00000034 D
SCB$L_BREAK          0000002C D
SCB$L_CHME           00000044 D
SCB$L_CHMK           00000040 D
SCB$L_CHMS           00000048 D
SCB$L_CHMU           0000004C D
SCB$L_COMPAT         00000030 D
SCB$L_KNLSTK         00000008 D
SCB$L_MACHCHK        00000004 D
SCB$L_OPCCUS         00000014 D
SCB$L_OPCCDEC        00000010 D
SCB$L_POWER          0000000C D
SCB$L_RADRMOD        0000001C D
SCB$L_ROPRAND        00000018 D
SCB$L_RXDB           000000F8 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL1        00000084 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL10       000000A8 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL11       000000AC D
SCB$L_SFTLVL12       000000B0 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL13       000000B4 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL14       000000B8 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL15       000000BC D
SCB$L_SFTLVL2        00000088 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL3        0000008C D
SCB$L_SFTLVL4        00000090 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL5        00000094 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL6        00000098 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL7        0000009C D
SCB$L_SFTLVL8        000000A0 D
SCB$L_SFTLVL9        000000A4 D
SCB$L_TBIT           00000028 D
SCB$L_TIMER          000000C0 D
SCB$L_TRANSL         00000024 D
SCB$L_TXDB           000000FC D
SCB$L_VM             00000038 D
SCB$L_ZERO           00000000 D
SCRIPT$CONT          000001A2 RG D 04
SCRIPT$FINISH        000001B5 R D 04
SCRIPT$FLUSH         00000157 RG D 04
SCRIPT$INIT          00000000 RG D 04
SCRIPT$MINCORE       = 00000400 G D
SCRIPT$OPEN          0000000A RG D 04
SCRIPT$OPEN_X        00000151 R D 04
SCRIPT$STOP          00000199 RG D 04
SCRIPT_FAB           0000002C R D 03
SCRIPT_RAB           0000007C R D 03
SCRIPT_XAB           00000000 R D 03
SIZ...              = 00000001 D
SS$_CONTROL          ***** X 00
SS$_ENDOFFILE        ***** X 00
SS$_ILLIOFUNC        ***** X 00
SS$_NORMAL           ***** X 00
SYS$CLOSE            ***** G 04
SYS$CONNECT          ***** G 04
SYS$DISCONNECT       ***** G 04

```

```

SYS$FAO              ***** X 00
SYS$GET              ***** G 04
SYS$HIBER            ***** X 00
SYS$OPEN             ***** G 04
SYS$QIO              ***** X 00
SYS$QIOW             ***** GX 00
SYS$READEAF          ***** X 00
SYS$WAKE             ***** X 00
TRUE                 = 00000001 D
T_DEF_COM            0000000E R D 02
T_ECHO               00000045 R D 02
T_EOF                00000013 R D 02
T_NULL               00000012 R D 02
T_PNF                0000004E R D 02
T_PROMPT             0000001B R D 02
T_PROMPT2            00000024 R D 02
T_PROMPT3            0000002B R D 02
T_SKIP               00000031 R D 02
ULTRIX_FLAGS         ***** X 00
ULTRIX_V_MODE        ***** X 00
V_ECHOED             = 00000001 D
XAB$C_FHC            = 0000001D D
XAB$C_FHCLEN         = 0000002C D
XAB$L_EBK            = 00000010 D
XAB$L_NXT            = 00000004 D
XAB$W_FFB           = 00000014 D

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 Psect synopsis
SCRIPT
Psect synopsis

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

E 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame E3

Sequence 3738

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 44

15-APR-1987 09:28:52

SCRIPT.MAR;1

(1)

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR NOEXE NORD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
\$AB\$\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC USR CON ABS LCL NOSHR EXE RD WRT NOVEC BYTE
DATA	00000071 (113.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR NOEXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE
WORK	000000D5 (213.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL NOSHR NOEXE RD WRT NOVEC LONG
CODE	0000060F (1551.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC USR CON REL LCL SHR EXE RD NOWRT NOVEC BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...							
\$.TAB	=0000007C-R	246 (1)	244 (1)	245 (1)	246 (1)					
\$.TABEND	=000000C0-R	246 (1)	244 (1)	245 (1)	246 (1)					
\$.TMP	=00000000	246 (1)	245 (1)	246 (1)						
\$.TMP1	=00000001	887 (1)	393 (1)	424 (1)	433 (1)	447 (1)				
			449 (1)	887 (1)						
\$.TMP2	=00000062	887 (1)	393 (1)	424 (1)	433 (1)	447 (1)				
			449 (1)	887 (1)						
\$\$T1	=00000001	1015 (1)	1003 (1)	1015 (1)	985 (1)					
\$ER	=00000001	210 (1)								
\$MODULE	00000000-R	210 (1)								
ADVANCE	000005D2-R	1164 (1)	\$-721 (1)							
BEGIN	00000000-XR		176 (1)	477 (1)						
BIT...	=00000003	203 (1)	194 (1)	195 (1)	202 (1)	203 (1)				
BLD PRMT	000000C4-R	250 (1)	685 (1)	\$-688 (1)	\$-692 (1)	693 (1)				
CHECK STATUS	00000570-R	1027 (1)	\$-905 (1)	\$-990 (1)						
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	196 (1)	196 (1)							
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	196 (1)								
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	196 (1)								
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	196 (1)								
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	196 (1)								
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	196 (1)								
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	196 (1)								
CLISL_LAST	00000024	196 (1)								
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	196 (1)								
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	196 (1)								
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	196 (1)								
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	196 (1)								
CLISL_TEST	00000020	196 (1)								
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	196 (1)								
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	196 (1)								
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	196 (1)	\$-377 (1)	\$-379 (1)						
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	196 (1)								
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	196 (1)								
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	196 (1)								
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	196 (1)								
CLISV_ADR	=00000008	196 (1)								
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	196 (1)								
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	196 (1)								
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	196 (1)								
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	196 (1)								
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	196 (1)								
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	196 (1)								
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	196 (1)								
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	196 (1)								
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	196 (1)								
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	196 (1)								
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	196 (1)								
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	196 (1)								
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	196 (1)								
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	196 (1)								

SCRIPT

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 46

Cross reference

15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1

(1)

CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	196	(1)						
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	196	(1)						
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	196	(1)						
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	196	(1)						
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	196	(1)						
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	196	(1)						
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	196	(1)						
CLISV_QA	=00000007	196	(1)						
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	196	(1)						
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	196	(1)						
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	196	(1)						
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	196	(1)						
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	196	(1)						
CLISV_REG	=00000014	196	(1)						
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	196	(1)						
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	196	(1)						
CLISV_SET	=00000003	196	(1)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	196	(1)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	196	(1)	196	(1)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	196	(1)						
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	196	(1)						
CLKSRG_INIT	00000000-XR			166	(1)				
COMMON	00000234-R	699	(1)	#-674	(1)	#-726	(1)	#-733	(1)
CONSOLE	00000329-R	796	(1)	#-719	(1)	#-766	(1)		
COPY_IT	000005A2-R	1099	(1)	#-1037	(1)	#-769	(1)		
CRDSK_CRD_INITIALIZATION	=00000000	203	(1)						
CRDSK_DS_CONTROL_C	=00000001	203	(1)						
CRDSK_DS_FLAGS	=00000000	203	(1)						
CRDSK_FAILURE	=00000000	203	(1)						
CRDSK_HOOK_POINT	=00000000	203	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_ACCESS_CODE	=00000002	203	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_DS_VARIABLE	=00000002	203	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_FUNCTION	=00000002	203	(1)						
CRDSK_LAST_HOOK_POINT	=00000001	203	(1)						
CRDSK_READ	=00000000	203	(1)						
CRDSK_SUCCESS	=00000001	203	(1)						
CRDSK_TYPECODE	=00000001	203	(1)	#-927	(1)	#-954	(1)		
CRDSK_WRITE	=00000001	203	(1)						
DEBUG_THE_SUCKER	00000000-XR			179	(1)	#-831	(1)		
DS\$ABORT	00000000-XR			166	(1)	760	(1)		
DS\$CLI	00000000-XR			165	(1)				
DS\$CLRVEC	00000000-XR			166	(1)	527	(1)		
DS\$GA_CRD_DS_INTERFACE	00000000-XR			180	(1)	928	(1)	955	(1)
DS\$GB_QIOACT	000000D4-R	262	(1)	#-1008	(1)	#-1016	(1)	#-975	(1)
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			169	(1)	376	(1)		
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			173	(1)	415	(1)	416	(1)
				532	(1)	541	(1)	549	(1)
				875	(1)				
DS\$GT_BUFFER	00000000-XR			175	(1)	800	(1)		
DS\$GT_PROMPT	00000000-XR			164	(1)	#-810	(1)		
DS\$GW_TTIN	00000000-XR			#-1015	(1)	168	(1)	#-985	(1)
DS\$GW_TTOUT	00000000-XR			#-1003	(1)	168	(1)		
DS\$K_BUFSIZ	00000000-XR			175	(1)	#-801	(1)		
DS\$K_ERROR	=00000002	194	(1)						
DS\$K_NORMAL	=00000001	194	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	202	(1)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	202	(1)	#-744	(1)	#-753	(1)	#-786	(1)
								#-864	(1)

			#-902	(1)		
DS\$K-PRINTI	=00000000	202	(1)			
DS\$K-PRINTX	=00000003	202	(1)			
DS\$K-SEVERE	=00000004	194	(1)			
DS\$K-SUBSYS	=00000066	194	(1)	194	(1)	
DS\$K-TYPE-ABORT-PROGRAM	=00000014	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ABORT-TEST	=00000013	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-COMMAND-ERR	=00000015	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-COMMAND-OUT	=00000016	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-CRD-AUTOTEST	=0000001A	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-DS-PROMPT	=00000001	202	(1)	#-812	(1)	#-926 (1)
DS\$K-TYPE-DS-START	=0000001D	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERRDEV	=00000008	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERRHARD	=00000006	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERROR-BODY	=00000009	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERROR-END	=0000000A	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERRPREP	=0000001B	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERRSOFT	=00000007	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERRSUP	=00000004	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERRSYS	=00000005	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-ERR-HALT	=0000000D	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-EXCEPTION	=0000000C	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-EXCEPTION-HEAD	=0000000B	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-FIRST-PASS	=00000011	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-GENERAL	=00000000	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-GENERAL-ERROR	=00000003	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-NO-TESTS	=00000012	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-PARAM-ERROR	=0000001C	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-PROGRAM-END	=00000010	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-PROGRAM-INFO	=00000017	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-PROGRAM-START	=0000000F	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-QIO-INVADP	=00000024	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-QIO-MODRIVER	=00000022	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-QIO-WRONGVER	=00000023	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-SCRIPT-ECHO	=00000021	202	(1)	#-903	(1)	
DS\$K-TYPE-SCRIPT-PNF	=0000001E	202	(1)	#-745	(1)	
DS\$K-TYPE-SCRIPT-PROMPT	=00000020	202	(1)	#-787	(1)	#-865 (1)
DS\$K-TYPE-SCRIPT-SKIP	=0000001F	202	(1)	#-754	(1)	
DS\$K-TYPE-SEQUENCE-ERROR	=00000019	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-START-ERR	=00000018	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-START-LIST	=00000025	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-SUMMARY	=0000000E	202	(1)			
DS\$K-TYPE-USER-PROMPT	=00000002	202	(1)	#-805	(1)	#-953 (1)
DS\$K-WARNING	=00000000	194	(1)			
DS\$LOAD	00000000-XR			165	(1)	
DS\$M-ABRTFLG	=00000040	195	(1)			
DS\$M-BADTIME	=00100000	195	(1)			
DS\$M-BATCH	=00400000	195	(1)			
DS\$M-BRKCLR	=00001000	195	(1)			
DS\$M-BRKPT	=00000800	195	(1)			
DS\$M-CHARFLG	=00000100	195	(1)			
DS\$M-CMDFLG	=00000080	195	(1)			
DS\$M-CTRLC	=00000001	195	(1)			
DS\$M-CTRLO	=00010000	195	(1)			
DS\$M-DEVFLG	=00000200	195	(1)			
DS\$M-DISABLCC	=01000000	195	(1)			
DS\$M-DONFLG	=00002000	195	(1)			

DSSM_ERRFLG	=00000010	195	(1)						
DSSM_EXCEPT	=00080000	195	(1)						
DSSM_EXETST	=00040000	195	(1)						
DSSM_HLTFLG	=00000008	195	(1)						
DSSM_LODFLG	=00000002	195	(1)						
DSSM_MEMMGT	=00008000	195	(1)						
DSSM_MI	=04000000	195	(1)						
DSSM_OUTPUT	=00800000	195	(1)						
DSSM_RUBFLG	=00000020	195	(1)						
DSSM_SCRIPT	=00200000	195	(1)						
DSSM_SETIMR	=02000000	195	(1)						
DSSM_STRFLG	=00000004	195	(1)						
DSSM_SUBT	=00004000	195	(1)						
DSSM_SYSFLG	=00000400	195	(1)						
DSSM_TIMED	=02000000	195	(1)						
DSSM_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	195	(1)						
DSSM_TIMRON	=00020000	195	(1)						
DSSRAB_INPUT	00000000-XR			177	(1)	883	(1)		
DSSRAB_OUTPUT	00000000-XR			177	(1)	882	(1)		
DSSV_ABRTFLG	=00000006	195	(1)						
DSSV_BADTIME	=00000014	195	(1)						
DSSV_BATCH	=00000016	195	(1)	#-875	(1)				
DSSV_BRKCLR	=0000000C	195	(1)						
DSSV_BRKPT	=00000008	195	(1)						
DSSV_CHARFLG	=00000008	195	(1)						
DSSV_CMDFLG	=00000007	195	(1)						
DSSV_CTRLC	=00000000	195	(1)	#-416	(1)				
DSSV_CTRL0	=00000010	195	(1)						
DSSV_DEVFLG	=00000009	195	(1)						
DSSV_DISABLCC	=00000018	195	(1)						
DSSV_DONFLG	=0000000D	195	(1)						
DSSV_ERRFLG	=00000004	195	(1)						
DSSV_EXCEPT	=00000013	195	(1)						
DSSV_EXETST	=00000012	195	(1)						
DSSV_HLTFLG	=00000003	195	(1)						
DSSV_LODFLG	=00000001	195	(1)						
DSSV_MEMMGT	=0000000F	195	(1)						
DSSV_MI	=0000001A	195	(1)						
DSSV_OUTPUT	=00000017	195	(1)						
DSSV_RUBFLG	=00000005	195	(1)						
DSSV_SCRIPT	=00000015	195	(1)	#-474	(1)	#-532	(1)	#-541	(1)
				#-710	(1)				
DSSV_SETIMR	=00000019	195	(1)						
DSSV_STRFLG	=00000002	195	(1)						
DSSV_SUBT	=0000000E	195	(1)						
DSSV_SYSFLG	=0000000A	195	(1)						
DSSV_TIMED	=00000019	195	(1)						
DSSV_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	195	(1)						
DSSV_TIMRON	=00000011	195	(1)						
DSS_AP_NORMAL_BREAK	=00660150	194	(1)						
DSS_ARITH	=006600D0	194	(1)						
DSS_ASBE	=00660118	194	(1)						
DSS_BADLINK	=006600F0	194	(1)						
DSS_BADTYPE	=006600E8	194	(1)						
DSS_BIIC	=00660120	194	(1)						
DSS_CHME	=006600A8	194	(1)						
DSS_CHMK	=006600E0	194	(1)						

DS\$ DEVNAME	=00660108	194	(1)						
DS\$ ERROR	=00660002	194	(1)						
DS\$ FHWE	=00660068	194	(1)						
DS\$ FRAGBUF	=00660080	194	(1)						
DS\$ ICBUSY	=006600C8	194	(1)						
DS\$ ICERR	=006600C0	194	(1)						
DS\$ IHWE	=00660060	194	(1)						
DS\$ ILLCHAR	=00660018	194	(1)						
DS\$ ILLPAGCNT	=00660078	194	(1)						
DS\$ ILLUNIT	=00660100	194	(1)						
DS\$ INIT_FAIL	=00660140	194	(1)						
DS\$ INSFMEM	=00660050	194	(1)						
DS\$ INVCPU	=00660130	194	(1)						
DS\$ IPL2HI	=006600B8	194	(1)						
DS\$ IVADDR	=00660040	194	(1)						
DS\$ IVVECT	=00660038	194	(1)						
DS\$ KRNLSTK	=00660090	194	(1)						
DS\$ LOGIC	=00660070	194	(1)						
DS\$ MCHK	=00660088	194	(1)						
DS\$ MEM_ALLOC_ERR	=00660138	194	(1)						
DS\$ MNOFF	=00660058	194	(1)						
DS\$ NEEDUNIT	=006600F8	194	(1)						
DS\$ NODE	=00660128	194	(1)						
DS\$ NOPCS	=00660110	194	(1)						
DS\$ NORMAL	=00660001	194	(1)						
DS\$ NOSUPPORT	=006600B1	194	(1)						
DS\$ NOTALLOWMP	=00660148	194	(1)						
DS\$ NOTDON	=00660030	194	(1)						
DS\$ NOTIMP	=006600B0	194	(1)	194	(1)				
DS\$ NULLSTR	=00660010	194	(1)						
DS\$ OVERFLOW	=00660008	194	(1)						
DS\$ POWER	=00660098	194	(1)						
DS\$ PROGERR	=00660020	194	(1)						
DS\$ SEVERE	=00660004	194	(1)						
DS\$ TRANSL	=006600A0	194	(1)						
DS\$ TRUNCATE	=00660028	194	(1)						
DS\$ UNEXPINT	=006600D8	194	(1)						
DS\$ UNSUPPDEV	=00660158	194	(1)						
DS\$ VASFULL	=00660048	194	(1)						
DS\$ WARNING	=00660000	194	(1)	194	(1)				
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			1007	(1)	364	(1)	524	(1)
				782	(1)	803	(1)	861	(1)
				913	(1)	914	(1)	974	(1)
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14			#-520	(1)	#-522	(1)		
DSA\$V_BINARY	=00000001			#-803	(1)				
DSA\$V_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	=0000000B			#-912	(1)				
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_OFF	=00000010			#-914	(1)				
DSA\$V_CRD_MENUTEST_ON	=00000012			#-913	(1)				
DSA\$V_OPER	=0000000C			#-861	(1)				
DSA\$V_QA	=0000000F			#-530	(1)				
DSA\$V_USER	=0000001C			#-1007	(1)	#-364	(1)	#-524	(1)
DSA\$V_VERIFY	=00000009			#-782	(1)			#-974	(1)
DSR\$COMPLETION	00000000-XR			166	(1)	394	(1)	453	(1)
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			165	(1)	746	(1)	755	(1)
				866	(1)	904	(1)	788	(1)
DSX\$TYPE_OUT	00000000-XR			178	(1)	849	(1)		
DS ERRSUP	00000000-XR			165	(1)				

SCRIPT

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 50

Cross reference

15-APR-1987 09:28:52 SCRIPT.MAR;1

(1)

DS_GETLINE	000001E1-R	676	(1)						
DS_GETLINE_OKAY_X	00000590-R	1043	(1)	#-867	(1)				
DS_GETLINE_X	00000593-R	1046	(1)	#-1004	(1)	#-1005	(1)	#-1028	(1)
				#-1033	(1)	#-893	(1)		
DS_GETLINE_X_CHECK	0000059B-R	1050	(1)	774	(1)				
DS_SUPERLINE	000001DA-R	671	(1)						
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	00000000-XR			174	(1)	#-405	(1)		
EXE\$DEANONPAGED	00000000-XR			174	(1)	#-472	(1)	#-597	(1)
EXIT	000005A1-R	1055	(1)	#-1052	(1)				
FAB\$B_DMS	=00000035			#-381	(1)				
FAB\$B_FMS	=00000034			#-378	(1)				
FAB\$C_BID	=00000003			245	(1)				
FAB\$C_BLN	=00000050			245	(1)				
FAB\$C_SEQ	=00000000			245	(1)				
FAB\$C_VAR	=00000002			245	(1)				
FAB\$L_ALQ	=00000010			245	(1)				
FAB\$L_DNA	=00000030			#-383	(1)				
FAB\$L_FNA	=0000002C			#-380	(1)				
FAB\$L_FOP	=00000004			245	(1)				
FAB\$V_CHAN_MODE	=00000002			245	(1)				
FAB\$V_FILE_MODE	=00000004			245	(1)				
FAB\$V_LNM_MODE	=00000000			245	(1)				
FAB\$W_GBC	=00000048			245	(1)				
FALSE	=00000000	203	(1)						
FMT_PRMT	00000007-R	212	(1)	#-689	(1)	690	(1)	#-692	(1)
INIT_CONTEXT	00000000-XR			176	(1)	363	(1)		
IO\$_READPROMPT	00000000-XR			172	(1)	#-985	(1)		
IO\$_READVBLK	00000000-XR			#-1015	(1)	172	(1)		
IO\$_WRITEVBLK	00000000-XR			#-1003	(1)	172	(1)		
L_FLAGS	000000D0-R	257	(1)						
L_LINK	000000CC-R	254	(1)	#-318	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-414	(1)
				#-547	(1)	#-594	(1)	#-596	(1)
				#-711	(1)			#-534	(1)
								#-599	(1)
OFF	=00000000	203	(1)						
ON	=00000001	203	(1)						
PR\$_SID_TYP8NN	=00000006	190	(1)	#-520	(1)				
PR\$_SID_TYP8RR	=00000011	191	(1)	#-522	(1)				
PRINT_LINE	00000308-R	781	(1)	#-725	(1)	#-732	(1)	#-768	(1)
PRMT_ADR	000000C0-R	248	(1)						
PRMT_LEN	000000C8-R	252	(1)						
PRMT_PRMT	00000000-XR			182	(1)	#-678	(1)		
QIO\$CLEANUP	00000000-XR			176	(1)	365	(1)		
RAB\$B_RAC	=0000001E			246	(1)				
RAB\$C_BID	=00000001			246	(1)				
RAB\$C_BLN	=00000044			246	(1)				
RAB\$C_SEQ	=00000000			246	(1)				
RAB\$L_CTX	=00000018			246	(1)				
RAB\$L_RBF	=00000028			#-898	(1)				
RAB\$L_ROP	=00000004			246	(1)				
RAB\$L_UBF	=00000024			#-427	(1)	#-885	(1)		
RAB\$W_RSZ	=00000022			#-435	(1)	#-895	(1)		
RAB\$W_USZ	=00000020			#-428	(1)	#-431	(1)	#-886	(1)
RMS\$_EOF	=0001827A			#-451	(1)	#-889	(1)		
SC\$A_BUF	00000010	276	(1)	#-1172	(1)	1181	(1)	417	(1)
				#-464	(1)	750	(1)	#-418	(1)
SC\$C_BLN	=00000010	277	(1)	404	(1)				
SC\$L_LINK	00000000	270	(1)	#-413	(1)	#-596	(1)		

SCRIPT

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page

51

Cross reference

15-APR-1987 09:28:52

SCRIPT.MAR;1

(1)

SC\$M_CURR	0000000C	274	(1)	#-1165	(1)	#-1178	(1)	#-1179	(1)	#-749	(1)
SC\$M_END	0000000E	275	(1)	#-1170	(1)	#-464	(1)				
SC\$M_LEN	0000000A	273	(1)	#-1166	(1)	#-1180	(1)	#-751	(1)	#-758	(1)
				#-759	(1)						
SC\$M_SIZE	00000008	272	(1)	#-412	(1)	#-466	(1)				
SCAN\$COMPARE	00000000-XR			167	(1)	#-737	(1)				
SCAN\$SPACES	00000000-XR			167	(1)	#-762	(1)				
SCB\$L_TIMER	0000000C0			#-527	(1)						
SCRIPT\$CONT	000001A2-R	545	(1)								
SCRIPT\$FINISH	000001B5-R	591	(1)	#-1185	(1)	#-454	(1)	#-533	(1)		
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	00000157-R	519	(1)	#-362	(1)						
SCRIPT\$INIT	00000000-R	317	(1)								
SCRIPT\$MINCORE	=00000400	189	(1)								
SCRIPT\$OPEN	0000000A-R	361	(1)								
SCRIPT\$OPEN_X	00000151-R	476	(1)	#-396	(1)	#-456	(1)				
SCRIPT\$STOP	00000199-R	540	(1)	#-319	(1)	#-546	(1)	#-602	(1)		
SCRIPT_FAB	0000002C-R	245	(1)	246	(1)	375	(1)				
SCRIPT_RAB	0000007C-R	246	(1)	388	(1)						
SCRIPT_XAB	00000000-R	244	(1)	245	(1)	371	(1)				
SIZ...	=00000001	195	(1)	195	(1)						
SS\$_CONTROL	00000000-XR			171	(1)						
SS\$_ENDOFFILE	00000000-XR			#-1031	(1)	#-1186	(1)	171	(1)	#-891	(1)
SS\$_ILLIOFUNC	00000000-XR			171	(1)	#-988	(1)				
SS\$_NORMAL	00000000-XR			#-1044	(1)	#-1182	(1)	171	(1)	#-604	(1)
				#-772	(1)	#-943	(1)	#-970	(1)		
SYSS\$CLOSE	00000000-XR			449	(1)						
SYSS\$CONNECT	00000000-XR			424	(1)						
SYSS\$DISCONNECT	00000000-XR			447	(1)						
SYSS\$FAO	00000000-XR			170	(1)	823	(1)	847	(1)		
SYSS\$GET	00000000-XR			433	(1)	887	(1)				
SYSS\$HIBER	00000000-XR			170	(1)						
SYSS\$OPEN	00000000-XR			393	(1)						
SYSS\$QIO	00000000-XR			170	(1)						
SYSS\$QIOW	00000000-XR			1003	(1)	1015	(1)	170	(1)	985	(1)
SYSS\$READEF	00000000-XR			170	(1)						
SYSS\$WAKE	00000000-XR			170	(1)						
TRUE	=00000001	203	(1)								
T_DEF_COM	0000000E-R	215	(1)	382	(1)						
T_ECHO	00000045-R	236	(1)	901	(1)						
T_EOF	00000013-R	221	(1)	723	(1)						
T_NULL	00000012-R	218	(1)	701	(1)						
T_PNF	0000004E-R	239	(1)	743	(1)						
T_PROMPT	0000001B-R	224	(1)	785	(1)						
T_PROMPT2	00000024-R	227	(1)	797	(1)						
T_PROMPT3	0000002B-R	230	(1)	863	(1)						
T_SKIP	00000031-R	233	(1)	752	(1)						
ULTRIX_FLAGS	00000000-XR			1109	(1)	181	(1)				
ULTRIX_V_MODE	00000000-XR			#-1109	(1)	181	(1)				
V_ECHOED	=00000001	260	(1)								
XAB\$C_FHC	=0000001D			244	(1)						
XAB\$C_FHCLEN	=0000002C			244	(1)						
XAB\$L_EBK	=00000010			#-402	(1)						
XAB\$L_NXT	=00000004			244	(1)						
XAB\$W_FFB	=00000014			#-403	(1)						

 ! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...						
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
\$\$R_SET	1	244 (1)	244 (1)						
\$\$R_TABINIT	1	244 (1)	244 (1)	245 (1)		246 (1)			
\$\$R_VBFSET	1	245 (1)	245 (1)	246 (1)					
\$\$R_XSET	1	244 (1)	244 (1)						
\$CLOSE	1	449 (1)	449 (1)						
\$CONNECT	1	424 (1)	424 (1)						
\$CRD_LITERALS	5	203 (1)	203 (1)						
\$DEF	1	203 (1)							
\$DEFINI	1	192 (1)	192 (1)	193 (1)		197 (1)		198 (1)	
			199 (1)	200 (1)		201 (1)			
\$DISCONNECT	1	447 (1)	447 (1)						
\$DS_CLRVEC_S	1	527 (1)	527 (1)						
\$DS_DSADEF	5	193 (1)	193 (1)						
\$DS_DSDEF	3	194 (1)	194 (1)						
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	192 (1)	192 (1)						
\$DS_TPEDEF	4	202 (1)	202 (1)						
\$EQU	1	203 (1)	194 (1)	202 (1)		203 (1)			
\$EQLS1	1	203 (1)	194 (1)	202 (1)		203 (1)			
\$EQLST	1	194 (1)	194 (1)	202 (1)		203 (1)			
\$FAB	4	245 (1)	245 (1)						
\$FABDEF	1	197 (1)	197 (1)	245 (1)					
\$GBLINI	2		194 (1)	195 (1)		202 (1)		203 (1)	
\$GET	1	433 (1)	433 (1)	887 (1)					
\$OPEN	1	393 (1)	393 (1)						
\$PUSHADR	1	985 (1)	1003 (1)	1015 (1)		985 (1)			
\$PUSHTWO	1	985 (1)	1003 (1)	1015 (1)		985 (1)			
\$QIOPUSH	1	985 (1)	1003 (1)	1015 (1)		985 (1)			
\$QIOW_S	1	977 (1)	1010 (1)	977 (1)		998 (1)			
\$RAB	2	246 (1)	246 (1)						
\$RABDEF	1	199 (1)	199 (1)	246 (1)					
\$RMSCALL	2	393 (1)	393 (1)	424 (1)		433 (1)		447 (1)	
			449 (1)	887 (1)					
\$RMSDEF	13	198 (1)	198 (1)						
\$VIELD	1		195 (1)						
\$VIELD1	1	203 (1)	195 (1)						
\$XABDEF	1	200 (1)	200 (1)	244 (1)					
\$XABFHC	1	244 (1)	244 (1)						
\$XABFHCDEF	1	201 (1)	201 (1)	244 (1)					
BR_IF_CRD_AUTOTEST_OFF	1	912 (1)	912 (1)						
BR_IF_CRD_MENUUTEST_OFF	1	914 (1)	914 (1)						
BR_IF_CRD_MENUUTEST_ON	1	913 (1)	913 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_BATCH	1	875 (1)	875 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_BINARY	1	803 (1)	803 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_SCRIPT	1	710 (1)	710 (1)						
BR_IF_NOT_USER	1	974 (1)	1007 (1)	974 (1)					
BR_IF_NOT_VERIFY	1	782 (1)	782 (1)						
BR_IF_OPER	1	861 (1)	861 (1)						
BR_IF_SCRIPT	1	532 (1)	532 (1)						
BR_IF_USER	1	364 (1)	364 (1)	524 (1)					
CLEAR_CTRL	1	416 (1)	416 (1)						

22-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
SCRIPT
Cross reference

*** SCRIPT Read from command stream

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:51:49
15-APR-1987 09:28:52

Fiche 19 Frame N3
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
SCRIPT.MAR;1

Sequence 3747
Page 53
(1)

CLEAR_QA	1	530	(1)	530	(1)		
CLEAR_SCRIPT	1	541	(1)	541	(1)		
CLEAR_STRFLG	1	415	(1)	415	(1)		
CLIDEF	4	196	(1)	196	(1)		
DSFDEF	3	195	(1)	195	(1)		
MODNAM	1	210	(1)	210	(1)		
SET_SCRIPT	1	474	(1)	474	(1)	549	(1)

! Opcode Cross Reference !

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDB3	0081	692 (1)
ADDL	00C0	1169 (1)
ADDL2	00C0	688 (1)
ASHL	0078	402 (1)
BBC	00E1	1007 (1) 1108 (1) 710 (1) 782 (1) 803 (1) 875 (1) 974 (1)
BBS	00E0	1109 (1) 364 (1) 524 (1) 532 (1) 861 (1) 912 (1) 913 (1)
		914 (1)
BBSC	00E4	415 (1) 416 (1) 530 (1) 541 (1)
BBSS	00E2	474 (1) 549 (1) 740 (1)
BEQL	0013	1033 (1) 452 (1) 468 (1) 521 (1) 548 (1) 595 (1) 679 (1)
		712 (1) 715 (1) 729 (1) 739 (1) 989 (1)
BICB2	008A	1110 (1)
BICL	00CA	470 (1)
BICW	00AA	467 (1)
BICW3	00AB	466 (1)
BISB	0088	1008 (1) 975 (1)
BLBC	00E9	1004 (1) 1005 (1) 1028 (1) 1029 (1) 1051 (1) 425 (1) 434 (1)
		748 (1) 807 (1) 824 (1) 831 (1) 917 (1) 939 (1) 966 (1)
BLBS	00E8	395 (1) 406 (1) 722 (1) 860 (1) 888 (1)
BLEQ	0015	1101 (1) 1171 (1) 430 (1)
BLSS	0019	1167 (1)
BLSSU	001F	704 (1) 707 (1)
BNEQ	0012	523 (1) 535 (1) 600 (1) 717 (1) 731 (1) 765 (1) 809 (1)
		811 (1) 890 (1)
BRB	0011	1106 (1) 1174 (1) 440 (1) 456 (1) 674 (1) 726 (1) 733 (1)
		834 (1) 915 (1)
BRW	0031	1052 (1) 396 (1) 407 (1) 719 (1) 756 (1) 766 (1) 867 (1)
		893 (1) 905 (1) 990 (1)
BSBB	0010	533 (1) 546 (1) 602 (1) 732 (1) 768 (1)
BSBW	0030	1037 (1) 1185 (1) 319 (1) 362 (1) 405 (1) 454 (1) 472 (1)
		597 (1) 721 (1) 725 (1) 737 (1) 762 (1) 769 (1)
CALLG	00FA	365 (1) 760 (1)
CALLS	00FB	1003 (1) 1015 (1) 393 (1) 424 (1) 433 (1) 447 (1) 449 (1)
		527 (1) 746 (1) 755 (1) 788 (1) 823 (1) 847 (1) 849 (1)
		866 (1) 887 (1) 904 (1) 928 (1) 955 (1) 985 (1)
CLRB	0094	1016 (1) 843 (1) 987 (1)
CLRL	00D4	318 (1) 696 (1) 802 (1)
CLRQ	007C	1003 (1) 1015 (1) 409 (1) 410 (1) 691 (1) 859 (1) 985 (1)
CMPB	0091	520 (1) 522 (1) 730 (1) 808 (1)
CMPL	00D1	1032 (1) 1100 (1) 429 (1) 451 (1) 703 (1) 706 (1) 810 (1)
		889 (1)
CMPW	00B1	1170 (1) 764 (1) 988 (1)
CVTBL	0098	745 (1) 754 (1) 787 (1) 865 (1) 903 (1)
CVTWL	0032	1165 (1) 1166 (1)
DECL	00D7	439 (1) 815 (1) 826 (1)
EXTZV	00EF	941 (1) 968 (1)
INCL	00D6	1173 (1) 683 (1) 816 (1) 817 (1) 825 (1)
JMP	0017	477 (1) 774 (1)
JSB	0016	363 (1) 394 (1) 453 (1)
MCOML	00D2	1176 (1)

C 4															
ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference				3-MAR-1988				Fiche 19		Frame C4		Sequence 3749			
SCRIPT				11-NOV-1987 17:51:49				VAX/VMS Macro		V04-00		Page 55			
Cross reference				15-APR-1987 09:28:52				SCRIPT.MAR;1				(1)			
				*** SCRIPT Read from command stream											
MCOMW	00B2	758	(1)												
MOVAB	009E	1181	(1)	371	(1)	375	(1)	376	(1)	382	(1)	388	(1)	404	(1)
		417	(1)	427	(1)	437	(1)	465	(1)	469	(1)	701	(1)	723	(1)
		797	(1)	833	(1)	841	(1)	850	(1)	882	(1)	883	(1)	884	(1)
MOVAL	00DE	414	(1)	693	(1)										
MOVAQ	007E	1006	(1)	973	(1)	996	(1)								
MOVW	0090	1107	(1)	377	(1)	381	(1)	436	(1)	805	(1)	812	(1)		
MOVBC3	0028	685	(1)	690	(1)										
MOVL	00D0	1036	(1)	1044	(1)	1048	(1)	1102	(1)	1104	(1)	1105	(1)	1182	(1)
		379	(1)	411	(1)	413	(1)	446	(1)	450	(1)	462	(1)	594	(1)
		596	(1)	604	(1)	673	(1)	682	(1)	700	(1)	702	(1)	705	(1)
		708	(1)	711	(1)	735	(1)	771	(1)	772	(1)	804	(1)	885	(1)
		942	(1)	943	(1)	969	(1)	970	(1)						
MOVQ	007D	783	(1)	799	(1)	819	(1)	848	(1)						
MOVW	00B0	1178	(1)	1179	(1)	1180	(1)	412	(1)	471	(1)	886	(1)	896	(1)
		897	(1)												
MOVZBL	009A	1172	(1)	684	(1)	687	(1)	689	(1)	724	(1)	736	(1)	744	(1)
		753	(1)	786	(1)	798	(1)	840	(1)	842	(1)	864	(1)	902	(1)
MOVZBW	009B	428	(1)												
MOVZWL	003C	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	1031	(1)	1035	(1)	1047	(1)	1186	(1)	403	(1)
		435	(1)	749	(1)	751	(1)	801	(1)	891	(1)	895	(1)	985	(1)
POPR	00BA	605	(1)	851	(1)										
PUSHAB	009F	743	(1)	750	(1)	752	(1)	785	(1)	800	(1)	839	(1)	844	(1)
		845	(1)	846	(1)	863	(1)	901	(1)						
PUSHAL	00DF	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	393	(1)	424	(1)	433	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)
		887	(1)	924	(1)	985	(1)								
PUSHAQ	007F	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	820	(1)	822	(1)	862	(1)	985	(1)		
PUSHAW	003F	821	(1)												
PUSHL	00DD	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	527	(1)	742	(1)	784	(1)	898	(1)	899	(1)
		900	(1)	925	(1)	926	(1)	927	(1)	951	(1)	952	(1)	953	(1)
		954	(1)	985	(1)										
PUSHR	00BB	592	(1)	832	(1)										
RET	0004	1055	(1)	944	(1)	971	(1)								
RSB	0005	1112	(1)	1183	(1)	1187	(1)	320	(1)	537	(1)	542	(1)	551	(1)
		606	(1)	790	(1)										
SOBGEQ	00F4	1111	(1)												
SUBL	00C2	438	(1)												
SUBL2	00C2	838	(1)												
SUBL3	00C3	418	(1)	463	(1)										
SUBW3	00A3	431	(1)	464	(1)										
TSTB	0095	714	(1)	716	(1)										
TSTL	00D5	534	(1)	547	(1)	599	(1)	678	(1)	728	(1)	738	(1)		

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ADDRESS	244	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)										
.ASCIC	210	(1)	213	(1)	219	(1)	222	(1)	225	(1)	228	(1)	231	(1)	234	(1)
	237	(1)	240	(1)												
.ASCID	836	(1)														
.ASCII	216	(1)														
.BLKB	244	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)	276	(1)								
.BLKL	196	(1)	255	(1)	258	(1)	270	(1)	271	(1)						
.BLKW	272	(1)	273	(1)	274	(1)	275	(1)								
.BYTE	244	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)	263	(1)								
.DSABL	15	(1)														
.END	1188	(1)														
.ENDC	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	194	(1)	195	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	244	(1)	245	(1)
	246	(1)	393	(1)	424	(1)	433	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)	887	(1)	985	(1)
.ENDM	192	(1)	193	(1)	194	(1)	195	(1)	196	(1)	197	(1)	198	(1)	199	(1)
	200	(1)	201	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	210	(1)	244	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)
	364	(1)	393	(1)	415	(1)	416	(1)	424	(1)	433	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)
	474	(1)	527	(1)	530	(1)	532	(1)	541	(1)	710	(1)	782	(1)	803	(1)
	861	(1)	875	(1)	912	(1)	913	(1)	914	(1)	974	(1)	977	(1)	985	(1)
.ENDR	194	(1)	195	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)				
.ENTRY	671	(1)	676	(1)												
.EXTRN	164	(1)	165	(1)	166	(1)	167	(1)	168	(1)	169	(1)	170	(1)	171	(1)
	172	(1)	173	(1)	174	(1)	175	(1)	176	(1)	177	(1)	178	(1)	179	(1)
	180	(1)	181	(1)	182	(1)										
.GLOBL	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	393	(1)	424	(1)	433	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)	887	(1)
	985	(1)														
.IDENT	13	(1)														
.IF	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	194	(1)	195	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	244	(1)	245	(1)
	246	(1)	393	(1)	424	(1)	433	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)	887	(1)	985	(1)
.IFF	1003	(1)	1015	(1)	194	(1)	195	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)
	393	(1)	424	(1)	433	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)	887	(1)	985	(1)		
.IIF	194	(1)	195	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	244	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)		
.IRP	194	(1)	195	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)	245	(1)	246	(1)				
.LIBRARY	153	(1)	154	(1)	155	(1)	156	(1)								
.LIST	192	(1)	193	(1)	196	(1)										
.LONG	249	(1)	251	(1)	253	(1)										
.MACRO	194	(1)	195	(1)	202	(1)	203	(1)								
.MDELETE	194	(1)														
.MEXIT	244	(1)														
.MLIST	192	(1)	193	(1)	196	(1)										
.NOCROSS	192	(1)	193	(1)	197	(1)	198	(1)	199	(1)	200	(1)	201	(1)		
.NOSHOW	14	(1)														
.NTYPE	393	(1)	424	(1)	433	(1)	447	(1)	449	(1)	887	(1)				
.PAGE	1021	(1)	1056	(1)	1098	(1)	1113	(1)	1163	(1)	148	(1)	158	(1)	183	(1)
	204	(1)	241	(1)	265	(1)	279	(1)	316	(1)	321	(1)	360	(1)	384	(1)
	419	(1)	441	(1)	478	(1)	518	(1)	552	(1)	590	(1)	607	(1)	61	(1)
	638	(1)	670	(1)	727	(1)	776	(1)	791	(1)	827	(1)	868	(1)	906	(1)
	991	(1)														
.PSECT	1058	(1)	1115	(1)	196	(1)	206	(1)	243	(1)	268	(1)	281	(1)	323	(1)
	480	(1)	554	(1)	609	(1)										
.RESTORE	192	(1)	193	(1)	196	(1)	197	(1)	198	(1)	199	(1)	200	(1)	201	(1)

SCRIPT

Cross reference

```
''' SCRIPT Read from command stream
```

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame E4

Sequence 3751

11-NOV-1987 17:51:49

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 57

15-APR-1987 09:28:52

SCRIPT.MAR;1

11)

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...									
AP	28	#-1015	(1)	#-1036	(1)	#-1048	(1)	#-1100	(1)	#-1102	(1)
		#-1105	(1)	365	(1)	#-682	(1)	#-684	(1)	#-687	(1)
		#-693	(1)	#-703	(1)	#-705	(1)	#-706	(1)	#-708	(1)
		#-771	(1)	#-885	(1)	#-886	(1)	924	(1)	#-925	(1)
		#-969	(1)	#-985	(1)						
R0	66	#-1003	(1)	#-1004	(1)	#-1006	(1)	1015	(1)	#-1028	(1)
		#-1044	(1)	#-1105	(1)	#-1107	(1)	1108	(1)	#-1110	(1)
		#-1186	(1)	#-395	(1)	#-402	(1)	404	(1)	#-406	(1)
		#-434	(1)	#-435	(1)	#-436	(1)	437	(1)	#-438	(1)
		#-450	(1)	#-451	(1)	#-462	(1)	#-463	(1)	469	(1)
		#-471	(1)	#-594	(1)	#-596	(1)	#-604	(1)	#-722	(1)
		750	(1)	#-772	(1)	#-798	(1)	#-799	(1)	#-804	(1)
		#-813	(1)	#-832	(1)	#-851	(1)	#-888	(1)	#-889	(1)
		#-895	(1)	#-897	(1)	#-899	(1)	#-939	(1)	941	(1)
		#-966	(1)	968	(1)	#-970	(1)	#-973	(1)	#-985	(1)
		#-996	(1)								
R1	21	#-1047	(1)	#-1048	(1)	#-403	(1)	404	(1)	#-412	(1)
		#-463	(1)	#-464	(1)	465	(1)	#-466	(1)	#-771	(1)
		#-798	(1)	#-832	(1)	#-851	(1)	#-941	(1)	#-942	(1)
		#-969	(1)								
R11	24	#-1165	(1)	#-1166	(1)	#-1170	(1)	#-1172	(1)	#-1178	(1)
		#-1180	(1)	1181	(1)	#-411	(1)	#-412	(1)	#-413	(1)
		417	(1)	#-463	(1)	#-464	(1)	#-466	(1)	671	(1)
		#-711	(1)	#-749	(1)	750	(1)	#-751	(1)	#-758	(1)
R2	26	#-376	(1)	#-377	(1)	#-379	(1)	#-409	(1)	#-410	(1)
		#-446	(1)	#-450	(1)	#-592	(1)	#-605	(1)	671	(1)
		#-736	(1)	#-738	(1)	#-802	(1)	#-817	(1)	#-824	(1)
		#-851	(1)	#-883	(1)	#-885	(1)	#-886	(1)	887	(1)
		#-898	(1)								
R3	19	#-417	(1)	427	(1)	#-436	(1)	437	(1)	#-462	(1)
		#-605	(1)	671	(1)	676	(1)	#-735	(1)	#-736	(1)
		#-841	(1)	844	(1)	845	(1)	#-848	(1)	#-851	(1)
R4	33	#-1035	(1)	#-1100	(1)	#-1102	(1)	#-1104	(1)	#-1111	(1)
		#-1169	(1)	#-1172	(1)	#-1176	(1)	#-1180	(1)	#-418	(1)
		#-431	(1)	#-438	(1)	#-439	(1)	#-467	(1)	#-471	(1)
		#-605	(1)	671	(1)	676	(1)	#-724	(1)	#-728	(1)
		#-832	(1)	#-833	(1)	#-842	(1)	#-843	(1)	850	(1)
		#-884	(1)	#-900	(1)						
R5	19	#-1036	(1)	#-1107	(1)	#-1165	(1)	#-1169	(1)	#-1170	(1)
		#-1173	(1)	#-1178	(1)	#-1179	(1)	1181	(1)	#-592	(1)
		671	(1)	676	(1)	#-723	(1)	#-724	(1)	#-730	(1)
R6	10	671	(1)	#-673	(1)	676	(1)	#-696	(1)	#-700	(1)
		#-748	(1)	#-807	(1)	#-860	(1)	#-917	(1)		
R7	16	#-371	(1)	#-402	(1)	#-403	(1)	671	(1)	676	(1)
		#-702	(1)	#-705	(1)	#-714	(1)	#-716	(1)	#-735	(1)
		#-784	(1)	#-808	(1)	#-810	(1)	#-819	(1)		
R8	15	#-388	(1)	424	(1)	#-427	(1)	#-428	(1)	#-431	(1)
		#-435	(1)	447	(1)	671	(1)	676	(1)	#-702	(1)
R9	13	#-1051	(1)	#-375	(1)	#-378	(1)	#-380	(1)	#-381	(1)
		393	(1)	449	(1)	671	(1)	676	(1)	#-700	(1)

SP	71	#-1003	(1)	#-1005	(1)	1006	(1)	#-1015	(1)	#-1029	(1)	#-1032	(1)
		#-1035	(1)	#-1047	(1)	#-682	(1)	#-683	(1)	#-684	(1)	#-685	(1)
		#-687	(1)	#-688	(1)	#-689	(1)	#-690	(1)	#-691	(1)	#-744	(1)
		#-745	(1)	#-751	(1)	#-753	(1)	#-754	(1)	#-783	(1)	#-786	(1)
		#-787	(1)	#-799	(1)	#-801	(1)	#-804	(1)	#-815	(1)	#-816	(1)
		#-819	(1)	820	(1)	821	(1)	822	(1)	#-825	(1)	#-826	(1)
		833	(1)	#-838	(1)	839	(1)	#-840	(1)	841	(1)	#-842	(1)
		#-848	(1)	#-850	(1)	#-859	(1)	862	(1)	#-864	(1)	#-865	(1)
		884	(1)	#-896	(1)	#-897	(1)	#-902	(1)	#-903	(1)	#-951	(1)
		#-952	(1)	973	(1)	#-985	(1)	996	(1)				

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.33
Command processing	895	00:00:00.24	00:00:00.78
Pass 1	1088	00:00:03.91	00:00:07.43
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.27
Pass 2	57	00:00:01.06	00:00:02.16
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.06	00:00:00.29
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	7	00:00:00.46	00:00:00.85
Assembler run totals	2075	00:00:06.01	00:00:12.11

The working set limit was 3400 pages.

204011 bytes (399 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 60 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1060 non-local and 60 local symbols.

1188 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 80 object records in Pass 2.

144 pages of virtual memory were used to define 56 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	19
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]CRD.MLB;4	1
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SY\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	27
TOTALS (all libraries)	52

1465 GETS were required to define 52 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:SCRIPT.MAR+SY\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

```
0001 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element SHOWMEMORY.B32
0002 0 ! *3 16-SEP-1987 15:33:18 GEARIN "CHANGED MFPR CALLS TO CALL CMK MACRO (SO MODE CAN BE CHANGED IF NECESSARY) BEF
0003 0 ! EXAMINED"
0004 0 ! *2 21-MAR-1986 15:27:48 BAGGETT "DISPLAY OF ULTRIX BUFFER ADDED"
0005 0 ! *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:30 DS ""
0006 0 ! DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element SHOWMEMORY.B32
0007 0 xTitle '*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command'
0008 0 Module ShowMemory ( ! Supervisor SHOW MEMORY command
0009 0 Ident = '10.10-3', !G:3
0010 0 Addressing_Mode (External = Long_Relative),
0011 0 Debug,
0012 0 OptLevel = 3,
0013 0 NoZip
0014 0 ) =
0015 0
0016 0 ! Copyright (c) 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986 !G:2
0017 0 ! DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0018 0
0019 0 ! THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0020 0 ! COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0021 0 ! ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0022 0 ! MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0023 0 ! EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0024 0 ! TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0025 0 ! REMAIN IN DEC.
0026 0
0027 0 ! THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0028 0 ! AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0029 0 ! CORPORATION.
0030 0
0031 0 ! DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0032 0 ! SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0033 0
0034 0
0035 0 ! **
0036 0 ! Facility:
0037 0
0038 0 ! Diagnostic Supervisor
0039 0
0040 0 ! Abstract:
0041 0
0042 0 ! List physical memory map (virtual in user mode).
0043 0
0044 0 ! Environment:
0045 0
0046 0 ! Diagnostic Supervisor
0047 0
0048 0 ! Author:
0049 0
0050 0 ! Dave Butenhof 05-Feb-1982
0051 0
0052 0 ! Modified by:
0053 0
0054 0 ! [01] Dave Butenhof, 25-Mar-1982, version 6.7
0055 0 ! Fix order of non-paged pool and lookaside list typeouts,
0056 0 ! mask out region select bits (31, 32) on POBR and P1BR addresses
0057 0 ! (to make them physical, not virtual), and change top-of-DS and
```

```

: 0058 0      physical-memory-size messages to show Kb, not bytes (easier to
: 0059 0      read). Also, print amount of available buffer space on /Buffer,
: 0060 0      and cut down on code some by setting all option bits if /All is
: 0061 0      set, instead of checking it throughout.
: 0062 0
: 0063 0      [02] Richard Brown, 9-July-82, Version 6.8
: 0064 0      Add printing of debugger memory allocation.
: 0065 0
: 0066 0      [03] Jack Stensbury, 14-September-1982, Version 6.9
: 0067 0      Added showing the buffer count.
: 0068 0
: 0069 0      04      Bob Bergazzi      May 17, 1983      version 6.11
: 0070 0      Changed the order of searching libraries.
: 0071 0
: 0072 0      05      Bob Bergazzi      Aug 29, 1983      Version 6.13
: 0073 0      Added the VRSETMEM routine which sets a new memory
: 0074 0      size and then starts VDS at 10000. Doesn't get
: 0075 0      here in user mode.
: 0076 0
: 0077 0      06      Bob Bergazzi      Feb 14, 1984      Version 6.14
: 0078 0      Fixed VRSETMEM to call INISLOAD_DEVICE which
: 0079 0      makes ptables for the console and boot devices.
: 0080 0
: 0081 0      07      M. Baggett      10-March-1986      Version 10
: 0082 0      Added printout for ULTRIX buffer.
: 0083 0
: 0084 0      ***** VERSION #'s CORRESPOND TO GENERATION #'S FOR NOW ON *****
: 0085 0
: 0086 0      03      David Gearin      15-Sept-1987      Version 10.10
: 0087 0      Modified showmemory routine to call cmk macro instead
: 0088 0      of merely moving ipr values via MFPR. This allows for
: 0089 0      showing of ipr's when the current mode is not kernel.
: 0090 0      --
: 0091 0
: 0092 1      begin
: 0093 1
: 0094 1      Table of contents:
: 0095 1
: 0096 1
: 0097 1
: 0098 1      Include files:
: 0099 1
: 0100 1
: 0101 1      Library '$Diag';      !      [04]
: 0102 1
: 0103 1      Library '$Ds';      !      [04]
: 0104 1
: 0105 1      Library 'Sys$Library:Lib';      !      [04]
: 0106 1
: 0107 1
: 0108 1      Included macros and literals
: 0109 1
: 0110 1
: 0111 1      Macros:
: 0112 1
: 0113 1      CMKDEF;
: 0114 1

```

```

: 0115 1      !
: 0116 1      ! Psect Definitions:
: 0117 1      !
: 0118 1
: 0119 1      Psect Plit   = Data (NoExecute, Share, NoWrite, Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0120 1      Psect Own    = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write, Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0121 1      Psect Global = Work (NoExecute, NoShare, Write, Addressing_Mode (Long_Relative));
: 0122 1      Psect Code   = Code (Execute, Share, NoWrite);
: 0123 1
: 0124 1      !
: 0125 1      ! Equated Symbols:
: 0126 1      !
: 0127 1
: 0128 1      $Ds_DsaDef;          ! Define DSA locations
: 0129 1      $Ds_TypeDef;        ! Define type codes
: 0130 1
: 0131 1      linkage
: 0132 1          jsb_mfpr = jsb: GLOBAL (r3 = 3, r5 = 5);
: 0133 1      Literal
: 0134 1          Sm_V_Map = 0,          ! Bits in ShowMemoryFlags
: 0135 1          Sm_V_Buffer = 1,      ! /Map
: 0136 1          Sm_V_Data = 2,        ! /Buffer
: 0137 1          Sm_V_All = 3,         ! /Data_Structure
: 0138 1          CR = 13,              ! /All
: 0139 1          LF = 10;
: 0140 1
: 0141 1      Bind
: 0142 1          Format = $Asci ('!22<|XL !-(xDSL)!> : !AC!/''), ! Format strings
: 0143 1          Format2 = $Asci ('!22<|XL !-(xDSL)!> : !AC!AC!/''),
: 0144 1          Format3 = $Asci ('!22<|XL !-(xDSL)!> : !AC!AC!/''),
: 0145 1          Format4 = $Asci ('!22<|XL (!SLKb)!> : !AC!/''),
: 0146 1          Format5 = $Asci ('!22<|XL (!SLKb)!> : !AC!AC!/''),
: 0147 1          Format6 = $Asci ('!22 : !AC!/'');
: 0148 1
: 0149 1      Bind
: 0150 1          T_Reserved = $Asci ('Reserved page'),
: 0151 1          T_DS = $Asci ('Diagnostic Supervisor'),
: 0152 1          T_Kernel = $Asci ('Kernel'),
: 0153 1          T_Interrupt = $Asci ('Interrupt'),
: 0154 1          T_Executive = $Asci ('Executive'),
: 0155 1          T_Supervisor = $Asci ('Supervisor'),
: 0156 1          T_User = $Asci ('User'),
: 0157 1          T_Stack = $Asci (' stack base'),
: 0158 1          T_SP = $Asci (' SP'),
: 0159 1          T_P0 = $Asci ('P0'),
: 0160 1          T_P1 = $Asci ('P1'),
: 0161 1          T_System = $Asci ('System'),
: 0162 1          T_Base = $Asci (' Page Table base'),
: 0163 1          T_Length = $Asci (' Page Table length (longwords)'),
: 0164 1          T_P0_BufCnt = $Asci ('Pages in P0 space in use for buffers'),
: 0165 1          T_P1_BufCnt = $Asci ('Pages in P1 space in use for buffers'),
: 0166 1          T_S0_BufCnt = $Asci ('Pages in System space in use for buffers'),
: 0167 1          T_BufferSpace = $Asci ('Available buffer space ');
: 0168 1
: 0169 1      !
: 0170 1      ! Own storage:
: 0171 1      !

```

!G:3

!G:3

!G:3

[01]

[01]

[02]

[03]

[03]

[03]

[01]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3

K 4

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame K4
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3757
Page 4
(1)

```
: 0172 1
: 0173 1
: 0174 1 Global
: 0175 1 ShowMemoryFlags : BitVector [4],
: 0176 1 ds$gl_ipr_value: long;
: 0177 1
: 0178 1 !
: 0179 1 ! External references:
: 0180 1 !
: 0181 1 External
: 0182 1 Ds$GB_TypeCode : Byte,
: 0183 1 Ds$GL_Flags,
: 0184 1 Ds$GL_BufCnt : VECTOR [3, LONG],
: 0185 1 Ax_Buff,
: 0186 1 Phd_Base,
: 0187 1 Pcb_Base,
: 0188 1 Ds$AX_Jib,
: 0189 1 Ds$AX_Arb,
: 0190 1 Ds$AX_SoftPCB,
: 0191 1 Scb_Base,
: 0192 1 Stack_Base,
: 0193 1 KStkPtr,
: 0194 1 IStkPtr,
: 0195 1 EStkPtr,
: 0196 1 SStkPtr,
: 0197 1 UStkPtr,
: 0198 1 Ds$A_PrgBgn,
: 0199 1 POPT_Base,
: 0200 1 Ds$GL_LookAside,
: 0201 1 Exe$GL_Splitadr,
: 0202 1 Ds$GA_LastAdr,
: 0203 1 Ds$GL_MemSize,
: 0204 1 Ds$GL_SET_MEMSIZE,
: 0205 1 debug_lo,
: 0206 1 debug_hi,
: 0207 1 ultrix_iob_add;
: 0208 1
: 0209 1 Forward Routine
: 0210 1 DSR$CheckLoad : Jsb_None,
: 0211 1 DSV$ShowMemory : Jsb_None NoValue,
: 0212 1 ShowMemory : NoValue,
: 0213 1 VRSETMEM : JSB_CLI ;

! Type code
! Common flags (LODFLG)
! The three buffer counts
! Actual end of DS image
! Base of Process Header
! Base of Hardware PCB
! Base of pseudo JIB
! Base of pseudo ARB
! Base of pseudo software PCB
! Base of SCB
! Base of stack space
! Beginning of Kernel stack

! Where program starts
! End of built-in storage (LAST)
! Start of Look-aside IRP list
! Address of non-paged pool split
! End of run-time DS
! Size of physical memory
! Size of physical memory desired
! Bottom of debugger
! Top of debugger
! Start of ULTRIX buffer space [07]

!G:3
!G:3
[03]
[05]
[02]
[02]
!G:2
[05]
```

21	44	25	28	2D	21	20	4C	58	21	3C	32	32	21	1B	00000	P.AAA:	.ASCII	<27>\!22<!XL !-(xDSL)!> : !AC!/\	:
		2F	21	43	41	21	20	3A	20	3E	21	29	4C	53	0000F				:
21	44	25	28	2D	21	20	4C	58	21	3C	32	32	21	1E	0001C	P.AAB:	.ASCII	<30>\!22<!XL !-(xDSL)!> : !AC!AC!/\	:
21	43	41	21	43	41	21	20	3A	20	3E	21	29	4C	53	0002B				:
														2F	0003A				:
21	44	25	28	2D	21	20	4C	58	21	3C	32	32	21	1F	0003B	P.AAC:	.ASCII	<31>\!22<!XL !-(xDSL)!> : !AC!AC!/\	:
43	41	21	43	41	21	20	20	3A	20	3E	21	29	4C	53	0004A				:
														2F	21	00059			:
62	4B	4C	53	21	28	20	4C	58	21	3C	32	32	21	19	0005B	P.AAD:	.ASCII	<25>\!22<!XL (!SLKb)!> : !AC!/\	:
				2F	21	43	41	21	20	3A	20	3E	21	29	0006A				:
62	4B	4C	53	21	28	20	4C	58	21	3C	32	32	21	1C	00075	P.AAE:	.ASCII	<28>\!22<!XL (!SLKb)!> : !AC!AC!/\	:
	2F	21	43	41	21	43	41	21	20	3A	20	3E	21	29	00084				:
		2F	21	43	41	21	20	3A	20	20	32	32	21	0C	00092	P.AAF:	.ASCII	<12>\!22 : !AC!/\	:
	65	67	61	70	20	64	65	76	72	65	73	65	52	0D	0009F	P.AAG:	.ASCII	<13>\Reserved page\	:
70	75	53	20	63	69	74	73	6F	6E	67	61	69	44	15	000AD	P.AAH:	.ASCII	<21>\Diagnostic Supervisor\	:
								72	6F	73	69	76	72	65	000BC				:
								6C	65	6E	72	65	4B	06	000C3	P.AAI:	.ASCII	<6>\Kernel\	:
					74	70	75	72	72	65	74	6E	49	09	000CA	P.AAJ:	.ASCII	<9>\Interrupt\	:
					65	76	69	74	75	63	65	78	45	09	000D4	P.AAK:	.ASCII	<9>\Executive\	:
				72	6F	73	69	76	72	65	70	75	53	0A	000DE	P.AAL:	.ASCII	<10>\Supervisor\	:
										72	65	73	55	04	000E9	P.AAM:	.ASCII	<4>\User\	:
			65	73	61	62	20	6B	63	61	74	73	20	0B	000EE	P.AAN:	.ASCII	<11>\ stack base\	:
											50	53	20	03	000FA	P.AAO:	.ASCII	<3>\ SP\	:
												30	50	02	000FE	P.AAP:	.ASCII	<2>\P0\	:
												31	50	02	00101	P.AAQ:	.ASCII	<2>\P1\	:
								6D	65	74	73	79	53	06	00104	P.AAR:	.ASCII	<6>\System\	:
61	62	20	65	6C	62	61	54	20	65	67	61	50	20	10	0010B	P.AAS:	.ASCII	<16>\ Page Table base\	:
													65	73	0011A				:
65	6C	20	65	6C	62	61	54	20	65	67	61	50	20	1E	0011C	P.AAT:	.ASCII	<30>\ Page Table length (longwords)\	:
73	64	72	6F	77	67	6E	6F	6C	28	20	68	74</							

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3 Is a program loaded, really?

M 4
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame M4
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3759
Page 6
(2)

.PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2

00000 SHOWMEMORYFLAGS::
 .BLKB 1
00001 .BLKB 3
00004 DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE::
 .BLKB 4

DSA\$AL_APTMAIL= 65024
DSA\$GL_FLAGS= 65024
DSA\$GL_APTCOM= 65028
DSA\$GL_PASSES= 65032
DSA\$GL_UNITS= 65036
DSA\$GL_SECTNO= 65040
DSA\$GL_SID= 65044
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP= 65088
DSA\$GL_ERRNO= 65092
DSA\$GL_EVENT= 65096
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO= 65100
DSA\$GL_TESTNO= 65104
DSA\$GL_PASSNO= 65108
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN= 65112
DSA\$GL_DEVNAM= 65116
DSA\$GL_MSGPTR= 65128
FORMAT= P.AAA
FORMAT2= P.AAB
FORMAT3= P.AAC
FORMAT4= P.AAD
FORMAT5= P.AAE
FORMAT6= P.AAF
T_RESERVED= P.AAG
T_DS= P.AAH
T_KERNEL= P.AAI
T_INTERRUPT= P.AAJ
T_EXECUTIVE= P.AAK
T_SUPERVISOR= P.AAL
T_USER= P.AAM
T_STACK= P.AAN
T_SP= P.AAO
T_P0= P.AAP
T_P1= P.AAQ
T_SYSTEM= P.AAR
T_BASE= P.AAS
T_LENGTH= P.AAT
T_P0_BUFCNT= P.AAU
T_P1_BUFCNT= P.AAV
T_S0_BUFCNT= P.AAW
T_BUFFERSPACE= P.AAX
 .EXTRN DS\$GB_TYPECODE, DS\$GL_FLAGS
 .EXTRN DS\$GL_BUFCNT, AX_BUFF
 .EXTRN PHD_BASE, PCB_BASE
 .EXTRN DS\$AX_JIB, DS\$AX_ARB
 .EXTRN DS\$AX_SOFTPCB, SCB_BASE
 .EXTRN STACK_BASE, KSTKPTR
 .EXTRN ISTKPTR, ESTKPTR
 .EXTRN SSTKPTR, USTKPTR

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3 Is a program loaded, really?

N 4
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34
Fiche 19 Frame N4
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3760
Page 7
(2)

.EXTRN DS\$A_PRGBGN, POPT_BASE
.EXTRN DS\$GL_LOOKASIDE
.EXTRN EXE\$GL_SPLITADR
.EXTRN DS\$GA_LASTADR, DS\$GL_MEMSIZE
.EXTRN DS\$GL_SET_MEMSIZE
.EXTRN DEBUG_LO, DEBUG_HI
.EXTRN ULTRIX_IOB_ADD

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

01	00000204	9F	08	50	D4	00000	DSR\$CHECKLOAD::	CLRL	R0	:	0219
				02	ED	00002		CMPZV	#2, #8, @#^X00000204, #1	:	
				02	12	0000B		BNEQ	1\$	:	
				50	D6	0000D		INCL	R0	:	
51	00000000G	EF	01	01	EF	0000F	1\$:	EXTZV	#1, #1, DS\$GL_FLAGS, R1	:	
			51	51	D2	0001B		MCOML	R1, R1	:	
			50	51	CA	0001B		BICL2	R1, R0	:	
				05	0001E			RSB		:	0220

; Routine Size: 31 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3 DSV\$ShowMemory routine

B 5

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:52:09

16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame B5

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3761

Page

8

(3)

```
; 0222 1 xSbttl 'DSV$ShowMemory routine'
; 0223 1
; 0224 1 Global Routine DSV$ShowMemory : JsB_None NoValue =
; 0225 2 Begin
; 0226 2 ShowMemory () ! Just CALLS routine
; 0227 1 End;
```

0000V CF

00 FB 00000 DSV\$SHOWMEMORY::

CALLS #0, SHOWMEMORY

05 00005

RSB

; 0226

; 0227

; Routine Size: 6 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 001F

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

C 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame C5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3762
Page 9
(4)

```
: 0229 1 xSbttl 'ShowMemory Routine'
: 0230 1
: 0231 1 Routine ShowMemory : NoValue =
: 0232 2 Begin
: 0233 2
: 0234 2 Local
: 0235 2 temp_psl: BitVector [32], !G:3
: 0236 2 Temp,
: 0237 2 MemoryFlags : BitVector [4],
: 0238 2 OnLine : Byte;
: 0239 2 !G:3
: 0240 2 global register !G:3
: 0241 2 r3 = 3, r5 = 5; !G:3
: 0242 2
: 0243 2 MemoryFlags = .ShowMemoryFlags<0, 4>; ! Get flags locally
: 0244 2
: 0245 2 If .MemoryFlags Eql 0 ! Default is /Map
: 0246 2 Then
: 0247 2 MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map] = 1;
: 0248 2 !G:3
: 0249 2 If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_All] ! Set all option bits if /All
: 0250 2 Then !
: 0251 3 Begin !
: 0252 3 MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map] = 1; !
: 0253 3 MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Buffer] = 1; !
: 0254 3 MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Data] = 1; !
: 0255 2 End; !
: 0256 2
: 0257 2 OnLine = .Dsr$V_User; ! Get user mode bit locally
: 0258 2 Dsr$GB_TypeCode = Dsr$K_Type_Command_Out;
: 0259 2
: 0260 2 If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map] !
: 0261 2 Then !
: P 0262 2 $Dsr_Printf ( ! First page of memory
: P 0263 2 Format,
: P 0264 2 0,
: P 0265 2 T_Reserved
: 0266 2 );
: 0267 2
: 0268 2 If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map] !
: 0269 2 Then !
: P 0270 2 $Dsr_Printf ( ! Begin of diagnostic
: P 0271 2 Format,
: P 0272 2 Dsr$A_PrgBgn,
: P 0273 2 $Ascii ('Beginning of diagnostic region')
: 0274 2 );
: 0275 2
: 0276 2 If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map] And Dsr$CheckLoad () !
: 0277 2 Then !
: P 0278 2 $Dsr_Printf ( ! End of diagnostic
: P 0279 2 Format,
: P 0280 2 .L$A_LastAdr,
: P 0281 2 $Ascii ('End of loaded diagnostic')
: 0282 2 );
: 0283 2
: 0284 2 If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Buffer] ! If /Buffer or /All
: 0285 2 And Dsr$CheckLoad () ! .. and diagnostic is loaded
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

D 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame D5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3763
Page 10
(4)

```

: 0286 2          Then                                     | [01]
: P 0287 2          $Ds_Printf (                          | Available buffer space | [01]
: P 0288 2          Format5,                               | .. amount available  | [01]
: P 0289 2          xX'FA00' - .L$A_LastAdr,               | .. same in Kb        | [01]
: P 0290 2          (xX'FA00' - .L$A_LastAdr)/1024,        | [01]
: P 0291 2          T_BufferSpace,                         | [01]
: P 0292 2          $Ascic ('below Supervisor')           | [01]
: 0293 2          );                                       | [01]
: 0294 2
: 0295 2          If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map] Or .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Data] ! [01]
: 0296 2          Then
: P 0297 2          $Ds_Printf (                            | APT Ptext buffer
: P 0298 2          Format,
: P 0299 2          xX'FA00',
: P 0300 2          $Ascic ('APT Ptext buffer')
: 0301 2          );
: 0302 2
: 0303 2          If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map]                ! [01]
: 0304 2          Or .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Data]
: 0305 2          Then
: P 0306 2          $Ds_Printf (                            | APT mailbox
: P 0307 2          Format,
: P 0308 2          xX'FE00',
: P 0309 2          $Ascic ('APT Mailbox')
: 0310 2          );
: 0311 2
: 0312 2          If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map]                ! [01]
: 0313 2          Then
: P 0314 2          $Ds_Printf (                            | Begin of Supervisor
: P 0315 2          Format2,
: P 0316 2          xX'10000',
: P 0317 2          $Ascic ('Beginning of '),
: P 0318 2          T_DS
: 0319 2          );
: 0320 2
: 0321 2          If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map]                ! [01]
: 0322 2          Then
: P 0323 2          $Ds_Printf (                            | Top of DS image
: P 0324 2          Format,
: P 0325 2          Ax_Buff,
: P 0326 2          $Ascic ('End of Supervisor load image')
: 0327 2          );
: 0328 2
: 0329 2          If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Data] And Not .OnLine ! [01]
: 0330 2          Then
: 0331 3          Begin
: P 0332 3          $Ds_Printf (                            | PHD
: P 0333 3          Format,
: P 0334 3          Phd_Base,
: P 0335 3          $Ascic ('PHD')
: 0336 3          );
: P 0337 3          $Ds_Printf (                            | hardware PCB
: P 0338 3          Format,
: P 0339 3          Pcb_Base,
: P 0340 3          $Ascic ('Hardware PCB')
: 0341 3          );
: P 0342 3          $Ds_Printf (                            | JIB
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

E 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame E5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3764
Page 11
(4)

```
: P 0343 3      Format,  
: P 0344 3      Ds$AX_Jib,  
: P 0345 3      $Ascii ('JIB')  
: P 0346 3      );  
: P 0347 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! ARB  
: P 0348 3      Format,  
: P 0349 3      Ds$AX_Arb,  
: P 0350 3      $Ascii ('ARB')  
: P 0351 3      );  
: P 0352 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! software PCB  
: P 0353 3      Format,  
: P 0354 3      Ds$AX_SoftPCB,  
: P 0355 3      $Ascii ('Software PCB')  
: P 0356 3      );  
: P 0357 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! SCB  
: P 0358 3      Format,  
: P 0359 3      SCB_Base,  
: P 0360 3      $Ascii ('SCB')  
: P 0361 3      );  
: P 0362 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! Reserved page          !G:3  
: P 0363 3      Format,  
: P 0364 3      Stack_Base,  
: P 0365 3      T_Reserved  
: P 0366 3      );  
: P 0367 3      r3 = pr$_ksp;          !G:3  
: P 0368 3      r5 = 1;              !G:3  
: P 0369 3      cmk (sgipr);          !G:3  
: P 0370 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! Kernel Stack pointer  
: P 0371 3      Format2,  
: P 0372 3      ds$gl_ipr_value,  
: P 0373 3      T_Kernel,  
: P 0374 3      T_SP  
: P 0375 3      );  
: P 0376 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! Kernel Stack pointer base  
: P 0377 3      Format3,  
: P 0378 3      KStkPtr,  
: P 0379 3      T_Kernel,  
: P 0380 3      T_Stack  
: P 0381 3      );  
: P 0382 3      r3 = pr$_isp;          !G:3  
: P 0383 3      r5 = 1;              !G:3  
: P 0384 3      cmk (sgipr);          !G:3  
: P 0385 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! Interrupt Stack pointer  
: P 0386 3      Format2,  
: P 0387 3      ds$gl_ipr_value,  
: P 0388 3      T_Interrupt,  
: P 0389 3      T_SP  
: P 0390 3      );  
: P 0391 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! Interrupt Stack pointer base  
: P 0392 3      Format3,  
: P 0393 3      IStkPtr,  
: P 0394 3      T_Interrupt,  
: P 0395 3      T_Stack  
: P 0396 3      );  
: P 0397 3      r3 = pr$_esp;          !G:3  
: P 0398 3      r5 = 1;              !G:3  
: P 0399 3      cmk (sgipr);          !G:3
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

F 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame F5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3765
Page 12
(4)

```
: P 0400 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! Executive Stack pointer
: P 0401 3      Format2,      !
: P 0402 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value,      !G:3      [03]
: P 0403 3      T_Executive,
: P 0404 3      T_SP
: P 0405 3      );
: P 0406 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! Executive Stack pointer base
: P 0407 3      Format3,      !
: P 0408 3      EStkPtr,      [03]
: P 0409 3      T_Executive,
: P 0410 3      T_Stack
: P 0411 3      );
: P 0412 3      r3 = pr$_ssp;      !G:3
: P 0413 3      r5 = 1;      !G:3
: P 0414 3      cmk (sgipr);      !G:3
: P 0415 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! Supervisor Stack pointer
: P 0416 3      Format2,      !
: P 0417 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value,      !G:3      [03]
: P 0418 3      T_Supervisor,
: P 0419 3      T_SP
: P 0420 3      );
: P 0421 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! Supervisor Stack pointer base
: P 0422 3      Format3,      !
: P 0423 3      SStkPtr,      [03]
: P 0424 3      T_Supervisor,
: P 0425 3      T_Stack
: P 0426 3      );
: P 0427 3      r3 = pr$_usp;      !G:3
: P 0428 3      r5 = 1;      !G:3
: P 0429 3      cmk (sgipr);      !G:3
: P 0430 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! User Stack pointer
: P 0431 3      Format2,      !
: P 0432 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value,      !G:3      [03]
: P 0433 3      T_User,
: P 0434 3      T_SP
: P 0435 3      );
: P 0436 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! User Stack pointer base
: P 0437 3      Format3,      !
: P 0438 3      UStkPtr,      [03]
: P 0439 3      T_User,
: P 0440 3      T_Stack
: P 0441 3      );
: P 0442 3      r3 = pr$_p0br;      !G:3
: P 0443 3      r5 = 1;      !G:3
: P 0444 3      cmk (sgipr);      !G:3
: P 0445 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! P0 Page table      !G:3
: P 0446 3      Format2,
: P 0447 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value<0, 30>,      !
: P 0448 3      T_P0,
: P 0449 3      T_Base
: P 0450 3      );
: P 0451 3      r3 = pr$_p0lr;      !G:3
: P 0452 3      r5 = 1;      !G:3
: P 0453 3      cmk (sgipr);      !G:3
: P 0454 3      $Ds_Printf (      ! P0 Page table
: P 0455 3      Format3,
: P 0456 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value,      !G:3
```

ZZ-ENSA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

G 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame G5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3766
Page 13
(4)

```
: P 0457 3      T_P0,
: P 0458 3      T_Length
: 0459 3      );
: 0460 3      r3 = pr$_plbr;
: 0461 3      r5 = 1;
: 0462 3      cmk (sgipr);
: P 0463 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! P1 Page table
: P 0464 3      Format2,
: P 0465 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value<0, 30>,
: P 0466 3      T_P1,
: P 0467 3      T_Base
: 0468 3      );
: 0469 3      r3 = pr$_pllr;
: 0470 3      r5 = 1;
: 0471 3      cmk (sgipr);
: P 0472 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! P1 Page table
: P 0473 3      Format3,
: P 0474 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value,
: P 0475 3      T_P1,
: P 0476 3      T_Length
: 0477 3      );
: 0478 3      r3 = pr$_sbr;
: 0479 3      r5 = 1;
: 0480 3      cmk (sgipr);
: P 0481 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! System Page table
: P 0482 3      Format2,
: P 0483 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value,
: P 0484 3      T_System,
: P 0485 3      T_Base
: 0486 3      );
: 0487 3      r3 = pr$_slr;
: 0488 3      r5 = 1;
: 0489 3      cmk (sgipr);
: P 0490 3      $Ds_Printf (          ! System Page table
: P 0491 3      Format3,
: P 0492 3      .ds$gl_ipr_value,
: P 0493 3      T_System,
: P 0494 3      T_Length
: 0495 3      );
: 0496 2      End;
: 0497 2      If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map]
: 0498 2      Then
: P 0499 2          $Ds_Printf (
: P 0500 2          Format,
: P 0501 2          .ultrix_iob_add,
: P 0502 2          $Ascii ('Start of ULTRIX buffer space')
: 0503 2          );
: 0504 2
: 0505 2      If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map] Or .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Data]
: 0506 2      Then
: 0507 2      Begin
: P 0508 2          $Ds_Printf (          ! Non-Paged Pool
: P 0509 2          Format,
: P 0510 2          .Ds$GL_LookAside,
: P 0511 2          $Ascii ('Start of Supervisor memory pool')
: 0512 2          );
: 0513 2
```

```

: 0514 3      If .Ds$GL_LookAside Neq .Exe$GL_SplitAdr
: 0515 3      Then
P 0516 3          $Ds_Printf (                ! Lookaside list start
: 0517 3          Format,
: 0518 3          .Exe$GL_SplitAdr,
P 0519 3          $Ascii ('Start of IRP Look-aside list')
: 0520 3          );
: 0521 3
: 0522 2      End;
: 0523 2
: 0524 2      If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Map]                !
: 0525 2      Or .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Data]                !
: 0526 2      Then
P 0527 2          $Ds_Printf (                ! Top of run-time DS
P 0528 2          Format5,
P 0529 2          .Ds$GA_LastAdr,
P 0530 2          (.Ds$GA_LastAdr + 1023)/1024,        ! # of Kb (next higher)
P 0531 2          $Ascii ('Top of run-time '),
P 0532 2          T_DS
: 0533 2          );
: 0534 2
: 0535 2      If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Buffer]                ! If /Buffer or /All
: 0536 3      And (.Ds$GL_MemSize Gtr .Ds$GA_LastAdr)    !
: 0537 2      Then
P 0538 2          $Ds_Printf (                Available buffer space
P 0539 2          Format5,
P 0540 2          .Ds$GL_MemSize - .Ds$GA_LastAdr,        .. amount available
P 0541 2          (.Ds$GL_MemSize - .Ds$GA_LastAdr)/1024, .. same in Kb
P 0542 2          T_BufferSpace,
P 0543 2          $Ascii ('above Supervisor')
: 0544 2          );
: 0545 2
: 0546 2      If .MemoryFlags [Sm_V_Buffer] Then
: 0547 3      Begin
P 0548 3          $DS_Printf (
P 0549 3          Format,
P 0550 3          .DS$GL_BufCnt [0],
P 0551 3          T_PO_BufCnt
: 0552 3          );
P 0553 3          $DS_Printf (
P 0554 3          Format,
P 0555 3          .DS$GL_BufCnt [1],
P 0556 3          T_P1_BufCnt
: 0557 3          );
P 0558 3          $DS_Printf (
P 0559 3          Format,
P 0560 3          .DS$GL_BufCnt [2],
P 0561 3          T_S0_BufCnt
: 0562 3          );
: 0563 2      End;
: 0564 2
: 0565 2      If .dsa$v_debug
: 0566 2      then
: 0567 3      begin
P 0568 3          $ds_printf (format,
P 0569 3          .debug_lo,
: 0570 3          $ascii ('Bottom of debugger'));

```


22-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

I 5
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame 15
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3768
Page 15
(4)

```
; 0571 3      if not .online
; 0572 3      then
; P 0573 3          $ds_printf (format6,
; 0574 3              $ascic (' (includes allocation for symbol tables)'));
; P 0575 3      $ds_printf (format,
; 0576 3          .debug_hi,
; 0577 3              $ascic ('Top of debugger'));
; 0578 2      end;
; 0579 2
; 0580 2      If Not .OnLine
; 0581 2      Then
; P 0582 2          $Ds_Printf (
; P 0583 2              Format4,
; P 0584 2              .Ds$GL_MemSize,
; P 0585 2              .Ds$GL_MemSize/1024,
; P 0586 2              $Ascic ('Top of physical memory')
; 0587 2          );
; 0588 2      Ds$GB_TypeCode = 0;
; 0589 1      End;
```

! Top of physical memory

! Kb of memory

[01]

! Clear sticky typecode

.PSECT DATA, NOWRT, NOEXE, SHR, 2

```
64 20 66 6F 20 67 6E 69 6E 6E 69 67 65 42 1E 001C7 P.AAY: .ASCII <30>\Beginning of diagnostic region\
6F 69 67 65 72 20 63 69 74 73 6F 6E 67 61 69 001D6
6E 001E5
20 64 65 64 61 6F 6C 20 66 6F 20 64 6E 45 18 001E6 P.AAZ: .ASCII <24>\End of loaded diagnostic\
63 69 74 73 6F 6E 67 61 69 64 001F5
73 69 76 72 65 70 75 53 20 77 6F 6C 65 62 10 001FF P.ABA: .ASCII <16>\below Supervisor\
72 6F 0020E
66 66 75 62 20 74 78 65 74 50 20 54 50 41 10 00210 P.ABB: .ASCII <16>\APT Ptext buffer\
72 65 0021F
69 20 66 78 6F 62 6C 69 61 4D 20 54 50 41 0B 00221 P.ABC: .ASCII <11>\APT Mailbox\
76 66 6F 20 67 6E 69 6E 6E 69 67 65 42 0D 0022D P.ABD: .ASCII <13>\Beginning of \
65 67 61 6D 69 20 64 61 6F 6C 20 64 6E 45 1C 0023B P.ABE: .ASCII <28>\End of Supervisor load image\
44 48 50 03 0024A
42 43 50 20 65 72 61 77 64 72 61 48 0C 00258 P.ABF: .ASCII <3>\PHD\
42 49 4A 03 0025C P.ABG: .ASCII <12>\Hardware PCB\
42 52 41 03 00269 P.ABH: .ASCII <3>\JIB\
42 43 50 20 65 72 61 77 74 66 6F 53 0C 0026D P.ABI: .ASCII <3>\ARB\
42 43 53 03 00271 P.ABJ: .ASCII <12>\Software PCB\
49 52 54 4C 55 20 66 6F 20 74 72 61 74 53 1C 0027E P.ABK: .ASCII <3>\SCB\
65 63 61 70 73 20 66 6F 20 74 72 61 74 53 0F 00282 P.ABL: .ASCII <28>\Start of ULTRIX buffer space\
72 65 70 75 53 20 66 6F 20 74 72 61 74 53 1F 00291
6F 70 20 79 72 6F 6D 65 6D 20 72 6F 73 69 76 0029F P.ABM: .ASCII <31>\Start of Supervisor memory pool\
6C 6F 002AE
4C 20 50 52 49 20 66 6F 20 74 72 61 74 53 1C 002BD
74 73 69 6C 20 65 64 69 73 61 2D 6B 6F 002BF P.ABN: .ASCII <28>\Start of IRP Look-aside list\
6D 69 74 2D 6E 75 72 20 66 6F 20 70 6F 54 10 002CE
20 65 002DC P.ABO: .ASCII <16>\Top of run-time \
73 69 76 72 65 70 75 53 20 65 76 6F 62 61 10 002EB
72 6F 002ED P.ABP: .ASCII <16>\above Supervisor\
75 62 65 64 20 66 6F 20 6D 6F 74 74 6F 42 12 002FC
72 65 67 67 002FE P.ABQ: .ASCII <18>\Bottom of debugger\
6C 6C 61 20 73 65 64 75 6C 63 6E 69 28 20 28 0030D
00311 P.ABR: .ASCII \ (includes allocation for symbol tables\
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3 ShowMemory Routine

J 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame J5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3769
Page 16
(4)

6D	79	73	20	72	6F	66	20	6E	6F	69	74	61	63	6F	00320
				73	65	6C	62	61	74	20	6C	6F	62	0032F	
65	67	67	75	62	65	64	20	66	6F	20	70	6F	54	0F	00339
													72	00349	
61	63	69	73	79	68	70	20	66	6F	20	70	6F	54	16	0034A
					79	72	6F	6D	65	6D	20	6C	00359		

P.ABS: .ASCII \\ \\
<15>\Top of debugger\
P.ABT: .ASCII <22>\Top of physical memory\
;

.EXTRN DS\$PRINTF, CMK\$SGIPR

.PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

OFFC 00000 SHOWMEMORY:

5B	00000000G	EF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	: 0231
5A	00000000G	EF	9E	00009	MOVAB	DS\$GL_MEMSIZE, R11	:
59	00000000G	EF	9E	00010	MOVAB	DS\$GL_LASTADR, R10	:
58	00000000'	EF	9E	00017	MOVAB	CMK\$SGIPR, R9	:
57	00000000G	9F	9E	0001E	MOVAB	DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE, R8	:
56	00000000'	EF	9E	00025	MOVAB	DS\$PRINTF, R7	:
50	FC	A8	04	00	EF	0002C	:
			52	50	90	00032	: 0243
				03	12	00035	:
			52	01	88	00037	: 0245
		03	52	03	E1	0003A	: 0247
			52	07	88	0003E	: 0249
50	0000FE03	9F	01	04	EF	00041	: 0252
			54	50	90	0004A	: 0257
	00000000G		EF	16	90	0004D	:
			35	52	E9	00054	: 0258
		009F		C6	9F	00057	: 0260
				7E	D4	0005B	: 0266
				56	DD	0005D	:
67			03	FB	0005F	CALLS	: 0268
27			52	E9	00062	BLBC	: 0274
	01C7		C6	9F	00065	PUSHAB	:
	00000000G		EF	9F	00069	PUSHAB	:
			56	DD	0006F	PUSHL	:
67			03	FB	00071	CALLS	:
15			52	E9	00074	BLBC	: 0276
			FF61	30	00077	BSBW	:
0F			50	E9	0007A	BLBC	:
	01E6		C6	9F	0007D	PUSHAB	: 0282
	00000214		9F	DD	00081	PUSHL	:
			56	DD	00087	PUSHL	:
67			03	FB	00089	CALLS	:
52			01	E1	0008C	BBC	: 0284
			FF48	30	00090	BSBW	: 0285
28			50	E9	00093	BLBC	:
	01FF		C6	9F	00096	PUSHAB	: 0293
	01AE		C6	9F	0009A	PUSHAB	:
50	00000214		9F	0000FA00	8F	C3	: 0009E
51			50	00000400	8F	C7	: 000AA
			7E		51	CE	: 000B2
			7E		50	CE	: 000B5
		75	A6	9F	000B8	PUSHAB	:
67			05	FB	000BB	CALLS	: 000BB

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

K 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame K5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3770
Page 17
(4)

		53	D4	000BE	4\$:	CLRL	R3		: 0301
05		52	93	000C0		BITB	MEMORYFLAGS, #5		:
		10	13	000C3		BEQL	5\$		:
		53	D6	000C5		INCL	R3		:
	0210	C6	9F	000C7		PUSHAB	P.ABB		:
7E	FA00	8F	3C	000CB		MOVZWL	#64000, -(SP)		:
		56	DD	000D0		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	000D2		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
0E		53	E9	000D5	5\$:	BLBC	R3, 6\$		: 0304
	0221	C6	9F	000D8		PUSHAB	P.ABC		: 0310
7E	FE00	8F	3C	000DC		MOVZWL	#65024, -(SP)		:
		56	DD	000E1		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	000E3		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
26		52	E9	000E6	6\$:	BLBC	MEMORYFLAGS, 7\$		: 0312
	00AD	C6	9F	000E9		PUSHAB	T_DS		: 0319
	022D	C6	9F	000ED		PUSHAB	P.ABD		:
	00010000	8F	DD	000F1		PUSHL	#65536		:
	1C	A6	9F	000F7		PUSHAB	FORMAT2		:
67		04	FB	000FA		CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF		:
0F		52	E9	000FD		BLBC	MEMORYFLAGS, 7\$		: 0321
	023B	C6	9F	00100		PUSHAB	P.ABE		: 0327
	00000000G	EF	9F	00104		PUSHAB	AX_BUFF		:
		56	DD	0010A		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	0010C		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
52		02	E0	0010F	7\$:	BBS	#2, MEMORYFLAGS, 9\$		: 0329
	02CF	31	00113	8\$:	BRW	32\$			:
FA		54	E8	00116	9\$:	BLBS	ONLINE, 8\$		:
	0258	C6	9F	00119		PUSHAB	P.ABF		: 0336
	00000000G	EF	9F	0011D		PUSHAB	PHD_BASE		:
		56	DD	00123		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	00125		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
	025C	C6	9F	00128		PUSHAB	P.ABG		: 0341
	00000000G	EF	9F	0012C		PUSHAB	PCB_BASE		:
		56	DD	00132		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	00134		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
	0269	C6	9F	00137		PUSHAB	P.ABH		: 0346
	00000000G	EF	9F	0013B		PUSHAB	DS\$AX_JIB		:
		56	DD	00141		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	00143		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
	026D	C6	9F	00146		PUSHAB	P.ABI		: 0351
	00000000G	EF	9F	0014A		PUSHAB	DS\$AX_ARB		:
		56	DD	00150		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	00152		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
	0271	C6	9F	00155		PUSHAB	P.ABJ		: 0356
	00000000G	EF	9F	00159		PUSHAB	DS\$AX_SOFTPCB		:
		56	DD	0015F		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	00161		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
	027E	C6	9F	00164		PUSHAB	P.ABK		: 0361
	00000000G	EF	9F	00168		PUSHAB	SCB_BASE		:
		56	DD	0016E		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	00170		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
	009F	C6	9F	00173		PUSHAB	T_RESERVED		: 0366
	00000000G	EF	9F	00177		PUSHAB	STACK_BASE		:
		56	DD	0017D		PUSHL	R6		:
67		03	FB	0017F		CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF		:
		53	D4	00182		CLRL	R3		: 0367
55		01	D0	00184		MOVL	#1, R5		: 0368

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

L 5

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:52:09

16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame L5

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3771

Page 18

(4)

0A	50	50	DC	00187	MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	: 0369
	5E	1A	E1	00189	BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 10\$	:
	6E	04	C2	0018D	SUBL2	#4, SP	:
		50	D0	00190	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:
		69	16	00193	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:
		08	11	00195	BRB	11\$	:
	50	51	9A	00197	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:
	60	0A	D0	0019A	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:
		51	BC	0019D	CHK	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:
		00FA	C6	9F	0019F	PUSHAB	T_SP
		00C3	C6	9F	001A3	PUSHAB	T_KERNEL
			68	DD	001A7	PUSHL	DS\$GL IPR_VALUE
		1C	A6	9F	001A9	PUSHAB	FORMAT2
	67		04	FB	001AC	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF
		00EE	C6	9F	001AF	PUSHAB	T_STACK
		00C3	C6	9F	001B3	PUSHAB	T_KERNEL
		00000000G	EF	9F	001B7	PUSHAB	K\$TKPTR
		3B	A6	9F	001BD	PUSHAB	FORMAT3
	67		04	FB	001C0	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF
	53		04	D0	001C3	MOVL	#4, R3
	55		01	D0	001C6	MOVL	#1, R5
			50	DC	001C9	MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL
0A	50	1A	E1	001CB	BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 12\$	:
	5E	04	C2	001CF	SUBL2	#4, SP	:
	6E	50	D0	001D2	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:
		69	16	001D5	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:
		08	11	001D7	BRB	13\$	:
	50	51	9A	001D9	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:
	60	0A	D0	001DC	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:
		51	BC	001DF	CHK	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:
		00FA	C6	9F	001E1	PUSHAB	T_SP
		00CA	C6	9F	001E5	PUSHAB	T_INTERRUPT
			68	DD	001E9	PUSHL	DS\$GL IPR_VALUE
		1C	A6	9F	001EB	PUSHAB	FORMAT2
	67		04	FB	001EE	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF
		00EE	C6	9F	001F1	PUSHAB	T_STACK
		00CA	C6	9F	001F5	PUSHAB	T_INTERRUPT
		00000000G	EF	9F	001F9	PUSHAB	I\$TKPTR
		3B	A6	9F	001FF	PUSHAB	FORMAT3
	67		04	FB	00202	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF
	53		01	D0	00205	MOVL	#1, R3
	55		01	D0	00208	MOVL	#1, R5
			50	DC	0020B	MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL
0A	50	1A	E1	0020D	BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 14\$	:
	5E	04	C2	00211	SUBL2	#4, SP	:
	6E	50	D0	00214	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:
		69	16	00217	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:
		08	11	00219	BRB	15\$	:
	50	51	9A	0021B	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:
	60	0A	D0	0021E	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:
		51	BC	00221	CHK	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:
		00FA	C6	9F	00223	PUSHAB	T_SP
		00D4	C6	9F	00227	PUSHAB	T_EXECUTIVE
			68	DD	0022B	PUSHL	DS\$GL IPR_VALUE
		1C	A6	9F	0022D	PUSHAB	FORMAT2
	67		04	FB	00230	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF
		00EE	C6	9F	00233	PUSHAB	T_STACK

0405

0411

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

M 5

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame M5
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3772
Page 19
(4)

		00D4	C6	9F	00237	PUSHAB	T_EXECUTIVE	:	
		00000000G	EF	9F	0023B	PUSHAB	ESTKPTR	:	
		3B	A6	9F	00241	PUSHAB	FORMAT3	:	
67			04	FB	00244	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
53			02	D0	00247	MOVL	#2, R3	:	0412
55			01	D0	0024A	MOVL	#1, R5	:	0413
			50	DC	0024D	MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0414
0A			50	1A	E1 0024F	BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 16\$	:	
5E			04	C2	00253	SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
6E			50	D0	00256	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
			69	16	00259	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:	
			08	11	0025B	BRB	17\$	:	
50			51	9A	0025D 16\$:	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:	
60			0A	D0	00260	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
			51	BC	00263	CHKM	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:	
		00FA	C6	9F	00265 17\$:	PUSHAB	T_SP	:	0420
		00DE	C6	9F	00269	PUSHAB	T_SUPERVISOR	:	
			68	DD	0026D	PUSHL	DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	:	
		1C	A6	9F	0026F	PUSHAB	FORMAT2	:	
67			04	FB	00272	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		00EE	C6	9F	00275	PUSHAB	T_STACK	:	0426
		00DE	C6	9F	00279	PUSHAB	T_SUPERVISOR	:	
		00000000G	EF	9F	0027D	PUSHAB	SSTKPTR	:	
		3B	A6	9F	00283	PUSHAB	FORMAT3	:	
67			04	FB	00286	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
53			03	D0	00289	MOVL	#3, R3	:	0427
55			01	D0	0028C	MOVL	#1, R5	:	0428
			50	DC	0028F	MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0429
0A			50	1A	E1 00291	BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 18\$	:	
5E			04	C2	00295	SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
6E			50	D0	00298	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
			69	16	0029B	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:	
			08	11	0029D	BRB	19\$	:	
50			51	9A	0029F 18\$:	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:	
60			0A	D0	002A2	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
			51	BC	002A5	CHKM	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:	
		00FA	C6	9F	002A7 19\$:	PUSHAB	T_SP	:	0435
		00E9	C6	9F	002AB	PUSHAB	T_USER	:	
			68	DD	002AF	PUSHL	DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	:	
		1C	A6	9F	002B1	PUSHAB	FORMAT2	:	
67			04	FB	002B4	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
		00EE	C6	9F	002B7	PUSHAB	T_STACK	:	0441
		00E9	C6	9F	002BB	PUSHAB	T_USER	:	
		00000000G	EF	9F	002BF	PUSHAB	USTKPTR	:	
		3B	A6	9F	002C5	PUSHAB	FORMAT3	:	
67			04	FB	002C8	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
53			08	D0	002CB	MOVL	#8, R3	:	0442
55			01	D0	002CE	MOVL	#1, R5	:	0443
			50	DC	002D1	MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0444
0A			50	1A	E1 002D3	BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 20\$	:	
5E			04	C2	002D7	SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
6E			50	D0	002DA	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
			69	16	002DD	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:	
			08	11	002DF	BRB	21\$	:	
50			51	9A	002E1 20\$:	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:	
60			0A	D0	002E4	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
			51	BC	002E7	CHKM	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

N 5

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:52:09

16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame NS

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3773

Page 20

(4)

Z
S
1

			010B	C6	9F	002E9	21\$:	PUSHAB	T_BASE	:	0450
			00FE	C6	9F	002ED		PUSHAB	T_P0	:	
7E	68	1E		00	EF	002F1		EXTZV	#0, #30, DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE, -(SP)	:	
			1C	A6	9F	002F6		PUSHAB	FORMAT2	:	
	67			04	FB	002F9		CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	53			09	D0	002FC		MOVL	#9, R3	:	0451
	55			01	D0	002FF		MOVL	#1, R5	:	0452
				50	DC	00302		MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0453
	0A	50		1A	E1	00304		BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 22\$	:	
	5E			04	C2	00308		SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
	6E			50	D0	0030B		MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
				69	16	0030E		JSB	CMK\$SGIPR	:	
				08	11	00310		BRB	23\$	:	
	50			51	9A	00312	22\$:	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHMK_CODE, R0	:	
	60			0A	D0	00315		MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
				51	BC	00318		CHMK	TEMP_CHMK_CODE	:	
			011C	C6	9F	0031A	23\$:	PUSHAB	T_LENGTH	:	0459
			00FE	C6	9F	0031E		PUSHAB	T_P0	:	
				68	DD	00322		PUSHL	DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	:	
			3B	A6	9F	00324		PUSHAB	FORMAT3	:	
	67			04	FB	00327		CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	53			0A	D0	0032A		MOVL	#10, R3	:	0460
	55			01	D0	0032D		MOVL	#1, R5	:	0461
				50	DC	00330		MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0462
	0A	50		1A	E1	00332		BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 24\$	:	
	5E			04	C2	00336		SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
	6E			50	D0	00339		MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
				69	16	0033C		JSB	CMK\$SGIPR	:	
				08	11	0033E		BRB	25\$	:	
	50			51	9A	00340	24\$:	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHMK_CODE, R0	:	
	60			0A	D0	00343		MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
				51	BC	00346		CHMK	TEMP_CHMK_CODE	:	
			010B	C6	9F	00348	25\$:	PUSHAB	T_BASE	:	0468
			0101	C6	9F	0034C		PUSHAB	T_P1	:	
7E	68	1E		00	EF	00350		EXTZV	#0, #30, DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE, -(SP)	:	
			1C	A6	9F	00355		PUSHAB	FORMAT2	:	
	67			04	FB	00358		CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	53			0B	D0	0035B		MOVL	#11, R3	:	0469
	55			01	D0	0035E		MOVL	#1, R5	:	0470
				50	DC	00361		MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0471
	0A	50		1A	E1	00363		BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 26\$	:	
	5E			04	C2	00367		SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
	6E			50	D0	0036A		MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
				69	16	0036D		JSB	CMK\$SGIPR	:	
				08	11	0036F		BRB	27\$	:	
	50			51	9A	00371	26\$:	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHMK_CODE, R0	:	
	60			0A	D0	00374		MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
				51	BC	00377		CHMK	TEMP_CHMK_CODE	:	
			011C	C6	9F	00379	27\$:	PUSHAB	T_LENGTH	:	0477
			0101	C6	9F	0037D		PUSHAB	T_P1	:	
				68	DD	00381		PUSHL	DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	:	
			3B	A6	9F	00383		PUSHAB	FORMAT3	:	
	67			04	FB	00386		CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	53			0C	D0	00389		MOVL	#12, R3	:	0478
	55			01	D0	0038C		MOVL	#1, R5	:	0479
				50	DC	0038F		MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0480
	0A	50		1A	E1	00391		BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 28\$	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

B 6

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame B6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3774
Page 21
(4)

5E	04	C2	00395	SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
6E	50	D0	00398	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
	69	16	0039B	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:	
	08	11	0039D	BRB	29\$	:	
50	51	9A	0039F	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:	
60	0A	D0	003A2	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
	51	BC	003A5	CHKM	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:	
	010B	C6	9F 003A7	PUSHAB	T_BASE	:	0486
	0104	C6	9F 003AB	PUSHAB	T_SYSTEM	:	
		68	DD 003AF	PUSHL	DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	:	
	1C	A6	9F 003B1	PUSHAB	FORMAT2	:	
67	04	FB	003B4	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
53	0D	D0	003B7	MOVL	#13, R3	:	0487
55	01	D0	003BA	MOVL	#1, R5	:	0488
	50	DC	003BD	MOVPSL	TEMP_PSL	:	0489
0A	50	1A	E1 003BF	BBC	#26, TEMP_PSL, 30\$	:	
5E	04	C2	003C3	SUBL2	#4, SP	:	
6E	50	D0	003C6	MOVL	TEMP_PSL, (SP)	:	
	69	16	003C9	JSB	CHK\$SGIPR	:	
	08	11	003CB	BRB	31\$	:	
50	51	9A	003CD	MOVZBL	TEMP_CHK_CODE, R0	:	
60	0A	D0	003D0	MOVL	#10, (R0)	:	
	51	BC	003D3	CHKM	TEMP_CHK_CODE	:	
	011C	C6	9F 003D5	PUSHAB	T_LENGTH	:	0495
	0104	C6	9F 003D9	PUSHAB	T_SYSTEM	:	
		68	DD 003DD	PUSHL	DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	:	
	3B	A6	9F 003DF	PUSHAB	FORMAT3	:	
67	04	FB	003E2	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
0F	52	E9	003E5	BLBC	MEMORYFLAGS, 33\$	:	0497
	0282	C6	9F 003E8	PUSHAB	P.ABL	:	0503
	00000000G	EF	DD 003EC	PUSHL	ULTRIX_IOB_ADD	:	
		56	DD 003F2	PUSHL	R6	:	
67	03	FB	003F4	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	53	D4	003F7	CLRL	R3	:	0507
05	52	93	003F9	BITB	MEMORYFLAGS, #5	:	
	2D	13	003FC	BEQL	34\$	:	
	53	D6	003FE	INCL	R3	:	
	029F	C6	9F 00400	PUSHAB	P.ABM	:	0512
	00000000G	EF	DD 00404	PUSHL	DS\$GL_LOOKASIDE	:	
		56	DD 0040A	PUSHL	R6	:	
67	03	FB	0040C	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
00000000G	EF	D1	0040F	CHPL	DS\$GL_LOOKASIDE, EXE\$GL_SPLITADR	:	0514
	0F	13	0041A	BEQL	34\$	:	
	02BF	C6	9F 0041C	PUSHAB	P.ABN	:	0520
	00000000G	EF	DD 00420	PUSHL	EXE\$GL_SPLITADR	:	
		56	DD 00426	PUSHL	R6	:	
67	03	FB	00428	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
20	53	E9	0042B	BLBC	R3, 35\$	:	0525
	00AD	C6	9F 0042E	PUSHAB	T_DS	:	0533
	02DC	C6	9F 00432	PUSHAB	P.ABO	:	
50	6A	000003FF	8F C1 00436	ADDL3	#1023, DS\$GA_LASTADR, R0	:	
7E	50	00000400	8F C7 0043E	DIVL3	#1024, R0, -(SP)	:	
		6A	DD 00446	PUSHL	DS\$GA_LASTADR	:	
	75	A6	9F 00448	PUSHAB	FORMAT5	:	
	67	05	FB 0044B	CALLS	#5, DS\$PRINTF	:	
52	52	01	E1 0044E	BBC	#1, MEMORYFLAGS, 37\$	:	0535
	6A	6B	D1 00452	CHPL	DS\$GL_MEMSIZE, DS\$GA_LASTADR	:	0536

22-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

C 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame C6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3775
Page 22
(4)

		1C 15 00455	BLEQ	36\$	:	
	02ED	C6 9F 00457	PUSHAB	P.ABP	:	0544
	01AE	C6 9F 0045B	PUSHAB	T_BUFFERSPACE	:	
50		6A C3 0045F	SUBL3	DS\$GA_LASTADR, DS\$GL_MEMSIZE, R0	:	
7E	50 00000400	8F C7 00463	DIVL3	#1024, R0, -(SP)	:	
		50 DD 0046B	PUSHL	R0	:	
	75	A6 9F 0046D	PUSHAB	FORMAT5	:	
	67	05 FB 00470	CALLS	#5, DS\$PRINTF	:	
2D	52	01 E1 00473 36\$:	BBC	#1, MEMORYFLAGS, 37\$	:	0546
	013B	C6 9F 00477	PUSHAB	T_P0_BUFCNT	:	0552
	00000000G	EF DD 0047B	PUSHL	DS\$GL_BUFCNT	:	
		56 DD 00481	PUSHL	R6	:	
	67	03 FB 00483	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	0160	C6 9F 00486	PUSHAB	T_P1_BUFCNT	:	0557
	00000000G	EF DD 0048A	PUSHL	DS\$GL_BUFCNT+4	:	
		56 DD 00490	PUSHL	R6	:	
	67	03 FB 00492	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	0185	C6 9F 00495	PUSHAB	T_S0_BUFCNT	:	0562
	00000000G	EF DD 00499	PUSHL	DS\$GL_BUFCNT+8	:	
		56 DD 0049F	PUSHL	R6	:	
2C 0000FE03	67	03 FB 004A1	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	9F	02 E1 004A4 37\$:	BBC	#2, #AX0000FE03, 39\$	:	0565
	02FE	C6 9F 004AC	PUSHAB	P.ABQ	:	0570
	00000000G	EF DD 004B0	PUSHL	DEBUG_LO	:	
		56 DD 004B6	PUSHL	R6	:	
	67	03 FB 004B8	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	0B	54 E8 004BB	BLBS	ONLINE, 38\$	:	0571
	0311	C6 9F 004BE	PUSHAB	P.ABR	:	0574
	0092	C6 9F 004C2	PUSHAB	FORMAT6	:	
	67	02 FB 004C6	CALLS	#2, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	033A	C6 9F 004C9 38\$:	PUSHAB	P.ABS	:	0577
	00000000G	EF DD 004CD	PUSHL	DEBUG_HI	:	
		56 DD 004D3	PUSHL	R6	:	
	67	03 FB 004D5	CALLS	#3, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	14	54 E8 004D8 39\$:	BLBS	ONLINE, 40\$	:	0580
	034A	C6 9F 004DB	PUSHAB	P.ABT	:	0587
7E	6B 00000400	8F C7 004DF	DIVL3	#1024, DS\$GL_MEMSIZE, -(SP)	:	
		6B DD 004E7	PUSHL	DS\$GL_MEMSIZE	:	
	5B	A6 9F 004E9	PUSHAB	FORMAT4	:	
	67	04 FB 004EC	CALLS	#4, DS\$PRINTF	:	
	00000000G	EF 94 004EF 40\$:	CLRB	DS\$GB_TYPECODE	:	0588
		04 004F5	RET		:	0589

; Routine Size: 1270 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0025

; 0590 1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
ShowMemory Routine

D 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame D6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3776
Page 23
(5)

BEGIN [05]

```
: 0592 1 |  
: 0593 1 |xSBTTL 'VRSETHEN'  
: 0594 1 |  
: 0595 1 |GLOBAL ROUTINE VRSETHEN (CLI_BASE) : JSB_CLI =  
: 0596 1 |  
: 0597 1 |**  
: 0598 1 |FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: 0599 1 |  
: 0600 1 |    This routine is called from the CLI module. It sets the value of  
: 0601 1 |    DS$GL_SET_MEMSIZE to the value specified, remaps memory, and goes  
: 0602 1 |    to command level (DS>).  
: 0603 1 |  
: 0604 1 |CALLER(S):  
: 0605 1 |  
: 0606 1 |    CLI  
: 0607 1 |  
: 0608 1 |FORMAL PARAMETERS:  
: 0609 1 |  
: 0610 1 |    R2 - Points to the CLI data table base.  
: 0611 1 |  
: 0612 1 |IMPLICIT INPUTS:  
: 0613 1 |  
: 0614 1 |    CLI_BASE [CLI$L_DATA] - Indicates the new value of memory.  
: 0615 1 |  
: 0616 1 |IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:  
: 0617 1 |  
: 0618 1 |    New value for DS$GL_SET_MEMSIZE.  
: 0619 1 |  
: 0620 1 |COMPLETION CODES:  
: 0621 1 |  
: 0622 1 |    None  
: 0623 1 |  
: 0624 1 |SIDE EFFECTS:  
: 0625 1 |  
: 0626 1 |    Executes user's cleanup code.  
: 0627 1 |--  
: 0628 1 |  
: 0629 2 |BEGIN  
: 0630 2 |  
: 0631 2 |    EXTERNAL ROUTINE  
: 0632 2 |        BEGIN_BLISS : INT,  
: 0633 2 |        DSR$MHENABLE : JSB_0,  
: 0634 2 |        DS_CLEANUP : JSB_NONE,  
: 0635 2 |        INI$LOAD_DEVICE : JSB_NONE,  
: 0636 2 |        INI$PTABLE : JSB_NONE,  
: 0637 2 |        MAPMEM : JSB_NONE,  
: 0638 2 |        SCRIPT$FLUSH : JSB_NONE;  
: 0639 2 |  
: 0640 2 |LOCAL  
: 0641 2 |    WASSET;  
: 0642 2 |  
: 0643 2 |MAP  
: 0644 2 |    CLI_BASE : REF BLOCK [, BYTE];  
: 0645 2 |  
: 0646 3 |IF (.CLI_BASE [CLI$L_DATA] LSS 0)  
: 0647 3 |    THEN $DS PRINTF ($ASCIC (xSTRING ('?? Error, negative number of pages specified!!', xCHAR (CR, LF))))  
: 0648 3 |    ELSE BEGIN
```

[06]

22-ENSAA-10.10
SHOWMEMORY
10.10-3

SHOWMEMORY.LIS
*** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
VRSETMEM

E 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame E6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3777
Page 24
(5)

```
; 0649 3      DS$GL_SET_MEMSIZE = .CLI_BASE [CLI$L_DATA];      ! Set the new value of memory
; 0650 3      SCRIPT$FLUSH ();      ! Flush scripts if console command
; 0651 3      DS_CLEANUP ();      ! Execute user's cleanup code
; 0652 3      WASSET = DSR$MMENABLE (0);      ! Turn off memory management
; 0653 3      MAPMEM ();      ! Remap memory with new value
; 0654 3      IF .WASSET EQL SS$_WASSET THEN DSR$MMENABLE (1);      ! Reset memory management if on before
; 0655 3      INI$PTABLE ();      ! Initialize P-tables
; 0656 3      INI$LOAD_DEVICE ();      ! ATT console and boot devices      [06]
; 0657 3      BEGIN_BLISS ();      ! Reset and go to DS>
; 0658 3      END
; 0659 1      END;      !      End      [05]
```

```
.PSECT DATA,NOWRT,NOEXE, SHR,2

61 67 65 6E 20 2C 72 6F 72 72 45 20 3F 3F 30 00361 P.ABU: .ASCII \0?? Error, negative number of pages spec\ ;
20 66 6F 20 72 65 62 6D 75 6E 20 65 76 69 74 00370 ;
63 65 70 73 20 73 65 67 61 70 0037F ;
0A 0D 21 21 64 65 69 66 69 00389 .ASCII \ified!!\<13><10> ;

.EXTRN BEGIN_BLISS, DSR$MMENABLE
.EXTRN DS_CLEANUP, INI$LOAD_DEVICE
.EXTRN INI$PTABLE, MAPMEM
.EXTRN SCRIPT$FLUSH

.PSECT CODE,NOWRT, SHR,2

52 DD 00000 VRSETMEM::
1C A2 D5 00002 PUSHL R2 ; 0595
0F 18 00005 TSTL 28(CLI_BASE) ; 0646
EF 9F 00007 BGEQ 1$ ;
00000000G 9F 01 FB 0000D PUSHAB P.ABU ; 0647
00000000G EF 45 11 00014 CALLS #1, @DS$PRINTF ;
00000000G EF 1C A2 D0 00016 1$: MOVL 28(CLI_BASE), DS$GL_SET_MEMSIZE ; 0649
00000000G EF 16 0001E JSB SCRIPT$FLUSH ; 0650
00000000G EF 16 00024 JSB DS_CLEANUP ; 0651
00000000G 50 D4 0002A CLRL R0 ; 0652
00000000G EF 16 0002C JSB DSR$MMENABLE ;
52 50 D0 00032 MOVL R0, WASSET ;
00000000G EF 16 00035 JSB MAPMEM ; 0653
09 52 D1 0003B CHPL WASSET, #9 ; 0654
09 12 0003E BNEQ 2$ ;
50 01 D0 00040 MOVL #1, R0 ;
00000000G EF 16 00043 JSB DSR$MMENABLE ;
00000000G EF 16 00049 2$: JSB INI$PTABLE ; 0655
00000000G EF 16 0004F JSB INI$LOAD_DEVICE ; 0656
00000000G EF 16 00055 JSB BEGIN_BLISS ; 0657
04 BA 0005B 3$: POPR #^M<R2> ; 0659
05 0005D RSB ;
```

; Routine Size: 94 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 051B

```
; 0660 1
; 0661 1      End
```

! End of module

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3 VRSETMEM

G 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame G6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3779
Page 26
(5)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
CHK\$_MMENABLE	Literal	113	
CHK\$_RCONSOLE	Literal	113	
CHK\$_REFRESH	Literal	113	
CHK\$_SCHDWK	Literal	113	
CHK\$_SETIMR	Literal	113	
CHK\$_SETIPL	Literal	113	
CHK\$_SETPRT	Literal	113	
CHK\$_SGIPR	Literal	113	369 384 399 414 429 444 453 462 471 480 489
CHK\$_TCONSOLE	Literal	113	
CHKDEF	Macro	Lib02	113
CR	Literal	138	647
DEBUG_HI	External	206	577.
DEBUG_LO	External	205	570.
DS\$AX_ARB	External	189	351a
DS\$AX_JIB	External	188	346a
DS\$AX_SOFTPCB	External	190	356a
DS\$A_PRGBGN	External	198	274a
DS\$GA_LASTADR	External	202	533. 536. 544.
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	External	182	258= 588=
DS\$GL_BUFCNT	External	184	552. 557. 562.
DS\$GL_FLAGS	External	183	219.
DS\$GL_IPR_VALUE	Global	175	375. 390. 405. 420. 435. 450. 459. 468. 477. 486. 495.
DS\$GL_LOOKASIDE	External	200	512. 514.
DS\$GL_MEMSIZE	External	203	536. 544. 587.
DS\$GL_SET_MEMSIZE	External	204	649=
DS\$K_PRINTB	Literal	129	
DS\$K_PRINTF	Literal	129	
DS\$K_PRINTI	Literal	129	
DS\$K_PRINTX	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	Literal	129	258
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	Literal	129	
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	Literal	129	

Sequence 3780
Page 27
(5)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
 SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
 10.10-3 VRSETMEM

I 6
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
 16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame 16
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3781
 Page 28
 (5)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...										
GET1ST_	Macro	Lib03	113	129										
GET2ND_	Unbound		113	129										
INISLOAD_DEVICE	ExtRout	635	656c											
INISPTABLE	ExtRout	636	655c											
INT	Linkage	Lib02	632											
ISTKPTR	External	194	396a											
JSB_0	Linkage	Lib02	633											
JSB_CLI	Linkage	Lib02	213	595										
JSB_MFPR	Linkage	132	369	384	399	414	429	444	453	462	471	480	489	
JSB_NONE	Linkage	Lib02	210	211	217	224	634	635	636	637	638			
KSTKPTR	External	193	381a											
L\$A_LASTADR	Literal	Lib01	282	293										
L\$L_ENVIRON	Literal	Lib01	219											
LF	Literal	139	647											
MAPMEM	ExtRout	637	653c											
MEMORYFLAGS	Local	237	243=	245.	247=	249.	252=	253=	254=	260.	268.	276.	284.	
			295.	303.	304.	312.	321.	329.	497.	505.	524.	525.	535.	
			546.											
MOVPSL	Builtin	369	369											
	Builtin	384	384											
	Builtin	399	399											
	Builtin	414	414											
	Builtin	429	429											
	Builtin	444	444											
	Builtin	453	453											
	Builtin	462	462											
	Builtin	471	471											
	Builtin	480	480											
	Builtin	489	489											
NUL2ND_	Macro	Lib03	113	129										
ONLINE_	Local	238	257=	329.	571.	580.								
POPT_BASE	External	199												
PCB_BASE	External	187	341a											
PHD_BASE	External	186	336a											
PR\$ ESP	Literal	Lib03	397											
PR\$ ISP	Literal	Lib03	382											
PR\$ KSP	Literal	Lib03	367											
PR\$ POBR	Literal	Lib03	442											
PR\$ POLR	Literal	Lib03	451											
PR\$ P1BR	Literal	Lib03	460											
PR\$ P1LR	Literal	Lib03	469											
PR\$ SBR	Literal	Lib03	478											
PR\$ SLR	Literal	Lib03	487											
PR\$ SSP	Literal	Lib03	412											
PR\$ USP	Literal	Lib03	427											
R3	GlobReg	241	367=	382=	397=	412=	427=	442=	451=	460=	469=	478=	487=	
R5	GlobReg	241	368=	383=	398=	413=	428=	443=	452=	461=	470=	479=	488=	
SCB_BASE	External	191	361a											
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	ExtRout	638	650c											
SHOWMEMORY	Routine	231	212f	226c										
SHOWMEMORYFLAGS	Global	174	243.											
SM_V_ALL	Literal	137	249											
SM_V_BUFFER	Literal	135	253	284	535	546								
SM_V_DATA	Literal	136	254	295	304	329	505	525						
SM_V_MAP	Literal	134	247	252	260	268	276	295	303	312	321	497	505	

22-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3 VRSETMEM

J 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame J6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3782
Page 29
(5)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
			524
SP	Builtin	369	369= 369. 369a=
	Builtin	384	384= 384. 384a=
	Builtin	399	399= 399. 399a=
	Builtin	414	414= 414. 414a=
	Builtin	429	429= 429. 429a=
	Builtin	444	444= 444. 444a=
	Builtin	453	453= 453. 453a=
	Builtin	462	462= 462. 462a=
	Builtin	471	471= 471. 471a=
	Builtin	480	480= 480. 480a=
	Builtin	489	489= 489. 489a=
SS\$ WASSET	Literal	Lib03	654
SSTKPTR	External	196	426a
STACK_BASE	External	192	366a
TEMP	Local	236	
TEMP_CHK_CODE	Local	369	369a= 369.
	Local	384	384a= 384.
	Local	399	399a= 399.
	Local	414	414a= 414.
	Local	429	429a= 429.
	Local	444	444a= 444.
	Local	453	453a= 453.
	Local	462	462a= 462.
	Local	471	471a= 471.
	Local	480	480a= 480.
	Local	489	489a= 489.
TEMP_PSL	Local	235	
	Local	369	369= 369.
	Local	384	384= 384.
	Local	399	399= 399.
	Local	414	414= 414.
	Local	429	429= 429.
	Local	444	444= 444.
	Local	453	453= 453.
	Local	462	462= 462.
	Local	471	471= 471.
	Local	480	480= 480.
	Local	489	489= 489.
T_BASE	Bind	162	450a 468a 486a
T_BUFFERSPACE	Bind	167	293a 544a
T_DS	Bind	151	319a 533a
T_EXECUTIVE	Bind	154	405a 411a
T_INTERRUPT	Bind	153	390a 396a
T_KERNEL	Bind	152	375a 381a
T_LENGTH	Bind	163	459a 477a 495a
T_P0	Bind	159	450a 459a
T_P0_BUFCNT	Bind	164	552a
T_P1	Bind	160	468a 477a
T_P1_BUFCNT	Bind	165	557a
T_RESERVED	Bind	150	266a 366a
T_S0_BUFCNT	Bind	166	562a
T_SP	Bind	158	375a 390a 405a 420a 435a
T_STACK	Bind	157	381a 396a 411a 426a 441a
T_SUPERVISOR	Bind	155	420a 426a

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
 SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
 10.10-3 VRSETMEM

K 6
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
 16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame K6
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3783
 Page 30
 (5)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced	...
T_SYSTEM	Bind	161	486a	495a
T_USER	Bind	156	435a	441a
ULTRIX_IOB_ADD	External	207	503.	
USTKPTR	External	197	441a	
VRSETMEM	GlobRout	595	213f	
WASSET	Local	641	652=	654.

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)SHOWMEMORY.B32;1
8	Module	SHOWMEMORY
101	Library #1	DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.L32;5
103	Library #2	DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.L32;5
105	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.L32;2
662	Eludom	SHOWMEMORY

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
 = Store
 c Routine call
 a Address use
 a Indirect use
 e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
 f Forward or forward routine declaration
 h Condition handler enabling
 m Map declaration
 u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

File	Total	Symbols Loaded	Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DIAG.L32;5	940	11	1	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)DS.L32;5	675	8	1	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:(SYSLIB)LIB.L32;2	20450	15	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:SHOWMEMORY.B32

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 SHOWMEMORY.LIS
SHOWMEMORY *** SHOWMEM Handle Show Memory command
10.10-3 VRSETMEM

L 6
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:52:09
16-Sep-1987 15:29:34

Fiche 19 Frame L6
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
SHOWMEMORY.B32;1

Sequence 3784
Page 31
(5)

; Size: 1401 code + 922 data bytes
; Run Time: 00:06.1
; Elapsed Time: 00:08.8
; Lines/CPU Min: 6532
; Lexemes/CPU-Min:101279
; Memory Used: 402 pages
; Compilation Complete

(3)	241	Declarations
(3)	358	VRStart and VRReStart Routines
(3)	812	VRAbort and DSX\$Abort Routines
(4)	949	VRSupport Routines
(4)	1010	DSV\$SHOWTESTS
(4)	1049	VRShowSections Routine

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 START *** START Handle START command
START *** START Handle START command
10.1-10

N 6

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame N6
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

Sequence 3786
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element START.MAR
0000 2 ; *10 27-AUG-1987 09:49:49 MEIER "CHANGES TO DS"
0000 3 ; *9 9-JUN-1986 10:36:00 BERGAZZI "CHANGE TYPECODE ON /START FOR VSDP"
0000 4 ; *8 28-MAY-1986 13:31:47 BERGAZZI "/TIME CHANGE"
0000 5 ; *7 20-MAY-1986 10:24:37 BERGAZZI "/TIME"
0000 6 ; *6 31-MAR-1986 16:37:36 BAGGETT "FINISHED"
0000 7 ; *5 28-MAR-1986 10:44:01 BAGGETT "DEVICE NAMES SEPARATED WHEN TESTING"
0000 8 ; *4 19-MAR-1986 15:57:35 HUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 9 ; *3 19-MAR-1986 15:44:57 HUSE "<no reason given>"
0000 10 ; *2 10-MAR-1986 10:48:25 ANDELLA "<no reason given>"
0000 11 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:34 DS ""
0000 12 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element START.MAR
0000 13 .TITLE START *** START Handle START command
0000 14 .IDENT /10.1-10/ ;G:10
0000 15 .NoShow Conditionals
0000 16
0000 17 ;
0000 18 ; Copyright (c) 1977, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 ;G:10
0000 19 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 20 ;
0000 21 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 22 ; COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 23 ; ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 24 ; MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 25 ; EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 26 ; TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 27 ; REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 28 ;
0000 29 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 30 ; AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 31 ; CORPORATION.
0000 32 ;
0000 33 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 34 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ;**
0000 37 ; FACILITY: VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; ABSTRACT: CONTAINS ALL PROGRAM STARTING AND STOPPING FUNCTIONS:
0000 40 ; "START" COMMAND SUBROUTINE.
0000 41 ; "CONTINUE" COMMAND SUBROUTINE.
0000 42 ; "ABORT" COMMAND SUBROUTINE.
0000 43 ; $DS_ABORT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE PROCEDURE.
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; ENVIRONMENT:
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ; AUTHOR: KEN CHAPMAN 10-NOV-77 VERSION 01.
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 START *** START Handle START command
START *** START Handle START command
10.1-10

B 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame B7 Sequence 3787
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1 (2)

0000	49	:	MODIFIED BY:	
0000	50	:		TOM SOUTTER 17-NOV-77 VERSION 02 (ESSAA-3.04).
0000	51	:	01	DSPR #25 - CONTINUE FROM BREAKPOINT PROBLEMS.
0000	52	:	02	DSPR #42 - APT FUNCTION UPDATE.
0000	53	:	03	FIX TO AVOID "BUG CHECK" WHEN PROCEEDING FROM AN EXCEPTION.
0000	54	:		
0000	55	:		KEN CHAPMAN 08-DEC-77 VERSION 03 (ESSAA-3.05).
0000	56	:	04	ADD NEW-LINE TO END OF PROGRAM TITLE MESSAGE.
0000	57	:	05	DSPR #4, #5 - ADDED CONTINUE AND ABORT MESSAGES.
0000	58	:		
0000	59	:		N. HOWGATE 15-FEB-78 VERSION 04 (ESSAA-4.00).
0000	60	:	06	QIO SUPPORT
0000	61	:		
0000	62	:		KEN CHAPMAN 20-MAR-78 VERSION 05 (ESSAA-4.01).
0000	63	:	07	ALLOW CONTINUE FROM ANY BREAKPOINT OR ^C.
0000	64	:	08	ADD TEST COUNT TO PROGRAM TITLE MESSAGE.
0000	65	:	09	CLEAR TIMER VECTOR IN STARTUP SEQUENCE.
0000	66	:		Roger Riggs 12-Jun-78 VERSION 06 (ESSAA-4.03).
0000	67	:	10	Standardizing program related messages.
0000	68	:		NICK HOWGATE 23-JUN-78
0000	69	:	11	CORRECT 'APT' ABORT PROBLEM
0000	70	:		Roger Riggs 07-Aug-78
0000	71	:	12	Install test number range checking, also update DS\$GL_NUMTEST.
0000	72	:		Fix so DS\$M_DONFLG is set by DS_CLEANUP and not checked
0000	73	:		before calling it.
0000	74	:	13	Changes reflected by new structure of basic loop.
0000	75	:		i.e. START and RESTART commands call test program directly
0000	76	:		Roger Riggs 23-OCT-1978 VERSION 07 (ESSAA-5.01)
0000	77	:	14	Changes to VRSTART to support new QIO initialization.
0000	78	:	15	Added code to verify that this program is compatible with
0000	79	:		this supervisor, via ENV\$V_SUPER, Value must match
0000	80	:		ENV\$_SUPER, in DIAG. Updated when supervisor interface
0000	81	:		changes REQUIRE diagnostic changes.
0000	82	:		Roger Riggs 4-Sept-1979
0000	83	:	17	Removed check of APT flag during start command
0000	84	:		Roger Riggs, 14-Feb-1980, Version 5.2
0000	85	:	18	Changed so program will not be started if QIO initialization
0000	86	:		fails, QIO has already printed the error message.
0000	87	:		Roger Riggs, 12-Mar-1980, Version 5.3
0000	88	:	19	In VRABORT or DSX\$ABORT change mode back to kernel before
0000	89	:		doing cleanup but after the abort message is printed
0000	90	:		Roger Riggs, 5-Jun-1980, Version 5.4
0000	91	:		
0000	92	:	20	Added code to change mode and stack back to kernel
0000	93	:		before calling cleanup as a result of start.
0000	94	:		

0000	95 ;	21	- dave butenhof, 09-Sep-1981, version 6.-
0000	96 ;		It is desirable, under APT, and if program error had
0000	97 ;		occured, to have ABORT leave machine state intact, for
0000	98 ;		purposes of isolating error. Add special code to skip
0000	99 ;		INIT_CONTEXT and CLEANUP calls if in APT mode and error
0000	100 ;		flag set.
0000	101 ;		
0000	102 ;	22	- Marion Baggett 80-oct-1981 Version 6.-
0000	103 ;		Added new entry point to support command SHOW SUPPORT
0000	104 ;		
0000	105 ;	23	- Jack Stansbury, 21-Oct-1981, Version 6.-

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 START *** START Handle START command
START *** START Handle START command
10.1-10

D 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame D7
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

Sequence 3789
Page 3

(3)

0000	106 ;		Added calls to QA\$MAIN for the QA enhancement.
0000	107 ;		Also added .LIBRARY statements for \$DS and \$DIAG.
0000	108 ;		
0000	109 ;	24	- Jack Stansbury, 22-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	110 ;		Fixed truncation errors.
0000	111 ;		
0000	112 ;	25	- Jack Stansbury, 26-Oct-1981, Version 6.-
0000	113 ;		Changed most of the error messages to mixed case
0000	114 ;		(as per government affirmative action regulations)!
0000	115 ;		
0000	116 ;	26	- Dave Butenhof, 19-Nov-1981, version 6.-
0000	117 ;		Add type codes to printouts
0000	118 ;		
0000	119 ;	27	- Jack Stansbury, 16-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	120 ;		Added the VRSHOWSECTIONS routine.
0000	121 ;		
0000	122 ;	28	- Jack Stansbury, 21-Nov-1981, Version 6.5
0000	123 ;		Commented out three of the calls to QA_MAIN because it
0000	124 ;		appears they will not be needed for the 6.5 DS version.
0000	125 ;		
0000	126 ;	29	- Jack Stansbury, 5-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	127 ;		Added comments to the START routine in preparation for the
0000	128 ;		version 30 changes. Also took out the commented-out calls
0000	129 ;		to QA_MAIN since I will not be needing them.
0000	130 ;		
0000	131 ;	30	- Jack Stansbury, 6-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	132 ;		Added code and moved other code around in the START routine so
0000	133 ;		as to facilitate the "QA Start Loop".
0000	134 ;		
0000	135 ;	31	- Jack Stansbury, 15-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	136 ;		Changed the FMT_PROG header line so that it would print the
0000	137 ;		number of tests on the first line. Only the time appears on the
0000	138 ;		second line. This is in keeping with the EndPass message and
0000	139 ;		the End-Of-Looping message (in EndSub).
0000	140 ;		
0000	141 ;	32	- Jack Stansbury, 20-Jan-1982, Version 6.6
0000	142 ;		Added code to not print the header line if the QA Loop on
0000	143 ;		Subtest check was executing and if a flag bit had been cleared.
0000	144 ;		This prevents the header line from being output once for every
0000	145 ;		subtest in the diagnostic when the Loop on Subtest check
0000	146 ;		routine is executing.
0000	147 ;		
0000	148 ;	33	Marion Baggett, 9-Apr-1982, Version 6.7
0000	149 ;		Added .NoShow Conditionals after .IDENT , ordered .LIBRARY
0000	150 ;		statements. Change DS\$PRINTF statement to use type codes
0000	151 ;		
0000	152 ;	34	Richard Brown, 30-June-82, Version 6.8
0000	153 ;		Addition of call to MAP_DEBUGGER so repeated STARTs will
0000	154 ;		not wipe out the debugger once it has been loaded.
0000	155 ;		Also, addition of loading debugger before diagnostic is
0000	156 ;		started, if proper flag is set.
0000	157 ;		
0000	158 ;	35	Marion Baggett, 24-Sept-82 Version 6.9
0000	159 ;		Fixed truncation error.
0000	160 ;		
0000	161 ;	36	Bob Bergazzi 2-Nov-1982 Version 6.9
0000	162 ;		Changed VRSTART so that if we are loaded under APT do not

```

0000 163 ; check the DSA$V_LOAD_DEBUGGER flag. APT sets this flag for
0000 164 ; reasons long since lost. When running under APT, every
0000 165 ; START would cause the supervisor to try and load the debugger
0000 166 ; from the console device and cause APT to timeout.
0000 167 ;
0000 168 ; 37 Jack Stansbury, 8-Mar-1983, Version 6.11
0000 169 ; Changed the abort routines to make sure they print the true
0000 170 ; (if there is one) user PC.
0000 171 ;
0000 172 ; 38 John Ciukaj 3-May-1983 Version 6.11
0000 173 ; - Alter Start routine so that an error does not occur
0000 174 ; when an ambiguous section name is found AND the section name
0000 175 ; is equivalent to the name entered.
0000 176 ;
0000 177 ; 39 Bob Bergazzi May 16, 1983 Version 6.11
0000 178 ; Changed the order of the .LIB statements.
0000 179 ;
0000 180 ; 40 Bob Bergazzi Sep 21, 1983 Version 6.13
0000 181 ; Added BIN_TIME quadword in PSECT WORK for START/TIME switch.
0000 182 ; Just before call to DISPATCH, do a $SETIMR if /TIME was given.
0000 183 ; Commented out for version 6.13 and 6.14, and 7.0
0000 184 ;
0000 185 ; 41 Bob Bergazzi Jan. 26, 1984 Version 6.14
0000 186 ; Fixed ABORT so it won't print out VMS system addresses as the
0000 187 ; user PC.
0000 188 ;
0000 189 ; 42 Ted Salem Aug. 3, 1984 Version 7.10
0000 190 ; Added SHOW TESTS command.
0000 191 ;
0000 192 ; 43 Bob Bergazzi Feb. 26, 1985 Version 8.1
0000 193 ; Fixed edit [40] (/TIME).
0000 194 ;
0000 195 ; 44 Bob Bergazzi Mar. 4, 1985 Version 8.1
0000 196 ; Commented out edit 43.
0000 197 ;
0000 198 ; 45 Amy Iorio June 17, 1985 Version 8.3
0000 199 ; clear externals for Printrev
0000 200 ;
0000 201 ; 46 Ted Salem Oct. 15, 1985 Version 9.0
0000 202 ; Do above (#45) properly by clearing
0000 203 ; entire date structure.
0000 204 ;
0000 205 ; 47 J. Baranski 1-Nov-1985 Version 9.1
0000 206 ; Un Comment Out START/TIME.
0000 207 ;
0000 208 ; 48 M. Baggett 14-Jan-1986 Version 9.1
0000 209 ; Stop truncating long device name when starting program
0000 210 ;
0000 211 ; 49 Domenic Andella 7-Feb-86 Version 10.0
0000 212 ; For every start or run sequence in an mp system, the
0000 213 ; primary processor should clear its own interlocking
0000 214 ; data structures, therefore add jsb to MP$ CLEAR_LOCKS
0000 215 ; in routine VRSTART. In addition, clear MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS,
0000 216 ; MP$GR_IDLING_PROCESSORS, MP$GL_FLAGS, and MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS.
0000 217 ;
0000 218 ; 50 M. Baggett 26-Mar-1986 Version 10
0000 219 ; Separate device names in list printed after starting test

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 START *** START Handle START command
START *** START Handle START command
10.1-10

F 7

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame F7
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

Sequence 3791
Page 5
(3)

0000	220	:		with tabs.	:G:5
0000	221	:			:G:5
0000	222	:	51	M. Baggett 31-Mar-1986 Version 10	:G:6
0000	223	:		Fixed so diagnostics run offline.	:G:6
0000	224	:			:G:6
0000	225	:	52	Bob Bergazzi 16-May-1986 Version 10.1	:G:7
0000	226	:		Added /TIME changes.	:G:7
0000	227	:			:G:8
0000	228	:	53	Bob Bergazzi 28-May-1986 Version 10.1	:G:8
0000	229	:		Changed running under VMS from elapsed time to execution	:G:8
0000	230	:		time.	:G:8
0000	231	:			:G:9
0000	232	:	54	Bob Bergazzi 9-Jun-1986 Version 10.2	:G:9
0000	233	:		Changed typecode on /TIME abort to DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END.	:G:9
0000	234	:		It turns out that VSDP uses these typecodes.	:G:9
0000	235	:			:G:10
0000	236	:	10	Stephen Meier 27-Aug-1987 Version 10.9	:G:10
0000	237	:		Recompile to included changes to BR_IF_NOT_MP in DS.	:G:10
0000	238	:			:G:10
0000	239	:		--	


```
0000 241          .SBTTL  Declarations
0000 242  ;
0000 243  ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 244  ;
0000 245          .LIBRARY      /Sys$library:lib/      ; [33]
0000 246          .LIBRARY      /$DS/                  ; [39]
0000 247          .LIBRARY      /$DIAG/                 ; [39]
0000 248
0000 249  ;
0000 250  ; MACROS:
0000 251  ;
0000 252
0000 253  ;
0000 254  ; EXTERNALS:
0000 255  ;
0000 256          .EXTRN  DEVREV$T                      ; Begin Printrev structure [46]
0000 257          .EXTRN  DEVREV$T,x                    ; End Printrev structure  [46]
0000 258          .WEAK   MP$_CLEAR_LOCKS                ;[49] ;G:2
0000 259          .WEAK   MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS         ;[49] ;G:2
0000 260          .WEAK   MP$GR_IDLEING_PROCESSORS        ;[49] ;G:2
0000 261          .WEAK   MP$GL_FLAGS                     ;[49] ;G:2
0000 262          .WEAK   MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS           ;[49] ;G:2
0000 263
0000 264  ;
0000 265  ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 266  ;
0000 270          $DS_CFDEF
0000 271          $DS_CLIDEF
0000 272          $DS_DSADEF
0000 273          $DS_ENVDEF
0000 274          $DS_HDRDEF
0000 275          $DS_SCBDEF
0000 276          $PRDEF
0000          .SAVE   LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .PSECT  $ABS$,ABS
0000          .=0
0000          .RESTORE
0000 277          APTDEF
0000 278          CLIDEF
0000 279          DSPDEF
0000 280          DSFDEF
0000 281          DSQA                      ; DSQA$K constant definitions [32]
0000 282          DS_QADEFS                 ; Other QA$K constant definitions [32]
0000 283          $ds_typedef               ; Define type codes [26]
0000 284
```

00000000 FE70

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Declarations
START
10.1-10

*** START Handle START command
Declarations

H 7

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame H7

Sequence 3793

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7
(3)

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

00000000	289	.PSECT	WORK, NOSHR, NOEXE, WRT, LONG	; [40]
00000000	290			
00000008	291	BIN_TIME::	.BLKQ 1	; Holds converted 64-bit time [40]
00000008	292			; specified by user with /TIME [40]
00000010	293	BEGIN_TIME::	.BLKQ 1	; Holds absolute time when diag was [40]
00000010	294			; started. [40]
00000018	295	POLL_TIME::	.BLKQ 1	; Holds abs time at KB_CHECK. [40][52] ;G:7
00000018	296			
0000001C	297	DUE_TIME::	.BLKL 1	; Holds absolute time when diag [52] ;G:7
0000001C	298			; is due [52] ;G:7

```
00000000 300 .PSECT Data, Shr, NoExe, NoWrt, Byte
0000 301
0000 302 MODNAM START
54 52 41 54 53 00' 0000 $MODULE: .ASCIC \START\
05 0000
0006 303
0006 304 FMT_PROG:
305 .ASCIC \!/\.. Program: !AC, revision !UL,!UL, !UL test!XS,!/"- ; [25]
; [31]

61 72 67 6F 72 50 20 2E 2E 2F 21 00' 0006
69 76 65 72 20 2C 43 41 21 20 3A 6D 0012
4C 55 21 2E 4C 55 21 20 6E 6F 69 73 001E
25 21 74 73 65 74 20 4C 55 21 20 2C 002A
25 21 20 74 61 20 20 20 2F 21 2C 53 0036
2F 21 2E 54 0042
3F 0006
0046 306 at !XT.!/" ; [31]
0046 307
0046 308 FMT_ABORT:
309 .ASCIC \!/\.. Aborted program at pass !UL, !AS, PC !XL.!/\ ; [25]
; [25]

65 74 72 6F 62 41 20 2E 2E 2F 21 00' 0046
74 61 20 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 70 20 64 0052
21 20 2C 4C 55 21 20 73 73 61 70 20 005E
21 2E 4C 58 21 20 43 50 20 2C 53 41 006A
2F 0076
30 0046
0077 310
0077 311 Fmt_Abort_No_PC:
312 .ASCIC \!/\.. Aborted program at pass !UL, !AS.!/\ ; [37]
; [37]

65 74 72 6F 62 41 20 2E 2E 2F 21 00' 0077
74 61 20 6D 61 72 67 6F 72 70 20 64 0083
21 20 2C 4C 55 21 20 73 73 61 70 20 008F
2F 21 2E 53 41 009B
28 0077
00A0 313
00A0 314 FMTCTR:
2F 21 00' 00A0 315 .ASCIC \!/\ ; [42]
02 00A0 ;G:10
00A3 316
00A3 317 FMTTRACE:
00A3 318 .ASCIC \!/\.. Test !UB: !AC \ ; [42]
13 00AF ; [42]
00A3
00B7 319
00B7 320 FMT_TIME_EXPIRED:
00B7 321 .ASCIC \!/\.. Time limit has expired at pass !UL, !AS, PC !XL.!/" ; [40]
00C3
70 78 65 20 73 61 68 20 74 69 6D 69 00CF
73 73 61 70 20 74 61 20 64 65 72 69 00DB
50 20 2C 53 41 21 20 2C 4C 55 21 20 00E7
2F 21 2E 4C 58 21 20 43 00B7
37 00EF
00EF 322
00EF 323 FMT_TIME_EXPIRED_NO_PC:
00FB 324 .ASCIC \!/\.. Time limit has expired at pass !UL, !AS.!/" ; [40]
73 73 61 70 20 74 61 20 64 65 72 69 0107
2F 21 2E 53 41 21 20 2C 4C 55 21 20 0113
2F 00EF
```

```
21 20 79 6C 6E 4F 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 011F 326 FMT_TESTRANGE: ; [25]
20 2C 53 25 21 74 73 65 74 20 4C 55 011F 327 .ASCIC \!/? Only !UL test!XS, check test range.!/\ ; [25]
72 20 74 73 65 74 20 6B 63 65 68 63 012B
2F 21 2E 65 67 6E 61 0137
2A 0143
011F
014A 328
014A 329 FMT_NOUNITS: ; [25]
73 74 69 6E 75 20 6F 4E 20 3F 3F 00' 014A 330 .ASCIC "?? No units to test, none selected with device type(s)!/" ; [25]
6F 6E 20 2C 74 73 65 74 20 6F 74 20 0156
20 64 65 74 63 65 6C 65 73 20 65 6E 0162
20 65 63 69 76 65 64 20 68 74 69 77 016E
2F 21 29 73 28 65 70 79 74 017A
38 014A
0183 331
0183 332 FMT_START: ; [25]
6F 72 70 20 6F 4E 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 0183 333 .ASCIC \!/? No program loaded.!/\ ; [25]
2E 64 65 64 61 6F 6C 20 6D 61 72 67 018F
2F 21 019B
19 0183
019D 334
019D 335 FMT_ILLSEC: ; [25]
61 67 65 6C 6C 49 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 019D 336 .ASCIC \!/? Illegal section name, should be one of!/\ ; [25]
61 6E 20 6E 6F 69 74 63 65 73 20 6C 01A9
62 20 64 6C 75 6F 68 73 20 2C 65 6D 01B5
2F 21 66 6F 20 65 6E 6F 20 65 01C1
2D 019D
01CB 337
01CB 338 FMT_AMBSEC: ; [25]
75 67 69 62 6D 41 20 3F 3F 2F 21 00' 01CB 339 .ASCIC \!/? Ambiguous section name, should be one of!/\ ; [25]
20 6E 6F 69 74 63 65 73 20 73 75 6F 01D7
64 6C 75 6F 68 73 20 2C 65 6D 61 6E 01E3
2F 21 66 6F 20 65 6E 6F 20 65 62 20 01EF
2F 01CB
01FB 340
01FB 341 FMT_SECTIONS: ; [27]
6E 69 61 74 6E 6F 63 20 43 41 21 00' 01FB 342 .ASCIC "!AC contains the following sections:!/"; [27]
77 6F 6C 6C 6F 66 20 65 68 74 20 73 0207
73 6E 6F 69 74 63 65 73 20 67 6E 69 0213
2F 21 3A 021F
26 01FB
0222 343
0222 344 FMT_TESTING: ; [25]
20 3A 67 6E 69 74 73 65 54 00' 0222 345 .ASCIC \Testing: \ ; [25][48][50] ;G:5
09 0222
022C 346 FMT_NAMES: ;G:5
20 53 41 21 00' 022C 347 .ASCIC \IAS \ ; [50] ;G:5
04 022C
0231 348 FMT_CRLF: ;G:5
2F 21 00' 0231 349 .ASCIC \!/\ ; [50] ;G:5
02 0231
0234 350
0234 351 FMT_MISMATCH: ; [25]
76 65 72 20 73 69 68 54 20 3F 3F 00' 0234 352 .ASCIC "?? This rev of diagnostic will not run with this'- ; [25]
74 73 6F 6E 67 61 69 64 20 66 6F 20 0240
20 74 6F 6E 20 6C 6C 69 77 20 63 69 024C
69 68 74 20 68 74 69 77 20 6E 75 72 0258
```

21	72	6F	73	69	76	72	65	70	75	73	20	0264	
											2F	0265	353
											3D	0271	
												0234	
												0272	354
												0272	355
76	65	64	20	6F	4E	20	3F	3F	2F	21	00	0272	FMT_NODEVICE:
20	74	72	6F	70	70	75	73	20	65	63	69	027E	356
67	6F	72	70	20	6E	69	20	74	73	69	6C	028A	.ASCIC
						2F	21	2E	6D	61	72	0296	\!/?? No device support list in program.!/\
											29	0272	

" supervisor!/"

; [25]

; [22]

; [22]

```
029C 358 .SBTTL VRStart and VRReStart Routines
00000000 359 .PSECT Code, Shr, Exe, NoWrt, Byte
0000 360 ;++
0000 361 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 362 ;
0000 363 ; This subroutine is called from CLI to start the program. It verifies
0000 364 ; command parameters and builds P-tables from the selected devices, and if
0000 365 ; necessary, initializes the QIO database.
0000 366 ;
0000 367 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 368 ;
0000 369 ; Subroutine call from the command line interpreter.
0000 370 ;
0000 371 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 372 ;
0000 373 ; NONE
0000 374 ;
0000 375 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 376 ;
0000 377 ; R2 = BASE ADDRESS FOR CLI DATA BLOCK.
0000 378 ; CLISL_TEST(R2) = FIRST TEST TO EXECUTE.
0000 379 ; CLISL_LAST(R2) = LAST TEST TO EXECUTE.
0000 380 ; CLISL_PASS(R2) = NUMBER OF PASSES TO RUN.
0000 381 ; CLISL_SUBT(R2) = SUBTEST NUMBER FOR LOOP.
0000 382 ; LSL_UNIT = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS.
0000 383 ;
0000 384 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0000 385 ;
0000 386 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0000 387 ;
0000 388 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0000 389 ;
0000 390 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 391 ;
0000 392 ; MAPFREE is called to initialize free memory Device for QIO may be
0000 393 ; initialized
0000 394 ;
0000 395 ; REGISTER USAGE:
0000 396 ;
0000 397 ; R2 = BASE ADDRESS FOR CLI DATA BLOCK.
0000 398 ; R3 = UNIT COUNT.
0000 399 ; R4 = SECTION NAME ADDRESS LIST POINTER.
0000 400 ; R5 = SECTION NAME LIST COUNTER.
0000 401 ; R6 = SECTION NAME ASCII POINTER.
0000 402 ; R7 = INPUT CHARACTER COUNT.
0000 403 ; R8 = INPUT ASCII POINTER.
0000 404 ; R9 = Equivalent name flag [38]
0000 405 ; R10= Ambiguous name flag [38]
0000 406 ;--
```

*** START Handle START command
VRStart and VRReStart Routines

```
0000 408 ;+
0000 409 ; This is the entry point for the CLI call. Check to see if a [29]
0000 410 ; program has been loaded. [29]
0000 411 ; -
0000 412
0000 413 VRSTART::
0000 414 BR_IF_NOT_MP S$ ; Branch if not an mp system [49] ;G:2
05000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 0000 CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X05000000 ; Branch if Scorpio [61]
27 13 000B BEQL 30000$ ; Yes, branch
06000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 000D CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X06000000 ; Branch if Nautilus [61]
1A 13 0018 BEQL 30000$ ; Yes, branch ;G:23
11000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 001A CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X11000000 ; Branch if RRR [69] ;G:20
0D 13 0025 BEQL 30000$ ;G:23
0A000000 8F 00000000'8F D1 0027 CMPL #DS$GK_SID,#^X0A000000 ; Branch if LLL [69] ;G:20
1E 12 0032 BNEQ S$ ;G:18
0034 30000$:
00000000'EF 16 0034 415 JSB MP$ CLEAR_LOCKS ; Clear the Pp's intlk struc [49] ;G:2
00000000'EF D4 003A 416 CLRL MP$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS ; Clear mp flags [49] ;G:2
00000000'EF D4 0040 417 CLRL MP$GR_IDLING_PROCESSORS ; " [49] ;G:2
00000000'EF D4 0046 418 CLRL MP$GL_FLAGS ; " [49] ;G:2
00000000'EF D4 004C 419 CLRL MP$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS ; " [49] ;G:2
00000000'EF 01 E0 0052 420 S$: BBS #DS$V_LOADFLG, - ; CHECK LOAD FLAG. ;G:2
16 0059 421 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ;
005A 422 $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_err, - ; Command error message [26]
005A 423 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use printf [26]
005A 424 L^FMT_START ; "No program loaded" [26]
00000183'EF 9F 005A PUSHAB L^FMT_START
7E 01 9A 0060 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 0063 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 0066 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
03B2 31 006D 425 BRW VRSTART_X ; Exit routine [29]
0070 426
0070 427 10$: Br_If_Apt 20$ ; APT sets this flag so don't check [36]
0000FE00'EF 1F E0 0070 BBS #DSA$V_Apt, - ; If bit set, branch [29]
14 0077 ; [29]
1E E1 0078 428 BBC #DSA$V_LOAD_DEBUGGER, - ; it IF USER HAS TYPED "/DEBUG" [36]
0C 0000FE00'EF 007A 429 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 20$ ; THEN [34]
00000000'EF 16 0080 430 JSB ACT_DEFAULT_DBG ; GET DEFAULT FILENAME FOR DEBUGGER [34]
00000000'EF 16 0086 431 JSB DSV$DEBUG ; LOAD AND START THE DEBUGGER [34]
40000000 8F CA 008C 432 20$: BICL2 #DSA$M_LOAD_DEBUGGER, - ; Set up for new /DEBUG command [36]
0000FE00'EF 0092 433 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS ; [36]
0399 30 0097 434 BSBW Check_QA_Bit ; Set or clear QA DSA bit [30]
009A 435 QA_MAIN Start_VRStart ; Call QA$Main [30]
009A
00000000'9F 01 FB 009C PUSHL #DSQA$K_Start_VRStart
CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
```

```

00A3 437 ;+
00A3 438 ; Check to make sure the diagnostic and this Supervisor match. [29]
00A3 439 ; Also initialize context and call QA$Main. [29]
00A3 440 ;-
00A3 441
00A3 442 VRRESTART::
00A3 443 START1:
53 00000000'EF 18 BB 00A3 444 Pushr #^M<r3,r4> ; ----- [46]
54 00000000'EF 63 DE 00A5 445 MOVAL DEVREV$T,R3 ; [46]
FA 53 54 F2 00AC 446 MOVAL DEVREV$T_X,R4 ; Clear the Data structure [46]
18 BA 00B3 447 5$: CLRB (R3) ; used by dsx$printrev [46]
00B5 448 AOBLSS R4,R3,5$ ; [46]
00B9 449 Popr #^M<r3,r4> ; ----- [46]
00BB 450
50 00000204 9F 08 02 EF 00BB 451 JSB SCRIPT$FLUSH ; Flush scripts if console cmd [24]
00C1 452 extzv #env$v_super, - ; [26]
00CA 453 #env$s_super, - ; [26]
00CA 454 a#l$l_environ, r0 ; Fetch Diagnostic version [26]
01 50 D1 00CA 455 cmpl r0, #env$v_super ; Is it identical? [26]
16 13 00CD 456 BEQL 10$ ; Branch if valid [26]
00CF 457 $PRINT #ds$k_type_start_err, - ; Error starting diagnostic [26]
00CF 458 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [26]
00CF 459 L^FMT_MISMATCH ; Inform of mismatch [26]
00000234'EF 9F 00CF PUSHAB L^FMT_MISMATCH
7E 01 9A 00D5 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 18 98 00D8 cvtbl #ds$k_type_start_err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 00DB CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
033D 31 00E2 460 BRW VRSTART_X ; And Exit
00E5 461
00000000'EF 16 00E5 462 10$: JSB INIT_CONTEXT ; Reset stacks and modes [24]
0345 30 00EB 463 BSBW Check_QA_Bit ; Set or clear QA DSA bit. Note: [30]
00EE 464 ; the QA bit was cleared by the [30]
00EE 465 ; SCRIPT$FLUSH routine above. [30]
00EE 466 QA_MAIN Start_VRRestart ; Call QA$Main [30]
00000000'9F 12 DD 00EE
01 FB 00F0 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Start_VRRestart
CALLS #1, a#QA$MAIN

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRStart and VRRestart Routines
START
10.1-10

B 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame B8 Sequence 3800
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 14
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1 (3)

```

                                00F7 468 ;+
                                00F7 469 ;
                                00F7 470 ;-
                                00F7 471
00000000'EF 16 00F7 472 JSB DS_CLEANUP ; DO CLEANUP IF NECESSARY [24]
                                00FD 473
0000FE00'EF 1C E0 00FD 474 BBS #DSA$V_USER, -
                                0104 475 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 15$ ; SKIP QIO$CLEANUP IN USERMODE
00000000'EF 00 FB 0105 476 CALLS #0,QIO$CLEANUP ; Remove traces of QIO database
```

```

010C 478 ;+
010C 479 ; Check the requested section name. [29]
010C 480 ;-
010C 481
52 00000000'EF DE 010C 482 15$: MOVAL DS$GL_CLIBASE, R2 ; Address the CLI vector. [30]
0000FE10'EF D4 0113 483 CLRL DSA$GL_SECTNO ; INIT SECTION TO "DEFAULT".
10 A2 D5 0119 484 TSTL CLI$Q_SECTION(R2) ; CHECK FOR SECTION SWITCH.
03 12 011C 485 BNEQ 18$ ; If found, continue [26]
00A7 31 011E 486 BRW 50$ ; Branch [26]
0121 487
54 00000250'EF D0 0121 488 18$: MOVL L$A_SECNAM, R4 ; GET SECTION LIST ADDRESS.
55 84 D0 0128 489 MOVL (R4)+, R5 ; GET SECTION COUNT.
012B 490
5A D4 012B 491 CLRL R10 ; Ambiguous name Flag [38]
56 84 D0 012D 492 20$: MOVL (R4)+, R6 ; GET SECTION NAME ASCII POINTER.
59 D4 0130 493 CLRL R9 ; Equivalent name Flag [38]
57 10 A2 D0 0132 494 MOVL CLI$Q_SECTION(R2), R7 ; GET REQUESTED SECTION ASCII CNT.
58 14 A2 D0 0136 495 MOVL CLI$Q_SECTION+4(R2), R8 ; GET STRING POINTER.
57 66 91 013A 496 CMPB (R6), R7 ; CHECK LENGTHS. [38]
57 57 19 013D 497 BLSS 40$ ; BR IF INPUT TOO LONG.
57 86 91 013F 498 CMPB (R6)+, R7 ; Characters Equivalent [38]
02 12 0142 499 BNEQ 30$ ; No [38]
59 D6 0144 500 INCL R9 ; Yes [38]
0146 501
88 86 91 0146 502 30$: CMPB (R6)+, (R8)+ ; COMPARE CHARACTERS.
4B 12 0149 503 BNEQ 40$ ; BR IF MISMATCH.
F8 57 F5 014B 504 SOBGTR R7, 30$ ; COUNT CHARACTERS.
0000FE10'EF 00000250'FF 55 C3 014E 505 SUBL3 R5, @L$A_SECNAM, - ; COMPUTE SECTION NUMBER.
015A 506 DSA$GL_SECTNO
59 D5 015A 507 TSTL R9 ; Equivalent name [38]
07 13 015C 508 BEQL 32$ ; No [38]
3B 62 16 E3 015E 509 BBCS #CLI$V_VALSEC, - ; SET VALID SECTION FLG.
0162 510 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 42$ ; [38]
0162 511 ; Set Valid Section Flag [38]
0038 31 0162 512 BRW 42$ ; All Done [38]
0165 513 32$: BBCS #CLI$V_VALSEC, - ; SET AND CHECK VALID SECTION FLG.
2D 62 16 E3 0165 514 CLI$L_FLAGS(R2), 40$ ; [38]
0169 515 #1, R10 ; Indicate Ambiguous name [38]
5A 01 0169 516 MOVL #1, R10 ; [38]
0027 31 016C 517 BRW 40$ ; Continue with list [38]
016F 518 35$: $PRINT #-ds$k_type_command_err, - ; command error (sticky) [26]
016F 519 #ds$k_printf, - ; use PRINTF [26]
016F 520 L^FMT_AMBSEC ; "?? Ambiguous section name." [26]
016F 521
000001CB'EF 9F 016F
7E 01 9A 0175
7E EB 8F 98 0178
00000000'GF 03 FB 017C
50 00000250 9F D0 0183 522 MOVL @L$A_SECNAM, R0 ; Point to section names
02C3 30 018A 523 BSBW PRLIST ; Print list
00000000'EF 94 018D 524 clrb L^ds$gb_typecode ; Clear type code after done [26]
028C 31 0193 525 BRW VRSTART_X

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRStart and VRRestart Routines
 START *** START Handle START command
 10.1-10 VRStart and VRRestart Routines

D 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame D8 Sequence 3802
 11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 16
 27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1 (3)

94 55	FS	0196	527	40\$:	SOBGTR	R5, 20\$	; COUNT SECTIONS.	
5A	DS	0199	528		TSTL	R10	; Ambiguous Name found?	[38]
D2	12	019B	529		BNEQ	35\$	; Yes	[38]
		019D	530	42\$:				[38]
27 62	16	E0	019D	531	BBS	#CLISV_VALSEC, -	; CHECK FOR A VALID SECTION.	
		01A1	532			CLISL_FLAGS(R2), 50\$		
		01A1	533		\$PRINT	#-ds\$k_type_command_err, -	; Command error (sticky)[26]	
		01A1	534			#ds\$k_printf, -	; use PRINTF	[26]
		01A1	535			L^FMT_ILLSEC	; "?? Illegal section name."	[26]
0000019D'EF	9F	01A1			PUSHAB	L^FMT_ILLSEC		
7E 01	9A	01A7			movzbl	#ds\$k_printf, -(sp)		
7E EB 8F	98	01AA			cvtbl	#-ds\$k_type_command_err, -(sp)		
00000000'GF 03	FB	01AE			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT		
50 00000250 9F	D0	01B5	536		MOVL	@L\$A_SECNAM,R0	; Point to section names	
0291	30	01BC	537		BSBW	PRLIST	; Print section names	
00000000'EF	94	01BF	538		clrb	L^ds\$gb_typecode	; Clear type code after done	[26]
025A	31	01C5	539		BRW	VRSTART_X	; Exit	[27]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRStart and VRRestart Routines
START
10.1-10

E 8

3-MAR-1988 FICHE 19 Frame E8
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

Sequence 3803
Page 17
(3)

```
01C8 541 ;+
01C8 542 ;
01C8 543 ;-
01C8 544
01C8 545 50$:
CA 01C8 546 BICL2 # DS$M_DONFLG ! - ; CLEAR CLEANUP DONE
01C9 547 DS$M_STRFLG ! - ; AND PROGRAM STARTED
01C9 548 DS$M_HLTFLG ! - ; AND HALTED ON ERROR
01C9 549 DS$M_CTRLG ! - ; AND STOPPED BY ^C
01C9 550 DS$M_BRKPT ! - ; AND STOPPED BY BREAKPOINT
01C9 551 DS$M_EXCEPT - ; AND STOPPED BY EXCEPTION
01C9 552 . L^DS$GL_FLAGS ; IN THE GLOBAL FLAGS
```

00000000'EF 0008280D 8F

*** START Handle START command
 VRStart and VRReStart Routines

```

01D3 554 ;+
01D3 555 ;
01D3 556 ;:-
01D3 557
50 00000254'FF D0 01D3 558 MOVL @L$A_TSTCNT, R0 ; GET ACTUAL TEST COUNT.
00000000'EF 50 D0 01DA 559 MOVL R0, L^DS$GL_NUMTEST ; SET HIGHEST TEST NUMBER [24]
51 D4 01E1 560 CLRL R1 ; Address page zero
0000FE08'EF 2C A2 D0 01E3 561 MOVL CL1$L_PASS(R2), - ; PASS COUNT
01EB 562 DSA$GL_PASSES
00000000'EF 20 A2 D0 01EB 563 MOVL CL1$L_TEST(R2), - ; FIRST TEST NUMBER [24]
01F3 564 L^DS$GL_FSTTEST
43 19 01F3 565 BLSS 95$ ; MUST BE POSITIVE
06 12 01F5 566 BNEQ 80$ ; SKIP IF NOT BLANK.
00000000'EF D6 01F7 567 INCL L^DS$GL_FSTTEST ; START AT TEST 1. [24]
01FD 568
00000000'EF 24 A2 D0 01FD 569 80$: MOVL CL1$L_LAST(R2), - ; LAST TEST NUMBER. [24]
0205 570 L^DS$GL_LSTTEST [24]
31 19 0205 571 BLSS 95$ ; MUST BE POSITIVE
0B 12 0207 572 BNEQ 90$ ; SKIP IF NOT 0.
00000000'EF 00000000'EF D0 0209 573 MOVL L^DS$GL_NUMTEST, - ; DEFAULT LAST TEST. [24]
0214 574 L^DS$GL_LSTTEST
0214 575
00000000'EF 00000000'EF D1 0214 576 90$: CMPL L^DS$GL_FSTTEST, - ; FIRST TEST NUMBER IN RANGE? [24]
021F 577 L^DS$GL_NUMTEST [24]
17 14 021F 578 BGTR 95$ ; NO, ERROR AND EXIT TO COMMAND
00000000'EF 00000000'EF D1 0221 579 CMPL L^DS$GL_LSTTEST, - ; LAST TEST NUMBER IN RANGE? [24]
022C 580 L^DS$GL_NUMTEST [24]
0A 14 022C 581 BGTR 95$ ; NO, ERROR AND EXIT TO COMMAND
022E 582
00000000'EF 28 A2 D0 022E 583 MOVL CL1$L_SUBT(R2), - ; SUBTEST NUMBER. [24]
0236 584 L^DS$GL_SUBTEST [24]
1C 11 0236 585 BRB 100$ ; CONTINUE
0238 586
0238 587 95$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_err, - ; Command error [26]
0238 588 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [26]
0238 589 L^FMT_TESTRANGE, - ; .. format [26]
0238 590 L^DS$GL_NUMTEST ; .. error in test numbers [26]
00000000'EF DD 0238
0000011F'EF 9F 023E
7E 01 9A 0244
7E 15 98 0247
00000000'GF 04 FB 024A
01CE 31 0251 591 BRW VRSTART_X ; EXIT

```

```

0254 593 ;+
0254 594 ; Print the diagnostic header lines, except under special
0254 595 ; circumstances. [29]
0254 596 ; -
0254 597
0254 598 100$: QA_MAIN Start_Before_Header ; Call QA$Main [30]
00000000'9F 01 DD 0254 PUSHL #DSQA$K_Start_Before_Header
01 FB 0256 CALLS #1, @QA$MAIN
0000FE00'EF 0F E1 025D 599
1A 0264 600 BBC #DSA$V_QA, - ; If not running QA, branch. [32]
03 E0 0265 601 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 104$ ; [32]
00000000'EF 0A 0266 602 BBS #QA$K_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST, - ; If the Loop on Subtest check [32]
0A 0267 603 L^QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, - ; is executing, branch. [32]
05 E0 026C 604 103$ ; [32]
00000000'EF 05 026D 605 BBS #QA$K_ERROR_PHASE_ONE, - ; If the Error Phase One check [32]
02 026F 606 L^QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, - ; is executing, branch. [32]
08 11 0274 607 103$ ; [32]
0275 608 BRB 104$ ; Otherwise, branch and print [32]
0277 609 ; header. [32]
0277 610
00000000'EF 06 E0 0277 611 103$: BBS #QA$K_NO_HEADER, - ; If header should not be printed, [32]
27 027E 612 L^QA$AOB_FLAGS, - ; then branch around the print. [32]
027F 613 105$ ; [32]
027F 614
027F 615 104$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_program_start, - ; Start program [32]
027F 616 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. Use PRINTF [26]
027F 617 L^FMT_PROG, - ; .. Format string [26]
027F 618 L$A_NAME(R1), - ; .. Program name. [26]
027F 619 L$L_REV(R1), - ; .. revision [26]
027F 620 L$L_UPDATE(R1), - ; .. update [26]
027F 621 @l$a_tstcnt, - ; .. number of tests [26]
027F 622 #0 ; .. current time [26]
00000254'FF 00 DD 027F PUSHL #0
0210 C1 DD 0281 PUSHL @l$a_tstcnt
020C C1 DD 0287 PUSHL L$L_UPDATE(R1)
0208 C1 DD 028B PUSHL L$L_REV(R1)
00000006'EF 9F 028F PUSHL L$A_NAME(R1)
7E 01 9A 0293 PUSHAB L^FMT_PROG
7E 0F 98 0299 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
00000000'GF 08 FB 029C cvtbl #ds$k_type_program_start, -(sp)
029F CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
02A6 623
02A6 624 105$: ; [32]

```

*** START Handle START command
 VRStart and VRReStart Routines

			02A6	626	;			
			02A6	627	:			
			02A6	628	:			
			02A6	629	;-			
			02A6	630				
	0000FE0C'EF	D4	02A6	631		CLRL	DSA\$GL_UNITS	; Initialize unit counter
	00000220'EF	D5	02AC	632		TSTL	L\$UNIT	; Does program test units?
	03	12	02B2	633		BNEQ	107\$	; Yes, go generate Ptables for them.[32]
	00AC	31	02B4	634		BRW	170\$	; No, skip unit dependent setup.[32]
			02B7	635				
	00000000'EF	00	FB	02B7	636	107\$:	CALLS	#0,DSP\$GEN_PTABLES ; Make P-tables for selected units
				02BE	637			
54	0000FE0C'EF	01	C3	02BE	638		SUBL3	#1,DSA\$GL_UNITS,R4 ; Highest unit number
		27	18	02C6	639		BGEQ	110\$; Branch if one found [29]
				02C8	640			
				02C8	641		\$PRINT	#-ds\$k_type_start_err, -; Error starting [26]
				02C8	642			#ds\$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [26]
				02C8	643			L^FMT_NOUNITS ; .. no units to test text [26]
	0000014A'EF	9F	02C8				PUSHAB	L^FMT_NOUNITS
	7E 01	9A	02CE				movzbl	#ds\$k_printf, -(sp)
	7E E8 8F	98	02D1				cvtbl	#-ds\$k_type_start_err, -(sp)
	00000000'GF	03	FB	02D5			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT
50	0000021C	9F	D0	02DC	644		MOVL	@L\$A_DEVP,R0 ; Get address of DEVTYP list
	016A	30	02E3	645			BSBW	PRLIST ; Print device types [29]
	00000000'EF	94	02E6	646			clrb	L^ds\$gb_typecode ; Clear sticky type code [26]
	0133	31	02EC	647			BRW	VRSTART_X ; RETURN TO COMMAND MODE

*** START Handle START command
 VRStart and VRReStart Routines

```

02EF 649 ;+
02EF 650 ; If QA is running, AND if either the Loop on Subtest check or the [32]
02EF 651 ; Error Phase One check is executing, do not print the "Testing: ..." [32]
02EF 652 ; message unless the No_Header bit is False. This stops the message [32]
02EF 653 ; being printed too many times. [32]
02EF 654 ; -
02EF 655
0000FE00'EF 0F E1 02EF 656 110$: BBC #DSA$V_QA, - ; If not running QA, branch. [32]
1A 02F6 657 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 120$ ; [32]
03 E0 02F7 658 BBS #QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST, - ; If the Loop on Subtest check is [32]
00000000'EF 02F9 659 L^QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, - ; executing, branch. [32]
0A 02FE 660 115$ ; [32]
05 E0 02FF 661 BBS #QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE, - ; If the Error Phase One check is [32]
00000000'EF 0301 662 L^QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, - ; executing, branch. [32]
02 0306 663 115$ ; [32]
08 11 0307 664 BRB 120$ ; Otherwise, branch and print [32]
0309 665 ; message. [32]
0309 666
00000000'EF 06 E0 0309 667 115$: BBS #QASK_NO_HEADER, - ; If header should not be printed, [32]
52 0310 668 L^QA$AOB_FLAGS, - ; then branch around the print. [32]
0311 669 130$ ; [32]
0311 670
0311 671 120$: $DS_GPHARD S R4, -(SP) ; Get P-table address [32]
7E DF 0311 PUSHAL -(SP)
54 DD 0313 PUSHL R4
00000000'9F 02 FB 0315 CALLS #2, @#DS$GPHARD
F2 54 F4 031C 672 SOBGEQ R4, 120$ ; Decrement and branch if more [32]
031F 673
50 03 9A 031F 674 MOVZBL #3, R0 ; Total parameter count [26][50] ;G:
00000222'EF 9F 0322 675 PUSHAB L^FMT_TESTING ; ASCII EDIT STRING [24]
01 DD 0328 676 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use printf [26]
17 DD 032A 677 pushl #ds$k_type_program_info ; Program info type code [26]
00000000'GF 50 FB 032C 678 CALLS R0, G^DSX$PRINT ; TYPE IT [26]
54 0000FE0C'EF 01 C3 0333 679 SUBL3 #1, DSA$GL_UNITS, R4 ; Number of names to print [51] ;G:6
50 04 9A 033B 680 125$: MOVZBL #4, R0 ; Total parameter count [51] ;G:6
0000022C'EF 9F 033E 681 pushab L^FMT_NAMES ; Name control string [50] ;G:5
01 DD 0344 682 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use printf [50] ;G:5
17 DD 0346 683 pushl #ds$k_type_program_info ; Program info type code [50] ;G:5
00000000'GF 50 FB 0348 684 CALLS R0, G^DSX$PRINT ; TYPE IT [50] ;G:5
E9 54 F4 034F 685 SOBGEQ R4, 125$ ; Decrement and branch if more [50] ;G:5
00000231'EF 9F 0352 686 pushab L^FMT_CRLF ; Terminate line control string [50] ;G:5
01 DD 0358 687 pushl #ds$k_printf ; Use printf [50] ;G:5
17 DD 035A 688 pushl #ds$k_type_program_info ; Program info type code [50] ;G:5
00000000'GF 03 FB 035C 689 CALLS #3, G^DSX$PRINT ; TYPE IT [50] ;G:6
0363 690 130$: ; [32]

```



```

0363 692 ;+
0363 693 ; Add to the QIO database. ; [29] ;G:10
0363 694 ; -
0363 695
0000FE00'EF 1C E0 0363 696 170$: BBS #DSA$V_USER, - ; BRANCH IF USER MODE
57 036A 697 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 180$
00000000'EF 00 FB 036B 698 CALLS #0, L^MAPFREE ; Map free memory [24]
0000FE00'EF 1A E1 0372 699 BBC #DSA$V_DEBUG, - ; IF DEBUGGER IS RESIDENT [34]
06 0379 700 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 172$ ; THEN [34]
00000000'EF 16 037A 701 JSB MAP_DEBUGGER ; MAP DEBUGGER'S MEMORY SPACE [34]
0380 702 172$: ; [34]
0380 703 $DS_CLRVEC S #SCB$TIMER ; Reset timer vector
000000C0 8F DD 0380 PUSHL #SCB$TIMER
00000000'9F 01 FB 0386 CALLS #1, @DS$CLRVEC
038D 704
02 00000204'EF 02 00 ED 038D 705 CMPZV #0, #2, L$ENVIRON, -
0396 706 #SEP_FUNCTIONAL ; System and Functional?
2A 12 0396 707 BNEQ 180$ ; Branch if should not add unit to QIO
54 D4 0398 708 CLRL R4 ; Start with unit zero
039A 709
039A 710 175$: $DS_GPHARD S R4, -(SP) ; Get P-table address
7E DF 039A PUSHAL -(SP)
54 DD 039C PUSHL R4
00000000'9F 02 FB 039E CALLS #2, @DS$GPHARD ; P-table address
51 8E D0 03A5 711 MOVL (SP)+, R1 ; Exit if error
17 50 E9 03A8 712 BLBC R0, 180$ ; Push for addunit
51 DD 03AB 713 PUSHL R1 ; Add this unit to QIO database [50] ;G:7
00000000'EF 01 FB 03AD 714 CALLS #1, QIO$ADDUNIT ; Return to CLI if errors ;G:7
03 50 E8 03B4 715 BLBS R0, 177$ ; Count and continue if more units ;G:7
0068 31 03B7 716 BRW VRSTART_X
D8 54 0000FE0C'EF F2 03BA 717 177$: AOBLSS DSA$GL_UNITS, R4, 175$

```

```

03C2 719 ;+
03C2 720 ; Reinitialize the stacks, set the started flag, dispatch the [29]
03C2 721 ; tests, and go back to command mode. Note: the DISPATCH routine [29]
03C2 722 ; will return to here only if the EndPass routine is NOT done. [29]
03C2 723 ; Just before call to DISPATCH, do a GET_TIME if a TIME switch was [52] ;G:8
03C2 724 ; given on the START or RUN command. [52] ;G:7
03C2 725 ; Load up BEGIN_TIME with the time at which we did the [52] ;G:8
03C2 726 ; GET_TIME, in case the user does a ^C and a [52] ;G:8
03C2 727 ; CONTINUE, we can figure out how much more to run. [40] ;G:8
03C2 728 ;-
03C2 729
00000000'EF 16 03C2 730 180$: JSB INIT_CONTEXT ; REINITIALIZE STACKS ETC. [24] ;G:7
00000000'EF 04 C8 03C8 731 BISL #DS$H_STRFLG, - ; SET PROGRAM STARTED [24]
03CF 732 L^DS$GL_FLAGS ; [24]
00000000'EF 00000000'EF 7D 03CF 733 MOVQ L^BIN_TIME,L^BIN_TIME ; /TIME given? (test for zero) [40]
03 12 03DA 734 BNEQ 182$ ; [52] ;G:7
003D 31 03DC 735 BRW 190$ ; Branch if not [40] ;G:7
03DF 736 ;G:7
03 03DF 737 182$: PUSHR #^M<R0,R1> ; Used by $GETTIM [52] ;G:7
00000008'EF DF 03E1 738 PUSHAL BEGIN_TIME ; Address to store result [52][53] ;G:
00000000'EF 01 FB 03E7 739 CALLS #1,GET_TIME ; Use TODR to calculate time [52] ;G:7
03 BA 03EE 740 POPR #^M<R0,R1> ; Used by $GETTIM [52] ;G:7
03F0 741 ;G:7
00000018'EF 00000008'EF 7D 03F0 742 MOVQ L^BEGIN_TIME,L^DUE_TIME ; Initialize DUE_TIME [52] ;G:7
00000018'EF 00000000'EF C2 03FB 743 SUBL2 L^BIN_TIME,L^DUE_TIME ; Low order [52] ;G:7
0000001C'EF 00000004'EF D9 0406 744 SBWC L^BIN_TIME+4,L^DUE_TIME+4 ; High order [52] ;G:7
00000000'EF 02000000 8F C8 0411 745 BISL2 #DS$H_TIMED,DS$GL_FLAGS ; This run is TIMED. [52] ;G:7
041C 746
00000000'EF 16 041C 747 190$: JSB DISPATCH ; CALL PROGRAM [24]
0422 748

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRStart and VRReStart Routines
START *** START Handle START command
10.1-10 VRStart and VRReStart Routines

L 8

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 19 Frame L8 Sequence 3810
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 24
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1 (3)

0422 750 ;+
0422 751 ; End of the VRSTART routine. Return indirectly to the CLI routine.[29]
0422 752 ;-
0422 753

00000000'EF 02000000 8F CA 0422 754 VRSTART_X:
00000000'EF 17 042D 755 BICL2 #DS\$M_TIMED,DS\$GL_FLAGS ; Clear TIMED flag. [52] ;G:7
JMP BEGIN ; Return to command decoder [24] ;G:7

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRStart and VRRestart Routines
START
10.1-10

M 8

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

Sequence 3811
Page 25
(3)

```
0433 758 ;+
0433 759 ; Routine to turn the QA flag on or off depending on whether [29] ;G:7
0433 760 ; or not the CLI QA flag was set. This routine destroys R0. [30] ;G:7
0433 761 ; Usage: [30] ;G:7
0433 762 ; BSBB Check_QA_Bit [30] ;G:7
0433 763 ; BSBW Check_QA_Bit [30] ;G:7
0433 764 ; JSB Check_QA_Bit [30] ;G:7
0433 765 ;- ;G:10
0433 766 Check_QA_Bit:
50 00000000'EF DE 0433 767 MOVAL DS$GL_CLIBASE, R0 ; Readdress CLI command area [30] ;G:7
09 60 07 E1 043A 768 BBC #CLI$V_QA, - ; If bit clear, go clear DSA bit [23] ;G:7
0000FE00'EF 0F E3 043E 769 CLI$[ FLAGS (R0), 20$ ; [30] ;G:7
00 00 043E 770 BBBS #DSA$V_QA, - ; Set DSA QA bit [23] ;G:7
0445 771 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; [30] ;G:7
0446 772 ; ;G:10
05 0446 773 10$: RSB ; Return to caller [30] ;G:7
0447 774
0000FE00'EF 0F E5 0447 775 20$: BBCC #DSA$V_QA, - ; Clear DSA QA bit [30] ;G:7
00 00 044E 776 DSA$GL_FLAGS, 30$ ; [30] ;G:7
044F 777 ; [23] ;G:7
044F 778 ; ;G:10
05 044F 779 30$: RSB ; Return to caller [30]
```

*** START Handle START command
 VRStart and VRRestart Routines

```

0450 781 ;+
0450 782 ; This routine is used to print a list of ascic NAMES. R0= address of list.
0450 783 ; Usage:
0450 784 ;      JSB      PRLIST
0450 785 ;      BSBW    PRLIST
0450 786 ;      BSBB    PRLIST
0450 787 ; -
0450 788
0450 789 PRLIST:
7E   51   60   D0 0450 790      MOVL      (R0),R1          ; Get number of entries in list
      2F21 8F   B0 0453 791      MOVW      #^A"!/",-(SP)      ; Create edit string starting with "!/"
      05      11 0458 792      BRB        20$              ; Skip first ","
7E   202C 8F   B0 045A 793 10$:  MOVW      #^A",",-(SP)        ; append ","
7E   4341 8F   B0 045F 794 20$:  MOVW      #^A"AC",-(SP)      ; Append "AC"
      7E    21   90 0464 795      MOVW      #^A"!/",-(SP)      ; Append "!"
      F0 51   FS 0467 796      SOBGTR     R1,10$             ; one for each parameter in list
51   60    05   C5 046A 797      MULL3     #5,(R0),R1         ; Get count back
      7E    51   90 046E 798      MOVW      R1,-(SP)          ; Make edit string ASCIC
      51    60   D0 0471 799      MOVL      (R0),R1          ; Get count back
      6041 DD 0474 800 30$:  PUSHL      (R0)[R1]             ; Push address of argument
      FA 51   FS 0477 801      SOBGTR     R1,30$             ; Each address now on stack
      51    60   D0 047A 802      MOVL      (R0),R1          ; Get count back
      6E41 DF 047D 803      PUSHAL     (SP)[R1]             ; Address of ASCIC string
      51    03   C0 0480 804      ADDL2     #3,R1             ; Total count of print args [33]
      7E    01   9A 0483 805      movzbl   #ds$k_printf,-(sp) ; Use PRINTF [33]
      7E    25   98 0486 806      cvtbl    #ds$k_type_start_list,-(sp) ; Code [33]
00000000'GF 51   FB 0489 807      CALLS     R1, G^DSX$PRINT      ; Print the text [33]
      50    8E   9A 0490 808      MOVZBL   (SP)+,R0          ; Get length of edit string
      5E    50   C0 0493 809      ADDL      R0,SP            ; Remove edit string from stack
      05    0496 810      RSB              ; Return

```

```
0497 812 .SBTTL VRAbort and DSX$Abort Routines
0497 813 ;**
0497 814 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0497 815 ;
0497 816 ; ABORTS CURRENT USER PROGRAM AFTER ERROR HALT, ^C, BREAKPOINT, OR
0497 817 ; EXCEPTION, OR /TIME HAS EXPIRED. [40]
0497 818 ;
0497 819 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0497 820 ;
0497 821 ; BSBW VRABORT
0497 822 ; -or- CALLG (SP),DS$ABORT
0497 823 ; -or- from DS$TIME_AST, fix up the argument list to return to VRABORT [40]
0497 824 ;
0497 825 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0497 826 ;
0497 827 ; NONE
0497 828 ;
0497 829 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0497 830 ;
0497 831 ; (AP) - USER REGISTER LIST.
0497 832 ; DS$GL_FLAGS:
0497 833 ; DS$V_BRKPT - BREAKPOINT FLAG.
0497 834 ; DS$V_EXCEPT - EXCEPTION FLAG.
0497 835 ; DS$V_HLTFLG - ERROR HALT FLAG.
0497 836 ; DS$V_CMDFLG - COMMAND MODE FLAG.
0497 837 ; DS$V_DONFLG - PROGRAM COMPLETE FLAG.
0497 838 ;
0497 839 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
0497 840 ;
0497 841 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
0497 842 ;
0497 843 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
0497 844 ;
0497 845 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0497 846 ;
0497 847 ; ALL USER PROGRAM CONTEXT CLEARED.
0497 848 ;--
```

```

0000 0497 850 .ENTRY DSX$ABORT,^M<>
                                0499 851
0000FE00'EF 0F E1 0499 852 BBC #DSA$V_QA, - ; If not running QA, branch. [32]
                                04A0 853 L^DSA$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; [32]
                                04A1 854 BBC #QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE, - ; If not running the Error Phase [32]
                                04A3 855 L^QA$AOB_CHECK_STATE, - ; One check, branch. [32]
0E 00000000'EF 04A3 856 10$ ; [32]
                                CA 04A9 857 BICL2 #DS$M_HLTFLG ! - ; Clear halt on error. [32]
                                04AA 858 DS$M_BRKPT ! - ; Clear "breakpoint" flag. [32]
                                04AA 859 DS$M_EXCEPT - ; Clear "exception" flag. [32]
00000000'EF 00080808 8F 04AA 860 L^DS$GL_FLAGS ; [32]
FBEC 31 04B4 861 BRW VRRESTART ; Go back and Restart the diag [32]
                                04B7 862
50 10 AD D0 04B7 863 10$: MOVL 16(FP),R0 ; Get callers PC [32]
04 11 04BB 864 BRB IS_IT_USER_PC ; Is this really a user PC? [37]
                                04BD 865
                                04BD 866 VRABORT::
50 3C AC D0 04BD 867 MOVL 60(AP),R0 ; Get PC from CLI args
                                04C1 868
                                04C1 869 ;+
                                04C1 870 ; Now, check to make sure this is a user's PC (i.e., less than [37]
                                04C1 871 ; xX'10000'). If R0 is GTR 10000, then look for the user's PC on [37]
                                04C1 872 ; the call frame stack. [37]
                                04C1 873 ;-
                                04C1 874 DSI$ABORT:: ; Entry point for /TIME abort [43]
                                04C1 875 IS_IT_USER_PC: ; Is this really a user PC? [37]
00010000'EF 50 D1 04C1 876 CMPL R0, ^X00010000 ; Compare the start of VDS code [37]
07 1B 04C8 877 BLEQU VRABORT_COM ; If < 10000, it's user PC [41]
00000000'EF 00 FB 04CA 878 CALLS #0, L^DSR$FIND_USER_PC ; Search on the stack for it [37]
                                04D1 879
                                04D1 880 VRABORT_COM:
                                04D1 881 ;+
                                04D1 882 ; R0 now contains either a user PC or 0. [37]
                                04D1 883 ;-
01 BB 04D1 884 PUSHR #^MR0 ; Save PC at error for PRINTF below
                                04D3 885
00000000'EF 16 04D3 886 JSB SCRIPT$FLUSH ; Flush scripts if console command[24]
CA 04D9 887 BICL2 # DS$M_HLTFLG ! - ; CLEAR HALT ON ERROR.
                                04DA 888 DS$M_BRKPT ! - ; CLEAR "BREAKPOINT" FLAG.
                                04DA 889 DS$M_EXCEPT - ; CLEAR "EXCEPTION" FLAG.
00000000'EF 00080808 8F 04DA 890 L^DS$GL_FLAGS ; [24]
00000000'EF 02 E0 04E4 891 BBS #DS$V_STRFLG, - ; Started? [24]
03 04EB 892 L^DS$GL_FLAGS,5$ ; [24]
00C6 31 04EC 893 BRW 100$ ; Branch if not started [40]
00000000'EF 16 04EF 894 5$: JSB DS_TESTID ; GET TEST/SUBTEST STRING. [35]
                                04F5 895
                                04F5 896 POPR #^MR0 ; Restore PC at error
50 00 D1 04F7 897 CMPL #0, R0 ; Did we find a real user PC? [37]
4E 13 04FA 898 Beql 15$ ; Branch if we did not [37]
00000000'EF 1B E4 04FC 899 BBSC #DS$V_TIMED_OUT, - ; ABORT or /TIME ran out? [52] ;G:7
23 0503 900 L^DS$GL_FLAGS,10$ ; [40]
                                0504 901
                                0504 902 $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM, - ; Abort program message [26]
                                0504 903 #DS$K_PRINTF, - ; ... use Printf [26]
                                0504 904 L^FMT_ABORT, - ; ... abort message [26]
                                0504 905 DSA$GL_PASSNO, - ; ... current pass number [37]
                                0504 906 #DS$GQ_TESTID, - ; ... test id [37]

```

			0504	907		R0	; ... user PC	[37]
	50	DD	0504			PUSHL	R0	
00000000	'8F	DD	0506			PUSHL	#DS\$GQ_TESTID	
0000FE54	'EF	DD	050C			PUSHL	DSA\$GL_PASSNO	
00000046	'EF	9F	0512			PUSHAB	L^FMT_ABORT	
7E	01	9A	0518			movzbl	#DS\$K_PRINTF, -(sp)	
7E	14	98	051B			cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT PROGRAM, -(sp)	
00000000	'GF	06	051E			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
	6B	11	0525	908	BRB	25\$	; Do rest of abort	[37]
			0527	909				
			0527	910	10\$:	\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END, - ; CRD should never see this.[40][54] ;G:9	
			0527	911			#DS\$K_PRINTF, - ; PRINTF	[40]
			0527	912			L^FMT_TIME_EXPIRED, - ; the message	[40]
			0527	913			DSA\$GL_PASSNO, - ; current pass number	[40]
			0527	914			#DS\$GQ_TESTID, - ; test and subtest	[40]
			0527	915		R0		
	50	DD	0527			PUSHL	R0	
00000000	'8F	DD	0529			PUSHL	#DS\$GQ_TESTID	
0000FE54	'EF	DD	052F			PUSHL	DSA\$GL_PASSNO	
000000B7	'EF	9F	0535			PUSHAB	L^FMT_TIME_EXPIRED	
7E	01	9A	053B			movzbl	#DS\$K_PRINTF, -(sp)	
7E	10	98	053E			cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END, -(sp)	
00000000	'GF	06	0541			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
	4B	11	0548	916	BRB	25\$	; Do rest of /TIME abort	[40]
			054A	917				
00000000	'EF	1B	054A	918	15\$:	BBSC	#DS\$V_TIMED_OUT, - ; ABORT or /TIME ran out?	[52] ;G:7
	21	E4	0551	919			L^DS\$GL_FLAGS, 20\$;	[40]
			0552	920				
			0552	921		\$Print	#DS\$K_Type_Abort_Program, -; Abort program typecode	[37]
			0552	922			#DS\$K_Printf, - ; ... use Printf	[37]
			0552	923			L^Fmt_Abort_No_PC, - ; ... abort message	[37]
			0552	924			DSA\$GL_PassNo, - ; ... the current pass number	[37]
			0552	925			#DS\$GQ_TestId ; ... test/subtest	[37]
00000000	'8F	DD	0552			PUSHL	#DS\$GQ_TestId	
0000FE54	'EF	DD	0558			PUSHL	DSA\$GL_PassNo	
00000077	'EF	9F	055E			PUSHAB	L^Fmt_Abort_No_PC	
7E	01	9A	0564			movzbl	#DS\$K_Printf, -(sp)	
7E	14	98	0567			cvtbl	#DS\$K_Type_Abort_Program, -(sp)	
00000000	'GF	05	056A			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
	1F	11	0571	926	BRB	25\$	; Finish the ABORT	[40]
			0573	927				
			0573	928	20\$:	\$PRINT	#DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END, - ; CRD should never see this.[40][54] ;G:9	
			0573	929			#DS\$K_PRINTF, - ; PRINTF	[40]
			0573	930			L^FMT_TIME_EXPIRED_NO_PC, - ; the message	[40]
			0573	931			DSA\$GL_PASSNO, - ; current pass number	[40]
			0573	932			#DS\$GQ_TESTID ; test and subtest	[40]
00000000	'8F	DD	0573			PUSHL	#DS\$GQ_TESTID	
0000FE54	'EF	DD	0579			PUSHL	DSA\$GL_PASSNO	
000000EF	'EF	9F	057F			PUSHAB	L^FMT_TIME_EXPIRED_NO_PC	
7E	01	9A	0585			movzbl	#DS\$K_PRINTF, -(sp)	
7E	10	98	0588			cvtbl	#DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END, -(sp)	
00000000	'GF	05	058B			CALLS	\$\$\$N+2, G^DSX\$PRINT	
			0592	933				
0000FE00	'EF	1F	0592	934	25\$:	Bbc	#DSA\$V_Apt, - ; Clean up if not in APT mode	[37]
	08	E1	0599	935			DSA\$GL_Flags, 50\$;	[21]
00000000	'EF	04	059A	936	Bbs	#DS\$V_ErrFig, - ; Skip cleanup if APT mode	[21]	
	0C	E0	05A1	937			DS\$GL_Flags, 75\$; ... and there was an error	[21]

E 9

Fiche 19 Frame E9

Sequence 3816

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 30

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR:1

30

(4)

Address	Displacement	Op Code	Instruction	Comment	Length
00000000	'EF	16	05A2 938		
00000000	'EF	16	05A2 939 50\$:	JsB Init_Context ; Reset stacks and all	[24]
			05A8 940	JsB DS_Cleanup ; Do user cleanup	[24]
			05AE 941		
00000000	'EF 04	CA	05AE 942 75\$:	BicL #DS\$M_StrFlg, - ; Clear start flag	[21]
			05B5 943	DS\$GL_Flags ;	[21]
			05B5 944		
0000FE40	'EF 06	D0	05B5 945 100\$:	MOVL #APM\$_ABTDON, -	
			05BC 946	DS\$GL_MSGTYP ; YES- INDICATE ABORT DONE	
00000000	'EF	17	05BC 947	JMP BEGIN ; TRANSFER TO SUPERVISOR CLEANUP.	[24]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VRSupport Routines
START
10.1-10

*** START Handle START command
VRSupport Routines

F 9

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame F9

Sequence 3817

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 31

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54

START.MAR;1

(4)

```
05C2 949 .SBTTL VRSupport Routines
05C2 950 ;**
05C2 951 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
05C2 952 ;
05C2 953 ; This subroutine is called from CLI to show the devices a diagnostic
05C2 954 ; supports. It will issue messages for no diagnostics loaded, no
05C2 955 ; devices supported.
05C2 956 ;
05C2 957 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
05C2 958 ;
05C2 959 ; SUBROUTINE CALL FROM THE COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER.
05C2 960 ;
05C2 961 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
05C2 962 ;
05C2 963 ; NONE
05C2 964 ;
05C2 965 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
05C2 966 ;
05C2 967 ; NONE
05C2 968 ;
05C2 969 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS: NONE
05C2 970 ;
05C2 971 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS: NONE
05C2 972 ;
05C2 973 ; COMPLETION CODES: NONE
05C2 974 ;
05C2 975 ; SIDE EFFECTS: NONE
05C2 976 ;
05C2 977 ;--
```

```

00000000'EF 01 E0 05C2 979 VRSUPPORT:: [22]
14 05C2 980 BBS #DS$V_LODFLG, - ; Check load flag. [22]
05C9 981 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; [22]
05CA 982 5$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_err, - ; Command error [26]
05CA 983 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [26]
05CA 984 L^FMT_START ; [22]
00000183'EF 9F 05CA PUSHAB L^FMT_START
7E 01 9A 05D0 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 05D3 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 05D6 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
05 05DD 985 RSB ; Return to caller. [22]
05DE 986
01 00000204 9F 08 02 ED 05DE 987 10$: cmpzv #env$v_super, - ; Make sure a diagnostic is really [26]
05E7 988 #env$s_super, - ; .. loaded, and has the correct [26]
05E7 989 @!$!_environ, - ; .. version for this [26]
05E7 990 #env$_super ; .. Supervisor [26]
50 0000021C 9F 12 05E7 991 bneq 5$ ; If not, error [26]
51 60 D0 05E9 992 MOVL @L$A_DEVP,R0 ; Get address of DEVTYP list [22]
51 D5 05F0 993 MOVL (R0),R1 ; Get value pointed to [22]
14 12 D5 05F3 994 TSTL R1 ; Check if device list exists [22]
05F5 995 BNEQ 20$ ; Branch if list exists [22]
05F7 996
05F7 997 $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_out, - ; Command output (no devices) [26]
05F7 998 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [26]
05F7 999 L^FMT_NODEVICE ; "No device supported." [22]
00000272'EF 9F 05F7 PUSHAB L^FMT_NODEVICE
7E 01 9A 05FD movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 16 98 0600 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_out, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 0603 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
05 060A 1000 RSB ; Return to caller [20]
060B 1001
16 90 060B 1002 20$: movb #ds$k_type_command_out, - ; Set command type code [26]
00000000'EF 060D 1003 L^ds$gb_typecode ; .. in global [26]
FE3B 30 0612 1004 BSBW PRLIST ; Print device types [20]
00000000'EF 94 0615 1005 clrb L^ds$gb_typecode ; Clear type code [26]
05 061B 1006 RSB ; Return to caller [20]
061C 1007 ;
061C 1008 ;

```

```

                                .SBTTL DSV$SHOWTESTS
                                061C 1010
                                061C 1011 ;
                                061C 1012 ;
                                061C 1013 DSV$SHOWTESTS::
                                061C 1014 ;
00000000'EF 01 E0 061C 1015 BBS #DS$V_LODFLG, - ; Check the load flag [42]
                                16 0623 1016 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; [42]
                                0624 1017 5$: $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR,- ; [42]
                                0624 1018 #DS$K_PRINTF, - ; Print the command error [42]
                                0624 1019 L^FMT_Start ; [42]
                                00000183'EF 9F 0624 PUSHAB L^FMT_Start
                                7E 01 9A 062A movzbl #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)
                                7E 15 98 062D cvtbl #DS$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 0630 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
                                004D 31 0637 1020 BRW SHOWTESTS_X ; Exit from section [42]
01 00000204 9F 08 02 ED 063A 1021
                                063A 1022 10$: CMPZV #ENV$V_SUPER, - ; Make sure a diagnostic [42]
                                0643 1023 #ENV$S_SUPER, - ; is really loaded, and [42]
                                0643 1024 @L$L_ENVIRON, - ; Has the correct version [42]
                                0643 1025 #ENV$_SUPER ; for this supervisor [42]
                                DF 12 0643 1026 BNEQ 5$ ; If not then error [42]
                                0645 1027
                                30 BB 0645 1028 PUSHR #^M<R4,R5> ; Save Registers [42]
                                54 D4 0647 1029 CLRL R4 ; and clear R1. [42]
05 55 54 18 C5 0649 1030 20$: MULL3 #DSP$K_SIZE, R4, R5 ; [42]
00000218'FF45 9E 064D 1031 MOVAB @L$A_DTP[R5], R5 ; Get Address of table [42]
                                0C A5 D5 0655 1032 TSTL DSP$A_TEST(R5) ; Test displ. in table [42]
                                1E 13 0658 1033 BEQL 30$ ; and exit if zero [42]
                                065A 1034
                                065A 1035 $PRINT #DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO,- ; and print test msg [42]
                                065A 1036 #DS$K_PRINTF, - ; [42]
                                065A 1037 L^FMTTRACE, - ; [42]
                                065A 1038 @DSP$A_BASE(R5), - ; [42]
                                065A 1039 DSP$A_MSG(R5) ; [42]
                                04 A5 DD 065A PUSHL DSP$A_MSG(R5)
                                00 B5 DD 065D PUSHL @DSP$A_BASE(R5)
000000A3'EF 9F 0660 PUSHAB L^FMTTRACE
                                7E 01 9A 0666 movzbl #DS$K_PRINTF, -(sp)
                                7E 17 98 0669 cvtbl #DS$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO, -(sp)
00000000'GF 05 FB 066C CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
                                54 D6 0673 1040 INCL R4 ; Increment index [42]
                                D1 AF 17 0675 1041 JMP 20$ ; and jump for next test [42]
                                30 BA 0678 1042 30$: POPR #^M<R5,R4> ; Restore registers [42]
                                067A 1043 $DS_PRINTF S FMTCTR ; Carriage return [42]
000000A0'EF 9F 067A PUSHAB FMTCTR
00000000'9F 01 FB 0680 CALLS $$$N, @DS$PRINTF
                                0687 1044
                                0687 1045 SHOWTESTS_X: ; [42]
                                05 0687 1046 RSB ; [42]
                                0688 1047 ;

```

```
0688 1049 .SBTTL VRShowSections Routine
0688 1050 ;**
0688 1051 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0688 1052 ;
0688 1053 ; This subroutine is called from CLI to show the sections that
0688 1054 ; a diagnostic supports.
0688 1055 ;
0688 1056 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0688 1057 ;
0688 1058 ; JSB VRSHOWSECTIONS
0688 1059 ;
0688 1060 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0688 1061 ;
0688 1062 ; NONE
0688 1063 ;
0688 1064 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0688 1065 ;
0688 1066 ; L$A_SECNAM - Pointer to list of section names
0688 1067 ; L$A_NAME - Pointer to diagnostic program name
0688 1068 ;
0688 1069 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0688 1070 ;
0688 1071 ; NONE
0688 1072 ;
0688 1073 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0688 1074 ;
0688 1075 ; NONE
0688 1076 ;
0688 1077 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0688 1078 ;
0688 1079 ; NONE
0688 1080 ;
0688 1081 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0688 1082 ;
0688 1083 ; NONE
0688 1084 ;
0688 1085 ;--
```

```

0688 1087 VRSHOWSECTIONS::
0688 1088
00000000'EF 01 E0 0688 1089 BBS #DS$V_LODFLG, - ; Check load flag. [27]
14 068F 1090 L^DS$GL_FLAGS, 10$ ; [27]
0690 1091 5$: $PRINT #ds$k_type_command_err, - ; Command error [26]
0690 1092 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [26]
0690 1093 L^FMT_START ; .. No diagnostic running.[27]
00000183'EF 9F 0690 PUSHAB L^FMT_START
7E 01 9A 0696 movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E 15 98 0699 cvtbl #ds$k_type_command_err, -(sp)
00000000'GF 03 FB 069C CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
05 06A3 1094 RSB ; Return to caller. [27]
06A4 1095
01 00000204 9F 08 02 ED 06A4 1096 10$: cmpzv #env$v_super, - ; Make sure a diagnostic is really [26]
06AD 1097 #env$s_super, - ; .. loaded, and has the correct [26]
06AD 1098 a$!$!_environ, - ; .. version for this [26]
06AD 1099 #env$_super ; .. Supervisor [26]
E1 12 06AD 1100 bneq 5$ ; If not, error [26]
06AF 1101 $PRINT #-ds$k_type_command_out, - ; Command output (sticky) [26]
06AF 1102 #ds$k_printf, - ; .. use PRINTF [26]
06AF 1103 L^FMT_SECTIONS, - ; .. format [26]
06AF 1104 L^L$A_NAME ; .. the sections message [27]
00000208'EF DD 06AF PUSHL L^L$A_NAME
000001FB'EF 9F 06B5 PUSHAB L^FMT_SECTIONS
7E 01 9A 06BB movzbl #ds$k_printf, -(sp)
7E EA 8F 98 06BE cvtbl #-ds$k_type_command_out, -(sp)
00000000'GF 04 FB 06C2 CALLS $$$N+2, G^DSX$PRINT
50 00000250 9F D0 06C9 1105 MOVL a$L$A_SECNAM,R0 ; Point to section names [27]
FD7D 30 06D0 1106 BSBW PRLIST ; Print list of sections [27]
00000000'EF 94 06D3 1107 clrb L^ds$gb_typecode ; Clear sticky code [26]
05 06D9 1108 RSB ; [27]
06DA 1109 .END

```

START
Symbol table

*** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1Page 36
(4)

\$\$N	= 00000002	D		CLISK_STRING	= 0000008B	D
\$ER	= 00000001	D		CLISK_SYMBOL	= 0000008D	D
\$MODULE	00000000	R D	03	CLISK_VALUE	= 0000008F	D
ACT_DEFAULT_DBG	*****	X	04	CLISK_ADDRESS	00000018	D
APCS_ABORT	= 00000006	D		CLISK_COMMAND	00000004	D
APCS_CONTINUE	= 00000009	D		CLISK_DATA	0000001C	D
APCS_DUMP	= 00000003	D		CLISK_FLAGS	00000000	D
APCS_NOP	= 00000000	D		CLISK_FLAGS2	00000444	D
APCS_START	= 00000005	D		CLISK_LAST	00000024	D
APCS_ZERO	= 00000004	D		CLISK_NEXT	00000030	D
APMS_ABORTON	= 00000006	D		CLISK_PASS	0000002C	D
APMS_DEVERR	= 00000002	D		CLISK_SUBT	00000028	D
APMS_DONE	= 0000000A	D		CLISK_TEMP_BASE	00000448	D
APMS_EXCEPT	= 00000008	D		CLISK_TEST	00000020	D
APMS_HARDERR	= 00000003	D		CLISK_START_OR_RUN	= 00000008	D
APMS_MORE	= 00000008	D		CLISK_BUFQWD	00000034	D
APMS_NOMES	= 00000000	D		CLISK_FILE	00000008	D
APMS_PREPERR	= 0000000C	D		CLISK_SECTION	00000010	D
APMS_PRGERR	= 00000005	D		CLISK_TIME	0000043C	D
APMS_SOFTERR	= 00000004	D		CLISK_BUFFER	0000003C	D
APMS_SPOOL	= 00000009	D		CLISK_ADAPTER	= 00000018	D
APMS_SYSERR	= 00000001	D		CLISK_ADR	= 0000000B	D
BEGIN	*****	X	04	CLISK_ASCII	= 00000013	D
BEGIN_TIME	00000008	RG D	02	CLISK_BASE_QUAL	= 00000002	D
BIN_TIME	00000000	RG D	02	CLISK_BREAK	= 0000000A	D
BIT...	= 00000004	D		CLISK_BRIEF	= 0000001B	D
CEP_FUNCTIONAL	= 00000000	D		CLISK_BYTE	= 0000000D	D
CEP_REPAIR	= 00000001	D		CLISK_CLEAR	= 00000002	D
CFSL_AP	00000008	D		CLISK_DEC	= 00000010	D
CFSL_FP	0000000C	D		CLISK_DEFAULT	= 0000000C	D
CFSL_ONCOND	00000000	D		CLISK_DEPOSIT	= 00000019	D
CFSL_PC	00000010	D		CLISK_EVENT	= 00000008	D
CFSL_REG	00000014	D		CLISK_EXAM	= 00000005	D
CFSW_MASK	00000006	D		CLISK_FLAGS	= 00000009	D
CFSW_PSW	00000004	D		CLISK_HEX	= 00000012	D
CHECK_QA_BIT	00000433	R D	04	CLISK_KERNEL	= 00000017	D
CLISK_ALNUM	= 00000087	D		CLISK_LOAD	= 00000006	D
CLISK_ALPHA	= 00000086	D		CLISK_LONG	= 0000000F	D
CLISK_BIF	= 00000083	D		CLISK_NEXT	= 00000001	D
CLISK_BIFS	= 00000094	D		CLISK_NOALLOC	= 00000000	D
CLISK_BR	= 00000082	D		CLISK_NOTNUF	= 00000001	D
CLISK_BUFSIZ	= 00000100	D		CLISK_OCT	= 00000011	D
CLISK_CALL	= 00000092	D		CLISK_PREG	= 0000001A	D
CLISK_COMMA	= 0000008E	D		CLISK_QA	= 00000007	D
CLISK_DEC	= 0000008A	D		CLISK_QACKLOOPLOOPS	= 0000001C	D
CLISK_EOL	= 00000091	D		CLISK_QAERRORPRINTS	= 0000001B	D
CLISK_ERROR	= 00000080	D		CLISK_QAMULTIPLEPASS	= 0000001F	D
CLISK_EXIT	= 00000081	D		CLISK_QASUBTESTLOOPS	= 0000001E	D
CLISK_FILE	= 00000095	D		CLISK_QATESTLOOPS	= 0000001D	D
CLISK_HEX	= 00000089	D		CLISK_REG	= 00000014	D
CLISK_KEYWORD	= 0000008C	D		CLISK_REQUIRED	= 00000000	D
CLISK_NUM	= 00000085	D		CLISK_RUN	= 00000015	D
CLISK_OCT	= 00000088	D		CLISK_SET	= 00000003	D
CLISK_RETURN	= 00000093	D		CLISK_SHOW	= 00000004	D
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	D		CLISK_START_OR_RUN	= 00000003	D
CLISK_SLASH	= 00000090	D		CLISK_VALSEC	= 00000016	D
CLISK_SPACE	= 00000084	D		CLISK_WORD	= 0000000E	D

START

*** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 37

Symbol table

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

(4)

DEVREV\$T	*****	X	00	DS\$K_PRINTI	= 00000000	D
DEVREV\$T_X	*****	X	00	DS\$K_PRINTX	= 00000003	D
DISPATCH	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	= 00000014	D
DS\$CLRVEC	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	= 00000013	D
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	= 00000015	D
DS\$GK_SID	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	= 00000016	D
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	= 0000001A	D
DS\$GL_FLAGS	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	= 00000001	D
DS\$GL_FSTTEST	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	= 0000001D	D
DS\$GL_LSTTEST	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	= 00000008	D
DS\$GL_NUMTEST	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	= 00000006	D
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	= 00000009	D
DS\$GP\$HARD	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	= 0000000A	D
DS\$GQ_TESTID	*****	X	04	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	= 0000001B	D
DS\$K_BB\$C	= 0000001D	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	= 00000007	D
DS\$K_BB\$CC	= 00000021	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	= 00000004	D
DS\$K_BB\$CCI	= 00000023	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	= 00000005	D
DS\$K_BB\$CS	= 0000001F	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_ERR_HALT	= 0000000D	D
DS\$K_BB\$S	= 0000001C	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	= 0000000C	D
DS\$K_BB\$SC	= 00000020	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	= 0000000B	D
DS\$K_BB\$SS	= 0000001E	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	= 00000011	D
DS\$K_BB\$SSI	= 00000022	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	= 00000000	D
DS\$K_BCC_M	= 0000001B	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	= 00000003	D
DS\$K_BCS_M	= 0000001A	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	= 00000012	D
DS\$K_BE\$QLU_B	= 00000005	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	= 0000001C	D
DS\$K_BE\$QLU_M	= 00000011	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	= 00000010	D
DS\$K_BE\$QL_B	= 00000004	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	= 00000017	D
DS\$K_BE\$QL_M	= 00000010	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	= 0000000F	D
DS\$K_BERR\$R	= 00000026	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	= 00000024	D
DS\$K_BGE\$QU_B	= 00000007	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_NODRIVER	= 00000022	D
DS\$K_BGE\$QU_M	= 00000013	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	= 00000023	D
DS\$K_BGE\$Q_B	= 00000006	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	= 00000021	D
DS\$K_BGE\$Q_M	= 00000012	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PNF	= 0000001E	D
DS\$K_BG\$TRU_B	= 00000009	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	= 00000020	D
DS\$K_BG\$TRU_M	= 00000015	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	= 0000001F	D
DS\$K_BG\$TR_B	= 00000008	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	= 00000019	D
DS\$K_BG\$TR_M	= 00000014	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	= 00000018	D
DS\$K_BL\$BC	= 00000025	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	= 00000025	D
DS\$K_BL\$BS	= 00000024	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	= 0000000E	D
DS\$K_BLE\$QU_B	= 00000003	G	D	DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	= 00000002	D
DS\$K_BLE\$QU_M	= 0000000F	G	D	DS\$M_ABORT\$FLG	= 00000040	D
DS\$K_BLE\$Q_B	= 00000002	G	D	DS\$M_BADTIME	= 00100000	D
DS\$K_BLE\$Q_M	= 0000000E	G	D	DS\$M_BATCH	= 00400000	D
DS\$K_BL\$SSU_B	= 00000001	G	D	DS\$M_BRKCLR	= 00001000	D
DS\$K_BL\$SSU_M	= 0000000D	G	D	DS\$M_BRKPT	= 00000800	D
DS\$K_BL\$SS_B	= 00000000	G	D	DS\$M_CHAR\$FLG	= 00000100	D
DS\$K_BL\$SS_M	= 0000000C	G	D	DS\$M_CMD\$FLG	= 00000080	D
DS\$K_BNE\$QU_B	= 0000000B	G	D	DS\$M_CTRL\$C	= 00000001	D
DS\$K_BNE\$QU_M	= 00000017	G	D	DS\$M_CTRL\$O	= 00010000	D
DS\$K_BNE\$Q_B	= 0000000A	G	D	DS\$M_DEV\$FLG	= 00000200	D
DS\$K_BNE\$Q_M	= 00000016	G	D	DS\$M_DISAB\$LCC	= 01000000	D
DS\$K_BNE\$R\$R	= 00000027	G	D	DS\$M_DON\$FLG	= 00002000	D
DS\$K_BVC_M	= 00000019	G	D	DS\$M_ERR\$FLG	= 00000010	D
DS\$K_BVS_M	= 00000018	G	D	DS\$M_EXCEPT	= 00080000	D
DS\$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION	= 00010000	D		DS\$M_EXET\$ST	= 00040000	D
DS\$K_PRINT\$B	= 00000002	D		DS\$M_HLT\$FLG	= 00000008	D
DS\$K_PRINT\$F	= 00000001	D		DS\$M_LOD\$FLG	= 00000002	D

START

*** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 38

Symbol table

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

(4)

DS\$M_MEMMGT	= 00008000	D	DSA\$GQ_MSGPTR	0000FE68	D		
DS\$M_NI	= 04000000	D	DSA\$GT_DEVNAM	0000FE5C	D		
DS\$M_OUTPUT	= 00800000	D	DSA\$M_LOAD_DEBUGGER	= 40000000	D		
DS\$M_RUBFLG	= 00000020	D	DSA\$V_APT	= 0000001F	D		
DS\$M_SCRIPT	= 00200000	D	DSA\$V_DEBUG	= 0000001A	D		
DS\$M_SETIMR	= 02000000	D	DSA\$V_LOAD_DEBUGGER	= 0000001E	D		
DS\$M_STRFLG	= 00000004	D	DSA\$V_QA	= 0000000F	D		
DS\$M_SUBT	= 00004000	D	DSA\$V_USER	= 0000001C	D		
DS\$M_SYSFLG	= 00000400	D	DSI\$ABORT	000004C1	RG D	04	
DS\$M_TIMED	= 02000000	D	DSP\$A_BASE	00000000	D		
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	= 08000000	D	DSP\$A_DATA	00000008	D		
DS\$M_TIMRON	= 00020000	D	DSP\$A_MSG	00000004	D		
DS\$PRINTF	*****	X 04	DSP\$A_TEST	0000000C	D		
DS\$V_ABRTFLG	= 00000006	D	DSP\$GEN PTABLES	*****	X 04		
DS\$V_BADTIME	= 00000014	D	DSP\$K_SIZE	= 00000018	D		
DS\$V_BATCH	= 00000016	D	DSP\$Q_SECTION	00000010	D		
DS\$V_BRKCLR	= 0000000C	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	= 00000014	D		
DS\$V_BRKPT	= 0000000B	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	= 00000013	D		
DS\$V_CHARFLG	= 00000008	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_CALLTEST	= 00000015	D		
DS\$V_CMDFLG	= 00000007	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	= 00000018	D		
DS\$V_CTRLC	= 00000000	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	= 00000001	D		
DS\$V_CTRLLO	= 00000010	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	= 00000002	D		
DS\$V_DEVFLG	= 00000009	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	= 00000000	D		
DS\$V_DISABLCC	= 00000018	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	= 00000003	D		
DS\$V_DONFLG	= 0000000D	D	DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	= 00000004	D		
DS\$V_ERRFLG	= 00000004	D	DSQ\$K_DUMMY_1	= 00000007	D		
DS\$V_EXCEPT	= 00000013	D	DSQ\$K_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	= 00000006	D		
DS\$V_EXETST	= 00000012	D	DSQ\$K_ERROR_ERROR_END	= 00000005	D		
DS\$V_HLTFLG	= 00000003	D	DSQ\$K_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	= 00000008	D		
DS\$V_LODFLG	= 00000001	D	DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$BGN SUB	= 00000009	D		
DS\$V_MEMMGT	= 0000000F	D	DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	= 0000000B	D		
DS\$V_NI	= 0000001A	D	DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	= 0000000A	D		
DS\$V_OUTPUT	= 00000017	D	DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	= 0000000E	D		
DS\$V_RUBFLG	= 00000005	D	DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	= 0000000C	D		
DS\$V_SCRIPT	= 00000015	D	DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	= 0000000F	D		
DS\$V_SETIMR	= 00000019	D	DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	= 00000010	D		
DS\$V_STRFLG	= 00000002	D	DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETVIELD	= 0000000D	D		
DS\$V_SUBT	= 0000000E	D	DSQ\$K_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	= 00000011	D		
DS\$V_SYSFLG	= 0000000A	D	DSQ\$K_START_BEFORE_HEADER	= 00000017	D		
DS\$V_TIMED	= 00000019	D	DSQ\$K_START_VRRESTART	= 00000012	D		
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	= 0000001B	D	DSQ\$K_START_VRSTART	= 00000016	D		
DS\$V_TIMRON	= 00000011	D	DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	*****	X 04		
DSA\$AL_APTMAIL	0000FE00	D	DSV\$DEBUG	*****	X 04		
DSA\$AT_APTTXT	0000FA00	D	DSV\$SHOWTESTS	0000061C	RG D	04	
DSA\$GL_APTCOM	0000FE04	D	DSX\$ABORT	00000497	RG D	04	
DSA\$GL_DEVLEN	0000FE58	D	DSX\$PRINT	*****	X 04		
DSA\$GL_ERRNO	0000FE44	D	DS_CLEANUP	*****	X 04		
DSA\$GL_EVENT	0000FE48	D	DS_TESTID	*****	X 04		
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00	D	DUE TIME	00000018	RG D	02	
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40	D	ENV\$M_DOMAIN	= 00000002	D		
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08	D	ENV\$M_LEVEL	= 00000001	D		
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54	D	ENV\$M_SUPER	= 000003FC	D		
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10	D	ENV\$S_DOMAIN	= 00000001	D		
DSA\$GL_SID	0000FE14	D	ENV\$S_LEVEL	= 00000001	D		
DSA\$GL_SUBTNO	0000FE4C	D	ENV\$S_SUPER	= 00000008	D		
DSA\$GL_TESTNO	0000FE50	D	ENV\$V_DOMAIN	= 00000001	D		
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C	D	ENV\$V_LEVEL	= 00000000	D		

START
Symbol table

*** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 39
(4)

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

ENV\$V_SUPER	= 00000002	D	
ENV\$CPU	= 00000000	D	
ENV\$FUNCTIONAL	= 00000000	D	
ENV\$REPAIR	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$SUPER	= 00000001	D	
ENV\$SYSTEM	= 00000001	D	
FALSE	= 00000000	D	
FMTCTR	000000A0	R D	03
FMTTRACE	000000A3	R D	03
FMT_ABORT	00000046	R D	03
FMT_ABORT_NO_PC	00000077	R D	03
FMT_AMBSEC	000001CB	R D	03
FMT_CRLF	00000231	R D	03
FMT_ILLSEC	0000019D	R D	03
FMT_MISMATCH	00000234	R D	03
FMT_NAMES	0000022C	R D	03
FMT_NODEVICE	00000272	R D	03
FMT_NOUNITS	0000014A	R D	03
FMT_PROG	00000006	R D	03
FMT_SECTIONS	000001FB	R D	03
FMT_START	00000183	R D	03
FMT_TESTING	00000222	R D	03
FMT_TESTRANGE	0000011F	R D	03
FMT_TIME_EXPIRED	000000B7	R D	03
FMT_TIME_EXPIRED_NO_PC	000000EF	R D	03
GET_TIME	*****	X	04
INIT_CONTEXT	*****	X	04
IS_IT_USER_PC	000004C1	R D	04
L\$A_CCP	00000240	D	
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C	D	
L\$A_DREG	00000224	D	
L\$A_DTP	00000218	D	
L\$A_ICP	0000023C	D	
L\$A_LASTADR	00000214	D	
L\$A_NAME	00000208	D	
L\$A_REPP	00000244	D	
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250	D	
L\$A_STATAB	00000248	D	
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254	D	
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204	D	
L\$L_ERRTYP	0000024C	D	
L\$L_HEADLENGTH	00000200	D	
L\$L_REV	0000020C	D	
L\$L_UNIT	00000220	D	
L\$L_UNUSED	00000228	D	
L\$L_UPDATE	00000210	D	
MAPFREE	*****	X	04
MAP_DEBUGGER	*****	X	04
MP\$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS	*****W	GX	00
MP\$GL_FLAGS	*****W	GX	00
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	*****W	GX	00
MP\$GR_IDLING_PROCESSORS	*****W	GX	00
MP\$CLEAR_LOCKS	*****W	GX	00
OFF	= 00000000	D	
ON	= 00000001	D	
POLL_TIME	00000010	RG D	02
PRLIST	00000450	R D	04

QASAOB_CHECK_STATE	*****	X	04
QASAOB_FLAGS	*****	X	04
QASK_ABORT_NOW	= 00000007	D	
QASK_APT_PHASE_ONE	= 00000008	D	
QASK_APT_PHASE_TWO	= 0000000C	D	
QASK_BAD_ADDRESS	= 00000009	D	
QASK_CONTROL_C_CONT	= 0000000A	D	
QASK_DEALLOCATION	= 0000000E	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	= 00000005	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	= 00000007	D	
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	= 00000006	D	
QASK_FAILURE	= 00000000	D	
QASK_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	= 00000000	D	
QASK_FIRST_TIME	= 00000005	D	
QASK_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	= 00000003	D	
QASK_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	= 00000025	D	
QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	= 00000003	D	
QASK_LOOP_ON_TEST	= 00000002	D	
QASK_LOOP_TEST_DONE	= 00000004	D	
QASK_MEMORY_MANAGE	= 0000000D	D	
QASK_MULTIPLE_PASS	= 00000001	D	
QASK_NODEF	= 00000000	D	
QASK_NORMAL_START	= 00000000	D	
QASK_NO_HEADER	= 00000006	D	
QASK_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	= 0000000F	D	
QASK_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	= 00000008	D	
QASK_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	= 00000004	D	
QASK_QA_DEBUG	= 00000001	D	
QASK_QA_DONE	= 00000002	D	
QASK_RUN_BACKWARDS	= 00000004	D	
QASK_SECTION	= 00000008	D	
QASK_SUCCESS	= 00000001	D	
QASMAIN	*****	X	04
QASV_CHECK_DONE	= 00000003	D	
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	= 00000002	D	
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	= 00000001	D	
QASV_INIT_DONE	= 00000000	D	
QIOSADDUNIT	*****	X	04
QIOSCLEANUP	*****	X	04
SCB\$L_ACCESS	00000020	D	
SCB\$L_ARITH	00000034	D	
SCB\$L_BREAK	0000002C	D	
SCB\$L_CHME	00000044	D	
SCB\$L_CHMK	00000040	D	
SCB\$L_CHMS	00000048	D	
SCB\$L_CHMU	0000004C	D	
SCB\$L_COMPAT	00000030	D	
SCB\$L_KNLSTK	00000008	D	
SCB\$L_MACHCHK	00000004	D	
SCB\$L_OPCCUS	00000014	D	
SCB\$L_OPCDEC	00000010	D	
SCB\$L_POWER	0000000C	D	
SCB\$L_RADRMOD	0000001C	D	
SCB\$L_ROPRAND	00000018	D	
SCB\$L_RXDB	000000F8	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL1	00000084	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL10	000000A8	D	

START *** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 40

Symbol table

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

(4)

SCB\$L_SFTLVL11	000000AC	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL12	000000B0	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL13	000000B4	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL14	000000B8	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL15	000000BC	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL2	00000088	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL3	0000008C	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL4	00000090	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL5	00000094	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL6	00000098	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL7	0000009C	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL8	000000A0	D	
SCB\$L_SFTLVL9	000000A4	D	
SCB\$L_TBIT	00000028	D	
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0	D	
SCB\$L_TRANSL	00000024	D	
SCB\$L_TXDB	000000FC	D	
SCB\$L_VM	00000038	D	
SCB\$L_ZERO	00000000	D	
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	*****	X	04
SEP_FUNCTIONAL	= 00000002	D	
SEP_REPAIR	= 00000003	D	
SHOWTESTS_X	00000687	R D	04
SIZ...	= 00000001	D	
STARTi	000000A3	R D	04
TRUE	= 00000001	D	
VRABORT	000004BD	RG D	04
VRABORT_COM	000004D1	R D	04
VRRESTART	000000A3	RG D	04
VRSHOWSECTIONS	00000688	RG D	04
VRSTART	00000000	RG D	04
VRSTART_X	00000422	R D	04
VR SUPPORT	000005C2	RG D	04

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes												
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
\$ABS\$	0000FE70 (65136.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
WORK	0000001C (28.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG		
DATA	0000029C (668.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		
CODE	000006DA (1754.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE		

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$\$N	=00000002	1104 (4)	#-1019 (4) 1039 (4) #-1043 (4) #-1093 (4) 1104 (4) #-424 (3) #-459 (3) #-521 (3) #-535 (3) 590 (3) 622 (3) #-643 (3) 907 (4) 915 (4) 925 (4) 932 (4) #-984 (4) #-999 (4)
\$ER	=00000001	302 (3)	
\$MODULE	00000000-R	302 (3)	
ACT_DEFAULT_DBG	00000000-XR		430 (3)
APCS_ABORT	=00000006	277 (3)	
APCS_CONTINUE	=00000009	277 (3)	
APCS_DUMP	=00000003	277 (3)	
APCS_NOP	=00000000	277 (3)	
APCS_START	=00000005	277 (3)	
APCS_ZERO	=00000004	277 (3)	
APMS_ABORTON	=00000006	277 (3)	#-945 (4)
APMS_DEVERR	=00000002	277 (3)	
APMS_DONE	=0000000A	277 (3)	
APMS_EXCEPT	=0000000B	277 (3)	
APMS_HARDERR	=00000003	277 (3)	
APMS_MORE	=00000008	277 (3)	
APMS_NOMES	=00000000	277 (3)	
APMS_PREPERR	=0000000C	277 (3)	
APMS_PRGERR	=00000005	277 (3)	
APMS_SOFTERR	=00000004	277 (3)	
APMS_SPOOL	=00000009	277 (3)	
APMS_SYSERR	=00000001	277 (3)	
BEGIN	00000000-XR		756 (3) 947 (4)
BEGIN_TIME	00000008-R	293 (3)	738 (3) #-742 (3)
BIN_TIME	00000000-R	291 (3)	#-733 (3) #-743 (3) #-744 (3)
BIT...	=00000004	283 (3)	271 (3) 273 (3) 280 (3) 281 (3) 282 (3) 283 (3)
CEP_FUNCTIONAL	=00000000	273 (3)	
CEP_REPAIR	=00000001	273 (3)	
CHECK_QA_BIT	00000433-R	766 (3)	#-434 (3) #-463 (3)
CLISK_ALNUM	=00000087	271 (3)	
CLISK_ALPHA	=00000086	271 (3)	
CLISK_BIF	=00000083	271 (3)	
CLISK_BIFS	=00000094	271 (3)	
CLISK_BR	=00000082	271 (3)	
CLISK_BUFSIZ	=00000100	278 (3)	278 (3)
CLISK_CALL	=00000092	271 (3)	
CLISK_COMMA	=0000008E	271 (3)	
CLISK_DEC	=0000008A	271 (3)	
CLISK_EOL	=00000091	271 (3)	
CLISK_ERROR	=00000080	271 (3)	
CLISK_EXIT	=00000081	271 (3)	
CLISK_FILE	=00000095	271 (3)	
CLISK_HEX	=00000089	271 (3)	
CLISK_KEYWORD	=0000008C	271 (3)	
CLISK_NUM	=00000085	271 (3)	

START *** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987

17:52:22

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 42

Cross reference

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54

START.MAR:1

(4)

CLISK_OCT	=00000088	271	(3)						
CLISK_RETURN	=00000093	271	(3)						
CLISK_SIZE	0000044C	278	(3)						
CLISK_SLASH	=00000090	271	(3)						
CLISK_SPACE	=00000084	271	(3)						
CLISK_STRING	=0000008B	271	(3)						
CLISK_SYMBOL	=0000008D	271	(3)						
CLISK_VALUE	=0000008F	271	(3)						
CLISL_ADDRESS	00000018	278	(3)						
CLISL_COMMAND	00000004	278	(3)						
CLISL_DATA	0000001C	278	(3)						
CLISL_FLAGS	00000000	278	(3)	510	(3)	515	(3)	532	(3) 769 (3)
CLISL_FLAGS2	00000444	278	(3)						
CLISL_LAST	00000024	278	(3)	#-569	(3)				
CLISL_NEXT	00000030	278	(3)						
CLISL_PASS	0000002C	278	(3)	#-561	(3)				
CLISL_SUBT	00000028	278	(3)	#-583	(3)				
CLISL_TEMP_BASE	00000448	278	(3)						
CLISL_TEST	00000020	278	(3)	#-563	(3)				
CLISM_START_OR_RUN	=00000008	278	(3)						
CLISQ_BUFQWD	00000034	278	(3)						
CLISQ_FILE	00000008	278	(3)						
CLISQ_SECTION	00000010	278	(3)	#-484	(3)	#-494	(3)	#-495	(3)
CLISQ_TIME	0000043C	278	(3)						
CLIST_BUFFER	0000003C	278	(3)						
CLISV_ADAPTER	=00000018	278	(3)						
CLISV_ADR	=0000000B	278	(3)						
CLISV_ASCII	=00000013	278	(3)						
CLISV_BASE_QUAL	=00000002	278	(3)						
CLISV_BREAK	=0000000A	278	(3)						
CLISV_BRIEF	=0000001B	278	(3)						
CLISV_BYTE	=0000000D	278	(3)						
CLISV_CLEAR	=00000002	278	(3)						
CLISV_DEC	=00000010	278	(3)						
CLISV_DEFAULT	=0000000C	278	(3)						
CLISV_DEPOSIT	=00000019	278	(3)						
CLISV_EVENT	=00000008	278	(3)						
CLISV_EXAM	=00000005	278	(3)						
CLISV_FLAGS	=00000009	278	(3)						
CLISV_HEX	=00000012	278	(3)						
CLISV_KERNEL	=00000017	278	(3)						
CLISV_LOAD	=00000006	278	(3)						
CLISV_LONG	=0000000F	278	(3)						
CLISV_NEXT	=00000001	278	(3)						
CLISV_NOALLOC	=00000000	278	(3)						
CLISV_NOTNUF	=00000001	278	(3)						
CLISV_OCT	=00000011	278	(3)						
CLISV_PREG	=0000001A	278	(3)						
CLISV_QA	=00000007	278	(3)	#-768	(3)				
CLISV_QACKLOOPLOOPS	=0000001C	278	(3)						
CLISV_QAERRORPRINTS	=0000001B	278	(3)						
CLISV_QAMULTIPLEPASS	=0000001F	278	(3)						
CLISV_QASUBTESTLOOPS	=0000001E	278	(3)						
CLISV_QATESTLOOPS	=0000001D	278	(3)						
CLISV_REG	=00000014	278	(3)						
CLISV_REQUIRED	=00000000	278	(3)						
CLISV_RUN	=00000015	278	(3)						

CLISV_SET	=00000003	278	(3)						
CLISV_SHOW	=00000004	278	(3)						
CLISV_START_OR_RUN	=00000003	278	(3)	278	(3)				
CLISV_VALSEC	=00000016	278	(3)	#-509	(3)	#-514	(3)	#-531	(3)
CLISV_WORD	=0000000E	278	(3)						
DEVREV\$T	00000000-XR			256	(3)	445	(3)		
DEVREV\$T_X	00000000-XR			257	(3)	446	(3)		
DISPATCH	00000000-XR			747	(3)				
DS\$CLRVEC	00000000-XR			703	(3)				
DS\$GB_TYPECODE	00000000-XR			#-1003	(4)	#-1005	(4)	#-1107	(4)
				#-538	(3)	#-646	(3)		
DS\$GK_SID	00000000-XR			#-414	(3)				
DS\$GL_CLIBASE	00000000-XR			482	(3)	767	(3)		
DS\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR			1016	(4)	1090	(4)	421	(3)
				#-732	(3)	#-745	(3)	#-755	(3)
				#-890	(4)	892	(4)	900	(4)
				937	(4)	#-943	(4)	981	(4)
DS\$GL_FSTTEST	00000000-XR			#-564	(3)	#-567	(3)	#-576	(3)
DS\$GL_LSTTEST	00000000-XR			#-570	(3)	#-574	(3)	#-579	(3)
DS\$GL_NUMTEST	00000000-XR			#-559	(3)	#-573	(3)	#-577	(3)
				#-590	(3)				
DS\$GL_SUBTEST	00000000-XR			#-584	(3)				
DS\$GPHARD	00000000-XR			671	(3)	710	(3)		
DS\$GQ_TESTID	00000000-XR			#-907	(4)	#-915	(4)	#-925	(4)
DS\$K_BB	=0000001D	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BBCC	=00000021	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BBCCI	=00000023	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BBCS	=0000001F	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BBS	=0000001C	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BBSC	=00000020	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BBSS	=0000001E	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BBSSI	=00000022	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BCC_M	=0000001B	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BCS_M	=0000001A	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BEQLU_B	=00000005	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BEQLU_M	=00000011	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BEQL_B	=00000004	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BEQL_M	=00000010	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BERROR	=00000026	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGEQU_B	=00000007	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGEQU_M	=00000013	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGEQ_B	=00000006	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGEQ_M	=00000012	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGTRU_B	=00000009	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGTRU_M	=00000015	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGTR_B	=00000008	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BGTR_M	=00000014	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLBC	=00000025	282	(3)	282	(3)				
DS\$K_BLBS	=00000024	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLEQU_B	=00000003	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLEQU_M	=0000000F	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLEQ_B	=00000002	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLEQ_M	=0000000E	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLSSU_B	=00000001	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLSSU_M	=0000000D	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BLSS_B	=00000000	282	(3)	282	(3)				
DS\$K_BLSS_M	=0000000C	282	(3)						

DS\$K_BNEQU_B	=0000000B	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BNEQU_M	=00000017	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BNEQ_B	=0000000A	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BNEQ_M	=00000016	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BNERROR	=00000027	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BVC_M	=00000019	282	(3)						
DS\$K_BVS_M	=00000018	282	(3)						
DS\$K_DS_STARTING_LOCATION	=00010000	282	(3)						
DS\$K_PRINTB	=00000002	283	(3)						
DS\$K_PRINTF	=00000001	283	(3)	#-1019	(4)	#-1039	(4)	#-1093	(4)
				#-424	(3)	#-459	(3)	#-521	(3)
				#-590	(3)	#-622	(3)	#-643	(3)
				#-682	(3)	#-687	(3)	#-805	(3)
				#-915	(4)	#-925	(4)	#-932	(4)
				#-999	(4)				
DS\$K_PRINTI	=00000000	283	(3)						
DS\$K_PRINTX	=00000003	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_PROGRAM	=00000014	283	(3)	#-907	(4)	#-925	(4)		
DS\$K_TYPE_ABORT_TEST	=00000013	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_ERR	=00000015	283	(3)	#-1019	(4)	#-1093	(4)	#-424	(3)
				#-535	(3)	#-590	(3)	#-984	(4)
				#-1002	(4)	#-1104	(4)	#-999	(4)
DS\$K_TYPE_COMMAND_OUT	=00000016	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_CRD_AUTOTEST	=0000001A	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_PROMPT	=00000001	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_DS_START	=0000001D	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRDEV	=00000008	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRHARD	=00000006	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_BODY	=00000009	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERROR_END	=0000000A	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRPREP	=0000001B	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSOFT	=00000007	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSUP	=00000004	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERRSYS	=00000005	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_ERR HALT	=0000000D	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION	=0000000C	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_EXCEPTION_HEAD	=0000000B	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_FIRST_PASS	=00000011	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL	=00000000	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_GENERAL_ERROR	=00000003	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_NO_TESTS	=00000012	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PARAM_ERROR	=0000001C	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_END	=00000010	283	(3)	#-915	(4)	#-932	(4)		
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_INFO	=00000017	283	(3)	#-1039	(4)	#-677	(3)	#-683	(3)
DS\$K_TYPE_PROGRAM_START	=0000000F	283	(3)	#-622	(3)				
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_INVADP	=00000024	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_MODRIVER	=00000022	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_QIO_WRONGVER	=00000023	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_ECHO	=00000021	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PMF	=0000001E	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_PROMPT	=00000020	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SCRIPT_SKIP	=0000001F	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_SEQUENCE_ERROR	=00000019	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_START_ERR	=00000018	283	(3)	#-459	(3)	#-643	(3)		
DS\$K_TYPE_START_LIST	=00000025	283	(3)	#-806	(3)				
DS\$K_TYPE_SUMMARY	=0000000E	283	(3)						
DS\$K_TYPE_USER_PROMPT	=00000002	283	(3)						
DS\$M_ABORTFLG	=00000040	280	(3)						

START *** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 45

Cross reference

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

(4)

DS\$M_BADTIME	=01100000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_BATCH	=00400000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_BRKCLR	=00001000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_BRKPT	=00000800	280	(3)	#-550	(3)	#-858	(4)	#-888	(4)
DS\$M_CHARFLG	=00000100	280	(3)						
DS\$M_CMDFLG	=00000080	280	(3)						
DS\$M_CTRLC	=00001001	280	(3)	#-549	(3)				
DS\$M_CTRL0	=00010000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_DEVFLG	=00000200	280	(3)						
DS\$M_DISABLCC	=01000000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_DONFLG	=00002000	280	(3)	#-546	(3)				
DS\$M_ERRFLG	=00000010	280	(3)						
DS\$M_EXCEPT	=00080000	280	(3)	#-551	(3)	#-859	(4)	#-889	(4)
DS\$M_EXETST	=00040000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_HLTFLG	=00000008	280	(3)	#-548	(3)	#-857	(4)	#-887	(4)
DS\$M_LODFLG	=00000002	280	(3)						
DS\$M_MEMMGT	=00008000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_MI	=04000000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_OUTPUT	=00800000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_RUBFLG	=00000020	280	(3)						
DS\$M_SCRIPT	=00200000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_SETIMR	=02000000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_STRFLG	=00000004	280	(3)	#-547	(3)	#-731	(3)	#-942	(4)
DS\$M_SUBT	=00004000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_SYSFLG	=00000400	280	(3)						
DS\$M_TIMED	=02000000	280	(3)	#-745	(3)	#-755	(3)		
DS\$M_TIMED_OUT	=08000000	280	(3)						
DS\$M_TIMRON	=00020000	280	(3)						
DS\$PRINTF	00000000-XR			1043	(4)				
DS\$V_ABORTFLG	=00000006	280	(3)						
DS\$V_BADTIME	=00000014	280	(3)						
DS\$V_BATCH	=00000016	280	(3)						
DS\$V_BRKCLR	=0000000C	280	(3)						
DS\$V_BRKPT	=0000000B	280	(3)						
DS\$V_CHARFLG	=00000008	280	(3)						
DS\$V_CMDFLG	=00000007	280	(3)						
DS\$V_CTRLC	=00000000	280	(3)						
DS\$V_CTRL0	=00000010	280	(3)						
DS\$V_DEVFLG	=00000009	280	(3)						
DS\$V_DISABLCC	=00000018	280	(3)						
DS\$V_DONFLG	=0000000D	280	(3)						
DS\$V_ERRFLG	=00000004	280	(3)	#-936	(4)				
DS\$V_EXCEPT	=00000013	280	(3)						
DS\$V_EXETST	=00000012	280	(3)						
DS\$V_HLTFLG	=00000003	280	(3)						
DS\$V_LODFLG	=00000001	280	(3)	#-1015	(4)	#-1089	(4)	#-420	(3)
DS\$V_MEMMGT	=0000000F	280	(3)					#-980	(4)
DS\$V_MI	=0000001A	280	(3)						
DS\$V_OUTPUT	=00000017	280	(3)						
DS\$V_RUBFLG	=00000005	280	(3)						
DS\$V_SCRIPT	=00000015	280	(3)						
DS\$V_SETIMR	=00000019	280	(3)						
DS\$V_STRFLG	=00000002	280	(3)	#-891	(4)				
DS\$V_SUBT	=0000000E	280	(3)						
DS\$V_SYSFLG	=0000000A	280	(3)						
DS\$V_TIMED	=00000019	280	(3)						
DS\$V_TIMED_OUT	=0000001B	280	(3)	#-899	(4)	#-918	(4)		

DS\$V_TIMRON	=00000011	280	(3)								
DSA\$GL_FLAGS	0000FE00			427	(3)	429	(3)	#-433	(3)	475	(3)
				601	(3)	657	(3)	697	(3)	700	(3)
				771	(3)	776	(3)	853	(4)	935	(4)
DSA\$GL_MSGTYP	0000FE40			#-946	(4)						
DSA\$GL_PASSES	0000FE08			#-562	(3)						
DSA\$GL_PASSNO	0000FE54			#-907	(4)	#-915	(4)	#-925	(4)	#-932	(4)
DSA\$GL_SECTNO	0000FE10			#-483	(3)	#-506	(3)				
DSA\$GL_UNITS	0000FE0C			#-631	(3)	#-638	(3)	#-679	(3)	#-717	(3)
DS\$M_LOAD_DEBUGGER	=40000000			#-432	(3)						
DS\$V_APT	=0000001F			#-427	(3)	#-934	(4)				
DS\$V_DEBUG	=0000001A			#-699	(3)						
DS\$V_LOAD_DEBUGGER	=0000001E			#-428	(3)						
DS\$V_QA	=0000000F			#-600	(3)	#-656	(3)	#-770	(3)	#-775	(3)
				#-852	(4)						
				#-474	(3)	#-696	(3)				
DS\$V_USER	=0000001C										
DSI\$ABORT	000004C1-R	874	(4)								
DSP\$A_BASE	00000000	279	(3)	#-1039	(4)						
DSP\$A_DATA	00000008	279	(3)								
DSP\$A_MSG	00000004	279	(3)	#-1039	(4)						
DSP\$A_TEST	0000000C	279	(3)	#-1032	(4)						
DSP\$GEN_PTABLES	00000000-XR			636	(3)						
DSP\$K_SIZE	=00000018	279	(3)	#-1030	(4)						
DSP\$Q_SECTION	00000010	279	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_AFTER_INIT	=00000014	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_BEFORE_INIT	=00000013	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_CALLTEST	=00000015	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DONE_TESTS	=00000018	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_BGN	=00000001	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_END	=00000002	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DSX\$ENDPASS_MID	=00000000	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_BGN	=00000003	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DISPAT_DS_CLEANUP_END	=00000004	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_DUMMY_1	=00000007	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_ERROR_ERROR_BGN	=00000006	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_ERROR_ERROR_END	=00000005	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_KERNEL_INIT_CONTEXT	=00000008	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$BGN SUB	=00000009	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$CKLOOP	=0000000B	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_LOOP_DSX\$ENDSUB	=0000000A	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETADDRESS	=0000000E	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETDATA	=0000000C	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETLOGICAL	=0000000F	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETSTRING	=00000010	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_PARAM_DSX\$GETVFIELD	=0000000D	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_QA_DSX\$BRANCH	=00000011	281	(3)								
DSQ\$K_START_BEFORE_HEADER	=00000017	281	(3)	#-598	(3)						
DSQ\$K_START_VRRESTART	=00000012	281	(3)	#-466	(3)						
DSQ\$K_START_VRSTART	=00000016	281	(3)	#-435	(3)						
DSR\$FIND_USER_PC	00000000-XR			878	(4)						
DSV\$DEBUG	00000000-XR			431	(3)						
DSV\$SHOWTESTS	0000061C-R	1013	(4)								
DSX\$ABORT	00000497-R	850	(4)								
DSX\$PRINT	00000000-XR			1019	(4)	1039	(4)	1093	(4)	1104	(4)
				424	(3)	459	(3)	521	(3)	535	(3)
				590	(3)	622	(3)	643	(3)	678	(3)
				684	(3)	689	(3)	807	(3)	907	(4)

			915	(4)	925	(4)	932	(4)	984	(4)
			999	(4)						
DS_CLEANUP	00000000-XR		472	(3)	940	(4)				
DS_TESTID	00000000-XR		894	(4)						
DUE TIME	00000018-R	297	#-742	(3)	#-743	(3)	#-744	(3)		
ENV\$M_DOMAIN	=00000002	273		(3)						
ENV\$M_LEVEL	=00000001	273		(3)						
ENV\$M_SUPER	=000003FC	273		(3)						
ENV\$S_DOMAIN	=00000001	273		(3)						
ENV\$S_LEVEL	=00000001	273		(3)						
ENV\$S_SUPER	=00000008	273	#-1023	(4)	#-1097	(4)	#-453	(3)	#-988	(4)
ENV\$V_DOMAIN	=00000001	273	273	(3)						
ENV\$V_LEVEL	=00000000	273	273	(3)						
ENV\$V_SUPER	=00000002	273	#-1022	(4)	#-1096	(4)	#-452	(3)	#-987	(4)
ENV\$CPU	=00000000	273	273	(3)						
ENV\$FUNCTIONAL	=00000000	273	273	(3)						
ENV\$REPAIR	=00000001	273	273	(3)						
ENV\$SUPER	=00000001	273	#-1025	(4)	#-1099	(4)	#-455	(3)	#-990	(4)
ENV\$SYSTEM	=00000001	273	273	(3)						
FALSE	=00000000	282		(3)						
FMTCTR	000000A0-R	314	1043	(4)						
FMTTRACE	000000A3-R	317	1039	(4)						
FMT_ABORT	00000046-R	308	907	(4)						
FMT_ABORT_NO_PC	00000077-R	311	925	(4)						
FMT_AMBSEC	000001CB-R	338	521	(3)						
FMT_CRLF	00000231-R	348	686	(3)						
FMT_ILLSEC	0000019D-R	335	535	(3)						
FMT_MISMATCH	00000234-R	351	459	(3)						
FMT_NAMES	0000022C-R	346	681	(3)						
FMT_NODEVICE	00000272-R	355	999	(4)						
FMT_NOUNITS	0000014A-R	329	643	(3)						
FMT_PROG	00000006-R	304	622	(3)						
FMT_SECTIONS	000001FB-R	341	1104	(4)						
FMT_START	00000183-R	332	1019	(4)	1093	(4)	424	(3)	984	(4)
FMT_TESTING	00000222-R	344	675	(3)						
FMT_TESTRANGE	0000011F-R	326	590	(3)						
FMT_TIME_EXPIRED	000000B7-R	320	915	(4)						
FMT_TIME_EXPIRED_NO_PC	000000EF-R	323	932	(4)						
GET TIME	00000000-XR		739	(3)						
INIT CONTEXT	00000000-XR		462	(3)	730	(3)	939	(4)		
IS_IT_USER_PC	000004C1-R	875	#-864	(4)						
L\$A_DEVP	0000021C		#-644	(3)	#-992	(4)				
L\$A_DTP	00000218		1031	(4)						
L\$A_NAME	00000208		#-1104	(4)	#-622	(3)				
L\$A_SECNAM	00000250		#-1105	(4)	#-488	(3)	#-505	(3)	#-522	(3)
			#-536	(3)						
L\$A_TSTCNT	00000254		#-558	(3)	#-622	(3)				
L\$L_ENVIRON	00000204		1024	(4)	1098	(4)	454	(3)	705	(3)
			989	(4)						
L\$L_REV	0000020C		#-622	(3)						
L\$L_UNIT	00000220		#-632	(3)						
L\$L_UPDATE	00000210		#-622	(3)						
MAPFREE	00000000-XR		698	(3)						
MAP_DEBUGGER	00000000-XR		701	(3)						
MP\$GL_CONDITION_FLAGS	00000000-XR		262	(3)	#-419	(3)				
MP\$GL_FLAGS	00000000-XR		261	(3)	#-418	(3)				
MP\$GR_BOOTED_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR		259	(3)	#-416	(3)				

START *** START Handle START command

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 48

Cross reference

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

(4)

MP\$GR_IDLEING_PROCESSORS	00000000-XR		260	(3)	#-417	(3)			
MP\$_CLEAR_LOCKS	00000000-XR		258	(3)	415	(3)			
OFF	=00000000	282		(3)					
ON	=00000001	282		(3)					
POLL_TIME	00000010-R	295		(3)					
PRLIST	00000450-R	789		(3)	#-1004	(4)	#-1106	(4)	#-523 (3) #-537 (3)
					#-645	(3)			
QASAOB_CHECK_STATE	00000000-XR		603	(3)	606	(3)	659	(3)	662 (3)
			855	(4)					
QASAOB_FLAGS	00000000-XR		612	(3)	668	(3)			
QASK_ABORT_NOW	=00000007	282		(3)					
QASK_APT_PHASE_ONE	=0000000B	282		(3)					
QASK_APT_PHASE_TWO	=0000000C	282		(3)					
QASK_BAD_ADDRESS	=00000009	282		(3)					
QASK_CONTROL_C_CONT	=0000000A	282		(3)					
QASK_DEALLOCATION	=0000000E	282		(3)					
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_ONE	=00000005	282		(3)	#-605	(3)	#-661	(3)	#-854 (4)
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_THREE	=00000007	282		(3)					
QASK_ERROR_PHASE_TWO	=00000006	282		(3)					
QASK_FAILURE	=00000000	282		(3)					
QASK_FIRST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000000	282		(3)					
QASK_FIRST_TIME	=00000005	282		(3)					
QASK_INIT_CONTEXT_DONE	=00000003	282		(3)					
QASK_LAST_BRANCH_CODE	=00000025	282		(3)					
QASK_LOOP_ON_SUBTEST	=00000003	282		(3)	#-602	(3)	#-658	(3)	
QASK_LOOP_ON_TEST	=00000002	282		(3)					
QASK_LOOP_TEST_DONE	=00000004	282		(3)					
QASK_MEMORY_MANAGE	=0000000D	282		(3)					
QASK_MULTIPLE_PASS	=00000001	282		(3)					
QASK_NODEF	=00000000	282		(3)					
QASK_NORMAL_START	=00000000	282		(3)					
QASK_NO_HEADER	=00000006	282		(3)	#-611	(3)	#-667	(3)	
QASK_NUMBER_OF_CHECKS	=0000000F	282		(3)					
QASK_NUMBER_QA_FLAGS	=00000008	282		(3)					
QASK_NUMB_ROUTINE_STATES	=00000004	282		(3)					
QASK_QA_DEBUG	=00000001	282		(3)					
QASK_QA_DONE	=00000002	282		(3)					
QASK_RUN_BACKWARDS	=00000004	282		(3)					
QASK_SECTION	=00000008	282		(3)					
QASK_SUCCESS	=00000001	282		(3)					
QASMAIN	00000000-XR		435	(3)	466	(3)	598	(3)	
QASV_CHECK_DONE	=00000003	282		(3)					
QASV_DOING_CLEANUP	=00000002	282		(3)					
QASV_ERROR_FOUND	=00000001	282		(3)					
QASV_INIT_DONE	=00000000	282		(3)					
QIO\$ADDUNIT	00000000-XR		714	(3)					
QIO\$CLEANUP	00000000-XR		476	(3)					
SCB\$L_TIMER	000000C0		#-703	(3)					
SCRIPT\$FLUSH	00000000-XR		451	(3)			886	(4)	
SEP_FUNCTIONAL	=00000002	273		(3)	#-706	(3)			
SEP_REPAIR	=00000003	273		(3)					
SHOWTESTS_X	00000687-R	1045		(4)	#-1020	(4)			
SIZ...	=00000001	280		(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)	
STARTi	000000A3-R	443		(3)					
TRUE	=00000001	282		(3)					
VRABORT	000004BD-R	866		(4)					
VRABORT_COM	000004D1-R	880		(4)	#-877	(4)			

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...								
\$D1_PRINT_S	1	424 (3)	1019 (4)	1039 (4)	1043 (4)	1093 (4)	1104 (4)				
			424 (3)	459 (3)	521 (3)	535 (3)	590 (3)				
			622 (3)	643 (3)	907 (4)	915 (4)	925 (4)				
			932 (4)	984 (4)	999 (4)						
\$DEF	1	283 (3)									
\$DEFINI	1	270 (3)	270 (3)	272 (3)	274 (3)	275 (3)	276 (3)				
\$DS_CFDEF	1	270 (3)	270 (3)								
\$DS_CLIDEF	1	271 (3)	271 (3)								
\$DS_CLRVEC_S	1	703 (3)	703 (3)								
\$DS_DSADEF	5	272 (3)	272 (3)								
\$DS_ENVDEF	2	273 (3)	273 (3)								
\$DS_GPHARD_S	1	671 (3)	671 (3)	710 (3)							
\$DS_HDRDEF	2	274 (3)	274 (3)								
\$DS_PRINTF_S	1	1043 (4)	1043 (4)								
\$DS_QADEF	2	282 (3)	282 (3)								
\$DS_SCBDEF	3	275 (3)	275 (3)								
\$DS_TYPEDEF	4	283 (3)	283 (3)								
\$EQU	1	283 (3)	271 (3)	273 (3)	281 (3)	282 (3)	283 (3)				
\$EQU1S1	1	283 (3)	271 (3)	273 (3)	281 (3)	282 (3)	283 (3)				
\$EQU1ST	1	271 (3)	271 (3)	273 (3)	281 (3)	282 (3)	283 (3)				
\$GBLINI	2		271 (3)	273 (3)	280 (3)	281 (3)	282 (3)				
			283 (3)								
\$PRDEF	5	276 (3)	276 (3)								
\$PRINT	2	422 (3)	1017 (4)	1035 (4)	1091 (4)	1101 (4)	422 (3)				
			457 (3)	519 (3)	533 (3)	587 (3)	615 (3)				
			641 (3)	902 (4)	910 (4)	921 (4)	928 (4)				
			982 (4)	997 (4)							
\$VIELD	1		273 (3)	280 (3)							
\$VIELD1	1	283 (3)	273 (3)	280 (3)							
APTDEF	1	277 (3)	277 (3)								
BR_IF_APT	1	427 (3)	427 (3)								
BR_IF_NOT_MP	1	414 (3)	414 (3)								
CLIDEF	4	278 (3)	278 (3)								
DSFDEF	3	280 (3)	280 (3)								
DSPDEF	1	279 (3)	279 (3)								
DSQA	2	281 (3)	281 (3)								
DS_QADEFs	6	282 (3)	282 (3)								
MODNAM	1	302 (3)	302 (3)								
QA_MAIN	1	435 (3)	435 (3)	466 (3)	598 (3)						

(4)

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...
ADDL	00C0	809 (3)
ADDL2	00C0	804 (3)
AOBLSS	00F2	448 (3) 717 (3)
BBC	00E1	428 (3) 600 (3) 656 (3) 699 (3) 768 (3) 852 (4) 854 (4)
BBCC	00E5	934 (4)
BBCS	00E3	775 (3)
BBS	00E0	509 (3) 514 (3) 770 (3)
		1015 (4) 1089 (4) 420 (3) 427 (3) 474 (3) 531 (3) 602 (3)
		605 (3) 611 (3) 658 (3) 661 (3) 667 (3) 696 (3) 891 (4)
		936 (4) 980 (4)
BBSC	00E4	899 (4)
BEQL	0013	1033 (4)
BGEQ	0018	639 (3)
BGTR	0014	578 (3) 581 (3)
BICL	00CA	942 (4)
BICL2	00CA	432 (3) 546 (3) 755 (3) 857 (4) 887 (4)
BISL	00C8	731 (3)
BISL2	00C8	745 (3)
BLBC	00E9	712 (3)
BLBS	00E8	715 (3)
BLEQU	001B	877 (4)
BLSS	0019	497 (3) 565 (3) 571 (3)
BNEQ	0012	1026 (4) 1100 (4) 414 (3) 485 (3) 499 (3) 503 (3) 529 (3)
		566 (3) 572 (3) 633 (3) 707 (3) 734 (3) 991 (4) 995 (4)
BRB	0011	585 (3) 608 (3) 664 (3) 792 (3) 864 (4) 908 (4) 916 (4)
		926 (4)
BRW	0031	1020 (4) 425 (3) 460 (3) 486 (3) 512 (3) 517 (3) 525 (3)
		539 (3) 591 (3) 634 (3) 647 (3) 716 (3) 735 (3) 861 (4)
		893 (4)
BSBW	0030	1004 (4) 1106 (4) 434 (3) 463 (3) 523 (3) 537 (3) 645 (3)
CALLS	00FB	1019 (4) 1039 (4) 1043 (4) 1093 (4) 1104 (4) 424 (3) 435 (3)
		459 (3) 466 (3) 476 (3) 521 (3) 535 (3) 590 (3) 598 (3)
		622 (3) 636 (3) 643 (3) 671 (3) 678 (3) 684 (3) 689 (3)
		698 (3) 703 (3) 710 (3) 714 (3) 739 (3) 807 (3) 878 (4)
		907 (4) 915 (4) 925 (4) 932 (4) 984 (4) 999 (4)
CLRB	0094	1005 (4) 1107 (4) 447 (3) 524 (3) 538 (3) 646 (3)
CLRL	00D4	1029 (4) 416 (3) 417 (3) 418 (3) 419 (3) 483 (3) 491 (3)
		493 (3) 560 (3) 631 (3) 708 (3)
CMPB	0091	496 (3) 498 (3) 502 (3)
CMPL	00D1	414 (3) 455 (3) 576 (3) 579 (3) 876 (4) 897 (4)
CMPZV	00ED	1022 (4) 1096 (4) 705 (3) 987 (4)
CVTBL	0098	1019 (4) 1039 (4) 1093 (4) 1104 (4) 424 (3) 459 (3) 521 (3)
		535 (3) 590 (3) 622 (3) 643 (3) 806 (3) 907 (4) 915 (4)
		925 (4) 932 (4) 984 (4) 999 (4)
EXTZV	00EF	452 (3)
INCL	00D6	1040 (4) 500 (3) 567 (3)
JMP	0017	1041 (4) 756 (3) 947 (4)
JSB	0016	415 (3) 430 (3) 431 (3) 451 (3) 462 (3) 472 (3) 701 (3)
		730 (3) 747 (3) 886 (4) 894 (4) 939 (4) 940 (4)
MOVAB	009E	1031 (4)

MOVAL	00DE	445	(3)	446	(3)	482	(3)	767	(3)						
MOVB	0090	1002	(4)	795	(3)	798	(3)								
MOVL	00D0	1105	(4)	488	(3)	489	(3)	492	(3)	494	(3)	495	(3)	516	(3)
		522	(3)	536	(3)	558	(3)	559	(3)	561	(3)	563	(3)	569	(3)
		573	(3)	583	(3)	644	(3)	711	(3)	790	(3)	799	(3)	802	(3)
		863	(4)	867	(4)	945	(4)	992	(4)	993	(4)				
MOVQ	007D	733	(3)	742	(3)										
MOVW	00B0	791	(3)	793	(3)	794	(3)								
MOVZBL	009A	1019	(4)	1039	(4)	1093	(4)	1104	(4)	424	(3)	459	(3)	521	(3)
		535	(3)	590	(3)	622	(3)	643	(3)	674	(3)	680	(3)	805	(3)
		808	(3)	907	(4)	915	(4)	925	(4)	932	(4)	984	(4)	999	(4)
MULL3	00C5	1030	(4)	797	(3)										
POPR	00BA	1042	(4)	449	(3)	740	(3)	896	(4)						
PUSHAB	009F	1019	(4)	1039	(4)	1043	(4)	1093	(4)	1104	(4)	424	(3)	459	(3)
		521	(3)	535	(3)	590	(3)	622	(3)	643	(3)	675	(3)	681	(3)
		686	(3)	907	(4)	915	(4)	925	(4)	932	(4)	984	(4)	999	(4)
PUSHAL	00DF	671	(3)	710	(3)	738	(3)	803	(3)						
PUSHL	00DD	1039	(4)	1104	(4)	435	(3)	466	(3)	590	(3)	598	(3)	622	(3)
		671	(3)	676	(3)	677	(3)	682	(3)	683	(3)	687	(3)	688	(3)
		703	(3)	710	(3)	713	(3)	800	(3)	907	(4)	915	(4)	925	(4)
		932	(4)												
PUSHR	00BB	1028	(4)	444	(3)	737	(3)	884	(4)						
RSB	0005	1000	(4)	1006	(4)	1046	(4)	1094	(4)	1108	(4)	773	(3)	779	(3)
		810	(3)	985	(4)										
SBWC	00D9	744	(3)												
SOBGEQ	00F4	672	(3)	685	(3)										
SOBGTR	00F5	504	(3)	527	(3)	796	(3)	801	(3)						
SUBL2	00C2	743	(3)												
SUBL3	00C3	505	(3)	638	(3)	679	(3)								
TSTL	00D5	1032	(4)	484	(3)	507	(3)	528	(3)	632	(3)	994	(4)		

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...															
.ASCIC	302	(3)	305	(3)	309	(3)	312	(3)	315	(3)	318	(3)	321	(3)	324	(3)
	327	(3)	330	(3)	333	(3)	336	(3)	339	(3)	342	(3)	345	(3)	347	(3)
	349	(3)	352	(3)	356	(3)										
.BLKL	278	(3)	279	(3)	297	(3)										
.BLKQ	291	(3)	293	(3)	295	(3)										
.END	1109	(4)														
.ENDC	1019	(4)	1039	(4)	1043	(4)	1093	(4)	1104	(4)	271	(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)
	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)	424	(3)	435	(3)	459	(3)	466	(3)	521	(3)
	535	(3)	590	(3)	598	(3)	622	(3)	643	(3)	907	(4)	915	(4)	925	(4)
	932	(4)	984	(4)	999	(4)										
.ENDM	1043	(4)	270	(3)	271	(3)	272	(3)	273	(3)	274	(3)	275	(3)	276	(3)
	277	(3)	278	(3)	279	(3)	280	(3)	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)	302	(3)
	414	(3)	422	(3)	424	(3)	427	(3)	435	(3)	671	(3)	703	(3)		
.ENDR	1019	(4)	1039	(4)	1043	(4)	1093	(4)	1104	(4)	271	(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)
	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)	424	(3)	459	(3)	521	(3)	535	(3)	590	(3)
	622	(3)	643	(3)	907	(4)	915	(4)	925	(4)	932	(4)	984	(4)	999	(4)
.ENTRY	850	(4)														
.EXTRN	256	(3)	257	(3)												
.IDENT	14	(1)														
.IF	1019	(4)	1039	(4)	1043	(4)	1093	(4)	1104	(4)	271	(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)
	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)	424	(3)	435	(3)	459	(3)	466	(3)	521	(3)
	535	(3)	590	(3)	598	(3)	622	(3)	643	(3)	907	(4)	915	(4)	925	(4)
	932	(4)	984	(4)	999	(4)										
.IFF	271	(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)				
.IF FALSE	435	(3)	466	(3)	598	(3)										
.IIF	271	(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)				
.IRP	1019	(4)	1039	(4)	1043	(4)	1093	(4)	1104	(4)	271	(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)
	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)	424	(3)	459	(3)	521	(3)	535	(3)	590	(3)
	622	(3)	643	(3)	907	(4)	915	(4)	925	(4)	932	(4)	984	(4)	999	(4)
.LIBRARY	245	(3)	246	(3)	247	(3)										
.LIST	269	(3)	270	(3)	272	(3)	274	(3)	275	(3)	278	(3)	279	(3)	286	(3)
	287	(3)														
.MACRO	271	(3)	273	(3)	280	(3)	281	(3)	282	(3)	283	(3)				
.MDELETE	271	(3)	273	(3)	282	(3)										
.NLIST	267	(3)	268	(3)	270	(3)	272	(3)	274	(3)	275	(3)	278	(3)	279	(3)
	285	(3)														
.NOCROSS	270	(3)	272	(3)	274	(3)	275	(3)	276	(3)						
.NOSHOW	15	(1)														
.PAGE	1009	(4)	1048	(4)	1086	(4)	240	(3)	288	(3)	299	(3)	325	(3)	357	(3)
	407	(3)	436	(3)	467	(3)	477	(3)	526	(3)	540	(3)	553	(3)	592	(3)
	625	(3)	648	(3)	691	(3)	718	(3)	749	(3)	757	(3)	780	(3)	811	(3)
	948	(4)	978	(4)												
.PSECT	278	(3)	279	(3)	289	(3)	300	(3)	359	(3)						
.RESTORE	270	(3)	272	(3)	274	(3)	275	(3)	276	(3)	278	(3)	279	(3)		
.SAVE	270	(3)	272	(3)	274	(3)	275	(3)	276	(3)	278	(3)	279	(3)		
.SBTTL	1010	(4)	1049	(4)	241	(3)	358	(3)	812	(3)	949	(4)				
.TITLE	13	(1)														
.WEAK	258	(3)	259	(3)	260	(3)	261	(3)	262	(3)						

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	1	#-867	(4)										
FP	1	#-863	(4)										
R0	35	#-1105	(4)	#-454	(3)	#-455	(3)	#-522	(3)	#-536	(3)	#-558	(3)
		#-559	(3)	#-644	(3)	#-674	(3)	#-678	(3)	#-680	(3)	#-684	(3)
		#-712	(3)	#-715	(3)	#-737	(3)	#-740	(3)	#-767	(3)	769	(3)
		#-790	(3)	#-797	(3)	#-799	(3)	#-800	(3)	#-802	(3)	#-808	(3)
		#-809	(3)	#-863	(4)	#-867	(4)	#-876	(4)	#-884	(4)	#-896	(4)
		#-897	(4)	#-907	(4)	#-915	(4)	#-992	(4)	#-993	(4)		
R1	21	#-560	(3)	#-622	(3)	#-711	(3)	#-713	(3)	#-737	(3)	#-740	(3)
		#-790	(3)	#-796	(3)	#-797	(3)	#-798	(3)	#-799	(3)	#-800	(3)
		#-801	(3)	#-802	(3)	803	(3)	#-804	(3)	#-807	(3)	#-993	(4)
		#-994	(4)										
R10	3	#-491	(3)	#-516	(3)	#-528	(3)						
R2	11	#-482	(3)	#-484	(3)	#-494	(3)	#-495	(3)	510	(3)	515	(3)
		532	(3)	#-561	(3)	#-563	(3)	#-569	(3)	#-583	(3)		
R3	5	#-444	(3)	#-445	(3)	#-447	(3)	#-448	(3)	#-449	(3)		
R4	20	#-1028	(4)	#-1029	(4)	#-1030	(4)	#-1040	(4)	#-1042	(4)	#-444	(3)
		#-446	(3)	#-448	(3)	#-449	(3)	#-488	(3)	#-489	(3)	#-492	(3)
		#-638	(3)	#-671	(3)	#-672	(3)	#-679	(3)	#-685	(3)	#-708	(3)
		#-710	(3)	#-717	(3)								
R5	11	#-1028	(4)	#-1030	(4)	1031	(4)	#-1032	(4)	#-1039	(4)	#-1042	(4)
		#-489	(3)	#-505	(3)	#-527	(3)						
R6	4	#-492	(3)	#-496	(3)	#-498	(3)	#-502	(3)				
R7	4	#-494	(3)	#-496	(3)	#-498	(3)	#-504	(3)				
R8	2	#-495	(3)	#-502	(3)								
R9	3	#-493	(3)	#-500	(3)	#-507	(3)						
SP	47	#-1019	(4)	#-1039	(4)	#-1093	(4)	#-1104	(4)	#-424	(3)	#-459	(3)
		#-521	(3)	#-535	(3)	#-590	(3)	#-622	(3)	#-643	(3)	671	(3)
		710	(3)	#-711	(3)	#-791	(3)	#-793	(3)	#-794	(3)	#-795	(3)
		#-798	(3)	803	(3)	#-805	(3)	#-806	(3)	#-808	(3)	#-809	(3)
		#-907	(4)	#-915	(4)	#-925	(4)	#-932	(4)	#-984	(4)	#-999	(4)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.21
Command processing	901	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.67
Pass 1	1019	00:00:03.51	00:00:05.93
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.18	00:00:00.17
Pass 2	73	00:00:00.92	00:00:01.76
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.08	00:00:00.25
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	7	00:00:00.50	00:00:00.77
Assembler run totals	2028	00:00:05.48	00:00:09.78

The working set limit was 2900 pages.

202995 bytes (397 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics
START *** START Handle START command
VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

D 11

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame D11

Sequence 3841

11-NOV-1987 17:52:22 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 55

27-AUG-1987 09:48:54 START.MAR;1

(4)

There were 40 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 645 non-local and 59 local symbols.
1109 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 64 object records in Pass 2.
118 pages of virtual memory were used to define 31 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
-----	-----
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	12
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	11
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	6
TOTALS (all libraries)	29

808 GETS were required to define 29 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:START.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:D

Table of contents

(2)	49	DECLARATIONS
(3)	315	TS11/TS04, TU80 Bootstrap driver

```

0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element TSBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 2 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:48 DS ""
0000 3 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element TSBTDRIVR.MAR
0000 4 : .TITLE TSBTDRIVR *** TSBTDRIVR driver for TS11/TS04, TU80 magtape
0000 5 : .IDENT /V01-02/
0000 6 : .DISABLE GLOBAL
0000 7 :
0000 8 :
0000 9 :
0000 10 : COPYRIGHT (c) 1980,1982 BY
0000 11 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 13 : ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 14 : INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 15 : COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 16 : OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 17 : TRANSFERRED.
0000 18 :
0000 19 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 20 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 21 : CORPORATION.
0000 22 :
0000 23 : DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 24 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 25 :
0000 26 :
0000 27 : **
0000 28 : FACILITY: DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR
0000 29 :
0000 30 : ABSTRACT:
0000 31 : This module contains the file load driver for
0000 32 : UNIBUS TS11/TS04 and TU80 magtape
0000 33 :
0000 34 : ENVIRONMENT: kernel mode
0000 35 :
0000 36 : AUTHOR: Roger Riggs, CREATION DATE: 2-OCT-1980
0000 37 :
0000 38 : MODIFIED BY:
0000 39 :
0000 40 : 01 Bob Bergazzi Aug 30, 1982 v6.9
0000 41 : Changed MS$CMD to reside all on one page. Routine
0000 42 : MAP_VA won't work if MS$CMD is split over a page boundary
0000 43 :
0000 44 : 02 Marion Baggett Dec 01, 1982 V6.10
0000 45 : Added comment changes for TU80.
0000 46 :
0000 47 : --
  
```

```

0000 49      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 50 ;
0000 51 ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 52 ;
0000 53
0000 54      $BTDDDEF                                ; Define boot device types
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 55      $IODEF                                ; Define I/O function codes
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 56      $NDDTDEF                                ; Define NEXUS device types
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 57      $PTDEF                                ; Define page table entry
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 58      $PRDEF                                ; Define processor registers
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 59      $RPBDEF                                ; Define RPB offsets
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 60      $SSDEF                                ; Define system status codes
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 61      $VADEF                                ; Define virtual address fields
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000          .RESTORE
0000 62
0000 63 ;
0000 64 ; MACROS:
0000 65 ;
0000 66
0000 67
0000 68 ;
0000 69 ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 70 ;
0000 71 BTD$K_TM = 177 ; Temp
0000 72 btd$k_TS = 178 ; Temp
0000 73
0000 74 ;
0000 75 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 76 ;
0000 77
0000 78 ;
0000 79 ; TS11/TS04, TU80 COMMAND PACKET DEFINITION
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ;
0000 82
0000 83      $DEFINI  MS
0000          .SAVE      LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 84
0000 85
0000 86      . = 0
0000 87 $DEF      MS_CPHD .BLKW 1                      ;RESET PC?????
                                .IIF  NB,MS_CPHD,          ;COMMAND PACKET HEADER
                                MS_CPHD:
  
```

000000B1
 000000B2

00000000

```

00000002 0000 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          0002 88 _VIELD MS_CPHD,0,<- ;
          0002 89 <C0D,5>,- ;COMMAND CODE FIELD
          0002 90 <,2>,- ;B5-B6 ALWAYS 0 FOR TS04
          0002 91 <IE,,M>,- ;INTERRUPT ENABLE
          0002 92 <MOD,4>,- ;COMMAND MODE FIELD(B11-B8)
          0002 93 - ; B8=REVERSE & B9=RETRY
          0002 94 <SWB,,M>,- ;SWAP BYTES BIT(B12)
          0002 95 <OPP,,M>,- ;OPPOSITE BIT(B13)
          0002 96 <CVC,,M>,- ;CLEAR VOLUME CHECK(B14)
          0002 97 <ACK,,M>,- ;ACKNOWLEDGE BIT(B15)
          0002 98 >
          0002 99 $DEF MS_BACT .BLKW 1 ;BUS ADDRESS(B15-B0) OR COUNT
          0002 .IIF NB,MS_BACT, MS_BACT:
00000004 0002 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          0004 100 $DEF MS_BA1 .BLKW 1 ;BUS ADDRESS B17-B16(RIGHT JUST)
          0004 .IIF NB,MS_BA1, MS_BA1:
00000006 0004 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          0006 101 $DEF MS_CNT .BLKW 1 ;BYTE COUNT
          0006 .IIF NB,MS_CNT, MS_CNT:
00000008 0006 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          0008 102 ;FOR WRITE CHARACTERISTIC DATA
          0008 103 $DEF MS_MBA0 .BLKW 1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDR. WRD 1
          0008 .IIF NB,MS_MBA0, MS_MBA0:
0000000A 0008 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          000A 104 $DEF MS_MBA1 .BLKW 1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDR. WRD 2
          000A .IIF NB,MS_MBA1, MS_MBA1:
0000000C 000A .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          000C 105 $DEF MS_LNTH .BLKW 1 ;MESSAGE BUFFER LENGTH(ALWAYS 14.)
          000C .IIF NB,MS_LNTH, MS_LNTH:
0000000E 000C .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          000E 106 $DEF MS_CHWD .BLKW 1 ;CHARACTERISTIC WORD
          000E .IIF NB,MS_CHWD, MS_CHWD:
00000010 000E .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          0010 107 _VIELD MS_CHWD,4,<- ;
          0010 108 <ERI,,M>,- ;ENABLE MESSAGE BUFFER RELEASE INTERRUPTS
          0010 109 <EAI,,M>,- ;ENABLE ATTENTION INTERRUPTS
          0010 110 <ENB,,M>,- ;USED WITH ESS BIT**
          0010 111 <ESS,,M>,- ;ENABLE SKIP TAPE MARKS STOP
          0010 112 >
          0010 113
          0010 114 ;
          0010 115 ; TS11/TS04,TU80 MESSAGE PACKET DEFINITION
          0010 116 ;
          0010 117
          0010 118
          0010 119 $DEF MS_MHD .BLKW 1 ;MESSAGE PACKET
          0010 .IIF NB,MS_MHD, MS_MHD:
00000012 0010 .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
          0012 120 _VIELD MS_MHD,0,<- ;MESSAGE HEADER WORD
          0012 121 <C0D,5>,- ;MESSAGE CODE FIELD
          0012 122 <FMT,3>,- ;FORMAT FIELD
          0012 123 <CLS,4>,- ;CLASS CODE FIELD
          0012 124 <RSR,3>,- ;RESERVED FIELD
          0012 125 <ACK,,M>,- ;MESSAGE ACKNOWLEDGE BIT(B15)
          0012 126 >
          0012 127 $DEF MS_LNH .BLKW 1 ;MESSAGE LENGTH WORD

```

```

00000014 0012      .IIF  NB,MS_LNH,      MS_LNH:
           0012      .IIF  NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW  1
           0014      128      ;HIGH BYTE=0,LOW BYTE=1010(LENGTH)
           0014      129 $DEF MS_RBPC .BLKW  1      ;RESIDUAL BYTE/POSITION COUNT
           0014      .IIF  NB,MS_RBPC,      MS_RBPC:
00000016 0014      .IIF  NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW  1
           0016      130 $DEF MS_XSR0 .BLKW  1      ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 0
           0016      .IIF  NB,MS_XSR0,      MS_XSR0:
00000018 0016      .IIF  NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW  1
           0018      131      _VIELD MS_XSR0,0,<-
           0018      132      <EOT,,M>,-      ;END OF TAPE DETECTED(B0)
           0018      133      <BOT,,M>,-      ;BEGINNING OF TAPE(B1)
           0018      134      <WLK,,M>,-      ;WRITE LOCKED(B2)
           0018      135      <PED,,M>,-      ;PHASE ENCODED DRIVE(B3)
           0018      136      <VCK,,M>,-      ;VOLUME CHECK(B4)
           0018      137      <IE,,M>,-      ;INTERRUPT WAS ENABLED(B5)
           0018      138      <ONL,,M>,-      ;DEVICE ON-LINE(B6)
           0018      139      <MOT,,M>,-      ;TAPE MOVING ON LAST COMMAND(B7)
           0018      140      <ILA,,M>,-      ;ILLEGAL ADDRESS(B8)
           0018      141      <ILC,,M>,-      ;ILLEGAL COMMAND(B9)
           0018      142      <NEF,,M>,-      ;NON-EXECUTABLE FUNCTION(B10)
           0018      143      <WLE,,M>,-      ;WRITE LOCK ERROR(B11)
           0018      144      <RLL,,M>,-      ;RECORD LENGTH LONG(B12)
           0018      145      <LET,,M>,-      ;LOGICAL END OF TAPE(B13)
           0018      146      <RLS,,M>,-      ;RECORD LENGTH SHORT(B14)
           0018      147      <TMK,,M>,-      ;TAPE MARK DETECTED(B15)
           0018      148      >
           0018      149 $DEF MS_XSR1 .BLKW  1      ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 1
0000001A 0018      .IIF  NB,MS_XSR1,      MS_XSR1:
           0018      .IIF  NB,.BLKW,      .BLKW  1
           001A      150      _VIELD MS_XSR1,0,<-
           001A      151      <MTE,,M>,-      ;(PE) MULTI-TRACK ERROR
           001A      152      -      ;(NRZ) VERTICAL PARITY ERROR
           001A      153      <UNC,,M>,-      ;(PE) UNCORRECTABLE DATA ERROR(B1)
           001A      154      -      ;(NRZ) CYCLIC REDUNDANCY CHECK ERROR
           001A      155      <POL,,M>,-      ;(PE) POSTAMBLE LONG(B2)
           001A      156      -      ;(NRZ) LONGITUDINAL REDUNDANCY CHECK ERROR
           001A      157      <POS,,M>,-      ;(PE) POSTAMBLE SHORT(B3)
           001A      158      -      ;(NRZ) NOISE RECORD
           001A      159      <IED,,M>,-      ;(PE) INVALID END DATA(B4)
           001A      160      -      ;(NRZ) LRC WAS 0.
           001A      161      <IPO,,M>,-      ;(PE) INVALID POSTAMBLE(B5)
           001A      162      -      ;(NRZ) ILLEGAL TAPE MARK
           001A      163      <SYN,,M>,-      ;(PE) SYNCH ERROR(B6)
           001A      164      -      ;(NRZ) FRAME DROPOUT
           001A      165      <IPR,,M>,-      ;(PE) INVALID PREAMBLE(B7)
           001A      166      <,1>,-      ;RESERVED BIT
           001A      167      <SCK,,M>,-      ;SPEED CHECK(B9)
           001A      168      <DBF,,M>,-      ;(PE) DESKEW BUFFER FAIL(B10)
           001A      169      -      ;(NRZ) NRZ BOARD FIFO OVERFLOW
           001A      170      <TIG,,M>,-      ;TRASH IN GAP(B11)
           001A      171      <CRS,,M>,-      ;CREASE DETECTED(B12)
           001A      172      <COR,,M>,-      ;CORRECTABLE DATA(B13)
           001A      173      <,1>,-      ;UNUSED BIT(B14)
           001A      174      <DLT,,M>,-      ;DATA LATE(B15)
           001A      175      >
           001A      176 $DEF MS_XSR2 .BLKW  1      ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISTER 2

```

```

0000001C 001A .IIF NB,MS_XSR2, MS_XSR2:
001A .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
001C 177 _VIELD MS_XSR2,0,<- ;
001C 178 <DTP,8>,- ;DEAD TRACK PARITY,B7-B0
001C 179 <XSK,,M>,- ;EXCESSIVE SKEW(B9)
001C 180 <WCF,,M>,- ;WRITE CLOCK FAIL(B10),BROKEN HARDWARE
001C 181 <,1>,- ;B11 NOT USED
001C 182 <CAF,,M>,- ;CAPSTAN ACCELERATION FAIL(B12)
001C 183 <BPE,,M>,- ;SERIAL BUS PARITY ERROR AT DRIVE(B13)
001C 184 <SIP,,M>,- ;SILO PARITY ERROR(B14)
001C 185 <OPM,,M>,- ;OPERATION IN PROGRESS(B15)
001C 186 >
001C 187 $DEF MS_XSR3 .BLKW 1 ;EXTENDED STATUS REGISER 3
0000001E 001C .IIF NB,MS_XSR3, MS_XSR3:
001C .IIF NB,.BLKW, .BLKW 1
001E 188 _VIELD MS_XSR3,0,<- ;
001E 189 <RIB,,M>,- ;REVERSE INTO BOT(B0)
001E 190 <LXS,,M>,- ;LIMIT EXCEEDED STATICALLY(B1)
001E 191 <NOI,,M>,- ;NOISE RECORD(B2)
001E 192 <DCK,,M>,- ;DENSITY CHECK(B3)
001E 193 <CRF,,M>,- ;CAPSTAN RESPONSE FAIL(B4)
001E 194 <REV,,M>,- ;TAPE MOVED BACKWARDS(B5)
001E 195 <OPI,,M>,- ;OPERATION IN COMPLETE(B6)
001E 196 <LMX,,M>,- ;TAPE LIMIT EXCEEDED(B7)
001E 197 <FEC,8>,- ;B15-B8, FATAL ERROR CODE(U-DIAGNOSTIC)
001E 198 >
001E 199
001E 200 $DEFEND MS
0000 .RESTORE
0000 201
0000 202 ;
0000 203 ; TS11/TS04,TU80 TSSR TERMINATION CLASS CODES
0000 204 ;
0000 205
00000000 0000 206 TCC_NML=0 ;NORAML TERMINATION
00000001 0000 207 TCC_ATN=1 ;ATTENTION CONDITION
00000002 0000 208 TCC_TSA=2 ;TAPE STATUS ALERT
00000003 0000 209 TCC_FNR=3 ;FUNCTION REJECT
00000004 0000 210 TCC_REM=4 ;RECOVERABLE ERROR(TAPE MOVED)
00000005 0000 211 TCC_REN=5 ;RECOVERABLE ERROR(TAPE NOT MOVED)
00000006 0000 212 TCC_UER=6 ;UNRECOVERABLE ERROR(TAPE POSI. LOST)
00000007 0000 213 TCC_FTL=7 ;FATAL CONTROLLER ERROR
0000 214
0000 215 ;
0000 216 ; FATAL CLASS (FC) CODES IN TSSR
0000 217 ;
0000 218
00000000 0000 219 FCC_IDF=0 ;INTERNAL DIAG. FAILURE
00000001 0000 220 FCC_CPE=1 ;IO SEQUENCE CROM PARITY ERROR
00000002 0000 221 FCC_UPE=2 ;U-PROCESSOR CROM PARITY ERROR OR OTHER
00000003 0000 222 FCC_LAP=3 ;LOSS OF AC POWER DETECTED
0000 223
0000 224 ;
0000 225 ; TS11/TS04, TU80 MESSAGE CODES IN MS_MHD_COD
0000 226 ;
0000 227
00000010 0000 228 MSG_END=^0020 ;END

```



```
00000011 0000 229 MSG_FAL=^0021 ;FAIL
00000012 0000 230 MSG_ERR=^0022 ;ERROR
00000013 0000 231 MSG_ATN=^0023 ;ATTENTION
00000014 0000 232 MSG_LOG=^0024 ;LOG (NOT USED)
0000 233
0000 234 ;
0000 235 ; CLASS CODE FOR MESSAGE CODES (MS_MHD_CLS VALUES)
0000 236 ;
0000 237
0000 238 ;**WHEN MSG TYPE=ATTENTION**
00000000 0000 239 CLS_ONF=0 ;ON OR OFFLINE
00000001 0000 240 CLS_MDF=1 ;MICRO DIAG. FAILURE
0000 241 ;**WHEN MSG TYPE=FAIL**
00000000 0000 242 CLS_PTB=0 ;PACKET BAD(SERIAL BUS PARITY ERROR)
00000001 0000 243 CLS_OTHER=1 ;OTHERS
00000002 0000 244 CLS_WLN=2 ;WRITE LOCK ERROR OR NON-EXECUTABLE FUNCTION
00000003 0000 245 CLS_MDE=3 ;MICRO DIAGNOSTIC ERROR
0000 246
0000 247 ;
0000 248 ; TS11/TS04, TU80 HARDWARE COMMAND MODES/CODES
0000 249 ;
0000 250
0000 251 ; INTERRUPT ENABLE & ACKNOWLEDGE
00000000 0000 252 HC_NOP=0 ;SIMULATED NOP(REAL NO OPERATION)
00000000 0000 253 HC_PAK=HC_NOP ;SIMULATED PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
00000000 0000 254 HC_WCK=HC_NOP ;SIMULATED WRITE CHECK
00000000 0000 255 HC_WKR=HC_NOP ;SIMULATED WRITE CHECK REVERSE
00000000 0000 256 HC_RPS=HC_NOP ;SIMULATED READ IN PRESET
00000000 0000 257 HC_SCH=HC_NOP ;SIMULATED SET CHARACTERISTICS
0000 258
0000 259
0000C001 0000 260 HC_RDN=^00001!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;* READ NEXT (FORWARD)
0000C004 0000 261 HC_WRC=^00004!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;+ WRITE CHARACTERISTICS
0000C008 0000 262 HC_SRF=^00010!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;$ SPACE RECORDS FORWARD
0000C108 0000 263 HC_SRR=^00410!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;$ SPACE RECORDS REVERSE
0000C208 0000 264 HC_STF=^01010!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;$ SKIP TAPE MARKS FORWARD
0000C308 0000 265 HC_STR=^01410!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;$ SKIP TAPE MARKS REVERSE
0000C408 0000 266 HC_RWD=^02010!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;$ REWIND
0000C10A 0000 267 HC_UNL=^00412!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;- REWIND AND UNLOAD
0000C00B 0000 268 HC_DRI=^00013!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;- DRIVER INITIALIZE
0000C00F 0000 269 HC_GST=^00017!MS_CPHD_M_CVC!MS_CPHD_M_ACK ;- GET STATUS IMMEDIATE
0000 270 ;**NOTE**
0000 271 ; * => DATA XFR
0000 272 ; + => (SPECIAL)
0000 273 ; $ => POSITION
0000 274 ; - => FORMAT,CONTROL,INITIALIZE,& STATUS
0000 275 ;+
0000 276 ; TSSR defs
0000 277 ;-
0000 278
00000000 0000 279 TSDB = 0 ; Offset to TSDB
00000000 0000 280 TSBA = 0 ; Offset to TSBA
00000002 0000 281 TSSR = 2 ; Offset to TSSR
0000 282
0000 283 _VIELD MS_TSSR,1,<- ;TS11/TS04, TU80 STATUS REGISTER(B0 UNUSED)
0000 284 <TCC,3>,- ;TERMINATION CLASS CODE FIELD
0000 285 <FC,2>,- ;FATAL ERROR CLASS CODE FIELD
```

```
0000 286      <OFL,,M>,-      ;DEVICE IS OFF-LINE(B6)
0000 287      <SSR,,M>,-      ;SUBSYSTEM READY(B7)
0000 288      <A16,,M>,-      ;BUFFER ADDRESS BIT 16
0000 289      <A17,,M>,-      ;BUFFER ADDRESS BIT 17
0000 290      <NBA,,M>,-      ;NEED BUFFER ADDRESS(B10)
0000 291      <NXM,,M>,-      ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY(B11)
0000 292      <RMR,,M>,-      ;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED(B12)
0000 293      <SPE,,M>,-      ;SERIAL BUS PARITY ERROR(B13)
0000 294      <UPE,,M>,-      ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR(B14)
0000 295      <SC,,M>,-      ;SPECIAL CONDITION(B15)
0000 296      >
0000 297
0000 298      ;
0000 299      ; OWN
0000 300      ;
00000000 301      .PSECT DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, S
00000020 302 MS$CMD::      .BLKW 16      ; Command packet/char data/message area
0020 303
0020 304
0020 305      ;
0020 306      ; BOOT DRIVER TABLE ENTRY
0020 307      ;
0020 308
0020 309      $BOOT_DRIVER      DEVTYPE = BTD$K_TS,-      ; Device type (UNIBUS)
0020 310      SIZE = TS11_DRVSIZ,-      ; Driver size
0020 311      ADDR = TS11_DRIVER,-      ; Driver address
0020 312      ENTRY = TS11_DRIVER,-      ; Entry point
0020 313      DRIVERNAME = DRIVERNAME      ; Driver name
00000000      .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_4
FFFF 0000      .WORD -1
00B2 0002      .WORD BTD$K_TS
00000000 0004      .LONG 0
000001D2' 0008      .LONG TS11_DRVSIZ
00000000' 000C      .LONG TS11_DRIVER-$TABLE
00000000' 0010      .LONG TS11_DRIVER-TS11_DRIVER
000001C5' 0014      .LONG DRIVERNAME-TS11_DRIVER
00000000      .PSECT BOOTDRIVR_2
```

```

0000 315      .SBTTL TS11/TS04, TU80 Bootstrap driver
0000 316
0000 317 :++
0000 318 : Functional description:
0000 319 :
0000 320 :     This routine performs basic magnetic tape positioning.
0000 321 :     functions are supported for read, rewind, skip files (forward
0000 322 :     backward) and skip records (forward and backward). It also
0000 323 :     support drive clear. Drive clear must be called before the first
0000 324 :     tape operation as it is necessary to initialize the tape subsystem
0000 325 :     prior to the first position or transfer operation.
0000 326 :     Drive clear initialization clears the Need Buffer Address (NBA)
0000 327 :     bit in the drive. This bit can be reset by a UNIBUS reset/init
0000 328 :     which in the TS11 causes the tape to be rewound. If NBA is set
0000 329 :     the function is rejected with tape position lost.
0000 330 :
0000 331 : Inputs:
0000 332 :
0000 333 :     R3      - base address of adapter's register space
0000 334 :     R5      - LBN for current piece of transfer
0000 335 :     R6      - contains 0
0000 336 :     R7      - Address of devices CSR
0000 337 :     R8      - size of transfer in bytes
0000 338 :     R9      - address of the RPB
0000 339 :     R10     - starting address of transfer (byte offset in first
0000 340 :               page ORed with starting map register number)
0000 341 :
0000 342 :     FUNC(AP)- I/O operation (IO$_READLBLK or IO$_REWIND only)
0000 343 :     MODE(AP)- Address interpretation mode (0 = physical, 1 = virtual)
0000 344 :     SIZE(AP)- Size of buffer in bytes
0000 345 :     BUF(AP) - Address of buffer
0000 346 :
0000 347 : Implicit inputs:
0000 348 :
0000 349 :     RPB$B_SLAVE - Slave number of drive
0000 350 :     RPB$W_UNIT  - RPB field containing boot device unit number
0000 351 :
0000 352 :
0000 353 : Outputs:
0000 354 :
0000 355 :     R0 - status code
0000 356 :
0000 357 :     SS$_NORMAL      - successful transfer
0000 358 :     SS$_TAPEPOSLOST - Tape position lost
0000 359 :     SS$_TIMEOUT     - Device timeout
0000 360 :     SS$_DATAOVERUN  - Record too long
0000 361 :     SS$_ILLIOFUNC   - Illegal I/O function
0000 362 :     SS$_CTRLERR     - Controller error
0000 363 :     SS$_ENDOFFILE   - Tape mark was read
0000 364 :     SS$_DEVOFFLINE  - Device is offline
0000 365 :
0000 366 :     R1 - Number of bytes transferred during a READ operation
0000 367 : Register usage:
0000 368 :
0000 369 :     R5      - Map number of map for command area
0000 370 :     R11     - Address of command buffer
0000 371 :

```

	0000	372	---
	0000	373	
00000004	0000	374	BUF = 4
00000008	0000	375	SIZE = 8
0000000C	0000	376	LBN = 12
00000010	0000	377	FUNC = 16
00000014	0000	378	MODE = 20

```

0000 380 TS11_DRIVER:: ; TS11/TS04, TU80 driver
0000 381
0000 382 CLRL 4(SP) ; Clear retry count *****
52 04 AE D4 0003 383 MOVW TSSR(R7), R2 ; Get current status
0C 52 0A E1 0007 384 BBC #MS_TSSR_V_NBA, R2, 10$ ; Branch if not reset since last op
04 10 AC D1 000B 385 CMPL FUNC(AP), #IO$_DRVCLR ; Drive clear?
06 13 000F 386 BEQL 10$ ; If so continue
50 0224 8F 3C 0011 387 MOVZWL #SS$_TAPEPOSLOST, R0 ; Assume tape position lost
05 0016 388 RSB
0017 389
09 00 EF 0017 390 10$: EXTZV #VA$V_BYTE, #VA$S_BYTE,- ; Byte offset from start
55 55 5A 001A 391 R10, R5 ; Length of transfer + extra page
55 03FF C845 9E 001C 392 MOVAB ^X3FF(R8)(R5), R5 ; Number of pages to mapped + 1
55 55 F7 8F 78 0022 393 ASHL #-9, R5, R5
0027 394
5B 00000000'8F D0 0027 395 MOVL #MS$CMD, R11 ; Address of command area
15 09 EF 002E 396 EXTZV #VA$V_VPN, #VA$S_VPN,- ; Get PFN to map
50 5B 0031 397 R11, R0 ; Address of map register
51 0800 C345 DE 0033 398 MOVAL ^X800(R3)(R5), R1 ; Address of map register
61 90000000 E0 9E 0039 399 MOVAB <PTE$M_VALID!PTE$C_KW>(R0), - ; Map first page
81 81 01 C1 0040 400 (R1) ; Map 2nd page
61 D4 0044 401 ADDL3 #1, (R1)+, (R1)+ ; And clear 3rd
0046 402
10 AB 8000 8F B0 0046 403 MOVW #MS_MHD_M_ACK, MS_MHD(R11) ; Set ACK in message buffer
50 10 AB 3E 004C 404 MOVAB MS_MHD(R11), R0 ; Copy message buffer address
013C 30 0050 405 BSBW MAP_VA ; Get UNIBUS address of this VA
0053 406
08 AB 50 D0 0053 407 MOVL R0, MS_MBA0(R11) ; Set address of message buffer
0C AB 0E B0 0057 408 MOVW #14, MS_LNTH(R11) ; Length of message buffer
0E AB B4 005B 409 CLRW MS_CHWD(R11) ; Characteristics word
005E 410
6B C004 8F B0 005E 411 MOVL #HC_WRC, MS_CPHD(R11) ; Write characteristics command
50 08 AB 9E 0063 412 MOVAB MS_MBA0(R11), R0 ; Address of characteristic data
0125 30 0067 413 BSBW MAP_VA ; Get UNIBUS address of this VA
02 AB 50 D0 006A 414 MOVL R0, MS_BACT(R11) ; Set low and high address
06 AB 08 B0 006E 415 MOVW #8, MS_CNT(R11) ; Set length of area
0072 416
010C 30 0072 417 BSBW EXECUTE ; Execute function
00A5 30 0075 418 BSBW WAIT ; Wait for Subsystem Ready to set
25 50 E9 0078 419 BLBC R0, RETURN ; Exit if subsystem ready does not set
007B 420
007B 421
007B 422
007B 423 ;+
007B 424 ; branch on function type
007B 425 ;-
21 10 AC D1 007B 426 CMPL FUNC(AP), #IO$_READLBLK ; Read logical block?
2F 13 007F 427 BEQL E_READ ; Execute read function
24 10 AC D1 0081 428 CMPL FUNC(AP), #IO$_REWIND ; Rewind?
1A 13 0085 429 BEQL E_REWIND ; Do a rewind
25 10 AC D1 0087 430 CMPL FUNC(AP), #IO$_SKIPFILE ; Skip past eof
4C 13 008B 431 BEQL E_SKIPFILE ; Do it
26 10 AC D1 008D 432 CMPL FUNC(AP), #IO$_SKIPRECORD ; Skip records?
68 13 0091 433 BEQL E_SKIPRECORD ; Do it
50 01 D0 0093 434 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; Assume normal completion
04 10 AC D1 0096 435 CMPL FUNC(AP), #IO$_DRVCLR ; Drive clear?
04 13 009A 436 BEQL RETURN ; If so have already done it

```

```

50 F4 8F 9A 009C 437 MOVZBL #SS$_ILLIOFUNC,R0 ; illegal I/O function
00A0 438 RETURN:
05 00A0 439 RSB ; Return to caller
00A1 440 ;+
00A1 441 ; Rewind slave drive, wait for completion
00A1 442 ; -
00A1 443 E_REWIND:
6B C408 8F B0 00A1 444 MOVW #HC_RWD, MS_CPHD(R11) ; Set function to rewind
50 5B D0 00A6 445 MOVL R11, R0 ; VA to map
00D5 30 00A9 446 BSBW EXECUTE ; Execute function
006E 30 00AC 447 BSBW WAIT ; Wait for ready to set
05 00AF 448 RSB ; Exit
00B0 449 ;+
00B0 450 ; Read block of data
00B0 451 ; -
00B0 452 E_READ:
6B C001 8F B0 00B0 453 MOVW #HC_RDN, MS_CPHD(R11) ; Set function to read next
02 AB 5A D0 00B5 454 MOVL R10, MS_BACT(R11) ; Set address to read to
06 AB 58 B0 00B9 455 MOVW R8, MS_CNT(R11) ; Set length to read
00C1 30 00BD 456 BSBW EXECUTE ; Execute function
005A 30 00C0 457 BSBW WAIT ; Wait for completion
51 14 AB 3C 00C3 458 MOVZWL MS_RBPC(R11), R1 ; Bytes residual byte count
51 58 51 C3 00C7 459 SUBL3 R1, R8, R1 ; From desired length is transfered
0A 50 E9 00CB 460 BLBC R0, 20$ ; Branch if complete failure
05 16 AB 0C E1 00CE 461 BBC #MS_XSR0_V_RLL, MS_XSR0(R11), -
00D3 462 20$ ; Branch if record not longer than buf
50 0838 8F 3C 00D3 463 MOVZWL #SS$_DATAOVERUN, R0 ; Longer, change return
05 00D8 464 20$: RSB
00D9 465
00D9 466 ;+
00D9 467 ; Skip to end of file
00D9 468 ; P1 is negative if backwards else forwards
00D9 469 ; -
00D9 470 E_SKIPFILE:
50 01 D0 00D9 471 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Assume it works
6B C208 8F B0 00DC 472 MOVW #HC_STF, MS_CPHD(R11) ; Set function to space tape marks
02 AB 04 AC F7 00E1 473 CVTLW BUF(AP), MS_BACT(R11) ; Set count of marks to skip
0C 14 00E6 474 BGTR 10$ ; Branch if positive
10 13 00E8 475 BEQL 20$ ; Branch if count 0
6B C308 8F B0 00EA 476 MOVW #HC_STR, MS_CPHD(R11) ; Set function to space marks reverse
02 AB 02 AB AE 00EF 477 MNEGW MS_BACT(R11), MS_BACT(R11) ; Make count positive
00F4 478
008A 30 00F4 479 10$: BSBW EXECUTE ; Start function
00F7 480
0023 30 00F7 481 BSBW WAIT ; Wait for it to finish
05 00FA 482 20$: RSB
00FB 483
00FB 484 ;+
00FB 485 ; Skip to end of record, read w/o buffer
00FB 486 ; P1 is negative if backwards else forwards
00FB 487 ; -
00FB 488 E_SKIPRECORD:
50 01 D0 00FB 489 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ; Assume it works
6B C008 8F B0 00FE 490 MOVW #HC_SRF, MS_CPHD(R11) ; Assume forward
02 AB 04 AC F7 0103 491 CVTLW BUF(AP), MS_BACT(R11) ; Set record count
0C 14 0108 492 BGTR 30$ ; All set, execute
10 13 010A 493 BEQL 50$ ; Finish if space = 0

```

```

    6B C108 8F B0 010C 494      MOVW  #HC_SRR, MS_CPHD(R11) ; Function = space reverse
    02 AB 02 AB AE 0111 495      MNEGW MS_BACT(R11),MS_BACT(R11); Set record count
                                0116 496
                                0068 30 0116 497 30$: BSBW EXECUTE ; Translate R11 command and execute
                                0001 30 0119 498      BSBW WAIT ; Wait for it to finish
                                011C 499
                                05 011C 500 50$: RSB
                                011D 501
                                011D 502
                                011D 503 ;+
                                011D 504 ; Wait for slave to quiesce
                                011D 505 ;-
                                011D 506 WAIT:
50 3B9ACA00 8F D0 011D 507      MOVL  #1000000000, R0 ; time out counter
02 A7 0080 8F B3 0124 508 10$: BITW  #MS_TSSR_M_SSR, TSSR(R7); Subsystem ready?
                                09 12 012A 509      BNEQ  20$ ; Exit if subsystem ready
                                FS 50 FS 012C 510      SOBGTR R0, 10$ ; Count and try again
50 022C 8F 3C 012F 511      MOVZWL #SS$_TIMEOUT, R0 ; Set return code
                                05 0134 512      RSB ; return
                                0135 513
50 0054 8F 3C 0135 514 20$: MOVZWL #SS$_CTRLERR, R0 ; Assume controller error
51 7C00 8F B3 013A 515      BITW  #MS_TSSR_M_UPE ! MS_TSSR_M_SPE ! -
                                013F 516      MS_TSSR_M_RMR ! MS_TSSR_M_NXM ! -
                                013F 517      MS_TSSR_M_NBA, R1 ; Any fatal errors?
                                3F 12 013F 518      BNEQ  90$ ; Exit if any
                                0141 519
51 02 A7 32 0141 520      CVTWL  TSSR(R7), R1 ; Get TSSR
02 36 18 0145 521      BGEQ  80$ ; Branch if SC clear, normal
                                0147 522
51 03 01 EF 0147 523      EXTZV  #MS_TSSR_V_TCC, #MS_TSSR_S_TCC, -
                                50 014B 524      R1, R0 ; Get termination class
03' 00 50 AF 014C 525      CASE   R0, LIMIT = #TCC_MML, DISPLIST = <80$, 80$, 50$, 60$>
                                0150      CASEW R0, #TCC_MML, S^#<<30001$-30000$>/2>-1
                                002D' 0150 30000$: .SIGNED_WORD 80$-30000$
                                002D' 0152      .SIGNED_WORD 80$-30000$
                                000F' 0154      .SIGNED_WORD 50$-30000$
                                001E' 0156      .SIGNED_WORD 60$-30000$
                                0158
50 0054 8F 3C 0158 526 30001$: MOVZWL #SS$_CTRLERR, R0 ; Assume controller error
02 21 11 015D 527      BRB  90$ ; And exit
                                015F 528
                                015F 529 ;+
                                015F 530 ; Tape status condition
                                015F 531 ;-
16 AB 8003 8F B3 015F 532 50$: BITW  #MS_XSRO_M_THK ! -
                                0165 533      MS_XSRO_M_BOT ! -
                                0165 534      MS_XSRO_M_EOT, -
                                0165 535      MS_XSRO(R11) ;Tape mark detected?
                                0165 536      BEQL  80$ ; No, exit normal
50 0870 8F 3C 0167 537      MOVZWL #SS$_ENDOFFILE, R0 ; Assume EOF sensed
02 12 11 016C 538      BRB  90$ ; Exit
                                016E 539
                                016E 540 ;+
                                016E 541 ; Function reject
                                016E 542 ;-
                                016E 543 60$:

```

```

    50  84 8F  9A 016E  544      MOVZBL  #SS$ DEVOFFLINE,R0      ; Assume offline
09 16 AB  06  E1 0172  545      BBC      #MS_XSR0_V_ONL, -      ;
    0177  546      MS_XSR0(R11), 90$      ; Branch if offline
    0177  547
    50  54 8F  9A 0177  548      MOVZBL  #SS$_CTRLERR,R0      ; Assume error
    03  11 017B  549      BRB      90$      ; Exit
    017D  550 ;+
    017D  551 ; Success
    017D  552 ;-
    50  01 D0 017D  553 80$:  MOVL      #SS$_NORMAL, R0      ; Success
    05  05 0180  554 90$:  RSB      ; Return from WAIT
    0181  555
    0181  556
    0181  557 ;+
    0181  558 ; Execute command pointer @R11
    0181  559 ;-
    0181  560 EXECUTE:
    50  5B D0 0181  561      MOVL      R11, R0      ; VA to map
    09  10 0184  562      BSBB      MAP_VA      ; Map to UNIBUS space
51  50 10  9C 0186  563      ROTL      #16, R0, R1      ; Position bits 16 & 17
67  51 50  A9 018A  564      BLSW3    R0, R1, TSBA(R7)      ; Execute the function
    05  05 018E  565      RSB
    018F  566
    018F  567 ;+
    018F  568 ; Map and translate VA to UNIBUS address
    018F  569 ; R0 is VA to be mapped to UNIBUS space
    018F  570 ;      R0      VA to be mapped
    018F  571 ;      R3      Base of adapter space
    018F  572 ;      R5      Map register number assigned for command/message area
    018F  573 ; may require two maps
    018F  574 ;-
    018F  575 MAP_VA:
51  00000000'8F D0 018F  576      MOVL      #MS$CMD, R1      ; Get command address
51  51  F7 8F  78 0196  577      ASHL      #-9, R1,R1      ; PFN only
    019B  578
    50  15  09 ED 019B  579      CMPZV    #VA$V_VPN, #VA$S_VPN, -      ; Does VA map same page?
    51  07 12 01A0  581      BNEQ      10$      ; Branch if should be other page
50  15  09 55 F0 01A2  582      INSV      R5, #VA$V_VPN, #VA$S_VPN, -      ;
    01A7  583      R0      ; Insert UNIBUS PFN
    15  11 01A7  584      BRB      20$      ; Exit
    01A9  585
    54  15  51 D6 01A9  586 10$:  INCL      R1      ; Next map maps next PFN
    09 ED 01AB  587      CMPZV    #VA$V_VPN, #VA$S_VPN, -      ; Does it map this page?
    51  01AF  588      R4, R1      ; Abort if page not mapped by either
    0D 12 01B0  589      BNEQ      30$
50  15  09 55 F0 01B2  590      INSV      R5, #VA$V_VPN, #VA$S_VPN, -      ;
    01B7  591      R0      ; Insert UNIBUS PFN
50  00000200 8F C0 01B7  592      ADDL      #^X200, R0      ; Map to next page
    01BE  593
    05 01BE  594 20$:  RSB      ; Return
    01BF  595
    50  2C 3C 01BF  596 30$:  MOVZWL    #SS$_ABORT, R0      ; Set return code
    8E D5 01C2  597      TSTL      (SP)+      ; Return extra return address
    05 01C4  598      RSB      ; And return from bootdriver
    01C5  599
    01C5  600

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 TS11/TS04, TU80 Bootstrap driver

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame F12

Sequence 3856

TSBTDRIVR

*** TSBTDRIVR driver for TS11/TS04, TU80

11-NOV-1987 17:53:11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

V01-02

TS11/TS04, TU80 Bootstrap driver

3-JAN-1985 16:55:49

TSBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

```
58 45 2E 52 45 56 49 52 44 53 54 00' 01C5 601 DRIVERNAME: ; Boot device driver name
                                01C5 602 .ASCIC /TSDRIVER.EXE/ ; TSDRIVER
                                45 01D1
                                0C 01C5
                                01D2 603
                                000001D2 01D2 604 TS11_DRVSIZ = .-TS11_DRIVER
                                01D2 605
                                01D2 606 .END
```

\$TABLE	=	00000000	R	D	03
BIT...	=	00000010		D	
BTD\$K_TM	=	000000B1		D	
BTD\$K_TS	=	000000B2		D	
BUF	=	00000004		D	
CLS_MDE	=	00000003		D	
CLS_MDF	=	00000001		D	
CLS_ONF	=	00000000		D	
CLS_OTHER	=	00000001		D	
CLS_PTB	=	00000000		D	
CLS_WLN	=	00000002		D	
DRIVERNAME	=	000001C5	R	D	04
EXECUTE	=	00000181	R	D	04
E_READ	=	000000B0	R	D	04
E_REWIND	=	000000A1	R	D	04
E_SKIPFILE	=	000000D9	R	D	04
E_SKIPRECORD	=	000000FB	R	D	04
FCC_CPE	=	00000001		D	
FCC_IDF	=	00000000		D	
FCC_LAP	=	00000003		D	
FCC_UPE	=	00000002		D	
FUNC	=	00000010		D	
HC_DRI	=	0000C00B		D	
HC_GST	=	0000C00F		D	
HC_NOP	=	00000000		D	
HC_PAK	=	00000000		D	
HC_RDN	=	0000C001		D	
HC_RPS	=	00000000		D	
HC_RWD	=	0000C408		D	
HC_SCH	=	00000000		D	
HC_SRF	=	0000C008		D	
HC_SRR	=	0000C108		D	
HC_STF	=	0000C208		D	
HC_STR	=	0000C308		D	
HC_UNL	=	0000C10A		D	
HC_WCK	=	00000000		D	
HC_WKR	=	00000000		D	
HC_WRC	=	0000C004		D	
IO\$DRVCLR	=	00000004		D	
IO\$READLBLK	=	00000021		D	
IO\$REWIND	=	00000024		D	
IO\$SKIPFILE	=	00000025		D	
IO\$SKIPRECORD	=	00000026		D	
LBN	=	0000000C		D	
MAP_VA	=	0000018F	R	D	04
MODE	=	00000014		D	
MS\$CMD	=	00000000	RG	D	02
MSG_ATN	=	00000013		D	
MSG_END	=	00000010		D	
MSG_ERR	=	00000012		D	
MSG_FAL	=	00000011		D	
MSG_LOG	=	00000014		D	
MS_BAI	=	00000004		D	
MS_BACT	=	00000002		D	
MS_CHWD	=	0000000E		D	
MS_CNT	=	00000006		D	
MS_CPHD	=	00000000		D	

MS_CPHD_M_ACK	=	00008000		D	
MS_CPHD_M_CVC	=	00004000		D	
MS_LNH	=	00000012		D	
MS_LNTH	=	0000000C		D	
MS_MBA0	=	00000008		D	
MS_MBA1	=	0000000A		D	
MS_MHD	=	00000010		D	
MS_MHD_M_ACK	=	00008000		D	
MS_RBPC	=	00000014		D	
MS_TSSR_M_A16	=	00000100		D	
MS_TSSR_M_A17	=	00000200		D	
MS_TSSR_M_NBA	=	00000400		D	
MS_TSSR_M_NXM	=	00000800		D	
MS_TSSR_M_OFL	=	00000040		D	
MS_TSSR_M_RMR	=	00001000		D	
MS_TSSR_M_SC	=	00008000		D	
MS_TSSR_M_SPE	=	00002000		D	
MS_TSSR_M_SSR	=	00000080		D	
MS_TSSR_M_UPE	=	00004000		D	
MS_TSSR_S_FC	=	00000002		D	
MS_TSSR_S_TCC	=	00000003		D	
MS_TSSR_V_A16	=	00000008		D	
MS_TSSR_V_A17	=	00000009		D	
MS_TSSR_V_FC	=	00000004		D	
MS_TSSR_V_NBA	=	0000000A		D	
MS_TSSR_V_NXM	=	0000000B		D	
MS_TSSR_V_OFL	=	00000006		D	
MS_TSSR_V_RMR	=	0000000C		D	
MS_TSSR_V_SC	=	0000000F		D	
MS_TSSR_V_SPE	=	0000000D		D	
MS_TSSR_V_SSR	=	00000007		D	
MS_TSSR_V_TCC	=	00000001		D	
MS_TSSR_V_UPE	=	0000000E		D	
MS_XSR0	=	00000016		D	
MS_XSR0_M_BOT	=	00000002		D	
MS_XSR0_M_EOT	=	00000001		D	
MS_XSR0_M_TMK	=	00008000		D	
MS_XSR0_V_ONL	=	00000006		D	
MS_XSR0_V_RLL	=	0000000C		D	
MS_XSR1	=	00000018		D	
MS_XSR2	=	0000001A		D	
MS_XSR3	=	0000001C		D	
PTES\$C_KW	=	10000000		D	
PTES\$M_VALID	=	80000000		D	
RETURN	=	000000A0	R	D	04
SIZ...	=	00000001		D	
SIZE	=	00000008		D	
SS\$ABORT	=	0000002C		D	
SS\$CTRLERR	=	00000054		D	
SS\$DATAOVERUN	=	00000838		D	
SS\$DEVOFFLINE	=	00000084		D	
SS\$ENDOFFILE	=	00000870		D	
SS\$ILLIOFUNC	=	000000F4		D	
SS\$NORMAL	=	00000001		D	
SS\$TAPEPOSLOST	=	00000224		D	
SS\$TIMEOUT	=	0000022C		D	
TCC_ATN	=	00000001		D	

TCC_FNR = 00000003 D
TCC_FTL = 00000007 D
TCC_NML = 00000000 D
TCC_REM = 00000004 D
TCC_REM = 00000005 D
TCC_TSA = 00000002 D
TCC_UER = 00000006 D
TS11_DRIVER 00000000 RG D 04
TS11_DRVSIZ = 000001D2 D
TSBA = 00000000 D
TSDB = 00000000 D
TSSR = 00000002 D
VASS_BYTE = 00000009 D
VASS_VPN = 00000015 D
VASV_BYTE = 00000000 D
VASV_VPN = 00000009 D
WAIT 0000011D R D 04

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
. ABS .	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	0000001E (30.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
DATA	00000020 (32.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	21
BOOTDRIVR_4	00000018 (24.)	03 (3.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
BOOTDRIVR_2	000001D2 (466.)	04 (4.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
\$TABLE	=00000000-R	313 (2)	313 (2)
BIT...	=00000010	296 (2)	296 (2)
BTD\$K_TM	=000000B1	71 (2)	
BTD\$K_TS	=000000B2	72 (2)	313 (2)
BUF	=00000004	374 (3)	#-473 (4) # -491 (4)
CLS_MDE	=00000003	245 (2)	
CLS_MDF	=00000001	240 (2)	
CLS_ONF	=00000000	239 (2)	
CLS_OTHER	=00000001	243 (2)	
CLS_PTB	=00000000	242 (2)	
CLS_WLN	=00000002	244 (2)	
DRIVERNAME	000001C5-R	601 (4)	313 (2)
EXECUTE	00000181-R	560 (4)	#-418 (4) # -446 (4) # -456 (4) # -479 (4)
E_READ	000000B0-R	452 (4)	#-427 (4)
E_REWIND	000000A1-R	443 (4)	#-429 (4)
E_SKIPFILE	000000D9-R	470 (4)	#-431 (4)
E_SKIPRECORD	000000FB-R	488 (4)	#-433 (4)
FCC_CPE	=00000001	220 (2)	
FCC_IDF	=00000000	219 (2)	
FCC_LAP	=00000003	222 (2)	
FCC_UPE	=00000002	221 (2)	
FUNC	=00000010	377 (3)	#-385 (4) # -426 (4) # -428 (4) # -430 (4)
HC_DRI	=0000C00B	268 (2)	#-432 (4) # -435 (4)
HC_GST	=0000C00F	269 (2)	
HC_NOP	=00000000	252 (2)	253 (2) 254 (2) 255 (2) 256 (2)
HC_PAK	=00000000	253 (2)	
HC_RDN	=0000C001	260 (2)	#-453 (4)
HC_RPS	=00000000	256 (2)	
HC_RWD	=0000C408	266 (2)	#-444 (4)
HC_SCH	=00000000	257 (2)	
HC_SRF	=0000C008	262 (2)	#-490 (4)
HC_SRR	=0000C108	263 (2)	#-494 (4)
HC_STF	=0000C208	264 (2)	#-472 (4)
HC_STR	=0000C308	265 (2)	#-476 (4)
HC_UNL	=0000C10A	267 (2)	
HC_WCK	=00000000	254 (2)	
HC_WKR	=00000000	255 (2)	
HC_WRC	=0000C004	261 (2)	#-412 (4)
IO\$DRVCLR	=00000004		#-385 (4) # -435 (4)
IO\$READLBLK	=00000021		#-426 (4)
IO\$REWIND	=00000024		#-428 (4)
IO\$SKIPFILE	=00000025		#-430 (4)
IO\$SKIPRECORD	=00000026		#-432 (4)
LBN	=0000000C	376 (3)	
MAP_VA	0000018F-R	575 (4)	#-406 (4) # -414 (4) # -562 (4)
MODE	=00000014	378 (3)	
MS\$CMD	00000000-R	302 (2)	#-395 (4) # -576 (4)

TSBTDRIVR

*** TSBTDRIVR driver for TS11/TS04, TU80

11-NOV-1987 17:53:11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 18

Cross reference

3-JAN-1985 16:55:49 TSBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

MSG_ATM	=00000013	231	(2)						
MSG_END	=00000010	228	(2)						
MSG_ERR	=00000012	230	(2)						
MSG_FAL	=00000011	229	(2)						
MSG_LOG	=00000014	232	(2)						
MS_BACT	00000002			#-415	(4)	#-454	(4)	#-473	(4)
				#-491	(4)	#-495	(4)		
MS_CHWD	0000000E			#-410	(4)				
MS_CNT	00000006			#-416	(4)	#-455	(4)		
MS_CPHD	00000000			#-412	(4)	#-444	(4)	#-453	(4)
				#-476	(4)	#-490	(4)	#-494	(4)
MS_CPHD_M_ACK	=00008000			260	(2)	261	(2)	262	(2)
				264	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)
				268	(2)	269	(2)		
MS_CPHD_M_CVC	=00004000			260	(2)	261	(2)	262	(2)
				264	(2)	265	(2)	266	(2)
				268	(2)	269	(2)		
MS_LNTH	0000000C			#-409	(4)				
MS_MBA0	00000008			#-408	(4)	413	(4)		
MS_MHD	00000010			#-404	(4)	405	(4)		
MS_MHD_M_ACK	=00008000			#-404	(4)				
MS_RBPC	00000014			#-458	(4)				
MS_TSSR_M_A16	=00000100	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_M_A17	=00000200	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_M_NBA	=00000400	296	(2)	#-517	(4)				
MS_TSSR_M_NXM	=00000800	296	(2)	#-516	(4)				
MS_TSSR_M_OFL	=00000040	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_M_RMR	=00001000	296	(2)	#-516	(4)				
MS_TSSR_M_SC	=00008000	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_M_SPE	=00002000	296	(2)	#-515	(4)				
MS_TSSR_M_SSR	=00000080	296	(2)	#-508	(4)				
MS_TSSR_M_UPE	=00004000	296	(2)	#-515	(4)				
MS_TSSR_S_FC	=00000002	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_S_TCC	=00000003	296	(2)	#-523	(4)				
MS_TSSR_V_A16	=00000008	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_A17	=00000009	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_FC	=00000004	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_NBA	=0000000A	296	(2)	#-384	(4)				
MS_TSSR_V_NXM	=0000000B	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_OFL	=00000006	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_RMR	=0000000C	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_SC	=0000000F	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_SPE	=0000000D	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_SSR	=00000007	296	(2)						
MS_TSSR_V_TCC	=00000001	296	(2)	#-523	(4)				
MS_TSSR_V_UPE	=0000000E	296	(2)						
MS_XSR0	00000016			461	(4)	#-535	(4)	546	(4)
MS_XSR0_M_BOT	=00000002			#-533	(4)				
MS_XSR0_M_EOT	=00000001			#-534	(4)				
MS_XSR0_M_TMK	=00008000			#-532	(4)				
MS_XSR0_V_ONL	=00000006			#-545	(4)				
MS_XSR0_V_RLL	=0000000C			#-461	(4)				
PTE\$C_KW	=10000000			399	(4)				
PTE\$M_VALID	=80000000			399	(4)				
RETURN	000000A0-R	438	(4)	#-420	(4)	#-436	(4)		
SIZ...	=00000001	296	(2)	296	(2)				
SIZE	=00000008	375	(3)						

TSBTDRIVR

*** TSBTDRIVR driver for TS11/TS04, TU80

11-NOV-1987 17:53:11

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 19

Cross reference

3-JAN-1985 16:55:49 TSBTDRIVR.MAR;1

(4)

SS\$-ABORT	=0000002C			#-596	(4)				
SS\$-CTRLERR	=00000054			#-514	(4)	#-526	(4)	#-548	(4)
SS\$-DATAOVERUN	=00000838			#-463	(4)				
SS\$-DEVOFFLINE	=00000084			#-544	(4)				
SS\$-ENDOFFILE	=00000870			#-537	(4)				
SS\$-ILLIOFUNC	=000000F4			#-437	(4)				
SS\$-NORMAL	=00000001			#-434	(4)	#-471	(4)	#-489	(4)
SS\$-TAPEPOSLOST	=00000224			#-387	(4)				
SS\$-TIMEOUT	=0000022C			#-511	(4)				
TCC-ATN	=00000001	207	(2)						
TCC-FNR	=00000003	209	(2)						
TCC-FTL	=00000007	213	(2)						
TCC-NML	=00000000	206	(2)	#-525	(4)				
TCC-REM	=00000004	210	(2)						
TCC-REN	=00000005	211	(2)						
TCC-TSA	=00000002	208	(2)						
TCC-UER	=00000006	212	(2)						
TS11-DRIVER	00000000-R	380	(4)	313	(2)	604	(4)		
TS11-DRVSIZ	=000001D2	604	(4)	313	(2)				
TSBA	=00000000	280	(2)	#-564	(4)				
TSDB	=00000000	279	(2)						
TSSR	=00000002	281	(2)	#-383	(4)	#-508	(4)	#-520	(4)
VA\$S-BYTE	=00000009			#-390	(4)				
VA\$S-VPN	=00000015			#-396	(4)	#-579	(4)	#-582	(4)
				#-590	(4)				
VA\$V-BYTE	=00000000			#-390	(4)				
VA\$V-VPN	=00000009			#-396	(4)	#-579	(4)	#-582	(4)
				#-590	(4)				
WAIT	0000011D-R	506	(4)	#-419	(4)	#-447	(4)	#-457	(4)
				#-498	(4)				

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$BOOT DRIVER	1	309 (2)	309 (2)
\$BTDDDEF	2	54 (2)	54 (2)
\$DEFINI	1	54 (2)	54 (2) 55 (2) 56 (2) 57 (2) 58 (2)
			59 (2) 60 (2) 61 (2) 83 (2)
\$IODEF	15	55 (2)	55 (2)
\$NDTDEF	3	56 (2)	56 (2)
\$PRDEF	5	58 (2)	58 (2)
\$PTEDEF	3	57 (2)	57 (2)
\$RPBDEF	5	59 (2)	59 (2)
\$SSDEF	21	60 (2)	60 (2)
\$VADEF	1	61 (2)	61 (2)
\$VIELD1	1		296 (2)
CASE	1	525 (4)	525 (4)
_VIELD	1		283 (2)

OPCODE	VALUE	REFERENCES...															
ADDL	00C0	592	(4)														
ADDL3	00C1	401	(4)														
ASHL	0078	393	(4)	577	(4)												
BBC	00E1	384	(4)	461	(4)	545	(4)										
BEQL	0013	386	(4)	427	(4)	429	(4)	431	(4)	433	(4)	436	(4)	475	(4)		
		493	(4)	536	(4)												
BGEQ	0018	521	(4)														
BGTR	0014	474	(4)	492	(4)												
BISW3	00A9	564	(4)														
BITW	00B3	508	(4)	515	(4)	532	(4)										
BLBC	00E9	420	(4)	460	(4)												
BNEQ	0012	509	(4)	518	(4)	581	(4)	589	(4)								
BRB	0011	527	(4)	538	(4)	549	(4)	584	(4)								
BSBB	0010	562	(4)														
BSBW	0030	406	(4)	414	(4)	418	(4)	419	(4)	446	(4)	447	(4)	456	(4)		
		457	(4)	479	(4)	481	(4)	497	(4)	498	(4)						
CASEW	00AF	525	(4)														
CLRL	00D4	382	(4)	402	(4)												
CLRW	00B4	410	(4)														
CMPL	00D1	385	(4)	426	(4)	428	(4)	430	(4)	432	(4)	435	(4)				
CMPZV	00ED	579	(4)	587	(4)												
CVTLW	00F7	473	(4)	491	(4)												
CVTWL	0032	520	(4)														
EXTZV	00EF	390	(4)	396	(4)	523	(4)										
INCL	00D6	586	(4)														
INSV	00F0	582	(4)	590	(4)												
MNEGW	00AE	477	(4)	495	(4)												
MOVAB	009E	392	(4)	399	(4)	413	(4)										
MOVAL	00DE	398	(4)														
MOVAW	003E	405	(4)														
MOVL	00D0	395	(4)	408	(4)	415	(4)	434	(4)	445	(4)	454	(4)	471	(4)		
		489	(4)	507	(4)	553	(4)	561	(4)	576	(4)						
MOVW	00B0	383	(4)	404	(4)	409	(4)	412	(4)	416	(4)	444	(4)	453	(4)		
		455	(4)	472	(4)	476	(4)	490	(4)	494	(4)						
MOVZBL	009A	437	(4)	544	(4)	548	(4)										
MOVZWL	003C	387	(4)	458	(4)	463	(4)	511	(4)	514	(4)	526	(4)	537	(4)		
		596	(4)														
ROTL	009C	563	(4)														
RSB	0005	388	(4)	439	(4)	448	(4)	464	(4)	482	(4)	500	(4)	512	(4)		
		554	(4)	565	(4)	594	(4)	598	(4)								
SOBGTR	00F5	510	(4)														
SUBL3	00C3	459	(4)														
TSTL	00D5	597	(4)														

◆-----◆
! Directives Cross Reference !
 ◆-----◆

[illegible]

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	8	#-385	(4)	#-426	(4)	#-428	(4)	#-430	(4)	#-432	(4)	#-435	(4)
		#-473	(4)	#-491	(4)								
R0	34	#-387	(4)	#-397	(4)	399	(4)	#-405	(4)	#-408	(4)	#-413	(4)
		#-415	(4)	#-420	(4)	#-434	(4)	#-437	(4)	#-445	(4)	#-460	(4)
		#-463	(4)	#-471	(4)	#-489	(4)	#-507	(4)	#-510	(4)	#-511	(4)
		#-514	(4)	#-524	(4)	#-525	(4)	#-526	(4)	#-537	(4)	#-544	(4)
		#-548	(4)	#-553	(4)	#-561	(4)	#-563	(4)	#-564	(4)	580	(4)
		583	(4)	591	(4)	#-592	(4)	#-596	(4)				
R1	19	#-398	(4)	#-400	(4)	#-401	(4)	#-402	(4)	#-458	(4)	#-459	(4)
		#-517	(4)	#-520	(4)	524	(4)	#-563	(4)	#-564	(4)	#-576	(4)
		#-577	(4)	#-580	(4)	#-586	(4)	#-588	(4)				
R10	2	391	(4)	#-454	(4)								
R11	31	#-395	(4)	397	(4)	#-404	(4)	405	(4)	#-408	(4)	#-409	(4)
		#-410	(4)	#-412	(4)	413	(4)	#-415	(4)	#-416	(4)	#-444	(4)
		#-445	(4)	#-453	(4)	#-454	(4)	#-455	(4)	#-458	(4)	461	(4)
		#-472	(4)	#-473	(4)	#-476	(4)	#-477	(4)	#-490	(4)	#-491	(4)
		#-494	(4)	#-495	(4)	#-535	(4)	546	(4)	#-561	(4)		
R2	2	#-383	(4)	384	(4)								
R3	1	398	(4)										
R4	1	588	(4)										
R5	8	#-391	(4)	392	(4)	#-393	(4)	398	(4)	#-582	(4)	#-590	(4)
R7	4	#-383	(4)	#-508	(4)	#-520	(4)	#-564	(4)				
R8	3	392	(4)	#-455	(4)	#-459	(4)						
SP	2	#-382	(4)	#-597	(4)								

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
-----	-----	-----	-----
Initialization	23	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.18
Command processing	882	00:00:00.23	00:00:00.81
Pass 1	624	00:00:02.98	00:00:04.37
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.37	00:00:00.36
Pass 2	6	00:00:00.73	00:00:01.45
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.06
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	2	00:00:00.16	00:00:00.38
Assembler run totals	1537	00:00:04.51	00:00:07.62

The working set limit was 2900 pages.
149901 bytes (293 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 70 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 1303 non-local and 17 local symbols.
606 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 85 object records in Pass 2.
51 pages of virtual memory were used to define 18 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name

Macros defined

DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2
TOTALS (all libraries)

1
1
5
7
14

1201 GETS were required to define 14 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:TSBTDRIVR.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R

```
: 0001 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ULTRIX.B32
: 0002 0 | *4 28-JUL-1986 10:35:51 BAGGETT "ULTRIX LOAD COMMAND FINISH."
: 0003 0 | *3 25-JUL-1986 15:06:01 BAGGETT "LOAD COMMAND WORKS ON ULTRIX DISKS"
: 0004 0 | *2 21-MAR-1986 15:26:29 BAGGETT "STATIC MEMORY REMOVE FOR MODULE"
: 0005 0 | *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:50 DS ""
: 0006 0 | DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element ULTRIX.B32
: 0007 0 | xtitle '*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines'
: 0008 0 | module ULTRIX ( | RMS$OPEN, RMS$GET, RMS$READ services |G:3
: 0009 0 | | ident = '01-05',
: 0010 0 | | ADDRESSING_MODE (EXTERNAL = LONG_RELATIVE,
: 0011 0 | | NONEXTERNAL = LONG_RELATIVE)
: 0012 0 | | ) =
: 0013 0 |
: 0014 0 | Copyright (c) 1985, 1986 |G:2
: 0015 0 | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
: 0016 0 |
: 0017 0 | THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
: 0018 0 | COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
: 0019 0 | ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
: 0020 0 | MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
: 0021 0 | EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
: 0022 0 | TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
: 0023 0 | REMAIN IN DEC.
: 0024 0 |
: 0025 0 | THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
: 0026 0 | AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
: 0027 0 | CORPORATION.
: 0028 0 |
: 0029 0 | DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
: 0030 0 | SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
: 0031 0 |
: 0032 0 | **
: 0033 0 | FACILITY: Diagnostic Supervisor
: 0034 0 |
: 0035 0 | ABSTRACT:
: 0036 0 |
: 0037 0 | This module emulates RMS functions on ULTRIX media.
: 0038 0 |
: 0039 0 | AUTHOR:
: 0040 0 | M. BAGGETT 22-May-1985
: 0041 0 |
: 0042 0 | MODIFIED BY:
: 0043 0 | 05 M. Baggett 24-Jul-1986 VDS 10 |G:3
: 0044 0 | Fix LOAD command and add documentation. |G:3
: 0045 0 |
: 0046 0 | 04 M. Baggett 10-March-1986 VDS 10 |G:2
: 0047 0 | Remove Static buffers and allow partition |G:2
: 0048 0 | specifier to be number or letter. |G:2
: 0049 0 | |G:2
: 0050 0 | 03 M. Baggett 4-Dec-1985 VDS 9.0
: 0051 0 | Modified READ to allow starting at a given block
: 0052 0 | within the file and only reading a specified
: 0053 0 | number of bytes.
: 0054 0 |
: 0055 0 | 02 M. Baggett 8-Nov-1985 VDS 9.0
: 0056 0 | Allow large files to load.
: 0057 0 |
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05

E 13

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame E13 Sequence 3868
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 2
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1 (1)

```
: 0058 0      !      01      M. Baggett      22-Aug-1985      VDS 8.3
: 0059 0      !
: 0060 0      !
: 0061 0      !--
: 0062 0
```

Fix directory command to always give
directory not found for bad directories.

```

: 0063 0
: 0064 0      xsbttl 'declarations'
: 0065 1      begin
: 0066 1      !
: 0067 1      ! include files:
: 0068 1      !
: 0069 1
: 0070 1      library '$diag';          !
: 0071 1
: 0072 1      library '$ds';          !
: 0073 1
: 0074 1      library 'sys$library:lib.132';
: 0075 1      builtin
: 0076 1          rot;
: 0077 1      !
: 0078 1      ! local declarations
: 0079 1      !
: 0080 1
: 0081 1      linkage
: 0082 1          jsb_ultrix = jsb (register = 0) : global (block = 6, vbn = 7, offset = 8, cblock = 9, rab = 10, fab = 11);
: 0083 1
: 0084 1      !
: 0085 1      ! table of contents:
: 0086 1      !
: 0087 1
: 0088 1      forward routine
: 0089 1          ultrix$advance : jsb_ultrix novalue,      ! Advance RFA
: 0090 1          ultrix$access : jsb_ultrix,              ! Access a VBN
: 0091 1          ultrix$open : call_rms,                   ! RMS$OPEN emulator--open file
: 0092 1          ultrix$get : call_rms,                    ! RMS$GET emulator--deblock record
: 0093 1          ultrix$openi : jsb_ultrix,                ! Read in specified data
: 0094 1          ultrix$sbmap : jsb_ultrix,                ! Map to blk # to Superblock
: 0095 1          ultrix$find : jsb_ultrix,                 ! Find file
: 0096 1          ultrix$dlook : jsb_ultrix,               ! Look for directory
: 0097 1          ultrix$readdir : jsb_ultrix,              ! Get directory inode #
: 0098 1          ultrix$getc : jsb_ultrix,                ! Get characters from file
: 0099 1          ultrix$ptinfo : jsb_ultrix,               ! Get partition information
: 0100 1          ultrix$devread : jsb_ultrix,              ! Read a block from device
: 0101 1          ultrix$read : call_rms;                   ! Read the file.
: 0102 1      !
: 0103 1      ! Local definitions
: 0104 1      !
: 0105 1      !
: 0106 1      ! External references
: 0107 1      !
: 0108 1
: 0109 1      external
: 0110 1          end_size: byte addressing_mode (long_relative); ! Directory string len
: 0111 1
: 0112 1      external routine
: 0113 1          rms$alloc_cache : jsb_cblock,              ! Allocate cache blocks
: 0114 1          boo$qio : addressing_mode (long_relative), ! standalone 'level-3' QIO
: 0115 1          exe$alononpaged : jsb_alloc addressing_mode (long_relative); ! Allocate static buffer space
: 0116 1
: 0117 1      !
: 0118 1      ! psect definitions:
: 0119 1      !

```

```

: 0120 1
: 0121 1    psect
: 0122 1      plit = data ( share, addressing_mode (long_relative));
: 0123 1
: 0124 1    psect
: 0125 1      own = work ( read, write);
: 0126 1
: 0127 1    psect
: 0128 1      global = work ( read, write);
: 0129 1
: 0130 1    psect
: 0131 1      code = code (share);
: 0132 1    OWN
: 0133 1    cc: LONG,
: 0134 1    transfer_size,
: 0135 1    N,
: 0136 1    i,
: 0137 1    j,
: 0138 1    sh,
: 0139 1    rlen,
: 0140 1    len,
: 0141 1    d,
: 0142 1    lbn,
: 0143 1    off,
: 0144 1    state,
: 0145 1    frag_size,          ! Size of fragment in bytes.
: 0146 1    str_size,
: 0147 1    str_path,
: 0148 1    diff,
: 0149 1    tmp_boff,          ! 001
: 0150 1    boff,
: 0151 1    qio_status,        ! RETURN STATUS FROM READ FUNCTION
: 0152 1    start_lbn,        ! STARTING LBN
: 0153 1    byte_coun,        ! SIZE OF TRANSFER
: 0154 1    adrs_mode,        ! ADDRESSING MODE
: 0155 1    io_funcn,        ! FUNCTION REQUESTED
: 0156 1    buff_addr,        ! BUFFER TO PUB DATA
: 0157 1    q,
: 0158 1    bn,
: 0159 1    nb,
: 0160 1    blkno,            ! Fileblock number for indirect address
: 0161 1    dp;
: 0162 1
: 0163 1
: 0164 1
: 0165 1    LITERAL
: 0166 1
: 0167 1    !
: 0168 1    ! Cylinder group related limits.
: 0169 1    !
: 0170 1    ! For each cylinder we keep track of the availability of blocks at different
: 0171 1    ! rotational positions, so that we can lay out the data to be picked
: 0172 1    ! up with minimum rotational latency. NRPOS is the number of rotational
: 0173 1    ! positions which we distinguish. With NRPOS 8 the resolution of our
: 0174 1    ! summary information is 2ms for a typical 3600 rpm drive.
: 0175 1    !
: 0176 1    NRPOS = 8,      ! number distinct rotational positions

```

```

0177 1
0178 1
0179 1 | File system parameters and macros.
0180 1
0181 1 | The file system is made out of blocks of at most MAXBSIZE units,
0182 1 | with smaller units (fragments) only in the last direct block.
0183 1 | MAXBSIZE primarily determines the size of buffers in the buffer
0184 1 | pool. It may be made larger without any effect on existing
0185 1 | file systems; however making it smaller make make some file
0186 1 | systems unmountable.
0187 1
0188 1 | Note that the blocked devices are assumed to have DEV_BSIZE
0189 1 | "sectors" and that fragments must be some multiple of this size.
0190 1 | Block devices are read in BLKDEV_IOSIZE units. This number must
0191 1 | be a power of two and in the range of
0192 1 |     DEV_BSIZE <= BLKDEV_IOSIZE <= MAXBSIZE
0193 1
0194 1 MAXBSIZE = 8192,
0195 1
0196 1
0197 1 |
0198 1 | The I node is the focus of all file activity in UNIX.
0199 1 | There is a unique inode allocated for each active file,
0200 1 | each current directory, each mounted-on file, text file, and the root.
0201 1 | An inode is 'named' by its dev/inumber pair. (iget/iget.c)
0202 1 | Data in icommon is read in from permanent inode on volume.
0203 1
0204 1
0205 1 NDADDR = 12,      | direct addresses in inode
0206 1 NIADDR = 3,      | indirect addresses in inode
0207 1
0208 1 |
0209 1 | MINBSIZE is the smallest allowable block size.
0210 1 | In order to insure that it is possible to create files of size
0211 1 | 2^32 with only two levels of indirection, MINBSIZE is set to 4096.
0212 1 | MINBSIZE must be big enough to hold a cylinder group block,
0213 1 | thus changes to (struct cg) must keep its size within MINBSIZE.
0214 1 | MAXCPG is limited only to dimension an array in (struct cg);
0215 1 | it can be made larger as long as that structures size remains
0216 1 | within the bounds dictated by MINBSIZE.
0217 1 | Note that super blocks are always of size MAXBSIZE,
0218 1 | and that MAXBSIZE must be >= MINBSIZE.
0219 1
0220 1 MAXCPG = 32,      | maximum fs_cpg
0221 1
0222 1 |
0223 1 | The path name on which the file system is mounted is maintained
0224 1 | in fs_fsmnt. MAXMNTLEN defines the amount of space allocated in
0225 1 | the super block for this name.
0226 1 | The limit on the amount of summary information per file system
0227 1 | is defined by MAXCSBUFS. It is currently parameterized for a
0228 1 | maximum of two million cylinders.
0229 1
0230 1 MAXMNTLEN = 512,
0231 1 MAXCSBUFS = 32,
0232 1 SBSIZE = 8192,
0233 1 | Size of dinode structure

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ULTRIX
01-05

ULTRIX.LIS
*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
declarations

I 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame 113
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
Sequence 3872
Page 6
(2)

```
: 0234 1      pt_size = 72,                ! Size of partition table
: 0235 1
: 0236 1      !
: 0237 1      !
: 0238 1      ! BLOCK STRUCTURE OFFSET VALUES
: 0239 1      !
: 0240 1      chain_base = 4,
: 0241 1      lastr_base = chain_base + 34,
: 0242 1      mode_base  = chain_base + 42,
: 0243 1      fs_base    = MAXBSIZE + 214,
: 0244 1      ndir_base  = fs_base + 192,
: 0245 1      buf_start  = 214,
: 0246 1      ROOTINO = 2,      ! i number of all roots
: 0247 1
: 0248 1      NBUFS      = 1,      ! one buffer to read to.
: 0249 1      MAXNAMLEN = 255,
: 0250 1
: 0251 1      !
: 0252 1      ! The first boot and super blocks are given in absolute disk addresses.
: 0253 1      !
: 0254 1
: 0255 1      ! Super block for a file system.
: 0256 1      !
: 0257 1      FS_MAGIC   =  xX'011954',
: 0258 1
: 0259 1      PT_MAGIC   =  xX'032957',      ! Partition magic number
: 0260 1      B_TAPE     =  1,
: 0261 1      BBSIZE     =  8192,
: 0262 1      DEV_BSIZE  =  512,
: 0263 1      F_FILE     =  xX'8',      ! file instead of device !
: 0264 1      SBLOCK     =  (BBSIZE / DEV_BSIZE),
: 0265 1
: 0266 1      NFILES     =  4,
: 0267 1
: 0268 1
: 0269 1      READVBLK =  xX'21',
: 0270 1      PHYSMODE  =  xX'0',
: 0271 1
: 0272 1      READ      =  0,
: 0273 1
: 0274 1      ! io type
: 0275 1      F_RDDATA   =  xX'0100',      ! read data
: 0276 1
: 0277 1      F_TYPEMASK =  xX'ff00',
: 0278 1      F_ALLOC    =  xX'4',      ! buffer allocated
: 0279 1
: 0280 1      ! modes
: 0281 1      IFMT      =  xX'0170000',      ! type of file
: 0282 1      IFDIR     =  xX'0040000',      ! directory
: 0283 1      NULL      =  0;
: 0284 1
: 0285 1
: 0286 1      GLOBAL LITERAL
: 0287 1      ULTRIX$IOB = FS_BASE + SBSIZE,      ! Buffer size for IOB Buffer      [04]
: 0288 1      ULTRIX$B  = NBUFS * MAXBSIZE;      ! Buffer size for B buffer      [04]
: 0289 1
: 0290 1      !
```

!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2
!G:2

```

: 0291 1 ! I/O block
: 0292 1 !
: 0293 1 FIELD
: 0294 1 iob_fields=
: 0295 1 SET
: 0296 1 iob$I_i_flg = [0,0,32,0],
: 0297 1 iob$I_i_ino = [4,0,32,0],
: 0298 1 iob$I_i_chain = [chain_base,0,32,0],
: 0299 1 iob$I_i_flg = [8+chain_base,0,16,0],
: 0300 1 iob$I_i_count = [10+chain_base,0,16,0],
: 0301 1 iob$I_i_dev = [12+chain_base,0,16,0],
: 0302 1 iob$I_i_shlockc = [14+chain_base,0,16,0],
: 0303 1 iob$I_i_exlockc = [16+chain_base,0,16,0],
: 0304 1 iob$I_i_number = [18+chain_base,0,32,0],
: 0305 1 iob$I_i_id = [22+chain_base,0,32,0],
: 0306 1 iob$I_i_fs = [26+chain_base,0,32,0],
: 0307 1 iob$I_i_dquot = [30+chain_base,0,32,0],
: 0308 1 iob$I_i_unx = [34+chain_base,0,32,0],
: 0309 1 iob$I_i_lastr = [lastr_base,0,32,0],
: 0310 1 iob$I_i_socket = [lastr_base,0,32,0],
: 0311 1 iob$I_i_fr = [lastr_base,0,32,0],
: 0312 1 iob$I_i_freef = [lastr_base,0,32,0],
: 0313 1 iob$I_i_freeb = [4+lastr_base,0,32,0],
: 0314 1 iob$I_i_ic = [4+42,0,32,0],
: 0315 1 !
: 0316 1 ! inode structure offsets (128 bytes long)
: 0317 1 !
: 0318 1 iob$I_ic_mode = [mode_base,0,16,0],
: 0319 1 iob$I_ic_nlink = [2+mode_base,0,16,0],
: 0320 1 iob$I_ic_uid = [4+mode_base,0,16,0],
: 0321 1 iob$I_ic_gid = [6+mode_base,0,16,0],
: 0322 1 iob$I_ic_size = [8+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0323 1 iob$I_val = [8+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0324 1 iob$I_ic_atime = [16+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0325 1 iob$I_ic_at spare = [20+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0326 1 iob$I_ic_mtime = [24+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0327 1 iob$I_ic_mt spare = [28+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0328 1 iob$I_ic_ctime = [32+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0329 1 iob$I_ic_ct spare = [36+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0330 1 iob$I_ic_db = [40+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0331 1 iob$I_ic_ib = [40+4*NDADDR+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0332 1 iob$I_ic_flags = [40+4*NDADDR+4*NIADDR+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0333 1 iob$I_ic_blocks = [104+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0334 1 iob$I_ic_spare = [108+mode_base,0,32,0],
: 0335 1 !
: 0336 1 !
: 0337 1 iob$I_i_unit = [174,0,32,0],
: 0338 1 iob$I_i_boff = [178,0,32,0],
: 0339 1 iob$I_i_cyl off = [182,0,32,0],
: 0340 1 iob$I_i_offset = [186,0,32,0],
: 0341 1 iob$I_i_bn = [190,0,32,0],
: 0342 1 iob$I_i_ma = [194,0,32,0],
: 0343 1 iob$I_i_cc = [198,0,32,0],
: 0344 1 iob$I_i_error = [202,0,32,0],
: 0345 1 iob$I_i_errcnt = [206,0,32,0],
: 0346 1 iob$I_i_errblk = [210,0,32,0],
: 0347 1 iob$I_i_buf = [214,0,32,0],

! STRUCTURE
! inode, if file
! array [2] of pointer to struct inode
!
! reference count
! device where inode resides
! count of shared locks on inode
! count of exclusive locks on inode
! i number, 1-to-1 with device address
! unique identifier
! pointer to struct fs
! pointer to struct dquot
!
! last read [read-ahead]
! pointer to struct socket
! file sys associated with this inode
! pointer to struct inode
! pointer to pointer to struct inode
! inode structure
! mode and type of file
! number of links to file
! owner's user id
! owner's group id
! number of bytes in file
! array [2] of long int
! time last accessed
!
! time last modified
!
! last time inode changed
!
! disk block addresses
! indirect blocks
! status (unused)
! blocks actually held
! reserved (unused) 5 longwords
! pseudo device unit
! block offset on device
! cylinder offset on device
! seek offset in file
! 1st block # of next read
! memory address of i/o buffer
! character counter of transfer
! error # return
! error count for driver retries
! block # in error for error reporting
! array of MAXBSIZE char

```

```

: 0348 1      iob$z_i_un      = [214*MAXBSIZE,0,32,0],      !
: 0349 1
: 0350 1      ! Partition SUPERBLOCK
: 0351 1      !
: 0352 1      iob$z_dummy    = [fs_base,0,32,0],            ! array of SBSIZE characters
: 0353 1      iob$z_ui_fs    = [fs_base,0,32,0],            ! struct fs (overlaps with above buffer)
: 0354 1      iob$1_fs_link  = [fs_base,0,32,0],            ! pointer to struct fs
: 0355 1      iob$1_fs_rlink = [4*fs_base,0,32,0],          ! pointer to struct fs. used for incore supe
: 0356 1      iob$1_fs_sbkn0 = [8*fs_base,0,32,0],          ! address of super-block in filesys
: 0357 1      iob$1_fs_cblkn0 = [12*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! offset of cylinder in filesys
: 0358 1      iob$1_fs_iblkn0 = [16*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! offset of inode-blocks in filesys
: 0359 1      iob$1_fs_dblkn0 = [20*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! offset of first data after cg
: 0360 1      iob$1_fs_cgoffset = [24*fs_base,0,32,0],      ! cylinder group offset in cylinder
: 0361 1      iob$1_fs_cgmask = [28*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! used to calc mod fs_ntrak
: 0362 1      iob$1_fs_time  = [32*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! last time written
: 0363 1      iob$1_fs_size  = [36*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! number of blocks in fs
: 0364 1      iob$1_fs_dsize = [40*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! number of data blocks in fs
: 0365 1      iob$1_fs_ncg   = [44*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! number of cylinder groups
: 0366 1      iob$1_fs_bsize = [48*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! size of basic blocks in fs
: 0367 1      iob$1_fs_fsize = [52*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! size of frag blocks in fs
: 0368 1      iob$1_fs_frag  = [56*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! number of frags in a blocks in fs
: 0369 1      iob$1_fs_minfree = [60*fs_base,0,32,0],      ! min % of free blocks. Configuration parame
: 0370 1      iob$1_fs_rotdelay = [64*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! # of ms for optimal next block
: 0371 1      iob$1_fs_rpss   = [68*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! disk revolutions per second
: 0372 1      iob$1_fs_bmask  = [72*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! "blkoff" calc of blk offsets. Fields can
: 0373 1      iob$1_fs_fmask  = [76*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! "fragoff" calc of frag offsets
: 0374 1      iob$1_fs_bshift = [80*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! "lbnkn0" calc of logical blkno
: 0375 1      iob$1_fs_fshift = [84*fs_base,0,32,0],        ! "numfrags" calc number of frags
: 0376 1      iob$1_fs_maxcontig = [88*fs_base,0,32,0],    ! max # of contiguous blks. Configuration pa
: 0377 1      iob$1_fs_maxbpg  = [92*fs_base,0,32,0],      ! max # of blks per cyl group
: 0378 1      iob$1_fs_fragshift = [96*fs_base,0,32,0],    ! block to frag shift. Fields can be compute
: 0379 1      iob$1_fs_fsbtodb = [100*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! fsbtodb and dbtofsb shift constant
: 0380 1      iob$1_fs_sbsize  = [104*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! actual size of super blocks
: 0381 1      iob$1_fs_csmask  = [108*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! csum block offset
: 0382 1      iob$1_fs_csshift = [112*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! csum block number
: 0383 1      iob$1_fs_nindir  = [116*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! value of NINDIR
: 0384 1      iob$1_fs_inopb   = [120*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! value of IOPB
: 0385 1      iob$1_fs_nspf    = [124*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! value of NSPF
: 0386 1      iob$z_fs_sparecon = [128*fs_base,0,32,0],    ! array of 6 longword
: 0387 1      iob$1_fs_csaddr  = [152*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! blk addr of cyl grp summary area.Sizes determined
: 0388 1      iob$1_fs_cssize  = [156*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! size of cyl grp summary area
: 0389 1      iob$1_fs_cgsize  = [160*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! cylinder group size
: 0390 1      iob$1_fs_ntrak   = [164*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! track per cylinder. Fields derived from hardware
: 0391 1      iob$1_fs_nsect   = [168*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! sectors per track
: 0392 1      iob$1_fs_spc     = [172*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! sectors per cylinder
: 0393 1      iob$1_fs_ncyl    = [176*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! cylinders in file system. From driver partitioning
: 0394 1      iob$1_fs_cpg     = [180*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! cylinders per group. Fields computed
: 0395 1      iob$1_fs_ipg     = [184*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! inodes per group
: 0396 1      iob$1_fs_fpg     = [188*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! lblocks per group. fs_frag
: 0397 1      iob$z_fs_cstotal = [192*fs_base,0,32,0],     ! struct csum. Re-computed after crashes
: 0398 1      iob$1_cs_ndir    = [ndir_base,0,32,0],        ! number of directories
: 0399 1      iob$1_cs_nbfree  = [4*ndir_base,0,32,0],     ! number of free blocks
: 0400 1      iob$1_cs_nifree  = [8*ndir_base,0,32,0],     ! number of free inodes
: 0401 1      iob$1_cs_nffree  = [12*ndir_base,0,32,0],    ! number of free frags
: 0402 1      iob$b_fs_fmod    = [208*fs_base,0,8,0],      ! super block modified flag
: 0403 1      iob$b_fs_clean   = [209*fs_base,0,8,0],      ! file system is clean flag
: 0404 1      iob$b_fs_ronly   = [210*fs_base,0,8,0],      ! mounted read-only flag

```

```

; 0405 1      iob$b_fs_flags      = [211+fs_base,0,8,0],      ! currently unused flag
; 0406 1      iob$z_fs_fsmnt      = [212+fs_base,0,32,0],      ! array of chars. Fields keep current blk allo info
; 0407 1      iob$l_fs_cgrotor    = [212+fs_base+MAXMNTLEN,0,32,0], ! last cg searched
; 0408 1      iob$z_fs_csp        = [212+4+fs_base+MAXMNTLEN,0,32,0], ! array of fs_cs info buffers
; 0409 1      iob$l_fs_cpc        = [212+4+fs_base+MAXMNTLEN+4*MAXCSBUFS,0,32,0], ! cyl per cycle in postbl
; 0410 1      iob$z_fs_postbl     = [212+8+fs_base+MAXMNTLEN+4*MAXCSBUFS,0,32,0], ! array of head of blocks of
; 0411 1      iob$l_fs_magic      = [212+8+fs_base+MAXMNTLEN+4*MAXCSBUFS+2*(MAXCPG*NRPOS),0,32,0], ! magic number
; 0412 1      iob$b_fs_rotbl      = [212+12+fs_base+MAXMNTLEN+4*MAXCSBUFS+2*(MAXCPG*NRPOS),0,16,0], ! list of bl
; 0413 2      iob$l_pt_magic      = [fs_base+(sbsize
; 0414 2      - pt_size           ! subtract size of partition table since this table
; 0415 2      ) ,0,32,0],        ! justified to aligned with the end of the iob super
; 0416 1      iob$l_pt_valid      = [fs_base+(sbsize-pt_size)+4,0,32,0], ! magic #. Indicating partition info exits.
; 0417 1      iob$l_pt_part      = [fs_base+(sbsize-pt_size)+8,0,32,0], ! Set by driver if pt is current.
; 0418 1
; 0419 1
; 0420 1      ! the following two fields are replicated 8 times as a pair. One for each partition.
; 0421 1      iob$l_pi_nblocks     = [fs_base+(sbsize-pt_size)+8,0,32,0], ! No. of sectors for the partition (start o
; 0422 1      iob$l_pi_blkoff     = [fs_base+(sbsize-pt_size)+12,0,32,0] ! block offset for start of partition (star
; 0423 1      TES;
; 0424 1
; 0425 1
; 0426 1      FIELD
; 0427 1      DIRECT_fields =
; 0428 1      SET
; 0429 1      direct$l_d_ino        = [0,0,32,0],      ! STRUCTURE
; 0430 1      direct$w_d_reclen    = [4,0,16,0],      ! inode number of entry
; 0431 1      direct$w_d_namlen    = [6,0,16,0],      ! length of this record
; 0432 1      direct$z_d_name      = [8,0,32,0],      ! length of string in d_name
; 0433 1      TES;
; 0434 1      FIELD
; 0435 1      DIRSTUFF_fields =
; 0436 1      SET
; 0437 1      DIRSTUFF$l_loc       = [0,0,32,0],      ! STRUCTURE
; 0438 1      DIRSTUFF$l_io       = [4,0,32,0],      ! pointer to iob
; 0439 1      TES;
; 0440 1
; 0441 1
; 0442 1      FIELD
; 0443 1      DEVSW_fields =
; 0444 1      SET
; 0445 1      devsw$l_dv_name      = [0,0,32,0],      ! STRUCTURE
; 0446 1      devsw$l_dv_strategy  = [4,0,32,0],      ! pointer to char
; 0447 1      devsw$l_dv_open     = [8,0,32,0],      ! pointer to function
; 0448 1      devsw$l_dv_close    = [12,0,32,0],     ! pointer to function
; 0449 1      devsw$l_dv_ioctl    = [16,0,32,0],     ! pointer to function
; 0450 1      devsw$l_dv_flags    = [20,0,32,0],
; 0451 1      TES;
; 0452 1
; 0453 1      FIELD
; 0454 1      PT_fields =
; 0455 1      SET
; 0456 1      pt$l_magic           = [0,0,32,0],      ! STRUCTURE
; 0457 1      pt$l_valid          = [4,0,32,0],      ! magic # of sectors for the partition
; 0458 1      pt$l_part           = [8,0,32,0],      ! set by driver if pt is current
; 0459 1      pt$l_nblocks        = [8,0,32,0],      ! array of 8
; 0460 1      pt$l_blkoff         = [12,0,32,0],     ! # of sectors for the partition
; 0461 1      TES;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ULTRIX
01-05

ULTRIX.LIS
*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
declarations

M 13
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame M13
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
Sequence 3876
Page 10
(2)

```
: 0462 1
: 0463 1      OWN
: 0464 1      IOB: REF BLOCK[,BYTE] FIELD(IOB_FIELDS), ! Byte block storage [04]      !G:2
: 0465 1      b: REF BLOCK[,BYTE],      !G:2
: 0466 1
: 0467 1
: 0468 1      !! DIRECT:      BLOCK[8 + MAXNAMLEN + 1, BYTE] FIELD(DIRECT_fields), ! Byte block storage
: 0469 1
: 0470 1      DIRSTUFF:      BLOCK[8, BYTE] FIELD(DIRSTUFF_fields), ! Byte block storage
: 0471 1
: 0472 1
: 0473 1      !! PT: BLOCK[pt_size, BYTE] FIELD(PT_fields), ! Byte block storage
: 0474 1
: 0475 1      DEVSW: BLOCK[24, BYTE] FIELD(DEVSW_fields); ! Byte block storage
: 0476 1
: 0477 1
: 0478 1      GLOBAL BIND      !G:2
: 0479 1      ULTRIX_IOB_ADD = IOB,      ! Address of IOB buffer [04]      !G:2
: 0480 1      ULTRIX_B_ADD = B;      ! Address of B buffer [04]      !G:2
: 0481 1
: 0482 1
: 0483 1      ! Turn file system block numbers into disk block addresses.
: 0484 1      ! This maps file system blocks to device size blocks.
: 0485 1      !
: 0486 1
: 0487 1      !
: 0488 1      ! INOPB is the number of inodes in a secondary storage block.
: 0489 1
```

```

; 0490 1
; 0491 1      xsbttl 'Advance RFA'
; 0492 1      routine ultrix$advance (len) : jsb_ultrix novalue =
; 0493 1
; 0494 1      !*
; 0495 1      ! Functional description:
; 0496 1      !   Increment the internal 'RFA' (offset and vbn parts) by the
; 0497 1      !   specified number of bytes.
; 0498 1
; 0499 1      ! Inputs:
; 0500 1      !   len                number of bytes to increment by
; 0501 1
; 0502 1      ! Implicit inputs:
; 0503 1      !   R7                vbn
; 0504 1
; 0505 1      ! Outputs:
; 0506 1      !   none
; 0507 1
; 0508 1      ! Implicit outputs:
; 0509 1      !   R7                new vbn
; 0510 1
; 0511 1      ! Side effects:
; 0512 1      !   none
; 0513 1
; 0514 1      ! Return codes:
; 0515 1      !   none
; 0516 1      !--
; 0517 1
; 0518 2      begin
; 0519 2
; 0520 2      external register
; 0521 2      vbn = 7,                ! Virtual block number
; 0522 2      offset = 8;           ! offset in VBN
; 0523 2
; 0524 2      vbn = .vbn + ((.offset+.len)/512); ! Calculate new page
; 0525 2      offset = (.offset + .len) and 511 ! Truncate to offset in page
; 0526 1      end;                ! of ultrix$advance

```

.TITLE ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
 .IDENT \01-05\

.PSECT WORK,NOEXE,2

```

00000 CC:      .BLKB  4
00004 TRANSFER_SIZE:
               .BLKB  4
00008 N:       .BLKB  4
0000C I:       .BLKB  4
00010 J:       .BLKB  4
00014 SH:      .BLKB  4
00018 RLEN:    .BLKB  4
0001C LEN:     .BLKB  4
00020 D:       .BLKB  4
00024 LBN:     .BLKB  4
00028 OFF:     .BLKB  4
0002C STATE:   .BLKB  4

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
 ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
 01-05 Advance RFA

B 14
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
 28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame B14
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
 Sequence 3878
 Page 12
 (3)

00030 FRAG_SIZE: .BLKB 4
 00034 STR_SIZE: .BLKB 4
 00038 STR_PATH: .BLKB 4
 0003C DIFF: .BLKB 4
 00040 TMP_BOFF: .BLKB 4
 00044 BOFF: .BLKB 4
 00048 QIO_STATUS: .BLKB 4
 0004C START_LBN: .BLKB 4
 00050 BYTE_COUN: .BLKB 4
 00054 ADRS_MODE: .BLKB 4
 00058 IO_FUNCTN: .BLKB 4
 0005C BUFF_ADDR: .BLKB 4
 00060 Q: .BLKB 4
 00064 BN: .BLKB 4
 00068 NB: .BLKB 4
 0006C BLKNOS: .BLKB 4
 00070 DP: .BLKB 4
 00074 IOB: .BLKB 4
 00078 B: .BLKB 4
 0007C DIRSTUFF: .BLKB 8
 00084 DEVSW: .BLKB 24

ULTRIX\$IOB== 16598
 ULTRIX\$B== 8192
 ULTRIX_IOB_ADD== IOB
 ULTRIX_B_ADD== B
 .EXTRN END_SIZE, RMSS\$ALLOC CACHE
 .EXTRN BOO\$QIO, EXE\$ALONONPAGED
 .PSECT CODE, NOWRT, SHR, 2

51	58	50	C1 00000	ULTRIX\$ADVANCE:		
				ADDL3	LEN, OFFSET, R1	: 0524
50	51 00000200	8F	C7 00004	DIVL3	#512, R1, R0	:
	57	50	C0 0000C	ADDL2	R0, VBN	:
58	51	00	EF 0000F	EXTZV	#0, #9, R1, OFFSET	: 0525
		05	00014	RSB		: 0526

; Routine Size: 21 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0000

```

: 0527 1
: 0528 1      xsbttl 'Access file block'
: 0529 1      routine ultrix$access : jsb_ultrix =
: 0530 1
: 0531 1      !**
: 0532 1      ! Functional description:
: 0533 1      !   If the desired VBN is not currently cached, update cache to
: 0534 1      !   contain it.
: 0535 1
: 0536 1      ! Inputs:
: 0537 1      !   none
: 0538 1
: 0539 1      ! Implicit inputs:
: 0540 1      !   R7          VBN to cache/access
: 0541 1      !   R9          pointer to CBLOCK control structure
: 0542 1      !   R10         pointer to RAB
: 0543 1
: 0544 1      ! Outputs:
: 0545 1      !   none
: 0546 1
: 0547 1      ! Implicit outputs:
: 0548 1      !   R6          pointer to 'memory image' of file block
: 0549 1
: 0550 1      ! Side effects:
: 0551 1      !   may alter cache control structure of CBLOCK
: 0552 1
: 0553 1      ! Return codes:
: 0554 1      !   RMS$_NORMAL      OK
: 0555 1      !   RMS$_RFA        random RFA is illegal
: 0556 1      !   RMS$_EOF        VBN is past end of file
: 0557 1      !   RMS$_RER        File read error
: 0558 1      !--
: 0559 1
: 0560 2      begin
: 0561 2
: 0562 2      external register
: 0563 2      block = 6,
: 0564 2      vbn = 7,
: 0565 2      offset = 8,
: 0566 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 0567 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,
: 0568 2      fab = 11 : ref bblock;
: 0569 2
: 0570 2      local
: 0571 2      read_blocks;          ! Blocks to EOF
: 0572 2
: 0573 2      bind
: 0574 2      cache = cblock [ctl$l_cache1] : vector; ! Map for convenience
: 0575 2
: 0576 2      read_blocks = .cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn] - .vbn;
: 0577 2
: 0578 2      if .read_blocks lss 0          ! If no more blocks
: 0579 3      or (.read_blocks eq1 0      ! or at EOF block
: 0580 3      and .cblock [ctl$lw_offbyte] eq1 0) ! and no bytes there
: 0581 2      then
: 0582 2      return
: 0583 2

```



```

: 0584 2      if .rab [rab$b_rac] eqi rab$c_rfa then rms$_rfa else rms$_eof;      ! Check for illegal vbn
: 0585 2
: 0586 2      if .vbn lss .cblock [cti$l_lvn]      ! If VBN isn't
: 0587 2      or .vbn geq .cblock [cti$l_hvn]      ! cached now
: 0588 2      then
: 0589 3      begin      ! then cache it
: 0590 3
: 0591 3      if .cblock [cti$w_cache_size] eqi 0      ! If no cache allocated
: 0592 3      then
: 0593 4      begin
: 0594 4
: 0595 4      local
: 0596 4      stat;
: 0597 4
: 0598 4      stat = rms$alloc_cache (1);      ! Allocate cache
: 0599 4
: 0600 4      if not .stat
: 0601 4      then
: 0602 4      return rms$_dme      ! Error if can't
: 0603 3      end;
: 0604 3
: 0605 3      cblock [cti$l_lvn] = 0;      ! Clear start vbn
: 0606 3      cblock [cti$l_hvn] = 0;      ! Clear high vbn
: 0607 3      read_blocks = min (2,      ! 3 blocks or to EOF
: 0608 3      (.read_blocks*512 + .cblock [cti$w_offbyte] + 511)/512 - 1);
: 0609 3      incr i from 0 to .read_blocks do      ! Read cache buffers
: 0610 4      begin
: 0611 4
: 0612 4      local
: 0613 4      stat;
: 0614 4
: 0615 4      iob[iob$l_i_ma] = .cache[i];      ! Buffer to read to
: 0616 4      iob[iob$l_i_offset] = (.vbn-1 + .i) * 512 ;      ! offset into file in bytes
: 0617 4      iob[iob$l_i_cc] = 512 ;      ! # of bytes to read
: 0618 4      stat = ultrix$getc() ;      ! Read in data
: 0619 4
: 0620 4      if not .stat      ! If it failed
: 0621 4      then
: 0622 5      begin
: 0623 5      rab [rab$l_stv] = .stat;      ! Load QIO return
: 0624 5      return rms$_rer
: 0625 5      end
: 0626 5
: 0627 3      end;
: 0628 3
: 0629 3      cblock [cti$l_lvn] = .vbn;      ! Set new low vbn
: 0630 3      cblock [cti$l_hvn] = .vbn + .read_blocks + 1      ! Set new high vbn
: 0631 2      end;
: 0632 2
: 0633 2      block = .cache [.vbn - .cblock [cti$l_lvn]];      ! Get buffer pointer
: 0634 2      1      ! Return success
: 0635 1      end;      ! of ultrix$access

```

				1C	BB	00000	ULTRIX\$ACCESS:	
							PUSHR	#A<R2,R3,R4>
							MOVAB	44(CBLOCK), R4
52	44	54	2C	A9	9E	00002	SUBL3	VBN, 68(CBLOCK), READ_BLOCKS
		A9		57	C3	00006	BLSS	1\$
				07	19	0000B	BNEQ	3\$
				1D	12	0000D	TSTM	66(CBLOCK)
			42	A9	B5	0000F	BNEQ	3\$
				18	12	00012	CMPB	30(RAB), #2
		02	1E	AA	91	00014	BNEQ	2\$
				09	12	00018	MOVL	#99932, R0
		50		8F	D0	0001A	BRB	5\$
				30	11	00021	MOVL	#98938, R0
		50		8F	D0	00023	BRB	5\$
				27	11	0002A	CMPL	VBN, 40(CBLOCK)
		28	A9	57	D1	0002C	BLSS	4\$
				09	19	00C30	CMPL	VBN, 36(CBLOCK)
		24	A9	57	D1	00032	BGEQ	4\$
				03	18	00036	BRW	10\$
				0087	31	00038	TSTM	10(CBLOCK)
			0A	A9	B5	0003B	BNEQ	6\$
				15	12	0003E	MOVL	#1, R0
		50		01	D0	00040	JSB	RMS\$ALLOC_CACHE
				EF	16	00043	BLBS	STAT, 6\$
		09		50	E8	00049	MOVL	#99540, R0
		50		8F	D0	0004C	BRB	11\$
				79	11	00053	CLRQ	36(CBLOCK)
			24	A9	7C	00055	ASHL	#9, READ_BLOCKS, R0
				09	78	00058	MOVZWL	66(CBLOCK), R1
		52		A9	3C	0005C	MOVAB	511(R1)(R0), R0
		51		42	9E	00060	DIVL2	#512, R0
		50		01FF	C140	00066	DECL	R0
		50		00000200	8F	0006D	CMPL	R0, #2
				50	D1	0006F	BLEQ	7\$
				03	15	00072	MOVL	#2, R0
		50		02	D0	00074	MOVL	R0, READ_BLOCKS
		52		50	D0	00077	MNEGL	#1, 1
		53		01	CE	0007A	BRB	9\$
				35	11	0007D	MOVL	10B, R0
		50		00000000	EF	0007F	MOVL	(R4)(1), 194(R0)
			00C2	C0	6443	00086	MOVAB	-1(1)(VBN), R1
				51	FF	0008C	ASHL	#9, R1, 186(R0)
		51		09	78	00091	MOVZWL	#512, 198(R0)
			00C6	C0	0200	00097	JSB	ULTRIX\$GETC
				00000000V	EF	0009E	BLBS	STAT, 9\$
		0D		50	E8	000A4	MOVL	STAT, 12(RAB)
			0C	AA	50	000A7	MOVL	#114932, R0
		50		0001C0F4	8F	000AB	BRB	11\$
				1A	11	000B2	AOBLEQ	READ_BLOCKS, 1, 8\$
		53		52	F3	000B4	MOVL	VBN, 40(CBLOCK)
		28		57	D0	000B8	MOVAB	1(READ_BLOCKS)(VBN), 36(CBLOCK)
				01	A247	000BC	SUBL3	40(CBLOCK), VBN, R0
		50		28	A9	000C2	MOVL	(R4)(R0), BLOCK
				56	6440	000C7	MOVL	#1, R0
				50	01	000CB	POPR	#A<R2,R3,R4>
					1C	000CE	RSB	
					05	000D0		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 Access file block

F 14
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame F14
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
Sequence 3882
Page 16
(4)

; Routine Size: 209 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0015

```

: 0636 1
: 0637 1      xsbttl 'ULTRIX OPEN service'
: 0638 1
: 0639 1      global routine ultrix$open : call_rms =
: 0640 1
: 0641 1      !**
: 0642 1      ! Functional description:
: 0643 1      !     Access a file on ULTRIX files-11 disk media. Return file parameters
: 0644 1      !     in the FAB and internal control block associated with the file
: 0645 1
: 0646 1      ! Inputs:
: 0647 1      !     none
: 0648 1
: 0649 1      ! Implicit inputs:
: 0650 1      !     R11     points to the FAB
: 0651 1      !     R9      points to the CBLOCK (internal RMS control block)
: 0652 1
: 0653 1      ! Outputs:
: 0654 1      !     str_path   - Pointer to start of directory "---/---/---..." following ')'.
: 0655 1      !     str_size  - length of directory string
: 0656 1
: 0657 1
: 0658 1      ! Implicit outputs:
: 0659 1      !     Several fields in the FAB and in the static file control block
: 0660 1      !     are altered to describe the file. Also, if an XAB (XABFHC is
: 0661 1      !     the only XAB currently supported) exists, it will be filled in.
: 0662 1
: 0663 1      ! Side effects:
: 0664 1
: 0665 1
: 0666 1      ! Return status
: 0667 1      !     RMS$_DHE      insufficient memory for buffer allocation
: 0668 1      !     RMS$_FNF      file not found
: 0669 1      !     RMS$_FNM      Bad file name
: 0670 1      !     RMS$_RER      QIO error on file access
: 0671 1      !     RMS$_NORMAL    success
: 0672 1      !--
: 0673 1
: 0674 2      begin
: 0675 2
: 0676 2      local
: 0677 2      stat;
: 0678 2
: 0679 2      external register
: 0680 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Pointer to control block
: 0681 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,
: 0682 2      fab = 11 : ref bblock;      ! Pointer to FAB
: 0683 2      global register
: 0684 2      block = 6 : ref vector [,byte], ! Pointer to cache buffer
: 0685 2      vbn = 7,                      ! Current VBN in file
: 0686 2      offset = 8;                  ! Current offset in VBN
: 0687 2
: 0688 2
: 0689 2
: 0690 2      cblock [ctl$!_get] = ultrix$get;      ! Set GET routine address
: 0691 2      cblock [ctl$!_read] = ultrix$read;      ! Set READ routine address
: 0692 2      cblock [ctl$!_startlbn] = 0 ;          ! First LBN (if contiguous)

```

```

: 0693 2                                ! 0 if not
: 0694 2                                ! File organization
: 0695 2                                ! Record format, assume .exe file.
: 0696 2                                ! Max. rec size
: 0697 2
: 0698 2                                ! initialize parameters
: 0699 2                                ! Set as being allocated
: 0700 2                                ! Initialize counter.
: 0701 2                                ! update length
: 0702 2                                ! update pointer to include pass ')'
: 0703 2                                ! update pointer to include pass ')'
: 0704 2
: 0705 2                                ! Check partition indicator
: 0706 2                                !G:2
: 0707 2                                ! Check for letter only. {0
: 0708 2                                !G:2
: 0709 2                                !G:2
: 0710 2                                !G:2
: 0711 3                                !G:2
: 0712 3                                !G:2
: 0713 3                                !G:2
: 0714 3                                !G:2
: 0715 3                                !G:2
: 0716 4                                !G:2
: 0717 4                                !G:2
: 0718 4                                !G:2
: 0719 4                                !G:2
: 0720 4                                !G:2
: 0721 4                                !G:2
: 0722 3                                !G:2
: 0723 2                                !G:2
: 0724 2                                !G:2
: 0725 2                                !G:2
: 0726 2                                !G:2
: 0727 2                                !G:2
: 0728 2
: 0729 2                                ! Point to next character.
: 0730 2                                ! Reduce length.
: 0731 2                                ! Set in proper field.
: 0732 2                                ! Set pointer to buffer
: 0733 2                                ! set size of transfer
: 0734 3                                ! set 1st block to read superblock
: 0735 3
: 0736 3
: 0737 3
: 0738 3
: 0739 3
: 0740 3
: 0741 3
: 0742 3
: 0743 3
: 0744 3
: 0745 3
: 0746 3
: 0747 3
: 0748 3
: 0749 3

```

fab [fab\$b_org] = FAB\$C_SEQ;
 fab [fab\$b_rfm] = FAB\$C_fix;
 fab [fab\$b_mrs] = 512;

iob[iob\$i_i_flg] = iob[iob\$i_i_flg] OR F_ALLOC;
 iob[iob\$i_i_unit] = 0;
 iob[iob\$i_i_boff] = CH\$FIND_CH(CBLOCK[CTL\$W_FILE_LEN], CBLOCK[CTL\$L_FILE_PTR], XC',') + 1;
 str_size = CBLOCK[CTL\$W_FILE_LEN] - (iob[iob\$i_i_boff] - CBLOCK[CTL\$L_FILE_PTR]) - 1;
 str_path = iob[iob\$i_i_boff] + 1;

IF ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) GEQ XC'A' AND ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) LEQ XC'G' ! Check for letter only. {0
 THEN
 iob[iob\$i_i_unit] = ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) - XC'A' ! Change from ascii.
 ELSE
 BEGIN
 IF ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) GEQ XC'a' AND ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) LEQ XC'g' ! Check for letter on
 THEN
 iob[iob\$i_i_unit] = ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) - XC'a' ! Change from ascii.
 ELSE
 BEGIN
 IF ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) GEQ XC'0' AND ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) LEQ XC'9' ! Check for numbe
 THEN
 iob[iob\$i_i_unit] = ((iob[iob\$i_i_boff]) < 0,8) - XC'0' ! Change from ascii.
 ELSE
 RETURN (RMS\$RER); ! Exit with error. Bad unit number.
 END;
 END;
 END;

str_path = str_path + 1;
 str_size = str_size - 1;
 iob[iob\$i_i_boff] = iob[iob\$i_i_unit];

! If we are opening a tape we don't do the disk partitioning
 ! stuff

IF devsw[devsw\$i_dv_flg] NEQ B_TAPE
 THEN
 BEGIN
 ! Before we can actually open up the device we first must
 ! try to read the partition table if exists

tmp_boff = iob[iob\$i_i_boff];
 iob[iob\$i_i_boff] = 0;

! Open up the "A" partition

iob[iob\$i_i_ma] = iob[iob\$z_ui_fs];
 iob[iob\$i_i_cc] = SBSIZE;
 iob[iob\$i_i_bn] = SBLOCK;

```

: 0750 3      iob[iob$I_i_offset] = 0;                ! set offset for seek in file
: 0751 3
: 0752 3      !
: 0753 3      ! Read the superblock that may contain the partition
: 0754 3      ! tables
: 0755 3
: 0756 3      IF ultrix$devread()                    ! Read in Superblock, Cylinder group block and I-list.
: 0757 3      THEN
: 0758 4          BEGIN
: 0759 4              ! Now check to see if partition table exists
: 0760 4              !
: 0761 4              IF ( state =ultrix$ptinfo(.tmp_boff) ) EQL DS$_NOSUPPORT
: 0762 4              THEN
: 0763 4                  ! Partition table does not exist so just
: 0764 4                  ! open the device that user has specified
: 0765 4                  !
: 0766 4              ELSE
: 0767 4                  IF .state EQL DS$_ERROR
: 0768 4                  THEN RETURN (RMS$_RER) ;      ! Exit on error.
: 0769 3              END;
: 0770 3
: 0771 2      END;
: 0772 2
: 0773 2      !
: 0774 2      ! We come here if we are a tape device
: 0775 2      ! No special work for tape device
: 0776 2      ! Just fall through as if disk
: 0777 2      !
: 0778 2      IF .str_size LEQ 0
: 0779 2      THEN
: 0780 3          BEGIN
: 0781 3              iob[iob$I_i_flg] = iob[iob$I_i_flg] OR 1 ;
: 0782 3              iob[iob$I_i_cc] = 0;
: 0783 3              iob[iob$I_i_offset] = 0;
: 0784 3              return (RMS$_FNM);
: 0785 2          END;
: 0786 2      iob[iob$I_i_ma] = iob[iob$z_ui_fs];      ! Buffer to read to.
: 0787 2      iob[iob$I_i_cc] = SBSIZE;                ! Character count to read
: 0788 2      iob[iob$I_i_bn] = SBLOCK + iob[iob$I_i_boff]; ! Starting block # to read in
: 0789 2      iob[iob$I_i_offset] = 0;
: 0790 2      IF NOT ultrix$devread()                  ! Read in superblock for this operation
: 0791 2      THEN
: 0792 3          BEGIN
: 0793 3              iob[iob$I_i_flg] = 0;
: 0794 3              ! super block read error
: 0795 3              return (RMS$_RER);
: 0796 2          END;
: 0797 2
: 0798 2      IF ( i = ultrix$find() ) EQL 0            ! send address of start of "---/---/---...
: 0799 2      THEN
: 0800 3          BEGIN
: 0801 3              iob[iob$I_i_flg] = 0;
: 0802 3              return (RMS$_FNF);
: 0803 2          END;
: 0804 2      IF ultrix$openi(.i) LSS 0                  ! Insure current file is set up in IOB structure
: 0805 2      THEN
: 0806 3          BEGIN

```

```

: 0807 3      iob[iob$l_i_flg] = 0;
: 0808 3      return (RMS$_FNF);
: 0809 2      END;
: 0810 2      iob[iob$l_i_flg] = .iob[iob$l_i_flg] OR (F_FILE OR 1);
: 0811 2      ! Get EOF block, which is
: 0812 2      cblock [ctl$l_eofvbn] =      ! The EOF block VBN is
: 0813 2      1 + .iob[iob$z_ic_size]/512;      ! Convert bytes to virtual blocks
: 0814 2      cblock [ctl$w_offbyte] = .iob[iob$z_ic_size] MOD 512; ! Get residual bytes.
: 0815 2      blkno = 0;      ! Initialize value flag.
: 0816 2      return (RMS$_NORMAL);
: 0817 2
: 0818 1      end;

```

! of ULTRIX\$OPEN

				01FC 00000	.ENTRY	ULTRIX\$OPEN, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	: 0639
		54 00000000V	EF 9E 00002		MOVAB	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD, R4	:
		53 00000000V	EF 9E 00009		MOVAB	IOB, R3	:
0C		A9 00000000V	EF 9E 00010		MOVAB	ULTRIX\$GET, 12(CBLOCK)	: 0690
10		A9 00000000V	EF 9E 00018		MOVAB	ULTRIX\$READ, 16(CBLOCK)	: 0691
		50	A9 D4 00020		CLRL	80(CBLOCK)	: 0692
		1D	AB 94 00023		CLRB	29(FAB)	: 0694
1F	AB		01 90 00026		MOVB	#1, 31(FAB)	: 0695
36	AB	0200	8F B0 0002A		MOVW	#512, 54(FAB)	: 0696
	57		63 D0 00030		MOVL	IOB, R7	: 0699
	67		04 88 00033		BISB2	#4, (R7)	:
	58	00AE	C7 9E 00036		MOVAB	174(R7), R8	: 0700
			68 D4 0003B		CLRL	(R8)	:
	52	00B2	C7 9E 0003D		MOVAB	178(R7), R2	: 0701
	56	48	A9 3C 00042		MOVZWL	72(CBLOCK), R6	:
4C	B9	56	2C 3A 00046		LOCC	#44, R6, #76(CBLOCK)	:
			02 12 0004B		BNEQ	1\$	:
			51 D4 0004D		CLRL	R1	:
	62	01	A1 9E 0004F	1\$:	MOVAB	1(R1), (R2)	:
	50		62 D0 00053		MOVL	(R2), R0	: 0702
51	4C	A9	50 C3 00056		SUBL3	R0, 76(CBLOCK), R1	:
	C0	A3	FF A1 46 9E 0005B		MOVAB	-1(R1)[R6], STR_SIZE	:
	C4	A3	01 A0 9E 00061		MOVAB	1(R0), STR_PATH	: 0703
	41	8F	60 91 00066		CMPB	(R0), #65	: 0707
			12 1F 0006A		BLSSU	2\$	:
	47	8F	60 91 0006C		CMPB	(R0), #71	:
			0C 1A 00070		BGTRU	2\$	:
	68		60 9A 00072		MOVZBL	(R0), (R8)	: 0709
	68	00000041	8F C2 00075		SUBL2	#65, (R8)	:
			2B 11 0007C		BRB	6\$	:
61	8F		60 91 0007E	2\$:	CMPB	(R0), #97	: 0712
			12 1F 00082		BLSSU	3\$	:
67	8F		60 91 00084		CMPB	(R0), #103	:
			0C 1A 00088		BGTRU	3\$	:
	68		60 9A 0008A		MOVZBL	(R0), (R8)	: 0714
	68	00000061	8F C2 0008D		SUBL2	#97, (R8)	:
			13 11 00094		BRB	6\$	:
	30		60 91 00096	3\$:	CMPB	(R0), #48	: 0717
			03 1E 00099		BGEQU	5\$	:
			009D 31 0009B	4\$:	BRW	9\$	:

		39		60	91	0009E	5\$:	CMPB	(R0), #57	:	
				F8	1A	000A1		BGTRU	4\$	:	
		68		60	9A	000A3		MOVZBL	(R0), (R8)	:	0719
		68		30	C2	000A6		SUBL2	#48, (R8)	:	
			C4	A3	D6	000A9	6\$:	INCL	STR_PATH	:	0725
			C0	A3	D7	000AC		DECL	STR_SIZE	:	0726
		62		68	D0	000AF		MOVL	(R8), (R2)	:	0727
		01	24	A3	D1	000B2		CMPL	DEVSW+20, #1	:	0732
				43	13	000B6		BEQL	7\$	:	
	CC	A3		62	D0	000B8		MOVL	(R2), TMP_BOFF	:	0741
				62	D4	000bC		CLRL	(R2)	:	0742
	00C2	C7	20D6	C7	9E	000BE		MOVAB	8406(R7), 194(R7)	:	0747
	00C6	C7	2000	8F	3C	000C5		MOVZWL	#8192, 198(R7)	:	0748
	00BE	C7		10	D0	000CC		MOVL	#16, 190(R7)	:	0749
			00BA	C7	D4	000D1		CLRL	186(R7)	:	0750
				64	16	000D5		JSB	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD	:	0756
		21		50	E9	000D7		BLBC	R0, 7\$	:	
		50	CC	A3	D0	000DA		MOVL	TMP_BOFF, R0	:	0761
			00000000V	EF	16	000DE		JSB	ULTRIX\$PTINFO	:	
	B8	A3		50	D0	000E4		MOVL	R0, STATE	:	
	006600B1	8F		50	D1	000E8		CMPL	R0, #6684849	:	
				0A	13	000EF		BEQL	7\$	:	
	00660002	8F	B8	A3	D1	000F1		CMPL	STATE, #6684674	:	0767
				40	13	000F9		BEQL	9\$	:	
			C0	A3	D5	000FB	7\$:	TSTL	STR_SIZE	:	0778
				16	14	000FE		BGTR	8\$	:	
		50		63	D0	00100		MOVL	10B, R0	:	0781
		60		01	88	00103		BISB2	#1, (R0)	:	
			00C6	C0	D4	00106		CLRL	198(R0)	:	0782
			00BA	C0	D4	0010A		CLRL	186(R0)	:	0783
		50	0001852C	8F	D0	0010E		MOVL	#99628, R0	:	0784
				04	00115			RET		:	
		50		63	D0	00116	8\$:	MOVL	10B, R0	:	0786
		00C2	20D6	C0	9E	00119		MOVAB	8406(R0), 194(R0)	:	
		00C6	2000	8F	3C	00120		MOVZWL	#8192, 198(R0)	:	0787
	00BE	C0		10	C1	00127		ADDL3	#16, 178(R0), 190(R0)	:	0788
			00BA	C0	D4	0012F		CLRL	186(R0)	:	0789
				64	16	00133		JSB	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD	:	0790
		0B		50	E8	00135		BLBS	R0, 10\$	:	
			00	B3	D4	00138		CLRL	@10B	:	0793
		50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	0013B	9\$:	MOVL	#114932, R0	:	0795
				04	00142			RET		:	
			00000000V	EF	16	00143	10\$:	JSB	ULTRIX\$FIND	:	0798
		98		50	D0	00149		MOVL	R0, I	:	
				0E	13	0014D		BEQL	11\$	:	
		50	98	A3	D0	0014F		MOVL	I, R0	:	0804
			00000000V	EF	16	00153		JSB	ULTRIX\$OPENI	:	
				50	D5	00159		TSTL	R0	:	
				0B	18	0015B		BGEQ	12\$	:	
			00	B3	D4	0015D	11\$:	CLRL	@10B	:	0807
		50	00018292	8F	D0	00160		MOVL	#98962, R0	:	0808
				04	00167			RET		:	
		50		63	D0	00168	12\$:	MOVL	10B, R0	:	0810
		60		09	88	0016B		BISB2	#9, (R0)	:	
	51	36	00000200	8F	C7	0016E		DIVL3	#512, 54(R0), R1	:	0813
		44	01	A1	9E	00177		MOVAB	1(R1), 68(CBLOCK)	:	
7E	00	36	A0	01	7A	0017C		EMUL	#1, 54(R0), #0, -(SP)	:	0814

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ULTRIX OPEN service

L 14

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame L14

Sequence 3888

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 22

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

(5)

50	50	8E 00000200	8F 7B 00182	EDIV	#512, (SP)+, R0, R0	:
	42	A9	50 B0 0018B	MOVW	R0, 66(CBLOCK)	:
		F8	A3 D4 0018F	CLRL	BLKNOS	: 0815
		50 00010001	8F D0 00192	MOVL	#65537, R0	: 0816
			04 00199	RET		: 0818

; Routine Size: 410 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 00E6

; 0819 1
; 0820 1
; 0821 1

```

; 0823 1      xsbttl 'ultrix$find'                                !G:3
; 0824 1      routine ultrix$find : jsb_ultrix =
; 0825 1
; 0826 1      !**
; 0827 1      ! Functional description:
; 0828 1
; 0829 1      ! Addresses stored in inodes are capable of addressing fragments
; 0830 1      ! of several blocks. File system blocks of at most size MAXBSIZE can
; 0831 1      ! be optionally broken into 2, 4, or 8 pieces, each of which is
; 0832 1      ! addressible; these pieces may be DEV_BSIZE, or some multiple of
; 0833 1      ! a DEV_BSIZE unit.
; 0834 1
; 0835 1      ! Large files consist of exclusively large data blocks. To avoid
; 0836 1      ! undue wasted disk space, the last data block of a small file may be
; 0837 1      ! allocated as only as many fragments of a large block as are
; 0838 1      ! necessary. The file system format retains only a single pointer
; 0839 1      ! to such a fragment, which is a piece of a single large block that
; 0840 1      ! has been divided. The size of such a fragment is determinable from
; 0841 1      ! information in the inode. This field is filled in when the disk
; 0842 1      ! is created.
; 0843 1
; 0844 1      ! The file system shows file size at the fragment level;
; 0845 1      ! to determine number of blocks, aligned fragments are examined.
; 0846 1
; 0847 1      ! The root inode is the root of the file system.
; 0848 1      ! Inode 0 can't be used for normal purposes and
; 0849 1      ! historically bad blocks were linked to inode 1,
; 0850 1      ! thus the root inode is 2. (inode 1 is no longer used for
; 0851 1      ! this purpose, however numerous dump tapes make this
; 0852 1      ! assumption, so we are stuck with it).
; 0853 1
; 0854 1      ! Inputs:
; 0855 1      !     none
; 0856 1
; 0857 1      ! Implicit inputs:
; 0858 1      ! str_path      - Pointer to start of directory "----/----/----..."
; 0859 1      ! str_size      - length of directory string
; 0860 1      ! CBLOCK      - Various fields
; 0861 1
; 0862 1      ! Outputs:
; 0863 1      ! inode # or zero if none.
; 0864 1
; 0865 1      ! Implicit outputs:
; 0866 1
; 0867 1      ! Side effects:
; 0868 1
; 0869 1      ! Return status
; 0870 1      !     none
; 0871 1
; 0872 1      ! --
; 0873 2      BEGIN
; 0874 2
; 0875 2          Local
; 0876 2              dn_ext : long,                                ! Default name extension
; 0877 2              prev_n;                                         ! Previous inode #
; 0878 2              external register
; 0879 2              block = 6,

```

```

: 0880 2      vbn = 7,
: 0881 2      offset = 8,
: 0882 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 0883 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,
: 0884 2      fab = 11 : ref bblock;
: 0885 2
: 0886 2
: 0887 2      If ultrix$openi(ROOTINO) LSS 0          ! ROOTINO = 2
: 0888 2      THEN
: 0889 2          return (0);
: 0890 2      IF .Fab[fab$l_dna] NEQ 0                ! If present Convert to LC
: 0891 2      THEN
: 0892 2          dn_ext = .(.Fab[fab$l_dna] + .Fab[fab$b_dns]-4) OR ' ';
: 0893 2          rlen = .str_size ;                    ! initialize remain length
: 0894 2      while .rlen NEQ 0 DO
: 0895 3      BEGIN
: 0896 3          while .(.str_path)<0,8> EQL xC'/' DO
: 0897 4              BEGIN
: 0898 4                  str_size = .str_size - 1;      ! Go pass '/'
: 0899 4                  str_path = .str_path + 1;
: 0900 3              END;
: 0901 3          q = .str_path;
: 0902 3          rlen = .str_size;                      ! save remaining length in string
: 0903 3          while .(.q)<0,8> NEQ xC'/' AND .str_size NEQ 0 DO
: 0904 4              BEGIN
: 0905 4                  str_size = .str_size - 1;
: 0906 4                  q = .q + 1;                    ! Find next '/' or EOL
: 0907 3              END;
: 0908 3          IF .str_size eq 0
: 0909 3          THEN
: 0910 4              BEGIN
: 0911 4                  str_size = .rlen;                ! reset to remaing length of string
: 0912 4                  rlen = 0;                        ! signal end of string
: 0913 3              END;
: 0914 3          IF (n = ultrix$dlook()) NEQ 0        ! Get inode # for this link
: 0915 3          THEN
: 0916 4              BEGIN
: 0917 4                  IF .rlen EQL 0                    ! exit if end of string
: 0918 4                  THEN                                ! If this is the end of the string and not a directory
: 0919 4                      ! and a directory command was given, return previous inode
: 0920 5                      BEGIN
: 0921 6                          IF (.Fab[fab$l_dna] NEQ 0 AND .dn_ext EQL '.dir')
: 0922 5                          THEN
: 0923 6                          BEGIN
: 0924 6                              IF ultrix$openi(.n) LSS 0 ! Read in to check if this is a directory
: 0925 6                              THEN
: 0926 7                                  RETURN (0)          ! File not found
: 0927 6                              ELSE
: 0928 7                                  BEGIN
: 0929 7                                      IF (.iob[iob$w_ic_mode] AND IFMT) NEQ IFDIR ! Check if directory
: 0930 7                                      THEN
: 0931 8                                          BEGIN
: 0932 8                                              end_size = .Fab[fab$b_fns] - .str_size - 1; ! Reflect true file
: 0933 9                                              RETURN (.prev_n)    ! Return previous inode # to be opened
: 0934 8                                          END
: 0935 7                                      ELSE RETURN(.n);    ! Return last inode #
: 0936 7                                  END

```

```

: 0937 6
: 0938 5
: 0939 4
: 0940 4
: 0941 4
: 0942 4
: 0943 4
: 0944 4
: 0945 4
: 0946 3
: 0947 4
: 0948 4
: 0949 4
: 0950 4
: 0951 5
: 0952 5
: 0953 6
: 0954 5
: 0955 6
: 0956 6
: 0957 6
: 0958 6
: 0959 7
: 0960 6
: 0961 6
: 0962 6
: 0963 5
: 0964 5
: 0965 4
: 0966 3
: 0967 2
: 0968 2
: 0969 1

      END
      ELSE
      END;
      IF ultrix$openi(.n) LSS 0      ! Set up IOB to current inode
      THEN
      RETURN (0);                  ! File not found
      str_path = .q;                ! Update pointer in pathname
      prev_n = .n;                  ! Update previous n value.
      END
    ELSE
    BEGIN
    IF .rlen EQL 0                  ! exit if end of string
    THEN
    ! If this is the end of the string and not a directory
    ! and a directory command was given, return previous inode
    BEGIN
    IF (.Fab[fab$_dna] NEQ 0 AND .dn_ext EQL '.dir') AND
      ((.iob[iob$_ic_mode] AND IFMT) EQL IFDIR)
    THEN
    BEGIN
    end_size = .Fab[fab$_fns] -.str_size ; ! Reflect true file
    IF (.fab[fab$_fna]) < (.end_size-1)*8,8> EQL %C')' ! If only one name,error.
    THEN RETURN (0) ! Error if no string left
    ELSE
    RETURN (.prev_n);              ! Return previous inode # to be opened
    END
    ELSE RETURN(0); ! Return error if not directory command
    END
    ELSE RETURN (0);
    END;
  END;
  return (.n);
END;

```

		OC	BB	00000	ULTRIX\$FIND:		
					PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3>	: 0824
					MOVL	#2, R0	: 0887
50		02	D0	00002	JSB	ULTRIX\$OPENI	:
	00000000V	EF	16	00005	TSTL	R0	:
		50	D5	0000B	BGEQ	1\$	:
		03	18	0000D	BRW	16\$	:
		0186	31	0000F	TSTL	48(FAB)	: 0890
	30	AB	D5	00012	BEQL	2\$	:
		11	13	00015	MOVZBL	53(FAB), R0	: 0892
50		35	AB	9A	ADDL2	48(FAB), R0	:
50		30	AB	C0	BISL3	#538976302, -4(R0), DN_EXT	:
53	FC	A0	2020202E	8F	MOVL	STR_SIZE, RLEN	: 0893
	000000000'	EF	00000000	EF	TSTL	RLEN	: 0894
				03	BNEQ	4\$	:
		0151	31	0003B	BRW	15\$	:
2F	000000000'	FF	91	0003E	CMPB	@STR_PATH, #47	: 0896
		0E	12	00045	BNEQ	5\$	:
	000000000'	EF	D7	00047	DECL	STR_SIZE	: 0898

		00000000'	EF	D6	0004D	INCL	STR_PATH	:	0899	
			E9	11	00053	BRB	4\$	:		
00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	D0	00055	5\$:	MOVL	STR_PATH, Q	: 0901	
00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	D0	00060		MOVL	STR_SIZE, RLEN	: 0902	
	2F	00000000'	FF	91	0006B	6\$:	CHPB	8Q, #47	: 0903	
			16	13	00072		BEQL	7\$	:	
		00000000'	EF	D5	00074		TSTL	STR_SIZE	:	
			0E	13	0007A		BEQL	7\$	:	
		00000000'	EF	D7	0007C		DECL	STR_SIZE	: 0905	
		00000000'	EF	D6	00082		INCL	Q	: 0906	
			E1	11	00088		BRB	6\$	:	
		00000000'	EF	D5	0008A	7\$:	TSTL	STR_SIZE	: 0908	
			11	12	00090		BNEQ	8\$	:	
00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	D0	00092		MOVL	RLEN, STR_SIZE	: 0911	
		00000000'	EF	D4	0009D		CLRL	RLEN	: 0912	
		00000000V	EF	16	000A3	8\$:	JSB	ULTRIX\$DLOOK	: 0914	
00000000'	EF		50	D0	000A9		MOVL	R0, N	:	
			03	12	000B0		BNEQ	9\$	:	
		00000000'	0080	31	000B2		BRW	13\$	:	
			EF	D5	000B5	9\$:	TSTL	RLEN	: 0917	
			52	12	000BB		BNEQ	11\$	:	
		30	AB	D5	000BD		TSTL	48(FAB)	: 0921	
			4D	13	000C0		BEQL	11\$	:	
7269642E	8F		53	D1	000C2		CHPL	DN_EXT, #1919509550	:	
			44	12	000C9		BNEQ	11\$	:	
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	000CB	MOVL	N, R0	: 0924	
		00000000V	EF	16	000D2		JSB	ULTRIX\$OPENI	:	
			50	D5	000D8		TSTL	R0	:	
			42	19	000DA		BLSS	12\$	:	
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	000DC	MOVL	IOB, R0	: 0929	
		50	2E	A0	3C	000E3	MOVZWL	46(R0), R0	:	
		50	FFFF0FFF	8F	CA	000E7	BICL2	#-61441, R0	:	
00004000	8F		50	D1	000EE		CHPL	R0, #16384	:	
			03	12	000F5		BNEQ	10\$	:	
		0095	31	000F7		BRW	15\$	:		
		50	34	AB	9A	000FA	10\$:	MOVZBL	52(FAB), R0	: 0932
		50	00000000'	EF	C2	000FE		SUBL2	STR_SIZE, R0	:
00000000G	EF		50	01	83	00105		SUBB3	#1, R0, END_SIZE	:
			7B	11	0010D		BRB	14\$	: 0935	
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	0010F	11\$:	MOVL	N, R0	: 0940
		00000000V	EF	16	00116		JSB	ULTRIX\$OPENI	:	
			50	D5	0011C		TSTL	R0	:	
			7B	19	0011E	12\$:	BLSS	16\$	:	
00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	D0	00120		MOVL	Q, STR_PATH	: 0943	
	52	00000000'	EF	D0	0012B		MOVL	N, PREV_N	: 0944	
			FEFE	31	00132		BRW	3\$	:	
		00000000'	EF	D5	00135	13\$:	TSTL	RLEN	: 0948	
			5B	12	0013B		BNEQ	16\$	:	
		30	AB	D5	0013D		TSTL	48(FAB)	: 0952	
			56	13	00140		BEQL	16\$	:	
7269642E	8F		53	D1	00142		CHPL	DN_EXT, #1919509550	:	
			4D	12	00149		BNEQ	16\$	:	
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	0014B	MOVL	IOB, R0	: 0953	
		50	2E	A0	3C	00152	MOVZWL	46(R0), R0	:	
		50	FFFF0FFF	8F	CA	00156	BICL2	#-61441, R0	:	
00004000	8F		50	D1	0015D		CHPL	R0, #16384	:	
			32	12	00164		BNEQ	16\$	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ultrix\$find

D 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame D15

Sequence 3893

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 27

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

(6)

00000000G	EF	34	AB 00000000'	EF 83 00166	SUBB3	STR_SIZE, 52(FAB), END_SIZE	: 0957
			50 00000000G	EF 9A 00173	MOVZBL	END_SIZE, R0	: 0958
				50 D7 0017A	DECL	R0	:
			50	08 C4 0017C	MULL2	#8, R0	:
51	2C	BB	08	50 EF 0017F	EXTZV	R0, #8, a44(FAB), R1	:
			29	51 D1 00185	CMPL	R1, #41	:
				0E 13 00188	BEQL	16\$	:
			50	52 D0 0018A 14\$:	MOVL	PREV_N, R0	: 0961
				0B 11 0018D	BRB	17\$	: 0963
			50 00000000'	EF D0 0018F 15\$:	MOVL	N, R0	: 0968
				02 11 00196	BRB	17\$	:
				50 D4 00198 16\$:	CLRL	R0	: 0969
				0C BA 0019A 17\$:	POPR	#^M<R2,R3>	:
				05 0019C	RSB		:

; Routine Size: 413 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0280

```

: 0970 1
: 0971 1      xsbttl 'ultrix$dlook'
: 0972 1      routine ultrix$dlook : jsb_ultrix =
: 0973 1
: 0974 1      !**
: 0975 1      ! Functional description:
: 0976 1
: 0977 1      ! Look at each inode in directory
: 0978 1
: 0979 1      ! A directory consists of some number of blocks of DIRBLKSIZ(currently 255)
: 0980 1      ! bytes, where DIRBLKSIZ is chosen such that it can be transferred
: 0981 1      ! to disk in a single atomic operation (e.g. 512 bytes on most machines).
: 0982 1
: 0983 1      ! Each DIRBLKSIZ byte block contains some number of directory entry
: 0984 1      ! structures, which are of variable length. Each directory entry has
: 0985 1      ! a struct direct at the front of it, containing its inode number,
: 0986 1      ! the length of the entry, and the length of the name contained in
: 0987 1      ! the entry. These are followed by the name padded to a 4 byte boundary
: 0988 1      ! with null bytes. All names are guaranteed null terminated.
: 0989 1      ! The maximum length of a name in a directory is MAXNAMLEN.
: 0990 1
: 0991 1      ! All DIRBLKSIZ bytes
: 0992 1      ! in a directory block are claimed by the directory entries. This
: 0993 1      ! usually results in the last entry in a directory having a large
: 0994 1      ! direct$w_d_reclen. If the first entry of a directory block is free,
: 0995 1      ! then its direct$l_d_ino is set to 0. Entries other than the first
: 0996 1      ! in a directory do not normally have direct$l_d_ino set to 0.
: 0997 1
: 0998 1      ! Inputs:
: 0999 1      !     none
: 1000 1
: 1001 1      ! Implicit inputs:
: 1002 1      ! str_path      - Pointer to start of directory "---/---/---..."
: 1003 1      ! str_size      - length of directory string
: 1004 1      ! IOB          - Various fields
: 1005 1
: 1006 1      ! Outputs:
: 1007 1      !     Number for file inode or zero if file not found.
: 1008 1
: 1009 1      ! Implicit outputs:
: 1010 1
: 1011 1      ! Side effects:
: 1012 1
: 1013 1
: 1014 1      ! Return status
: 1015 1      !     none
: 1016 1
: 1017 1      ! --
: 1018 1
: 1019 2      BEGIN
: 1020 2
: 1021 2          external register
: 1022 2          block = 6,
: 1023 2          vbn = 7,
: 1024 2          offset = 8,
: 1025 2          cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 1026 2          reb = 10 : ref bblock,

```

```

: 1027 2      fab = 11 : ref bblock;
: 1028 2
: 1029 2
: 1030 2      IF .str_size EQL NULL          ! exit if null string
: 1031 2      THEN
: 1032 2          return (0);
: 1033 2      IF (.iob[iob$w_ic_mode] AND IFMT) NEQ IFDIR      ! check for directory file type.
: 1034 2      THEN
: 1035 2          ! not a directory
: 1036 2          return (0);
: 1037 2      if .iob[iob$z_val] EQL 0
: 1038 2      THEN
: 1039 2          return (0);          ! zero length directory
: 1040 2
: 1041 2      len = CH$FIND_CH(.str_size, .str_path, %C'/');
: 1042 2      IF .len eq 0          ! no delimiter found
: 1043 2      THEN
: 1044 2          len = .str_size      ! use remaining length
: 1045 2      ELSE
: 1046 2          len = .len - .str_path; ! get difference if '/' found
: 1047 2      dirstuff[dirstuff$l_loc] = 0; ! initialize accumulator.
: 1048 2
: 1049 2      While (dp = ultrix$readdir() ) NEQ NULL DO      ! get pointer to directory name structure.
: 1050 3      BEGIN
: 1051 3      IF .(.dp)<0,32> EQL 0          ! Check if inode number for this name is zero.
: 1052 3      THEN
: 1053 3
: 1054 3      ELSE          ! Test if name matches returned name
: 1055 3          IF .(.dp)<48,16> EQL .len AND CH$COMPARE(.len, .str_path, .(.dp)<48,16>, (.dp)<64,32>) EQL 0
: 1056 3          THEN
: 1057 3
: 1058 3
: 1059 3          RETURN (.(.dp)<0,32>);          ! return inode number.
: 1060 2      END;
: 1061 2      RETURN (0);
: 1062 1      END;

```

		3C	BB	00000	ULTRIX\$DLOOK:		
					PUSHR	%A(R2,R3,R4,R5)	: 0972
	52	00000000'	EF	D0	00002	MOVL	STR_SIZE, R2
			5C	13	00009	BEQL	5\$
	50	00000000'	EF	D0	0000B	MOVL	IOB, R0
	51	2E	A0	3C	00012	MOVZWL	46(R0), R1
	51	FFFF0FFF	8F	CA	00016	BICL2	%-61441, R1
	00004000		51	D1	0001D	CMPL	R1, %16384
			7B	12	00024	BNEQ	7\$
		36	A0	D5	00026	TSTL	54(R0)
			76	13	00029	BEQL	7\$
00000000'	FF	52	2F	3A	0002B	LOCC	%47, R2, aSTR_PATH
			02	12	00033	BNEQ	1\$
			51	D4	00035	CLRL	R1
	00000000'	EF	51	D0	00037	MOVL	R1, LEN
			09	12	0003E	BNEQ	2\$
							: 1042

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ultrix\$dlook

G 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame G15

Sequence 3896

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)ULTRIX.B32;1

Page 30
(7)

			00000000'	EF		52	D0	00040	MOVL	R2, LEN	:	1044	
						0B	11	00047	BRB	3\$	:		
			00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	C2	00049	2\$:	SUBL2	STR_PATH, LEN	:	1046
					00000000'	EF	D4	00054	3\$:	CLRL	DIR\$TUFF	:	1047
					00000000V	EF	16	0005A	4\$:	JSB	ULTRIX\$READDIR	:	1049
			00000000'	EF		50	D0	00060		MOVL	R0, DP	:	
						38	13	00067	5\$:	BEQL	7\$	:	
				54	00000000'	EF	D0	00069		MOVL	DP, R4	:	1051
						64	D5	00070		TSTL	(R4)	:	
						E6	13	00072		BEQL	4\$	:	
00J00000'	EF	06	A4		10	00	ED	00074		CHPZV	#0, #16, 6(R4), LEN	:	1055
						DA	12	0007E		BNEQ	4\$	:	
				55		01	D0	00080		MOVL	#1, R5	:	
06	A4		00	00000000'	FF	00000000'	EF	2D	00083	CHPCS	LEN, @STR_PATH, #0, 6(R4), 8(R4)	:	
					08	A4		00091				:	
						03	1A	00093		BGTRU	6\$	:	
				55		01	D9	00095		SBMC	#1, R5	:	
						55	D5	00098	6\$:	TSTL	R5	:	
						BE	12	0009A		BNEQ	4\$	:	
				50		64	D0	0009C		MOVL	(R4), R0	:	1059
						02	11	0009F		BRB	8\$	:	
						50	D4	000A1	7\$:	CLRL	R0	:	1062
						3C	BA	000A3	8\$:	POPR	#A<R2,R3,R4,R5>	:	
						05	000A5		RSB			:	

; Routine Size: 166 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 041D

```

1063 1
1064 1      xsbttl 'read directory'
1065 1      routine ultrix$readdir : jsb_ultrix =
1066 1
1067 1      !**
1068 1      Functional description:
1069 1
1070 1      get next entry in a directory structure.
1071 1
1072 1      Inputs:
1073 1          none
1074 1
1075 1      Implicit inputs:
1076 1      IOB          - Various fields
1077 1
1078 1      Outputs:
1079 1      Pointer to directory name structure, or zero if EOF.
1080 1
1081 1      Implicit outputs:
1082 1
1083 1
1084 1      Side effects:
1085 1
1086 1      Return status
1087 1          none
1088 1
1089 1      --
1090 1
1091 2      BEGIN
1092 2
1093 2          external register
1094 2          block = 6,
1095 2          vbn = 7,
1096 2          offset = 8,
1097 2          cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
1098 2          rab = 10 : ref bblock,
1099 2          fab = 11 : ref bblock;
1100 2
1101 2      WHILE 1 DO
1102 3      BEGIN
1103 3          IF .dirstuff[dirstuff$I_loc] GEQ .iob[iob$I_val]      ! Check against # of bytes in files
1104 3              THEN
1105 3                  return (NULL);
1106 3          off = .dirstuff[dirstuff$I_loc] AND NOT .iob[iob$I_fs_bmask]; ! find block offset
1107 3          IF .off EQL 0
1108 3              THEN
1109 4              BEGIN
1110 4                  lbn = (.dirstuff[dirstuff$I_loc] ^ -.iob[iob$I_fs_bshift]); ! Calculate blk # in file to re
1111 4                  d = ultrix$sbmap(.lbn); ! Get disk address
1112 4                  IF .d EQL 0
1113 4                      THEN
1114 4                          return NULL; ! Error if null
1115 5                  iob[iob$I_i_bn] = (.d ^ .iob[iob$I_fs_fsbtodb]) ! Convert file segment to disk block
1116 4                      + .iob[iob$I_i_boff];
1117 4                  iob[iob$I_i_ma] = iob[iob$I_i_buf]; ! Set buffer address
1118 4
1119 4                  ! Get size of file segment in characters

```

```

; 1120 5      IF .lbn GEQ NDADDR OR .iob[iob$z_val] GEQ ((.lbn + 1) ^ .iob[iob$l_fs_bshift])
; 1121 4      THEN
; 1122 4          iob[iob$l_i_cc] = .iob[iob$l_fs_bsize]
; 1123 4      ELSE
; 1124 4          iob[iob$l_i_cc] = ((.iob[iob$z_val] MOD .iob[iob$l_fs_bmask]) + .iob[iob$l_fs_fsize] - 1) AND
; 1125 4          .iob[iob$l_fs_fmask];
; 1126 4
; 1127 4          IF NOT ultrix$devread()      ! Read in data
; 1128 4          THEN                        ! read error
; 1129 4
; 1130 4              return (NULL);
; 1131 3      END;
; 1132 3      dp = iob[iob$z_i_buf] + .off;      ! Pointer to name direct structure.
; 1133 3      dirstuff[dirstuff$l_loc] = .dirstuff[dirstuff$l_loc] + (.dp)<32,16>; ! Set record length of this na
; 1134 3      IF (.dp)<0,32> NEQ 0              ! Check if null inode number.
; 1135 3      THEN
; 1136 3          return (.dp);
; 1137 2      END;
; 1138 2      return (.dp);
; 1139 1      END;

```

				OC	BB	00000	ULTRIX\$READDIR:	
							PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3>
							MOVL	IOB, R2
							MOVL	DIRSTUFF, R1
							CMPL	R1, 54(R2)
							BLSS	3\$
							BRW	9\$
							BICL3	8478(R2), R1, OFF
							BEQL	4\$
							BRW	8\$
							MNEGL	8486(R2), R0
							ASHL	R0, R1, LBN
							MOVL	LBN, R0
							JSB	ULTRIX\$SBMAP
							MOVL	R0, D
							MOVL	D, R1
							BEQL	2\$
							MOVL	IOB, R0
							ASHL	8506(R0), R1, R1
							MOVAB	#178(R0)[R1], 190(R0)
							MOVAB	214(R0), 194(R0)
							CMPL	LBN, #12
							BGEQ	5\$
							ADDL3	#1, LBN, R1
							ASHL	8486(R0), R1, R1
							CMPL	54(R0), R1
							BLSS	6\$
							MOVL	8454(R0), 198(R0)
							BRB	7\$
							EMUL	#1, 54(R0), #0, -(SP)
							EDIV	8478(R0), (SP)+, R1, R1
							ADDL2	8458(R0), R1

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 read directory

J 15

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame J15

Sequence 3899

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 33

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

(8)

		53	2122	51	D7	000A6	DECL	R1	:	
00C6	C0	51		C0	D2	000A8	MCOML	8482(R0), R3	:	1125
			00000000V	53	CB	000AD	BICL3	R3, R1, 198(R0)	:	
		31		EF	16	000B3	7\$: JSB	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD	:	1127
		52	00000000'	50	E9	000B9	BLBC	R0, 9\$	:	
50		52	00000000'	EF	D0	000BC	8\$: MOVL	10B, R2	:	1132
	00000000'	52	00000000'	EF	C1	000C3	ADDL3	OFF, R2, R0	:	
		EF	00D6	C0	9E	000CB	MOVAB	214(R0), DP	:	
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	000D4	MOVL	DP, R0	:	1133
		51	04	A0	3C	000DB	MOVZWL	4(R0), R1	:	
	00000000'	EF		51	C0	000DF	ADDL2	R1, DIRSTUFF	:	
				60	D5	000E6	TSTL	(R0)	:	1134
				05	12	000E8	BNEQ	10\$	:	
				FF1C	31	000EA	BRW	1\$	:	
				50	D4	000ED	9\$: CLRL	R0	:	1139
				0C	BA	000EF	10\$: POPR	8^M<R2,R3>	:	
				05	000F1		RSB		:	

; Routine Size: 242 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 04C3

; 1140 1

```

1141 1
1142 1      xsbttl 'open inode'
1143 1      routine ultrix$openi (n) : jsb_ultrix =
1144 1
1145 1      !*
1146 1      ! Functional description:
1147 1
1148 1      ! n is the inode number of the entry
1149 1
1150 1      ! Directory structure with file lookup and inode. The inode values
1151 1      ! are filled into the IOB structure for this file.
1152 1
1153 1      ! Inputs:
1154 1
1155 1      ! Implicit inputs:
1156 1          R7
1157 1          vbn
1158 1
1159 1      ! Outputs:
1160 1
1161 1      ! Character count of inode read in
1162 1
1163 1      ! Implicit outputs:
1164 1          R7
1165 1          new vbn
1166 1
1167 1      ! Side effects:
1168 1          Some fields in IOB are changed to reflect this inode
1169 1
1170 1      ! Return codes:
1171 1          none
1172 1      !--
1173 2      begin
1174 2
1175 2      external register
1176 2          block = 6,
1177 2          vbn = 7,
1178 2          offset = 8,
1179 2          cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
1180 2          rcb = 10 : ref bblock,
1181 2          fab = 11 : ref bblock;
1182 2
1183 2          iob[iob$I_i_offset] = 0;
1184 2
1185 2          ! no offset in file
1186 2          ! Turn file system block numbers into disk block addresses.
1187 2          ! This maps file system blocks to device size blocks.
1188 2          iob[iob$I_i_bn] =
1189 4              ((
1190 4                  (.iob[iob$I_fs_fpg] * (.n/.iob[iob$I_fs_ipg]) + .iob[iob$I_fs_cgoffset] *
1191 4                      ((.n/.iob[iob$I_fs_ipg]) MOD .iob[iob$I_fs_cgmask]) + .iob[iob$I_fs_iblkn] +
1192 4                      (((.n MOD .iob[iob$I_fs_ipg])/ .iob[iob$I_fs_inopb]) ^ .iob[iob$I_fs_fragshift] ))
1193 2                  ^ .iob[iob$I_fs_fsbtodb]) + .iob[iob$I_i_boff]);
1194 2          iob[iob$I_i_cc] = .iob[iob$I_fs_bsize];
1195 2          iob[iob$I_i_ma] = iob[iob$z_i_buf];
1196 2          ultrix$devread();
1197 2          cc = .iob[iob$I_i_cc] ;
1198 2          INCR      LOOP FROM 0 TO 128 DO
1199 2
1200 2          ! Read this block for directory inode
1201 2          ! Get character count
1202 2
1203 2          ! Overlay dat in iob for inode

```

```
; 1198 3      IOB[MODE_BASE+.LOOP,0,8,0] = .(.iob[iob$1_i_ma]+      ! start of buffer
; 1199 3      dinode_size*(.n MOD .iob[iob$1_fs_inopb]) +      ! offset to directory inode
; 1200 2      .loop) ;      ! move 128 bytes of directory inode.
; 1201 2      return (.cc);      ! Return character count
; 1202 1      END;
```

				OC	BB	00000	ULTRIX\$OPEN1:			
							PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3>		: 1143
							MOVL	R0, R3		:
							MOVL	IOB, R1		: 1184
							CLRL	186(R1)		:
							DIVL3	8590(R1), N, R0		: 1188
							MULL3	R0, 8594(R1), R2		:
							EMUL	#1, R0, #0, -(SP)		: 1189
							EDIV	8434(R1), (SP)+, R0, R0		:
							MULL2	8430(R1), R0		:
							ADDL2	R0, R2		: 1188
							ADDL2	8422(R1), R2		: 1189
							EMUL	#1, N, #0, -(SP)		: 1190
							EDIV	8590(R1), (SP)+, R0, R0		:
							DIVL2	8526(R1), R0		:
							ASHL	8502(R1), R0, R0		:
							ADDL2	R0, R2		:
							ASHL	8506(R1), R2, R2		: 1191
							MOVAB	8178(R1)[R2], 190(R1)		:
							MOVL	8454(R1), 198(R1)		: 1192
							MOVAB	214(R1), 194(R1)		: 1193
							JSB	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD		: 1194
							MOVL	IOB, R0		: 1195
							MOVL	198(R0), CC		:
							CLRL	LOOP		: 1199
							EMUL	#1, N, #0, -(SP)		:
							EDIV	8526(R0), (SP)+, R1, R1		:
							ASHL	#7, R1, R1		:
							ADDL2	194(R0), R1		:
							MOVB	(LOOP)[R1], 46(LOOP)[R0]		: 1198
							AOBLEQ	#128, LOOP, 1\$		:
							MOVL	CC, R0		: 1201
							POPR	#^M<R2,R3>		: 1202
							RSB			:

; Routine Size: 176 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 05B5

; 1203 1

```

: 1204 1
: 1205 1      xsbttl 'ultrix$sbmap'
: 1206 1      routine ultrix$sbmap (bn) : jsb_ultrix =
: 1207 1
: 1208 1      !**
: 1209 1      ! Functional description:
: 1210 1      !
: 1211 1      ! Superblock mapping of directory entries.
: 1212 1      !
: 1213 1      ! bn is block # in file.
: 1214 1      !
: 1215 1      ! Inputs:
: 1216 1      !     none
: 1217 1      !
: 1218 1      ! Implicit inputs:
: 1219 1      !     R7          vbn
: 1220 1      !
: 1221 1      ! Output:
: 1222 1      !
: 1223 1      ! nb is address of block 'bn' on disk
: 1224 1      !
: 1225 1      ! Implicit outputs:
: 1226 1      !     none
: 1227 1      !
: 1228 1      ! Side effects:
: 1229 1      !
: 1230 1      ! Return codes:
: 1231 1      !     none
: 1232 1      ! --
: 1233 2      BEGIN
: 1234 2
: 1235 2      external register
: 1236 2      block = 6,
: 1237 2      vbn = 7,
: 1238 2      offset = 8,
: 1239 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 1240 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,
: 1241 2      fab = 11 : ref bblock;
: 1242 2
: 1243 2
: 1244 2      if .bn LSS 0
: 1245 2      THEN
: 1246 3          BEGIN
: 1247 3              return (0);
: 1248 3          END;
: 1249 2
: 1250 2
: 1251 2      !
: 1252 2      ! blocks 0<--->NDADDR are direct blocks
: 1253 2      !
: 1254 2      ! Direct address in inode
: 1255 2      !
: 1256 2      if .bn LSS NDADDR
: 1257 2      THEN
: 1258 3          BEGIN
: 1259 3              nb = .iob[40+mode_base+(4*.bn),0,32,0];
: 1260 3              return (.nb);

```

! bn negative
 ! Negative blk # not allowed

! Check for mapping range of blk #

! Calculate disk address of blk #.
 ! Return block address of data.

```

: 1261 2      END;
: 1262 2
: 1263 2      !
: 1264 2      ! addresses NIADDR have single and double indirect blocks.
: 1265 2      ! the first step is to determine how many levels of indirection.
: 1266 2      !
: 1267 2      sh = 1;
: 1268 2      bn = .bn - NDADDR;      ! put in range of indirect pointer list
: 1269 2      j = NIADDR;      ! Initialize.
: 1270 2      WHILE .j GTR 0 DO
: 1271 3      BEGIN      ! find indirect pointer to use
: 1272 3      sh = .sh * .iob[iob$1_fs_nindir];      ! Get # of indirects pointers in a file system blocks.
: 1273 3      if .bn LSS .sh      ! Check if within range.
: 1274 3      THEN
: 1275 3      EXITLOOP;
: 1276 3      bn = .bn - .sh;      ! 1st loop : single indirect, 2nd loop: double indirect, 3rd loop: triple indirect
: 1277 3      j = .j - 1;
: 1278 2      END;
: 1279 2      if .j EQL 0
: 1280 2      THEN
: 1281 2      ! block number of file too big , error.
: 1282 2      return (0);      ! Error exit
: 1283 2
: 1284 2      !
: 1285 2      ! fetch the first indirect block address from the inode
: 1286 2      !
: 1287 2      nb = .iob[40+4*NDADDR+mode_base+(4*(NIADDR-.j)),0,32,0];
: 1288 2      if .nb EQL 0
: 1289 2      THEN      ! block number of file not mapped to disk.
: 1290 2      return (0);      ! Error exit
: 1291 2
: 1292 2      !
: 1293 2      ! fetch through the indirect blocks
: 1294 2      !
: 1295 2      WHILE .j LEQ NIADDR DO
: 1296 3      BEGIN
: 1297 3      IF .blkno NEQ .nb      ! If accessed before no need to re-read buffer
: 1298 3      THEN
: 1299 4      BEGIN
: 1300 4      iob[iob$1_i_bn] = (.nb ^ .iob[iob$1_fs_fsbtodb]) + .iob[iob$1_i_boff];
: 1301 4      iob[iob$1_i_ma] = .b;      ! buffer to read into.      [05]      !G:3
: 1302 4      iob[iob$1_i_cc] = .iob[iob$1_fs_bsize];
: 1303 4      IF NOT ultrix$devread()
: 1304 4      THEN
: 1305 4      ! read error
: 1306 4      return (0);
: 1307 4      blkno = .nb;      ! flag as being currently in the buffer
: 1308 3      END;
: 1309 3      sh = .sh/.iob[iob$1_fs_nindir];      ! Set to base for computing offset index.
: 1310 3      i = (.bn /.sh) MOD .iob[iob$1_fs_nindir];      ! Compute index into buffer of pointers for this 'bn'.
: 1311 3      nb = (.b)<32*.i,32>;      ! Retrive pointer to next part of file or next level of indirect buf
: 1312 3      IF .nb EQL 0      ! If zero not mapped.
: 1313 3      THEN
: 1314 3      ! bn void
: 1315 3      return (0);      ! Error exit; requested block not mapped.
: 1316 3      j = .j + 1;
: 1317 2      END;

```



```

: 1318 2      return (.nb);
: 1319 2
: 1320 1      END;
! Return block address of data on disk.

```

		0C	BB	00000	ULTRIX\$SBMAP:		
					PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3>	: 1206
	52	50	D0	00002	MOVL	R0, R2	: 1244
		03	18	00005	BGEQ	2\$	: 1256
		011E	31	00007	BRW	10\$	: 1259
	0C	52	D1	0000A	CMPL	BN, #12	: 1260
		13	18	0000D	BGEQ	4\$	: 1267
00000000'	50	FF42	DE	0000F	MOVAL	@IOB(BN), R0	: 1268
	EF	56	A0	00017	MOVL	86(R0), NB	: 1269
00000000'	EF		00FD	31	BRW	9\$	: 1270
	52		01	D0	MOVL	#1, SH	: 1272
00000000'	EF	0C	C2	00029	SUBL2	#12, BN	: 1273
	51	03	D0	0002C	MOVL	#3, J	: 1276
		EF	D0	00033	MOVL	IOB, R1	: 1277
00000000'	EF		D5	0003A	TSTL	J	: 1279
		21	15	00040	BLEQ	6\$	: 1287
00000000'	EF	214A	C1	C4	MULL2	8522(R1), SH	: 1288
00000000'	EF		52	D1	CMPL	BN, SH	: 1297
	52		0F	19	BLSS	6\$	: 1297
00000000'	EF		C2	00054	SUBL2	SH, BN	: 1300
			EF	D7	DECL	J	: 1301
00000000'	50		D7	11	BRB	5\$	: 1302
			D0	00063	MOVL	J, R0	: 1303
	50		9B	13	BEQL	1\$	: 1307
00000000'	EF	0092	C140	CE	MNEGL	R0, R0	: 1309
			D0	0006F	MOVL	146(R1)(R0), NB	: 1310
	53		8C	13	BEQL	1\$	: 1311
00000000'	EF		D0	0007B	MOVL	NB, R3	: 1312
	03		EF	D1	CMPL	J, #3	: 1311
			94	14	BGTR	3\$	: 1312
00000000'	53		EF	D1	CMPL	BLKNOS, R3	: 1310
			39	13	BEQL	8\$	: 1307
00000000'	50		EF	D0	MOVL	IOB, R0	: 1309
	53	213A	C0	78	ASHL	8506(R0), R3, R1	: 1310
00BE	C0	00B2	D041	9E	MOVAB	@178(R0)(R1), 190(R0)	: 1311
00C2	C0		EF	D0	MOVL	B, 194(R0)	: 1312
00C6	C0	2106	C0	D0	MOVL	8454(R0), 198(R0)	: 1311
		00000000V	EF	16	JSB	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD	: 1312
00000000'	66		50	E9	BLBC	R0, 10\$	: 1307
	EF		EF	D0	MOVL	NB, BLKNOS	: 1309
00000000'	51		EF	D0	MOVL	IOB, R1	: 1310
	EF	214A	C1	C6	DIVL2	8522(R1), SH	: 1311
00000000'	52		EF	C7	DIVL3	SH, BN, R0	: 1312
	50		01	7A	EMUL	#1, R0, #0, -(SP)	: 1311
7E	50		8E	7B	EDIV	8522(R1), (SP)+, R0, R0	: 1312
50			50	D0	MOVL	R0, I	: 1311
00000000'	EF		05	78	ASHL	#5, I, R0	: 1312
00000000'	50		50	EF	EXTZV	R0, #32, @B, NB	: 1311
00000000'	EF	00000000'	FF	D0	MOVL	NB, R3	: 1312

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ultrix\$sbmap

C 16

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 19 Frame C16

Sequence 3905

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 39

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

(10)

	12	13	00114	BEQL	10\$	:
00000000'	EF	D6	00116	INCL	J	: 1316
	FF63	31	0011C	BRW	7\$	:
50 00000000'	EF	D0	0011F	MOVL	NB, R0	: 1318
	02	11	00126	BRB	11\$	:
	50	D4	00128	CLRL	R0	: 1320
	0C	BA	0012A	POPR	#^M<R2,R3>	:
	05	0012C	RSB			:

; Routine Size: 301 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0665

```

1321 1
1322 1      xsbttl 'ultrix$ptinfo'
1323 1      routine ultrix$ptinfo( boff) : jsb_ultrix =
1324 1
1325 1      !**
1326 1      ! Functional description:
1327 1      !
1328 1      !      Called by ULTRIX$OPEN routine to get the partition table
1329 1      !      information to determine if another SUPERBLOCK should be
1330 1      !      read in to find the specified partition.
1331 1      ! Inputs:
1332 1      !      Boff      - Partition specifier for partition A -- H. (0 -- 7)
1333 1
1334 1      ! Implicit inputs:
1335 1      !      R7              vbn
1336 1
1337 1      ! Output:
1338 1
1339 1
1340 1      ! Implicit outputs:
1341 1      !      IOB various fields in this structure
1342 1
1343 1      ! Side effects:
1344 1
1345 1      ! Return codes:
1346 1      !      RMS$_NORMAL      Partition table found.
1347 1      !      RMS$_NOSUPPORT   Partition table not support in this disk
1348 1      !      RMS$_ERROR      This is not a valid SUPERBLOCK
1349 1      ! --
1350 2      BEGIN
1351 2
1352 2      external register
1353 2      block = 6,
1354 2      vbn = 7,
1355 2      offset = 8,
1356 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
1357 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,
1358 2      fab = 11 : ref bblock;
1359 2
1360 2
1361 2      !
1362 2      !      Check to see if the block that was read in is a superblock
1363 2      !
1364 2      IF .iob[iob$1_fs_magic] EQL FS_MAGIC
1365 2      THEN
1366 3          BEGIN
1367 3              !
1368 3              !      Get the possible partition table
1369 3              !
1370 3              !
1371 3              !      Id the A real partition table
1372 3              !
1373 3              IF .iob[iob$1_PT_MAGIC] EQL PT_MAGIC
1374 3              THEN
1375 4                  BEGIN
1376 4                      !
1377 4

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
ULTRIX
01-05

ULTRIX.LIS
*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
ultrix\$ptinfo

E 16

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame E16

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

Sequence 3907

Page 41

(11)

```
; 1378 4      ! We have a real partition table so now
; 1379 4      ! set the driver's partition table index
; 1380 4      !
; 1381 4      iob[iob$1_i_boff] = .iob[(fs_base+(sbsize-pt_size)*12+(8*.boff)),0,32,0];
; 1382 4      return(DS$_NORMAL);      ! Partition tables are supported
; 1383 4      END
; 1384 3      ELSE
; 1385 3      return(DS$_NOSUPPORT);      ! No partition table on this disk. Use current superblock.
; 1386 3      END
; 1387 2      ELSE
; 1388 2      return(DS$_ERROR);      ! Invalid superblock data read; abort operation.
; 1389 2
; 1390 1      END;
```

```
          S1 00000000' EF D0 00000 ULTRIX$PTINFO:
00011954 8F 2632 C1 D1 00007      MOVL      IOB, R1      ; 1364
          25 12 00010      CMPL      9778(R1), #72020      ;
00032957 8F 408E C1 D1 00012      BNEQ      2$      ;
          12 12 0001B      CMPL      16526(R1), #207191      ; 1373
          409A C140 7F 0001D      BNEQ      1$      ;
000B2 C1 9E D0 00022      PUSHAQ     16538(R1)[BOFF]      ; 1381
          S0 00660001 8F D0 00027      MOVL      a(SP)+, 178(R1)      ;
          05 0002E      MOVL      #6684673, R0      ; 1385
          S0 006600B1 8F D0 0002F 1$:      MOVL      #6684849, R0      ;
          05 00036      RSB      ;
          S0 00660002 8F D0 00037 2$:      MOVL      #6684674, R0      ; 1388
          05 0003E      RSB      ; 1390
```

; Routine Size: 63 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 0792

; 1391 1

```

1392 1
1393 1      xsbttl 'ultrix$devread'
1394 1      routine ultrix$devread : jsb_ultrix =
1395 1
1396 1      !**
1397 1      ! Functional description:
1398 1
1399 1      ! Read the specified number of bytes from the disk.
1400 1
1401 1      ! Inputs:
1402 1      !     none
1403 1
1404 1      ! Implicit inputs:
1405 1      !     iob[iob$I_i_ma]      Address of buffer to write data to.
1406 1      !     iob[iob$I_i_cc]      Character count of data to read.
1407 1      !     iob[iob$I_i_bn]      Block number to start reading from.
1408 1
1409 1      ! Outputs:
1410 1      !     Character count of data read in.
1411 1
1412 1      ! Implicit output:
1413 1      !     none
1414 1
1415 1      ! Side effects:
1416 1      !     The device is accessed.
1417 1
1418 1      ! Return codes:
1419 1      !     RMS$_NORMAL          if OK
1420 1      !     RMS$_RER            if system read error (QIO)
1421 1
1422 2      --
1423 2      BEGIN
1424 2
1425 2      external register
1426 2      block = 6,
1427 2      vbn = 7,
1428 2      offset = 8,
1429 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
1430 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,
1431 2      fab = 11: ref bblock;
1432 2
1433 2      iob[iob$I_i_flg] = .iob[iob$I_i_flg] OR F_RDDATA;
1434 2      iob[iob$I_i_error] = 0;
1435 2      start_lbn = .iob[iob$I_i_bn];
1436 2      byte_coun = .iob[iob$I_i_cc];
1437 2      buff_addr = .iob[iob$I_i_ma];
1438 2      adrs_mode = PHYSMODE;
1439 2      io_funcn = READVBLK;
1440 2
1441 2      qio_status = boo$qio(.buff_addr, .byte_coun, .start_lbn, .io_funcn, .adrs_mode, .cblock[ct$I_rpb]);
1442 2
1443 2
1444 2      cc = .iob[iob$I_i_cc];
1445 2      iob[iob$I_i_flg] = .iob[iob$I_i_flg] AND (NOT F_TYPEMASK); ! set flag
1446 2      IF NOT .qio_status
1447 2      THEN
1448 2          RETURN RMS$_RER

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ultrix\$devread

G 16

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame G16

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Sequence 3909

Page 43

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1 (12)

; 1449 2
; 1450 2
; 1451 1
END;
ELSE
RETURN RMS\$_NORMAL;

50 00000000'	EF	D0 00000	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD:	MOVL	10B, R0	: 1433
01 A0		01 88 00007		BISB2	#1, 1(R0)	:
		C0 D4 0000B		CLRL	202(R0)	: 1434
00000000'	EF	00CA		MOVL	190(R0), START_LBN	: 1435
00000000'	EF	00BE		MOVL	198(R0), BYTE_COUN	: 1436
00000000'	EF	00C6		MOVL	194(R0), BUFF_ADDR	: 1437
		00C2		CLRL	ADRS_MODE	: 1438
00000000'	EF	00000000'		MOVL	#33, IO_FUNCTN	: 1439
		21 D0 00030		PUSHL	56(CBLOCK)	: 1441
		38 A9 DD 00037		PUSHL	ADRS_MODE	:
		00000000'		PUSHL	IO_FUNCTN	:
		00000000'		PUSHL	START_LBN	:
		00000000'		PUSHL	BYTE_COUN	:
		00000000'		PUSHL	BUFF_ADDR	:
00000000G	EF	06 FB 00058		CALLS	#6, B00\$QIO	:
00000000'	EF	50 D0 0005F		MOVL	R0, QIO_STATUS	:
		EF D0 00066		MOVL	10B, R0	: 1444
00000000'	EF	00C6		MOVL	198(R0), CC	:
		01 A0 94 00076		CLRB	1(R0)	: 1445
		08 00000000'		BLBS	QIO_STATUS, 1\$	: 1446
		50 0001C0F4		MOVL	#114932, R0	: 1450
				RSB		:
		50 00010001		MOVL	#65537, R0	:
		8F D0 00088	1\$:	RSB		: 1451
		05 0008F				:

; Routine Size: 144 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 07D1

; 1452 1

```

: 1453 1
: 1454 1      xsbttl 'ULTRIX$GET routine'
: 1455 1
: 1456 1      global routine ultrix$get : call_rms =
: 1457 1
: 1458 1      !**
: 1459 1      ! Functional description:
: 1460 1      !     De-block and return a record from an ULTRIX file.
: 1461 1
: 1462 1      ! Inputs:
: 1463 1      !     none
: 1464 1
: 1465 1      ! Implicit inputs:
: 1466 1      !     R9                CBLOCK pointer
: 1467 1      !     R10             RAB pointer
: 1468 1      !     R11             FAB pointer
: 1469 1      !     several fields in the above data structures
: 1470 1
: 1471 1      ! Outputs:
: 1472 1      !     none
: 1473 1
: 1474 1      ! Implicit outputs:
: 1475 1      !     RAB [rab$l_stv]   Set to error status of failing system service
: 1476 1      !     RAB [rab$l_rbf]   Set to user buffer
: 1477 1      !     RAB [rab$m_rsz]   Size of record copied to user buffer
: 1478 1
: 1479 1      ! Side effects:
: 1480 1      !     CBLOCK [ctl$m_rfa] advanced one record if access was not
: 1481 1      !     random-by-RFA
: 1482 1      !     CBLOCK           cache control and cache buffers may be
: 1483 1      !     altered if part or all of the record is
: 1484 1      !     not within a block currently cached.
: 1485 1
: 1486 1      ! Return codes:
: 1487 1      !     RMS$_NORMAL         if OK
: 1488 1      !     RMS$_RER           if system read error (QIO)
: 1489 1      !     RMS$_RFA           if random RFA is beyond EOF
: 1490 1      !     RMS$_EOF           if RFA is beyond end of file
: 1491 1      !     RMS$_IRC           Illegal record
: 1492 1      !     RMS$_RTB           Record is too big for user buffer (truncated)
: 1493 1      ! --
: 1494 1
: 1495 2      begin
: 1496 2
: 1497 2      external register
: 1498 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Pointer to CBLOCK
: 1499 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,      ! Pointer to RAB
: 1500 2      fab = 11 : ref bblock;      ! Pointer to FAB
: 1501 2
: 1502 2      global register
: 1503 2      block = 6 : ref vector [, byte], ! Pointer to cache buffer
: 1504 2      vbn = 7,                      ! Current VBN in file
: 1505 2      offset = 8;                  ! Current offset in VBN
: 1506 2
: 1507 2      local
: 1508 2      dn_ext : long,                ! Default filename extension.
: 1509 2      LF_FLAG : byte,              ! Line feed flag

```

```

: 1510 2      f_size : word,      ! Full size of record
: 1511 2      size : long,       ! Size of record
: 1512 2      lenlim : word,     ! Size of user buffer
: 1513 2      ptr;              ! Address in user buffer
: 1514 2
: 1515 2      vbn = .cblock [ctl$I_vbn];      ! Extract vbn from next RFA
: 1516 2      offset = .cblock [ctl$w_byte];  ! Extract byte offset
: 1517 2
: 1518 2      IF .Fab[fab$I_dna] NEQ 0          ! If present Convert to LC
: 1519 2      THEN
: 1520 2          dn_ext = .(.Fab[fab$I_dna] + .Fab[fab$b_dns]-4) OR '. ' ;
: 1521 2
: 1522 2      if .rab [rab$b_rac] neq rab$c_rfa ! If not random access
: 1523 2      then
: 1524 2          ultrix$advance (.cblock [ctl$w_rec_size]); ! Else advance to next
: 1525 2
: 1526 2      cblock [ctl$I_vbn] = .vbn;      ! Update CBLOCK vbn
: 1527 2      cblock [ctl$w_byte] = .offset;   ! and it's offset
: 1528 2
: 1529 2      if .vbn gtr .cblock [ctl$I_eofvbn] or .vbn eql .cblock [ctl$I_eofvbn] and .offset geq
: 1530 2          .cblock [ctl$w_offbyte]      ! If past file EOF
: 1531 2      then
: 1532 2          return rms$_eof;             ! can't read past EOF
: 1533 2
: 1534 3      (
: 1535 3
: 1536 3      local
: 1537 3          stat;
: 1538 3
: 1539 3      stat = ultrix$access ();          ! Load the block in cache
: 1540 2      if not .stat then return .stat);
: 1541 2      cblock [ctl$w_rec_size] =          ! Set size of current record
: 1542 4      (if .fab [fab$I_dna] neq 0 AND (.dn_ext EQL '.dir'))
: 1543 3      then
: 1544 4          begin
: 1545 4              size = .(block [.offset])<32, 16>; ! then fetch record size
: 1546 4              if .size EQL 0 Then RETURN rms$_eof;
: 1547 4              .size
: 1548 4          end
: 1549 2      else size = .fab [fab$w_mrs]);    ! else get fixed size from FAB
: 1550 2
: 1551 2      ptr = rab [rab$I_rbf] = .rab [rab$I_ubf]; ! Point to user buffer
: 1552 2      lenlim = .rab [rab$w_usz];           ! Size limit
: 1553 2      rab [rab$w_rsz] = 0;                ! Init output size
: 1554 2      f_size = .size;                    ! Store size, since SIZE moves
: 1555 2
: 1556 2      while 1 do                          ! Copy over the record
: 1557 3          begin
: 1558 3
: 1559 3          local
: 1560 3              length;
: 1561 3
: 1562 4          (
: 1563 4              local
: 1564 4                  stat;
: 1565 4
: 1566 4              stat = ultrix$access ();      ! Be sure VBN is there

```



```

; 1567 3      if not .stat then return .stat);
; 1568 3      LF_FLAG = 0;
; 1569 4      IF .Fab[fab$l_dna] NEQ 0 AND ( .dn_ext EQL '.hlp'
; 1570 4                                     OR .dn_ext EQL '.com')
; 1571 3      then
; 1572 4          begin
; 1573 4              IF (size = CH$FIND_CH(512-.offset , block[.offset], xx'0a') ) EQL 0 ! search for line feed character
; 1574 4              THEN
; 1575 4                  size = (IF .VBN EQL .cblock[ctl$l_eofvbn]
; 1576 5                      THEN 512 - .cblock[ctl$w_offbyte]- .offset ! Set to EOF or
; 1577 5                      ELSE 512 - .offset ) ! remainder of this block
; 1578 5
; 1579 5              ELSE
; 1580 4                  begin
; 1581 5                      size = .size - BLOCK[.offset]+1; ! Character found.
; 1582 5                      LF_FLAG = 1; ! Set flag for char found.
; 1583 5                  end;
; 1584 4              end;
; 1585 3      length = min ( .size, (512 - .offset), .lenlim); ! Size to copy
; 1586 3      ptr = ch$move ( .length, block[.offset], .ptr); ! Copy at least part of record
; 1587 3      rab[rab$w_rsz] = .rab[rab$w_rsz] + .length; ! Update actual length so far
; 1588 3      size = .size - .length; ! Rest of record
; 1589 3      cblock[ctl$w_rec_size] = .rab[rab$w_rsz] ; ! Set to record size + LF.
; 1590 3
; 1591 3      if .size eql 0
; 1592 3      THEN
; 1593 3      BEGIN
; 1594 4      IF (.LF_FLAG NEQ 0 AND .fab[fab$l_dna] NEQ 0) AND
; 1595 4          ( .dn_ext EQL '.hlp'
; 1596 5          OR .dn_ext EQL '.com')
; 1597 5
; 1598 5      THEN
; 1599 4          BEGIN ! If LF found on help or com file proceed.
; 1600 5              rab[rab$w_rsz] = .rab[rab$w_rsz] -1; ! No LF char send.
; 1601 5              return rms$_normal; ! Return if done
; 1602 5          END
; 1603 5      ELSE
; 1604 4      IF .Fab[fab$l_dna] NEQ 0 AND ( .dn_ext EQL '.hlp'
; 1605 5          OR .dn_ext EQL '.com')
; 1606 5
; 1607 4      THEN ! Continue searching for LF
; 1608 4      ELSE
; 1609 4          return rms$_normal
; 1610 4
; 1611 3      ; END; ! Return if done
; 1612 3
; 1613 3      lenlim = .lenlim - .length; ! Buffer size left
; 1614 3
; 1615 3      if .lenlim eql 0 ! If no space left
; 1616 3      then
; 1617 4          begin
; 1618 4              rab[rab$l_stv] = .f_size; ! Return true size
; 1619 4              return rms$_rtb
; 1620 3          end;
; 1621 3
; 1622 3      ultrix$advance ( .length) ! Skip on to next block
; 1623 2      end;

```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ULTRIX
01-05

```
ULTRIX.LIS
*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
ULTRIX$GET routine
```

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame K16

Sequence 3913

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

Page 47
(13)

:	1624	2
:	1625	2
:	1626	1

```
rms$normal
end;
```

				01FC	00000	ENTRY	ULTRIX\$GET, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	; 1456	
		5E		1C	C2	00002	SUBL2	#28, SP	; 1457
		57	18	A9	D0	00005	MOVL	24(CBLOCK), VBN	; 1515
		58	1C	A9	3C	00009	MOVZWL	28(CBLOCK), OFFSET	; 1516
			30	AB	D5	0000D	TSTL	48(FAB)	; 1518
				11	13	00010	BEQL	1\$	; 1519
		50	35	AB	9A	00012	MOVZBL	53(FAB), R0	; 1520
		50	30	AB	C0	00016	ADDL2	48(FAB), R0	; 1521
6E	FC	A0	2020202E	8F	C9	0001A	BISL3	#538976302, -4(R0), DN_EXT	; 1522
		02	1E	AA	91	00023	1\$: CMPB	30(RAB), #2	; 1522
				08	13	00027	BEQL	2\$	; 1523
		50	1E	A9	3C	00029	MOVZWL	30(CBLOCK), R0	; 1524
			F76E	CF	16	0002D	JSB	ULTRIX\$ADVANCE	; 1525
	18	A9		57	D0	00031	2\$: MOVL	VBN, 24(CBLOCK)	; 1526
	1C	A9		58	B0	00035	MOVW	OFFSET, 28(CBLOCK)	; 1527
	44	A9		57	D1	00039	CMPL	VBN, 68(CBLOCK)	; 1529
				29	14	0003D	BGTR	4\$	; 1530
58	42	A9		08	12	0003F	BNEQ	3\$	; 1531
			10	00	ED	00041	CMPZV	#0, #16, 66(CBLOCK), OFFSET	; 1530
				1F	15	00047	BLEQ	4\$	; 1532
			F767	CF	16	00049	3\$: JSB	ULTRIX\$ACCESS	; 1539
		49		50	E9	0004D	BLBC	STAT, 8\$	; 1540
			30	AB	D5	00050	TSTL	48(FAB)	; 1542
				1B	13	00053	BEQL	5\$	; 1543
	7269642E	8F		6E	D1	00055	CMPL	DN_EXT, #1919509550	; 1544
				12	12	0005C	BNEQ	5\$	; 1545
			04	A846	9F	0005E	PUSHAB	4(OFFSET)[BLOCK]	; 1545
	08	AE		9E	3C	00062	MOVZWL	a(SP)+, SIZE	; 1546
				0D	12	00066	BNEQ	6\$	; 1546
		50	0001827A	8F	D0	00068	4\$: MOVL	#98938, R0	; 1547
				04	0006F		RET		; 1548
	08	AE	36	AB	3C	00070	5\$: MOVZWL	54(FAB), SIZE	; 1549
		51	08	AE	D0	00075	6\$: MOVL	SIZE, R1	; 1550
	1E	A9		51	B0	00079	MOVW	R1, 30(CBLOCK)	; 1542
		50	24	AA	D0	0007D	MOVL	36(RAB), R0	; 1551
	28	AA		50	D0	00081	MOVL	R0, 40(RAB)	; 1552
		53		50	D0	00085	MOVL	R0, PTR	; 1553
	0C	AE	20	AA	B0	00088	MOVW	32(RAB), LENLIM	; 1552
			22	AA	B4	0008D	CLRW	34(RAB)	; 1553
	18	AE	08	AE	B0	00090	MOVW	SIZE, F_SIZE	; 1554
			F71B	CF	16	00095	7\$: JSB	ULTRIX\$ACCESS	; 1566
		01		50	E8	00099	8\$: BLBS	STAT, 9\$	; 1567
				04	0009C		RET		; 1568
			10	AE	94	0009D	9\$: CLRB	LF_FLAG	; 1568
			14	AE	D4	000A0	CLRL	20(SP)	; 1569
			30	AB	D5	000A3	TSTL	48(FAB)	; 1570
				5B	13	000A6	BEQL	14\$	; 1571
			14	AE	D6	000A8	INCL	20(SP)	; 1572
	706C682E	8F		6E	D1	000AB	CMPL	DN_EXT, #1886152750	; 1573

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ULTRIX
01-05

ULTRIX.LIS
*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
ULTRIX\$GET routine

L 16

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 19 Frame L16

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

Sequence 3914

Page 48

(13)

	6D6F632E	8F		09	13	000B2	BEQL	10\$	:	
				6E	D1	000B4	CMPL	DN_EXT, #1836016430	:	1570
				46	12	000BB	BNEQ	14\$	:	
	52	00000200	8F	58	C3	000BD	SUBL3	OFFSET, #512, R2	:	1573
	54		56	58	C1	000C5	ADDL3	OFFSET, BLOCK, R4	:	
	64		52	0A	3A	000C9	LOCC	#10, R2, (R4)	:	
				02	12	000CD	BNEQ	11\$	:	
				51	D4	000CF	CLRL	R1	:	
		08	AE	51	D0	000D1	MOVL	R1, SIZE	:	
				1E	12	000D5	BNEQ	13\$	:	
		44	A9	57	D1	000D7	CMPL	VBN, 68(CBLOCK)	:	1576
				12	12	000DB	BNEQ	12\$	:	
			51	42	A9	3C	MOVZWL	66(CBLOCK), R1	:	1577
			51		58	C0	ADDL2	OFFSET, R1	:	
	08	AE	00000200	8F	51	C3	SUBL3	R1, #512, SIZE	:	
					14	11	BRB	14\$	:	
		08	AE		52	D0	MOVL	R2, SIZE	:	1578
					0E	11	BRB	14\$	:	1576
		51	08	AE	54	C3	SUBL3	R4, SIZE, R1	:	1582
			08	AE	01	A1	MOVAB	1(R1), SIZE	:	
			10	AE	01	90	MOVB	#1, LF_FLAG	:	1583
		50	00000200	8F	58	C3	SUBL3	OFFSET, #512, R0	:	1586
				51	AE	D0	MOVL	SIZE, R1	:	
				50	51	D1	CMPL	R1, R0	:	
					03	15	BLEQ	15\$	:	
			51		50	D0	MOVL	R0, R1	:	
51	OC	AE		10	00	ED	CMPZV	#0, #16, LENLIM, R1	:	
					04	18	BGEQ	16\$	:	
			51	OC	AE	3C	MOVZWL	LENLIM, R1	:	
		04	AE		51	D0	MOVL	R1, LENGTH	:	
	63	6846		04	AE	28	MOV3	LENGTH, (OFFSET)[BLOCK], (PTR)	:	1587
		22	AA	04	AE	A0	ADDW2	LENGTH, 34(RAB)	:	1588
		08	AE	04	AE	C2	SUBL2	LENGTH, SIZE	:	1589
		1E	A9	22	AA	B0	MOVW	34(RAB), 30(CBLOCK)	:	1590
				08	AE	D5	TSTL	SIZE	:	1592
					36	12	BNEQ	19\$	:	
				10	AE	95	TSTB	LF_FLAG	:	1595
					1B	13	BEQL	18\$	:	
			4C	14	AE	E9	BLBC	20(SP), 21\$	:	
	706C682E	8F			6E	D1	CMPL	DN_EXT, #1886152750	:	1596
					09	13	BEQL	17\$	:	
	6D6F632E	8F			6E	D1	CMPL	DN_EXT, #1836016430	:	1597
					05	12	BNEQ	18\$	:	
				22	AA	B7	DECH	34(RAB)	:	1601
					35	11	BRB	21\$	:	1602
			31	14	AE	E9	BLBC	20(SP), 21\$	:	1605
	706C682E	8F			6E	D1	CMPL	DN_EXT, #1886152750	:	
					09	13	BEQL	19\$	:	
	6D6F632E	8F			6E	D1	CMPL	DN_EXT, #1836016430	:	1606
					1F	12	BNEQ	21\$	:	
		OC	AE	04	AE	A2	SUBW2	LENGTH, LENLIM	:	1613
					0D	12	BNEQ	20\$	:	1615
		OC	AA	18	AE	3C	MOVZWL	F_SIZE, 12(RAB)	:	1618
			50	000181A8	8F	D0	MOVL	#98728, R0	:	1619
					04	0018A	RET		:	
			50	04	AE	D0	MOVL	LENGTH, R0	:	1622
			F60C	CF	16	0018F	JSB	ULTRIX\$ADVANCE	:	

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ULTRIX\$GET routine

B 1

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame B1

Sequence 3915

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

Page 49

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

(13)

50 00010001 FEFF 31 00193 BRW 7\$
8F D0 00196 21\$: MOVL #65537, R0
04 0019D RET

:
: 1626
:

; Routine Size: 414 bytes, Routine Base: CODE + 0861

; 1627 1

```

: 1628 1
: 1629 1      xsbttl 'ultrix$getc'                                !G:3
: 1630 1      routine ultrix$getc : jsb_ultrix =
: 1631 1
: 1632 1      !**
: 1633 1      ! Functional description:
: 1634 1      ! Implicit inputs:
: 1635 1      !         R7                                vbn
: 1636 1
: 1637 1      ! Inputs:
: 1638 1
: 1639 1      ! iob[iob$I_i_ma] - initial address of buffer to put data
: 1640 1      ! iob[iob$I_i_offset] - initial offset into file in bytes
: 1641 1      ! iob[iob$I_i_cc] - initial size of transfer in bytes
: 1642 1
: 1643 1
: 1644 1      ! implicit inputs:
: 1645 1
: 1646 1      ! Outputs:
: 1647 1
: 1648 1      ! Data is read into specified buffer.
: 1649 1
: 1650 1      ! Implicit outputs:
: 1651 1
: 1652 1      ! Side effects:
: 1653 1
: 1654 1      ! various fields in IOB are changed.
: 1655 1
: 1656 1      ! Return codes:
: 1657 1
: 1658 1      !     RMS$_RER - File read error
: 1659 1      !     RMS$_NORMAL - Success
: 1660 1      !     RMS$_EOF - end of file encountered
: 1661 1      ! --
: 1662 2      BEGIN
: 1663 2
: 1664 2      external register
: 1665 2      block = 6,
: 1666 2      vbn = 7,
: 1667 2      offset = 8,
: 1668 2      cblock = 9 : ref bblock,
: 1669 2      rab = 10 : ref bblock,
: 1670 2      fab = 11: ref bblock;
: 1671 2      local
: 1672 2      write_buf_addr:long; ! Current address of write buffer. [132]
: 1673 2
: 1674 2      IF (.iob[iob$I_i_flg] AND F_ALLOC) EQL 0
: 1675 2      THEN
: 1676 2          return (RMS$_EOF); ! error: bad file descriptor
: 1677 2      transfer_size = .iob[iob$I_i_cc]; ! Get transfer size of this operation
: 1678 2          write_buf_addr = .iob[iob$I_i_ma]; ! Initialize the buffer address [02]
: 1679 2      WHILE .transfer_size GTR 0 DO
: 1680 3          BEGIN
: 1681 3              IF (.iob[iob$I_i_flg] AND F_FILE) NEQ 0
: 1682 3              THEN
: 1683 4                  BEGIN
: 1684 4                      diff = .iob[iob$z_ic_size] - .iob[iob$I_i_offset]; ! check if byte offset excee

```

```

; 1685 4      IF .diff LEQ 0
; 1686 4      THEN
; 1687 4          return (RMS$_EOF);
; 1688 4      lbn = (.iob[iob$_i_offset] ^ -.iob[iob$_fs_bshift]);      ! compute logical fileblock
; 1689 4      iob[iob$_i_bn] = (ultrix$sbmap(.lbn) ^ .iob[iob$_fs_fsbtodb]) + .iob[iob$_i_boff]; ! find
; 1690 4      ! fileblock of file from file system blk
; 1691 4      off = .iob[iob$_i_offset] AND ( NOT .iob[iob$_fs_bmask]);      ! offset into block
; 1692 4      iob[iob$_i_bn] = .iob[iob$_i_bn] + .off/512;      ! Compute logical block number to re
; 1693 4
; 1694 5      IF .lbn GEQ NDADDR OR .iob[iob$_z_val] GEQ ((.lbn + 1) ^ .iob[iob$_fs_bshift])
; 1695 4      THEN
; 1696 4          frag_size = .iob[iob$_fs_bsize]      ! find size of fragment in bytes.
; 1697 4      ELSE
; 1698 4          frag_size = ((.iob[iob$_z_val] AND ( NOT .iob[iob$_fs_bmask])) + .iob[iob$_fs_fsize
; 1699 4          .iob[iob$_fs_fmask]);
; 1700 4
; 1701 4      END
; 1702 3      ELSE
; 1703 4      BEGIN
; 1704 4          iob[iob$_i_bn] = .iob[iob$_i_offset] / DEV_BSIZE;      ! next blk # to read
; 1705 4          off = 0;
; 1706 4          frag_size = DEV_BSIZE;
; 1707 3      END;
; 1708 3      iob[iob$_i_cc] = MIN(.transfer_size, .frag_size);      ! set size of fragment of transfer
; 1709 3      transfer_size = MAX(0, .transfer_size - .frag_size);      ! Reset remainder to transfer.
; 1710 3      iob[iob$_i_ma] = .write_buf_addr;      ! restore correct buffer address
; 1711 3      IF NOT ultrix$devread()
; 1712 3      THEN
; 1713 3          return (RMS$_RER);
; 1714 3      iob[iob$_i_ma] = .iob[iob$_i_ma] + .iob[iob$_i_cc];      ! Reset buffer addr to transfer to.
; 1715 3      write_buf_addr = .iob[iob$_i_ma];      ! Save the buffer address [02]
; 1716 3      iob[iob$_i_offset] = .iob[iob$_i_offset] + .iob[iob$_i_cc];      ! Adjust for next iteration.
; 1717 3      END;
; 1718 2      return (RMS$_NORMAL);      ! return pointer
; 1719 2
; 1720 2
; 1721 1      END;

```

			3C	BB	00000	ULTRIX\$GETC:		
						PUSHR	#M(R2,R3,R4,R5)	; 1630
						MOVL	IOB, R0	; 1674
						BBC	#2, (R0), 4\$	; 1677
						MOVL	198(R0), TRANSFER_SIZE	; 1678
						MOVL	194(R0), WRITE_BUF_ADDR	; 1681
						MOVL	IOB, R2	; 1684
						MOVAB	186(R2), R3	; 1679
						TSTL	TRANSFER_SIZE	; 1681
						BGTR	2\$	; 1684
						BRW	13\$	; 1685
						BBS	#3, (R2), 3\$	; 1681
						BRW	8\$	; 1684
						SUBL3	(R3), 54(R2), DIFF	; 1685
						BGTR	5\$	

			50	00000000'	EF	D0	00002		
			60		02	E1	00009		
37			EF	00C6	C0	D0	0000D		
	00000000'		54	00C2	C0	D0	00016		
			52	00000000'	EF	D0	0001B		
			53	00BA	C2	9E	00022		
				00000000'	EF	D5	00027	1\$:	
					03	14	0002D		
					0133	31	0002F		
					03	E0	00032	2\$:	
03		62			00A4	31	00036		
					63	C3	00039	3\$:	
00000000'	EF	36	A2		0A	14	00042		

		50	0001827A	8F	D0	00044	4\$:	MOVL	#98938, R0	:	1687	
				011E	31	0004B		BRW	14\$	:		
		50	2126	C2	CE	0004E	5\$:	MNEGL	8486(R2), R0	:	1688	
00000000'	EF	63		50	78	00053		ASHL	R0, (R3), LBN	:		
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	0005B		MOVL	LBN, R0	:	1689	
			FC00	CF	16	00062		JSB	ULTRIX\$SBMAP	:		
		51	00000000'	EF	D0	00066		MOVL	IOB, R1	:		
50		50	213A	C1	78	0006D		ASHL	8506(R1), R0, R0	:		
	00BE	C2	00B2	D140	9E	00073		MOVAB	@178(R1)[R0], 190(R2)	:		
00000000'	EF	C1	211E	C1	CB	0007B		BICL3	8478(R1), 186(R1), OFF	:	1691	
		50	00000000'	EF	00000200	8F	C7	00087	DIVL3	#512, OFF, R0	:	1692
			00BE	C1	50	C0	00093	ADDL2	R0, 190(R1)	:		
		0C	00000000'	EF	D1	00098		CMPL	LBN, #12	:	1694	
					14	18	0009F	BGEQ	6\$	:		
50	00000000'	EF		01	C1	000A1		ADDL3	#1, LBN, R0	:		
50		50	2126	C1	78	000A9		ASHL	8486(R1), R0, R0	:		
		50	36	A1	D1	000AF		CMPL	54(R1), R0	:		
				0B	19	000B3		BLSS	7\$	:		
	00000000'	EF	2106	C1	D0	000B5	6\$:	MOVL	8454(R1), FRAG_SIZE	:	1696	
				36	11	000BE		BRB	9\$	:		
50	36	A1	211E	C1	CB	000C0	7\$:	BICL3	8478(R1), 54(R1), R0	:	1698	
		50	210A	C1	C0	000C7		ADDL2	8458(R1), R0	:		
				50	D7	000CC		DECL	R0	:		
00000000'	EF	55	2122	C1	D2	000CE		MCOML	8482(R1), R5	:	1699	
		50		55	CB	000D3		BICL3	R5, R0, FRAG_SIZE	:		
				19	11	000DB		BRB	9\$	:	1694	
00BE	C2	63	00000200	8F	C7	000DD	8\$:	DIVL3	#512, (R3), 190(R2)	:	1704	
			00000000'	EF	D4	000E7		CLRL	OFF	:	1705	
	00000000'	EF	0200	8F	3C	000ED		MOVZWL	#512, FRAG_SIZE	:	1706	
		51	000000C0'	EF	D0	000F6	9\$:	MOVL	IOB, R1	:	1708	
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	000FD		MOVL	TRANSFER_SIZE, R0	:		
	00000000'	EF		50	D1	00104		CMPL	R0, FRAG_SIZE	:		
				07	15	0010B		BLEQ	10\$	:		
		50	00000000'	EF	D0	0010D		MOVL	FRAG_SIZE, R0	:		
	00C6	C1		50	D0	00114	10\$:	MOVL	R0, 198(R1)	:		
50	00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	C3	00119		SUBL3	FRAG_SIZE, TRANSFER_SIZE, R0	:	1709	
				02	18	00125		BGEQ	11\$	:		
				50	D4	00127		CLRL	R0	:		
	00000000'	EF		50	D0	00129	11\$:	MOVL	R0, TRANSFER_SIZE	:		
	00C2	C1		54	D0	00130		MOVL	WRITE_BUF_ADDR, 194(R1)	:	1710	
			FC99	CF	16	00135		JSB	ULTRIX\$DEVREAD	:	1711	
		09		50	E8	00139		BLBS	R0, 12\$	:		
		50	0001C0F4	8F	D0	0013C		MOVL	#114932, R0	:	1714	
				27	11	00143		BRB	14\$	:		
	00C2	52	00000000'	EF	D0	00145	12\$:	MOVL	IOB, R2	:	1715	
		C2	00C6	C2	C0	0014C		ADDL2	198(R2), 194(R2)	:		
		54	00C2	C2	D0	00153		MOVL	194(R2), WRITE_BUF_ADDR	:	1716	
		53	00BA	C2	9E	00158		MOVAB	186(R2), R3	:	1717	
		63	00C6	C2	C0	0015D		ADDL2	198(R2), (R3)	:		
				FEC2	31	00162		BRW	1\$	:		
		50	00010001	8F	D0	00165	13\$:	MOVL	#65537, R0	:	1719	
				3C	BA	0016C	14\$:	POPR	#^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>	:	1721	
					05	0016E		RSB		:		

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ultrix\$getc

: 1722 1

F 1

3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 20 Frame F1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

Sequence 3919

Page 53

(14)


```

: 1724 1  xsbttl 'ULTRIX$READ routine'
: 1725 1
: 1726 1  global routine ultrix$read : call_rms =
: 1727 1
: 1728 1  !**
: 1729 1  ! Functional description:
: 1730 1  !   Read virtual blocks of file
: 1731 1
: 1732 1  ! Inputs:
: 1733 1  !   none
: 1734 1
: 1735 1  ! Implicit inputs:
: 1736 1  !   R9                      CBLOCK pointer
: 1737 1  !   R10                     RAB pointer
: 1738 1  !   various fields in the above-listed data structures
: 1739 1
: 1740 1  ! Outputs:
: 1741 1  !   none
: 1742 1
: 1743 1  ! Implicit outputs:
: 1744 1  !   RAB [rab$l_rbf]           points to buffer
: 1745 1  !   RAB [rab$m_rsz]           size of buffer
: 1746 1
: 1747 1  ! Side Effects:
: 1748 1  !   CBLOCK [ctl$l_nbp]       points to next VBN for sequential READ.
: 1749 1
: 1750 1  ! Return codes:
: 1751 1  !   RMS$_NORMAL              OK
: 1752 1  !   RMS$_RER                 Read error
: 1753 1  ! --
: 1754 1
: 1755 2  begin
: 1756 2
: 1757 2  external register
: 1758 2  cblock = 9 : ref bblock,      ! Map the control block
: 1759 2  rab = 10 : ref bblock,      ! Map the RAB
: 1760 2  fab = 11 : ref bblock;      ! Map the FAB
: 1761 2
: 1762 2  global register
: 1763 2  block = 6,                  ! Registers for ACCESS
: 1764 2  vbn = 7,
: 1765 2  offset = 8;
: 1766 2
: 1767 2
: 1768 3  rab[rab$m_rsz] = MIN(.rab[rab$m_usz], (.cblock[ctl$l_eofvbn] -
: 1769 2  .cblock[ctl$l_nbp])*512 + .cblock[ctl$m_offbyte]);
: 1770 2  cblock [ctl$l_nbp] = .cblock [ctl$l_nbp] + (.rab[rab$m_rsz] + 511)/512 ;
: 1771 2  iob[iob$l_i_ma] = .rab[rab$l_ubf];      ! Buffer to read to
: 1772 2  iob[iob$l_i_cc] = .rab[rab$m_rsz]; ! Don't copy too much.
: 1773 2  iob[iob$l_i_offset] = MAX((.rab[rab$l_bkt]-1)*512,0); ! Start at correct offset.
: 1774 2  ! No negative value.
: 1775 2
: 1776 3  BEGIN
: 1777 3  local
: 1778 3  stat;
: 1779 3
: 1780 4  IF NOT (stat= ultrix$getc())

```

22-ENSAA-10.10
ULTRIX
01-05

ULTRIX.LIS
*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
ULTRIX\$READ routine

H 1
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 20 Frame H1
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
Sequence 3921
Page 55
(15)

```
: 1781 3      THEN
: 1782 3      (rab[rab$1_stv] = .stat; return rms$_rer);
: 1783 2      END;
: 1784 2      rms$_normal
: 1785 1      end;
                                ! Of ultrix$read
```

				01FC 00000	.ENTRY	ULTRIX\$READ, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	: 1726
51	44	A9	04	A9 C3 00002	SUBL3	4(CBLOCK), 68(CBLOCK), R1	: 1769
51		51		09 78 00008	ASHL	#9, R1, R1	:
		50	42	A9 3C 0000C	MOVZWL	66(CBLOCK), R0	:
		51		50 C0 00010	ADDL2	R0, R1	:
		50	20	AA 3C 00013	MOVZWL	32(RAB), R0	:
		51		50 D1 00017	CMPL	R0, R1	:
				03 15 0001A	BLEQ	1\$	:
		50		51 D0 0001C	MOVL	R1, R0	:
	22	AA		50 B0 0001F 1\$:	MOVW	R0, 34(RAB)	: 1768
		50	22	AA 3C 00023	MOVZWL	34(RAB), R0	: 1770
		50	01FF	C0 9E 00027	MOVAB	511(R0), R0	:
		50	00000200	8F C6 0002C	DIVL2	#512, R0	:
	04	A9		50 C0 00033	ADDL2	R0, 4(CBLOCK)	:
		51	00000000	EF D0 00037	MOVL	108, R1	: 1771
	00C2	C1	24	AA D0 0003E	MOVL	36(RAB), 194(R1)	:
	00C6	C1	22	AA 3C 00044	MOVZWL	34(RAB), 198(R1)	: 1772
50		AA		01 C3 0004A	SUBL3	#1, 56(RAB), R0	: 1773
50	38	50		09 78 0004F	ASHL	#9, R0, R0	:
				02 18 00053	BGEQ	2\$	:
				50 D4 00055	CLRL	R0	:
	00BA	C1		50 D0 00057 2\$:	MOVL	R0, 186(R1)	:
			FE31	CF 16 0005C	JSB	ULTRIX\$GETC	: 1780
		0C		50 E8 00060	BLBS	STAT, 3\$	:
	0C	AA		50 D0 00063	MOVL	STAT, 12(RAB)	: 1782
		50	0001C0F4	8F D0 00067	MOVL	#114932, R0	:
				04 0006E	RET		:
		50	00010001	8F D0 0006F 3\$:	MOVL	#65537, R0	: 1785
				04 00076	RET		:

; Routine Size: 119 bytes. Routine Base: CODE + 0B6E

```
: 1786 1
: 1787 1      end
: 1788 1
: 1789 0      eludom
```

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
------	-------	------------

```

; WORK      156 MOVEC, WRT, RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPI,ALIGN(2)
; CODE     3045 MOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON,NOPI,ALIGN(2)
; . ABS      0 MOVEC,NOWRT,NORD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, ABS, CON,NOPI,ALIGN(0)
  
```

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...											
ADRS_MODE	Own	154	1438=	1441.										
B	Own	465	480a	1301.	1311a.									
BBLOCK	Structur	Lib02	566	567	568	680	681	682	882	883	884	1025	1026	1027
			1097	1098	1099	1179	1180	1181	1239	1240	1241	1356	1357	1358
			1428	1429	1430	1498	1499	1500	1668	1669	1670	1758	1759	1760
BBSIZE	Literal	261	264											
BLKNOS	Own	160	815=	1297.	1307=									
BLOCK	ExtReg	563	633=											
	GlobReg	684												
	ExtReg	879												
	ExtReg	1022												
	ExtReg	1094												
	ExtReg	1176												
	ExtReg	1236												
	ExtReg	1353												
	ExtReg	1425												
	GlobReg	1503	1545.	1573a.	1582aa	1587a.								
	ExtReg	1665												
	GlobReg	1763												
BN	Own	158												
	RoutForm	1206	1244.	1256.	1259.	1268=	1268.	1273.	1276=	1276.	1310.			
BOFF	Own	150												
	RoutForm	1323	1381.											
BOOSQIO	ExtRout	114	1441c											
BUFF_ADDR	Own	156	1437=	1441.										
BUF_START	Literal	245												
BYTE_COUN	Own	153	1436=	1441.										
B_TAPE	Literal	260	732											
CACHE	Bind	574	615.	633.										
CALL_RMS	Linkage	Lib02	91	92	101	639	1456	1726						
CBLOCK	ExtReg	566	574aa	576a.	580a.	586a.	587a.	591a.	605a=	606a=	608a.	629a=	630a=	633a.
	ExtReg	680	690a=	691a=	692a=	701a.	702a.	812a=	814a=					
	ExtReg	882												
	ExtReg	1025												
	ExtReg	1097												
	ExtReg	1179												
	ExtReg	1239												
	ExtReg	1356												
	ExtReg	1428	1441a.											
	ExtReg	1498	1515a.	1516a.	1524a.	1526a=	1527a=	1529a.	1530a.	1541a=	1576a.	1577a.	1590a=	
	ExtReg	1668												
	ExtReg	1758	1768a.	1769a.	1770a=	1770a.								
CC	Own	133	1195=	1201.	1444=									
CHAIN_BASE	Literal	240	241	242	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307
			308											
CTL\$L_CACHE1	Macro	Lib02	574											
CTL\$L_EOFVBN	Macro	Lib02	576	812	1529	1576	1768							

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
 ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
 01-05 ULTRIX\$READ routine

J 1
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
 28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 20 Frame J1
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
 Sequence 3923
 Page 57
 (15)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...
CTL\$FILE_PTR	Macro	Lib02	701 702
CTL\$GET	Macro	Lib02	690
CTL\$HVB	Macro	Lib02	587 606 630
CTL\$LVBN	Macro	Lib02	586 605 629 633
CTL\$NBP	Macro	Lib02	1769 1770
CTL\$READ	Macro	Lib02	691
CTL\$RFB	Macro	Lib02	1441
CTL\$STARTLBN	Macro	Lib02	692
CTL\$VBN	Macro	Lib02	1515 1526
CTL\$W_BYTE	Macro	Lib02	1516 1527
CTL\$W_CACHE_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	591
CTL\$W_FILE_LEN	Macro	Lib02	701 702
CTL\$W_OFFBYTE	Macro	Lib02	580 608 814 1530 1577 1769
CTL\$W_REC_SIZE	Macro	Lib02	1524 1541 1590
D	Own	141	1111= 1112. 1115.
DEVSW	Own	475	732.
DEVSW\$L_DV_CLOSE	Field	448	
DEVSW\$L_DV_FLAGS	Field	450	732.
DEVSW\$L_DV_IOCTL	Field	449	
DEVSW\$L_DV_NAME	Field	445	
DEVSW\$L_DV_OPEN	Field	447	
DEVSW\$L_DV_STRATEGY	Field	446	
DEVSW_FIELDS	Fieldset	444	475
DEV_BSIZE	Literal	262	264 1704 1706
DIFF	Own	148	1684= 1685.
DINODE_SIZE	Literal	233	1199
DIRECT\$L_D_INO	Field	429	
DIRECT\$W_D_NAMLEN	Field	431	
DIRECT\$W_D_RECLEN	Field	430	
DIRECT\$Z_D_NAME	Field	432	
DIRECT_FIELDS	Fieldset	428	
DIRSTUFF	Own	470	1047= 1103. 1106. 1110. 1133= 1133.
DIRSTUFF\$L_IO	Field	438	
DIRSTUFF\$L_LOC	Field	437	1047= 1103. 1106. 1110. 1133= 1133.
DIRSTUFF_FIELDS	Fieldset	436	470
DN_EXT	Local	876	892= 921. 952.
DP	Local	1508	1520= 1542. 1569. 1570. 1596. 1597. 1605. 1606.
DS\$ERROR	Own	161	1049= 1051a. 1055. 1059a. 1132= 1133. 1134a. 1136. 1138.
DS\$NORMAL	Literal	Lib01	767 1388
DS\$NOSUPPORT	Literal	Lib01	1382
END_SIZE	Literal	Lib01	761 1385
EXE\$ALONONPAGED	External	110	932= 957= 958.
FAB	ExtRout	115	
	ExtReg	568	
	ExtReg	682	694a= 695a= 696a=
	ExtReg	884	890a. 892a. 921a. 932a. 952a. 957a. 958a.
	ExtReg	1027	
	ExtReg	1099	
	ExtReg	1181	
	ExtReg	1241	
	ExtReg	1358	
	ExtReg	1430	
	ExtReg	1500	1518a. 1520a. 1542a. 1549a. 1569a. 1595a. 1605a.
	ExtReg	1670	
	ExtReg	1760	

Fiche 20 Frame K1 Sequence 3924
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 58
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1 (15)

Fiche 20 Frame L1 Sequence 3925
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 59
[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1 (15)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
 ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
 01-05 ULTRIX\$READ routine

M 1
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
 28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 20 Frame M1
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
 Sequence 3926
 Page 60
 (15)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...												
IOB\$L_I_ERRBLK	Field	346													
IOB\$L_I_ERRCNT	Field	345													
IOB\$L_I_ERROR	Field	344	1434=												
IOB\$L_I_FLGS	Field	296	699=	699.	781=	781.	793=	801=	807=	810=	810.	1433=	1433.	1445=	
			1445.	1674.	1681.										
IOB\$L_I_FS	Field	306													
IOB\$L_I_ID	Field	305													
IOB\$L_I_INO	Field	297													
IOB\$L_I_MA	Field	342	615=	747=	786=	1117=	1193=	1198.	1301=	1437.	1678.	1710=	1715=	1715.	
			1716.	1771=											
IOB\$L_I_NUMBER	Field	304													
IOB\$L_I_OFFSET	Field	340	616=	750=	783=	789=	1184=	1684.	1688.	1691.	1704.	1717=	1717.	1773=	
IOB\$L_I_UNIT	Field	337	700=	709=	714=	719=	727.								
IOB\$L_PT_BLKOFF	Field	422													
IOB\$L_PT_NBLOCKS	Field	421													
IOB\$L_PT_MAGIC	Field	413	1373.												
IOB\$L_PT_PART	Field	418													
IOB\$L_PT_VALID	Field	417													
IOB\$W_IC_GID	Field	321													
IOB\$W_IC_MODE	Field	318	929.	953.	1033.										
IOB\$W_IC_NLINK	Field	319													
IOB\$W_IC_UID	Field	320													
IOB\$W_I_COUNT	Field	300													
IOB\$W_I_DEV	Field	301													
IOB\$W_I_EXLOCKC	Field	303													
IOB\$W_I_FLAG	Field	299													
IOB\$W_I_SHLOCKC	Field	302													
IOB\$Z_DUMMY	Field	352													
IOB\$Z_FS_CSP	Field	408													
IOB\$Z_FS_CSTOTAL	Field	397													
IOB\$Z_FS_FSMNT	Field	406													
IOB\$Z_FS_POSTBL	Field	410													
IOB\$Z_FS_SPARECON	Field	386													
IOB\$Z_IC_DB	Field	330													
IOB\$Z_IC_IB	Field	331													
IOB\$Z_IC_SIZE	Field	322	813.	814.	1684.										
IOB\$Z_IC_SPARE	Field	334													
IOB\$Z_I_BUF	Field	347	1117a	1132	1193a										
IOB\$Z_I_CHAIN	Field	298													
IOB\$Z_I_FR	Field	311													
IOB\$Z_I_IC	Field	314													
IOB\$Z_I_UN	Field	348													
IOB\$Z_I_UNX	Field	308													
IOB\$Z_UI_FS	Field	353	747a	786a											
IOB\$Z_VAL	Field	323	1037.	1103.	1120.	1124.	1694.	1698.							
IOB_FIELDS	Fieldset	295	464												
IO_FUNCTN	Own	155	1439=	1441.											
J	Own	137	1269=	1270.	1277=	1277.	1279.	1287.	1295.	1316=	1316.				
JSB_ALLOC	Linkage	Lib02	115												
JSB_CBLOCK	Linkage	Lib02	113												
JSB_ULTRIX	Linkage	82	89	90	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	492	529	
			824	972	1065	1143	1206	1323	1394	1630					
LASTR_BASE	Literal	241	309	310	311	312	313								
LBN	Own	142	1110=	1111.	1120.	1688=	1689.	1694.							
LEN	Own	140	1041=	1042.	1044=	1046=	1046.	1055.							

ULTRIX\$READ routine

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

(15)

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
ULTRIX
01-05

```
ULTRIX.LIS
*** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
ULTRIX$READ routine
```

B 2
3-MAR-1988
11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 20 Frame B2 Sequence 3928
VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808 Page 62
(DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK)ULTRIX.B32;1 (15)

22-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
 ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
 01-05 ULTRIX\$READ routine

C 2
 3-MAR-1988
 11-Nov-1987 17:53:25
 28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 20 Frame C2
 VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808
 [DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
 Sequence 3929
 Page 63
 (15)

Symbol	Type	Defined	Referenced ...						
ULTRIX\$IOB	GlobLit	287							
ULTRIX\$OPEN	GlobRout	639	91f						
ULTRIX\$OPENI	Routine	1143	93f	804c	887c	924c	940c		
ULTRIX\$PTINFO	Routine	1323	99f	761c					
ULTRIX\$READ	GlobRout	1726	101f	691a					
ULTRIX\$READDIR	Routine	1065	97f	1049c					
ULTRIX\$SBMAP	Routine	1206	94f	1111c	1689c				
ULTRIX_B_ADD	GlobBind	480							
ULTRIX_IOB_ADD	GlobBind	479							
VBM	ExtReg	521	524=	524.					
	ExtReg	564	576.	586.	587.	616.	629.	630.	633.
	GlobReg	685							
	ExtReg	880							
	ExtReg	1023							
	ExtReg	1095							
	ExtReg	1177							
	ExtReg	1237							
	ExtReg	1354							
	ExtReg	1426							
	GlobReg	1504	1515=	1526.	1529.	1576.			
	ExtReg	1666							
	GlobReg	1764							
WRITE_BUF_ADDR	Local	1672	1678=	1710.	1716=				

CROSS REFERENCE MAP

Line #	Event	File ...
1	Source (start)	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1
8	Module ULTRIX	
70	Library #1	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5
72	Library #2	DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5
74	Library #3	SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2
1789	Eludom ULTRIX	

KEY TO REFERENCE TYPE FLAGS

. Fetch
 = Store
 c Routine call
 a Address use
 @ Indirect use
 e External, external routine, or external literal declaration
 f Forward or forward routine declaration
 h Condition handler enabling
 m Map declaration
 u Undeclare declaration

Library Statistics

----- Symbols ----- Pages Processing

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 ULTRIX.LIS
ULTRIX *** ULTRIX Disk RMS routines
01-05 ULTRIX\$READ routine

D 2

3-MAR-1988

11-Nov-1987 17:53:25

28-Jul-1986 10:03:03

Fiche 20 Frame D2

VAX Bliss-32 V4.3-808

[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]ULTRIX.B32;1

Sequence 3930

Page 64

(15)

File	Total	Loaded	Percent	Mapped	Time
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.L32;5	940	3	0	96	00:00.0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.L32;5	675	20	2	47	00:00.0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;2	20450	25	0	1101	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CROSS/DEBUG/TRACE/OPTIMIZE=(SPACE,LEVEL=3)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W: DS\$R\$W:ULTRIX.B32

1790 0
Size: 3045 code + 156 data bytes
Run Time: 00:10.7
Elapsed Time: 00:13.7
Lines/CPU Min: 10037
Lexemes/CPU-Min: 80422
Memory Used: 235 pages
Compilation Complete

Table of contents

(1)	65	UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK
(1)	211	UNWIND CONDITION HANDLER
(1)	226	CALCULATE VALUE OF SP BEFORE CALL

```

0000 1 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element UNWIND.MAR
0000 2 ; *3 24-JUL-1986 10:23:08 BARANSKI "cms error recovery"
0000 3 ; *2 16-JUN-1986 13:00:52 MEIER "just looking"
0000 4 ; *1 6-FEB-1986 15:22:54 DS ""
0000 5 ; DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element UNWIND.MAR
0000 6 ; .TITLE UNWIND - SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK
0000 7 ; .IDENT /01-1/
0000 8
0000 9 ;
0000 10 ; COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980 ;G:2
0000 11 ; DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 12 ;
0000 13 ; THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
0000 14 ; SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLU-
0000 15 ; SION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY
0000 16 ; OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE
0000 17 ; AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM
0000 18 ; AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND
0000 19 ; OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 20 ;
0000 21 ; THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
0000 22 ; NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
0000 23 ; EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
0000 24 ;
0000 25 ; DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 ; SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 27 ;
0000 28 ; D. N. CUTLER 16-DEC-76
0000 29 ;
0000 30 ; R. S. Riggs 9-April-1979
0000 31 ; 01 Added REI to STARTUNWIND to return to correct stack
0000 32 ; after exception.
0000 33 ;
0000 34 ; SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK
0000 35 ;
0000 36 ; MACRO LIBRARY CALLS
0000 37 ;
0000 38 ;
0000 39 ; $CHFDEF ;DEFINE CONDITION HANDLING ARGLIST OFFSETS
0000 ; .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 ; .RESTORE
0000 40 ; $SSDEF ;DEFINE SYSTEM STATUS VALUES
0000 ; .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000 ; .RESTORE
0000 41 ;
0000 42 ;
0000 43 ; LOCAL SYMBOLS
0000 44 ;
0000 45 ; ARGUMENT LIST OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000 46 ;
0000 47 ;
00000004 0000 48 DEPADR=4 ;ADDRESS OF NUMBER OF FRAMES TO UNWIND
00000008 0000 49 NEWPC=8 ;CHANGE OF FLOW FINAL RETURN ADDRESS
0000 50
0000 51 ;
0000 52 ; CALL FRAME OFFSET DEFINITIONS
0000 53 ;
  
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10
UNWIND
01-1

UNWIND - SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL S
- SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL S

G 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame G2

Sequence 3933

11-NOV-1987 17:53:45 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 2

16-JUN-1986 12:58:13 UNWIND.MAR;1

(1)

00000000	0000	54		
00000004	0000	55	HANDLER=0	;CONDITION HANDLER ADDRESS
00000006	0000	56	SAVPSW=4	;SAVED PSW FROM CALL
00000008	0000	57	SAVMSK=6	;REGISTER SAVE MASK
0000000C	0000	58	SAVAP=8	;SAVED AP REGISTER IMAGE
00000010	0000	59	SAVFP=12	;SAVED FP REGISTER IMAGE
00000014	0000	60	SAVPC=16	;SAVED PC REGISTER IMAGE
	0000	61	SAVRG=20	;OTHER SAVED REGISTER IMAGES
	0000	62		
00000000		63		

.PSECT SEP, SHR, WRT, EXE, LONG

```

0000 65 .SBTTL UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK
0000 66 ;*
0000 67 ; EXE$UNWIND - UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK
0000 68 ;
0000 69 ; THIS SERVICE PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO UNWIND THE PROCEDURE CALL STACK
0000 70 ; TO A SPECIFIED DEPTH AFTER A HARDWARE- OR SOFTWARE-DETECTED EXCEPTION
0000 71 ; CONDITION HAS BEEN SIGNALLED. OPTIONALLY A CHANGE OF FLOW RETURN ADDRESS
0000 72 ; MAY ALSO BE SPECIFIED. THE ACTUAL UNWIND IS NOT PERFORMED IMMEDIATELY BY
0000 73 ; THE SERVICE, BUT RATHER THE RETURN ADDRESSES IN THE CALL STACK ARE MODIFIED
0000 74 ; SUCH THAT WHEN THE CONDITION HANDLER RETURNS THE UNWIND OCCURS.
0000 75 ;
0000 76 ; INPUTS:
0000 77 ;
0000 78 ;     DEPADR(AP) = ADDRESS OF NUMBER OF FRAMES TO UNWIND.
0000 79 ;     NEWPC(AP) = CHANGE OF FLOW FINAL RETURN ADDRESS.
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ;     R4 = CURRENT PROCESS PCB ADDRESS.
0000 82 ;
0000 83 ; OUTPUTS:
0000 84 ;
0000 85 ;     R0 LOW BIT CLEAR INDICATES FAILURE TO FULLY UNWIND CALL STACK.
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ;     R0 = SS$_ACCVIO - CALL STACK NOT ACCESSIBLE TO CALLING ACCESS
0000 88 ;     MODE.
0000 89 ;
0000 90 ;     R0 = SS$_INSFRAME - INSUFFICIENT CALL FRAMES TO UNWIND TO
0000 91 ;     SPECIFIED DEPTH.
0000 92 ;
0000 93 ;     R0 = SS$_NOSIGNAL - NO SIGNAL IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE TO UNWIND.
0000 94 ;
0000 95 ;     R0 = SS$_UNWINDING - UNWIND ALREADY IN PROGRESS.
0000 96 ;
0000 97 ;     R0 LOW BIT SET INDICATES SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.
0000 98 ;
0000 99 ;     R0 = SS$_NORMAL - NORMAL COMPLETION.
0000 100 ; -
0000 101 ;
0000 102 .ENTRY EXE$UNWIND, ^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>
6D 00EA'CF 003C 0002 103 MOVAL W^CHANDL,(FP) ;ESTABLISH CONDITION HANDLER
54 5D D0 0007 104 MOVL FP,R4 ;SET ADDRESS OF FIRST FRAME TO EXAMINE
000A 105
000A 106 ;
000A 107 ; SEARCH CALL STACK FOR A FRAME THAT WAS CREATED BY A CALL FROM THE SIGNAL
000A 108 ; DISPATCH VECTOR OR BY A CALL FROM THE UNWIND SIGNAL DISPATCHER.
000A 109 ;
000A 110 ;
50 0900 8F 3C 000A 111 MOVZWL #SS$_NOSIGNAL,R0 ;ASSUME NO SIGNAL ACTIVE
54 0C A4 D0 000F 112 10$: MOVL SAVFP(R4),R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS FRAME
19 13 0013 113 BEQL 20$ ;IF EQL END OF CALL STACK
10 A4 00000004'8F D1 0015 114 CHPL #SYS$CALL_HANDL+4,SAVPC(R4) ;CALL FROM CONDITION HANDLER DISPATCHER?
10 10 13 001D 115 BEQL 30$ ;IF EQL YES
10 A4 000000D2'8F D1 001F 116 CHPL #CALLUNWIND+4,SAVPC(R4) ;CALL FROM UNWIND SIGNAL DISPATCHER?
E6 12 0027 117 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ NO
50 0928 8F 3C 0029 118 MOVZWL #SS$_UNWINDING,R0 ;SET ALREADY UNWINDING
04 002E 119 20$: RET ;
002F 120
002F 121 ;

```

```

002F 122 ; SET TO UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK TO SPECIFIED DEPTH
002F 123 ;
002F 124 ;
53 04 AC D0 002F 125 30$: MOVL DEPADR(AP),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF NUMBER OF FRAMES TO UNWIND
05 13 0033 126 BEQL 40$ ;IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
53 63 D0 0035 127 MOVL (R3),R3 ;GET NUMBER OF FRAMES TO UNWIND
0F 11 0038 128 BRB 50$ ;
52 54 D0 003A 129 40$: MOVL R4,R2 ;COPY CURRENT FRAME ADDRESS
00C9 30 003D 130 BSBW OLDSP ;CALCULATE VALUE OF SP BEFORE CALL
52 0C A2 D0 0040 131 MOVL CHF$L_MCHARGLST+4(R2),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF MECHANISM ARGUMENT LIST
53 08 A2 01 C1 0044 132 ADDL3 #1,CHF$L_MCH_DEPTH(R2),R3 ;CALCULATE DEPTH OF ESTABLISHER'S CALLER
3E 15 0049 133 50$: BLEQ 90$ ;IF LEQ NO FRAMES TO REMOVE
10 A4 A3'AF DE 004B 134 MOVAL B^STARTUNWIND,SAVPC(R4) ;SET CONDITION HANDLER UNWIND ADDRESS
0050 135 ;
0050 136 ;
0050 137 ; SCAN THROUGH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF FRAMES SETTING EACH FRAME TO UNWIND ON RETURN
0050 138 ;
0050 139 ;
55 0C A4 D0 0050 140 60$: MOVL SAVFP(R4),R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS FRAME
47 13 0054 141 BEQL 100$ ;IF EQL INSUFFICIENT FRAMES
53 D7 0056 142 DECL R3 ;ANY MORE FRAMES TO CONSIDER?
2F 15 0058 143 BLEQ 90$ ;IF LEQ NO
10 A5 00000004'8F D1 005A 144 CHPL #SYS$CALL_HANDL+4,SAVPC(R5) ;CALL FROM CONDITION DISPATCHER?
1B 12 0062 145 BNEQ 80$ ;IF NEQ NO
52 55 D0 0064 146 MOVL R5,R2 ;COPY ADDRESS OF CURRENT FRAME
009F 30 0067 147 BSBW OLDSP ;CALCULATE VALUE OF SP BEFORE CALL
52 0C A2 D0 006A 148 MOVL CHF$L_MCHARGLST+4(R2),R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF MECHANISM ARGUMENT LIST
04 A2 55 D1 006E 149 70$: CHPL R5,CHF$L_MCH_FRAME(R2) ;UNWOUND TO ESTABLISHER FRAME?
0B 13 0072 150 BEQL 80$ ;IF EQL YES
10 A5 B6'AF DE 0074 151 MOVAL B^LOOPUNWIND,SAVPC(R5) ;SET FRAME UNWIND ADDRESS
55 0C A5 D0 0079 152 MOVL SAVFP(R5),R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS FRAME
EF 11 007D 153 BRB 70$ ;
10 A5 B6'AF DE 007F 154 80$: MOVAL B^LOOPUNWIND,SAVPC(R5) ;SET FRAME UNWIND ADDRESS
54 55 D0 0084 155 MOVL R5,R4 ;SET ADDRESS OF CURRENT FRAME
C7 11 0087 156 BRB 60$ ;
0089 157 ;
0089 158 ;
0089 159 ; MODIFY CHANGE OF FLOW RETURN IF NEW ADDRESS SPECIFIED
0089 160 ;
0089 161 ;
50 01 3C 0089 162 90$: MOVZWL #SS$_NORMAL,R0 ;SET NORMAL COMPLETION
51 08 AC D0 008C 163 MOVL NEWPC(AP),R1 ;GET CHANGE OF FLOW RETURN ADDRESS
10 13 0090 164 BEQL 110$ ;IF EQL NONE SPECIFIED
55 0C A4 D0 0092 165 MOVL SAVFP(R4),R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF PREVIOUS FRAME
05 13 0096 166 BEQL 100$ ;IF EQL INSUFFICIENT FRAMES
10 A5 51 D0 0098 167 MOVL R1,SAVPC(R5) ;SET NEW FINAL RETURN ADDRESS
04 009C 168 RET ;
50 012C 8F 3C 009D 169 100$: MOVZWL #SS$_INSFRAME,R0 ;SET INSUFFICIENT FRAMES
04 00A2 170 110$: RET ;
00A3 171 ;
00A3 172 ;
00A3 173 ; UNWIND HANDLER FRAME
00A3 174 ;
00A3 175 ;
00A3 176 STARTUNWIND: ;START OF ACTUAL UNWIND
6E 24 AE 09 C1 00A3 177 ADDL3 #9,36(SP),(SP) ; Count of longwords to PSL
6E 04 C4 00A8 178 MULL2 #4,(SP) ; Byte offset

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK
UNWIND
01-1

- SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL
UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL STACK

J 2

3-MAR-1988
11-NOV-1987 17:53:45
16-JUN-1986 12:58:13

Fiche 20 Frame J2
VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
UNWIND.MAR;1

Sequence 3936
Page 5

(1)

50	1C	AE	7D	00AB	179	MOVQ	28(SP),R0	; Restore R0/R1
	5E	6E	C0	00AF	180	ADDL2	(SP),SP	; Remove all args down to PSL
	B6	'AF	9F	00B2	181	PUSHAB	B^LOOPUNWIND	; Address to resume on correct stack
			02	00B5	182	REI		; Resume below on correct stack
				00B6	183			
				00B6	184			
				00B6	185			; UNWIND CALL FRAME SIGNALING CONDITION HANDLER IF ONE IS SPECIFIED
				00B6	186			
				00B6	187			
				00B6	188	.ENABL	LSB	
				00B6	189	LOOPUNWIND:		;UNWIND CALL FRAME
	6D	D5	00B6	190	TSTL	(FP)		;CONDITION HANDLER SPECIFIED?
	1C	13	00B8	191	BEQL	10\$		;IF EQL NO
7E	0920	8F	3C	00BA	192	MOVZWL	#SS\$_UNWIND,-(SP)	;PUSH UNWIND SIGNAL CONDITION
	01	DD	00BF	193	PUSHL	#1		;PUSH NUMBER OF SIGNAL ARGUMENTS
	03	BB	00C1	194	PUSHR	#^M<R0,R1>		;PUSH REGISTERS R0 AND R1
	00	DD	00C3	195	PUSHL	#0		;PUSH FRAME DEPTH
	5D	DD	00C5	196	PUSHL	FP		;PUSH FRAME ADDRESS
	04	DD	00C7	197	PUSHL	#4		;PUSH NUMBER OF MECHANISM ARGUMENTS
	6E	DF	00C9	198	PUSHAL	(SP)		;PUSH ADDRESS OF MECHANISM ARGUMENTS
	18	AE	DF	00CB	199	PUSHAL	24(SP)	;PUSH ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARGUMENTS
				00CE	200	CALLUNWIND:		;SIGNAL UNWIND
00	BD	02	FB	00CE	201	CALLS	#2,@(FP)	;CALL CONDITION HANDLER
50	0C	AE	7D	00D2	202	MOVQ	CHF\$L_MCH_SAVR0(SP),R0	;RETRIEVE NEW VALUES FOR R0 AND R1
5C	14	AD	DE	00D6	203	MOVAL	SAVRG(FP),AP	;GET ADDRESS OF REGISTER SAVE AREA
	03	06	AD	E9	00DA	BLBC	SAVMSK(FP),20\$	;IF LBC R0 NOT SAVED
	8C	50	D0	00DE	205	MOVL	R0,(AP)+	;SAVE R0 FOR SUBSEQUENT RESTORATION
03	06	AD	01	E1	00E1	BBC	#1,SAVMSK(FP),30\$	;IF CLR, R1 NOT SAVED
	6C	51	D0	00E6	207	MOVL	R1,(AP)	;SAVE R1 FOR SUBSEQUENT RESTORATION
			04	00E9	208	RET		
				00EA	209	.DSABL	LSB	

22-ENSAA-10.10 UNWIND CONDITION HANDLER
UNWIND
01-1

- SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL
UNWIND CONDITION HANDLER

K 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame K2

Sequence 3937

S 11-NOV-1987 17:53:45

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 6

16-JUN-1986 12:58:13

UNWIND.MAR;1

(1)

```

                                00EA 211      .SBTTL UNWIND CONDITION HANDLER
                                00EA 212      ;
                                00EA 213      ; UNWIND CONDITION HANDLER
                                00EA 214      ;
                                00EA 215
0000 00EA 216 CHANDL: .WORD 0      ;ENTRY MASK
04 A0 50 04 AC D0 00EC 217      MOVL CHF$L_SIGARGLST(AP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF SIGNAL ARGUMENT LIST
      0920 8F B1 00F0 218      CMPW #SS$_UNWIND,CHF$L_SIG_NAME(R0) ;UNWINDING?
      10 13 00F6 219      BEQL 10$ ;IF EQL YES
      51 08 AC D0 00F8 220      MOVL CHF$L_MCHARGLST(AP),R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF MECHANISM ARGUMENT LIST
0C A1 04 A0 D0 00FC 221      MOVL CHF$L_SIG_NAME(R0),CHF$L_MCH_SAVR0(R1) ;SET FINAL RETURN STATUS
      7E 7C 0101 222      CLRQ -(SP) ;CLEAR DEPTH AND NEW PC ARGUMENTS
      FEF8 CF 02 FB 0103 223      CALLS #2,W^EXE$UNWIND ;UNWIND TO ESTABLISHER'S CALLER
      04 0108 224 10$: RET ;
```

22-ENSAA-10.10 CALCULATE VALUE OF SP BEFORE CALL

UNWIND
01-1

- SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL
CALCULATE VALUE OF SP BEFORE CALL

L 2

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame L2

Sequence 3938

S 11-NOV-1987 17:53:45 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 7

16-JUN-1986 12:58:13 UNWIND.MAR;1

(1)

```

0109 226 .SBTTL CALCULATE VALUE OF SP BEFORE CALL
0109 227 ;
0109 228 ; SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE VALUE OF SP BEFORE CALL
0109 229 ;
0109 230
7E 06 A2 02 0E EF 0109 231 OLDSP: EXTZV #14,#2,SAVMSK(R2),-(SP) ;GET STACK ALIGNMENT BIAS
51 06 A2 0C 00 EF 010F 232 EXTZV #0,#12,SAVMSK(R2),R1 ;GET REGISTER SAVE MASK
52 14 C0 0115 233 ADDL #SAVRG,R2 ;ADD OFFSET TO REGISTER SAVE AREA
52 8E C0 0118 234 ADDL (SP)+,R2 ;ADD STACK ALIGNMENT BIAS
03 51 E9 011B 235 10$: BLBC R1,20$ ;IF LBC CORRESPONDING REGISTER NOT SAVED
52 04 C0 011E 236 ADDL #4,R2 ;ADJUST FOR SAVED REGISTER
51 51 FF 8F 78 0121 237 20$: ASHL #-1,R1,R1 ;ANY MORE REGISTERS SAVED?
F3 12 0126 238 BNEQ 10$ ;IF NEQ YES
05 0128 239 RSB ;
0129 240
0129 241 .END

```

CALLUNWIND	000000CE	R	D	02
CHANDL	000000EA	R	D	02
CHF\$\$_MCHARGLST	= 00000008		D	
CHF\$\$_MCH_DEPTH	= 00000008		D	
CHF\$\$_MCH_FRAME	= 00000004		D	
CHF\$\$_MCH_SAVRO	= 0000000C		D	
CHF\$\$_SIGARGLST	= 00000004		D	
CHF\$\$_SIG_NAME	= 00000004		D	
DEPADR	= 00000004		D	
EXE\$UNWIND	00000000	RG	D	02
HANDLER	= 00000000		D	
LOOPUNWIND	000000B6	R	D	02
NEWPC	= 00000008		D	
OLDSP	00000109	R	D	02
SAVAP	= 00000008		D	
SAVFP	= 0000000C		D	
SAVMSK	= 00000006		D	
SAVPC	= 00000010		D	
SAVPSW	= 00000004		D	
SAVRG	= 00000014		D	
SS\$_INSFRAME	= 0000012C		D	
SS\$_NORMAL	= 00000001		D	
SS\$_NOSIGNAL	= 00000900		D	
SS\$_UNWIND	= 00000920		D	
SS\$_UNWINDING	= 00000928		D	
STARTUNWIND	000000A3	R	D	02
SY\$_CALL_HANDL	*****	X		02

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation		PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000	(0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000000	(0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
SEP	00000129	(297.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	LONG

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
CALLUNWIND	000000CE-R	200 (1)	#-116 (1)
CHANDL	000000EA-R	216 (1)	103 (1)
CHF\$\$_MCHARGLST	=00000008		#-131 (1) #-148 (1) #-220 (1)
CHF\$\$_MCH_DEPTH	=00000008		#-132 (1)
CHF\$\$_MCH_FRAME	=00000004		#-149 (1)
CHF\$\$_MCH_SAVRO	=0000000C		#-202 (1) #-221 (1)
CHF\$\$_SIGARGLST	=00000004		#-217 (1)
CHF\$\$_SIG_NAME	=00000004		#-218 (1) #-221 (1)
DEPADR	=00000004	48 (1)	#-125 (1)
EXESUNWIND	00000000-R	102 (1)	223 (1)
HANDLER	=00000000	55 (1)	
LOOPUNWIND	000000B6-R	189 (1)	151 (1) 154 (1) 181 (1)
NEWPC	=00000008	49 (1)	#-163 (1)
OLDSP	00000109-R	231 (1)	#-130 (1) #-147 (1)
SAVAP	=00000008	58 (1)	
SAVFP	=0000000C	59 (1)	#-112 (1) #-140 (1) #-152 (1) #-165 (1)
SAVMSK	=00000006	57 (1)	#-204 (1) 206 (1) 231 (1) 232 (1)
SAVPC	=00000010	60 (1)	#-114 (1) #-116 (1) #-134 (1) #-144 (1)
			#-151 (1) #-154 (1) #-167 (1)
SAVPSW	=00000004	56 (1)	
SAVRG	=00000014	61 (1)	203 (1) #-233 (1)
SS\$_INSFRAME	=0000012C		#-169 (1)
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-162 (1)
SS\$_NOSIGNAL	=00000900		#-111 (1)
SS\$_UNWIND	=00000920		#-192 (1) #-218 (1)
SS\$_UNWINDING	=00000928		#-118 (1)
STARTUNWIND	000000A3-R	176 (1)	134 (1)
SYS\$CALL_HANDL	00000000-XR		#-114 (1) #-144 (1)

! Macros Cross Reference !

MACRO	SIZE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
-----	----	-----	-----
\$CHFDEF	1	39 (1)	39 (1)
\$DEFINI	1	39 (1)	39 (1) 40 (1)
\$SSDEF	21	40 (1)	40 (1)

[illegible]

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
UNWIND
Cross reference

- SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL

D 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame D3

Sequence 3943

S 11-NOV-1987 17:53:45

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 12
(1)

16-JUN-1986 12:58:13 UNWIND.MAR;1

! Directives Cross Reference !

DIRECTIVE	REFERENCES...					
.DSABL	209	(1)				
.ENABL	188	(1)				
.END	241	(1)				
.ENDM	39	(1)	40	(1)		
.ENTRY	102	(1)				
.IDENT	7	(1)				
.NOCROSS	39	(1)	40	(1)		
.PAGE	210	(1)	225	(1)	64	(1)
.PSECT	63	(1)				
.RESTORE	39	(1)	40	(1)		
.SAVE	39	(1)	40	(1)		
.SBTTL	211	(1)	226	(1)	65	(1)
.TITLE	6	(1)				
.WORD	216	(1)				

! Register Cross Reference !

REGISTER	NO. REFERENCES	REFERENCES...											
AP	7	#-125	(1)	#-163	(1)	#-203	(1)	#-205	(1)	#-207	(1)	#-217	(1)
FP	8	#-220	(1)	#-103	(1)	#-104	(1)	#-190	(1)	#-196	(1)	201	(1)
R0	11	#-204	(1)	206	(1)	#-111	(1)	#-118	(1)	#-162	(1)	#-169	(1)
R1	10	#-202	(1)	#-205	(1)	#-217	(1)	#-218	(1)	#-221	(1)	#-221	(1)
R2	14	#-163	(1)	#-167	(1)	#-194	(1)	#-207	(1)	#-220	(1)	#-221	(1)
R3	6	#-232	(1)	#-235	(1)	#-237	(1)	#-132	(1)	#-146	(1)	#-148	(1)
R4	11	102	(1)	#-129	(1)	#-131	(1)	#-132	(1)	#-146	(1)	#-148	(1)
R5	12	#-149	(1)	231	(1)	232	(1)	#-233	(1)	#-234	(1)	#-236	(1)
SP	13	102	(1)	#-125	(1)	#-127	(1)	#-132	(1)	#-142	(1)	#-149	(1)
		102	(1)	#-104	(1)	#-112	(1)	#-114	(1)	#-116	(1)	#-129	(1)
		#-134	(1)	#-140	(1)	#-155	(1)	#-165	(1)	#-167	(1)	#-151	(1)
		102	(1)	#-140	(1)	#-144	(1)	#-146	(1)	#-149	(1)	#-151	(1)
		#-152	(1)	#-154	(1)	#-155	(1)	#-165	(1)	#-167	(1)	#-151	(1)
		#-177	(1)	#-178	(1)	#-179	(1)	#-180	(1)	#-192	(1)	198	(1)
		199	(1)	#-202	(1)	#-222	(1)	#-231	(1)	#-234	(1)		

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	22	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.24
Command processing	871	00:00:00.22	00:00:00.76
Pass 1	324	00:00:00.91	00:00:01.69
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.14	00:00:00.13
Pass 2	9	00:00:00.27	00:00:00.56
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	2	00:00:00.06	00:00:00.09
Assembler run totals	1228	00:00:01.64	00:00:03.48

The working set limit was 2400 pages.

46032 bytes (90 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 439 non-local and 17 local symbols.

241 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 40 object records in Pass 2.

14 pages of virtual memory were used to define 8 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

UNWIND

VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

F 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame F3

Sequence 3945

- SYSTEM SERVICE UNWIND PROCEDURE CALL

S 11-NOV-1987 17:53:45

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 14

16-JUN-1986 12:58:13

UNWIND.MAR;1

(1)

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name

Macros defined

DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DIAG.MLB;5

0

DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.RELEASE.WORK]DS.MLB;6

0

SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2

0

SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2

5

TOTALS (all libraries)

5

486 GETS were required to define 5 macros.

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=ALL/SHOW=MEB/ENABLE=(TRACE,DEBUG)/OBJECT=DS\$R\$W:/LIST=DS\$R\$W DS\$R\$W:UNWIND.MAR+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB/LIB+DS\$R\$W:DS/LIB+DS\$R\$W:

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Table of contents
VER730
Table of contents

G 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame G3

Sequence 3946

17-DEC-1987 15:30:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 0

(1) 36 DECLARATIONS

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VER730
VER730
10.10

H 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 20 Frame H3
17-DEC-1987 15:30:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00
17-DEC-1987 15:30:18 VER730.MAR;811

Sequence 3947
Page 1
(1)

```
0000 1      .TITLE  VER730
0000 2      .IDENT  "10.10"
0000 3      .LIST   MEB
0000 4      .NLIST  CND
0000 5
0000 6 :
0000 7 : Copyright (c) 1977, 1982
0000 8 : DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754
0000 9 :
0000 10 : THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE
0000 11 : COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE
0000 12 : ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF,
0000 13 : MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON
0000 14 : EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE
0000 15 : TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES
0000 16 : REMAIN IN DEC.
0000 17 :
0000 18 : THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 19 : AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 20 : CORPORATION.
0000 21 :
0000 22 : DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 23 : SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
0000 24 :
0000 25 :
0000 26 : *
0000 27 : FACILITY:      VAX DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.
0000 28 :
0000 29 : ABSTRACT:
0000 30 :
0000 31 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 32 :
0000 33 : AUTHOR:        KEN CHAPMAN      13-SEP-78      VERSION 01.
0000 34 :--
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 DECLARATIONS
VER730
10.10

I 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame 13

Sequence 3948

17-DEC-1987 15:30:19

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 2

17-DEC-1987 15:30:18

VER730.MAR;811

(1)

DECLARATIONS

```

0000 36      .SBTTL  DECLARATIONS
0000 37      ;
0000 38      ; INCLUDE FILES:
0000 39      ;
0000 40
0000 41      ;
0000 42      ; MACROS:
0000 43      ;
0000 44
0000 45      ;
0000 46      ; EQUATED SYMBOLS:
0000 47      ;
0000 48
0000 49
0000 50      ;
0000 51      ; OWN STORAGE:
0000 52      ;
00000000 53      .PSECT  DATA, SHR, NOEXE, NOWRT, LONG
0000 54 DS$GQ_DAYTIM::
0000 55      .ASCII  "17-DEC-1987 15:30:16.15"

43 45 44 2D 37 31 00000008'010E0000' 0000 56 DS$GT_START::
3A 30 33 3A 35 31 20 37 38 39 31 2D 000E 57      .BYTE  10$-.-1
      35 31 2E 36 31 001A 58      .ASCII  "!/DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR.  ZZ-ENSAA-
001F
001F
43 49 54 53 4F 4E 47 41 49 44 2F 21 0020 59      .ASCII  "10.10-"
2E 52 4F 53 49 56 52 45 50 55 53 20 002C 60      .ASCII  "811"
      2D 41 41 53 4E 45 2D 5A 5A 20 20 0038 61      .ASCII  " !20xD!/"
      2D 30 31 2E 30 31 0043 62 10$:
      31 31 38 20 30 31 2E 30 31 0049 63 DS$GT_VDS_Version::
      2F 21 44 25 30 32 21 20 20 004C 64      .ASCII  "10.10-811"
      31 31 38 2D 30 31 2E 30 31 0055 65 DS$GT_PROMPT::
      09 0055 66      .ASCII  "\DS> \"
      20 3E 53 44 00' 005F
      04 005F
      0064
00000000 67
0000 68      .PSECT  CODE, SHR, EXE, NOWRT, BYTE
0000 69 DS$ENTRY::
0000' 0000 70      .VECTOR DS$USERMODE,^M<>
00000002'EF 17 0002 71      JMP      DS$USERMODE+2      ; GO TO USER MODE INIT CODE.  (02)
0008 72
0008 73      .END      DS$ENTRY
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
VER730
Symbol table

J 3

3-MAR-1988 Fiche 20 Frame J3 Sequence 3949
17-DEC-1987 15:30:19 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
17-DEC-1987 15:30:18 VER730.MAR;811 (1)

DS\$ENTRY	00000000	RG	02
DS\$GQ_DAYTIM	00000000	RG	01
DS\$GT_PROMPT	0000005F	RG	01
DS\$GT_START	0000001F	RG	01
DS\$GT_VDS_VERSION	00000055	RG	01
DS\$USERMODE	*****	X	02

! Psect synopsis !

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes															
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE					
DATA	00000064 (100.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	NOEXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	LONG					
CODE	00000008 (8.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE					

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	24	00:00:00.03	00:00:00.19
Command processing	841	00:00:00.15	00:00:00.46
Pass 1	62	00:00:00.07	00:00:00.23
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Pass 2	7	00:00:00.04	00:00:00.12
Symbol table output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Psect synopsis output	0	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Cross-reference output	0	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Assembler run totals	934	00:00:00.30	00:00:01.02

The working set limit was 2012 pages.
1109 bytes (3 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.
There were 10 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 6 non-local and 1 local symbols.
73 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 13 object records in Pass 2.
0 pages of virtual memory were used to define 0 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	0

0 GETS were required to define 0 macros.
There were no errors, warnings or information messages.
MACRO VER730;811/LIS=VER730;811/OBJ=VER730;811

Table of contents

(1)	42	History	
(1)	52	Declarations	
(1)	66	Return-only Dummy Routines	[02]
(1)	111	MUTEX Control Routines	

```

0000 1 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element VMSDUMMY.MAR
0000 2 : *1 6-FEB-1986 15:23:43 DS ""
0000 3 : DEC/CMS REPLACEMENT HISTORY, Element VMSDUMMY.MAR
0000 4 : .TITLE VMSDUMMY *** VMSDUMMY Fake VMS driver entry points
0000 5 : .IDENT '05-02'
0000 6 :
0000 7 :
0000 8 :
0000 9 : .....
0000 10 : *
0000 11 : * COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
0000 12 : * BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.
0000 13 : *
0000 14 : * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0000 15 : * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0000 16 : * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0000 17 : * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0000 18 : * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0000 19 : * TRANSFERRED.
0000 20 : *
0000 21 : * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0000 22 : * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0000 23 : * CORPORATION.
0000 24 : *
0000 25 : * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0000 26 : * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0000 27 : *
0000 28 : .....
0000 29 :
0000 30 : **
0000 31 : FACILITY : Diagnostic Supervisor
0000 32 :
0000 33 : ABSTRACT:
0000 34 : This module includes dummies of VMS routines which are either
0000 35 : unnecessary in the Supervisor, or exist only in drastically reduced form,
0000 36 : and do not fit within any other Supervisor module.
0000 37 :
0000 38 : ENVIRONMENT:
0000 39 :
0000 40 : --

```


ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 History
VMSDUMMY
05-02

M 3

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame M3

Sequence 3952

*** VMSDUMMY Fake VMS driver entry point 10-DEC-1987 18:29:13 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 2
History 3-JAN-1985 16:57:39 [DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]VMSDUMMY.MAR;1 (1)

```
0000 42      .Sbttl History
0000 43 ;
0000 44 ; AUTHOR:      Dave Butenhof   CREATION DATE: 18-jun-1980
0000 45 ;
0000 46 ; MODIFIED BY:
0000 47 ;      01      Jack Stansbury, Version 6.8, July 1, 1982
0000 48 ;      Took out the Exe$PwrTimChk routine label because I am adding
0000 49 ;      the real routine to the QIO module.
0000 50 ;-
```

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Declarations
VMSDUMMY
05-02

N 3
3-MAR-1988
Fiche 20 Frame N3
Sequence 3953
*** VMSDUMMY Fake VMS driver entry point 10-DEC-1987 18:29:13 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 3
Declarations 3-JAN-1985 16:57:39 [DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]VMSDUMMY.MAR;1 (1)

```
0000 52      .Sbttl Declarations
0000 53 ;
0000 54 ; INCLUDE FILES
0000 55 ;
0000 56 ;
0000 57 ;
0000 58 ; EQUATES
0000 59 ;
0000 60      $SSDEF      ; Define SS return codes
0000      .SAVE LOCAL_BLOCK
0000      .RESTORE
0000 61
0000 62 ;
0000 63 ; OWN STORAGE
0000 64 ;
```

```

0000 66 .Sbttl Return-only Dummy Routines ; [02]
00000000 67 .Psect Code, Shr, Exe, NoWrt, Byte ; [02]
0000 68
0000 69 ;**
0000 70 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0000 71 ; Routines which require no Supervisor action. Rather than edit the
0000 72 ; calls from sources, these dummy entry points are provided to return
0000 73 ; immediately.
0000 74 ;
0000 75 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0000 76 ; JSB type.
0000 77 ;
0000 78 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 79 ; Ignored.
0000 80 ;
0000 81 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0000 82 ; None
0000 83 ;
0000 84 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0000 85 ; R0 may indicate completion status or fake function value.
0000 86 ;
0000 87 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0000 88 ; none
0000 89 ;
0000 90 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0000 91 ;
0000 92 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0000 93 ; none
0000 94 ;--
0000 95
50 D4 0000 96 MT$CHECK_ACCESS::
0000 97 CLRL R0
0002 98 EXE$SNDEVMSG::
0002 99 ERL$RELEASEMB::
0002 100 ERL$DEVICERR::
0002 101 ERL$DEVICTMO::
0002 102 ; EXE$PWRTIMCHK:: ; Put into QIO module [02]
05 0002 103 RSB ; Return
0003 104
0003 105 EXE$BUFFERQUOTA::
0003 106 EXE$BUFQUOPRC::
0003 107 SCH$WAKE::
50 01 D0 0003 108 MOVL #SS$_NORMAL, R0 ; Success code
05 0006 109 RSB

```

```
0007 111 .Sbttl MUTEX Control Routines
0007 112
0007 113 ;**
0007 114 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
0007 115 ; Lock and unlock MUTEX database. Since the Supervisor does not
0007 116 ; implement multi-programming, a "MUTEX"-type lock is implemented via
0007 117 ; disabling AST delivery.
0007 118 ;
0007 119 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
0007 120 ; SCH$LOCKW -
0007 121 ; JSB SCH$LOCKW
0007 122 ; SCH$UNLOCK -
0007 123 ; JSB SCH$UNLOCK
0007 124 ;
0007 125 ; INPUT PARAMETERS:
0007 126 ; Ignored. In Supervisor implementation, which MUTEX is targeted for
0007 127 ; lock or unlock is irrelevant, since no data is accessed.
0007 128 ;
0007 129 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
0007 130 ; none
0007 131 ;
0007 132 ; OUTPUT PARAMETERS:
0007 133 ; none
0007 134 ;
0007 135 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
0007 136 ; none
0007 137 ;
0007 138 ; COMPLETION CODES:
0007 139 ; SS$_NORMAL
0007 140 ;
0007 141 ; SIDE EFFECTS:
0007 142 ; SCH$LOCKW results in AST delivery for the current mode to be
0007 143 ; disabled. SCH$UNLOCK results in AST delivery being re-enabled.
0007 144 ;--
```

```

0007 146 ;
0007 147 ; Lock common data block for write
0007 148 ;
0007 149 .ENABL LSB
0007 150
0007 151 SCH$LOCKW::
7E 50 7D 0007 152 MOVQ R0,-(SP) ; Save R0, R1
7E D4 000A 153 CLRL -(SP) ; Set to disable AST delivery
05 11 000C 154 BRB 10$ ; Join common code
000E 155
000E 156 SCH$UNLOCK::
7E 50 7D 000E 157 MOVQ R0,-(SP) ; Save R0, R1
01 DD 0011 158 PUSHL #1 ; Set to enable AST delivery
0013 159
00000000'9F 01 FB 0013 160 10$: CALLS #1, @EXE$SETAST ; Enable/disable AST delivery
50 8E 7D 001A 161 MOVQ (SP)+,R0 ; Restore registers
05 001D 162 RSB ; Return with SETAST completion code
001E 163
001E 164 .DISABLE LSB
001E 165 .END

```

22-ENSAA-10.10 Symbol table
VMSDUMMY
Symbol table

ERL\$DEVICERR
ERL\$DEVICTMO
ERL\$RELEASEMB
EXE\$BUFFRQUOTA
EXE\$BUFQUOPRC
EXE\$SETAST
EXE\$SNDEVMSG
MT\$CHECK_ACCESS
SCH\$LOCKW
SCH\$UNLOCK
SCH\$WAKE
SS\$_NORMAL

00000002 RG D 02
00000002 RG D 02
00000002 RG D 02
00000003 RG D 02
00000003 RG D 02
***** X 02
00000002 RG D 02
00000000 RG D 02
00000007 RG D 02
0000000E RG D 02
00000003 RG D 02
= 00000001 D

♦-----♦
! Psect synopsis !
♦-----♦

PSECT name	Allocation	PSECT No.	Attributes										
ABS	00000000 (0.)	00 (0.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	NOEXE	NORD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE
\$ABS\$	00000000 (0.)	01 (1.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	ABS	LCL	NOSHR	EXE	RD	WRT	NOVEC	BYTE
CODE	0000001E (30.)	02 (2.)	NOPIC	USR	CON	REL	LCL	SHR	EXE	RD	NOWRT	NOVEC	BYTE

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 Cross reference
VMSDUMMY
Cross reference

*** VMSDUMMY Fake VMS driver entry point

F 4

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame F4

Sequence 3958

10-DEC-1987 18:29:13

VAX/VMS Macro V04-00

Page 8

3-JAN-1985 16:57:39

[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]VMSDUMMY.MAR;1

(1)

! Symbol Cross Reference !

SYMBOL	VALUE	DEFINITION	REFERENCES...
ERL\$DEVICERR	00000002-R	100 (1)	
ERL\$DEVICTMO	00000002-R	101 (1)	
ERL\$RELEASEMB	00000002-R	99 (1)	
EXE\$BUFRQUOTA	00000003-R	105 (1)	
EXE\$BUFQUOPRC	00000003-R	106 (1)	
EXE\$SETAST	00000000-XR		160 (1)
EXE\$SNDEVMSG	00000002-R	98 (1)	
MT\$CHECK_ACCESS	00000000-R	96 (1)	
SCH\$LOCKW	00000007-R	151 (1)	
SCH\$UNLOCK	0000000E-R	156 (1)	
SCH\$WAKE	00000003-R	107 (1)	
SS\$_NORMAL	=00000001		#-108 (1)

! Performance indicators !

Phase	Page faults	CPU Time	Elapsed Time
Initialization	25	00:00:00.02	00:00:00.21
Command processing	919	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.81
Pass 1	396	00:00:00.77	00:00:01.39
Symbol table sort	0	00:00:00.12	00:00:00.12
Pass 2	32	00:00:00.26	00:00:00.43
Symbol table output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Psect synopsis output	2	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00
Cross-reference output	4	00:00:00.01	00:00:00.01
Assembler run totals	1382	00:00:01.44	00:00:02.97

The working set limit was 1900 pages.

40786 bytes (80 pages) of virtual memory were used to buffer the intermediate code.

There were 30 pages of symbol table space allocated to hold 421 non-local and 1 local symbols.

165 source lines were read in Pass 1, producing 36 object records in Pass 2.

8 pages of virtual memory were used to define 7 macros.

! Macro library statistics !

Macro library name	Macros defined
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]DS.MLB;1	0
DISK\$DS:[DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]DIAG.MLB;1	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]LIB.MLB;2	0
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	4
SYS\$COMMON:[SYSLIB]STARLET.MLB;2	0
TOTALS (all libraries)	4

469 GETS were required to define 4 macros.

ZZ-ENSAA-10.10 VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

3-MAR-1988

Fiche 20 Frame G4

Sequence 3959

VMSDUMMY

*** VMSDUMMY Fake VMS driver entry point 10-DEC-1987 18:29:13 VAX/VMS Macro V04-00 Page 9

VAX-11 Macro Run Statistics

3-JAN-1985 16:57:39 [DS.LOCAL.LIBRARY]VMSDUMMY.MAR;1 (1)

There were no errors, warnings or information messages.

MACRO/CROSS=SYM/ENABLE=(DEBUG,TRACE)/SHOW=MEB SYS\$LIBRARY:STARLET.MLB/LIBRARY+SYS\$LIBRARY:LIB.MLB/LIBRARY+DS\$W:DIAG.MLB/LIBRARY+DS\$W